

Η ΠΑΛΑΙΑ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ

THE OLD TESTAMENT





# GENESIS

## CHAPTER 1

### The Creation

1722 746 4160-3588-2316 3588 3772 2532 3588  
**1:1** ἐν ἀρχῇ ἐποίησεν ὁ θεὸς τὸν οὐρανὸν καὶ τὴν  
 In the beginning God made the heaven and the  
 1093 3588-1161 1093 1510.7.3 517 2532 180.2 2532  
 γῆν. **1:2** ἡ δὲ γῆ ἦν ἀοράτος καὶ ἀκατασκεύαστος καὶ  
 earth. But the earth was unseen and unready; and  
 4655 1883 3588 12 2532 4151 2316 2018  
 σκότος ἐπάνω τῆς ἀβύσσου καὶ πνεῦμα θεοῦ ἐπεφέρετο  
 darkness was upon the abyss. And spirit of God bore  
 1883 3588 5204 2532 2036-3588-2316 1096 5457 2532  
 ἐπάνω τοῦ ὕδατος. **1:3** καὶ εἶπεν ὁ θεὸς γενηθήτω φῶς καὶ  
 upon the water. And God said, Let there be light! And  
 1096 5457 2532 1492-3588-2316 3588 5457 3754 2570  
 ἐγένετο φῶς. **1:4** καὶ εἶδεν ὁ θεὸς τὸ φῶς ὅτι καλόν  
 there was light. And God beheld the light, that it was good.  
 2532 1316-3588-2316 303.1 3588 5457 2532 303.1  
 καὶ διεχώρισεν ὁ θεὸς ἀναμέσον του φωτός καὶ ἀναμέσον  
 And God parted between the light and between  
 3588 4655 2532 2564-3588-2316 3588 5457 2250  
 τὸν σκότους. **1:5** καὶ ἐκάλεσεν ὁ θεὸς τὸ φῶς ἡμέραν  
 the darkness. And God called the light Day,  
 2532 3588 4655 2564 3571 2532 1096 2073 2532  
 καὶ τὸ σκότος ἐκάλεσε νύκτα καὶ ἐγένετο εὐσπέρα καὶ  
 and the darkness he called Night. And there was evening and  
 1096 4404 2250 1520 2532 2036-3588-2316 1096  
 ἐγένετο πρωὶ ἡμέρα μία. **1:6** καὶ εἶπεν ὁ θεὸς γενηθήτω  
 there was morning, day one. And God said, Let there be  
 4733 1722 3319 3588 5204 2532 1510.5 1316  
 στερέωμα ἐν μέσῳ τοῦ ὕδατος καὶ ἐστω διαχωρίζον  
 a firmament in the midst of the water, and let it be for parting  
 303.1 5204 2532 5204 2532 4160-3588-2316 3588  
 ἀναμέσον ὕδατος καὶ ὕδατος. **1:7** καὶ ἐποίησεν ὁ θεὸς τὸ  
 between water and water! And God made the  
 4733 2532 1316-3588-2316 303.1 3588 5204 3739  
 στερέωμα καὶ διεχώρισεν ὁ θεὸς ἀναμέσον τοῦ ὕδατος ὁ  
 firmament. And God parted between the water which  
 1510.7.3 5270 3588 4733 2532 303.1 3588 5204  
 ἦν ὑποκάτω τοῦ στερεώματος καὶ ἀναμέσον τοῦ ὕδατος  
 was underneath the firmament, and between the water  
 3588 1883 3588 4733 2532 2564-3588-2316 3588  
 τοῦ ἐπάνω τοῦ στερεώματος. **1:8** καὶ ἐκάλεσεν ὁ θεὸς τὸ  
 above the firmament. And God called the  
 4733 3772 2532 1492-3588-2316 3754 2570 2532  
 στερέωμα οὐρανὸν καὶ εἶδεν ὁ θεὸς ὅτι καλόν καὶ  
 firmament Heaven. And God beheld that it was good. And  
 1096 2073 2532 1096 4404 2250 1208  
 ἐγένετο εὐσπέρα καὶ ἐγένετο πρωὶ ἡμέρα δευτέρα  
 there was evening and there was morning, [2day 1the second].  
 2532 2036-3588-2316 4863 3588 5204 3588  
**1:9** καὶ εἶπεν ὁ θεὸς συναχθήτω τὸ ὕδωρ τὸ  
 And God said, Let [come together] 1the 2water to  
 5270 3588 3772 1519 4864 1520 2532 3708  
 ὑποκάτω τοῦ οὐρανοῦ εἰς συναγωγὴν μίαν καὶ ὀφθῇ  
 3underneath 4the 5heaven] into [2gathering 1one], and let [3appear  
 3588 3584 2532 1096 3779 2532 4863 3588  
 ἡ ξηρὰ καὶ ἐγένετο οὕτως καὶ συνήχθη  
 1the 2dry land]! And it was so. And [6gathered together 1the  
 5204 3588 5270 3588 3772 1519 3588 4864-1473  
 ὕδωρ τὸ ὑποκάτω τοῦ οὐρανοῦ εἰς τὰς συναγωγὰς αὐτοῦ  
 2water 3underneath 4the 5heaven] into its gatherings,  
 2532 3708 3588 3584 2532 2564-3588-2316 3588  
 καὶ ὤφθη ἡ ξηρὰ. **1:10** καὶ ἐκάλεσεν ὁ θεὸς τὴν  
 and [3appeared 1the 2dry land]. And God called the  
 3584 1093 2532 3588 4959.1 3588 5204 2564  
 ξηρὰν γῆν καὶ τὰ συστήματα τῶν ὑδάτων ἐκάλεσε  
 dry land Earth. And the collections of the waters he called  
 2281 2532 1492-3588-2316 3754 2570 2532  
 θαλάσσας καὶ εἶδεν ὁ θεὸς ὅτι καλόν. **1:11** καὶ  
 Seas. And God beheld that it was good. And  
 2036-3588-2316 985 3588 1093 1008 5528 4687  
 εἶπεν ὁ θεὸς βλαστησάτω ἡ γῆ βοτάνην χορτοῦ σπείρον  
 God said, Let [3grow 1the 2earth] pasturage of grass sowing  
 4690 2596 1085 2532 2596 3665 2532 3586  
 σπέρμα κατὰ γένος καὶ καθ' ὁμοιότητα καὶ ξύλον  
 seed according to type, and according to likeness, and [2tree

2589.5 4160 2590 3739 3588 4690 1473 1722  
 καρπὶμον ποιοῦν καρπὸν οὐ το σπέρμα αὐτοῦ ἐν  
 1the fruitful] producing fruit of which the seed of it is in  
 1473 2596 1085 1909 3588 1093 2532 1096 3779  
 αὐτὸ κατὰ γένος ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς καὶ ἐγένετο οὕτως  
 it, according to type, upon the earth! And it was so.  
 2532 1627 3588 1093 1008 5528 4687  
**1:12** καὶ ἐξηνεγκεν ἡ γῆ βοτάνην χορτοῦ σπείρον  
 And [3brought forth 1the 2earth] pasturage of grass sowing  
 4690 2596 1085 2532 2596 3665 2532  
 σπέρμα κατὰ γένος καὶ καθ' ὁμοιότητα καὶ  
 seed according to type, and according to likeness; and  
 3586 2589.5 4160 2590 3739 3588 4690 1473  
 ξύλον καρπὶμον ποιοῦν καρπὸν οὐ το σπέρμα αὐτοῦ  
 [2tree 1the fruitful] producing fruit, of which the seed of it  
 1722 1473 2596 1085 1909 3588 1093 2532 1492-3588-2316  
 ἐν αὐτῷ κατὰ γένος ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς καὶ εἶδεν ὁ θεὸς  
 is in it, according to type, upon the earth. And God beheld  
 3754 2570 2532 1096 2073 2532 1096  
 ὅτι καλόν. **1:13** καὶ ἐγένετο εὐσπέρα καὶ ἐγένετο  
 that it was good. And there was evening and there was  
 4404 2250 5154 2532 2036-3588-2316 1096  
 πρωὶ ἡμέρα τρίτη. **1:14** καὶ εἶπεν ὁ θεὸς γενηθήτωσαν  
 morning, [2day 1the third]. And God said, Let there be  
 5458 1722 3588 4733 3588 3772 1519 5337.1  
 φωστῆρες ἐν τῷ στερέωματι τοῦ οὐρανοῦ εἰς φάνειν  
 luminaries in the firmament of the heaven for giving light  
 1909 3588 1093 3588 1316 303.1 3588 2250 2532  
 ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς τοῦ διαχωρίζειν ἀναμέσον τῆς ἡμέρας καὶ  
 upon the earth, to part between the day and  
 303.1 3588 3571 2532 1510.5 1519 4592 2532 1519  
 ἀναμέσον τῆς νυκτός καὶ ἐσώσωσαν εἰς σημεῖα καὶ εἰς  
 between the night! And let them be for signs, and for  
 2540 2532 1519 2250 2532 1519 1763 2532 1510.5  
 καιροὺς καὶ εἰς ἡμέρας καὶ εἰς ἐνιαυτούς. **1:15** καὶ ἐσώσωσαν  
 seasons, and for days, and for years! And let them be  
 1519 5337.1 1722 3588 4733 3588 3772 5620 5316  
 εἰς φάνειν ἐν τῷ στερέωματι τοῦ οὐρανοῦ ὥστε φαίνειν  
 for giving light in the firmament of the heaven, so as to shine  
 1909 3588 1093 2532 1096 3779 2532 4160-3588-2316  
 ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς καὶ ἐγένετο οὕτως. **1:16** καὶ ἐποίησεν ὁ θεὸς  
 upon the earth! And it was so. And God made  
 3588 1417 5458 3588 3173 3588 5458 3588 3173  
 τοὺς δύο φωστῆρας τοὺς μεγάλους τὸν φωστῆρα τὸν μέγαν  
 the two [2luminaries 1great]; the [2luminary 1great]  
 1519 746 3588 2250 2532 3588 5458 3588 1640  
 εἰς ἀρχὰς τῆς ἡμέρας καὶ τὸν φωστῆρα τὸν ἐλάσσονα  
 for beginnings of the day, and the [2luminary 1lesser]  
 1519 746 3588 3571 2532 3588 792 2532 5087  
 εἰς ἀρχὰς τῆς νυκτός καὶ τοὺς ἀστέρας. **1:17** καὶ ἔθετο  
 for beginnings of the night, and the stars. And [2put  
 1473 3588 2316 1722 3588 4733 3588 3772 5620  
 αὐτοὺς ὁ θεὸς ἐν τῷ στερέωματι τοῦ οὐρανοῦ ὥστε  
 3them 1God] in the firmament of the heaven, so as  
 5316 1909 3588 1093 2532 756 3588 2250 2532 3588  
 φαίνειν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς. **1:18** καὶ ἀρχεν τῆς ἡμέρας καὶ τῆς  
 to shine upon the earth, and to begin the day and the  
 3571 2532 1316 303.1 3588 5457 2532 303.1  
 νυκτός καὶ διαχωρίζειν ἀναμέσον τοῦ φωτός καὶ ἀναμέσον  
 night, and to part between the light and between  
 3588 4655 2532 1492-3588-2316 3754 2570 2532  
 τοῦ σκότους καὶ εἶδεν ὁ θεὸς ὅτι καλόν. **1:19** καὶ  
 the darkness. And God beheld that it was good. And  
 1096 2073 2532 1096 4404 2250 5067  
 ἐγένετο εὐσπέρα καὶ ἐγένετο πρωὶ ἡμέρα τέταρτη  
 there was evening and there was morning, [2day 1the fourth].  
 2532 2036-3588-2316 1806 3588 5204 2062  
**1:20** καὶ εἶπεν ὁ θεὸς ἐξαγαγέτω τὰ ὕδατα ἐρπετὰ  
 And God said, Let [3bring forth 1the 2waters] reptiles  
 5590 2198 2532 4071 4072 1909 3588  
 ψυχῶν ζώων καὶ πετεινὰ πετόμενα ἐπὶ τῆς  
 [2souls 1of living], and [2winged creatures 1flying] upon the  
 1093 2596 3588 4733 3588 3772 2532 1096 3779  
 γῆς κατὰ τὸ στερέωμα τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καὶ ἐγένετο οὕτως  
 earth below the firmament of the heaven! And it was so.  
 2532 4160-3588-2316 3588 2785 3588 3173 2532  
**1:21** καὶ ἐποίησεν ὁ θεὸς τὰ κῆτη τὰ μεγάλα καὶ  
 And God made the [2sea monsters] 1great, and

1:14 †Complutensian Polyglot (CP) ὥστε φαίνειν - so as to shine.

1:21 †for whales.

3956 5590 2226 2062 3739 1806  
 πᾶσαν ψυχὴν ζώων ἐρπετῶν α ἐξήγαγε  
 every soul of living creatures of reptiles which [3]brought forth  
 3588 5204 2596 1085-1473 2532 3956 4071  
 τα ὕδατα κατὰ γένη αὐτῶν καὶ παν πετεινῶν  
 [the 2waters] according to their types, and every [2]winged creature  
 4420.2 2596 1085 2532 1492-3588-2316 3754 2570  
 πτερωτῶν κατὰ γένος καὶ εἶδεν ὁ θεὸς ὅτι καλὰ  
 [feathered] according to type. And God beheld that it was good.  
 2532 2127 1473 3588 2316 3004 837 2532  
**1:22** καὶ εὐλόγησεν αὐτὰ ὁ θεὸς λέγων ἀυξάνεσθε καὶ  
 And [2]blessed 3them 1[God], saying, Grow and  
 4129 2532 4137 3588 5204 1722 3588 2281  
 πληθύνεσθε καὶ πληρώσατε τα ὕδατα ἐν ταῖς θαλάσσαις  
 multiply, and fill the waters in the seas,  
 2532 3588 4071 4129 1909 3588 1093  
 καὶ τα πετεινὰ πληθυνέσθωσαν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς  
 and [2]the 3winged creatures 1[let] be multiplied upon the earth!  
 2532 1096 2073 2532 1096 4404 2250  
**1:23** καὶ ἐγένετο εσπέρα καὶ ἐγένετο πρωὶ ἡμέρα  
 And there was evening and there was morning, [2]day  
 3991 2532 2036-3588-2316 1806 3588 1093  
 πέμπτη. **1:24** καὶ εἶπεν ὁ θεὸς ἐξαγαγέτω ἡ γῆ  
 [the fifth]. And God said, Let [3]bring forth 1the 2earth  
 5590 2198 2596 1085 5074 2532 2062  
 ψυχὴν ζώσαν κατὰ γένος τετράποδα καὶ ἐρπετὰ  
 3soul 4a living] according to type – four-footed, and reptiles,  
 2532 2342 3588 1093 2596 1085 2532 1096  
 καὶ θηρία τῆς γῆς κατὰ γένος καὶ ἐγένετο  
 and wild beasts of the earth according to type! And it was  
 3779 2532 4160-3588-2316 3588 2342 3588 1093  
 οὕτως **1:25** καὶ ἐποίησεν ὁ θεὸς τα θηρία τῆς γῆς  
 so. And God made the wild beasts of the earth  
 2596 1085 2532 3588 2934 2596 1085-1473  
 κατὰ γένος καὶ τα κτήνη κατὰ γένος αὐτῶν  
 according to type, and the cattle according to their type,  
 2532 3956 3588 2062 3588 1093 2596 1085 2532  
 καὶ πάντα τα ἐρπετὰ τῆς γῆς κατὰ γένος καὶ  
 and all the reptiles of the earth according to type. And  
 1492-3588-2316 3754 2570 2532 2036-3588-2316 4160  
 εἶδεν ὁ θεὸς ὅτι καλὰ **1:26** καὶ εἶπεν ὁ θεὸς ποιήσωμεν  
 God beheld that it was good. And God said, Let us make  
 444 2596 1504 2251 2532 2596  
 ἀνθρώπον κατ' εἰκόνα ἡμετέραν καὶ καθ'  
 man according to [2]image 1our], and according to  
 3669 2532 756 3588 2486 3588 2281  
 ὁμοίωσιν καὶ ἀρχέτωσαν τῶν ἰχθύων τῆς θαλάσσης  
 likeness! And let them control the fishes of the sea,  
 2532 3588 4071 3588 3772 2532 3588 2934 2532  
 καὶ τῶν πετεινῶν τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καὶ τῶν κτηνῶν καὶ  
 and the winged creatures of the heaven, and the cattle, and  
 3956 3588 1093 2532 3956 3588 2062 3588 2062.1  
 πάσης τῆς γῆς καὶ πάντων τῶν ἐρπετῶν τῶν ἐρποντων  
 all the earth, and all the reptiles crawling  
 1909 3588 1093 2532 4160-3588-2316 3588 444  
 ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς **1:27** καὶ ἐποίησεν ὁ θεὸς τὸν ἀνθρώπον  
 upon the earth! And God made man.  
 2596 1504 2316 4160 1473 730 2532 2338  
 κατ' εἰκόνα θεοῦ ἐποίησεν αὐτὸν ἄρσεν καὶ θῆλυ  
 According to the image of God he made him. Male and female  
 4160 1473 2532 2127 1473 3588 2316 3004  
 ἐποίησεν αὐτοὺς **1:28** καὶ εὐλόγησεν αὐτοὺς ὁ θεὸς λέγων  
 he made them. And [2]blessed 3them 1[God], saying,  
 837 2532 4129 2532 4137 3588 1093 2532  
 ἀυξάνεσθε καὶ πληθύνεσθε καὶ πληρώσατε τὴν γῆν καὶ  
 Grow and multiply, and fill the earth, and  
 2634 1473 2532 756 3588 2486 3588 2281  
 κατακυριεύσατε αὐτῆς καὶ ἀρχετέ τῶν ἰχθύων τῆς θαλάσσης  
 dominate it! And control the fishes of the sea,  
 2532 3588 4071 3588 3772 2532 3956 3588 2934  
 καὶ τῶν πετεινῶν τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καὶ πάντων τῶν κτηνῶν  
 and the winged creatures of the heaven, and all the cattle,  
 2532 3956 3588 1093 2532 3956 3588 2062 3588 2062.1  
 καὶ πάσης τῆς γῆς καὶ πάντων τῶν ἐρπετῶν τῶν ἐρποντων  
 and all of the earth, and all of the reptiles crawling  
 1909 3588 1093 2532 2036-3588-2316 2400 1325  
 ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς **1:29** καὶ εἶπεν ὁ θεὸς ἰδοὺ δέδωκα  
 upon the earth! And God said, Behold, I have given  
 1473 3956 5528 4702 4687 4690 3739 1510.2.3  
 ὑμῖν πάντα χορτὸν σπόριμον σπείρον σπέρμα ὁ ἐστὶν  
 to you every grass fit for sowing a sowing of seed which is

1883 3588 1093 2532 3956 3586 3739 2192 1722 1438 2590  
 ἐπάνω τῆς γῆς καὶ παν ξύλον ὃ ἔχει ἐν ἑαυτῷ καρπὸν  
 upon the earth, and every tree which has in itself a fruit  
 4690 4702 1473 1510.8.3 1519 1035 2532  
 σπέρματος σπορίμου ὑμῖν ἐσται εἰς βρώσιν **1:30** καὶ  
 seed fit for sowing; to you it will be for food, and  
 3956 3588 2342 3588 1093 2532 3956 3588 4071  
 πᾶσι τοῖς θηρίοις τῆς γῆς καὶ πᾶσι τοῖς πετεινοῖς  
 to all the wild beasts of the earth, and to all the winged creatures  
 3588 3772 2532 3956 2062 2062.1 1909 3588 1093 3739  
 τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καὶ παντὶ ἐρπετῷ ἐρποντι ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς ὃ  
 of the heaven, and to every reptile crawling upon the earth, which  
 2192 1722 1438 5590 2222 2532 3956 5528 5515 1519  
 ἔχει ἐν ἑαυτῷ ψυχὴν ζωὴς καὶ πάντα χορτὸν χλωρὸν εἰς  
 has in itself soul of life, even every [2]grass 1green] for  
 1035 2532 1096 3779 2532 1492-3588-2316 3588 3956  
 βρώσιν καὶ ἐγένετο οὕτως **1:31** καὶ εἶδεν ὁ θεὸς τα πάντα  
 food. And it was so. And God beheld all  
 3745 4160 2532 2400 2570 3029 2532  
 ὅσα ἐποίησε καὶ ἰδοὺ καλὰ λίαν καὶ  
 as much as he made. And behold, it was [2]good 1exceedingly]. And  
 1096 2073 2532 1096 4404 2250 1622  
 ἐγένετο εσπέρα καὶ ἐγένετο πρωὶ ἡμέρα ἑκτη  
 there was evening and there was morning, [2]day 1the sixth].

## CHAPTER 2

### Completion of Heaven and Earth

2532 4931 3588 3772 2532 3588 1093 2532  
**2:1** καὶ συνετελέσθησαν ὁ οὐρανὸς καὶ ἡ γῆ καὶ  
 And [6]were completed 1the 2heaven 3and 4the 5earth], and  
 3956 3588 2889 1473 2532 4931-3588-2316 1722 3588  
 πᾶς ὁ κόσμος αὐτῶν **2:2** καὶ συνετέλεσεν ὁ θεὸς τὴν  
 all the cosmos of them. And God completed in the  
 2250 3588 1622 3588 2041-1473 3739 4160 2532 2664  
 ἡμέρα τῆ ἑκτη τα ἔργα αὐτοῦ α ἐποίησε καὶ κατέπαυσε  
 [2]day 1sixth] his works which he did. And he rested  
 3588 2250 3588 1442 575 3956 3588 2041-1473  
 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ ἑβδόμῃ ἀπὸ πάντων τῶν ἔργων αὐτοῦ  
 on the [2]day 1seventh] from all of his works  
 3739 4160 2532 2127-3588-2316 3588 2250 3588  
 ὧν ἐποίησε **2:3** καὶ εὐλόγησεν ὁ θεὸς τὴν ἡμέραν τὴν  
 which he did. And God blessed the [2]day  
 1442 2532 37 1473 3754 1722 1473 2664 575  
 ἑβδόμην καὶ ἡγίασεν αὐτὴν ὅτι ἐν αὐτῇ κατέπαυσεν ἀπὸ  
 1seventh], and sanctified it; for in it he rested from  
 3956 3588 2041-1473 3739 756-3588-2316 4160 3778  
 πάντων τῶν ἔργων αὐτοῦ ὧν ἤρξατο ὁ θεὸς ποιεῖν **2:4** αὐτὴ  
 all of his works – which God began to do. This  
 3588 976 1078 3772 2532 1093 3753 1096  
 ἡ βίβλος γενέσεως οὐρανοῦ καὶ γῆς ὅτε ἐγένετο,  
 is the book of the origin of heaven and earth, when it became,  
 3588 2250 4160 3588 2316 3588 3772 2532 3588 1093  
 ἡ ἡμέρα ἐποίησε ὁ θεὸς τὸν οὐρανὸν καὶ τὴν γῆν  
 in the day [2]made 1God] the heaven and the earth,  
 2532 3956 5515 68 4253 3588 1096 1909 3588  
**2:5** καὶ παν χλωρὸν ἀγροῦ προ τοῦ γενέσθαι ἐπὶ τῆς  
 and every green field before it existed upon the  
 1093 2532 3956 5528 68 4253 3588 393 3756-1063  
 γῆς καὶ πάντα χορτὸν ἀγροῦ προ τοῦ ἀνατεῖλαι οὐ γὰρ  
 earth, and all grass of the field before its rising. For not  
 1026 2962 3588 2316 1909 3588 1093 2532 444  
 ἔβρεξεν κύριος ὁ θεὸς ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν καὶ ἀνθρώπος  
 [3]rain 1did the LORD 2God] upon the earth, and [3]a man  
 3756 1510.7.3 2038 1473 4077-1161 305  
 οὐκ ἦν ἐργάζεσθαι αὐτὴν **2:6** πηγὴ δὲ ἀνέβαιεν  
 2not 1there was] to work it. But a spring ascended  
 1537 3588 1093 2532 4222 3956 3588 4383 3588  
 ἐκ τῆς γῆς καὶ ἐπότιζε παν τὸ πρόσωπον τῆς  
 from out of the earth, and it watered all the face of the  
 1093  
 γῆς earth.

### God Shapes Man

2532 4111-3588-2316 3588 444 5522 2983  
**2:7** καὶ ἐπλασεν ὁ θεὸς τὸν ἀνθρώπον χυλὸν λαβῶν  
 And God shaped man, [2]dust 1taking]  
 575 3588 1093 2532 1720 1519 3588 4383-1473  
 ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς καὶ ἐνεφύσησεν εἰς τὸ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ  
 from the earth, and breathed into his face

1:27 †See Mt. 19:4, Mk. 10:6.

4157 2222 2532 1096 3588 444 1519 5590 2198  
 πνοήν ζωής και ἐγένετο ο ἄνθρωπος εἰς ψυχὴν ζῶσαν  
 breath of life; and [²]became <sup>1</sup>man] a [²soul <sup>1</sup>living].†

2:8 2532 5452-3588-2316 3857 1722 \* 2596  
 και ἐφύτευσεν ο θεός παράδεισον ἐν Ἐδὲν κατὰ  
 And God planted paradise in Eden according to

395 2532 5087 1563 3588 444 3739 4111  
 ἀνατολὰς και ἐθετο ἐκεῖ τον ἄνθρωπον ον ἐπλασε  
 the east; and put there the man whom he shaped.

2532 1816 3588 2316 2089 1537 3588 1093  
 2:9 και ἐξανέτειλεν ο θεός ἐτι εκ της γης  
 And [²]caused to rise up <sup>1</sup>God] yet from out of the earth

3956 3586 5611 1519 3706 2532 2570 1519 1035  
 παν ξύλον ωραῖον εἰς ὄρασιν και καλόν εἰς βρώσιν  
 every [²tree <sup>1</sup>beautiful] to the sight, and good for food;

2532 3588 3586 3588 2222 1722 3319 3588 3857  
 και το ξύλον της ζωής ἐν μέσῳ του παραδείσου  
 and the tree of life in the midst of the paradise,

2532 3588 3586 3588 1492 1110 2570 2532 4190  
 και το ξύλον του εἰδέναι γνωστὸν καλὸν και πονηρὸν  
 and the tree to perceive knowing good and evil.

4215-1161 1607 1537 \* 4222 3588  
 2:10 ποταμός δε ἐκπορεύεται ἐξ Ἐδὲν ποτίζειν τον  
 And a river goes forth from out of Eden to water the

3857 1564 873 1519 5064 746  
 παράδεισον ἐκεῖθεν ἀφορίζεται εἰς τεσσαρας ἀρχας  
 paradise; from there it separates into four sources.

3686 3588 1520 \* 3778 3588 2944 3956  
 2:11 ὄνομα τῷ ἐν Φισὼν οὗτος ο κυκλὼν πᾶσαν  
 The name to the one is Pison. This is the one encircling all

3588 1093 \* 1563 3739 1510.2.3 3588 5553  
 την γην Ευλάτ ἐκεῖ ον εἴστι το χρυσίον  
 the land of Havilah, [³]there <sup>1</sup>of which <sup>4</sup>is <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>gold].

3588-1161 5553 3588 1093-1565 2570 2532 1563 1510.2.3  
 2:12 το δε χρυσίον της γης ἐκεῖνης καλόν και ἐκεῖ ἐστίν  
 And the gold of that land is good. And there is

3588 440 2532 3588 3037 3588 4237.1 2532  
 ο ἀνθράξ και ο λίθος ο πρᾶσινος 2:13 και  
 the carbuncle and the [²]stone <sup>1</sup>leek colored]. And

3686 3588 4215 3588 1208 \* 3778 3588  
 ὄνομα τῷ ποταμῷ τῷ δευτέρῳ Γεὼν οὗτος ο  
 the name to the [²river <sup>1</sup>second] is Gihon; this is the one

2944 3956 3588 1093 \* 2532 3588 4215  
 κυκλὼν πᾶσαν την γην Αἰθιοπίας 2:14 και ο ποταμός  
 encircling all the land of Ethiopia. And the [²river

3588 5154 \* 3778 3588 4313 2713  
 ο τρίτος Τίγρις οὗτος ο προπορευόμενος κατέραντι  
 [³]third] is the Tigris. This is the one going forth over against

\* 3588-1161 4215 3588 5067 \*  
 Ἀσσυρίων ο δε ποταμός ο τέταρτος Ευφράτης  
 the Assyrians. And the [²river <sup>1</sup>fourth] is the Euphrates.

2532 2983 2962 3588 2316 3588 444 3739  
 2:15 και ἔλαβε κύριος ο θεός τον ἄνθρωπον ον  
 And [³]took <sup>1</sup>the LORD <sup>2</sup>God] the man whom

4111 2532 5087 1473 1722 3588 3857 2038 1473  
 ἐπλασε και ἐθετο αὐτόν ἐν τῷ παραδείσῳ ἐργάζεσθαι αὐτόν  
 he shaped, and put him in the paradise to work it

2532 5442 2532 1781 2962 3588 2316 3588  
 και φυλάσσειν 2:16 και ἐρετείλατο κύριος ο θεός τῷ  
 and to guard. And [³]gave charge <sup>1</sup>the LORD <sup>2</sup>God] to

\* 3004 575 3956 3586 3588 1722 3588 3857  
 Ἀδὰμ λέγων ἀπὸ παντὸς ξύλου του ἐν τῷ παραδείσῳ  
 Adam, saying, From all of a tree of the one in the paradise

1035 2068 575-1161 3588 3586 3588 1097  
 βρώσει φαγῇ 2:17 ἀπὸ δε του ξύλου του γινώσκειν  
 [²]food <sup>1</sup>you shall eat], but from the tree of the knowing

2570 2532 4190 3756-2068 575 1473 3588-1161-302  
 καλόν και πονηρὸν ον φάγεσθε ἀπ' αὐτοῦ η δ' αν  
 good and evil, you shall not eat from it; and in whatever

2250 2068 575 1473 2288 599  
 ἡμέρα φάγητε ἀπ' αὐτου θανατῷ ἀποθανεῖσθε  
 day you should eat from it, to death you shall die.

### God Makes Woman

2532 2036 2962 3588 2316 3756 2570 1510.1  
 2:18 και εἶπε κύριος ο θεός ον καλόν εἶναι  
 And [³]said <sup>1</sup>the LORD <sup>2</sup>God], It is not good [³]to be

3588 444 3441 4160 1473 998 2596  
 τον ἄνθρωπον μόνον ποιῶμεν αὐτῷ βοηθόν κατ'  
 [¹]for the <sup>2</sup>man] alone; let us make to him a helper according to

1473 2532 4111-3588-2316 2089 1537 3588 1093 3956  
 αὐτόν 2:19 και ἐπλασεν ο θεός ἐτι εκ της γης πάντα  
 him! And God shaped yet from out of the earth all

3588 2342 3588 68 2532 3956 3588 4071  
 τα θηρία του ἀγροῦ και πάντα τα πετεινὰ  
 the wild beasts of the field, and all the winged creatures

3588 3772 2532 71 1473 4314 3588 \* 1492  
 του οὐρανοῦ και ἡγάγεν αὐτὰ πρὸς τον Ἀδὰμ ἵνα  
 of the heaven. And he led them to Adam, to behold

5100 2564 1473 2532 3956 3739 302 2564 1473  
 τι καλέσει αὐτὰ και παν ο αν ἐκάλεσεν αὐτό  
 what he would call them. And all what ever [²]called <sup>3</sup>it

\* 5590 2198 3778 3686 1473 2532  
 Ἀδὰμ ψυχὴν ζῶσαν τούτο ὄνομα αὐτῷ 2:20 και  
 [¹]Adam] – [²soul <sup>1</sup>the living], this was the name to it. And

2564 \* 3686 3956 3588 2934 2532 3956 3588  
 ἐκάλεσεν Ἀδὰμ ὀνόματα πᾶσι τοῖς κτήνεσι και πᾶσι τοῖς  
 Adam called names to all the cattle, and to all the

4071 3588 3772 2532 3956 3588 2342 3588  
 πετεινοῖς του οὐρανοῦ και πᾶσι τοῖς θηρίοις του  
 winged creatures of the heaven, and to all the wild beasts of the

68 3588-1161 \* 3756 2147 998 3664 1473  
 ἀγρὸν τῷ δε Ἀδὰμ οὐχ ευρέθη βοηθός ὅμοιος αὐτῷ  
 field; but to Adam there was not found a helper likened to him.

2532 1911 2962 3588 2316 1611 1909  
 2:21 και ἐπέβαλε κύριος ο θεός ἐκτασιν ἐπὶ  
 And [³]put <sup>1</sup>the LORD <sup>2</sup>God] a change of state over

3588 \* 2532 5258.1 2532 2983 1520 3588 4125-1473  
 τον Ἀδὰμ και ὑπῆρξε και ἔλαβε μίαν τῶν πλευρῶν αὐτοῦ  
 Adam, and he slept. And he took one of his ribs,

2532 378 4561 473 1473 2532 3618  
 και ἀνεπλήρωσε σάρκα αὐτ' αὐτῆς 2:22 και οἰκοδόμησε  
 and supplied flesh against it. And [³]built

2962 3588 2316 3588 4125 3739 2983 575 3588 \*  
 κύριος ο θεός την πλευράν ην ἔλαβεν ἀπὸ του Ἀδὰμ  
 [¹]the LORD <sup>2</sup>God] the rib, which he took from Adam,

1519 1135 2532 71 1473 4314 3588 \* 2532  
 εἰς γυναῖκα και ἡγάγεν αὐτήν πρὸς τον Ἀδὰμ 2:23 και  
 into a woman, and led her to Adam. And

2036 \* 3778 3568 3747 1537 3588 3747-1473 2532  
 εἶπεν Ἀδὰμ τούτῳ νυν οστέον εκ των οστέων μου και  
 Adam said, This now is bone from out of my bones, and

4561 1537 3588 4561-1473 3778 2564 1135 1754  
 σαρξ εκ της σαρκὸς μου αὐτὴ κληθήσεται γυνή ὅτι  
 flesh from out of my flesh; she shall be called Woman, for

1537 3588 435 1473 2983 1752 3778  
 ἐκ του ἀνδρὸς αὐτῆς ἐλήφθη 2:24 ἐκενε τούτου  
 from out of the man she was taken. Because of this

2641 444 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588 3384 2532  
 καταλείψει ὁ ἄνθρωπος τον πατέρα αὐτοῦ και την μητέρα και  
 [²]shall leave <sup>1</sup>a man] his father and mother, and

4347 3588 1135-1473 2532 1510.8.6 3588 1417  
 προσκολληθήσεται τη γυναικί αὐτοῦ και ἐσονται οἱ δύο  
 shall cleave to his wife, and [³]shall be <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>two]

1519 4561 1520 2532 1510.7.6 3588 1417 1131 3739 5037  
 εἰς σάρκα μίαν 2:25 και ἦσαν οἱ δύο γυνεῖς ο τε  
 for [²]flesh <sup>1</sup>one]†. And [³]were <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>two] naked, both

\* 2532 3588 1135-1473 2532 3756-153  
 Ἀδὰμ και η γυνὴ αὐτοῦ και οὐκ ἠσχύνοντο  
 Adam and his wife, and were not ashamed.

## CHAPTER 3

### The Fall of Man

3588-1161 3789 1510.7.3 5429 3956 3588  
 3:1 ο δε ὄφης ην φρονιμώτατος παντων των  
 But the serpent was most skilled of all of the

2342 3588 1909 3588 1093 3739 4160 2962 3588  
 θηρίων των ἐπὶ της γης ὧν ἐποιήσε κύριος ο  
 wild beasts upon the earth whom [³]made <sup>1</sup>the LORD

2316 2532 2036 3588 3789 3588 1135 5100-3754 2036  
 θεός και εἶπεν ο ὄφης τη γυναικί τι ὅτι εἶπεν  
 [²]God]. And [³]said <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>serpent] to the woman, For why said

3588 2316 3766.2 2068 575 3956 3586 3588  
 ο θεός ον μη φάγητε ἀπὸ παντὸς ξύλου του  
 God, No way should you eat from all of a tree of the

3857 2532 2036 3588 1135 575 2590 3588  
 παραδείσου 3:2 και εἶπεν η γυνὴ ἀπὸ καρποῦ του  
 paradise? And [³]said <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>woman], From fruit of the

2:7 †See 1Co. 15:45.

2:24 †See Mt. 19:5, Mk. 10:7,8, 1Co. 6:16, Eph. 5:31.

3586 3588 3857 2068 575-1161 3588 2590  
 ξύλου του παραδείσου φαγόμεθα 3:3 από δε του καρπού  
 tree of the paradise we shall eat; but from the fruit  
 3588 3586 3739 1510.2.3 1722 3319 3588 3857  
 του ξύλου ο εστίν εν μέσῳ του παραδείσου  
 of the tree which is in the midst of the paradise,  
 2036-3588-2316 3756-2068 575 1473 3762.1 680  
 εἶπεν ο θεός οὐ φάγεσθε ἀπ' αὐτοῦ οὐ δε μὴ ἀψησθε  
 God said, Eat not from it, nor in any way touch  
 1473 2443 3361 599 2532 2036 3588 3789  
 αὐτοῦ ἵνα μὴ αποθάνητε 3:4 καὶ εἶπεν ὁ φῶς  
 it, that you should not die! And [3said 1the 2serpent]  
 3588 1135 3756 2288 599 1492 1063  
 τῇ γυναικὶ οὐ θανάτῳ ἀποθανεῖσθε 3:5 ἦδει γὰρ  
 to the woman, Not to death will you die. [3knows 1For  
 3588 2316 3754 3739 302 2250 2068 575 1473  
 ο θεός ὅτι ἡ ἀν ἡμέρα φάγητε ἀπ' αὐτοῦ  
 2God] that in which ever day you should eat of it,  
 1272 1473 3588 3788 2532 1510.8.5 5613 2316  
 διανοιχθῇσονται ὡμῶν οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ καὶ ἐσσεσθε ὡς θεοὶ  
 [3will be opened wide 1your 2eyes], and you will be as gods,  
 1097 2570 2532 4190 2532 1492 3588 1135  
 γινώσκοντες καλὸν καὶ πονηρὸν 3:6 καὶ εἶδεν ἡ γυνὴ  
 knowing good and evil. And [3beheld 1the 2woman]  
 3754 2570 3588 3586 1519 1035 2532 3754 701 3588  
 ὅτι καλὸν τὸ ξύλον εἰς βρώσιν καὶ ὅτι ἀρεστὸν τοῖς  
 that [3is good 1the 2tree] for food, and that it is pleasing to the  
 3788 1492 2532 5611-1510.2.3 3588 2657 2532  
 ὀφθαλμοῖς ἰδεῖν καὶ ὡραῖον ἐστὶ τὸν κατανοήσαι καὶ  
 eyes to behold, and is beautiful for contemplating. And  
 2983 3588 2590 1473 2068 2532 1325 2532 3588  
 λαβούσα τοῦ καρποῦ αὐτοῦ ἔφαγε καὶ ἔδωκε καὶ τῷ  
 having taken of the fruit of it, she ate, and she gave also to  
 435-1473 3326 1473 2532 2068 2532 1272  
 ἀνδρὶ αὐτῆς μετ' αὐτῆς καὶ ἔφαγον 3:7 καὶ διανοιχθῆσαν  
 her husband with her, and they ate. And [5were opened wide  
 3588 3788 3588 1417 2532 1097 3754 1131-1510.7.6  
 οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ τῶν δύο καὶ ἔγνωσαν ὅτι γυμνοὶ ἦσαν  
 1the 2eyes 3of the 4two], and they knew that they were naked.  
 2532 4475.2 5444 4808 2532 4160 1473  
 καὶ ἔρραψαν φύλλα συκῆς καὶ ἐποίησαν αὐτοῖς  
 And they sewed leaves of a fig-tree, and made to themselves  
 4023.1 2532 191 3588 5456 2962 3588 2316  
 περιζώματα 3:8 καὶ ἤκουσαν τῆς φωνῆς κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ  
 loincloths. And they heard the sound of the LORD God  
 4043 1722 3588 3857 3588 1168.1 2532 2928  
 περιπατούντος ἐν τῷ παραδείσῳ τὸ δειλινὸν καὶ ἐκρύβησαν  
 walking in the paradise at dusk. And [5hid  
 3739 5037 \* 2532 3588 1135-1473 575 4383  
 ο τε Ἀδὰμ καὶ ἡ γυνὴ αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ προσώπου  
 1both 2Adam 3and 4his wife] from the face  
 2962 3588 2316, 1722 3319 3588 3586 3588 3857  
 κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ ἐν μέσῳ τοῦ ξύλου τοῦ παραδείσου  
 of the LORD God in the midst of the tree of the paradise.  
 2532 2564-3588-2316 3588 \* 2532 2036 1473 \*  
 3:9 καὶ ἐκάλεσεν ὁ θεός τὸν Ἀδὰμ καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ Ἀδὰμ  
 And God called Adam, and said to him, Adam,  
 4226 1510.2.2 2532 2036 1473 3588 5456-1473  
 πού εἰ 3:10 καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ τῆς φωνῆς σου  
 Where are you? And he said to him, [2your sound  
 191 4043 1722 3588 3857 2532 5399 3754  
 ἤκουσα περιπατούντος ἐν τῷ παραδείσῳ καὶ ἐφοβήθην ὅτι  
 1I heard] while walking in the paradise, and I feared, for  
 1131-1510.2.1 2532 2928 2532 2036 1473 3588 2316  
 γυμνός εἰμι καὶ ἐκρύβην 3:11 καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ ο θεός  
 I am naked, and I hid. And [2said 3to him 1God],  
 5100 312 1473 3754 1131-1510.2.2 1508 575 3588 3586  
 τίς ἀγγέγειλέ σοι ὅτι γυμνός εἰ εἰ μὴ ἀπὸ τοῦ ξύλου  
 Who announced to you that you are naked, unless from the tree  
 3739 1781 1473 3778 3441 3361  
 οὐ ἐνετείλαμην σοὶ τοῦτου μόνου μὴ  
 of which I gave charge to you, saying, This alone you are not  
 2068 575 1473 2068 2532 2036-3588 \* 3588 1135  
 φαγεῖν ἀπ' αὐτοῦ ἔφαγες 3:12 καὶ εἶπεν ὁ Ἀδὰμ ἡ γυνὴ  
 to eat from it – you ate. And Adam said, The woman  
 3739 1325 3326 1473 3778 1473-1325 575 3588 3586  
 ἡν ἔδωκας μετ' ἐμοῦ αὕτη μοι ἔδωκεν ἀπὸ τοῦ ξύλου  
 whom you gave to be with me, she gave to me from the tree,  
 2532 2068 2532 2036 2962 3588 2316 3588 1135  
 καὶ ἔφαγον 3:13 καὶ εἶπε κύριος ο θεός τῇ γυναικὶ  
 and I ate. And [3said 1the LORD 2God] to the woman,  
 5100 3778 4160 2532 2036 3588 1135 3588 3789  
 τί τοῦτο ἐποίησας καὶ εἶπεν ἡ γυνὴ ὁ ὀφῖς  
 What is this you did? And [3said 1the 2woman], The serpent

538 1473 2532 2068 2532 2036 2962 3588 2316  
 ἠπάτησε με καὶ ἔφαγον 3:14 καὶ εἶπε κύριος ο θεός  
 deceived me, and I ate. And [3said 1the LORD 2God]  
 3588 3789 3754 4160 3778 1944 1473 575  
 τῷ ὀφεί οὐ ἐποίησας τοῦτο επικατάρatos σὺ ἀπὸ  
 to the serpent, Because you did this, accursed are you from  
 3956 3588 2934 2532 575 3956 3588 2342 3588 1909  
 πάντων τῶν κτηνῶν καὶ ἀπὸ πάντων τῶν θηρίων τῶν ἐπὶ  
 all of the cattle, and from all of the wild beasts upon  
 3588 1093 1909 3588 4738-1473 2532 3588 2836 4198  
 τῆς γῆς ἐπὶ τῷ στήθει σου καὶ τῇ κοιλίᾳ πορεύσῃ  
 the earth. Upon your breast and belly you shall go,  
 2532 1093 2068 3956 3588 2250 3588 2222-1473  
 καὶ γῆν φαγῇ πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας τῆς ζωῆς σου  
 and earth you shall eat all the days of your life.  
 2532 2189 5087 303.1 1473 2532 303.1 3588  
 3:15 καὶ ἐχθρὰν θήσω ἀναμέσον σου καὶ ἀναμέσον τῆς  
 And [2hatred 1I will put] between you and between the  
 1135 2532 303.1 3588 4690-1473 2532 303.1  
 γυναῖκός καὶ ἀναμέσον τοῦ σπέρματος σου καὶ ἀναμέσον  
 woman; and between your seed and between  
 3588 4690-1473 1473 1473-5083 2776 2532  
 τοῦ σπέρματος αὐτῆς ἀντὸς σου τηρήσει κεφαλὴν καὶ  
 her seed. He will give heed to your head, and  
 1473 5083 1473 4418 2532 3588 1135  
 σὺ τηρήσεις αὐτοῦ πτέρην 3:16 καὶ τῇ γυναικὶ  
 you will give heed to his heel. And to the woman  
 2036 4129 4129 3588 3077-1473 2532 3588  
 εἶπε πληθύνων πληθυνώ τας λυπάς σου καὶ τοὺς  
 he said, In multiplying I will multiply your distresses, and  
 4726-1473 1722 3077 5088 5043 2532 4314 3588  
 στεναγμούς σου ἐν λυπαῖς τέξῃ τέκνα καὶ πρὸς τοὺς  
 your moanings. In distresses you will bear children, and to  
 435-1473 3588 654.1-1473 2532 1473 1473-2961  
 ἀνδρὰ σου ἡ ἀποστροφή σου καὶ αὐτὸς σου κυριεύσει  
 your husband your submission, and he will dominate you.  
 3588-1161 \* 2036 3754 191 3588 5456  
 3:17 τῷ δε Ἀδὰμ εἶπεν ὅτι ἤκουσας τῆς φωνῆς  
 And to Adam he said, Because you hearkened to the voice  
 3588 1135-1473 2532 2068 575 3588 3586 3739  
 τῆς γυναῖκός σου καὶ ἔφαγες ἀπὸ τοῦ ξύλου οὐ  
 of your wife, and ate from the tree of which  
 1781 1473 3778 3441 3361 2068  
 ἐνετείλαμην σοὶ τοῦτου μόνου μὴ φαγεῖν  
 I gave charge to you, saying, This alone you are not to eat  
 575 1473 2068 1944 3588 1093 1722 3588  
 ἀπ' αὐτοῦ ἔφαγες επικατάρatos ἡ γῆ ἐν τοῖς  
 from it – and you ate; accursed is the land among  
 2041-1473 1722 3077 2068 1473 3956 3588 2250  
 ἐργοῖς σου ἐν λυπαῖς φαγῇ αὐτὴν πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας  
 your works; in distresses you will eat it all the days  
 3588 2222-1473 173 2532 5146 393 1473  
 τῆς ζωῆς σου 3:18 ἀκάνθας καὶ τριβόλους ἀνατελεῖ σοὶ  
 of your life. Thorn-bushes and thistles will rise to you,  
 2532 2068 3588 5528 3588 68 1722 2402 3588  
 καὶ φαγῇ τὸν χορτὸν τοῦ ἀγροῦ 3:19 ἐν ἰδρωτί σου  
 and you will eat the grass of the field. By sweat  
 4383-1473 2068 3588 740-1473 2193 3588 654  
 προσώπου σου φαγῇ τὸν ἄρτον σου ἕως τοῦ ἀποστρέψαι  
 of your face you will eat your bread, until the returning  
 1473 1519 3588 1093 1537 3739 2983 3754 1093  
 σε εἰς τὴν γῆν ἐξ ἧς ἐλήφθης ὅτι γῆ  
 you into the earth from out of which you were taken. For earth  
 1510.2.2 2532 1519 1093 565 2532 2564 \* 3588  
 εἰ καὶ εἰς γῆν ἀπελεύσῃ 3:20 καὶ ἐκάλεσεν Ἀδὰμ τὸν  
 you are and unto earth you will go. And Adam called the  
 3686 3588 1135-1473 2222 3754 1473 1510.7.3 3384 3956  
 ὄνομα τῆς γυναῖκός αὐτοῦ Ζωή ὅτι αὕτη ἡ μήτηρ πάντων  
 name of his wife, Zoe†, for she was mother of all  
 3588 2198 2532 4160 2962 3588 2316 3588 \*  
 τῶν ζώντων 3:21 καὶ ἐποίησε κύριος ο θεός τῷ Ἀδὰμ  
 the living. And [3made 1the LORD 2God] to Adam  
 2532 3588 1135-1473 5509 1193 2532 1746  
 καὶ τῇ γυναικὶ αὐτοῦ χιτῶνας δερματίνους καὶ ἐνέδυσεν  
 and to his wife garments of skins, and he clothed  
 1473 2532 2036-3588-2316 2400 1096 5613  
 αὐτοὺς 3:22 καὶ εἶπεν ὁ θεός ἰδοὺ ὁ Ἀδὰμ γέγονεν ὡς  
 them. And God said, Behold, Adam has become as  
 1520 1537 1473 3588 1097 2570 2532 4190 2532 3568  
 εἰς ἐξ ἡμῶν τὸν γινώσκουν καλὸν καὶ πονηρὸν καὶ νῦν  
 one of us, to know good and evil. And now,

3:20 †for life.

3379 1614 3588 5495 2532 2983  
 μήποτε ἐκτείνη τὴν χεῖρα καὶ λάβῃ  
 lest at any time he might stretch out the hand, and should take  
 575 3588 3586 3588 2222 2532 2068 2532 2198 1519  
 ἀπὸ τοῦ ξύλου τῆς ζωῆς καὶ φάγῃ καὶ ζήσεται εἰς  
 from the tree of life, and should eat, and will live into  
 3588 165 2532 1821 1473 2962 3588 2316  
 τὸν αἰῶνα 3:23 καὶ ἐξαπέστειλεν αὐτὸν κύριος ὁ θεὸς  
 the eon – that [²]ejected ⁴him ¹the LORD ²God ]  
 1537 3588 3857 3588 5172 2038 3588 1093  
 ἐκ τοῦ παραδείσου τῆς τρυφῆς ἐργάζεσθαι τὴν γῆν  
 from out of the paradise of the delicacy, to work the earth  
 1537 3739 2983 2532 1544 3588 \*  
 ἐξ ἧς ἐληφθῇ 3:24 καὶ ἐξέβαλε τὸν Ἀδὰμ  
 from out of which he was taken. And he cast out Adam,  
 2532 2733.1 1473 561 3588 3857 3588 5172  
 καὶ κατώκισεν αὐτὸν ἀπέναντι τοῦ παραδείσου τῆς τρυφῆς  
 and settled him before the paradise of the delicacy;  
 2532 5021 3588 5502 2532 3588 5394.1 4501  
 καὶ ἔταξε τὰ χερουβὶμ καὶ τὴν φλογὶν ῥομφαίαν τὴν  
 and he ordered the cherubim, and the flaming ²broadsword  
 4762 5442 3588 3598 3588 3586 3588 2222  
 στρεφόμενην φυλάσσειν τὴν ὁδὸν τοῦ ξύλου τῆς ζωῆς  
 ¹turning], to guard the way of the tree of life.

## CHAPTER 4

## Cain and Abel

4:1 \*1161 1097 \* 3588 1135-1473 2532  
 Ἀδὰμ δε ἐγνώ Εὐάν τὴν γυναῖκα αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 And Adam knew Eve his wife. And  
 4815 5088 3588 2532 2036 2932  
 συλλαβοῦσα ἔτεκε τὸν Καὶν καὶ εἶπεν ἐκτὸς αὐτοῦ  
 conceiving, she bore Cain, and said, I acquired  
 444 1223 3588 2316 2532 4369 5088 3588  
 ἄνθρωπον διὰ τοῦ θεοῦ 4:2 καὶ προσέθετο τεκεῖν τὸν  
 a man through God. And she added to bear  
 80-1473 3588 \* 2532 1096\* 4166  
 ἀδελφὸν αὐτοῦ τὸν Ἀβελ καὶ ἐγένετο Ἀβελ ποιμὴν  
 his brother Abel. And Abel became a shepherd  
 4263 \*1161 1510.7.3 2038 3588 1093 2532  
 προβάτων Καὶν δε ἦν ἐργαζόμενος τὴν γῆν 4:3 καὶ  
 of sheep, but Cain was working the land. And  
 1096 3326 2250 5342\* 575 3588 2590  
 ἐγένετο μεθ' ἡμέρας ἤνεγκε Καὶν ἀπὸ τῶν καρπῶν  
 it came to pass after some days, Cain brought from the fruits  
 3588 1093 2378 3588 2962 2532 \* 5342  
 τῆς γῆς θυσίαν τῷ κυρίῳ 4:4 καὶ Ἀβελ ἤνεγκε  
 of the land a sacrifice offering to the LORD. And Abel brought  
 2532 1473 575 3588 4416 3588 4263-1473 2532  
 καὶ αὐτὸς ἀπὸ τῶν πρωτοτόκων τῶν προβάτων αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 also himself from the first-born of his sheep, and  
 575 3588 4720.1-1473 2532 1896-3588-2316 1909 \* 2532  
 ἀπὸ τῶν στείων αὐτῶν καὶ ἐπείδεν ὁ θεὸς ἐπὶ Ἀβελ καὶ  
 from his fatlings. And God looked upon Abel and  
 1909 3588 1435-1473 1909-1161 \* 2532 1909 3588  
 ἐπὶ τοῖς δῶροις αὐτοῦ 4:5 ἐπὶ δε Καὶν καὶ ἐπὶ ταῖς  
 upon his gifts. But upon Cain and upon  
 2378-1473 3756-4337 2532 3076-3588\*  
 θυσίαις αὐτοῦ οὐ προσέσχε καὶ ἐλύπησε τὸν Καὶν  
 his sacrifices he did not take heed. And Cain fretted  
 3029 2532 4844.1 3588 4383 2532  
 λίαν καὶ συνέπεσε τῷ προσώπῳ 4:6 καὶ  
 exceedingly, and became downcast in the face. And  
 2036 2962 3588 2316 3588 \* 2444 4036 1096  
 εἶπε κύριος ὁ θεὸς τῷ Καὶν ἵνατί περὶ λυπος ἐγένου  
 [³said ¹the LORD ²God] to Cain, Why [²dejected ¹are you],  
 2532 2444 4844.1 3588 4383-1473 3756-302 3723  
 καὶ ἵνατί συνέπεσε τὸ πρόσωπόν σου 4:7 οὐκ ἂν ὀρθῶς  
 and why is [²downcast ¹your face]? If not rightly  
 4374 3723 1161 3361 1244 264 2270  
 προσενέγκης ὀρθῶς δε μὴ διέλης ἡμαρτες ἡσυχάσων  
 you brought, [³rightly ¹but ²not] divided, you sinned? Be still,  
 4314 1473 3588 654.1-1473 2532 1473 756 1473  
 πρὸς σε ἡ ἀποστροφή αὐτοῦ καὶ σὺ ἄρξεις αὐτοῦ  
 to you shall be his submission, and you will control him!  
 2532 2036\* 4314 \* 3588 80-1473 1330  
 4:8 καὶ εἶπε Καὶν πρὸς Ἀβελ τὸν ἀδελφὸν αὐτοῦ διελθόμεν  
 And Cain said to Abel his brother, Let us go  
 1519 3588 3977.1 2532 1096 1722 3588 1510.1-1473 1722  
 εἰς τὸ πεδῖον καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ εἶναι αὐτοὺς ἐν  
 into the plain. And it came to pass in their being in

3588 3977.1 450\* 1909 \* 3588 80-1473  
 τῷ πεδῖῳ ἀνέστη Καὶν ἐπὶ Ἀβελ τὸν ἀδελφὸν αὐτοῦ  
 the plain, that Cain rose up against Abel his brother,  
 2532 615 1473 2532 2036 2962 3588 2316 4314  
 καὶ ἀπέκτεινεν αὐτὸν 4:9 καὶ εἶπε κύριος ὁ θεὸς πρὸς  
 and killed him. And [³said ¹the LORD ²God] to  
 \* 4226 1510.2.3 \* 3588 80-1473 2532 2036  
 Καὶν πού ἐστιν Ἀβελ ὁ ἀδελφός σου καὶ εἶπεν  
 Cain, Where is Abel your brother? And he said,  
 3756-1097 3361 5441 3588 80-1473 1510.2.1  
 οὐ γινώσκω μὴ φυλάξῃ τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ μου εἰμὶ  
 I do not know. [³not ⁴the keeper ⁵of my brother ²am  
 1473 2532 2036-2962 5100 4160 5456  
 ἐγὼ 4:10 καὶ εἶπε κύριος τι πεποίηκας φωνή  
 ¹I]. And the LORD said, What have you done? The voice  
 129 3588 80-1473 994 4314 1473 1537 3588  
 αἱματος τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ σου βοᾷ πρὸς με ἐκ τῆς  
 of the blood of your brother yells to me from out of the  
 1093 2532 3568 1944 1473 575 3588 1093  
 γῆς 4:11 καὶ νῦν ἐπικατάρatos τῆς γῆς  
 ground. And now, accursed are you from the earth  
 3739 5462.2 3588 4750-1473 1209 3588 129 3588  
 ἣ ἔχανε τὸ στόμα αὐτῆς δέξασθαι τὸ αἷμα τοῦ  
 which gaped wide her mouth to receive the blood  
 80-1473 1537 3588 5495-1473 3753 2038  
 ἀδελφοῦ σου ἐκ τῆς χειρὸς σου 4:12 ὅτε ἐργά  
 of your brother from out of your hand. When you work  
 3588 1093 2532 3756-4369 3588 2479-1473 1325  
 τὴν γῆν καὶ οὐ προσθήσει τὴν ἰσχύν αὐτῆς δούναί  
 the ground, and it adds not [²her strength ¹to give]  
 1473 4730.1 2532 5141 1510.8.2 1909 3588 1093  
 σοι στένων καὶ τρέμων ἐσθίῃ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς  
 to you, then in moaning and trembling you will be upon the earth.  
 2532 2036\* 4314 2962 3173 3588 156-1473 3588  
 4:13 καὶ εἶπε Καὶν πρὸς κύριον μείζων ἡ αἰτία μου τοῦ  
 And Cain said to the LORD, [²is too great ¹My fault]  
 863 1473 1487 1544 1473 4594 575 4383  
 ἀφεθῆναι με 4:14 εἰ ἐβάλλεις με σήμερον ἀπὸ προσώπου  
 to forgive me. If you cast me today from the face  
 3588 1093 2532 575 3588 4383-1473 2928 2532  
 τῆς γῆς καὶ ἀπὸ τοῦ προσώπου σου κρυβήσομαι καὶ  
 of the earth, and from your face, I will hide, and  
 1510.8.1 4730.1 2532 5141 1909 3588 1093 2532 1510.8.3  
 ἐσομαι στένων καὶ τρέμων ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς καὶ ἐσθίῃ  
 I will be moaning and trembling upon the earth; and it will be  
 3956 3588 2147 1473 615 1473 2532 2036  
 πᾶς ὁ ἐυρίσκων με ἀποκτενεῖ με 4:15 καὶ εἶπεν  
 everyone finding me will kill me. And [³said  
 1473 2962 3588 2316 3756 3779 3956 3588 615  
 αὐτῷ κύριος ὁ θεὸς οὐχ οὕτω πᾶς ὁ ἀποκτείνας  
 ⁴to him ¹the LORD ²God], Not so, everyone killing  
 \* 2033 1556 3886 2532 5087  
 Καὶν ἐπτά ἐκδικούμενα παραλύσει καὶ ἔθετο  
 Cain [³seven times ²by punishing ¹will be disabled]. And [³put  
 2962 3588 2316 4592 3588 \* 3588 3361 337  
 κύριος ὁ θεὸς σημεῖον τῷ Καὶν τοῦ μὴ ἀνελεῖν  
 ¹the LORD ²God] a sign to Cain [⁴to not ⁵do away with  
 1473 3956 3588 2147 1473 1831  
 αὐτὸν πάντα τὸν ἐυρίσκοντα αὐτὸν 4:16 ἐξῆλθε  
 ⁹him ¹for everyone ²finding ³him]. [³went forth  
 1161 \* 575 4383 3588 2316 2532 3611 1722  
 δε Καὶν ἀπὸ προσώπου τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ ὠκισεν ἐν  
 ¹And ²Cain] from the face of God and lived in  
 1093 \* 2713 \* 2532 1097\* 3588  
 γῇ Ναὶδ κατέναντι Ἐδὲν 4:17 καὶ ἐγνώ Καὶν τὴν  
 the land of Nod over against Eden. And Cain knew  
 1135-1473 2532 4815 5088 3588 \* 2532 1510.7.3  
 γυναῖκα αὐτοῦ καὶ συλλαβοῦσα ἔτεκε τὸν Ἐνὼχ καὶ ἦν  
 his wife. And she, conceiving, bore Enoch. And he was  
 3618 4172 2532 2028 3588 4172 1909 3588 3686  
 οἰκοδομῶν πόλιν καὶ ἐπωνόμασε τὴν πόλιν ἐπὶ τῷ ὀνόματι  
 building a city. And he named the city after the name  
 3588 5207-1473 \* 1080 1161 3588 \*  
 τοῦ υἱοῦ αὐτοῦ Ἐνὼχ 4:18 ἐγεννήθη δε τῷ Ἐνὼχ  
 of his son – Enoch. [³was born ¹And to ²Enoch]  
 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Γαῖδαδ καὶ Γαῖδαδ ἐγέννησε τὸν Μαῖηλ καὶ Μαῖηλ  
 Irad, and Irad procreated Mehujael; and Mehujael  
 1080 3588 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588  
 ἐγέννησε τὸν Μαθουσαλὰ καὶ Μαθουσαλὰ ἐγέννησε τὸν  
 procreated Mathusala; and Mathusala procreated  
 \* 2532 2983 1438 \* 1417 1135  
 Λάμεχ 4:19 καὶ ἔλαβεν εαυτῷ Λάμεχ δύο γυναῖκας  
 Lamech. And [²took ³to himself ¹Lamech] two wives;

3686 3588 1520 \* 2532 3686 3588 1208  
 όνομα τη μιὰ Αδδὰ και όνομα τη δευτέρα  
 the name to the one was Adah, and the name to the second  
 \* 2532 5088 \* 3588 \* 3778 1510.7.3  
 Σελλά 4:20 και έτεκεν Αδδὰ τον Ιωβήλ ούτος ην  
 was Zillah. And Adah bore Jabel. This one was  
 3962 3611 1722 4633 2934.1 2532  
 πατήρ οοκούντων εν σικηναίς κτηνοτρόφων 4:21 και  
 father of the ones living in tents, grazing cattle. And  
 3686 3588 80-1473 3778 1510.7.3 3588  
 όνομα τω αδελφώ αυτού Ιουβάλ ούτος ην ο  
 the name to his brother was Jubal, this one was the one  
 2610.1 5568.1 2532 2788 \* 1161 2532 1473  
 καταδείξας ψαλτήριον και κιθάραν 4:22 Σελλά δε και αυτή  
 introducing the psaltery and harp. But Zillah also herself  
 5088 3588 \* 2532 1510.7.3 4973.3 5471  
 έτεκε τον Θοβέλ και ην σφυροκόπος χαλκεύς  
 bore Tubal-cain. And he was a hammer-smith brazier  
 5475 2532 4604 79-1161 \* 1519 5134 1473  
 χαλκού και σιδήρου αδελφή δε Θοβέλ Νοεμά  
 of brass and of iron. And the sister of Tubal-cain was Naamah.  
 2036 1161 \* 3588 1438 1135 \* 2532 \*  
 4:23 ειπε δε Λάμεχ ταις εαυτού γυναιξιν Αδδὰ και Σελλά  
 [said 'And 'Lamech] to his own wives, Adah and Zillah,  
 191 1473 3588 5456 1135 1801 1473  
 ακούσατέ μου της φωνής γυναικες Λάμεχ ερωτίσασθέ μου  
 Hear my voice, O wives of Lamech! Give ear to my  
 3588 3056 3754 435 615 1519 5134 1473  
 τους λόγους ότι άνδρα απέκτεινα εις τραύμα εμοί  
 words! For [a man 'I killed] for giving a wound to me,  
 2532 3495 1519 3468 1473 3754 2034  
 και νεαρίσκον εις μώλωπα εμοί 4:24 ότι επτάκις  
 even a young man for giving a stripe to me. For [seven times  
 1556 1537 \* 1537-1161 \* 1441  
 εκδεδίχεται εκ Καϊν εκ δε Λάμεχ εβδομηκοντάκις  
 [punishment] is from Cain, but from Lamech, seventy times  
 2033 1097 1161 \* 3588 1135-1473 2532  
 επτά 4:25 εγνω δε Αδάμ Εύαν την γυναίκα αυτού και  
 seven. [knew 'And 'Adam] Eve his wife. And  
 4815 5088 5207 2532 2028 3588 3686-1473  
 συλλαβούσα έτεκεν υιον και επωνόμασε το όνομα αυτού  
 conceiving, she bore a son, and named his name  
 \* 3004 1817 1063 1473 3588 2316 4690  
 Σηθ λέγουσα εξανέστησε γαρ μοι ο θεός σπέρμα  
 Seth, saying, [raised up 'For 'to me 'God 'seed  
 2087 473 \* 3739 615 \* 2532  
 έτερον αντι 'Αβελ ον απέκτεινε Καϊν 4:26 και  
 [another] instead of Abel, whom Cain killed. And  
 3588 \* 1096 5207 2028-1161 3588 3686-1473  
 τω Σηθ εγένετο υιος επωνομασε δε το όνομα αυτού Ενώς  
 to Seth was born a son. And he named his name Enos;  
 3778 1679 1941 3588 3686 2962 3588 2316  
 ούτος ήλπισεν επικαλεσθαι το όνομα κυρίου του θεου  
 this one hoped to call upon the name of the LORD God.

## CHAPTER 5

### Genealogy of Adam

5:1 αυτή η βίβλος γενέσεως ανθρώπων η  
 This is the book of the origin of men in which  
 2250 4160-3588-2316 3588 \* 2596 1504  
 ημέρα εποίησεν ο θεός τον Αδάμ κατ' εικόνα  
 day God made Adam. According to the image  
 2316 4160 1473 730 2532 2338 4160 1473  
 θεου εποίησεν αυτόν 5:2 άρσεν και θήλυ εποίησεν αυτούς  
 of God he made him. Male and female he made them†;  
 2532 2127 1473 2532 2028 3588 3686-1473  
 και ευλόγησεν αυτούς και επωνόμασε το όνομα αυτού Αδάμ  
 and he blessed them. And he named his name Adam,  
 3739 2250 4160 1473 2198 1161 \*  
 η ημέρα εποίησεν αυτούς 5:3 έζησε δε Αδάμ  
 in which day he made them. [lived 'And 'Adam]  
 5144 2532 1250 2094 2532 1080  
 τριάκοντα και διακόσια† έτη και εγέννησε  
 thirty and two hundred years. And he procreated a son  
 2596 3588 2397-1473 2532 2596 3588 1504-1473  
 κατά την ιδεάν αυτού και κατά την εικόνα αυτού  
 according to his shape, and according to his image;

5:2 †See Mt. 19:4, Mk. 10:6.

5:3 †See 1709 Lambert Bos LXX for variants.

2532 2028 3588 3686-1473 \* 1096-1161  
 και επωνόμασε το όνομα αυτού Σηθ 5:4 εγένοντο δε  
 and he named his name Seth. And came to pass  
 3588 2250 \* 3739 2198 3326 3588 1080-1473  
 αι ημέραι Αδάμ ως έζησε μετά το γεννησθαι αυτόν  
 the days of Adam which he lived after his procreating  
 3588 \* 2094 2035.1 2532 1080 5207  
 τον Σηθ έτη επτακόσια και εγέννησεν υιους  
 Seth – [2years 'seven hundred]. And he procreated sons  
 2532 2364 2532 1096 3956 3588 2250  
 και θυγατέρας 5:5 και εγένοντο πάσαι αι ημέραι  
 and daughters. And came to pass all the days  
 \* 3739 2198 5144 2532 1765.1 2094  
 Αδάμ ως έζησε τριακοντα και εννακόσια έτη  
 of Adam which he lived – thirty and nine hundred years;  
 2532 599 2198 1161 \* 4002 2532 1250  
 και απέθανεν 5:6 έζησε δε Σηθ πεντε και διακόσια  
 and he died. [lived 'And 'Seth] five and two hundred  
 2094 2532 1080 3588 \* 2532 2198 \* 3326  
 έτη και εγέννησεν τον Ενώς 5:7 και έζησε Σηθ μετά  
 years; and he procreated Enos. And Seth lived after  
 3588 1080-1473 3588 \* 2033 2094 2532 2035.1  
 το γεννησθαι αυτόν τον Ενώς επτά έτη και επτακόσια  
 his procreating Enos, seven years and seven hundred;  
 2532 1080 5207 2532 2364 2532 1096  
 και εγέννησεν υιους και θυγατέρας 5:8 και εγένοντο  
 and he procreated sons and daughters. And came to pass  
 3956 3588 2250 \* 1427 2532 1765.1 2094 2532  
 πάσαι αι ημέραι Σηθ δωδεκα και εννακόσια έτη και  
 all the days of Seth – twelve and nine hundred years; and  
 599 2532 2198 \* 2094 1540 1767.3  
 απέθανε 5:9 και έζησεν Ενώς έτη εκατόν ενενήκοντα  
 he died. And Enos lived [3years 'a hundred 'ninety],  
 2532 1080 3588 \* 2532 2198 \* 3326  
 και εγέννησεν τον Καϊναν 5:10 και έζησεν Ενώς μετά  
 and he procreated Cainan. And Enos lived after  
 3588 1080-1473 3588 \* 4002.1 2094 2532  
 το γεννησθαι αυτόν τον Καϊναν πεντεκαίδεκα έτη και  
 his procreating Cainan, fifteen years and  
 2035.1 2532 1080 5207 2532 2364 2532  
 επτακόσια και εγέννησεν υιους και θυγατέρας 5:11 και  
 seven hundred; and he procreated sons and daughters. And  
 1096 3956 3588 2250 \* 4002 2094 2532  
 εγένοντο πάσαι αι ημέραι Ενώς πεντε έτη και  
 came to pass all the days of Enos – five years and  
 1765.1 2532 599 2532 2198 \* 1440  
 εννακόσια και απέθανε 5:12 και έζησε Καϊναν εβδομηκοντα  
 nine hundred; and he died. And Cainan lived seventy  
 2532 1540 2094 2532 1080 3588 \* 2532  
 και εκατόν έτη και εγέννησεν τον Μαλελεήλ 5:13 και  
 and a hundred years; and he procreated Mahalaleel. And  
 2198 \* 3326 3588 1080-1473 3588 \*  
 έζησε Καϊναν μετά το γεννησθαι αυτόν τον Μαλελεήλ  
 Cainan lived, after his procreating Mahalaleel,  
 5062 2532 2035.1 2094 2532 1080  
 τεσσαράκοντα και επτακόσια έτη και εγέννησεν  
 forty and seven hundred years; and he procreated  
 5207 2532 2364 2532 1096 3956 3588 2250  
 υιους και θυγατέρας 5:14 και εγένοντο πάσαι αι ημέραι  
 sons and daughters. And came to pass all the days  
 \* 1176 2094 2532 1765.1 2532 599 2532  
 Καϊναν δέκα έτη και εννακόσια και απέθανε 5:15 και  
 of Cainan – ten years and nine hundred; and he died. And  
 2198 \* 4002 2532 1835 2532 1540 2094  
 έζησε Μαλελεήλ πεντε και εξηκοντα και εκατόν έτη  
 Mahalaleel lived five and sixty and a hundred years;  
 2532 1080 3588 \* 2532 2198 \*  
 και εγέννησεν τον Ιάρεδ 5:16 και έζησε Μαλελεήλ  
 and he procreated Jared. And Mahalaleel lived,  
 3326 3588 1080-1473 3588 \* 2094 5144 2532  
 μετά το γεννησθαι αυτόν τον Ιάρεδ έτη τριακοντα και  
 after his procreating Jared, [4years 'thirty 'and  
 2035.1 2532 1080 5207 2532 2364  
 επτακόσια και εγέννησεν υιους και θυγατέρας  
 [seven hundred]; and he procreated sons and daughters.  
 2532 1096 3956 3588 2250 \* 2094  
 5:17 και εγένοντο πάσαι αι ημέραι Μαλελεήλ έτη  
 And came to pass all the days of Mahalaleel – [6years  
 4002 2532 1767.3 2532 3637.2 2532 599  
 πεντε και ενενήκοντα και οκτακόσια και απέθανε  
 'five 'and 'ninety 'and 'eight hundred]; and he died.  
 2532 2198 \* 1417 2532 1835 2094 2532 1540  
 5:18 και έζησεν Ιάρεδ δυο και εξηκοντα έτη και εκατόν  
 And Jared lived two and sixty years and a hundred;

2532 1080 3588 \* 2532 2198.\* 3326  
 και **εγέννησε** τον **Ενώχ** 5:19 και **έζησεν** **Ιάρεδ** **μετά**  
 and he procreated Enoch. And Jared lived after  
 3588 1080-1473 3588 \* 3637.2 2094 2532  
**το** **γεννησαι** **αυτον** τον **Ενώχ** **οκτακόσια** **έτη** και  
 his procreating Enoch – eight hundred years; and  
 1080 5207 2532 2364 2532 1096 3956  
**εγέννησεν** **υιους** και **θυγατέρας** 5:20 και **εγένοντο** **πάσαι**  
 he procreated sons and daughters. And came to pass all  
 3588 2250 \* 1417 2532 1835 2532 1765.1 2094  
**αι** **ημέραι** **Ιάρεδ** **δυο** και **εξηκοντα** και **εννακόσια** **έτη**  
 the days of Jared – two and sixty and nine hundred years;  
 2532 599 2532 2198.\* 4002 2532 1835  
 και **απέθανε** 5:21 και **έζησεν** **Ενώχ** **πέντε** και **εξηκοντα**  
 and he died. And Enoch lived five and sixty  
 2532 1540 2094 2532 1080 3588 \*  
 και **εκατόν** **έτη** και **εγέννησε** τον **Μαθουσαλά**  
 and a hundred years; and he procreated Mathusala.  
 2100 1161 \* 3588 2316 2532 2198.\*  
 5:22 **ευφρόστησε** **δε** **Ενώχ** **τω** **θεώ** και **έζησεν** **Ενώχ**  
 [3was well-pleasing 1And 2Enoch] to God. And Enoch lived,  
 3326 3588 1080-1473 3588 \* 1250 2094 2532  
**μετά** **το** **γεννησαι** **αυτον** τον **Μαθουσαλά** **διακόσια** **έτη** και  
 after his procreating Mathusala, two hundred years; and  
 1080 5207 2532 2364 2532 1096 3956  
**εγέννησεν** **υιους** και **θυγατέρας** 5:23 και **εγένοντο** **πάσαι**  
 he procreated sons and daughters. And came to pass all  
 3588 2250 \* 4002 2532 1835 2532 5145  
**αι** **ημέραι** **Ενώχ** **πέντε** και **εξηκοντα** και **τριακόσια**  
 the days of Enoch – five and sixty and three hundred  
 2094 2532 2100.\* 3588 2316 2532  
**έτη** 5:24 και **ευφρόστησεν** **Ενώχ** **τω** **θεώ** και  
 years. And Enoch was well-pleasing to God. And  
 3756-2147 3754 3346 1473 3588 2316 2532  
**ουχ** **ευρίσκειτο** **οτι** **μετέθηκεν** **αυτον** **ο** **θεός** 5:25 και  
 he was not found, for [2transposed 3him 1God]†. And  
 2198.\* 2033 2532 3589 2532 1540  
**έζησε** **Μαθουσαλά** **επτά** και **ογδοήκοντα** και **εκατόν**†  
 Mathusala lived seven and eighty and a hundred years,  
 2532 1080 3588 \* 2532 2198.\*  
 και **εγέννησε** τον **Λάμεχ** 5:26 και **έζησε** **Μαθουσαλά**  
 and he procreated Lamech. And Mathusala lived,  
 3326 3588 1080-1473 3588 \* 1417 2532 3589  
**μετά** **το** **γεννησαι** **αυτον** τον **Λάμεχ** **δυο** και **ογδοήκοντα**  
 after his procreating Lamech, two and eighty  
 2532 2035.1 2094 2532 1080 5207 2532 2364  
 και **επακόσια** **έτη** και **εγέννησεν** **υιους** και **θυγατέρας**  
 and seven hundred years; and he procreated sons and daughters.  
 2532 1096 3956 3588 2250 \* 3739  
 5:27 και **εγένοντο** **πάσαι** **αι** **ημέραι** **Μαθουσαλά** **ας**  
 And came to pass all the days of Mathusala which  
 2198 1767 2532 1835 2532 1765.1 2094 2532  
**έζησεν** **εννέα** και **εξηκοντα** και **εννακόσια** **έτη** και  
 he lived – nine and sixty and nine hundred years; and  
 599 2532 2198.\* 3638 2532 3589 2532  
**απέθανε** 5:28 και **έζησε** **Λάμεχ** **οκτώ** και **ογδοήκοντα** και  
 he died. And Lamech lived eight and eighty and  
 1540 2094 2532 1080 5207 2532 2028  
**εκατόν** **έτη** και **εγέννησεν** **υιόν** 5:29 και **επωνόμασε**  
 a hundred years; and he procreated a son. And he named  
 3588 3686-1473 \* 3004 3778 1267.3 1473 575  
**το** **ονομα** **αυτου** **Νώε** **λέγων** **ουτος** **διαναπαύσει** **ημας** **από**  
 his name Noah, saying, This one will rest us from  
 3588 2041-1473 2532 575 3588 3077 3588 5495-1473  
**των** **έργων** **ημών** και **από** **των** **λυπών** **των** **χειρών** **ημών**  
 our works, and from the distresses of our hands,  
 2532 575 3588 1093 3739 2672 2962 3588 2316  
 και **από** **της** **γης** **ης** **κατηράσατο** **κύριος** **ο** **θεός**  
 and from the earth of which [3cursed 1the LORD 2God].  
 2532 2198.\* 3326 3588 1080-1473 3588 \*  
 5:30 και **έζησε** **Λάμεχ** **μετά** **το** **γεννησαι** **αυτον** τον **Νώε**  
 And Lamech lived, after his procreating Noah,  
 4001 2532 1835 2532 4002 2094 2532 1080  
**πεντακόσια** και **εξηκοντα** και **πέντε** **έτη** και **εγέννησεν**  
 five hundred and sixty and five years; and he procreated  
 5207 2532 2364 2532 1096 3956 3588 2250  
**υιους** και **θυγατέρας** 5:31 και **εγένοντο** **πάσαι** **αι** **ημέραι**  
 sons and daughters. And came to pass all the days

5:24 †See Heb. 11:5.

5:25 †See Bos for variants.

\* 2035.1 2532 4004 5140 2094 2532  
 Λάμεχ **επακόσια** και **πεντήκοντα** **τρία** **έτη** και  
 of Lamech – seven hundred and fifty three years; and  
 599 2532 1510.7.3.\* 2094 4001 2532  
**απέθανε** 5:32 και **ην** **Νώε** **ετών** **πεντακοσίων** και  
 he died. And Noah was [2years old 1five hundred] and  
 1080 5140 5207 3588 \* 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
**εγέννησε** **τρεις** **υιους** τον **Σημ** τον **Χαμ** και τον **Ιάφεθ**.  
 he procreated three sons – Shem, Ham, and Japheth.

## CHAPTER 6

### Noah Finds Favor

2532 1096 2259 756 3588 444 4183  
 6:1 και **εγένετο** **ηνίκα** **ήρξαντο** **οι** **άνθρωποι** **πολλοί**  
 And it came to pass when [3began 2men 1many]  
 1096 1909 3588 1093 2532 2364 1080 1473  
**γίνεσθαι** **επί** **της** **γης** και **θυγατέρες** **εγεννήθησαν** **αυτοίς**  
 to become upon the earth, and daughters were born to them,  
 1492 1161 3588 5207 3588 2316 3588 2364  
 6:2 **ιδόντες** **δε** **οι** **υιοί** **του** **θεού** **τας** **θυγατέρας**  
 [5were beholding 1and 2the 3sons 4of God] the daughters  
 3588 444 3754 2570-1510.2.6 2983 1438  
**των** **ανθρώπων** **οτι** **καλαι** **εισιν** **ελαβον** **εαυτοίς**  
 of men, that they are good, that they took to themselves  
 1135 575 3956 3739 1586 2532 2036  
**γυναίκας** **από** **πασών** **ων** **εξελέξαντο** 6:3 και **είπε**  
 from all of whom they chose. And [3said  
 2962 3588 2316 3766.2 2650 3588 4151-1473  
**κύριος** **ο** **θεός** **ου** **μη** **καταμείνῃ** **το** **πνεῦμα** **μου**  
 1the LORD 2God], No way should [2stay 1my spirit]  
 1722 3588 444-3778 1223 3588 1510.1-1473  
**εν** **τοῖς** **ανθρώποις** **τούτοις** **διά** **το** **εἶναι** **αυτοὺς**  
 with these men, on account of their being  
 4561 1510.8.6 1161 3588 2250-1473 1540 1501  
**σάρκας** **εἶσθαι** **δε** **αι** **ημέραι** **αυτῶν** **εκατόν** **εἰκοσιν**  
 flesh; [3will be 1and 2their days] a hundred twenty  
 2094 3588-1161 1095.2 1510.7.6 1909 3588 1093 1722 3588  
**έτη** 6:4 **οι** **δε** **γίγαντες** **ἦσαν** **επί** **της** **γης** **εν** **ταῖς**  
 years. And the giants were upon the earth in  
 2250-1565 2532 3326 1565 5613-302 1531  
**ημέραις** **εκείναις** και **μετ'** **εκείνο** **ὡς** **αν** **εἰσεπορεύοντο**  
 those days. And after that, [4continually 5entered  
 3588 5207 3588 2316 4314 3588 2364 3588 444  
**οι** **υιοί** **του** **θεού** **προς** **τας** **θυγατέρας** **των** **ανθρώπων**  
 1the 2sons 3of God] to the daughters of men,  
 2532 1080 1438 1565 1510.7.6 3588 1095.2 3588  
**και** **εγεννώσαν** **εαυτοῖς** **εκείνοι** **ἦσαν** **οι** **γίγαντες** **οι**  
 and procreated for themselves. Those were the giants  
 575 165 3588 444 3588 3687.1 1492  
**απ'** **αἰώνος** **οι** **άνθρωποι** **οι** **ονομαστοί** 6:5 **ιδών**  
 from the con, the [2men 1renowned]. [4beholding  
 1161 2962 3588 2316 3754 4129 3588 2549  
**δε** **κύριος** **ο** **θεός** **οτι** **επληθύνθησαν** **αι** **κακiai**  
 1And 2the LORD 3God] that [4were multiplying 1the 2evils  
 3588 444 1909 3588 1093 2532 3956 5100 1269.4  
**των** **ανθρώπων** **επί** **της** **γης** και **πας** **τις** **διανοείται**  
 3of men] upon the earth, and that all what man considered  
 1722 3588 2588-1473 1960 1909 3588 4190  
**εν** **τη** **καρδιά** **αυτου** **επιμελώς** **επί** **τα** **πονηρά**  
 in his heart was diligently upon the wicked things  
 3956 3588 2250 2532 1760-3588-2316 3754 4160  
**πάσας** **τας** **ημέρας** 6:6 και **ενεθυμήθη** **ο** **θεός** **οτι** **εποίησε**  
 all the days, that God pondered that he made  
 3588 444 1909 3588 1093 2532 1269.4 2532  
**τον** **άνθρωπον** **επί** **της** **γης** και **διενοήθη** 6:7 και  
 the man upon the earth – and he considered it. And  
 2036 3588 2316 524.1 3588 444 3739 4160  
**είπεν** **ο** **θεός** **απαλείψω** **τον** **άνθρωπον** **ον** **εποίησα**  
 [2said 1God], I will wipe away the man, whom I made,  
 575 4383 3588 1093 575 444 2193 2934  
**από** **προσώπου** **της** **γης** **από** **ανθρώπου** **έως** **κτήνους**  
 from the face of the earth; from man unto beast,  
 2532 575 2062 2193 3588 4071 3588 3772  
**και** **από** **ερπετών** **έως** **των** **πετεινών** **του** **ουρανου**  
 and from reptiles unto the winged creatures of the heaven;  
 3754 3338 3754 4160 1473 \*1161 2147  
**οτι** **μετεμελήθην** **οτι** **εποίησα** **αυτοὺς** 6:8 **Νώε** **δε** **εὔρε**  
 for I regreted that I made them. But Noah found

6:7 †CP ενεθυμήθη - I pondered.

5484 1726 2962 3588 2316 3778-1161 3588  
 χάριν εναντίον κυρίου του θεού 6:9 αυτοί δε αι  
 favor before the LORD God. And these are the  
 1078 \* \* 444 1342 5046-1510.6  
 γενέσεις Νώε Νώε 2man 1was a just], being perfect  
 origins of Noah. Noah [2man 1was a just], being perfect  
 1722 3588 1074-1473 3588 2316 2100 \*  
 εν τη γενεά αυτού τω θεώ ευηρέστησε Νώε  
 in his generation – [3to 4God 2was well-pleasing 1Noah].  
 1080 1161 \* 5140 5207 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 6:10 ἐγέννησε δε Νώε τρεις υἱούς τον Σημ τον Χαμ  
 [3procreated 1And 2Noah] three sons – Shem, Ham,  
 3588 \* 5351 1161 3588 1093 1726 3588  
 τον Ιάφεθ 6:11 ἐφθάρη δε η γη εναντίον του  
 Japheth. [4was corrupt 1But 2the 3earth] before  
 2316 2532 4130 3588 1093 93 2532 1492  
 θεού και ἐπλήσθη η γη αδικίας 6:12 και εἶδε  
 God, and [3was filled 1the 2earth] of iniquity. And [3beheld  
 2962 3588 2316 3588 1093 2532 1510.7.3 2704  
 κύριος ο θεός την γην και ην κατεφθαρμένη  
 1the LORD 2God] the earth, and it was being corrupted;  
 3754 2704 3956 4561 3588 3598-1473 1909 3588 1093  
 οτι κατέφθειρε πάσα σαρξ την οδόν αυτού ἐπὶ της γης  
 for [3corrupted 1all 2flesh] its way upon the earth.  
 2532 2036 2962 3588 2316 3588 \* 2540 3956  
 6:13 και εἶπε κύριος ο θεός τῷ Νώε καιρός παντός  
 And [3said 1the LORD 2God] to Noah, A season for every  
 444 2240 1726 1473 3754 4130 3588 1093  
 ανθρώπου ἡκει εναντίον μου ὅτι ἐπλήσθη η γη  
 man comes before me; for [3is filled 1the 2earth]  
 93 575 1473 2532 2400 1473 2704-1473  
 αδικίας ἀπ' αὐτῶν και ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ καταφθείρω αὐτοὺς  
 of iniquity by means of them; and behold, I lay them waste,  
 2532 3588 1093 4160 3767 4572 2787 1537  
 και την γην 6:14 ποιήσουν ον σεαυτὸν κιβωτὸν ἐκ  
 and the earth. Make then to yourself an ark from out of  
 3586 5068 3555 4160 2596  
 ξύλων τετραγώνων νοσσιᾶς ποιήσεις κατὰ  
 [2wood 1four-cornered]! Nested compartments you shall make among  
 3588 2787 2532 805.3 1473 2081 2532  
 την κιβωτὸν και ἀσφαλτώσεις αὐτήν ἐσωθεν και  
 the ark, and you shall apply tar to it – from inside and  
 1855 3588 805.2 2532 3779 4160  
 ἐξώθεν τη ἀσφάλτῳ 6:15 και οὕτω ποιήσεις  
 from outside with the tar. And so you shall make  
 3588 2787 5145 4083 3588 3372 3588 2787  
 την κιβωτὸν τριακοσίῳν πηχέων το μήκος της κιβωτοῦ  
 the ark – three hundred cubits the length of the ark,  
 2532 4004 4083 3588 4114 2532 5144 4083 3588  
 και πενήτηκοντα πηχέων το πλάτος και τριάκοντα πηχέων το  
 and fifty cubits the width, and thirty cubits the  
 5311 1473 1996 4160 3588 2787  
 ὕψος αὐτῆς 6:16 ἐπισυνάγων ποιήσεις τον κιβωτὸν  
 height of it. By assembling, you shall make the ark;  
 2532 1519 4083 4931 1473 509  
 και εἰς πηχυν συντελέσεις αὐτὴν ἀνωθεν  
 and by a cubit measure you shall complete it from above;  
 3588-1161 2374 3588 2787 4160 1537 4104.4  
 την δε θύραν της κιβωτοῦ ποιήσεις ἐκ πλαγίων  
 but the door of the ark you shall make from out of the side.  
 2603.4 1377.1 2532 5155.2 4160  
 κατὰ γαῖαν διώροφα και τριώροφα ποιήσεις  
 [3with ground 4second stories 5and 6third stories 1You shall make  
 1473 1473-1161 2400 1863 3588 2627 5204  
 αὐτήν 6:17 ἐγὼ δε ἰδοὺ ἐπάγω τον κατακλυσμὸν ὕδωρ  
 2it]. And I, behold, I bring the flood of water  
 1909 3588 1093 2704 3956 4561 1722 3739 1510.2.3  
 ἐπὶ την γην καταφθείραι πᾶσαν σάρκα ἐν η εἶστι  
 upon the earth, to lay waste all flesh in which is  
 4151 2222 5270 3588 3772 2532 3745 302 1510.3  
 πνεῦμα ζωῆς ὑποκάτω του οὐρανοῦ και ὅσα ἀν η  
 a breath of life underneath the heaven; and as much as might be  
 1909 3588 1093 5053 2532 2476 3588  
 ἐπὶ της γης τελευτήσει 6:18 και στήσω την  
 upon the earth shall come to an end. And I will establish  
 1242-1473 4314 1473 1525-1161 1519 3588 2787 1473  
 διαθήκην μου πρὸς σε εἰσελεύση δε εἰς την κιβωτὸν συ  
 my covenant with you; and you shall enter into the ark, you,  
 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588 1135-1473 2532 3588 1135 3588  
 και οἱ υἱοὶ σου και η γυνὴ σου και αἱ γυναῖκες των  
 and your sons, and the wife, and the wives  
 5207-1473 3326 1473 2532 575 3956 3588 2934 2532  
 νίων σου μετὰ σου 6:19 και ἀπὸ πάντων των κτηνῶν και  
 of your sons with you. And from all of the cattle, and

575 3956 3588 2062 2532 575 3956 3588 2342  
 ἀπὸ πάντων των ἐρπετῶν και ἀπὸ πάντων των θηρίων  
 from all of the reptiles, and from all of the wild beasts,  
 2532 575 3956 4561 1417.1 575 3956 1521  
 και ἀπὸ πάσης σαρκὸς δύο δύο ἀπὸ πάντων εἰσάξεις  
 and from all flesh, two by two from all you shall bring  
 1519 3588 2787 2443 5142 3326 4572  
 εἰς την κιβωτὸν ἵνα τρέφῃς μετὰ σεαυτοῦ  
 into the ark, that you may maintain them with yourself –  
 730 2532 2338 1510.8.6 575 3956 3588 3732  
 ἄρσεν και θήλυ ἐσονται 6:20 ἀπὸ πάντων των ὀρνέων  
 male and female they shall be. From all of the fowl  
 2596 1085 2532 575 3956 3588 2934 2596  
 κατὰ γένος και ἀπὸ πάντων των κτηνῶν κατὰ  
 according to type, and from all of the cattle according to  
 1085 2532 575 3956 3588 2062 3588 2062.1  
 γένος και ἀπὸ πάντων των ἐρπετῶν των ἐρπόντων  
 type, and from all of the reptiles of the ones crawling  
 1909 3588 1093 2596 1085-1473 1417.1 575 3956  
 ἐπὶ της γης κατὰ γένος αὐτῶν δύο δύο ἀπὸ πάντων  
 upon the earth according to their type – two by two from all  
 1525 4314 1473 5142 3326 1473 730 2532  
 εἰσελεύσονται πρὸς σε τρέφεσθαι μετὰ σου ἄρσεν και  
 shall enter to you, to be maintained with you – male and  
 2338 1473-1161 2983 4572 575 3956 3588  
 θήλυ 6:21 συ δε λήψη σεαυτὸν ἀπὸ πάντων των  
 female. But you shall take to yourself from all of the  
 1033 3739 2068 2532 4863  
 βρωμάτων α ἐδεσθε και συνάξεις  
 foods which you shall eat, and you shall bring them together  
 4314 4572 2532 1510.8.3 1473 2532 1565 2068 2532  
 πρὸς σεαυτὸν και εἶσαι σοι και ἐκεῖνοις φαγεῖν 6:22 και  
 to yourself, and it shall be to you and to them to eat. And  
 4160.\* 3956 3745 1781 1473 2962  
 ἐποίησε Νώε πάντα ὅσα ἐνετείλατο αὐτῷ κύριος  
 Noah did all as much as [3gave charge 4to him 1the LORD  
 3588 2316 3779 4160  
 ο θεός οὕτως ἐποίησε  
 2God] – so he did.

## CHAPTER 7

### The Flood

2532 2036 2962 3588 2316 4314 \* 1525 1473  
 7:1 και εἶπε κύριος ο θεός πρὸς Νώε εἰσελεθε συ  
 And [3said 1the LORD 2God] to Noah, Enter, you  
 2532 3956 3588 3624-1473 1519 3588 2787 3754 1473-1492 1342  
 και πας ο οἶκος σου εἰς την κιβωτὸν οτι σε εἶδον δίκαιον  
 and all your house, into the ark! For I beheld you as just  
 1726 1473 1722 3588 1074-3778 575-1161 3588 2934  
 εναντίον μου ἐν τη γενεά ταύτῃ 7:2 ἀπὸ δε των κτηνῶν  
 before me among this generation. And of the [2cattle  
 3588 2513 1521 4314 1473 2033 2033 730 2532  
 των καθαρῶν εἰσάγαγε πρὸς σε ἐπτά ἐπτά ἄρσεν και  
 1clean], bring in for yourself seven by seven, male and  
 2338 575-1161 3588 2934 3588 3361 2513 1417.1 730  
 θήλυ ἀπὸ δε των κτηνῶν των μη καθαρῶν δύο δύο ἄρσεν  
 female! But from the cattle not clean – two by two, male  
 2532 2338 2532 575 3588 4071 3588 3772  
 και θήλυ 7:3 και ἀπὸ των πετεινῶν του οὐρανοῦ  
 and female. And from the winged creatures of the heaven,  
 3588 2513 2033 2033 730 2532 2338 2532 575 3956  
 των καθαρῶν ἐπτά ἐπτά ἄρσεν και θήλυ και ἀπὸ πάντων  
 of the clean – seven by seven, male and female; and from all  
 3588 4071 3588 3361 2513 1417.1 730 2532  
 των πετεινῶν των μη καθαρῶν δύο δύο ἄρσεν και  
 of the winged creatures not clean, – two by two, male and  
 2338 1303.5 4690 1909 3956 3588 1093 2089-1063  
 θήλυ διαθρέψαι σπέρμα ἐπὶ πᾶσαν την γην 7:4 ἐτι γὰρ  
 female, to maintain seed upon all the earth. For yet  
 2250 2033 1473 1863 5205 1909 3588 1093 5062  
 ἡμερῶν ἐπτά ἐγὼ ἐπάγω υετὸν ἐπὶ την γην τεσσαράκοντα  
 [2days 1seven] I will bring rain upon the earth forty  
 2250 2532 5062 3571 2532 1813 3956  
 ἡμέρας και τεσσαράκοντα νυκτας και ἐξαλείψω παν  
 days and forty nights. And I will wipe away every  
 3588 389.1 3739 4160 575 4383 3956 3588  
 το ἀνάστημα ο ἐποίησα ἀπὸ προσώπου πάσης της  
 height which I made from the face of all the  
 1093 2532 4160.\* 3956 3745 1781  
 γης 7:5 και ἐποίησε Νώε πάντα ὅσα ἐνετείλατο  
 earth. And Noah did all as much as [3gave charge



1473 2962 3588 2316 \*1161 1510.7.3 2094  
 αὐτῷ κύριος ο θεός 7:6 Νῶε δε ἡν ἐτών  
 4to him 1the LORD 2God]. And Noah was [2years old  
 1812 2532 3588 2627 3588 5204 1096 1909  
 ἑξακοσίων και ο κατακλυσμός του ὕδατος ἐγένετο ἐπὶ  
 1six hundred] and the flood of the water came upon  
 3588 1093 1525 1161 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532  
 τῆς γῆς 7:7 εἰσῆλθε δε Νῶε και οι υιοὶ αὐτοῦ και  
 the earth. [3entered 1And 2Noah], and his sons, and  
 3588 1135-1473 2532 3588 1135 3588 5207-1473 3326 1473  
 ἡ γυνὴ αὐτοῦ και αι γυναῖκες των υἱῶν αὐτοῦ μετ' αὐτοῦ  
 his wife, and the wives of his sons, with him,  
 1519 3588 2787 1223 3588 5204 3588 2627  
 εἰς τὴν κιβωτὸν δια το ὕδωρ του κατακλυσμοῦ  
 into the ark, because of the water of the flood.  
 2532 575 3588 4071 3588 2513 2532 575  
 7:8 και ἀπὸ των πετεινῶν των καθαρῶν και ἀπὸ  
 And from the winged creatures of the clean, and from  
 3588 4071 3588 3361 2513 2532 575 3588  
 των πετεινῶν των μη καθαρῶν και ἀπὸ των  
 the winged creatures of the ones not clean, and from the  
 2934 3588 2513 2532 575 3588 2934 3588 3361  
 κτηνῶν των καθαρῶν και ἀπὸ των κτηνῶν των μη  
 cattle of the ones clean, and from the cattle of the ones not  
 2513 2532 575 3588 2342 2532 575 3956 3588  
 καθαρῶν και ἀπὸ των θηρίων και ἀπὸ πάντων των  
 clean, and from the wild beasts, and from all of the ones  
 2062.1 1909 3588 1093 1417.1 1525 4314  
 ἐρποντων ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς 7:9 δύο δύο εἰσῆλθον  
 crawling upon the earth, two by two they entered with  
 \* 1519 3588 2787 730 2532 2338 2505 1781  
 Νῶε εἰς τὴν κιβωτὸν ἀρσεν και θηλυ καθά ἐνετείλατο  
 Noah into the ark, male and female, as [2gave charge  
 1473 3588 2316 2532 1096 3326 3588 2033  
 αὐτῷ ο θεός 7:10 και ἐγένετο μετὰ τας ἐπτά  
 3to him 1God]. And it came to pass after the seven  
 2250 2532 3588 5204 3588 2627 1096 1909 3588  
 ἡμέρας και το ὕδωρ του κατακλυσμοῦ ἐγένετο ἐπὶ τῆς  
 days, and the water of the flood came upon the  
 1093 1722 3588 1812.1 2094 1722 3588 2222 3588 \*  
 γῆς 7:11 ἐν τῷ ἑξακοσιοστῷ ἔτει ἐν τῇ ζωῇ του Νῶε  
 earth. In the six hundredth year in the life of Noah,  
 3588 1208 3376 1442 2532 1497.2 3588 3376 3588  
 του δευτέρου μηνός ἐβδόμη και εἰκαδὶ του μηνός τῇ  
 the second month, seventh and twentieth of the month – in  
 2250-3778 4486 3956 3588 4077 3588 12 2532  
 ἡμέρα ταύτη ἐρράγησαν πάσαι αι πηγαὶ τῆς ἀβύσσου και  
 this day, [1ore 1all 2the 3springs 4of the 5abyss], and  
 3588 2674.1 3588 3772 455 2532 1096  
 οι καταρράκται του οὐρανοῦ ἠνεώχθησαν 7:12 και ἐγένετο  
 the torrents of the heaven were opened. And [2was  
 5205 1909 3588 1093 5062 2250 2532 5062  
 υετός ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς τεσσαράκοντα ἡμέρας και τεσσαράκοντα  
 1rain] upon the earth forty days and forty  
 3571 1722 3588 2250-3778 1525 \* \* \*  
 νύκτας 7:13 ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ταύτῃ εἰσῆλθε Νῶε Σημ Χαμ  
 nights. In this day entered Noah, Shem, Ham,  
 \* 3588 5207 \* 2532 3588 1135 \* 2532 3588 5140  
 Ἰάφεθ οι υιοὶ Νῶε και ἡ γυνὴ Νῶε και αι τρεῖς  
 Japheth, the sons of Noah, and the wife of Noah, and the three  
 1135 3588 5207-1473 3326 1473 1519 3588 2787 2532  
 γυναῖκες των υἱῶν αὐτοῦ μετ' αὐτοῦ εἰς τὴν κιβωτὸν 7:14 και  
 wives of his sons with him into the ark. And  
 3956 3588 2342 2596 1085 2532 3956 3588 2934  
 πάντα τα θηρία κατὰ γένος και πάντα τα κτήνη  
 all the wild beasts according to type, and all the cattle  
 2596 1085 2532 3956 2062 2795 1909 3588 1093  
 κατὰ γένος και παν ἐρπετόν κινούμενον ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς  
 according to type, and every reptile moving upon the earth  
 2596 1085 2532 3956 4071 2596 1085  
 κατὰ γένος και παν πετεινόν κατὰ γένος  
 according to type, and every winged creature according to type,  
 1525 4314 \* 1519 3588 2787 1417.1 730  
 7:15 εἰσῆλθον πρὸς Νῶε εἰς τὴν κιβωτὸν δύο δύο ἀρσεν  
 entered with Noah into the ark – two by two, male  
 2532 2338 575 3956 4561 1722 3739 1510.2.3 4151  
 και θηλυ ἀπὸ πάσης σαρκὸς ἐν ᾧ ἐστὶ πνεῦμα  
 and female, from all flesh in which there is a breath  
 2222 2532 3588 1531 730 2532 2338  
 ζωῆς 7:16 και τα εἰσπορευόμενα ἀρσεν και θηλυ  
 of life. And the ones entering, male and female,  
 575 3956 4561 1525 2505 1781-3588-2316 3588 \*  
 ἀπὸ πάσης σαρκὸς εἰσῆλθε καθά ἐνετείλατο ο θεός τῷ Νῶε  
 from all flesh, entered as God gave charge to Noah.

2532 2808 2962 3588 2316 3588 2787 1855  
 και ἐκλείσε κύριος ο θεός τὴν κιβωτὸν ἐξωθεν  
 And [3locked 1the LORD 2God] the ark from outside  
 1473 2532 1096 3588 2627 5062  
 αὐτοῦ 7:17 και ἐγένετο ο κατακλυσμός τεσσαράκοντα  
 of it. And came to pass the flood forty  
 2250 2532 5062 3571 2532 4129 3588 5204  
 ἡμέρας και τεσσαράκοντα νύκτας και ἐπληθύνθη το ὕδωρ  
 days and forty nights. And [3multiplied 1the 2water]  
 2532 1869 3588 2787 2532 5312 575 3588 1093  
 και ἐπῆρε τὴν κιβωτὸν και υψώθη ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς  
 and lifted up the ark, and raised it up high from the earth.  
 2532 1947.2 3588 5204 2532 4129 4970  
 7:18 και ἐπεκράτει το ὕδωρ και ἐπληθύνετο σφόδρα  
 And [3prevailed 1the 2water], and multiplied exceedingly  
 1909 3588 1093 2532 2018 3588 2787 1883 3588 5204  
 ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς και ἐπεφέρετο ἡ κιβωτὸς ἐπάνω του ὕδατος  
 upon the earth. And [3was borne 1the 2ark] upon the water.  
 3588-1161 5204 1947.2 4970 4970 1909 3588  
 7:19 το δε ὕδωρ ἐπεκράτει σφόδρα σφόδρα ἐπὶ τῆς  
 But the water prevailed exceedingly exceedingly upon the  
 1093 2532 2572 3956 3588 3735 3588 5308 3739  
 γῆς και ἐκάλυψε πάντα τα ὄρη τα ὑψηλὰ α  
 earth; and it covered all the [2mountains 1high] which  
 1510.7.3 5270 3588 3772 1178 4083 1883  
 ἦν ὑποκάτω του οὐρανοῦ 7:20 δεκάπεντε πηχεὶς ἐπάνω  
 were underneath the heaven. [4fifteen 5cubits 6above  
 5312 3588 5204 2532 1943 3956 3588 3735  
 υψώθη το ὕδωρ και ἐπεκάλυψε πάντα τα ὄρη  
 3was raised 1the 2water], and it covered over all the [2mountains  
 3588 5308 2532 599 3956 4561 2795 1909  
 τα ὑψηλὰ 7:21 και ἀπέθανε πάσα σαρὶς κινουμένη ἐπὶ  
 1high]. And there died all flesh moving upon  
 3588 1093 3588 4071 2532 3588 2934 2532 575  
 τῆς γῆς των πετεινῶν και των κτηνῶν και ἀπὸ  
 the earth of the winged creatures, and of the cattle, and from  
 2342 2532 3956 2062 2795 1909 3588 1093 2532  
 θηρίων και παν ἐρπετόν κινούμενον ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς και  
 wild beasts, and every reptile moving upon the earth, and  
 3956 444 2532 3956 3745 2192 4157 2222  
 πᾶς ἀνθρώπος 7:22 και πάντα ὅσα ἐχει πνοὴν ζωῆς  
 every man, and all as many as have breath of life,  
 2532 3956 3739 1510.7.3 1909 3588 3584 599 2532  
 και παν ο ἡν ἐπὶ τῆς ξηρᾶς ἀπέθανε 7:23 και  
 and everyone who was upon the dry land died. And  
 1813 3956 3588 389.1 3739 1510.7.3 1909 4383  
 ἐξῆλειψε παν το ἀνάστημα ο ἡν ἐπὶ προσώπου  
 he wiped away every height which was upon the face  
 3956 3588 1093 575 444 2193 2934 2532 2062 2532  
 πάσης τῆς γῆς ἀπὸ ἀνθρώπου ἕως κτηνῶν και ἐρπετῶν και  
 of all the earth, from man unto beast, and reptiles, and  
 3588 4071 3588 3772 2532 1813  
 των πετεινῶν του οὐρανοῦ και ἐξῆλειφθησαν  
 of the winged creatures of the heaven; and they were wiped away  
 575 3588 1093 2532 2641 3441 \* 2532 3588 3326  
 ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς και κατελείφθη μόνος Νῶε και οι μετ'  
 from the earth. And he left behind only Noah, and the ones with  
 1473 1722 3588 2787 2532 5312 3588 5204  
 αὐτοῦ ἐν τῇ κιβωτῷ 7:24 και υψώθη το ὕδωρ  
 him in the ark. And [3was raised up high 1the 2water]  
 575 3588 1093 2250 1540 4004  
 ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς ἡμέρας ἑκατὸν πενήτηκοντα  
 from the earth [3days 1a hundred 2fifty].

## CHAPTER 8

## The Ark Settles on Ararat

2532 363-3588-2316 3588 \* 2532 3956 3588  
 8:1 και ανεμνησθη ο θεός του Νῶε και πάντων των  
 And God called to mind Noah, and all of the  
 2342 2532 3956 3588 2934 2532 3956 3588  
 θηρίων και πάντων των κτηνῶν και πάντων των  
 wild beasts, and all of the cattle, and all of the  
 4071 2532 3956 3588 2062 3745  
 πετεινῶν και πάντων των ἐρπετῶν ὅσα  
 winged creatures, and all of the crawling things, as much as  
 1510.7.3 3326 1473 1722 3588 2787 2532 1863-3588-2316  
 ἦν μετ' αὐτοῦ ἐν τῇ κιβωτῷ και ἐπηγάγεν ο θεός  
 was with him in the ark. And God brought  
 4151 1909 3588 1093 2532 2869 3588 5204 2532  
 πνεῦμα ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν και ἐκοπάσε το ὕδωρ 8:2 και  
 a wind upon the earth, and [3abated 1the 2water]. And



## CHAPTER 9

*God's Covenant with Noah*

2532 2127-3588-2316 3588 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473  
 9:1 και ευλογησεν ο θεός τον Νώε και τους υιούς αυτού  
 And God blessed Noah, and his sons.  
 2532 2036 1473 837 2532 4129 2532 4137  
 και ειπεν αυτοίς αυξάνεσθε και πληθύνεσθε και πληρώσατε  
 And he said to them, Grow and multiply, and fill  
 3588 1093 2532 2634 1473 2532 3588 5401 1473  
 την γην και κατακυριεύσατε αυτής 9:2 και ο φόβος υμών  
 the earth, and dominate it! And the fear of you,  
 2532 3588 5156 1510.8.3 1909 3956 3588 2342 3588 1093  
 και ο τρόμος έσται επί πασι τοις θηρίοις της γης  
 and the trembling will be upon all the wild beasts of the earth,  
 1909 3956 3588 4071 3588 3772 2532 1909 3956  
 επί πάντα τα πετεινά του ουρανού και επί πάντα  
 upon all the winged creatures of the heaven, and upon all  
 3588 2795 1909 3588 1093 2532 1909 3956 3588  
 τα κινούμενα επί της γης και επί πάντας τους  
 the things moving upon the earth, and upon all the  
 2486 3588 2281 5259 5495 1473-1325  
 ιχθύας της θαλάσσης υπό χείρας υμίν δέδωκα  
 fishes of the sea; under your hands I have given them to you.  
 2532 3956 2062 3739 1510.2.3 2198 1473-1510.8.3 1519  
 9:3 και παν ερπετόν ο εστί ζων υμίν έσται εις  
 And every reptile which is living shall be to you for  
 1035 5613 3001 5528 1325 1473 3588 3956  
 βρώσιν ως λαχάνα χορτου δέδωκα υμίν τα πάντα  
 food; as [vegetation of grass I have given to you all].  
 4133 2907 1722 129 5590 3756-2068  
 9:4 πλην κρέας εν αιματι ψυχής ου φάγεσθε  
 Except [meat with the blood of life you shall not eat].  
 2532-1063 3588 5212 129 3588 5590-1473  
 9:5 και γαρ το υμέτερον αίμα των ψυχών υμών  
 For even your blood – of the blood of your lives  
 1537 5495 3956 3588 2342 1567 1473  
 εκ χειρός πάντων των θηρίων εκζητήσω αυτό  
 from the hand of all of the wild beasts I shall require it,  
 2532 1537 5495 444 80 1567 1473  
 και εκ χειρός ανθρώπου αδελφού εκζητήσω αυτό  
 and from the hand of a man's brother I shall require it.  
 3588 1632 129 444 473 3588 129-1473  
 9:6 ο εκχέων αίμα ανθρώπου αντί του αίματος αυτού  
 The one shedding blood of a man, in return his blood  
 1632 3754 1722 1504 2316 4160 3588 444  
 εκχυθήσεται ότι εν εικόνι θεού εποίησα τον άνθρωπον  
 shall be shed; for in the image of God I made the man.  
 1473-1161 837 2532 4129 2532 4137 3588  
 9:7 υμείς δε αυξάνεσθε και πληθύνεσθε και πληρώσατε την  
 But you grow, and multiply, and fill the  
 1093 2532 4129 1909 3588 1093 2532 2036-3588-2316  
 γην και πληθύνεσθε επί της γης† 9:8 και ειπεν ο θεός  
 earth, and multiply upon the earth! And God said  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 3004 2400 1473 450  
 τω Νώε και τοις υίοις αυτού λέγων 9:9 ιδού εγώ ανίστημι  
 to Noah, and to his sons, saying, Behold, I raise up  
 3588 1242-1473 1473 2532 3588 4690-1473 3326 1473  
 την διαθήκην μου υμίν και τω σπέρματι υμών μεθ' υμάς  
 my covenant to you, and to your seed after you,  
 2532 3956 5590 2198 3326 1473 575 3732 2532 575  
 9:10 και πάση ψυχή ζώση μεθ' υμών από ορνέων και από  
 and every [soul living] after you, from fowls and from  
 2934 2532 3956 3588 2342 3588 1093 3745 1510.2.3  
 κτηνών και πασι τοις θηρίοις της γης όσα εστί  
 cattle, and to all the wild beasts of the earth, as many as are  
 3326 1473 575 3956 3588 1831 1537  
 μεθ' υμών από πάντων των εξελθόντων εκ  
 with you, from all of the ones coming forth from out of  
 3588 2787 2532 2476 3588 1242-1473 4314  
 της κιβωτού 9:11 και στήσω την διαθήκην μου προς  
 the ark. And I will establish my covenant with  
 1473 2532 3756-599 3956 4561 2089 575 3588  
 υμάς και ουκ αποθάνειται πάσα σαρξ έτι από του  
 you; and [will not die] all [flesh] any longer from the  
 5204 3588 2627 2532 3756-1510.8.3 2089  
 υδάτος του κατακλυσμού και ουκ έσται έτι  
 water of the flood. And there shall not be any longer

9:7 †CP & Six add και κατακυριεύσατε αυτής - and dominate it.

2627 5204 3588 2704 3956 3588 1093  
 κατακλυσμός υδάτος του καταφθείρει πάσαν την γην.  
 a flood of water to lay waste all the earth.  
 2532 2036-3588-2316 4314 \* 3778 3588 4592 3588  
 9:12 και ειπεν ο θεός προς Νώε τούτο το σημείον της  
 And God said to Noah, This is the sign of the  
 1242 3739 1473 1325 303.1 1473 2532 1473 2532  
 διαθήκης ο εγώ διδωμι αναμέσον εμού και υμών και  
 covenant which I execute between me and you, and  
 303.1 3956 5590 2198 3745 1510.2.3 3326 1473 1519  
 αναμέσον πάσης ψυχής ζώσης όσα εστί μεθ' υμών εις  
 between every [soul living], as much as is with you for  
 1074 166 3588 5115-1473 5087 1722 3588 3507  
 γενεάς αιωνίους 9:13 το τόξον μου τίθημι εν τη νεφέλη  
 [generations eternal]. [my bow I put] in the cloud,  
 2532 1510.8.3 1519 4592 1242 303.1 1473 2532 3588  
 και έσται εις σημείον διαθήκης αναμέσον εμού και της  
 and it will be for a sign of covenant between me and the  
 1093 2532 1510.8.3 1722 3588 4921.2-1473 3507  
 γης 9:14 και έσται εν τω συννεφείν με νεφέλας  
 earth. And it will be in my collecting together clouds  
 1909 3588 1093 3708 3588 5115 1722 3588 3507 2532  
 επί την γην οφθήσεται το τόξον εν τη νεφέλη 9:15 και  
 upon the earth, [will be seen the bow] in the cloud. And  
 3403 3588 1242-1473 3739 1510.2.3 303.1 1473  
 μνησθήσομαι της διαθήκης μου η εστιν αναμέσον εμού  
 I will remember my covenant which is between me  
 2532 1473 2532 303.1 3956 5590 2198 1722 3956 4561  
 και υμών και αναμέσον πάσης ψυχής ζώσης εν πάση σαρκί  
 and you, and between every [soul living] among all flesh;  
 2532 3756-1510.8.3 2089 3588 5204 1519 2627 5620  
 και ουκ έσται έτι το υδωρ εις κατακλυσμόν ώστε  
 and there will not be any longer the water for a flood so as  
 1813 3956 4561 2532 1510.8.3 3588 5115-1473  
 εξαλείψαι πάσαν σαρκα 9:16 και έσται το τόξον μου  
 to wipe away all flesh. And [will be my bow]  
 1722 3588 3507 2532 3708 1473 3588 3403 1242  
 εν τη νεφέλη και οψομαι αυτήν του μνησθήναι διαθήκην  
 in the cloud; and I will see it to remember [covenant  
 166 303.1 1473 2532 3588 1093 2532 303.1 5590  
 αιώνιον αναμέσον εμού και της γης και αναμέσον ψυχής  
 the eternal] between me and the earth, and between [soul  
 2198 3739 1510.2.3 1722 3956 4561 1909 3588 1093 2532  
 ζώσης η εστιν εν πάσι σαρκί επί της γης 9:17 και  
 the living] which is in all flesh upon the earth. And  
 2036-3588-2316 3588 \* 3778 3588 4592 3588 1242  
 ειπεν ο θεός τω Νώε τούτο το σημείον της διαθήκης  
 God said to Noah, This is the sign of the covenant  
 3739 1303 303.1 1473 2532 303.1 3956 4561  
 ης διεθέμην αναμέσον εμού και αναμέσον πάσης σαρκός  
 of which I ordained between me and between all flesh  
 3739 1510.2.3 1909 3588 1093  
 η εστιν επί της γης  
 which is upon the earth.

*Shem, Ham and Japheth*

9:18 1510.7.6-1161 3588 5207 \* 3588 1831  
 ήσαν δε οι υιοί Νώε οι εξελθόντες  
 And these were the sons of Noah coming forth  
 1537 3588 2787 \* 3588 1161 1510.7.3  
 εκ της κιβωτού Σημ Χαμ Ιάφεθ Χαμ δε ην  
 from out of the ark – Shem, Ham, Japheth. And Ham was  
 3962 \* 5140-3778 1510.2.6 3588 5207 \*  
 πατήρ Χαναάν 9:19 τρεις ουτοι εισιν οι υιοί Νώε  
 father of Canaan. These three are the sons of Noah.  
 575 3778 1289 1909 3956 3588 1093  
 από τούτων διεσπάρησαν επί πάσαν την γην  
 From these men were disseminated upon all the earth.  
 2532 756 \* 444 1092 1093  
 9:20 και ηρέατο Νώε άνθρωπος γεωργός γης  
 And [began Noah the man] to be a farmer of the land.  
 2532 5452 290 2532 4095 1537 3588 3631  
 και εφύτευσεν αμπελώνα 9:21 και έπιεν εκ του οίνου  
 And he planted a vineyard. And he drank from the wine,  
 2532 3184 2532 1132.1 1722 3588 3624-1473  
 και εμεθύσθη και εγυμνώθη εν τω οίκω αυτού  
 and became intoxicated, and became naked in his house.  
 2532 1492 \* 3588 3962 \* 3588 1132.2  
 9:22 και ειδε Χαμ ο πατήρ Χαναάν την γυμνώσιν  
 And [looked at Ham the father of Canaan] the nakedness  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 1831 3588 312  
 του πατρός αυτού και εξελθών ανήγγειλε τοις δυοίν  
 of his father. And going forth, he announced [two

80 1473 1854 2532 2983 \* 2532  
 ἀδελφοῖς αὐτοῦ ἐξώ 9:23 καὶ λαβόντες Σημ καὶ  
 3brothers 1to his] outside. And 1taking 1Shem 2and  
 \* 3588 2440 2007 1909 3588 1417 3577 1473  
 Ἰάφεθ το ῥιμῶν ἐπέθεντο ἐπὶ τα δύο νῶτα αὐτῶν  
 3Japheth] the cloak, placed it upon 2two 3backs 1their],  
 2532 4198 3693.4 2532 4780 3588 1132.2  
 καὶ ἐπορεύθησαν ὀπισθοφανῶς καὶ συνεκάλυψαν τὴν γυμνωσιν  
 and went backwards, and covered up the nakedness  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588 4383-1473 3693.4  
 τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτῶν καὶ τὸ πρόσωπον αὐτῶν ὀπισθοφανῶς  
 of their father. And their face was backwards,  
 2532 3588 1132.2 3588 3962-1473 3756-1492  
 καὶ τὴν γυμνωσιν τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτῶν οὐκ εἶδον  
 and 1the 3nakedness 4of their father 1they looked not at].  
 1594 1161 \* 575 3588 3631 2532 1097 3745  
 9:24 ἐγένηψε δὲ Νῶε ἀπὸ τοῦ οἴνου καὶ ἐγνώ ὅσα  
 [3sobered up 1And 2Noah] from the wine, and knew as much as  
 4160 1473 3588 5207 1473 3588 3501 2532 2036  
 ἐποίησεν αὐτῷ ὁ υἱὸς αὐτοῦ ὁ νεώτερος 9:25 καὶ εἶπεν  
 [4did 5to him 3son 1his 2younger]. And he said,  
 1944 3816 3610 1510.8.3  
 ἐπικατάρatos Χαναάν παῖς οὐκέτης ἐστὶν  
 Accursed be Canaan – a child, [2a domestic servant 1he will be]  
 3588 80-1473 2532 2036 2128 2962 3588  
 τοῖς ἀδελφοῖς αὐτοῦ 9:26 καὶ εἶπεν εὐλογητός κύριος ὁ  
 to his brothers. And he said, Blessed be the LORD  
 2316 3588 \* 2532 1510.8.3- \* 3816 3610 1473  
 θεὸς τοῦ Σημ καὶ ἐσται Χαναάν παῖς οὐκέτης αὐτοῦ  
 God of Shem, and Canaan will be 3servant 2domestic 1his].  
 4115-3588-2316 3588 \* 2532 2730 1722 3588  
 9:27 πλατύναι ὁ θεὸς τῷ Ἰάφεθ καὶ κατοικησάτω ἐν τοῖς  
 May God widen to Japheth, and let him dwell in the  
 4638 3588 \* 2532 1096- \* 3816-1473  
 σκηνώμασι τοῦ Σημ καὶ γεννηθῶ Χαναάν παῖς αὐτῶν  
 tents of Shem, and let Canaan become their servant.  
 2198 1161 \* 3326 3588 2627 5145  
 9:28 ἐξήψε δὲ Νῶε μετὰ τὸν κατακλυσμὸν τριακόσια  
 [3lived 1And 2Noah] after the flood three hundred  
 4004 2094 2532 1096 3956 3588 2250  
 πενήτηντα ἐτὶ 9:29 καὶ ἐγενοντο πασαι αἱ ἡμέραι  
 fifty years. And [3were 1all 2the 3days  
 \* 1765.1 4004 2094 2532 599  
 Νῶε ἐννακόςια πενήτηντα ἐτὶ καὶ ἀπέθανεν  
 4of Noah] nine hundred fifty years; and he died.

## CHAPTER 10

## The Generations of Noah

10:1 αὐταὶ δὲ αἱ γενέσεις τῶν υἱῶν Νῶε  
 And these are the generations of the sons of Noah –  
 \* Σημ \* Χαμ \* Ἰάφεθ καὶ ἐγεννήθησαν αὐτοῖς υἱοὶ μετὰ τὸν  
 Shem, Ham, Japheth. And were born to them sons after the  
 2627 5207 \* 2532  
 κατακλυσμὸν 10:2 υἱοὶ Ἰάφεθ Γάμερ καὶ Μαγῶγ  
 flood. The sons of Japheth – Gomer, and Magog,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 καὶ Μαδαὶ καὶ Ἰωῶν καὶ Θοβέλ καὶ Μοσόχ καὶ Θεῖρας  
 and Madai, and Javan, and Tubal, and Meshech, and Tiras.  
 10:3 καὶ υἱοὶ Γάμερ Ἀσχανάζ καὶ Ρειφάθ καὶ  
 And the sons of Gomer – Ashkenaz, and Riphath, and  
 \* 2532 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 \* Θογορμῶ 10:4 καὶ υἱοὶ Ἰωῶν Ἐλισᾶ καὶ Θαρσεῖς  
 Togarmah. And the sons of Javan – Elishah, and Tarshish,  
 \* 1537 3778 873 3520  
 \* Κίτιοι \* Ρόδιμοι 10:5 ἐκ τούτων ἀφωρίσθησαν νῆσοι  
 Kittim, Dodanim. From out of these were separated islands  
 3588 1484 1722 3588 1093-1473 1538 2596 1100  
 τῶν ἐθνῶν ἐν τῇ γῇ αὐτῶν ἕκαστος κατὰ γλῶσσαν  
 of the nations in their land, each according to tongue,  
 1722 3588 5443-1473 2532 1722 3588 1484-1473  
 ἐν ταῖς φυλαῖς αὐτῶν καὶ ἐν τοῖς ἔθνεσιν αὐτῶν  
 among their tribes, and among their nations.  
 5207-1161 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 10:6 υἱοὶ δὲ Χαμ Χους καὶ Μεσσαραιμ Φουδ καὶ  
 And the sons of Ham – Cush, and Mizraim, Phut, and  
 \* 5207-1161 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 \* Χαναάν 10:7 υἱοὶ δὲ Χους Σαβὰ καὶ Εὐειλά καὶ  
 Canaan. And the sons of Cush – Seba and Havilah, and

\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 5207-1161 \*  
 Σαβαθά καὶ Ρεγμὰ καὶ Σαβαθακά υἱοὶ δὲ Ρεγμὰ  
 Sabtah, and Raamah, and Sabtechah. And the sons of Raamah –  
 \* 2532 \* \* 1161 1080 3588 \* 3778  
 Σέβα καὶ Δαδὰν 10:8 Χους δὲ ἐγέννησε τὸν Νεμβρώδουτος  
 Sheba and Dedan. And Cush procreated Nimrod; this one  
 756 1510.1 1095.2 1909 3588 1093 3778 1510.7.3 1095.2  
 ἤρξατο εἶναι γίγας ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς 10:9 οὗτος ἦν γίγας  
 began to be a giant upon the earth. This one was a giant  
 2952.2 1726 2962 3588 2316 1223  
 κυνηγὸς ἐναντίον κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ διὰ  
 hunter with hounds before the LORD God. On account of  
 3778 2046 5613 \* 1095.2 2952.2  
 τοῦτο ἐροῦσιν ὡς Νεμβρώδ γίγας κυνηγὸς  
 this they shall say, As Nimrod a giant hunter with hounds  
 1726 2962 2532 1096 746 3588  
 ἐναντίον κυρίου 10:10 καὶ ἐγένετο ἀρχὴ  
 before the LORD. And came to pass the beginning  
 932-1473 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 βασιλείας αὐτοῦ Βαβυλῶν καὶ Ορέχ καὶ Ἀρχὰδ καὶ Χαλάννη  
 of his kingdom – Babel, and Erech, and Accad, and Calneh,  
 1722 3588 1093 \* 1537 3588 1093-1565  
 ἐν τῇ γῇ Σενάαρ 10:11 ἐκ τῆς γῆς ἐκεῖνης  
 in the land of Shinar. From out of that land  
 1831 \* 2532 3618 3588 \* 2532 303.1  
 ἐξῆλθεν Ἀσοὺρ καὶ ὠκοδόμησε τὴν Νινευὶ καὶ ἀναμέσον  
 came forth Assyria. And he built Nineveh, also in the midst  
 \* 3778 3588 4172 3173 2532 \*  
 Χαλὰχ 10:12 αὕτη πόλις μεγάλη 10:13 καὶ Μεσσαραιμ  
 of Calah – this is the [2city 1great]. And Mizraim  
 1080 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 ἐγέννησε τοὺς Λουδιεὶμ καὶ τοὺς Νεφθουεὶμ καὶ τοὺς  
 procreated the Ludim, and the Naphtuhim, and the  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 Λινειαιμὶμ καὶ τοὺς Λαβιεὶμ 10:14 καὶ τοὺς Πατροσουεὶμ  
 Anamim, and the Lehabim, and the Pathrusim  
 2532 3588 \* 3606 1831 \* 2532  
 καὶ τοὺς Χασλωνεὶμ ὅθεν ἐξῆλθε Φυλιστιεὶμ καὶ  
 and the Casluhim, from where came forth the Philistines, and  
 3588 \* 1161 1080 3588 \*  
 τοὺς Καφθορεὶμ 10:15 Χαναάν δὲ ἐγέννησε τὸν Σιδῶνα  
 the Caphtorim. And Canaan procreated Sidon  
 4416 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532  
 πρωτότοκον 10:16 καὶ τὸν Χετταῖον καὶ τὸν Ἰεβουσαιὸν καὶ  
 the first-born, and the Hittite, and the Jebusite, and  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 τὸν Ἀμορραῖον καὶ τὸν Γεργεσαιὸν καὶ τὸν Εὐαῖον καὶ τὸν  
 the Amorite, and the Girgaseite, and the Hivite, and the  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 Ἀρουκαῖον 10:17 καὶ τὸν Ἀσενναῖον 10:18 τὸν Ἀράδιον  
 Arkite, and the Sinite, and the Arvadite,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3326 3778  
 καὶ τὸν Σαμαραῖον καὶ τὸν Ἀμαθὶ καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα  
 and the Zemarite, and the Hamathite. And after these  
 1289 3588 5443 3588 \* 2532  
 διεσπάρησαν αἱ φυλαὶ τῶν Χαναανῶν 10:19 καὶ  
 [5were scattered 1the 2tribes 3of the 4Canaanites]. And  
 1096 3588 3725 3588 \* 575 \*  
 ἐγένετο τὰ ὅρια τῶν Χαναανῶν ἀπὸ Σιδῶνος  
 [3were 1the 2boundaries 3of the 4Canaanites] from Sidon  
 2193 2064 1519 \* 2532 \* 2193 2064 2193  
 ἕως ελθεῖν εἰς Γέραρ καὶ Γάζαν ἕως ελθεῖν ἕως  
 unto the coming into Gerar and Gaza, unto the coming unto  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2193 \*  
 Σοδόμων καὶ Γομόρρας Ἀδαμ καὶ Σεβοεὶμ ἕως Λασά  
 Sodom and Gomorrah, Admah and Zeboim, unto Lasha.  
 10:20 οὗτοι οἱ υἱοὶ Χαμ ἐν ταῖς φυλαῖς αὐτῶν  
 These are the sons of Ham among their tribes,  
 2596 1100-1473 1722 3588 5561-1473 2532  
 κατὰ γλῶσσας αὐτῶν ἐν ταῖς χώρας αὐτῶν καὶ  
 according to their tongues, among their regions, and  
 1722 3588 1484-1473 2532 3588 \* 1080 2532  
 ἐν τοῖς ἔθνεσιν αὐτῶν 10:21 καὶ τῷ Σημ ἐγεννήθη καὶ  
 among their nations. And to Shem was born, even  
 1473 3962 3956 3588 5207 \* 80 \*  
 αὐτῷ πατρί πάντων τῶν υἱῶν Ἐβερ ἀδελφὸς Ἰάφεθ  
 to him, the father of all the sons of Eber, brother of Japheth  
 3588 3173 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 τοῦ μείζονος 10:22 υἱοὶ Σημ Αἰλὰμ καὶ Ἀσοὺρ καὶ  
 the greater. Sons of Shem – Elam, and Asshur, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Ἀρφαξὰδ καὶ Λουδ καὶ Ἀράμ καὶ Καϊνάν 10:23 καὶ υἱοὶ  
 Arphaxad, and Lud, and Aram, and Cainan. And the sons

\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Αράμ Ως και Ουλ και Γαθήρ και Μοσόχ 10:24 και  
 of Aram – Uz, and Hul, and Gether, and Mash.  
 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588  
 Αρφαξάδ ἐγέννησε τον Καϊνάν και Καϊνάν ἐγέννησε τον  
 Arphaxad procreated Cainan; and Cainan procreated  
 \* 1161 1080 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 Σαλά Σαλά δε ἐγέννησε τον Έβερ 10:25 και τω Έβερ  
 Salah; and Salah procreated Eber. And to Eber  
 1080 1417 5207 3686 3588 1520 \* 3754 1722 3588  
 ἐγεννήθησαν δύο υἱοὶ ὄνομα τῷ ἐνὶ Φαλέκ ὅτι ἐν ταῖς  
 were born two sons; the name to the one was Peleg; for in  
 2250-1473 1266 3588 1093 2532 3686  
 ἡμέραις αὐτοῦ διμερίσθη ἡ γῆ και ὄνομα  
 his days [3]was divided into parts [the 2earth]; and the name  
 3588 80-1473 \* 1161 1080 3588  
 τῷ ἀδελφῷ αὐτοῦ Ιεκτάν 10:26 Ιεκτάν δε ἐγέννησε τον  
 of his brother was Joktan. And Joktan procreated  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Ιελμοδαδ και Σαλέφ και τον Ασαραμῶθ και Ιεράχ 10:27 και  
 Almodad, and Sheleph, and Hazarmaveth, and Jerah, and  
 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588  
 τον Οδορράμ και Αιζήλ και Δεκλά 10:28 και Γεβάλ και τον  
 Hadoram, and Uzal, and Diklah, and Obal, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 \*  
 Αβιμεήλ και Σαβάν 10:29 και Ουφεΐρ και τον Ευειλάτ και  
 Abimacl, Sheba, and Ophir, and Havilah, and  
 \* 3956 3778 5207 \* 2532 1096 3588  
 Ιωβάβ πάντες οὗτοι υἱοὶ Ιεκτάν 10:30 και ἐγένετο ἡ  
 Jobab – all these were sons of Joktan. And [2]was  
 2731-1473 575 \* 2193 2064 1519 \*  
 κατοικίσις αὐτῶν ἀπὸ Μασσή εἰς Σωφηρά  
 [their dwelling] from Mesha unto the coming into Sephar,  
 3735 395 3778 5207 \* 1722  
 ὅρος ἀνατολῶν 10:31 οὗτοι υἱοὶ Σημ ἐν  
 a mountain of the east. These are the sons of Shem among  
 3588 5443-1473 2596 1100-1473 1722 3588  
 ταῖς φυλαῖς αὐτῶν κατὰ γλώσσας αὐτῶν ἐν ταῖς  
 their tribes, according to their tongues, among  
 5561-1473 2532 1722 3588 1484-1473 3778  
 χώρας αὐτῶν και ἐν τοῖς ἔθνεσιν αὐτῶν 10:32 αὗται  
 their regions, and among their nations. These are  
 3588 5443 5207 2596 1078-1473  
 αἱ φυλαὶ υἱῶν Νῶε κατὰ γενεαὶς αὐτῶν  
 the tribes of the sons of Noah, according to their generations,  
 2596 1484-1473 575 3778 1289 3520  
 κατὰ ἔθνη αὐτῶν ἀπὸ τούτων διεσπάρησαν νῆσοι  
 according to their nations. From these were scattered islands  
 3588 1484 1909 3588 1093 3326 3588 2627  
 τῶν ἐθνῶν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς μετὰ τον κατακλυσμόν  
 of the nations upon the earth after the flood.

## CHAPTER 11

## Tower of Confusion

2532 1510.7.3 3956 3588 1093 5491 1520 2532 5456  
 11:1 και ἡν πάσα ἡ γῆ χεῖλος ἐν και φωνή  
 And [4]was [all 2the 3earth 6lip 5one], and [2]voice  
 1520 3956 2532 1096 1722 3588 2795-1473  
 μία πᾶσι 11:2 και ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ κινήσει αὐτοῦς  
 [1]one] to all. And it came to pass in their moving  
 575 395 2147 3977.1 1722 1093 \* 2532  
 ἀπὸ ἀνατολῶν εὗρον πεδῖον ἐν γῇ Σενναάρ και  
 from the east, they found a plain in the land of Shinar, and  
 2730 1563 2532 2036 444 3588 4139-1473  
 κατώκησαν ἐκεῖ 11:3 και εἶπεν ἄνθρωπος τῷ πλησίον αὐτοῦ  
 they dwelt there. And [2]said [a man] to his neighbor,  
 1205 4141.2 4141.4 2532 3701.1 1473 4442 2532  
 δεῦτε πλυνθῶσμεν πλυνθους και στήσωμεν αὐτὰς πυρὶ και  
 Come let us make bricks, and let us bake them in fire. And  
 1096 1473 3588 4141.4 1519 3037 2532 805.2 1510.7.3  
 ἐγένετο αὐτοῖς ἡ πλυνθος εἰς λίθον και ἀσφαλτος ἡν  
 [3]became [4]to them [the 2brick] as stone, and tar was  
 1473 3588 4081 2532 2036 1205 3618  
 αὐτοῖς ο πηλός 11:4 και εἶπον δεῦτε οικοδομήσωμεν  
 their mortar. And they said, Come, let us build  
 1438 4172 2532 4444 3739 3588 2776 1510.8.3 2193  
 εαυτοῖς πόλιν και πύργον οὗ ἡ κεφαλὴ ἐστὶ εἰς  
 to ourselves a city and tower of which the top will be unto  
 3588 3772 2532 4160 1438 3686 4253 3588  
 του οὐρανοῦ και ποιήσωμεν εαυτοῖς ὄνομα προ του  
 the heaven. And let us make to ourselves a name before the

1289 1909 4383 3956 3588 1093 2532  
 διασπαρῆναι ἐπὶ προσώπου πάσης τῆς γῆς 11:5 και  
 being scattered upon the face of all the earth. And  
 2597-2962 1492 3588 4172 2532 3588 4444 3739  
 κατέβη κύριος ἰδεῖν την πόλιν και τον πύργον οὗ  
 the LORD went down to look at the city and the tower, which  
 3618 3588 5207 3588 444 2532 2036-2962  
 οικοδόμησαν οἱ υἱοὶ τῶν ἀνθρώπων 11:6 και εἶπε κύριος  
 [4]built [the 2sons 3of men]. And the LORD said,  
 2400 1085 1520 2532 5491 1520 3956 2532 3778  
 ἰδοὺ γένος ἐν και χεῖλος ἐν πάντων και τούτο  
 Behold, there is [2kind 1one] and [2lip 1one] for all, and this  
 756 4160 3588 3568 3756-1587 1537 1473  
 ἤρξαντο ποιῆσαι τα νυν οὐκ ἐκλείψει ἐξ αὐτῶν  
 they began to do. The things now shall not fail from them,  
 3956 3745 302 2007 4160 1205 2532  
 πάντα ὅσα ἀν ἐπιθῶνται ποιεῖν 11:7 δεῦτε και  
 all as much as they might attempt to do. Come, and  
 2597 4797 1100-1473 2443 3361  
 καταβάντες συγχώμεν γλώσσαν αὐτῶν ἵνα μὴ  
 going down, let us confound their tongue, that they should not  
 191 1538 3588 5456 3588 4139 2532  
 ἀκούσωσιν ἕκαστος τῆς φωνῆς του πλησίον 11:8 και  
 [2]hearken to [each] the voice of the neighbor. And  
 1289-2962 1473 1564 1909 3588 4383 3956  
 διεσπείρε κύριος αὐτοὺς ἐκεῖθεν ἐπὶ τον προσώπων πάσης  
 the LORD scattered them from there upon the face of all  
 3588 1093 2532 3973 3618 3588 4172 2532 3588  
 τῆς γῆς και ἐπαύσαντο την οικοδομῶντες την πόλιν και τον  
 the earth; and they ceased building the city and the  
 4444 1223 3778 2564 3588 3686 1473  
 πύργον 11:9 δια τούτο ἐκλήθη το ὄνομα αὐτῆς  
 tower. On account of this [4]was called [the 2name 3of it]  
 4799 3754 1563 4797-2962 3588 5491 3956  
 συγχύσις ὅτι ἐκεῖ συνέχεε κύριος τα χεῖλη πάσης  
 Confusion, because there the LORD confounded the lips of all  
 3588 1093 2532 1564 1289 1473 3588 2962 1909  
 τῆς γῆς και ἐκεῖθεν διεσπείρεν αὐτοὺς ο κύριος ἐπὶ  
 the earth; and from there [3]scattered [4]them [the 2LORD] upon  
 4383 3956 3588 1093  
 προσώπων πάσης τῆς γῆς  
 the face of all the earth.

## Generations of Shem

2532 3778 3588 1078 2532 1510.7.3-  
 11:10 και αὗται αἱ γενεαὶς Σημ και ἡν Σημ  
 And these are the generations of Shem. And Shem was  
 1540 2094 3753 1080 3588 \* 1208  
 ἑκατὸν ἐτῶν ὅτε ἐγέννησε τον Αρφαξάδ δευτέρου  
 a hundred years old when he procreated Arphaxad, the second  
 2094 3326 3588 2627 2532 2198-  
 ἐτοὺς μετὰ τον κατακλυσμόν 11:11 και ἐζήσε Σημ μετὰ  
 year after the flood. And Shem lived, after  
 3588 1080-1473 3588 \* 4002 2532 5144 2532  
 το γεννησαὶ αὐτὸς τον Αρφαξάδ πέντε και τριακοντα και  
 his procreating Arphaxad, five and thirty and  
 5145 2094 2532 1080 5207 2532 2364 2532  
 τριακόσια ἔτη και ἐγέννησεν υἱοὺς και θυγατέρας και  
 three-hundred years; and he procreated sons and daughters; and  
 599 2532 2198-  
 ἀπέθανε 11:12 και ἐζήσεν Αρφαξάδ ἑκατὸν τριακοντα  
 he died. And Arphaxad lived a hundred thirty  
 4002 2094 2532 1080 3588 \* 2532  
 πέντε ἔτη και ἐγέννησε τον Καϊνάν 11:13 και  
 five years, and he procreated Cainan. And  
 2198-  
 ἐζήσεν Αρφαξάδ μετὰ το γεννησαὶ αὐτὸν τον Καϊνάν ἔτη  
 Arphaxad lived after his procreating Cainan – [3]years  
 5145 5144 2532 1080 5207 2532 2364  
 τριακόσια τριακοντα και ἐγέννησεν υἱοὺς και θυγατέρας  
 [three hundred 2thirty]; and he procreated sons and daughters;  
 2532 599 2532 2198-  
 και ἀπέθανε και ἐζήσε Καϊνάν ἑκατὸν και τριακοντα  
 and he died. And Cainan lived a hundred and thirty  
 2094 2532 1080 3588 \* 2532 2198-  
 ἔτη και ἐγέννησε τον Σαλά και ἐζήσε Καϊνάν μετὰ το  
 years, and he procreated Salah. And Cainan lived after  
 1080-1473 3588 \* 2094 5145 5144  
 γεννησαὶ αὐτὸ τον Σαλά ἔτη τριακόσια τριακοντα  
 his procreating Salah – [3]years [three hundred 2thirty];  
 2532 1080 5207 2532 2364 2532 599 2532  
 και ἐγέννησεν υἱοὺς και θυγατέρας και ἀπέθανε 11:14 και  
 and he procreated sons and daughters; and he died. And

2198.\* 1540 5144 2094 2532 1080 3588  
 ἔζησε Σαλά εκατὸν τριάκοντα ἔτη και ἐγέννησε τον  
 Salah lived a hundred thirty years, and he procreated  
 \* 2532 2198.\* 3588 1080-1473  
 Ἔβερ 11:15 και ἔζησε Σαλά μετὰ το γεννησάι αὐτόν  
 Eber. And Salah lived after his procreating  
 3588 \* 5145 5144 2094 2532 1080  
 τον Ἔβερ τριακόσια τριάκοντα ἔτη και ἐγέννησεν  
 Eber – three hundred thirty years; and he procreated  
 5207 2532 2364 2532 599 2532 2198.\*  
 υἱοῦς και θυγατέρας και ἀπέθανε 11:16 και ἔζησεν Ἔβερ  
 sons and daughters; and he died. And Eber lived  
 1540 5144 5064 2094 2532 1080 3588 \*  
 εκατὸν τριάκοντα τέσσαρα ἔτη και ἐγέννησε τον Φαλέκ  
 a hundred thirty four years, and he procreated Peleg.  
 2532 2198.\* 3326 3588 1080-1473 3588 \*  
 11:17 και ἔζησεν Ἔβερ μετὰ το γεννησάι αὐτόν τον Φαλέκ  
 And Eber lived, after his procreating Peleg.  
 2094 5145 1440 2532 1080 5207 2532  
 ἔτη τριακόσια εβδομήκοντα και ἐγέννησεν υἱοῦς και  
 [3years 1three hundred 2seventy]; and he procreated sons and  
 2364 2532 599 2532 2198.\* 5144  
 θυγατέρας και ἀπέθανε 11:18 και ἔζησε Φαλέκ τριάκοντα  
 daughters; and he died. And Peleg lived thirty  
 2532 1540 2094 2532 1080 3588 \* 2532  
 και εκατὸν ἔτη και ἐγέννησε τον Ραγαῦ 11:19 και  
 and a hundred years, and he procreated Reu. And  
 2198.\* 3326 3588 1080-1473 3588 \* 1767 2532  
 ἔζησε Φαλέκ μετὰ το γεννησάι αὐτόν τον Ραγαῦ ἐννέα και  
 Peleg lived, after his procreating Reu, nine and  
 1250 2094 2532 1080 5207 2532 2364 2532  
 διακόσια ἔτη και ἐγέννησεν υἱοῦς και θυγατέρας και  
 two hundred years; and he procreated sons and daughters; and  
 599 2532 2198.\* 1540 5144 2532 1417  
 ἀπέθανε 11:20 και ἔζησε Ραγαῦ εκατὸν τριάκοντα και δύο  
 he died. And Reu lived a hundred thirty and two  
 2094 2532 1080 3588 \* 2532 2198.\*  
 ἔτη και ἐγέννησε τον Σερούχ 11:21 και ἔζησε Ραγαῦ  
 years, and he procreated Serug. And Reu lived,  
 3326 3588 1080-1473 3588 \* 1250 2033 2094  
 μετὰ το γεννησάι αὐτόν τον Σερούχ διακόσια ἐπτὰ ἔτη  
 after his procreating Serug, two hundred seven years;  
 2532 1080 5207 2532 2364 2532 599 2532  
 και ἐγέννησεν υἱοῦς και θυγατέρας και ἀπέθανε 11:22 και  
 and he procreated sons and daughters; and he died. And  
 2198.\* 1540 5144 2094 2532 1080 3588 \*  
 ἔζησε Σερούχ εκατὸν τριάκοντα ἔτη και ἐγέννησε τον  
 Serug lived a hundred thirty years, and he procreated  
 \* 2532 2198.\* 3326 3588 1080-1473  
 Ναχώρ 11:23 και ἔζησε Σερούχ μετὰ το γεννησάι αὐτόν  
 Nahor. And Serug lived, after his procreating  
 3588 \* 2094 1250 2532 1080 5207  
 τον Ναχώρ ἔτη διακόσια και ἐγέννησεν υἱοῦς  
 Nahor, [2years 1two hundred]; and he procreated sons  
 2532 2364 2532 2198.\* 2094  
 και θυγατέρας και ἀπέθανε 11:24 και ἔζησε Ναχώρ ἔτη  
 and daughters; and he died. And Nahor lived [3years  
 1440 1767 2532 1080 3588 \* 2532  
 εβδομήκοντα ἐννέα και ἐγέννησε τον Θαρά 11:25 και  
 1seventy 2nine], and he procreated Terah. And  
 2198.\* 3326 3588 1080-1473 3588 \* 2094  
 ἔζησε Ναχώρ μετὰ το γεννησάι αὐτόν τον Θαρά ἔτη  
 Nahor lived, after his procreating Terah, [3years  
 1540 1501.3 2532 1080 5207 2532 2364  
 εκατὸν εικοσιεννέα και ἐγέννησεν υἱοῦς και θυγατέρας  
 1a hundred 2twenty-nine]; and he procreated sons and daughters;  
 2532 599 2532 2198.\* 1440 2094 2532  
 και ἀπέθανε 11:26 και ἔζησε Θαρά εβδομήκοντα ἔτη και  
 and he died. And Terah lived seventy years and  
 1080 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 ἐγέννησε τον Ἀβραμ και τον Ναχώρ και τον Ἀράν  
 he procreated Abram and Nahor and Haran.

### Generations of Terah

11:27 3778-1161 3588 1078 \* \*  
 αὐτὰ δε αἱ γενέσεις Θαρά Θαρά  
 And these are the generations of Terah. Terah  
 1080 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 ἐγέννησε τον Ἀβραμ και τον Ναχώρ και τον Ἀράν  
 procreated Abram, and Nahor, and Haran.  
 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 599.\*  
 και Ἀράν ἐγέννησε τον Λωτ 11:28 και ἀπέθανεν Ἀράν  
 And Haran procreated Lot. And Haran died

1799 \* 3588 3962 1722 3588 1093 3739  
 ἐνώπιον Θαρά του πατρός ἐν τη γῇ ἣ  
 in the presence of Terah his father in the land in which  
 1080 1722 3588 5561 3588 \* Χαλδαιῶν 11:29 και  
 ἐγεννήθη ἐν τη χώρα του γεννησάι αὐτόν  
 he was procreated, in the region of the Chaldeans. And  
 2983 \* 2532 \* 1438 1135 3686  
 ἔλαβον Ἀβραμ και Ναχώρ εαυτοῖς γυναῖκας ὀνόμα  
 [4took 1Abram 2and 3Nahor] to themselves wives. The name  
 3588 1135 \* 2532 3686 \* 3588 1135  
 τη γυναικί Ἀβραμ Σάρα και ὄνομα τη γυναικί  
 to the wife of Abram was Sarai; and the name to the wife  
 \* 2364 \* 2532 \* 3962  
 Ναχώρ Μελχὰ θυγάτηρ Ἀράν και πατήρ  
 of Nahor was Milcha, daughter of Haran. And he was the  
 \* 2532 3962 \* 2532 1510.7.3 \* 4723  
 \* Μελχὰ και πατήρ Ιεσχὰ 11:30 και ἦν Σάρα στείρα  
 of Milcha, and father of Ischah. And Sarai was sterile,  
 2532 3756 5043.1 2532 2983.\* 3588  
 και οὐκ ἐτεκνοποιοῖ 11:31 και ἔλαβε Θαρά τον  
 and not able to produce children. And Terah took  
 \* 5207-1473 2532 3588 \* 5207 \* 5207 3588  
 Ἀβραμ υἱόν αὐτοῦ και τον Λωτ υἱόν Ἀράν υἱόν του  
 Abram his son, and Lot the son of Haran, the son  
 5207-1473 2532 3588 \* 3588 3565-1473 1135  
 υἱόν αὐτοῦ και την Σάραν την νυμφὴν αὐτοῦ γυναῖκα  
 of his son, and Sarai the daughter-in-law, the wife  
 \* 3588 5207-1473 2532 1806 1473 1537 3588  
 Ἀβραμ του υἱοῦ αὐτοῦ και ἐξήγαγεν αὐτοὺς ἐκ  
 of Abram his son. And he led them from out of the  
 5561 3588 \* 4198 1519 3588 1093 \* 2532  
 χώρας των Χαλδαιῶν πορευθῆναι εἰς την γῆν Χαναάν και  
 region of the Chaldeans, to go into the land of Canaan. And  
 2064 2193 \* 2532 2730 1563 2532 1096  
 ἦλθον εἰς Χαρὰν και κατώκησεν ἐκεῖ 11:32 και ἐγένοντο  
 they came unto Haran, and dwelt there. And were  
 3588 2250 \* 1722 \* 1250 4002 2094 2532  
 αἱ ἡμέραι Θαρά ἐν Χαρὰν διακόσια πεντε ἔτη  
 the days of Terah in Haran – two hundred five years; and  
 599.\* 1722 \*  
 ἀπέθανε Θαρά ἐν Χαρὰν  
 Terah died in Haran.

## CHAPTER 12

### The LORD Speaks and Appears to Abram

2532 2036-2962 3588 \* 1831 1537  
 12:1 και εἶπε κύριος τῷ Ἀβραμ ἐξέλθε ἐκ  
 And the LORD said to Abram, Come forth from out of  
 3588 1093-1473 2532 1537 3588 4772-1473 2532 1537  
 τῆς γῆς σου και ἐκ τῆς συγγενείας σου και ἐκ  
 your land, and from out of your kin, and from out of  
 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473 2532 1204 1519 3588 1093 3739  
 του οἴκου του πατρός σου και δευρο εἰς την γῆν ἣν  
 the house of your father, and come into the land which  
 302 1473-1166 2532 4160 1473 1519 1484  
 ἀν σοι δείξω 12:2 και ποιήσω σε εἰς ἔθνος  
 ever I shall show to you. And I will make you into [2nation  
 3173 2532 2127 1473 2532 3170 3588 3686-1473  
 μέγα και εὐλογῆσω σε και μεγαλυνῶ το ὄνομα σου  
 1a great]; and I will bless you, and I will magnify your name;  
 2532 1510.8.2 2127 2532 2127 3588  
 και ἐσὴ εὐλογημένος 12:3 και εὐλογῆσω τοὺς  
 and you will be a blessing. And I will bless the ones  
 2127 1473 2532 3588 2672 1473 2672  
 εὐλογούντάς σε και τοὺς καταρωμένους σε καταράσομαι  
 blessing you; and the ones cursing you I will curse.  
 2532 1757 1722 1473 3956 3588 5443 3588  
 και ἐνευλογηθήσονται ἐν σοι πάσαι αἱ φυλαὶ τῆς  
 And [6will be blessed 7by 8you 1all 2the 3tribes 4of the  
 1093 2532 4198.\* 2509 2980 1473  
 γῆς 12:4 και ἐπορεύθη Ἀβραμ καθάπερ ἐλάλησεν αὐτῷ  
 5earth]. And Abram went, just as [2spoke 3to him  
 2962 2532 3634.2 3326 1473 \* \*-1161 1510.7.3  
 κύριος και ὥχετο μετ' αὐτοῦ Λωτ Ἀβραμ δε ἦν  
 1the LORD]. And [2set out 3with 4him 1Lot]. And Abram was  
 2094 1440.3 3753 1831 1537  
 ἐτῶν εβδομηκονταπέντε ὅτε ἐξῆλθεν ἐκ  
 [2years old 1seventy-five] when he came forth from out of

12:1 †See Acts 7:3.

\* 2532 2983 3588 1135-1473  
 Χαράν 12:5 και ἔλαβεν Ἀβραμ Σάραν τὴν γυναῖκα αὐτοῦ  
 And Abram took Sarai his wife,  
 2532 3588 \* 5207 3588 80-1473 2532 3956 3588  
 και τὸν Λωτ υἱὸν τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ αὐτοῦ και πάντα τα  
 and Lot the son of his brother, and all  
 5224-1473 3745 2532 3956 5590  
 υπάρχοντα αὐτῶν ὅσα ἐκτήσαντο και πάσαν ψυχὴν  
 their possessions, as much as they acquired, and every soul  
 3739 2932 1537 \* 2532 1831  
 ἣν ἐκτήσαντο ἐκ Χαράν και ἐξῆλθον  
 which they acquired from out of Haran. And they went forth  
 4198 1519 1093 \* 2532 1525 1519 3588 1093  
 πορευθῆναι εἰς γῆν Χαναάν και εἰσῆλθον εἰς τὴν γῆν  
 to go into the land of Canaan. And they entered into the land  
 \* 2532 1353- \* 3588 1093 2193 3588  
 Χαναάν 12:6 και διώδυσεν Ἀβραμ τὴν γῆν ἕως τοῦ  
 of Canaan. And Abram traveled through the land unto the  
 5117 1909 3588 1409-2 3588 5308 3588-1161 \*  
 τόπου Συχέμ ἐπὶ τὴν ὄρεν τὴν υψιλήν οἱ δε Χαναανῶι  
 place of Shechem, unto the [2]oak [1]high]. And the Canaanites  
 5119 2730 3588 1093 2532 3708-2962 3588 \*  
 τότε κατῴκουν τὴν γῆν 12:7 και ὥφθη κύριος τῷ Ἀβραμ  
 then dwelt the land. And the LORD appeared to Abram,  
 2532 2036 1473 3588 4690-1473 1325 3588 1093-3778  
 και εἶπεν αὐτῷ τω σπέρματί σου δώσω τὴν γῆν ταύτην  
 and said to him, [3]to 4your seed 1I will give 2this land].  
 2532 3618 1563 \* 2379 3588 2962  
 και ὠκοδόμησεν ἐκεῖ Ἀβραμ θυσιαστήριον τῷ κυρίῳ  
 And [2]built 3there 1[Abram] an altar to the LORD  
 3588 3708 1473 2532 868 1564 1519 3588  
 τῷ οφθέντι αὐτῷ 12:8 και ἀπέστη ἐκεῖθεν εἰς τὸ  
 appearing to him. And he left from there into the  
 3735 2596 395 \* 2532 2476 1563  
 ὄρος κατὰ ἀνατολὰς Βαιθὴλ και ἐστῆσεν ἐκεῖ  
 mountain according to the east of Beth-el. And he set up there  
 3588 4633-1473 1722 \* 2596 2281 2532 \*  
 τὴν σκηνὴν αὐτοῦ ἐν Βαιθὴλ κατὰ θάλασσαν και Ἀγγέ  
 his tent in Beth-el according to the west, and Ai  
 2596 395 2532 3618 1563 2379  
 κατὰ ἀνατολὰς και ὠκοδόμησεν ἐκεῖ θυσιαστήριον  
 according to the east. And he built there an altar  
 3588 2962 2532 1941 1909 3588 3686 2962  
 τῷ κυρίῳ και ἐπεκαλέσατο ἐπὶ τῷ ὀνόματι κυρίου  
 to the LORD, and called upon the name of the LORD.  
 2532 522- \* 2532 4198 4759-2 1722  
 12:9 και ἀπῆρεν Ἀβραμ και πορευθεὶς ἐστρατοπέδευσεν ἐν  
 And Abram departed. And going, he encamped in  
 3588 2048  
 τῇ ἐρήμῳ  
 the wilderness.

### Abram and Sarai in Egypt

12:10 2532 1096 3042 1909 3588 1093 2532  
 και ἐγένετο λιμός ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς και  
 And there was a famine upon the land. And  
 2597- \* 1519 \* 3939 1563 3754  
 κατέβη Ἀβραμ εἰς Αἴγυπτον παρῴκησαι ἐκεῖ ὅτι  
 Abram went down into Egypt to sojourn there, for  
 1765 3588 3042 1909 3588 1093 1096-1161  
 ἐνίσχυσεν ὁ λιμός ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς 12:11 ἐγένετο δε  
 [3]grew in strength 1the 2famine] upon the land. And it was  
 2259 1448- \* 1525 1519 \* 2036- \*  
 ἤνικα ἤγγισεν Ἀβραμ εἰσελθεῖν εἰς Αἴγυπτον εἶπεν Ἀβραμ  
 when Abram approached to enter into Egypt, Abram said  
 \* 3588 1135-1473 1097-1473 3754 1135  
 Σάρα τὴν γυναῖκα αὐτοῦ γινώσκω ἐγὼ ὅτι γυνὴ  
 to Sarai his wife, I know that [3]woman  
 2146-1 1510-2-2 3767 5613 302  
 εὐπρόσωπος εἰ 12:12 ἐσται οὖν ὡς ἀν  
 2a good-looking 1you are]. It will be then as when  
 1492 1473 3588 \* 2046 3754 1135-1473  
 ἰδῶσί σε οἱ Αἰγύπτιοι ἐροῦσιν ὅτι γυνὴ αὐτοῦ  
 [3shall see 4you 1the 2Egyptians], they will say that his wife  
 1510-2-3 3778 2532 615 1473 1473 1161 4046  
 ἐστὶν αὕτη και ἀποκτενοῦσι με σε δε περιποιήσονται  
 is this one, and they will kill me, [3you 1and 2procure].  
 2036 3767 3754 79-1473 1510-2-1 3704 302 2095  
 12:13 εἰπέ οὖν ὅτι ἀδελφὴ αὐτοῦ εἰμι ὅπως ἀν ἐν  
 Say then that, [2his sister 1I am], so that [2good

1473 1096 1223 1473 2532 2198  
 μοι γένηται διὰ σε και ζήσεται  
 3to me 1it may become] on account of you, and [2shall live  
 3588 5590-1473 1752 1473 1096-1161  
 ἡ ψυχὴ μου ἀνεκέν σου 12:14 ἐγένετο δε  
 1my soul] because of you! And it came to pass  
 2259 1525- \* 1519 \* 1492  
 ἠνικά εἰσῆλθεν Ἀβραμ εἰς Αἴγυπτον ἰδόντες  
 when Abram entered into Egypt, [3]were looking at  
 3588 \* 3588 1135-1473 3754 2570 1510-7-3  
 οἱ Αἰγύπτιοι τὴν γυναῖκα αὐτοῦ ὅτι καλὴ ἦν  
 1the 2Egyptians] his wife, for [3]beautiful 1she was  
 4970 2532 1492 1473 3588 758  
 σφόδρα 12:15 και εἶδον αὐτὴν οἱ ἀρχόντες  
 2exceedingly]. And [4]beheld 3her 1the 2rulers  
 \* 2532 1867 1473 4314 \* 2532  
 Φαραώ και ἐπήνεσαν αὐτὴν πρὸς Φαραώ και  
 3of Pharaoh], and praised her to Pharaoh. And  
 1521 1473 1519 3588 3624 \* 2532 3588  
 εἰσήγαγον αὐτὴν εἰς τὸν οἶκον Φαραώ 12:16 και τῷ  
 they brought her into the house to Pharaoh. And  
 \* 2095 5530 1223 1473 2532 1096  
 Ἀβραμ ἐν ἐχρήσαντο δι' αὐτὴν και ἐγένοντο  
 [2]Abram 3well 1they treated] on account of her. And there existed  
 1473 4263 2532 3448 2532 3688 2532 3816  
 αὐτῷ πρόβατα και μῆσχοι και ὄνοι και παῖδες  
 to him sheep, and calves, and donkeys, and menservants,  
 2532 3814 2532 2254-2 2532 2574 2532  
 και παιδίσκαι και ἡμίονοι και καμηλοὶ 12:17 και  
 and maidservants, and mules and camels. And  
 2082-1-2962 3588 \* 2083-2 3173 2532  
 ἤλασεν κύριος τὸν Φαραώ ἐτασμοῖς μεγάλοις και  
 the LORD chastised Pharaoh [4]chastisements 1with great 2and  
 4190 2532 3588 3624-1473 4012 \* 3588 1135  
 πονηροῖς και τὸν οἶκον αὐτοῦ περὶ Σάρας τῆς γυναῖκος  
 3severe], and his house, on account of Sarai the wife  
 \* 2564 1161 \* 3588 \* 2036 5100  
 Ἀβραμ 12:18 καλέσας δε Φαραώ τὸν Ἀβραμ εἶπε τι  
 of Abram. [3]calling 1And 2Pharaoh] Abram, said, What  
 3778 4160 1473 3754 3756-518 1473 3754 1135  
 τοῦτο ἐποίησάς μοι ὅτι οὐκ ἀπήγγειλās μοι ὅτι γυνὴ  
 is this you did to me, that you reported not to me that [2]wife  
 1473-1510-2-3 2444 2036 3754 79-1473 1510-2-3  
 σου ἐστίν 12:19 ἰνατί εἶπας ὅτι ἀδελφὴ μου ἐστὶ  
 1she is your? Why did you say that, [2my sister 1She is];  
 2532 2983 1473 1683 1519 1135 2532 3568 2400 3588  
 και ἔλαβον αὐτὴν ἐμαυτῷ εἰς γυναῖκα και νῦν ἰδοὺ ἡ  
 and I took her to myself as wife? And now, behold,  
 1135-1473 1726 1473 2983 665-1 2532  
 γυνὴ σου ἐναντίον σου λαβὼν ἀπὸ τρεχέ 12:20 και  
 your wife is before you – taking her run from me! And  
 1781- \* 435 4012 \* 4850-1  
 ἐνετείλατο Φαραώ ἀνδράσι περὶ Ἀβραμ συμπομπέμψαι  
 Pharaoh charged the men concerning Abram, to escort  
 1473 2532 3588 1135-1473 2532 3956 3745 1510-7-3 1473  
 αὐτὸν και τὴν γυναῖκα αὐτοῦ και πάντα ὅσα ἦν αὐτῷ  
 him, and his wife, and all, as much as was his,  
 2532 \* 3326 1473  
 και Λωτ μετ' αὐτοῦ  
 and Lot with him.

## CHAPTER 13

### Abram and Lot Part

13:1 305 1161 \* 1537 \* 1473  
 ἀνέβη δε Ἀβραμ ἐξ Αἰγύπτου αὐτὸς  
 [3]ascended 1And 2Abram] from out of Egypt, he,  
 2532 3588 1135-1473 2532 3956 3588 1473 2532 \* 3326  
 και ἡ γυνὴ αὐτοῦ και πάντα τα αὐτοῦ και Λωτ μετ'  
 and his wife, and all the ones of his, and Lot with  
 1473 1519 3588 2048 13:2 \* 1161 1510-7-3 4145  
 αὐτοῦ εἰς τὴν ἐρήμον 12:2 Ἀβραμ δε ἦν πλούσιος  
 him, into the wilderness. And Abram was [2]rich  
 4970 1722 2934 2532 694 2532 5553 2532  
 σφόδρα ἐν κτήνεσι και ἀργυρίῳ και χρυσίῳ 13:3 και  
 1exceedingly] in cattle, and silver, and gold. And  
 4198 3606 2064 1519 3588 2048 2193 \*  
 ἐπορεύθη ὅθεν ἦλθεν εἰς τὴν ἐρήμον ἕως Βαιθὴλ  
 he went from where he came into the wilderness, unto Beth-el,  
 2193 3588 5117 3739 1510-7-3 3588 4633-1473 3588 4387  
 ἕως τοῦ τόπου οὗ ἦν ἡ σκηνὴ αὐτοῦ τὸ πρότερον  
 unto the place where [3]was 1his tent 2formerly],

12:7 †See Gal. 3:16.

303.1 \* 2532 303.1 \* 1519 3588 5117  
 αναμέσον Βαιθὴλ και αναμέσον Αγγέ 13:4 εἰς τὸν τόπον  
 between Beth-el and between Ai; unto the place  
 3588 2379 3739 4160, 1563, 3588 746 2532  
 του θυσιαστηρίου ου ἐποίησεν ἐκεῖ την ἀρχὴν και  
 of the altar of which he made there at the beginning. And  
 1941 1563 \* 3588 3686 2962 2532  
 ἐπεκαλέσατο ἐκεῖ \* Ἀβραμ τὸ ὄνομα κυρίου 13:5 και  
 [2called upon 6there 1Abram 3the 4name 5of the LORD]. And  
 \* 3588 4848 3326 \* 1510.7.3 4263  
 Λωτ τῷ συμπορευομένῳ μετὰ Ἀβραμ ἦν πρόβατα  
 Lot, to the one going forth with Abram, was sheep,  
 2532 1016 2532 2934 2532 3756 5562 1473  
 και βόες και κτήνη 13:6 και οὐκ ἐχώρει αὐτοὺς  
 and oxen, and cattle. And [3did not 4have space 5for them  
 3588 1093 2730 260 3754 1510.7.3 3588 5224-1473  
 ἡ γῆ κακοικεῖν ἅμα ὅτι ἦν τα ὑπάρχοντα αὐτῶν  
 1the 2land] to dwell together, for [2were 1their possessions]  
 4183 2532 3756-1410, 2730 260 2532  
 πολλὰ και οὐκ ἠδύναντο κακοικεῖν ἅμα 13:7 και  
 many, and they were not able to dwell together. And  
 1096 3163 303.1 3588 4166 3588 2934 3588  
 ἐγένετο μάχη αναμέσον των ποιμένων των κτηνῶν του  
 there was a battle between the herdsmen of the cattle  
 \* 2532 303.1 3588 4166 3588 2934 3588 \*  
 Ἀβραμ και αναμέσον των ποιμένων των κτηνῶν του Λωτ  
 of Abram, and between the herdsmen of the cattle of Lot.  
 3588-1161 \* 2532 3588 \* 5119 2730 3588 1093  
 οἱ δε Χαναανῖται οἱ Φερεζαῖοι τότε κατώκουν την γῆν  
 And the Canaanites and the Perizzites then inhabited the land.  
 2036 1161 \* 3588 \* 3361 1510.5 3163  
 13:8 εἶπε δε Ἀβραμ τῷ Λωτ μη ἐστω μάχη  
 [3said 1And 2Abram] to Lot, Do not let there be a battle  
 303.1 1473 2532 1473 2532 303.1 3588 4166-1473  
 αναμέσον ἐμοῦ και σου και αναμέσον των ποιμένων σου  
 between me and you, and between your herdsmen  
 2532 303.1 3588 4166-1473 3754 444 80  
 και αναμέσον των ποιμένων μου ὅτι ἀνθρώποι ἀδελφοί  
 and between my herdsmen! For [2men 4brothers  
 1510.2.4 1473 3756 2400, 3956 3588 1093 1726  
 ἐσμέν ἡμεῖς 13:9 οὐκ ἰδοὺ πάσα ἡ γῆ ἐναντίον  
 3are 1we]. [3not 1Behold 4all 5the 6earth 7before  
 1473 1510.2.3 1316 575 1473 1487 1473 1519 710  
 σου ἐστὶ διαχωρίσθητι ἀπ' ἐμοῦ εἰς τὸ εἰς ἀριστερὰ  
 8you 2is]? Part yourself from me! If you go to the left,  
 1473 1519 1188 1487-1161 1473 1519 1188 1473 1519  
 ἐγὼ εἰς δεξιὰ εἰ δε σου εἰς δεξιὰ ἐγὼ εἰς  
 I will go to the right; but if you go to the right, I will go to  
 710 2532 1869- \* 3588 3788-1473  
 ἀριστερὰ 13:10 και ἐπάρας Λωτ τοῦ ὀφθαλμοῦ αὐτοῦ  
 the left. And Lot, lifting up his eyes,  
 1896 3956 3588 4066 3588 \* 3754  
 ἐπεῖδε πᾶσαν τὴν περίχωρον του Ἰορδάνου ὅτι  
 looked upon all the place round about the Jordan, that  
 3956 1510.7.3 4222 4253 3588 2690 3588 2316  
 πάσα ἡν ποτιζομένη προ του καταστρέφει τον θεόν  
 all was watered (before the eradicating by God of  
 \* 2532 \* 5613 3588 3857 3588 2316, 2532  
 Σόδομα και Γόμορρα ὡς ὁ παράδεισος του θεοῦ και  
 Sodom and Gomorrah) as the paradise of God, and  
 5613 3588 1093 \* 2193 2064 1519 \* 2532  
 ὡς ἡ γῆ Αἰγύπτου εἰς ἐλθεῖν εἰς Ζόγορα 13:11 και  
 as the land of Egypt unto coming into Zoar. And  
 1586- \* 1438 3956 3588 4066 3588  
 ἐξελέξατο Λωτ εαυτῷ πᾶσαν τὴν περίχωρον του  
 Lot chose to himself all the place round about the  
 \* 2532 522- \* 575, 395 2532 1316  
 Ἰορδάνου και ἀπῆρε Λωτ ἀπὸ ανατολῶν και διεχωρίσθησαν  
 Jordan. And Lot departed from the east. And they were parted,  
 1538 575 3588 80-1473 \* 1161 2730  
 ἕκαστος ἀπὸ του ἀδελφοῦ αὐτοῦ 13:12 Ἀβραμ δε κατώκησεν  
 each from his brother. And Abram dwelt  
 1722 1093 \* 1161 2730 1722 4172  
 ἐν γῇ Χαναάν, Λωτ δε κατώκησεν ἐν πόλει  
 in the land of Canaan, and Lot dwelt in a city  
 3588 4066 2532 4637, 1722 \* 3588  
 των περιχώρων και ἐσκήνωσεν ἐν Σοδόμοις  
 of the places round about; and he pitched a tent in Sodom.  
 3588-1161 444 3588 1722 \* 4190 2532  
 13:13 οἱ δε ἄνθρωποι οἱ ἐν Σοδόμοις πονηροί και  
 But the men in Sodom were wicked and  
 268 1726 3588 2316, 4970  
 αμαρτωλοὶ ἐναντίον του θεοῦ σφόδρα  
 sinners before God – exceedingly.

### God Promises Land a Second Time

3588-1161 2316 2036 3588 \* 3326, 3588  
 13:14 ο δε θεός εἶπε τῷ Ἀβραμ μετὰ το  
 And God said to Abram, after  
 1316-3588- \* 575 1473 308 3588  
 διαχωρίσθηται τον Λωτ ἀπ' αὐτοῦ ἀναβλέψας τοῖς  
 Lot parting from him, Look up with  
 3788-1473 2532 1492 575 3588 5117 3739 3568  
 ὀφθαλμοῖς σου και ἴδε ἀπὸ του τοπου ου νυν  
 your eyes, and behold from the place of which [3now  
 1473 1510.2.2 4314 1005 2532 3047 2532 395 2532 2281  
 συ εἰ προς βορρὰν και λίβα και ανατολὴν και θαλάσσαν  
 1you 2are], to the north and south, and east and west!  
 3754 3956 3588 1093 3739 1473 3708 1473 1325  
 13:15 ὅτι πᾶσαν τὴν γῆν ἣν συ ὁρᾷς σοι δώσω  
 For all the land which you see [3to you 1I will give  
 1473 2532 3588 4690-1473 2193 3588 165 2532  
 αὐτὴν και τῷ σπέρματί σου ἕως του αἰῶνος 13:16 και  
 2it] and to your seed† unto the con. 13:16 και  
 4160 3588 4690-1473 5613 3588 285 3588 1093  
 ποιήσω το σπέρμα σου ὡς την ἄμμοις της γῆς  
 I will make your seed as the sand of the earth.  
 1487 1410 5100 1821.2 3588 285 3588 1093  
 εἰ δύναται τις ἐξαριθμῆσαι την ἄμμοις της γῆς  
 If [2is able 1anyone] to count out the sand of the earth,  
 2532 3588 4690-1473 1821.2 450  
 και τὸ σπέρμα σου ἐξαριθμηθήσεται 13:17 ἀναστὰς  
 then [2your seed 1they shall count out]. In rising up,  
 1353 3588 1093 1519 5037 3588 3372 1473 2532 1519 3588  
 διόδενον την γῆν εἰς τε τὸ μήκος αὐτῆς και εἰς τὸ  
 travel through the land unto both the length of it and unto the  
 4114 3754 1473 1325 1473 2532 3588 4690-1473 1519  
 πλάτος ὅτι σοι δώσω αὐτὴν και τῷ σπέρματί σου εἰς  
 width; for to you I shall give it, and to your seed into  
 3588 165 2532 643.2 \* 2064 2730  
 τον αἰῶνα 13:18 και ἀποσκηνώσας Ἀβραμ ἐλθὼν κατώκησε  
 the con. And moving his tent, Abram coming, dwelt  
 4012 3588 1409.2 3588 \* 3739 1510.7.3 1722 \* 2532  
 περὶ την δρυὸν την Μαμβρή ἣ ἦν ἐν Χεβρών και  
 around the oak of Mamre, which was in Hebron. And  
 3618 1563, 2379 3588 2962  
 ὠκοδόμησεν ἐκεῖ θυσιαστήριον τῷ κυρίῳ  
 he built there an altar to the LORD.

## CHAPTER 14

### Abram Rescues Lot

1096-1161 1722 3588 932 3588 \*  
 14:1 ἐγένετο δε ἐν τη βασιλείᾳ τη Αμαρφὰλ  
 And it came to pass in the kingdom of Amraphel  
 935 \* 2532 \* 935 \* 2532  
 βασιλέως Σενναάρ και Αριώχ βασιλεὺς Ἐλασάρ και  
 of Shinar, and Arioch king of Ellasar, and  
 \* 935 2532 \* 935  
 Χοδολλογομόρ βασιλεὺς Αἰλάμ και Θαργάλ βασιλεὺς  
 Chedorlaomer king of Elam, and Tidal king  
 1484 4160 4171 3326, \* 935  
 ἐθνῶν 14:2 ἐποίησαν πόλεμον μετὰ Βαλλὰ βασιλέως  
 of nations, they made war with Bera king  
 \* 2532 3326, \* 935  
 Σοδόμων και μετὰ Βαρσά βασιλέως Γομόρρας και  
 of Sodom, and with Birsha king of Gomorrah, and  
 3326 \* 935 2532 \* 935  
 μετὰ Σενναάρ βασιλέως Αδαμὰ και Συμόρ βασιλέως  
 with Shinab king of Admah, and Shemeber king  
 \* 2532 935 \* 3778, 1510.2.3 \* 3956  
 Σεβωείμ και βασιλέως Βαλάκ αὕτη ἐστὶ Σηγώρ 14:3 πάντες  
 of Zebaiim, and king Bela – this is Zoar. All  
 3778 4856 1909 3588 5327 3588 252 3778  
 οὗτοι συνεφώνησαν ἐπὶ την φάραγγα την αλυκὴν αὕτη  
 these joined in harmony upon the [2ravine 1salty], this  
 3588 2281 3588 251 1427 2094 1473  
 ἡ θαλάσσα των αλῶν 14:4 δώδεκα ἐτὶ αὐτοὶ  
 being the sea of salts. Twelve years they  
 1398, 3588 \* 3588-1161 5151.2  
 ἐδούλευσαν τῷ Χοδολλογομόρ τῷ δε τρισκαίδεκάτω  
 1473  
 13:15 †See Gal. 3:16.



2094 868 1722-1161 3588 5065  
 14:5 **ἐτε** **ἀπέστησαν** **ἐν** **δε** **τω** **τεσσαρεσκαίδεκάτω**  
 year they revolted. And in the fourteenth  
 2094 2064\* 2532 3588 935 3326 1473 2532  
 14:5 **ἦλθε** **Χοδολλογομὸρ** **καὶ** **οἱ** **βασίλεις** **μετ'** **αὐτοῦ** **καὶ**  
 year Chedorlaomer came, and the kings with him. And  
 2629 3588 1095.2 3588 1722 \*  
**κατέκοψαν** **τοὺς γίγαντας** **τοὺς** **ἐν** **Ἀσταρώθ** **Καρναῖν**  
 they cut in pieces the giants of the ones in Astaroth Karnaim,  
 2532 1484 2478 260 1473 2532 3588 \*  
**καὶ** **ἔθνη** **ισχυρὰ** **ἅμα** **αὐτοῖς** **καὶ** **τοὺς** **Εμμαιούς** **καὶ**  
 and [2nations] strong together with them, and the Emim  
 1722 \* 3588 4172 2532 3588 \* 3588 1722  
**ἐν** **Σαυή** **τῇ πόλει** **14:6** **καὶ** **τοὺς** **Χορραίους** **τοὺς** **ἐν**  
 in Shaveh the city, and the Horites in  
 3588 3735 \* 2193 3588 5059.2 3588 \*  
**τοὺς ὄρεσι** **Σειρ** **ἕως** **τῆς** **τερεβίνθου** **τῆς** **Φαράμ**  
 the mountains of Seir, unto the terebinth tree of El-paran,  
 3739 1510.2.3 1722 3588 2048 2532 390  
**ἣ** **ἐστὶν** **ἐν** **τῇ** **ἐρήμῳ** **14:7** **καὶ** **ἀναστρέψαντες**  
 which is in the wilderness. And returning,  
 2064 1909 3588 4077 3588 2920 3778 1510.2.3 \*  
**ἦλθον** **ἐπὶ** **τὴν** **πηγὴν** **τῆς** **κρίσεως** **αὐτῆς** **ἐστὶ** **Κάδης**  
 they came upon the Spring of Judgment, this is Kadesh.  
 2532 2629 3956 3588 758 \* 2532  
**καὶ** **κατέκοψαν** **πάντας** **τοὺς** **ἀρχοντας** **Ἀμαλὴκ** **καὶ**  
 And they cut in pieces all the rulers of Amalek, and  
 3588 \* 3588 2730 1722 \*  
**τοὺς** **Ἀμορραίους** **τοὺς** **κατοικοῦντας** **ἐν** **Ἀσασονθαμάρ**  
 the Amorites dwelling in Hazezon-tamar.  
 1831-1161 935 \* 2532 935  
 14:8 **ἐξῆλθε** **δε** **βασιλεὺς** **Σοδόμων** **καὶ** **βασιλεὺς**  
 And came forth the king of Sodom, and the king  
 \* 2532 935 \* 2532 935 \*  
**Γομόρρας** **καὶ** **βασιλεὺς** **Ἀδαμὰ** **καὶ** **βασιλεὺς** **Σεβωεὶμ**  
 of Gomorrah, and the king of Admah, and the king of Zebioim,  
 2532 935 3778 1510.2.3 \* 2532 3904.4  
**καὶ** **βασιλεὺς** **Βαλὰκ** **αὕτη** **ἐστὶ** **Σηγώρ** **καὶ** **περετᾶξαντο**  
 and the king of Bela – this is Zoar. And they deployed  
 1473 1519 4171 1722 3588 2835.1 3588 252 4314  
**αὐτοῖς** **εἰς** **πόλεμον** **ἐν** **τῇ** **κοιλᾷ** **τῇ** **ἀλυκῇ** **14:9** **πρὸς**  
 themselves for war in the [2valley] salty against  
 \* 935 \* 2532 \* 935 1484  
**Χοδολλογομὸρ** **βασιλέα** **Αἰλὰμ** **καὶ** **Θαργὰλ** **βασιλέα** **ἐθνῶν**  
 Chedorlaomer king of Elam, and Tidal king of nations,  
 2532 \* 935 \* 2532 \* 935 \*  
**καὶ** **Ἀμαρφὰλ** **βασιλέα** **Σενναάρ** **καὶ** **Ἀριώχ** **βασιλέα** **Ελασσάρ**  
 and Amraphel king of Shinar, and Arioch king of Ellasar –  
 3588 5064 935 4314 3588 4002 3588-1161  
**οἱ** **τέσσαρες** **βασιλεῖς** **πρὸς** **τοὺς** **πέντε** **14:10** **ἦ** **δε**  
 the four kings against the five. And the  
 2835.1 3588 252 5421 805.2 5343 1161 935  
**κοιλὰς** **ἡ** **ἀλυκὴ** **φρέατα** **ἀσφάλτου** **ἐφύγε** **δε** **βασιλεὺς**  
 [2valley] salty had wells of tar, [4fled] and the king  
 \* 2532 935 \* 2532 1706 1563  
**Σοδόμων** **καὶ** **βασιλεὺς** **Γομόρρας** **καὶ** **ἐνέπεσον** **ἐκεῖ**  
 of Sodom, and the king of Gomorrah, and they fell in there;  
 3588-1161 2641 5343 1519 3588 3714  
**οἱ** **δε** **καταλειφθέντες** **ἐφύγον** **εἰς** **τὴν** **ορεινὴν**  
 and the ones being left behind fled into the mountainous area.  
 2983-1161 3588 2462 3956 3588 \* 2532  
 14:11 **ἔλαβον** **δε** **τὴν** **ἵππον** **πάσαν** **τὴν** **Σοδόμων** **καὶ**  
 And they took [2the] cavalry all of Sodom and  
 \* 2532 3956 3588 1033-1473 2532 565  
**Γομόρρας** **καὶ** **πάντα** **τα** **βρώματα** **αὐτῶν** **καὶ** **ἀπῆλθον**  
 Gomorrah, and all their foods, and went forth.  
 2983-1161 2532 3588 \* 3588 5207 3588 80  
 14:12 **ἔλαβον** **δε** **καὶ** **τὸν** **Λωτ** **τὸν** **υἱὸν** **τοῦ** **ἀδελφοῦ**  
 And they took also Lot, the son of the brother  
 \* 2532 3588 643.1-1473 2532 599.5 1510.7.3-1063  
**Ἀβραμ** **καὶ** **τὴν** **ἀποσκευὴν** **αὐτοῦ** **καὶ** **ἀπώχοντο** **ἡν** **γὰρ**  
 of Abram, and his belongings, and moved – for he was  
 2730 1722 \* 3854 1161 3588  
**κατοικῶν** **ἐν** **Σοδόμοις** **14:13** **παραγενόμενος** **δε** **τῶν**  
 dwelling in Sodom. [5coming] And of the  
 391.2 5100 518  
**ἀνασωθέντων** **τις** **ἀπήγγειλεν** **Ἀβραμ**  
 ones being rescued 2a certain person, reported to Abram,  
 3588 4009.2 1473-1161 2730 4314 3588 1409.2 3588 \*  
**τῷ** **περάτῃ** **αὐτοῦ** **δε** **κατῴκει** **πρὸς** **τὴ** **δρυὶ** **τῇ** **Μαμβρὶ**  
 to the traveler. And he dwelt at the oak in Mamre  
 \* 3588 80 \* 2532 3588 80  
**Ἀμορραίου** **τοῦ** **ἀδελφοῦ** **Εσχὼλ** **καὶ** **τοῦ** **ἀδελφοῦ** **Ευνάν**  
 of the Amorite, of the brother of Eshcol, and the brother of Aner,

3739 1510.7.6 4945.1 3588 \* 191 1161  
**οἱ** **ἦσαν** **συνωμόται** **τοῦ** **Ἀβραμ** **14:14** **ἀκούσας** **δε**  
 who were confederates of Abram. [3having heard] And  
 \* 3754 162 \* 3588 80-1473  
**Ἀβραμ** **ὅτι** **ἠχμαλώτεται** **Ἄλωτ** **ο** **ἀδελφός** **αὐτοῦ**  
 [2Abram] that [4has been captured] Lot 2the son 3of his brother],  
 705 3588 2398 3615.3 1473 5145  
**ἠρῆμῃσε** **τοὺς** **ἰδίους** **οικογενεῖς** **αὐτοῦ** **τριακοσίους**  
 counted out [2own] native-born servants [his] – three hundred  
 1176 2532 3638 2532 2614 2193 \* 2532 1968  
**δέκα** **καὶ** **οκτώ** **καὶ** **κατεδίωξεν** **ἕως** **Δαν** **14:15** **καὶ** **ἐπέπεσεν**  
 ten and eight; and he pursued unto Dan. And he fell  
 1909 1473 3588 3571 1473 2532 3588 3816-1473 2532  
**ἐπ'** **αὐτοὺς** **τὴν** **νύκτα** **αὐτός** **καὶ** **οἱ** **παῖδες** **αὐτοῦ** **καὶ**  
 upon them at night, he and his menservants. And  
 3960 1473 2532 2614 1473 2193 \* 3739  
**ἐπάταξεν** **αὐτοὺς** **καὶ** **κατεδίωξεν** **αὐτοὺς** **ἕως** **Χοβὰλ** **ἣ**  
 he struck them, and pursued them unto Hobah, which  
 1510.2.3 1722 710 \* 2532 654  
**ἐστὶν** **ἐν** **ἀριστερὰ** **Δαμασκού** **14:16** **καὶ** **ἀπέστρεψε**  
 is at the left of Damascus. And he returned  
 3956 3588 2462 \* 2532 \* 3588 80-1473  
**πάσαν** **τὴν** **ἵππον** **Σοδόμων** **καὶ** **Ἄλωτ** **τὸν** **ἀδελφόν** **αὐτοῦ**  
 all the cavalry of Sodom; and [2Lot] 3the son 4of his brother  
 654 2532 3956 3588 5224-1473 2532 3588 1135  
**ἀπέστρεψε** **καὶ** **πάντα** **τα** **υπάρχοντα** **αὐτοῦ** **καὶ** **τὰς** **γυναῖκας**  
 [he returned], and all his possessions, and the women,  
 2532 3588 2992 1831 1161 935 \*  
**καὶ** **τοὺς** **λαόν** **14:17** **ἐξῆλθε** **δε** **βασιλεὺς** **Σοδόμων**  
 and the people. [4came forth] And the king 3of Sodom  
 1519 4877 1473 3326 3588 654-1473 575 3588  
**εἰς** **συνάντησιν** **αὐτῷ** **μετὰ** **το** **ἀποστρέψαι** **αὐτον** **ἀπὸ** **τῆς**  
 to meet him, after his returning from the  
 2871 3588 \* 2532 3588 935 3588 3326  
**κοπῆς** **τοῦ** **Χοδολλογομὸρ** **καὶ** **τῶν** **βασιλέων** **τῶν** **μετ'**  
 slaughter of Chedorlaomer, and the kings with  
 1473 1519 3588 2835.1 3588 \* 3778 1510.7.3 3588 3972.1  
**αὐτοῦ** **εἰς** **τὴν** **κοιλᾶδα** **τὴν** **Σαυή** **τοῦτο** **ἦν** **τὸ** **πεδῖον**  
 him, into the valley of Shaveh – this was the plain  
 935  
**βασιλέως**  
 of the king.

### Melchizedek King of Salem

14:18 **καὶ** **Μελχισεδέκ** **βασιλεὺς** **Σαλήμ** **ἐξήνεγκεν**  
 And Melchizedek king of Salem brought forth  
 740 2532 3631 1510.7.3-1161 2409 3588 2316 3588 5310  
**ἄρτους** **καὶ** **οἶνον** **ἦν** **δε** **ιερεὺς** **τοῦ** **θεοῦ** **τοῦ** **υψίστου**  
 breads and wine; and he was priest of God the highest.  
 2532 2127 1473 2532 2036 2127 \*  
 14:19 **καὶ** **εὐλόγησε** **αὐτον** **καὶ** **εἶπεν** **εὐλογημένους** **Ἀβραμ**  
 And he blessed him. And he said, Abram, a blessing  
 3588 2316 3588 5310 3739 2936 3588 3772 2532 3588  
**τῷ** **θεῷ** **τῷ** **υψίστῳ** **ὃς** **ἐκτίσε** **τὸν** **οὐρανὸν** **καὶ** **τὴν**  
 to God in the highest, who created the heaven and the  
 1093 2532 2128 3588 2316 3588 5310 3739  
**γῆν** **14:20** **καὶ** **εὐλογητὸς** **ὁ** **θεὸς** **ὁ** **υψίστος** **ὃς**  
 earth. And blessed be God the highest, who  
 3860 3588 2190-1473 5297.2 1473 2532  
**παρέδωκε** **τοὺς** **ἐχθρούς** **σου** **υποχειρίους** **σοι** **καὶ**  
 delivered up your enemies under your hands to you. And  
 1325 1473 \* 1181 575 3956 2036-1161  
**ἐδῶκεν** **αὐτῷ** **Ἀβραμ** **δεκάτην** **ἀπὸ** **πάντων** **14:21** **εἶπε** **δε**  
 [2gave] to him [1Abram] a tenth from all. And said  
 935 \* 4314 \* 1325 1473 3588 435 3588-1161  
**βασιλεὺς** **Σοδόμων** **πρὸς** **Ἀβραμ** **δος** **μοι** **τοὺς** **ἀνδρας** **τὴν** **δε**  
 the king of Sodom to Abram, Give to me the men, but the  
 2462 2983 4572 2036 1161 \* 4314  
**ἵππον** **λάβε** **σεαυτῷ** **14:22** **εἶπε** **δε** **Ἀβραμ** **πρὸς**  
 cavalry you take to yourself! [3said] And [1Abram] to  
 3588 935 \* 1614 3588 5495-1473 4314  
**τὸν** **βασιλέα** **Σοδόμων** **εκτενῶ** **τὴν** **χείρά** **μου** **πρὸς**  
 the king of Sodom, I will stretch out my hand to  
 2962 3588 2316 3588 5310 3739 2936 3588 3772 2532  
**κύριον** **τοῦ** **θεοῦ** **τοῦ** **υψίστου** **ὃς** **ἐκτίσε** **τοὺς** **οὐρανὸν** **καὶ**  
 the LORD God the highest, who created the heaven and  
 3588 1093 1487 575 4683.1 2193 4968.1  
**τὴν** **γῆν** **14:23** **εἰ** **ἀπὸ** **σπαρτίου** **ἕως** **σφυρνώτηρος**  
 the earth, that not [2from] the string unto the knob  
 5266 2983 575 3956 3588 4674  
**υποδήματος** **λήψομαι** **ἀπὸ** **πάντων** **τῶν** **σῶν**  
 of the shoe [1will I take for myself] from all of yours,

2443 3361-2036 3754 1473 4148 3588 \*  
 ινα μη εἵπησθαι ὅτι ἐγὼ ἐπλούτισα τὸν Ἀβραμ;  
 that you should not have said that, I enriched Abram;  
 4133 3739 3588 3495 2532 3588 3310 3588  
 14:24 πλὴν ὧν ἐφαγον οἱ νεανίσκοι καὶ τὴν μερίδος τῶν  
 except what [ate the young men], and the portion of the  
 435 3588 4848 3326 1473 \* \* \*  
 ἀνδρῶν τῶν συμπορευθέντων μετ' ἐμοῦ Εσχὼλ Ἀνὲρ Μαρβρὴ  
 men going with me, Eshcol, Aner, Mamre –  
 3778 2983 3310  
 οὗτοι λήψονται μερίδα  
 these will take for themselves a portion.

## CHAPTER 15

## God Promises Offspring

15:1 3326-1161 3588 4487-3778 1096 4487  
 μετὰ δὲ τα ρήματα ταῦτα ἐγενήθη ρῆμα  
 And after these words came the word  
 2962 4314 \* 1722 3705 3004 3361 5399  
 κυρίου πρὸς Ἀβραμ ἐν ὁράματι λέγων μη φοβοῦ  
 of the LORD to Abram in a vision, saying, Do not fear  
 1473 5231.3 1473 3588 3408-1473 4183 1510.8.3  
 \* Ἀβραμ ἐγὼ ὑπερασπίζω σου ὁ μισθός σου πολὺς ἔσται  
 Abram, I will shield you. Your wage [much] will be  
 4970 3004 1161 \* 1203 2962  
 σφόδρα 15:2 λέγει δὲ Ἀβραμ δέσποτα κύριε†  
 [exceedingly]. [3]says 1And 2Abram], Master, O LORD,  
 5100 1473-1325 4690 3588 3615.3-1473 815  
 τι μοι δώσεις ἐγὼ δὲ ἀπολύομαι ἄτεκνος  
 what will you give to me, for I am wasting away childless,  
 3588-1161 5207 \* 3588 3615.3-1473  
 ο δε υἱός Μασέκ τῆς οἰκογενούς μου  
 but the son of Masek, of my native-born maidservant,  
 3778 \* \* 2532 2036-\* 1894  
 οὗτος Δαμασκός Ἐλιέζερ 15:3 καὶ εἶπεν Ἀβραμ ἐπειδὴ  
 is this Damascus Eliezer? And Abram said, Since  
 1473 3756-1325 4690 3588-1161 3615.3-1473 2962  
 ἐμοὶ οὐκ ἔδωκας σπέρμα† ο δε οἰκογενής μου  
 to me you gave not a seed, then my native-born servant  
 2816 1473 2532 2117.1 5456 2962  
 κληρονομήσει με 15:4 καὶ εὐθὺς φωνὴ κυρίου†  
 will be heir to me. And straightly the voice of the LORD  
 1096 4314 1473 3004 3756-2816 1473 3778  
 ἐγένετο πρὸς αὐτὸν λέγουσα οὐ κληρονομήσει σε οὗτος  
 came to him, saying, [2]will not be 4heir 3your 1This one],  
 243 1831 1537 1473 3778 2816-1473  
 ἀλλὸς ἐξελεύσεται ἐκ σου οὗτος κληρονομήσει σε  
 another will come forth from you – this one will be your heir.  
 1806-1161 1473 1854 2532 2036 1473 308  
 15:5 ἐξηγάγε δε αὐτὸν ἐξω καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ ἀνάβλεψον  
 And he led him outside, and said to him, Look up  
 1211 1519 3588 3772 2532 705 3588 792 1487  
 ὃν εἰς τὸν οὐρανὸν καὶ ἀριθμήσον τοὺς ἀστέρας εἰ  
 indeed into the heaven, and count out the stars if  
 1410 1821.2 1473 2532 2036 3779 1510.8.3  
 δύνησῃ ἐξαριθμῆσαι αὐτοὺς καὶ εἶπεν οὗτος ἔσται  
 you are able to count them! And he said, Thus will be  
 3588 4690-1473 2532 4100-\* 3588 2316 2532  
 το σπέρμα σου 15:6 καὶ ἐπίστευσεν Ἀβραμ τῷ θεῷ καὶ  
 your seed†. And Abram trusted† in God, and  
 3049 1473 1519 1343 2036-1161  
 ἐλογίσθη αὐτῷ εἰς δικαιοσύνην 15:7 εἶπε δὲ  
 it was imputed to him for righteousness†. And he said  
 4314 1473 1473 3588 2316 3588 1806 1473 1537  
 πρὸς αὐτὸν ἐγὼ ὁ θεός ο ἐξαγαγὼν σε ἐκ  
 to him, I am the God leading you from out of  
 5561 \* 5620 1325 1473 3588 1093-3778  
 χώρας Χαλδαίων ὥστε δοῦναι σοὶ τὴν γῆν ταύτην  
 the place of the Chaldeans, so as to give to you this land

15:2 †CP omits.

15:3 †CP τεκνον - child.

15:4 †CP θεου - God.

15:5 †See Rm. 4:18.

15:6 †or believed.

15:6 ††See Rm. 4:3,22, Gal. 3:6, Js. 2:23.

2816 2036-1161 1203 2962 2596-5100  
 κληρονομήσαι 15:8 εἶπε δὲ δέσποτα κύριε† κατὰ τι  
 to inherit. And he said, Master, O LORD, how  
 1097 3754 2816 1473 2036-1161  
 γινώσκω ὅτι κληρονομήσω αὐτὴν 15:9 εἶπε δὲ  
 will I know that I will inherit it? And he said  
 1473 2983 1473 1151 5148.1  
 αὐτῷ λάβε μοι δάμαλιν τριετίζουσας καὶ αἶγα  
 to him, Take to me a heifer being three years old, and a goat  
 5148.1 2532 2919.1 5148.1 2532  
 τριετίζουσας καὶ κριὸν τριετίζοντα καὶ  
 being three years old, and a ram being three years old, and  
 5167 2532 4058 2983-1161 1473  
 τρυγὸνα καὶ περιστερὰν 15:10 ἔλαβε δὲ αὐτῷ  
 a turtle-dove, and a pigeon! And he took to himself  
 3956 3778 2532 1244 1473 3319 2532 5087  
 πάντα ταῦτα καὶ διέλειν αὐτὰ μέσα καὶ ἔθηκεν  
 all these, and divided them in the middle, and put  
 1473 496.3 240 3588-1161 3732 3756-1244  
 αὐτὰ ἀντιπρόσωπα ἀλλήλοις τα δε ὄρνεα οὐ διέλε  
 them facing one another; but the birds he divided not.  
 2597 1161 3732 1909 3588 4983 3588  
 15:11 κατέβη δὲ ὄρνεα ἐπὶ τα σώματα τα  
 [3]came down 1And 2birds] upon the bodies, the ones  
 1371.1-1473 2532 4776 1473 \*  
 διχοτομήματα αὐτῶν καὶ συνεκάθισεν αὐτοῖς Ἀβραμ.  
 of their pieces; and [2]sat down 3with them 1Abram].  
 4012-1161 2246 1424 1611  
 15:12 περὶ δε ἡλιου δυνάμεις ἑκστασις  
 And about [2of the sun 1the descent] a change of state  
 1968 3588 \* 2532 2400 5401 4652 3173  
 ἐπέπεσε τῷ Ἀβραμ καὶ ἰδοὺ φόβος† σκοτεινός μέγας  
 fell upon Abram. And behold, [3]fear 2dark 1a great]  
 1968 1473 2532 2046 4314 \* 1097  
 ἐπιπίπτει αὐτῷ 15:13 καὶ ἐρρέθη πρὸς Ἀβραμ γινώσκων  
 fell upon him. And it was said to Abram, In knowing  
 1097 3754 3941 1510.8.3 3588 4690-1473  
 γινώσκῃ ὅτι παροικον ἔσται το σπέρμα σου  
 you will know that [3a sojourner 2will be 1your seed]  
 1722 1093 3756 2398 2532 1402 1473 2532  
 ἐν γῇ οὐκ ἰδία καὶ δουλώσουσιν αὐτοὺς καὶ  
 in a land not their own, and they will enslave them, and  
 2559 1473 2532 5013 5071  
 κακώσουσιν αὐτοὺς καὶ ταπεινώσουσιν αὐτοὺς τετρακόσια  
 will afflict them, and humble them four hundred  
 2094 3588-1161 1484 3739 302 1398  
 ἔτη 15:14 το δε ἔθνος ὦ ἀν δουλεύσωσι  
 years. But the nation which ever they may be slave to  
 2919-1473 3326-1161 3778 1831 5602  
 2919-1473 3326-1161 3778 1831 5602  
 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ μετὰ δε ταῦτα ἐξελεύσονται ὡδε  
 I will judge†. And after these things they shall come forth here  
 3326 643.1 4183 1473-1161 565 4314  
 μετὰ ἀποσκευῆς πολλῆς 15:15 σὺ δε ἀπελεύσῃ πρὸς  
 with [2belongings 1many]. But you shall go forth to  
 3588 3962-1473 3326 1515 2290 1722 1094  
 τοὺς πατέρας σου μετ' εἰρήνης ταφείσ† ἐν γῇρα  
 your fathers with peace, being entombed in [2old age  
 2570 5067-1161 1074 654  
 καλῶ 15:16 τετάρτη δε γενεὰ ἀποστραφήσονται  
 a good]. And the fourth generation shall return  
 5602 3768-1063 378 3588 266 3588  
 ὡδε οὕτω γὰρ ἀναπεπληρῶνται αἱ ἀμαρτίαι τῶν  
 here, for not yet have [3been filled up 1the 2sins 3of the  
 \* 2193 3588 3568 1893-1161 3588 2246 1096  
 Ἀμορραίων ἕως τοῦ νῦν 15:17 ἐπεὶ δε ὁ ἥλιος ἐγένετο  
 4Amorites] unto the present. And when the sun was  
 4314 1424 5395 1096 2532 2400 2823  
 πρὸς δυνάμεις φλοῆς ἐγένετο καὶ ἰδοὺ κίβανος  
 in descent, a flame came, and behold, there was an oven  
 2585.2 2532 2985 4442 3739 1330  
 καπνίζόμενος καὶ λαμπάδες πυρός αἱ διήλθον  
 smoking; and there were lamps of fire which went through  
 303.1 3588 1371.1-3778 1722 3588  
 ἀναμέσον τῶν διχοτομημάτων τούτων 15:18 ἐν τη  
 in the midst of these pieces. In

15:8 †CP adds θεε - God.

15:12 †CP γνωφος - dimness.

15:14 †See Acts 7:7.

15:15 †See Bos for variants.

2250-1565 1303-2962 1242 3588 \* 3004  
 ημέρα εκείνη διέθετο κύριος διαθήκην τῷ Ἀβραμ λέγων  
 that day the LORD ordained a covenant to Abram, saying,  
 3588 4690-1473 1325 3588 1093-3778 575 3588 4215  
 τὸ σπέρματί σου δώσω τὴν γῆν ταύτην ἀπὸ τοῦ ποταμοῦ  
 To your seed I will give this land, from the river  
 \* 2193 3588 4215 3588 3173 \*  
 Αἰγύπτου εἰς τοῦ ποταμοῦ τοῦ μεγάλου Εὐφράτου  
 of Egypt unto the river of the great Euphrates –  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 15:19 τοὺς Κεναίους καὶ τοὺς Κενεζαίους καὶ τοὺς Κεδμωναίους  
 the Kenites, and the Kennizzites, and the Kadmonites,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 15:20 καὶ τοὺς Χετταίους καὶ τοὺς Φερεζαίους καὶ τοὺς Ραφαεὶμ  
 and the Hittites, and the Perizzites, and the Raphaims,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 15:21 καὶ τοὺς Ἀμωρραίους καὶ τοὺς Χαναανίους καὶ τοὺς  
 and the Amorites, and the Canaanites, and the  
 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 Γεργεσαίους καὶ τοὺς Ἰεβουσαίους  
 Girgashites, and the Jebusites.

## CHAPTER 16

## Sarai and Hagar

\*-1161 3588 1135 \* 3756-5088 1473  
 16:1 Σάρα δε ἡ γυνὴ Ἀβραμ οὐκ ἐτίκτεν αὐτῷ  
 And Sarai, the wife of Abram, bore not to him.  
 1510.7.3-1161 1473 3814 \* 3739  
 ἢ δε αὐτῇ παιδίσκῃ Αἰγυπτία ἦν ὄνομα  
 But there was to her a maidservant, an Egyptian, whose name  
 \* 2036 1161 \* 4314 \* 2400  
 Ἀγὰρ 16:2 εἶπε δε Σάρα πρὸς Ἀβραμ ἰδοὺ  
 was Hagar. [said <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>Sarai] to Abram, Behold,  
 4788-1473 2962 3588 3361 5088 1525 3767  
 συνέκλεισέ με κύριος τοῦ μή τίκτειν εἰσελθε οὖν  
 [closed me up <sup>1</sup>the LORD] to not bear. Enter then  
 4314 3588 3814-1473 2443 5043.1 1537  
 πρὸς τὴν παιδίσκην μου ἵνα τεκνοποιήσωμαι ἐξ  
 to my maidservant, that I may produce children from  
 1473 5219 1161 \* 3588 5456 \* 2532  
 αὐτῆς ὑπήκουσε δε Ἀβραμ τῆς φωνῆς Σάρας 16:3 καὶ  
 her! [obeyed <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>Abram] the voice of Sarai. And  
 2983 3588 1135 \* 3588 \* 3588 \* 3588  
 λαβοῦσα ἡ γυνὴ Ἀβραμ Ἀγὰρ τὴν Αἰγυπτίαν τὴν  
 [having taken <sup>1</sup>the wife <sup>3</sup>of Abram] Hagar, the Egyptian,  
 1438 3814 3326 1176 2094 3588 3611 1722  
 εαυτῆς παιδίσκην μετὰ δέκα ἐτὶ τοῦ οὐκῆσαι Ἀβραμ ἐν  
 her maidservant, after ten years of living with Abram in  
 1093 \* 2532 1325 1473 3588 \* 435-1473  
 γῇ Χαναάν καὶ ἔδωκεν αὐτὴν τῷ Ἀβραμ ἀνδρὶ αὐτῆς  
 the land of Canaan, then gave her to Abram her husband  
 1473 1135 2532 1525 4314 \* 2532  
 αὐτῷ γυναικα 16:4 καὶ εἰσήλθε πρὸς Ἀγὰρ καὶ  
 to be to him for a wife. And he entered to Hagar, and  
 4815 2532 1492 3754 1722 1064 2192  
 συνέλαβε καὶ εἶδεν ὅτι ἐν γαστρὶ ἔχει  
 she conceived. And she saw that [in <sup>3</sup>the womb <sup>1</sup>she had one],  
 2532 818 3588 2959 1726 1473 2036  
 καὶ ἠτιμάσθη ἡ κυρία ἐναντίον αὐτῆς 16:5 εἶπε  
 and [was dishonored <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>lady] before her. [said  
 1161 \* 4314 \* 91 1537 1473 1473  
 δε Σάρα πρὸς Ἀβραμ ἀδικοῦμαι 1537 1473 1473  
<sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>Sarai] to Abram, I am being wronged from you. I  
 1325 3588 3814-1473 1519 3588 2859-1473 1492-1161 3754  
 δέδωκα τὴν παιδίσκην μου εἰς τὸν κόλπον σου ἰδοῦσα δε ὅτι  
 gave my maidservant to your bosom, and seeing that  
 1722 1064 2192 818 1726 1473  
 ἐν γαστρὶ ἔχει ἠτιμάσθη ἐναντίον αὐτῆς  
 [in <sup>3</sup>the womb <sup>1</sup>she had one], I was dishonored before her.  
 2919-3588-2316 303.1 1473 2532 1473 2036 1161 \*  
 κρίναι ο θεὸς ἀναμέσον ἐμοὶ καὶ σου 16:6 εἶπε δε Ἀβραμ  
 May God judge between me and you. [said <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>Abram]  
 4314 \* 2400 3588 3814-1473 1722 3588 5495-1473  
 πρὸς Σάραν ἰδοὺ ἡ παιδίσκῃ σου ἐν ταῖς χερσὶ σου  
 to Sarai, Behold, your maidservant is in your hands,  
 5530 1473 5613-302 1473-701 1510.3 2532 2559  
 χρῶ αὐτὴ ὡς ἂν σοι ἀρεστόν ἢ καὶ ἐκάκωσεν  
 treat her however [pleasing to you <sup>1</sup>might be]. And [maltreated  
 1473 \* 2532 590.2 575 4383-1473  
 αὐτὴν Σάρα καὶ ἀπέδρα ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτῆς  
 her <sup>1</sup>Sarai], and she ran away from her face.

2147 1161 1473 32 2962 1909 3588  
 16:7 εὑρε δε αὐτὴν ἄγγελος κυρίου ἐπὶ τῆς  
 [found <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>her <sup>2</sup>the angel <sup>3</sup>of the LORD] upon the  
 4077 3588 5204 1722 3588 2048 1909 3588 1093 1722 3588  
 πηγῆς τοῦ ὕδατος ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς ἐν τῇ  
 spring of water in the wilderness, upon the land in the  
 3598 \* 2532 2036 1473 3588 32 2962  
 ὁδῷ Σουρ 16:8 καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῇ ὁ ἄγγελος κυρίου  
 way of Shur. And [said <sup>5</sup>to her <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>angel <sup>3</sup>of the LORD],  
 \* 3814 \* 4159 2064 2532  
 Ἀγὰρ παιδίσκῃ Σάρας πόθεν ἐρχῇ καὶ  
 Hagar, maidservant of Sarai, from what place do you come, and  
 4226 4198 2532 2036 575 4383 3588  
 ποῦ πορεύῃ καὶ εἶπεν ἀπὸ προσώπου Σάρας τῆς  
 where do you go? And she said, [from <sup>4</sup>the face <sup>5</sup>of Sarai  
 2959-1473 1473 590.2 2036 1161 1473 3588  
 κυρίας μου ἐγὼ ἀποδιδράσκω 16:9 εἶπε δε αὐτῇ ὁ  
 my lady I am running away]. [said <sup>1</sup>And <sup>6</sup>to her <sup>2</sup>the  
 32 2962 654 4314 3588 2959-1473 2532  
 ἄγγελος κυρίου ἀποστράφηθι πρὸς τὴν κυρίαν σου καὶ  
 angel <sup>4</sup>of the LORD], You return to your lady, and  
 5013 5259 3588 5495-1473 2532 2036 1473  
 ταπεινώθητι ὑπὸ τὰς χεῖρας αὐτῆς 16:10 καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῇ  
 be humble under her hands! And [said <sup>5</sup>to her  
 3588 32 2962 4129 4129 3588  
 ὁ ἄγγελος κυρίου πληθύνων πληθυνὺν το  
 the angel <sup>3</sup>of the LORD], In multiplying I will multiply  
 4690-1473 2532 3756-705 575 3588 4128  
 σπέρμα σου καὶ οὐκ ἀριθμηθήσεται ἀπὸ τοῦ πληθους  
 your seed, and it shall not be counted because of the multitude.

## Birth of Ishmael

2532 2036 1473 3588 32 2962 2400  
 16:11 καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῇ ὁ ἄγγελος κυρίου ἰδοὺ  
 And [said <sup>5</sup>to her <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>angel <sup>3</sup>of the LORD], Behold,  
 1473 1722 1064 2192 2532 5088 5207 2532  
 σὺ ἐν γαστρὶ ἔχεις καὶ τέξῃ υἱόν καὶ  
 you [in <sup>3</sup>the womb <sup>1</sup>have one], and you shall bear a son, and  
 2564 3588 3686-1473 3754 1873-2962  
 καλέσεις τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ Ἰσμαὴλ ὅτι ἐπήκουσε κύριος  
 you shall call his name Ishmael, for the LORD heeded  
 3588 5014-1473 3778 1510.8.3 67.1 444  
 τὴν ταπεινώσει σου 16:12 οὗτος ἔσται ἀργαῖος ἀνθρώπος  
 your humiliation. This one will be a rugged man;  
 3588 5495-1473 1909 3956 2532 3588 5495 3956  
 αἱ χεῖρες αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ πάντας καὶ αἱ χεῖρες πάντων  
 his hands will be upon all, and the hands of all  
 1909 1473 2532 2596 4383 3956 3588 80-1473  
 ἐπ' αὐτὸν καὶ κατὰ πρόσωπον πάντων τῶν ἀδελφῶν αὐτοῦ  
 upon him. And [before <sup>3</sup>the face <sup>4</sup>of all <sup>5</sup>his brothers  
 2730 2532 2564 \* 3686 2962 3588  
 κατοικήσει 16:13 καὶ ἐκάλεσε ὄνομα κυρίου του  
 he will dwell]. And she called the name of the LORD  
 2980 4314 1473 1473 3588 2316 3588 1896  
 λαλοῦντος πρὸς αὐτὴν σὺ ὁ θεὸς ὁ ἐπιδῶν  
 speaking to her, You, God, are the one looking upon  
 1473 3754 2036 2532-1063 1799.1 1492 3708  
 με ὅτι εἶπε καὶ γὰρ ἐνώπιον εἶδον οφθέρτα  
 me. For she said, For even face to face I beheld the one appearing  
 1473 1752 3778 2564 3588 5421 5421  
 μοι 16:14 εὐεκε τούτου ἐκάλεσε τὸ φρέαρ φρέαρ  
 to me. Because of this she called the well, Well  
 3739 1799 1492 2400 303.1 \* 2532  
 οὐ ἐνώπιον εἶδον ἰδοὺ ἀναμέσον Κάδης καὶ  
 of which [Face to Face I Beheld]; behold, it is between Kadesh and  
 303.1 \* 2532 5088 \* 3588 \* 5207  
 ἀναμέσον Βερεδ 16:15 καὶ ἔτεκεν Ἀγὰρ τῷ Ἀβραμ υἱόν  
 between Bared. And Hagar bore to Abram a son.  
 2532 2564 \* 3588 3686 3588 5207-1473 3739 5088  
 καὶ ἐκάλεσεν Ἀβραμ τὸ ὄνομα τοῦ υἱοῦ αὐτοῦ οὐ  
 And Abram called the name of his son, whom [bore  
 1473 1161 \* 1510.7.3 2094  
 αὐτῷ Ἀγὰρ Ἰσμαὴλ 16:16 Ἀβραμ δε ἦν ἐτῶν  
 to him Hagar, Ishmael. And Abram was [years old  
 3589.1 2259 5088 \* 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 ογδοηκονταεξ ἠνίκα ἔτεκεν Ἀγὰρ τῷ Ἀβραμ τὸν Ἰσμαὴλ  
 eighty-six] when Hagar bore [to Abram Ishmael].

16:13 †CP adds εἰ - are.

## CHAPTER 17

## Covenant and Circumcision

17:1 <sup>1096</sup> <sup>1161</sup> \* <sup>2094</sup> <sup>1768</sup>  
<sup>17</sup>1 <sup>1</sup>εγένετο <sup>δε</sup> <sup>1</sup>Αβραμ <sup>ετών</sup> <sup>99</sup>ενενήκονταεννέα  
[<sup>3</sup>was <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>Abram <sup>5</sup>years old <sup>4</sup>ninety-nine].

<sup>2532</sup> <sup>3708-2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1510.2.1</sup>  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>2316-1473</sup> <sup>2100</sup> <sup>1799</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1096</sup>  
<sup>ο</sup> <sup>θεός</sup> <sup>σου</sup> <sup>ευαρέσται</sup> <sup>ενώπιόν</sup> <sup>μου</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>γίνου</sup>  
<sup>your</sup> <sup>God,</sup> <sup>you</sup> <sup>are</sup> <sup>well-pleasing</sup> <sup>before</sup> <sup>me</sup> – <sup>then</sup> <sup>be</sup>

<sup>273</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5087</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1242-1473</sup> <sup>303.1</sup>  
<sup>αμεμπτός</sup> <sup>17:2</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>θήσομαι</sup> <sup>την</sup> <sup>διαθήκην</sup> <sup>μου</sup> <sup>αναμέσον</sup>  
<sup>blameless!</sup> <sup>And</sup> <sup>I</sup> <sup>will</sup> <sup>establish</sup> <sup>my</sup> <sup>covenant</sup> <sup>between</sup>

<sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>303.1</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4129</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4970</sup>  
<sup>εμού</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>αναμέσον</sup> <sup>σου</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>πληθυνώ</sup> <sup>σε</sup> <sup>σφόδρα</sup>  
<sup>me</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>between</sup> <sup>you,</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>I</sup> <sup>will</sup> <sup>multiply</sup> <sup>you</sup> <sup>exceedingly.</sup>

<sup>2532</sup> <sup>4098.\*</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>4383-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2980</sup>  
<sup>17:3</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>έπεσεν</sup> <sup>Αβραμ</sup> <sup>επὶ</sup> <sup>προσώπων</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>ελάλησεν</sup>  
<sup>And</sup> <sup>Abram</sup> <sup>fell</sup> <sup>upon</sup> <sup>his</sup> <sup>face.</sup> <sup>And</sup> [<sup>2</sup>spoke

<sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>3004</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2400</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1242-1473</sup>  
<sup>αὐτῷ</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>θεός</sup> <sup>λέγων</sup> <sup>17:4</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>ιδού</sup> <sup>η</sup> <sup>διαθήκη</sup> <sup>μου</sup>  
<sup>to</sup> <sup>him</sup> [<sup>1</sup>God], <sup>saying,</sup> <sup>And</sup> <sup>behold,</sup> <sup>my</sup> <sup>covenant</sup>

<sup>3326</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1510.8.2</sup> <sup>3962</sup> <sup>4128</sup> <sup>1484</sup>  
<sup>μετά</sup> <sup>σου</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>έση</sup> <sup>πατήρ</sup> <sup>πληθους</sup> <sup>εθνών</sup>  
<sup>is</sup> <sup>with</sup> <sup>you,</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>you</sup> <sup>will</sup> <sup>be</sup> <sup>father</sup> <sup>of</sup> <sup>a</sup> <sup>multitude</sup> <sup>of</sup> <sup>nations.</sup>

<sup>2532</sup> <sup>3756-2564</sup> <sup>2089</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686-1473</sup> \*  
<sup>17:5</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>ον</sup> <sup>κληθήσεται</sup> <sup>έτι</sup> <sup>το</sup> <sup>ονομα</sup> <sup>σου</sup> <sup>Αβραμ</sup>  
<sup>And</sup> [<sup>2</sup>will not be called <sup>4</sup>any longer <sup>1</sup>your name <sup>3</sup>Abram],

<sup>235</sup> <sup>1510.8.3</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686-1473</sup> \* <sup>3754</sup> <sup>3962</sup> <sup>4183</sup>  
<sup>αλλ'</sup> <sup>έσται</sup> <sup>το</sup> <sup>ονομα</sup> <sup>σου</sup> <sup>Αβραάμ</sup> <sup>οτι</sup> <sup>πάτερα</sup> <sup>πολλών</sup>  
<sup>but</sup> [<sup>2</sup>will be <sup>1</sup>your name] Abraham; <sup>for</sup> [<sup>3</sup>father <sup>4</sup>of many

<sup>1484</sup> <sup>5087</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>837</sup>  
<sup>εθνών</sup> <sup>τεθεικά</sup> <sup>σε</sup> <sup>17:6</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>αυξάνω</sup>  
<sup>5</sup>nations <sup>I</sup> <sup>have</sup> <sup>appointed</sup> <sup>2</sup>you]. <sup>And</sup> <sup>I</sup> <sup>will</sup> <sup>increase</sup>

<sup>1473</sup> <sup>4970</sup> <sup>4970</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5087</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup>  
<sup>σε</sup> <sup>σφόδρα</sup> <sup>σφόδρα</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>θήσω</sup> <sup>σε</sup> <sup>εις</sup>  
<sup>you</sup> <sup>exceedingly</sup> <sup>exceedingly.</sup> <sup>And</sup> <sup>I</sup> <sup>will</sup> <sup>establish</sup> <sup>you</sup> <sup>for</sup>

<sup>1484</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1831</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
<sup>εθνη</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>βασιλεις</sup> <sup>εκ</sup> <sup>σου</sup> <sup>εξελεύσονται</sup> <sup>17:7</sup> <sup>και</sup>  
<sup>nations;</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>kings</sup> [<sup>2</sup>from <sup>3</sup>you <sup>1</sup>will come forth]. <sup>And</sup>

<sup>2476</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1242-1473</sup> <sup>303.1</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>303.1</sup>  
<sup>στήσω</sup> <sup>την</sup> <sup>διαθήκην</sup> <sup>μου</sup> <sup>αναμέσον</sup> <sup>εμού</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>αναμέσον</sup>  
<sup>I</sup> <sup>will</sup> <sup>establish</sup> <sup>my</sup> <sup>covenant</sup> <sup>between</sup> <sup>me</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>between</sup>

<sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>303.1</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4690-1473</sup> <sup>3326</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
<sup>σου</sup>† <sup>και</sup> <sup>αναμέσον</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>σπέρματός</sup> <sup>σου</sup> <sup>μετά</sup> <sup>σε</sup> <sup>εις</sup> <sup>τας</sup>  
<sup>you,</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>between</sup> <sup>your</sup> <sup>seed</sup> <sup>after</sup> <sup>you,</sup> <sup>unto</sup>

<sup>1074-1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>1242</sup> <sup>166</sup> <sup>1510.1</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
<sup>γενεάς</sup> <sup>αυτών</sup> <sup>εις</sup> <sup>διαθήκην</sup> <sup>αιώνιον</sup> <sup>είναι</sup> <sup>σου</sup> <sup>θεός</sup> <sup>και</sup>  
<sup>their</sup> <sup>generations,</sup> <sup>for</sup> [<sup>2</sup>covenant <sup>1</sup>an eternal], <sup>to</sup> <sup>be</sup> <sup>your</sup> <sup>God,</sup> <sup>and</sup>

<sup>3588</sup> <sup>4690-1473</sup> <sup>3326</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1325</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
<sup>του</sup> <sup>σπέρματός</sup> <sup>σου</sup> <sup>μετά</sup> <sup>σε</sup> <sup>17:8</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>δώσω</sup> <sup>σοι</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>τω</sup>  
<sup>of</sup> <sup>your</sup> <sup>seed</sup> <sup>after</sup> <sup>you.</sup> <sup>And</sup> <sup>I</sup> <sup>will</sup> <sup>give</sup> <sup>to</sup> <sup>you</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>to</sup>

<sup>4690-1473</sup> <sup>3326</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>3939</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
<sup>σπέρματί</sup> <sup>σου</sup> <sup>μετά</sup> <sup>σε</sup> <sup>την</sup> <sup>γην</sup> <sup>ην</sup> <sup>παροιkeys</sup> <sup>πάσαν</sup> <sup>την</sup>  
<sup>your</sup> <sup>seed</sup> <sup>after</sup> <sup>you</sup> <sup>the</sup> <sup>land</sup> <sup>which</sup> <sup>you</sup> <sup>sojourn,</sup> <sup>all</sup> <sup>the</sup>

<sup>1093</sup> \* <sup>1519</sup> <sup>2697</sup> <sup>166</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1510.8.1</sup>  
<sup>γην</sup> <sup>Χαναάν</sup> <sup>εις</sup> <sup>κατάσχεσιν</sup> <sup>αιώνιον</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>έσομαι</sup>  
<sup>land</sup> <sup>of</sup> <sup>Canaan,</sup> <sup>for</sup> [<sup>2</sup>possession <sup>1</sup>an eternal]; <sup>and</sup> <sup>I</sup> <sup>myself</sup> <sup>will</sup> <sup>be</sup>

<sup>1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2036-3588-2316</sup> <sup>4314</sup> \* <sup>1473</sup>  
<sup>αυτοῖς</sup> <sup>εις</sup> <sup>θεόν</sup> <sup>17:9</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>είπεν</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>θεός</sup> <sup>προς</sup> <sup>Αβραάμ</sup> <sup>συ</sup>  
<sup>to</sup> <sup>them</sup> <sup>for</sup> <sup>God.</sup> <sup>And</sup> <sup>God</sup> <sup>said</sup> <sup>to</sup> <sup>Abraham,</sup> <sup>You</sup>

<sup>1161</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1242-1473</sup> <sup>1301</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4690-1473</sup>  
<sup>δε</sup> <sup>την</sup> <sup>διαθήκην</sup> <sup>μου</sup> <sup>διατηρήσεις</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>τω</sup> <sup>σπέρμα</sup> <sup>σου</sup>  
<sup>also</sup> [<sup>2</sup>my covenant <sup>1</sup>shall observe], <sup>and</sup> <sup>your</sup> <sup>seed</sup>

<sup>3326</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1074-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
<sup>μετά</sup> <sup>σε</sup> <sup>εις</sup> <sup>τας</sup> <sup>γενεάς</sup> <sup>αυτών</sup> <sup>17:10</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>αυτή</sup> <sup>η</sup>  
<sup>after</sup> <sup>you</sup> <sup>for</sup> <sup>their</sup> <sup>generations.</sup> <sup>And</sup> <sup>this</sup> <sup>is</sup> <sup>the</sup>

<sup>1242</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>1301</sup> <sup>303.1</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
<sup>διαθήκη</sup> <sup>ην</sup> <sup>διατηρήσεις</sup> <sup>αναμέσον</sup> <sup>εμού</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>υμών</sup> <sup>και</sup>  
<sup>covenant</sup> <sup>which</sup> <sup>you</sup> <sup>shall</sup> <sup>observe</sup> <sup>between</sup> <sup>me</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>you,</sup> <sup>and</sup>

<sup>303.1</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4690-1473</sup> <sup>3326</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4059</sup>  
<sup>αναμέσον</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>σπέρματός</sup> <sup>σου</sup> <sup>μετά</sup> <sup>σε</sup> <sup>περιτμηθήσεται</sup>  
<sup>between</sup> <sup>your</sup> <sup>seed</sup> <sup>after</sup> <sup>you</sup> – [<sup>4</sup>shall be circumcised

17:5 †See Rm. 4:17.

17:7 †See Bos for variants.

<sup>1473</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>732.1</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4059</sup>  
<sup>υμῖν</sup> <sup>παν</sup> <sup>αρσενικόν</sup> <sup>17:11</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>περιτμηθήσεσθε</sup>  
<sup>to</sup> <sup>you</sup> [<sup>1</sup>every <sup>2</sup>male]. <sup>And</sup> <sup>you</sup> <sup>shall</sup> <sup>be</sup> <sup>circumcised</sup> <sup>of</sup>

<sup>3588</sup> <sup>4561</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>203-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1510.8.3</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>4592</sup>  
<sup>την</sup> <sup>σάρκα</sup> <sup>της</sup> <sup>ακροβυστίας</sup> <sup>υμών</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>έσται</sup> <sup>εις</sup> <sup>σημείον</sup>  
<sup>the</sup> <sup>flesh</sup> <sup>of</sup> <sup>your</sup> <sup>foreskin.</sup> <sup>And</sup> <sup>it</sup> <sup>will</sup> <sup>be</sup> <sup>for</sup> <sup>a</sup> <sup>sign</sup>

<sup>1242</sup> <sup>303.1</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3813</sup>  
<sup>διαθήκης</sup> <sup>αναμέσον</sup> <sup>εμού</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>υμών</sup> <sup>17:12</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>παιδίων</sup>  
<sup>of</sup> <sup>covenant</sup> <sup>between</sup> <sup>me</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>you.</sup> <sup>And</sup> <sup>a</sup> <sup>male</sup> <sup>child</sup>

<sup>3638</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>4059</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>732.1</sup> <sup>1519</sup>  
<sup>οκτώ</sup> <sup>ημερών</sup> <sup>περιτμηθήσεται</sup> <sup>υμῖν</sup> <sup>παν</sup> <sup>αρσενικόν</sup> <sup>εις</sup>  
<sup>eight</sup> <sup>days</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>shall</sup> <sup>be</sup> <sup>circumcised</sup> <sup>by</sup> <sup>you</sup> – <sup>every</sup> <sup>male</sup> <sup>into</sup>

<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1074-1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3615.3</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3614-1473</sup>  
<sup>τας</sup> <sup>γενεάς</sup> <sup>υμών</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>οικογενής</sup> <sup>της</sup> <sup>οικίας</sup> <sup>σου</sup>  
<sup>your</sup> <sup>generations;</sup> <sup>the</sup> <sup>native-born</sup> <sup>servant</sup> <sup>of</sup> <sup>your</sup> <sup>house,</sup>

<sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>696.1</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>5207</sup> <sup>245</sup>  
<sup>και</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>αργυρώνητος</sup> <sup>από</sup> <sup>παντός</sup> <sup>υιόν</sup> <sup>αλλοτρίου</sup>  
<sup>and</sup> <sup>the</sup> <sup>one</sup> <sup>bought</sup> <sup>with</sup> <sup>silver,</sup> <sup>from</sup> <sup>every</sup> <sup>son</sup> <sup>of</sup> <sup>an</sup> <sup>alien</sup>

<sup>3739</sup> <sup>3756-1510.2.3</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4690-1473</sup> <sup>4061</sup>  
<sup>ος</sup> <sup>ουκ</sup> <sup>έστιν</sup> <sup>εκ</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>σπέρματός</sup> <sup>σου</sup> <sup>17:13</sup> <sup>περιτομή</sup>  
<sup>who</sup> <sup>is</sup> <sup>not</sup> <sup>from</sup> <sup>your</sup> <sup>seed.</sup> <sup>By</sup> <sup>circumcision</sup>

<sup>4059</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3615.3</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3614-1473</sup>  
<sup>περιτμηθήσεται</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>οικογενής</sup> <sup>της</sup> <sup>οικίας</sup> <sup>σου</sup>  
<sup>he</sup> <sup>shall</sup> <sup>be</sup> <sup>circumcised</sup> – <sup>the</sup> <sup>native-born</sup> <sup>servant</sup> <sup>of</sup> <sup>your</sup> <sup>house,</sup>

<sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>696.1</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1510.8.3</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1242-1473</sup>  
<sup>και</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>αργυρώνητος</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>έσται</sup> <sup>η</sup> <sup>διαθήκη</sup> <sup>μου</sup>  
<sup>and</sup> <sup>the</sup> <sup>one</sup> <sup>bought</sup> <sup>with</sup> <sup>silver.</sup> <sup>And</sup> [<sup>2</sup>will be <sup>1</sup>my covenant]

<sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4561-1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>1242</sup> <sup>166</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
<sup>επί</sup> <sup>της</sup> <sup>σαρκός</sup> <sup>υμών</sup> <sup>εις</sup> <sup>διαθήκην</sup> <sup>αιώνιον</sup> <sup>17:14</sup> <sup>και</sup>  
<sup>upon</sup> <sup>your</sup> <sup>flesh</sup> <sup>for</sup> [<sup>2</sup>covenant <sup>1</sup>an eternal]. <sup>And</sup>

<sup>564</sup> <sup>730</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>3756-4059</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
<sup>απερίτμητος</sup> <sup>αρσεν</sup> <sup>ος</sup> <sup>ου</sup> <sup>περιτμηθήσεται</sup> <sup>την</sup>  
<sup>the</sup> <sup>uncircumcised</sup> <sup>male</sup> <sup>who</sup> <sup>shall</sup> <sup>not</sup> <sup>be</sup> <sup>circumcised</sup> <sup>in</sup> <sup>the</sup>

<sup>4561</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>203-1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
<sup>σάρκα</sup> <sup>της</sup> <sup>ακροβυστίας</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> <sup>εν</sup> <sup>τη</sup> <sup>ημέρα</sup> <sup>τη</sup>  
<sup>flesh</sup> <sup>of</sup> <sup>his</sup> <sup>foreskin</sup> <sup>in</sup> <sup>the</sup> [<sup>2</sup>day

<sup>3590</sup> <sup>1842</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5590-1565</sup> <sup>1537</sup>  
<sup>σγόδη</sup> <sup>εξολοθρευθήσεται</sup> <sup>η</sup> <sup>ψυχή</sup> <sup>εκεῖνη</sup> <sup>εκ</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>eighth], [<sup>2</sup>shall be utterly destroyed <sup>1</sup>that soul] <sup>from</sup>

<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1085-1473</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1242-1473</sup> <sup>1286.1</sup>  
<sup>του</sup> <sup>γένους</sup> <sup>αυτῆς</sup> <sup>οτι</sup> <sup>την</sup> <sup>διαθήκην</sup> <sup>μου</sup> <sup>διεσκεδάσε</sup>  
<sup>his</sup> <sup>race;</sup> <sup>for</sup> <sup>my</sup> <sup>covenant</sup> <sup>he</sup> <sup>effaced.</sup>

<sup>2532</sup> <sup>2036-3588-2316</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1135-1473</sup>  
<sup>17:15</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>είπεν</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>θεός</sup> <sup>τω</sup> <sup>Αβραάμ</sup> <sup>Σάρα</sup> <sup>η</sup> <sup>γυνή</sup> <sup>σου</sup>  
<sup>And</sup> <sup>God</sup> <sup>said</sup> <sup>to</sup> <sup>Abraham,</sup> <sup>Sarai</sup> <sup>your</sup> <sup>wife</sup> –

<sup>3756-2564</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686-1473</sup> \* <sup>235</sup> \* <sup>1510.8.3</sup>  
<sup>ον</sup> <sup>κληθήσεται</sup> <sup>το</sup> <sup>ονομα</sup> <sup>αυτῆς</sup> <sup>Σάρα</sup> <sup>αλλά</sup> <sup>Σάρρα</sup> <sup>έσται</sup>  
<sup>[2</sup>shall not be called <sup>1</sup>her name] Sarai, but, Sarah will be

<sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686-1473</sup>  
<sup>το</sup> <sup>ονομα</sup> <sup>αυτῆς</sup>  
<sup>her</sup> <sup>name.</sup>

## The Promise of a Son

<sup>17:16</sup> <sup>2127-1161</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1325</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1537</sup>  
<sup>ευλογησω</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>αυτην</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>δώσω</sup> <sup>σοι</sup> <sup>εξ</sup>  
<sup>And</sup> <sup>I</sup> <sup>will</sup> <sup>bless</sup> <sup>her,</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>I</sup> <sup>will</sup> <sup>give</sup> <sup>to</sup> <sup>you</sup> [<sup>2</sup>from

<sup>1473</sup> <sup>5043</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2127</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1510.8.3</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>1484</sup>  
<sup>αυτῆς</sup> <sup>τέκνον</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>ευλογησω</sup> <sup>αυτο</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>έσται</sup> <sup>εις</sup> <sup>εθνη</sup>  
<sup>3</sup>her [<sup>1</sup>a child]. <sup>And</sup> <sup>I</sup> <sup>will</sup> <sup>bless</sup> <sup>it,</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>it</sup> <sup>will</sup> <sup>be</sup> <sup>for</sup> <sup>nations;</sup>

<sup>2532</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>1484</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1510.8.6</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
<sup>και</sup> <sup>βασιλεις</sup> <sup>εθνών</sup> <sup>εξ</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> <sup>έσονται</sup> <sup>17:17</sup> <sup>και</sup>  
<sup>and</sup> <sup>kings</sup> <sup>of</sup> <sup>nations</sup> [<sup>2</sup>from <sup>3</sup>him <sup>1</sup>will be]. <sup>And</sup>

<sup>4098.\*</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>4383-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1070</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2036</sup>  
<sup>έπεσεν</sup> <sup>Αβραάμ</sup> <sup>επὶ</sup> <sup>προσώπων</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>εγάλασε</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>είπεν</sup>  
<sup>Abraham</sup> <sup>fell</sup> <sup>upon</sup> <sup>his</sup> <sup>face</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>laughed.</sup> <sup>And</sup> <sup>he</sup> <sup>said</sup>

<sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1271-1473</sup> <sup>3004</sup> <sup>1487</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1541</sup>  
<sup>εν</sup> <sup>τη</sup> <sup>διανοία</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> <sup>λέγων</sup> <sup>ει</sup> <sup>τω</sup> <sup>εκατονταετει</sup>  
<sup>in</sup> <sup>his</sup> <sup>mind,</sup> <sup>saying,</sup> <sup>Shall</sup> <sup>to</sup> <sup>the</sup> <sup>hundred</sup> <sup>year</sup> <sup>old</sup>

<sup>1096</sup> <sup>5207</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1487</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1767.3</sup> <sup>2094</sup>  
<sup>γενήσεται</sup> <sup>υιός</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>ει</sup> <sup>η</sup> <sup>Σάρρα</sup> <sup>ενενήκοντα</sup> <sup>ετών</sup>  
<sup>be</sup> <sup>a</sup> <sup>son?</sup> <sup>And</sup> <sup>shall</sup> <sup>Sarah</sup> <sup>at</sup> <sup>ninety</sup> <sup>years</sup>

<sup>5088</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>1161</sup> \* <sup>4314</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup> \*  
<sup>τέξεται</sup> <sup>17:18</sup> <sup>είπε</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>Αβραάμ</sup> <sup>προς</sup> <sup>τον</sup> <sup>θεόν</sup> <sup>Ισμαήλ</sup>  
<sup>bear?</sup> [<sup>3</sup>said <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>Abraham] <sup>to</sup> <sup>God,</sup> <sup>Ishmael,</sup>

<sup>3778</sup> <sup>2198</sup> <sup>1726</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>1161</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
<sup>ουτός</sup> <sup>ζητω</sup> <sup>εναντίον</sup> <sup>σου</sup> <sup>17:19</sup> <sup>είπε</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>ο</sup>  
<sup>this</sup> <sup>one,</sup> <sup>let</sup> <sup>him</sup> <sup>live</sup> <sup>before</sup> <sup>you!</sup> [<sup>3</sup>said <sup>1</sup>And

<sup>2316</sup> <sup>4314</sup> \* <sup>3483</sup> <sup>2400</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1135-1473</sup>  
<sup>θεός</sup> <sup>προς</sup> <sup>Αβραάμ</sup> <sup>ναι</sup> <sup>ιδού</sup> <sup>Σάρρα</sup> <sup>η</sup> <sup>γυνή</sup> <sup>σου</sup>  
<sup>2</sup>God] <sup>to</sup> <sup>Abraham,</sup> <sup>Yes,</sup> <sup>behold,</sup> <sup>Sarah</sup> <sup>your</sup> <sup>wife</sup>

<sup>5088</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>5207</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2564</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686-1473</sup>  
<sup>τέξεται</sup> <sup>σοι</sup> <sup>υιόν</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>καλέσεις</sup> <sup>το</sup> <sup>ονομα</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup>  
<sup>will</sup> <sup>bear</sup> <sup>to</sup> <sup>you</sup> <sup>a</sup> <sup>son,</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>you</sup> <sup>shall</sup> <sup>call</sup> <sup>his</sup> <sup>name</sup>

\* 2532 2476 3588 1242-1473 4314 1473  
 Ισαάκ και στήσω την διαθήκην μου προς αυτόν  
 Isaac; and I will establish my covenant with him  
 1519 1242 166 2532 3588 4690-1473 3326  
 εις διαθήκην αιώνιον και τω σπέρματι αυτού μετ'  
 for [2covenant 1an eternal], and to his seed after  
 1473 4012-1161 \* 2400 1873 1473  
 αυτόν 17:20 περί δε Ισμαήλ ιδού επήκουσά σου  
 him. And concerning Ishmael, behold, I heeded you.  
 2532 2400 2127 1473 2532 837 1473 2532  
 και ιδού ευλογήσω αυτόν και αυξανώ αυτόν και  
 And behold, I shall bless him, and I will increase him, and  
 4129 1473 4970 1427 1484 1080  
 πληθυνώ αυτόν σφόδρα δώδεκα ἔθνη γεννήσει  
 I will multiply him exceedingly. Twelve nations he will procreate,  
 2532 1325 1473 1519 1484 3173 3588 1161  
 και δώσω αυτόν εις ἔθνος μέγα 17:21 την δε  
 and I will make him for [2nation 1a great]. But  
 1242-1473 2476 4314 \* 3739 5088  
 διαθήκην μου στήσω προς Ισαάκ ον τέξεται  
 my covenant I will establish with Isaac, whom [2shall bear  
 1473 \* 1519 3588 2540-3778 1722 3588 1763 3588  
 σοι Σάρρα εις τον καιρόν τούτον εν τω ενιαυτώ τω  
 3to you 1Sarah] at this time in [2year  
 2087 4931-1161 2980 4314 1473 2532  
 ἑτέρω 17:22 συνετέλεσε δε λαλῶν προς αυτόν και  
 1another]. And he completed speaking to him. And  
 305-3588-2316 575 \* 2532 2983-  
 ανέβη ο θεός από Αβραάμ 17:23 και ἔλαβεν Αβραάμ  
 God ascended from Abraham. And Abraham took  
 3588 5207-1473 2532 3956 3588 3615.3-1473  
 \* Ισμαήλ τον υἱόν αυτού και πάντας τους οικogeneῖς αυτού  
 Ishmael his son, and all his native-born servants,  
 2532 3956 3588 696.1 2532 3956 730 3588  
 και πάντας τους αργυρωνήτους και παν ἄρσεν των  
 and all the ones bought with silver, and every male of the  
 435 3588 1722 3588 3624 \* 2532 4059 3588  
 ἀνδρῶν των εν τῷ οἴκῳ Αβραάμ και περιέτεμε  
 men in the house of Abraham; and he circumcised  
 203-1473 1722 3588 2540 3588 2250 1565  
 ακροβυστίας αὐτῶν εν τῷ καιρῷ της ημέρας ἐκεῖνης  
 their foreskins in [2time 3of the 4day 1that],  
 2505 2980 1473 3588 2316 \*-1161  
 καθά ἐλάλησεν αὐτῷ ο θεός 17:24 Αβραάμ δε  
 as [2spoke 3to him 1God]. And Abraham  
 1768 1510.7.3 2094 2259 4059 3588  
 ἐνενήκονταεννέα ην ἐτών ηνικά περιέτεμε την  
 [2ninety-nine 1was] years old when he circumcised the  
 4561 3588 203-1473 \*-1161 3588  
 σάρκα της ακροβυστίας αὐτοῦ 17:25 Ισμαήλ δε ο  
 flesh of his foreskin. And Ishmael  
 5207-1473 1510.7.3 2094 1183.1 2259 4059  
 υἱός αὐτοῦ ην ἐτών δεκατριῶν ηνικά περιετέμετο  
 his son was [2years old 1thirteen] when he circumcised  
 3588 4561 3588 203-1473 1722 3588 2540  
 την σάρκα της ακροβυστίας αὐτοῦ 17:26 εν τῷ καιρῷ  
 the flesh of his foreskin. In [2time  
 3588 2250 1565 4059-  
 της ημέρας ἐκεῖνης περιετιμήθη Αβραάμ και Ισμαήλ  
 3of the 4day 1that] Abraham was circumcised, and Ishmael  
 3588 5207-1473 2532 3956 3588 435 3588 3624-1473  
 ο υἱός αὐτοῦ 17:27 και πάντες οἱ ἄνδρες του οἴκου αὐτοῦ  
 his son, and all the males of his house,  
 2532 3588 3615.3 2532 3588 696.1 1537  
 και οἱ οικogeneῖς και οἱ αργυρωνήτοι  
 and the native-born servants, and the ones bought with silver from  
 241 1484  
 ἀλλογενῶν ἐθνῶν  
 foreign nations.

## CHAPTER 18

*The LORD Appears at Mamre*

3708 1161 1473 3588 2316 4314 3588 1409.2 3588  
 18:1 ὠφθη δε αὐτῷ ο θεός προς τη δρυὶ τη  
 [3appeared 1And 4to him 2God] before the oak in  
 \* 2521-1473 1909 3588 2374 3588 4633-1473  
 Μαμβρῇ καθήμενον αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ της θύρας της σκηνῆς αὐτοῦ  
 Mamre, at his sitting near the door of his tent  
 3314 308-1161 3588 3788-1473  
 μεσημβρίας 18:2 ἀναβέβας δε τοῖς οφθαλμοῖς αὐτοῦ  
 at midday. And lifting up his eyes

1492 2532 2400 5140 435 2476 1883  
 εἶδε και ιδού τρεις ἄνδρες εἰσπήκεισαν ἐπ' αὐτῷ  
 he looked, and behold, three men had set upon  
 1473 2532 1492 4370 1519 4877 1473  
 αὐτοῦ και ιδὼν προσέδραμεν εις συνάντησιν αὐτοῖς  
 him. And seeing, he ran up to meet with them  
 575 3588 2374 3588 4633-1473 2532 4352 1909  
 ἀπὸ της θύρας της σκηνῆς αὐτοῦ και προσεκύνησεν ἐπὶ  
 from the door of his tent, and did obeisance upon  
 3588 1093 2532 2036 2962 1487 686 2147  
 την γην 18:3 και εἶπε κυριε ει ἀρα εὑρον  
 the ground. And he said, O Lord, if surely I found  
 5484 1726 1473 3361-3928 3588 3816-1473  
 χάριν ἐναντίον σου μη παρέλθῃς τον παῖδα σου  
 favor before you, you should not go by your servant.  
 18:4 ληφθήτω 1211 5204 2532 3538 3588  
 δη ὕδωρ και νιψάτωσαν τους  
 Let there be taken now water, and let them wash  
 4228-1473 2532 2711 5259 3588 1186 2532  
 πόδας υμῶν και καταψύξατε ὑπὸ το δένδρον 18:5 και  
 your feet, and be cooled under the tree! And  
 2983 740 2532 2068 2532 3326 3778 3928  
 ληψομαι ἄρτον και φάγεσθε και μετὰ τούτου παρελεύσεσθε  
 I will bring bread, and you shall eat, and after this you shall go  
 1519 3588 3598-1473 3739-1752 1578 4314 3588  
 εις την οδὸν υμῶν ου ἐνεκεν ἐξεκλίνετε προς τον  
 in your journey, because of which you turned aside to  
 3816-1473 2532 2036 3779 4160 2531 2046  
 παῖδα υμῶν και εἶπαν οὕτω ποιησον καθὼς εἶρηκας  
 your servant. And they said, Thus do as you have said!  
 2532 4692-  
 18:6 και εἶπεν Αβραάμ ἐπὶ την σκηνὴν προς Σάρραν  
 And Abraham hastened unto the tent to Sarah.  
 2532 2036 1473 4692 2532 5445.2 5140 3358  
 και εἶπεν αὐτῇ σπεύσον και φύρασον τρια μέτρα  
 And he said to her, Hasten and mix up three measures  
 4585 2532 4160 1470.1 2532  
 σεμιδάλεως και ποιησον ἐγκρυφίας 18:7 και  
 of fine flour, and make a cake baked in hot ashes! And  
 1519 3588 1016 5143-  
 εις τας βοας ἐδραμεν Αβραάμ και ἔλαβε ἀπαλὸν μοσχάριον  
 [2to 3the 4oxen 1Abraham ran], and he took a tender [3young calf  
 2532 2570 2532 1325 3588 3816 2532 5035.1  
 και καλὸν και ἔδωκε τῷ παιδί και εταχυνε  
 1and 2good], and gave it to the servant; and he hastened  
 3588 4160 1473 2983-1161 1016.2 2532 1051  
 του ποιησαι αὐτό 18:8 ἔλαβε δε βούτυρον και γάλα  
 to prepare it. And he took butter, and milk,  
 2532 3588 3446.2 3739 4160 2532 3908  
 και τὸ μοσχάριον ο ἐποίησε και παρέθηκεν  
 and the young calf which he prepared, and placed it near  
 1473 2532 2068 1473-1161 3936 1473 5259  
 αὐτοῖς και ἔφαγον αὐτὸς δε παρεῖσθαι αὐτοῖς ὑπὸ  
 to them, and they ate. And he stood beside them under  
 3588 1186 2036-1161 4314 1473 4226 \*  
 το δένδρον 18:9 εἶπε δε προς αὐτόν που το Σάρρα  
 the tree. And he said to him, Where is Sarah  
 3588 1135-1473 3588-1161 611 2036 2400 1722 3588  
 η γυνὴ σου ο δε ἀποκριθεὶς εἶπεν ιδού εν τη  
 your wife? And answering, he said, Behold, in the  
 4633 2036-1161 1879.1 2240 4314 1473  
 σκηνῇ 18:10 εἶπε δε ἐπαναστρέφω ἡξω προς σε  
 tent. And he said, Returning, I will come to you  
 2596 3588 2540-3778 1519 5610 2532 2192  
 κατὰ τον καιρόν τούτον εις ὥρας και ἔξει  
 according to this time to the hour; and [3will have  
 5207 \* 3588 1135-1473 \*-1161 191 4314 3588 2374  
 υἱόν Σάρρα η γυνὴ σου Σάρρα δε ἤκουσε προς την θύραν  
 4a son 1Sarah 2your wife]†. And Sarah heard by the door  
 3588 4633 1510.6 3693 1473 \*-1161 2532  
 της σκηνῆς οὐσα ὀπισθεν αὐτοῦ 18:11 Αβραάμ δε και  
 of the tent, being behind him. And Abraham and  
 \* 4245 4260 2250 1587 1161 \*  
 Σάρρα πρεσβύτεροι προβεβηκότες ἡμερῶν ἐξέλιπε δε Σάρρα  
 Sarah were older, advanced of days. [3ceased 1And 2Sarah]  
 1096 3588 1134 1070 1161 \* 1722  
 γίνεσθαι τα γυναικεῖα 18:12 ἐγέλασε δε Σάρρα εν  
 to be in the feminine ways. [3laughed 1And 2Sarah] in  
 1438 3004 3768-3303 1473-1096 2193 3588 3568  
 αὐτῇ λεγουσα οὕτω μεν μοι γέγονεν ἕως του νυν  
 herself, saying, For not yet has it happened to me until now,

18:10 †See Rm 9:9.

3588-1161 2962-1473 4245 2532 2036-2962 4314  
ο δε κύριος μου πρεσβύτερος 18:13 και ειπε κύριος προς  
and my lord is older. And the LORD said to  
\* 5100 3754 1070.\* 1722 1438 3004  
Αβραάμ τι οτι εγέλασε Σάρρα εν εαυτή λέγουσα  
Abraham, Why is it that Sarah laughed in herself, saying,  
686-1065 230 5088 1473-1161 1095 3361  
αρά γε αληθώς τέξομαι εγώ δε γεγήρακα 18:14 μη  
Indeed is it truly I will bear, and I have grown old? Is  
101 3844 2962 4487 1519 3588 2540-3778  
αδυνατήσει παρά κυρίω ρημα εις τον καιρον τούτον  
[impossible to the LORD the saying]? At this time  
1519 5610 390 4314 1473 2532 1510.8.3 3588 \*  
εις ώρας αναστρέψω προς σε και εσται τη Σάρρα  
to the hour I will return to you, and there will be to Sarah  
5207 720 1161 \* 3004 3756-1070  
υιός 18:15 ηρνήσατο δε Σάρρα λέγουσα ουκ εγέλασα  
a son.† [denied But Sarah], saying, I did not laugh;  
5399-1063 2532 2036 1473 3780 235 1070  
εφοβήθη γαρ και ειπεν αυτη ουχι αλλ' εγέλασας  
for she feared. And he said to her, No, but you laughed!  
1817-1161 1564 3588 435 2601.2 1909  
18:16 εξαναστάντες δε εκειθεν οι άνδρες κατέβλεψαν επί  
And having risen up from there, the men looked down upon  
4383 2532 \* 1161 4848  
πρόσωπον Σοδόμων και Γομόρρας Αβραάμ δε συνεπορεύετο  
the face of Sodom and Gomorrah. And Abraham went  
3326 1473 4850.1 1473 3588-1161 2962 2036  
μετ' αυτών συμπορεύεσθαι αυτοίς 18:17 ο δε κύριος ειπε  
with them, escorting them. And the LORD said,  
3766.2 2928 575 \* 3588 3816-1473 3739 1473 4160  
ου μη κρύψω από Αβραάμ τον παιδός μου α εγώ ποιώ  
No way shall I hide from Abraham my servant what I do.  
\* 1161 1096 1510.8.3 1519  
18:18 Αβραάμ δε γινόμενος εσται εις  
[to Abraham But coming to pass], he will be made into  
1484 3173 2532 4183 2532 1757 1722 1473  
έθνος μέγα και πολύ και ευελογηθήσονται εν αυτώ  
[<sup>4</sup>nation <sup>1</sup>a great <sup>2</sup>and <sup>3</sup>populous], and [<sup>5</sup>shall be blessed <sup>7</sup>by <sup>8</sup>him  
3956 3588 1484 3588 1093 1492-1063 3754  
πάντα τα έθνη της γης 18:19 ήδην γαρ οτι  
all the nations of the earth]†. For I had known that  
4929 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588 3624-1473 3326 1473 2532  
συντάξει τοις υιοίς αυτού και τω οίκω αυτού μετ' αυτόν και  
he will order his sons, and his house after him; and  
5442 3588 3598 2962 3588 4160 1343 2532  
φυλάξουσιν τας οδούς κυρίου του ποιείν δικαιοσύνην και  
they will guard the ways of the LORD, to do righteousness and  
2920 3704 302 1863-2962 1909 \* 3956  
κρίσιν όπως αν επαγάγη κύριος επί Αβραάμ πάντα  
good judgment; that the LORD may bring upon Abraham all  
3745 2980 4314 1473 2036 1161 2962  
οσα ελαλήσε προς αυτόν 18:20 ειπε δε κύριος  
as much as he said to him. [said And the LORD],  
2906 \* 2532 \* 4129 4314 1473 2532  
κραυγή Σοδόμων και Γομόρρας πεπλήθυνται προς με και  
The cry of Sodom and Gomorrah has multiplied towards me, and  
3588 266-1473 3173 4970 2597  
αι αμαρτίαι αυτών μεγάλαι σφόδρα 18:21 καταβάς  
their sins are great, exceedingly. Going down  
3767 3708 1487 2596 3588 2906-1473  
ουν οψομαι ει κατά την κραυγήν αυτών  
then, I will see if it is according to their cry  
3588 2064 4314 1473 4931 1490 2443  
την ερχομένην προς με συντελούνται ει δε μη ινα  
coming to me that they exhaust; and if not – that  
1097 2532 654 1564 3588 435  
γνώ 18:22 και αποστρέψαντες εκειθεν οι άνδρες  
I may know. And turning back from there, the men  
2064 1519 \* 1161 2089-1510.7.3 2476 1726  
ήλθον εις Σόδομα Αβραάμ δε ετι ην εστηκώς εναντίον  
came unto Sodom. And Abraham was still standing before  
2962 2532 1448.\* 2036 3361  
κυρίου 18:23 και εγγίσας Αβραάμ ειπε μη  
the LORD. And Abraham approaching, said, You would not  
4881 1342 3326 765 2532 1510.8.3  
συναπολέσσης δικαίον μετά ασεβούς και εσται  
destroy together a just one with an impious one, and [will be

3588 1342 5613 3588 765 1437 1510.3  
ο δίκαιος ως ο ασεβής 18:24 εάν ώσι  
[the just one] as the impious one? If there might be  
4004 1342 1722 3588 4172 622 1473  
πεντήκοντα δίκαιοι εν τη πόλει απολείς αυτοίς  
fifty just ones in the city, will you destroy them?  
3756-447 3956 3588 5117 1752 3588 4004  
ουκ ανήσεις πάντα τον τόπον έρεκε 18:25 μηδαμώς  
Will you not spare all the place because of the fifty  
1342 1437 1510.3 1722 1473 3365  
δικαίων εάν ώσιν εν αυτη 18:25 μηδαμώς  
just ones, if there should be so in it? By no means  
1473 4160 5613 3588 4487-3778 3588 615 1342  
συ ποιήσεις ως το ρημα τούτο του αποκτείνει δικαίον  
shall you do as this saying, to kill a just one  
3326 765 2532 1510.8.3 3588 1342 5613 3588  
μετά ασεβούς και εσται ο δίκαιος ως ο  
with an impious one, and [shall be the just one] as the  
765 3365 3588 2919 3956 3588 1093  
ασεβής μηδαμώς ο κρίνων πάσαν την γην  
impious one; by no means, O one judging all the earth.  
3756-4160 2920 2036 1161 2962  
ου ποιήσεις κρίσιν 18:26 ειπε δε κύριος  
Will you not execute judgment? [said And the LORD],  
1437 1510.3 1722 \* 4004 1342 1722 3588  
εάν ώσιν εν Σοδόμοις πενήκοντα δίκαιοι εν τη  
If there should be in Sodom fifty just ones in the  
4172 863 3956 3588 5117 1223  
πόλει αφήσω πάντα τον τόπον δι'  
city, I will leave off doing so to all the place on account of  
1473 2532 611.\* 2036 3568 756  
αυτούς 18:27 και αποκριθείς Αβραάμ ειπε νυν ηρέξαμην  
them. And Abraham responding said, Now that I began  
2980 4314 3588 2962-1473 1473-1161 1510.2.1 1093 2532 4700  
λαλήσαι προς τον κύριον μου εγώ δε ειμι γη και σποδός  
to speak to my Lord, and I am earth and ashes.  
1437-1161 1641 3588 4004 1342 1519  
18:28 εάν δε ελαττωθώσιν οι πενήκοντα δίκαιοι εις  
But if [may be lessened the fifty just ones] to  
5063.2 622 1752 3588 4002 3956  
τεσσαρακονταπέντε απολείς έρεκεν των πέντε πάσαν  
forty-five – will you destroy because of the five, all  
3588 4172 2532 2036 3766.2 622 1437 2147 1563  
την πόλιν και ειπεν ου μη απολέσω εάν εύρω εκεί  
the city? And he said, No way will I destroy if I find there  
5063.2 2532 4369 2089 2980  
τεσσαρακονταπέντε 18:29 και προσέθηκεν έτι λαλήσαι  
forty-five. And he added yet to speak  
4314 1473 2532 2036 1437-1161 2147 1563  
προς αυτόν και ειπεν εάν δε ευρεθώσιν εκεί  
to him. And he said, But if there may be found there  
5062 2532 2036 3766.2 622 1752  
τεσσαράκοντα και ειπεν ου μη απολέσω έρεκεν  
forty? And he said, No way should I destroy because of  
3588 5062 2532 2036 3385 2962  
των τεσσαράκοντα 18:30 και ειπε μη τι κύριε  
the forty. And he said, Much less, O Lord,  
1437 2980 1437-1161 2147 1563 5144  
εάν λαλήσω εάν δε ευρεθώσιν εκεί τριακοντα  
if I may speak, but if there may be found there thirty?  
2532 2036 3766.2 622 1752 3588 5144  
και ειπεν ου μη απολέσω έρεκεν των τριακοντα  
And he said, No way will I destroy because of the thirty.  
2532 2036 1894 2192 2980 4314 3588 2962  
18:31 και ειπεν επειδή έχω λαλήσαι προς τον κύριον  
And he said, Since I have taken to speak to the Lord,  
1437-1161 2147 1563 1501 2532 2036 3766.2  
εάν δε ευρεθώσιν εκεί είκοσι και ειπεν ου μη  
but if there may be found there twenty? And he said, No way  
622 1437 2147 1563 1501 2532 2036  
απολέσω εάν εύρω εκεί είκοσι 18:32 και ειπε  
will I destroy if I should find there twenty. And he said,  
3385 2962 1437 2980 2089 530 1437-1161  
μη τι κύριε εάν λαλήσω έτι απαξ εάν δε  
Much less, O Lord, if I may speak still once more, but if  
2147 1563 1176 2532 2036 3766.2 622  
ευρεθώσιν εκεί δέκα και ειπεν ου μη απολέσω  
there may be found there ten? And he said, No way will I destroy  
1752 3588 1176 565 1161 2962 5613  
έρεκεν των δέκα 18:33 απήλθε δε κύριος ως  
because of the ten. [went forth And the LORD] as

18:14 †See Rm. 9:9.

18:18 †See Gal. 3:8.

3973 2980 3588 \* 2532 \* 654 1519  
 επαύσατο λαλῶν τῷ Αβραάμ και Αβραάμ ἀπέστρεψεν εἰς  
 he ceased speaking to Abraham. And Abraham returned to  
 3588 5117-1473  
 τὸν τόπον αὐτοῦ  
 his place.

## CHAPTER 19

*Eradication of Sodom and Gomorrah*

19:1 2064 1161 3588 1417 32 1519 \* 2073  
 ἦλθον δε οἱ δύο ἄγγελοι εἰς Σόδομα εσπέρας  
 [³came ¹And ²the ³two ⁴angels] into Sodom at evening.  
 \*-1161  
 Λωτ δε ἐκάθητο παρὰ τὴν πόλιν Σοδόμων ἰδὼν δε  
 And Lot settled by the city of Sodom. And seeing,  
 \* 1817 1519 4877 1473 2532 4352  
 Λωτ ἐξάνεστη εἰς συνάντησιν αὐτοῖς και προσεκύνησε  
 Lot rose up to meet them, and did obeisance  
 3588 4383 1909 3588 1093 2532 2036 2400  
 τῷ προσώπῳ ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν 19:2 και εἶπεν ἰδοὺ  
 with the face upon the ground. And he said, Behold  
 2962 1578 1519 3588 3624 3588 3816-1473 2532  
 κύριοι ἐκκλίνατε εἰς τοὺς οἶκον του παιδὸς υἱὸν και  
 lords, turn aside to the house of your servant, and  
 2647 2532 3538 3588 4228-1473 2532 3719  
 καταλύσατε και νύψασθε τοὺς ποδας υἱὸν και ορθρίσαντες  
 rest up, and wash your feet, that rising early  
 565 1519 3588 3598-1473 2532 2036 3780 235  
 ἀπελεύσεσθε εἰς τὴν ὁδὸν υἱὸν και εἶπον ουχὶ ἀλλ'  
 you may go forth into your way. And they said, No, but  
 1722 3588 4113 2647 2532 2600.1  
 ἐν τῇ πλατείᾳ καταλύσομεν 19:3 και κατεβιάζετο  
 in the square we will rest up. And he constrained  
 1473 2532 1578 4314 1473 2532 1525  
 αὐτοὺς και ἐξέκλιναν πρὸς αὐτόν και εἰσηλθὼν  
 them, and they turned aside towards him, and entered  
 1519 3588 3624-1473 2532 4160 1473 4224 2532  
 εἰς τὸν οἶκον αὐτοῦ και ἐποίησεν αὐτοῖς πότον και  
 into his house. And he made for them a banquet, and  
 106 4070.1 1473 2532 2068 4253  
 αἰῶμους ἐπέειπεν αὐτοῖς και ἔφαγον 19:4 προ  
 [²unleavened breads ¹baked] for them, and they ate. Before  
 3588 2837 3588 435 3588 4172 3588 \*  
 του κοιμηθῆναι οἱ ἄνδρες τῆς πόλεως οἱ Σοδομίται  
 putting to bed, the men of the city, the Sodomites,  
 4033 3588 3614 575 3495 2193 4245  
 περιέκυκλωσαν τὴν οἰκίαν ἀπὸ νεανίσκου ἕως πρεσβυτέρου  
 surrounded the house, from young man unto elder,  
 537 3588 2992 260 2532 1573.1 3588 \*  
 ἀτας ο λαὸς ἅμα 19:5 και ἐξεκαλοῦντο τὸν Λωτ  
 all the people together. And they called forth Lot.  
 2532 3004 4314 1473 4226 1510.2,6 3588 435 3588  
 και ἔλεγον πρὸς αὐτόν που εἰσιν οἱ ἄνδρες οἱ  
 And they said to him, Where are they, the men  
 1525 4314 1473 3588 3571 1806 1473 4314 1473  
 εἰσελθόντες πρὸς σε τὴν νύκτα ἐξάγαγε αὐτοὺς πρὸς ἡμᾶς  
 entering to you by the night? Lead them to us,  
 2443 4773.1 1473 1831 1161 \*  
 ἵνα συγγενώμεθα αὐτοῖς 19:6 ἐξῆλθε δε Λωτ  
 that we may be intimate with them! [³came forth ¹And ²Lot]  
 4314 1473 4314 3588 4290.1 3588 1161 2374 4357.5  
 πρὸς αὐτοὺς πρὸς τὸ πρόθυρον τὴν δε θύραν προσέωξεν  
 to them, to the threshold, [³the ¹and ⁴door ²shut]  
 3694 1473 2036-1161 4314 1473 3365  
 ὀπίσω αὐτοῦ 19:7 εἶπε δε πρὸς αὐτοὺς μηδαμῶς  
 behind him. And he said to them, By no means,  
 80 3361-4188.2 1510.2,6-1161 1473 1417  
 ἀδελφοί μη πονηρεύσησθε 19:8 εἰσὶ δε μοι δύο  
 brothers, should you do wickedly. But there are to me two  
 2364 3739 3756-1097 435 1806 1473 4314  
 θυγατέρες αἱ οὐκ ἐγνώσαν ἀνδρα ἐξάξω αὐτάς πρὸς  
 daughters who knew not a man. I will lead them to  
 1473 2532 5530 1473 2505 302 699.1 1473  
 υἱάς και χρᾶσθε αὐταῖς καθαῖαν ἀρεσκὸν υἱὸν  
 you, and you treat them according as pleasing to you!  
 3440 1519 3588 435-3778 3361 4160  
 μόνον εἰς τοὺς ἀνδρας τοὺτους μη ποιήσητε  
 Only to these men you should not do  
 94 3739-1752 1525 5259 3588 4629.2 3588  
 ἀδικον ου εἰκεν εἰσηλθὼν ὑπὸ τὴν σκέπη των  
 unjust, because they entered under the protection

1385-1473 2036-1161 1473 868 1563 1525  
 δοκῶν μου 19:9 εἶπαν δε αὐτῷ ἀπόστα ἐκεῖ εἰσηλθὼς  
 of my beams. And they said to him, You left there to enter here  
 3939 3361-2532 2920 2919 3568 3767 1473  
 παυοῦμαι μη και κρίσιν κρίνουν οὖν οὖν σε  
 to sojourn, and not [²with judgment ¹to judge]. Now then to you  
 2559 3123 2228 1565 2532 3849  
 κακώσομεν μάλλον ἢ ἐκείνους και παρεβιάζοντο  
 we will inflict evil rather than them. And they were pressing  
 3588 435 3588 \* 4970 2532 1448 4937  
 τὸ ἄνδρα τὸν Λωτ σφόδρα και ἤγγισαν συντρίβαι  
 the man Lot exceedingly, and they approached to break  
 3588 2374 1614 1161 3588 435 3588 5495  
 τὴν θύραν 19:10 ἐκτείναντες δε οἱ ἄνδρες τὰς χεῖρας  
 the door. [⁴stretching out ¹And ²the ³men] the hands,  
 1531.1 3588 \* 4314 1438 1519 3588 3624  
 εἰσεσπάσαντο τὸν Λωτ πρὸς ἐαυτοὺς εἰς τὸν οἶκον  
 drew Lot towards themselves into the house,  
 2532 3588 2374 3624 608 3588-1161  
 και τὴν θύραν τοῦ οἴκου ἀπέκλεισαν 19:11 τοὺς δε  
 and the door of the house they locked. And the  
 435 3588 1510.6 1909 3588 2374 3588 3624 3960  
 ἀνδρας τοὺς ὄντας ἐπὶ τῆς θύρας τοῦ οἴκου ἐπάταξαν  
 men being at the door of the house were struck  
 1722 516.3 575 3397 2193 3173 2532 3886  
 ἐν ἀορασίᾳ ἀπὸ μικροῦ ἕως μεγαλοῦ και παρελύθησαν  
 with inability to see, from small unto great, and were disabled  
 2212 3588 2374 2036 1161 3588 435 4314 \*  
 ζητούντες τὴν θύραν 19:12 εἶπον δε οἱ ἄνδρες πρὸς Λωτ  
 in seeking the door. [⁴said ¹And ²the ³men] to Lot,  
 1510.2,6 1473 5602 1059.2 2228 5207 2228 2364 2228  
 εἰσὶ σοι ὧδε γαμβροὶ ἢ υἱοὶ ἢ θυγατέρες ἢ  
 Are there [²to you ³here ¹in-laws], or sons or daughters? Or  
 1536 1473 243 1510.2,3 1722 3588 4172 1806  
 εἴτις σοι ἄλλος ἐστὶν ἐν τῇ πόλει ἐξάγαγε  
 if [²any ⁴to you ³other ¹there is] in the city, you lead them out  
 1537 3588 5117-3778 3754 1473 622 3588  
 ἐκ τοῦ τόπου τούτου 19:13 ὅτι ἡμεῖς ἀπολλύμεν τὸν  
 from this place! For we destroy  
 5117-3778 3754 5312 3588 2906-1473  
 τόπον τούτον ὅτι υἱώθη ἢ κραυγὴ αὐτῶν  
 this place, for [²was raised up high ¹their cry]  
 1725 2962 2532 649 1473 2962 1625.3  
 ἐναντὶ κυρίου και ἀπέστειλεν ἡμᾶς κύριος ἐκτρίψαι  
 before the LORD; and [²sent ³us ¹the LORD] to obliterate  
 1473 1831 1161 \* 2532 2980 4314 3588  
 αὐτὴν 19:14 ἐξῆλθε δε Λωτ και ἐλάλησε πρὸς τοὺς  
 it. [³went forth ¹And ²Lot], and spoke to  
 1059.2-1473 3588 2983 3588 2364-1473 2532  
 γαμβροὺς αὐτοῦ τοὺς εἰληφότας τὰς θυγατέρας αὐτοῦ και  
 his sons-in-law, the ones taking his daughters. And  
 2036 450 2532 1831 1537 3588 5117-3778  
 εἶπεν ἀνάστητε και ἐξέλθετε ἐκ τοῦ τόπου τούτου  
 he said, Rise up, and come forth from out of this place,  
 3754 1625.3-2962 3588 4172 1380-1161 1070.1  
 ὅτι ἐκτρίβει κύριος τὴν πόλιν ἑδοξε δε γελοιάζειν  
 for the LORD is obliterating the city! But he seemed to be joking  
 1726 3588 1059.2-1473 2259-1161 3722 1096  
 ἐναντίον των γαμβρῶν αὐτοῦ 19:15 ἦνικα δε ὀρθρος ἐγένετο  
 before his sons-in-law. And when dawn came,  
 4704 3588 32 3588 \* 3004 450 2983 3588  
 εσπουδαζον οἱ ἄγγελοι τὸν Λωτ λέγοντες ἀναστὰς λάβε τὴν  
 [³hurried ¹the ²angels] Lot, saying, In rising up, take  
 1135-1473 2532 3588 1417 2364 1473 3739 2192  
 γυναῖκά σου και τὰς δύο θυγατέρας σου ας ἔχεις  
 your wife and [²two ³daughters ¹your] whom you have,  
 2532 1831 2443 3361 2532 1473 4881  
 και ἐξέλθε ἵνα μη και συ συναπόλη  
 and come forth that [³not ⁴also ¹you ²should] be destroyed together  
 3588 458 3588 4172 2532 5015  
 ταῖς ἀνομίαις τῆς πόλεως 19:16 και ἐταράχθησαν  
 in the lawlessnesses of the city! And they were disturbed.  
 2532 2902 3588 32 3588 5495-1473 2532 3588 5495 3588  
 και ἐκράτησαν οἱ ἄγγελοι τῆς χειρὸς αὐτοῦ και τῆς χειρὸς τῆς  
 And [³held ¹the ²angels] his hand, and the hand  
 1135-1473 2532 3588 5495 3588 1417 2364 1473 1722  
 γυναῖκος αὐτοῦ και των χειρῶν των δύο θυγατέρων αὐτοῦ ἐν  
 of his wife, and the hands [²two ³daughters ¹of his], in  
 3588 5339-2962 1473 2532 1096 2259  
 τῷ φείσασθαι κύριον αὐτοῦ 19:17 και ἐγένετο ἦνικα  
 the LORD sparing him. And it came to pass when  
 1806 1473 1854 2532 2036 4982 4982 3588  
 ἐξῆλγον αὐτοὺς ἐξω και εἶπον σωζέτω  
 they led them outside, and said, By escaping escape with

4572 5590 3361 4017 1519 3588 3694  
 σεαυτοῦ ψυχὴν μὴ περιβλέψῃ εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω  
 your own life! You should not look round about to the rear,  
 3366 2476 1722 3956 3588 4066 1519 3588 3735  
 μηδὲ στήσιν ἐν πάσῃ τῇ περιχώρῳ εἰς τὸ ὄρος  
 nor stand in any round about place. [2]into [3]the [4]mountain  
 4982 3379 4838  
 σώζου μηποτε συμπαράληφθῇς  
 [Escape]! lest at any time you may be taken along with them.  
 2036 1161 \* 4314 1473 1189 2962 1894  
 19:18 εἶπε δὲ Λωτὶ πρὸς αὐτοὺς δέομαι κύριε 19:19 ἐπειδὴ  
 [3]said [1]And [2]Lot] to them, I beseech, O lord, since  
 2147 3588 3816-1473 5484 1726 1473 2532 3170  
 εὗρεν ὁ παῖς σου χάριν ἐναντίον σου καὶ ἐμεγάλυνας  
 [2]found [1]your servant] favor before you, and you magnified  
 3588 1343-1473 3739 4160 1909 1473 3588 2198 3588  
 τὴν δικαιοσύνην σου ὅτι ποιεῖς ἐπ' ἐμέ τοῦ ζῆν  
 your righteousness, which you do unto me that [2]may live  
 5590-1473 1473-1161 3756-1410 1295 1519 3588  
 ψυχὴν μου ἐγὼ δὲ οὐ δύνησμαι διασωθῆναι  
 [my soul], but I will not be able to come through safe into the  
 3735 3361 2638 1473 3588 2556 2532 599  
 ὄρος μὴ καταλάβῃ με τὰ κακὰ καὶ ἀποθάνω  
 mountain lest [3]should overtake [4]me [1]the [2]evils], and I should die.  
 2400 3588 4172-3778 1451 3588 2703-1473  
 19:20 ἴδου ἡ πόλις αὕτη ἐγγὺς τοῦ καταφυγεῖν με  
 Behold, this certain city is near for me to take refuge  
 1563 3739 1510.2.3 3397 1563 4982 3756  
 ἐκεῖ ἔστι μικρά ἐκεῖ σωθήσεται  
 there, which is small – there I will be delivered. [2]not  
 3397 1510.2.3 2532 2198 3588 5590-1473 1752  
 μικρά ἔστι καὶ ζήσεται ἡ ψυχὴ μου ἐνεκέν  
 [a small thing] [Is it] that [2]will live [my soul] because of  
 1473 2532 2036 1473 2400 2296 1473 3588  
 σου 19:21 καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ ἴδου ἐθαύμασά σου το  
 you? And he said to him, Behold, I admired your  
 4383 1909 3588 4487-3778 3588 3361 2690 3588  
 πρόσωπον ἐπὶ τῷ ῥήματι τοῦτο τοῦ μη καταστρέψαι τὴν  
 countenance over this saying, To not eradicate the  
 4172 4012 3739 2980 4692 3767 3588  
 πόλιν περὶ ἧς ἐλάλησας 19:22 σπεύσον οὖν τοῦ  
 city, concerning of which you spoke. You hasten then  
 4982 1563 3756 1063 1410 3588 4160 4229 2193  
 σωθῆναι ἐκεῖ οὐ γὰρ δύνησμαι τοῦ ποιῆσαι πρᾶγμα ἕως  
 to escape there, [3]not [for I will] be able to do the thing until  
 3588 2064-1473 1563 1223 3778 2564 3588 3686 3588  
 τοῦ ελθεῖν σε ἐκεῖ διὰ τοῦτο ἐκάλεσε τὸ ὄνομα τῆς  
 you go there! On account of this he called the name  
 4172-1565 \* 3588 2246 1831 1909 3588 1093  
 πόλεως ἐκεῖνης Σὺγῶρ 19:23 ὁ ἥλιος ἐξῆλθεν ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν  
 of that city Zoar. The sun came up upon the earth,  
 2532 \* 1525 1519 \* 2532 2962 1026 1909  
 καὶ Λωτὶ εἰσῆλθεν εἰς Σὺγῶρ 19:24 καὶ κύριος ἔβρεξεν ἐπὶ  
 and Lot entered into Zoar. And the LORD rained upon  
 \* 2532 \* 2303 2532 4442 3844 2962 1537  
 Σόδομα καὶ Γόμορρα θεῖον καὶ πῦρ παρὰ κυρίου ἐξ  
 Sodom and Gomorrah sulphur and fire from the LORD from out of  
 3772 2532 2690 3588 4172-3778 2532 3956  
 οὐρανοῦ 19:25 καὶ κατέστρεψε τὰς πόλεις ταύτας καὶ πᾶσαν  
 heaven. And he eradicated these cities, and all  
 3588 4066 2532 3956 3588 2730 1722  
 τὴν περίχωρον καὶ πάντας τοὺς κατοικοῦντας ἐν  
 the place round about, and all the ones dwelling in  
 3588 4172 2532 3588 393 1537 3588 1093  
 ταῖς πόλεσι καὶ ταῖς ἀνατέλλοντα ἐκ τῆς γῆς  
 the cities, and the things rising from out of the ground.

### Lot's Wife Becomes a Monument of Salt

2532 1914 3588 1135-1473 1519 3588 3694 2532  
 19:26 καὶ ἐπέβλεψεν ἡ γυνὴ αὐτοῦ εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω καὶ  
 And [2]looked [his wife] unto the rear, and  
 1096 4739.1 251 3719 1161 \*  
 ἐγένετο στήλη ἁλὸς 19:27 ὠρθησε δὲ Ἀβραάμ  
 she became a monument of salt. [3]rose early [1]And [2]Abraham]  
 4404 1519 3588 5117 3739 2476 1726  
 τῷ πρωῒ εἰς τὸν τόπον οὗ εἰστήκει ἐναντίον  
 in the morning to the place of which he had stood before  
 2962 2532 1914 1909 4383 \*  
 κυρίου 19:28 καὶ ἐπέβλεψεν ἐπὶ πρόσωπον Σοδόμων  
 the LORD. And he looked upon the face of Sodom

19:19 †Ald. & Six. ελεος - mercy.

2532 \* 2532 1909 4383 3588 4066  
 καὶ Γομόρρας καὶ ἐπὶ πρόσωπον τῆς περιχώρου  
 and Gomorrah, and upon the face of the place round about.  
 2532 1492 2532 2400 305 5395 1537 3588  
 καὶ εἶδε καὶ ἰδοὺ ἀνέβαινε φλόξ ἐκ τῆς  
 And he saw, and behold, [2]ascended [1]a flame] from out of the  
 1093 5616 822 2575 2532 1096 1722  
 γῆς ὡσεὶ ἀτμὶς καμίνου 19:29 καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν  
 earth as vapor of a furnace. And it came to pass in  
 3588 1625.3-3588-2316 3956 3588 4172 3588 4040  
 τῷ ἐκτρίψαι τὸν θεόν πάσας τὰς πόλεις τῆς περιούκου  
 God obliterating all the [2]cities [1]adjacent],  
 3403-3588-2316 3588 \* 2532 1821 3588 \* 1537  
 ἐμνησθῇ ὁ θεὸς τὸν Ἀβραάμ καὶ ἐξαπέστειλε τὸν Λωτ ἐκ  
 God remembered Abraham, and sent out Lot from  
 3319 3588 2692 1722 3588 2690 3588 4172  
 μέσου τῆς καταστροφῆς ἐν τῷ καταστρέψαι τὰς πόλεις  
 the middle of the final event, in the eradicating the cities  
 1722 3739 2730 1722 1473 \*  
 ἐν αἷς κατώκει ἐν αὐταῖς Λωτ.  
 in which [2]dwelt [3]in [4]them [1]Lot].

### Incest Between Lot and His Daughters

19:30 ἐξῆλθε ὁ Λωτ ἐκ Σὺγῶρ καὶ  
 [3]came forth [1]And [2]Lot] from out of Zoar, and  
 2521 1722 3588 3735 2532 3588 1417 2364 1473 3326  
 ἐκαθῆτο ἐν τῷ ὄρει καὶ αἱ δύο θυγατέρες αὐτοῦ μετ'  
 settled in the mountain, and the two daughters of his with  
 1473 5399-1063 2730 1722 \* 2532 2730  
 αὐτοῦ ἐφοβήθη γὰρ κατοικῆσαι ἐν Σὺγῶρ καὶ κατώκησεν  
 him; for he feared dwelling in Zoar. And he dwelt  
 1722 3588 4693 1473 2532 3588 1417 2364 1473 3326  
 ἐν τῷ σπηλαίῳ αὐτὸς καὶ αἱ δύο θυγατέρες αὐτοῦ μετ'  
 in the cave, he and the two daughters of his with  
 1473 2036 1161 3588 4245 4314 3588 3501  
 αὐτοῦ 19:31 εἶπε δὲ ἡ πρεσβυτέρα πρὸς τὴν νεωτέραν  
 him. [4]said [1]And [2]the [3]elder] to the younger,  
 3588 3962-1473 4245 2532 3762-1510.2.3 1909 3588 1093  
 ὁ πατήρ ἡμῶν πρεσβύτερος καὶ οὐδεὶς ἐστὶν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς  
 Our father is older, and there is no one upon the land  
 3739 1525 4314 1473 5613 2520 3956 3588 1093  
 ὃς εἰσελεύσεται πρὸς ἡμᾶς ὡς καθήκει πάσῃ τῇ γῇ  
 who will enter to us as it is fit in all the earth.  
 1204 2532 4222 3588 3962-1473  
 19:32 δεῦρο καὶ ποτίσωμεν τὸν πατέρα ἡμῶν  
 Come, and we should give [3]to drink [1]our father  
 3631 2532 2837 3326 1473 2532 1817  
 οἶνον καὶ κοιμηθώμεν μετ' αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐξαναστήσωμεν  
 [2]wine], and we should go to bed with him, that we might raise up  
 1537 3588 3962-1473 4690 4222-1161  
 ἐκ τοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν σπέρμα 19:33 ἐπότισαν δὲ  
 [2]from [3]our father [1]seed]. And they gave [3]to drink  
 3588 3962-1473 3631 1722 3588 3571-1565 2532 1525  
 τὸν πατέρα αὐτῶν οἶνον ἐν τῇ νυκτὶ ἐκείνῃ καὶ εἰσελθοῦσα  
 [1]their father [2]wine] in that night. And entering,  
 3588 4245 2837 3326 3588 3962-1473 1722 3588  
 ἡ πρεσβυτέρα ἐκοιμήθη μετὰ τὸν πατέρα αὐτῆς ἐν τῇ  
 the elder went to bed with her father in  
 3571-1565 2532 3756-1492 1722 3588 2837-1473  
 νυκτὶ ἐκείνῃ καὶ οὐκ ᾔδει ἐν τῷ κοιμηθῆναι αὐτὴν  
 that night, and he knew not about her going to bed,  
 2532 450 1096-1161 1722 3588 1887 2532  
 καὶ ἀναστῆναι 19:34 ἐγένετο δὲ ἐν τῇ ἐπαύριον καὶ  
 and rising up. And it came to pass in the next day, and  
 2036 3588 4245 4314 3588 3501 2400 2837  
 εἶπεν ἡ πρεσβυτέρα πρὸς τὴν νεωτέραν ἰδοὺ ἐκοιμήθη  
 [3]said [1]the [2]elder] to the younger, Behold, I went to bed  
 5504 3326 3588 3962-1473 4222 1473  
 χθὲς μετὰ τὸν πατέρα ἡμῶν ποτίσωμεν αὐτὸν  
 yesterday with our father. We should give [3]to drink [1]him  
 3631 2532 1722 3588 3571-3778 2532 1525 2837  
 οἶνον καὶ ἐν τῇ νυκτὶ ταύτῃ καὶ εἰσελθοῦσα κοιμήθητι  
 [2]wine] also in this night, and entering, you go to bed  
 3326 1473 2532 1817 1537 3588 3962-1473  
 μετ' αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐξαναστήσωμεν ἐκ τοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν  
 with him, that we might raise up [2]from [3]our father  
 4690 4222-1161 2532 1722 3588 3571-1565  
 σπέρμα 19:35 ἐπότισαν δὲ καὶ ἐν τῇ νυκτὶ ἐκείνῃ  
 [1]seed]! And they gave to drink also in that night

19:33 †CP & Six. αὐτον - his.



3588 3962-1473 3631 2532 1525 3588 3501  
τον πατέρα αὐτῶν οἶνον και εἰσελθούσα η νεωτέρα  
[<sup>2</sup>for their father <sup>1</sup>wine]. And entering, the younger  
2837 3326 3588 3962-1473 2532 3756-1492 1722 3588  
ἐκοιμήθη μετὰ του πατρός αὐτῆς και οὐκ ᾔδει εν τῷ  
went to bed with her father. And he knew not about  
2837-1473 2532 450 2532 4815 3588  
κοιμηθῆναι αὐτὴν] και ἀναστῆναι 19:36 και συνέλαβον αὐτὴν  
her going to bed, and rising up. And [<sup>5</sup>conceived <sup>1</sup>the  
1417 2364 \* 1537 3588 3962-1473 2532  
δύο θυγατέρας Ἀὼτ εκ του πατρός αὐτῶν 19:37 και  
<sup>2</sup>two <sup>3</sup>daughters <sup>4</sup>of Lot] from their father. And  
5088 3588 4245 5207 2532 2564 3588 3686-1473  
ἔτεκεν η πρεσβυτέρα υἱόν και ἐκάλεσε το ὄνομα αὐτοῦ  
[<sup>3</sup>bore <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>elder] a son, and she called his name  
\* 3004 1537 3588 3962-1473 3778 3962  
Μωάβ λέγουσα εκ του πατρός μου οὗτος πατήρ  
Moab, saying, He is from my father. This one is father  
\* 2193 3588 4594 2250 5088 1161  
Μωαβιτῶν εἰς τῆς σήμερον ἡμέρας 19:38 ἔτεκε δε  
of the Moabites unto today's day. [<sup>5</sup>bore <sup>1</sup>And  
2532 3588 3501 5207 2532 2564 3588 3686-1473  
και η νεωτέρα υἱόν και ἐκάλεσε το ὄνομα αὐτοῦ  
<sup>4</sup>also <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>younger] a son, and she called his name  
\* 5207 1085-1473 3778 3962  
Ἀμμὼν υἱός γένους μου οὗτος πατήρ  
Ammon, saying, He is a son of my family. This one is father  
\* 2193 3588 4594 2250  
Ἀμμωνιτῶν εἰς τῆς σήμερον ἡμέρας  
of the Ammonites until today's day.

## CHAPTER 20

## Abraham Deceives Abimelech

2532 2795 1564 \* 1519 1093  
20:1 και ἐκίνησεν ἐκεῖθεν Ἀβραάμ εἰς γῆν  
And [<sup>2</sup>moved <sup>3</sup>from there <sup>1</sup>Abraham] into the land  
4314 3047 2532 3611 303.1 \* 2532 303.1  
προς λίβα και ὤκησεν ἀναμέσον Κάδης και ἀναμέσον  
towards the south, and lived between Kadesh and between  
\* 2532 3939 1722 \* 2036 1161 \*  
Σουρ και παρώκησεν εν Γεράροις 20:2 εἶπε δε Ἀβραάμ  
Shur, and sojourned in Gerar. [<sup>3</sup>said <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>Abraham]  
4012 \* 3588 1135-1473 3754 79-1473 1510.2.3  
περί Σάρρας τῆς γυναίκος αὐτοῦ ὅτι ἀδελφὴ μου ἐστίν  
concerning Sarah his wife, that, [<sup>2</sup>my sister <sup>1</sup>She is].  
5399-1063 2036 3754 1135-1473 1510.2.3 3379  
ἐφοβήθη γὰρ εἰπεῖν ὅτι γυνὴ μου ἐστὶ μήποτε  
For he feared to say that, [<sup>2</sup>my wife <sup>1</sup>She is], lest at any time  
615 1473 3588 435 3588 4172 1223  
ἀποκτείνωσιν αὐτὸν οἱ ἄνδρες τῆς πόλεως δι'  
[<sup>5</sup>should kill <sup>6</sup>him <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>men <sup>3</sup>of the <sup>4</sup>city] on account of  
1473 649 1161 \* 935 \* 2532  
αὐτὴν ἀπέστειλε δε Ἀβιμέλεχ βασιλεὺς Γεράρων και  
her. [<sup>5</sup>sent <sup>1</sup>So <sup>2</sup>Abimelech <sup>3</sup>king <sup>4</sup>of Gerar], and  
2983 3588 \* 2532 1525-3588-2316 4314 \*  
ἔλαβε τὴν Σάρραν 20:3 και εἰσῆλθεν ο θεός προς Ἀβιμέλεχ  
took Sarah. And God entered to Abimelech  
1722 5258 3588 3571 2532 2036 2400 1473 599  
εν ὕπνῳ τὴν νύκτα και εἶπεν ἰδοὺ συ ἀποθνήσκεις  
by sleep in the night. And he said, Behold, you die  
4012 3588 1135 3739 2983 3778-1161 1510.2.3  
περί τῆς γυναίκος ἧς ἔλαβες αὐτὴ δε ἐστὶ  
on account of the woman of whom you took, for she is  
4924 435 \* 1161 3756 680  
συνωκηκὶα ἀνδρὶ 20:4 Ἀβιμέλεχ δε οὐχ ἥψατο  
living with a husband. And Abimelech [<sup>3</sup>not <sup>1</sup>touched  
1473 2532 2036 2962 1484 50 2532 1342  
αὐτῆς και εἶπε κυρίε ἔθνος ἀγνοοῦν και δίκαιον  
<sup>2</sup>her]. And he said, O Lord, [<sup>2</sup>a nation <sup>3</sup>ignorant <sup>4</sup>and <sup>5</sup>just  
622 3756 1473 2036 79  
ἀπολεῖς† 20:5 οὐκ αὐτός μου εἶπεν ἀδελφῇ  
<sup>1</sup>will you destroy? [<sup>3</sup>not <sup>2</sup>he <sup>4</sup>to me <sup>1</sup>Said], [<sup>2</sup>sister  
1473-1510.2.3 2532 1473 1473-2036 80 1473-1510.2.3 1722  
μου ἐστὶ και αὐτὴ μοι εἶπεν ἀδελφός μου ἐστίν εν  
<sup>1</sup>She is my? And she said to me, [<sup>2</sup>brother <sup>1</sup>He is my]. With

19:35 †CP &amp; Six. αὐτον - his.

20:4 †CP ἀποκτενεῖς - will you kill.

2513 2588 2532 1722 1343 5495 4160 3778  
καθαρά καρδία και εν δικαιοσύνη χειρῶν ἐποίησα τοῦτο  
a clean heart and with righteousness of hands I did this.  
2036 1161 1473 3588 2316 2596 5258 2504 1097 3754  
20:6 εἶπε δε αὐτῷ ο θεός καθ' ὕπνον καγὼ ἔγνων ὅτι  
[<sup>3</sup>said <sup>1</sup>And <sup>4</sup>to him <sup>2</sup>God] by sleep, And I knew that  
1722 2513 2588 4160 3778 2532 5339 1473 3588  
εν καθαρά καρδία ἐποίησας τοῦτο και ἐφείσαμην σου του  
with a clean heart you did this, and I spared you – for  
3361-264 1473 1519 1473 1752 3778 3756-863  
μη ἀμαρτεῖν σε εἰς ἐμέ ἐνεκα τούτου οὐκ ἀφήκᾱ  
[<sup>2</sup>to not sin <sup>1</sup>you] against me; because of this I did not let  
1473 3588 680 1473 3568-1161 591 3588 1135  
σε του ἀψασθαι αὐτῆς 20:7 νυν δε ἀπόδος τὴν γυναῖκα  
you touch her. And now, give back the wife  
3588 444 3754 4396-1510.2.3 2532 4336 4012  
τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ ὅτι προφήτης ἐστὶ και προσεύξεται περὶ  
to the man: for he is a prophet, and he will pray concerning  
1473 2532 2198 1490 591 1097  
σου και ζῆσθαι εἰ δε μη ἀποδίδως γνώσῃ  
you, and you shall live. But if you do not give back, you shall know  
3754 599 1473 2532 3956 3588 4487-3778 2532  
ὅτι ἀποθάνῃ συ και πάντα τα σα 20:8 και  
that you shall die, you, and all the ones yours. And  
3719.\* 4404 2532 2564 3956 3588  
ὠρθρυσεν Ἀβιμέλεχ τῷ πρωῒ και ἐκάλεσε πάντας τοὺς  
Abimelech rose early in the morning, and he called all  
3816-1473 2532 2980 3956 3588 4487-3778 1519  
παῖδας αὐτοῦ και ἐλάλησε πάντα τα ῥήματα ταῦτα εἰς  
his servants, and he spoke all these words into  
3588 3775-1473 5399 1161 3956 3588 444  
τα ὦτα αὐτῶν ἐφοβήθησαν δε πάντες οἱ ἀνθρώποι†  
their ears. [<sup>5</sup>feared <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>all <sup>3</sup>the <sup>4</sup>men]  
4970 2532 2564.\* 3588 \* 2532  
σφόδρα 20:9 και ἐκάλεσεν Ἀβιμέλεχ τὸν Ἀβραάμ και  
exceedingly. And Abimelech called Abraham, and  
2036 1473 5100 3778 4160 1473 3385 264 1519  
εἶπεν αὐτῷ τι τοῦτο ἐποίησας ἡμῖν μὴ τι ἡμάρτομεν εἰς  
said to him, What is this you did to us? lest we sinned against  
1473 3754 1863 1909 1473 2532 1909 3588 932-1473  
σε ὅτι ἐπηγάγες ἐπ' ἐμέ και ἐπὶ τὴν βασιλείαν μου  
you, that you bring upon me and upon my kingdom  
266 3173 2041 3739 3762 4160 4160  
ἀμαρτίαν μεγάλην ἔργον ο ουθεὶς ποιήσει πεποικῆς  
[<sup>2</sup>sin <sup>1</sup>a great]. A work which no one will do you have done  
1473 2036 1161 \* 3588 \* 5100  
μοι 20:10 εἶπε δε Ἀβιμέλεχ τῷ Ἀβραάμ τι  
to me. [<sup>3</sup>said <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>Abimelech] to Abraham, What  
1749.1 4160 3778 2036 1161 \* 2036-1063  
ἐνιδὼν ἐποίησας τοῦτο 20:11 εἶπε δε Ἀβραάμ εἶπα γὰρ  
seeing did you do this? [<sup>3</sup>said <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>Abraham], For I said,  
686 3756-1510.2.3 2317 1722 3588 5117-3778 1473 5037  
ἀρα οὐκ ἐστὶ θεοσέβεια εν τῷ τόπῳ τούτῳ ἐμέ τε  
Surely there is not godliness in this place, [<sup>3</sup>me <sup>1</sup>and  
615 1752 3588 1135-1473 2532-1063 230  
ἀποκτενοῦσιν ἐνεκεν τῆς γυναίκος μου 20:12 και γὰρ ἀληθὺς  
<sup>2</sup>they will kill] because of my wife. For also truly  
79 1473-1510.2.3 1537 3962 235 3756 1537 3384  
ἀδελφῇ μου ἐστίν εκ πατρός ἀλλ' οὐκ εκ μητρός  
[<sup>2</sup>sister <sup>1</sup>she is my] from my father, but not from my mother;  
1096-1161 1473 1519 1135 1096-1161 2259  
ἐγενήθη δε μοι εἰς γυναῖκα 20:13 ἐγένετο δε ἡνῖκα  
and she became to me for wife. And it happened when  
1806 1473 3588 2316 1537 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473  
ἐξῆγαγε με ο θεός εκ του οίκου του πατρός μου  
[<sup>2</sup>led <sup>3</sup>me <sup>1</sup>God] from out of the house of my father,  
2532 2036 1473 3778 3588 1343 4160 1519  
και εἶπα αὐτῇ ταύτην τὴν δικαιοσύνην ποιήσεις εἰς  
and I said to her, This righteousness you will do for  
1473 1519 3956 5117 3739 302 1525 1563 2036  
ἐμέ εἰς πάντα τόπον ου ἀν εἰσέλθωμεν ἐκεῖ εἰπον  
me in every place of which ever I enter – there you say  
1473 3754 80 1473-1510.2.3 2983 1161 \*  
ἐμέ ὅτι ἀδελφός μου ἐστίν 20:14 ἔλαβε δε Ἀβιμέλεχ  
of me that, [<sup>2</sup>brother <sup>1</sup>He is my]! [<sup>3</sup>took <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>Abimelech]  
5507 1323 2532 4263 2532 3448 2532  
χιλία διδραχμα και πρόβατα και μόσχους και  
a thousand double-drachmas, and sheep, and calves, and  
3816 2532 3814 2532 1325 3588 \* 2532  
παῖδας και παιδίσκας και ἔδωκε τῷ Ἀβραάμ και  
menservants, and maidservants, and gave to Abraham; and

20:8 †CP ἀνδρες - men.

591 απέδωκεν 1473 \* 3588 1135-1473 2532  
he gave back to him Sarah his wife. 20:15 και And  
2036\* 3588 \* 2400, 3588 1093-1473 1726 1473  
είπεν Αβιμέλεχ τῷ Αβραάμ ἰδοὺ ἡ γῆ μου ἐναντίον σου  
Abimelech said to Abraham, Behold, my land is before you;  
3739 302 1473-700, 2730 3588-1161 \*  
οὐ ἀν σοὶ ἀρέσκη κατοίκει 20:16 τῇ δὲ Σάρρα  
which ever it may please you, dwell there! And to Sarah  
2036 2400, 1325 5507 1323 3588  
εἶπεν ἰδοὺ δέδωκα χίλια διδραχμα τῷ  
he said, Behold, I have given a thousand double-drachmas to  
80-1473 3778 1510.8.3 1473 1519 5092, 3588 4383-1473  
ἀδελφῷ σου ταῦτα ἐστὶν σοὶ εἰς τιμὴν τοῦ προσώπου σου  
your brother; these will be to you for the value of your person,  
2532 3956 3588 3326, 1473 2532 3956 226,  
καὶ πάσαις ταῖς μετὰ σου καὶ πάντα ἀλήθευσον  
and all the ones with you – and [2in all things] you be truthful!]  
20:17 4336 1161 \* 4314 3588 2316 2532  
προσηύξατο δὲ Αβραάμ πρὸς τὸν θεόν και  
[3prayed 1And 2Abraham] to God. And  
2390-3588-2316 3588 \* 2532 3588 1135-1473 2532  
ἰάσατο ὁ θεὸς τὸν Αβιμέλεχ καὶ τὴν γυναῖκα αὐτοῦ και  
God healed Abimelech, and his wife, and  
3588 3814-1473 2532 5088 3754 4788  
τας παῖδικας αὐτοῦ καὶ ἔτεκον 20:18 ὅτι συγκλείων  
his maidservants, and they bore. For in closing up,  
4788-2962 1855 3956 3588 3388 1722 3588 3624  
συνέκλεισε κύριος ἔξωθεν πᾶσαν τὴν μήτραν ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ  
the LORD closed up outside every womb in the house  
\* 1752 \* 3588 1135 \*  
Αβιμέλεχ ἐνεκεν Σάρρας τῆς γυναῖκός Αβραάμ  
of Abimelech, because of Sarah the wife of Abraham.

## CHAPTER 21

## Birth of Isaac

21:1 2532 2962 1980 3588 \* 2505  
καὶ κύριος ἐπισκέψατο τὴν Σάρραν καθά  
And the LORD visited Sarah as  
2036 2532 4160-2962 3588 \* 2505 2980  
εἶπε καὶ ἐποίησε κύριος τῇ Σάρρα καθά ἐλάλησε  
he said, and the LORD did to Sarah as he spoke.  
2532 4815 5088 3588 \* 5207 1519 3588  
21:2 καὶ συλλαβούσα ἔτεκε τῷ Αβραάμ υἱὸν εἰς τὸ  
And conceiving she bore to Abraham a son in  
1094 1519 3588 2540 2505 2980 1473 2962  
γῆρας εἰς τὸν καιρὸν καθά ἐλάλησεν αὐτῷ κύριος  
old age, in the time as [2spoke 3to him 1the LORD].  
2532 2564\* 3588 3686 3588 5207-1473 3588  
21:3 καὶ ἐκάλεσεν Αβραάμ τὸ ὄνομα τοῦ υἱοῦ αὐτοῦ τοῦ  
And Abraham called the name of his son  
1096 1473 3739 5088 1473 \*  
γενομένου αὐτῷ οὐ ἔτεκεν αὐτῷ Σάρρα Ἰσαάκ  
born to him, whom [2bore 3to him 1Sarah] – Isaac.  
4059 1161 \* 3588 3590  
21:4 περιέτεμε δὲ Αβραάμ τὸν Ἰσαάκ τῇ ογδοῇ  
[3circumcised 1And 2Abraham] Isaac on the eighth  
2250, 2505, 1781 1473, 3588 2316 2532 \*  
ἡμέρα καθὰ ἐνετείλατο αὐτῷ ὁ θεός 21:5 καὶ Αβραάμ  
day, as [2gave charge 3to him 1God]. And Abraham  
1510.7.3 1540 2094 2259 1096 1473 \*  
ἦν ἑκατὸν ἐτῶν ἠνίκα ἐγένετο αὐτῷ Ἰσαάκ  
was a hundred years old when [3was born 4to him 1Isaac  
3588 5207-1473 2036 1161 \* 1071 1473  
ὁ υἱὸς αὐτοῦ 21:6 εἶπε δὲ Σάρρα γέλωτά μοι  
[3said 1And 2Sarah], [3laughter 4to me  
4160 2962 3739-1063-302 191 4796  
ἐποίησε κύριος ὅς γὰρ ἀν ἀκούσῃ συγχαρεῖται  
[2caused 1The LORD], for whoever may hear will rejoice along with  
1473 2532 2036 5100 312 3588 \*  
μοι 21:7 καὶ εἶπε τῇ Σάρρᾳ ἀναγγελεῖ τῷ Αβραάμ  
me. And she said, Who will announce to Abraham,  
3754 2337 3813 \* 3754 5088 5207 1722 3588  
ὅτι θηλάζει παῖδιον Σάρρα ὅτι ἔτεκον υἱὸν ἐν τῷ  
that [2nurses 3a male child 1Sarah]? For I bore a son in  
1094-1473 2532 837 3588 3813 2532 580.1  
γῆρα μου 21:8 καὶ ηυξήθη τὸ παῖδιον καὶ ἀπεγαλακτίσθη  
my old age. And [3grew 1the 2child], and was weaned.  
2532 4160\* 1403 3173 3588 2250  
καὶ ἐποίησεν Αβραάμ δοχὴν μεγάλην ἡ ἡμέρα  
And Abraham made [2banquet 1a great] the day

580.1 \* 3588 5207-1473  
ἀπεγαλακτίσθη Ἰσαάκ ὁ υἱὸς αὐτοῦ  
[3was weaned 1Isaac 2his son].

## Hagar is Cast Out

21:9 1492 1161 \* 3588 5207 \* 3588  
ἰδούσα δὲ Σάρρα τὸν υἱὸν Ἀγαρ τῆς  
[3beholding 1And 2Sarah] the son of Hagar the  
\* 3739 1096 3588 \* 3815 3326,  
Αἰγυπτίας ὅς ἐγένετο τῷ Αβραάμ παίζοντα μετὰ  
Egyptian, who was born to Abraham, playing with  
\* 3588 5207-1473 2532 2036 3588 \*  
Ἰσαάκ τοῦ υἱοῦ αὐτῆς 21:10 καὶ εἶπε τῷ Αβραάμ  
Isaac her son, that she said to Abraham,  
1544 3588 3814-3778 2532 3588 5207-1473  
ἐκβάλε τὴν παιδίσκην ταύτην καὶ τὸν υἱὸν αὐτῆς  
You cast out this maidservant and her son!  
3756-1063 3361-2816 3588 5207 3588 3814  
οὐ γὰρ μὴ κληρονομήσει ὁ υἱὸς τῆς παιδίσκης  
for not shall [4be heir 1the 2son 3of the 4maidservant]  
3326 3588 5207-1473 \* 4642 1161 5316  
μετὰ τοῦ υἱοῦ μου Ἰσαάκ 21:11 σκληρόν δὲ ἐφάνη  
with my son Isaac. [6hard 1But 4appeared  
3588 4487 4970, 1726 \* 4012 3588  
τὸ ρῆμα σφόδρα ἐναντίον Αβραάμ περὶ τοῦ  
[2the 3saying 5very] before Abraham concerning  
5207-1473 \* 2036 1161 3588 2316 3588 \*  
υἱοῦ αὐτοῦ Ἰσμαὴλ 21:12 εἶπε δὲ ὁ θεός τῷ Αβραάμ  
his son Ishmael. [3said 1And 2God] to Abraham,  
3361 4642 1510.5 1726 1473 4012, 3588  
μὴ σκληρόν ἐστώ ἐναντίον σου περὶ τοῦ  
[2not 4hard 1Let it 3be] before you on account of the  
3813 2532 4012 3588 3814 3956 3745  
παιδίου καὶ περὶ τῆς παιδίσκης πάντα ὅσα  
child, and on account of the maidservant! All as much  
302 2036 1473 \* 191 3588  
ἀν εἴπῃ σοὶ Σάρρα ἀκούε τῆς  
as [2should have said 3to you 1Sarah], you hearken to  
5456-1473 3754 1722 \* 2564 1473 4690,  
φωνῆς αὐτῆς ὅτι ἐν Ἰσαάκ κληθήσεται σοὶ σπέρμα  
her voice! For by Isaac [2shall be called 3to you 1a seed]†.  
2532 3588 5207 1161 3588 3814-3778 1519  
21:13 καὶ τὸν υἱὸν δὲ τῆς παιδίσκης ταύτης εἰς  
[2also 3the 4son 1But] of this maidservant [2into  
1484 3173 4160, 1473-3754 4690 4674 1510.2.3  
ἐθνὸς μέγα ποιήσω αὐτόν ὅτι σπέρμα σου ἐστίν  
[4nation 3a great 1I will make], for he [3seed 2your 1is].  
450 1161 \* 4404 2532 2983  
21:14 ἀνέστη δὲ Αβραάμ τὸ πρωῒ καὶ ἔλαβεν  
[3rose up 1And 2Abraham] in the morning, and took  
740 2532 779 5204 2532 1325 3588 \*  
ἄρτους καὶ ἀσκὸν ὕδατος καὶ ἔδωκε τῇ Ἀγαρ  
breads, and a leather bag of water, and gave to Hagar,  
2532 2007 3588 3813 1909 3588 5606-1473 2532  
καὶ ἐπέθηκεν τὸ παῖδιον ἐπὶ τῶν ὤμων αὐτῆς καὶ  
and placed the male child upon her shoulders, and  
649 1473 565-1161 4105 2596 3588  
ἀπέστειλεν αὐτὴν ἀπελθούσα δὲ ἐπλανάτο κατὰ τὴν  
sent her. And she went forth wandering about the  
2048 2596, 3588 5421 3588 3727 1587 1161  
ἐρήμον κατὰ τὸ φρέαρ τοῦ ὄρκου 21:15 ἐξέλιπε δὲ  
wilderness by the Well of the Oath. [4ceased 1But  
3588 5204 1537 3588 779 2532 4495  
τὸ ὕδωρ ἐκ τοῦ ἀσκού καὶ ἔρριψε  
[2the 3water] coming from out of the leather bag, and she tossed  
3588 3813 5270 1520 1640.1 565-1161  
τὸ παῖδιον ὑποκάτω μίας ἐλάτης 21:16 ἀπελθούσα δὲ  
the male child underneath one fir tree. And going forth,  
2521 561, 1473 3113 5616 5115 1000  
ἐκάθητο ἀπέναντι αὐτοῦ μακρόθεν ὡσεὶ τόξου βολὴν  
she sat down before him far off, as a bow shot;  
2036-1063 3766.2 1492 3588 2288 3588 3813-1473  
εἶπε γὰρ οὐ μὴ ἴδω τὸν θάνατον τοῦ παιδίου μου  
for she said, No way shall I see the death of my child.  
2532 2523 561 1473 310-1161, 3588 3813  
καὶ ἐκάθισεν ἀπέναντι αὐτοῦ ἀναβοήσαν δὲ τὸ παῖδιον  
And she sat before him. And yelling out, the child

21:10 †See Gal. 4:30.

21:12 †See Rm. 9:7, Heb. 11:18.

2799 <sup>1522</sup> <sup>1161</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5456</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ἐκλαυσεν 21:17 εἰσηκούσε δε ο θεός της φωνῆς του  
 wept. [<sup>3</sup>listened to <sup>1</sup>But <sup>2</sup>God] the voice of the  
<sup>3813</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5117</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>1510.7.3</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2564</sup>  
 παιδίου εκ του τοπου ου ην και ἐκάλεσεν  
 child from out of the place of which he was. And [<sup>3</sup>called  
<sup>32</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1537</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3772</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2036</sup>  
 ἄγγελος θεοῦ την Ἀγαρ εκ του ουρανοῦ και εἶπεν  
<sup>1</sup>an angel <sup>2</sup>of God] Hagar from out of the heaven, and said  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>5100</sup> <sup>1510.2.3</sup> \* <sup>3361</sup> <sup>5399</sup> <sup>1873</sup> <sup>1063</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup>  
 αὐτῇ τι ἐστίν Ἀγαρ μη φοβού ἐπακήκοε γὰρ ο θεός  
 to her, What is it, Hagar? Fear not, [<sup>3</sup>has heeded <sup>1</sup>for <sup>2</sup>God]  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>5456</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3813</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5117</sup> <sup>3739</sup>  
 της φωνῆς του παιδίου σου εκ του τοπου ου  
 the voice of your child from out of the place of which  
<sup>1510.2.3</sup> <sup>450</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2983</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3813</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2902</sup>  
 ἐστίν 21:18 ἀνάσθη και λάβε το παιδίον και κράτησον  
 he is! Rise up, and take the child, and hold  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>5495</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>1063</sup> <sup>1484</sup> <sup>3173</sup> <sup>4160</sup>  
 τη χειρὶ σου αὐτό εἰς γὰρ ἔθνος μέγα ποιήσω  
 [in your hand it], [into for nation a great I will make  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>455</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3788</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 αὐτό 21:19 και ἀνέωξεν ο θεός τους ὀφθαλμούς αὐτῆς και  
 [it]! And God opened her eyes, and  
<sup>1492</sup> <sup>5421</sup> <sup>5204</sup> <sup>2198</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4198</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4130</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 εἶδε φρεὰρ ὕδατος ζώντος και ἐπορεύθη και ἐπλήσθη τὸν  
 she saw a well [water of living]; and she went and filled the  
<sup>779</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5204</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4222</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3813</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ἄσκον του ὕδατος και ἐπότισε το παιδίον 21:20 και  
 leather bag of water, and gave a drink to the child. And  
<sup>1510.7.3</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>3326</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3813</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>837</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2730</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
 ην ο θεός μετὰ του παιδίου και ηυξήθη και κατώκησεν ἐν  
 God was with the child; and he grew, and dwelt in  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>2048</sup> <sup>1096</sup> <sup>1161</sup> <sup>5115.1</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2730</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
 τη ἐρήμῳ ἐγένετο δε τοξότης 21:21 και κατώκησεν ἐν  
 the wilderness, and became a Bowman. And he dwelt in  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>2048</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2983</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3384</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 τη ἐρήμῳ Φαράν και ἔλαβεν αὐτῷ ἡ μητέρα αὐτοῦ  
 the wilderness of Paran. And [took to him his mother]  
<sup>1135</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>1093</sup> \* <sup>1</sup>  
 γυναῖκα εκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου  
 a wife from the land of Egypt.

### Abraham's Covenant with Abimelech

21:22 <sup>1096</sup> <sup>1161</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2540</sup> <sup>1565</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ἐγένετο δε ἐν τῷ καιρῷ ἐκεῖνῳ και  
 And it came to pass in that time, that  
<sup>2036</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3563.4</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 εἶπεν Αβιμέλεχ και Οχοζάθ ο νυμφαγωγός αὐτοῦ  
 Abimelech spoke, along with Ahuzzath his groomsman,  
<sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>751.2</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1411</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4314</sup>  
 και Φιχόλ ο ἀρχιστράτηγος της δυνάμεως αὐτοῦ πρὸς  
 and Phichol, the commander-in-chief of his force, to  
<sup>3004</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>3326</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>302</sup>  
 Ἀβραάμ λέγων ο θεός μετὰ σου ἐν πᾶσιν οἷς ἀν  
 Abraham, saying, God is with you in all things what ever  
<sup>4160</sup> <sup>3568</sup> <sup>3767</sup> <sup>3660</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ποιῆς 21:23 νυν οὖν ὁμοσόν μοι τὸν  
 you should do. Now then swear by an oath to me  
<sup>2316</sup> <sup>3361</sup> <sup>91</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3366</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4690</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 θεόν μη ἀδικήσῃς με μηδέ το σπέρμα μου  
 by God that you will not wrong me, nor my seed,  
<sup>3366</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>235</sup> <sup>2596</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1343</sup> <sup>3739</sup>  
 μηδέ το ὄνομά μου ἀλλὰ κατὰ την δικαιοσύνην ἣν  
 nor my name; but according to the righteousness which  
<sup>4160</sup> <sup>3326</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>3326</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup>  
 ἐποίησα μετὰ σου ποιήσεις μετ' ἐμοῦ και τῇ γῇ  
 I did with you, you shall do with me, and in the land  
<sup>3739</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3939</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2036</sup> \*  
 ἣ ἐν παρώκῃσας ἐν αὐτῇ 21:24 και εἶπεν Ἀβραάμ  
 in which you sojourned in it! And Abraham said,  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>3660</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1651</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup>  
 ἐγὼ ὁμῶμαι 21:25 και ἠλεγξεν Ἀβραάμ τὸν  
 I will swear by an oath. And Abraham reproved  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>5421</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5204</sup> <sup>3739</sup>  
 Αβιμέλεχ περὶ των φρεάτων του ὕδατος ὧν  
 Abimelech on account of the wells of water, which  
<sup>851</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3816</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2036</sup>  
 ἀφείλοντο οἱ παῖδες του Αβιμέλεχ 21:26 και εἶπεν  
 [removed the servants of Abimelech]. And [said  
<sup>1473</sup> \* <sup>3756</sup> <sup>1097</sup> <sup>5100</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4487</sup> <sup>3778</sup>  
 αὐτῷ Αβιμέλεχ οὐκ ἔγνων τις ἐποίησε το ρῆμα τουτο  
 to him Abimelech], I know not who did this matter,

<sup>3761</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>518</sup> <sup>3761</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>191</sup> <sup>237.1</sup> <sup>4594</sup>  
 οὐδέ σὺ μοι ἀπήγγειλας οὐδέ ἐγὼ ἤκουσα ἀλλ' ἡ σημερον  
 nor you reported it to me, nor I heard – but only today.  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>2983</sup> \* <sup>4263</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3448</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1325</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 21:27 και ἔλαβεν Ἀβραάμ πρόβατα και μόσχους και ἔδωκε τῷ  
 And Abraham took sheep and calves, and gave to  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>1303</sup> <sup>297</sup> <sup>1242</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 \* Αβιμέλεχ και διέθεντο ἀμφότεροι διαθήκην 21:28 και  
 Abimelech; and [ordained both a covenant]. And  
<sup>2476</sup> \* <sup>2033</sup> <sup>285.1</sup> <sup>4263</sup> <sup>3441</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ἐστήσεν Ἀβραάμ ἐπτά ἀμνάδας προβάτων μόνας 21:29 και  
 Abraham set seven ewe-lambs of sheep alone. And  
<sup>2036</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>5100</sup> <sup>1510.2.6</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2033</sup> <sup>285.1</sup>  
 εἶπεν Αβιμέλεχ τῷ Ἀβραάμ τι εἰσὶν αἱ ἐπτά ἀμνάδες  
 Abimelech said to Abraham, What are the seven ewe-lambs  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>4263</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>2476</sup> <sup>3441</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2036</sup>  
 των προβάτων τουτων ας ἐστήσας μόνας 21:30 και εἶπεν  
 of sheep – these which you set alone? And he said,  
<sup>3754</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2033</sup> <sup>285.1</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>2983</sup> <sup>3844</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 οτι τας ἐπτά ἀμνάδας ταύτας λήψῃ παρ ἐμοῦ  
 that, [seven ewe-lambs these You shall take of] of mine,  
<sup>2443</sup> <sup>1510.3</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3142</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3736</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ἵνα ὥστί μοι εἰς μαρτύριον οτι ἐγὼ ὠρνήξαι το  
 that they should be to me for a testimony that I dug  
<sup>5421</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>1223</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>2028</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 φρεὰρ τουτο 21:31 διὰ τουτο ἐπωνόμασε το ὄνομα του  
 this well. Because of this [was named the name  
<sup>5117</sup> <sup>1565</sup> <sup>5421</sup> <sup>3726.1</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>1563</sup> <sup>3660</sup>  
 τοπου ἐκεῖνου φρεὰρ ὀρκισμοῦ οτι ἐκεῖ ὤμοσαν  
 [of that place], Well of the Oath; for there [swore by an oath  
<sup>297</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1303</sup> <sup>1242</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5421</sup>  
 ἀμφότεροι 21:32 και διέθεντο διαθήκην ἐν τῷ φρεάτι  
 [both]. And they ordained a covenant at the Well  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>3726.1</sup> <sup>450</sup> <sup>1161</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> \*  
 του ὀρκισμοῦ ἀνέστη δε Αβιμέλεχ και Οχοζάθ  
 of the Oath. [rose up And Abimelech], and Ahuzzath  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>3563.4</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>751.2</sup>  
 ο νυμφαγωγός αὐτοῦ και Φιχόλ ο ἀρχιστράτηγος  
 his groomsman, and Phichol the commander-in-chief  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1411</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1994</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 της δυνάμεως αὐτοῦ και ἐπέστρεψαν εἰς τὴν γῆν των  
 of his force, and they returned to the land of the  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5452</sup> \* <sup>723.2</sup> <sup>1909</sup>  
 \* Φυλιστιεῖμ 21:33 και ἐφύτευσεν Ἀβραάμ ἀρουραν ἐπὶ  
 And Abraham planted plowed fields near  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>5421</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3727</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1941</sup> <sup>1563</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686</sup>  
 τῷ φρεάτι του ὀρκου και ἐπεκαλέσατο ἐκεῖ το ὄνομα  
 to the Well of the Oath. And he called there the name  
<sup>2962</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>166</sup> <sup>3939</sup> <sup>1161</sup> \*  
 κυρίου θεός αἰώνιος 21:34 παρώκῃσε δε Ἀβραάμ  
 of the LORD – God eternal. [sojourned And Abraham]  
<sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2250</sup> <sup>4183</sup>  
 ἐν τῇ γῇ των Φυλιστιεῖμ ἡμέρας πολλὰς  
 in the land of the Philistines [days many].

## CHAPTER 22

### Abraham Offers Isaac

22:1 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1096</sup> <sup>3326</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4487</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 και ἐγένετο μετὰ τα ρήματα ταῦτα ο  
 And it came to pass after these matters, that  
<sup>2316</sup> <sup>3985</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>1473</sup> \*  
 θεός ἐπείρασε τον Ἀβραάμ και εἶπεν αὐτῷ Ἀβραάμ  
 God tested Abraham, and said to him, Abraham,  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>5207</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>27</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>25</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \*  
 \* Ἀβραάμ και εἶπεν ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ 22:2 και εἶπε λάβε  
 Abraham. And he said, Behold, it is I. And he said, Take  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>5207</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>27</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>25</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \*  
 τον υἱόν σου τον ἀγαπητόν ὃν ἠγάπησας τον Ἰσαάκ  
 your son, the beloved, whom you loved – Isaac,  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>4198</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5308</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>399</sup>  
 και πορεύθητι εἰς τὴν γῆν τὴν ὑψηλὴν και ἀνένεγκε  
 and go into the [land high], and offer  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>1563</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3645.2</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>1520</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3735</sup>  
 αὐτόν ἐκεῖ εἰς ὁλοκάρπωσιν ἐφ' ἐν των ὀρέων  
 him there as a whole offering upon one of the mountains  
<sup>3739</sup> <sup>302</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>450</sup> <sup>1161</sup> \*  
 ὧν ἀν σοι εἶπω 22:3 ἀναστὰς δε Ἀβραάμ  
 which ever I may tell you! [rising up And Abraham]  
<sup>4404</sup> <sup>1977.2</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3688</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3880</sup> <sup>1161</sup> <sup>3326</sup>  
 το πρωὶ ἐπέσαξε τὴν ὄνον αὐτοῦ παρέλαβε δε μεθ'  
 in the morning, saddled his donkey, and took with

1438 1417 3816 2532 \* 3588 5207-1473 2532 4977 3586  
 εαυτοῦ δύο παῖδας και Ἰσαὰκ τον υἱόν αὐτοῦ και σχίσας ξύλα  
 himself two servants, and Isaac his son. And splitting wood  
 1519 3645.2 450 4198 2532 2064 1909 3588  
 εἰς ὁλοκάρπωσιν ἀναστὰς ἐπορεύθη και ἦλθεν ἐπὶ τον  
 for a whole offering, rising up to go, then they came upon the  
 5117 3739 2036 1473 3588 2316 3588 2250 3588 5154  
 τόπον οὐ εἶπεν αὐτῷ ο θεός τη ἡμέρα τη τρίτη  
 place which [2]spoke 3to him 1God], [3]day 1on the 2third].  
 2532 308 \* 3588 3788-1473 1492 3588  
 22:4 και ἀναβλέψας Ἀβραὰμ τοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖς αὐτοῦ εἶδε τον  
 And Abraham looking up with his eyes, saw the  
 5117 3113 2532 2036 \* 3588 3816-1473  
 τόπον μακρόθεν 22:5 και εἶπεν Ἀβραὰμ τοῖς παισὶν αὐτοῦ  
 place far off. And Abraham said to his servants,  
 2523 847 3326 3588 3688 1473-1161 2532 3588 3808  
 καθίστατε αὐτοῦ μετὰ της ὄνου ἐγὼ δε και το παιδάριον  
 You sit yourselves with the donkey, and I and the lad  
 1330 2193 5602 2532 4352 390  
 διελευσόμεθα ὥς ὧδε και προσκυνήσαντες ἀναστρέψομεν  
 will go through unto here, and doing obeisance we will return  
 4314 1473 2983 1161 \* 3588 3586 3588  
 πρὸς υμᾶς 22:6 ἔλαβε δε Ἀβραὰμ τα ξύλα της  
 to you! [3]took 1And 2Abraham] the wood for the  
 3645.2 2532 2007 \* 3588 5207-1473  
 ὁλοκαρπώσεως και ἐπέθηκεν Ἰσαὰκ τῷ υἱῷ αὐτοῦ  
 whole offering, and placed it upon Isaac his son.  
 2983-1161 3326 5495 3588 4442 2532 3588 3162 2532  
 ἔλαβε δε μετὰ χεῖρας το πυρ και την μάχαιραν και  
 And he took with his hands the fire and the knife; and  
 4198 3588 1417 260 2036 1161 \*  
 ἐπορεύθησαν οἱ δύο ἅμα 22:7 εἶπε δε Ἰσαὰκ  
 [3]went 1the 2two] together. [3]said 1And 2Isaac]  
 4314 \* 3588 3962-1473 3962 3588-1161 2036 5100  
 πρὸς Ἀβραὰμ τον πατέρα αὐτοῦ πᾶτερ ο δε εἶπε τι  
 to Abraham his father, Father. And he said, What  
 1510.2.3 5043 2036-1161 2400 3588 4442 2532 3588 3586  
 ἐστὶ τέκνον εἶπε δε ἰδοὺ το πυρ και τα ξύλα  
 is it child? And he said, Behold, the fire and the wood;  
 4226 1510.2.3 3588 4263 3588 1519 3645.2 2036  
 πού ἐστι τον πρόβατον το εἰς ὁλοκάρπωσιν 22:8 εἶπε  
 where is the sheep for a whole offering? [3]said  
 1161 \* 3588 2316 3708 1438 4263 1519  
 δε Ἀβραὰμ ο θεός ὕψεται αὐτῷ πρόβατον εἰς  
 1And 2Abraham], God will see to himself a sheep for  
 3645.2 5043 4198 1161 297 260  
 ὁλοκαρπώσιν τέκνον πορευθέντες δε ἀμφότεροι ἅμα  
 a whole offering, child. [3]going 1And 2both] together,  
 2064 1909 3588 5117 3739 2036 1473 3588 2316  
 22:9 ἦλθον ἐπὶ τον τόπον οὐ εἶπεν αὐτῷ ο θεός  
 they came upon the place which [2]spoke 3to him 1God].  
 2532 3618 1563 \* 3588 2379 2532  
 και ὠκοδόμησεν ἐκεῖ Ἀβραὰμ το θυσιαστήριον και  
 And [2]built 3there 1Abraham] the altar, and  
 2007 3588 3586 2532 4846.1 \*  
 ἐπέθηκε τα ξύλα και συμποδίσας Ἰσαὰκ  
 placed [3]upon it 1the 2wood], And binding [3]hand and foot 1Isaac  
 3588 5207-1473 2007 1473 1909 3588 2379 1883  
 τον υἱόν αὐτοῦ ἐπέθηκεν αὐτὸν ἐπὶ το θυσιαστήριον ἐπάνω  
 2his son], he placed him upon the altar upon  
 3588 3586 2532 1614 \* 3588 5495-1473  
 των ξύλων 22:10 και ἐξέτεινεν Ἀβραὰμ την χεῖρα αὐτοῦ  
 the wood. And Abraham stretched his hand  
 2983 3588 3162 4969 3588 5207-1473 2532  
 λαβεῖν την μάχαιραν σφάζει τον υἱόν αὐτοῦ 22:11 και  
 to take the knife to slay his son. And  
 2564 1473 32 2962 1537 3588 3772  
 ἐκάλεσεν αὐτὸν ἄγγελος κυρίου εκ του οὐρανοῦ  
 [3]called 4him 1an angel 2of the LORD] from out of the heaven,  
 2532 2036 \* 3588 1161 2036 2400 1473  
 και εἶπεν Ἀβραὰμ Ἀβραὰμ ο δε εἶπεν ἰδοὺ ἐγώ  
 and said, Abraham, Abraham. And he said, Behold, it is I.  
 2532 2036 3361 1911 3588 5495-1473 1909  
 22:12 και εἶπε μη ἐπιβάλης την χεῖρά σου ἐπὶ  
 And he said, You should not put your hand upon  
 3588 3808 3366 4160 1473 3367  
 το παιδάριον μηδέ ποιήσης αὐτῷ μηδέν  
 the lad, nor should you do anything to him by any means;  
 3568-1063 1097 3754 5399-1473 3588 2316 2532 3756-5339  
 νυν γὰρ ἐγνων ὅτι φοβῆ συ τον θεόν και οὐκ ἐφείσω  
 for now I know that you fear God, and spared not  
 3588 5207 1473 3588 27 1223 1473 2532  
 του υἱοῦ σου του ἀγαπητοῦ δι' ἐμέ 22:13 και  
 [3]son 1your 2beloved] on account of me. And

308 \* 3588 3788-1473 1492 2532 2400  
 ἀναβλέψας Ἀβραὰμ τοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖς αὐτοῦ εἶδε και ἰδοὺ  
 Abraham looking up with his eyes, saw. And behold,  
 2919.1 1520 2722 1722 5452.1 4521.2 3588 2768  
 κριοῖς εἰς κατεχόμενος ἐν φυτῷ σαβέκ των κεράτων  
 [2]ram 1one] being held in a plant of a thicket by the horns.  
 2532 4198 \* 2532 2983 3588 2919.1 2532 399  
 και ἐπορεύθη Ἀβραὰμ και ἔλαβε τον κριόν και ἀνήγειρεν  
 And Abraham went and took the ram, and offered  
 1473 1519 3645.2 473 \* 3588 5207-1473  
 αὐτὸν εἰς ὁλοκάρπωσιν ἀντὶ Ἰσαὰκ του υἱοῦ αὐτοῦ  
 it for a whole offering instead of Isaac his son.  
 2532 2564 \* 3588 3686 3588 5117-1565  
 22:14 και ἐκάλεσεν Ἀβραὰμ το ὄνομα του τόπου ἐκεῖνου  
 And Abraham called the name of that place,  
 2962 1492 2443 2036 4594 1722 3588 3735  
 κυριος εἶδεν ἵνα εἰπωσι σημερον ἐν τῷ ὄρει  
 The LORD Saw; that they may say today, [3]in 4the 5mountain  
 2962 3708 2532 2564 32 2962  
 κυριος ὠφθη 22:15 και ἐκάλεσεν ἄγγελος κυρίου  
 1The LORD 2was seen]. And [3]called 1the angel 2of the LORD]  
 3588 \* 1208 1537 3588 3772 3004  
 τον Ἀβραὰμ δευτερον εκ του οὐρανοῦ λέγων  
 Abraham a second time from out of the heaven, saying,  
 2596 1683 3660 3004 2962  
 22:16 κατ' ἐμαυτοῦ ὠμοσα λέγει κυριος  
 According to myself I swear by an oath, says the LORD,  
 3739-1752 4160 3588 4487-3778 2532 3756-5339  
 οὐ εἵκεν ἐποίησας το ρημα τοῦτο και οὐκ ἐφείσω  
 because of which you did this matter, and you spared not  
 3588 5207 1473 3588 27 1223 1473 2229  
 του υἱοῦ σου του ἀγαπητοῦ δι' ἐμέ 22:17 ἡ μὴν  
 [3]son 1your 2beloved] on account of me; assuredly  
 2127 2127 1473 2532 4129 4129  
 εὐλογῶν εὐλογήσω σε και πληθύνων πληθυνῶ  
 in blessing I will bless you, and in multiplying I will multiply  
 3588 4690-1473 5613 3588 792 3588 3772 2532  
 το σπέρμα σου ως τους ἀστέρας του οὐρανοῦ και  
 your seed as the stars of the heaven, and  
 5613 3588 285 3588 3844 3588 5491 3588 2281 2532  
 ως την ἄμμον την παρὰ το χεῖλος της θαλάσσης και  
 as the sand by the edge of the sea. And  
 2816 3588 4690-1473 3588 4172 3588 5227  
 κληρονομήσει το σπέρμα σου τὰς πόλεις των ὑπεναντίων  
 [2]shall inherit 1your seed] the cities of your opponents.  
 2532 1757 1722 3588 4690-1473 3956 3588  
 22:18 και εὐελογηθήσονται ἐν τῷ σπέρματι σου πάντα τα  
 And [6]will be blessed 7by 8your seed 1all 2the  
 1484 3588 1093 446.2 5219 3588 1699 5456  
 ἐθνη της γης ἀνθ' ὧν ὑπήκουσας της ἐμης φωνῆς  
 3nations 4of the 5earth]†, because you obeyed my voice.  
 22:19 ἀπεστράφη δε Ἀβραὰμ πρὸς τους παῖδας αὐτοῦ  
 [3]returned 1And 2Abraham] to his servants.  
 2532 450 4198 260 1909 3588 5421  
 και ἀναστάντες ἐπορεύθησαν ἅμα ἐπὶ το φρέαρ  
 And rising up they went together to the Well  
 3588 3727 2532 2730 \* 1909 3588 5421 3588  
 του ὄρκου και κατώκησεν Ἀβραὰμ ἐπὶ το φρέαρ του  
 of the Oath. And Abraham dwelt near the Well of the  
 3727 1096-1161 3326 3588 4487-3778 2532  
 ὄρκου 22:20 ἐγένετο δε μετὰ τα ρήματα ταῦτα  
 Oath. And it came to pass after these matters that  
 312 3588 \* 3004 2400 5088  
 ἀγγέλη τῷ Ἀβραὰμ λέγοντες ἰδοὺ τέτοκε  
 it was announced to Abraham, saying, Behold, [3]has born  
 \* 2532 1473 5207 3588 \* 3588 80-1473  
 Μελχὰ και αὐτῇ υἱούς τῷ Ναχώρ τῷ ἀδελφῷ σου  
 1even Milcah 2herself] sons to Nahor your brother.  
 3588 \* 4416 2532 3588 \* 80-1473 2532  
 22:21 τον Ωξ πρωτότοκον και τον Βάνξ ἀδελφόν αὐτοῦ και  
 Huz the first-born, and Buz his brother, and  
 3588 \* 3962 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 τον Καμουήλ πατέρα Σύρων 22:22 και τον Χαζά και  
 Kemuel father of the Syrians, and Chesed, and  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 τον Αζαὶ και τον Φαλάσ και τον Ιελδάφ και τον Βαθουήλ  
 Hazo, and Pildash, and Jidlah and Bethuel.

22:17 †See Heb. 6:14.

22:18 †See Acts 3:25.

22:23 <sup>1161</sup>Βαθούρ<sup>1080</sup> δε ἐγέννησε<sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>3638-3778</sup>Ρεβέκκ<sup>\*</sup>αν οκτώ<sup>\*</sup> οὗτοι  
And Bethuel procreated Rebekah. These are the eight  
<sup>5207</sup>υἱοὶ<sup>3739</sup> οὓς <sup>5088-\*</sup>ἔτεκε<sup>3588</sup> Μελχά<sup>\*</sup> τῷ <sup>3588</sup>Ναχὼρ<sup>80</sup> τῷ ἀδελφῷ<sup>\*</sup> Ἀβραάμ.  
sons whom Milcah bore to Nahor, the brother of Abraham.  
22:24 <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>ἡ <sup>3825.1-1473</sup>παλλακὴ<sup>3739</sup> αὐτοῦ<sup>\*</sup> ἠ<sup>3686</sup> ὄνομα<sup>\*</sup> Ρεμάν<sup>5088</sup> ἔτεκε  
And his concubine, whose name was Reumah, bore  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1473</sup>αὐτὴ<sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>2532</sup>Ταὰδ<sup>3588</sup> καὶ τὸν <sup>2532</sup>Γαέν<sup>3588</sup> καὶ τὸν <sup>2532</sup>Τοχός<sup>\*</sup> καὶ  
even herself Tebah, and Gaham, and Thahash, and  
<sup>3588</sup>τὸν <sup>\*</sup>Μοχά<sup>\*</sup>  
Maachah.

## CHAPTER 23

*The Death and Burial of Sarah*

23:1 <sup>1096</sup>ἦγενετο<sup>1161</sup> δε<sup>3588</sup> ἡ <sup>2222</sup>ζωή<sup>\*</sup> Σάρρας<sup>2094</sup> ἑκατόν<sup>1540</sup>  
[<sup>5</sup>was <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>life <sup>4</sup>of Sarah <sup>8</sup>years <sup>6</sup>a hundred  
<sup>1501.5</sup>εικοσιεπτὰ<sup>7</sup> [twenty-seven].  
23:2 <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>599-\*</sup>ἀπέθανε<sup>3588</sup> Σάρρα<sup>2836.4</sup> ἐν<sup>3778</sup> τῇ <sup>1510.2.3</sup>πόλει<sup>\*</sup>  
in the city  
<sup>3739</sup>Ἀρβὸκ<sup>1510.2.3</sup> ἡ <sup>3588</sup>ἐστίν<sup>2836.4</sup> ἐν<sup>3778</sup> τῷ <sup>1510.2.3</sup>κοιλώματι<sup>\*</sup> αὐτῇ<sup>3778</sup> ἐστὶ<sup>\*</sup> Χεβρόν<sup>\*</sup>  
of Arba, which is in the hollow – this is Hebron,  
<sup>1722</sup>ἐν<sup>3588</sup> τῇ <sup>1093</sup>γῇ<sup>\*</sup> Χαναάν<sup>2064</sup> ἦλθε<sup>1161</sup> δε<sup>\*</sup> Ἀβραάμ<sup>2875</sup> κοίφασθαι<sup>\*</sup>  
in the land of Canaan. [came <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>Abraham] to lament  
<sup>2532</sup>Σάρραν<sup>3996</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup>πενθῆσαι<sup>450-\*</sup> 23:3 <sup>575</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>ἀνέστη<sup>575</sup> Ἀβραάμ<sup>3588</sup> ἀπὸ<sup>\*</sup> τοῦ  
Sarah, and to mourn. And Abraham rose up from  
<sup>3498-1473</sup>νεκροῦ<sup>2532</sup> αὐτοῦ<sup>2036-\*</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup>εἶπεν<sup>5207</sup> Ἀβραάμ<sup>\*</sup> τοῖς <sup>3004</sup>υἱοῖς<sup>\*</sup> Χετ<sup>\*</sup> λέγων<sup>\*</sup>  
his dead one. And Abraham said to the sons of Heth, saying,  
<sup>3941</sup>23:4 <sup>2532</sup>πάρκοικος<sup>3927</sup> καὶ <sup>1473-1510.2.1</sup>παρεπίδημος<sup>3326</sup> ἐγώ<sup>1473</sup> εἰμι<sup>1473</sup> μεθ'<sup>1473</sup> ὑμῶν<sup>1473</sup>  
[<sup>2</sup>a sojourner <sup>3</sup>and <sup>4</sup>an immigrant <sup>1</sup>I am] among you.  
<sup>1325</sup>δοτε<sup>3767</sup> οὖν<sup>1473</sup> μοι<sup>2934.3</sup> κτήσιν<sup>5028</sup> τάφου<sup>3326</sup> ἐν<sup>1473</sup> τῇ <sup>2532</sup>γῇ<sup>1473</sup> ἣν<sup>2532</sup> ἐμε<sup>1473</sup> ἐν<sup>2532</sup> τῇ  
Give then to me a possession of a burying-place among you, and  
<sup>2290</sup>θαψῶ<sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3498-1473</sup>νεκρόν<sup>575</sup> μου<sup>1473</sup> ἀπ'<sup>611</sup> ἐμοῦ<sup>1473</sup> 23:5 <sup>3588</sup>ἀπεκρίθησαν<sup>611</sup>  
I will entomb my dead one away from me! [answered  
<sup>1161</sup>δε<sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>5207</sup>υἱοὶ<sup>\*</sup> Χετ<sup>4314</sup> πρὸς<sup>3004</sup> Ἀβραάμ<sup>3361</sup> λέγοντες<sup>2962</sup> μὴ<sup>\*</sup> κύριε<sup>\*</sup>  
And <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>sons <sup>4</sup>of Heth] to Abraham, saying, No, O lord.  
<sup>191-1161</sup>23:6 <sup>1473</sup>ἀκούσον<sup>935</sup> δε<sup>3844</sup> ἡμῶν<sup>2316</sup> βασιλεῦς<sup>1473</sup> παρὰ<sup>1510.2.2</sup> θεοῦ<sup>1722</sup> οὐ<sup>\*</sup> ἐν<sup>\*</sup>  
But hear us. [as a king <sup>6</sup>by <sup>7</sup>God <sup>1</sup>You <sup>2</sup>are <sup>3</sup>with  
<sup>1473</sup>ἡμῖν<sup>1722</sup> ἐν<sup>3588</sup> τοῖς<sup>1588</sup> ἐκλεκτοῖς<sup>3419</sup> μνημείοις<sup>1473</sup> ἡμῶν<sup>2290</sup> θάψον<sup>3588</sup> τοὺς<sup>3588</sup>  
[us]. [in <sup>5</sup>choice <sup>6</sup>sepulchres <sup>4</sup>our <sup>1</sup>You entomb  
<sup>3498-1473</sup>νεκρόν<sup>3762-1063</sup> σου<sup>1473</sup> οὐδεὶς<sup>2967</sup> γὰρ<sup>1473</sup> ἡμῶν<sup>3766.2</sup> οὐ<sup>2967</sup> μὴ<sup>3588</sup> κωλύσει<sup>3588</sup> τὸ  
[your dead one]! For not one of us in any way will withhold  
<sup>3419-1473</sup>μνημεῖον<sup>575</sup> αὐτοῦ<sup>1473</sup> ἀπὸ<sup>3588</sup> σου<sup>3498-1473</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup>θάψαι<sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup>νεκρόν<sup>3588</sup> σου<sup>3588</sup>  
his sepulchre from you to entomb your dead one  
<sup>1563</sup>ἐκεῖ<sup>450-1161</sup> 23:7 <sup>3588</sup>ἀναστὰς<sup>\*</sup> δε<sup>4352</sup> Ἀβραάμ<sup>3588</sup> προσεκύνησε<sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>2992</sup>λαῷ<sup>\*</sup>  
there. And rising up, Abraham did obeisance to the people  
<sup>3588</sup>τῆς<sup>1093</sup> γῆς<sup>3588</sup> τοῖς<sup>5207</sup> υἱοῖς<sup>3588</sup> τοῦ<sup>\*</sup> Χετ<sup>2532</sup> 23:8 <sup>4314</sup>καὶ <sup>2980</sup>ἐλάλησε<sup>4314</sup> πρὸς<sup>\*</sup>  
of the land, to the sons of Heth. And [spoke <sup>3</sup>to  
<sup>1473</sup>αὐτούς<sup>\*</sup> Ἀβραάμ<sup>3004</sup> λέγων<sup>1487</sup> εἰ <sup>2192</sup>ἔχετε<sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>5590-1473</sup>ψυχὴν<sup>1473</sup> ὑμῶν<sup>1473</sup>  
[them <sup>1</sup>Abraham], saying, If you have it in your soul  
<sup>5620</sup>ὥστε<sup>2290</sup> θάψαι<sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3498-1473</sup>νεκρόν<sup>575</sup> μου<sup>4383-1473</sup> ἀπὸ<sup>\*</sup> προσώπου<sup>1473</sup> μου<sup>1473</sup>  
so as to entomb my dead one away from my presence,  
<sup>191</sup>ἀκούσατέ<sup>1473</sup> μου<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2980</sup>λαλήσατε<sup>4012</sup> περὶ<sup>1473</sup> ἐμοῦ<sup>\*</sup> Ἐφρών<sup>3588</sup> τῷ<sup>\*</sup>  
hear me, and speak about me to Ephron  
<sup>3588</sup>τοῦ<sup>\*</sup> Σαάρ<sup>2532</sup> 23:9 <sup>1325</sup>καὶ <sup>1473</sup>δοτῶ<sup>3588</sup> μοι<sup>4693</sup> τὸ <sup>3588</sup>σπήλαιον<sup>1473</sup>  
the son of Zohar! And let him give to me the [cave  
<sup>3588</sup>τοῦ<sup>1362</sup> διπλοῦν<sup>3739</sup> ο<sup>1510.2.3</sup> ἐστίν<sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῦ<sup>3588</sup> το<sup>1510.6</sup> οὐ<sup>1722</sup> ἐν<sup>3313</sup> μέρει<sup>\*</sup>  
[double] which is his – the one being in a part

3588 68-1473 694 3588 514 1325  
τοῦ ἀγροῦ αὐτοῦ ἀργυρίου του ἀξίου δοτῶ  
of his field. [of silver <sup>3</sup>for its worth <sup>1</sup>Let him give  
1473-1473 1722 1473 1519 2934.3 3419  
μοι αὐτό ἐν ὑμῖν εἰς κτήσιν μνημεῖον  
[it to me], [among <sup>5</sup>you <sup>1</sup>for <sup>2</sup>a possession <sup>3</sup>of a memorial].  
23:10 <sup>1161</sup>Ἐφρών<sup>2521</sup> δε<sup>1722</sup> ἐκάθητο<sup>3319</sup> ἐν<sup>3588</sup> μέσῳ<sup>5207</sup> τῶν υἱῶν  
And Ephron was sitting down in the midst of the sons  
<sup>\*</sup> 611-1161 <sup>\*</sup> 3588 <sup>\*</sup> 4314 <sup>\*</sup>  
Χετ<sup>\*</sup> ἀποκριθεὶς<sup>3588</sup> δε<sup>\*</sup> Ἐφρών<sup>3588</sup> ο<sup>\*</sup> Χετταῖος<sup>3588</sup> πρὸς<sup>4314</sup> Ἀβραάμ<sup>\*</sup>  
of Heth. And responding Ephron the Hittite [to <sup>2</sup>to <sup>3</sup>Abraham  
<sup>2036</sup>εἶπεν<sup>191</sup> ἀκούοντων<sup>3588</sup> τῶν υἱῶν<sup>5207</sup> Χετ<sup>\*</sup> καὶ τῶν<sup>2532</sup>  
[spoke] in the hearing of the sons of Heth, and [the ones  
<sup>1531</sup>εἰσπορευομένων<sup>1519</sup> εἰς<sup>3588</sup> τὴν<sup>4172</sup> πόλιν<sup>3956</sup> πάντων<sup>3004</sup> λέγων<sup>3844</sup> 23:11 <sup>3844</sup>παρ'<sup>\*</sup>  
[entering <sup>4</sup>into <sup>5</sup>the <sup>6</sup>city <sup>1</sup>of all], saying, By  
<sup>1473</sup>ἐμοὶ<sup>1096</sup> γενοῦ<sup>2962</sup> κύριε<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>191</sup>ἀκουσόν<sup>1473</sup> μου<sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>68</sup>ἀγρόν<sup>2532</sup> καὶ τὸν<sup>3588</sup>  
me let it be, O lord, and hear me! The field, and the  
<sup>4693</sup>σπήλαιον<sup>3588</sup> το<sup>1722</sup> ἐν<sup>1473</sup> αὐτῷ<sup>1473-1325</sup> σοὶ<sup>1726</sup> δίδωμι<sup>3956</sup> ἐναντίον<sup>3588</sup> πάντων<sup>3588</sup> τῶν  
cave in it, I give to you. Before all  
<sup>4177-1473</sup>πολιτῶν<sup>1325</sup> μου<sup>1473</sup> δέδωκά<sup>2290</sup> σοὶ<sup>3588</sup> θάψον<sup>3588</sup> τοὺς<sup>3588</sup>  
of my fellow-countrymen I have given it to you. You entomb  
<sup>3498-1473</sup>νεκρόν<sup>2532</sup> σου<sup>4352-\*</sup> 23:12 <sup>1726</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>προσεκύνησεν<sup>1726</sup> Ἀβραάμ<sup>3588</sup> ἐναντίον<sup>3588</sup> τοῦ  
your dead one. And Abraham did obeisance before the  
<sup>2992</sup>λαοῦ<sup>3588</sup> τῆς<sup>1093</sup> γῆς<sup>2532</sup> 23:13 <sup>2036</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>εἶπε<sup>3588</sup> τῷ<sup>3588</sup> Ἐφρών<sup>3588</sup> εἰς<sup>1519</sup> τὰ<sup>3775</sup> ὦτα<sup>\*</sup>  
people of the land. And he said to Ephron, in the ears  
<sup>1726</sup>ἐναντίον<sup>3588</sup> τοῦ<sup>2992</sup> λαοῦ<sup>3588</sup> τῆς<sup>1093</sup> γῆς<sup>1894</sup> ἐπειδὴ<sup>4314-1473</sup> πρὸς<sup>1510.2.2</sup> ἐμοῦ<sup>1473</sup> εἰ<sup>\*</sup>  
before the people of the land, Since [with me <sup>2</sup>you are],  
<sup>191</sup>ἀκουσόν<sup>1473</sup> μου<sup>3588</sup> τὸ<sup>694</sup> ἀργύριον<sup>3588</sup> τοῦ<sup>68</sup> ἀγροῦ<sup>2983</sup> λαβε<sup>3844</sup> παρ'<sup>1473</sup> ἐμοῦ<sup>1473</sup>  
hear me! The silver for the field, you take from me,  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2290</sup>θάψω<sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3498-1473</sup>νεκρόν<sup>1563</sup> μου<sup>611</sup> ἐκεῖ<sup>611</sup> 23:14 <sup>3588</sup>ἀπεκρίθη<sup>611</sup>  
and I will entomb my dead one there! [answered  
<sup>1161</sup>δε<sup>\*</sup> Ἐφρών<sup>3588</sup> τῷ<sup>3004</sup> Ἀβραάμ<sup>3588</sup> λέγων<sup>3780</sup> 23:15 <sup>2962</sup>οὐ<sup>3780</sup>κί<sup>2962</sup> κύριε<sup>2962</sup>  
[And <sup>2</sup>Ephron] to Abraham, saying, Not so, O lord,  
<sup>191-1063</sup>ἀκήκοα<sup>5071</sup> γὰρ<sup>1323</sup> τετρακοσίῳ<sup>694</sup> διδράχμῳ<sup>235</sup> ἀργυρίου<sup>235</sup> ἀλλὰ<sup>235</sup>  
for I heard four hundred double-drachmas of silver; but  
<sup>5100</sup>τι<sup>302</sup> ἂν<sup>1510.4-3778</sup> εἴη<sup>303.1</sup> τοῦτο<sup>1473</sup> ἀναμέσον<sup>2532</sup> ἐμοῦ<sup>1473</sup> καὶ<sup>1473-1161</sup> σου<sup>3588</sup> συ<sup>3588</sup> δε<sup>3588</sup> τῶν<sup>3588</sup>  
what ever may this be between me and you? But you  
<sup>3498-1473</sup>νεκρόν<sup>2290</sup> σου<sup>2532</sup> θάψον<sup>191-\*</sup> 23:16 <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>ἤκουσεν<sup>3588</sup> Ἀβραάμ<sup>3588</sup> τοῦ<sup>3588</sup>  
[your dead one <sup>2</sup>entomb]! And Abraham hearkened  
<sup>\*</sup> 2532 <sup>600-\*</sup> 3588 <sup>\*</sup>  
Ἐφρών<sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup>ἀπεκατέστησεν<sup>3588</sup> Ἀβραάμ<sup>3588</sup> τῷ<sup>3588</sup> Ἐφρών<sup>3588</sup> τὸ<sup>3588</sup>  
to Ephron. And Abraham restored to Ephron the  
<sup>694</sup>ἀργύριον<sup>3739</sup> ο<sup>2980</sup> ἐλάλησεν<sup>1519</sup> εἰς<sup>3588</sup> τὰ<sup>3775</sup> ὦτα<sup>3588</sup> τῶν υἱῶν<sup>5207</sup> Χετ<sup>\*</sup>  
silver, which he spoke into the ears of the sons of Heth –  
<sup>5071</sup>τετρακόσια<sup>1323</sup> διδράχμα<sup>694</sup> ἀργυρίου<sup>1384</sup> δοκίμου<sup>1384</sup>  
four hundred double-drachmas [silver <sup>3</sup>of unadulterated  
<sup>1713</sup>ἐμπόροις<sup>2532</sup>]. 23:17 <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>2476</sup>ἔστη<sup>3588</sup> ο<sup>68</sup> ἀγρός<sup>3588</sup> Ἐφρών<sup>3588</sup> ὅς<sup>3739</sup>  
[merchant's]. And [his <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>field <sup>5</sup>of Ephron <sup>3</sup>which]  
<sup>1510.7.3</sup>ἦν<sup>1722</sup> ἐν<sup>3588</sup> τῷ<sup>1362</sup> διπλῷ<sup>4693</sup> σπήλαιῳ<sup>3739</sup> ὅς<sup>1510.2.3</sup> ἐστὶ<sup>2596</sup> κατὰ<sup>4383</sup> πρόσωπον<sup>3588</sup>  
was in the Double Cave, which is against the face  
<sup>\*</sup> 3588 <sup>68</sup> 2532 3588 4693 3739 1510.7.3 1722 1473  
Μαμβρή<sup>3588</sup> ο<sup>3588</sup> ἀγρός<sup>3588</sup> καὶ<sup>3588</sup> τὸ<sup>3588</sup> σπήλαιον<sup>3588</sup> ο<sup>3588</sup> ἦν<sup>3588</sup> ἐν<sup>3588</sup> αὐτῷ<sup>3588</sup>  
of Mamre. The field, and the cave which was in it,  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ<sup>3956</sup> πᾶν<sup>1186</sup> δένδρον<sup>3739</sup> ο<sup>1510.7.3</sup> ἦν<sup>1722</sup> ἐν<sup>3588</sup> τῷ<sup>68</sup> ἀγρῷ<sup>3739</sup> ο<sup>1510.2.3</sup> ἐστίν<sup>3588</sup>  
and every tree which was in the field, which is  
<sup>1722</sup>ἐν<sup>3588</sup> τοῖς<sup>3725-1473</sup> ὁρίοις<sup>2945</sup> αὐτοῦ<sup>3588</sup> κύκλῳ<sup>3588</sup> 23:18 <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>ἦλθεν<sup>3588</sup> Ἀβραάμ<sup>3588</sup> εἰς<sup>1519</sup>  
in its borders round about, came to Abraham for  
<sup>2934.3</sup>κτήσιν<sup>1726</sup> ἐναντίον<sup>3588</sup> τῶν υἱῶν<sup>5207</sup> Χετ<sup>\*</sup> καὶ<sup>2532</sup> πάντων<sup>3956</sup> τῶν<sup>3588</sup>  
a possession before the sons of Heth, and of all the ones  
<sup>1531</sup>εἰσπορευομένων<sup>1519</sup> εἰς<sup>3588</sup> τὴν<sup>4172</sup> πόλιν<sup>3588</sup> 23:19 <sup>3326-1161</sup>μετὰ<sup>3778</sup> δε<sup>3778</sup> ταῦτα<sup>3778</sup>  
entering into the city. And after these things

2290.\* εθαψεν Αβραάμ Σαρραν την γυναίκα αυτού εν τῷ σπηλαίῳ  
 Abraham entombed Sarah his wife in the cave  
 3588 68 3588 1362 3739 1510.2,3 561 \* του αγρού τῷ διπλῷ ο εστιν ἀπέναντι Μαρβρῆ  
 of the field at Double Cave, which is before Mamre –  
 3778 1510.2,3 \* 1722 3588 1093 \* 2532  
 αὕτη ἐστὶ Χεβρών ἐν τῇ γῇ Χαναάν 23:20 καὶ  
 this is Hebron in the land of Canaan. And  
 2964 3588 68 2532 3588 4693 3739 1510.7,3 1722  
 ἐκυρώθη οὗ ἀγρός καὶ τὸ σπηλαίον οὗ ἐν  
 [3was validated 1the 2field], and the cave which was in  
 1473 3588 \* 1519 2934.3 5028 3844 3588  
 αὐτῷ τῷ Αβραάμ εἰς κτήσιν τάφου παρὰ τὸν  
 it, to Abraham for a possession of a burying-place from the  
 5207 \*  
 υἱὸν Χετ  
 sons of Heth.

## CHAPTER 24

### The Search for a Wife for Isaac

24:1 καὶ Αβραάμ ἦν πρεσβύτερος προβεβηκώς  
 And Abraham was older, advancing  
 2250 2532 2962 2127 3588 \* 2596  
 ἡμερῶν καὶ κύριος ἠυλόγησε τὸν Αβραάμ κατὰ  
 of days. And the LORD blessed Abraham according to  
 3956 2532 2036.\* 3588 3816-1473 3588  
 πάντα 24:2 καὶ εἶπεν Αβραάμ τῷ παιδί αὐτοῦ τῷ  
 all things. And Abraham said to his servant, to the  
 4245 3588 3614-1473 3588 758 3956 3588-1473  
 πρεσβυτέρῳ τῆς οἰκίας αὐτοῦ τῷ ἀρχοντὶ πάντων τῶν αὐτοῦ  
 elder of his house in charge of all his things,  
 5087 3588 5495-1473 5259 3588 3382-1473 2532 1844 1473  
 θες τὴν χεῖρά σου ὑπὸ τοῦ μητροῦ μου 24:3 καὶ ἐξορκίῳ σε  
 Put your hand under my thigh! And I adjure you  
 2962 3588 2316 3588 3772 2532 3588 2316 3588 1093  
 κύριον τὸν θεόν σου οὐρανοῦ καὶ τὸν θεόν τῆς γῆς  
 by the LORD God of the heaven, and the God of the earth,  
 2443 3361 2983 1135 3588 5207-1473 \* 575 3588  
 ὡς μὴ λαβὴς γυναῖκα τῷ υἱῷ μου Ἰσαὰκ ἀπὸ τῶν  
 that you should not take a wife to my son Isaac from the  
 2364 3588 \* 3326 3739 1473 3611 1722 1473  
 θυγατέρων τῶν Χαναανιτῶν μεθ' ὧν ἐγὼ οἴκω ἐν αὐτοῖς  
 daughters of the Canaanites, with whom I live among them.  
 237.1 1519 3588 1093-1473 3739 1096 4198  
 24:4 ἀλλ' ἡ εἰς τὴν γῆν μου οὐ ἐγενόμην πορεύσει  
 But only unto my land of which I was shall you go,  
 2532 1519 3588 5443-1473 2532 2983 1135 3588 5207-1473  
 καὶ εἰς τὴν φυλὴν μου καὶ λήψῃ γυναῖκα τῷ υἱῷ μου  
 and unto my tribe. And you shall take a wife for my son  
 \* 1564 2036 1161 4314 1473 3588 3816  
 Ἰσαὰκ ἐκείθεν 24:5 εἶπε δὲ πρὸς αὐτὸν οὗ πᾶς  
 Isaac from there. [4said 1And 5to 6him 2the 3servant],  
 3379 3756 1014 3588 1135 4198 3326  
 μήποτε οὐ βούληται ἡ γυνὴ πορευθῆναι μετ'  
 If at any time [4not 5wills 1the 2woman] to go [2with  
 1473 3694 1519 3588 1093-3778 654 3588 5207-1473 1519  
 ἐμοῦ ὅτις ὡς εἰς τὴν γῆν ταύτην ἀποστρέψω τὸν υἱόν σου εἰς  
 5me 1back] into this land, shall I return your son into  
 3588 1093 3606 1831 1564 2036 1161  
 τὴν γῆν ὅθεν ἐξῆλθες ἐκείθεν 24:6 εἶπε δὲ  
 the land from where you came forth from there? [3said 1And  
 4314 1473 \* 4337 4572 3361  
 πρὸς αὐτὸν Αβραάμ πρόσεχε σεαυτῷ μὴ  
 4to 5him 2Abraham], Take heed to yourself that you should not  
 654 3588 5207-1473 1563 2962 3588 2316 3588  
 ἀποστρέψῃς τὸν υἱόν μου ἐκεῖ 24:7 κύριος οὗ θεός σου  
 return my son there. The LORD God of the  
 3772 2532 3588 2316 3588 1093 3739 2983 1473 1537  
 οὐρανοῦ καὶ οὗ θεός τῆς γῆς ὃς ἐλάβέ με ἐκ  
 heaven, and the God of the earth, who took me from out of  
 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473 2532 1537 3588 1093 3739  
 τοῦ οἴκου τοῦ πατρός μου καὶ ἐκ τῆς γῆς ἧς  
 [2house 1my father's], and from out of the land of which  
 1080 3739 2980 1473 2532 3739 3660 1473  
 ἐγεννήθην ὃς ἐλάλησέ μοι καὶ ὃς ὠμοσέ μοι  
 I was born, who spoke to me, and who swore by an oath to me,

3004 1473 1325 3588 1093-3778 2532 3588 4690-1473  
 λέγων σοὶ δώσω τὴν γῆν ταύτην καὶ τὸ σπέρματί σου  
 saying, To you I will give this land and your seed –  
 1473 649 3588 32-1473 1715 1473 2532  
 αὐτός ἀποστελεῖ τὸν ἀγγέλου αὐτοῦ ἐμπροσθέν σου καὶ  
 he will send his angel in front of you, and  
 2983 1135 3588 5207-1473 1564 1437-1161  
 λήψῃ γυναῖκα τῷ υἱῷ μου ἐκείθεν 24:8 ἐάν δε  
 you shall take a wife for my son from there. And if  
 3361 2309 3588 1135 4198 3326 1473 1519  
 μὴ θέλῃ ἡ γυνὴ πορευθῆναι μετὰ σου εἰς  
 [3should not 4want 1the 2woman] to go with you into  
 3588 1093-3778 2513-1510.8,2 575 3588 3727-3778 3440  
 τὴν γῆν ταύτην καθαρὸς ἐσθὶ ἀπὸ τοῦ ὅρκου τούτου μόνον  
 this land, you will be clean from this oath; only  
 3588 5207-1473 3361-654 1563 2532 5087  
 τὸν υἱόν μου μὴ ἀποστρέψῃς ἐκεῖ 24:9 καὶ ἐθήκεν  
 [2my son 1you should not return] there. And [3put  
 3588 3816 3588 5495-1473 5259 3588 3382 \*  
 οὗ πᾶς τὴν χεῖρά αὐτοῦ ὑπὸ τοῦ μητροῦ Αβραάμ  
 1the 2servant] his hand under the thigh of Abraham  
 3588 2962-1473 2532 3660 1473 4012  
 τὸν κύριόν αὐτοῦ καὶ ὠμοσεν αὐτῷ περὶ  
 his master, and swore by an oath to him on account of  
 3588 4487-3778 2532 2983 3588 3816 1176  
 τοῦ ῥηματος τούτου 24:10 καὶ ἐλάβεν οὗ πᾶς δέκα  
 this saying. And [3took 1the 2servant] ten  
 2574 575 3588 2574 3588 2962-1473 2532 575  
 καμήλους ἀπὸ τῶν καμήλων τοῦ κυρίου αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀπὸ  
 camels from the camels of his master, and from  
 3956 3588 18 3588 2962-1473 3326 1438 2532  
 πάντων τῶν ἀγαθῶν τοῦ κυρίου αὐτοῦ μεθ' αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 all the good things of his master with himself. And  
 450 4198 1519 3588 \* 1519 3588 4172  
 ἀναστὰς ἐπορεύθη εἰς τὴν Μεσοποταμίαν εἰς τὴν πόλιν  
 rising up, he went into Mesopotamia, into the city  
 \* 2532 2838.1 3588 2574 1854 3588  
 Ναχώρ 24:11 καὶ ἐκοίμισε τὰς καμήλους ἐξω τῆς  
 of Nahor. And he rested the camels outside of the  
 4172 3844 3588 5421 3588 5204 3588 4314 3796  
 πόλεως παρὰ τὸ φρέαρ τοῦ ὕδατος τοῦ πρὸς ὠμὲ  
 city by the Well of the Water, towards late in the day,  
 2259 1607-3588 5200.2 2532 2036  
 ἡνῶν ἐκπορεύονται αἱ ὑδρενόμεναι 24:12 καὶ εἶπε  
 when the women came forth drawing water. And he said,  
 2962 3588 2316 3588 2962-1473 2137  
 κύριε οὗ θεός τοῦ κυρίου μου Αβραάμ εὐδόσωσον  
 O LORD God of my master Abraham, prosper the way  
 1726 1473 4594 2532 4160 1656 3326 3588 2962-1473  
 ἐναντίον ἐμοῦ σήμερον καὶ ποιήσον ἔλεος μετὰ τοῦ κυρίου μου  
 before me today, and perform mercy with my master  
 \* 2400 1473 2476 1909 3588 4077 3588  
 Αβραάμ! 24:13 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἐστῆκα ἐπὶ τὴν πηγὴν τοῦ  
 Abraham! Behold, I stand near the spring  
 5204 3588-1161 2364 3588 444 3611 3588  
 ὕδατος αἱ δὲ θυγατέρες τῶν ἀνθρώπων οἰκοῦντων τὴν  
 of water, and the daughters of the men living in the  
 4172 1607 501 5204 2532 1510.8,3  
 πόλιν ἐκπορεύονται ἀντλήσαι ὕδωρ 24:14 καὶ ἔσται  
 city come forth to draw water. And it shall be  
 3588 3933 3739 302 1473 2036 1945.2 3588  
 ἡ παρθένος ἡ ἣν ἐγὼ εἶπω ἐπὶ τῇ  
 the virgin, who ever I should have said, Incline  
 5201-1473 2443 4095 2532 2036  
 ὑδρίαν σου ἵνα πῶ καὶ εἴπῃ  
 your water-pitcher, that I might drink! And she should have said  
 1473 4095-1473 2532 3588 2574-1473 4222 2193  
 μοι πῖε σύ καὶ τὰς καμήλους σου ποτίω ἕως  
 to me, You drink, and [2your camels 1I will water] until  
 302 3973 4095 3778 2090 3588  
 αὐ παύσονται πίνουσαι ταύτην ἡτοίμασας τῷ  
 whenever they cease to drink – this one you prepared  
 3816-1473 3588 \* 2532 1722 3778 1097 3754  
 παιδί σου τῷ Ἰσαὰκ καὶ ἐν τούτῳ γνώσωμαι ὅτι  
 for your servant Isaac! And in this I will know that  
 4160 1656 3326 3588 2962-1473 \* 2532  
 ἐποίησας ἔλεος μετὰ τοῦ κυρίου μου Αβραάμ 24:15 καὶ  
 you executed mercy with my master Abraham. And  
 1096 4253 3588 4931 1473 2980 1722  
 ἐγένετο πρὸ τοῦ συντελέσαι αὐτὸν λαλοῦντα ἐν  
 it came to pass before completing his speaking in

3588 1271-1473 2532 2400 \* 1607 3588  
 τη <sup>διανοία</sup> αυτού και <sup>ιδού</sup> <sup>Ρεβέκκα</sup> <sup>εξεπορεύετο</sup> η  
 his mind, that behold, Rebekah came forth – the one

5088 \* 5207 \* 3588 1135 \*  
 τεχθείσα <sup>Βαθουήλ</sup> υἱὸς <sup>Μελχὰς</sup> της <sup>γυναίκος</sup> <sup>Ναχώρ</sup>  
 born to Bethuel, son of Milcah, the wife of Nahor,

80-1161 \* 2192 3588 5201 1909 3588  
 ἀδελφοῦ <sup>δε</sup> <sup>Αβραάμ</sup> <sup>ἐχουσα</sup> την <sup>υδρίαν</sup> <sup>ἐπὶ</sup> των  
 and brother of Abraham, having the water-pitcher upon

5606-1473 3588-1161 3933 1510.7.3 2570 3588  
 ὤμων <sup>αυτῆς</sup> 24:16 <sup>ἡ</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>παρθένος</sup> <sup>ἦν</sup> <sup>καλῇ</sup> <sup>τῇ</sup>  
 her shoulders. And the virgin was good in the

3799 4970 3933-1510.7.3 435-3756 1097 1473  
 οφεί <sup>σφόδρα</sup> <sup>παρθένος</sup> <sup>ἦν</sup> <sup>ἀνὴρ</sup> <sup>οὐκ</sup> <sup>ἔγνω</sup> <sup>αυτῆν</sup>  
 appearance – exceedingly. She was a virgin, not a man knew her.

2597-1161 1909 3588 4077 4130 3588 5201-1473 2532  
 καταβάσα <sup>δε</sup> <sup>ἐπὶ</sup> την <sup>πηγὴν</sup> <sup>ἐπλήσσε</sup> την <sup>υδρίαν</sup> <sup>αυτῆς</sup> και  
 And coming upon the spring, she filled her water-pitcher, and

305 2010.1 1161 3588 3816 1519 4877 \*  
 ἀνέβη 24:17 <sup>ἐπέδραμε</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>ὁ</sup> <sup>παῖς</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>συνάντησιν</sup>  
 ascended. [ran And the servant] to meet with

1473 2532 2036 4222-1473 3397 5204 1537 3588  
 αὐτῇ <sup>και</sup> <sup>εἶπε</sup> <sup>ποτίσων</sup> <sup>με</sup> <sup>μικρόν</sup> <sup>ὕδωρ</sup> <sup>ἐκ</sup> <sup>τῆς</sup>  
 her, and said, Give me to drink a little water from out of

5201-1473 3588-1161 2036 4095 2962  
 υδρίας σου 24:18 <sup>ἡ</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>εἶπε</sup> <sup>πίε</sup> <sup>κύριε</sup>  
 your water-pitcher! And she said, Drink, O lord!

2532 4692 2532 2507 3588 5201 1909 3588  
 και <sup>ἐσπένυσε</sup> και <sup>καθεῖλε</sup> την <sup>υδρίαν</sup> <sup>ἐπὶ</sup> <sup>τοῦ</sup>  
 And she hastened, and lowered the water-pitcher upon

1023-1473 2532 4222-1473 2193 3973 4095  
 βραχίονα <sup>αυτῆς</sup> και <sup>ἐσπίσινεν</sup> <sup>αὐτόν</sup> <sup>ἕως</sup> <sup>ἐπαύσατο</sup> <sup>πίων</sup>  
 her arm, and gave him to drink, until he ceased drinking.

2532 2036 2532 3588 2574-1473 5200.2 2193  
 24:19 <sup>και</sup> <sup>εἶπε</sup> και <sup>ταῖς</sup> <sup>καμηλοῖς</sup> σου <sup>υδρεῦσονται</sup> <sup>ἕως</sup>  
 And she said, Also to your camels I will draw water until

302 3956 4095 2532 4692 2532  
 αν <sup>πάσαι</sup> <sup>πίωσι</sup> 24:20 <sup>και</sup> <sup>ἐσπένυσε</sup> και  
 whenever all should have drunk. And she hastened, and

1573.2 3588 5201 1519 3588 4223.1 2532 5143  
 ἐξεκένωσε την <sup>υδρίαν</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>τὸ</sup> <sup>ποτιστήριον</sup> και <sup>ἐδραμεν</sup>  
 emptied out the water-pitcher into the channel, and ran

2089 1909 3588 5421 501 5204 2532 5200.2  
 ἐπὶ <sup>τὸ</sup> <sup>φρέαρ</sup> <sup>αντλήσαι</sup> <sup>ὕδωρ</sup> και <sup>υδρεῦσατο</sup>  
 yet again unto the well to draw water, and drew water

3956 3588 2574 3588-1161 444 2648  
<sup>πάσαις</sup> <sup>ταῖς</sup> <sup>καμηλοῖς</sup> 24:21 <sup>ὁ</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>ἀνθρώπος</sup> <sup>κατεμάνθανεν</sup>  
 for all the camels. And the man studied

1473 2532 3902.1 3588 1097 1487 2137-2962  
 αὐτῇ <sup>και</sup> <sup>παρεσιώπα</sup> <sup>τοῦ</sup> <sup>γινώκει</sup> <sup>εἰ</sup> <sup>εὐδόσσε</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup>  
 her, and remained silent to know if the LORD prospered

3588 3598-1473 2228 3756 1096-1161 2259  
 την <sup>οδὸν</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> <sup>ἡ</sup> <sup>ου</sup> 24:22 <sup>ἐγένετο</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>ἠνίκα</sup>  
 his way or not. And it came to pass, when

3973 3956 3588 2574 4095 2983 3588 444  
 ἐπαύσαντο <sup>πάσαι</sup> <sup>οἱ</sup> <sup>καμηλοὶ</sup> <sup>πίνονσαι</sup> <sup>ἔλαβεν</sup> <sup>ὁ</sup> <sup>ἀνθρώπος</sup>  
 [ceased all the camels] drinking, [took the man]

1801.1 5552 303 1406 3643.3 2532 1417  
 ἐνώτια <sup>χρυσὰ</sup> <sup>ἀνὰ</sup> <sup>δραχμὴν</sup> <sup>ολκῆς</sup> και <sup>δυο</sup>  
 ear-rings of gold worth up to a drachma scale-weight, and two

5568.8 1909 3588 5495-1473 1176 5552  
 ψελλία <sup>ἐπὶ</sup> <sup>ταῖς</sup> <sup>χεῖρας</sup> <sup>αυτῆς</sup> <sup>δέκα</sup> <sup>χρυσῶν</sup>  
 bracelets, and put them upon her hands – ten pieces of gold

3643.3 1473 2532 1905 1473  
 ολκῆ <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> 24:23 <sup>και</sup> <sup>ἐπηρώτησεν</sup> <sup>αὐτῇν</sup>  
 scale-weight was their weight. And he asked her,

2532 2036 2364-5100 1510.2.2 312 1473 1487  
 και <sup>εἶπε</sup> <sup>θυγάτηρ</sup> <sup>τίνος</sup> <sup>εἰ</sup> <sup>ἀναγγεῖλόν</sup> <sup>μοι</sup> <sup>εἰ</sup>  
 and said, Whose daughter are you? Announce to me if

1510.2.3 3844 3588 3962-1473 5117 1473 3588 2647  
 ἐστὶ <sup>παρὰ</sup> <sup>τὸν</sup> <sup>πατρί</sup> <sup>σου</sup> <sup>τόπος</sup> <sup>ἡμῖν</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>καταλῦσαι</sup>  
 there is by your father a place for us to rest up!

3588-1161 2036 1473 2364 \* 1510.2.1  
 24:24 <sup>ἡ</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>εἶπεν</sup> <sup>αὐτῷ</sup> <sup>θυγάτηρ</sup> <sup>Βαθουήλ</sup> <sup>εἰμι</sup>  
 And she said to him, [the daughter of Bethuel I am],

3588 \* 3739 5088 3588 \* 2532 2036  
 του <sup>Μελχὰς</sup> <sup>ὃν</sup> <sup>ἔτεκε</sup> <sup>τῷ</sup> <sup>Ναχώρ</sup> 24:25 <sup>και</sup> <sup>εἶπεν</sup>  
 the son of Milcah, whom she bore to Nahor. And she said

1473 2532 892 2532 5527 4183 3844 1473 2532  
 αὐτῷ <sup>και</sup> <sup>ἄχυρα</sup> και <sup>χορτάσματα</sup> <sup>πολλὰ</sup> <sup>παρ'</sup> <sup>ἡμῖν</sup> και  
 to him, Also [straw and fodder there is much] by us, and

5117 3588 2647 2532 2106 3588 444  
 τόπος <sup>του</sup> <sup>καταλῦσαι</sup> 24:26 <sup>και</sup> <sup>εὐδοκήσας</sup> <sup>ὁ</sup> <sup>ἀνθρώπος</sup>  
 a place to rest up. And [finding favor the man],

4352 3588 2962 2532 2036 2128 2962  
 προσεκύνησε τῷ <sup>κυρίῳ</sup> και <sup>εἶπεν</sup> 24:27 <sup>εὐλογητός</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup>  
 did obeisance to the LORD, and said, Blessed be the LORD

3588 2316 3588 2962-1473 \* 3739 3756-1459  
 ο <sup>θεὸς</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>κυρίου</sup> <sup>μου</sup> <sup>Αβραάμ</sup> <sup>ὃς</sup> <sup>οὐκ</sup> <sup>ἐγκατέλιπε</sup>  
 God of my master Abraham, who abandoned not

3588 1343 2532 3588 225 575 3588 2962-1473  
 την <sup>δικαιοσύνην</sup> και <sup>την</sup> <sup>ἀλήθειαν</sup> <sup>ἀπὸ</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>κυρίου</sup> <sup>μου</sup>  
 the righteousness and the truth from my master –

1473-5037-2137 2962 1519 3624 3588 80 3588  
 ἐμὲ <sup>τε</sup> <sup>εὐδόσσε</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>οἶκόν</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>ἀδελφοῦ</sup> <sup>του</sup>  
 [indeed prospered me the LORD] to the house of the brother

2962-1473 2532 5143 3588 3816 312  
 κυρίου <sup>μου</sup> 24:28 <sup>και</sup> <sup>δραμοῦσα</sup> <sup>ἡ</sup> <sup>παῖς</sup> <sup>ἀνγγεῖλεν</sup>  
 of my master. And running, the maidservant announced

1519 3588 3624 3588 3384-1473 2596 3588 4487-3778  
 εἰς <sup>τὸν</sup> <sup>οἶκόν</sup> <sup>τῆς</sup> <sup>μητρός</sup> <sup>αυτῆς</sup> <sup>κατὰ</sup> <sup>τα</sup> <sup>ῤῆματα</sup> <sup>ταῦτα</sup>  
 in the house of her mother about these words.

3588-1161 \* 80-1510.7.3 3739 3686 \*  
 24:29 <sup>τῇ</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>Ρεβέκκα</sup> <sup>ἀδελφός</sup> <sup>ἦν</sup> <sup>ὡ</sup> <sup>ὄνομα</sup> <sup>Λάβαν</sup>  
 And to Rebekah there was a brother whose name was Laban.

2532 5143 \* 4314 3588 444 1854 1909 3588  
 και <sup>ἐδραμε</sup> <sup>Λάβαν</sup> <sup>προς</sup> <sup>τὸν</sup> <sup>ἀνθρώπον</sup> <sup>ἔξω</sup> <sup>ἐπὶ</sup> <sup>τῇ</sup>  
 And Laban ran to the man outside near the

4077 2532 1096 2259 1492 3588 1801.1  
 πηγῇν 24:30 <sup>και</sup> <sup>ἐγένετο</sup> <sup>ἠνίκα</sup> <sup>εἶδε</sup> <sup>τὰ</sup> <sup>ἐνώτια</sup>  
 spring. And it came to pass when he saw the ear-rings,

2532 3588 5568.8 1909 3588 5495 3588 79-1473 2532  
 και <sup>τὰ</sup> <sup>ψέλλια</sup> <sup>ἐπὶ</sup> <sup>ταῖς</sup> <sup>χεῖρας</sup> <sup>τῆς</sup> <sup>ἀδελφῆς</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> και <sup>τῆς</sup>  
 and the bracelets upon the hands of his sister, and

3753 191 3588 4487 \* 3588 79-1473  
 ὅτε <sup>ἤκουσε</sup> <sup>τὰ</sup> <sup>ῤῆματα</sup> <sup>Ρεβέκκας</sup> <sup>τῆς</sup> <sup>ἀδελφῆς</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup>  
 when he heard the words of Rebekah his sister,

3004 3779 2980 1473 3588 444 2532 2064  
 λεγούσης <sup>οὕτω</sup> <sup>λελάληκέ</sup> <sup>μοι</sup> <sup>ὁ</sup> <sup>ἀνθρώπος</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἦλθε</sup>  
 saying, So spoke to me the man; that he came

4314 3588 444 2476 1473 1909 3588 2574  
 προς <sup>τὸν</sup> <sup>ἀνθρώπον</sup> <sup>ἐστηκότος</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> <sup>ἐπὶ</sup> <sup>τῶν</sup> <sup>καμηλῶν</sup>  
 to the man standing by himself by the camels

1909 3588 4077 2532 2036 1473 1204 1525  
 ἐπὶ <sup>τῆς</sup> <sup>πηγῆς</sup> 24:31 <sup>και</sup> <sup>εἶπεν</sup> <sup>αὐτῷ</sup> <sup>δεῦρο</sup> <sup>εἰσελθε</sup>  
 near the spring. And he said to him, Come, enter

2128 2962 2444 2476 1854 1473-1161 2090  
 εὐλογητός <sup>κυρίου</sup> <sup>νατὶ</sup> <sup>ἐστήκας</sup> <sup>ἔξω</sup> <sup>ἐγὼ</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>ἡτοίμασα</sup>  
 blessed of the LORD! Why stand outside? For I prepared

3588 3614 2532 5117 3588 2574 1525  
 την <sup>οικίαν</sup> και <sup>τόπον</sup> <sup>ταῖς</sup> <sup>καμηλοῖς</sup> 24:32 <sup>εἰσῆλθε</sup>  
 the residence, and a place for the camels. [entered]

1161 3588 444 1519 3588 3614 2532 642.1 3588  
 δε <sup>ὁ</sup> <sup>ἀνθρώπος</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>την</sup> <sup>οικίαν</sup> και <sup>ἀπέσασε</sup> <sup>τάς</sup>  
 [And the man] into the residence. And he unharnessed the

2574 2532 1325 892 2532 5527 3588 2574  
 καμηλούς και <sup>ἔδωκεν</sup> <sup>ἄχυρα</sup> και <sup>χορτάσματα</sup> <sup>ταῖς</sup> <sup>καμηλοῖς</sup>  
 camels, and gave straw and fodder to the camels,

2532 5204 3588 4228-1473 2532 3588 4228 3588 435 3588  
 και <sup>ὕδωρ</sup> <sup>τοῖς</sup> <sup>ποσίν</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> και <sup>τοῖς</sup> <sup>ποσίν</sup> <sup>των</sup> <sup>ἀνδρῶν</sup> <sup>των</sup>  
 and water for his feet, and to the feet of the men

3326 1473 2532 3908 1473 740 2068 2532  
 μετ' <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> 24:33 <sup>και</sup> <sup>παρέθηκεν</sup> <sup>αὐτοῖς</sup> <sup>ἄρτους</sup> <sup>φαγεῖν</sup> και  
 with him. And he placed near them breads to eat. And

2036 3766.2 2068 2193 3588 2980 1473 3588 4487-1473  
 εἶπεν <sup>οὐ</sup> <sup>μη</sup> <sup>φάγω</sup> <sup>ἕως</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>λαλήσαι</sup> <sup>με</sup> <sup>τὰ</sup> <sup>ῤῆματα</sup> <sup>μου</sup>  
 he said, No way will I eat until speaking my words.

2532 2036 2980 2532 2036 3816 \*  
 και <sup>εἶπε</sup> <sup>λάλησον</sup> 24:34 <sup>και</sup> <sup>εἶπε</sup> <sup>παῖς</sup> <sup>Αβραάμ</sup>  
 And he said, Speak! And he said, A servant of Abraham

1473 1510.2.1 2962-1161 2127 3588 2962-1473  
 ἐγὼ <sup>εἰμι</sup> 24:35 <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>ἠυλόγησε</sup> <sup>τὸν</sup> <sup>κύριον</sup> <sup>μου</sup>  
 I am. And the LORD blessed my master

4970 2532 5312 2532 1325 1473 4263  
 σφόδρα και <sup>ψῶθη</sup> και <sup>ἔδωκεν</sup> <sup>αὐτῷ</sup> <sup>πρόβατα</sup>  
 exceedingly, and he was raised up high; and he gave to him sheep,

2532 3448 2532 694 2532 5553 2532 3816  
 και <sup>μόσχους</sup> και <sup>αργύριον</sup> και <sup>χρυσίον</sup> και <sup>παῖδας</sup>  
 and calves, and silver, and pieces of gold, and menservants,

2532 3814 2574 2532 3688 2532 5088  
 και <sup>παιδίσκας</sup> <sup>καμηλούς</sup> και <sup>ὄνους</sup> 24:36 <sup>και</sup> <sup>ἔτεκε</sup>  
 and maidservants, camels, and donkeys. And [bore]

\* 3588 1135 3588 2962-1473 5207 1520 3588 2962-1473  
 Σάρρα <sup>ἡ</sup> <sup>γυνὴ</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>κυρίου</sup> <sup>μου</sup> <sup>υἱόν</sup> <sup>ἕνα</sup> <sup>τῷ</sup> <sup>κυρίῳ</sup> <sup>μου</sup>  
 Sarah the wife of my master [son one] to my master

3326 3588 1095-1473 2532 1325 1473 3745 1510.7.3  
 μετὰ <sup>τὸ</sup> <sup>γηράσαι</sup> <sup>αὐτόν</sup> και <sup>ἔδωκεν</sup> <sup>αὐτῷ</sup> <sup>ὅσα</sup> <sup>ἦν</sup>  
 after his growing old; and he gave to him as much as was

1473 2532 3726-1473 3588 2962-1473 3004  
 αὐτῷ 24:37 καὶ ὥρκισέ με ο κύριός μου λέγων  
 his. And [2bound me by an oath 1my master], saying,  
 3756-2983 1135 3588 5207-1473 575 3588 2364  
 οὐ λήψῃ γυναῖκα τῷ υἱῷ μου ἀπὸ τῶν θυγατέρων  
 You shall not take a wife for my son from the daughters  
 3588 \* 1722 3739 1473 3939 1722 3588 1093-1473  
 τῶν Χαναανίων ἐν οἷς ἐγὼ παροικῶ ἐν τῇ γῇ αὐτῶν  
 of the Canaanites, in which I sojourned in their land.  
 235 1519 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473 4198 2532  
 24:38 ἀλλ' εἰς τὸν οἶκόν του πατρός μου πορεύσῃ καὶ  
 But unto the house of my father you should go, and  
 1519 3588 5443-1473 2532 2983 1135 3588 5207-1473  
 εἰς τὴν φυλὴν μου καὶ λήψῃ γυναῖκα τῷ υἱῷ μου  
 to my tribe; and you shall take a wife for my son.  
 24:39 εἶπα δε τῷ κυρίῳ μου μὴ ποτε οὐ πορευθῇ ἡ  
 And I said to my master, Perhaps [3should not go 1the  
 1135 3326 1473 2532 2036 1473 2962 3588  
 γυνὴ μετ' ἐμοῦ 24:40 καὶ εἰπέ μοι κύριος ο  
 2woman] with me. And he said to me, The LORD  
 2316 3739 2100 1726 1473 1473  
 θεός ω εὐηρέστησα ἐναντίον αὐτοῦ αὐτός  
 God in whom I was found well-pleasing before him, he  
 1821 3588 32-1473 3326 1473 2532 2137 3588  
 ἐξαποστελεῖ τὸν ἄγγελόν αὐτοῦ μετὰ σου καὶ εὐδοήσει τὴν  
 will send out his angel with you, and prosper  
 3598-1473 2532 2983 1135 3588 5207-1473 1537  
 ὁδόν σου καὶ λήψῃ γυναῖκα τῷ υἱῷ μου ἐκ  
 your way; and you will take a wife for my son from out of  
 3588 5443-1473 2532 1537 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473  
 τῆς φυλῆς μου καὶ ἐκ τοῦ οἴκου του πατρός μου  
 my tribe, and from out of the house of my father.  
 5119 121 1510.8.2 575 3588 685-1473  
 24:41 τότε ἀθῶος ἐσῇ ἀπὸ τῆς ἀράς μου  
 Then [2innocent 1you will be] concerning my oath.  
 2259-1063 1437 2064 1519 3588 5443-1473 2532  
 ἥρκα γὰρ εἰς ἐλθῆς εἰς τὴν φυλὴν μου καὶ  
 For when ever you should have come to my tribe, and  
 3361 1473 1325 2532 1510.8.2 121  
 μὴ σοὶ δώσι καὶ ἐσῇ ἀθῶος  
 [2not 4to you 1they should 3give her], then you will be innocent  
 575 3588 3726.1-1473 2532 2064 4594 1909  
 ἀπὸ τοῦ ὀρκισμοῦ μου 24:42 καὶ ἐλθὼν σήμερον ἐπὶ  
 concerning my oath. And coming today upon  
 3588 4077 2036 2962 3588 2316 3588 2962-1473 \*  
 τὴν πηγὴν εἶπα κύριε ο θεός του κυρίου μου Ἀβραάμ  
 the spring, I said, O LORD, the God of my master Abraham,  
 1487 1473 2137 3588 3598-1473 1722 3739 3568 1473 4198  
 εἰ σὺ εὐδοῖς τὴν ὁδόν μου ἐν ἣ νυν ἐγὼ πορεύομαι  
 if you prosper my way in which now I go  
 1722 1473 2400 2186 1909 3588 4077 3588 5204  
 ἐν αὐτῇ 24:43 ἰδοὺ ἐφέστηκα ἐπὶ τῆς πηγῆς τοῦ ὕδατος  
 by it, behold, I stand near the spring of water,  
 2532 3588 2364 3588 444 3588 4172 1607  
 καὶ αἱ θυγατέρες τῶν ἀνθρώπων τῆς πόλεως ἐκπορεύονται  
 and the daughters of the men of the city came forth  
 501 5204 2532 1510.8.3 3588 3933 3739 302 1473  
 ἀντλήσαι ὕδωρ καὶ ἐστὶ ἡ παρθένος ἡ ἀν ἐγὼ  
 to draw water, and it will be the virgin to whom ever I  
 2036 4222 1473 1537 3588 5201-1473  
 εἶπον ποτίσόν με ἐκ τῆς ὑδρίας σου  
 should say, [4to drink 1Give me 3from out of 6your water-pitcher  
 3397 5204 2532 2036 1473 2532-1473  
 μικρὸν ὕδωρ 24:44 καὶ εἶπη μοι καὶ σὺ  
 2a little 3water]! And she should have said to me, You also  
 4095 2532 3588 2574-1473 5200.2 3778 3588  
 πῖε καὶ τὰς καμήλους σου ὑδρεύσονται αὐτῇ ἡ  
 drink, and to your camels I will draw water! she is the  
 1135 3739 2090-2962 3588 1438 2324 \*  
 γυνὴ ἣν ἡτοίμασε κύριος τῷ αὐτοῦ θεράποντι Ἰσαὰκ  
 woman whom the LORD prepared for his own attendant Isaac.  
 2532 1722 3778 1097 3754 4160 1656 3588  
 καὶ ἐν τούτῳ γινώσκωμαι ὅτι πεποιήκας ἔλεος τῷ  
 And in this you will know that you have done mercy to  
 2962-1473 \* 2532 1096 4253 3588  
 κυρίῳ μου Ἀβραάμ 24:45 καὶ ἐγένετο πρὸ του  
 my master Abraham. And it came to pass before the  
 4931 1473 2980 1722 3588 1271-1473 2117.1  
 συντελέσαι με λαλοῦντα ἐν τῇ διανοίᾳ μου εὐθύς  
 completing my speaking in my mind, straightway  
 \* 1607 2192 3588 5201 1909 3588  
 Ῥεβέκκα ἐξεπορεύετο ἔχουσα τὴν ὑδρίαν ἐπὶ τῶν  
 Rebekah came forth having the water-pitcher upon the

5606 2532 2597 1909 3588 4077 2532 5200.2  
 ὦμων καὶ κατέβη ἐπὶ τὴν πηγὴν καὶ ὑδρεύσατο  
 shoulders; and she went down to the spring, and drew water.  
 2036-1161 1473 4222-1473 2532 4692  
 εἶπα δε αὐτῇ ποτίσόν με 24:46 καὶ σπεύσασα  
 And I said to her, Give me a drink! And she hastened  
 2507 3588 5201 1909 3588 1023-1473 575 1438  
 καθεῖλε τὴν ὑδρίαν ἐπὶ τὸν βραχίονα αὐτῆς ἀφ' ἐαυτῆς  
 to lower the water-pitcher upon her arm from herself,  
 2532 2036 4095-1473 2532 3588 2574-1473 4222  
 καὶ εἶπε πῖε σὺ καὶ τὰς καμήλους σου ποτίω  
 and she said, You drink, and [2your camels 1I will water]!  
 2532 4095 2532 3588 2574 4222 2532  
 καὶ ἐπιον καὶ τὰς καμήλους ἐπότισε 24:47 καὶ  
 And I drank, and [2the 3camels 1she watered]. And  
 2065 1473 2532 2036 2364-5100 1510.2.2 3588 1161  
 ἠρώτησα αὐτὴν καὶ εἶπα θυγάτηρ τίνος εἶ ἡ δε  
 I asked her, and said, Whose daughter are you? η δε  
 5346 2364 \* 1510.2.1 5207 \* 3739  
 ἐφη θυγάτηρ Βαθουὴλ εἰμι υἱὸν Ναχώρ ον  
 she said, [2the daughter 3of Bethuel 1I am], son of Nahor, whom  
 5088 1473 \* 2532 4060 1473 3588 1801.1 2532  
 ἔτεκεν αὐτῷ Μελχὰ καὶ περιέθηκα αὐτῇ τὰ ἐνώτια καὶ  
 [2bore 3to him 1Milcah]. And I put on her the ear-rings, and  
 3588 5568.8 4012 3588 5495-1473 2532 2106  
 τὰ ψελλὰ περὶ τὰς χεῖρας αὐτῆς 24:48 καὶ εὐδοκήσας  
 the bracelets about her hands. And finding favor,  
 4352 3588 2962 2532 2127 2962 3588 2316  
 προσεκύνησα τῷ κυρίῳ καὶ εὐλόγησα κύριον τὸν θεόν  
 I did obeisance to the LORD. And I blessed the LORD God  
 3588 2962-1473 \* 3739 2137 1473 1722 3598  
 του κυρίου μου Ἀβραάμ ος εὐδοῶσέ με ἐν ὁδῷ  
 of my master Abraham, who prospered me in the way  
 225 2983 3588 2364 3588 80 3588 2962-1473  
 ἀληθείας λαβεῖν τὴν θυγατέρα του ἀδελφοῦ του κυρίου μου  
 of truth, to take the daughter of the brother of my master  
 3588 5207-1473 1487 3767 4160-1473 1656 2532  
 τῷ υἱῷ αὐτοῦ 24:49 εἰ οὖν ποιεῖτε υμεῖς ἔλεος καὶ  
 to his son. If then you do mercy and  
 1343 4314 3588 2962-1473 518 1473 2443  
 δικαιοσύνην πρὸς τὸν κύριόν μου ἀπαγγειλάτε μοι ἵνα  
 righteousness to my master, report to me that  
 1994 1519 1188 2228 710 611-1161  
 ἐπιστρέψω εἰς δεξιὰ ἡ ἀριστερά 24:50 ἀποκριθεὶς δε  
 I might turn to the right or left! And answering  
 \* 2532 \* 2036 3844 2962 1831 3588  
 λαβὼν καὶ Βαθουὴλ εἶπον παρὰ κυρίου ἐξῆλθε το  
 Laban and Bethuel said, From the LORD came forth  
 4229-3778 3756-1410 1473 471 2556 2228  
 πρᾶγμα τοῦτο οὐ δύνησόμεθα σοὶ ἀντειπεῖν κακὸν ἢ  
 this thing; we will not be able to contradict bad or  
 2570 2400 \* 1799 1473 2983  
 καλόν 24:51 ἰδοὺ Ῥεβέκκα ἐνώπιόν σου λαβὼν  
 good. Behold, Rebekah is before you. In taking her  
 665.1 2532 1510.5 1135 3588 5207 3588 2962-1473  
 ἀπότηρε καὶ ἐστὼ γυνὴ τῷ υἱῷ του κυρίου σου  
 run, and let her be wife to the son of your master  
 2505 2980-2962 1096-1161 1722 3588  
 καθὰ ἐλάλησε κύριος 24:52 ἐγένετο δε  
 as the LORD spoke! And [2having taken place 3in 4the  
 191 3588 3816 3588 \* 3588 4487-1473  
 ἀκούσαι τὸν παῖδα του Ἀβραάμ τῶν ῥημάτων αὐτῶν  
 3hearing 6of the 7servant 8of Abraham 1their words],  
 4352 1909 3588 1093 3588 2962 2532  
 προσεκύνησεν ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν τῷ κυρίῳ 24:53 καὶ  
 he did obeisance upon the ground to the LORD. And  
 1627 3588 3816 4632 693 2532 5552  
 ἐξενέγκας ο παῖς σκεῦη ἀργυρὰ καὶ χρυσὰ  
 [3brought forth 1the 2servant] items made of silver and of gold.  
 2532 2441 1325 3588 \* 2532 1435 1325 3588  
 καὶ ἱματισμὸν ἔδωκε τῇ Ῥεβέκκα καὶ δῶρα ἔδωκε  
 And [2clothes 1he gave] to Rebekah; and [2gifts 1he gave] to  
 80-1473 2532 3588 3384-1473 2532 2068 2532  
 ἀδελφῷ αὐτῆς καὶ τῇ μητρὶ αὐτῆς 24:54 καὶ ἔφαγον καὶ  
 her brother, and to her mother. And they ate and  
 4095 2532 1473 2532 3588 435 3588 3326 1473 1510.6 2532  
 ἐπιον καὶ αὐτὸς καὶ οἱ ἄνδρες οἱ μετ' αὐτοῦ ὄντες καὶ  
 drank. And he and the men [2with 3him 1being]  
 2837 2532 450 4404 2036 1599-1473  
 ἐκοιμήθησαν καὶ ἀναστὰς πρωὶ εἶπεν ἐκπέμψατε με  
 went to sleep. And rising up in the morning, he said, Send me forth,  
 2443 565 4314 3588 2962-1473 2036 1161 3588  
 ἵνα ἀπέλθω πρὸς τὸν κύριόν μου 24:55 εἶπον δε οἱ  
 that I may go forth to my master! [3said 1And



80-1473 2532 3588 3384 3306 3588 3933  
 ἀδελφοί αὐτῆς καὶ ἡ μητὴρ μενιᾶτω ἡ παρθένος  
 2her brothers 3and 4mother], Let 3remain 1the 2virgin]  
 3326 1473 2250 5616 1176 2532 3326 3778 565  
 μεθ' ἡμῶν ἡμέρας ὡσεὶ δέκα καὶ μετὰ τοῦτο ἀπελεύσεται  
 with us 3days 1about 2ten], and after this she shall go forth!  
 24:56 ο δε εἶπε πρὸς αὐτοὺς μη κατέχετε με καὶ κύριος  
 And he said to them, Do not hold me, for the LORD  
 2137 3588 3598-1473 1599 1473 2443 565  
 ἐνώδωσε τὴν ὁδὸν μου ἐκπέμψατε με ἵνα ἀπέλθω  
 prospered my way! Send me, that I may go forth  
 4314 3588 2962-1473 2036-1161 2564 3588  
 πρὸς τὸν κύριόν μου 24:57 εἶπον δε καλέσωμεν τὴν  
 to my master! And they said, We should call the  
 3816 2532 2065 3588 4750-1473 2532  
 παῖδα καὶ ἐρωτήσωμεν τὸ στόμα αὐτῆς 24:58 καὶ  
 maidservant, and should ask by her mouth. And  
 2564 3588 \* 2532 2036 1473 4198  
 ἐκάλεσαν τὴν Ρεβέκκαν καὶ εἶπον αὐτῇ πορεύσῃ  
 they called Rebekah, and said to her, Will you go  
 3326 3588 444-3778 3588 1161 2036 4198  
 μετὰ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου τοῦτου ἡ δε εἶπε πορεύσομαι  
 with this man? And she said, I will go.  
 24:59 καὶ ἐξεπεμψαν Ρεβέκκαν τὴν ἀδελφὴν αὐτῶν καὶ  
 And they sent forth Rebekah their sister, and  
 3588 5224-1473 2532 3588 3816 3588 \* 2532  
 τὰ υπάρχοντα αὐτῆς καὶ τὸν παῖδα τοῦ Ἀβραάμ καὶ  
 her possessions, and the servant of Abraham, and  
 3588 3326 1473 2532 2127 \* 2532  
 τοὺς μετ' αὐτοῦ 24:60 καὶ εὐλόγησαν Ρεβέκκαν καὶ  
 the ones with him. And they blessed Rebekah, and  
 2036 1473 79 1473 1510.2.2 1096 1519 5505  
 εἶπον αὐτῇ ἀδελφὴ ἡμῶν εἰ γίνου εἰς χιλιάδας  
 said to her, 3sister 2our 1You are], become for a thousand  
 3461 2532 2816 3588 4690-1473 3588 4172  
 μυριάδων καὶ κληρονομήσάτω τὸ σπέρμα σου τὰς πόλεις  
 myriads, and 2inherit 1let your seed] the cities  
 3588 5227 450-1161 \* 2532 3588  
 τῶν υπεναντίων 24:61 ἀναστάσα δε Ρεβέκκα καὶ αἱ  
 of your opponents! And rising up, Rebekah and  
 103-1473 1910 1909 3588 2574 2532 4198  
 ἀβραὶ αὐτῆς ἐπέβησαν ἐπὶ τὰς καμήλους καὶ ἐπορεύθησαν  
 her handmaidens mounted upon the camels and went  
 3326 3588 444 2532 353 3588 3816 3588 \*  
 μετὰ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου καὶ ἀναλαβὼν ὁ παῖς τὴν Ρεβέκκαν  
 with the man. And taking the girl Rebekah,  
 565 \* 1161 1279 1223 3588  
 ἀπῆλθεν 24:62 Ἰσαὰκ δε διεπορεύετο διὰ τῆς  
 he went forth. And Isaac was traveling over through the  
 2048 2596 3588 5421 3588 3706 1473-1161 2730 1722  
 ἐρήμου κατὰ τὸ φρεᾶρ τῆς ὁράσεως αὐτοῦ δε κατῴκει ἐν  
 wilderness by the Well of the Vision. And he dwelt in  
 3588 1093 3588 4314 3047 2532 1831- \*  
 τῇ γῇ τῇ πρὸς λιβά 24:63 καὶ ἐξῆλθεν Ἰσαὰκ  
 the land towards the south. And Isaac came forth  
 96.1 1519 3588 3977.1 4314 1166.2 2532  
 ἀδολεσχεῖν εἰς τὴν πεδίον πρὸς δέλην καὶ  
 to meditate in the plain towards the afternoon; and  
 308 3588 3788-1473 1492 2574  
 ἀναβλέψας τοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖς αὐτοῦ εἶδε καμήλους  
 looking up with his eyes he saw camels  
 2064 2532 308- \* 3588 3788  
 ἐρχομένης 24:64 καὶ ἀναβλέψασα Ρεβέκκα τοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖς  
 coming. And Rebekah looking up with the eyes  
 1492 3588 \* 2532 2665.3 575 3588 2574 2532  
 εἶδε τὸν Ἰσαὰκ καὶ κατεπήδησεν ἀπὸ τῆς καμήλου 24:65 καὶ  
 saw Isaac, and she leaped down from the camel. And  
 2036 3588 3816 5100 1510.2.3 3588 444-1565 3588  
 εἶπε τῷ παιδί τισ ἐστίν ὁ ἀνθρώπος ἐκεῖνος ο  
 she said to the servant, Who is that man  
 4198 1722 3588 3977.1 1519 4877 1473 2036-1161  
 πορευόμενος ἐν τῷ πεδίῳ εἰς συνάντησιν ἡμῶν εἶπε δε  
 going in the plain to meet us? And said  
 3588 3816 3778 3588 2962-1473 3588-1161 2983  
 ὁ παῖς οὗτος ὁ κύριός μου ἡ δε λαβούσα  
 the servant, This is my master. And she, having taken  
 3588 2327.1 4016 2532 1334  
 τὸ θέριστρον περιβάλετο 24:66 καὶ διηγήσατο  
 the lightweight covering, put it on. And 3described  
 3588 3816 3588 \* 3956 3588 4487 3739 4160  
 ὁ παῖς τῷ Ἰσαὰκ πάντα τὰ ρήματα α ἐποίησεν  
 1the 2servant] to Isaac all the matters which he did.

1525 1161 \* 1519 3588 3624 3588 3384-1473  
 24:67 εἰσῆλθε δε Ἰσαὰκ εἰς τὸν οἶκον τῆς μητρός αὐτοῦ  
 3entered 1And 2Isaac] into the house of his mother.  
 2532 2983 3588 \* 2532 1096 1473 1135 2532  
 καὶ ἔλαβε τὴν Ρεβέκκαν καὶ ἐγένετο αὐτοῦ γυνὴ καὶ  
 And he took Rebekah, and she became his wife, and  
 25 1473 2532 3870- \* 4012 \*  
 ἠγάπησεν αὐτὴν καὶ παρεκλήθη Ἰσαὰκ περὶ Σάρρας  
 he loved her. And Isaac was comforted concerning Sarah  
 3588 3384-1473  
 τῆς μητρός αὐτοῦ  
 his mother.

## CHAPTER 25

## Death of Abraham

4369 1161 \* 2983 1135 3739  
 25:1 προσθέμενος δε Ἀβραάμ ἔλαβε γυναῖκα ἡ  
 3added 1And 2Abraham] to take a wife whose  
 3686 \* 5088-1161 1473 3588 \*  
 ὄνομα Χεττούρα 25:2 ἔτεκε δε αὐτῷ τὸν Ζεμβράν  
 name was Keturah. And she bore to him Zimran,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 καὶ τὸν Ἰεκτάν καὶ τὸν Μαδάλ καὶ τὸν Μαδιάμ καὶ τὸν  
 and Jokshan, and Medan, and Midian, and  
 \* 2532 3588 \* \* 1161 1080 3588 \*  
 Ἰεσβόκ καὶ τὸν Σωῖε 25:3 Ἰεκτάν δε ἐγέννησε τὸν Σαβά  
 Ishbak, and Shuah. And Jokshan procreated the Sheba  
 2532 3588 \* 5207-1161 1096 \*  
 καὶ τὸν Δεδάν υἱοὶ δε Δεδάν ἐγένοντο Ἀσσουριεὶμ  
 and Dedan. And sons of Dedan were the Asshurim,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 5207-1161 \*  
 καὶ Λαττουσιεὶμ καὶ Λαωμιεὶμ 25:4 υἱοὶ δε Μαδιάμ  
 and Letushim, and Leummim. And the sons of Midian  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Γεφάρ καὶ Αφείρ καὶ Ενώχ καὶ Αβιδά καὶ Ραγά  
 were Ephah, and Epher, and Hanoch, and Abida, and Eldaah.  
 3956 3778 1510.7.6 5207, \* 1325 1161  
 πάντες οὗτοι ἦσαν υἱοὶ Χεττούρας 25:5 ἔδωκε δε  
 All these were sons of Keturah. 3gave 1And  
 \* 3956 3588 5224-1473 \* 3588 5207-1473  
 Ἀβραάμ πάντα τὰ υπάρχοντα αὐτοῦ Ἰσαὰκ τὸν υἱὸν αὐτοῦ  
 2Abraham] all his possessions to Isaac his son.  
 2532 3588 5207 3588 3825.1-1473 1325- \*  
 25:6 καὶ τοῖς υἱοῖς τῶν παλλακῶν αὐτοῦ ἔδωκεν Ἀβραάμ  
 And to the sons of his concubines Abraham gave  
 1390 2532 1821 1473 575 \* 3588 5207-1473  
 δόματα καὶ ἐξαπέστειλεν αὐτοὺς ἀπὸ Ἰσαὰκ τοῦ υἱοῦ αὐτοῦ  
 gifts. And he sent them from Isaac his son  
 2089 2198 1473 4314 395 1519 1093  
 ἐτι ζώντος αὐτοῦ πρὸς ἀνατολὰς εἰς γῆν  
 2still 3living 1while he was] towards the east, into the land  
 395 3778-1161 3588 2094 2250 2222  
 ἀνατολῶν 25:7 ταῦτα δε τα ἐτὴ ἡμερῶν ζωῆς  
 of the east. And these were the years of the days of the life  
 \* 3745 2198 1540 1440.3  
 Ἀβραάμ, ὅσα ἐξῆσεν ἑκατὸν ἐβδομηκονταπέντε  
 of Abraham, as many as he lived – a hundred seventy-five  
 2094 2532 1587 599- \* 1722 1094  
 ἐτὴ 25:8 καὶ ἐκλειπὼν ἀπέθανεν Ἀβραάμ ἐν γῇρα  
 years. And failing, Abraham died in 2old age  
 2570 4246 2532 4134 2250 2532 4369  
 καλῶ πρεσβύτης καὶ πλήρης ἡμερῶν καὶ προσετέθη  
 1a good], an old man, and full of days. And he was added  
 4314 3588 2992-1473 2532 2290 1473 \*  
 πρὸς τὸν λαὸν αὐτοῦ 25:9 καὶ ἐθαψαν αὐτὸν Ἰσαὰκ  
 to his people. And 7entombed 8him 1Isaac  
 2532 \* 3588 1417 5207 1473 1519 3588 4693 3588  
 καὶ Ἰσμαὴλ οἱ δύο υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ εἰς τὸ σπήλαιον το  
 2and 3Ishmael 5two 6sons 4his] in the 2cave  
 1362 1519 3588 68 \* 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 διπλοῦν εἰς τὸν ἀγρὸν Εφρών του Σαάρ του Χετταίου  
 1double] in the field of Ephron the son of Zohar the Hittite,  
 3739 1510.2.3 561 \* 3588 68 2532 3588  
 ὅς ἐστιν ἀπέναντι Μαμβρή 25:10 τὸν ἀγρὸν καὶ τὸ  
 which is before Mamre. The field and the  
 4693 3739 2932- \* 3844 3588 5207 3588 \*  
 σπήλαιον ὃ ἐκτήσατο Ἀβραάμ παρὰ τῶν υἱῶν του Χετ  
 cave which Abraham acquired from the sons of Heth –  
 1563 2290 \* 2532 \* 3588 1135-1473  
 ἐκεῖ ἐθαψαν Ἀβραάμ καὶ Σαρρὰν τὴν γυναῖκα αὐτοῦ  
 there they entombed Abraham and Sarah his wife.

1096-1161 3236 3588 599 \*  
**25:11** ἐγένετο δε μετὰ το ἀποθανεῖν Ἀβραάμ  
 And it came to pass after the dying of Abraham,  
 2127-3588-2316 3588 \* 5207-1473 2532 2730-  
 εὐλόγησεν ο θεὸς τὸν Ἰσαάκ υἱὸν αὐτοῦ καὶ κατοικήσεν Ἰσαάκ  
 God blessed Isaac his son. And Isaac dwelt  
 3844 3588 5421 3588 3706  
 παρὰ τὸ φρέαρ τῆς ὁράσεως  
 by the Well of the Vision.

### Generations of Ishmael

3778-1161 3588 1078 \* 3588 5207  
**25:12** αὐταὶ δε αἱ γενεαὶς Ἰσμαήλ τοῦ υἱοῦ  
 And these are the generations of Ishmael, the son  
 \* 3739 5088- \* 3588 \* 3588 3814  
 Ἀβραάμ ὃν ἔτεκεν Ἄγαρ ἡ Αἰγυπτία ἡ παιδίσκη  
 of Abraham, whom Hagar bore (the Egyptian maidservant  
 \* 3588 \* 2532 3778 3588 3686  
 Σάρρας τῷ Ἀβραάμ **25:13** καὶ ταῦτα τὰ ὀνόματα τῶν  
 of Sarah) to Abraham. And these are the names of the  
 5207 \* 2596 3686 3588 1074-1473  
 υἱῶν Ἰσμαήλ κατ' ὀνόματα τῶν γενεῶν αὐτοῦ  
 sons of Ishmael, according to the names of his generations.  
 4416 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 πρωτοτόκος Ἰσμαήλ Ναβέωθ καὶ Κηδάρ καὶ Ναβδεήλ  
 First-born of Ishmael, Nebajoth, and Kedar, and Abdeel,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 καὶ Μασσάν **25:14** καὶ Μασμάν καὶ Ἰδουμά καὶ Μασσή  
 and Mibsam, and Mishmah, and Dumah, and Massa,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
**25:15** καὶ Χολδαὰ καὶ Θεμὰν καὶ Ἰετούρ καὶ Ναφείς καὶ  
 and Hadar, and Tema, and Jetur, and Naphish, and  
 \* 3778 1510.2.6 3588 5207 \* 2532 3778  
 Κεδεμὰ **25:16** οὗτοί εἰσιν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσμαήλ καὶ ταῦτα  
 Kedemah. These are the sons of Ishmael, and these are  
 3588 3686 1473 1722 3588 4633-1473 2532 1722 3588  
 τὰ ὀνόματα αὐτῶν ἐν ταῖς σικηναῖς αὐτῶν καὶ ἐν ταῖς  
 the names of them by their tents, and by  
 1886-1473 1427 758 2596 1484-1473  
 ἐπαύλεσιν αὐτῶν δώδεκα ἀρχοντες κατὰ ἐθὺς αὐτῶν  
 their properties – twelve rulers according to their nations.  
 2532 3778 3588 2094 3588 2222 \* 1540  
**25:17** καὶ ταῦτα τὰ ἔτη τῆς ζωῆς Ἰσμαήλ ἑκατὸν  
 And these are the years of the life of Ishmael – a hundred  
 5144.4 2094 2532 1587 599 2532 4369  
 τριακονταεπτά ἔτη καὶ ἐκλείπων ἀπέθανε καὶ προσετέθη  
 thirty-seven years. And failing, he died, and was added  
 4314 3588 1085-1473 2730-1161 575 \* 2193  
 πρὸς τὸ γένος αὐτοῦ **25:18** κατῴκησε δε ἀπὸ Εὐιλάτ ἕως  
 to his family. And he dwelt from Havilah unto  
 \* 3739 1510.2.3 2596 4383 \* 2193 2064  
 Σούρ ἡ ἐστὶ κατὰ πρόσωπον Αἰγύπτου ἕως ελθεῖν  
 Shur, which is against the face of Egypt, unto coming  
 4314 \* 2596 4383 3956 3588 80-1473  
 πρὸς Ἀσσυρίους κατὰ πρόσωπον πάντων τῶν ἀδελφῶν αὐτοῦ  
 to Assyria. By the face of all his brothers  
 2730  
 κατοίκησε  
 he dwelt.

### Generations of Isaac

2532 3778 3588 1078 \* 3588 5207  
**25:19** καὶ αὐταὶ αἱ γενεαὶς Ἰσαάκ τοῦ υἱοῦ  
 And these are the generations of Isaac the son  
 \* 1080 3588 \* 1510.7.3  
 Ἀβραάμ. **25:20** Ἀβραάμ ἐγέννησε τὸν Ἰσαάκ ἡν  
 of Abraham. Abraham procreated Isaac. [3]was  
 1161 \* 2094 5062 3753 2983 3588  
 δε Ἰσαάκ ἐτῶν τεσσαράκοντα ὅτε ἔλαβε τὴν  
 1And 2Isaac 3years old 4forty] when he took  
 \* 2364 3588 \* 1438 1519  
 Ρεβέκκαν θυγατέρα Βαθουὴλ τοῦ Σύρου εαυτῷ  
 Rebekah, daughter of Bethuel the Syrian, to himself for  
 1135 1189 1161 \* 2962 4012  
 γυναῖκα **25:21** ἐδέετο δε Ἰσαάκ κυρίου περὶ  
 wife. [3]beseeched 1And 2Isaac the LORD concerning  
 \* 3588 1135-1473 3754 4723-1510.7.3 1522  
 Ρεβέκκας τῆς γυναῖκος αὐτοῦ ὅτι στείρα ἦν εἰσηκούσε  
 Rebekah his wife, for she was sterile; [4]listened  
 1161 1473 3588 2316 2532 4815 1722 1064  
 δε αὐτοῦ ο θεὸς καὶ συνέλαβεν ἐν γαστρὶ Ρεβέκκα  
 1and 2his 3God], and [3]conceived 4in 5the womb 1Rebekah

3588 1135-1473 4640 1161 3588 3813 1722  
**25:22** ἐσκίρτων δε τὰ παῖδια ἐν  
 [4]leaped 1And 2the 3male babies] in  
 1473 2036-1161 1487 3779 1473 3195 1096  
 αὐτὴ εἶπε δε εἰ οὕτω μοι μέλλει γίνεσθαι  
 her. And she said, If thus [3]to me 1is about 2to happen],  
 2444 1473 3778 4198-1161 4441 3844 2962  
 ἰνατί μοι τοῦτο ἐπορεύθη δε πυθέσθαι παρὰ κυρίου  
 why [2]to me 1is this]? And she went to inquire of the LORD.  
 2532 2036-2962 1473 1417 1484 1722 1064-1473 1510.2.6  
**25:23** καὶ εἶπε κύριος αὐτῇ δύο ἔθνη ἐν γαστρὶ σου εἰσὶ  
 And the LORD said to her, Two nations [2]in 3your womb 1are].  
 2532 1417 2992 1537 3588 2836-1473 1291  
 καὶ δύο λαοὶ ἐκ τῆς κοιλίας σου διασταλῇσονται  
 and two peoples from out of your belly will draw apart.  
 2532 2992 2992 5242 2532 3588  
 καὶ λαὸς λαοῦ ὑπερέξει καὶ ο  
 And one people [2]the other people 1will be superior over]; and the  
 3173 1398 3588 1640 2532 4137  
 μείζων δουλεύσει τῷ ἐλασσονί **25:24** καὶ ἐπληρώθησαν  
 greater will be a servant to the lesser†. And [3]were fulfilled  
 3588 2250 3588 5088-1473 2532 3592 1510.7.3 1324  
 αἱ ἡμέραι τοῦ τεκεῖν αὐτὴν καὶ τῆδε ἦν δίδυμα  
 1the 2days] for her to bear, and thus there were twins  
 1722 3588 2836-1473 1831-1161 3588 4416  
 ἐν τῇ κοιλίᾳ αὐτῆς **25:25** ἐξῆλθε δε ο πρωτότοκος  
 in her belly. And came forth the first-born  
 4449.1 3650 2532 5616 1392.1 1160.3 2028-1161  
 πυρράκης ὅλος καὶ ὡσεὶ δορὰ δασύς ἐπωνομάσε δε  
 of a ruddy color entirely, and of [2]skin 1hairy]; and she named  
 3588 3686-1473 \* 2532 3326 3778 1831 3588  
 τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ Ησαὺ **25:26** καὶ μετὰ τοῦτο ἐξῆλθεν ο  
 his name Esau. And after this came forth  
 80-1473 2532 3588 5495-1473 1949 3588 4418  
 ἀδελφὸς αὐτοῦ καὶ ἡ χεὶρ αὐτοῦ ἐπιελήμνη τῆς πτέρνης  
 his brother, and his hand took hold of the heel  
 \* 2532 2564 3588 3686-1473 \* 1161  
 Ησαὺ καὶ ἐκάλεσε τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ Ἰακώβ Ἰσαὰκ δε  
 of Esau; and she called his name Jacob. And Isaac  
 1510.7.3 2094 1835 3753 5088 1473 \*  
 ἦν ἐτῶν ἐξήκοντα ὅτε ἔτεκεν αὐτοὺς Ρεβέκκα  
 was [2]years old 1sixty] when [2]bore 3them 1Rebekah].  
 25:27 837 1161 3588 3495 2532 1510.7.3- \*  
 ἠυξήθησαν δε οἱ νεανίσκοι καὶ ἦν Ησαὺ  
 [4]grew 1And 2the 3young ones]. And Esau was  
 444 1492 2952.1 67.1 \* 1161  
 ἀνθρωπος εἰδὼς κυνηγεῖν ἀγροῦκος Ἰακώβ δε  
 a man knowing to hunt with hounds – rugged. But Jacob  
 444 571.1 3611 3614 25  
 ἀνθρωπος ἀπλᾶστος οἰκῶν οικίαν **25:28** ἠγάπησε  
 [2]man 1was a simple] living in a residence. [3]loved  
 1161 \* 3588 \* 3754 3588 2339 1473 1035 1473  
 δε Ἰσαάκ τὸν Ησαὺ ὅτι ἡ θήρα αὐτοῦ βρωσις αὐτῷ  
 1But 2Isaac] Esau for the hunting of his food for him.  
 \* 1161 25 3588 \*  
 Ρεβέκκα δε ἠγάπα τὸν Ἰακώβ  
 But Rebekah loved Jacob.

### Esau Sells the Right of the First-born

2192.2 1161 \* 2192.1 2064 1161 \*  
**25:29** ἠψῆσε δε Ἰακώβ ἐψῆμα ἦλθε δε Ησαὺ  
 [3]boiled 1And 2Jacob] stew; [3]came 1and 2Esau]  
 1537 3588 3977.1 1587 2532 2036- \* 3588  
 ἐκ τοῦ πεδίου ἐκλείπων **25:30** καὶ εἶπεν Ησαὺ τῷ  
 from out of the plains – failing. And Esau said to  
 \* 1089-1473 575 3588 2192.1 4450-3778 3754  
 Ἰακώβ γευσόν με ἀπὸ τοῦ ἐψήματος πυρροῦ τούτου ὅτι  
 Jacob, Let me taste from [2]stew 1this spicy], for  
 1587 1223 3778 2564 3588 3686-1473 \*  
 ἐκλείπω δια τοῦτο ἐκλήθη τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ Εδὼμ  
 I fail. On account of this [2]was called 1his name] Edom.  
 2036 1161 \* 3588 \* 591 1473 4594  
**25:31** εἶπε δε Ἰακώβ τῷ Ησαὺ ἀπόδου μοι σήμερον  
 [3]said 1And 2Jacob] to Esau, Give to me today  
 3588 4415-1473 2532 2036- \* 2400  
 τὰ πρωτοτόκία σου **25:32** καὶ εἶπεν Ησαὺ ἰδοὺ  
 your rights as first-born. And Esau said, Behold,  
 1473 4198 5053 2532 2444 1473 3778  
 ἐγὼ πορεύομαι τελευτᾶν καὶ ἰνατί μοι ταῦτα  
 I am going to come to an end, and what to me are these –

25:23 †See Rm. 9:12.

3588 4415 τα πρωτοτόκια 25:33 και ειπεν αυτώ Ιακώβ  
the rights of the first-born? And [2said 3to him 1Jacob],  
3660 1473 4594 2532 3660  
ομοσόν μοι σήμερον και ωμοσεν  
You swear by an oath to me today! And he swore by an oath  
1473 591 1161 \* 3588 4415 3588  
αυτώ απέδοτο δε Ησαύ τα πρωτοτόκια τω  
to him. [3gave 1And 2Esau] the rights of the first-born to  
\* 1161 1325 3588 \* 740 2532 2192.1  
Ιακώβ 25:34 Ιακώβ δε έδωκε τω Ησαύ άρτον και έψημα  
Jacob. And Jacob gave to Esau bread and stew  
5316.2 2532 2068 2532 4095 2532 450 3634.2 2532  
φακούν και έφαγε και έπινε και αναστάς ωχέτο και  
of lentils. And he ate and drank, and rising up, he set out. And  
5336.3-\* 3588 4415  
εφαύλισεν Ησαύ τα πρωτοτόκια  
Esau treated as worthless the rights of the first-born.

## CHAPTER 26

## Isaac Deceives Abimelech

1096-1161 3042 1909 3588 1093 5565  
26:1 εγένετο δε λιμός επί της γης χωρίς  
And there became a famine upon the land, separate from  
3588 3042 3588 4387 3739 1096 1722 3588 5550 3588  
του λιμού του πρότερον ος εγένετο εν τω χρόνω του  
the famine formerly, which happened in the time  
\* 4198 1161 \* 4314 \* 935  
Αβραάμ επορεύθη δε Ισαάκ προς Αβιμέλεχ βασιλέα  
of Abraham. [3went 1And 2Isaac] to Abimelech king  
\* 1519 3708 1161 1473  
Φυλιστιείμ εις Γέραρα 26:2 ωφθη δε αυτώ  
of the Philistines in Gerar. [3appeared 1And 4to him  
2962 2532 2036 3361 2597 1519 \*  
κύριος και ειπε μη καταβής εις Αίγυπτον  
[the LORD], and said, You should not go down into Egypt,  
2730-1161 1722 3588 1093 3739 302 1473-2036  
κατοικήσον δε εν τη γη η αν σοι ειπω  
but dwell in the land which ever I should tell you!  
2532 3939 1722 3588 1093-3778 2532 1510.8.1 3326  
26:3 και παροίκει εν τη γη ταύτη και έσομαι μετά  
And sojourn in this land, and I will be with  
1473 2532 2127 1473 1473-1063 2532 3588 4690-1473  
σου και ευλογήσω σε σοι γαρ και τω σπέρματί σου  
you, and will bless you! For to you, and to your seed,  
1325 3956 3588 1093-3778 2532 2476 3588  
δώσω πάναν την γην ταύτην και στήσω τον  
I will give all this land, and I will establish  
3727-1473 3739 3660 3588 \* 3588 3962-1473  
ορκον μου ον ωμοσα τω Αβραάμ τω πατρί σου  
my oath which I swore to Abraham your father.  
2532 4129 3588 4690-1473 5613 3588 792  
26:4 και πληθυνώ το σπέρμα σου ως τους αστέρας  
And I will multiply your seed as the stars  
3588 3772 2532 1325 3588 4690-1473 3956 3588  
σου ουρανού και δώσω τω σπέρματί σου πάναν την  
of the heaven, and will give to your seed all  
1093-3778 2532 2127 1722 3588 4690-1473  
γην ταύτην και ευλογηθήσονται εν τω σπέρματί σου  
this land. And [3shall be blessed 7by 8your seed  
3956 3588 1484 3588 1093 446.2 5219  
πάντα τα εθνη της γης 26:5 ανθ' ων υπήκουσεν  
[all 2the 3nations 4of the 5earth]; because [3obeyed  
\* 3588 3962-1473 3588 1699 5456 2532 5442  
Αβραάμ ο πατήρ σου της εμής φωνής και εφύλαξε  
[Abraham 2your father] my voice, and guarded  
3588 4366.2-1473 2532 3588 1785-1473 2532 3588  
τα προστάγματα μου και τας εντολας μου και τα  
my orders, and my commandments, and  
1345-1473 2532 3588 3544.1-1473 2730 1161  
δικαιώματά μου και τα νόμιμα μου 26:6 κατώκησε δε  
my ordinances, and my laws. [3dwelt 1And  
\* 1722 \* 1905 1161 3588 435  
Ισαάκ εν Γεράροις 26:7 επηρώτησαν δε οι άνδρες  
2Isaac] in Gerar. [3asked 1And 2the 3men  
3588 5117 4012 \* 3588 1135-1473 2532  
του τόπου περι Ρεβέκκας της γυναίκος αυτού και  
[4of the 5place] concerning Rebekah his wife. And  
2036 79 1473-1510.2,3 5399-1063 2036 3754 1135  
είπεν αδελφή μου εστιν εφοβήθη γαρ ειπείν ότι γυνή  
he said, [2sister 1She is my]; for he feared to say that, [2wife

1473-1510.2,3 3379 615 1473 3588 435  
μου εστί μη ποτε αποκτείνωσιν αυτόν οι άνδρες  
[She is my]; lest at any time [3should kill 6him 1the 2men  
3588 5117 4012 \* 3754 5611 3588  
του τόπου περι Ρεβέκκας ότι ωραία τη  
[3of the 4place] on account of Rebekah; for [4beautiful 1her  
3799 1510.7.3 1096-1161 4187.2 1563  
οφει ην 26:8 εγένετο δε πολυχρόνιος εκεί  
2appearance 3was]. And he became long-lived there.  
2532 3879 3588 935  
και παρακύψας Αβιμέλεχ ο βασιλεύς Γεράρων  
And with [3leaning over 1Abimelech 2the 3king 4of Gerar]  
1223 3588 2376 1492 3588 \* 3815 3326  
δια της θυρίδος είδε τον Ισαάκ παίζοντα μετά  
through the window, he beheld Isaac playing with  
\* 3588 1135-1473 2564 1161 \*  
Ρεβέκκας της γυναίκος αυτού 26:9 εκάλεσε δε Αβιμέλεχ  
Rebekah his wife. [3called 1And 2Abimelech]  
3588 \* 2532 2036 1473 686 1065 1135-1473 1510.2,3  
τον Ισαάκ και ειπεν αυτώ αρα γε γυνή σου εστι  
Isaac, and said to him, So indeed [2your wife 1is she]?  
5100 3754 2036 79 1473-1510.2,3 2036 1161 1473  
τι ότι είπας αδελφή μου εστιν είπε δε αυτώ  
Why is it that you said, [2sister 1She is my]? [3said 1And 4to him  
\* 2036-1063 3379 599 1223  
Ισαάκ είπα γαρ μη ποτε αποθάνω δι'  
2Isaac], For I said it lest at any time I might die on account of  
1473 2036 1161 1473 \* 5100 3778  
αυτήν 26:10 είπε δε αυτώ Αβιμέλεχ τι τουτο  
her. [3said 1And 4to him 2Abimelech], What is this  
4160 1473 3397 2837 5100 3588  
εποίησας ημιν μικρού εκοιμήθη τις του  
you did to us? Is it a small thing [4went to bed 1if someone  
1085 1473 3326 3588 1135-1473 2532 1863 1909  
γένους μου μετά της γυναίκος σου και επήγαγες εφ'  
3kind 2of my] with your wife, and you brought upon  
1473 52 4929 1161 \*  
ημάς άγνοιαν 26:11 συνέταξε δε Αβιμέλεχ  
us a sin of ignorance? [3gave orders 1And 2Abimelech]  
3956 3588 2992-1473 3004 3956 3588 680 3588  
παντί τω λαώ αυτού λεγων πας ο αψάμενος† του  
to all his people, saying, Any one touching  
444-3778 2532 3588 1135-1473 2288 1777  
ανθρώπου τουτου και της γυναίκος αυτού θανάτω ένοχος  
this man and his wife [3unto death 2liable  
1510.8.3 4687 1161 \* 1722 3588 1093-1565 2532  
έσται 26:12 έσπειρε δε Ισαάκ εν τη γη εκείνη και  
[1will be]. [3sowed 1And 2Isaac] in that land. And  
2147 1722 3588 1763-1565 1543.2 2915  
ένυεν εν τω ενιαυτώ εκείνω εκατοστειούσαν κριθήν  
he found in that year [2bearing a hundred fold 1barley];  
2127 1161 1473 2962 2532 5312 3588  
ευλόγησε δε αυτόν κύριος 26:13 και υψώθη ο  
[3blessed 1and 4him 2the LORD]. And [3was exalted 1the  
444 2532 4260 3173 1096 2193 3739 3173  
άνθρωπος και προβαίνων μείζων εγένετο εως ου μέγας  
[2man], and [2advancing 3greater 1was], until of which [3great  
1096 4970 1096-1161 1473 2934  
εγένετο σφόδρα 26:14 εγένετο δε αυτώ κτήνη  
1he became 2exceedingly]. And there became to him herds  
4263 2532 2934 1016 2532 1091 4183 2206  
προβάτων και κτήνη βοών και γεώργια πολλά εξήλωσαν  
of sheep, and herds of oxen, and [2farms 1many]. [4envied  
1161 1473 3588 \*  
1And 5him 2the 3Philistines].

## Combat Over the Wells

2532 3956 3588 5421 3739 3736 3588 3816  
26:15 και πάντα τα φρέατα α ώρυξαν οι παίδες  
And all the wells which [4dug 1the 2servants  
3588 3962-1473 1719.2 1473 1722 3588 5550 3588  
του πατρός αυτού ενέφραξαν αυτά εν τω χρόνω του  
[3of his father] [3obstructed 4them 5in 6the 7time  
3962-1473 3588 \* 2532 4130 1473 1093  
πατρός αυτού οι Φυλιστιείμ και έπλησαν αυτά γης  
[8of his father 1the 2Philistines], and filled them with earth.  
2036 1161 \* 4314 \* 565 575 1473  
26:16 είπε δε Αβιμέλεχ προς Ισαάκ απελθε αφ' ημών  
[3said 1And 2Abimelech] to Isaac, Go forth from us!

26:11 †Ald. απομειρος - touching.

3754 1415 1473 1096 4970 2532  
 26:17 **καὶ** οἱ δυνάτωτεροι ἡμῶν ἐγένοντο σφόδρα **καὶ**  
 for [3]mightier than 4us 1you became 2exceedingly]. And  
 565-3 \* 1564 2532 2647 1722 3588 5327  
 ἀπῆλθεν Ἰσαὰκ ἐκεῖθεν καὶ κατέλυσεν ἐν τῇ φάραγγι  
 Isaac went forth from there and rested up in the ravine  
 \* 2532 2730 1563 2532 3825 \* 3736  
 Γεράρων καὶ κατώκησεν ἐκεῖ 26:18 καὶ πάλιν Ἰσαὰκ ὠρυξε  
 of Gerar, and dwelt there. And again Isaac dug  
 3588 5421 3588 5204 3739 3736 3588 3816 \*  
 τὰ φρέατα τοῦ ὕδατος α ὠρυξαν οἱ παῖδες Ἀβραάμ  
 the wells of water which [5]dug 1the 2servants 3of Abraham  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 1719.2 1473 3588 \* 3326  
 τὸν πατρός αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐνεφράξαν αὐτὰ οἱ Φυλιστινεῖς μετὰ  
 4his father]; and [3]obstructed 4them 1the 2Philistines], after  
 3588 599 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532 2028  
 τὸ ἀποθανεῖν Ἀβραάμ τὸν πατέρα αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐπωνόμασεν  
 the dying of Abraham his father. And he named  
 1473 3686 2596 3588 3686 3739 3687  
 αὐτοῖς ὀνόματα κατὰ τὰ ὀνόματα α ὠνόμασεν  
 them with names according to the names which [2]named  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 3736 3588 3816 \*  
 ο πατὴρ αὐτοῦ 26:19 καὶ ὠρυξαν οἱ παῖδες Ἰσαὰκ  
 1his father]. And [4]dug 1the 2servants 3of Isaac]  
 1722 3588 5327 \* 2532 2147 1563 5421 5204  
 ἐν τῇ φάραγγι Γεράρων καὶ εὗρον ἐκεῖ φρέαρ ὕδατος  
 in the ravine of Gerar, and found there a well of [2]water  
 2198 2532 3164 3588 4166 \* 3326  
 ζώντος 26:20 καὶ ἐμαχέσαντο οἱ ποιμένες Γεράρων μετὰ  
 [living]. And [4]did combat 1the 2shepherds 3of Gerar] with  
 3588 4166 \* 5335 1473 1510.1 3588 5204 2532  
 τῶν ποιμένων Ἰσαὰκ φάσκοντες αὐτῶν εἶναι τὸ ὕδωρ καὶ  
 the shepherds of Isaac, maintaining [4]theirs 3to be 1the 2water]. And  
 2564 3588 3686 3588 5421 93 91-1063  
 ἐκάλεσαν τὸ ὄνομα τοῦ φρέατος ἀδικία ἡδίκησαν γὰρ  
 they called the name of the well Injustice, for they wronged  
 1473 522-1161 1564 3736 5421 2087  
 αὐτόν 26:21 ἀπάρας δε ἐκεῖθεν ὠρυξε φρέαρ ἕτερον  
 him. And departing from there he dug [2]well 1another],  
 2919-1161 2532 4012 1565 2532 2028  
 ἐκρίνοντο δε καὶ περὶ ἐκείνου καὶ ἐπωνόμασε  
 and they quarreled also on account of that well. And he named  
 3588 3686 1473 2189.3 522-1161 1564 3736  
 τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ ἐχθρία 26:22 ἀπάρας δε ἐκεῖθεν ὠρυξε  
 the name of it Hatred. And departing from there he dug  
 5421 2087 2532 3756-3164 4012 1473 2532  
 φρέαρ ἕτερον καὶ οὐκ ἐμαχέσαντο περὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 [2]well 1another], and they did not do combat over it. And  
 2028 3588 3686 1473 2148.2 3004 1360 3568  
 ἐπωνόμασε τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ ἐνυχωρία λέγων διότι νῦν  
 he named the name of it Open Plain, saying, For now  
 4115-2962 1473 2532 837-1473 1909 3588 1093  
 ἐπλάτυνε κύριος ἡμῖν καὶ ἡύξησεν ἡμᾶς ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς  
 the LORD widened us, and caused us to grow upon the earth.  
 305-1161 1564 1909 3588 5421 3588 3727  
 26:23 ἀνέβη δε ἐκεῖθεν ἐπὶ τὸ φρέαρ τοῦ ὄρκου  
 And he ascended from there towards the Well of the Oath.  
 2532 3708 1473 2962 1722 3588 3571-1565 2532  
 26:24 καὶ ὤφθη αὐτῷ κύριος ἐν τῇ νυκτὶ ἐκείνῃ καὶ  
 And [2]appeared 3to him 1the LORD] in that night, and  
 2036 1473 1510.2.1 3588 2316 \* 3588 3962-1473  
 εἶπεν ἐγώ εἰμι ὁ θεὸς Ἀβραάμ τὸν πατρός σου  
 said, I am the God of Abraham, the one of your father;  
 3361 5399 3326 1473 1063 1510.2.1 2532 2127 1473 2532  
 μὴ φοβοῦ μετὰ σου γὰρ εἰμι καὶ εὐλογίσω σε καὶ  
 do not fear, [3]with 4you 1for 2I am]! And I will bless you and  
 4129 3588 4690-1473 1223 \* 3588 3962-1473  
 πληθυνθῶ τὸ σπέρμα σου δι' Ἀβραάμ τὸν πατέρα σου  
 multiply your seed because of Abraham your father.  
 2532 3618 1563 2379 2532 1941 3588  
 26:25 καὶ ὠκοδόμησεν ἐκεῖ θυσιαστήριον καὶ ἐπεκαλέσατο τὸ  
 And he built there an altar, and called upon the  
 3686 2962 2532 4078 1563 3588 4633-1473 3736  
 ὄνομα κυρίου καὶ ἐπηξεν ἐκεῖ τὴν σκηνὴν αὐτοῦ ὠρυξαν  
 name of the LORD, and pitched there his tent; [5]dug  
 1161 1563 3588 3816 \* 5421 1722 3588 5327  
 δε ἐκεῖ οἱ παῖδες Ἰσαὰκ φρέαρ ἐν τῇ φάραγγι  
 1and 7there 2the 3servants 4of Isaac 6a well] in the ravine  
 \*  
 Γεράρων  
 Gerar.

### Isaac's Covenant with Abimelech

2532 \* 4198 4314 1473 575 \*  
 26:26 καὶ Ἀβιμέλεχ ἐπορεύθη πρὸς αὐτόν ἀπὸ Γεράρων  
 And Abimelech went to him from Gerar,  
 2532 \* 3588 3563.4-1473 2532 \* 3588  
 καὶ Ὁχοζάθ ο νυμφαγωγὸς αὐτοῦ καὶ Φιχὸλ ο  
 and Ahuzzath his groomsmen, and Phicol the  
 751.2 3588 1411-1473 2532 2036  
 ἀρχιστράτηγος τῆς δυνάμεως αὐτοῦ 26:27 καὶ εἶπεν  
 commander-in-chief of his force. And [2]said  
 1473 \* 2444 2064 4314 1473 1473-1161 3404  
 αὐτοῖς Ἰσαὰκ ἵνατί ἦλθετε πρὸς με υμεῖς δε ἐμισήσατε  
 3to them 1Isaac], Why did you come to me, for you detested  
 1473 2532 649 1473 575 1473 3588-1161 2036  
 με καὶ ἀπεστείλατε με ἀφ' ὑμῶν 26:28 οἱ δε εἶπαν  
 me, and you sent me from you? And they said,  
 1492 3708 3754 2962 1510.7.3 3326 1473 2532 2036  
 ἰδόντες ἐωράκαμεν ὅτι κύριος ἦν μετὰ σου καὶ εἵπαμεν  
 Seeing, we have seen that the LORD was with you. And we said,  
 1096 685 303.1 1473 2532 303.1 1473 2532  
 γενέσθω ἀρὰ ἀναμέσον ἡμῶν καὶ ἀναμέσον σου καὶ  
 Let there become an oath between us and between you! And  
 1303 3326 1473 1242 3361 4160  
 διαθησόμεθα μετὰ σου διαθήκη 26:29 μὴ ποιήσαι  
 we will ordain with you a covenant. You shall not do  
 3326 1473 2556 2530 3756-948 1473 1473 2532  
 μεθ' ἡμῶν κακὸν καθότι οὐκ ἐβδελυξάμεθα σε ἡμεῖς καὶ  
 [2]with 3us 1evil], in so far as [2]did not abhor 3you 1we], and  
 3739 5158 5530 1473 2573 2532 1821-1473  
 ὃν τρόπον ἐχρησάμεθα σου καλῶς καὶ ἐξαπέστειλαμέν σε  
 which manner we treated you well, and we sent you out  
 3326 1515 2532 3568 2127-1473 5259 2962 2532  
 μετὰ εἰρήνης καὶ νῦν εὐλογημένος σὺ ὑπὸ κυρίου 26:30 καὶ  
 in peace – even now being blessed by the LORD. And  
 4160 1473-1403 2532 2068 2532 4095 2532  
 ἐποίησεν αὐτοῖς δοχὴν καὶ ἐφάγον καὶ ἐπιον 26:31 καὶ  
 he made a banquet for them. And they ate and drank. And  
 450 4404 3660 1538 3588  
 ἀναστάντες τὸ πρωὶ ὥμοσεν ἐκάστος τῶ  
 rising up in the morning [2]swore by an oath 1each] to the  
 4139 2532 1821-1473 \* 2532 599.5  
 πλησίον καὶ ἐξαπέστειλεν αὐτοὺς Ἰσαὰκ καὶ ἀπόχοντο  
 neighbor. And [2]sent them out 1Isaac], and they moved  
 575 1473 3326 4991 1096-1161 1722  
 ἀπ' αὐτοῦ μετὰ σωτηρίας 26:32 ἐγένετο δε ἐν  
 away from him with safety. And it came to pass in  
 3588 2250-1565 2532 3854 3588 3816 \*  
 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ καὶ παραγενόμενοι οἱ παῖδες Ἰσαὰκ  
 that day, that [4]coming 1the 2servants 3of Isaac],  
 518 1473 4012 3588 5421 3739 3736  
 ἀπήγγειλαν αὐτῷ περὶ τοῦ φρέατος οὗ ὠρυξαν  
 reported to him concerning the well which they dug,  
 2532 2036 3756-2147 5204 2532 2564 1473  
 καὶ εἶπαν οὐχ εὗρομεν ὕδωρ 26:33 καὶ ἐκάλεσεν αὐτὸ  
 and said, We did not find water. And he called it  
 3727 1223 3778 2564 3686 3588 4172-1565  
 ὄρκος διὰ τοῦτο ἐκάλεσεν ὄνομα τῇ πόλει ἐκείνῃ  
 Oath. On account of this he called the name of that city,  
 5421 3727 2193 3588 4594 2250 1510.7.3 1161  
 Φρέαρ ὄρκου ἕως τῆς σήμερον ἡμέρας 26:34 ἡν δε  
 Well of Oath unto today's day. [3]was 1And  
 \* 2094 5062 2532 2983 1135 \* 3588  
 Ἠσαὺ ἐτῶν τεσσαράκοντα καὶ ἔλαβε γυναῖκα Ἰουδίθ τὴν  
 2Esau 5years old 4forty] and he took a wife – Judith the  
 2364 \* 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2364  
 θυγατέρα Βεώρ τοῦ Χετταίου καὶ τὴν Βασεμαθ θυγατέρα  
 daughter of Beeri the Hittite, and Bashemath daughter  
 \* 3588 \* 2532 1510.7.6 2051 3588 \*  
 Ελὼμ τοῦ Χετταίου 26:35 καὶ ἦσαν ἐρίζουσαι τῷ Ἰσαὰκ  
 of Elon the Hittite. And they were contending with Isaac  
 2532 3588 \*  
 καὶ τῇ Ρεβέκκᾳ  
 and Rebekah.

## CHAPTER 27

### Rebekah Deceives Isaac

1096-1161 3326 3588 1095 3588 \*  
 27:1 ἐγένετο δε μετὰ τὸ γηράσαι τὸν Ἰσαὰκ  
 And it came to pass after the growing old of Isaac

2532 270.1 3588 3788-1473 3588 3708 2532 2564  
 και ημβλυνθησαν οι οφθαλμοί αυτού του οράν και εκάλεσεν  
 that [2were blunted [his eyes] to see, and he called  
 \* 3588 5207 1473 3588 4245 2532 2036 1473  
 Ησαύ τον υιόν αυτού τον πρεσβύτερον και εἶπεν αὐτῷ  
 Esau [3son 1his 2older], and said to him,  
 5207-1473 2532 2036 2400 1473 2532 2036 2400  
 υιέ μου και εἶπεν ἰδοὺ ἐγώ 27:2 και εἶπεν ἰδοὺ  
 My son. And he said, Behold, it is I. And he said, Behold,  
 1095 2532 3756-1097 3588 5054-1473  
 γεγενῆκα και οὐ γινώσκω την ημέραν της τελευταίας μου  
 I have grown old, and I know not the day of my decease.  
 3568 3767 2983 3588 4632-1473 3588-5037 5329.1  
 27:3 νυν οὖν λάβε το σκεῦός σου την τε φάρετραν  
 Now then, take your equipment, both the quiver  
 2532 3588 5115 2532 1831 1519 3588 3977.1 2532 2340  
 και το τόξον και ἐξέλθε εἰς το πεδῖον και θηρευσόν  
 and the bow, and go forth into the plain and hunt  
 1473-2339 2532 4160 1473 1475.1 5613 5368-1473  
 μοι θήραν 27:4 και ποιήσόν μοι ἐδεσμάτα ὡς φιλω ἐγώ  
 game for me! And make to me food, as I am fond of!  
 2532 5342 1473 2443 2068 3704 2127 1473 3588  
 και ἐνεγκέ μοι ἵνα φάγω ὅπως εὐλογῇ σε η  
 And bring it to me that I may eat, so that [2may bless 3you  
 5590-1473 4250 3588 599-1473 \*1161 191  
 ψυχή μου πρην η αποθανεῖν με 27:5 Ρεβέκκα δε ἤκουσε  
 1my soul] before my dying! And Rebekah heard  
 2980-\* 4314 \* 3588 5207-1473 4198 1161  
 λαλοῦντος Ἰσαάκ προς Ησαύ τον υιόν αὐτοῦ ἐπορεύθη δε  
 Isaac speaking to Esau his son. [3went 1And  
 \* 1519 3588 3977.1 2340 2339 3588 3962-1473  
 Ησαύ εἰς το πεδῖον θηρεύσαι θήραν τῷ πατρί αὐτοῦ  
 2Esau] into the plain to hunt game for his father.  
 \*1161 2036 4314 \* 3588 5207 1473 3588  
 27:6 Ρεβέκκα δε εἶπε προς Ἰακώβ τον υιόν αὐτῆς τον  
 And Rebekah said to Jacob [3son 1her  
 1640 1492 191 3588 3962-1473 2980 4314 \* 3588  
 ἐλάσσω ἰδε ἤκουσα του πατρός σου λαλοῦντος προς Ησαύ τον  
 2lesser†], See! I heard your father speaking to Esau  
 80-1473 3004 5342 1473 2339 2532 4160  
 ἀδελφόν σου λεγοντος 27:7 ἐνεγκόν μοι θήραν και ποιήσόν  
 your brother, saying, Bring to me game, and make  
 1473-1475.1 2443 2068 2127 1473 1726 2962  
 μοι ἐδεσμάτα ἵνα φάγων εὐλογῇ σε ἐναντίον κυρίου  
 food for me, that eating, I may bless you before the LORD,  
 4253 3588 599-1473 3568 3767 5207-1473 191  
 προ του αποθανεῖν με 27:8 νυν οὖν υιέ μου ἄκουσόν  
 before my dying! Now then, O my son, hear  
 1473 2505 1473 1473-1781 2532 4198 1519 3588  
 μου καθά ἐγώ σοι ἐντέλλομαι 27:9 και πορευθεῖς εἰς τα  
 me as I give charge to you! And going unto the  
 4263 2983 1473 1564 1417 2056 527 2532  
 πρόβατα λάβε μοι ἐκεῖθεν δύο ἐρίφους ἀπαλούς και  
 sheep, you bring to me from there two kids, tender and  
 2570 2532 4160 1473 1475.1 3588 3962-1473 5613  
 καλοὺς και ποιήσω αὐτοὺς ἐδεσμάτα τῷ πατρί σου ὡς  
 good, and I will make them for food to your father, as  
 5368 2532 1533 3588 3962-1473  
 φιλεῖ 27:10 και εἰσιίσσεις τῷ πατρί σου  
 he is fond of! And you shall carry them in to your father,  
 2532 2068 3704 2127 1473 3588 3962-1473 4253  
 και φάγεται ὅπως εὐλογῇ σε ο πατήρ σου προ  
 and he shall eat, that [2may bless 3you 1your father] before  
 3588 599-1473 2036 1161 \* 4314 \* 3588  
 του αποθανεῖν αὐτόν 27:11 εἶπε δε Ἰακώβ προς Ρεβέκκαν  
 his dying. [3said 1And 2Jacob] to Rebekah  
 3588 3384-1473 1510.2.3 3588 80-1473 435 1160.3  
 την μητέρα αὐτοῦ ἐστὶν ο ἀδελφός μου ἀνὴρ δασύς  
 his mother, [2is 1My brother 4man 3a hairy],  
 1473-1161 435 3006 3379 5584 1473  
 ἐγώ δε ἀνὴρ λείος 27:12 μη ποτε ψηλαφήσῃ με  
 and I am [2man 1a smooth]. Perhaps [2should handle 3me  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 1510.8.1 1726 1473 5613 2706 2532  
 ο πατήρ μου και ἐσομαι ἐναντίον αὐτοῦ ὡς καταφρονών και  
 1my father], and I will be before him as disdained; and  
 1863 1909 1683 2671 2532 3756 2129 2036  
 ἐπάξω ἐπ' ἐμαυτὸν κατάραν και οὐκ εὐλογίαν 27:13 εἶπε  
 I shall bring upon myself a curse and not a blessing. [4said  
 1161 1473 3588 3384 1909 1473 3588 2671-1473 5043  
 δε αὐτῷ η μητήρ ἐπ' ἐμέ η κατάρα σου τέκνον  
 1And 5to him 2the 3mother], Upon me be your curse, child;

27:6 †CP νεωτερον - younger.

3440 1873 1473 3588 5456 2532 4198 5342 1473  
 μόνον ἐπακούσόν μου της φωνῆς και πορευθεῖς ἐνεγκέ μοι  
 only you heed my voice, and in going bring them to me!  
 4198-1161 2983 2532 5342 3588  
 27:14 πορευθεῖς δε ἔλαβε και ἤνεγκε την μητρί  
 And going, he took them, and brought them to the mother.  
 2532 4160 3588 3384-1473 1475.1 2505 5368  
 και ἐποίησεν η μητήρ αὐτοῦ ἐδεσμάτα καθά ἐφιλει  
 And [2made 1his mother] food as [2was fond of  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 2983-\*  
 ο πατήρ αὐτοῦ 27:15 και λαβούσα Ρεβέκκα την στολήν  
 1his father]. And Rebekah having taken the apparel  
 \* 3588 5207 1473 3588 4245 3588 2570 3739  
 Ησαύ του υιόν αὐτῆς του πρεσβυτέρου την καλήν η  
 of Esau [3son 1her 2elder], the goodly, which  
 1510.7.3 3844 1473 1722 3588 3624 1746 \* 3588 5207  
 ην παρ' αὐτῆ ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ ἐνέδυσεν Ἰακώβ τον υιόν  
 was by her in the house, put it on Jacob [3son  
 1473 3588 3501 2532 3588 1192 3588 2056  
 αὐτῆς τον νεώτερον 27:16 και τα δέρματα των ἐρίφων  
 1her 2younger]. And [2the 3skins 4of the 5kids  
 4060 1909 3588 1023-1473 2532 1909 3588 1131  
 περιέθηκεν ἐπὶ τους βραχίονας αὐτοῦ και ἐπὶ τα γυμνά  
 1she put] upon his arms, and upon the naked parts  
 3588 5137-1473 2532 1325 3588 1475.1 2532 3588  
 του τραχήλου αὐτοῦ 27:17 και ἐδωκε τα ἐδεσμάτα και τους  
 of his neck. And she gave the foods and the  
 740 3739 4160 1519 3588 5495 \* 3588 5207-1473  
 ἀρτους οὓς ἐποίησεν εἰς τὰς χεῖρας Ἰακώβ τον υιόν αὐτῆς  
 breads, which she made, into the hands of Jacob her son.  
 2532 1533 3588 3962-1473 2036-1161 3962  
 27:18 και εἰσήνεγκε τῷ πατρί αὐτοῦ εἶπε δε πάτερ  
 And he carried in to his father. And he said, O father.  
 3588-1161 2036 2400 1473 5100 1510.2.2 1473 5043  
 ο δε εἶπεν ἰδοὺ ἐγώ τις εἰ σὺ τέκνον  
 And he said, Behold, it is I. Who are you child?

### Jacob Deceives Isaac

2532 2036-\* 3588 3962-1473 1473 \* 3588  
 27:19 και εἶπεν Ἰακώβ τῷ πατρί αὐτοῦ ἐγώ Ησαύ ο  
 And Jacob said to his father, I am Esau  
 4416-1473 4160 2505 2980 1473 450  
 πρωτότοκός σου πεποίηκα καθά ἐλάλησάς μοι ἀναστὰς  
 your first-born; I did as you told me; in rising up,  
 2523 2532 2068 575 3588 2339-1473 3704 2127 1473 3588  
 κάθισον και φάγε από της θήρας μου ὅπως εὐλογῇ με η  
 take a seat and eat from my game, that [2may bless 3me  
 5590-1473 2036 1161 \* 3588 5207-1473 5100 3778  
 ψυχή σου 27:20 εἶπε δε Ἰσαάκ τῷ υἱῷ αὐτοῦ τι τοῦτο  
 1your soul]! [3said 1And 2Isaac] to his son, What is this  
 3739 5036 2147 5599 5043 3588-1161 2036 3739  
 ο ταχύ εὗρες ὦ τέκνον ο δε εἶπεν ο  
 which so quickly you found, O child? And he said, that which  
 3860 2962 3588 2316-1473 1726 1473 2036  
 παρέδωκε κύριος ο θεός σου ἐναντίον μου 27:21 εἶπε  
 3delivered up 1the LORD 2your God] before me. [3said  
 1161 \* 3588 \* 1448 1473 2532 5584  
 δε Ἰσαάκ τῷ Ἰακώβ ἐγγισόν μοι και ψηλαφήσω  
 1And 2Isaac] to Jacob, Approach to me, and I shall handle  
 1473 5043 1487 1473 1510.2.2 3588 5207-1473 \* 2228 3756  
 σε τέκνον εἰ σὺ εἰ ο υἱός μου Ησαύ η οὐ  
 you child, to see if you are my son Esau or not!  
 1448 1161 \* 4314 \* 3588 3962-1473  
 27:22 ἤγγισε δε Ἰακώβ προς Ἰσαάκ τον πατέρα αὐτοῦ  
 3approached 1And 2Jacob] to Isaac his father.  
 2532 5584 1473 2532 2036 3588-3303 5456 5456  
 και ἐψηλάφησεν αὐτόν και εἶπεν η μεν φωνὴ φωνή  
 And he handled him, and said, Indeed the voice is the voice  
 \* 3588-1161 5495 5495 \* 3588 2532  
 Ἰακώβ αι δε χεῖρες χεῖρες Ησαύ 27:23 και  
 of Jacob, but the hands are the hands of Esau. And  
 3756-1921 1473 1510.7.6 1063 3588 5495-1473 5613 3588  
 οὐ ἐπέγνω αὐτόν ἦσαν γὰρ αι χεῖρες αὐτοῦ ὡς αι  
 he did not recognized him, [3were 1for 2his hands] as the  
 5495 \* 3588 80-1473 1160.3 2532 2127 1473  
 χεῖρες Ησαύ του ἀδελφοῦ αὐτοῦ δασείαι και ἐλόγησεν αὐτόν  
 hands of Esau his brother – hairy; and he blessed him.  
 2532 2036 1473 1510.2.2 3588 5207-1473 \* 3588-1161 2036  
 27:24 και εἶπε σὺ εἰ ο υἱός μου Ησαύ ο δε εἶπεν  
 And he said, You are my son Esau? And he said,

1473  
 ἐγώ  
 I am.

## Jacob's Blessing

27:25 <sup>2532 2036</sup> και <sup>4317</sup> εἶπε <sup>1473</sup> προσάγαγε <sup>2532 2068</sup> μοι <sup>575</sup> και <sup>575</sup> φάγομαι <sup>575</sup> από <sup>575</sup>  
 And he said, Bring to me, and I will eat from  
<sup>3588 2339-1473</sup> της θήρας σου <sup>5043</sup> τέκνον <sup>2443 2127</sup> ἵνα <sup>1473</sup> εὐλογήσῃ <sup>3588 5590-1473</sup> σε <sup>2532</sup> ἡ <sup>2532</sup> ψυχὴ μου <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup>  
 your game, child, that [2]may bless 3you 1my soul! And  
<sup>4374</sup> προσήνεγκεν <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>2532 2068</sup> και <sup>2532 1533</sup> εἰσήνεγκεν <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>3631</sup> οἶνον  
 he brought it near to him, and he ate; and he carried to him wine,  
<sup>2532 4095</sup> και <sup>2532 2036</sup> ἔπιεν <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>3588 3962-1473</sup> ἰσαὰκ <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>3588</sup> πατὴρ αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup>  
 and he drank. And [3]said 4to him 1Isaac 2his father],  
<sup>1448</sup> ἐγγίσον <sup>1473</sup> μοι <sup>2532 5368</sup> και <sup>1473 5043</sup> φίλησόν <sup>2532 1448</sup> με <sup>2532</sup> τέκνον <sup>2532</sup> 27:27 και <sup>2532</sup> ἐγγίσας  
 Approach to me, and kiss me child! And approaching,  
<sup>5368</sup> ἐφίλησεν <sup>1473</sup> αὐτόν <sup>2532 3750.1</sup> και <sup>3588 3744</sup> ὡσφράνθη <sup>3588 2440-1473</sup> τὴν <sup>3588</sup> οσμήν <sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>3588</sup> ἱματίων <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ  
 he kissed him. And he smelled the scent of his garments,  
<sup>2532 2127</sup> και <sup>1473</sup> εὐλόγησεν <sup>2532 2036</sup> αὐτόν <sup>2400</sup> και <sup>3744</sup> εἶπεν <sup>3588 5207-1473</sup> ἰδοὺ <sup>3588</sup> οσμή <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> υἱοῦ <sup>3588</sup> μου <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> ἐβlessed <sup>3588</sup> him. And he said, Behold, the scent of my son  
<sup>5613 3744</sup> ὡς <sup>68</sup> οσμή <sup>4134</sup> ἀγροῦ <sup>3739</sup> πλήρους <sup>2127-2962</sup> οὐ <sup>2532</sup> εὐλόγησε <sup>2532</sup> κύριος <sup>2532</sup> 27:28 και <sup>2532</sup>  
 is as the scent 2field 1of a full which the LORD blessed. And  
<sup>1325</sup> δῶκε <sup>1473</sup> σοι <sup>3588 2316</sup> ο <sup>575</sup> θεός <sup>3588 1408.1</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>3588</sup> τῆς <sup>3588</sup> δρόσου <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> οὐρανοῦ <sup>3588</sup>  
 may 2give 3to you 1God from the dew of the heaven,  
<sup>2532 575</sup> και <sup>3588 4096</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>3588</sup> τῆς <sup>3588</sup> πωότητος <sup>3588</sup> τῆς <sup>3588</sup> γῆς <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>2532 4128</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>4621</sup> τῆς <sup>4621</sup> πλῆθος <sup>4621</sup> σίτου <sup>4621</sup>  
 and from the fatness of the earth, and a multitude of grain  
<sup>2532 3631</sup> και <sup>2532 1398</sup> οἶνον <sup>1473</sup> 27:29 και <sup>1473</sup> δούλευσάτωσάν <sup>1473</sup> σοι <sup>1484</sup> εἰς <sup>2532</sup> ἔθνη <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup>  
 and wine. And let 2be slave 3to you 1nations! And  
<sup>4352</sup> προσκυνήσατωσάν <sup>1473</sup> σοι <sup>2532</sup> ἄρχοντες <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> γῖνον <sup>2532</sup> κύριος <sup>2532</sup>  
 let 2do obeisance 3to you 1rulers! And you become master  
<sup>3588 80-1473</sup> τοῦ <sup>2532 4352</sup> ἀδελφοῦ σου <sup>1473</sup> και <sup>1473</sup> προσκυνήσουσιν <sup>3588 5207</sup> σοι <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>3588</sup> υἱοί <sup>3588</sup>  
 of your brother, and 4will do obeisance 5to you 1the 2sons  
<sup>3588 3962-1473</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> πατρός σου <sup>2672</sup> ο <sup>1473</sup> καταράμενός <sup>1473</sup> σε <sup>1944</sup> ἐπικατάρματος <sup>1944</sup>  
 of your father! The one cursing you will be accursed,  
<sup>3588-1161</sup> ο <sup>2127</sup> δε <sup>1473</sup> εὐλογῶν <sup>2127</sup> σε <sup>2532</sup> εὐλογημένος <sup>2532</sup> 27:30 και <sup>2532</sup>  
 and the one blessing you will be for a blessing. And  
<sup>1096</sup> ἐγένετο <sup>3326</sup> μετὰ <sup>3588 3973</sup> το <sup>2127</sup> παύσασθαι <sup>2127</sup> ἰσαὰκ <sup>2127</sup> εὐλογοῦντα <sup>2127</sup>  
 it came to pass after the ceasing of Isaac blessing  
<sup>3588 5207-1473</sup> ἰακώβ <sup>2532 1096</sup> τοῦ <sup>5613 1831</sup> υἱόν αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> ἐγένετο <sup>3588</sup> ὡς <sup>3588</sup> ἐξήλθεν <sup>3588</sup> ἰακώβ <sup>3588</sup>  
 Jacob his son, that it happened as Jacob went forth  
<sup>575</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>4383</sup> προσώπου <sup>3588 3962-1473</sup> ἰσαὰκ <sup>2532</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> πατρός αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> ἡσαὺ <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>3588</sup>  
 from the face of Isaac his father, that Esau  
<sup>80-1473</sup> ἀδελφός αὐτοῦ <sup>2064</sup> ἦλθεν <sup>3588 2339</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>2532</sup> τῆς <sup>3588</sup> θήρας <sup>2532</sup> 27:31 και <sup>2532</sup> ἐποίησε <sup>2532</sup>  
 his brother came from the hunt. And he made  
<sup>2532 1473</sup> και <sup>1475.1</sup> αὐτὸς <sup>2532</sup> ἐδεσμάτα <sup>4374</sup> και <sup>3588 3962-1473</sup> προσήνεγκε <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>3588</sup> πατρί αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup>  
 also himself food, and brought it near his father.  
<sup>2532 2036</sup> και <sup>3588 3962</sup> εἶπε <sup>450</sup> τῷ <sup>3588 3962-1473</sup> πατρί <sup>2532</sup> ἀναστήτω <sup>2532</sup> ο <sup>2532</sup> πατὴρ μου <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup>  
 And he said to the father, Rise up my father, and  
<sup>2068</sup> φαγέτω <sup>3588 2339</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>3588 5207-1473</sup> τῆς <sup>3588</sup> θήρας <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> υἱοῦ αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup> ὅπως <sup>3588</sup> εὐλογήσῃ <sup>3588</sup>  
 eat from the game of his son, that 2may bless  
<sup>1473 3588 5590-1473</sup> με <sup>2532 2036</sup> ἡ <sup>1473</sup> ψυχὴ σου <sup>2532</sup> 27:32 και <sup>2532</sup> εἶπεν <sup>2532</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>2532</sup> ἰσαὰκ <sup>2532</sup> ο <sup>2532</sup>  
 me 1your soul! And 3said 4to him 1Isaac  
<sup>3962-1473</sup> πατὴρ αὐτοῦ <sup>5100</sup> τις <sup>1510.2.2</sup> εἰ <sup>1473</sup> σὺ <sup>3588 1161</sup> ο <sup>2036</sup> δε <sup>1473</sup> εἶπεν <sup>1473</sup> ἐγὼ <sup>1510.2.1</sup> εἰμι <sup>1510.2.1</sup>  
 his father, Who are you? And he said, I am  
<sup>3588 5207-1473</sup> ο <sup>3588 4416</sup> υἱός σου <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>3588</sup> πρωτότοκος <sup>3588</sup> ἡσαὺ <sup>1839</sup> 27:33 ἐξέστη <sup>1839</sup>  
 your son, the first-born, Esau. [3]was amazed  
<sup>1161</sup> δε <sup>3588</sup> ἰσαὰκ <sup>3588</sup> ἐκστασιν <sup>3173</sup> μεγάλην <sup>4970</sup> σφόδρα <sup>4970</sup>  
 1And 2Isaac 3change of state 4great 4with an exceedingly].  
<sup>2532 2036</sup> και <sup>5100 3767</sup> εἶπε <sup>3588</sup> τις <sup>2340</sup> οὐν <sup>1473-2339</sup> ο <sup>2532</sup> θηρεύσας <sup>2532</sup> μοι <sup>2532</sup> θήραν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup>  
 And he said, Who then is the one hunting game for me, and

1533 <sup>1473</sup> εἰσενέγκας <sup>2532</sup> μοι <sup>2068</sup> και <sup>575</sup> ἔφαγον <sup>3956</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>4253</sup> πάντων <sup>3588</sup> προ <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>3588</sup>  
 carrying it in to me? And I ate from all before  
<sup>2064-1473</sup> ἐλθεῖν <sup>2532 2127</sup> σε <sup>1473</sup> και <sup>2532 2127</sup> εὐλόγησα <sup>1510.5</sup> αὐτόν <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> εὐλογημένος <sup>3588</sup> ἔστω <sup>3588</sup>  
 your coming, and blessed him – and a blessing let it be!  
<sup>1096-1161</sup> 27:34 ἐγένετο <sup>2259</sup> δε <sup>191</sup> ἡνίκα <sup>3588</sup> ἤκουσεν <sup>3588</sup> ἡσαὺ <sup>3588</sup> τὰ <sup>3588</sup> ῥήματα <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>3588</sup>  
 And it happened when Esau heard the words  
<sup>3962-1473</sup> πατρός αὐτοῦ <sup>310</sup> ἰσαὰκ <sup>5456</sup> ἀνεβόησε <sup>3173</sup> φωνὴν <sup>2532</sup> μεγάλην <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup>  
 of his father Isaac, he yelled out 3voice 1with a great 2and  
<sup>4089</sup> πικρὰν <sup>4970</sup> σφόδρα <sup>2532 2036</sup> και <sup>2127</sup> εἶπεν <sup>1211</sup> εὐλόγησον <sup>2504</sup> δὴ <sup>2504</sup> καμὲ <sup>2504</sup>  
 4bitter 3exceedingly]. And he said, You bless indeed also me,  
<sup>3962</sup> πᾶτερ <sup>2036-1161</sup> 27:35 εἶπε <sup>1473</sup> δε <sup>2064</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>3588 80-1473</sup> ἐλθὼν <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>3588</sup> ἀδελφός σου <sup>3588</sup>  
 O father! And he said to him, In coming, your brother  
<sup>3326 1388</sup> μετὰ <sup>2983</sup> δόλου <sup>3588 2129-1473</sup> ἔλαβε <sup>2532 2036</sup> τὴν <sup>1346</sup> εὐλογίαν σου <sup>1346</sup> 27:36 και <sup>2532</sup> εἶπε <sup>2532</sup> δικαίως <sup>2532</sup>  
 with cunning took your blessing. And he said, Justly  
<sup>2564</sup> ἐκλήθη <sup>3588 3686-1473</sup> το <sup>4418.1-1063</sup> ὄνομα αὐτοῦ <sup>4418.1-1063</sup> ἰακώβ <sup>4418.1-1063</sup> ἐπετέρυκε <sup>4418.1-1063</sup> γὰρ <sup>4418.1-1063</sup>  
 was 2called 3his name] Jacob, for he has stomped upon  
<sup>1473 2235</sup> με <sup>1208-3778</sup> ἤδη <sup>3588-5037</sup> δευτέρου <sup>4415-1473</sup> τούτου <sup>4415-1473</sup> τα <sup>4415-1473</sup> τε <sup>4415-1473</sup> πρωτοτόκιά μου <sup>4415-1473</sup>  
 me already this second time. Even my rights of the first-born  
<sup>2983</sup> εἴληφε <sup>2532 3568 2983</sup> και <sup>3588 2129-1473</sup> νυν <sup>2532</sup> ἔλαβε <sup>2532</sup> τὴν <sup>2532</sup> εὐλογίαν <sup>2532</sup> μου <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> εἶπεν <sup>2532</sup> ἡσαὺ <sup>2532</sup>  
 he has taken, and now he took my blessing. And Esau said  
<sup>3588 3962-1473</sup> τῷ <sup>3588</sup> πατρί αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup> οὐχ <sup>3588</sup> υπερίπου <sup>3588</sup> μοι <sup>3588</sup> εὐλογίαν <sup>3588</sup>  
 to his father, Have you not left behind to me a blessing,  
<sup>3962</sup> πᾶτερ <sup>611-1161</sup> 27:37 ἀποκριθεὶς <sup>2036 3588</sup> δε <sup>1487 2962</sup> ἰσαὰκ <sup>1487 2962</sup> εἶπε <sup>1487 2962</sup> τῷ <sup>1487 2962</sup> ἡσαὺ <sup>1487 2962</sup> εἰ <sup>1487 2962</sup> κύριον <sup>1487 2962</sup>  
 O father? And answering Isaac said to Esau, If 3master  
<sup>1473 4160</sup> αὐτόν <sup>1473</sup> πεποιήκα <sup>2532 3956</sup> σου <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>80-1473</sup> πάντα <sup>80-1473</sup> τοὺς <sup>80-1473</sup> ἀδελφούς αὐτοῦ <sup>80-1473</sup>  
 2him 1I made of you, and 2all 3his brothers  
<sup>4160</sup> πεποιήκα <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3610</sup> οἰκέτας <sup>4621</sup> σίτω <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3631</sup> οἶνω <sup>4741</sup> εὐστῆρξα <sup>4741</sup>  
 1I made his servants, 3with grain 4and 5wine 1to support  
<sup>1473 1473-1161</sup> αὐτόν <sup>5100 4160</sup> σοι <sup>5043</sup> δε <sup>2036</sup> τι <sup>2036</sup> ποιήσω <sup>2036</sup> τέκνον <sup>2036</sup> 27:38 εἶπε <sup>2036</sup> δε <sup>2036</sup>  
 2him – then to you, what may I do child? 3said 1And  
<sup>4314</sup> ἡσαὺ <sup>3588 3962-1473</sup> πρὸς <sup>3361</sup> τὸν <sup>2129</sup> πατέρα αὐτοῦ <sup>1520 1473</sup> μη <sup>1520 1473</sup> εὐλογία <sup>1520 1473</sup> μία <sup>1520 1473</sup> σοι <sup>1520 1473</sup>  
 2Esau to his father, 2not 4blessing 3one 5in you  
<sup>1510.2.3</sup> ἐστὶ <sup>3962</sup> πᾶτερ <sup>2127</sup> εὐλόγησον <sup>1211</sup> δὴ <sup>2504</sup> καμὲ <sup>3962</sup> πᾶτερ <sup>3962</sup>  
 1Is there, O father? 2bless 1Indeed me also, O father!  
<sup>2660</sup> κατανυχθέντος <sup>1161</sup> δε <sup>310</sup> ἰσαὰκ <sup>5456</sup> ἀνεβόησε <sup>5456</sup> φωνή <sup>5456</sup> ἡσαὺ <sup>5456</sup> και <sup>5456</sup>  
 3being vexed 1And 2Isaac, 2yelled out 3a sound 1Esau, and  
<sup>2799</sup> ἐκλάυσεν <sup>611-1161</sup> 27:39 ἀποκριθεὶς <sup>3588</sup> δε <sup>3588</sup> ἰσαὰκ <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>3588</sup> πατὴρ αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup>  
 wept. And answering, Isaac his father  
<sup>2036 1473</sup> εἶπεν <sup>2400</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>575</sup> ἰδοὺ <sup>3588 4096</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>3588</sup> τῆς <sup>3588</sup> πωότητος <sup>3588</sup> τῆς <sup>3588</sup> γῆς <sup>3588</sup> ἔσται <sup>3588</sup>  
 said to him, Behold, from the fatness of the earth will be  
<sup>3588 2731-1473</sup> ἡ <sup>2532 575</sup> κατοικησίς σου <sup>3588 1408.1</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>3588</sup> τῆς <sup>3588</sup> δρόσου <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> οὐρανοῦ <sup>3588</sup>  
 your dwelling, and from the dew of the heaven  
<sup>509</sup> ἄνωθεν <sup>2532 1909</sup> 27:40 και <sup>3588 3162-1473</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>2198</sup> τῇ <sup>2198</sup> μαχαίρᾳ σου <sup>2198</sup> ζήσῃ <sup>2198</sup> και <sup>2198</sup>  
 above. And upon your sword you shall live, and  
<sup>3588 80-1473</sup> τὸ <sup>1398</sup> ἀδελφῷ σου <sup>1510.8.3-1161</sup> δουλεύσεις <sup>2259</sup> ἔσται <sup>302</sup> δε <sup>302</sup> ἡνίκα <sup>302</sup> ἀν <sup>302</sup>  
 to your brother you will be a servant; and it will be when ever  
<sup>2507</sup> καθέλης <sup>2532 1590</sup> και <sup>3588 2218-1473</sup> ἐκλύσης <sup>575</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup> ζυγὸν αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>3588</sup>  
 you should demolish and loosen his yoke from  
<sup>5137-1473</sup> τραχήλου σου <sup>5137-1473</sup>  
 your neck.

## Esau Seeks to Kill Jacob

27:41 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1465.1</sup> ἐρεκότει <sup>3588</sup> ἡσαὺ <sup>4012</sup> τῷ <sup>3588</sup> ἰακώβ <sup>3588</sup> περὶ <sup>3588</sup> της <sup>3588</sup>  
 And Esau was angry at Jacob on account of the  
<sup>2129</sup> εὐλογίας <sup>3739</sup> ης <sup>2127</sup> εὐλόγησεν <sup>1473</sup> αὐτόν <sup>3588 3962-1473</sup> ο <sup>2036</sup> πατὴρ αὐτοῦ <sup>2036</sup> εἶπε <sup>2036</sup>  
 blessing of which 2blessed 3him ο 1his father]. 3said

1161 \* 1722 3588 1271-1473 1448 3588 2250  
 δε Ησαύ εν τη διανοία αυτού εγγισάτωσαν αι ημέραι  
 1And 2Esau] in his mind, Let [3approach 1the 2days]  
 3588 3997 3588 3962-1473 2443 615 \* 3588  
 του πένθους του πατρός μου ινα αποκτείνω Ιακώβ τον  
 of the mourning of my father, that I may kill Jacob  
 80-1473 518-1161 \* 3588  
 αδελφόν μου 27:42 απηγγέλη δε Ρεβέκκα τα  
 my brother! And [7were reported 8to Rebekah 1the  
 4487 \* 3588 5207 1473 3588 4245 2532  
 ρήματα Ησαύ του υιού αυτής του πρεσβυτέρου και  
 2words 3of Esau 6son 4her 5elder]. And  
 3992 2564 \* 3588 5207 1473 3588 3501  
 πέμψασα εκάλεσεν Ιακώβ τον υιόν αυτής τον νεώτερον  
 sending forth, she called Jacob [3son 1her 2younger],  
 2532 2036 1473 2400 \* 3588 80-1473 546 1473  
 και ειπεν αυτόν ιδού Ησαύ ο αδελφός σου απειλεί σοι  
 and said to him, Behold, Esau your brother threatens you –  
 3588 615 1473 3568 3767 5043 191 1473 3588  
 του αποκτείνει σε 27:43 νυν ουν τέκνον ακουσόμ μου της  
 to kill you. Now then, child, hear my  
 5456 2532 450 590.2 1519 3588 \* 4314  
 φωνής και αναστάς απόδραθι εις την Μεσοποταμίαν προς  
 voice; and rising up run away into Mesopotamia to  
 \* 3588 80-1473 1519 \* 2532 3611 3326  
 Λάβαν τον αδελφόν μου εις Χαρράν 27:44 και οικησον μετ'  
 Laban my brother in Haran! And live with  
 1473 2250-5100 2193 3588 654 3588 2372  
 αυτού ημέρας τινάς 27:45 έως του αποστρέψαι τον θυμόν  
 him some days, until the turning back the rage  
 2532 3588 3709 3588 80-1473 575 1473 2532 1950  
 και την οργήν του αδελφού σου από σου και επιλάβηται  
 and the anger of your brother from you, and he should forget  
 3739 4160 1473 2532 649 3343  
 α πεποίηκας αυτόν και αποστείλασα μεταπέμψομαι  
 what you have done to him! And sending, I will fetch  
 1473 1564 3379 815.1 575 3588 1417  
 σε εκείθεν μη ποτε ατεκνωθώ από των δύο  
 you from there, lest at any time I should be childless from the two  
 1473 1722 2250 1520 2036 1161 \* 4314 \*  
 υμών εν ημέρα μία 27:46 ειπε δε Ρεβέκκα προς Ισαάκ  
 of you in [2day 1one]. [3said 1And 2Rebekah] to Isaac,  
 4360 3588 2222-1473 1223 3588 2364 3588  
 προσώχθικα τη ζωή μου διά τας θυγατέρας των  
 I loathe my life on account of the daughters of the  
 5207 \* 1487 2983 \* 1135 575 3588 2364  
 υιών Χετ ει λήψεται Ιακώβ γυναίκα από των θυγατέρων  
 sons of Heth. If Jacob shall take a wife from the daughters  
 3588 1093-3778 2444 1473 3588 2198  
 της γης ταύτης ινατι μοι το ζην  
 of this land, why is it to me to live?

## CHAPTER 28

## Jacob Sent to Laban

1041 4341 1161 \* 3588 \* 2127  
 28:1 προσκαλεσάμενος δε Ισαάκ τον Ιακώβ ευλόγησεν  
 [3having called 1And 2Isaac] Jacob, he blessed  
 1473 2532 1781 1473 3004 3756-2983  
 αυτόν και ενετείλατο αυτόν λέγων ου λήψη  
 him, and gave charge to him, saying, You shall not take  
 1135 1537 3588 2364 3588 \*  
 γυναίκα εκ των θυγατέρων των Χαναανίων  
 a wife from out of the daughters of the Canaanites.  
 450 590.2 1519 3588 \*  
 28:2 αναστάς απόδραθι εις την Μεσοποταμίαν  
 Having risen up, you run away unto Mesopotamia  
 1519 3588 3624 \* 3588 3962 3588 3384-1473 2532  
 εις τον οικον Βαθουήλ του πατρός της μητρός σου και  
 to the house of Bethuel the father of your mother; and  
 2983 4572 1564 1135 1537 3588 2364  
 λάβε σεαυτὸν εκείθεν γυναίκα εκ των θυγατέρων  
 take to yourself from there a wife from out of the daughters  
 \* 3588 80 3588 3384-1473 3588-1161 2316-1473  
 Λάβαν του αδελφού της μητρός σου 28:3 ο δε θεός μου  
 of Laban the brother of your mother! And [2my God  
 2127 1473 2532 837 1473 2532 4129 1473 2532  
 ευλογήσαι σε και αυξήσαι σε και πληθύναι σε και  
 1may] bless you, and increase you, and multiply you; and  
 1510.8.2 1519 4864 1484 2532 1325  
 εσθι εις συναγωγὰς ἐθνῶν 28:4 και δωη  
 you will be for gatherings of nations. And may he give

1473 3588 2129 \* 3588 3962-1473 1473  
 σοι την ευλογίαν Αβραάμ του πατρός μου σοι  
 to you the blessing of Abraham my father; to you,  
 2532 3588 4690-1473 3326 1473 2816 3588 1093  
 και το σπέρματί σου μετά σε κληρονομήσαι την γην  
 and to your seed after you, to inherit the land  
 3588 3939.1-1473 3739 1325-3588-2316 3588 \*  
 της παρούσης σου ην ἔδωκεν ο θεός τῷ Αβραάμ  
 of your sojourning, which God gave to Abraham.  
 2532 649.\* 3588 \* 2532 4198 1519  
 28:5 και απέστειλεν Ισαάκ τον Ιακώβ και εμπορεύθη εις  
 And Isaac sent Jacob. And he went into  
 3588 \* 4314 \* 3588 5207 \* 3588  
 την Μεσοποταμίαν προς Λάβαν τον υιόν Βαθουήλ του  
 Mesopotamia, to Laban the son of Bethuel the  
 \* 80 3588 3384 \* 2532 \*  
 Σύρου αδελφόν Ρεβέκκας της μητρός Ιακώβ και Ησαύ  
 Syrian, brother of Rebekah, the mother of Jacob and Esau.  
 1492 1161 \* 3754 2127.\* 3588 \*  
 28:6 ιδὼν δε Ησαύ οτι ευλόγησεν Ισαάκ τον Ιακώβ  
 [3having seen 1And 2Esau] that Isaac blessed Jacob,  
 2532 649 1519 3588 \* 2983 1438  
 και απέστειλεν εις την Μεσοποταμίαν Συρίας λαβείν εαυτὸν  
 and sent him into Mesopotamia of Syria to take to himself  
 1135 1564 1722 3588 2127 1473 2532 1781  
 γυναίκα εκείθεν εν τῷ ευλογεῖν αυτόν και ενετείλατο  
 a wife from there – in the blessing him, and gave charge  
 1473 3004 3756-2983 1135 3588 2364  
 αὐτῷ λέγων ου λήψη γυναίκα των θυγατέρων  
 to him, saying, You shall not take a wife of the daughters  
 3588 \* 2532 191.\* 3588 3962  
 των Χαναανίων 28:7 και ηκουσεν Ιακώβ του πατρός  
 of the Canaanites. And Jacob hearkened to [2father  
 2532 3588 3384 1473 2532 4198 1519 3588 \*  
 και της μητρός αυτού και εμπορεύθη εις την Μεσοποταμίαν  
 3and 4mother 1his], and went into Mesopotamia  
 \* 1492-1161 2532 \* 3754 4190-1510.2.6  
 Συρίας 28:8 ιδὼν δε και Ησαύ οτι πονηραί εἰσιν  
 of Syria. And [3seeing 2even 1Esau] that [4are wicked  
 3588 2364 \* 1726 \* 3588 3962-1473  
 αι θυγατέρες Χαναάν εναντίον Ισαάκ του πατρός αυτού  
 1the 2daughters 3of Canaan] before Isaac his father,  
 2532 4198.\* 4314 \* 2532 2983 3588 \*  
 28:9 και εμπορεύθη Ησαύ προς Ισμαήλ και ἔλαβε την Μαελέθ  
 that Esau went to Ishmael, and he took Mahalath  
 2364 \* 3588 5207 \* 79 \*  
 θυγατέρα Ισμαήλ του υιού Αβραάμ ἀδελφὴν Ναβωθ  
 daughter of Ishmael, the son of Abraham, sister of Nebajoth,  
 4314 3588 1135-1473 1135 2532 1831.\*  
 προς τας γυναῖκας αυτού και ἔλαβεν από των λίθων  
 to his wives, as a wife. And Jacob went forth  
 575 3588 5421 3588 3727 2532 4198 1519 \*  
 από του φρέατος του ὅρκου και εμπορεύθη εις Χαρράν  
 from the Well of the Oath and went into Haran.

## The Stairway to Heaven

2532 528 \* 5117 2532 2837 1563  
 28:11 και απήντησε τόπω και κοιμήθη εκεί  
 And he encountered a place, and slept there,  
 1416 1063 3588 2246 2532 2983 575 3588 3037  
 ἔδω γὰρ ο ἥλιος και ἔλαβεν από των λίθων  
 [4went down 1for 2the 3sun]. And he took from one of the stones  
 3588 5117 2532 5087 4314 2776-1473 2532 2837  
 του τόπου και ἔθηκε προς κεφαλὴς αὐτοῦ και κοιμήθη  
 of the place, and put it at his head, and went to sleep  
 1722 3588 5117-1565 2532 1797 2532 2400  
 εν τῷ τόπῳ ἐκείνῳ 28:12 και ἐνυπνιάσθη και ἰδοὺ  
 in that place. And he dreamed, and behold,  
 2824.2 4741 1722 3588 1093 3739 3588  
 κλίμαξ εστηρικμένη εν τη γῇ ης η  
 there was a stairway being supported by the earth, of which the  
 2776 864 1519 3588 3772 2532 3588 32 3588 2316  
 κεφαλὴ ἀφικνεῖτο εις τον ουρανὸν και οὖ ἀγγελοι του θεοῦ  
 top arrived into the heaven; and the angels of God  
 305 2532 2597 1909 1473 3588 1161 2962  
 ἀνέβαινον και κατέβαινον ἐπ' αὐτή 28:13 ο δε κύριος  
 ascended and descended upon it. And the LORD  
 1991 1909 1473 2532 2036 1473 3588 2316 \*  
 ἐπεστήρικτο ἐπ' αὐτῆς και ειπεν ἐγὼ ο θεός Αβραάμ  
 stayed upon it. And he said, I am the God of Abraham  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588 2316 \* 3361 5399 3588 1093  
 του πατρός σου και ο θεός Ισαάκ μη φοβού η γῇ  
 your father, and the God of Isaac. Do not fear! The land

1909 3739 1473 2518 1909 1473 1473 1325 1473  
 εφ' ἧς <sup>1</sup>συ καθεύδεις <sup>2</sup>ἐπ' αὐτῆς <sup>3</sup>σοι δώσω <sup>4</sup>αὐτήν  
 of which you sleep upon it [3to you 1I will give 2it],  
 2532 3588 4690-1473 2532 1510.8.3 3588 4690-1473 5613  
 και το σπέρματι σου 28:14 και εσται το σπέρμα σου ως  
 and to your seed. And [2will be 1your seed] as  
 285 3588 1093 2532 4115 1909 2281 2532  
 αμμος της γης και πλατυνθήσεται ἐπὶ θάλασσαν και  
 sand of the earth. And it will be widened unto the west, and  
 3047 2532 1005 2532 1909 395 2532 1757  
 λιβα και βορράν και ἐπὶ ανατολάς και ευελογηθήσονται  
 south, and north, and unto the east. And shall be blessed  
 1722 1473 3956 3588 5443 3588 1093 2532 1722 3588 4690-1473  
 εν σοι πάσαι αι φυλαι της γης και εν τω σπέρματι σου  
 by you all the tribes of the earth, and by your seed.  
 2532 2400 1473 1510.2.1 3326 1473 1314 1473 1722  
 28:15 και ιδου εγω ειμι μετὰ σου διαφυλάσσω σε εν  
 And behold, I am with you guarding you in  
 3588 3598 3956 3739 302 4198 2532 654  
 τη οδῷ† πάση ου αν πορευθῆς και αποστρέψω  
 [2way 1every] of which ever you may go, and I will return  
 1473 1519 3588 1093-3778 3754 3766.2 1473-1459 2193  
 σε εις την γην ταύτην οτι ου μη σε εγκαταλίπω εως  
 you to this land; for no way would I abandon you until  
 3588 4160-1473 3956 3745 2980 1473 2532  
 του ποιησαι με πάντα οσα ελάλησά σοι 28:16 και  
 my doing all as much as I spoke to you. And  
 1825-<sup>\*</sup> 1537 3588 5258-1473 2532 2036 3754  
 εξηγήρθη Ιακώβ εκ του ὕπνου αὐτοῦ και εἶπεν οτι  
 Jacob awoke from out of his sleep, and said that,  
 1510.2.3-2962 1722 3588 5117-3778 1473-1161 3756-1492 2532  
 εστι κυριος εν τω τόπῳ τούτῳ εγω δε ουκ ᾔδειν 28:17 και  
 The LORD is in this place, but I knew it not. And  
 5399 2532 2036 5613 5398 3588 5117-3778 3756-1510.2.3  
 εφοβήθη και εἶπεν ως φοβερός ο τόπος οὗτος ουκ εστι  
 he feared, and said, How fearful this place. Is not  
 3778 237.1 3624 2316 2532 3778 3588 4439  
 τούτο ἀλλ' η οικος θεοῦ και αὐτη η πύλη  
 this none other than the house of God, and this the gate  
 3588 3772 2532 450-<sup>\*</sup> 4404 2532  
 του ουρανοῦ 28:18 και ἀνέστει Ιακώβ το πρωῒ και  
 of heaven. And Jacob rose up in the morning, and  
 2983 3588 3037 3739 5294 1563 4314 2776-1473  
 ἔλαβε τον λιθον ον υπέθηκεν ἐκεῖ προς κεφαλῆς αὐτοῦ  
 took the stone which he placed there at his head,  
 2532 2476 1473 4739.1 2532 2022 1637 1909 3588  
 και ἐσθήσεν αὐτον στήλην και ἐπέχεεν ἐλαιον ἐπὶ το  
 and set it as a monument, and poured oil upon the  
 206.1 1473 2532 2564 3588 3686 3588 5117-1565  
 ακρον αὐτῆς 28:19 και ἐκάλεσε το ονομα του τόπου ἐκεῖνου  
 top of it. And he called the name of that place  
 3624 2316 2532 <sup>\*</sup> 1510.7.3 3686 3588 4172  
 οικος θεοῦ και Λαμμαούς† ην ονομα τη πόλει  
 House of God; and Lam-luz was the name to the city  
 3588 4387 2532 2172-<sup>\*</sup> 2171 3004 1437  
 το πρότερον 28:20 και ἠνέσθη Ιακώβ ευχῆν λέγων εαν  
 formerly. And Jacob vowed a vow, saying, If  
 1510.3 2962 3588 2316 3326 1473 2532 1314  
 η κυριος ο θεός μετ' ἐμοῦ και διαφυλάξῃ  
 [3should be 1the LORD 2God] with me, and should guard  
 1473 1722 3588 3598-3778 3739 1473 4198 2532 1325  
 με εν τη οδῷ ταύτῃ η εγω πορεύομαι και δώῃ  
 me in this journey which I go, and should give  
 1473 740 2068 2532 2440 4016 2532  
 μοι ἄρτον φαγεῖν και ἱμάτιον περιβαλέσθαι 28:21 και  
 to me bread to eat, and a cloak to put on, and  
 654 1473 3326 4991 1519 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473  
 αποστρέψει με μετὰ σωτηρίας εις τον οικον του πατρός μου  
 will return me with safety unto the house of my father,  
 2532 1510.8.3-2962 1473 1519 2316 2532 3588 3037-3778  
 και εσται κυριός μου εις θεον 28:22 και ο λιθος οὗτος  
 and the LORD will be to me for God, that this stone,  
 3739 2476 4739.1 1510.8.3 1473 3624 2316 2532  
 ον ἐστήσα στήλην εσται μοι οικος θεοῦ και  
 which I set as a monument, will be to me a house of God, and  
 3956 3739 1437 1473-1325 1181 586  
 παντων ων εαν μοι δῶς δεκάτην αποδεκατῶσω  
 all what ever you should give to me [2a tenth 1I will tithe]

28:15 †CP γη - land.

28:19 †See Bos for variants.

1473 1473  
 αυτά σοι  
 of it to you.

## CHAPTER 29

### Jacob Meets Rachel and Laban

29:1 και <sup>2532</sup>εξάρas <sup>1808-\*</sup>Ιακώβ <sup>3588</sup>τους <sup>4228</sup>πόδας <sup>4198</sup>επορεύθη <sup>1519</sup>εις  
 And Jacob lifting his feet went into  
 1093 395 4314 <sup>\*</sup> 3588 5207 <sup>\*</sup> 3588  
 γην ανατολών προς Λάβαν τον υιόν Βαθουήλ του  
 the land of the east, to Laban, the son of Bethuel the  
<sup>\*</sup> 80-1161 <sup>\*</sup> 3384 <sup>\*</sup> 2532 <sup>\*</sup>  
 Σύρον αδελφόν δε Ρεβέκκας μητρός Ιακώβ και Ησαῦ  
 Syrian, and brother of Rebekah, mother of Jacob and Esau.  
 2532 3708 2532 2400 5421 1722 3588 3977.1  
 29:2 και ορά και ιδου φρεαρ εν τῷ πεδίῳ  
 And he saw, and behold, there was a well in the plain.  
 1510.7.6-1161 1563 5140 4168 4263 373  
 ἦσαν δε ἐκεῖ τρία ποιμνια προβάτων αναπαύομενα  
 And there were there three flocks of sheep resting  
 1909 1473 1537-1063 3588 5421-1565 4222  
 ἐπ' αὐτοῦ εκ γαρ του φρέατος ἐκεῖνου ἐποτίζον  
 near it; for from out of that well they watered  
 3588 4168 3037 1161 1510.7.3 3173 1909 3588 4750  
 τα ποιμνια λιθος δε ην μέγας ἐπὶ τῷ στόματι  
 the flocks. [4stone 1And 2there was 3a great] upon the mouth  
 3588 5421 2532 4863 1563 3956 3588  
 του φρέατος 29:3 και συνήγοντο και ἐπάντησαν  
 of the well. And [4came together 5there 1all 2the  
 4168 2532 617 3588 3037 575 3588 4750 3588  
 ποιμνια και ἀπεκύλιον τον λιθον ἀπὸ του στόματος του  
 3flocks]; and they rolled away the stone from the mouth of the  
 5421 2532 4222 3588 4263 2532 600 3588  
 φρέατος και ἐποτίζον τα πρόβατα και ἀποκαθίστων τον  
 well, and they watered the sheep, and restored the  
 3037 1909 3588 4750 3588 5421 1519 3588 5117-1473  
 λιθον ἐπὶ το στόμα του φρέατος εις τον τόπον αὐτοῦ  
 stone upon the mouth of the well into its place.  
 2036 1161 1473 <sup>\*</sup> 80 4159  
 29:4 εἶπε δε αὐτοῖς Ιακώβ αδελφοί πόθεν  
 [3said 1And 4to them 2Jacob], Brothers, from what place  
 1510.2.5 1473 3588-1161 2036 1537 <sup>\*</sup> 1510.2.4  
 εστέ υμείς οι δε εἶπαν εκ Χαρράν εσμέν  
 are you? And they said, [2from out of 3Haran 1We are].  
 2036-1161 1473 1097 3588 5207 <sup>\*</sup>  
 29:5 εἶπε δε αὐτοῖς γινώσκετε Λάβαν τον υιόν Ναχωρ  
 And he said to them, Do you know Laban the son of Nahor?  
 3588-1161 2036 1097 2036-1161 1473  
 οι δε εἶπαν γινώσκομεν 29:6 εἶπε δε αὐτοῖς  
 And they said, We know him. And he said to them,  
 5198 3588-1161 2036 5198 2532 2400  
 υγιαίνει οι δε εἶπαν υγιαίνει και ιδου  
 Is he in health? And they said, He is in health, and behold,  
<sup>\*</sup> 3588 2364-1473 2064 3326 3588 4263  
 Ραχήλ η θυγάτηρ αὐτοῦ ἦρχετο μετὰ των προβάτων  
 Rachel his daughter comes with the sheep.  
 2532 2036-<sup>\*</sup> 2089-1510.2.3 2250 4183 3768  
 29:7 και εἶπεν Ιακώβ ἐτι ἐστιν ἡμέρα πολλή οὐπω  
 And Jacob said, There is still [2day 1much], for not yet  
 5610 4863 3588 2934 4222 3588  
 ὥρα συναχθῆναι τα κτήνη ποτίσαντες τα  
 is it the hour [3to come together 1for the 2herds]. Having watered the  
 4263 565 1006 3588-1161 2036  
 πρόβατα ἀπελθόντες βόσκετε 29:8 οι δε εἶπον  
 sheep, sending them forth – graze them! And they said,  
 3756-1410 2193 3588 4863 3956 3588 4166  
 ου δυνησόμεθα εως του συναχθῆναι πάντας τους ποιμένας  
 We are not able until the coming together of all the shepherds,  
 2532 617 3588 3037 575 3588 4750 3588  
 και αποκυλίσωσι τον λιθον ἀπὸ του στόματος του  
 and they should roll away the stone from the mouth of the  
 5421 2532 4222 3588 4263 2089 1473  
 φρέατος και ποτιούμεν τα πρόβατα 29:9 ἐτι αὐτοῦ  
 well; and then we shall water the sheep. While he  
 2980 1473 2532 2400 3588 2364 <sup>\*</sup>  
 λαλούντος αὐτοῖς και ιδου Ραχήλ η θυγάτηρ Λάβαν  
 was speaking to them, that behold, Rachel the daughter of Laban  
 2064 3326 3588 4263 3588 3962-1473 1473-1063 1006  
 ἦρχετο μετὰ των προβάτων του πατρός αὐτῆς αὐτὴ γαρ ἐβόσκε  
 comes with the sheep of her father, for she grazed



3588 4263 3588 3962-1473 1096-1161  
 τα πρόβατα του πατρός αυτής 29:10 ἐγένετο δε  
 the sheep of her father. And it came to pass,  
 5613 1492.\* 3588 \* 3588 2364 \* 80  
 ως εἶδεν Ἰακώβ την Ραχὴλ την θυγατέρα Λάβαν ἀδελφοῦ  
 as Jacob saw Rachel, the daughter of Laban, brother  
 3588 3384-1473 2532 3588 4263 \* 3588 80  
 τῆς μητρός αὐτοῦ καὶ τα πρόβατα Λάβαν του ἀδελφοῦ  
 of his mother, and the sheep of Laban, the brother  
 3588 3384-1473 2532 4334 \* 617 3588  
 τῆς μητρός αὐτοῦ καὶ προσελθὼν Ἰακώβ ἀπεκύλισε τον  
 of his mother, that coming forward Jacob rolled away the  
 3037 575 3588 4750 3588 5421 2532 4222 3588  
 λίθον ἀπὸ του στόματος του φρέατος καὶ ἐποτίζε τα  
 stone from the mouth of the well, and watered the  
 4263 \* 3588 80 3588 3384-1473 2532  
 πρόβατα Λάβαν του ἀδελφοῦ τῆς μητρός αὐτοῦ 29:11 καὶ  
 sheep of Laban, the brother of his mother. And  
 5368.\* 3588 \* 2532 994 3588 5456-1473  
 ἐφίλησεν Ἰακώβ την Ραχὴλ καὶ βοήσας τῇ φωνῇ αὐτοῦ  
 Jacob kissed Rachel, and yelling with his voice  
 2799 2532 518 3588 \* 3754 80  
 ἐκλάυνε 29:12 καὶ ἀπήγγειλε τῇ Ραχὴλ ὅτι ἀδελφός  
 he wept. And he reported to Rachel that [2a brother†  
 3588 3962-1473 1510.2,3 2532 3754 5207 \* 1510.2,3  
 του πατρός αὐτῆς ἐστὶ καὶ ὅτι υἱός \* Ρεβέκκας ἐστὶ  
 †of her father †he is], and that [2a son †of Rebekah †he is].  
 2532 5143 518 3588 3962-1473 2596 3588  
 καὶ δραμοῦσα ἀπήγγειλε τῷ πατρὶ αὐτῆς κατὰ τα  
 And she ran to report to her father concerning  
 4487-3778 1096-1161 5613 191.\*  
 ῥήματα ταῦτα 29:13 ἐγένετο δε ὡς ἤκουσε Λάβαν  
 these words. And it came to pass, as Laban heard  
 3588 3686 \* 3588 5207 3588 79-1473 5143 1519  
 το ὄνομα Ἰακώβ του υἱοῦ τῆς ἀδελφῆς αὐτοῦ ἔδρανεν εἰς  
 the name Jacob, the son of his sister, he ran to  
 4877 1473 2532 4033.2 1473 5368  
 συνάντησιν αὐτοῦ καὶ περιλαβὼν αὐτὸν ἐφίλησε  
 meet him. And taking hold of him he kissed him,  
 2532 1521 1473 1519 3588 3624-1473 2532 1334  
 καὶ εἰσηγάγεν αὐτὸν εἰς τὸν οἶκον αὐτοῦ καὶ διηγήσατο  
 and brought him into his house. And he described  
 3588 \* 3956 3588 3056-3778 2532 2036  
 τῷ Λάβαν πάντας τοὺς λόγους τούτους 29:14 καὶ εἶπεν  
 to Laban all these matters. And [2said  
 1473 \* 1537 3588 3747-1473 2532 1537  
 αὐτῷ Λάβαν ἐκ τῶν ὀστέων μου καὶ ἐκ  
 †to him †[Laban], From out of my bones, and from out of  
 3588 4561-1473 1510.2.2 1473 2532 1510.7.3 3326 1473 3376  
 τῆς σαρκός μου εἰ συ καὶ ἡν μετ' αὐτοῦ μήνα  
 my flesh are you. And he was with him a month  
 2250 2036 1161 \* 3588 \* 3754 1063 80  
 ἡμερῶν 29:15 εἶπε δε Λάβαν τῷ Ἰακώβ ὅτι γὰρ ἀδελφός  
 of days. [3said †And †[Laban] to Jacob that, For [2brother  
 1473-1510.2.2 3756-1398 1473 1431 518  
 μου εἰ ου δουλεύσεις μοι δωρεάν ἀπάγγειλόν  
 †you are my], you shall not slave to me without charge. You tell  
 1473 5100 3588 3408-1473 1510.2,3  
 μοι τίς ὁ μισθός σου ἐστὶ  
 to me what your wage is?

### Jacob Marries Leah and Rachel

3588-1161 \* 1510.7.6 1417 2364 3686  
 29:16 τῷ δε Λάβαν ἦσαν δύο θυγατέρες ὄνομα  
 And to Laban there were two daughters; the name  
 3588 3173 \* 2532 3686 3588 3501 \*  
 τῇ μεῖζονι Λεία καὶ ὀνόμα τῇ νεωτέρᾳ Ραχὴλ  
 to the older – Leah, and the name to the younger – Rachel.  
 3588-1161 3788 \* 772 \* 1161 1510.7.3  
 29:17 οἱ δε ὀφθαλμοὶ Λείας ἀσθενεῖς Ραχὴλ δε ἦν  
 But the eyes of Leah were weak, but Rachel was  
 2570 3588 1491 2532 5611 3588 3799 4970  
 καλὴ τῷ εἶδει καὶ ωραία τῇ ὡσεὶ σφόδρα  
 good to the sight, and beautiful in the appearance – exceedingly.  
 25 1161 \* 3588 \* 2532 2036 1398  
 29:18 ἠγάπησε δε Ἰακώβ την Ραχὴλ καὶ εἶπε δουλεύσω  
 [3loved †And †[Jacob] Rachel; and he said, I will serve  
 1473 2033 2094 4012 \* 3588 2364 1473 3588 3501  
 σοι ἐπτά ἐτη περὶ Ραχὴλ τῆς θυγατρὸς σου τῆς νεωτέρας  
 you seven years for Rachel [3daughter †your †younger].

2036 1161 1473 \* 957 1325-1473 1473  
 29:19 εἶπε δε αὐτῷ Λάβαν βέλτιον δοῦναι μοι αὐτήν  
 [3said †And †to him †[Laban], Better for me to give her  
 1473 2228 1325-1473 1473 435 2087 3611 3326  
 σοι ἢ δοῦναι με αὐτὴν ἀνδρὶ ἑτέρῳ οἰκῆσον μετ'  
 to you, than for me to give her [2man †to another]. You live with  
 1473 2532 1398.\* 4012 \* 2033 2094  
 ἐμοῦ 29:20 καὶ ἐδούλευσεν Ἰακώβ περὶ Ραχὴλ ἐπτά ἐτη  
 me! And Jacob served for Rachel seven years.  
 2532 1510.7.6 1726 1473 5613 2250 3844  
 καὶ ἦσαν ἐναντίον αὐτοῦ ὡς ἡμέραι ὀλίγαι παρὰ  
 And they were before him as [2days †a few], because of  
 3588 25-1473 1473 2036 1161 \* 3588  
 το ἀγαπᾶν αὐτὸν αὐτήν 29:21 εἶπε δε Ἰακώβ τῷ  
 his love for her. [3said †And †[Jacob] to  
 \* 1325 1473 3588 1135-1473 4137 1063 3588  
 Λάβαν δὸς μοι την γυναῖκά μου πεπληρωμένη γαρ αἱ  
 Laban, Give to me my wife, [4are fulfilled †for †the  
 2250 3704 1525 4314 1473 4863  
 ἡμέραι ὅπως εἰσέλθω πρὸς αὐτήν 29:22 συνήγαγε  
 †days] so as to enter to her! [3brought together  
 1161 \* 3956 3588 435 3588 5117 2532 4160  
 δε Λάβαν πάντας τοὺς ἀνδρας του τόπου καὶ ἐποίησε  
 †And †[Laban] all the men of the place, and made  
 1062 2532 1096 2073 2532 2983  
 γάμον 29:23 καὶ ἐγένετο εὐσπέρα καὶ λαβὼν Λείαν  
 a wedding. And it became evening; and taking Leah  
 3588 2364-1473 1521 1473 4314 \* 2532  
 την θυγατέρα αὐτοῦ εἰσηγάγεν αὐτήν πρὸς Ἰακώβ καὶ  
 his daughter, he brought her to Jacob, and  
 1525 4314 1473 1325 1161 \*  
 εἰσηλθε πρὸς αὐτήν Ἰακώβ 29:24 ἔδωκε δε Λάβαν  
 [2entered †to †her †[Jacob]. [3gave †And †[Laban]  
 \* 3588 2364-1473 3588 3814-1473  
 Λεία τῇ θυγατρὶ αὐτοῦ Ζελφᾶν την παιδίσκην αὐτοῦ  
 his daughter, Zilpah his maidservant.  
 1096-1161 4404 2532 2400 1510.7.3 \*  
 29:25 ἐγένετο δε τοπρῶ καὶ ἰδοὺ ἦν Λεία  
 And it happened in the morning, and behold, there was Leah.  
 2036 1161 \* 3588 \* 5100 3778 4160 1473  
 εἶπε δε Ἰακώβ τῷ Λάβαν τι τοῦτο ἐποίησάς μοι  
 [3said †And †[Jacob] to Laban, What is this you did to me?  
 3756 4012 \* 1398 3844 1473 2532 2444  
 ου περὶ Ραχὴλ ἐδούλευσα παρὰ σοι καὶ ὑατί  
 Was it not on account of Rachel I served for you? And why did  
 3884 1473 2036 1161 \* 3756-1510.2.3 3779 1722  
 παρελογίσω με 29:26 εἶπε δε Λάβαν οὐκ ἐστὶν οὕτως ἐν  
 you mislead me? [3said †And †[Laban], It is not so in  
 3588 5117-1473 1325 3588 3501 4250 3588 4245  
 τῷ τοπῷ ἡμῶν δοῦναι την νεωτέραν πρὶν τῆς πρεσβυτέρας  
 our place to give the younger before the elder.  
 4931 3767 3588 1442-3778 2532 1325  
 29:27 συντέλεσον οὖν τα ἑβδόμα ταύτης καὶ δώσω  
 You complete then these sevenths, and I will give  
 1473 2532 3778 473 3588 2039 3739 2038  
 σοι καὶ ταυτήν ἀντὶ τῆς ἐργασίας ἧς ἐργα  
 to you also this woman for the work of which you will work  
 3844 1473 2089 2033 2094 2087 4160 1161  
 παρ' ἐμοῦ ἐτι ἐπτά ἐτι ἑτέρα 29:28 ἐποίησε δε  
 for me yet [2seven †years †another]. [3did †And  
 \* 3779 2532 378 3588 1442-3778 2532 1325  
 Ἰακώβ οὕτως καὶ ἀνεπλήρωσε τα ἑβδόμα ταύτης καὶ ἔδωκεν  
 †[Jacob] so, and fulfilled these sevenths. And [2gave  
 1473 \* 3588 2364-1473 1473 1135  
 αὐτῷ Λάβαν Ραχὴλ την θυγατέρα αὐτοῦ αὐτῷ γυναῖκα  
 †to him †[Laban] Rachel his daughter to him as wife.  
 1325 1161 \* 3588 2364-1473 \* 3588  
 29:29 ἔδωκε δε Λάβαν τῇ θυγατρὶ αὐτοῦ Βαλλάν την  
 [2gave †And †[Laban] to his daughter †[Bilhah] the  
 3814 2532 1525 4314 \* 25-1161  
 παιδίσκην. 29:30 καὶ εἰσηλθε πρὸς Ραχὴλ ἠγάπησε δε  
 †[maidservant]. And he entered to Rachel, and he loved  
 \* 3123 2228 \* 2532 1398 1473 2033 2094  
 Ραχὴλ μᾶλλον ἢ Λείαν καὶ ἐδούλευσεν αὐτῷ ἐπτά ἐτη  
 Rachel rather than Leah. And he served to him [2seven †years  
 2087  
 ἑτέρα  
 †another].

### Leah Bears Reuben, Simeon, Levi, and Judah

29:31 1492 1161 2962 3754 3404.\*  
 ἰδὼν δε κύριος ὅτι μισεῖται Λεία  
 [3seeing †And †the LORD] that Leah was detested,

29:12 †i.e. a nephew.

455 3588 3388-1473 \* 1161 1510.7.3 4723 2532  
 ηνοιξε την μητραν αυτης Ραχλ δε ην στεירה 29:32 και  
 he opened her womb; but Rachel was sterile. And  
 4815.\* 2532 3588 5207 3588 \* 2564-1161 3588  
 συνελαβε Λεια και ετεκεν υιον τω Ιακωβ εκαλεσε δε το  
 Leah conceived, and bore a son to Jacob. And she called  
 3686-1473 3094 1360 1492 1473 2962 3588  
 ονομα αυτου Ρουβην λεγουσα διοτι ειδε μου κυριος την  
 his name Reuben, saying, For [saw my the LORD]  
 5014 2532 1325 1473 5207 3568 3767 25 1473  
 ταπεινωσων και εδωκε μοι υιον νυν ουν αγαπησει με  
 humiliation, and gave to me a son; now then [will love me  
 3588 435-1473 2532 4815 3825 \* 2532  
 ο ανηρ μου 29:33 και συνελαβε παλιν Λεια και  
 my husband]. And [conceived again Leah], and  
 5088 5207 1208 3588 \* 2532 2036 3754 191-2962  
 ετεκεν υιον δευτερον τω Ιακωβ και ειπεν οτι ηκουσε κυριος  
 bore [son a second] to Jacob, and said, For the LORD heard  
 3754 3404 2532 4327.1 1473 2532 3778  
 οτι μισουμαι και προσεδωκε μοι και τουτον  
 that I am detested, and he gave in addition to me also this one.  
 2564-1161 3588 3686-1473 \* 2532 4815  
 εκαλεσε δε το ονομα αυτου Συμεων 29:34 και συνελαβεν  
 And she called his name Simeon. And she conceived  
 2089 2532 5088 5207 2532 2036 1722 3588 3568 2540 4314  
 ετι και ετεκεν υιον και ειπεν εν τω νυν καιρω προς  
 again and bore a son, and said, In the present time [by  
 1473 1510.8.3 3588 435-1473 5088-1063 1473 5140 5207  
 εμου εσται ο ανηρ μου ετεκον γαρ αυτω τρεις υιους  
 me will be my husband], for I bore to him three sons.  
 1223 3778 2564 3588 3686-1473 \* 2532  
 δια τουτο εκαλεσε το ονομα αυτου Λευι 29:35 και  
 On account of this she called his name Levi. And  
 4815 2089 5088 5207 2532 2036 3568 2089 3778  
 συλλαβουσα ετι ετεκεν υιον και ειπε νυν ετι τουτο  
 conceiving again she bore a son, and said, Now yet this  
 1843 2962 1223 3778 2564 3588  
 εξομολογησομαι κυριω δια τουτο εκαλεσε το  
 I will acknowledge to the LORD. On account of this she called  
 3686-1473 \* 2532 2476 3588 5088  
 ονομα αυτου Ιουδαν και εστη του τικτειν  
 his name Judah. And she stopped bearing.

## CHAPTER 30

## Bilhah Bears Dan and Naphtali

30:1 1492 1161 \* 3754 3756-5088 3588  
 ιδουσα δε Ραχλ οτι ου τετοκε το  
 [saw And Rachel] that she has not borne to  
 \* 2532 2206.\* 3588 79-1473 2532 2036  
 Ιακωβ και εζηλωσε Ραχλ την αδελφην αυτης και ειπε  
 Jacob, and Rachel envied her sister, and said  
 3588 \* 1325 1473 5043 1490 5053-1473  
 τω Ιακωβδος μοι τεκνα ει δε μη τελευτησω εγω  
 to Jacob, Give to me a child! And if not, I will come to an end.  
 2373 1161 \* 3588 \* 2036 1473  
 30:2 θυμωθεις δε Ιακωβ τη Ραχλ ειπεν αυτη  
 [being enraged And Rachel] with Rachel, said to her,  
 3361 473 2316 1473 1510.2.1 3739 4732.1 1473 2590  
 μη αντι θεου εγω ειμι ος εστερησε σε καρπον  
 [not in place of God I am] who deprived you of the fruit  
 2836 2036 1161 \* 3588 \* 2400 3588  
 κοιλιας 30:3 ειπε δε Ραχλ τω Ιακωβ ιδου η  
 of the belly. [said And Rachel] to Jacob, Behold,  
 3814-1473 \* 1525 4314 1473 2532 5088 1909  
 παιδισκη μου Βαλλα εισελθε προς αυτην και τεζεται επι  
 my maidservant Bilhah. Enter to her, and she will bear upon  
 3588 1119-1473 2532 5043.1 2504 1537 1473  
 των γονατων μου και τεκνοποιησομαι καγω εξ αυτης  
 my knees, and [will produce children even I] from her!  
 2532 1325 1473.\* 3588 3814-1473 1473  
 30:4 και εδωκεν αυτω Βαλλαν την παιδισκην αυτης αυτω  
 And she gave Bilhah to him – her maidservant to him  
 1135 2532 1525 4314 1473 \* 2532 4815  
 γυναικα και εισηλθε προς αυτην Ιακωβ 30:5 και συνελαβε  
 as wife. And [entered to her Jacob]. And [conceived  
 \* 3588 3814 2532 5088 3588 \* 5207  
 Βαλλα η παιδισκη Ραχλ και ετεκε τω Ιακωβ υιον  
 Bilhah the maidservant of Rachel], and bore to Jacob a son.  
 2532 2036.\* 2919 1473 3588 2316 2532 1873 3588  
 30:6 και ειπε Ραχλ εκρινε μοι ο θεος και επηκουσε της  
 And Rachel said, [judged me God], and heeded

5456-1473 2532 1325 1473 5207 1223 3778 1223  
 φωνης μου και εδωκε μοι υιον δια τουτο δια  
 my voice, and gave to me a son through this one. On account of  
 3778 2564 3588 3686-1473 \* 2532 4815  
 τουτο εκαλεσε το ονομα αυτου Δαν 30:7 και συνελαβεν  
 this she called his name Dan. And [conceived  
 2089 \* 3588 3814 \* 2532 5088 5207  
 ετι Βαλλα η παιδισκη Ραχλ  
 again Bilhah the maidservant of Rachel], and bore [son  
 1208 3588 \* 2532 2036.\* 4815 1473  
 δευτερον τω Ιακωβ 30:8 και ειπε Ραχλ συνελαβετο μοι  
 a second] to Jacob. And Rachel said, [aided me  
 3588 2316 2532 4962 3588 79-1473 2532 1410  
 ο θεος και συνεστράφην τη αδελφη μου και ηδυνασθη  
 God], and I was twisted by my sister, and I was able.  
 2532 2564 3588 3686-1473 \*  
 και εκαλεσε το ονομα αυτου Νεφθαλειμ  
 And she called his name Naphtali.

## Zilpah Bears Gad and Asher

30:9 1492 1161 \* 3754 2476 3588 5088 2532  
 ειδε δε Λεια οτι εστη του τικτειν και  
 [saw And Leah] that she stopped bearing, and  
 2983 \* 3588 3814-1473 2532 1325 1473 3588  
 ελαβε Ζελφαν την παιδισκην αυτης και εδωκεν αυτην τω  
 she took Zilpah her maidservant, and gave her to  
 \* 1135 2532 4815 3588 3814  
 Ιακωβ γυναικα 30:10 και συνελαβε Ζελφα η παιδισκη  
 Jacob as wife. And [conceived Zilpah the maidservant  
 \* 2532 5088 3588 \* 5207 2532 2036.\* 1722  
 Λειας και ετεκε τω Ιακωβ υιον 30:11 και ειπε Λεια εν  
 of Leah], and bore to Jacob a son. And Leah said, I am in  
 5189.1 2532 2028 3588 3686-1473 \* 2532  
 τυχη και επωνομασε το ονομα αυτου Γαδ 30:12 και  
 good luck. And she named his name Gad. And  
 4815 2089 \* 3588 3814 2532 5088  
 συνελαβεν ετι Ζελφα η παιδισκη Λειας και ετεκε  
 [conceived again Zilpah the maidservant of Leah], and bore  
 3588 \* 5207 1208 2532 2036.\* 3107  
 τω Ιακωβ υιον δευτερον 30:13 και ειπε Λεια μακαρια  
 to Jacob [son a second]. And Leah said, Blessed  
 1473 3754 3106-1473 3588 1135 2532 2564 3588  
 εγω οτι μακαριουσι με αι γυναικες και εκαλεσε το  
 am I, for [declare me happy the women]. And she called  
 3686-1473 \*  
 ονομα αυτου Ασηρ  
 his name Asher.

## Leah Bears Issachar, Zebulun, and Dinah

30:14 4198 1161 \* 1722 2250 2326  
 επορευθη δε Ρουβην εν ημερα θερισμου  
 [went And Reuben] in the day [harvest  
 4447.1 2532 2147 3373.1 3128.2 1722 3588 68  
 πυρων και ευρε μηλα μανδραγορων εν τω αγρω  
 of the wheat], and found apples of mandrakes in the field,  
 2532 5342 1473 4314 3588 3384-1473 2036  
 και ηνεγκεν αυτα προς Λειαν την μητερα αυτου ειπε  
 and brought them to Leah his mother. [said  
 1161 \* 3588 \* 3588 79-1473 1325 1473 3588  
 δε Ραχλ τη Λεια τη αδελφη αυτηςδος μοι των  
 And Rachel] to Leah her sister, Give to me of the  
 3128.2 3588 5207-1473 2036 1161 \*  
 μανδραγορων του υιου σου 30:15 ειπε δε Λεια  
 mandrakes of your son! [said And Leah],  
 3756 2425 1473 3754 2983 3588 435-1473 3361 2532  
 ουχ ικανον σοι οτι ελαβες τον ανδρα μου μη και  
 Is it not fit to you that you took my husband, shall also  
 3588 3128.2 3588 5207-1473 2983 2036 1161  
 τους μανδραγορας του υιου μου ληψη ειπε δε  
 [of the mandrakes of my son you take]? [said And  
 \* 3756 3779 2837 3326 1473 3588 3571-3778  
 Ραχλ ουχ ουτως κοιμηθητω μετα σου την νυκτα ταυτην  
 Rachel], Not so, let him go to bed with you this night  
 473 3588 3128.2 3588 5207-1473 1525  
 αντι των μανδραγορων του υιου σου 30:16 εισηλθε  
 in return for the mandrakes of your son. [entered  
 1161 \* 1537 68 2073 2532 1831 \*  
 δε Ιακωβ εξ αγρου εσπερας και εξηλθε Λεια  
 And Jacob] from out of the field at evening, and came forth Leah  
 1519 4877 1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 1525  
 εις συναντησιν αυτω και ειπε προς εμε εισελευσθι  
 to meet him, and said, [to me You shall enter]

4594 3409-1063 1473 473 3588 3128.2  
 σήμερον μεμισθώμαι γὰρ σε ἀντί των μανδραγορών  
 today, for I have hired you in return for the mandrakes  
 3588 5207-1473 2532 2837 3326 1473 3588 3571-1565  
 του υἱοῦ μου καὶ ἐκοιμήθη μετ' αὐτῆς τὴν νύκτα ἐκεῖνην  
 of my son. And he went to bed with her that night.

30:17 καὶ ἐπήκουσεν ὁ θεὸς Λείας καὶ συλλαβούσα ἐτέκε  
 And God heeded Leah, and conceiving, she bore

5207 3991 3588 \* 2532 2036.\* 1325  
 υἱὸν πεμπτον τῷ Ἰακώβ 30:18 καὶ εἶπε Λεία δέδωκέ  
 [2son 1a fifth] to Jacob. And Leah said, [2gave

1473 3588 2316 3588 3408-1473 446.2 1325 3588  
 μοι ὁ θεὸς τὸν μισθὸν μου ἀνθ' ὧν ἐδώκα τὴν  
 3to me 1God] my wage, because of which I gave

3814-1473 3588 435-1473 2532 2564 3588 3686-1473  
 παιδίσι μὲν μου τῷ ἀνδρὶ μου καὶ ἐκάλεσε τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ  
 my maidservant to my husband. And she called his name

3739 1510.2.3 3408 2532 4815 2089  
 Ἰσάαχάρ ὅ ἐστι μισθός 30:19 καὶ συνέλαβεν ἐτι  
 Issachar, which is Wage. And [2conceived 2again

2532 5088 5207 1622 3588 \* 2532 2036.\*  
 Λεία καὶ ἐτέκεν υἱὸν ἑκτον τῷ Ἰακώβ 30:20 καὶ εἶπε Λεία  
 [Leah], and bore [2son 1a sixth] to Jacob. And Leah said,

1433-3588-2316 1473 1435 2570 1722 3588 3568 2540  
 δεδωρηται ὁ θεὸς μοι δῶρον καλὸν ἐν τῷ νῦν καιρῷ  
 God has presented to me [2gift 1a good] in the present time;

140-1473 3588 435-1473 5088-1063 1473 1803 5207.  
 ἀρετιῇ με ὁ ἀνὴρ μου ἔτεκεν γὰρ αὐτῷ ἐξ υἱοῦς  
 [2will select me 1my husband] for having borne to him six sons.

2532 2564 3588 3686-1473 \* 2532 3326 3778  
 καὶ ἐκάλεσε τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ Ζαβουλὼν 30:21 καὶ μετὰ τοῦτο  
 And she called his name Zebulun. And after this

5088 2364 2532 2564 3588 3686-1473 \*  
 ἔτεκε θυγατέρα καὶ ἐκάλεσε τὸ ὄνομα αὐτῆς Δίνα  
 she bore a daughter, and she called her name Dinah.

### Rachel Bears Joseph

30:22 ἐμνήσθη δὲ ὁ θεὸς τῆς Ραχὴλ καὶ  
 [2remembered 1And 2God] Rachel, and

1873 1473 3588 2316 2532 455 1473 3588 3388  
 ἐπήκουσεν αὐτῆς ὁ θεὸς καὶ ἀνέωξε αὐτῆς τὴν μήτραν  
 [2heeded 3her 1God], and opened her womb.

2532 4815 5088 3588 \* 5207 2036 1161  
 30:23 καὶ συλλαβούσα ἐτέκε τῷ Ἰακώβ υἱὸν εἶπε δὲ  
 And conceiving, she bore to Jacob a son. [3said 1And

851-3588-2316 1473 3588 3681 2532 2564  
 \* Ραχὴλ ἀφείλε ὁ θεὸς μου τὸ ὄνειδος 30:24 καὶ ἐκάλεσε  
 2Rachel], God removed from me the scorn. And she called

3588 3686-1473 \* 3004 4369-3588-2316 1473  
 τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ Ἰωσήφ λέγουσα προσθέτω ὁ θεὸς μοι  
 his name Joseph, saying, God added to me

5207 2087 1096-1161-5613 5088.\*  
 υἱὸν ἑτέρον 30:25 ἐγένετο δὲ ὡς ἐτέκε Ραχὴλ  
 [2son 1another]! And it came to pass when Rachel bore

3588 \* 2036.\* 3588 \* 649 1473 2443  
 τὸν Ἰωσήφ εἶπεν Ἰακώβ τῷ Λάβαν ἀπόστειλόν με ἵνα  
 Joseph, Jacob said to Laban, Send me that

565 1519 3588 5117-1473 2532 1519 3588 1093-1473  
 ἀπέλθω εἰς τὸν τόπον μου καὶ εἰς τὴν γῆν μου  
 I may go forth unto my place, and unto my land!

591 1473 3588 1135-1473 2532 3588 3813-1473  
 30:26 ἀπόδος μοι τὰς γυναῖκάς μου καὶ τὰ παῖδιά μου  
 Give to me my wives and my children

4012 3739 1398 1473 2443 565 1473-1063  
 περὶ ὧν δεδοῦλευκά σοι ἵνα ἀπέλθω σὺ γὰρ  
 for whom I have served to you, that I might go forth! for you

1097 3588 1397 3739 1398 1473 2036  
 γινώσκεις τὴν δουλείαν ἣν δεδοῦλευκά σοι 30:27 εἶπε  
 know the servitude which I have served to you. [3said

1161 1473 \* 1487 2147 5484 1726 1473  
 δὲ αὐτῷ Λάβαν εἰ εὖρον χάριν ἐναντίον σου  
 1And 4to him 2Laban], If I found favor before you,

3634.3 302 2127 1473 3588 2316 3588 4674  
 οἰωνισάμην ἀν' εὐλόγησέ με ὁ θεὸς τῇ σῇ  
 could I foretell even that [2blessed 3me 1God] in your

1529 1291 3588 3408-1473 4314 1473 2532  
 εἰσόδῳ 30:28 διάστειλον τὸν μισθὸν σου πρὸς με καὶ  
 entrance. You draw your wage from me, and

1325 2036 1161 \* 1473 1473 1097  
 δώσω 30:29 εἶπε δὲ Ἰακώβ αὐτῷ σὺ γινώσκεις  
 I will give it! [3said 1And 2Jacob] to him, You know

3739 1398 1473 2532 3745 1510.7.3 2934 1473  
 α δεδοῦλευκά σοι καὶ ὅσα ἦν κτήνη σου  
 in what I served to you, and how much [3was 2cattle 1of your]

3326 1473 3397 1063 1510.7.3 3745 1473-1510.7.3  
 μετ' ἐμοῦ 30:30 μικρά γὰρ ἦν ὅσα σοὶ ἦν  
 with me. [3little 1For 2there was] – as much as was to you

1726 1473 2532 837 1519 4128 2532 2127  
 ἐναντίον μου καὶ ηὐξήθη εἰς πλῆθος καὶ εὐλόγησέ  
 before me, and it was grown into a multitude; and [2blessed

1473 2962 1909 3588 4228-1473 3568 3767 4219 4160  
 σε κύριος ἐπὶ τῷ ποδὶ μου νῦν οὖν ποτε ποιήσω  
 3you 1the LORD] by my foot. Now then, when shall [2produce

2504 1683 3624 2532 2036.\* 1473 5100  
 καγὼ ἐμαυτῷ οἶκον 30:31 καὶ εἶπε Λάβαν αὐτῷ τι  
 I also] for myself a house? And Laban said to him, What

1473-1325 2036 1161 1473 \* 3756-1325  
 σοὶ δώσω εἶπε δὲ αὐτῷ Ἰακώβ οὐ δώσεις  
 shall I give to you? [3said 1And 4to him 2Jacob], You shall not give

1473 3762 1437 4160 1473 3588 4487-3778 3825  
 μοι οὐθέν ἐάν ποιήσης μοι τὸ ῥῆμα τοῦτο πάλιν  
 to me anything. If you should do for me this word, again

4165 3588 4263-1473 2532 5442  
 ποιμανῶ τὰ πρόβατά σου καὶ φυλάξω  
 I will tend your flocks and guard them.

### Jacob and Laban

3928 3956 3588 4263-1473 4594 2532  
 30:32 παρελθέτω πάντα τὰ πρόβατά σου σήμερον καὶ  
 Let [3go by 1all 2your flocks] today, and

1316 1564 3956 4263 5316.1 1722 3588  
 διαχώρισον ἐκεῖθεν πᾶν πρόβατον φαῖον ἐν τοῖς  
 you part from there every [2sheep 1gray] among the

704 2532 3956 1258.1 2532 4473.1 1722 3588 137.1  
 ἀρνάσι καὶ πᾶν διάλευκον καὶ ραντὸν ἐν ταῖς αἰξίν  
 rams, and all white-mixed and speckled among the goats!

1510.8.3 1473 3408 2532 1873 1473 3588  
 ἐστὶ μοι μισθός 30:33 καὶ ἐπακούσεται μοι ἡ  
 It will be to me a wage. And [2will take heed 3to me

1343-1473 1722 3588 2250 3588 1887 3754 1510.2.3  
 δικαιοσύνη μου ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ ἐπαύριον ὅτι ἐστίν  
 [1my righteousness] in the [2day 1next]; for [2is

3588 3408-1473 1799 1473 3956 3739 302 3361 1510.3  
 ὁ μισθός μου ἐνώπιόν σου πᾶν ὁ ἀν' μὴ ἦ  
 [1my wage] before you – all which ever might not be

4473.1 2532 1258.1 1722 3588 137.1 2532 5316.1 1722  
 ραντὸν καὶ διάλευκον ἐν ταῖς αἰξίν καὶ φαῖον ἐν  
 speckled and white-mixed among the goats, and gray among

3588 704 2813 1510.8.3 3844 1473 2036  
 τοῖς ἀρνάσι κεκλεμμένοι ἐστί παρ' ἐμοί 30:34 εἶπε  
 the rams, [2stolen 1will be as] by me. [3said

1161 1473 \* 1510.5 2596 3588 4487-1473  
 δὲ αὐτῷ Λάβαν ἐστὼ κατὰ τὸ ῥῆμά σου  
 1And 4to him 2Laban], Let it be according to your word!

2532 1291 1722 3588 2250-1565 3588 5131  
 30:35 καὶ διέστειλεν ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ τοὺς τράγους  
 And he drew apart in that day of the [2he-goats

3588 4473.1 2532 3588 1258.1 2532 3956 3588 137.1  
 τοὺς ραντούς καὶ τοὺς διαλεύκους καὶ πάσας τὰς αἰγας  
 [1speckled], and of the white-mixed, and all the goats,

3588 4473.1 2532 3588 1258.1 2532 3956 5316.1 3739  
 τὰς ραντάς καὶ τὰς διαλεύκους καὶ πᾶν φαῖον ὁ  
 the speckled and the white-mixed, and all gray, which

1510.7.3 1722 3588 704 2532 1325 1223 5495 3588  
 ἦν ἐν τοῖς ἀρνάσι καὶ ἔδωκε διὰ χειρὸς τῶν  
 was among the rams. And he gave by the hand

5207-1473 2532 868 3598 5140 2250  
 υἱὸν αὐτοῦ 30:36 καὶ ἀπέστειλεν ὁδὸν τριῶν ἡμερῶν  
 of his sons. And he left a journey of three days

303.1 1473 2532 303.1 \* 1161 4165 3588  
 ἀναμέσον αὐτῶν καὶ ἀναμέσον Ἰακώβ Ἰακώβ δὲ ἐποίμαινε τα  
 between them and between Jacob. And Jacob tended the

4263 3588 5275 2983 1161  
 πρόβατα Λάβαν τὰ ὑπολειφθέντα 30:37 ἔλαβε δὲ  
 flocks of Laban – the ones left behind. [3took 1And

1438 \* 4464 4769.3 5515 2532 2594.3  
 εαυτῷ Ἰακώβ ῥάβδον στυρακίνην χλωράν καὶ καρῦνην  
 4to himself 2Jacob] a rod [2poplar 1of green], and of walnut,

2532 4112.1 2532 3012.2 1473 \* 3013.1  
 καὶ πλατάνου καὶ ἐλέπισεν αὐτάς Ἰακώβ λεπίσματα  
 and of the plane tree. And [2peeled 3them 1Jacob 5peels

3022 4058.6 3588 5515 5316-1161 1909  
 λευκά περισφύρων τὸ χλωρὸν ἐφαίνετο δὲ ἐπὶ  
 4into white], tearing away the green. And there appeared upon

3588 4464 3588 3022 3739 3012.2 4164 2532  
 τας ράβδους το λευκόν ο ελέπισε ποικίλον 30:38 και  
 the rods the white which he peeled – varying. And  
 3908 3588 4464 3739 3012.2 1722 3588 3025  
 παρέθηκε τας ράβδους ας ελέπισεν εν τοις ληροίς  
 he placed the rods, (which he peeled at the watering troughs  
 3588 4223.1 3588 5204 2443 5613-302 2064 3588  
 των ποτιστηρίων του υδατος ινα ως αν έλθωσι τα  
 of the channels of the water, that whenever [3]came 1the  
 4263 4095 1799 3588 4464 2064-1473  
 πρόβατα πιέν ενώπιον των ράβδων ελθόντων αυτών  
 2flocks] to drink in front of the rods of those having come  
 1519 3588 4095 1461.1 3588 4263 1519  
 εις το πιέν εγκισσήσωσι τα πρόβατα εις  
 to drink), so that they should stimulate the flocks at  
 3588 4464 2532 5088 3588 4263 1258.1  
 τας ράβδους 30:39 και έτικτον τα πρόβατα διαλευκα  
 the rods. And [3]bore 1the 2flocks] white-mixed,  
 2532 4164 2532 4699.2 4473.1 3588 1161 286  
 και ποικίλα και σποδοειδή ραντά 30:40 τους δε αμρούς  
 and colored, and ashen speckled. [4the 1And 2lamb  
 1291 \* 2532 2476 1726 3588 4263 2919.1  
 διέστειλεν Ιακώβ και εστησεν† εναντίον των προβάτων κριόν  
 3drew apart 2Jacob]. And he set [3]before 4the 3sheep 1a ram  
 1258.1 2532 3956 4164 1722 3588 286 2532  
 διαλευκόν και παν ποικίλον εν τοις αμρούς και  
 2white-mixed], and every colored one among the lambs. And  
 1316 1438 4168 2596 1438 2532 3756 3396  
 διχώρισεν εαυτώ ποιμνια καθ’ εαυτόν και ουκ έμιξεν  
 he parted to himself flocks for himself, and did not mix  
 1473 1519 3588 4263 \* 1096-1161 1722  
 αυτά εις τα πρόβατα Λάβαν 30:41 εγένετο δε εν  
 them into the flocks of Laban. And it came to pass in  
 3588 2540 3739 1461.1 3588 4263 1722 1064  
 τω καιρώ ω ενεκίσσων τα πρόβατα εν γαστρί  
 the time in which [3stimulated 1the 2flocks] in the womb –  
 2983 5087 \* 3588 4464 1726 3588 4263  
 λαμβάνοντα εθηκεν Ιακώβ τας ράβδους εναντίον των προβάτων  
 2taking them 3put 1Jacob] the rods before the flocks  
 1722 3588 3025 3588 1461.1 1473  
 εν τοις ληροίς του εγκισσήσαι αυτά  
 at the watering troughs for the purpose of stimulating them  
 2596 3588 4464 2259-1161-302 5088 3588 4263  
 κατά τας ράβδους 30:42 ηνικά δ’ αν έτεκον τα πρόβατα  
 by the rods. But whenever [3]bore 1the 2flocks],  
 3756-5087 1096 1161 3588 767 3588 \*  
 ουκ ετίθει εγένετο δε τα ασήματα του Λάβαν  
 he did not place them. [4]became 1And 2the 3unmarked] Laban's,  
 3588-1161 1978 3588 \* 2532 4147 3588  
 τα δε επίσημα του Ιακώβ 30:43 και επλούτησεν ο  
 and the marked Jacob's. And [3]became rich 1the  
 444 4970 4970 2532 1096 1473 2934  
 ανθρωπος σφόδρα σφόδρα και εγένετο αυτός κτήνη  
 2man] exceedingly, exceedingly. And there was to him [2cattle  
 4183 2532 1016 2532 3816 2532 3814 2532 2574  
 πολλά και βόες και παιδες και παιδίσκαι και κάμηλοι  
 1much], and oxen, and menservants, and maidservants, and camels,  
 2532 3688  
 και όνοι  
 and donkeys.

## CHAPTER 31

## Jacob's Flight from Laban

31:1 191 1161 \* 3588 4487 3588 5207  
 ήκουσε δε Ιακώβ τα ρήματα των υιών  
 [3heard 1And 2Jacob] the utterances of the sons  
 \* 3004 2983 \* 3956 3588 3588  
 Λάβαν λεγόντων ειληφεν Ιακώβ πάντα τα του  
 of Laban, saying, Jacob has taken all the things  
 3962-1473 2532 1537 3588 3588 3962-1473  
 πατρός ημών και εκ των του πατρός ημών  
 of our father. And from out of the things of our father  
 4160 3956 3588 1391-3778 2532 1492 \*  
 πεποίηκε πασαν την δόξαν ταύτην 31:2 και ειδεν Ιακώβ  
 he has produced all this glory. And Jacob saw  
 3588 4383 3588 \* 2532 2400 3756-1510.7.3 4314  
 το πρόσωπον του Λάβαν και ιδού ουκ ην προς  
 the face of Laban, and behold, he was not for

1473 5616 5504 2532 5154 2250 2036  
 αυτόν ωσει χθες και τρίτην ημέραν 31:3 ειπε  
 him as yesterday, and the third day before. [3said  
 1161 2962 4314 \* 654 1519 3588 1093 3588  
 δε κυριος προς Ιακώβ αποστρέφου εις την γην του  
 1And 2the LORD] to Jacob, Return to the land  
 3962-1473 2532 1519 3588 1074-1473 2532 1510.8.1 3326 1473  
 πατρός σου και εις την γενεάν σου και εσομαι μετά σου  
 of your father, and to your family, and I will be with you!  
 649 1161 \* 2564 \* 2532 \* 1519  
 31:4 αποστείλας δε Ιακώβ εκάλεσε Λείαν και Ραχήλ εις  
 [3sending 1And 2Jacob], called Leah and Rachel to  
 3588 3972.1 3739 1510.7.3 3588 4168 2532 2036 1473  
 το πεδιόν ου ην τα ποιμνια 31:5 και ειπεν αυτοίς  
 the plain where [3were 1the 2flocks]. And he said to them,  
 3708-1473 3588 4383 3588 3962-1473 3754 3756-1510.2.3  
 ορώ εγώ το πρόσωπον του πατρός υμών ότι ουκ εστι  
 I see the face of your father, that it is not  
 4314 1473 5613 5504 2532 5154 2250 3588-1161 2316  
 προς εμού ως χθες και τρίτην ημέραν ο δε θεός  
 towards me as yesterday, and the third day before. But the God  
 3588 3962-1473 1510.7.3 3326 1473 2532 1473  
 του πατρός μου ην μετ’ εμού 31:6 και αυτοί  
 of my father was with me. [2also 3you yourselves  
 1161 1492 3754 1722 3956 3588 2479-1473 1398  
 δε οίδατε ότι εν παση τη ισχυί μου δεδούλευκα  
 1But] know that in all my strength I have served  
 3588 3962-1473 3588-1161 3962-1473 3878.1  
 τω πατρί υμών 31:7 ο δε πατήρ υμών παρεκρούσατο  
 to your father. But your father cheated  
 1473 2532 236 3588 3408-1473 3588 1176 286 2532  
 με και ηλλαξε τον μισθόν μου των δέκα αμρών και  
 me, and bartered my wage for the ten lambs. And  
 3756-1325 1473 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 2554  
 ουκ έδωκεν αυτός ο θεός του πατρός μου κατοποιήσαι  
 [4gave not 5to him 1the 2God 3of my father] power to do evil  
 1473 1437 3779 2036 3588 4164  
 με 31:8 εαν ουτως ειπη τα ποικίλα  
 against me. If thus he should have said, The colored  
 1510.8.3 1473 3408 2532 5088 3956 3588 4263  
 εσται σου μισθός και τέξεται πάντα τα πρόβατα  
 will be your wage, then [4would bear 1all 2the 3flocks]  
 4164 1437-1161 2036 3588 3022 1510.8.3 1473  
 ποικίλα εαν δε ειπη τα λευκά εσται σου  
 colored. And if he should have said, The white will be your  
 3408 2532 5088 3956 3588 4263 3022 2532  
 μισθός και τέξεται πάντα τα πρόβατα λευκά 31:9 και  
 wage, then [4would bear 1all 2the 3flocks] white. And  
 851-3588-2316 3956 3588 2934 3588 3962-1473 2532 1325  
 αδειλετο ο θεός πάντα τα κτήνη του πατρός υμών και έδωκε  
 God removed all the herds of your father, and gave  
 1473-1473 2532 1096 2259 1461.1  
 μοι αυτά 31:10 και εγένετο ηνικά ενεκίσσων  
 them to me. And it came to pass when [3were stimulated  
 3588 4263 1722 1064 2983 2532 1492 3588  
 τα πρόβατα εν γαστρί λαμβάνοντα και ειδόν τοις  
 1the 2flocks], [2in 3the womb 1conceiving], that I saw [2]with  
 3788-1473 1473 1722 3588 5258 2532 2400 3588 5131  
 οφθαλμοίς μου αυτά εν τω υπνω και ιδού οι τραγοί  
 3my eyes 1them] in sleep. And behold, the he-goats  
 2532 3588 2919.1 305 1909 3588 4263 2532 3588  
 και οι κριοί αναβαίνοντες επί τα πρόβατα και τας  
 and the rams ascended upon the flocks, even upon the  
 137.1 1258.1 2532 4164 2532 4699.2 4473.1  
 αιγας διαλευκοι και ποικίλοι και σποδοειδείς ραντοί  
 she-goats white-mixed and colored and ashen speckled.  
 2532 2036 1473 3588 32 3588 2316 2596  
 31:11 και ειπέ μοι ο άγγελος του θεού καθ’  
 And [4said 5to me 1the 2angel 3of God] during  
 5258 \* 1473-1161 2036 5100 1510.2.3 2532 2036  
 υπνον Ιακώβ εγώ δε είπα τι εστι 31:12 και ειπεν  
 sleep, Jacob. And I said, What is it? And he said,  
 308 3588 3788-1473 2532 1492 3588 5131 2532  
 ανάβλεψον τοις οφθαλμοίς σου και ιδε τους τραγούς και  
 Look up with your eyes, and see the he-goats and  
 3588 2919.1 305 1909 3588 4263 2532 3588  
 τους κριούς αναβαίνοντας επί τα πρόβατα και τας  
 the rams ascending upon the flocks, even upon the  
 137.1 1258.1 2532 4164 2532 4699.2 4473.1  
 αιγας διαλευκούς και ποικίλους και σποδοειδείς ραντούς  
 she-goats white-mixed and colored and ashen speckled!  
 3708-1063 3745 1473 \* 4160 1473  
 εώρακα γαρ όσα σοι Λάβαν ποιεί 31:13 εγώ  
 For I have seen as much as [3to you 1Laban 2does]. I

30:40 †CP εθηκεν - he put.

1510.2.1 3588 2316 3588 3708 1473 1722 5117 2316  
 εἰμι ο θεός ο οφθείς σοι ἐν τόπω θεοῦ  
 am God, the one appearing to you in the place of God,  
 3739 218 1473 1563 4739.1 2532 2172 1473  
 οὐν ἡλειψάς μοι ἐκεῖ στήλην καὶ ἠψώ μοι  
 of which you anointed to me there a monument, and vowed to me  
 1563 2171 3568 3767 450 2532 1831 1537 3588  
 ἐκεῖ εὐχὴν νῦν οὐν ἀνάστηθι καὶ ἐξέλθε ἐκ  
 there a vow. Now then, rise up and go forth from out of  
 1093-3778 2532 565 1519 3588 1093 3588 1078-1473  
 γῆς ταύτης καὶ ἀπελθε εἰς τὴν γῆν τῆς γενέσεώς σου  
 this land, and go forth into the land of your birth!  
 2532 611 2532 \* 2036 1473  
 31:14 καὶ ἀποκριθεῖσαι Ραχὴλ καὶ Λεία εἶπον αὐτῷ  
 And answering, Rachel and Leah said to him,  
 3361-1510.2.3 1473 2089 3310 2228 2817 1722 3588 3624 3588  
 μὴ ἔστιν ἡμῖν ἐτι μερίς ἡ κληρονομία ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ τοῦ  
 Is there not to us still a portion or inheritance in the house  
 3962-1473 3756 5613 3588 245 3049  
 πατρὸς ἡμῶν 31:15 οὐχ ὡς αἱ ἀλλότριοι λελογίσμεθα  
 of our father? Are we not [2as 3the 4aliens 5considered]  
 1473 4097-1063 1473 2532 2719 2603.2 3588  
 αὐτῷ πέπρακε γὰρ ἡμᾶς καὶ κατέφαγε καταβρώσει το  
 to him? For he has sold us, and he ate up devouring  
 694-1473 3956 3588 4149 2532 3588 1391  
 ἀργύριον ἡμῶν 31:16 πάντα τὸν πλοῦτον καὶ τὴν δόξαν  
 our silver. All the riches and the glory  
 3739 851 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 1473-1510.8.3  
 ἣν ἀφείλετο ο θεός τοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν ἡμῖν ἔσται  
 which [4removed 1the 2God 3of our father] will be ours,  
 2532 3588 5043-1473 3568 3767 3745 1473-2046  
 καὶ τοῖς τέκνοις ἡμῶν νῦν οὐν ὅσα σοὶ εἴρηκεν  
 and our children's. Now then, as much as [2has said to you  
 3588 2316 4160 450 1161 \* 2983 3588  
 ο θεός ποιεῖ 31:17 ἀναστὰς δε Ἰακώβ ἐλαβε τας  
 [1God], you do! [3rising up 1And 2Jacob], took  
 1135-1473 2532 3588 3813-1473 1909 3588 2574  
 γυναῖκας αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰ παῖδιά αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τας καμήλους  
 his wives and his children upon the camels.  
 2532 520 3956 3588 5224-1473 2532  
 31:18 καὶ ἀπῆγαγε πάντα τὰ ὑπάρχοντα αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 And he took away all his possessions, and  
 3956 3588 643.1-1473 3739 4046 1722 3588  
 πᾶσαν τὴν ἀποσκευὴν αὐτοῦ ἣν περιποιήσατο ἐν τῇ  
 all his belongings which he procured in  
 \* 2532 3956 3588-1473 565 4314 \* 3588  
 Μεσοποταμία καὶ πάντα τὰ αὐτοῦ ἀπελθεῖν πρὸς Ἰσαὰκ τὸν  
 Mesopotamia, and all his things to go forth to Isaac  
 3962-1473 1519 1093 \* 1161 3634.2  
 πατέρα αὐτοῦ εἰς γῆν Χαναάν 31:19 Λάβαν δε ὤχετο  
 his father in the land of Canaan. And Laban set out  
 2751 3588 4263-1473 2813 1161 \* 3588 1497 3588  
 κείραι τὰ πρόβατα αὐτοῦ ἐκλεψε δε Ραχὴλ τὰ εἰδῶλα τοῦ  
 to shear his flocks, [3stole 1and 2Rachel] the idols  
 3962-1473 2928 1161 \* 3588  
 πατρὸς αὐτῆς 31:20 ἐκρύψε δε Ἰακώβ Λάβαν τὸν  
 of her father. [3hid the fact from 1And 2Jacob] Laban the  
 \* 3588 3361 312 1473 3754 590.2  
 Σύρον τοῦ μὴ ἀναγγεῖλαι αὐτῷ ὅτι ἀποδιδράσκει  
 Syrian, so as not to announce to him that he is running away.  
 2532 590.2 1473 2532 3588 1473-3956 2532  
 31:21 καὶ ἀπέδρα αὐτός καὶ τὰ αὐτοῦ πάντα καὶ  
 And he ran away, he, and all of his.  
 1224 3588 4215 2532 3729 1519 3588 3735  
 διεβη τὸν ποταμὸν καὶ ὤρμησεν εἰς τὸ ὄρος  
 he passed over the river, and advanced unto the mountain  
 \* 312-1161 \* 3588 \* 3588  
 Γαλαὰδ 31:22 ἀνηγγέλη δε Λάβαν τῷ Σύρῳ τῇ  
 of Gilead. And it was announced to Laban the Syrian on the  
 2250 3588 5154 3754 590.2 \* 2532 3880  
 ἡμέρα τῇ τρίτῃ ὅτι ἀπέδρα Ἰακώβ 31:23 καὶ παραλαβὼν  
 [2day 1third] that Jacob ran away. And taking  
 3956 3588 80-1473 3326 1438 1377 3694  
 πᾶντας τοὺς ἀδελφοὺς αὐτοῦ μεθ' αὐτοῦ ἐδίωξεν ὀπίσω  
 all the ones of his brothers with himself, he pursued after  
 1473 3598 2250 2033 2532 2638 1473 1722 3588  
 αὐτοῦ ὁδὸν ἡμερῶν ἐπτὰ καὶ κατέλαβεν αὐτὸν ἐν τῷ  
 him [3journey 2days 1a seven], and overtook him in the  
 3735 \* 2064 1161 3588 2316 4314 \*  
 ὄρει Γαλαὰδ 31:24 ἦλθε δε ο θεός πρὸς Λάβαν  
 mountain of Gilead. [3came 1And 2God] to Laban  
 3588 \* 2596 5258 3588 3571 2532 2036 1473 5442  
 τὸν Σύρον καθ' ὕπνον τὴν νύκτα καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ φύλαξαι  
 the Syrian during sleep in the night, and said to him, Guard,

3379 2980 4314 \* 4190  
 μὴ ποτε λαλήσης πρὸς Ἰακώβ πονηρὰ  
 lest at any time you should speak [2against 3Jacob 1evil]!

### Laban Quarrels with Jacob

31:25 καὶ κατέλαβε Λάβαν τὸν Ἰακώβ Ἰακώβ δε  
 And Laban overtook Jacob. And Jacob  
 4078 3588 4633-1473 1722 3588 3735 \* 1161  
 ἐπηξέ τὴν σκηνὴν αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ ὄρει Λάβαν δε  
 pitched his tent in the mountain, and Laban  
 2476 3588 80-1473 1722 3588 3735 \*  
 ἐστήσε τοὺς ἀδελφοὺς αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ ὄρει Γαλαὰδ  
 stationed his brothers in the mountain of Gilead.  
 2036 1161 \* 3588 \* 5100 4160 2444  
 31:26 εἶπε δε Λάβαν τῷ Ἰακώβ τι ἐποίησας ἰνατί  
 [3said 1And 2Laban] to Jacob, What did you do? Why  
 2931 590.2 2532 2829.1 1473 2532 520  
 κρυφὴ ἀπέδρας καὶ ἐκλοποφόρησάς με καὶ ἀπῆγαγες  
 did you secretly run away, and ransacked me, and took away  
 3588 2364-1473 5613 163.1 3162 2532  
 τὰς θυγατέρας μου ὡς αἰχμαλώτιδας μαχαίρα 31:27 καὶ  
 my daughters as captives taken by sword? For  
 1487 312 1473 1821 302 1473 3326  
 εἰ ἀνήγγειλάς μοι ἐξαπέστειλα ἀν σε μετὰ  
 if you announced to me, I would have sent out even you with  
 2167 2532 3326 3451 2532 5178.2 2532 2788  
 εὐφροσύνης καὶ μετὰ μουσικῶν καὶ τυμπάνων καὶ κιθάρων  
 gladness, and with music, and tambourines, and harps.  
 2532 3756-515 2705 3588 3813-1473 2532  
 31:28 καὶ οὐκ ἡξιώθην καταφιλήσαι τὰ παῖδιά μου καὶ  
 And am I not worthy to kiss my children, and  
 3588 2364-1473 3568 1161 875.2 4238 2532  
 τὰς θυγατέρας μου νῦν δε ἀφρόνως ἐπραξας 31:29 καὶ  
 my daughters? Now then [2unwisely 1you acted]. And  
 3568 2480 3588 5495-1473 2554 1473 3588-1161  
 νῦν ἰσχύει ἡ χεὶρ μου κακοποιήσαι σε ο δε  
 now [2is strong 1my hand] to do evil against you, but the  
 2316 3588 3962-1473 5504 2036 4314 1473 3004  
 θεός τοῦ πατρὸς σου χθες εἶπε πρὸς με λέγων  
 God of your father [4yesterday 1said 2to 3me], saying,  
 5442 4572 3379 2980 3326  
 φυλάξον σεαυτὸν μὴ ποτε λαλήσης μετὰ  
 Guard yourself, lest at any time you should speak [2against  
 \* 4190 3568 3767 4198 1939-1063  
 Ἰακώβ πονηρὰ 31:30 νῦν οὐν πεπόμεναι ἐπιθυμία γὰρ  
 3Jacob 1evil]! Now then, go! for with desire  
 1937 565 1519 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473 2444  
 ἐπεθύμησας ἀπελθεῖν εἰς τὸν οἶκον τοῦ πατρὸς σου ἰνατί  
 you desired to go forth unto the house of your father; but why  
 2813 3588 2316-1473 611-1161 \* 2036  
 ἐκλεψας τοὺς θεοὺς μου 31:31 ἀποκριθεὶς δε Ἰακώβ εἶπε  
 did you steal my gods? And answering Jacob said  
 3588 \* 2036-1063 3379 851 3588  
 τῷ Λάβαν εἶπα γὰρ μὴ ποτε ἀφέλῃ τας  
 to Laban, For I said, Lest at any time you should remove  
 2364-1473 575 1473 2532 3956 3588 1699 2532  
 θυγατέρας σου ἀπ' ἐμοῦ καὶ πάντα τὰ ἐμα 31:32 καὶ  
 your daughters from me, and all my things. And  
 2036- \* 3844 3739-302 2147 3588 2316-1473  
 εἶπεν Ἰακώβ παρ' ὧν εὐρης τοὺς θεοὺς σου  
 Jacob said, By whomsoever you should find your gods,  
 3756-2198 1726 3588 80-1473 1921 5100  
 οὐ ζήσεται ἐναντίον των ἀδελφῶν ἡμῶν ἐπιγινώθι τι  
 he shall not live before our brothers. Recognize what  
 1510.2.3 3844 1473 3588 4674 2532 2983 2532  
 ἐστὶ παρ' ἐμοῦ των σων καὶ λάβε καὶ  
 is from me of the things of yours, and take them! And  
 3756-1921 3844 1473 3762 3756-1492  
 οὐκ ἐπέγνω παρ' αὐτῷ οὐδέν οὐκ ᾔδει  
 he did not recognize among what was his – not one thing. [3knew not  
 1161 \* 3754 \* 3588 1135-1473 2813 1473  
 δε Ἰακώβ ὅτι Ραχὴλ ἡ γυνὴ αὐτοῦ ἐκλεψεν αὐτοὺς  
 1But 2Jacob] that Rachel his wife stole them.  
 1525-1161 \* 2045 1519 3588 3624 \*  
 31:33 εἰσελθὼν δε Λάβαν ἠρευνήσεν εἰς τὸν οἶκον Λείας  
 And entering, Laban searched in the house of Leah,  
 2532 3756-2147 2532 1831 1537 3588 3624  
 καὶ οὐχ εὗρεν καὶ ἐξῆλθεν ἐκ τοῦ οἴκου  
 and he did not find. And he came forth from out of the house

31:28 †CP κατηξιωθην φιλησαι - deemed worthy to kiss.

\* 2532 2045 3588 3624 \* 2532 1722 3588 3624  
 Λείας και ηρεύνῃσε τον οἶκον Ιακώβ και εν τῷ οἴκῳ  
 of Leah, and he searched the house of Jacob, and in the house  
 3588 1417 3814 2532 3756-2147 1525-1161 2532  
 των δυο παιδισκῶν και ουχ εὑρεν εισήλθε δε και  
 of the two maidservants, and he did not find. And he entered also  
 1519 3588 3624 \* 2532 1722 3588 3624  
 εις τον οἶκον Ραχὴλ 31:34 Ραχὴλ δε ελαβε τα εἰδωλα  
 into the house of Rachel. And Rachel took the idols,  
 2532 1685 1473 1519 3588 4522.1 3588 2574 2532  
 και ἐνεβαλεν αὐτὰ εις τα σάγματα της καμήλου και  
 and put them in the packsaddles of the camel, and  
 1940 1473 2532 2036 3588 3962-1473  
 ἐπεκάθισεν αὐτοὺς 31:35 και εἶπε τῷ πατρὶ αὐτῆς  
 sat on them. And she said to her father,  
 3361 917 5342 2962 3756-1410 450  
 μη βαρέως φέρε κυριε ου δυνησομαι ἀναστῆναι  
 Do not [2]heavily [1]bear, O master, I shall not be able to rise up  
 1799 1473 3754 3588 2596 1479.1 3588 1135  
 ἐνώπιόν σου οτι τα κατ' εἰσμόν των γυναικῶν  
 before you, for the things according to the custom of women  
 1473-1510.2,3 2045 1161 \* 1722 3650 3588 3624  
 μοι ἐστὶν ηρεύνῃσε δε Λάβαν εν ὅλῳ τῷ οἴκῳ,  
 is to me. [3]sought [1]And [2]Laban in the entire house,  
 2532 3756-2147 3588 1497 3710  
 και ουχ εὑρε τα εἰδωλα 31:36 ὠργίσθη  
 and did not find the idols. [3]was provoked to anger  
 1161 \* 2532 3164 3588 \* 611-1161  
 δε Ιακώβ και ἐμαχέσατο τῷ Λάβαν ἀποκριθεὶς δε  
 [1]And [2]Jacob], and he quarreled with Laban. And responding  
 \* 2036 3588 \* 5100 3588 92-1473 2532 5100  
 Ιακώβ εἶπε τῷ Λάβαν τι το ἀδίκημά μου και τι  
 Jacob said to Laban, What is my offence, and what is  
 3588 265-1473 3754 2614 3694 1473 2532 3754  
 το ἀμαρτημά μου οτι κατεδίωξας ὀπίσω μου 31:37 και οτι  
 my sin that you pursued after me, and that  
 2045 3956 3588 4632 3588 3624-1473 5100 2147  
 ηρεύνῃσας πάντα τα σκεύη του οἴκου μου τι εὑρες  
 you searched all the items of my house? What did you find  
 575 3956 3588 4632 3588 3624-1473 5087 5602 1799  
 ἀπὸ πάντων των σκευῶν του οἴκου σου θες ὡδε ἐνώπιον  
 from all the items of your house? Put here before  
 3588 80-1473 2532 3588 80-1473 2532 1651  
 των ἀδελφῶν σου και των ἀδελφῶν μου και ἐλεγχάτωσαν  
 your brothers and my brothers, and let them reprove  
 303.1 3588 1417 1473 3778 1473 1501 2094 1473  
 ἀναμέσον των δυο ἡμῶν 31:38 ταῦτα μοι εἰκοσιν ἔτη ἐγὼ  
 between the two of us! These twenty years I  
 1510.2.1 3326 1473 3588 4263-1473 2532 3588 137.1-1473 3756  
 εἰμι μετὰ σου τα πρόβατά σου και αι αἰγὲς σου ουκ  
 am with you; your flocks and your goats were not  
 815.1 2919.1 3588 4263-1473 3756-2719  
 ἡρεινώθησαν κριούς των προβάτων σου ου κατέφαγον  
 barren, and the rams of your flocks I did not eat.  
 2340.1 3756-5342 1473 1473  
 31:39 θηρίαλωτον† ουκ ἐνηροχά σοι ἐγὼ  
 That taken by wild beasts I have not brought to you; I  
 660.1 3844 1683 2809 2250 2532 2809  
 ἀπετιννυν παρ' ἐμαυτοῦ κλέμματα ἡμέρας και κλέμματα  
 paid for them by myself, even thefts by day, and thefts  
 3571 1096 3588 2250 4776.2 3588  
 νυκτός 31:40 ἐγενόμην της ἡμέρας συγκαλώμενος τῷ  
 by night. I was [4]by day [1]burning with [2]the  
 2738 2532 3588 3801.1 3588 3571 2532  
 καύματι και τῷ παγετῷ της νυκτός και  
 [3]sweltering heat], and with the icy coldness of the night. And  
 868 3588 5258 1473 575 3588 3788-1473 3778  
 ἀφίστατο ο ὕπνος μου ἀπὸ των ὀφθαλμῶν μου 31:41 ταῦτα  
 [3]departed [2]sleep [1]my] from my eyes. These  
 1473 1501 2094 1473 1510.2.1 1722 3588 3614-1473 1398  
 μοι εἰκοσιν ἔτη ἐγὼ εἰμι εν τη οἰκίᾳ σου ἐδούλευσά  
 twenty years I am in your residence. I served  
 1473 1180 2094 473 3588 1417 2364 1473  
 σοι δεκατέσσαρα ἔτη ἀντὶ των δυο θυγατέρων σου  
 you fourteen years for [2]two [3]daughters [1]your],  
 2532 1803 2094 1722 3588 4263-1473 2532 3884  
 και ἐξ ἔτη εν τοις προβάτοις σου και παρελογίσω  
 and six years among your sheep, and you cheated  
 3588 3408-1473 1176 285.1 1508 3588 2316 3588  
 τον μισθόν μου δέκα ἀρνάσιν 31:42 εἰ μη ο θεός του  
 my wage by ten ewe-lambs. Unless the God

3962-1473 \* 2532 3588 5401 \* 1510.7.3 1473  
 πατρός μου Αβραάμ και ο φόβος Ισαάκ ἦν μοι  
 of my father Abraham, and the fear of Isaac was with me,  
 3568 302 2756-1473 1821 3588 5014-1473  
 νυν αν κενόν με ἐξαπέστειλας την ταπεινώσιν μου  
 now then would [2]me empty [1]you have sent]. My humiliation  
 2532 3588 2873 3588 5495-1473 1492-3588-2316 2532 1651  
 και το κόπον† των χειρῶν μου εἶδεν ο θεός και ἠλεγξέ  
 and the toil of my hands God saw, and he reproved  
 1473 5504 611-1161 \* 2036 3588 \*  
 σε χθες 31:43 ἀποκριθεὶς δε Λάβαν εἶπε τῷ Ιακώβ  
 you yesterday. And responding, Laban said to Jacob,  
 3588 2364 2364-1473 2532 5207 5207-1473 2532 3588  
 αι θυγατέρες θυγατέρες μου και υἱοὶ υἱοὶ μου και τα  
 The daughters of my daughters, and the sons of my sons, and the  
 2934 2934-1473 2532 3956 3745 1473 3708 1699-1510.2.3  
 κτήνη κτήνη μου και πάντα ὅσα συ ὁράς ἐμα ἐστι  
 cattle of my cattle, and all as much as you see is mine,  
 2532 3588 2364-1473 5100 4160 3778  
 και των θυγατέρων μου τι ποιήσω ταῦταις  
 and the things of my daughters. What shall I do with these women  
 4594 2228 3588 5043 1473 3739 5088  
 σήμερον η τοὺς τέκνους αὐτῶν οὖς ἔτεκον  
 today, or the children of them whom they bore?

### Laban and Jacob Ordain a Covenant

3568 3767 1204 1303 1242 1473  
 31:44 νυν ουν δεῦρο διαθῶμεν διαθήκην ἐγὼ  
 Now then, come, we should ordain a covenant, I  
 2532 1473 2532 1510.8.3 1519 3142 303.1 1473 2532  
 και συ και ἐσται εις μαρτύριον ἀναμέσον ἐμοὶ και  
 and you, and it will be a testimony between me and  
 1473 2983 1161 \* 3037 2476 1473  
 σου 31:45 λαβὼν δε Ιακώβ λίθον ἐστήσεν αὐτόν  
 you. [3]taking [1]And [2]Jacob] a stone, established it  
 4739.1 2036 1161 \* 3588 80-1473  
 στήλην 31:46 εἶπε δε Ιακώβ τοῖς ἀδελφοῖς αὐτοῦ  
 as a monument; [3]said [1]And [2]Jacob] to his brothers,  
 4816 3037 2532 4816 3037 2532  
 συλλέγετε λίθους και συνέλεξαν λίθους και  
 Collect together stones! And they collected together stones, and  
 4160 1015 2532 2068 1563 1909 3588 1015 2532  
 ἐποίησαν βουνὸν και ἐφαγον ἐκεῖ ἐπὶ του βουνου† 31:47 και  
 made a hill, and ate there upon the hill. And  
 2564 1473 \* 1015 3588 3141 3588-1161 \*  
 ἐκάλεσεν αὐτόν Λάβαν βουνός της μαρτυρίας ο δε Ιακώβ  
 [2]called [3]it [1]Laban], Hill of the Witness, but Jacob  
 2564 1473 1015 3144 2036 1161 \*  
 ἐκάλεσεν αὐτόν βουνός μαρτυς 31:48 εἶπε δε Λάβαν  
 called it, Hill is Witness. [3]said [1]And [2]Laban],  
 3588 1015-3778 3140 303.1 1473 2532 1473 4594  
 ο βουνός οὗτος μαρτυρεῖ ἀναμέσον ἐμοὶ και σου σήμερον  
 this hill witnesses between me and you today.  
 1223 3778 2564 3588 3686 3588 5117 1015  
 δια τοῦτο ἐκλήθη το ὄνομα του τόπου βουνός  
 Because of this [5]was called [1]the [2]name [3]of the [4]place], Hill  
 3140 2532 3588 3706 3739 2036 1896-3588-2316  
 μαρτυρεῖ 31:49 και η ὥρασις ἣν εἶπεν ἐπειδοι ο θεός  
 Witnesses. And the vision which he said, May God look  
 303.1 1473 2532 1473 3754 868 2087 575  
 ἀναμέσον ἐμοὶ και σου οτι ἀποστησόμεθα ἕτερος ἀπὸ  
 between me and you – is that we will leave the other from  
 3588 2087 1487 5013 3588 2364-1473  
 του ἑτέρου 31:50 εἰ ταπεινώσεις τας θυγατέρας μου  
 the other. If you shall humble my daughters,  
 1487 2983 1135 1909 3588 2364-1473 3708  
 εἰ λάβης γυναῖκας ἐπὶ ταις θυγατράσι μου ὅρα  
 if you should take wives over my daughters, you see  
 3762 3326 1473 1510.2.3 3708 3588 2316 3144 3342  
 ουθεὶς μεθ' ἡμῶν ἐστὶν ὁρῶν ο θεός μαρτυς μεταξύ  
 that no one [2]with [3]us [1]is] seeing – God is witness between  
 1473 2532 3342 1473 2532 2036- \* 3588 \*  
 ἐμοὶ και μεταξύ σου† 31:51 και εἶπε Λάβαν τῷ Ιακώβ  
 me and between you. And Laban said to Jacob,

31:42 †CP πονον - toil.

31:46 †CP adds και ἐπιον - and drank.

31:50 †CP ἀναμεσον ἐμου και σου - between me and you.

31:39 †CP θηριοβρωτον - devoured by wild beasts.

2400 3588 1015-3778 2532 3588 4739.1 3739 2476  
 ιδού ο βουνός† οὗτος και η στήλη ην ἐστήσα  
 Behold, this hill and the monument which I stood  
 303.1 1473 2532 1473 3140 3588 1015-3778  
 ἀναμέσον ἐμοῦ και σου 31:52 †μαρτυρεῖ ο βουνός οὗτος  
 between me and you; [2witnesses 1this hill],  
 2532 3588 4739.1 3739 2476 1473 3140 1437-5037-1063  
 και η στήλη ην ἐστήσα αὐτῇ μαρτυρεῖ ἐάν τε γὰρ  
 and the monument which I stood – it witnesses. For if  
 1224 1473 4314 1473 3366 1473 1224 4314 1473 3588  
 διαβῶ ἐγὼ πρὸς σε μὴδε σύ διαβῆς πρὸς με τον  
 I pass over, I to you, neither shall you pass over to me  
 1015-3778 2532 3588 4739.1-3778 1909 2549 3588  
 βουνόν τούτον και την στήλην ταύτην ἐπὶ κακία 31:53 ο  
 beyond this hill and this monument, for evil. The  
 2316 \* 2532 3588 2316 \* 2919 303.1  
 θεός Αβραάμ και ο θεός Ναχώρ κρινεῖ ἀναμέσον  
 God of Abraham, and the God of Nahor, judges between  
 1473 2532 3660.\* 2596 3588 5401  
 ἡμῶν 31:54 και ὠμασεν Ἰακώβ κατὰ του φόβου  
 us. And Jacob swore by an oath according to the fear  
 3588 3962-1473 \* 2532 2380 2378  
 του πατρός αὐτοῦ Ἰσαάκ και ἐθύσε θυσίαν  
 of his father Isaac. And he sacrificed a sacrifice offering  
 1722 3588 3735 2532 2564 3588 80-1473 2532  
 ἐν τῷ ὄρει και ἐκάλεσε τους ἀδελφούς αὐτοῦ και  
 in the mountain, and called his brothers. And  
 2068 2532 4095 2532 2837 1722 3588 3735  
 ἐφαγον και ἐπιον και ἐκοιμήθησαν ἐν τῷ ὄρει  
 they ate and drank, and went to sleep in the mountain.  
 450 1161 \* 4404 2705 3588  
 31:55 ἀναστὰς δε Λάβαν τοπρῶι κατεφίλησε τους  
 [3rising up 1And 2Laban] in the morning, kissed  
 5207 2532 3588 2364 1473 2532 2127 1473 2532  
 υἱούς και τας θυγατέρας αὐτοῦ και εὐλόγησεν αὐτούς και  
 sons and daughters of his, and blessed them. And  
 654.\* 565 1519 3588 5117-1473  
 ἀποστραφεῖς Λάβαν ἀπῆλθεν εἰς τον τόπον αὐτοῦ  
 Laban returned, and went forth to his place.

## CHAPTER 32

## Jacob Fears Esau

2532 \* 565 1519 3588 1438 3598 2532  
 32:1 και Ἰακώβ ἀπῆλθεν εἰς την εαυτοῦ οδὸν και  
 And Jacob went forth into his own way. And  
 308 1492 3925 2316 3924.2  
 ἀναβλέψας εἶδε παρεμβολὴν θεοῦ παρεμβεβλήκειαν  
 having looked up, he saw the camp of God encamped.  
 2532 4876 1473 3588 32 3588 2316 2036  
 και συνῆντησαν αὐτῷ οἱ ἀγγελοι του θεοῦ 32:2 εἶπε  
 And [4met with 5him 1the 2angels 3of God]. [3said  
 1161 \* 2259 1492 1473 3925 2316 3778  
 δε Ἰακώβ ἦνικά εἶδεν αὐτοὺς παρεμβολὴν θεοῦ αὐτῇ  
 1And 2Jacob], when he saw them, [2the camp 3of God 1This is].  
 2532 2564 3588 3686 3588 5117-1565 3925  
 και ἐκάλεσε το ὄνομα του τόπου ἐκεῖνου παρεμβολαί  
 And he called the name of that place Camps.  
 649 1161 \* 32 1715 1473  
 32:3 ἀπέστειλε δε Ἰακώβ ἀγγέλους ἐμπροσθεν αὐτοῦ  
 [3sent 1And 2Jacob] messengers in front of him  
 4314 \* 3588 80-1473 1519 1093 \* 1519  
 πρὸς Ἡσαὺ τον ἀδελφόν αὐτοῦ εἰς γην Σηεῖρ εἰς  
 to Esau his brother into the land of Seir, into  
 5561 \* 2532 1781 1473 3094  
 χώραν Ἐδὼμ 32:4 και ἐνετείλατο αὐτοῖς λέγων  
 the region of Edom. And he gave charge to them, saying,  
 3779 2046 3588 2962-1473 \* 3779 3004 3588  
 οὕτως ερεῖτε τῷ κυρίῳ μου Ἡσαὺ οὕτως λέγει ο  
 Thus you shall say to my master Esau, Thus says  
 3816-1473 3326 \* 3939 2532 5549  
 παῖς σου Ἰακώβ μετὰ Λάβαν παρώκησα και ἐχρόνισα  
 your servant Jacob, [2with 3Laban 1I sojourned], and passed time  
 2193 3588 3568 2532 1096 1473 1016 2532  
 ἕως του νυν 32:5 και ἐγένοντό μοι βόες και  
 until the present. And there came to me oxen, and

31:51 †Ald. σωρος = heap.

31:52 †See Bos for variants.

3688 2532 4263 2532 3816 2532 3814 2532  
 ὄνοι και πρόβατα και παῖδες και παιδίσκαι και  
 donkeys, and sheep, and menservants, and maidservants; and  
 649 312 3588 2962-1473 \* 2443 2147  
 ἀπέστειλα ἀναγγεῖλαι τῷ κυρίῳ μου Ἡσαὺ ἵνα εὕρῃ  
 I sent to announce to my master Esau, that [2might find  
 3588 3816-1473 5484 1726 1473 2532 390  
 ο παῖς σου χάριν ἐναντίον σου 32:6 και ἀνέστρεψαν  
 [your servant] favor before you. And [3returned  
 3588 32 4314 \* 3004 2064 4314 3588  
 οἱ ἀγγελοι πρὸς Ἰακώβ λέγοντες ἤλθομεν πρὸς τον  
 1the 2messengers] to Jacob, saying, We came to  
 80-1473 \* 2532 2400 1473 2064 1519 4877  
 ἀδελφόν σου Ἡσαὺ και ιδού αὐτὸς ἐρχεται εἰς συνάντησίν  
 your brother Esau, And behold, he is coming to meet  
 1473 2532 5071 435 3326 1473 5399 1161  
 σου και τετρακόσιοι ἄνδρες μετ' αὐτοῦ 32:7 ἐφοβήθη δε  
 you, and four hundred men with him. [3feared 1And  
 \* 4970 2532 639 2532 1244 3588 2992  
 Ἰακώβ σφόδρα και ἠπορεύετο και διέειλε τον λαόν  
 2Jacob] exceedingly and was perplexed. And he divided the people  
 3588 3326 1438 2532 3588 1016 2532 3588 4263 1519 1417  
 τον μεθ' εαυτοῦ και τους βόας και τα πρόβατα εἰς δύο  
 with himself, and the oxen, and the sheep, into two  
 3925 2532 2036.\* 1437 2064.\*  
 παρεμβολάς 32:8 και εἶπεν Ἰακώβ ἐάν ἔλθῃ Ἡσαὺ  
 camps. And Jacob said, If Esau should come  
 1519 3925 1520 2532 2875 1473 1510.8.3 3588  
 εἰς παρεμβολήν μίαν αὐτὴν κούῃ αὐτὴν ἐσται ἡ  
 into [2camp 1one], and should smite it, [4will be 1the  
 3925 3588 1208 1519 3588 4982 2036 1161  
 παρεμβολή η δευτέρα εἰς το σῶσθαι 32:9 εἶπε δε  
 2camp 2second] for delivering. [3said 1And  
 \* 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 \* 2532 3588 2316 3588  
 Ἰακώβ ο θεός του πατρός μου Αβραάμ και ο θεός του  
 2Jacob], The God of my father Abraham, and the God  
 3962-1473 \* 2962 3588 2036 1473 665.1  
 πατρός μου Ἰσαάκ κύριε ο εἰπὼν μοι ἀπώρεχε  
 of my father Isaac, O LORD, the one saying to me, Run  
 1519 3588 1093 3588 1078-1473 2532 2095 1473 4160  
 εἰς την γην της γενέσεώς σου και ἐν σε ποιήσω  
 to the land of your birth, and [2good 3to you 1I will do]!  
 2427 1473 575 3956 1343 2532 575 3956  
 32:10 ἱκανούσθω μοι ἀπὸ πάσης δικαιοσύνης και ἀπὸ πάσης  
 It is fit to me for all righteousness, and of all  
 225 3739 4160 3588 3816-1473 1722-1063 3588  
 ἀληθείας ης ἐποίησας τῷ παιδί σου ἐν γὰρ τη  
 truth, of which you did to your servant; for with  
 4464-1473 3778 1224 3588 \* 3778 3588 1161  
 ῥάβδω μου ταύτη διέβην τον Ἰορδάνην τούτον νυνὶ δε  
 [2my rod 1this] I passed over this Jordan, and now  
 1096 1519 1417 3925 1807 1473 1537  
 γέγονα εἰς δύο παρεμβολάς 32:11 ἐξελού με ἐκ  
 I exist in two camps. Rescue me from out of  
 5495 3588 80-1473 1537 5495 \* 3754  
 χειρὸς του ἀδελφου μου ἐκ χειρὸς Ἡσαὺ ὅτι  
 the hand of my brother, from out of the hand of Esau! For  
 5399-1473 1473 3379 2064 3960 1473  
 φοβούμαι ἐγὼ αὐτόν μὴ ποτε ἐλθὼν πατάξῃ με  
 I fear him, lest coming he should strike me,  
 2532 3384 1909 5043 1473-1161 2036 2095  
 και μητέρα ἐπὶ τέκνοις 32:12 σὺ δε εἶπας ἐν  
 and the mother with children. But you, you said, [3good  
 1473 4160 2532 5087 3588 4690-1473 5613 3588  
 σε ποιήσω και θήσω το σπέρμα σου ὡς την  
 2you 1I will do], and I will establish your seed as the  
 285 3588 2281 3739 3756-705 5259 3588  
 ἀμμον της θαλάσσης η οὐκ ἀριθμηθήσεται ὑπὸ του  
 sand of the sea, which shall not be counted by the  
 4128 2532 2837 1563 3588 3571-1565  
 πλήθους 32:13 και ἐκοιμήθη ἐκεῖ την νύκτα ἐκείνην  
 multitude. And he went to sleep there that night;  
 2532 2983 3739 5342 1435 2532 1821  
 και ἐλαβεν ὦν ἐφέρε δῶρα και ἐξαπέστειλεν  
 and took [2of which 3he brought 1gifts], and sent  
 \* 3588 80-1473 137.1 1250 5131  
 Ἡσαὺ τῷ ἀδελφῷ αὐτοῦ 32:14 αἴγας διακοσίας τράγους  
 to Esau his brother; goats – two hundred; he-goats –  
 1501 4263 1250 2919.1 1501 2574  
 εἰκοσι πρόβατα διακόσια κριοὺς εἰκοσι 32:15 καμήλους  
 twenty; sheep – two hundred; rams – twenty; camels  
 2337 2532 3588 3813-1473 5144 1016  
 θηλαζούσας και τα παιδιά αὐτῶν 32:15 καμήλους  
 [3nursing 1and 2their offspring] – thirty; oxen –

5062 5022 1176 3688 1501 2532 4454 1176  
 τεσσαράκοντα τῶνους δέκα οἰούς εἰκοσι και πώλους δέκα  
 forty; bulls – ten; donkeys – twenty; and foals – ten.  
 2532 1325 1473 1223 5495 3588 3816-1473 4168  
 32:16 και ἐδωκεν αὐτὰ δια χειρὸς τοῖς παισὶν αὐτοῦ ποιμνιον  
 And he gave them by hand to his servants – a flock  
 2596-3441 2036-1161 3588 3816-1473 4313  
 κατα μόνας εἶπε δε τοῖς παισὶν αὐτοῦ προπορεύεσθε  
 by itself alone. And he said to his servants, You go forth  
 1715 1473 2532 1292 4160 303.1 4167 2532  
 ἐμπροσθέν μου και διάστημα ποιεῖτε ἀναμέσον ποιμνης και  
 in front of me, and [2a space 1]make between flock and  
 4167 2532 1781 3588 4413 3004 1437  
 ποιμνης 32:17 και ἐνετείλατο τῷ πρῶτῳ λέγων εἰς  
 flock. And he gave charge to the first, saying, If  
 1473-4876 \* 3588 80-1473 2532 2065  
 σοι συναντήσῃ Ησαὺ ο ἀδελφός μου και ἐρωτᾷ  
 [3should meet you 1]Esau 2my brother], and he should ask  
 1473 3004 5100 1510.2.2 2532 4226 4198 2532  
 σε λέγων τίς εἰ και πού πορεύῃ και  
 you, saying, Who are you? and, Where might you go? and,  
 5100 3778 3588 4313 1473 2046  
 τίς ταῦτα τα προπορευόμενά σου 32:18 ερεῖς  
 Who are these going before you? You shall say,  
 3588 3816-1473 \* 1435 649 3588 2962-1473 \*  
 του παιδὸς σου Ἰακώβ δῶρα ἀπέσταλκε τῷ κυρίῳ μου Ησαὺ  
 Your servant Jacob [2gifts 1has sent] to my master Esau.  
 2532 2400 1473 3694 1473 2532 1781  
 και ἰδὺν αὐτὸς ὀπίσω ἡμῶν 32:19 και ἐνετείλατο  
 And behold, he is behind us. And he gave charge  
 3588 4413 2532 3588 1208 2532 3588 5154 2532 3956  
 τῷ πρῶτῳ και τῷ δευτέρῳ και τῷ τρίτῳ και πᾶσι  
 to the first, and to the second, and to the third, and to all  
 3588 4313 3694 3588 4168-3778 3004  
 τοῖς προπορευομένοις ὀπίσω των ποιμνίων τούτων λέγων  
 the ones going before behind these flocks, saying,  
 2596 3588 4487-3778 2980 \* 1722 3588  
 κατά το ρῆμα τοῦτο λαλήσατε \* Ησαὺ ἐν τῷ  
 According to this saying you speak to Esau when  
 2147-1473 1473 2532 2046 2400 3588  
 εὗρεῖν υἱάς αὐτὸν 32:20 και ἐρεῖτε ἰδὺν ο  
 you find him! And you shall say, Behold,  
 3816-1473 \* 3854 3694 1473 2036-1063  
 παῖς σου Ἰακώβ παραγίνεται ὀπίσω ἡμῶν εἶπε γαρ  
 your servant Jacob comes after us. For he said,  
 1837.2 3588 4383-1473 1722 3588 1435 3588  
 ἐξιλάσμαι το πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ ἐν τοῖς δώροις τοῖς  
 I will appease his face by the gifts  
 4313 1473 2532 3326 3778 3708 3588  
 προπορευομένοις αὐτοῦ και μετὰ τούτο ὀψομαι το  
 going before him; and after this I will see  
 4383-1473 2481-1063 4327 3588 1435 2596  
 πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ ἰσως γαρ προσδέξεται το  
 his countenance; for perhaps he will favorably receive  
 4383-1473 2532 4313 3588 1435 2596  
 πρόσωπον μου 32:21 και προπορευέτω τα δῶρα κατὰ  
 my person. And [3went before 1the 2gifts] according to  
 4383-1473 1473-1161 2837 3588 3571-1565 1722  
 πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ αὐτὸς δε ἐκοιμήθη τὴν νύκτα ἐκεῖνη ἐν  
 his front. And he went to sleep that night in  
 3588 3925  
 τῇ παρεμβολῇ  
 the camp.

### Jacob Wrestles with God

32:22 450-1161 3588 3571-1565 2983 3588 1417  
 ἀναστὰς δε τὴν νύκτα ἐκεῖνην ἔλαβε τὰς δύο  
 And rising that night, he took the two  
 1135 2532 3588 1417 3814 2532 3588 1733 3813 1473  
 γυναῖκας και τὰς δύο παιδίσκας και τὰ ἑνδεκα παιδιά αὐτοῦ  
 wives, and the two maidservants, and the eleven children of his,  
 2532 1224 3588 1225.1 3588 \* 2532 2983  
 και διέβη τὴν διάβασιν του Ἰαβώχ 32:23 και ἔλαβεν  
 and passed over the ford of the Jabbok. And he took  
 1473 2532 1224 3588 5493 2532 1226.3  
 αὐτοὺς και διέβη τὸν χειμάρρουν και διεβίβασε  
 them, and passed over the rushing stream, and caused to pass over  
 3956 3588 1473 5275 1161 \*  
 πάντα τα αὐτοῦ 32:24 υπελείφθη δε Ἰακώβ  
 all the ones of his. [3was left behind 1And 2Jacob]  
 3441 2532 3822.2 444 3326 1473 2193 4404  
 μόνος και ἐπαλαίεν ἄνθρωπος μετ' αὐτοῦ ἕως πρωῒ  
 alone. And [2wrestled 1a man] with him until morning.

1492-1161 3754 3756-1410 4314 1473 2532  
 32:25 εἶδε δε οτι ου δύναται προς αὐτὸν και  
 And he saw that he was not able to prevail against him; and  
 680 3588 4114 3588 3382-1473 2532 3487.1 3588  
 ἤψατο του πλατὸς του μηροῦ αὐτοῦ και ἐνάρκησε το  
 he touched the wide part of his thigh, and paralyzed the  
 4114 3588 3382 \* 1722 3588 3822.2-1473 3326  
 πλατὸς του μηροῦ Ἰακώβ ἐν τῷ παλαίειν αὐτὸν μετ'  
 wide part of the thigh of Jacob in his wrestling with  
 1473 2532 2036 1473 649-1473 305  
 αὐτοῦ 32:26 και εἶπεν αὐτῷ ἀποστείλον με ἀνέβη  
 him. And he said to him, You send me away, [4ascended  
 1063 3588 3722 3588-1161 2036 3766.2 1473-649 1437  
 γαρ ο ὀρθρος ο δε εἶπεν ου μη σε ἀποστείλω εἰς  
 1for 2the 3dawn]! And he said, No way will I send you away if  
 3361 1473 2127 2036-1161 1473 5100 3588  
 μη με εὐλογῇς 32:27 εἶπε δε αὐτῷ τι το  
 [2not 4me 1you should 3bless]. And he said to him, What  
 3686 1473 1510.2.3 3588-1161 2036 \*  
 ὀνομά σου ἐστὶν ο δε εἶπεν Ἰακώβ  
 [3name 2your 1is]? And he said, Jacob.

### Jacob's Name Changed to Israel

32:28 2532 2036 1473 3756 2564 3754  
 και εἶπεν αὐτῷ ου κληθήσεται ἐτι  
 And he said to him, [3not 2shall 5be called 4any longer  
 3588 3686-1473 \* 235 \* 1510.8.3 3588 3686-1473  
 το ὀνομά σου Ἰακώβ ἀλλ' Ἰσραὴλ ἐσται το ὀνομά σου  
 [your name] Jacob, but Israel will be your name;  
 2089 1765 3326 2316 2532 3326 444  
 οτι ἐνίσχυσας μετὰ θεοῦ και μετ' ἀνθρώπων  
 for you grew in strength against God, and against [2men  
 1415 2065 1161 \* 2532 2036 312  
 δυνατός 32:29 ῥώτησε δε Ἰακώβ και εἶπεν ἀναγγεῖλόν  
 [3asked 1And 2Jacob], and said, Announce  
 1473 3588 3686-1473 2532 2036 2444 3778 2065-1473  
 μοι το ὀνομά σου και εἶπεν ἰνατι τοῦτο ἐρωτᾷς συ  
 to me your name! And he said, Why is this you ask  
 3588 3686-1473 3739 1510.2.3 2298 2532 2127  
 το ὀνομά μου οἱ ἐστι θαυμαστόν†† και εὐλόγησεν  
 my name, which is wonderful? And he blessed  
 1473 1563 2532 2564.\* 3588 3686 3588  
 αὐτόν ἐκεῖ 32:30 και ἐκάλεσεν Ἰακώβ το ὀνομά του  
 him there. And Jacob called the name  
 5117-1565 1491 2316 1492-1063 3588 2316 4383 4314  
 τόπου ἐκεῖνου εἰδος θεοῦ εἶδον γαρ τον θεον πρόσωπον προς  
 of that place, Sight of God. For I saw God face to  
 4383 2532 4982 1473 3588 5590 393  
 πρόσωπον και ἐσώθη μου η ψυχή 32:31 ἀνέτειλε  
 face, and [3was preserved 1my 2life]. [4arose  
 1161 1473 3588 2246 2259 3928 3588 1491 3588 2316  
 δε αὐτῷ ο ἥλιος ἦνίκα παρήλθε το εἶδος του θεοῦ  
 1And 5to him 2the 3sun] when he went by the form of God,  
 1473-1161 1979.1 3588 3382-1473 1752 3778  
 αὐτὸς δε ἐπέσκαζε τῷ μηρῷ αὐτοῦ 32:32 ἐνεκεν τούτου  
 but he was limping in his thigh. Because of this  
 3766.2 2068 3588 5207 \* 3588 3505.5 3739  
 ου μη φάγωσιν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ το νεύρον ο  
 in no way [4eat 1do the 2sons 3of Israel] the nerve by which  
 3487.1 3739 1510.2.3 1909 3588 4114 3588 3382  
 ἐνάρκησεν ο ἐστὶν ἐπὶ του πλατὸς του μηροῦ  
 he was paralyzed, which is upon the wide part of the thigh,  
 2193 3588 2250-3778 3754 680 3588 4114 3588 3382  
 ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης οτι ἤψατο του πλατὸς του μηροῦ  
 until this day. For he touched the wide part of the thigh  
 \* 3588 3505.5 3739 3487.1  
 Ἰακώβ του νευρον ω ἐνάρκησεν  
 of Jacob, of the nerve, in which he was paralyzed.

## CHAPTER 33

### Jacob and Esau Reunite

33:1 308 1161 \* 1492 2532 2400 \*  
 ἀναβλέψας δε Ἰακώβ εἶδε και ἰδὺν Ησαὺ  
 [3looking up 1And 2Jacob] saw. And behold, Esau  
 3588 80-1473 2064 2532 5071 435 3326  
 ο ἀδελφός αὐτοῦ ἐρχόμενος και τετρακόσιοι ἄνδρες μετ'  
 his brother was coming, and four hundred men with

32:29 †–††CP & Six. omit.



1473 2532 1244.\* 3588 3813 1909 \* 2532 1909  
 αὐτοῦ καὶ διείλεν Ἰακώβ τὰ παῖδια ἐπὶ Λείαν καὶ ἐπὶ  
 him. And Jacob divided the servants unto Leah and unto  
 \* 2532 3588 1417 3814 2532 4160 3588  
 Ραχὴλ καὶ τὰς δύο παιδίσκας 33:2 καὶ ἐποίησε τὰς  
 Rachel, and the two maidservants. And he made the  
 1417 3814 2532 3588 5207-1473 1722 4413 2532  
 δύο παιδίσκας καὶ τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτῶν ἐν πρώτοις καὶ  
 two maidservants and their sons go in first, and  
 \* 2532 3588 3813-1473 3694 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Λείαν καὶ τὰ παῖδια αὐτῆς οὕτως καὶ Ραχὴλ καὶ Ἰωσήφ  
 Leah and her children after, and Rachel and Joseph  
 2078 1473-1161 4281 1715 1473 2532  
 εσχάτους 33:3 αὐτὸς δὲ προῆλθεν ἐμπροσθεν αὐτῶν καὶ  
 last. But he went forth in front of them, and  
 4352 3588 1093 2034 2193 1448 3588  
 προσεκύνῃσιν τὴν γῆν ἐπτάκις ἕως ἐγγίσει τῷ  
 did obeisance on the ground seven times, while approaching to  
 80-1473 2532 4370.\* 1519 4877  
 ἀδελφοῦ αὐτοῦ 33:4 καὶ προσέδραμεν Ἡσαὺ εἰς συνάντησιν  
 his brother. And Esau ran up to meet  
 1473 2532 4033.2 1473 5368 2532 4363  
 αὐτῷ καὶ περιλαβὼν αὐτὸν ἐφίλησε καὶ προσέπεσεν  
 him. And taking hold of him, he kissed him. And he fell  
 1909 3588 5137-1473 2532 2705 1473 2532  
 ἐπὶ τὸν τραχήλον αὐτοῦ καὶ κατεφίλησεν αὐτόν καὶ  
 upon his neck, and he kissed him, and  
 2799 297 2532 308.\* 1492 3588  
 ἐκλάυσαν ἀμφοτέρω 33:5 καὶ ἀναβλέψας Ἡσαὺ εἶδε τὰς  
 they [2]wept [both]. And Esau looking up, saw the  
 1135 2532 3588 3813 2532 2036 5100 3778 1473 1510.2.3  
 γυναῖκας καὶ τὰ παῖδια καὶ εἶπε τι ταῦτά σοι ἐστὶν  
 women and the children; and said, What [2]these [3]to you [are]?  
 3588-1161 2036 3588 3813 3739 1653-3588-2316 3588  
 οὐ δὲ εἶπε τὰ παῖδια οἷς ἠλέησεν ὁ θεὸς τὸν  
 And he said, The children which God showed mercy on  
 3816-1473 2532 4331 3588 3814 2532 3588  
 παιδὰ σου 33:6 καὶ προσήγγισαν αὐτῷ παιδίσκαι καὶ τὰ  
 your servant. And [5]drew near [1]the [2]maidservants [3]and  
 5043-1473 2532 4352 2532 4331.\*  
 τέκνα αὐτῶν καὶ προσεκύνῃσιν 33:7 καὶ προσήγγισε Λεία  
 [4]their children], and did obeisance. And Leah drew near  
 2532 3588 5043-1473 2532 4352 2532 3326, 3778  
 καὶ τὰ τέκνα αὐτῆς καὶ προσεκύνῃσιν καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα  
 and her children, and they did obeisance. And after this  
 4331 \* 2532 \* 2532 4352  
 προσήγγισε Ραχὴλ καὶ Ἰωσήφ καὶ προσεκύνῃσιν  
 [4]drew near [1]Rachel [2]and [3]Joseph], and they did obeisance.  
 33:8 καὶ εἶπε τι ταῦτά σοι ἐστὶ πάσαι αἱ  
 And he said, What [2]these [3]to you [are], all  
 3925-1473 3739 528 3588-1161 2036 2443  
 παρεμβολαὶ αὐταὶ αἷς ἀπηντηκα ὁ δὲ εἶπεν ἴνα  
 these camps which I have met? And he said, That  
 2147 3588 3816-1473 5484 1726 1473 2962  
 εὐρὴ οὐ παῖς σου χάριν ἐναντίον σου κύριε  
 [2]should find [1]your servant] favor before you, O master.  
 33:9 εἶπε δὲ Ἡσαὺ ἐστὶ μοι πολλὰ ἀδελφέ ἐστὼ  
 [3]said [1]And [2]Esau], There is to me much, O brother, let [3]be  
 1473 3588 4674 2036 1161 \* 1487 2147  
 σοὶ τὰ σὰ 33:10 εἶπε δὲ Ἰακώβ εἰ εὖρον  
 [3]said [1]And [2]Jacob], If I found  
 5484 1726 1473 1209 3588 1435 1223 3588 1699 5495  
 χάριν ἐναντίον σου δέξαι τὰ δῶρα διὰ τῶν ἐμῶν χειρῶν  
 favor before you, take the gifts by my hands!  
 1752 3778 1492 3588 4383-1473 5613 302 5100  
 ἐνεκεν τούτου εἶδον τὸ πρόσωπόν σου ὡς ἂν τις  
 Because of this – I saw your face, as if one  
 1492 4383 2316 2532 2106  
 ἴδοι πρόσωπον θεοῦ καὶ εὐδοκήσεις  
 may have seen the face of God, and you shall think well of  
 1473 2983 3588 2129-1473 3739 5342 1473  
 με 33:11 λάβε τὰς εὐλογίας μου ἅς ἤνεγκά σοι  
 me. Take the things of my blessing, which I brought to you,  
 3754 1653 1473 3588 2316 2532 1510.2.3 1473 3956  
 ὅτι ἠλέησέ με ὁ θεὸς καὶ ἐστὶ μοι πάντα  
 for [2]showed mercy [3]on me [1]God], and there is to me all things!  
 2532 971 1473 2532 2983 2532 2036 522  
 καὶ ἐβιάσατο αὐτόν καὶ ἔλαβε 33:12 καὶ εἶπεν ἀπάρντες  
 And he forced him, and he took. And he said, Departing  
 4198 1909 2117 2036-1161 1473 3588  
 πορευσώμεθα ἐπ' εὐθείαν 33:13 εἶπε δὲ αὐτῷ ὁ  
 we will go unto straight. And he said to him,

2962-1473 1097 3754 3588 3813 527 2532 3588  
 κύριός μου γινώσκει ὅτι τὰ παῖδια ἀπαλώτερα καὶ τὰ  
 My master knows that the children are tender, and the  
 4263 2532 3588 1016 3068.2 1909 1473 1437 3767  
 πρόβατα καὶ αἱ βοεὶς λοχεύονται ἐμὲ εἰάν οὖν  
 sheep and the oxen are giving birth to me. If then  
 2614 1473 2250 1520 599 3956  
 καταδιώξω αὐτὰ ἡμέραν μίαν ἀποθανοῦνται πάντα  
 I should drive them [2]day [1]one more [6]will die [3]all  
 3588 2934 4281 3588 2962-1473 1715  
 τὰ κτήνη 33:14 προελθέτω ὁ κύριός μου ἐμπροσθεν  
 [4]the [5]cattle]. Let [2]go forth [1]my master] in front of  
 3588 3816-1473 1473-1161 1765 1722 3588 3598  
 τοῦ παιδὸς αὐτοῦ ἐγὼ δὲ ἐνισχύσω ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ  
 his servant, and I shall gain strength in the way  
 2596 4981 3588 4197.1 3588 1726 1473 2532  
 κατὰ σχολὴν τῆς πορεύσεως τῆς ἐναντίον μου καὶ  
 according to the ease of the trek before me, and  
 2596 4228 3588 3808 2193 3588 2064-1473  
 κατὰ πόδα τῶν παιδαριῶν ἐως ἐλθεῖν με  
 according to the foot of the youngsters, until my coming  
 4314 3588 2962-1473 1519 \* 2036 1161 \*  
 πρὸς τὸν κύριόν μου εἰς Σεῖρ! 33:15 εἶπε δὲ Ἡσαὺ  
 to my master in Seir! [3]said [1]And [2]Esau],  
 2641 3326 1473 575 3588 2992, 3588 3326 1473  
 καταλείψω μετὰ σοῦ ἀπὸ τοῦ λαοῦ τοῦ μετ' ἐμοῦ  
 I will leave behind with you some of the people with me.  
 3588-1161 2036 2444 3778 2425 3754 2147 5484  
 οὐ δὲ εἶπεν ἰναὶ τούτου ἁκανόν ὅτι εὖρον χάριν  
 And he said, Why this? It is enough that I found favor  
 1726 1473 2962 654 1161 \* 1722 3588  
 ἐναντίον σου κύριε 33:16 ἀπέστρεψε δὲ Ἡσαὺ ἐν τῇ  
 before you, O master. [2]returned [1]And [2]Esau] in  
 2250-1565 1519 3588 3598-1473 1519 \* 2532 \*  
 ἡμέρα ἐκείνη εἰς τὴν ὁδὸν αὐτοῦ εἰς Σεῖρ 33:17 καὶ Ἰακώβ  
 that day unto his journey to Seir. And Jacob  
 522 1519 4633 2532 4160 1438 1563 3614  
 ἀπαίρει εἰς σκηνὰς καὶ ἐποίησεν ἐαυτῷ ἐκεῖ οὐκίας  
 departed to Tents. And he made himself there a residence,  
 2532 3588 2934-1473 4160 4633 1223  
 καὶ τοὺς κτήνεσιν αὐτοῦ ἐποίησε σκηνὰς  
 and [3]for his cattle [1]made [2]tent[ed shelters]. On account  
 3778 2564 3588 3686 3588 5117-1565 4633 2532  
 τούτου ἐκάλεσε τὸ ὄνομα τοῦ τόπου ἐκεῖνου σκηνὰν 33:18 καὶ  
 of this they call the name of that place Tents. And  
 2064.\* 1519 \* 4172 \* 3739 1510.2.3  
 ἦλθεν Ἰακώβ εἰς Σαλήμ πόλιν Συκήμεν ἣ ἐστὶν  
 Jacob came to Shalem, a city of Shechem, which is  
 1722 1093 \* 3753 2064 1537 3588  
 ἐν γῇ Χαναάν ὅτε ἦλθεν ἐκ τῆς  
 in the land of Canaan, when he returned back from out of  
 \* 2532 3924.2 \* 2596 4383  
 Μεσοποταμίας Συρίας καὶ παρενέβαλεν κατὰ πρόσωπον  
 Mesopotamia Syria; and he camped before the face  
 3588 4172 2532 2932 3588 3310 3588 68  
 τῆς πόλεως 33:19 καὶ ἐκτήσατο τὴν μερίδα τοῦ ἀγροῦ  
 of the city. And he acquired the portion of the field  
 3739 2476 1563 3588 4633-1473 3844 \* 3962  
 οὐ ἐστήσεν ἐκεῖ τὴν σκηνὴν αὐτοῦ παρὰ Ἐμώρ πατρός  
 which sat there by his tent, from Hamor father  
 \* 1540 286 2532 2476 1563  
 Συχέμ ἑκατὸν ἀμνῶν 33:20 καὶ ἐστήσεν ἐκεῖ  
 of Shechem, for a hundred lambs. And he set up there  
 2379 2532 1941 3588 2316 \*  
 θυσιαστήριον καὶ ἐπεκαλέσατο τὸν θεὸν Ἰσραὴλ  
 an altar, and called upon the God of Israel.

## CHAPTER 34

## Dinah is Humbled by Shechem

1831-1161 \* 3588 2364 \* 3739 5088  
 34:1 ἐξῆλθε δὲ Δίνα ἡ θυγάτηρ Λείας ἣν ἔτεκε  
 And went forth Dinah, the daughter whom Leah bore  
 3588 \* 2648 3588 2364 3588 1472.2  
 τῷ Ἰακώβ καταμαθεῖν τὰς θυγατέρας τῶν ἐγχωρίων  
 to Jacob, to study the daughters of the native inhabitants.  
 2532 1492 1473 \* 3588 5207 \* 3588  
 34:2 καὶ εἶδεν αὐτὴν Συχέμ ὁ υἱὸς Ἐμώρ ὁ  
 And [2]beheld [3]her [1]Shechem], the son of Hamor the

33:17 ἢ*i.e.* Succoth.

\* 3588 758 3588 1093 2532 2983 1473 2837  
 Εναίος ο ἀρχὼν τῆς γῆς καὶ λαβὼν αὐτὴν ἐκοιμήθη  
 Hivite, the ruler of the land. And taking her, he went to bed  
 3326 1473 2532 5013 1473 2532 4337  
 μετ' αὐτῆς καὶ ἐταπεινώσεν αὐτήν 34:3 καὶ προσέσχε  
 with her, and humbled her. And he took heed  
 3588 5590 \* 3588 2364 \* 2532 25  
 τῇ ψυχῇ Δίνας τῆς θυγατρὸς Ἰακώβ καὶ ἠγάπησε  
 to the soul of Dinah the daughter of Jacob. And he loved  
 3588 3933 2532 2980 2596 3588 1271 3588  
 τὴν παρθένον καὶ ἐλάλησε κατὰ τὴν διάνοιαν τῆς  
 the virgin, and spoke concerning the thought  
 3933-1473 2036-1161 \* 4314 3588  
 παρθένου αὐτῆς 34:4 εἶπε δὲ Συχέμ πρὸς Ἐμμώρ τὸν  
 of her virgin state. And Shechem said to Hamor  
 3962-1473 3004 2983 1473 3588 3816-3778 1519  
 πατέρα αὐτοῦ λέγων λάβε μοι τὴν παιδὰ ταύτην εἰς  
 his father, saying, Take to me this maidservant for  
 1135 \* 1161 191 3754 3392 3588 5207  
 γυναῖκα 34:5 Ἰακώβ δὲ ἤκουσεν ὅτι ἐμίανεν ὁ υἱὸς  
 a wife. And Jacob heard that [4]defiled 1the 2son  
 \* 3588 2364-1473  
 Ἐμμώρ Δίναν τὴν θυγατέρα αὐτοῦ οἱ δὲ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ  
 3of Hamor] Dinah his daughter. But his sons  
 1510.7.6 3326 3588 2934-1473 1722 3588 3977.1 3902.1  
 ἦσαν μετὰ τὸν κτήριον αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ πεδίῳ παρεσιώπησε  
 were with his cattle in the plain; [3]remained silent  
 1161 \* 2193 3588 2064-1473 1831-1161  
 δὲ Ἰακώβ ἕως τοῦ ἐλθεῖν αὐτοῦς 34:6 ἐξῆλθε δὲ  
 1and 2Jacob] until they came. And came forth  
 3588 3962 \* 4314 \* 2980 1473  
 Ἐμμώρ ὁ πατὴρ Συχέμ πρὸς Ἰακώβ λαλήσαι αὐτῷ  
 Hamor the father of Shechem to Jacob to speak to him.  
 3588-1161 5207 \* 2064 1537 3588 3977.1 5613-1161  
 34:7 οἱ δὲ υἱοὶ Ἰακώβ ἦλθον ἐκ τοῦ πεδίου ὡς δὲ  
 And the sons of Jacob came from out of the plain. And as  
 191 2660 3588 435 2532 3077.1-1510.7.3  
 ἤκουσαν κατενύγησαν οἱ ἄνδρες καὶ λυπηρόν ἦν  
 they heard [3]were vexed 1the 2men], and it was distressing  
 1473 4970 3754 809 4160 1722 \*  
 αὐτοῖς σφόδρα ὅτι ἄσχημον ἐποίησεν ἐν Ἰσραὴλ  
 to them exceedingly, for [2]an indecent act 1he did] in Israel  
 2837 3326 3588 2364 \* 2532 3756 3779  
 κοιμηθεὶς μετὰ τῆς θυγατρὸς Ἰακώβ καὶ οὐκ οὕτως  
 by going to bed with the daughter of Jacob – and not thus  
 1510.8.3 2532 2980 \* 1473 3004 \*  
 ἐστὶ 34:8 καὶ ἐλάλησεν Ἐμμώρ αὐτοῖς λέγων Συχέμ  
 shall it be. And Hamor spoke to them, saying, Shechem  
 3588 5207-1473 4255 3588 5590 3588 2364-1473 1325  
 ὁ υἱὸς μου προεῖλετο τῇ ψυχῇ τὴν θυγατέρα ὑμῶν δότε  
 my son prefers [2in his 3soul 1your daughter]. Give  
 3767-1473 1473 1135 2532 1918 1473  
 οὐν αὐτὴν αὐτῷ γυναῖκα 34:9 καὶ ἐπιγαμβρεύσασθε ἡμῖν  
 her then to him as wife! And be allied by marriage to us!  
 3588 2364-1473 1325 1473 2532 3588 2364-1473  
 τὰς θυγατέρας ὑμῶν δότε ἡμῖν καὶ τὰς θυγατέρας ἡμῶν  
 [3your daughters 1You give 2us], and [2our daughters  
 2983 3588 5207-1473 2532 1722 1473 2730  
 λαβετε τοὺς υἱοὺς ὑμῶν 34:10 καὶ ἐν ἡμῖν κατοικεῖτε  
 1you take] for your sons! And [2with 3us 1dwell]!  
 2532 3588 1093 2400 4116 1726 1473 2730  
 καὶ ἡ γῆ ἰδοὺ πλατεία ἐναντίον ὑμῶν κατοικεῖτε  
 And the land – behold, it is spacious before you. You dwell  
 2532 1710 1909 1473 2532 2932 1722 1473  
 καὶ ἐμπορεύεσθε ἐπ' αὐτῆς καὶ κτάνετε ἐν αὐτῇ  
 and do trade in it, and acquire possessions in it!  
 2036 1161 \* 4314 3588 3962-1473 2532 4314  
 34:11 εἶπε δὲ Συχέμ πρὸς τὸν πατέρα αὐτῆς καὶ πρὸς  
 [3said 1And 2Shechem] to her father, and to  
 3588 80-1473 2147 5484 1726 1473 2532  
 τοὺς ἀδελφοὺς αὐτῆς εὐροῦμι χάριν ἐναντίον ὑμῶν καὶ  
 her brothers, I want to find favor before you, and  
 3739 1437 2036 1325 4129  
 ὅ εἰπῃτε 34:12 πληθύνετε  
 what ever you should have said we will give. You multiply  
 3588 5340.1 4970 2532 1325 2530 302  
 τὴν φέρυμ σφόδρα καὶ δώσω καθότι ἂν  
 the dowry exceedingly, and I will give in so far as whatever  
 2036 1473 2532 1325 1473 3588  
 εἰπῃτέ μοι καὶ δώσατέ μοι τὴν  
 you should have said to me! And you shall give to me  
 3816-3778 1519 1135  
 παιδὰ ταύτην εἰς γυναῖκα  
 this child as wife.

### Treachery of Jacob's Sons

611 1161 3588 5207 \* 3588 \*  
 34:13 ἀπεκρίθησαν δὲ οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰακώβ τῷ Συχέμ  
 [5responded 1And 2the 3sons 4of Jacob] to Shechem  
 2532 \* 3588 3962-1473 3326 1388 2532 2980  
 καὶ Ἐμμώρ τῷ πατρὶ αὐτοῦ μετὰ δόλου καὶ ἐλάλησαν  
 and Hamor with his father with treachery. And they spoke  
 1473 3754 3392 \* 3588 79-1473 2532  
 αὐτοῖς ὅτι ἐμίαναν Δίνα τὴν ἀδελφὴν αὐτῶν 34:14 καὶ  
 to them, for they defiled Dinah their sister. And  
 2036 1473 \* 2532 \* 3588 80 \*  
 εἶπον αὐτοῖς Συμεὼν καὶ Λεὺ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ Δίνας  
 [7said 8to them 1Simeon 2and 3Levi 4the 5brothers 6of Dinah],  
 3756-1410 4160 3588 4487-3778 1325 3588  
 οὐ δύνησόμεθα ποιῆσαι τὸ ῥῆμα τοῦτο δούναί τινι  
 We shall not be able to do this matter, to give  
 79-1473 444 3739 2192 203 1510.2.3-1063  
 ἀδελφὴν ἡμῶν ἀνθρώπῳ ὃς ἔχει ἀκροβυστίαν ἐστὶ γὰρ  
 our sister to a man who has a foreskin, for it is  
 3681 1473 3440 1722 3778 3666 1473  
 ονειδὸς ἡμῖν 34:15 μόνον ἐν τούτῳ ὁμοιωθήσόμεθα ὑμῖν  
 scorn to us. Only in this we will be like you,  
 2532 2730 1722 1473 1437 1096 5613  
 καὶ κατοικήσομεν ἐν ὑμῖν εἰς τὴν γένεσιν  
 and dwell among you; if you should become as  
 1473 2532 1473 1722 3588 4059 1473 3956  
 ἡμεῖς καὶ ὑμεῖς ἐν τῷ περιτμηθῆναι ὑμῶν  
 us, and we you, in the circumcision [3of yours 1of every  
 732.1 2532 1325 3588 2364-1473 1473  
 ἀρσενικόν 34:16 καὶ δώσομεν τὰς θυγατέρας ἡμῶν ὑμῖν  
 2male]. And we will give our daughters to you,  
 2532 575 3588 2364-1473 2983 1473 1135  
 καὶ ἀπὸ τῶν θυγατέρων ὑμῶν ληψόμεθα ἡμῖν γυναῖκας  
 and from your daughters we will take to ourselves wives;  
 2532 3611 3844 1473 2532 1510.8.4 1085 1520 1437-1161  
 καὶ οἰκήσομεν παρ' ὑμῖν καὶ ἐσόμεθα γένος ἐν 34:17 εἰς δὲ  
 and we will live by you, and we will be [2race 1one]. But if  
 3361-1522 1473 3588 4059 2983  
 μὴ εἰσακούσῃτε ἡμῶν τοῦ περιτέμνησθε λαβόντες  
 you should not listen to us, of the being circumcised, taking  
 3588 2364-1473 565 2532 700  
 τὴν θυγατέρα ἡμῶν ἀπελευσόμεθα 34:18 καὶ ἤρεσαν  
 our daughter we shall go forth. And [3were pleasing  
 3588 3056 1726 \* 2532 1726 \* 3588 5207  
 οἱ λόγοι ἐναντίον Ἐμμώρ καὶ ἐναντίον Συχέμ τοῦ υἱοῦ  
 1the 2words] before Hamor, and before Shechem the son  
 \* 2532 3756 5549 3588 3495 3588  
 Ἐμμώρ 34:19 καὶ οὐκ ἐχρόνισεν ὁ νεανίσκος τοῦ  
 of Hamor. And [3did not 4pass time 1the 2young man]  
 4160 3588 4487-3778 1460.3-1063 3588 2364 \*  
 ποιῆσαι τὸ ῥῆμα τοῦτο ἐνεκέτω γὰρ τὴν θυγατρί Ἰακώβ  
 to do this word, for he clung to the daughter of Jacob.  
 1473-1161 1510.7.3 1741 3956 3588 1722 3588  
 ἀνδὸς δὲ ἦν ἐνδοξότατος πάντων τῶν ἐν τῷ  
 And he was most honorable of all of the ones in the  
 3624 3588 3962-1473 2064 1161 \* 2532  
 οἴκῳ τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ 34:20 ἦλθε δὲ Ἐμμώρ καὶ  
 house of his father. [6came 1And 2Hamor 3and  
 \* 3588 5207-1473 4314 3588 4439 3588 4172-1473  
 Συχέμ ὁ υἱὸς αὐτοῦ πρὸς τὴν πύλην τῆς πόλεως αὐτῶν  
 4Shechem 5his son] to the gate of their city,  
 2532 2980 4314 3588 435 3588 4172-1473  
 καὶ ἐλάλησεν πρὸς τοὺς ἀνδρας τῆς πόλεως αὐτῶν  
 and spoke to the men of their city,  
 3004 3588-444-3778 1516-1510.2.6 3326  
 λέγοντες 34:21 οἱ ἄνθρωποι οὗτοι εἰρημικοὶ εἰσι μεθ'  
 saying, These men are peaceable with  
 1473 3611 1909 3588 1093 2532 1710 1722  
 ἡμῶν οἰκεῖτωσαν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς καὶ ἐμπορεύεσθωσαν ἐν  
 us. Let them live upon the land and trade in  
 1473 3588-1161 1093 2400 4116 1726 1473 3588  
 αὐτῇ ἡ δὲ γῆ ἰδοὺ πλατεία ἐναντίον αὐτῶν τὰς  
 it! And the land, behold, it is spacious before them.  
 2364-1473 2983 1473 1135 2532  
 θυγατέρας αὐτῶν ληψόμεθα ἡμῖν γυναῖκας καὶ  
 [4of their daughters 1We shall take 2to ourselves 3wives], and  
 3588 2364 1473-1325 1473 1722 3778  
 τὰς θυγατέρας ἡμῶν δώσομεν αὐτοῖς 34:22 ἐν τούτῳ  
 [2daughters 1we shall give our] to them. In this  
 3440 3666 1473 3588 444 3588 2730 3326  
 μόνον ὁμοιωθήσονται ἡμῖν οἱ ἄνθρωποι τοῦ κατοικεῖν μεθ'  
 only will [3be like 4us 1the 2men], to dwell with

1473 5620 1510.1 2992 1520 1722 3588 4059  
 ἡμῶν ὥστε εἶναι λαὸν εἶνα ἐν τῷ περιτέμνεσθαι  
 us, so as to be [2]people [one] – in [4]being circumcised  
 1473 3956 732.1 2505 2532 1473 4059  
 ἡμῶν παν ἀρσενικὸν καθά και αυτοὶ περιτέμνεται  
 3of us 1every 2male], as also they have been circumcised.

2532 3588 2934-1473 2532 3588 5074 2532 3588  
 34:23 και τα κτήνη αὐτῶν και τα τετράποδα και τα  
 And their cattle, and the four-footed animals, and

5224-1473 3756 1473 1510.8.3 3440 1722 3778  
 υπάρχοντα αὐτῶν οὐχ ἡμῶν ἔσται μόνον ἐν τούτῳ  
 their possessions – [2]not 4ours 1will they 3be]? Only in this  
 3666 1473 2532 3611 3326 1473 2532  
 ομοιωθῶμεν αὐτοῖς και οὐκίσουσιν μεθ' ἡμῶν 34:24 και  
 should we be like them, and they will live with us. And

1522 2532 \* 3588 5207-1473 2532  
 εἰσήκουσαν Ἐμῶρ και Συχέμ του υἱοῦ αὐτοῦ και  
 they listened to Hamor and Shechem his son. And

3956 3588 1607 3588 4439 3588 4172-1473  
 πάντες οἱ ἐκπορευόμενοι τὴν πύλην τῆς πόλεως αὐτῶν  
 all the ones going forth at the gate of their city

2532 4059 3588 4561 3588 203-1473  
 και περιέτεμοντο τὴν σάρκα τῆς ακροβυστίας αὐτῶν  
 even were circumcised in the flesh of their foreskin –

3956 730 1096-1161 1722 3588 2250 3588  
 πᾶς ἀρσεν 34:25 ἐγένετο δε ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ  
 every male. And it came to pass in the [2]day

5154 3753 1510.7.6 1722 3588 4192 2983 3588 1417  
 τρίτῃ ὅτε ἦσαν ἐν τῷ πόνῳ λαβόντες οἱ δύο  
 [3]third], when they were in misery, [1]taking 1the 2two

5207 \* 2532 \* 80 \* 1538  
 υἱοὶ Ἰακώβ Συμεὼν και Λευὶ ἀδελφοὶ Δίνας ἑκάστος  
 3sons 4of Jacob 5Simeon 6and 7Levi 8brothers 9of Dinah 10each]

3588 3162-1473 2532 1525 1519 3588 4172 806  
 τὴν μάχαιραν αὐτοῦ και εἰσήλθον εἰς τὴν πόλιν ἀσφαλῶς  
 his sword, then entered to the city safely,

2532 615 3956 732.1 3588 5037 \* 2532  
 και ἀπέκτειναν παν ἀρσενικὸν 34:26 τον τε Ἐμῶρ και  
 and killed every male. Also Hamor and

\* 3588 5207-1473 615 1722 4750 3162  
 Συχέμ τον υἱον αὐτοῦ ἀπέκτειναν ἐν στόματι μαχαιράς  
 Shechem his son they killed by the mouth of the sword,

2532 2983 3588 \* 1537 3588 3624 3588 \*  
 και ἔλαβον τὴν Δίναν ἐκ του οἴκου του Συχέμ  
 and took Dinah from out of the house of Shechem,

2532 1831 3588-1161 5207 \* 1525 1909 3588  
 και ἐξήλθον 34:27 οἱ δε υἱοὶ Ἰακώβ εἰσήλθον ἐπὶ τους  
 and went forth. And the sons of Jacob entered unto the

5134.1 2532 1283 3588 4172 1722 3739 3392  
 τραυματίας και διήρπασαν τὴν πόλιν ἐν ἣ ἐμάναν  
 wounded, and plundered the city, in which [3]was defiled

\* 3588 79-1473 2532 3588 4263-1473 2532  
 Δίναν τὴν ἀδελφὴν αὐτῶν 34:28 και τα πρόβατα αὐτῶν και  
 1Dinah 2their sister]. And their sheep, and

3588 1016-1473 2532 3588 3688-1473 3745 1510.7.3 1722 3588  
 τους βόας αὐτῶν και τους ὄνους αὐτῶν ὅσα ἦν ἐν τῇ  
 their oxen, and their donkeys, as much as was in the

4172 2532 3745 1510.7.3 1722 3588 3977.1 2983 2532  
 πόλει και ὅσα ἦν ἐν τῷ πεδίῳ ἔλαβον 34:29 και  
 city, and as much as was in the plain, they took. And

3956 3588 4983-1473 2532 3956 3588 643.1-1473  
 πάντα τα σώματα αὐτῶν και πᾶσαν τὴν ἀποσκευὴν αὐτῶν  
 all their persons, and all their belongings,

2532 3588 1135-1473 162 2532 1283  
 και τας γυναῖκας αὐτῶν ἡγαλώτευσαν και διήρπασαν  
 and their women they captured. And they plundered

3745 1510.7.3 1722 3588 4172 2532 3745 1510.7.3 1722  
 ὅσα ἦν ἐν τῇ πόλει και ὅσα ἦν ἐν  
 as much as was in the city, and as much as was in

3588 3614 2036 1161 4314 \* 2532  
 ταῖς οἰκίαις 34:30 εἶπε δε Ἰακώβ πρὸς Συμεὼν και  
 the houses. [3]said 1And 2Jacob] to Simeon and

\* 3404.1-1473 4160 5620 4190 1473  
 Λευὶ μισήτῳ με πεποιθήκατε ὥστε πονηρόν με  
 Levi, [2]me detested 1You have made] so as [3]wicked 1for me

1510.1 3956 3588 2730 3588 1093 1722 5037 3588  
 εἶναι πᾶσι τοῖς κατοικοῦσι τὴν γῆν ἐν τε τοῖς  
 2to be] to all the ones dwelling the land, among both the

\* 2532 1722 3588 \* 1473-1161 3641.1-1510.2.1  
 Χαναανίους και ἐν τοῖς Φερεζαίοις ἐγὼ δε ὀλιγοστός εἰμι  
 Canaanites and among the Perizzites; and I am very few

1722 706 2532 4863 1909 1473 4792.1-1473  
 ἐν ἀριθμῷ και συναχθέντες ἐπ' ἐμὲ συγκοψοῦσι με  
 in number, and gathering against me, they shall cut me down.

2532 1625.3 1473 2532 3588 3624-1473 3588-1161  
 και ἐκτριβήσομαι ἐγὼ και ο οἶκός μου 34:31 οἱ δε  
 And I shall be obliterated, I and my house. And  
 2036 235 5616 4204 5530 3588 79-1473  
 εἶπον ἀλλ' ὥσει πόρνη χρήσονται τῇ ἀδελφῇ ἡμῶν  
 they said, But as a harlot they treated our sister.

## CHAPTER 35

## Jacob Builds an Altar at Beth-el

35:1 2036 1161 3588 2316 4314 \* 450  
 εἶπε δε ο θεός πρὸς Ἰακώβ ἀναστὰς  
 [3]said 1And 2God] to Jacob, Rising up,

305 1519 3588 5117 \* 2532 3611 1563 2532 4160  
 ἀνάβηθι εἰς τὸν τόπον Βαιθὴλ και οἶκει ἐκεῖ και ποιήσων  
 ascend unto the place Beth-el, and live there; and make

1563 2379 3588 2316 3588 3708 1473 1722  
 ἐκεῖ θυσιαστήριον τῷ θεῷ τῷ οφθέντῃ σοι ἐν  
 there an altar to the God appearing to you in

3588 590.2 575 4383 \* 3588 80-1473  
 τῷ ἀποδιδράσκειν ἀπὸ προσώπου Ἡσαὺ του ἀδελφοῦ σου  
 the running away from the face of Esau your brother!

35:2 2036 1161 \* 3588 3624-1473 2532 3956 3588  
 εἶπε δε Ἰακώβ τῷ οἴκῳ αὐτοῦ και πᾶσι τοῖς  
 [3]said 1And 2Jacob] to his house, and to all the ones

3326 1473 142 3588 2316 3588 245 1537  
 μετ' αὐτὸν ἀράτε τους θεοὺς τους ἀλλοτρίους ἐκ  
 with him, Take away [3]gods 1the 2alien] from out of

3319-1473 2532 2511 2532 236 3588 4749-1473  
 μέσον υἰῶν και καθαρίσθητε και ἀλλάξατε τας στολάς υἰῶν  
 your midst, and cleanse, and change your robes!

2532 450 305 1519 \* 2532 4160  
 35:3 και ἀναστάντες ἀναβώμεν εἰς Βαιθὴλ και ποιήσωμεν  
 And rising up, let us ascend unto Beth-el; and let us make

1563 2379 3588 2316 3588 1873 1473 1722  
 ἐκεῖ θυσιαστήριον τῷ θεῷ τῷ ἐπακούσαντί μου ἐν  
 there an altar to the God taking heed of me in

2250 2347 3739 1510.7.3 3326 1473 2532 1295 1473  
 ἡμέρα θλίψεως ὅς ἦν μετ' ἐμοῦ και διέσωσέ με  
 a day of affliction, who was with me, and preserved me

1722 3588 3598 3739 4198 2532 1325 3588  
 ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ ἣ ἐπορεύθην 35:4 και ἔδωκαν τῷ  
 in the way which I went! And they gave to

\* 3588 2316 3588 245 3739 1510.7.6 1722 3588  
 Ἰακώβ τους θεοὺς τους ἀλλοτρίους οἱ ἦσαν ἐν ταῖς  
 Jacob [3]gods 1the 2alien] which were in

5495-1473 2532 3588 1801.1 3588 1722 3588 3775-1473 2532  
 χερσὶν αὐτῶν και τα ἐνώτια τα ἐν τοῖς ὠσὶν αὐτῶν και  
 their hands, and the ear-rings in their ears. And

2633.1 1473 \* 5259 3588 5059.2 3588 1722  
 κατέκρυψεν αὐτὰ Ἰακώβ ὑπὸ τὴν τερεβινθον τὴν ἐν  
 [2]hid 3them 1Jacob] under the terebinth tree in

\* 2532 622 1473 2193 3588 4594 2250  
 Σικίμοις και ἀπώλεσεν αὐτὰ ἕως τῆς σημερον ἡμέρας  
 Shechem. And he destroyed them unto today's day.

2532 1808 \* 1537 \* 2532 1096  
 35:5 και ἐξήρην Ἰσραὴλ ἐκ Σικίμων και ἐγένετο  
 And Israel lifted away from out of Shechem. And there was

5401 2316 1909 3588 4172 3588 2945 1473 2532  
 φόβος θεοῦ ἐπὶ τας πόλεις τας κύκλῳ αὐτῶν και  
 a fear of God upon the cities round about them, and

3756-2614 3694 3588 5207 \* 2064 1161  
 οὐ κατεδίωξαν οπίσω των υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ 35:6 ἦλθε δε  
 they did not pursue after the sons of Israel. [3]came 1And

\* 1519 \* 3739 1510.2.3 1722 1093 \* 3739  
 Ἰακώβ εἰς Λουζά ἣ ἐστὶν ἐν γῇ Χαναάν ἣ  
 2Jacob] into Luz, which is in the land of Canaan, which

1510.2.3 \* 1473 2532 3956 3588 2992 3739 1510.7.3 3326  
 ἐστὶ Βαιθὴλ αὐτὸς και πᾶς ο λαὸς ὅς ἦν μετ'  
 is Beth-el – he and all the people which was with

1473 2532 3618 1563 2379 2532 2564  
 αὐτοῦ 35:7 και ὠκοδόμησεν ἐκεῖ θυσιαστήριον και ἐκάλεσε  
 him. And he built there an altar, and called

3588 3686 3588 5117 \* 1563-1063 5316 1473 3588  
 τὸ ὄνομα του τόπου Βαιθὴλ ἐκεῖ γὰρ ἐφάνη αὐτῷ ο  
 the name of the place Beth-el; for there [2]appeared 3to him

2316 1722 3588 590.2-1473 575 4383 \*  
 θεός ἐν τῷ ἀποδιδράσκειν αὐτὸν ἀπὸ προσώπου Ἡσαὺ  
 1God], in his running away from the face of Esau

3588 80-1473 599 1161 \* 3588 5162  
 του ἀδελφοῦ αὐτοῦ 35:8 ἀπέθανε δε Δεβόρρα ἣ τροφὸς  
 his brother. [6]died 1And 2Deborah 3the 4nurse

\* 2532 2290 2737 \* 5259  
 Ρεβέκκας και ἐτάφη κατώτερον Βαιθήλ ὑπὸ  
 of Rebekah]. And they entombed her in lower Beth-el, under  
 3588 904.1 2532 2564.\* 3588 3686 1473 904.1  
 τὴν βάλαν καὶ ἐκάλεσεν Ἰακώβ τὸ ὄνομα αὐτῆς βάλανος  
 the acorn tree. And Jacob called the name of it Acorn tree  
 3997  
 πένθους  
 of Mourning.

### God Changes Jacob's Name to Israel

35:9 ὤφθη δε ο θεός τω Ἰακώβ ἐτι ἐν  
 [appeared And God] to Jacob again in  
 \* 3753 3854 1537 \* 3588 \*  
 Λουζά ὅτε παρεγένετο ἐκ Μεσοποταμίας τῆς Συρίας  
 Luz, when he came from out of Mesopotamia of Syria.  
 2532 2127 1473 3588 2316 2532 2036 1473 3588  
 καὶ εὐλόγησεν αὐτὸν ὁ θεός 35:10 καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ ὁ  
 And [blessed him God]. And [said to him  
 2316 3588 3686-1473 3756-2564 2089 \* 235  
 θεός τὸ ὄνομα σου οὐ κληθήσεται ἐτι Ἰακώβ ἀλλ'  
 God], Your name shall not be called any longer Jacob, but  
 \* 1510.8.3 3588 3686-1473 2532 2564 3588 3686-1473  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἔσται τὸ ὄνομα σου καὶ ἐκάλεσε τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ  
 Israel will be your name. And he called his name  
 \* 2036 1161 1473 3588 2316 1473 3588 2316-1473  
 Ἰσραὴλ 35:11 εἶπε δε αὐτῷ ὁ θεός ἐγὼ ὁ θεός σου  
 Israel. [said And to him God], I am your God.  
 837 2532 4129 1484 2532 4864 1484 1510.8.6  
 ἀνέανον καὶ πληθύνουν ἐθνὴ καὶ συναγωγαὶ ἐθνῶν ἐσονται  
 Grow and multiply! Nations and gatherings of nations will be  
 1537 1473 2532 935 1537 3588 3751-1473  
 ἐκ σου καὶ βασιλεῖς ἐκ τῆς σοφύος σου  
 from out of you, and kings [from out of your loin  
 1831 2532 3588 1093 3739 1325 \*  
 ἐξελεύσονται 35:12 καὶ τὴν γῆν ἡν ἔδωκα Ἀβραάμ  
 shall come forth]. And the land which I gave Abraham  
 2532 \* 1473 1325 1473 2532 3588 4690-1473 3326  
 καὶ Ἰσαὰκ σοὶ δέδωκα αὐτὴν καὶ τὸ σπέρματί σου μετὰ  
 and Isaac, [to you I give it]; and to your seed after  
 1473 1325 3588 1093-3778 305 1161 3588 2316  
 σε δώσω τὴν γῆ ταύτην 35:13 ἀνέβη δε ὁ θεός  
 you I shall give this land. [ascended And God]  
 575 1473 1537 3588 5117 3739 2980 3326 1473  
 ἀπ' αὐτοῦ ἐκ τοῦ τόπου οὗ ἐλάλησε μετ' αὐτοῦ  
 from him, from out of the place of which he spoke with him.  
 2532 2476.\* 4739.1 1722 3588 5117 3739  
 35:14 καὶ ἐστήσεν Ἰακώβ στήλην ἐν τῷ τόπῳ ᾧ  
 And Jacob set up a monument in the place in which  
 2980 3326 1473 3588 2316 4739.1 3035 2532  
 ἐλάλησε μετ' αὐτοῦ ὁ θεός στήλην λιθίνην καὶ  
 [spoke with him God] – [monument a stone]. And  
 4689 1909 1473 4700.2 2532 2022 1909 1473 1637  
 ἐσπείσεν ἐπ' αὐτὴν σπονδὴν καὶ ἐπέχεεν ἐπ' αὐτὴν ἑλαιον  
 he offered upon it a libation, and poured upon it olive oil.  
 2532 2564.\* 3588 3686 3588 5117 1722 3739  
 35:15 καὶ ἐκάλεσεν Ἰακώβ τὸ ὄνομα τοῦ τόπου ἐν ᾧ  
 And Jacob called the name of the place in which  
 2980 3326 1473 1563 3588 2316 \*  
 ἐλάλησε μετ' αὐτοῦ ἐκεῖ ὁ θεός Βαιθήλ  
 [spoke with him there God], Beth-el.

### Death of Rachel

35:16 ἀπάρas δε Ἰακώβ ἐκ Βαιθήλ  
 [departed And Jacob] from out of Beth-el,  
 4078 3588 4633-1473 1900 3588 4444 \*  
 ἐπηξεν τὴν σκηνὴν αὐτοῦ ἐπέκεινα τοῦ πύργου Γαδέρ  
 and pitched his tent beyond the tower of Gader.  
 1096-1161 2259 1448 \* 3588  
 ἐγένετο δε ἡνίκα ἤγγισεν Χαβραθά του  
 And it came to pass, when he approached Chabrothath, του  
 2064 1519 3588 \* 5088.\* 2532 1722 3588  
 ἐλθεῖν εἰς τὴν Εφραθά ἔτεκε Ραχήλ καὶ ἐν τῷ  
 to come into Ephrath, Rachel bore. And in the  
 5088 1425.1 1096-1161  
 τίκτειν ἐδυστόκησεν 35:17 ἐγένετο δε  
 giving birth she suffered birth pangs. And it came to pass  
 1722 3588 4645.1-1473 5088 2036 1473 3588  
 ἐν τῷ σκληρῶς αὐτὴν τίκτειν εἶπεν αὐτὴ ἡ  
 in her harshly bearing, [said to her the

3103.1 2293 2532-1063 3778 1473 1510.2.3  
 μαῖα θάρσει καὶ γὰρ οὗτός σοι ἐστίν  
 [midwife], Be of courage! for also this [to you is  
 5207 1096-1161 1722 3588 863-1473  
 υἱός 35:18 ἐγένετο δε ἐν τῷ ἀφιέναι αὐτὴν  
 a son]. And it came to pass in her letting go  
 3588 5590 599-1063 2564 3588 3686-1473 5207  
 τὴν ψυχὴν ἀπέθνησκε γὰρ ἐκάλεσε τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ υἱός  
 the soul, for she was dying, she called his name Son  
 3601-1473 3588-1161 3962 2564 3588 3686-1473 \*  
 οδύνης μου ὁ δε πατὴρ ἐκάλεσε τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ Βενιαμὴν  
 of my Grief; but the father called his name, Benjamin.  
 35:19 ἀπέθανε δε Ραχήλ καὶ ἐτάφη ἐν τῇ οδῷ  
 [died And Rachel], and was entombed in the way  
 \* 3778 1510.2.3 \* 2532 2476.\*  
 Εφραθά αὐτὴ ἐστὶ Βηθλεέμ 35:20 καὶ ἐστήσεν Ἰακώβ  
 of Ephrath – this is Beth-lehem. And Jacob set up  
 4739.1 1909 3588 3419-1473 3778 1510.2.3 4739.1  
 στήλην ἐπὶ τοῦ μνημείου αὐτῆς αὐτὴ ἐστὶ στήλη  
 a monument for her memorial. This is the monument  
 1909 3588 3419 \* 2193 3588 2250-3778  
 ἐπὶ τοῦ μνημείου Ραχήλ ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης  
 upon the tomb of Rachel until this day.  
 1096-1161 2259 2730.\* 1722 3588  
 35:21 ἐγένετο δε ἡνίκα κατώκησεν Ἰσραὴλ ἐν τῇ  
 And it came to pass, when Israel dwelt in  
 1093-1565 4198.\* 2532 2837 3326 \* 3588  
 γῇ ἐκείνῃ ἐπορεύθη Ρουβὴν καὶ ἐκοιμήθη μετὰ Βαλλὰς τῆς  
 that land, Reuben went and bedded with Bilhah the  
 3825.1 3588 3962-1473 \* 2532 191.\* 2532  
 παλλακῆς τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ Ἰακώβ καὶ ἤκουσεν Ἰσραὴλ καὶ  
 concubine of his father Jacob. And Israel heard, and  
 4190 5316 1726 1473  
 πονηρὸν ἐφάνη ἐναντίον αὐτοῦ  
 [wicked it appeared] before him.

### Generations of Jacob and the Death of Isaac

35:22 ἦσαν δε οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰακώβ δώδεκα  
 [were And the sons of Jacob] twelve.  
 35:23 υἱοὶ Λείας πρωτότοκος Ἰακώβ Ρουβὴν  
 The sons of Leah – [the first-born of Jacob Reuben],  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Συμεὼν Λευὶ Ἰούδας Ἰσασάαρ Ζαβουλὼν 35:24 υἱοὶ δε  
 Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar, Zebulun. And the sons  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Ραχήλ Ἰωσήφ καὶ Βενιαμὴν 35:25 υἱοὶ δε  
 of Rachel – Joseph and Benjamin. And the sons  
 \* 3814 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Βαλλὰς παιδίσκης Ραχήλ Δαν καὶ Νεφθαλεὶμ  
 of Bilhah, the maidservant of Rachel – Dan and Naphtali.  
 35:26 υἱοὶ δε Ζελφὰς παιδίσκης Λείας Γαδ  
 And the sons of Zilpah, the maidservant of Leah – Gad  
 2532 \* 3778 5207 \* 3588 1096 1473  
 καὶ Ἀσήρ οὗτοι υἱοὶ Ἰακώβ οἱ ἐγένοντο αὐτῷ  
 and Asher. These are the sons of Jacob born to him  
 1722 \* 3588 \* 2064 1161 \*  
 ἐν Μεσοποταμίᾳ τῆς Συρίας 35:27 ἦλθε δε Ἰακώβ  
 in Mesopotamia of Syria. [came And Jacob]  
 4314 \* 3588 3962-1473 1519 \* 1519 4172 3588  
 πρὸς Ἰσαὰκ τὸν πατέρα αὐτοῦ εἰς Μамβρή εἰς πόλιν του  
 to Isaac his father in Mamre, in a city of the  
 3977.1 3778 1510.2.3 \* 1722 1093 \* 3739  
 πεδίου αὐτὴ ἐστὶ Χεβρών ἐν γῇ Χαναάν ὅν  
 plain – this is Hebron, in the land of Canaan, where  
 3939 \* 2532 \* 1096-1161 3588  
 παρώκησεν Ἀβραάμ καὶ Ἰσαὰκ 35:28 ἐγένοντο δε αἱ  
 [sojourned Abraham and Isaac]. And were the  
 2250 \* 3739 2198 2094 1540 3589  
 ἡμέραι Ἰσαὰκ ἃς ἐξῆσεν ἐτὶ εκατὸν ογδοήκοντα  
 days of Isaac which he lived – [years a hundred eighty].  
 35:29 καὶ ἐκλειπὼν Ἰσαὰκ ἀπέθανε καὶ προσετέθη πρὸς τὸ  
 And failing, Isaac died. And he was added to  
 1085-1473 4245 2532 4134 2250 2532 2290  
 γένος αὐτοῦ πρεσβύτερος καὶ πλήρης ἡμερῶν καὶ ἐθαψαν  
 his family, older and full of days. And [entombed  
 1473 \* 2532 \* 3588 1417 5207 1473  
 αὐτὸν Ἡσαὺ καὶ Ἰακώβ οἱ δύο υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ  
 him Esau and Jacob two sons of his].

## CHAPTER 36

*The Generations of Esau*

36:1 <sup>3778-1161</sup> αὐταὶ <sup>3588</sup> δε <sup>1078</sup> αἱ <sup>\*</sup> γενεαὶ <sup>\*</sup> οὗτου <sup>1473</sup> Ἠσαὺ <sup>1510.2.3</sup> εἰσὶν  
 And these are the generations of Esau – he is

<sup>\*</sup> Εδὼμ <sup>36:2</sup> Ἠσαὺ <sup>3588</sup> δε <sup>1161</sup> ἔλαβε <sup>2983</sup> γυναῖκας <sup>1135</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>1438</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>575</sup> τῶν <sup>3588</sup>  
 Edom. And Esau took wives to himself from the

<sup>2364</sup> θυγατέρων <sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>\*</sup> Χαναναίων <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>3588</sup> Ἀδὰ <sup>2364</sup> θυγατέρα <sup>\*</sup> Ἐλὼμ <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>5207</sup>  
 daughters of the Canaanites – Adah, daughter of Elon the

<sup>2532</sup> Ἰσσηταίου <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>\*</sup> τὴν <sup>2364</sup> Ἐλὶβαμὰ <sup>3588</sup> θυγατέρα <sup>5207</sup> Ἐνὰν <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>5207</sup> υἱοῦ  
 Hittite; and Aholibamah, daughter of Anah the son

<sup>3588</sup> Σεβηγῶν <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>2532</sup> Ἐναίου <sup>36:3</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>3588</sup> Βασεμὰθ <sup>2364</sup> θυγατέρα  
 of Zibeon the Hivite; and Bashemath, daughter

<sup>\*</sup> Ἰσμαὴλ <sup>79</sup> ἀδελφὴν <sup>5088</sup> Ναβαϊὼθ <sup>1161</sup> 36:4 <sup>5088</sup> ἔτεκε <sup>1473</sup> δε <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>1473</sup> Ἀδὰ  
 of Ishmael, sister of Nebajoth. [3bore 1And 4to him 2Adah]

<sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>2532</sup> Ἐλιφὰς <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>5088</sup> Βασεμὰθ <sup>3588</sup> ἔτεκε <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>36:5</sup> Ραγουήλ <sup>3588</sup> καὶ  
 Eliphaz; and Bashemath bore Reuel. And

<sup>\*</sup> Ἐλὶβαμὰ <sup>5088</sup> ἔτεκε <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>2532</sup> Ἰεοῦς <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>2532</sup> Ἰεγλὼμ <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup> Κορέ  
 Aholibamah bore Jeush, and Jaalam, and Korah.

<sup>3778</sup> οὗτοι <sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>3588</sup> Ἠσαὺ <sup>1096</sup> οἱ <sup>1473</sup> ἐγένοντο <sup>1722</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>1093</sup> ἐν <sup>1093</sup> γῇ  
 These are the sons of Esau born to him in the land

<sup>\*</sup> Χανανὰν <sup>36:6</sup> ἔλαβε <sup>2983</sup> δε <sup>1161</sup> Ἠσαὺ <sup>3588</sup> τὰς <sup>3588</sup> γυναῖκας <sup>1135-1473</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ  
 of Canaan. [3took 1And 2Esau] his wives, and

<sup>3588</sup> τοὺς <sup>5207,1473</sup> υἱοὺς <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>2364-1473</sup> τὰς <sup>2532</sup> θυγατέρας <sup>3956</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> πάντα <sup>3588</sup> τὰ  
 his sons, and his daughters, and all the

<sup>4983</sup> ἀνθρώπων <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3624-1473</sup> οἴκου <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3956</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> πάντα <sup>5224-1473</sup> τὰ <sup>3588</sup> ὑπάρχοντα <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ  
 persons of his house, and all his possessions,

<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3956</sup> πάντα <sup>3588</sup> τὰ <sup>2934</sup> κτήνη <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3745</sup> πάντα <sup>2932</sup> ὅσα <sup>2532</sup> ἐκτήσατο <sup>2532</sup> καὶ  
 and all the cattle, and all as much as he acquired, and

<sup>3956</sup> πάντα <sup>3745</sup> ὅσα <sup>4046</sup> περιεποιήσατο <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>1093</sup> γῇ <sup>2532</sup> Χανανὰν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ  
 all as much as he procured in the land of Canaan. And

<sup>4198</sup> ἐπορεύθη <sup>1537</sup> Ἐσαὺ <sup>1093</sup> ἐκ <sup>575</sup> γῆς <sup>4383</sup> Χανανὰν <sup>4383</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>4383</sup> προσώπου  
 Esau went from out of the land of Canaan, from the face

<sup>\*</sup> Ἰακώβ <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>80-1473</sup> ἀδελφοῦ <sup>1510.7.3-1063</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>1473</sup> 36:7 <sup>1473</sup> ἦν <sup>3588</sup> γὰρ <sup>3588</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>3588</sup> τὰ  
 of Jacob his brother. For it was that their

<sup>5224</sup> ὑπάρχοντα <sup>4183</sup> πολλὰ <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3611</sup> οἴκου <sup>260</sup> ἁμᾶ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> οὐκ <sup>3588</sup> ἠδύνατο <sup>3588</sup> ἡ  
 possessions were many to live together, and [4was not able 1the

<sup>1093</sup> γῇ <sup>3588</sup> τῆς <sup>3939.1-1473</sup> παροικησεως <sup>5342</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>1473</sup> φέρειν <sup>575</sup> αὐτούς <sup>3588</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ  
 2land 3of their sojourning] to bear them because of the

<sup>4128</sup> πληθους <sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>5224-1473</sup> ὑπαρχόντων <sup>2532</sup> αὐτῶν  
 multitude of their possessions.

*Esau Dwells in Seir*

36:8 <sup>2730</sup> κατώκησε <sup>1161</sup> δε <sup>\*</sup> Ἠσαὺ <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>3735</sup> ὄρει <sup>\*</sup> Σηεῖρ  
 [3dwelt 1And 2Esau] in the mountain of Seir.

<sup>\*</sup> Ἠσαὺ <sup>1473</sup> αὐτός <sup>1510.2.3</sup> εἰσὶν <sup>\*</sup> Εδὼμ <sup>3778-1161</sup> 36:9 <sup>3588</sup> αὐταὶ <sup>1078</sup> δε <sup>3588</sup> αἱ <sup>3588</sup> γενεαὶ  
 Esau – he is Edom. And these are the generations

<sup>\*</sup> Ἠσαὺ <sup>3962</sup> πατρός <sup>1722</sup> Εδὼμ <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>3735</sup> τῷ <sup>2532</sup> ὄρει <sup>\*</sup> Σηεῖρ <sup>36:10</sup> καὶ  
 of Esau father of Edom in the mountain of Seir. And

<sup>3778</sup> ταῦτα <sup>3588</sup> τὰ <sup>3686</sup> ὀνόματα <sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>5207</sup> υἱῶν <sup>5207</sup> Ἠσαὺ <sup>5207</sup> καὶ <sup>5207</sup> Ἐλιφὰς <sup>5207</sup> υἱός  
 these were the names of the sons of Esau – Eliphaz son

<sup>\*</sup> Ἀδὰ <sup>1135</sup> γυναῖκος <sup>\*</sup> Ἠσαὺ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>5207</sup> Ραγουήλ <sup>5207</sup> υἱός <sup>\*</sup> Βασεμὰθ  
 of Adah, wife of Esau, and Reuel son of Bashemath

<sup>1135</sup> γυναῖκος <sup>\*</sup> Ἠσαὺ <sup>1096-1161</sup> 36:11 <sup>5207</sup> ἐγένοντο <sup>5207</sup> δε <sup>5207</sup> Ἐλιφὰς <sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>5207</sup> Θεμὰν  
 wife of Esau. And born to Eliphaz – sons Teman,

<sup>\*</sup> Ὠμάρ <sup>\*</sup> Σωφάρ <sup>\*</sup> Γοθὼμ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>\*</sup> Καίνεζ <sup>36:12</sup> 36:12 <sup>36:12</sup> Θάμνὰ <sup>36:12</sup> δε <sup>1510.7.3</sup> ἦν  
 Omar, Zepho, Gatam, and Kenaz. And Timna was

<sup>3825.1</sup> παλλακὴ <sup>\*</sup> Ἐλιφὰς <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>5207</sup> υἱοῦ <sup>2532</sup> Ἠσαὺ <sup>5088</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> ἔτεκε <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>3588</sup> Ἐλιφὰς  
 a concubine of Eliphaz the son of Esau. And she bore to Eliphaz

<sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>\*</sup> Ἀμαλὴκ <sup>3778</sup> οὗτοι <sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>1135</sup> Ἀδὰ <sup>3588</sup> γυναῖκος <sup>\*</sup> Ἠσαὺ  
 Amalek. These were the sons of Adah wife of Esau.

36:13 <sup>3778-1161</sup> οὗτοι <sup>5207</sup> δε <sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>5207</sup> Ραγουήλ <sup>5207</sup> Ναξέθ† <sup>5207</sup> Ζαρὲ <sup>5207</sup> Ζομέ  
 And these were the sons of Reuel – Nahath, Zerah, Shammah,

<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3778</sup> Μοζέ <sup>1510.7.6</sup> οὗτοι <sup>5207</sup> ἦσαν <sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>1135</sup> Βασεμὰθ <sup>3588</sup> γυναῖκος <sup>\*</sup> Ἠσαὺ  
 and Mizzah. These were the sons of Bashemath wife of Esau.

36:14 <sup>3778-1161</sup> οὗτοι <sup>5207</sup> δε <sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>5207</sup> Ὀλιβεμὰς <sup>5207</sup> θυγατρός <sup>5207</sup> Ἀνὰ  
 And these were the sons of Aholibamah, daughter of Anah,

<sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸν <sup>1135</sup> Σεβεγῶν <sup>5088-1161</sup> γυναῖκος <sup>3588</sup> Ἠσαὺ <sup>3588</sup> ἔτεκε <sup>3588</sup> δε <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>3588</sup> Ἠσαὺ  
 of the son of Zibeon wife of Esau; and she bore to Esau

<sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>2532</sup> Ἰεοῦς <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup> Ἰεγλὼμ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup> Κορέ <sup>36:15</sup> οὗτοι  
 Jeush, and Jaalam, and Korah. These were

<sup>2232</sup> ἡγεμόνες <sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>5207</sup> Ἠσαὺ <sup>4416</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>4416</sup> Ἐλιφὰς <sup>4416</sup> πρωτοτόκου <sup>3588</sup> Ἠσαὺ  
 the princes, sons of Esau. The sons of Eliphaz first-born of Esau –

<sup>2232</sup> ἡγεμὼν <sup>2232</sup> Θεμὰν <sup>2232</sup> ἡγεμὼν <sup>2232</sup> Ὠμάρ <sup>2232</sup> ἡγεμὼν <sup>2232</sup> Σωφάρ <sup>2232</sup> ἡγεμὼν <sup>2232</sup> Κενέζ  
 prince Teman, prince Omar, prince Zepho, prince Kenaz,

36:16 <sup>2232</sup> ἡγεμὼν <sup>2232</sup> Κορέ <sup>2232</sup> ἡγεμὼν <sup>2232</sup> Γοθὰ <sup>2232</sup> ἡγεμὼν <sup>2232</sup> Ἀμαλὴκ <sup>3778</sup> οὗτοι  
 prince Korah, prince Gatam, prince Amalek. These were

<sup>2232</sup> ἡγεμόνες <sup>1722</sup> Ἐλιφὰς <sup>1093</sup> ἐν <sup>3778-1161</sup> γῇ <sup>3778-1161</sup> Ἰδομαίας <sup>3778-1161</sup> οὗτοι <sup>3778-1161</sup> δε  
 the princes of Eliphaz in the land of Edom; and these were

<sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>\*</sup> Ἀδὰ <sup>36:17</sup> οὗτοι <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3778</sup> οὗτοι <sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>5207</sup> Ραγουήλ <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸν  
 the sons of Adah. And these were the sons of Reuel, son

<sup>36:17</sup> Ἠσαὺ <sup>2232</sup> ἡγεμὼν <sup>2232</sup> Ναχὼθ <sup>2232</sup> ἡγεμὼν <sup>2232</sup> Ζαρὲ <sup>2232</sup> ἡγεμὼν <sup>2232</sup> Σομέ  
 of Esau – prince Nahath, prince Zerah, prince Shammah,

<sup>2232</sup> ἡγεμὼν <sup>3778</sup> Μοζέ <sup>2232</sup> οὗτοι <sup>2232</sup> ἡγεμόνες <sup>1722</sup> Ραγουήλ <sup>1093</sup> ἐν <sup>1093</sup> γῇ  
 prince Mizzah. These were the princes of Reuel in the land

<sup>3778</sup> Εδὼμ <sup>5207</sup> οὗτοι <sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>1135</sup> Βασεμὰθ <sup>1135</sup> γυναῖκος <sup>\*</sup> Ἠσαὺ  
 of Edom. These were the sons of Bashemath wife of Esau.

36:18 <sup>3778-1161</sup> οὗτοι <sup>5207</sup> δε <sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>1135</sup> Ἐλιβεμὰς <sup>1135</sup> γυναῖκος <sup>\*</sup> Ἠσαὺ  
 And these were the sons of Aholibamah wife of Esau –

<sup>2232</sup> ἡγεμὼν <sup>2232</sup> Ἰεοῦς <sup>2232</sup> ἡγεμὼν <sup>2232</sup> Ἰεγλὼμ <sup>2232</sup> ἡγεμὼν <sup>2232</sup> Κορέ <sup>3778</sup> οὗτοι  
 prince Jeush, prince Jaalam, prince Korah. These were

<sup>2232</sup> ἡγεμόνες <sup>2364</sup> Ἐλιβεμὰς <sup>1135</sup> θυγατρός <sup>1135</sup> Ἀνὰ <sup>1135</sup> γυναῖκος <sup>\*</sup> Ἠσαὺ  
 the princes of Aholibamah daughter of Anah, wife of Esau.

36:19 <sup>3778</sup> οὗτοι <sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>2532</sup> Ἠσαὺ <sup>3778</sup> καὶ <sup>2232-1473</sup> οὗτοι <sup>2232-1473</sup> ἡγεμόνες <sup>2232-1473</sup> αὐτῶν  
 These were the sons of Esau. And these were their princes.

<sup>3778</sup> οὗτοι <sup>1510.2.6</sup> εἰσὶν <sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>3778-1161</sup> Εδὼμ <sup>5207</sup> 36:20 <sup>3778-1161</sup> οὗτοι <sup>5207</sup> δε <sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>5207</sup> Σηεῖρ  
 These are sons of Edom. And these were the sons of Seir

<sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> Χορραίου <sup>2730</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> κατοικοῦντος <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>3588</sup> γῆν <sup>3588</sup> Λωτὰν <sup>3588</sup> Σωβὰλ  
 the Horite, of the one dwelling the land – Lotan, Shobal,

<sup>\*</sup> Σεβεγῶν <sup>\*</sup> Ἀνὰ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup> Δησιὼν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup> Ἀσάρ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup> Ρισὼν  
 Zibeon, Anah, and Dishon, and Ezer, and Dishan.

<sup>3778</sup> οὗτοι <sup>2232</sup> ἡγεμόνες <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> Χορραίου <sup>5207</sup> τοῦ <sup>1722</sup> υἱοῦ <sup>3588</sup> Σηεῖρ <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τῇ  
 These were the princes of the Horite, of the son of Seir, in the

<sup>1093</sup> γῇ <sup>5207</sup> Εδὼμ <sup>36:22</sup> ἐγένοντο <sup>1096-1161</sup> δε <sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>5207</sup> Λωτὰν <sup>5207</sup> καὶ <sup>5207</sup> Χορρί <sup>5207</sup> καὶ  
 land of Edom. And were born sons of Lotan – Hori and

<sup>\*</sup> Ἐμὰν <sup>79-1161</sup> ἀδελφὴ <sup>3778-1161</sup> δε <sup>3778-1161</sup> Λωτὰν <sup>3778-1161</sup> Θεμνὰ <sup>36:23</sup> οὗτοι <sup>3778-1161</sup> δε  
 Hemam. And the sister of Lotan – Timna. And these were

<sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>2532</sup> Σωβὰλ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup> Γωλὰμ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup> Μαναχὰθ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup> Γεβὴλ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ  
 the sons of Shobal – Golan, and Manahath, and Ebal, and

36:13 †See Bos for variants.

\* 2532 \* Σωφάν και Ωμάν 36:24 και οὗτοι υἱοὶ Σεβεγών  
Shepho, and Onam. And these were the sons of Zibeon –  
\* 2532 \* 3778 \* 3739 2147 3588 2387.1 1722 3588  
Ααί και Ενάν οὗτος Ενάν ὅς εὑρε τον ιαμείν† εν τη  
Ajah and Anah; this Anah is who found the mules in the  
2048 3753 3500.1 3588 5268 \* 3588  
ερήμῳ ὅτε ἐνεμε τα υποζύγια Σεβεγών του  
wilderness when he was feeding the beasts of burden of Zibeon  
3962-1473 3778-1161 5207 \*  
πατρός αὐτοῦ 36:25 οὗτοι δε υἱοὶ Ενάν – Δησών  
his father. And these were the sons of Anah – Dishon,  
2532 \* 2364 \* 3778-1161 \*  
και Ελιβεμάς θυγάτηρ Ενάν 36:26 οὗτοι δε  
and Aholibamah was daughter of Anah. And these were  
5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
υἱοὶ Δησών Αβαδά και Ασβά και Ιθράν και Χαρράν  
the sons of Dishon – Hemdan, and Eshban, and Ithran, and Cheran.  
3778-1161 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
36:27 οὗτοι δε υἱοὶ Ασάρ Βαλαάμ και Ζουκάμ και  
And these were the sons of Ezer – Bilhan, and Zaavan, and  
\* 3778-1161 5207 \* 2532 \*  
Ουκάμ 36:28 οὗτοι δε υἱοὶ Ρισών Ως και Αρράν  
Akan. And these were the sons of Dishan – Uz and Aran.  
3778-1161 2232 \* 2232 \*  
36:29 οὗτοι δε ηγεμόνες Χορρί ηγεμών Λωτάν  
And these were the princes of the Horites – prince Lotan,  
2232 \* 2232 \* 2232 \* 2232 \*  
ηγεμών Σωβάλ ηγεμών Σεβεγών ηγεμών Ανά 36:30 ηγεμών  
prince Shobal, prince Zibeon, prince Anah, prince  
\* 2232 \* 2232 \* 3778 2232 \*  
Δησών ηγεμών Ασάρ ηγεμών Ρισών οὗτοι ηγεμόνες  
Dishon, prince Ezer, prince Dishan. These were the princes  
\* 1722 3588 2231-1473 1722 1093 \*  
Χορρί εν ταις ηγεμονιας αὐτῶν εν γῇ Εδώμ  
of Hori, in their governing in the land of Edom.  
2532 3778 3588 935 3588 936 1722 1093  
36:31 και οὗτοι οι βασιλεῖς οι βασιλεύσαντες εν γῇ  
And these were the kings reigning in the land  
\* 4253 3588 936 935 1722 \* 2532  
Εδώμ προ του βασιλεύσαι βασιλέα εν Ισραήλ 36:32 και  
of Edom, before the reigning of a king in Israel. And  
936 1722 \* 5207 3588 \* 2532 3686  
εβασίλευσεν εν Εδώμ Βαλάκ υἱος του Βαώρ και ὄνομα  
[<sup>4</sup>reigned <sup>5</sup>in <sup>6</sup>Edom <sup>1</sup>Balak <sup>2</sup>son <sup>3</sup>of Beor]. And the name  
3588 4172-1473 599 1161 \* 2532  
τη πόλει αὐτοῦ Δενναβά 36:33 ἀπέθανε δε Βαλάκ και  
of his city – Dinhabah. [<sup>3</sup>died <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>Balak], and  
936 473 \* 1473 \* 5207 \* 1537  
εβασίλευσεν αντ' αὐτοῦ Ιωβάβ υἱός Ζαρά εκ  
[<sup>2</sup>reigned <sup>3</sup>instead <sup>4</sup>of him <sup>1</sup>Jobab], son of Zerah, from out of  
599 1161 \* 2532 936 473  
Βοσόρρας 36:34 ἀπέθανε δε Ιωβάβ και εβασίλευσεν αντ'  
Bozrah. [<sup>3</sup>died <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>Jobab], and [<sup>2</sup>reigned <sup>3</sup>instead  
1473 \* 1537 3588 1093 \* 599  
αὐτοῦ Ασόμ εκ της γῆς Θεμανών 36:35 ἀπέθανε  
of him <sup>1</sup>Husham], from out of the land of Temani. [<sup>3</sup>died  
1161 \* 2532 936 473 1473 \* 5207  
δε Ασόμ και εβασίλευσεν αντ' αὐτοῦ Αδάδ υἱός  
<sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>Husham], and [<sup>4</sup>reigned <sup>5</sup>instead <sup>6</sup>of him <sup>1</sup>Hadad <sup>2</sup>son  
\* 3588 1581 \* 1722 3588 3977.1 \*  
Βαράδ ο εκκόψας Μαδιάμ εν τῷ πεδίῳ Μωάβ  
of Bedad], the one cutting off Midian in the plain of Moab.  
2532 3686 3588 4172-1473 599 1161  
και ὄνομα τη πόλει αὐτοῦ Γεθέμ 36:36 ἀπέθανε δε  
And the name of his city – Getham. [<sup>3</sup>died <sup>1</sup>And  
\* 2532 936 473 1473 \* 1537  
Αδάδ και εβασίλευσεν αντ' αὐτοῦ Σαμαά εκ  
<sup>2</sup>Hadad], and [<sup>4</sup>reigned <sup>5</sup>instead <sup>6</sup>of him <sup>1</sup>Samlah <sup>2</sup>from out of  
\* 599 1161 \* 2532 936  
Μασεκκάς 36:37 ἀπέθανε δε Σαμαά και εβασίλευσεν  
Masrekah]. [<sup>3</sup>died <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>Samlah], and [<sup>2</sup>reigned  
473 1473 \* 1537 3588 3844  
αντ' αὐτοῦ Σαούλ εκ Ροββῶθ της παρά  
instead <sup>4</sup>of him <sup>1</sup>Saul], from out of Rehoboth of the place by  
4215 599 1161 \* 2532 936 473  
ποταμόν 36:38 ἀπέθανε δε Σαούλ και εβασίλευσεν αντ'  
the river. [<sup>3</sup>died <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>Saul], and [<sup>4</sup>reigned <sup>5</sup>instead  
1473 \* 5207 \* 599 1161  
αὐτοῦ Βαλενών υἱός Αχοβώρ 36:39 ἀπέθανε δε  
of him <sup>1</sup>Baal-hanan <sup>2</sup>son <sup>3</sup>of Achbor]. [<sup>5</sup>died <sup>1</sup>And

\* 5207 \* 2532 936 473 1473  
Βαλενών υἱός Αχοβώρ και εβασίλευσεν αντ' αὐτοῦ  
Baal-hanan son of Achbor], and [<sup>4</sup>reigned <sup>5</sup>instead <sup>6</sup>of him  
\* 5207 \* 2532 3686 3588 4172-1473 \*  
Αράθ υἱός Βαράδ και ὄνομα τη πόλει αὐτοῦ Φογόρ  
Hadar son of Barad]; and the name of his city was Phogor;  
3686-1161 3588 1135-1473 \* 2364  
ὄνομα δε τη γυναικὶ αὐτοῦ Μετεβήλ θυγάτηρ  
and the name to his wife was Mehetabel, daughter  
\* 5207 \* 3778 3588 3686  
Ματραῖθ υἱον Μεζοόβ 36:40 ταῦτα τα ὀνόματα  
of Matred, son of Mezahab. These are the names  
3588 2232 \* 1722 3588 5443-1473 2596  
των ηγεμόνων Ησαῦ εν ταις φυλαῖς αὐτῶν κατὰ  
of the princes of Esau, in their tribes, according to  
5117-1473 1722 3588 5561-1473 2532 1722 3588 1484-1473  
τόπον αὐτῶν εν ταις χώραις αὐτῶν και εν τοῖς ἔθνεσιν αὐτῶν  
their place, in their regions, and in their nations –  
2232 \* 2232 \* 2232 \* 2232 \*  
ηγεμών Θαμνά ηγεμών Γώλα ηγεμών Ιεθέρ 36:41 ηγεμών  
prince Timnah, prince Alvah, prince Jetheth, prince  
\* 2232 \* 2232 \* 2232 \*  
Ελιβεμάς ηγεμών Ηλὰς ηγεμών Φινών 36:42 ηγεμών Κενέζ  
Aholibamah, prince Elah, prince Pinon, prince Kenaz,  
2232 \* 2232 \* 2232 \*  
ηγεμών Θεμάν ηγεμών Μαζάρ 36:43 ηγεμών Μαγεδιήλ  
prince Teman, prince Mibzar, prince Magdiel,  
2232 \* 3778 2232 \* 1722 3588  
ηγεμών Ζαφωῖν οὗτοι ηγεμόνες Εδώμ εν ταις  
prince Zaphoi. These are the princes of Edom, in the  
2733.2 1722 3588 1093 3588 2934.3-1473 3778  
κατωκοδομημέναις εν τη γῇ της κτήσεως αὐτῶν οὗτος  
buildings in the land of their property. This  
\* 3962 \*  
Ησαῦ πατήρ Εδώμ  
is Esau father of Edom.

## CHAPTER 37

## Joseph's Dreams

2730 1161 \* 1722 3588 1093 3739 3939  
37:1 κατόκει δε Ιακώβ εν τη γῇ ου παρώκησεν  
[<sup>3</sup>dwelt <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>Jacob] in the land of which [<sup>2</sup>sojourned  
3588 3962-1473 1722 1093 \* 3778 3588  
ο πατήρ αὐτοῦ εν γῇ Χαναάν 37:2 αὐται αι  
his father] – in the land of Canaan. These are the  
1078 \* 1176 2532 2033 2094  
γενέσεις Ιακώβ Ιωσήφ δε δέκα και επτά ετών  
generations of Jacob. And Joseph [<sup>2</sup>ten <sup>3</sup>and <sup>4</sup>seven <sup>5</sup>years old  
1510.7.3 4165 3588 4263 3588 3962-1473 3326 3588  
ην ποιμαίνων τα πρόβατα του πατρός αὐτοῦ μετὰ των  
was] tending the sheep of his father with  
80-1473 1510.6 3501 3326 3588 5207 \* 2532  
αδελφῶν αὐτοῦ ὡν νέος μετὰ των υἱῶν Βαλλὰς και  
his brothers, being young among the sons of Bilhah, and  
3326 3588 5207 \* 3588 1135 3588 3962-1473  
μετὰ των υἱῶν Ζελφὰς των γυναικῶν του πατρός αὐτοῦ  
with the sons of Zilpah, the wives of his father.  
2702-1161 2596 \* 5589.2 4190 4314 \*  
Ἰκατήνεγκαν δε κατὰ Ιωσήφ ψόγον πονηρόν προς Ισραήλ  
And they brought against Joseph [<sup>2</sup>fault <sup>1</sup>a bad] to Israel  
3588 3962-1473 \* 1161 25 3588 \* 3844  
τον πατέρα αὐτῶν 37:3 Ιακώβ δε ἡγάπα τον Ιωσήφ παρά  
their father. But Jacob loved Joseph beyond  
3956 3588 5207-1473 3754 5207 1094 1510.7.3  
πάντας τους υἱούς αὐτοῦ ὅτι υἱός γῆρως ἦν  
all his sons, for [<sup>3</sup>the son <sup>4</sup>of old age <sup>1</sup>he was  
1473 4160-1161 1473 5509 4164 1492  
αὐτῷ ἐποίησε δε αὐτῷ χιτῶνα ποικίλον 37:4 ἰδόντες  
to him]. And he made for him [<sup>2</sup>garment <sup>1</sup>a colored]. [<sup>3</sup>seeing  
1161 3588 80-1473 3754 1473 3588 3962 5368  
δε οι αδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ ὅτι αὐτὸν ο πατήρ φιλεῖ  
And his brothers] that [<sup>4</sup>him <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>father <sup>3</sup>was fond of]  
1537 3956 3588 5207-1473 3404 1473 2532  
εκ πάντων των υἱῶν αὐτοῦ ἐμισήσαν αὐτόν και  
from out of all of his sons, they detested him, and  
3756 1410 2980 1473 3762 1516  
οὐκ ἠδύναντο λαλεῖν αὐτῷ ουδέν εἰρηνικόν  
were not able to speak to him – not one thing peaceable.

36:24 †Heb. transl...see Gesenius #3222 - hot springs.

37:2 †See Bos for variants.

1797 37:5 <sup>1797</sup>εὐνπνισθεὶς <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>1798</sup>Ἰωσήφ <sup>518</sup>ἐνύπνιον <sup>1473</sup>ἀπήγγειλεν <sup>1473</sup>αὐτὸ  
[<sup>3</sup>dreaming <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>Joseph] a dream, reported it  
3588 80-1473 <sup>2532</sup>τοὶς ἀδελφοῖς αὐτοῦ <sup>2036</sup>37:6 <sup>1473</sup>καὶ εἶπεν <sup>191</sup>αὐτοῖς <sup>3588</sup>ἀκούσατε <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ  
to his brothers. And he said to them, Hear  
1798-3778 <sup>3739</sup>ἐνύπνιον τοῦτου οὐ <sup>1797</sup>ἐνυπνιάσθην <sup>37:7</sup>ὥμην <sup>3633</sup>1473  
this dream which I dreamed! I imagined you all  
1195 <sup>1403.1</sup>δεσμεύειν <sup>1722</sup>δράγματα ἐν <sup>3319</sup>μέσῳ <sup>3588</sup>τῷ πεδίῳ <sup>3977.1</sup>καὶ ἀνέστη <sup>2532</sup>450  
were binding sheaves in the midst in the plain. And [<sup>3</sup>rose up  
3588 1699 <sup>1403.1</sup>2532 3718.1 <sup>4058.4</sup>1161 3588  
το ἐμὸν <sup>1473</sup>δράγμα <sup>4352</sup>καὶ ὠρθῶθι <sup>3588</sup>περιστραφέντα <sup>1403.1</sup>δε <sup>2036</sup>τα  
<sup>1</sup>my <sup>2</sup>sheaf], and it was straight up. [<sup>4</sup>moving around <sup>1</sup>And  
<sup>1403.1</sup>δράγματα <sup>1473</sup>ὑμῶν <sup>4352</sup>προσεκύνησαν <sup>3588</sup>το ἐμὸν <sup>1699</sup>δράγμα <sup>37:8</sup>εἶπον <sup>2036</sup>  
<sup>3</sup>sheaves <sup>2</sup>your] did obeisance to my sheaf. [<sup>3</sup>said  
1161 1473 3588 80-1473 3361 936  
δε <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῷ <sup>3588</sup>οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ <sup>3361</sup>μη <sup>936</sup>βασιλεύων  
<sup>1</sup>And <sup>4</sup>to him <sup>2</sup>his brothers], Do you mean in reigning  
936 <sup>1909</sup>1473 <sup>2228</sup>2961 <sup>2961</sup>  
βασιλεύσεις <sup>1473</sup>ἐφ' <sup>1909</sup>ἡμᾶς <sup>2228</sup>ἢ <sup>2961</sup>κυριεύων <sup>2961</sup>κυριεύσεις  
you will reign over us? or in dominating you will dominate  
1473 2532 4369 2089 3404 1473 1752  
ἡμῶν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4369</sup>προσέθεντο <sup>2089</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>3404</sup>μισεῖν <sup>1473</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>1752</sup>ἐνεκεν  
us? And they added still to detest him because of  
3588 1798-1473 2532 1752 3588 4487-1473  
τῶν ἐνυπνίων αὐτοῦ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1752</sup>ἐνεκεν <sup>3588</sup>τῶν ρημάτων αὐτοῦ  
his dreams, and because of his words.  
1492-1161 1798 2087 2532 1334 1473 3588  
37:9 <sup>1492-1161</sup>εἶδε <sup>1798</sup>δε <sup>2087</sup>ἐνυπνιον <sup>2532</sup>ἕτερον <sup>1334</sup>καὶ <sup>1473</sup>διηγήσατο <sup>3588</sup>αὐτὸ <sup>3588</sup>τῷ  
And he saw [<sup>2</sup>dream <sup>1</sup>another], and described it to  
3962-1473 2532 3588 80-1473 2532 2036 2400  
πατρὶ αὐτοῦ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>τοῖς ἀδελφοῖς αὐτοῦ <sup>2036</sup>καὶ <sup>2400</sup>εἶπεν <sup>2400</sup>ἰδοὺ  
his father, and to his brothers. And he said, Behold,  
1797 1798 2087 5618 3588 2246 2532 3588  
ἐνυπνιασάμην <sup>1798</sup>ἐνύπνιον <sup>2087</sup>ἕτερον <sup>5618</sup>ὥσπερ <sup>3588</sup>ὁ ἥλιος <sup>2246</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἡ  
I dreamed [<sup>2</sup>dream <sup>1</sup>another]; as if the sun, and the  
4582 2532 1733 792 4352 1473 2532  
σελήνη <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1733</sup>ἐνδὲκα <sup>792</sup>αστέρες <sup>4352</sup>προσεκύνουν <sup>1473</sup>37:10 <sup>2532</sup>  
moon, and eleven stars did obeisance to me. And  
2008 1473 3588 3962-1473 2532 2036 1473 5100 3588  
ἐπετίμησεν <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῷ <sup>3588</sup>ὁ <sup>2532</sup>πατήρ αὐτοῦ <sup>1473</sup>καὶ <sup>5100</sup>εἶπεν <sup>3588</sup>αὐτῷ <sup>3588</sup>τι <sup>3588</sup>το  
[<sup>2</sup>reproached <sup>3</sup>him <sup>1</sup>his father], and said to him, What  
1798-3778 3739 1797 686 1065 2064  
ἐνύπνιον τοῦτο <sup>3739</sup>οὐ <sup>1797</sup>ἐνυπνιάσθης <sup>686</sup>ἀρὰ <sup>1065</sup>γε <sup>2064</sup>ἐλθόντες  
is this dream which you dreamed? Is it so indeed in having come  
2064-1473 5037 2532 3588 3384-1473 2532 3588 80-1473  
ἐλευσόμεθα <sup>5037</sup>ἐγὼ <sup>2532</sup>τε <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>3384-1473</sup>ἡ μήτηρ σου <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>οἱ ἀδελφοὶ σου  
I will come also, and your mother, and your brothers,  
4352 1473 1909 3588 1093 2206 1161  
προσκυνήσαι <sup>1473</sup>σοι <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup>τὴν γῆν <sup>1093</sup>37:11 <sup>2206</sup>εξήλωσαν <sup>1161</sup>δε  
to do obeisance to you upon the ground? [<sup>3</sup>envied <sup>1</sup>And  
1473 3588 80-1473 3588-1161 3962-1473 1301  
αὐτὸν <sup>1473</sup>οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup>ὁ <sup>3962-1473</sup>δε <sup>1301</sup>πατήρ αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup>διετήρησε  
<sup>4</sup>him <sup>2</sup>his brothers] but his father kept  
3588 4487 4198 1161 3588 80-1473  
το <sup>3588</sup>ρήμα <sup>4487</sup>37:12 <sup>4198</sup>επορεύθησαν <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>3588</sup>οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ  
the saying. [<sup>3</sup>went <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>his brothers]  
1006 3588 4263 3588 3962-1473 1519 \*  
βόσκειν <sup>1006</sup>τὰ πρόβατα <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτῶν <sup>3962-1473</sup>ἐν <sup>1519</sup>Συχέμ  
to graze the sheep of their father in Shechem.  
2532 2036- \* 4314 \* 3780 3588 80-1473  
37:13 <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2036- \*</sup>εἶπεν <sup>4314</sup>Ἰσραὴλ <sup>3780</sup>πρὸς <sup>3588</sup>Ἰωσήφ <sup>3588</sup>οὐχὶ <sup>3588</sup>οἱ ἀδελφοὶ σου  
And Israel said to Joseph, Did not your brothers  
4165 1519 \* 1204 649 1473 4314 1473  
ποιμαίνουσιν <sup>4165</sup>ἐν <sup>1519</sup>Συχέμ <sup>1204</sup>δεῦρο <sup>649</sup>ἀποστείλω <sup>1473</sup>σε <sup>4314</sup>πρὸς <sup>1473</sup>αὐτούς  
tend in Shechem? Come, I will send you to them.  
2036-1161 1473 2400 1473 2036 1161 1473  
εἶπε <sup>2036-1161</sup>δε <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῷ <sup>2400</sup>ἰδοὺ <sup>1473</sup>ἐγὼ <sup>2036</sup>37:14 <sup>1161</sup>εἶπε <sup>1473</sup>δε <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῷ  
And he said to him, Behold, I am ready. [<sup>3</sup>said <sup>1</sup>And <sup>4</sup>to him  
\* 4198 1492 1487 5198 3588 80-1473  
Ἰσραὴλ <sup>4198</sup>πορευθεὶς <sup>1492</sup>ἰδε <sup>1487</sup>εἰ <sup>5198</sup>ὕγιαίνουσιν <sup>3588</sup>οἱ ἀδελφοὶ σου  
<sup>2</sup>Israel], In going, see if [<sup>2</sup>are in health <sup>1</sup>your brothers],  
2532 3588 4263 2532 312 1473 2532 649  
καὶ <sup>2532</sup>τὰ πρόβατα <sup>4263</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἀναγγεῖλόν <sup>312</sup>μοι <sup>1473</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἀπέστειλεν <sup>649</sup>  
and the sheep; and announce it to me! And he sent  
1473 1537 3588 2835.1 3588 \* 2532 2064 1519  
αὐτὸν <sup>1473</sup>ἐκ <sup>1537</sup>τῆς κοιλάδος <sup>3588</sup>τῆς <sup>3588</sup>Χεβρών <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2064</sup>ἦλθεν <sup>1519</sup>εἰς  
him from out of the valley of Hebron, and he came into  
\* 2532 2147 1473 444 4105 1722  
Συχέμ <sup>2532</sup>37:15 <sup>2147</sup>καὶ <sup>1473</sup>εὗρεν <sup>444</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>4105</sup>ἄνθρωπος <sup>1722</sup>πλανώμενον <sup>1722</sup>ἐν  
Shechem. And [<sup>2</sup>found <sup>3</sup>him <sup>1</sup>a man] wandering in

3588 3977.1 2065 1161 1473 3588 444 3004 5100  
τῷ πεδίῳ <sup>3977.1</sup>ῥώτησε <sup>2065</sup>δε <sup>1161</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>1473</sup>ὁ <sup>3588</sup>ἀνθρώπος <sup>444</sup>λέγων <sup>3004</sup>τι  
the plain. [<sup>4</sup>asked <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>him <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>man], saying, What  
2212 3588-1161 2036 3588 80-1473 2212  
ζητεῖς <sup>2212</sup>37:16 <sup>3588-1161</sup>ὁ <sup>2036</sup>δε <sup>3588</sup>εἶπε <sup>80-1473</sup>τοὺς ἀδελφοὺς <sup>2212</sup>μου <sup>2212</sup>ζητῶ  
do you seek? And he said, [<sup>2</sup>my brothers <sup>1</sup>I seek];  
518 1473 4226 1006 2036 1161 1473  
ἀπαγγεῖλόν <sup>518</sup>μοι <sup>1473</sup>ποῦ <sup>4226</sup>βόσκουσιν <sup>1006</sup>37:17 <sup>2036</sup>εἶπε <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῷ  
report to me where they graze! [<sup>4</sup>said <sup>1</sup>And <sup>5</sup>to him  
3588 444 522 1782 191-1063 1473  
ὁ <sup>3588</sup>ἀνθρώπος <sup>444</sup>ἀπῆρκασιν <sup>522</sup>ἐν <sup>1782</sup>τοῦτον <sup>191-1063</sup>ἦκουσα <sup>1473</sup>γὰρ αὐτῶν  
<sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>man]. They have departed from here; for I heard them  
3004 4198 1519 \* 2532 4198- \*  
λεγόντων <sup>3004</sup>πορευθῶμεν <sup>4198</sup>εἰς <sup>1519</sup>Δωθαεὶμ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4198- \*</sup>επορεύθῃ <sup>4198- \*</sup>Ἰωσήφ  
saying, Let us go unto Dothan. And Joseph went  
2733-5 3588 80-1473 2532 2147 1473 1722 \*  
κατόπισθεν <sup>2733-5</sup>τῶν ἀδελφῶν αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>80-1473</sup>εὗρεν αὐτούς <sup>2532</sup>ἐν <sup>1473</sup>Δωθαεὶμ <sup>1722</sup>  
after his brothers, and found them in Dothan.

### Joseph Sold into Egypt

37:18 <sup>4275-1161</sup>προεῖδον <sup>1473</sup>δε <sup>3113</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>4253</sup>μακρόθεν <sup>3588</sup>πρὸ <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ  
And they spied him far off before  
1448-1473 4314 1473 2532 4188.2 3588  
ἐγγίσαι <sup>1448-1473</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>4314</sup>πρὸς <sup>1473</sup>αὐτούς <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4188.2</sup>επονηρέοντο <sup>3588</sup>  
his approaching to them. And they acted wickedly  
615 1473 2036-1161 1538 4314 3588  
ἀποκτείνειν <sup>615</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>1473</sup>37:19 <sup>2036-1161</sup>εἶπε <sup>1538</sup>δε <sup>4314</sup>ἐκάστος <sup>3588</sup>πρὸς <sup>3588</sup>τοὺς  
to kill him. And said each to  
80-1473 2400 3588 1797.1-1565 2064  
ἀδελφὸν αὐτοῦ <sup>80-1473</sup>ἰδοὺ <sup>2400</sup>ὁ <sup>3588</sup>ἐνυπνιαστὴς <sup>1797.1-1565</sup>ἐκεῖνος <sup>2064</sup>ἐρχεται  
his brother, Behold, that dreamer comes.  
3568 3767 1205 615 1473 2532 4495  
37:20 <sup>3568</sup>νῦν <sup>3767</sup>οὖν <sup>1205</sup>δεῦτε <sup>615</sup>ἀποκτείνωμεν <sup>1473</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4495</sup>ρίψωμεν  
Now then, come, we should kill him, and toss  
1473 1519 1520 3588 2978.1 2532 2046 2342  
αὐτὸν <sup>1473</sup>εἰς <sup>1519</sup>ἓνα <sup>1520</sup>τῶν <sup>3588</sup>λακκῶν <sup>2978.1</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ερούμεν <sup>2046</sup>θηρίον <sup>2342</sup>  
him into one of the wells! And we shall say, [<sup>2</sup>wild beast  
4190 2719 1473 2532 3708 5100 1510.8.3  
πονηρὸν <sup>4190</sup>κατέφαγεν <sup>2719</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>1473</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>οὐόμεθα <sup>3708</sup>τι <sup>5100</sup>ἔσται <sup>1510.8.3</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>A ferocious] devoured him. And we shall see what will be  
3588 1798-1473 191 1161 \* 1807  
τὰ ἐνύπνια αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup>37:21 <sup>191</sup>ἀκούσας <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>1807</sup>Ρουβὴν <sup>1807</sup>ἐξείλετο  
of his dreams. [<sup>3</sup>hearing <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>Reuben], rescued  
1473 1537 3588 5495-1473 2532 2036 3756  
αὐτὸν <sup>1473</sup>ἐκ <sup>1537</sup>τῶν <sup>3588</sup>χειρῶν αὐτῶν <sup>5495-1473</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>εἶπεν <sup>2036</sup>οὐ <sup>3756</sup>  
him from out of their hands. And he said, Do not  
3960 1473 1519 5590 2036 1161  
πατάξωμεν <sup>3960</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>1473</sup>εἰς <sup>1519</sup>ψυχὴν <sup>5590</sup>37:22 <sup>2036</sup>εἶπε <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>1161</sup>  
strike him as far as his life. [<sup>3</sup>said <sup>1</sup>And  
1473 \* 3361 1632 129 1685  
αὐτοὶς <sup>1473</sup>Ρουβὴν <sup>3361</sup>μη <sup>1632</sup>ἐκχέτε <sup>129</sup>αἷμα <sup>1685</sup>ἐμβαλετε  
<sup>4</sup>to them <sup>2</sup>Reuben]. You should not shed blood, but put  
1473 1519 1520 3588 2978.1-3778 3588 1722 3588 2048  
αὐτὸν <sup>1473</sup>εἰς <sup>1519</sup>ἓνα <sup>1520</sup>τῶν <sup>3588</sup>λακκῶν <sup>2978.1-3778</sup>τούτων <sup>3588</sup>τῶν <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τῇ <sup>2048</sup>ἐρήμῳ  
him into one of these wells in the wilderness,  
5495 1161 3361 2018 1473 3704 1807  
χείρα <sup>5495</sup>δε <sup>1161</sup>μη <sup>3361</sup>επενέγκητε <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῷ <sup>3704</sup>ὥπως <sup>1807</sup>ἐξεληται  
[<sup>4</sup>a hand <sup>1</sup>and <sup>2</sup>not <sup>2</sup>bear] against him; that he might rescue  
1473 1537 3588 5495-1473 2532 591  
αὐτὸν <sup>1473</sup>ἐκ <sup>1537</sup>τῶν <sup>3588</sup>χειρῶν αὐτῶν <sup>5495-1473</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἀποδώ <sup>591</sup>  
him from out of their hands, and that he might give  
1473 3588 3962-1473 1096-1161 2259  
αὐτὸν <sup>1473</sup>τῷ <sup>3588</sup>πατρὶ αὐτοῦ <sup>3962-1473</sup>37:23 <sup>1096-1161</sup>ἐγένετο <sup>2259</sup>δε <sup>2259</sup>ἡνῖκα  
him to his father. And it came to pass when  
2064- \* 4314 3588 80-1473 1562 \*  
ἦλθεν <sup>2064- \*</sup>Ἰωσήφ <sup>4314</sup>πρὸς <sup>3588</sup>τοὺς ἀδελφοὺς αὐτοῦ <sup>80-1473</sup>1562 <sup>1562</sup>ἐξέδυσαν <sup>1562</sup>Ἰωσήφ  
Joseph came to his brothers, they took [<sup>4</sup>off <sup>3</sup>Joseph  
3588 5509 3588 4164 3588 4012 1473 2532  
τον <sup>3588</sup>χιτῶνα <sup>5509</sup>τον <sup>3588</sup>ποικίλον <sup>4164</sup>τον <sup>3588</sup>περὶ <sup>4012</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>1473</sup>37:24 <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
<sup>3</sup>garment <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>colored], the one around him. And  
2983 1473 4495 1473 1519 3588 2978.1 3588-1161  
λαβόντες <sup>2983</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>1473</sup>ἐρρίψαν <sup>4495</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>1473</sup>εἰς <sup>1519</sup>τον <sup>3588</sup>λάκκον <sup>2978.1</sup>ὁ <sup>3588-1161</sup>δε  
taking him, they tossed him into the well. But the  
2978.1 2756 5204 3756-2192 2523-1161  
λάκκος <sup>2978.1</sup>κενὸς <sup>2756</sup>ὑδωρ <sup>5204</sup>οὐκ <sup>3756-2192</sup>εἶχεν <sup>2523-1161</sup>37:25 <sup>2523-1161</sup>ἐκάθισαν <sup>2523-1161</sup>δε  
well was empty – [<sup>2</sup>water <sup>1</sup>it did not have]. And they sat  
2068 740 2532 308 3588 3788 1492  
φαγεῖν <sup>2068</sup>ἄρτον <sup>740</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἀναβλέψαντες <sup>308</sup>τοὺς <sup>3588</sup>ὀφθαλμοὺς <sup>3788</sup>εἶδον <sup>1492</sup>  
to eat bread. And looking up with the eyes they saw.  
2532 2400 3597.1 \* 2064 1537  
καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἰδοὺ <sup>2400</sup>ὁδοιπόροι <sup>3597.1</sup>Ἰσμαηλίται <sup>2064</sup>ἤρχοντο <sup>1537</sup>ἐκ  
And behold, journeying Ishmaelites were coming from out of

\* 2532 3588 2574-1473 1073 2368 2532  
Γαλαὰδ και αι καμηλοι αυτών έγεμον θυμιαμάτων και  
Gilead, and their camels full of incenses, and  
4488.2 2532 4712.6 4198-1161 2609 1519  
ρητινης και στακτης επορευοντο δε καταγαγειν εις  
balm, and balsam. And they were going, leading down into  
\* 2036 1161 \* 4314 3588 80-1473  
Αιγυπτον 37:26 ειπε δε Ιουδας προς τους αδελφους αυτου  
Egypt. [³said ¹And ²Judah] to his brothers,  
5100 5539 1437 615 3588 80-1473 2532  
τι χρησιμον εαν αποκτεινωμεν τον αδελφον ημων και  
What profit if we should kill our brother, and  
2928 3588 129-1473 1205 591 1473  
κρυψωμεν το αιμα αυτου 37:27 δεντε αποδωμεθα αυτον  
we should hide his blood? Come, let us give him  
3588 \* 3778 3588-1161 5495-1473 3361-1510.5  
τοις Ισμηλιταις τουτοις αι δε χειρες ημων μη εστωσαν  
to these Ishmaelites! And the hands of ours, let them not be  
1909 1473 3754 80-1473 2532 4561 1473-1510.2.3  
επ' αυτον οτι αδελφος ημων και σαρε ημων εστιν  
upon him, for he is our brother, and [²flesh ¹he is our]!  
191 1161 3588 80-1473 2532 3899  
ηκουσαν δε οι αδελφοι αυτου 37:28 και παρεπορευοντο  
[³hearkened ¹And ²his brothers]. And [²came near  
3588 444 3588 \* 1713 2532 1828 2532  
οι ανθρωποι οι Μαδιηναιοι εμποροι και εξελκυσαν και  
¹the men], the Midianite merchants. And they drew out and  
307 3588 \* 1537 3588 2978.1 2532 591  
ανεβιβασαν τον Ιωσηφ εκ του λακου και απεδοντο  
hailed Joseph from out of the well. And [³rendered  
3588 \* 3588 \* 1501 5552 2532  
τον Ιωσηφ τοις Ισμηλιταις εικοσι χρυσων και  
⁴for Joseph ¹the ²Ishmaelites] twenty pieces of gold. And  
2609 3588 \* 1519 \* 390, 1161  
κατηγαγον τον Ιωσηφ εις Αιγυπτον 37:29 ανεστρεψε δε  
they led Joseph into Egypt. [³returned ¹And  
\* 1909 3588 2978.1 2532 3756-3708 3588 \* 1722 3588  
Ρουβην επι τον λακκον και ουχ ορα τον Ιωσηφ εν τω  
²Reuben] upon the well, and did not see Joseph in the  
2978.1 2532 1284 3588 2440-1473 2532 1994  
λακκω και διερρηξε τα ιματια αυτου 37:30 και επεστρεψε  
well; and he tore his clothes. And he turned  
4314 3588 80-1473 2532 2036 3588 3808 3756-1510.2.3  
προς τους αδελφους αυτου και ειπε το παιδαριον ουκ εστιν  
towards his brothers, and said, The boy is not,  
1473-1161 4226 4198 2089 2983-1161 3588 5509  
εγω δε που πορευσομαι επι 37:31 λαβοντες δε τον χιτωνα  
and I, where shall I go yet? And taking the garment  
3588 \* 4969 2056 137.1 2532 3435 3588  
του Ιωσηφ εσφαξαν εριφον αυγων και εμολυναν τον  
of Joseph, they slew a kid of the goats, and tainted the  
5509 3588 129 2532 649 3588 5509  
χιτωνα τω αιματι 37:32 και απεστειλαν τον χιτωνα  
garment in the blood. And they sent [³garment  
3588 4164 2532 1533 3588 3962-1473 2532 2036  
τον ποικιλον και εισηνεγκαν τω πατρι αυτων και ειπον  
¹the ²colored], and carried it to their father, and said,  
3778 2147 1921 1487 5509 3588 5207  
τουτον ευρομεν επιγνωθι ει χιτων του υιου  
This we found; do you recognize if the garment [²son  
1473-1510.2.3 2228 3756 2532 1921 1473 2532 2036  
σου εστιν η ου 37:33 και επεγνω αυτον και ειπε  
¹is of your] or not? And he recognized it, and said,  
5509 3588 5207-1473 1510.2.3 2342 4190  
χιτων του υιου μου εστι θηριον πονηρον  
[²the garment ³of my son ¹It is]; [²wild beast ¹a ferocious]  
2719 1473 2342 726 3588 \* 1284  
κατεφαγεν αυτον θηριον ηρπασε τον Ιωσηφ 37:34 διερρηξε  
devoured him; a wild beast seized Joseph. [³tore  
1161 \* 3588 2440-1473 2532 2007 4526 1909  
δε Ιακωβ τα ιματια αυτου και επεθετο σακκον επι  
¹And ²Jacob] his clothes, and placed sackcloth upon  
3588 3751-1473 2532 3996 3588 5207-1473 2250  
την οσφυν αυτου και επενθει τον υιον αυτου ημερας  
his loin, and mourned for his son [²days  
4183 4863 1161 3956 3588 5207-1473  
πολλας 37:35 συνηχθησαν δε παντες οι υιοι αυτου  
¹many]. [³came together ¹And ²all ³his sons  
2532 3588 2364 2532 2064 3870 1473 2532  
και αι θυγατερες και ηλθον παρακαλεσαι αυτον και  
⁴and ⁵daughters]. And they came to comfort him, and  
3756-2309 3870 3004 3754 2597 4314  
ουκ ηθελε παρακαλεισθαι λεγων οτι καταβησομαι προς  
he wanted not to be comforted, saying that, I will go down to

3588 5207-1473 3996 1519 86 2532 2799 1473  
τον υιον μου πενθων εις αδου και εκλυνσεν αυτον  
my son in mourning into Hades. And [²wept ³for him  
3588 3962-1473 3588-1161 \* 591 3588  
ο πατηρ αυτου 37:36 οι δε Μαδιηναιοι απεδοντο τον  
¹his father]. And the Midianites gave  
\* 1519 \* 3588 \* 3588 4680.3 \*  
Ιωσηφ εις Αιγυπτον τω Πετεφρη τω σπαδοντι Φαραω  
Joseph into Egypt to Potiphar the castrato of Pharaoh,  
749.3  
αρχιμαγειρω  
the chief guard.

## CHAPTER 38

## Judah and Tamar

38:1 1096-1161 1722 3588 2540-1565  
εγενετο δε εν τω καιρω εκεινω  
And it came to pass in that time,  
2597-\* 575 3588 80-1473 2532 864 2193  
κατεβη Ιουδας απο των αδελφων αυτου και αφικετο εως  
Judah went from his brothers, and arrived unto  
4314 444-5100 \* 3739 3686 \*  
προς ανθρωπον τινα Οδολαμιτην ω ονομα Ειρας  
before a certain man – an Adullamite, whose name was Hirah.  
2532 1492 1563 \* 2364 444.\*  
38:2 και ειδεν εκει Ιουδας θυγατερα ανθρωπου Χαναανιου  
And [²saw ³there ¹Judah] a daughter of a Canaanite man,  
3739 3686 \* 2532 2983 1473 2532 1525 4314  
η ονομα Σαυα και ελαβεν αυτην και εισηλθε προς  
whose name was Shuah. And he took her, and entered to  
1473 2532 4815 5088 5207 2532 2564  
αυτην 38:3 και συλλαβουσα ετεκεν υιον και εκαλεσε  
her. And conceiving she bore a son, and called  
3588 3686-1473 \* 2532 4815 5088 5207  
το ονομα αυτου Ηρ 38:4 και συλλαβουσα ετεκεν υιον  
his name Er. And conceiving she bore a son  
2089 2532 2564 3588 3686-1473 \* 2532  
ετι και εκαλεσε το ονομα αυτου Αναν 38:5 και  
still again, and called his name Onan. And  
4369 5088 5207 2532 2564 3588 3686-1473 \*  
προσθεισα ετεκεν υιον και εκαλεσε το ονομα αυτου Σιλωμ  
adding she bore a son, and called his name Shelah.  
3778-1161 1510.7.3 1722 \* 2259 5088 1473 2532  
αυτη δε ην εν Χασβι ηνικα ετεκεν αυτους 38:6 και  
And she was in Chezib when she bore them. And  
2983.\* 1135 \* 3588 4416-1473 3739  
ελαβεν Ιουδας γυναικα Ηρ τω πρωτοτοκο αυτου η  
Judah took a wife for Er his first-born, whose  
3686 \* 1096-1161 \* 4416  
ονομα Θαμαρ 38:7 εγενετο δε Ηρ πρωτοτοκος  
name was Tamar. And it came to pass, Er the first-born  
\* 4190 1725 2962 2532 615 1473 3588  
Ιουδα πονηρος εναντι κυριου και απεκτηεν αυτον ο  
of Judah, was wicked before the LORD; and [²killed ³him  
2316 2036 1161 \* 3588 \* 1525 4314 3588  
θεος 38:8 ειπε δε Ιουδας τω Αναν εισελθε προς την  
¹God]. [³said ¹And ²Judah] to Onan, Enter to the  
1135 3588 80-1473 2532 1918-1473 2532  
γυναικα του αδελφου σου και επιγαμβρευσαι αυτην και  
wife of your brother, and ally to her by marriage, and  
450 4690 3588 80-1473 1097 1161  
αναστησον σπερμα τω αδελφω σου 38:9 γινους δε  
raise up seed to your brother! [³knowing ¹And  
\* 3754 3756 1473 1510.8.3 3588 4690 1096  
Αναν οτι ουκ αυτω εσται το σπερμα εγενετο  
²Onan] that [⁴not ⁶his ³will ⁵be ¹the ²seed]; that it came to pass,  
3752 1525 4314 3588 1135 3588 80-1473  
οταν εισηρχετο προς την γυναικα του αδελφου αυτου  
whenever he entered to [²wife ¹his brother's],  
1632 1909 3588 1093 3588 3361 1325 4690 3588  
εξεχεεν επι την γην του μη δουναι σπερμα τω  
he discharged upon the ground, to not give seed to  
80-1473 4190 1161 5316 1726  
αδελφω αυτου 38:10 πονηρον δε εφανη εναντιον  
his brother. [³wicked ¹And ²it appeared] before  
3588 2316 3754 4160 3778 2532 2289 2532 3778  
του θεου οτι εποιησε τουτο και εθανατωσε και τουτον  
God that he did this; and he put to death also this one.  
2036 1161 \* 3588 3565-1473 2521  
38:11 ειπε δε Ιουδας Θαμαρ τη νυμφη αυτου καθου  
[³said ¹And ²Judah] to Tamar his daughter-in-law, You sit



5503 1722 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473 2193 3173 1096  
 χήρα εν τῷ οἴκῳ τοῦ πατρὸς σου ἕως μέγας γένηται  
 as a widow in the house of your father until [4]older becomes  
 \* 3588 5207-1473 2036-1063 3379 599  
 Σιλώμ ο υἱὸς μου εἶπε γὰρ μὴ ποτε ἀποθάνῃ  
 1Shelah 2my son! For he said, Lest at any time [3]should die  
 2532 3778 5618 2532 3588 80-1473 565  
 καὶ οὗτος ὥσπερ καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ ἀπελθούσας  
 2also 1this one as also his brothers. [3]going forth  
 1161 \* 2521 1722 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473  
 δε Θάμαρ ἐκάθητο ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτῆς  
 1And 2Tamar settled in the house of her father.  
 4129 1161 3588 2250 2532 599  
 38:12 ἐπληθύνθησαν δε αἱ ἡμέραι καὶ ἀπέθανε Σανᾶ  
 [4]multiplied 1And 2the 3days, and [5]died 1Shuah  
 3588 1135 \* 2532 3870 \* 305  
 ἡ γυνὴ Ἰούδα καὶ παρακληθεὶς Ἰούδας ἀνέβη  
 2the 3wife 4of Judah. And being comforted, Judah ascended  
 1909 3588 2751 3588 4263-1473 1473 2532 \* 3588  
 ἐπὶ τοὺς κειρόντας τὰ πρόβατα αὐτοῦ αὐτὸς καὶ Ἡρὰς ο  
 to the shearing of his sheep, he, and Hirah  
 4166-1473 3588 \* 1519 \* 2532  
 ποιμὴν αὐτοῦ ο Οδολαμίτης εἰς Θαμνὰ 38:13 καὶ  
 his shepherd the Adullamite, unto Timnath. And  
 518 \* 3588 3565-1473 3004 2400  
 ἀτηγγέλη Θάμαρ τῇ νύμφῃ αὐτοῦ λέγοντες ἴδου  
 it was reported to Tamar his daughter-in-law, saying, Behold,  
 3588 3995-1473 305 1519 \* 2751 3588  
 ο πενθερὸς σου ἀναβαίνει εἰς Θαμνὰ κείραι τὰ  
 your father-in-law ascends to Timnath to shear  
 4263-1473 2532 4014 3588 2440 3588  
 πρόβατα αὐτοῦ 38:14 καὶ περιελομένη τὰ ἱμάτια τῆς  
 his sheep. And removing the garments of the  
 5503.2 575 1438 4016 2327.1  
 χηρέυσεως ἀφ' ἐαυτῆς περιεβάλετο θέριστρον  
 widowhood from herself, she put around a lightweight covering,  
 2532 2566.5 2532 2523 4314 3588 4439 \*  
 καὶ ἐκαλύψατο καὶ ἐκάθισε πρὸς τὰς πύλας Ἐνὰν  
 and bedecked herself, and sat by the gates of Enaim,  
 3739 1510.2.3 1722 3938 \* 1492-1063 \* 3754  
 ἡ ἐστὶν ἐν παραδῶ Θαμνὰν εἶδε γὰρ ὅτι  
 which is in the byway of Timnath; for she knew that  
 3173 1096 \* 1473-1161 3756-1325 1473 1473  
 μέγας γέγονε Σιλώμ αὐτὸς δε οὐκ ἔδωκεν αὐτὴν αὐτῷ  
 [3]older 2was 1Shelah, but he did not give her to him  
 1135 2532 1492 1473 \* 1380 1473  
 γυναῖκα 38:15 καὶ ἰδὼν αὐτὴν Ἰούδας ἔδοξεν αὐτὴν  
 as wife. And [2]seeing 3her 1Judah, assumed her  
 4204-1510.1 2619-1063 3588 4383-1473 2532  
 πόρνην εἶναι κατεκαλύψατο γὰρ τὸ πρόσωπον αὐτῆς καὶ  
 to be a harlot, for she covered up her face, and  
 3756 1921 1473 1578-1161 4314  
 οὐκ ἐπέγνω αὐτὴν 38:16 ἐξέκλινε δε πρὸς  
 [3]not 1he recognized 2her. And he turned aside to  
 1473 3588 3598 2532 2036 1473 1439 1473 1525 4314  
 αὐτὴν τὴν ὁδὸν καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῇ εἰσέλθω με εἰσελθεῖν πρὸς  
 her in the way. And he said to her, Allow me to enter to  
 1473 3756-1063 1097 3754 3565-1473 1510.2.3 3588-1161  
 σε οὐ γὰρ ἔγνω ὅτι νύμφη αὐτοῦ ἐστὶν ἡ δε  
 you, for he did not know that [2]his daughter-in-law 1she is. And she  
 2036 5100 1473-1325 1437 1525 4314 1473  
 εἶπε τι μοι δώσεις εἰάν εἰσελθῇς πρὸς με  
 said, What will you give to me, if you should enter to me?  
 3588-1161 2036 1473 1473-649 2056 137.1  
 38:17 ο δε εἶπεν ἐγὼ σοὶ ἀποστελῶ ἐρίφον αἰγῶν  
 And he said, I will send to you a kid of the goats  
 1537 3588 4263-1473 3588-1161 2036 1437-1325  
 ἐκ τῶν προβάτων μου ἡ δε εἶπεν εἰάν δῶς  
 from out of my flocks. And she said, You should give  
 728 2193 3588 649-1473 3588-1161 2036  
 ἀρραβῶνα ἕως τοῦ ἀποστείλαι σε 38:18 ο δε εἶπε  
 a deposit until you send it. And he said,  
 5100 3588 728 1473-1325 3588 1161 2036  
 τίνα τὸν ἀρραβῶνά σοι δώσω ἡ δε εἶπε  
 What deposit shall I give to you? And she said,  
 3588 1146-1473 2532 3588 3731.1 2532 3588 4464 3588  
 τὸν δακτυλῖόν σου καὶ τὸν ὀρμίσκον καὶ τὴν ράβδον τὴν  
 Your ring, and the pendant, and the rod  
 1722 3588 5495-1473 2532 1325 1473 2532 1525  
 ἐν τῇ χειρὶ σου καὶ ἔδωκεν αὐτῇ καὶ εἰσήλθε  
 in your hand. And he gave them to her, and entered  
 4314 1473 2532 1722 1064 2983 1537 1473  
 πρὸς αὐτὴν καὶ ἐν γαστρὶ ἔλαβεν ἐξ αὐτοῦ  
 to her. And [2]in 3the womb 1she conceived from him.

2532 450 565 2532 4014 3588  
 38:19 καὶ ἀναστάσα ἀπῆλθε καὶ περιεῖλετο τὸ  
 And rising up she went forth. And she removed  
 2327.1-1473 575 1438 2532 1746 3588 2440  
 θέριστρον αὐτῆς ἀφ' ἐαυτῆς καὶ ἐνεδύσατο τὰ ἱμάτια  
 her lightweight garment from herself, and put on the garments  
 3588 5503.2-1473 649 1161 \* 3588  
 τῆς χηρέυσεως αὐτῆς 38:20 ἀπέστειλε δε Ἰούδας τὸν  
 of her widowhood. [3]sent 1And 2Judah the  
 2056 1537 137.1 1722 5495 3588 4166-1473 3588  
 ἐρίφον ἐξ αἰγῶν ἐν χειρὶ τοῦ ποιμένος αὐτοῦ τοῦ  
 kid of the goats by the hand of his shepherd the  
 \* 2865 3844 3588 1135 3588 728  
 Οδολαμίτου κομίσασθαι παρὰ τῆς γυναίκος τὸν ἀρραβῶνα  
 Adullamite, to deliver by him to the woman the deposit.  
 2532 3756-2147 1473 1905-1161 3588 435  
 καὶ οὐχ εὑρεν αὐτὴν 38:21 ἐπηρώτησε δε τοὺς ἀνδρας  
 And he did not find her. And he asked the men  
 3588 1537 3588 5117 4226 1510.2.3 3588 4204 3588 1096  
 τοὺς ἐκ τοῦ τόπου πού ἐστιν ἡ πόρνη ἡ γενομένη  
 from the place, Where is the harlot being  
 1722 \* 1909 3588 3598 2532 2036 3756-1510.7.3 1778.2  
 ἐν Ἐνὰν ἐπὶ τῆς ὁδοῦ καὶ εἶπαν οὐκ ἦν ἐνταῦθα  
 in Enaim upon the way? And they said, There was not [2]here  
 4204 2532 654 4314 \* 2532 2036  
 πόρνη 38:22 καὶ ἀπεστράφη πρὸς Ἰούδα καὶ εἶπεν  
 1a harlot. And he returned to Judah, and said,  
 3756-2147 2532 3588 444 3588 1537 3588 5117  
 οὐχ εὑρον καὶ οἱ ἄνθρωποι οἱ ἐκ τοῦ τόπου  
 I did not find her; and the men from the place,  
 3004 3361-1510.1 5602 4204 2036 1161 \*  
 λέγουσι μὴ εἶναι ὥδε πόρνην 38:23 εἶπε δε Ἰούδας  
 say, There was no [2]here 1harlot. [3]said 1And 2Judah,  
 2192 1473 235 3379 2606  
 ἐχέτω αὐτὰ ἀλλ' ἂ μὴ ποτε καταγελασθῶμεν  
 Let her have them, but lest at any time we should be ridiculed,  
 1473 3303 649 3588 2056-3778 1473-1161 3756  
 ἐγὼ μὲν ἀπέσταλκα τὸν ἐρίφον τοῦτον σὺ δε οὐχ  
 I indeed sent this kid, but you have not  
 2147 1096-1161 3326 5150  
 εὑρηκας 38:24 ἐγένετο δε μετὰ τριμήνων  
 found her. And it came to pass after three months,  
 312 3588 \* 3004 1608 \* 3588  
 ἀτηγγέλη τῷ Ἰούδα λέγοντες ἐκπεπόρνευκε Θάμαρ ἡ  
 it was announced to Judah, saying, [3]fornicated 1Tamar  
 3565-1473 2532 2400 1722 1064 2192  
 νύμφη σου καὶ ἰδὼν ἐν γαστρὶ ἔχει  
 2your daughter-in-law; and behold, [2]in 3the womb 1she has one  
 1537 4202 2036 1161 \* 1806 1473 2532  
 ἐκ πορνείας εἶπε δε Ἰούδας ἐξαγάγετε αὐτὴν καὶ  
 from out of harlotry. [3]said 1And 2Judah, Lead her out, and  
 2618 1473 1161 71 649  
 κατακαυθῆτω 38:25 αὐτὴ δε ἀγομένη ἀπέστειλε  
 let her be incinerated! [3]her 1And 2while leading, she sent  
 4314 3588 3995-1473 3004 1537 3588 444  
 πρὸς τὸν πενθερὸν αὐτῆς λέγουσα ἐκ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου  
 to her father-in-law, saying, From out of the man  
 3739-5100 3778 1510.2.3 1473 1722 1064 2192 2532  
 οὐ τίνος ταῦτα ἐστὶν ἐγὼ ἐν γαστρὶ ἔχω καὶ  
 of whom these things are, I [2]in 3the womb 1have one. And  
 2036 1921 5100 3588 1146 2532 3588 3731.1  
 εἶπεν ἐπίγνωθι τίνος ο δακτύλιος καὶ ο ὀρμίσκος  
 she said, Recognize whose o ring and pendant  
 2532 3588 4464 3778 \* 1921 1161 \*  
 καὶ ἡ ράβδος αὐτῇ 38:26 ἐπέγνω δε Ἰούδας  
 and rod these are! [3]realized 1And 2Judah,  
 2532 2036 1344 \* 2228 1473 3739-1752  
 καὶ εἶπε δεικαίωται Θάμαρ ἡ ἐγὼ οὐ ἐρεκεν  
 and said, Tamar has done justice rather than I; because  
 3756-1325 1473 \* 3588 5207-1473 2532 3756-4369  
 οὐκ ἔδωκα αὐτὴν Σιλώμ τῷ υἱῷ μου καὶ οὐ προσέθετο  
 I did not give her Shelah my son. And he did not add  
 2089 3588 1097 1473 1096-1161  
 ἐτι τοῦ γνῶναι αὐτὴν 38:27 ἐγένετο δε  
 any longer to know her. And it came to pass  
 2259 5088 2532 3592 1510.7.3 1324 1722 3588  
 ἡνίκα ἐτίκτε καὶ τῆδε ἦν διδύμα ἐν τῇ  
 when she was bearing, that thus there were twins in  
 1064-1473 1096-1161 1722 3588 5088-1473  
 γαστρὶ αὐτῆς 38:28 ἐγένετο δε ἐν τῷ τίκτειν αὐτὴν  
 her womb. And it came to pass in her bearing,  
 3588 1520 4275.1 3588 5495 2983-1161 3588 3103.1  
 ο εἰς προεξήνεγκε τὴν χεῖρα λαβούσα δε ἡ μαῖα  
 the one put forth first the hand. And taking it, the midwife

1210 1909 3588 5495-1473 2847 3004 3778  
 ἔδησεν ἐπὶ τὴν χεῖρα αὐτοῦ κόκκινον λέγουσα οὗτος  
 tied upon his hand a scarlet thread, saying, This one  
 1831 4387 5613-1161 1996 3588 5495  
 ἐξελεύσεται πρότερος 38:29 ὡς δὲ ἐπισυνήγαγε τὴν χεῖρα  
 will come forth prior. And as he retracted the hand,  
 2532 2117.1 1831 3588 80-1473 3588 1161 2036  
 καὶ εὐθὺς ἐξῆλθεν ὁ ἀδελφὸς αὐτοῦ ἡ δὲ εἶπε  
 straightway came forth his brother. And she said,  
 5100 1249.2 1223 1473 5418 2532  
 τί διεκόπη διὰ σε φραγμός; καὶ  
 Why was [cut through because of you the barrier]? And  
 2564 3588 3686-1473 \* 38:30 καὶ μετὰ τοῦτο  
 ἐκάλεσε τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ Φαρέζ. And after this  
 she called his name, Pharez.  
 1831 3588 80-1473 1909 3739 1510.7.3 1909 3588  
 ἐξῆλθεν ὁ ἀδελφὸς αὐτοῦ ἐφ' ᾧ ἦν ἐπὶ τῇ  
 came forth his brother, of which was upon  
 5495-1473 3588 2847 2532 2564 3588 3686-1473  
 χειρὶ αὐτοῦ τὸ κόκκινον καὶ ἐκάλεσε τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ  
 his hand the scarlet thread. And she called his name  
 \*  
 Ζαρά.  
 Zarah.

## CHAPTER 39

## Joseph in Potiphar's House

39:1 \*1161 2702 1519 \* 2532  
 Ἰωσήφ δὲ κατήνεχθη εἰς Αἴγυπτον καὶ  
 And Joseph was carried down into Egypt. And  
 2932 1473 \* 3588 2135 \*  
 ἐκτήσατο αὐτὸν Πετεφρὴς ὁ εunuχὸς Φαραώ  
 [acquired him Potiphar], the eunuch of Pharaoh,  
 3588 749.3 435.\* 1537 5495  
 ὁ ἀρχιμάγειρος ἀνὴρ Αἰγύπτιος ἐκ χειρῶν  
 the chief guard, an Egyptian man, from out of the hands  
 \* 3588 2609 1473 1563 2532 1510.7.3-2962  
 Ἰσμαηλιτῶν οἱ κατήγαγον αὐτὸν ἐκεῖ 39:2 καὶ ἡ κυρία  
 of Ishmaelites leading him there. And the LORD was  
 3326 \* 2532 1510.7.3 435 2013 2532 1096  
 μετὰ Ἰωσήφ καὶ ἡν ἀνὴρ ἐπιτυγχάνων καὶ ἐγένετο  
 with Joseph, and he was a man succeeding in things. And he was  
 1722 3588 3624 3844 3588 2962-1473 3588 \* 1492  
 ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ παρὰ τῷ κυρίῳ αὐτοῦ τῷ Αἰγυπτίῳ 39:3 ἦδει  
 in the house by his master the Egyptian. [saw  
 1161 3588 2962-1473 3754 3588 2962 1510.7.3 3326 1473 2532  
 δὲ ὁ κύριος αὐτοῦ ὅτι ὁ κύριος ἦν μετ' αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 And [his master] that the LORD was with him, and  
 3745-1437 4160 2962 2137 1722  
 ὅσα εἰς ποίῃ κύριος εὐοδοῖ ἐν  
 whatever as much as he should do the LORD prospered the way by  
 3588 5495-1473 2532 2147.\* 5484 1726 3588  
 ταῖς χερσὶν αὐτοῦ 39:4 καὶ εὗρεν Ἰωσήφ χάριν ἐναντίον τοῦ  
 his hands. And Joseph found favor before  
 2962-1473 2532 2100 1473 2532 2525  
 κυρίου αὐτοῦ καὶ εὐηρέστησε αὐτῷ καὶ κατέστησεν  
 his master, and was well-pleasing to him. And he placed  
 1473 1909 3588 3624-1473 2532 3956 3745 1510.7.3 1473  
 αὐτὸν ἐπὶ τοῦ οἴκου αὐτοῦ καὶ πάντα ὅσα ἦν αὐτῷ  
 him over his house; and all as much as was his  
 1325 1223 5495 \* 1096-1161  
 ἔδωκε διὰ χειρὸς Ἰωσήφ 39:5 ἐγένετο δὲ  
 he gave through the hand of Joseph. And it came to pass  
 3326 3588 2525 1473 1909 3588 3624-1473 2532 1909  
 μετὰ τὸ κατασταθῆναι αὐτὸν ἐπὶ τοῦ οἴκου αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐπὶ  
 after the placing him over his house, and over  
 3956 3745 1510.7.3 1473 2532 2127-2962 3588 3624  
 πάντα ὅσα ἦν αὐτῷ καὶ ἠυλόγησε κύριος τὸν οἶκον  
 all as much as was his, that the LORD blessed the house  
 3588 \* 1223 \* 2532 1096 2129  
 τοῦ Αἰγυπτίου διὰ Ἰωσήφ καὶ ἐγενήθη εὐλογία  
 of the Egyptian on account of Joseph; and he became a blessing  
 2962 1722 3956 3588 5224-1473 1722 3588 3624  
 κυρίου ἐν πᾶσι τοῖς ὑπάρχουσιν αὐτῷ ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ  
 for his master in all his possessions in the house,  
 2532 1722 3588 68-1473 2532 2010 3956  
 καὶ ἐν τῷ ἀγρῷ αὐτοῦ 39:6 καὶ ἐπέτρεψε πάντα  
 and in his field. And he committed to care all  
 3745 1510.7.3 1473 1519 5495 \* 2532 3756-1492  
 ὅσα ἦν αὐτῷ εἰς χεῖρας Ἰωσήφ καὶ οὐκ ἦδει  
 as much as was his into the hand of Joseph; and he knew not

3588-2596 1438 3762 4133 3588 740 3739  
 τῶν καθ' αὐτοῦ οὐδέν πλὴν τοῦ ἄρτου οὐ  
 the things of his own – not one thing, except of the bread which  
 2068-1473 2532 1510.7.3.\* 2570 3588 1491 2532 5611  
 ᾗσθιν αὐτὸς καὶ ἡν Ἰωσήφ καλὸς τῷ εἶδει καὶ ωραῖος  
 he ate. And Joseph was good to the sight, and handsome  
 3588 3799 4970  
 τῇ οἴῃ σφόδρα  
 in the appearance – exceedingly.

## Potiphar's Wife

39:7 2532 1096 3326 3588 4487-3778 2532 1911  
 καὶ ἐγένετο μετὰ τα ρήματα ταῦτα καὶ ἐπέβαλεν  
 And it happened after these things, and [put  
 3588 1135 3588 2962-1473 3588 3788-1473 1909 \*  
 ἡ γυνὴ τοῦ κυρίου αὐτοῦ τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς αὐτῆς ἐπὶ Ἰωσήφ  
 the wife of his master] her eyes upon Joseph.  
 2532 2036 2837 3326 1473 3588-1161 3756 2309  
 καὶ εἶπεν κοιμήθητι μετ' ἐμοῦ 39:8 ὁ δὲ οὐκ ἠθέληεν  
 And she said, Come to bed with me! But he was not willing.  
 2036-1161 3588 1135 3588 2962-1473 1487 3588 2962-1473  
 εἶπε δὲ τῇ γυναίκί τοῦ κυρίου αὐτοῦ εἰ ὁ κύριός μου  
 And he said to the wife of his master, If my master  
 3756-1097 1223 1473 3762 1722 3588 3624-1473 2532  
 οὐ γινώσκει δι' ἐμὲ οὐδὲν ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 knows not, on account of me, one thing in his house, and  
 3956 3745 1510.2.3 1473 1325 1519 3588 5495-1473  
 πάντα ὅσα ἐστὶν αὐτῷ ἔδωκεν εἰς τὰς χεῖράς μου  
 all as much as is his which he gave into my hands,  
 2532 3756-5224 1722 3588 3614-3778 3762  
 39:9 καὶ οὐχ ὑπάρχει ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ ταύτῃ οὐδὲν  
 and there does not exist in this house one thing  
 1623 1473 3761 5227.1 575 1473  
 ἐκτός ἐμοῦ οὐδὲ ὑπεξήρηται ἀπ' ἐμοῦ  
 outside of me knowing, nor is [secretly removed from me  
 3762 4133 1473 1223 3588 1473 1135-1473  
 οὐδὲν πλὴν σου διὰ τὸ σε γυναῖκα αὐτοῦ  
 [one thing], besides you, on account of you [his wife  
 1510.1 2532 4459 4160 3588 4487 3588 4190-3778 2532  
 εἶναι καὶ πὼς ποιήσω τὸ ρῆμα τὸ πονηρὸν τοῦτο καὶ  
 [being], then how should I do [thing this wicked], and  
 264 1726 3588 2316 2259-1161 2980 3588  
 ἀμαρτήσομαι ἐναντίον τοῦ θεοῦ 39:10 ἦνίκα δὲ ἐλάλει τῷ  
 sin before God? And when she spoke to  
 \* 2250 1537 2250 2532 3756-5219 1473 2518  
 Ἰωσήφ ἡμέραν ἐξ ἡμέρας καὶ οὐχ ὑπήκουεν αὐτῇ καθεύδων  
 Joseph day by day, and he did not obey her to sleep  
 3326 1473 3588 4773.1 1473 1096-1161  
 μετ' αὐτῆς τὸν συγγενέσθαι αὐτῇ 39:11 ἐγένετο δὲ  
 with her, to be intimate with her, that it came to pass  
 5108 5100 2250 1525.\* 1519 3588 3614 4160 3588  
 τοιαύτῃ τις ἡμέρα εἰσῆλθεν Ἰωσήφ εἰς τὴν οἰκίαν ποιεῖν τὰ  
 on such a day, Joseph entered into the house to do  
 2041-1473 2532 3762 1510.7.3 3588 1722 3588 3614 2080  
 ἔργα αὐτοῦ καὶ οὐδεὶς ἦν τῶν ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ ἐσω 39:12  
 his works, and no one was in the house inside.  
 2532 1986 1473 3588 2440 3004 2837  
 καὶ ἐπεσπάσατο αὐτὸν τῶν ἱματίων λέγουσα κοιμήθητι  
 And she drew him by his clothes, saying, Come to bed  
 3326 1473 2532 2641 3588 2440-1473 1722 3588  
 μετ' ἐμοῦ καὶ καταλιπὼν τὰ ἱμάτια αὐτοῦ ἐν ταῖς  
 with me! And leaving behind his clothes in  
 5495-1473 5343 2532 1831 1854 2532  
 χερσὶν αὐτῆς ἔφυγε καὶ ἐξῆλθεν ἔξω 39:13 καὶ  
 her hands, he fled and went forth outside. And  
 1096 5613 1492 3754 2641 3588 2440-1473  
 ἐγένετο ὡς εἶδεν ὅτι καταλιπὼν τὰ ἱμάτια αὐτοῦ  
 it came to pass as she saw that leaving behind his clothes  
 1722 3588 5495-1473 5343 2532 1831 1854 2532  
 ἐν ταῖς χερσὶν αὐτῆς ἔφυγε καὶ ἐξῆλθεν ἔξω 39:14 καὶ  
 in her hands, he fled and went forth outside, that  
 2564 3588 1510.6 1722 3588 3614 2532 2036 1473  
 ἐκάλεσε τοὺς ὄντας ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς  
 she called the ones being in the house, and said to them,  
 3004 1492 1521 1473 3816.\* 1702  
 λέγουσα ἰδετε εἰσηγαγεν ἡμῖν παῖδα Ἑβραῖον ἐμπαῖzen  
 saying, See! He brought in to us a Hebrew servant to mock  
 1473 1525 4314 1473 3004 2837 3326 1473 2532  
 ἡμῖν εἰσῆλθε πρὸς με λέγων κοιμήθητι μετ' ἐμοῦ καὶ  
 us. He entered to me, saying, Come to bed with me! And

39:9 †See Box for variants.

994. 5456 3173 1722-1161 3588 191-1473  
**εβόησα φωνή μεγάλη** 39:15 **εν δε τω ακουσαι αυτον**  
 I yelled [2voice] 1a great]. And in his hearing  
 3754 5312 3588 5456-1473 2532 994 2641  
**οτι υψωσα την φωνην μου και εβόησα καταλιπων**  
 that [2was raised την 1my voice]. and I yelled, leaving behind  
 3588 2440-1473 3844 1473 5343 2532 1831 1854  
**τα ιματια αυτου παρ' εμοι εφυγε και εξηλθεν εξω**  
 his clothes by me, he fled, and he went forth outside.  
 2532 2642.3 3588 2440 3844 1438 2193 2064  
**39:16 και καταλιμπανει τα ιματια παρ' εαυτη εως ηλθεν**  
 And she left the clothes by herself, until [3came  
 3588 2962 1519 3588 3624-1473 2532 2980  
**ο κυριος εις τον οικον αυτου** 39:17 **και ελαλησεν**  
 1the 2master] into his house. And she spoke  
 1473 2596 3588 4487-3778 3004 1525 4314  
**αυτω κατὰ τα ρηματα ταυτα λεγουσα εισηλθε προς**  
 to him concerning these things, saying, [3entered 4to  
 1473 3588 3816-3588\* 3739 1521 4314 1473  
**με ο παις ο Εβραιος ον εισηγαγες προς ημας**  
 1me 1The 2Hebrew servant], whom you brought in to us,  
 1702 1473 2532 2036 1473 2837 3326 1473  
**εμπαίζαι μοι και ειπε μοι κοιμηθησονται μετα σου**  
 to mock me. And he said to me, I will come to bed with you.  
 5613-1161 191 3754 5312 3588 5456-1473 2532 994  
**39:18 ως δε ηκουσεν οτι υψωσα την φωνην μου και εβόησα**  
 But as he heard that I raised my voice, and I yelled,  
 2641 3588 2440-1473 3844 1473 5343 2532 1831  
**καταλιπων τα ιματια αυτου παρ' εμοι εφυγε και εξηλθεν**  
 leaving behind his clothes by me, he fled, and went forth  
 1854 1096-1161 5613 191 3588 2962-1473  
**εξω** 39:19 **εγενετο δε ως ηκουσεν ο κυριος αυτου**  
 outside. And it happened as [2heard 1his master]  
 3588 4487 3588 1135-1473 3745 2980 4314  
**τα ρηματα της γυναικος αυτου οσα ελαλησε προς**  
 the words of his wife, as much as she spoke to  
 1473 3004 3779 4160 1473 3588 3816-1473 2532  
**αυτον λεγουσα οτως εποιησε μοι ο παις σου και**  
 him, saying, Thus [2did 3to me 1your servant], that  
 2373 3709  
**εθυμωθη οργη**  
 he was enraged with anger.

### Joseph Cast into Prison

39:20 **και λαβων ο κυριος Ιωσήφ εnéβαλεν αυτον**  
 And [3taking 1the 2master] Joseph, put him  
 1519 3588 3794 1519 3588 5117 1722 3739 3588 1202  
**εις το οχυρωμα εις τον τοπον εν ω οι δεσμωται**  
 into the fortress, in the place in which the prisoners  
 3588 935 2722 1563 1722 3588 3794 2532  
**του βασιλεως κατέχονται εκεί εν τω οχυρώματι** 39:21 **και**  
 of the king were held there in the fortress. And  
 1510.7.3-2962 3326 \* 2532 2708 1473 1656  
**ην κυριος μετά Ιωσήφ και κατέχευεν αυτου ελεος**  
 the LORD was with Joseph, and he poured down upon him mercy;  
 2532 1325 1473 5484 1726 3588 747.1  
**και εδωκεν αυτω χάριν εναντιον του αρχιδεσμοφύλακος**  
 and gave to him favor before the chief jailer.  
 2532 1325 3588 747.1 3588 1201  
**39:22 και εδωκεν ο αρχιδεσμοφύλαξ το δεσμοτήριον**  
 And [3gave 1the 2chief jailer] the jail  
 1223 5495 \* 2532 3956 3588 520  
**διά χειρός Ιωσήφ και παντας τους απηγγεμένους**  
 over to the hand of Joseph, and all the ones being taken away,  
 3745 1722 3588 1201 2532 3956 3745  
**οσοι εν τω δεσμοτηρίω και πάντα οσα**  
 as many as were in the jail; and all as much as  
 4160 1563 1473 1510.7.3 4160 3756  
**ποιούσιν εκεί αυτός ην ποιων** 39:23 **ουκ**  
 they do there, he was the one doing it. For not  
 1510.7.3 3588 747.1 3588 1201 1097  
**ην ο αρχιδεσμοφύλαξ του δεσμοτηρίου γινώσκων**  
 was the chief jailer of the jail knowing anything  
 1223 1473 3762 3956-1063 1510.7.3 1223 5495  
**δι' αυτον ουδεν πάντα γαρ ην διά χειρός**  
 concerning him – not one thing. For all was through the hand  
 \* 1223 3588 3588 2962 3326 1473 1510.1  
**Ιωσήφ διά τον κυριον μετ' αυτου είναι**  
 of Joseph, because of the reason the LORD [2with 3him 1being].  
 2532 3745 1473 4160 2962 2137 1722 3588  
**και οσα αυτος εποιει κυριος ευωδου εν ταις**  
 And as much as he did, the LORD prospered the way in

5495-1473  
 χερσιν αυτου  
 his hands.

## CHAPTER 40

### Joseph Interprets Dreams

40:1 **εγενετο δε** 3326 3588 4487-3778 264  
 And it came to pass after these things, [6sinned  
 3588 749.5 3588 935 \* 2532 3588  
**ο αρχιουνοχος του βασιλεως Αιγυπτου και ο**  
 1the 2chief wine taster 3of the 4king 5of Egypt], and the  
 751.1 3588 2962-1473 935 \* 2532  
**αρχισιτοποιος τω κυριω αυτων βασιλει Αιγυπτου** 40:2 **και**  
 chief baker, against their master the king of Egypt. And  
 3710\* 1909 3588 1417 2135 1473  
**ωργισθη Φαραω επι τους δυσιν ευνουχους αυτου**  
 Pharaoh was provoked to anger over [2two 3eunuchs 1his] –  
 1909 3588 749.5 2532 1909 3588 751.1 2532  
**επι τω αρχιουνοχω και επι τω αρχισιτωπιω** 40:3 **και**  
 over the chief wine taster and over the chief baker. And  
 5087 1473 1722 5438 1519 3588 1201 1519 3588 5117  
**εθετο αυτους εν φυλακή εις το δεσμοτήριον εις τον τοπον**  
 he put them under guard in the jail, into the place  
 3739 \* 520 1563 2532 4921  
**ου Ιωσήφ απήκτο** 40:4 **και συνέστησεν**  
 where Joseph had been taken away there. And [3combined  
 3588 747.2 3588\* 1473 2532 3936  
**ο αρχιδεσμωτης τω Ιωσήφ αυτους και παρেষτη**  
 1the 2chief jailer] them to Joseph; and he stood beside  
 1473 1510.7.6-1161 2250 1722 3588 5438 2532  
**αυτους ησαν δε ημερας εν τη φυλακή** 40:5 **και**  
 them. And they were some days under guard. And  
 1492 297 1798 1722 1520 3571 3588-1161 3706  
**ειδον αμφοτεροι ενυπνιον εν μια νυκτι η δε ορασις**  
 [2saw 1both] a dream in one night. And the vision  
 3588 1798 3588 749.5 2532 751.1  
**του ενυπνιου του αρχιουνοχου και αρχισιτωπιου**  
 of the dream of the chief wine taster and the chief baker  
 3739 1510.7.6 3588 935 \* 3588 1510.6  
**οι ησαν τω βασιλει Αιγυπτου οι οντες**  
 who were in service to the king of Egypt, the ones being  
 1722 3588 1201 1510.7.3 3778 1525 1161  
**εν τω δεσμοτηρίω ην αυτη** 40:6 **εισηλθε δε**  
 in the jail, was this – [3entered 1And  
 4314 1473 \* 4404 2532 1492 1473 2532  
**προς αυτους Ιωσήφ πρωι και ειδεν αυτους και**  
 4to 5them 2Joseph] in the morning, and he saw them, and  
 1510.7.6 5015 2532 2065 3588 2135  
**ησαν τεταραγμενοι** 40:7 **και ηρωτα τους ευνουχους**  
 they were disturbed. And he asked the eunuchs  
 \* 3739 1510.7.6 3326 1473 1722 3588 5438 3844  
**Φαραω οι ησαν μετ' αυτου εν τη φυλακή παρά**  
 of Pharaoh, who were with him under guard, by  
 3588 2962-1473 3004 5100 3754 3588 4383-1473  
**τω κυριω αυτου λεγων τι οτι τα προσωπα υμων**  
 his master, saying, Why is it that your faces  
 4659 4594 3588-1161 2036 1473  
**σκυθρωπα σημερον** 40:8 **οι δε ειπαν αυτω**  
 are looking downcast today? And they said to him,  
 1798 1492 2532 3588 4793 1473 3756-1510.2.3 2036  
**ενυπνιον ειδομεν και ο συγκρινων αυτο ουκ εστιν ειπε**  
 [2a dream 1We saw], and the interpreting it is not. [3said  
 1161 1473 \* 3780 1223 3588 2316 3588 1285.1  
**δε αυτοις Ιωσήφ ουχι δια του θεου η διασφασις**  
 1And 4to them 2Joseph], [2not 6through 7God 3the 4explanation  
 1473 1510.2.3 1334 3767 1473 2532 1334  
**αυτων εστι διηγησασθε ον μοι** 40:9 **και διηγησατο**  
 5of them 1Is]?. Describe them then to me. And [3described  
 3588 749.5 3588 1798-1473 3588 \* 2532  
**ο αρχιουνοχος το ενυπνιον αυτου τω Ιωσήφ και**  
 1the 2chief wine taster] his dream to Joseph. And  
 2036 1722 3588 5258-1473 1510.7.3 288 1726 1473  
**ειπεν εν τω υπνω μου ην αμπελος εναντιον μου**  
 he said, In my sleep there was a grapevine before me.  
 1722-1161 3588 288 5140 4435.1 2532 1473  
**40:10 εν δε τη αμπελω τρεις πυθμενες και αυτη**  
 And in the grapevine three lower branches; and it  
 2281.1 399 986 4005.2 3588 1009  
**θαλλουσα ανερηνοχια βλαστους πεπειροι οι βοτρυνες**  
 flourished offering [2buds 1mature] – the clusters

4718 2532 3588 4221 \* 1722 3588  
σταφυλῆς 40:11 και το ποτήριον Φαραώ εν τη  
of the grape. And the cup of Pharaoh was in  
5495-1473 2532 2983 3588 4718 2532 1570.2 1473 1519  
χειρί μου και ἔλαβον την σταφυλὴν και ἐξέθλιψα αὐτὴν εἰς  
my hand. And I took the grape cluster, and squeezed it into  
3588 4221 2532 1325 3588 4221 1519 3588 5495 \*  
το ποτήριον και ἐδωκα το ποτήριον εἰς την χεῖρα Φαραώ  
the cup, and gave the cup into the hand of Pharaoh.  
2532 2036 1473 \* 3778 3588 4793.1 1473  
40:12 και εἶπεν αὐτῷ Ἰωσήφ τοῦτο ἡ σύγκρισις αὐτοῦ  
And [²said ³to him ¹Joseph], This is the interpretation of it.  
3588 5140 4435.1 5140 2250 1510.2.6 2089  
οἱ τρεῖς πυθμένες τρεῖς ἡμέραι εἰσὶν 40:13 ἐν  
The three lower branches [²three ³days ¹are]. In yet  
5140 2250 2532 3403.\* 3588 746-1473 2532  
τρεῖς ἡμέραι και μνησθήσεται Φαραώ τῆς αρχῆς σου και  
three days and Pharaoh will remember your office, and  
600 1473 1909 3588 749.4-1473 2532  
ἀποκαταστήσει σε ἐπὶ την ἀρχιουνοχοῖαν σου  
restore you to your office of chief wine taster, and  
1325 3588 4221 \* 1519 3588 5495-1473  
δώσεις το ποτήριον Φαραώ εἰς την χεῖρα αὐτοῦ  
you will give the cup to Pharaoh, into his hand  
2596 3588 746 1473 3588 4387 5613 1510.7.2  
κατὰ την ἀρχὴν σου την προτέραν ὡς ἦσθα  
according to [³office ¹your ²former], as you were  
3632.2 235 3403 1473 1223 4572  
οἰνοχοῶν 40:14 ἀλλὰ μνησθητί μου δια σεαυτοῦ  
of the wine servers. But remember me of yourself,  
3752 2095 1096 1473 2532 4160 3326 1473  
ὅταν εὖ γένηται σοὶ και ποιήσεις μετ' ἐμοῦ  
whenever good happens to you, and you shall do with me  
1656 2532 3403 4012 1473 4314  
ἔλεος και μνησθήσῃ περὶ ἐμοῦ προς  
an act of mercy. And you shall remind [²concerning ³me  
\* 2532 1806 1473 1537 3588 3794-3778  
Φαραώ και ἐξάξεις με ἐκ του οχυρώματος τούτου  
¹Pharaoh], and lead me from this fortress.  
3754 2829 2813 1537 1093 \*  
40:15 ὅτι κλοπή ἐκλάπην ἐκ γῆς Εβραίων  
For by stealth I was stolen from out of the land of the Hebrews,  
2532 5602 3756-4160 3762 235 1685 1473 1519 3588  
και ὡδε οὐκ ἐποίησα οὐδέν ἀλλ' ἐνέβαλον με εἰς τον  
and here I did not do anything, but they put me into  
2978.1-3778 2532 1492 3588 751.1 3754 3723  
λάκκον τούτον 40:16 και εἶδεν ο ἀρχιστοιποιός ὅτι ὀρθῶς  
this pit. And [³saw ¹the ²chief baker] that rightly  
4793 2532 2036 3588 \* 2504 1492 1798 2532  
συνέκρινε και εἶπε τῷ Ἰωσήφ καγὼ εἶδον ἐνύπνιον και  
he interpreted. And he said to Joseph, I also saw a dream, and  
3633 5140 2582.2 5521.2 142 1909 3588 2776-1473  
ὡμην τρία κανὰ χονδρίτων αἰρῶν ἐπὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς μου  
I imagined three bins of groats lifted upon my head.  
1722-1161 2582.2 3588 1883 575 3956 3588 1085  
40:17 ἐν δε κανῷ τῷ ἐπάνω ἀπὸ πάντων των γενῶν  
And in the bin above, items of all kinds of things  
3739 \* 2068 2041 4620.1 2532 3588 4071  
ὧν Φαραώ ἐσθίει ἔργον σιτοποιοῦν και τα πετεινὰ  
of which Pharaoh eats – the work of a baker. And the birds  
3588 3772 2719 1473 575 3588 2582.2 3588 1883  
του οὐρανοῦ κατήσθιεν αὐτὰ ἀπὸ του κανοῦ του ἐπάνω  
of the heaven ate them from the bin upon  
3588 2776-1473 611-1161 \* 2036 1473  
τῆς κεφαλῆς μου 40:18 ἀποκριθεὶς δε Ἰωσήφ εἶπεν αὐτῷ  
my head. And answering, Joseph said to him,  
3778 3588 4793.1 1473 3588 5140 2582.2 5140 2250  
αὕτη ἡ σύγκρισις αὐτοῦ τα τρία κανὰ τρεῖς ἡμέραι  
This is the interpretation of it. The three bins [²three ³days  
1510.2.6 2089 5140 2250 2532 851.\*  
εἰσὶν 40:19 ἐπὶ τριῶν ἡμερῶν και ἀφελεί Φαραώ  
¹are]. Yet in three days and Pharaoh will remove  
3588 2776-1473 575 1473 2532 2910 1473 1909 3586  
την κεφαλὴν σου ἀπὸ σου και κρεμάσει σε ἐπὶ ξύλου  
your head from you, and hang you upon a timber,  
2532 2068 3588 3732 3588 3772 3588 4561 575  
και φάγεται τα ὀρνεα του οὐρανοῦ τας σάρκας ἀπὸ  
and [³will eat ¹the ²birds ³of the ⁴heaven] the flesh from  
1473 1096-1161 1722 3588 2250 3588 5154  
σου 40:20 ἐγένετο δε ἐν τη ἡμέρα τη τρίτῃ  
you. And it came to pass in the [²day ¹third],  
2250 1078 1510.7.3 \* 2532 4160 4224  
ἡμέρα γενέσεως ἣν Φαραώ και ἐποίησεν πότον  
[³day ²the birth ¹which was] of Pharaoh, that he made a banquet

3956 3588 3816-1473 2532 3403 3588  
πᾶσι τοῖς παισὶν αὐτοῦ και ἐμνήσθη του  
for all his servants; and he remembered concerning the  
749.5 2532 3588 746 3588 751.1 1722  
ἀρχιουνοχόου και τῆς αρχῆς του ἀρχιστοιποιου ἐν  
chief wine taster, and the office of the chief baker, in  
3319 3588 3816-1473 2532 600 3588  
μέσῳ των παιδων αὐτοῦ 40:21 και ἀποκατέστησε τον  
the midst of his servants. And he restored the  
749.5 1909 3588 746-1473 2532 1325 3588 4221  
ἀρχιουνοχόου ἐπὶ την ἀρχὴν αὐτοῦ και ἐδωκε το ποτήριον  
chief wine taster to his office, and he gave the cup  
1519 3588 5495 \* 3588-1161 751.1  
εἰς την χεῖρα Φαραώ 40:22 τον δε ἀρχιστοιποιόν  
unto the hand of Pharaoh. And the chief baker  
2910 2505 4793 1473 2532  
ἐκρέμασεν καθὰ συνέκρινεν αὐτοῖς Ἰωσήφ 40:23 και  
he hung, as [²interpreted ³to them ¹Joseph]. And  
3756-3403 3588 749.5 3588 \* 235  
οὐκ ἐμνήσθη ο ἀρχιουνοχόος του Ἰωσήφ ἀλλ'  
[³did not remember ¹the ²chief wine taster] Joseph, but  
1950 1473  
ἐπελάθετο αὐτοῦ  
forgot him.

## CHAPTER 41

## Joseph Interprets Pharaoh's Dreams

41:1 ἐγένετο δε μετὰ δυο ἔτη ἡμερῶν Φαραώ  
And it came to pass after two years of days, Pharaoh  
1492 1798 3633 2476 1909 3588 4215 2532  
εἶδεν ἐνύπνιον ὡςτο ἑστάναι ἐπὶ του ποταμοῦ 41:2 και  
saw a dream. He imagined standing at the river. And  
2400 5618 1537 3588 4215 305 2033 1016  
ἰδοὺ ὥσπερ ἐκ του ποταμοῦ ἀνέβαινον ἐπτά βόες  
behold, as if from out of the river ascended seven oxen  
2570 3588 1491 2532 1588 3588 4561 2532 1006  
καλαὶ τῷ εἶδει και ἐκλεκταὶ ταῖς σαρκὶ και ἐβόσκοντο  
good to the sight and choice in the flesh; and they were grazing  
1722 3588 884.2 243-1161 2033 1016 305  
ἐν τῷ ἀχί 41:3 ἀλλὰ δε ἐπτά βόες ἀνέβαινον  
in the reed-grass. And another seven oxen ascended  
3326 3778 1537 3588 4215 149 3588 1491 2532  
μετὰ ταύτας ἐκ του ποταμοῦ αἰσχροὶ τῷ εἶδει και  
after these from out of the river, shameful to the sight and  
3016 3588 4561 2532 3500.1 3844 3588 1016 3844 3588  
λεπταὶ ταῖς σαρκὶ και ἐνέμοντο παρὰ τας βόας παρὰ το  
thin in the flesh, and feeding by the oxen by the  
5491 3588 4215 2532 2719 3588 2033 1016  
χείλος του ποταμοῦ 41:4 και κατέφαγον αἱ ἐπτά βόες  
edge of the river. And [³ate up ¹the ²seven ⁸oxen  
3588 149 2532 3016 3588 4561 3588 2033 1016 3588  
αἱ αἰσχροὶ και λεπταὶ ταῖς σαρκὶ τας ἐπτά βόας τας  
³shameful ⁴and ⁵thin ⁶in the ⁷flesh] the seven oxen  
2570 3588 1491 2532 3588 1588 1453 1161 \*  
καλὰς τῷ εἶδει και τας ἐκλεκτάς ἡγέρθη δε Φαραώ  
good to the sight, and choice. [³arose ¹And ²Pharaoh].  
41:5 και ἐνυπνιάσθη το δεῦτερον και ἰδοὺ ἐπτά  
And he dreamed the second time. And behold, seven  
4719 305 1722 3588 4435.1 1520 1588  
στάχυες ἀνέβαινον ἐν τῷ πυθμένι ἐνὶ ἐκλεκτοῖ  
[⁴ears of wheat ⁵ascended ⁶in ⁷the ⁹lower branch ⁸one ¹choice  
2532 2570 2532 2400 2033 4719 3016  
και καλοὶ 41:6 και ἰδοὺ ἐπτά στάχυες λεπτοὶ  
²and ³good]. And behold, seven ears of wheat, thin  
2532 417.2 399.5 3326 1473 2532  
και ἀνεμόφθοροι ἀνεφύοντο μετ' αὐτοῦς 41:7 και  
and destroyed by the wind grew up after them. And  
2666 3588 2033 4719 3588 3016 2532  
κατέπιον οἱ ἐπτά στάχυες οἱ λεπτοὶ και  
[⁷swallowed down ¹the ²seven ⁶ears of wheat ³thin ⁴and  
417.2 3588 2033 4719 3588 1588  
ἀνεμόφθοροι τοὺς ἐπτά στάχυας τοὺς ἐκλεκτοῦς  
⁵destroyed by wind] the seven [⁴ears of wheat ¹choice  
2532 3588 4134 1453 1161 \* 2532 1510.7.3 1798  
και τοὺς πλήρεις ἡγέρθη δε Φαραώ και ἦν ἐνύπνιον  
²and ³full]. [³arose ¹And ²Pharaoh], and it was a dream.

41:2 †CP ἐνεμοντο - feeding.

1096-1161 4404 2532 5015 3588  
**41:8** ἐγένετο δε πρωῒ και εταράχθη η  
 And it came to pass in the morning and [2]was disturbed  
 5590-1473 2532 649 2564 3956 3588 1834.2  
 ψυχῇ αὐτοῦ και ἀποστείλας ἐκάλεσε πάντας τοὺς ἐξηγητάς  
 [his soul]. And sending, he called all the expositors  
 \* 2532 3956 3588 4680-1473 2532 1334  
 Αἰγύπτου και πάντας τοὺς σοφοὺς αὐτῆς και διηγήσατο  
 of Egypt, and all her wise ones. And [2]described  
 1473 \* 3588 1798-1473 2532 3756-1510.7.3  
 αὐτοῖς Φαραὼ το ἐνύπνιον αὐτοῦ και οὐκ ἦν  
 [2]to them [Pharaoh] his dream. And there was not one  
 3588 518 1473 3588 \* 2532 2980 3588  
 ο ἀπαγγέλλων αὐτὸ τῷ Φαραὼ **41:9** και ἐλάλησεν ο  
 reporting it to Pharaoh. And [3]spoke [1]the  
 749.5 4314 \* 3004 3588 266-1473  
 ἀρχινομοῦ πρὸς Φαραὼ λέγων την αμαρτιαν μου  
 [chief wine taster] to Pharaoh, saying, My sin  
 363 4594 3710  
 ἀναμνήσκω σήμερον **41:10** Φαραὼ ὠργίσθη  
 I call to mind today. Pharaoh was provoked to anger  
 3588 3816-1473 2532 5087 1473 5438 1722 3588  
 τοῖς παισὶν αὐτοῦ και ἐθετο ἡμᾶς ἐν φυλακῇ ἐν τῷ  
 against his servants, and he put us under guard in the  
 3624 3588 749.3 1473-5037 2532 3588 751.1  
 οἴκῳ του ἀρχιμαγειροῦ ἐμε τε και τον ἀρχιστοποιόν  
 house of the chief guard – both me and the chief baker.  
 2532 1492 1798 297 1722 3571 1520 1473  
**41:11** και εἶδμεν ἐνύπνιον ἀμφότεροι ἐν νυκτὶ μια ἐγὼ  
 And we saw a dream, both in [2]night [1]one], I  
 2532 1473 1538 2596 3588 1473 1798 1492  
 και αὐτὸς ἕκαστος κατὰ το αὐτοῦ ἐνύπνιον εἶδμεν  
 and he, each according to his dream saw.  
 1510.7.3-1161 1563 3326 1473 3495 3816-  
**41:12** ἦν δε ἐκεῖ μεθ' ἡμῶν νεανίσκος πᾶσις Εβραῖος  
 And there was there with us a young Hebrew servant  
 3588 749.3 2532 1334 1473 2532 4793  
 τον ἀρχιμαγειρον και διηγησάμεθα αὐτῷ και συνέκρινεν  
 of the chief guard. And we described to him, and he interpreted  
 1473 1096-1161 2531 4793 1473  
 ἡμῖν **41:13** ἐγενήθη δε καθὼς συνέκρινεν ἡμῖν  
 to us. And it came to pass as he interpreted to us,  
 3779 2532 4819 1473-5037 600 1909 3588  
 οὕτω και συνέβη ἐμε τε ἀποκατασταθῆναι ἐπὶ την  
 so also it came to pass, both me being restored to  
 746-1473 1565-1161 2910 649  
 ἀρχὴν μου ἐκεῖνον δε κρεμασθῆναι **41:14** ἀποστείλας  
 my office, and that one being hanged.  
 1161 \* 2564 3588 \* 2532 1806 1473  
 δε Φαραὼ ἐκάλεσε τον Ἰωσήφ και ἐξηγαγον αὐτόν  
 [And [2]Pharaoh] called for Joseph. And they led him  
 575 3588 3794 2532 3587 1473 2532 236  
 ἀπὸ του οχυρώματος και ἐξύρσαν αὐτόν και ἡλλάξαν  
 from the fortress, and shaved him, and changed  
 3588 4749-1473 2532 2064 4314 \* 2036  
 την στολὴν αὐτοῦ και ἦλθε πρὸς Φαραὼ **41:15** εἶπε  
 his apparel, and he came to Pharaoh. [3]said  
 1161 \* 4314 \* 1798 3708 2532  
 δε Φαραὼ πρὸς Ἰωσήφ ἐνύπνιον εώρακα και  
 [And [2]Pharaoh] to Joseph, [2]a dream [1]I have seen], and  
 3588 4793-3756 1510.2.3 1473 1473-1161 191  
 ο συγκρίνων οὐκ ἐστὶν αὐτὸ ἐγὼ δε ἀκήκοα  
 [2]not one interpreting [1]there is] it. But I have heard  
 4012 1473 3004 191-1473 1798 4793  
 περὶ σου λεγόντων ἀκούσαντά σε ἐνύπνια συγκρίναι  
 concerning you, saying, In your hearing dreams you interpret  
 1473 611 3588 \* 2036  
 αὐτά **41:16** ἀποκριθεὶς δε Ἰωσήφ τῷ Φαραὼ εἶπεν  
 them. [3]answering [1]And [2]Joseph] to Pharaoh said,  
 427 3588 2316 3756-611 3588 4992  
 ἀνευ του θεοῦ οὐκ ἀποκριθήσεται το σωτήριον  
 Without God [2]shall not be answered [1]deliverance]  
 \* 2980 1161 \* 3588 \* 3004  
 Φαραὼ **41:17** ἐλάλησε δε Φαραὼ τῷ Ἰωσήφ λέγων  
 to Pharaoh. [3]spoke [1]And [2]Pharaoh] to Joseph, saying,  
 1722 3588 5258-1473 3633 2476 3844 3588 5491 3588  
 ἐν τῷ ὕπνῳ μου ὤμην ἐστάναι παρὰ το χεῖλος του  
 In my sleep I imagined standing by the edge of the  
 4215 2532 5618 1537 3588 4215 305  
 ποταμοῦ **41:18** και ὥσπερ ἐκ του ποταμοῦ ἀνέβαινον  
 river. And as if from out of the river ascended  
 2033 1016 2570 3588 1491 2532 1588 3588 4561 2532  
 ἐπτά βόες καλαὶ τῷ εἶδει και ἐκλεκταὶ τὰς σαρκί  
 seven oxen, good to the sight and choice in the flesh, and

3500.1 1722 3588 884.2 2532 2400 2033 1016  
 ἐνέμενοντο ἐν τῷ ἄχρῳ **41:19** και ἰδοὺ ἐπτά βόες  
 they fed at the reed-grass. And behold, [2]seven [3]oxen  
 2087 305 3694 1473 1537 3588 4215  
 ἕτεραι ἀνέβαινον ὀπίσω αὐτῶν ἐκ του ποταμοῦ  
 [another] ascended after them from out of the river,  
 4190 2532 149 3588 1491 2532 3016 3588  
 πονηραὶ και αἰσχροὶ τῷ εἶδει και λεπταὶ τὰς  
 in a sorry state and shameful to the sight and thin in the  
 4561 3634 3756-1492 5108 1722 3650 1093  
 σαρκὶν οἷας οὐκ εἶδον τοιαύτας ἐν ὅλῃ γῇ  
 flesh, which things I did not see such [2]in [3]the entire [4]land  
 \* 149 2532 2719 3588 2033  
 Αἰγύπτου αἰσχροτέρως **41:20** και κατέφαγον αὐ ἐπτά  
 [of Egypt [1]shameful things]. And [7]ate up [1]the [2]seven  
 1016 3588 149 2532 3016 3588 2033 1016 3588 4413  
 βόες αὐ αἰσχροὶ και λεπταὶ τὰς ἐπτά βόας τὰς πρώτας  
 [oxen [3]shameful [4]and [5]thin] the seven oxen – the first,  
 3588 2570 2532 3588 1588 2532 1525 1519  
 τὰς καλὰς και τὰς ἐκλεκτάς **41:21** και εἰσῆλθον  
 the good and the choice. And they entered into  
 3588 2836-1473 2532 3756 1237.1 1096 3754  
 τὰς κοιλίας αὐτῶν και οὐ διὰ δόλου ἐγένοντο ὅτι  
 their bellies. And it did not [2]apparent [1]become] that  
 1525 1519 3588 2836-1473 2532 3588 3799-1473  
 εἰσῆλθον εἰς τὰς κοιλίας αὐτῶν και αὐ οὐφείς αὐτῶν  
 they entered into their bellies. And their appearance  
 149 2505 2532 3588 746 1825-1161  
 αἰσχροὶ καθὰ και την ἀρχὴν ἐξεγερθεὶς δε  
 was shameful, as also at the beginning. And after awakening,  
 2837 2532 1492 3825 1722 3588 5258-1473  
 ἐκοιμήθη **41:22** και εἶδον παλιν ἐν τῷ ὕπνῳ μου  
 I went back to bed. And I saw again in my sleep,  
 2532 5618 2033 4719 305 1722 4435.1  
 και ὥσπερ ἐπτά στάχυες ἀνέβαινον ἐν πυθμένι  
 even as if seven ears of wheat ascended in [2]lower branch  
 1520 4134 2532 2570 243-1161 2033 4719  
 ἐνὶ πληρεὶς και καλοὶ **41:23** ἄλλοι δε ἐπτά στάχυες  
 [1]one], full and good. And another seven ears of wheat,  
 3016 2532 417.2 399.5 2192 1473  
 λεπτοὶ και ἀνεμόφθοροι ἀνεφύοντο ἐχόμενοι αὐτῶν  
 thin and destroyed by the wind grew up next to them.  
 2532 2666 3588 2033 4719 3588  
**41:24** και κατέτιον οἱ ἐπτά στάχυες οἱ  
 And [7]swallowed down [1]the [2]seven [6]ears of wheat  
 3016 2532 417.2 3588 2033 4719  
 λεπτοὶ και ἀνεμόφθοροι τοὺς ἐπτά στάχυας  
 [3]thin [4]and [5]destroyed by the wind] the seven [4]ears of wheat  
 3588 2570 2532 3588 4134 2036 3767 3588 1834.2  
 τοὺς καλοὺς και τοὺς πληρεὶς εἶπα οὖν τοὺς ἐξηγηταῖς  
 [1]good [2]and [3]full]. I told it then to the expositors,  
 2532 3756-1510.7.3 3588 518 1473-1473 2532  
 και οὐκ ἦν ο ἀπαγγέλλων μοι αὐτό **41:25** και  
 and there was not one reporting it to me. And  
 2036-3588 \* 3588 1798 \* 1520-1510.2.3  
 εἶπεν Ἰωσήφ τῷ Φαραὼ το ἐνύπνιον Φαραὼ ἐν ἐστὶν  
 Joseph said to Pharaoh, The dream to Pharaoh is one.  
 3745 3588 2316 4160 1166 3588 \* 3588  
 ὅσα ο θεὸς ποιεῖ ἐδείξε τῷ Φαραὼ **41:26** αὐ  
 As much as God does, he showed to Pharaoh. The  
 2033 1016 3588 2570 2033 2094 1510.2.3 2532 3588 2033  
 ἐπτά βόες αὐ καλαὶ ἐπτά ἔτη ἐστὶ και οἱ ἐπτά  
 seven [2]oxen [1]good] – [2]seven [3]years [1]it is]; and the seven  
 4719 3588 2570 2033 2094 1510.2.3 3588 1798  
 στάχυες οἱ καλοὶ ἐπτά ἔτη ἐστὶ το ἐνύπνιον  
 [2]ears of wheat [1]good] – [2]seven [3]years [1]it is]; the dream  
 \* 1520-1510.2.3 2532 3588 2033 1016 3588 3016  
 Φαραὼ ἐν ἐστὶ **41:27** και αὐ ἐπτά βόες αὐ λεπταὶ  
 of Pharaoh is one. And the seven [2]oxen [1]thin],  
 3588 305 3694 1473 2033 2094 1510.2.3 2532  
 αὐ ἀναβαίνουσαι ὀπίσω αὐτῶν ἐπτά ἔτη ἐστὶ και  
 the ones ascending after them – [2]seven [3]years [1]it is]; and  
 3588 2033 4719 3588 3016 2532 417.2  
 οἱ ἐπτά στάχυες οἱ λεπτοὶ και ἀνεμόφθοροι  
 the seven [4]ears of wheat [1]thin [2]and [3]destroyed by the wind] –  
 2033 2094 1510.2.3 1510.8.6 2033 2094 3042  
 ἐπτά ἔτη ἐστὶν ἐσονται ἐπτά ἔτη λιμοῦ  
 [2]seven [3]years [1]it is]; there shall be seven years of famine.  
 4215 3588-1161 4487 3739 2046 \* 3745  
**41:28** το δε ρῆμα ο εἰρηκα Φαραὼ ὅσα  
 And the saying which I have said to Pharaoh; [3]as much  
 3588 2316 4160 1166 3588 \* 2400 2033  
 ο θεὸς ποιεῖ ἐδείξε τῷ Φαραὼ **41:29** ἰδοὺ ἐπτά  
 [1]God [2]will do] to show to Pharaoh. Behold, for seven

2094 2064 2112.2 4183 1722 3956 1093 \*  
 ἔτη ἔρχεται εὐθηνία πολλὰ ἐν πάσῃ γῇ Αἰγύπτου  
 years there comes [2]prosperity [1]great in all the land of Egypt.  
 2240 1161 2033 2094 3042 3326 3778 2532  
 41:30 ἔξει δε ἐπτά ἐτη λιμοῦ μετὰ ταῦτα καὶ  
 [3]shall come [1]But 2seven 3years 4of famine] after these, and  
 1950 3588 4140 3588 1510.10 1722 3650 1093  
 ἐπιλήσονται τῆς πλησμονίης τῆς ἐσομένης ἐν ὅλῃ γῇ  
 they shall forget the fullness being in all the land  
 \* 2532 355 3588 3042 3588 1093 2532  
 Αἰγύπτου καὶ ἀναλώσει ο ἡ λιμὸς τὴν γῆν 41:31 καὶ  
 of Egypt; and [3]will consume [1the 2famine] the land. And  
 3756-1921 3588 2112.2 1909 3588 1093 575  
 οὐκ ἐπιγνώσθησεται ἡ εὐθηνία ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς ἀπὸ  
 [3]shall not be realized [1the 2prosperity] in the land because of  
 3588 3042 3588 1510.10 3326 3778 2478 1063 1510.8.3  
 τὸν λιμὸν τοῦ ἐσομένου μετὰ ταῦτα ἰσχυρὸς γὰρ ἔσται  
 the famine being after these things; [4strong 1for 2it will be  
 4970 4012-1161 3588 1208.1  
 σφόδρα 41:32 περὶ δε τοῦ δευτέρως αἰ  
 [exceedingly]. And concerning the repeating a second time  
 3588 1798 \* 1364 3754 227-1510.8.3  
 το ἐνύπνιον Φαραὼ δις ὅτι ἀληθὲς ἔσται  
 of the dream to Pharaoh twice, it is because [3]will be true  
 3588 4487 3588 3844 3588 2316 2532 5035.1-3588-2316 3588  
 το ρῆμα το παρα του θεου κα ταχυνει ο θεος του  
 [1the 2saying 3by 4God], and God will hasten  
 4160 1473 3568 3767 4629.4 444 5429  
 ποιῆσαι αὐτό 41:33 νυν οὖν σκεῖσθαι ἀνθρώπων φρόνιμον  
 to do it. Now then, look about for a man intelligent  
 2532 4908 2532 2525 1473 1909 1093 \*  
 καὶ συνετόν καὶ κατὰστησον αὐτὸν ἐπὶ γῆς Αἰγύπτου  
 and discerning, and place him over the land of Egypt!  
 2532 4160.\* 2532 2525 5116.1 1909  
 41:34 καὶ ποιήσάτω Φαραὼ καὶ καταστήσάτω τοπαρχὰς ἐπὶ  
 And let Pharaoh do this, and place toparchs over  
 3588 1093 2532 633.5 3956 3588 1081 3588  
 τῆς γῆς καὶ ἀποτεμπτώσάτωσαν πάντα τὰ γεννήματα τῆς  
 the land. And let them take a fifth of all the produce of the  
 1093 \* 3588 2033 2094 3588 2112.2 2532  
 γῆς Αἰγύπτου τῶν ἐπτά ἔτη τῆς εὐθηνίας 41:35 καὶ  
 land of Egypt of the seven years of prosperity! And  
 4863 3956 3588 1033 3588 2033 2094  
 συναγαγέτωσαν πάντα τὰ βρώματα τῶν ἐπτά ἐτῶν  
 let them bring together all the foods [3seven 5years  
 3588 2064 3588 2570 3778 2532 4863  
 τῶν ἐρχομένων τῶν καλῶν τούτων καὶ συναχθῆτω  
 [2coming 4good 1of these]! And let them bring together  
 3588 4621 5259 5495 \* 1033 1722 3588  
 ο σίτος ὑπὸ χεῖρα Φαραὼ βρώματα ἐν ταῖς  
 the grain under the hand of Pharaoh – foods [2in 3the  
 4172 5442 2532 1510.8.3 3588 1033 3588  
 πόλεσι φυλαχθῆτω 41:36 καὶ ἔσται τὰ βρώματα τὰ  
 [4cities 1to be guarded]! And [4]shall be [1the 2foods  
 5442 1722 3588 1093 1519 3588 2033 2094 3588 3042  
 πεφυλαγμένα ἐν τῇ γῇ εἰς τὰ ἐπτά ἔτη τοῦ λιμοῦ  
 [3being guarded] for the land in the seven years of the famine,  
 3739 1510.8.6 1722 1093 \* 2532 3756-1625.3  
 α ἔσονται ἐν γῇ Αἰγύπτου καὶ οὐκ ἐκτριβήσεται  
 which will be in the land of Egypt; and [3]shall not be obliterated  
 3588 1093 1722 3588 3042 700 1161 3588 4487  
 ἡ γῇ ἐν τῷ λιμῷ 41:37 ἤρεσε δε το ρῆμα  
 [1the 2land] in the famine. [4]was pleasing 1And 2the 3saying]  
 1726 \* 2532 1726 3956 3588 3816-1473  
 ἐναντίον Φαραὼ καὶ ἐναντίον πάντων τῶν παιδῶν αὐτοῦ  
 before Pharaoh, and before all his servants.

### Joseph Made Ruler Over Egypt

2532 2036.\* 3588 3816-1473 3361 2147  
 41:38 καὶ εἶπε Φαραὼ τοῖς παισὶν αὐτοῦ μὴ εὐρῆσκομεν  
 And Pharaoh said to his servants, Shall we find  
 444 5108 3739 2192 4151 2316 1722 1473  
 ἀνθρώπων τοιοῦτον ὃς ἔχει πνεῦμα θεοῦ ἐν αὐτῷ  
 [2a man 1such] who has spirit of God in him?  
 2036 1161 \* 3588 \* 1894 1166-3588-2316  
 41:39 εἶπε δε Φαραὼ τῷ Ἰωσήφ ἐπειδὴ εἰδείξεν ο θεός  
 [3said 1And 2Pharaoh] to Joseph, Since God showed  
 1473 3956 3778 3756-1510.2.3 444 5429  
 σοι πάντα ταῦτα οὐκ ἔστιν ἀνθρώπος φρονιμώτερος  
 to you all these things, there is not a man more intelligent  
 2532 4908 1473 1473 1510.8.2 1909 3588 3624-1473  
 καὶ συνετώτερός σου 41:40 σὺ ἔσῃ ἐπὶ τὸ οἶκόν μου  
 and more discerning than you. You will be over my house,

2532 1909 3588 4750-1473 5219 3956 3588 2992-1473  
 καὶ ἐπὶ τῷ στόματί σου ὑπακούσεται πᾶς ο λαός μου  
 and by your mouth [3]shall obey [1all 2my people].  
 4133 3588 2362 5242 1473 1473 2036 1161  
 πλὴν τὸν θρόνον ὑπερέξω σου ἐγώ 41:41 εἶπε δε  
 Except for the throne – [2]will excel 3you [1]. [3said 1And  
 \* 3588 \* 2400 2525 1473 4594 1909  
 Φαραὼ τῷ Ἰωσήφ ἰδοὺ καθίστημι σε σήμερον ἐπὶ  
 [2Pharaoh] to Joseph, Behold, I place you today over  
 3956 3588 1093 \* 2532 4014.\*  
 πάσης τῆς γῆς Αἰγύπτου 41:42 καὶ περιελόμενος Φαραὼ τὸν  
 all the land of Egypt. And Pharaoh, removing the  
 1146 575 3588 5495-1473 4060 1473 1909 3588  
 δακτύλιον ἀπὸ τῆς χειρὸς αὐτοῦ περιέθηκεν αὐτὸν ἐπὶ τὴν  
 ring from his hand, put it upon the  
 5495 \* 2532 1746 1473 4749 1039 2532  
 χεῖρα Ἰωσήφ καὶ ἐνέδυσεν αὐτὸν στολὴν βύσσινον καὶ  
 hand of Joseph. And he put on him [2]apparel [1fine linen], and  
 4060 2828.1 5552 4012 3588 5137-1473 2532  
 περιέθηκε κλοιὸν χρυσοῦν περὶ τὸν τραχήλον αὐτοῦ 41:43 καὶ  
 he put a collar of gold about his neck. And  
 307 1473 1909 3588 716 3588 1208 3588 1473  
 ἀνεβίβασεν αὐτὸν ἐπὶ τὸ ἄρμα το δεῦτερον τῶν αὐτοῦ  
 he transported him upon [3]chariot [2second 1his].  
 2532 2784 1715 1473 2783 2532 2525  
 καὶ ἐκήρυξεν ἔμπροσθεν αὐτοῦ κήρυξ καὶ κατέστησεν  
 And [2]proclaimed [3in front of 4him 1a herald]. And he placed  
 1473 1909 3650 1093 \* 2036 1161 \*  
 αὐτὸν ἐφ' ὅλης γῆς Αἰγύπτου 41:44 εἶπε δε Φαραὼ  
 him over the entire land of Egypt. [3said 1And 2Pharaoh]  
 3588 \* 1473 \* 427 1473 3756 1808 3762  
 τῷ Ἰωσήφ ἐγώ Φαραὼ ἀνὲν σου οὐκ ἐξαρῶ οὐδεὶς  
 to Joseph, I am Pharaoh, without you not [2]shall lift 1anyone]  
 3588 5495-1473 1909 3956 1093 2532  
 τὴν χεῖρα αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ πάσης γῆς Αἰγύπτου 41:45 καὶ  
 his hand over all the land of Egypt. And  
 2564.\* 3588 3686 \* 3588 2532  
 ἐκάλεσε Φαραὼ τὸ ὄνομα Ἰωσήφ Ψονθομφανήχ καὶ  
 Pharaoh called the name of Joseph, Zaphnath-paaneah. And  
 1325 1473 3588 \* 2364 2409  
 ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ τὴν Ἀσενέθ θυγατέρα Πετεφρή ἱερέως  
 he gave to him Asenath, daughter of Poti-phaera, priest  
 \* 1473 1519 1135 \* 1161 1510.7.3  
 Ἡλιουπόλεως αὐτῷ εἰς γυναῖκα 41:46 Ἰωσήφ δε ἦν  
 of Heliopolis, to him as a wife. And Joseph was  
 2094 5144 3753 2476 1726 \* 935  
 ἐτῶν τριάκοντα ὅτε ἔστη ἐναντίον Φαραὼ βασιλέως  
 [2years old 1thirty] when he stood before Pharaoh king  
 \* 1831 1161 \* 1537 4383 \*  
 Αἰγύπτου ἐξῆλθε δε Ἰωσήφ ἐκ προσώπου Φαραὼ  
 of Egypt. [3]went forth 1And 2Joseph] from the face of Pharaoh,  
 2532 1330 3956 1093 \* 2532 4160  
 καὶ διήλθε πᾶσαν γῆν Αἰγύπτου 41:47 καὶ ἐποίησεν  
 and went through all the land of Egypt. And [3]produced  
 3588 1093 1722 3588 2033 2094 3588 2112.2 1403.1  
 ἡ γῇ ἐν τοῖς ἐπτά ἔτεσι τῆς εὐθηνίας δράγματα  
 [1the 2land 6in 7the 8seven 9years 4prosperity 5of sheaves].  
 2532 4863 3956 3588 1033 3588  
 41:48 καὶ συνήγαγε πάντα τὰ βρώματα τῶν  
 And was brought together all the foods of the  
 2033 2094 1722 3739 1510.7.3 3588 2112.2 1722 3588 1093  
 ἐπτά ἐτῶν ἐν οἷς ἦν ἡ εὐθηνία ἐν τῇ γῇ  
 seven years in which there was prosperity in the land  
 \* 2532 5087 3588 1033 1722 3588 4172 1033  
 Αἰγύπτου καὶ ἔθηκε τὰ βρώματα ἐν ταῖς πόλεσι βρώματα  
 of Egypt. And he put the foods in the cities. Foods  
 3588 3977.1 3588 4172 3588 2945 1473  
 τῶν πεδίων τῆς πόλεως τῶν κύκλῳ αὐτῆς  
 of the plains of the city of the places round about it,  
 5087 1722 3778 2532 4863.\* 4621  
 ἔθηκεν ἐν αὐτῇ 41:49 καὶ συνήγαγεν Ἰωσήφ σίτον  
 he put in it. And Joseph gathered together grain  
 5616 3588 285 3588 2281 4183 4970 2193  
 ὡσεὶ τὴν ἄμμον τῆς θαλάσσης πολὺν σφόδρα ἕως  
 as the sand of the sea, much exceedingly, until  
 3756-1410 705 3756 1063 1510.7.3 706  
 οὐκ ἠδύνατο ἀριθμῆσαι οὐ γὰρ ἦν ἀριθμὸς  
 they were not able to count it, [3not 1for 2there was] a number.  
 3588-1161 \* 1096 5207 1417 4253 3588 2064  
 41:50 τῷ δε Ἰωσήφ ἐγένοντο υἱοὶ δύο προ του ελθεῖν  
 And to Joseph were born [2sons 1two] before the coming  
 3588 2033 2094 3588 3042 3739 5088 1473 \*  
 τὰ ἐπτά ἔτη τοῦ λιμοῦ οὓς ἔτεκεν αὐτῷ Ἀσενέθ  
 of the seven years of the famine, which [2bore 3to him 1Asenath],

3588 2364 \* 2409 \* 2564  
 η θυγάτηρ Πετεφρή ιερέως Ηλιουπόλεως 41:51 ἐκάλεσε  
 the daughter of Poti-pher, priest of Heliopolis. [³called  
 1161 \* 3588 3686 3588 4416 \* 3754  
 δε Ἰωσήφ το ὄνομα του πρωτοτόκου Μανασσή 3754  
 ¹And ²Joseph] the name of the first-born Manasseh; for  
 1950-1473 4160 3588 2316 3956 3588 4192-1473  
 ἐπιλαθῆσθαι με ἐποίησεν ὁ θεός πάντων των πόνων μου  
 [³me forget ²made ¹God] all my miseries,  
 2532 3956 3588 3588 3962-1473 3588-1161 3686  
 και πάντων των του πατρός μου 41:52 το δε ὄνομα  
 and all of the things of my father. And the name  
 3588 1208 2564 \* 3754 837 1473 3588  
 του δευτέρου ἐκάλεσεν Εφραϊμ ὅτι ηὔξησέ με ο  
 of the second he called Ephraim; for [²increased ³me  
 2316 1722 1093 5014-1473 3928-1161 3588  
 θεός εν γη ταπεινώσέως μου 41:53 παρήλθον δε τα  
 ¹God] in the land of my humiliation. And went by the  
 2033 2094 3588 2112.2 3739 1096 1722 3588 1093  
 ἐπτά ἐτη της ευθηνίας α εγενοντο εν τη γη  
 seven years of prosperity, which came to pass in the land  
 \* 2532 756 3588 2033 2094 3588 3042  
 Αιγύπτου 41:54 και ἤρξατο τα ἐπτά ἐτη του λιμοῦ  
 of Egypt. And [³began ¹the ²seven ³years ⁴of famine]  
 2064 2505 2036.\* 2532 1096 3042 1722 3956  
 ἐρχεσθαι καθά εἶπεν Ἰωσήφ και ἐγενετο λιμός εν πάσῃ  
 to come as Joseph said. And there became famine in all  
 3588 1093 1722-1161 3956 3588 1093 \* 1510.7.6 740  
 τη γη εν δε πάσῃ τη γη Αιγύπτου ἦσαν ἄρτοι  
 the earth; but in all the land of Egypt there were breads.  
 2532 3983 3956 3588 1093 \* 2896 1161  
 41:55 και ἐπείνασε πάσα η γη Αιγύπτου ἐκραξε δε  
 And [³hungered ¹all ²the ³land ⁴of Egypt], [⁴cried out ¹and  
 3588 2992 4314 \* 4012 740 2036 1161 \*  
 ο λαός προς Φαραώ περί ἄρτων εἶπε δε Φαραώ  
 ²the ³people] to Pharaoh for breads. [³said ¹And ²Pharaoh]  
 3956 3588 \* 4198 4314 \* 2532 3739 302  
 πᾶσι τοις Αιγυπτίοις πορεύεσθε προς Ἰωσήφ και ο αν  
 to all the Egyptians, You go to Joseph, and what ever  
 2036 1473 4160 2532 3588 3042 1510.7.3 1909  
 εἶπε υμῖν ποιήσατε 41:56 και ο λιμός ην ἐπὶ  
 he says to you, you do! And the famine was upon  
 4383 3956 3588 1093 455 1161 \* 3956  
 προσώπου πάσης της γης ἀνέωξε δε Ἰωσήφ πάντας  
 the face of all the earth. [³opened ¹And ²Joseph] all  
 3588 4619.1 2532 4453 3956 3588 \* 2532  
 τους σιτοβολώνας και ἐπώλει πᾶσι τοις Αιγυπτίοις 41:57 και  
 the granaries, and sold to all the Egyptians. And  
 3956 3588 5561 2064 1519 \* 59 4314 \*  
 πᾶσαι αι χώραι ἦλθον εις Αἴγυπτον ἀγοράζειν προς Ἰωσήφ  
 all the regions came to Egypt to buy from Joseph;  
 1947.2 1063 3588 3042 1722 3956 3588 1093  
 ἐπεκράτησε γαρ ο λιμός εν πάσῃ τη γη  
 [⁴prevailed ¹for ²the ³famine] in all the earth.

## CHAPTER 42

## Joseph's Brothers Seek Food in Egypt

1492 1161 \* 3754 1510.2.3 4621 4237.2  
 42:1 ἰδὼν δε Ἰακώβ ὅτι ἐστὶ σίτον πρᾶσις  
 [³seeing ¹And ²Jacob] that there is grain for sale  
 1722 \* 2036 4314 3588 5207-1473 2444 4468.2  
 εν Αιγύπτῳ εἶπε προς τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ ὑατί ραθυμείτε  
 in Egypt, said to his sons, Why are you lazy?  
 2400 191 3754 1510.2.3 4621 1722 \*  
 42:2 ἰδοὺ ἀκήκοα ὅτι ἐστὶ σίτος εν Αἰγύπτῳ  
 Behold, I have heard that there is grain in Egypt;  
 2597 1563 2532 4248.1 1473 3397 1033  
 κατὰβητε ἐκεῖ και πρίασθε† ἡμῖν μικρὰ βρώματα  
 go down there and buy for us a small amount of foods  
 2443 2198 2532 3361 599 2597  
 ἡνα ζώμεν και μη ἀποθάνωμεν 42:3 κατέβησαν  
 that we should live, and not die! [³went down  
 1161 3588 80 \* 3588 1176 4248.1 4621 1537  
 δε οι ἀδελφοί Ἰωσήφ οι δέκα πρίασθαι σίτον εξ  
 ¹And ²the ³brothers ⁴of Joseph], the ten, to buy grain from  
 \* 3588-1161 \* 3588 80 \* 3756  
 Αιγύπτου 42:4 τον δε Βενιαμιν τον ἀδελφόν Ἰωσήφ οὐκ  
 Egypt. But Benjamin the brother of Joseph was not

649 3326 3588 80-1473 2036-1063 3379  
 ἀπέστειλε μετὰ των ἀδελφών αὐτοῦ εἶπε γαρ μη ποτε  
 sent with his brothers; for he said, Lest at any time  
 4819 1473 3119 2064 1161 3588  
 συμβῇ αὐτῷ μαλακία 42:5 ἦλθον δε οι  
 should come to pass to him an infirmity. [³came ¹And ²the  
 5207 \* 59 3326 3588 2064 1510.7.3 1063  
 υἱοί Ἰσραὴλ ἀγοράζειν μετὰ των γαρ  
 ³sons ⁴of Israel] to buy with the ones coming; [⁴was ¹for  
 3588 3042 1722 1093 \* 1161 1510.7.3  
 ο λιμός εν γη Χαναάν 42:6 Ἰωσήφ δε ην  
 ²the ³famine] in the land of Canaan. And Joseph was  
 3588 758 3588 1093 3778 4453 3956 3588 2992 3588  
 ο ἀρχων της γης οὗτος ἐπώλει παντὶ τῷ λαῷ της  
 the ruler of the land; he sold to all the people of the  
 1093 2064 1161 3588 80 \* 4352  
 γης ἐλθόντες δε οι ἀδελφοί Ἰωσήφ προσεκύνησαν  
 land. [³coming ¹And ²the ³brothers ⁴of Joseph] did obeisance  
 1473 1909 4383 1909 3588 1093 1492 1161  
 αὐτῷ ἐπὶ προσώπων ἐπὶ την γην 42:7 ἰδὼν δε  
 to him upon their face upon the ground. [³seeing ¹And  
 \* 3588 80-1473 1921 2532 245.1  
 Ἰωσήφ τοὺς ἀδελφούς αὐτοῦ ἐπέγνω και ἠλλοτριούτο  
 ²Joseph] his brothers, recognized and alienated himself  
 575 1473 2532 2980 1473 4642 2532 2036 1473  
 απ' αὐτῶν και ἐλάλησεν αὐτοῖς σκληρὰ και εἶπεν αὐτοῖς  
 from them, and spoke to them hard. And he said to them,  
 4159 2240 3588-1161 2036 1537  
 πθεν ἦκατε και δε εἶπαν εκ  
 From what place have you come? And they said, From out of  
 1093 \* 59 1033 1921 1161  
 γης Χαναάν ἀγοράσαι βρώματα 42:8 ἐπέγνω δε  
 the land of Canaan, to buy foods. [³recognized ¹And  
 \* 3588 80-1473 1473-1161 3756 1921  
 Ἰωσήφ τοὺς ἀδελφούς αὐτοῦ αὐτοὶ δε οὐκ ἐπέγνωσαν  
 ²Joseph] his brothers, but they did not recognize  
 1473 2532 3403.\* 3588 1798-1473  
 αὐτόν 42:9 και ἐμνήσθη Ἰωσήφ των ἐνυπνίων αὐτοῦ  
 him. And Joseph remembered his dreams  
 3739 1492-1473 2532 2036 1473 2685-1510.2.5  
 ὡν εἶδεν αὐτός και εἶπεν αὐτοῖς κατὰσκοποὶ εστε  
 which he himself saw. And he said to them, You are spies  
 2657 3588 2487 3588 5561 2240  
 κατανοῆσαι τα ἰχνη της χώρας ἦκατε  
 to study the tracks of the place in which you have come.  
 3588-1161 2036 3780 2962 3588 3816-1473 2064  
 42:10 οι δε εἶπαν οὐχὶ κύριε οι παῖδες σου ἤλθομεν  
 And they said, No, O lord, your servants came  
 4248.1 1033 3956-1510.2.4 5207 1520 444  
 πρίασθαι βρώματα 42:11 πάντες εσμέν υἱοὶ ἐνός ἀνθρώπου  
 to buy foods. We are all sons of one man;  
 1516-1510.2.4 3756-1510.2.6 3588 3816-1473 2685  
 εἰρηνικοὶ εσμέν οὐκ εἰσιν οι παῖδες σου κατὰσκοποὶ  
 we are peaceable. [²are not ¹Your servants] spies.  
 2036-1161 1473 3780 235 3588 2487 3588  
 42:12 εἶπε δε αὐτοῖς οὐχὶ ἀλλὰ τα ἰχνη της  
 And he said to them, No, but [³the ⁴tracks ⁵of the  
 1093 2064 1492 3588-1161 2036 1427  
 γης ἦλθετε ἰδεῖν 42:13 οι δε εἶπαν δώδεκα  
 ⁶land ¹you came ²to see]. And they said, [³twelve  
 1510.2.4 3588 3816-1473 80 1722 1093 \*  
 εσμέν οι παῖδες σου ἀδελφοί εν γη Χαναάν;  
 ²are ¹Your servants] brothers in the land of Canaan;  
 2532 2400 3588 3501-1473 3326 3588 3962-1473  
 και ἰδοὺ ο νεώτερος ἡμῶν μετὰ του πατρός ἡμῶν  
 and behold, our younger brother is with our father  
 4594 3588-1161 2087 3756 5224 2036 1161  
 σημερον ο δε ἕτερος οὐχὶ ὑπάρχει 42:14 εἶπε δε  
 today, and the other does not exist. [³said ¹And  
 1473 \* 3778 1510.2.3 3739 2046 1473 3004 3754  
 αὐτοῖς Ἰωσήφ τουτὸ ἐστὶν ο εἰρηκα υμῖν λέγων ὅτι  
 ⁴to them ²Joseph], This is it that I have said to you, saying that,  
 2685-1510.2.5 1722 3778 5316 3513  
 κατὰσκοποὶ εστε 42:15 εν τούτῳ φανεῖσθε  
 You are spies. In this you shall appear exposed, by  
 3588 5198.1 \* 3766.2 1782  
 την υγίειαν Φαραώ ου μη ἐξέλθῃτε ἐντεῦθεν  
 the health of Pharaoh, no way should you go forth from here  
 1437 3361 3588 80 1473 3588 3501 2064  
 εἰν μη ο ἀδελφός υμῶν ο νεώτερος ἐλθῇ  
 if [⁴should not ³brother ¹your ²younger] come

42:2 †CP ἀγορασάτε - buy.

5602 ὧδε 42:16 αποστείλατε 649 ἐξ 1537 ὑμῶν 1473 ἕνα 1520 καὶ 2532 2983  
 here. You send [2]from you and bring  
 3588 80-1473 1473-1161 520 2193 3588  
 τον ἀδελφὸν υἱὸν υἱεὶς δε ἀπαχθῆτε 2983  
 your brother! But you shall be taken away until  
 5318 1096 3588 4487-1473 1487 226  
 φανερά γενέσθαι τα ρήματα υἱὸν εἰ ἀληθεύετε  
 [3]apparent [2]become [1]your sayings, if you be truthful,  
 2228 3756 1490 3513 3588 5198.1 \* 2229  
 η οὐ εἰ δε μη νη την υγίειαν Φαραώ η μην  
 or not. But if not, by the health of Pharaoh, assuredly  
 2685-1510.2.5 2532 5087 1473 1722 5438  
 κατασκοποῖ εἰστε 42:17 καὶ ἐθετο αὐτοὺς ἐν φυλακῇ  
 you are spies. And he put them in prison  
 2250 5140 2036-1161 1473 3588 2250 3588  
 ημέρας τρεῖς 42:18 εἶπε δε αὐτοῖς τη ἡμέρα τη  
 [2]days [1]three. And he said to them in the [2]day  
 5154 3778-4160 2532 2198 3588 2316 1063  
 τρίτη τοῦτο ποιήσατε καὶ ζήσεσθε τον θεόν γαρ  
 [1]third, You do this and you shall live! [4]God [1]for  
 1473 5399 1487 1516-1510.2.5 80-1473  
 ἐγὼ φοβοῦμαι 42:19 εἰ εἰρηνικοὶ ἐστέ ἀδελφός υἱὸν  
 [2]fear. If you are peaceable, [3]of your brothers  
 2722 1520 1722 3588 5438 1473-1161 897.2  
 κατασχεθῆτω εἰς ἐν τη φυλακῇ αὐτοὶ δε βαδίσατε  
 [1]let [4]be held [2]one in the prison! But you yourselves proceed  
 2532 520 3588 60.1 3588 4619-3-1473 2532  
 καὶ ἀπαγάγετε τον ἀγορασμὸν της σιτοδοσίας υἱὸν 42:20 καὶ  
 and take back the purchase of your provision! And  
 3588 80 1473 3588 3501 71 4314 1473 2532  
 τον ἀδελφὸν υἱὸν τον νεώτερον ἀγάγετε προς με καὶ  
 [4]brother [2]your [3]younger [1]you lead to me, and  
 4100 3588 4487-1473 1490 599  
 πιστευθῆσονται τα ρήματα υἱὸν εἰ δε μη αποθάνεισθε  
 I will believe your sayings! But if not you shall die  
 4160-1161 3779 2532 2036 1538 4314 3588  
 ἐποίησαν δε οὕτως 42:21 καὶ εἶπεν ἕκαστος προς τον  
 And they did so. And said each to  
 80-1473 3483 1722 266 1063 1510.2.4 4012 3588  
 ἀδελφόν αὐτοῦ ναι ἐν ἀμαρτίαις γαρ ἐσμέν περὶ του  
 his brother, Yes, [3]in [4]sins [1]for [2]we are on account of  
 80-1473 3754 5237 3588 2347 3588 5590-1473  
 ἀδελφοῦ ἡμῶν οὐτι υπερίδομεν την θλίψιν της ψυχῆς αὐτοῦ  
 our brother, for we overlooked the affliction of his soul  
 3753 2610.2 1473 2532 3756-1522 1473 2532  
 οτε κατεδέετο ἡμῶν καὶ οὐκ εἰσηκούσαμεν αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 when he besought us, and we did not listen to him, and  
 1752 3778 1904 1909 1473 3588 2347-3778  
 ἐρεκεν τουτου ἐπηλθεν ἐφ' ἡμᾶς η θλίψις αὐτή  
 because of this [2]came [3]upon [4]us [1]this affliction].  
 611 1161 \* 2036 1473 3756-2980  
 42:22 ἀποκριθεὶς δε Ρουβὴν εἶπεν αὐτοῖς οὐκ ἐλάλησα  
 [3]answering [1]And [2]Reuben, said to them, Did I not speak  
 1473 3004 3361 91 3588 3808 2532  
 υμῖν λέγων μη ἀδικήσητε το παιδίριον καὶ  
 to you, saying, You should not wrong the lad, and  
 3756-1522 1473 2532 2400 3588 129-1473 1567  
 οὐκ εἰσηκούσατέ μου καὶ ἰδοὺ το αἷμα αὐτοῦ ἐκχέτεται  
 you hearkened not to me? And behold, his blood is required.  
 1473-1161 3756-1492 3754 191 \* 3588-1063  
 42:23 αὐτοὶ δε οὐκ ᾔδεισαν οτι ἀκούει Ἰωσήφ ο γαρ  
 And they knew not that Joseph heard, for the  
 2058.1 303.1 1473 1510.7.3 654-1161  
 ἐρμηνευτῆς ἀναμέσον αὐτῶν ην 42:24 ἀποστραφεὶς δε  
 translator [2]between [3]them [1]was]. And turning  
 575 1473 2799 \* 2532 3825 4334 4314  
 απ' αὐτῶν ἐκλαυσεν Ἰωσήφ καὶ πάλιν προσήλθε προς  
 from them, Joseph wept. And again he came forward to  
 1473 2532 2036 1473 2532 2983 3588 \* 575 1473  
 αὐτοὺς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς καὶ ἔλαβε τον Συμεὼν απ' αὐτῶν  
 them, and spoke to them. And he took Simeon from them,  
 2532 1210 1473 1726 1473 1781 1161  
 καὶ ἔδησεν αὐτὸν ἐναντίον αὐτῶν 42:25 ἐνετείλατο δε  
 and he tied him before them. [3]gave charge [1]And  
 \* 1705 3588 30-1473 4621 2532 591  
 Ἰωσήφ ἐμπλήσαι τα ἀγγεία αὐτῶν σίτου καὶ ἀποδοῦναι  
 [2]Joseph] to fill up their containers of grain, and to give back  
 3588 694-1473 1538 1519 3588 4526-1473 2532 1325  
 το ἀργύριον αὐτῶν ἐκάστω εἰς τον σάκκον αὐτοῦ καὶ δοῦναι  
 their silver to each in his sackcloth, and to give  
 1473 1979 1519 3588 3598 2532 1096 1473  
 αὐτοῖς ἐπισιτισμόν εἰς την ὁδὸν καὶ ἐγενήθη αὐτοῖς  
 them provisions for the journey. And it became to them

3779 2532 2007 3588 4621 1909 3588 3688-1473  
 οὕτως 42:26 καὶ ἐπιθέντες τον σίτον ἐπὶ τους ὄρους αὐτῶν  
 so. And placing the grain upon their donkeys  
 565 1564 3089 1161 1520 3588  
 ἀπῆλθον ἐκεῖθεν 42:27 λῦσας δε εἰς τον  
 they went forth from there. [3]untying [1]And [2]one]  
 3139.2-1473 1325 5527 3588 3688-1473 3739  
 μαρσιππον αὐτοῦ δοῦναι χορτάσματα τοῖς ὄνοις αὐτοῦ οὐ  
 his bag, to give fodder to his donkeys where  
 2647 2532 1492 3588 1199 3588 694 1473 2532  
 κατέλυσαν καὶ εἶδε τον δεσμόν του ἀργυρίου αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 they rested, then saw [2]bundle [3]of silver [1]his, for  
 1510.7.3 1883 3588 4750 3588 3139.2 2532 2036  
 ην ἐπάνω του στόματος του μαρσιππον 42:28 καὶ εἶπε  
 it was upon the mouth of the bag. And he said  
 3588 80-1473 591 1473 3588 694  
 τοῖς ἀδελφοῖς αὐτοῦ ἀπεδόθη μοι το ἀργύριον  
 to his brothers, [3]was given back [4]to me [the [2]silver],  
 2532 2400 3778 1722 3588 3139.2-1473 2532 1839 3588  
 καὶ ἰδοὺ τοῦτο ἐν τῷ μαρσιππῷ μου καὶ ἐξέστη η  
 and behold, this is in my bag. And it startled  
 2588-1473 2532 5015 4314 240 3004  
 καρδία αὐτῶν καὶ ἐταράχθησαν προς ἀλλήλους λέγοντες  
 their hearts, and they were disturbed with one another, saying,  
 5100 3778 4160-3588-2316 1473  
 τι τοῦτο ἐποίησεν ο θεός ἡμῖν  
 What is this God did to us?

### Joseph's Brothers Return to Canaan

2064-1161 4314 \* 3588 3962-1473 1519  
 42:29 ἦλθον δε προς Ἰακώβ τον πατέρα αὐτῶν εἰς  
 And they came to Jacob their father in  
 1093 \* 2532 518 1473 3956 3588  
 γην Χαναάν καὶ ἀπήγγειλαν αὐτῷ πάντα τα  
 the land of Canaan. And they reported to him all the things  
 4819 1473 3004 2980 3588  
 συμβάντα αὐτοῖς λέγοντες 42:30 λελάληκεν ο  
 coming to pass to them, saying, [7]spoke [1]The  
 444 3588 2962 3588 1093 4314 1473 4642  
 ἄνθρωπος ο κυριος της γης προς ἡμᾶς σκληρά  
 [2]man [3]the [4]master [5]of the [6]land to us hard,  
 2532 5087 1473 1722 5438 5613 2684 3588  
 καὶ ἐθετο ἡμᾶς ἐν φυλακῇ ὡς κατασκοπεύοντας την  
 and put us in prison as spying out the the  
 1093 2036-1161 1473 1516-1510.2.4 3756-1510.2.4  
 γην 42:31 εἰπαμεν δε αὐτῷ εἰρηνικοὶ ἐσμέν οὐκ ἐσμέν  
 land. And we said to him, We are peaceable, we are not  
 2685 1427 80 1510.2.4 5207 3588  
 κατασκοποῖ 42:32 δώδεκα ἀδελφοὶ εἰσμέν υἱοὶ του  
 spies. Twelve brothers we are, sons  
 3962-1473 3588 1520 3756 5224 3588-1161 3397  
 πατρός ἡμῶν ο εἰς οὐχ ὑπάρχει ο δε μικρότερος  
 of our father; the one does not exist, and the younger  
 3326 3588 3962-1473 4594 1722 1093 \*  
 μετα του πατρός ἡμῶν σημερον ἐν γῇ Χαναάν  
 is with our father today in the land of Canaan.  
 2036 1161 1473 3588 444 3588 2962 3588 1093  
 42:33 εἶπε δε ἡμῖν ο ἄνθρωπος ο κυριος της γης  
 [8]said [1]And [2]to us [3]the [4]man [5]the [6]master [7]of the [8]land],  
 1722 3778 1097 3754 1516-1510.2.5 80-1473  
 ἐν τουτω γινώσκει οτι εἰρηνικοὶ ἐστέ ἀδελφὸν υἱὸν  
 By this I will know that you are peaceable; [3]of your brothers  
 863 1520 5602 3326 1473 3588-1161 60.1 3588  
 ἀφετε ἕνα ὧδε μετ' ἐμοῦ τον δε ἀγορασμὸν της  
 [1]you leave [2]one here with me, and the purchase of the  
 4619.3 3588 3624-1473 2983 565  
 σιτοδοσίας του οἶκον υἱὸν λαβόντες ἀπελθετε  
 provision for your house having taken, you go forth!  
 2532 71 4314 1473 3588 80 1473 3588 3501  
 42:34 καὶ ἀγάγετε προς με τον ἀδελφόν υἱὸν τον νεώτερον  
 And you lead to me [3]brother [1]your [2]younger];  
 2532 1097 3754 3756 2685 1510.2.5 235 3754  
 καὶ γινώσκει οτι οὐ κατασκοποῖ εἰστε ἀλλ' οτι  
 and I shall know that [2]not [3]spies [1]you are], but that  
 1516-1510.2.5 2532 3588 80-1473 591  
 εἰρηνικοὶ ἐστέ καὶ τον ἀδελφόν υἱὸν ἀποδώσω  
 you are peaceable; and [3]your brother [1]I will give back  
 1473 2532 3588 1093 1710 1096-1161  
 υμῖν καὶ τη γῇ ἐμπορεύεσθε 42:35 ἐγένετο δε  
 [2]to you], and [2]in the [3]land [1]you can trade]! And it happened  
 1722 3588 2621.1-1473 3588 4526-1473 2532 1510.7.3  
 ἐν τῷ κατακενοῦν αὐτοὺς τους σάκκους αὐτῶν καὶ ην  
 in their emptying their sackcloths, and there was



1538 3588 1199 3588 694 1722 3588 4526-1473 2532  
 εκάστων ο δεσμός του αργυρίου εν τω σάκκῳ αὐτῶν και  
 of each a bundle of silver in their sackcloth. And  
 1492 3588 1199 3588 694-1473 1473 2532 3588  
 εἶδον τοὺς δεσμούς του αργυρίου αὐτῶν αὐτοὶ και ο  
 they saw the bundles of their silver to them, and the one  
 3962-1473 2532 5399 2036 1161 1473  
 πατὴρ αὐτῶν και ἐφοβήθησαν 42:36 εἶπε δε αὐτοῖς  
 of their father, and they feared. [4said 1And 5to them  
 \* 3588 3962-1473 1473-815.1 \*  
 Ιακώβ ο πατὴρ αὐτῶν ἐμέ ἠτεκνώσατε Ἰωσήφ  
 2Jacob 3their father], You are making me childless; Joseph  
 3756-1510.2,3 \* 3756-1510.2,3 2532 3588 \*2983  
 οὐκ ἐστὶ Συμεὼν οὐ ἐστὶ και τον Βενιαμὴν λήψεσθε  
 is not, Simeon is not, and will you take Benjamin?  
 1909 1473 1096 3778 3956 2036 1161  
 ἐπ' ἐμέ ἐγένετο ταῦτα πάντα 42:37 εἶπε δε  
 Upon me [3happened 2these things 1all]. [3said 1And  
 \* 3588 3962-1473 3004 3588 1417 5207 1473  
 Ρουβὴν τῷ πατρί αὐτοῦ λέγων τοὺς δύο υἱοὺς μου  
 2Reuben] to his father, saying, The two sons of mine  
 615 1437 3361-71 1473 4314 1473 1325 1473  
 ἀποκτεῖνον ἐάν μὴ ἀγάγῃ αὐτόν πρὸς σε δὸς αὐτόν  
 you may kill if I do not lead him to you. You give him  
 1519 3588 5495-1473 2504 321 1473 4314 1473 3588-1161  
 εἰς τὴν χεῖρά μου καγῶ ἀνάξω αὐτόν πρὸς σε 42:38 ο δε  
 into my hand, and I will lead him to you. And  
 2036 3756-2597 3588 5207-1473 3326 1473 3754 3588  
 εἶπεν οὐ καταβήσεται ο υἱός μου μεθ' υμῶν ὅτι ο  
 he said, [2shall not go down 1My son] with you, for  
 80-1473 599 2532 1473 3441 2641 2532  
 ἀδελφός αὐτοῦ ἀπέθανε και αὐτὸς μόνος καταλείπεται και  
 his brother died, and he alone is left behind. And  
 4819 1473 3119.1 1722 3588 3598  
 συμβήσεται αὐτόν μαλακισθῆναι ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ  
 suppose it shall come to pass that he be infirm in the way  
 3739 302 4198 2532 2609 1473 3588 1094 3326  
 ἢ ἀν πορεύσῃ καὶ καταξέτε μου τὸ γῆρας μετὰ  
 which ever you go, and you will lead me in old age with  
 3077 1519 86  
 λύπης εἰς ᾧδου  
 distress into Hades.

## CHAPTER 43

## Joseph's Brothers Return to Egypt

3588-1161 3042 1765 1909 3588 1093  
 43:1 ο δε λιμός ἐνίσχυσεν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς  
 But the famine grew in strength upon the land.  
 1096-1161 2259 4931 2719  
 43:2 ἐγένετο δε ἡνῖκα συνετέλεσαν καταφαγεῖν  
 And it came to pass when they completed eating up  
 3588 4621 3739 5342 1537 \* 2532 2036  
 τὸν σίτον ον ἤνεγκαν ἐξ Αἰγύπτου και εἶπεν  
 the grain which they brought from Egypt, that [2said  
 1473 3588 3962-1473 3825 4198 4248.1  
 αὐτοῖς ο πατὴρ αὐτῶν πάλιν πορευθέντες πριάσθε  
 5to them 1their father], In again going, you buy  
 1473 3397 1033 2036 1161 1473 \*  
 ἡμῖν μικρὰ βρώματα 43:3 εἶπε δε αὐτῷ Ἰούδας  
 us a small amount of foods! [3said 1And 4to him 2Judah],  
 3004 1262.2 3140 1473 3588 444 3588  
 λέγων διαμαρτυρία μεμαρτύρηται ἡμῖν ο ἄνθρωπος ο  
 saying, [3bore witness 4by testifying 5to us 1The 2man], the  
 2962 3588 1093 3004 3756-3708 3588 4383-1473  
 κύριος τῆς γῆς λέγων οὐκ ὤψεσθε τὸ πρόσωπόν μου  
 master of the land, saying, You shall not see my face  
 1437 3361 3588 80 1473 3588 3501 3326 1473  
 ἐάν μὴ ο ἀδελφός υμῶν ο νεώτερος μεθ' υμῶν  
 if [4should not 3brother 1your 2younger 6with 7you  
 2064 1487 3303 3767 649 3588 80-1473  
 ἔλθῃ 43:4 εἰ μὲν οὖν ἀποστέλλῃς τον ἀδελφόν ἡμῶν  
 5come]. If then, you send our brother  
 3326 1473 2597 2532 59 1473-1033  
 μεθ' ἡμῶν καταβήσόμεθα και ἀγοράσομέν σοι βρώματα  
 with us, we will go down, and we will buy foods for you.  
 1490 649 3588 80-1473 3326  
 43:5 εἰ δε μὴ ἀποστέλλῃς τον ἀδελφόν ἡμῶν μεθ'  
 But if you do not send our brother with  
 1473 3756-4198 3588-1063 444 2036 1473 3004  
 ἡμῶν οὐ πορευσόμεθα ο γὰρ ἄνθρωπος εἶπεν ἡμῖν λέγων  
 us, we will not go, for the man said to us, saying,

3756-3708 1473 3588 4383 1437 3361 3588 80  
 οὐκ ὤψεσθέ μου τὸ πρόσωπον ἐάν μὴ ο ἀδελφός  
 You shall not see my face if [4should not 3brother  
 1473 3588 3501 3326 1473 1510.3 2036 1161 \*  
 υμῶν ο νεώτερος μεθ' υμῶν ἢ 43:6 εἶπε δε Ἰσραὴλ  
 1your 2younger 6with 7you 5be]. [3said 1And 2Israel],  
 5100 2554 1473 312 3588 444  
 τί ἐκακοποιήσατε με ἀναγγεῖλαντες τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ  
 Why did you do evil to me announcing to the man  
 3754 1510.2,3 1473 80 3588-1161 2036 2065  
 ὅτι ἐστὶν υμῖν ἀδελφός 43:7 οἱ δε εἶπαν ἐρωτῶν  
 that there is to you a brother? And they said, In asking,  
 1905 1473 3588 444 2532 3588 1074-1473 3004  
 ἐπηρώτησεν ἡμᾶς ο ἄνθρωπος και τὴν γενεάν ἡμῶν λέγων  
 [3asked 4of us 1the 2man] and our family, saying,  
 1487 2089 3588 3962-1473 2198 2532 1487 1510.2,3 1473 80  
 εἰ ἐτι ο πατὴρ υμῶν ζῇ και εἰ ἐστὶν υμῖν ἀδελφός  
 Does [2still 1our father] live, and if there is to us a brother.  
 2532 518 1473 2596 3588 1906.1,3778  
 και ἀπηγγείλαμεν αὐτῷ κατὰ τὴν ἐπερώτησιν ταύτην  
 And we reported to him according to this questioning.  
 3361 1492 3754 2046 1473 71 3588  
 μὴ εἶδομεν ὅτι ἐρεῖ ἡμῖν ἀγάγετε τον  
 We did not know that he would say to us, You bring  
 80-1473 2036 1161 \* 4314 \* 3588  
 ἀδελφὸν υμῶν 43:8 εἶπε δε Ἰούδας πρὸς Ἰσραὴλ τον  
 your brother! [3said 1And 2Judah] to Israel  
 3962-1473 649 3588 3808 3326 1473 2532  
 πατέρα αὐτοῦ ἀπόστειλον τὸ παιδάριον μετ' ἐμοῦ και  
 his father, You send the lad with me, and  
 450 4198 2443 2198 2532 3361 599  
 ἀναστάντες πορευσόμεθα ἵνα ζῶμεν και μὴ ἀποθάνωμεν  
 rising up let us go; that we may live and not die,  
 2532 1473 2532 1473 2532 3588 643.1-1473 1473  
 και ἡμεῖς και συ και ἡ ἀποσκευὴ ἡμῶν 43:9 ἐγὼ  
 even we, and you, and our belongings. I  
 1551 1473 1537 5495-1473 2212 1473 1437  
 ἐκδέχομαι αὐτόν ἐκ χειρὸς μου ζητήσιν αὐτόν ἐάν  
 will look out for him; from out of my hand you seek him. If  
 3361 71 1473 4314 1473 2532 2476 1473 1726 1473  
 μὴ ἀγάγῃ αὐτόν πρὸς σε και στήσω αὐτόν ἐναντίον σου  
 I do not lead him to you, and set him before you,  
 264-1510.8.1 1519 1473 3956 3588 2250 1487  
 ἡμαρτηκὼς ἔσομαι εἰς σε πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας 43:10 εἰ  
 I will be sinning against you all the days. [2if  
 3361 1063 1019 2235 302 5290  
 μὴ γὰρ ἐβραδύναμεν ἤδη ἀν ὑπὲστρέψαμεν  
 3had not [For 5we] slowed, already even we should have returned  
 1364 2036 1161 1473 \* 3588 3962-1473 1487  
 δις 43:11 εἶπε δε αὐτοῖς Ἰσραὴλ ο πατὴρ αὐτῶν εἰ  
 twice. [4said 1And 5to them 2Israel 3their father], If  
 3779 1510.2,3 3778 4160 2983 575 3588 2590 3588  
 οὕτως ἐστὶ τούτο ποιήσατε λαβετε ἀπὸ τῶν καρπῶν τῆς  
 so it is, this you do! You take from the fruits of the  
 1093 1722 3588 30-1473 2532 2609 3588 444  
 γῆς ἐν τοῖς ἀγγείοις υμῶν και καταγάγετε τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ  
 earth in your containers, and bring to the man  
 1435 3588 4488.2 2532 3588 3192 2532 2368 2532 4712.6  
 δῶρα τῆς ρητίνης και τοῦ μέλιτος και θυμίαμα και στακτήν  
 gifts of balm, and of honey, and incense, and balsam,  
 2532 5059.2 2532 2594.5 2532 3588 694  
 και τερέβινθον και κάρυα 43:12 και τὸ ἀργύριον  
 and terebinth resin, and walnuts! And [3silver  
 1364.1 2983 1722 3588 5495-1473 2532 3588 694 3588  
 δισδόν λαβετε ἐν ταῖς χερσὶν υμῶν και τὸ ἀργύριον τὸ  
 2double 1you take] in your hands; and the silver  
 654 1722 3588 3139.2-1473 654 3326  
 ἀποστραφέν ἐν τοῖς μαρσίπποις υμῶν ἀποστρέψατε μεθ'  
 being returned in your bags, you return it with  
 1473 3379 51-1510.2,3 2532 3588 80-1473  
 υμῶν μὴ ποτε ἀγνοήμα ἐστὶ 43:13 και τον ἀδελφόν υμῶν  
 you; perhaps it is by ignorance! And [2your brother  
 2983 2532 450 2597 4314 3588 444  
 λαβετε και ἀναστάντες κατάβητε πρὸς τον ἀνθρώπον  
 1you take], and rising, go down to the man!  
 3588-1161 2316-1473 1325 1473 5484 1726 3588 444  
 43:14 ο δε θεός μου δὴν υμῖν χάριν ἐναντίον του ἀνθρώπου  
 And my God give to you favor before the man,  
 2532 649 3588 80-1473 3588 1520 2532 3588  
 και ἀποστείλαι τον ἀδελφόν υμῶν τον ἕνα και τον  
 even to send your brother, the other one, and  
 \* 1473-3303 1063 2509 815.1  
 Βενιαμὴν ἐγὼ μὲν γὰρ καθάπερ ἠτεκνώμα  
 Benjamin. [3I indeed 1For 2as much as] have been made childless,

815.1 ἡτέκνωμαι 43:15 λαβόντες δε 1161 3588 435  
I have been made childless. [4taking 1And 2the 3men]  
3588 1435-3778 2532 3588 694 1362 2983 1722  
τα δώρα ταῦτα και το αργύριον διπλοῦν ἐλαβον εν  
these gifts, also [2the 4silver 3double 1took] in  
3588 5495-1473 2532 3588 \* 2532 450  
ταις χερσίν αυτών και τον Βενιαμίν και αναστάντες  
their hands, and Benjamin; and rising up  
2597 1519 \* 2532 2476 1726  
κατέβησαν εις Αίγυπτον και ἐστήσαν εναντίον Ἰωσήφ  
they went down into Egypt, and stood before Joseph.  
1492 1161 \* 1473 2532 3588 \* 3588  
43:16 εἶδε δε Ἰωσήφ αὐτούς και τον Βενιαμίν τον  
[3saw 1And 2Joseph] them, and Benjamin  
80-1473 3588 3672.2 2532 2036  
ἀδελφόν αὐτοῦ τον ομομήτριον και εἶπε  
his brother, the one born of the same mother. And he said  
3588 1909 3588 3614-1473 1521 3588 444  
τω ἐπὶ τῆς οἰκίας αὐτοῦ εἰσάγαγε τους ανθρώπους  
to the one over his house, Bring the men  
1519 3588 3614 2532 4969 2367.3  
εις την οἰκίαν και σφάξον θύματα  
into the house, and slay the things offered for sacrifices,  
2532 2090 3326 1473 1063 2068 3588 444  
και ετοίμασον μετ' ἐμοῦ γαρ φάγονται οι ἄνθρωποι  
and prepare; [5with 6me 1for 4will eat 2the 3men]  
740 3588 3314 4160 1161 3588 444  
ἄρτους την μεσημβρίαν 43:17 ἐποίησε δε ο ἄνθρωπος  
breads at midday! [4did 1And 2the 3man]  
2505 2036 \* 2532 1521 3588 444 1519  
καθὰ εἶπεν Ἰωσήφ και εἰσήγαγε τους ανθρώπους εις  
as Joseph said. And he brought the men into  
3588 3624 \* 1492 1161 3588 435 3754  
τον οἶκον Ἰωσήφ 43:18 ἰδόντες δε οι ἄνδρες οτι  
the house of Joseph. [4seeing 1And 2the 3men] that  
1521 1519 3588 3624 \* 2036 1223  
εἰσῆχθησαν εις τον οἶκον Ἰωσήφ εἶπαν δια  
they were brought into the house of Joseph, said, On account of  
3588 694 3588 654 1722 3588 3139.2-1473  
το αργύριον το αποστραφέν εν τοις μαρσιπποις ημών  
the silver returned in our bags  
3588 746 1473 1521 3588 4811 1473  
την αρχήν ημεῖς εἰσαγόμεθα του συκοφαντήσαι ημᾶς  
in the beginning we are brought in – to extort us,  
2532 2007 1473 3588 2983 1473 1519 3816  
και επιθέσθαι ημῖν του λαβεῖν ημᾶς εις παῖδας  
and to place charge upon us, to take us as servants,  
2532 3588 3688-1473 4334-1161 4314 3588  
και τους ὄνους ημών 43:19 προσελθόντες δε προς τον  
and our donkeys. And coming forward to the  
444 3588 1909 3588 3624 3588 \* 2980 1473  
ἄνθρωπον τον ἐπὶ του οἴκου του Ἰωσήφ ἐλάλησαν αὐτῷ  
man over the house of Joseph, they spoke to him  
1722 3588 4440 3588 3624 3004 1189  
εν τῷ πυλῶνι του οἴκου 43:20 λέγοντες δεόμεθα  
in the vestibule of the house, saying, We beseech you,  
2962 2597 3588 746 4248.1 1033  
κύριε κατέβημεν την αρχήν πρῖνασθαι βρώματα  
O master, we went down in the beginning to buy foods.  
1096-1161 2259 2064 1519 3588 2647 2532  
43:21 ἐγένετο δε ηῖκα ἦλθομεν εις το καταλύσαι και  
And it happened when we came to rest up, and  
455 3588 3139.2-1473 2532 3592 3588 694  
ἠνοιξαμεν τους μαρσιππους ημών και τοδε το αργύριον  
we opened our bags, that thus, the silver  
1538-1722 3588 3139.2-1473 3588 694-1473 1722  
ἐκάστων εν τῷ μαρσιπίῳ αὐτοῦ το αργύριον ημών εν  
was in each of his bag. [3our silver 4with  
4712.4 654 3568 1722 3588 5495-1473  
σταθμῷ ἀπεστρέψαμεν νυν εν ταις χερσιν ημών  
5the weight 1We return 2now] in our hands.  
2532 694 2087 5342 3326 1438 59  
43:22 και αργύριον ἕτερον ἠνέγκαμεν μεθ' εαυτῶν ἀγοράσαι  
And [3silver 2other 1we brought] with ourselves to buy  
1033 3756-1492 5100 1685 3588 694 1519 3588  
βρώματα οὐκ οἶδαμεν τις ἐνέβαλε το αργύριον εις τους  
foods; we do not know who put the silver in  
3139.2-1473 2036-1161 1473 2436 1473  
μαρσιππους ημών 43:23 εἶπε δε αὐτοῖς ἱλεως ὑμῖν  
our bags. And he said to them, Kindness be to you,  
3361 5399 3588 2316-1473 2532 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473  
μη φοβείσθε ο θεος υμών και ο θεος των πατέρων υμών  
do not fear; your God, and the God of your fathers,

1325 1473 2344 1722 3588 3139.2-1473 2532 3588  
ἐδωκεν υμῖν θησαυρούς εν τοις μαρσιπποις υμών και το  
he gave to you treasures in your bags; and  
694-1473 2107.1 566 2532 1806 4314  
αργύριον υμών ευδοκιμοῦν ἀπέχω και ἐξήγαγε προς  
your silver in approving I receive. And he led out to  
1473 3588 \* 2532 5342 5204 3538  
αὐτούς τον Σιμεών 43:24 και ἠνεγκεν ὕδωρ νιψαι  
them Simeon. And he brought water to wash  
3588 4228-1473 2532 1325 5527 3588 3688-1473  
τους πόδας αὐτῶν και ἔδωκε χορτάσματα τοις ὄνοις αὐτῶν  
their feet, and gave fodder to their donkeys.  
2090-1161 3588 1435 2193 3588 2064 1519 \*  
43:25 ἠτοίμασαν δε τα δώρα εἰς του ελθεῖν εις Ἰωσήφ  
And they prepared the gifts until [2came 3at 1Joseph]  
3314 191-1063 3754 1563 3195 709  
μεσημβρίας ἤκουσαν γαρ οτι ἐκεῖ μέλλει ἀρστᾶν  
midday: for they heard that [3there 1he was about 2to dine].  
1525 1161 \* 1519 3588 3614 2532 4374  
43:26 εἰσῆλθε δε Ἰωσήφ εις την οἰκίαν και προσήνεγκαν  
[3entered 1And 2Joseph] into the house, and they brought  
1473 3588 1435 3739 2192 1722 3588 5495-1473 1519  
αὐτῷ τα δώρα α εἶχον εν ταις χερσίν αὐτῶν εις  
to him the gifts which they had in their hands into  
3588 3624 2532 4352 1473 1909 4383 1909 3588  
τον οἶκον και προσεκύνησαν αὐτῷ ἐπὶ πρόσωπον ἐπὶ την  
the house, and did obeisance to him upon their face upon the  
1093 2065-1161 1473 4459 2192 2532  
γῆν 43:27 ἠρώτησε δε αὐτούς πως εχετε και  
ground. And he asked them, How have you been? And  
2036 1473 1487 5198 3588 3962-1473 3588 4246  
εἶπεν αὐτοῖς εἰ υγιαίνει ο πατήρ υμών ο πρεσβύτες  
he said to them, Is [2in health 1your father], the old man  
3739 2036 1492 2089 2198 3588-1161 2036  
ον εἶπατε ἐτι ζῇ 43:28 οἱ δε εἶπαν  
whom you spoke of? Still he lives? And they said,  
5198 3588 3816-1473 3588 3962-1473 2089 2198 2532  
υγιαίνει ο παῖς σου ο πατήρ ημών ἐτι ζῇ και  
He is in health – your servant our father, still lives. And  
2036 2128 3588 444-1565 3588 2316 2532 2955  
εἶπεν ευλογητός ο ἄνθρωπος ἐκεῖνος τῷ θεῷ και κυψάντες  
he said, Blessed be that man by God. And bowing  
4352 1473 308-1161 3588  
προσεκύνησαν αὐτῷ 43:29 ἀναβλέψας δε τοις  
they did obeisance to him. And looking up with  
3788-1473 1492 \* 3588 80-1473 3588  
οφθαλμοῖς αὐτοῦ εἶδε Βενιαμίν τον ἀδελφόν αὐτοῦ τον  
his eyes, he saw Benjamin his brother, the one  
3672.2 2532 2036 3778 3588 80-1473  
ομομήτριον και εἶπεν οὗτος ο ἀδελφός υμών  
born of the same mother. And he said, This is your brother,  
3588 3501 3739 2036 4314 1473 71 2532 2036  
ο νεώτερος ον εἶπατε προς με ἀγαγείν και εἶπεν  
the younger, whom you spoke to me to bring? And he said,  
3588 2316 1653 1473 5043 5015  
ο θεός ἐλεῆσαι σε τέκνον 43:30 ἐταράχθη  
God show mercy to you, child. [3was disturbed  
1161 \* 4962 1063 3588 1781.1-1473 1909  
δε Ἰωσήφ συνεστρέφετο γαρ τα ἐντερα αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ  
1And 2Joseph]; [3contracted 1for 2his innards] over  
3588 80-1473 2532 2212 2799 1525-1161  
τω ἀδελφῷ αὐτοῦ και εζήτηι κλαύσαι εἰσελθὼν δε  
his brother, and he was seeking to weep; and he entered  
1519 3588 5009 2799 1563 2532 3538  
εις το ταμειον ἐκλαυσεν ἐκεῖ 43:31 και νιψάμενος  
into the storeroom to weep there. And he washed  
3588 4383 1831 1467 2532 2036  
το πρόσωπον ἐξελθὼν ἐνεκρατέυσασα και εἶπε  
his face, and coming forth he controlled himself, and said,  
3908 740 2532 3908 1473  
παράθετε ἄρτους 43:32 και παρέθηκαν αὐτῷ  
You place the breads. And they placed a setting to him  
3441 2532 1473 2596 1438 2532 3588 \*  
μόνῳ και αὐτοῖς καθ' εαυτούς και τοις Αἰγυπτίοις  
alone, and to them by themselves, and to the Egyptians  
3588 4885.2 3326 1473 2596 1438 3756 1063  
τοις συνδειπνοῦσι μετ' αὐτοῦ καθ' εαυτούς ου γαρ  
dining with him by themselves; [4were not 1for  
1410 3588 \* 4906 3326 3588 \*  
ἐδύναντο οι Αἰγύπτιοι συνεσθίειν μετὰ των Εβραίων  
5able 2the 3Egyptians] to eat [2with 3the 4Hebrews  
740 946 1063 1510.2.3 3588 \*  
ἄρτους βδέλυγμα γαρ ἐστὶ τοις Αἰγυπτίοις  
1breads]; [3an abomination 1for 2it is] to the Egyptians.

43:33 2523-1161 1726 1473 3588 4416  
 ἐκάθισαν δε ἐναντίον αὐτοῦ οὗ πρωτότοκος  
 And they seated before him the first-born  
 2596 3588 4242.1-1473 2532 3588 3501 2596  
 κατὰ τα πρεσβεία αὐτοῦ καὶ ὁ νεώτερος κατὰ  
 according to their seniority, and the younger according  
 3588 3503-1473 1839 1161 3588 444  
 τὴν νεότητά αὐτοῦ ἐξίσταντο δὲ οἱ ἀνθρώποι  
 to his youth. [5were looking amazed 1And 2the 3men  
 1538 4314 3588 80-1473 142-1161  
 ἕκαστος πρὸς τὸν ἀδελφὸν αὐτοῦ 43:34 ἦραν δε  
 [each] at his brother. And they lifted away  
 3310 3844 1473 4314 1473 3170 1161 3588  
 μερίδας παρ' αὐτοῦ πρὸς αὐτοὺς ἐμεγαλύνθη δε  
 the portions from him to them; [5was magnified 1and 2the  
 3310 \* 3844 3588 3310 3956 4001.2  
 μερίς Βενιαμὴν παρὰ τὰς μερίδας πάντων πενταπλασίως  
 [portion of Benjamin] over the portions of all – five-fold  
 4314 3588 1565 4095-1161 2532 3184 3326  
 πρὸς τὰς ἐκεῖνων ἐπίον δε καὶ ἐμεθύσθησαν μετ'  
 over those. And they drank and became intoxicated with  
 1473  
 αὐτοῦ  
 him.

## CHAPTER 44

## Joseph's Cup

44:1 2532 1781.\* 3588 1909 3588  
 καὶ ἐνετείλατο Ἰωσήφ τῷ ἐπὶ τῆς  
 And Joseph gave charge to the one over  
 3614-1473 3004 4130 3588 3139.2 3588  
 οἰκίας αὐτοῦ λέγων πλησάτε τοὺς μαρσίππους τῶν  
 his house, saying, Fill the bags of the  
 444 1033 3745 302 1410 142  
 ἀνθρώπων βρωμάτων ὅσα ἀν δύνωνται ἀραι  
 men with foods, as much as they are able to lift away.  
 2532 1685 1538 3588 694 1909 3588 4750  
 καὶ ἐμβάλετε ἕκαστος τὸ ἀργύριον ἐπὶ τοῦ στόματος  
 And put in each the silver at the mouth  
 3588 3139.2 2532 3588 2866.1 1473 3588  
 τοῦ μαρσίππου 44:2 καὶ τὸ κόνδυν μου τὸ  
 of the bag. And [3drinking cup 1my  
 693 1685 1519 3588 3139.2 3588 3501  
 ἀργυροῦν ἐμβάλετε εἰς τὸν μαρσίππον τοῦ νεώτερου  
 [silver] put into the bag of the younger,  
 2532 3588 5092 3588 4621-1473 1096-1161 2596  
 καὶ τὴν τιμὴν τοῦ σίτου αὐτοῦ ἐγενήθη δε κατὰ  
 and the value of his grain. And it happened according to  
 3588 4487 \* 2531 2036 4404  
 τὸ ῥῆμα Ἰωσήφ καθὼς εἶπε 44:3 τοπρῶι  
 the word of Joseph, as he said. In the morning  
 1307.1 2532 3588 444 649 1473  
 διέφανεσε καὶ οἱ ἀνθρώποι ἀπεστάλησαν αὐτοῖ  
 light shone through, and the men were sent, they  
 2532 3588 3688-1473 1831 1161 1473  
 καὶ οἱ ὄνοι αὐτῶν 44:4 ἐξελθόντων δε αὐτῶν  
 and their donkeys. [3going forth from 1And 2of their]  
 3588 4172 3756 566 3112 2532 \* 2036 3588  
 τὴν πόλιν οὐκ ἀπέσχον μακρὰν καὶ Ἰωσήφ εἶπε τῷ  
 the city, not [2distance 1at a far], and Joseph said to the one  
 1909 3588 3614-1473 450 1930.2 3694 3588  
 ἐπὶ τῆς οἰκίας αὐτοῦ ἀναστὰς ἐπιδιώξων ὀπίσω τῶν  
 over his house, In rising up, pursue after the  
 444 2532 2638 1473 2532 2046  
 ἀνθρώπων καὶ καταλήψῃ αὐτοὺς καὶ ἐρεῖς  
 men, and you shall overtake them! And you shall say  
 1473 5100-3754 467 4190 473 2570  
 αὐτοῖς τι ὅτι ἀνταπεδώκατε πονηρὰ ἀντὶ καλῶν  
 to them, For what reason did you recompense bad for good?  
 2444 2813 1473 3588 2866.1 3588 693  
 ὑνατὶ ἐκλέψατέ μου τὸ κόνδυν τὸ ἀργυροῦν  
 Why did you steal my [2drinking cup 1silver]?  
 44:5 3756 3778-1510.2.3 1722-3739 4095 3588 2962-1473  
 οὐ τοῦτό ἐστιν ἐν ᾧ πίνει οὗ κύριός μου  
 [2not 1Is this] in which [2drinks 1my master],  
 1473-1161 3634.5 3634.3 1722 1473 4190  
 αὐτός δε ὠιονισμῷ ὠιονίζεται ἐν αὐτῷ πονηρὰ  
 and he [2an omen 1foretells] by it? [2the wicked things  
 4931 3739 4160 2147-1161  
 συντελέσασθε αὐτὰ πεποιήκατε 44:6 ἐνῶν δε  
 1You completed] which you have done. And having found

1473 2036 1473 2596 3588 4487-3778  
 αὐτοὺς εἶπεν αὐτοῖς κατὰ τὰ ῥήματα ταῦτα  
 them, he said to them according to these words.  
 3588-1161 2036 1473 2444 2980 3588 2962 2596  
 44:7 οἱ δε εἶπαν αὐτῷ ὑνατὶ λαλεῖ ὁ κύριος κατὰ  
 And they said to him, Why speaks the master in  
 3588 4487-3778 3361 1096 3588 3816-1473 4160  
 τὰ ῥήματα ταῦτα μὴ γένοιτο τοῖς παισὶ σου ποιῆσαι  
 these words? May it not be to your servants to do  
 2596 3588 4487-3778 1487 3588 3303 694  
 κατὰ τὸ ῥῆμα τοῦτο 44:8 εἰ το μὲν ἀργύριον  
 according to this word, since the silver  
 3739 2147 1722 3588 3139.2-1473 654  
 οὗ εὐρομεν ἐν τοῖς μαρσίπποις ἡμῶν ἀπεστρέψαμεν  
 which we found in our bags we returned  
 4314 1473 1537 1093 \* 4459 302 2813  
 πρὸς σε ἐκ γῆς Χαναάν πῶς ἀν κλέψαιμεν  
 to you from the land of Canaan. How then would we steal  
 1537 3588 3624 3588 2962-1473 694 2228 5553  
 ἐκ τοῦ οἴκου τοῦ κυρίου σου ἀργύριον ἢ χρυσίον  
 from out of the house of your master silver or gold?  
 3844 3739 302 2147 3588 2866.1 3588  
 44:9 παρ' ὧ ἀν εὐρεθῇ τὸ κόνδυν τῶν  
 By whom ever [3should be found 1the 2drinking cup]  
 3816-1473 599 2532 1473 1161 1510.8.4  
 παίδων σου ἀποθνησκέτω καὶ ἡμεῖς δε ἐσομεθα  
 of your servants, let him die! [3also 2we 1and] will be  
 3816 3588 2962-1473 3588-1161 2036 2532 3588  
 παῖδες τῷ κυρίῳ ὑμῶν 44:10 οὗ δε εἶπε καὶ νῦν  
 servants to your master. And he said, And now  
 5613 3004 3779 1510.8.3 3844 3739 302 2147  
 ὡς λέγετε οὕτως ἔσται παρ' ὧ ἀν εὐρεθῇ  
 as you say, so it will be. By whom ever [3should be found  
 3588 2866.1 1510.8.3 1473 3816 1473-1161 1510.8.5  
 τὸ κόνδυν ἔσται μου παῖς ὑμεῖς δε ἐσσεσθε  
 1the 2drinking cup], will be my servant, and you all shall be  
 2513 2532 4692 2532 2507 1538 3588  
 καθαροὶ 44:11 καὶ ἐσπευσαν καὶ καθεύλαν ἕκαστος τὸν  
 pure. And they hastened, and [2lowered 1each]  
 3139.2-1473 1909 3588 1093 2532 455 1538  
 μαρσίππον αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν καὶ ἠνοῖξαν ἕκαστος  
 his bag upon the ground, and [2opened 1each]  
 3588 3139.2-1473 2045-1161 575 3588  
 τὸν μαρσίππον αὐτοῦ 44:12 ἠρεύνησε δε ἀπὸ τοῦ  
 his bag. And he searched [2from 3the  
 4245 756 2193 2064 1909 3588 3501 2532  
 πρεσβυτέρου ἀρχάμενος ἕως ἤλθεν ἐπὶ τὸν νεώτερον καὶ  
 4older 1beginning] until he came to the younger. And  
 2147 3588 2866.1 1722 3588 3139.2 3588 \*  
 εὗρε τὸ κόνδυν ἐν τῷ μαρσίππῳ τῶν Βενιαμὴν  
 he found the drinking cup in the bag of Benjamin.  
 2532 1284 3588 2440-1473 2532 2007 1538  
 44:13 καὶ διέρρηξαν τὰ ὑμᾶτια αὐτῶν καὶ ἐπέθηκαν ἕκαστος  
 And they tore their cloaks, and [2placed 1each]  
 3588 3139.2-1473 1909 3588 3688-1473 2532 1994 1519  
 τὸν μαρσίππον αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὸν ὄνον αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐπέστρεψαν εἰς  
 his bag upon his donkey, and they returned to  
 3588 4172 1525 1161 \* 2532 3588 80-1473  
 τὴν πόλιν 44:14 εἰσῆλθε δε Ἰούδας καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ  
 the city. [3entered 1And 2Judah], and his brothers,  
 4314 \* 2089 1473 1510.6 1563 2532 4098 1726  
 πρὸς Ἰωσήφ ἐπὶ αὐτοῦ ὄντος ἐκεῖ καὶ ἔπεσαν ἐναντίον  
 to Joseph while he was there. And they fell before  
 1473 1909 3588 1093 2036 1161 1473 \*  
 αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν 44:15 εἶπε δε αὐτοῖς Ἰωσήφ,  
 him upon the ground. [3said 1And 4to them 2Joseph],  
 5100 3588 4229-3778 4160 3756-1492 3754  
 τι τὸ πρᾶγμα τοῦτο ἐποιήσατε οὐκ οἰδατε ὅτι  
 What is this thing you did? Did you not know that  
 3634.5 3634.3 3588 444 3634 1473 2036  
 ὠιονισμῷ ὠιονίζεται ὁ ἀνθρώπος ὅτος ἐγώ 44:16 εἶπε  
 [5an omen 4shall foretell 1a man 2such as 3I]? [3said  
 1161 \* 5100 471 3588 2962 2228 5100  
 δε Ἰούδας τι ἀντερούμεν τῷ κυρίῳ ἢ τῷ  
 1And 2Judah], How shall we contradict the master, or what  
 2980 2228 5100 1344 3588 2316-1161 2147  
 λαλήσομεν ἢ τι δικαιώσωμεν ὁ θεὸς δε εὗρε  
 shall we speak, or how shall we be justified? For God found  
 3588 93 3588 3816-1473 2400 1510.2.4 3610 3588  
 τὴν ἀδικίαν τῶν παίδων σου ἰδοὺ ἐσμέν οὐκέτι τῷ  
 the injustice of your servants. Behold, we are servants to

2962-1473 2532 1473 2532 3844 3739 2147 3588  
 κυρίω ἡμῶν και ημεῖς και παρ' ω ευρέθη το  
 our master, both we, and by whom was found with the  
 2866.1 2036 1161 \* 3361 1473-1096  
 κόνδῳ 44:17 εἶπε δε Ἰωσήφ μη μοι γένοιτο  
 drinking cup. [3said 1And 2Joseph], Let it not be to me  
 4160 3588 4487-3778 3588 444 3844 3739 2147  
 ποιήσαι το ρῆμα τοῦτο ο ἀνθρώπος παρ' ω ευρέθη  
 to do this thing. The man by whom was found  
 3588 2866.1 1473 1510.8.3 1473 3816 1473-1161 305  
 το κόνδῳ αὐτὸς ἐστὶ μου παῖς υμεῖς δε ἀνάβητε  
 with the drinking cup, he will be my servant; but you all ascend  
 3326 4991 4314 3588 3962-1473 1448-1161  
 μετὰ σωτηρίας πρὸς τὸν πατέρα υμῶν 44:18 ἐγγίσατε δε  
 with safety to your father. And approaching  
 1473 \* 2036 1189 2962 2980 3588 3816-1473  
 αὐτῷ Ἰούδας εἶπε δέομαι κυριε λαλήσω το παῖς σου  
 to him, Judah said, I beseech O lord, let [2speak 1your servant]  
 1726 1473 2532 3361 2373 3588 3816-1473 3754 1473  
 ἐναντίον σου και μη θυμωθῇς τῷ παιδί σου οτι συ  
 before you, and be not enraged with your servant, for you  
 1510.2.2 3326 \* 2962 1473 2065 3588  
 εἰ μετὰ Φαραὼν 44:19 κύριε συ ἠρώτησας τοὺς  
 are after Pharaoh! O lord, you asked  
 3816-1473 3004 1487 2192 3962 2228.80 2532  
 παῖδας σου λέγων εἰ ἔχετε πατέρα η ἀδελφόν 44:20 και  
 your servants, saying, [2you 1Have] a father or brother? And  
 2036 3588 2962 1510.2.3 1473 3962 4245 2532  
 εἶπαμεν τῷ κυρίῳ ἐστὶν ἡμῖν πατήρ πρεσβύτερος και  
 we said to the master, There is to us a father, an older man, and  
 3813 1094 3501 1473 2532 3588 80-1473  
 παῖδιον γῆρους νεώτερον αὐτῷ και ο ἀδελφός αὐτοῦ  
 [2child 4old age 1a younger 3in his], and his brother  
 599 1473-1161 3441 5275 3588 3384-1473  
 ἀπέθανεν αὐτὸς δε μόνος ὑπελείφθη τῇ μητρὶ αὐτοῦ  
 died, and he alone was left behind of his mother,  
 3588-1161 3962 1473-25 2036-1161 3588  
 ο δε πατήρ αὐτὸν ἠγάπησεν 44:21 εἶπας δε τοῖς  
 and his father loved him. And you said to  
 3816-1473 2609 1473 4314 1473 2532 1959  
 παῖσι σου καταγάγετε αὐτὸν πρὸς με και ἐπιμελούμαι  
 your servants, Lead him to me, and I will care for  
 1473 2532 2036 3588 2962 3756-1410 1033  
 αὐτοῦ 44:22 και εἶπαμεν τῷ κυρίῳ ον δυνήσεται  
 him! And we said to the master, [3is not able  
 3588 3813 2641 3588 3962-1473 1473-1161  
 1 το παῖδιον καταλείπειν τὸν πατέρα αὐτοῦ εαν δε  
 1The 2child] to leave his father; and if  
 2641 3588 3962 599 1473-1161  
 καταλίπη τὸν πατέρα ἀποθάνειται 44:23 συ δε  
 he should leave the father will die. And you  
 2036 3588 3816-1473 1473 3361 2597 3588 80  
 εἶπας τοῖς παῖσι σου εαν μη καταβῇ ο ἀδελφός  
 said to your servants, If [4does not 3go down 3brother  
 1473 3588 3501 3326 1473 3756-4369 1492  
 υμῶν ο νεώτερος μεθ' υμῶν ον προσθήσεσθε ἰδεῖν  
 1Your 2younger] with you, you shall not proceed to see  
 3588 4383-1473 1096-1161 2259 305  
 το προσώπον μου 44:24 ἐγένετο δε ἡνικα ἀνέβημεν  
 my face. And it happened when we ascended  
 4314 3588 3816-1473 3962-1473 518 1473 3588  
 πρὸς τὸν παῖδα σου πατέρα ἡμῶν ἀπηγγείλαμεν αὐτῷ τα  
 to your servant our father, we reported to him the  
 4487 3588 2962-1473 2036 1161 3588 3962-1473  
 ρήματα του κυρίου ἡμῶν 44:25 εἶπε δε ο πατήρ ἡμῶν  
 words of our master. [3said 1And 2our father],  
 897.2 3825 2532 59 1473 3397 1033  
 βαδισατε πάλιν και ἀγοράσατε ἡμῖν μικρά βρώματα  
 Proceed again, and buy for us a small amount of foods!  
 1473-1161 2036 3756-1410 2597 235 1473  
 44:26 ἡμεῖς δε εἶπαμεν ον δυνήσόμεθα καταβῆναι ἀλλ' εἰ  
 And we said, We will not be able to go down; but if  
 3303 3588 80 1473 3588 3501 2597 3326 1473  
 μεν ο ἀδελφός ἡμῶν ο νεώτερος καταβαίνει μεθ' ἡμῶν  
 then [3brother 1our 2younger] goes down with us,  
 2597 3756-1063 1410 1492 3588 4383  
 καταβησόμεθα ον γαρ δυνήσόμεθα ἰδεῖν το πρόσωπον  
 we will go down; for not will we be able to see the face  
 3588 444 3588 80 1473 3588 3501 3361  
 του ἀνθρώπου του ἀδελφου ἡμῶν του νεωτέρου μη  
 of the man, [4brother 2our 3younger 1if] is not  
 1510.6 3326 1473 2036 1161 3588 3962-1473 3588  
 οντος μεθ' ἡμῶν 44:27 εἶπε δε ο πατήρ ἡμῶν ο  
 being with us. [4said 1And 2our father

3816-1473 4314 1473 1473 1097 3754 1417 5088  
 παῖς σου πρὸς ἡμᾶς υμεῖς γινώσκετε οτι δύο ἔτεκε  
 3your servant] to us, You know that [4two 2bore  
 1473 3588 1135 2532 1831 3588 1520 575  
 μοι η γυνή 44:28 και ἐξήλθεν ο εἰς ἀπ'  
 3to me 1my wife]; and [3went forth 1the 2one] from  
 1473 2532 2036 3754 2340.2 1096 2532  
 ἐμου και εἶπατε οτι θηριόβρωτος ἦν ἡμεῖς  
 me, and you said that, [2devoured by wild beasts 1He was]. And  
 3756-1492 1473 891 3568 1437 3767 2983  
 ονκ ἰδὼν αὐτὸν ἀχρι νυν 44:29 εαν ον λαβητε  
 I did not see him as far as now. If then you should take  
 2532 3778 1537 3588 4383-1473 2532 4819 1473  
 και τούτων εκ του προσώπου μου και συμβῇ αὐτῷ  
 also this one from my face, and comes to pass to him  
 3119 1722 3588 3598 2532 2609 1473 3588  
 μαλακία εν τη οδῷ και κατὰξετέ μου το  
 an infirmity in the way, then know that you will lead me  
 1094 3326 3077 1519 86 3568 3767 1437  
 γῆρας μετὰ λύπης εἰς αἶδου 44:30 νυν ον εαν  
 in old age with distress into Hades. Now then, if  
 1531 1519 3588 3816-1473 3962 1161 1473 2532  
 εἰσπορεύομαι εἰς τὸν παῖδα σου πατέρα δε ἡμῶν και  
 I should enter to your servant, [3father 1and 2our], and  
 3588 3813 3361 1510.3 3326 1473 3588-1161 5590-1473  
 το παῖδιον μη η μεθ' ἡμῶν η δε ψυχή αὐτοῦ  
 the child should not be with us, then know his life  
 1582 1537 3588 3778 5590 2532 1510.8.3  
 ἐκκρέμαται εκ της τούτου ψυχῆς 44:31 και ἐσται  
 depends on this one's life. And it will be  
 1722 3588 1492-1473 3361 1510.6 3588 3813 3326 1473  
 εν τῷ ἰδεῖν αὐτὸν μη ον το παῖδιον μεθ' ἡμῶν  
 in his seeing [3not 4being 1the 2child] with us  
 5053 2532 2609 3588 3816-1473  
 τελευτήσει και κατὰξουσιν οι παῖδες σου  
 that he will come to an end. And [2will lead 1your servants]  
 3588 1094 3588 3816-1473 3962 1161 1473 3326 3077  
 το γῆρας του παιδὸς σου πατρός δε ἡμῶν μετὰ λύπης  
 the old age of your servant, [3father 1and 2our], with distress  
 1519 86 3588-1063 3816-1473 1551 3588  
 εἰς αἶδου 44:32 ο γαρ παῖς σου ἐκδέδεκται  
 into Hades. For your servant has looked out for the  
 3813 3844 3588 3962-1473 3004 1437 3361 71 1473  
 παῖδιον παρὰ του πατρός μου λεγων εαν μη ἀγάγω αὐτὸν  
 child for my father, saying, If I do not lead him  
 4314 1473 264 1510.8.1 4314 3588 3962 3956 3588  
 πρὸς σε ἡμαρτηκῶς ἐσομαι πρὸς τὸν πατέρα πάσας τας  
 to you, [2sinning 1I will be] against my father all the  
 2250 3568 3767 3887 1473 3816 473  
 ἡμέρας 44:33 νυν ον παραμενῶ σοι παῖς ἀντί  
 days. Now then, I will remain to you as a servant instead  
 3588 3813 3610 3588 2962-1473 3588-1161  
 του παῖδιου οκέτης του κυρίου μου το δε  
 of the child, as a domestic servant of my master; but let the  
 3813 305 3326 3588 80-1473 4459-1063  
 παῖδιον ἀναβῆτω μετὰ των ἀδελφῶν αὐτοῦ 44:34 πως γαρ  
 child ascend with his brothers! For how  
 305 4314 3588 3962 3588 3813 3361-1510.6  
 ἀναβήσονται πρὸς τὸν πατέρα του παῖδιου μη ὄντος  
 shall I ascend to the father of the child, with his not being  
 3326 1473 2443 3361 1492 3588 2556 3739 2147 3588  
 μεθ' ἡμῶν ἵνα μη ἰδῶ τα κακά α ευρήσει τον  
 with us, that I should not see the bad things which will find  
 3962-1473  
 πατέρα μου  
 my father?

## CHAPTER 45

## Joseph Reveals Himself to His Brothers

2532 3756 1410 \* 430 3956  
 45:1 και ονκ ἠδύνατο Ἰωσήφ ἀνέχεσθαι πάντων  
 And [2was not 3able 1Joseph] to withhold of all  
 3588 3936 1473 235 2036 1821 3956  
 των παρεστηκότων αὐτῷ ἀλλ' εἶπεν ἐξαποστειλατε πάντας  
 the ones standing beside him. But he said, Send all  
 575 1473 2532 3756 3936 3762 3588 \* 2259  
 ἀπ' ἐμου και ον παρειστήκει ουδεὶς τῷ Ἰωσήφ ἡνικά  
 from me! And not [2stood beside 1even one] Joseph when  
 319 3588 80-1473 2532 863  
 ἀνεγνωρίζετο τοῖς ἀδελφοῖς αὐτοῦ 45:2 και ἀφῆκε  
 he made himself known to his brothers. And he let go

5456-3326 2805 191 1161 3956 3588 \*  
 φωνήν μετὰ κλαυθμοῦ ἤκουσαν δε πάντες οἱ Αἰγύπτιοι  
 with a voice of weeping. [3]heard 1And 2all 3the 4Egyptians],  
 2532 1908 1096 1519 3588 3624 \* 2036  
 και ακουστόν ἐγένετο εἰς τὸν οἶκον Φαραώ 45:3 εἶπε  
 and [2audible 3it became] into the house of Pharaoh. [3said  
 1161 \* 4314 3588 80-1473 1473 1510.2.1 \*  
 δε 1Ἰωσήφ 2πρὸς τοὺς ἀδελφούς αὐτοῦ ἐγὼ εἰμι 1Ἰωσήφ  
 1And 2Joseph] to his brothers, I am Joseph,  
 2089 3588 3962 1473 2198 2532 3756 1410 3588  
 ἐτι ο πατήρ μου ζῇ και οὐκ ἠδύναντο οἱ  
 [3still 2father 1does my] live? And [3were not 4able 1the  
 80 611 1473 5015-1063 2036  
 ἀδελφοὶ ἀποκριθῆναι αὐτῷ ἐταράχθησαν γαρ 45:4 εἶπε  
 2brothers] to respond to him, for they were disturbed. [3said  
 1161 \* 4314 3588 80-1473 1448 4314 1473  
 δε 1Ἰωσήφ 2πρὸς τοὺς ἀδελφούς αὐτοῦ ἐγγίστατε πρὸς με  
 1And 2Joseph] to his brothers, Approach to me!  
 2532 1448 2532 2036 1473 1510.2.1 \* 3588  
 και ἤγγισαν 2532 2036 1473 1510.2.1 \* 3588  
 And they approached. And he said, I am Joseph  
 80-1473 3739 591 1519 \* 3568  
 ἀδελφός υμῶν οὐν ἀπέδοσθε εἰς Αἴγυπτον 45:5 νῦν  
 your brother, whom you delivered into Egypt. Now  
 3767 3361 3076 3366 4642 1473 5316 3754  
 οὐν μη λυπείσθε μηδὲ σκληρὸν ὑμῖν φανήτω ὅτι  
 then, do not fret, nor [2hard 3to you 1let it appear], that  
 591 1473 5602 1519 1063 2222 649 1473 3588 2316  
 ἀπέδοσθε με ὧδε εἰς γὰρ ζωὴν ἀπέστειλε με ο θεός  
 you delivered me here; [3for 1for 3life 3sent 4me 2God]  
 1715 1473 3778-1063 1208 2094 3042 1909  
 ἐμπροσθεν υμῶν 45:6 τοῦτο γὰρ δεῦτερον ἔτος λιμὸς ἐπὶ  
 in front of you. For this second year a famine is upon  
 3588 1093 2532 2089 3062 4002 2094 1722 3739 3756-1510.2.3  
 τῆς γῆς και ἐτι λοιπὰ πέντε ἔτη ἐν οἷς οὐκ ἔστιν  
 the earth, and still remaining are five years in which there is not  
 721.2 3761 281.1 649 1063 1473 3588 2316  
 αροτρίασις οὐδὲ ἀμητός 45:7 ἀπέστειλε γὰρ με ο θεός  
 a plowing nor harvest. [3sent 1For 4me 2God]  
 1715 1473 5275 1473 2640 1909 3588  
 ἐμπροσθεν υμῶν υπολείπεσθαι ὑμῖν κατάλειμμα ἐπὶ τῆς  
 in front of you, that there may be left to you a vestige upon the  
 1093 2532 1625 1473 2641.1 3173 3568 3767  
 γῆς και ἐκθρέψαι ὑμῖν κατάλειψιν μεγάλην 45:8 νῦν οὐν  
 earth, and to nourish to you [2remnant 1a great]. Now then,  
 3756-1473 1473-649 5602 235 3588 2316 2532 4160  
 οὐχ υμείς με ἀπεστάκατε ὧδε ἀλλ' ο θεός και ἐποίησέ  
 you did not send me here, but God. And he made  
 1473 5613 3962 \* 2532 2962 3956 3588 3624-1473  
 με ὡς πατέρα Φαραώ και κύριον παντός τοῦ οἴκου αὐτοῦ  
 me as father to Pharaoh, and master of all his house,  
 2532 758 3956 1093 \* 4692 3767  
 και ἀρχοντα πάσης γῆς Αἰγύπτου 45:9 σπεύσαντες οὐν  
 and ruler of all the land of Egypt. Hastening then,  
 305 4314 3588 3962-1473 2532 2036 1473 3592 3004  
 ἀνάβητε πρὸς τὸν πατέρα μου και εἰπάτε αὐτῷ ταῦδε λέγει  
 you ascend to my father, and say to him! Thus says  
 3588 5207-1473 \* 4160 1473 3588 2316 2962 3956 3588  
 ο υἱός σου Ἰωσήφ ἐποίησε με ο θεός κύριον πάσης τῆς  
 your son Joseph, [2made 3me 1God] master of all the  
 1093 \* 2597 3767 4314 1473 2532 3361  
 γῆς Αἰγύπτου κατὰβηθι οὐν πρὸς με και μη  
 land of Egypt. Come down then to me, and you should not  
 3306 2532 2730 1722 1093 \* 2532  
 μείνης 45:10 καὶ κατοικήσεις ἐν γῇ Γεσέμ και  
 wait! And you shall dwell in the land of Goshen, and  
 1510.8.2 1451 1473 1473 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588 5207 3588  
 ἐση ἐγγὺς μου συ και οἱ υἱοὶ σου και οἱ υἱοὶ τῶν  
 you will be near me, you and your sons, and the sons  
 5207-1473 3588 4263-1473 2532 3588 1016-1473 2532 3745  
 υἱῶν σου τα προβάτα σου και οἱ βοες σου και ὅσα  
 of your sons, your sheep, and your oxen, and as much as  
 1473-1510.2.3 2532 1625 1473 1563 2089-1063 4002  
 σοι ἐστί 45:11 καὶ ἐκθρέψω σε ἐκεῖ ἐτι γὰρ πέντε  
 is yours. And I will nourish you there; for there is still five  
 2094 3042 2443 3361 1625.3 1473 2532 3588  
 ἔτη λιμὸς ἵνα μη ἐκτριβῆς συ και οἱ  
 years of famine; that you shall not be obliterated – you and  
 5207-1473 2532 3956 3588 5224-1473 2400 3588  
 υἱοὶ σου και πάντα τα υπάρχοντά σου 45:12 ἰδοὺ οἱ  
 your sons, and all your possessions. Behold,  
 3788-1473 991 2532 3588 3788 \* 3588  
 οφθαλμοὶ υμῶν βλέπουσι και οἱ οφθαλμοὶ Βενιαμὴν του  
 your eyes see, and the eyes [2Benjamin

80-1473 3754 3588 4750-1473 3588 2980 4314 1473  
 ἀδελφού μου ὅτι τὸ στόμα μου τὸ λαλοῦν πρὸς υμᾶς  
 1of my brother] that my mouth is speaking to you.  
 518 3767 3588 3962-1473 3956 3588 1391-1473  
 45:13 ἀπαγγεῖλατε οὐν τῷ πατρί μου πᾶσαν τὴν δόξαν μου  
 Report then to my father all my glory  
 3588 1722 \* 2532 3745 1492 2532 5035.1  
 τὴν ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ και ὅσα εἶδετε και ταχυναντες  
 in Egypt, and as much as you saw! And hastening,  
 2609 3588 3962-1473 5602 2532 1968 1909 3588  
 καταγάγετε τὸν πατέρα μου ὧδε 45:14 και ἐπιπεσῶν ἐπὶ τὸν  
 bring down my father here! And falling upon the  
 5137 \* 3588 80-1473 2799 1909 1473  
 τραχηλὸν Βενιαμὴν του ἀδελφού αὐτοῦ ἐκλαυσεν ἐπ' αὐτῷ  
 neck of Benjamin his brother, he wept upon him;  
 2532 \* 2799 1909 3588 5137-1473 2532  
 και Βενιαμὴν ἐκλαυσεν ἐπὶ τῷ τραχηλῷ αὐτοῦ 45:15 και  
 and Benjamin wept upon his neck. And  
 2705 3956 3588 80-1473 2799 1909  
 καταφιλήσας πάντας τοὺς ἀδελφούς αὐτοῦ ἐκλαυσεν ἐπ'  
 kissing all his brothers, he wept on  
 1473 2532 3326 3778 2980 3588 80-1473  
 αὐτοὺς και μετὰ ταῦτα ἐλάλησαν οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ  
 them. And after these things [2spoke 1his brothers]  
 4314 1473 2532 1227.1 3588 5456 1519  
 πρὸς αὐτὸν 45:16 και διεβόηθη ἡ φωνὴ εἰς  
 to him. And [3was proclaimed forth 1the 2report] into  
 3588 3624 \* 3004 2240 3588 80  
 τὸν οἶκον Φαραώ λεγοντες ἡκασιν οἱ ἀδελφοὶ  
 the house of Pharaoh, saying, [4have come 1The 2brothers  
 \* 5463 1161 \* 2532 3588 2322-1473  
 1Ἰωσήφ ἐχάρη δε Φαραώ και ἡ θεραπεία αὐτοῦ  
 3of Joseph]. [2rejoiced 1And 2Pharaoh], and his attendant.  
 2036 1161 \* 3588 \* 2036 3588 80-1473  
 45:17 εἶπε δε Φαραώ τῷ Ἰωσήφ εἰπὸν τοῖς ἀδελφοῖς σου  
 [3said 1And 2Pharaoh] to Joseph, Speak to your brothers!  
 3778 4160 1072 3588 5408.2-1473 2532 565 1519  
 τοῦτο ποιήσατε γεμίσατε τα φορεῖα υμῶν και ἀπέλθετε εἰς  
 This you do – fill your carriages, and go forth into  
 1093 \* 2532 353 3588 3962-1473  
 γῆν Χαναάν 45:18 και ἀναλαβόντες τὸν πατέρα υμῶν  
 the land of Canaan! And taking up your father,  
 2532 3588 5224-1473 2240 4314 1473 2532 1325  
 και τα υπάρχοντα υμῶν ἡκετε πρὸς με και δώσω  
 and your possessions, come to me! And I will give  
 1473 3956 3588 18 \* 2532 2068  
 ὑμῖν πάντων τῶν ἀγαθῶν Αἰγύπτου και φάγεσθε  
 to you all the good things of Egypt, and you shall eat  
 3588 3452 3588 1093 1473-1161 1781 3778  
 τὸν μολὸν τῆς γῆς 45:19 συ δε ἐντελεῖται ταῦτα  
 the marrow of the land. And you, you charge these  
 2983 1473 261.1 1537 1093 \*  
 λαβεῖν αυτοῖς ἀμάξας ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου  
 to take for themselves wagons from out of the land of Egypt  
 3588 3813-1473 2532 3588 1135-1473 2532 353  
 τοῖς παιδίοις υμῶν και ταῖς γυναῖξιν υμῶν και ἀναλαβόντες  
 thus, the sons of Israel. [3gave 1And 2Joseph] to them wagons,  
 3588 3962-1473 3854 2532 3361  
 τὸν πατέρα υμῶν παραγίνεσθε 45:20 και μὴ  
 your father, come! And you should not  
 5339 3588 3788 3588 4632-1473 3588 1063  
 φείσεσθε τοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖς τῶν σκευῶν υμῶν τα γὰρ  
 be sparing to the eyes of your items; [3the 1for  
 3956 18 \* 1473-1510.8.3 4160-1161  
 πάντα ἀγαθὰ Αἰγύπτου υμῖν ἐσται 45:21 ἐποίησαν δε  
 2all] good things of Egypt will be unto you. And they did  
 3779 3588 5207 \* 1325 1161 \* 1473 261.1  
 οὕτως οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἔδωκε δε Ἰωσήφ αυτοῖς ἀμάξας  
 thus, the sons of Israel. [3gave 1And 2Joseph] to them wagons,  
 2596 3588 2046 5259 \* 3588 935 2532  
 κατὰ τα εἰρημμένα ὑπὸ Φαραώ του βασιλέως και  
 according to the sayings by Pharaoh the king. And  
 1325 1473 1979 1519 3588 3598 2532 3956  
 ἔδωκεν αυτοῖς ἐπισιτισμὸν εἰς τὴν ὁδὸν 45:22 και πᾶσιν  
 he gave to them provisions for the journey. And to all  
 1325 1364.1 4749 3588-1161 \* 1325 5145  
 ἔδωκε διπλᾶς στολὰς τῷ δε Βενιαμὴν ἔδωκε τριακοσίους  
 he gave double robes. But to Benjamin he gave three hundred  
 5552 2532 4002 1813.2 4749 2532  
 χρυσοὺς και πέντε ἐξαλλασσοῦσας στολὰς 45:23 και  
 pieces of gold, and five changings of robes. And  
 3588 3962-1473 649 2596 3588 1473 2532 1176  
 τῷ πατρί αὐτοῦ ἀπέστειλε κατὰ τα αὐτὰ και δέκα  
 to his father he sent according to the same, and ten

3688 142 575 3956 3588 18 \* 2532 1176  
 ονους αἰρόντας ἀπὸ πάντων τῶν ἀγαθῶν Αἰγύπτου καὶ δέκα  
 donkeys carrying of all the good things of Egypt; and ten  
 2254.2 142 740 3588 3962-1473 1519 3588 3598  
 ἡμιόνους αἰρούσας ἄρτους τῶ πατρὶ αὐτοῦ εἰς τὴν ὁδὸν  
 mules carrying breads to his father for the journey.  
 45:24 1821 1161 \* 3588 80-1473 2532  
 [ἔ]στειλε δὲ Ἰωσήφ τοὺς ἀδελφοὺς αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 [ḥsent out ḤAnd ḤJoseph] his brothers, and  
 4198 2532 2036 1473 3361 3710  
 ἐπορεύθησαν καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς μὴ ὀργίζεσθε  
 they went. And he said to them, Do not be provoked to anger  
 1722 3588 3598 2532 305 1537 \* 2532  
 ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ 45:25 καὶ ἀνέβησαν ἐξ Αἰγύπτου καὶ  
 in the way! And they ascended from out of Egypt, and  
 2064 1519 1093 \* 4314 \* 3588 3962-1473  
 ἦλθον εἰς γῆν Χαναάν πρὸς Ἰακώβ τὸν πατέρα αὐτῶν  
 came into the land of Canaan to Jacob their father.  
 2532 312 1473 3004 3754 3588 5207-1473  
 45:26 καὶ ἀνήγγειλαν αὐτῷ λέγοντες ὅτι ὁ υἱὸς σου  
 And they announced to him, saying that, Your son  
 \* 2198 2532 1473 756 3956 1093 \* 2532  
 Ἰωσήφ ζῇ καὶ αὐτὸς ἀρχεῖ πάσης γῆς Αἰγύπτου καὶ  
 Joseph lives, and he rules all the land of Egypt. And  
 1839 3588 1271 \* 3756 1063 4100  
 ἐξέστη τῇ διανοίᾳ Ἰακώβ οὐ γὰρ ἐπίστευσεν  
 [ḥreceded ḥin his thought ḤJacob], [ḥnot ḥfor ḥhe trusted  
 1473 2980-1161 1473 3956 3588 2046 5259  
 αὐτοῖς 45:27 ἐλάλησαν δὲ αὐτῷ πάντα τὰ ρηθέντα ὑπὸ  
 ḥthem]. And they spoke to him all the sayings of  
 \* 3745 2036 1473 1492-1161 3739  
 Ἰωσήφ ὅσα εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ἰδὼν δὲ τὰς ἀμαξὰς αὐτοῦ  
 Joseph, as much as he said to them. And seeing the wagons which  
 649.\* 5620 353 1473 329 3588  
 ἀπέστειλεν Ἰωσήφ ὥστε ἀναλαβεῖν αὐτὸν ἀνεζώπυρῆσε τὸ  
 Joseph sent, so as to take him, [ḥrekindled ḥthe  
 4151 \* 3588 3962-1473 2036 1161 \*  
 πνεῦμα Ἰακώβ τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτῶν 45:28 εἶπε δὲ Ἰσραὴλ  
 ḥspirit ḥof Jacob ḥtheir father]. [ḥsaid ḤAnd ḤIsrael],  
 3173 1473 1510.2.3 1487 2089 \* 3588 5207-1473 2198  
 μέγα μοι ἐστὶν εἰ ἐτι Ἰωσήφ ὁ υἱὸς μου ζῇ  
 [ḥa great thing ḥto me ḤIt is] if [ḥstill ḤJoseph ḥmy son] lives.  
 4198 3708 1473 4253 3588 599  
 πορευθεὶς ὄψομαι αὐτὸν πρὸ τοῦ ἀποθανεῖν  
 In going I will see him before dying.

## CHAPTER 46

## Jacob and His Family Move to Egypt

46:1 522 1161 \* 2532 3956 3588 1473 2064  
 ἀπάρas δὲ Ἰσραὴλ καὶ πάντα τὰ αὐτοῦ ἦλθεν  
 [ḥdeparting ḤAnd ḤIsrael], and all of his, he came  
 1909 3588 5421 3588 3727 2532 2380 2378  
 ἐπὶ τὸ φρέαρ τοῦ ὅρκου καὶ ἔθυσε θυσίαν  
 upon the Well of the Oath. And he sacrificed a sacrifice offering  
 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 \* 2036 1161 3588 2316  
 τῷ θεῷ τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ Ἰσαὰκ 46:2 εἶπε δὲ ὁ θεός  
 to the God of his father Isaac. [ḥsaid ḤAnd ḥGod]  
 3588 \* 1722 3705 3588 3571 2036  
 τῷ Ἰσραὴλ ἐν ὁράματι τῆς νυκτὸς εἰπὼν Ἰακώβ Ἰακώβ  
 to Israel in a vision of the night, saying, Jacob, Jacob!  
 3588-1161 2036 5100 1510.2.3 3588-1161 3004 1473 1473  
 ὁ δὲ εἶπε τι ἐστὶν 46:3 ὁ δὲ λέγει αὐτῷ ἐγώ  
 And he said, What is it? And he says to him, I  
 1510.2.1 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 3361 5399 2597  
 εἰμι ὁ θεὸς τῶν πατέρων σου μὴ φοβοῦ καταβῆναι  
 am the God of your fathers; do not fear to go down  
 1519 \* 1519 1063 1484 3173 4160 1473  
 εἰς Αἰγύπτου εἰς γὰρ ἔθνος μέγα ποιήσω σε  
 into Egypt! [ḥinto ḥfor ḥnation ḥa great ḥI will make ḥyou]  
 1563 2532 1473 2597 3326 1473 1519 \*  
 ἐκεῖ 46:4 καὶ ἐγὼ καταβήσομαι μετὰ σου εἰς Αἰγύπτου  
 there. And I will go down with you into Egypt,  
 2532 1473 307 1473 1519 5056 2532 \* 1911 3588  
 καὶ ἐγὼ ἀναβιβάσω σε εἰς τέλος καὶ Ἰωσήφ ἐπιβαλεῖ τὰς  
 and I will transport you to the end, and Joseph will put  
 5495-1473 1909 3588 3788-1473 450 1161  
 χεῖρας αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς σου 46:5 ἀνέστη δὲ  
 his hands upon your eyes. [ḥrose up ḤAnd  
 \* 575 3588 5421 3588 3727 2532 353 3588 5207  
 Ἰακώβ ἀπὸ τοῦ φρέατος τοῦ ὅρκου καὶ ἀνέλαβον οἱ υἱοί  
 ḥJacob] from the Well of the Oath. And [ḥtook up ḥthe ḥsons

\* 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588 643.1 2532  
 Ἰσραὴλ Ἰακώβ τὸν πατέρα αὐτῶν καὶ τὴν ἀποσκευὴν καὶ  
 ḥof Israel] Jacob their father, and the belongings, and  
 3588 1135-1473 1909 3588 261.1 3739 649.\*  
 τὰς γυναῖκας αὐτῶν ἐπὶ τὰς ἀμαξὰς αὐτοῦ ἀπέστειλεν Ἰωσήφ  
 their wives, upon the wagons which Joseph sent  
 142 1473 2532 353 3588 5224-1473 2532  
 ἀραὶ αὐτὸν 46:6 καὶ ἀναλαβόντες τὰ υπάρχοντα αὐτῶν καὶ  
 to carry him. And taking up their possessions, and  
 3956 3588 2934.3 3739 2932 1722 1093 \*  
 πᾶσαν τὴν κτήσιν ἣν ἐκτήσαντο ἐν γῇ Χαναάν  
 all the property which they acquired in the land of Canaan,  
 1525 1519 \* 2532 3956 3588 4690-1473  
 εἰσηλθόντες εἰς Αἴγυπτον Ἰακώβ καὶ πᾶν τὸ σπέρμα αὐτοῦ  
 they entered into Egypt – Jacob, and all his seed  
 3326 1473 5207 2532 5207 3588 5207-1473 3326 1473  
 μετ' αὐτοῦ 46:7 υἱοὶ καὶ υἱοὶ τῶν υἱῶν αὐτοῦ μετ' αὐτοῦ  
 with him. Sons, and sons of his sons with him;  
 2364 2532 2364 3588 2364-1473 2532 3956 3588  
 θυγατέρες καὶ θυγατέρες τῶν θυγατέρων αὐτοῦ καὶ πᾶν τὸ  
 daughters, and daughters of his daughters, and all  
 4690-1473 71 1519 \*  
 σπέρμα αὐτοῦ ἦγαγεν εἰς Αἴγυπτον  
 his seed he led into Egypt.

## Generations of Jacob

46:8 3778-1161 3588 3686 3588 5207 \* 3588  
 ταῦτα δὲ τὰ ὀνόματα τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ τῶν  
 And these are the names of the sons of Israel,  
 1525 1519 \* 260 \* 3588 3962-1473  
 εἰσελθόντων εἰς Αἴγυπτον ἅμα Ἰακώβ τῷ πατρὶ αὐτῶν  
 entering into Egypt together with Jacob their father.  
 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 4416 \*  
 Ἰακώβ καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ πρῶτότοκος Ἰακώβ Ρουβὴν  
 Jacob and his sons – the first-born of Jacob, Reuben.  
 5207-1161 \* 2532 \*  
 46:9 υἱοὶ δὲ Ρουβὴν Ἐνὼχ καὶ Φαλλὺ Ἀσρών  
 And the sons of Reuben – Hanoch, and Phallu, Hezron,  
 2532 \* 5207-1161 \* 2532 \*  
 καὶ Χαρμὶ 46:10 υἱοὶ δὲ Συμεὼν Ἰεμὼν καὶ Ἰαμὶν  
 and Carmi. And the sons of Simeon – Jemuel, and Jamin,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 καὶ Ἀωδ καὶ Ἀχὶν καὶ Σαάρ καὶ Σαοὺλ υἱὸς τῆς  
 and Ohad, and Jachin, and Zohar, and Shaul, son of the  
 5207-1161 \* 2532 \*  
 Χανανίτιδος 46:11 υἱοὶ δὲ Λεβὶ Γηρῶν καὶ Καὰθ  
 Canaanitess. And the sons of Levi – Gerson, and Kohath,  
 2532 \* 5207-1161 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 καὶ Μεραρί 46:12 υἱοὶ δὲ Ἰούδα Ἡρ καὶ Ἀννὰν καὶ  
 and Merari. And the sons of Judah – Er, and Onan, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 599 1161 \* 2532 \*  
 Σηλὼν καὶ Φαρέζ καὶ Ζερά ἀπέθανον δὲ Ἡρ καὶ Ἀννὰν  
 Shelah, and Pharez, and Zerah. [ḥdied ḤAnd ḥEr ḥand ḥOnan]  
 1722 1093 \* 1096 1161 5207 \*  
 ἐν γῇ Χαναάν ἐγένοντο δὲ υἱοὶ Φαρέζ  
 in the land of Canaan. [ḥborn ḤAnd ḥthe sons] of Pharez –  
 \* 2532 \* 5207-1161 \* 2532 \*  
 Εσρὼν καὶ Ἰεμὼν καὶ Ἰσασάχαρ 46:13 υἱοὶ δὲ Ἰσασάχαρ Φωλά καὶ  
 Hezron, and Hamul. And the sons of Issachar – Tola, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 5207-1161 \*  
 Φονὰ καὶ Ασούμ καὶ Σαμβράν 46:14 υἱοὶ δὲ Ζαβουλὼν  
 Phuvah, and Job, and Shimron. And the sons of Zebulun –  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 3778 5207 \*  
 Σερέδ καὶ Ἀλλὼν καὶ Ἀχὼλ 46:15 οὗτοι υἱοὶ Λείας  
 Seread, and Elon, and Jahleel. These are the sons of Leah,  
 3739 1080 3588 \* 1722 \* 3588 \*  
 οὗς ἐγέννησε τῷ Ἰακώβ ἐν Μεσοποταμίᾳ τῆς Συρίας  
 whom she bore to Jacob in Mesopotamia of Syria,  
 2532 \* 3588 2364-1473 3956 3588 5590 5207 2532  
 καὶ Δίναν τὴν θυγατέρα αὐτοῦ πᾶσαι αἱ ψυχαὶ υἱοὶ καὶ  
 and Dinah his daughter. All the souls, sons and  
 2364 5144 5140 5207-1161 \*  
 θυγατέρες τριάκοντα τρεῖς 46:16 υἱοὶ δὲ Γαδ Σαφὼν  
 daughters – thirty three. And the sons of Gad – Zaphion,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 καὶ Ἀγγίς καὶ Σαννὶς καὶ Θασοβὰν καὶ Ἀηδὴς καὶ Ἀορηδὴς  
 and Haggi, and Shuni, and Ezbon, and Eri, and Arodi,  
 2532 \* 5207-1161 \*  
 καὶ Ἀροηλὴς 46:17 υἱοὶ δὲ Ἀσὴρ Ἰεμνὰ Ἰεσσουὰ  
 and Areli. And the sons of Asher – Jimnah, Ishuah,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 5207-1161  
 καὶ Ἰεοὺλ καὶ Βαρία καὶ Σαρά ἀδελφὴ αὐτῶν υἱοὶ δὲ  
 and Isui, and Beriah, and Serah their sister. And the sons

\* 2532 \* 3778 5207 \*  
**Βαρία** **Χοβώρ** και **Μελχιήλ** 46:18 **οὗτοι υἱοὶ** **Ζελφάς**  
 of Beriah – Heber and Malchiel. These are the sons of Zilpah,  
 3739 1325.\* 3588 2364-1473 3739 5088  
 ἣν **ἔδωκε** **Λάβαν** **Λεία** **τῇ** **θυγατρὶ** αὐτοῦ **ἣ** **ἔτεκε**  
 whom Laban gave to Leah his daughter, who bore  
 3778 3588 \* 1177.1 5590 5207-1161 \*  
**τούτους** **τῶ** **Ιακώβ** **δεκαεξὶ ψυχὰς** 46:19 **υἱοὶ** **δε** **Ραχὴλ**  
 these to Jacob – sixteen souls. And the sons of Rachel,  
 1135 \* 2532 \* 1096 1161  
**γυναῖκός** **Ιακώβ** **Ἰωσήφ** και **Βενιαμὴν** 46:20 **ἐγένοντο** **δε**  
 wife of Jacob – Joseph and Benjamin. [4]born 1And  
 5207 \* 1722 1093 \* 3739 5088 1473 \*  
**υἱοὶ** **Ἰωσήφ** **ἐν** **γῇ** **Αἰγύπτου** **οὓς** **ἔτεκε** αὐτῷ  
 2the sons 3of Joseph] in the land of Egypt, whom [2]bore 3to him  
 \* 2364 \* 2409 \* 3588  
**Ἀσενέθ** **θυγάτηρ** **Πετεφρὴ** **ιερέως** **Ἡλιονπόλεως** **τῶν**  
 1Asenath], the daughter of Poti-phera, priest of Heliopolis –  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 1096-1161 5207 \*  
**Μανασσή** και **τῶν** **Εφραὶμ** **ἐγένοντο** **δε** **υἱοὶ** **Μανασσή**  
 Manasseh and Ephraim. And were born the sons of Manasseh  
 3739 5088 1473 3588 3825.1 3588 \* 3588 \*  
**οὓς** **ἔτεκε** αὐτῷ **ἡ** **παλλακὴ** **ἡ** **Σύρα** **τῶν** **Μαχίρ**  
 whom [4]bore 5to him 3concubine 2the 1Sura] –  
 \* 1161 1080 3588 5207-1161 \*  
**Μαχίρ** **δε** **ἐγέννησε** **τὸν** **Γαλαὰδ** **υἱοὶ** **δε** **Εφραὶμ**  
 And Machir procreated the son Gilead. And the sons of Ephraim  
 80 \* 2532 \* 5207-1161 \*  
**ἀδελφοῦ** **Μανασσή** **Σουταλαάμ** και **Ταάμ** **υἱοὶ** **δε**  
 brother of Manasseh – Sutaalam, and Tam. And the sons  
 \* 5207-1161 \*  
**Σουταλαάμ** **Εδέμ** 46:21 **υἱοὶ** **δε** **Βενιαμὴν** **Βαλὰ**  
 of Sutaalam – Edem. And the sons of Benjamin – Belah,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
**και** **Βοχώρ** και **Ασβή** **Γηρά** και **Νοεμάν** και **Αγγίς** **Ρως**  
 and Becher, and Ashbel, Gera, and Naaman, and Ehi, Rosh,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 1161 1080 3588 \*  
**και** **Μαρφὶν** και **Οφμὶν** **Γηρά** **δε** **ἐγέννησε** **τὸν** **Αράδ**  
 and Murrin, and Huppin. And Gera procreated the son Ard.  
 46:22 **οὗτοι** **υἱοὶ** **Ραχὴλ** **οὓς** **ἔτεκε** **τῷ** **Ιακώβ**  
 These are the sons of Rachel, whom she bore to Jacob –  
 3956 3588 5590 1177.3 5207-1161 \* \*  
**πάσαι** **αἱ** **ψυχαὶ** **δεκαοκτὼ** 46:23 **υἱοὶ** **δε** **Δαν** **Ἀσώμ**  
 all the souls – eighteen. And the sons of Dan – Hushim.  
 \* 2532 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 46:24 **και** **υἱοὶ** **Νεφθαλίμ** **Ἀσιήλ** και **Γουνὶ** και **Ισσαὰρ** και  
 And the sons of Naphtali – Jahzeel, and Guni, and Jezer, and  
 \* 3778 5207 \* 3739 1325.\*  
**Σελλήμ** 46:25 **οὗτοι** **υἱοὶ** **Βαλὰς** **ἣν** **ἔδωκε** **Λάβαν**  
 Shilem. These are the sons of Bilhah whom Laban gave  
 \* 3588 2364-1473 3739 5088 3778 3588 \*  
**Ραχὴλ** **τῇ** **θυγατρὶ** αὐτοῦ **ἣ** **ἔτεκε** **τούτους** **τῷ** **Ιακώβ**  
 to Rachel his daughter, who bore these to Jacob –  
 3956 3588 5590 2033 3956-1161 3588 5590 3588 \*  
**πάσαι** **αἱ** **ψυχαὶ** **ἐπτὰ** 46:26 **πάσαι** **δε** **αἱ** **ψυχαὶ** **αἱ**  
 all the souls – seven. And all the souls  
 1525 3326 \* 1519 \* 3588 1831  
**εἰσελθούσαι** **μετὰ** **Ἰακώβ** **εἰς** **Αἴγυπτον** **οἱ** **ἐξεληθόντες**  
 entering with Jacob into Egypt, coming forth  
 1537 3588 3382-1473 5565 3588 1135  
**ἐκ** **τῶν** **μηρῶν** αὐτοῦ **χωρὶς** **τῶν** **γυναικῶν**  
 from out of his thighs, separate from the wives  
 5207.\* 3956 5590 1835.2 5207-1161  
**υἱῶν** **Ιακώβ** **πάσαι** **ψυχαὶ** **εξήκονταεξ** 46:27 **υἱοὶ** **δε**  
 of Jacob's sons – all souls – sixty-six. And the sons  
 \* 3588 1096 1473 1722 1093 \* 5590  
**Ἰωσήφ** **οἱ** **γενόμενοι** αὐτῷ **ἐν** **γῇ** **Αἰγύπτου** **ψυχαὶ**  
 of Joseph the being born to him in the land of Egypt – [2]souls  
 1767 3956 5590 3624 \* 3588 1525  
**ἐννέα** **πάσαι** **ψυχαὶ** **οἴκου** **Ἰακώβ** **αἱ** **εἰσελθούσαι**  
 1nine]. All the souls of the house of Jacob, the ones entering  
 3326 \* 1519 \* 5590 1440.3  
**μετὰ** **Ἰακώβ** **εἰς** **Αἴγυπτον** **ψυχαὶ** **εβδομηκονταπέντε**  
 with Jacob into Egypt – [2]souls 1seventy-five].

### Joseph Reunites with Jacob

46:28 **τὸν** **δε** **Ἰούδαν** **ἀπέστειλεν** **ἐμπροσθεν** αὐτοῦ  
 And he sent Judah in front of him  
 4314 \* 4876 1473 2596 1519  
**πρὸς** **Ἰωσήφ** **συναντήσαι** αὐτῷ **καθ'** **Ἡρώων πόλιν** **εἰς**  
 to Joseph, to meet him near Heropolis, in

1093 \* 2200.1 1161 \*  
**γῆν** **Ραμεσσή** 46:29 **ζεύξας** **δε** **Ἰωσήφ**  
 the land of Rameses. [3]teaming up 1And 2Joseph]  
 3588 716-1473 305 1519 4877 \* 3588  
**τα** **ἀρματα** αὐτοῦ **ἀνέβη** **εἰς** **συνάντησιν** **Ἰσραὴλ** **τῷ**  
 his chariots, ascended to meet Israel  
 3962-1473 2596 2267.1-4172 2532 3708 1473 1968 1909  
**πατρὶ** αὐτοῦ **καθ'** **Ἡρώων πόλιν** και **οφθεῖς** αὐτῷ **ἐπέπεσεν** **ἐπὶ**  
 his father at Heropolis. And seeing him, he fell upon  
 3588 5137-1473 2532 2799 2805 4183 2532  
**τὸν** **τράχηλον** αὐτοῦ και **ἐκλαυσε** **κλαυθμῷ** **πλείονι** 46:30 **και**  
 his neck, and wept weeping greatly.  
 2036.\* 4314 \* 599 575 \* 3588 3568 1893  
**Ἰσραὴν** **Ἰσραὴλ** **πρὸς** **Ἰωσήφ** **ἀποθανοῦμαι** **ἀπὸ** **τοῦ** **νῦν** **ἐπεὶ**  
 Israel said to Joseph, I will gladly die from now on, since  
 3708 3588 4383-1473 2089-1063 1473 2198 2036 1161  
**εώρακα** **τὸ** **πρόσωπόν** σου **ἐτι** γάρ **σὺ** **ζῆς** 46:31 **εἶπε** **δε**  
 I have seen your face, for still you live. [3]said 1And  
 \* 4314 3588 80-1473 305 518  
**Ἰωσήφ** **πρὸς** **τοὺς** **ἀδελφούς** αὐτοῦ **ἀναβὰς** **ἀπαγγελῶ**  
 2Joseph] to his brothers, In ascending, I will report  
 3588 \* 2532 2046 1473 3588 80-1473 2532 3588  
**τῷ** **Φαραῷ** και **ἐρῶ** αὐτῷ **οἱ** **ἀδελφοί** μου και **ο**  
 to Pharaoh, and will say to him, My brothers, and the  
 3624 3588 3962-1473 3739 1510.7.6 1722 1093 \*  
**οἶκος** **τοῦ** **πατρὸς** μου **οἱ** **ἦσαν** **ἐν** **γῇ** **Χαναάν**  
 house of my father, who were in the land of Canaan,  
 2240 4314 1473 3588-1161 435 1510.2.6 4166  
**ἦλθον** **πρὸς** **με** 46:32 **οἱ** **δε** **ἀνδρες** **εἰσὶ** **ποιμένες**  
 have come to me. And the men are shepherds,  
 435 1063 2934.1 1510.7.6 2532 3588 2934 2532 3588  
**ἀνδρες** γὰρ **κτηνοτρόφοι** **ἦσαν** και **τὰ** **κτῆνη** και **τοὺς**  
 3men 1for 4grazing cattle 2they were]. And the cattle, and the  
 1016 2532 3956 3588 1473 71 1437  
**βόας** και **πάντα** **τὰ** αὐτῶν† **ἀγχοῶσαν** 46:33 **εἶπεν**  
 oxen, and all their things, they have brought. If  
 3767 2564 1473 \* 2532 2036 5100  
**οὐκ** **ἐπὶ** **καλέσῃ** **ὑμᾶς** **Φαραῷ** και **εἴπῃ** **τί**  
 then [2]should call 3you 1Pharaoh], and he should say, What  
 2041-1473 1510.2.3 2046 435 2934.1  
**ἔργον** ὑμῶν **ἐστὶν** 46:34 **εἰπέτε** **ἀνδρες** **κτηνοτρόφοι**  
 12your work 1is]? You shall say, 3men 4grazing cattle  
 1510.2.4 3588 3816-1473 1537 3816 2193 3588 3568 2532  
**ἐσμέν** **οἱ** **παῖδες** σου **ἐκ** **παιδῶν** **ἕως** **τοῦ** **νῦν** και  
 2are 1your servants] from childhood until the present, even  
 1473 2532 3588 3962-1473 2443 2730 1722 1093  
**ἡμεῖς** και **οἱ** **πατέρες** ἡμῶν **ὅτι** **κατοικήσῃτε** **ἐν** **γῇ**  
 we, and our fathers – that you may dwell in the land  
 \* 946 1063 \*  
**Γεσέμ** **Ἀραβίας** **βδελύγμα** γὰρ **Αἰγυπτίους**  
 of Goshen of Arabia; [5]is an abomination 1for 6to the Egyptians  
 3956 4166 4263  
**πᾶς** **ποιμὴν** **προβάτων**  
 2every 3shepherd 4of flocks].

## CHAPTER 47

### Jacob Settles in Goshen

47:1 **ἦλθον** **δε** **Ἰωσήφ** **ἀπήγγειλε** **τῷ** **Φαραῷ** **λέγων**  
 [3]came 1And 2Joseph] to report to Pharaoh, saying,  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588 80-1473 2532 3588 2934 2532  
**ο** **πατὴρ** μου και **οἱ** **ἀδελφοί** μου και **τὰ** **κτῆνη** και  
 My father and my brothers, and the cattle, and  
 3588 1016-1473 2532 3956 3588-1473 2064 1537  
**οἱ** **βόες** αὐτῶν και **πάντα** **τὰ** αὐτῶν **ἦλθον** **ἐκ**  
 their oxen, and all their things, are come from out of  
 1093 2532 2400 1510.2.6 1722 3588 1093 \*  
**γῆς** **Χαναάν** και **ἰδοὺ** **εἰσιν** **ἐν** **τῇ** **γῇ** **Γεσέμ**  
 the land of Canaan; and behold, they are in the land of Goshen.  
 575-1161 3588 80-1473 3880 4002 435 2532  
 47:2 **ἀπὸ** **δε** **τῶν** **ἀδελφῶν** αὐτοῦ **παρέλαβε** **πέντε** **ἀνδρας** και  
 And from his brothers he took five men, and  
 2476 1473 1726 \* 2532 2036.\* 3588  
**ἑστησεν** αὐτοὺς **ἐναντίον** **Φαραῷ** 47:3 και **εἶπε** **Φαραῷ** **τοῖς**  
 stood them before Pharaoh. And Pharaoh said to the  
 80 \* 5100 3588 2041-1473 3588-1161 2036  
**ἀδελφοῖς** **Ἰωσήφ** **τί** **το** **ἔργον** ὑμῶν **οἱ** **δε** **εἶπαν**  
 brothers of Joseph, What is your work? And they said

46:32 †CP **υπαρχοντα** - belongings.

3588 \* 4166 4263 3588 3816-1473 2532  
 τω Φαραώ ποιμένες προβάτων οι παῖδες σου και  
 to Pharaoh, [<sup>2</sup>are shepherds <sup>3</sup>of flocks <sup>1</sup>Your servants], even  
 1473 2532 3588 3962-1473 2036-1161 \*  
 ημεῖς και οι πατέρες ἡμῶν 47:4 εἶπαν δε Φαραώ  
 we, and our fathers. And they said to Pharaoh,  
 3939 1722 3588 1093 2240 3756 1063 1510.2,3 3542  
 παροικεῖν ἐν τῇ γῇ ἡκομεν ου γαρ ἐστὶ νομή  
 [<sup>2</sup>to sojourn <sup>3</sup>in <sup>4</sup>the <sup>5</sup>land <sup>1</sup>We came], [<sup>3</sup>not <sup>1</sup>for <sup>2</sup>there is] a pasture  
 3588 2934 3588 3816-1473 1765 1063 3588  
 τοὺς κτήνεσι τῶν παίδων σου ἐνίσχυσε γαρ ο  
 for the cattle of your servants, [<sup>4</sup>grew in strength <sup>1</sup>for <sup>2</sup>the  
 3042 1722 1093 \* 3568 3767 2730 3588  
 λιμὸς ἐν γῇ Χαναάν νυν οὖν κατοικήσωμεν οἱ  
<sup>3</sup>famine] in the land of Canaan. Now then let [<sup>2</sup>dwell  
 3816-1473 1722 1093 \* 2532 2036-  
 παῖδες σου ἐν γῇ Γεσέμ 47:5 και εἶπε Φαραώ  
 [<sup>1</sup>your servants] in the land of Goshen! And Pharaoh said  
 4314 \* 3004 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588 80-1473  
 πρὸς Ἰωσήφ λέγων ο πατήρ σου και οἱ ἀδελφοί σου  
 to Joseph, saying, Your father and your brothers  
 2240 4314 1473 2400 3588 1093 \* 1726  
 ἡκασι πρὸς σε 47:6 ἰδοὺ ἡ γῇ Αἰγύπτου ἐναντίον  
 have come to you. Behold, the land of Egypt [<sup>2</sup>before  
 1473 1510.2,3 1722 3588 957 1093 2733.1 3588 3962-1473  
 σου ἐστὶν ἐν τῇ βελτίστῃ γῇ κατοικισὺν τὸν πατέρα σου  
<sup>3</sup>you <sup>1</sup>is]; [<sup>2</sup>in <sup>3</sup>the <sup>4</sup>best <sup>5</sup>land <sup>1</sup>settle] – your father  
 2532 3588 80-1473 2730 1722 1093 \*  
 και τοὺς ἀδελφοὺς σου κατοικεῖτωσαν ἐν γῇ Γεσέμ  
 and your brothers. Let them dwell in the land of Goshen!  
 1487-1161 1987 3754 1510.2,6 1722 1473  
 εἰ δε ἐπίσθι οὐ εἰσὶν ἐν αὐτοῖς  
 And if you should have knowledge that there are among them  
 435 1415 2525 1473 758 3588 1699 2934  
 ἄνδρες δυνατοὶ κατὰσθησιν αὐτοὺς ἀρχοντας τῶν ἐμῶν κτηνῶν  
 [<sup>2</sup>men <sup>1</sup>able], you place them in charge of my cattle!

### Jacob Blesses Pharaoh

1521 1161 \* 3588 3962-1473  
 47:7 εἰσηγάγε δε Ἰωσήφ Ἰακώβ τὸν πατέρα αὐτοῦ  
 [<sup>3</sup>brought in <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>Joseph] Jacob his father,  
 2532 2476 1473 1726 \* 2532 2127- \* 3588  
 και ἐστῆσαν αὐτὸν ἐναντίον Φαραώ και ἠυλόγησεν Ἰακώβ τὸν  
 and stood him before Pharaoh. And Jacob blessed  
 \* 2036 1161 \* 3588 \* 4214  
 Φαραώ 47:8 εἶπε δε Φαραώ τῷ Ἰακώβ πόσα  
 Pharaoh. [<sup>3</sup>said <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>Pharaoh] to Jacob, How many are the  
 2094 2250 3588 2222-1473 2532 2036- \* 3588  
 ἔτη ἡμερῶν τῆς ζωῆς σου 47:9 και εἶπεν Ἰακώβ τῷ  
 years of days of your life? And Jacob said to  
 \* 3588 2250 3588 2094 3588 2222-1473 3739 3939  
 Φαραώ αἱ ἡμέραι τῶν ἐτῶν τῆς ζωῆς μου ας παροικῶ  
 Pharaoh, The days of the years of my life I sojourned  
 1540 5144 2094 3397 2532 4190 1096  
 εκατὸν τριάκοντα ἔτη μικραὶ και πονηραὶ γεγόνασιν  
 are a hundred thirty years; small and severe have become  
 3588 2250 3588 2094 3588 2222-1473 3756-864 1519  
 αἱ ἡμέραι τῶν ἐτῶν τῆς ζωῆς μου ουκ ἀφίκοντο εἰς  
 the days of the years of my life – they did not attain to  
 3588 2250 3588 2094 3588 2222 3588 3962-1473 3739  
 τὰς ἡμέρας τῶν ἐτῶν τῆς ζωῆς τῶν πατέρων μου ας  
 the days of the years of the life of my fathers, which  
 2250 3939 2532 2127- \* 3588  
 ἡμέρας παρώκησαν 47:10 και εὐλόγησας Ἰακώβ τὸν  
 days they sojourned. And Jacob having blessed  
 \* 1831 575 1473 2532 2733.1- \*  
 Φαραώ ἐξῆλθεν ἀπ' αὐτοῦ 47:11 και κατώκισεν Ἰωσήφ  
 Pharaoh, went forth from him. And Joseph settled  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588 80-1473 2532 1325  
 τὸν πατέρα αὐτοῦ και τοὺς ἀδελφοὺς αὐτοῦ και ἐδώκεν  
 his father and his brothers, and gave  
 1473 2697 1722 1093 \* 1722 3588 957  
 αὐτοῖς κατὰσχέσιν ἐν γῇ Αἰγύπτῳ ἐν τῇ βελτίστῃ  
 to them a possession in the land of Egypt, in the best  
 1093 1722 3588 1093 \* 2505 4367- \*  
 γῇ ἐν τῇ γῇ Ραμεσσή καθά προσέταξε Φαραώ  
 land, in the land of Rameses, as Pharaoh assigned.  
 2532 4619.4- \* 3588 3962-1473 2532  
 47:12 και ἐσιτομέτρει Ἰωσήφ τὸν πατέρα αὐτοῦ και  
 And Joseph measured out grain to his father, and  
 3588 80-1473 2532 3956 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473  
 τοὺς ἀδελφοὺς αὐτοῦ και παντὶ τῷ οἴκῳ του πατρός αὐτοῦ  
 to his brothers, and to all the house of his father –

4621 2596 4983  
 σίτον κατὰ σῶμα  
 grain according to person.

### The Famine Prevails

4621 1161 3756 1510.7,3 1722 3956 3588 1093  
 47:13 σίτος δε ουκ ἦν ἐν πάσῃ τῇ γῇ  
 [<sup>4</sup>grain <sup>1</sup>And <sup>3</sup>not <sup>2</sup>there was] in all the earth;  
 1765 1063 3588 3042 4970 1587 1161 3588  
 ἐνίσχυσε γαρ ο λιμὸς σφόδρα ἐξέλιπε δε ἡ  
 [<sup>4</sup>grew in strength <sup>1</sup>for <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>famine] exceedingly, [<sup>3</sup>failed <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>the  
 1093 \* 2532 3588 1093 \* 575 3588 3042  
 γῇ Αἰγύπτου και ἡ γῇ Χαναάν ἀπὸ του λιμοῦ  
<sup>3</sup>land <sup>4</sup>of Egypt], and the land of Canaan, because of the famine.  
 4863 1161 \* 3956 3588 694 3588  
 47:14 συνήγαγε δε Ἰωσήφ παν τὸ ἀργύριον το  
 [<sup>3</sup>brought together <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>Joseph] all the silver  
 2147 1722 1093 \* 2532 1722 1093 \*  
 εὐρεθέν ἐν γῇ Αἰγύπτου και ἐν γῇ Χαναάν  
 being found in the land of Egypt, and in the land of Canaan,  
 3588 4621 3739 59 2532 4619.4  
 του σίτου ου ἠγόραζον και ἐσιτομέτρει  
 from the grain which they bought. And he measured out grain  
 1473 2532 1533- \* 3956 3588 694 1519 3588  
 αὐτοῖς και εἰσηνεγκεν Ἰωσήφ παν τὸ ἀργύριον εἰς τὸν  
 to them. And Joseph carried in all the silver into the  
 3624 \* 2532 1587 3956 3588 694  
 οἶκον Φαραώ 47:15 και ἐξέλιπε παν τὸ ἀργύριον  
 house of Pharaoh. And [<sup>4</sup>dissipated <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>silver]  
 1537 1093 \* 2532 1537 1093 \*  
 ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου και ἐκ γῆς Χαναάν  
 from out of the land of Egypt, and from out of the land of Canaan.  
 2064 1161 3956 3588 \* 4314 \* 3004  
 ἦλθον δε πάντες οἱ Αἰγύπτιοι πρὸς Ἰωσήφ λέγοντες  
 [<sup>5</sup>came <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>all <sup>3</sup>the <sup>4</sup>Egyptians] to Joseph, saying,  
 1325 1473 740 2532 2444 599 1726 1473  
 δὸς ἡμῖν ἄρτους και ἵνατί ἀποθνήσκομεν ἐναντίον σου  
 Give to us breads! And why should we die before you,  
 1587 1063 3588 694-1473 2036 1161  
 ἐκλέλοιπε γαρ τὸ ἀργύριον ἡμῶν 47:16 εἶπε δε  
 [<sup>3</sup>has dissipated <sup>1</sup>for <sup>2</sup>our silver]? [<sup>3</sup>said <sup>1</sup>And  
 1473 \* 5342 3588 2934-1473 2532 1325 1473  
 αὐτοῖς Ἰωσήφ φέρετε τὰ κτήνη ὑμῶν και δώσω ὑμῖν  
<sup>4</sup>to them <sup>2</sup>Joseph], Bring your cattle, and I will give to you  
 740 473 3588 2934-1473 1487 1587 3588  
 ἄρτους ἀντὶ τῶν κτηνῶν ὑμῶν εἰ ἐκλέλοιπε  
 to breads in exchange for your cattle, if [<sup>3</sup>has dissipated <sup>1</sup>the  
 694 71-1161 3588 2934-1473 4314 \* 2532  
 ἀργύριον 47:17 ἡγάγον δε τὰ κτήνη αὐτῶν πρὸς Ἰωσήφ και  
 [<sup>3</sup>silver]. And they led their cattle to Joseph. And  
 1325 1473 \* 740 473 3588 2462 2532  
 ἐδῶκεν αὐτοῖς Ἰωσήφ ἄρτους ἀντὶ τῶν ἵππων και  
 [<sup>2</sup>gave <sup>3</sup>to them <sup>1</sup>Joseph] breads in return for the horses, and  
 473 3588 4263 2532 473 3588 1016 2532 473 3588 3688  
 ἀντὶ τῶν προβάτων και ἀντὶ τῶν βοῶν και ἀντὶ τῶν ὄνων  
 for the sheep, and for the oxen, and for the donkeys.  
 2532 1625 1473 1722 740 473 3956 3588  
 και ἐξέθρεψεν αὐτοὺς ἐν ἄρτοις ἀντὶ πάντων τῶν  
 And he nourished them with breads in exchange for all  
 2934-1473 1722 3588 1763-1565 1831 1161 3588  
 κτηνῶν αὐτῶν ἐν τῷ ἐνιαυτῷ ἐκείνῳ 47:18 ἐξῆλθε δε τὸ  
 of their cattle in that year. [<sup>4</sup>went by <sup>1</sup>And  
 2094 1565 2532 2064 4314 1473 1722 3588 2094 3588 1208  
 ἔτος ἐκεῖνο και ἦλθον πρὸς αὐτὸν ἐν τῷ ἔτει τῷ δευτέρῳ  
<sup>3</sup>year <sup>2</sup>that], and they came to him in the [<sup>2</sup>year <sup>1</sup>second],  
 2532 2036 1473 3379 1625.3 575  
 και εἶπεν αὐτῷ μὴ ποτε ἐκτριβώμεν ἀπὸ  
 and said to him, Lest at some time we should be obliterated from  
 3588 2962-1473 1487-1063 1587 3588 694 2532  
 τοῦ κυρίου ἡμῶν εἰ γαρ ἐκλέλοιπε τὸ ἀργύριον και  
 our master – for since [<sup>3</sup>has dissipated <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>silver], and  
 3588 5224 2532 3588 2934 4314 1473 3588 2962 2532  
 τὰ υπάρχοντα και τὰ κτήνη πρὸς σε τὸν κύριον και  
 the possessions, and the cattle to you, the master, and  
 3756-5275 1473 1726 3588 2962-1473  
 ουχ υπολέλειπται ἡμῖν ἐναντίον τοῦ κυρίου ἡμῶν  
 there has not been left behind to us before our master,  
 237.1 3588 2398 4983 2532 3588 1093-1473 2443  
 ἀλλ' ἡ τοῦ ἰδίου σώμα και ἡ γῇ ἡμῶν 47:19 ἵνα  
 but only our own body and our land, that  
 3767 3361 599 1726 1473 2532 3588 1093  
 οὖν μὴ ἀποθάνωμεν ἐναντίον σου και ἡ γῇ  
 then we might not die before you, and the land



2049 **ερημωθή** should be made desolate, 2932 **κτῆσαι** you acquire 1473 **ἡμᾶς** us 2532 **και** and 3588 **την γην ἡμῶν** our land 1093-1473  
 473 **αντι ἄρτων** for breads, 2532 **και** and 1473 **ἡμεῖς** we 2532 **και** and 3588 **την γην ἡμῶν** our land, 3816 **παιδες** servants 3588 **τω** to  
 \* **Φαραώ** Pharaoh! 1325 **δος** Give 4690 **σπέρμα** seed, 2443 **ἵνα** that 4687 **σπείρωμεν** we should sow, 2532 **και** and 2198 **ζώμεν** we should live, 2532 **και** and 3361 **μη αποθάνωμεν** should not die, 2532 **και** and 3588 **την γην** the land 1093 **ουκ ερημωθήσεται** shall not be made desolate!  
 47:20 **και εκτήσατο Ιωσήφ** And Joseph acquired 3956 **πᾶσαν** all 3588 **την γην** the land 1093 **των Αιγυπτίων** of the Egyptians  
 3588 \* **τω Φαραώ** to Pharaoh. 591 **απέδοντο** [4gave 1063 **γαρ** For 3588 **οι Αιγύπτιοι** the Egyptians] 3588 **την γην αὐτῶν** their land 1093-1473  
 3588 \* **τω Φαραώ** to Pharaoh. 1947.2 **επεκράτησε** [4prevailed 1063 **γαρ** For 1473 **αὐτῶν** over them 3588 **ο λιμός** the famine].  
 2532 **και** and 1096 **εγένετο** [1for 3588 **η γη** the land] 3588 **τω Φαραώ** to Pharaoh. 47:21 **και τον λαόν** And the people 47:21 **και τον λαόν** And the people 2532  
 2615 **κατεδουλώσατο** were reduced to slavery to him as 1473 **αὐτῷ** to him 1519 **εἰς** into 3816 **αὐτοῖς** to them 575 **αἰ** ages 206.1 **ἀκρων** of the uttermost parts  
 3725 **ορίων** of the boundaries 3588 **Αιγύπτου** of Egypt, 2193 **ἕως** unto 3588 **των ἀκρων** of the uttermost parts, 5565 **47:22** **χωρίς** except  
 3588 **της γης των ιερέων** of the land of the priests 3588 **μόνον** only 3588 **ουκ** not 3588 **εκτήσατο** [3did not 4acquire 2532 **ταύτην** this 1473 **Ιωσήφ** Joseph],  
 1722 **εν δόσει** [4a 1394 **ὑπομνησιν** portion 1063 **ὑπομνησιν** for 1325 **ὑπομνησιν** as a gift 1390 **ὑπομνησιν** to the 3588 **ὑπομνησιν** priests 2409 **ὑπομνησιν** Φαραώ] And 2532  
 2068 **ἡσθιον την δόσιν** they ate the portion which 3588 **ἡσθιον** [2gave 1394 **ὑπομνησιν** to them 1473 **ὑπομνησιν** Φαραώ] On account 1223  
 3778 **τούτου** of this 3756-591 **ουκ απέδοντο** they did not give up 3588 **την γην αὐτῶν** their land. 47:23 **εἶπε** [3said 1161 **δε** And  
 \* **Ιωσήφ** [2Joseph] 3956 **πᾶσι** to all 3588 **τοῖς Αιγυπτίοις** the Egyptians, 2400 **ἰδοὺ** Behold, 2932 **ἔκκτημαι** I have acquired 1473 **ὑμᾶς** you  
 2532 **και την γην ὑμῶν** and your land 3588 **σήμερον** today 4594 **τω Φαραώ** to Pharaoh. 2983 **λαβετε** Take 1438 **εαυτοῖς** to yourselves  
 4690 **σπέρμα** seed, 2532 **και** and 4687 **σπείρατε** sow 3588 **την γην** the land! 2532 **και** and 1510.8.3 **εἰσται** And there will be 3588 **τα** things  
 1081 **γεννήματα** produce 1473 **αὐτῆς** of it, 2532 **και** and 1325 **δώσετε** you will give 3588 **το πέμπτον μέρος** the fifth part 3588 **της** to  
 \* **Φαραώ** Pharaoh, 3588 **τα** the 3588 **τέσσαρα** four 3313 **μέρη** parts 1510.8.3 **εἰσται** will be 1473 **ὑπομνησιν** to you 1519 **εἰς** yourselves, for  
 4690 **σπέρμα** seed 3588 **τη γη** in the earth, 1093 **και** and 2532 **εἰς** to 1519 **βρώσιν** food 1473 **ὑμῖν** to you, 2532 **και** and 3956 **πᾶσι** to all 3588 **τοῖς** ones  
 1722 **εν τοῖς οἰκοῖς ὑμῶν** in your houses. 47:25 **και** and 2532 **εἶπαν** And they said, 4982 **σέσωκας** You have delivered 2532  
 1473 **ἡμᾶς** us, 2147 **ευρομεν** we found 5484 **χάριν** favor 1726 **εναντίον** before 3588 **του κυρίου ἡμῶν** our master, 2962-1473 **και** and 2532 **εσόμεθα** we will be  
 3816 **παιδες** servants 3588 **τω Φαραώ** to Pharaoh. 47:26 **και** and 2532 **ἔθετο** [2established it 5087 **αὐτοῖς** to them 1473  
 \* **Ιωσήφ** [1Joseph] 1519 **εἰς** as an order 4366.2 **ἕως** until 2193 **της ἡμέρας ταύτης** this day, 3588 **επὶ γης** for the land 1909 **αὐτοῦ** his  
 \* **Αιγύπτου** of Egypt 3588 **τω Φαραώ** to Pharaoh 633.5 **αποπεμπτοῦν** [2for 3Pharaoh 5565 **χωρίς** except 3588 **της γης** of the land 1093 **αὐτοῦ** his  
 2409 **ιερέων** of the priests 3440 **μόνον** only 3739 **η ουκ ην** which was not 3756-1510.7.3 **τω Φαραώ** to Pharaoh. 47:27 **κατώκησε** [3dwelt 2730  
 1161 **δε** And 1722 **Ισραήλ** [2Israel] 1093 **εν γη** in the land 3588 **Αιγύπτου** of Egypt, 1909 **επὶ γης** upon the land 1093 **Γεσέμ** of Goshen;  
 2532 **και εκκληρονομηθήσαν** and they were heir 2816 **αὐτῇ** over 1909 **αὐτῇ** it, 1473 **και** and 2532 **ἠνέχθησαν** and they grew, 837 **και** and 2532

4129 **επληθύνθησαν** multiplied 4970 **σφόδρα** exceedingly. 47:28 **επέζησε** [3outlived 1933.2 **δε** And 1161 **Ιακώβ** Jacob]  
 1722 **εν γη** in the land 1093 **Αιγύπτου** of Egypt 1177.2 **δεκαεπτά** for seventeen 2094 **ετη** years. 2532 **και** and 1096 **εγένοντο** [6were  
 3588 **αι ημέραι** the 2250 **Ιακώβ** of Jacob's 1763 **ενιαυτών** years 3588 **της ζωῆς αὐτοῦ** of his life] 2222-1473 **εκατόν** a hundred 1540  
 5062.2 **τεσσαρακονταεπτά** forty-seven 2094 **ετη** years. 47:29 **γγισαν** [4approached 1448 **δε** And 1161 **αι ημέραι** the 3588 **αὐτοῦ** his 2250  
 \* **Ισραήλ** for Israel 3588 **του αποθανεῖν** to die. 2532 **και** and 2564 **εκάλεσε** And he called 3588 **τον υἱόν αὐτοῦ** his son 5207-1473 **Ιωσήφ** Joseph,  
 2532 **και** and 2036 **εἶπε** said 1473 **αὐτῷ** to him, 1487 **ει** If 2147 **εὕρηκα** I have found 5484 **χάριν** favor 1726 **εναντίον σου** before you, 1473 **υποθες** place  
 3588 **αι χεῖρά σου** your hand 5495-1473 **υπο** upon 5259 **τον μηρόν μου** my thigh, 3588 **και** and 3382-1473 **ποιήσεις** and you will do 2532 **επ' ἐμέ** for me 4160, 1909 1473  
 1654 **ελεημοσύνην** a charity 2532 **και** and 225 **αλήθειαν** and truth – 3588 **του μη θάψαι με** that is to not entomb me 1473 **εν Αιγύπτω** in Egypt!  
 235 **αλλά κοιμηθήσομαι** But I shall be gone 2837 **μετά των πατέρων μου** with my fathers, 3326, 3588 **και** and 3962-1473 **αὐτοῦ** then 2532  
 142 **αρεῖς** you shall lift 1473 **με** me 1537 **εξ Αιγύπτου** from out of Egypt, 2532 **και** and 2290 **εἰς Αιγύπτου** and entomb me 1473 **με** in 1722 3588  
 5028-1473 **τάφω αὐτῶν** their burying place. 3588-1161 **ο δε** And 2036 **εἶπεν** he said, 1473 **εγώ** I 4160 **ποιήσω** will do 2596 **κατά το** according to 3588  
 4487-1473 **ρημα σου** your saying. 2036-1161 **ο δε** And he said 1473 **αὐτῷ** to him, 3660 **ὅμοσόν μοι** Swear by an oath 1473 **εἰς** to me!  
 2532 **και** and 3660 **ὅμοσεν** And he swore 1473 **αὐτῷ** to him, 2532 **και** and 4352 **προσεκύνησεν** And Israel did obeisance 1473  
 1909 **επὶ το ακρον της ραβδου αὐτοῦ** upon the top 3588 **αὐτοῦ** of his cane. 4464-1473

## CHAPTER 48

## Jacob Blesses Joseph's Sons

48:1 **εγένετο δε** And it came to pass 1096-1161 **μετά τα ρήματα ταῦτα** after these things, 3326, 3588 **και** and 4487-3778 **αὐτοῦ** and 2532  
 518 **αὐτῷ** to Joseph 3588 **ἡσθιον** [2gave 3754 **αὐτῷ** to him 3588 **ἡσθιον** that, 3962-1473 **αὐτῷ** to him 1776 **αὐτῷ** to him 1473  
 2532 **και** and 353 **αἱ ἀναλαβὼν** And taking up 3588 **τοὺς δυο υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ** the two sons of him, 1417 **αὐτοῦ** his, 5207 **και** and 1473 **αὐτοῦ** his 3588 **αὐτοῦ** his 2532  
 3588 **τον Εφραῖμ** Ephraim, 2064 **ἡλθε** he came 4314 **προς Ιακώβ** to Jacob. 518-1161 **και** and 3588 **αὐτοῦ** his 1473  
 \* **Ιακώβ** Jacob, 3004 **λέγωντες** saying, 2400 **ἰδοὺ** Behold, 3588 **ο υἱός σου** your son 5207-1473 **Ιωσήφ** Joseph 2064 **έρχεται** comes 4314 **προς σε** to you. 1473  
 2532 **και** and 1765-1473 **ενισχύσας** And Israel growing strong 2523 **ισχυρὴν** strong 1909 **ἐπὶ τὴν κλίνην** upon the bed. 3588 **αὐτοῦ** his 2532  
 2036-1473 **ειπεν** said 3588 **τω Ιωσήφ** to Joseph, 3588 **ο θεός μου** My God 2316-1473 **ὤφθη μοι** appeared to me 3708 **εν** in 1473 **Λούζα** Luz, 1722  
 1722 **και** and 1093 **εὐλόγησε** blessed 2532 **με** me. 2127 **και** and 1473 **αὐτῷ** to him 2532 **ειπέ** said 2036  
 1473 **μοι** to me, 2400 **ειδὼν** Behold, 1473 **εγώ** I 837 **αὐτῷ** to him 1473 **αὐτῷ** to him 2532 **αὐτῷ** to him 1473 **αὐτῷ** to him 2532  
 4160 **ποιήσω** I will make 1473 **σε** you 1519 **εἰς** into 1484 **συναγωγὰς** a gathering 2532 **ἐθνῶν** of nations. 1325 **και** and 1473 **δώσω σοι** I will give to you  
 3588 **την γην ταύτην** this land, 1093-3778 **και** and 2532 **το σπέρμα** your seed 4690-1473 **αὐτοῦ** his 3326 **μετά σε** after you, 1473 **εἰς** into 1519 **κατάσχουσιν** possess 2697

47:31 †See Heb. 11:21.

166, 3568 3767 3588 1417 5207, 1473 3588 1096,  
 αἰώνιον 48:5 νυν οὖν οἱ δύο υἱοὶ σου οἱ γενομένοι  
 1an eternal]. Now then, [2two 3sons 1your] born  
 1473 1722 1093 \* 4253 3588 1473 2064 4314 1473  
 σοι ἐν γῇ Αἰγύπτῳ πρὸ τοῦ με ελθεῖν πρὸς σε  
 to you in the land of Egypt, before my coming to you  
 1519 \* 1473-1510.2.6 \* 2532 \* 5613 \*  
 εἰς Αἴγυπτον ἐμοὶ ἐστὶν Εφραὶμ καὶ Μανασσὴ ὡς Ρουβὴν  
 in Egypt, are mine – Ephraim and Manasseh; as Reuben  
 2532 \* 1510.8.6 1473 3588-1161 1549 3739 1437  
 καὶ Συμεὼν ἐσονται μοι 48:6 τα δε ἐκγόνα α εὐν  
 and Simeon they shall be mine. And the progeny, who ever  
 1080 3326, 3778 1473-1510.8.6 1909 3588 3686  
 γεννήσης μετὰ ταῦτα σοὶ ἐσονται ἐπὶ τῷ ὀνόματι  
 should be procreated after these will be yours. By the name  
 3588 80-1473 2564 1722 3588 1565 2819  
 τῶν ἀδελφῶν αὐτῶν κληθήσονται ἐν τοῖς ἐκεῖνων κλήροις  
 of their brothers they shall be called in those lots.  
 1473-1161 2259 2064, 1537 \* 3588  
 48:7 ἐγὼ δε ἤνικα ἤρχομαι ἐκ Μεσοποταμίας τῆς  
 But I, when I came from out of Mesopotamia  
 \* 599 3588 3384-1473 1722 1093  
 \* Συρίας ἀπέθανε Ραχὴλ ἡ μήτηρ σου ἐν γῇ Χαναάν  
 of Syria, [3died 1Rachel 2your mother] in the land of Canaan  
 1448-1473 2596, 3588 2461, 1  
 ἐγγιζόντός μου κατὰ τὸν ἵπποδρομον Χαβραθὰ  
 at my approaching down by the course of the horses of Habrathā,  
 3588 1093 4253 3588 2064 \* 2532 2735.2  
 τῆς γῆς πρὸ τοῦ ελθεῖν Εφραθὰ καὶ κατῶρυξά  
 of the land before coming into Ephrath. And I buried  
 1473, 1722 3588 3598 3588 2461.1 3778 1510.2.3  
 αὐτὴν ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ τοῦ ἵπποδρομου αὕτη ἐστὶ  
 her in the way of the course of the horses – this is  
 \* 1492 1161 \* 3588 5207 \* 2036  
 \* Βηθλεέμ. 48:8 ἰδὼν δε Ἰσραὴλ τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἰωσήφ εἶπε  
 Beth-lehem. [3seeing 1And 2Israel] the sons of Joseph, said,  
 5100 1473-3778 2036 1161 \* 3588 3962-1473  
 τίς εἰσὶ οὗτοι 48:9 εἶπε δε Ἰωσήφ τῷ πατρὶ αὐτοῦ  
 Who are these to you? [3said 1And 2Joseph] to his father,  
 5207-1473 1510.2.6 3739 1325 1473 3588 2316 1778.2, 2532  
 υἱοὶ μου εἰσὶν οὓς ἐδώκε μοι ὁ θεὸς ἐνταῦθα καὶ  
 [2my sons 1They are] whom [2gave 3to me 1God] here. And  
 2036- \* 4317 1473 1473 2443 2127 1473  
 εἶπεν Ἰακώβ προσάγαγέ μοι αὐτοὺς ἵνα εὐλογῶ αὐτοὺς  
 Jacob said, Lead [2forward 3to me 1them], that I may bless them.  
 3588-1161 3788 \* 925 575,  
 48:10 οἱ δε ὀφθαλμοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἐβαρύνθησαν ἀπὸ  
 And the eyes of Israel were weighed down because of  
 3588 1094 2532 3756-1410, 991 2532 1448-1473  
 τοῦ γήρους καὶ οὐκ ἔβλεπε καὶ ἤγγισεν αὐτοὺς  
 old age, and he was not able to see. And they approached  
 4314 1473, 2532 3588 1473 2532 4033.2, 1473  
 πρὸς αὐτόν καὶ ἐφίλησεν αὐτοὺς καὶ περιέλαβεν αὐτοὺς  
 to him, and he kissed them, and embraced them.  
 2532 2036- \* 4314 \* 2400 3588 4383-1473  
 48:11 καὶ εἶπεν Ἰσραὴλ πρὸς Ἰωσήφ ἰδὼ τὸν προσώπον σου  
 And Israel said to Joseph, Behold, [2of your face  
 3756-4732.1 2532 2400, 1166 1473 3588 2316  
 οὐκ ἐστερήθην καὶ ἰδὼν ἐδεῖξέ μοι ὁ θεός  
 1I was not deprived]; and behold, [2showed you 3to me 1God]  
 2532 3588 4690-1473 2532 1806 1473 \*  
 καὶ τὸ σπέρμα σου 48:12 καὶ ἐξήγαγεν αὐτοὺς Ἰωσήφ  
 and your seed. And [2led 3them 1Joseph]  
 1537 3588 1119-1473 2532 4352 1473, 1909  
 ἐκ τῶν γονάτων αὐτοῦ καὶ προσεκύνησαν αὐτῷ ἐπὶ  
 from his knees, and they did obeisance to him with  
 4383 1909 3588 1093 2983 1161 \*  
 πρόσωπον ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς 48:13 λαβὼν δε Ἰωσήφ  
 their face upon the ground. [3taking 1And 2Joseph  
 3588 1417 5207 1473 3588 5037 \* 1722 3588 1188  
 τοὺς δύο υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ τὸν τε Εφραὶμ ἐν τῇ δεξιᾷ  
 5two 6sons 4his], with Ephraim at the right,  
 1537 710 1161 \* 3588-1161 \* 1722 3588  
 ἐξ ἀριστερῶν δε Ἰσραὴλ τὸν δε Μανασσὴ ἐν τῇ  
 [2from 3the left 1but] of Israel, and Manasseh at the  
 710 1537 1188 1161 \* 2532 1448-1473  
 ἀριστερὰ ἐκ δεξιῶν δε Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἤγγισεν αὐτοὺς  
 left, [2at 3the right 1but] of Israel, then approached them  
 1473 1614 1161 \* 3588 5495 3588 1188  
 αὐτῷ 48:14 ἐκτείνας δε Ἰσραὴλ τὴν χεῖρα τὴν δεξιάν  
 to him. [3stretching out 1And 2Israel] the [2hand 1right],  
 2007 1909 3588 2776 \* 3778-1161 1510.7.3 3588  
 ἐπέθηκεν ἐπὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν Εφραὶμ οὗτος δε ἡν ο  
 put it upon the head of Ephraim, and this one was the

3501 2532 3588 710 1909 3588 2776 \*  
 νεώτερος καὶ τὴν ἀριστερὰν ἐπὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν Μανασσὴ  
 younger; and the left upon the head of Manasseh –  
 1724.1 3588 5495 2532 2127 1473 2532  
 ἐναλλάξ τας χεῖρας 48:15 καὶ εὐλόγησεν αὐτοὺς καὶ  
 crosswise with the hands. And he blessed them, and  
 2036 3588 2316 3739 2100 3588 3962-1473  
 εἶπεν ὁ θεὸς ὡς εὐηρέστησαν οἱ πατέρες μου  
 said, The God in whom [2were well-pleasing 1my fathers]  
 1799-1473 \* 2532 \* 3588 2316 3588 5142 1473  
 ἐνώπιον αὐτοῦ Αβραάμ καὶ Ἰσαάκ ὁ θεὸς ὁ τρέφων με  
 in his presence – Abraham and Isaac, the God maintaining me  
 1537 3503-1473 2193 3588 2250-3778 3588 32  
 ἐκ νεότητος μου ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης 48:16 ὁ ἀγγελος  
 from my youth until this day; the angel  
 3588 4506 1473 1537 3956 3588 2556 2127 3588  
 ὁ ρυμμένός με ἐκ πάντων τῶν κακῶν εὐλογῆσαι τα  
 rescuing me from all the evils, bless  
 3813-3778 2532 1941 1473 3588 3686-1473  
 παῖδιά ταῦτα καὶ ἐπικληθήσεται αὐτοῖς τὸ ὄνομα μου  
 these boys! And [2shall be called upon 3them 1my name],  
 2532 3588 3686 3588 3962-1473 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 καὶ τὸ ὄνομα τῶν πατέρων μου Αβραάμ καὶ Ἰσαάκ καὶ  
 and the name of my fathers – Abraham and Isaac. And  
 4129 1519 4128 4183 1909 3588 1093  
 πληθυνθεῖσιν εἰς πλῆθος πολὺ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς  
 may they multiply into [2multitude 1a great] upon the earth.  
 1492 1161 \* 3754 1911 3588 3962-1473 3588  
 48:17 ἰδὼν δε Ἰωσήφ ὅτι ἐπέβαλεν ὁ πατὴρ αὐτοῦ τὴν  
 [3seeing 1And 2Joseph] that [2put 1his father]  
 5495 3588 1188-1473 1909 3588 2776 \* 926  
 χεῖρα τὴν δεξιάν αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν Εφραὶμ βαρὺ  
 [2hand 1his right] upon the head of Ephraim, [2wroge  
 1473 2701.5 2532 482 \* 3588 5495 3588  
 αὐτὸν κατεφάνη καὶ ἀντελάβετο Ἰωσήφ τῆς χειρὸς τοῦ  
 3to him 1it appeared]. And Joseph took hold of the hand  
 3962-1473 851 1473 575 3588 2776 \*  
 πατρός αὐτοῦ ἀφελεῖν αὐτὴν ἀπὸ τῆς κεφαλῆς Εφραὶμ  
 of his father, to remove it from the head of Ephraim,  
 1909 3588 2776 \* 2036 1161 \* 3588  
 ἐπὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν Μανασσὴ 48:18 εἶπε δε Ἰωσήφ  
 to the head of Manasseh. [3said 1And 2Joseph] to  
 3962-1473 3756 3779 3962 3778-1063 3588 4416  
 πατρὶ αὐτοῦ οὐχ οὕτως πᾶτερ οὗτος γὰρ ὁ πρωτότοκος  
 his father, Not so, father; for this one is the first-born;  
 2007 3588 1188-1473 1909 3588 2776-1473 2532  
 ἐπίθεσ τὴν δεξιάν σου ἐπὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ 48:19 καὶ  
 place your right hand upon his head. And  
 3756-2309 235 2036 1492 5043 1492 2532 3778  
 οὐκ ἠθέλησεν ἀλλ' εἶπεν οἶδα τέκνον οἶδα καὶ οὗτος  
 he would not, but said, I know child, I know; and this one  
 1510.8.3 1519 2992 2532 3778 5312 235 3588  
 ἔσται εἰς λαὸν καὶ οὗτος υψωθήσεται ἀλλ' ὁ  
 will be for a people, and this one will be raised up high. But  
 80 1473 3588 3501 3173 1473 1510.8.3 2532  
 ἀδελφός αὐτοῦ ὁ νεώτερος μείζων αὐτοῦ ἔσται καὶ  
 [3brother 1his 2younger 5greater 6than he 4will be], and  
 3588 4690-1473 1510.8.3 1519 4128 1484 2532  
 τὸ σπέρμα αὐτοῦ ἔσται εἰς πλῆθος ἐθνῶν 48:20 καὶ  
 his seed will be a multitude of nations. And  
 2127 1473 1722 3588 2250-1565 3004 1722 1473  
 εὐλόγησεν αὐτοὺς ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ λέγων ἐν ὑμῖν  
 he blessed them in that day, saying, By you  
 2127- \* 3004 4160, 1473 3588 2316 5613  
 εὐλογηθήσεται Ἰσραὴλ λέγοντες ποιῆσαι σε ὁ θεὸς ὡς  
 Israel shall be blessed, saying, [2make 3you 1God] as  
 \* 2532 5613 \* 2532 5087 3588 \* 1715  
 Εφραὶμ καὶ ὡς Μανασσὴ καὶ ἔθηκε τὸν Εφραὶμ ἐμπροσθεν  
 Ephraim and as Manasseh! And he put Ephraim in front of  
 3588 \* 2036 1161 \* 3588 \* 2400, 1473  
 τοῦ Μανασσὴ 48:21 εἶπε δε Ἰσραὴλ τῷ Ἰωσήφ ἰδὼν ἐγὼ  
 Manasseh. [3said 1And 2Israel] to Joseph, Behold, I  
 599 2532 1510.8.3-3588-2316 3326 1473 2532 654 1473  
 ἀποθνήσκω καὶ ἔσται ὁ θεὸς μεθ' ὑμῶν καὶ ἀποστρέψει ὑμᾶς  
 die, and God will be with you, and he will return you  
 1519 3588 1093 3588 3962-1473 1473-1161 1325 1473  
 εἰς τὴν γῆν τῶν πατέρων ὑμῶν 48:22 ἐγὼ δε δίδωμι σοὶ  
 to the land of your fathers. And I give to you  
 4608.1 1806.1 5228 3588 80-1473 3739 2983  
 Σίκιμα ἐξαιρέτον ὑπὲρ τοὺς ἀδελφούς σου ἡν ἔλαβον  
 [2portion 1a chosen out] above your brothers, which I took

48:14 †CP ἐναλλάξ - crossing.

1537 5495 \* 1722 3162-1473 2532 5115  
 εκ χειρός Αμμορραίων εν μαχαίρα μου και τόξω  
 from the hand of the Amorites with my sword and bow.

## CHAPTER 49

## Jacob Blesses the Remaining Sons

49:1 <sup>2564</sup>εκάλεσε <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>\*</sup>Ιακώβ <sup>3588</sup>τους <sup>5207-1473</sup>υιούς αυτού <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>2036</sup>είπε  
 [³called <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>Jacob] his sons, and said,  
 4863 <sup>2443</sup>συνάχθετε <sup>1473</sup>ίνα <sup>312</sup>εγώ <sup>1473</sup>αναγγείλω <sup>5100</sup>υμίν <sup>528</sup>τι <sup>4863</sup>απαντήσει  
 Come together that I may announce to you what will meet  
 1473 <sup>1909</sup>υμίν <sup>2078</sup>ἐπ' <sup>3588</sup>εσχάτου <sup>2250</sup>των <sup>4863</sup>ημερών <sup>2532</sup>49:2 <sup>4863</sup>συνάχθητε† <sup>2532</sup>και  
 to you upon the last of the days! 49:2 <sup>4863</sup>συνάχθητε† <sup>2532</sup>και  
 191 <sup>5207</sup>ακούσατε <sup>\*</sup>υιοί <sup>191</sup>Ιακώβ <sup>\*</sup>ακούσατε <sup>3588</sup>Ισραήλ <sup>3962-1473</sup>του <sup>3588</sup>πατρός <sup>1473</sup>υμών  
 hear, O sons of Jacob; hear Israel your father!  
 49:3 <sup>\*</sup>Ρουβήν <sup>4416-1473</sup>πρωτότοκος <sup>1473</sup>μου <sup>2479-1473</sup>συ <sup>2532</sup>ισχύς <sup>3588</sup>μου <sup>2532</sup>και  
 Reuben my first-born, you are my strength, and  
 746 <sup>5043-1473</sup>αρχή <sup>4642</sup>τεκνών <sup>5342</sup>μου <sup>2532</sup>σκληρός <sup>4642</sup>φέρεσθαι <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>4642</sup>σκληρός  
 the beginning of my children, stubborn to bear, and stubborn  
 829 <sup>1851.1</sup>αυθάδης <sup>5613</sup>49:4 <sup>5204</sup>ἐξυβρίσας <sup>3361</sup>ως <sup>1566.1</sup>ὕδωρ <sup>1566.1</sup>μη <sup>1566.1</sup>εκζέσσης  
 self-willed. 49:4 <sup>5204</sup>ἐξυβρίσας <sup>3361</sup>ως <sup>1566.1</sup>ὕδωρ <sup>1566.1</sup>μη <sup>1566.1</sup>εκζέσσης  
 305-1063 <sup>1909</sup>ανέβης <sup>3588</sup>γάρ <sup>2845</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup>την <sup>3962-1473</sup>κοίτην <sup>5119</sup>του <sup>3588</sup>πατρός <sup>1473</sup>σου <sup>5119</sup>τότε  
 for you ascended upon the marriage-bed of your father; then  
 3392 <sup>3588</sup>εμίανας <sup>4765.7</sup>την <sup>3739</sup>στρωμνήν <sup>305</sup>ου <sup>\*</sup>ανέβης <sup>49:5</sup>Συμεών  
 you defiled the strewn bed of which you ascended. Simcon  
 2532 <sup>\*</sup>80 <sup>4931</sup>και <sup>93</sup>Λευί <sup>1537</sup>αδελφοί <sup>139-1473</sup>συντετέλεσαν <sup>1537</sup>αδικίαν <sup>1537</sup>ἐξ <sup>1537</sup>αιρέσεως <sup>1537</sup>αυτών  
 and Levi – brothers; they completed injustice by their sects.  
 49:6 <sup>1519</sup>εις <sup>1012-1473</sup>βουλήν <sup>3361</sup>αυτών <sup>2064</sup>μη <sup>5590-1473</sup>ἐλθῇ <sup>2532</sup>ψυχὴ <sup>2532</sup>μου <sup>2532</sup>και  
 [⁵into <sup>6</sup>their counsel <sup>1</sup>May <sup>2</sup>'not <sup>4</sup>come <sup>2</sup>my soul, and  
 1909 <sup>3588</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>4955.1-1473</sup>τη <sup>3361</sup>συντάσει <sup>2043</sup>αυτών <sup>2043</sup>μη <sup>2043</sup>ερείσται†  
 [⁵with <sup>6</sup>their joint-conspiracy <sup>1</sup>may <sup>2</sup>'not <sup>4</sup>be established  
 3588 <sup>2259.2-1473</sup>τα <sup>3754</sup>ἡπατά <sup>1722</sup>μου <sup>3588</sup>ὅτι <sup>2372-1473</sup>εν <sup>615</sup>τω <sup>615</sup>θυμῷ <sup>615</sup>αυτών <sup>615</sup>ἀπέκτειναν  
 ²my insides††]. For in their rage they killed  
 444 <sup>2532</sup>ανθρώπους <sup>1722</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>εν <sup>1939-1473</sup>τη <sup>3505.4</sup>επιθυμίᾳ <sup>5022</sup>αυτών <sup>5022</sup>ενευροκόπησαν <sup>5022</sup>ταύρον  
 men, and in their passion they hamstrung a bull.  
 1944 <sup>3588</sup>49:7 <sup>3588</sup>επικατάρατος <sup>2372-1473</sup>ο <sup>3754</sup>θυμὸς <sup>829</sup>αυτών <sup>2532</sup>ὅτι <sup>2532</sup>αυθάδης <sup>2532</sup>και  
 Accursed is their rage, for it was self-willed; and  
 3588 <sup>3376.2-1473</sup>ἡ <sup>3754</sup>μηνίς <sup>4645</sup>αυτών <sup>1266</sup>ὅτι <sup>1266</sup>εσκληρύνθη <sup>1266</sup>διαμεριῶ  
 accursed is their vehement anger, for it was hardened. I will divide  
 1473 <sup>1722</sup>αυτοὺς <sup>2532</sup>εν <sup>1289</sup>Ιακώβ <sup>1473</sup>και <sup>1722</sup>διασπερῶ <sup>1722</sup>αυτοὺς <sup>1722</sup>εν <sup>1722</sup>Ισραήλ <sup>1722</sup>49:8 <sup>1722</sup>Ιουδὰ  
 them in Jacob, and disseminate them in Israel. Judah,  
 1473-134 <sup>3588</sup>σε <sup>80-1473</sup>ανέσασαν† <sup>3588</sup>οι <sup>5495-1473</sup>αδελφοί <sup>5495-1473</sup>σου <sup>5495-1473</sup>αι <sup>5495-1473</sup>χειρές <sup>5495-1473</sup>σου  
 may [²have praised you <sup>1</sup>your brothers]. Your hands  
 1909 <sup>3577</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup>ῥώτου <sup>2190-1473</sup>των <sup>4352</sup>εχθρῶν <sup>4352</sup>σου <sup>4352</sup>προσκυνήσουσι  
 are upon the back of your enemies. [⁴will do obeisance to  
 1473 <sup>3588</sup>σε <sup>5207</sup>οι <sup>3588</sup>υιοί <sup>3962-1473</sup>του <sup>4661.1</sup>πατρός <sup>3023</sup>σου <sup>3023</sup>49:9 <sup>4661.1</sup>σκύμνος <sup>3023</sup>λέοντος <sup>3023</sup>  
 ⁵you <sup>1</sup>The <sup>2</sup>sons <sup>3</sup>of your father]; [³cub <sup>2</sup>a lion  
 \* <sup>1537</sup>Ιουδὰ <sup>986</sup>εκ <sup>5207</sup>βλαστοῦ <sup>1473</sup>υιὸς <sup>305</sup>μου <sup>377</sup>ανέβης <sup>377</sup>αναπεσών  
 [Judah is]. From a bud, O son of mine, you ascended. Reclining,  
 2837 <sup>5613</sup>εκοιμήθη <sup>3023</sup>ως <sup>2532</sup>λέων <sup>5613</sup>και <sup>4661.1</sup>ως <sup>5100</sup>σκύμνος <sup>1453</sup>τις <sup>1473</sup>εγερῇ <sup>1473</sup>αυτὸν  
 you went to bed as a lion; and as a cub who will rouse him?

49:2 †CP αθροισθητε - gather.

49:6 †CP ερισαι - contend.

49:6 ††lit. livers.

49:8 †CP αινεσουσι - shall praise.

3756-1587 758 1537 \* 2532 2233 1537 3588  
 49:10 <sup>3756-1587</sup>οὐκ <sup>758</sup>εκλείψει <sup>1537</sup>ἀρχὼν <sup>\*</sup>ἐξ <sup>2532</sup>Ιουδὰ <sup>2233</sup>και <sup>1537</sup>ηγούμενος <sup>3588</sup>εκ <sup>3588</sup>των  
 [²shall not fail <sup>1</sup>A ruler] from Judah, and one leading from  
 3382-1473 <sup>2193</sup>μῆρῶν <sup>302</sup>αυτοῦ <sup>2064</sup>ἕως <sup>3588</sup>αν <sup>606</sup>ἐλθῇ <sup>3588</sup>τα <sup>606</sup>ἀποκείμενα  
 his thighs, until whenever should come the things reserved  
 1473 <sup>2532</sup>αὐτῷ <sup>1473</sup>και <sup>4329</sup>αὐτὸς <sup>1484</sup>προσδοκία <sup>1195</sup>ἐθνῶν <sup>4314</sup>49:11 <sup>1195</sup>δεσμεύων <sup>4314</sup>προς  
 to him; and he is expectation of nations; binding [²to  
 288 <sup>3588</sup>ἀμπελον <sup>4454-1473</sup>τον <sup>2532</sup>πῶλον <sup>3588</sup>αυτοῦ <sup>1666.1</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>τη <sup>4454</sup>ἐλίκι <sup>4454</sup>τον <sup>4454</sup>πῶλον  
 a grapevine [¹his foal], and with the fetter the foal  
 3588 <sup>3688-1473</sup>της <sup>4150</sup>οἴνου <sup>1722</sup>αυτοῦ <sup>3631</sup>πλυνεῖ <sup>3588</sup>ἐν <sup>4749-1473</sup>οἶνῳ <sup>4749-1473</sup>την <sup>4749-1473</sup>στολήν <sup>4749-1473</sup>αυτοῦ  
 of his donkey. He shall wash [²in <sup>3</sup>wine <sup>1</sup>his apparel],  
 2532 <sup>1722</sup>και <sup>129</sup>ἐν <sup>4718</sup>αἱματι <sup>3588</sup>σταφυλῆς <sup>4018.1-1473</sup>την <sup>4018.1-1473</sup>περιβολὴν <sup>4018.1-1473</sup>αυτοῦ  
 and in the blood of the grape his wrap-around garment.  
 49:12 <sup>5487.3</sup>χαροποίοι <sup>3588</sup>οι <sup>3788-1473</sup>οφθαλμοί <sup>575</sup>αυτοῦ <sup>3631</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>2532</sup>οἴνου <sup>2532</sup>και  
 [²causing joy <sup>1</sup>His eyes] away from wine, and  
 3022 <sup>3588</sup>λευκοί <sup>3599-1473</sup>οι <sup>2228</sup>οδόντες <sup>1051</sup>αυτοῦ <sup>1051</sup>ἡ <sup>1051</sup>γάλα <sup>49:13</sup>Ζαβουλὼν  
 the white of his teeth than milk. Zebulun  
 3882 <sup>2730</sup>παράλιος <sup>2532</sup>κατοικήσει <sup>1473</sup>και <sup>3844</sup>αὐτὸς <sup>3731.2</sup>παρ' <sup>4143</sup>ὅρμον <sup>4143</sup>πλοίων  
 [²on the coast <sup>1</sup>shall dwell]; even he by the mooring of boats;  
 2532 <sup>3905</sup>πῶν <sup>2193</sup>49:14 <sup>\*</sup>Ισάακ <sup>3588</sup>ἄρ' <sup>2570</sup>ἕως <sup>3588</sup>Σιδῶνος <sup>2570</sup>49:14 <sup>3588</sup>Ισάακ <sup>3588</sup>ἄρ' <sup>2570</sup>ἕως <sup>3588</sup>Σιδῶνος  
 and he shall extend until Sidon. Issachar [²the <sup>3</sup>good  
 1937 <sup>373</sup>ἐπεθύμησεν <sup>3588</sup>ἀναπαύμενος <sup>303.1</sup>ἀναμέσων <sup>3588</sup>των <sup>2819</sup>κλῆρων <sup>2532</sup>49:15 <sup>3588</sup>καὶ  
 [¹desired], taking rest between the lots. And  
 1492 <sup>3588</sup>ιδὼν <sup>372</sup>την <sup>3754</sup>ἀνάπαυσιν <sup>2570</sup>ὅτι <sup>2532</sup>καλὴ <sup>3588</sup>και <sup>1093</sup>την <sup>3754</sup>γῆν <sup>3754</sup>ὅτι  
 seeing the rest that it was good, and the earth that  
 4104.2 <sup>5294</sup>πῶν <sup>3588</sup>υπέθηκε <sup>5606-1473</sup>τον <sup>1519</sup>ὦμον <sup>3588</sup>αυτοῦ <sup>4188.1</sup>εἰς <sup>2532</sup>το <sup>2532</sup>πορνεῖν <sup>2532</sup>και  
 it was plentiful, he placed his shoulder to the toil, and  
 1096 <sup>435</sup>εγενήθη <sup>1092</sup>ἀνὴρ <sup>2919</sup>γεωργός <sup>3588</sup>49:16 <sup>2919</sup>Δαν <sup>3588</sup>κρινεῖ <sup>2919</sup>τον <sup>2919</sup>λαόν <sup>2919</sup>αυτοῦ  
 became a man for farming. Dan will judge his people,  
 5616 <sup>2532</sup>ὡσεὶ <sup>1520</sup>και <sup>5443</sup>μία <sup>1722</sup>φυλὴ <sup>2532</sup>ἐν <sup>1096</sup>Ισραήλ <sup>1096</sup>49:17 <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1096</sup>γενήθητω <sup>1096</sup>Δαν  
 as even one tribe in Israel. And let Dan become  
 3789 <sup>1909</sup>ὄφης <sup>3598</sup>ἐφ' <sup>1455.1</sup>οδοῦ <sup>1909</sup>εγκαθήμενος <sup>5147</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>1143</sup>τρίβῳ <sup>1143</sup>δοκῶν  
 a serpent upon the way, lying in wait upon the road, biting  
 4418 <sup>2462</sup>πτέρναν <sup>2532</sup>ἵππου <sup>4098</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>πεσείται <sup>2460</sup>ὁ <sup>1519</sup>ἵππεύς <sup>1519</sup>εἰς  
 the heel of the horse, and [³shall fall <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>horseman] unto  
 3588 <sup>3694</sup>τα <sup>4991</sup>ὀπίσω <sup>4991</sup>49:18 <sup>4991</sup>την <sup>4991</sup>σωτηρίαν <sup>4991</sup>περιμένων <sup>4991</sup>  
 the rear places, [²for the <sup>3</sup>deliverance <sup>1</sup>remaining about]  
 2962 <sup>\*</sup>49:19 <sup>3986.2</sup>Γαδ <sup>3986.1</sup>πειρατήριον <sup>1473</sup>πειρατεύσει <sup>1473</sup>αὐτόν  
 of the LORD. Gad – a marauder will maraud against him.  
 1473-1161 <sup>3986.1</sup>αὐτὸς <sup>1473</sup>δε <sup>2596</sup>πειρατεύσει <sup>4228</sup>αὐτόν <sup>4228</sup>κατὰ <sup>4228</sup>πόδας <sup>49:20</sup>49:20 <sup>\*</sup>Ἀσήρ  
 But he will maraud against him by feet. Asher –  
 4104.2 <sup>1473</sup>πῶν <sup>3588</sup>αυτοῦ <sup>740</sup>ο <sup>2532</sup>ἄρτος <sup>1473</sup>και <sup>1325</sup>αὐτὸς <sup>5172</sup>δώσει <sup>758</sup>τρυφὴν <sup>758</sup>ἀρχουσι  
 plentiful is his bread, and he will give a delicacy to rulers.  
 49:21 <sup>\*</sup>Νεφθαλεὶμ <sup>4723.1</sup>στέλεχος <sup>447</sup>ἀνειμένον <sup>1929</sup>ἐπιδίδους <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τῷ  
 Naphtali – a trunk springing up, giving [²in <sup>3</sup>the  
 1081 <sup>2566.3</sup>γενήματι <sup>5207</sup>καλλὸς <sup>837</sup>49:22 <sup>5207</sup>υἱὸς <sup>837</sup>ἡνξημένος <sup>\*</sup>Ἰωσήφ  
 [²offspring <sup>1</sup>beauty]. 49:22 <sup>5207</sup>υἱὸς <sup>837</sup>ἡνξημένος <sup>837</sup>ζηλωτός <sup>837</sup>49:22 <sup>5207</sup>υἱὸς <sup>837</sup>ἡνξημένος <sup>837</sup>ζηλωτός  
 [²son <sup>3</sup>increasing <sup>1</sup>a zealous]; [³son <sup>1</sup>my <sup>2</sup>younger]; to me  
 390 <sup>1519</sup>ἀνάστρεψον <sup>3739</sup>49:23 <sup>1228.1</sup>εἰς <sup>1228.1</sup>ὃν <sup>1228.1</sup>διαβουλενόμενοι <sup>3058</sup>ἐλοιδορῶν  
 you returned! Against whom with deliberation reviled,  
 2532 <sup>1758</sup>και <sup>1473</sup>εἰρήχον <sup>2962</sup>αὐτῶ <sup>5114.1</sup>κύριοι <sup>5114.1</sup>τοξευμάτων <sup>2532</sup>49:24 <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
 and [³pressed against <sup>4</sup>him <sup>1</sup>the masters <sup>2</sup>of the bowmen], and  
 4937 <sup>3326</sup>συνετρίβη <sup>2904</sup>μετὰ <sup>3588</sup>κράτους <sup>5115-1473</sup>τα <sup>2532</sup>τόξα <sup>1590</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>1590</sup>και <sup>1590</sup>ἐξελύθη  
 [²were broken <sup>3</sup>with <sup>4</sup>might <sup>1</sup>their bows], and [⁵were loosened  
 3588 <sup>3505.5</sup>τα <sup>1023</sup>νεύρα <sup>5495-1473</sup>βραχιόνων <sup>1223</sup>χειρῶν <sup>5495</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>5495</sup>διὰ <sup>5495</sup>χείρα  
 [¹the <sup>2</sup>nerves <sup>4</sup>arms <sup>3</sup>of their hand's] through the hand

1413 <sup>1564</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2729</sup> <sup>\*</sup>  
 δυνάστων Ιακώβ εκείθεν ο κατισχύσας Ισραήλ  
 of the mighty one of Jacob; from there the one strengthening Israel  
 3844 2316 3588 3962-1473 2532 997  
 παρὰ θεοῦ του πατρός σου 49:25 και εβοήθησέ  
 by means of God of your father. And [gave help  
 1473 3588 2316-3588-1699 2532 2127 1473 2129  
 σοι ο θεός ο εμός και ευλόγησέ σε ευλογίαν  
 to you my God], and blessed you with the blessing  
 3772 509 2532 2129 1093 2192 3956  
 ουρανού ανωθεν και ευλογίαν γης εχούσης πάντα  
 of heaven above, and the blessing of earth having all things;  
 1752 2129 3149 2532 3388 2129  
 εινεκεν ευλογίας μαστών και μήτρας 49:26 ευλογίας  
 because of the blessing of breasts, and of the womb; a blessing  
 3962-1473 2532 3384-1473 5244.2 5228  
 πατρός σου και μητρός σου υπερίσχυσεν υπέρ  
 of your father and of your mother – he excelled in strength over  
 2129 3735 3438.1 2532 1909 2129  
 ευλογίας ορέων μονιμών και επ' ευλογίας  
 the blessing [mountains of the stable], and beyond the blessings  
 2345.1 166 1510.8.6 1909 2776  
 θινών αιωνίων εσονται επί κεφαλής Ιωσήφ  
 [hills of everlasting]; they will be upon the head of Joseph,  
 2532 1909 2884.2 3739 2233 80  
 και επί κορυφής των ηγησάτο αδελφών  
 and upon the top [whom] he took the lead [of the brothers].  
 49:27 <sup>3074</sup> <sup>727</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4407</sup>  
 Βενιαμίν λυκος αρπαξέ τον πρωϊνόν  
 Benjamin – [wolf] a predacious in the early morning  
 2068 2089 2532 1519 3588 2073 1239 5160  
 εδεσται έτι και εις το εσπέρας διαδώσει τροφήν  
 shall eat], yet even in the evening he distributes provisions.  
 3956 3778 5207 1427 2532 3778  
 49:28 πάντες ουτοι υιοί Ιακώβ δωδεκα και ταυτα  
 All these sons of Jacob – twelve. And these words  
 2980 1473 3588 3962-1473 2532 2127 1473  
 ελάλησεν αυτοίς ο πατηρ αυτών και ευλόγησεν† αυτοίς  
 [said to them their father]. And he blessed them  
 1538 2596 3588 2129-1473 2127 1473  
 εκαστον κατά την ευλογίαν αυτού ευλόγησεν αυτούς  
 each. According to his blessing he blessed them.  
 2532 2036 1473 1473 4369 4314 3588 1699  
 49:29 και ειπεν αυτοίς Εγώ προστίθειμι προς τον εμόν  
 And he said to them, I am added to my  
 2992 2290 1473 3326 3588 3962-1473 1722 3588 4693  
 λαόν θαψατέ με μετά των πατέρων μου εν τω σπηλαίω  
 people. Entomb me with my fathers in the cave  
 3739 1510.2.3 1722 3588 68 3588 1722  
 ο εστιν εν τω αγρώ Εφρών του Χετταίου 49:30 εν  
 which is in the field of Ephron the Hittite, in  
 3588 4693 3588 1362 3588 561 1722 1093  
 τω σπηλαίω τω διπλώ τω απέναντι Μαμβρή εν γη  
 the [cave] double before Mamre, in the land  
 3739 2932.2 3588 4693 3844  
 \* Χαναάν ο εκτήσατο Αβραάμ το σπηλαίον παρά  
 of Canaan, which Abraham acquired – the cave  
 3588 1722 2934.3 3419 1563  
 \* Εφρών του Χετταίου εν κτήσει μνημείου 49:31 εκεί  
 Ephron the Hittite, for possession of a memorial! There  
 2290 2532 3588 1135-1473 2532  
 εθαψαν Αβραάμ και Σάρραν την γυναίκα αυτού και  
 they entombed Abraham and Sarah his wife. And  
 1563 2290 2532 3588 1135-1473  
 εκεί εθαψαν Ισαάκ και Ρεβέκκαν την γυναίκα αυτού  
 there they entombed Isaac and Rebekah his wife;  
 2532 1563 2290 1722 2934.3 3588 68  
 και εκεί εθαψα Λείαν 49:32 εν κτήσει του αγρού  
 and there I entombed Leah, in a property of the field,  
 2532 3588 4693 3588 1510.6 1722 1473 3588 3844 3588  
 και του σπηλαίου του όντος εν αυτό τω παρά των  
 and of the cave being in it, the one from the  
 5207 2532 2664.2 2004 3588  
 υιών Χετ 49:33 και κατέπαυσεν Ιακώβ επιτάσσων τοίς  
 sons of Heth. And Jacob rested giving orders to  
 5207-1473 2532 1808 3588 4228-1473 1909 3588 2825  
 υιοίς αυτού και εξάρας τους πόδας αυτού επί την κλίνην  
 his sons, and lifting up his feet upon the bed  
 1587 2532 4369 4314 3588 2992-1473  
 εξέλιπε και προσετέθη προς τον λαόν αυτού  
 he failed. And he was added to his people.

49:28 †See Bos for variants.

## CHAPTER 50

### Jacob Entombed in Mamre

50:1 2532 1968.\* 1909 4383 3588  
 και επιπεσών Ιωσήφ επί πρόσωπον του  
 And Joseph falling upon the face του  
 3962-1473 2799 1909 1473 2532 5368  
 πατρός αυτού έκλαυσεν επ' αυτό και εφίλησεν  
 of his father, wept over him, and kissed  
 1473 2532 4367.\* 3588 3816-1473  
 αυτόν 50:2 και προσέταξεν Ιωσήφ τοίς παισίν αυτού  
 him. And Joseph assigned to his servants,  
 3588 1780.1 1779 3588 3962-1473 2532  
 τοίς ενταφιασταίς ενταφιάσαι τον πατέρα αυτού και  
 the embalmers, to embalm τον πατέρα αυτού και  
 1779 3588 1780.1 3588 \* 2532  
 [ερεταφίασαν οι ενταφιασταί τον Ισραήλ 50:3 και  
 [embalmed the embalmers] Israel. And  
 4137 1473 5062 2250  
 επλήρωσαν αυτού τεσσαράκοντα ημέρας  
 they accomplished embalming him in forty days;  
 3779-1063 2674 3588 2250 3588 5027 2532  
 ούτως γαρ καταριθμούνται αι ημέραι της ταφής και  
 for thus they counted down the days of the burial. And  
 3996 1473 1440 2250 1893-1161  
 επένθησεν αυτόν Αίγυπτος εβδομήκοντα ημέρας 50:4 επει δε  
 [mourned him Egypt] seventy days. And when  
 3928 3588 2250 3588 3997 2980.\*  
 παρήλθον αι ημέραι του πένθους ελάλησεν Ιωσήφ  
 [went by the days] of the mourning, Joseph spoke  
 4314 3588 1413 3004 1487 2147  
 προς τους δυνάστας Φαραώ λέγων ει εύρον  
 to the mighty ones of Pharaoh, saying, If I found  
 5484 1726 1473 2980 1519 3588 3775  
 χάριν εναντίον υμών λαλήσατε εις τα ότα Φαραώ  
 favor before you, speak into the ears of Pharaoh!  
 3004 3588-3962-1473 3726-1473 4253 3588  
 λέγοντες 50:5 ο πατηρ μου ωρκισέ με προ του  
 saying, My father bound me by an oath, before  
 5053-1473 3004 1722 3588 3419 3739 3736  
 τελευτήσαι αυτόν λέγων εν τω μνημείω ω ώρυξα  
 his coming to an end, saying, In the memorial which I dug  
 1683 1722 1093 1563 1473-2290 3568 3767  
 εμαυτώ εν γη Χαναάν εκεί με θαψαίς νυν ουν  
 myself, in the land of Canaan, there entomb me! Now then,  
 305 2290 3588 3962-1473 2532 1880  
 αναβας θαψω τον πατέρα μου και επανελεύσομαι  
 ascending, I will entomb my father, and I will return back.  
 50:6 2532 2036.\* 3588 305 2290 3588  
 και ειπε Φαραώ τω Ιωσήφ αναβηθι θαψον τον  
 And Pharaoh said to Joseph, Ascend, entomb τον  
 3962-1473 2509 3726-1473 2532  
 πατέρα σου καθάπερ ωρκισέ σε 50:7 και  
 your father, just as he bound you by an oath! And  
 305.\* 2290 3588 3962-1473 2532 4872  
 ανέβη Ιωσήφ θαψαι τον πατέρα αυτού και συνανέβησαν  
 Joseph ascended to entomb his father. And [went up  
 3326 1473 3956 3588 3816 2532 3588  
 μετ' αυτού πάντες οι παίδες Φαραώ και οι  
 with him all the servants of Pharaoh], and the  
 4245 3588 3624-1473 2532 3956 3588 4245 3588  
 πρεσβύτεροι του οίκου αυτού και πάντες οι πρεσβύτεροι της  
 elders of his house, and all the elders of the  
 1093 2532 3956 3588 3832.1 2532 3588  
 γης Αιγύπτου 50:8 και πάσα η πανοικία Ιωσήφ και οι  
 land of Egypt, and all the whole family of Joseph, and  
 80-1473 2532 3956 3588 3614 3588 3967-1473 2532  
 αδελφοί αυτού και πάσα η οικία η πατρική αυτού και  
 his brothers, and all the household of his father, and  
 3588 4772 2532 3588 4263 2532 3588 1016 5275  
 την συγγένεια και τα πρόβατα και τους βοας υπελείποντο  
 the kin. And the sheep and the oxen were left behind  
 1722 1093 2532 4872 3326 1473 2532  
 εν γη Γεσέμ 50:9 και συνανέβησαν μετ' αυτού και  
 in the land of Goshen. And went up with him also  
 716 2532 2460 2532 1096 3588 3925 3173  
 αρματα και ιππείς και εγένετο η παρεμβολή μεγάλη  
 chariots and horsemen. And [became the camp great  
 4970 2532 3854 1909 257  
 σφόδρα 50:10 και παρεγένοντο εφ' άλωνα  
 exceedingly]. And they came upon the threshing-floor

\* 3739 1510.2.3 4008 3588 \* 2532  
 Ατὰδ ο ἐστὶ πέραν του Ιορδάνου και  
 of Atad, which is on the other side of the Jordan. And  
 2875 1473 2870 3173 2532 2478  
 ἐκόψαντο αὐτὸν κοπετὸν μέγαν και ισχυρόν  
 they lamented him by beating the breast, great and strong,  
 4970 2532 4160 3588 3997 3588 3962-1473  
 σφόδρα και ἐποίησε το πένθος τῷ πατρὶ αὐτοῦ  
 exceedingly. And he made the mourning to his father  
 2033 2250 2532 1492 3588 2733.3 3588 1093  
 ἐπτά ημέρας 50:11 και εἶδον οἱ κατοικοὶ τῆς γῆς  
 seven days. And [saw the inhabitants of the land  
 \* 3588 3997 1909 257 \* 2532  
 Χαναάν το πένθος ἐπὶ ἀλωνι Ατὰδ και  
 of Canaan the mourning at the threshing-floor of Atad, and  
 2036 3997 3173 3778 1510.2.3 3588 \*  
 εἶπαν πένθος μέγα τοῦτο ἐστὶ τοῖς Αἰγυπτίοις  
 said, [mourning a great This is] to the Egyptians.  
 1223 3778 2564 3588 3686 5117-1565  
 διὰ τοῦτο ἐκάλεσαν τὸ ὄνομα του τόπου ἐκεῖνου  
 On account of this they called the name of that place,  
 3997 \* 3739 1510.2.3 4008 3588  
 πένθος Αἰγύπτου ο ἐστὶ πέραν του Ιορδάνου  
 Mourning of Egypt, which is on the other side of the Jordan.  
 2532 4160 1473 3779 3588 5207-1473 2531  
 50:12 και ἐποίησαν αὐτῷ οὕτως οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ καθώς  
 And [did to him thus his sons] as  
 1781 1473 2532 353 1473 3588  
 ἐνετείλατο αὐτοῖς 50:13 και ἀνέλαβον αὐτὸν οἱ  
 he gave charge to them. And [took him  
 5207-1473 1519 1093 \* 2532 2290 1473 1519  
 υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ εἰς γῆν Χαναάν και ἐθαψαν αὐτὸν εἰς  
 his sons] into the land of Canaan, and entombed him in  
 3588 4693 3588 1362 3739 2932.\* 3588  
 το σπήλαιον το διπλῶν ο ἐκτήσατο Αβραάμ  
 the cave double which Abraham acquired, (the  
 4693 1722 2934.3 3419 3844 \* 3588  
 σπήλαιον ἐν κτήσει μνημείου παρά Εφρών του  
 cave for a possession of a memorial), from Ephron the  
 \* 2713 \* 2532 5290.\*  
 Χετταῖον κατέραντι Μαμβρή 50:14 και ὑπέστρεψεν Ἰωσήφ  
 Hittite, over against Mamre. And Joseph returned  
 1519 \* 1473 2532 3588 80-1473 2532 3956 3588  
 εἰς Αἴγυπτον αὐτὸς και οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ και πάντας οἱ  
 to Egypt, he, and his brothers, and all the ones  
 4872 2290 3588 3962-1473 1492  
 συναβαῖντες θάψαι τον πατέρα αὐτοῦ 50:15 ἰδόντες  
 going up with him to entomb his father. [knowing  
 1161 3588 80 \* 3754 2348 3588 3962-1473  
 δε οἱ ἀδελφοὶ Ἰωσήφ ὅτι τέθηκεν ο πατήρ αὐτῶν  
 And the brothers of Joseph that [died their father],  
 2036 3379 3422.2 1473 \* 2532  
 εἶπαν μὴ ποτε μνησικακίῃ ἡμῖν Ἰωσήφ και  
 said, Lest at any time [should resent us Joseph], and  
 468 467 1473 3956 3588 2556  
 ανταπόδομα ανταποδῶ ἡμῖν πάντα τα κακά  
 with a recompense, will recompense to us all the bad things  
 3739 1731 1473 2532 3854  
 α ἐνεδειξάμεθα αὐτῷ 50:16 και παραγενόμενοι  
 which we demonstrated against him. And having come  
 4314 \* 2036 3588 3962-1473 3726 4253  
 πρὸς Ἰωσήφ εἶπαν ο πατήρ σου ὥρκισε  
 to Joseph, they said, Your father bound us by an oath before  
 3588 5053-1473 3004 3779 2036 \*  
 του τελευτῆσαι αὐτὸν λέγων 50:17 οὕτως εἶπατε Ἰωσήφ  
 he came to an end, saying, So say to Joseph,  
 863 1473 3588 93 2532 3588 266-1473 3754  
 ἀφες αὐτοῖς τὴν ἀδικίαν και τὴν ἀμαρτίαν αὐτῶν ὅτι  
 You forgive them the injustice and their sin, for  
 4190 1473-1731 2532 3568 1209  
 πονηρὰ σοὶ ἐνεδείξαντο και νυν δεῖται  
 the wicked way they demonstrated against you! And now you accept  
 3588 93 3588 2324 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 2532  
 τὴν ἀδικίαν των θεραπόντων του θεοῦ του πατρός σου και  
 the injustice of the attendants of the God of your father! And  
 2799.\* 2980-1473 4314 1473 2532  
 ἐκλαυσεν Ἰωσήφ λαλούντων αὐτὸν πρὸς αὐτὸν 50:18 και  
 Joseph wept during their speaking to him. And  
 2064 4314 1473 2036 2396 1473 1473 3610  
 ἐλθόντες πρὸς αὐτὸν εἶπαν ἰδε ἡμεῖς σοὶ οἰκέται  
 coming to him, they said, See, we are your servants!

50:11 †*Heb. transl...* see Gesenius #329 - thorns.

2532 2036 1473 \* 3361 5399 3588 1063  
 50:19 και εἶπεν αὐτοῖς Ἰωσήφ μὴ φοβείσθε του γαρ  
 And [said to them Joseph], Do not fear; for  
 2316 1510.2.1-1473 1473 1011 2596 1473  
 θεοῦ εἰμι ἐγώ 50:20 υμεῖς ἐβουλεύσασθε κατ' ἐμοῦ  
 [of God I am]! You planned concerning me  
 1519 4190 3588-1161 2316 1011 4012 1473 1519  
 εἰς πονηρά ο δε θεός ἐβουλεύσατο περὶ  
 for evil, but God planned concerning me for  
 18 3704 302 1096 5613 4594 2443 1303.5  
 ἀγαθὰ ὅπως ἀν γένηται ὡς σήμερον ἵνα διατραφή  
 good, that it should be as it is today, that he might maintain  
 2992 4183 2532 2036 1473 3361 5399  
 λαὸς πολὺς 50:21 και εἶπεν αὐτοῖς μὴ φοβείσθε  
 [people many]. And he said to them, Do not fear!  
 1473 1303.5 1473 2532 3588 3614-1473 2532 3870  
 ἐγὼ διαθρέψω υμᾶς και τὰς οἰκίας υμῶν και παρεκάλεσεν  
 I will maintain you, and your residence. And he comforted  
 1473 2532 2980 1473 1519 3588 2588  
 αὐτοὺς και ἐλάλησεν αὐτῶν εἰς τὴν καρδίαν 50:22 και  
 them, and spoke of them in the heart. And  
 2730.\* 1722 \* 1473 2532 3588 80-1473  
 κατώκησεν Ἰωσήφ ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ αὐτὸς και οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ  
 Joseph dwelt in Egypt, he and his brothers,  
 2532 3956 3588 3832.1 3588 3962-1473 2532 2198.\*  
 και πᾶσαν πανοικία του πατρός αὐτοῦ και ἐξήσεν Ἰωσήφ  
 and all the whole family of his father. And Joseph lived  
 2094 1540 1176 2532 1492.\*  
 ἐτη ἑκατὸν δέκα 50:23 και εἶδεν Ἰωσήφ Εφραῖμ  
 [years a hundred ten]. And Joseph saw Ephraim's  
 3813 2193 5154 1074 2532 3588 5207 \* 3588  
 παῖδια ἕως τρίτης γενεᾶς και οἱ υἱοὶ Μαχείρ του  
 children unto the third generation. And the sons of Machir, the  
 5207 \* 5088 1909 3382.\* 2532  
 υἱὸν Μανασσῆ ἐτέχθησαν ἐπὶ μηρῶν Ἰωσήφ 50:24 και  
 son of Manasseh, were born upon Joseph's thighs. And  
 2036.\* 3588 80-1473 3004 1473 599  
 εἶπεν Ἰωσήφ τοῖς ἀδελφοῖς αὐτοῦ λέγων ἐγὼ ἀποθνήσκω  
 Joseph said to his brothers, saying, I die.  
 1984-1161 1980 1473 3588 2316 2532 321 1473  
 ἐπισκοπῇ δε ἐπισκέψεται υμᾶς ο θεός και ἀνάξει υμᾶς  
 And visiting, [will visit you God], and he will lead you  
 1537 3588 1093-3778 1519 3588 1093 3739 3660  
 ἐκ τῆς γῆς ταύτης εἰς τὴν γῆν ἣν ὠμοσε  
 from out of this land into the land which [swore by an oath  
 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 \* 2532 \*  
 ο θεός τοῖς πατράσιν ἡμῶν Αβραάμ Ἰσαὰκ και Ἰακώβ  
 [God] to our fathers, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob.  
 2532 3726.\* 3588 5207 \* 3004  
 50:25 και ὥρκισεν Ἰωσήφ τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ λέγων  
 And Joseph bound by an oath the sons of Israel, saying,  
 1722 3588 1984 3739 1980-3588-2316 1473 2532  
 ἐν τῇ ἐπισκοπῇ ἡ ἐπισκέψηται ο θεός υμᾶς και  
 In the visitation in which God will visit you, even  
 4875.1 3588 3747-1473 1782 3326 1473  
 συνανοίσετε τα ὀστά μου ἐντεῦθεν μεθ' υμῶν  
 you shall join in carrying off my bones from here with you.  
 2532 5053.\* 2094 1540 1176  
 50:26 και ἐτελεῦτησεν Ἰωσήφ ἐτῶν ἑκατὸν δέκα  
 And Joseph came to an end – [years old a hundred ten].  
 2532 2290 1473 2532 5087 1722 3588 4673 1722  
 και ἐθαψαν αὐτὸν και ἐθήκαν ἐν τῇ σορῷ ἐν  
 And they entombed him, and they placed him in the coffin in  
 \* Αἰγύπτῳ  
 Egypt.

## EXODUS

### CHAPTER 1

#### Israel Multiplies

1:1 3778 3588 3686 3588 5207 \* 3588  
 ταῦτα τὰ ὀνόματα των υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ των  
 These are the names of the sons of Israel  
 1531 ἐπισπορευμένων 1519 \* 260 \*  
 entering into Egypt together with Jacob

3588 3962-1473 1538 3940-1473 1525  
 τω πατρί αυτών each παροικία αυτών of them sojourning entered.  
 1:2 \* Ρουβην Συμεών Λευί Ιούδας 1:3 Ισάαχαρ Ζαβουλών  
 Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar, Zebulun,  
 \* Βενιαμίν 1:4 Δαν και Νεφθαλί Γαδ και Ασήρ 1:5 Ιωσήφ δε  
 Benjamin, Dan, and Naphtali, Gad, and Asher. But Joseph  
 1510.7.3 1722 \* 1510.7.6 1161 3956 5590 1831  
 ην εν Αιγύπτω ησαν δε πάσαι ψυχαι εξελθούσαι  
 was in Egypt. [were 1And 2all 3the souls 4coming forth  
 1537 \* 4002 2532 1440 5053  
 εξ Ιακώβ πέντε και εβδομήκοντα 1:6 ετελεούθησε  
 5from 6Jacob – five and seventy. [3came to an end  
 1161 \* 2532 3956 3588 80-1473 2532 3956  
 δε Ιωσήφ και πάντες οι αδελφοί αυτού και πάσα  
 1And 2Joseph], and all his brothers, and all  
 3588 1074-1565 3588-1161 5207 837  
 γενεά εκείνη 1:7 οι δε υιοί Ισραήλ ηυξήθησαν  
 that generation. And the sons of Israel grew  
 2532 4129 2532 5559.1 1096 2532 2729  
 και επληθύνθησαν και χυδαίοι εγένοντο και κατίσχυον  
 and multiplied, and [2extensive 1became], and grew strong  
 4970 4970 1161 3588 1093 1473  
 σφόδρα σφόδρα επληθυνε δε η γη αυτους  
 exceedingly, exceedingly. [4multiplied 1And 2the 3land] of them.  
 450 1161 935 2087 1909 \* 3739  
 1:8 ανέστη δε βασιλεύς ετερος επ' Αιγύπτου ος  
 [4rose up 1And 2king 2another] over Egypt who  
 3756-1492 3588 2036-1161 3588 1484-1473 2400  
 ουκ ηδει τον Ιωσήφ 1:9 ειπε δε τω εθνει αυτού ιδου  
 knew not Joseph. And he said to his nation, Behold,  
 3588 1085 3588 5207 \* 3173 4128 2532 2480  
 το γένος των υιών Ισραήλ μέγα πλήθος και ισχυέι  
 the race of the sons of Israel are a great multitude, and are strong  
 5228 1473 1205 3767 2686 1473  
 υπέρ ημών 1:10 δευτε ουν κατασοφισώμεθα αυτους  
 above us. Come then, we should deal subtly with them;  
 3379 4129 2532 2259-302 1473  
 μη ποτε πληθυνθή και ηνικά αν ημίν  
 lest at any time they should multiply, and whenever [3to us  
 4819 4171 4369 2532-3778 4314  
 συμβή πόλεμος προστεθήσονται και ουτοι προς  
 2may come to pass [a war], [2will add 1these also] to  
 3588 5227 2532 1606.2 1473 1831  
 τους υπεραντίους και εκπολεμήσαντες ημάς εξελεύσονται  
 the opponents, and waging war against us, they shall go forth  
 1537 3588 1093  
 εκ της γης  
 from out of the land.

### The Affliction of Israel

1:11 2532 2186 1473 1988 1909 3588  
 και επεστθεν αυτοίς επιστάτας επί των  
 And he set over them supervisors over the  
 2041 2443 2559 1473 1722 3588 2041 2532  
 έργων ινα κακώσωσιν αυτοίς εν τοις έργοις και  
 works, that they might afflict them in their works. And  
 3618 4172 3793.1 3588 \* 3588-5037  
 οικοδόμησαν πόλεις οχυράς τω Φαραώ την τε  
 they built [2cities 1fortified] to Pharaoh – both  
 \* 2532 2532 \* 3739 1510.2.3 \*  
 Πιθώμ και Ραμεσσή και Ων η εστιν Ηλιούπολις  
 Pithom and Raamses, and On which is Heliopolis.  
 2530-1161 1473-5013 5118 4183  
 1:12 καθότι δε αυτους εταπείνουν τοσοῦτω πλείους  
 And in so far as they humbled them by so much, [2many more  
 1096 2532 2480 4970 4970 2532  
 εγίνοντο και ισχυον σφόδρα σφόδρα και  
 1they became]. And they were strong exceedingly, exceedingly. And  
 948 3588 \* 575 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 εβδελύσσοντο οι Αιγύπτιοι από των υιών Ισραήλ 1:13 και  
 [3were abhorred 1the 2Egyptians] of the sons of Israel. And  
 2616 3588 \* 3588 5207 \* 970  
 κατεδυνάστευον οι Αιγύπτιοι τους υιους Ισραήλ βία  
 [3tyrannized 1the 2Egyptians] the sons of Israel by force.  
 2532 2736.1 1473 3588 2222 1722 3588  
 1:14 και κατωδύνων αυτών την ζωήν εν τοις  
 And they grievously afflicted them by the life in the

1:8 †See Acts 7:18.

2041 3588 4642 3588 4081 2532 3588 4141.1  
 έργους τοις σκληροίς τω πηλώ και τη πλινθεία  
 [2works 1hard], in the mortar, and in the making of bricks,  
 2532 3956 3588 2041 3588 1722 3588 3977.1 2596 3956  
 και πασι τοις έργοις τοις εν τοις πεδίοις κατά πάντα  
 and in all the works in the plains, according to all  
 3588 2041 3739 2615-1473 3326 970  
 τα έργα ων κατεδουλούντο αυτους μετά βίας  
 the works which they were reducing them to slavery with force.  
 2532 2036 3588 935 3588 \* 3588 3103.1  
 1:15 και ειπεν ο βασιλεύς των Αιγυπτίων ταις μαίαις  
 And [3said 1the 2king 3of the 4Egyptians] to the midwives  
 3588 \* 3588 1520 1473 3588 3686 \* 2532 3588  
 των Εβραίων τη μία αυτών η ονομα Σεφώρα και το  
 of the Hebrews, to one of them with the name Shiphras, and the  
 3686 3588 1208 \* 2532 2036 1473 3752  
 ονομα της δευτέρας Φουά 1:16 και ειπεν αυτοίς όταν  
 name of the second Puah. And he said to them, Whenever  
 3105.1 3588 \* 2532 1510.3 4314 3588  
 καιούσθε τας Εβραίας και ώσι  
 you act as midwife for the Hebrews, and they should be about  
 5088 1437 3303 730-1510.3 615 1473 1437-1161  
 τικτειν εαν μεν αρσεν η αποκτεινάτε αυτο εαν δε  
 to bear; if then it should be a male, kill it! but if  
 2338 4046 1473 5399 1161 3588  
 θηλυ περιποιήσαθε αυτο 1:17 εφοβήθησαν δε αι  
 a female, preserve it! [4feared 1But 2the  
 3103.1 3588 2316 2532 3756-4160 2530 4929  
 μαίαι τον θεόν και ουκ εποίησαν καθότι συνέταξε  
 2midwives God, and they did not do in so far as [4ordered  
 1473 3588 935 \* 2532 2225  
 αυτοίς ο βασιλεύς Αιγύπτου και εξωγοῦνον  
 5them 1the 2king 3of Egypt]; and they brought forth alive  
 3588 730 2564 1161 3588 935  
 τα αρσενα 1:18 εκάλεσε δε ο βασιλεύς Αιγύπτου τας  
 the males. [3called 1And 2the 3king 4of Egypt] the  
 3103.1 2532 2036 1473 5100 3754 4160 3588  
 μαίας και ειπεν αυτοίς τι οτι εποίησατε το  
 midwives. And he said to them, Why is it that you did  
 4229-3778 2532 2225 3588 730  
 πράγμα τούτο και εξωγοῦνετε τα αρσενα 1:19 ειπαν  
 this thing, and brought forth alive the males? [4said  
 1161 3588 3103.1 3588 \* 3756 5613 1135 \*  
 δε αι μαίαι τω Φαραώ ουχ ως γυναίκες Αιγύπτου  
 1And 2the 3midwives] to Pharaoh, Not as the women of Egypt  
 3588 \* 5088-1063 4250 2228 1525 4314  
 αι Εβραίαι τικτουνσι γαρ πριν η εισελθειν προς  
 are the Hebrews, for they give birth before [3entered 4to  
 1473 3588 3103.1 2532 5088 2095 1161  
 αυτάς τας μαίας και ετικτον 1:20 εν δε  
 5them 1the 2midwives], and they bear. [3good 1And  
 4160-3588-2316 3588 3103.1 2532 4129 3588 2992  
 εποiei ο θεός ταις μαίαις και επληθυνεν ο λαος  
 2God did] to the midwives. And he multiplied the people,  
 2532 2480 4970 1894 5399  
 και ισχυε σφόδρα 1:21 επειδή εφοβούντο  
 and it became strong exceedingly. Since [3feared  
 3588 3103.1 3588 2316 4160 1438 3614  
 αι μαίαι τον θεόν εποίησαν εαυταίς οικίας  
 1the 2midwives God, they made to themselves families.  
 4929 1161 \* 3956 3588 2992-1473 3004  
 1:22 συνέταξε δε Φαραώ παντί τω λαώ αυτού λέγων  
 [3gave orders 1And 2Pharaoh] to all his people, saying,  
 3956 730 3739 302 5088 3588 \* 1519 3588  
 παν αρσεν ο αν τεχθή τοις Εβραίοις εις τον  
 Every male who ever should be born to the Hebrews [2into 3the  
 4215 4495 2532 3956 2338 2225-1473  
 ποταμόν ριψατε και παν θηλυ βρωγοῦνετε αυτο  
 4river 1toss], and every female bring it forth alive!

## CHAPTER 2

### Birth of Moses

1510.7.3-1161 5100 1537 3588 5443 \* 2532  
 2:1 ην δε τις εκ της φυλής Λευί και  
 And there was a certain man from the tribe of Levi, and  
 2983 3588 2364 \* 2532 2192 1473 2532  
 ελαβεν των θυγατέρων Λευί και εσχεν αυτήν 2:2 και  
 he took of the daughters of Levi, and had her. And  
 1722 1064 2983 2532 5088 730 1492-1161  
 εν γαστρί ελαβε και ετεκεν αρσεν ιδόντες δε  
 [2in 3the womb 1she conceived], and bore a male. And seeing

1473 791 4628.1 1473 3376 5140 1893-1161  
αὐτό ἀστέιον ἐσκέπασαν αὐτό μηνάς τρεῖς 2:3 ἐπεὶ δε  
it as fair, they sheltered it [2]months [1]three]. But when  
3756-1410 1473 2089 2928 2983 1473  
οὐκ ἠδύναντο αὐτό ἐτι κρύπτειν ἔλαβεν αὐτῷ  
they were not able [2]it [3]any longer [1]to hide], [2]took [3]for him  
3588 3384-1473 2344.3 3843.1 2532 2710.1  
ἡ μητὴρ αὐτοῦ θίβει† παπύρου καὶ κατέχρισεν  
[1]his mother] a wicker basket of papyrus, and besmeared  
1473 805.1 2532 1685 3588 3813 1519 1473  
αὐτὴν ἀσφαλτοπίσση καὶ ἐνέβαλε τὸ παιδίον εἰς αὐτὴν  
it with tar. And she put the male child into it,  
2532 5087 1473 1519 3588 1678.2 3844 3588 4215  
καὶ ἐθήκεν αὐτὴν εἰς τὸ ἐλος παρὰ τὸν ποταμὸν  
and put it into the marsh by the river.  
2532 2684 3588 79-1473 3113 3129  
2:4 καὶ κατεσκόπευεν ἡ ἀδελφή αὐτοῦ μακρόθεν μαθεῖν  
And [2]spied out [1]his sister] far off to learn  
5100 3588 576 1473 2597 1161 3588  
τι τοῦ ἀποβησόμενον αὐτῷ 2:5 κατέβη δε ἡ  
what would result to him. [5]went down [1]And [2]the  
2364 \* 3068 1909 3588 4215 2532  
θυγάτηρ Φαραὼ λούσασθαι ἐπὶ τὸν ποταμὸν καὶ  
[3]daughter [4]of Pharaoh] to bathe upon the river, and  
3588 103-1473 3899 1909 3588 4215 2532  
αἱ ἄρραι αὐτῆς παρεπορεύοντο ἐπὶ τὸν ποταμὸν καὶ  
her handmaidens came near unto the river. And  
1492 3588 2344.3 1722 3588 1678.2 649  
ιδούσα τὴν θίβειν ἐν τῷ ἐλει ἀποστείλασα  
she seeing the wicker basket in the marsh, sent  
3588 103 337 1473 455-1161 3708  
τὴν ἄρραν ἀνείλατο αὐτὴν 2:6 ἀνοίξασα δε ὁρᾷ  
the handmaid to take it up. And opening, she sees  
3813 2799 1722 3588 2344.3 2532 5339 1473  
παιδίον κλαίον ἐν τῇ θίβει καὶ ἐφείσατο αὐτοῦ  
a male child weeping in the wicker basket. And [4]spared [3]him  
3588 2364 \* 2532 5346 575 3588 3813  
ἡ θυγάτηρ Φαραὼ καὶ ἐφ’ ἀπὸ τῶν παίδων  
[1]the [2]daughter [3]of Pharaoh], and said, [2]from [3]the [4]male children  
3588 \* 3778 2532 2036 3588 79-1473  
τῶν Ἑβραίων τούτου 2:7 καὶ εἶπεν ἡ ἀδελφή αὐτοῦ  
[5]of the [6]Hebrews [1]This one is]. And [2]said [1]his sister]  
3588 2364 \* 2564 1473 1135  
τῇ θυγατρὶ Φαραὼ θέλεις καλέσω σοὶ γυναῖκα  
to the daughter of Pharaoh, If you want I will call for you a woman  
5159.2 1537 3588 \* 2532 2337 1473 3588  
τροφέουσιν ἐκ τῶν Ἑβραίων καὶ θηλάσει σοὶ τὸ  
nourishing from the Hebrews, and she will suckle for you the  
3813 2532 2036 1473 3588 2364 \*  
παιδίον 2:8 καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῇ ἡ θυγάτηρ Φαραὼ  
male child. And [4]said [5]to her [1]the [2]daughter [3]of Pharaoh],  
4198 565-1161 3588 3494.1 2564 3588 3384  
πορεύου ἀπελθούσα δε ἡ νεανὶς ἐκάλεσε τὴν μητέρα  
Go! And going the young woman called the mother  
3588 3813 2036 1161 4314 1473 3588 2364  
τοῦ παιδίου 2:9 εἶπε δε πρὸς αὐτὴν ἡ θυγάτηρ  
of the male child. [5]said [1]And [6]to [7]her [2]the [3]daughter  
\* 1301 1473 3588 3813-3778 2532  
Φαραὼ διατηρήσόν μοι τὸ παιδίον τούτου καὶ  
[4]of Pharaoh]. Carefully keep for me this male child, and  
2337 1473-1473 1473-1161 1325 1473 3588 3408 2983 1161  
θήλασόν μοι αὐτό ἐγὼ δε δώσω σοὶ τὸν μισθόν ἔλαβε δε  
suckle it for me, and I will give to you the wage. [4]took [1]And  
3588 1135 3588 3813 2532 2337 1473 100.1  
ἡ γυνὴ τὸ παιδίον καὶ ἐθήλαζεν αὐτό 2:10 ἀδρυνθέντος  
[2]the [3]woman] the male child, and suckled it. [4]maturing  
1161 3588 3813 1521 1473 4314 3588 2364  
δε τοῦ παιδίου εἰσηγάγεν αὐτό πρὸς τὴν θυγατέρα  
[1]And [2]the [3]male child], she brought it to the daughter  
\* 2532 1096 1473 1519 5207 2028-1161 3588  
Φαραὼ καὶ ἐγένετο αὐτῇ εἰς υἱὸν ἐπωνόμασε δε τὸ  
of Pharaoh. And he became to her for a son. And she named  
3686-1473 \* 3094 3754 1537 3588 5204  
ὄνομα αὐτοῦ Μωσὴν λέγουσα ὅτι ἐκ τοῦ ὕδατος  
his name Moses. Saying, For from out of the water  
1473-337  
αὐτὸν ἀνείλωμην  
I took him up.

2:3 †CP et seq. θηκην - a case.

### Moses Kills an Egyptian

1096-1161 1722 3588 2250 3588 4183  
2:11 ἐγένετο δε ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις ταῖς πολλαῖς  
And it came to pass in [3]days [2]many  
1565 3173 1096 \* 1831 4314 3588  
ἐκείναις μέγας γενόμενος Μωσὴς ἐξῆλθε πρὸς τοὺς  
[1]those], [3]older [2]becoming [1]Moses], he went forth to  
80-1473 3588 5207 \* 2657-1161  
ἀδελφούς αὐτοῦ τοὺς υἱούς Ἰσραὴλ κατανοήσας δε  
his brothers of the sons of Israel. And contemplating  
3588 4192-1473 3708 444.\* 5180  
τὸν πόρον αὐτῶν ὁρᾷ ἀνθρώπον Αἰγύπτῳ τυπουντὰ  
their misery, he saw an Egyptian man beating  
5100 \* 3588 1438 80 3588 5207 \*  
τίνα Ἑβραίων τῶν εαυτοῦ ἀδελφῶν τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ  
a certain Hebrew of his own brothers of the sons of Israel.  
4017-1161 5602 2532 5602  
2:12 περιβλεψάμενος δε ὠδε καὶ ὠδε  
And looking about here on this side and here on that side  
3756-3708 3762 2532 3960 3588 \* 2928  
οὐχ ὁρᾷ οὐδένα καὶ πατάξας τὸν Αἰγύπτῳ ἐκρυψεν  
he did not see anyone. And striking the Egyptian, he hid  
1473 1722 3588 285 1831-1161 3588 2250 3588  
αὐτὸν ἐν τῇ ἁμμῳ 2:13 ἐξελθὼν δε τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ  
him in the sand. And coming forth the [2]day  
1208 3708 1417 435 \* 1277.1  
δευτέρᾳ ὁρᾷ δύο ἀνδρας Ἑβραίους διαπληκτιζομένους  
[2]second], he saw two men, Hebrews skirmishing.  
2532 3004 3588 91 1302 1473 5180 3588  
καὶ λέγει τῷ ἀδικούντι διατί σὺ τυπτεῖς τὸν  
And he says to the one in the wrong, Why do you beat  
4139 3588 1161 2036 5100 1473-2525  
πλησίον 2:14 ὁ δε εἶπε τίς σε κατέστησεν  
your neighbor? And he said, Who placed you  
758 2532 1348 1909 1473 3361 337  
ἀρχοντα καὶ δικαστὴν ἐφ’ ἡμᾶς μὴ ἀνελεῖν  
ruler and magistrate over us? Is it that [3]to do away with  
1473 1473 2309 3739 5158 337 5504 3588  
μὲ σὺ θέλεις ὄν τρόπον ἀνείλες χθες τὸν  
[4]me [1]you [2]want] in which manner you did away yesterday the  
\* 5399 1161 \* 2532 2036 1487 3779  
Αἰγύπτῳ ἐφοβήθη δε Μωσὴς καὶ εἶπεν εἰ οὕτως  
Egyptian? [3]feared [1]And [2]Moses], and said, Surely thus  
1717 1096 3588 4487-3778  
ἐμφανές γέγονε τὸ ρῆμα τούτου  
[3]apparent [2]has become [1]this thing].

### Moses Flees to Midian

2:15 ἤκουσε 191 1161 \* 3588 4487-3778 2532  
δε ὁ Φαραὼ τὸ ρῆμα τούτου καὶ  
[3]heard [1]And [2]Pharaoh] this thing, and  
22/2 337 \* 402 1161 \*  
ἐζητεῖ ἀνελεῖν Μωσὴν ἀνεχώρησε δε Μωσὴς  
he sought to do away with Moses. [3]withdrew [1]But [2]Moses]  
575 4383 \* 2532 2730 1722 1093  
ἀπὸ προσώπου Φαραὼ καὶ κατώκησεν ἐν γῇ  
from the face of Pharaoh, and dwelt in the land  
\* 2064-1161 1519 1093 \* 2523 1909  
Μαδιάν ἐλθὼν δε εἰς γῆν Μαδιάν ἐκάθισεν ἐπὶ  
of Midian. And coming into the land of Midian, he sat at  
3588 5421 3588-1161 2409 \* 1510.7.6 2033  
τοῦ φρέατος 2:16 τῷ δε ἱερεὶ Μαδιάν ἦσαν ἐπτά  
the well. And to the priest of Midian were seven  
2364 4165 3588 4263 3588 3962-1473  
θυγατέρες ποιμαίνουσαι τὰ πρόβατα τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτῶν  
daughters tending the sheep of their father  
\* 3854-1161 501 2193 4130 3588  
Ἰθὼρ παραγενόμεναι δε ἤντλουν ἕως ἐπλήσαν τὰς  
Jethro. And they came to draw water until they filled the  
1186.1 4222 3588 4263 3588 3962-1473 \*  
δεξαμένης ποτίσαι τὰ πρόβατα τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτῶν Ἰθὼρ  
troughs to water the sheep of their father Jethro.  
3854-1161 3588 4166 1544-1473 450  
2:17 παραγενόμενοι δε οἱ ποιμένες ἐξέβαλλον αὐτὰς ἀναστάς  
And coming, the shepherds cast them away. [3]rose up  
1161 \* 4506 1473 2532 501 1473  
δε Μωσὴς ἐρρύσατο αὐτὰς καὶ ἠντλησεν αὐταῖς  
[1]But [2]Moses] to rescue them, and he drew water for them,

2:14 †See Acts 7:27,28,35.

2532 4222 3588 4263-1473 3854-1161 4314  
και ἐπότισε τα πρόβατα αὐτῶν 2:18 παρεγένοντο δε προς  
and watered their sheep. And they came to  
\* 3588 3962-1473 3588 1161 2036 1473 5100  
Ραγουήλ† τον πατέρα αὐτῶν ο δε εἶπεν αὐταῖς τι  
Reuel their father. And he said to them, Why  
3754 5035.1 3588 3854 4594 3588  
ὅτι ἐταχύνετε του παραγενέσθαι σήμερον 2:19 αι  
is it that you hastened to come today?  
1161 2036 444.\* 1473 575 3588  
δε εἶπον ἄνθρωπος Αἰγύπτιος ἐρρύσατο ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ των  
And they said, An Egyptian man rescued us from the  
4166 2532 501 1473 2532 4222 3588 4263-1473  
ποιμένων και ἠγῆτησεν ἡμῖν και ἐπότισε τα πρόβατα ἡμῶν  
shepherds, and drew water for us, and watered our sheep.  
3588 1161 2036 3588 2364-1473 2532 4226 1510.2.3  
2:20 ο δε εἶπε ταις θυγατράσιν αὐτοῦ και πον εστι  
And he said to his daughters, And where is he,  
2532 2444 3779 2641 3588 444 2564  
και ὑπ᾿ αὐτῶς καταλειπίετε τον ἄνθρωπον καλέσατε  
and why thus have you left the man? You call  
3767-1473 3704 2068 740 2733.1 1161  
ουν αὐτὸν ὅπως φάγη ἄρτον 2:21 κατωκίσθη δε  
him indeed, that he may eat bread! [3settled 1And  
\* 3844 3588 444 2532 1554 3588  
Μωυσῆς παρὰ το ἀνθρώπων και ἐξέδοτο Σεφώραν την  
[Moses] by the man. And he handed over Zipporah  
2364-1473 \* 1135 1722 1064 1161  
θυγατέρα αὐτοῦ Μωυσῆ γυναικα 2:22 εν γαστρὶ δε  
his daughter to Moses as wife. [3in 4the womb 1And  
2983 3588 1135 5088 5207 2532 2028.\*  
λαβούσα η γυνὴ ἔτεκεν υἱὸν και ἐπωνόμασε Μωυσῆς  
[2conceiving], the woman bore a son, and Moses named  
3588 3686-1473 \* 3004 3754 3941-1510.2.1 1722 1093  
το ὄνομα αὐτοῦ Γηρσάμ λέγων ὅτι παρούκος εἰμι εν γῇ  
his name Gershom, saying that, I am a sojourner in [2land  
245 2089-1161 4815 5088 5207 1208  
ἀλλοτρία ἵετι δε συλλαβούσα ἔτεκεν υἱὸν δευτερον  
[an alien]. And still again conceiving, she bore [2son 1a second],  
2532 2564 3588 3686-1473 \* 3004 3754 2316 3588  
και ἐκάλεσε το ὄνομα αὐτοῦ Ελιέζερ λέγων ὅτι θεός του  
and he called his name Eliezer, saying that, The God  
3962-1473 998-1473 2532 4506 1473 1537 5495  
πατρός μου βοηθός μου και ἐρρύσατό με εκ χειρός  
of my father, my helper, also rescued me from out of the hand  
\* 3326-1161 3588 2250 3588 4183 1565  
Φαραω†† 2:23 μετὰ δε τας ἡμέρας τας πολλὰς ἐκεῖνας  
of Pharaoh. And after [3days 2many 1those]  
5053 3588 935 \* 2532 2687.1  
ετελεύτησεν ο βασιλεὺς Αἰγύπτου και κατεστέναξαν  
[4came to an end 1the 2king 3of Egypt]. And [4groaned  
3588 5207 \* 575 3588 2041 2532 310 2532  
οι υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἀπὸ των ἐργων και ἀνεβόησαν και  
[the 2sons 3of Israel] from the works, and yelled out. And  
305 3588 995-1473 4314 3588 2316 575 3588  
ἀνέβη η βοή αὐτῶν προς τον θεόν ἀπὸ των  
[2ascended 1their yell] to God because of the  
2041 2532 1522-3588-2316 3588 4726-1473  
ἐργων 2:24 και εἰσηκούσεν ο θεός τον στεναγμὸν αὐτῶν  
works. And God listened to their moaning,  
2532 3403-3588-2316 3588 1242-1473 3588 4314 \*  
και ἐμνήσθη ο θεός της διαθήκης αὐτοῦ της προς Ἀβραάμ  
and God remembered his covenant with Abraham,  
2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 1896-3588-2316 3588 5207  
και Ἰσαάκ και Ἰακώβ 2:25 και ἐπεῖδεν ο θεός τους υἱούς  
and Isaac, and Jacob. And God looked upon the sons  
\* 2532 1097 1473  
Ἰσραὴλ και ἐγνώσθη αὐτοῖς  
of Israel, and he was made known to them.

## CHAPTER 3

*Moses and the Burning Bush*

2532 \* 1510.7.3 4165 3588 4263 \*  
3:1 και Μωυσῆς ἦν ποιμαίνων τα πρόβατα Ἰωθὼρ  
And Moses was tending the sheep of Jethro

3588 3995-1473 3588 2409 \* 2532 71 3588  
του πενθεροῦ αὐτοῦ του ἱερέως Μαδιάν και ἤγαγε τα  
his father-in-law, the priest of Midian. And he led the  
4263 5259 3588 2048 2532 2064 1519 3588 3735 3588  
πρόβατα ὑπὸ την ἐρημον και ἦλθεν εἰς το ὄρος  
sheep by the wilderness. And he came unto the mountain  
2316 \* 3708-1161 1473 32 2962 1722  
θεοῦ Χωρήβ 3:2 ὤφθη δε αὐτῷ ἄγγελος κυρίου  
of God – Horeb. And appeared to him an angel of the LORD in  
5395 4442 1537 3588 942 2532 3708 3754 3588 942  
φλογὶ πυρός εκ του βάτου και ὁρᾷ ὅτι η βάτος  
flaming fire from out of the bush. And he saw that the bush  
2545 4442 3588-1161 942 3756 2618 2036  
καίεται πυρὶ η δε βάτος ον κατεκαίετο 3:3 εἶπε  
burned with fire, but the bush did not incinerate. [3said  
1161 \* 3928 3708 3588 3705 3588 3173-3778  
δε Μωυσῆς παρελθὼν ὀνόματι το ὄραμα το μέγα τοῦτο  
1And 2Moses], Going by, I will see [2vision 1this great],  
5100 3754 3756 2618 3588 942 5613-1161  
τι ὅτι ον κατακαίεται ο βάτος 3:4 ὥς δε  
why it is that [3is not 4incinerated 1the 2bush]. And as  
1492-2962 3754 4317 1492 2564 1473 2962  
εἶδε κύριος ὅτι προσάγει ἰδεῖν ἐκάλεσεν αὐτὸν κύριος  
the LORD saw that he neared to see, [2called 3him 1the LORD]  
1537 3588 942 3004 \* 3588 1161 2036  
εκ της βάτου λέγων Μωυσῆ Μωυσῆ ο δε εἶπε  
from out of the bush, saying, Moses, Moses. And he said,  
5100 1510.2.3 3588 1161 2036 3361-1448 5602  
τι εστίν 3:5 ο δε εἶπε μὴ ἐγγίσῃς ὡδε  
What is it? And he said, You should not approach here.  
3089 3588 5266 1537 3588 4228-1473 3588-1063 5117 1722  
λύσαι το ὑπόδημα εκ των ποδῶν σου ο γὰρ τόπος εν  
Untie the sandal from your feet, for the place in  
3739 1473 2476 1093 39-1510.2.3 2532 2036 1473  
ω συ ἐστήκας γῇ ἁγία ἐστὶ 3:6 και εἶπεν αὐτῷ  
which you stand [2ground 1is holy]†. And he said to him,  
1473 1510.2.1 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 3588 2316 \*  
ἐγώ εἰμι ο θεός του πατρός σου ο θεός Ἀβραάμ  
I am the God of your father – the God of Abraham,  
2532 3588 2316 \* 2532 3588 2316 \* 654 1161  
και ο θεός Ἰσαάκ και ο θεός Ἰακώβ ἀπέστρεψε δε  
and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob†. [3turned 1And  
\* 3588 4383-1473 2125-1063 2601.2  
Μωυσῆς το πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ ἐνλαβεῖτο γὰρ καταβλέψαι  
2Moses] his face, for he venerated to look  
1799 3588 2316 2036 1161 2962 4314  
ἐνώπιον του θεοῦ 3:7 εἶπε δε κύριος προς  
in the presence of God. [3said 1And 2the LORD] to  
\* 1492 1492 3588 2561 3588 2992-1473 3588  
Μωυσὴν ἰδὼν εἶδον την κακῶσιν του λαοῦ μου  
Moses, In seeing, I saw the ill-treatment of my people  
1722 \* 2532 3588 2906-1473 191 575  
εν Αἰγύπτῳ και της κραυγῆς αὐτῶν ἀκήκοα ἀπὸ  
in Egypt, and their cry I have heard because of  
3588 2040.2 1492-1063 3588 3601-1473 2532  
των ἐργοδικτῶν οἶδα γὰρ την ὁδὴν αὐτῶν 3:8 και  
the foremen; for I have seen their grief. And  
2597 1807 1473 1537 5495 3588  
κατέβην ἐξελεῖσθαι αὐτοὺς εκ χειρός των  
I came down to rescue them† from out of the hand of the  
\* 2532 1806 1473 1537 3588 1093-1565  
Αἰγυπτίων και ἐξαγαγεῖν αὐτοὺς εκ της γῆς ἐκεῖνης  
Egyptians, and to lead them from out of that land,  
2532 1521 1473 1519 1093 18 2532 4183 1519  
και εἰσαγαγεῖν αὐτοὺς εἰς γῆν ἀγαθὴν και πολλὴν εἰς  
and to bring them into a land good and populous; into  
1093 4482 1051 2532 3192 1519 3588 5117 3588 \*  
γῆν ρέουσαν γάλα και μέλι εἰς τον τόπον των Χαναναίων  
a land flowing milk and honey; into the place of the Canaanites,  
2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
και Χετταίων και Ἀμορραίων και Φερεζαίων και Γεργεσαίων  
and Hittites, and Amorites, and Perizzites, and Gergasites,  
2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 3568 2400 3588 2906  
και Εναίων και Ιεβουσαιων 3:9 και νυν ἰδοὺ η κραυγὴ  
and Hivites, and Jebusites. And now, behold, the cry

3:5 †See Acts 7:33.

3:6 †See Mt. 22:32, Mk. 12:26, Lk. 20:37, Acts 7:32.

3:7,8 †See Acts 7:33,34.

2:18 †Cod. Alex. **Ιοθωρ** - Jethro.

2:22 †—†† See Bos for variants.



3588 5207 \* 2240 4314 1473 2504 3708 3588  
των υιών Ισραήλ ηκει προς με καγώ εώρακα τον  
of the sons of Israel is come to me. And I have seen the  
2346.1 3739 3588 \* 2346 1473 2532  
θλιμμόν ον οι Αιγύπτιοι θλιβουσιν αυτούς 3:10 και  
affliction by which the Egyptians afflict them. And  
3568 1204 649 1473 4314 \* 935 \*  
νυν δέυρο αποστείλω σε προς Φαραώ βασιλέα Αιγύπτου  
now, come, I shall send you to Pharaoh king of Egypt,  
2532 1806 3588 2992-1473 3588 5207 \* 1537  
και εξάξεις τον λαόν μου τους υιούς Ισραήλ εκ  
and you shall lead my people, the sons of Israel, from out of  
1093 \* Αιγύπτου 3:11 και είπε Μωσής προς τον θεόν τις  
the land of Egypt. And Moses said to God, Who  
1510.2.1 1473 3754 4198 4314 \* 935 \*  
ειμι εγώ ότι πορεύσονται προς Φαραώ βασιλέα Αιγύπτου  
am I, that I shall go to Pharaoh king of Egypt,  
2532 3754 1806 3588 5207 \* 1537 1093  
και ότι εξάξω τους υιούς Ισραήλ εκ γης  
and that I shall lead out the sons of Israel from out of the land  
\* 2036 1161 3588 2316 4314 \* 3004 3754  
Αιγύπτου 3:12 είπε δε ο θεός προς Μωσνήν λέγων ότι  
of Egypt? [3said 1And 2God] to Moses, saying that,  
1510.8.1 3326, 1473 2532 3778 1473 3588 4592 3754 1473  
εσονται μετά σου και τούτο σοι το σημείον ότι εγώ  
I will be with you. And this will be to you the sign that I  
1473-1821 1722 3588 1806-1473 3588 2992-1473 1537  
σε εξαποστέλλω εν τω εξαγαγείν σε τον λαόν μου εξ  
send you out – in your leading my people from out of  
\* 2532 3000 3588 2316 1722 3588 3735-3778,  
Αιγύπτου και λατρεύσετε τω θεώ εν τω όρει τούτω  
Egypt, and you shall serve to God in this mountain.

### The One Being

3:13 2532 2036 \* 4314 3588 2316 2400, 1473  
και είπε Μωσής προς τον θεόν ιδού εγώ  
And Moses said to God, Behold, I  
2064, 4314 3588 5207 \* 2532 2046 4314 1473  
ελεύσονται προς τους υιούς Ισραήλ και ερώ προς αυτούς  
will go to the sons of Israel, and I shall say to them,  
3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 649 1473 4314 1473 2532  
ο θεός των πατέρων ημών απέσταλκέ με προς υμάς και  
The God of our fathers sent me to you. And  
1437 2065 1473 5100 3588 3686 1473 5100  
εάν ερωτήσωσί με τι το όνομα αυτω τι  
if they shall ask me, What is the name given to him? What  
2046 4314 1473 2532 2036-3588-2316 4314 \*  
ερώ προς αυτούς 3:14 και είπεν ο θεός προς Μωσνήν  
shall I say to them? And God said to Moses,  
1473 1510.2.1 3588 1510.6 2532 2036 3779 2046  
εγώ ειμι ο ων και είπεν ούτως ερείς  
I am the one being. And he said, Thus you shall say  
3588 5207 \* 3588 1510.6 649 1473 4314 1473  
τους υιούς Ισραήλ ο ων απέσταλκέ με προς υμάς  
to the sons of Israel, The one being has sent me to you.  
2532 2036-3588-2316 3825 4314 \* 3779 2046  
3:15 και είπεν ο θεός πάλιν προς Μωσνήν ούτως ερείς  
And God said again to Moses, Thus you shall say  
3588 5207 \* 2962 3588 \* 3588 3962-1473 3588  
τους υιούς Ισραήλ κύριος ο θεός των πατέρων ημών ο  
to the sons of Israel, The LORD God of our fathers, the  
2316 \* 2532 3588 2316 \* 2532 3588 2316 \*  
θεός Αβραάμ και ο θεός Ισαάκ και ο θεός Ιακώβ  
God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob  
649, 1473 4314 1473 3778, 1473-1510.2,3 3588 3686 166,  
απέσταλκέ με προς υμάς τούτο μου εστι το όνομα αιώνιον  
sent me to you. This is my [2name 1eternal],  
2532 3422 1074 2064  
και μνημόσυνον γενεών γενεαίς 3:16 ελθών  
and a memorial for generations to generations.  
3767 4863 3588 1087 3588 5207 \* 2532  
ουν συνάγαγε την γερουσίαν των υιών Ισραήλ και  
then, gather the council of elders of the sons of Israel! And  
2046 4314 1473 2962 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473  
ερείς προς αυτούς κύριος ο θεός των πατέρων ημών  
you shall say to them, The LORD God of our fathers  
3708 1473 3588 2316 \* 2532 3588 2316 \*  
ώπται μοι ο θεός Αβραάμ και ο θεός Ισαάκ  
appeared to me; the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac,

2532 3588 2316 \* 3004 1984 1980 1473  
και ο θεός Ιακώβ λέγων επισκοπή επέσκεμμα υμάς  
and the God of Jacob, saying, In overseeing I have watched you,  
2532 3745 4819 1473 1722 \* 2532  
και οσα συμβέβηκεν υμίν εν Αιγύπτω 3:17 και  
even as much as has come to pass to you in Egypt. And  
2036 307 1473 1537 3588 2561 3588  
είπεν αναβιάσω υμάς εκ της κακώσεως των  
he said, I will haul you from out of the ill treatment of the  
\* 1519 3588 1093 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532  
Αιγυπτίων εις την γην των Χαναναίων και Χετταίων και  
Egyptians into the land of the Canaanites and Hittites, and  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
Εναιίτες και Αμορραίων και Φερεζαίων και Γεργεσαίων και  
Hivites, and Amorites, and Perizzites, and Gergasites, and  
\* 1519 1093 4482 1051 2532 3192 2532  
Ιεβουσαιών εις γην ρέουσιν γάλα και μέλι 3:18 και  
Jebusites, into a land flowing milk and honey. And  
1522 1473 3588 5456 2532 1525-1473 2532  
εισακούσονται σου της φωνής και εισέλευσή συ και  
they shall hearken to your voice. And you shall enter, and  
3588 1087 \* 4314 \* 935 \*  
η γερουσία Ισραήλ προς Φαραώ βασιλέα Αιγύπτου  
the council of elders of Israel, to Pharaoh king of Egypt.  
2532 2046, 4314 1473 2962 3588 2316 3588 \*  
και ερείς προς αυτόν κύριος ο θεός των Εβραίων  
And you shall say to him, The LORD God of the Hebrews  
4341 1473 4198 3767 3588 5140  
προσκέκληται ημάς πορευσόμεθα ονν οδόν τριών  
calls us. We shall go then on [3journey 1a three  
2250 1519 3588 2048 2443 2380 2962 3588  
ημερών εις την έρημον ινα θυσώμεν κυρίω τω  
2days] into the wilderness, that we might sacrifice to the LORD  
2316-1473 1473-1161 1492 3754 3756 4290.2-1473  
θεώ ημών 3:19 εγώ δε οίδα ότι ου προήσεται υμάς  
our God. But I know that [4will not 3let you go  
\* 935 \* 4198 1437-3361 3326, 5495  
Φαραώ βασιλεύς Αιγύπτου πορευθήναι εάν μη μετά χειρός  
1Pharaoh 2king 3of Egypt], [2going 1unless] with [2hand  
2900 2532 1614 3588 5495-1473 3960 3588  
κραταιάς 3:20 και εκτείνας την χείρα μου πατάξω τους  
1a fortified], and stretching out my hand to strike the  
\* 1722 3956 3588 2297-1473 3739 4160, 1722  
Αιγυπτίους εν πάσι τοις θαυμασίοις μου οίς ποιήσω εν  
Egyptians in all my wonders, which I will do among  
1473 2532 3326 3778 1821-1473 2532  
αυτοίς και μετά ταύτα εξαποστείλει υμάς 3:21 και  
them. And after these things I will send you out. And  
1325 5484 3588 2992-3778, 1799 3588 \*  
δώσω χάριν τω λαώ τούτω ενώπιον των Αιγυπτίων  
I will give favor to this people before the Egyptians.  
3752-1161 665.1 3756-565  
οταν δε αποτρέχητε ουκ απελεύσεσθε  
And whenever you might run from them, you will not go forth  
2756 235 154 1135 3844 1069  
κενοί 3:22 αλλά αιτήσεται γυνή παρά γείτονος και  
empty. But [2will ask 1a woman] from [2neighbor 3and  
4951.1 1473, 4632 693 2532 5552 2532  
συσκήνου αυτής σκεύη αργυρά και χρυσά και  
4fellow tent-dweller 1her] for items of silver, and of gold, and  
2441 2532 2007 1909 3588 5207-1473 2532  
ιματισμόν και επιθήσετε επί τους υιούς υμών και  
clothes. And you will place them upon your sons, and  
1909 3588 2364-1473 2532 4659.1 3588 \*  
επί τας θυγάτερας υμών και σκυλεύσετε τους Αιγυπτίους  
upon your daughters; and you will despoil the Egyptians.

## CHAPTER 4

### The Rod of Moses

4:1 611 1161 \* 2532 2036 1437 3767  
απεκρίθη δε Μωσής και είπεν εάν ονν  
[3answered 1And 2Moses] and said, If then  
3361 4100 1473 3366 1522 3588  
μη πιστεύσωσί μοι μηδέ εισακούσωσι της  
they should not believe me, nor listen to  
5456-1473 2046-1063 3754 3756-3708 1473 3588  
φωνής μου εροῦσι γαρ ότι ουκ ώπται σοι ο  
my voice, for they shall say that, [2appears not 3to you

3:10 †See Acts 7:34.

3:22 †See Bos for variants.

2316 5100 2046 4314 1473 2036 1161 1473  
 θεός τι ἐρώ προς αυτούς 4:2 εἶπε δε αὐτῷ  
 1[God] – what shall I say to them? [3said 1And 4to him  
 2962 5100 3778-1510.2.3 3588 1722 5495-1473 3588  
 κύριος τι τοῦτο ἐστὶ το ἐν χειρὶ σου ο  
 2the LORD], What is this, the thing in your hand?  
 1161 2036 4464 2532 2036 1473 4495 1473  
 δε εἶπε ράβδος 4:3 και εἶπεν αὐτῷ ρύπον αὐτήν  
 And he said, A rod. And he said to him, Toss it  
 1909 3588 1093 2532 4495 1473 1909 3588 1093 2532  
 ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν και ἐρρῡψεν αὐτήν ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν και  
 upon the ground! And he tossed it upon the ground, and  
 1096 3789 2532 5343- \* 575 1473 2532  
 ἐγένετο ὄφης και ἐφῡνε Μωϋσῆς απ' αὐτοῦ 4:4 και  
 it became a serpent. And Moses fled from it. And  
 2036-2962 4314 \* 1614 3588 5495 2532 1949  
 εἶπε κύριος προς Μωϋσῆν ἐκτεινον τὴν χεῖρα και ἐπιλαβοῦ  
 the LORD said to Moses, Stretch out the hand, and take hold of  
 3588 2771.1 1614 3767 3588 5495 1949 3588  
 τῆς κέρου ἐκτεινας ουν τὴν χεῖρα ἐπελάβετο τῆς  
 the tail (stretching out then the hand, he took hold of the  
 2771.1 2532 1096 4464 1722 3588 5495-1473 2443  
 κέρου και ἐγένετο ράβδος ἐν τῇ χειρὶ αὐτοῦ 4:5 ἵνα  
 tail, and it became a rod in his hand) that  
 4100 1473 3754 3708 1473 2962  
 πιστεύσωσι σοι οτι ὡπταί σοι κύριος  
 they might trust in you that there appeared to you the LORD  
 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 3588 2316 \* 2532 3588  
 ο θεός των πατέρων αὐτῶν ο θεός Αβραάμ και ο  
 God of their fathers, the God of Abraham, and the  
 2316 \* 2532 3588 2316 \* 2036 1161 1473  
 θεός Ισαάκ και ο θεός Ιακώβ 4:6 εἶπε δε αὐτῷ  
 God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob! [3said 1And 4to him  
 2962 3825 1533 3588 5495-1473 1519 3588 2859-1473  
 κύριος πάλιν εἰσένεγκε τὴν χεῖρά σου εἰς τὸν κόλπον σου  
 2the LORD] again, Insert your hand into your bosom!  
 2532 1533 3588 5495-1473 1519 3588 2859-1473 2532  
 και εἰσήνεγκε τὴν χεῖρά αὐτοῦ εἰς τὸν κόλπον αὐτοῦ και  
 And he inserted his hand into his bosom. And  
 1627 1473 1537 3588 2859-1473 2532 1096 3588  
 ἐξήνεγκεν αὐτήν ἐκ του κόλπου αὐτοῦ και ἐγενήθη ἡ  
 he brought it from out of his bosom, and [2was  
 5495-1473 3014.1 5616 5510 2532 2036 3825 1473  
 χεῖρ αὐτοῦ λεπρώσα ὡσεὶ χιών 4:7 και εἶπε πάλιν αὐτῷ  
 1his hand] leprous as snow. And [2said 3again 4to him  
 2962 1533 3588 5495-1473 1519 3588 2859-1473 2532  
 κύριος εἰσένεγκε τὴν χεῖρά σου εἰς τὸν κόλπον σου και  
 1the LORD], Insert your hand into your bosom! And  
 1533 3588 5495 1519 3588 2859-1473 2532 1627 1473  
 εἰσήνεγκε τὴν χεῖρά εἰς τὸν κόλπον αὐτοῦ και ἐξήνεγκεν αὐτήν  
 he inserted the hand into his bosom, and brought it  
 1537 3588 2859-1473 2532 3825 600 1519 3588  
 ἐκ του κόλπου αὐτοῦ και πάλιν ἀποκατεστάθη εἰς τὴν  
 from out of his bosom, and again it was restored unto the  
 5548.1 3588 4561-1473 1437-1161 3361-4100  
 χροαν τῆς σαρκὸς αὐτῆς 4:8 εἰς ἃν δε μὴ πιστεύσωσι  
 complexion of his flesh. And if they do not believe  
 1473 3366 1522 3588 5456 3588 4592 3588 4413  
 σοι μηδέ εἰσακούσῃς τῆς φωνῆς του σημείου του πρώτου  
 you, nor hearken to the voice of the [2sign 1first],  
 4100 1473 3588 5456 3588 4592 3588 1208  
 πιστεύσουσι σοι τῆς φωνῆς του σημείου του δευτέρου  
 they will believe you by the voice of the [2sign 1second].  
 2532 1510.8.3 1437 3361-4100 1473 3588 1417 4592  
 4:9 και ἔσται εἰς ἃν μὴ πιστεύσωσι σοι τοῖς δυοῖ σημείοις  
 And it will be if they do not believe you in [2two 3signs  
 3778 3366 1522 3588 5456-1473 2983 575  
 τοῦτοις μηδέ εἰσακούσῃς τῆς φωνῆς σου λήψῃ απὸ  
 1these], nor hearken to your voice, you shall take from  
 3588 5204 3588 4215 2532 1632 1909 3588 3584  
 τὸν ὕδατος του ποταμοῦ και ἐκχεῖς ἐπὶ τὸ ξηρόν  
 the water of the river, and shall pour it upon the dry land.  
 2532 1510.8.3 3588 5204 3739 302 2983 575  
 και ἔσται τὸ ὕδωρ ο αν λάβῃς απὸ  
 And [8will be 3water 1which 2ever 4you should take 5from  
 3588 4215 129 1909 3588 3584 2036 1161  
 του ποταμοῦ αἷμα ἐπὶ του ξηροῦ 4:10 εἶπε δε  
 9the 7river] blood upon the dry land. [3said 1And  
 \* 4314 2962 1189 2962 3756 2425 1510.2.1  
 Μωϋσῆς προς κύριον δέομαι κύριε ουχ ἱκανός† εἰμι  
 2Moses] to the LORD, I beseech, O LORD, [2not 3fit 1I am]

4:10 †CP ευλαλος - well-spoken.

4253 3588 5504 3761 4253 3588 5154 2250 3761 575  
 προ της εχθές ουδὲ προ της τρίτης ἡμέρας ουδὲ ἀφ'  
 before yesterday, nor before the third day, nor from  
 3739 756 2980 3588 2324-1473 2477.3  
 ον ἡρῶ λαλεῖν τῷ θεραποντί σου ἰσχυρόφωνος  
 which time you began to speak to your attendant, [3weak voiced  
 2532 1018.2 1473 1510.2.1 2036 1161 2962  
 και βραδύγλωσσος ἐγὼ εἰμι 4:11 εἶπε δε κύριος  
 4and 3slow of tongue 1for I 2am]. [3said 1And 2the LORD]  
 3588 \* 5100 1325 4750 444 2532 5100 4160  
 τῷ Μωϋσῇ τις ἔδωκε στόμα ἀνθρώπῳ και τις ἐποίησε  
 to Moses, Who gave [2a mouth 1man], and who made  
 1423.1 2532 2974 991 2532 5185 3756  
 δύσκωφον και κωφὸν βλέποντα και τυφλὸν οὐκ  
 the hard of hearing and mute, the seeing and blind? Was it not  
 1473 2962 3588 2316  
 ἐγὼ κύριος ο θεός  
 I the LORD God?

### Aaron Speaks for Moses

2532 3568 4198 2532 1473 455 3588 4750-1473  
 4:12 και νυν πορεύου και ἐγὼ ανοίξω τὸ στόμα σου  
 And now go, and I will open your mouth,  
 2532 4822 1473 3739 3195 2980 2532  
 και συμβιβάσω σε α μέλλεις λαλήσαι 4:13 και  
 and I will instruct you what you will be about to speak! And  
 2036- \* 1189 2962 4400 243  
 εἶπε Μωϋσῆς δέομαι κύριε προχειρίσαι ἄλλον  
 Moses said, I beseech, O LORD, to handpick another  
 1410 3739 649 2532 2373  
 δυνάμενον ον ἀποστείλεις 4:14 και θυμῶθεις  
 one able whom you shall send. And [2being enraged  
 3709 2962 1909 \* 2036 3756-2400 \*  
 ὀργῇ κύριος ἐπὶ Μωϋσῆν εἰπεν οὐκ ἰδοὺ Ααρὼν  
 3in anger 1the LORD] over Moses, said, Behold, is not Aaron  
 3588 80-1473 3588 \* 1987 3754 2980  
 ο ἀδελφός σου ο Λευίτης ἐπίσταμαι ὅτι λαλῶν  
 your brother, the Levite? I know that speaking,  
 2980-1473 1473 2532 2400 1473 1831 1519  
 λαλήσει αὐτός σοι και ἰδοὺ αὐτός ἐξελεύσεται εἰς  
 he will speak to you. And behold, he will come forth to  
 4877 1473 2532 1492 1473 5463 1722 1438  
 συναντησὶν σοι και ἰδοὺ σε χαρήσεται ἐν εαυτῷ  
 meet you; and seeing you, he will rejoice in himself.  
 2532 2046 4314 1473 2532 1325 3588  
 4:15 και ἐρεῖς προς αὐτόν και δώσεις τα  
 And you will speak to him, and you will put  
 4487-1473 1519 3588 4750-1473 2532 1473 455 3588  
 ῥήματά μου εἰς τὸ στόμα αὐτοῦ και ἐγὼ ανοίξω τὸ  
 my words into his mouth. And I will open  
 4750-1473 2532 3588 4750-1473 2532 4822 1473 3739  
 στόμα σου και τὸ στόμα αὐτοῦ και συμβιβάσω ὑμᾶς α  
 your mouth and his mouth, and I will instruct you what  
 4160 2532 1473 1473-2980 3588 4314 3588  
 ποιήσετε 4:16 και αὐτός σοι λαλήσει τα προς τον  
 you shall do. And he shall speak the things to the  
 2992 2532 1473 1510.8.3 1473 4750 1473-1161 1473-1510.8.2  
 λαόν και αὐτός ἔσται σου στόμα συ δε αὐτὸς ἔσῃ  
 people. And he will be your mouth, but you will be to him  
 3588 4314 3588 2316 2532 3588 4464-3778 3588  
 τα προς τον θεον 4:17 και τὴν ράβδον ταύτην τὴν  
 the things for God. And this rod  
 4762 1519 3789 2983 1722 3588 5495-1473 1722  
 στραφείσαν εἰς ὄφιν λήψῃ ἐν τῇ χειρὶ σου ἐν  
 turning into a serpent you shall take in your hand, in  
 3739 4160 1722 1473 3588 4592  
 ἡ ποιήσεις ἐν αὐτῇ τα σημεία  
 which you will do [3by 4it 1the 2signs].

### Moses Returns to Egypt

4198 1161 \* 2532 654 4314 \*  
 4:18 ἐπορεύθη δε Μωϋσῆς και ἀπέστρεψε προς Ιθώρ  
 [3went 1And 2Moses], and returned to Jethro  
 3588 3995-1473 2532 3004 4198 2532 654  
 τον πενθερόν αὐτοῦ και λέγει πορεύσομαι και ἀποστρέψω  
 his father-in-law. And he says, I will go and return  
 4314 3588 80-1473 3588 1722 \* 2532 3708 1487  
 προς τους ἀδελφούς μου τους ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ και ὁψομαι εἰ  
 to my brothers in Egypt, and I will see if  
 2089 2198 2532 2036- \* 3588 \* 897.2 5198  
 ἐτι ζῶσι και εἶπεν Ιθώρ τῷ Μωϋσῇ βαδίξε υγιαίνων  
 they still live. And Jethro said to Moses, Proceed, be in health!

3326-1161 3588 2250 3588 4183-1565 5053  
 μετά δε τας ημέρας τας πολλὰς ἐκεῖνας ἐτελεύτησεν  
 But after [2]days [1]those many [4]came to an end  
 3588 935 \* 2036 1161 2962 4314  
 ο βασιλεὺς Αἰγύπτου 4:19 εἶπε δε κύριος πρὸς  
 [1]the [2]king [3]of Egypt[. [3]said [1]And [2]the LORD] to  
 \* 1722 1093 \* 897.2 565 1519 \*  
 Μωσὴν ἐν γῇ Μαδιὰν βαδίξαι ἀπελθε εἰς Αἴγυπτον  
 Moses in the land of Midian, Proceed, go forth into Egypt,  
 2348-1063 3956 3588 2212 1473 3588 5590  
 τεθνήκασιν γὰρ πάντες οἱ ζητοῦντές σου τὴν ψυχὴν  
 for have died all the ones seeking your life!  
 353 1161 \* 3588 1135 2532 3588 3813  
 4:20 ἀναλαβὼν δε Μωσὴς τὴν γυναῖκα καὶ τὰ παῖδια  
 [3]took up [1]And [2]Moses] his wife, and the male children,  
 307 1473 1909 3588 5268 2532 1994  
 ἀνεβίβασεν αὐτὰ ἐπὶ τὰ ὑποζύγια καὶ ἐπέστρεψεν  
 and hauled them upon the beasts of burden, and turned  
 1519 \* 2983 1161 \* 3588 4464 3588 3844 3588  
 εἰς Αἴγυπτον ἔλαβε δε Μωσὴς τὴν ράβδον τὴν παρὰ τοῦ  
 to Egypt. [3]took [1]And [2]Moses] the rod by  
 2316 1722 3588 5495-1473 2036 1161 2962 4314  
 θεοῦ ἐν τῇ χειρὶ αὐτοῦ 4:21 εἶπε δε κύριος πρὸς  
 God in his hand. [3]said [1]And [2]the LORD] to  
 \* 4198-1473 2532 654 1519 \*  
 Μωσὴν πορευομένον σου καὶ ἀποστρέφοντος εἰς Αἴγυπτον  
 Moses, In your going and returning unto Egypt,  
 3708 3956 3588 5059 3739 1325 1722 3588 5495-1473  
 ὁρᾷ πάντα τὰ τέρατα α ἃ δέδωκα ἐν τῇ χειρὶ σου  
 discover all the miracles which I have put in your hand,  
 4160 1473 1726 \* 1473-1161 4645 1473 3588  
 ποιήσεις αὐτὰ ἐναντίον Φαραώ ἐγὼ δὲ σκληρυνῶ αὐτοῦ τὴν  
 to do them before Pharaoh. But I will harden his  
 2588 2532 3766.2 1821 3588 2992 1473-1161  
 καρδίαν καὶ οὐ μὴ ἐξαποστείλῃ τὸν λαόν 4:22 σὺ δε  
 heart, and no way shall he send out the people. But you  
 2046 3588 \* 3592 3004 2962 5207 4416-1473  
 ερεῖς τῷ Φαραώ ταδε λέγει κύριος υἱὸς πρωτοτοκός μου  
 will say to Pharaoh, Thus says the LORD; son of my first-born –  
 \* 2036-1161 1473 1821 3588 2992-1473 2443  
 Ἰσραὴλ 4:23 εἶπα δε σοὶ ἐξαποστείλον τὸν λαόν μου ἵνα  
 Israel. And I said to you, Send my people that  
 1473-3000 1487-3303 3767 3361-1014  
 μοι λατρεύσῃ εἰ μὲν οὐν μὴ βούλῃ  
 they should serve to me! If indeed then you should not be willing  
 1821 1473 3708 3767 1473 615 3588 5207-1473  
 ἐξαποστεῖλαι αὐτοὺς ὁρᾷ οὖν ἐγὼ ἀποκτενῶ τὸν υἱόν σου  
 to send them, see then, I will kill your son,  
 3588 4416 1096-1161 1722 3588 3598  
 τὸν πρωτότοκον 4:24 ἐγένετο δε ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ  
 the first-born! And it came to pass during the journey  
 1722 3588 2646 4876 1473 32 2962  
 ἐν τῷ καταλύματι συνήντησεν αὐτῷ ἄγγελος κυρίου  
 in the lodging, [3]met [4]him [1]an angel [2]of the LORD],  
 2532 2212 615 1473 2532 2983.\*  
 καὶ ἐζητεῖ ἀποκτείνει αὐτόν 4:25 καὶ λαβούσα Σεπφώρα  
 and sought to kill him. And Zipporah, taking  
 5586 4059 3588 203 3588 5207-1473  
 ὑψὸν περιέτεμε τὴν ἀκροβυστίαν τοῦ υἱοῦ αὐτῆς  
 a small sharp stone, circumcised the foreskin of her son.  
 2532 4363 4314 3588 4228-1473 2532 2036 2476  
 καὶ προσέπεσε πρὸς τοὺς πόδας αὐτοῦ καὶ εἶπεν ἔστη  
 And she fell at his feet, and said, [6]is stopped  
 3588 129 3588 4061 3588 3813-1473 2532  
 τὸ αἷμα τῆς περιτομῆς τοῦ παιδίου μου 4:26 καὶ  
 [1]The [2]blood [3]of the [4]circumcision [5]of my male child]. And  
 565 575 1473 3588 32 1360 2036 2476  
 ἀπήλθεν ἀπ' αὐτοῦ ὁ ἄγγελος διότι εἶπεν ἔστη  
 [3]went forth [4]from [5]him [1]the [2]angel], for she said, [6]is stopped  
 3588 129 3588 4061 3588 3813-1473  
 τὸ αἷμα τῆς περιτομῆς τοῦ παιδίου μου  
 [1]The [2]blood [3]of the [4]circumcision [5]of my male child].

### Aaron Meets With Moses

4:27 2036 1161 2962 4314 \* 4198 1519  
 εἶπε δε κύριος πρὸς Ααρὼν πορεύθητι εἰς  
 [3]said [1]And [2]the LORD] to Aaron, Go to  
 4877 \* 1519 3588 2048 2532 4198 2532  
 συναντήσιν Μωσὴν εἰς τὴν ἔρημον καὶ ἐπορεύθη καὶ  
 meet with Moses in the wilderness! And he went and  
 4876 1473 1722 3588 3735 3588 2316 2532  
 συνήντησεν αὐτῷ ἐν τῷ ὄρει τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ  
 met with him in the mountain of God, and

2705 240 2532 312.\*  
 κατεφίλησαν ἀλλήλους 4:28 καὶ ἀνήγγειλε Μωσὴς  
 they kissed one another. And Moses announced  
 3588 \* 3956 3588 3056 2962 3739 649  
 τῷ Ααρὼν πάντας τοὺς λόγους κυρίου οὓς ἀπέστειλε  
 to Aaron all the words of the LORD which he sent  
 4314 1473 2532 3956 3588 4592 3739 1781  
 πρὸς αὐτόν καὶ πάντα τὰ σημεῖα α ἐνετείλατο  
 to him, and all the signs which he gave charge  
 1473 4198 1161 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 αὐτῷ 4:29 ἐπορεύθη δε Μωσὴς καὶ Ααρὼν καὶ  
 to him. [5]went [1]And [2]Moses [3]and [4]Aaron] and  
 4863 3588 1087 3588 5207 \*  
 συνήγαγον τὴν γερουσίαν τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ  
 brought together the council of elders of the sons of Israel.  
 2532 2980.\* 3956 3588 4487 3739  
 4:30 καὶ ἐλάλησεν Ααρὼν πάντα τὰ ῥήματα α  
 And Aaron spoke all the words which  
 2980-3588-2316 4314 \* 2532 4160 3588 4592  
 ἐλάλησεν ὁ θεὸς πρὸς Μωσὴν καὶ ἐποίησε τὰ σημεῖα  
 God spoke to Moses, and did the signs  
 1726 3588 2992 2532 4100 3588 2992 2532  
 ἐναντίον τοῦ λαοῦ 4:31 καὶ ἐπίστευσεν ὁ λαός καὶ  
 before the people. And [3]believed [1]the [2]people]; and  
 5463 3754 1980-3588-2316 3588 5207 \* 2532 3754  
 ἐχάρη ὅτι ἐπεσκέψατο ὁ θεὸς τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ὅτι  
 they rejoiced that God visited the sons of Israel, and that  
 1492 1473 3588 2347 2955-1161 3588 2992 4352  
 εἶδεν αὐτῶν τὴν θλίψιν κῦψας δε ὁ λαός προσεκύνησε  
 he saw their affliction. And bowing, the people did obeisance.

## CHAPTER 5

### Moses and Aaron Before Pharaoh

5:1 2532 3326 3778 1525 \* 2532  
 καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα εἰσῆλθε Μωσὴς καὶ  
 And after these things [4]entered [1]Moses [2]and  
 \* 4314 \* 2532 2036 1473 3592 3004  
 Ααρὼν πρὸς Φαραώ καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ ταδε λέγει  
 [3]Aaron] to Pharaoh. And they said to him, Thus says  
 2962 3588 2316 \* 1821 3588 2992-1473  
 κύριος ὁ θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ ἐξαποστείλον τὸν λαόν μου  
 the LORD God of Israel, Send forth my people,  
 2443 1473-1858 1722 3588 2048  
 ἵνα μοι εορτάσωσιν ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ  
 that they may solemnize a holiday to me in the wilderness!  
 2532 2036.\* 5100 1510.2.3 3739 1522  
 5:2 καὶ εἶπε Φαραώ τις ἐστὶν οὗ εἰσακούσομαι  
 And Pharaoh said, Who is he, of whom I will listen to  
 3588 5456-1473 5620 1821 3588 5207 \*  
 τῆς φωνῆς αὐτοῦ ὥστε ἐξαποστεῖλαι τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ  
 his voice, so as to send out the sons of Israel?  
 3756-1492 3588 2962 2532 3588 \* 3756-1821  
 οὐκ οἶδα τὸν κύριον καὶ τὸν Ἰσραὴλ οὐκ ἐξαποστέλλω  
 I do not know the LORD, and [2]Israel [1]I will not send out].  
 2532 3004 1473 3588 2316 3588 \* 4341  
 5:3 καὶ λέγουσιν αὐτῷ ὁ θεὸς τῶν Ἑβραίων προσκέκληται  
 And they say to him, The God of the Hebrews called on  
 1473 4198 3767 3598 5140 2250 1519 3588  
 ἡμᾶς πορευνόμεθα οὐν ὁδὸν τριῶν ἡμερῶν εἰς τὴν  
 us. We will go then on a journey of three days into the  
 2048 3704 2380 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 ἔρημον ὥπως θύσωμεν κυρίῳ τῷ θεῷ ἡμῶν  
 wilderness, that we may sacrifice to the LORD our God,  
 3379 4876 1473 2288 2228 5408  
 μὴ ποτε συναντήσῃ ἡμῖν θάνατος ἢ φόρος  
 lest at any time [4]might meet with [5]us [1]death [2]or [3]murder].  
 2532 2036 1473 3588 935 2444  
 5:4 καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ὁ βασιλεὺς Αιγύπτου νατί  
 And [4]said [5]to them [1]the [2]king [3]of Egypt], Why do you,  
 \* 2532 \* 1294 3588 2992 575 3588 2041  
 Μωσὴ καὶ Ααρὼν διαστρέφετε τὸν λαόν ἀπὸ τῶν ἔργων  
 Moses and Aaron, turn aside the people from the works?  
 565 1538 1473 4314 3588 2041-1473 2532  
 ἀπέλθετε ἕκαστος ὑμῶν πρὸς τὰ ἔργα αὐτοῦ 5:5 καὶ  
 Go forth each of you to his works! And  
 2036.\* 2400 3568 4181.4 3588 2992 3588  
 εἶπε Φαραώ ἰδοὺ νυν πολυπλήθει ὁ λαός τῆς  
 Pharaoh said, Behold, now [3]are numerous [1]The [2]people [3]of the  
 1093 3361 3767 2664 1473 575 3588 2041  
 γῆς μὴ οὐν καταπαύσωμεν αὐτοὺς ἀπὸ τῶν ἔργων  
 [4]land]; [2]not [3]then [1]I shall] rest them from the works.



1537 3588 1093-1473 2980 1161 3588 2316 4314  
 εκ της γης αυτού 6:2 ἐλάλησε δε ο θεός προς  
 from out of his land. [³spoke ¹And ²God] to  
 \* 2532 2036 4314 1473 1473 2962 2532 3708  
 Μωυσήν και εἶπε προς αὐτὸν ἐγὼ κύριος 6:3 και ὤφθην  
 Moses, and said to him, I am the LORD. And I appeared  
 4314 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2316 1510.6 1473 2532  
 προς Ἀβραάμ και Ἰσαάκ και Ἰακώβ θεός ὢν αὐτῶν και  
 to Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, [³God ¹being ²their]. And  
 3588 3686-1473 2962 3756 1213 1473 2532  
 το ὄνομά μου κύριος οὐκ ἐδήλωσα αὐτοῖς 6:4 και  
 my name, the LORD, was not manifested to them. And  
 2476 3588 1242-1473 4314 1473 5620 1325 1473  
 ἐστῆσα τὴν διαθήκην μου προς αὐτοὺς ὥστε δοῦναι αὐτοῖς  
 I established my covenant with them, so as to give to them  
 3588 1093 3588 \* 3588 1093 3739 3939 1722 3739  
 τὴν γῆν των Χαναανίων τὴν γῆν ἣν παρωκήκασιν ἐν ἡ  
 the land of Canaan, the land which they sojourned in which  
 2532 3939 1909 1473 2532 1473 1522  
 και παρωκήσαν ἐπ' αὐτῆς 6:5 και ἐγὼ εὐσηκουσα  
 also they sojourned upon it. And I hearkened to  
 3588 4726 3588 5207 \* 3739 3588 \*  
 τον στεναγμόν των υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ α οἱ Αἰγύπτιοι  
 the moaning of the sons of Israel, in which the Egyptians  
 2615-1473 2532 3403 3588 1242-1473  
 καταδουλοῦντο αὐτοὺς και ἐμνήσθην τῆς διαθήκης υἱῶν  
 reduced them to slavery. And I remembered your covenant.†  
 897.2 2036 3588 5207 \* 3004 1473 2962  
 6:6 βαδίζε εἰπον τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ λέγων ἐγὼ κύριος  
 Proceed, speak to the sons of Israel! saying, I am the LORD,  
 2532 1806 1473 575 3588 1412.1 3588 \*  
 και ἐξαξω υἱὰς ἀπὸ τῆς δυναστειας των Αἰγυπτίων  
 and I will lead you from the domination of the Egyptians,  
 2532 4506 1473 1537 3588 1397-1473 2532  
 και ρυσομαι υἱὰς ἐκ τῆς δουλειας αὐτῶν και  
 and I will rescue you from out of their slavery, and  
 3084 1473 1722 1023 5308 2532 2920 3173  
 λυτρώσομαι υἱὰς ἐν βραχίονι ὑψηλῷ και κρίσει μεγάλη  
 I will ransom you with [²arm ¹a high], and [²judgment ¹great].  
 2532 2983 1683-1473 1519 2992 1473 2532 1510.8.1  
 6:7 και λήψομαι ἐμαυτῷ υἱὰς εἰς λαόν ἐμοί και ἐσομαι  
 And I will take you to myself as a people to me. And I will be  
 1473 2316 2532 1097 3754 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 υἱὸν θεός και γνώσεσθε ὅτι ἐγὼ κύριος ο θεός υἱῶν  
 your God. And you will know that I am the LORD your God,  
 3588 1806 1473 1537 3588 2615.1 3588  
 ο ἐξαγαγὼν υἱὰς ἐκ τῆς καταδυναστείας των  
 the one leading you from out of the tyranny of the  
 \* 2532 1521 1473 1519 3588 1093 1519 3739  
 Αἰγυπτίων 6:8 και ἐξαξω υἱὰς εἰς τὴν γῆν εἰς ἣν  
 Egyptians. And I will bring you into the land in which  
 1614 3588 5495-1473 1325 1473 3588 \*  
 ἐξέτεινα τὴν χεῖρά μου δοῦναι αὐτῇ τῷ Ἀβραάμ  
 I stretched out my hand to give it to Abraham,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 1325 1473-1473 1722 2819  
 και Ἰσαάκ και Ἰακώβ και δώσω υἱὸν αὐτῇ ἐν κλήρῳ  
 and Isaac, and Jacob. And I will give it to you by lot.  
 1473 2962 2980 1161 \* 3779 3588 5207  
 ἐγὼ κύριος 6:9 ἐλάλησε δε Μωυσῆς οὕτως τοῖς υἱοῖς  
 I am the LORD. [³spoke ¹And ²Moses] thus to the sons  
 \* 2532 3756-1522 \* 575 3588  
 Ἰσραὴλ και οὐκ εἰσήκουσαν Μωυσῆ ἀπὸ τῆς  
 of Israel. And they did not hearken to Moses because of the  
 3641.4 2532 575 3588 2041 3588 4642  
 ολιγοψυχίας και ἀπὸ των ἐργων των σκληρῶν  
 faint-heartedness, and because of the [²works ¹hard].  
 2036 1161 2962 4314 \* 3004 1525  
 6:10 εἶπε δε κύριος προς Μωυσήν λέγων 6:11 εἰσελθε  
 [³said ¹And ²the LORD] to Moses, saying, Enter,  
 2980 4314 \* 935 \* 2443 1821  
 ἀλάησον προς Φαραὼ βασιλέα Αἰγύπτου ἵνα ἐξαποστείλῃ  
 speak to Pharaoh king of Egypt, that he may send out  
 3588 5207 \* 1537 3588 1093-1473 2980  
 τους υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ ἐκ τῆς γῆς αὐτοῦ 6:12 ἐλάλησε  
 the sons of Israel from out of his land! [³spoke  
 1161 \* 1725 2962 3004 2400 3588 5207 \*  
 δε Μωυσῆς ἐναντὶ κυρίου λέγων ἰδοὺ οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ  
 ¹And ²Moses] before the LORD, saying, Behold, the sons of Israel  
 3756 1522 1473 2532 4459 1522 1473 \*  
 οὐκ εἰσήκουσάν μου και πῶς εἰσακούσεται μου Φαραώ  
 do not listen to me, and how shall [²listen to ³me ¹Pharaoh],

6:5 †CP διαθήκης μου - my covenant.

1473-1161 249-1510.2.1 2036 1161 2962 4314  
 ἐγὼ δε ἀλογός εἰμι 6:13 εἶπε δε κύριος προς  
 for I am not reckoned? [³spoke ¹And ²the LORD] to  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 4929 1473 4314 \* 935  
 Μωυσήν και Ἀαρὼν και συνέταξεν αὐτοῖς προς Φαραὼ βασιλέα  
 Moses and Aaron, and ordered them to Pharaoh king  
 \* 5620 1806 3588 5207 \* 1537 3588  
 Αἰγύπτου ὥστε ἐξαγαγεῖν τους υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ ἐκ  
 of Egypt, so as to lead out the sons of Israel from out of the  
 1093 \*  
 γῆς Αἰγύπτου  
 land of Egypt.

### The Chiefs of Israel

2532 3778 3588 747 3624 3965-1473  
 6:14 και οὗτοι οἱ ἀρχηγοὶ οἰκῶν πατρίων αὐτῶν  
 And these are the chiefs of the houses of their families.  
 5207 \* 4416 \* 2532 \*  
 υἱοὶ Ρουβὴν πρωτοτόκου Ἰσραὴλ Ἐνώχ και Φαλλοῦ  
 The sons of Reuben first-born of Israel – Hanoch and Pallu,  
 \* 2532 \* 3778 3588 4772 \* 2532  
 Ἀσρών και Χαρμί αὕτη ἡ συγγένεια Ρουβὴν 6:15 και  
 Hezron, and Carmi; this is the kin of Reuben. And  
 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 υἱοὶ Συμεὼν Ἰεμυήλ και Ἰαμὶν και Ἀὼδ και Ἰαχὶν και  
 the sons of Simeon – Jemuel, and Jamin, and Ohad, and Jachin, and  
 \* 2532 \* 3588 1537 3588 \* 3778  
 Σαάρ και Σαούλ ο ἐκ τῆς Φοινίσσης αὐταὶ  
 Zohar, and Shaul the one from the Phoenician woman; these are  
 3588 3965 3588 5207 \* 2532 3778 3588  
 αἱ πατριαὶ των υἱῶν Συμεὼν 6:16 και ταῦτα τα  
 the families of the sons of Simeon. And these are the  
 3686 3588 5207 2596 4772-1473  
 ὀνόματα των υἱῶν Λευὶ κατὰ συγγενείας αὐτῶν  
 names of the sons of Levi according to their kin –  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588 2094 3588 2222  
 Γεδσὼν Καὰθ και Μεραρεὶ και τα ἔτη τῆς ζωῆς  
 Gershon, Kohath and Merari; and the years of the life  
 \* 1540 5144.4 2094 2532 3778 3588  
 Λευὶ ἑκατὸν τριακονταεπτὰ ἔτη 6:17 και οὗτοι οἱ  
 of Levi – a hundred thirty-seven years. And these are the  
 5207 \* 2532 \* 3624 3965-1473  
 υἱοὶ Γεδσὼν Λοβεὶν και Σεμεὶ οἱ οἰκοὶ πατριας αὐτῶν  
 sons of Gershon – Libni and Shimei; the houses of their family.  
 2532 3588 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 6:18 και οἱ υἱοὶ Καὰθ Ἀμβράμ και Ἰσαάρ και Χεβρὼν  
 And the sons of Kohath – Amram, and Izhar, and Hebron,  
 2532 \* 2532 3588 2094 3588 2222 \* 1540  
 και Οὐζιήλ και τα ἔτη τῆς ζωῆς Καὰθ ἑκατὸν  
 and Uzziel; and the years of the life of Kohath – a hundred  
 5144.9 2094 2532 5207 \* 2532  
 τριακονταεπτὰ ἔτη 6:19 και υἱοὶ Μεραρεὶ Μοολὶ και  
 thirty-three years. And the sons of Merari – Mahli, and  
 \* 3778 3588 3624 3965 \* 2596  
 Μουσεὶ οὗτοι οἱ οἰκοὶ πατρίων Λευὶ κατὰ  
 Mushi; these are the houses of the families of Levi, according to  
 4772-1473 2532 2983 \* 3588 \*  
 συγγενείας αὐτῶν 6:20 και ἔλαβεν Ἀμβράμ τὴν Ἰωχαβέδ  
 their kin. And Amram took Jochebed  
 2364 3588 80 3588 3962-1473 1438 1519  
 θυγατέρα του ἀδελφοῦ του πατρός αὐτοῦ ἐαυτῷ εἰς  
 daughter of the brother of his father to himself for  
 1135 2532 1080 1473 3588 5037 \* 2532 \*  
 γυναῖκα και ἐγέννησεν αὐτῷ τὸν τε Ἀαρὼν και Μωυσήν  
 a wife. And she bore to him also Aaron, and Moses,  
 2532 \* 3588 79-1473 3588-1161 2094 3588 2222  
 και Μαριάμ τὴν ἀδελφὴν αὐτῶν τα δε ἔτη τῆς ζωῆς  
 and Miriam their sister. And the years of the life  
 \* 1540 5144.4 2094 2532 5207  
 Ἀμβράμ ἑκατὸν τριακονταεπτὰ ἔτη 6:21 και υἱοὶ  
 of Amram – a hundred thirty-seven years. And the sons  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Ἰσαάρ Κορέ και Ναφέκ και Ζεχρί 6:22 και υἱοὶ  
 of Izhar – Korah, and Nepheg, and Zichri. And the sons  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2983  
 Οὐζιήλ Μισαήλ και Ελισαφάν και Ζεχρί 6:23 ἔλαβε  
 of Uzziel – Mishaël, and Elzaphan, and Zithri. [³took  
 1161 \* 3588 \* 2364 \* 79  
 δε Ἀαρὼν τὴν Ελισάβεθ θυγατέρα Ἀμιναδάβ ἀδελφὴν  
 ¹And ²Aaron] Elisheba, daughter of Amminadab, sister  
 \* 1473 1135 2532 5088 1473 3588 5037  
 Ναασσὼν αὐτῷ γυναῖκα και ἔτεκεν αὐτῷ τὸν τε  
 of Naashshon, to himself as wife. And she bore to him also

\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 5207-1161  
 Ναδάβ και Αβιούδ και Ελεάζαρ και Ιθάμαρ 6:24 υιοί δε  
 Nadab, and Abihū, and Eleazar, and Ithamar. And the sons  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 3778 3588  
 Κορέ Ασείρ και Ελκανά και Αβιάσαρ αυτοί αι  
 of Korah – Assir, and Elkanah, and Abiasaph; these are the  
 1078 \* 2532 \* 3588 3588 \* 2983  
 γενέσεις Κορέ 6:25 και Ελεάζαρ ο του Ααρών ελαβε  
 generations of Korah. And Eleazar the son of Aaron took  
 3588 2364 \* 1473 1135 2532 5088 1473  
 των θυγατέρων Φουτιήλ αυτός γυναίκα και έτεκεν αυτός  
 of the daughters of Putiel to himself as wife. And she bore to him  
 3588 \* 3778 3588 746 3965 \*  
 τον Φινέες αυτοί αι αρχαί πατριάς Λευιτών  
 Phinehas. These are the heads of the family of the Levites,  
 2596 1078-1473 3778 \* 2532 \*  
 κατά γενέσεις αυτών 6:26 ούτος Ααρών και Μωσής  
 according to their generations. This Aaron and Moses,  
 3739 2036-3588-2316 1473 1806 3588 5207 \*  
 οίς επεν ο θεός αυτοίς εξαγαγείν τους υιούς Ισραήλ  
 is whom God said to them to lead the sons of Israel  
 1537 \* 4862 1411-1473 3778 1510.2.6  
 εξ Αιγύπτου συν δυνάμει αυτών 6:27 ούτοι εισιν  
 from out of Egypt with their force. These are  
 3588 1256 4314 \* 935 \* 5620  
 οι διαλεγόμενοι προς Φαραώ βασιλέα Αιγύπτου ώστε  
 the ones reasoning with Pharaoh king of Egypt, so as  
 1806 3588 5207 \* 1537 \* 1473-  
 εξαγαγείν τους υιούς Ισραήλ εξ Αιγύπτου αυτοίς Ααρών  
 to lead the sons of Israel from out of Egypt – Aaron himself  
 2532 \* 3588 2250 2980-2962 \* 1722  
 και Μωσής 6:28 η ημέρα ελάλησε κύριος Μωσή εν  
 and Moses, in the day the LORD spoke to Moses in  
 1093 \* 2532 2980-2962 4314 \*  
 γη Αιγύπτου 6:29 και ελάλησε κύριος προς Μωσήν  
 the land of Egypt. And the LORD spoke to Moses,  
 3004 1473 2962 2980 4314 \* 935 \*  
 λέγων εγώ κύριος λάλησον προς Φαραώ βασιλέα Αιγύπτου  
 saying, I am the LORD. Speak to Pharaoh king of Egypt  
 3745 1473 3004 4314 1473 2532 2036- \* 1726  
 οσα εγώ λέγω προς σε 6:30 και ειπε Μωσής εναντίον  
 as much as I tell to you! And Moses said before  
 2962 2400 1473 2477.3-1510.2.1 2532 4459 1522  
 κυρίον ιδού εγώ ισχνόφωνός ειμι και πως εισακούσεται  
 the LORD, Behold, I am weak-voiced, and how shall I listen to  
 1473 \*  
 μου Φαραώ  
 me Pharaoh?]

## CHAPTER 7

### The LORD Gives Charge to Moses and Aaron

7:1 και ειπε κύριος προς Μωσήν λέγων ιδού  
 And the LORD said to Moses, saying, Behold,  
 1325 1473 2316 2532 \* 3588 80-1473  
 δέδωκά σε θεόν Φαραώ και Ααρών ο αδελφός σου  
 I have made you as a god to Pharaoh, and Aaron your brother  
 1510.8.3 1473 4396 1473-1161 2980 1473 3956  
 εσται σου προφήτης 7:2 συ δε λαλήσεις αυτός πάντα  
 will be your prophet. But you shall speak to him all  
 3745 1781 1473 3588 1161 \* 3588 80-1473  
 οσα εντέλλομαι σοι ο δε Ααρών ο αδελφός σου  
 as much as I give charge to you. But Aaron your brother  
 2980 4314 \* 5620 1821 3588 5207 \*  
 λαλήσει προς Φαραώ ώστε εξαποστείλει τους υιούς Ισραήλ  
 will speak to Pharaoh, so as to send the sons of Israel  
 1537 1093-1473 1473-1161 4645 3588 2588  
 εκ γης αυτού 7:3 εγώ δε σκληρυνώ την καρδίαν  
 from out of his land. But I will harden the heart  
 \* 2532 4129 3588 4592-1473 2532 3588 5059  
 Φαραώ και πληθυνώ τα σημεία μου και τα τέρατα  
 of Pharaoh, and I will multiply my signs, and the miracles  
 1722 1093 \* 2532 3756-1522 1473  
 εν γη Αιγύπτω 7:4 και ουκ εισακούσεται υμών  
 in the land of Egypt. And I will not listen to you  
 \* 2532 1911 3588 5495-1473 1909 \*  
 Φαραώ και επιβάλω την χείρά μου επ' Αίγυπτον  
 Pharaoh. And I will put my hand against Egypt.  
 2532 1806 4862 1411-1473 3588 2992-1473 3588  
 και εξάξω συν δυνάμει μου τον λαόν μου τους  
 And I will lead out with my power my people, the

5207 \* 1537 1093 \* 4862 1557  
 υιούς Ισραήλ εκ γης Αιγύπτου συν εκδικήσει  
 sons of Israel, from out of the land of Egypt with [2]punishment  
 3173 2532 1097 3956 3588 \* 3754 1473  
 μεγάλη 7:5 και γνώσονται πάντες οι Αιγύπτιοι ότι εγώ  
 [great]. And [4]shall know all the Egyptians that I  
 1510.2.1 2962 1614 3588 5495-1473 1909 \*  
 ειμι κύριος εκτεινών την χείρά μου επ' Αίγυπτον  
 am the LORD, stretching out my hand against Egypt.  
 2532 1806 3588 5207 \* 1537 3319-1473  
 και εξάξω τους υιούς Ισραήλ εκ μέσου αυτών  
 And I will lead the sons of Israel from out of their midst.  
 4160 1161 \* 2532 \* 2509 1781  
 7:6 εποίησε δε Μωσής και Ααρών καθάπερ ενετείλατο  
 [5]did 1And 2Moses 3and 4Aaron just as [2gave charge  
 1473 2962 3779 4160 \* 1161 1510.7.3  
 αυτοίς κύριος ούτως εποίησαν 7:7 Μωσής δε ην  
 to them the LORD] – thus they did. And Moses was  
 2094 3589 \* 1161 3589.4 2094  
 ετών ογδοήκοντα Ααρών δε ογδοήκοντατριών ετών  
 [2years old eighty], and Aaron was eighty-three years old  
 2259 2980 4314 \* 2532 2036-2962 4314  
 ηνικά ελάλησαν προς Φαραώ 7:8 και ειπε κύριος προς  
 when they spoke to Pharaoh. And the LORD said to  
 \* 2532 \* 3004 2532 1437 2980 4314  
 Μωσήν και Ααρών λέγων 7:9 και εάν λαλήση  
 Moses and Aaron, saying, And if [2should speak to  
 1473 \* 3004 1325 1473 4592 2228 5059 2532  
 υμάς Φαραώ λέγων δότε ημίν σημείον η τέρας και  
 you Pharaoh], saying, Give to us a sign or miracle, then  
 2046- \* 3588 80-1473 2983 3588 4464 2532  
 ερείς Ααρών τω αδελφώ σου λάβε την ράβδον και  
 [2Aaron shall say to your brother], Take the rod and  
 4495 1473 1909 3588 1093 1726 \* 2532 1726  
 ρίψον αυτήν επί την γην εναντίον Φαραώ και εναντίον  
 toss it upon the ground before Pharaoh, and before  
 3588 2324-1473 2532 1510.8.3 1404 1525  
 των θεραπόντων αυτού και εσται δράκων 7:10 εισήλθε  
 his attendants, and it will be a serpent. [5entered  
 1161 \* 2532 \* 1726 \* 2532 3588  
 δε Μωσής και Ααρών εναντίον Φαραώ και των  
 1And 2Moses 3and 4Aaron] before Pharaoh and  
 2324-1473 2532 4160 3779 2509 1781  
 θεραπόντων αυτού και εποίησαν ούτως καθάπερ ενετείλατο  
 his attendants. And they did thus as [2gave charge  
 1473 2962 2532 4495- \* 3588 4464 1726  
 αυτοίς κύριος και έρριψεν Ααρών την ράβδον εναντίον  
 to them the LORD]. And Aaron tossed the rod before  
 \* 2532 1726 3588 2324-1473 2532 1096  
 Φαραώ και εναντίον των θεραπόντων αυτού και εγένετο  
 Pharaoh, and before his attendants. And it became  
 1404 4779 1161 3588 4679.1 \*  
 δράκων 7:11 συνεκάλεσε δε τους σοφιστάς Αιγύπτου  
 a serpent. [3called together 1And 4the wise men of Egypt  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 5333 2532 4160 \* 2532  
 ο Φαραώ και τους φαρμακούς και εποίησαν και  
 2Pharaoh], and the sorcerers. And [6]did also  
 3588 1883.3 3588 \* 3588 5331-1473  
 οι επαοιδόι των Αιγυπτίων ταις φαρμακείαις αυτών  
 the enchanters of the Egyptians their sorceries  
 5615 2532 4495 1538 3588 4464-1473 2532  
 ωσαύτως 7:12 και έρριψαν έκαστος την ράβδον αυτού και  
 likewise. And [2tossed each] his rod, and  
 1096 1404 2532 2666 3588 4464 3588  
 εγένοντο δράκοντες και κατέπιεν η ράβδος η  
 they became serpents. And [4swallowed down the rod  
 \* 3588 1565-4464 2532 2729 3588  
 Ααρών τας εκείνων ράβδους 7:13 και κατίσχυσεν η  
 of Aaron the rods of those men. And [4grew strong the  
 2588 \* 2532 3756-1522 1473 2509  
 καρδιά Φαραώ και ουκ εισήκουσεν αυτών καθάπερ  
 heart of Pharaoh], and he listened not to them as  
 2980 1473 2962  
 ελάλησεν αυτοίς κύριος  
 [2said to them the LORD].

### The Waters Turned into Blood

7:14 ειπε δε κύριος προς Μωσήν βεβάρηται  
 [3said 1And 2the LORD] to Moses, [4is weighed down  
 3588 2588 \* 3588 3361 1821 3588 2992  
 η καρδιά Φαραώ του μη εξαποστείλει τον λαόν  
 The heart of Pharaoh to not send out the people.

897.2 4314 \* 4404 2400 1473  
**7:15** <sup>897.2</sup>βάδισον <sup>4314</sup>προς <sup>4404</sup>Φαραώ <sup>2400</sup>τοπρωῖ <sup>1473</sup>ιδού <sup>1473</sup>αυτός  
 You proceed to Pharaoh in the morning! Behold, he  
 1607 1909 3588 5204 2532 1510.8.2 4876  
 εκπορεύεται <sup>1909</sup>επὶ <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>5204</sup>ὕδωρ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1510.8.2</sup>ἐσθὶ <sup>4876</sup>συναντῶν  
 will go forth unto the water. And you will be able to meet  
 1473 1909 3588 5491 3588 4215 2532 3588 4464 3588  
 αὐτῷ <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>5491</sup>χεῖλος <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>4215</sup>ποταμοῦ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>4464</sup>ράβδον <sup>3588</sup>τὴν  
 him upon the edge of the river. And the rod  
 4762 1519 3789 2983 1722 3588 5495-1473  
 στραφεῖσαν <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>3789</sup>ὄφιν <sup>2983</sup>λήψῃ <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τῇ <sup>5495-1473</sup>χειρὶ σου  
 turning into a serpent, you shall take in your hand!  
 2532 2046 4314 1473 2962 3588 2316 3588  
**7:16** <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2046</sup>εἶπες <sup>4314</sup>προς <sup>1473</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>2962</sup>κύριος <sup>3588</sup>ὁ <sup>2316</sup>θεὸς <sup>3588</sup>τῶν  
 And you shall say to him, The LORD God of the  
 \* 649 1473 4314 1473 3004 1821 3588  
 Εβραίων <sup>649</sup>ἀπέσταλκέ <sup>1473</sup>με <sup>4314</sup>προς <sup>1473</sup>σε <sup>1473</sup>λέγων <sup>3004</sup>ἐξάποστείλον <sup>1821</sup>τον  
 Hebrews has sent me to you, saying, Send out  
 2992-1473 2443 1473-3000 1722 3588 2048 2532  
 λαόν μου <sup>2443</sup>ἵνα <sup>1473-3000</sup>μοι <sup>1722</sup>λατρεύσωσι <sup>3588</sup>ἐν <sup>2048</sup>τῇ <sup>2532</sup>ἐρημῳ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
 my people that they may serve me in the wilderness! And  
 2400 3756-1522 2193 3778 3592 3004 2962  
 ἰδοὺ <sup>2400</sup>οὐκ <sup>3756-1522</sup>εἰσήκουσας <sup>2193</sup>ἕως <sup>3778</sup>τούτου <sup>3592</sup>7:17 <sup>3004</sup>τάδε <sup>2962</sup>λέγει <sup>2962</sup>κύριος  
 behold, you hearkened not unto this. Thus says the LORD,  
 1722 3778 1097 3754 1473 2962 2400 1473 5180  
 ἐν <sup>1722</sup>τούτῳ <sup>3778</sup>γνώσῃ <sup>1097</sup>ὅτι <sup>3754</sup>ἐγὼ <sup>1473</sup>κύριος <sup>2962</sup>ἰδοὺ <sup>2400</sup>ἐγὼ <sup>1473</sup>τύπτω  
 In this you will know that I am the LORD. Behold, I strike  
 3588 4464 3588 1722 3588 5495-1473 1909 3588 5204 3588 1722  
 τῇ <sup>3588</sup>ράβδῳ <sup>4464</sup>τῇ <sup>3588</sup>ἐν <sup>1722</sup>τῇ <sup>5495-1473</sup>χειρὶ μου <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>5204</sup>ὕδωρ <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>1722</sup>ἐν  
 with the rod in my hand upon the water in  
 3588 4215 2532 3328 1519 129 2532 3588 2486  
 τῷ <sup>3588</sup>ποταμῷ <sup>4215</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>μεταβαλεῖ <sup>3328</sup>εἰς <sup>1519</sup>αἷμα <sup>129</sup>7:18 <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>2486</sup>ἰχθύες  
 the river, and it will turn into blood. And the fishes  
 3588 1722 3588 4215 5053 2532 2025.3 3588  
 οἱ <sup>3588</sup>ἐν <sup>1722</sup>τῷ <sup>3588</sup>ποταμῷ <sup>4215</sup>τελευτήσουσι <sup>5053</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἐποξέσει <sup>3588</sup>ὁ  
 in the river shall come to an end; and [3]will stink [1]the  
 4215 2532 3756-1410 3588 \* 4095 5204  
 ποταμὸς <sup>4215</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>οὐ <sup>3756-1410</sup>δυνήσονται <sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>\*</sup>Αἰγύπτιοι <sup>4095</sup>πιεῖν <sup>5204</sup>ὕδωρ  
 [2]river], and [3]will not be able [1]the [2]Egyptians] to drink water  
 575 3588 4215 2036 1161 2962 4314 \*  
 ἀπὸ <sup>575</sup>τοῦ <sup>3588</sup>ποταμοῦ <sup>4215</sup>7:19 <sup>2036</sup>εἶπε <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>2962</sup>κύριος <sup>4314</sup>προς <sup>\*</sup>Μωυσήν  
 from the river. [3]said [1]And [2]the LORD] to Moses,  
 2036 \* 3588 80-1473 2983 3588 4464-1473 2532  
 εἰπὺν <sup>2036</sup>Ἀαρὼν <sup>\*</sup>τῷ <sup>3588</sup>ἀδελφῷ σου <sup>80-1473</sup>λάβε <sup>2983</sup>τὴν <sup>3588</sup>ράβδον σου <sup>4464-1473</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>εἰπὺν  
 Say to Aaron your brother, Take your rod, and  
 1614 3588 5495-1473 1909 3588 5204 \* 2532 1909  
 ἔκτεινον <sup>1614</sup>τὴν <sup>3588</sup>χειρὰ σου <sup>5495-1473</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>1909</sup>τὰ <sup>3588</sup>ὕδατα <sup>5204</sup>Αἰγύπτου <sup>\*</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἐπὶ  
 stretch out your hand upon the waters of Egypt, and upon  
 3588 4215-1473 2532 1909 3588 1377.2-1473 2532 1909  
 τοὺς <sup>3588</sup>ποταμοὺς <sup>4215-1473</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup>τὰς <sup>1377.2-1473</sup>διώρυγας <sup>2532</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>1909</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἐπὶ  
 their rivers, and upon their aqueducts, and upon  
 3588 1678.2-1473 2532 1909 3956 4921 5204 1473  
 τὰ <sup>3588</sup>ἐλῆ <sup>1678.2-1473</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>3956</sup>παν <sup>4921</sup>συνεστηκὸς <sup>5204</sup>ὕδωρ <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῶν  
 their marshes, and upon all [2]standing [3]water [1]their];  
 2532 1510.8.3 129 1722 3956 3588 1093 \* 1722 5037  
 καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἐστὶ <sup>1510.8.3</sup>†αἷμα <sup>129</sup>ἐν <sup>1722</sup>πάσῃ <sup>3956</sup>τῇ <sup>5037</sup>γῇ <sup>5037</sup>Αἰγύπτου <sup>\*</sup>ἐν <sup>1722</sup>τῇ  
 and there will be blood in all the land of Egypt, in both  
 3588 3586 2532 1722 3588 3037 2532 4160  
 τοῖς <sup>3588</sup>ξύλοις <sup>3586</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἐν <sup>1722</sup>τοῖς <sup>3588</sup>λίθοις <sup>3037</sup>7:20 <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4160</sup>ἐποίησαν  
 the wood vessels and in the stone vessels. And [4]did  
 3779 \* 2532 \* 2509 1781 1473  
 οὕτως <sup>3779</sup>Μωυσῆς <sup>\*</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>Ἀαρὼν <sup>\*</sup>καθάπερ <sup>2509</sup>ἐνετείλατο <sup>1781</sup>αὐτοῖς <sup>1473</sup>  
 [5]so [1]Moses [2]and [3]Aaron], just as [2]gave charge [3]to them  
 2962 2532 1869.\* 3588 4464-1473 3960 3588  
 κύριος <sup>2962</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἐπάρας <sup>1869.\*</sup>Ἀαρὼν <sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>4464-1473</sup>ράβδον αὐτοῦ <sup>3960</sup>ἐπάταξε <sup>3588</sup>τὸ  
 [1]the LORD]. And Aaron lifting his rod, struck the  
 5204 3588 1722 3588 4215 1726 \* 2532 1726  
 ὕδωρ <sup>5204</sup>τοῦ <sup>3588</sup>ἐν <sup>1722</sup>τῷ <sup>3588</sup>ποταμῷ <sup>4215</sup>ἐναντίον <sup>1726</sup>Φαραώ <sup>\*</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἐναντίον  
 water in the river before Pharaoh, and before  
 3588 2324-1473 2532 3328 3956 3588 5204 3588  
 τῶν <sup>3588</sup>θεραπόντων <sup>2324-1473</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3328</sup>μετέβαλε <sup>3956</sup>παν <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>5204</sup>ὕδωρ <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ  
 his attendants. And [7]turned [1]all [2]the [3]water  
 1722 3588 4215 1519 129 2532 3588 2486 3588 1722  
 ἐν <sup>1722</sup>τῷ <sup>3588</sup>ποταμῷ <sup>4215</sup>εἰς <sup>1519</sup>αἷμα <sup>129</sup>7:21 <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>2486</sup>ἰχθύες <sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>1722</sup>ἐν  
 [4]in [5]the [6]river] into blood. And the fishes in  
 3588 4215 5053 2532 2025.3 3588 4215 2532  
 τῷ <sup>3588</sup>ποταμῷ <sup>4215</sup>ετελεύτησαν <sup>5053</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἐπώξεσεν <sup>2025.3</sup>ὁ <sup>3588</sup>ποταμὸς <sup>4215</sup>καὶ  
 the river came to an end. And [3]stunk [1]the [2]river]. And  
 3756 1410 3588 \* 4095 5204 1537  
 οὐκ <sup>3756</sup>ἠδύναντο <sup>1410</sup>οἱ <sup>3588</sup>Αἰγύπτιοι <sup>\*</sup>πιεῖν <sup>4095</sup>ὕδωρ <sup>5204</sup>ἐκ <sup>1537</sup>  
 [3]were not [4]able [1]the [2]Egyptians] to drink water from out of

7:19 †See Bos for variants.

3588 4215 2532 1510.7.3 3588 129 1722 3956 3588 1093  
 τοῦ <sup>3588</sup>ποταμοῦ <sup>4215</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἦν <sup>1510.7.3</sup>τὸ <sup>3588</sup>αἷμα <sup>129</sup>ἐν <sup>1722</sup>πάσῃ <sup>3956</sup>τῇ <sup>3588</sup>γῇ  
 the river. And [3]was [1]the [2]blood] in all the land  
 \* 4160 1161 5615 2532 3588 1883.3  
 Αἰγύπτου <sup>\*</sup>7:22 <sup>4160</sup>ἐποίησαν <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>5615</sup>ὡσαύτως <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>1883.3</sup>ἐπαῖδοι  
 of Egypt. [7]did [1]And [8]likewise [2]also [3]the [4]enchanters  
 3588 \* 3588 5331-1473 2532 4645  
 τῶν <sup>3588</sup>Αἰγυπτίων <sup>\*</sup>ταῖς <sup>3588</sup>φαρμακείαις <sup>5331-1473</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4645</sup>ἐσκληρύνθη  
 [5]of the [6]Egyptians] in their sorceries. And [4]was hardened  
 3588 2588 \* 2532 3756-1522 1473 2509  
 ἡ <sup>3588</sup>καρδία <sup>\*</sup>Φαραώ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3756-1522</sup>οὐκ <sup>1473</sup>εἰσήκουσεν <sup>2509</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>1473</sup>καθάπερ  
 [1]the [2]heart [3]of Pharaoh]. And he listened not to them; just as  
 2036-2962 3736 1161 \* 1525 1519  
 εἶπε <sup>2036-2962</sup>κύριος <sup>3736</sup>7:23 <sup>1161</sup>ἐπιστραφεῖς <sup>\*</sup>δε <sup>1525</sup>Φαραώ <sup>1519</sup>εἰσήλθεν <sup>1519</sup>εἰς  
 the LORD said. [3]turned [1]And [2]Pharaoh] to enter into  
 3588 3624-1473 2532 3756-2186 3588 3563-1473 3761 1909  
 τὸν <sup>3588</sup>οἶκον <sup>3624-1473</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3756-2186</sup>οὐκ <sup>3588</sup>ἐπέστησε <sup>3563-1473</sup>τὸν <sup>3761</sup>νοῦν <sup>1909</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>1909</sup>οὐδέ <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ  
 his house, and he set not his mind neither upon  
 3778 3736 1161 3956 3588 \* 2945  
 τούτῳ <sup>3778</sup>7:24 <sup>3736</sup>ὥρξαν <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>3956</sup>παντες <sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>\*</sup>Αἰγύπτιοι <sup>2945</sup>κύκλω  
 this thing. [3]dug [1]And [2]all [3]the [4]Egyptians] round about  
 3588 4215 5620 4095 5204 2532 3756-1410 4095  
 τοῦ <sup>3588</sup>ποταμοῦ <sup>4215</sup>ὥστε <sup>5620</sup>πιεῖν <sup>4095</sup>ὕδωρ <sup>5204</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>οὐκ <sup>3756-1410</sup>ἠδύναντο <sup>4095</sup>πιεῖν  
 the river so as to drink water; and they were not able to drink  
 5204 575 3588 4215 2532 378 2033  
 ὕδωρ <sup>5204</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>575</sup>τοῦ <sup>3588</sup>ποταμοῦ <sup>4215</sup>7:25 <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>378</sup>ἀνεπληρώθησαν <sup>2033</sup>ἐπτά  
 water from the river. And [3]were fulfilled [1]seven  
 2250 3326 3588 3960-2962 3588 4215  
 ἡμέραι <sup>2250</sup>μετὰ <sup>3326</sup>τὸ <sup>3588</sup>πατάξει <sup>3960-2962</sup>κύριον <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>4215</sup>ποταμόν  
 [2]days] after the LORD struck the river.

## CHAPTER 8

### Frogs Cover the Land of Egypt

8:1 2036 1161 2962 4314 1525  
 εἶπε <sup>2036</sup>δε <sup>1161</sup>κύριος <sup>2962</sup>προς <sup>4314</sup>Μωυσήν <sup>1525</sup>εἰσελθε  
 [3]said [1]And [2]the LORD] to Moses, Enter  
 4314 \* 2532 2046 4314 1473 3592 3004  
 προς <sup>4314</sup>Φαραώ <sup>\*</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>εἶπες <sup>2046</sup>προς <sup>4314</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>1473</sup>τάδε <sup>3592</sup>λέγει <sup>3004</sup>  
 to Pharaoh! And you shall say to him, Thus says  
 2962 1821 3588 2992-1473 2443 1473-3000  
 κύριος <sup>2962</sup>ἐξάποστείλον <sup>1821</sup>τον <sup>3588</sup>λαόν μου <sup>2992-1473</sup>ἵνα <sup>2443</sup>μοι <sup>1473-3000</sup>λατρεύσωσιν  
 the LORD, Send out my people that they may serve me!  
 8:2 1490 1014 1473 1821 2400  
 εἰ <sup>1490</sup>δε <sup>1014</sup>μη <sup>1473</sup>βούλη <sup>1821</sup>σὺ <sup>2400</sup>ἐξαποστείλαι <sup>2400</sup>ἰδοὺ  
 But if [2]should not [3]be willing [1]you] to send, behold,  
 1473 5180 3956 3588 3725-1473 944  
 ἐγὼ <sup>1473</sup>τύπτω <sup>5180</sup>πάντα <sup>3956</sup>τὰ <sup>3588</sup>ὅρια σου <sup>3725-1473</sup>βατράχοις <sup>944</sup>8:3 <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
 I strike all your boundaries with frogs. And  
 1829.2 3588 4215 944 2532 305  
 ἐξερεύξεται <sup>1829.2</sup>ὁ <sup>3588</sup>ποταμὸς <sup>4215</sup>βατράχους <sup>944</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἀναβάντες  
 [3]will discharge forth [1]the [2]river] frogs. And in ascending,  
 1525 1519 3588 3624-1473 2532 1519 3588 5009  
 εἰσελεύσονται <sup>1525</sup>εἰς <sup>1519</sup>τοὺς <sup>3588</sup>οἶκους σου <sup>3624-1473</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>εἰς <sup>1519</sup>τὰ <sup>3588</sup>ταμεία  
 they shall enter into your houses, and into the closets  
 3588 2846-1473 2532 1909 3588 2825-1473 2532 1519 3588  
 τῶν <sup>3588</sup>κοιτῶνων σου <sup>2846-1473</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>1909</sup>τῶν <sup>3588</sup>κλινῶν σου <sup>2825-1473</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>εἰς <sup>1519</sup>τοὺς  
 of your bedrooms, and upon your beds, and into the  
 3624 3588 2324-1473 2532 3588 2992-1473 2532 1722 3588  
 οἴκους <sup>3624</sup>τῶν <sup>3588</sup>θεραπόντων σου <sup>2324-1473</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>τοῦ <sup>3588</sup>λαοῦ σου <sup>2992-1473</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἐν <sup>1722</sup>τοῖς  
 houses of your attendants, and your people, and in  
 5445-1473 2532 1722 3588 2823-1473 2532 1909  
 φυραμασί σου <sup>5445-1473</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἐν <sup>1722</sup>τοῖς <sup>3588</sup>κλιβανοῖς σου <sup>2823-1473</sup>8:4 <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ  
 your batches of flour, and in your ovens. And upon  
 1473 2532 1909 3588 2992-1473 2532 1909 3588 2324-1473  
 σε <sup>1473</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>1909</sup>τοῦ <sup>3588</sup>λαοῦ σου <sup>2992-1473</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>1909</sup>τοὺς <sup>3588</sup>θεραπόντας σου  
 you, and upon your people, and upon your attendants  
 305 3588 944 2036 1161 2962 4314  
 ἀναβήσονται <sup>305</sup>οἱ <sup>3588</sup>βατράχοι <sup>944</sup>8:5 <sup>2036</sup>εἶπε <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>2962</sup>κύριος <sup>4314</sup>προς  
 [3]will ascend [1]the [2]frogs]. [3]said [1]And [2]the LORD] to  
 \* 2036 \* 3588 80-1473 1614 3588  
 Μωυσήν <sup>\*</sup>εἰπὺν <sup>2036</sup>Ἀαρὼν <sup>\*</sup>τῷ <sup>3588</sup>ἀδελφῷ σου <sup>80-1473</sup>ἔκτεινον <sup>1614</sup>τὴν  
 Moses, Say to Aaron your brother! Stretch forth in  
 5495-1473 3588 4464 1909 3588 4215 2532 1909 3588  
 χειρὶ σου <sup>5495-1473</sup>τὴν <sup>3588</sup>ράβδον <sup>4464</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>1909</sup>τοὺς <sup>3588</sup>ποταμοὺς <sup>4215</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>1909</sup>τὰς  
 your hand the rod upon the rivers, and upon the  
 1377.2 2532 1909 3588 1678.2 2532 321 3588 944  
 διώρυγας <sup>1377.2</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>1909</sup>τὰ <sup>3588</sup>ἐλῆ <sup>1678.2</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἀνάγαγε <sup>321</sup>τοὺς <sup>3588</sup>βατράχους  
 aqueducts, and upon the marshes, and lead the frogs!  
 2532 1614.\* 3588 5495 1909 3588 5204 \*  
 8:6 <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1614.\*</sup>ἐξέτεινεν <sup>3588</sup>Ἀαρὼν <sup>5495</sup>τὴν <sup>1909</sup>χειρὰ <sup>3588</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>5204</sup>τὰ <sup>\*</sup>ὕδατα <sup>5204</sup>Αἰγύπτου  
 And Aaron stretched out his hand upon the waters of Egypt,

2532 321 3588 944 2532 307 3588  
 και ανήγαγε τους βατράχους και ανεβιβάσθη ο  
 and led the frogs. And [3was brought up 1the  
 944 2532 2572 3956 3588 1093 \* 4160  
 βατράχος και ἐκάλυψε πᾶσαν την γην Αἰγύπτου 8:7 ἐποίησαν  
 2frog], and covered all the land of Egypt. [6did  
 1161 5615 2532 3588 1883.3 3588 \* 3588  
 δε ὡσαύτως και οι ἐπαοιδοὶ των Αἰγυπτίων ταις  
 1And 7likewise 8also 2the 3enchanters 4of the 5Egyptians] with  
 5331-1473 2532 321 3588 944 1909  
 φαρμακείαις αὐτῶν και ἀνήγαγον τους βατράχους ἐπὶ  
 their sorceries, and led the frogs upon  
 3588 1093 \* 2532 2564 \* 2532  
 την γην Αἰγύπτου 8:8 και ἐκάλεσε Φαραὼ Μωσὴν και  
 the land of Egypt. And Pharaoh called Moses and  
 \* 2532 2036 2172 4012 1473 4314 2962 2532  
 Λαρόν και εἶπεν εὐξάσθε περὶ ἐμοῦ προς κύριον και  
 Aaron, and said, Make a vow for me to the LORD, and  
 4014 3588 944 575 1699 2532 575 3588 2992-1473  
 περιελέτω τους βατράχους ἀπ' ἐμοῦ και ἀπὸ του λαοῦ μου  
 remove the frogs from me, and from my people,  
 2532 1821 3588 2992 2532 2380 2962  
 και ἐξαποστella τον λαόν και θύσουσι κυρίῳ  
 and I will send the people, and they shall sacrifice to the LORD!  
 2036 1161 \* 4314 \* 5021 4314 1473 4219  
 8:9 εἶπε δε Μωσὴς προς Φαραὼ τάξει προς με πότε  
 3said 1And 2Moses] to Pharaoh, Order for me when  
 2172 4012 1473 2532 4012 3588 2324-1473  
 εὐξομαι περὶ σου και περὶ των θεραπόντων σου  
 should I make a vow for you, and for your attendants,  
 2532 3588 2992-1473 853 3588 944 575  
 και του λαοῦ σου ἀφανίσαι τους βατράχους ἀπὸ  
 and your people, to remove from view the frogs from  
 1473 2532 575 3588 2992-1473 2532 575 3588 3614-1473 4133  
 σου και ἀπὸ του λαοῦ σου και ἀπὸ των οἰκίων υμῶν πλην  
 you, and from your people, and from your houses – except  
 1722-3588 4215 5275 3588 1161  
 ἐν τῷ ποταμῷ υπολειφθῇσονται 8:10 ο δε  
 for the ones in the river which shall be left behind! And  
 2036 1519 839 2036 3767 5613 2046  
 εἶπεν εἰς αὐριον εἶπεν οὖν ὡς εἰρηκας  
 he said, During tomorrow. He said therefore, As you have said,  
 2443 1492 3754 3756-1510.2.3 243 4133 2962  
 ἵνα εἰδῆς ὅτι οὐκ ἐστὶν ἄλλος πλην κυρίου  
 that you might see that there is not another besides the LORD.  
 2532 4014 3588 944 575 1473 2532 575  
 8:11 και περικαιρεθῇσονται οἱ βάτραχοι ἀπὸ σου και ἀπὸ  
 And [3shall be removed 1the 2frogs] from you, and from  
 3588 3614-1473 2532 575 3588 2324-1473 2532 575  
 των οἰκίων υμῶν και ἀπὸ των θεραπόντων σου και ἀπὸ  
 your houses, and from your attendants, and from  
 3588 2992-1473 4133 1722-3588 4215 5275  
 του λαοῦ σου πλην ἐν τῷ ποταμῷ υπολειφθῇσονται  
 your people, only the ones in the river will be left behind.  
 8:12 ἐξῆλθε δε Μωσὴς και Λαρόν ἀπὸ Φαραὼ και  
 1831 1161 \* 2532 \* 575 \* 2532  
 [3went forth 1And 2Moses 3and 4Aaron] from Pharaoh. And  
 310-\* 4314 2962 4012 3588 3725.1 3588  
 ἀνεβόησε Μωσὴς προς κύριον περὶ του ὀρισμῶν των  
 Moses yelled out to the LORD concerning the enactment of the  
 944 5613 5021-\* 4160 1161 2962  
 βατράχων ὡς ἐτάξατο Φαραὼ 8:13 ἐποίησε δε κύριος  
 frogs, as Pharaoh arranged. [3did 1And 2the LORD]  
 2509 2036-\* 2532 5053 3588 944  
 καθάπερ εἶπε Μωσὴς και ἐτελεύτησαν οι βάτραχοι  
 just as Moses said, and [3came to an end 1the 2frogs]  
 1537 3588 3614 2532 1537 3588 1886 2532  
 ἐκ των οἰκίων και ἐκ των ἐπαύλεων και  
 from out of the houses, and from out of the properties, and  
 1537 3588 68 2532 4863 1473 2338.1  
 ἐκ των ἀγρών 8:14 και συνήγαγον αὐτοὺς θημωνίας  
 from out of the fields. And they brought them heaps upon  
 2338.1 2532 2025.3 3588 1093  
 θημωνίας και ἐπώξεσεν η γη  
 heaps, and [3stunk 1the 2land].

### Midges Cover Man and Beast

8:15 1492 1161 \* 3754 1096  
 ἰδὼν δε Φαραὼ ὅτι γέγονεν  
 [3seeing 1And 2Pharaoh] that there came to pass  
 403 925 3588 2588-1473 2532  
 ἀνάληψις ἐβάρυνθη η καρδία αὐτοῦ και  
 a respite, [2was weighed down 1his heart], and

3756-1522 1473 2509 2980-2962 2036  
 οὐκ εισήκουσεν αὐτῶν καθάπερ ἐλάλησε κύριος 8:16 εἶπε  
 he hearkened not to them; just as the LORD said. [3said  
 1161 2962 4314 \* 2036 \* 1614  
 δε κύριος προς Μωσὴν εἶπον Λαρόν ἐκτεινον  
 1And 2the LORD] to Moses, Say to Aaron! Stretch out  
 3588 5495 3588 4464-1473 2532 3960 3588 5560.1  
 τη χειρὶ την ράβδον σου και πάταξον το χῶμα  
 the hand, the one of your rod, and strike the embankment  
 3588 1093 2532 1510.8.6 4645.2 1722 3956 1093  
 της γῆς και ἐσονται σκνίπες ἐν πάσῃ γῇ  
 of the land, and there will be midges in all the land  
 \* 3588 1093 \* 1614 3767 \* 3588 5495  
 Αἰγύπτου 8:17 ἐξετεινεν οὖν Λαρόν τη χειρὶ  
 of Egypt! [3stretched out 1Then 2Aaron 6with the 7hand  
 3588 4464 2532 3960 3588 5560.1 3588 1093  
 την ράβδον και ἐπάταξε το χῶμα  
 4the 5rod], and he struck the embankment of the earth.  
 2532 1096 3588 4645.2 1722 5037 3588 444  
 και ἐγένοντο οι σκνίπες ἐν τοῖς ἀνθρώποις  
 And there were the midges among both the men and  
 1722 5037 3588 5074 2532 1722 3956  
 ἐν τε τοῖς τετράποσι και ἐν παντί  
 among also the four-footed creatures. And among all  
 5560.1 3588 1093 1096 3588 4645.2 1722 3956  
 χῶματι της γῆς ἐγένοντο οι σκνίπες ἐν πάσῃ  
 embankments of the land there were the midges in all  
 1093 \* 3588 4160 1161 5615 2532 3588  
 γῇ Αἰγύπτου 8:18 ἐποίησαν δε ὡσαύτως και οἱ  
 the land of Egypt. [5did 1And 6likewise 4also 2the  
 1883.3 3588 5331-1473 1806 3588 4645.2  
 ἐπαοιδοὶ ταις φαρμακείαις αὐτῶν ἐξαγαγεῖν τοι σκνίπα  
 3enchanters] in their sorceries, to lead out the midge –  
 2532 3756-1410 2532 1096 3588 4645.2 1722 5037  
 και οὐκ ἠδύναντο και ἐγένοντο οι σκνίπες ἐν τε  
 but they were not able. And there were midges among both  
 3588 444 2532 1722 3588 5074 2036  
 τοῖς ἀνθρώποις και ἐν τοῖς τετράποσιν 8:19 εἶπαν  
 men, and among the four-footed creatures. [3said  
 3767 3588 1883.3 3588 \* 1147 2316  
 οὖν οι ἐπαοιδοὶ τῷ Φαραὼ δακτύλος θεοῦ  
 4then 1And the 2enchanters] to Pharaoh, [2the finger 3of God  
 1510.2.3-3778 2532 4645 3588 2588 2532  
 ἐστι τοῦτο και ἐσκληρύνθη η καρδία Φαραὼ και  
 1This is]. And [4was hardened 1the 2heart 3of Pharaoh], and  
 3756-1522 1473 2509 2980-2962  
 οὐκ εισήκουσεν αὐτῶν καθάπερ ἐλάλησε κύριος  
 he listened not to them; just as the LORD said.

### The Dog-fly Covers the Land of Egypt

8:20 2036 1161 2962 4314 \* 3719  
 εἶπε δε κύριος προς Μωσὴν ὀρθρυσον  
 [3said 1And 2the LORD] to Moses, Rise early  
 4404 2532 2476 1726 \* 2532 2400  
 τοπρωὶ και στήθι ἐναντίον Φαραὼ και ἰδού  
 in the morning, and stand before Pharaoh! And behold,  
 1473 1831 1909 3588 5204 2532 2046 4314  
 αὐτὸς ἐξελεύσεται ἐπὶ το ὕδωρ και ερεῖς προς  
 he will come forth near the water. And you shall say to  
 1473 3592 3004 2962 1821 3588 2992-1473 2443  
 αὐτόν ταδε λέγει κύριος ἐξαπόστειλον τον λαόν μου ἵνα  
 him, Thus says the LORD, Send out my people that  
 1473-3000 1722 3588 2048 1437-1161 3361  
 μοι λατρεύσωσιν ἐν τη ἐρημῷ 8:21 εἰν δε μη  
 they shall serve me in the wilderness! But if you do not  
 1014 1821 3588 2992-1473 2400 1473 1821  
 βουλή ἐξαποστειλα τον λαόν μου ἰδού ἐγὼ ἐξαποστella  
 want to send out my people, behold, I will send  
 1909 1473 2532 1909 3588 2324-1473 2532 1909 3588  
 ἐπὶ σε και ἐπὶ τους θεράποντάς σου και ἐπὶ τον  
 upon you, and upon your attendants, and upon  
 2992-1473 2532 1909 3588 3624-1473 2952.4 2532  
 λαόν σου και ἐπὶ τους οἴκους υμῶν κυνομύιαν και  
 your people, and upon your houses the dog-fly. And  
 4130 3588 3614 3588 \* 3588 2952.4  
 πλησθήσονται οι οικια των Αἰγυπτίων της κυνομύιαν  
 [3shall be filled 1the 2houses 3of the 4Egyptians] with the dog-fly,  
 2532 1519 3588 1093 1909 3739 1510.2.6 1909 1473 2532  
 και εἰς την γην ἐφ' ἧς εἰσὶν ἐπ' αὐτῆς 8:22 και  
 and into the land upon which they are upon it. And  
 3860.1 1722 3588 2250-1565 3588 1093  
 παραδοξάσω ἐν τη ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ την γην  
 I will do an incredible thing in that day in the land



\* 1909 3739 3588 2992-1473 1510.2,3 1909 1473 1909  
Γεσέμ εφ' ης ο λαός μου εστίν επ' αυτής εφ' ης  
of Goshen, upon which my people are upon it; upon  
3739 3756-1510.8,3 1563 3588 2952,4 2443 1492  
ης ουκ εσται εκεί η κυνόμυια ινα ειδής  
which there will not be there the dog-fly, that you may know  
3754 1473 1510.2,1 2962 3956 3588 1093 2532 1325  
οτι εγώ ειμι κύριος πάσης της γης 8:23 και δώσω  
that I am the LORD of all the earth. And I will make  
1293 303.1 3588 1699 2992 2532 303.1 3588  
διαστολήν αναμέσον του εμού λαού και αναμέσον του  
a difference between my people, and between  
4674 2992 1722-1161 3588 839 1510.8,3 3588 4592  
σου λαού εν δε τη αύριον εσται το σημεῖον  
your people. And in the next morning [2]will be [3]the [4]sign  
3778 1909 3588 1093 8:24 εποίησε δε κύριος ούτως  
[this] upon the land. [3]did [1]And [2]the LORD so.  
2532 3854 3588 2952,4 4128 1519 3588 3624  
και παρεγένετο η κυνόμυια πλήθος εις τους οίκους  
And [3]came [1]the [2]dog-fly in multitude in the houses  
\* 2532 1519 3588 3624 3588 2324-1473 2532 1519  
Φαραώ και εις τους οίκους των θεραπόντων αυτού και εις  
of Pharaoh, and in the houses of his attendants, and in  
3956 1093 \* 2532 1842 3588 1093  
πάσαν γην Αιγύπτου και εξολοθρεύθη η γη  
all the land of Egypt. And [3]was utterly destroyed [1]the [2]land  
575 3588 2952,4 2564 1161 \*  
από της κυνόμυιας 8:25 εκάλεσε δε Φαραώ Μωυσήν  
because of the dog-fly. [3]called [1]And [2]Pharaoh Moses  
2532 \* 3004 2064 2380 3588 2316-1473 1722 3588  
και Ααρών λέγων ελθόντες θυσάτε τω θεώ υμών εν τη  
and Aaron, saying, In going, you sacrifice to your God in the  
1093 2532 2036- \* 3756-1415 1096 3779  
γη 8:26 και ειπε Μωυσής ου δυνατόν γενέσθαι ούτως  
land! And Moses said, It is not possible to be so.  
3588-1063 946 3588 \* 2380 2962 3588  
τα γαρ βδελύγματα των Αιγυπτίων θύσομεν κυρίω τω  
For the abominations of the Egyptians we sacrifice to the LORD  
2316-1473 1437-1063 2380 3588 946 1722 3588  
θεώ ημών εαν γαρ θύσωμεν τα βδελύγματα των  
our God. For if we should sacrifice the abominations of the  
\* 1726 1473 3036  
Αιγυπτίων εναντίον αυτών λιθοβοληθήσομεθα  
Egyptians before them, we shall have stones thrown at us.  
3598 5140 2250 4198 1519 3588 2048  
8:27 οδόν τριών ημερών πορευέσομεθα εις την έρημον  
A journey of three days we shall go into the wilderness,  
2532 2380 2962 3588 2316-1473 2509 2036  
και θύσομεν κυρίω τω θεώ ημών καθάπερ ειπεν  
and we shall sacrifice to the LORD our God, just as he told  
1473 2532 2036- \* 1473 649 1473 2532  
ημίν 8:28 και ειπε Φαραώ εγώ αποστελλώ υμάς και  
us. And Pharaoh said, I shall send you, and  
2380 3588 2962 3588 2316-1473 1722 3588 2048  
θύσατε τω κυρίω τω θεώ υμών εν τη έρημω  
you sacrifice to the LORD your God in the wilderness!  
235 3756 3112 657.1 4198 2172 3767  
αλλ' ου μακράν αποτενεῖτε πορευθήναι εύξασθε ουν  
But do not [3]far away [2]to extend [1]go! Make a vow then  
4012 1473 4314 2962 2036 1161 \* 23963  
περί εμού προς κύριον 8:29 ειπε δε Μωυσής ἴδε  
for me to the LORD! [3]said [1]And [2]Moses, Behold,  
1473 1831 575 1473 2532 2172 4314 3588  
εγώ εξελεύσομαι από σου και εύξομαι προς τον  
I will go forth from you, and I will make a vow to  
2316 2532 565 3588 2952,4 575 1473 2532 575  
θεόν και απελεύσεται η κυνόμυια από σου και από  
God, and [3]shall go forth [1]the [2]dog-fly from you, and from  
3588 2324-1473 2532 575 3588 2992-1473 839  
των θεραπόντων σου και από του λαού σου αύριον  
your attendants, and from your people tomorrow.  
3361 4369 2089 \* 1818  
μη προσθής έτι Φαραώ εξαπατήσαι  
You should not add again, O Pharaoh, to deceive completely,  
3588 3361 1821 3588 2992 2380 2962  
του μη εξαποστείλει τον λαόν θύσαι κυρίω  
to not send out the people to sacrifice to the LORD.  
8:30 εξήλθε δε Μωυσής από Φαραώ και ηνέατο  
[3]went forth [1]And [2]Moses from Pharaoh, and made a vow  
4314 3588 2316 8:31 4160 1161 2962 2509  
προς τον θεόν 8:31 εποίησε δε κύριος καθάπερ  
to God. [3]did [1]And [2]the LORD just as

2036- \* 2532 4014 3588 2952,4 575 \*  
ειπε Μωυσής και περιεῖλε την κυνόμυιαν από Φαραώ  
Moses said. And he removed the dog-fly from Pharaoh,  
2532 575 3588 2324-1473 2532 575 3588 2992-1473 2532  
και από των θεραπόντων αυτού και από του λαού αυτού και  
and from his attendants, and from his people; and  
3756-2641 3762 2532 925- \* 3588  
ου κατελείφθη ουδεμία 8:32 και εβάρυνε Φαραώ την  
he left behind not even one. And Pharaoh was oppressed in  
2588-1473 2532 1909 3588 2540-3778 2532 3756-2309  
καρδίαν αυτού και επί του καιρού τούτου και ουκ ηθέλησεν  
his heart also at this time, and he did not want  
1821 3588 2992  
εξαποστείλει τον λαόν  
to send out the people.

## CHAPTER 9

## Death of the Egyptian Livestock

9:1 2036 1161 2962 4314 \* Μωυσήν 1525 4314  
ειπε δε κύριος προς Μωυσήν εισελθε προς  
[3]said [1]And [2]the LORD to Moses, Enter to  
\* 2532 2046 1473 3592 3004 2962 3588 2316  
Φαραώ και ερεῖς αυτόν τάδε λέγει κύριος ο θεός  
Pharaoh! And you shall say to him, Thus says the LORD God  
3588 \* 1821 3588 2992-1473 2443 3000  
των Εβραίων εξαποστείλον τον λαόν μου ινα λατρεύσωσι  
of the Hebrews, Send out my people that they may serve  
1473 1487-3303 3767 3361 1014 1821 3588  
μοι 9:2 ει μεν ουν μη βούλη εξαποστείλει τον  
to me! For if then you do not want to send out  
2992-1473 235 2089 1467.1 1473 2400 5495  
λαόν μου αλλ' έτι εγκρατείς αυτού 9:3 ιδού χειρ  
my people, but still to have power over them, behold, the hand  
2962 1510.8,3 1722 3588 2934-1473 3588 1722 3588 3977.1  
κυρίον εσται εν τοις κτήνεσί σου τοις εν τοις πεδίοις  
of the LORD will be against your cattle in the plains,  
2532 1722 5037 3588 2462 2532 1722 3588 5268  
και εν τε τοις ίπποις και εν τοις υποζυγίοις  
and against also the horses, and against the beasts of burden,  
2532 3588 2574 2532 1016 2532 4263 2288 3173  
και ταις καμήλοις και βουσί και προβάτοις θάνατος μέγας  
and the camels, and oxen, and sheep, [3]plague [2]great  
4970 2532 3860.1 1473  
σφόδρα 9:4 και παραδοξάσω εγώ  
[1]by an exceedingly]. And I will do an incredible thing, even I  
1722 3588 2540-1565 303.1 3588 2934 3588 \*  
εν τω καιρώ εκείνω αναμέσον των κτηνών των Αιγυπτίων  
in that time, between the cattle of the Egyptians,  
2532 303.1 3588 2934 3588 5207 \* 2532 3756  
και αναμέσον των κτηνών των υιών Ισραήλ και ου  
and between the cattle of the sons of Israel. And there shall not  
5053 575 3956 3588 3588 5207 \*  
τελευτήσκει από παντων των τον υιών Ισραήλ  
come to an end of any of the ones of the sons of Israel  
4488.3 2532 1325-3588-2316 3735.1 3004 1722  
ρητόν 9:5 και έδωκεν ο θεός όρον λέγων εν  
in particular. And God gave confirmation, saying, In  
3588 839 4160-2962 3588 4487-3778 1909 3588 1093  
τη αύριον ποιήσει κύριος το ρημα τούτο επί της γης  
the next morning the LORD will do this thing upon the land.  
2532 4160-2962 3588 4487-3778 3588 1887 2532  
9:6 και εποίησε κύριος το ρημα τούτο τη επαύριον και  
And the LORD did this thing in the next day. And  
5053 3956 3588 2934 3588 \* 575-1161  
ετελεύτησε πάντα τα κτήνη των Αιγυπτίων από δε  
there came to an end all the cattle of the Egyptians. But of  
3588 2934 3588 5207 \* 3756-5053  
των κτηνών των υιών Ισραήλ ουκ ετελεύτησεν  
the cattle of the sons of Israel they did not come to an end –  
3762 1492 1161 \* 3754 3756-5053  
ουδέν 9:7 ιδών δε Φαραώ ότι ουκ ετελεύτησεν  
not one. [3]seeing [1]And [2]Pharaoh that not any came to an end  
575 3956 3588 2934 3588 5207 \* 3762  
από παντων των κτηνών των υιών Ισραήλ ουδέν  
from all of the cattle of the sons of Israel – not one,  
925 3588 2588 \* 2532 3756-1821  
εβάρυνθη η καρδιά Φαραώ και ουκ εξαπέστειλε  
[4]was oppressed [1]the [2]heart [3]of Pharaoh, and he did not send out  
3588 2992  
τον λαόν  
the people.

## Boils Break Out in the Land of Egypt

9:8 <sup>2036</sup>εἶπε <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>2962</sup>κύριος <sup>4314</sup>προς <sup>2532</sup>Μωυσὴν <sup>\*</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>Ααρὼν  
[<sup>3</sup>said <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>the LORD] to Moses, and Aaron,  
<sup>3004</sup>2983 <sup>1473</sup>4134 <sup>3588</sup>5495 <sup>127,1</sup>2574.1  
λέγων λαβετε υμεις πληρεις τας χειρας αιθαλης καμναιας  
saying, Take with you [2]full [1]hands] of soot of a furnace!  
<sup>2532</sup>3956.2.\* <sup>1519</sup>3588 <sup>3772</sup>1726 <sup>\*</sup>  
καὶ πασάτω Μωυσῆς εἰς τὸν οὐρανὸν ἐναντίον Φαραώ  
And let Moses strew it into the heaven before Pharaoh,  
<sup>2532</sup>1726 <sup>3588</sup>2324-1473 <sup>2532</sup>1096  
καὶ ἐναντίον τῶν θεραπόντων αὐτοῦ 9:9 καὶ γενηθήτω  
and before his attendants! And let there become  
<sup>2868</sup>1909 <sup>3956</sup>3588 <sup>1093</sup>\* <sup>2532</sup>1510.8.3  
κονιορτὸς ἐπὶ πᾶσαν τὴν γῆν Αἰγύπτου καὶ ἔσται  
a cloud of dust upon all the land of Egypt! And there will be  
<sup>1909</sup>3588 <sup>444</sup>2532 <sup>1909</sup>3588 <sup>5074</sup>1668  
ἐπὶ τοὺς ἀνθρώπους καὶ ἐπὶ τὰ τετράποδα ἑλκή  
upon men and upon the four-footed creatures sores  
<sup>5397.1</sup>326.2 <sup>1722</sup>5037 <sup>3588</sup>444 <sup>2532</sup>1722  
φλυκτίδες ἀναξέουσai ἐν τε τοῖς ἀνθρώποις καὶ ἐν  
of boils breaking out among both men, and among  
<sup>3588</sup>5074 <sup>2532</sup>1722 <sup>3956</sup>1093 <sup>\*</sup>  
τοῖς τετράποσι καὶ ἐν πάσῃ γῇ Αἰγύπτου  
the four-footed creatures, and in all the land of Egypt.  
<sup>2532</sup>2983 <sup>3588</sup>127,1 <sup>3588</sup>2574.1 <sup>1726</sup>  
9:10 καὶ ἔλαβε τὴν αιθαλὴν τῆς καμναιας ἐναντίον  
And they took the soot of the furnace before  
<sup>\*</sup>2532 <sup>3956.2</sup>1473 <sup>\*</sup>1519 <sup>3588</sup>3772 <sup>2532</sup>  
Φαραώ καὶ ἔπασεν αὐτὴν Μωυσῆς εἰς τὸν οὐρανὸν καὶ  
Pharaoh. And [2]strew [3]it [1]Moses] into the heaven; and  
<sup>1096</sup>1668 <sup>5397.1</sup>326.2 <sup>1722</sup>5037 <sup>3588</sup>  
εγένετο ἑλκή φλυκτίδες ἀναξέουσai ἐν τε τοῖς  
there became sores of boils breaking out among both  
<sup>444</sup>2532 <sup>1722</sup>3588 <sup>5074</sup>  
ἀνθρώποις καὶ ἐν τοῖς τετράποσι 9:11 καὶ  
men, and among the four-footed creatures. And  
<sup>3756</sup>1410 <sup>3588</sup>5333 <sup>2476</sup>1726 <sup>\*</sup>  
οὐκ ἠδύναντο οἱ φαρμακοὶ στήναι ἐναντίον Μωυσῆ  
[3]were not [4]able [1]the [2]sorcerers] to stand before Moses  
<sup>1223</sup>3588 <sup>1668</sup>1096 <sup>1063</sup>3588 <sup>1668</sup>1722 <sup>3588</sup>  
διὰ τὰ ἑλκή ἐγένετο γὰρ τὰ ἑλκή ἐν τοῖς  
on account of the sores; [4]happened [1]for [2]the [3]sores] among the  
<sup>5333</sup>2532 <sup>1722</sup>3956 <sup>1093</sup>\* <sup>4645</sup>1161  
φαρμακοῖς καὶ ἐν πάσῃ γῇ Αἰγύπτῳ 9:12 ἐσκληρύνε δε  
sorcerers, and in all the land of Egypt. [3]hardened [1]And  
<sup>2962</sup>3588 <sup>2588</sup>\* <sup>2532</sup>3756-1522 <sup>1473</sup>  
κύριος τὴν καρδίαν Φαραώ καὶ οὐκ εἰσήκουσεν αὐτῶν  
[2]the LORD] the heart of Pharaoh, and he hearkened not to them;  
<sup>2505</sup>4929-2962 <sup>3588</sup>\*  
καθὰ συνέταξε κύριος τῷ Μωυσῇ  
as the LORD ordered to Moses.

## Hail of Destruction upon Egypt

9:13 <sup>2036</sup>εἶπε <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>2962</sup>κύριος <sup>4314</sup>προς <sup>2532</sup>Μωυσὴν <sup>3719</sup>οὐρῆσιν  
[<sup>3</sup>said <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>the LORD] to Moses, Rise early  
<sup>4404</sup>2532 <sup>2476</sup>1726 <sup>\*</sup>2532 <sup>2046</sup>  
τοπρῶι καὶ στήθι ἐναντίον Φαραώ καὶ ερεῖς  
in the morning, and stand before Pharaoh! And you shall say  
<sup>4314</sup>1473 <sup>3592</sup>3004 <sup>2962</sup>3588 <sup>2316</sup>3588 <sup>\*</sup>  
προς αὐτὸν τάδε λέγει κύριος ο θεός των Εβραίων  
to him, Thus says the LORD God of the Hebrews,  
<sup>1821</sup>3588 <sup>2992-1473</sup>2443 <sup>3000</sup>1473  
ἐξαπόστειλον τὸν λαόν μου ἵνα λατρεύσωσι μοι  
Send out my people that they may serve to me!  
<sup>1722</sup>3588 <sup>1063</sup>3568 <sup>2540</sup>1473 <sup>1821</sup>3956  
9:14 ἐν τῷ γὰρ νυν καιρῷ ἐγὼ ἐξαποστέλλω πάντα  
[2]in [3]the [1]For] present time I will send out all  
<sup>3588</sup>4876.2-1473 <sup>1519</sup>3588 <sup>2588-1473</sup>2532 <sup>3588</sup>  
τὰ συναντήματά μου εἰς τὴν καρδίαν σου καὶ τῶν  
my events into your heart, and  
<sup>2324-1473</sup>2532 <sup>3588</sup>2992-1473 <sup>2443</sup>1492  
θεραπόντων σου καὶ τοῦ λαοῦ σου ἵνα εἰδῇς  
your attendants, and your people, that you might see  
<sup>3754</sup>3756-1510.2.3 <sup>243</sup>5613 <sup>1473</sup>1722 <sup>3956</sup>3588 <sup>1093</sup>  
ὅτι οὐκ ἔστιν ἄλλος ὡς ἐγὼ ἐν πάσῃ τῇ γῇ  
that there is not another as I in all the earth.  
<sup>3568-1063</sup>649 <sup>3588</sup>5495-1473 <sup>3960</sup>1473 <sup>2532</sup>  
9:15 νυν γὰρ ἀποστείλας τὴν χεῖρά μου πατάξω σε καὶ  
For now, sending my hand, I will strike you; and

<sup>3588</sup>2992-1473 <sup>2289</sup>2532 <sup>1625.3</sup>575  
τὸν λαόν σου θανατώσω καὶ ἐκτριβήσῃ ἀπὸ  
your people I shall put to death; and I will obliterate you from  
<sup>3588</sup>1093 <sup>2532</sup>1752 <sup>3778</sup>1301  
τῆς γῆς 9:16 καὶ ἐνεκεν τούτου διετηρήσῃς  
the earth. And because of this you were carefully kept,  
<sup>2443</sup>1731 <sup>1722</sup>1473 <sup>3588</sup>2479-1473 <sup>2532</sup>3704  
ἵνα ἐνδείξωμαι ἐν σοὶ τὴν ἰσχύν μου καὶ ὅπως  
that I might demonstrate in you my strength, and how  
<sup>1229</sup>3588 <sup>3686-1473</sup>1722 <sup>3956</sup>3588 <sup>1093</sup>  
διαγγελῇ το ὄνομά μου ἐν πάσῃ τῇ γῇ  
[2]should be declared [1]my name] in all the earth.  
<sup>2089</sup>3767 <sup>1473</sup>1709.3 <sup>3588</sup>2992-1473 <sup>3588</sup>3361 <sup>1821</sup>  
9:17 ἔτι οὖν σὺ ἐμποιῇ τὸν λαόν μου τοῦ μη ἐξαποστείλαι  
Still then you cause my people [2]to not [3]be sent out  
<sup>1473</sup>2400 <sup>1473</sup>5313.2 <sup>3778</sup>3588 <sup>5610</sup>839  
αὐτοὺς 9:18 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ὑψῶ ταύτην τὴν ὥραν αὐριον  
[1]for them]. Behold, I rain this hour tomorrow  
<sup>5464</sup>4183 <sup>4970</sup>3748 <sup>5108</sup>3756  
χάλαζαν πολλὴν σφόδρα ἥτις τοιαύτη οὐ  
[3]hail [2]great [1]exceedingly], in which such has not  
<sup>1096</sup>1722 <sup>\*</sup>575 <sup>3739</sup>2250 <sup>2936</sup>  
γέγονεν ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ ἀφ' ἧς ἡμέρας ἐκτίσται  
happened in Egypt from which day it was created,  
<sup>2532</sup>2193 <sup>3588</sup>2250-3778 <sup>3568</sup>3767 <sup>2686.4</sup>  
καὶ ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης 9:19 νυν οὖν κατὰσπευσον  
and until this day. Now then, hasten  
<sup>4863</sup>3588 <sup>2934-1473</sup>2532 <sup>3745</sup>1473-1510.2.3 <sup>1722</sup>  
συναγαγεῖν τὰ κτήνη σου καὶ ὅσα σοὶ ἐστὶν ἐν  
to bring together your cattle, and as much as is to you in  
<sup>3588</sup>3977.1 <sup>3956-1063</sup>3588 <sup>444</sup>2532 <sup>3588</sup>2934 <sup>3745</sup>  
τῷ πεδίῳ πάντες γὰρ οἱ ἀνθρώποι καὶ τὰ κτήνη ὅσα  
the plain! For all the men, and the cattle, as much  
<sup>302</sup>2147 <sup>1722</sup>3588 <sup>3977.1</sup>2532 <sup>3361</sup>1525  
ἀν εὐρεθῇ ἐν τοῖς πεδίοις καὶ μὴ εἰσελθῇ  
as might be found in the plains, and what might not enter  
<sup>1519</sup>3614 <sup>4098</sup>1161 <sup>1909</sup>1473 <sup>3588</sup>  
εἰς οἰκίαν πέσῃ ἢ ἐπ' αὐτὰ ἢ  
into a residence, [3]should have fallen [1]and [4]upon [5]them  
<sup>5464</sup>5053 <sup>3588</sup>5399 <sup>3588</sup>  
χάλαζα τελευτήσῃ 9:20 ο φοβούμενος το  
[2]what hail], he will come to an end. The ones fearing the  
<sup>4487</sup>2962 <sup>3588</sup>2324 <sup>4863</sup>  
ῥῆμα κυρίου των θεραπόντων Φαραώ συνήγαγε  
word of the LORD of the attendants of Pharaoh brought together  
<sup>3588</sup>2934-1473 <sup>1519</sup>3588 <sup>3624</sup>3739-1161 <sup>3361</sup>  
τὰ κτήνη αὐτοῦ εἰς τοὺς οἴκους 9:21 ὅς δε μὴ  
their cattle into the houses. And he who did not  
<sup>4337</sup>3588 <sup>1271</sup>1519 <sup>3588</sup>4487 <sup>2962</sup>863  
προσέσχε τῇ διανοίᾳ εἰς τὸ ῥῆμα κυρίου ἀφῆκε  
take heed to the thought unto the word of the LORD – allowed  
<sup>3588</sup>2934 <sup>1722</sup>3588 <sup>3977.1</sup>2036 <sup>1161</sup>2962  
τὰ κτήνη ἐν τοῖς πεδίοις 9:22 εἶπε δε κύριος  
the cattle to stay in the plains. [3]said [1]And [2]the LORD]  
<sup>4314</sup>\* <sup>1614</sup>3588 <sup>5495-1473</sup>1519 <sup>3588</sup>3772 <sup>2532</sup>  
προς Μωυσὴν ἔκτεινον τὴν χεῖρά σου εἰς τὸν οὐρανὸν καὶ  
to Moses, Stretch out your hand unto heaven, and  
<sup>1510.8.3</sup>5464 <sup>1909</sup>3956 <sup>3588</sup>1093 <sup>\*</sup>1909 <sup>5037</sup>  
ἔσται χάλαζα ἐπὶ πᾶσαν τὴν γῆν Αἰγύπτου ἐπὶ τε  
there will be hail upon all the land of Egypt, upon both  
<sup>3588</sup>444 <sup>2532</sup>3588 <sup>2934</sup>2532 <sup>1909</sup>3956 <sup>1008</sup>3588  
τοὺς ἀνθρώπους καὶ τὰ κτήνη καὶ ἐπὶ πᾶσαν βοτάνην τὴν  
the men, and the cattle, and upon all pasturage  
<sup>1909</sup>3588 <sup>1093</sup>1614 <sup>1161</sup>\* <sup>3588</sup>5495  
ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς 9:23 ἐξέτεινε δε Μωυσῆς τὴν χεῖρα  
upon the land! [3]stretched out [1]And [2]Moses] his hand  
<sup>1519</sup>3588 <sup>3772</sup>2532 <sup>2962</sup>1325 <sup>5456</sup>2532 <sup>5464</sup>2532  
εἰς τὸν οὐρανὸν καὶ κύριος ἔδωκε φωνὰς καὶ χάλαζαν καὶ  
unto the heaven. And the LORD gave sounds and hail, And  
<sup>1303.6</sup>3588 <sup>4442</sup>1909 <sup>3588</sup>1093 <sup>2532</sup>1026-2962 <sup>5464</sup>  
διέτρεχε τὸ πῦρ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς καὶ ἔβρεξε κύριος χάλαζαν  
[2]ran across [1]fire] upon the earth; and the LORD rained hail  
<sup>1909</sup>3956 <sup>1093</sup>\* <sup>1510.7.3-1161</sup>3588 <sup>5464</sup>  
ἐπὶ πᾶσαν γῆν Αἰγύπτου 9:24 ἦν δε ἡ χάλαζα  
upon all the land of Egypt. And there was hail,  
<sup>2532</sup>3588 <sup>4442</sup>5394 <sup>1722</sup>3588 <sup>5464</sup>3588-1161 <sup>5464</sup>4183  
καὶ τὸ πῦρ φλογίζον ἐν τῇ χάλαζῃ ἡ δε χάλαζα πολλή  
and the fire blazing in the hail. And the hail was great –

9:16 †See Rm. 9:17.

9:18 †CP βρεχω - rain.

4970 σφόδρα ἤτις 3748 ου γεγоне 3756-1096 5108 τοιαύτη 1722 \* εν Αιγύπτω  
exceedingly, in which [2had not happened 1such] in Egypt  
575 3739 1096 1909 1473 1484 3960  
αφ' ἧς γεγένηται ἐπ' αὐτῆς ἔθνους 9:25 ἐπάταξε  
from when there was [2upon 3it 1a nation]. [4struck  
1161 3588 5464 1722 3956 1093 \* 3956 3745  
δε ἡ χάλαζα ἐν πάσῃ γῇ Αἰγύπτου πάντα ὅσα  
1And 2the 3hail] in all the land of Egypt, all as much as  
1510.7.3 1722 3588 3977.1 575 444 2193 2934 2532 3956  
ην ἐν τῷ πεδίῳ ἀπὸ ἀνθρώπου ἕως κτηνῶν καὶ πᾶσαν  
was in the plain, from man unto beast. And all  
1008 3588 1722 3588 3977.1 3960 3588 5464 2532 3956  
βοτάνην τὴν ἐν τῷ πεδίῳ ἐπάταξεν ἡ χάλαζα καὶ πάντα  
pasturage in the plain [3struck 1the 2hail]. And all  
3588 3586 3588 1722 3588 3977.1 4937 4133 1722  
τα ξύλα τα ἐν τοῖς πεδίοις συνέτριψε 9:26 πλὴν ἐν  
the trees in the plains broke. Except in  
1093 \* 3739 1510.7.6 3588 5207. \* 3756-1096  
γῇ Γεσέμ ου ἦσαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ οὐκ ἐγένετο  
the land of Goshen, of which were the sons of Israel, there was not  
3588 5464 649 1161 \* 2564 3588  
ἡ χάλαζα 9:27 ἀποστείλας δε Φαραὼ ἐκάλεσε τὸν  
hail. [3sending 1And 2Pharaoh], called  
\* 2532 \* 2532 2036 1473 264 3588  
Μωυσὴν καὶ Ααρὼν καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ἡμάρτηκα τὸ  
Moses and Aaron, and said to them, I have sinned  
3588 3588 2962 1342 1473-1161 2532 3588 2992-1473 765  
νυν ὁ κύριος δίκαιος ἐγὼ δε καὶ ὁ λαὸς μου ἀσεβεῖς  
now; the LORD is just, but I and my people are impious.  
2172 3767 4314 2962 2532 3973 3588 1096  
9:28 εὐξάσθε οὖν πρὸς κύριον καὶ παύσασθε τοῦ γεινηθῆναι  
Make a vow then to the LORD, and let [3cease 4to happen  
5456 2316 2532 5464 2532 4442 2532 1821-1473  
φωναῖς θεοῦ καὶ χάλαζαν καὶ πῦρ καὶ ἐξαποστελῶ υἱὰς  
1the sounds 2of God], and the hail and fire! and I will send you out,  
2532 3765 4369 3306 2036  
καὶ οὐκέτι προστεθήσεσθε μένειν 9:29 εἶπε  
and no longer will I insist for you to remain. [3said  
1161 1473 \* 5613-302 1831 3588 4172  
δε αὐτῷ Μωυσῆς ὡς ἂν ἐξέλθω τὴν πόλιν  
1And 4to him 2Moses], Whenever I should go from the city,  
1600 3588 5495-1473 4314 3588 2962 2532 3588  
ἐκπετάσω τὰς χεῖράς μου πρὸς τὸν κύριον καὶ αἱ  
I will spread forth my hands to the LORD, and the  
5456 3973 2532 3588 5464 2532 3588 5205 3756-1510.8.3  
φωναὶ παύσονται καὶ ἡ χάλαζα καὶ ὁ νετὸς οὐκ ἔσται  
sounds will cease; and the hail and the rain will not be  
2089 2443 1097 3754 3588 2962 3588  
ἐτι ἵνα γνῶς ὅτι τοῦ κυρίου ἡ  
any longer, that you may know that [3is of the 4LORD 1the  
1093 2532 1473 2532 3588 2324-1473 1987  
γῇ 9:30 καὶ σὺ καὶ οἱ θεραπόντες σου ἐπίσταμαι  
2earth]. And you and your attendants – I know  
3754 3764 5399 3588 2962 3588-1161 3043  
ὅτι οὐδέπω πεφόβησθε τὸν κύριον 9:31 τὸ δε λίνον  
that you do not yet fear the LORD. And the flax  
2532 3588 2915 4141 3588-1063 2915 3936 3588-1161  
καὶ ἡ κριθὴ ἐπλήγη ἡ γὰρ κριθὴ παρεστηκῦα τὸ δε  
and the barley were struck; for the barley was standing, and the  
3043 4690.1 3588-1161 4447.1 2532 3588 3653.1 3756  
λίνον σπερματίζον 9:32 ὁ δε πυρὸς καὶ ἡ ὀλῦρα οὐκ  
flax was seeding. And the wheat and the wild oat were not  
4141 3797 1063 1510.7.3 1831 1161 \* 575  
ἐπλήγη ὀψιμα γὰρ ἦν 9:33 ἐξῆλθε δε Μωυσῆς ἀπὸ  
struck, [3late 1for 2it was]. [3went forth 1And 2Moses] from  
\* 1623 3588 4172 2532 1600 3588 5495  
Φαραὼ ἐκτὸς τῆς πόλεως καὶ ἐξεπέτασε τὰς χεῖρας  
Pharaoh outside of the city. And he spread forth the hands  
4314 2962 2532 3588 5456 3973 2532 3588 5464 2532  
πρὸς κύριον καὶ αἱ φωναὶ ἐπαύσαντο καὶ ἡ χάλαζα καὶ  
to the LORD, and the sounds ceased, and the hail, and  
3588 5205 3756 4712.1 2089 1909 3588 1093 1492  
ὁ νετὸς οὐκ ἔσταξεν ἐτι ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν 9:34 ἰδὼν  
the rain did not drip any longer upon the land. [3seeing  
1161 \* 3754 3973 3588 5205 2532 3588 5464  
δε Φαραὼ ὅτι πέπαυται ὁ νετὸς καὶ ἡ χάλαζα  
1And 2Pharaoh] that [3has been ceased 1the 2rain], and the hail,  
2532 3588 5456 4369 3588 264 2532 925  
καὶ αἱ φωναὶ προσέθετο τὸν ἁμαρτάνειν καὶ ἐβάρυνεν  
and the sounds, he added to sin. And [3was oppressed  
1473 3588 2588 2532 3588 2324-1473 2532  
αὐτοῦ τὴν καρδίαν καὶ τῶν θεραπόντων αὐτοῦ 9:35 καὶ  
1his 2heart], and the ones of his attendants. And

4645 ἐσκληρύνθη ἡ καρδία Φαραὼ καὶ οὐκ ἐξάπέστειλε  
[4was hardened 1the 2heart 3of Pharaoh], and he did not send out  
3588 5207. \* 2509 2980-2962 3588 \*  
τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ καθάπερ ἐλάλησε κύριος τῷ Μωυσῇ  
the sons of Israel; just as the LORD said to Moses.

## CHAPTER 10

## Locusts Corrupt the Land of Egypt

10:1 2036 1161 2962 4314 \* 3004 1525  
εἶπε δε κύριος πρὸς Μωυσὴν λέγων εἰσελθε  
[3said 1And 2the LORD] to Moses, saying, Enter  
4314 \* 1473-1063 925 3588 2588-1473 2532  
πρὸς Φαραὼ ἐγὼ γὰρ ἐβάρυνα τὴν καρδίαν αὐτοῦ καὶ  
to Pharaoh! For I oppressed his heart, and  
3588 2588 2324-1473 2443 1836 1904 3588  
τὴν καρδίαν θεραπόντων αὐτοῦ ἵνα ἐξῆς ἐπέλθῃ τα  
the heart of his attendants, that [3next 2should come  
4592-3778 1909 1473 3704 1334  
σημεῖα ταῦτα ἐπ' αὐτούς 10:2 ὅπως διηγήσῃσθε  
1these signs] upon them; that you may describe them  
1519 3588 3775 3588 5043-1473 2532 3588 5043 3588  
εἰς τὰ ὦτα τῶν τέκνων υἱῶν καὶ τοῖς τέκνοις τῶν  
into the ears of your children, and to the children  
5043-1473 3745 1702 3588 \*  
τέκνων υἱῶν ὅσα ἐμπέπαιχα τοῖς Αἰγυπτίοις  
of your children, as much as I mocked the Egyptians,  
2532 3588 4592-1473 3739 4160 1722 1473 2532  
καὶ τὰ σημεῖά μου ἃ ἐποίησα ἐν αὐτοῖς καὶ  
and my signs which I did among them; and  
1097 3754 1473 2962 1525 1161  
γνώσεσθε ὅτι ἐγὼ κύριος 10:3 εἰσήλθε δε  
you will know that it is I† the LORD. [5entered 1And  
\* 2532 1726 2532 2036 1473  
Μωυσῆς καὶ Ααρὼν ἐναντίον Φαραὼ καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ  
2Moses 3and 4Aaron] before Pharaoh, and said to him,  
3592 3004 2962 3588 2316 3588 \* 2193 5100  
τάδε λέγει κύριος ὁ θεὸς τῶν Εβραίων ἕως τίνος  
Thus says the LORD, the God of the Hebrews, Until when  
3756-1014 1788 1473 1821 3588 2992-1473 2443  
οὐ βούλει ἐντραπήναι με ἐξαπόστειλον τὸν λαόν μου ἵνα  
will you not shame me? Send out my people, that  
3000 1473 1437-1161 3361-2309 1473  
λατρεύσωσί μοι μὴ θέλῃς σὺ  
they may serve to me! But if [2should not want 1you]  
1821 3588 2992-1473 2400 1473 1863 3778  
ἐξαποστεῖλαι τὸν λαόν μου ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἐπαγὼ ταυτην  
to send out my people, behold, I will bring this  
3588 5610 839 200 4183 1909 3956 3588  
τῇ ὥρᾳ αὐριον ἀκριδὰ πολλὴν ἐπὶ πάντα τὰ  
in the hour tomorrow – [2locust 1much] upon all  
3725-1473 2532 2572 3588 3799  
ὁρία σου 10:5 καὶ καλύψει τὴν ὄψιν  
your boundaries. And [5will be covered 1the 2appearance  
3588 1093 2532 3756-1410 2711.1 3588  
τῆς γῆς καὶ οὐ δυνήσῃ κατεῖδεν τὴν  
3of the 4earth], and you will not be able to look down at the  
1093 2532 2719 3956 3588 4053 3588  
γῆν καὶ κατέδεταί παν τὸ περισσόν το  
ground, and [4will be eaten up 1all 2the 3extra] – the thing  
2641 3739 2641 1473 3588 5464 2532  
καταλειφθὲν ὁ κατέλειπεν υἱὸν ἡ χάλαζα καὶ  
being left behind which [3left behind 4for you 1the 2hail]. And  
2719 3956 3588 3586 3588 5453 1473 1909 3588  
κατέδεταί παν τὸ ξύλον τὸ φυόμενον υἱὸν ἐπὶ τῆς  
will be eaten up every tree germinating of yours upon the  
1093 2532 4130 1473 3588 3614 2532 3588 3614  
γῆς 10:6 καὶ πληθήσονται οἱ οἰκίαι καὶ οἱ οἰκίαι  
land. And I will fill your houses, and the houses  
3588 2324-1473 2532 3956 3588 3614 1722 3956 3588 1093  
τῶν θεραπόντων σου καὶ πᾶσαι αἱ οἰκίαι ἐν πάσῃ τῇ γῇ  
of your attendants, and all the houses in all the land  
3588 \* 3739 3763 3708 3588 3962-1473  
τῶν Αἰγυπτίων α οὐδέποτε ἐωράκασιν οἱ πατέρες σου  
of the Egyptians, which at no time have [2seen 1your fathers],  
3761 3588 4309.1-1473 575 3739 2250 1096 1909  
οὐδ' οἱ πρόπαπποι αὐτῶν ἀφ' ἧς ἡμέρας γεγόνασιν ἐπὶ  
nor their forefathers, from which day they were upon

10:2 †Ald. adds εἰμι - I am.

3588 1093 2193 3588 3778 2250 2532 1578 1831  
της γης ἕως της ταύτης ἡμέρας και εκκλίνας ἐξήλθεν  
the land, until this day. And turning aside he went forth  
575 \* 2532 3004 3588 2324 \*  
ἀπὸ Φαραώ 10:7 και λέγουσι οἱ θεράποντες Φαραώ  
from Pharaoh. And [4say 1the 2attendants 3of Pharaoh]  
4314 1473 2193 5100 1510.8.3-3778 1473 4663.1  
πρὸς αὐτὸν ἕως τίνος ἔσται τοῦτο ἡμῖν σκῶλον  
to him, For how long will this be to us an impediment?  
1821 3588 444 3704 3000 2962  
ἐξαπόστειλον τοὺς ἀνθρώπους ὅπως λατρεύσωσι κυρίῳ  
Send out the men so that they may serve to the LORD  
3588 2316-1473 2228 1492 1014 3754 622 \*  
τῷ θεῷ αὐτῶν ἕως εὐδεναι βούλει ὅτι ἀπολώλιν  
their God! Or [2to see 1do you prefer] that they destroy  
\* Αἴγυπτος 10:8 και ἀπέστρεψαν τὸν τε Μωσὴν και  
Egypt? And [3returned 1both 2Moses 3and  
\* 4314 \* 2532 2036 1473 4198 2532  
Ἀαρὼν πρὸς Φαραώ και εἶπεν αὐτοῖς πορεύεσθε και  
4Aarōn to Pharaoh. And he said to them, Go, and  
3000 2962 3588 2316-1473 5100-1161 2532 5100  
λατρεύσατε κυρίῳ τῷ θεῷ ὑμῶν τίνες δε και τίνες  
serve to the LORD your God! But which, and who  
1510.2.6 3588 4198 2532 3004 \* 4862 3588  
εἰσιν οἱ πορευόμενοι 10:9 και λέγει Μωσὴς συν τοῖς  
are the ones going? And Moses says, With the  
3495 2532 3588 4245 4198 4862 3588 5207  
νεανίσκοις και τοῖς πρεσβυτέροις πορευόμεθα συν τοῖς υἱοῖς  
young and the older we will go; with our sons,  
2532 2364 2532 4263 2532 1016-1473 1510.2.3-1063 3588  
και θυγατράσι και προβάτοις και βουσὶν ἡμῶν ἐστὶ γὰρ ἡ  
and daughters, and sheep, and our oxen; for it is the  
1859 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 2036 4314 1473  
εορτὴ κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ ἡμῶν 10:10 και εἶπε πρὸς αὐτοὺς  
holiday of the LORD our God. And he said to them,  
1510.5 3779 2962 3326 1473 2530 649 1473  
ἐστὼ οὕτω κύριος μεθ' ὑμῶν καθότι ἀποστέλλω ὑμᾶς  
Let it be so! The LORD be with you, in so far as I send you;  
3361 2532 3588 643.1-1473 1492 3754 4189  
μὴ και τὴν ἀποσκευὴν ὑμῶν ἰδετε ὅτι πονηρία  
but should also your belongings? See, for wickedness  
4343.3 1473 3361 3779 4198 3588 435 2532  
πρόσκειται ὑμῖν 10:11 μὴ οὕτως πορεύεσθε οἱ ἄνδρες και  
lies near to you! Not so, let [3go forth 1the 2men] and  
3000 3588 2316 3778-1063 1473 1567 1544-1161  
λατρεύσατε τῷ θεῷ τοῦτο γὰρ αὐτοὶ ἐκζητεῖτε ἐξεβάλον δε  
serve to God, for this they seek after! And they cast  
1473 575 4383 \* 2036 1161 2962  
αὐτοὺς ἀπὸ προσώπου Φαραώ 10:12 εἶπε δε κύριος  
them from the face of Pharaoh. [3said 1And 2the LORD]  
4314 \* 1614 3588 5495-1473 1909 3588 1093 \*  
πρὸς Μωσὴν ἐκτεινον τὴν χεῖρά σου ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν Αἰγύπτου  
to Moses, Stretch out your hand upon the land of Egypt,  
2532 305 200 1909 3588 1093 2532 2719 3956  
και ἀναβήτω ἀκρίς ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν και κατέδεται πᾶσαν  
and let [2ascend 1the locust] upon the land; and it will eat up all  
3588 1008 3588 1093 2532 3956 3588 2590 3588 3586  
τὴν βοτάνην της γης και πάντα τὸν καρπὸν τῶν ξύλων  
the pasturage of the land, and all the fruit of the trees  
3739 5275 3588 5464 2532 1614 \*  
ὃν υπελίπετο ἡ χάλαζα 10:13 και ἐξέτεινε Μωσὴς  
which [3left behind 1the 2hail]! And Moses stretched out  
3588 4464 1519 3588 3772 2532 2962 1863 417  
τὴν ράβδον εἰς τὸν οὐρανὸν και κύριος ἐπηγάγεν ἀνεμὸν  
the rod into the heaven, and the LORD brought [2wind  
3558 1909 3588 1093 3650 3588 2250 1565 2532  
νότον ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν ὅλην τὴν ἡμέραν ἐκεῖνην και  
1the south] upon the land [2entire 3day 1that], and  
3650 3588 3571 4404 1096 3588 417 3588 3558  
ὅλην τὴν νύκτα τοπρωὶ ἐγενήθη ὁ ἀνεμὸς ὁ νότος  
entire night. In the morning came the [2wind 1south]  
353 3588 200 2532 321 1473 1909 3956  
ἀνέλαβε τὴν ἀκρίδα 10:14 και ἀνήγαγεν αὐτὴν ἐπὶ πᾶσαν  
lifting up the locust. And he led it upon all  
3588 1093 \* 2532 2664 1909 3956 3588 3725  
τὴν γῆν Αἰγύπτου και κατέπαυσεν ἐπὶ πάντα τὰ ὅρια  
the land of Egypt. And it rested upon all the boundaries  
\* 4183 4970 4387 1473 3756-1096  
Αἰγύπτου πολλὴ σφόδρα πρὸτέρᾳ αὐτῆς οὐ γέγονε  
of Egypt – many, exceedingly. Prior of them there were not  
5108 200 2532 3326 3778 3756-1510.8.3 3779 2532  
τοιαύτη ἀκρίς και μετὰ ταύτην οὐκ ἔσται οὕτως 10:15 και  
such locust, and after this there will not be so. And

2572 3588 3799 3588 1093 2532 5351 3588 1093  
ἐκάλυψε τὴν ὄψιν της γης και ἐφθάρη ἡ γῆ  
they covered the appearance of the land, and corrupted the land,  
2532 2719 3956 3588 1008 3588 1093 2532 3956 3588  
και κατέφαγε πᾶσαν τὴν βοτάνην της γης και πάντα τὸν  
and ate up all the pasturage of the land, and all the  
2590 3588 3586 3739 5275 575 3588 5464  
καρπὸν τῶν ξύλων ὃς υπελείφθη ἀπὸ της χάλαζης  
fruit of the trees which were left behind from the hail.  
3756-5275 5515 3762 1722 3588 3586  
ὃν υπελείφθη χλωρὸν οὐδέν ἐν τοῖς ξύλοις  
There was not left a green thing, not one thing among the trees,  
2532 1722 3956 1008 3588 3977.1 1722 3956 1093  
και ἐν πάσῃ βοτάνῃ τοῦ πεδίου ἐν πάσῃ γῇ  
even in all the pasturage of the plain in all the land  
\* Αἰγύπτου 10:16 κατέσπευσε δε Φαραώ καλέσαι Μωσὴν  
of Egypt. [3hastened 1And 2Pharaoh] to call Moses  
2532 \* 3004 264 1726 2962 3588 2316-1473  
και Ἀαρὼν λέγων ἡμάρτηκα ἐναντίον κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ ὑμῶν  
and Aaron, saying, I have sinned before the LORD your God,  
2532 1519 1473 4327 3767 1473 3588 266  
και εἰς ὑμᾶς 10:17 προσδέξασθε οὖν μου τὴν ἁμαρτίαν  
and against you. Favorably receive then my sin  
2089 3568 2532 4336 4314 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532  
ἐτι νυν και προσεύξασθε πρὸς κύριον τὸν θεὸν ὑμῶν και  
still now, and pray to the LORD your God, and  
4014 575 1473 3588 2288-3778 1831  
περιελέτω ἀπ' ἐμοῦ τὸν θάνατον τοῦτον 10:18 ἐξήλθε  
remove from me this plague! [3went forth  
1161 \* 575 \* 2532 2172 4314 3588  
δε Μωσὴς ἀπὸ Φαραώ και ἠρώστω πρὸς τὸν  
1And 2Moses] from Pharaoh, and made a vow to  
2316 2532 3328-2962 417 575 2281  
θεὸν 10:19 και μετέβαλε κύριος ἀνεμὸν ἀπὸ θαλάσσης  
God. And the LORD turned [2wind 3from 4the sea  
4970.1 2532 353 3588 200 2532 1685 1473 1519  
σφοδρὸν και ἀνέλαβε τὴν ἀκρίδα και ἐνέβαλεν αὐτὴν εἰς  
a vehement], and it took up the locust, and cast it into  
3588 2063 2281 2532 3756-5275 200  
τὴν ἐρυθρὰν θάλασσαν και οὐχ υπελείφθη ἀκρίς  
the red sea. And there was not left behind [2locust  
1520 1722 3956 1093 \* 2532 4645-2962  
μία ἐν πάσῃ γῇ Αἰγύπτου 10:20 και ἐσκληρυνε κύριος  
[1one] in all the land of Egypt. And the LORD hardened  
3588 2588 \* 2532 3756-1821 3588 5207  
τὴν καρδίαν Φαραώ και οὐκ ἐξάπέστειλε τοὺς υἱοὺς  
the heart of Pharaoh, and he did not send out the sons  
\* Ἰσραὴλ  
of Israel.

### Darkness Covers the Land of Egypt

10:21 2036 1161 2962 4314 \* Μωσὴν 1614  
εἶπε δε κύριος πρὸς Μωσὴν ἐκτεινον  
[3said 1And 2the LORD] to Moses, Stretch out  
3588 5495 1519 3588 3772 2532 1096 4655 1909  
τὴν χεῖρά εἰς τὸν οὐρανὸν και γενηθήτω σκότος ἐπὶ  
the hand into the heaven, and let [2become 1darkness] upon  
1093 \* 5584.1 4655 1614  
γῆς Αἰγύπτου ψηλαφτόν σκότος 10:22 ἐξέτεινε  
the land of Egypt – a tangible darkness! [3stretched out  
1161 \* 3588 5495 1519 3588 3772 2532 1096  
δε Μωσὴς τὴν χεῖρά εἰς τὸν οὐρανὸν και ἐγένετο  
1And 2Moses] the hand unto the heaven. And there was  
4655 1105 2532 2366 1909 3956 1093 \*  
σκότος γνόφος και θυελλα ἐπὶ πᾶσαν γῆν Αἰγύπτου  
darkness, dimness, and a storm upon all the land of Egypt  
5140 2250 2532 3756 1492 3762 3588  
τρεῖς ἡμέρας 10:23 και οὐκ εἶδεν οὐδεὶς  
for three days. And not [2know 1did anyone] τὸν  
80-1473 2532 3756 1817 3762 1537  
ἀδελφὸν αὐτοῦ και οὐκ ἐξάνεστη οὐδεὶς ἐκ  
his brother, and not [2rise up 1did anyone] from out of  
3588 2845-1473 5140 2250 3956-1161 3588 5207  
της κοίτης αὐτοῦ τρεῖς ἡμέρας πᾶσι δε τοῖς υἱοῖς  
his bed for three days. But to all the sons  
\* Ἰσραὴλ 1510.7.3 5457 1722 3956 3739 2606.3  
ὡς ἐν παντὶ οὐς κατεγίνοντο  
of Israel there was light in all places in which they occupied.  
2532 2564 \* 2532 \* 3004  
10:24 και ἐκάλεσε Φαραώ Μωσὴν και Ἀαρὼν λέγων  
And Pharaoh called Moses and Aaron, saying,

897.2 3000 2962 3588 2316-1473 4133 3588  
 βαδίζετε λατρεύσατε κυρίω τω θεώ υμών πλην των  
 Proceed, serve to the LORD your God, only the  
 4263 2532 3588 1016 5275 2532 3588 643.1-1473  
 προβάτων και των βώων υπολείπεσθε και η αποσκευη υμών  
 sheep and the oxen leave behind! But [2your belongings  
 665.1 3326 1473 2532 2036.\* 235 2532 1473  
 αποτρεχέτω μεθ' υμών 10:25 και είπε Μωσής αλλά συ  
 [let] run with you! And Moses said, But also you  
 1325 1473 3646 2532 2378  
 δώσεις ημίν ολοκαυτώματα και θυσίας  
 shall give us means for whole burnt offerings and sacrifice offerings,  
 3739 4160 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 3588  
 α ποιήσομεν κυρίω τω θεώ ημών 10:26 και τα  
 which we will make to the LORD our God. And  
 2934-1473 4198 3326 1473 2532 3756-5275  
 κτήνη ημών πορεύσεται μεθ' ημών και ουχ υπολειφόμεθα  
 our cattle shall go with us, and we shall not leave behind  
 3694.1 575 1473 1063 2983 3000 2962 3588  
 σπλην απ' αυτών γαρ ληψόμεθα λατρεύσαι κυρίω τω  
 a hoof; [2of them 1for] we shall take to serve the LORD  
 2316-1473 1473-1161 3756-1492 5100 3000 2962  
 θεώ ημών ημεις δε ουκ οίδαμεν τι λατρεύσομεν κυρίω  
 our God; but we know not how we shall serve the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 2193 3588 2064-1473 1563 4645  
 τω θεώ ημών εως του ελθειν ημάς εκεί 10:27 εσκληρυνε  
 our God until our arriving there. [3hardened  
 1161 2962 3588 2588 \* 2532 3756-1014  
 δε κυριος την καρδιαν Φαραώ και ουκ εβουλήθη  
 But [2the LORD] the heart of Pharaoh, and he did not want  
 1821 1473 2532 3004.\* 565 575  
 εξαποστειλαι αυτους 10:28 και λεγει Φαραώ απελθε απ'  
 to send them. And Pharaoh says, Go forth from  
 1473 4337 4572 2089 4369 1492 1473 3588  
 εμου προσεχε σεαυτώ ετι προσθειναι ιδειν μου το  
 me! Take heed to yourself yet to add to see my  
 4383 3739-1161-302 2250 3708 1473 599  
 προσωπον η δ αν ημερα οφθής μοι αποθανή  
 face, for whatever day you should see me, you shall die!  
 10:29 λεγει δε Μωσής καθώς ειρηκας ουκ ετι  
 [3says 1And 2Moses], As you have said, no longer  
 3708 1473 1519 4383  
 οφθήσονται σοι εις προσωπον  
 shall I appear to you in person.

## CHAPTER 11

## Death of the First-born Foretold

11:1 2036 1161 2962 4314 \* Μωσσην 2089 1520  
 ειπε δε κυριος προς Μωσσην ετι μιλαν  
 [3said 1And 2the LORD] to Moses, Still one more  
 4127 1473 1863 1909 \* 2532 1909 \* 2532 3326  
 πληγήν εγω επαξω επι Φαραώ και επ' Αιγυπτον και μετα  
 calamity I will bring upon Pharaoh, and upon Egypt, and after  
 3778 1821 1473 1782 3752-1161 1821  
 ταυτα εξαποστελει υμας εντευθεν οταν δε εξαποστελλη  
 this he will send you from here. And whenever he should send  
 1473 4862 3956 1546 1544 1473  
 υμας συν παση εκβολή εκβαλει υμας  
 you, [4with 5all your things 3by expulsion 1he will cast 2you].  
 2980 3767 2931 1519 3588 3775 3588 2992 2532  
 11:2 λαλησον ουν κρυφή εις τα ωτα του λαου και  
 You speak then secretly into the ears of the people! And  
 154 1538 3844 3588 4139 2532 1135  
 αιτησάτω εκαστος παρά του πλησιον και γυνή  
 let [2ask 1each man] from the neighbor, and each woman  
 3844 3588 4139 4632 693 2532 5552 2532 2441  
 παρά της πλησιον σκευη αργυρά και χρυσά και ιματισμόν  
 from the neighbor, items of silver and of gold, and clothes!  
 2962-1161 1325 3588 5484 3588 2992-1473 1726  
 11:3 κυριος δε εδωκε την χάριν τω λαώ αυτου εναντιον  
 And the LORD gave favor to his people before  
 3588 \* 2532 5530 1473 2532 3588 444  
 των Αιγυπτίων και εχρησαν αυτοις και ο ανθρωπος  
 the Egyptians, and they treated them. And the man  
 \* 3173 1096 4970 1726 3588 \*  
 Μωσής μεγας εγενηθη σφοδρα εναντιον των Αιγυπτίων  
 Moses [3great 1became 2exceedingly] before the Egyptians,  
 2532 1726 \* 2532 1726 3588 2324-1473  
 και εναντιον Φαραώ και εναντιον των θεραπόντων αυτου  
 and before Pharaoh, and before his attendants.

2532 2036.\* 3592 3004 2962 4012 3319  
 11:4 και ειπε Μωσής τάδε λεγει κυριος περι μέσας  
 And Moses said, Thus says the LORD, Around the middle  
 3571 1473 1531 1519 3319 \* 2532  
 νυκτας εγω εισπορεύομαι εις μέσον Αιγύπτου 11:5 και  
 of the night I will enter into the midst of Egypt. And  
 5053 3956 4416 1722 1093 \*  
 τελευτήσκει παν πρωτότοκον εν γη Αιγύπτω  
 [6shall come to an end 1every 2first-born 3in 4the land 5of Egypt],  
 575 4416 \* 3739 2521 1909 3588 2362  
 από πρωτότοκου Φαραώ ος καθηται επι του θρόνου  
 from the first-born of Pharaoh who sits down upon the throne,  
 2532 2193 3588 4416 3588 2321.1 3588 3844 3588  
 και εως του πρωτοτόκου της θεραπαίνης της παρά τον  
 and unto the first-born of the female attendant by the  
 3458 2532 2193 4416 3956 2934 2532  
 μολον και εως πρωτοτόκου παντός κτήνους 11:6 και  
 millstone, and unto the first-born of every beast. And  
 1510.8.3 2906 3173 2596 3956 1093 \*  
 εσται κραυγή μεγάλη κατά πασαν γην Αιγύπτου  
 there will be [2cry 1a great] by all the land of Egypt,  
 3748 5108 3756-1096 2532 5108 3765 4369  
 ητις τοιαύτη ου γέγονε και τοιαύτη ουκ ετι προστεθήσεται  
 in which such as was not, and such as no longer shall be added.  
 1722-1161 3956 3588 5207 \* 3756-1127.2  
 11:7 εν δε πασι τοις υιοις Ισραήλ ου γρύνει  
 But among all the sons of Israel there shall not growl  
 2965 3588 1100-1473 575 444 2193 2934  
 κύων τη γλώσση αυτου από ανθρώπου εως κτήνους  
 even a dog with its tongue, from man unto beast;  
 3704 1492 3745 3860.1 2962  
 οπως είδης οσα παραδοξάσει κυριος  
 so that you may see as much as [2does an incredible thing 1the LORD]  
 303.1 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532  
 αναμέσον των Αιγυπτίων και του Ισραήλ 11:8 και  
 between the Egyptians and Israel. And  
 2597 3956 3588 3816-1473-3778 4314 1473 2532  
 καταβήσονται πάντες οι παίδες σου ουτοι προς με και  
 [3shall descend 1all 2these your servants] to me, and  
 4352 1473 3004 1831-1473 2532 3956 3588  
 προσκυνήσουσι με λέγοντες εξελθε συ και πας ο  
 shall do obeisance to me, saying, You go forth, and all  
 2992-1473 3739 1473 860.1 2532 3326 3778 1831  
 λαός σου ου συ αφηγή και μετά ταυτα εξελεύσομαι  
 your people whom you guide! And after these things I will go forth.  
 1831 1161 \* 575 \* 3326 2372 2036  
 εξήλθε δε Μωσής από Φαραώ μετά θυμού 11:9 ειπε  
 [3went forth 1And 2Moses] from Pharaoh with rage. [3said  
 1161 2962 4314 \* 3756-1522 1473  
 δε κυριος προς Μωσσην ουκ εισακούσεται υμών  
 1And 2the LORD] to Moses, [2will not listen to 3you  
 \* 2443 4129 3588 4592-1473 2532 3588  
 Φαραώ ινα πληθύνω τα σημεία μου και τα  
 1Pharaoh]; that I might multiply my signs, and  
 5059-1473 1722 1093 \* 1161 2532 \*  
 τέρατά μου εν γη Αιγύπτω 11:10 Μωσής δε και Ααρών  
 my miracles in the land of Egypt. And Moses and Aaron  
 4160 3956 3588 5059-3778 1722 1093 \*  
 εποίησαν πάντα τα τέρατα ταυτα εν γη Αιγύπτου  
 did all these miracles in the land of Egypt  
 1726 \* 4645 1161 2962 3588 2588  
 εναντιον Φαραώ εσκληρυνε δε κυριος την καρδιαν  
 before Pharaoh. [3hardened 1And 2the LORD] the heart  
 \* 2532 3756-2309 1821 3588 5207 \*  
 Φαραώ και ουκ ηθέλησεν εξαποστειλαι τους υιους Ισραήλ  
 of Pharaoh, and he did not want to send the sons of Israel  
 1537 1093 \*  
 εκ γης Αιγύπτου  
 from out of the land of Egypt.

## CHAPTER 12

## The First Passover

12:1 2036 1161 2962 4314 \* Μωσσην 2532  
 ειπε δε κυριος προς Μωσσην και  
 [3spoke 1And 2the LORD] to Moses and  
 \* 1722 1093 \* 3004 3588 3376-3778  
 Ααρών εν γη Αιγύπτου λεγων 12:2 ο μην ουτος  
 Aaron in the land of Egypt, saying, This month  
 1473 746 4413 3376 1473-1510.2.3 1722  
 υμιν αρχή μηνών πρώτος υμιν εστιν εν  
 is to you the beginning of months. [2the first 1It is to you] among

3588 3376 3588 1763 2980 4314 3956  
 τοις μηνσί του ενιαυτού 12:3 λάλησον προς πάσαν  
 the months of the year. Speak to all  
 4864 3588 5207 \* 3004 3588 1181 3588  
 συναγωγῇ των υιών Ἰσραὴλ λέγων τη δέκατη του  
 the gathering of the sons of Israel! saying, The tenth  
 3376-3778 2983 1538 4263 2596  
 μηνός τούτου λαβέτωσαν ἕκαστος πρόβατον κατ'  
 of this month, let [2]take [each] a sheep according to  
 3624 3965 4263 2596 3614  
 οἰκούς πατρῶν πρόβατον κατ' οἰκίαν  
 the houses of the families – a sheep according to a house!  
 1437-1161 3641.1-1510.3 1722 3588 3614 3620 3361  
 12:4 εἰν δε ολιγοστοὶ ὥσιν εν τη οἰκία ὥστε μη  
 But if there should be very few in the house, so as not  
 2425-1510.1 1519 4263 4815 3326 1438 3588  
 ικανοὺς εἶναι εἰς πρόβατον συλλήψεται μεθ' εαυτοῦ τον  
 to be enough for the sheep, he shall include with himself the  
 1069 3588 4139 1473 2596 706 5590  
 γείτονα τον πλησίον αὐτοῦ κατὰ ἀριθμόν ψυχῶν  
 neighbor neighboring him, according to the number of souls,  
 1538 3588 714 1473 4882.2 1519 4263  
 ἕκαστος το αρκοῦν αὐτῷ συναριθμήσεται εἰς πρόβατον  
 each sufficient for him to be counted for the sheep.  
 4263 5046 730 299 1762.1  
 12:5 πρόβατον τέλειον αρσεν ἀμωμον ενιαυσιον  
 [6]sheep [3]a perfect [4]male [5]unblemished [7]of a year old  
 1510.8.3 1473 575 3588 704 2532 575 3588 2056  
 ἔσται υμῖν ἀπὸ των αρνῶν και ἀπὸ των ερίφων  
 [It shall be 2to you]; from the lambs and from the kids  
 2983 2532 1510.8.3 1473 1301 2193  
 λήψεσθε 12:6 και ἔσται υμῖν διατετηρημένον ἕως  
 you shall take. And it will be to you for carefully keeping until  
 3588 5065 3588 3376-3778 2532 4969  
 της τεσσαρεσκαίδεκάτης του μηνός τούτου και σφάξουσιν  
 the fourteenth of this month. And they shall slay  
 1473 3956 3588 4128 4864 5207 \*  
 αὐτο παν το πλήθος συναγωγῆς υιών Ἰσραὴλ  
 it – all the multitude of the gathering of the sons of Israel  
 4314 2073 2532 2983 575 3588 129 2532  
 προς ἑσπέραν 12:7 και λήφονται ἀπὸ του αιματος και  
 towards evening. And they shall take from the blood, and  
 5087 1909 3588 1417 4712.4 2532 1909 3588 5393.2  
 θήσουσιν ἐπὶ των δυο σταθμών και ἐπὶ την φλάν  
 they shall put it upon the two doorposts, and upon the lintel  
 1722 3588 3624 1722 3739 2068 1473 1722 1473  
 εν τοις οἰκοις εν οἷς φάγωσιν αὐτὰ εν αυτοῖς  
 on the houses in which they should eat them in them.  
 2532 2068 3588 2907 3588 3571-3778 3702  
 12:8 και φάγονται τα κρέα τη νυκτι ταύτη οπτά  
 And they shall eat the meats in this night, roasted  
 4442 2532 106 1909 4088.1 2068  
 πυρί και ἄζυμα ἐπὶ πικριδων ἐδονται  
 by fire; and unleavened breads with bitter herbs they shall eat.  
 3756-2068 1909 1473 5606.1 3761 2192.2 1722  
 12:9 ουκ ἐδεσθε ἐπ' αὐτων ωμων ουδε ψημένον εν  
 You shall not eat of them raw, nor being boiled in  
 5204 235 3588 3702 4442 2776 4862 3588 4228 2532  
 ὕδατι ἀλλ' η οπτά πυρί κεφαλῇν συν τοις ποσὶ και  
 water, but roasted by fire, head with the feet, and  
 3588 1741.2 3756-620 575 1473  
 τοις ενδοσθίοις 12:10 ουκ ἀπολείψετε ἀπ' αὐτοῦ  
 the entrails. You shall not leave anything from it  
 1519 3588 4404 2532 3747 3756-4937 575 1473  
 εἰς το πρωῒ και οστοῦν ου συντριβετε ἀπ' αὐτοῦ  
 into the morning. And [2]a bone [1]you shall not break of it.  
 3588-1161 2641 575 1473 2193 4404 1722  
 τα δε καταλειπόμενα ἀπ' αὐτοῦ ἕως πρωῒ εν  
 And the things being left behind from it unto morning [2]in  
 4442 2618 3779-1161 2068 1473  
 πυρί κατακαύσετε 12:11 οὕτως δε φάγεσθε αὐτο  
 [3]fire [1]you shall incinerate]. And thus shall you eat it –  
 3588 3751-1473 4024 2532 3588 5266 1722 3588  
 αι οσφύες υμών περιέζωσμένοι και τα υποδήματα εν τοις  
 with your loins girded, and the sandals on  
 4228-1473 2532 3588 902.1-1473 1722 3588 5495-1473  
 ποσὶν υμών και αι βακτηρίαι υμών εν ταις χερσιν υμών  
 your feet, and your staff in your hands;  
 2532 2068 1473 3326 4710 3957-1510.2.3 2962  
 και ἐδεσθε αὐτὸ μετὰ σπουδῆς πάσχα ἐστὶ κυρίου  
 and you shall eat it with haste – it is the passover of the LORD.  
 2532 1330 1722 1093 \* 1722 3588  
 12:12 και διελεύσομαι εν γῇ Αἰγύπτω εν τη  
 And I shall go through in the land of Egypt in the

3571-3778 2532 3960 3956 4416 1722 1093  
 νυκτι ταύτη και πατάξω παν πρωτότοκον εν γῇ  
 this night. And I shall strike all first-born in the land  
 \* 575 444 2193 2934 2532 1722 3956 3588  
 Αἰγύπτω ἀπὸ ἀνθρώπου ἕως κτήνους και εν πᾶσι τοις  
 of Egypt, from man unto beast. And among all the  
 2316 \* 4160 3588 1557 1473 2962  
 θεοῖς Αἰγυπτίων ποιήσω την εκδίκησιν ἐγὼ κύριος  
 gods of the Egyptians I will execute punishment – I the LORD.  
 2532 1510.8.3 3588 129 1473 1722 4592 1909 3588  
 12:13 και ἔσται το αἷμα υμῖν εν σημειῷ ἐπὶ των  
 And [3]shall be [the 2]blood to you for a sign upon the  
 3614 1722 3739 1473 1510.2.5 1563 2532 3708 3588 129 2532  
 οἰκῶν εν αἷς υμῖν εστέ ἐκεῖ και οφθαί το αἷμα και  
 houses in which you are there. And I will see the blood and  
 4628.1 1473 2532 3756-1510.8.3 1722 1473 4127 3588  
 σκεπάσω υμᾶς και ουκ ἔσται εν υμῖν πληγὴ του  
 shelter you; and there shall not be to you a calamity of the  
 1625.3 3752 3817 1722 1093 \*  
 ἐκτριβῇται ὅταν παύω εν γῇ Αἰγύπτω  
 obliteration, whenever I smite in the land of Egypt.

### Holiday of Unleavened Bread

2532 1510.8.3 3588 2250-3778 1473 3422  
 12:14 και ἔσται η ημέρα αὐτῇ υμῖν μνημόσυνον  
 And [2]shall be [1]this day to you a memorial.  
 2532 1858 1473 1859 2962 1519  
 και εορτάσετε αὐτὴν εορτὴν κυρίῳ εἰς  
 And you shall solemnize it a holiday to the LORD unto  
 3588 1074-1473 3544.1 166 1858  
 τας γενεάς υμών νόμιμον αἰώνιον εορτάσετε  
 your generations; [2]law [1]an eternal] you shall solemnize  
 1473 2033 2250 2068 106  
 αὐτὴν 12:15 ἐπτά ημέρας ἐδεσθε ἄζυμα  
 it. Seven days you shall eat unleavened breads;  
 575-1161 3588 2250 3588 4413 853 2219  
 ἀπὸ δε της ημέρας της πρώτης ἀφανίζετε ζύμην  
 and from the [2]day [1]first] you shall remove yeast  
 1537 3588 3614-1473 3956 3739 302 2068 2219  
 εκ των οἰκῶν υμών πας ος αν φάγῃ ζύμην  
 from out of your houses. All who ever shall eat yeast,  
 1842 3588 5590-1565 1537 \*  
 ἐξολοθρευθήσεται η ψυχή ἐκείνη ἐξ Ἰσραὴλ  
 [2]shall be utterly destroyed [1]that soul] from out of Israel;  
 575 3588 2250 3588 4413 2193 3588 2250 3588  
 ἀπὸ της ημέρας της πρώτης ἕως της ημέρας της  
 it shall be from the [2]day [1]first] until [3]day [1]the  
 1442 2532 3588 2250 3588 4413 2564 39  
 ἐβδόμης 12:16 και η ημέρα η πρώτη κεκλησεται ἁγία  
 [2]seventh]. And [3]day [1]the 2]first] shall be called holy.  
 2532 3588 2250 3588 1442 2822 39 1510.8.3 1473 3956  
 και η ημέρα η ἐβδόμη κλητὴ ἁγία ἔσται υμῖν παν  
 And [3]day [1]the 2]seventh [5]called [4]holy [4]shall be to you. All  
 2041 2999.1 3756-4160 1722 1473 4133 3745  
 ἔργον λατρευτὸν ου ποιήσετε εν αὐταῖς πλην ὅσα  
 [2]work [1]servile] shall not be done in them, except as much as  
 4160 3956 5590 3778 3440 4160  
 ποιηθήσεται πάση ψυχῇ τούτο μόνον ποιηθήσεται  
 is necessary to do for every soul – this only shall be done  
 1473 2532 5442 3588 1785-3778 1722-1063  
 υμῖν 12:17 και φυλάξεσθε την ἐντολὴν ταύτην εν γαρ  
 by you. And you shall guard this commandment. For in  
 3588 2250-3778 1806 3588 1411-1473 1537  
 τη ημέρα ταύτη ἐξάξω την δύναμιν υμών εκ  
 this day I will lead your force from out of  
 1093 \* 2532 4160 3588 2250-3778 1519  
 γῆς Αἰγύπτου και ποιήσετε την ημέραν ταύτην εἰς  
 the land of Egypt. And you shall appoint this day into  
 1074-1473 3544.1 166 1728 3588  
 γενεάς υμών νόμιμον αἰώνιον 12:18 ἐναρχομένη τη  
 your generations [2]law [1]as an eternal]. Commencing the  
 5065 2250 3588 3376 3588 4413 575  
 τεσσαρεσκαίδεκάτῃ ημέρα του μηνός του πρώτου ἀφ'  
 fourteenth day [3]month [1]of the 2]first], from  
 2073 2068 106 2193 2250 1520 2532  
 ἑσπέρας ἐδεσθε ἄζυμα ἕως ημέρας μίας και  
 evening you shall eat unleavened breads until [4]day [1]the first 2]and  
 1497.2 3588 3376 2193 2073 2033 2250  
 εὐκάδος του μηνός ἕως ἑσπέρας 12:19 ἐπτά ημέρας  
 [2]twentieth] of the month, until evening. For seven days  
 2219 3756-2147 1722 3588 3614-1473 3956 3739-302  
 ζύμη ουκ ευρεθήσεται εν ταις οἰκῆς υμών πας ος αν  
 yeast shall not be found in your houses. All whosoever

2068 2220.1 1842 3588  
 φάγη ζυμωτὸν ἐξολοθρευθήσεται ἡ  
 should eat leavened bread, [2]shall utterly be destroyed  
 5590-1565 1537 4864 1722 5037 3588  
 ψυχὴ ἐκείνη ἐκ συναγωγῆς \* Ἰσραὴλ ἐν τε τοῖς  
 [that soul] from out of the congregation of Israel, unto both  
 1069.1 2532 849.1 3588 1093 3956 2220.1  
 γειώραις καὶ αὐτόχθοις τῆς γῆς 12:20 παν ζυμωτὸν  
 foreigners and native born of the land. Anything leavened  
 3756-2068 1722 3956 2732 1473 2068  
 οὐκ ἐδέσθε ἐν παντί κατοικητήριω υμῶν ἐδέσθε  
 you shall not eat. In every home of yours you shall eat  
 106 2564 1161 3956  
 ἀζυμα 12:21 ἐκάλεσε δε Μωσῆς πᾶσαν  
 unleavened breads, [3]called 1And 2Moses the whole  
 1087 2532 2036 4314 1473 565  
 γερονσίαν \* Ἰσραὴλ καὶ εἶπε πρὸς αὐτοὺς ἀπελθόντες  
 council of elders of Israel, and said to them, Going forth,  
 2983 1473-1473 4263 2596 4772-1473  
 λαβετε ὑμῖν αὐτοῖς πρόβατον κατὰ συγγενείας υμῶν  
 take to yourselves a sheep according to your kin,  
 2532 2380 3588 3957 2983-1161 1197  
 καὶ θύσατε τὸ πάσχα 12:22 λήψετε δε δέσμην  
 and sacrifice the passover! But you shall take a bundle  
 5301 2532 911 575 3588 129 3588 3844 3588  
 υσσώπου καὶ βαψάντες ἀπὸ τοῦ αἵματος τοῦ παρὰ τὴν  
 of hyssop; and having dipped it from the blood by the  
 2374 2525 3588 5393.2 2532 1909 297 3588  
 θύραν καθίζετε τῆς φλιάς καὶ ἐπ' ἀμφοτέρων τῶν  
 door, you shall place it on the lintel, and upon both of the  
 4712.4 575 3588 129 3739 1510.2.3 3844 3588 2374 1473-1161  
 σταθμῶν ἀπὸ τοῦ αἵματος ο ἐστὶ παρὰ τὴν θύραν υμεῖς δε  
 doorposts, of the blood which is by the door. And you  
 3756-1831 1538 3588 2374 3588 3624-1473  
 οὐκ ἐξελεύσεσθε ἐκαστος τὴν θύραν τοῦ οἴκου αὐτοῦ  
 shall not go forth each from the door of his house  
 2193 4404 2532 3928-2962 3960 3588  
 ἕως πρωῒ 12:23 καὶ παρελεύσεται κύριος πατάξει τοὺς  
 until morning. And the LORD will go by to strike the  
 \* 2532 3708 3588 129 1909 3588 5393.2 2532  
 Αἰγυπτίους καὶ ὄψεται τὸ αἷμα ἐπὶ τῆς φλιάς καὶ  
 Egyptians. And he shall see the blood upon the lintel, and  
 1909 297 3588 4712.4 2532 3928-2962  
 ἐπ' ἀμφοτέρων τῶν σταθμῶν καὶ παρελεύσεται κύριος  
 upon both of the doorposts. And the LORD will go by  
 3588 2374 2532 3756-863 3588 3645 1525  
 τὴν θύραν καὶ οὐκ ἀφήσει τὸν ὀλοθρευόντα εἰσελθεῖν  
 the door, and will not leave off the annihilating so as to enter  
 1519 3588 3614-1473 3960 2532 5442 3588  
 εἰς τὰς οἰκίας υμῶν πατάξει 12:24 καὶ φυλάξασθε τὸ  
 into your house to strike. And you shall guard  
 4487-3778 3588 3544.1 4572 2532 3588 5207-1473  
 ρῆμα τοῦτο τὸ νόμιμον σεαυτῷ καὶ τοῖς υἱοῖς σου  
 this thing for the law to yourself, and to your sons  
 2193 165 1437-1161 1525 1519 3588 1093  
 ἕως αἰῶνος 12:25 εἰν δε εἰσελθῆτε εἰς τὴν γῆν  
 unto the con. And if you should enter into the land  
 3739 302 1325-2962 1473 2530 2980  
 ἣν ἂν δῶ κύριος ὑμῖν καθότι ἐλάλησε  
 which ever the LORD should give to you, in so far as he spoke,  
 5442 3588 2999-3778 2532 1510.8.3 1437  
 φυλάξασθε τὴν λατρείαν ταύτην 12:26 καὶ ἔσται εἰν  
 you shall guard this service. And it will be, if  
 3004 4314 1473 3588 5207-1473 5100 3588 2999-3778  
 λέγωσι πρὸς υἱας οἱ υἱοὶ υμῶν τίς ἡ λατρεία αὐτῆ  
 [2]should say 3to 4you 1your sons], What is this service?  
 2532 2046 1473 2378 3588 3957  
 12:27 καὶ ἐρεῖτε αὐτοῖς θυσία τὸ πάσχα  
 That you shall say to them, [4]sacrifice offering 2the 3passover  
 3778 2962 5613 4628.1 3588 3624 3588 5207  
 τοῦτο κυρίῳ ὡς ἐσκέπασε τοὺς οἴκους τῶν υἱῶν  
 1[This is] to the LORD, as he sheltered the houses of the sons  
 \* 1722 \* 2259 3960 3588 \* 3588 1161  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ ἠνίκα ἐπάταξε τοὺς Αἰγυπτίους τοὺς δε  
 of Israel in Egypt, when he struck the Egyptians, but  
 3624-1473 4506 2532 2955 3588 2992 4352  
 οἴκους ἡμῶν ἐρρύσατο καὶ κῖνας ο λαὸς προσεκύνησε  
 our houses he rescued. And bowing, the people did obeisance.  
 2532 565 4160 3588 5207 \* 2505  
 12:28 καὶ ἀπελθόντες ἐποίησαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ καθά  
 And going forth, [4]did 1the 2sons 3of Israel as  
 1781-2962 3588 \* 2532 \* 3779 4160  
 ἐνετείλατο κύριος τῷ Μωσῇ καὶ Ααρὼν οὕτως ἐποίησαν  
 the LORD gave charge to Moses and Aaron – so they did.

## Death of the First-born

1096-1161 3322 3588 3571 2532  
 12:29 ἐγενήθη δε μεσοῦσης τῆς νυκτός καὶ  
 And it happened in the middle of the night, and  
 2962 3960 3956 4416 1722 1093 \* 575  
 κύριος ἐπάταξε παν πρωτότοκον ἐν γῇ Αἰγύπτῳ ἀπὸ  
 the LORD struck all the first-born in the land of Egypt, from  
 4416 \* 3588 2521 1909 3588 2362 2193 3588  
 πρωτότοκου Φαραώ του καθημένου ἐπὶ τοῦ θρόνου ἕως του  
 the first-born of Pharaoh, the one sitting upon the throne, unto the  
 4416 3588 163.1 3588 1722 3588 2978.1 2532 3956  
 πρωτότοκου τῆς αιχμαλωτίδος τῆς ἐν τῷ λαίῳ καὶ παν  
 first-born of the captive in the pit; and every  
 4416 2934 2532 450.\* 3571 2532  
 πρωτότοκου κτήνους 12:30 καὶ ἀνέστη Φαραώ νυκτός καὶ  
 of the beast. And Pharaoh rose up at night, and  
 3956 3588 2324-1473 2532 3956 3588 \* 2532  
 πάντες οἱ θεράποντες αὐτοῦ καὶ πάντες οἱ Αἰγύπτιοι καὶ  
 all his attendants, and all the Egyptians; and  
 1096 2906 3173 1722 3956 1093 \* 3756 1063  
 ἐγενήθη κραυγὴ μεγάλη ἐν πάσῃ γῇ Αἰγύπτῳ ὡς γὰρ  
 there was [2cry 1a great] in all the land of Egypt; [3not 1for  
 1510.7.3 3614 1722 3739 3756-1510.7.3 1722 1473 2348  
 ἦν οἰκία ἐν ἣ οὐκ ἦν ἐν αὐτῇ τεθνηκώς  
 2[there was] a house in which there was not one 2in 3it 1dying].  
 2532 2564.\* \* 2532 \* 3571 2532 2036  
 12:31 καὶ ἐκάλεσε Φαραώ Μωσὴν καὶ Ααρὼν νυκτός καὶ εἶπεν  
 And Pharaoh called Moses and Aaron at night, and said  
 1473 450 2532 1831 1537 3588 2992-1473 2532  
 αὐτοῖς ἀνάστητε καὶ ἐξέλθετε ἐκ τοῦ λαοῦ μου καὶ  
 to them, Rise up, and go forth from out of my people, both  
 1473 2532 3588 5207 \* 897.2 2532 3000 2962  
 υἱεῖς καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ βαδίζετε καὶ λατρεύετε κυρίῳ  
 you and the sons of Israel! Proceed and serve to the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 2505 3004 2532 3588 4263 2532  
 τῷ θεῷ υμῶν καθὰ λέγετε 12:32 καὶ τὰ πρόβατα καὶ  
 your God, as you say! And the sheep and  
 3588 1016 1473 353 4198 2509 2046  
 τοὺς βόας υμῶν ἀναλαβόντες πορεύεσθε καθάπερ εἰρήκατε  
 the oxen of yours, in taking up, go, just as you say!  
 2127-1161 2504 2532 2600.1 3588 \*  
 εὐλογήσατε δε καμέ 12:33 καὶ κατεβιάζοντο οἱ Αἰγύπτιοι  
 And bless also me! And [3constrained 1the 2Egyptians]  
 3588 2992 4710 1544 1473 575 3588 1093  
 τὸν λαόν σπουδῇ ἐκβαλεῖν αὐτοὺς ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς  
 the people with diligence to cast them from the land;  
 2036-1063 3754 3956-1473 599 353  
 εἰπαν γὰρ ὅτι πάντες ἡμεῖς ἀποθνήσκομεν 12:34 ἀνέλαβε  
 for they said that, We all shall die. [4took  
 1161 3588 2992 3588 4712.5-1473 4253 3588 2220 3588  
 δε ο λαὸς τὸ σταῖς αὐτῶν πρὸ τοῦ ζυμωθῆναι τα  
 1And 2the 3people] their dough before the leavening  
 5445-1473 1735.1 1722 3588 2440-1473 1909  
 φυράματα αὐτῶν ἐνδεδεμένα ἐν τοῖς ἱματίοις αὐτῶν ἐπὶ  
 of their batches, being bound in their cloaks upon  
 3588 5606 3588-1161 5207 \* 4160 2505  
 τῶν ὤμων 12:35 οἱ δε υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἐποίησαν καθά  
 their shoulders. And the sons of Israel did as  
 4929 1473 \* 2532 154 3844 3588 \*  
 συνέταξεν αὐτοῖς Μωσῆς καὶ ἤτησαν παρὰ τῶν Αἰγυπτίων  
 [2ordered 3them 1Moses]. And they asked from the Egyptians  
 4632 693 2532 5552 2532 2441 2532 2962  
 σκεύη ἀργυρὰ καὶ χρυσὰ καὶ ἱματισμόν 12:36 καὶ κύριος  
 items of silver, and of gold, and clothes. And the LORD  
 1325 3588 5484 3588 2992-1473 1726 3588 \* 2532  
 ἔδωκε τὴν χάριν τῷ λαῷ αὐτοῦ ἐναντίον τῶν Αἰγυπτίων καὶ  
 gave favor to his people before the Egyptians, and  
 5530 1473 2532 4659.1 3588 \*  
 ἐχρησαν αὐτοῖς καὶ ἐσκυλεύσαν τοὺς Αἰγυπτίους  
 they furnished to them. And they despoiled the Egyptians.

## Israel Departs from Egypt

522 1161 3588 5207 \* 1537  
 12:37 ἀπάραντες δε οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἐκ  
 [5departing 1And 2the 3sons 4of Israel] from out of  
 \* 1519 \* 1519 1812 5505  
 Ραμεσσή εἰς Σοχώθ εἰς ἑξακοσίας χιλιάδας  
 Ramesses into Succoth – to the number of six hundred thousand  
 3979.1 3588 435 4133 3588 643.1 2532  
 πέλων οἱ ἄνδρες πλην τῆς ἀποσκευῆς 12:38 καὶ  
 footmen, the males, besides the belongings. And

1961.2 4183 4872 1473 2532 4263  
 ἐπιμικτος πολὺς συνανέβη αυτοῖς και πρόβατα  
 [2]intermixed company 1a great went up with them, and sheep,  
 2532 1016 2532 2934 4183 4970 2532  
 και βοες και κτήνη πολλά σφόδρα 12:39 και  
 and oxen, and cattle – many exceedingly. And  
 4070.1 3588 4712.5 3739 1627 1537  
 ἐπέψαν το σταις ο ἐξηνεγκαν εἰς  
 they baked the dough which they brought from out of  
 \* 1470.1 106 3756 1063  
 Αιγύπτου ἐγκρυφίας αἰζύμους ου γαρ  
 Egypt – [2]cakes baked in hot ashes 1unleavened], [3]not 1for  
 2220 1544 1063 1473 3588 \*  
 ἐξυνώθη ἐξέβαλον γαρ αυτοὺς οι Αιγύπτιοι  
 2it was] leavened; [4]cast 6out 1because them 2the 3Egyptians],  
 2532 3756-1410 5278 3761 1979 4160  
 και ουκ ἠδυνάσθησαν υπομείναι ουδὲ ἐπισιτισμὸν ἐποίησαν  
 and they were not able to remain, nor [2]provisions 1to prepare]  
 1438 1519 3588 3598 3588-1161 2731 3588  
 εαυτοῖς εἰς τὴν ὁδὸν 12:40 η δε κατοικήσῃς τῶν  
 for themselves for the journey. And the dwelling of the  
 5207 \* 3739 2730 1722 1093 \* 2532 1722  
 υἱὼν Ἰσραὴλ ἦν κατώκησαν ἐν γῇ Αἰγύπτῳ και ἐν  
 sons of Israel, which they dwelt in the land of Egypt, and in  
 1093 \* 1473 2532 3588 3962-1473 5071  
 γῇ Χαναάν αυτοὶ και οι πατέρες αὐτῶν τετρακόσια  
 the land of Canaan, they and their fathers – four hundred  
 5144 2094 2532 1096 3326 3588 5071  
 τριακοντα ἐτη 12:41 και ἐγένετο μετὰ τα τετρακόσια  
 thirty years. And it came to pass after the four hundred  
 2532 5144 2094 1831 3956 3588 1411 2962  
 και τριακοντα ἐτη ἐξῆλθε πάσα η δύναμις† κυρίου  
 and thirty year, came forth all the force of the LORD  
 1537 1093 \* 3571 4399.1 1510.2.3  
 ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου 12:42 νύξ προφύλακῆς ἐστὶ  
 from out of the land of Egypt. [2]a night 3post 1It is]  
 3588 2962 5620 1806 1473 1537 1093 \*  
 τῷ κυρίῳ ὥστε ἐξαγαγεῖν αὐτοὺς ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου  
 to the LORD, so as to lead them from out of the land of Egypt.  
 1565 3588 3571-3778 4399.1 2962 5620 3956 3588  
 ἐκεῖνη η νύξ αὐτῇ προφύλακῇ κυρίῳ ὥστε παῖσι τοῖς  
 That night itself is a post to the LORD, so as [2]to all 3the  
 5207 \* 1510.1 1519 1074-1473 2036 1161  
 υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ εἶναι εἰς γενεάς αὐτῶν 12:43 εἶπε δε  
 5sons 5of Israel 1to be] into their generations. [3]said 1And  
 2962 4314 \* 2532 \* 3778 3588 3551 3588  
 κύριος πρὸς Μωσὴν και Ααρὼν οὕτως ο νόμος τοῦ  
 2the LORD] to Moses and Aaron, This is the law of the  
 3957 3956 241 3756-2068 575 1473 2532  
 πάσχα πᾶς αλλογενὴς ουκ ἐδεται ἀπ' αὐτοῦ 12:44 και  
 passover. Every foreigner shall not eat of it. And  
 3956 3610 5100 3739 696.1  
 πάντα οἰκέτην τινὸς η ἀργυρώνητον  
 every domestic servant, any which was bought with silver,  
 4059 1473 2532 5119 2068 575 1473  
 περιτεμείς αὐτὸν και τότε φάγεται ἀπ' αὐτοῦ  
 you shall circumcise him, and then he shall eat of it.  
 3941 2228 3411 3756-2068 575 1473 1722  
 12:45 παρκοῦς η μισθωτὸς ουκ ἐδεται ἀπ' αὐτοῦ 12:46 ἐν  
 Sojourner or hireling shall not eat of it. In  
 3614 1520 977 2532 3756-1627  
 οἰκία μια βρωθήσεται και ουκ ἐξοίσετε  
 [2]house 1one] it shall be eaten, and you shall not bring forth  
 1537 3588 3614 3588 2907 1854 2532 3747  
 ἐκ τῆς οἰκίας τῶν κρεῶν ἐξω και οστέον  
 from out of the house of any of the meats outside, and [2]a bone  
 3756-4937 575 1473 3956 4864 5207  
 ου συντρίψετε ἀπ' αὐτοῦ 12:47 πάσα συναγωγὴ υἱῶν  
 1you shall not break] of it. Every gathering of the sons  
 \* 4160 1473 1437-1161 5100 4334  
 Ἰσραὴλ ποιήσει αὐτὸ 12:48 ἐὰν δε τις προσέλθῃ  
 of Israel shall do it. And if any [2]should come forward  
 4314 1473 4339 2532 4160 3588 3957  
 πρὸς υμᾶς προσήλυτος και ποιῇ το πάσχα  
 3to 4you 1convert], and should observe the passover  
 2962 4059 1473 3956 732.1 2532 5119  
 κυρίῳ περιτεμείς αὐτοῦ παν ἀρσενικὸν και τότε  
 to the LORD, you shall circumcise [3of his 1every 2male], and then  
 4334 4160 1473 2532 1510.8.3 5618 2532 3588  
 προσελείνεται ποιῆσαι αὐτὸ και ἐστὶ ὥσπερ και ο  
 he shall come forward to do it. And he will be as also the

12:41 †CP στρατία - military or host.

849.1 3588 1093 3956 564 3756-2068 575  
 αὐτόχθων της γῆς πᾶς ἀπερίτμητος ουκ ἐδεται ἀπ'  
 native born of the land. Every uncircumcised one shall not eat of  
 1473 3551 1520 1510.8.3 3588 1472.2  
 αὐτοῦ 12:49 νόμος εἰς ἐστὶ τῷ ἐγχωρίῳ  
 it. [3]law 2one 1There shall be] to the native inhabitant,  
 2532 3588 4334 4339 1722 1473 2532  
 και τῷ προσελθόντι προσηλύτῳ ἐν υμῖν 12:50 και  
 and to the one coming forward to convert among you. And  
 4160 3588 5207 \* 2505 1781-2962 3588  
 ἐποίησαν οι υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ καθὰ ἐνετείλατο κύριος τῷ  
 [4]did 1the 2sons 3of Israel] as the LORD gave charge to  
 \* 2532 \* 4314 1473 3779 4160 2532  
 Μωσὴν και Ααρὼν πρὸς αὐτοὺς οὕτως ἐποίησαν 12:51 και  
 Moses and Aaron to them – so they did. And  
 1096 1722 3588 2250-1565 1806-2962 3588 5207  
 ἐγένετο ἐν τη ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῇ ἐξῆγαγε κύριος τοὺς υἱοὺς  
 it came to pass in that day, the LORD led out the sons  
 \* 1537 1093 \* 4862 1411-1473  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου συν δυνάμει αὐτῶν  
 of Israel from out of the land of Egypt with their force.

## CHAPTER 13

### Sanctification of the First-born

13:1 2036 1161 2962 4314 \* 3004  
 εἶπε δε κύριος πρὸς Μωσὴν λέγων  
 [3]said 1And 2the LORD] to Moses, saying,  
 37 1473 3956 4416 4409.3  
 13:2 ἀγιασὼν μοι παν πρωτότοκον πρωτογενές  
 Sanctify to me every first-born, first-born of its kind  
 1272 3956 3388 1722 3588 5207 \*  
 διανοίγον πᾶσαν μήτραν ἐν τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ  
 opening wide every womb among the sons of Israel,  
 575 444 2193 2934 1699-1510.2.3 2036 1161  
 ἀπὸ ἀνθρώπου ἕως κτήνους ἐμὸν ἐστὶν 13:3 εἶπε δε  
 from man unto beast – it is mine. [3]said 1And  
 \* 4314 3588 2992 3421 3588 2250-3778  
 Μωσὴς πρὸς τὸν λαὸν μνημονεύετε τὴν ἡμέραν ταύτην  
 2[Moses] to the people, Remember this day  
 1722 3739 1831 1537 \* 1537  
 ἐν η ἐξῆλθετε ἐκ Αἰγύπτου ἐξ  
 in which you came forth from out of Egypt, from out of  
 3624 1397 1722-1063 5495 2900 1806 1473  
 οἴκου δουλείας ἐν γαρ χειρὶ κραταιᾷ ἐξῆγαγεν υμᾶς  
 the house of slavery; for with [2]hand 1a fortified 4led 5you  
 2962 1782 2532 3756-977 2219 1722-1063  
 κύριος ἐντεῦθεν και ου βρωθήσεται ζυμη 13:4 ἐν γαρ  
 3the LORD] from here, and you shall not eat yeast. For  
 3588 4594 1473 1607 1722 3376 3588 3501  
 τη σήμερον υμεῖς ἐκπορεύεσθε ἐν μηνὶ τῶν νέων  
 today you go forth in [3]month 1the 2new].  
 2532 1510.8.3 2259 302 1521 1473 2962  
 13:5 και ἐστὶν ἡνῖκα ἀν εἰσαγάγῃ σε κύριος  
 And it will be when ever [3]should bring 4you 1the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 1519 3588 1093 3588 \* 2532 \*  
 ο θεός σου εἰς τὴν γῆν τῶν Χαναανίων και Χετταίων  
 2your God] into the land of the Canaanites, and Hittites,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 και Ἀμορραίων και Εναίων και Ιεβουσαιῶν και Γεργεσαιῶν  
 and Amorites, and Hivites, and Jebusites, and Gergasites,  
 2532 \* 3739 3660 3588 3962-1473  
 και Φερεζαίων ην ὠμοσε τοῖς πατράσι σου  
 and Perizzites, which he swore by an oath to your fathers  
 1325 1473 1093 4482 1051 2532 3192 2532 4160  
 δούναί σοι γῆν ρέουσαν γάλα και μέλι και ποιήσεις  
 to give to you a land flowing milk and honey, then you shall do  
 3588 2999-3778 1722 3588 3376-3778 1803 2250  
 τὴν λατρείαν ταύτην ἐν τῷ μηνὶ τούτῳ 13:6 ἐξ ἡμέρας  
 this service in this month. Six days  
 2068 106 3588-1161 2250 3588 1442  
 ἐδεσθε ἄζυμα τη δε ἡμέρᾳ τη ἐβδόμῃ  
 you shall eat unleavened breads, but the [2]day 1seventh]  
 1859 2962 106 2068  
 εορτὴ κυρίου 13:7 ἄζυμα ἐδεσθε  
 is a holiday of the LORD. Unleavened bread shall you eat  
 2033 2250 3756-3708 1473 2220.1 3761  
 ἐπτά ἡμέρας ουκ οφθήσεται σοι ζυμωτὸν ουδὲ  
 seven days. There shall not be seen in you leavened bread, nor  
 1510.8.3 1473 2219 3956 3588 3725-1473 2532  
 ἐστὶ σοι ζυμη πᾶσι τοῖς ὁρίοις σου 13:8 και  
 shall there be to you yeast in all your boundaries. And



312 3588 5207-1473 1722 3588 2250-1565 3004  
 αναγγελεῖς τῷ υἱῷ σου ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ λέγων  
 you shall announce to your son in that day, saying,  
 1223 3778 4160 2962 3588 2316 1473 5613  
 δια τοῦτο ἐποίησε κύριος ὁ θεὸς μοι ὡς  
 Concerning this [3]did <sup>1</sup>the LORD <sup>2</sup>God] to me as  
 1607 1537 \*  
 ἐξεπορεύομην ἐξ Αἰγύπτου 13:9 2532 1510.8.3 1473  
 I went forth from out of Egypt. And it will be to you  
 1519 4592 1909 3588 5495-1473 2532 3422 4253  
 εἰς σημεῖον ἐπὶ τῆς χειρὸς σου καὶ μνημόσυνον προ  
 for a sign upon your hand, and a memorial before  
 3788-1473 3704-302 1096 3588 3551 2962 1722  
 οφθαλμῶν σου ὅπως ἀν γένηται ὁ νόμος κυρίου ἐν  
 your eyes, that [4]may be <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>law <sup>3</sup>of the LORD] in  
 3588 4750-1473 1722-1063 5495 2900 1806 1473  
 τῷ στόματί σου ἐν γὰρ χειρὶ κραταιὰ ἐξηγαγέ σε  
 your mouth. For with [2]hand <sup>1</sup>a fortified <sup>4</sup>led <sup>5</sup>you  
 2962 1537 \*  
 κύριος ἐξ Αἰγύπτου 13:10 2532 5442  
<sup>3</sup>the LORD] from out of Egypt. And you shall guard  
 3588 3551-3778 2596 2540 5610 575 2250  
 τὸν νόμον τούτου κατὰ καιροὺς ὥρων ἀφ' ἡμερῶν  
 this law according to times of hours, from days  
 1519 2250 2532 1510.8.3 5613-302 1521  
 εἰς ἡμέρας 13:11 καὶ εὔσαι ὡς ἀν εἰσαγάγῃ  
 to days. And it shall be whenever [3]should bring  
 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1519 3588 1093 3588 \*  
 σε κύριος ὁ θεὸς σου εἰς τὴν γῆν τῶν Χαναναίων  
<sup>4</sup>you <sup>1</sup>the LORD <sup>2</sup>your God] into the land of the Canaanites,  
 3739 5158 3660 3588 3962-1473 2532  
 οὐ πρόπον ὡμοσε τοῖς πατράσι σου καὶ  
 in which manner he swore by an oath to your fathers, and  
 1325 1473-1473 2532 873 3956  
 δώσει σοι αὐτήν, 13:12 καὶ ἀφοριεῖς παν  
 shall give it to you, that you shall separate every offspring  
 1272 3388 3588 732.1 3588 2962 3956  
 διανοίγον μῆτραν τὰ ἀρσενικά τῶ κυρίῳ παν  
 opening wide the womb – the males to the LORD; every offspring  
 1272 3388 1537 3588 1009.3 1722 3588  
 διανοίγον μῆτραν ἐκ τῶν βουκολίων ἐν τοῖς  
 opening wide the womb from out of the herds among  
 2934-1473 3745 302 1096 1473 3588 732.1  
 κτήνεσί σου ὅσα ἀν γένηταί σοι τὰ ἀρσενικά  
 your cattle. As many as come to pass to you, the males  
 3588 2962 3956 1272 3388  
 τῶ κυρίῳ 13:13 παν διανοίγον μῆτραν  
 are to the LORD. Every newborn opening wide the womb  
 3688 236 4263 1437-1161 3361-236  
 οὐον ἀλλάξεις προβάτω ἐάν δε μὴ ἀλλάξης  
 of donkey you shall barter for sheep. But if you should not barter  
 3084 1473 3956 4416 444 3588  
 λυτρώσῃ αὐτό παν πρωτότοκον ἀνθρώπου τῶν  
 you shall ransom it. Every first-born of man  
 5207-1473 3084 1437-1161 2065  
 υἱὸν σου λυτρώσῃ 13:14 ἐάν δε ἐρωτήσῃ  
 of your sons you shall ransom. And if [2]should ask  
 1473 3588 5207-1473 3326 3778 3004 5100 3778 2532  
 σε ὁ υἱὸς σου μετὰ ταῦτα λέγων τι τοῦτο καὶ  
<sup>3</sup>you <sup>1</sup>your son] about these, saying, What is this? And  
 2046 1473 3754 1722 5495 2900 1806  
 ερεῖς αὐτῷ ὅτι ἐν χειρὶ κραταιὰ ἐξηγαγεν  
 you shall say to him, that, With [2]hand <sup>1</sup>a fortified] <sup>2</sup>led  
 1473 2962 1537 1093 1537  
 ἡμᾶς κύριος ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου ἐξ  
<sup>3</sup>you <sup>1</sup>the LORD] from out of the land of Egypt, from out of  
 3624 1397 2259-1161 4645  
 οἴκου δουλείας 13:15 ἡνικά δε ἐσκήρυνε Φαραὼ  
 the house of slavery. And when he hardened Pharaoh  
 1821 1473 615-2962 3956 4416 1722  
 ἐξαποστείλαι ἡμᾶς ἀπέκτεινε κύριος παν πρωτότοκον ἐν  
 to send us, the LORD slew all the first-born in  
 1093 \* 575 4416 444 2193 4416  
 γῇ Αἰγύπτου ἀπὸ πρωτοτόκων ἀνθρώπων ἕως πρωτοτόκων  
 the land of Egypt, from the first-born of men, unto the first-born  
 2934 1223 3778 1473 2380 3588 2962  
 κτηνῶν διὰ τοῦτο ἐγὼ θύω τῶ κυρίῳ  
 of cattle. On account of this I sacrifice to the LORD  
 3956 1272 3388 3588 732.1 3588  
 παν διανοίγον μῆτραν τὰ ἀρσενικά τῶ  
 every offspring opening wide the womb – the males to the  
 2962 2532 3956 4416 3588 5207-1473 3084  
 κυρίῳ καὶ παν πρωτότοκον τῶν υἱῶν μου λυτρώσομαι  
 LORD; and every first-born of my sons I will ransom.

2532 1510.8.3 1519 4592 1909 3588 5495-1473 2532  
 13:16 καὶ ἔσται εἰς σημεῖον ἐπὶ τῆς χειρὸς σου καὶ  
 And it shall be for a sign upon your hand, and  
 761 4253 3588 3788-1473 1722-1063 5495 2900  
 ἀσάλευτον προ τῶν οφθαλμῶν σου ἐν γὰρ χειρὶ κραταιὰ  
 unshaken before your eyes. For by [2]hand <sup>1</sup>a fortified  
 1806 1473 2962 1537 \* 5613-1161  
 ἐξηγαγέ σε κύριος ἐξ Αἰγύπτου 13:17 ὡς δε  
<sup>4</sup>led <sup>5</sup>you <sup>3</sup>the LORD] from out of Egypt. And as  
 1821- \* 3588 2992 3756 3594 1473  
 ἐξάπεστειλε Φαραὼ τὸν λαὸν οὐχ ὠδήγησεν αὐτοὺς  
 Pharaoh sent out the people, [2]did not <sup>3</sup>guide <sup>4</sup>them  
 3588 2316 3598 1093 \* 3754 1451-1510.7.3  
 ὁ θεὸς ὁδὸν γῆς Φυλιστιεῖμ ὅτι ἐγγὺς ἦν  
<sup>1</sup>God] in the way of the land of the Philistines, for it was near;  
 2036 1063 3588 2316 3379 3338 3588 2992  
 εἶπε γὰρ ὁ θεὸς μὴ ποτε μεταμελήσῃ τῷ λαῷ  
 [3]said <sup>1</sup>for <sup>2</sup>God], Lest at any time [3]should regret <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>people]  
 1492 4171 2532 654 1519 \* 2532  
 ἰδοὺντὶ πόλεμον καὶ ἀποστρέψῃ εἰς Αἶγυπτον 13:18 καὶ  
 seeing war, and they should return into Egypt. But  
 2944-3588-2316 3588 2992 3598 3588 1519 3588 2048  
 ἐκύκλωσεν ὁ θεὸς τὸν λαὸν ὁδὸν τῆν εἰς τὴν ἔρημον  
 God circled the people in the way into the wilderness,  
 1519 3588 2063 2281 3991-1161 1074 305  
 εἰς τὴν ἐρυθρὰν θάλασσαν πέμπτη δε γενεὰ ἀνέβησεν  
 to the red sea. And in the fifth generation [4]ascended  
 3588 5207 \* 1537 1093 \* 2532  
 οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου 13:19 καὶ  
<sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>sons <sup>3</sup>of Israel] from out of the land of Egypt. And  
 2983- \* 3588 3747 \* 3326 1438 3727-1063  
 ἔλαβε Μωυσῆς τὰ ὀστά Ἰωσήφ μεθ' εαυτοῦ ὅρκῳ γὰρ  
 Moses took the bones of Joseph with him; for with an oath  
 3726- \* 3588 5207 \* 3004 1984  
 ὥρκισεν Ἰωσήφ τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ λέγων ἐπισκοπή  
 Joseph bound the sons of Israel, saying, With a visit  
 1980-2962 1473 2532 4875.1 3588  
 ἐπισκέψεται κύριος ὑμᾶς καὶ συνανοίσετε τὰ  
 the LORD will visit you, and you shall join in carrying off  
 3747-1473 1782 3326 1473 1808 1161 3588  
 ὀστά μου ἐντεύθεν μεθ' ὑμῶν 13:20 ἐξάραντες δε οὐ  
 my bones from here with you. [5]lifted away <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>the  
 5207 \* 1537 4759.2 1722 \*  
 υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἐκ Σοχώθ ἐστρατοπέδευσαν ἐν Ὠθώμ  
<sup>3</sup>sons <sup>4</sup>of Israel] from out of Succoth, and encamped in Etham  
 3844 3588 2048  
 παρὰ τὴν ἔρημον  
 by the wilderness.

### The Pillars of Cloud and Fire

3588 1161 2316 2233 1473 2250 3303 1722 4769  
 13:21 ὁ δε θεὸς ἡγεῖτο αὐτῶν ἡμέρας μεν ἐν στύλῳ  
 But God led them by day, indeed by a column  
 3507 1166 1473 3588 3598 3588-1161 3571 1722 4769  
 νεφέλῃς δεῖξαι αὐτοῖς τὴν ὁδὸν τὴν δε νύκτα ἐν στύλῳ  
 of cloud to show to them the way; but in the night by a column  
 4442 3756 1587 3588 4769 3588 3507  
 πυρός 13:22 οὐκ ἐξέλιπεν ὁ στύλος τῆς νεφέλης  
 of fire. [4]did not <sup>3</sup>fail <sup>1</sup>The <sup>2</sup>column <sup>3</sup>of cloud]  
 2250 2532 3588 4769 3588 4442 3571 1726 3956 3588  
 ἡμέρας καὶ ὁ στύλος τοῦ πυρὸς νυκτὸς ἐναντίον παντός τοῦ  
 by day, and the column of fire by night, before all the  
 2992  
 λαοῦ  
 people.

### CHAPTER 14

#### Israel Camps at the Sea

14:1 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004  
 καὶ ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωυσὴν λέγων  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
 14:2 2980 3588 5207 \* 2532 654  
 λάλησον τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἀποστρέψαντες  
 Speak to the sons of Israel! And turning  
 4759.2 561 3588 1886 303.1  
 στρατοπέδευσάτωσαν ἀπέναντι τῆς ἐπαύλεως ἀναμέσον  
 let them encamp before the property between  
 \* 2532 303.1 3588 2281 1828.2  
 Μαγδώλ καὶ ἀναμέσον τῆς θαλάσσης ἐξεναντίας  
 Migdol and between the sea, right opposite

\* Βεελεσεφών 1799 ενώπιον 1473 αυτών 4759.2 στρατοπεδεύσεις 1909 επί 3588 της  
Baal-Zephon! Before them you shall encamp by the  
2281 2532 2046.\* 4012 3588 5207  
θαλάσσης 14:3 και ερεί Φαραώ περί των υιών  
sea. And Pharaoh will say concerning the sons  
\* 4105-3778 1722 3588 1093 4788  
Ισραήλ πλανώνται οὗτοι ἐν τῇ γῇ συγκεκλείκε  
of Israel. These wander in the land, [4has closed up  
1063 1473 3588 2048 1473-1161 4645 3588  
γὰρ αὐτοὺς ἡ ἐρήμος 14:4 ἐγὼ δὲ σκληρυνῶ τὴν  
for them 2the 3wilderness]. But I will harden the  
2588 \* 2532 2614 3694 1473 2532  
καρδίαν Φαραώ και καταδιώξεται ὀπίσω αὐτοὺς και  
heart of Pharaoh, and he will pursue after them, and  
1740 1722 \* 2532 1722 3956 3588 4756-1473  
ἐνδοξασθήσομαι ἐν Φαραώ και ἐν πάσῃ τῇ στρατίᾳ αὐτοῦ  
I will be glorified by Pharaoh, and by all his military;  
2532 1097 3956 3588 \* 3754 1473 2962 2532  
και γνώσονται πάντες ὅτι Αἰγύπτιοι ὅτι ἐγὼ κύριος και  
and [4shall know 'all 2the 3Egyptians] that I am the LORD. And  
4160 3779 2532 312 3588 935 3588  
εποίησαν οὗτος 14:5 και ἀνηγγέλη τῷ βασιλεῖ των  
they did thus. And it was announced to the king of the  
\* 3754 5343 3588 2992 2532 3344 3588  
Αἰγυπτίων ὅτι πέφευγον ὁ λαὸς και μετεστράφη ἡ  
Egyptians that [3have fled 'the 2people]. And [4was converted 1the  
2588 \* 2532 3588 2324-1473 1909 3588  
καρδία Φαραώ και των θεραπόντων αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τῷ  
2heart 3of Pharaoh], and the hearts of his attendants against the  
2992 2532 2036 5100 3778 4160 3588 1821  
λαὸν και εἶπον τι τοῦτο πεποιήκαμεν τὸν ἐξαποστεῖλαι  
people. And they said, What is this we have done, to send out  
3588 5207 \* 3588 3361 1398 1473 2200.1  
τους υἱοὺς Ισραὴλ τὸν μη δουλεύειν ἡμῖν 14:6 ἐξεύξεν  
the sons of Israel to not slave to us? [3teamed up  
3767 \* 3588 716-1473 2532 3956 3588 2992-1473  
ουν Φαραώ τα ἄρματα αὐτοῦ και πάντα τὸν λαὸν αὐτοῦ  
2then 1Pharaoh] his chariots, and [2all 3his people  
4879 3326 1438 2532 2983 1812  
συναπτήγαγε μεθ' αὐτοῦ 14:7 και ἔλαβεν ἑξακόσια  
led] with himself. And he took six hundred  
716 1588 2532 3956 3588 2462 3588 \*  
ἄρματα ἐκλεκτά και πᾶσαν τὴν ἵππον των Αἰγυπτίων  
[2chariots 1chosen], and all the cavalry of the Egyptians,  
2532 5151.7 1909 3956 2532 4645-2962 3588  
και τριστάτας ἐπὶ πάντων 14:8 και ἐσκήληρνε κύριος τὴν  
and tribes over all. And the LORD hardened the  
2588 \* 935 \* 2532 2614 3694  
καρδίαν Φαραώ βασίλειος Αἰγύπτου και κατεδιώξεν ὀπίσω  
heart of Pharaoh king of Egypt, and he pursued after  
3588 5207 \* 3588-1161 5207 \* 1607 1722 5495  
των υἱων Ισραὴλ οἱ δὲ υἱοὶ Ισραὴλ ἐξεπορεύοντο ἐν χειρὶ  
the sons of Israel. But the sons of Israel went with [2hand  
5308 2532 2614 3588 \* 3694 1473  
υψηλῇ 14:9 και κατεδιώξαν οἱ Αἰγύπτιοι ὀπίσω αὐτῶν  
1a high]. And [3pursued 1the 2Egyptians] after them.  
2532 2147 1473 3924.2 3844 3588 2281  
και εὗρον αὐτοὺς παρεμβεβληκότας παρὰ τὴν θάλασσαν  
And they found them camping by the sea.  
2532 3956 3588 2462 2532 3588 716 \* 2532 3588  
και πᾶσα ἡ ἵππος και τα ἄρματα Φαραώ και οἱ  
And all the cavalry, and the chariots of Pharaoh, and the  
2460 2532 3588 4756-1473 561 3588 1886  
ἵππεις και ἡ στρατία αὐτοῦ ἀπέναντι τῆς ἐπαύλεως  
horsemen, and his military were before the property  
1828.2 \* 2532 \* 4317 2532  
ἐξεναντίας Βεελεσεφών 14:10 και Φαραώ προσήγε και  
right opposite Baal-zephon. And Pharaoh led forward, and  
308 3588 5207 \* 3588 3788 3708  
ἀναβλέψαντες οἱ υἱοὶ Ισραὴλ τοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖς ὥρως  
[4looking up 1the 2sons 3of Israel] with the eyes beheld,  
2532 2400 3588 \* 4759.2 3694 1473 2532  
και ἰδοὺ οἱ Αἰγύπτιοι ἐστρατοπέδευσαν ὀπίσω αὐτῶν και  
and behold, the Egyptians were encamped behind them; and  
5399 4970 310 1161 3588 5207 \*  
ἐφοβήθησαν σφόδρα ἀνεβόησαν δὲ οἱ υἱοὶ Ισραὴλ  
they feared exceedingly. [5yelled out 1And 2the 3sons 4of Israel]  
4314 2962 2532 2036 4314 \* 3844  
πρὸς κύριον 14:11 και εἶπαν πρὸς Μωυσὴν παρὰ  
to the LORD. And they said to Moses, Because  
3588 3361 5224 3418 1722 \* 1806 1473  
τὸ μη ὑπάρχειν μνημεῖα ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ ἐξηγάγετε ἡμᾶς  
there were no [2existing 1tombs] in Egypt, have you led us

3588 2289 1722 3588 2048 5100 3778 4160  
τοῦ θανατώσαι ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ τι τοῦτο ἐποίησας  
to be put to death in the wilderness? What is this you did  
1473 1806 1537 \* 3756-3778  
ἡμῖν ἐξαγαγόν ἐξ Αἰγύπτου 14:12 οὐ τοῦτο  
to us, bringing us forth from out of Egypt? [2this not  
1510.7.3 3588 4487 3739 2980 1722 \* 4314 1473  
ἦν τὸ ρῆμα ὃ ἐλάλησαμεν ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ πρὸς σε  
1Was] the saying which we spoke in Egypt to you?  
3004 3935 1473 3704 1398 3588 \*  
λέγοντες παρὲς ἡμᾶς ὅπως δουλεύσωμεν τοῖς Αἰγυπτίοις  
saying, Disregard us! so that we may slave to the Egyptians.  
2908-1063 1473 1398 3588 \* 2228 599  
κρείσσον γὰρ ἡμᾶς δουλεύειν τοῖς Αἰγυπτίοις ἢ ἀποθανεῖν  
For it is better for us to slave to the Egyptians, than to die  
1722 3588 2048-3778 2036 1161 \* 4314 3588  
ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ ταύτῃ 14:13 εἶπε δὲ Μωυσῆς πρὸς τὸν  
in this wilderness. [3said 1And 2Moses] to the  
2992 2293 2476 2532 3708 3588 4991 3588 3844  
λαόν θαρσεῖτε στήτε και ὁράτε τὴν σωτηρίαν τὴν παρὰ  
people, Be of courage! Stand and see the deliverance by  
3588 2962 3739 4160 1473 4594 3739 5158  
τοῦ κυρίου ἡν ποιήσει ἡμῖν σήμερον οὐ τρόπον  
the LORD which he will do for us today! [2in which 3manner  
1063 3708 3588 \* 4594 3756-4369  
γὰρ εὐωράκατε τοὺς Αἰγυπτίους σήμερον οὐ προσθήσεσθε  
For] you see the Egyptians today, you will not proceed  
2089 1492 1473 1519 3588 165 5550 2962  
ἐτι ἰδεῖν αὐτοὺς εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα χρόνον 14:14 κύριος  
still to see them into the eon of time. The LORD  
4170 4012 1473 2532 1473 4601 2036  
πολεμήσει περὶ υμῶν και υμεῖς σιγήσετε 14:15 εἶπε  
will wage war for us, and you shall be quiet. [3said  
1161 2962 4314 \* 5100 994 4314 1473 2980  
δὲ κύριος πρὸς Μωυσὴν τι βοᾷς πρὸς με λάλησον  
1And 2the LORD] to Moses, Why do you yell to me? Speak  
3588 5207 \* 2532 326.1  
τοῖς υἱοῖς Ισραὴλ και ἀναλευξάτωσαν  
to the sons of Israel, and break camp!

### God Draws Away the Sea

2532 1473 1869 3588 4464-1473 2532 1614  
14:16 και συ ἔπαρον τὴν ράβδον σου και ἐκτεινον  
And you, lift up your rod, and stretch out  
3588 5495-1473 1909 3588 2281 2532 4486 1473 2532  
τὴν χεῖρά σου ἐπὶ τὴν θάλασσαν και ῥήξον αὐτήν και  
your hand upon the sea, and tear it! And  
1525 3588 5207 \* 1519 3319 3588 2281  
εἰσελθῆτωσαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ισραὴλ εἰς μέσον τῆς θαλάσσης  
let [4enter 1the 2sons 3of Israel] into the midst of the sea  
2596 3588 3584 2532 2400 1473 4645 3588 2588  
κατὰ τὸ ξηρὸν 14:17 και ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ σκληρυνῶ τὴν καρδίαν  
on dry land! And behold, I will harden the heart  
\* 2532 3588 \* 3956 2532 1525  
Φαραώ και των Αἰγυπτίων πάντων και εἰσελεύσονται  
of Pharaoh, and [2the 3Egyptians 1all]. And they will enter in  
3694 1473 2532 1740 1722 \* 2532 1722  
ὀπίσω αὐτῶν και ἐνδοξασθήσομαι ἐν Φαραώ και ἐν  
after them, and I will be glorified by Pharaoh, and by  
3956 3588 4756-1473 2532 1722 3588 716 2532 1722 3588  
πάσῃ τῇ στρατίᾳ αὐτοῦ και ἐν τοῖς ἄρμασι και ἐν τοῖς  
all his military, and by the chariots, and by  
2462-1473 2532 1097 3956 3588 \* 3754  
ἵπποις αὐτοῦ 14:18 και γνώσονται πάντες ὅτι Αἰγύπτιοι ὅτι  
his horses. And [4shall know 'all 2the 3Egyptians] that  
1473 2962 1740 1473 1722 \* 2532 1722 3588  
ἐγὼ κύριος ἐνδοξαζόμενον μου ἐν Φαραώ και ἐν τοῖς  
I am the LORD glorifying myself by Pharaoh, and by the  
716 2532 1722 3588 2462-1473 1808 1161 3588  
ἄρμασι και ἐν τοῖς ἵπποις αὐτοῦ 14:19 ἐξήρε δὲ ο  
chariots, and by his horses. [3lifted away 1And 2the  
32 3588 2316 3588 4313 3588 3925 3588  
ἀγγελος τοῦ θεοῦ ὁ προπορευόμενος τῆς παρεμβολῆς των  
3angel 4of God] going before the camp of the  
5207 \* 2532 4198 1537 3588 3693 1808-1161  
υἱὸν Ισραὴλ και ἐπορεύθη ἐκ των ὀπισθεν ἐξήρε δὲ  
sons of Israel, and went at the rear. And lifted away  
2532 3588 4769 3588 3507 575 4383-1473 2532  
και ὁ στύλος τῆς νεφέλης ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτῶν και  
also the column of cloud from their sight, and  
2476 1537 3588 3694 1473 2532 1525  
ἔστη ἐκ των ὀπίσω αὐτῶν 14:20 και εἰσῆλθεν  
it stood from out of the rear of them. And it entered

303.1 3588 3925 3588 \* 2532 303.1 3588  
 αναμέσον της παρεμβολής των Αιγυπτίων και αναμέσον της  
 between the camp of the Egyptians and between the  
 3925 2532 2476 2532 1096 4655 2532  
 παρεμβολής Ἰσραὴλ και ἐσθη και ἐγένετο σκοτός και  
 camp of Israel, and it stood. And there was darkness and  
 1105 2532 1330 3588 3571 2532 3756-4830.3  
 γνόφος και διήλθεν ἡ νύξ και οὐ συνέμειξαν  
 dimness. And [went by the night]. And they did not mix together  
 240 3650-3588 3571 1614 1161  
 ἀλλήλοις ὅλην τὴν νύκτα 14:21 ἐξέτεινε δε  
 one to another the entire night. [stretched out And  
 \* 3588 5495 1909 3588 2281 2532 5217-2962  
 Μωυσὴς τὴν χεῖρα ἐπὶ τὴν θάλασσαν και νηγάγε κύριος  
 [Moses] his hand upon the sea. And the LORD drew away  
 3588 2281 1722 417 3558 972 3650-3588 3571  
 τὴν θάλασσαν ἐν ἀνέμῳ νότῳ βιαίῳ ὅλην τὴν νύκτα  
 the sea by [wind south a violent] the entire night.  
 2532 4160 3588 2281 3584 2532 1294.4 3588 5204  
 και ἐποίησε τὴν θάλασσαν ξηρὰν και διεσχίσθη τὸ ὕδωρ  
 And he made the sea dry, and cut asunder the water.  
 2532 1525 3588 5207 \* 1519 3319 3588  
 14:22 και εἰσῆλθον οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ εἰς μέσον τῆς  
 And [entered the sons of Israel in the midst of the  
 2281 2596 3588 3584 2532 3588 5204-1473 5038  
 θαλάσσης κατὰ τὸ ξηρὸν και τὸ ὕδωρ αὐτῆς τείχος  
 sea down on the dry land. And its water was a wall  
 1537 1188 2532 5038 1537 2176 2614  
 ἐκ δεξιῶν και τείχος ἐξ ἐνωρύνμων 14:23 κατεδίωξαν  
 at the right and a wall at the left. [pursued  
 1161 3588 \* 2532 1525 3694 1473 3956 3588  
 δε οἱ Αἰγύπτιοι και εἰσῆλθον ὀπίσω αὐτῶν πᾶσα ἡ  
 And the Egyptians. And [entered after them] all the  
 2462 \* 2532 3588 716 2532 3588 306.3 1519  
 ἵππους Φαραὼ και τὰ ἄρματα και οἱ ἀναβάται εἰς  
 cavalry of Pharaoh, and the chariots, and the riders, into  
 3319 3588 2281 1096-1161 1722 3588  
 μέσον τῆς θαλάσσης 14:24 ἐγενήθη δε ἐν τῇ  
 the midst of the sea. And it came to pass in the  
 5438 3588 2192.3 2532 1914-2962 1909  
 φυλακὴ τῆς ἑωθινῆς και ἐπέβλεψε κύριος ἐπὶ  
 watch, in the early morning, and the LORD gave attention unto  
 3588 3925 3588 \* 1722 4769 4442 2532  
 τὴν παρεμβολὴν των Αἰγυπτίων ἐν στύλῳ πυρός και  
 the camp of the Egyptians with a column of fire and  
 3507 2532 4928.4 3588 3925 3588 \*  
 νεφέλης και συνετάραξε τὴν παρεμβολὴν των Αἰγυπτίων.  
 a cloud; and he disturbed the camp of the Egyptians.  
 2532 4887 3588 516.1 3588 716-1473 2532 71  
 14:25 και συνέδησε τοὺς ἀξόνας των ἁρμάτων αὐτῶν και ἡγάγε  
 And he bound the axles of their chariots, and led  
 1473 3326 970 2532 2036 3588 \* 5343  
 αὐτοὺς μετὰ βίας και εἶπαν οἱ Αἰγύπτιοι φυγῶμεν  
 them with force. And [said the Egyptians], We should flee  
 575 4383 \* 3588-1063 2962 4170 5228 1473  
 ἀπὸ προσώπου Ἰσραὴλ ὁ γὰρ κύριος πολεμεῖ ὑπὲρ αὐτῶν  
 from the face of Israel, for the LORD wages war for them  
 3588 \* 2036 1161 2962 4314  
 τοὺς Αἰγυπτίους 14:26 εἶπε δε κύριος πρὸς  
 against the Egyptians. [said And the LORD] to  
 \* 1614 3588 5495-1473 1909 3588 2281 2532  
 Μωυσὴν ἔκτεινον τὴν χεῖρά σου ἐπὶ τὴν θάλασσαν και  
 Moses, Stretch out your hand upon the sea, and  
 600 3588 5204 2532 1943 3588 \* 1909  
 ἀποκαταστήτω τὸ ὕδωρ και επικαλύψάτω τοὺς Αἰγυπτίους ἐπὶ  
 restore the water and cover over the Egyptians, over  
 5037 3588 716 2532 1909 3588 306.3 1614  
 τε τὰ ἄρματα και ἐπὶ τοὺς ἀναβάτας 14:27 ἐξέτεινε  
 both the chariots and over the riders! [stretched out  
 1161 \* 3588 5495 1909 3588 2281 2532 600  
 δε Μωυσὴς τὴν χεῖρα ἐπὶ τὴν θάλασσαν και ἀπεκατέστη  
 And Moses the hand upon the sea, and [restored  
 3588 5204 4314 2250 1909 5561 3588-1161 \* 5343  
 τὸ ὕδωρ πρὸς ἡμέραν ἐπὶ χώρας οἱ δε Αἰγύπτιοι ἐφυγον  
 [the water] at day to its place. And the Egyptians fled  
 5259 3588 5204 2532 1621-2962 3588 \*  
 ὑπὸ τὸ ὕδωρ και ἐξετίναξε κύριος τοὺς Αἰγυπτίους  
 from under the water. And the LORD shook off the Egyptians  
 1519 3319 3588 2281 2532 1879.1 3588  
 εἰς μέσον τῆς θαλάσσης 14:28 και ἐπαναστραφέν το  
 in the midst of the sea. And in turning back, the  
 5204 2572 3588 716 2532 3588 306.3 2532 3956 3588  
 ὕδωρ ἐκάλυψε τὰ ἄρματα και τοὺς ἀναβάτας και πᾶσαν τὴν  
 water covered the chariots, and the riders, and all the

1411 \* 3588 1531 3694 1473 1519  
 δύναμιν Φαραὼ τοὺς εἰσπορευομένους ὀπίσω αὐτῶν εἰς  
 force of Pharaoh entering after them into  
 3588 2281 2532 3756-2641 1537 1473 3761 1520  
 τὴν θάλασσαν και οὐ κατελείφθη ἐξ αὐτῶν οὐδέ εἰς  
 the sea. And there was not left of them not even one.  
 3588-1161 5207 \* 4198 1223 3584 1722  
 14:29 οἱ δε υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἐπορεύθησαν διὰ ξηρᾶς ἐν  
 And the sons of Israel went through dry land in  
 3319 3588 2281 3588-1161 5204 1473 5038 1537  
 μέσῳ τῆς θαλάσσης τὸ δε ὕδωρ αὐτοῖς τείχος ἐκ  
 the midst of the sea; and the water was to them a wall at  
 1188 2532 5038 1537 2176 2532 4506-2962  
 δεξιῶν και τείχος ἐξ ἐνωρύνμων 14:30 και ἐρρύσατο κύριος  
 the right, and a wall at the left. And the LORD rescued  
 3588 \* 1722 3588 2250-1565 1537 5495 3588  
 τὸν Ἰσραὴλ ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ ἐκ χειρὸς των  
 Israel in that day from out of the hand of the  
 \* 2532 1492 \* 3588 \* 2348 3844  
 Αἰγυπτίων και εἶδεν Ἰσραὴλ τοὺς Αἰγυπτίους τεθνηκότας παρὰ  
 Egyptians; and Israel saw the Egyptians having died by  
 3588 5491 3588 2281 1492 1161 \* 3588 5495  
 τὸ χεῖλος τῆς θαλάσσης 14:31 εἶδε δε Ἰσραὴλ τὴν χεῖρα  
 the edge of the sea. [saw And Israel] hand  
 3588 3173 3739 4160-2962 3588 \*  
 τὴν μεγάλην α ἐποίησε κύριος τοῖς Αἰγυπτίοις  
 [the great] by which the LORD executed against the Egyptians.  
 5399 1161 3588 2992 3588 2962 2532 4100 3588  
 ἐφοβήθη δε ὁ λαὸς τὸν κύριον και ἐπίστευσαν τὸν  
 [feared And the people] the LORD, and they trusted in  
 2316 2532 \* 3588 2324-1473  
 θεῷ και Μωυσῇ τῷ θεράποντι αὐτοῦ  
 God, and Moses his attendant.

## CHAPTER 15

## The Ode of Moses and Israel

5119 103 \* 2532 3588 5207 \* 3588  
 15:1 τότε ἦσαν Μωυσὴς και οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ τὴν  
 Then they sang, Moses and the sons of Israel,  
 5603-3778 3588 2962 2532 2036 103 3588 2962  
 ᾠδὴν ταύτην τῷ κυρίῳ και εἶπαν ἄσωμεν τῷ κυρίῳ  
 this ode to the LORD, and said, We should sing to the LORD,  
 1741.1-1063 1392 2462 2532 306.3 4495 1519  
 ἐνδοξῶς γὰρ δεδοξάσται ἵππον και ἀναβάτην ἔρριψεν εἰς  
 for gloriously he is glorified; horse and rider he tossed into  
 2281 998 2532 4629.1 1096 1473  
 θάλασσαν 15:2 βοηθὸς και σκεπαστὴς ἐγένετό μοι  
 the sea. Helper and shelterer he became to me  
 1519 4991 3778 1473 2316 2532 1392 1473  
 εἰς σωτηρίαν οὗτός μου θεὸς και δοξάσω αὐτόν  
 for deliverance. This is my God, and I will glorify him;  
 2316 3588 3962-1473 2532 5312 1473 2962  
 θεὸς του πατρός μου και υψώσω αὐτόν 15:3 κύριος  
 the God of my father, and I will exalt him. The LORD  
 4937 4171 2962 3686-1473 716  
 συντρίβων πολέμους κύριος ὄνομα αὐτῷ 15:4 ἄρματα  
 breaking by wars – the LORD is his name. Chariots  
 \* 2532 3588 1411-1473 4495 1519 2281  
 Φαραὼ και τὴν δύναμιν αὐτοῦ ἔρριψεν εἰς θάλασσαν  
 of Pharaoh and his force he tossed into the sea;  
 1952.1 306.3 5151.7 2670 1722 2063  
 ἐπιλέκτους ἀναβάτας τριστάτας κατεπόντισεν ἐν ἐρυθρᾷ  
 chosen riders – tribunes he sank in the red  
 2281 4195 2572 1473 2616.2  
 θαλάσῃ 15:5 πόντῳ ἐκάλυψεν αὐτοὺς κατέδυσαν  
 sea. A high sea covered them; they descended  
 1519 1037 5616 3037 3588 1188-1473 2962  
 εἰς βυθὸν ὡσεὶ λίθος 15:6 ἡ δεξιά σου κύριε  
 unto the deep as stone. Your right hand, O LORD,  
 1392 1722 2479 3588 1188-1473 5495 2962  
 δεδοξάσται ἐν ἰσχύϊ ἡ δεξιά σου χειρὶ κύριε  
 has been glorified in strength; your right hand, O LORD,  
 2352 2190 2532 3588 4128 3588 1391-1473  
 ἐθράυσεν ἐχθροὺς 15:7 και τῷ πλήθει τῆς δόξης σου  
 devastated enemies. And in the magnitude of your glory  
 4937 3588 5227 649 3588 3709-1473 2532  
 συνέτριψας τοὺς ὑπεναντίους ἀπέστειλας τὴν ὀργὴν σου και  
 you broke the opponents. You sent your anger, and  
 2719 1473 5616 2562 2532 1223 4151  
 κατέφαγεν αὐτοὺς ὡσεὶ καλάμην 15:8 και διὰ πνεύματος  
 it devoured them as stubble. And by the breath

3588 2372-1473 1339 3588 5204 4078 5616  
 του θυμόν σου διέσθη το ὕδωρ ἐπάγη ὡσεὶ  
 of your rage [3parted 1the 2water]; [2a banked up 1as]  
 5038 3588 5204 4078 2532 3588 2949  
 τεῖχος τα ὕδατα ἐπάγη και τα κύματα  
 wall were the waters; [4were banked up 1and 2the 3waves]  
 1722 3319 3588 2281 2036 3588 2190  
 ἐν μέσῳ τῆς θαλάσσης 15:9 εἶπεν ὁ ἐχθρὸς  
 in the midst of the sea. [3said 1The 2enemy],  
 1377 2638 3307 4661 1705  
 διώξας καταλήψομαι μερίῳ σκύλα ἐμπλήσω  
 In pursuing, I shall overtake; I shall portion the spoils; I shall fill up  
 5590-1473 337 3588 3162-1473 2961 3588  
 ψυχὴν μου ἀνελῶ τῇ μαχαίρᾳ μου κυριεύσει ἡ  
 my soul; I will take up my sword; [2will dominate  
 5495-1473 649 3588 4151-1473 2572 1473  
 χεὶρ μου 15:10 ἀπέστειλας τὸ πνεῦμα σου ἐκάλυψεν αὐτοὺς  
 [my hand]. You sent your breath – [2covered 3them  
 2281 1416 5616 3432.1 1722 5204 4970.1  
 θαλάσσα ἐδύσαν ὡσεὶ μόλιβδος ἐν ὕδατι σφοδρῶ  
 1the sea; they went down as lead in [2water 1vehement].  
 5100 3664 1473 1722 2316 2962 5100 3664  
 15:11 τίς ὁμοίός σοι ἐν θεοῖς κύριε τίς ὁμοίός  
 Who is likened to you among gods, O LORD? Who is likened  
 1473 1392 1722 39 2298 1722 1391  
 σοι δεδοξασμένος ἐν ἀγίοις θαυμαστός ἐν δόξαις,  
 to you, being glorified among holy ones, wonderful in glories,  
 4160 5059 1614 3588 1188-1473  
 ποιών τέρατα 15:12 ἐξέτεινας τὴν δεξιάν σου  
 doing miracles? You stretched out your right hand –  
 2666 1473 1093 3594 3588  
 κατέπιεν αὐτοῦ γῆ 15:13 ὠδήγησας τῇ  
 [2swallowed 3them 1the earth]. You guided by  
 1343-1473 3588 2992-1473 3778 3739 3084  
 δικαιοσύνην σου τὸν λαόν σου τοῦτον ὃν ἐλυτρώσω  
 your righteousness – [2your people 1this] whom you ransomed.  
 3870 3588 2479-1473 1519 2646 39-1473  
 παρεκάλεσας τῇ ἰσχύϊ σου εἰς κατάλυμα ἁγίων σου  
 You aided in your strength in [2lodging 1your holy].  
 15:14 ἤκουσαν ἔθνη και ὠργίσθησαν ὠδίνες  
 [2heard 1Nations], and were provoked to anger; pangs  
 2983 2730 5119  
 ἔλαβον κατοικοῦντας Φυλιστιεῖμ 15:15 τότε  
 took hold of the ones dwelling among the Philistines. Then  
 4692 2232 2532 758  
 ἐσπευσαν ἡγεμόνες Ἐδὼμ και ἀρχοντες Μωαβιτῶν  
 hastened the princes of Edom, and the rulers of the Moabites;  
 2983 1473 5156 5080 3956  
 ἔλαβεν αὐτοὺς τρόμος ἐτακῆσαν πάντες  
 [2took hold 3of them 1trembling]; they melted away – all  
 3588 2730 1968 1909  
 οἱ κατοικοῦντες Χαναάν 15:16 ἐπιπέσοι ἐπ’  
 the ones dwelling in Canaan. May [4fall 5upon  
 1473 5401 2532 5156 3174  
 αὐτοὺς φόβος και τρόμος μεγέθει βραχίονός σου  
 6them 1fear 2and 3trembling]; by the greatness of your arm  
 621.1 2193 302 3928 3588 2992-1473  
 ἀπολιθωθήτωσαν ἕως ἀν παρέλθῃ ὁ λαός σου  
 they are petrified, until whenever [2may go by 1your people],  
 2962 2193 302 3928 3588 2992-1473 3778  
 κύριε ἕως ἀν παρέλθῃ ὁ λαός σου οὗτος  
 O LORD, until whenever [3may go by 2your people 1this],  
 3739 2932 1521 2707.3  
 ὃν ἐκτήσῃ 15:17 εἰσαγαγὼν καταφύτευσον  
 which you acquired. In bringing them in, plant  
 1473 1519 3735 2817 1473 1519 2092  
 αὐτοὺς εἰς ὄρος κληρονομίας σου εἰς ἐτοιμον  
 them in [2mountain 3of inheritance 1your]; into [2prepared  
 2732 1473 3739 2716 2962  
 κατοικητήριόν σου ὃ καταργάσω κύριε  
 3home 1your] which you manufactured, O LORD;  
 37.1 2962 3739 2090 3588 5495-1473  
 ἀγίασμα κύριε ὃ ἡτοίμασαν αἱ χεῖρές σου  
 the sanctuary, O LORD, which you prepared by your hands.  
 2962 936 1519 3588 165 2532 1909 165 2532  
 15:18 κύριος βασιλεύων εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα και ἐπ’ αἰῶνα και  
 The LORD reigning into the eon, and unto eon, and  
 2089 3754 1525 2462 4862 716 2532  
 ἐπὶ 15:19 ὅτι εἰσῆλθεν ἵππος Φαραὼ συν ἄρμασι και  
 still! For [3entered 1the horse 2of Pharaoh] with chariots and  
 306.3 1519 2281 2532 1863 1909 1473 2962  
 ἀναβάταις εἰς θάλασσαν και ἐπήγαγεν ἐπ’ αὐτοὺς κύριος  
 riders into the sea, and [2brought 3upon 4them 1the LORD]

3588 5204 3588 2281 3588-1161 5207 \* 4198  
 τὸ ὕδωρ τῆς θαλάσσης οἱ δὲ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἐπορεύθησαν  
 the water of the sea; but the sons of Israel went  
 1223 3584 1722 3319 3588 2281 2983 1161  
 διὰ ξηρᾶς ἐν μέσῳ τῆς θαλάσσης 15:20 ἔλαβε δὲ  
 through dry land in the midst of the sea. [8took 1And  
 \* 3588 4398 3588 79 \* 3588 5178.2  
 Μαριάμ ἡ προφῆτις ἡ ἀδελφὴ Ἀαρὼν τὸ ταμπουρίνη  
 2Miriam 3the 4prophetess 5the 6sister 7of Aaron the tambourine  
 1722 3588 5495-1473 2532 1831 3956 3588 1135  
 ἐν τῇ χειρὶ αὐτῆς και ἐξῆλθοσαν πᾶσαι αἱ γυναῖκες  
 in her hand. And came forth all the women  
 3694 1473 3326 5178.2 2532 5525 1822.1  
 ὀπίσω αὐτῆς μετὰ τρυμπάνων και χορῶν 15:21 ἐξήρχε  
 after her with tambourines and dancers. [3led  
 1161 1473 \* 3094 103 3588 2962  
 δε αὐτῶν Μαριάμ λέγουσα ἄσωμεν τῷ κυρίῳ  
 1And 4them 2Miriam], saying, We should sing to the LORD,  
 1741 1-1063 1392 2462 2532 306.3 4495  
 ἐνδοξῶς γὰρ δεδόξασται ἵππον και ἀναβάτην ἐρρῶμεν  
 for gloriously he glorified himself – horse and rider he tossed  
 1519 2281  
 εἰς θάλασσαν  
 into the sea.

## Bitter Water at Marah

15:22 ἐξήρε δε Μωσῆς τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ ἀπὸ  
 [3lifted up 1And 2Moses] the sons of Israel from  
 2281 2063 2532 71 1473 1519 3588 2048  
 θαλάσσης ἐρυθρᾶς και ἡγάγεον αὐτοὺς εἰς τὴν ἐρημον  
 [2sea 1the red], and led them into the wilderness  
 \* 2532 4198 5140 2250 1722 3588 2048 2532  
 Σὺρ και ἐπορεύοντο τρεῖς ἡμέρας ἐν τῇ ἐρημῳ και  
 of Shur. And they went three days in the wilderness, and  
 3756-2147 5204 5620 4095 2064-1161 1519  
 οὐχ ἠύρισκον ὕδωρ ὥστε πιεῖν 15:23 ἦλθον δε εἰς  
 they did not find water so as to drink. And they came unto  
 \* 2532 3756-1410 4095 5204 1537 \*  
 Μερρὰν και οὐκ ἠδύναντο πιεῖν ὕδωρ ἐκ Μερρὰς  
 Marah. And they were not able to drink water from out of Marah,  
 4089 1063 1510.7.3 1223 3778 2028 3588 3686  
 πικρὸν γὰρ ἦν διὰ τοῦτο ἐπωνομάσθη τὸ ὄνομα  
 [3bitter 1for 2it was]. On account of this [4was named 1the 2name  
 3588 5117-1565 4088 2532 1234 3588 2992  
 τὸν τόπον ἐκεῖνον πικρία 15:24 και διεγόγγυζεν ὁ λαός  
 3of that place] Bitter. And [3complained 1the 2people]  
 1909 \* 3004 5100 4095 994 1161  
 ἐπὶ Μωσὴ λέγοντες τι πίομεθα 15:25 ἐβόησε δε  
 unto Moses, saying, What shall we drink? [3yelled 1And  
 \* 4314 2962 2532 1166 1473 3588 2962 3586  
 Μωσῆς πρὸς κύριον και ἐδείξεν αὐτῷ ὁ κύριος ξύλον  
 2Moses] to the LORD; and [3showed 4to him 1the 2LORD] a tree.  
 2532 1685 1473 1519 3588 5204 2532 1098.2 3588  
 και ἐνέβαλεν αὐτὸ εἰς τὸ ὕδωρ και ἐγλυκάνθη τὸ  
 And he put it into the water, and [3was sweetened 1the  
 5204 1563 5087 1473 1345 2532 2920  
 ὕδωρ ἐκεῖ ἐθετο αὐτῷ δικαιώματα και κρίσεις  
 2water]. There he established with him ordinances and judgments,  
 2532 1563 1473-3985 2532 2036 1437 191  
 και ἐκεῖ αὐτὸν ἐπείρασε 15:26 και εἶπεν εἰ ἀκούσης  
 and there he tested him. And he said, If you should hear  
 3588 5456 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 3588 701  
 τῆς φωνῆς κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ σου και τὰ ἀρεστὰ  
 the voice of the LORD your God, and [2the things 3pleasing  
 1726 1473 4160 2532 1801  
 ἐναντίον αὐτοῦ ποιήσης και ἐνωτίση  
 4before 5him 1you should do], and you should give ear to  
 3588 1785-1473 2532 5442 3956 3588  
 τὰς ἐντολάς αὐτοῦ και φυλάξης πάντα τὰ  
 his commandments, and you should guard all  
 1345-1473 3956 3554 3739 1863  
 δικαιώματα αὐτοῦ πᾶσαν νόσον ἣν ἐπήγαγον  
 his ordinances, then every disease which was brought upon  
 3588 \* 3756-1863 1909 1473 1473-1063 1510.2.1  
 τοῖς Ἀγυπτίοις οὐκ ἐπάξω ἐπὶ σε ἐγὼ γὰρ εἰμι  
 the Egyptians I will not bring upon you. For I am  
 2962 3588 2390 1473 2532 2064 1519 \*  
 κύριος ὁ ἰωμενός σε 15:27 και ἦλθοσαν εἰς Ἐλεῖμ  
 the LORD healing you. And they came into Elim.  
 2532 1510.7.6 1563 1427 5204 2532 1440  
 και ἦσαν ἐκεῖ δώδεκα πηγὰι ὕδατων και ἐβδομήκοντα  
 And there were there twelve springs of waters, and seventy

4723.1 5404 3924.2-1161 1563 3844 3588 5204  
στελέχη φοινίκων παρενέβαλον δε εκεί παρά τα ύδατα  
trunks of palm trees; and they camped there by the waters.

## CHAPTER 16

*The LORD Rains Bread*

16:1 522-1161 1537 \* 2532 2064  
ἀπῆραν δε ἐξ Ἐλείμ και ἦλθσαν  
And they departed from Elim, and [came  
3956 4864 5207 \* 1519 3588  
πάσα συναγωγή υἱὼν Ἰσραὴλ εἰς τὴν  
all the congregation of the sons of Israel] unto the  
2048 \* 3739 1510.2.3 303.1 \* 2532 303.1  
ἐρημον Σιν ο ἐστὶν ἀναμέσον Ἐλείμ και ἀναμέσον  
wilderness of Sin, which is between Elim and between  
\* 3588-1161 4003 2250 3588 3376 3588  
Σινὰ τη δε πεντεκαδεκάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ τῷ μηνὶ τῷ  
Sinai. And on the fifteenth day in [month] the  
1208 1831-1473 1537 1093 \*  
δευτέρῳ ἐξελήλυθόντων αὐτῶν ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου  
[second] they went forth from out of the land of Egypt.  
1234 3956 3588 4864 3588 5207 \*  
16:2 διεγόγγυζε πάσα ἡ συναγωγή τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ  
[complained] All the gathering of the sons of Israel  
1909 \* 2532 \* 2532 2036 4314 1473  
ἐπὶ Μωσὴν και Ἀαρὼν 16:3 και εἶπαν πρὸς αὐτοὺς  
to Moses and Aaron. And [said] to them  
3588 5207 \* 3784 599 4141 5259  
οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ὀφελον ἀπεθάνομεν πληγέντες ὑπὸ  
the sons of Israel, Ought we died being struck by  
2962 1722 1093 \* 3752 2523 1909 3588  
κυρίου ἐν γῇ Αἰγύπτου ὅταν ἐκαθίσταμεν ἐπὶ τῶν  
the LORD in the land of Egypt, whenever we sat at the  
3003.1 3588 2907 2532 2068 740 1519 4140  
λεβήτων των κρέων και ἡσθίομεν ἄρτους εἰς πλησμονήν  
kettles of the meats, and ate breads in fullness.  
3754 1806 1473 1519 3588 2048-3778 615  
ὅτι ἐξηγάγετε ἡμᾶς εἰς τὴν ἐρημον ταύτην ἀποκτείναι  
For you led us into this wilderness to kill  
3956 3588 4864-3778 1722 3042 2036 1161  
πάσαν τὴν συναγωγὴν ταύτην ἐν λιμῷ 16:4 εἶπε δε  
all this congregation by hunger. 16:4 [said] And  
2962 4314 \* 2400 1473 5313.2 1473 740  
κύριος πρὸς Μωσὴν ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ὑὼ ὑμῖν ἄρτους  
[the LORD] to Moses, Behold, I rain upon you breads  
1537 3588 3772 2532 1831 3588 2992  
ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ και ἐξελεύσεται ὁ λαὸς  
from out of the heaven; and [shall come forth] the [people]  
2532 4816 3588 3588 2250 1519 2250  
και συλλέξουσιν τὸ της ἡμέρας εἰς ἡμέραν  
and shall collect together the bread day to day,  
3704 3985 1473 1487 4198 3588 3551-1473  
ὅπως πειράσω αὐτοὺς εἰ πορεύσονται τῷ νόμῳ μου  
that I should test them if they shall go by my law  
2228 3756 2532 1510.8.3 1722 3588 2250 3588 1622 2532  
ἢ ου 16:5 και ἐστὶ ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ ἐκτῇ και  
or not. And it will be in [day] the [sixth], and  
2090 3739 302 1533 2532 1510.8.3  
ετοιμάσουσιν ὁ ἀν εἰσενέγκωσι και ἐσται  
they shall prepare what ever they should carry in; and it shall be  
1362 3739 302 4863 3588 2596 2250  
διπλοὺν ὁ ἀν συναγάγωσι τὸ καθ' ἡμέραν  
double what ever they should bring according to day  
1519 2250 2036 1161 \* 2532 \* 4314  
εἰς ἡμέραν 16:6 εἶπε δε Μωσὴς και Ἀαρὼν πρὸς  
by day. [said] And [Moses] and [Aaron] to  
3956 4864 5207 \* 2073 1097  
πάσαν συναγωγὴν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ ἐσπέρας γινώσεσθε  
all the gathering of the sons of Israel, At evening, you will know  
3754 2962 1806-1473 1537 1093 \*  
ὅτι κύριος ἐξηγάγεν ὑμᾶς ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου  
that the LORD led you out from out of the land of Egypt.  
2532 4404 3708 3588 1391 2962  
16:7 και πρωὶ ὀψεσθε τὴν δόξαν κυρίου  
And in the morning you will see the glory of the LORD,  
1722 3588 1522 3588 1112-1473 1909 3588 2316  
ἐν τῷ εἰσακοῦσαι τον γόγγυσμόν ὑμῶν ἐπὶ τῷ θεῷ  
in the hearing of your grumbling against God.  
1473-1161 5100 1510.2.4 3754 1234 2596 1473  
ἡμεῖς δε τι εσμέν ὅτι διαγογγύζετε καθ' ἡμῶν 16:8 και  
And we, what are we that you complain against us? And

2036.\* 1722 3588 1325 2962 1473 2073  
εἶπε Μωσὴς ἐν τῷ διδόναι κύριον ὑμῖν ἐσπέρας  
Moses said, Is it in the [giving] LORD] to you in the evening  
2907 2068 2532 740 4404 1519 4140  
κρέα φαγεῖν και ἄρτους τοπρῶι εἰς πλησμονήν  
meats to eat, and breads in the morning for fullness,  
1223 3588 1522-2962 3588 1112-1473  
διὰ τὸ εἰσακοῦσαι κύριον τον γόγγυσμόν ὑμῶν  
on account of the LORD's hearing your grumbling  
3739 1473 1234 2596 1473 1473-1161 5100 1510.2.4  
ὃν ὑμεῖς διαγογγύζετε καθ' ἡμῶν ἡμεῖς δε τι εσμέν  
which you complain against us? But we, what are we?  
3756-1063 2596 1473 3588 1112-1473 1510.2.3 237.1  
ὃν γὰρ καθ' ἡμῶν ὁ γόγγυσμός ὑμῶν ἐστὶν ἀλλ' ἢ  
For [not] against us your grumbling [is], but  
2596 3588 2316 2036 1161 \* 4314 \* 2036  
κατὰ του θεοῦ 16:9 εἶπε δε Μωσὴς πρὸς Ἀαρὼν εἰπον  
against God. [said] And [Moses] to Aaron, Say  
3956 4864 5207 \* 4334 1726  
πάσῃ συναγωγῇ υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ προσέλθετε ἐναντίον  
to all the congregation of the sons of Israel! Come forward before  
3588 2316 1522-1063 3588 1112-1473 2259-1161  
του θεοῦ εἰσακήκοε γὰρ τον γόγγυσμόν ὑμῶν 16:10 ἦνίκα δε  
God, for he has heard your grumbling! And when  
2980.\* 3956 4864 5207 \* 2532  
ἐλάλει Ἀαρὼν πάσῃ συναγωγῇ υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ και  
Aaron spoke to all the congregation of the sons of Israel, that  
1994 1519 3588 2048 2532 3588 1391 2962  
ἐπεστράφησαν εἰς τὴν ἐρημον και ἡ δόξα κυρίου  
they turned into the wilderness, and the glory of the LORD  
3708 1722 3507  
ὠφθη ἐν νεφέλῃ  
appeared in a cloud.

*The LORD Sends the Mother-quail*

16:11 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004  
και ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωσὴν λέγων  
And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
1522 3588 1112 3588 5207 \* 2980  
16:12 εἰσακήκοα τον γόγγυσμόν των υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ λάλησον  
I have heard the grumbling of the sons of Israel. Speak  
4314 1473 3004 3588 4314 2073 2068 2907  
πρὸς αὐτοὺς λέγων τὸ πρὸς ἐσπέραν ἐδεσθε κρέα  
to them! saying, Towards evening you shall eat meats,  
2532 4404 4130 740 2532 1097  
και τοπρῶι πλησθήσεσθε ἄρτων και γινώσεσθε  
and in the morning you will be filled of breads; and you shall know  
3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962 3588 2316-1473 1096-1161  
ὅτι ἐγὼ εἰμι κύριος ὁ θεὸς ὑμῶν 16:13 ἐγενετο δε  
that I am the LORD your God. And it was  
2073 2532 305 3735.3 2532 2572 3588  
ἐσπέρα και ἀνέβη ὀρτυγομήτρα και ἐκάλυψε τὴν  
evening, and ascended the mother-quail, and it covered the  
3925 4404-1161 1096 2664  
παρεμβολὴν τοπρῶι δε ἐγενετο καταπανομένης  
camp. And in the morning there was a resting  
3588 1408.1 2945 3588 3925 2532 2400  
της δροσον κυκλω της παρεμβολῆς 16:14 και ἰδοὺ  
of the dew round about the camp. And behold,  
1909 4383 3588 2048 3016 5616 2882.1  
ἐπὶ πρόσωπον της ἐρημου λεπτὸν ὡσεὶ κόριον  
upon the face of the wilderness, a thin thing as coriander –  
3022 5616 3803.1 1909 3588 1093 1492-1161 1473 3588  
λευκὸν ὡσεὶ πάγος ἐπὶ της γῆς 16:15 ἰδόντες δε αὐτὸ οἱ  
white, as ice upon the earth. And seeing it, the  
5207 \* 2036 2087 3588 2087 5100 1510.2.3 3778  
υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ εἶπαν ἕτερος τῷ ἐτέρῳ τι ἐστὶ τοῦτο  
sons of Israel said, the other to the other, What is this?  
3756 1063 1492 5100 1510.7.3 2036 1161 \* 4314  
ὃν γὰρ ᾔδεισαν τι ἦν εἶπε δε Μωσὴς πρὸς  
[not] for [they knew] what it was. [said] And [Moses] to  
1473 3778 3588 740 3739 1325-2962 1473 2068  
αὐτοὺς οὗτος ὁ ἄρτος ὃν ἐδῶκε κύριος ὑμῖν φαγεῖν  
them, This is the bread which the LORD gave to you to eat.  
3778 3588 4487 3739 4929-2962 4863 575  
16:16 τοῦτο τὸ ρῆμα ὁ συνέταξε κύριος συναγάγετε ἀπ'  
This is the thing which the LORD ordered. Bring together of  
1473 1538 1519 3588 2520 1115.1 2596 2776  
αὐτοῦ ἕκαστος εἰς τους καθήκοντας γομῶρ κατὰ κεφαλὴν  
it each for what is fitting! An omer per head,

2596 706 5590-1473 1538 1722 3588  
κατὰ ἀριθμὸν ψυχῶν υμῶν ἕκαστος ἐν τοῖς  
according to the number of your souls – [2each 3with 4the ones  
4633-1473 4816 2532 4160 3779  
σκηναὶς υμῶν συλλέξατε 16:17 καὶ ἐποίησαν οὕτως  
5of your tents 1let collect together! And 4did 5so  
3588 5207 \* 2532 4816 3739 3588  
οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ καὶ συνέλεξαν ο το  
1the 2sons 3of Israel]. And they collected together what was  
4183 2532 3739 3588 1640 2532 3354 3588  
πολύ καὶ ο το ἐλάττον 16:18 καὶ μετρήσαντες το  
much and what was less. And measuring with the  
1115.1 3756 4121 3739 3588 4183  
γόμορ οὐκ ἐπλεόνασεν ο το πολύ  
omer, [3was not 4superabundant 1the one which 2had much],  
2532 3739 3588 1640 3756-1641 1538-1519 3588  
καὶ ο το ἐλάττον οὐκ ἠλαττόνησεν ἕκαστος εἰς τοὺς  
and the one which had less, had not too less†; for each  
2520 3844 1438 4816 2036  
καθήκοντας παρ' ἐαυτῶ συνέλεξαν 16:19 εἶπε  
[2what was fitting 3for 4himself 1collected together]. [3said  
1161 \* 4314 1473 3367 2641 575 1473  
δε Μωσῆς πρὸς αὐτοὺς μὴθεὶς καταλιπέτω ἀπ' αὐτοῦ  
1And 2Moses] to them. Let no one leave behind of his  
1519 4404 2532 3756-191 \* 235  
εἰς τοπρῶ 16:20 καὶ οὐκ ἤκουσαν Μωσὴν ἀλλὰ  
into the morning! And they hearkened not to Moses, but  
2641 5100 575 1473 1519 4404 2532 1566.1  
κατέλιπόν τινες ἀπ' αὐτοῦ εἰς τοπρῶ καὶ ἐξέεσε  
left behind some of it into the morning. And [2erupted  
4663 2532 2025.3 2532 4087 1909 1473  
σκώληκας καὶ ἐπώζεσε καὶ ἐπικράνθη ἐπ' αὐτοῖς  
1worms], and it stunk. And [2was embittered 3over 4them  
\* 2532 4816-1473 4404 4404  
Μωσῆς 16:21 καὶ συνέλεξαν αὐτὸ πρῶτῃ πρῶτῃ  
1Moses]. And they collected it together morning by morning,  
1538 3588 2520 1473 2259-1161 1241.1  
ἕκαστος το καθήκον αὐτῷ ἡνικά δε διεθέρμανεν  
each the fitting thing for himself. And when [3warmed through  
3588 2246 5080 1096-1161 3588 2250  
ο ἡλίου ἐτίκτετο 16:22 ἐγένετο δε τη ἡμέρα  
1the 2sun], it melted away. And it happened in the [2day  
3588 1622 4816 3588 1163 1362  
τη ἑκτῇ συνέλεξαν τα δέοντα διπλά  
1sixth] they collected together the necessary double amount,  
1417 1115.1 3588 1520 1525 1161 3956 3588  
δύο γόμορ τῶ ἐν εἰσιήλθοσαν δε πάντες οἱ  
two omers to the one person. [7entered 1And 2all 3the  
758 3588 4864 2532 312 \*  
ἀρχοντες της συναγωγῆς καὶ ἀνγγειλαν Μωσῇ  
4rulers 5of the 6congregation] and announced to Moses.  
16:23 εἶπε δε Μωσῆς πρὸς αὐτοὺς τοῦτο το ρῆμα ἐστίν  
[3said 1And 2Moses] to them, This word is  
3739 2980-2962 4521 372 39 3588 2962  
ο ἐλάλησε κύριος σαββατα ἀνάπαυσις ἀγία τῶ κυρίῳ  
what the LORD spoke. A sabbath rest, holy to the LORD  
839 3745-1437 4070.1 4070.1 2532  
αὐριον ὅσα εἰν πέσσητε πέσσετε καὶ  
is tomorrow. Whatever as much as you should bake – bake. And  
3745-1437 2192.2 2192.2 2532 3956 3588  
ὅσα εἰν ἐψήτε ἐψετε καὶ παν το  
whatever as much as you should boil – boil! And all the thing  
4121 2641 1473 1519 596 1519  
πλεονάζον καταλείπετε αὐτὸ εἰς ἀποθήκην εἰς  
being superabundant – leave it for reposi for  
4404 2532 2641 575 1473 1519 4404  
τοπρῶ 16:24 καὶ κατέλιπον ἀπ' αὐτοῦ εἰς τοπρῶ  
the morning! And they left of it into the morning,  
2505 4929 1473 \* 2532 3756-2025.3 3761  
καθὰ συνέταξεν αὐτοῖς Μωσῆς καὶ οὐκ ἐπώζεσεν οὐδέ  
as [2ordered 3them 1Moses]. And it did not stink, nor  
4663 1096 1722 1473 2036 1161 \*  
σκώληξ ἐγένετο ἐν αὐτῷ 16:25 εἶπε δε Μωσῆς  
[2a worm 1was there] in it. [3said 1And 2Moses],  
2068 4594-1473 1510.2.3-1063 4521 3588 2962  
φάγετε σήμερον αὐτὸ ἐστὶ γὰρ σαββατον τῶ κυρίῳ  
You eat it today, for it is a sabbath to the LORD!

16:16 †See Bos for variants.

16:18 †See 2Co. 8:15.

4594 3756-2147 1722 3977.1 1803 2250  
σήμερον οὐχ εὐρεθήσεται ἐν πεδίῳ 16:26 εἰς ἡμέρας  
Today you shall not find any in a plain. Six days  
4816 3588-1161 2250 3588 1442 4521  
συλλέξετε τη δε ἡμέρα τη ἐβδόμη σαββατον  
you shall collect together, but the [2day 1seventh] is a sabbath,  
3754 3756-1510.8.3 1722 1473 1096-1161 1722  
ὅτι οὐκ εὑρται ἐν αὐτῇ 16:27 ἐγένετο δε ἐν  
for it shall not be found in it. And it came to pass on  
3588 1442 2250 2532 1831 5100 1537 3588  
τη ἐβδόμη ἡμέρα καὶ ἐξήλθοσαν τινες ἐκ του  
the seventh day, and came forth certain ones from out of the  
2992 4816 2532 3756-2147 2036 1161  
λαοὶ συλλέξαι καὶ οὐχ εὗρον 16:28 εἶπε δε  
people to collect together, and they found not. [3said 1And  
2962 4314 \* 2193-5100 3756-1014 1522  
κύριος πρὸς Μωσὴν ἕως τίνος οὐ βούλεσθε εἰσακοῦεν  
2the LORD] to Moses, For how long will you not listen to  
3588 1785-1473 2532 3588 3551-1473 1492 3588-1063  
τας ἐντολάς μου καὶ τον νομον μου 16:29 ἴδετε ο γαρ  
my commandments, and my law? See, for the  
2962 1325 1473 4521 3588 2250 3778 1223  
κύριος ἔδωκεν ὑμῖν σαββατα την ἡμέραν ταύτην διὰ  
LORD gave to you [2sabbath 3day 1this]! On account of  
3778 1473 1325 1473 3588 2250 3588 1622 740  
τοῦτο αὐτὸς ἔδωκεν ὑμῖν τη ἡμέρα τη ἑκτῇ ἀρτους  
this he gave to you on the [2day 1sixth] breads  
1417 2250 2521 1538 1519 3588 3624-1473  
δύο ἡμερῶν καθίσασθε ἕκαστος εἰς τοὺς οἴκους υμῶν  
for two days. Let [2sit down 1each] in your houses  
3844 1438 3367 1473 1607 1537 3588  
παρ' ἐαυτῶ μὴδεὶς υμῶν ἐκπορευέσθω ἐκ του  
by himself! Not one of you go forth from out of  
5117-1473 3588 2250 3588 1442 2532  
τόπον αὐτοῦ τη ἡμέρα τη ἐβδόμῃ 16:30 καὶ  
his place during the [2day 1seventh]! And  
4519.1 3588 2992 3588 2250 3588 1442  
εσαββάτισεν ο λαὸς τη ἡμέρα τη ἐβδόμῃ  
[3observed the sabbath 1the 2people] in the [2day 1seventh].  
16:31 καὶ ἐπωνόμασαν αὐτὸ οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ το ὄνομα  
And [4named 5it 1the 2sons 3of Israel]. The name  
1473 3126.1 1510.7.3-1161 5616 4690 2882.1 3022  
αὐτοῦ μαν ἦν δε ὡσεὶ σπέρμα κορίου λευκόν  
of it was Manna. And it was as the seed of coriander – white.  
3588-1161 1088.1 1473 5613 1469.1 1722 3192 2036 1161  
το δε γεῦμα αὐτοῦ ὡς ἐγκρίς ἐν μέλιτι 16:32 εἶπε δε  
And the taste of it was as pastry with honey. [3said 1And  
\* 3778 3588 4487 3739 4929-2962 4130 3588  
Μωσῆς τοῦτο το ρῆμα ο συνέταξε κύριος πλησσε το  
2Moses], This is the thing which the LORD ordered, Fill the  
1115.1 3588 3126.1 1519 596 1519 3588 1074-1473 2443  
γόμορ του μαν εἰς ἀποθήκην εἰς τας γενεὰς υμῶν ἵνα  
omer of the manna for a reposi for your generations; that  
1492 3588 740 3739 2068-1473 1722 3588 2048  
ἰδῶσι τον ἄρτον οὐν ἐφάγετε ὑμεῖς ἐν τη ἐρημῳ  
they might see the bread which you ate in the wilderness,  
5613 1806 1473 2962 1537 1093 \*  
ὡς ἐξηγαγεν ὑμᾶς κύριος ἐκ γης Αἰγύπτου  
as [2led 3you 1the LORD] from out of the land of Egypt!  
2532 2036 \* 4314 \* 2983 4713 5552  
16:33 καὶ εἶπε Μωσῆς πρὸς Ααρὼν λάβε στάμνον χρυσοῦν  
And Moses said to Aaron, Take [3jar 2golden  
1520 2532 1685 1519 1473 4134 3588 1115.1 3588 3126.1  
ἐνα καὶ ἐμβαλε εἰς αὐτὸν πληρες το γόμορ του μαν  
1one], and put in it a full omer of manna,  
2532 659-1473 1726 3588 2316 1519 1301.1 1519 3588  
καὶ ἀποθήσεις αὐτὸ ἐναντίον του θεοῦ εἰς διατήρησιν εἰς τας  
and put it aside before God for preservation into  
1074-1473 3739 5158 4929-2962 3588  
γενεὰς υμῶν 16:34 ον τρόπον συνέταξε κύριος τῶ  
your generations! In which manner the LORD ordered  
\* 2532 659 \* 1473 1726 3588 3142  
Μωσῆς καὶ ἀπέθηκεν Ααρὼν αὐτὸ ἐναντίον του μαρτυρίου  
Moses, even [2put 4aside 1Aaron 3it] before the testimony  
1519 1301.1 3588-1161 5207 \* 2068 3588 3126.1  
εἰς διατήρησιν 16:35 οἱ δε υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἐφάγον το μαν  
for preservation. And the sons of Israel ate the manna  
2094 5062 2193 2064 1519 1093 3611  
ἐτη τεσσαράκοντα ἕως ἤλθον εἰς γην οὐκουμένην  
[2years 1forty], until they came into the land to be lived in.  
3588 3126.1 2068 2193 3854 1519 3313 3588  
το μαν ἐφάγον ἕως παρεγένοντο εἰς μέρος της  
[2the 3manna 1They ate] until they came into a part

\* Φουνίκης 16:36 το δε γόμορ το δέκατον των τριών  
 of Phoenicia. Now the omer [<sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>tenth <sup>4</sup>of three  
 3358 1510.7.3  
 μέτρων ην  
<sup>5</sup>measures <sup>1</sup>was].

## CHAPTER 17

*Moses Strikes the Rock at Horeb*

17:1 2532 522 3956 3588 4864 5207  
 και απήρε πάσα η συναγωγή υιών  
 And [<sup>6</sup>departed <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>congregation <sup>4</sup>of the sons  
 \* 1537 3588 2048 \* 2596  
 Ισραήλ εκ της ερημου Σιν κατά  
 [of Israel] from out of the wilderness of Sin, according to  
 3925-1473 1223 4487 2962 2532  
 παρεμβόλᾱς αὐτῶν δια ρηματος κυρίου και  
 their camps, through the saying of the LORD. And  
 3924.2 1722 \* 3756-1510.7.3 1161 5204 3588  
 παρενέβαλον εν Ραφιδειν ουκ ην δε υδωρ τω  
 they camped in Rephidim. [<sup>2</sup>there was not <sup>1</sup>But] water for the  
 2992 4095 2532 3058 3588 2992 4314  
 λαῶ πειν 17:2 και ελοιδορείτο ο λαός προς  
 people to drink. And [<sup>3</sup>reviled <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>people] against  
 \* 3004 1325 1473 5204 2443 4095 2532 2036  
 Μωσὴν λέγοντες δος ἡμῖν υδωρ ἵνα πῖωμεν και εἶπεν  
 Moses, saying, Give to us water that we may drink! And [<sup>2</sup>said  
 1473 \* 5100 3058 1473 2532 5100 3985  
 αὐτοῖς Μωσὴς τι λοιδορεῖσθέ με και τι πευράζετε  
<sup>3</sup>to them [Moses], Why do you revile me? And why do you test  
 2962 1372 1161 1563 3588 2992 5204  
 κύριον 17:3 ἐδίψησε δε ἐκεῖ ο λαός υδατι  
 the LORD? [<sup>4</sup>thirsted <sup>1</sup>And <sup>3</sup>there <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>people] for water.  
 2532 1234 3588 2992 1909 3004  
 και διεγόγγυζεν ο λαός ἐπὶ Μωσὴν λέγοντες  
 And [<sup>3</sup>complained <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>people] against Moses, saying,  
 2444 3778 3754 307 1473 1537 \* 3588  
 ὡστί τούτο ὅτι ἀνεβίβασας ἡμᾶς ἐξ Αἰγύπτου του  
 Why is this that you hauled us from out of Egypt  
 615 1473 2532 3588 5043-1473 2532 3588 2934 3588  
 ἀποκτείνειν ἡμᾶς και τα τέκνα ἡμῶν και τα κτήνη τω  
 to kill us, and our children, and the cattle by  
 1373 994 1161 \* 4314 2962 3004  
 δύψει 17:4 ἐβόησε δε Μωσὴς προς κύριον λέγων  
 thirst? [<sup>3</sup>yelled <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>Moses] to the LORD, saying,  
 5100 4160 3588 2992-3778 2089 3397 2532  
 τι ποιήσω τω λαῶ τούτῳ ἐτι μικρόν και  
 What should I do with this people? Yet in a little while and  
 2642.1 1473 2532 2036-2962 4314 \*  
 καταλιθοβολήσουσίν με 17:5 και εἶπε κύριος προς Μωσὴν  
 they will cast stones at me. And the LORD said to Moses,  
 4313 3588 2992-3778 2983-1161 3326 4572 575  
 προπορεύου του λαου τούτου λαβε δε μετὰ σεαυτοῦ ἀπὸ  
 Go before this people, and take with yourself some of  
 3588 4245 3588 2992 2532 3588 4464 1722 3739  
 των πρεσβυτέρων του λαου και την ράβδον εν η  
 the elders of the people; and the rod in which  
 3960 3588 4215 2983 1722 3588 5495-1473 2532 4198  
 ἐπάταξας τον ποταμόν λαβε εν τη χειρί σου και πορεύου  
 you struck the river, take it in your hand, and go!  
 2400 1473 2476 1563 4253 3588 1473 2064 1909  
 17:6 ἰδού ἐγὼ ἔστηκα ἐκεῖ προ του σε ελθεῖν ἐπὶ  
 Behold, I stand there before your coming upon  
 3588 4073 1722 \* 2532 3960 3588 4073 2532  
 της πέτρας εν Χωρήβ και πατάξεις την πέτραν και  
 the rock in Horeb; and you shall strike the rock, and  
 1831 1537 1473 5204 2532 4095 3588  
 ἐξελεύσεται ἐξ αὐτῆς υδωρ και πῖεται ο  
 shall come forth from out of it water, and [<sup>3</sup>shall drink <sup>1</sup>the  
 2992 4160 1161 \* 3779 1726 3588 5207  
 λαός ἐποίησε δε Μωσὴς οὕτως ἐναντίον των υιῶν  
<sup>2</sup>people]. [<sup>3</sup>did <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>Moses] thus before the sons  
 \* 2532 2028 3588 3686 3588 5117-1565  
 Ισραὴλ 17:7 και ἐπωνόμασε το ὄνομα του τόπου ἐκεῖνου  
 of Israel. And he named the name of that place –  
 3986 2532 3058.1 1223 3588 3059 3588  
 πειρασμός και λοιδορησὶς διὰ την λοιδορίαν των  
 Test and Reviling, on account of the reviling of the  
 5207 \* 2532 1223 3588 3985 2962 3004  
 υιῶν Ισραὴλ και διὰ το πειράζειν κύριον λέγοντας  
 sons of Israel, and on account of the testing the LORD, saying,

1487-1510.2.3 2962 1722 1473 2228 3756  
 εἰ ἔστι κύριος εν ἡμῖν η ου  
 Is the LORD with us or not?

*Amalek Wages War with Israel*

17:8 2064 1161 \* 2532 4170  
 ἦλθε δε Ἀμαλὴκ και ἐπολέμει  
 [<sup>3</sup>came <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>Amalek], and waged war against  
 3588 \* 1722 \* 2036 1161 \* 3588  
 τον Ισραὴλ εν Ραφιδειν 17:9 εἶπε δε Μωσὴς τω  
 Israel in Rephidim. [<sup>3</sup>said <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>Moses] to  
 \* 1951 4572 435 1415 2532 1831  
 Ιησοῦ ἐπέλεξον σεαυτῷ ἀνδρας δυνατοὺς και ἐξελθῶν  
 Joshua, Choose to yourself [<sup>2</sup>men <sup>1</sup>mighty], and going forth  
 3904.4 3588 \* 839 2532 2400 1473 2476  
 παρᾱτάξει τω Ἀμαλὴκ ἀνριον και ἰδού ἐγὼ ἔστηκα  
 deploy against Amalek tomorrow! And behold, I shall stand  
 1909 3588 2884.2 3588 1015 2532 3588 4464 3588 2316  
 ἐπὶ της κορυφῆς του βουνου και η ράβδος του θεου  
 upon the top of the hill, and the rod of God  
 1722 3588 5495-1473 2532 4160.\* 2509  
 εν τη χειρί μου 17:10 και ἐποίησεν Ιησοῦς καθάπερ  
 in my hand. And Joshua did as  
 2036 1473 \* 2532 1831 3904.4 3588  
 εἶπεν αὐτῷ Μωσὴς και ἐξελθῶν παρετάξατο  
 [<sup>2</sup>told <sup>3</sup>to him <sup>1</sup>Moses]. And going forth he deployed against  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 305 1909  
 Ἀμαλὴκ και Μωσὴς και Ααρὼν και Ωρ ἀνέβησαν ἐπὶ  
 Amalek. And Moses and Aaron and Hur ascended upon  
 3588 2884.2 3588 1015 2532 1096 3752  
 την κορυφὴν του βουνου 17:11 και ἐγένετο ὅταν  
 of the hill. And it happened whenever  
 1869.\* 3588 5495 2729.\* 3752-1161  
 ἐπῆρε Μωσὴς τὰς χεῖρας κατῴσχυεν Ισραὴλ ὅταν δε  
 Moses lifted up the hands, Israel grew strong. But whenever  
 2524 3588 5495 2729.\* 3588-1161 5495  
 καθήκε τὰς χεῖρας κατῴσχυεν Ἀμαλὴκ 17:12 αἱ δε χεῖρες  
 he lowered the hands, Amalek grew strong. And the hands  
 \* 1096 926 2532 2983 3037 5294  
 Μωσὴ βαρεῖαι και λαβόντες λίθον ὑπῆθκαν  
 of Moses became heavy. And taking a stone they placed it  
 5259 1473 2532 2521 1909 1473 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 ὑπ' αὐτὸν και ἐκάθητο ἐπ' αὐτοῦ και Ααρὼν και Ωρ  
 under him, and he sat down upon it. And Aaron and Hur  
 4741 3588 5495-1473 1782 1520 2532 1782 1520 2532  
 ἐστήριζον τὰς χεῖρας αὐτοῦ ἐντεῦθεν εἰς και ἐντεῦθεν εἰς και  
 supported his hands; here one and there one. And  
 1096 3588 5495 \* 4741 2193 1424  
 ἐγένοντο αἱ χεῖρες Μωσὴ ἐστηριγμέναι ἕως δυσμῶν  
 [<sup>4</sup>were <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>hands <sup>3</sup>of Moses] supported until the descent  
 2246 2532 5141.1.\* 3588 \* 2532 3956  
 ἡλίου 17:13 και ἐτρέψατο Ιησοῦς τον Ἀμαλὴκ και πάντα  
 of the sun. And Joshua routed Amalek and all  
 3588 2992-1473 1722 5408 3162 2036 1161  
 τον λαόν αὐτοῦ εν φόνῳ μαχαίρας 17:14 εἶπε δε  
 his people by a carnage of the sword. [<sup>3</sup>said <sup>1</sup>And  
 2962 4314 \* 2608.1 3778 1519 3422  
 κύριος προς Μωσὴν καταγράψον τούτο εἰς μνημόσυνον  
<sup>2</sup>the LORD] to Moses, Write this for a memorial  
 1722 975 2532 1325 1519 3588 3775 \* 3754 250.2  
 εν βιβλίῳ και δος εἰς τὰ ὦτα Ιησοῦ ὅτι ἀλοφῆ  
 in a scroll, and put it unto the ears of Joshua! For as ointment  
 1813 3588 3422 \* 1537 3588 5259 3588  
 ἐξαλείψω το μνημόσυνον Ἀμαλὴκ εκ της ὑπὸ του  
 I will wipe away the memorial of Amalek from under  
 3772 2532 3618.\* 2379 3588  
 ουρανόν 17:15 και ὠκοδόμησε Μωσὴς θυσιαστήριον τω  
 heaven. And Moses built an altar to the  
 2962 2532 2028 3588 3686 1473 2962 2707.1-1473  
 κυρίῳ και ἐπωνόμασε το ὄνομα αὐτοῦ κύριος καταφυγὴ μου  
 LORD, and named the name of it, The LORD My Refuge;  
 3754 1722 5495 2930.1 4170-2962 1909  
 17:16 ὅτι εν χειρί κρυφᾱία πολεμεί κύριος ἐπὶ  
 for with [<sup>2</sup>hand <sup>1</sup>a hidden] the LORD wages war against  
 \* 575 1074 1519 1074  
 Ἀμαλὴκ ἀπὸ γενεῶν εἰς γενεάς  
 Amalek from generations unto generations.

## CHAPTER 18

## Jethro Reunites with Moses

18:1 <sup>191</sup>ἤκουσε <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>\*</sup>Ἰθὼρ <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>2409</sup>ιερεὺς <sup>\*</sup>Μαδιὰν <sup>3588</sup>ο  
<sup>[<sup>9</sup>heard <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>Jethro <sup>3</sup>the <sup>4</sup>priest <sup>5</sup>of Midian <sup>6</sup>the</sup>  
<sup>1059.2</sup>γαμβρὸς† <sup>\*</sup>Μωσὴ <sup>3956</sup>πάντα <sup>3745</sup>ὅσα <sup>4160-2962</sup>ἐποίησε κύριος  
<sup>7</sup>father-in-law <sup>8</sup>of Moses] all as much as the LORD did  
<sup>3588</sup>Ἰσραὴλ <sup>3588</sup>τῷ <sup>1438</sup>εαυτοῦ <sup>2992</sup>λαῷ <sup>1806</sup>ἐξηγάγε <sup>1063</sup>γὰρ <sup>2962</sup>κύριος <sup>3588</sup>τον  
<sup>\*</sup>to Israel, <sup>to</sup> his own people; <sup>[<sup>3</sup>led <sup>1</sup>for <sup>2</sup>the LORD]</sup>  
<sup>1537</sup>Ἰσραὴλ <sup>εξ</sup> <sup>1537</sup>Αἰγυπτίου <sup>18:2</sup>ἐλάβε <sup>2983</sup>δε <sup>1161</sup>Ἰθὼρ <sup>3588</sup>ο  
<sup>\*</sup>out of Egypt. <sup>1</sup>Then <sup>2</sup>Jethro <sup>3</sup>the  
<sup>1059.2</sup>γαμβρὸς <sup>\*</sup>Μωσὴ <sup>3588</sup>Σεπφώραν <sup>1135</sup>τὴν γυναῖκα <sup>\*</sup>Μωσὴ <sup>3326</sup>μετὰ  
<sup>4</sup>father-in-law <sup>5</sup>of Moses] Zipporah the wife of Moses after  
<sup>3588</sup>ἤγειρεν <sup>18:3</sup>αὐτῆς <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>τοὺς <sup>1417</sup>δύο <sup>5207</sup>υἱοὺς <sup>1473</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>3686</sup>ὀνομα <sup>3588</sup>  
<sup>her</sup> release, <sup>and</sup> the <sup>two</sup> sons <sup>of</sup> his – <sup>the</sup> name <sup>to</sup> the  
<sup>1520</sup>ἐνὶ <sup>3004</sup>Γηρὰμ <sup>3941-1510.7.1</sup>λέγων <sup>1722</sup>πάρουκος <sup>1093</sup>ἡμῶν <sup>245</sup>ἐν <sup>2</sup>γῇ <sup>3588</sup>ἀλλοτρίᾳ  
<sup>one</sup> was Gershom, saying, I was a sojourner in [2land 1an alien],  
<sup>2532</sup>Ἰσραὴλ <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>3686</sup>τὸ <sup>3588</sup>ὄνομα <sup>1208</sup>τοῦ <sup>\*</sup>δευτέρου <sup>3004</sup>Ελίζερ <sup>3588-1063</sup>λέγων <sup>ο</sup> γὰρ  
<sup>18:4</sup>καὶ <sup>το</sup> ὄνομα <sup>τοῦ</sup> δευτέρου <sup>was</sup> Ελίζερ <sup>saying,</sup> λέγων <sup>ο</sup> γὰρ  
<sup>2316</sup>θεὸς <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>3962-1473</sup>πατρός <sup>998-1473</sup>μου <sup>2532</sup>βοηθός <sup>1807</sup>μου <sup>1473</sup>καὶ <sup>1537</sup>ἐξέλατό <sup>με</sup> ἐκ  
<sup>God</sup> of my father <sup>is</sup> my helper, and he rescued me from out of  
<sup>5495</sup>χειρὸς <sup>\*</sup>Φαραώ <sup>18:5</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἦλθεν <sup>3588</sup>Ἰθὼρ <sup>ο</sup> γαμβρὸς  
<sup>the</sup> hand of Pharaoh. And came forth Jethro, the father-in-law  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup>Μωσὴ <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>οἱ</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>5207</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἡ <sup>3588</sup>γυνὴ <sup>1135</sup>πρὸς <sup>4314</sup>Μωσὴν <sup>\*</sup> εἰς  
<sup>of</sup> Moses, and the sons, and the wife, to Moses, into  
<sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>2048</sup>ἐρήμον <sup>3739</sup>οὗ <sup>3924.2</sup>παρενέβαλεν <sup>1909</sup>ἐπ’ <sup>3735</sup>ὄρος <sup>3588</sup>  
<sup>the</sup> wilderness of which place he camped at the mountain  
<sup>2316</sup>θεοῦ <sup>18:6</sup>ἀνηγγέλη <sup>312-1161</sup>δε <sup>\*</sup>Μωσὴ <sup>3004</sup>λέγοντες <sup>2400</sup>ἰδοὺ  
<sup>of</sup> God. And it was announced to Moses, saying, Behold,  
<sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>1059.2-1473</sup>γαμβρὸς <sup>\*</sup>σου <sup>3854</sup>Ἰθὼρ <sup>4314</sup>παραγίνεται <sup>1473</sup>πρὸς <sup>2532</sup>σε <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>η</sup>  
<sup>your</sup> father-in-law Jethro comes to you, and  
<sup>1135-1473</sup>γυνὴ <sup>2532</sup>σου <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>1417</sup>οἱ <sup>5207</sup>δύο <sup>1473</sup>υἱοὶ <sup>3326</sup>σου <sup>1473</sup>μετ’ <sup>1831</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>18:7</sup>ἐξῆλθε  
<sup>your</sup> wife, and [2two 3sons 1your] with him. [3came forth  
<sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>\*</sup>Μωσὴς <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>4877</sup>συνάντησιν <sup>3588</sup>τῷ <sup>1059.2-1473</sup>γαμβρῷ <sup>2532</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>καὶ</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>And [2Moses] to meet with his father-in-law, and  
<sup>4352</sup>προσεκύνησεν <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῷ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>5368</sup>ἐφίλησεν <sup>1473</sup>αὐτόν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>782</sup>ἡσπάσαντο  
<sup>did</sup> obeisance to him, and kissed him; and they greeted  
<sup>240</sup>ἀλλήλους <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1521</sup>εἰσήγαγεν <sup>1473</sup>αὐτούς <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>4633</sup>σικηνὴν <sup>2532</sup>  
<sup>one</sup> another; and he brought them into the tent. And  
<sup>1334</sup>διηγήσατο <sup>3588</sup>Μωσὴς <sup>1059.2-1473</sup>τῷ <sup>3956</sup>γαμβρῷ <sup>3745</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>ὅσα</sup>  
<sup>Moses</sup> described to his father-in-law all as much as  
<sup>4160-2962</sup>ἐποίησε <sup>3588</sup>κύριος <sup>\*</sup>τῷ <sup>2532</sup>Φαραώ <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>τοῖς</sup> Αἰγυπτίοις <sup>1752</sup>ἐνεκεν  
<sup>the</sup> LORD did to Pharaoh and to the Egyptians on account  
<sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>2532</sup>Ἰσραὴλ <sup>3956</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>πάντα <sup>3588</sup>τὸν <sup>3449</sup>μochon <sup>3588</sup>τον <sup>1096</sup>γενόμενον <sup>1473</sup>αὐτοῖς  
<sup>of</sup> Israel; and all the trouble coming to them  
<sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τῇ <sup>3598</sup>ὁδῷ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3754</sup>ὅτι <sup>1807</sup>ἐξέλατο <sup>1473</sup>αὐτούς <sup>2962</sup>κύριος <sup>1537</sup>  
<sup>in</sup> the way; and that [2rescued 3them 1the LORD] from out of  
<sup>5495</sup>χειρὸς <sup>\*</sup>Φαραώ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1537</sup>ἐκ <sup>5495</sup>χειρὸς <sup>3588</sup>των <sup>\*</sup>Αἰγυπτίων  
<sup>the</sup> hand of Pharaoh, and from out of the hand of the Egyptians.  
<sup>1839</sup>18:9 ἐξέστη <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>\*</sup>Ἰθὼρ <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>3956</sup>πάσι <sup>3588</sup>τοῖς <sup>18</sup>ἀγαθοῖς <sup>3739</sup>οἷς  
<sup>[3was</sup> amazed 1And 2Jethro] by all the good things which  
<sup>4160</sup>ἐποίησαν <sup>1473</sup>αὐτοῖς <sup>2962</sup>κύριος <sup>3754</sup>ὅτι <sup>1807</sup>ἐξέλατο <sup>1473</sup>αὐτούς <sup>2962</sup>κύριος  
<sup>[2did</sup> 3to them 1the LORD]; that [2rescued 3them 1the LORD]

18:1 †Ald. πενθερος - father-in-law.

1537 <sup>5495</sup>ἐκ <sup>χειρὸς</sup> των <sup>3588</sup>Αἰγυπτίων <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>2532</sup>ἐκ <sup>1537</sup>χειρὸς  
<sup>from</sup> out of the hand of the Egyptians, and from out of the hand  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup>Φαραώ <sup>18:10</sup>καὶ <sup>2036</sup>εἶπεν <sup>2128</sup>Ἰθὼρ <sup>2962</sup>εὐλογητός <sup>3754</sup>κύριος  
<sup>of</sup> Pharaoh. And Jethro said, Blessed be the LORD, for  
<sup>1807</sup>ἐξέλατο <sup>3588</sup>τον <sup>2992-1473</sup>λαόν <sup>1537</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>5495</sup>ἐκ <sup>3588</sup>χειρὸς <sup>\*</sup>των <sup>Αἰγυπτίων</sup>  
<sup>he</sup> rescued his people from out of the hand of the Egyptians,  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1537</sup>ἐκ <sup>5495</sup>χειρὸς <sup>\*</sup>Φαραώ <sup>18:11</sup>νυν <sup>3568</sup>ἐγνώω <sup>1097</sup>ὅτι  
<sup>and</sup> from out of the hand of Pharaoh. Now I know that  
<sup>3173-2962</sup>μέγας <sup>3844</sup>κύριος <sup>3956</sup>παρὰ <sup>3588</sup>πάντας <sup>2316</sup>τοὺς <sup>1752</sup>θεοὺς <sup>3778</sup>ἐνεκεν <sup>3754</sup>  
<sup>the</sup> LORD is great above all the gods; because of of this – that  
<sup>2007</sup>ἐπέθεντο <sup>1473</sup>αὐτοῖς <sup>18:12</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἐλάβεν <sup>2983</sup>Ἰθὼρ <sup>\*</sup>ο  
<sup>they</sup> made an attempt against them. And [3took 1Jethro 2the  
<sup>1059.2</sup>γαμβρὸς <sup>\*</sup>Μωσὴ <sup>3646</sup>ολοκαυτώματα <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2378</sup>θυσίας  
<sup>3</sup>father-in-law 4of Moses] whole burnt offerings and sacrifices  
<sup>3588</sup>τῷ <sup>2316</sup>θεῷ <sup>3854</sup>παρεγένετο <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>2532</sup>Ααρών <sup>3956</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>πάντες <sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>4245</sup>πρεσβύτεροι  
<sup>to</sup> God. [8came 1And 2Aaron 3and 4all 5the elders  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>4906</sup>Ἰσραὴλ <sup>740</sup>συνφαγεῖν <sup>3326</sup>ἄρτον <sup>3588</sup>μετὰ <sup>1059.2</sup>τοῦ <sup>\*</sup>γαμβροῦ <sup>Μωσὴ</sup>  
<sup>7of</sup> Israel] to eat bread with the father-in-law of Moses  
<sup>1726</sup>ἐναντίον <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>2316</sup>θεοῦ  
<sup>before</sup> God.

## Jethro Advises Moses

18:13 <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1096</sup>ἐγένετο <sup>3326</sup>μετὰ <sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>1887</sup>ἐπαύριον  
<sup>And</sup> it came to pass after the next day,  
<sup>4776</sup>συνεκάθισε <sup>2919</sup>Μωσὴς <sup>3588</sup>κρίνειν <sup>2992</sup>τὸν <sup>3936</sup>λαόν <sup>1161</sup>παρειστήκει <sup>δε</sup>  
<sup>Moses</sup> sat down to judge the people. [5stood by 1And  
<sup>3956</sup>πᾶς <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>2992</sup>λαὸς <sup>575</sup>Μωσὴ <sup>4405.1</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>2193</sup>πρωΐθεν <sup>2073</sup>ἕως <sup>2532</sup>εσπέρας <sup>18:14</sup>καὶ  
<sup>2</sup>all 3the 4people] Moses from morning until evening. And  
<sup>1492</sup>ἰδὼν <sup>3956</sup>Ἰθὼρ <sup>3745</sup>πάντα <sup>4160</sup>ὅσα <sup>3588</sup>ἐποίει <sup>2992</sup>τῷ <sup>3004</sup>λαῷ <sup>5100</sup>λέγει <sup>τι</sup>  
<sup>Jethro</sup> seeing all as much as he did to the people, says, What  
<sup>3778</sup>τοῦτο <sup>3739</sup>ο <sup>1473</sup>σὺ <sup>4160</sup>ποιεῖς <sup>3588</sup>τῷ <sup>2992</sup>λαῷ <sup>1302</sup>διατί <sup>1473</sup>σὺ <sup>2521</sup>κάθησαι  
<sup>is</sup> this which you do to the people? Why do you sit down  
<sup>3441</sup>μόνος <sup>3956-1161</sup>πᾶς <sup>3588</sup>δε <sup>2992</sup>ο <sup>575</sup>λαὸς <sup>2073</sup>παρέστηκε <sup>4405.1</sup>σοι <sup>2193</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>πρωΐθεν</sup> ἕως  
<sup>alone,</sup> and all the people stand by you from morning until  
<sup>1166.2</sup>δελιᾶς <sup>2532</sup>18:15 καὶ <sup>3004</sup>λέγει <sup>3588</sup>Μωσὴς <sup>1059.2-1473</sup>τῷ <sup>γαμβρῷ</sup> αὐτοῦ  
<sup>And</sup> Moses says to his father-in-law,  
<sup>3754</sup>ὅτι <sup>3854</sup>παραγίνεται <sup>4314</sup>πρὸς <sup>1473</sup>με <sup>3588</sup>ὁ <sup>2992</sup>λαὸς <sup>1567</sup>ἐκζητήσαι  
<sup>Because</sup> [3come 4to 5me 1the 2people] to seek after  
<sup>2920</sup>κρίσιν <sup>3844</sup>παρὰ <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>2316</sup>θεοῦ <sup>3752-1063</sup>ὅταν <sup>1096</sup>γὰρ <sup>1473</sup>γενῆται <sup>καὶ</sup>  
<sup>a</sup> judgment from God. For whenever there is to them  
<sup>485</sup>ἀντιλογία <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2064</sup>ἐλθῶσι <sup>4314</sup>πρὸς <sup>1473</sup>με <sup>1252</sup>διακρίνω <sup>1538</sup>ἐκάστον  
<sup>a</sup> dispute, and they should come to me, I litigate each,  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4822</sup>συμβιβάζω <sup>1473</sup>αὐτούς <sup>3588</sup>τὰ <sup>4366.2</sup>προστάγματα <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>2316</sup>θεοῦ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
<sup>and</sup> I instruct them in the orders of God, and  
<sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>3551-1473</sup>νόμου <sup>2036</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>1161</sup>18:17 εἶπε <sup>3588</sup>δε <sup>1059.2</sup>ὁ <sup>3588</sup>γαμβρὸς <sup>τῷ</sup>  
<sup>his</sup> law. [4said 1And 2the 3father-in-law] to  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>4314</sup>Μωσὴ <sup>1473</sup>πρὸς <sup>3756</sup>αὐτόν <sup>3723</sup>οὐκ <sup>1473</sup>ὀρθῶς <sup>4160</sup>σὺ <sup>3588</sup>ποιεῖς <sup>4487-3778</sup>το  
<sup>Moses</sup> to him, Not rightly do you do this thing.  
<sup>5356</sup>18:18 φθορά <sup>2704</sup>καταφθάρῃ <sup>505.1</sup>ἀνυπομονήτῳ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1473</sup>σὺ  
<sup>[5corruption</sup> 3will be corrupted 4in unsufferable 1And 2you],  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3956</sup>πᾶς <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>2992-3778</sup>λαὸς <sup>3739</sup>οὗτος <sup>1510.2.3</sup>ὅς <sup>3326</sup>ἐστί <sup>1473</sup>μετὰ <sup>926</sup>σου <sup>βαρὺ</sup>  
<sup>and</sup> all this people which is with you. [2is heavy  
<sup>1473</sup>σοι <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>4487-3778</sup>ῥῆμα <sup>3756-1410</sup>τοῦτο <sup>4160</sup>οὐ <sup>1473</sup>δύνησιν <sup>ποιεῖν</sup> σὺ  
<sup>3on</sup> you [This thing]; you will not be able to act yourself  
<sup>3441</sup>μόνος <sup>3568</sup>18:19 νυν <sup>3767</sup>οὖν <sup>191</sup>ἀκούσόν <sup>1473</sup>μου <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4823</sup>συμβουλευσώ <sup>1473</sup>σοι <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
<sup>alone.</sup> Now then hear me, and I shall advise you, and



1510.8.3-3588-2316 3326, 1473 1096-1473 3588 2992 3588  
 ἔσται ὁ θεός μετὰ σου γίνου συ τῷ λαῷ τα  
 God will be with you! You become to the people for the things  
 4314 3588 2316 2532 399 3588 3056-1473 4314 3588  
 πρὸς τὸν θεὸν καὶ ἀνοίσεις τοὺς λόγους αὐτῶν πρὸς τὸν  
 before God! And you shall offer their words to  
 2316 2532 1263 1473 3588 4366.2 3588  
 θεῶν 18:20 καὶ διαμαρτύρει αὐτοὺς τὰ προστάγματα του  
 God. And you shall testify to them the orders  
 2316 2532 3588 3551-1473 2532 4591 1473 3588  
 θεοῦ καὶ τὸν νόμον αὐτοῦ καὶ σημαίνει αὐτοῖς τὰς  
 of God, and his law, and you shall signify to them the  
 3598 1722 3739 4198 1722 1473 2532 3588 2041 3739  
 οὁδούς ἐν αἷς πορεύονται ἐν αὐταῖς καὶ τὰ ἔργα α  
 ways in which they shall go by them, and the works which  
 4160 2532 1473 4572 4629.4 575 3956  
 ποιήσουσι 18:21 καὶ συ σεαυτὸ σκέψαι ἀπὸ παντός  
 they shall do. And you yourself look about from all  
 3588 2992 435 1415 2532 2318 435 1342  
 του λαοῦ ἀνδρας δυνατοὺς καὶ θεοσεβεῖς ἀνδρας δικαίους  
 of the people for men mighty and godly – [2men 1just],  
 3404 5243 2532 2525 1473 1909  
 μισούντας ὑπερηφανίαν καὶ καταστήσεις αὐτούς† ἐπ'  
 detesting pride! And you shall place of them over  
 1473 5506 2532 1543  
 αὐτοῖς χιλιάρχους καὶ εκατοντάρχους  
 them commanders of thousands, and commanders of hundreds,  
 2532 4004.6 2532 1176.1 2532  
 καὶ πεντηκοντάρχους καὶ δεκαδάρχους 18:22 καὶ  
 and commanders of fifties, and commanders of tens. And  
 2919 3588 2992 3956 5610 3588-1161 4487 3588  
 κρινούσι τὸν λαὸν πᾶσαν ὥραν το δε ρημα το  
 they shall judge the people every hour. But the [2thing  
 5246 399 1909 1473 3588-1161 1024 3588  
 ὑπερόγκον ἀνοίσουσιν ἐπὶ σε τα δε βραχέα των  
 1enormous] they shall offer unto you, but the little matters of the  
 2917 2919 1473 2532 2893 575  
 κριμάτων κρινούσιν αὐτοὶ καὶ κουφιούσιν ἀπὸ  
 judgments they shall judge them; and they shall lighten the load from  
 1473 2532 4878 1473 1437 3588 4487-3778  
 σου καὶ συναντιλήφονται σοι 18:23 ἐὰν το ρημα τοῦτο  
 you, and shall give aid to you. If this thing  
 4160 2532 2729 1473 3588 2316 2532 1410  
 ποιήσης καὶ κατισχύσει σε ὁ θεός καὶ δυνήσῃ  
 you do, then [2will strengthen 3you 1God], and you will be able  
 3936 2532 3956 3588 2992-3778 2240 1519 3588  
 παρὰστήναι καὶ πᾶς ὁ λαὸς οὗτος ἥξει εἰς τὸν  
 to stand, and all this people shall come unto  
 1438 5117 3326 1515 191 1161  
 εαυτοῦ τόπον μετ' εἰρήνης 18:24 ἠκουσε δε  
 their own place with peace. [3hearkened to 1And  
 \* Μωσῆς 3588 5456 3588 1059.2-1473 2532 4160  
 τῆς φωνῆς του γαμβροῦ αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐποίησεν  
 2Moses] the voice of his father-in-law, and did  
 3745 2036 1473 2532 1951.\* 435  
 ὅσα εἶπεν αὐτῷ 18:25 καὶ ἐπέλεξε Μωσῆς ἀνδρας  
 as much as he said to him. And Moses chose [2men  
 1415 575 3956 \* 2532 4160 1473 1909  
 δυνατοὺς ἀπὸ παντός Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἐποίησεν αὐτοὺς ἐπ'  
 1mighty] from all Israel, and appointed them over  
 1473 5506 2532 1543  
 αὐτῶν χιλιάρχους καὶ εκατοντάρχους  
 them as commanders of thousands, and commanders of hundreds,  
 2532 4004.6 2532 1176.1 2532  
 καὶ πεντηκοντάρχους καὶ δεκαδάρχους καὶ  
 and commanders of fifties, and commanders of tens, and  
 1122.3 2532 2919 3588 2992  
 γραμματοεισαγωγείς 18:26 καὶ ἐκρινον τὸν λαὸν  
 judicial recorders. And they judged the people  
 3956 5610 3588-1161 4487 3588 5246 399  
 πᾶσαν ὥραν το δε ρημα το ὑπερόγκον ἀνέφερον  
 every hour; but the [2matter 1enormous] they offered  
 1909 \* 3956-1161 4487 1645 2919 1473  
 ἐπὶ Μωσῆν παν δε ρημα ελαφρόν ἐκρινον αὐτοὶ  
 to Moses, but every [2matter 1light] they judged themselves.  
 1821 1161 \* 3588 1438 1059.2 2532  
 18:27 ἐξάπέστειλε δε Μωσῆς τὸν εαυτοῦ γαμβρόν καὶ  
 [3sent out 1And 2Moses] his own father-in-law; and  
 565 1519 3588 1093-1473  
 ἀπῆλθεν εἰς τὴν γῆν αὐτοῦ  
 he went forth unto his land.

18:21 †See Bos for variants.

## CHAPTER 19

## Israel Camps at Sinai

3588-1161 3376 3588 5154 3588 1841 3588 5207  
 19:1 του δε μηνός του τρίτου της εξόδου των υιών  
 And in the [2month 1third] of the exodus of the sons  
 \* 1537 1093 \* 3588 2250-3778 2064  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου τη ἡμέρα ταύτη ἦλθοσαν  
 of Israel from out of the land Egypt, on this day they came  
 1519 3588 2048 3588 \* 2532 1808  
 εἰς τὴν ἔρημον του Σινὰ 19:2 καὶ ἐξήραν  
 into the wilderness of Sinai. And they lifted away  
 1537 \* 2532 2064 1519 3588 2048 3588 \*  
 ἐκ Ραφιδείμ καὶ ἦλθον εἰς τὴν ἔρημον του Σινὰ  
 from out of Rephidim, and came into the wilderness of Sinai,  
 2532 3924.2 1563 \* 2713 3588 3735  
 καὶ παρενέβαλεν ἐκεῖ Ἰσραὴλ κατέναντι του ὄρους  
 and [2camped 3there 1Israel] over against the mountain.  
 2532 \* 305 1519 3588 3735 3588 2316  
 19:3 καὶ Μωσῆς ἀνέβη εἰς τὸ ὄρος του θεοῦ  
 And Moses ascended into the mountain of God.  
 2532 2564 1473 3588 2316 1537 3588 3735  
 καὶ ἐκάλεσεν αὐτόν ὁ θεός ἐκ του ὄρους  
 And [2called 3him 1God] from out of the mountain,  
 3004 3592 2046 3588 3624 \* 2532 312  
 λέγων τὰδε ερεῖς τῷ οἴκῳ Ἰακώβ καὶ ἀναγγελεῖς  
 saying, Thus you shall say to the house of Jacob, and announce  
 3588 5207 \* 1473 3708 3745  
 τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ 19:4 αὐτοὶ εωράκατε ὅσα  
 to the sons of Israel, [4to them 1You have seen 2as much as  
 4160 3588 \* 2532 353 1473 5616  
 πεποίηκα τοῖς Αἰγυπτίοις καὶ ἀνέλαβον ὑμᾶς ὡσεὶ  
 3I have done] – to the Egyptians. And I took you as  
 1909 4420 105 2532 4317 1473 4314 1683  
 ἐπὶ περὺγων αετῶν καὶ προσήγαγον ὑμᾶς πρὸς ἐμαυτὸν  
 upon wings of eagles, and led you to myself.  
 2532 3568 1437 189 191 3588 1699 5456  
 19:5 καὶ νυν εἰάν ακοῇ ακούσητε τῆς ἐμῆς φωνῆς  
 And now, if in hearing you should hear my voice,  
 2532 5442 3588 1242-1473 1510.8.5 1473 2992  
 καὶ φυλάξετε τὴν διαθήκην μου ἐσεσθέ μοι  
 and guard my covenant, you will be to me [2people  
 4041 575 3956 3588 1484 1699 1063 1510.2.3  
 περιούσιος ἀπὸ πάντων των ἐθνῶν ἐμῇ γὰρ ἐστὶ  
 1a prized] from all of the nations. [6mine 1For 5is  
 3956 3588 1093 1473-1161 1510.8.5 1473 934  
 πᾶσα ἡ γῆ 19:6 ὑμεῖς δε ἐσεσθέ μοι βασιλεῖον  
 2all 3the 4earth]. And you shall be to me a royal  
 2406 2532 1484 39 3778 3588 4487 2046  
 ὑεράτευμα καὶ ἔθνος ἁγιον αὐτὰ τα ρήματα ερεῖς  
 priesthood, and [2nation 1a holy]†. These words you shall say  
 3588 5207 \* 2064 1161 \* 2532 2564  
 τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ 19:7 ἦλθε δε Μωσῆς καὶ ἐκάλεσε  
 to the sons of Israel. [3came 1And 2Moses] and called  
 3588 4245 3588 2992 2532 3908 1473  
 τοὺς πρεσβυτέρους του λαοῦ καὶ παρέθηκεν αὐτοῖς  
 the elders of the people. And he placed near to them  
 3956 3588 3056-3778 3739 4929 1473 3588  
 πάντα τους λόγους τοῦτους οὓς συνέταξεν αὐτοῖς ὁ  
 all of these words of which [2gave orders 3to them  
 2316 611 1161 3956 3588 2992 3661  
 θεός 19:8 ἀπεκρίθη δε πᾶς ὁ λαὸς ὁμοθυμαδόν  
 1God]. [3answered 1And 2all 3the 4people] with one accord,  
 2532 2036 3956 3745 2036-3588-2316 4160 2532  
 καὶ εἶπαν πάντα ὅσα εἶπεν ὁ θεός ποιήσομεν καὶ  
 and said, All as much as God said we shall do, and  
 191 399 1161 \* 3588 3056 3588  
 ακουσόμεθα ἀνῆνεγκε δε Μωσῆς τους λόγους του  
 we shall hearken. [3offered 1And 2Moses] the words of the  
 2992 4314 3588 2316 2036 1161 2962 4314 \*  
 λαοῦ πρὸς τὸν θεόν 19:9 εἶπε δε κύριος πρὸς Μωσῆν  
 people to God. [3said 1And 2the LORD] to Moses,  
 2400 1473 3854 4314 1473 1722 4769 3507  
 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ παραγίνομαι πρὸς σε ἐν στύλῳ νεφέλης  
 Behold, I come to you in a column of cloud,  
 2443 191 3588 2992 2980-1473 4314 1473 2532  
 ἵνα ακούσῃ ὁ λαὸς λαλούντός μου πρὸς σε καὶ  
 that [3should hear 1the 2people] me speaking to you, and

19:6 †See 1Pet. 2:9.

1473-4100 1519 3588 165 312 1161 \* 3588  
 σοι πιστεύσωσιν εἰς τον αἰωνα ἀγγέγειλε δε Μωσῆς τα  
 should trust you into the con. [3]announced 1And 2Moses] the  
 4487 3588 2992 4314 2962 2036 1161 2962  
 ῥήματα του λαοῦ προς κυριον 19:10 εἶπε δε κυριος  
 words of the people to the LORD. [3]said 1And 2the LORD]  
 4314 \* 2597 1263 3588 2992 2532  
 προς Μωσῆν καταβάς διαμάρτυραι τω λαῷ και  
 to Moses, In going down, testify to the people, and  
 48 1473 4594 2532 839 2532 4150  
 ἀγνισον αυτοὺς σήμερον και ἀνριον και πλυνάτωσαν  
 purify them today and tomorrow, and let them wash  
 3588 2440 2532 1510.5 2092 1519 3588  
 τα ἱματια 19:11 και ἐστῶσαν ετοιμοι εἰς την  
 their garments! And let them be prepared for  
 2250 3588 5154 3588-1063 2250 3588 5154 2597  
 ἡμέραν την τρίτην τη γαρ ἡμέρα τη τρίτῃ καταβήσεται  
 [3]day 1the 2third! For in the [2]day 1third 4shall come down  
 2962 1909 3588 3735 3588 \* 1726 3956 3588 2992  
 κυριος ἐπὶ το ὄρος το Σινά ἐναντιον παντός του λαοῦ  
 3the LORD] upon mount Sinai before all the people.  
 2532 873 3588 2992 2945 3004  
 19:12 και ἀφοριεῖς τον λαον κύκλω λέγων  
 And you shall separate the people round about, saying,  
 4337 1438 3588 305 1519 3588 3735 2532  
 προσέχετε εαυτοῖς του ἀναβῆναι εἰς το ὄρος και  
 Take heed to yourselves ascending unto the mountain, and  
 2345 5100 1473 3956 3588 680 3588 3735  
 θίγειν τι αὐτοῦ πας ο ἀσάμενος του ὄρους  
 [2]lightly touching 1any of it. All touching the mountain,  
 2288 5053 3756-680  
 θανάτω τελευτήσει 19:13 ουχ ἄψεται  
 by death he will come to an end. [2]shall not touch it  
 1473-5495 1722-1063 3037 3036 2228 1002  
 αὐτοῦ χειρ ἐν γαρ λίθοις λιθοβοληθήσεται η βολιδι  
 1His hand], for with stones they shall be stoned or with an arrow†  
 2700 1437 5037 2934 1437 5037 444  
 κατατοξευθήσεται εἰς τε κτήνος εἰς τε ἀνθρωπος  
 they shall be shot; if it be also cattle, or if it be also man,  
 3756-2198 3752-1161 3588 5456 2532 3588 4536 2532  
 ου ζήσεται ὅταν δε αι φωναῖ και αι σάλπιγγες και  
 he shall not live. And whenever the voices, and the trumpets, and  
 3588 3507 565 575 3588 3735 1565 305  
 η νεφέλη ἀπέλθῃ ἀπὸ του ὄρους ἐκεῖνοι ἀναβήσονται  
 the cloud go forth from the mountain, they shall ascend  
 1909 3588 3735 2597 1161 \* 1537  
 ἐπὶ το ὄρος 19:14 κατέβη δε Μωσῆς ἐκ  
 to the mountain. [3]went down 1And 2Moses] from out of  
 3588 3735 4314 3588 2992 2532 37 1473 2532  
 του ὄρους προς τον λαον και ἡγίασεν αὐτοὺς και  
 the mountain to the people, and sanctified them. And  
 4150 3588 2440-1473 2532 2036 3588 2992  
 ἐπλυναν τα ἱματια αὐτῶν 19:15 κατεβη τω λαῷ  
 they washed their garments. And he said to the people,  
 1096 2092 5140 2250 3361 4334 1135  
 γίνεσθε ἐτοιμοι τρεις ἡμέρας μη προσέλθῃτε γυναικί  
 Be prepared three days – do not come forward to a woman.  
 19:16 ἐγένετο δε 3588 2250 3588 5154 1096  
 And it came to pass in the [2]day 1third], happening  
 4314 3722 2532 1096 5456 2532 796 2532 3507  
 προς ὄρθρον και ἐγένοντο φωναῖ και ἀστραπαι και νεφέλαι  
 towards dawn, and there were voices, and lightnings, and [2]clouds  
 1105.2 1909 3735 \* 5456 3588 4536 2278  
 γνοφώδεις ἐπ' ὄρους Σινά φωνῇ της σάλπιγγος ηχει  
 1overcast] upon mount Sinai; the sound of the trumpet sounded  
 3173 2532 4422 3956 3588 2992 3588 1722 3588  
 μέγα και ἐπτοήθη πας ο λαός ο ἐν τη  
 greatly, and [4]were terrified 1all 2the 3people] in the  
 3925 2532 1806.\* 3588 2992 1519  
 παρεμβολή 19:17 και ἐξήγαγε Μωσῆς τον λαον εἰς  
 camp. And Moses led the people for  
 3588 4877 3588 2316 1537 3588 3925 2532  
 την συνάντησιν του θεοῦ εκ της παρεμβολῆς και  
 a meeting with God from out of the camp. And  
 3936 5259 3588 3735 3588-3735 3588 \*  
 παρέστησαν ὑπὸ το ὄρος 19:18 το ὄρος το Σινά  
 they stood by the mountain. Mount Sinai  
 2585.2 3650 1223 3588 2597-3588-2316  
 ἐκαπνίζετο ὅλον δια το καταβεβηκέναι τον θεον  
 smoked entirely on account of God coming down

19:13 †or dart.

1909 1473 1722 4442 305 1161 3588 2586 5616 2586  
 ἐπ' αὐτό ἐν πυρὶ ἀνέβαινε δε ο καπνός ὡσεὶ καπνός  
 upon it in fire. [4]ascended 1And 2the 3smoke] as smoke  
 2575 2532 1839 3956 3588 2992 4970  
 καμίνου και ἐξέστη πας ο λαός σφόδρα  
 of a furnace. And [5]amazed 1all 2the 3people 4were exceedingly].  
 1096-1161 3588 5456 3588 4536 4260  
 19:19 ἐγένοντο δε αι φωναῖ της σάλπιγγος προβαίνουσας  
 And there were the sounds of the trumpet advancing  
 2478 4970 \* 2980 3588 1161 2316  
 ισχυρότεραι σφόδρα Μωσῆς ἐλάλει ο δε θεός  
 strong – exceedingly. Moses spoke, and God  
 611 1473 5456  
 ἀπεκρίνατο αὐτῷ φωνῇ.  
 answered to him by voice.

### Moses and Aaron Called unto Mount Sinai

2597 1161 2962 1909 3588 3735 3588  
 19:20 κατέβη δε κυριος ἐπὶ το ὄρος το  
 [3]came down 1And 2the LORD] upon mount  
 \* 1909 3588 2884.2 3588 3735 2532 2564-2962  
 Σινά ἐπὶ την κορυφήν του ὄρους και ἐκάλεσε κυριος  
 Sinai, upon the top of the mountain. And the LORD called  
 \* 1909 3588 2884.2 3588 3735 2532 305.\*  
 Μωσῆν ἐπὶ την κορυφήν του ὄρους και ἀνέβη Μωσῆς  
 Moses unto the top of the mountain; and Moses ascended.  
 2532 2036-3588-2316 4314 \* 3004 2597  
 19:21 και εἶπεν ο θεός προς Μωσῆν λέγων καταβάς  
 And God said to Moses, saying, Go down  
 1263 3588 2992 3379 1448  
 διαμάρτυραι τω λαῷ μηποτε ἐγγίσωσι  
 to testify to the people, lest at any time they should approach  
 4314 3588 2316 2657 2532 4098 575-1473  
 προς τον θεον κατανοῆσαι και πέσωσιν ἀπ' αὐτῶν  
 to God to contemplate, and [3]should fall 2of them  
 4128 2532 3588 2409 3588 1448 3588 2962  
 πλήθος 19:22 και οι ιερεῖς οι ἐγγίζοντες τω κυρίῳ  
 1a multitude]! And the priests approaching to the LORD  
 3588 2316 37 3379 525  
 τω θεῷ ἀγιασθήτωσαν μηποτε ἀπαλλάξῃ  
 God – let them be sanctified, lest at any time [2]should get rid  
 575 1473 2962 2532 2036.\* 4314 3588 2316  
 ἀπ' αὐτῶν κυριος 19:23 και εἶπε Μωσῆς προς τον θεον  
 3of 4them 1the LORD]! And Moses said to the LORD,  
 3756-1410 3588 2992 4320 1519 3588 3735  
 ου δύνησεται ο λαός προσαναβῆναι εἰς το ὄρος  
 [3]shall not be able 1The 2people] to ascend to mount  
 3588 \* 1473-1063 1263 1473 3004 873  
 το Σινά σν γαρ διαμεμαρτύρησαι ἡμῖν λέγων ἀφορίσαι  
 Sinai, for you testified to us, saying, Separate from  
 3588 3735 2532 37 1473 2036 1161 1473  
 το ὄρος και ἀγιάσαι αὐτό 19:24 εἶπε δε αὐτῷ  
 the mountain, and sanctify it! [3]said 1And 4to him  
 2962 897.2 2597 2532 305 1473 2532 \*  
 κυριος βαδιζε κατὰβηθι και ἀναβηθι συ και Ααρων  
 2the LORD]. Proceed, go down, and then ascend, you and Aaron  
 3326 1473 3588-1161 2409 2532 3588 2992 3361-971  
 μετὰ σου οι δε ιερεῖς και ο λαός μη βιαζέσθωσαν†  
 with you! But the priests and the people shall not use force  
 305 4314 3588 2316 3379 622 575  
 ἀναβῆναι προς τον θεον μηποτε ἀπολέσῃ  
 to ascend to God, lest at any time [2]should destroy 3some of  
 1473 2962 2597 1161 \* 4314 3588  
 αὐτῶν κυριος 19:25 κατέβη δε Μωσῆς προς τον  
 4them 1the LORD]. [3]went down 1And 2Moses] to the  
 2992 2532 2036 1473  
 λαον και εἶπεν αὐτοῖς  
 people, and spoke to them.

## CHAPTER 20

### Ten Commandments

2532 2980-2962 3956 3588 3056-3778  
 20:1 και ἐλάλησε κυριος πάντας τους λόγους τούτους  
 And the LORD spoke all these words,  
 3004 1473 1510.2.1 2962 3588 2316-1473 3748  
 λέγων 20:2 ἐγώ εἰμι κυριος ο θεός σου ὁστις  
 saying, I am the LORD your God, the one

19:24 †CP μη βαδιζεσθωσαν - shall not proceed.

1806 1473 1537 1093 \* 1537 3624  
 ἐξηγαγόν σε εκ γης Αιγύπτου ἐξ οίκου  
 leading you from out of the land of Egypt, from out of the house  
 1397 3756-1510.8.6 1473 2316-2087 4133  
 δουλείας 20:3 οὐκ ἐσονται σοι θεοὶ ἕτεροι πλὴν  
 of slavery. There shall not be to you other gods besides  
 1473 3756-4160 4572 1497 3761 3956  
 ἐμοῦ 20:4 οὐ ποιήσεις σεαυτῷ εἰδωλον οὐδὲ παντός  
 me. You shall not make to yourself an idol, nor any  
 3667 3745 1722 3588 3772 507 2532 3745  
 ὁμοίωμα ὅσα ἐν τῷ οὐρανῷ ἄνω καὶ ὅσα  
 representation, as much as is in the heaven upward, nor as much as  
 1722 3588 1093 2736 2532 3745 1722 3588 5204 5270  
 ἐν τῇ γῇ κατῶ καὶ ὅσα ἐν τοῖς ὕδασι νυποκάτω  
 is in the earth below, nor as much as is in the waters underneath  
 3588 1093 3756-4352 1473 3762.1  
 τῆς γῆς 20:5 οὐ προσκυνήσεις αυτοῖς οὐδὲ μὴ  
 the earth. You shall not do obeisance to them, nor in any way  
 3000 1473 1473-1063 1510.2.1 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 λατρεύσεις αυτοῖς ἐγὼ γὰρ εἰμι κύριος ὁ θεός σου  
 shall you serve to them. For I am the LORD your God –  
 2316-2207 591 266 3962 1909 5043  
 θεός ζηλωτής ἀποδίδους ἀμαρτίας πατέρων ἐπὶ τέκνα  
 a jealous God, rendering sins of fathers upon children  
 1909 5154 2532 5067 1074 3588 3404 1473  
 ἐπὶ τρίτῃ καὶ τετάρτῃ γενεᾷ τοῖς μισοῦσί με  
 unto the third and fourth generation to the ones detesting me;  
 2532 4160 1656 1519 5505 3588 25 1473 2532 3588  
 20:6 καὶ ποιῶν ἔλεος εἰς χιλιάδας τοὺς ἀγαπῶσί με καὶ τοὺς  
 and having mercy to thousands loving me, and  
 5442 3588 4366.2-1473 3756-2983 3588  
 φυλάσσουσιν τὰ προστάγματά μου 20:7 οὐ λήψῃ το  
 guarding my orders. You shall not take the  
 3686 2962 3588 2316-1473 1909 3152 3756-1063 3361  
 ὄνομα κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ σου ἐπὶ ματαίῳ οὐ γὰρ μὴ  
 name of the LORD your God in vain. For not in any way  
 2511-2962 3588 2983 3588 3686-1473  
 καθαρῶσει κύριος τὸν λαμβάνοντα τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ  
 shall the LORD cleanse the one taking his name  
 1909 3152 3403 3588 2250 3588 4521  
 ἐπὶ ματαίῳ 20:8 μνησθήτι τὴν ἡμέραν τῶν σαββάτων  
 in vain. Remember the day of the sabbaths  
 37 1473 1803 2250 2038 2532 4160  
 ἀγιάζειν αὐτήν 20:9 ἐξ ἡμέρας ἐργα καὶ ποιήσεις  
 to sanctify it! Six days you shall work, and shall do  
 3956 3588 2041-1473 3588 1161 2250 3588 1442  
 πάντα τὰ ἐργα σου 20:10 τῇ δὲ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ ἐβδόμῃ  
 all your works; but the [2]day [7]seventh  
 4521 2962 3588 2316-1473 3756-4160 1722 1473  
 σαββάτα κυρίῳ τῷ θεῷ σου οὐ ποιήσεις ἐν αὐτῇ  
 is a sabbath to the LORD your God. You shall not do on it  
 3956 2041 1473 2532 3588 2072-1473 2532 3588 2364-1473  
 παν ἔργον σου καὶ ὁ υἱός σου καὶ ἡ θυγάτηρ σου  
 any work – you, and your son, and your daughter,  
 3588 3816-1473 2532 3588 3814-1473 3588 1016-1473  
 ὁ παῖς σου καὶ ἡ παιδίσκη σου ὁ βόυς σου  
 your servant, and your maidservant, your ox,  
 2532 3588 5268-1473 2532 3956 2934-1473 2532 3588  
 καὶ τὸ ὑποζυγίον σου καὶ παν κτήνος σου καὶ ὁ  
 and your beast of burden, and all your cattle, and the  
 4339 3588 3939 1722 1473 1722-1063 1803 2250  
 προσήλυτος ὁ παροικῶν ἐν σοι 20:11 ἐν γὰρ ἐξ ἡμέραις  
 convert sojourning among you. For in six days  
 4160-2962 3588 3772 2532 3588 1093 2532 3588 2281  
 ἐποίησε κύριος τὸν οὐρανὸν καὶ τὴν γῆν καὶ τὴν θάλασσαν  
 the LORD made the heaven, and the earth, and the sea,  
 2532 3956 3588 1722 1473 2532 2664 3588 2250  
 καὶ πάντα τὰ ἐν αὐτοῖς καὶ κατέπαυσε τῇ ἡμέρᾳ  
 and all the things in them. And he rested on the [2]day  
 3588 1442 1223 3778 2127-2962 3588 2250 3588  
 τῇ ἐβδόμῃ διὰ τοῦτο εὐλόγησε κύριος τὴν ἡμέραν τὴν  
 [7]seventh. Because of this the LORD blessed the [2]day  
 1442 2532 37 1473 5091 3588 3962-1473  
 ἐβδόμῃ καὶ ἡγάσεν αὐτήν 20:12 τίμα τὸν πατέρα σου  
 [7]seventh, and sanctified it. Esteem your father  
 2532 3588 3384-1473 2443 2095 1473-1096 2532 2443  
 καὶ τὴν μητέρα σου ἵνα εὖ σοι γένηται καὶ ἵνα  
 and your mother†, that good should happen to you, and that

20:12 †See Mt. 15:4, Mk. 7:10, 10:19, Lk. 18:20.

3118 1096 1909 3588 1093 3588 18 3739  
 μακροχρόνιος γένῃ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς τῆς ἀγαθῆς ἧς  
 [2]a long time [1]you may be upon the [2]earth [1]good[7]† which  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 1325 1473 3756-5407  
 κύριος ὁ θεός σου δίδωσί σοι 20:13 οὐ φονεύσεις  
 the LORD your God gives to you! You shall not murder.  
 20:14 3756-3431 20:15 3756-2813  
 οὐ μοιχεύσεις οὐ καλέψεις  
 You shall not commit adultery. You shall not steal.  
 3756-5576 2596 3588 4139-1473  
 20:16 οὐ ψευδομαρτυρήσεις κατὰ τοῦ πλησίον σου  
 You shall not falsely witness† against your neighbor  
 3141 5571 3756-1937 3588 1135  
 μαρτυρίαν ψευδῇ 20:17 οὐκ ἐπιθυμήσεις τὴν γυναῖκα  
 [2]witness [1]as a lying. You shall not covet the wife  
 3588 4139-1473 3756-1937 3588 3614 3588  
 τοῦ πλησίον σου οὐκ ἐπιθυμήσεις τὴν οἰκίαν τοῦ  
 of your neighbor. You shall not covet† the house  
 4139-1473 3761 3588 68-1473 3761 3588 3816-1473  
 πλησίον σου οὐδὲ τὸν ἀγρὸν αὐτοῦ οὐδὲ τὸν παῖδα αὐτοῦ  
 of your neighbor, nor his field, nor his manservant,  
 3761 3588 3814-1473 3777 3588 1016-1473 3777 3588  
 οὐδὲ τὴν παιδίσκην αὐτοῦ οὐτε τοῦ βόου αὐτοῦ οὐτε τοῦ  
 nor his maidservant, nor his ox, nor  
 5268-1473 3777 3956 2934-1473 3777 3745  
 ὑποζυγίον αὐτοῦ οὐτε παντός κτήνους†† αὐτοῦ οὐτε ὅσα  
 his beast of burden, nor any of his beasts, nor as much  
 3588 4139-1473 1510.2.3 3956 3588 2992 3708 3588  
 τῶ πλησίον σου ἐστὶ 20:18 πᾶς ὁ λαὸς εἶρα  
 [2]o [3]your neighbor [1]is. All the people perceived the  
 5456 2532 3588 2985 2532 3588 5456 3588 4536 2532  
 φωνὴν καὶ τὰς λαμπάδας καὶ τὴν φωνὴν τῆς σάλπιγγος καὶ  
 voice, and the lamps, and the sound of the trumpet, and  
 3588 3735 2585.2 5399-1161 3956 3588 2992 2476  
 τὸ ὄρος καπνίζον φοβηθέντες δὲ πᾶς ὁ λαὸς ἐστήσαν  
 the mountain smoking. And fearing, all the people stood  
 3113 2532 2036 4314 \* 2980-1473  
 μακρόθεν 20:19 καὶ εἶπαν πρὸς Μωσὴν λέλησσαν συ  
 afar off. And they said to Moses, You speak  
 1473 2532 3361 2980 4314 1473 3588 2316 3379  
 ἡμῖν καὶ μὴ λαλεῖτω πρὸς ἡμᾶς ὁ θεός μήποτε  
 to us, and do not let [2]speak [3]to [4]us [1]God, lest  
 599 2532 3004 1473 2293  
 ἀποθάνωμεν 20:20 καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς Μωσὴς θαρσεῖτε  
 we might die! And [2]says [3]to them [1]Moses, Be of courage!  
 1752-1063 3588 3985 1473 3854 3588 2316  
 ἔρεκεν γὰρ τοῦ πειράσαι ὑμᾶς παρεγενήθη ὁ θεός  
 For because of the testing you [2]came [1]God  
 4314 1473 3704 302 1096 3588 5401 1473 1722  
 πρὸς ὑμᾶς ὅπως ἀν γένηται ὁ φόβος αὐτοῦ ἐν  
 to you, so that there might be the fear of him in  
 1473 2443 3361-264 2476 1161 3956 3588  
 ὑμῖν ἵνα μὴ ἀμαρτάνητε 20:21 εἰστήκει δὲ πᾶς ὁ  
 you, that you should not sin! [2]stood [1]And [2]all [3]the  
 2992 3113 \*-1161 1525 1519 3588 1105 3739  
 λαὸς μακρόθεν Μωσὴς δὲ εἰσήλθεν εἰς τὸν γνόφον οὐ  
 [4]people afar off. But Moses entered into the dimness where  
 1510.7.3-3588-2316 2036 1161 2962 4314 \*  
 ἦν ὁ θεός 20:22 εἶπε δὲ κύριος πρὸς Μωσὴν  
 God was. [3]said [1]And [2]the LORD to Moses,  
 3592 2046 3588 3624 \* 2532 312 3588  
 τὰδε ερεῖς τῷ οἴκῳ Ιακώβ καὶ ἀναγγελεῖς τοῖς  
 Thus shall you say to the house of Jacob, and announce to the  
 5207 \* 1473 3708 3754 1537 3588 3772  
 υἱοῖς Ισραὴλ ὑμεῖς ἐώρακατε ὅτι ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ  
 sons of Israel, You have seen that from out of the heaven  
 2980 4314 1473 3756-4160 1438  
 λελάληκα πρὸς ὑμᾶς 20:23 οὐ ποιήσετε ἐαυτοῖς  
 I have spoken to you. You shall not make to yourselves  
 2316 693 2532 2316 5552 3756-4160  
 θεοὺς ἀργυροῦς καὶ θεοὺς χρυσοῦς οὐ ποιήσετε  
 gods of silver, and gods of gold; you shall not make  
 1473-1473 2379 1537 1093  
 ὑμῖν αὐτοῖς 20:24 θυσιαστήριον ἐκ γῆς  
 them to yourselves. An altar from out of the earth

20:12 ††See Eph. 6:2,3.

20:16 †See Mt. 19:18, Mk. 10:19, Lk. 18:20.

20:17 †See Rm. 7:7, 13:9.

20:17 ††CP σκευους αὐτου - of his equipment.

4160 1473 2532 2380 1909 1473 3588  
 ποιήσετε μοι και θύσετε επ' αυτού τα  
 you shall make to me, and you shall sacrifice upon it  
 3646-1473 2532 3588 4992-1473 3588  
 ολοκαυτώματα υμών και τα σωτήρια υμών τα  
 your whole burnt offerings, and your deliverance offerings – the  
 4263 2532 3588 3448-1473 1722 3956 5117 3739  
 πρόβατα και τους μόσχους υμών εν παντί τόπω ου  
 sheep, and your calves, in every place of which  
 1437 2028 3588 3686-1473 1563 2532 2240  
 εαν επονομάσω το ονομα μου εκεί και ηξω  
 ever I should name my name there. And I will come  
 4314 1473 2532 2127 1473 1437-1161 2379  
 προς σε και ευλογήσω σε 20:25 εαν δε θυσιαστήριον  
 to you, and I will bless you. And if [²an altar  
 1537 3037 4160 1473 3756-3618  
 εκ λίθων ποιήσης μοι ουκ οικοδομήσεις  
 ³from out of ⁴stones ¹you should make] to me, you shall not build  
 1473 5103.2 3588-1063 1471.6-1473 1911  
 αυτούς τμητούς το γαρ εγχειρίδιόν σου επιβέβληκας  
 them cut into shape; for [²your knife ¹you have put]  
 1909 1473 2532 3392 3756-305  
 επ' αυτούς και μεμιάναι 20:26 ουκ αναβήση  
 upon them, and they are defiled. You shall not ascend  
 1722 303.2 1909 3588 2379-1473 3704 302  
 εν αναβαθμίσις επι το θυσιαστήριόν μου όπως αν  
 by stairs unto my altar, so that  
 3361-601 3588 808-1473 1909 1473  
 μη αποκαλύψης την ασχημοσύνην σου επ' αυτού  
 you should not uncover your indecency upon it.

## CHAPTER 21

## Ordinances Regarding Servants

21:1 2532 3778 3588 1345 3739 3908  
 και ταυτα τα δικαιώματα α παραθήσεις  
 And these are the ordinances which you shall place  
 1799-1473 1437 2932 3816 \*  
 ενώπιον αυτών 21:2 εαν κτήση παιδα Εβραϊον  
 before them. If you should acquire [²servant ¹a Hebrew],  
 1803 2094 1398 1473 3588-1161 1442 2094  
 εξ ετών δουλεύσει σοι τω δε εβδόμω ετει  
 [³six ⁴years ¹he shall serve ²to you], but the seventh year  
 565 1658 1431 1437 1473  
 απελεύσεται ελεύθερος δωρεάν 21:3 εαν αυτός  
 you shall send him free without charge. If he  
 3441 1525 2532 3441 1831 1437-1161 1135  
 μονος εισέλθη και μονος εξελεύσεται εαν δε γυνή  
 alone should enter, also alone he shall go forth; but if a wife  
 4897 3326 1473 2532 3588 1135 1831  
 συνεισελθη μετ' αυτου και η γυνή εξελεύσεται  
 should enter together with him, also the wife shall go out together  
 3326 1473 1437-1161 3588 2962 1325 1473 1135  
 μετ' αυτου 21:4 εαν δε ο κύριος δω αυτω γυναίκα  
 with him. And if the master should give to him a wife,  
 2532 3088 1473 5207 2532 2364 3588 1135 2532 3588  
 και τέκη αυτω υιους και θυγατέρας η γυνή και τα  
 and she should bear to him sons and daughters – the wife and the  
 3813 1510.8.3 3588 2962-1473 1473-1161 3441 1831  
 παιδιά εσται τω κυριω αυτου αυτος δε μονος εξελεύσεται  
 children shall be to his master, and he alone shall go forth  
 3326 1473 1437-1161 611 2036 3588  
 μετ' αυτου 21:5 εαν δε αποκριθείς ειπη ο  
 by himself. And if responding [³should have said ¹the  
 3816 25 3588 2962-1473 2532 3588 1135-1473  
 παις ηγάπηκα τον κυριον μου και την γυναίκα μου  
 ²servant], I have loved my master, and my wife,  
 2532 3588 3813 3756-665.1 1658 4317  
 και τα παιδιά ουκ αποτρέχω ελεύθερος 21:6 προσάξει  
 and the children – I do not run free. [²shall lead  
 1473 3588 2962-1473 4314 3588 2922 3588  
 αυτον ο κυριος αυτου προς το κριτήριο του  
 ³him ¹Then his master] to the judgment seat  
 2316 2532 5119 4317 1473 4314 3588 2374 1909 3588  
 θεου και τότε προσάξει αυτον προς την θύραν επι τον  
 of God, and then lead him to the door, unto the  
 4712.4 2532 5168.1 1473 3588 2962 3588  
 σταθμόν και τρυπήσει αυτου ο κύριος το  
 doorpost. And [³shall make a hole in ¹his ²master] the  
 3775 3588 3692.1 2532 1398 1473 1519 3588  
 ουσ τω οπητίω και δουλεύσει αυτω εις τον  
 ear with the shoemaker's awl, and he shall serve to him into the

165 1437-1161 5100 591 3588 1438 2364  
 αιωνα 21:7 εαν δε τις αποδώται την εαυτου θυγατέρα  
 eon. But if any should give over his own daughter  
 3610.1 3756-565 5618 665.1  
 οικέτιν ουκ απελεύσεται ωσπερ αποτρέχουσιν  
 as a domestic servant, she shall not go forth as [³run forth  
 3588 1399 1437 3361-2100  
 αι δούλαι 21:8 εαν μη ευαρεστήση  
 ¹the ²bondwomen]. If she should not be well-pleasing  
 3588 2962-1473 3739 3756 2527.1  
 τω κυριω αυτης ην ου καθωμολογήσατο αυτην  
 to her master, who did not solemnly promise her;  
 628.1 1473 1484 1161  
 απολυτρώσει αυτην εθνηι δε  
 on payment of ransom he shall release her. [⁸nation ¹But  
 245 3756 2962 1510.2.3 4453 1473 3754  
 αλλοτρίω ου κυριός εστι 21:9 εαν δε τω πωλείν αυτην οτι  
 ⁷to an alien ⁴not ²the master ³is ⁵to sell ⁶her], for  
 114 1722 1473 1437-1161 3588 5207-1473  
 ηθέτησεν εν αυτη 21:9 εαν δε τω υιω αυτου  
 he disrespected her. And if to his son  
 2527.1 1473 2596 3588 1345 3588  
 καθωμολογήσεται αυτην κατά το δικαίωμα των  
 he solemnly promised her, according to the ordinance of the  
 2364 4160 1473 1437-1161 243  
 θυγατέρων ποιήσει αυτη 21:10 εαν δε αλλη  
 daughters, he shall commit to her. And if [²another woman  
 2983 1438 3588 1163 2532 3588 2441  
 λάβη εαυτω τα δέοντα και τον ιματισμόν  
 ¹he should take] to himself, the things necessary, and the clothes,  
 2532 3588 3657-1473 3756-650 1437-1161  
 και την ομιλιαν αυτης ουκ αποστερήσει 21:11 εαν δε  
 and her companionship he shall not deprive. And if  
 3588 5140-3778 3361-4160 1473 1831  
 τα τρια ταυτα μη ποιήση αυτη εξελεύσεται  
 these three things he should not do for her, she shall go forth  
 1431 427 694  
 δωρεάν ανεν αργυριου  
 freely, without paying money.

## Ordinances of Liability

21:12 1437-1161 3960-5100 5100 2532 599  
 εαν δε πατάξη τις τινά και αποθάνη,  
 And if any should strike any, and he should die,  
 2288 2289 1487-1161 3756  
 θανάτω θανατούσθω 21:13 ει δε ουχ  
 to death let him be put to death! But if it be done not  
 1635 235 3588 2316 3860 1519 3588 5495-1473  
 εκών αλλα ο θεός παρέδωκεν εις τας χειρας αυτου  
 willingly, but God delivered up into his hands,  
 1325 1473 5117 3739 5343 1563 3588  
 δώσω σοι τοπον ου φεύξεται εκεί ο  
 I will give to you a place in which he shall flee there – the  
 5407 1437-1161 5100 2007  
 φονεύσας 21:14 εαν δε τις επιθήται  
 one man-slaying. But if any should set against  
 3588 4139 3588 615 1473 1388 2532  
 τω πλησίον του αποκτείνει αυτον δόλω και  
 the neighbor, to kill him by treachery, and  
 2703 575 3588 2379-1473 2983  
 καταφύγη απο του θυσιαστηριου μου λήψη  
 should take refuge; [³from ⁴my altar ¹you shall take  
 1473 2289 3739 5180 3962-1473  
 αυτον θανατώσαι 21:15 ος τύπτει πατέρα αυτου  
 ²him] to be put to death. Whoever beats his father  
 2228 3384-1473 2288 2289  
 η μητέρα αυτου θανάτω θανατούσθω  
 or his mother, to death he should be put to death.  
 3588 2551 3962-1473 2228 3384-1473  
 21:16 ο κακολογών πατέρα αυτου η μητέρα αυτου  
 The one speaking evil of his father or his mother,  
 2288 5053 3739 1437 2813  
 θανάτω τελευτάτω 21:17 ος εαν κλέψη  
 to death let him come to an end! Who ever should steal  
 5100 5100 3588 5207 \* 2532 2616  
 τις τινά των υιών Ισραήλ και καταδυναστεύσας  
 any of any one of the sons of Israel, and tyrannizing

21:8 †See Bos for variants.

21:16 †See Mt. 15:4, Mk. 7:10.

1473 591 2532 2147 1722 1473  
 αὐτόν ἀποδῶται καὶ εὐρεθῇ ἐν αὐτῷ  
 him, should give him over, and should be found with him,  
 2288 5053 1437-1161 3058  
 θανάτῳ τελευτᾷ 21:18 εἰν δε λοιδορῶνται†  
 to death let him come to an end! And if [³revile each other  
 1417 435 2532 3960 3588 4139 3037  
 δύο ἄνδρες καὶ πατάξωσι τὸν πλησίον λίθῳ  
 ¹two ²men], and one should strike the neighbor with a stone,  
 2228 4435 2532 3361-599 2625-1161 1909 3588  
 ἢ πυγμῇ καὶ μὴ ἀποθάνῃ κατακλιθῇ δε ἐπὶ τῇ  
 or fist, and he should not die, but lies down upon the  
 2845 1437 1817 3588 444 4043  
 κοίτῃ 21:19 εἰν ἐξαναστᾶς ὁ ἄνθρωπος περιπατήσῃ  
 bed; if in arising, the man should walk  
 1854 1909 4464-1473 121-1510.8.3 3588  
 ἐξω ἐπὶ ραβδὸν αὐτοῦ ἀθῶος ἐσται ὁ  
 outside upon his cane, [³will be innocent ¹the one  
 3960 4133 3588 691.1-1473 661 2532 3588  
 πατάξας πλὴν τῆς ἀργίας αὐτοῦ ἀποτίσει καὶ τα  
 ²striking]; except [²for his idleness ¹he shall pay], and the  
 2394.3 1437-1161 5100 3960 3588 3816-1473  
 ἰατρεία 21:20 εἰν δε τις πατάξῃ τὸν παῖδα αὐτοῦ  
 physician's fee. But if any strike his servant  
 2228 3588 3814-1473 1722 4464 2532 599  
 ἢ τῇ παιδίσκῃ αὐτοῦ ἐν ραβδῷ καὶ ἀποθάνῃ  
 or his maidservant with a rod, and one should die  
 5259 3588 5495-1473 1349 1556  
 ὑπὸ τὰς χεῖρας αὐτοῦ δικῇ ἐκδικηθήσεται  
 by his hand, with punishment let him be punished!  
 21:21 εἰν δε διαβῶσῃ ἡμέραν μίαν  
 And if the one should continue to live [²day ¹one]  
 2228 1417 3756-1556 3588 1063 694-1473  
 ἢ δύο οὐκ ἐκδικηθήσεται τὸ γὰρ ἀργύριον αὐτοῦ  
 or two, he shall not be punished, for [²his money  
 1510.2.3 1437-1161 3164 1417 435 2532  
 ἐστίν 21:22 εἰν δε μάχωνται δύο ἄνδρες καὶ  
 ¹he is]. And if [³should do combat ¹two ²men], and  
 3960 1135 1722 1064 2192 2532  
 πατάξωσι γυναῖκα ἐν γαστρὶ ἔχουσιν καὶ  
 should strike a woman [²in ³the womb ¹having one], and  
 1831 3588 3813-1473 3361 1825.2  
 ἐξέλθῃ το παιδίον αὐτῆς μὴ ἐξεκονισμένον  
 should come forth her child not completely formed,  
 1933.3 2210 2530 302 1911  
 ἐπιζήμιον ζημιωθήσεται καθότι ἀν ἐπιβάλῃ  
 with a fine he shall be penalized, in so far as [³should put upon him  
 3588 435 3588 1135 2532 1325 3326  
 ὁ ἀνὴρ τῆς γυναῖκός καὶ δώσει μετὰ  
 ¹the ²husband ³of the ⁴woman], and he shall give by means of  
 515.1 1437-1161 1825.2 1510.3  
 ἀξιώματος 21:23 εἰν δε ἐξεκονισμένον ἢ  
 what is fit. And if [²completely formed† ¹it should be],  
 1325 5590 473 5590 3788 473 3788  
 δώσει ψυχὴν ἀντὶ ψυχῆς 21:24 οφθαλμόν ἀντὶ οφθαλμοῦ  
 he shall give life for life, eye for eye,  
 3599 473 3599 5495 473 5495 4228 473 4228  
 ὀδόντα ἀντὶ ὀδόντος χεῖρα ἀντὶ χειρὸς πόδα ἀντὶ ποδός  
 tooth for tooth†, hand for hand, foot for foot,  
 2619.5 473 2619.5 5134 473 5134  
 21:25 κατὰκαυμα ἀντὶ κατὰκαυματος τραῦμα ἀντὶ τραύματος  
 burning for burning, wound for wound,  
 3468 473 3468 1437-1161 5100 3960  
 μῶλωπα ἀντὶ μῶλωπος 21:26 εἰν δε τις πατάξῃ  
 stripe for stripe. And if any should strike  
 3588 3788 3588 3610-1473 2228 3588 3788  
 τὸν οφθαλμόν τοῦ οὐκέτου αὐτοῦ ἢ τὸν οφθαλμόν  
 the eye of his man-servant, or the eye  
 3588 2321.1-1473 2532 1626.4 1658  
 τῆς θεραπίουνης αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐκτυφλώσῃ ἐλευθέρους  
 of his female attendant, and he should blind; [³free  
 1821 1473 473 3588 3788-1473  
 ἐξαποστελεῖ αὐτούς ἀντὶ τὸν οφθαλμόν αὐτῶν  
 ¹he shall send ²them] on account of their eye.

21:18 †CP διαμαχωνται - fight it out.

21:23 †i.e. It not be an exception of "not completely formed."

21:24 †See Mt. 5:38.

1437-1161 3588 3599 3588 3610 2228 3588 3599  
 21:27 εἰν δε τὸν ὀδόντα τοῦ οὐκέτου ἢ τὸν ὀδόντα  
 And if the tooth of the man-servant, or the tooth  
 3588 2321.1-1473 1581 1658  
 τῆς θεραπίουνης αὐτοῦ ἐκκόψῃ ἐλευθέρους  
 of his female attendant he should knock out; [³free  
 1821 1473 473 3588 3599-1473  
 ἐξαποστελεῖ αὐτούς ἀντὶ τοῦ ὀδόντος αὐτῶν  
 ¹he shall send ²them] on account of their tooth.  
 1437-1161 2768.3 5022 435 2228 1135  
 21:28 εἰν δε κερατίσῃ ταῦρος ἄνδρα ἢ γυναῖκα  
 And if [²should gore ¹a bull] a man or woman,  
 2532 599 3037 3036 3588 5022 2532  
 καὶ ἀποθάνῃ λίθοις λιθοβοληθήσεται ὁ ταῦρος καὶ  
 and either die; with stones you shall stone the bull, and  
 3756-977 3588 2907-1473 3588-1161 2962 3588 5022  
 οὐ βρωθήσεται τὰ κρέα αὐτοῦ ὁ δε κύριος τοῦ ταύρου  
 you shall not eat of its meats; but the owner of the bull  
 121-1510.8.3 1437-1161 3588 5022 2769.1  
 ἀθῶος ἐσται 21:29 εἰν δε ὁ ταῦρος κερατιστῆς  
 shall be innocent. But if the bull [²goring  
 1510.3 4253 3588 5504 2532 4253 3588 5154  
 ἢ should be] before τῆς ἐχθῆς καὶ προ τῆς τρίτης  
 yesterday, and before the third day before,  
 2532 1263 3588 2962-1473 2532 3361  
 καὶ διαμαρτύρωνται τῷ κυρίῳ αὐτοῦ καὶ μὴ  
 and men testified to its owner, and he should not  
 853 1473 337-1161 435  
 ἀφανίσῃ αὐτόν ἀνελὴ δε ἄνδρα  
 remove it, and if it should have done away with a man  
 2228 1135 3036 3588 5022 2532 3588 2962  
 ἢ γυναῖκα λιθοβοληθήσεται ὁ ταῦρος καὶ ὁ κύριος  
 or a woman; they shall stone the bull, and the owner  
 1473 4325.1 1437-1161 3083 1911  
 αὐτοῦ προσάποθανεῖται 21:30 εἰν δε λύτρα ἐπιβληθῇ  
 of it shall die in addition. And if ransoms should be put  
 1473 1325 3083 3588 5590 1473 3745  
 αὐτῷ δώσει λύτρα τῆς ψυχῆς αὐτοῦ ὅσα  
 to him, he shall give ransoms for the life of it, as much  
 1437 1911 1473 1437-1161 5207 2228  
 εἰς ἐμβάλωσιν αὐτῷ 21:31 εἰν δε υἱόν ἢ  
 as should be put upon him. And if a son or  
 2364 2768.3 2596 3588 1345-3778  
 θυγατέρα κερατίσῃ κατὰ τὸ δίκαιωμα τοῦτο  
 daughter should be gored – according to this ordinance  
 4160 1473 1437-1161 3816  
 ποιήσωσιν αὐτῷ 21:32 εἰν δε παῖδα  
 they shall observe it. And if [⁴a manservant  
 2768.3 3588 5022 2228 3814 694  
 κερατίσῃ ὁ ταῦρος ἢ παιδίσκῃ ἀργυρίου  
 ³should have gored ¹the ²bull] or a maidservant; [⁴of silver  
 5144 1323 3588 2962-1473 2532  
 τριάκοντα διδραχμα δώσει τῷ κυρίῳ αὐτῶν καὶ  
 ²thirty ³double-drachmas ¹he shall give] to their owner, and  
 3588 5022 3036 1437-1161 5100 455  
 ὁ ταῦρος λιθοβοληθήσεται 21:33 εἰν δε τις ἀνοίξῃ  
 the bull shall be stoned. And if any should open  
 2978.1 2228 2998 2978.1 2532 3361 2572 1473  
 λάκκον ἢ λατομήσῃ λάκκον καὶ μὴ καλύψῃ αὐτόν  
 a pit, or a quarry pit, and should not cover it,  
 2532 1706 1563 3448 2228 3688  
 καὶ ἐμπέσῃ ἐκεῖ μὸσχος ἢ ὄνος 21:34 ὁ  
 and [⁴should fall in ⁵there ¹a calf ²or ³donkey]; the  
 2962 3588 2978.1 661 694 1325 3588  
 κύριος τοῦ λάκκου ἀποτίσει ἀργύριον δώσει τῷ  
 owner of the pit shall pay – [²money ¹he shall give] to  
 2962-1473 3588-1161 5053 1473-1510.8.3  
 κυρίῳ αὐτῶν τὸ δε τετελευτηκός αὐτῷ ἐσται  
 and the animal coming to an end will be his.  
 1437-1161 2768.3 5100 5022 3588 5022 3588  
 21:35 εἰν δε κερατίσῃ τινὸς ταῦρος τὸν ταύρον τοῦ  
 And if [³should gore ¹any ²bull] the bull of the  
 4139 2532 5053 591 3588  
 πλησίον καὶ τελευτήσῃ ἀποδώσονται  
 neighbor, and it should come to an end, they shall give over  
 5022 3588 2198 2532 1244 3588 694  
 ταύρον τὸν ζῶντα καὶ διελούνται τὸ ἀργύριον  
 [³bull for sale ¹the ²living], and divide the money  
 1473 2532 3588 5022 3588 2348 1244  
 αὐτοῦ καὶ τὸν ταύρον τὸν τεθνηκότα διελούνται  
 from it; and the bull having died they shall divide.  
 1437-1161 1107 3588 5022 3754 2769.1  
 21:36 εἰν δε γνωρίζεται ὁ ταῦρος ὅτι κερατιστῆς  
 And if it is made known [²the ³bull ¹that ⁵given to goring

1510.2.3 4253 3588 5504. 2532 4253 3588 5154 2250  
 εστι προ της εχθές και προ της τρίτης ημέρας  
 4is] before yesterday, and before the third day,  
 2532 1263 1510.3 3588 2962-1473 2532  
 και διαμαρτυρημένοι ώσι τω κυρίω αυτού και  
 and [2have been testifying 1they should] to its owner, and  
 3361 853 1473 661 5022 473 5022  
 μη αφανίση αυτόν αποτίσει ταύρον αντί ταύρου  
 he did not remove it; he shall pay bull for bull;  
 3588-1161 5053 1473-1510.8.3  
 ο δε τετελευτηκώς αντώ εσται  
 but the bull coming to an end will be his.

## CHAPTER 22

## Ordinances Regarding Theft

22:1 1437-1161 5100 2813 3448 2228 4263  
 εαν δε τις κλέψη μόνον η πρόβατον  
 And if any should steal a calf or a sheep,  
 2532 4969 1473 2228 591 4002 3448  
 και σφάξη αυτό η αποδώται πέντε μόνον  
 and should slay it, or should sell it, [2five 3calves  
 661 473 3588 3448 2532 5064 4263  
 αποτίσει αντί του μόνου και τέσσαρα πρόβατα  
 1he shall pay] for the calf, and four sheep  
 473 3588 4263 1437-1161 1722 3588 1357.2  
 αντί του προβάτου 22:2 εαν δε εν τω διουρύγματι  
 for the sheep. And if [4in 5the 6ditch  
 2147. 3588 2812 2532 4141 599  
 ευρέθη 3should be found 1the κλέπτης και πληγείς αποθάνη  
 3should be found 1the thief], and being struck should die,  
 3756-1510.2.3 1473-5408 22:3 1437-1161 3588 2246  
 ουκ εστιν αυτό φόνος 22:3 εαν δε ο ηλιος  
 it is not murder to him striking. But if the sun  
 393 1909 1473 1777-1510.2.3 469.1 1437-1161  
 ανατείλη επ' αντώ ενοχος εστιν ανταποθανείται εαν δε  
 should rise upon him, he is liable, he shall die for it; and if  
 3361 5224 1473 4097 473 3588 2809  
 μη υπάρχη αντώ πραθίτω αντί του κλέμματος  
 there be no possessions to him, let him be sold for the theft.  
 1437-1161 2641 2532 2147. 1722 3588  
 22:4 εαν δε καταλειφθή και ευρέθη  
 And if anything should be left, and should be found in  
 5495-1473 3588 2809 575 5037 3688 2193 4263  
 χειρί αυτού το κλέμμα από τε ονου εως προβάτου  
 his hand from the theft, from both donkey unto sheep  
 2198 1362 1473 661 1437-1161  
 ζώντα διπλά αυτά αποτίσει 22:5 εαν δε  
 which may be living, [2double 3for it 1he shall pay]. And if  
 2602.1-5100 68 2228 290 2532 863 3588  
 καταβοσκήση τις αγρόν η αμπελώνα και αφή το  
 any should graze upon a field or a vineyard, and should let  
 2934-1473 2602.1 68 2087 661  
 κτηνος αυτού καταβοσκήσαι αγρόν ετερον αποτίσει  
 his cattle graze upon [2field 1another], he shall pay  
 1537 3588 68-1473 2596 3588 1081-1473  
 εκ του αγρού αυτού κατά το γέννημα αυτού  
 from out of his field according to his produce;  
 1437-1161 3956 3588 68 2602.1 3588 957  
 εαν δε πάντα τον αγρόν καταβοσκήση τα βέλτιστα  
 but if all the field should be grazed upon, [3best  
 3588 68 1473 2532 3588 957 3588 290  
 του αγρού αυτού και τα βέλτιστα του αμπελώνος  
 4field 2from his 5and 7best 8vineyard  
 1473 661 1437-1161 1831 4442  
 αυτού αποτίσει 22:6 εαν δε εξελθόν πυρ  
 6from his 1he shall pay]. And if [2going forth 1a fire]  
 2147 173 2532 4332.4 257  
 ευρη ακανθας και προσεμπρήση αλώνα  
 should find thorn-bushes, and should set on fire a threshing-floor,  
 2228 4719 2228 3977.1 661 3588 3588 4442  
 η στάχυς η πεδιον αποτίσει ο το πυρ  
 or ears of wheat, or a field, [5shall pay 1the one 3the 4fire  
 1572 1437-1161 5100 1325 3588 4139  
 εκκαύσας 22:7 εαν δε τις δώ τω πλησίον  
 2burning with]. And if any should give to his neighbor  
 694 2228 4632 5442 2532 2813 1537  
 αργύριον η σκεύη φυλάξαι και κλαπή εκ  
 silver or items to guard, and it should be stolen from out of  
 3588 3614. 3588 444 1437 2147. 3588  
 της οικίας του ανθρώπου εαν ευρέθη ο  
 the house of the man; if [3should be found 1the

2813 661 1362 1437-1161 3361  
 κλέψας αποτίσει διπλούν 22:8 εαν δε μη  
 2one stealing] he shall pay double. But if [3should not  
 2147. 3588 2813 4334 3588 2962  
 ευρέθη ο κλέψας προσελεύσεται ο κυριος  
 4be found 1the one 2stealing], [5shall come forward 1the 2master  
 3588 3614. 1799 3588 2316 2532 3660  
 της οικίας ενώπιον του θεού και ομείται  
 3of the 4house] before God, and shall swear by an oath  
 2229 3361-1473 4188.2 1909 3650 3588  
 η μην μη αυτόν πεπονηρεύσθαι εφ' όλης της  
 that assuredly he did not do wickedly regarding all that  
 3872 3588 4139 2596  
 παρακαταθήκης του πλησίον 22:9 κατά  
 was in deposit for the care of his neighbor. According to  
 3956 4488.3 92 4012 5037 3448 2532  
 παν ρητόν αδικημα περί τε μόνου και  
 every particular offence, concerning both calf, and  
 5268 2532 4263 2532 2440 2532 3956  
 υποζυγίου και προβάτου και ιματίου και πάσης  
 beast of burden, and sheep, and garment, and every  
 684 3588 1458 3588 5100 3767 302 1510.3  
 απώλειας της εγκαλουμένης ο τι ουν αν η  
 destruction being accused, the one who then should be  
 1799 3588 2316. 2064. 3588 2920 297  
 ενώπιον του θεού ελεύσεται η κρισις αμφοτέρων  
 before God [4shall come 1when the 2judgment 3of both];  
 2532 3588 234.1 1223 3588 2316 661 1362  
 και ο αλούς διά του θεού αποτίσει διπλούν  
 then the one convicted by God shall pay double  
 3588 4139-1473 1437-1161 5100 1325 3588  
 τω πλησίον αυτού 22:10 εαν δε τις δώ τω  
 to his neighbor. And if any should give to the  
 4139 5268 2228 3448 2228 4263 2228  
 πλησίον υποζυγίου η μόνον η πρόβατον η  
 neighbor a beast of burden, or a calf, or sheep, or  
 3956 2934 5442 2532 4937 2228 5053  
 παν κτηνος φυλάξαι και συντριβή η τελευτήση  
 any cattle to guard; and it should break, or come to an end,  
 2228 164 1096 2532 3367 1097  
 η αιχμάλωτον γένηται και μηδεις γνώ  
 or [2captive 1become], and no one should know;  
 3727-1510.8.3 3588 2316 303.1 297  
 22:11 ορκος εσται του θεού αναμέσον αμφοτέρων  
 then there shall be an oath of God between both,  
 2229 3361-1473 4188.2 3348  
 ημην μη αυτόν πεπονηρεύσθαι μετασχείν†  
 swearing that assuredly he had not done wickedly to partake  
 2527 3588 3872 3588 4139 2532  
 καθόλου της παρακαταθήκης του πλησίον και  
 altogether of the deposit put in care by his neighbor; and  
 3779 4327 3588 2962-1473 2532  
 οτως προσδέξεται ο κυριος αυτού και  
 thus [2shall receive him favorably 1his owner], and  
 3766.2-661 1437-1161 2813 3844 1473  
 ου μη αποτίση 22:12 εαν δε κλαπή παρ' αυτού  
 he shall not pay. And if it be stolen from him,  
 661 3588 2962 1473 1437-1161 2340.1  
 αποτίσει τω κυρίω αυτού 22:13 εαν δε θηριαλωτον  
 he shall pay the owner of it. And if [2taken by wild beasts  
 1096 71 1473 1909 3588 2339 2532  
 γένηται αξει αυτόν επί την θήραν και  
 1it should be], he shall lead him to the game, and  
 3756-661 1437-1161 154-5100 3844  
 ουκ αποτίσει 22:14 εαν δε αιτήση τις παρά  
 he shall not pay. And if anyone should ask to borrow from  
 3588 4139 2532 4937 2228 599 2228 164  
 του πλησίον και συντριβή η αποθάνη η αιχμάλωτον  
 his neighbor, and it should break, or die, or [2captive  
 1096 3588-1161 2962 1473 3361 1510.3 3326 1473  
 γένηται ο δε κυριος αυτού μη η μετ' αυτού  
 1become], and the owner of it should not be with it,  
 661 1437-1161 3588 2962-1473 1510.3 3326  
 αποτίσει 22:15 εαν δε ο κυριος αυτού η μετ'  
 he shall pay. But if its owner should be with  
 1473 3756-661 1437-1161 3411 1510.3 1510.8.3  
 αυτού ουκ αποτίσει εαν δε μισθωτός η εσται  
 it, he shall not pay; but if a hireling should be with it, it will be  
 1473 473 3588 3408-1473  
 αντώ αντί του μισθού αυτού  
 to him for his wage.

22:11 †See Bos for variants.

## Ordinances of Conduct

22:16 <sup>1437-1161</sup> εἰν δε <sup>538-5100</sup> ἀπατήσῃ τις <sup>3933</sup> παρθένον <sup>285.2</sup> ἀμνήσεντον  
And if any should beguile a virgin not betrothed,  
<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2837</sup> κοιμηθῇ <sup>3326</sup> μετ' αὐτῆς <sup>1473</sup> φερνῇ <sup>5340.1</sup> φερνεί <sup>5340.2</sup>  
and should go to bed with her, [<sup>3</sup>with a dowry] he shall endow  
<sup>1473</sup> αὐτὴν <sup>1438</sup> εαυτῷ <sup>1135</sup> γυναῖκα <sup>22:17</sup> εἰν δε <sup>1437-1161</sup> ἀνανεύω <sup>365.2</sup>  
<sup>2</sup>her <sup>3</sup>to himself <sup>4</sup>as a wife]. But if as shaking  
<sup>365.2</sup> ἀνανεύσῃ <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3361</sup> μη <sup>1014</sup> βούληται  
he shakes his head in dissent, and [<sup>2</sup>should not] <sup>3</sup>be willing  
<sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>3962-1473</sup> πατήρ αὐτῆς <sup>1325</sup> δούναι <sup>1473</sup> αὐτὴν <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>1135</sup> γυναῖκα <sup>694</sup> ἀργύριον  
her father] to give her to him as wife, [<sup>4</sup>silver  
<sup>661</sup> ἀποτίσῃ <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>3962</sup> πατρί <sup>2596</sup> καθ' <sup>3745</sup> ὅσον <sup>1510.2.3</sup> ἐστίν  
he shall pay <sup>2</sup>to the <sup>3</sup>father] according to as much as is  
<sup>3588</sup> η <sup>5340.1</sup> φερνῇ <sup>3588</sup> των <sup>3933</sup> παρθένων <sup>22:18</sup> φαρμακοῦς <sup>5333</sup>  
the dowry of the virgins. Administrators of potions  
<sup>3756-4046</sup> οὐ περιποιήσετε† <sup>22:19</sup> παν <sup>3956</sup> κοιμώμενον <sup>2837</sup> μετὰ <sup>3326</sup>  
you shall not procure. Every one going to bed with  
<sup>2934</sup> κτήνους <sup>2288</sup> θανάτῳ <sup>615</sup> ἀποκτενεῖτε αὐτούς <sup>1473</sup> <sup>22:20</sup> ο <sup>3588</sup> θυσιάζων  
a beast – to death you shall kill them. The one sacrificing  
<sup>2316</sup> θεοῖς <sup>1842</sup> ἐξολοθρευθήσεται <sup>4133</sup> <sup>2962</sup> κυρίῳ <sup>3441</sup> μόνῳ  
to gods shall be utterly destroyed – except to the LORD alone.  
<sup>22:21</sup> <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>4339</sup> προσήλυτον <sup>3756-2559</sup> οὐ κακῶσετε <sup>3762.1</sup> οὐδε <sup>3762.1</sup> μη  
And [<sup>2</sup>a foreigner] you shall not maltreat], nor  
<sup>2346</sup> θλίψετε <sup>1473</sup> αὐτόν <sup>1510.7.5-1063</sup> ἢτε γὰρ <sup>4339</sup> προσήλυτοι <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>1093</sup> γῇ  
should you afflict him; for you were foreigners in the land  
<sup>3956</sup> Αἰγύπτου <sup>22:22</sup> πᾶσαν <sup>5503</sup> χηρὰν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3756-2559</sup> ὀρφανὸν <sup>3737</sup> οὐ κακῶσετε  
of Egypt. Every widow and orphan you shall not maltreat.  
<sup>22:23</sup> <sup>1437-1161</sup> εἰν δε <sup>2559</sup> κακῶσῃτε <sup>1473</sup> αὐτούς <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2896</sup> κερᾶζαντες  
And if you should maltreat them, and crying out  
<sup>2601.3</sup> καταβοήσωσι <sup>4314</sup> πρὸς <sup>1473</sup> με <sup>189</sup> ακοή <sup>1522</sup> εἰσακούσομαι  
they should yell out to me, in hearing I shall listen to  
<sup>3588</sup> τῆς <sup>995-1473</sup> βοῆς αὐτῶν <sup>22:24</sup> και <sup>3710</sup> ὀργισθήσομαι  
their yell, and I shall be provoked to anger  
<sup>2372</sup> θυμῷ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>615</sup> ἀποκτενῶ <sup>1473</sup> υμᾶς <sup>3162</sup> μαχαίρᾳ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1510.8.6</sup> ἐσονταί  
with rage, and I will kill you by the sword, and [<sup>2</sup>will be  
<sup>3588</sup> αὐ <sup>1135-1473</sup> γυναῖκες υμῶν <sup>5503</sup> χηραὶ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> τὰ <sup>3813-1473</sup> παιδία† υμῶν  
your wives] widows, and your children  
<sup>3737</sup> ὀρφανὰ <sup>22:25</sup> εἰν δε <sup>1437-1161</sup> ἀργύριον <sup>694</sup> ἐκδανείσῃς <sup>1549.2</sup>  
orphans. And if money should be lent with interest  
<sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>80</sup> ἀδελφῷ <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>3998</sup> πενιχρῷ <sup>3844</sup> παρὰ <sup>1473</sup> σοι <sup>3756-1510.8.2</sup> οὐκ ἔσῃ  
to the brother destitute close to you, you shall not be  
<sup>1473-2715.1</sup> αὐτὸν κατεπεύγων <sup>3756-2007</sup> οὐκ ἐπιθήσεις <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>5110</sup> τόκον  
coercing him, you shall not place [<sup>2</sup>upon <sup>3</sup>him <sup>1</sup>interest].  
<sup>22:26</sup> <sup>1437-1161</sup> εἰν δε <sup>1757.3</sup> ἐνεχυράσμα <sup>1757.2</sup> ἐνεχυράσῃς <sup>3588</sup> τὸ  
And if for collateral you should take for security the  
<sup>2440</sup> ἱμάτιον <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>4139</sup> πλησίον <sup>4253</sup> προ <sup>1424</sup> δυσμῶν <sup>2246</sup> ἡλιου  
cloak of your neighbor, before the descent of the sun  
<sup>591-1473</sup> ἀποδώσεις αὐτὸ <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>22:27</sup> ἐστὶ <sup>1510.2.3</sup> γὰρ <sup>1063</sup> τοῦτο  
you shall give it back to him, [<sup>3</sup>is <sup>1</sup>for <sup>2</sup>this]  
<sup>4018-1473</sup> περιβόλαιον αὐτοῦ <sup>3441-3778</sup> μόνον τοῦτο το <sup>3588</sup> ἱμάτιον <sup>2440</sup> ἀσχημοσύνης <sup>808</sup>  
his wrap-around garment, this alone is [<sup>2</sup>cloak <sup>3</sup>for indecency]

22:18 †CP &amp; Six. περιβιψετε - not preserve alive.

22:24 †CP τεκνα - children.

<sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>5100</sup> τίνι <sup>2837</sup> κοιμηθήσεται <sup>1437</sup> εἰν <sup>3767</sup> οὖν  
[his] – in what manner shall he go to bed? If then  
<sup>2601.3</sup> καταβόησῃ <sup>4314</sup> πρὸς <sup>1473</sup> με <sup>1522</sup> εἰσακούσομαι <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>1655</sup> ἐλεημῶν  
he should yell out to me, I will listen to him; [<sup>3</sup>merciful  
<sup>1063</sup> γὰρ εἰμι <sup>1510.2.1</sup> <sup>22:28</sup> θεοῦς <sup>2316</sup> οὐ κακολογήσεις <sup>3756-2551</sup> <sup>2532</sup> και  
[<sup>2</sup>I am]. [<sup>2</sup>magistrates] <sup>1</sup>You shall not speak evil of], and  
<sup>758</sup> ἀρχοντα <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>2992-1473</sup> λαοῦ σου <sup>3756-2046</sup> οὐκ ἐρεῖς <sup>2560</sup> κακῶς  
[<sup>3</sup>of rulers] <sup>4</sup>of your people <sup>1</sup>you shall not speak <sup>2</sup>wickedly]†.  
<sup>22:29</sup> <sup>536</sup> ἀπαρχὰς <sup>257</sup> ἀλωνος <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3025</sup> ληνοῦ <sup>1473</sup> σου  
first-fruits <sup>4</sup>of the threshing-floor <sup>2</sup>and <sup>6</sup>wine vat <sup>2</sup>of your  
<sup>3756-2530.4</sup> οὐ καθυστερήσεις <sup>3588</sup> τα <sup>4416</sup> πρωτότοκα <sup>3588</sup> υἱῶν <sup>5207</sup> σου <sup>1473</sup>  
[<sup>3</sup>first-fruits] <sup>4</sup>of the threshing-floor <sup>2</sup>and <sup>6</sup>wine vat <sup>2</sup>of your  
<sup>1325</sup> δώσεις <sup>1473</sup> ἐμοί <sup>22:30</sup> οὕτω <sup>3779</sup> ποιήσεις <sup>4160</sup> <sup>3588</sup> τον  
you shall give to me – so shall you do with  
<sup>3448-1473</sup> μόσχον <sup>2532</sup> σου <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>4263-1473</sup> το <sup>2532</sup> πρόβατόν <sup>3588</sup> σου <sup>5268-1473</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> το <sup>3588</sup> υποζύγιον <sup>3588</sup> σου  
your calf, and your sheep, and your beast of burden.  
<sup>2033</sup> ἑπτά <sup>2250</sup> ἡμέρας <sup>1510.8.3</sup> ἐσται <sup>5259</sup> ὑπὸ <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>3384</sup> μητέρα <sup>3588</sup> τῇ <sup>2250</sup> δε <sup>3588</sup> ἡμέρᾳ <sup>3588</sup> τῇ  
Seven days it shall be under the mother, but in the [<sup>2</sup>day  
<sup>3590</sup> ογδὴ <sup>591</sup> ἀποδώσεις <sup>1473</sup> μοι <sup>1473</sup> αὐτό <sup>22:31</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ἀνδρες <sup>435</sup> ἅγιοι <sup>39</sup>  
[<sup>2</sup>eighth] you shall give [<sup>2</sup>back <sup>3</sup>to me <sup>1</sup>it]. And [<sup>3</sup>men <sup>2</sup>holy  
<sup>1510.8.5</sup> ἐσεσθῆ <sup>1473</sup> μοι <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2907</sup> κρέας <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>68</sup> ἀγρῷ <sup>2340.1</sup> θηριαλωτον  
[<sup>1</sup>you shall be] to me. And meat in a field taken by wild beasts  
<sup>3756-2068</sup> οὐκ ἐδεσθε <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>2965</sup> κυνὶ <sup>641-1473</sup> ἀπορριψάτε αὐτό  
you shall not eat – [<sup>2</sup>to the <sup>3</sup>dogs <sup>1</sup>throw it away!]

## CHAPTER 23

## Judicial Conduct

23:1 <sup>3756-3858</sup> οὐ παραδέξῃ <sup>189</sup> ακοήν <sup>3152</sup> ματαιὰν <sup>3756</sup> οὐ  
You shall not welcome [<sup>2</sup>report <sup>1</sup>a vain]. Not  
<sup>4784</sup> συγκαταθήσῃ <sup>3326</sup> μετὰ <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>94</sup> ἀδίκου <sup>1096</sup> γενέσθαι <sup>3144</sup> μάρτυς  
shall you assent together with the unjust to become [<sup>2</sup>witness  
<sup>94</sup> ἀδίκος <sup>3756-1510.8.2</sup> <sup>23:2</sup> οὐκ ἔσῃ <sup>3326</sup> μετὰ <sup>4183</sup> πλειόνων <sup>1909</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>2549</sup> κακίᾳ  
[<sup>1</sup>an unjust]. You shall not be with many people for evil.  
<sup>3756-4369</sup> οὐ προστεθήσῃ <sup>3326</sup> μετὰ <sup>4128</sup> πληθους <sup>1578</sup> ἐκκλίναι <sup>2920</sup> κρίσιν  
You shall not be added with a multitude to turn aside a judgment.  
<sup>23:3</sup> <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3993</sup> πένητα <sup>3756-1653</sup> οὐκ ἐλεήσεις <sup>1722</sup> ἐν  
And [<sup>4</sup>because one is needy] <sup>1</sup>you shall not show mercy <sup>2</sup>in  
<sup>2920</sup> κρίσει <sup>23:4</sup> εἰν δε <sup>1437-1161</sup> συναντήσῃς <sup>4876</sup> τῷ <sup>3588</sup> βοί  
[<sup>3</sup>a judgment]. And if you should meet up to the ox  
<sup>3588</sup> του <sup>2190-1473</sup> ἐχθροῦ σου <sup>2228</sup> η <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>5268-1473</sup> υποζυγίῳ αὐτοῦ <sup>4105</sup> πλανωμένους  
of your enemy, or to his beast of burden wandering,  
<sup>654</sup> ἀποστρέψας <sup>591</sup> ἀποδώσεις <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>23:5</sup> εἰν δε <sup>1437-1161</sup>  
by returning you shall give it back to him. And if  
<sup>1492</sup> ἴδῃς <sup>3588</sup> τὸ <sup>5268</sup> υποζύγιον <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>2190-1473</sup> ἐχθροῦ σου <sup>4098</sup> πεπτωκός  
you should see the beast of burden of your enemy falling  
<sup>5259</sup> ὑπὸ <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>1117-1473</sup> γομον αὐτοῦ <sup>3756-3928</sup> οὐ παρελεύσῃ <sup>1473</sup> αὐτό <sup>235</sup> ἀλλὰ  
under its load of merchandise, you shall not go by it, but  
<sup>4891</sup> συνεγείρεις <sup>1473</sup> αὐτό <sup>3326</sup> μετ' αὐτοῦ <sup>1473</sup> <sup>23:6</sup> οὐ διαστρέψεις  
you shall raise it with him. You shall not turn aside  
<sup>2917</sup> κρίμα <sup>3993</sup> πένητος <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>2920-1473</sup> κρίσει αὐτοῦ <sup>575</sup> <sup>3956</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>3756</sup> παντός  
a judgment of the needy in his judgment. From all  
<sup>4487</sup> ρήματος <sup>94</sup> ἀδίκου <sup>868</sup> ἀποστήσῃ <sup>121</sup> αἰῶνων <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1342</sup> δίκαιον  
things unjust you shall abstain. An innocent and just one

22:28 †See Acts 23:5.

3756-615 2532 3756-1344 3588 765  
 οὐκ ἀποκτενεῖς καὶ οὐ δικαιοῦσαι τοῦ ἀσεβῆ  
 you shall not kill. And you shall not give justice to the impious one  
 1752 1435 2532 1435 3756-2983  
 ἐνεκεν δώρων 23:8 καὶ δώρα οὐ λήψῃ  
 because of bribes. And [2]bribes [1]you shall not receive];  
 3588-1063 1626.4 3788 991 2532 3075  
 τὰ γὰρ δώρα ἐκτυφλοῖ ὀφθαλμοὺς βλεπόντων καὶ λυμῖνεται  
 for the bribes blind the eyes of seeing, and lay waste  
 4487 1342 2532 4339 3756-2559  
 ῥήματα δίκαια 23:9 καὶ προσήλυτον οὐ κακώσετε  
 [2]matters [1]just]. And [2]a foreigner [1]you shall not maltreat],  
 3761-3361 2346 1473-1063 1492 3588 5590 3588  
 οὐδὲ μὴ θλίψετε ὑμεῖς γὰρ οἰδατε τὴν ψυχὴν τοῦ  
 nor in any way afflict. For you know the soul of the  
 4339 1473-1063 4339-1510.7.5 1722 1093  
 προσήλυτου αὐτοὶ γὰρ προσήλυτοι ἦτε ἐν γῇ  
 foreigner, for you yourselves were foreigners in the land  
 \*  
 Αἰγύπτου  
 of Egypt.

### The Seventh Year and Day

23:10 1803 2094 4687 3588 1093-1473 2532  
 ἓξ ἔτη σπερεῖς τὴν γῆν σου καὶ  
 Six years you shall sow your land, and  
 4863 3588 1081-1473 3588-1161 1442  
 συναΐσεις τὰ γειννήματα αὐτῆς 23:11 τῷ δὲ ἐβδόμῳ  
 you shall gather its produce; but on the seventh  
 859 4160 2532 447 1473 2532  
 ἀφῆσιν ποιήσεις καὶ ἀνήσεις αὐτὴν καὶ  
 [2]a release from work [1]you shall make], and spare it, and  
 2068 3588 4434 3588 1484-1473 3588-1161  
 ἐδονται οἱ πτωχοὶ τοῦ ἔθνους σου τὰ δὲ  
 [4]shall eat [1]the [2]poor [3]of your nation]; and the things  
 5275 1473 2068 3588 2342 3588 66  
 ὑπολειπόμενα αὐτῶν ἐδεῖται τὰ θηρία τὰ ἀγρία  
 being left behind of them [3]shall eat [1]the [2]wild beasts [3]of the [4]field].  
 3779 4160 3588 290-1473 2532 3588 1638-1473  
 οὕτω ποιήσεις τὸν ἀμπελῶνά σου καὶ τὸν ελαιῶνά σου  
 Thus you shall do with your vineyard, and your olive grove.  
 1803 2250 4160 3588 2041-1473 3588-1161 2250  
 23:12 ἓξ ἡμέρας ποιήσεις τὰ ἔργα σου τῇ δὲ ἡμέρᾳ  
 Six days you shall do your works, but on the [2]day  
 3588 1442 373 2443 373 3588 1016 1473  
 τῇ ἐβδόμῃ ἀναπαύσῃ ἡ ἀναπαύσῃται ὁ βόως σου  
 [1]seventh] you shall rest, that [3]may rest [2]ox [1]your],  
 2532 3588 5268-1473 2532 2443 404  
 καὶ τὸ ποῦνυγιόν σου καὶ ἡ ἀναψύξις  
 and your beast of burden, and that [4]may be refreshed  
 3588 5207 3588 3814-1473 2532 3588 4339  
 ὁ υἱὸς τῆς παιδίσκης σου καὶ ὁ προσήλυτος  
 [1]the [2]son [3]of your maidservant], and the foreigner.  
 23:13 3956 3745 2046 4314 1473 5442  
 πάντα ὅσα ἐῤρηκα πρὸς ὑμᾶς φυλάξασθε  
 All, as much as I have spoken to you, guard!  
 2532 3686 2316 2087 3756-363 3762.1  
 καὶ ὄνομα θεῶν ἐτέρων οὐκ ἀναμνήσεσθε οὐδὲ μὴ  
 And the name [2]gods [1]of other] you shall not call to mind, nor  
 191 1537 3588 4750-1473  
 ἀκουσθῇ ἐκ τοῦ στόματος ὑμῶν  
 should one be heard from out of your mouth.

### The Three Holidays

23:14 5140 2540 3588 1763 1858  
 τρεῖς καιροὺς τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ εορτάσατέ  
 Three times of the year solemnize a holiday  
 1473 3588 1859 3588 106 5442  
 μοι 23:15 τὴν εορτὴν τῶν ἀζύμων φυλάξασθε  
 to me! The holiday of the unleavened breads keep  
 4160 2033 2250 2068 106 2509  
 ποιεῖν ἐπτά ἡμέρας ἐδεσθε ἀζύμα καθάπερ  
 to do! Seven days you shall eat unleavened breads, just as  
 1781 1473 2596 3588 2540 3588 3376  
 ἐνετειλάμην σοι κατὰ τὸν καιρὸν τοῦ μηνός  
 I gave charge to you, according to the time of the month  
 3588 3501 1722-1063 1473 1831 1537  
 τῶν νέων ἐν γὰρ αὐτῷ ἐξῆλθες ἐξ  
 of the new produce; for in it you came forth from out of  
 \* 3756-3708 1799 1473 2756 2532  
 Αἰγύπτου οὐκ ὀφθῆναι ἐνώπιόν μου κενός 23:16 καὶ  
 Egypt. You shall not appear before me empty. And

1859 3588 2326 4409.4 4160  
 εορτὴν τοῦ θερισμοῦ πρωτογεννημάτων ποιήσεις  
 a holiday of the harvest of the first produce you shall observe  
 3588 2041-1473 3739 1437 4687 1722 3588 68-1473 2532  
 τῶν ἔργων σου ὧν εἰς σπείρεις ἐν τῷ ἀγρῷ σου καὶ  
 of your works, what ever you sow in your field; and  
 1859 4930 1909 1841 3588 1763 1722  
 εορτὴν συντελείας ἐπ' ἐξόδου τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ ἐν  
 a holiday of completion at the conclusion of the year in  
 3588 4864 3588 2041-1473 3588 1537 3588 68-1473  
 τῇ συναγωγῇ τῶν ἔργων σου τῶν ἐκ τοῦ ἀγροῦ σου  
 the gathering of your works from out of your field.  
 5140 2540 3588 1763 3708 3956 732.1  
 23:17 τρεῖς καιροὺς τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ ὀφθῆσεται παν ἀρσενικόν  
 Three times a year [4]shall appear [1]every [2]male  
 1473 1799 2962 3588 2316-1473 3752-1063  
 σου ἐνώπιον κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ σου 23:18 ὅταν γὰρ  
 [3]of yours] before the LORD your God. For whenever  
 1544 3588 1484 575 4383-1473 2532 1706.2  
 ἐκβάλω τὰ ἔθνη ἀπὸ προσώπου σου καὶ ἐμπλατύνω  
 I should cast out the nations from your face, and widen  
 3588 3725-1473 3756-2380 1909 2219 129  
 τὰ ὁρία σου οὐ θύσεις ἐπὶ ζύμῃ αἷμα  
 your boundaries, you shall not sacrifice with yeast the blood  
 2378.2-1473 3762.1 2837  
 θυσιάσματος† μου οὐδὲ μὴ κοιμηθῇ  
 of my sacrifice offering, neither shall [3]remain through the night  
 4720.1 3588 1859-1473 2193 4404 3588 536  
 στέαρ τῆς εορτῆς μου ἕως πρωῒ 23:19 τὰς ἀπαρχάς  
 [1]the fat [2]of my holiday [feast] until morning. The first-fruits  
 3588 4409.4 3588 1093-1473 1533 1519 3588  
 τῶν πρωτογεννημάτων τῆς γῆς σου εἰσίοισεις εἰς τὸν  
 of the first produce of your land you shall carry into the  
 3624 2962 3588 2316-1473 3756-2192 704 1722  
 οἶκον κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ σου οὐχ εἴψησεις ἀρνα ἐν  
 house of the LORD your God. You shall not boil a lamb in  
 1051 3384-1473  
 γάλακτι μητρὸς αὐτοῦ  
 [2]milk [1]its mother's].

### Warning against Serving Other Gods

23:20 2532 2400 1473 649 3588 32-1473  
 καὶ ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἀποστέλλω τὸν ἀγγελόν μου  
 And behold, I send my messenger  
 4253 4383-1473 2443 5442 1473 1722 3588 3598  
 πρὸ προσώπου σου ἵνα φυλάξῃ σε ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ  
 before your face, that he may guard you in the way,  
 3704 1521 1473 1519 3588 1093 3739 2090  
 ὅπως εἰσαγάγῃ σε εἰς τὴν γῆν ἣν ἡτοίμασα  
 that he may bring you into the land which I prepared  
 1473 4337 4572 2532 1522  
 σοι 23:21 πρόσεχε σεαυτῷ καὶ εἰσάκουε  
 for you. Take heed to yourself, and hearken to  
 1473 2532 3361 544-1473 3756-1063 3361  
 αὐτοῦ καὶ μὴ ἀπειθῇ αὐτῷ οὐ γὰρ μὴ  
 him, and do not resist his persuasion, for not in any way  
 5288 1473 3588 1063 3686-1473 1510.2,3 1909  
 ὑποστείληταί σε το γὰρ ὄνομα μου ἐστὶν ἐπ'  
 should he avoid you, for my name is upon  
 1473 1437 189 191 3588 1699  
 αὐτῷ 23:22 εἰς ἀκοή ἀκούσης τῆς ἐμῆς  
 him! If in hearing you should hearken to my  
 5456 2532 4160 3956 3745 302 1781 1473  
 φωνῆς καὶ ποιήσης πάντα ὅσα ἀν ἐντέλλομαι σοι  
 voice, and should do all as much as I give charge to you,  
 2189.2 3588 2190-1473 2532 480  
 ἐχθρεύσω τοὺς ἐχθροὺς σου καὶ ἀντικείμενοι  
 I will be an enemy to your enemies, and I will be an adversary  
 3588 480 1473 4198 1063  
 τοὺς ἀντικειμένους σου 23:23 πορεύσεται γὰρ  
 to the ones being an adversary of you. [3]shall go [1]For  
 3588 32-1473 2233 1473 2532 1521 1473 4314  
 ὁ ἀγγελός μου ἡγούμενός σου καὶ εἰσάξει σε πρὸς  
 [2]my messenger] leading you; and he will bring you to  
 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 τὸν Ἀμορραῖον καὶ Χετταῖον καὶ Φερεζαῖον καὶ Χαναταῖον  
 the Amorite, and Hittite, and Perizzite, and Canaanite,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 1625.3  
 καὶ Γεργεσαῖον καὶ Εὐαῖον καὶ Ἰεβουσαῖον καὶ ἐκτρίψω  
 and Gergasite, and Hivite, and Jebusite; and I will obliterate

23:18 †See Bos for variants.



1473 αυτοὺς 23:24 οὐ προσκυνήσεις 3588 2316-1473 τοῖς θεοῖς αὐτῶν  
 them. You shall not do obeisance to their gods,  
 3762.1 3000 1473 3756-4160 2596 3588  
 οὐδὲ μὴ λατρεύσεις αὐτοῖς οὐ ποιήσεις κατὰ  
 nor shall you serve to them. You shall not do according to  
 2041-1473 235 2506 2507 1473 2532  
 ἔργα αὐτῶν ἀλλὰ καθαιρέσει καθέλεις αὐτούς καὶ  
 their works. But by demolition you shall demolish them; and  
 4937 4937 3588 4739.1-1473 2532  
 συντρίβων συντρίψεις τὰς στήλας αὐτῶν 23:25 καὶ  
 by breaking you shall break their monuments. And  
 3000 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 2127  
 λατρεύσεις κυρίῳ τῷ θεῷ σου καὶ εὐλογήσω  
 you shall serve to the LORD your God, and I will bless  
 3588 740-1473 2532 3588 3631-1473 2532 3588 5204-1473  
 τὸν ἄρτον σου καὶ τὸν οἶνον σου καὶ τὸ ὕδωρ σου  
 your bread, and your wine, and your water;  
 2532 654 3119 575 1473 3756-1510.8.3  
 καὶ ἀποστρέψω μαλακίαν ἀφ' ὧν 23:26 οὐκ ἔσται  
 and I will turn infirmity from you. It will not be  
 57.1 3761 4723 1909 3588 1093-1473 3588 706 3588  
 ἀγονος οὐδὲ στέρια ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς σου τὸν ἀριθμὸν τῶν  
 barren, nor sterile upon your land; the number  
 2250-1473 378 2532 3588 5401 1473  
 ἡμερῶν σου ἀναπλήρῶσω 23:27 καὶ τὸν φόβον μου  
 of your days I will fill up. And the fear of me  
 649 2233 1473 2532 1839 3956 3588 1484  
 ἀποστελῶ ἡγούμενόν σου καὶ ἐκστήσω πάντα τὰ ἔθνη  
 I will send leading before you, and will startle all the nations  
 1519 3739 1473 1531 1519 1473 2532 1325 3956  
 εἰς οὓς σὺ εἰσπορεύῃ εἰς αὐτοὺς καὶ δώσω πάντας  
 into which you enter into them; and I will give over all  
 3588 5227-1473 5435.7 2532 649  
 τοὺς ὑπεραντίους σου φυγάδας 23:28 καὶ ἀποστελῶ  
 your opponents unto exiles. And I will send  
 3588 4969.4 4387 1473 2532 1544 3588  
 τὰς σφηκίας σου πρῶτερας σου καὶ ἐκβάλω τοὺς  
 the swarms of wasps in front of you, and will cast out the  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532  
 Ἀμορραῖους καὶ τοὺς Εὐαῖους καὶ τοὺς Χαναανίους καὶ  
 Amorites, and the Hivites, and the Canaanites, and  
 3588 \* 575 1473 3756-1544 1473 575  
 τοὺς Χετταῖους ἀπὸ σου 23:29 οὐκ ἐκβάλω αὐτοὺς ἀπὸ  
 the Hittites, from you. I will not cast them from  
 4383-1473 1722 1763 1520 2443 3361-1096  
 προσώπων σου ἐν ἐνιαυτῷ ἐνὶ ἡμέρᾳ  
 your face in [2year 1]one]; so that [3should not become  
 3588 1093 2048 2532 4183 1096 1909 1473  
 ἡ γῆ ἔρημος καὶ πολλὰ γένηται ἐπὶ σέ  
 [the 2land] wilderness, and many [2should happen 3upon 4you  
 3588 2342 3588 1093 2596 3397 3397  
 τὰ θηρία τῆς γῆς 23:30 κατὰ μικρὸν μικρὸν  
 [wild beasts] in the land. According to little by little  
 1544 1473 575 1473 2193 302 837  
 ἐκβάλω αὐτοὺς ἀπὸ σου ἕως ἀν αὐξηθῇς  
 I will cast them from you, until whenever you should grow  
 2532 2816 3588 1093 2532 5087 3588  
 καὶ κληρονομήσης τὴν γῆν 23:31 καὶ θήσω τὰ  
 and be heir to the land. And I will establish  
 3725-1473 575 3588 2063 2281 2193 3588 2281  
 ὁρίᾳ σου ἀπὸ τῆς ἐρυθρᾶς θαλάσσης ἕως τῆς θαλάσσης  
 your boundaries from the red sea unto the sea  
 3588 \* 2532 575 3588 2048 2193 3588 4215 3588  
 τῆς Φυλιστιείμ καὶ ἀπὸ τῆς ἐρήμου ἕως τοῦ ποταμοῦ τοῦ  
 of the Philistines; and from the wilderness unto the river of the  
 3173 \* 2532 3860 1519 3588 5495-1473  
 μεγάλου Εὐφράτου καὶ παραδώσω εἰς τὰς χεῖρας ὑμῶν  
 great Euphrates. And I will deliver up into your hands  
 3588 1455.1 1722 3588 1093 2532 1544 1473  
 τοὺς ἐγκαθημένους ἐν τῇ γῇ καὶ ἐκβάλω αὐτοὺς  
 the ones lying in wait in the land; and I will cast them  
 575 1473 3756 4784 1473 2532  
 ἀπὸ σου 23:32 οὐ συγκαταθήσῃ αὐτοῖς καὶ  
 from you. You shall not assent together with them, and  
 3588 2316-1473 3756-5087 1242 2532  
 τοῖς θεοῖς αὐτῶν οὐ θήσεις διαθήκην 23:33 καὶ  
 with their gods you shall not establish a covenant. And  
 3756-1455.1 1722 3588 1093-1473 2443-3361 264-1473  
 οὐκ ἐγκαθίστανται ἐν τῇ γῇ σου ἵνα μὴ ἀμαρτάνειν σε  
 they shall not lie in wait in your land, lest [2you to sin

4160 4314 1473 1437-1063 1398 3588  
 ποιήσωσι πρὸς με εἰάν γὰρ δουλεύσης τοῖς  
 [they should cause] against me; for if you should be a slave to  
 2316-1473 3778 1510.8.6 1473 4348  
 θεοὶ αὐτῶν οὗτοι ἐσονται σοὶ πρόσκομμα  
 their gods, these will be to you an occasion for stumbling.

## CHAPTER 24

*The Scroll of the Covenant*

24:1 2532 \* 2036 305 4314 2962  
 καὶ Μωσὴ εἶπεν ἀνάβηθι πρὸς κύριον  
 And to Moses he said, Ascend to the LORD,  
 1473 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 1440  
 σὺ καὶ Ααρὼν καὶ Ναδάβ καὶ Αβιὺδ καὶ ἐβδομήκοντα  
 you, and Aaron, and Nadab, and Abihu, and seventy  
 3588 4245 2532 4352  
 τῶν πρεσβυτέρων Ἰσραὴλ καὶ προσκυνήσουσι  
 of the elders of Israel! And they shall do obeisance  
 3113 3588 2962 2532 1448- \* 3441  
 μακρόθεν τῷ κυρίῳ 24:2 καὶ ἐγγίει Μωσὴς μόνος  
 far off to the LORD. And Moses shall approach alone  
 4314 3588 2316 1473-1161 3756-1448 3588-1161 2992  
 πρὸς τὸν θεόν αὐτοὶ δὲ οὐκ ἐγγιούσιν ο δὲ λαὸς  
 to God; but they shall not approach, and the people  
 3756-4872 3326 1473 1525 1161 \*  
 οὐ συναναβήσεται μετ' αὐτῶν 24:3 εἰσηλθε δε Μωσὴς  
 shall not go up with them. [3entered 1And 2Moses]  
 2532 1334 3588 2992 3956 3588 4487 3588 2316  
 καὶ διηγήσατο τῷ λαῷ πάντα τὰ ρήματα τοῦ θεοῦ  
 and described to the people all the words of God,  
 2532 3588 1345 611 1161 3956 3588 2992 5456  
 καὶ τὰ δικαιώματα ἀπεκρίθη δε πᾶς ο λαὸς φωνῇ  
 and the ordinances. [3answered 1And 2all 3the 4people 7voice  
 1520 3004 3956 3588 3056 3739 2980-2962  
 μίαν λέγοντες πάντας τοὺς λόγους οὓς ἐλάλησε κύριος  
 [in one], saying, All the words which the LORD spoke  
 4160 2532 191 2532 1125- \*  
 ποιήσομεν καὶ ἀκουσόμεθα 24:4 καὶ ἔγραψε Μωσὴς  
 we will do, and will hearken. And Moses wrote down  
 3956 3588 4487 2962 3719 1161 \*  
 πάντα τὰ ρήματα κυρίου ὀρθρίσας δε Μωσὴς  
 all the words of the LORD. [3rising early 1And 2Moses]  
 4404 3618 2379 5259 3588 3735  
 τοπρῶι ὠκοδόμησε θυσιαστήριον ὑπὸ τὸ ὄρος  
 in the morning built an altar by the mountain,  
 2532 1427 3037 1519 3588 1427 5443 3588 \*  
 καὶ δώδεκα λίθους εἰς τὰς δώδεκα φυλάς τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ  
 even with twelve stones for the twelve tribes of Israel.  
 2532 1821 3588 3495 3588 5207 \*  
 24:5 καὶ ἐξαπέστειλε τοὺς νεανίσκους τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ  
 And he sent out the young men of the sons of Israel.  
 2532 399 3646 2532 2380 2378  
 καὶ ἀνήνεγκαν ὁλοκαυτώματα καὶ ἔθυσαν θυσίαν  
 And they offered whole burnt offerings, and sacrificed a sacrifice  
 4992 3588 2316 3446.2 2983 1161  
 σωτηρίου τῷ θεῷ μοσχάρια 24:6 λαβὼν δε  
 of deliverance offering to God of young calves. [3taking 1And  
 \* 3588 2255 3588 129 1471.8 1519 2902.1 3588-1161  
 Μωσὴς τὸ ἡμίση τοῦ αἵματος ἐνέχεεν εἰς κρατὴρα τοῦ δε  
 [Moses] half of the blood, poured it into a basin; and the  
 2255 3588 129 4377.2 1909 3588 2379  
 ἡμίση τοῦ αἵματος προσέχεεν ἐπὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον  
 other half of the blood he poured upon the altar.  
 2532 2983 3588 975 3588 1242 314 1519 3588 3775  
 24:7 καὶ λαβὼν τὸ βιβλίον τῆς διαθήκης ἀνέγνω εἰς τὰ ὦτα  
 And taking the scroll of the covenant, he read into the ears  
 3588 2992 2532 2036 3956 3745 2980-2962  
 τοῦ λαοῦ καὶ εἶπαν πάντα ὅσα ἐλάλησε κύριος  
 of the people. And they said, All as much as the LORD spoke  
 4160 2532 191 2983 1161 \*  
 ποιήσομεν καὶ ἀκουσόμεθα 24:8 λαβὼν δε Μωσὴς  
 we shall do, and shall hearken to it. [3taking 1And 2Moses]  
 3588 129 2679.1 3588 2992 2532 2036 2400 3588  
 τὸ αἶμα κατεσκέδασε τὸν λαόν καὶ εἶπεν ἰδοὺ τὸ  
 the blood, scattered it upon the people. And he said, Behold, the  
 129 3588 1242 3739 1303-2962 4314 1473  
 αἶμα τῆς διαθήκης ἧς διέθετο κύριος πρὸς υἱάς  
 blood of the covenant of which the LORD ordained† for you

23:32 †See Bos for variants.

24:8 †See Heb. 9:20.

4012 3956 3588 3056-3778 2532 305:\*  
περί πάντων των λόγων τούτων 24:9 και ανέβη Μωυσής  
concerning all of these words. And Moses ascended,  
2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 1440 3588  
και Ααρών και Ναδάβ και Αβιούδ και εβδομήκοντα της  
and Aaron, and Nadab, and Abihu, and seventy of the  
4245  
πρεσβυτέρων \* 2532 1492 3588 5117 3739  
elders of Israel. And they saw the place where  
2476 3588 2316 3588 \* 2532 3588 5259 3588  
ευστήκει ο θεός του Ισραήλ και τα υπό τους  
[4stood 1the 2God 3of Israel]. And the things under  
4228-1473 5616 2041 4141.4 4552 2532 5618  
πόδας αυτού ωσει έργον πλίνθου σαπφείρου και ὡς περ  
his feet were as [2work 1a brick] of sapphire, and as  
1491 4733 3588 3772 3588 2511.1  
εἶδος στερεώματος του ουρανού τη καθαριότητι  
the form of firmament of the heaven in the cleanliness.  
2532 3588 1952.1 3588 \* 3756-1314.1  
24:11 και των επιλέκτων του Ισραήλ ου διεφώνησεν  
And of the chosen ones of Israel, he dissented not –  
3761 1520 2532 3708 1722 3588 5117 3588 2316 2532  
ουδέ εις και ὠφθήσαν εν τω τόπω του θεού και  
not one. And they appeared in the place of God, and  
2068 2532 4095  
εφαγον και ἐπιον  
ate and drank.

### The Writing-tablets of Stone

24:12 2532 2036-2962 4314 \* 305 4314  
και ειπε κυριος προς Μωυσήν ἀναβηθί προς  
And the LORD said to Moses, Ascend to  
1473 1519 3588 3735 2532 1510.5 1563 2532 1325  
με εις το ὄρος και ἔσθι ἐκεῖ και δώσω  
me unto the mountain, and you be there! And I will give  
1473 3588 4441.1 3588 3035 3588 3551 2532 3588  
σοι τα πύξια τα λιθίνα τον νόμον και τας  
to you the [2writing-tablets τα 1stone] – the law, and the  
1785 3739 1125 3549 1473 2532  
εντολὰς ας ἐγράψα νομοθετῆσαι αυτοῖς 24:13 και  
commandments which I wrote to establish law to them. And  
450-\* 2532 \* 3588 3936 1473  
ἀναστὰς Μωυσής και Ἰησοῦς ο παρεστηκώς αὐτῷ  
Moses rising up, and Joshua the one standing beside him,  
305 1519 3588 3735 3588 2316 2532 3588  
ἀνέβησαν εις το ὄρος του θεού 24:14 και τοῖς  
they ascended into the mountain of God. And [2to the  
4245 2036 2270 847 2193 390  
πρεσβυτέροις εἶπον† ἡσυχάζετε αὐτοῦ ἕως ἀναστρέψωμεν  
3elders 1they said], Be still here, until we return  
4314 1473 2532 2400 \* 2532 \* 3326 1473 1437  
προς υμᾶς και ἰδοὺ Ααρών και Ὡρ μετ' υμῶν εἰν  
to you! And behold, Aaron and Hur are with you. If  
5100 4819 2920 4365 1473  
τινι συμβῇ κρίσις προσπορεύσθωσαν αυτοῖς  
anyone should come for a judgment, let them go to them!  
2532 305:\* 1519 3588 3735 2532 2572  
24:15 και ἀνέβη Μωυσής εις το ὄρος και ἐκάλυψεν  
And Moses ascended into the mountain, and [3covered  
3588 3507 3588 3735 2532 2597 3588 1391  
†η νεφέλῃ το ὄρος 24:16 και κατέβη ἡ δόξα  
1the 2cloud] the mountain. And [4came down 1the 2glory  
3588 2316 1909 3588 3735 3588 \* 2532 2572 1473  
του θεού ἐπὶ το ὄρος το Σινὰ και ἐκάλυψεν αὐτό  
3of God] upon mount Sinai, and [3covered 4it  
3588 3507 1803 2250 2532 2564-2962 3588 \*  
†η νεφέλῃ ἐξ ἡμέρας και ἐκάλεσε κυριος τον Μωυσήν  
1the 2cloud] six days. And the LORD called Moses  
3588 2250 3588 1442 1537 3319 3588 3507  
τη ἡμέρα τη ἐβδόμῃ εκ μέσου της νεφέλης  
on the [2day 1seventh] from out of the midst of the cloud.  
3588-1161 1491 3588 1391 2962 5616 4442 5392.2  
24:17 το δε εἶδος της δόξης κυρίου ὡσεὶ πυρ φλέγον  
And the sight of the glory of the LORD was as fire blazing  
1909 3588 2884.2 3588 3735 1726 3588 5207 \*  
ἐπὶ της κορυφῆς του ὄρους ἐναντίον των υἱων Ισραήλ  
upon the top of the mountain before the sons of Israel.  
2532 1525:\* 1519 3588 3319 3588 3507 2532  
24:18 και εἰσῆλθε Μωυσής εις το μέσον της νεφέλης και  
And Moses entered in the midst of the cloud, and

305 1519 3588 3735 2532 1510.7.3 1563 1722 3588 3735  
ἀνέβη εις το ὄρος και ἡν ἐκεῖ εν τῷ ὄρει  
ascended unto the mountain. And he was there in the mountain  
5062 2250 2532 5062 3571  
τεσσαράκοντα ἡμέρας και τεσσαράκοντα νυκτας  
forty days and forty nights.

## CHAPTER 25

### First-fruits and the Sanctuary

25:1 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004 2036  
και ἐλάλησε κυριος προς Μωυσήν λέγων 25:2 εἰπον  
And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, Speak  
3588 5207 \* 2532 2983 1473 536 3844 3956  
τοῖς υἱοῖς Ισραὴλ και λάβετε μοι ἀπαρχὰς παρὰ πάντων  
to the sons of Israel! And take to me first-fruits of all  
3739-302 1380 3588 2588 2983 3588  
οἷς αν δοξη τη καρδιά λήψεσθε τας  
the things which seem good in the heart! You shall take the  
536 1473 2532 3778 1510.2.3 3588 536  
ἀπαρχὰς μου 25:3 και αὕτη ἐστίν ἡ ἀπαρχή  
first-fruits of mine. And this is the first-fruit  
3739 2983 3844 1473 5553 694 5475  
†η λήψεσθε παρ' αὐτῶν χρυσίον ἀργύριον χαλκόν  
which you shall take of them – gold, silver, brass,  
25:4 5192 4209 2847 1362 2532 1040  
νακινθον πορφύραν κόκκινον διπλοῦν και βύσσον  
blue, purple, scarlet doubled up, and linen  
2831.1 2532 2359 122 2532 1192  
κεκλωσμένην και τρίχας αἰγείας 25:5 και δέρματα  
being twined, and hairs of goats, and skins  
2919.1 2062.3 2532 1192 5191 2532 3586  
κρίων ηνυθροδανωμένα και δέρματα νακινθινα και ξύλα  
of rams being dyed red, and skins of blue, and [2wood  
767.1 2532 1637 1519 3588 5337.1 2368  
ἀσηπτα 25:6 και ἐλαιον εις την φανσιν θυμιάματα  
[1incorruptible], and oil for the giving light, incenses  
1519 3588 1637 3588 5544.1 2532 1519 3588 4916.3  
εις το ἐλαιον της χρίσεως και εις την συνθεσιν  
for the oil of the anointing, and for the composition  
3588 2368 2532 3037 4556 2532 3037 1519 3588  
του θυμιάματος 25:7 και λίθους σαρδίου και λίθους εις την  
of the incense, and stones of sardius, and stones for the  
1099.4 1519 3588 2036.1 2532 3588 4158 2532  
γλυφὴν εις την επωμίδα και τον ποδήρη 25:8 και  
carving for the shoulder-piece, and the foot length robe. And  
4160 1473 37.1 2532 3708 1722 1473  
ποιήσεις μοι ἀγίασμα και σφθήσομαι εν υμῖν  
you shall make for me a sanctuary, and I will be seen by you.  
25:9 2532 4160 1473 2596 3956 3745  
και ποιήσεις μοι πάντα κατὰ ὅσα  
And you shall make for me according to all as much as  
1473 1166 1473 1722 3588 3735 3588 3855.2 3588  
ἐγὼ δεῖκνῶ σοι εν τῷ ὄρει το παράδειγμα της  
I show to you in the mountain – the model of the  
4633 2532 3588 3855.2 3956 3588 4632 1473 2532  
σκηνης και το παράδειγμα πάντων των σκευῶν αὐτῆς και  
tent, and the model of all the items of it – even  
3779 4160  
οὕτω ποιήσεις  
thus you shall do.

### The Ark

25:10 2532 4160 2787 3142 1537  
και ποιήσεις κιβωτόν† μαρτυρίου εκ  
And you shall make an ark of testimony from out of  
3586 767.1 1417 4083 2532 2255 3588 3372  
ξύλων ἀσηπτῶν δυο πηχέων και ἡμίσεος το μήκος  
[2wood 1incorruptible] – two cubits and a half the length,  
2532 4083 2532 2255 3588 4114 2532 4083 2532  
και πηχεος και ἡμίσεος το πλάτος και πηχεος και  
and a cubit and a half the width, and a cubit and  
2255 3588 5311 2532 2710.3 1473 5553  
ἡμίσεος το ὕψος 25:11 και καταχρυσώσεις αὐτήν χρυσίῳ  
a half the height. And you shall gild it [2gold  
2513 2081 2532 1855 5558 1473 2532  
καθαρώ ἐσωθεν και ἐξωθεν χρυσώσεις αὐτήν και  
[1with pure]; from inside and from outside you shall gild it. And

24:14 †Ald. εἰπεν - he said.

25:10 †or chest.

4160 1473 2949.2 5552 4761.1 2945  
 ποιήσεις αυτή κυμάτια χρυσά στρεπτά κύκλω  
 you shall make for it a waved border of gold twisted† round about.  
 25:12 2532 1643 1473 5064 1146 5552  
 και ἐλάσεις αυτή τέσσαρας δακτυλίου χρυσοῦς  
 And you shall forge for it four rings of gold,  
 2532 2007 1909 3588 5064 2827.1 1417 1146  
 και ἐπιθήσεις ἐπὶ τα τέσσαρας κλίτη δύο δακτυλίου  
 and shall place them upon the four sides; two rings  
 1909 3588 2827.1 3588 1520 2532 1417 1146 1909 3588 2827.1  
 ἐπὶ το κλίτος το ἐν και δύο δακτυλίου ἐπὶ το κλίτος  
 upon the [2]side [one], and two rings upon the [2]side  
 3588 1208 4160-1161 399.2 1537  
 το δευτερον 25:13 ποιήσεις δε αναφορεῖς ἐκ  
 [second], And you shall make bearing poles from out of  
 3586 767.1 2532 2710.3 1473 5553  
 ξύλων ἀσηπτῶν και καταχρυσώσεις αὐτοὺς χρυσίῳ  
 [2]wood [incorruptible], and shall gild them with gold.  
 25:14 2532 1521 3588 399.2 1519 3588 1146  
 και εἰσάξεις τοὺς αναφορεῖς εἰς τοὺς δακτυλίου  
 And you shall bring the bearing poles into the rings  
 3588 1722 3588 2827.1 3588 2787 142 3588 2787 1722  
 τοὺς ἐν τοῖς κλίτεσι της κιβωτοῦ αἶρειν την κιβωτόν ἐν  
 on the sides of the ark, to lift the ark by  
 1473 1722 3588 1146 3588 2787 3588 1242  
 αὐτοῖς 25:15 ἐν τοῖς δακτυλίου της κιβωτοῦ της διαθήκης  
 them. In the rings of the ark of the covenant  
 1510.8.6 3588 399.2 185.4 2532 1685  
 ἐσονται οἱ αναφορεῖς ἀκίνητοι 25:16 και ἐμβαλεῖς  
 [3]will be [the 2]bearing poles fixed. And you shall put  
 1519 3588 2787 3588 3142 3739 302 1325 1473  
 εἰς την κιβωτόν τα μαρτύρια α ἀν δῶ σοι  
 into the ark the testimonies which ever I give to you.  
 25:17 2532 4160 2435 1935.1 5553  
 και ποιήσεις ἱλαστήριον ἐπιθεμα χρυσίου  
 And you shall make an atonement-seat, a lid [2]gold  
 2513 1417 4083 2532 2255 3588 3372 2532 4083  
 καθαροῦ δύο πηχέων και ἡμίους το μήκος και πηχεος  
 [of pure] – two cubits and a half is the length, and a cubit  
 2532 2255 3588 4114 2532 4160 1417 5502  
 και ἡμίους το πλάτος 25:18 και ποιήσεις δύο χερουβίμ  
 and a half the width. And you shall make two cherubim  
 5552 5117.1 2532 2007 1473 1537 297 3588  
 χρυσά τορευτά και ἐπιθήσεις αὐτὰ ἐξ ἀμφοτέρων των  
 golden wrought, and you shall place them at both of the  
 2827.1 3588 2435 4160 5501.4 1520  
 κλιτών του ἱλαστηρίου 25:19 ποιηθήσονται χερουβ εἰς  
 sides of the atonement-seat. You shall make [2]cherub [one]  
 1537 3588 2827.1-3778 2532 5501.4 1520 1537 3588  
 ἐκ του κλιτός τουτου και χερουβ εἰς ἐκ του  
 from out of this one side, and [2]cherub [one] from out of  
 2827.1 3588 1208 3588 2435 2532 4160  
 κλιτός του δευτερου του ἱλαστηρίου και ποιήσεις  
 [3]side [1]the [2]second of the atonement-seat. Thus you shall make  
 3588 1417 5502 1909 3588 1417 2827.1 1510.8.6  
 τοὺς δύο χερουβίμ ἐπὶ τα δύο κλίτη 25:20 ἐσονται  
 the two cherubim upon the two sides. [4]will be  
 3588 1417 5502 1614 3588 4420 1883.1  
 οἱ δύο χερουβίμ ἐκτεινόντες τὰς πτερυγὰς ἐπάνωθεν  
 [The 2]two [3]cherubim stretching out the wings on top,  
 4951.2 3588 4420-1473 1909 3588 2435  
 συσκιαζόντες τὰς πτερυγὺν αὐτῶν ἐπὶ του ἱλαστηρίου  
 overshadowing with their wings above the atonement-seat,  
 2532 3588 4383-1473 1519 240 1519 3588  
 και τα πρόσωπα αὐτῶν εἰς ἀλλήλα εἰς το  
 and their faces to one another; [6]towards [7]the  
 2435 1510.8.6 3588 4383 3588 5502  
 ἱλαστήριον ἐσονται τα πρόσωπα των χερουβίμ  
 [atonement-seat 5]will be [1]the [2]faces [3]of the [4]cherubim].  
 2532 2007 3588 2435 1909 3588 2787  
 25:21 και ἐπιθήσεις το ἱλαστήριον ἐπὶ την κιβωτόν  
 And you shall place the atonement-seat upon the ark  
 509 2532 1519 3588 2787 1685 3588 3142  
 ἀνωθεν και εἰς την κιβωτόν ἐμβαλεῖς τα μαρτύρια  
 from above. And into the ark you shall put the testimonies  
 3739 1325 1473 2532 1097 1473  
 α δώσω σοι 25:22 και γνωσθήσομαι σοι  
 which I shall give to you. And I will be known to you  
 1564 2532 2980 1473 509 3588 2435  
 ἐκείθεν και λαλήσω σοι ἀνωθεν του ἱλαστηρίου  
 from there, and I will speak to you from above the atonement-seat,

25:11 †or wreathed.

303.1 3588 1417 5502 3588 1510.6 1909 3588 2787 3588  
 ἀναμέσον των δύο χερουβίμ των ὄντων ἐπὶ της κιβωτοῦ του  
 between the two cherubim being upon the ark of the  
 3142 2596 3956 3745 302 1781 1473 4314  
 μαρτυρίον κατὰ πάντα ὅσα ἀν ἐντέλλομαι σοι πρὸς  
 testimony, according to all as much as I give charge to you for  
 3588 5207 \*  
 τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ  
 the sons of Israel.

### The Table of the Bread Loaves

25:23 2532 4160 5132 1537 3586  
 και ποιήσεις τραπέζαν ἐκ ξύλου  
 And you shall make a table from out of [2]wood  
 767.1 1417 4083 3588 3372 2532 4083 3588  
 ἀσηπτῶν δύο πηχέων το μήκος και πηχεος το  
 [incorruptible]; of two cubits being the length, and a cubit the  
 2148.1 2532 4083 2532 2255 3588 5311 2532  
 εὖρος και πηχεος και ἡμίους το ὕψος 25:24 και  
 breadth, and a cubit and a half the height. And  
 2710.3 1473 5553 2513 2532 4160  
 καταχρυσώσεις αὐτήν χρυσίῳ καθαρόν και ποιήσεις  
 you shall gild it [2]gold [in pure], and shall make  
 1473 4761.1 2949.2 5552 2945 2532  
 αυτή στρεπτά κυμάτια χρυσά κύκλω και  
 for it a twisted waved border of gold round about. And  
 4160 1473 4734.1 3822.1 2945  
 ποιήσεις αυτή στεφάνην παλαιστοῦ κύκλω  
 you shall make for it a rim of a palm width round about.  
 25:25 2532 4160 4761.1 2949.2 3588  
 και ποιήσεις στρεπτόν κυμάτιον τη  
 And you shall make a twisted waved border on the  
 4734.1 2945 2532 4160 1473  
 στεφάνην κύκλω 25:26 και ποιήσεις αυτή  
 rim round about. And you shall make for it  
 5064 1146 5552 2532 2007 3588 5064  
 τέσσαρας δακτυλίου χρυσοῦς και ἐπιθήσεις τοὺς τέσσαρας  
 four rings of gold, and shall place the four  
 1146 1909 3588 5064 3313 3588 4228-1473 5259  
 δακτυλίου ἐπὶ τα τέσσαρα μέρη των ποδῶν αὐτῆς ὑπὸ  
 rings upon the four parts of its feet under  
 3588 4734.1 2532 1510.8.6 3588 1146 1519  
 την στεφάνην 25:27 και ἐσονται οἱ δακτύλιοι εἰς  
 the rim. And [3]shall be [1]the [2]rings for  
 2336 3588 399.2 5620 142 3588 5132  
 ἥκας τοῖς αναφορεύουσιν ὥστε αἶρειν την τραπέζαν  
 holders for the bearing poles, so as to lift [1]the [2]table].  
 25:28 2532 4160 3588 399.2 1537  
 και ποιήσεις τοὺς αναφορεῖς ἐκ  
 And you shall make the bearing poles from out of  
 3586 767.1 2532 2710.3 1473 5553  
 ξύλων ἀσηπτῶν και καταχρυσώσεις αὐτοὺς χρυσίῳ  
 [2]woods [incorruptible]. And you shall gild them [2]gold  
 2513 2532 142 1722 1473 3588 5132  
 καθαρόν και ἀρθήσεται ἐν αὐτοῖς η τραπέζα  
 [with pure]. And [3]shall be lifted [4]by [5]them [1]the [2]table].  
 25:29 2532 4160 3588 5165-1473 2532 3588  
 και ποιήσεις τα τρύβλια αὐτῆς και τὰς  
 And you shall make its saucers, and the  
 2367.1 2532 3588 4700.1 2532 3588 2939.1 1722  
 θυίσκας και τα σπονδεῖα και τοὺς κναθοὺς ἐν  
 incense pans, and the libation bowls, and the cups, in  
 3739 4689 1722 1473 5553 2513  
 οἷς σπείσεις ἐν αὐτοῖς χρυσίου καθαροῦ  
 which you shall offer a libation in them – [2]gold [1]of pure]  
 4160 1473 2532 2007 1909 3588  
 ποιήσεις αὐτὰ 25:30 και ἐπιθήσεις ἐπὶ την  
 you shall make them. And you shall place [2]upon [3]the  
 5132 740 1799.1 1726 1473 1275  
 τραπέζαν ἄρτους ἐνωπίους ἐναντίον μου διαπαντός  
 [4]table [1]breads face to face before me always.

### The Lampstand

25:31 2532 4160 3087 1537 5553  
 και ποιήσεις λυχνίαν ἐκ χρυσίου  
 And you shall make a lamp-stand from out of [2]gold  
 2513 5117.1 4160 3588 3087  
 καθαροῦ τορευτὴν ποιήσεις την λυχνίαν  
 [pure]. [4]a turned piece [1]you shall make [2]the [3]lamp-stand].  
 3588 2737.1-1473 2532 3588 2562.2 2532 3588 2902.1  
 ο καυλὸς αὐτῆς και οἱ καλάμισκοι και οἱ κρατήρες  
 Its stem, and the branches, and the basins,

2532 3588 4968.1 2532 3588 2918 1537 1473 1510.8.3  
 και οι σφαιρωτήρες και τα κρίνα ἐξ αὐτῆς ἐστὶν  
 and the knobs, and the lilies [²of ³it ¹will be].

25:32 1803-1161 2562.2 1607 1537-4104.4 5140  
 ἐξ ἑξὶ καλαμίσκοι ἐκπορευόμενοι ἐκ πλαγίων τρεῖς  
 And six branches going forth sideways – three

2562.2 3588 3087 1537 3588 2827.1 3588  
 καλαμίσκοι τῆς λυχνίας ἐκ τοῦ καλίστου τοῦ  
 branches of the lamp-stand from out of the [²side

1520 2532 5140 2562.2 3588 3087 1537 3588  
 ἐνός και τρεῖς καλαμίσκοι τῆς λυχνίας ἐκ τοῦ  
 [¹one], and three branches of the lamp-stand from out of the

2827.1 3588 1208 2532 5140 2902.1 1626.1  
 καλίστου τοῦ δευτέρου 25:33 και τρεῖς κρατήρες ἐκτετυπωμένοι  
 [²side ¹second]. And three basins being shaped

2594.4 1722 3588 1520 2562.2 4968.1 2532 2918  
 καρνίσκους ἐν τῷ ἐνὶ καλαμίσκῳ σφαιρωτῇ και κρίνῳ  
 nut-like on the one branch, with a knob and a lily;

3779 3588 1803 2562.2 3588 1607 1537  
 οὕτω τοῖς ἐξ καλαμίσκους τοῖς ἐκπορευομένοις ἐκ  
 thus to the six branches going forth from out of

3588 3087 2532 1722 3588 3087 5064  
 τῆς λυχνίας 25:34 και ἐν τῇ λυχνίᾳ τέσσαρες  
 the lamp-stand. And in the lamp-stand, four

2902.1 1626.1 2594.4 1722 3588 1520 2562.2  
 κρατήρες ἐκτετυπωμένοι καρνίσκους ἐν τῷ ἐνὶ καλαμίσκῳ  
 basins being shaped nut-like. To the one branch,

3588 4968.1 2532 3588 2918-1473 3588 4968.1  
 οἱ σφαιρωτήρες και τα κρίνα αὐτῆς 25:35 ο σφαιρωτῇ  
 the knobs, and its lilies. And the knob

5259 3588 1417 2562.2 1537 1473 2532 4968.1  
 ὑπὸ τοὺς δύο καλαμίσκους ἐξ αὐτῆς και σφαιρωτῇ  
 under the two branches from out of it, and a knob

5259 3588 1417 2562.2 1537 1473 3779  
 ὑπὸ τοὺς δύο καλαμίσκους ἐξ αὐτῆς οὕτω  
 under the other two branches from out of it, thus

3588 1803 2562.2 3588 1607 1537 3588  
 τοῖς ἐξ καλαμίσκους τοῖς ἐκπορευομένοις ἐκ τῆς  
 to the six branches going forth from out of the

3087 3588 4968.1 2532 3588 2562.2  
 λυχνίας 25:36 οἱ σφαιρωτήρες και οἱ καλαμίσκοι  
 lamp-stand. The knobs and the branches

1537 1473 1510.5 3650 5117.1 1537  
 ἐξ αὐτῆς ἐστῶσαν ὅλη τορευτῇ ἐξ  
 from out of it – let them be entirely turned from out of

1520 5553 2513 2532 4160 3588  
 ἐνός χρυσοῦ καθαροῦ 25:37 και ποιήσεις τοὺς  
 one piece [²gold ¹of pure]. And you shall make

3088 1473 2033 2532 2007 3588 3088-1473  
 λυχνους αὐτῆς ἐπτά και ἐπιθήσεις τοὺς λυχνους αὐτῆς  
 [³lamps ¹its ²seven], and shall place its lamps,

2532 5316 1537 3588 1520 4383 1473  
 και φανοῦσιν ἐκ τοῦ ἐνός προσώπου αὐτῆς  
 and they shall shine forth from out of the one before it.

2532 3588 1884.3-1473 2532 3588 5269.1-1473  
 25:38 και τὸν ἐπαρυστήρα αὐτῆς και τὰ υποθέματα αὐτῆς  
 And its funnel, and its underparts

1537 5553 2513 5007 5553  
 ἐκ χρυσοῦ καθαροῦ 25:39 τάλαντον χρυσοῦ  
 from out of [²gold ¹pure]. With a talent [²gold

2513 4160 3956 3588 4632-3778 3708  
 καθαροῦ ποιήσεις πάντα τα σκευὴ ταῦτα 25:40 ὅρα  
 [¹of pure] you shall make all these items. See that

4160 2596 3588 5179 3588 1166  
 ποιήσης κατὰ τὸν τύπον τὸν δεδειγμένον  
 you should make according to the impression being shown

1473 1722 3588 3735  
 σοι ἐν τῷ ὄρει  
 to you on the mountain†!

## CHAPTER 26

## The Curtains, Hooks, and Hoops

26:1 2532 3588 4633 4160 1176 831.3  
 και την σκηνήν ποιήσεις δέκα αυλαίας  
 And for the tent you shall make ten curtains

1537 1040 2831.1 2532 5192 2532 4209  
 ἐκ βύσσου κεκλωσμένης και βακίνθου και πορφύρας  
 from out of linen being twined, and blue, and purple,

2532 2847 2831.1 5502 2039 5306.3  
 και κοκκίνου κεκλωσμένου χερουβίμ εργασία υφαντον  
 and scarlet, being twined with cherubim. A work of a weaver

4160 1473 3372 3588 831.3 3588 1520  
 ποιήσεις αυτὰς 26:2 μηκος της αυλαίας της μιας  
 you shall make them. The length of the [²curtain ¹one]

3638 2532 1501 4083 2532 2148.1 5064 4083  
 οκτώ και είκοσι πηχέων και εύρος τεσσάρων πηχέων  
 shall be eight and twenty cubits; and a breadth of four cubits

3588 831.3 3588 1520 1510.8.3 3358 3588 1473 1510.8.3  
 η αυλαία η μία εσται μέτρον το αυτο εσται  
 [²to the ⁴curtain ³one ¹shall be]. [³measure ¹The ²same] shall be

3956 3588 831.3 4002-1161 831.3 1510.8.6 1537  
 πάσαις ταις αυλαίαις 26:3 πέντε δε αυλαίαι ερονται εξ  
 to all the curtains. And five curtains will be of

240 4912 3588 2087 1537 3588 2087  
 αλλήλων συνεχόμεναι η τέρα εκ της ετέρας  
 one another, being held the other from out of the other.

2532 4002 831.3 1510.8.6 1537 240 4912 3588  
 και πέντε αυλαίαι ερονται εξ αλλήλων συνεχόμεναι η  
 And five curtains will be of one another, being held the

2087 1537 3588 2087 2532 4160 1473  
 ετέρα εκ της ετέρας 26:4 και ποιήσεις αυταις  
 other from out of the other. And you shall make for them

44.1 5191 1909 3588 5491 3588 831.3 3588 1520  
 ακύλας βακινθίνας επί του χείλους της αυλαίας της μιας  
 loops of blue upon the edge of the [²curtain ¹one]

1537 3588 1520 331.3 1519 3588 4822.4 2532 3779  
 εκ του ενός μέρους εις την συμβολήν και ούτω  
 joining from out of the one part to the coupling. And thus

4160 1909 3588 5491 3588 831.3 3588 1857  
 ποιήσεις επί του χείλους της αυλαίας της εξωτέρας  
 you shall make upon the edge of the [²curtain ¹outer]

4314 3588 4822.4 3588 1208 4004-1161 44.1  
 προς τη συμβολή τη δευτέρα 26:5 πενήτηκοντα δε ακύλας  
 for the [²coupling ¹second]. And fifty loops

4160 3588 831.3 3588 1520 2532 4004  
 ποιήσεις τη αυλαία τη μία και πενήτηκοντα  
 you shall make for the [²curtain ¹one], and fifty

44.1 4160 1537 3588 331.3 3588 831.3  
 ακύλας ποιήσεις εκ του μέρους της αυλαίας  
 loops you shall make from out of the part of the curtain

2596 3588 4822.4 3588 1208 496.3  
 κατά την συμβολήν της δευτέρας αντιπρόσωποι  
 corresponding to the coupling of the second, facing

496 1519 240 1538 2532 4160  
 αντιπίπτουσιν εις αλλήλας εκάστη 26:6 και ποιήσεις  
 headlong into one another each. And you shall make

2916.1 4004 5552 2532 4882.1 3588  
 κρίκους πενήτηκοντα χρυσούς και συναψεις τας  
 [²hooks ¹fifty] of gold. And you shall join together the

831.3 2087 3588 2087 3588 2916.1 2532 1510.8.3 3588  
 αυλαίας ετέραν τη ετέρα τοις κρίκοις και εσται η  
 curtains another to the other to the hooks. And [³will be ¹the

4633 1520  
 σκηνη μία ²tent] one.

## The Hide Coverings, Hooks, and Hoops

26:7 2532 4160 1193.1 5155  
 και ποιήσεις δέρρεις τριχίνας  
 And you shall make hide coverings of hair

4629.2 1909 3588 4633 1733 1193.1  
 σκέπην επί της σκηνης ενδεκα δέρρεις  
 for protection upon the tent – eleven hide coverings

4160 1473 3588 3372 3588 1193.1  
 ποιήσεις αυτὰς 26:8 το μηκος της δέρρεως  
 you shall make them. The length of the [²hide covering

3588 1520 1510.8.3 5144 4083 2532 5064 4083  
 της μιας εσται τριακοντα πηχέων και τεσσάρων πηχέων  
 [¹one] will be thirty cubits; and four cubits

3588 2148.1 3588 1193.1 3588 1520 3358  
 το εύρος της δέρρεως της μιας μέτρον  
 the breadth of the [²hide covering ¹one]; [³measure

3588 1473 1510.8.3 3588 1733 1193.1 2532  
 το αυτο εσται ταις ενδεκα δέρρεσι 26:9 και  
 [¹the ²same] will be to the eleven hide coverings. And

4882.1 3588 4002 1193.1 1909 3588 1473 2532  
 συναψεις τας πέντε δέρρεις επί το αυτο και  
 you shall join together the five hide coverings to the same, and

3588 1803 1193.1 1909 3588 1473 2532 1930.1  
 τας εξ δέρρεις επί το αυτο και επιδιπλώσεις  
 the six hide coverings to the same. And you shall double up



1146 4160 5552 1519 3739 1521 3588  
 δακτυλίους ποιήσεις χρυσούς οὓς εισάξεις τοὺς  
 rings you shall make of gold, into which you shall insert the  
 3449.2 2532 2710.3 3588 3449.2 5553 2532  
 μοχλοὺς καὶ καταχρυσώσεις τοὺς μοχλοὺς χρυσίῳ 26:30 καὶ  
 bars. And you shall gild the bars in gold. And  
 450 3588 4633 2596 3588 1491 3588 1166  
 ἀναστήσεις τὴν σκηνὴν κατὰ τὸ εἶδος τοῦ δεδειγμένου  
 you shall raise the tent according to the form being shown  
 1473 1722 3588 3735  
 σοὶ ἐν τῷ ὄρει  
 to you in the mountain.

### The Veil

26:31 καὶ ποιήσεις καταπέτασμα ἐξ  
 And you shall make a veil from out of  
 5192 2532 4209 2532 2847 2831.1 2532  
 νακίνθου καὶ πορφύρας καὶ κοκκίνου κεκλωσμένου καὶ  
 blue, and purple, and scarlet being twined, and  
 1040 3514 2041 5307 4160 1473  
 βύσσου νενησμένης ἔργον ὑφαντὸν ποιήσεις αὐτό  
 linen being spun. [4]work 3a woven 1You shall make 2it  
 5502 2532 2007 1473 1909 5064  
 χερουβὶμ 26:32 καὶ ἐπιθήσεις αὐτὸ ἐπὶ τέσσαρων  
 with cherubim. And you shall place it upon four  
 4769 767.1 5558 5553 2532  
 στύλων ἀσηπτῶν κεκρυσσωμένων χρυσίῳ καὶ  
 posts of incorruptible wood being gilded in gold. And  
 3588 2777 1473 5552 2532 3588 939  
 αἱ κεφαλίδες αὐτῶν χρυσαὶ καὶ αἱ βάσεις  
 the tips of them shall be in gold, and [3]bases  
 1473 5064 693 2532 5087 3588  
 αὐτῶν τέσσαρες ἀργυραὶ 26:33 καὶ θήσεις  
 1their 2four made of silver. And you shall put the  
 2665 1909 3588 4769 2532 1533 1563  
 καταπέτασμα ἐπὶ τοὺς στύλους καὶ εἰσούσεις  
 veil upon the posts. And you shall carry in there, ἐκεῖ  
 2081.2 3588 2665 3588 2787 3588 3142  
 ἐσώτερον τοῦ καταπέτασματος τὴν κιβωτὸν τοῦ μαρτυρίου  
 inside the veil, the ark of the testimony.  
 2532 1357.1 3588 2665 1473 303.1 3588  
 καὶ διοριεῖ τοῦ καταπέτασματος ὑμῖν ἀναμέσον τοῦ  
 And [3]shall separate 1the 2veil to you between the  
 39 2532 303.1 3588 39 3588 39 2532  
 ἁγίου καὶ ἀναμέσον τοῦ ἁγίου τῶν ἁγίων 26:34 καὶ  
 holy and between the holy of the holies. And  
 2619 3588 2665 3588 2787 3588  
 κατακαλύψεις τὴν καταπέτασμα τὴν κιβωτὸν τοῦ  
 you shall cover up by the veil the ark of the  
 3142 1722 3588 39 3588 39 2532 5087 3588  
 μαρτυρίου ἐν τῷ ἁγίῳ τῶν ἁγίων 26:35 καὶ θήσεις τὴν  
 testimony in the holy of the holies. And you shall put the  
 5132 1855 3588 2665 2532 3588 3087  
 τράπεζαν ἐξωθεν τοῦ καταπέτασματος καὶ τὴν λυχνίαν  
 table outwardly of the veil, and the lamp-stand  
 561 3588 5132 1909 3313 3588 4633 3588  
 ἀπέναντι τῆς τραπέζης ἐπὶ μέρους τῆς σκηνῆς τοῦ  
 directly opposite the table near the part of the tent  
 4314 3558 2532 3588 5132 5087 1909 3313  
 πρὸς νότον καὶ τὴν τράπεζαν θήσεις ἐπὶ μέρους  
 towards the south. And the table you shall put by the part  
 3588 4633 3588 4314 1005  
 τῆς σκηνῆς τοῦ πρὸς βορρᾶν  
 of the tent towards the north.

### The Draw-curtain

26:36 καὶ ποιήσεις ἐπισπαστρὸν τῆς θύρας ἐξ  
 And you shall make a draw curtain to the door – of  
 5192 2532 4209 2532 2847 2831.1 2532  
 νακίνθου καὶ πορφύρας καὶ κοκκίνου κεκλωσμένου καὶ  
 blue, and purple, and scarlet being twined, and  
 1040 2831.1 2041 4164.1 2532  
 βύσσου κεκλωσμένης ἔργον ποικιλοῦ 26:37 καὶ  
 linen being twined – a work of an embroiderer. And  
 4160 3588 2665 4002 4769 2532  
 ποιήσεις τὴν καταπέτασμα πέντε στύλους καὶ  
 you shall make for the veil five posts. And  
 5558 1473 5553 2532 3588 2777 1473  
 χρυσώσεις αὐτοὺς χρυσίῳ καὶ αἱ κεφαλίδες αὐτῶν  
 you shall gild them with gold, and the tips of them

5552 2532 5560.9 1473 4002 939 5470  
 χρυσαὶ καὶ χωνεύσεις αὐτοὺς πέντε βάσεις χαλκῆς  
 made of gold. And you shall cast for them five bases of brass.

## CHAPTER 27

### The Horned Altar

27:1 καὶ ποιήσεις θυσιαστήριον ἐκ ξύλων  
 And you shall make an altar from out of [2]woods  
 767.1 4002 4083 3588 3372 2532 4002 4083 3588  
 ἀσηπτῶν πέντε πηχέων τοῦ μήκος καὶ πέντε πηχέων τοῦ  
 1incorruptible, of five cubits the length, and five cubits the  
 2148.1 5068 1510.8.3 3588 2379 2532 5140  
 εὗρος τετράγωνον ἔσται τοῦ θυσιαστήριον καὶ τριῶν  
 breadth. [4]four-cornered 3will be 1The 2altar, and [2]three  
 4083 3588 5311-1473 2532 4160 3588 2768  
 πηχέων τοῦ ὕψους αὐτοῦ 27:2 καὶ ποιήσεις τὰ κέρατα  
 3cubits 1its height. And you shall make the horns  
 1909 3588 5064 1137 1537 1473 1510.8.3 3588 2768  
 ἐπὶ τῶν τεσσάρων γωνιῶν ἐξ αὐτοῦ ἔσται τὰ κέρατα  
 upon the four corners. [4]part of 5it 3shall be 1The 2horns].  
 2532 2572 1473 5475 2532 4160  
 καὶ καλύψεις αὐτὰ χαλκῶ 27:3 καὶ ποιήσεις  
 And you shall cover them in brass. And you shall make  
 4734.1 3588 2379 2532 3588 2571.1-1473  
 στεφάνην τῷ θυσιαστηρίῳ καὶ τὸν καλυπτῆρα αὐτοῦ  
 a rim to the altar. And its lid,  
 2532 3588 5357-1473 2532 3588 2906.1-1473 2532 3588  
 καὶ τὰς φιάλας αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰς κρεάθρας αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰ  
 and its bowls, and its meat hooks, and  
 4444.1-1473 2532 3956 3588 4632-1473 4160  
 πρεῖον αὐτοῦ καὶ πάντα τὰ σκευὴ αὐτοῦ ποιήσεις  
 its censer, and all its utensils you shall make  
 5470 2532 4160 1473 2077.1 2041 1350.2  
 χαλκᾶ 27:4 καὶ ποιήσεις αὐτὰ ἐσχάραν ἐργῶ δικτυωτῶ  
 of brass. And you shall make for it [3]grate 4work 1a latticed  
 5470 2532 4160 3588 2077.1 5064 1146  
 χαλκῆν καὶ ποιήσεις τὴν ἐσχάραν τέσσαρας δακτυλίους  
 [2]brass. And you shall make for the grate four rings  
 5470 1909 3588 5064 2827.1 2532 5294  
 χαλκοὺς ἐπὶ τὰ τέσσαρα κλίτη 27:5 καὶ υποθήσεις  
 of brass upon the four sides. And you shall place  
 1473 5259 3588 2077.1 3588 2379 2736.3  
 αὐτοὺς ὑπὸ τὴν ἐσχάραν τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου κατωθεν  
 them under the grate of the altar from below.  
 1510.8.3 1161 3588 2077.1 2193 3588 2255 3588 2379  
 ἔσται δὲ ἡ ἐσχάρα ἕως τοῦ ἡμίσεος τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου  
 [4]will be 1And 2the 3grate for half of the altar.  
 27:6 καὶ ποιήσεις τὸ θυσιαστηρίῳ ἀναφορεῖς  
 And you shall make to the altar bearing poles  
 1537 3586 767.1 2532 4065.1  
 ἐκ ξύλων ἀσηπτῶν καὶ περιχαλκώσεις  
 from out of [2]woods 1incorruptible; and you shall brass plate  
 1473 5475 2532 1521 3588 399.2  
 αὐτοὺς χαλκῶ 27:7 καὶ εισάξεις τοὺς ἀναφορεῖς  
 them in brass. And you shall bring the bearing poles  
 1519 3588 1146 2532 1510.5 3588 399.2  
 εἰς τοὺς δακτυλίους καὶ ἔστωσαν οἱ ἀναφορεῖς  
 into the rings; and let [3]be 1the 2bearing poles]  
 2596 3588 4125.1 3588 2379 1722 3588 142  
 κατὰ τὰ πλεῦρα τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου ἐν τῷ αἰρεῖν  
 according to the sides of the altar, in the lifting  
 1473 2836.1 4547.1 4160 1473 2596  
 αὐτὸ 27:8 κοῖλον σανιδῶν ποιήσεις αὐτὸ κατὰ  
 it! [3]hollow 4planked 1You shall make 2it. According to  
 3588 3856.1 1473 1722 3588 3735 3779  
 τοῦ παραδειχθέν σοὶ ἐν τῷ ὄρει οὕτω  
 the holding forth of the example to you on the mountain – thus  
 4160 1473  
 ποιήσεις αὐτὸ  
 you shall make it.

### The Courtyard

27:9 καὶ ποιήσεις αὐλὴν τῇ σκηνῇ εἰς τὸ  
 And you shall make a courtyard to the tent in the  
 2827.1 3588 4314 3047 2476.1 3588  
 κλίτος τοῦ πρὸς λίβα ἰστία τῆς  
 side, the one towards 1the south. And you shall make shrouds for the

833 1537 1040 2831.1 3372 1540  
 αυλῆς **εκ** βύσσου κεκλωσμένης μήκος εκατόν  
 courtyard from out of linen being twined, the length a hundred  
 4083 3588 1520 2827.1 2532 3588 4769-1473 1501  
 πηχέων **τω ἐνὶ κλίτει** 27:10 **καὶ οἱ στύλοι αὐτῶν εἴκοσι**  
 cubits to the one side. And their posts – twenty;  
 2532 3588 939-1473 1501 5470 2532 3588 2916.1-1473  
 καὶ αἱ βάσεις αὐτῶν εἴκοσι χαλκαὶ καὶ οἱ κρίκοι αὐτῶν  
 and their bases – twenty, of brass; and their hooks,  
 2532 3588 5566.1-1473 693 3779 3588 2827.1  
 καὶ αἱ ψαλίδες αὐτῶν ἀργυραὶ 27:11 **οὕτω τῷ κλίτει**  
 and their clips made of silver. So also to the side  
 3588 4314 1005 2476.1 1540 4083  
 τῷ **πρὸς βορρᾶν ἰστία** **εκατόν πηχέων**  
 towards the north you shall make shrouds a hundred cubits  
 3372 2532 3588 4769-1473 1501 2532 3588 939-1473  
 μήκος καὶ οἱ στύλοι αὐτῶν εἴκοσι καὶ αἱ βάσεις αὐτῶν  
 in length, and their posts – twenty; and their bases –  
 1501 5470 2532 3588 2916.1-1473 2532 3588 5566.1  
 εἴκοσι χαλκαὶ καὶ οἱ κρίκοι αὐτῶν καὶ αἱ ψαλίδες  
 twenty, made of brass; and their hooks, and the clips  
 3588 4769 2532 3588 939 4014.1 696  
 τῶν στύλων καὶ αἱ βάσεις περὶ ἡργυρωμένοι ἀργυρίῳ  
 for the posts, and the bases being silver plated with silver metal.  
 3588-1161 2148.1 3588 833 3588 2596 2281  
 27:12 **το δε εὖρος τῆς αυλῆς το κατὰ θάλασσαν**  
 And for the breadth of the courtyard by the west  
 2476.1 4004 4083 4769-1473 1176  
 ἰστία **πεντήκοντα πηχέων στύλοι αὐτῶν δέκα**  
 you shall make shrouds of fifty cubits; their posts – ten;  
 2532 939-1473 1176 2532 2148.1 3588 833  
 καὶ βάσεις αὐτῶν δέκα 27:13 **καὶ εὖρος τῆς αυλῆς**  
 and their bases – ten. And the breadth of the courtyard  
 3588 4314 395 2476.1 4004 4083  
 τῆς **πρὸς ἀνατολὰς ἰστία** **πεντήκοντα πηχέων**  
 towards the east you shall make shrouds of fifty cubits;  
 4769-1473 1176 2532 939-1473 1176 2532  
 στύλοι αὐτῶν δέκα καὶ βάσεις αὐτῶν δέκα 27:14 **καὶ**  
 their posts – ten, and their bases – ten. And  
 4002.1 4083 3588 2476.1 3588 5311 3588  
**πεντεκαίδεκα πηχέων τῶν ὑψίων τοῦ ὕψους τῷ**  
 fifteen cubits for the shrouds is to be the height to the  
 2827.1 3588 1520 4769-1473 5140 2532 3588 939-1473  
 κλίτει **τω ἐνὶ στύλοι αὐτῶν τρεῖς καὶ αἱ βάσεις αὐτῶν**  
 [2]side [1]one]; their posts – three, and their bases –  
 5140 2532 3588 2827.1 3588 1208 1178 4083  
 τρεῖς 27:15 **καὶ το κλίτος το δεῦτερον δεκαπέντε πηχέων**  
 three. And for the [2]side [1]second] fifteen cubits  
 3588 2476.1 3588 5311 4769-1473 5140 2532  
 τῶν ἰστίων **το ὕψος στύλοι αὐτῶν τρεῖς καὶ**  
 for the shrouds is to be the height; their posts – three, and  
 939-1473 5140 2532 3588 4439 3588 833  
 βάσεις αὐτῶν τρεῖς 27:16 **καὶ τῆς πυλῆς τῆς αυλῆς**  
 their bases – three. And in the gate of the courtyard  
 2571 1501 4083 3588 5311 1537  
 κάλυμμα **εἴκοσι πηχέων το ὕψος ἐξ**  
 shall be a covering twenty cubits in height, made from out of  
 5192 2532 4209 2532 2847 2831.1 2532 1040  
 νακίνθου καὶ πορφύρας καὶ κοκκίνου κεκλωσμένου καὶ βύσσου  
 blue, and purple, and scarlet being twined, and linen  
 2831.1 3588 4163.1 3588 4475.5 4769-1473  
 κεκλωσμένης **τῇ ποικιλίᾳ τοῦ ραφιδεντοῦ στύλοι αὐτῶν**  
 being twined, in the embroidery of the stitcher; their posts –  
 5064 2532 3588 939-1473 5064 3956 3588  
 τέσσαρες καὶ αἱ βάσεις αὐτῶν τέσσαρες 27:17 **πάντες οἱ**  
 four, and their bases – four. All the  
 4769 3588 833 2945 2673.1 694  
 στύλοι τῆς αυλῆς κύκλῳ **κατηργυρωμένοι ἀργυρίῳ**  
 posts of the courtyard round about being plated in silver,  
 2532 3588 2777-1473 693 2532 3588 939-1473  
 καὶ αἱ κεφαλίδες αὐτῶν ἀργυραὶ καὶ αἱ βάσεις αὐτῶν  
 and their tips made of silver, and their bases  
 5470 3588-1161 3372 3588 833 1540 1909  
 χαλκαὶ 27:18 **το δε μήκος τῆς αυλῆς εκατόν ἐφ'**  
 of brass. And the length of the courtyard – a hundred by  
 1540 2532 3588 2148.1 4004 1909 4004 2532  
 εκατόν καὶ το εὖρος πενήκοντα ἐπὶ πενήκοντα καὶ  
 a hundred. And the breadth – fifty by fifty. And  
 5311 4002 4083 1537 1040 2831.1 2532  
 ὕψος **πέντε πηχέων ἐκ βύσσου κεκλωσμένης καὶ**  
 the height – five cubits from out of linen being twined. And  
 3588 939-1473 5470 2532 3956 3588 2680.1  
 αἱ βάσεις αὐτῶν χαλκαὶ 27:19 **καὶ πάσα ἡ κατασκευὴ**  
 their bases were of brass. And all the furniture,

2532 3956 3588 2038.1 2532 3588 3956.1 3588 833  
 καὶ πάντα τὰ εργαλεῖα καὶ οἱ πᾶσσαλοι τῆς αυλῆς  
 and all the work tools, and the stanchions of the courtyard  
 5470  
 χαλκοὶ  
 were of brass.

### The Oil Lamp

27:20 2532 1473 4929 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 καὶ **συ συντάξον τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ καὶ**  
 And you give orders to the sons of Israel! And  
 2983 1473 1637 1537 1636 824.3  
 λαβέτωσάν σοι **ἐλαίον ἐξ ἐλαίων ἀτρυγόν**  
 let them take to you olive oil from olive trees free from impurities,  
 2513 2875 1519 5457 2443 2545 3088  
 καθαρὸν κεκομμένον **εἰς φῶς ἵνα καίηται** **λύχνος**  
 [2]pure [1]being beaten for a light, that [2]should burn [1]a lamp]  
 1275 1722 3588 4633 3588 3142 1855  
 διαπαντός 27:21 **ἐν τῇ σκηνῇ τοῦ μαρτυρίου ἐξῶθεν**  
 always! In the tent of the testimony, from outside  
 3588 2665 3588 1909 3588 1242 2545 1473  
 τὸν καταπετάσματος **τοῦ ἐπὶ τῆς διαθήκης καύσει** **αὐτό**  
 the veil by the covenant, [2]shall burn [1]it  
 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 575 2073 2193 4404 1726  
 Ἀαρὼν καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ **ἀφ' ἑσπέρας ἕως πρωῒ ἐναντίον**  
 [1]Aaron], and his sons, from evening until morning before  
 2962 3544.1 166 1519 3588 1074-1473 3844 3588  
 κυρίῳ νόμιμον αἰώνιον **εἰς τὰς γενεὰς υμῶν παρὰ τῶν**  
 the LORD – [2]law [1]eternal] unto your generations by the  
 5207 \*  
 υἱὸν Ἰσραὴλ  
 sons of Israel.

## CHAPTER 28

### The Priestly Sacred Apparel

28:1 2532 1473 4317 4314 4572 3588 5037 \*  
 καὶ **συ προσαγάγον πρὸς σεαυτὸν τὸν τε Ἀαρὼν**  
 And you lead forward to yourself both Aaron  
 3588 80-1473 2532 3588 5207-1473 1537 3588 5207  
 τὸν ἀδελφόν σου καὶ τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ **ἐκ**  
 your brother, and his sons, from out of the sons  
 \* 2407 1473 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 Ἰσραὴλ **ιερατεύει μοι Ἀαρὼν καὶ Ναδάβ καὶ**  
 of Israel, to officiate as priest to me – Aaron, and Nadab, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532  
 Ἀβιοὺδ καὶ Ἐλεάζαρ καὶ Ἰθάμαρ υἱοὺς Ἀαρὼν 28:2 **καὶ**  
 Abihu, and Eleazar, and Ithamar, the sons of Aaron! And  
 4160 4749 39 \* 3588 80-1473  
 ποιήσεις **στολὴν ἁγίαν Ἀαρὼν τῷ ἀδελφῷ σου**  
 you shall make [2]apparel [1]holy for Aaron your brother,  
 1519 5092 2532 1391 2532 1473 2980 3956 3588  
 εἰς **τιμὴν καὶ δόξαν** 28:3 **καὶ συ λαλήσων πᾶσι τοῖς**  
 for honor and glory. And you speak to all the  
 4680 3588 1271 3739 1705 4151 4678  
 σοφοῖς **τῇ διανοίᾳ οὓς ἐνέπλησα πνεύματος σοφίας**  
 wise in the thought, whom I filled with a spirit of wisdom  
 2532 144 2532 4160 3588 4749 3588 39  
 καὶ αἰσθήσεως καὶ ποιήσουσι **τὴν στολὴν τὴν ἁγίαν**  
 and perception! And they shall make the [2]apparel [1]holy]  
 \* 1519 3588 39 1722 3739 2407  
 Ἀαρὼν **εἰς τὸ ἅγιον ἐν ᾧ ἱερατεύσει**  
 for Aaron, for the holy place, in which he shall officiate as priest  
 1473 2532 3778 3588 4749 3739 4160  
 μοι 28:4 **καὶ αὐταὶ αἱ στολαὶ αἱ ποιήσουσι**  
 to me. And these are the apparels which they shall make –  
 3588 4058.1 2532 3588 2036.1 2532 3588 4158  
**τὸ περιστήθιον καὶ τὴν ἐπωμίδα καὶ τὸν ποδήρη**  
 the breast-plate, and the shoulder-piece, and the foot length robe,  
 2532 5509 2889.2 2532 2787.1 2532 2223 2532  
 καὶ **χιτὼνα κοσμημάτων καὶ κίδαριν καὶ ζώνην καὶ**  
 and [2]inner garment [1]a fringed], and turban, and belt. And  
 4160 4749 39 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473  
 ποιήσουσι **στολὰς ἁγίας Ἀαρὼν καὶ τοῖς υἱοῖς αὐτοῦ**  
 they shall make [2]apparels [1]holy for Aaron, and to his sons,  
 1519 3588 2407 1473 2532 1473 2983  
 εἰς **τὸ ἱερατεύει μοι** 28:5 **καὶ αὐτοὶ λήφονται**  
 for officiating as priest to me. And they shall take  
 3588 5553 2532 3588 5192 2532 3588 4209 2532  
**τὸ χρυσίον καὶ τὴν νακίνθον καὶ τὴν πορφύραν καὶ**  
 the gold, and the blue, and the purple, and

3588 2847 2532 3588 1040 2532 4160  
 το κόκκινον και την βύσσον 28:6 και ποιήσουσι  
 the scarlet, and the linen. And they shall make  
 3588 2036.1 1537 1040 2831.1 2041  
 την επωμίδα εκ βύσσον κεκλωσμένης έργον  
 the shoulder-piece from out of linen being twined – [2work  
 5307 4164.1 1417 2036.1 1510.8.6  
 υφάντον ποικιλτού 28:7 δύο επωμίδες έσονται  
 1a woven] of an embroiderer. Two shoulder-pieces will be  
 1473 4912 2087 3588 2087 1909 3588  
 αυτόν συνέχουσιν ετέρα την ετέραν επί τοις  
 to him, being held together the other to the other, [2upon 3the  
 1417 3313 1821.5 2532 3588 5307.1 3588  
 δυσί μερεσιν εξηρητημένα 28:8 και το υφάσμα των  
 4two 3parts 1attached]. And the woven work of the  
 2036.1 3739 1510.2.3 1909 1473 2596 3588  
 επωμιδων ο εστιν επ' αυτόν κατά την  
 shoulder-pieces which is upon him, concerning the  
 4162 1537 1473 1510.8.3 1537 5553 2513  
 ποιήσιν εξ αυτού έσται εκ χρυσίου καθαρού  
 making of it, shall be from out of [2gold 1pure],  
 2532 5192 2532 4209 2532 2847 1269.1  
 και νακίνθου και πορφύρας και κοκκίνου διανειρησμένον  
 and blue, and purple, and scarlet being spun,  
 2532 1040 2831.1 2532 2983 3588 1417  
 και βύσσον κεκλωσμένης 28:9 και λήψη τους δύο  
 and linen being twined. And you shall take the two  
 3037 3037 4665 2532 1099.5 1722 1473 3588  
 λίθους λίθους σμαράγδου και γλυνφεις εν αυτοις τα  
 stones – stones of emerald; and you shall carve on them the  
 3686 3588 5207 \* 1803 3686 1909 3588  
 ονόματα των υιών Ισραήλ 28:10 εξ ονόματα επί των  
 names of the sons of Israel. Six names upon the  
 3037 3588 1520 2532 3588 1803 3686 3588 3062 1909  
 λίθον τον ενα και τα εξ ονόματα τα λοιπά επί  
 [2stone 1one], and six names remaining upon  
 3588 3037 3588 1208 2596 3588 1078-1473  
 τον λίθον τον δεύτερον κατά τας γενέσεις αυτών  
 the [2stone 1second], according to their births.  
 28:11 2041 3038.2 5078 1099.2 4973  
 έργον λιθοργικής τεχνης γλύμμα σφραγίδος  
 A work of a stonecutter's craft; as a carving of a seal,  
 1231.1 3588 1417 3037 1909 3588 3686 3588 5207  
 διαγλύψεις τους δύο λίθους επί τους ονομασι των υιών  
 you shall carve the two stones with the names of the sons  
 \* 2532 5087 3588 1417 3037 1909  
 Ισραήλ 28:12 και θήσεις τους δύο λίθους επί  
 of Israel. And you shall put the two stones upon  
 3588 5606 3588 2036.1 3037 3422  
 των ώμων της επωμίδος λίθοι μνημοσύνον  
 the shoulders of the shoulder-piece. [2stones 3of memorial  
 1510.2.6 3588 5207 \* 2532 353.\*  
 εισι τοις υίοις Ισραήλ και αναλήσεται Ααρών  
 1They are] to the sons of Israel. And Aaron shall lift up  
 3588 3686 3588 5207 \* 1725 2962 1909 3588  
 τα ονόματα των υιών Ισραήλ έναντι κυρίου επί των  
 the names of the sons of Israel before the LORD upon  
 1417 5606 1473 3422 4012 1473 2532  
 δύο ώμων αυτού μνημοσύνον περι αυτών 28:13 και  
 [2two 3shoulders 1his], as a memorial for them. And  
 4160 783.1 1537 5553 2513  
 ποιήσεις ασπιδίσκας εκ χρυσίου καθαρού 28:14  
 you shall make bezels from out of [2gold 1pure].  
 2532 4160 1417 2924.6 1537 5553  
 και ποιήσεις δύο κροσσωτά εκ χρυσίου  
 And you shall make two bordered fringes from out of [2gold  
 2513 2650.3 1722 438 2041 4143.1  
 καθαρού καταμεμιγμένα εν άνθειςιν έργον πλοκής  
 1pure], being mixed with [3flowers 1a work 2of wreathen].  
 2532 2007 3588 2924.6 4120 1909  
 και επιθήσεις τα κροσσωτά πεπλεγμένα επί  
 And you shall place the bordered fringes being plaited upon  
 3588 783.1 2596 3588 3955.1-1473 1537  
 τας ασπιδίσκας κατά τας παρωμίδας αυτών εκ  
 the bezels, on their shoulder straps from out of  
 3588 1715.1 2532 4160 3051 3588  
 των εμπροσθίων 28:15 και ποιήσεις λογιών† των  
 the front. And you shall make an oracle of the  
 2920 2041 4164.1 2596 3588 4503.4  
 κρίσεων έργον ποικιλτού κατά τον ρυθμόν  
 judgments – a work of an embroiderer; according to the proportion

28:15 †Ald. & CP alt. spelling - λογιον.

3588 2036.1 4160 1473 1537 5553  
 της επωμίδος ποιήσεις αυτό εκ χρυσίου  
 of the shoulder-piece you shall make it; from out of gold,  
 2532 5192 2532 4209 2532 2847 2831.1 2532  
 και νακίνθου και πορφύρας και κοκκίνου κεκλωσμένου και  
 and blue, and purple, and scarlet being twined, and  
 1040 2831.1 4160 1473 5068  
 βύσσον κεκλωσμένης ποιήσεις αυτό 28:16 τετράγωνον  
 linen being twined you shall make it. Four-cornered  
 1510.8.3 1362 4693.1 3588 3372 2532 4693.1 3588  
 εσται διπλούν σπιθαμής το μήκος και σπιθαμής το  
 it shall be, doubled; a span the length, and a span the  
 2148.1 2532 2530.5 1722 1473 5307.1  
 ευρος 28:17 και καθυφανείς εν αυτόν υφάσμα  
 breadth. And you shall interweave in it a woven work  
 2642.2 5076.2 4744.2 3037  
 καταλίθον τετράστιχον στιχος λίθων  
 inlaid with precious stones, arranged in four rows. A row of stones  
 1510.8.3 4536 5116 2532 4665 3588 4744.2 3588 1520  
 εσται σαρδιον τοπάζιον και σμαραγδος ο στιχος ο εις  
 will be sardius, topaz, and emerald – for the [2row 1one].  
 2532 3588 4744.2 3588 1208 440 2532 4552 2532  
 28:18 και ο στιχος ο δεύτερος ανθραξ και σάπφειρος και  
 And the [2row 1second], carbuncle, and sapphire, and  
 2393 2532 3588 4744.2 3588 5154 3033.1 2532 884.1  
 ιάσπης 28:19 και ο στιχος ο τρίτος λαγυριον και αχάτης  
 jasper. And the [2row 1third], amber, and agate,  
 2532 271 2532 3588 4744.2 3588 5067 5553  
 και αμέθυστος 28:20 και ο στιχος ο τέταρτος χρυσόλιθος  
 and amethyst. And the [2row 1fourth], chrysolite,  
 2532 968.1 2532 3689.3 4028 5553  
 και βηρύλλιον και ονυχιον περικεκαλυμμένα χρυσίω  
 and beryl, and onyx; being covered all around in gold  
 2532 4887 1722 5553 1510.5 2596  
 και συνδεδεμένα εν χρυσίω έστωσαν κατά  
 and being tied together by gold – let them be according to  
 4744.2-1473 2532 3588 3037 1510.5 1537 3588  
 στιχον αυτών 28:21 και οι λιθοι εστωσαν εκ των  
 their row! And [2the 3stones 1let] be from the  
 3686 3588 5207 \* 1427 2596 3588  
 ονομάτων των υιών Ισραήλ δώδεκα κατά τα  
 names of the sons of Israel – twelve, according to  
 3686-1473 1099.4 4973 1538 2596  
 ονόματα αυτών γλυφαί σφραγίδων εκάστου κατά  
 their names – carvings as seals each! [2according to  
 3588 3686 1510.5 1519 3588 1427 5443 2532  
 3a ονόματα εστωσαν εις τας δώδεκα φυλάς 28:22 και  
 3the 4names 1Let them be] for the twelve tribes! And  
 4160 1909 3588 3051 2924.5 4844.3  
 ποιήσεις επί το λογείον κροσσούς συμπελεγμένους  
 you shall make upon the oracle a border being a closely joined;  
 2041 253.1 1537 5553 2513 2532  
 έργον αλυσιδωτόν εκ χρυσίου καθαρού 28:23 †και  
 [2work 1a chain] from out of [2gold 1pure]. And  
 4160 1909 3588 3051 1417 1146 5552 2532  
 ποιήσεις επί το λογείον δύο δακτυλίους χρυσούς και  
 you shall make upon the oracle two [2rings 1golden], and  
 2007 3588 1417 1146 3588 5552 1909 297  
 επιθήσεις τους δύο δακτυλίους τους χρυσούς επ' αμφοτέρας  
 shall place the two [2rings 1golden] upon both  
 3588 746 3588 3051 2532 2007 3588  
 τας αρχάς του λογείου 28:24 και επιθήσεις τους  
 the corners of the oracle. And you shall put upon the  
 2924.5 2532 3588 253.1 3588 5553 1909 3588 1417  
 κροσσούς και τα αλυσιδωτά τα χρυσίου επί τους δύο  
 borders even the chain-works of gold upon the two  
 1146 1909 297 3588 2827.1 3588 3051  
 δακτυλίους επ' αμφοτέρων των κλιτών του λογείου  
 rings upon both of the sides of the oracle.  
 2532 1417 2827.1 3588 1417 2924.5 2007 1909  
 28:25 και δύο κλίτη των δύο κροσσών επιθήσεις επί  
 And two sides of the two borders you shall place upon  
 3588 1417 1708.1 2532 2007 1909 3588 5606  
 τα δύο εμπλόκια και επιθήσεις επί τους ώμους  
 the two wreaths. And you shall place them upon the shoulders  
 3588 2036.1 1828.2 2596 4383 2532  
 της επωμίδος εξεαντίας κατά πρόσωπον 28:26 και  
 of the shoulder-piece right opposite in front. And  
 4160 1417 1146 5552 2532 2007  
 ποιήσεις δύο δακτυλίους χρυσούς και επιθήσεις  
 you shall make two rings of gold, and shall place them

28:23 †See Bos for variants for vss. 23-29.



1909 3588 1417 4419 3588 3051 1909 3588 206 575  
 ἐπὶ τα δύο πτερύγια του λογείου ἐπὶ το ἄκρον ἀπ'  
 upon the two borders of the oracle; upon the tip from  
 206 3588 3693.1 3588 2036.1 2081 2532  
 ἀκρου του οπισθίου της ἐπωμίδος ἐσωθεν 28:27 καὶ  
 tip of the posterior of the shoulder-piece within. And  
 4160 1417 1146 5552 2532 2007  
 ποιήσεις δύο δακτυλίου χρυσοῦς καὶ ἐπιθήσεις  
 you shall make two rings of gold, and you shall place them  
 1909 297 3588 5606 3588 2036.1 2736.3  
 ἐπ' ἀμφοτέρους τους ὤμους της ἐπωμίδος κατῶθεν  
 upon both of the shoulders of the shoulder-piece from below  
 1473 2596 4383 2596 3588 4822.4  
 αὐτοῦ κατὰ πρόσωπον κατὰ την συμβολήν  
 it, according to the front, according to the coupling  
 509 3588 4943.2 3588 2036.1 2532  
 ἀνωθεν της συννυφής της ἐπωμίδος 28:28 καὶ  
 from above the woven part of the shoulder-piece. And  
 4969.6 3588 3051 575 3588 1146 3588 1909 1473  
 σφίγγεις το λογεῖον ἀπὸ των δακτυλίων των ἐπ' αὐτοῦ  
 you shall clasp the oracle by the rings upon it  
 1519 3588 1146 3588 2036.1 4912 1537  
 εἰς τους δακτυλίου της ἐπωμίδος συνεχόμενους ἐκ  
 to the rings of the shoulder-piece, banded together from  
 3588 5192 4844.3 1519 3588 5307.1 3588  
 της νακίνθου συμπλεγμένους εἰς το ὑφάσμα της  
 the blue work, to the woven work of the  
 2036.1 2443 3361-5465 3588 3051 575 3588  
 ἐπωμίδος ἵνα μὴ χαλάται το λογεῖον ἀπὸ της  
 shoulder-piece, that [should not slacken the oracle] from the  
 2036.1 2532 2983.\* 3588 3686  
 ἐπωμίδος 28:29 καὶ λήφεται Ααρὼν τα ὀνόματα  
 shoulder-piece. And Aaron shall receive the names  
 3588 5207 \* 1909 3588 3051 3588 2920 1909 3588  
 των υἱων Ἰσραὴλ ἐπὶ του λογείου της κρίσεως ἐπὶ του  
 of the sons of Israel upon the oracle of the judgment, upon the  
 4738 1524 1519 3588 39 3422 1726 3588  
 στήθους εισιόντι εἰς το ἅγιον μνημόσυνον ἐναντίον του  
 breast, entering into the holy place, as a memorial before  
 2316 2532 2007 1909 3588 3051 3588 2920  
 θεοῦ 28:30 καὶ ἐπιθήσεις ἐπὶ το λογεῖον της κρίσεως  
 God. And you shall place upon the oracle of the judgment  
 3588 1213.1 2532 3588 225 2532 1510.8.3 1909 3588  
 την δηλῶσιν καὶ την ἀλήθειαν καὶ ἐστὶ ἐπὶ του  
 the Manifestation and the Truth†. And it shall be upon the  
 4738 \* 3752 1531 1519 3588 39  
 στήθους Ααρὼν ὅταν εἰσπορεύηται εἰς το ἅγιον  
 breast of Aaron, whenever he should enter into the holy place  
 1725 2962 2532 5342.\* 3588 2920 3588 5207  
 ἐναντὶ κυρίου καὶ ὀσαιεῖ† Ααρὼν τὰς κρίσεις των υἱων  
 before the LORD. And Aaron shall bring the judgments of the sons  
 \* 1909 3588 4738 1725 2962 1275 2532  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἐπὶ του στήθους ἐναντὶ κυρίου διαπαντός 28:31 καὶ  
 of Israel upon the breast before the LORD always. And  
 4160 5267.1 4158 3650  
 ποιήσεις ὑποδύτην ποδήρη ὅλον  
 you shall make [undergarment a foot length robe] entirely  
 5191 2532 1510.8.3 3588 4058.3 1537 1473  
 νακίνθινον 28:32 καὶ ἐστὶ το περιστόμιον ἐξ αὐτοῦ  
 of blue. And [will be the cleft of it]  
 3319 5600.1 2192 2945 3588 4058.3  
 μέσον ὡς ἔχον κύκλω του περιστομίου  
 in the middle, [an edge having] round about the cleft –  
 2041 5306.3 3588 4822.4 4943.1 1537  
 ἔργον ὑφαντοῦ την συμβολήν συνυφασμένην ἐξ  
 a work of a weaver, [in the coupling being woven together] of  
 1473 2443 3361-4486 2532 2532 4160  
 αὐτοῦ ἵνα μὴ ραγῇ 28:33 καὶ ποιήσεις  
 it, that it should not be torn. And you shall make  
 1909 3588 3090.1 3588 5267.1 2736.3 5616  
 ἐπὶ το λῶμα του υποδύτου κατῶθεν ὡσεὶ  
 upon the hem of the undergarment below, as it were  
 1816.1 4496.1 4500.2 1537  
 ἐξανθοῦσης ρόας ροίσκους ἐξ  
 of a blossoming pomegranate – figures of pomegranates from out of  
 5192 2532 4209 2532 2847 1269.1 2532  
 νακίνθου καὶ πορφύρας καὶ κοκκίνου διανενησμένου καὶ  
 blue, and purple, and scarlet being spun, and

28:30 †i.e. Urim and Thummim.

28:30 ††Ald. θησει - bear.

1040 2831.1 1909 3588 3090.1 3588 5267.1  
 βύσσου κεκλωσμένης ἐπὶ του λῶματος του υποδύτου  
 linen being twined, upon the hem of the undergarment  
 2945 3588-1161 1473-1491 4500.2  
 κύκλω το δε αὐτὸ εἶδος ροίσκους  
 round about. And the form of it as the figures of pomegranates  
 5552 2532 2965.1 303.1 3778 4033.1  
 χρυσοῦς καὶ κώδωνας ἀναμέσον τούτων περικύκλω  
 of gold, and bells in between these that are surrounding.  
 3844 4500.2 5552 2965.1 2532  
 28:34 παρὰ ροίσκον χρυσοῦν κώδωνα καὶ  
 By the figure of a pomegranate a golden bell, and  
 435.3 1909 3588 3090.1 3588 5267.1  
 ἀνθῶν ἐπὶ του λῶματος του υποδύτου  
 a flowered work upon the hem of the undergarment  
 2945 2532 1510.8.3 \* 1722 3588 3008  
 κύκλω 28:35 καὶ ἐστὶ Ααρὼν ἐν τῷ λειτουργεῖν  
 round about. And it shall be [of Aaron in the officiating];  
 190.8 3588 5456-1473 1524 1519 3588 39  
 ἀκουστή ἡ φωνὴ αὐτοῦ εισιόντι εἰς το ἅγιον  
 [will be audible his sound] entering into the holy place  
 1725 2962 2532 1826 2443 3361-599 2532  
 ἐναντὶ κυρίου καὶ ἐξιόντι ἵνα μὴ ἀποθάνῃ 28:36 καὶ  
 before the LORD, and his exiting – that he might not die. And  
 4160 4070.2 5552 2513 2532 1626.1  
 ποιήσεις πέταλον χρυσοῦν καθαρὸν καὶ ἐκτυπώσεις  
 you shall make a panel [gold of pure], and shall shape  
 1722 1473 1626.2 4973 37.1 2962  
 ἐν αὐτῷ ἐκτυπῶμα σφραγίδος ἁγίασμα κυρίου  
 on it an impression seal, saying, – Sanctified of the LORD.  
 2532 2007 1473 1909 5192 2831.1  
 28:37 καὶ ἐπιθήσεις αὐτὸ ἐπὶ νακίνθου κεκλωσμένης  
 And you shall place it upon blue being twined,  
 2532 1510.8.3 1909 3588 3411.2 2596 4383 3588 3411.2  
 καὶ ἐστὶ ἐπὶ της μίτρας κατὰ πρόσωπον της μίτρας  
 and it will be upon the mitre – in front of the mitre  
 1510.8.3 2532 1510.8.3 1909 3588 3359 \*  
 ἐστὶ 28:38 καὶ ἐστὶ ἐπὶ του μετώπου Ααρὼν  
 it shall be. And it shall be upon the forehead of Aaron.  
 2532 1808.\* 3588 265 3588 39  
 καὶ ἐξαρεῖ Ααρὼν τα ἀμαρτήματα των ἁγίων  
 And Aaron shall lift away the sins of the holy things,  
 3745-302 37 3588 5207 \*  
 ὅσα ἀν ἀγιάσωσιν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ  
 whatever as much as [should sanctify the sons of Israel]  
 3956 1390 3588 39-1473 2532 1510.8.3 1909 3588  
 παντός δόματος των ἁγίων αὐτῶν καὶ ἐστὶ ἐπὶ του  
 by every gift of their holy things; and it will be upon the  
 3359 \* 1275 1184 1473 1725 2962  
 μετώπου Ααρὼν διαπαντός δεκτόν αὐτοῖς ἐναντὶ κυρίου  
 forehead of Aaron always – accepted for them before the LORD.  
 2532 3588 2889.1 3588 5509 1537  
 28:39 καὶ οἱ κοσμοῖ των χιτῶνων ἐκ  
 And the fringes of the inner garments shall be from out of  
 1040 2532 4160 2787.1 1039 2532 2223  
 βύσσου καὶ ποιήσεις κίδαριν βύσσινην καὶ ζώνην  
 linen. And you shall make a [turban fine linen]; and [a belt  
 4160 2041 4164.1 2532 3588  
 ποιήσεις ἔργον ποικιλτοῦ 28:40 καὶ τοῖς  
 you shall make] – the work of an embroiderer. And to the  
 5207 \* 4160 5509 2532 2223 2532  
 υἱοῖς Ααρὼν ποιήσεις χιτῶνας καὶ ζώνας καὶ  
 sons of Aaron you shall make inner garments, and belts; and  
 2787.1 4160 1473 1519 5092 2532 1391  
 κίδαρεις ποιήσεις αὐτοῖς εἰς τιμὴν καὶ δόξαν  
 [turbans you shall make] for them, for honor and glory.  
 2532 1746 1473 \* 3588 80-1473 2532  
 28:41 καὶ ἐνδύσεις αὐτὰ Ααρὼν τον ἀδελφόν σου καὶ  
 And you shall put them on Aaron your brother, and  
 3588 5207-1473 3326 1473 2532 5548 1473  
 τους υἱούς αὐτοῦ μετ' αὐτοῦ καὶ χρίσεις αὐτούς  
 his sons with him. And you shall anoint them,  
 2532 1705 1473 3588 5495 2532 37  
 καὶ ἐμπλήσεις αὐτῶν τὰς χεῖρας καὶ ἀγιάσεις  
 and shall fill their hands. And you shall sanctify  
 1473 2443 2407 1473 2532  
 αὐτοὺς ἵνα ιερατεῦσώσι μοι 28:42 καὶ  
 them, that they should officiate as priests to me. And  
 4160 1473 4048.2 3042.2 2572  
 ποιήσεις αὐτοῖς περισκέλη λινὰ καλύψαι  
 you shall make for them [pants flaxen linen] to cover  
 808 5559-1473 575 3751 2193 3382  
 ἀσχημοσύνην χρωτὸς αὐτῶν ἀπὸ οσφύος ἐως μηρῶν  
 the indecency of their flesh – from the loin unto the thighs

1510.8.3 2532 2192.\* 1473 2532 5207.1473  
 ἔσται 28:43 και ἔξει Ἀαρὼν αὐτὰ και υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ  
 it shall be. And Aaron shall have them, and his sons,  
 3752 1531 1519 3588 4633 3588 3142 2228  
 οὔταν εἰσπορεύωνται εἰς την σκηνὴν του μαρτυρίου η  
 whenever they should enter into the tent of the testimony, or  
 3752 4365 3008 4314 3588 2379  
 οὔταν προσπορεύωνται λειτουργεῖν προς το θυσιαστήριον  
 whenever they should go to officiate to the altar  
 3588 39 2532 3756-1863 4314 1438  
 του ἁγίου και ουκ ἐπάξονται προς εαυτούς  
 of the holy place, and thus they shall not bring upon themselves  
 266 2443 3361-599 3544.1 166 1473  
 ἀμαρτίαν ἵνα μη ἀποθάνωσι νόμιμον αἰώνιον αὐτῷ  
 sin, that they should not die – [2]law [an eternal] for him,  
 2532 3588 4690-1473 3326 1473  
 και τῷ σπέρματι αὐτοῦ μετ' αὐτόν  
 and his seed after him.

## CHAPTER 29

*The Sanctification of the Priests*

2532 3778 1510.2.3 3739 4160 1473 37  
 29:1 και ταῦτα ἐστὶν α ποιήσεις αὐτοῖς ἁγιάσαι  
 And these are what you shall do to them, to sanctify  
 1473 5620 2407 1473 2983 3446.2  
 αὐτούς ὥστε ἱερατεῦειν μοι λήψη μωσῆς ἅριον  
 them, so as to officiate as priest to me. You shall take [2]young calf  
 1537 1016 1520 2532 2919.1 299 1417  
 ἐκ βοῶν εν και κριῶν ἀμώμων δύο  
 [from out of the oxen [one], and [3]rams unblemished [two],  
 2532 740 106 5445.2 1722 1637 2532  
 29:2 και ἄρτους ἀζύμους πεφυραμένους εν ἐλαίῳ και  
 and [2]breads [unleavened] being mixed up with olive oil, and  
 2974.5 106 5548 1722 1637 4585-1537  
 λαγανα ἄζυμα κεκρισμένα εν ἐλαίῳ σμιδαλιν εκ  
 [2]pancakes [unleavened] being coated with olive oil – [3]of fine flour  
 4447.1 4160 1473 2532 2007 1473  
 πυρὸν ποιήσεις αὐτὰ 29:3 και ἐπιθήσεις αὐτὰ  
 [of wheat [1]you shall make [2]them]. And you shall place them  
 1909 2582.2 1520 2532 4374 1473 1909 3588 2582.2 2532  
 ἐπὶ κανόνων εν και προσοίσεις αὐτὰ ἐπὶ τῷ κανῶ και  
 unto [2]bin [one], and shall offer them unto the bin, and  
 3588 3446.2 2532 3588 1417 2919.1 2532 \* 2532  
 το μωσῆς ἅριον και τοὺς δύο κριῶν 29:4 και Ἀαρὼν και  
 the young calf, and the two rams. And Aaron and  
 3588 5207.1473 4317 1909 3588 2374 3588  
 τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ προσάξεις ἐπὶ τὰς θύρας της  
 his sons you shall lead forward at the door of the  
 4633 3588 3142 2532 3068 1473 1722 5204  
 σκηνῆς του μαρτυρίου και λούσεις αὐτούς εν ὕδατι  
 tent of the testimony, and shall bathe them in water.  
 2532 2983 3588 4749 1746 \* 3588  
 29:5 και λαβὼν τὰς στολὰς ἐνδύσεις Ἀαρὼν τον  
 And taking the apparels, you shall put on Aaron  
 80-1473 2532 3588 5509 3588 4158 2532  
 ἀδελφόν σου και τον χιτῶνα τον ποδήρη και  
 your brother both the inner garment, the foot length robe, and  
 3588 2036.1 2532 3588 3051 2532 4882.1 1473 3588  
 την ἐπωμίδα και το λογιόν και συνάψεις αὐτὸ το  
 the shoulder-piece, and the oracle; and you shall join it – the  
 3051 4314 3588 2036.1 2532 2007 3588  
 λογιόν προς την ἐπωμίδα 29:6 και ἐπιθήσεις την  
 oracle to the shoulder-piece. And you shall place the  
 3411.2 1909 3588 2776-1473 2532 2007 3588 4070.2  
 μίτρην ἐπὶ την κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ και ἐπιθήσεις το πέταλον  
 mitre upon his head, and shall place the [2]panel  
 3588 37.1 1909 3588 3411.2 2532 2983 3588  
 το ἁγιασμα ἐπὶ την μίτρην 29:7 και λήψη του  
 [sanctified] upon the mitre. And you shall take of the  
 1637 3588 5545 2532 2022 1473 1909 3588  
 ἐλαίου του χρίσματος και ἐπιχειεῖς αὐτὸ ἐπὶ την  
 oil of the scented unguent, and pour it upon  
 2776-1473 2532 5548 1473 2532 3588 5207-1473  
 κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ και χρίσεις αὐτόν 29:8 και τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ  
 his head, and anoint him. And his sons  
 4317 2532 1746 1473 5509  
 προσάξεις και ἐνδύσεις αὐτούς χιτῶνας  
 you shall lead forward, and put on them the inner garments.  
 2532 2224 1473 3588 2223 2532 4060  
 29:9 και ζώσεις αὐτούς τὰς ζώνας και περιθήσεις  
 And you shall tie around them the belts, and shall put on

1473 3588 2787.1 2532 1510.8.3 1473 2405 1699  
 αὐτοῖς τὰς κιθάρεις και ἔσται αὐτοῖς ἱερατεία ἐμοὶ  
 them the turbans, and it will be for them a priesthood to me  
 1519 3588 165 2532 5048 3588 5495 \* 2532  
 εἰς τον αἰῶνα και τελειώσεις τὰς χεῖρας Ἀαρὼν και  
 into the eon. And you shall perfect the hands of Aaron, and  
 3588 5495 3588 5207-1473 2532 4317  
 τὰς χεῖρας των υἱων αὐτοῦ 29:10 και προσάξεις  
 the hands of his sons. And you shall lead forward  
 3588 3448 1909 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532  
 τον μωσῆς ἐπὶ τὰς θύρας της σκηνῆς του μαρτυρίου και  
 the calf unto the door of the tent of the testimony. And  
 2007 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 3588 5495-1473  
 ἐπιθήσουσιν Ἀαρὼν και οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ τὰς χεῖρας αὐτῶν  
 [4]shall place [1]Aaron [2]and [3]his sons] their hands  
 1909 3588 2776 3588 3448 1725 2962 3844 3588  
 ἐπὶ την κεφαλὴν του μωσῆς ἐναντι κυρίου παρὰ τὰς  
 upon the head of the calf, before the LORD, by the  
 2374 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532 4969  
 θύρας της σκηνῆς του μαρτυρίου 29:11 και σφάξεις  
 doors of the tent of the testimony. And you shall slay  
 3588 3448 1725 2962 3844 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588  
 τον μωσῆς ἐναντι κυρίου παρὰ τὰς θύρας της σκηνῆς του  
 the calf before the LORD by the doors of the tent of the  
 3142 2532 2983 575 3588 129 3588  
 μαρτυρίου 29:12 και λήψη ἀπὸ του αἵματος του  
 testimony. And you shall take from the blood of the  
 3448 2532 5087 1909 3588 2768 3588 2379 3588  
 μωσῆς και θήσεις ἐπὶ των κεράτων του θυσιαστηρίου του  
 calf, and put it upon the horns of the altar with  
 1147-1473 3588 1161 3062 3956 129 1632  
 δακτύλῳ σου το δε λοιπὸν παν αἷμα εἰχεῖς  
 your finger. [3]the [1]And [4]remaining [2]all] blood you shall discharge  
 3844 3588 939 3588 2379 2532 2983  
 παρὰ την βάσιν του θυσιαστηρίου 29:13 και λήψη  
 by the base of the altar. And you shall take  
 3956 3588 4720.1 3588 1909 3588 2836 2532 3588 3047.1 3588  
 παν το στέαρ το ἐπὶ της κοιλίας και τον λοβὸν του  
 all the fat upon the belly, and the lobe of the  
 2259.2 2532 3588 1417 3510 2532 3588 4720.1 3588 1909 1473  
 ἥπατος και τοὺς δύο νεφροὺς και το στέαρ το ἐπ' αὐτῶν  
 liver, and the two kidneys, and the fat upon them,  
 2532 2007 1909 3588 2379 3588-1161 2907  
 και ἐπιθήσεις ἐπὶ το θυσιαστήριον 29:14 τα δε κρέα  
 and shall place it upon the altar. But the meats  
 3588 3448 2532 3588 1192 2532 3588 2874.1 2618  
 του μωσῆς και το δέρμα και την κόπρον κατακαύσεις  
 of the calf, and the skin, and the dung, you shall incinerate  
 4442 1854 3588 3925 266 1063 1510.2.3  
 πυρὶ ἔξω της παρεμβολῆς ἀμαρτίας γὰρ ἐστὶ  
 with fire outside the camp, [3]a sin offering [1]for [2]it is].  
 2532 3588 2919.1 2983 3588 1520 2532 2007  
 29:15 και τον κριὸν λήψη τον ἕνα και ἐπιθήσουσιν  
 And [3]ram [1]you shall take [2]one]; and [4]shall place  
 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 3588 5495-1473 1909 3588 2776  
 Ἀαρὼν και οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ τὰς χεῖρας αὐτῶν ἐπὶ την κεφαλὴν  
 [1]Aaron [2]and [3]his sons] their hands upon the head  
 3588 2919.1 2532 4969 3588 2919.1 2532 2983 3588  
 του κριου 29:16 και σφάξεις τον κριὸν και λαβὼν το  
 of the ram. And you shall slay the ram. And taking the  
 129 1473 4377.2 1909 3588 2379 2945  
 αἷμα αὐτοῦ προσχειεῖς ἐπὶ το θυσιαστήριον κύκλῳ  
 blood of it, you shall pour it upon the altar round about.  
 2532 3588 2919.1 1371 2596 3196  
 29:17 και τον κριὸν διχοτομήσεις κατὰ μέλη  
 And the ram you shall cut in pieces according to its limbs.  
 2532 4150 3588 1741.2 2532 3588 4228 5204  
 και πλυνεῖς τα ἐνδοσθία και τοὺς πόδας ὕδατι  
 And you shall wash the entrails, and the feet in water.  
 2532 2007 1909 3588 1371.1 4862 3588  
 και ἐπιθήσεις ἐπὶ τα διχοτομήματα συν τη  
 And you shall place them upon the pieces with the  
 2776 2532 399 3650 3588 2919.1 1909  
 κεφαλὴ 29:18 και ανοίσεις ὅλον τον κριὸν ἐπὶ  
 head. And you shall offer all the ram upon  
 3588 2379 3646 3588 2962 1519  
 το θυσιαστήριον ὁλοκαύτωμα τῷ κυρίῳ εἰς  
 the altar, as a whole burnt offering to the LORD, for  
 3744 2175 2378.2 2962 1510.2.3  
 ὁσμὴν εὐωδίας θυσίασμα κυρίῳ ἐστὶ  
 a scent of pleasant aroma – [2]a sacrifice offering [3]to the LORD [1]it is].  
 2532 2983 3588 2919.1 3588 1208 2532 2007  
 29:19 και λήψη τον κριὸν τον δεύτερον και ἐπιθήσει  
 And you shall take the ram – the second; and [4]shall place

\* 2532 3588 5207-1473 3588 5495-1473 1909 3588  
 Ἀαρών και οι υιοί αυτού τας χείρας αυτών ἐπὶ τῇ  
 1 Aaron 2 and 3 his sons] their hands upon the  
 2776 3588 2919.1 2532 4969 1473 2532  
 κεφαλῇ του κριού 29:20 και σφάξεις αυτόν και  
 head of the ram. And you shall slay it, and  
 2983 3588 129 1473 2532 2007 1909 3588 3047.1  
 λήψῃ του αἵματος αυτού και ἐπιθήσεις ἐπὶ τον λοβόν  
 take of the blood of it, and place it upon the lobe  
 3588 3775 \* 3588 1188 2532 1909 3588 206.1 3588  
 του ωτός Ααρών του δεξιού και ἐπὶ το ακρον του  
 of the ear of Aaron – the right one, and upon the big toe of the  
 4228 3588 1188 2532 1909 3588 3047.1 3588 3775 3588  
 ποδός του δεξιού και ἐπὶ τους λοβούς των ωτών των  
 foot – the right one, and upon the lobes of the [2ears  
 5207-1473 3588 1188 2532 1909 3588 206.1 3588 5495  
 υιών αυτού των δεξιών και ἐπὶ τα ακρα των χειρών  
 3 of his sons 1right], and upon the thumbs 3hands  
 1473 3588 1188 2532 1909 3588 206.1 3588 4228 1473  
 αυτών των δεξιών και ἐπὶ τα ακρα των ποδών αυτών  
 1 of their 2right], and upon the big toes 3feet 1 of their  
 3588 1188 2532 2983 575 3588 129 3588  
 των δεξιών 29:21 και λήψῃ από του αἵματος του  
 2right]. And you shall take of the blood  
 575 3588 2379 2532 575 3588 1637 3588 5544.1  
 από του θυσιαστηρίου και από του ελαίου της χρίσεως  
 from the altar, and from the oil of the anointing,  
 2532 4468.3 1909 \* 2532 1909 3588 4749-1473 2532  
 και ρανείς ἐπὶ Ααρών και ἐπὶ τὴν στολὴν αυτού και  
 and sprinkle it upon Aaron, and upon his apparel, and  
 1909 3588 5207-1473 2532 1909 3588 4749 3588 5207-1473  
 ἐπὶ τους υιούς αυτού και ἐπὶ τας στολάς των υιών αυτού  
 upon his sons, and upon the apparels of his sons  
 3326 1473 2532 37 1473 2532 3588 4749-1473  
 μετ' αυτού και ἀγιασθήσεται αὐτός και ἡ στολὴν αὐτοῦ  
 with him. And you shall sanctify him, and his apparel,  
 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588 4749 3588 5207-1473 3326  
 και οι υιοί αυτού και αι στολαί των υιών αὐτοῦ μετ'  
 and his sons, and the apparels of his sons with  
 1473 3588 1161 129 3588 2919.1 4377.2 4314 3588  
 αὐτοῦ το δε αἷμα του κριού προσχεῖς προς το  
 him. And the blood of the ram you shall pour before the  
 2379 2945 2532 2983 575 3588  
 θυσιαστήριον κύκλω 29:22 και λήψῃ από του  
 altar round about. And you shall take from the  
 2919.1 3588 4720.1-1473 2532 3588 4720.1 3588 2619 3588  
 κριού το στέαρ αὐτοῦ και το στέαρ το κατακαλύπτων τὴν  
 ram its fat, both the fat covering up the  
 2836 2532 3588 3047.1 3588 2259.2 2532 3588 1417 3510  
 κοιλίαν και τον λοβόν του ἥπατος και τους δύο νεφρούς  
 belly, and the lobe of the liver, and the two kidneys,  
 2532 3588 4720.1 3588 1909 1473 2532 3588 1023 3588 1188  
 και το στέαρ το ἐπ' αυτών και τον βραχίονα τον δεξιόν  
 and the fat upon them, and the 2shoulder 1right] –  
 1510.2.3 1063 5050 3778 2532 740 1520  
 ἐστὶ γὰρ τελείωσις αὐτῇ 29:23 και ἄρτον ἓνα  
 3is 1for 2a consecration offering 2this]. And [2bread 1one]  
 1537 1637 2532 2974.5 1520 575 3588 2582.2 3588  
 ἐξ ελαίου και λαγανον ἐν από του κανού των  
 made with olive oil, and 2pancake 1one from the bin of the  
 106 3588 4388 1725 2962 2532  
 ἀζύμων των προτεθειμένων ἐναντι κυρίου 29:24 και  
 unleavened breads being set before the LORD. And  
 2007 3588 3936 1909 3588 5495 \* 2532  
 ἐπιθήσεις τα πάντα ἐπὶ τας χείρας Ααρών και  
 you shall place the whole amount upon the hands of Aaron, and  
 1909 3588 5495 3588 5207-1473 2532 873 1473  
 ἐπὶ τας χείρας των υιών αὐτοῦ και ἀφορείς αὐτὰ  
 upon the hands of his sons. And you shall separate them  
 873.1 1725 2962 2532 2983  
 ἀφόρισμα ἐναντι κυρίου 29:25 και λήψῃ  
 as a separation offering before the LORD. And you shall take  
 1473 1537 3588 5495-1473 2532 399  
 αὐτὰ ἐκ των χειρών αυτών και ανοίσεις  
 them from out of their hands, and you shall offer them  
 1909 3588 2379 3588 3646.1 1519 3744  
 ἐπὶ το θυσιαστήριον της ολοκαυνώσεως εἰς οσμὴν  
 upon the altar of the whole burnt offering, as a scent  
 2175 1725 2962 2593.2 1510.2.3  
 ευωδίας ἐναντι κυρίου καρπωμά ἐστὶ  
 of pleasant aroma before the LORD – 2a yield offering 1it is]  
 2962 2532 2983 3588 4738.1 575  
 κυρίω 29:26 και λήψῃ το στήθην αὐτοῦ  
 to the LORD. And you shall take the breast from

3588 2919.1 3588 5050 3739 1510.2.3 \*  
 του κριού της τελείωσεως ο ἐστὶν Ααρών  
 the ram of the consecration offering, which is Aaron's.  
 2532 873 1473 873.1 1725  
 και ἀφορείς αὐτό ἀφόρισμα  
 And you shall separate it as a separation offering before  
 2962 2532 1510.8.3 1473 1722 3310 2532  
 κυρίου και ἐσται σοι ἐν μερίδι 29:27 και  
 the LORD – and it will be to you for a portion. And  
 37 3588 4738.1 873.1 2532 3588  
 ἀγιάσεις το στήθην αὐτοῦ ἀφόρισμα και τον  
 you shall sanctify the 2breast 1separation offering], and the  
 1023 3588 850.4 3739 873 2532 3739  
 βραχίονα του ἀφαίρεματος ος ἀφώρισται και ος  
 shoulder of the choice portion which has been separated, and which  
 851 575 3588 2919.1 3588 5050  
 ἀθήρηται από του κριού της τελείωσεως  
 has been removed from the ram of the consecration offering –  
 575 3588 \* 2532 575 3588 5207-1473 2532  
 από του Ααρών και από των υιών αὐτοῦ 29:28 και  
 from Aaron, and from his sons. And  
 1510.8.3 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 3544.1 166  
 ἐσται Ααρών και τοις υιοῖς αὐτοῦ νόμιμον αἰώνων  
 it will be to Aaron, and to his sons 2law 1an eternal]  
 3844 3588 5207 \* 1510.2.3 1063 850.4 3778  
 παρά των υιών Ισραὴλ ἐστὶ γὰρ ἀφαίρεμα τοῦτο  
 for the sons of Israel, 3is 1for 4a choice portion 2this];  
 2532 850.4 1510.8.3 3844 3588 5207 \*  
 και ἀφαίρεμα ἐσται παρά των υιών Ισραὴλ  
 and 2a choice portion 1it will be by the sons of Israel  
 575 3588 2367.3 3588 4992  
 από των θυμάτων των σωτηρίων  
 from the things offered in sacrifices of the deliverance offerings –  
 850.4 3588 2962 2532 3588 4749 3588  
 ἀφαίρεμα τω κυρίω 29:29 και ἡ στολὴν του  
 a choice portion to the LORD. And the apparel of the  
 39 3739 1510.2.3 \* 1510.8.3 3588 5207-1473  
 ἁγίου η ἐστὶν Ααρών ἐσται τοις υιοῖς αὐτοῦ  
 holy place, which is Aaron's, shall be to his sons  
 3326 1473 5548-1473 1722 1473 2532 5048  
 μετ' αὐτὸν χρισθήναι αὐτούς ἐν αὐτοῖς και τελείωσαι  
 after him, for them to be anointed in them, and to perfect  
 3588 5495-1473 2033 2250 1746 1473  
 τας χείρας αυτών 29:30 ἐπτά ἡμέρας ἐνδύσεται αὐτὰ  
 their hands. Seven days he shall put them on –  
 3588 2409 473 1473 1537 3588 5207-1473 3739  
 ο ιερεὺς αὐτ' αὐτοῦ ἐκ των υιών αὐτοῦ ος  
 the priest replacing him from out of his sons, who  
 1525 1519 3588 4633 3588 3142 3008 1722  
 εἰσελεύσεται εἰς τὴν σκηνὴν του μαρτυρίου λειτουργεῖν ἐν  
 shall enter into the tent of the testimony to officiate in  
 3588 39 2532 3588 2919.1 3588 5050  
 τῷ ἁγίῳ 29:31 και τον κριόν της τελείωσεως  
 the holy place. And the ram of the consecration offering  
 2983 2532 2192.2 3588 2907 1722 5117 39  
 λήψῃ και εἴψῃσεις τα κρέα ἐν τόπῳ ἁγίῳ  
 you shall take; and you shall boil the meats in 2place 1the holy].  
 2532 2068 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 3588  
 29:32 και ἐδονται Ααρών και οι υιοί αὐτοῦ τα  
 And 4shall eat 1Aaron 2and 3his sons] the  
 2907 3588 2919.1 2532 3588 740 3588 1722 3588  
 κρέα του κριού και τους ἄρτους τους ἐν τῷ  
 meats of the ram, and the breads of the ones in the  
 2582.2 3844 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588 3142  
 κανὼν παρά τας θύρας της σκηνῆς του μαρτυρίου  
 bin by the door of the tent of the testimony.  
 2068 1473 1722 3739 37 1722  
 29:33 ἐδονται αὐτὰ ἐν οἷς ἡγιάσθησαν ἐν  
 They shall eat them by which they were sanctified by  
 1473 5048 3588 5495-1473 37 1473 2532  
 αὐτοῖς τελειώσει τας χείρας αυτών ἀγιάσαι αὐτούς και  
 them, to perfect their hands, to sanctify them. And  
 241 3756-2068 575 1473 1510.2.3-1063 39 1437-1161  
 ἀλλογενὴς οὐκ ἐδεσται απ' αὐτῶν ἐστὶ γὰρ ἁγία 29:34 ἐὰν δὲ  
 a foreigner shall not eat from them, for it is holy. And if  
 2641 575 3588 2907 3588 2378  
 καταλειφθῇ από των κρεών της θυσίας  
 anything should be left behind from the meats of the sacrifice  
 3588 5050 2532 3588 740 2193 4404  
 της τελείωσεως και των ἄρτων ἕως πρωῒ  
 of the consecration offering, and of the breads until morning –

29:30 †Ald. & Six. τοις ἁγίοις - in the holies.

2618 κατακαύσεις τα λοιπά πυρί ου βρωθήσεται  
 you shall incinerate the remainder with fire; it shall not be eaten,  
 37.1, 1063 1510.2.3 2532 4160, \* 2532 3588  
 αγίασμα γὰρ ἐστὶ 29:35 καὶ ποιήσεις Ἀαρὼν καὶ τοὺς  
 [3sanctified 1for 2it is]. And you shall do for Aaron, and  
 5207-1473 3779 2596 3956 3745 1781  
 υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ οὕτω κατὰ πάντα ὅσα ἐνετελεύτησα  
 his sons thus, according to all as much as I gave charge  
 1473 2033 2250 5048 3588 5495-1473  
 σοὶ ἐπτά ἡμέρας τελειώσεις τὰς χεῖρας αὐτῶν  
 to you. Seven days you shall perfect their hands.  
 2532 3588 3446.2 3588 3588 266 4160, 3588  
 29:36 καὶ τὸ μωσάρχιον τοῦ τῆς ἀμαρτίας ποιήσεις τῇ  
 And the young calf of the sin offering you shall offer in the  
 2250 3588 2512 2532 2511 3588 2379  
 ἡμέρα τὸν καθαρισμὸν καὶ καθαρίεις τὸ θυσιαστήριον  
 day of the cleansing. And you shall cleanse the altar  
 1722 3588 37-1473 1909 1473 2532 5548 1473  
 ἐν τῷ ἀγιάζειν σε ἐπ' αὐτῷ καὶ χρίσεις αὐτό  
 in your sanctifying upon it, and you shall anoint it  
 5620 37 1473 2033 2250 2511 3588  
 ὥστε αγιάσαι αὐτό 29:37 ἐπτά ἡμέρας καθαρίεις τὸ  
 so as to sanctify it. Seven days you shall cleanse the  
 2379 2532 37 1473, 2532 1510.8.3 3588 2379  
 θυσιαστήριον καὶ αγιάσεις αὐτὸ καὶ ἔσται τὸ θυσιαστήριον  
 altar, and sanctify it. And [3will be 1the 2altar]  
 39 3588 39 3956 3588 680 3588 2379  
 ἅγιον τῶν ἁγίων† πᾶς ὁ ἀπτόμενος τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου  
 a holy of the holies; all touching the altar  
 37 2532 3778 1510.2.3 3739 4160  
 αγιασθήσεται 29:38 καὶ ταῦτα ἐστὶν ἅ ποιήσεις  
 shall be sanctified. And these are what you shall offer  
 1909 3588 2379 286 1762.1 299  
 ἐπὶ τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου ἀμνῶν ἐνιαυσίους ἀμώμους  
 upon the altar – lambs of a year old, unblemished,  
 1417 3588 2250 1734.2 2593.2 1734.1  
 δύο τὴν ἡμέραν ἐνδελεχῶς κάρπωμα ἐνδελειχσμοῦ  
 two for each day perpetually – a yield offering of perpetuity.  
 3588 286 3588 1520 4160, 4404  
 29:39 τὸν ἀμνὸν τὸν ἕνα ποιήσεις τοπρῶι  
 The lamb – the first one you shall offer in the morning,  
 2532 3588 286 3588 1208 4160, 3588 1168.1  
 καὶ τὸν ἀμνὸν τὸν δευτέρον ποιήσεις τὸ δειλινόν  
 and the [2lamb 1second], you shall offer at dusk.  
 2532 1181 4585 5445.2 1722 1637  
 29:40 καὶ δέκατον σεμιδάλεως πεφυραμένης ἐν ἐλαίῳ  
 And a tenth measure of fine flour being mixed with olive oil  
 2875 3588 5067 3588 1511 2532 4700.2  
 κεκομμένῳ τῷ τέταρτῳ τοῦ ἵν καὶ σπονδὴν  
 being beaten to the fourth part of a hin; and a libation –  
 3588 5067 3588 1511 3631 3588 286 3588 1520  
 τὸ τέταρτον τοῦ ἵν οὖνον τῷ ἀμνῷ τῷ ἐνὶ  
 the fourth part of the hin of wine to the lamb – to the first one.  
 2532 3588 286 3588 1208 4160, 3588 1168.1  
 29:41 καὶ τὸν ἀμνὸν τὸν δευτέρον ποιήσεις τὸ δειλινόν  
 And the [2lamb 1second] you shall offer at dusk,  
 2596 3588 2378 3588 4407  
 κατὰ τὴν θυσίαν τὴν πρωῒνην  
 after the manner of the [2sacrifice offering 1early morning],  
 2532 2596 3588 4700.2-1473 4160, 1519 3744  
 καὶ κατὰ τὴν σπονδὴν αὐτοῦ ποιήσεις εἰς ὁσμὴν  
 and according to its libation – you shall do it for a scented  
 2175 2593.2 2962 2378  
 εὐωδίας κάρπωμα κυρίῳ 29:42 θυσίαν  
 pleasant aroma, a yield offering to the LORD; [2sacrifice offering  
 1734.1 1519 3588 1074-1473 1909 3588 2374  
 ἐνδελειχσμοῦ εἰς τὰς γενεάς υμῶν ἐπὶ τὰς θύρας  
 1a perpetual] unto your generations upon the doors  
 3588 4633 3588 3142 1725 2962 1722 3739  
 τῆς σκηνῆς τοῦ μαρτυρίου ἐναντὶ κυρίου ἐν οἷς  
 of the tent of the testimony before the LORD – in which  
 1097 1473 1563 5620 2980 1473 2532  
 γνωσθήσονται σοὶ ἐκεῖ ὥστε λαλήσαι σοὶ 29:43 καὶ  
 I will be known to you there, so as to speak to you. And  
 5021 1563 3588 5207, \* 2532 37  
 τάξομαι ἐκεῖ τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ καὶ αγιασθήσομαι  
 I will give orders there to the sons of Israel, and I will be sanctified  
 1722 1391-1473 2532 37 3588 4633 3588  
 ἐν δόξῃ μου 29:44 καὶ αγιάσω τὴν σκηνὴν τοῦ  
 in my glory. And I will sanctify the tent of the

29:37 †See Bos for variants.

3142 2532 3588 2379 2532 \* 2532 3588  
 μαρτυρίῳ καὶ τῷ θυσιαστήριον καὶ Ἀαρὼν καὶ τοὺς  
 testimony, and the altar. And Aaron and  
 5207-1473 37 2407 1473 2532  
 υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ αγιάσω ἱερατεῦν μοι 29:45 καὶ  
 his sons I will sanctify to officiate as priests to me. And  
 1941 1722 3588 5207, \* 2532 1510.8.1 1473  
 ἐπικληθήσομαι ἐν τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἔσομαι αὐτῶν  
 I will be called upon by the sons of Israel, and I will be their  
 2316 2532 1097 3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962 3588  
 θεός 29:46 καὶ γνώσονται ὅτι ἐγώ εἰμι κύριος ὁ  
 God. And they shall know that I am the LORD  
 2316-1473 3588 1806 1473 1537 1093 \*  
 θεὸς αὐτῶν ὁ ἐξαγαγὼν αὐτοὺς ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου  
 their God, the one leading them from out of the land of Egypt,  
 1941 1473 2532 1510.1 1473 2316  
 ἐπικληθῆναι αὐτοῖς καὶ εἶναι αὐτῶν θεός  
 to be called upon by them, and to be their God.

## CHAPTER 30

### The Altar of Incense

30:1 2532 4160, 2379 2368  
 καὶ ποιήσεις θυσιαστήριον θυμιάματος  
 And you shall make an altar of incense  
 1537 3586 767.1 2532 4160, 1473  
 ἐκ ξύλων ἀσῆπτων 30:2 καὶ ποιήσεις αὐτό  
 from out of [2wood 1incorruptible]. And you shall make it  
 4083 3588 3372 2532 4083 3588 2148.1 5068  
 πηχεὸς τὸ μῆκος καὶ πηχεὸς τὸ εὖρος τετράγωνον  
 a cubit in length, and a cubit in breadth – four-cornered  
 1510.8.3 2532 1417 4083 3588 5311 1537 1473  
 ἔσται καὶ δύο πηχέων τὸ ὕψος ἐξ αὐτοῦ  
 is shall be, and two cubits in height; from out of it  
 1510.8.3 3588 2768-1473 2532 2710.3 1473  
 ἔσται τὰ κέρατα αὐτοῦ 30:3 καὶ καταχρυσώσεις αὐτὰ  
 will be its horns. And you shall gild these  
 5553 2513 3588 2077.1-1473 2532 3588 5109-1473  
 χρυσίῳ καθαρῷ τὴν ἐσχάραν αὐτοῦ καὶ τοὺς τοίχους αὐτοῦ  
 [2gold 1in pure] – its grate and its walls  
 2945 2532 3588 2768-1473 2532 4160  
 κύκλῳ καὶ τὰ κέρατα αὐτοῦ καὶ ποιήσεις  
 round about, and its horns. And you shall make  
 1473 4761.1 4734.1 5552 2945 2532  
 αὐτὸ στρεπτὴν στεφάνην χρυσὴν κύκλῳ 30:4 καὶ  
 for it a twisted [2rim 1gold] round about. And  
 1417 1146 5552 2513 1473, 4160  
 δύο δακτυλίου χρυσοῦς καθαρῶς αὐτὰ ποιήσεις  
 two rings [2gold 1of pure] for it you shall make  
 5259 3588 4761.1 4734.1 1473 1519 3588 1417 2827.1  
 ὑπὸ τὴν στρεπτὴν στεφάνην αὐτοῦ εἰς τὰ δύο κλίτη  
 under [2twisted 3rim 1its] for the two corners.  
 4160, 1722 1417, 4125.1 2532 1510.8.6 5566.1  
 ποιήσεις ἐν δυσὶ πλευροῖς καὶ ἔσονται ὑαλίδες  
 You shall make them on two sides, and they will be clips  
 3588 4661.2 5620 142 1473, 1722 1473 2532  
 ταῖς σκυτάλαις ὥστε αἰρεῖν αὐτὸ ἐν αὐταῖς 30:5 καὶ  
 for the staves, so as to lift it by them. And  
 4160 4661.2 1537 3586 767.1 2532  
 ποιήσεις σκυτάλας ἐκ ξύλων ἀσῆπτων καὶ  
 you shall make staves from out of [2wood 1incorruptible], and  
 2710.3 1473 5553 2532 5087 1473  
 καταχρυσώσεις αὐτὰς χρυσίῳ 30:6 καὶ θήσεις αὐτό  
 you shall gild them in gold. And you shall put it  
 561 3588 2665 3588 1510.6 1909 3588 2787 3588  
 ἀπέναντι τοῦ καταπετάσματος τοῦ ὄντος ἐπὶ τῆς κιβωτοῦ τοῦ  
 before the veil being for the ark of the  
 3142 1722 3739 1097 1473 1563 2532  
 μαρτυρίου ἐν οἷς γνωσθήσονται σοὶ ἐκεῖ 30:7 καὶ  
 testimony, in which I shall be made known to you there. And  
 2370 1909 1473 2368 4916.4  
 θυμιάσει ἐπ' αὐτοῦ Ἀαρὼν θυμίαμα σύνθετον  
 [2shall burn incense 3upon 4it 1Aaron]; incense compounded  
 3016 4404 4404 3752 1980.1 3588  
 λεπτόν το πρῶτῳ πρῶτῳ ὅταν ἐπισκευάζῃ τοὺς  
 fine – in the morning by morning. Whenever he should trim the  
 3088 2370 1909 1473 2532 3752  
 λύχνους θυμιάσει ἐπ' αὐτοῦ 30:8 καὶ ὅταν  
 lamps, he shall burn incense upon it. And whenever  
 1821.1.\* 3588 3088 3796 2370 1909  
 ἐξάπτῃ Ἀαρὼν τοὺς λύχνους ὡς θυμιάσει ἐπ'  
 Aaron should light up the lamps late, he shall burn incense upon

1473 2368 1734.1 1275 1725 2962 1519 3588  
 αυτού θυμίαμα ἐνδελειχισμού διαπαντός ἐναντί κυρίου εἰς τὰς  
 it – incense of perpetuity, always before the LORD unto  
 1074-1473 2532 3756-399 1909 1473 2368  
 γενεάς υἱῶν 30:9 καὶ οὐκ ἀνοίσετε ἐπ' αὐτὴν θυμίαμα  
 your generations. And you shall not offer upon it [incense  
 2087 2593.2 2532 2378 2532 4700.2  
 ἑτέρον κάρπωμα καὶ θυσίαν καὶ σπονδὴν  
 1another]. A yield offering, and a sacrifice offering, and a libation  
 3756-4689 1909 1473 2532 1837.2 \*  
 οὐ σπείσετε ἐπ' αὐτοῦ 30:10 καὶ ἐξιλάσεται Ἀαρὼν  
 you shall not offer upon it. And [shall atone 1Aaron]  
 1909 3588 2768-1473 530 3588 1763 575 3588 129  
 ἐπὶ τῶν κεράτων αὐτοῦ ἀπαξ τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ ἀπὸ τοῦ αἵματος  
 upon its horns once a year. From the blood  
 3588 2512 3588 266 3588 1837.4  
 τοῦ καθαρισμού τῶν καμαρῶν τοῦ ἐξιλάσκειν  
 of the cleansing of the sins of the making an atonement  
 530 3588 1763 2511 1473 1519 3588 1074-1473  
 ἀπαξ τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ καθαριεῖ αὐτὸ εἰς τὰς γενεάς υἱῶν  
 once a year he shall cleanse it for your generations –  
 39 3588 39 1510.2.3 3588 2962  
 ἅγιον τῶν ἁγίων ἐστὶ τῷ κυρίῳ  
 2a holy 3of holies 1it is to the LORD.

### The Sacred Double-drachma

2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004 1437  
 30:11 καὶ ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωυσὴν λέγων 30:12 εἰάν  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, If  
 2983 3588 4817.1 3588 5207 \* 1722  
 λάβης τοῦ συλλογισμὸν τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ ἐν  
 you should take the assessment of the sons of Israel in  
 3588 1984 1473 2532 1325 1538 3083 3588  
 τῇ ἐπισκοπῇ αὐτῶν καὶ δώσουσιν ἑκάστος λύτρα τῆς  
 the overseeing of them, then [shall give 1each] ransoms  
 5590-1473 3588 2962 2532 3756-1510.8.3 1722 1473  
 ψυχῆς αὐτοῦ τῷ κυρίῳ καὶ οὐκ ἔσται ἐν αὐτοῖς  
 for his soul to the LORD, and there shall not be among them  
 4431 1722 3588 1984 1473 2532 3778 1510.2.3 3739  
 πῶσις ἐν τῇ ἐπισκοπῇ αὐτῶν 30:13 καὶ τοῦτο ἐστὶν ὁ  
 a failure in the overseeing of them. And this is what  
 1325 3745 302 3899 3588 1980.2  
 δώσουσιν ὅσοι ἀν παραπορεύονται τὴν ἐπισκεψιν  
 they shall give, as many as pass the numbering –  
 3588 2255 3588 1323 3739 1510.2.3 2596  
 τὸ ἡμισυ τοῦ διδράχμου ὁ ἐστὶ κατά  
 the half double-drachma, which it shall be according to  
 3588 1323 3588 39 1501 3588.2  
 τὸ διδράχμον τὸ ἅγιον εἰκοσὶν ὀβολοὶ  
 the double-drachma of the holy place – twenty oboli  
 3588 1323 3588-1161 2255 3588 1323  
 τὸ διδράχμον τὸ δὲ ἡμισυ τοῦ διδράχμου  
 to the double-drachma; but the half double-drachma  
 1533.1 2962 3956-3588 3899  
 εἰσφορά κυρίῳ 30:14 πᾶς ὁ παραπορευόμενος  
 is a contribution to the LORD. Every one passing  
 1519 3588 1980.2 575 1500.1 2532 1883 1325  
 εἰς τὴν ἐπισκεψιν ἀπὸ εἰκοσαετοῦς καὶ ἐπάνω δώσουσι  
 in the numbering from twenty years old and above shall give  
 3588 1533.1 3588 2962 3588 4147  
 τὴν εἰσφορὰν τῷ κυρίῳ 30:15 ὁ πλουτῶν  
 the contribution to the LORD. The ones being rich  
 3756-4369 2532 3588 3998.1 3756-1641 575 3588  
 οὐ προσθήσει καὶ ὁ πενόμενος οὐ ἐλαττονήσει ἀπὸ τοῦ  
 shall not add more, and the ones needing shall not add less from the  
 2255 3588 1323 1722 3588 1325 3588 1533.1  
 ἡμίους τοῦ διδράχμου ἐν τῷ δίδοναι τὴν εἰσφορὰν  
 half of the double-drachma, in the giving the contribution  
 2962 1837.2 4012 3588 5590-1473 2532  
 κυρίῳ ἐξιλάσασθαι περὶ τῶν ψυχῶν υἱῶν 30:16 καὶ  
 to the LORD to atone for your souls. And  
 2983 3588 694 3588 1533.1 3844 3588 5207  
 λήψῃ τὸ ἀργύριον τῆς εἰσφορᾶς παρὰ τῶν υἱῶν  
 you shall take the silver of the contribution given by the sons  
 \* 2532 1325 1473 1519 3588 2716.2 3588 4633  
 Ἰσραὴλ καὶ δώσεις αὐτὸ εἰς τὸ κατεργεῖν τῆς σκηνῆς  
 of Israel, and you shall give it for the upkeep of the tent  
 3588 3142 2532 1510.8.3 3588 5207 \* 3422  
 τοῦ μαρτυρίου καὶ ἔσται τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ μνημόσυνον  
 of the testimony. And it will be to the sons of Israel as a memorial  
 1725 2962 1837.2 4012 3588 5590-1473  
 ἐναντί κυρίου ἐξιλάσασθαι περὶ τῶν ψυχῶν υἱῶν  
 before the LORD, to atone for your souls.

### The Brass Bathing Tub

2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004  
 30:17 καὶ ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωυσὴν λέγων  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
 4160 3066.1 5470 2532 939 1473 5470  
 30:18 ποιήσον λουτήρα χαλκοῦν καὶ βάσιν αὐτῷ χαλκῇ  
 Make a bathing tub of brass, and a base for it of brass,  
 5620 3538 2532 5087 1473 303.1 3588 4633  
 ὥστε νίπτεσθαι καὶ θήσεις αὐτὸν ἀναμέσον τῆς σκηνῆς  
 so as to wash. And you shall put it between the tent  
 3588 3142 2532 303.1 3588 2379 2532  
 τοῦ μαρτυρίου καὶ ἀναμέσον τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου καὶ  
 of the testimony, and between the altar. And  
 1632 1519 1473 5204 2532 3538  
 ἐκχεῖς εἰς αὐτὸν ὕδωρ 30:19 καὶ νύψεται  
 you shall pour [into 3it 1water]. And [shall wash  
 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 1537 1473 3588 5495-1473  
 Ἀαρὼν καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ ἐξ αὐτοῦ τὰς χεῖρας αὐτῶν  
 1Aaron 2and 3his sons 8from 9it 5their hands  
 2532 3588 4228-1473 3752 1531  
 καὶ τοὺς πόδας αὐτῶν 30:20 ὅταν εἰσπορεύονται  
 6and 7their feet]. Whenever they should enter  
 1519 3588 4633 3588 3142 3538 5204  
 εἰς τὴν σκηνὴν τοῦ μαρτυρίου νύψονται ὑδάτι  
 into the tent of the testimony they shall wash in water,  
 2532 3766.2 599 2228 3752 4365  
 καὶ οὐ μὴ ἀποθάνωσιν ἢ ὅταν προσπορεύονται  
 and no way shall they die. Or whenever they should go  
 4314 3588 2379 3008 2532 399 3588  
 πρὸς τὸ θυσιαστήριον λειτουργεῖν καὶ ἀναφέρειν τὰ  
 to the altar to officiate and to offer the  
 3646 2962 3538 3588  
 ὀλοκαυτώματα κυρίῳ 30:21 νύψονται τὰς  
 whole burnt offerings to the LORD, they shall wash their  
 5495 2532 3588 4228-1473 5204 2443 3361-599  
 χεῖρας καὶ τοὺς πόδας αὐτῶν ὑδάτι ἵνα μὴ ἀποθάνωσι  
 hands and their feet in water, that they should not die.  
 2532 1510.8.3 1473 3544.1 166 1473 2532 3588  
 καὶ ἔσται αὐτοῖς νόμιμον αἰῶνιον αὐτῷ καὶ ταῖς  
 And it will be to them [law 1an eternal], to him and  
 1074-1473 3326 1473  
 γενεαῖς αὐτοῦ μετ' αὐτὸν  
 his generations after him.

### The Sacred Oil for Anointing

2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004  
 30:22 καὶ ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωυσὴν λέγων  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
 2532 1473 2983 2238.2 3588 438 4666 1588  
 30:23 καὶ συ λάβε ἡδύσματα τοῦ ἁνθοῦ σμύρνης ἐκλεκτῆς  
 And you take spices, the flower [2myrrh 1of choice] –  
 4001 4608.2 2532 2792 2174.2  
 πεντακοσίους σίκλους καὶ κινναμῶνον εὐώδους  
 five hundred shekels, and [cinnamon 1sweet smelling]  
 3588 2255 3778 1250 2532 4004 2532  
 τὸ ἡμισυ τούτου διακοσίους καὶ πενήκοντα καὶ  
 half of this – two hundred and fifty, and  
 2563 2174.2 1250 4004 2532  
 καλάμου εὐώδους διακοσίους πενήκοντα 30:24 καὶ  
 [calamus 1sweet smelling] – two hundred fifty, and  
 2463 4001 4608.2 3588 39 2532  
 ἵρεως πεντακοσίους σίκλους τοῦ ἁγίου καὶ  
 of oil of cassia – five hundred shekels of the holy place, and  
 1637 1537 1636 1511 2532 4160 1473  
 ἐλαίου ἐξ ἐλαίων ἢ 30:25 καὶ ποιήσεις αὐτὸ  
 olive oil from olives – a hin! And you shall make it  
 1637 5545 39 3464 3460.1  
 ἐλαίου χρίσμα ἅγιον μύρον μυρεψικόν  
 [oil 2scented unguent 1a holy], a perfumed liquid scented  
 5078 3460.2 1637 5545 39  
 τέχνη μυρεψοῦ ἐλαίου χρίσμα ἅγιον  
 by the craft of a perfumer – [oil 3scented unguent 2a holy  
 1510.8.3 2532 5548 1537 1473 3588  
 ἔσται 30:26 καὶ χρίσεις ἐξ αὐτοῦ τὴν  
 1it shall be]. And you shall anoint with it the  
 4633 3588 3142 2532 3588 2787 3588 3142  
 σκηνὴν τοῦ μαρτυρίου καὶ τὴν κιβωτὸν τοῦ μαρτυρίου  
 of the testimony, and the ark of the testimony,  
 2532 3956 3588 4632-1473 2532 3588 3087 2532  
 30:27 καὶ πάντα τὰ σκεῦη αὐτῆς καὶ τὴν λυχνίαν καὶ  
 and all its utensils, and the lamp-stand, and

3588 4632-1473 2532 3588 2379 3588 2368  
 τα σκεύη αυτής και το θυσιαστήριον του θυμιάματος  
 its utensils, and the altar of the of incense,  
 2532 3588 2379 3588 3646 2532  
**30:28** και το θυσιαστήριον των ολοκαυτωμάτων και  
 and the altar of the whole burnt offerings, and  
 3956 1473 3588 4632 2532 3588 5132 2532 3956  
 πάντα αυτού τα σκεύη και την τράπεζαν και πάντα  
 all its utensils, and the table, and all  
 3588 4632-1473 2532 3588 3066.1 2532 3588 939-1473  
 τα σκεύη αυτής και τον λουτήρα και την βάσιν αυτού  
 its utensils, and the bathing tub, and its base.  
 2532 37 1473 2532 1510.8.3 39  
**30:29** και αγιάσεις αυτά και έσται αγία  
 And you shall sanctify them, and they shall be a holy  
 3588 39 3956 3588 680 1473 37  
 των αγίων πας ο απότομος αυτών αγιασθήσεται  
 of the holies. Every one touching them shall be sanctified.  
 2532 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 5548 2532  
**30:30** και Ααρών και τους υιούς αυτού χρίσεις και  
 And Aaron and his sons you shall anoint, and  
 37 1473 2407 1473 2532 3588  
 αγιάσεις αυτούς ιερατεύειν μοι **30:31** και τοις  
 sanctify them to officiate as priests to me. And to the  
 5207 \* 2980 3004 1637 217.6  
 υιοίς Ισραήλ λαλήσεις λέγων έλαιον άλειμμα  
 sons of Israel you shall speak, saying, An oil of anointing –  
 5544.1 39 1510.8.3-3778 1473 1519 3588 1074-1473  
 χρίσας άγιον έσται το αυτο υμιν εις τας γενεάς υμών  
 [anointing <sup>2</sup>a holy <sup>1</sup>this will be] to you into your generations.  
 1909 4561 444 3756-5548 2532  
**30:32** επί σάρκα ανθρώπου ου χρισθήσεται και  
 [upon <sup>3</sup>the flesh <sup>4</sup>of man <sup>1</sup>You shall not anoint with it]. And  
 2596 3588 4916.3-3778 3756-4160 1473  
 κατά την σύνθεσιν ταύτην ου ποιήσετε υμιν  
 concerning this composition, you shall not make any to you  
 1438 5615 39-1510.2.3 2532 37.1-1510.8.3 1473  
 εαυτοίς ωσαύτως άγιον έστι και αγιασμα έσται υμιν  
 yourselves likewise – it is holy, and it shall be sanctified to you.  
 3739 302 4160 5615 2532 3739 302 1325  
**30:33** ος αν ποιήση ωσαύτως και ος αν δω  
 Who ever should make likewise, and who ever should give  
 575 1473 241 1842 1537  
 απ' αυτού αλλογενεί εξολοθρευθήσεται εκ  
 of it to a foreigner, he shall be utterly destroyed from out of  
 3588 2992-1473  
 του λαου αυτού  
 his people.

### The Incense

30:34 και ειπε κυριος προς Μωυσην λάβε σεαυτώ  
 And the LORD said to Moses, Take to yourself  
 2238.2 4712.6 2532 3689.1 2532 5465.1 2238.3  
 ηδυσμαα στακτήν και ονυχα και χαλβάνην ηδυσμου  
 spices – balsam, and onycha, and [galbanum <sup>1</sup>luscious],  
 2532 3030 1307 2470 2470 1510.8.3  
 και λιβανον διαφανή ισον ισω έσται  
 and [frankincense <sup>1</sup>transparent], equal to equal it will be.  
 2532 4160 1473 2368 3460.1  
**30:35** και ποιήσουσιν αυτό θυμίαμα μυρεψικόν  
 And they shall make [with it <sup>2</sup>incense <sup>1</sup>a scented],  
 2041 3460.2 3396 2513 2041 39  
 έργον μυρεψού μεμιγμένον καθαρών έργον άγιον  
 a work of a perfumer – [being mixed <sup>1</sup>a pure <sup>3</sup>work <sup>2</sup>holy].  
 2532 4792.1 1537 3778 3016 2532  
**30:36** και συγκόψεις εκ τούτων λεπτόν και  
 And you shall cut from out of these into fine parts, and  
 5087 561 3588 3142 1722 3588 4633 3588  
 θήσεις απέναντι του μαρτυρίου εν τη σκηνή του  
 you shall put it before the testimony in the tent of the  
 3142 3606 1097 1473 1564 39  
 μαρτυρίου οθεν γνωσθήσομαι σοι εκειθεν άγιον  
 testimony, from where I will be known to you from there. [a holy  
 3588 39 1510.8.3 1473 2368 2596  
 των αγίων έσται υμιν θυμίαμα **30:37** κατά  
 of the holies <sup>1</sup>It will be <sup>2</sup>to you] incense. According to  
 3588 4916.3-3778 3756-4160 1473 1438  
 την σύνθεσιν ταύτην ου ποιήσετε υμιν εαυτοίς  
 this composition you shall not make to you yourselves –  
 37.1-1510.8.3 1473 2962 3739  
 αγιασμα έσται υμιν κυρίω **30:38** ος  
 it shall be a sanctified thing to you to the LORD. Who

302 4160 5615 5620 3750.1 1722 1473  
 αν ποιήση ωσαύτως ώστε οσφραίνεσθαι εν αυτό  
 ever should make likewise so as to smell by it  
 622 1537 3588 2992-1473  
 απολείται εκ του λαου αυτού  
 shall be destroyed from out of his people.

## CHAPTER 31

### Bezaleel Appointed Chief of Construction

31:1 και ελάλησε κυριος προς Μωυσην λέγων  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
 2400 342.1 1537 3686 3588 \*  
**31:2** ιδού ανακέκλημαι εξ ονόματος του Βεζελεή τον  
 Behold, I have called by name Bezaleel the  
 3588 \* 5207 \* 1537 3588 5443 \* 2532  
 του Ουρι υιου Ωρ εκ της φυλής Ιούδα **31:3** και  
 son of Uri, son of Hur, from out of the tribe of Judah. And  
 1705 1473 4151 2304 4678 2532 4907  
 ενεπλήσα αυτόν πνεύμα θειον σοφίας και συνέσεως  
 I filled him [spirit <sup>1</sup>a divine] of wisdom, and understanding,  
 2532 1989.1 1722 3956 2041 1269.4 2532  
 και επιστήμης εν παντί έργω διανοείσθαι **31:4** και  
 and higher knowledge, [in every work <sup>1</sup>to consider], and  
 752.2 2038 3588 5553 2532 3588  
 αρχιτεκτονείν εργάζεσθαι το χρυσίον και το  
 to supervise construction; to work the gold, and the  
 694 2532 3588 5475 2532 3588 5192 2532 3588 4209  
 αργύριον και τον χαλκόν και την νακινθον και την πορφύραν  
 silver, and the brass, and the blue, and the purple,  
 2532 3588 2847 3588 3523.1 2532 3588 1040 3588  
 και το κόκκινον το νηστόν **31:5** και την βύσσον την  
 and the [scarlet spun], and the linen  
 2831.1 2532 3588 3038.2 2041 2532 1519 3588  
 κεκλωσμένην και τα λιθουργικά έργα και εις τα  
 being twined, and the stonecutting works, and for the  
 5044.2 3588 3586 2038 2596  
 τεκτονικά των ξύλων εργάζεσθαι κατά  
 woodworkers of the works of wood – to work according to  
 3956 3588 2041 2532 1473 1325 1473 2532 3588  
 πάντα τα έργα **31:6** και εγω δέδωκα αυτόν και τον  
 all the works. And I have given him even  
 \* 3588 3588 \* 1537 5443 \* 2532  
 Ελιάβ τον του Αχισαμάκ εκ φυλής Δαν και  
 Aholiab, the son of Ahisamach, from out of the tribe of Dan. And  
 3956 4908 2588 1325 4907 2532  
 παντι συνετώ καρδιά δέδωκα συνεσιν και  
 to every one discerning in heart I have given understanding. And  
 4160 3956 3745 4929 1473 3588  
 ποιήσουσι πάντα όσα συνετάξα σοι **31:7** την  
 they shall make all as much as I gave orders to you – the  
 4633 3588 3142 2532 3588 2787 3588 1242 2532 3588  
 σκηνήν του μαρτυρίου και την κιβωτόν της διαθήκης και το  
 tent of the testimony, and the ark of the covenant, and the  
 2435 3588 1909 1473 2532 3588 1286.3 3588 4633  
 ιλαστήριον το επ' αυτής και την διασκευήν της σκηνής  
 atonement-seat upon it, and the equipment of the tent,  
 2532 3588 2379 2532 3588 5132 2532 3956 3588  
**31:8** και τα θυσιαστήρια και την τράπεζαν και πάντα τα  
 and the altars, and the table, and all the  
 4632 1473 2532 3588 3087 3588 2513 2532 3956 3588  
 σκεύη αυτής και την λυχρίαν την καθαράν και πάντα τα  
 utensils of it, and the [lamp-stand pure], and all the  
 4632 1473 2532 3588 3066.1 2532 3588 939-1473  
 σκεύη αυτής **31:9** και τον λουτήρα και την βάσιν αυτού  
 utensils of it, and the bathing tub, and its base,  
 2532 3588 4749 3588 3010 \* 2532 3588  
**31:10** και τας στολές τας λειτουργικάς Ααρών και τας  
 and the [apparels ministry] of Aaron, and the  
 4749 3588 5207-1473 1519 3588 2407 1473  
 στολές των υιών αυτού εις το ιερατεύειν μοι  
 apparels of his sons in the officiating as priest to me,  
 2532 3588 1637 3588 5544.1 2532 3588 2368 3588  
**31:11** και το έλαιον της χρίσεως και το θυμίαμα της  
 and the [oil anointing], and the incense of the  
 4916.3 3588 39 2596 3956 3745  
 συνθέσεως του αγίου κατά πάντα όσα  
 composition of the holy place. According to all as much as  
 1781 1473 4160  
 ενετειλάμην σοι ποιήσουσι  
 I gave charge to you they shall make.

## The Sabbath

31:12 και ελάλησε κύριος προς Μωσὴν λέγων 31:13 και  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, And  
 1473 2980 3588 5207 \* 3004 3708 2532 3588  
 συ λαλήσον τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ λέγων ὁρατε και τα  
 you speak to the sons of Israel, saying! Perceive and  
 4521-1473 5442 1510.2.3-1063 4592 3844 1473 2532  
 σαββατὰ μου φυλάξθε ἐστὶ γὰρ σημεῖον παρ' ἐμοὶ και  
 [2my sabbaths 1guard]! For it is a sign by me and  
 1722 1473 1519 3588 1074-1473 2443 1097  
 ἐν ὑμῖν εἰς τὰς γενεὰς υἱῶν ἵνα γνῶτε  
 among you unto your generations, that you might know  
 3754 1473 2962 3588 37 1473 2532  
 ὅτι ἐγὼ κύριος ὁ ἁγιάζων ὑμᾶς 31:14 και  
 that I the LORD am the one sanctifying you. And  
 5442 3588 4521 3754 39 1510.2.3 1473 3588  
 φυλάξεσθε τὸ σαββατον ὅτι ἅγιον ἐστὶν ὑμῖν ὁ  
 you shall guard the sabbath, for [2holy 1it is] to you. The  
 953 1473 2288 2289 3956  
 βεβηλῶν αὐτὸ θανάτω θανατωθήσεται πᾶς  
 one profaning it, unto death shall be put to death. Every one  
 3739 4160 1722 1473 2041 1842 3588  
 ὅς ποιήσει ἐν αὐτῷ ἔργον ἐξολοθρευθήσεται ἡ  
 who shall do [2on 3it 1work], [2shall be utterly destroyed  
 5590-1565 1537 3319 3588 2992-1473 1803  
 ψυχὴ ἐκεῖνῃ ἐκ μέσου τοῦ λαοῦ αὐτοῦ 31:15 ἐξ  
 1that soul] from out of the midst of his people. Six  
 2250 4160 2041 3588-1161 2250 3588 1442 4521  
 ἡμέρας ποιήσεις ἔργα τῆ δε ἡμέρα τῇ ἐβδόμῃ σαββατα  
 days you shall do works, but the [2day 1seventh 4sabbath  
 372 39 3588 2962 3956 3739 4160 2041  
 ἀνάπαυσις ἅγια τῷ κυρίῳ πᾶς ὅς ποιήσει ἔργον  
 3rest 3is a holy] to the LORD. All who shall do work  
 3588 2250 3588 4521 2289 2532  
 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῶν σαββάτων θανατωθήσεται 31:16 και  
 on the day of the sabbaths shall be put to death. And  
 5442 3588 5207 \* 3588 4521 4160 1473  
 φυλάξουσιν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ τὰ σαββατα ποιεῖν αὐτὰ  
 [4shall guard 1the 2sons 3of Israel] the sabbaths to observe them  
 1519 3588 1074-1473 1242 166 1722  
 εἰς τὰς γενεὰς αὐτῶν 31:17 διαθήκη αἰώνιος ἐν  
 unto their generations. [2covenant 1It is an eternal] with  
 1473 2532 3588 5207 \* 4592 1510.2.3 166 3754  
 ἐμοὶ και τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ σημεῖον ἐστὶν αἰώνιον  
 me and the sons of Israel – [3sign 1it is 2an eternal]. For  
 1722 1803 2250 4160-2962 3588 3772 2532 3588 1093 2532  
 ἐν ἐξ ἡμέραις ἐποίησε κύριος τὸν οὐρανὸν και τὴν γῆν και  
 in six days the LORD made the heaven and the earth, and  
 3588 2250 3588 1442 3973 2532 2664 2532  
 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ ἐβδόμῃ ἐπαύσατο και κατέπαυσε 31:18 και  
 on the [2day 1seventh] he ceased and rested. And  
 1325 \* 2259 2664 2980 1473 1722  
 ἔδωκε Μωσὴ ἡνῖκα κατέπαυσε λαλῶν αὐτῷ ἐν  
 he gave to Moses, when he rested from speaking to him in  
 3588 3735 3588 \* 3588 1417 4109 3588 3142 4109  
 τῷ ὄρει τῷ Σινὰ τὰς δύο πλάκας τῶν μαρτυρίων πλάκας  
 mount Sinai, the two tablets of the testimony – tablets  
 3035 1125 3588 1147 3588 2316  
 λιθίνας γεγραμμένας τῷ δακτύλῳ τοῦ θεοῦ  
 of stone, written by the finger of God.

## CHAPTER 32

## The Golden Calf

32:1 και ἰδὼν ὁ λαὸς ὅτι κεχρόνυκε Μωσὴς  
 And [3seeing 1the 2people] that Moses passed time  
 2597 1537 3588 3735 4921 3588  
 καταβῆναι ἐκ τοῦ ὄρους συνέστη ὁ  
 to come down from out of the mountain, [3stood together 1the  
 2992 1909 \* 2532 3004 1473 450 2532 4160  
 λαὸς ἐπὶ Ἀαρὼν και λέγουσιν αὐτῷ ἀνάστηθι και ποιήσον  
 2people] by Aaron. And they say to him, Rise up, and make  
 1473 2316 3739 4313 1473 3588-1063 \*  
 ἡμῖν θεοὺς οἱ προπορεύονταί ἡμῶν ὁ γὰρ Μωσὴς  
 for us gods, who will go before us! For Moses,  
 3778 3588 444 3739 1806 1473 1537 1093  
 οὗτος ὁ ἄνθρωπος ὃς ἐξήγαγεν ἡμᾶς ἐκ γῆς  
 this man who led us from out of the land

\* 3756-1492 5100 1096 1473 2532  
 Αἰγύπτου οὐκ οἶδαμεν τι γέγονεν αὐτῷ 32:2 και  
 of Egypt, we know not what has happened to him†. And  
 3004 1473 \* 4014 3588 1801.1 3588 5552  
 λέγει αὐτοῖς Ἀαρὼν περιέλεσθε τὰ ἐνώτια τὰ χρυσὰ  
 [2says 3to them 1Aaron], Remove the [2ear-rings τα χρυσὰ  
 3588 1722 3588 3775 3588 1135-1473 2532 3588 2364  
 τα ἐν τοῖς ὠτί τῶν γυναικῶν υἱῶν και τῶν θυγατέρων  
 in the ears of your wives, and daughters,  
 2532 5342 4314 1473 2532 4014 3956 3588  
 και ἐνέγκατε πρὸς με 32:3 και περιείλαντο πᾶς ὁ  
 and bring them to me! And [2removed 1all 2the  
 2992 3588 1801.1 3588 5552 3588 1722 3588 3775-1473 2532  
 λαὸς τὰ ἐνώτια τὰ χρυσὰ τα ἐν τοῖς ὠτί αὐτῶν και  
 3people 5the 7ear-rings 6gold] in their ears, and  
 5342 4314 \* 2532 1209 1537  
 ἤνεγκαν πρὸς Ἀαρὼν 32:4 και ἐδέξατο ἐκ  
 they brought them to Aaron. And he took them from out of  
 3588 5495-1473 2532 4111 1473 1722 3588 1124.1 2532  
 τῶν χειρῶν αὐτῶν και ἐπλάσεν αὐτὰ ἐν τῇ γραφίδι  
 their hands, and shaped them with the stylus. And  
 4160 1473 3448 5560.8 2532 2036 3778 3588  
 ἐποίησεν αὐτὸ μῶσχον χωνευτὸν και εἶπαν οὗτοι οἱ  
 he made it [2calf 1a molten]. And they said, These are  
 2316-1473 \* 3748 307 1473 1537 1093  
 θεοὶ σου Ἰσραὴλ οἵτινες ἀνεβίβασάν σε ἐκ  
 your gods, O Israel, who hauled you from out of the land  
 \* 2532 1492 \* 3618 2379  
 Αἰγύπτου 32:5 και ἰδὼν Ἀαρὼν ὠκοδόμησε θυσιαστήριον  
 of Egypt. And seeing, Aaron built an altar  
 2713 1473 2532 2784 \* 3004 1859  
 κατέναντι αὐτοῦ και ἐκήρυξεν Ἀαρὼν λέγων εορτὴ  
 over against it. And Aaron proclaimed, saying, A holiday  
 2962 839 2532 3719 3588 1887  
 κυρίου αὔριον 32:6 και ὀρθρίσας τῇ ἐπαύριον  
 of the LORD is tomorrow. And rising early in the next day,  
 307 3646 2532 4374 2378  
 ἀνεβίβασεν ὁλοκαυτώματα και προσήνεγκε θυσίαν  
 he offered whole burnt offerings, and offered the sacrifice  
 4992 2532 2523 3588 2992 2068 2532  
 σωτηρίου και ἐκάθισεν ὁ λαὸς φαγεῖν και  
 of deliverance offering. And [3sat 1the 2people] to eat and  
 4095 2532 450 3815 2532 2980-2962  
 πῖνν και ἀνέστησαν παίζειν 32:7 και ἐλάλησε κύριος  
 to drink, and they rose up to play†. And the LORD spoke  
 4314 \* 3004 897.2 3588 5034 2597 1782  
 πρὸς Μωσὴν λέγων βάδιζε τὸ τάχος κατὰβηθι ἐντεῦθεν  
 to Moses, saying, Proceed quickly to go down from here,  
 457.1 1063 3588 2992-1473 3739 1806  
 ἠνόμωσεν γὰρ ὁ λαὸς σου ὃν ἐξήγαγες  
 [8acted lawlessly 1for 2your people 3whom 4you led  
 1537 1093 \* 3845 5036  
 ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου 32:8 παρέβησαν ταχύ  
 3from out of 6the land 7of Egypt]! They violate quickly  
 1537 3588 3598 3739 1781 1473 4160  
 ἐκ τῆς ὁδοῦ ἧς ἐνέτειλῶ αὐτοῖς ἐποίησαν  
 from out of the way which I gave charge to them; they made  
 1438 3448 2532 4352 1473 2532  
 εαυτοῖς μῶσχον και προσκεκυνήκασιν αὐτῷ και  
 to themselves a calf, and they do obeisance to it, and  
 2380 1473 2532 2036 3778 3588 2316-1473  
 τεθύκασιν αὐτῷ και εἶπαν οὗτοι οἱ θεοὶ σου  
 they have sacrificed to it. And they said, These are your gods,  
 \* 3748 307 1473 1537 1093  
 Ἰσραὴλ οἵτινες ἀνεβίβασάν σε ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου  
 O Israel, who hauled you from out of the land of Egypt.  
 2532 3568 1439 1473 2532 2373 3709 1519  
 32:9 και νυν ἑασόν με και θυμωθεῖς ὀργὴ εἰς  
 And now allow me! For being enraged in anger against  
 1473 1625.3 1473 2532 4160 1473 1519  
 αὐτοὺς ἐκτρίψω αὐτούς 32:10 και ποιήσω σε εἰς  
 them, I will obliterate them. And I will make you into  
 1484 3173 2532 1189 \* 2713 2962  
 ἔθνος μέγα 32:11 και ἐδεήθη Μωσὴς κατέναντι κυρίου  
 [2nation 1a great]. And Moses beseeched in front of the LORD  
 3588 2316 2532 2036 2444 2962 2373 3709 1519  
 τοῦ θεοῦ και εἶπεν ἵνατί κύριε θυμοὶ ὀργὴ εἰς  
 God, and said, Why, O LORD, be enraged in anger against

32:1 †See Acts 7:40.

32:6 †See 1Co. 10:7.

3588 2992-1473 3739 1806 1537 1093 \*  
τον λαόν σου οὓς ἐξηγάγες ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου  
your people, whom you led from out of the land of Egypt  
1722 2479 3173 2532 1722 3588 1023 1473 3588 5308  
ἐν ἰσχύϊ μεγάλην καὶ ἐν τῷ βραχίονί σου τῷ ὑψηλῷ  
in [2strength 1great], and with [3arm 1your 2high]?  
32:12 μὴ ποτε  
Lest at any time [3should say 1the 2Egyptians], in saying, With  
4189 1806 1473 615 1722 3588 3735  
πονηρίας ἐξηγάγεν αὐτοὺς ἀποκτείνειν ἐν τοῖς ὄρεσι  
wickedness he led them to kill them in the mountains,  
2532 1814.4 1473 575 3588 1093 3973 3588  
καὶ ἐξαναλῶσαι αὐτοὺς ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς παύσαι τῆς  
and to completely consume them from the earth. Cease the  
3709 3588 2372-1473 2532 2436 1096 1909 3588 2549  
οργῆς τοῦ θυμοῦ σου καὶ ἰδεὼς γενοῦ ἐπὶ τῇ κακίᾳ  
anger of your rage, and [2propitious 1be] to the evil  
3588 2992-1473 3403 \* 2532 \*  
τοῦ λαοῦ σου 32:13 μνησθεῖς Ἀβραάμ καὶ Ἰσαάκ  
of your people, remembering Abraham, and Isaac,  
2532 \* 3588 4674 3610 3739 3660  
καὶ Ἰακώβ τῶν σῶν οἰκετῶν οἷς ὤμοσας  
and Jacob your servants, to whom you swore by an oath  
1473 2596 4572 2532 2980 4314 1473 3004  
αὐτοῖς κατὰ σεαυτοῦ καὶ ἐλάλησας πρὸς αὐτοὺς λέγων  
to them according to yourself! And you spoke to them, saying,  
4181.5 3588 4690-1473 5616 3588 798 3588  
πολυπληθυνῶ το σπέρμα υἰῶν ὡσεὶ τὰ ἀστρά του  
I will greatly multiply to seed as the stars of the  
3772 3588 4128 2532 3956 3588 1093-3778 3739  
οὐρανοῦ τῷ πληθει καὶ πᾶσαν τὴν γῆν ταύτην ἣν  
heaven in multitude, and all this land which  
2036 1325 3588 4690-1473 2532 2722  
εἶπας δούνατι τῷ σπέρματι αὐτῶν καὶ καθέξουσιν  
you spoke of to give it to their seed, so that they shall hold  
1473 1519 3588 165 2532 2433-2962  
αὐτὴν εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα 32:14 καὶ ἰάσθη κύριος  
it into the eon. And the LORD dealt kindly  
4012 3588 2549 3739 2036 4160 4314 3588  
περί τῆς κακίας ἧς εἶπε ποιῆσαι πρὸς τὸν  
concerning the bad which he said he would do to  
2992-1473 2532 654 \* 2597 575 \*  
λαόν αὐτοῦ 32:15 καὶ ἀποστρέψας Μωσὴς κατέβη ἀπὸ  
his people. And Moses returning, went down from  
3588 3735 2532 3588 1417 4109 3588 3142 1722  
τοῦ ὄρους καὶ αἱ δύο πλάκες τοῦ μαρτυρίου ἐν  
the mountain, and the two tablets of the testimony were in  
3588 5495-1473 4109 3035 2608.1 1537  
ταῖς χερσίν αὐτοῦ πλάκες λίθιναι καταγεγραμμέναι ἐξ  
his hands – tablets of stone, having been written on  
297 3588 3313-1473 1759.2 1510.7.6  
ἀμφοτέρων τῶν μερῶν αὐτῶν ἐνθεν καὶ ἐνθεν ἦσαν  
both their parts; on this side and that side they were  
1125 2532 3588 4109 2041 2316, 1510.7.6  
γεγραμμέναι 32:16 καὶ αἱ πλάκες ἔργον θεοῦ ἦσαν  
written. And the tablets [2a work 3of God 1were],  
2532 3588 1124 1124 2316 1510.2.3 2850.3 1722 3588  
καὶ ἡ γραφὴ γραφὴ θεοῦ ἐστὶ κεκολλημένη ἐν ταῖς  
and the writing [2a writing 3of God 1is] chiseled in the  
4109 2532 191 \* 3588 5456 3588 2992  
πλαξί 32:17 καὶ ἀκούσας Ἰησοῦς τῆς φωνῆς τοῦ λαοῦ  
tablets. And Joshua hearing the voice of the people  
2896 3004 4314 \* 5456 4171 1722 3588  
κραζόντων λέγει πρὸς Μωσὴν φωνὴ πολέμου ἐν τῇ  
crying out, says to Moses, It is a sound of war in the  
3925 2532 3004 3756-1510.2.3 5456 1822.1  
παρεμβολῇ 32:18 καὶ λέγει οὐκ ἐστὶ φωνὴ ἐξαρχόντων  
camp. And he says, It is not a sound originating  
2596 2479 3761 5456 1822.1 5157  
κατ' ἰσχύιν οὐδέ φωνὴ ἐξαρχόντων τροπῆς  
from strength, nor a sound originating by a routing of the enemy,  
235 5456 1822.1 3631 1473 191 2532  
ἀλλὰ φωνὴν ἐξαρχόντων οἴνου ἐγὼ ἀκούω 32:19 καὶ  
but a sound originating from wine I hear. And  
2259 1448 3588 3925 3708 3588 3448  
ἦν ἡ γὰρ ἡγγίξε τῇ παρεμβολῇ ὅρα τὸν μόσχον  
when he approached the camp, he sees the calf,  
2532 3588 5525 2532 3710  
καὶ τοὺς χοροὺς καὶ οὖσαν οὖσαν  
and the company of dancers. And [2being provoked to anger  
2372 \* 4495 575 3588 5495-1473 3588 1417  
θυμῷ Μωσὴς ἔρριψεν ἀπὸ τῶν χειρῶν αὐτοῦ τὰς δύο  
in rage 1Moses], tossed from his hands the two

4109 2532 4937 1473 5259 3588 3735 2532  
πλάκας καὶ συνέτριψεν αὐτὰς ὑπὸ τὸ ὄρος 32:20 καὶ  
tablets, and broke them below the mountain. And  
2983 3588 3448 3739 4160 2618 1473  
λαβὼν τὸν μόσχον οὐ ἐποίησαν κατέκαυσεν αὐτόν  
having taken the calf which they made, he incinerated it  
4442 2532 2641.2 1473 3016 2532 4687 1473  
πυρὶ καὶ κατήλεσεν αὐτόν λεπτὸν καὶ ἐσπείρεν αὐτόν  
in fire, and ground it fine, and sowed it  
1909 3588 5204 2532 4222 1473 3588 5207 \*  
ἐπὶ τὸ ὕδωρ καὶ ἐπότισεν αὐτὸ τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ  
upon the water, and made [4drink 5it 1the 2sons 3of Israel].  
2532 2036 \* 4314 \* 5100 4160 1473  
32:21 καὶ εἶπε Μωσὴς πρὸς Ααρὼν τι ἐποίησέ σοι  
And Moses said to Aaron, What did [2do 3to you  
3588 2992-3778 3754 1863 1909 1473 266  
ο λαὸς οὗτος ὅτι ἐπήγαγες ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ἁμαρτίαν  
[1this people], that you brought upon them [2sin  
3173 2532 2036 \* 4314 \* 3361  
μεγάλην 32:22 καὶ εἶπεν Ααρὼν πρὸς Μωσὴν μὴ  
a great]? And Aaron said to Moses, Be not  
3710 2962 1473-1063 1492 3588 3731 3588  
οργίζων κύριε σὺ γὰρ οἶδας τὸ ὁρμήμα τοῦ  
provoked to anger, O master, for you know the impulse  
2992-3778 3004-1063 1473 4160 1473 2316  
λαοῦ τούτου 32:23 λέγουσι γὰρ μοι ποιήσον ἡμῖν θεοὺς  
of this people! For they say to me, Make to us gods,  
3739 4313 1473 3588-1063 \* 3778 3588  
οἱ προπορεύονται ἡμῶν ὁ γὰρ Μωσὴς οὗτος ὁ  
which shall go before us! For [3Moses 1this  
444 3739 1806 1473 1537 \* 3756-1492  
ἄνθρωπος ὃς ἐξηγάγεν ἡμᾶς ἐξ Αἰγύπτου οὐκ οἶδαμεν  
man], who led us out of Egypt, we know not  
5100 1096 1473 2532 2036 1473 5100  
τι γέγονεν αὐτῷ 32:24 καὶ εἶπα αὐτοῖς τίτι  
what has happened to him? And I said to them, Anyone  
5224 5553 4014 2532 1325  
ὑπάρχει χρυσία† περιέλεσθε καὶ ἐδώκαν  
who possesses pieces of gold, remove them! And they gave them  
1473 2532 4495 1519 3588 4442 2532 1831  
μοι καὶ ἔρριψα εἰς τὸ πῦρ καὶ ἐξήλθεν  
to me, and I tossed them into the fire, and there came forth  
3588 3448-3778 2532 1492 \* 3588 2992  
ο μόσχος οὗτος 32:25 καὶ ἰδὼν Μωσὴς τὸν λαόν  
this calf. And Moses seeing the people,  
3754 1286.1 1286.1 1063 1473 \*  
ὅτι διεσκέδασται διεσκέδασε γὰρ αὐτοὺς Ααρὼν  
that they have been dispersed, [1dispersed 1for 4them 2Aaron]  
2020.3 3588 5227-1473 2476 \*  
ἐπιχάρμα τοῖς ὑπεναντίοις αὐτῶν 32:26 ὅσθη Μωσὴς  
to be a derision to their opponents), that Moses stood  
1909 3588 4439 3588 3925 2532 2036 5100 4314 2962  
ἐπὶ τῆς πύλης τῆς παρεμβολῆς καὶ εἶπε τίς πρὸς κύριον  
at the gate of the camp, and he said, Who is for the LORD?  
1509.1 4314 1473 4905 3767 4314 1473 3956 3588  
ἰτω πρὸς με συνήλθον οὖν πρὸς αὐτόν πάντες οἱ  
Come to me! [6came together 1Then 7to 8him 2all 3the  
5207 \* 2532 3004 1473 3592 3004 2962 3588  
υἱοὶ Λευὶ 32:27 καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς τὰδε λέγει κύριος ὁ  
sons 5of Levi]. And he says to them, Thus says the LORD  
2316 \* 5087 1538 3588 1438 4501 1909  
θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ θέτε ἑκάστος τὴν εαυτοῦ ρομφαίαν ἐπὶ  
God of Israel, Let [2put 1each] on himself a broadsword upon  
3588 3382 2532 1330 2532 344 575 4439  
τὸν μηρὸν καὶ διέλθατε καὶ ἀνακάμψατε ἀπὸ πύλης  
his thigh! And let him go through and return from gate  
1909 4439 1223 3588 3925 2532 615 1538  
ἐπὶ πύλην διὰ τῆς παρεμβολῆς καὶ ἀποκτείνετε ἑκάστος  
to gate through the camp! And let [2kill 1each]  
3588 80-1473 2532 1538 3588 4139-1473 2532 1538  
τὸν ἀδελφόν αὐτοῦ καὶ ἑκάστος τὸν πλησίον αὐτοῦ καὶ ἑκάστος  
his brothers, and each his neighbor, and each  
3588 1451 1473 2532 4160 3588 5207 \*  
τὸν ἐγγιστά αὐτοῦ 32:28 καὶ ἐποίησαν οἱ υἱοὶ Λευὶ  
the one nearest him! And [4did 1the 2sons 3of Levi]  
2505 2980 1473 2532 4098 1537 3588  
καθὰ ἐλάλησεν αὐτοῖς Μωσὴς καὶ ἐπέσον ἐκ τοῦ  
as [2said 3to them 1Moses]. And there fell from out of the

32:23 †See Acts 7:40.

32:24 †CP χρυσιον - golden.



2992 1722 3588 2250-1565 5153 435 2532  
 λαοῦ ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ τρισχιλίους† ἀνδρας 32:29 καὶ  
 people in that day three thousand males. And  
 2036 1473 \* 4137 3588 5495-1473 4594  
 εἶπεν αὐτοῖς \* Μωσὴς ἐπληρώσατε τὰς χεῖρας ὑμῶν σήμερον  
 [²said ³to them ¹Moses], You filled your hands today  
 2962 1538 1722 3588 80 2532 5207 1325  
 κυρίῳ ἕκαστος ἐν† τῷ ἀδελφῷ καὶ υἱῷ δοθῆναι  
 to the LORD, each one on his brother, and his son, to give  
 1909 1473 2129 2532 1096 3326 3588  
 εἰς ὑμᾶς εὐλογίαν 32:30 καὶ ἐγένετο μετὰ τὴν  
 unto you a blessing. And it came to pass with the  
 839 2036- \* 4314 3588 2992 1473 264  
 αὐριον εἶπε Μωσὴς πρὸς τὸν λαόν υμῖς ἡμαρτήκατε  
 next morning, Moses said to the people, You have sinned  
 266 3173 2532 3568 305 4314 3588 2316  
 ἁμαρτίαν μεγάλην καὶ νυν ἀναβήσομαι πρὸς τὸν θεόν  
 [²sin ¹a great]. And now, I will ascend to God  
 2443 1837.2 4012 3588 266-1473  
 ὥστε ἐξίλασθαι περὶ τῆς ἁμαρτίας ὑμῶν  
 that I might make atonement on account of your sin.  
 5290 1161 \* 4314 2962 2532 2036  
 32:31 ὑπέστρεψε δὲ Μωσὴς πρὸς κύριον καὶ εἶπε  
 [³returned ¹And ²Moses] to the LORD, and said,  
 1189 2962 264 3588 2992-3778 266  
 δέομαι κύριε ἡμαρτηκεν ὁ λαός σου ἁμαρτίαν  
 I beseech, O LORD, [²have sinned ¹this people ²sin  
 3173 2532 4160 1438 2316-5552 2532  
 μεγάλην καὶ ἐποίησαν ἐαυτοῖς θεοὺς χρυσοὺς 32:32 καὶ  
 ³a great], and made to themselves golden gods. And  
 3568 1487 3303 863 1473 3588 266-1473  
 νυν εἰ μὲν ἀφείξῃ αὐτοῖς τὴν ἁμαρτίαν αὐτῶν  
 now, if forasmuch as you forgive them of their sin –  
 863 1490 1813-1473 1537 3588 976-1473  
 ἀφες εἰ δὲ μὴ ἐξάλειψόν με ἐκ τῆς βίβλου σου  
 forgive! But if not, wipe me away from out of your book  
 3739 1125 2532 2036-2962 4314 \* 1536  
 ἣς ἐγραψας 32:33 καὶ εἶπε κύριος πρὸς Μωσὴν εἰ τις  
 which you wrote! And the LORD said to Moses, If any  
 264 1799 1473 1813 1473 1537 3588  
 ἡμαρτήκεν ἐνώπιόν μου ἐξάλειψω αὐτοὺς ἐκ  
 sin before me, I will wipe them from out of  
 976-1473 3568-1161 897.2 2532 3594 3588  
 βίβλου μου 32:34 νυν δὲ βάδιζε καὶ ὁδηγήσου τὸν  
 my book. And now, proceed, and guide  
 2992-3778 1519 3588 5117 3739 2036 1473 2400  
 λαόν τούτον εἰς τὸν τόπον ὃν εἶπά σοι ἰδοὺ  
 this people into the place which I told to you! Behold,  
 3588 266-1473 4313 4253 4383-1473 3739  
 ὁ ἀγγελός μου προπορεύεται πρὸ προσώπου σου ἢ  
 my angel shall go forth before your face, and  
 1161 302 2250 1980 1863 1909 1473  
 δὲ ἂν ἡμέρᾳ ἐπισκέπτωμαι ἐπάξω ἐπ’ αὐτοὺς  
 in whatever day I should visit, I will bring upon them  
 3588 266-1473 2532 3960-2962 3588 2992  
 τὴν ἁμαρτίαν αὐτῶν 32:35 καὶ ἐπάταξε κύριος τὸν λαόν  
 their sin. And the LORD struck the people  
 4012 3588 4162 3588 3448 3739 4160- \*  
 περὶ τῆς ποιήσεως τοῦ μόσχου οὗ ἐποίησεν Ααρών  
 on account of the making of the calf, which Aaron made.

## CHAPTER 33

## The LORD Talks to Moses

33:1 καὶ εἶπε κύριος πρὸς Μωσὴν προπορεύου ἀνάβηθι  
 And the LORD said to Moses, Go forth, ascend  
 1782 1473 2532 3588 2992-1473 3739 1806 1537  
 ἐντεῦθεν συ καὶ ὁ λαός σου οὓς ἐξήγαγες ἐκ  
 from here, you and your people, which you led from out of  
 1093 \* 1519 3588 1093 3739 3660  
 γῆς Αἰγύπτου εἰς τὴν γῆν ἣν ὠμοσα  
 the land of Egypt, into the land which I swore by an oath  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 3004 3588  
 τῷ Αβραάμ καὶ τῷ Ισαάκ καὶ τῷ Ιακώβ λέγων τῷ  
 to Abraham, and to Isaac, and to Jacob! saying, To

32:28 †CP τρεις χιλιάδες ανδρων - three thousand men.

32:29 †See Bos for variants.

32:32 †See Bos for variants.

4690-1473 1325 1473 2532 4882  
 σπέρματι ὑμῶν δώσω αὐτὴν 33:2 καὶ συναποστελῶ  
 your seed I will give it. And I will send along  
 3588 32-1473 4253 4383-1473 2532 1544  
 τὸν ἀγγελόν μου πρὸ προσώπου σου καὶ ἐκβαλεῖ  
 my angel before your face; and he will cast out  
 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 τὸν Ἀμορραῖον καὶ Χετταῖον καὶ Φερεζαῖον καὶ Γεργεσαῖον  
 the Amorite, and Hittite, and Perizzite, and Gergasite,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 καὶ Εναῖον καὶ Ιεβουσαῖον καὶ Χαναανῖον 33:3 καὶ  
 and Hivite, and Jebusite, and Canaanite. And  
 1521 1473 1519 1093 4482 1051 2532 3192 3756  
 εἰσαξέω σε εἰς γῆν ῥέουσαν γάλα καὶ μέλι οὐ  
 I will bring you into a land flowing milk and honey. [³not  
 1063 3361-4872 3326 1473 1223 3588 3588 2992  
 γὰρ μὴ συναναβῶ μετὰ σου διὰ τοῦ λαόν  
 [¹For ²I will] go up with you, because to the ²people  
 4644 1473 1510.1 2443 3361-1814.4  
 σκληροτράχηλόν σε εἶναι ὥστε μὴ ἐξαναλώσω  
 ³a hard-necked ¹you ²are], that I should not completely consume  
 1473 1722 3588 3598 2532 191 3588 2992 3588  
 σε ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ 33:4 καὶ ἀκούσας ὁ λαός το  
 you in the way. And [³hearing ¹the ²people  
 4487 3588 4190-3778 2664.2 1722 3996.1  
 ῥῆμα τοῦ πονηρόν τοῦτο κατεπένθησεν ἐν πενθηκοῖς  
 ³saying ⁴this severe], mourned in mourning.  
 2532 2036-2962 3588 5207 \* 1473 2992  
 33:5 καὶ εἶπε κύριος τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ υμῖς λαός  
 And the LORD said to the sons of Israel, You are a people  
 4644 3708 3361 4127 243 1473 1863  
 σκληροτράχηλος ὁράτε μὴ πληγὴν ἄλλην ἐγὼ† ἐπάγω  
 hard-necked. See that [³not ⁵calamity ⁴another ¹I ²bring]  
 1909 1473 2532 1814.4 1473 3568 3767  
 εἰς ὑμᾶς καὶ ἐξαναλώσω ὑμᾶς νυν οὖν  
 upon you, and should completely consume you! Now then,  
 851 3588 4749 3588 1391-1473 2532 3588 2889  
 ἀδέσθε τὰς στολὰς τῶν δοξῶν ὑμῶν καὶ τὸν κόσμον  
 remove [²apparels ¹your glorious], and the ornament,  
 2532 1166 1473 3739 4160 1473 2532 4014  
 καὶ δεῖξω σοι ἃ ποιήσω σοι 33:6 καὶ περιείλαντο  
 and I will show to you what I will do to you! And [²removed  
 3588 5207 \* 3588 2889-1473 2532 3588 4058.2  
 οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ τὸν κόσμον αὐτῶν καὶ τὴν περιστολὴν  
 [¹the ²sons ³of Israel] their ornamentation, and the attire  
 575 3588 3735 3588 \* 2532 2983- \* 3588  
 ἀπὸ τῶν ὀρέων τοῦ Χωρήβ 33:7 καὶ λαβὼν Μωσὴς τὴν  
 at the mountain of Horeb. And Moses, taking  
 4633-1473 4078 1854 3588 3925 3112 575  
 σκηνὴν αὐτοῦ ἐπέξεν ἐξω τῆς παρεμβολῆς μακρὰν ἀπὸ  
 his tent, pitched outside the camp far from  
 3588 3925 2532 2564 4633 3588 3142  
 τῆς παρεμβολῆς καὶ ἐκλήθη σκηνὴ τοῦ μαρτυρίου  
 the camp. And it was called – Tent of Testimony.  
 2532 1096 3956 3588 2212 3588 2962 1607  
 καὶ ἐγένετο πᾶς ὁ ζῶν τὸν κύριον ἐξεπορεύετο  
 And it came to pass, all the ones seeking the LORD went forth  
 1519 3588 4633 1854 3588 3925 2259-1161-302  
 εἰς τὴν σκηνὴν ἐξω τῆς παρεμβολῆς 33:8 ἦν καὶ δ’ ἂν  
 unto the tent outside the camp. And whenever  
 1531- \* 1519 3588 4633 1854 3588 3925  
 εἰσεπορεύετο Μωσὴς εἰς τὴν σκηνὴν ἐξω τῆς παρεμβολῆς  
 Moses entered into the tent outside the camp,  
 2476 3956 3588 2992 4648 1538 3844 3588 2374  
 εἰστήκει πᾶς ὁ λαός σκοπεῖν ὅντας ἕκαστος παρὰ τὰς θύρας  
 [⁴stood ¹all ²the ³people] watching, each one by the door  
 3588 4633-1473 2532 2657 548- \*  
 τῆς σκηνῆς αὐτοῦ καὶ κατενόουν ἀπὸ τῆς Μωσὴς  
 of his tent. And they contemplated Moses’ going away  
 2193 3588 1525-1473 1519 3588 4633 5613-1161  
 ἕως τοῦ εἰσελθεῖν αὐτὸν εἰς τὴν σκηνὴν 33:9 ὥς δὲ  
 unto his entering into the tent. And as  
 1525- \* 1519 3588 4633 2597 3588 4769  
 εἰσῆλθε Μωσὴς εἰς τὴν σκηνὴν κατέβαινεν ὁ στύλος  
 Moses entered into the tent, [⁴came down ¹the ²column  
 3588 3507 2532 2476 1909 3588 2374 3588 4633 2532  
 τῆς νεφέλης καὶ ἵστατο ἐπὶ τὴν θύραν τῆς σκηνῆς καὶ  
 ³of cloud], and stood at the door of the tent, and  
 2980 \* 2532 3708 3956 3588 2992 3588 4769  
 ἐλάλει Μωσὴς 33:10 καὶ ὥρα πᾶς ὁ λαός τὸν στύλον  
 he spoke to Moses. And [⁴saw ¹all ²the ³people] the column

33:5 †See Bos for variants.

3588 3507 2476 1909 3588 2374 3588 4633 2532 2476  
της νεφέλης εσώτα επί της θύρας της σκηνης και ισάτο  
of cloud standing by the door of the tent. And [4stood  
3956 3588 2992 2532 4352 1538 575 3588 2374  
πας ο λαος και προσεκύνησαν έκαστος από της θύρας  
'all 2the 3people] and did obeisance, each from the door  
3588 4633-1473 2532 2980-2962 4314 \*  
της σκηνης αυτού 33:11 και ελάλησε κύριος προς Μωυσήν  
of his tent. And the LORD spoke to Moses  
1799.1 1799.1 5613 1536 2980 4314 3588 1438 5384  
ενώπιος ενώπιω ως ει τις λαλήσαι προς τον εαυτού φίλον  
face to face, as if any might speak to his own friend.  
2532 630 1519 3588 3925 3588-1161 2324 \*  
και απελύετο εις την παρεμβολήν ο δε θεράπων Ιησούς  
And he retired into the camp. And the attendant Joshua,  
3588 5207 \* 3501 3756 1607 1537 3588  
ο υιός Ναυή νεός ουκ εξεπορεύετο εκ της  
the son of Nun, a young man, did not go forth from out of the  
4633 2532 2036.\* 4314 2962 2400 1473  
σκηνης 33:12 και ειπε Μωυσής προς κυριον ιδου συ  
tent. And Moses said to the LORD, Behold, you  
1473-3004 321 3588 2992-3778 1473-1161 3756-1213  
μοι λέγεις ανάγαγε τον λαόν τούτον συ δε ουκ εδηλώσας  
say to me, Lead this people! But you manifested not  
1473 3739 4882 3326 1473 1473-1161 1473-2036  
μοι ον συναποστελείς μετ' εμου συ δε μοι ειπας  
to me whom you shall send along with me. But you said to me,  
1492 1473 3844 3956 2532 5484 2192 3844 1473  
οίδα ει παρά πάντας και χάριν έχεις παρ' εμοί  
I know you above all, and [2favor 'you have] with me.  
1487 3767 2147 5484 1726 1473 1718 1473  
33:13 ει ουν εύρηκα χάριν εναντίον σου εμφανισόν μοι  
If then I have found favor before you, reveal to me  
4572 1110.1 2443 1492 1473 3704 302 1510.3  
σεαυτόν γνωστός ινα ιδω σε όπως αν ω  
yourself knowing, that I might see you, how ever I should be  
2147 5484 1726 1473 2532 2443 1097 3754  
ευρηκώς χάριν εναντίον σου και ινα γνώ οτι  
found in favor before you, and that I might know that  
2992-1473 3588 1484-3778 2532 3004 1473  
λαός σου το έθνος τούτο 33:14 και λέγει αυτός  
[2is your people 'this nation!]' And he says, I myself  
4313 1473 2532 2664 1473 2532 3004  
προπορεύσομαι σου και καταπαύσω σε 33:15 και λέγει  
will go before you, and will rest you. And he says  
4314 1473 1508 1473 1473 4198 3326 1473 3361 1473  
προς αυτόν ει μη συ αυτός πορεύη μεθ' ημών μη με  
to him, Unless you yourself should go with us, [2not 4me  
321 1782 2532 4459 1110  
αναγάγης εντεύθεν 33:16 και πως γνωστόν  
'you should 3lead] from here. And how [3be made known  
1510.8.3 230 3754 2147 5484 3844 1473 1473 5037-2532  
έσται αληθώς ότι εύρηκα χάριν παρά σοι εγώ τε και  
'will it 2truly] that I have found favor by you – I and also  
3588 2992-1473 237.1 4848-1473 3326 1473 2532  
ο λαός σου αλλ' η συμπορευομένου σου μεθ' ημών και  
your people, unless you are going with us, and  
1740 1473-5037 2532 3588 2992-1473 3844 3956 3588  
ενδοξασθήσομαι εγώ τε και ο λαός σου παρά πάντα τα  
[4will be glorified 'both I 2and 3your people] by all the  
1484 3745 1909 3588 1093 1510.2.3 2036 1161  
έθνη όσα επί της γης εστιν 33:17 ειπε δε  
nations, as many as [2upon 3the 4earth 'are]? [3said 1And  
2962 4314 \* 2532 3778 1473 3588 3056 3739  
κύριος προς Μωυσήν και τούτων σοι τον λόγον ον  
2the LORD] to Moses, And this [5to you 'word 2which  
2046 4160 2147-1063 5484 1799 1473  
είρηκας ποιήσω εύρηκας γαρ χάριν ενώπιον μου  
3you have said 4I will do], for you have found favor before me,  
2532 1492 1473 3844 3956  
και οίδα σε παρά πάντας  
and I know you above all.

### The Glory of The LORD Shown to Moses

33:18 2532 3004 1166 1473 3588 4572 1391  
και λέγει δείξον μοι την σεαυτού δόξαν  
And he says, Show to me your own glory!  
33:19 2532 2036 1473 3928 4387 1473 3588  
και ειπεν εγώ παρελεύσομαι πρότερός σου τη  
And he said, I will go by in front of you in  
1391-1473 2532 2564 3588 3686 2962 1726 1473  
δόξη μου και καλέσω τω ονόματι κύριος εναντίον σου  
my glory, and will call the name, the LORD, before you;

2532 1653 3739 302 1653 2532  
και ελεήσω ον αν ελεώ και  
and I will show mercy on whom ever I should show mercy, and  
3627 3739 302 3627 2532 2036  
οικτειρήσω ον αν οικτειρώ 33:20 και ειπεν  
I will pity whom ever I should pity†. And he said,  
3756-1410 1492 3588 4383-1473 3756-1063 3361  
ου δυνήση ιδείν το πρόσωπόν μου ον γαρ μη  
You will not be able to see my face; for not in any way  
1492 444 3588 4383-1473 2532 2198 2532  
ιδη άνθρωπος το πρόσωπόν μου και ζήσεται 33:21 και  
may [2see 1man] my face, and shall live. And  
2036-2962 2400 5117 3844 1473 2532 2476 1909  
ειπε κύριος ιδου τοπος παρ' εμοί και στήση επί  
the LORD said, Behold, a place by me. And you shall stand upon  
3588 4073 2259-1161 302 3928 3588 1391-1473  
της πέτρας 33:22 ηνίκα δ' αν παρέλθη η δόξα μου  
the rock. And when ever [2should go by 'my glory],  
2532 5087 1473 1519 3692 3588 4073 2532 4628.1  
και θήσω σε εις οπήν της πέτρας και σκεπάσω  
even I will put you into an opening of the rock, and will shelter  
3588 5495-1473 1909 1473 2193 302 3928  
τη χειρί μου επί σε έως αν παρέλθω 33:23 και  
with my hand upon you until whenever I should go by. And  
851 3588 5495 2532 5119 3708 3588 3694 1473  
αφελώ την χείρα και τότε ύψει τα οπίσω μου  
I shall remove the hand, and then you shall see the rear of me,  
3588 1161 4383-1473 3756-3708 1473  
το δε πρόσωπόν μου ουκ οφθήσεται σοι  
but my face will not appear to you.

## CHAPTER 34

### The Second Set of Tablets

2532 2036-2962 4314 \* 2991.1 4572  
34:1 και ειπε κύριος προς Μωυσήν λαξευσον σεαυτώ  
And the LORD said to Moses, Dress to yourself  
1417 4109 3035 2531 2532 3588 4413 2532 305 4314 1473  
δύο πλάκας λιθίνας καθώς και αι πρώται και ανάβηθι προς με  
two tablets of stone as also the first, and ascend to me  
1519 3588 3735 2532 1125 1909 3588 4109 3588 4487  
εις το όρος και γράψω επί των πλακών τα ρήματα  
into the mountain, and I will write upon the tablets the words  
3739 1510.7.3 1722 3588 4109 3588 4413 3739 4937  
α ην εν ταις πλαξί ταις πρώταις ως συνέτριψας  
which were upon the [2tablets 'first], which you broke!  
2532 1096 2092 1519 4404 2532 305  
34:2 και γίνου έτοιμος εις τοπρωί και αναβήσεις  
And come prepared in the morning, and you shall ascend  
1909 3588 3735 3588 \* 2532 2476 1473-1563 1909  
επί το όρος το Σινά και στήση μοι εκεί επ'  
upon mount Sinai, and you shall stand there to me upon  
206.1 3588 3735 2532 3367 305 3326 1473  
ακρου του όρους 34:3 και μηδείς αναβήτω μετά σου  
the tip of the mountain! And let no one ascend with you,  
3366 3708 1722 3956 3588 3735 2532 3588 4263 2532 3588  
μηδέ οφθήτω εν παντι τω όρει και τα πρόβατα και οι  
nor appear in all the mountain! And the sheep and the  
1016 3361 3500.1 4139 3588 3735-1565  
βόες μη νεμέσθωσαν πλησίον του όρους εκείνου  
oxen – let them not feed neighboring that mountain!  
2532 2991.1 1417 4109 3035 2509 2532 3588  
34:4 και ελαξευσε δύο πλάκας λιθίνας καθάπερ και αι  
And he dressed two tablets of stone just as also the  
4413 2532 3719.\* 4404 305 1519  
πρώται και ορθρίσας Μωυσής τοπρωί ανέβη εις  
first. And Moses rising early in the morning, ascended unto  
3588 3735 3588 \* 2530 4929 1473 2962  
το όρος το Σινά καθότι συνέταξεν αυτό κύριος  
mount Sinai, in so far as [2ordered 3him 'the LORD].  
2532 2983.\* 3326 1438 3588 1417 4109 3588 3035  
και έλαβε Μωυσής μεθ' εαυτού τας δύο πλάκας τας λιθίνας  
And Moses took with himself the two tablets of stone.  
2532 2597-2962 1722 3507 2532 3936  
34:5 και κατέβη κύριος εν νεφέλῃ και παρέστη  
And the LORD came down in a cloud, and stood beside  
1473 1563 2532 2564 3588 3686 2962 2532  
αυτώ εκεί και εκάλεσε τω ονόματι κυριου 34:6 και  
him there, and called the name of the LORD. And

33:19 †See Rm. 9:15.

3928-2962 4253 4383-1473 2532 2564 2962  
 παρήλθε κύριος προ προσώπου αυτού και εκάλεσε κύριος  
 the LORD went by before his face, and called out, The LORD,  
 2962 3588 2316 3629 2532 1655 3115.1 2532  
 κύριος ο θεός οκτῆρμων και ελεῖμων μακρόθυμος και  
 The LORD God, pitying, and merciful, lenient, and  
 4179.4 2532 228 2532 1343 1301  
 πολυέλεος και αληθινός 34:7 και δικαιοσύνην διατηρῶν  
 full of mercy, and true, and [2]righteousness [observing],  
 2532 4160 1656 1519 5505 851 458 2532  
 και ποιῶν ἔλεος εἰς χιλιάδας ἀφαιρῶν ἀνομίας και  
 and doing mercy for thousands, removing lawlessnesses, and  
 93 2532 266 2532 3588 1777 3756-2511  
 ἀδικίας και ἀμαρτίας και τον ἐροχον ου καθαρεῖ  
 iniquities, and sins; and the ones liable he will not cleanse;  
 1863 458 3962 1909 5043 2532  
 ἐπαγῶν ἀνομίας πατέρων ἐπὶ τέκνα και  
 bringing the lawlessnesses of the fathers upon the children, and  
 1909 5043 5043 1909 5154 2532 5067  
 ἐπὶ τέκνα τέκνων ἐπὶ τρίτην και τετάρτην  
 upon the children of the children, unto the third and fourth  
 1074 2532 4692.\* 2955 1909 3588 1093  
 γενεάν 34:8 και σπεύσας Μωσῆς κύψας ἐπὶ την γην  
 generation. And Moses hastening, bowing upon the earth,  
 4352 2532 2036 1487 2147 5484 1799  
 προσεκύνησε 34:9 και εἶπεν ἐἰ εὐρηκα χαρὴν ἐνώπιόν  
 did obeisance. And he said, If I have found favor before  
 1473 4848 3588 2962-1473 3326 1473 3588 2992 1063  
 σου συμπορευθήτω ο κύριός μου μεθ' ἡμῶν ο λαός γαρ  
 you, let [2]go [1]my LORD with us! [2]the [3]people [for]  
 4644-1510.2.3 2532 851-1473 3588 266 2532  
 σκληροτράχηλός ἐστι και ἀφελείς συ τας ἀμαρτίας και  
 is hard-necked. And you shall remove the sins, and  
 3588 458-1473 2532 1510.8.4 1473  
 τας ἀνομίας ἡμῶν και ἐσομέθα σοι  
 our lawless deeds, and we will be yours.

### The LORD Establishes a Covenant

2532 2036-2962 4314 \* 2400 1473 5087  
 34:10 και εἶπε κύριος προς Μωσῆν ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ τίθημι  
 And the LORD said to Moses, Behold, I establish  
 1473 1242 1799 3956 3588 2992-1473 2532 4160  
 σοι διαθήκην ἐνώπιον παντός του λαου σου και ποιήσω  
 with you a covenant before all your people. And will do  
 1741 3739 3756 1096 1722 3956 3588 1093 2532 1722  
 ἐνδοξα α ου γέγονεν ἐν πάσῃ τη γῇ και ἐν  
 honorable, which has not happened in all the earth, and with  
 3956 1484 2532 3708 3956 3588 2992 1722 3739  
 παντί ἔθνει και οἴσεται πᾶς ο λαός ἐν οἷς  
 any nation. And [7]shall see [1]all [2]the [3]people [4]among [5]whom  
 1510.2.2-1473 3588 2041 2962 3754 2298-1510.2.3 3739  
 εἰ συ τα ἔργα κυρίου ὅτι θαυμαστά ἐστὶν α  
 [you are] the works of the LORD, for it is wonderful what  
 1473 4160 1473 4337-1473 3956 3745 1473  
 ἐγὼ ποιήσω σοι 34:11 πρόσεχε συ πάντα ὅσα ἐγὼ  
 I will do for you. You heed all as much as I  
 1781 1473 2400 1473 1544 4253 4383-1473  
 ἐντέλλομαι σοι ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἐκβαλλῶ προ προσώπου υμῶν  
 give charge to you! Behold, I cast out before your face  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532  
 τον Ἀμορραῖον και τον Χαναανῖον και τον Χετταῖον και  
 the Amorite, and the Canaanite, and the Hittite, and  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532  
 τον Φερεζαῖον και τον Ευαῖον και τον Γεργεσαῖον και  
 the Perizzite, and the Hivite, and the Gergasite, and  
 3588 \* 4337 4572 3379  
 τον Ιεβουσαῖον 34:12 πρόσεχε σεαυτῷ μὴ ποτε  
 the Jebusite. Take heed to yourself, lest at any time  
 5087 1242 3588 1455.1 1909  
 θῆς διαθήκην τοῖς ἐγκαθημένους ἐπὶ  
 you should establish a covenant with the ones lying in wait upon  
 3588 1093 1519 3739 1531 1519 1473 3379  
 της γῆς εἰς ἣν εἰσπορεύῃ εἰς αὐτήν μὴ ποτε  
 the land into which you enter into it! lest at any time  
 1096 4348 1722 1473 3588  
 γένηται πρόσκομμα ἐν υμῖν 34:13 τοὺς  
 it becomes an occasion of stumbling to you.  
 1041-1473 2507 2532 3588 4739.1-1473  
 βωμοὺς αὐτῶν καθελεῖτε και τας στήλας αὐτῶν  
 Their shrines you shall demolish, and their monuments  
 4937 2532 3588 251.1-1473 1581  
 συντρίψετε και τα ἁγία αὐτῶν ἐκκόψετε  
 you shall break, and their sacred groves you shall cut down,

2532 3588 1099.3 3588 2316-1473 2618  
 και τα γλυπτά των θεῶν αὐτῶν κατακαύσετε  
 and the carvings of their gods you shall incinerate  
 4442 3756-1063 3361 4352  
 πυρὶ 34:14 ον γαρ μὴ προσκυνήσητε  
 in fire. For not in any way should you do obeisance  
 2316-2087 3588 1063 2962 3588 2316 2207.1 3686  
 θεῷ ἐτέρῳ ο γαρ κύριος ο θεός ζηλωτὸν ὄνομα  
 to other gods. For the LORD God, a jealous name,  
 2316 2207-1510.2.3 3379 5087  
 θεός ζηλωτὴς ἐστι 34:15 μὴ ποτε θῆς  
 [2]God [is a jealous]; lest at any time you should establish  
 1242 3588 1455.1 1909 3588 1093 2532  
 διαθήκην τοῖς ἐγκαθημένους ἐπὶ της γῆς και  
 a covenant with the ones lying in wait upon the land, and  
 1608 3694 3588 2316-1473 2532 2380  
 ἐκπορνέωσιν οπίσω των θεῶν αὐτῶν και θύσωσι  
 they should fornicate after their gods, and should sacrifice  
 3588 2316-1473 2532 2564 1473 2532 2068  
 τοῖς θεοῖς αὐτῶν και καλέσωσιν σε και φάγης  
 to their gods, and they should call you, and you should eat  
 3588 2378-1473 2532 2983 3588  
 των θυσῶν αὐτῶν 34:16 και λάβης των  
 of their sacrifice offerings; and you should take  
 2364-1473 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588 2364-1473  
 θυγατέρων αὐτῶν τοῖς υἱοῖς σου και των θυγατέρων σου  
 of their daughters to your sons, and of your daughters  
 1325 3588 5207-1473 2532 1608 3588  
 δῶς τοῖς υἱοῖς αὐτῶν και ἐκπορνέωσιν αἱ  
 you should give to their sons; and [2]should fornicate  
 2364-1473 3694 3588 2316-1473 2532 1608  
 θυγατέρες σου οπίσω των θεῶν αὐτῶν και ἐκπορνέωσουσιν  
 [your daughters] after their gods, and [2]will fornicate  
 3588 5207-1473 3694 3588 2316-1473 2532 2316  
 τοὺς υἱοὺς σου οπίσω των θεῶν αὐτῶν 34:17 και θεοὺς  
 [your sons] after their gods. And [4]gods  
 5560.8 3756-4160 4572  
 χωνευτοὺς ου ποιήσεις σεαυτῷ  
 [2]molten [1]you shall not make [2]to yourself].

### Concerning the Holidays

2532 3588 1859 3588 106  
 34:18 και την εορτήν των ἀζύμων  
 And the holiday of the unleavened breads  
 5442 2033 2250 2068 106  
 φυλάξῃ ἐπτά ἡμέρας φαγῇ ἀζύμα  
 you shall guard; seven days you shall eat unleavened breads,  
 2509 1781 1473 1519 3588 2540 1722 3376 3588  
 καθάπερ ἐντέταλμαι σοι εἰς τον καιρὸν ἐν μηνί των  
 just as I gave charge to you, at the time in the month of the  
 3501 1722-1063 3588 3376 3588 3501 1831  
 νέων ἐν γαρ τῷ μηνί των νέων ἐξήλθες  
 new produce. For in the month of the new produce you came forth  
 1537 \* 3956 1272 3388 1473  
 ἐξ Αἰγύπτου 34:19 παν διανοίξον μήτραν ἐμοί  
 from out of Egypt. All opening wide the womb are mine –  
 3588 732.1 4416 3448 2532 4263 2532  
 τα ἀρσενικά πρωτότοκον μόσχου και προβάτου 34:20 και  
 the males; first-born of the calf, and of the sheep. And  
 4416 5268 3084 4263  
 πρωτότοκον υποζυγίου λυτρώσῃ προβάτω  
 a first-born beast of burden you shall ransom with a sheep.  
 1437-1161 3361-3084 1473 5092 1325  
 εἰ δὲ μὴ λυτρώσῃ αὐτό τιμὴν δώσεις  
 But if you will not ransom it, [2]value [1]you shall give]  
 1473 3956 4416 3588 5207-1473 3084  
 αὐτοῦ παν πρωτότοκον των υἱῶν σου λυτρώσῃ  
 for it. Every first-born of your sons you shall ransom.  
 3756-3708 1799 1473 2756 1803 2250  
 οὐκ οφθῇσιν ἐνώπιόν μου κενός 34:21 ἐξ ἡμέρας  
 You shall not appear before me empty. Six days  
 2038 3588-1161 2250 3588 1442 2664 3588  
 ἔργα τη δε ἡμέρα τη ἐβδόμῃ καταπαύσεις τῷ  
 you shall work, but the [2]day [1]seventh] you shall rest – in the  
 4703 2532 3588 281.1 2664 2532 1859  
 σπόρον και τῷ ἀμιτῷ καταπαύσεις 34:22 και εορτήν  
 sowing, and in the harvest you shall rest. And a holiday  
 1439.1 4160 1473 746  
 ἐβδομάδων ποιήσεις μοι ἀρχὴν  
 of a period of sevens you shall observe to me – the beginning  
 2326 4447.1 2532 1859 4864 3322  
 θερισμοῦ πυρῶν και εορτήν συναγωγῆς μεσουρντος  
 of the harvest of wheat, and a holiday of gathering in the middle

3588 1763 του ενιαντού 34:23 τρεις καιρούς του ενιαντού οθήσεται  
of the year. Three times of the year [4shall appear  
3956 732.1 παν αρσενικόν σου 1473 1799 2962 3588 2316, \*  
1every 2male 3of yours] before the LORD God of Israel.  
34:24 όταν γαρ 3752-1063 1544 3588 1484 575 4383-1473  
For whenever I shall cast out the nations from your face,  
2532 4115 3588 3725-1473 3756-1937 3762 3588  
και πλατυνώ τα ὀριά σου οὐκ ἐπιθυμήσει οὐδεὶς τῆς  
and I widen your borders, he shall not desire one thing  
1093-1473 2259-302 305 3708 1726 2962  
γῆς σου ἥνικα ἀν ἀναβαίνης οθήσθαι ἐναντίον κυρίου  
of your land – when ever you ascend to appear before the LORD  
3588 2316-1473 5140 2540 3588 1763 3756-4969  
τον θεού σου τρεις καιρούς του ενιαντού 34:25 οὐ σφάξεις  
your God three times a year. You shall not slay  
1909 2219 129 2378.2-1473 2532  
ἐπὶ ζύμῃ αἷμα 2of my sacrifice offerings]; and  
3756-2837 οὐ κοιμηθήσεται 1519 4404  
[2shall not remain through the night 3into 4the morning  
2367.3 θυμάτα† 1859 3588 3957  
[that which is offered in sacrifices] for the holiday of the passover.  
34:26 τα πρωτογεννήματα τῆς γῆς σου εἰσίοισεις 1533  
The first produce of your land you shall carry  
1519 3588 3624 2962 3588 2316-1473 3756-2192.2  
εἰς τον οἶκον κυρίου του θεού σου οὐχ ἐλθῇσεις  
into the house of the LORD your God. You shall not boil  
704 1722 1051 3384-1473 2532 2036-2962  
ἀρνα ἐν γάλακτι μητρός αὐτοῦ 34:27 καὶ εἶπε κύριος  
a lamb in the milk of its mother. And the LORD said  
4314 \* 1125 4572 3588 4487-3778 1909-1063  
προς Μωσὴν γράψον σεαυτῷ τα ρήματα ταῦτα ἐπὶ γαρ  
to Moses, Write to yourself these words! For upon  
3588 3056-3778 5087 1473 1242 2532 3588  
των λόγων τούτων τεθεῖμαι σοι διαθήκην καὶ τω  
these words I have established to you a covenant, and to  
\* 2532 1510.7.3 1563, \* 1725 2962  
Ἰσραὴλ 34:28 καὶ ἦν ἐκεῖ Μωσῆς ἐναντὶ κυρίου  
Israel. And [2was 3there 1Moses] before the LORD  
5062 2250 2532 5062 3571 740  
τεσσαράκοντα ἡμέρας καὶ τεσσαράκοντα νύκτας ἄρτον  
forty days and forty nights. Bread  
3756-2068 2532 5204 3756-4095 2532 1125 1909 3588  
οὐκ ἔφαγε καὶ ὕδωρ οὐκ ἔπιε καὶ ἔγραψεν ἐπὶ τῶν  
he ate not, and water he drank not. And he wrote upon the  
4109 3588 4487-3778 3588 1242 3588 1176 3056  
πλακῶν τα ρήματα ταῦτα τῆς διαθήκης τους δέκα λόγους†  
tablets these words of the covenant – the ten words.

### The Face of Moses Glorified

34:29 ὡς δὲ κατέβαινε Μωσῆς ἐκ 1537 3588 3735  
And as Moses went down from out of mount  
\* 2532 3588 1417 4109 1909 3588 5495 \*  
Σινὰ καὶ αἱ δύο πλάκες ἐπὶ των χειρῶν Μωσῆ  
Sinai, even the two tablets were upon the hands of Moses.  
2597 1161 1473 1537 3588 3735 2532  
καταβαίνοντος δὲ αὐτοῦ ἐκ του ὄρους καὶ  
[3going down 1And 2in his] from out of the mountain, even  
\* 3756-1492 3754 1392 3588 3799 3588  
Μωσῆς οὐκ ᾔδει ὅτι δεδοξασται ἡ οὐῆς του  
Moses knew not that [6was glorified 1the 2appearance 3of the  
5559 3588 4383-1473 1722 3588 2980-1473 1473  
χρωτὸς του προσώπου αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ λαλεῖν αὐτὸν αὐτῷ  
4complexion 5of his face] in his speaking to him.  
2532 1492 \* 2532 3956 3588 5207 \*  
34:30 καὶ εἶδεν Ἀαρὼν καὶ πάντες οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ  
And [7saw 1Aaron 2and 3all 4the 5sons 6of Israel]  
3588 \* 2532 1510.7.3 1392 3588 3799  
τον Μωσὴν καὶ ἦν δεδοξασμένη ἡ οὐῆς  
Moses; and he was being glorified in the appearance

34:25 †See Bos for variants.

34:28 †or communications.

3588 5559 του χρωτὸς 3588 4383-1473 του προσώπου αὐτοῦ 2532 5399  
of the complexion of his face. And they feared  
1448 1473 2532 2564 1473  
ἐγγίσαι αὐτῷ 34:31 καὶ ἐκάλεσεν αὐτοὺς \* Μωσῆς  
to approach to him. And [2called 3them 1Moses];  
2532 1994 4314 1473 2532 3956  
καὶ ἐπεστράφησαν πρὸς αὐτὸν Ἀαρὼν καὶ πάντες  
and [2turned 3towards 4him 1Aaron], and all  
3588 758 3588 4864 2532 2980 1473  
οἱ ἀρχόντες τῆς συναγωγῆς καὶ ἐλάλησεν αὐτοῖς  
the rulers of the congregation. And [2spoke 3to them  
\* Μωσῆς 34:32 καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα προσήλθον πρὸς  
1Moses]. And after these things [3came forward 6to  
1473 3956 3588 5207 \* 2532 1781  
αὐτὸν πάντες οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἐνετείλατο  
7him 1all 2the 3sons 4of Israel]. And he gave charge  
1473 3956 3745 2980-2962 4314 1473 1722  
αὐτοῖς πάντα ὅσα ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς αὐτὸν ἐν  
to them all as much as the LORD spoke to him on  
3588 3735 \* 2532 1894 2664 2980  
τῷ ὄρει Σινὰ 34:33 καὶ ἐπειδὴ κατέπαυσε λαλῶν  
mount Sinai. And as soon as he rested speaking  
4314 1473 2007 1909 3588 4383-1473 2571  
πρὸς αὐτοὺς ἐπέθηκεν ἐπὶ τὸ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ κάλυμμα  
to them, he placed upon his face a covering.  
34:34 ἥνικα δ' ἀν εἰσεπορεύετο Μωσῆς ἐναντὶ κυρίου 2962  
And when ever Moses entered before the LORD  
2980 1473 4014 3588 2571 2193 3588 1607  
λαλεῖν αὐτῷ περιηρείτο τὸ κάλυμμα ἕως του ἐκπορεύεσθαι  
to speak to him, he removed the covering, until exiting.  
2532 1831 2980 3956 3588 5207 \* 3745  
καὶ ἐξελθὼν ἐλάλει πᾶσι τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ ὅσα  
And going forth, he spoke to all the sons of Israel as much as  
1781 1473 2962 2532 1492 3588 5207  
ἐνετείλατο αὐτῷ κύριος 34:35 καὶ εἶδον οἱ υἱοὶ  
[2gave charge 3to him 1the LORD]. And [4saw 1the 2sons  
\* 3588 4383 3754 1392 2532  
Ἰσραὴλ τὸ πρόσωπον Μωσέως ὅτι δεδοξασται καὶ  
3of Israel] the face of Moses, that it was glorified. And  
4060.\* 2571 1909 3588 4383-1473 2193  
περιέθηκε Μωσῆς κάλυμμα ἐπὶ τὸ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ ἕως  
Moses put the covering upon his face, until  
302 1525 4814 1473  
ἀν εἰσεέλθῃ συλλαλεῖν αὐτῷ  
whenever he entered to converse together with him.

## CHAPTER 35

### The Choice-portion Offerings

35:1 καὶ συνήθρουν Μωσῆς 3956 4864  
And Moses gathered together all the congregation  
5207 \* 2532 2036 4314 1473 3588  
υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ καὶ εἶπε πρὸς αὐτοὺς οὗτοι οἱ  
of the sons of Israel. And he said to them, These are the  
3056 3739 2036-2962 4160-1473 1803 2250  
λόγους οὓς εἶπε κύριος ποιῆσαι αὐτοὺς 35:2 ἐξ ἡμέρας  
words which the LORD told them to do. Six days  
4160 2041 3588-1161 2250 3588 1442 2664  
ποιήσεις ἔργα τῆ δε ἡμέρα τῆ εβδόμη κατὰπαυσεις  
you shall do works, but on the [2day 1seventh] you shall rest  
39 4521 372 3588 2962 3956 3588 4160  
ἀγία σάββατα ἀνάπαυσις τῷ κυρίῳ πᾶς ο ἑκαστὸν  
a holy sabbath rest to the LORD; every one doing  
2041 1722 1473 5053 3756-2545  
ἔργον ἐν αὐτῇ τελευτᾷ 35:3 οὐ καύσετε  
work on it – let him come to an end. You shall not burn  
4442 1722 3956 3588 2733-1473 1722 3588 2250  
πῦρ ἐν πάσῃ τῇ κατοικίᾳ υἱῶν ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ  
a fire in any place of your house on the day  
3588 4521 1473 2962 2532 2036-  
των σαββάτων ἐγὼ κύριος 35:4 καὶ εἶπε Μωσῆς  
of the sabbaths – I am the LORD. And Moses said  
4314 3956 4864 5207 3004 3778  
πρὸς πᾶσαν συναγωγὴν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ λέγων τοῦτο  
to all the congregation of the sons of Israel, saying, This is  
3588 4487 3739 4929.\* 3004 2983 3844  
τὸ ρῆμα ὃ συνέταξε Κύριος λέγων 35:5 λαβετε παρ'  
the saying which the LORD ordered, saying, Take from

1473 1473 850.4 2962 3956 3588  
 υμῶν αὐτῶν ἀφαίρεμα κυρίῳ πας ο  
 yourselves of them – a choice-portion to the LORD. Every one  
 2610.4 3588 5342 3588 536 2962  
 καταδεχόμενος τῇ καρδίᾳ οἰσους τὰς ἀπαρχὰς κυρίῳ  
 appreciating in his heart shall bring the first-fruits to the LORD –  
 5553 694 5475 5192 4209 2847  
 χρυσίον ἀργύριον χαλκὸν 35:6 ὑάκινθον πορφύραν κόκκινον  
 gold, silver, brass, blue, purple, scarlet  
 1362 1269.1 2532 1040 2831.1 2532 2359  
 διπλοῦν διανερησμένον καὶ βύσσον κεκλωσμένην καὶ τρίχας  
 [2double 1being spun], and linen being twined, and hair  
 122 2532 1192 2919.1 2062.3 2532 1192  
 αἰγείας 35:7 καὶ δέρματα κριῶν ἡρυθροδανωμένα καὶ δέρματα  
 of goats, and skins of rams dyed red, and skins  
 5191 2532 3586 767.1 2532 1637 1519 3588  
 νακίνθινα καὶ ξύλα ἀσηπτα 35:8 καὶ ἔλαιον εἰς τὴν  
 of blue, and [2wood 1incorruptible], and oil for the  
 5337.1 2532 2368 1519 3588 1637 3588 5544.1 2532  
 φαῦσιν καὶ θυμίαμα εἰς τὸ ἔλαιον τῆς χρίσεως καὶ  
 giving light, and incense for the oil of the anointing, and  
 1519 3588 4916.3 3588 2368 2532 3037 4556  
 εἰς τὴν σύνθεσιν τοῦ θυμιάματος 35:9 καὶ λίθους σαρδίων  
 for the compound of the incense, and stones of sardius,  
 2532 3037 1519 3588 1099.4 1519 3588 2036.1 2532 1519 3588  
 καὶ λίθους εἰς τὴν γλυφὴν εἰς τὴν ἐπωμίδα καὶ εἰς τὸν  
 and stones for the carving for the shoulder-piece and for the  
 3051 2532 3956 3588 4680 3588 1271 1722 1473  
 λογιέον† 35:10 καὶ πας ὁ σοφὸς τῇ διανοίᾳ ἐν ὑμῖν  
 oracle. And every wise one in thought among you,  
 2064 2038 3956 3745 4929-2962  
 ἐλθὼν ἐργαζέσθω πάντα ὅσα συνέταξε κύριος  
 in coming, let him work all things as much as the LORD ordered –  
 3588 4633 2532 3588 3901.2 2532 3588  
 35:11 τὴν σκηνὴν καὶ τὰ παρὰρῦματα καὶ τὰ  
 the tent, and the covering sheets of leather, and the  
 2618.1 2532 3588 1303.2 2532 3588 4769 2532 3588  
 κατακαλύμματα καὶ τὰ διατόνια καὶ τοὺς στύλους καὶ τοὺς  
 overcoverings, and the clasps, and the posts, and the  
 3449.2 2532 3588 3956.1 2532 3588 939 3588  
 μοχλοὺς καὶ τοὺς πασσάλους καὶ τὰς βάσεις 35:12 τὴν  
 bars, and the pegs, and bases, the  
 2787 2532 3588 399.2-1473 2532 3588 2435  
 κιβωτὸν καὶ τοὺς ἀναφορεῖς αὐτῆς καὶ τὸ ἱλαστήριον  
 ark, and its bearing poles, and the atonement-seat,  
 2532 3588 2665 2532 3588 5132 2532 3588  
 καὶ τὸ καταπέτασμα 35:13 καὶ τὴν τράπεζαν καὶ τοὺς  
 and the veil, and the table, and  
 399.2-1473 2532 3956 3588 4632-1473 2532 3588 740  
 ἀναφορεῖς αὐτῆς καὶ πάντα τὰ σκεῦῃ αὐτῆς καὶ τοὺς ἄρτους  
 its bearing poles, and all its utensils, and the breads  
 3588 4286 2532 3588 3087 3588 5457  
 τῆς προθέσεως 35:14 καὶ τὴν λυχνίαν τοῦ φωτός  
 of the place setting, and the lamp-stand of the light,  
 2532 3956 3588 4632-1473 2532 3588 3088-1473 2532  
 καὶ πάντα τὰ σκεῦῃ αὐτῆς καὶ τοὺς λυχνούς αὐτῆς καὶ  
 and all its utensils, and its lamps, and  
 3588 1637 3588 5457 2532 3588 2379 3588  
 τὸ ἔλαιον τοῦ φωτός 35:15 καὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον τοῦ  
 the oil of the light, and the altar of the  
 2368 2532 3588 399.2 1473 2532 3588 1637 3588  
 θυμιάματος καὶ τοὺς ἀναφορεῖς αὐτοῦ καὶ τὸ ἔλαιον τῆς  
 incense, and the bearing poles of it, and the oil of the  
 5544.1 2532 2368 3588 4916.3 2532 3588 1985.1  
 χρίσεως καὶ θυμίαμα τῆς συνθέσεως καὶ τὸ ἐπίσπαστρον  
 anointing, and incense of the composition, and the draw curtain  
 3588 2374 3588 4633 2532 3588 2379 3588  
 τῆς θύρας τῆς σκηνῆς 35:16 καὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον τοῦ  
 of the door of the tent, and the altar of the  
 3646 2532 3588 2077.1 1473 3588 5470 2532  
 ὁλοκαυτώματος καὶ τὴν ἐσχάραν αὐτοῦ τὴν χαλκὴν καὶ  
 whole burnt offering, and [3grate 1its 2brass], and  
 3588 399.2-1473 2532 3956 3588 4632-1473 2532 3588  
 τοὺς ἀναφορεῖς αὐτοῦ καὶ πάντα τὰ σκεῦῃ αὐτοῦ καὶ τοὺς  
 its bearing poles, and all its utensils, and the  
 3066.1 2532 3588 939-1473 2532 3588 2476.1 3588  
 λουτήρα καὶ τὴν βάσιν αὐτοῦ 35:17 καὶ τὰ ἱστιά τῆς  
 bathing tub, and its base, and the shrouds of the  
 833 2532 3588 4769-1473 2532 3588 3956.1  
 αὐλῆς καὶ τοὺς στύλους αὐτῆς 35:18 καὶ τοὺς πασσάλους  
 courtyard, and its posts, and the pegs

35:9 †Ald. & Six. ποδηρη - foot length robe.

3588 4633 2532 3588 3956.1 3588 833 2532 3588  
 τῆς σκηνῆς καὶ τὰς πασσάλους τῆς αὐλῆς καὶ τὰ  
 of the tent, and the pegs of the courtyard, and  
 4979-1473 2532 3588 4749 3588 39 \* 3588 2409  
 σχοινία αὐτῶν καὶ τὰς στολὰς τὰς ἁγίας Ἀαρὼν τοῦ ἱερέως  
 their cords, and the [2apparels 1holy] of Aaron the priest,  
 2532 3588 4749 1722 3739 3008 1722 1473 1722  
 35:19 καὶ τὰς στολὰς ἐν αἷς λειτουργοῦσιν ἐν αὐταῖς ἐν  
 and the apparels in which they officiate in them in  
 3588 39 2532 3588 5509 3588 5207 \* 3588  
 τῷ ἁγίῳ καὶ τοὺς χιτῶνας τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἀαρὼν τῆς  
 the holy place, and the inner garments to the sons of Aaron of the  
 2405 2532 3588 1637 3588 5545 2532 3588 2368  
 ἱερατείας καὶ τὸ ἔλαιον τοῦ χρίσματος καὶ τὸ θυμίαμα  
 priesthood, and the oil of the anointing, and the incense  
 3588 4916.3 2532 1831 3956 4864  
 τῆς συνθέσεως 35:20 καὶ ἐξῆλθε πᾶσα συναγωγὴ  
 of the composition. And went forth all the congregation  
 5207 \* 575 \* 2532 5342 1538  
 υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ ἀπὸ Μωυσῆ 35:21 καὶ ἤνεγκεν ἕκαστος  
 of the sons of Israel from Moses. And [2brought 1each]  
 3739 5342 1473 3588 2588 2532 3739 1380  
 ὧν ἔφερον αὐτῶν ἡ καρδία καὶ οὐς ἔδοξε  
 what [3offered 1their 2heart]. And the ones which it seemed  
 3588 5590-1473 5342 850.4 2962 1519  
 τῇ ψυχῇ αὐτῶν ἤνεγκαν ἀφαίρεμα κυρίῳ εἰς  
 good in their soul brought a choice portion to the LORD for  
 3956 3588 2041 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532 1519 3956  
 πάντα τὰ ἔργα τῆς σκηνῆς τοῦ μαρτυρίου καὶ εἰς πάντα  
 all the works of the tent of the testimony, and for all  
 3588 2716.2 1473 2532 1519 3956 3588 4749 3588 39  
 τὰ κατεργα αὐτῆς καὶ εἰς πᾶσας τὰς στολὰς τοῦ ἁγίου  
 the upkeep of it, and for all the [2apparels 1holy].  
 2532 5342 3588 435 3844 3588 1135 3956  
 35:22 καὶ ἤνεγκαν οἱ ἄνδρες παρὰ τῶν γυναικῶν πας  
 And [3brought 1the 2men] from the women every thing  
 3739 1380 3588 1271 5342 4973 2532  
 ὧν ἔδοξεν τῇ διανοίᾳ ἤνεγκαν σφραγίδας καὶ  
 which seemed good in their thought. They brought seals, and  
 1801.1 2532 1146 2532 1708.1 2532 4018.5  
 ἐνώτια καὶ δακτυλίους καὶ ἐμπλόκια καὶ περιδέξια  
 ear-rings, and rings, and wreaths, and right armbands –  
 3956 4632 5552 2532 3956 3745 5342  
 παν σκεύος χρυσοῦν 35:23 καὶ πάντες ὅσοι ἤνεγκαν  
 every item of gold. And all as many as brought  
 850.4 5553 2962 2532 3956 3739 2147  
 ἀφαιρέματα χρυσίον κυρίῳ καὶ πας ὧ ἐνρέθη  
 choice-portions of gold to the LORD, and all which was found  
 3844 1473 5192 2532 4209 2532 2847 2532 1040  
 παρ' αὐτῶ ὑάκινθος καὶ πορφύρα καὶ κόκκινον καὶ βύσσον  
 by them of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and linen,  
 2532 1192 2919.1 2062.3 2532 1192 5191  
 καὶ δέρματα κριῶν ἡρυθροδανωμένα καὶ δέρματα νακίνθιν  
 and skins of rams being dyed red, and skins of blue –  
 5342 2532 3956 3588 851 3588 850.4  
 ἤνεγκαν 35:24 καὶ πας ὁ ἀφαιρὼν τὸ ἀφαίρεμα  
 they brought. And everyone removing the choice-portion  
 694 2532 5475 5342 3588 850.4 3588 2962  
 ἀργύριον καὶ χαλκὸν ἤνεγκαν τὰ ἀφαιρέματα τῷ κυρίῳ  
 silver and brass, brought the choice-portions to the LORD.  
 2532 3844 3739 2147 3586 767.1 1519 3956  
 καὶ παρ' οὐς ἐνρέθη ξύλα ἀσηπτα εἰς πάντα  
 And from whomever [3was found 2wood 1incorruptible] for all  
 3588 2041 3588 3904 5342 2532 3956  
 τὰ ἔργα τῆς παρασκευῆς† ἤνεγκαν 35:25 καὶ πᾶσα  
 the works of the preparation – they brought. And every  
 1135 4680 3588 1271 3588 5495 3514 5342  
 γυνὴ σοφὴ τῇ διανοίᾳ ταῖς χερσὶ νῆθειν ἤνεγκαν  
 woman wise in considering with the hands to spin, brought  
 3514 3588 5192 2532 3588 4209 2532 3588  
 νερησμένα τὴν ὑάκινθον καὶ τὴν πορφύραν καὶ τὸ  
 works being spun – the blue, and the purple, and the  
 2847 2532 3588 1040 2532 3956 3588 1135  
 κόκκινον καὶ τὴν βύσσον 35:26 καὶ πᾶσαι αἱ γυναῖκες  
 scarlet, and the linen. And all the women  
 3739 1380 3588 1271-1473 1722 4678  
 αἷς ἔδοξε τῇ διανοίᾳ αὐτῶν ἐν σοφίᾳ  
 to whom it seemed good in their consideration with wisdom,  
 3514 3588 2359 3588 122 2532 3588 758  
 ἐνήσαν τὰς τρίχας τὰς αἰγείας 35:27 καὶ οἱ ἄρχοντες  
 spun the hair of the goats. And the rulers

35:24 †CP reads κατασκευης - furniture.

5342 3588 3037 3588 4665 2532 3588 3037 3588  
 ἤνεγκαν τοὺς λίθους τῆς σμαράγδου καὶ τοὺς λίθους τῆς  
 brought the stones of emerald, and the stones for the  
 4138.1 1519 3588 2036.1 2532 1519 3588 3051 2532  
 πληρώσεως εἰς τὴν ἐπιωμίδα καὶ εἰς τὸ λογιεῖν 35:28 καὶ  
 filling in the shoulder-piece, and for the oracle, and  
 3588 4916.3 2532 1519 3588 1637 3588 5544.1 2532  
 τὰς συνθέσεις καὶ εἰς τὸ ἐλαίον τῆς χρίσεως καὶ  
 the compositions, and for the oil of the anointing, and  
 3588 4916.3 3588 2368 2532 3956 435 2532  
 τὴν σύνθεσιν τοῦ θυμιάματος 35:29 καὶ πᾶς ἀνὴρ καὶ  
 the composition of the incense. And every man and  
 1135 3739 5342 3588 1271-1473 1525 4160  
 γυνὴ ὧν ἔφερον ἡ διάνοια αὐτῶν εἰσελθόντας ποιεῖν  
 woman which brought their consideration, entering to do  
 3956 3588 2041 3745 4929-2962 4160-1473  
 πάντα τὰ ἔργα ὡς ἔταξε κύριος ποιῆσαι αὐτά  
 all the work, as much as the LORD ordered them to do  
 1223 \* 5342 3588 5207 \* 850.4  
 διὰ Μωσὴν ἤνεγκαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἀφαίρεμα  
 through Moses – [brought the sons of Israel] the choice-portion  
 2962 2532 2036.\* 3588 5207 \* 2400  
 κυρίῳ 35:30 καὶ εἶπε Μωσὴς τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ ἰδοὺ  
 to the LORD. And Moses said to the sons of Israel, Behold,  
 342.1-3588-2316 1537 3686 3588 \* 3588 3588  
 ἀνακέκληκεν ὁ θεὸς ἐξ ὀνόματος τὸν Βεζελεὺλ τὸν τοῦ Οὐρί  
 God has called by name Bezaleel the son of Uri,  
 5207 \* 1537 3588 5443 \* 2532 1705  
 υἱὸν Ὡρ ἐκ τῆς φυλῆς Ἰούδα 35:31 καὶ ἐνέπλησεν  
 son of Hur, from out of the tribe of Judah. And he filled  
 1473 4151 2304 4678 2532 4907 2532  
 αὐτὸν πνεῦμα θεῖον σοφίας καὶ συνέσεως καὶ  
 him with [spirit] divine of wisdom, and understanding, and  
 1989.1 3956 752.2  
 ἐπιστήμης πάντων 35:32 ἀρχιτεκτονεῖν  
 of higher knowledge of all things; to supervise construction  
 2596 3956 3588 2041 3588 752.3 4160 3588  
 κατὰ πάντα τὰ ἔργα τῆς ἀρχιτεκτονίας ποιεῖν το  
 according to all the works of the construction; to prepare the  
 5553 2532 3588 694 2532 3588 5475 2532 3038.1  
 χρυσίον καὶ τὸ ἀργύριον καὶ τὸν χαλκὸν 35:33 καὶ λιθουργῆσαι  
 gold, and the silver, and the brass, and to cut  
 3588 3037 2532 2716 3588 3586 2532 4160  
 τὸν λίθον καὶ κατεργάσασθαι τὰ ξύλα καὶ ποιεῖν  
 the stone, and to manufacture the wood things, and to produce  
 1722 3956 2041 4678 2532 4264 1065  
 ἐν παντὶ ἔργῳ σοφίας 35:34 καὶ προβιάσαι γε  
 with every work of wisdom. And [assistance] indeed  
 1325 1722 3588 1271 1473 5037-2532 3588 \*  
 ἔδωκεν ἐν τῇ διανοίᾳ αὐτῷ τε καὶ τῷ Ἐλιὰβ  
 [God gave] in the considering to him, and also to Aholiab,  
 3588 3588 \* 1537 5443 \* 2532  
 τῷ τοῦ Ἀχισαμάχ ἐκ φυλῆς Δαν 35:35 καὶ  
 to the son of Ahisamach, from out of the tribe of Dan. And  
 1705 1473 4678 4907 1271  
 ἐνέπλησεν αὐτοὺς σοφίας συνέσεως διανοίας  
 he filled them with wisdom of understanding in considering  
 3956 4920 4160 3588 2041 3588 39 2532 3588  
 πάντα συνιέναι ποιῆσαι τὰ ἔργα τοῦ ἁγίου καὶ τὰ  
 all things, to perceive, to make the works of the holy place, and the  
 5307 2532 4164.3 5306.1 3588 2847  
 ὕφαντά καὶ ποικιλτά ὑφάναι τῷ κοκκίνῳ  
 woven works, and embroidered works; to weave with the scarlet  
 2532 3588 1040 4160 3956 2041 752.3 2532  
 καὶ τῇ βύσσῳ ποιεῖν παν ἔργον ἀρχιτεκτονίας καὶ  
 and with the linen; to make every work of construction and  
 4163.1  
 ποικιλίας  
 embroidery.

## CHAPTER 36

### The Priests' Garments

36:1 †καὶ ἐποίησε Βεζελεὺλ καὶ Ἐλιὰβ καὶ πᾶς σοφός  
 And Bezaleel prepared, and Aholiab, and all wise  
 3588 1271 3739 1325 4678 2532 1989.1  
 τῇ διανοίᾳ ἣν ἔδωκεν σοφία καὶ ἐπιστήμη  
 in the thought, in whom was given wisdom and higher knowledge

36:All †See Bos for variants.

1722 1473 4920 4160 3956 3588 2041 2596 3588 39  
 ἐν αὐτοῖς συνιέναι ποιεῖν πάντα τὰ ἔργα κατὰ τὰ ἁγία  
 for them to perceive to do all the works [for the holies,  
 2520 2596 3956 3745 4929-2962  
 καθήκοντα κατὰ πάντα ὅσα συνέταξε κύριος  
 [being fit], according to all as much as the LORD ordered.  
 2532 2564.\* 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 36:2 καὶ ἐκάλεσε Μωσὴς τὸν Βεζελεὺλ καὶ Ἐλιὰβ καὶ  
 And Moses called Bezaleel and Aholiab, and  
 3956 3588 2192 3588 4678 3739 1325-3588-2316  
 πάντας τοὺς ἔχοντας τὴν σοφίαν ὧν ἔδωκεν ὁ θεός  
 all the ones having the wisdom, to whom God gave  
 1989.1 1722 3588 2588 2532 3956 3588  
 ἐπιστήμην ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ καὶ πάντας τοὺς  
 higher knowledge in the heart, and all of the ones  
 1596 1014 4365 4314 3588 2041 5620  
 ἐκονσίως βουλομένους προσπορεύεσθαι πρὸς τὰ ἔργα ὥστε  
 voluntarily willing to go to the works so as  
 4931 1473 2532 2983 3844 \* 3956 3588  
 συντελεῖν αὐτά 36:3 καὶ ἔλαβον παρὰ Μωσὴν πάντα τὰ  
 to complete them. And they took from Moses all the  
 850.4 3739 5342 3588 5207 \* 1519  
 ἀφαιρέματα α ἤνεγκαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ εἰς  
 choice-portion offerings which [brought the sons of Israel] for  
 3956 3588 2041 3588 39 4160 1473 2532 1473  
 πάντα τὰ ἔργα τοῦ ἁγίου ποιεῖν αὐτὰ καὶ αὐτοὶ  
 all the works of the holy place, to prepare them. And they  
 4327 2089 3588 4374 3844 3588  
 προσηδέχοντο ἐπὶ τὰ προσφερόμενα παρὰ τῶν  
 favorably received still the things being brought from the ones  
 5342 4404 2532 3854 3956  
 φερόντων πρωὶ πρωὶ 36:4 καὶ παρεγίνοντο πάντες  
 bringing morning by morning. And [came] all  
 3588 4680 3588 4160 3588 2041 3588 39  
 οἱ σοφοὶ οἱ ποιοῦντες τὰ ἔργα τοῦ ἁγίου  
 [the wise ones], the ones doing the works of the holy place,  
 1538 2596 3588 1438 2041 3739 1473 2038  
 ἕκαστος κατὰ τὸ ἐαυτοῦ ἔργον ὃ αὐτοὶ εἰργάζοντο  
 each according to his own work, which they worked.  
 2532 2036 4314 \* 3754 4128 5342 3588  
 36:5 καὶ εἶπαν πρὸς Μωσὴν ὅτι πλῆθος φέρεται  
 And they said to Moses, that, [a multitude] bring [The  
 2992 3844 3588 2041 3745 4929-2962 4160  
 λαὸς παρὰ τὰ ἔργα ὅσα συνέταξε κύριος ποιῆσαι  
 [people] for the works, as much as the LORD ordered to do.  
 2532 4367.\* 2532 2784 1722 3588 3925  
 36:6 καὶ προσέταξε Μωσὴς καὶ ἐκήρυξεν ἐν τῇ παρεμβολῇ  
 And Moses assigned, and proclaimed in the camp,  
 3004 435 2532 1135 3371 2038 1519 3588  
 λέγων ἀνὴρ καὶ γυνὴ μήκετι ἐργαζέσθωσαν εἰς τὰς  
 saying, Let a man and woman no longer work in the  
 536 3588 39 2532 2967 3588 2992  
 ἀπαρχὰς τοῦ ἁγίου καὶ ἐκωλύθη ὁ λαός  
 first-fruits of the holy place. And [were restrained] the [people]  
 2089 4374 2532 3588 2041 1510.7.3 1473  
 ἐπὶ προσφέρειν 36:7 καὶ τὰ ἔργα ἦν αὐτοῖς  
 still to bring. And the supply of works was to them  
 2425 1519 3588 2680.1 4160 2532 4343.1  
 ἱκανὰ εἰς τὴν κατασκευὴν ποιῆσαι καὶ προσκατέλιπον  
 enough for [the furniture] making; and they left surplus.  
 2532 4160 3956 4680 3588 1271 1722  
 36:8 καὶ ἐποίησε πᾶς σοφός τῇ διανοίᾳ ἐν  
 And [produced] every wise one in the thought among  
 3588 2038 3588 4633 1176 831.3 1537  
 τοῖς ἐργαζομένοις τὴν σκηνὴν δέκα αὐλαίας ἐκ  
 [the ones] working for the tent ten curtains from out of  
 1040 2831.1 2532 5192 2532 4209 2532 2847  
 βύσσον κεκλωσμένης καὶ νακίνθου καὶ πορφύρας καὶ κοκκίνου  
 linen being twined, and blue, and purple, and scarlet  
 2831.1 5502 2039 5306.3 4160  
 κεκλωσμένον χερουβὶμ ἐργασία ὕφαντοῦ ἐποίησεν  
 being twined – [with cherubim] the work of a weaver he made  
 1473 3588 3372 3588 831.3 3588 1520 3638  
 αὐτὰς 36:9 τὸ μήκος τῆς αὐλαίας τῆς μίας οκτῶ  
 [them]. The length of the [curtain] one was eight  
 2532 1501 4083 2532 3588 2148.1 5064 4083 3588  
 καὶ εἰκοσὶ πηχέων καὶ τὸ εὖρος τεσσάρων πηχέων ἡ  
 and twenty cubits. And the breadth of four cubits [to the  
 831.3 3588 1520 1510.7.3 3358 3588 1473 1510.7.3 3956  
 αὐλαία ἡ μία ἦν μέτρον τὸ αὐτὸ ἦν πᾶσαις  
 [curtain] one [was]. [measure] The [same] was to all  
 3588 831.3 4002-1161 831.3 1510.7.6 1537 240  
 ταῖς αὐλαίαις 36:10 πέντε δε αὐλαίαι ἦσαν ἐξ ἀλλήλων  
 the curtains. And five curtains were of one another,

4912 3588 2087 1537 3588 2087 2532 4002 831.3  
 συνεχόμεναι η ετέρα εκ της ετέρας και πέντε αυλαίαι  
 being held the other from out of the other. And five curtains  
 1510.7.6 1537 240 4912 3588 2087 1537  
 ησαν εξ αλλήλων συνεχόμεναι η ετέρα εκ  
 were of one another, being held the other from out of  
 3588 2087 2532 4160 44.1 5191 1909  
 της ετέρας 36:11 και εποίησεν αγκύλας νακινθίνας επί  
 the other. And he made loops of blue upon  
 3588 5491 3588 831.3 3588 1520 1537 3588  
 του χείλους της αυλαίας της μίας εκ του  
 the edge of the [2curtain 1one] joining from out of the  
 1520 331.3 1519 3588 4822.4 2532 3779 4160 1909  
 ενός μέρους εις την συμβολήν και ούτως εποίησε επί  
 one part for the coupling. And thus he made upon  
 3588 5491 3588 831.3 3588 1857 4314 3588 4822.4  
 του χείλους της αυλαίας της εξωτέρας προς τη συμβολή  
 the edge of the [2curtain 1outer] for the [2coupling  
 3588 1208 4004 1161 44.1 4160 3588  
 τη δευτέρα 36:12 πενήτηκοντα δε αγκύλας εποίησε τη  
 1second]. And fifty loops he made for the  
 831.3 3588 1520 2532 4004 44.1 4160 1537  
 αυλαία τη μία και πενήτηκοντα αγκύλας εποίησε εκ  
 [2curtain 1one], and fifty loops he made from out of  
 3588 331.3 3588 831.3 2596 3588 4822.4  
 του μέρους της αυλαίας κατά την συμβολήν  
 the part of the curtain corresponding to the coupling  
 3588 1208 496.3 496 1519 240  
 της δευτέρας αντιπρόσωποι αντιτίπτονται εις αλλήλας  
 of the second, facing headlong into one another  
 1538 2532 4160 2916.1 4004 5552 2532  
 εκάστη 36:13 και εποίησε κρίκους πενήτηκοντα χρυσούς και  
 each. And he made [2hooks 1fifty] of gold. And  
 4882.1 3588 831.3 2087 3588 2087 3588  
 συνήψε τας αυλαίας ετέραν τη ετέρα τοις  
 he joined together the curtains the other to an other by the  
 2916.1 2532 1096 3588 4633 1520  
 κρίκους και εγένετο η σκηνή μία  
 hooks. And [3became 1the 2tent] one.

### The Hide Coverings, Hooks, and Hoops

2532 4160 1193.1 5155 4628.1 1909  
 36:14 και εποίησε δέρρεις τριχίνας σκέπειν επί  
 And he made hide coverings of hair to protect over  
 3588 4633 1733 1193.1 4160 1473 3588  
 την σκηνήν ένδεκα δέρρεις εποίησε αντάς 36:15 το  
 the tent. Eleven hide coverings he made them. The  
 3372 3588 1193.1 3588 1520 1510.7.3 5144 4083  
 μήκος της δέρρεως της μίας ην τριακοντα πηχέων  
 length of the [2hide covering 1one] was thirty cubits,  
 2532 5064 4083 3588 2148.1 3588 1193.1 3588  
 και τεσσαράων πηχέων το εύρος της δέρρεως της  
 and four cubits the breadth of the [2hide covering  
 1520 3358 3588 1473 1510.7.3 3588 1733 1193.1  
 μίας μέτρον το αυτό ην τοις ένδεκα δέρρεσι  
 1one]. [3measure 1The 2same] was to the eleven hide coverings.  
 2532 4882.1 3588 4002 1193.1 1909 3588 1473  
 36:16 και συνήψε τας πέντε δέρρεις επί το αυτό  
 And he joined together the five hide coverings to the same,  
 2532 3588 1803 1193.1 1909 3588 1473 2532 4160  
 και τας εξ δέρρεις επί το αυτό 36:17 και εποίησεν  
 and the six hide coverings to the same. And he made  
 44.1 4004 1909 3588 5491 3588 1193.1 3588  
 αγκύλας πενήτηκοντα επί του χείλους της δέρρεως της  
 [2loops 1fifty] upon the edge of the [2hide covering  
 1520 3588 303.1 2596 3588 4822.4 2532 4004  
 μίας της αναμέσον κατά την συμβολήν και πενήτηκοντα  
 1one], in the middle by the coupling. And fifty  
 44.1 4160 1909 3588 5491 3588 1193.1  
 αγκύλας εποίησεν επί του χείλους της δέρρεως  
 loops he made upon the edge of the [2hide covering  
 3588 4882.1 3588 1208 2532 4160 2916.1  
 της συναπτούσης της δευτέρας 36:18 και εποίησεν κρίκους  
 3joining 1second]. And he made [2hooks  
 5470 4004 2532 4882.1 3588 2916.1  
 χαλκούς πενήτηκοντα και συνήψε τοις κρίκους  
 3of brass 1fifty]. And he joined together the hooks  
 1537 3588 44.1 2532 4882.1 3588 1193.1  
 εκ των αγκυλών και συνήψε τας δέρρεις  
 from out of the loops, and joined together the hide coverings,  
 2532 1096 1520 2532 4160 2618.1 3588  
 και εγένετο εν 36:19 και εποίησε κατακάλυμμα της  
 and it became one. And he made an overcovering for the

4633 1192 2919.1 2062.3 2532 1942  
 σκηνής δέρματα κρίων ηρυθοδανωμένα και επικαλύμματα  
 tent – skins of rams dyed red, and coverings  
 1192 5191 1883.1  
 δέρματα νακινθίνα επάνωθεν  
 of skins of blue above.

### The Items for the Tent

2532 4160 4769 3588 4633 1537  
 36:20 και εποίησε στύλους της σκηνής εκ  
 And he made posts for the tent from out of  
 3586 767.1 1176 4083 3588 4769 3588  
 ξύλον ασηπτών 36:21 δέκα πηχέων τον στύλον τον  
 [2wood 1incorruptible]. Ten cubits was the [2post  
 1520 2532 4083 1520 2532 2255 3588 4114 3588 4769  
 ενα και πηχεος ενός και ημιους το πλάτος του στύλου  
 1one], and [2cubit 1one] and a half the width of the [2post  
 3588 1520 1417 45.2 3588 4769 3588 1520  
 του ενός 36:22 δυο αγκωνίσκοι τω στύλω τω ενι  
 1one]. Two joints to the [2post 1one]  
 496 2087 3588 2087 3779 4160  
 αντιτίπτοντες έτερος τω ετέρω ούτως εποίησε  
 resting headlong against the other to the other – thus he made  
 3956 3588 4769 3588 4633 2532 4160 3588  
 πάσι τοις στύλοις της σκηνής 36:23 και εποίησε τους  
 all the posts of the tent. And he made the  
 4769 3588 4633 1501 4769 1537 3588 2827.1  
 στύλους της σκηνής είκοσι στύλους εκ του κλίτους  
 posts of the tent – twenty posts from out of the side  
 3588 4314 3558 2532 5062 939  
 του προς νότον 36:24 και τεσσαράκοντα βάσεις  
 of the one towards the south. And forty bases  
 693 4160 3588 1501 4769 1417 939 3588  
 αργυράς εποίησε τοις είκοσι στύλοις δυο βάσεις τω  
 of silver he made for the twenty posts; two bases to the  
 4769 3588 1520 1519 297 3588 3313-1473 2532 1417 939  
 στύλω τω ενι εις αμφοτέρα τα μέρη αυτού και δυο βάσεις  
 [2post 1one] for both its parts, and two bases  
 3588 4769 3588 1520 1519 297 3588 3313-1473  
 τω στύλω τω ενι εις αμφοτέρα τα μέρη αυτού  
 to the other [2post 1one] for both its parts.  
 2532 3588 2827.1 3588 1208 3588 4314 1005 1501  
 36:25 και το κλίτος το δεύτερον το προς βορράν είκοσι  
 And the [2side 1second] towards the north – twenty  
 4769 2532 5062 939 1473 693  
 στύλους 36:26 και τεσσαράκοντα βάσεις αυτών αργυράς  
 posts, and forty bases for them made of silver;  
 1417 939 3588 4769 3588 1520 1519 297 3588 3313-1473  
 δυο βάσεις τω στύλω τω ενι εις αμφοτέρα τα μέρη αυτού  
 two bases to the [2post 1one] for both its parts,  
 2532 1417 939 3588 4769 3588 1520 1519 297 3588  
 και δυο βάσεις τω στύλω τω ενι εις αμφοτέρα τα  
 and two bases to the other [2post 1one] for both  
 3313-1473 2532 1537 3588 3694 3588 4633 2596 3588  
 μέρη αυτού 36:27 και εκ των οπισω της σκηνής κατά το  
 its parts. And at the rear of the tent by the  
 3313 3588 4314 2281 4160 1803 4769 2532  
 μέρος το προς θαλασσαν εποίησεν εξ στύλους 36:28 και  
 part towards the west, he made six posts. And  
 1417 4769 4160 1909 3588 1137 3588 4633 1537  
 δυο στύλους εποίησεν επί των γωνιών της σκηνής εκ  
 two posts he made at the corners of the tent from out of  
 3588 3693.1 2532 1510.7.6 1537 2470 2736.3 2532  
 των οπισθίων 36:29 και ησαν εξ ίσων κάτωθεν και  
 the posteriors. And they were of equal below, and  
 2596 3588 1473 1510.7.6 2470 1537 3588  
 κατά το αυτό ησαν ίσοι εκ των  
 according to the same measurement they were equal from out of the  
 2776 1519 4822.2 1520 3779 4160 297  
 κεφαλών εις σύμβλησιν μίαν ούτω εποίησεν αμφοτέρας  
 heads unto [2coupling 1one] – thus he made to both  
 3588 1137 3588 1417 2532 1510.7.6 3638 4769 2532  
 ταις γωνιαίς ταις δυσί 36:30 και ησαν οκτώ στύλοι και  
 the [2corners 1two]. And there were eight posts; and  
 3588 939-1473 693 1177.1 1417 939 3588 4769  
 αι βάσεις αυτών αργυραί δεκαέξ δυο βάσεις τω στύλω  
 their bases of silver – sixteen; two bases to the [2post  
 3588 1520 2532 1417 939 3588 4769 3588 1520 1519 297  
 το ενι και δυο βάσεις τω στύλω τω ενι εις αμφοτέρα  
 1one], and two bases to the [2post 1one], for both  
 3588 3313-1473 2532 4160 3449.2 1537 3586  
 τα μέρη αυτού 36:31 και εποίησε μοχλους εκ ξύλων  
 it parts. And he made bars from out of [2wood

767.1 4002 3588 4769 1537 3588 1520 3313  
 ἀσηπτῶν πέντε τοῖς στύλοις ἐκ τοῦ ἐνὸς μέρους  
 [incorruptible]; five to the posts from out of the one part  
 3588 4633 2532 4002 3449.2 3588 4769 3588 2827.1  
 τῆς σκηνῆς καὶ πέντε μοχλοῦς τοῖς στύλοις τῷ κλίτει  
 of the tent, and five bars to the posts to the [2]side  
 3588 4633 3588 1208 2532 4002 3449.2 3588  
 τῆς σκηνῆς τῷ δευτέρῳ 36:32 καὶ πέντε μοχλοῦς τοῖς  
 of the tent [2]second], and five bars for the  
 4769 3588 3693.1 2827.1 3588 4633 3588 4314  
 στύλοις τῷ ὀπισθίῳ κλίτει τῆς σκηνῆς τῷ πρὸς  
 posts to the posterior side of the tent to the one towards  
 2281 2532 3588 3449.2 3588 3319 303.1 3588  
 θάλασσαν 36:33 καὶ ὁ μοχλὸς ὁ μέσος ἀναμέσον τῶν  
 the west. And the [2]bar [1]middle] in between the  
 4769 1338 575 3588 1520 2827.1 1519 3588 2087  
 στύλων διέκνεϊτο ἀπὸ τοῦ ἐνὸς κλίτους εἰς τὸ ἕτερον  
 posts penetrated from the one side unto the other  
 2827.1 2532 3588 4769 2710.3 5553 2532  
 κλίτος 36:34 καὶ τοὺς στύλους κατεχρύσωσεν χρυσίῳ καὶ  
 side. And the posts he gilded in gold, and  
 3588 1146-1473 4160 5552 1519 2336 3588  
 τοὺς δακτυλίους αὐτῶν ἐποίησε χρυσοῦς εἰς θήκας τοῖς  
 their rings he made of gold for holders to the  
 399.2 2532 2710.3 3588 3449.2 5553  
 ἀναφορεῖσι καὶ κατεχρύσωσε τοὺς μοχλοῦς χρυσίῳ  
 bearing poles, and gilded the bars in gold.

### The Veil

2532 4160 2665 1537 5192 2532  
 36:35 καὶ ἐποίησε καταπέτασμα ἐξ ὑακίνθου καὶ  
 And he made a veil from out of blue, and  
 4209 2532 2847 2831.1 2532 1040 3514  
 πορφύρας καὶ κοκκίνου κεκλωσμένον καὶ βύσσου νηνησμένης  
 purple, and scarlet being twined, and linen being spun.  
 2041 5307 4160 1473 5502 2532  
 ἔργον ὑφάντων ἐποίησεν αὐτὸ χερουβὶμ 36:36 καὶ  
 [4]work [3]a woven [1]He made [2]it with cherubim. And  
 2007 1473 1909 5064 4769 767.1  
 ἐπέθηκεν αὐτὸ ἐπὶ τεσσάρων στύλων ἀσηπτῶν  
 he placed it upon four posts of incorruptible wood  
 5558 5553 2532 3588 2777-1473 5552  
 κεχρυσωμένων χρυσίῳ καὶ αἱ κεφαλίδες αὐτῶν χρυσαὶ  
 being gilded in gold. And their tips were golden,  
 2532 3588 939 1473 5064 693  
 καὶ αἱ βάσεις αὐτῶν τέσσαρες ἀργυραὶ  
 and [3]bases [1]their [2]four] were of silver.

### The Draw-curtain

2532 4160 1985.1 3588 2374 3588 4633  
 36:37 καὶ ἐποίησεν ἐπίπαστρον τῇ θύρᾳ τῆς σκηνῆς  
 And he made a draw curtain to the door of the tent  
 1537 5192 2532 4209 2532 2847 2831.1 2532  
 ἐξ ὑακίνθου καὶ πορφύρας καὶ κοκκίνου κεκλωσμένον καὶ  
 of blue, and purple, and of scarlet being twined, and  
 1040 2831.1 2041 4164.1 2532  
 βύσσου κεκλωσμένης ἔργον ποικιλτοῦ 36:38 καὶ  
 linen being twined – a work of an embroiderer; and  
 3588 4769 1473 4002 2532 3588 2777-1473 2532  
 τοῦ στύλου αὐτοῦ πέντε καὶ τὰς κεφαλίδας αὐτῶν καὶ  
 [3]posts [1]its [2]five], and their tips. And  
 2710.3 3588 2777-1473 5553 2532 5560.9  
 κατεχρύσωσε τὰς κεφαλίδας αὐτῶν χρυσίῳ καὶ ἐχώνευσεν  
 he gilded their tips with gold. And he cast  
 1473 4002 939 5470  
 αὐτοῖς πέντε βάσεις χαλκᾶς  
 for them five bases of brass.

## CHAPTER 37

### The Ark

37:1 †καὶ ἐποίησε Βεζελεὶλ τὴν κιβωτὸν ἐκ  
 And Bezaleel made the ark from out of  
 3586 767.1 1417 4083 2532 2255 3588 3372  
 ξύλων ἀσηπτῶν δύο πηχέων καὶ ἡμίσεος τοῦ  
 [2]wood [1]incorruptible]; two cubits and a half was the length,  
 37:2 καὶ κατεχρύσωσεν αὐτὴν χρυσίῳ καθαρῷ  
 And he gilded it [2]gold [1]in pure].  
 37:3 καὶ ἐξώνευσεν αὐτὴν στρεπτόν κυματίον  
 And he made for it a twisted [2]waved border [1]golden]  
 37:4 καὶ ἐποίησεν ἀναφορεῖς  
 And he made bearing poles  
 37:5 καὶ εἰσηγάγε τὸν ἀναφορεῖς εἰς τοὺς  
 And he inserted the bearing poles into the  
 37:6 καὶ ἐποίησε τὸν ἀναφορεῖς  
 And he made the atonement-seat  
 37:7 καὶ ἐποίησε  
 And he made  
 37:8 καὶ ἐποίησε  
 And he made  
 37:9 καὶ ἐποίησε  
 And he made  
 37:10 καὶ ἐποίησε  
 And he made  
 37:11 καὶ ἐποίησε  
 And he made  
 37:12 καὶ ἐποίησε  
 And he made

2532 4083 2532 2255 3588 4114 2532 4083 2532 2255  
 καὶ πηχεὸς καὶ ἡμίσεος τοῦ πλάτους καὶ πηχεὸς καὶ ἡμίσεος  
 and a cubit and a half was the width, and a cubit and a half  
 3588 5311 2532 2710.3 1473 5553 2513  
 τοῦ ὕψους 37:2 καὶ κατεχρύσωσεν αὐτὴν χρυσίῳ καθαρῷ  
 was the height. And he gilded it [2]gold [1]in pure]  
 2081 2532 1855 2532 4160 1473 2949.2  
 ἐσῶθεν καὶ ἐξῶθεν καὶ ἐποίησεν αὐτὴν κυματίον  
 from inside and from outside. And he made for it a waved border  
 4761.1 5552 2945 2532 5560.9 1473  
 στρεπτόν χρυσὸν κύκλω 37:3 καὶ ἐξώνευσεν αὐτὴν  
 twisted of gold round about. And he cast for it  
 5064 1146 5552 1909 3588 5064 2827.1 1473  
 τέσσαρας δακτυλίους χρυσοῦς ἐπὶ ταῖς τέσσαρα κλίται αὐτοῦ  
 four [2]rings [1]golden] upon [2]four [3]sides [1]its].  
 1417 1146 1909 3588 2827.1 3588 1520 2532 1417 1146  
 δύο δακτυλίους ἐπὶ τὸ κλίτος τοῦ ἐν καὶ δύο δακτυλίους  
 Two rings upon the [2]side [1]one], and two rings  
 1909 3588 2827.1 3588 1208 2532 4160 399.2  
 ἐπὶ τὸ κλίτος τοῦ δευτέρου 37:4 καὶ ἐποίησεν ἀναφορεῖς  
 upon the [2]side [1]second]. And he made bearing poles  
 1537 3586 767.1 2532 2710.3 1473  
 ἐκ ξύλων ἀσηπτῶν καὶ κατεχρύσωσεν αὐτοὺς  
 from out of [2]wood [1]incorruptible], and gilded them  
 5553 2532 1521 3588 399.2 1519 3588  
 χρυσίῳ 37:5 καὶ εἰσηγάγε τὸν ἀναφορεῖς εἰς τοὺς  
 with gold. And he inserted the bearing poles into the  
 1146 3588 1722 3588 2827.1 3588 2787 142 3588  
 δακτυλίους τοὺς ἐν τοῖς κλίτεσι τῆς κιβωτοῦ ἀρεῖν τὴν  
 rings on the sides of the ark, to lift the  
 2787 1722 1473 2532 4160 3588 2435  
 κιβωτὸν ἐν αὐτοῖς 37:6 καὶ ἐποίησε τὸν ἀναφορεῖς  
 ark by them. And he made the atonement-seat  
 1935.1 5553 2513 1417 4083 2532 2255 3588  
 ἐπίθεμα χρυσίῳ καθαρῷ δύο πηχέων καὶ ἡμίσεος τοῦ  
 lid [2]gold [1]of pure]. Two cubits and a half was the  
 3372 2532 4083 2532 2255 3588 4114 2532 4160  
 μήκος καὶ πηχεὸς καὶ ἡμίσεος τοῦ πλάτους 37:7 καὶ ἐποίησε  
 length, and a cubit and a half was the width. And he made  
 1417 5502 5552 5117.1 2532 2007 1473 1537 297  
 δύο χερουβὶμ χρυσα τορευτὰ καὶ ἐπέθηκεν αὐτὰ ἐξ ἀμφοτέρων  
 two cherubim golden wrought. And he put them at both  
 3588 2827.1 3588 2435 5502 1520  
 τῶν κλιτῶν τοῦ ἀναφορεῖς 37:8 χερουβὶμ εἰς  
 of the sides of the atonement-seat; [2]cherub [1]one]  
 1537 3588 2827.1-3778 2532 5501.4 1520 1537  
 ἐκ τοῦ κλίτους τοῦτου καὶ χερουβὶμ εἰς ἐκ  
 from out of this side, and [2]cherub [1]one] from out of  
 3588 2827.1 3588 1208 3588 2435 2532 4160  
 τοῦ κλίτους τοῦ δευτέρου τοῦ ἀναφορεῖς καὶ ἐποίησε  
 the [2]side [1]second] of the atonement-seat – and thus he made  
 3588 1417 5502 1909 3588 1417 2827.1 1473 2532 1510.7.6  
 τοὺς δύο χερουβὶμ ἐπὶ ταῖς δύο κλίται αὐτοῦ 37:9 καὶ ἦσαν  
 the two cherubim upon the two sides of it. And [4]were  
 3588 1417 5502 1614 3588 4420 1883.1  
 οἱ δύο χερουβὶμ ἐκτείνοντες τὰς πτέρυγας ἐπάνωθεν  
 [1]the [2]two [3]cherubim] stretching out the wings above,  
 4951.2 3588 4420-1473 1909 3588 2435 2532  
 σινοκιάζοντες αἰς πτέρυξιν αὐτῶν ἐπὶ τοῦ ἀναφορεῖς καὶ  
 overshadowing with their wings over the atonement-seat, and  
 3588 4383-1473 1519 240 1519 3588 2435  
 τὰ πρόσωπα αὐτῶν εἰς ἀλλήλα εἰς τὸν ἀναφορεῖς  
 their faces to one another – to the atonement-seat  
 1510.7.6 3588 4383 3588 5502 2532 4160  
 ἦσαν τὰ πρόσωπα τῶν χερουβὶμ 37:10 καὶ ἐποίησε  
 were the faces of the cherubim. And he made  
 3588 5132 1537 3586 767.1 1417 4083  
 τὴν τράπεζαν ἐκ ξύλων ἀσηπτῶν δύο πηχέων  
 the table from out of [2]wood [1]incorruptible] – two cubits  
 3588 3372 2532 4083 3588 2148.1 2532 4083 2532 2255  
 τοῦ μήκος καὶ πηχεὸς τοῦ εὐροῦ καὶ πηχεὸς καὶ ἡμίσεος  
 was the width, and a cubit the breadth, and a cubit and a half  
 3588 5311 2532 2710.3 1473 5553 2513  
 τοῦ ὕψους 37:11 καὶ κατεχρύσωσεν αὐτὴν χρυσίῳ καθαρῷ  
 the height. And he gilded it [2]gold [1]in pure].  
 37:12 καὶ ἐποίησεν αὐτὴν στρεπτόν κυματίον χρυσοῦν  
 And he made for it a twisted [2]waved border [1]golden]  
 2945 2532 4160 1473 4734.1 3822.1  
 κύκλω καὶ ἐποίησεν αὐτὴν στεφάνην παλαιστοῦ  
 round about. And he made for it a rim – a palm's width  
 2945 2532 4160 4761.1 2949.2 2945  
 κύκλω καὶ ἐποίησεν αὐτὴν στρεπτόν κυματίον κύκλω  
 round about. And he made a twisted waved border round about



3588 4734.1 2532 5560.9 1473 5064 1146  
 τη στεφάνη 37:13 και ἐχώνευσεν αὐτὴ τέσσαρας δακτυλίους  
 the rim. And he cast for it four [2]rings  
 5552 2532 2007 3588 5064 1146 1909 3588  
 χρυσούς και ἐπέθηκε τους τέσσαρας δακτυλίους ἐπὶ τα  
 [golden], and placed the four rings upon the  
 5064 3313 3588 4228-1473 5259 3588 4761.1  
 τέσσαρα μέρη των ποδῶν αὐτῆς 37:14 ὑπὸ τὴν στρεπτήν  
 four parts by its feet. By the waved border  
 4734.1 1510.7.6 3588 1146 1519 2336 3588 399.2  
 στεφάνην ἦσαν οἱ δακτύλιοι εἰς θήκας τοὺς ἀναφορεῖσιν  
 rim were the rings for a holder to the bearing poles,  
 5620 142 3588 5132 2532 4160 3588 399.2  
 ὥστε αἰρεῖν τὴν τραπεζάν 37:15 και ἐποίησε τοὺς ἀναφορεῖς  
 so as to lift the table. And he made the bearing poles  
 1537 3586 767.1 2532 2710.3 1473  
 ἐκ ξύλων ἀσῆπτων και κατεχρύσωσεν αὐτοὺς  
 from out of [2]wood [1]incorruptible], and gilded them  
 5553 5620 142 3588 5132 2532 4160  
 χρυσῷ ὥστε αἰρεῖν τὴν τραπεζάν 37:16 και ἐποίησε  
 with gold, so as to lift the table. And he made  
 3588 4632 3588 5132 3588-5037 5165-1473 2532  
 τα σκεύη της τραπεζῆς τα τε τρυβλία αὐτῆς και  
 the utensils of the table, both its saucers, and  
 3588 2367.1 2532 3588 2939.1 2532 3588 4700.1  
 τὰς θύσας και τοὺς κυάθους και τὰ σπονδεῖα  
 the incense pans, and the cups, and the libation bowls  
 1722 3739 4689 1722 1473 5553  
 ἐν οἷς σπείσει ἐν αὐτοῖς χρυσίον  
 in which the priest will offer libations in them – [2]gold  
 2513 2532 4160 3588 3087 1537  
 καθαροῦ 37:17 και ἐποίησε τὴν λυχνίαν ἐκ  
 [of pure]. And he made the lamp-stand from out of  
 5553 2513 5117.1 4160 3588 3087  
 χρυσίου καθαροῦ τορευτὴν ἐποίησε τὴν λυχνίαν  
 [2]gold [1]pure] – being a turned piece he made the lamp-stand.  
 3588 2737.1-1473 2532 3588 2562.2 2532 3588 2902.1 2532  
 ο καυλὸς αὐτῆς και οἱ καλαμίσκοι και οἱ κρατῆρες και  
 Its stem, and the branches, and the basins, and  
 3588 4968.1 2532 3588 2918 1537 1473 1510.7.6 1803-1161  
 οὐ σφαιρωτῆρες και τὰ κρίνα ἐξ αὐτῆς ἦσαν 37:18 ἐξ δε  
 the knobs, and the lilies [2]of [3]it [1]were]. And six  
 2562.2 1607 1537-4104.4 5140 2562.2 3588  
 καλαμίσκοι ἐκπορευόμενοι ἐκ πλαγίων τρεῖς καλαμίσκοι της  
 branches were going forth sideways – three branches of the  
 3087 1537 3588 2827.1 1473 3588 1520 2532 5140  
 λυχνίας ἐκ του κλίτους αὐτῆς του ἐνός και τρεῖς  
 lamp-stand from out of [3]side [1]its [2]one], and three  
 2562.2 3588 3087 1537 3588 2827.1 3588  
 καλαμίσκοι της λυχνίας ἐκ του κλίτους του  
 branches of the lamp-stand from out of the [2]side  
 1208 2532 5140 2902.1 1626.1 2594.4  
 δευτέρου 37:19 και τρεῖς κρατῆρες ἐκτετυπωμένοι καρυσκούς  
 [2]second]. And three basins being shaped nut-like  
 1722 3588 1520 2562.2 4968.1 2532 2918 2532 5140  
 ἐν τῷ ἐνὶ καλαμίσκῳ σφαιρωτῇ και κρίνῳ και τρεῖς  
 were on the one branch, with a knob and lily; and three  
 2902.1 1626.1 2594.4 1722 3588 1520 2562.2  
 κρατῆρες ἐκτετυπωμένοι καρυσκούς ἐν τῷ ἐνὶ καλαμίσκῳ  
 basins being shaped nut-like on the one branch  
 4968.1 2532 2918 3779 3588 1803 2562.2 3588  
 σφαιρωτῇ και κρίνῳ οὕτω τοῖς ἐξ καλαμίσκοις τοῖς  
 with a knob and a lily; thus to the six branches  
 1607 1537 3588 3087 2532 1722 3588  
 ἐκπορευόμενοι ἐκ της λυχνίας 37:20 και ἐν τη  
 going forth from out of the lamp-stand. And on the  
 3087 5064 2902.1 1626.1 2594.4 1722  
 λυχνία τέσσαρες κρατῆρες ἐκτετυπωμένοι καρυσκούς ἐν  
 lamp-stand were four basins being shaped nut-like to  
 3588 1520 2562.2 3588 4968.1 2532 3588 2918-1473  
 τῷ ἐνὶ καλαμίσκῳ οὐ σφαιρωτῆρες και τὰ κρίνα αὐτῆς  
 the one branch, with the knobs, and its lilies.  
 37:21 ο σφαιρωτῇ ὑπὸ τοὺς δύο καλαμίσκους ἐξ αὐτῆς  
 The knob under the two branches of it,  
 2532 4968.1 5259 3588 1417 2562.2 1537 1473 3779  
 και σφαιρωτῇ ὑπὸ τοὺς δύο καλαμίσκους ἐξ αὐτῆς οὕτω  
 and a knob under the two branches of it, thus  
 3588 1803 2562.2 3588 1607 1537 3588  
 τοῖς ἐξ καλαμίσκοις τοῖς ἐκπορευόμενοις ἐκ της  
 to the six branches going forth from out of the  
 3087 2532 3588 2562.2 2532 3588 4968.1  
 λυχνίας 37:22 και οἱ καλαμίσκοι και οἱ σφαιρωτῆρες  
 lamp-stand. And the branches, and the knobs

1537 1473 1510.7.6 3650 5117.1 1537 1520 5553  
 ἐξ αὐτῆς ἦσαν ὅλοι τορευτοὶ ἐξ ἐνός χρυσίου  
 of it were entirely turned from out of one piece [2]gold  
 2513 2532 4160 3588 3088 1473 2033  
 καθαροῦ 37:23 και ἐποίησε τοὺς λυχνους αὐτῆς ἐπτά  
 [of pure]. And he made the lamps [3]lamps [1]its [2]seven],  
 2532 3588 2974.3-1473 2532 3588 1884.4-1473 5553  
 και τὰς λαβίδας αὐτῆς και τὰς ἐπαρυστρίδας αὐτῆς χρυσίου  
 and its tongs, and their oil funnels – [2]gold  
 2513 5007 5553 2513 4160 1473  
 καθαροῦ 37:24 τάλαντον χρυσίου καθαροῦ ἐποίησεν αὐτὴν  
 [of pure]. With a talent [2]gold [1]of pure] he made  
 2532 3956 3588 4632-1473 2532 4160 2379  
 και πάντα τα σκευῇ αὐτῆς 37:25 και ἐποίησε θυσιαστήριον  
 all its items. And he made an altar  
 2368 1537 3586 767.1 4083 3588  
 θυμιάματος ἐξ ξύλων ἀσῆπτων πηχεὸς το  
 of incense from out of [2]wood [1]incorruptible]. A cubit was the  
 3372 1473 2532 4083 3588 2148.1 1473 5068  
 μήκος αὐτοῦ και πηχεὸς το εὗρος αὐτοῦ τετράγωνον  
 length of it, and a cubit was the breadth of it – four-cornered;  
 2532 1417 4083 3588 5311 1473 1537 1473 1510.7.6  
 και δύο πηχέων το ὕψος αὐτοῦ ἐξ αὐτοῦ ἦσαν  
 and two cubits was the height of it; of it were  
 3588 2768-1473 2532 2710.3 1473 5553  
 τὰ κέρατα αὐτοῦ 37:26 και κατεχρύσωσεν αὐτὸ χρυσίῳ  
 its horns. And he gilded it [2]gold  
 2513 3588 2077.1-1473 2532 3588 5109-1473 2532 3588  
 καθαρώ την ἐσχάραν αὐτοῦ και τοὺς τοίχους αὐτοῦ και τα  
 [1]with pure] – its grate, and its walls, and  
 2768-1473 2532 4160 1473 4761.1 4734.1 5552  
 κέρατα αὐτοῦ και ἐποίησεν αὐτῷ στρεπτήν στεφάνην χρυσήν  
 its horns. And he made for it a twisted [2]rim [1]gold]  
 2945 2532 1417 1146 5552 2513  
 κύκλῳ 37:27 και δύο δακτυλίους χρυσούς καθαροὺς  
 round about. And two rings [2]gold [1]of pure]  
 4160 1473 5259 3588 4734.1 3588 4761.1 1473 1519  
 ἐποίησεν αὐτῷ ὑπὸ τὴν στεφάνην και τὴν στρεπτήν αὐτοῦ εἰς  
 he made for it under [3]rim the twisted [1]its] for  
 3588 1417 2827.1 1473 1722 3588 1417 4125.1 1473 1519  
 τα δύο κλίτη αὐτοῦ ἐν τοῖς δυοὶ πλεύροις αὐτοῦ εἰς  
 [2]two [3]corners [1]its] on [2]two [3]sides [1]its], for  
 2336 3588 399.2 142 1473 1722 1473 2532  
 ἦσαν τοῖς ἀναφορεῖσιν αἰρεῖν αὐτὸ ἐν αὐτοῖς 37:28 και  
 holders for the bearing poles to lift it by them. And  
 4160 3588 3449.2 1537 3586 767.1 2532  
 ἐποίησε τοὺς μοχλοὺς ἐκ ξύλων ἀσῆπτων και  
 he made the bars from out of [2]wood [1]incorruptible], and  
 2710.3 1473 5553 2532 4160 3588  
 κατεχρύσωσεν αὐτοὺς χρυσίῳ 37:29 και ἐποίησε το  
 gilded them with gold. And he prepared the  
 1637 3588 5544.1 3588 39 2532 3588 4916.3 3588  
 ἐλαίον της χρίσεως το ἁγίου και τὴν συνθεσιν του  
 oil of the anointing the holy, and the composition of the  
 2368 2513 2041 3460.2  
 θυμιάματος καθαρὸν ἔργον μυρεφθοῦ  
 incense – a pure work of a perfumer.

## CHAPTER 38

## The Horned Altar

2532 4160 2379 3646  
 38:1 [και ἐποίησε θυσιαστήριον ολοκαυτώματος  
 And he made an altar for a whole burnt offering  
 1537 3586 767.1 4002 4083 3588 3372  
 ἐκ ξύλων ἀσῆπτων πέντε πηχέων το μήκος  
 from out of [2]wood [1]incorruptible] – of five cubits was the length,  
 2532 4002 4083 3588 2148.1 5068 1510.7.3 3588  
 και πέντε πηχέων το εὗρος τετράγωνον ἦν το  
 and five cubits was the breadth; [4]four-cornered [3]was [1]the  
 2379 2532 5140 4083 3588 5311-1473 2532  
 θυσιαστήριον και τριῶν πηχέων το ὕψος αὐτοῦ 38:2 και  
 [2]altar]; and [2]was three [3]cubits [1]its height]. And  
 4160 3588 2768 1909 3588 5064 1137 1537 1473 1510.7.6  
 ἐποίησε τα κέρατα ἐπὶ των τεσσάρων γωνιών ἐξ αὐτοῦ ἦσαν  
 he made the horns – upon the four corners of it were  
 3588 2768 2532 2572 1473 5475 2532 4160  
 τα κέρατα και ἐκάλυψεν αὐτὰ χαλκῷ 38:3 και ἐποίησε  
 the horns, and he covered them in brass. And he made

38:All †See Bos for variants.

4734.1 3588 2379 2532 3588 2571.1-1473 2532 3588  
 στεφάνην τῶ θυσιαστηρίῳ καὶ τὸν καλυπτῆρα αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰς  
 and the altar, and its lid, and  
 5357-1473 2532 3588 2906.1-1473 2532 3588 4444.1-1473  
 φιάλας αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰς κρεάγρας αὐτοῦ καὶ τὸ πυρεῖον αὐτοῦ  
 its bowls, and its meat hooks, and its censer;  
 2532 3956 3588 4632-1473 4160 5470 2532  
 καὶ πάντα τὰ σκεύη αὐτοῦ ἐποίησε χαλκᾷ 38:4 καὶ  
 and all its utensils he made of brass. And  
 4160 1473 2077.1 2041 1350.2 5470 2532  
 ἐποίησεν αὐτῷ ἐσχάραν ἐργῶ δικτυωτῶ χαλκῇ 38:5 καὶ  
 he made for it [3]grate 4work 1a latticed 2brass]. And  
 4160 3588 2077.1 5064 1146 5470 1909  
 ἐποίησε τῇ ἐσχάρᾳ τέσσαρας δακτυλίους χαλκοῦς ἐπὶ  
 he made for the grate four rings of brass upon  
 3588 5064 2827.1 2532 5294 1473 5259 3588 2077.1  
 τὰ τέσσαρα κλίτη καὶ ἐπέθηκεν αὐτοὺς ὑπὸ τὴν ἐσχάραν  
 the four sides. And he placed them under the grate  
 3588 2379 2736.3 3588 1510.7.3 3588 2077.1 2193  
 τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου κατωθεν καὶ ἡν ἡ ἐσχάρα ἐως  
 of the altar from below; and [3was 1the 2grate] unto  
 2255 3588 2379 2532 4160 3588 399.2  
 ἡμισοὺς τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου 38:6 καὶ ἐποίησε τοὺς ἀναφορεῖς  
 half the altar. And he made the bearing poles  
 3588 2379 1537 3586 767.1 2532  
 τῶ θυσιαστηρίῳ ἐκ ξύλων ἀσηπτῶν καὶ  
 to the altar from out of [2wood 1incorruptible]; and  
 4065.1 1473 5475 2532 1521 3588  
 περιχαλκῶσεις αὐτοὺς χαλκῶ 38:7 καὶ εἰσήγαγε τοὺς  
 he brass plated them in brass. And he inserted the  
 399.2 2596 3588 4125.1 3588 2379 1722 3588  
 ἀναφορεῖς κατὰ τὰ πλεῦρά τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου ἐν τῷ  
 bearing poles at the sides of the altar in the  
 142 1473 2836.1 4547.1 4160 1473 2532  
 αἶρειν αὐτὸ κοῖλον σπινθιδῶν ἐποίησεν αὐτὸ 38:8 καὶ  
 lifting it [3hollow 4planked 1He made 2it]. And  
 4160 3588 3066.1 3588 5470 2532 3588 939 1473  
 ἐποίησε τὸν λουτήρα τὸν χαλκὸν καὶ τὴν βάσιν αὐτοῦ  
 he made the [2bathing tub 1brass], and the [2base 3of it  
 5470 1537 3588 2734.1 3588 3522 3739  
 χαλκῇ ἐκ τῶν κατόπτρων τῶν νηστευσασάντων αἱ  
 [brass], from out of the mirrors of the women that fasted, who  
 3522 3844 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588 3142  
 ἐνηστευσαν παρὰ τὰς θύρας τῆς σκηνῆς τοῦ μαρτυρίου  
 fasted by the doors of the tent of the testimony.  
 2532 4160 3588 833 3588 4314 3047  
 38:9 καὶ ἐποίησε τὴν αὐλὴν τὰ πρὸς λίβα  
 And he made the courtyard. The things towards the south –  
 2476.1 3588 833 1537 1040 2831.1 1501  
 ὑστία τῆς αὐλῆς ἐκ βύσσου κεκλωσμένης  
 shrouds for the courtyard from out of linen being twined –  
 1540 1909 1540 2532 3588 4769-1473 1501  
 ἑκατὸν ἐφ' ἑκατὸν 38:10 καὶ οἱ στύλοι αὐτῶν εἰκοσι  
 a hundred by a hundred. And their posts – twenty,  
 2532 3588 939 1473 1501 5470 2532 3588 2916.1-1473  
 καὶ αἱ βάσεις αὐτῶν εἰκοσι χαλκαὶ καὶ οἱ κρικοὶ αὐτῶν  
 and [4bases 1their 2twenty 3brass]; and their hooks  
 2532 3588 5566.1-1473 693 2532 3588 2827.1  
 καὶ αἱ ψαλίδες αὐτῶν ἀργυραὶ 38:11 καὶ τὸ κλίτος  
 and their clips were of silver. And the side  
 3588 4314 1005 1540 1909 1540 2532 3588  
 τὸ πρὸς βορρᾶν ἑκατὸν ἐφ' ἑκατὸν καὶ οἱ  
 towards the north was a hundred by a hundred, and  
 4769-1473 1501 2532 3588 939 1473 1501 5470  
 στύλοι αὐτῶν εἰκοσι καὶ αἱ βάσεις αὐτῶν εἰκοσι χαλκαὶ  
 their posts – twenty, and [4bases 1their 2twenty 3brass];  
 2532 3588 2916.1-1473 2532 3588 5566.1-1473 693  
 καὶ οἱ κρικοὶ αὐτῶν καὶ αἱ ψαλίδες αὐτῶν ἀργυραὶ  
 and their hooks and their clips were of silver.  
 2532 3588 2827.1 3588 4314 2281 831.3 4004  
 38:12 καὶ τὸ κλίτος τὸ πρὸς θαλάσσαν ἀναλαίει πενήτην καὶ  
 And the side, towards the west – curtains of fifty  
 4083 4769-1473 1176 2532 3588 939-1473 1176  
 πηχέων στύλοι αὐτῶν δέκα καὶ αἱ βάσεις αὐτῶν δέκα  
 cubits; their posts – ten, and their bases – ten;  
 2532 3588 2916.1-1473 2532 3588 5566.1-1473 693  
 καὶ οἱ κρικοὶ αὐτῶν καὶ αἱ ψαλίδες αὐτῶν ἀργυραὶ  
 and their hooks and their clips were of silver.  
 2532 3588 2827.1 3588 4314 395 4004 4083  
 38:13 καὶ τὸ κλίτος τὸ πρὸς ἀνατολὰς πενήτην καὶ πηχέων  
 And the side towards the east fifty cubits.  
 2476.1 4002.1 4083 3588 2596 3577  
 38:14 ὑστία πεντεκαίδεκα πηχέων τὸ κατὰ  
 The shrouds of fifteen cubits according to the back,

2532 3588 4769-1473 5140 2532 3588 939-1473 5140  
 καὶ οἱ στύλοι αὐτῶν τρεῖς καὶ αἱ βάσεις αὐτῶν τρεῖς  
 and their posts – three, and their bases – three.  
 2532 1909 3588 3577 3588 1208 1759.2  
 38:15 καὶ ἐπὶ τοῦ ὠτοῦ τοῦ δευτέρου ἐνθεν καὶ ἐνθεν  
 And upon the back of the second on this side and that side  
 2596 3588 4439 3588 833 831.3 4002.1  
 κατὰ τὴν πύλην τῆς αὐλῆς ἀναλαίει πεντεκαίδεκα  
 according to the gate of the courtyard – curtains of fifteen  
 4083 2532 3588 4769-1473 5140 2532 3588 939-1473  
 πηχέων καὶ οἱ στύλοι αὐτῶν τρεῖς καὶ αἱ βάσεις αὐτῶν  
 cubits, and their posts – three, and their bases –  
 5140 3956 3588 831.3 3588 4633 1537  
 τρεῖς 38:16 πᾶσαι αἱ ἀναλαίαι τῆς σκηνῆς ἐκ  
 three. All the curtains for the tent were from out of  
 1040 2831.1 2532 3588 939 3588 4769-1473  
 βύσσου κεκλωσμένης 38:17 καὶ αἱ βάσεις τῶν στύλων αὐτῶν  
 linen being twined. And the bases of their posts  
 5470 2532 3588 44.1-1473 693 2532 3588  
 χαλκαὶ καὶ αἱ ἀγκυλαὶ αὐτῶν ἀργυραὶ καὶ αἱ  
 were of brass, and their loops were of silver, and  
 2777-1473 4014.1 694 2532 3588 4769  
 κεφαλίδες αὐτῶν περιηργυρωμένοι ἀργυρίῳ καὶ οἱ στύλοι  
 their tips being silver plated in silver, and the posts  
 4014.1 694 3956 3588 4769 3588 833  
 περιηργυρωμένοι ἀργυρίῳ πάντες οἱ στύλοι τῆς αὐλῆς  
 being silver plated in silver – all the posts of the courtyard.  
 2532 3588 2665 3588 4439 3588 833  
 38:18 καὶ τὸ καταπέτασμα τῆς πύλης τῆς αὐλῆς  
 And the veil of the gate of the courtyard –  
 2041 4164.1 1537 5192 2532 4209  
 ἔργον ποικιλτοῦ ἐξ ἀργυρίου καὶ πορφύρας  
 a work of an embroiderer, from out of blue, and purple,  
 2532 2847 3514 2532 1040 2831.1 1501  
 καὶ κοκκίνου νερησμένου καὶ βύσσου κεκλωσμένης εἰκοσι  
 and scarlet being spun, and linen being twined; twenty  
 4083 3588 3372 2532 3588 5311 2532 3588 2148.1  
 πηχέων τὸ μήκος καὶ τὸ ὕψος καὶ τὸ εὖρος  
 cubits was the length, and the height and breadth  
 4002 4083 1838.1 3588 2476.1 3588 833  
 πέντε πηχέων ἐξισούμενον τοῖς ἱστίοις τῆς αὐλῆς  
 five cubits, being made equal to the shrouds of the courtyard.  
 2532 3588 4769-1473 5064 2532 3588 939-1473  
 38:19 καὶ οἱ στύλοι αὐτῶν τέσσαρες καὶ αἱ βάσεις αὐτῶν  
 And their posts – four; and their bases –  
 5064 5470 2532 3588 44.1-1473 693 2532  
 τέσσαρες χαλκαὶ καὶ αἱ ἀγκυλαὶ αὐτῶν ἀργυραὶ καὶ  
 four, were of brass; and their loops were of silver, and  
 3588 2777-1473 4014.1 694 2532  
 αἱ κεφαλίδες αὐτῶν περιηργυρωμένοι ἀργυρίῳ 38:20 καὶ  
 their tips being silver plated in silver. And  
 3956 3588 3956.1 3588 833 2945 5470  
 πάντες οἱ πᾶσσαλοι τῆς αὐλῆς κύκλῳ χαλκοὶ  
 all the stanchions of the courtyard round about were of brass.  
 2532 3778 3588 4928.3 3588 4633 3588  
 38:21 καὶ αὕτη ἡ συντάξις τῆς σκηνῆς τοῦ  
 And this was the arrangement of the tent of the  
 3142 2505 4929 \* 3588 3009  
 μαρτυρίου καθὰ συνέταξεν Μωσὴ τὴν λειτουργίαν  
 testimony, as was given orders to Moses, for the ministration  
 1510.1 3588 \* 1223 \* 3588 5207 \* 3588  
 εἶναι τῶν Λευιτῶν διὰ Ἰθάμαρ τοῦ υἱοῦ Ααρὼν τοῦ  
 to be of the Levites through Ithamar the son of Aaron the  
 2409 2532 \* 3588 3588 \* 1537 3588  
 ἱερέως 38:22 καὶ Βεζελεὶλ ὁ τοῦ Ουρί ἐκ τῆς  
 priest. And Bezaleel the son of Uri, from out of the  
 5443 \* 4160 \* 2505 \* 4929-2962 3588 \*  
 φυλῆς Ἰούδα ἐποίησε καθὰ συνέταξε κύριος τῷ Μωσῇ  
 tribe of Judah, made as the LORD gave orders to Moses,  
 2532 \* 3588 3588 \* 1537 3588 5443  
 38:23 καὶ Ελιάβ ὁ τοῦ Ἀχισαμέχ ἐκ τῆς φυλᾶς  
 and Aholiab, the son of Ahisamach, from out of the tribe  
 \* 3739 752.2 3588 5307 2532 3588  
 Δαν ὃς ἠρχιτεκτόνησε τὰ ὑφαντά καὶ τὰ  
 of Dan, who supervised construction – the woven works, and the  
 4475.6 2532 3588 4164.2 5306.1 3588 5192 2532  
 ραφιδευτὰ καὶ τὰ ποικιλικὰ ὕφανε τῷ βακίνθῳ καὶ  
 stitched works, and the embroideries, woven in the blue and  
 4209 2532 2847 3514 2532 1040  
 πορφύρᾳ καὶ κοκκίνῳ νερησμένῳ καὶ βύσσῳ  
 purple, and scarlet being spun, and linen.

## The Choice-portion Offerings

38:24 <sup>3956</sup>παν <sup>3588</sup>το <sup>5553</sup>χρυσίον <sup>3739</sup>ο <sup>2716</sup>κατειργάσθη <sup>1519</sup>εις <sup>3588</sup>τα  
 All the gold which was manufactured for the  
<sup>2041</sup>έργα <sup>2596</sup>κατά <sup>3956</sup>πάσαν <sup>3588</sup>την <sup>2039</sup>εργασίαν <sup>3588</sup>των <sup>39</sup>αγίων <sup>1096</sup>εγενετο  
 works according to all the work of the holies was  
<sup>5553</sup>χρυσίον <sup>3588</sup>του <sup>3588</sup>της <sup>536</sup>απαρχής <sup>1767</sup>εννέα <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>1501</sup>είκοσι <sup>5007</sup>τάλαντα <sup>2532</sup>και  
 of the gold of the first-fruit – nine and twenty talents, and  
<sup>2035.1</sup>επτακόσιοι <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>5144</sup>τριακόσια <sup>4608.2</sup>σίκλοι <sup>2596</sup>κατά <sup>3588</sup>τον <sup>4608.2</sup>σίκλον <sup>3588</sup>τον  
 seven hundred and thirty shekels, according to the [2shekel  
<sup>39</sup>ἀγίον]. <sup>38:25</sup>και <sup>2532</sup>αργυρίου <sup>3844</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>αφαίρεμα <sup>1540</sup>παρά <sup>3588</sup>το  
 [2being numbered 1men] of the silver, and the choice-portion offering from  
<sup>5007</sup>τάλαντα <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>5507</sup>χιλίοι <sup>2035.1</sup>επτακόσιοι <sup>1440</sup>εβδομήκοντα <sup>4002</sup>πέντε  
 talents, and a thousand seven hundred seventy five  
<sup>4608.2</sup>σίκλοι <sup>1406</sup>δραχμή <sup>1520</sup>μία <sup>3588</sup>τη <sup>3588</sup>κεφαλῇ <sup>3588</sup>το <sup>4608.2</sup>ἡμίσιον <sup>3956</sup>του <sup>3588</sup>σύκλου  
 shekels, [2drachma 1one] per head, the half shekel,  
<sup>2596</sup>κατά <sup>3588</sup>τον <sup>4608.2</sup>σίκλον <sup>39</sup>τον <sup>38:26</sup>ἅπαν <sup>3588</sup>ο  
 according to the [2shekel 1holy], for every one  
<sup>3899</sup>παρὰ <sup>1519</sup>τοὺς <sup>3588</sup>ἐπίσκοπον <sup>1883</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>575</sup>ἐκείνων <sup>1500.1</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἐκείνων  
 passing into the numbering, from a son twenty years and  
<sup>1883</sup>ἐπάνω <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>3588</sup>τὰς <sup>1835</sup>ἐξήκοντα <sup>3461</sup>μυριάδας <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>5153</sup>τρεῖς <sup>2532</sup>χιλίας <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
 up, for the sixty ten thousands, and three thousand and  
<sup>4001</sup>πεντακοσίους <sup>4004</sup>πεντήκοντα <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>ἐγενήθη <sup>3588</sup>τα <sup>1540</sup>ἐκατὼν  
 five hundred fifty. And came to pass the hundred  
<sup>5007</sup>τάλαντα <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>1519</sup>αργυρίου <sup>3588</sup>εἰς <sup>5560.5</sup>τὴν <sup>3588</sup>χρυσίδα <sup>2777</sup>των <sup>3588</sup>κεφαλίδων  
 talents of silver for the molten casting of the tips  
<sup>3588</sup>της <sup>4633</sup>σκηνῆς <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1519</sup>τὰς <sup>3588</sup>κεφαλίδας <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>2665</sup>καταπετάσματος  
 of the tent, and for the tips of the veil;  
<sup>1540</sup>ἐκατὼν <sup>2777</sup>κεφαλίδες <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>3588</sup>τὰς <sup>5007</sup>ἐκατὼν <sup>5007</sup>τάλαντα <sup>3588</sup>τάλαντον <sup>3588</sup>τῇ  
 a hundred tips for the hundred talents, a talent to the  
<sup>2777</sup>κεφαλίδι <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>τοὺς <sup>5507</sup>χιλίοις <sup>2035.1</sup>επτακοσίους <sup>1440</sup>εβδομήκοντα  
 tip. And the thousand seven hundred seventy  
<sup>4002</sup>πέντε <sup>4608.2</sup>σίκλους <sup>4160</sup>ἐποίησεν <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>3588</sup>τὰς <sup>44.1</sup>ἀγκύλας <sup>3588</sup>των <sup>4769</sup>στυλῶν  
 five shekels he made for the loops for the posts;  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2710.3</sup>κατεχρῆσθε <sup>3588</sup>τὰς <sup>2777-1473</sup>κεφαλίδας <sup>2532</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>2629.1</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>κατεκόσμησεν  
 and he gilded their tips, and adorned  
<sup>1473</sup>αὐτοὺς <sup>38:29</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>5475</sup>χαλκὸς <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>850.4</sup>αφαίρεματος  
 them. And the brass of the choice-portion offering  
<sup>5145</sup>τριακόσια <sup>1440</sup>εβδομήκοντα <sup>5007</sup>τάλαντα <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>δισχίλιοι <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
 was three hundred seventy talents, and two thousand and  
<sup>5071</sup>τετρακόσιοι <sup>4608.2</sup>σίκλοι <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4160</sup>ἐποίησαν <sup>1537</sup>ἐξ <sup>1473</sup>αὐτοῦ  
 four hundred shekels. And they made from out of it  
<sup>3588</sup>τὰς <sup>939</sup>βάσεις <sup>3588</sup>τῆς <sup>2374</sup>θύρας <sup>3588</sup>τῆς <sup>4633</sup>σκηνῆς <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>3142</sup>μαρτυρίου <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
 the bases of the door of the tent of the testimony, and  
<sup>3588</sup>το <sup>2379</sup>θυσιαστήριον <sup>3588</sup>το <sup>5470</sup>χαλκὸν <sup>4862</sup>σὺν <sup>3588</sup>τῇ <sup>2077.1-1473</sup>εσχάρα <sup>2532</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
 the altar of brass with its grate, and  
<sup>3956</sup>πάντα <sup>3588</sup>τὰ <sup>4632</sup>σκεύη <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>2379</sup>θυσιαστηρίου <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>τὰς <sup>939</sup>βάσεις  
 all the utensils of the altar, and the bases  
<sup>3588</sup>τῆς <sup>833</sup>αυλῆς <sup>2945</sup>κυκλῶ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>τὰς <sup>939</sup>βάσεις <sup>3588</sup>τῆς <sup>4439</sup>πύλης  
 of the courtyard round about, and the bases of the gate  
<sup>3588</sup>τῆς <sup>833</sup>αυλῆς <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>τοὺς <sup>3956.1</sup>πασσάλους <sup>3588</sup>τῆς <sup>4633</sup>σκηνῆς <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>τοὺς  
 of the courtyard, and the stanchions of the tent, and the  
<sup>3956.1</sup>πασσάλους <sup>3588</sup>τῆς <sup>833</sup>αυλῆς <sup>2945</sup>κυκλῶ  
 stanchions of the courtyard round about.

## CHAPTER 39

## Apparels for the Ministry

39:1 <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>2641</sup>καταλειφθεῖσαν <sup>5192</sup>βακίνθον <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4209</sup>πορφύραν  
 And the leftover blue and purple  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>2847</sup>κόκκινον <sup>4160</sup>ἐποίησαν <sup>4749</sup>στολὰς <sup>3010</sup>λεiturγικὰς  
 and the scarlet they made into apparels for the ministry  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>1519</sup>Λαὼν <sup>3588</sup>εἰς <sup>3008</sup>τὸ <sup>1722</sup>λειτουργεῖν <sup>1473</sup>ἐν <sup>1722</sup>αὐταῖς <sup>3588</sup>ἐν <sup>39</sup>τῷ <sup>2532</sup>ἁγίῳ  
 of Aaron, for the officiating in them in the holy place;  
<sup>2505</sup>καθὰ <sup>4929-2962</sup>συνέταξε <sup>3588</sup>κύριος <sup>2532</sup>τῷ <sup>4160</sup>Μωσῇ <sup>39:2</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἐποίησαν  
 as the LORD gave orders to Moses. And they made  
<sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>2036.1</sup>επωμίδα <sup>1537</sup>ἐκ <sup>5553</sup>χρυσίου <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>5192</sup>βακίνθου <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
 the shoulder-piece from out of gold, and blue, and  
<sup>4209</sup>πορφύρας <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2847</sup>κόκκινον <sup>3514</sup>βύσσου <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2831.1</sup>κεκλωσμένης  
 purple, and scarlet being spun, and linen being twined.  
<sup>2532</sup>39:3 <sup>5058.2</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>ἐτμήθη <sup>4070.2</sup>τὰ <sup>5553</sup>πέταλα <sup>2359</sup>τοῦ <sup>2532</sup>χρυσίου <sup>2532</sup>τρίχες  
 And [3were trimmed 1the 2panels] of the [2of gold 1hairs],  
<sup>5620</sup>ὥστε <sup>4943.1</sup>συνυφάναι <sup>4862</sup>σὺν <sup>3588</sup>τῇ <sup>5192</sup>βακίνθῳ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>τῇ <sup>4209</sup>πορφύρᾳ  
 so as to weave together with the blue, and the purple,  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4862</sup>σὺν <sup>3588</sup>τῷ <sup>2847</sup>κόκκινῳ <sup>3588</sup>τῷ <sup>1269.1</sup>διανερησμένῳ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4862</sup>σὺν <sup>3588</sup>τῇ  
 and with the scarlet being spun, and with the  
<sup>1040</sup>βύσσῳ <sup>3588</sup>τῇ <sup>2831.1</sup>κεκλωσμένῳ <sup>2041</sup>ἐργον <sup>5307</sup>υφαντὸν <sup>4160</sup>ἐποίησαν <sup>1473</sup>αὐτο  
 linen being twined – [2work 1a woven] they made it;  
<sup>2036.1</sup>39:4 <sup>2532</sup>ἐπωμίδας <sup>4912</sup>συνεχοῦσας <sup>1537</sup>ἐξ <sup>297</sup>ἀμφοτέρων  
 They made the shoulder-pieces held together by both  
<sup>3588</sup>των <sup>3313</sup>μερῶν <sup>2041</sup>ἐργον <sup>5307</sup>υφαντὸν <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>240</sup>ἄλληλα <sup>4844.3</sup>συνμειλεγμένον  
 of the parts; [2work 1a woven] into one another being closely joined  
<sup>2596</sup>καθ' <sup>1438</sup>εαυτὸ <sup>1537</sup>39:5 <sup>1473</sup>ἐξ <sup>4160</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>2596</sup>ἐποίησαν <sup>3588</sup>κατὰ <sup>1473</sup>τὴν <sup>2532</sup>αὐτοῦ  
 to itself. From it they made according to the same  
<sup>4162</sup>ποίησιν <sup>1537</sup>ἐκ <sup>5553</sup>χρυσίου <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>5192</sup>βακίνθου <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4209</sup>πορφύρας  
 making, from out of gold, and blue, and purple,  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2847</sup>κόκκινον <sup>1269.1</sup>διανερησμένον <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1040</sup>βύσσου <sup>2831.1</sup>κεκλωσμένης <sup>2505</sup>καθὰ  
 and scarlet being spun, and linen being twined; as  
<sup>4929-2962</sup>συνέταξε <sup>3588</sup>κύριος <sup>2532</sup>τῷ <sup>4160</sup>Μωσῇ <sup>297</sup>39:6 <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4160</sup>ἐποίησαν <sup>297</sup>ἀμφοτέρους  
 the LORD gave orders to Moses. And they made both  
<sup>3588</sup>τοὺς <sup>3037</sup>λίθους <sup>3588</sup>τῆς <sup>4665</sup>σμαράγδου <sup>4848.1</sup>συνμειλεγμένους <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
 of the stones of emerald, being clasped together and  
<sup>4048.1</sup>περισταλωμένους <sup>5553</sup>χρυσίῳ <sup>1099.5</sup>γεγλυμμένους <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2850.3</sup>κεκολλημένους  
 being inlaid in gold, being carved, and being engraved –  
<sup>1578.2</sup>ἐκκόλλαμα <sup>4973</sup>σφραγίδος <sup>1537</sup>ἐκ <sup>3588</sup>των <sup>3686</sup>ονομάτων <sup>3588</sup>των  
 an engraving seal from out of the names of the  
<sup>5207</sup>υἱῶν <sup>\*</sup>Ἰσραὴλ <sup>2532</sup>39:7 <sup>2007</sup>καὶ <sup>1473</sup>ἐπέθηκαν <sup>1909</sup>αὐτοὺς <sup>3588</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>5606</sup>τοὺς <sup>3588</sup>ὤμους  
 sons of Israel. And they placed them upon the shoulders  
<sup>3588</sup>τῆς <sup>2036.1</sup>επωμίδος <sup>3037</sup>λίθοι <sup>3422</sup>μνημοσύνου <sup>1510.2.6</sup>εἰσὶν <sup>3588</sup>τοῖς <sup>5207</sup>υἱῶν  
 of the shoulder-piece; [2stones 3of memorial 1they are] of the sons  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>2505</sup>Ἰσραὴλ <sup>4929-2962</sup>καθὰ <sup>3588</sup>συνέταξε <sup>3588</sup>κύριος <sup>2532</sup>τῷ <sup>39:8</sup>Μωσῇ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
 of Israel, as the LORD gave orders to Moses. And  
<sup>4160</sup>ἐποίησαν <sup>3051</sup>λογιον <sup>2041</sup>ἐργον <sup>5307</sup>υφαντὸν <sup>3588</sup>τῇ <sup>4163.1</sup>ποικιλίᾳ  
 they made the oracle – [2work 1a woven] in the embroidery,  
<sup>2596</sup>κατὰ <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>2041</sup>ἐργον <sup>3588</sup>τῆς <sup>2036.1</sup>επωμίδος <sup>1537</sup>ἐκ <sup>5553</sup>χρυσίου  
 according to the work of the shoulder-piece; from out of gold,  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>5192</sup>βακίνθου <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4209</sup>πορφύρας <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1269.1</sup>κόκκινον <sup>2532</sup>διανερησμένον <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
 and blue, and purple, and scarlet being spun, and

39:All †See Bos for variants.

1040 2831.1 5068 1362 4160  
 βύσσον κεκλωσμένης 39:9 τετράγωνον διπλούν εποίησαν  
 linen being twined. [4four-cornered 3double 1They made  
 3588 3051 4693.1 3588 3372 2532 4693.1 3588  
 το λογιον σπιθαμῆς το μήκος και σπιθαμῆς το  
 2the 3oracle]. A span was the length, and a span was the  
 2148.1 1362 2532 4943.1 1722 1473  
 εὔρος διπλούν 39:10 και συνυφάνθη εν αὐτῷ  
 breadth, doubled. And they wove together in it  
 5307.1 2642.2 5076.2  
 υφασμα καταλίθον τετράστιχον  
 a woven work inlaid with precious stones, arranged in four rows.  
 4744.2 3037 4536 2532 5116 2532 4665  
 στίχος λίθων σαρδίον και τοπαζιον και σμαραγδος  
 A row of stones – sardius, and topaz, and emerald,  
 3588 4744.2 3588 1520 2532 3588 4744.2 3588 1208  
 ο στίχος ο εις 39:11 και ο στίχος ο δεύτερος  
 was the [2row 1one]. And the [2row 1second] –  
 440 2532 4532 2532 2393 2532 3588 4744.2  
 ανθαξ και σαπφειρος και ιασπις 39:12 και ο στίχος  
 carbuncle, and sapphire, and jasper. And the [2row  
 3588 5154 3033.1 2532 884.1 2532 271 2532  
 ο τρίτος λιγύριον και αγάτης και αμέθυστος 39:13 και  
 1third] – amber, and agate, and amethyst; and  
 3588 4744.2 3588 5067 5555 2532 968.1 2532  
 ο στίχος ο τέταρτος χρυσόλιθος και βηρύλλιον και  
 the [2row 1fourth] – chrysolite, and beryl, and  
 3689.3 4033 5553 2532  
 ονύχιον περικεκυκλωμένα χρυσίω και συνδεδεμένα  
 onyx; being surrounded by gold and being tied together  
 5553 2532 3588 3037 1510.7.6 1537 3588 3686  
 χρυσίω 39:14 και οι λίθοι ησαν εκ των ονομάτων  
 by gold. And the stones were from out of the names  
 3588 5207 \* 1427 1537 3588 1427 3686  
 των υιών Ισραήλ δώδεκα εκ των δώδεκα ονομάτων  
 of the [2sons 3of Israel 1twelve], from out of [2twelve 3names  
 1473 1448.2 4973 1538 1537 3588  
 αυτών εγγεγλυμμένα σφραγίδες εκαστος εκ του  
 1their] being engraved seals, each from out of  
 1438 3686 1519 3588 1427 5443 2532 4160  
 εαυτού ονόματος εις τας δώδεκα φυλάς 39:15 και εποίησαν  
 its own name for the twelve tribes. And they made  
 1909 3588 3051 2924.5 4844.3 2041  
 επί το λογιον κροσσούς συμπεπλεγμένους έργον  
 [2upon 3the 4oracle 1a border], [3being closely joined 1a work  
 1708.1 1537 5553 2532 4160  
 εμπλοκίου εκ χρυσίου καθαρού 39:16 και εποίησαν  
 2of wreath] from out of [2gold 1pure]. And they made  
 1417 783.1 5552 2532 1417 1146 5552 2532  
 δύο ασπιδίσκας χρυσάς και δύο δακτυλίους χρυσούς 39:17 και  
 two bezels of gold, and two rings of gold. And  
 2007 3588 1417 1146 3588 5552 1909 297  
 επέθηκαν τους δύο δακτυλίους τους χρυσούς επ' αμφοτέρας  
 they placed the two rings of gold upon both  
 3588 746 3588 3051 2532 2007 3588 1708.1  
 τας αρχάς του λογιου και επέθηκαν τα εμπλόκια  
 the corners of the oracle. And they placed the wreaths  
 1537 5553 1909 3588 1417 1146 1909 297  
 εκ χρυσίου επί τους δύο δακτυλίους επ' αμφοτέρων  
 from out of gold upon the two rings, upon both  
 3588 3313 3588 3051 2532 1519 3588 1417 4822.4 3588 1417  
 των μερών του λογιου και εις τας δύο συμβολάς τα δύο  
 of the parts of the oracle, and for the two couplings for the two  
 1708.1 2532 2007 1909 3588 1417 783.1  
 εμπλόκια 39:18 και επέθηκαν επί τας δύο ασπιδίσκας  
 wreaths. And they placed them upon the two bezels  
 3588 5606 3588 2036.1 1828.2 2596  
 τους ώμους της επωμίδος εξεναντίας κατά  
 of the shoulders of the shoulder-piece, right opposite down  
 4383 2532 4160 1417 1146 5552 2532  
 πρόσωπον 39:19 και εποίησαν δύο δακτυλίους χρυσούς και  
 in front. And they made two rings of gold. And  
 2007 1909 3588 1417 4419 1909 206.1 3588 3051  
 επέθηκαν επί τα δύο περύνγια επ' ακρον του λογιου  
 they placed them upon the two fins at the tip of the oracle  
 1909 3588 206.1 3588 3693.1 3588 2036.1 2081  
 επί το ακρον του οπισθίου της επωμίδος εσωθεν  
 upon the tip of the posterior of the shoulder-piece from inside.  
 2532 4160 1417 1146 5552 2532 2007  
 39:20 και εποίησαν δύο δακτυλίους χρυσούς και επέθηκαν  
 And they made two rings of gold, and placed them  
 1909 297 3588 5606 3588 2036.1 2736.3  
 επ' αμφοτέρους τους ώμους της επωμίδος κάτωθεν  
 upon both of the shoulders of the shoulder-piece from below

1473 2596 4383 2596 3588 4822.4 509  
 αυτού κατά πρόσωπον κατά την συμβολήν ανωθεν  
 it, down in front, down from the coupling from above  
 3588 4943.2 3588 2036.1 2532 4963.1  
 της συνυφής της επωμίδος 39:21 και συνεσφίξε  
 the woven part of the shoulder-piece. And he fastened  
 3588 3051 575 3588 1146 3588 1909 1473 1519 3588  
 το λογιον από των δακτυλίων των επ' αυτού εις τους  
 the oracle by the rings upon it, to the  
 1146 3588 2036.1 4912 1537  
 δακτυλίους της επωμίδος συνεχομένους εκ  
 rings of the shoulder-piece, to hold it together – from out of  
 3588 5192 4844.3 1519 3588 5307.1 3588  
 της νακίνθου συμπεπλεγμένους εις το υφασμα της  
 blue, being closely joined into the woven work of the  
 2036.1 2443 3361 5465 3588 3051 575 3588  
 επωμίδος ινα μη χαλάται το λογιον από της  
 shoulder-piece, that [3would not 4slacken 1the 2oracle] from the  
 2036.1 2505 4929-2962 3588 \* 2532  
 επωμίδος καθώς συνέταξε κύριος τω Μωσή 39:22 και  
 shoulder-piece, as the LORD gave orders to Moses. And  
 4160 3588 5267.1 5259 3588 2036.1 2041  
 εποίησαν τον υποδύτην υπό την επωμίδα έργον  
 they made the undergarment under the shoulder-piece – [2work  
 5307 3650 5191 3588-1161 4058.3  
 υφαντόν ολον νακίνθου 39:23 το δε περιστόμιον  
 1a woven], entirely of blue. And the cleft  
 3588 5267.1 1722 3588 3319 1368.1  
 του υποδύτου εν τω μέσω διυφασμένον  
 of the undergarment was in the middle, being interwoven  
 4844.2 5600.1 2192 2945 3588 4058.3  
 συμπλεκτόν ώαν έχον κυκλω το περιστόμιον  
 closely, [2an edge 1having] round about the cleft,  
 89.1 2532 4160 1909 3588 3090.1 3588  
 αδιάλυτον 39:24 και εποίησαν επί του λώματος του  
 reinforced. And they made upon the hem of the  
 5267.1 2736.3 5616 1816.1 4496.1  
 υποδύτου κάτωθεν ωσει εξανθούσης ροας  
 undergarment from below as it were of a blossoming pomegranate –  
 4500.2 1537 5192 2532 4209 2532  
 ροίσκους 39:25 και εποίησαν τους κώδωνας και  
 figures of pomegranates of blue, and purple, and  
 2847 3514 2532 1040 2831.1 2532  
 κοκκίνου νενησμένου και βύσσου κεκλωσμένης 39:25 και  
 scarlet being spun, and linen being twined. And  
 4160 2965.1 5552 2532 2007 3588 2965.1  
 εποίησαν κώδωνας χρυσούς και επέθηκαν τους κώδωνας  
 they made bells of gold. And they placed the bells  
 1909 3588 3090.1 3588 5267.1 2945 303.1  
 επί τα λώματα του υποδύτου κυκλω αναμέσον  
 upon the hems of the undergarment round about, between  
 3588 4500.2 2965.1 5552 2532  
 των ροίσκων 39:26 κώδωνας χρυσούς και  
 the figures of pomegranates. Bells of gold and  
 4500.2 1909 3588 3090.1 3588 5267.1  
 ροίσκους επί του λώματος του υποδύτου  
 pomegranate figures upon the hem of the undergarment  
 2945 1519 3588 3008 2505 4929-2962 3588  
 κυκλω εις το λειτουργειν καθά συνέταξε κύριος τω  
 round about, for the officiating, as the LORD gave orders to  
 \* Μωσή 39:27 και εποίησαν χιτώνας βυσσίνους έργον  
 Moses. And they made garments of fine linen, [2work  
 5307 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588 2787.1  
 υφαντόν Ααρών και τοις υιοις αυτού και τας κιθάρεις  
 1a woven], for Aaron and his sons. And the turbans  
 1537 1040 2532 3588 3411.2 1537 1040 2532  
 εκ βύσσου 39:28 και την μίτραν εκ βύσσου και  
 from out of linen, and the mitre from out of linen, and  
 3588 4048.2 1537 1040 2831.1 2532 3588  
 τα περισκέλη εκ βύσσου κεκλωσμένης 39:29 και τας  
 the pants from out of linen being twined; and  
 2223-1473 1537 1040 2532 5192 2532 4209  
 ζώνας αυτών εκ βύσσου και νακίνθου και πορφύρας  
 their belts from out of linen, and blue, and purple,  
 2532 2847 3514 2041 4164.1 3739  
 και κοκκίνου νενησμένου έργον ποικιλτού ον  
 and scarlet being spun – the work of an embroiderer; in which  
 5158 4929-2962 3588 \* 2532 4160  
 τρόπον συνέταξε κύριος τω Μωσή 39:30 και εποίησαν  
 manner the LORD gave orders to Moses. And they made  
 3588 4070.2 3588 5552 873.1 3588 39  
 το πέταλον το χρυσούν αφορίσμα του αγίου  
 the [2panel 1golden], a separation offering for the holy place,

5553 χρυσίου καθαροῦ 2532 1125 1909 1473 1121 ἐπ' αὐτοῦ γράμματα  
[<sup>2</sup>gold of pure]. And they wrote upon it letters  
1626.1 4973 37.1 2962 2532  
εκτετυπωμένα σφραγίδος ἀγιασμα κυρίῳ 39:31 και  
being shaped as of a seal, Sanctified to the LORD. And  
2007 1909 1473 3090.1 5191 5620 1945 1909 3588  
ἐπείθησαν ἐπ' αὐτὸ λῶμα νακίνθινον ὥστε ἐπικεῖσθαι ἐπὶ τὴν  
they put upon it a hem of blue, so as to rest upon the  
3411.2 509 3739 5158 4929-2962 3588 \*  
μίτραν ἀνωθεν οὐ τὸν τρόπον συνέταξε κύριος τῷ Μωσῇ  
mitre above; in which manner the LORD gave orders to Moses.  
2532 4931 3956 2041 3588 4633 3588  
39:32 και συνετελέσθη παν ἔργον τῆς σκηνῆς του  
And [<sup>7</sup>was completed <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>work <sup>3</sup>of the <sup>4</sup>tent <sup>5</sup>of the  
3142 2532 4160 3588 5207 \* 2596  
μαρτυρίου και ἐποίησαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ κατὰ  
[<sup>6</sup>testimony]. And [<sup>4</sup>made <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>sons <sup>3</sup>of Israel] according to  
3956 3745 4929-2962 3588 \* 2532  
πάντα ὅσα συνέταξε κύριος τῷ Μωσῇ 39:33 και  
all whatsoever the LORD gave orders to Moses. And  
5342 3588 4633 4314 \* 2532 3956 3588 4632  
ἤνεγκαν τὴν σκηνὴν πρὸς Μωσὴν και πάντα τα σκεύη  
they brought the tent to Moses, and all the items  
1473 2532 3588 1146-1473 2532 3588 4769-1473  
αὐτῆς και τοὺς δακτυλίους αὐτῆς και τοὺς στύλους αὐτῆς  
for it, and its rings, and its posts,  
2532 3588 3449.2-1473 2532 3588 3956.1-1473 2532 3588  
και τοὺς μοχλοὺς αὐτῆς και τοὺς πασσάλους αὐτῆς και τὰς  
and its bars, and its stanchions, and  
939-1473 2532 3588 1368.2 1192 2919.1  
βάσεις αὐτῆς 39:34 και τὰς διφθέρας δέρματα κριῶν  
its bases, and the leather coverings of skins of rams  
2062.3 2532 3588 2571 1192 5191 2532  
ἡρυθροδανωμένα και τα καλύμματα δέρματα νακίνθινα και  
dyed red, and the [<sup>2</sup>coverings <sup>1</sup>skin] of blue, and  
3588 2665 2532 3588 2787 3588 3142  
το καταπέτασμα 39:35 και τὴν κιβωτὸν του μαρτυρίου  
the veil, and the ark of the testimony,  
2532 3588 1377.3-1473 2532 3588 2379 2532  
και τοὺς διωστήρας αὐτῆς και το θυσιαστήριον 39:36 και  
and its poles, and the altar, and  
3588 5132 2532 3956 3588 4632-1473 2532 3588 740  
τὴν τραπέζαν και πάντα τα σκεύη αὐτῆς και τοὺς ἄρτους  
the table, and all its utensils, and the breads  
3588 4286 2532 3588 3087 3588 2513  
τῆς προθέσεως 39:37 και τὴν λυχνίαν τὴν καθαρὰν  
of the place setting, and the [<sup>2</sup>lamp-stand <sup>1</sup>pure],  
2532 3588 3088-1473 3088 3588 2740 2532 3956 3588  
και τοὺς λύχνους αὐτῆς λύχνους τῆς καύσεως και πάντα τα  
and its lamps – lamps for burning, and all  
4632-1473 2532 3588 1637 3588 5457 2532 3588  
σκεύη αὐτῆς και το ἐλαῖον του φωτός 39:38 και το  
its utensils, and the oil for the light, and the  
2379 3588 5552 2532 3588 1637 3588 5544.1 2532  
θυσιαστήριον το χρυσοῦν και το ἐλαῖον τῆς χρίσεως και  
[<sup>2</sup>altar <sup>1</sup>golden], and the oil of the anointing, and  
3588 2368 3588 4916.3 2532 3588 1985.1 3588  
το θυμίαμα τῆς συνθέσεως και το ἐπίσπαστρον τῆς  
the incense of the composition, and the draw curtain of the  
2374 3588 4633 2532 3588 2379 3588 5470  
θύρας τῆς σκηνῆς 39:39 και το θυσιαστήριον το χαλκοῦν  
door of the tent, and the [<sup>1</sup>altar <sup>1</sup>brass],  
2532 3588 2077.1 1473 3588 5470 2532 3588 399.2-1473  
και τὴν εσχάραν αὐτοῦ τὴν χαλκὴν και τοὺς ἀναφορεῖς αὐτοῦ  
and [grate <sup>1</sup>its <sup>2</sup>brass], and its bearing poles,  
3588 3956 3588 4632-1473 2532 3588 3066.1 2532 3588  
και πάντα τα σκεύη αὐτοῦ και τὸ λουτήρα και τὴν  
and all of its items, and the bathing tub, and  
939-1473 2532 3588 2476.1 3588 833 2532  
βάσιν αὐτοῦ 39:40 και τὰ ιστία τῆς αὐλῆς και  
its base, and the shrouds of the courtyard, and  
3588 4769 2532 3588 939-1473 2532 3588 1985.1  
τοὺς στύλους και τὰς βάσεις αὐτῆς και το ἐπίσπαστρον  
the posts, and its bases, and the draw curtain  
3588 4439 3588 833 2532 3588 4979-1473 2532  
τῆς πύλης τῆς αὐλῆς και τὰ σχοινία αὐτῆς και  
of the gate of the courtyard, and its lines, and  
3588 3956.1-1473 2532 3956 3588 2038.1 3588 1519  
τοὺς πασσάλους αὐτῆς και πάντα τα ἐργαλεῖα τα εἰς  
its stanchions, and all the work tools for  
3588 2041 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532 3588 4749  
τὰ ἔργα τῆς σκηνῆς του μαρτυρίου και τὰς στολὰς  
the works of the tent of the testimony, and the robes

3588 3010 1519 3588 3008 1722 1473 1722 3588  
τὰς λειτουργικὰς εἰς το λειτουργεῖν ἐν αὐταῖς ἐν τῷ  
of the ministries for the ministering in them in the  
39 2532 3588 4749 3588 39 3739 1510.2.6  
ἀγίῳ 39:41 και τὰς στολὰς του ἁγίου αἱ εἰσιν  
holy place, and the apparels of the holy place which are  
\* 2532 3588 4749 3588 5207-1473 1519 3588 2405  
Λαὼν και τὰς στολὰς των υἱῶν αὐτοῦ εἰς τὴν ἱερατεῖαν  
for Aaron, and the apparels of his sons for the priesthood.  
2596 3956 3745 4929-2962 3588  
39:42 κατὰ πάντα ὅσα συνέταξε κύριος τῷ  
According to all as much as the LORD gave orders to  
\* 3779 4160 3588 5207 \* 3956 3588  
Μωσῇ οὕτως ἐποίησαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ πᾶσαν τὴν  
Moses, thus [<sup>4</sup>made <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>sons <sup>3</sup>of Israel] all the  
3904 2532 1492 \* 3956 3588 2041 2532 1510.7.6  
παρασκευὴν και εἶδε Μωσὴς πάντα τα ἔργα και ἦσαν  
accretments. And Moses saw all the works; and they were  
4160 1473 3739 5158 4929-2962 3588  
πεποιηκότες αὐτὰ οὕτως τὸν τρόπον συνέταξε κύριος 39:43 του  
doing them in the manner the LORD gave orders to  
\* 3779 4160 1473 2532 2127 1473 \*  
Μωσῇ οὕτως ἐποίησαν αὐτὰ και εὐλόγησεν αὐτοὺς Μωσὴς  
Moses – thus they did them, and [<sup>2</sup>blessed <sup>3</sup>them <sup>1</sup>Moses].

## CHAPTER 40

## The Tent of Testimony

2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004 1722  
40:1 και ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωσὴν λέγων 40:2 ἐν  
And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, On  
2250 1520 3588 3376 3588 4413 3561 2476  
ἡμέρα μία του μηνὸς του πρώτου νομηνία στήσεις  
day one of the month of the first new moon you shall set up  
3588 4633 3588 3142 2532 5087 1563  
τὴν σκηνὴν του μαρτυρίου 40:3 και θήσεις ἐκεῖ  
the tent of the testimony. And you shall set up there  
3588 2787 3588 3142 2532 4628.1 3588 2787  
τὴν κιβωτὸν του μαρτυρίου και σκεπάσεις τὴν κιβωτὸν  
the ark of the testimony. And you shall shelter the ark  
3588 2665 2532 1533 3588 5132  
τῷ καταπέτασματι 40:4 και εἰσίοσεις τὴν τράπεζαν  
by the veil. And you shall carry in the table.  
2532 4388 3588 4286-1473 2532 1533  
και προθήσεις τὴν προθεσιν αὐτῆς και εἰσίοσεις  
And you shall set its place setting. And you shall carry in  
3588 3087 2532 2007 3588 3088-1473  
τὴν λυχνίαν και ἐπιθήσεις τοὺς λύχνους αὐτῆς  
the lamp-stand. And you shall place on it its lamps.  
2532 5087 3588 2379 3588 5552 1519  
40:5 και θήσεις το θυσιαστήριον το χρυσοῦν εἰς  
And you shall place the [<sup>2</sup>altar <sup>1</sup>golden] to  
3588 2370 1726 3588 2787 3588 3142 2532  
το θυμίασαι ἐναντίον τῆς κιβωτοῦ του μαρτυρίου και  
burn incense before the ark of the testimony. And  
2007 2571 2665 1909 3588 2374  
ἐπιθήσεις κάλυμμα καταπέτασματος ἐπὶ τὴν θύραν  
you shall place a covering veil upon the door  
3588 4633 2532 3588 2379 3588 2593.2  
τῆς σκηνῆς 40:6 και το θυσιαστήριον των καρπωμάτων  
of the tent. And the altar of the yield offerings  
5087 3844 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588 3142  
θήσεις παρὰ τὴν θύραν τῆς σκηνῆς του μαρτυρίου  
you shall put by the door of the tent of the testimony.  
2532 5087 3588 3066.1 303.1 3588 4633  
40:7 και θήσεις τον λουτήρα ἀναμέσον τῆς σκηνῆς  
And you shall place the bathing tub between the tent  
3588 3142 2532 303.1 3588 2379 2532  
του μαρτυρίου και ἀναμέσον του θυσιαστηρίου και  
of the testimony and between the altar. And  
5087 1722 1473 5204 2532 5087 3588  
θήσεις ἐν αὐτῷ ὕδωρ 40:8 και θήσεις τὴν  
you shall put [<sup>2</sup>in <sup>3</sup>it <sup>1</sup>water]. And you shall station the  
833 2945 2532 5087 3588 2665  
αὐλὴν κύκλῳ και θήσεις το καταπέτασμα  
courtyard round about. And you shall station the veil  
3588 4439 3588 833 2532 2983 3588  
τῆς πύλης τῆς αὐλῆς 40:9 και λήψη το  
of the gate of the courtyard. And you shall take the  
1637 3588 5545 2532 5548 3588 4633  
ἐλαῖον του χρίσματος και χρίσεις τὴν σκηνὴν  
oil of the scented unguent, and shall anoint the tent,

2532 3956 3588 1722 1473 2532 37 1473  
 και πάντα τα εν αυτή και αγιάσεις αυτήν  
 and all the things in it. And you shall sanctify it,  
 2532 3956 3588 4632-1473 2532 1510.8.3 39 2532  
 και πάντα τα σκευή αυτής και ἔσται αγία 40:10 και  
 and all its items – and it shall be holy. And  
 5548 3588 2379 3588 2593.2 2532  
 χρίσεις το θυσιαστήριον των καρπωμάτων και  
 you shall anoint the altar of the yield offerings, and  
 3956 3588 4632-1473 2532 5548 3588  
 πάντα τα σκευή αυτού 40:11 και χρίσεις τον  
 all its utensils. And you shall anoint the  
 3066.1 2532 3588 939-1473 2532 37 1473  
 λουτήρα και την βάσιν αυτού και αγιάσεις αυτόν  
 bathing tub, and its base. And you shall sanctify it.  
 2532 37 3588 2379 2532 1510.8.3 3588  
 και αγιάσεις το θυσιαστήριον και ἔσται το  
 And you shall sanctify the altar. And it will be the  
 2379 39 3588 39 2532 4317  
 θυσιαστήριον ἁγιον των ἁγίων 40:12 και προσάξεις  
 altar of the holy of the holies. And you shall lead  
 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 1909 3588 2374 3588 4633  
 Ααρών και τους υιούς αυτού επί τας θύρας της σκηνής  
 Aaron and his sons unto the doors of the tent  
 3588 3142 2532 3068 1473 5204 2532  
 του μαρτυρίου και λούσεις αυτούς ὕδατι 40:13 και  
 of the testimony, and you shall bathe them in water. And  
 1746 \* 3588 4749 3588 39 2532 5548  
 ἐνδύσεις Ααρών τας στολὰς τας ἁγίας και χρίσεις  
 you shall put on Aaron the [²apparel] ¹holy], and shall anoint  
 1473 2532 37 1473 2532 2407  
 αυτόν και αγιάσεις αυτόν και ιερατεύσει  
 him, and shall sanctify him, and he shall officiate as priest  
 1473 2532 3588 5207-1473 4317 2532  
 μοι 40:14 και τους υιούς αυτού προσάξεις και  
 to me. And his sons you shall lead forward, and  
 1746 1473 5509 2532 218  
 ἐνδύσεις αυτούς χιτῶνας 40:15 και ἀλείψεις  
 shall put on them inner garments. And you shall anoint  
 1473 3739 5158 218 3588 3962-1473 2532  
 αυτούς εν τῷ τρόπῳ ἡλείψας τον πατέρα αυτών και  
 them in which manner you anointed their father, and  
 2407 1473 2532 1510.8.3 5620 1510.1  
 ιερατεύουσιν μοι και ἔσται ὥστε εἶναι  
 they shall officiate as priests to me. And it will be so as to be  
 1473 5545 2405 1519 3588 165 1519 3588  
 αυτοῖς χρίσμα ιερατείας εἰς τον αἰῶνα εἰς τας  
 to them an anointing priesthood into the eon, unto  
 1074-1473 2532 4160.\* 3956 3745  
 γενεάς αυτών 40:16 και ἐποίησε Μωσὴς πάντα ὅσα  
 their generations. And Moses did all as much as  
 1781 1473 2962 3779 4160 2532  
 ἐνετείλατο αὐτῷ κύριος οὕτως ἐποίησε 40:17 και  
 [²gave charge ³to him ¹the LORD] – thus he did. And  
 1096 1722 3588 3376 3588 4413 3588 1208  
 ἐγένετο εν τῷ μηνί τῷ πρώτῳ τῷ δευτέρῳ  
 it came to pass in the [²month ¹first], in the second  
 2094 1607-1473 1537 \* 3561  
 εἰτε ἐκπορευομένῳ αυτῶν ἐξ Αἰγύπτου νομηνρία  
 year of their going forth from out of Egypt, at the new moon,  
 2476 3588 4633 2532 2476.\* 3588 4633  
 ἐστάθη η σκηνή 40:18 και ἐστήριξε Μωσὴς την σκηνήν  
 [³was set up ¹the ²tent]. And Moses set up the tent,  
 2532 2007 3588 2777 2532 1326.5 3588 3449.2 2532  
 και ἐπέθηκε τας κεφαλίδας και διενέβαλε τους μοχλοὺς και  
 and placed the tips, and inserted the bars, and  
 2476 3588 4769-1473 2532 1614 3588  
 ἐστήριξεν τους στύλους αυτής 40:19 και ἐξέτεινε τας  
 set up its posts. And he stretched out the  
 831.3 1909 3588 4633 2532 2007 3588 2618.1  
 αὐλαίας ἐπὶ την σκηνήν και ἐπέθηκαν το κατακάλυμμα  
 curtains upon the tent, and they placed the [²overcoverings  
 3588 4633 1909 1473 509 2505 4929-2962  
 της σκηνής ἐπ' αυτήν ἄνωθεν καθά συνέταξε κύριος  
 [¹tent] upon it from above – as the LORD gave orders  
 3588 \* 2532 2983 3588 3142 1685  
 τῷ Μωσῇ 40:20 και λαβὼν τα μαρτύρια ἐνέβαλεν  
 to Moses. And taking the testimonies he put them  
 1519 3588 2787 2532 5294 3588 1377.3 5259  
 εἰς την κιβωτόν και ὑπέθηκεν τους διωστήρας ὑπὸ  
 into the ark, and placed the poles under  
 3588 2787 2532 2007 3588 2435 1883 3588  
 την κιβωτόν και ἐπέθηκεν το ἱλαστήριον ἐπάνω της  
 the ark, and placed the atonement-seat upon the

2787 2532 1533 3588 2787 1519 3588 4633  
 κιβωτοῦ 40:21 και εἰσήνεγκε την κιβωτόν εἰς την σκηνήν  
 ark. And he carried the ark into the tent,  
 2532 2007 3588 2618.1 3588 2665 2532  
 και ἐπέθηκε το κατακάλυμμα του καταπετάσματος και  
 and set the overcovering of the veil; and  
 4628.1 3588 2787 3588 3142 3739 5158  
 ἐσκεπασε την κιβωτόν του μαρτυρίου ον τρόπον  
 it sheltered the ark of the testimony; in which manner  
 4929-2962 3588 \* 2532 2007 3588  
 συνέταξε κύριος τῷ Μωσῇ 40:22 και ἐπέθηκε την  
 the LORD gave orders to Moses. And he placed the  
 5132 1519 3588 4633 3588 3142 1909 3588 2827.1  
 τραπέζαν εἰς την σκηνήν του μαρτυρίου ἐπὶ το κλίτος  
 table in the tent of the testimony by the side  
 3588 4633 3588 3142 3588 4314 1005 1855  
 της σκηνής του μαρτυρίου το προς βορρὰν ἐξῶθεν  
 of the tent of the testimony towards the north, from outside  
 3588 2665 3588 4633 2532 2007 1909  
 του καταπετάσματος της σκηνής 40:23 και ἐπέθηκε ἐπ'  
 the veil of the tent. And he set upon  
 1473 3588 740 3588 4286 1725 2962 3739  
 αυτής τους ἄρτους της προθέσεως ἐναντι κυρίου ον  
 it the breads of the place setting before the LORD; in which  
 5158 4929-2962 3588 \* 2532 5087  
 τρόπον συνέταξε κύριος τῷ Μωσῇ 40:24 και ἔθηκε  
 manner the LORD gave orders to Moses. And he put  
 3588 3087 1519 3588 4633 3588 3142 1726  
 την λυχνίαν εἰς την σκηνήν του μαρτυρίου ἐναντίον  
 the lamp-stand in the tent of the testimony, before  
 3588 5132 1519 3588 2827.1 3588 4633 3588 4314  
 της τραπέζης εἰς το κλίτος της σκηνής το προς  
 the table, to the side of the tent towards  
 3558 2532 2007 3588 3088-1473  
 νότον 40:25 και ἐπέθηκεν τους λύχνους αυτής  
 the south. And he placed upon it its lamps  
 1725 2962 3739 5158 4929-2962 3588 \*  
 ἐναντι κυρίου ον τρόπον συνέταξε κύριος τῷ Μωσῇ  
 before the LORD; in which manner the LORD gave orders to Moses.  
 2532 5087 3588 2379 3588 5552 1722 3588 4633  
 40:26 και ἔθηκε το θυσιαστήριον το χρυσοῦν εν τῇ σκηνῇ  
 And he put the [²altar ¹golden] in the tent  
 3588 3142 561 3588 2665 2532  
 του μαρτυρίου ἀπέναντι του καταπετάσματος 40:27 και  
 of the testimony before the veil. And  
 2370 1909 1473 3588 2368 3588 4916.3  
 εθυμίασεν ἐπ' αὐτοῦ το θυμίαμα της συνθέσεως  
 he burned incense upon it, the incense of the composition;  
 2509 4929-2962 3588 \* 2532 5087  
 καθάπερ συνέταξε κύριος τῷ Μωσῇ 40:28 και ἔθηκε  
 just as the LORD gave orders to Moses. And he placed  
 3588 1985.1 3588 2374 3588 4633 2532 3588  
 το ἐπισπαστρον της θύρας της σκηνής 40:29 και το  
 the draw curtain of the door of the tent. And the  
 2379 3588 2593.2 5087 3844 3588 2374  
 θυσιαστήριον των καρπωμάτων ἔθηκε παρὰ τας θύρας  
 altar of the yield offerings he put by the door  
 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532 399 1722 1473  
 της σκηνής του μαρτυρίου και ἀνήνεγκεν εν αὐτῷ  
 of the tent of the testimony. And he offered on it  
 3646 2532 2378 2505 4929  
 ὀλοκαύτωμα και θυσίαν καθά συνέταξε  
 a whole burnt offering, and a sacrifice offering; as [²gave orders  
 2962 3588 \* 2532 4160 3588 3066.1  
 κύριος τῷ Μωσῇ 40:30 και ἐποίησε τον λουτήρα  
 [¹the LORD] to Moses. And he put the bathing tub  
 303.1 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532 303.1 3588  
 ἀναμέσον της σκηνής του μαρτυρίου και ἀναμέσον του  
 between the tent of the testimony, and between the  
 2379 2532 2007 1722 1473 5204 2443  
 θυσιαστηρίου και ἐπέθηκεν εν αὐτῷ ὕδωρ 40:31 ἵνα  
 altar. And he placed [²in ³it ¹water], for  
 3538 1537 1473 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473  
 νιπῶνται ἐξ αὐτοῦ Μωσὴς και Ααρών και οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ  
 [²to wash ³from ³it ¹Moses ²and ³Aaron ⁴and ⁵his sons]  
 3588 5495-1473 2532 3588 4228 1531-1473  
 τας χεῖρας αυτών και τους πόδας 40:32 εἰσπορευομένων αυτών  
 their hands and feet, in their entering  
 1519 3588 4633 3588 3142 2228 3752 4365  
 εἰς την σκηνήν του μαρτυρίου η ὅταν προσπορευῶνται  
 into the tent of the testimony. Or whenever they went  
 4314 3588 2379 3008 3538 1537 1473  
 προς το θυσιαστήριον λειτουργεῖν ἐνιπνόντο ἐξ αὐτοῦ  
 to the altar to officiate, they washed from it;

2505 4929-2962 3588 \* 2532 2476 3588  
καθὰ συνένταξε κύριος τῷ Μωϋσῇ 40:33 καὶ ἔστησε τὴν  
as the LORD gave orders to Moses. And he set up the  
833 2945 3588 4633 2532 3588 3142 2532  
αὐλὴν κυκλῶ τῆς σκηνῆς καὶ τοῦ μαρτυρίου καὶ  
courtyard round about the tent and the testimony. And  
5087 3588 1985.1 3588 2374 3588 833 2532  
ἐθήκε τὸ ἐπίσπαστρον τῆς θύρας τῆς αὐλῆς καὶ  
he stationed the draw curtain of the door of the courtyard. And  
4931.\* 3956 3588 2041  
συνετέλεσε Μωϋσῆς πάντα τὰ ἔργα  
Moses completed all the works.

### The Glory of The LORD Fills the Tent

40:34 καὶ ἐκάλυψεν ἡ νεφέλη τὴν σκηνὴν τοῦ  
And [3covered 1the 2cloud] the tent of the  
3142 2532 1391 2962 4130 3588 4633  
μαρτυρίου καὶ δόξης κυρίου ἐπλήσθη ἡ σκηνή  
testimony, and [4of the glory 5of the LORD 3was filled 1the 2tent].  
2532 3756-1410 \* 1525 1519 3588 4633 3588  
40:35 καὶ οὐκ ᾔδυνῃθι Μωϋσῆς εἰσελθεῖν εἰς τὴν σκηνὴν τοῦ  
And [2was not able 1Moses] to enter into the tent of the  
3142 3754 1982 1909 1473 3588 3507 2532  
μαρτυρίου ὅτι ἐπεσκίαζεν ἐπ' αὐτὴν ἡ νεφέλη καὶ  
testimony, for [3overshadowed 4upon 5it 1the 2cloud], and  
1391 2962 4130 3588 4633 2259-1161  
δόξης κυρίου ἐπλήσθη ἡ σκηνή 40:36 ἥνικα δ'  
[4of the glory 5of the LORD 3was filled 1the 2tent]. And when  
302 305 3588 3507 575 3588 4633 326.1  
ἀν ἀνέβη ἡ νεφέλη ἀπὸ τῆς σκηνῆς ἀνεξέγγυσαν  
ever [3ascended 1the 2cloud] from the tent, [4broke camp  
3588 5207 \* 4862 3588 534.1-1473 1487-1161  
οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ συν τῇ ἀπαρτίᾳ αὐτῶν 40:37 εἰ δὲ  
1the 2sons 3of Israel] with their chattel. But if  
3361-305 3588 3507 3756-326.1 2193 3588 2250  
μὴ ἀνέβη ἡ νεφέλη οὐκ ἀνεξέγγυσαν ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας  
[3ascends not 1the 2cloud], they did not break camp till the day  
3739 305 3588 3507 3507-1063 1510.7.3 1909 3588  
ἧς ἀνέβη ἡ νεφέλη 40:38 νεφέλη γὰρ ἦν ἐπὶ τῆς  
which [3ascended 1the 2cloud]. For the cloud was upon the  
4633 2250 2532 4442 1510.7.3 1909 1473 3571 1726  
σκηνῆς ἡμέρας καὶ πυρ ἦν ἐπ' αὐτῆς νυκτὸς ἐναντίον  
tent by day, and fire was upon it by night, before  
3956 \* 1722 3956 3588 327.1-1473  
παντὸς Ἰσραὴλ ἐν πάσαις ταῖς ἀναζυγαῖς αὐτῶν  
all Israel, in all their marchings.

## LEVITICUS

### CHAPTER 1

#### The Yield and Gift Offerings

1:1 καὶ ἀνεκάλεσε Μωϋσὴν καὶ ἐλάλησε κύριος αὐτῷ  
And he called Moses, and the LORD spoke to him  
1537 3588 4633 3588 3142 3004 2980  
ἐκ τῆς σκηνῆς τοῦ μαρτυρίου λέγων 1:2 λάλησον  
from out of the tent of the testimony, saying, Speak  
3588 5207 \* 2532 2046 4314 1473 444  
τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ερεῖς πρὸς αὐτοὺς ἄνθρωπος  
to the sons of Israel! And you shall say to them, A man  
1537 1473 1437 4317 1435 3588 2962 575 3588  
ἐξ ὑμῶν εἴαν προσαγάγῃ δῶρα τῷ κυρίῳ ἀπὸ τῶν  
of you, if he should bring gift offerings to the LORD from the  
2934 2532 575 3588 1016 2532 575 3588 4263 4374  
κτηνῶν καὶ ἀπὸ τῶν βοῶν καὶ ἀπὸ τῶν προβάτων προσοίσετε  
cattle, and from the oxen, and from the sheep – you shall bring  
3588 1435-1473 1437 3646 3588  
τὰ δῶρα ὑμῶν 1:3 εἴαν ολοκαύτωμα τῷ  
your gift offerings thus. If [2be a whole burnt offering  
1435-1473 1537 3588 1016 730 299  
δώρον αὐτοῦ ἐκ τῶν βοῶν ἄρσεν ἄμωμον  
1his gift offering] from out of the oxen, [3male 2an unblemished  
4317 1473 4314 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588  
προσάξει αὐτὸ πρὸς τὴν θύραν τῆς σκηνῆς  
1he shall bring] for it, to the door of the tent of the

3142 4374 1473 1184 1726 2962  
μαρτυρίου προσοίσει αὐτὸ δεκτὸν ἐναντίον κυρίου  
testimony. He shall bring it acceptable before the LORD.  
2532 2007 3588 5495 1909 3588 2776 3588  
1:4 καὶ ἐπιθήσει τὴν χεῖρα ἐπὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν τοῦ  
And he shall place his hand upon the head of the  
2593.2 1184 1473 1837.2 4012 1473 2532  
καρπώματος δεκτὸν αὐτῷ ἐξιλάσασθαι περὶ αὐτοῦ 1:5 καὶ  
yield offering acceptable to him, to atone for him. And  
4969 3588 3448 1725 2962 2532 4374  
σφάξουσιν τὸν μόσχον ἐναντὶ κυρίου καὶ προσοίσουσιν  
they shall slay the calf before the LORD. And [shall bring  
3588 5207 \* 3588 2409 3588 129 2532 4377.2  
οἱ υἱοὶ Ἀαρὼν οἱ ἱερεῖς τὸ αἷμα καὶ προσχεύουσιν  
1the 2sons 3of Aaron 4the 5priests] the blood, and shall pour  
3588 129 1909 3588 2379 2945 3588 1909 3588  
τὸ αἷμα ἐπὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον κυκλῶ τὸ ἐπὶ τῶν  
the blood upon the altar round about the one at the  
2374 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532 1550.1  
θύρῶν τῆς σκηνῆς τοῦ μαρτυρίου 1:6 καὶ ἐκδεῖραντες  
doors of the tent of the testimony. And flaying  
3588 3646 3192.1 1473 2596 3196  
τὸ ολοκαύτωμα μελιούσιν αὐτὸ κατὰ μέλη  
the whole burnt offering, they shall dismember it by limbs.  
2532 2007 3588 5207 \* 3588 2409  
1:7 καὶ ἐπιθήσουσιν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἀαρὼν οἱ ἱερεῖς  
And [shall put 1the 2sons 3of Aaron 4the 5priests]  
4442 1909 3588 2379 2532 4745.1 3586 1909  
πυρ ἐπὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον καὶ στοιβάσουσι ξύλα ἐπὶ  
fire upon the altar. And they shall pile wood upon  
3588 4442 2532 1991.1 3588 5207 \*  
τὸ πυρ 1:8 καὶ ἐπιστοιβάσουσιν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἀαρὼν  
the fire. And [shall pile up 1the 2sons 3of Aaron  
3588 2409 3588 1371.1 2532 3588 2776 2532 3588  
οἱ ἱερεῖς τὰ διχοτομήματα καὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν καὶ τὸ  
4the 5priests] the pieces, and the head, and the  
4720.1 1909 3588 3586 3588 1909 3588 4442 3588 1510.6 1909  
στέαρ ἐπὶ τὰ ξύλα τὰ ἐπὶ τοῦ πυρὸς τὰ οὐτὰ ἐπὶ  
fat upon the wood upon the fire being upon  
3588 2379 3588-1161 1462.3 2532 3588 4228  
τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου 1:9 τὰ δὲ ἐγκοιλία καὶ τοὺς ποδᾶς  
the altar. But the intestines and the feet  
4150 2532 2007 3588 2409 3588  
πλυνούσιν ὕδατι καὶ ἐπιθήσει ὁ ἱερεὺς τὰ  
they shall wash in water. And [shall place 1the 2priest] the  
3956 1909 3588 2379 2593.2 1510.2.3  
πάντα ἐπὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον καρπωμά ἐστι  
whole amount upon the altar – [2a yield offering 1it is]  
2378 3744 2175 2962 1437-1161 575  
θυμία οσμὴ ευωδίας κυρίῳ 1:10 εἴαν δὲ ἀπὸ  
sacrifice scent of pleasant aroma to the LORD. And if [2is from  
3588 4263 3588 1435-1473 3588 2962 575-5037  
τῶν προβάτων τὸ δῶρον αὐτοῦ τῷ κυρίῳ ἀπὸ τε  
3the 4sheep 1his gift offering] to the LORD, or also from  
3588 704 2532 3588 2056 1519 3646 730  
τῶν ἀρνῶν καὶ τῶν ἐρίφων εἰς ολοκαύτωμα ἄρσεν  
the lambs, and of the kids, for a whole burnt offering, [3male  
299 4317 1473 2532 2007 3588  
ἄμωμον προσάξει αὐτὸ καὶ ἐπιθήσει τὴν  
2an unblemished 1he shall bring] for it. And he shall place his  
5495 1909 3588 2776-1473 2532 4969 1473  
χεῖρα ἐπὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ 1:11 καὶ σφάξουσιν αὐτὸ  
hand upon its head. And they shall slay it  
1537 4104.4 3588 2379 4314 1005  
ἐκ πλαγίων τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου πρὸς βορρᾶν  
from out of the side of the altar towards the north,  
1726 2962 2532 4377.2 3588 5207 \*  
ἐναντίον κυρίου καὶ προσχεύουσιν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἀαρὼν  
before the LORD. And [shall pour 1the 2sons 3of Aaron  
3588 2409 3588 129 1473 1909 3588 2379  
οἱ ἱερεῖς τὸ αἷμα αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον  
4the 5priests] the blood of it upon the altar  
2945 2532 1244 1473 2596 3196 2532  
κύκλῳ 1:12 καὶ διελούσιν αὐτὸ κατὰ μέλη καὶ  
round about. And they shall divide it by limbs, and  
3588 2776 2532 3588 4720.1-1473 2532 1991.1  
τὴν κεφαλὴν καὶ τὸ στέαρ αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐπιστοιβάσουσιν  
the head, and its fat. And [shall pile  
3588 2409 1473 1909 3588 3586 3588 1909 3588 4442 3588  
οἱ ἱερεῖς αὐτὰ ἐπὶ τὰ ξύλα τὰ ἐπὶ τοῦ πυρὸς τὰ  
1the 2priests] them upon the wood upon the fire

1:8 †CP ἐπιθήσουσιν - put.

1909 3588 2379 2532 3588 1462.3 2532 3588  
**επί του θυσιαστηρίου 1:13** και τα εγκοιλία και τους  
 upon the altar. And the intestines and the  
 4228 4150 5204 2532 4374 3588 2409  
 πόδας πλυνούσιν ὕδατι και προσοίσει ο ιερεύς  
 feet they shall wash in water. And [³shall bring ¹the ²priest]  
 3588 3956 2532 2007 1909 3588 2379  
 τα πάντα και επιθήσει επί το θυσιαστήριον  
 the whole amount, and shall place them upon the altar –  
 2593.2-1510.2.3 2378 3744 2175 3588 2962  
 κάρπωμά ἐστι θυσία οσμὴ ευωδίας τῷ κυρίῳ  
 it is a yield offering sacrifice scent of pleasant aroma to the LORD.  
 1437-1161 575 3588 4071 2593.2 4374  
**1:14** εἰν δὲ ἀπὸ τῶν πετεινῶν καρπῶμα προσφέρῃ  
 But if from the birds [³yield offering ¹he should bring  
 1435-1473 3588 2962 2532 4374 575 3588  
 δῶρον αὐτοῦ τῷ κυρίῳ και προσοίσει ἀπὸ τῶν  
 ²his gift] to the LORD, then he shall bring [²from ³the  
 5167 2228 575 3588 4058 3588 1435-1473  
 τρυγόνων ἢ ἀπὸ τῶν περιστέρων τὸ δῶρον αὐτοῦ  
 ⁴turtle-doves ³or ⁶from ⁷the ⁸pigeons ¹his gift].  
 2532 4374 1473 3588 2409 4314 3588 2379  
**1:15** και προσοίσει αὐτὸ ο ιερεὺς πρὸς τὸ θυσιαστήριον  
 And [³shall bring ⁴it ¹the ²priest] to the altar,  
 2532 608.3 3588 2776-1473 2532 2007 3588  
 και αποκνίσει τὴν κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ και επιθήσει ο  
 and shall pluck off its head. And [³shall place it ¹the  
 2409 1909 3588 2379 2532 4751.5 3588 129  
 ιερεὺς ἐπὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον και στραγγίξει τὸ αἷμα  
 ²priest] upon the altar, and shall wring out the blood  
 4314 3588 939 3588 2379 2532 851  
 πρὸς τὴν βάσιν τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου 1:16 και ἀφελεῖ  
 to the base of the altar. And he shall remove  
 3588 4302.2 4862 3588 4418.3 2532 1544 1473 3844  
 τὸν πρόλοβον συν τοῖς πτεροῖς και ἐκβαλεῖ αὐτὰ παρὰ  
 the crop with the feathers, and cast them by  
 3588 2379 2596 395 1519 3588 5117 3588  
 τὸ θυσιαστήριον κατ' ανατολὰς εἰς τὸν τόπον τῆς  
 the altar according to the east, into the place of the  
 4700 2532 1575 1473 1537 3588 4420 2532  
 σποδοῦ 1:17 και ἐκκλάσει αὐτὸ ἐκ τῶν πτερύγων και  
 ashes. And he shall break it from the wings, and  
 3756-1244 2532 2007 1473 3588 2409 1909 3588  
 οὐ διελεί και επιθήσει αὐτὸ ο ιερεὺς ἐπὶ τὸ  
 shall not divide it. And [³shall place ⁴it ¹the ²priest] upon the  
 2379 1909 3588 3586 3588 1909 3588 4442 2593.2  
 θυσιαστήριον ἐπὶ τὰ ξύλα τὰ ἐπὶ τοῦ πυρὸς κάρπωμά  
 altar upon the wood upon the fire – [²a yield offering  
 1510.2.3 2378 3744 2175 3588 2962  
 ἐστὶ θυσία οσμὴ ευωδίας τῷ κυρίῳ  
 ¹it is] sacrifice scent of pleasant aroma to the LORD.

## CHAPTER 2

### The Gift Offerings

1437-1161 5590 4374 1435 2378 3588  
**2:1** εἰν δὲ ψυχὴ προσφέρῃ δῶρον θυσίαν τῷ  
 And if a soul should bring a gift offering sacrifice to the  
 2962 4585 1510.8.3 3588 1435-1473 2532 2022  
 κυρίῳ σεμίδαλις ἐστὶ τὸ δῶρον αὐτοῦ και ἐπιχεεῖ  
 LORD, [³fine flour ²shall be ¹his gift offering]. And he shall pour  
 1909 1473 1637 2532 2007 1909 1473 3030  
 ἐπ' αὐτὸ ἐλαιον και επιθήσει ἐπ' αὐτὸ λίβανον  
 upon it olive oil. And he shall place upon it frankincense –  
 2378-1510.2.3 2532 5342 1473 4314 3588 5207  
 θυσία ἐστὶ 2:2 και οἶσει αὐτὴν πρὸς τοὺς υἱοὺς  
 it is a sacrifice. And he shall bring it to the sons  
 \* 3588 2409 2532 1405 575 1473 4134  
 Ααρὼν τοὺς ιερεῖς και δραξάμενος ἀπ' αὐτῆς πληρῆ†  
 of Aaron of the priests. And grabbing of it a full  
 3588 1404.1 575 3588 4585 4862 3588 1637 2532  
 τὴν δράκα ἀπὸ τῆς σεμιδάλεως συν τῷ ἐλαίῳ και  
 handful of the fine flour, with the olive oil, and  
 3956 3588 3030-1473 2532 2007 3588 2409 3588  
 πάντα τὸν λίβανον αὐτῆς και επιθήσει ο ιερεὺς τὸ  
 all its frankincense, that [³shall place ¹the ²priest]  
 3422-1473 1909 3588 2379 2378 3744  
 μνημόσυνον αὐτῆς ἐπὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον θυσία οσμὴ  
 its memorial portion upon the altar – a sacrifice scent

2175 3588 2962 2532 3588 3062 575  
 ευωδίας τῷ κυρίῳ 2:3 και τὸ λοιπὸν ἀπὸ  
 of pleasant aroma to the LORD. And the remainder of  
 3588 2378 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 39  
 τῆς θυσίας Ααρὼν και τοῖς υἱοῖς αὐτοῦ ἁγίων  
 the sacrifice shall be for Aaron and to his sons; it is a holy  
 3588 39 575 3588 2378 2962 1437-1161  
 τῶν ἁγίων ἀπὸ τῶν θυσιῶν κυρίου 2:4 εἰν δὲ  
 of the holies of the sacrifices of the LORD. And if  
 4374 1435 2378 4070.1 1722 2823  
 προσφέρῃ δῶρον θυσίαν πεπεμένην ἐν κλιβάνῳ  
 he should bring a gift offering sacrifice being baked in an oven,  
 1537 4585 740 106  
 ἐκ σεμιδάλεως ²bread ¹of unleavened  
 it shall be from out of fine flour, [²breads ¹of unleavened]  
 5445.2 1722 1637 2532 2974.5 106  
 πεφουραμένους ἐν ἐλαίῳ και λαγανά αζύμα  
 being mixed up with olive oil, or [²pancakes ¹unleavened]  
 1315.2 1722 1637 1437-1161 2378 575  
 διακεχρισμένα ἐν ἐλαίῳ 2:5 εἰν δὲ θυσία ἀπὸ  
 being smeared all over in olive oil. And if a sacrifice from  
 5079.2 3588 1435-1473 4585 5445.2  
 τηγάνου τὸ δῶρόν σου σεμίδαλις πεφουραμένη  
 the frying pan is your gift offering, [³fine flour ⁴mixed up  
 1722 1637 106 1510.8.3 2532 1242.1  
 ἐν ἐλαίῳ αζύμα ἐστὶ 2:6 και διαθρῦσεις  
 ⁵with ⁶olive oil ²unleavened ¹it shall be]. And you shall break  
 1473 2801 2532 2022 1909 1473 1637  
 αὐτὰ κλάσματα και ἐπιχεεῖς ἐπ' αὐτὰ ἐλαιον  
 them into pieces, and you shall pour upon them olive oil –  
 2378-1510.2.3 2962 1437-1161 2378 575  
 θυσία ἐστὶ κυρίῳ 2:7 εἰν δὲ θυσία ἀπὸ  
 it is a sacrifice to the LORD. And if [²sacrifice ³be from  
 2077.1 3588 1435-1473 4585 1722 1637  
 εἰς χάρας τὸ δῶρόν σου σεμίδαλις ἐν ἐλαίῳ  
 ⁴the grate ¹your gift offering], [²fine flour ³with ⁴olive oil  
 4160 2532 4374 3588 2378 3739  
 ποιηθήσεται 2:8 και προσοίσεις τὴν θυσίαν ἣν  
 ¹it shall be made of]. And you shall bring the sacrifice, what  
 302 4160 1537 3778 3588 2962 2532  
 ἀν ποιήσῃ ἐκ τούτων τῷ κυρίῳ και  
 ever he should have made from out of these, to the LORD. And  
 4374 4314 3588 2409 2532 4331 4314 3588  
 προσοίσεις πρὸς τὸν ιερέα και προσεγγίσας πρὸς τὸ  
 you shall bring it to the priest. And in drawing near to the  
 2379 851 3588 2409 575 3588 2378  
 θυσιαστήριον 2:9 ἀφελεῖ ο ιερεὺς ἀπὸ τῆς θυσίας  
 altar, [³shall remove ¹the ²priest] from the sacrifice  
 3588 3422 1473 2532 2007 3588 2409  
 τὸ μνημόσυνον αὐτῆς και επιθήσει ο ιερεὺς  
 the memorial portion of it. And [³shall place it ¹the ²priest]  
 1909 3588 2379 2593.2 3744 2175  
 ἐπὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον καρπῶμα οσμὴν ευωδίας  
 upon the altar – a yield offering scent of pleasant aroma  
 3588 2962 3588-1161 2641 575 3588  
 τῷ κυρίῳ 2:10 τὸ δὲ καταλειθθέν ἀπὸ τῆς  
 to the LORD. And the amount being left behind from the  
 2378 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 39 3588  
 θυσίας Ααρὼν και τοῖς υἱοῖς αὐτοῦ ἁγία τῶν  
 sacrifice shall be for Aaron and to his sons, a holy of the  
 39 575 3588 2593.2 2962 3956 2378  
 ἁγίων ἀπὸ τῶν καρπωμάτων κυρίου 2:11 πᾶσαν θυσίαν  
 holies of the yield offerings of the LORD. Every sacrifice  
 3739 302 4374 3588 2962 3756-4160  
 ἣν ἀν προσφέρῃτε τῷ κυρίῳ οὐ ποιήσετε  
 which ever you should bring to the LORD, you shall not make  
 2220.1 3956-1063 2219 2532 3956 3192 3756-4374 575  
 ζυμωτὸν πᾶσαν γὰρ ζύμην και παν μέλι οὐ προσοίσετε ἀπ'  
 leavened; for all yeast, and all honey you shall not offer of  
 1473 2593.1 3588 2962 1435 536  
 αὐτοῦ καρπῶσαι τῷ κυρίῳ δῶρον 2:12 ἀπαρχῆς  
 it, to yield to the LORD a gift offering. Of first-fruit –  
 4374 1473 3588 2962 1909-1161 2379  
 προσοίσετε αὐτὰ τῷ κυρίῳ ἐπὶ δὲ τὸ θυσιαστήριον  
 you shall bring them to the LORD, but upon the altar  
 3756-307 1519 3744 2175  
 οὐκ αναβιβασθήσεται εἰς οσμὴν ευωδίας  
 they shall not be brought up for a scent of pleasant aroma  
 3588 2962 2532 3956 1435 2378-1473  
 τῷ κυρίῳ 2:13 και παν δῶρόν θυσίας ὑμῶν  
 to the LORD. And every gift offering of your sacrifice  
 251 233 3756-1275.2 217  
 ἀλί αλισθήσεται οὐ διαπαύσεται ἅλας  
 [²with salt ¹shall be salted]. You shall not discontinue salt

2:2 †CP αὐτῆς πλησει - he shall fill.



1242 διαθήκης κυρίου 2962 575 2378.2-1473 1909  
 from the covenant of the LORD with your sacrifices; [3]upon  
 3956 1435-1473 4374 217 1437-1161  
 παντός δώρου υμών προσοίσετε αλας† 2:14 εαν δε  
 4all 5your gift offering 1you shall offer 2salt]. And if  
 4374 2378 4409.4 3588 2962  
 προσφέρης θυσίαν πρωτογεννημάτων τω κυρίω  
 you should bring a sacrifice of first produce to the LORD,  
 3501 5435.2 5504.3 2052.2 3588 2962  
 νέα πεφρυγμένα χίδρα ερικτά τω κυρίω  
 it shall be new parched [2green wheat 1ground up] to the LORD.  
 2532 4374 3588 2378 3588 4409.4  
 και προσοίσεις την θυσίαν των πρωτογεννημάτων  
 And thus shall you bring the sacrifice of the first produce.  
 2532 2022 1909 1473 1637 2532 2007  
 2:15 και επιχέεις επ' αυτήν έλαιον και επιθήσεις  
 And you shall pour upon it olive oil. And you shall put  
 1909 1473 3030 2378-1510.2.3 2532  
 επ' αυτήν λίβανον θυσία εστί 2:16 και  
 upon it frankincense. It is a sacrifice offering. And  
 399 3588 2409 3588 3422 1473 575 3588  
 ανοίσει ο ιερεύς το μνημόσυνον αυτής από των  
 [3shall offer 1the 2priest] the memorial portion of it from the  
 5504.3 4862 3588 1637 2532 3956 3588 3030-1473  
 χιθρων συν τω ελαιω και πάντα τον λίβανον αυτής  
 grain wheat with the olive oil, and all its frankincense –  
 2593.2-1510.2.3 2962  
 κάρπωμα εστί κυρίω  
 it is a yield offering to the LORD.

## CHAPTER 3

## Laws Concerning Offerings

3:1 εαν δε θυσία σωτηρίου 3588 το  
 And if [2be a sacrifice 3of deliverance  
 1435-1473 3588 2962 1437 3303 1537 3588  
 δώρον αυτού τω κυρίω εαν μιν εκ των  
 1his gift offering] to the LORD, and if then from out of  
 1016-1473 4317 1437 5037 730 1437 5037  
 βόων αυτού προσαγάγη εαν τε αρσεν εαν τε  
 his oxen he should bring it, if indeed a male, and if indeed  
 2338 299 4317 1473 1725 2962  
 θήλυ αμωμον προσάξει αυτό έναντι κυρίου  
 a female, [3unblemished 1he shall bring 2it] before the LORD.  
 3:2 και επιθήσει τας χειρας αυτού επί την κεφαλήν  
 And he shall place his hands upon the head  
 3588 1435 2532 4969 1473 3844 3588 2374 3588  
 του δώρου και σφάξει αυτό παρά τας θύρας της  
 of the gift offering, and shall slay it by the doors of the  
 4633 3588 3142 2532 4377.2 3588 5207  
 σκηνης του μαρτυρίου και προσχεύουσιν οι υιοί  
 tent of the testimony. And [6shall pour 1the 2sons  
 \* 3588 2409 3588 129 1909 3588 2379  
 Ααρών οι ιερείς το αίμα επί το θυσιαστήριον  
 3of Aaron 4the 5priests] the blood upon the altar  
 3588 3646 2945 2532 4317  
 των ολοκαυτωμάτων κύκλω 3:3 και προσάξουσιν  
 of the whole burnt offerings round about. And they shall bring,  
 575 3588 2378 3588 4992 2593.2 2962  
 από της θυσίας του σωτηρίου κάρπωμα κυρίω  
 for the sacrifice of deliverance a yield offering to the LORD –  
 3588 4720.1 3588 2619 3588 2836 2532 3956 3588 4720.1 3588  
 το στέαρ το κατακαλύπτει την κοιλίαν και παν το στέαρ το  
 the fat covering up the belly, and all the fat  
 1909 3588 2836 2532 3588 1417 3510 2532 3588 4720.1 3588  
 επί της κοιλίας 3:4 και τους δυο νεφρούς και το στέαρ το  
 upon the belly, and the two kidneys, and the fat  
 1909 1473 3588 1909 3588 3381.1 2532 3588 3047.1 3588 1909 3588  
 επ' αυτών το επί των μηρών και τον λοβόν τον επί του  
 upon them, the part upon the thighs, and the lobe upon the  
 2259.2 4862 3588 3510 4014 2532 399  
 ηπατος συν τους νεφρούς περιελεί 3:5 και ανοίσουσιν  
 liver, with the kidneys – it he shall remove. And [6shall offer  
 1473 3588 5207 \* 3588 2409 1909 3588 2379  
 αυτά οι υιοί Ααρών οι ιερείς επί το θυσιαστήριον  
 7them 1the 2sons 3of Aaron 4the 5priests] upon the altar,

1909 3588 3646 1909 3588 3586 3588 1909 3588 4442  
 επί τα ολοκαυτώματα επί τα ξύλα τα επί του πυρός  
 upon the whole burnt offerings, upon the wood upon the fire –  
 2593.2 3744 2175 3588 2962 1437-1161  
 κάρπωμα οσμην ευωδίας τω κυρίω 3:6 εαν δε  
 a yield offering scent of pleasant aroma to the LORD. And if  
 575 3588 4263 3588 1435-1473 2378 4992  
 από των προβάτων το δώρον αυτού θυσία σωτηρίου  
 [6is of 7the 8sheep 1his gift offering 2sacrifice 3of deliverance  
 3588 2962 730 2228 2338 299 4374  
 τω κυρίω αρσεν η θήλυ αμωμον προσοίσει  
 4to the 5LORD], [3male 4or 5female 2an unblemished 1he shall bring]  
 1473 1437 704 4317 3588 1435-1473  
 αυτό 3:7 εαν αρνα προσαγάγη το δώρον αυτού  
 for it. If [2a lamb 1he should bring] for his gift offering,  
 4317 1473 1725 2962 2532 2007 3588  
 προσάξει αυτό έναντι κυρίου 3:8 και επιθήσει τας  
 he shall bring it before the LORD. And he shall place  
 5495 1909 3588 2776 3588 1435-1473 2532 4969  
 χειρας επί την κεφαλήν του δώρου αυτού και σφάξει  
 hands upon the head of his gift offering, and shall slay  
 1473 3844 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532  
 αυτό παρά τας θύρας της σκηνης του μαρτυρίου και  
 it by the doors of the tent of the testimony. And  
 4377.2 3588 5207 \* 3588 2409 3588 129 1909  
 προσχεύουσιν οι υιοί Ααρών οι ιερείς το αίμα επί  
 [6shall pour 1the 2sons 3of Aaron 4the 5priests] the blood upon  
 3588 2379 2945 2532 4374 575 3588  
 το θυσιαστήριον κύκλω 3:9 και προσοίσει από της  
 the altar round about. And he shall bring from the  
 2378 3588 4992 2593.2 3588 2962 3588 4720.1  
 θυσίας του σωτηρίου κάρπωμα τω κυρίω το στέαρ  
 sacrifice of deliverance a yield offering to the LORD – the fat,  
 2532 3588 3751 299 4862 3588 5589.1 4014 1473  
 και την οσμήν αμωμον συν ταις ψόαις περιελεί αυτό  
 and the loins, unblemished with the flank – he shall remove it,  
 2532 3956 3588 4720.1 3588 2619 3588 2836 2532 3956 3588  
 και παν το στέαρ το κατακαλύπτει την κοιλίαν και παν το  
 and all the fat covering up the belly, and all the  
 4720.1 3588 1909 3588 2836 2532 297 3588 3510  
 στέαρ το επί της κοιλίας 3:10 και αμφοτέρους τους νεφρούς  
 fat upon the belly, and both the kidneys,  
 2532 3588 4720.1 3588 1909 1473 3588 1909 3588 3381.1 2532  
 και το στέαρ το επ' αυτών το επί των μηρών και  
 and the fat upon them, and the fat upon the thighs, and  
 3588 3047.1 3588 1909 3588 2259.2 4862 3588 3510 4014  
 τον λοβόν τον επί του ηπατος συν τους νεφρούς περιελών  
 the lobe upon the liver, with the kidneys being removed.  
 399 3588 2409 1909 3588 2379  
 3:11 ανοίσει ο ιερεύς επί το θυσιαστήριον  
 [3shall offer it 1And the 2priest] upon the altar –  
 3744 2175 2593.2 3588 2962 1437-1161  
 οσμην ευωδίας κάρπωμα τω κυρίω 3:12 εαν δε  
 a scent of pleasant aroma yield offering to the LORD. And if  
 575 3588 137.1 3588 1435-1473 2532 4317 1473  
 από των αιγών το δώρον αυτού και προσάξει αυτό  
 [2is from 3the 4goats 1his gift offering], then he shall bring it  
 1725 2962 2532 2007 3588 5495 1909 3588  
 έναντι κυρίου 3:13 και επιθήσει τας χειρας επί την  
 before the LORD. And he shall place the hands upon the  
 2776 1473 2532 4969 1473 1725 2962 3844  
 κεφαλήν αυτού και σφάξουσιν αυτό έναντι κυρίου παρά  
 head of it. And they shall slay it before the LORD by  
 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532 4377.2 3588  
 τας θύρας της σκηνης του μαρτυρίου και προσχεύουσιν οι  
 the doors of the tent of the testimony. And [6shall pour 1the  
 5207 \* 3588 2409 3588 129 1909 3588 2379  
 υιοί Ααρών οι ιερείς το αίμα επί το θυσιαστήριον  
 2sons 3of Aaron 4the 5priests] the blood upon the altar  
 2945 2532 399 575 1473 2593.2  
 κύκλω 3:14 και ανοίσει απ' αυτού κάρπωμα  
 round about. And he shall offer of it a yield offering  
 3588 2962 3588 4720.1 3588 2619 3588 2836 2532  
 τω κυρίω το στέαρ το κατακαλύπτει την κοιλίαν και  
 to the LORD – the fat covering up the belly, and  
 3956 3588 4720.1 3588 1909 3588 2836 2532 3588 1417  
 παν το στέαρ το επί της κοιλίας 3:15 και τους δυο  
 all the fat upon the belly, and the two  
 3510 2532 3956 3588 4720.1 3588 1909 1473 3588 1909 3588  
 νεφρούς και παν το στέαρ το επ' αυτών το επί των  
 kidneys, and all the fat upon them, and the fat upon the  
 3381.1 2532 3588 3047.1 3588 1909 3588 2259.2 4862 3588 3510  
 μηρών και τον λοβόν τον επί του ηπατος συν τους νεφρούς  
 thighs, and the lobe upon the liver with the kidneys –

2:13 †See Bos for variants.

4014 2532 399 3588 2409 1909  
 περιελεί 3:16 και ανοίσει ο ιερεύς επί  
 it he shall remove. And [³shall offer it ¹the ²priest] upon  
 3588 2379 2593.2 3744 2175 3588  
 το θυσιαστήριον κάρπωμα οσμὴν ευωδίας τῷ  
 the altar – a yield offering scent of pleasant aroma to the  
 2962 3956 4720.1 3588 2962 3544.1 166  
 κυρίῳ παν στέαρ τῷ κυρίῳ 3:17 νομίμον αἰώνιον  
 LORD. All fat belongs to the LORD, as an [²law ¹everlasting]  
 1519 3588 1074-1473 1722 3956 2733 1473 3956 4720.1  
 εἰς τὰς γενεὰς υἱῶν ἐν πάσῃ κατοικίᾳ υἱῶν παν στέαρ  
 unto your generations in every dwelling of yours. All fat  
 2532 3956 129 3756-2068  
 και παν αἷμα οὐκ ἐδεσθε  
 and all blood you shall not eat.

## CHAPTER 4

*The Sin Offering for the Chief Priest*

4:1 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004  
 και ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωυσὴν λέγων  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
 2980 4314 3588 5207 \* 3004 5590-1437  
 4:2 λαλήσον πρὸς τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ λέγων ψυχὴ εἰς  
 Speak to the sons of Israel! saying, If a soul  
 264 190.7 575 3956 3588 4366.2  
 ἀμαρτή ακουσίως ἀπὸ πάντων τῶν προσταγμάτων  
 should sin unintentionally from all of the orders  
 2962 3739 3756-1163 4160 2532 4160  
 κυρίου ὧν οὐ δεῖ ποιεῖν και ποιήσει  
 of the LORD, of which things he must not be doing, and shall do  
 1520-5100 575 1473 1437 3303 3588 749 3588 5548  
 ἐν τῇ ἀπ' αὐτῶν 4:3 εἰάν μιν ο ἀρχιερεύς ο κεχρισμένος  
 any one of them; if then the [²chief priest ¹anointed]  
 264 3588 3588 2992 264 2532 4317 4012 3588  
 ἀμαρτή του τον λαόν αμαρτεῖν και προσάξει περὶ της  
 should sin to cause the people to sin, then he shall bring for  
 266-1473 3739 264 3448 1537 1016  
 αμαρτίας αὐτοῦ της ἧμαρτε μόσχον ἐκ βοῶν  
 his sin of which he sinned [²calf ³from out of 4the oxen  
 299 3588 2962 4012 3588 266 2532  
 ἀωμων τῷ κυρίῳ περὶ της αμαρτίας 4:4 και  
 ¹an unblemished] to the LORD for the sin. And  
 4317 3588 3844 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588  
 προσάξει τον μόσχον παρὰ την θύραν της σκηνῆς του  
 he shall bring the calf by the door of the tent of the  
 3142 1725 2962 2532 2007 3588 5495-1473  
 μαρτυρίου ἐναντὶ κυρίου και ἐπιθήσει την χεῖρα αὐτοῦ  
 testimony before the LORD. And he shall place his hand  
 1909 3588 2776 3588 3448 1725 2962 2532 4969  
 ἐπὶ την κεφαλὴν του μόσχου ἐναντὶ κυρίου και σφάξει  
 upon the head of the calf before the LORD, and he shall slay  
 3588 1799 2962 2532 2983 3588  
 τον μόσχον ἐνώπιον κυρίου 4:5 και λαβὼν ο  
 the calf in the presence of the LORD. And [²taking ¹the  
 2409 3588 5547 3588 5048 3588 5495 575 3588  
 ιερεύς ο χριστός ο τετελειωμένος τὰς χεῖρας ἀπὸ του  
 ²priest ²anointed 4having perfected 5the 6hands] from the  
 129 3588 3448 2532 1533 1473 1519 3588 4633 3588  
 αἵματος του μόσχου και εἰσοίσει αὐτό εἰς την σκηνὴν του  
 blood of the calf even shall carry it into the tent of the  
 3142 2532 911 3588 2409 3588 1147 1519 3588  
 μαρτυρίου 4:6 και βαψεί ο ιερεύς τον δακτύλον εἰς το  
 testimony. And [³shall dip ¹the ²priest] the finger into the  
 129 2532 4365.1 575 3588 129 2034 3588  
 αἷμα και προσρανεῖ ἀπὸ του αἵματος ἐπτάκις τῷ  
 blood, and shall sprinkle on from the blood seven times with the  
 1147 1725 2962 2596 3588 2665 3588 39  
 δακτύλῳ ἐναντὶ κυρίου κατὰ το καταπέτασμα το ἁγίου.  
 finger before the LORD at the [²veil] of the [¹holy].  
 2532 2007 3588 2409 575 3588 129 3588 3448  
 4:7 και ἐπιθήσει ο ιερεύς ἀπὸ του αἵματος του μόσχου  
 And [³shall put ¹the ²priest] of the blood of the calf  
 1909 3588 2768 3588 2379 3588 2368 3588  
 ἐπὶ τὰ κέρατα του θυσιαστηρίου του θυμιάματος της  
 upon the horns of the altar of incense of the  
 4916.3 1725 2962 3739 1510.2.3 1722 3588 4633 3588  
 συνθέσεως ἐναντὶ κυρίου ο εστὶν ἐν τη σκηνῇ του  
 composition before the LORD, which is in the tent of the  
 3142 2532 3956 3588 129 3588 3448 1632  
 μαρτυρίου και παν το αἷμα του μόσχου ἐκχεεῖ  
 testimony. And [²all ³the 4blood 5of the 6calf ¹he shall pour]

3844 3588 939 3588 2379 3588 2593.3  
 παρὰ την βάσιν του θυσιαστηρίου της καρπώσεως†  
 by the base of the altar of the yield offering,  
 3739 1510.2.3 3844 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588 3142  
 ο εστι παρὰ τὰς θύρας της σκηνῆς του μαρτυρίου  
 which is by the doors of the tent of the testimony.  
 2532 3956 3588 4720.1 3588 3448 3588 3588 266  
 4:8 και παν το στέαρ του μόσχου του της αμαρτίας  
 And all the fat of the calf of the sin offering,  
 2532 4014 575 1473 3588 4720.1 3588 2619  
 και περιελεί απ' αὐτοῦ το στέαρ το κατακαλύπτει  
 even he shall remove from it the fat covering up  
 3588 1741.2 2532 3956 3588 4720.1 3588 1909 3588 1741.2  
 τὰ ἐνδοσθία και παν το στέαρ το ἐπὶ τῶν ἐνδοσθίων  
 the entrails, and all the fat upon the entrails,  
 2532 3588 1417 3510 2532 3588 4720.1 3588 1909 1473 3588  
 4:9 και τοὺς δύο νεφροὺς και το στέαρ το ἐπ' αὐτῶν το  
 and the two kidneys, and the fat upon them  
 1909 3588 3381.1 2532 3588 3047.1 3588 1909 3588 2259.2 4862 3588  
 ἐπὶ τῶν μηρίων και τον λοβὸν του ἐπὶ του ἥπατος συν τοῖς  
 by the thighs; and the lobe upon the liver, with the  
 3510 4014 1473 3739 5158 851  
 νεφροὺς περιελεί αὐτό 4:10 ὃν τρόπον ἀφαιρεῖται  
 kidneys – he shall remove it, in which manner he removes  
 575 3588 3448 3588 3588 2378 3588 4992  
 ἀπὸ του μόσχου του της θυσίας του σωτηρίου  
 from the calf of the sacrifice of the deliverance offering.  
 2532 399 3588 2409 1909 3588 2379 3588  
 και ανοίσει ο ιερεύς ἐπὶ το θυσιαστήριον της  
 And [³shall offer ¹the ²priest] upon the altar of the  
 2593.3 2532 3588 1192 3588 3448 2532 3956  
 καρπώσεως 4:11 και το δέρμα του μόσχου και πᾶσαν  
 yield offering, even the skin of the calf, and all  
 1473 3588 4561 4862 3588 2776 2532 3588 207.1 2532 3588  
 αὐτοῦ την σάρκα συν τη κεφαλῇ και τοῖς ακρωτηρίοις και τη  
 of its flesh, with the head, and the extremities, and the  
 2836 2532 3588 2874.1 2532 1627 3650  
 κοιλία και τη κόπρῳ 4:12 και ἐξοίσουσιν ὅλον  
 belly, and the dung. And they shall bring forth the entire  
 3588 3448 1854 3588 3925 1519 5117 2513 3739  
 τον μόσχον ἐξω της παρεμβολῆς εἰς τόπον καθαρὸν οὐ  
 calf outside the camp into [²place ¹a clean], where  
 1632 3588 4699.1 2532 2618 1473  
 ἐκχέουσιν την σποδιάν και κατακαύσουσιν αὐτόν  
 they shall pour out the ashes. And they shall incinerate it  
 1909 3586 1722 4442 1909 3588 1632.1 3588 4699.1  
 ἐπὶ ξύλῳ ἐν πυρὶ ἐπὶ της ἐκχυσεως της σποδιάς  
 upon wood with fire; [²upon 3the 4outpouring 5of the 6ashes  
 2545  
 καυθήσεται  
 ¹it shall be burnt].

*The Sin Offering for Unintentional Sins*

4:13 εἰάν δε πᾶσα συναγωγὴ Ἰσραὴλ ἀγνοήσῃ  
 And if all the congregation of Israel should not know,  
 190.7 2532 2990 4487  
 ακουσίως και λάθῃ  
 it being unintentionally done, and [²should be unaware ¹the thing]  
 1537 3788 3588 4864 2532 4160  
 ἐξ ὀφθαλμῶν της συναγωγῆς και ποιήσωσι  
 from the eyes of the congregation, and they should do  
 1520 575 3956 3588 1785 2962  
 μίαν ἀπὸ πασῶν τῶν ἐντολῶν κυρίου  
 one trespass from all of the commandments of the LORD  
 3739 3756-4160 2532 4131.2 2532  
 η οὐ ποιηθήσεται και πλημμελήσωσι 4:14 και  
 which should not be done, and they should trespass, and  
 1097 1473 3588 266 3739 264  
 γνώσῃ αυτοῖς η αμαρτία ην ἡμαρτον  
 [³should be made known 4to them ¹the ²sin] which they sinned  
 1722 1473 2532 4317 3588 4864 3448 1537  
 ἐν αὐτῇ και προσάξει η συναγωγὴ μόσχον ἐκ  
 by it; then [³shall bring ¹the ²congregation] a calf from out of  
 1016 299 4012 3588 266 2532 4317  
 βοῶν ἀωμων περὶ της αμαρτίας και προσάξει  
 the oxen, unblemished, for the sin offering; and it shall bring  
 1473 3844 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588 3142  
 αὐτόν παρὰ τὰς θύρας της σκηνῆς του μαρτυρίου  
 it by the doors of the tent of the testimony.

4:7 †CP ολοκαυτώσεως - whole offering.

2532 2007 3588 4245 3588 4864  
**4:15** και επιθήσουσιν οι πρεσβύτεροι της συναγωγής  
 And [shall place] the elders of the congregation]  
 3588 5495-1473 1909 3588 2776 3588 3448 1725  
 τας χείρας αυτών επί την κεφαλὴν του μόσχου ἐναντι  
 their hands upon the head of the calf before  
 2962 2532 4969 3588 3448 1725 2962  
 κυρίου και σφάξουσιν τον μόσχον ἐναντι κυρίου  
 the LORD. And they shall slay the calf before the LORD.  
 2532 1533 3588 2409 3588 5547 575 3588  
**4:16** και εισοίσει ο ιερεὺς ο χριστός από του  
 And [shall carry] the priest anointed] some of the  
 129 3588 3448 1519 3588 4633 3588 3142  
 αἵματος του μόσχου εἰς την σκηνὴν του μαρτυρίου  
 blood of the calf into the tent of the testimony.  
 2532 911 3588 2409 3588 1147 575 3588 129  
**4:17** και βάψει ο ιερεὺς τον δακτύλον από του αἵματος  
 And [shall dip] the priest his finger into the blood  
 3588 3448 2532 4468.3 2034 1725 2962  
 του μόσχου και ραρεί επτάκις ἐναντι κυρίου  
 of the calf, and shall sprinkle it seven times before the LORD  
 2714 3588 2665 3588 39 2532  
 κατενώπιον του καταπετάσματος του αγίου 4:18 και  
 in front of the [veil] holy]. And  
 575 3588 129 2007 3588 2409 1909 3588 2768  
 από του αἵματος επιθήσει ο ιερεὺς ἐπὶ τα κέρατα  
 some of the blood [shall place] the priest upon the horns  
 3588 2379 3588 2368 3588 4916.3  
 του θυσιαστηρίου των θυμιαμάτων της συνθέσεως  
 of the altar of the incenses of the composition,  
 3739 1510.2.3 1799 2962 3739 1510.2.3 1722 3588 4633  
 ο ἐστὶν ἐνώπιον κυρίου ο ἐστὶν ἐν τῇ σκηνῇ  
 which is before the LORD, which is in the tent  
 3588 3142 2532 3588 3956 129 1632  
 του μαρτυρίου και το παν αἷμα ἐκχεεῖ  
 of the testimony. And [shall] the blood he shall pour out]  
 4314 3588 939 3588 2379 3588 2593.3  
 προς την βάσιν του θυσιαστηρίου των καρπώσεων  
 before the base of the altar of the yield offering,  
 3588 1510.6 4314 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588 3142  
 του ὄντος προς τὴ θύρα της σκηνῆς του μαρτυρίου  
 being before the door of the tent of the testimony.  
 2532 3588 3956 4720.1-1473 4014 575 1473 2532  
**4:19** και το παν στέαρ αυτού περιελεί απ' αυτού και  
 And [all of its fat] he shall remove] from it, and  
 399 1909 3588 2379 2532 4160 3588  
 ανοίσει ἐπὶ το θυσιαστήριον 4:20 και ποιήσει τον  
 shall offer it upon the altar. And he shall offer the  
 3448 3739 5158 4160 3588 3448 3588 3588  
 μόσχον ὃν τρόπον ἐποίησε τον μόσχον τον της  
 calf, in which manner he did the calf for the  
 266 3779 4160 2532 1837.2 4012  
 αμαρτίας οὕτως ποιηθήσεται και ἐξιλάσεται περὶ  
 sin offering – so it shall be done. And [shall atone] for  
 1473 3588 2409 2532 863 1473 3588 266  
 αυτών ο ιερεὺς και ἀφεθήσεται αυτοῖς ἡ αμαρτία  
 them [the priest], and [shall be forgiven] unto them [the sin].  
 2532 1627 3588 3448 3650 1854  
**4:21** και ἐξοίσουσιν τον μόσχον ὅλον ἐξω  
 And they shall bring forth the calf [complete] outside  
 3588 3925 2532 2618 3588 3448 3739  
 της παρεμβολῆς και κατακαύσουσιν τον μόσχον ὃν  
 the camp. And they shall incinerate the calf in which  
 5158 2618 3588 3448 3588 4387 266  
 τρόπον κατέκαυσαν τον μόσχον τον πρότερον αμαρτία  
 manner they incinerated the calf formerly – [2a sin offering  
 4864 1510.2.3  
 συναγωγῆς ἐστὶν  
 of the congregation] it is].

### The Sin Offering for the Unintentional Sin of the Ruler

1437-1161 3588 758 264 2532 4160  
**4:22** εἰν δε ο αρχων ἀμάρτη και ποιήσῃ  
 And if the ruler should sin, and should commit  
 1520 575 3956 3588 1785 2962  
 μίαν από πασῶν των ἐντολῶν κυρίου  
 one trespass from all of the commandments of the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 3739 3756-4160 190.7 2532  
 του θεοῦ αυτού ἡ ὃν ποιηθήσεται ἀκουσίως και  
 his God which he should not do – unintentionally; and  
 264 2532 4131.2 2532 1097  
 ἀμάρτη και πλημμελήσῃ 4:23 και γνωσθή  
 he should sin and should trespass, and [should be known

1473 3588 266 3739 264 1722 1473 2532  
 αυτός ἡ αμαρτία ἣν ἡμαρτεν ἐν αὐτῇ και  
 to him [the sin] by which he sinned by [it], then  
 4374 3588 1435-1473 5507.4 1537 137.1  
 προσοίσει το δῶρον αυτού χιμαρον ἐξ αἰγῶν  
 he shall bring his gift offering of a young he-goat from the goats –  
 730 299 2532 2007 3588 5495-1473  
 ἀρσεν ἄμωμον 4:24 και επιθήσει την χεῖρα αυτού  
 a male unblemished. And he shall place his hand  
 1909 3588 2776 3588 5507.4 2532 4969 1473  
 ἐπὶ την κεφαλὴν του χιμαρον και σφάξουσιν αυτόν  
 upon the head of the young he-goat, and they shall slay it  
 1722 5117 3739 4969 3588 3646 1799  
 ἐν τόπῳ ὃν σφάξουσιν τα ολοκαυτώματα ἐνώπιον  
 in the place of which they slay the whole burnt offerings before  
 2962 266 1510.2.3 2532 2007 3588 2409  
 κυρίου αμαρτίας ἐστὶ 4:25 και επιθήσει ο ιερεὺς  
 the LORD – [2a sin offering] it is]. And [shall place] the priest  
 575 3588 129 3588 266 3588 1147  
 από του αἵματος του της αμαρτίας τῶν δακτύλων  
 some of the blood of the one of the sin offering, with the finger,  
 1909 3588 2768 3588 2379 3588 3646  
 ἐπὶ τα κέρατα του θυσιαστηρίου των ολοκαυτωμάτων  
 upon the horns of the altar of the whole burnt offerings,  
 2532 3588 3956 129-1473 1632 3844 3588 939 3588  
 και το παν αἷμα αυτού ἐκχεεῖ παρὰ την βάσιν του  
 and [all of its blood] shall pour out] by the base of the  
 2379 3588 3646 2532 3956 3588  
 θυσιαστηρίου των ολοκαυτωμάτων 4:26 και παν το  
 altar of the whole burnt offerings. And [shall  
 4720.1-1473 399 1909 3588 2379 5618 3588  
 στέαρ αυτού ανοίσει ἐπὶ το θυσιαστήριον ὡσπερ το  
 of its fat he shall offer] upon the altar, as the  
 4720.1 2378 4992 2532 1837.2 4012 1473 3588  
 στέαρ θυσίας σωτηρίου και ἐξιλάσεται περὶ αυτού ο  
 sacrifice of deliverance. And [shall atone] for him [the  
 2409 575 3588 266-1473 2532 863 1473  
 ιερεὺς από της αμαρτίας αυτού και ἀφεθήσεται αὐτῷ  
 priest] of his sin, and it shall be forgiven him.

### The Sin Offering for the Unintentional Sin of a Person

1437-1161 5590 1520 264 190.7  
**4:27** εἰν δε ψυχὴ μία ἀμάρτη ἀκουσίως  
 And if [soul] one should sin unintentionally  
 1537 3588 2992 3588 1093 1722 3588 4160  
 ἐκ του λαοῦ της γῆς ἐν τῇ ποιήσῃ  
 from out of the people of the land, in the committing  
 1520 575 3956 3588 1785 2962  
 μίαν από πασῶν των ἐντολῶν κυρίου  
 one trespass from all of the commandments of the LORD,  
 3739 3756-4160 2532 4131.2 2532  
 ἡ ὃν ποιηθήσεται και πλημμελήσῃ 4:28 και  
 which should not be done, and he should trespass, and  
 1097 1473 3588 266 3739 264 1722  
 γνωσθῇ αὐτῷ ἡ αμαρτία ἣν ἡμαρτεν ἐν  
 [should be made known] unto him [the sin], which he sinned by  
 1473 2532 5342 3588 1435 5507.3 1537 137.1  
 αὐτῇ και οἰσει το δῶρον χιμαραν ἐξ αἰγῶν  
 it, then he shall bring the gift offering – [yearling] of the goats  
 2338 299 5342 4012 3588 266  
 θῆλειαν ἄμωμον οἰσει περὶ της αμαρτίας  
 female an unblemished he shall offer] for the sin  
 3739 264 2532 2007 3588 5495-1473 1909  
 ἣς ἡμαρτε 4:29 και επιθήσει την χεῖρα αυτού ἐπὶ  
 which he sinned. And he shall place his hand upon  
 3588 2776 3588 265-1473 2532 4969 3588  
 την κεφαλὴν του αμαρτήματος αυτού και σφάξουσιν την  
 the head of his sin offering; and they shall slay the  
 5507.3 3588 3588 266 1722 3588 5117 3739 4969  
 χιμαραν την της αμαρτίας ἐν τῷ τόπῳ ὃν σφάξουσιν  
 yearling of the sin offering in the place where they slay  
 3588 3646 2532 2983 3588 2409  
 τα ολοκαυτώματα 4:30 και ληψεται ο ιερεὺς  
 the whole burnt offerings. And [shall take] the priest  
 575 3588 129-1473 3588 1147-1473 2532 2007  
 από του αἵματος αὐτῆς τῷ δακτύλῳ αὐτοῦ και επιθήσει  
 some of its blood with his finger, and shall put it  
 1909 3588 2768 3588 2379 3588 3646  
 ἐπὶ τα κέρατα του θυσιαστηρίου των ολοκαυτωμάτων  
 upon the horns of the altar of the whole burnt offerings.  
 2532 3956 3588 129-1473 1632 3844 3588 939  
 και παν το αἷμα αὐτῆς ἐκχεεῖ παρὰ την βάσιν  
 And all of its blood he shall pour out by the base

3588 2379 του θυσιαστηρίου 4:31 και παν το στέαρ περιελεῖ  
 of the altar. And all the fat he shall remove  
 3739 5158 4014 3588 4720.1 575 3588 2378  
 ον τρόπον περιαιρείται το στέαρ από της θυσίας  
 in which manner he removed the fat from the sacrifice  
 4992 2532 399 3588 2409 1909 3588  
 σωτηρίου και ανοίσει ο ιερέυς επί το  
 of deliverance offering. And [shall offer it <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>priest] upon the  
 2379 1519 3744 2175 2962 2532  
 θυσιαστήριον εις οσμὴν ευωδίας κυρίῳ και  
 altar for a scent of pleasant aroma to the LORD. And  
 1837.2 4012 1473 3588 2409 2532 863  
 εξιλάσεται περί αυτού ο ιερέυς και αφεθήσεται  
 [shall atone <sup>4</sup>for <sup>5</sup>him <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>priest], and it shall be forgiven  
 1473 1437-1161 4263 4374 3588 1435-1473  
 αὐτῷ 4:32 εἰν δε πρόβατον προσενέγκη το δῶρον αὐτοῦ  
 him. And if [a sheep <sup>1</sup>he should bring] for his gift  
 4012 3588 266 2338 299 4374  
 περί της αμαρτίας θηλυ αμώμων προσοίσει  
 for the sin offering, [a female <sup>2</sup>an unblemished <sup>1</sup>he shall bring]  
 1473 2532 2007 3588 5495-1473 1909 3588  
 αὐτό 4:33 και επιθήσει την χεῖρα αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ την  
 for it. And he shall place his hand upon the  
 2776 3588 3588 266 2532 4969  
 κεφαλὴν του της αμαρτίας και σφάξουσιν  
 head of the one for the sin offering. And they shall slay  
 1473 4012 266 1722 5117 3739 4969 3588  
 αὐτό περί αμαρτίας ἐν τοπω ου σφάξουσιν τα  
 it for a sin offering in the place of which they slay the  
 3646 2532 2983 3588 2409 575 3588  
 ολοκαυτώματα 4:34 και λαβὼν ο ιερέυς ἀπὸ του  
 whole burnt offerings. And [taking <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>priest] some of the  
 129 3588 3588 266 3588 1147-1473 2007  
 αἵματος του της αμαρτίας τῷ δακτυλῷ αὐτοῦ επιθήσει  
 blood of the sin offering with his finger, he shall place it  
 1909 3588 2768 3588 2379 3588 3645.2 2532  
 ἐπὶ τα κέρατα του θυσιαστηρίου της ολοκαυτώσεως και  
 upon the horns of the altar of the whole offering; and  
 3956 1473 3588 129 1632 3844 3588 939 3588  
 παν αὐτοῦ το αἷμα ἐκχεεῖ παρά την βάσιν του  
 all of its blood he shall pour out by the base of the  
 2379 3588 3646.1 2532 3956 1473  
 θυσιαστηρίου της ολοκαυτώσεως 4:35 και παν αὐτοῦ  
 altar of the whole burnt offering. And all of its  
 3588 4720.1 4014 3739 5158 4014 4720.1  
 το στέαρ περιελεῖ ον τρόπον περιαιρείται στέαρ  
 fat he shall remove in which manner [was removed <sup>1</sup>the fat  
 4263 575 2378 3588 4992 2532  
 προβάτου ἀπὸ θυσίας του σωτηρίου  
 of the sheep <sup>3</sup>from <sup>4</sup>the sacrifice <sup>5</sup>of deliverance offering]. And  
 2007 1473 3588 2409 1909 3588 2379 1909  
 επιθήσει αὐτό ο ιερέυς ἐπὶ το θυσιαστήριον ἐπὶ  
 [shall place <sup>4</sup>it <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>priest] upon the altar, upon  
 3588 3646 2962 2532 1837.2 4012  
 τα ολοκαυτώματα κυρίῳ και εξιλάσεται περί  
 the whole burnt offerings of the LORD. And [shall atone <sup>4</sup>for  
 1473 3588 2409 4012 3588 266 3739 264 2532  
 αὐτοῦ ο ιερέυς περί της αμαρτίας της ἡμαρτε και  
<sup>5</sup>him <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>priest] for the sin of which he sinned, and  
 863 1473  
 αφεθήσεται αὐτῷ  
 it shall be forgiven him.

## CHAPTER 5

*The Sin Offering for Conscious Sins*

5:1 1437-1161 5590 264 2532 191  
 εἰν δε ψυχὴ αμαρτή και ακούσῃ  
 And if a soul should sin, and should hear  
 5456 3726.1 2532 3778-3144 2228 3708  
 φωνὴν ορκίζου και ουτος μάρτυς η εώρακεν  
 a voice of conjuring, and witness this, or see,  
 2228 4894 1437 3361 518  
 η συνοιδεν εἰν μη απαγγεῖλη  
 or be fully conscious of it; if he should not report it,  
 2983 3588 266-1473 3588 5590-1565  
 ληφεται την αμαρτιαν αὐτοῦ 5:2 η ψυχὴ ἐκεῖνη  
 he takes responsibility for his sin. That soul  
 3748 1437 680 3956 4229 169 2228  
 ητις εἰν ἀψηται παντός πράγματος ακαθάρτου η  
 which ever should touch any thing unclean, or

2347.1 2228 2340.1 169  
 θνησιμαῖον η θηριαλώτου ακαθάρτου  
 decaying flesh, or [taken by wild beasts <sup>1</sup>that which is unclean],  
 2228 3588 2347.1 946 3588 169  
 η των θνησιμαίων βδελυγμάτων των ακαθάρτων  
 or of the decaying flesh of abominations of the unclean,  
 2228 3588 2347.1 2934 3588 169 2228  
 η των θνησιμαίων κτηνῶν των ακαθάρτων 5:3 η  
 or of the decaying flesh [cattle <sup>1</sup>of unclean], or  
 680 575 167 444 575 3956  
 ἀψηται ἀπὸ ακαθαρσίας ἀνθρώπου ἀπὸ πάσης  
 should touch of the uncleanness of a man, of any  
 167-1473 3739 302 680 3392  
 ακαθαρσίας αὐτοῦ ης ἀν ἀψάμενος μιανθῇ  
 of his uncleanness of what ever touching he should be defiled,  
 2532 2990 1473 3326-1161 3778 1097  
 και ἐλαθεν αὐτὸν μετὰ δε τοῦτο γινῶ  
 and he be unaware of it, but after this he should know  
 2532 4131.2 3588 5590 3588  
 και πλημμελήσῃ 5:4 η ψυχὴ η  
 that he should have trespassed; or the soul, in what  
 302 3660 1291 3588 5491  
 ἀν ὁμῶσῃ διαστέλλουσα τοὺς χεῖλεσι  
 ever he should swear by an oath, drawing apart his lips  
 2554 2228 2573 4160 2596 3956 3745  
 κακοποιῆσαι η καλῶς ποιῆσαι κατὰ πάντα ὅσα  
 to do evil or [well <sup>1</sup>to do], according to all as much  
 302 1291 3588 444 2596 3727  
 ἀν διαστείλῃ ο ἀνθρώπος καθ' ὅρκου  
 as [should draw apart <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>man] according to an oath,  
 2532 2990 1473 2532 3778 1097  
 και λαθὼν αὐτὸν και οὗτος γινῶ  
 and should be unaware of it; and this one should later know,  
 2532 264 1520-5100 3778 2532  
 και αμαρτή ἐν τι τούτων 5:5 και  
 and should have sined any one of these things – then  
 1805.1 3588 266 4012 3739 264  
 ἐξαγορεύσει την αμαρτιαν περί ης ἡμαρτήκε  
 he shall declare openly the sin for which he has sinned  
 2596 1473 2532 5342 4012 3739 4131.2  
 κατ' αὐτῆς 5:6 και οἴσει 4012 3739 4131.2  
 by it. And he shall bring, for which he trespassed  
 3588 2962 4012 3588 266 3739 264 2338  
 τῷ κυρίῳ περί της αμαρτίας ης ἡμαρτε θηλυ  
 against the LORD for the sin of which he sinned, a female  
 575 3588 4263 285.1 2228 5507.3 1537 137.1  
 ἀπὸ των προβάτων αμνάδα η χίμαιραν ἐξ αἰγῶν  
 from the sheep, a ewe-lamb or a yearling of the goats  
 4012 266 2532 1837.2 4012 1473 3588 2409  
 περί αμαρτίας και εξιλάσεται περί αὐτοῦ ο ιερέυς  
 for a sin offering. And [shall atone <sup>4</sup>for <sup>5</sup>him <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>priest]  
 4012 3588 266 3739 264 2532 863  
 περί της αμαρτίας ης ἡμαρτε και αφεθήσεται  
 for the sin of which he sinned, and [shall be forgiven  
 1473 3588 266 1437-1161 3361-2480 3588 5495-1473  
 αὐτῷ η αμαρτία 5:7 εἰν δε μὴ ισχυεῖ η χεὶρ αὐτοῦ  
<sup>4</sup>him <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>sin]. And if [is not strong <sup>1</sup>his hand]  
 3588 2425 1519 3588 4263 5342 4012 3588  
 το ικανόν εἰς το πρόβατον οἴσει περί της  
 to be fit for bringing the sheep, he shall bring for  
 266-1473 3739 264 1417 5167 2228 1417  
 αμαρτίας αὐτοῦ ης ἡμαρτε δύο τρυγόνας η δύο  
 his sin offering, of which he sinned, two turtle-doves, or two  
 3502 4058 3588 2962 1520 4012 266 2532  
 νεοσσούς περιστερῶν τῷ κυρίῳ εἷνα περί αμαρτίας και  
 young pigeons to the LORD; one for a sin offering, and  
 1520 1519 3646 2532 5342 1473  
 εἷνα εἰς ολοκαύτωμα 5:8 και οἴσει αὐτὰ  
 one for a whole burnt offering. And he shall bring them  
 4314 3588 2409 2532 4317 3588 2409 3588 4012 3588  
 προς τον ιερέα και προσάξει ο ιερέυς το περί της  
 to the priest; and [shall bring <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>priest] the one for the  
 266 4387 2532 608.3 3588 2409 3588  
 αμαρτίας πρότερον και αποκρίσει ο ιερέυς την  
 [sin offering <sup>1</sup>prior]; and [shall pluck off <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>priest]  
 2776-1473 575 3588 4971.1 2532 3756-1244  
 κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ του σφονδύλου και οὐ διελεῖ  
 its head from the neck, and shall not divide it.  
 2532 4468.3 575 3588 129 3588 4012  
 5:9 και ρανει ἀπὸ του αἵματος του περί  
 And he shall sprinkle from the blood of the one for  
 3588 266 1909 3588 5109 3588 2379 3588-1161  
 της αμαρτίας ἐπὶ τον τοίχον του θυσιαστηρίου το δε  
 the sin offering upon the wall of the altar; but the

2645 3588 129 2689.1 1909 3588 939  
κατάλοιπον του αιματος καταστραγγίει ἐπὶ τὴν βάσιν  
rest of the blood he shall drop upon the base  
3588 2379 266 1063 1510.2,3 2532 3588  
του θυσιαστηρίου αμαρτίας γὰρ ἐστὶ 5:10 καὶ τὸ  
of the altar – [<sup>3</sup>a sin offering <sup>1</sup>for <sup>2</sup>it is]. And the  
1208 4160 3645.1 5613 2520 2532  
δεύτερον ποιήσει ολοκάρπωμα ὡς καθήκει καὶ  
second one he shall offer for a whole offering as is fit. And  
1837.2 4012 1473 3588 2409 4012 3588 266-1473  
ἐξιλάσεται περὶ αὐτοῦ ὁ ἱερεὺς περὶ τῆς αμαρτίας αὐτοῦ  
[<sup>3</sup>shall atone <sup>4</sup>for <sup>5</sup>him <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>priest] for his sin  
3739 264 2532 863 1473 1437-1161  
ἧς ἡμαρτε καὶ ἀφεθήσεται αὐτῷ 5:11 εἰάν δε  
of which he sinned, and it shall be forgiven him. And if  
3361-2147 3588 5495-1473 2201 5167 2228  
μὴ εὐρίσκη ἡ χεὶρ αὐτοῦ ζεύγος τρυγόνων ἡ  
[<sup>2</sup>should not find his hand] a pair of turtle-doves, or  
1417 3502 4058 2532 5342 3588 1435-1473  
δύο νεοσσούς περιστέρων καὶ οἶσει τὸ δῶρον αὐτοῦ  
two young pigeons, then he shall bring his gift  
4012 3739 264 3588 1181 3588 3634.1 4585  
περὶ οὗ ἡμαρτε τὸ δέκατον τοῦ οἴφι σεμιδάλιν  
for which he sinned the tenth of the ephah of fine flour  
4012 266 3756-2022 1909 1473 1637 3761  
περὶ αμαρτίας οὐκ ἐπιχρεῖ ἐπ' αὐτὸ ἐλαιον οὐδὲ  
for a sin offering. He shall not pour upon it olive oil, nor  
2007 1909 1473 3030 3754 4012 266  
ἐπιθήσει ἐπ' αὐτὸ λίβανον ὅτι περὶ αμαρτίας  
place upon it frankincense; for [<sup>2</sup>on account <sup>3</sup>of sin  
1510.2,3 2532 5342 1473 4314 3588 2409  
ἐστὶ 5:12 καὶ οἶσει αὐτὴν πρὸς τὸν ἱερέα  
[it is an offering]. And he shall bring it to the priest.  
2532 1405 3588 2409 575 1473 4134 3588 1404.1  
καὶ δραξάμενος ὁ ἱερεὺς ἀπ' αὐτῆς πλήρη τὴν δράκα  
And [<sup>3</sup>grabbing <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>priest] from it a full handful  
1473 3588 3422 1473 2007 1909 3588  
αὐτοῦ τὸ μνημόσυνον αὐτῆς ἐπιθήσει ἐπὶ τὸ  
of his, [<sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>memorial portion <sup>4</sup>of it <sup>1</sup>shall place] upon the  
2379 1909 3588 3646 3588 2962  
θυσιαστήριον ἐπὶ τῶν ολοκαυνωμάτων τῷ κυρίῳ  
altar, upon the whole burnt offerings to the LORD –  
266 1510.2,3 2532 1837.2 4012 1473 3588  
αμαρτίας ἐστὶ 5:13 καὶ ἐξιλάσεται περὶ αὐτοῦ ὁ  
[<sup>2</sup>a sin offering <sup>1</sup>it is]. And [<sup>3</sup>shall atone <sup>4</sup>for <sup>5</sup>him <sup>1</sup>the  
2409 4012 3588 266-1473 3739 264 575 1520  
ἱερεὺς περὶ τῆς αμαρτίας αὐτοῦ ἧς ἡμαρτεν ἀφ' ἐνός  
<sup>2</sup>priest] for his sin of which he sinned against one  
3778 2532 863 1473 3588-1161 2641  
τούτων καὶ ἀφεθήσεται αὐτῷ τὸ καταλειφθέν  
of these things, and it shall be forgiven him. And the remaining  
1510.8,3 3588 2409 5613 2378 3588 4585  
ἐσται τῷ ἱερεὶ ὡς θυσία τῆς σεμιδάλεως  
will be for the priest as a sacrifice of the fine flour.

### The Sin Offering for Forgetfulness

5:14 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004  
καὶ ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωσὴν λέγων  
And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
5590 3739 302 2990 1473 3024  
5:15 ψυχὴ ἡ ἀν λάθῃ αὐτὸν λήθῃ  
The soul who ever should be unaware himself with forgetfulness,  
2532 264 190.7 575 3588 39 2962  
καὶ ἀμάρτη ἀκουσίως ἀπὸ τῶν ἁγίων κυρίου  
and should sin unintentionally of the holy things of the LORD;  
2532 5342 3588 4131.1-1473 3588 2962  
καὶ οἶσει τῆς πλημμελείας αὐτοῦ τῷ κυρίῳ  
then he shall bring of his trespass offering to the LORD  
2919.1 299 1537 3588 4263 5092  
κρίον ἄμωμον ἐκ τῶν προβάτων τιμῆς  
[<sup>2</sup>ram <sup>1</sup>an unblemished] from out of the flocks, of the value  
694 4608.2 3588 4608.2 3588 39 4012 3739  
αργυρίου σικλῶν τῷ σίκλῳ τῷ ἁγίῳ περὶ οὗ  
of silver of shekels, in the shekel in the holy place, for of what  
4131.2 2532 3739 264 575 3588  
ἐπλημέλησε 5:16 καὶ ὁ ἡμαρτεν ἀπὸ τῶν  
he trespassed. And what ever he sinned, [<sup>2</sup>from <sup>3</sup>the  
39 661 2532 3588 1967.1 4369  
ἁγίων ἀποτίσει καὶ τὸ ἐπίπεμπτον προσθήσει  
[<sup>4</sup>holy things <sup>1</sup>he shall pay], and the fifth part he shall add  
1909 1473 2532 1325 1473 3588 2409 2532 3588 2409  
ἐπ' αὐτὸ καὶ δώσει αὐτὸ τῷ ἱερεὶ καὶ ὁ ἱερεὺς  
to it, and shall give it to the priest. And the priest

1837.2 4012 1473 1722 3588 2919.1 3588 4131.1 2532  
ἐξιλάσεται περὶ αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ κρῖ τῆς πλημμελείας καὶ  
shall atone for him by the ram of the trespass offering, and  
863 1473  
ἀφεθήσεται αὐτῷ  
it shall be forgiven him.

### The Sin Offering for Ignorance

2532 3588 5590 3739 302 264 2532 4160  
5:17 καὶ ἡ ψυχὴ ἡ ἀν ἀμάρτη καὶ ποιήσῃ  
And the soul who ever should sin, and should commit  
1520 575 3956 3588 1785 2962 3739  
μὴ ἀπὸ πασῶν τῶν ἐντολῶν κυρίου ὧν  
one trespass from all of the commandments of the LORD which  
3756 1163 4160 2532 3756 1097 2532 4131.2  
οὐ δεῖ ποιεῖν καὶ οὐκ ἐγνώ καὶ πλημμελήσῃ  
[<sup>3</sup>not <sup>2</sup>must <sup>1</sup>he] do; and does not know, and should trespass,  
2532 2983 3588 266-1473  
καὶ λάβῃ τὴν αμαρτίαν αὐτοῦ 5:18 καὶ  
and should take the guilt for his sin; then  
5342 2919.1 299 1537 3588 4263  
οἶσει κρίον ἄμωμον ἐκ τῶν προβάτων  
he shall bring [<sup>2</sup>ram <sup>1</sup>an unblemished] from out of the flocks,  
5092 694 1519 4131.1 4314 3588 2409 2532  
τιμῆς αργυρίου εἰς πλημμελείαν πρὸς τὸν ἱερέα καὶ  
the value of silver for the trespass offering to the priest. And  
1837.2 2983 4012 1473 3588 2409 4012 3588 52-1473  
ἐξιλάσεται περὶ αὐτοῦ ὁ ἱερεὺς περὶ τῆς ἀγνοίας αὐτοῦ  
[<sup>3</sup>shall atone <sup>4</sup>for <sup>5</sup>him <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>priest] for his ignorance  
3739 50 2532 1473 3756 1492 2532  
ἧς ἡγνόησε καὶ αὐτὸς οὐκ ᾔδει καὶ  
of which he was ignorant of, and he did not know. And  
863 1473 4131.2-1063 4131.1  
ἀφεθήσεται αὐτῷ 5:19 ἐπλημέλησε γὰρ πλημμελείαν  
it will be forgiven him, for he trespassed a trespass –  
4131.4 1725 2962  
πλημέλησεν ἐναντὶ κυρίου  
it is a trespass offering before the LORD.

## CHAPTER 6

### The Trespass Offering

2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004 5590  
6:1 καὶ ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωσὴν λέγων 6:2 ψυχὴ  
And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, The soul  
3739 302 264 2532 3917.2 3917.2 3588  
ἡ ἀν ἀμάρτη καὶ παριδῶν παριδῇ τας  
which ever should sin, and by ignoring should ignore the  
1785 2962 2532 5574 4314 3588  
ἐντολὰς κυρίου καὶ ψεύσεται πρὸς τὸν  
commandments of the LORD, and should lie concerning the  
4139 1722 3866 2228 4012 2842 2228  
πλησίον ἐν παραθήκῃ ἡ περὶ κοινωνίας ἡ  
neighbor in a matter of trust, or concerning fellowship, or  
4012 724 2228 91 5100 3588 4139  
περὶ ἀρπαγῆς ἡ ἠδίκησέ τι τὸν πλησίον  
concerning seizure, or he wronged [<sup>3</sup>in any way <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>neighbor],  
2228 2147 684 2532 5574 4012 1473  
6:3 ἡ εὗρεν ἀπώλειαν καὶ ψεύσεται περὶ αὐτῆς  
or he found something lost and should lie concerning it,  
2532 3660 95 4012 1520 575  
καὶ ὁμοσῇ ἀδίκως περὶ ἐνός ἀπὸ  
and should swear by an oath unjustly concerning any one of  
3956 3739 302 4160 444 5620 264 1722  
πάντων ὧν ἀν ποιήσῃ ἄνθρωπος ὥστε αμαρτεῖν ἐν  
all which ever [<sup>2</sup>should do <sup>1</sup>a man] so as to sin by  
3778 2532 1510.8,3 2259 1437 264 2532  
τούτους 6:4 καὶ ἐστὶ ἡνίκα εἰάν ἀμάρτη καὶ  
these. Then it shall be when ever he should sin, and  
4131.2 2532 591 3588 724.1 3739  
πλημμελήσῃ καὶ ἀποδώ τὸ ἀρπαγμα ὁ  
trespass, that he should give back the seized thing which  
726 2228 3588 92 3739 91 2228 3588  
ἥρπασεν ἡ τὸ ἀδίκημα ὁ ἠδίκησεν ἡ τὴν  
he seized by force, or the offence which he wronged, or the  
3866 3748 3908 1473 2228 3588 684 3739  
παραθήκην ἧτις παρετέθη αὐτῷ ἡ τὴν ἀπώλειαν ἣν  
trust which was placed in him, or the loss which  
2147 575 3956 4229 3739 3660  
εὗρεν ἀπὸ παντὸς πράγματος οὗ ὧμοσε  
he found of every thing of which he swore by an oath

4012 1473 95 2532 661 1473 3588 2774  
 περί αυτού ἀδικῶς και ἀποτίσει αυτό το κεφάλαιον  
 concerning it unjustly; and he shall pay it, the total sum,  
 2532 3588 1967.1-1473 4369 1909 1473 5100  
 και το επίπεμπτον αυτού προσθήσει επ' αυτό τινος  
 and his fifth part shall be added upon it – whatever  
 1510.2,3 1473 591 3588 2250 1651  
 εστίιν αυτόν αποδώσει η ημέρα ελεγχθή  
 is his he shall give back in the day he should be reprov'd.  
 2532 3588 4131.1-1473 5342 3588 2962  
 6:5 και της πλημμελείας αυτού οίσει τω κυρίῳ  
 And [2for his trespass offering 1he shall bring] to the LORD,  
 2919.1 299 575 3588 4263 5092 1519 3739  
 κριόν ἄμωμον από των προβάτων τιμῆς εις ο  
 [2ram 1an unblemished] from the flocks, the value for what  
 4131.2 2532 1837.2 4012 1473 3588 2409  
 ἐπλημμέλησε 6:6 και ἐξιλάσεται περί αυτού ο ιερεὺς  
 he trespassed. And [3shall atone 4for 5him 1the 2priest]  
 1725 2962 2532 863 1473 4012 1520 575  
 ἐναντι κυρίου και ἀφεθήσεται αυτόν περί ενός από  
 before the LORD. And it shall be forgiven to him for one of  
 3956 3739 4160 2532 4131.2 1722 1473  
 πάντων ὧν ἐποίησε και ἐπλημμέλησεν εν αὐτῷ  
 all which he did, and trespassed by it.

### The Whole Burnt Offering

6:7 και ἐλάλησε κύριος προς \*Μωυσὴν λέγων  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
 1781 3588 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 3004 3778  
 6:8 ἐντείλαι τω Ααρών και τοις υιοῖς αὐτοῦ λέγων 6:9 οὗτος  
 Give charge to Aaron and to his sons, saying!  
 3588 3551 3588 3646.1 1473 3588  
 ο νόμος της ολοκαυτώσεως αὐτῇ η  
 is the law of the bringing the whole burnt offering. This is the  
 3646.1 1909 3588 2740-1473 1909  
 ολοκαυτώσις ἐπὶ της καύσεως αὐτῆς ἐπὶ  
 bringing the whole burnt offering upon its burning upon  
 3588 2379 3650 3588 3571 2193 4404 2532  
 του θυσιαστηρίου ὅλην την νύκτα εἰς πρωί και  
 the altar the entire night until morning; and  
 3588 4442 3588 2379 2545 1909 1473 2532  
 το πυρ του θυσιαστηρίου καυθήσεται επ' αὐτοῦ και  
 the fire of the altar shall burn upon it, and  
 3756-4570 2532 1746 3588 2409  
 οὐ σβεσθήσεται 6:10 και ἐνδύσεται ο ιερεὺς  
 shall not be extinguished. And [3shall put on 1the 2priest  
 5509 3042.2 2532 4048.2 3042.2  
 χιτῶνα λινούν και περισκελές λινούν  
 2inner garment 2a flaxen linen], and [3pants 2flaxen linen  
 1746 4012 3588 4983-1473 2532 851 3588  
 ἐνδύσεται περί το σώμα αὐτοῦ και ἀφελεῖ την  
 1shall put on] on his body. And he shall remove the  
 2619.4 3739 302 2654 3588  
 κατακάρπων ἣν ἂν καταναλώσῃ  
 incinerated remains, which ever [3should have consumed 1the  
 4442 3588 3646.1 575 3588 2379 2532  
 πυρ την ολοκαύτωσιν από του θυσιαστηρίου και  
 2fire] of the whole burnt offering of the altar. And  
 3908 1473 2192 3588 2379 2532  
 παρῆσθαι αὐτήν ἐχόμενα του θυσιαστηρίου 6:11 και  
 he shall place it next to the altar. And  
 1562 3588 4749-1473 2532 1746 4749  
 ἐκδύσεται την στολὴν αὐτοῦ και ἐνδύσεται στολήν  
 he shall take off his apparel, and shall put on [2apparel  
 243 2532 1627 3588 2619.4 1854  
 ἄλλην και ἐξοίσει την κατακάρπων ἐξω  
 1other]. And he shall bring forth the incinerated remains outside  
 3588 3925 1519 5117 2513 2532 4442  
 της παρεμβολῆς εις τόπον καθαρὸν 6:12 και πυρ  
 the camp unto [2place 1a clean]. And the fire  
 1909 3588 2379 2545 575 1473  
 ἐπὶ το θυσιαστήριον καυθήσεται απ' αὐτοῦ  
 upon the altar shall be kept burning upon it;  
 3756-4570 2532 2545 1909 1473 3588  
 οὐ σβεσθήσεται και καύσει επ' αὐτοῦ ο  
 it shall not be extinguished. And [3shall burn 5upon 6it 1the  
 2409 3586 4404 4404 2532 4745.1 1909 1473  
 ιερεὺς ξύλα τοπρωῖ πρωῖ και στοιβάσει επ' αὐτοῦ  
 2priest 4wood] morning by morning, and shall pile upon it  
 3588 3646.1 2532 2007 1909 1473 3588 4720.1  
 την ολοκαύτωσιν και ἐπιθήσει επ' αὐτοῦ το στέαρ  
 the whole burnt offering. And he shall place upon it the fat

3588 4992 2532 4442 1275 2545  
 του σωτηρίου 6:13 και πυρ διαπαντός καυθήσεται  
 of the deliverance offering. And fire shall always burn  
 1909 3588 2379 3756-4570  
 ἐπὶ το θυσιαστήριον οὐ σβεσθήσεται  
 upon the altar; it shall not be be extinguished.

### The Sacrifice Offering

6:14 οὗτος ο νόμος της θυσίας ἣν  
 This is the law of the sacrifice offering which  
 4317 1473 3588 5207 \* 1799 2962  
 προσάξουσιν αὐτήν οἱ υιοὶ Ααρών ἐνώπιον κυρίου  
 [4shall bring 5it 1the 2sons 3of Aaron] before the LORD,  
 561 3588 2379 2532 851 575 1473  
 ἀπέναντι του θυσιαστηρίου 6:15 και ἀφελεῖ απ' αὐτοῦ  
 before the altar. And he shall remove from it  
 3588 1404.1 575 3588 4585 3588 2378 4862  
 τη δρακί από της σεμιδάλεως της θυσίας συν  
 by the handful of the fine flour of the sacrifice offering, with  
 3588 1637-1473 2532 4862 3956 3588 3030-1473 3588 1510.6  
 τω ελαιῷ αὐτῆς και συν παντί τω λιβάνῳ αὐτῆς τα ὄντα  
 its olive oil, and with all its frankincense being  
 1909 3588 2378 2532 399 1909 3588 2379  
 ἐπὶ της θυσίας και ανοίσει ἐπὶ το θυσιαστήριον  
 upon the sacrifice, and shall offer up upon the altar  
 2593.2 3744 2175 3422 1473 3588  
 κάρπωμα οσμὴν ευωδίας μνημόσυνον αὐτῆς τῷ  
 a yield offering scent of pleasant aroma, a memorial of it to the  
 2962 3588-1161 2641 575 1473 2068.\*  
 κυρίῳ 6:16 το δε καταλειφθέν απ' αὐτῆς ἐδεται Ααρών  
 LORD. And the remainder of it Aaron shall eat  
 2532 3588 5207-1473 106 977 1722 5117  
 και οἱ υιοὶ αὐτοῦ ἄζυμα βρωθήσεται εν τόπῳ  
 and his sons. [2unleavened 1It shall be eaten] in [2place  
 39 1722 833 3588 4633 3588 3142  
 ἁγίῳ εν αὐλῇ της σκηνῆς του μαρτυρίου  
 1a holy]; in the courtyard of the tent of the testimony  
 2068 1473 3756-4070.1 2220  
 ἐδονται αὐτήν 6:17 οὐ πεφθήσεται ἐξυμωμένη  
 they shall eat it. It shall not be baked being leavened.  
 3310-1473 1325 1473 575 3588 2593.2  
 μερίδα αὐτήν δέδωκα αυτοῖς από των καρπωμάτων  
 [2it as a portion 1I have given] to them of the yield offerings  
 2962 39 39 1510.2,3 5618 3588 3588  
 κυρίου ἁγία ἁγίων εστίιν ὡσπερ το της  
 of the LORD; [2a holy 3of holies 1it is], as the one for the  
 266 2532 5618 3588 3588 4131.1 3956  
 ἀμαρτίας και ὡσπερ το της πλημμελείας 6:18 παν  
 sin offering, and as the one for the trespass offering. Every  
 732.1 3588 2409 2068 1473 3544.1 166 1519  
 ἀρσενικὸν των ιερέων ἐδονται αὐτήν νομίμον αἰώνιον εις  
 male of the priests shall eat it – [2law 1an eternal] unto  
 3588 1074-1473 575 3588 2593.2 2962 3956 3739  
 τας γενεάς υμῶν από των καρπωμάτων κυρίου πας ος  
 your generations of the yield offerings of the LORD. All who  
 302 680 1473 37  
 ἀν ἀψηται αὐτῶν ἁγιασθήσεται  
 ever should touch them shall be sanctified.

### The Gift Offering

6:19 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004  
 και ἐλάλησε κύριος προς \*Μωυσὴν λέγων  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
 3778 3588 1435 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473  
 6:20 τοῦτο το δῶρον Ααρών και των υιῶν αὐτοῦ  
 This is the gift offering of Aaron and his sons,  
 3739 4374 2962 1722 3588 2250 3739 302  
 ο προσοίσουσιν κυρίῳ εν τη ημέρα η αν  
 which they shall bring to the LORD in the day which ever  
 5548 1473 3588 1181 3588 3634.1 4585 1519  
 χρισεῖς αὐτὸν το δέκατον του οἴφι σεμιδάλεως εις  
 you shall anoint him – the tenth of the ephah of fine flour for  
 2378 1275 3588 2255 1473 4404 2532  
 θυσίαν διαπαντός το ἡμισυ αὐτῆς τοπρωῖ και  
 a sacrifice offering always, half of it in the morning, and  
 3588 2255 1473 3588 1168.1 1909 5079.2 1722  
 το ἡμισυ αὐτῆς το δειλινὸν 6:21 ἐπὶ τηγανου εν  
 half of it at dusk. [2upon 3a frying pan 4with  
 1637 4160 5445.2 5342  
 ελαιῷ ποιηθήσεται πεφυραμένη οἶσει  
 5olive oil 1You shall prepare it]. [3being mixed up 1He shall bring

1473 1663.1 2378 1537 2801 4374  
 αυτην ελικτα θυσιαν εκ κλασματων προσοισει  
 2it], kneaded, as a sacrifice from pieces; he shall bring  
 2378 1519 3744 2175 2962 2532  
 θυσιαν εις οσμην ευωδιας κυριω 6:22 και  
 a sacrifice for a scent of pleasant aroma to the LORD. And  
 3588 2409 3588 5547 3588 473 1473 1537 3588  
 ο ιερευσ ο χριστος ο αντ' αυτου εκ των  
 the [2]priest 1anointed in place of him from out of  
 5207-1473 4160 1473 3544.1 166 3588  
 υιων αυτου ποιησει αυτην νομιμον αιωνιον τω  
 his sons will prepare it. It is [2]law 1an eternal to the  
 2962 537 2005 2532 3956 2378  
 κυριω παν επιτελεσθησεται 6:23 και πασα θυσια  
 LORD – all shall be completed. And every sacrifice offering  
 2409 3645.3-1510.8.3 2532 3756-977  
 ιερωσ ολοκαυτος εσται και ου βρωθησεται  
 of a priest shall be wholly burnt; and it shall not be eaten.

### The Sin Offering

6:24 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* Μωυσην 3004  
 και ελαλησε κυριος προς Μωυσην λεγων  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
 2980 3588 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 3004 3778  
 6:25 λαλησον τω Ααρων και τοις υιοις αυτου λεγων ουτος  
 Speak to Aaron and to his sons, saying, This is  
 3588 3551 3588 266 1722 5117 3739 4969 3588  
 ο νομος της αμαρτίας εν τόπω ου σφάζουσι τα  
 the law of the sin offering. In the place where they slay the  
 3646 4969 2532 3588 3588 266  
 ολοκαυτώματα σφάζουσι και το της αμαρτίας  
 whole burnt offerings, they shall slay also the one for the sin offering  
 1725 2962 39 39 1510.2,3 3588 2409 3588  
 εναντι κυριου αγια αγίων εστιν 6:26 ο ιερευσ ο  
 before the LORD – [2a holy 3of holies 1it is]. The priest  
 399 1473 2068 1473 1722 5117 39 977  
 αναφέρων αυτην εδεσται αυτην εν τόπω αγίω βρωθησεται  
 offering it shall eat it in [2]place 1a holy; he shall eat it  
 1722 833 3588 4633 3588 3142 3956  
 εν αυλή της σκηνης του μαρτυριου 6:27 πας  
 in the courtyard of the tent of the testimony. Every one  
 3588 680 3588 2907-1473 37 2532 3739  
 ο αποτόμενος των κρεων αυτης αγιασθησεται και ω  
 touching of its meats shall be sanctified. And to whom  
 302 1975.1 575 3588 129-1473 1909 3588  
 αν επιρραντισθη από του αιματος αυτης επι το  
 ever should be sprinkled upon of its blood, upon the  
 2440 3588 302 4472 1909 1473 4150  
 ιματιον ο αν ραντισθη επ' αυτό πλυθησεται  
 cloak – the one who should be sprinkled upon by it shall be washed  
 1722 5117 39 2532 4632 3749 3739  
 εν τόπω αγίω 6:28 και σκευος οστράκινον ου  
 in [2]place 1a holy]. And [2item 1an earthenware] of what  
 302 2192.2 1722 1473 4937 1437-1161  
 αν εψηθη εν αυτώ συντριβησεται εαν δε  
 ever should have been boiled in it shall be broken. And if  
 1722 4632 5470 2192.2 1625.3  
 εν σκευει χαλκώ εψηθη εκτριψει  
 [2in 3an item 4of brass 1it should have been boiled], he shall scour  
 1473 2532 1578.1 5204 3956 730 1722 3588  
 αυτό και εκκλυσει υδατι 6:29 πας αρσεν εν τοις  
 it, and wash it out in water. Every male among the  
 2409 2068 1473 39 39 1510.2,3 2962  
 ιερευσι φαγεται αυτό αγια αγίων εστι κυριω  
 priests shall eat it; [2a holy 3of holies 1it is] to the LORD.  
 2532 3956 3588 4012 3588 266 3739 302  
 6:30 και παντα τα περι της αμαρτίας ων αν  
 And all the meats concerning the sin offering, what ever  
 1533 575 3588 129-1473 1519 3588 4633 3588  
 εισενεχθη από του αιματος αυτων εις την σκηνην του  
 might be carried in of their blood into the tent of the  
 3142 1837.2 1722 3588 39 3756-977  
 μαρτυριου εξιλάσασθαι εν τω αγίω ου βρωθησεται  
 testimony, to atone in the holy place, shall not be eaten;  
 1722 4442 2618  
 εν πυρι κατακαυθησεται  
 [2in 3fire 1it shall be incinerated].

## CHAPTER 7

### Law of the Trespass Offering

7:1 2532 3778 3588 3551 3588 2919.1 3588 4012 3588  
 και ουτος ο νομος του κριου του περι της  
 And this is the law of the ram for the  
 4131.1 39 39 1510.2,3 1722 5117  
 πλημμελείας αγια αγίων εστιν 7:2 εν τόπω  
 trespass offering – [2a holy 3of holies 1it is]. In the place  
 3739 4969 3588 3646 4969  
 ου σφάζουσι το ολοκαύτωμα σφάζουσι τον  
 of which they slay the whole burnt offering, they shall slay the  
 2919.1 3588 4131.1 1725 2962 2532 3588 129  
 κριον της πλημμελείας εναντι κυριου και το αιμα  
 ram of the trespass offering before the LORD. And [2the 3blood  
 4377.2 1909 3588 939 3588 2379 2945  
 προσχέει επί την βάση του θυσιαστηριου κυκλω  
 1he shall pour upon the base of the altar round about.  
 2532 3956 3588 4720.1 1473 4374 575 1473 2532 3588  
 7:3 και παν το στέαρ αυτου προσοισει απ' αυτου και την  
 And all the fat of it he shall offer of it, and the  
 3751 2532 3588 4720.1 3588 2619 3588 1741.2 2532 3956  
 οσφύν και το στέαρ το κατακαλύπτον τα ενδόσθια και παν  
 loin, and the fat covering up the entrails, and all  
 3588 4720.1 3588 1909 3588 1741.2 2532 3588 1417 3510 2532  
 το στέαρ το επί των ενδόσθιων 7:4 και τους δυο νεφρους και  
 the fat upon the entrails. And the two kidneys, and  
 3588 4720.1 3588 1909 1473 3588 1909 3588 3381.1 2532 3588 3047.1  
 το στέαρ το επ' αυτων το επι των μηριων και τον λοβον  
 the fat upon them upon the thighs, and the lobe  
 3588 1909 3588 2259.2 4862 3588 3510 4014 1473  
 τον επι του ηπατος συν τοις νεφροις περιελει αυτα  
 upon the liver, with the kidneys – he shall remove them.  
 2532 399 1473 3588 2409 1909 3588 2379  
 7:5 και αραισει αυτα ο ιερευσ επι το θυσιαστηριον  
 And [3shall offer 4them 1the 2priest] upon the altar  
 2593.2 3588 2962 4012 4131.1 1510.2,3  
 κάρπωμα τω κυριω περι πλημμελείας 1510.2,3  
 of the yield offering to the LORD – [2for 3a trespass offering 1it is].  
 3956 730 1537 3588 2409 2068 1473 1722 5117  
 7:6 πας αρσεν εκ των ιερων εδεσται αυτα εν τόπω  
 Every male from out of the priests shall eat them; in [2]place  
 39 977 39 39 1510.2,3 5618  
 αγίω βρωθησεται αγια αγίων εστιν 7:7 ωσπερ  
 1the holy they shall eat – [2a holy 3of holies 1it is]. As  
 3588 4012 3588 266 3779 2532 3588 3588  
 το περι της αμαρτίας ουτως και το της  
 the one concerning the sin offering, so also the one of the  
 4131.1 3551 1520 1473 3588 2409 3748  
 πλημμελείας νομος εις αυτων ο ιερευσ οστις  
 trespass offering – [2law 1there is one] for them. The priest, whoever  
 1837.2 1722 1473 1473-1510.8.3 2532 3588 2409 3588  
 εξιλάσεται εν αυτώ αυτώ εσται 7:8 και ο ιερευσ ο  
 shall atone for it, it shall be to him. And the priest  
 4317 3646 444 3588 1192 3588  
 προσάγων ολοκαύτωμα ανθρωπου το δέρμα της  
 bringing the whole burnt offering of a man – the skin of the  
 3646.1 3739 1473 4374 1473-1510.8.3 2532  
 ολοκαυτώσεως ης αυτός προσφέρει αυτώ εσται 7:9 και  
 whole burnt offering which he offers will be his. And  
 3956 2378 3748 4160 1722 3588 2823  
 πασα θυσια ητις ποιηθησεται εν τω κλιβάνω  
 every sacrifice offering which should be prepared in the oven,  
 2532 3956 3748 4160 1909 2077.1 2228 1909  
 και πασα ητις ποιηθησεται επ' εσχάρας η επι  
 and all which shall be prepared upon a grate or upon  
 5079.2 3588 2409 3588 4374 1473 1473-1510.8.3  
 τηγανου του ιερεως του προσφέροντος αυτην αυτου εσται  
 a frying pan, of the priest offering it, it shall be his.  
 2532 3956 2378 378.4 1722 1637 2532  
 7:10 και πασα θυσια αναπεποιημένη εν ελαίω και  
 And every sacrifice offering being prepared in olive oil, and  
 3361 378.4 3956 3588 5207 \*  
 μη αναπεποιημένη πασι τοις υιοις Ααρων  
 not being prepared with olive oil – all of it [2for the 3sons 4of Aaron  
 1510.8.3 1538 3588 2470  
 εσται εκάστο τω ισον  
 1shall be], to each equally.

### The Sacrifice of Praise of Deliverance Offering

7:11 οὗτος ο νόμος θυσίας σωτηρίου ἡν  
 This is the law of the sacrifice of deliverance, which  
 4374 προσοίσουσιν κυρίῳ 7:12 εἰν μὲν περὶ ἀνέσεως  
 they shall bring to the LORD. If indeed for praise  
 4374 προσφέρει αὐτὴν καὶ προσοίσει ἐπὶ τῆς θυσίας τῆς  
 a man should offer it, then he shall bring upon the sacrifice  
 133 ἀνέσεως ἄρτους ἀζύμους 1537 4585 σεμιδάλεως  
 of praise [2]breads [1]unleavened made from out of fine flour,  
 378.4 1722 1637 2532 2974.5 106  
 ἀναπεπονημένους ἐν ἐλαίῳ καὶ λάγανα ἀζυμα  
 being prepared in olive oil, and [2]pancakes [1]unleavened  
 1315.2 1722 1637 2532 4585 5445.2  
 διακεχρισμένα ἐν ἐλαίῳ καὶ σεμιδάλιν πεφυραμένην  
 being smeared all over with olive oil, and fine flour being mixed  
 1722 1637 1909 740 2219.1 4374 3588  
 ἐν ἐλαίῳ 7:13 ἐπ' ἄρτους ζυμῖταις προσοίσει το  
 with olive oil. With [2]breads [1]leavened he shall offer  
 1435-1473 1909 2378 133 4992-1473  
 δώρον αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ θυσία ἀνέσεως σωτηρίου αὐτοῦ  
 his gift with a sacrifice of praise of his deliverance offering.  
 2532 4317 575 1473 1520 575 3956  
 7:14 καὶ προσάξει ἀπ' αὐτοῦ ἐν ἀπὸ πάντων  
 And he shall bring from his offering one portion from all  
 3588 1435-1473 850.4 2962 3588 2409 3588  
 τῶν δώρων αὐτοῦ ἀφαιρέμα κυρίῳ τῷ ἱερεὶ τῷ  
 of his gift offerings, a cut-away portion to the LORD; to the priest  
 4377.2 3588 129 3588 4992 1473-1510.8.3  
 προσχέοντι τὸ αἷμα τοῦ σωτηρίου  
 pouring on the blood of the deliverance offering – it will be to him.  
 2532 3588 2907 2378 133 4992  
 7:15 καὶ τὰ κρέα θυσίας ἀνέσεως σωτηρίου  
 And the meats of the sacrifice of praise of deliverance –  
 1473-1510.8.3 2532 1722 3588 2250 1433 977  
 αὐτὸς ἔσται καὶ ἐν ἡμέρᾳ δωρεῖται βρωθήσεται  
 it will be his. And in the day it is presented, it shall be eaten.  
 3756-2641 575 1473 1519 4404  
 οὐ καταλείψουσιν ἀπ' αὐτοῦ εἰς τοπρῶ  
 They shall not leave behind of it into the morning.  
 2532 1437 2171 1510.3 3588 1595  
 7:16 καὶ εἰν εὐχὴ ἡ ἐκούσιον  
 And if [2a vow] it should be, [2]the [3]voluntary offering  
 2378.1 3588 1435-1473 3739 302  
 θυσιάζει το δώρον αὐτοῦ ἡ ἀν  
 [1]he should sacrifice of his gift offering – in which ever  
 2250 4317 3588 2378-1473 977 2532  
 ἡμέρα προσαγάγη τὴν θυσίαν αὐτοῦ βρωθήσεται καὶ  
 day he should bring his sacrifice it shall be eaten, and  
 3588 839 2532 3588 2641 575  
 τῇ αὐριον 7:17 καὶ τὸ καταλείβθεν ἀπὸ  
 in the next morning. And the thing being left from  
 3588 2907 3588 2378 2193 2250 5154 1722 4442  
 τῶν κρεῶν τῆς θυσίας ἐως ἡμέρας τρίτης ἐν πυρὶ  
 the meats of the sacrifice until [2]day [1]the third 4in 5fire  
 2618 1437-1161 2068 2068 575  
 κατακαυθήσεται 7:18 εἰν δὲ φαγῶν φαγὴ ἀπὸ  
 [3]shall be incinerated. And if in eating he should eat from  
 3588 2907 3588 2250 3588 5154 3756-1209  
 τῶν κρεῶν τῆς ἡμέρας τῇ τρίτῃ οὐ δεχθήσεται  
 the meats of the [2]day [1]third, it shall not be accepted  
 3588 4374 1473 3756-3049 1473  
 τῷ προσφέροντι αὐτὸ οὐ λογισθήσεται αὐτῷ  
 to the one offering it; it shall not be imputed to him –  
 3393-1510.2.3 3588-1161 5590 3748 1437 2068 575 1473 3588  
 μiasma ἐστὶν ἡ δὲ ψυχὴ ἥτις εἰν φαγὴ ἀπ' αὐτοῦ τὴν  
 it is a defilement, and the soul who should eat of it [2]the  
 266 2983 2532 2907 3745-302  
 ἀμαρτίαν λήψεται 7:19 καὶ κρέα ὅσα ἀν  
 [3]sin [1]shall bear. And meats, whatever as much as  
 680 3956 169 3756-977 1722 4442  
 αἴηται παντὸς ἀκαθάρτου οὐ βρωθήσεται ἐν πυρὶ  
 touch any unclean thing, shall not be eaten; [2]in 3fire  
 2618 3956 2513 2068 2907  
 κατακαυθήσεται πᾶς καθαρὸς φάγεται κρέα  
 [1]it shall be incinerated. Every one clean shall eat clean meats.  
 3588-1161 5590 3748 302 2068 575 3588 2907  
 7:20 ἡ δὲ ψυχὴ ἥτις ἀν φαγὴ ἀπὸ τῶν κρεῶν  
 And the soul which ever should eat from the meats

3588 2378 3588 4992 3739 1510.2.3 2962 2532  
 τῆς θυσίας τοῦ σωτηρίου ο ἐστὶ κυρίῳ καὶ  
 of the sacrifice of the deliverance, which is to the LORD, then  
 3588 167-1473 1909 1473 622 3588  
 ἡ ἀκαθαρσία αὐτοῦ ἐπ' αὐτὸ ἀπολείται  
 his uncleanness is upon him, [2]shall be destroyed  
 5590-1565 1537 3588 2992-1473 2532 3588 5590  
 ψυχὴ ἐκείνη ἐκ τοῦ λαοῦ αὐτῆς 7:21 καὶ ἡ ψυχὴ  
 [1]that soul from out of its people. And the soul  
 3739 302 680 3956 4229 169 2228 575  
 ἡ ἀν αἴηται παντὸς πράγματος ἀκαθάρτου ἡ ἀπὸ  
 which ever should touch any thing unclean, or from  
 167 ἀκαθαρσίας ἀνθρώπων ἡ τῶν τετραπόδων τῶν  
 an uncleanness of man, or of the four-footed creatures of the  
 169 2228 3956 946 169 2532  
 ἀκαθάρτων ἡ παντὸς βδελύγματος ἀκαθάρτου καὶ  
 unclean, or any abomination of an unclean thing, and  
 2068 575 3588 2907 3588 2378 3588 1516  
 φαγὴ ἀπὸ τῶν κρεῶν τῆς θυσίας τῶν εἰρηνικῶν  
 should eat from the meats of the sacrifice of the peace offerings,  
 3739 1510.2.3 3588 2962 622 3588 5590-1565  
 ο ἐστὶ τοῦ κυρίου ἀπολείται ἡ ψυχὴ ἐκείνη  
 which is for the LORD, [2]shall be destroyed [1]that soul  
 1537 3588 2992-1473 2532 2980-2962 4314  
 ἐκ τοῦ λαοῦ αὐτῆς 7:22 καὶ ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς  
 from out of its people. And the LORD spoke to  
 \* 3004 2980 3588 5207 \* 3004  
 Μωυσὴν λέγων 7:23 ἀλήσον τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ λέγων  
 Moses, saying, Speak to the sons of Israel, saying!  
 3956 4720.1 1016 2532 4263 2532 137.1 3756-2068  
 παν στέαρ βοῶν καὶ προβάτων καὶ αἰγῶν οὐκ ἐδεσθε  
 All fat of oxen, and sheep, and goats, you shall not eat.  
 2532 4720.1 2347.1 2532 2340.1  
 7:24 καὶ στέαρ θνησιμαίων καὶ θηριαλώτων  
 And the fat of decaying flesh, and that taken by wild beasts,  
 4160 1519 3956 2041 2532 1519 1035  
 ποιηθήσεται εἰς παν ἔργον καὶ εἰς βρώσιν  
 shall be appointed for all work things, but for food  
 3756-977 3956-3588 2068 4720.1 575 3588 2934  
 οὐ βρωθήσεται 7:25 πᾶς ο ἐσθὼν στέαρ ἀπὸ τῶν κτηνῶν  
 it shall not be eaten. Every one eating fat off the cattle,  
 3739 4317 575 1473 2593.2 2962  
 ὧν προσάξει ἀπ' αὐτῶν κάρπωμα κυρίῳ  
 of which he will bring from them as a yield offering to the LORD,  
 622 3588 5590-1565 575 3588 2992-1473  
 ἀπολείται ἡ ψυχὴ ἐκείνη ἀπὸ τοῦ λαοῦ αὐτῆς  
 [2]shall be destroyed [1]that soul from its people.  
 3956 129 3756-2068 1722 3956 3588 2733-1473  
 7:26 παν αἷμα οὐκ ἐδεσθε ἐν πάσῃ τῇ κατοικίᾳ υμῶν  
 [2]any blood [1]You shall not eat in all of your house,  
 575 5037 3588 2934 2532 575 3588 4071 3956 5590  
 ἀπὸ τε τῶν κτηνῶν καὶ ἀπὸ τῶν πετεινῶν 7:27 πᾶσα ψυχὴ  
 of either the cattle and of the birds. Every soul  
 3739 302 2068 129 622 3588 5590-1565  
 ἡ ἀν φάγη αἷμα ἀπολείται ἡ ψυχὴ ἐκείνη  
 which ever should eat blood, [2]shall be destroyed [1]that soul  
 575 3588 2992-1473 2532 2980-2962 4314 \*  
 ἀπὸ τοῦ λαοῦ αὐτῆς 7:28 καὶ ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωυσὴν  
 from its people. And the LORD spoke to Moses,  
 3004 2532 3588 5207 \* 2980 3004  
 λέγων 7:29 καὶ τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ ἀλάσεις λέγων  
 saying, And to the sons of Israel you shall speak, saying,  
 3588 4374 2378 3588 1516-1473 3588 2962  
 ο προσφέρων θυσίαν τῶν εἰρηνικῶν αὐτοῦ τῷ κυρίῳ  
 The one offering a sacrifice of his peace offerings to the LORD  
 5342 3588 1435-1473 3588 2962 575 3588 2378 3588  
 οἰσει τὸ δώρον αὐτοῦ τῷ κυρίῳ ἀπὸ τῆς θυσίας τοῦ  
 shall bring his gift to the LORD from the sacrifice  
 4992-1473 3588 5495-1473 4374  
 σωτηρίου αὐτοῦ 7:30 αἱ χεῖρες αὐτοῦ προσοίσουσιν  
 of his deliverance offering. His own hands shall bring  
 3588 2593.2 3588 2962 3588 4720.1 3588 1909 3588 4738.1  
 τὰ καρπώματα τῷ κυρίῳ τὸ στέαρ το ἐπὶ τοῦ στήθοντι  
 the yield offerings to the LORD – the fat upon the breast,  
 2532 3588 3047.1 3588 1909 3588 2259.2 4374 1473 5620  
 καὶ τὸν λοβὸν τὸν ἐπὶ τοῦ ἥπατος προσοίσει αὐτὰ ὥστε  
 and the lobe upon the liver. He shall bring them so as

7:20 †CP ἐξολοθρευθήσεται - utterly destroyed.

7:30 †CP προσάξει - bring.



2007 1390 1725 2962 2532 399 3588  
 επιτιθέναι δόμα έναντι κυρίου 7:31 και ανοίσει ο  
 to place a gift before the LORD. And [3shall offer 1the  
 2409 3588 4720.1 1909 3588 2379 2532 1510.8.3  
 ιερέως το στέαρ επί τον θυσιαστήριον και ἔσται  
 2priest] the fat upon the altar. And [3shall be  
 3588 4738.1 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532  
 το στήθνιον Ααρών και τοις υιοῖς αὐτοῦ 7:32 και  
 1the 2breast] Aaron's and to his sons. And  
 3588 1023 3588 1188 1325 850.4  
 τον βραχίονα τον δεξιόν δώσετε ἀφαίρεμα  
 the 2shoulder 1right] you shall give as a cut-away portion  
 3588 2409 575 3588 2378 3588 4992-1473  
 τω ιερεί ἀπὸ των θυσιών του σωτηρίου υμῶν  
 to the priest from the sacrifices of your deliverance offering.  
 7:33 ο προσφέρων το αἷμα του σωτηρίου  
 The one offering the blood of the deliverance offering,  
 2532 3588 4720.1 575 3588 5207 \* 1473 1510.8.3 3588  
 και το στέαρ ἀπὸ των υιών Ααρών αὐτῷ ἔσται ο  
 and the fat, from the sons of Aaron – to him will be the  
 1023 3588 1188 1722 3310 3588-1063 4738.1  
 βραχίον ο δεξιός εν μερίδι 7:34 το γαρ στήθνιον  
 2shoulder 1right] for a portion. For the breast  
 3588 1935.1 2532 3588 1023 3588 850.4  
 του επιθέματος και τον βραχίονα του ἀφαίρεματος  
 of the increase offering and the shoulder of the cut-away portion  
 2983 3844 3588 5207 \* 575 3588 2378 3588  
 εἰληφα παρὰ των υιών Ισραὴλ ἀπὸ των θυσιών του  
 I have taken from the sons of Israel from the sacrifices  
 4992-1473 2532 1325 1473 \* 3588 2409  
 σωτηρίου υμῶν και ἔδωκα αὐτὰ Ααρών τω ιερεί  
 of your deliverance offering, and I gave them to Aaron the priest  
 2532 3588 5207-1473 3544.1 166 3844 3588 5207  
 και τοις υιοῖς αὐτοῦ νόμον αἰώνιον παρὰ των υιών  
 and to his sons – [2law 1an eternal] for the sons  
 \* 3778 3588 5544.1 \* 2532 3588 5544.1  
 Ισραὴλ 7:35 αὕτη η χρίσις Ααρών και η χρίσις  
 of Israel. This is the anointing of Aaron, and the anointing  
 3588 5207-1473 575 3588 2593.2 2962 1722 3739  
 των υιών αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ των καρπωμάτων κυρίου εν η  
 of his sons, from the yield offerings of the LORD, in which  
 2250 4317 1473 3588 2407 2962  
 ἡμέρα προσηγάγετο αὐτοὺς του ιερατεύειν κυρίῳ  
 day he brought them to officiate as priest to the LORD;  
 2530 1781-2962 1325 1473 3739 2250  
 7:36 καθότι ἐνετείλατο κύριος δυναιαυτοῖς η ἡμέρα  
 in so far as the LORD gave charge to give to them in which day  
 5548 1473 3844 3588 5207 \* 3544.1 166  
 ἔχρισεν αὐτοὺς παρὰ των υιών Ισραὴλ νόμον αἰώνιον  
 he anointed them from the sons of Israel – [2law 1an eternal]  
 1519 3588 1074-1473 3778 3588 3551 3588  
 εἰς τας γενεάς αὐτῶν 7:37 οὗτος ο νόμος των  
 unto their generations. This is the law of the  
 3646 2532 2378 2532 4012 266  
 ολοκαυτωμάτων και θυσιᾶς και περί αμαρτίας  
 whole burnt offerings, and sacrifice offering, and for a sin offering,  
 2532 3588 4131.1 2532 3588 5050 2532  
 και της πλημμελείας και της τελειώσεως και  
 and of the trespass offering, and of the consecration offering, and  
 3588 2378 3588 4992 3739 5158  
 της θυσιᾶς του σωτηρίου 7:38 ον τρόπον  
 of the sacrifice of the of deliverance offering, in which manner  
 1781-2962 3588 \* 1722 3588 3735 \* 3739  
 ἐνετείλατο κύριος τω Μωσῇ εν τω ὄρει Σινὰ η  
 the LORD gave charge to Moses on mount Sinai, in which  
 2250 1781 3588 5207 \* 4374 3588  
 ἡμέρα ἐνετείλατο τοις υιοῖς Ισραὴλ προσφέρειν τα  
 day he gave charge to the sons of Israel to bring  
 1435-1473 1725 2962 1722 3588 2048 \*  
 δώρα αὐτῶν ἐναντι κυρίου εν τη ἐρήμῳ Σινὰ  
 their gift offerings before the LORD in the wilderness of Sinai.

## CHAPTER 8

## Consecration of Aaron and His Sons

2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004 2983  
 8:1 και ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωσῇ λέγων 8:2 λάβε  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, Take  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588 4749 2532 3588 1637  
 τον Ααρών και τους υιοῦς αὐτοῦ και τας στολὰς και το ἔλαιον  
 Aaron and his sons, and the apparels, and the olive oil

3588 5544.1 2532 3588 3448 3588 4012 3588 266 2532 3588  
 της χρίσεως και τον μόσχον τον περί της αμαρτίας και τους  
 for the anointing, and the calf for the sin offering, and the  
 1417 2919.1 2532 3588 2582.2 3588 106 2532  
 δύο κριοὺς και το κανὺν των ἀζύμων 8:3 και  
 two rams, and the bin of the unleavened breads! And  
 3956 3588 4864 1577.1 1909 3588 2374 3588  
 πᾶσαν την συναγωγὴν ἐκκλησίασον ἐπὶ την θύραν της  
 let all the congregation hold an assembly at the door of the  
 4633 3588 3142 2532 4160.\* 3739  
 σκηνῆς του μαρτυρίου 8:4 και ἐποίησε Μωσῆς ον  
 tent of the testimony! And Moses did in which  
 5158 4929 1473 2962 2532 1826.1  
 τρόπον συνέταξεν αὐτῷ κύριος και ἐκκλησίασε  
 manner 2gave orders 3to him 1the LORD. And he held an assembly  
 3588 4864 1909 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588  
 την συναγωγὴν ἐπὶ την θύραν της σκηνῆς του  
 of the congregation at the door of the tent of the  
 3142 2532 2036.\* 3588 4864 3778  
 μαρτυρίου 8:5 και εἶπε Μωσῆς τη συναγωγῇ τοῦτο  
 testimony. And Moses said to the congregation, This  
 1510.2.3 3588 4487 3739 1781-2962 4160 2532  
 ἐστὶ το ρῆμα ο ἐνετείλατο κύριος ποιῆσαι 8:6 και  
 is the word which the LORD gave charge to do. And  
 4317.\* 3588 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532  
 προσηγάγε Μωσῆς τον Ααρών και τους υιοῦς αὐτοῦ και  
 Moses led forward Aaron, and his sons, and  
 3068 1473 5204 2532 1746 1473 3588  
 ἔλουσεν αὐτοὺς ὕδατι 8:7 και ἐνέδυσεν αὐτόν του  
 bathed them in water. And he put on him the  
 5509 2532 2224 1473 3588 2223 2532 1746  
 χιτῶνα και ἐξώσεν αὐτόν την ζώνην και ἐνέδυσεν  
 inner garment, and tied 3around 4him 1the 2belt], and put on  
 1473 3588 5267.1 2532 2007 1909 1473 3588  
 αὐτόν του υποδύτην και ἐπέθηκεν ἐπ' αὐτόν την  
 him the undergarment, and placed upon him the  
 2036.1 2532 4805.1 1473 2596 3588  
 ἐπωμίδα και συνέζωσεν αὐτόν κατά  
 shoulder-piece, and tied it together on him, according to the  
 4162 3588 2036.1 2532 4963.1 1473 1722 1473  
 ποιῆσιν της ἐπωμίδος και συνέσφιγγεν αὐτήν εν αὐτῷ  
 making of the shoulder-piece, and fastened it on him.  
 2532 2007 1909 1473 3588 3051 2532 2007 1909 3588  
 8:8 και ἐπέθηκεν ἐπ' αὐτόν το λόγιον και ἐπέθηκεν ἐπὶ το  
 And he placed upon him the oracle; and he placed upon the  
 3051 3588 1213.1 2532 3588 225 2532 2007  
 λογεῖον την δηλωσιν και την ἀληθειαν 8:9 και ἐπέθηκε  
 oracle the Manifestation and the Truth. And he placed  
 3588 3411.2 1909 3588 2776-1473 2532 2007 1909 3588  
 την μίτραν ἐπὶ την κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ και ἐπέθηκεν ἐπὶ της  
 the mitre upon his head. And he placed 4upon 5the  
 3411.2 2596 4383 1473 3588 4070.2 3588 5552 3588  
 μίτρας κατὰ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ το πέταλον το χρυσοῦν το  
 6mitre 7down 8in front 9of him 3panel 1the 2golden], for the  
 2505.1 39 3739 5158 4929-2962  
 καθγιασμένον ἅγιον ον τρόπον συνέταξε κύριος  
 2consecrating 1holy]; in which manner the LORD gave orders  
 3588 \* 2532 2983.\* 575 3588 1637  
 τω Μωσῇ 8:10 και ἔλαβε Μωσῆς ἀπὸ του ελαίου  
 to Moses. And Moses took from the oil  
 3588 5544.1 2532 4468.3 575 1473 1909 3588  
 της χρίσεως 8:11 και ἔρρανεν ἀπ' αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ  
 of the anointing, and he sprinkled from it upon the  
 2379 2034 2532 5548 3588 2379 2532  
 θυσιαστήριον επτάκις και ἔχρισε το θυσιαστήριον και  
 altar seven times, and anointed the altar, and  
 37 1473 2532 3956 3588 4632-1473 2532 3588 3066.1  
 ἡγίασεν αὐτό και πάντα τα σκευὴ αὐτοῦ και τον λουτήρα  
 sanctified it, and all its utensils, and the bathing tub,  
 2532 3588 939-1473 2532 37 1473 2532 5548  
 και την βάσιν αὐτοῦ και ἡγίασεν αὐτὰ και ἔχρισε  
 and its base. And he sanctified them, and he anointed  
 3588 4633 2532 3956 3588 4632-1473 2532 37  
 την σκηνὴν και πάντα τα σκευὴ αὐτῆς και ἡγίασεν  
 the tent, and all its items, and he sanctified  
 1473 2532 2022.\* 575 3588 1637 3588 5544.1  
 αὐτήν 8:12 και ἐπέχεε Μωσῆς ἀπὸ του ελαίου της χρίσεως  
 it. And Moses poured of the oil of the anointing  
 1909 3588 2776 \* 2532 5548 1473 2532 37  
 ἐπὶ την κεφαλὴν Ααρών και ἔχρισεν αὐτόν και ἡγίασεν  
 upon the head of Aaron, and anointed him, and sanctified

8:8 ἢ.e. Urim and Thummim.

1473 2532 4317.\* 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 αυτόν 8:13 και προσήγαγε Μωυσής τους υιούς Ααρών και  
 him. And Moses led forward the sons of Aaron, and  
 1746 1473 5509 2532 2224 1473 2223  
 ενέδυσεν αυτούς χιτώνας και εξέωσεν αυτούς ζώνας  
 put on them inner garments, and tied around them belts,  
 2532 4060 1473 2787.1 2509 4929-2962  
 και περιέθηκεν αυτοίς κιδάρεις καθάπερ συνέταξε κύριος  
 and put on them turbans; just as the LORD gave orders  
 3588 \* 2532 4317.\* 3588 3448 3588  
 τω Μωσῇ 8:14 και προσήγαγε Μωυσής τον μόσχον τον  
 to Moses. And Moses brought the calf  
 4012 3588 266 2532 2007 2532 3588 5207-1473  
 περί της αμαρτίας και επέθηκεν Ααρών και οι υιοί αυτού  
 for the sin offering. And [4placed 1Aaron 2and 3his sons]  
 3588 5495-1473 1909 3588 2776 3588 3448 3588 3588  
 τας χείρας αυτών επί την κεφαλήν του μόσχου του της  
 their hands upon the head of the calf of the  
 266 2532 4969 1473 2532 2983.\*  
 αμαρτίας 8:15 και εσφαξεν αυτόν και ελαβε Μωυσής  
 sin offering. And he slew it. And Moses took  
 575 3588 129 2532 2007 1909 3588 2768 3588  
 από του αίματος και επέθηκεν επί τα κέρατα του  
 of the blood, and put it upon the horns of the  
 2379 2945 3588 1147-1473 2532 2511  
 θυσιαστηρίου κύκλω τω δακτύλῳ αυτού και εκαθάρισε  
 altar round about with his finger, and cleansed  
 3588 2379 2532 3588 129 1632 1909 3588 939  
 το θυσιαστήριον και το αίμα εξέχεεν επί την βάση  
 the altar. And the blood he poured out upon the base  
 3588 2379 2532 37 1473 3588 1837.2 1909  
 του θυσιαστηρίου και ηγίασεν αυτό του εξιλάσασθαι ἐπ'  
 of the altar, and sanctified it, to atone upon  
 1473 2532 2983.\* 3956 3588 4720.1 3588 1909  
 αυτού 8:16 και ελαβε Μωυσής παν το στέαρ το ἐπὶ  
 it. And Moses took all the fat upon  
 3588 1741.2 2532 3588 3047.1 3588 1909 3588 2259.2 2532  
 των ενδοσθίων και τον λοβόν τον ἐπὶ του ἥπατος και  
 the entrails, and the lobe upon the liver, and  
 297 3588 3510 2532 3588 4720.1 3588 1909 1473  
 αμφοτέρους τους νεφρούς και το στέαρ το ἐπὶ αυτών  
 both of the kidneys, and the fat upon them;  
 2532 399.\* 1909 3588 2379 2532 3588  
 και ανήνεγκε Μωυσής ἐπὶ το θυσιαστήριον 8:17 και τον  
 and Moses offered them upon the altar. And the  
 3448 2532 3588 1037.1-1473 2532 3588 2907-1473 2532 3588  
 μόσχον και την βύρσαν αυτού και τα κρέα αυτού και την  
 calf and its hide, and its meats, and  
 2874.1-1473 2618 4442 1854 3588 3925  
 κόπρον αυτού κατέκαυσεν πυρὶ ἔξω της παρεμβολῆς  
 its dung, he incinerated in fire outside the camp;  
 3739 5158 4929-2962 3588 \* 2532  
 ον τρόπον συνέταξε κύριος τω Μωσῇ 8:18 και  
 in which manner the LORD gave orders to Moses. And  
 4317.\* 3588 2919.1 3588 1519 3646  
 προσήγαγε Μωυσής τον κριόν τον εἰς ολοκαύτωμα  
 Moses brought the ram for a whole burnt offering.  
 2532 2007 \* 2532 5207-1473 3588 5495-1473 1909  
 και επέθηκεν Ααρών και υιοί αυτού τας χείρας αυτών ἐπὶ  
 And [4placed 1Aaron 2and 3his sons] their hands upon  
 3588 2776 3588 2919.1 2532 4969.\* 3588  
 την κεφαλήν του κριού 8:19 και εσφαξε Μωυσής τον  
 the head of the ram. And Moses slew the  
 2919.1 2532 4377.2.\* 3588 129 1909 3588 2379  
 κριόν και προσέχεε Μωυσής το αίμα ἐπὶ το θυσιαστήριον  
 ram. And Moses poured the blood upon the altar  
 2945 2532 3588 2919.1 2906.2 2596  
 κύκλω 8:20 και τον κριόν εκρεανόμησε κατὰ  
 round about. And [2the 3ram 1he dressed] according to its  
 3196 2532 399.\* 3588 2776 2532 3588 3196  
 μέλη και ανήνεγκε Μωυσής την κεφαλήν και τα μέλη  
 limbs. And Moses offered up the head, and the limbs,  
 2532 3588 4720.1 2532 3588 2836 2532 3588 4228  
 και το στέαρ 8:21 και την κοιλίαν και τους πόδας  
 and the fat; and the belly and the feet  
 4150 5204 2532 399.\* 3650 3588 2919.1  
 ἐπλυνεν ὕδατι και ανήνεγκε Μωυσής όλον τον κριόν  
 he washed in water. And Moses offered up all the ram  
 1909 3588 2379 3646 1510.2.3 1519 3744  
 ἐπὶ το θυσιαστήριον ολοκαύτωμα εστιν εἰς οσμὴν  
 upon the altar. [2a whole burnt offering 1It is] for a scent  
 2175 2593.2 1510.2.3 2962 2509  
 ευωδίας κάρπωμά εστι κυρίῳ καθάπερ  
 of pleasant aroma; [2a yield offering 1it is] to the LORD; just as

1781-2962 3588 \* 2532 4317.\*  
 ενετείλατο κύριος τω Μωσῇ 8:22 και προσήγαγε Μωυσής  
 the LORD gave charge to Moses. And Moses brought  
 3588 2919.1 3588 1208 2919.1 5050 2532  
 τον κριόν τον δευτερον κριόν τελειώσεως και  
 the [2ram 1second], the ram of consecration offering. And  
 2007 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 3588 5495-1473 1909  
 επέθηκεν Ααρών και οι υιοί αυτού τας χείρας αυτών ἐπὶ  
 [4placed 1Aaron 2and 3his sons] their hands upon  
 3588 2776 3588 2919.1 2532 4969 1473 2532  
 την κεφαλήν του κριού 8:23 και εσφαξεν αυτόν και  
 the head of the ram. And he slew it. And  
 2983.\* 575 3588 129-1473 2532 2007 1909  
 ελαβε Μωυσής από του αίματος αυτού και επέθηκεν ἐπὶ  
 Moses took some of its blood, and he placed it upon  
 3588 3047.1 3588 3775 \* 3588 1188 2532 1909 3588 206.1  
 τον λοβόν του ὡς Ααρών του δεξιού και ἐπὶ το ακρον  
 the lobe of the [2ear 3of Aaron 1right], and upon the thumb  
 3588 5495 1473 3588 1188 2532 1909 3588 206.1 3588 4228  
 της χειρός αυτού της δεξιᾶς και ἐπὶ το ακρον του ποδός  
 [2hand 1of his 2right], and upon the big toe [3foot  
 1473 3588 1188 2532 4317.\* 3588 5207  
 αυτού του δεξιού 8:24 και προσήγαγε Μωυσής τους υιούς  
 1of his 2right]. And Moses brought the sons  
 \* 2532 2007.\* 575 3588 129 1909 3588  
 Ααρών και επέθηκε Μωυσής από του αίματος ἐπὶ τον  
 of Aaron, and Moses put some of the blood upon the  
 3047.1 3588 3775 1473 3588 1188 2532 1909 3588 206.1 3588  
 λοβόν του ὡς αυτών του δεξιού και ἐπὶ το ακρον της  
 lobe [3ear 1of their 2right], and upon the thumb  
 5495 1473 3588 1188 2532 1909 3588 206.1 3588 4228  
 χειρός αυτών της δεξιᾶς και ἐπὶ το ακρον του ποδός  
 [3hand 1of their 2right], and upon the big toe [3foot  
 1473 3588 1188 2532 4377.2.\* 3588 129 1909  
 αυτών του δεξιού και προσέχεε Μωυσής το αίμα ἐπὶ  
 1of their 2right]. And Moses poured the blood upon  
 3588 2379 2945 2532 2983 3588 4720.1  
 το θυσιαστήριον κύκλω 8:25 και ελαβε το στέαρ  
 the altar round about. And he took the fat,  
 2532 3588 3751 2532 3588 4720.1 3588 1909 3588 2836 2532 3588  
 και την οσφύν και το στέαρ το ἐπὶ της κοιλίας και τον  
 and the loin, and the fat upon the belly, and the  
 3047.1 3588 2259.2 2532 3588 1417 3510 2532 3588 4720.1 3588  
 λοβόν του ἥπατος και τους δύο νεφρούς και το στέαρ το  
 lobe of the liver, and the two kidneys, and the fat  
 1909 1473 2532 3588 1023 3588 1188 2532 575 3588  
 ἐπὶ αυτών και τον βραχίονα τον δεξιόν 8:26 και από του  
 upon them, and the [2shoulder 1right]. And from the  
 2582.2 3588 5050 3588 1510.6 1726 2962  
 κανού της τελειώσεως τον ὄντος εναντίον κυρίου  
 bin of the consecration offering being before the LORD,  
 2983 740 1520 106 2532 740 1537 1637  
 ελαβεν ἄρτον ἓνα ἄζυμον και ἄρτον ἐξ ἐλαίου  
 he took [3bread 1one 2unleavened], and [2bread 3made of 4olive oil  
 1520 2532 2974.5 1520 2532 2007 1909 3588 4720.1 2532  
 ἓνα και λαγανον ἐν και επέθηκεν ἐπὶ το στέαρ και  
 1one], and [2pancake 1one], and placed them upon the fat and  
 1909 3588 1023 3588 1188 2532 2007 537  
 ἐπὶ τον βραχίονα τον δεξιόν 8:27 και επέθηκε ἀπαντα  
 upon the [2shoulder 1right]. And he put all these  
 1909 3588 5495 \* 2532 1909 3588 5495 3588 5207-1473  
 ἐπὶ τας χείρας Ααρών και ἐπὶ τας χείρας των υιών αυτού  
 in the hands of Aaron, and upon the hands of his sons.  
 2532 399 1473 850.4 1725 2962  
 και ανήνεγκεν αὐτὰ ἀφαίρεμα ἐναντι κυρίου  
 And he offered them as a cut-away portion before the LORD.  
 2532 2983.\* 575 3588 5495-1473 2532 399  
 8:28 και ελαβε Μωυσής από των χειρῶν αυτών και ανήνεγκεν  
 And Moses took from their hands, and offered  
 1473 1909 3588 2379 1909 3588 3646  
 αὐτὰ ἐπὶ το θυσιαστήριον ἐπὶ το ολοκαύτωμα  
 them upon the altar, upon the whole burnt offering  
 3588 5050 3739 1510.2.3 3744 2175  
 της τελειώσεως ο εστιν οσμὴ ευωδίας  
 of the consecration offering; which is a scent of pleasant aroma –  
 2593.2 1510.2.3 3588 2962 2532 2983.\*  
 κάρπωμά εστι τω κυρίῳ 8:29 και λαβὼν Μωυσής  
 [2a yield offering 1it is] to the LORD. And Moses taking  
 3588 4738.1 851 1473 1935.1 1725  
 το στήθνιον αφείλεν αὐτό ἐπίθεμα ἐναντι  
 the breast, removed it for an increase offering before

8:26 †CP et seq. κολλυραν - a small cake.

2962 575 3588 2919.1 3588 5050 2532 1096  
 κυρίου από του κριού της τελειώσεως και εγένετο  
 the LORD, from the ram of the consecration; and it became  
 \* 1722 3310 2505 1781-2962 3588 \*  
 Μωσῇ ἐν μερίδι καθά ἐνετείλατο κύριος τῷ Μωσῇ  
 to Moses for a portion; as the LORD gave charge to Moses.  
 2532 2983.\* 575 3588 1637 3588 5544.1 2532 575  
 8:30 και ἔλαβε Μωσῆς ἀπὸ τοῦ ελαίου τῆς χρίσεως και ἀπὸ  
 And Moses took of the oil of the anointing, and of  
 3588 129 3588 1909 3588 2379 2532 4365.1 1909  
 τοῦ αἵματος τοῦ ἐπὶ τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου και προσέρραν ἐπὶ  
 the blood upon the altar, and sprinkled it upon  
 \* 2532 1909 3588 4749-1473 2532 1909 3588 5207-1473  
 Ἀαρὼν και ἐπὶ τὰς στολάς αὐτοῦ και ἐπὶ τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ  
 Aaron, and upon his apparels, and upon his sons,  
 2532 1909 3588 4749 3588 5207-1473 2532 37 \*  
 και ἐπὶ τὰς στολάς τῶν υἱῶν αὐτοῦ και ἡγίασεν Ἀαρὼν  
 and upon the apparels of his sons. And he sanctified Aaron  
 2532 3588 4749-1473 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588 4749  
 και τὰς στολάς αὐτοῦ και τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ και τὰς στολάς  
 and his apparels, and his sons, and the apparels  
 3588 5207-1473 3326 1473 2532 2036.\* 4314  
 τῶν υἱῶν αὐτοῦ μετ' αὐτοῦ 8:31 και εἶπε Μωσῆς πρὸς  
 of his sons with him. And Moses said to  
 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 2192.2 3588 2907 3844 3588  
 Ἀαρὼν και τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ εἰρήσατε τὰ κρέα παρὰ τὴν  
 Aaron and his sons, Boil the meats by the  
 2374 3588 4633 3588 3142 1722 5117 39  
 θύραν† τῆς σκηνῆς τοῦ μαρτυρίου ἐν τόπῳ ἁγίῳ  
 gate of the tent of the testimony in [2]place [the holy]!  
 2532 1563 2068 1473 2532 3588 740 3588 1722 3588  
 και ἐκεῖ φάγεσθε αὐτὰ και τοὺς ἄρτους τοὺς ἐν τῷ  
 And there you shall eat them, and the breads in the  
 2582.2 3588 5050 3739 5158 4929 1473  
 κανὼ τῆς τελειώσεως οὐ τὸν τρόπον συντέτακται μοι  
 bin of the consecration, in which manner it was ordered to me,  
 3004 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 2068 1473 2532  
 λέγων Ἀαρὼν και οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ φάγονται αὐτὰ 8:32 και  
 saying, Aaron and his sons shall eat them. And  
 3588 2641 3588 2907 2532 3588 740 1722  
 το καταλειφθέν τῶν κρεῶν και τῶν ἄρτων ἐν  
 the amount being left behind of the meats and the breads [2in  
 4442 2618 2532 575 3588 2374 3588  
 πυρὶ κατακαυθήσεται 8:33 και ἀπὸ τῆς θύρας τῆς  
 [3]fire [1]shall be incinerated], And from the door of the  
 4633 3588 3142 3756-1831 2033 2250  
 σκηνῆς τοῦ μαρτυρίου οὐκ ἐξελεύσεσθε ἐπτά ἡμέρας  
 tent of the testimony you shall not come forth for seven days,  
 2193 2250 4138.1 2250 5050-1473 2033-1063  
 ἕως ἡμέρας πληρώσεως ἡμερῶν τελειώσεως υμῶν ἐπτά γὰρ  
 until the days of fullness, the days of your consecration. For seven  
 2250 5048 3588 5495-1473 2509 4160  
 ἡμέρας τελειώσει τὰς χεῖρας υμῶν 8:34 καθάπερ ἐποίησεν  
 days he will perfect your hands, just as he did  
 1722 3588 2250-3778 3739 1781-2962 3588 4160  
 ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ταύτῃ ἡ ἐνετείλατο κύριος τοῦ ποιῆσαι  
 in this day, in which the LORD gave charge to do,  
 5620 1837.2 4012 1473 2532 1909 3588 2374 3588  
 ὥστε ἐξίλασασθαι περὶ υμῶν 8:35 και ἐπὶ τὴν θύραν τῆς  
 so as to atone for you. And upon the door of the  
 4633 3588 3142 2521 2033 2250 2250  
 σκηνῆς τοῦ μαρτυρίου καθήσεσθε ἐπτά ἡμέρας ἡμέραν  
 tent of the testimony you shall sit seven days – day  
 2532 3571 2532 5442 3588 5437.2 2962 2532  
 και νύκτα και φυλάξεσθε τὰ φυλάγματα κυρίου και  
 and night; and you shall guard the injunctions of the LORD, and  
 3756-599 3779-1063 1781 1473 2962  
 οὐκ ἀποθάνεισθε οὕτως γὰρ ἐνετείλατό μοι κύριος  
 you shall not die. For thus [2]gave charge [3]to me [the LORD].  
 2532 4160 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 3956 3588  
 8:36 και ἐποίησεν Ἀαρὼν και οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ πάντας τοὺς  
 And [4]observed [1]Aaron [2]and [3]his sons all the  
 3056 3739 4929-2962 1722 5495 \*  
 λόγους οὓς συνετάξε κύριος ἐν χειρὶ Μωσῆ  
 words which the LORD gave orders by the hand of Moses.

8:31 †Ald. & Six. αυλη – courtyard.

## CHAPTER 9

## The Appearance of the Glory of the LORD

9:1 2532 1096 3588 2250 3588 3590  
 και ἐγενήθη τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ ογδόῃ  
 And it came to pass on the [2]day [the eighth],  
 2564.\* \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588  
 ἐκάλεσε Μωσῆς Ἀαρὼν και τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ και τὴν  
 Moses called Aaron, and his sons, and the  
 1087 \* 2532 2036.\* 4314 \*  
 γερούσιαν Ἰσραὴλ 9:2 και εἶπε Μωσῆς πρὸς Ἀαρὼν  
 council of elders of Israel. And Moses said to Aaron,  
 2983 4572 3446.2 1537 1016 4012 266  
 λαβε σεαυτῷ μοσχάριον ἐκ βῶν περὶ ἁμαρτίας  
 Take to yourself a young calf from out of the oxen for a sin offering,  
 2532 2919.1 1519 3646 299 2532 4374  
 και κριὸν εἰς ὁλοκαύτωμα ἄμωμον και προσένεγκε  
 and a ram for a whole burnt offering, unblemished, and offer  
 1473 1725 2962 2532 3588 1087 \*  
 αὐτὰ ἐναντὶ κυρίου 9:3 και τῇ γερούσιᾳ Ἰσραὴλ  
 them before the LORD! And to the council of elders of Israel  
 2980 3004 2983 5507.4 1537  
 λαλήσεις λέγων λαβετε χίμαρον ἐξ  
 you shall speak, saying, Take a young he-goat from out of  
 137.1 1520 4012 266 2532 3446.2 2532 286  
 αἰγῶν ἓνα περὶ ἁμαρτίας και μοσχάριον και ἀμνόν  
 the goats, one for a sin offering, and a young calf, and a lamb  
 1762.1 1519 3645.2 299 2532 3448  
 ἐνιαυσίον εἰς ὁλοκαρπῶσιν ἄμωμα 9:4 και μόσχον  
 of a year old for a whole offering, unblemished; and a calf,  
 2532 2919.1 1519 2378 4992 1725 2962  
 και κριὸν εἰς θυσίαν σωτηρίου ἐναντὶ κυρίου  
 and a ram for a sacrifice of deliverance offering before the LORD,  
 2532 4585 399.4 1722 1637 3754 4594  
 και σεμίδαλι ἀναπεφυραμένην ἐν ἐλαίῳ ὅτι σήμερον  
 and fine flour being mixed up with olive oil! For today  
 2962 3708 1722 1473 2532 2983 2530  
 κύριος ὀφθήσεται ἐν υμῖν 9:5 και ἔλαβον καθότι  
 the LORD will appear among you. And they took as  
 1781.\* 561 3588 4633 3588 3142  
 ἐνετείλατο Μωσῆς ἀπέναντι τῆς σκηνῆς τοῦ μαρτυρίου  
 Moses gave charge before the tent of the testimony.  
 2532 4334 3956 4864 2532 2476  
 και προσῆλθε πᾶσα συναγωγή και ἐστήσαν  
 And [3]came forward [all [2]the congregation] and stood  
 1725 2962 2532 2036.\* 3778 3588 4487 3739  
 ἐναντὶ κυρίου 9:6 και εἶπε Μωσῆς τούτο τὸ ρῆμα ο  
 before the LORD. And Moses said, This is the saying which  
 4929-2962 4160 2532 3708 1722 1473  
 συνετάξε κύριος ποιήσατε και ὀφθήσεται ἐν υμῖν  
 the LORD gave orders – you do it! and [4]will appear among you  
 3588 1391 2962 2532 2036.\* 3588 \*  
 ἡ δόξα κυρίου 9:7 και εἶπε Μωσῆς τῷ Ἀαρὼν  
 [the [2]glory [3]of the LORD]. And Moses said to Aaron,  
 4334 4314 3588 2379 2532 4160 3588  
 πρόσελθε πρὸς τὸ θυσιαστήριον και ποιήσον το  
 Come forward to the altar, and offer the thing  
 4012 3588 266-1473 2532 3588 3646-1473 2532  
 περὶ τῆς ἁμαρτίας σου και τὸ ὁλοκαύτωμά σου  
 for your sin offering, and your whole burnt offering, and  
 1837.2 4012 4572 2532 4012 3588 3624-1473 2532 4160  
 ἐξίλασαι περὶ σεαυτοῦ και περὶ τοῦ οἴκου σου και ποιήσον  
 atone for yourself, and for your house! And offer  
 3588 1435 3588 2992 2532 1837.2 4012 1473 2509  
 τὸ δῶρον τοῦ λαοῦ και ἐξίλασαι περὶ αὐτῶν καθάπερ  
 the gift offering of the people, and atone for them; just as  
 1781-2962 3588 \* 2532 4334.\*  
 ἐνετείλατο κύριος τῷ Μωσῇ 9:8 και προσῆλθεν Ἀαρὼν  
 the LORD gave charge to Moses! And Aaron came forward  
 4314 3588 2379 2532 4969 3588 3446.2 3588 4012 3588  
 πρὸς τὸ θυσιαστήριον και ἐσφαξε τὸ μοσχάριον τὸ περὶ τῆς  
 to the altar, and slew the calf for  
 266-1473 2532 4374 3588 5207 \*  
 ἁμαρτίας αὐτοῦ 9:9 και προσήνεγκαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἀαρὼν  
 his sin offering. And [4]brought [the [2]sons [3]of Aaron]  
 3588 129 4314 1473 2532 911 3588 1147-1473 1519  
 τὸ αἷμα πρὸς αὐτόν και ἔβαψε τὸν δακτύλον αὐτοῦ εἰς  
 the blood to him. And he dipped his finger into  
 3588 129 2532 2007 1909 3588 2768 3588 2379  
 τὸ αἷμα και ἐπέθηκεν ἐπὶ τὰ κέρατα τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου  
 the blood, and put it upon the horns of the altar.

2532 3588 129 1632 1909 3588 939 3588 2379  
 και το αίμα εξέχεεν επί την βάσιν του θυσιαστηρίου  
 And the blood he poured upon the base of the altar.  
 2532 3588 4720.1 2532 3588 3510 2532 3588 3047.1 3588 2259.2  
**9:10** και το στέαρ και τους νεφρούς και τον λοβόν του ήπατος  
 And the fat, and the kidneys, and the lobe of the liver  
 3588 4012, 3588 266 399 1909 3588 2379  
 του περί της αμαρτίας ανήρεγκεν επί το θυσιαστήριον  
 for the sin offering, he offered upon the altar;  
 3739 5158 1781-2962 3588 \* 2532  
 ον τρόπον ενετείλατο κύριος τω Μωσῇ **9:11** και  
 in which manner the LORD gave charge to Moses. And  
 3588 2907 2532 3588 1037.1 2618 1722 4442 1854 3588  
 τα κρέα και την βύρσαν κατέκαυσεν εν πυρί έξω της  
 the meats and the hide he incinerated by fire outside the  
 3925 2532 4969 3588 3646 2532  
 παρεμβολής **9:12** και έσφαξε το ολοκαύτωμα και  
 camp. And he slew the whole burnt offering. And  
 4374 3588 5207 \* 3588 129 4314 1473 2532  
 προσήνεγκαν οι υιοί Ααρών το αίμα προς αυτόν και  
 [4brought 1the 2sons 3of Aaron] the blood to him, and  
 4377.2 1909 3588 2379 2945 2532 3588  
 προσέχεεν επί το θυσιαστήριον κύκλω **9:13** και το  
 he poured upon the altar round about. And the  
 3646 4374 1473 2596 3196 2532 3588  
 ολοκαύτωμα προσήνεγκαν αυτό κατά μέλη και την  
 whole burnt offering – they brought it by limbs, and  
 2776 2532 2007 1909 3588 2379 2532  
 κεφαλήν και επέθηκεν επί το θυσιαστήριον **9:14** και  
 head. And he placed them upon the altar. And  
 4150 3588 2836 2532 3588 4228 5204 2532 2007  
 έπλυνε την κοιλίαν και τους πόδας υδατι και επέθηκαν  
 he washed the belly and the feet in water. And they placed  
 3588 3646 1909 3588 2379 2532  
 το ολοκαύτωμα επί το θυσιαστήριον **9:15** και  
 the whole burnt offering upon the altar. And  
 4374 3588 1435 3588 2992 2532 2983 3588  
 προσήνεγκαν το δώρον του λαού και έλαβε τον  
 they brought the gift offering of the people. And he took the  
 5507.4 3588 4012 3588 266 3588 2992 2532 4969  
 χίμαρον τον περί της αμαρτίας του λαού και έσφαξε  
 young he-goat for the sin offering of the people, and slew  
 1473 2532 2511 1473 2505 2532 3588 4413 2532  
 αυτόν και εκαθάρισεν αυτόν καθά και τον πρώτον **9:16** και  
 it, and cleansed it, as also the first. And  
 4374 3588 3646 2532 4160 1473 5613  
 προσήνεγκε το ολοκαύτωμα και εποίησεν αυτό ως  
 he brought the whole burnt offering, and offered it as  
 2520 2532 4374 3588 2378 2532 4130  
 καθήκει **9:17** και προσήνεγκε την θυσίαν και έπλησε  
 fitting. And he brought the sacrifice offering, and filled  
 3588 5495 575 1473 2532 2007 1909 3588 2379  
 την χείρα απ' αυτής και επέθηκεν επί το θυσιαστήριον  
 the hand of it, and placed it upon the altar,  
 5565 3588 3646 3588 4407  
 χωρίς τον ολοκαυτώματος του πρωΐνου  
 separate from the [2whole burnt offering 1early morning].  
 2532 4969 3588 3448 2532 3588 2919.1 3588 2378 3588  
**9:18** και έσφαξε τον μόσχον και τον κριόν της θυσίας του  
 And he slew the calf and the ram of the sacrifice of the  
 4992 3588 3588 2532 4374 3588  
 σωτηρίου της του λαού και προσήνεγκαν οι  
 deliverance offering of the people. And [4brought 1the  
 5207 \* 3588 129 4314 1473 2532 4377.2 1473  
 υιοί Ααρών το αίμα προς αυτόν και προσέχεεν αυτό  
 2sons 3of Aaron] the blood to him. And he poured it  
 1909 3588 2379 2945 2532 3588 4720.1 3588  
 επί το θυσιαστήριον κύκλω **9:19** και το στέαρ το  
 upon the altar round about, and the fat  
 575 3588 3448 2532 575 3588 2919.1-3588 3751 2532 3588 4720.1  
 από τον μόσχον και από τον κριόν την οσφύν και το στέαρ  
 from the calf, and from the [2of the ram 1loin], and the fat  
 3588 2619 1909 3588 2836 2532 3588 1417 3510 2532  
 το κατακαλύπτον επί της κοιλίας και τους δύο νεφρούς και  
 covering up the belly, and the two kidneys, and  
 3588 4720.1 3588 1909 1473 2532 3588 3047.1 3588 1909 3588 2259.2  
 το στέαρ το επ' αυτών και τον λοβόν τον επί του ήπατος  
 the fat upon them, and the lobe upon the liver.  
 2532 2007 3588 4720.1 1909 3588 4738.1 2532 399  
**9:20** και επέθηκε τα στέατα επί τα στήθνια και ανήρεγκεν  
 And he placed the fat upon the breasts, and offered  
 3588 4720.1 1909 3588 2379 2532 3588 4738.1 2532  
 τα στέατα επί το θυσιαστήριον **9:21** και το στήθνιον και  
 the fat upon the altar. And the breast and

3588 1023 3588 1188 851-\* 850.4  
 τον βραχίονα τον δεξιόν αφείλεν Ααρών αφαίρεμα  
 the [2shoulder 1right] Aaron removed as a cut-away portion  
 1725 2962 3739 5158 4929 3588 \*  
 έναντι κυρίου ον τρόπον συνέταξε τω Μωσῇ  
 before the LORD; in which manner he gave orders to Moses.  
 2532 1808.\* 3588 5495 1909 3588 2992 2127  
**9:22** και εξάρας Ααρών τας χείρας επί τον λαόν ευλόγησεν  
 And Aaron, lifting the hands upon the people, blessed  
 1473 2532 2597 4160 3588 4012 3588  
 αυτούς και κατέβη ποιήσας το περί της  
 them. And he came down after offering the thing for the  
 266 2532 3588 3646 2532 3588  
 αμαρτίας και τα ολοκαυτώματα και τα  
 sin offering, and the things of whole burnt offerings, and the things  
 3588 4992 2532 1525 \* 2532  
 του σωτηρίου **9:23** και εισήλθε Μωσῆς και  
 of the deliverance offering. And [4entered 1Moses 2and  
 \* 1519 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532 1831  
 Ααρών εις την σκηνήν του μαρτυρίου και εξελθόντες  
 3Aaron] into the tent of the testimony. And coming forth,  
 2127 3588 2992 2532 3708 3588 1391 2962  
 ευλόγησαν τον λαόν και ωφθη η δόξα κυρίου  
 they blessed the people. And [4appeared 1the 2glory 3of the LORD]  
 3956 3588 2992 2532 1831 4442 3844 2962  
 παντί τω λαώ **9:24** και εξήλθε πυρ παρά κυρίου  
 to all the people. And [2came forth 1fire] from the LORD,  
 2532 2719 3588 1909 3588 2379 3588-5037  
 και κατέφαγε τα επί του θυσιαστηρίου τα τε  
 and devoured the things upon the altar, both the  
 3646 2532 3588 4720.1 2532 1492 3956 3588 2992  
 ολοκαυτώματα και τα στέατα και είδε πας ο λαός  
 whole burnt offerings and the fat. And [4saw 1all 2the 3people],  
 2532 1839 2532 4098 1909 4383-1473  
 και εξέστη και έπεσαν επί προσώπων αυτών  
 and were amazed. And they fell upon their face.

## CHAPTER 10

## Nadab and Abihu Offer Alien Fire

2532 2983 3588 1417 5207 \* 2532  
**10:1** και λαβόντες οι δύο υιοί Ααρών Ναδάβ και  
 And [9taking 1the 2two 3sons 4of Aaron 5Nadab 6and  
 \* 1538 3588 4444.1-1473 2007 1909 1473  
 Αβιούδ έκαστος το πυρίον αυτού επέθηκαν επ' αυτά  
 7Abihu 8each] his censer, placed [2upon 3them  
 4442 2532 1911 1909 1473 2368 2532 4374  
 πυρ και επέβαλον επ' αυτά θυμίαμα και προσήνεγκαν  
 1fire], and put [2upon 3them 1incense], and offered  
 1725 2962 4442 245 3739 3756-4367 2962  
 έναντι κυρίου πυρ αλλότριον ο ου προσέταξε κύριος  
 [3before 4the LORD 2fire 1an alien], which [2assigned not 1the LORD]  
 1473 2532 1831 4442 3844 2962 2532 2719  
 αυτοίς **10:2** και εξήλθε πυρ παρά κυρίου και κατέφαγεν  
 to them. And came forth fire from the LORD, and it devoured  
 1473 2532 599 1725 2962 2532 2036-\*  
 αυτούς και απεθάνον έναντι κυρίου **10:3** και ειπε Μωσῆς  
 them, and they died before the LORD. And Moses said  
 4314 \* 3778 1510.2.3 3739 2980-2962 3004 1722  
 προς Ααρών τουτό εστιν ο ελάλησε κύριος λέγων εν  
 to Aaron, This is what the LORD spoke, saying, Among  
 3588 1448 1473 37 2532 1722 3956  
 τοις εγγίζουσί μοι αγιασθήσονται και εν πάση  
 the ones approaching to me I will be sanctified, and in all  
 3588 4864 1392 2532 2660-\*  
 τη συναγωγή δοξασθήσονται και κατενύχθη Ααρών  
 the congregation I will be glorified. And Aaron was vexed.  
 2532 2564.\* 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
**10:4** και εκάλεσε Μωσῆς τον Μισαήλ και τον Ελισταφάν  
 And Moses called Mishael and Elzaphan,  
 5207 \* 80 3588 3962 \* 2532 2036  
 υιούς Οζιήλ αδελφού του πατρός Ααρών και ειπεν  
 sons of Uzziel brother of the father of Aaron, and said  
 1473 4334 2532 142 3588 80-1473  
 αυτοίς προσέλθατε και άρατε τους αδελφούς υμών  
 to them, Come forward and lift your brothers  
 1537 4383 3588 39 1854 3588 3925  
 εκ προσώπου των αγίων έξω της παρεμβολής  
 from out of before the holies outside of the camp.  
 2532 4334 2532 142 1473 1722 3588  
**10:5** και προσήλθον και ήραν αυτούς εν τοις  
 And they came forward, and lifted them by

5509-1473 1855 3588 3925 3739 5158  
 χιτώσιν αὐτὸν ἐξώθεν τῆς παρεμβολῆς οὐν τρόπον  
 their garments outside of the camp; in which manner  
 2980.\* ἐλάλησε Μωσὴς 10:6 καὶ εἶπε Μωσὴς πρὸς Ααρὼν καὶ  
 Moses said. And Moses said to Aaron, and  
 \* 2532 \* 3588 5207-1473 3588 2641  
 Ελεάζαρ καὶ Ἰθάμαρ τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ τοὺς καταλειμμένους  
 Eleazar and Ithamar, his sons being left behind,  
 3588 2776-1473 3756-607.1 2532 3588  
 τὰς κεφαλὰς ὑμῶν οὐκ αποκιδάρωσετε καὶ τὰ  
 Your heads shall not be without a turban, and  
 2440-1473 3756-1284 2443 3361 599  
 ὑμῶν οὐ διαρρήξετε ἵνα μὴ ἀποθάνητε  
 your cloaks you shall not tear; that you should not die,  
 2532 1909 3956 3588 4864 1510.8.3 2372 3588  
 καὶ ἐπὶ πᾶσαν τὴν συναγωγὴν ἔσται θυμὸς οὐ  
 and [upon all] the congregation be that rage].  
 1161 80-1473 3956 3588 3624 \* 2799 3588  
 δε ἀδελφοί ὑμῶν πᾶς οὗ οἶκος Ἰσραὴλ κλαύουσιν  
 But your brothers, all the house of Israel, shall weep for the  
 1716.2 3739 1716.1 2962 2532 575 3588  
 ἐμπυρισμόν οὐν ἐνεπύρισεν κυρίου 10:7 καὶ ἀπὸ τῆς  
 combustion which [set on fire the LORD]. And from the  
 2374 3588 4633 3588 3142 3756-1831 2443  
 θύρας τῆς σκηνῆς τοῦ μαρτυρίου οὐκ ἐξελεύσεσθε ἵνα  
 door of the tent of the testimony you shall not go forth, that  
 3361 599 3588 1637 1063 3588 5544.1 3588  
 μὴ ἀποθάνητε τὸ ἐλαῖον γὰρ τῆς χρίσεως τοῦ  
 you should not die. [the oil For] of the anointing  
 3844 2962 1909 1473 1510.2.3 2532 4160 2596 3588  
 παρὰ κυρίου ἐφ' ἡμῖν ἐστὶν καὶ ἐποίησαν κατὰ τὸ  
 of the LORD [upon you is]. And they did according to the  
 4487 \* 2532 2980-2962 3588 \* 3004  
 ῥῆμα Μωσῆ 10:8 καὶ ἐλάλησε κύριος τῷ Ααρὼν λέγων  
 saying of Moses. And the LORD spoke to Aaron, saying,  
 3631 2532 4608 3756-4095 1473 2532 3588 5207-1473  
 10:9 οἶνον καὶ σικερα οὐ πῖσθε σὺ καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ σου  
 Wine and liquor you are not to drink, you and your sons  
 3326 1473 2259 302 1531 1519 3588 4633 3588  
 μετὰ σου ἡρῖκα οὐ εἰσπορεύσθε εἰς τὴν σκηνὴν τοῦ  
 with you, when ever you should enter into the tent of the  
 3142 2228 4365-1473 4314 3588 2379  
 μαρτυρίου ἢ προσπορευομένων ὑμῶν πρὸς τὸ θυσιαστήριον  
 testimony, or in your going to the altar,  
 2532 3766.2 599 3544.1 166 1519 3588  
 καὶ οὐ μὴ ἀποθάνητε νόμιμον αἰώνιον εἰς τὰς  
 that no way you should die – it is [law an eternal] unto  
 1074-1473 1291 303.1 3588 39 2532  
 γενεάς ὑμῶν 10:10 διαστειλαί αναμέσον των ἁγίων καὶ  
 your generations; to distinguish between the holy and  
 3588 952 2532 303.1 3588 169 2532 3588 2513  
 των βεβήλων καὶ αναμέσον των ακαθάρτων καὶ των καθαῶν  
 the profane, and between the unclean and the clean;  
 2532 4822 3588 5207 \* 537 3588 3544.1  
 10:11 καὶ συμβιβάζειν τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ ἅπαντα τὰ νόμιμα  
 and to instruct the sons of Israel all together the laws  
 3739 2980-2962 4314 1473 1223 5495 \*  
 α ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς αὐτοὺς διὰ χειρὸς Μωσῆ  
 which the LORD spoke to them through the hand of Moses.  
 2532 2036.\* 4314 \* 2532 4314 \* 2532  
 10:12 καὶ εἶπε Μωσὴς πρὸς Ααρὼν καὶ πρὸς Ελεάζαρ καὶ  
 And Moses spoke to Aaron, and to Eleazar and  
 \* 3588 5207 1473 3588 2641 2983  
 Ἰθάμαρ τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ τοὺς καταλειφθέντας λάβετε  
 Ithamar, the sons of his being left, You take  
 3588 2378 3588 2641 575 3588 2593.2  
 τὴν θυσίαν τὴν καταλειφθεῖσαν ἀπὸ των καρπωμάτων  
 the sacrifice offering being left from the yield offerings  
 2962 2532 2068 106 3844 3588 2379  
 κυρίου καὶ φάγετε ἄζυμα παρὰ τὸ θυσιαστήριον  
 of the LORD, and eat unleavened breads by the altar –  
 3754 39 39 1510.2.3 2532 2068 1473 1722  
 οὐ ἅγια ἁγίων ἐστὶ 10:13 καὶ φάγεσθε αὐτὴν ἐν  
 for [2a holy 3of holies it is]! And you shall eat it in  
 5117 39 3544.1 1063 1473 1510.2.3 2532 3544.1 3588  
 τόπω ἁγίῳ νόμιμον γὰρ σοι ἐστὶ καὶ νόμιμον τοῖς  
 [2place 1the holy], [3a law 1for 4to you 2it is], and a law to  
 5207-1473 3778 575 3588 2593.2 2962 3779-1063  
 υἱοῖς σου τούτο ἀπὸ των καρπωμάτων κυρίου οὕτως γὰρ  
 your sons – this from the yield offerings of the LORD. For thus  
 1781 1473 2532 3588 4738.1 3588  
 ἐντέταλται μοι 10:14 καὶ τὸ στηθύνειν του  
 it has been given charge to me. And the breast of the

873.1 2532 3588 1023 3588 850.4  
 ἀφορίσματος καὶ τον βραχίονα του ἀφαίρεματος  
 separation offering, and the shoulder of the cut-away portion  
 2068 1722 5117 39 1473 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588  
 φάγεσθε ἐν τόπῳ ἁγίῳ σὺ καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ σου καὶ ο  
 you shall eat in [2place 1the holy] – you, and your sons, and  
 3624-1473 3326 1473 3544.1 1473 2532 3544.1 3588 5207-1473  
 οἶκος σου μετὰ σου νόμιμον σοι καὶ νόμιμον τοῖς υἱοῖς σου  
 your house with you as a law to you, and a law to your sons  
 1325 575 3588 2378 3588 4992 3588  
 ἐδόθη ἀπὸ των θυσίων των σωτηρίων των  
 it was given of the sacrifices of the deliverance offerings of the  
 5207 \* 3588 1023 3588 850.4 2532  
 υἱων Ἰσραὴλ 10:15 τον βραχίονα του ἀφαίρεματος καὶ  
 sons of Israel. The shoulder of the cut-away portion and  
 3588 4738.1 3588 873.1 1909 3588 2593.2  
 τὸ στηθύνειν του ἀφορίσματος ἐπὶ των καρπωμάτων  
 the breast of the separation offering upon the yield offerings  
 3588 4720.1 4374 873.1 873  
 των στέατων προσοίσουσιν ἀφορίσμα ἀφορίσαι  
 of the fats, they shall bring as a separation offering to separate  
 1725 2962 2532 1510.8.3 1473 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588  
 ἐναντι κυρίου καὶ ἔσται σοι καὶ τοῖς υἱοῖς σου καὶ ταῖς  
 before the LORD. And it will be to you, and to your sons, and to  
 2364-1473 3326 1473 3544.1 166 3739 5158  
 θυγατράσι σου μετὰ σου νόμιμον αἰώνιον οὐν τρόπον  
 your daughters with you, [2law 1an eternal]; in which manner  
 4929-2962 3588 \* 2532 3588 5507.4  
 συνέταξε κύριος τῷ Μωσῇ 10:16 καὶ τον χίμαρον  
 the LORD gave orders to Moses. And [2the 3young he-goat  
 3588 4012 3588 266 2212 1567.\* 2532  
 τον περι της αμαρτίας ζητῶν ἐξεζητήσε Μωσὴς καὶ  
 4for 5the 6sin offering 1seeking] – Moses sought after it. But  
 3592 1716.1 2532 2373.\* 1909 \*  
 οδὲ ἐνεπεπύριστο καὶ ἐθυμώθη Μωσὴς ἐπὶ Ελεάζαρ  
 thus it had been set on fire. And Moses was enraged at Eleazar  
 2532 \* 3588 5207 \* 358 2641 3004  
 καὶ Ἰθάμαρ τοὺς υἱοὺς Ααρὼν καταλειμμένους λέγων  
 and Ithamar, the sons of Aaron being left, saying,  
 1302 3756-2068 3588 4012 3588 266 1722  
 10:17 διὰτι οὐκ ἐφάγετε τὸν περι της αμαρτίας ἐν  
 Why did you not eat the thing for the sin offering in  
 5117 39 3754-1063 39 39 1510.2.3 3778  
 τόπῳ ἁγίῳ οὐ γὰρ ἁγία ἁγίων ἐστὶ τούτο  
 [2place 1the holy], for because [2a holy 3of holies it is]? This  
 1325 1473 2068 2443 851 3588 266  
 ἔδωκεν ὑμῖν φαγεῖν ἵνα ἀφέλητε τὴν αμαρτίαν  
 he gave to you to eat, that you should remove the sin  
 3588 4864 2532 1837.2 4012 1473 1725 2962  
 της συναγωγῆς καὶ ἐξίλασθητε περὶ αὐτῶν ἐναντι κυρίου  
 of the congregation, and should atone for them before the LORD.  
 3756-1063-1533 575 3588 129 1473  
 10:18 οὐ γὰρ εἰσηνέχθη ἀπὸ του αἵματος αὐτοῦ  
 For there was not brought in from the blood of it  
 1519 3588 39 2596-4383 2080 2068  
 εἰς τὸ ἅγιον κατὰ πρόσωπον ἐσω φάγεσθε  
 into the holy place, [3in person 4inside 1You shall eat  
 1473 1722 5117 39 3739 5158 4929  
 αὐτὸ ἐν τόπῳ ἁγίῳ οὐν τρόπον συνετάγη  
 2it] in [2place 1the holy], in which manner it was ordered  
 1473 2532 2980.\* 4314 \* 3004 1487  
 μοι 10:19 καὶ ἐλάλησεν Ααρὼν πρὸς Μωσῆν λέγων εἰ  
 to me. And Aaron spoke to Moses, saying, If  
 4594 4317 3588 4012 3588 266-1473  
 σήμερον προσαγῆρασι ταῖς ἀμαρτίαις αὐτῶν  
 today they have brought the things for their sin offering,  
 2532 3588 3646-1473 1725 2962  
 καὶ τα ολοκαυτώματα αὐτῶν ἐναντι κυρίου  
 and the things of their whole burnt offerings before the LORD;  
 2532 4819 1473 5108 2532 2068  
 καὶ συμβέβηκέ μοι τοιαῦτα καὶ φάγομαι  
 and [2have come to pass 3to me 1such things]. Then if I shall eat  
 3588 4012 3588 266 4594 3361 701-1510.8.3  
 τὸ περι της αμαρτίας σήμερον μὴ ἀρεστόν ἐσται  
 the thing for the sin offering today, shall it not be pleasing  
 2962 2532 191.\* 2532 700 1473  
 κυρίῳ 10:20 καὶ ἤκουσε Μωσὴς καὶ ἡρεσεν αὐτῷ  
 to the LORD? And Moses heard it, and it pleased him.



2073 2532 3956-3588 142 3588 2347.1-1473  
**εσπέρας** 11:25 **και** **πας** **ο** **αίρων** **των** **θησιμαίων** **αυτών**  
 evening. And every one lifting their decaying flesh  
 4150 3588 2440-1473 2532 169-1510.8.3 2193 2073  
**πλυνεί** **τα** **ιμάτια** **αυτού** **και** **ακάθαρτος** **έσται** **έως** **εσπέρας**  
 shall wash their garments, and shall be unclean until evening.  
 11:26 **και** **εν** **πάσι** **τοῖς** **κτήνεσιν** **ο** **έστι** **διχηλοῦν**  
 And among all the animals which are cloven  
 3694.1 2532 3689.4 169 3588 2347.1-1473 2532 3382.1 1473  
**οπλήν** **και** **ονυχιστήρας** **ονυχίζει** **και** **μηρυκισμόν**  
 hoof, and with clovenfooted claws, and of chewing the cud  
 3756 3139.3 169 3588 2347.1-1473 2532 3382.1 1473  
**ου** **μηρυκάται** **ακάθαρτα** **έσονται** **υμῖν**  
 does not chew the cud – [2]unclean [1]they shall be] to you.  
 3956-3588 680 3588 2347.1-1473 169-1510.8.3  
**πας** **ο** **απτόμενος** **των** **θησιμαίων** **αυτών** **ακάθαρτος** **έσται**  
 Every one touching their decaying flesh will be unclean  
 2193 2073 2532 3956 3739 4198 1909  
**έως** **εσπέρας** 11:27 **και** **πας** **ο** **ος** **πορεύεται** **επί**  
 until evening. And every one which goes upon  
 5495-1473 1722 3956 3588 2342 3739 4198  
**χειρών** **αυτού** **εν** **πάσι** **τοῖς** **θηρίοις** **α** **πορεύεται**  
 his hands among all the wild beasts, which go  
 1909 5064 169-1510.2.3 1473 3956-3588 680  
**επὶ** **τεσσάρων** **ακάθαρτα** **έστιν** **υμῖν** **πας** **ο** **απτόμενος**  
 upon fours, it is unclean to you. Every one touching  
 3588 2347.1-1473 169-1510.8.3 2193 2073  
**των** **θησιμαίων** **αυτών** **ακάθαρτος** **έσται** **έως** **εσπέρας**  
 of their decaying flesh will be unclean until evening.  
 2532 3588 142 3588 2347.1-1473 4150 3588  
 11:28 **και** **ο** **αίρων** **των** **θησιμαίων** **αυτών** **πλυνεί** **τα**  
 And the one lifting of their decaying flesh shall wash  
 2440-1473 2532 169-1510.8.3 2193 2073 169  
**ιμάτια** **αυτού** **και** **ακάθαρτος** **έσται** **έως** **εσπέρας** **ακάθαρτα**  
 his garments, and will be unclean until evening – [3]unclean  
 3778 1510.8.3 1473 2532 3778 1473-169  
**ταῦτα** **έσται** **υμῖν** 11:29 **και** **ταῦτα** **υμῖν** **ακάθαρτα**  
 [1]these [2]shall be] to you. And these are unclean to you  
 3588 2062 3588 2062.1 1909 3588 1093  
**των** **ερπετών** **των** **ερποντων** **επὶ** **της** **γῆς**  
 of the crawling things of the ones crawling upon the earth –  
 3588 1054.2 2532 3588 3464.2 2532 3588 2924.2 3588  
**η** **γαλῆ** **και** **ο** **μυς** **και** **ο** **κροκόδειλος** **ο**  
 the weasel, and the mouse, and the [2]crocodile  
 5502.1 2532 3588 3664 1473 3451.1  
**χερσαῖος** **και** **τα** **ομοία** **αυτῶ** 11:30 **μυγάλη**  
 [1]dry land], and the ones likened to it; the field-mouse,  
 2532 5476.1 2532 2561.1 2532 4569.1 2532 782.1  
**και** **χαμαιλέον** **και** **καλαβώτης** **και** **σαύρα** **και** **ασπάλαξ**  
 and chameleon, and newt, and lizard, and mole –  
 11:31 **ταῦτα** **ακάθαρτα** **έστιν** **υμῖν** **από** **πάντων** **των**  
 these are unclean to you from all of the  
 2062 3588 2062.1 1909 3588 1093 3956-3588  
**ερπετών** **των** **ερποντων** **επὶ** **την** **γῆν** **πας** **ο**  
 crawling things crawling upon the earth – every one  
 680 3588 2347.1-1473 169-1510.8.3 2193  
**απτόμενος** **των** **θησιμαίων** **αυτών** **ακάθαρτος** **έσται** **έως**  
 touching their decaying flesh will be unclean until  
 2073 2532 3956 1909 3739 302 1968 1909 1473 1909  
**εσπέρας** 11:32 **και** **παν** **εφ' ο** **αν** **επιπέση** **επ' αυτό** **επὶ**  
 evening. And all upon what ever should fall upon it, upon  
 2348-1473 169-1510.8.3 575 3956 4632  
**τεθνηκότων** **αυτών** **ακάθαρτος** **έσται** **από** **παντός** **σκεύους**  
 their ones having died, shall be unclean from every [2]item  
 3585 2228 2440 2228 1192 2228 4526 3956  
**ξύλινον** **η** **ιματίον** **η** **δέρματος** **η** **σάκκου** **παν**  
 [1]wooden], or garment, or skin, or a sackcloth. Every  
 4632 3739 1437 4160 2041 1722 1473 1519  
**σκεῦος** **ω** **εάν** **ποιηθῇ** **έργον** **εν** **αυτῶ** **εις**  
 item in which ever [2]should be done [1]work] by it [2]into  
 5204 911 2532 169-1510.8.3 2193 2073  
**ὕδωρ** **βαφῆσεται** **και** **ακάθαρτος** **έσται** **έως** **εσπέρας**  
 [3]water [1]shall be dipped], and it shall be unclean until evening –  
 2532 2513-1510.8.3 2532 3956 4632 3749  
**και** **καθαρόν** **έσται** 11:33 **και** **παν** **σκεῦος** **οστράκινον**  
 and then it will be clean. And every [2]item [1]earthenware]  
 1519 3739 302 1706 575 1473 1739.1 3745-302  
**εις** **ο** **αν** **εμπέση** **απ'** **αυτών** **ένδον** **όσα** **αν**  
 into what ever should fall in from them inside, as such as  
 1739.1-1510.3 169-1510.8.3 2532 1473 4937  
**ένδον** **η** **ακάθαρτα** **έσται** **και** **αυτό** **συντριβῆσεται**  
 should be inside, it shall be unclean, and it shall be broken.

2532 3956 1033 3739 2068 1519 3739 302 1904  
 11:34 **και** **παν** **βρώμα** **ο** **έσθεται** **εις** **ο** **αν** **επέλθῃ**  
 And every food eaten, into what ever [2]should come  
 1909 1473 5204 169-1510.8.3 1473  
**επ'** **αυτό** **ὕδωρ** **ακάθαρτον** **έσται** **υμῖν**  
 [3]upon [4]it [1]water from such a container], will be unclean to you.  
 2532 3956 4224.1 3739 4095 1722 3956 30  
**και** **παν** **ποτόν** **ο** **πίνεται** **εν** **παντί** **αγγείῳ**  
 And every beverage which is drunk in any such receptacle,  
 169-1510.8.3 2532 3956 1909 3739 302 1968  
**ακάθαρτον** **έσται** 11:35 **και** **παν** **εφ' ο** **αν** **επιπέση**  
 it shall be unclean. And all upon what ever should fall  
 575 3588 2347.1-1473 1909 1473 169-1510.8.3  
**από** **των** **θησιμαίων** **αυτών** **επ'** **αυτό** **ακάθαρτον** **έσται**  
 from their decaying flesh upon it, it shall be unclean –  
 2823 2532 5559.6 2507 169 3778  
**κλίβανοι** **και** **χυτρόποδες** **καθαίρεθήσονται** **ακάθαρτα** **ταῦτα**  
 ovens, and pots with feet, shall be demolished; [3]unclean [1]these  
 1510.2.3 2532 169-1510.8.6 1473 4133 4077  
**έστι** **και** **ακάθαρτα** **έσονται** **υμῖν** 11:36 **πλην** **πηγῶν**  
 [2]are], and they shall be unclean to you. Except springs  
 5204 2532 2978.1 2532 4864 5204 1510.8.3 2513  
**ὕδατων** **και** **λακκου** **και** **συναγωγῆς** **ὕδατος** **έσται** **καθαρόν**  
 of waters, or a well, or a gathering of water, it will be clean;  
 3588-1161 680 3588 2347.1-1473 169-1510.8.3  
**ο** **δε** **απτόμενος** **των** **θησιμαίων** **αυτών** **ακάθαρτος** **έσται**  
 but the one touching their decaying flesh, it shall be unclean.  
 1437 1968 575 3588 2347.1-1473 1909  
 11:37 **εάν** **δε** **επιπέση** **από** **των** **θησιμαίων** **αυτών** **επὶ**  
 And if anything should fall from their decaying flesh upon  
 3956 4690 4702 3739 4687 2513 1510.8.3  
**παν** **σπέρμα** **σπόριμον** **ο** **σπαρήσεται** **καθαρόν** **έσται**  
 any seed fit for sowing, which shall be sown, it shall be clean.  
 1437-1161 2022 5204 1909 3956 4690 2532  
 11:38 **εάν** **δε** **επιχυθῇ** **ὕδωρ** **επὶ** **παν** **σπέρμα** **και**  
 But if [2]should be poured [1]water] upon any seed, and  
 1968 3588 2347.1-1473 1909 1473 169-1510.2.3  
**επιπέση** **των** **θησιμαίων** **αυτών** **επ'** **αυτό** **ακάθαρτον** **έστιν**  
 [2]should fall [1]their decaying flesh] upon it, it is unclean  
 1473 1437-1161 599 3588 2934 3739  
**υμῖν** 11:39 **εάν** **δε** **αποθάνῃ** **των** **κτηνῶν** **ο**  
 to you. And if one should die of the animals, which  
 1510.2.3 1473 2068 3778 3588 680  
**έστιν** **υμῖν** **φαγεῖν** **τοῦτο** **ο** **απτόμενος**  
 [2]is allowed [3]for you [4]to eat [1]this one], the one touching  
 3588 2347.1-1473 169-1510.8.3 2193 2073  
**των** **θησιμαίων** **αυτών** **ακάθαρτος** **έσται** **έως** **εσπέρας**  
 of their decaying flesh will be unclean until evening.  
 2532 3588 2068 575 3588 2347.1-1473 4150  
 11:40 **και** **ο** **εσθίων** **από** **των** **θησιμαίων** **αυτών** **πλυνεί**  
 And the one eating from their decaying flesh shall wash  
 3588 2440-1473 2532 169-1510.8.3 2193 2073 2532  
**τα** **ιμάτια** **αυτού** **και** **ακάθαρτος** **έσται** **έως** **εσπέρας** **και**  
 his garments, and shall be unclean until evening. And  
 3588 142 575 3588 2347.1-1473 4150 3588  
**ο** **αίρων** **από** **τω** **θησιμαίων** **αυτών** **πλυνεί** **τα**  
 the one lifting of their decaying flesh shall wash  
 2440-1473 2532 3068 5204 2532 169-1510.8.3  
**ιμάτια** **αυτού** **και** **λουσεται** **ὕδατι** **και** **ακάθαρτος** **έσται**  
 his garments, and shall bathe in water, and shall be unclean  
 2193 2073 2532 3956 2062 3739 2062.1 1909  
**έως** **εσπέρας** 11:41 **και** **παν** **ερπετόν** **ο** **έρπει** **επὶ**  
 until evening. And every crawling thing which crawls upon  
 3588 1093 946-1510.2.3 3778 1473 3756-977  
**της** **γῆς** **βδέλυγμα** **έστι** **τοῦτο** **υμῖν** **ου** **βρωθήσεται**  
 the earth – [2]is an abomination [1]this] to you, you shall not eat it.  
 3585 2956 3588 4198 1909 2836 2532 3956 3588  
 11:42 **και** **πας** **ο** **πορευόμενος** **επὶ** **κοιλίας** **και** **πας** **ο**  
 And all going upon the belly, and all  
 4198 1909 5064 1275 3739 4181.4  
**πορευόμενος** **επὶ** **τεσσάρων** **διαπαντός** **ο** **πολυπληθεῖ**  
 going upon fours always, which is numerous  
 4228 1722 3956 3588 2062 3588 2062.1 1909  
**ποσὶν** **εν** **πάσι** **τοῖς** **ερπετοῖς** **τοῖς** **έρπονσιν** **επὶ**  
 in feet among all the crawling things crawling upon  
 3588 1093 3756-2068 1473 3754 946 1473  
**της** **γῆς** **ου** **φάγεσθε** **αυτό** **οτι** **βδέλυγμα** **υμῖν**  
 the earth – you shall not eat it, for [2]an abomination [3]to you  
 1510.2.3 2532 3766.2 948 3588 5590-1473  
**έστι** 11:43 **και** **ου** **μη** **βδελύξετε** **τας** **ψυχὰς** **υμῶν**  
 [1]it is]. And no way shall you abhor† your souls

11:43 †i.e. defile.

1722 3956 3588 2062 3588 2062.1 1909 3588 1093  
**εν** **πάσι** **τοῖς** **έρπετοῖς** **τοῖς** **έρπουσιν** **ἐπὶ** **τῆς** **γῆς**  
among all the crawling things crawling upon the earth.  
2532 3756-3392 1722 3778 2532 3756 169  
**καὶ** **οὐ** **μιανθήσεσθε** **ἐν** **τούτοις** **καὶ** **οὐκ** **ακάθαρτοι**  
And you shall not be defiled by these, and [2not 4unclean  
1510.8.5 1722 3778 3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962 3588  
**ἐσεσθε** **ἐν** **τούτοις** **11:44** **ὅτι** **ἐγὼ** **εἰμι** **κύριος** **ο**  
1you shall 3be by these. For I am the LORD  
2316-1473 2532 37 2532 1510.8.5 39 3754  
**θεός** **υἱὸν** **καὶ** **αγιασθήσεσθε** **καὶ** **ἐσεσθε** **ἀγιοὶ** **ὅτι**  
your God. And you shall be sanctified, and you shall be holy; for  
39 1510.2.1 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 3756-3392  
**ἀγίοι** **εἰμι** **ἐγὼ** **κύριος** **ο** **θεός** **υἱὸν** **καὶ** **οὐ** **μιανεῖτε**  
[3holy 4am I 2the LORD 3your God]. And you shall not defile  
3588 5590-1473 1722 3956 3588 2062 3588  
**τας** **ψυχὰς** **υἱὸν** **ἐν** **πάσι** **τοῖς** **έρπετοῖς** **τοῖς**  
your souls among all the crawling things  
2795 1909 3588 1093 3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962  
**κινουμένων** **ἐπὶ** **τῆς** **γῆς** **11:45** **ὅτι** **ἐγὼ** **εἰμι** **κύριος**  
moving upon the earth. For I am the LORD  
3588 321 1473 1537 1093 \* 1510.1 1473  
**ο** **ἀναγαγὼν** **υἱὰς** **ἐκ** **γῆς** **Αἰγύπτου** **εἶναι** **υἱὸν**  
leading you from out of the land of Egypt, to be your  
2316 2532 1510.8.5 39 3754 39 1510.2.1 1473 2962  
**θεός** **καὶ** **ἐσεσθε** **ἀγιοὶ** **ὅτι** **ἀγίοι** **εἰμι** **ἐγὼ** **κύριος**  
God. And you shall be holy, for [4holy 3am I 2the LORD].  
3778 3588 3551 4012 3588 2934 2532 3588 4071  
**11:46** **οὗτος** **ο** **νόμος** **περὶ** **τῶν** **κτῆνῶν** **καὶ** **τῶν** **πετεινῶν**  
This is the law for the animals, and the winged creatures,  
2532 3956 5590 3588 2795 1722 3588 5204 2532 3956  
**καὶ** **πάσης** **ψυχῆς** **τῆς** **κινουμένης** **ἐν** **τῷ** **ὕδατι** **καὶ** **πάσης**  
and all life moving in the water, and all  
5590 2062.1 1909 3588 1093 1291 303.1  
**ψυχῆς** **έρπουσης** **ἐπὶ** **τῆς** **γῆς** **11:47** **διαστεῖλαι** **ἀναμέσον**  
life crawling upon the earth; to distinguish between  
3588 169 2532 303.1 3588 2513 2532 303.1  
**τῶν** **ακαθάρτων** **καὶ** **ἀναμέσον** **τῶν** **καθάρων** **καὶ** **ἀναμέσον**  
the unclean and between the clean; and between  
3588 2225 3588 2068 2532 303.1  
**τῶν** **ζωογονούντων**† **τὰ** **εσθιόμενα** **καὶ** **ἀναμέσον**  
the ones bringing forth alive the ones being eaten, and between  
3588 2225 3588 3361 2068  
**τῶν** **ζωογονούντων** **τὰ** **μὴ** **εσθιόμενα**  
the ones bringing forth alive the ones not being eaten.

## CHAPTER 12

## Laws Regarding Childbirth

12:1 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004  
**καὶ** **ἐλάλησε** **κύριος** **πρὸς** **Μωυσὴν** **λέγων**  
And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
12:2 2980 3588 5207 \* 2532 2046 4314  
**λάλησον** **τοῖς** **υἱοῖς** **Ἰσραὴλ** **καὶ** **ερεῖς** **πρὸς**  
Speak to the sons of Israel! And you shall say to  
1473 3004 1135 3748 1437 4690.1  
**αὐτοὺς** **λέγων** **γυνή** **ἥτις** **εάν** **σπερματισθῇ**  
them, saying, A woman whoever should conceive,  
2532 5088 730 169-1510.8.3 2033  
**καὶ** **τέκη** **ἀρσενά** **ακάθαρτος** **ἔσται** **ἐπτά**  
and should give birth to a male; she shall be unclean seven  
2250 2596 3588 2250 3588 5565.1 3588  
**ἡμέρας** **κατὰ** **τας** **ἡμέρας** **τοῦ** **χωρισμοῦ** **τῆς**  
days. According to the days of the separation  
855.2-1473 169-1510.8.3 2532 3588  
**ἀφ᾽** **ἡμέρας** **αὐτῆς** **ἀκάθαρτος** **ἔσται** **12:3** **καὶ** **ἐν** **τῇ**  
of her menstruation she shall be unclean. And in the  
2250 3588 3590 4059 3588 4561 3588  
**ἡμέρα** **τῇ** **ογδόῃ** **περιτεμεῖ** **τὴν** **σάρκα** **τῆς**  
[2day 1eighth] she shall circumcise the flesh  
203-1473 2532 5144 2532 5140 2250  
**ακροβυστίας** **αὐτοῦ** **12:4** **καὶ** **τριάκοντα** **καὶ** **τρεῖς** **ἡμέρας**  
of his foreskin. And thirty and three days  
2521 1722 129 2512-1473 3956  
**καθήσεται** **ἐν** **αἵματι** **καθαρισμοῦ** **αὐτῆς** **παντός**  
she shall sit in the blood of her cleansing. [2anything  
39 3756-680 2532 1519 3588 38.1  
**ἀγίου** **οὐχ** **αἵεται** **καὶ** **εἰς** **τὸ** **ἀγιαστήριον**  
3holy 1She shall not touch], and [2into 3the 4sanctuary

11:47 †i.e. the living.

3756-1525 2193 302 4137  
**οὐκ** **εἰσελεύσεται** **ἕως** **ἀν** **πληρωθῶσιν**  
[4she shall not enter], until whenever [4should have been fulfilled  
3588 2250 2514.1-1473 1437-1161 2338  
**αἱ** **ἡμέραι** **καθάρσεως** **αὐτῆς** **12:5** **εάν** **δε** **θῆλυ**  
1the 2days 3of her cleansing]. But if [2a female  
5088 2532 169-1510.8.3 1364 2033  
**τέκη** **καὶ** **ἀκάθαρτος** **ἔσται** **δις** **ἐπτά**  
1she should give birth to], then she will be unclean twice seven  
2250 2596 3588 855.2-1473 2532 1835 2250  
**ἡμέρας** **κατὰ** **τὴν** **ἀφ᾽** **ἡμέραν** **αὐτῆς** **καὶ** **ἑξήκοντα** **ἡμέρας**  
days, according to her menstruation; and sixty days  
2532 1803 2516 1722 129 169-1473 2532  
**καὶ** **ἐξ** **καθεστήσεται** **ἐν** **αἵματι** **ακαθάρτου** **αὐτῆς** **12:6** **καὶ**  
and six she shall be seated in [2blood 1her unclean]. And  
3752 378 3588 2250 2514.1-1473 1909  
**ὅταν** **ἀναπληρωθῶσιν** **αἱ** **ἡμέραι** **καθάρσεως** **αὐτῆς** **ἐφ'**  
whenever [4should be fulfilled 1the 2days 3of her cleansing], for  
5207 2228 1909 2364 4374 286 1762.1 1519  
**υἱὸν** **ἢ** **ἐπὶ** **θυγατρί** **προσούσῃ** **ἀμνὸν** **ἐνιαυσίον** **εἰς**  
a son, or for a daughter, she shall bring a lamb of a year old for  
3646 2532 3502 4058 2228 5167  
**ολοκαύτωμα** **καὶ** **νεοσσὸν** **περιστεράς** **ἢ** **τρυνόνα**  
a whole burnt offering, and a young pigeon, or turtle-dove  
4012 266 1909 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588 3142  
**περὶ** **ἀμαρτίας** **ἐπὶ** **τὴν** **θύραν** **τῆς** **σκηνῆς** **τοῦ** **μαρτυρίου**  
for a sin offering, to the door of the tent of the testimony,  
4314 3588 2409 2532 4374 1473 1725 2962  
**πρὸς** **τὸν** **ιερέα** **12:7** **καὶ** **προσούσῃ** **αὐτὸν** **ἐναντὶ** **κυρίου**  
to the priest. And she shall bring it before the LORD,  
2532 1837.2 4012 1473 3588 2409 2532 2511 1473  
**καὶ** **ἐξιλάσεται** **περὶ** **αὐτῆς** **ο** **ιερεὺς** **καὶ** **καθαριεῖ** **αὐτήν**  
and [3shall atone 4for 5her 1the 2priest], and shall cleanse her  
575 3588 4077 3588 129-1473 3778 3588 3551 3588  
**ἀπὸ** **τῆς** **πηγῆς** **τοῦ** **αἵματος** **αὐτῆς** **οὗτος** **ο** **νόμος** **τῆς**  
from the spring of her blood. This is the law for the  
5088 730 2228 2338 1437-1161 3361 2147  
**τукτουσῆς** **ἄρσεν** **ἢ** **θῆλυ** **12:8** **εάν** **δε** **μὴ** **εὐρίσκη**  
giving birth to a male or female. But if [2does not 3find  
3588 5495-1473 3588 2425 1519 286 2532 2983  
**ἡ** **χεὶρ** **αὐτῆς** **τὸ** **ικανὸν** **εἰς** **ἀμνὸν** **καὶ** **λήψεται**  
1her hand] enough for a lamb, then she shall take  
1417 5167 2228 1417 3502 4058 1520 1519  
**ὄνο** **τρυνόνας** **ἢ** **ὄνο** **νεοσσούς** **περιστερῶν** **μῖαν** **εἰς**  
two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons – one for  
3646 2532 1520 4012 266 2532 1837.2  
**ολοκαύτωμα** **καὶ** **μῖαν** **περὶ** **ἀμαρτίας** **καὶ** **ἐξιλάσεται**  
a whole burnt offering, and one for a sin offering; and [3shall atone  
4012 1473 3588 2409 2532 2511  
**περὶ** **αὐτῆς** **ο** **ιερεὺς** **καὶ** **καθαρισθήσεται**  
4for 5her 1the 2priest], and she shall be cleansed.

## CHAPTER 13

## Laws Regarding Skin Infections

2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 2532 \* 3004  
**13:1** **καὶ** **ἐλάλησε** **κύριος** **πρὸς** **Μωυσὴν** **καὶ** **Ααρὼν** **λέγων**  
And the LORD spoke to Moses and Aaron, saying,  
444 1437 5100 1096 1722 1192 5559-1473  
**13:2** **ανθρώπῳ** **εάν** **τινι** **γένηται** **ἐν** **δέρματι** **χρωτὸς** **αὐτοῦ**  
[3man 1If 2any] should have in the skin of his flesh  
3766.1 4591.1 5080.2 2532 1096 1722 1192  
**οὐλή** **σημασίας** **τηλαυγῆς** **καὶ** **γένηται** **ἐν** **δέρματι**  
a discoloration [2spot 1radiant], and [3takes place 4in 5the skin  
5559-1473 860 3014 71 4314  
**χρωτὸς** **αὐτοῦ** **ἀφ᾽** **ἀφ᾽** **λέπρας** **αχθήσεται** **πρὸς**  
of his flesh 1an infection 2of leprosy], he shall be led to  
\* 3588 2409 2228 1520 3588 5207-1473 3588 2409  
**Ααρὼν** **τὸν** **ιερέα** **ἢ** **ἐνὰ** **τῶν** **υἱῶν** **αὐτοῦ** **τῶν** **ιερέων**  
Aaron the priest, or one of his sons of the priests.  
2532 3708 3588 2409 3588 860 1722 1192  
**13:3** **καὶ** **ὀψεται** **ο** **ιερεὺς** **τὴν** **ἀφ᾽** **ἐν** **δέρματι**  
And [3shall look at 1the 2priest] the infection in the skin  
3588 5559-1473 2532 1487 2359 1722 3588 860 3328  
**τοῦ** **χρωτὸς** **αὐτοῦ** **καὶ** **εἰ** **θρῖξ** **ἐν** **τῇ** **ἀφ᾽** **μεταβάλλῃ**  
of his flesh. And if a hair in the infection should turn  
3022 2532 3588 3799 3588 860 5011 575 3588  
**λευκὴ** **καὶ** **ἡ** **ὄψις** **τῆς** **ἀφ᾽** **ταπεινῇ** **ἀπὸ** **τοῦ**  
white, and the appearance of the infection be deep under the  
1192 3588 5559-1473 860 3014 1510.2.3  
**δέρματος** **τοῦ** **χρωτὸς** **αὐτοῦ** **ἀφ᾽** **λέπρας** **εστὶ**  
skin of his flesh, [2an infection 3of leprosy 1it is] –



2532 3708 3588 2409 2532 3392-1473  
 και ὀψεται ο ιερεύς και μιανεί αυτόν  
 and [3shall look 1the 2priest], and shall declare him defiled.

1437-1161 5080.2 3022-1510.3 1722 3588 1192 3588  
 13:4 εάν δε τηλαυγής λευκή η εν τω δερματι του  
 And if the radiant spot should be white in the skin

5559-1473 2532 5011 3361-1510.3 3588 3799-1473  
 χρωτός αυτού και ταπεινή μη η η οψις αυτής  
 of his flesh, and [3deep 2should not be 1its appearance]

575 3588 1192 2532 3588 2359-1473 3756 3328 3022  
 από του δερματος και η θριξ αυτού ου μετέβαλε λευκήν  
 below the skin, and its hair did not turn white,

1473-1161 1510.2.3 268.4 2532 873 3588 2409 3588  
 αυτή δε εστιν αμυνρά και αφοριεί ο ιερεύς την  
 but it is faint, then [3shall separate 1the 2priest] all

860 2033 2250 2532 3708 3588 2409  
 αφήν επτά ημέρας 13:5 και ὀψεται ο ιερεύς  
 infection for seven days. And [3shall look at 1the 2priest]

3588 860 3588 2250 3588 1442 2532 2400 3588  
 την αφήν τη ημέρα τη εβδομή και ιδού η  
 the infection on the [2day 1seventh]. And behold, if the

860 3306 1726 1473 3756 3343.1 3588  
 αφή μένει εναντίον αυτού ου μετέπεισεν η  
 infection abides before him, and [3did not 4degenerate 1if the

860 1722 3588 1192 2532 873 1473 3588  
 αφή εν τω δερματι και αφοριεί αυτόν ο  
 2infection] in the skin, then [3shall separate 4him 1the

2409 2033 2250 3588 1208 2532 3708  
 ιερεύς επτά ημέρας το δεύτερον 13:6 και ὀψεται  
 2priest] seven days the second time. And [3shall look at

3588 2409 1473 3588 2250 3588 1442 3588 1208  
 ο ιερεύς αυτόν τη ημέρα τη εβδομή το δεύτερον  
 1the 2priest] him on the [2day 1seventh] the second time.

2532 2400 268.4 3588 860 3343.1  
 και ιδού αμυνρά η αφή ου μετέπεισεν  
 And behold, [3is faint 1if the 2infection], [3did not 4degenerate

3588 860 1722 3588 1192 2532 2511 1473 3588  
 η αφή εν τω δερματι και καθαριεί αυτόν ο  
 1and the 2infection] in the skin, then [3will cleanse 4him 1the

2409 4591.1 1063 1510.2.3 2532 4150 3588 2440-1473  
 ιερεύς σημασία γαρ εστι και πλυνάμενος τα ιμάτια αυτού  
 2priest]; [3a spot 1for 2it is]. And washing his garments,

2513-1510.8.3 1437-1161 3328 3343.1  
 καθάρος εσται 13:7 εάν δε μεταβαλούσα μεταπέση  
 he will be clean. But if in turning, [3degenerates

3588 4591.1 1722 3588 1192 3326 3588 1492 1473  
 η σημασία εν τω δερματι μετα το ιδείν αυτόν  
 1the 2spot] in the skin, after [3looking at 4him

3588 2409 3588 2511 1473 2532 3708 3588  
 τον ιερέα του καθαρίσαι αυτόν και οφθήσεται το  
 1the 2priest] to cleanse him, then he shall appear the

1208 3588 2409 2532 3708 1473 3588  
 δεύτερον τω ιερεί 13:8 και ὀψεται αυτόν ο  
 second time to the priest. And [3shall look at 4him 1the

2409 2532 2400 3343.1 3588 4591.1 1722 3588  
 ιερεύς και ιδού μετέπεισεν η σημασία εν τω  
 2priest], and behold, [3degenerated 1if the 2spot] in the

1192 2532 3392-1473 3588 2409 3014-1510.2.3  
 δερματι και μιανεί αυτόν ο ιερεύς λέπρα εστι  
 skin, then [3shall declare him defiled 1the 2priest] – it is leprosy.

2532 860 3014 1437 1096 1722 444 2532  
 13:9 και αφή λέπρας εάν γένηται εν ανθρώπω και  
 And [2an infection 3of leprosy 1if] happens in a man, then

2064 4314 3588 2409 2532 3708 3588 2409  
 ελεύσεται προς τον ιερέα 13:10 και ὀψεται ο ιερεύς  
 he shall come to the priest. And [3shall look 1the 2priest].

2532 2400 3766.1 3022 1722 3588 1192 2532  
 και ιδού ουλή λευκή εν τω δερματι και  
 And behold, [2discoloration 1if it is a white] in the skin, and

3778 3328 2359 3022 2532 575 3588 5199 3588  
 αυτή μετέβαλε τρίχα λευκήν και από του υγιούς της  
 if it turned the hair white, and some of the healthy

4561 3588 2198 1722 3588 3766.1 3014  
 σαρκός της ζωής εν τη ουλή 13:11 λέπρα  
 flesh be living in the discoloration – [2a leprosy

3822 1510.2.3 1722 3588 1192 3588 5559-1473 2532  
 παλαιουμένη εστιν εν τω δερματι του χρωτός αυτού και  
 3becoming old 1it is] in the skin of his flesh, and

3392-1473 3588 2409 2532 873 1473  
 μιανεί αυτόν ο ιερεύς και αφοριεί αυτόν  
 [3shall declare him defiled 1the 2priest], and shall separate him;

3754 169-1510.2.3 1437-1161 1816.1 1816.1  
 οτι ακαθάρτος εστιν 13:12 εάν δε εξαρθούσα εξανθήσει  
 for he is unclean. But if blooming [3shall break out

3014 1722 3588 1192 2532 2572 3588 3014 3956  
 λέπρα εν τω δερματι και καλύψει η λέπρα παν  
 1leprosy] in the skin, and [3shall cover 1the 2leprosy] all

3588 1192 3588 860 575 2776 2193 4228-1473  
 τον δερμα της αφής από κεφαλής έως ποδών αυτού  
 the skin with the infection, from head unto his feet,

2596 3650 3588 3706 3588 2409 2532  
 καθ' ὅλην την ὁρασιν του ιερέως 13:13 και  
 according to the whole vision of the priest; then

3708 3588 2409 2532 2400 2572 3588 3014  
 ὀψεται ο ιερεύς και ιδού εκάλυψεν η λέπρα  
 [3shall look 1the 2priest], and behold, [3covers 1if the 2leprosy]

3956 3588 1192 3588 5559-1473 2532 2511 3588  
 παν το δέρμα του χρωτός αυτού και καθαριεί την  
 all the skin of his flesh, then he shall cleanse the

860 3754 3956 3328 3022 2513-1510.2.3 2532  
 αφήν οτι παν μετέβαλε λευκόν καθάρος εστι 13:14 και  
 infection, for all turned white – he is clean. And

3739 302 2250 3708 1722 1473 5559 2198  
 η αν ημέρα οφθή εν αὐτῷ χρως ζων  
 in what ever day [3should appear 4to 5him 2flesh 1living],

3392 2532 3708 3588 2409  
 μιανθήσεται 13:15 και ὀψεται ο ιερεύς  
 he shall be declared defiled. And [3shall look at 1the 2priest]

3588 5559 3588 5199 2532 3392-1473 3588 5559  
 τον χρώτα τον υγιή και μιανεί αυτόν ο χρως  
 the [2flesh 1healthy], and [4shall prove him defiled 3flesh

3588 5199 3754 169-1510.2.3 3014-1510.2.3 1437-1161  
 ο υγιής οτι ακαθάρτος εστι λέπρα εστι 13:16 εάν δε  
 1the 2healthy]; for it is unclean – it is leprosy. But if

600 3588 5559 3588 5199 2532 3328 3022  
 αποκαταστή ο χρως ο υγιής και μεταβάλη λευκόν  
 [4shall restore 3flesh 1the 2healthy] and turn white,

2532 2064 4314 3588 2409 2532 3708 1473  
 και ελεύσεται προς τον ιερέα 13:17 και ὀψεται αυτόν  
 then he shall come to the priest; and [3shall see 4him

3588 2409 2532 2400 3328 3588 860 1519  
 ο ιερεύς και ιδού μετέβαλεν η αφή εις  
 1the 2priest]. And behold, [3turned 1if the 2infection] to

3588 3022 2532 2511 3588 2409 3588  
 το λευκόν και καθαριεί ο ιερεύς την  
 the white, then [3shall declare him cleansed 1the 2priest] by the

860 2513-1510.2.3 2532 4561-1437 1096  
 αφήν καθάρος εστι 13:18 και σαρκ εάν γένηται  
 infection – he is clean. And if flesh should have

1722 3588 1192-1473 1668 2532 5197.2 2532  
 εν τω δερματι αυτού έλκος και νγιασθή 13:19 και  
 2in 3its skin 1a lesion], and should heal, and

1096 1722 3588 5117 3588 1668 3766.1  
 γένηται εν τω τόπω του έλκους ουλή  
 there should become in the place of the lesion [2discoloration

3022 2228 5080.2 3021 2228 4449.2  
 λευκή η τηλαυγής λευκαίνουσα η πυρριζουσα  
 1a white], or radiant spot being whitened, or being reddish,

2532 3708 3588 2409 2532 3708  
 και οφθήσεται τω ιερεί 13:20 και ὀψεται  
 and it should be looked at by the priest; then [3shall look

3588 2409 2532 2400 3588 3799 5011  
 ο ιερεύς και ιδού η οψις ταπεινότερα  
 1the 2priest]. And behold, if the appearance be deeper under

3588 1192 2532 3588 2359-1473 3328 1519 3022  
 του δερματος και η θριξ αυτής μετέβαλεν εις λευκήν  
 the skin, and its hair turns into white;

2532 3392-1473 3588 2409 3754 3014-1510.2.3  
 και μιανεί αυτόν ο ιερεύς οτι λέπρα εστιν  
 then [3shall declare him defiled 1the 2priest]; for it is leprosy –

1722 3588 1668 1816.1 1437-1161 1492  
 εν τω έλκει εξήνθησεν 13:21 εάν δε ιδή  
 2in 3the 4lesion 1it broke out]. But if [3should look at

1473 3588 2409 2532 2400 3756-1510.2.3 1722 1473  
 αυτόν ο ιερεύς και ιδού ουκ εστιν εν αὐτῷ  
 4him 1the 2priest], and behold, there is not [3on 4it

2359 3022 2532 5011 3361-1510.3 575 3588  
 θριξ λευκή και ταπεινόν μη η από του  
 2hair 1a white], and [2deep 1it should not be] under the

1192 3588 5559 2532 1473 1510.3 268.4 2532  
 δερματος του χρωτός και αυτή η αμυνρά και  
 skin of the flesh, and it should be faint; then

13:14 *†i.e.* raw flesh.13:15 *†i.e.* raw flesh.

873 1473 3588 2409 2033 2250 1437-1161  
 ἀφοριεῖ αὐτὸν ὁ ἱερεὺς ἐπτά ἡμέρας 13:22 εἰς δὲ  
 [shall separate him the priest] seven days. But if  
 1315.4 1315.1 1722 3588 1192 2532  
 διαχύσει διαχέεται ἐν τῷ δερματι καὶ  
 in a diffusion it should have diffused in the skin, then  
 3392-1473 3588 2409 860 3014  
 μianεῖ αὐτὸν ὁ ἱερεὺς ἀφ᾽ ἑλπίρας  
 [shall declare him defiled the priest] – [an infection of leprosy  
 1510.2.3 1722 3588 1668 1816.1 1437-1161 2596  
 ἐστὶν ἐν τῷ ἑλκεῖ ἐξηθήσεν 13:23 εἰς δὲ κατὰ  
 'it is]; [2in the lesion 'it broke out]. And if in  
 5561-1473 3306 3588 5080.1 2532 3361  
 χώραν αὐτοῦ μείνη τοῦ τηλαύχημα καὶ μὴ  
 its place [should abide the radiance], and should not  
 1315.1 3766.1 3588 1668 1510.2.3 2532 2511  
 διαχέεται οὐλη τοῦ ἑλκους ἐστὶ καὶ καθαριεῖ  
 diffuse, [a discoloration of the lesion 'it is]; and [shall cleanse  
 1473 3588 2409 2532 4561-1437 1096 1722  
 αὐτὸν ὁ ἱερεὺς 13:24 καὶ σαρεῖς γίνονται ἐν  
 him the priest]. And if flesh should become [in  
 3588 1192-1473 2619.5 4442 2532 1096  
 τῷ δερματι αὐτοῦ κατακαύμα πυρὸς καὶ γίνονται  
 his skin inflammation a fiery, and there should be  
 1722 3588 1192-1473 3588 5197.2 3588 2619.5  
 ἐν τῷ δερματι αὐτοῦ τοῦ νγιασθέν του κατακαύματος  
 in his skin the healing of the inflammation,  
 826 5080.2 3022 5286.2  
 ἀναγάζον τηλαύχης† λευκὸν υποπυρρίζον  
 shining forth radiant white, becoming somewhat reddish,  
 2228 1588.2 2532 3708 1473 3588 2409 2532  
 ἢ ἐκλευκὸν 13:25 καὶ ὁφεται αὐτὸν ὁ ἱερεὺς καὶ  
 or very white; then [shall look at him the priest]. And  
 2400 3328 2359 3022 1519 3588 826 2532 3588  
 ἰδοὺ μετέβαλε τρίχα λευκὴν εἰς τὸ ἀναγάζον καὶ ἢ  
 behold, [is turned if the hair] white in the shining forth, and the  
 3799 1473 5011 575 3588 1192 3014-1510.2.3 1722  
 οὐκ αὐτοῦ ταπεινὴ ἀπὸ του δερματος λέπρα ἐστὶν ἐν  
 appearance of it is deep under the skin; it is leprosy – [2in  
 3588 2619.5 1816.1 2532 3392-1473  
 τῷ κατακαύματι ἐξηθήσεν καὶ μianεῖ αὐτὸν  
 the inflammation 'it broke out]; and [shall declare him defiled  
 3588 2409 860 3014 1510.2.3 1437-1161  
 ὁ ἱερεὺς ἀφ᾽ ἑλπίρας ἐστὶν 13:26 εἰς δὲ  
 the priest] – [an infection of leprosy 'it is]. But if  
 1492 1473 3588 2409 2532 2400 3756-1510.2.3 1722  
 ἰδὲ αὐτὸν ὁ ἱερεὺς καὶ ἰδοὺ οὐκ ἐστὶν ἐν  
 [should look at him the priest], and behold, there is not in  
 3588 826 2359 3022 2532 5011 3361-1510.3  
 τῷ ἀναγάζοντι θριεῖ λευκή καὶ ταπεινὴ μὴ ἢ  
 the shining forth [hair a white], and [deep 'it should not be]  
 575 3588 1192 1473-1161 268.4 2532 873 1473  
 ἀπὸ του δερματος αὐτοῦ δε ἀμavρὸν καὶ ἀφοριεῖ αὐτὸν  
 under the skin, but it is faint; then [shall separate him  
 3588 2409 2033 2250 2532 3708 1473  
 ὁ ἱερεὺς ἐπτά ἡμέρας 13:27 καὶ ὁφεται αὐτὸν  
 the priest] seven days. And [shall look at him  
 3588 2409 1722 3588 2250 3588 1442 1437-1161 1315.4  
 ὁ ἱερεὺς ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ ἐβδόμῃ εἰς δὲ διαχύσει  
 the priest] in the [2day seventh]. But if the diffusion  
 1315.1 1722 3588 1192 2532 3392-1473  
 διαχέεται ἐν τῷ δερματι καὶ μianεῖ αὐτὸν  
 should diffuse in the skin, then [shall declare him defiled  
 3588 2409 860 3014 1510.2.3 1722 3588 1668  
 ὁ ἱερεὺς ἀφ᾽ ἑλπίρας ἐστὶν ἐν τῷ ἑλκεῖ  
 the priest] – [an infection of leprosy 'it is]; [2in the lesion  
 1816.1 1437-1161 2596 5561 3306 3588  
 ἐξηθήσεν 13:28 εἰς δὲ κατὰ χώραν μείνη τοῦ  
 'it broke out]. But if [in its place should stay the  
 826 2532 3361-1315.1 1722 3588 1192  
 ἀναγάζον καὶ μὴ διαχυθῇ ἐν τῷ δερματι  
 shining forth], and should not be diffused in the skin,  
 1473-1161 268.4-1510.3 3766.1 3588 2619.5  
 αὐτὴ δε ἀμavρα ἢ οὐλη του κατακαύματος  
 but it should be faint; [a discoloration of an inflammation  
 1510.2.3 2532 2511-1473 3588 2409 3588 1063  
 ἐστὶ καὶ καθαριεῖ αὐτὸν ὁ ἱερεὺς ὁ γαρ  
 'it is], and [should declare him cleansed the priest] – for  
 5481 3588 2619.5 1510.2.3 2532 435 2228  
 χαρακτήρ του κατακαύματος ἐστὶ 13:29 καὶ ἀνδρὶ ἢ  
 [an effect of an inflammation 'it is]. And a man or

13:24 †See Bos for variant.

1135 3739 1437 1096 1722 1473 860  
 γυναῖκα ὦ εἰς γένηται ἐν αὐτοῖς ἀφ᾽  
 a woman in whom ever has in themselves an infection  
 3014 1722 3588 2776 2228 1722 3588 4452.1 2532  
 λέπρας ἐν τῇ κεφαλῇ ἢ ἐν τῷ πώγωνι 13:30 καὶ  
 of leprosy in the head or in the beard; and then  
 3708 3588 2409 3588 860 2532 2400 3588  
 ὁφεται ὁ ἱερεὺς τὴν ἀφῆν καὶ ἰδοὺ ἢ  
 [shall look at the priest] the infection. And behold,  
 3799-1473 1462.4 3588 1192 1722 1473  
 οὐκ αὐτῆς ἐγκοιλοτέρα του δερματος ἐν αὐτῇ  
 if its appearance be imbedded under the skin, [2in 'it  
 1161 2359 3577.3 3016 2532 3392-1473  
 δε θριεῖ ξανθίζουσα λεπτή καὶ μianεῖ αὐτὸν  
 and hair a yellowish thin]; then [shall declare him defiled  
 3588 2409 2351.6-1510.2.3 3014 3588 2776 2228  
 ὁ ἱερεὺς θραύσμα ἐστὶ λέπρα τῆς κεφαλῆς ἢ  
 the priest] – it is an outbreak; [a leprosy of the head or  
 3014 3588 4452.1 1510.2.3 2532 1437 1492  
 λέπρα του πώγωνος ἐστὶ 13:31 καὶ εἰς ἰδὲ  
 a leprosy of the beard 'it is]. And if [should look at  
 3588 2409 3588 860 3588 2400 3756  
 ὁ ἱερεὺς τὴν ἀφῆν του θραύσματος καὶ ἰδοὺ οὐκ  
 the priest] the infection of the outbreak, and behold, [is not  
 3588 3799 1462.4 3588 1192 2532 2359  
 ἢ οὐκ ἐγκοιλοτέρα του δερματος καὶ θριεῖ  
 the appearance] imbedded under the skin, and the hair  
 3577.3 3756-1510.2.3 1722 1473 2532 873 3588  
 ξανθίζουσα οὐκ ἐστὶ ἐν αὐτῇ καὶ ἀφοριεῖ ὁ  
 [yellowish is not] in it, then [shall separate the  
 2409 3588 860 3588 2351.6 2033 2250 2532  
 ἱερεὺς τὴν ἀφῆν του θραύσματος ἐπτά ἡμέρας 13:32 καὶ  
 priest] the infection of the outbreak seven days. And  
 3708 3588 2409 3588 860 3588 2250 3588 1442  
 ὁφεται ὁ ἱερεὺς τὴν ἀφῆν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ ἐβδόμῃ  
 [shall look at the priest] the infection on the [2day seventh].  
 2532 2400 3756-1315.1 3588 2351.6 2532 2359  
 καὶ ἰδοὺ οὐ διεχύθη τοῦ θραύσματος καὶ θριεῖ  
 And behold, [should not be diffused if the outbreak], and [hair  
 3577.3 3756 1510.2.3 1722 1473 2532 3588 3799 3588  
 ξανθίζουσα οὐκ ἐστὶ ἐν αὐτῇ καὶ ὁφεται  
 a yellowish not there is] in it, and the appearance of the  
 2351.6 3756-1510.2.3 2836.1 575 3588 1192 2532  
 θραύσματος οὐκ ἐστὶ κοίλη ἀπὸ του δερματος 13:33 καὶ  
 outbreak is not hollow under the skin; then  
 3587 3588 1192 3588-1161 2351.6 3756-3587  
 ἐξηθήσεται τὸ δερμα τοῦ θραύσματος οὐ ἐξηθήσεται  
 [shall be shaven the skin], but the outbreak shall not be shaven;  
 2532 873 3588 2409 3588 2351.6 2033 2250 3588  
 καὶ ἀφοριεῖ ὁ ἱερεὺς τὸ θραύσμα ἐπτά ἡμέρας τοῦ  
 and [shall separate the priest] the outbreak seven days for the  
 1208 2532 3708 3588 2409 3588 2351.6  
 δευτερον 13:34 καὶ ὁφεται ὁ ἱερεὺς τὸ θραύσμα  
 second time. And [shall look at the priest] the outbreak  
 3588 2250 3588 1442 2532 2400 3756 1315.1  
 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ ἐβδόμῃ καὶ ἰδοὺ οὐ διεχύθη  
 on the [2day seventh]; and behold, [should not be diffused  
 3588 2351.6 1722 3588 1192 3326 3588 3587 1473 2532  
 τὸ θραύσμα ἐν τῷ δερματι μετὰ τὸ ἐξηθήσθαι αὐτὸν καὶ  
 if the outbreak] in the skin after the shaving of it, and  
 3588 3799 3588 2351.6 3756-1510.2.3 2836.1 575 3588  
 ἢ οὐκ ἐστὶ του θραύσματος οὐκ ἐστὶ κοίλη ἀπὸ του  
 the appearance of the outbreak is not hollow under the  
 1192 2532 2511 1473 3588 2409 2532 4150  
 δερματος καὶ καθαριεῖ αὐτὸν ὁ ἱερεὺς καὶ πλυνάμενος  
 skin; then [shall cleanse him the priest]; and washing  
 3588 2440-1473 2513-1510.8.3 1437-1161 1315.4  
 τα ἱματῖα αὐτοῦ καθαροὶ ἐστί 13:35 εἰς δὲ διαχύσει  
 his garments, he will be clean. But if the diffusion  
 1315.1 3588 2351.6 1722 3588 1192 3326 3588  
 διαχέεται τὸ θραύσμα ἐν τῷ δερματι μετὰ τὸ  
 should be diffused in the outbreak in the skin after  
 2511 1473 2532 3708 1473 3588  
 καθαρισθῆναι αὐτὸν 13:36 καὶ ὁφεται αὐτὸν ὁ  
 cleansing it; then [shall look at him the  
 2409 2532 2400 1315.1 3588 2351.6 1722 3588  
 ἱερεὺς καὶ ἰδοὺ διακέχυται τὸ θραύσμα ἐν τῷ  
 priest]. And behold, [should be diffused if the outbreak] in the  
 1192 3756-1980 3588 2409 4012 3588 2359 3588  
 δερματι οὐκ ἐπισκέψεται ὁ ἱερεὺς περὶ τῆς τριχὸς τῆς  
 skin, [shall not examine the priest] concerning the hair  
 3577.3 169-1510.2.3 1437-1161 1799.1 1473  
 ξανθίζουσης ἀκαθάρτος ἐστὶν 13:37 εἰς δὲ ἐνώπιον αὐτοῦ  
 being yellowish – he is unclean. But if before him

3306 1909 5561 3588 2351.6 2532 2359 3189  
 μείνη ἐπὶ χώρας το θραύσμα και θριξ μέλαινα  
 [<sup>3</sup>should abide <sup>4</sup>in <sup>5</sup>its place† <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>outbreak], and [<sup>2</sup>hair <sup>1</sup>a black]  
 393 1722 1473 5197.2 3588 2351.6 2513-1510.2.3  
 ανατείλει εν αὐτῷ υγιακε το θραύσμα καθαρός εστι  
 should rise in it; [<sup>3</sup>is healed <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>outbreak] – he is clean;  
 2532 2511-1473 3588 2409 2532 435 2228  
 και καθαριεῖ αὐτόν ο ιερεὺς 13:38 και ἀνδρὶ η  
 and [<sup>3</sup>shall declare him cleansed <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>priest]. And a man or  
 1135 3739 1437 1096 1722 1192 3588 4561-1473  
 γυναικὶ ω εἰάν γένηται εν δερματι της σαρκός αὐτοῦ  
 woman in whom ever should have in the skin of his flesh  
 826.1 826 3021.1 2532 3708  
 ἀνγάσματα ἀναγίζοντα λευκανθίζοντα 13:39 και ὀφεται  
 shinings shining forth, being white; then [<sup>3</sup>shall look  
 3588 2409 2532 2400 1722 1192 3588 4561-1473  
 ο ιερεὺς και ἰδοὺ εν δερματι της σαρκός αὐτοῦ  
<sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>priest]. And behold, in the skin of his flesh  
 826.1 826 3021.1 255.2-1510.2.3  
 ἀνγάσματα ἀναγίζοντα λευκανθίζοντα ἀλφος εστιν  
 shinings shining forth being white; it is a psoriasis,  
 1816.1 1722 3588 1192 2513-1510.2.3 1437-1161 5100  
 ἐξαιθεῖ εν τῷ δερματι καθαρός εστι 13:40 εἰάν δε τινη  
 it break out in the skin; he is clean. And if any one  
 3097.2 3588 2776-1473 5316.3-1510.2.3  
 μαδηση η κεφαλὴ αὐτοῦ φαλακρὸς εστι  
 should be loose of hair – his head is bald;  
 2513-1510.2.3 1437-1161 2596, 4383 3097.2 3588  
 καθαρός εστιν 13:41 εἰάν δε κατὰ πρόσωπον μαδηση η  
 he is clean. But if [<sup>3</sup>by <sup>4</sup>his face <sup>2</sup>is loose of hair  
 2776-1473 398.1-1510.2.3 2513-1510.2.3 1437-1161  
 κεφαλὴ αὐτοῦ ἀναφαλάντος εστι καθαρός εστιν 13:42 εἰάν δε  
<sup>1</sup>his head], he is forehead bald; he is clean. But if  
 1096 1722 3588 5316.4-1473 2228 1722 3588  
 γένηται εν τῷ φαλακρώματι αὐτοῦ η εν τῷ  
 there becomes in his baldness, or in  
 398.2-1473 860 3022 2228 4449.2  
 ἀναφαλάντωματι αὐτοῦ ἀφὴ λευκὴ η πυρρίζουσα  
 his being forehead bald [<sup>2</sup>infection <sup>1</sup>a white] or reddening;  
 3014 1816.1 1510.2.3 1722 3588 5316.4-1473  
 λέπρα ἐξανθίζονσά εστιν εν τῷ φαλακρώματι αὐτοῦ  
 [<sup>2</sup>leprosy <sup>3</sup>blossoming <sup>1</sup>it is] in his baldness,  
 2228 1722 3588 398.2-1473 2532 3708  
 η εν τῷ ἀναφαλάντωματι αὐτοῦ 13:43 και ὀφεται  
 or in his forehead baldness. And [<sup>3</sup>shall look at  
 1473 3588 2409 2532 2400 3588 3799 3588 860  
 αὐτόν ο ιερεὺς και ἰδοὺ η ὄψις της ἀφῆς  
<sup>4</sup>it <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>priest]. And behold, if the appearance of the infection  
 3022 2228 4449.2 1722 3588 5316.4-1473 2228 1722  
 λευκὴ η πυρρίζουσα εν τῷ φαλακρώματι αὐτοῦ η εν  
 be white or reddish in his baldness, or in  
 3588 398.2-1473 5613 1491 3014 1722 3588  
 τῷ ἀναφαλάντωματι αὐτοῦ ως εἶδος λέπρας εν τῷ  
 his being forehead bald, as the form of leprosy in the  
 1192 3588 4561-1473 444 3015 1510.2.3  
 δερματι της σαρκός αὐτοῦ 13:44 ἀνθρωπος λέπρὸς εστιν  
 skin of his flesh – [<sup>3</sup>man <sup>2</sup>a leprous <sup>1</sup>he is],  
 169-1510.2.3 3392.1 3392-1473 3588  
 ἀκάθαρτος εστιν μίανσει μανει αὐτόν ο  
 he is unclean. In defilement [<sup>3</sup>shall declare him defiled <sup>1</sup>the  
 2409 1722 3588 2776-1473 3588 860-1473 2532  
 ιερεὺς εν τη κεφαλῇ αὐτοῦ η ἀφὴ αὐτοῦ 13:45 και  
<sup>2</sup>priest] – in his head is his infection. And  
 3588 3015 1722 3739 1510.2.3 3588 860 3588 2440-1473  
 ο λεπρὸς εν ω εστιν η ἀφὴ τα ἱματία αὐτοῦ  
 the leper in whom is the infection, his garments  
 1510.8.3 3886 2532 3588 2776-1473 177  
 εσται παραλελυμένα και η κεφαλὴ αὐτοῦ ἀκατακάλυπτος  
 shall be disabled†, and his head uncovered,  
 2532 4012 3588 4750-1473 4016  
 και περί το στόμα αὐτοῦ περιβαλέσθω  
 and concerning his mouth – let him put something around it!  
 2532 169 2564 3956 3588 2250  
 και ἀκάθαρτος κεκλησεται 13:46 πάσας τας ἡμέρας  
 And [<sup>2</sup>Unclean <sup>1</sup>he shall call himself]. All the days,  
 3745-1437 1510.3 1909 1473 3588 860 169-1510.6  
 ὅσας εἰάν η επ' αὐτόν η ἀφὴ ἀκάθαρτος ὡν  
 as many as [<sup>3</sup>might be <sup>4</sup>upon <sup>3</sup>him <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>infection] being unclean;

13:37 *†i.e.* be stabilized.

13:45 *†i.e.* he shall be ungirded.

169-1510.8.3 5563 2521 1854 3588  
 ἀκάθαρτος ἔσται κεχωρισμένος καθήσεται ἔξω της  
 he shall be unclean. Being separated he shall sit down outside  
 3925-1473 1510.8.3 1473 1303.7  
 παρεμβολῆς αὐτοῦ ἔσται αὐτῷ διατριβὴ  
 of his camp – it will be to him a place for pastime.

### Laws Regarding Garment Infections

13:47 2532 2440 3778 1437 1096 1722 1473  
 και ἱματίων ω εἰάν γένηται εν αὐτῷ  
 And a garment which ever should have in it  
 860 3014 1722 2440 2043.2 2228 1722 2440  
 ἀφὴ λέπρας εν ἱματίῳ ἐρέω η εν ἱματίῳ  
 an infection of leprosy in [<sup>2</sup>garment <sup>1</sup>a woolen], or in a garment  
 4769.1 2228 1722 4739.5 2228 1722 2924.1 2228 1722  
 στυπνύνω 13:48 η εν στήμονι η εν κρόκῃ η εν  
 made of hemp, or in the warp, or in the woof, or in  
 3588 3042.2 2228 1722 3588 2043.2 2228 1722 1192  
 τοῖς λινοῖς η εν τοῖς ἐρέοις η εν δερματι  
 the flaxen linens, or in the woolen threads, or in a skin,  
 2228 1722 3956 2039.1 1192 2532 1096  
 η εν παντὶ ἐργασίμῳ δερματι 13:49 και γένηται  
 or in any worked skin; and [<sup>3</sup>should become  
 3588 860 5514.1 2228 4449.2 1722 3588 1192  
 η ἀφὴ χλωρίζουσα η πυρρίζουσα εν τῷ δερματι  
<sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>infection] greenish or reddish in the skin,  
 2228 1722 3588 2440 2228 1722 3588 4739.5 2228 1722 3588  
 η εν τῷ ἱματίῳ η εν τῷ στήμονι η εν τη  
 or in the garment, or in the warp, or in the  
 2924.1 2228 1722 3956 4632 2039.1 1192 860  
 κρόκῃ η εν παντὶ σκεύει ἐργασίμῳ δερματος ἀφὴ  
 woof, or in any item in worked skin – [<sup>2</sup>an infection  
 3014 1510.2.3 2532 1166 3588 2409 2532  
 λέπρας εστι και δείξει τῷ ιερεί 13:50 και  
 of leprosy <sup>1</sup>it is], and he shall show it to the priest. And  
 3708 3588 2409 3588 860 2532 873 3588  
 ὀφεται ο ιερεὺς την ἀφὴν και ἀφοριεῖ ο  
 [<sup>3</sup>shall look at <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>priest] the infection; and [<sup>3</sup>shall separate <sup>1</sup>the  
 2409 3588 860 2033 2250 2532 3708 3588  
 ιερεὺς την ἀφὴν ἐπτά ἡμέρας 13:51 και ὀφεται την  
<sup>2</sup>priest] the infection seven days. And he shall look at the  
 860 1722 3588 2250 3588 1442 1437-1161 1315.1  
 ἀφὴν εν τη ἡμέρα τη ἐβδόμῃ εἰάν δε διαχέηται  
 infection on the [<sup>2</sup>day <sup>1</sup>seventh]. But if [<sup>3</sup>should diffuse  
 3588 860 1722 3588 2440 2228 1722 3588 4739.5 2228 1722 3588  
 η ἀφὴ εν τῷ ἱματίῳ η εν τῷ στήμονι η εν τη  
<sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>infection] in the garment, or in the warp, or in the  
 2924.1 2228 1722 3588 1192 2596 3956 3745 1437  
 κρόκῃ η εν τῷ δερματι κατὰ πάντα ὅσα εἰάν  
 woof, or in the skin, according to all as much as might  
 4160 1192 1722 3588 2039 3014 1696.2-1510.2.3  
 ποιηθῇ δέρματα εν τη ἐργασίᾳ λέπρα ἐμμόνος εστιν  
 be made with the skins in the work – [<sup>2</sup>leprosy <sup>1</sup>it is permanent];  
 3588 860 169-1510.2.3 2618 3588  
 η ἀφὴ ἀκάθαρτος εστι 13:52 κατακαύσει το  
 [<sup>2</sup>infection <sup>1</sup>it is an unclean]. He shall incinerate the  
 2440 2228 3588 4739.5 2228 3588 2924.1 3739 1722  
 ἱματίων η τον στήμονα η την κρόκην η εν  
 garment, or the warp, or the woof which is in  
 3588 2043.2 2228 1722 3588 3042.2 2228 1722  
 τοῖς ἐρέοις η εν τοῖς λινοῖς η εν  
 the woolen garments, or in the flaxen linens, or in  
 3956 4632 1193 1722 3739 302 1510.3 1722  
 παντὶ σκεύει δερματίνῳ εν ω αὐ η εν  
 every item made of skin, in which ever there might be in  
 1473 3588 860 3754 3014 1696.2-1510.2.3 1722 4442  
 αὐτῷ η ἀφὴ οτι λέπρα ἐμμόνος εστιν εν πυρὶ  
 it the infection – for [<sup>2</sup>leprosy <sup>1</sup>it is a permanent]; by fire  
 2618 1437-1161 1492 3588 2409  
 κατακαυθήσεται 13:53 εἰάν δε ἰδῇ ο ιερεὺς  
 it shall be incinerated. But if [<sup>3</sup>should look <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>priest],  
 2532 3361-1315.1 3588 860 1722 3588 2440  
 και μη διαχέηται η ἀφὴ εν τῷ ἱματίῳ  
 and [<sup>3</sup>should not be diffused <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>infection] in the garment,  
 2228 1722 3588 4739.5 2228 1722 3588 2924.1 2228 1722 3956  
 η εν τῷ στήμονι η εν τη κρόκῃ η εν παντὶ  
 or in the warp, or in the woof, or in any  
 4632 1193 2532 4929 3588 2409 2532  
 σκεύει δερματίνῳ 13:54 και συντάξει ο ιερεὺς και  
 item made of skin; then [<sup>3</sup>shall order <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>priest], and  
 4150 1909 3739 1437 1510.3 1909 1473  
 πλυνεῖ εφ' ου εἰάν η επ' αὐτῷ  
 one shall wash that upon which ever there might be [<sup>2</sup>upon <sup>3</sup>it

3588 860 2532 873 3588 2409 3588 860  
 η αφή και αφορεί ο ιερεύς την αφήν  
 1[an infection]; and [3shall separate 1the 2priest] the infection  
 2033 2250 3588 1208 2532 3708 3588  
 επτά ημέρας το δευτερον 13:55 και οίλεται ο  
 seven days for the second time. And [3shall look 1the  
 2409 3326 3588 4150 3588 860 2532 3592 3766.2  
 ιερεύς μετά το πλυθῆναι την αφήν και ἡδε ον μη  
 2[priest] after the washing the infection. And if thus [3in no way  
 3328 3588 860 3588 3799-1473 2532 3588 860  
 μεταβάλλη η αφή την όψιν αυτής και η αφή  
 4[should turn 1the 2infection] of its appearance, and the infection  
 3756 1315.1 169-1510.2.3 1722 4442 2618  
 ον διαχέεται ακαθαρτον εστιν εν πυρι κατακαυθήσεται  
 did not diffuse, it is unclean; in fire you shall incinerate it;  
 4741 1722 3588 2440 2228 1722 3588 4739.5 2228 1722 3588  
 εστήρικται εν τω ιματίω η εν τω στήμονι η εν τη  
 it is fixed firm in the garment, or in the warp, or in the  
 2924.1 2532 1437 1492 3588 2409 2532 1510.3  
 κρόκη 13:56 και εαν ιδῇ ο ιερεύς και η  
 woof. And if [3should look 1the 2priest], and [3should be  
 268.4 3588 860 3326 3588 4150 1473 640.2  
 αμαυρά η αφή μετά το πλυθῆναι αυτό απορρήξει  
 4[faint 1the 2infection] after the washing it; then he shall rip  
 1473 575 3588 2440 2228 575 3588 4739.5 2228 575 3588  
 αυτό από του ιματίου η από του στήμονος η από της  
 it from the garment, or from the warp, or from the  
 2924.1 2228 575 3588 1192 1437-1161 3708  
 κρόκης η από του δέρματος 13:57 εαν δε οφθῇ  
 woof, or from the skin. And if it should appear  
 2089 1722 3588 2440 2228 1722 3588 4739.5 2228 1722 3588 2924.1  
 ετι εν τω ιματίω η εν τω στήμονι η εν τη κρόκη  
 still in the garment, or in the warp, or in the woof,  
 2228 1722 3956 4632 1193 3014 1816.1  
 η εν παντί σκευει δερματίνω λέπρα εξανθούσά  
 or in any item made of skin – [2leprosy 3breaking out  
 1510.2.3 1722 4442 2618 1722 3739 1510.2.3 3588  
 εστιν εν πυρι κατακαυθήσεται εν ω εστιν η  
 1[it is]; by fire you shall incinerate [5in 1that which 4is 2the  
 860 2532 3588 2440 2228 3588 4739.5 2228 3588  
 αφή 13:58 και το ιμάτιον η ο στήμων η η  
 3[infection]. And the garment, or the warp, or the  
 2924.1 2228 3956 4632 1193 3739 4150 2532  
 κρόκη η παν σκευος δερματίνον ο πλυθήσεται και  
 woof, or any item made of skin which shall be washed, and  
 868 575 1473 3588 860 2532 4150  
 αποστήσεται απ' αυτού η αφή και πλυθήσεται  
 3[leaves 4from 5it 1the 2infection], then it shall be washed  
 3588 1208 2532 2513-1510.8.3 3778 3588 3551  
 το δευτερον και καθαρον εσται 13:59 ούτος ο νομος  
 the second time, and it shall be clean. This is the law  
 860 3014 2440 2043.2 2228 4769.1  
 αφής λέπρας ιματίου ερέου η στουπνύνου  
 of an infection of leprosy of a garment of wool, or made of hemp,  
 2228 4739.5 2228 2924.1 2228 3956 4632 1193 1519  
 η στήμονος η κρόκης η παντός σκευους δερματίνου εις  
 or warp, or woof, or any item made of skin, in  
 3588 2511-1473 2228 3392  
 το καθαρίσαι αυτό η μάναι  
 the declaring it cleansed or defiled.

## CHAPTER 14

## Laws Regarding the Leper

14:1 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004  
 και ελάλησε κύριος προς Μωυσήν λέγων  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
 14:2 3778 3588 3551 3588 3015 3739 302 2250  
 ούτος ο νόμος του λεπρού η αν ημέρα  
 This is the law of the leper in whatever day  
 2511 2532 4317 4314 3588 2409  
 καθαρισθή και προσαχθήσεται προς τον ιερέα  
 he should have been cleansed, and shall be brought to the priest.  
 2532 1831 3588 2409 1854 3588 3925  
 14:3 και εξελεύσεται ο ιερεύς έξω της παρεμβολής  
 And [3shall come forth 1the 2priest] outside the camp;  
 2532 3708 3588 2409 2532 2400 2390 3588  
 και οίεται ο ιερεύς και ιδού ιάται η  
 and [3shall look 1the 2priest], and behold, [3has been healed 1if the  
 860 3588 3014 575 3588 3015 2532 4367  
 αφή της λέπρας από του λεπρού 14:4 και προστάζει  
 2[infection] of the leprosy from the leper; then [3shall assign

3588 2409 2532 2983 3588 2511 1417  
 ο ιερεύς και λήψονται τω κεκαθαρισμένω δύο  
 1[the 2priest], and they shall take for the one being cleansed two  
 3732.1 2198 2513 2532 3586 2747.2 2532 2831.1  
 ορνίθια ζωντα καθαρά και ξύλον κέδρινον και κεκλωσμένον  
 [3small birds 2living 1clean], and wood of cedar, and twined  
 2847 2532 5301 2532 4367 3588 2409  
 κόκκινον και υσσωπον 14:5 και προστάξει ο ιερεύς  
 scarlet, and hyssop. And [3shall assign 1the 2priest],  
 2532 4969 3588 3732.1 3588 1520 1519 30  
 και σφάξουσιν το ορνίθιον το εν εις αγγείον  
 and they shall slay the [2small bird 1one] into [2receptacle  
 3749 1909 5204 2198 2532 3588 3732.1  
 οστράκινον εφ' υδατι ζώντι 14:6 και το ορνίθιον  
 1[an earthenware] over [2water 1living]. And the small [2bird  
 3588 2198 2983 1473 2532 3588 3586 3588 2747.2 2532  
 το ζων λήψεται αυτό και το ξύλον το κέδρινον και  
 1[living] – he shall take it, and the wood of cedar, and  
 3588 2832.2 2847 2532 3588 5301 2532 911 1473 2532  
 το κλωστόν κόκκινον και την υσσωπον και βαψει αυτά και  
 the spun scarlet, and the hyssop, and shall dip them, and  
 3588 3732.1 3588 2198 1519 3588 129 3588 3732.1 3588  
 το ορνίθιον το ζων εις το αίμα του ορνιθίου του  
 the small [2bird 1living] into the blood of the small bird  
 4969 1909 5204 2198 2532 4047.5  
 σφάγιον εφ' υδατι ζώντι 14:7 και περιρρανεί  
 being slain over [2water 1living]. And he shall sprinkle it about  
 1909 3588 2511 575 3588 3014 2034 2532  
 επί τον καθαρισθέντα από της λέπρας επτάκις και  
 upon the one being cleansed of the leprosy seven times, and  
 2513-1510.8.3 2532 1821 3588 3732.1 3588 2198  
 καθαρος εσται και εξαποστελεί το ορνίθιον το ζων  
 he will be clean. And he shall send out the small [2bird 1living]  
 1519 3588 3977.1 2532 4150 3588 2511  
 εις το πεδion 14:8 και πλυνεί ο καθαρισθείς  
 into the plain. And [3shall wash 1the one 2being cleansed]  
 3588 2440-1473 2532 3587 3956 3588 2359-1473 2532  
 τα ιμάτια αυτού και ξυρήσεται πάσαν την τρίχα αυτού και  
 his garments, and he shall shave all his hair, and  
 3068 1722 5204 2532 2513-1510.8.3 2532 3326 3778  
 λούσεται εν υδατι και καθαρός εσται και μετά ταύτα  
 shall bathe in water, and shall be clean. And after these things  
 1525 1519 3588 3925 2532 1304 1854  
 εισελεύσεται εις την παρεμβολήν και διατριβεί έξω  
 he shall enter into the camp, and shall spend time outside  
 3588 3624-1473 2033 2250 2532 1510.8.3 3588 2250  
 του οικου αυτού επτά ημέρας 14:9 και εσται τη ημέρα  
 of his house seven days. And it will be on the [2day  
 3588 1442 3587 3956 3588 2359-1473 3588  
 τη εβδόμη ξυρήσεται πάσαν την τρίχα αυτού την  
 1[seventh], he shall shave all of his hair, the hair  
 2776-1473 2532 3588 4452.1 2532 3588 3790 2532 3956 3588  
 κεφαλήν αυτού και τον πάγωνα και τας οφύς και πάσαν την  
 of his head, and the beard, and the brows – even all  
 2359-1473 3587 2532 4150 3588 2440-1473  
 τρίχα αυτού ξυρήσεται και πλυνεί τα ιμάτια αυτού  
 his hair he shall shave. And he shall wash his garments,  
 2532 3068 3588 4983-1473 5204 2532 2513-1510.8.3  
 και λούσεται το σώμα αυτού υδατι και καθαρος εσται  
 and shall bathe his body in water, and he shall be clean.  
 2532 3588 2250 3588 3590 2983 1417 286  
 14:10 και τη ημέρα τη ογδόη λήψεται δύο αμνοὺς  
 And on the [2day 1eighth] he shall take two lambs,  
 299 1762.1 2532 4263 1520 299  
 αμώμους ενιαυσίους και πρόβατον εν αμωμον  
 unblemished, of a year old, and [2sheep 1one], unblemished  
 1762.1 2532 5140 1181 4585 1519 2378  
 ενιαυσιον και τρια δέκατα σεμιδάλεως εις θυσίαν  
 of a year old, and three tenths of fine flour for a sacrifice offering,  
 5445.2 1722 1637 2532 2889.3 1637 1520  
 πεφυραμένην εν ελαιώ και κοτύλην ελαίου μιαν  
 being mixed in olive oil, and [2small cup 3of olive oil 1one].  
 2532 2476 3588 2409 3588 2511 3588 444  
 14:11 και στήσει ο ιερεύς ο καθαρίζων τον άνθρωπον  
 And [3shall stand 1the 2priest 3that 4cleanses] the man  
 3588 2511 2532 3778 1725 2962  
 τον καθαριζόμενον και ταύτα έναντι κυρίου  
 for the cleansing, and these offerings before the LORD,

14:5 †i.e. running water.

14:9 †CP καθαρισθησεται - he shall be clean.

1909 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532  
 επί την θύραν της σκηνῆς του μαρτυρίου 14:12 και  
 at the door of the tent of the testimony. And  
 2983 3588 2409 3588 286 3588 1520 2532 4317  
 λήψεται ο ιερέυς τον αμνόν τον ένα και προσάξει  
 [³shall take ¹the ²priest] the [²]lamb ¹one], and bring  
 1473 3588 4131.1 2532 3588 2889.3 3588 1637  
 αυτόν της πλημμελείας και την κοτύλην του ελαίου  
 it for the trespass offering, and the small cup of olive oil;  
 2532 873 1473 873.1 1725 2962  
 και αφοριεί αυτά αφόρισμα έναντι κυρίου  
 and he shall separate them as a separation offering before the LORD.  
 2532 4969 3588 286 1722 5117 3739 4969  
 14:13 και σφάξουσιν τον αμνόν εν τόπω ου σφάξουσιν  
 And he shall slay the lamb in the place where they slay  
 3588 3646 2532 3588 4012 266 1722  
 τα ολοκαυτώματα και τα περί αμαρτίας εν  
 the whole burnt offerings, and the ones for a sin offering, in  
 5117 39 1510.2,3-1063 3588 4012 266 5618  
 τόπω αγίω ἐστὶ γὰρ το περί αμαρτίας ὡς περ  
 [²place ¹the holy]. For it is the one for a sin offering; as  
 3588 3588 4131.1 1510.2,3 3588 2409 39  
 το της πλημμελείας ἐστὶ τῷ ιερεί ἁγία  
 the one of the trespass offering is for the priest – [²a holy  
 39 1510.2,3 2532 2983 3588 2409 575 3588  
 αγίων ἐστὶ 14:14 και λήψεται ο ιερέυς ἀπὸ του  
 ³of holies [¹it is]. And [³shall take ¹the ²priest] from the  
 129 3588 3588 4131.1 2532 2007 3588 2409  
 αἱματος του της πλημμελείας και ἐπιθήσει ο ιερέυς  
 blood, of the trespass offering, and [³shall place it ¹the ²priest]  
 1909 3588 3047.1 3588 3775 3588 2511 3588 1188 2532 1909  
 ἐπὶ τον λοβόν του ὠτος του καθαριζομένου του δεξιού  
 upon the lobe of the ear of the one being cleansed – the right,  
 2532 1909 3588 206.1 3588 5495-1473 3588 1188 2532 1909  
 και ἐπὶ το ἄκρον της χειρός αυτού της δεξιᾶς και ἐπὶ  
 and upon the thumb of his hand – the right, and upon  
 3588 206.1 3588 4228-1473 3588 1188 2532 2983  
 το ἄκρον του ποδός αυτού του δεξιού 14:15 και λαβών  
 the big toe of his foot – the right. And [³taking  
 3588 2409 575 3588 2889.3 3588 1637 2022  
 ο ιερέυς ἀπὸ της κοτύλης του ελαίου ἐπιχεεῖ  
 ¹the ²priest] from the small cup of the olive oil, he shall pour  
 1909 3588 5495 3588 2409 3588 710 2532  
 ἐπὶ την χεῖρα του ιερέως την ἀριστεράν 14:16 και  
 upon the [²hand ³of the ⁴priest ¹left]. And  
 911 3588 2409 3588 1147 1473 3588 1188 575 3588  
 βάψει ο ιερέυς τον δακτύλον αυτού τον δεξιόν ἀπὸ του  
 ²shall dip ¹the ²priest] [³finger ¹his ²right] from the  
 1637 3588 1510.6 1909 3588 5495 1473 3588 710 2532  
 ελαίου του ὄντος ἐπὶ της χειρός αυτού της ἀριστεράς και  
 olive oil being in [²hand ¹his ²left]. And  
 4468.3 575 3588 1637 3588 1147-1473 2034  
 ρανεῖ ἀπὸ του ελαίου τῷ δακτύλῳ αὐτοῦ ἐπτάκις  
 he shall sprinkle from the olive oil with his finger seven times  
 1725 2962 3588-1161 2641 1637 3588 1510.6  
 ἐναντι κυρίου 14:17 το δε καταλειφθέν ελαιον το ον  
 before the LORD. And the left behind olive oil being  
 1722 3588 5495-1473 2007 3588 2409 1909 3588 3047.1  
 εν τη χειρὶ αὐτοῦ ἐπιθήσει ο ιερέυς ἐπὶ τον λοβόν  
 in his hand [³shall place ¹the ²priest] upon the lobe  
 3588 3775 3588 2511 3588 1188 2532 1909  
 του ὠτός του καθαριζομένου του δεξιού και ἐπὶ  
 of the [²ear ³of the one ⁴being cleansed ¹right], and upon  
 3588 206.1 3588 5495-1473 3588 1188 2532 1909 3588 206.1  
 το ἄκρον της χειρός αὐτοῦ της δεξιᾶς και ἐπὶ το ἄκρον  
 the thumb of his hand – the right, and upon the big toe  
 3588 4228-1473 3588 1188 1909 3588 5117 3588 129  
 του ποδός αὐτοῦ του δεξιού ἐπὶ τον τόπον του αἱματος  
 of his foot – the right, upon the place of the blood  
 3588 3588 4131.1 3588-1161 2641 1637  
 του της πλημμελείας 14:18 το δε καταλειφθέν ελαιον  
 of the trespass offering. And the left over olive oil  
 3588 1909 3588 5495 3588 2409 2007 3588 2409  
 το ἐπὶ της χειρός του ιερέως ἐπιθήσει ο ιερέυς  
 that is upon the hand of the priest, [³shall place it ¹the ²priest]  
 1909 3588 2776 3588 2511 2532 1837.2  
 ἐπὶ την κεφαλὴν του καθαρισθέντος και ἐξίλασται  
 upon the head of the one being cleansed, and [³shall atone  
 4012 1473 3588 2409 1725 2962 2532 4160  
 περὶ αὐτοῦ ο ιερέυς ἐναντι κυρίου 14:19 και ποιήσει  
 ⁴for ³him ¹the ²priest] before the LORD. And [³shall offer  
 3588 2409 3588 4012 3588 266 2532 1837.2 3588  
 ο ιερέυς το περί της αμαρτίας και ἐξίλασται ο  
 ¹the ²priest] the thing for the sin offering, and [³shall atone ¹the

2409 4012 3588 2511 575 3588 266-1473  
 ιερέυς περί του καθαριζομένου ἀπὸ της αμαρτίας αὐτοῦ  
 ²priest] for the one being cleansed of his sin;  
 2532 3326 3778 4969 3588 2409 3588 3646  
 και μετὰ τουτο σφάξει ο ιερέυς το ολοκαύτωμα  
 and after this [³shall slay ¹the ²priest] the whole burnt offering.  
 14:20 και ανοίσει ο ιερέυς το ολοκαύτωμα  
 And [³shall offer ¹the ²priest] the whole burnt offering  
 2532 3588 2378 1909 3588 2379 1725  
 και την θυσίαν ἐπὶ το θυσιαστήριον ἐναντι  
 and the sacrifice offering upon the altar before  
 2962 2532 1837.2 4012 1473 3588 2409 2532  
 κυρίου και ἐξίλασται περὶ αὐτοῦ ο ιερέυς και  
 the LORD – and [³shall atone ⁴for ³him ¹the ²priest], and  
 2511 1437-1161 3998.1 2532 3588  
 καθαρισθήσεται 14:21 εἰν δε πένηται και η  
 he shall be cleansed. And if he should be in need, and  
 5495-1473 3361 2147 2983 286  
 χειρ αὐτοῦ μη εὐρίσκη λήψεται αμνόν  
 his hand should not find what is needed – he shall take [²]lamb  
 1520 1519 3739 4131.2 1519 850.4 5620  
 ἐνα εἰς ο ἐπλημέλησεν εἰς ἀφαίρεμα ὥστε  
 ¹one] for what he trespassed for a cut-away portion, so as  
 1837.2 4012 1473 2532 1181 4585 5445.2  
 ἐξίλασθαι περὶ αὐτοῦ και δέκατον σεμιδάλεως πεφυραμένης  
 to atone for him, and a tenth of fine flour being mixed  
 1722 1637 1519 2378 2532 2889.3 1637  
 εν ελαίῳ εἰς θυσίαν και κοτύλην ελαίου  
 in olive oil for a sacrifice offering, and [²small cup ³of olive oil  
 1520 2532 1417 5167 2228 1417 3502 4058  
 μίαν 14:22 και δύο τρυγῶνας η δύο νεοσσούς περιστέρων  
 ¹one], and two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons,  
 3745 2147 3588 5495-1473 2532 1510.8.3 3588 1520  
 ὅσα εὕρην η χειρ αὐτοῦ και ἔσται η μία  
 as much as [²found ¹his hand]. And [³shall be ¹the ²one]  
 4012 266 2532 3588 1520 1519 3646  
 περί αμαρτίας και η μία εἰς ολοκαύτωμα  
 for a sin offering, and the one for a whole burnt offering.  
 14:23 και προσοίσει αὐτὰ τη ἡμέρᾳ και ογδόη εἰς  
 And he shall bring them on the [²day ¹eighth] for  
 3588 2511-1473 4314 3588 2409 1909 3588 2374 3588  
 το καθαρίσαι αὐτόν πρὸς τον ιερέα ἐπὶ την θύραν της  
 his cleansing to the priest, unto the door of the  
 4633 3588 3142 1725 2962 2532 2983  
 σκηνῆς του μαρτυρίου ἐναντι κυρίου 14:24 και λαβών  
 tent of the testimony, before the LORD. And [³taking  
 3588 2409 3588 286 3588 4131.1 2532 3588 2889.3  
 ο ιερέυς τον αμνόν της πλημμελείας και την κοτύλην  
 ¹the ²priest] the lamb of the trespass offering, and the small cup  
 3588 1637 2007 1473 1935.1  
 του ελαίου ἐπιθήσει αὐτὰ ἐπίθεμα  
 of the olive oil, and he shall place them for an increase offering  
 1725 2962 2532 4969 3588 286 3588 3588  
 ἐναντι κυρίου 14:25 και σφάξει τον αμνόν του της  
 before the LORD. And he shall slay the lamb of the  
 4131.1 2532 2983 3588 2409 575 3588 129  
 πλημμελείας και λήψεται ο ιερέυς ἀπὸ του αἱματος  
 trespass offering. And [³shall take ¹the ²priest] from the blood  
 3588 3588 4131.1 2532 2007 1909 3588 3047.1  
 του της πλημμελείας και ἐπιθήσει ἐπὶ τον λοβόν  
 of the trespass offering, and shall place it upon the lobe  
 3588 3775 3588 2511 3588 1188 2532 1909  
 του ὠτός του καθαριζομένου του δεξιού και ἐπὶ  
 of the ear of the one being cleansed – the right, and upon  
 3588 206.1 3588 5495-1473 3588 1188 2532 1909 3588 206.1  
 το ἄκρον της χειρός αὐτοῦ της δεξιᾶς και ἐπὶ το ἄκρον  
 the thumb of his hand – the right, and upon the big toe  
 3588 4228-1473 3588 1188 2532 575 3588 1637  
 του ποδός αὐτοῦ του δεξιού 14:26 και ἀπὸ του ελαίου  
 of his foot – the right. And of the olive oil  
 2022 3588 2409 1909 3588 5495-1473 3588 710  
 ἐπιχεεῖ ο ιερέυς ἐπὶ την χεῖρα αὐτοῦ την ἀριστεράν  
 [³shall pour ¹the ²priest] upon his own hand – the left.  
 2532 4468.3 3588 2409 3588 1147-1473 3588  
 14:27 και ρανεῖ ο ιερέυς τῷ δακτύλῳ αὐτοῦ τῷ  
 And [³shall sprinkle ¹the ²priest] with his finger – the  
 1188 575 3588 1637 3588 1722 3588 5495-1473 3588 710  
 δεξιῷ ἀπὸ του ελαίου του εν τη χειρὶ αὐτοῦ τη ἀριστερᾷ  
 right from the olive oil in his hand – the left,  
 2034 1726 2962 2532 2007 3588 2409  
 ἐπτάκις ἐναντίον κυρίου 14:28 και ἐπιθήσει ο ιερέυς  
 seven times before the LORD. And [³shall put ¹the ²priest]

575 3588 1637 3588 1510.6 1909 3588 5495-1473 1909 3588  
 από του ελαίου του όντος επί της χειρός αυτού επί τον  
 of the olive oil being in his hand, upon the  
 3047.1 3588 3775 3588 2511 3588 1188 2532 1909  
 λοβόν του ωτός του καθαριζόμενον του δεξιού και επί  
 lobe of the ear of the one being cleansed – the right, and upon  
 3588 206.1 3588 5495-1473 3588 1188 2532 1909 3588 206.1  
 το άκρον της χειρός αυτού της δεξιός και επί το άκρον  
 the thumb of his hand – the right, and upon the big toe  
 3588 4228-1473 3588 1188 1909 3588 5117 3588 129  
 του ποδός αυτού του δεξιού επί τον τόπον του αίματος  
 of his foot – of the right, upon the place of the blood  
 3588 3588 4131.1 3588-1161 2641  
 του της πλημμελείας 14:29 το δε καταλειφθέν  
 of the one of the trespass offering. And the left over  
 1637 3588 1510.6 1909 3588 5495 3588 2409 2007  
 έλαιον το ον επί της χειρός του ιερέως επιθήσει  
 olive oil being in the hand of the priest he shall place  
 1909 3588 2776 3588 2511 2532 1837.2  
 επί την κεφαλήν του καθαρισθέντος και εξλασεται  
 upon the head of the one being cleansed, and [shall atone  
 4012 1473 3588 2409 1725 2962 2532 4160  
 περί αυτού ο ιερέως έναντι κυρίου 14:30 και ποιήσει  
 for him the priest before the LORD. And he shall offer  
 1520 575 3588 5167 2228 575 3588 3502 3588  
 μίαν από των τρυγώνων η από των νεοσσών των  
 one from the turtle-doves, or from the young ones of the  
 4058 2530 2147 1473 3588 5495 3588  
 περιστερών καθότι εύρεν αυτού η χειρ 14:31 την  
 pigeons, in so far as [found his hand], the  
 1520 4012 266 2532 3588 1520 1519 3646  
 μίαν περί αμαρτίας και την μίαν εις ολοκαύτωμα  
 one for a sin offering, and the one for a whole burnt offering  
 4862 3588 2378 2532 1837.2 3588 2409 4012  
 συν τη θυσία και εξλάσεται ο ιερέως περί  
 with the sacrifice offering. And [shall atone the priest] for  
 3588 2511 1725 2962 3778 3588 3551  
 τον καθαριζόμενον έναντι κυρίου 14:32 ούτος ο νόμος  
 the one being cleansed before the LORD. This is the law  
 1722 3739 1510.2.3 3588 860 3588 3014 2532 3588 3361  
 εν ω εστιν η αφή της λέπρας και του μη  
 in whom is found the infection of the leprosy, and not  
 2147 3588 5495-1473 1519 3588 2512-1473  
 ευρισκοντος τη χειρί αυτού εις τον καθαρισμόν αυτού  
 finding means in his hand enough for his cleansing.

### Laws Regarding Leprosy in Houses

14:33 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 2532 \*  
 και ελάλησε κύριος προς Μωσών και Ααρών  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses and Aaron,  
 3004 5613 302 1525 1519 3588 1093 3588  
 λέγων 14:34 ως αν εισέλθητε εις την γην των  
 saying, When ever you should enter into the land of the  
 \* 3739 1473 1325 1473 1722 2934.3 2532  
 Χαναανίων ην εγω διδώμι υμιν εν κτήσει† και  
 Canaanites, which I give to you for a possession, and  
 1325 860 3014 1722 3588 3614 3588 1093 3588  
 δώσω αφήν λέπρας εν ταις οικίαις της γης της  
 I put an infection of leprosy in the houses of the land  
 1470.2 1473 2532 2240 5100 1473 3588 3614  
 εγκτήτου υμιν 14:35 και ηξει τινος αυτού η οικία  
 procured by you; then [shall come one from the house]  
 2532 312 3588 2409 3004 5618 860  
 και αναγγελει τω ιερεί λέγων ώςπερ αφή  
 and shall announce to the priest, saying, Something as an infection  
 3708 1473 1722 3588 3614 2532 4367  
 εώραται μοι εν τη οικία 14:36 και προστάξει  
 has appeared to me in the house. And [will assign  
 3588 2409 643 3588 3614 4253 3588 1525  
 ο ιερέως αποσκευάσαι την οικίαν προ του εισελθόντα  
 the priest to pack up the house before the enters  
 3588 2409 1492 3588 860 2532 3766.2 169  
 τον ιερέα ιδειν την αφήν και ου μη ακάθαρτα  
 the priest to look at the infection, that in no way [unclean  
 1096 3745 302 1510.3 1722 3588 3614 2532  
 γέννηται όσα αν η εν τη οικία και  
 should become as much as might be in the house]. And  
 3326 3778 1525 3588 2409 2648 3588  
 μετά ταυτα εισελεύσεται ο ιερέως καταμαθείν την  
 after these things [shall enter the priest] to study the

3614 2532 3708 3588 860 2532 2400 3588  
 οικίαν 14:37 και οψεται την αφήν και ιδού η  
 house. And he shall look at the infection. And behold, if the  
 860 1722 3588 5109 3588 3614 2835.1 5514.1  
 αφή εν τοις τοίχοις της οικίας κοιλιάδας χλωρίζουσας  
 infection is in the walls of the house, with a cavity being greenish  
 2228 4449.2 2532 3588 3799-1473 5011 3588  
 η πυρριζούσας και η όβις αυτών ταπεινότερα των  
 or being reddish, and their appearance deeper in the  
 5109 2532 1831 3588 2409 1537 3588  
 τοίχων 14:38 και εξελθών ο ιερέως εκ της  
 walls, and [coming forth the priest] from out of the  
 3614 1909 3588 2374 3588 3614 2532 873 3588 2409  
 οικίας επί την θύραν της οικίας και αφοριεί ο ιερέως  
 house, at the door of the house, that [shall separate the priest]  
 3588 3614 2033 2250 2532 1880.1  
 την οικίαν επτά ημέρας 14:39 και επανήξει  
 the house seven days. And [shall come back again  
 3588 2409 3588 2250 3588 1442 2532 3708 3588  
 ο ιερέως τη ημέρα τη εβδόμη και οψεται την  
 the priest on the day seventh], and he shall look at the  
 3614 2532 2400 1315.1 3588 860 1722 3588  
 οικίαν και ιδού διεχύθη η αφή εν τοις  
 house. And behold, if [was diffused the infection] in the  
 5109 3588 3614 2532 4367 3588 2409 2532  
 τοίχους της οικίας 14:40 και προστάξει ο ιερέως και  
 walls of the house, then [shall assign the priest], and  
 1807 3588 3037 1722 3739 1510.2.3 3588 860 2532  
 εξελούσι τους λίθους εν οίς εστιν η αφή και  
 they shall take out the stones in which is the infection, and  
 1544 1473 1854 3588 4172 1519 5117 169  
 εκβαλόνσιν αυτούς έξω της πόλεως εις τόπον ακάθαρτον  
 shall cast them outside the city, into [place an unclean].  
 2532 3588 3614 633.2 2081 2945  
 14:41 και την οικίαν αποξύνουσιν έσωθεν κύκλω  
 And [the house they shall scrape] from inside round about,  
 2532 1632 3588 5522 3588 633.2 1854 3588  
 και εκχεύουσι τον χουν τον απεξυσμένον έξω της  
 and shall pour out the plaster dust of the scraping outside the  
 4172 1519 5117 169 2532 2983 3037  
 πόλεως εις τόπον ακάθαρτον 14:42 και λήφονται λίθους  
 city into [place an unclean]. And they shall take stones  
 633.2 2087 2532 498.1 473 3588 3037  
 απεξυσμένους ετέροισ και αντιθήσουσιν αντί των λίθων  
 being scraped of others. And they shall substitute for the stones.  
 2532 5522 2087 2983 2532 1813  
 και χουν έτερον λήφονται και εξαλείψουσι  
 And [plaster dust other they shall take], and they shall plaster  
 3588 3614 1437-1161 1904 3825 3588 860  
 την οικίαν 14:43 εάν δε επέλθη πάλιν η αφή  
 the house. But if [should come again the infection],  
 2532 393 1722 3588 3614 3326 3588 1807 3588  
 και ανατείλη εν τη οικία μετά το εξελείν τους  
 and should rise up in the house after the taking away of the  
 3037 2532 3326 3588 633.2 3588 3614 2532 3326  
 λίθους και μετά το αποξυσθήναι την οικίαν και μετά  
 stones, and after the scraping the house, and after  
 3588 1813 2532 1525 3588 2409 2532  
 το εξαλειφθήναι 14:44 και εισελεύσεται ο ιερέως και  
 the plastering, then [shall enter the priest] and  
 3708 1487 1315.1 3588 860 1722 3588 3614  
 οψεται ει διακέχεται η αφή εν τη οικία  
 shall look. If [be dispersed the infection] in the house,  
 3014 1696.2-1510.2.3 1722 3588 3614 169-1510.2.3  
 λέπρα έμμονός εστιν εν τη οικία ακαθάρτος εστι  
 [leprosy it is a permanent] in the house – it is unclean.  
 2532 2507 3588 3614 2532 3588 3586-1473  
 14:45 και καθελούσι την οικίαν και τα ξύλα αυτής  
 And they shall demolish the house, and its wood,  
 2532 3588 3037-1473 2532 3956 3588 5522 3588  
 και τους λίθους αυτής και πάντα τον χουν της  
 and its stones; and all the plaster dust of the  
 3614 1627 1854 3588 4172 1519 5117  
 οικίας εξοίσουσιν έξω της πόλεως εις τόπον  
 house they shall bring forth outside the city unto [place  
 169 2532 3588 1531 1519 3588 3614  
 ακάθαρτον 14:46 και ο εισπορευόμενος εις την οικίαν  
 an unclean]. And the one entering into the house,  
 3956 3588 2250 3739 873-1510.2.3 169-1510.8.3  
 πάσας τας ημέρας ας αφωρισμένη εστιν ακαθάρτος έσται  
 all the days which it is being separated, will be unclean  
 2193 2073 2532 3588 2837 1722 3588 3614  
 έως εσπέρας 14:47 και ο κοιμώμενος εν τη οικία  
 until evening. And the one going to bed in the house

14:34 †CP κληρω - a lot.

4150 3588 2440-1473 2532 169-1510.8.3 2193 2073  
 πλυνεῖ τα ἱμάτια αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀκαθάρτος ἔσται ἕως ἑσπέρας  
 shall wash his garments, and he will be unclean until evening.  
 2532 3588 2068 1722 3588 3614 4150 3588 2440-1473  
 καὶ ὁ ἐσθίων ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ πλυνεῖ τα ἱμάτια αὐτοῦ  
 And the one eating in the house shall wash his garments.  
 14:48 εἰν δε παραγενόμενος εἰσελθῇ ὁ ἱερεὺς καὶ ἰδῇ  
 And if coming, [should enter the priest] and look,  
 2532 2400 3756-1315.1 3588 860 1722 3588 3614 3326  
 καὶ ἰδοὺ οὐ διαχεῖται ἡ ἀφή ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ μετὰ  
 and behold, [is not dispersed the infection] in the house after  
 3588 1813 3588 3614 2532 2511 3588  
 το ἐξαλειφθῆναι τὴν οἰκίαν καὶ καθαριεῖ  
 the plastering the house, that [shall declare cleansed the  
 2409 3588 3614 3754 2390 3588 860 2532  
 ἱερεὺς τὴν οἰκίαν ὅτι ἰαθῇ ἡ ἀφή 14:49 καὶ  
 priest the house], for [is healed the infection]. And  
 2983 850.3 3588 3614 1417 3732.1 2198  
 λήψεται ἀφαγνίσαι τὴν οἰκίαν δύο ὀρνίθια ζῶντα  
 he shall take to purify the house, two small [birds living],  
 2532 3586 2747.2 2532 2831.1 2847 2532 5301  
 καὶ ξύλον κεδρίνον καὶ κεκλωσμένον κόκκινον καὶ ὑσσωπον  
 and wood of cedar, and twined scarlet, and hyssop.  
 2532 4969 3588 3732.1 3588 1520 1519 4632  
 14:50 καὶ σφάξει τὸ ὀρνίθιον τὸ ἐν εἰς σκεῦος  
 And he shall slay the [small bird one] into [utensil  
 3749 1909 5204 2198 2532 2983  
 σστράκινον ἐφ' ὕδατι ζῶντι 14:51 καὶ λήψεται  
 an earthenware over [water living]. And he shall take  
 3588 3586 3588 2747.2 2532 3588 2831.1 2847 2532  
 τὸ ξύλον τὸ κεδρίνον καὶ τὸ κεκλωσμένον κόκκινον καὶ  
 the wood of cedar, and the twined scarlet, and  
 3588 5301 2532 3588 3732.1 3588 2198 2532 911  
 τὴν ὑσσωπον καὶ τὸ ὀρνίθιον τὸ ζῶν καὶ βάψει  
 the hyssop, and the [small bird living], and shall dip  
 1473 1519 3588 129 3588 3732.1 3588 4969 1909  
 αὐτὰ εἰς τὸ αἷμα τοῦ ὀρνιθίου τοῦ ἐσφαγμένου  
 them into the blood of the small bird having been slain over  
 5204 2198 2532 4047.5 1722 1473 1909 3588  
 ὕδατος ζῶντος καὶ περιρρανεῖ ἐν αὐτοῖς ἐπὶ τὴν  
 [water living], and shall sprinkle about with them upon the  
 3614 2034 2532 850.3 3588 3614 1722  
 οἰκίαν ἐπτάκις 14:52 καὶ ἀφαγνίει τὴν οἰκίαν ἐν  
 house seven times. And he shall purify the house with  
 3588 129 3588 3732.1 2532 1722 3588 5204 3588 2198  
 τὸ αἷμα τοῦ ὀρνιθίου καὶ ἐν τῷ ὕδατι τῷ ζῶντι  
 the blood of the small bird, and with the [water living],  
 2532 1722 3588 3732.1 3588 2198 2532 1722 3588 3586 3588  
 καὶ ἐν τῷ ὀρνιθίῳ τῷ ζῶντι καὶ ἐν τῷ ξύλῳ τῷ  
 and with the [small bird living], and with the wood  
 2747.2 2532 1722 3588 5301 2532 1722 3588 2831.1 2847  
 κεδρίνω καὶ ἐν τῷ ὑσσωπῷ καὶ ἐν τῷ κεκλωσμένῳ κόκκινῳ  
 of cedar, and with the hyssop, and with the twined scarlet.  
 2532 1821 3588 3732.1 3588 2198 1854 3588  
 14:53 καὶ ἐξαποστελεῖ τὸ ὀρνίθιον τὸ ζῶν ἐξω τῆς  
 And he shall send out the [small bird living] outside the  
 4172 1519 3588 3977.1 2532 1837.2 4012 3588 3614 2532  
 πόλεως εἰς τὸ πεδῖον καὶ ἐξίλασται περὶ τῆς οἰκίας καὶ  
 city into the plain, and shall atone for the house – and  
 2513-1510.8.3 3778 3588 3551 2596 3956 860  
 καθαρά ἐσται† 14:54 οὗτος ὁ νόμος κατὰ πᾶσαν ἀφὴν  
 it will be clean. This is the law for every infection  
 3014 2532 2351.6 2532 3588 3014 2440  
 λέπρας καὶ θραύσματος 14:55 καὶ τῆς λέπρας ἱματίου  
 of leprosy, and outbreak, and the leprosy of a garment,  
 2532 3614 2532 3766.1 2532 4591.1 2532 3588  
 καὶ οἰκίας 14:56 καὶ οὐλῆς καὶ σημασίας καὶ τοῦ  
 and house, and discoloration, and spot, and  
 826.1 3588 1834 3588 2250 169 2532  
 ἀνγᾶσματος 14:57 τοῦ ἐξηγήσασθαι ἡ ἡμέρα ἀκαθάρτον καὶ  
 shining; to describe the day unclean, and  
 3739 2250 2511 3778 3588 3551 3588 3014  
 ἡ ἡμέρα καθαρισθήσεται οὗτος ὁ νόμος τῆς λέπρας  
 the day it shall be cleansed – this is the law of the leprosy.

14:53 †CP καθαρισθήσεται - it shall be clean.

## CHAPTER 15

### Laws Regarding Body Flows

2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 2532 \* 3004  
 15:1 καὶ ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωυσὴν καὶ Ἀαρὼν λέγων  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses and Aaron, saying,  
 2980 3588 5207 \* 2532 2046 4314 1473  
 15:2 λάλησον τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ερεῖς πρὸς αὐτούς  
 Speak to the sons of Israel! And you shall say to them,  
 435 435 3739 1437 1096 4511 1537 3588  
 ἀνδρὶ ἀνδρὶ ὦ εἰν γένηται ρύσις ἐκ τοῦ  
 A man, a man in whom ever should have a flow from out of  
 4983-1473 3588 4511-1473 169-1510.2.3 2532  
 σώματος αὐτοῦ ἡ ρύσις αὐτοῦ ἀκαθάρτος ἐστί 15:3 καὶ  
 his body, his flow is unclean. And  
 3778 3588 3551 3588 167-1473 4482 1118.2  
 οὗτος ὁ νόμος τῆς ἀκαθαρσίας αὐτοῦ ρέων γόνον  
 this is the law of his uncleanness. Flowing semen  
 1537 3588 4983-1473 1537 3588 4511 3739  
 ἐκ τοῦ σώματος αὐτοῦ ἐκ τῆς ρύσεως ἡ  
 from out of his body, from out of the flow, in which  
 4921 3588 4983-1473 1223 3588 4511-1473 3588  
 συνέστηκε τὸ σῶμα αὐτοῦ διὰ τῆς ρύσεως αὐτῆς ἡ  
 [concocted his body], [is through this flow  
 167-1473 1722 1473 3956 2845 1909 3739 302  
 ἀκαθαρσία αὐτοῦ ἐν αὐτῷ 15:4 πᾶσα κοίτη ἐφ' ἣ  
 his uncleanness] in him. Every bed upon which ever  
 2837 1909 1473 3588 1118.1  
 κοιμηθῇ ἐπ' αὐτῆς ὁ γονορρυῆς  
 he should go to bed upon it, the one having a seminal emission,  
 169-1510.2.3 2532 3956 4632 1909 3739 302 2532  
 ἀκαθάρτος ἐστί καὶ πᾶν σκεῦος ἐφ' ὃ ἀν καθίσῃ  
 is unclean; and every item upon which ever he should sit  
 1909 1473 3588 1118.1 169-1510.2.3  
 ἐπ' αὐτὸ ὁ γονορρυῆς ἀκαθάρτος ἐστί  
 upon it, the one having a seminal emission, is unclean.  
 2532 444 3739 1437 680 3588 2845-1473  
 15:5 καὶ ἀνθρώπος ὅς ἐαν ἀψηται τῆς κοίτης αὐτοῦ  
 And a man who ever should touch his bed  
 4150 3588 2440-1473 2532 3068 5204 2532  
 πλυνεῖ τα ἱμάτια αὐτοῦ καὶ λουσεται ὕδατι καὶ  
 shall wash his garments, and shall bathe in water, and  
 169-1510.8.3 2193 2073 2532 3588 2521  
 ἀκαθάρτος ἔσται ἕως ἑσπέρας 15:6 καὶ ὁ καθημένος  
 shall be unclean until evening. And the one sitting down  
 1909 3588 4632 1909 3739 302 2523 1909 1473 3588  
 ἐπὶ τοῦ σκεύους ἐφ' ὃ ἀν καθίσῃ ἐπ' αὐτὸ ο  
 upon the item, upon what ever [should sit upon sit the  
 1118.1 4150 3588 2440-1473 2532  
 γονορρυῆς πλυνεῖ τα ἱμάτια αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 [one having a seminal emission], shall wash his garments, and  
 3068 5204 2532 169-1510.8.3 2193 2073 2532  
 λουσεται ὕδατι καὶ ἀκαθάρτος ἔσται ἕως ἑσπέρας 15:7 καὶ  
 shall bathe in water, and shall be unclean until evening. And  
 3588 680 3588 5559 3588 1118.1  
 ὁ ἀπτόμενος τοῦ χρωτὸς τοῦ γονορρυῆος  
 the one touching the flesh of the one having a seminal emission  
 4150 3588 2440-1473 2532 3068 5204 2532  
 πλυνεῖ τα ἱμάτια αὐτοῦ καὶ λουσεται ὕδατι καὶ  
 shall wash his garments, and shall bathe in water, and  
 169-1510.8.3 2193 2073 1437-1161 4366.1  
 ἀκαθάρτος ἔσται ἕως ἑσπέρας 15:8 εἰν δε προσσιελίσῃ  
 will be unclean until evening. And if [should salivate  
 3588 1118.1 1909 3588 2513  
 ὁ γονορρυῆς ἐπὶ τὸν καθαρὸν  
 the [one having a seminal emission] upon one that is clean;  
 4150 3588 2440-1473 2532 3068 5204  
 πλυνεῖ τα ἱμάτια αὐτοῦ καὶ λουσεται ὕδατι  
 that person shall wash his garments, and shall bathe in water,  
 2532 169-1510.8.3 2193 2073 2532 3956  
 καὶ ἀκαθάρτος ἔσται ἕως ἑσπέρας 15:9 καὶ πᾶν  
 and will be unclean until evening. And every  
 1977.1 1909 3739 302 1910 1909 1473 3588  
 ἐπίσγαμα† ἐφ' ὃ ἀν ἐπιβῇ ἐπ' αὐτὸ ὁ  
 saddle upon which [should mount upon it the  
 1118.1 169-1510.8.3 2193 2073  
 γονορρυῆς ἀκαθάρτος ἔσται ἕως ἑσπέρας  
 [one having a seminal emission] will be unclean until evening.

15:9 †CP & Six. add ονον - of a donkey.





3956 3588 2250 3588 4511-1473 2596 3588 2845 3588  
 πᾶσας τὰς ἡμέρας τῆς ρύσεως αὐτῆς κατὰ τὴν κοίτην τῆς  
 all the days of her flow [3as 4the 5bed  
 855.2-1473 1510.8.3 1473 2532 3956 4632 1909  
 ἀφ' ἧς αὐτῆς ἔσται αὐτῇ καὶ παν σκεύος ἐφ'  
 3739 302 2523 1909 1473 169-1510.8.3 2596  
 ὧ ἀν καθίσθη ἐπ' αὐτὸ ἀκάθαρτον ἔσται κατὰ  
 which ever she should sit upon it shall be unclean, according to  
 3588 167 3588 855.2-1473 2532 3956  
 τὴν ἀκαθαρσίαν τῆς ἀφ' ἧς αὐτῆς. 15:27 καὶ πᾶς  
 the uncleanness of her menstruation. And every man  
 3588 680 1473 169-1510.8.3 2532 4150 3588  
 οὗ ἀπτόμενος αὐτῆς ἀκάθαρτος ἔσται καὶ πλυνεῖ  
 touching her shall be unclean, and shall wash  
 2440-1473 2532 3068 5204 2532 169-1510.8.3  
 ἱμάτια αὐτοῦ καὶ λουσεται ὕδατι καὶ ἀκάθαρτος ἔσται  
 his garments, and shall bathe in water, and shall be unclean  
 2193 2073 1437-1161 2511 575 3588  
 ἕως εὐσπέρας. 15:28 εἰν δὲ καθαρισθῇ ἀπὸ τῆς  
 until evening. But if she should be cleansed from  
 4511-1473 2532 1821.2 1473 2033 2250  
 ρύσεως αὐτῆς καὶ ἐξαριθμῆσεται αὐτῇ ἐπτά ἡμέρας  
 her flow, then she shall count out to herself seven days,  
 2532 3326 3778 2511 2532 3588 2250  
 καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα καθαρισθῆσεται. 15:29 καὶ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ  
 and after this she shall be cleansed. And the [2day  
 3588 3590 2983 1438 1417 5167 2228 1417  
 τῇ ογδόῃ λήψεται ἑαυτῇ δύο τρυγόνες ἢ δύο  
 [eighth] she shall take for herself two turtle-doves, or two  
 3502 4058 2532 5342 1473 4314 3588 2409  
 νεοσσούς περιστέρων καὶ οἴσει αὐτὰ πρὸς τὸν ἱερέα  
 young pigeons, and shall bring them to the priest,  
 1909 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532  
 ἐπὶ τὴν θύραν τῆς σκηνῆς τοῦ μαρτυρίου. 15:30 καὶ  
 upon the door of the tent of the testimony. And  
 4160 3588 2409 3588 1520 4012 266 2532 3588  
 ποιήσει οὗ ἱερεὺς τὴν μίαν περὶ ἁμαρτίας καὶ τὴν  
 [3shall offer 1the 2priest] the one for a sin offering, and the  
 1520 1519 3646.1 2532 1837.2 4012 1473  
 μίαν εἰς ὁλοκαύτωσιν καὶ ἐξιλάσεται περὶ αὐτῆς  
 one for a whole burnt offering, And [3shall atone 4for 5her  
 3588 2409 1725 2962 575 4511 167-1473  
 οὗ ἱερεὺς ἐναντὶ κυρίου ἀπὸ ρύσεως ἀκαθαρσίας αὐτῆς  
 [the 2priest] before the LORD of the flow of her uncleanness.  
 2532 2126 4160 3588 5207 \*  
 15:31 καὶ ἐνλαβεῖς ποιήσετε τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ  
 And [3reverent 1you shall make 2the 3sons 4of Israel]  
 575 3588 167-1473 2532 3756-599  
 ἀπὸ τῶν ἀκαθαρσιῶν αὐτῶν καὶ οὐ ἀποθανοῦνται  
 because of their uncleannesses, and they shall not die  
 1223 3588 167-1473 1722 3588 3392-1473  
 διὰ τὴν ἀκαθαρσίαν αὐτῶν ἐν τῷ μαινέειν αὐτοὺς  
 on account of their uncleanness, in their defiling  
 3588 4633-1473 3588 1722 1473 3778 3588 3551 3588  
 τὴν σκηνὴν μου τὴν ἐν αὐτοῖς. 15:32 οὗτος ὁ νόμος τοῦ  
 my tent among them. This is the law of the  
 1118.1 2532 1437 5100 1831  
 γονορροῦς καὶ εἰν τινι ἐξέλθῃ  
 one having a seminal emission – even if one should come forth  
 1537 1473 2845 4690 5620 3392 1722 1473  
 ἐξ αὐτοῦ κοίτη σπέρματος ὥστε μιανθῆναι ἐν αὐτῇ  
 from his marriage-bed of semen, so as to be defiled by it;  
 2532 3588 131 1722 3588 855.2-1473 2532 3588  
 15:33 καὶ τῇ αἱμορροουσίᾳ ἐν τῇ ἀφ' ἧς αὐτῆς καὶ οὗ  
 and the one hemorrhaging in her menstruation, and the  
 1118.1 1722 3588 4511-1473 3588 730  
 γονορροῦς ἐν τῇ ρύσει αὐτοῦ τῷ ἄρσενι  
 one having a seminal emission in his flow to the male  
 2228 3588 2338 2532 3588 435 1437 2837 3326  
 ἢ τῇ θηλείᾳ καὶ τῷ ἀνδρὶ εἰν κοιμηθῇ μετὰ  
 or the female, and to the husband† if he should go to bed with  
 599.8  
 ἀποκαθημένης  
 one sitting apart.

15:33 †or man.

## CHAPTER 16

### Laws Regarding Atonement

16:1 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* Μουσῆν 3326 3588  
 καὶ ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωσῆν μετὰ το  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses after the  
 5053 3588 1417 5207 \* 1722 3588  
 τελευτήσαι τοὺς δύο υἱοὺς Ἀαρὼν ἐν τῷ  
 coming to an end of the two sons of Aaron in  
 4374-1473 4442 245 1725 2962 2532  
 προσφέρειν αὐτοὺς πυρ ἀλλότριον ἐναντὶ κυρίου καὶ  
 their offering [2fire 1alien] before the LORD, and  
 5053 2532 2036-2962 4314 \*  
 ἐτελεύτησαν 16:2 καὶ εἶπε κύριος πρὸς Μωσῆν  
 they came to an end. And the LORD said to Moses,  
 2980 4314 \* 3588 80-1473 2532 3361-1531  
 ἀλάλησον πρὸς Ἀαρὼν τὸν ἀδελφόν σου καὶ μὴ εἰσπορευέσθω  
 Speak to Aaron your brother, that he enters not  
 3956 5610 1519 3588 39 3588 2081.2 3588  
 πᾶσαν ὥραν εἰς τὸ ἅγιον τὸ ἐσώτερον τοῦ  
 at any hour into the holy place inside the  
 2665 1519 3588 4383 3588 2435 3739  
 καταπετάσματος εἰς τὸ πρόσωπον τοῦ ἱλαστηρίου οὗ  
 veil, at the front of the atonement-seat, which  
 1510.2.3 1909 3588 2787 3588 3142 2532 3756-599  
 ἐστὶν ἐπὶ τῆς κιβωτοῦ τοῦ μαρτυρίου καὶ οὐκ ἀποθανείται  
 is upon the ark of the testimony, that he shall not die!  
 1722-1063 3507 3708 1909 3588 2435 3779  
 ἐν γὰρ νεφέλῃ ὀφθήσομαι ἐπὶ τοῦ ἱλαστηρίου 16:3 οὕτως  
 For in a cloud I will appear upon the atonement-seat. Thus  
 1525.\* 1519 3588 39 1722 3448 1537  
 εἰσελεύσεται Ἀαρὼν εἰς τὸ ἅγιον ἐν μόσχῳ ἐκ  
 Aaron shall enter into the holy place – with a calf – from out of  
 1016 4012 266 2532 2919.1 1519 3646  
 βοῶν περὶ ἁμαρτίας καὶ κριὸν εἰς ὁλοκαύτωμα  
 the oxen for a sin offering, and a ram for a whole burnt offering.  
 2532 5509 3042.2 37  
 16:4 καὶ χιτῶνα λινοῦν ἡγιασμένον  
 And [2an inner garment 3of flaxen linen 4having been sanctified  
 1746 2532 4048.2 3042.2 1510.8.3 1909 3588  
 ἐνδύσεται καὶ περισκελές λινοῦν ἐσται ἐπὶ τοῦ  
 [he shall put on]; and [2pants 1flaxen linen] will be upon  
 5559-1473 2532 2223 3042.2 2224  
 χρωτὸς αὐτοῦ καὶ ζώνη λινὴ ζώσεται  
 his flesh, and [2belt 1a flaxen linen] shall be tied around,  
 2532 2787.1 3042.2 4060 2440 39  
 καὶ κιδάριν λινὴν περιθήσεται ἱματῖα ἁγία  
 and [2turban 1a flaxen linen] shall be placed – [3garments 2the holy  
 1510.2.3 2532 3068 5204 3956 3588 4983-1473  
 ἐστί καὶ λούσεται ὕδατι παν τὸ σῶμα αὐτοῦ  
 [they are]. And he shall bathe in water all his body,  
 2532 1746-1473 2532 3844 3588 4864 3588  
 καὶ ἐνδύσεται αὐτὰ 16:5 καὶ παρὰ τῆς συναγωγῆς τῶν  
 and shall put them on. And from the congregation of the  
 5207 \* 2983 1417 5507.4 1537 137.1  
 υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ λήψεται δύο χιμάρους ἐξ αἰγῶν  
 sons of Israel he shall take two young he-goats of the goats  
 4012 266 2532 2919.1 1520 1519 3646  
 περὶ ἁμαρτίας καὶ κριὸν ἓνα εἰς ὁλοκαύτωμα  
 for a sin offering, and [2ram 1one] for a whole burnt offering.  
 2532 4317.\* 3588 3448 3588 4012 266 3588  
 16:6 καὶ προσάξει Ἀαρὼν τὸν μόσχον τὸν περὶ ἁμαρτίας τὸν  
 And Aaron shall bring the calf for a sin offering  
 1438 2532 1837.2 4012 1438 2532 3588 3624-1473  
 εἰς αὐτὸν καὶ ἐξιλάσεται περὶ εἰς αὐτὸν καὶ τοῦ οἴκου αὐτοῦ  
 for himself, and shall atone for himself and his house.  
 2532 2983 3588 1417 5507.4 2532 3936  
 16:7 καὶ λήψεται τοὺς δύο χιμάρους καὶ παραστήσει  
 And he shall take the two young he-goats, and present  
 1473 1725 2962 3844 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588  
 αὐτοὺς ἐναντὶ κυρίου παρὰ τὴν θύραν τῆς σκηνῆς τοῦ  
 them before the LORD by the door of the tent of the  
 3142 2532 2007.\* 1909 3588 1417  
 μαρτυρίου 16:8 καὶ ἐπιθήσει Ἀαρὼν ἐπὶ τοὺς δύο  
 testimony. And Aaron shall place [2upon 3the 4two  
 5507.4 2819 1520 3588 2962 2532 2819  
 χιμάρους κλήρους κλήρον ἓνα τῷ κυρίῳ καὶ κλήρον  
 [young he-goats 1lots]; [2lot 1one] to the LORD, and [2lot  
 1520 3588 638.2 2532 4317.\* 3588  
 ἓνα τῷ ἀποπομπαίῳ 16:9 καὶ προσάξει Ἀαρὼν τὸν  
 [one] to the scapegoat. And Aaron shall bring the

5507.4 1909 3739 1904 1909 1473 3588 2819  
 χίμαρον εφ' ον ἐπήλθεν ἐπ' αὐτόν ο κλήρος  
 young he-goat upon which came unto it the lot  
 3588 2962 2532 4374 4012 266 2532 3588  
 τῷ κυρίῳ καὶ προσοίσει περὶ ἁμαρτίας 16:10 καὶ τὸν  
 to the LORD, and shall offer it for a sin offering. And the  
 5507.4 1909 3739 1904 1909 1473 3588 2819  
 χίμαρον εφ' ον ἐπήλθεν ἐπ' αὐτόν ο κλήρος  
 young he-goat, upon which [5]came [6]unto [7]it [1]the [2]lot  
 3588 638.2 2476 1473 2198 1725 2962  
 τὸν ἀποπομπαίου στήσει αὐτὸν ζῶντα ἐναντὶ κυρίου  
 [3]of the [4]scapegoat], he shall set it living before the LORD,  
 5620 1837.2 1909 1473 5620 1821-1473 1519 3588  
 ὥστε ἐξέλσασθαι ἐπ' αὐτοῦ ὥστε ἐξαποστεῖλαι αὐτὸν εἰς τὴν  
 so as to atone for him, so as to send him out as the  
 638.3 2532 863-1473 1519 3588 2048 2532  
 ἀποπομπὴν καὶ ἀφήσει αὐτὸν εἰς τὴν ἔρημον 16:11 καὶ  
 scapegoat, and to let him go into the wilderness. And  
 4317.\* 3588 3448 3588 4012 3588 266 3588  
 προσάξει Ἀαρὼν τὸν μόσχον τὸν περὶ τῆς ἁμαρτίας τὸν  
 Aaron shall bring the calf for the sin offering  
 1438 2532 1837.2 4012 1438 2532 3588 3624-1473 2532  
 εαυτοῦ καὶ ἐξέλσεται περὶ εαυτοῦ καὶ τοῦ οἴκου αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 for himself, and shall atone for himself and his house; and  
 4969 3588 3448 3588 4012 3588 266 3588 1438  
 σφάξει τὸν μόσχον τὸν περὶ τῆς ἁμαρτίας τὸν εαυτοῦ  
 he shall slay the calf for the sin offering for himself.  
 2532 2983 3588 4444.1 4134 440 4442 575  
 16:12 καὶ λήψεται τὸ πυρεῖον πλήρες ἀνθράκων πυρὸς ἀπὸ  
 And he shall take the censer full of coals of fire from  
 3588 2379 3588 561 2962 2532 4137 3588  
 τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου τοῦ ἀπέναντι κυρίου καὶ πληρώσει τὰς  
 the altar before the LORD, and shall fill  
 5495-1473 2368 4916.3 3016 2532 1533  
 χεῖρας αὐτοῦ θυμιάματος συνθέσεως λεπτῆς καὶ εἰσοίσει  
 his hands [2]incense [3]composition [1]of fine], and shall carry it  
 2081.2 3588 2665 2532 2007 3588  
 εσώτερον τοῦ κατὰ πετάσματος 16:13 καὶ ἐπιθήσει  
 inside the veil. And he shall place the  
 2368 1909 3588 4442 1725 2962 2532 2572  
 θυμιάμα ἐπὶ τὸ πῦρ ἐναντὶ κυρίου καὶ καλύψει  
 incense upon the fire before the LORD. And [5]shall cover  
 3588 822 3588 2368 3588 2435 3588 1909  
 ἡ ἀτμίς τοῦ θυμιάματος τὸ ἱασηρίον τὸ ἐπὶ  
 [1]the [2]vapor [3]of the [4]incense] the atonement-seat upon  
 3588 3142 2532 3756-599 2532 2983  
 τὸν μαρτυρίων καὶ οὐκ ἀποθάνειται 16:14 καὶ λήψεται  
 the testimonies, and he shall not die. And he shall take  
 575 3588 129 3588 3448 2532 4468.3 3588  
 ἀπὸ τοῦ αἵματος τοῦ μόσχου καὶ ρανεῖ τὸ  
 some of the blood of the calf, and shall sprinkle with his  
 1147 1909 3588 2435 2596 395 2596  
 δακτύλῳ ἐπὶ τὸ ἱασηρίον κατὰ ἀνατολὰς κατὰ  
 finger on the atonement-seat, according to the east; in  
 4383 3588 2435 4468.3 2034  
 πρόσωπον τοῦ ἱασηρίου ρανεῖ ἐπτάκις  
 front of the atonement-seat he shall sprinkle seven times  
 575 3588 129 3588 1147-1473 2532 4969  
 ἀπὸ τοῦ αἵματος τῷ δακτύλῳ αὐτοῦ 16:15 καὶ σφάξει  
 of the blood with his finger. And he shall slay  
 3588 5507.4 3588 4012 266 3588 4012 3588 2992  
 τὸν χίμαρον τὸν περὶ ἁμαρτίας τὸν περὶ τοῦ λαοῦ  
 the young he-goat for a sin offering for the people,  
 1725 2962 2532 1533 3588 129-1473 2081.2  
 ἐναντὶ κυρίου καὶ εἰσοίσει τὸν αἵματος αὐτοῦ εσώτερον  
 before the LORD. And he shall carry its blood inside  
 3588 2665 2532 4160 3588 129-1473 3739  
 τὸν κατὰ πετάσματος καὶ ποιήσει τὸ αἷμα αὐτοῦ ὅν  
 the veil, and shall offer its blood in which  
 5158 4160 3588 129 3588 3448 2532 4468.3  
 τρόπον ἐποίησε τὸ αἷμα τὸν μόσχον καὶ ρανεῖ  
 manner he offered the blood of the calf, and shall sprinkle  
 3588 129-1473 1909 3588 2435 2596 4383  
 τὸ αἷμα αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὸ ἱασηρίον κατὰ πρόσωπον  
 its blood on the atonement-seat, according to the front  
 3588 2435 2532 1837.2 3588 39  
 τοῦ ἱασηρίου 16:16 καὶ ἐξέλσεται τὸ ἅγιον  
 of the atonement-seat. And he shall atone the holy place  
 575 3588 167 3588 5207 \* 2532 575 3588  
 ἀπὸ τῶν ἀκαθαρσιῶν τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἀπὸ τῶν  
 of the uncleannesses of the sons of Israel, and of  
 92-1473 4012 3956 3588 266-1473 2532  
 ἀδικημάτων αὐτῶν περὶ πάντων ἁμαρτιῶν αὐτῶν καὶ  
 their offences for all their sins. And

3779 4160 3588 4633 3588 3142 3588 2936  
 οὗτος ποιήσει τὴν σκηνὴν τοῦ μαρτυρίου τὴν ἐκτισμένην  
 thus he shall do to the tent of the testimony created  
 1722 1473 1722 3319 3588 167-1473 2532  
 ἐν αὐτοῖς ἐν μέσῳ τῆς ἀκαθαρσίας αὐτῶν 16:17 καὶ  
 among them in the midst of their uncleanness. And  
 3956 444 3756-1510.8.3 1722 3588 4633 3588 3142  
 πᾶς ἄνθρωπος οὐκ ἔσται ἐν τῇ σκηνῇ τοῦ μαρτυρίου  
 every man shall not be in the tent of the testimony,  
 1531-1473 1837.2 1722 3588 39 2193  
 εἰσπορευομένου αὐτοῦ ἐξέλσασθαι ἐν τῷ ἁγίῳ ἕως  
 of his entering to atone in the holy place, until  
 302 1831 2532 1837.2 4012 1438  
 ἂν ἐξέλθῃ καὶ ἐξέλσεται περὶ εαυτοῦ  
 whenever he should come forth, and shall atone for himself,  
 2532 3588 3624-1473 2532 4012 3956 4864 \*  
 καὶ τοῦ οἴκου αὐτοῦ καὶ περὶ πάσης συναγωγῆς Ἰσραὴλ  
 and his house, and for all the congregation of Israel.  
 2532 1831 1909 3588 2379 3588 561  
 16:18 καὶ ἐξελεύσεται ἐπὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον τὸ ἀπέναντι  
 And he shall come forth unto the altar before  
 2962 2532 1837.2 1909 1473 2532 2983 575 3588  
 κυρίου καὶ ἐξέλσεται ἐπ' αὐτὸ καὶ λήψεται ἀπὸ τοῦ  
 the LORD, and shall atone upon it. And he shall take from the  
 129 3588 3448 2532 575 3588 129 3588 5507.4  
 αἵματος τοῦ μόσχου καὶ ἀπὸ τοῦ αἵματος τοῦ χίμαρου  
 blood of the calf, and from the blood of the young he-goat,  
 2532 2007 1909 3588 2768 3588 2379  
 καὶ ἐπιθήσει ἐπὶ τὰ κέρατα τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου  
 and shall place it upon the horns of the altar  
 2945 2532 4468.3 1909 1473 575  
 κύκλῳ 16:19 καὶ ρανεῖ ἐπ' αὐτὸ ἀπὸ  
 round about. And he shall sprinkle upon it some of  
 3588 129 3588 1147-1473 2034 2532 2511  
 τοῦ αἵματος τῷ δακτύλῳ αὐτοῦ ἐπτάκις καὶ καθαρίει  
 the blood with his finger seven times, and shall cleanse  
 1473 2532 37 1473 575 3588 167 3588 5207  
 αὐτὸ καὶ ἁγιάσει αὐτὸ ἀπὸ τῶν ἀκαθαρσιῶν τῶν υἱῶν  
 it, and shall sanctify it from the uncleannesses of the sons  
 \* 2532 4931 1837.2  
 Ἰσραὴλ 16:20 καὶ συντελέσει ἐξελασκόμενος  
 of Israel. And he shall complete making an atonement  
 3588 39 2532 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532 3588  
 τὸ ἅγιον καὶ τὴν σκηνὴν τοῦ μαρτυρίου καὶ τὸ  
 for the holy place, and the tent of the testimony, and the  
 2379 2532 4012 3588 2409 2511  
 θυσιαστήριον καὶ περὶ τῶν ἱερέων καθαρίει  
 altar, and [2]for [3]the [4]priests [1]shall make a cleansing],  
 2532 4317 3588 5507.4 3588 2198 2532  
 καὶ προσάξει τὸν χίμαρον τὸν ζῶντα 16:21 καὶ  
 and shall bring the [2]young he-goat [1]living]. And  
 2007.\* 3588 1417 5495 1473 1909 3588 2776  
 ἐπιθήσει Ἀαρὼν τὰς δύο χεῖρας αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν  
 Aaron shall place [2]two [3]hands [1]his] upon the head  
 3588 5507.4 3588 2198 2532 1805.1 1909  
 τοῦ χιμάρου τοῦ ζῶντος καὶ ἐξαγορεύσει ἐπ'  
 of the [2]young he-goat [1]living], and shall declare openly over  
 1473 3956 3588 458 3588 5207 \* 2532 3956  
 αὐτοῦ πάσας τὰς ἀνομίας τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ καὶ πάσας  
 it all the lawless deeds of the sons of Israel, and all  
 3588 93-1473 2532 3956 3588 266-1473 2532  
 τὰς ἀδικίας αὐτῶν καὶ πάσας τὰς ἁμαρτίας αὐτῶν καὶ  
 their iniquities, and all their sins. And  
 2007 1473 1909 3588 2776 3588 5507.4 3588  
 ἐπιθήσει αὐτὰς ἐπὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν τοῦ χιμάρου τοῦ  
 he shall place them upon the head of the [2]young he-goat  
 2198 2532 1821 1722 5495 444 2092  
 ζῶντος καὶ ἐξαποστελεῖ ἐν χειρὶ ἀνθρώπου ἐτοιμοῦ  
 [1]living], and shall send it out by the hand [2]man [1]of a prepared]  
 1519 3588 2048 2532 2983 3588 5507.4  
 εἰς τὴν ἔρημον 16:22 καὶ λήψεται ὁ χίμαρος  
 into the wilderness. And [3]shall take [1]the [2]young he-goat]  
 1909 1438 3588 458-1473 1519 1093 4.2 2532  
 εφ' εαυτὴν τὰς ἀνομίας αὐτῶν εἰς γῆν ἄβατον καὶ  
 upon himself their lawlessnesses into a land untrodden. And  
 1821 3588 5507.4 1519 3588 2048 2532  
 ἐξαποστελεῖ τὸν χίμαρον εἰς τὴν ἔρημον 16:23 καὶ  
 he shall send out the young he-goat into the wilderness. And  
 1525.\* 1519 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532  
 εἰσελεύσεται Ἀαρὼν εἰς τὴν σκηνὴν τοῦ μαρτυρίου καὶ  
 Aaron shall enter into the tent of the testimony, and  
 1562 3588 4749 3588 3042.2 3739 1746  
 ἐκδύσεται τὴν στολὴν τὴν λινὴν ἢν ἐνεδεδύκει  
 shall take off the [2]apparel [1]flaxen linen], which he put on

1531-1473 εισπορευόμενον αὐτοῦ εἰς τὸ ἅγιον καὶ ἀποθήσει αὐτὴν  
of his entering into the holy place, and shall put it aside  
1563 ἐκεῖ 16:24 καὶ 2532 3068 3588 4983-1473 5204  
there. And he shall bathe τὸ σῶμα αὐτοῦ ὕδατι  
1722 5117 39 2532 1746 3588 4749-1473 2532  
ἐν τόπῳ ἁγίῳ καὶ ἐνδύσεται τὴν στολὴν αὐτοῦ καὶ  
in [2]place [the holy], and shall put on his apparel, and  
1831 ἐξελθὼν ποιήσει τὸ ὁλοκαύτωμα αὐτοῦ καὶ τὸ  
coming forth shall offer his whole burnt offering, and the  
3646 3588 2992 2532 1837.2 4012 1473 2532  
ὁλοκαύτωμα τοῦ λαοῦ καὶ ἐξιλάσεται περὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ  
whole offering of the people, and shall atone for himself, and  
4012 3588 3624-1473 2532 4012 3588 2992 5613 4012 3588 2409  
περὶ τοῦ οἴκου αὐτοῦ καὶ περὶ τοῦ λαοῦ ὡς περὶ τῶν ἱερέων  
for his house, and for the people as for the priests.  
16:25 καὶ 2532 3588 4720.1 3588 4012 3588 266 399  
And the fat στέαρ τὸ περὶ τῶν ἁμαρτιῶν ἀνοίσει  
1909 3588 2379 2532 3588 1821 3588  
ἐπὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον 16:26 καὶ ὁ ἐξαποστέλλων τὸν  
upon the altar. And the one sending out the  
5507.4 3588 1291 1519 859  
χιμαῖον τὸν διεσταλμένον εἰς ἀφεσιν  
young he-goat, the one having been drawn apart for release,  
4150 3588 2440-1473 2532 3068 3588 4983-1473  
πλυνεῖ τὰ ἱμάτια αὐτοῦ καὶ λουσεται τὸ σῶμα αὐτοῦ  
shall wash his garments, and shall bathe his body  
5204 2532 3326 3778 1525 1519 3588 3925  
ὑδατι καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα εἰσελεύσεται εἰς τὴν παρεμβολὴν  
in water, and after these things he shall enter into the camp.  
16:27 καὶ τὸν μόσχον τὸν περὶ τῆς ἁμαρτίας καὶ τὸν  
And the calf for the sin offering, and the  
5507.4 3588 4012 3588 266 3739 3588 129-1473  
χιμαῖον τὸν περὶ τῆς ἁμαρτίας ὦν τὸ αἷμα αὐτῶν  
young he-goat for the sin offering, which their blood  
1533 1837.2 1722 3588 39 1627  
εἰσπλήνθη ἐξιλάσασθαι ἐν τῷ ἁγίῳ ἐξοίσουσιν  
was carried to atone in the holy place, they shall bring  
1473 1854 3588 3925 2532 2618 1473 1722  
αὐτὰ ἐξω τῆς παρεμβολῆς καὶ κατακαύσουσιν αὐτὰ ἐν  
them outside the camp, and shall incinerate them in  
4442 2532 3588 1192-1473 2532 3588 2907-1473 2532 3588  
πυρὶ καὶ τὰ δέρματα αὐτῶν καὶ τὰ κρέατα αὐτῶν καὶ τὴν  
fire, and their skins, and their meats, and  
2874.1-1473 3588-1161 2618 1473 4150  
κόπρον αὐτῶν 16:28 ὁ δὲ κατακαίων αὐτὰ πλυνεῖ  
their dung. And the one incinerating them shall wash  
3588 2440-1473 2532 3068 3588 4983-1473 5204  
τὰ ἱμάτια αὐτοῦ καὶ λουσεται τὸ σῶμα αὐτοῦ ὑδατι  
his garments, and shall bathe his body in water,  
2532 3326 3778 1525 1519 3588 3925  
καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα εἰσελεύσεται εἰς τὴν παρεμβολὴν  
and after these things he shall enter into the camp.  
16:29 καὶ ἔσται τοῦτο ὑμῖν νομίμον αἰώνιον ἐν τῷ  
And this shall be to you [2]law [an eternal]. In the  
3376 3588 1442 1181 3588 3376 5013  
μηνί τῷ ἐβδόμῳ δεκάτῃ τοῦ μηνὸς ταπεινώσετε  
[2]month [seventh], the tenth of the month, humble  
3588 5590-1473 2532 3956 2041 3756-4160 3588  
τας ψυχὰς ὑμῶν καὶ παν ἔργον οὗ ποιήσετε ὁ  
your souls! And [2]any [3]work [1]you shall not do] – the  
849.1 2532 3588 4339 3588 4343.3 1722 1473  
αὐτόχθων καὶ ὁ προσήλυτος ὁ προσκείμενος ἐν ὑμῖν  
native born and the foreigner joining up with you.  
1722-1063 3588 2250-3778 1837.2 4012 1473  
16:30 ἐν γὰρ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ταύτῃ ἐξιλάσεται περὶ ὑμῶν  
For in this day he shall atone for you,  
2511 1473 575 3956 3588 266-1473 1725  
καθαρίσαι ὑμᾶς ἀπὸ πᾶσιν τῶν ἁμαρτιῶν ὑμῶν ἐναντι  
to cleanse you from all your sins before  
2962 2532 2511 4521 4521  
κυρίου καὶ καθαρισθήσεσθε 16:31 σάββατα σαββάτων  
the LORD, and you shall be cleansed. A sabbath of sabbaths  
1510.8.3-3778 1473 2532 5013 3588 5590-1473  
ἔσται αὕτη ὑμῖν καὶ ταπεινώσετε τὰς ψυχὰς ὑμῶν  
it shall be to you. And you shall humble your souls –  
3544.1 166 2532 1837.2 3588  
νόμιμον αἰώνιον 16:32 καὶ ἐξιλάσεται ὁ  
[2]law [an eternal]. And [3]shall make atonement [the

2409 3739 302 5548 1473 2532 3739 302  
ιερεὺς ὃν ἀν χρίσωσιν αὐτόν καὶ ὃν ἀν  
[priest] – whom ever they should anoint him, and whom ever  
5048 3588 5495-1473 3588 2407 3326  
τελειώσωσι τὰς χεῖρας αὐτοῦ τοῦ ἱερατεύειν μετὰ  
shall perfect his hands to officiate as priest after  
3588 3962-1473 2532 1746 3588 4749 3588  
τὸν πατέρα αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐνδύσεται τὴν στολὴν τὴν  
his father. And he shall put on the [2]apparel  
3042.2 4749 39 2532 1837.2 3588  
λινὴν στολὴν ἁγίαν 16:33 καὶ ἐξιλάσεται τὸ  
[flaxen linen] – [2]apparel [1]holy]. And he shall atone the  
39 3588 39 2532 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532 3588  
ἅγιον τοῦ ἁγίου καὶ τὴν σκηνὴν τοῦ μαρτυρίου καὶ τὸ  
holy of the holy. And the tent of the testimony and the  
2379 1837.2 2532 4012 3588 2409 2532 4012 3956  
θυσιαστήριον ἐξιλάσεται καὶ περὶ τῶν ἱερέων καὶ περὶ πάσης  
altar he shall atone. And for the priests, and for all  
3588 4864 1837.2 2532 1510.8.3-3778 1473  
τῆς συναγωγῆς ἐξιλάσεται 16:34 καὶ ἔσται τοῦτο ὑμῖν  
the congregation he shall atone. And this will be to you  
3544.1 166 1837.2 4012 3588 5207 \* 575  
νόμιμον αἰώνιον ἐξιλάσκεισθαι περὶ τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ ἀπὸ  
[2]law [an eternal], to atone for the sons of Israel from  
3956 3588 266-1473 530 3588 1763 4160  
πᾶσιν τῶν ἁμαρτιῶν αὐτῶν ἀπαξ τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ ποιηθήσεται  
all their sins. Once of the year you shall do  
2505 4929-2962 3588 \*  
καθὰ συνέταξε κύριος τῷ Μωυσῇ  
as the LORD gave orders to Moses.

## CHAPTER 17

## Laws Regarding Offerings

17:1 καὶ 2532 2980-2962 4314 3004  
καὶ ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωυσὴν λέγων  
And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
2980 4314 \* 2532 4314 3588 5207-1473 2532 4314  
17:2 ἀλλήσον πρὸς Ἀαρὼν καὶ πρὸς τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ καὶ πρὸς  
Speak to Aaron, and to his sons, and to  
3956 3588 5207 \* 2532 2046 4314 1473 3778  
πάντας τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ερεῖς πρὸς αὐτοὺς τοῦτο  
all the sons of Israel! And you shall say to them this  
3588 4487 3739 1781-2962 3004 444  
τὸ ρημα ὃ ἐνετείλατο κύριος λέγων 17:3 ἀνθρώπος  
saying which the LORD gives charge, saying, A man,  
444 3588 5207 \* 3739-1437 4969 3448 2228  
ἀνθρώπος τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ ὅς ἐάν σφάξῃ μόσχον ἢ  
a man of the sons of Israel, who ever should slay a calf or  
4263 2228 137.1 1722 3588 3925 2532 3739 302 4969  
πρόβατον ἢ αἶγα ἐν τῇ παρεμβολῇ καὶ ὅς ἀν σφάξῃ  
a sheep or a goat in the camp, and who ever should slay  
1854 3588 3925 2532 1909 3588 2374 3588 4633  
ἐξω τῆς παρεμβολῆς 17:4 καὶ ἐπὶ τὴν θύραν τῆς σκηνῆς  
outside the camp, and [3]to [the 5]door [6]of the 7tent  
3588 3142 3361 5342 5620 4374  
τοῦ μαρτυρίου μὴ ἐνέγκῃ ὥστε προσενέγκαι  
of the 9testimony [1]should not [2]bring it], so as to bring  
1435 3588 2962 561 3588 4633 2962 129  
δώρον τῷ κυρίῳ ἀπέναντι τῆς σκηνῆς κυρίου† αἷμα  
a gift to the LORD before the tent of the LORD; blood  
3049 3588 444-1565 129 1632  
λογισθήσεται τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ ἐκεῖνῳ αἷμα ἐξέχεεν  
shall be imputed to that man, for blood was poured out.  
1842 3588 5590-1565 1537 3588  
ἐξολοθρευθήσεται ἡ ψυχὴ ἐκείνη ἐκ τοῦ  
[2]shall be utterly destroyed [1]That soul] from out of  
2992-1473 3704 302 5342 3588 5207 \* 3588  
λαοῦ αὐτῆς 17:5 ὅπως ἀν φέρωσιν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ τὰς  
its people, so that [4]should bring [the 2]sons [of Israel] 3588  
2378-1473 3745 302 1473 4969 1722 3588 3977.1 2532  
θυσίας αὐτῶν ὅσας ἀν αὐτοὶ σφάξωσιν ἐν τοῖς πεδίοις καὶ  
their sacrifices, as many as they should slay in the plains, and  
5342 1473 3588 2962 1909 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588  
οἰσουσιν αὐτὰ τῷ κυρίῳ ἐπὶ τὰς θύρας τῆς σκηνῆς τοῦ  
shall bring them to the LORD at the door of the tent of the  
3142 4314 3588 2409 2532 2380 278  
μαρτυρίου πρὸς τὸν ἱερέα καὶ θύσουσι θυσίας  
testimony, to the priest. And they shall sacrifice [2]as a sacrifice

17:4 †Ald. & CP τὸν μαρτυρίου - of testimony.

4992 σωτηρίον τῷ κυρίῳ αὐτά 17:6 και προσχεεῖ  
 3of deliverance 4to the 5LORD 1them]. And 3shall pour  
 3588 2409 3588 129 1909 3588 2379 561  
 ο ιερεὺς το αἷμα ἐπὶ το θυσιαστήριον ἀπέναντι  
 1the 2priest the blood upon the altar, before  
 2962 3844 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588 3142  
 κυρίου παρὰ τὰς θύρας τῆς σκηνῆς του μαρτυρίου  
 the LORD, by the door of the tent of the testimony.  
 2532 399 3588 4720.1 1519 3744 2175 3588  
 και ανοίσει το στέαρ εἰς οσμὴν ευωδίας τῷ  
 And he shall offer the fat for a scent of pleasant aroma to the  
 2962 2532 3756-2380 2089 3588 2378-1473  
 κυρίῳ 17:7 και ου θυσουσιν ἐπὶ τὰς θυσίας αὐτῶν  
 LORD. And they shall not sacrifice still their sacrifices  
 3588 3152 3739 1473 1608 3694 1473  
 τοῖς ματαίοις οἷς αὐτοὶ ἐκπορνέουσιν ὀπίσω αὐτῶν  
 to the vain gods in which they fornicate after them.  
 3544.1 166-1510.8.3 1473 1519 3588 1074-1473  
 νόμιμον αἰώνιον ἔσται ὑμῖν εἰς τὰς γενεὰς υμῶν  
 [2law 1It will be an eternal] to you unto your generations.  
 2532 2046 4314 1473 444 444 575 3588  
 17:8 και ερεῖς πρὸς αὐτοὺς ἄνθρωπος ἄνθρωπος ἀπὸ των  
 And you shall say to them, A man, a man from the  
 5207 \* 2532 575 3588 4339 3588 4343.3  
 υἱὸν Ἰσραὴλ και ἀπὸ των προσηλῶτων των προσκειμένων  
 sons of Israel, and from the foreigners of the ones lying nearby  
 1722 1473 3739 302 4160 3646 2228  
 εν υμῖν ὅς αν ποιήσῃ ολοκαύτωμα η  
 among you, who ever should offer a whole burnt offering or  
 2378 2532 1909 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588  
 θυσίαν 17:9 και ἐπὶ τὴν θύραν τῆς σκηνῆς του  
 sacrifice, and at the door of the tent of the  
 3142 3361 5342 4160 1473 3588 2962  
 μαρτυρίου μη ἐνέγκῃ ποιῆσαι αὐτὸ τῷ κυρίῳ  
 testimony should not bring anything to offer it to the LORD,  
 1842 3588 444-1565 1537  
 ἐξολοθρευθήσεται ο ἄνθρωπος ἐκεῖνος εκ  
 [2shall be utterly destroyed 1that man] from out of  
 3588 2992-1473 2532 444 444 3588 5207  
 του λαοῦ αὐτοῦ 17:10 και ἄνθρωπος ἄνθρωπος των υἱῶν  
 his people. And a man, a man of the sons  
 \* 2228 3588 4339 3588 4343.3 1722  
 Ἰσραὴλ η των προσηλῶτων των προσκειμένων εν  
 of Israel, or of the foreigners of the ones lying nearby among  
 1473 3739 302 2068 3956 129 2532 2186 3588  
 υμῖν ὅς αν φαγῇ παν αἷμα και ἐπιστήσω το  
 you, who ever should eat any blood; even I will set  
 4383-1473 1909 3588 5590 3588 2068 3588 129 2532  
 πρόσωπόν μου ἐπὶ τὴν ψυχὴν τὴν ἐσθουσιν το αἷμα και  
 my face against the soul eating the blood, and  
 622 1473 1537 3588 2992-1473 3588-1063  
 ἀπολῶ αὐτὴν εκ του λαοῦ αὐτῆς 17:11 η γαρ  
 I will destroy it from out of its people. For the  
 5590 3956 4561 129-1473 1510.2.3 2532 1473 1325  
 ψυχὴ πάσης σαρκὸς αἷμα αὐτοῦ ἐστὶ και ἐγὼ ἐδῶκα  
 life of all flesh [2its blood 1is]. And I gave  
 1473 1473 1909 3588 2379 1837.2 4012 3588  
 αὐτὸ ὑμῖν ἐπὶ του θυσιαστηρίου ἐξίλασκεσθαι περὶ των  
 it to you upon the altar to atone for  
 5590-1473 3588 1063 129-1473 473 5590 1837.2  
 ψυχῶν υμῶν το γαρ αἷμα αὐτοῦ ἀντὶ ψυχῆς ἐξίλασεται  
 your souls. For its blood [2for 3the soul 1shall atone].  
 1223 3778 2046 3588 5207 \*  
 17:12 δια τούτο εἰρηκα τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ  
 On account of this I have said to the sons of Israel,  
 3956 5590 1537 1473 3756-2068 129 2532 3588 4339  
 πάντα ψυχὴ ἐξ υμῶν ου φαγεται αἷμα και ο προσήλυτος  
 Every soul of you shall not eat blood; and the foreigner,  
 3588 4343.3 1722 1473 3756-2068 129 2532  
 ο προσκείμενος εν υμῖν ου φαγεται αἷμα 17:13 και  
 the one lying near by to you shall not eat blood. And  
 444 444 3588 5207 \* 2228 3588 4339  
 ἄνθρωπος ἄνθρωπος των υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ η των προσηλῶτων  
 a man, a man of the sons of Israel, or of the foreigners  
 3588 4343.3 1722 1473 3739 302 2340 2339.1  
 των προσκειμένων εν υμῖν ὅς αν θηρεύσει θήρενμα  
 of the ones lying near to you, who ever shall hunt a hunt  
 2342 2228 4071 3739 2068 1632  
 θήριον η πετεινὸν ο ἐσθεται εκχεεῖ  
 for a wild beast or birds, which is to be eaten, shall pour out  
 3588 129-1473 2532 2572 1473 3588 1093 3588-1063  
 το αἷμα αὐτοῦ και καλύψει αὐτὸ τῇ γῇ 17:14 η γαρ  
 its blood, and cover it in the ground. For the

5590 3956 4561 129-1473 1510.2.3 2532 2036 3588  
 ψυχὴ πάσης σαρκὸς αἷμα αὐτοῦ ἐστὶ και εἶπα τοῖς  
 life of all flesh [2its blood 1is]. And I said to the  
 5207 \* 129 3956 4561 3756-2068 3754  
 υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ αἷμα πάσης σαρκὸς ου φαγεσθε ὅτι  
 sons of Israel, The blood of all flesh you shall not eat; for  
 5590 3956 4561 129-1473 1510.2.3 3956 3588 2068  
 ψυχὴ πάσης σαρκὸς αἷμα αὐτοῦ ἐστὶ πας ο ἐσθίων  
 life of all flesh [2its blood 1is]. Every one eating  
 1473 1842 2532 3956 5590 3748  
 αὐτὸ ἐξολοθρευθήσεται 17:15 και πάντα ψυχὴ ἧτις  
 it shall be utterly destroyed. And every soul who  
 2068 2347.1 2228 2340.1 1722  
 φαγεται θνησιμαίων η θηρίαλωτων  
 should eat decaying flesh, or flesh taken by wild beasts, among  
 3588 849.1 2228 1722 3588 4339 4150 3588  
 τοῖς ἀντόχοσιν η εν τοῖς προσηλῶτοις πλυνεῖ τα  
 the native born, or by the foreigners, shall wash  
 2440-1473 2532 3068 5204 2532 169-1510.8.3 2193  
 ἱματία αὐτοῦ και λουσεται ὕδατι και ἀκάθαρτος ἔσται ἕως  
 his garments, and shall bathe in water, and will be unclean until  
 2073 2532 2513-1510.8.3 1437-1161 3361 4150  
 ἐσπένρας και καθαρὸς ἔσται 17:16 εἰν δε μη πλυνῇ  
 evening – then he will be clean. But if he should not wash  
 3588 2440-1473 2532 3588 4983-1473 3361 3068  
 τα ἱματία αὐτοῦ και το σῶμα αὐτοῦ μη λουσῇται  
 his garments, and [3his body 1should not 2bathe]  
 5204 2532 2983 457.2 1473  
 ὕδατι και ληψεται ἀνόμημα αὐτοῦ  
 in water, then he shall take the violation of the law himself.

## CHAPTER 18

## Laws Regarding Indecency

18:1 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004  
 και ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωυσὴν λέγων  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
 2980 3588 5207 \* 2532 2046 4314 1473  
 18:2 λάλησον τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ και ερεῖς πρὸς αὐτοὺς  
 Speak to the sons of Israel! And you shall say to them,  
 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 2596 3588 2006.1  
 ἐγὼ κύριος ο θεὸς υμῶν 18:3 κατὰ τα ἐπιτηδεύματα  
 I am the LORD your God. According to the practices  
 3588 1093 \* 1722 3739 3939 1722 1473  
 τῆς γῆς Αἰγύπτου εν η παρωκήσατε εν αὐτῇ  
 of the land of Egypt, in which you sojourned in it,  
 3756-4160 2532 2596 3588 2006.1 3588 1093  
 ου ποιήσετε και κατὰ τα ἐπιτηδεύματα τῆς γῆς  
 you shall not do. And according to the practices of the land  
 \* 1519 3739 1473 1521 1473 1563 3756-4160 2532  
 Χαναάν εἰς ἣν ἐγὼ εἰσάγω υμᾶς ἐκεῖ ου ποιήσετε και  
 of Canaan, into which I bring you there, you shall not do. And  
 3588 3544.1-1473 3756-4198 3588 2917-1473  
 τοῖς νομίμοις αὐτῶν ου πορεύσεσθε 18:4 τα κρίματά μου  
 their laws you shall not go by. My judgments  
 4160 2532 3588 4366.2-1473 5442  
 ποιήσετε και τα προστάγματά μου φυλάξεσθε  
 you shall execute, and my orders you shall keep,  
 2532 4198 1722 1473 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 και πορεύσεσθε εν αὐτοῖς ἐγὼ κύριος ο θεὸς υμῶν  
 and shall go by them – I am the LORD your God.  
 2532 5442 3956 3588 4366.2-1473 2532  
 18:5 και φυλάξεσθε πάντα τα προστάγματά μου και  
 And you shall keep all my orders, and  
 3956 3588 2917-1473 2532 4160 1473 3739  
 πάντα τα κρίματά μου και ποιήσετε αὐτά α  
 all my judgments; and you shall observe them – by which  
 4160 1473 444 2198 1722 1473 1473 2962 3588  
 ποιήσας αὐτὰ ἄνθρωπος ζήσεται εν αὐτοῖς ἐγὼ κύριος ο  
 [2observing 3them 1a man] shall live by them. I am the LORD  
 2316-1473 444 444 4314 3956 3609  
 θεὸς υμῶν 18:6 ἄνθρωπος ἄνθρωπος πρὸς πάντα οικεία†  
 your God. A man, a man [2to 3any 4family member  
 4561-1473 3756-4334 601 808  
 σαρκὸς αὐτοῦ ου προσελεύσεται ἀποκαλύψαι ἀσχημοσύνην  
 3of his flesh 1shall not draw near] to uncover their indecency –

18:5 †See Rm. 10:5, Gal. 3:12.

18:6 †See Bos for variants.

1473 2962 808 3588 3962-1473 2532  
**εγώ κύριος** 18:7 **ασχημοσύνην** του πατρός σου και  
*I am the LORD. The indecency of your father, and*  
 808 3384-1473 3756-601  
**ασχημοσύνην** της μητρός σου οὐκ αποκαλύψεις  
*the indecency of your mother, you shall not uncover –*  
 3384 1063 1473 1510.2.3 3588 808-1473  
**μήτηρ γὰρ σου** ἐστὶν **την** ασχημοσύνην αὐτῆς  
*[<sup>4</sup>mother <sup>1</sup>for <sup>3</sup>your <sup>2</sup>she is]. Her indecency*  
 3756-601 808 1135 3962-1473  
**οὐκ αποκαλύψεις** 18:8 **ασχημοσύνην** γυναικὸς πατρός σου  
*you shall not uncover. The indecency of a wife of your father*  
 3756-601 808 3962-1473 1510.2.3  
**οὐκ αποκαλύψεις** **ασχημοσύνην** πατρός σου ἐστὶν  
*you shall not uncover – [<sup>3</sup>indecency <sup>2</sup>your father's <sup>1</sup>it is].*  
 808 3588 79-1473 1537 3962-1473  
**18:9 ασχημοσύνην** της ἀδελφῆς σου **ἐκ** πατρός σου  
*The indecency of your sister from out of your father*  
 2228 1537 3384-1473 1738.1 2228 1080  
**ἢ ἐκ** μητρός σου ἐνδογενούς **ἢ γεγεννημένης**  
*or from out of your mother, natural or being procreated*  
 1854 3756-601 3588 808-1473  
**ἐξω** οὐκ αποκαλύψεις **την** ασχημοσύνην αὐτῶν  
*outside – you shall not uncover their indecency.*  
 808 2364 5207-1473 2228 2364  
**18:10 ασχημοσύνην** θυγατρὸς υἱοῦ σου **ἢ** θυγατρὸς  
*The indecency of a daughter of your son, or a daughter*  
 2364-1473 3756-601 3588 808-1473  
**θυγατρὸς σου** οὐκ αποκαλύψεις **την** ασχημοσύνην αὐτῶν  
*of your daughter – you shall not uncover their indecency,*  
 3754 4674 808 1510.2.3 808  
**ὅτι** **ση** ασχημοσύνη ἐστὶν **18:11 ασχημοσύνην**  
*[<sup>2</sup>your <sup>3</sup>indecency <sup>1</sup>it is]. The indecency*  
 2364 1135 3962-1473 3756-601  
**θυγατρὸς** γυναικὸς πατρός σου **οὐκ αποκαλύψεις**  
*of the daughter [<sup>2</sup>wife <sup>1</sup>of your father's] you shall not uncover –*  
 3672.5 79-1473 1510.2.3 3756-601  
**ομοπάτρια** ἀδελφῆς σου ἐστὶν **οὐκ αποκαλύψεις**  
*[<sup>3</sup>of the same father <sup>2</sup>your sister <sup>1</sup>she is], you shall not uncover*  
 3588 808-1473 808 79  
**την** ασχημοσύνην αὐτῆς **18:12 ασχημοσύνην** ἀδελφῆς  
*her indecency. The indecency [<sup>2</sup>sister*  
 3962-1473 3756-601 3609  
**πατρός σου** οὐκ αποκαλύψεις **οικεία**  
*[<sup>1</sup>of your father's] you shall not uncover, [<sup>3</sup>a member of the family*  
 1063 3962-1473 1510.2.3 808 79  
**γὰρ πατρός σου** ἐστὶν **18:13 ασχημοσύνην** ἀδελφῆς  
*[<sup>4</sup>of your father <sup>2</sup>she is]. The indecency [<sup>2</sup>sister*  
 3384-1473 3756-601 3609  
**μητρός σου** οὐκ αποκαλύψεις **οικεία**  
*[<sup>1</sup>of your mother's] you shall not uncover, [<sup>3</sup>a member of the family*  
 1063 3384-1473 1510.2.3 808 80  
**γὰρ μητρός σου** ἐστὶν **18:14 ασχημοσύνην** ἀδελφοῦ  
*[<sup>4</sup>of your mother <sup>2</sup>she is]. The indecency of a brother*  
 3588 3962-1473 3756-601 2532 4314 3588  
**του** πατρός σου οὐκ αποκαλύψεις **καὶ** πρὸς **την**  
*of your father you shall not uncover, and to*  
 1135-1473 3756-1525 4773 1063 1473 1510.2.3  
**γυναίκα** αὐτοῦ οὐκ εἰσελεύσῃ συγγενῆς γὰρ σου ἐστὶν  
*his wife you shall not enter, [<sup>4</sup>relative <sup>1</sup>for <sup>3</sup>your <sup>2</sup>she is].*  
 808 3565-1473 3756-601  
**18:15 ασχημοσύνην** νύμφης σου οὐκ αποκαλύψεις  
*The indecency of your daughter-in-law you shall not uncover,*  
 1135 1063 5207-1473 1510.2.3 3756-601 3588  
**γυνῇ γὰρ υἱοῦ σου** ἐστὶν **οὐκ αποκαλύψεις** **την**  
*[<sup>4</sup>wife <sup>1</sup>for <sup>3</sup>your son's <sup>2</sup>she is] – you shall not uncover*  
 808-1473 808 1135  
**ασχημοσύνην** αὐτῆς **18:16 ασχημοσύνην** γυναικὸς  
*her indecency. The indecency [<sup>2</sup>wife*  
 80-1473 3756-601 808  
**ἀδελφοῦ σου** οὐκ αποκαλύψεις **ασχημοσύνην**  
*[<sup>1</sup>of your brother's] you shall not uncover – [<sup>3</sup>indecency*  
 80-1473 1510.2.3 808 1135  
**ἀδελφοῦ σου** ἐστὶν **18:17 ασχημοσύνην** γυναικὸς  
*[<sup>2</sup>your brother's <sup>1</sup>it is]. The indecency of a woman*  
 2532 2364-1473 3756-601 3588 2364  
**καὶ** θυγατρὸς αὐτῆς οὐκ αποκαλύψεις **την** θυγατέρα  
*and her daughter you shall not uncover; the daughter*  
 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588 2364 3588 2364-1473  
**του** υἱοῦ αὐτῆς **καὶ** **την** θυγατέρα **της** θυγατρὸς αὐτῆς  
*of her son and the daughter of her daughter*  
 3756-2983 601 3588 808-1473  
**οὐ** λήψῃ **οὐκ αποκαλύψαι** **την** ασχημοσύνην αὐτῶν  
*you shall not take to uncover their indecency –*

3609-1473 1510.2.6 764.1-1510.2.3  
**οἰκεῖαι σου** εἰσὶν **ασέβημά ἐστι**  
*[<sup>2</sup>members of your family <sup>1</sup>they are]; it is an act of impiety.*  
 1135 1909 79-1473 3756-2983  
**18:18 γυναίκα ἐπ'** ἀδελφῇ αὐτῆς λήψῃ  
*[<sup>2</sup>a wife <sup>3</sup>in addition <sup>4</sup>to her sister <sup>1</sup>You shall not take]*  
 476.1 601 3588 808-1473 1909  
**ἀντιζήλον** ἀποκαλύψαι **την** ασχημοσύνην αὐτῆς **ἐπ'**  
*as a rival, to uncover her indecency instead of*  
 1473 2089 2198 1473 2532 4314 1135  
**αὐτὴ ἐτι** ζώσης αὐτῆς **18:19 καὶ** πρὸς γυναίκα **ἐν**  
*her, [<sup>2</sup>yet <sup>3</sup>living <sup>1</sup>while she is]. And to a wife in*  
 5565.1 167-1473 3756-1525 601  
**χωρισμῷ** ἀκαθαρσίας αὐτῆς οὐκ εἰσελεύσῃ ἀποκαλύψαι  
*separation of her uncleanness you shall not enter, to uncover*  
 3588 808-1473 2532 4314 3588 1135 3588  
**την** ασχημοσύνην αὐτῆς **18:20 καὶ** πρὸς **την** γυναίκα **του**  
*her indecency. And to the wife*  
 4139-1473 3756-1325 2845 4690-1473  
**πλησίον σου** οὐ δώσεις **κοίτην** σπέρματός σου  
*of your neighbor you shall not give a marriage-bed of your semen,*  
 3588 1591.2 4314 1473 2532 575 3588  
**του** ἐκμεινθῆναι **πρὸς** αὐτήν **18:21 καὶ** ἀπὸ **του**  
*to be thoroughly defiled with her. And [<sup>2</sup>of*  
 4690-1473 3756-1325 3000 758 2532  
**σπέρματός σου** οὐ δώσεις **λατρεῦν** ἀρχοντι **καὶ**  
*[<sup>3</sup>your semen <sup>1</sup>you shall not give] to serve a ruler; and*  
 3756-953 3588 3686 3588 39 1473 2962  
**οὐ** βεβηλώσεις **το** ὄνομα **το** ἁγίου **ἐγώ** κύριος  
*you shall not profane the [<sup>2</sup>name <sup>1</sup>holy] – I am the LORD.*  
 2532 3326 730 3756-2837 2845  
**18:22 καὶ** μετὰ ἀρσενος οὐ κοιμηθήσῃ **κοίτην**  
*And with a man you shall not go to bed in a marriage-bed*  
 1134 946 1063 1510.2.3 2532 4314  
**γυναίκεαν** βδέλυγμα **γὰρ** ἐστὶ **18:23 καὶ** πρὸς  
*in the feminine way; [<sup>3</sup>an abomination <sup>1</sup>for <sup>2</sup>it is]. And with*  
 3956 5074 3756-1325 2845-1473  
**παν** τετράπουν οὐ δώσεις **κοίτην** σου  
*any four-footed creature, you shall not give your marriage-bed*  
 1519 4690.2 1591.2 4314 1473  
**εἰς** σπέρματισμόν **ἐκμεινθῆναι** πρὸς αὐτό  
*for a discharge of semen, to be thoroughly defiled with it.*  
 2532 1135 3756-2476 4314 3956 5074  
**καὶ** γυνῇ οὐ στήσεται **πρὸς** παν τετράπουν  
*And a woman shall not set herself with any four-footed creature*  
 973.1 3464.3 1063 1510.2.3 3361 3392  
**βίβασθῆναι** μυσάρων **γὰρ** ἐστὶ **18:24 μὴ** μαινεσθε  
*to breed; [<sup>3</sup>detestable <sup>1</sup>for <sup>2</sup>it is]. Do not defile yourselves*  
 1722 3956 3778 1722 3956 1063 3778 3392 3588  
**ἐν** πᾶσι τοῖς **ἐν** πᾶσι γὰρ τοῖς **ἐμεινῆσαν** **τα**  
*in any of these; [<sup>2</sup>in <sup>3</sup>all <sup>1</sup>for] these [<sup>3</sup>were defiled <sup>1</sup>the*  
 1484 3739 1473 1821 4253 4383-1473  
**ἐθνῶν** αἱ **ἐγώ** ἐξαποστελλῶ **πρὸ** προσώπου υἱῶν  
*[<sup>2</sup>nations] which I eject before your face.*  
 2532 1591.2 3588 1093 2532 467  
**18:25 καὶ** ἐξέμεινθῃ **ἡ** γῆ **καὶ** ἀνταπέδωκα  
*And [<sup>3</sup>was thoroughly defiled <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>land]; and I recompensed*  
 93 1473 1223 1473 2532 4360 3588 1093  
**ἀδικίαν** αὐτοῖς **δὲ** αὐτήν **καὶ** προσώχθισεν **ἡ** γῆ  
*injustice to them because of it, and [<sup>3</sup>is loathed <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>land]*  
 3588 1455.1 1909 1473 2532 5442  
**τοὶ** ἐγκαθημένους ἐπ' αὐτῆς **18:26 καὶ** φυλάξεσθε  
*with the ones lying in wait upon it. And you shall guard*  
 3956 3588 3544-1-1473 2532 3588 4366.2-1473 2532  
**πάντα** **τα** νόμιμα **μου** **καὶ** **τα** προσταγμάτα **μου** **καὶ**  
*all my laws, and my orders, and*  
 3756-4160 575-3956 3588 946-3778 4160  
**οὐ** ποιήσετε **ἀπὸ** παντῶν **των** βδελυγμάτων τούτων **ο**  
*[<sup>9</sup>shall not do <sup>10</sup>any of <sup>11</sup>these abominations <sup>1</sup>the*  
 1472.2 2532 3588 4325.5 4339 1722  
**εἰσὶν** **καὶ** **ο** προσγενόμενος **προσήλυτος** **ἐν** **τῇ**  
*[<sup>2</sup>native inhabitant <sup>3</sup>and <sup>4</sup>the <sup>6</sup>uniting <sup>5</sup>foreigner <sup>7</sup>with*  
 1473 3956-1063 3588 946-3778 4160  
**υμῖν** **18:27 πάντα** γὰρ **τα** βδελυγμάτα **ταῦτα** ἐποίησαν  
*[<sup>8</sup>you]. For all these abominations [<sup>5</sup>committed*  
 3588 444 3588 1093 3588 1510.6 4387 1473  
**οἱ** ἄνθρωποι **της** γῆς **οἱ** ὄντες **πρότερον** υἱῶν  
*[<sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>men <sup>3</sup>of the <sup>4</sup>land] – the ones being prior of you,*  
 2532 3392 3588 1093 2532 2443-3361 4360  
**καὶ** ἐμεινῆθῃ **ἡ** γῆ **18:28 καὶ** ἵνα **μὴ** προσοχθίσῃ  
*and [<sup>3</sup>was defiled <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>land]. And lest [<sup>3</sup>should loathe*  
 1473 3588 1093 1722 3588 3392-1473 1473 3739 5158  
**υμῖν** **ἡ** γῆ **ἐν** τῷ **μιαίνειν** υἱὰς αὐτὴν **ὅν** τρόπον  
*[<sup>4</sup>you <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>land] in your defiling it, in which manner*

4360 3588 1484 3588 4253 1473 3754 3956  
 προσώχθισε τοῖς ἔθνεσι τοὺς προ υμῶν 18:29 ὅτι πᾶς  
 it loathed the nations before you – that all  
 3739 302 4160 575 3956 3588 946-3778  
 ὅς αν ποιήσῃ ἀπὸ πάντων τῶν βδελυγμάτων τούτων  
 who ever should do of all these abominations  
 1842 3588 5500 3588 4160 1537  
 ἐξολοθρευθῇσονται αἱ ψυχαὶ αἱ ποιοῦσαι ἐκ  
 shall be utterly destroyed (the souls doing them) from out of  
 3319 3588 2992-1473 2532 5442 3588  
 μέσῳ τοῦ λαοῦ αὐτῶν 18:30 καὶ φυλάξετε τὰ  
 the midst of their people. And you shall keep  
 4366.2-1473 3704 3361 4160 575 3956  
 προσηγάματά μου ὅπως μὴ ποιήτε ἀπὸ πάντων  
 my orders, so that you should not do of any  
 3588 3544.1 3588 948 3739 1096 4253  
 τῶν νομίμων τῶν ἐβδελυγμένων α γέγονε προ  
 of the laws of the ones being abhorred, which happened before  
 3588 1473 2532 3756-3392 1722 1473 3754  
 τοῦ υμᾶς καὶ οὐ μιανθῆσεσθε ἐν αὐτοῖς ὅτι  
 you, and so that you shall not be defiled among them – for  
 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 ἐγὼ κύριος ὁ θεὸς υμῶν  
 I am the LORD your God.

## CHAPTER 19

## Laws Regarding Social Conduct

19:1 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004  
 καὶ ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωυσὴν λέγων  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
 19:2 2980 3956 3588 4864 3588 5207 \*  
 ἄλλησον πᾶσιν τῇ συναγωγῇ τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ  
 Speak to all the congregation of the sons of Israel!  
 2532 2046 4314 1473 39-1510.8.5 3754  
 καὶ ερεῖς πρὸς αὐτοὺς ἅγιοι ἐσεσθε ὅτι  
 And you shall say to them, You shall be holy, for  
 39 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1538  
 ἅγιοι ἐγὼ κύριος ὁ θεὸς υμῶν 19:3 ἕκαστος  
 [I am holy I the LORD your God]†. Let each one  
 3962-1473 2532 3384-1473 5399 2532 3588  
 πατέρα αὐτοῦ καὶ μητέρα αὐτοῦ φοβείσθω καὶ τὰ  
 [his father and his mother fear]! And  
 4521-1473 5442 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 σαββάτά μου φυλάξεσθε ἐγὼ κύριος ὁ θεὸς υμῶν  
 my sabbaths you shall keep – I am the LORD your God.  
 3756-1872 1497 2532 2316 5560.8  
 19:4 οὐκ επακολουθήσετε εἰδώλοις καὶ θεοῦς χωνευτοῦς  
 You shall not follow after idols, and [gods molten  
 3756-4160 1473 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 οὐ ποιήσετε ὑμῖν ἐγὼ κύριος ὁ θεὸς υμῶν  
 you shall not make to yourselves – I am the LORD your God.  
 2532 1437 2380 2378 4992  
 19:5 καὶ ἐὰν θύσῃτε θυσίαν σωτηρίου  
 And if you should sacrifice a sacrifice of deliverance offering  
 3588 2962 1184 1473 2380  
 τῷ κυρίῳ δεκτήν υμῶν θύσετε  
 to the LORD, [acceptable for yourselves you shall sacrifice].  
 3739 302 2250 2380 977  
 19:6 ἡ αν ἡμέρα θύσετε βρωθήσεται  
 In which ever day you should sacrifice, it shall be eaten,  
 2532 3588 839 2532 302 2641  
 καὶ τῇ αὐριον καὶ αν καταλειφθή  
 and in the next morning. And if any should be left behind  
 2193 2250 5154 1722 4442 2618  
 ἕως ἡμέρας τρίτης εν πυρὶ κατακαυθήσεται  
 until [2day the third], [2by fire it shall be incinerated].  
 1437-1161 1035 977 3588 2250 3588 5154  
 19:7 εἰν δε βρώσει βρωθὴ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ τρίτῃ  
 And if food should be eaten the [2day the third]  
 120.2-1510.2.3 3756-1209 3588-1161 2068  
 αὐτὸν εἰστιν οὐ δεχθήσεται 19:8 ὁ δε ἐσθων  
 it is unfit, you shall not accept it. And the one eating  
 1473 266 2983 3754 3588 39 2962  
 αὐτὸ ἀμαρτίαν λήψεται ὅτι τα ἅγια κυρίου  
 it [2the sin shall take], for the holy things of the LORD  
 953 2532 1842 3588 5590  
 ἐβεβήλωσε καὶ ἐξολοθρευθῇσονται αἱ ψυχαὶ  
 he profaned. And [4shall be utterly destroyed the souls

3588 2068 1537 3588 2992-1473 2532  
 αἱ ἐσθίουσαι ἐκ τοῦ λαοῦ αὐτῶν 19:9 καὶ  
 eating it] from out of their people. And  
 1569.2 1473 3588 2326 3588 1093-1473  
 ἐκθερίζοντων υμῶν τὸν θερισμὸν τῆς γῆς υμῶν  
 [reaping of your] the harvest of your land –  
 3756-4931 3588 2326-1473 3588 68-1473  
 οὐ συντελέσετε τὸν θερισμὸν υμῶν τὸν ἀγρὸν σου  
 you shall not complete your harvest of your field  
 1569.2 2532 3588 634 3588 2326-1473  
 ἐκθερίζαι καὶ τὰ ἀποπίπτοντα τοῦ θερισμοῦ σου  
 to completely reap it; and the parts falling away of your harvest  
 3756-4816 2532 3588 290-1473  
 οὐ συλλέξεις 19:10 καὶ τὸν ἀμπελώνά σου  
 you shall not collect together. And of your vineyard  
 3756-1879.2 3761 3588 4517.1 3588  
 ο ἐπανατρύγῃσεις οὐδὲ τὰς ῥώγας τοῦ  
 you shall not glean the vintage; nor [2the 3grape-stones  
 290-1473 4816 3588 4434 2532  
 ἀμπελώνος σου συλλέξεις τῷ πτωχῷ καὶ  
 of your vineyard shall you collect together] – to the poor and  
 3588 4339 2641 1473 1473 2962  
 τῷ προσηλύτῳ καταλείψεις αὐτὰ ἐγὼ κύριος  
 to the foreigner you shall leave behind for them. I am the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 3756-2813 2532 3756-5574  
 ο θεὸς υμῶν 19:11 οὐ κλέψετε καὶ οὐ ψεύσεσθε  
 your God. You shall not steal, and you shall not lie,  
 3761 4811 1538 3588 4139 2532  
 οὐδὲ σκυοφανθήσει ἕκαστος τὸν πλησίον 19:12 καὶ  
 nor shall you extort each his neighbor. And  
 3756-3660 3588 3686-1473 1909 94  
 οὐκ ομείσθε τῷ ὀνόματι μου ἐπ' ἀδίκῳ  
 you shall not swear by an oath [2my name upon] unjustly.  
 2532 3756-953 3588 3686 3588 39 3588 2316-1473  
 καὶ οὐ βεβηλώσετε τὸ ὄνομα τοῦ ἁγίου τοῦ θεοῦ υμῶν  
 And you shall not profane the [2name holy] of your God –  
 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 3756-91  
 ἐγὼ κύριος ὁ θεὸς υμῶν 19:13 οὐκ ἀδικήσεις  
 I am the LORD your God. You shall not wrong  
 3588 4139 2532 3756-726 2532  
 τὸν πλησίον καὶ οὐχ ἀρπάσεις καὶ  
 your neighbor, and you shall not seize by force, and  
 3756-2837 3588 3408 3588 3411-1473  
 οὐ κοιμηθήσεται ὁ μισθὸς τοῦ μισθωτοῦ σου  
 [shall not go to bed the wages of your hireling]  
 3844 1473 2193 4404 3756-2560  
 παρὰ σοὶ ἕως πρωῒ 19:14 οὐ κακῶς  
 with you until morning. You shall not wickedly  
 2046 2974 2532 561 5185 3756-4369  
 ερεῖς κωφὸν καὶ ἀπέναντι τυφλοῦ οὐ προσθήσεις  
 speak to a mute, and before the blind you shall not put  
 4625 2532 5399 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 σκάνδαλον καὶ φοβηθήσῃ κύριον τὸν θεόν σου  
 an obstacle. And you shall fear the LORD your God –  
 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 3756-4160  
 ἐγὼ κύριος ὁ θεὸς υμῶν 19:15 οὐ ποιήσετε  
 I am the LORD your God. You shall not act  
 94 1722 2920 3756-2983 4383  
 ἀδίκον εν κρίσει οὐ λήψῃ 4383  
 unjustly in a judgment. You shall not take favor on the face  
 4434 3762.1 2296 4383 1413  
 πτωχοῦ οὐδὲ μὴ θαυμάσης πρόσωπον δυνάστου  
 of the poor, nor marvel before the face of a mighty one.  
 1722 1343 2919 3588 4139-1473  
 With righteousness you shall judge τὸν πλησίον σου  
 your neighbor.  
 19:16 οὐ πορεύσῃ διῶν εν τῷ ἔθνει σου  
 You shall not go by treachery among your nation.  
 3756-1997.1 1909 129 3588 4139-1473  
 οὐκ ἐπισυστήσῃ εφ' αἵματι τοῦ πλησίον σου  
 You shall not rise up together for blood of your neighbor –  
 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 3756-3404 3588  
 ἐγὼ κύριος ὁ θεὸς υμῶν 19:17 οὐ μισήσεις τὸν  
 I am the LORD your God. You shall not detest τὸν  
 80-1473 3588 1271-1473 1648.1 1651  
 ἀδελφόν σου τῇ διανοίᾳ σου ἐλεγμῷ ἐλεγξῇς  
 your brother in your mind. With rebuke you shall reprove  
 3588 4139-1473 2532 3756-2983 1223 1473  
 τὸν πλησίον σου καὶ οὐ λήψῃ δὲ αὐτόν  
 your neighbor, and you shall not take [2on account of him

19:2 †See 1Pet. 1:16.

266 2532 3756-1555.1 1473 3588 5495 2532  
**αμαρτίαν** 19:18 **και ουκ εκδικάται** σου η **χειρ** και  
 1[sin]. And [3shall not avenge 1your 2hand]. And  
 3756-3376.4 3588 5207. 3588 2992-1473 2532  
**ου μηνιεις** τοις υιοις του λαου σου **2532**  
 you shall not be infuriated at the sons of your people. And  
 25 3588 4139-1473 5613 1438 1473 2962 3588  
**αγαπήσεις** τον πλησιον σου ως **εαυτον** **εγω κύριος ο**  
 you shall love your neighbor as yourself – I am the LORD  
 2316-1473 3588 3551-1473 5442 3588 2934-1473  
**θεός υμών** 19:19 **τον νόμον μου φυλάξεσθε** τα **κτήνη σου**  
 your God. My law you shall keep. Your cattle  
 3756-2735.4 2086.1 2532 3588 290-1473  
**ου κατοχέυσεις** **ετεροζύγω** και τον **αμπελώνά σου**  
 you shall not mate unequally yoked. And in your vineyard  
 3756-2686.3 1313 2532 2440 1537  
**ου κατασπερείς** διάφορον και **ιμάτιον εκ**  
 you shall not scatter abroad diverse seed. And a garment from out of  
 1417 5306.1 2786.1 3756-1911  
**δυο** υφασμένον κιβδῆλον **ουκ επιβαλείς**  
 two materials being woven commingled you shall not put upon  
 4572 2532 1437 5100 2837 3326 1135  
**σεαυτώ** 19:20 **και εάν τις κοιμηθῇ μετὰ γυναϊκός**  
 yourself. And if any man should go to bed with a woman  
 2845 4690. 2532 1473 3610.1  
**κοίτην** σπέρματος και **αυτῇ ουκέτις**  
 in the marriage-bed of semen, and she is a domestic servant  
 1314 444 2532 1473 3083 3756  
**διαπεφυλαγμένη** ανθρωπω και **αυτῇ λυτῆροις ου**  
 being guarded for a man, and to her ransoms have not  
 3084 2228 1657 3756 1325 1473 1984  
**λελυτρωται** η **ελευθερία ουκ εδόθη** **αυτῇ επισκοπῇ**  
 been ransomed, or freedom was not given to her; an overseeing  
 1510.8.3 1473 3756-599 3754 3756-558.1  
**εσται** αυτοίς **ουκ αποθανούνται** **οτι ουκ απηλευθερώθη**  
 will be to them; they shall not die, for she was not set free.  
 2532 4317 3588 4131.1-1473 3588 2962  
 19:21 **και προσάξει** της **πλημμελείας** **αυτου** τω **κυρίω**  
 And he shall bring his trespass offering to the LORD  
 3844 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588 3142 2919.1  
**παρά την θύραν της** σκηνης του **μαρτυριου κριον**  
 by the door of the tent of the testimony – a ram  
 4131.1 2532 1837.2 4012 1473 3588  
**πλημμελείας** 19:22 **και εξιλάσεται** **περί** **αυτου** ο **κύριος**  
 for a trespass offering. And [3shall atone 4for 5him 1the  
 2409 1722 3588 2919.1 3588 4131.1 1725 2962 4012  
**ιερεὺς εν τω κρῶ της** **πλημμελείας** **εναντι κυρίω** **περί**  
 2[priest] with the ram of the trespass offering before the LORD for  
 3588 266-1473 3739 264 2532 863  
**της αμαρτίας** **αυτου** **ης** **ἥμαρτε** και **αφεθήσεται**  
 his sin of which he sinned; and [3shall be forgiven  
 1473 3588 266 3739 264 3752-1161  
**αυτώ η αμαρτία** **ην ἥμαρτεν** 19:23 **όταν δε**  
 4[him 1the 2sin] which he sinned. And whenever  
 1525 1519 3588 1093 3739 2962 3588 2316-1473  
**εισελθῆτε** **εις την γην ην κύριος ο** **θεός υμών**  
 you should enter into the land which the LORD your God  
 1325 1473 2532 2707.3 3956 3586 1034 2532  
**διδώσιν υμιν** και **καταφυτεύσῃτε** **παν ξύλον βρώσιμον** και  
 gives to you, and you should plant any [2tree 1eatable], then  
 4026.2 3588 167-1473 3588 2590-1473  
**περικαθαριεῖτε** την **ακαθαρσίαν** **αυτου** ο **καρπός** **αυτου**  
 you shall purge away its uncleanness. Its fruit  
 5140 2094 1510.8.3 1473-562.2 3756-977  
**τρια ἐτῇ εσται** **υμιν** **απερικάθατος** **ου βρωθήσεται**  
 for three years will be impure to you – it shall not be eaten.  
 2532 3588 2094 3588 5067 1510.8.3 3956 3588 2590-1473  
 19:24 **και τω ἐτει** **τω τετάρτῳ εσται** **πας ο** **καρπός** **αυτου**  
 And the [2year 1fourth 5will be 3all 4of its fruit]  
 39 133.1 3588 2962 1722-1161 3588 2094  
**αγιος ανειτός** **τω κυρίω** 19:25 **εν δε** **τω ἐτει**  
 holy, praiseworthy to the LORD. And in the [2year  
 3588 3991 2068 3588 2590-1473 4339.2  
**τω πέμπτῳ φάγεσθε** **τον καρπον** **αυτου** **πρόσθεμα**  
 1[fifth] you shall eat of its fruit; [2is an addition  
 1473 3588 1081-1473 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473  
**υμιν** **πα** **γεννηματα** **αυτου** **εγω κύριος ο** **θεός υμών**  
 3to you 1its produce] – I am the LORD your God.

19:18 †See Mt. 19:19, 22:39, Mk. 12:31,33, Lk. 10:27, Rm. 13:9, Gal. 5:14, Js. 2:8.

19:26 3361-2068 1909 3588 3735 2532 3756-3634.3  
**μη εσθετε** **επί των ορέων†** και **ουκ οιωνοεισθε**  
 Eat not upon the mountains; and you shall not foretell,  
 3761 3732.2 19:27 3756-4160  
**ουδέ** **ορνιθοσκοπήσεσθε** **ου ποιήσετε**  
 nor use augury! You shall not make  
 4617.2 1537 3588 2864 3588  
**σισόην** **εκ** της **κόμης** της  
 a lock of hair consecrated to an idol from out of the hair  
 2776-1473 3761 5351 3588 3799 3588  
**κεφαλῆς υμών** **ουδέ φθερείτε** την **οψιν** του  
 of your head, nor shall you corrupt the appearance  
 4452.1-1473 2532 1785.1 3756-4160  
**πώγωνος υμών** 19:28 **και εντομίδας** **ου ποιήσετε**  
 of your beards. And [2cuts 1you shall not make]  
 1909 5590 1722 3588 4983-1473 2532 1121 4743.1  
**επί ψυχῇ** **εν τῷ σώματι υμών** και **γράμματα** **στικτά**  
 for a dead soul on your body; and letter marks  
 3756-4160 1722 1473 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473  
**ου ποιήσετε** **εν υμιν** **εγω κύριος ο** **θεός υμών**  
 you shall not make upon you – I am the LORD your God.  
 19:29 3756-953 3588 2364-1473 1608  
**ου βεβηλώσεις** την **θυγατέρα σου** **εκπορνεύσαι**  
 You shall not profane your daughter to fornicate  
 1473 2532 3756-1608 3588 1093 2532 4130 3588  
**αυτήν** **και ουκ εκπορνεύσει** **η γη** και **πλησθήσεται** η  
 her; and you shall not fornicate the land, and [3be filled 1the  
 1093 458 3588 4521-1473 5442  
**γη** **ανομίας** 19:30 **τα σάββατά μου φυλάξεσθε**  
 2[land] of lawlessness. My sabbaths you shall keep,  
 2532 575 3588 39-1473 5399 1473 2962  
**και από των αγίων μου** **φοβηθήσεσθε** **εγω κύριος**  
 and of my holy things you shall fear – I am the LORD.  
 3756-1872 1447.1 2532 3588  
 19:31 **ουκ επακολουθήσετε** **εργαστριμύθοις** και **τοις**  
 You shall not follow after ones who deliver oracles, and to the  
 1883.3 3756-4347 1591.2 1722  
**εκαμοιδούς** **ου προσκολληθήσεσθε** **εκμιασθήναι** **εν**  
 enchanters you shall not cleave to be thoroughly defiled by  
 1473 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 575 4383  
**αυτοίς** **εγω κύριος ο** **θεός υμών** 19:32 **από προσώπου**  
 them – I am the LORD your God. At the face  
 4171.4 1817 2532 5091  
**πολιού** **εξαναστήσῃ** και **τιμήσεις**  
 of a gray haired one you shall rise up, and you shall esteem  
 4383 4245 2532 5399 3588 2316-1473 1473  
**πρόσωπον** **πρεσβυτέρου** και **φοβηθήσῃ** **τον θεόν σου** **εγω**  
 the face of an older one. And you shall fear your God – I am  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 1437-1161 5100 4334  
**κύριος ο** **θεός υμών** 19:33 **εαν δε τις προσέλθῃ**  
 the LORD your God. And if any [4should come forward  
 1473 4339 1722 3588 1093-1473 3756-2346  
**υμιν** **προσήλυτος** **εν τη γη υμών** **ου θλίψετε**  
 5to you 1foreigner 2in 3your land], you shall not afflict  
 1473 5613 3588 849.1 1722 1473 1510.8.3 3588  
**αυτον** 19:34 **ως ο** **αυτόχθων** **εν υμιν** **εσται** **ο**  
 him. [7as 8the 9native born 10among 11you 6shall be 1The  
 4339 3588 4365 4314 1473 2532 25  
**προσήλυτος ο** **προσπορευόμενος** **προς υμᾶς** και **αγαπήσεις**  
 2foreigner 3approaching 4to 5you]; and you shall love  
 1473 5613 4572 3754 4339 1096 1722 1093  
**αυτον** **ως σεαυτον** **οτι** **προσήλυτοι** **εγενήθητε** **εν γη**  
 him as yourself, for [2foreigners 1you became] in the land  
 \* 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 3756-4160  
**Αιγύπτου** **εγω κύριος ο** **θεός υμών** 19:35 **ου ποιήσετε**  
 of Egypt – I am the LORD your God. You shall not act  
 94 1722 2920 1722 3358 2532 1722 4712.3 2532  
**αδικον** **εν κρίσει** **εν μέτροις** και **εν σταθμίοις** και  
 unjustly in an equity with measures, and with weights, and  
 1722 2218 2218 1342 2532  
**εν ζυγοῖς** 19:36 **ἡ ζυγά** **δικαία** και  
 with yoke balance scales. [2yoke balance scales 1Just], and  
 3358 4712.3 1342 2532 5516.1 1342  
**μέτρα** **σταθμια** **δικαία** και **χους** **δικαίος**  
 2[dry measure 3weights 1just], and [2coos liquid measure 1a just]  
 1510.8.3 1473 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 1806  
**εσται** **υμιν** **εγω κύριος ο** **θεός υμών** **ο** **εξαγαγών**  
 shall be to you – I am the LORD your God, the one leading

19:26 †See Bos for variants.

19:36 †See Bos for variants.

1473 1537 1093 \* 2532 5442  
 υμᾶς εκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου 19:37 και φυλάξεσθε†  
 you from out of the land of Egypt. And you shall keep  
 3956 3588 3544.1-1473 2532 3956 3588 4366.2-1473 2532  
 πάντα τα νόμιμά μου και πάντα τα προστάγματα μου και  
 all my laws, and all my orders, and  
 4160 1473 1473 2962  
 ποιήσετε αὐτά ἐγὼ κύριος  
 shall do them – I am the LORD.

## CHAPTER 20

## Laws Regarding Idolatry

2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004 2532  
 20:1 και ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωυσὴν λέγων 20:2 και  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, And  
 3588 5207, \* 2980 3004 1437 5100 575, 3588  
 τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ λαλήσεις λέγων ἐάν τις ἀπὸ τῶν  
 to the sons of Israel you shall speak, saying, If any from the  
 5207 \* 2228 3588 4325.5 4339  
 υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ ἡ τῶν προσγεγεννημένων προσηλῶτων  
 sons of Israel, or of the ones uniting with foreigners  
 1722 \* 3739 302 1325 3588 4690-1473  
 ἐν Ἰσραὴλ οὓς ἀν δῶ του σπέρματος αὐτοῦ  
 in Israel, who ever should give his semen  
 758 2288 2289 3588 1484  
 ἀρχοντι θανάτω θανατούσθω το ἔθνος  
 to a chief god, to death let him be put to death! The nation –  
 3588 1909 3588 1093 3036 1473 1722 3037  
 το ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς λιθοβολήσουσιν αὐτὸν ἐν λίθοις  
 the people upon the land shall stone him with stones.  
 2532 1473 2186 3588 4383-1473 1909 3588  
 20:3 και ἐγὼ ἐπιστήσω το πρόσωπόν μου ἐπὶ του  
 And I will set my face against  
 444-1565 2532 622 1473 1537 3588  
 ἀνθρώπον ἐκεῖνον και ἀπολώ αὐτόν εκ του  
 that man, and I will destroy him from out of  
 2992-1473 3754 3588 4690-1473 1325 758  
 λαοῦ αὐτοῦ ὅτι του σπέρματος αὐτοῦ ἔδωκεν ἀρχοντι  
 his people. For of his semen he gave to a chief god,  
 2443 3392 3588 39-1473 2532 953 3588  
 ἵνα μιάνῃ τα ἁγία μου και βεβηλώσῃ το  
 that he should defile my holy place, and should profane the  
 3686 3588 37 1473 1437-1161  
 ὄνομα το ἡγιασμένον μοι 20:4 ἐάν δε  
 name – the one having been sanctified to me. And if  
 5247.1 5237 3588 849.1, 3588 1093  
 ὑπερόψει ὑπερίδωσιν οἱ αὐτόχθονες τῆς γῆς  
 in disdain [should overlook] the native-born of the land]  
 3588 3788-1473 575 3588 444-1565 1722 3588  
 τοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖς αὐτῶν ἀπὸ του ἀνθρώπου ἐκεῖνον ἐν τῷ  
 with their eyes of that man, in  
 1325-1473 3588 4690-1473 758 3588 3361  
 δούναι αὐτόν του σπέρματος αὐτοῦ ἀρχοντι του μη  
 his giving his semen to a chief god, to not  
 615 1473 2532 2186 3588 4383-1473  
 ἀποκτείναι αὐτόν 20:5 και ἐπιστήσω το πρόσωπόν μου  
 kill him, then I shall set my face  
 1909 3588 444-1565 2532 3588 4772-1473  
 ἐπὶ τον ἀνθρώπον ἐκεῖνον και την συγγένειαν αὐτοῦ  
 against that man, and his kin,  
 2532 622 1473 2532 3956 3588 3672.3  
 και ἀπολώ αὐτόν και πάντας τοὺς ὁμονοοῦντας  
 and I will destroy him, and all the ones consenting  
 1473 5620 1608-1473 1519 3588 758  
 αὐτῷ ὥστε ἐκπορνεύειν αὐτοὺς εἰς τοὺς ἄρχοντας  
 with him, so as for their fornicating with the ruling gods  
 1537 3588 2992-1473 2532 5590 3739 302  
 εκ του λαοῦ αὐτῶν 20:6 και ψυχὴ ἡ ἀν  
 from out of their people. And a soul who ever  
 1872 1447.1 2228 1883.3 5620  
 ἐπακολουθήσῃ ἐγγαστριμύθοις ἡ ἐπαουδοῖς ὥστε  
 should follow after ones who deliver oracles, or enchanters, so as  
 1608 3694 1473 2186 3588 4383-1473  
 ἐκπορνεύσαι ὀπίσω αὐτῶν ἐπιστήσω το πρόσωπόν μου  
 to fornicate after them, I will set my face  
 1909 3588 5590-1565 2532 622 1473 1537  
 ἐπὶ την ψυχὴν ἐκείνην και ἀπολώ αὐτήν εκ  
 against that soul, and I will destroy it from out of

3588 2992-1473 2532 37 2532 1510.8.5  
 του λαοῦ αὐτῆς 20:7 και ἀγιασθήσεσθε και ἐσεσθε  
 its people. And you shall be sanctified, and you shall be  
 39 3754 39 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532  
 ἅγιοι ὅτι ἅγιος ἐγὼ κύριος ο θεὸς υμῶν 20:8 και  
 holy, for [I am holy] I the LORD your God]. And  
 5442 3588 4366.2-1473 2532 4160 1473  
 φυλάξεσθε τα προστάγματα μου και ποιήσετε αὐτά  
 you shall keep my orders, and you shall do them –  
 1473 2962 3588 37 1473 444 444  
 ἐγὼ κύριος ο ἀγιάζων υμᾶς 20:9 ἀνθρώπος ἀνθρώπος  
 I am the LORD sanctifying you. A man, a man  
 3739 302 2560 2036 3588 3962-1473 2228 3588  
 οὓς ἀν κακῶς εἶπη του πατέρα αὐτοῦ ἡ την  
 who ever [wickedly] should speak of his father or  
 3384-1473 2288 2289 3962-1473  
 μητέρα αὐτοῦ θανάτω θανατούσθω πατέρα αὐτοῦ  
 of his mother – unto death let him be put to death! [of his father  
 2228 3384-1473 2560 2036 1777-1510.8.3  
 ἡ μητέρα αὐτοῦ κακῶς εἶπεν ἔσται  
 or of his mother wickedly He spoke] – he shall be liable.

## Laws Regarding Sexual Impurity

2532 444 444 3739 302  
 20:10 και ἀνθρώπος ἀνθρώπος οὓς ἀν  
 And a man, a man who ever should  
 3431 1135 435 2228  
 μοιχεύσῃται γυναῖκα ἀνδρός ἡ οὓς ἀν  
 commit adultery [with a wife's], or who ever  
 3431 1135 3588 4139-1473 2288  
 μοιχεύσῃται γυναῖκα του πλησίον αὐτοῦ θανάτω  
 should commit adultery with a wife of his neighbor, to death  
 2289 3588 3431 2532  
 θανατούσθωσαν ο μοιχεύων και  
 let them be put to death – the man committing adultery and  
 3588 3431 2532 1437 5100  
 ἡ μοιχευομένη 20:11 και ἐάν τις  
 the woman committing adultery! And if anyone  
 2837 3326 1135 3588 3962-1473 3739 302  
 κοιμηθῇ μετὰ γυναῖκός του πατρός αὐτοῦ  
 should have bedded with the wife of his father,  
 808 3588 3962-1473 601 2288  
 ἀσχημοσύνην του πατρός αὐτοῦ ἀπεκάλυψε θανάτω  
 [the indecency of his father to uncover], to death  
 2289 297 1777-1510.2.6 2532  
 θανατούσθωσαν ἀμφότεροι ἐνοχοὶ εἰσι 20:12 και  
 let them be put to death – both are liable! And  
 1437 5100 2837 3326 3565-1473  
 ἐάν τις κοιμηθῇ μετὰ νύμφης αὐτοῦ  
 if anyone should have bedded with his daughter-in-law,  
 2288 2289 297 764  
 θανάτω θανατούσθωσαν ἀμφότεροι ἡρέβησαν  
 unto death let them be put to death – both were impious;  
 1777-1510.2.6 2532 3739 302 2837 3326  
 ἐνοχοὶ εἰσι 20:13 και οὓς ἀν κοιμηθῇ μετὰ  
 they are liable! And who ever should have bedded with  
 730 2845 1135 946  
 ἀρσενος κοίτην γυναῖκός βδέλυγμα  
 a male as the marriage-bed of a woman, [an abomination  
 4160 297 2288 2289  
 ἐποίησαν ἀμφότεροι θανάτω θανατούσθωσαν  
 did both; to death let them be put to death –  
 1777-1510.2.6 3739 302 2983 1135 2532  
 ἐνοχοὶ εἰσιν 20:14 οὓς ἀν λάβῃ γυναῖκα και  
 they are liable! Who ever should take a wife and  
 3588 3384-1473 457.2 1510.2.3 1722 4442  
 την μητέρα αὐτῆς ἀνόμημά ἐστιν ἐν πυρὶ  
 her mother, [a violation of the law] it is – in fire  
 2618 1473 2532 1473 2532 3736-1510.8.3  
 κατακαύσουσιν αὐτόν και αὐτὰς και οὐκ ἔσται  
 they shall incinerate him and them; and there shall not be  
 457.2 1722 1473 2532 3739 302  
 ἀνόμημα ἐν υμῖν 20:15 και οὓς ἀν  
 a violation of the law among you. And who ever  
 1325 2844.2-1473 1722 5074  
 δῶ κοιτάσιν αὐτοῦ ἐν τετράποδι  
 should give over to his laying with a four-footed creature,  
 2288 2289 2532 3588 5074  
 θανάτω θανατούσθω και το τετράπουν  
 to death let him be put to death! And the four-footed creature  
 615 2532 1135 3748 4334  
 ἀποκτενεῖτε 20:16 και γυνὴ ἥτις προσελεύσεται  
 you shall kill. And a woman, whoever should come forward



4314 3956 2934 973.1 1473 5259 1473 615 3588  
 προς παν κτήνος βίβασθῆναι αὐτὴν ὑπ' αὐτοῦ ἀποκτενεῖτε τὴν  
 to any beast to breed herself by it, you shall kill the  
 1135 2532 3588 2934 2288 2289  
 γυναῖκα καὶ τὸ κτήνος θανάτω θανατοῦσθωσαν  
 woman and the beast – unto death let them be put to death,  
 1777-1510.2.6 20:17 3739 302 2983 3588  
 ἐνοχοὶ εἰσιν οὗς ἀν λάβῃ τὴν  
 they are liable! Who ever should take  
 79-1473 1537 3962-1473 2228 1537  
 ἀδελφὴν αὐτοῦ ἐκ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ ἢ ἐκ  
 his sister from out of his father, or from out of  
 3384-1473 2532 1492 3588 808-1473  
 μητρός αὐτοῦ καὶ ἰδὴ τὴν ἀσχημοσύνην αὐτῆς  
 his mother, and should look at her indecency,  
 2532 3778 1492 3588 808-1473  
 καὶ αὐτὴ ἰδὴ τὴν ἀσχημοσύνην αὐτοῦ  
 and she should look at his indecency,  
 3681-1510.2.3 1842 1799 5207  
 οὐκ εἶδος ἐστὶν ἐξολοθρευθήσονται ἐνώπιον υἱῶν  
 it is scornful, they shall be utterly destroyed before the sons  
 1085-1473 808 79-1473 601  
 γένους αὐτῶν ἀσχημοσύνην ἀδελφῆς αὐτοῦ ἀπεκάλυψεν  
 of their race, for the indecency of his sister he uncovered –  
 266-1473 2983 2532 435 3739  
 ἀμαρτίαν αὐτοῦ ληψεται 20:18 καὶ ἀνὴρ οὗς  
 his sin he shall receive. And a man who  
 302 2837 3326 1135 599.8 2532  
 ἀν κοιμηθῇ μετὰ γυναῖκός ἀποκαθήμενης καὶ  
 ever should go to bed with a woman sitting apart, and  
 601 3588 808-1473 3588 4077-1473  
 ἀποκαλύψει τὴν ἀσχημοσύνην αὐτῆς τὴν πηγὴν αὐτῆς  
 shall uncover her indecency, [2]her flow  
 601 2532 3778 601 3588 4511 3588  
 ἀπεκάλυψε καὶ αὐτὴ ἀπεκάλυψε τὴν ῥύσιν του  
 [1]he uncovered], and she uncovered the flow of  
 129-1473 1842 297  
 αἷματος αὐτῆς ἐξολοθρευθήσονται ἀμφότεροι  
 of her blood – [2]shall be utterly destroyed [1]both]  
 1537 3588 1074-1473 2532 808  
 ἐκ τῆς γενεᾶς αὐτῶν 20:19 καὶ ἀσχημοσύνην  
 from out of their generation. And the indecency  
 79 3962-1473 2532 79 3384-1473  
 ἀδελφῆς πατρὸς σου καὶ ἀδελφῆς μητρός σου  
 [2]sister [1]of your father's], and [2]sister [1]your mother's]  
 3756-601 3588 1063 3609.1 601  
 οὐκ ἀποκαλύψεις τὴν γὰρ οὐκείωτῃ ἀπεκάλυψεν  
 you shall not uncover, [3]the [1]for [4]family intimacy [2]he uncovered] –  
 266-1473 667 2532 3739 302  
 ἀμαρτίαν αὐτῶν ἀποιούνται 20:20 καὶ οὗς ἀν  
 [2]their sin [1]they shall carry]. And who ever  
 2837 3326 4773-1473 808  
 κοιμηθῇ μετὰ συγγενεὺς αὐτοῦ ἀσχημοσύνην  
 should have gone to bed with his relative, [2]the indecency  
 3588 4772-1473 601 815 599  
 τῆς συγγενείας αὐτοῦ ἀπεκάλυψεν ἄτεκνοι ἀποθανοῦνται  
 [3]of his kin [1]he uncovered] – [2]childless [1]they shall die].  
 2532 435 3739 1437 2983 1135 3588 80-1473  
 20:21 καὶ ἀνὴρ οὗς εἰς λαβὴν γυναῖκα του ἀδελφοῦ αὐτοῦ  
 And a man who ever should take the wife of his brother,  
 167-1510.2.3 808 3588 80-1473  
 ἀκαθάρσια ἐστὶν ἀσχημοσύνην του ἀδελφοῦ αὐτοῦ  
 it is uncleanness; [3]indecency of his brother's  
 601 815 599 2532  
 ἀπεκάλυψεν ἄτεκνοι ἀποθανοῦνται 20:22 καὶ  
 [1]he uncovered] – [2]childless [1]they shall die]. And  
 5442 3956 3588 4366.2-1473 2532 3956  
 φυλάξασθε πάντα τὰ προσταγμάτα μου καὶ πάντα  
 you shall keep all my orders, and all  
 3588 2917-1473 2532 4160 1473 2532 3766.2  
 τὰ κρίματά μου καὶ ποιήσετε αὐτὰ καὶ οὐ μὴ  
 my judgments. And if you shall do them, then in no way  
 4360 1473 3588 1093 1519 3739 1473 1521 1473  
 προσοχθίσῃ υμῖν ἡ γῆ εἰς ἣν ἐγὼ εἰσάγω υμᾶς  
 should [3]loathe [4]you [1]the [2]land], into which I bring you  
 1563 2730 1909 1473 2532 3780-4198 1722  
 ἐκεῖ κατοικεῖν ἐπ' αὐτῆς 20:23 καὶ οὐκ ἔστι πορεύεσθαι ἐν  
 there to dwell upon it. And go not in  
 3588 3544.1 3588 1484 3739 1821 575 1473 3754  
 τοῖς νομίμοις των ἐθνῶν οὗς ἐξαποστέλλω ἀφ' υμῶν ὅτι  
 the laws of the nations which I eject from you! For  
 3778-3956 4160 2532 948 1473 2532  
 ταῦτα πάντα ἐποίησαν καὶ ἐβδελύξαμην αὐτοὺς 20:24 καὶ  
 all these things they did, and I abhor them. And

2036 1473 1473 2816 3588 1093-1473 2532 1473  
 εἶπα υμῖν υμεῖς κληρονομήσετε τὴν γῆν αὐτῶν καὶ ἐγὼ  
 I said to you, You shall inherit their land, and I  
 1325 1473-1473 1722 2934.3 1093 4482 1051  
 δώσω υμῖν αὐτὴν ἐν κτήσει γῆν ῥέουσιν γάλα  
 will give it to you for a possession, a land flowing milk  
 2532 3192 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 3739 1357.1  
 καὶ μέλι ἐγὼ κύριος ὁ θεὸς υμῶν οὗς διώρισα  
 and honey – I am the LORD your God, who separated  
 1473 575 3956 3588 1484 2532 873  
 υμᾶς ἀπὸ πάντων των ἐθνῶν 20:25 καὶ ἀφοριεῖτε  
 you from all the nations. And you shall separate  
 1438 303.1 3588 2934 3588 2513 2532 169  
 εαυτοὺς ἀναμέσον των κτηνῶν των καθαρῶν καὶ ἀκαθάρτων  
 yourselves between the cattle of the clean and unclean,  
 2532 303.1 3588 4071 3588 2513 2532 3588  
 καὶ ἀναμέσον των πετεινῶν των καθαρῶν καὶ των  
 and between the winged creatures of the clean and the  
 169 2532 3756-948 3588 5590-1473  
 ἀκαθάρτων καὶ οὐ βδελύξετε τας ψυχὰς υμῶν  
 unclean. And you shall not make [2]abhorrent [1]your souls]  
 1722 3588 2934 2532 1722 3588 4071 2532  
 ἐν τοῖς κτήρεσι καὶ ἐν τοῖς πετεινοῖς καὶ  
 among the cattle, and among the winged creatures, and  
 1722 3956 3588 2062 3588 1093 3739 1473 873  
 ἐν πᾶσι τοῖς ἐρπετοῖς τῆς γῆς α ἐγὼ ἀφώρισα  
 among all the reptiles of the earth, which I separated  
 1473 1722 167 2532 1510.8.5 1473-39 3754  
 υμῖν ἐν ἀκαθαρσία 20:26 καὶ ἐσεσθέ μοι ἅγιοι ὅτι  
 to you for uncleanness. And you will be holy to me, for  
 1473 39 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 873 1473  
 ἐγὼ ἅγιος κύριος ὁ θεὸς υμῶν ὁ ἀφορίσας υμᾶς  
 I am holy, the LORD your God, the one separating you  
 575 3956 3588 1484 1510.1 1473 2532 435 2228  
 ἀπὸ πάντων των ἐθνῶν εἶναι ἐμοί 20:27 καὶ ἀνὴρ ἢ  
 from all the nations to be mine. And a man or  
 1135 3739 302 1096-1473 1447.1  
 γυνὴ ὅς ἀν γένηται αὐτῶν ἐγγαστρίμυθος  
 a woman who ever of them should become a deliverer of oracles,  
 2228 1883.3 2288 2289 297  
 ἢ ἐπαισιδὸς θανάτω θανατοῦσθωσαν ἀμφότεροι  
 or an enchanter, to death let them be put to death – both!  
 3037 3036 1473 1777-1510.2.6  
 λίθοις λιθοβολήσετε αὐτοὺς ἐνοχοὶ εἰσι  
 By stones stone them – they are liable!

## CHAPTER 21

## Laws Regarding Priestly Conduct

2532 2036-2962 4314 \* 3004 2036 3588  
 21:1 καὶ εἶπε κύριος πρὸς Μωσὴν λέγων εἰπὸν τοῖς  
 And the LORD said to Moses, saying, Speak to the  
 2409 3588 5207 \* 2532 2046 4314 1473  
 ἐρεῦσι τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἀαρὼν καὶ ἐρεῖς πρὸς αὐτοὺς  
 priests, to the sons of Aaron! And you shall say to them,  
 1722 3588 5590 3756-3392 1722  
 ἐν ταῖς ψυχαῖς οὐ μιανθήσονται ἐν  
 [2]in [3]the [4]dead souls [1]that they shall not defile themselves] among  
 3588 1484-1473 237.1 1722 3588 3609  
 τῶ ἐθνὲ αὐτῶν 21:2 ἀλλ' ἢ ἐν τῶ οὐκείῳ  
 their nation; but only among the members of the family  
 3588 1451 1473 1909 3962 2532 1909 3384 2532 1909  
 τῶ ἐγγιστά αὐτῶν ἐπὶ πατρὶ καὶ ἐπὶ μητρὶ καὶ ἐπὶ  
 near them – for father, and for mother, and for  
 5207 2532 1909 2364 2532 1909 80 2532 1909  
 υἱοῖς καὶ ἐπὶ θυγατράσι καὶ ἐπ' ἀδελφῶ 21:3 καὶ ἐπ'  
 sons, and for daughters, and for brother, and for  
 79 1473 3933 3588 1448 1473 3588 3361  
 ἀδελφῇ αὐτοῦ παρθένῳ τῇ ἐγγιζούσῃ αὐτῷ τῇ μὴ  
 [3]sister [1]his [2]virgin] being near to him, the sister not  
 1554 435 1909 3778 3756-3392  
 ἐκδεδομένη ἀνδρὶ ἐπὶ τούτοις οὐ ἱμιανθήσεται  
 being espoused to a man – for these he shall not defile himself  
 1819 1722 3588 2992-1473 1519 953.1  
 21:4 ἐξάπινα τῶ λαῷ αὐτοῦ εἰς βεβήλωσιν  
 suddenly among his people by profaning  
 1473 2532 5316.4 3756-3587 3588  
 αὐτοῦ 21:5 καὶ φαλάκρωμα οὐ ξυρηθήσεσθε τὴν  
 himself. And to baldness you shall not shave your

21:3 †See Bos for variants.

2776 1909 3498 2532 3588 3799 3588  
κεφαλὴν ἐπὶ νεκρῷ καὶ τὴν ὄψιν τοῦ  
head for the dead one, and the appearance of the  
4452.1 3756-3587 2532 1909 3588 4561-1473  
πώγωνος οὐ ξυρῆσονται καὶ ἐπὶ τὰς σαρκας αὐτῶν  
beard they shall not shave, and upon their flesh  
3756-2697.3 1785.1 39-1510.8,6 3588  
οὐ κατατεμοῦσιν ἐντομίδας 21:6 ὅτι ἅγιοι ἐσονται τῷ  
they shall not mutilate by cuts. They shall be holy to  
2316-1473 2532 3756-953 3588 3686 3588 2316-1473  
θεῷ αὐτῶν καὶ οὐ βεβηλώσουσι τὸ ὄνομα τοῦ θεοῦ αὐτῶν  
their God, and they shall not profane the name of their God,  
3588 1063 2378 2962 1435 3588 2316-1473  
τὰς γὰρ θυσίας κυρίου δῶρα τῷ θεῷ αὐτῶν  
[<sup>4</sup>the <sup>1</sup>for <sup>2</sup>sacrifices <sup>6</sup>of the LORD <sup>7</sup>as gifts <sup>8</sup>to <sup>9</sup>their God  
1473 4374 2532 1510.8,6 39 1135  
αὐτοὶ προσφέρουσι καὶ ἐσονται ἅγιοι 21:7 γυναῖκα  
<sup>2</sup>they <sup>3</sup>offer], and they shall be holy. A woman  
4204 2532 953 3756-2983 2532  
πορνὴν καὶ βεβηλωμένην οὐ λήψονται καὶ  
harlot and being profaned they shall not take for wife; and  
1135 1544 575 435-1473 3756-2983  
γυναῖκα ἐκβεβηλωμένην ἀπὸ ἀνδρὸς αὐτῆς οὐ λήψονται  
a woman being cast out from her husband they shall not take –  
3754 39-1510.2,3 3588 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532  
ὅτι ἅγιος ἐστὶ τῷ κυρίῳ τῷ θεῷ αὐτοῦ 21:8 καὶ  
for he is holy to the LORD his God. And  
37 1473 3588-1063 1435 2962 3588 2316-1473  
ἀγιασέις αὐτὸν τὰ γὰρ δῶρα κυρίου τῷ θεῷ ὑμῶν  
you shall sanctify him; for the gifts of the LORD your God  
3778 4374 39-1510.8,3 3754 39 1473 2962  
οὗτος προσφέρει ἅγιος ἐστὶ ὅτι ἅγιος ἐγώ κύριος  
this one offers – he shall be holy, for [<sup>3</sup>am holy <sup>1</sup>I <sup>2</sup>the LORD],  
3588 37 1473 2532 2364 444  
ὁ ἀγιαζὼν αὐτούς 21:9 καὶ θυγάτηρ ἀνθρώπου  
the one sanctifying them. And a daughter of a man  
2409 1437 953 3588 1608  
ιερέως εἰάν βεβηλωθῇ τοῦ ἐκπορνεῦσαι  
being a priest, if she should be profaned to fornicate,  
3588 3686 3588 3962-1473 1473 953 1909 4442  
τὸ ὄνομα τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτῆς ἀντὶ βεβηλοῦ ἐπὶ πυρὸς  
[<sup>3</sup>the <sup>4</sup>name <sup>5</sup>of her father <sup>1</sup>she <sup>2</sup>profanes] – by fire  
2618 2532 3588 2409 3588 3173  
κατακαυθήσεται 21:10 καὶ ὁ ἱερεὺς ὁ μέγας  
she shall be incinerated. And the [<sup>2</sup>priest <sup>1</sup>great]  
575 3588 80-1473 3588 2022  
ἀπὸ τῶν ἀδελφῶν αὐτοῦ τοῦ ἐπικεχυμένου  
from among his brothers, of the one having [<sup>3</sup>poured  
1909 3588 2776-1473 3588 1637 3588 5547  
ἐπὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ τοῦ ἐλαίου τοῦ χριστοῦ  
upon <sup>7</sup>his head <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>oil <sup>3</sup>of the <sup>4</sup>anointing],  
2532 5048 3588 5495-1473 1746 3588  
καὶ τετελειωμένον τὰς χεῖρας αὐτοῦ ἐνδύσασθαι τὰ  
and [<sup>2</sup>having been perfected <sup>1</sup>his hands] to put on the  
2440 3588 2776 3756-607.1 2532 3588  
ἱμάτια τὴν κεφαλὴν οὐκ ἀποκιδαρώσει καὶ τὰ  
garments – the head shall not be without a turban, and the  
2440 3756-1284 2532 1909 3956 5590  
ἱμάτια οὐ διαρρήξει 21:11 καὶ ἐπὶ πάσῃ ψυχῇ  
garments he shall not tear up; and [<sup>2</sup>unto <sup>3</sup>any <sup>4</sup>soul  
5053 3756-1525 1909 3962-1473 3761  
τετελευτηκῖα οὐκ εἰσελεύσεται ἐπὶ πατρὶ αὐτοῦ οὐδέ  
<sup>5</sup>coming to an end <sup>1</sup>he shall not enter], [<sup>2</sup>by <sup>3</sup>his father <sup>4</sup>nor  
1909 3384-1473 3756-3392 2532 1537  
ἐπὶ μητρὶ αὐτοῦ οὐ μιανθήσεται 21:12 καὶ ἐκ  
<sup>5</sup>by <sup>6</sup>his mother <sup>1</sup>he shall not be defiled]; and from out of  
3588 39 3756-1831 2532 3756-953 3588  
τῶν ἁγίων ὁ ἐξελεύσεται καὶ οὐ βεβηλώσει τὸ  
the holies he shall not come forth; and he shall not profane the  
37 3588 2316-1473 3754 3588 39 1637  
ἡγιασμένον τοῦ θεοῦ αὐτοῦ ὅτι τὸ ἅγιον ἐλαίον  
thing having been sanctified of his God, for the holy [<sup>2</sup>oil  
3588 5547 3588 2316-1473 1909 1473 1473 2962  
τὸ χριστόν τοῦ θεοῦ αὐτοῦ ἐπ' αὐτῷ ἐγώ κύριος  
<sup>1</sup>anointing] of his God is upon him – I am the LORD.  
3778 1135 3933 1537 3588 1085-1473  
21:13 οὗτος γυναῖκα παρθένον ἐκ τοῦ γένους αὐτοῦ  
This one [<sup>3</sup>woman <sup>2</sup>a virgin <sup>4</sup>from out of <sup>5</sup>his family  
2983 5503-1161 2532 1544 2532  
λήψεται 21:14 ἡγρὰν δε καὶ ἐκβεβηλωμένην καὶ  
<sup>1</sup>shall take]. But a widow, and one being cast out, and

953 2532 4204 3778 3756-2983 237.1  
βεβηλωμένην καὶ πόρνην ταύτας οὐ λήψεται ἀλλ' ἡ  
being profaned, and a harlot, these he shall not take; but only  
3933 1537 3588 2992-1473 2983 1135  
παρθένον ἐκ τοῦ λαοῦ αὐτοῦ λήψεται γυναῖκα  
a virgin from out of his people shall he take for a wife.  
2532 3756-953 3588 4690-1473 1722 3588  
21:15 καὶ οὐ βεβηλώσει τὸ σπέρμα αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ  
And he shall not profane his semen among  
2992-1473 1473 2962 3588 2316 3588 37 1473  
λαῷ αὐτοῦ ἐγώ κύριος ὁ θεός ὁ ἀγιαζὼν αὐτὸν  
his people – I am the LORD God, the one sanctifying him.  
2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004 2036  
21:16 καὶ ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωσὴν λέγων 21:17 εἰπον  
And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, Speak  
\* 3004 444 1537 3588 1085-1473  
Λαὶρὼν λέγων ἀνθρώπος ἐκ τοῦ γένους σου  
to Aaron, saying, A man from out of your kind,  
1519 3588 1074-1473 5100 1437-1510.3 1722  
εἰς τὰς γενεὰς ὑμῶν τίνι εἰάν ἡ ἐν  
throughout your generations, to any if there might be on  
1473 3470 3756-4334 4374 3588 1435  
αὐτῷ μῶμος οὐ προσελεύσεται προσφέρειν τὰ δῶρα  
him a blemish, shall not come forward to offer the gifts  
3588 2316-1473 3956 444 3739 1437 1510.3  
τοῦ θεοῦ αὐτοῦ 21:18 πᾶς ἀνθρώπος ὃς εἰάν ἡ  
of his God. Any man in which ever might be  
1722 1473 3470 3756-4334 444 5185  
ἐν αὐτῷ μῶμος προσελεύσεται ἀνθρώπος τυφλός  
in him a blemish, shall not come forward – [<sup>2</sup>man <sup>1</sup>a blind],  
2228 5560 2228 2855.4 2228 5621.1 2228  
ἡ χῶλος ἡ κολοβόρυν ἡ ὠτόμητος 21:19 ἡ  
or lame, or splitmouth, or with mutilated ears, or  
444 3739 1437 1510.3 1722 1473 4938 5495  
ἀνθρώπος ὃς εἰάν ἡ ἐν αὐτῷ συντριμμά χερὸς  
a man in which might be in him a broken hand,  
2228 4938 4228 2228 2964.1 2228 2182.1  
ἡ συντριμμά ποδός 21:20 ἡ κυρτός ἡ ἐφίλος  
or a broken foot, or humpback, or peeling,  
2228 4421.2 3588 3788 2228 444 3739  
ἡ πτίλλος τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς ἡ ἀνθρώπος ὃς  
or hairless of the eyes, or a man in which  
302 1510.3 1722 1473 5596.2 66 2228 3011.1 2228  
ἀν ἡ ἐν αὐτῷ ψώρα ἀγρία ἡ λειχήν ἡ  
ever might be in him [<sup>2</sup>mange <sup>1</sup>a wild], or scabbed, or  
3440.1 3956 444 3739 1510.2,3  
μονόρχις 21:21 πᾶς ἀνθρώπος ὃς ἐστὶν  
having one testicle. Every man in which there is  
1722 1473 3470 1537 3588 4690 \* 3588  
ἐν αὐτῷ μῶμος ἐκ τοῦ σπέρματος Λαὶρὼν τοῦ  
on him a blemish from out of the seed of Aaron the  
2409 3756-1448 3588 4374 3588 2378  
ιερέως οὐκ ἐγγίει τοῦ προσενεγκεῖν τὰς θυσίας  
priest shall not approach to offer the sacrifices  
2962 3754 3470 1722 1473 3588 1435 3588 2316-1473  
κυρίῳ ὅτι μῶμος ἐν αὐτῷ τὰ δῶρα τοῦ θεοῦ αὐτοῦ  
to the LORD; for a blemish is on him; [<sup>3</sup>the <sup>4</sup>gifts <sup>5</sup>of his God  
3756-4334 4374 3588 39 3588  
οὐ προσελεύσεται προσενεγκεῖν 21:22 τὰ ἅγια τῶν  
<sup>1</sup>he shall not come forward <sup>2</sup>to bring]. The holies of the  
39 2532 575 3588 39 2068 4133 4314  
ἁγίων καὶ ἀπὸ τῶν ἁγίων φάγεται 21:23 πλην  
holies, and of the holy things he shall eat. Except to  
3588 2665 3756-4334 2532 4314 3588  
τὸ καταπέτασμα οὐ προσελεύσεται καὶ πρὸς τὸ  
the veil he shall not come forward, and to the  
2379 3756-1448 3754 3470 2192  
θυσιαστήριον οὐκ ἐγγίει ὅτι μῶμον ἔχει  
altar he shall not approach, for [<sup>2</sup>a blemish <sup>1</sup>he has];  
2532 3756-953 3588 39 3588 2316-1473 3754  
καὶ οὐ βεβηλώσει τὸ ἅγιον τοῦ θεοῦ αὐτοῦ ὅτι  
and he shall not profane the holy things of his God; for  
1473 2962 3588 37 1473 2532  
ἐγώ κύριος ὁ ἀγιαζὼν αὐτούς 21:24 καὶ  
I the LORD am the one sanctifying them. And  
2980.\* 4314 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532  
ἐλάλησε Μωσὴς πρὸς Λαὶρὼν καὶ τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ καὶ  
Moses spoke to Aaron, and his sons, and

21:14 †CP γένους - kind.

21:18 †CP κολοβοχειρ - disabled of hand.

21:10 †CP ἀποκιδαρώσει - remove the turban.

4314 3956 3588 5207 \*  
 προς πάντας τους υιούς Ισραήλ  
 to all of the sons of Israel.

## CHAPTER 22

*The Holy and the Profane*

2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004 2036  
 22:1 και ἐλάλησε κύριος προς Μωσὴν λέγων 22:2 εἰπον  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, Speak  
 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 4337 575  
 Ααρὼν και τοῖς υἱοῖς αὐτοῦ και προσεχέτωσαν ἀπὸ  
 to Aaron and to his sons! And let them take heed concerning  
 3588 39 3588 5207 \* 2532 3756-953  
 τῶν ἁγίων τῶν υἱῶν Ισραὴλ και οὐ βεβηλώσουσι  
 the holy things of the sons of Israel, and they shall not profane  
 3588 3686 3588 39-1473 3745 1473 37 1473  
 το ὄνομα τοῦ ἁγίου μου οσα αὐτοὶ ἁγιαζούσι μοι  
 [name of my holy], as much as they sanctify to me –  
 1473 2962 2036 1473 1519 3588 1074-1473  
 ἐγὼ κύριος 22:3 εἰπον αὐτοῖς εἰς τὰς γενεὰς νῦν  
 I am the LORD! Say to them! Unto your generations  
 3956 444 3739 302 4334 575 3956  
 πᾶς ἄνθρωπος ὅς ἀν προσέλθῃ ἀπὸ παντός  
 every man who ever should come forward from all  
 3588 4690-1473 4314 3588 39 3745 302  
 τοῦ σπέρματος υμῶν πρὸς τὰ ἅγια οσα ἀν  
 your seed to the holy things, as much as indeed  
 37 3588 5207 \* 3588 2962 2532 3588  
 ἁγιαζώσω οἱ υἱοὶ Ισραὴλ τὸ κυρίῳ και ἡ  
 [I should sanctify the sons of Israel] to the LORD, and  
 167-1473 1909 1473 1842 3588  
 ἀκαθαρσία αὐτοῦ ἐπ' αὐτὸν ἐξολοθρευθήσεται ἡ  
 his uncleanness is upon him, they shall utterly destroy  
 5590-1565 575 1473 1473 2962 2532 444  
 ψυχὴ ἐκεῖνη ἀπ' ἐμοῦ ἐγὼ κύριος 22:4 και ἄνθρωπος  
 that soul from me – I am the LORD, And a man  
 1537 3588 4690 \* 3588 2409 2532 3778  
 ἐκ τοῦ σπέρματος Ααρὼν τοῦ ἱερέως και οὗτος  
 from out of the seed of Aaron the priest, and this one  
 3014.1 2228 1118.1 3588 39 3756-2068  
 λέπρα ἢ γονορρυΐας τῶν ἁγίων οὐκ ἐδεῖται  
 is leprosy or having gonorrhea, [of the holy things] shall not eat],  
 2193 302 2511 2532 3588 680  
 ἕως ἀν καθαρῶσθῇ και ο ἀπτόμενος  
 until whenever he should be cleansed. And the one touching  
 3956 167 5590 2228 444 3739 302  
 πάσης ἀκαθαρσίας ψυχῆς ἢ ἄνθρωπος ὃς  
 any uncleanness of soul, or a man in whom ever  
 1831 1537 1473 2845 4690  
 ἐξέλθῃ εἰς αὐτοῦ κοῖτῃ σπέρματος  
 should come forth from out of his marriage-bed of semen,  
 2228 3748 302 680 3956 2062 169  
 22:5 ὅστις ἀν ἀψηλᾷ παντός ἐρπετοῦ ἀκαθάρτου  
 or who ever should touch any [reptile] unclean],  
 3739 3392 1473 2228 1909 444 1722 3739  
 ο μιν αὐτὸν ἢ ἐπ' ἄνθρωπον ἐν ᾧ  
 which should defile him, or come upon a man in which  
 3392 1473 2596 3956 167-1473  
 μιν αὐτὸν κατὰ πάσαν ἀκαθαρσίαν αὐτοῦ  
 he shall defile him according to any of his uncleanness;  
 5590 3748 302 680 1473 169-1510.8.3 2193  
 22:6 ψυχὴ ἣτις ἀν ἀψηλᾷ αὐτὸν ἀκαθαρτος ἐσται ἕως  
 the soul who ever should touch them will be unclean until  
 2073 3756-2068 575 3588 39 1437 3361  
 εὐσπέρας ἐδεῖται ἀπὸ τῶν ἁγίων ἐάν μὴ  
 evening – he shall not eat from the holy things, if he should not  
 3068 3588 4983-1473 5204 2532 1416  
 λούσῃται τὸ σῶμα αὐτοῦ ὕδατι 22:7 και δύνῃ  
 have bathed his body in water. And [should go down  
 3588 2246 2532 2513-1510.8.3 2532 5119 2068 575  
 ὁ ἥλιος και καθαρός ἐσται και τότε φάγεται ἀπὸ  
 [when the sun], then he will be clean, and then he shall eat from  
 3588 39 3754 740 1473-1510.2.3 2347.1 2532  
 τῶν ἁγίων ὅτι ἄρτος αὐτοῦ ἐστὶ 22:8 θνησιμαῖον και  
 the holy things, for [bread] it is his]. Decaying flesh, and  
 2340.1 3756-2068 3392 1722 1473  
 θηρίαλωτον οὐ φάγεται μιν θῆμαι ἐν αὐτῷ  
 that taken by wild beasts, he shall not eat to be defiled by it –  
 1473 2962 2532 5442 3588 5437.2-1473  
 ἐγὼ κύριος 22:9 και φυλάξονται τὰ φυλάγματα μου  
 I am the LORD. And they shall guard my injunctions,

2443 3361 2983 1223 1473 266  
 ἵνα μὴ λάβωσι δι' αὐτὰ ἀμαρτιάν  
 that they should not take [on account of] them [sin],  
 2532 599 1223 1473 1437 953 1473  
 και ἀποθάνωσι δι' αὐτὰ ἐάν βεβηλώσουσιν αὐτὰ  
 and should die because of them, if they shall profane them –  
 1473 2962 3588 37 1473 2532 3956  
 ἐγὼ κύριος ὁ ἁγιαζὼν αὐτούς 22:10 και πᾶς  
 I am the LORD, the one sanctifying them. And all  
 241 3756-2068 39 3941  
 ἀλλογενὴς οὐ φάγεται ἅγια πάροιχος  
 of another race shall not eat the holy things – a sojourner with  
 2409 2228 3411 3756-2068 39 1437-1161  
 ἱερέως ἢ μισθωτός οὐ φάγεται ἅγια 22:11 ἐάν δὲ  
 a priest, or a hireling, shall not eat the holy things. And if  
 2409 2932 5590 1470.2 694 1473 2068  
 ἱερεὺς κτήσεται ψυχὴν ἐγκτήτων ἀργυρίου αὐτὸς φάγεται  
 a priest should acquire a soul procured with silver, he shall eat  
 3588 740-1473 2532 3588 3615.3-1473 2532 1473  
 τὸν ἄρτον αὐτοῦ και οἱ οἰκογενεῖς αὐτοῦ και αὐτοὶ  
 of his bread; and his native-born servants, even these  
 2068 3588 740-1473 2532 2364 444  
 φάγονται τὸν ἄρτον αὐτοῦ 22:12 και θυγάτηρ ἀνθρώπου  
 shall eat of his bread. And a daughter of a man  
 2409 1437 1096 435 241  
 ἱερέως ἐάν γέννηται ἀνδρὶ ἀλλογενεῖ  
 a priest, if she should become the wife of a man of another race,  
 1473 3588 536 3588 39 3756-2068  
 αὐτὴ τῶν ἀπαρχῶν τῶν ἁγίων οὐ φάγεται  
 she [of the first-fruits] of the holy things shall not eat].  
 2532 2364 2409 1437 1096 5503  
 22:13 και θυγάτηρ ἱερέως ἐάν γέννηται χήρα  
 And the daughter of a priest, if she becomes a widow  
 2228 1544 4690-1161 3361 1510.3 1473 2532  
 ἢ ἐκβεβλημένη σπέρμα δὲ μὴ ἢ αὐτὴ και  
 or being cast out, and seed might not be in her, and  
 1879.1 1909 3588 3624 3588 3967-1473 2596 3588  
 ἐπαναστρέψει ἐπὶ τὸν οἶκον τὸν πατρικὸν αὐτῆς κατὰ τὴν  
 she shall return unto the house of her father, as in  
 3503-1473 575 3588 740 3588 3962-1473 2068  
 νεότητά αὐτῆς ἀπὸ τῶν ἁρτῶν τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτῆς φάγεται  
 her youth – from the breads of her father she shall eat.  
 2532 3956 241 3756-2068 575 1473  
 και πᾶς ἀλλογενὴς οὐ φάγεται ἀπ' αὐτῶν 22:14 και  
 And all of another race shall not eat of them. And  
 444 3739 302 2068 39 2596 52  
 ἄνθρωπος ὅς ἀν φάγῃ ἅγια κατὰ ἀγνοίαν  
 a man who ever should eat holy things according to ignorance,  
 2532 4369 3588 1967.1-1473 1909 1473 2532 1325  
 και προσθήσει τὸ ἐπιεμπτον αὐτοῦ ἐπ' αὐτό και δώσει  
 then he shall add his fifth part unto it, and shall give  
 3588 2409 3588 39 2532 3756-953 3588  
 τῷ ἱερεὶ τὸ ἅγιον 22:15 και οὐ βεβηλώσουσι τὰ  
 to the priest the holy thing. And they shall not profane the  
 39 3588 5207 \* 3739 1473 399 3588  
 ἅγια τῶν υἱῶν Ισραὴλ αὐτοὶ ἀναφέρουσι τὸ  
 holy things of the sons of Israel, which they offer to  
 2962 2532 1863 1909 1473 458  
 κυρίῳ 22:16 και ἐπαξουσιν ἐπ' αὐτούς ἀνομίαν  
 the LORD; that they shall bring upon themselves lawlessness  
 4131.1 1722 3588 2068-1473 3588 39-1473  
 πλημμελείας ἐν τῷ ἐσθίειν αὐτούς τὰ ἅγια αὐτῶν  
 of the trespass in their eating their holy things –  
 3754 1473 2962 3588 37 1473 2532  
 οτι ἐγὼ κύριος ὁ ἁγιαζὼν αὐτούς 22:17 και  
 for I am the LORD, the one sanctifying them. And  
 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004 2980  
 ἐλάλησε κύριος προς Μωσὴν λέγων 22:18 λαλήσων  
 the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, Speak  
 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 3956 4864  
 Ααρὼν και τοῖς υἱοῖς αὐτοῦ και πᾶσιν συναγωγῇ  
 to Aaron, and to his sons, and to all the congregation  
 5207 \* 2532 2046 4314 1473 444  
 υἱῶν Ισραὴλ και ερεῖς προς αὐτούς ἄνθρωπος  
 of the sons of Israel! And you shall say to them, A man,  
 444 575 3588 5207 \* 2228 3588 4339 3588  
 ἄνθρωπος ἀπὸ τῶν υἱῶν Ισραὴλ ἢ τῶν προσηλύτων τῶν  
 a man from the sons of Israel, or of the foreigners  
 4343.3 4314 1473 1722 \* 3739 302 4374  
 προσκειμένων προς αὐτούς ἐν Ισραὴλ ὅς ἐν προσενέγκῃ  
 lying near them among Israel, who ever should offer  
 3588 1435-1473 2596 3956 3671  
 τὰ δῶρα αὐτοῦ κατὰ πᾶσαν ὁμολογίαν  
 his gifts according to every acknowledgment offering

1473 2228 2596 3956 139 1473 3745  
 αὐτῶν ἡ κατὰ πᾶσαν αἵρεσιν αὐτῶν ὅσα  
 of theirs, or according to every choice offering of theirs, as much  
 302 4374 3588 2962 1519 3646  
 ὡς ἂν προσενέγκωσι τῷ κυρίῳ εἰς ὁλοκαύτωμα  
 as they should offer to the LORD for a whole burnt offering,  
 22:19 1184 1473 730 299  
 ὅ,τι ἐκδέχεται ὑμῖν ἄρσεν ἄμωμον  
 what is acceptable unto you is [2]male [1]an unblemished  
 1537 3588 1009.3 2532 1537 3588 4263  
 ἐκ τῶν βουκολίων καὶ ἐκ τῶν προβάτων  
 from out of the herds, and from out of the sheep,  
 2532 1537 3588 137.1 3956 3745 302 2192  
 καὶ ἐκ τῶν αἰγῶν 22:20 πάντα ὅσα ἂν ἐχῇ  
 and from out of the goats. Of all as many as you have  
 3470 1722 1473 3756-4317 2962 1360  
 μῶμον ἐν αὐτοῖς οὐ προσάξουσιν† κυρίῳ διότι  
 with a blemish among them you shall not bring to the LORD; for  
 3756 1184 1510.8.3 1473 2532 444  
 οὐ δεκτὸν ἐστὶν ὑμῖν 22:21 καὶ ἄνθρωπος  
 [2]not [4]accepted [1]it shall [3]be for you. And a man  
 3739 302 4374 2378 4992 3588  
 ὅς ἂν προσενέγκῃ θυσίαν σωτηρίου τῷ  
 who ever should offer a sacrifice of deliverance offering to the  
 2962 1291 2171 2228 2596 139  
 κυρίῳ διαστειλάς· εὐχὴν ἢ κατὰ αἵρεσιν  
 LORD, while setting apart a vow, or according to a choice offering,  
 2228 1722 3588 1859-1473 1537 3588 1009.3  
 ἢ ἐν ταῖς εορταῖς ὑμῶν ἐκ τῶν βουκολίων  
 or in your holiday feasts, from out of the herds  
 2228 1537 3588 4263 299-1510.8.3 1009.3 3588  
 ἢ ἐκ τῶν προβάτων ἄμωμον ἐστὶν  
 or from out of the sheep, it shall be unblemished  
 1522.3 3956 3470 3756-1510.8.3 1909 1473  
 εἰσδεκτὸν πας μῶμος οὐκ ἐστὶν ἐπ' αὐτῷ  
 for acceptance – [2]any [3]blemish [1]There shall not be upon it.  
 5185 2228 4937 2228 1101.1 2228  
 22:22 τυφλὸν ἢ συντετριμμένον ἢ γλωσσότμητον ἢ  
 Blind, or broken, or with the tongue cut out, or  
 3463.2 2228 5596.3 2228 3011.1 2192  
 μυχρῶν κριῶντα ἢ ψωραγριῶντα ἢ λειχήνας ἔχοντα  
 troubled with warts, or chronic mange, or [2]scabs [1]having –  
 3756-4317 3778 3588 2962 2532 1519 2593.3  
 οὐ προσάξουσιν ταῦτα τῷ κυρίῳ† καὶ εἰς κάρπωσιν  
 they shall not bring these to the LORD; and for a yield offering  
 3756-1325 575 1473 1909 3588 2379 3588  
 οὐ δώσετε ἀπ' αὐτῶν ἐπὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον τῷ  
 you shall not give of them upon the altar to the  
 2962 2532 3448 2228 4263 5621.1 2228  
 κυρίῳ 22:23 καὶ μόσχον ἢ πρόβατον ὠτοτμητὸν ἢ  
 LORD. And a calf or a sheep with mutilated ears, or  
 2855.3 4968 4160 1473 4572  
 κολοβοκέρκον σφάγια ποιήσεις αὐτὰ σεαυτῷ  
 tailless, [3]for slaughter [1]you shall make [2]them to yourself;  
 1519-1161 2171-1473 3756-1209 2345.2  
 εἰς δὲ εὐχὴν σου οὐ δεχθήσεται 22:24 θλαδίαν  
 but for your vow it shall not be taken. Crushed testicles,  
 2532 1570.2 2532 1621.2 2532 645  
 καὶ ἐκτεθλιμμένον καὶ ἐκτομίαν καὶ ἀπεσπασμένον  
 or being squeezed out, or emasculated, or drawn away –  
 3756-4317 1473 3588 2962 2532 1909 3588 1093-1473  
 οὐ προσάξετε αὐτὰ τῷ κυρίῳ καὶ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς ὑμῶν  
 you shall not bring them to the LORD – even upon your land  
 3756-4160 2532 1537 5495 5207  
 οὐ ποιήσετε 22:25 καὶ ἐκ χειρὸς υἱοῦ  
 you shall not offer them. And from out of the hand of a son  
 241 3756-4374 3588 1435 3588 2316-1473 575  
 αλλογενοῦς οὐ προσοίσετε τὰ δῶρα τοῦ θεοῦ ὑμῶν ἀπὸ  
 of another race you shall not offer the gifts of your God of  
 3956 3778 3754 5348.1-1510.2.3 1722 1473 3470  
 πάντων τούτων ὅτι φθάρματα ἐστὶν ἐν αὐτοῖς μῶμος  
 all these things; for there is corruption in them, a blemish  
 1722 1473 3756-1209 3778 1473 2532  
 ἐν αὐτοῖς οὐ δεχθήσεται ταῦτα ὑμῖν 22:26 καὶ  
 in them – [2]shall not be received [1]these to you. And  
 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004 3448 2228  
 ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωυσὴν λέγων 22:27 μόσχον ἢ  
 the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, A calf, or

22:20 †CP προσοισουσιν - bring near.

22:22 †CP αὐτα τῷ θεῷ - them to God.

4263 2228 137.1 5613 302 5088 2532 1510.8.3  
 πρόβατον ἢ αἶγα ὡς ἂν τεχθῇ καὶ ἔσται  
 a sheep, or a goat, when ever it is born, then it shall be  
 2033 2250 5259 3588 3384-1473 3588-1161 2250 3588  
 ἑπτὰ ἡμέρας ὑπὸ τὴν μητέρα αὐτοῦ τῇ δὲ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ  
 seven days under its mother; but the [2]day  
 3590 2532 1900 1209 1519 1435  
 ὀγδὴ καὶ ἐπέκεινα δεχθήσεται εἰς δῶρα  
 [1]eighth and beyond it shall be accepted for gift offerings –  
 2593.2 3588 2962 2532 3448 2532 4263  
 κάρπωμα τῷ κυρίῳ 22:28 καὶ μόσχον καὶ πρόβατον  
 a yield offering to the LORD. And a calf and a sheep –  
 1473 2532 3588 3813-1473 3756-4969 1722 2250 1520  
 αὐτὴν καὶ τοὺς παῖδιν αὐτῆς οὐ σφάξετε ἐν ἡμέρᾳ μιᾷ  
 it and its offspring you shall not slay in [2]day [1]one].  
 1437-1161 2380 2378 2171 5487.2  
 22:29 εἰάν τις δε θύσῃ θυσίαν εὐχὴν χαρμοσύνης  
 And if you should sacrifice a sacrifice vow of joyfulness  
 3588 2962 1522.3 1473 2380 1473  
 τῷ κυρίῳ εἰσδεκτὸν ὑμῖν 22:30 ὅ,τι  
 to the LORD, [3]acceptable [4]to you [1]you shall sacrifice [2]it.  
 3588 2250-1565 977 3756-620 575 3588  
 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ βρωθήσεται οὐκ ἀπολείψετε ἀπὸ τῶν  
 In that day it shall be eaten; you shall not leave of the  
 2907 1519 4404 1473 2962 2532 5442  
 κρεῶν εἰς τοπρῶν ἐγὼ κύριος 22:31 καὶ φυλάξετε  
 meats into the morning – I am the LORD. And you shall keep  
 3588 1785-1473 2532 4160 1473 1473 2962  
 τὰς ἐντολάς μου καὶ ποιήσετε αὐτάς ἐγὼ κύριος  
 my commandments, and you shall observe them – I am the LORD.  
 2532 3756-953 3588 3686 3588 39-1473 2532  
 22:32 καὶ οὐ βεβηλώσετε τὸ ὄνομα τοῦ αἱῶν μου καὶ  
 And you shall not profane [2]name [1]my holy; and  
 37 1722 3319 3588 5207 \* 1473  
 ἁγιασθήσονται ἐν μέσῳ τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ ἐγὼ  
 I shall be sanctified in the midst of the sons of Israel – I am  
 2962 3588 37 1473 3588 1806 1473  
 κύριος ὁ ἁγιάζων ὑμᾶς 22:33 οὐ ἐξαγαγὼν ὑμᾶς  
 the LORD, the one sanctifying you, the one leading you  
 1537 1093 \* 5620 1510.1 1473 2316 1473  
 ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου ὥστε εἶναι ὑμῶν θεός ἐγὼ  
 from out of the land of Egypt, so as to be your God – I am  
 2962  
 κύριος  
 the LORD.

## CHAPTER 23

### The Holidays of The LORD

23:1 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004  
 καὶ ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωυσὴν λέγων  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
 2980 3588 5207 \* 2532 2046 4314  
 23:2 ἄλλησον τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἐρεῖς πρὸς  
 Speak to the sons of Israel! And you shall say to  
 1473 3588 1859 2962 3739 2564 1473  
 αὐτοὺς αἱ εορταὶ κυρίου ἃς καλέσετε αὐτάς  
 them, The holiday feasts of the LORD which you shall call them  
 2822 39 3778 1510.2.6 3588 1859-1473  
 κλητάς ἁγίας αὐταὶ εἰσὶν αἱ εορταὶ μου  
 [2]convocations [1]holy – these are my holiday feasts.  
 1803 2250 4160 2041 3588-1161 2250 3588 1442  
 23:3 ἑξ ἡμέρας ποιήσεις ἔργα τῇ δὲ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ ἐβδόμῃ  
 Six days you shall do work, but the [2]day [1]seventh  
 4521 372 2822 39 3588 2962  
 σαββάτα ἀνάπαυσις κλητὴ ἁγία τῷ κυρίῳ  
 is a sabbath rest, [2]convocation [1]a holy to the LORD;  
 3956 2041 3756-4160 4521-1510.2.3 3588 2962 1722  
 παν ἔργον οὐ ποιήσετε σαββάτᾳ ἐστὶ τῷ κυρίῳ ἐν  
 all work you shall not do, it is a sabbath to the LORD in  
 3956 2733-1473 3778 3588 1859 3588  
 πάσῃ κατοικίᾳ ὑμῶν 23:4 αὐταὶ αἱ εορταὶ τῷ  
 all your house. These are the holiday feasts to the  
 2962 2822 39 3739 2564 1473 1722 3588  
 κυρίῳ κληταὶ ἁγία ἃς καλέσετε αὐτάς ἐν τοῖς  
 LORD, [2]convocations [1]holy, which you shall call them in  
 2540-1473  
 καιροῖς αὐτῶν  
 their seasons.

**Holiday of Passover and Unleavened Breads**

1722 3588 4413 3376 1722 3588 5065  
**23:5** **εν** τῷ **πρώτῳ** μηνί **εν** τῇ **τεσσαρεσκαίδεκάτῃ**  
 In the first month, on the fourteenth  
 2250 3588 3376 303.1 3588 2073.1 3957  
**ἡμέρα** τοῦ μηνὸς **αναμέσων** τῶν **εσπερινῶν** **πάσχα**  
 day of the month, between the evenings is a passover  
 3588 2962 2532 1722 3588 4003 2250 3588  
**τῷ** **κυρίῳ** **23:6** **καὶ** **εν** τῇ **πεντεκαίδεκάτῃ** **ἡμέρα** τοῦ  
 to the LORD. And on the fifteenth day  
 3376-3778 1859 3588 106 3588  
**μηνος** τοῦτου **εορτῇ** τῶν **ἄζυμων** **τῷ**  
 of this month is the holiday feast of the unleavened breads to the  
 2962 2033 2250 2068 106 2532  
**κυρίῳ** **επτὰ** **ἡμέρας** **φαγεσθε** **ἄζυμα** **23:7** **καὶ**  
 LORD. Seven days you shall eat unleavened breads. And  
 3588 2250 3588 4413 2822 39 1510.8.3 1473  
**ἡ** **ἡμέρα** **ἡ** **πρώτῃ** **κλητῇ** **ἁγία** **ἔσται** **ὑμῖν**  
 the [2day] 1first 5convocation 4a holy 3will be to you –  
 3956 2041 2999.1 3756-4160 2532 4317  
**παν** **ἔργον** **λατρεῦτόν** **οὐ** **ποιήσετε** **23:8** **καὶ** **προσάξετε**  
 [2any] 4work 3serve 1you shall not do]. And you shall bring  
 3646 3588 2962 2033 2250 2532 3588 2250  
**ολοκαυτώμα** **τῷ** **κυρίῳ** **επτὰ** **ἡμέρας** **καὶ** **ἡ** **ἡμέρα**  
 a whole burnt offering to the LORD seven days. And the [2day  
 3588 1442 2822 39 1510.8.3 1473 3956 2041  
**ἡ** **ἐβδόμη** **κλητῇ** **ἁγία** **ἔσται** **ὑμῖν** **παν** **ἔργον**  
 1seventh 5convocation 4a holy 3will be to you – [2any 4work  
 2999.1 3756  
**λατρεῦτόν** **οὐ** **ποιήσετε**  
 3serve 1you shall not do].

**Holiday of First-fruits**

2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004  
**23:9** **καὶ** **ελάλησε** **κύριος** **πρὸς** **Μωυσήν** **λέγων**  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
 2036 3588 5207 \* 2532 2046 4314 1473  
**23:10** **εἰπὼν** τοῖς **υἱοῖς** **Ἰσραὴλ** **καὶ** **ερεῖς** **πρὸς** **αὐτοὺς**  
 Speak to the sons of Israel! And you shall say to them,  
 3752 1525 1519 3588 1093 3739 1473 1325 1473  
**ὅταν** **εἰσελθῇτε** **εἰς** **τὴν** **γῆν** **ἣν** **ἐγὼ** **δίδωμι** **ὑμῖν**  
 Whenever you should enter into the land which I give to you,  
 2532 2325 3588 2326-1473 2532 5342 3588  
**καὶ** **θερίζετε** **τὸν** **θερισμόν** **αυτῆς** **καὶ** **οἰσέτε** **τὸ**  
 and should harvest its harvest, even you shall bring the  
 1403.1 536 3588 2326-1473 4314 3588 2409 2532  
**δράγμα** **απαρχῇ** **τοῦ** **θερισμοῦ** **ὑμῶν** **πρὸς** **τὸν** **ιερέα** **23:11** **καὶ**  
 sheaf first-fruit of your harvest to the priest. And  
 399 3588 1403.1 1725 2962 1184 1473  
**ανοίσει** **τὸ** **δράγμα** **ἐναντὶ** **κυρίου** **δεκτόν** **ὑμῖν**  
 he shall offer the sheaf before the LORD accepted for you.  
 3588 1887 3588 4413 3588 4521 399  
**τῇ** **επαύριον** **τῆς** **πρώτης** **τῶν** **σαββάτων**† **ανοίσει**  
 On the next day of the first of the sabbaths [3shall offer  
 1473 3588 2409 2532 4160 1722 3588 2250  
**αὐτό** **ο** **ιερεὺς** **23:12** **καὶ** **ποιήσετε** **εν** **τῇ** **ἡμέρᾳ**  
 4it 1the 2priest]. And you shall offer on the day  
 3739 302 5342 3588 1403.1 4263 299  
**ἡ** **αν** **φέρειτε** **τὸ** **δράγμα** **πρόβατον** **ἄμωμον**  
 in which ever you should bring the sheaf – a sheep unblemished  
 1762.1 1519 3646 3588 2962 2532  
**ενιαύσιον** **εἰς** **ολοκαύτωμα** **τῷ** **κυρίῳ** **23:13** **καὶ**  
 of a year old for a whole burnt offering to the LORD. And  
 3588 2378-1473 1417 1181 4585 378.4  
**τὴν** **θυσίαν** **αυτοῦ** **δύο** **δέκατα** **σεμιδάλεως** **ἀναπεποιημένης**  
 with its sacrifice two tenths of fine flour being prepared  
 1722 1637 2378 3588 2962 1519 3744 2175  
**εν** **ελαίῳ** **θυσίαν** **τῷ** **κυρίῳ** **εἰς** **οσμὴν** **ευωδίας**  
 in olive oil, a sacrifice to the LORD for a scent of pleasant aroma  
 3588 2962 2532 4700.2-1473 3588 5067 3588 1511  
**τῷ** **κυρίῳ** **καὶ** **σπονδὴν** **αυτοῦ** **τὸ** **τέταρτον** **του** **ιν**  
 to the LORD; and its libation – the fourth of the hin  
 3631 2532 740 2532 5435.2 5504.3 3501  
**οἶνου** **23:14** **καὶ** **ἄρτον** **καὶ** **πεφρυγμένα** **χιδρα** **νέα**  
 of wine. And bread, and [2parched] 3green wheat 1new],  
 3756-2068 2193 1519 1473 3588 2250 3778 2193  
**οὐ** **φάγεσθε** **ἕως** **εἰς** **αὐτὴν** **τὴν** **ἡμέραν** **ταύτην** **ἕως**  
 you shall not eat until [2same 3day 1this], until

302 4374 3588 1435 3588 2316-1473 3544.1  
**αν** **προσενέγκητε** **τα** **δώρα** **τῷ** **θεῷ** **ὑμῶν** **νόμιμον**  
 whenever you should offer the gifts to your God – [2law  
 166 1519 3588 1074-1473 1722 3956 2733  
**αἰώνιον** **εἰς** **τὰς** **γενεὰς** **ὑμῶν** **εν** **πάσῃ** **κατοικίᾳ**  
 1an eternal] unto your generations in every dwelling  
 1473  
**ὑμῶν**  
 of yours.

**Holiday of Pentecost**

23:15 2532 705 1473 575 3588  
**καὶ** **αριθμήσετε** **ὑμῖν** **ἀπὸ** **τῆς**  
 And you shall count to yourselves from the  
 1887 3588 4521 575 3588 2250 3739 302  
**επαύριον** τῶν **σαββάτων** **ἀπὸ** **τῆς** **ἡμέρας** **τῆς**  
 next day of the sabbaths, from the day which ever  
 4374 3588 1403.1 3588 1935.1 2033  
**προσενέγκητε** **τὸ** **δράγμα** **τοῦ** **ἐπιθέματος** **επτὰ**  
 you should bring the sheaf of the increase offering, seven  
 1439.1 3648 2193 3588 1887  
**ἑβδομάδας** **ολοκλήρους** **23:16** **ἕως** **τῆς** **επαύριον**  
 [2periods of seven] 1entire]. Until the next day  
 3588 2078 1439.1 705 4004  
**τῆς** **εσχάτης** **εβδομάδος** **αριθμήσετε** **πεντήκοντα**  
 of the last period of seven you shall count fifty  
 2250 2532 4374 2378 3501 3588  
**ἡμέρας** **καὶ** **προσποιήσετε** **θυσίαν** **νέα** **τῷ**  
 days; and you shall bring [2sacrifice offering] 1a new to the  
 2962 575 3588 2733-1473 4374 740  
**κυρίῳ** **23:17** **ἀπὸ** **τῆς** **κατοικίας** **ὑμῶν** **προσποιήσετε** **ἄρτους**  
 LORD. From your houses you shall bring breads –  
 1935.1 1417 740 1537 1417 1181  
**ἐπιθέμα** **δύο** **ἄρτους** **ἐκ** **δύο** **δεκάτων**  
 an increase offering. [2two 3breads 4from out of 5two 6tenths  
 4585 1510.8.6 2220 4070.1  
**σεμιδάλεως** **ἔσονται** **ἐξυμωμένοι** **πεφθίσονται**  
 7of fine flour 1They shall be], [2being leaven 1baked]  
 4409.4 3588 2962 2532 4317  
**πρωτογεννημάτων** **τῷ** **κυρίῳ** **23:18** **καὶ** **προσάξετε**  
 of the first produce to the LORD. And you shall bring  
 3326 3588 740 2033 286 299 1762.1  
**μετὰ** **τῶν** **ἄρτων** **επτὰ** **ἀμνούς** **ἀμώμους** **ενιαυσίους**  
 with the breads seven [2lambs 1unblemished] of a year old,  
 2532 3448 1520 1537 1009.3 2532 2919.1 1417  
**καὶ** **μῶσχον** **ένα** **ἐκ** **βουκολίου** **καὶ** **κρίους** **δύο**  
 and [2calf 1one] from out of the herd, and [3rams 1two  
 299 2532 1510.8.6 3646 3588  
**ἀμώμους** **καὶ** **ἔσονται** **ολοκαύτωμα** **τῷ**  
 2unblemished]. And they shall be a whole burnt offering to the  
 2962 2532 3588 2378-1473 2532 3588 4700.2-1473  
**κυρίῳ** **καὶ** **αἱ** **θυσίαι** **αὐτῶν** **καὶ** **αἱ** **σπονδαὶ** **αὐτῶν**  
 LORD, and their sacrifice offerings, and their libations,  
 2378 3744 2175 3588 2962 2532  
**θυσία** **οσμὴ** **ευωδίας** **τῷ** **κυρίῳ** **23:19** **καὶ**  
 a sacrifice scent of pleasant aroma to the LORD. And  
 4160 5507.4 1537 137.1 1520  
**ποιήσετε** **χιμαρον** **ἐξ** **αἰγῶν** **ένα**  
 they shall offer a young he-goat from out of the goats – one  
 4012 266 2532 1417 286 1762.1 1519 2378  
**περί** **ἁμαρτίας** **καὶ** **δύο** **ἀμνούς** **ενιαυσίους** **εἰς** **θυσίαν**  
 for a sin offering, and two lambs of a year old for a sacrifice  
 4992 3326 3588 740 3588 4409.4  
**σωτηρίου** **μετὰ** **τῶν** **ἄρτων** **τῶν** **πρωτογεννημάτων**  
 of deliverance offering, with the breads of the first produce.  
 2532 2007 1473 3588 2409 3326 3588 740  
**23:20** **καὶ** **ἐπιθήσει** **αὐτὰ** **ο** **ιερεὺς** **μετὰ** **τῶν** **ἄρτων**  
 And [3shall place 4them 1the 2priest] with the breads  
 3588 4409.4 1935.1 1726 2962  
**τῶν** **πρωτογεννημάτων** **ἐπιθέμα** **ἐναντίον** **κυρίου**  
 of the first produce increase offering before the LORD,  
 3326 3588 1417 286 39-1510.8.6 3588 2962 3588  
**μετὰ** **τῶν** **δύο** **ἀμνῶν** **ἁγία** **ἔσονται** **τῷ** **κυρίῳ** **τῷ**  
 with the two lambs. They shall be holy to the LORD – to the  
 2409 3588 4374 1473 1473 1510.8.3 2532  
**ιερεὶ** **τῷ** **προσφέροντι** **αὐτὰ** **αὐτῷ** **ἔσται** **23:21** **καὶ**  
 priest bringing them, to him it will be. And  
 2564 3778 3588 2250 2822 39-1510.8.3  
**καλέσετε** **ταύτην** **τὴν** **ἡμέραν** **κλητῇ** **ἁγία** **ἔσται**  
 you shall call this day a convocation – it shall be holy  
 1473 3956 2041 2999.1 3756-4160 1722 1473  
**ὑμῖν** **παν** **ἔργον** **λατρεῦτόν** **οὐ** **ποιήσετε** **εν** **αὐτῇ**  
 to you. [2any 4work 3serve 1You shall not do] on it,

23:11 †See Bos for variant.

3544.1 166, 1519 3588 1074-1473 1722 3956  
 νόμιμον αἰώνιον εἰς τὰς γενεὰς ὑμῶν ἐν πάσῃ  
 [2]law <sup>1</sup>it is an eternal] unto your generations in all  
 2733-1473 2532 3752 2325 3588  
 κατοικία ὑμῶν 23:22 καὶ ὅταν θερίζετε τὸν  
 your house. And whenever you shall harvest the  
 2326 3588 1093-1473, 3756-4931 3588 3062  
 θερισμὸν τῆς γῆς ὑμῶν οὐ συντελέσετε τὸ λοιπὸν  
 harvest of your land, you shall not complete the remainder  
 3588 2326 3588 68-1473 1722 3588 2325-1473 2532 3588  
 του θερισμοῦ του ἀγροῦ σου ἐν τῷ θερίζειν σε καὶ τὰ  
 of the harvest of your field in your harvesting. And the  
 634 3588 2326-1473 3756-4816  
 ἀποπίπτοντα του θερισμοῦ σου οὐ συλλέξεις  
 fall away portions of your harvest you shall not collect together;  
 3588 4434 2532 3588 4339 2641 1473 1473  
 τῷ πτωχῷ καὶ τῷ προσηλύτῳ καταλείψεις αὐτὰ ἐγὼ  
 to the poor, and to the foreigner, you shall leave them – I am  
 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 κύριος ὁ θεὸς ὑμῶν  
 the LORD your God.

### Memorial of Trumpets

23:23 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* Μωσὴν λέγων  
 καὶ ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωσὴν λέγων  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
 2980 3588 5207 \* 3004 3588 3376 3588  
 23:24 λαλήσον τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ λέγων του μηνὸς του  
 Speak to the sons of Israel, saying! The [2]month  
 1442 1520 3588 3376 1510.8.3 1473 372  
 ἐβδόμου μῆνα του μηνὸς ἔσται ὑμῖν ἀνάπαυσις  
 [seventh], day one of the month, will be to you a rest,  
 3422 4536 2822 39 3588 2962  
 μνημόσυνον σαλπύγων κλητὴ ἀγία τῷ κυρίῳ  
 a memorial of trumpets, [2]convocation [1]a holy to the LORD.  
 3956 2041 2999.1 3756 2532 4317  
 23:25 παν ἔργον λατρευτὸν οὐ ποιήσετε καὶ προσάξετε  
 [2]any [4]work [3]servile [1]You shall not do], and you shall bring  
 3646 3588 2962 2532 2980-2962  
 ολοκαύτωμα τῷ κυρίῳ 23:26 καὶ ἐλάλησε κύριος  
 a whole burnt offering to the LORD. And the LORD spoke  
 4314 \* 3004 2532 3588 1181 3588 3376 3588  
 πρὸς Μωσὴν λέγων 23:27 καὶ τῇ δεκάτῃ του μηνὸς του  
 to Moses, saying, Also on the tenth [2]month  
 1442-3778 2250 1837.4 2822  
 ἐβδόμου τούτου ἡμέρα ἐξίλασμού  
 [of this seventh] is a day of making an atonement – [3]convocation  
 39 1510.8.3 1473 2532 5013 3588 5590-1473  
 ἀγία ἔσται ὑμῖν καὶ ταπεινώσετε τὰς ψυχὰς ὑμῶν  
 [2]a holy [1]it will be] to you; and you shall humble your souls,  
 2532 4317 3646 3588 2962 3956  
 καὶ προσάξετε ολοκαύτωμα τῷ κυρίῳ 23:28 παν  
 and shall bring a whole burnt offering to the LORD. All  
 2041 3756-4160 1722 1473 3588 2250-3778 1510.2.3 1063  
 ἔργον οὐ ποιήσετε ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ταύτῃ ἔσθι γὰρ  
 work you shall not do in it, in this day, [3]is [1]for  
 2250 1837.4 3778 1473 1837.2  
 ἡμέρα ἐξίλασμού αὐτῇ ὑμῖν ἐξίλασθαι  
 [2]a day [6]of making an atonement [2]this [4]to you], to atone  
 4012 1473 1725 2962 3588 2316-1473 3956 5590  
 περὶ ὑμῶν ἐναντὶ κυρίου του θεοῦ ὑμῶν 23:29 πᾶσα ψυχὴ  
 for you before the LORD your God. Every soul  
 3748 3361 5013 1722 1473 3588 2250-3778  
 ἣτις μὴ ταπεινωθῇσεται ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ταύτῃ  
 who shall not be humbled in it, in this day,  
 1842 1537 3588 2992-1473 2532  
 ἐξολοθρευθῇσεται ἐκ του λαοῦ αὐτῆς 23:30 καὶ  
 shall be utterly destroyed from out of its people. And  
 3956 5590 3748 4160 2041 1722 1473 3588 2250-3778  
 πᾶσα ψυχὴ ἣτις ποιήσει ἔργον ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ταύτῃ  
 every soul which shall do work in it, in this day,  
 622 3588 5590-1565 1537 3588 2992-1473  
 ἀπολείται ἡ ψυχὴ ἐκείνη ἐκ του λαοῦ αὐτῆς  
 [2]shall be destroyed [1]that soul] from out of its people.  
 3956 2041 3756-4160 3544.1 166  
 23:31 παν ἔργον οὐ ποιήσετε νόμιμον αἰώνιον  
 All work you shall not do – [2]law [1]it is an eternal]  
 1519 3588 1074-1473 1722 3956 3588 2733-1473  
 εἰς τὰς γενεὰς ὑμῶν ἐν πάσαις ταῖς κατοικίαις ὑμῶν  
 unto your generations in all your houses.  
 23:32 σάββατα σάββατον ἔσται ὑμῖν καὶ ταπεινώσετε  
 A sabbath of sabbaths it will be to you, and you shall humble

3588 5590-1473 575 1766 3588 3376 575 2073 2193  
 τὰς ψυχὰς ὑμῶν ἀπὸ ἐνάτης του μηνὸς ἀπὸ ἐσπέρας ἕως  
 your souls. From the ninth of the month, from evening to  
 2073 4519.1 3588 4521-1473  
 ἐσπέρας σαββατεύετε τα σάββατα ὑμῶν  
 evening, you shall observe the sabbath of your sabbaths.

### Holiday of Tents

23:33 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* Μωσὴν λέγων  
 καὶ ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωσὴν λέγων  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
 2980 3588 5207 \* 3004 3588 4003  
 23:34 λαλήσον τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ λέγων τη πεντεκαδεκάτῃ  
 Speak to the sons of Israel! saying, The fifteenth  
 3588 3376 3588 1442 3778 1859 4633  
 του μηνὸς του ἐβδόμου τούτου εορτὴ σκηνῶν  
 of the [2]month [1]seventh], this is a holiday of tents  
 2033 2250 3588 2962 2532 3588 2250 3588  
 ἐπτά ἡμέρας τῷ κυρίῳ 23:35 καὶ ἡ ἡμέρα ἡ  
 for seven days to the LORD. And the [2]day  
 4413 2822 39 1510.8.3 1473 3956 2041  
 πρώτη κλητὴ ἀγία ἔσται ὑμῖν παν ἔργον  
 [1]first [5]convocation [4]a holy [3]shall be] to you – [2]any [4]work  
 2999.1 3756-4160 2033 2250 4317  
 λατρευτὸν οὐ ποιήσετε 23:36 ἐπτά ἡμέρας προσάξετε  
 [3]servile [1]you shall not do]. Seven days you shall bring  
 3646 3588 2962 2532 3588 2250 3588  
 ολοκαυτώματα τῷ κυρίῳ καὶ ἡ ἡμέρα ἡ  
 the whole burnt offerings to the LORD, and the [2]day  
 3590 2822 39 1510.8.3 1473 2532 4317  
 ογδὴ κλητὴ ἀγία ἔσται ὑμῖν καὶ προσάξετε  
 [1]eighth [5]convocation [4]a holy [3]will be] to you; and you shall bring  
 3646 3588 2962 1840.5-1510.2.3  
 ολοκαύτωμα τῷ κυρίῳ ἐξόδιον ἔσθι  
 a whole burnt offering to the LORD – it is a holiday recess,  
 3956 2041 2999.1 3756-4160 3778  
 παν ἔργον λατρευτὸν οὐ ποιήσετε 23:37 αὐταὶ  
 [2]any [4]work [3]servile [1]you shall not do]. These  
 3588 1859 2962 3739 2564 1473  
 αἱ εορταὶ κυρίῳ ας καλέσετε αὐτάς  
 are holiday feasts to the LORD, which you shall call them  
 2822 39 5620 4374 2593.2 3588  
 κλητὰς ἀγίας ὥστε προσενέγκαι κάρπωμα τῷ  
 [2]convocations [1]holy], so as to bring a yield offering to the  
 2962 3646 2532 2378-1473 2532 4700.2  
 κυρίῳ ολοκαυτώματα καὶ θυσίας αὐτῶν καὶ σπονδὰς  
 LORD, whole burnt offerings, and their sacrifices, and libations;  
 3588 2596 2250 1519 2250 4133 3588  
 τὸ καθ' ἡμέραν εἰς ἡμέραν 23:38 πλην τῶν  
 the thing according to day by day; besides the  
 4521 2962 2532 4133 3588 1390-1473 2532  
 σαββάτων κυρίου καὶ πλην τῶν δοματῶν ὑμῶν καὶ  
 sabbaths of the LORD, and besides your gifts, and  
 4133 3956 3588 2171-1473 2532 4133 3956 3588  
 πλην πασῶν τῶν εὐχῶν ὑμῶν καὶ πλην πάντων τῶν  
 besides all your vows, and besides all  
 1595-1473 3739 302 1325 3588 2962  
 ἐκουσίων ὑμῶν α ἂν δώτε τῷ κυρίῳ  
 your voluntary offerings, which ever you shall give to the LORD.  
 23:39 2532 1722 3588 4003 2250 3588 3376  
 καὶ ἐν τῇ πεντεκαδεκάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ του μηνὸς  
 And on the fifteenth day [2]month  
 3588 1442-3778 3752 4931  
 του ἐβδόμου τούτου ὅταν συντελέσητε  
 [1]of this seventh], whenever you should complete gathering  
 3588 1081 3588 1093 1858  
 τὰ γεννήματα τῆς γῆς εορτάσετε  
 the produce of the land, you shall solemnize a holiday  
 3588 2962 2033 2250 3588 2250 3588 4413  
 τῷ κυρίῳ ἐπτά ἡμέρας τη ἡμέρα τη πρώτη  
 to the LORD for seven days – on the [2]day [1]first]  
 372 2532 3588 2250 3588 3590 372  
 ἀνάπαυσις καὶ τη ἡμέρᾳ τη ογδὴ ἀνάπαυσις  
 a rest, and on the [2]day [1]eighth] a rest.  
 2532 2983 1438 3588 2250 3588 4413  
 23:40 καὶ λήψεσθε ἐαυτοὺς τη ἡμέρᾳ τη πρώτη  
 And you shall take to yourselves on the [2]day [1]first]  
 2590 3586 5611 2532 2566.4 5404  
 καρπὸν ξύλου ωραίου καὶ κάλλυνθρα φοινίκων  
 [2]fruit [3]of the tree [1]beautiful], and palm branches of palm trees,  
 2532 2798 3586 1160.3 2532 2483.3 2532  
 καὶ κλάδους ξύλου δασεῖς καὶ ἰτέας καὶ  
 and tender branches [2]tree [1]of a bushy], and willows, and

53.1 αγνού 2798 κλαδους 1537 εκ 5493 χειμάρρου  
[<sup>2</sup>of the chaste tree <sup>1</sup>tender branches] from out of a rushing stream;  
2532 2165 1725 2962 3588 2316-1473 2033  
και ευφρανθήσεσθε 1725 2962 3588 2316-1473 2033  
and you shall be glad before the LORD του θεου υμών επτά  
2250 2532 1858 1473 3588 1859  
ημέρας 23:41 και εορτάσετε 1473 3588 1859  
days. And you shall solemnize it the holiday  
3588 2962 2033 2250 3588 1763 3544.1 166  
τω κυρίω επτά ημέρας του ενιαυτού νόμιμον αιώνιον  
to the LORD seven days of the year – [<sup>2</sup>law <sup>1</sup>an eternal]  
1519 3588 1074-1473 1722 3588 3376 3588 1442  
εις τας γενεάς υμών εν τω μηνί τω εβδόμω  
unto your generations. In the [<sup>2</sup>month <sup>1</sup>seventh]  
1858 1473 1722 4633  
εορτάσετε 1473 1722 4633  
you shall solemnize [<sup>2</sup>a holiday <sup>1</sup>it]. In tents  
2730 2033 2250 3956 3588 849.1 1722 \*  
κατοικήσετε επτά ημέρας πας ο αυτόχθων εν Ισραήλ  
you shall dwell for seven days; all the native born in Israel  
2730 1722 4633 3704 1492 3588  
κατοικήσουσιν εν σκηναίς 23:43 όπως ιδώσιν αι  
shall dwell in tents. That [<sup>2</sup>should see  
1074-1473 3754 1722 4633 2733.1 3588 5207 \*  
γενεαί υμών ότι εν σκηναίς κατοίκησα τους υιούς Ισραήλ  
[<sup>1</sup>your generations] that in tents I settled the sons of Israel,  
1722 3588 1806-1473 1473 1537 1093 \* 1473  
εν τω εξαγαγείν με αυτούς εκ γης Αιγύπτου εγώ  
in my leading them from out of the land of Egypt – I am  
2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 2980.\* 3588  
κύριος ο θεός υμών 23:44 και ελάλησε Μωυσής τας  
the LORD your God. And Moses told the  
1859 2962 3588 5207 \*  
εορτάς κυρίου τοις υιοίς Ισραήλ  
holidays of the LORD to the sons of Israel.

## CHAPTER 24

## The Memorial of Breads

24:1 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004  
και ελάλησε κύριος προς Μωυσήν λέγων  
And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
1781 3588 5207 \* 2532 2983 1473  
24:2 εντείλει τοις υιοίς Ισραήλ και λαβέτωσάν σοι  
Give charge to the sons of Israel! And let them take to you  
1637 1636.1 2513 2875 1519 5457 2545 3088  
έλαιον ελαϊνον καθαρὸν κεκομμένον εἰς φῶς καύσαι λύχνον  
[<sup>2</sup>oil <sup>1</sup>olive], pure, being beaten for light to burn in a lamp  
1275 1855 3588 2665 1722 3588  
διαπαντός 24:3 ἐξωθεν του καταπέτασματος εν τη  
continually. From outside the veil, in the  
4633 3588 3142 2545 1473 \* 2532 3588  
σκηνή του μαρτυρίου καυσουσιν αυτό Ααρών και οι  
tent of the testimony, [<sup>4</sup>shall burn <sup>5</sup>it <sup>1</sup>Aaron <sup>2</sup>and  
5207-1473 575 2073 2193 4404 1799 2962  
υιοί αυτού αἵ εσπέρας ἕως πρωί ενώπιον κυρίου  
[<sup>3</sup>his sons] from evening until morning before the LORD  
1734.2 3544.1 166 1519 3588 1074-1473  
ενδελεχώς νόμιμον αιώνιον εἰς τας γενεάς υμών  
perpetually – [<sup>2</sup>law <sup>1</sup>an eternal] unto your generations.  
1909 3588 3087 3588 2513 2545 3588  
24:4 ἐπὶ της λυχνίας της καθαρὰς καύσετε τους  
Upon the [<sup>2</sup>lamp-stand <sup>1</sup>pure] you shall burn the  
3088 1726 2962 2193 1519 4404 2532  
λύχνους ἐναντίον κυρίου ἕως εἰς το πρωί 24:5 και  
lamps before the LORD until into the morning. And  
2983 4585 2532 4160 1473 1427  
λήψεσθε σεμιδαλιν και ποιήσετε αυτήν δώδεκα  
you shall take fine flour, and you shall make for it twelve  
740 1417 1181 1510.8.3 3588 740 3588 1520 2532  
άρτους δύο δεκάτων ἐστὶν ο ἄρτος ο εἰς 24:6 και  
breads; two tenths parts will be [<sup>3</sup>bread <sup>1</sup>for the <sup>2</sup>one]. And  
2007 1473 1417 2309.1 1803 740 3588 1520 2309.1  
ἐπιθήσετε αυτοὺς δύο θέματα ἐξ ἁρτους το εν θέμα  
you shall place them two places – six breads to each one place  
1909 3588 5132 3588 2513 1725 2962 2532  
ἐπὶ την τράπεζαν την καθαρὰν ἐναντι κυρίου 24:7 και  
upon the [<sup>2</sup>table <sup>1</sup>pure] before the LORD. And  
2007 1909 3588 2309.1 3030 2513 2532 251  
ἐπιθήσετε ἐπὶ το θέμα λίβανον καθαρὸν και ἅλας  
you shall place upon the place [<sup>2</sup>frankincense <sup>1</sup>pure] and salt;

2532 1510.8.6 3588 740 1519 364 4295  
και εἰσονται οι ἄρτοι εἰς ἀνάμνησιν προκείμενα  
and they will be the breads for remembrance being situated before  
3588 2962 3588 2250 3588 4521 4369  
τω κυρίω 24:8 τη ημέρα των σαββάτων προσθήσετε  
the LORD. On the day of the sabbaths you shall put them  
1725 2962 1275 3844 3588 5207 \* 1242  
ἐναντι κυρίου διαπαντός παρὰ των υιών Ισραήλ διαθήκην  
before the LORD always, before the sons of Israel – [<sup>2</sup>covenant  
166 2532 1510.8.3 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473  
αἰώνιος 24:9 και ἐστὶν Ααρών και τοις υιοίς αυτού  
[<sup>1</sup>an eternal]. And it will be for Aaron, and to his sons.  
2532 2068 1473 1722 5117 39 1510.2.3 1063 39  
και φάγονται αυτά εν τόπω αγίω ἐστὶν γὰρ ἁγία  
And they shall eat them in [<sup>2</sup>place <sup>1</sup>the holy]; [<sup>3</sup>is <sup>1</sup>for <sup>4</sup>a holy  
39 3778 1473 575 3588 2378.1 3588 2962  
αγίω τουτου αὐτῷ ἀπὸ των θυσιαζομένων τῷ κυρίῳ  
[<sup>5</sup>of holies <sup>2</sup>this] to him from the things being sacrificed to the LORD –  
3544.1 166  
νόμιμον αιώνιον  
[<sup>2</sup>law <sup>1</sup>an eternal].

## Cursing the Name of The LORD

2532 1831 5207 1135.\* 2532  
24:10 και ἐξήλθεν υἱὸς γυναικὸς Ισραηλίδος και  
And [<sup>3</sup>went forth <sup>1</sup>a son <sup>2</sup>of an Israelitish woman], and  
3778 1510.7.3 5207 \* 1722 3588 5207 \*  
οὗτος ην υἱὸς Αιγυπτίου εν τοις υιοίς Ισραήλ  
he was a son of an Egyptian man among the sons of Israel.  
2532 3164 1722 3588 3925 3588 1537 3588  
και ἐμαχέσαντο εν τη παρεμβολῇ ο εκ της  
And they did combat in the camp – the one from out of the  
\* 2532 3588 444 3588 \* 2532  
Ισραηλίδος και ο ἀνθρωπος ο Ισραηλίδης 24:11 και  
Israelitish woman and the [<sup>2</sup>man <sup>1</sup>Israelite]. And  
2028 3588 5207 3588 1135 3588 \* 3588  
επονομάσας ο υἱὸς της γυναικὸς της Ισραηλίδος το  
[<sup>6</sup>named <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>son <sup>3</sup>of the <sup>5</sup>woman <sup>4</sup>Israelitish] the  
3686 2672 2532 71 1473 4314 \* 2532  
ονομα κατηράσατο και ἤγαγον αὐτὸν πρὸς Μωσὴν και  
name – he cursed. And they led him to Moses. And  
3588 3686 3588 3384-1473 2364 \*  
το ονομα της μητρός αὐτοῦ Σαλωμὶθ θυγάτηρ Δαβρεί  
the name of his mother was Shelomith, daughter of Dibri,  
1537 3588 5443 \* 2532 659 1473  
εκ της φυλῆς Δαν 24:12 και ἀπέθεντο αὐτὸν  
from out of the tribe of Dan. And they put him  
1519 5438 1252 1473 1223 4366.2  
εις φυλακὴν διακρίναι αὐτὸν διὰ προστάγματος  
in prison, to litigate over him because of the order  
2962 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004  
κυρίῳ 24:13 και ελάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωσὴν λέγων  
of the LORD. And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
1806 3588 2672 1854 3588 3925 2532  
24:14 ἐξάγαγε τον καταρασάμενον ἐξω της παρεμβολῆς και  
Lead the one cursing outside the camp; and  
2007 3956 3588 191 3588 5495-1473  
ἐπιθήσουσιν πάντες οι ἀκούσαντες τας χείρας αὐτῶν  
[<sup>4</sup>shall place <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>the ones <sup>3</sup>hearing] their hands  
1909 3588 2776-1473 2532 3036 1473 3956 3588  
ἐπὶ την κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ και λιθοβολήσουσιν αὐτὸν πάσα η  
upon his head, and [<sup>4</sup>shall stone <sup>5</sup>him <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>the  
4864 2532 3588 5207 \* 2980 2532  
συναγωγὴ 24:15 και τοις υιοίς Ισραήλ λάλησον και  
[<sup>3</sup>congregation]. And to the sons of Israel speak! And  
2046 4314 1473 444 444 1437 2672  
ερεῖς πρὸς αυτοὺς ἀνθρωπος ἀνθρωπος ἐάν καταράσῃται  
you shall say to them, A man, a man if he should curse  
2316 266 2983 3588 3687 1161 3588  
θεὸν ἁμαρτίαν λήψεται 24:16 ο ονομάζων δε το  
God [<sup>2</sup>the sin <sup>1</sup>shall take]. [<sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>one naming <sup>1</sup>And] the  
3686 2962 2288 2289 3037  
ονομα κυρίου θανάτω θανατούσθω λιθοῖς  
name of the LORD, to death let him be put to death! [<sup>7</sup>with stones  
3036 1473 3956 3588 4864 1437-5037  
λιθοβολεῖτω αὐτὸν πάσα η συναγωγὴ ἐάν τε  
[<sup>1</sup>Let <sup>5</sup>stone <sup>6</sup>him <sup>2</sup>all <sup>3</sup>the <sup>4</sup>congregation]. Whether  
4339 1437-5037 849.1 1722 3588 3687-1473 3588  
προσῆλυτος ἐάν τε αυτόχθων εν τῷ ονομάσαι αὐτὸν το  
a foreigner, or whether native born in his naming the  
3686 2962 5053 2532 444  
ονομα κυρίου τελευτάτω 24:17 και ἀνθρωπος  
name of the LORD – let him come to an end! And a man

3739 302 3960 5590 444 2532 599 2288  
 ος αν πατάξη ψυχὴν ανθρώπου και αποθάνη θανάτω  
 who ever should strike the life of a man, and he should die, to death  
 2289 2532 3739 302 3960 2934  
 θανατούσθω 24:18 και ος αν πατάξη κτηνος  
 let him be put to death! And who ever should strike cattle,  
 2532 599 661 5590 473 5590 2532  
 και αποθάνη αποτινάτω ψυχὴν αντι ψυχῆς 24:19 και  
 and it should die, let him pay life for life! And  
 1437 5100 1325 3470 3588 4139-1473 5613 4160  
 εάν τις δώσει μώμον τω πλησίον αυτού ως εποίησεν  
 if any shall give a blemish to his neighbor; as he did  
 1473 5615 496.1 1473 4938  
 αυτόν ωςαυτῶς αντιποιηθήσεται αυτόν 24:20 συντριμμα  
 to him, likewise he shall act against him. A break  
 473 4938 3788 473 3788 3599  
 αντι συντριμματος οφθαλμόν αντι οφθαλμού οδόντα  
 for a break, eye for eye, tooth  
 473 3599 2530 302 1325 3470 444  
 αντι οδόντος καθότι αν δω μώμον ανθρώπω  
 for tooth. In so far as he should give a blemish to a man,  
 3779 1325 1473 3739 302 3960  
 οутws δοθήσεται αυτόν 24:21 ος αν πατάξη  
 so it shall be given to him. Who ever should strike  
 444 2532 599 2288 2289  
 ανθρωπον και αποθάνη θανάτω θανατούσθω  
 a man, and he should die, to death let him be put to death!  
 1347 1520-1510.8.3 3588 4339 2532 3588  
 24:22 δικαίως μια εσται τω προσηλύτω και τω  
 Justice will be one to the foreigner, and the same to the  
 1472.2 3754 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532  
 εγχωρίω ότι εγώ κύριος ο θεός υμών 24:23 και  
 native inhabitant – for I am the LORD your God. And  
 2980.\* 3588 5207 \* 2532 1806 3588  
 ελάλησε Μωυσης τοις υιοις Ισραήλ και εξήγαγον τον  
 Moses spoke to the sons of Israel, and they led the  
 2672 1854 3588 3925 2532 3036  
 καταρασάμενον έξω της παρεμβολῆς και ελιθοβόλησαν  
 one cursing outside the camp, and stoned  
 1473 3037 2532 3588 5207 \* 4160 2509  
 αυτόν λίθοις και οι υιοι Ισραήλ εποίησαν καθάπερ  
 him with stones. And the sons of Israel did just as  
 4929-2962 3588 \*  
 συνέταξε κύριος τω Μωυσή  
 the LORD gave orders to Moses.

## CHAPTER 25

## A Sabbath Rest for the Land

2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 1722 3588 3735  
 25:1 και ελάλησε κύριος προς Μωυσήν εν τω ορει  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses on mount  
 \* 3004 2980 3588 5207 \* 2532 2046  
 Σινά λέγων 25:2 λάλησον τοις υιοις Ισραήλ και ερείς  
 Sinai, saying, Speak to the sons of Israel! And you shall say  
 4314 1473 3752 1525 1519 3588 1093 3739 1473  
 προς αυτούς όταν εισέλθητε εις την γην ην εγώ  
 to them, Whenever you should enter into the land which I  
 1325 1473 2532 373 3588 1093 4521 3588  
 δίδωμι υμίν και αναπαύσεται η γη σαββατα τω  
 give to you, then [shall rest the land] a sabbath to the  
 2962 1803 2094 4687 3588 68-1473 2532 1803  
 κυρίω 25:3 εξ έτη σπερείς τον αγρον σου και εξ  
 LORD. Six years you shall sow your field, and six  
 2094 5058.2 3588 288-1473 2532 4863  
 ετη τεμείς την αμπελόν σου και συναΐξεις  
 years you shall trim your grapevine, and you shall bring together  
 3588 2590-1473 3588-1161 2094 3588 1442 4521  
 τον καρπόν αυτής 25:4 τω δε έτει τω εβδομω σαββατα  
 its fruit. But the [year] seventh a sabbath  
 372 1510.8.3 3588 1093 4521 3588 2962  
 ανάπανσις εσται τη γη σαββατα τω κυρίω  
 rest [will be] in the land – a sabbath to the LORD.  
 3588 68-1473 3756-4687 2532 3588 288-1473  
 τον αγρόν σου ου σπερείς και την αμπελόν σου  
 [your field] You shall not sow, and [your grapevine  
 3756-5058.2 2532 3588 844 305  
 ου τεμείς 25:5 και τα αυτόματα αναβαίνοντα  
 you shall not trim], and the [by itself produce ascending]  
 3588 68-1473 3756-1569.2 2532 3588 4718 3588  
 του αγρού σου ουκ εκθερίσεις και την σταφυλήν του  
 in your field you shall not reap up, and the grape

37.1-1473 3756-1625.5 1763  
 αγιασμάτων σου ουκ εκτρυγήσεις εναντός  
 of your sanctification you shall not gather in the vintage – a year's  
 372 1510.8.3 3588 1093 2532 1510.8.3 3588 4521  
 αναπαύσεως εσται τη γη 25:6 και εσται τα σαββατα  
 rest will be for the land. And [will be the sabbath  
 3588 1093 1033 1473 2532 3588 3816-1473 2532 3588  
 της γης βρώματά σοι και τω παιδί σου και τη  
 of the land] foods to you, and to your children, and to  
 3814-1473 2532 3588 3411-1473 2532 3588 3941 3588  
 παιδίσκη σου και τω μισθωτώ σου και τω παροίκω τω  
 your maidservant, and to your hireling, and to the sojourner  
 4343.3 4314 1473 2532 3588 2934-1473 2532 3588  
 προσκειμένω προς σε 25:7 και τοις κτήρεσι σου και τοις  
 lying near to you, and to your cattle, and to the  
 2342 3588 1722 3588 1093-1473 1510.8.3 3956 3588 1081-1473  
 θηρίοις τοις εν τη γη σου εσται παν τω γέννημα αυτού  
 beasts in your land – [shall be all of its produce]  
 1519 1035 2532 1821.2 4572 2033  
 εις βρώσιν 25:8 και εξαριθμήσεις σεαυτώ επτά  
 for food. And you shall count out to yourself seven  
 372 2094 2033 2094 2034 2532 1510.8.6  
 αναπαύσεις ετών επτά ετη επτάκις και εσονται  
 rests of years, seven years seven times. And they will be  
 1473 2033 1439.1 2094 1767 2532 5062  
 σοι επτά εβδομάδες ετών εννέα και τεσσαράκοντα  
 to you seven periods of seven of years, nine and forty  
 2094  
 ετη years.

## The Fiftieth Year Release

2532 1229 4536 5456 1722 3956  
 25:9 και διαγγελείτε σάλπιγγος φωνή εν πάση  
 And you shall declare by trumpet sound in all  
 3588 1093-1473 1722 3588 3376 3588 1442 3588 1181  
 τη γη υμών εν τω μηνί τω εβδομω τη δεκάτη  
 your land, in the [month] seventh, the tenth  
 3588 3376 3588 2250 3588 1837.4  
 του μηνός τη ημέρα του εξίλασμού  
 of the month. In the day of making an atonement  
 1229 4536 1722 3956 3588 1093-1473 2532  
 διαγγελείτε σάλπιγγι εν πάση τη γη υμών 25:10 και  
 you shall declare by trumpet in all your land. And  
 37 3588 2094 3588 4005.1 1763 2532  
 αγιάσετε το έτος τον πεντηκοστόν εναντόν και  
 you shall sanctify the year – the fiftieth year. And  
 1227.1 859 1909 3588 1093 3956 3588  
 διαδοήσετε αφεσιν επι της γης πασι τοις  
 you shall proclaim forth a release upon the land to all the ones  
 2730 1473 1763 859 4591.1 3778 1510.8.3  
 κατοικούνσιν αυτήν εναντός αφέσεως σημασία αυτή εσται  
 dwelling it. A year of release [indication] its [will be]  
 1473 2532 565 1538 1519 3588 2934.3-1473  
 υμίν και απελεύσεσθε έκαστος εις την κτήσιν αυτού  
 to you. And you shall go forth each to his possession,  
 2532 1538 1519 3588 3965-1473 565  
 και έκαστος εις την πατριάν αυτού απελεύσεσθε  
 and [each] to his family you shall go forth].  
 859 4591.1-3778 3588 2094 3588 4005.1  
 25:11 αφέσεως σημασία αυτή το έτος το πεντηκοστόν  
 [of release] This indication [year] – [the fiftieth  
 1763 1510.8.3 1473 3756-4687 3762.1  
 εναντός εσται υμίν ου σπερείτε ου δε μη  
 year it will be to you]. You shall not sow, nor in any way  
 270 3588 844 305 1473 2532  
 αμήσετε τα αυτόματα αναβαίνοντα αυτής και  
 shall you reap the produce [self] ascending of its]; and  
 3756-5166 3588 37  
 ου τρυγήσετε τα ηγιασμένα  
 you shall not gather the vintage – the things having been sanctified  
 1473 3754 859 4591.1 1510.2.3 39-1510.8.3  
 αυτής 25:12 ότι αφέσεως σημασία εστιν αγιον εσται  
 of it. For [of release] an indication it is] – it shall be holy  
 1473 575 3588 3977.1 2068 3588 1081-1473  
 υμίν από των πεδίων φάγεσθε τα γεννήματα αυτής  
 to you. From the fields you shall eat its produce.  
 1722 3588 2094 3588 859 4591.1 1473  
 25:13 εν τω έτει της αφέσεως σημασίας αυτής  
 In the year of the release, the indication of it,

25:10 †i.e. a jubilee.



1880 επανελύσεται 1538 1519 3588 2934-3-1473 1437-1161  
[<sup>2</sup>shall return back <sup>1</sup>each] unto his possession. 25:14 εάν δε  
591 αποδώ 4237.2 3588 4139-1473 1437-1161  
you should render a sale *property* to your neighbor, or if  
2932 κτήση 3844 3588 4139-1473 3361 2346  
you should acquire by του your neighbor, let not [<sup>2</sup>afflict  
444 ανθρωπος τον πλησίον 25:15 κατά αριθμόν  
'a man] his neighbor! According to the number  
2094 3326 3588 4591.1 2932 3844 3588  
ετών μετά την σημασίαν κτήση παρά του  
of years after the indication shall you acquire *land* from your  
4139 2596 706 1763 1081  
πλησίον κατά αριθμόν ενιαυτών γεννημάτων  
neighbor, and according to the number of years left of the produce  
591 1473 2530 302 4183 3588  
αποδίδεται σοι 25:16 καθότι αν πλείον των  
shall he sell to you. In so far as there might be many of the  
2094 4129 3588 2934-3-1473 2532 2530  
ετών πληθυνεί την κτήσιν αυτού και καθότι  
years, he shall multiply the value of his possession; and in so far  
302 1640 3588 2094 1639.2  
αν as there might be less of the years, he shall lessen the value  
3588 2934-3-1473 3754 706 3588 1081  
την κτήσιν αυτού ότι αριθμόν των γεννημάτων  
of his possession; for by number of the produce years left  
591 1473 3361 2346 444 3588  
αποδίδεται σοι 25:17 μη θλιβέτω ανθρωπος τον  
shall he sell to you. Let not [<sup>2</sup>afflict 'a man]  
4139-1473 2532 5399 2962 3588 2316-1473  
πλησίον αυτού και φοβηθήσθαι κύριον τον θεόν σου  
his neighbor! And you shall fear the LORD your God –  
1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 4160  
εγώ κύριος ο θεός υμών 25:18 και ποιήσετε  
I am the LORD your God. And you shall observe  
3956 3588 1345-1473 2532 3956 3588 2920-1473 2532  
πάντα τα δικαιώματά μου και πάσας τας κρίσεις μου και  
all my ordinances, and all my judgments. And  
5442 2532 4160 1473 2532 2730  
φυλάξεσθε και ποιήσετε αυτά και κατοικήσετε  
you shall keep, and you shall observe them; and you shall dwell  
1909 3588 1093 3982 2532 1325 3588  
επί της γης πεποιθότες 25:19 και δώσει η  
upon the land complying. And [<sup>3</sup>shall give 'the  
1093 3588 1630-2-1473 2532 2068 1519 4140  
γη τα εκφόρια αυτής και φάγεσθε εις πλησμονήν  
'land] its resources, and you shall eat in fullness,  
2532 2730 3982 1909 1473 1437-1161  
και κατοικήσετε πεποιθότες επ' αυτής 25:20 εάν δε  
and you shall dwell complying upon it. And if  
3004 5100 2068 1722 3588 2094 3588 1442-3778  
λέγητε τι φαγόμεθα εν τω έτει τω εβδομώ τουτώ  
you should say, What shall we eat in [2year 'this seventh]  
1437 3361 4687 2532 3361 4863 3588  
εάν μη σπείρωμεν και μη συναγάγωμεν τα  
if we do not sow, and we do not gather in  
1081-1473 2532 649 3588 2129-1473  
γεννήματα ημών 25:21 και αποστείλλω την ευλογίαν μου  
our produce? Then I will send my blessing  
1473 1722 3588 2094 3588 1622 2532 4160, 3588  
υμιν εν τω έτει τω έκτω και ποιήσει τα  
to you in the [2year 'sixth], and the land shall produce  
1081-1473 1519 3588 5140 2094 2532 4687  
γεννήματα αυτής εις τα τρία έτη 25:22 και σπερείτε  
its produce for the three years. And you shall sow  
3588 2094 3588 3590 2532 2068 575 3588 1081  
το έτος το ογδοον και φάγεσθε από των γεννημάτων  
the [2year 'eighth], and you shall eat of the [2produce  
3820 2193 3588 2094 3588 1766 2193 302 2064  
παλαιά έως του έτους του εννάτου έως αν έλθη  
'old] until the [2year 'ninth] – until whenever [<sup>2</sup>should come  
3588 1081-1473 2068 3820 3820  
τα γεννήματα αυτής φάγεσθε παλαιά παλαιών  
[its produce], you shall eat old produce of the old.

### Laws Regarding Ransoms

2532 3588 1093 3756-4097 1519 951 1699  
25:23 και η γη ου πραθήσεται εις βεβαίωσιν εμή  
And the land shall not be sold for security – [<sup>3</sup>mine

1063 1510.2.3 3588 1093 1360 4339 2532 3941  
γαρ εστιν η γη διότι προσήλυτοι και παρικοι  
'for 'is 'the 'land]; for [<sup>3</sup>foreigners and 'sojourners  
1473 1510.2.5 1726 1473 2532 2596 3956  
υμεις εστέ εναντίον μου 25:24 και κατά πάσαν  
'you 'are] before me. And according to all  
1093 2697-1473 3083 1325 3588  
γην κατασχέσεως υμών λύτρα δώσετε της  
the land of your possession [<sup>2</sup>ransoms 'you shall give] for the  
1093 1437-1161 3998.1 3588 80-1473 3588  
γης 25:25 εάν δε πένηται ο αδελφός σου ο  
land. But if [<sup>4</sup>should be in need 'your brother  
3326 1473 2532 591 575 3588 2697-1473  
μετά σου και αποδώται από της κατασχέσεως αυτού  
'with 'you], and should have sold part of his possession,  
2532 2064 3588 70.4 3588 1448  
και έλθη ο αγχιστεύων ο εγγίζων  
and [<sup>3</sup>should come 'the one 'acting as next of kin 'being near  
1473 2532 3084 3588 4237.2 3588 80-1473  
αυτώ και λυτρώσεται την πρᾶσιν του αδελφού αυτού  
'to him], then he shall ransom the sale *property* of his brother.  
1437-1161 3361-1510.3 5100 3588 70.4 2532  
25:26 εάν δε μη η τινι ο αγχιστεύων και  
But if there might not be any acting as next of kin, and  
2141 3588 5495 2532 2147  
εμπρηθή τη χειρί και ευρεθή  
later he should be well-provided in the hand, and should find  
1473 3588 2425 3083-1473 2532 4817  
αυτώ το ικανόν λύτρα αυτού 25:27 και συλλογίζεται  
himself fit for his ransoms, then he shall reckon  
3588 2094 3588 4237.2-1473 2532 591 3739  
τα έτη της πρᾶσεως αυτού και αποδώσει ο  
the years of his sale *property*, and shall give back the  
5242 3588 444 3739 591 1473 2532  
υπερέχει τω ανθρώπω ω απέδοτο αυτό και  
superior amount to the man to whom he sold it, and  
1880 1519 3588 2697-1473 1437-1161  
επανελύσεται εις την κατάσχεσιν αυτού 25:28 εάν δε  
he shall return back to his possession. But if  
3361-2141 1473 3588 5495 3588  
μη εμπρηθή αυτού η χειρ το  
[<sup>3</sup>should not be well-provided 'his 'hand] with the thing  
2425 5620 591 1473 2532 1510.8.3 3588 4237.2-1473  
ικανόν ώστε αποδούναι αυτώ και εσται η πρᾶσις αυτού  
fit so as to repay him, then [<sup>2</sup>will be 'his sale *property*]  
3588 2932 1473 2193 3588 2094 3588 859  
τω κτησαμένω αυτήν έως του έτους της αφέσεως  
to the one acquiring it until the year of the release;  
2532 1831 1722 3588 859 2532 1880  
και εξελεύσεται εν τη αφέσει και επανελύσεται  
and it shall go forth in the release; then he shall go return  
1519 3588 2697-1473 1437-1161 5100 591  
εις την κατάσχεσιν αυτού 25:29 εάν δε τις αποδώται  
to his possession. But if any should sell  
3614 3613.1 1722 4172 5037.3 2532 1510.8.3  
οικίαν οικητήν εν πόλει τετειχισμένη και εσται  
a house inhabited in a city being walled, then there shall be  
3588 3085 1473 2193 4137 1763  
η λυτρωσις αυτής έως πληρωθή ενιαυτός  
the ransoming of it, until the time should be fulfilled – a year  
2250 1510.8.3 3588 3085 1473 1437-1161  
ημερών εσται η λυτρωσις αυτής 25:30 εάν δε  
of days will be the time of ransoming of it. But if  
3361 3084 2193 4137 1763  
μη λυτρωθή έως πληρωθή ενιαυτός  
it should not be ransomed until [<sup>3</sup>should be fulfilled 2year  
3650 2964 3588 3614 3588 1510.6 1722  
όλος κυρωθήσεται η οικία η ούσα εν  
'the entire], [<sup>3</sup>shall be validated 'the 'house 'being 4in  
3588 4172 3588 2192 5038 950.1 3588 2932  
τη πόλει τη εχούση τείχος βεβαίως το κτησαμένω  
'the 'city 'having 'a wall] firmly to the one acquiring  
1473 1519 3588 1074-1473 2532 3756-1831 1722 3588  
αυτήν εις τας γενεάς αυτού και ουκ εξελεύσεται εν τη  
it, unto his generations, and it shall not go forth in the  
859 3588-1161 3614 3588 1722 1886 3739  
αφέσει 25:31 αι δε οικίαι αι εν επαύλεσιν αις  
release. But the houses in properties, in which  
3756-1510.2.3 1722 1473 5038 2945 4314  
ουκ εστιν εν αυταίς τείχος κύκλω προς  
there is not among them a wall round about; [<sup>2</sup>belonging to  
3588 68 3588 1093 3049 3086  
τον αγρόν της γης λογισθήσονται λυτρωταί  
'the 'field 'of the 'land 'they shall be considered] – ransomable

1275 1473 1510.8.6 2532 1722 3588 859 1831  
 διαπαντός αὐταὶ ἔσονται καὶ ἐν τῇ ἀφέσει ἐξελεύσονται  
 always they shall be. And in the release they shall go forth.  
 25:32 καὶ αἱ πόλεις τῶν Λευιτῶν οἰκίαι τῶν πόλεων  
 And the cities of the Levites, the houses of the cities  
 2697-1473 3086 1275 1510.8.6 3588  
 κατασχέσεως αὐτῶν λυτρωταὶ διαπαντός ἔσονται τοῖς  
 of their possession, [ransomable always shall be] to the  
 \* 25:33 καὶ ὅς ἀν λυτρώσῃται παρὰ  
 Levites. And what ever should be ransomed by  
 3588 \* 2532 1831 3588 1281.1 3614  
 τῶν Λευιτῶν καὶ ἐξελεύσεται ἡ διαπρασις οἰκῶν  
 the Levites, then [shall go forth the sale of houses  
 4172 2697-1473 1722 3588 859 3754 3614  
 πόλεως κατασχέσεως αὐτῶν ἐν τῇ ἀφέσει ὅτι οἰκίαι  
 of the city of their possession] unto the release – for the houses  
 3588 4172 3588 \* 3778 3588 2697-1473  
 τῶν πόλεων τῶν Λευιτῶν αὕτη ἡ κατάσχεσις αὐτῶν  
 of the cities of the Levites is their possession  
 1722 3319 5207 \* 2532 3588 68 3588  
 ἐν μέσῳ υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ 25:34 καὶ οἱ ἀγροὶ οἱ  
 in the midst of the sons of Israel. And the fields  
 873 1722 3588 4172-1473 3756-4097  
 ἀφωρισμένοι ἐν ταῖς πόλεσιν αὐτῶν οὐ πρᾶθῇσονται  
 being separated in their cities shall not be sold –  
 3754 2697 166 3778 1473 1510.2.3 1437-1161  
 ὅτι κατάσχεσις αἰώνιος τοῦτο αὐτῶν ἐστὶν 25:35 ἐὰν δὲ  
 [possession eternal this their is]. And if  
 3998.1 3588 80-1473 3588 3326 1473 2532  
 πένηται ὁ ἀδελφός σου ὁ μετὰ σου καὶ  
 [should be in need your brother who is with you], and  
 101 3588 5495 3844 1473 482  
 ἀδυνατήσει ταῖς χερσὶ παρὰ σοὶ ἀντιλήψῃ  
 shall be powerless in the hands with you; then you shall take hold  
 1473 5613 4339 2532 3941 2532 2198  
 αὐτοῦ ὡς προσηλύτου καὶ παροίκου καὶ ζήσεται  
 of him – [as a foreigner and a sojourner and he shall live  
 3326 1473 3756-2983 3844 1473 5110  
 μετὰ σου 25:36 οὐ λήψῃ παρ' αὐτοῦ τόκον  
 with you]. You shall not take [from him interest],  
 3761 1909 4128 2532 5399 3588 2316-1473 2532  
 οὐδὲ ἐπὶ πληθῇ καὶ φοβηθῇσῃ τὸν θεόν σου καὶ  
 nor for an amount. And you shall fear your God; and  
 2198 3588 80-1473 3326 1473 3588-694-1473  
 ζήσεται ὁ ἀδελφός σου μετὰ σου 25:37 τὸ ἀργυρίον σου  
 [shall live your brother] with you. [your money  
 3756-1325 1473 1722 5110 2532 1909 4121.3  
 οὐ δώσεις αὐτὸ ἐν τόκῳ καὶ ἐπὶ πλεονασμῷ  
 You shall not give to him with interest due; and with usury  
 3756-1325 1473 3588 1033-1473 1473 2962  
 οὐ δώσεις αὐτὰ τὰ βρώματά σου 25:38 ἐγὼ κύριος  
 you shall not give to him of your foods. I am the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 3588 1806 1473 1537 1093 \*  
 ὁ θεός υμῶν ὁ ἐξαγαγὼν υμᾶς ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου  
 your God, the one leading you from out of the land of Egypt,  
 3588 1325 1473 3588 1093 \* 5620 1510.1 1473 2316  
 τοῦ δοῦναι ὑμῖν τὴν γῆν Χαναάν ὥστε εἶναι ὑμῶν θεός  
 to give to you the land of Canaan, so as to be your God.

### Laws Regarding Servants

25:39 1437-1161 5013 3588 80-1473  
 εἰς τὴν δε ταπεινωθῇ ὁ ἀδελφός σου  
 And if [should be humbled your brother]  
 3844 1473 2532 4097 1473 3756-1398  
 παρὰ σοὶ καὶ πρᾶθῇ σοὶ δουλεύσει  
 by you, and should be sold to you, he shall not serve  
 1473 1397 3610 25:40 5613 3411 2228  
 σοὶ δουλείαν οἰκέτου ὡς μισθωτός  
 to you in the slavery of a servant. [as a hiring for  
 3941 1510.8.3 1473 2193 3588 2094 3588 859  
 παροίκος ἐστὶν σοὶ ἕως τοῦ ἔτους] τῆς ἀφέσεως  
 a sojourner [He shall be] to you until the year of the release –  
 2038 3844 1473 2532 1831  
 ἐργάται παρὰ σοὶ 25:41 καὶ ἐξελεύσεται  
 thus he shall work for you. And then he shall go forth  
 1722 3588 859 575 1473 1473 2532 3588 5043-1473 3326  
 ἐν τῇ ἀφέσει ἀπὸ σου αὐτός καὶ τὰ τέκνα αὐτοῦ μετ'  
 in the release from you himself, and his children with

1473 2532 565 1519 3588 1074-1473 1519 3588  
 αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀπελεύσεται εἰς τὴν γενεὰν αὐτοῦ εἰς τὴν  
 him. And he shall go unto his family; unto the  
 2697 3588 3967-1473 665.1 1360  
 κατάσχεσιν τὴν πατρικὴν αὐτοῦ ἀποδραμεῖται 25:42 διότι  
 possession of his father he shall run. For  
 3610-1473 1510.2.6-3778 3739 1806 1537 1093  
 οἰκέται μου εἰσὶν οὗτοι οὓς ἐξήγαγον ἐκ  
 [my servants these are] whom I led from out of the land  
 \* 3756-4097 1722 4237.2 3610  
 Αἰγύπτου οὐ πρᾶθῇσονται ἐν πρᾶσει οἰκέτου  
 of Egypt. They shall not be sold in a sale of a domestic servant.  
 3756-2697.2 1473 1722 3588 3449 2532  
 25:43 οὐ κατατενεῖς αὐτὸν ἐν τῷ μόχθῳ καὶ  
 You shall not violently strain him in his trouble, and  
 5399 3588 2316-1473 2532 3816 2532 3814  
 φοβηθῇσῃ τὸν θεόν σου 25:44 καὶ παῖς καὶ παῖδις  
 you shall fear your God. And a boy, and a girl,  
 3745 302 1096 1473 575 3588 1484 3745  
 ὅσοι ἀν γένωνται σοὶ ἀπὸ τῶν ἐθνῶν ὅσοι  
 as many as should be to you from the nations, as many as  
 2945 1473 1510.2.6 575 1473 2932  
 κύκλῳ σου εἰσὶν ἀπ' αὐτῶν κτήσεσθε  
 [round about you there are] – from them you shall acquire  
 1401 2532 1399 2532 575 3588 5207 3588  
 δούλου καὶ δούλην 25:45 καὶ ἀπὸ τῶν υἱῶν τῶν  
 a bondman and a bondwoman. And from the sons of the  
 3941 3588 1510.6 1722 1473 575 3778 2932  
 παροίκων τῶν ὄντων ἐν ὑμῖν ἀπὸ τούτων κτήσεσθε  
 sojourners being among you – from these you shall acquire,  
 2532 575 3588 4773-1473 3588 3326 1473 3745 302  
 καὶ ἀπὸ τῶν συγγενῶν αὐτῶν τῶν μεθ' ὑμῶν ὅσοι ἀν  
 and from their relatives with you. As many as  
 1096 1722 1093-1473 1510.5 1473 1519 2697  
 γένωνται ἐν γῇ ὑμῶν ἐστῶσαν ὑμῖν εἰς κατάσχεσιν  
 happen to be in your land, let them be to you for a possession!  
 2532 2650.1 1473 3588 5043-1473 3326 1473  
 25:46 καὶ καταμεριεῖτε αὐτοὺς τοῖς τέκνοις ὑμῶν μεθ' ὑμᾶς  
 And you shall divide them to your children after you,  
 2532 1510.8.6 1473 2735.5 1519 3588 165 3588-1161  
 καὶ ἔσονται ὑμῖν κατόχιοι εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα τῶν δε  
 and they shall be to you possessions unto the eon. But the ones  
 80-1473 3588 5207 \* 1538 3588  
 ἀδελφῶν ὑμῶν τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ ἕκαστος τῶν  
 of your brothers of the sons of Israel, each concerning  
 80-1473 3756-2697.2 1473 1722 3588 3449  
 ἀδελφὸν αὐτοῦ οὐ κατατενεῖ αὐτὸν ἐν τοῖς μόχθοις  
 his brother shall not violently strain him in his troubles.  
 1437-1161 2147 3588 5495 3588 4339  
 25:47 εἰς τὴν εὐρίαν ἡ χεὶρ τοῦ προσηλύτου  
 And if wealth should find the hand of the foreigner  
 2228 3588 3941 3588 3844 1473 2532 639  
 ἢ τοῦ παροίκου τοῦ παρὰ σοὶ καὶ ἀπορηθεῖς  
 or the sojourner of the one living by you; and [being in distress  
 3588 80-1473 4097 3588 4339 2228 3588  
 ὁ ἀδελφός σου πρᾶθῇ τῷ προσηλύτῳ ἢ τῷ  
 [your brother] should be sold to the foreigner or to the  
 3941 3588 3844 1473 2228 1537 1079 4339  
 παροίκῳ τῷ παρὰ σοὶ ἢ ἐκ γενετῆς προσηλύτῳ  
 sojourner living by you, or from out of [by birth a foreigner];  
 326 3588 4097-1473 3085-1510.8.3 1473  
 25:48 μετὰ τὸ πρᾶθῆναι αὐτὸν λυτρώσεως ἔσται αὐτῷ  
 after his being sold there shall be a ransoming to him –  
 1520 3588 80-1473 3084 1473 80  
 εἰς τῶν ἀδελφῶν αὐτοῦ λυτρώσεται αὐτὸν 25:49 ἀδελφός  
 of his brothers shall ransom him. A brother  
 3962-1473 2228 5207 80 3962-1473 3084  
 πατὴρ αὐτοῦ ἢ υἱὸς ἀδελφοῦ πατὴρ αὐτοῦ λυτρώσεται  
 of his father, or a son [brother of his father's] shall ransom  
 1473 2228 575 3588 3609 3588 4561-1473  
 αὐτὸν ἢ ἀπὸ τῶν οἰκείων τῶν σαρκῶν αὐτοῦ  
 him, or one of the members of the family of his flesh  
 1537 3588 5443-1473 3084 1473 1437-1161  
 ἐκ τῆς φυλῆς αὐτοῦ λυτρώσεται αὐτὸν εἰάν δε  
 from out of his tribe shall ransom him. And if  
 2141 3588 5495-1473 3084 1438  
 εὐπορηθεῖς ταῖς χερσὶ αὐτοῦ λυτρώσεται εαυτὸν  
 being well-provided in his hands, then he shall ransom himself.  
 2532 4817 4314 3588 2932 1473  
 25:50 καὶ συλλογιεῖται πρὸς τὸν κεκτημένον αὐτὸν  
 And he shall reckon together with the one acquiring him  
 575 3588 2094 3739 591 1438 2193 3588  
 ἀπὸ τοῦ ἔτους οὗ ἀπέδοτο εαυτὸν αὐτῷ ἕως τοῦ  
 from the year of which he sold himself to him until the

25:40 †CP ενιαντου - year.

1763 3588 859 2532 1510.8.3 3588 694 3588  
 εναντου της ἀφέσεως και εσται το αργυριον της  
 year of the release. And [4will be 1the 2money  
 4237.2-1473 5613 2250 3407 2094 1537 2094 1510.8.3  
 πράσεως αυτού ως ημέρα μισθίου ετος εξ ετους εσται  
 3of his sale] as the day of a hiring – year to year he will be  
 3326 1473 1437-1161 5100 4183 3588 2094  
 μετ' αυτού 25:51 εάν δε τιμι πλείον των ετών  
 with him. And if to any [2many surplus 3years  
 1510.3 4314 3778 591 3588 3083-1473  
 η προς ταυτα αποδώσει τα λυτρα αυτού  
 1there might be], for these he shall render his ransoms  
 575 3588 694 3588 4237.2-1473 1437-1161 3641  
 από του αργυρίου της πράσεως αυτού 25:52 εάν δε ολιγον  
 of the money of his sale. And if few  
 2641 575 3588 2094 1519 3588 1763 3588  
 καταλειφθή από των ετών εις τον εναντον της  
 should be left behind of the years to the year of the  
 859 2532 4817 1473 2596 3588 2094-1473  
 ἀφέσεως και συλλογείται αυτώ κατά τα ετη αυτού  
 release, then he shall reckon to him according to his years,  
 2532 591 3588 3083-1473 5613 3411 1763  
 και αποδώσει τα λυτρα αυτού 25:53 ως μισθωτός εναντον  
 and shall render his ransoms. As a hiring year  
 1537 1763 1510.8.3 3326 1473 3756-2697.2  
 εξ εναντου εσται μετ' αυτού ου κατατενείς  
 to year he shall be with him – you shall not violently strain  
 1473 1722 3588 3449 1799 1473 1437-1161 3361  
 αυτον εν τω μόχθω ενώπιόν σου 25:54 εάν δε μη  
 him in his trouble before you. And if he should not  
 3084 2596 3778 2532 1831 1722 3588  
 λυτρώται κατά ταυτα και εξελεύσεται εν τω  
 pay ransom according to these things, then he shall go forth in the  
 2094 3588 859 1473 2532 3588 3813-1473 3326 1473  
 ετει της ἀφέσεως αυτός και τα παιδιά αυτού μετ' αυτού  
 year of the release – he and his children with him.  
 3754 1473 3588 5207 \* 3610 3816-1473  
 25:55 ότι εμοι οι υιοι Ισραήλ ουκ εσονται παιδες μου  
 For to me the sons of Israel are servants; [3of my children  
 3778 1510.2.6 3739 1806 1537 1093 \* 1473  
 ουτοι εισιν ους εξήγαγον εκ γης Αιγύπτου εγω  
 1these 2are], whom I led from out of the land of Egypt – I am  
 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 κυριος ο θεός υμών  
 the LORD your God.

## CHAPTER 26

## Results of Keeping God's Orders

3756-4160 1473 1473 5499  
 26:1 ου ποιήσετε υμιν αυτοίς χειροποιήτα  
 You shall not make to yourselves handmade things,  
 3761 1099.3 3761 4739.1 450 1473  
 ουδέ γλυπτά ουδέ στήλην αναστήσετε υμιν  
 nor carvings, nor [2a monument 1shall you raise up] to yourselves,  
 3761 3037 4649 2476 1722 3588 1093-1473  
 ουδέ λίθον σκοπόν στήσετε εν τη γη υμών  
 nor a stone exemplar shall you stand in your land  
 4352 1473 1473 1510.2.1 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 προσκυνήσαι αυτώ εγω ειμι κυριος ο θεός υμών  
 to do obeisance to it – I am the LORD your God.  
 3588 4521-1473 5442 2532 575 3588 39-1473  
 26:2 τα σαββατά μου φυλάξεσθε και από των αγίων μου  
 My sabbaths you shall keep, and of my holy things  
 5399 1473 2962 1437 1722 3588 4366.2-1473  
 φοβηθήσεσθε εγω κυριος 26:3 εάν εν τοις προσταγμασί μου  
 you shall fear – I am the LORD. If in my orders  
 4198 2532 3588 1785-1473 5442 2532  
 πορεύσθε και τας εντολάς μου φυλάξεσθε και  
 you should go, and my commandments you should keep, and  
 4160 1473 2532 1325 3588 5205 1473 1722  
 ποιήσητε αυτάς 26:4 και δώσω τον υετόν υμιν εν  
 should do them, then I will give the rain to you in  
 2540-1473 2532 3588 1093 1325 3588 1081-1473  
 καιρῷ αυτού και η γη δώσει τα γεννήματα αυτής  
 its season, and to the land I will give its produce,  
 2532 3588 3586 3588 3977.1 591 3588 2590-1473  
 και τα ξύλα των πεδίων αποδώσει τον καρπόν αυτών  
 and the trees of the fields will give back their fruit.  
 2532 2638 1473 3588 250.1  
 26:5 και καταλήψεται υμιν ο αλογτός  
 And [3shall overtake 4among you 1the 2threshing]

3588 5166.2 2532 3588 5166.2  
 τον τρυγητόν και ο τρυγητός  
 the gathering of the crops; and the gathering of the crops  
 2638 3588 4703 2532 2068 3588 740-1473  
 καταλήψεται τον σπόρον και φάγεσθε τον άρτον υμών  
 shall overtake the sowing; and you shall eat your bread  
 1519 4140 2532 2730 3326 803 1909  
 εις πλησμονήν και κατοικήσετε μετά ασφαλείας επί  
 unto fullness. And you shall dwell with safety upon  
 3588 1093-1473 2532 1325 1515 1722 3588 1093-1473  
 της γης υμών 26:6 και δώσω ειρήνην εν τη γη υμών  
 your land. And I will put peace in your land,  
 2532 2837 2532 3756-1510.8.3 1473 3588  
 και κοιμηθήσεσθε και ουκ εσται υμας ο  
 and you shall go to bed, and there shall not be among you one  
 1629 2532 622 2342 4190  
 εκφοβών και απολώ θηρία πονηρά  
 frightening. And I will destroy [2wild beasts 1the ferocious]  
 1537 3588 1093-1473 2532 4171 3756-1330 1223  
 εκ της γης υμών και πολέμος ου διελεύσεται διά  
 from out of your land, and war shall not go through  
 3588 1093-1473 2532 1377 3588 2190-1473  
 της γης υμών 26:7 και διώξεσθε τους εχθρούς υμών  
 your land. And you shall pursue your enemies,  
 2532 4098 1799 1473 1722 5408 2532  
 και πεσούνται ενώπιον υμών εν φόρῳ 26:8 και  
 and they shall fall before you in carnage. And  
 1377 1537 1473 4002 1540 2532  
 διώζονται εξ υμών πέντε εκατόν και  
 there shall pursue from out of you five after a hundred, and  
 1540 1537 1473 1377 3461 2532 4098  
 εκατόν εξ υμών διώζονται μυριάδας και πεσούνται  
 a hundred of you shall pursue tens of thousands; and [2shall fall  
 3588 2190-1473 1799 1473 3162 2532 1914  
 οι εχθροί υμών ενώπιον υμών μαχαίρα 26:9 και επιβλέψω  
 1your enemies] before you by sword. And I will look  
 1909 1473 2532 837 1473 2532 4129 1473  
 εφ' υμας και αυξανώ υμας και πληθυνώ υμας  
 upon you, and I will increase you, and I will multiply you,  
 2532 2476 3588 1242-1473 3326 1473 2532  
 και στήσω την διαθήκην μου μεθ' υμών 26:10 και  
 and I will establish my covenant with you. And  
 2068 2532 3820 3820 2532 3820 1537 4383  
 φάγεσθε και παλαιά παλαιών και παλαιά εκ προσώπου  
 you shall eat even the old of the old, and [2the old 3from 4front of  
 3501 1627 2532 5087 3588  
 νέων εξοίσετε 26:11 και θήσω την  
 1the new 1you shall bring forth]. And I will put  
 4633-1473 1722 1473 2532 3756-948 3588 5590-1473  
 σκηνήν μου εν υμιν και ου βδελύξεται η ψυχη μου  
 my tent among you, and [2shall not abhor 1my soul]  
 1473 2532 1704 1722 1473 2532 1510.8.1 1473  
 υμας 26:12 και εμπεριπατήσω εν υμιν και εσομαι υμών  
 you. And I will walk about among you, and will be your  
 2316 2532 1473 1510.8.5 1473 1519 2992 1473 1510.2.1  
 θεός και υμείς εσεσθέ μοι εις λαόν 26:13 εγω ειμι  
 God, and you shall be to me for a people. I am  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 1806 1473 1537 1093  
 κυριος ο θεός υμών ο εξαγαγών υμας εκ γης  
 the LORD your God, the one leading you from out of the land  
 \* 1510.6-1473 1401 2532 4937 3588 1199  
 Αιγύπτου όντων υμών δούλων και συνέτριμα τον δεσμόν  
 of Egypt, where you were bondmen. And I broke the bond  
 3588 2218-1473 2532 71 1473 3326 3954  
 του ζυγού υμών και ήγαγον υμας μετά παρρησίας  
 of your yoke, and led you out in an open manner.

## Results of Disobeying God's Orders

1437-1161 3361 5219 1473 3366  
 26:14 εάν δε μη υπακούσητέ μου μηδέ  
 And if you should not obey me, nor  
 4160 3588 4366.2-1473 3778 235  
 ποιήσητε τα προσταγματα μου ταυτα 26:15 αλλά  
 should observe [2my orders 1these], but  
 544 1473 2532 3588 2917-1473 4360  
 απειθήσητε αυτοίς και τοις κρίμασί μου προσοχθήση  
 should resist them, and [2my judgments 1should loathe]  
 3588 5590-1473 5620 1473 3361 4160 3956  
 η ψυχη υμών ώστε υμας μη ποιείν πάσας  
 in your soul, so as for you to not observe all

26:12 †See 2Co. 6:16.

3588 1785-1473 5620 1286.1-1473 3588  
 τας εντολάς μου **26:16** και εγω ποιήσω ούτως υμίν και  
 my commandments, so as for you to efface  
 1242-1473 2532 1473 4160. 3779 1473 2532  
 διαθήκην μου **26:16** και εγω ποιήσω ούτως υμίν και  
 my covenant; then I will do thus to you; and  
 2186 1909 1473 3588 640 3588 5037 5596.2 2532  
 επιστήσω εφ' υμάς την απορίαν την τε ψώραν και  
 I will set upon you perplexity, and also mange, and  
 3588 2430.1 4968.2 3588 3788-1473 2532 3588  
 τον ικτερον σφακελίζοντας τους οφθαλμούς υμών και την  
 jaundice, inflaming of your eyes, and  
 5590-1473 1619.1 2532 4687 1246.1 3588  
 ψυχην υμών εκτίκουνσιν και σπερείτε διακενής τα  
 of your life wasting away. And you shall sow ineffectually  
 4690-1473 2532 2068 1473 3588 5227-1473  
 σπέρματα υμών και έδονται αυτά οι υπεναντίοι υμών  
 of your seeds, and [2]shall eat 3them 1your opponents].  
 2532 2186 3588 4383-1473 1909 1473 2532  
**26:17** και επιστήσω το προσωπόν μου εφ' υμάς και  
 And I will set my face against you, and  
 4098 1726 3588 2190-1473 2532 1377 1473  
 πεσείσθε εναντίον των εχθρών υμών και διώξονται υμάς  
 you shall fall before your enemies; and [4]shall pursue 5you  
 3588 3404 1473 2532 5343 3762 1377  
 οι μισούντες υμάς και φεύξεσθε ουδενός διωκοντος  
 1the 2ones detesting 3you], and you shall flee with no one pursuing  
 1473 2532 1437 3778 3361 5219 1473  
 υμάς **26:18** και εάν τούτου μη υπακούσητέ μου  
 you. And if in this you should not obey me,  
 2532 4369 3811 1473 4127 2034 1909  
 και προσθήσω παιδεύσαι υμάς πληγαίς επτάκις επί  
 then I will add to correct you with strokes seven times for  
 3588 266-1473 2532 4937 3588 5196  
 ταις αμαρτίαις υμών **26:19** και συντρίψω την ύβριν  
 your sins. And I will break the insolence  
 3588 5243-1473 2532 5087 3588 3772-1473  
 της υπερηφανίας υμών και θήσω τον ουρανόν υμίν  
 of your pride; and I will establish your heaven  
 4603 2532 3588 1093-1473 5616 5470 2532  
 αιδησθόν και την γην υμών ωσει χαλκήν **26:20** και  
 as iron, and your land as brass. And  
 1510.8.3 1519 2756 3588 2479-1473 2532 3756-1325  
 εσται εις κενόν η ισχύς υμών και ου δώσει  
 [2]shall be 3in 4vain 1your strength]. And [3]shall not give  
 3588 1093 1473 3588 4703 1473 2532 3588 3586 3588  
 η γη υμών τον σπόρον αυτής και το ξύλον του  
 1the 2earth] of your sowing it, and the tree of the  
 68 3756-1325 3588 2590-1473 2532 1437 3326  
 αγρού ου δώσει τον καρπόν αυτού **26:21** και εάν μετά  
 field shall not give its fruit. And if after  
 3778 4198 4104.4 2532 3361 1014  
 ταύτα πορεύσθε πλάγιοι και μη βούλησθε  
 these things you should go sideways, and should not want  
 5219 1473 4369 1473 4127 2033 2596  
 υπακούειν μου προσθήσω υμίν πληγάς επτά κατά  
 to obey me; I will add to you [2]calamities 1seven] according to  
 3588 266-1473 2532 649 1909 1473 3588  
 τας αμαρτίας υμών **26:22** και αποστελώ εφ' υμάς τα  
 your sins. And I will send upon you the  
 2342 3588 66 3588 1093 2532 2719 1473 2532  
 θηρία τα αγρία της γης και κατέδετα υμάς και  
 [2]beasts 1wild] of the land, and they shall eat you, and  
 1814.4 3588 2934-1473 2532 3641.1  
 εξαναλώσει τα κτήνη υμών και ολιγοστούς  
 shall completely consume your cattle, and [3]very few  
 4160 1473 2532 2049 3588 3598-1473  
 ποιήσω υμάς και ερημωθήσονται αι οδοί υμών  
 1I will make 2you], and [3]shall be made desolate 1your ways].  
 2532 1437 1909 3778 3361 3811 235  
**26:23** και εάν επί τούτοις μη παιδεύητε αλλά  
 And if over these things you should not be corrected, but  
 4198 4314 1473 4104.4 4198 2504 3326  
 πορεύσθε προς με πλάγιοι **26:24** πορεύσομαι καγώ μεθ'  
 should go to me sideways, I will go also with  
 1473 2372 4104.4 2532 3960 1473 2504 2034 473  
 υμών θυμόν πλαγίω και πατάξω υμάς καγώ επτάκις αντι  
 you in rage sideways, and will strike you also seven times for  
 3588 266-1473 2532 1863 1909 1473 3162  
 των αμαρτιών υμών **26:25** και επαξώ εφ' υμάς μάχαιραν  
 your sins. And I will bring upon you a sword,

1556 1349 1242 2532 2703  
 εκδικούσαν δικήν διαθήκης και καταφεύξεσθε  
 avenging punishment of covenant. And you shall take refuge  
 1519 3588 4172-1473 2532 1821 2288 1909 1473  
 εις τας πόλεις υμών και εξαποστελώ θάνατον εφ' υμάς  
 in your cities, and I will send out plague upon you;  
 2532 3860 1519 5495 3588 2190  
 και παραδοθήσεσθε εις χείρας των εχθρών  
 and you shall be delivered up into the hands of the enemies.  
 1722 3588 2346-1473 4619.2 740  
**26:26** εν τω θλίβει υμάς σιτοδεία αρτων  
 In your being afflicted there will be scarcity of breads.  
 4070.1 1176 1135 3588 740-1473 1722 2823  
 πέψουσιν δεκα γυναίκες τους αρτους υμών εν κλιβάνω  
 [3]shall bake 1Ten 2women] your breads in [2]oven  
 1520 2532 591 3588 740 1473 1722 4712.4  
 ενί και αποδώσουσι τους αρτους υμίν εν σταθμώ  
 1one], and they shall render the breads to you by money;  
 2532 2068 2532 3766.2 1705 1437-1161  
 και φάγεσθε και ου μη εμπλησθήτε **26:27** εάν δε  
 and you shall eat, and no way shall you be filled. And if  
 1909 3778 3361 5219 1473 235 4198  
 επί τούτοις μη υπακούσητέ μου αλλά πορεύσθε  
 upon this you do not obey me, but should go  
 4314 1473 4104.4 2532 1473 4198 3326  
 προς με πλάγιοι **26:28** και αυτός πορεύσομαι μεθ'  
 to me sideways, then I myself shall go with  
 1473 1722 2372 4104.4 2532 3811 1473 1473  
 υμών εν θυμόν πλαγίω και παιδεύσω υμάς εγώ  
 you in rage sideways; and I will correct you, even I,  
 2034 2596 3588 266-1473 2532  
 επτάκις κατά τας αμαρτίας υμών **26:29** και  
 seven times according to your sins. And  
 2068 3588 4561 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588 4561 3588  
 φάγεσθε τας σάρκας των υιών υμών και τας σάρκας των  
 you shall eat the flesh of your sons; and the flesh  
 2364-1473 2068 2532 2049  
 θυγατέρων υμών φάγεσθε **26:30** και ερημώσω  
 of your daughters you shall eat. And I will make desolate  
 3588 4739.1-1473 2532 1842 3588 3585  
 τας στήλας υμών και εξολοθρεύσω τα ξύλινα  
 your monuments, and will utterly destroy [2]wooden images  
 5499 1473 2532 5087 3588 2966-1473  
 χειροποιήτα υμών και θήσω τα κώλα υμών  
 1made by hands 1your]. And I will put your carcasses  
 1909 3588 2966 3588 1497-1473 2532 4360 3588  
 επί τα κώλα των ειδώλων υμών και προσοχθειεί η  
 upon the carcasses of your idols, and [2]will loathe  
 5590-1473 1473 2532 5087 3588 4172-1473  
 ψυχή μου υμίν **26:31** και θήσω τας πόλεις υμών  
 1my soul] in you. And I will establish your cities  
 2048 2532 1830.2 3588 39-1473  
 ερημούς και εξερημώσω τα αγία υμών  
 as desolate, and will make quite desolate your holy places,  
 2532 3766.2 3750.1 3588 3744 3588 2378-1473  
 και ου μη οσφρανθώ της οσμής των θυσιαν υμών  
 and no way shall I smell the scents of your sacrifices.  
 2532 1830.2 1473 3588 1093-1473 2532  
**26:32** και εξερημώσω εγώ την γην υμών και  
 And I will make quite desolate, even I, your land. And  
 2296 1909 1473 3588 2190-1473 3588 1774  
 θαυμάσονται επ' αυτή οι εχθροί υμών οι ενοικούντες  
 [5]shall wonder 6over 7it 1your enemies 2dwelling  
 1722 1473 2532 1289 1473 1519 3588 1484  
 εν αυτή **26:33** και διασπερώ υμάς εις τα έθνη  
 3in 4it]. And I will disseminate you into the nations,  
 2532 1814.4 1473 1975 3588  
 και εξαναλώσει υμάς εμπορευόμενη η  
 and [4]will completely consume 5you 3coming upon you 1the  
 3162 2532 1510.8.3 3588 1093-1473 2048 2532 3588  
 μαχαίρα και εσται η γη υμών έρημος και αι  
 2sword]. And [2]will be 1your land] desolate, and  
 4172-1473 1510.8.6 2048 5119 2106  
 πόλεις υμών έσονται έρημοι **26:34** τότε ευδοκήσει  
 your cities will be desolate places. Then [3]will favor  
 3588 1093 3588 4521-1473 3956 3588 2250 3588  
 η γη τα σαββατα αυτής πάσας τας ημέρας της  
 1the 2land] its sabbaths all the days  
 2050-1473 2532 1473 1510.8.5 1722 3588 1093 3588  
 ερημώσεως αυτής και υμείς έσεσθε εν τη γη των  
 of its desolation, and you will be in the land  
 2190-1473 5119 4519.1 3588 1093  
 εχθρών υμών τότε σαββατιεί η γη  
 of your enemies. Then [3]shall observe the sabbath 1the 2land],

2532 2106 3588 4521-1473 3956 3588 2250  
 και ευδοκήσκει τα σάββατα αυτής 26:35 πάσας τας ημέρας  
 and will favor its sabbaths. All the days  
 3588 2050-1473 4519.1 3739  
 της ερημώσεως αυτής σαββατεί α  
 of its desolation it shall observe the sabbath, in which  
 3756-4519.1 1722 3588 4521-1473 2259  
 ουκ εσαββάτισεν εν τοις σαββάτοις υμών ηνικά  
 it did not observe the sabbath in your sabbaths, when  
 2730 1473 2532 3588 2641 1537  
 κατώκειτε αυτήν 26:36 και τοις καταλειφθεῖσιν εξ  
 you dwell it. And to the ones being left behind of  
 1473 1863 1167 1519 3588 2588-1473 1722 3588  
 υμών επάξω δειλιαν εις την καρδιαν αυτών εν τη  
 you, I will bring dread into their heart in the  
 1093 3588 2190-1473 2532 1377 1473 5456  
 γη των εχθρών αυτών και διώξεται αυτοὺς φωνή  
 land of their enemies. And [4]will pursue 5them 1the sound  
 5444 5342 2532 5343 5613 5343  
 φύλλου φερομένου και φευξονται ως φευγόντες  
 of a leaf 3being brought along; and they shall flee as fleeing  
 575 4171 2532 4098 3762 1377 2532  
 από πολέμου και πεσούνται ουδενός διωκόντος 26:37 και  
 from war, and shall fall with no one pursuing. And  
 5246.2 3588 80 3588 80-1473 5616 1722 4171  
 υπερόψεται ο αδελφός τον αδελφόν αυτού ὡσει εν πολέμῳ  
 [3]will neglect 1the 2brother his brother as in war,  
 3762 2701 2532 3756-1410  
 ουδενός κατατρέχοντος και ου δυνήσεσθε  
 but with no one running them down. And you will not be able  
 436 3588 2190-1473 2532 622  
 αντιστηναι τοις εχθροῖς υμών 26:38 και απολείσθε  
 to oppose your enemies. And you shall perish  
 1722 3588 1484 2532 2719 1473 3588 1093 3588  
 εν τοις ἔθνεσι και κατέδετα υμᾶς η γη των  
 among the nations, and [4]will devour 5you 1the 2land των  
 2190-1473 2532 3588 2641 575  
 εχθρών υμών 26:39 και οι καταλειφθέντες αφ'  
 of your enemies]. And the ones being left behind from  
 1473 2704 1223 3588 266-1473  
 υμών καταφθαρήσονται δια τας αμαρτίας αυτών  
 you shall be corrupted on account of their sins,  
 2532 1223 3588 266 3588 3962-1473 1722 3588  
 και δια τας αμαρτίας των πατέρων αυτών εν τη  
 and on account of the sins of their fathers. In the  
 1093 3588 2190-1473 5080 2532  
 γη των εχθρών αυτών τακῆσονται 26:40 και  
 land of their enemies they shall be melted away. And  
 1805.1 3588 266-1473 2532 3588 266  
 εξαγορεύουσιν τας αμαρτίας αυτών και τας αμαρτίας  
 they shall declare openly their sins, and the sins  
 3588 3962-1473 3754 3845 2532 5237 1473 2532 3754  
 των πατέρων αυτών ὅτι παρέβησαν και υπερείδον με και ὅτι  
 of their fathers; for they violated and overlooked me, and that  
 4198 1726 1473 4104.4 2532 1473 4198  
 επορεύθησαν εναντίον μου πλάγιοι 26:41 και εγώ επορεύθην  
 they went before me sideways. And I went  
 3326 1473 1722 2372 4104.4 2532 622 1473 1722 3588  
 μετ' αυτών εν θυμῷ πλάγιω και απολώ αυτοὺς εν τη  
 with them in rage sideways, and I will destroy them in the  
 1093 3588 2190-1473 5119 1788 3588 2588  
 γη των εχθρών αυτών τότε εντραπήσεται η καρδιά  
 land of their enemies. Then [4]shall have felt shame 3heart  
 1473 3588 564 2532 5119 2106 3588  
 αυτών η απερίτμητος και τότε ευδοκήσουσι τας  
 1their 2uncircumcised], and then they shall think well on  
 266-1473  
 αμαρτίας αυτών  
 their sins.

### The LORD Shall Remember His Covenant

2532 3403 3588 1242 \*  
 26:42 και μνησθήσομαι της διαθήκης Ιακώβ,  
 And I shall remember the covenant of Jacob,  
 2532 3588 1242 \*  
 και της διαθήκης Ισαάκ και της διαθήκης Αβραάμ  
 and the covenant of Isaac; and the covenant of Abraham  
 3403 2532 3588 1093 3403 2532 3588  
 μνησθήσομαι και της γης μνησθήσομαι 26:43 και η  
 I shall remember; and the land I shall remember. And the  
 1093 1459 575 1473 5119 4327  
 γη εγκαταλειφθήσεται απ' αυτών τότε προσδέξεται  
 land shall be abandoned of them. Then [3]shall favorably receive

3588 1093 3588 4521-1473 1722 3588 2049-1473  
 η γη τα σάββατα αυτής εν τῷ ερημωθήναι αυτήν  
 1the 2land her sabbaths, in her being made desolate  
 1223 1473 2532 1473 4327 3588 1438  
 δι' αυτοὺς και αυτοὶ προσδέξονται τας εαυτών  
 because of them. And they shall accept the things of their own  
 458 446.2 3588 2917-1473 5237  
 ανομίας ανθ' ὧν τα κρίματά μου υπερίδον  
 lawlessness; because [2]my judgments 1they overlooked],  
 2532 3588 4366.2-1473 4360 3588 5590-1473  
 και τοις προστάγμασί μου προσώχθισαν τη ψυχῇ αυτών  
 and [2]my orders 1they loathed in their soul.  
 2532 3779 1510.6-1473 1722 3588 1093 3588 2190-1473  
 26:44 και οὕτως ὄντων αυτών εν τη γη των εχθρών αυτών  
 And thus, they being in the land of their enemies,  
 3756-5237 1473 3761 4360 1473 5620  
 ουχ υπερίδον αυτοὺς ουδέ προσωχθίσα αυτοῖς ὥστε  
 I did not overlook them, nor loathed them so as  
 1814.4 1473 3588 1286.1 3588  
 εξαραλῶσαι αυτοὺς του διασκεδάσαι την  
 to completely consume them for effacing  
 1242-1473 3588 4314 1473 1473-1063 1510.2.1 2962 3588  
 διαθήκην μου την προς αυτοὺς εγώ γαρ εἰμι κυριος ο  
 my covenant with them – for I am the LORD  
 2316-1473 2532 3403 1242-1473 3588  
 θεος αυτών 26:45 και μνησθήσομαι διαθήκης αυτών της  
 their God. And I will remember their covenant, the  
 4387 3753 1806 1473 1537 1093 \*  
 προτέρας ὅτε ἐξηγαγον αυτοὺς εκ γης Αιγύπτου  
 former one, when I led them from out of the land of Egypt,  
 1537 3624 1397 1725 3588 1484 3588 1510.1  
 εξ οίκου δουλείας ἐναντι των εθνῶν του εἶναι  
 from out of the house of slavery before the nations, to be  
 1473 2316 1473 2962 3778 3588 2917 2532  
 αυτών θεός εγώ κυριος 26:46 ταῦτα τα κρίματα και  
 their God – I am the LORD. These are the judgments, and  
 3588 4366.2 2532 3588 3551 3739 1325-2962 303.1  
 τα προστάγματα και ο νομος ὃν ἔδωκε κυριος ἀναμέσον  
 the orders, and the law, which the LORD made between  
 1473 2532 303.1 3588 5207 \* 1722 3588 3735 \* 1722  
 αυτοῦ και ἀναμέσον των υἱῶν Ισραὴλ εν τῷ ὄρει Σινὰ εν  
 himself and between the sons of Israel on mount Sinai by  
 5495 \*  
 χειρὶ Μωσῆ  
 the hand of Moses.

## CHAPTER 27

### The Value of Vows

2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004  
 27:1 και ἐλάλησε κυριος προς Μωσὴν λέγων  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
 2980 3588 5207 \* 2532 2046 4314  
 27:2 λάλησον τοις υἱοῖς Ισραὴλ και ερεῖς προς  
 Speak to the sons of Israel! And you shall say unto  
 1473 444 3739 302 2172 2171 1519 5092 3588  
 αυτοὺς ἄνθρωπος ὃς αν ευξεται ευχὴν εις τιμὴν της  
 them, A man who ever should vow a vow for a value  
 5590-1473 3588 2962 1510.8.3 3588 5092 3588 730  
 ψυχῆς αυτοῦ τῷ κυρίῳ 27:3 ἔσται η τιμὴ του ἀρσενος  
 of his life to the LORD, it will be the value of a male  
 575 1500.1 2193 1835.4 1510.8.3 1473 3588  
 από εικοσαέτους εως ἐξηκονταέτους ἔσται αυτοῦ η  
 from twenty years unto sixty years old – [3]will be 1his  
 5092 4004 1323 694 3588 4712.4  
 τιμὴ πενήτηκοντα διδραχμα ἀργυρίου τῷ σταθμῷ  
 2value] fifty double-drachmas of silver by the 2weight  
 3588 39 3588-1161 2338 1510.8.3 3588 4934.1  
 τῷ αγίῳ 27:4 της δε θηλειᾶς ἔσται η συντίμησις  
 1holy]. And the female will be the price  
 5144 1323 1437-1161 575 3998.2  
 τριακοντα διδραχμα 27:5 εἰν δε από πενταέτους  
 of thirty double-drachmas. And if from five years old  
 2193 1501 2094 1510.8.3 3588 5092 3588 730  
 εως εικοσιν ετών ἔσται η τιμὴ του ἀρσενος  
 unto twenty years old, [5]shall be 1the 2value 3of the 4male]  
 1501 1323 3588-1161 2338 1176 1323  
 εικοσι διδραχμα της δε θηλειᾶς δέκα διδραχμα  
 twenty double-drachmas, and the female ten double-drachmas.  
 575-1161 3376.1 2193 3998.2 1510.8.3 3588 5092  
 27:6 από δε μηνιαῖον εως πενταέτους ἔσται η τιμὴ  
 And from a month unto five years old, [5]shall be 1the 2value

3588 730 4002 1323 694 3588-1161 2338  
 του ἀρσενος πέντε διδραχμα ἀργυρίου της δε θηλείας  
 3of the 4male] five double-drachmas of silver, and the female  
 5140 1323 694 1437-1161 575 1835.4  
 τρία διδραχμα ἀργυρίου 27:7 εἰάν δε ἀπὸ ἐξηκονταετῶν  
 three double-drachmas of silver. And if from sixty years old  
 2532 1883 1437 3303 730 1510.3 1510.8.3 3588  
 και ἐπάνω εἰάν μὲν ἀρσεν η ἔσται η  
 and up, if indeed [2a male 1it might be], [2shall be  
 5092-1473 4002.1 1323 694 3588  
 τιμὴ αὐτοῦ πεντεκαίδεκα διδραχμα ἀργυρίου της  
 1his value] fifteen double-drachmas of silver; for the  
 2338 1176 1323 1437-1161 5011  
 θηλείας δέκα διδραχμα 27:8 εἰάν δε ταπεινός  
 female ten double-drachmas. And if 2of low estate  
 1510.3 3588 5092 2476 1726 3588 2409  
 η τιμὴ στήσεται ἐναντίον του ιερέως  
 1he might be] for a value, he shall be stood before the priest,  
 2532 5091 1473 3588 2409 2509 2480 3588  
 και τιμῆσεται αὐτὸν ο ιερεὺς καθάπερ ἰσχύει η  
 and [3shall value 4him 1the 2priest], just as [5is able to afford 1the  
 5495 3588 2172 3779 5091 1473 3588  
 χεὶρ του εὐαμένον οὕτως τιμῆσεται αὐτὸν ο  
 2hand 3of the 4one making a vow] – thus [3shall value 4him 1the  
 2409 1437-1161 575 3588 2934 3588 4374  
 ιερεὺς 27:9 εἰάν δε ἀπὸ των κτηνῶν των προσφερομένων  
 2priest]. And if it be from the cattle being offered  
 575 1473 1435 3588 2962 3739 302 1325 575 3778  
 απ' αὐτῶν δωρον τῷ κυρίῳ ος ἀν δῶ ἀπὸ τούτων  
 of them as a gift to the LORD, who ever should give of these  
 3588 2962 1510.8.3 39 3756-236 1473 2570  
 τῷ κυρίῳ ἔσται ἅγιον 27:10 οὐκ ἀλλάξει αὐτὸ καλὸν  
 to the LORD shall be holy. He shall not change it good for  
 4190 3761 4190 2570 1437-1161 236 236  
 πονηρῶ οὐδὲ πονηρὸν καλὸν εἰάν δε ἀλλάσσω ἀλλάξει  
 bad, nor bad for good. And if by bartering he should barter  
 1473 2934 2934 1510.8.3 1473 2532 3588 235.1 39  
 αὐτὸ κτηνὸς κτήνεται αὐτό και το ἀλλαγμα ἁγία  
 it cattle for cattle, [5shall be 1it 2and 3the 4thing bartered] holy.  
 1437-1161 3956 2934 169 575 3739 3756-4374  
 27:11 εἰάν δε παν κτηνὸς ἀκαθάρτον ἀφ' ὧν οὐ προσφέρεται  
 And if be any [2beast 1unclean], of which is not offered  
 575 1473 1435 3588 2962 2476 3588 2934 1726  
 απ' αὐτῶν δωρον τῷ κυρίῳ στήσεται το κτηνὸς ἐναντίον  
 of them as a gift to the LORD, he shall set the beast before  
 3588 2409 2532 5091 1473 3588 2409 303.1  
 του ιερέως 27:12 και τιμῆσεται αὐτὸ ο ιερεὺς ἀναμέσον  
 the priest. And [3shall value 4it 1the 2priest], between  
 2570 2532 303.1 4190 2532 2530 302 5091 1473  
 καλοῦ και ἀναμέσον πονηροῦ και καθότι ἀν τιμῆσεται αὐτό  
 good and between bad. And as far as [3valuing 4it  
 3588 2409 3779 2476 1437-1161 3084  
 ο ιερεὺς οὕτω στήσεται 27:13 εἰάν δε λυτρούμενος  
 1the 2priest], so it will stand. And if the one ransoming  
 3084 1473 4369 3588 1967.1 4314 3588  
 λυτρώσῃται αὐτὸ προσθήσει το ἐπίπεμπτον προς την  
 should ransom it, he shall add the fifth part to the  
 5092 1473 2532 444 3739 302 37  
 τιμὴν αὐτοῦ 27:14 και ἀνθρωπος ος ἀν ἀγίαση  
 value of it. And a man who ever should sanctify  
 3588 3614-1473 39 3588 2962 2532 5091 1473  
 την οικίαν αὐτοῦ ἁγίαν τῷ κυρίῳ και τιμῆσεται αὐτήν  
 his house holy to the LORD, then [3shall value 4it  
 3588 2409 303.1 2570 2532 303.1 4190 5613 302  
 ο ιερεὺς ἀναμέσον καλῆς και ἀναμέσον πονηρὰς ὡς ἀν  
 1the 2priest] between good and between bad – what ever  
 5091 1473 3588 2409 3779 2476 1437-1161  
 τιμῆσῃται αὐτήν ο ιερεὺς οὕτω σταθῇσεται 27:15 εἰάν δε  
 [3shall value 4it 1the 2priest], so it shall stand. And if  
 3588 37 1473 3084 3588 3614-1473  
 ο ἀγιάσας αὐτήν λυτρώται την οικίαν αὐτοῦ  
 the one sanctifying it should redeem his house,  
 4369 1909 1473 3588 1967.1 3588 694 3588  
 προσθήσει ἐπ' αὐτὸ το ἐπίπεμπτον του ἀργυρίου της  
 he shall add unto it the fifth part of the money for the  
 5092 2532 1510.8.3 1473 1437-1161 575 3588 68 3588  
 τιμῆς και ἔσται αὐτῷ 27:16 εἰάν δε ἀπὸ του ἀγροῦ της  
 value, and it shall be his. And if [3from 4the 5field  
 2697-1473 37 444 3588 2962  
 κατασχέσεως αὐτοῦ ἀγίαση ἀνθρωπος τῷ κυρίῳ  
 6of his possession 2should sanctify 1a man] to the LORD,  
 2532 1510.8.3 3588 5092 2596 3588 4703-1473 2884  
 και ἔσται η τιμὴ κατὰ τον σπόρον αὐτοῦ κόρου  
 then [3shall be 1the 2value] according to its sowing – a cor

2915 4004 1323 694 1437-1161  
 κριθῶν πεντήκοντα διδραχμα ἀργυρίου 27:17 εἰάν δε  
 of barley equals fifty double-drachmas of silver. And if  
 575 3588 1763 3588 859 37 3588  
 ἀπὸ του ἐνιαυτοῦ της ἀφέσεως ἀγίαση τον  
 from the year of the release he should sanctify  
 68-1473 2596 3588 5092-1473 2476  
 ἀγροῦ αὐτοῦ κατὰ την τιμὴν αὐτοῦ στήσεται.  
 his field, according to his value it shall stand.  
 1437-1161 2078 3326 3588 859 37  
 27:18 εἰάν δε ἐσχάτον μετὰ την ἀφῆσιν ἀγίαση  
 But if [3last 4after 5the 6release 1he should sanctify  
 3588 68-1473 4356.1 1473 3588 2409  
 τον ἀγρον αὐτοῦ προσλογιέται αὐτῷ ο ιερεὺς  
 2his field], [3shall count in addition 4to it 1the 2priest]  
 3588 694 1909 3588 2094 3588 1954 2193 1519 3588  
 τον ἀργυριον ἐπὶ τα ἔτη τα ἐπίλοιπα ὡς εἰς τον  
 the money for the years remaining, until unto the  
 1763 3588 859 2532 446.1 575 3588  
 ἐνιαυτὸν της ἀφέσεως και ἀντὶ ἀφαιρεθήσεται ἀπὸ της  
 next year of the release, and it shall be deducted from  
 4934.1-1473 1437-1161 3084 3588 68  
 συντιμήσεως αὐτοῦ 27:19 εἰάν δε λυτρώται τον ἀγρον  
 his valuation. And if [5should ransom 3the 4field  
 3588 37 1473 4369 3588 1967.1 3588  
 ο ἀγιάσας αὐτόν προσθήσει το ἐπίπεμπτον του  
 1the 2one sanctifying] it, he shall add the fifth part of the  
 694 4314 3588 5092 1473 2532 1510.8.3 1473 1437-1161  
 ἀργυριον προς την τιμὴν αὐτοῦ και ἔσται αὐτῷ 27:20 εἰάν δε  
 money to the value of it, and it will be his. And if  
 3361 3084 3588 68 2532 591 3588  
 μη λυτρώται τον ἀγρον και ἀποδῶται τον  
 he should not ransom the field, and should give back the  
 68 444 2087 3765-3361 1473  
 ἀγρον ἀνθρώπῳ ἑτέρῳ οὐκέτι μη λυτρώσῃται αὐτόν  
 field [2man 1to another], no longer shall he ransom it.  
 235 1510.8.3 3588 68 1831 3588 859  
 27:21 ἀλλ' ἔσται ο ἀγρός ἐξεληλυθίας της ἀφέσεως  
 But [6will be 1the 2field 3coming forth 4from the 5release]  
 39 3588 2962 5618 3588 1093 3588 873 3588  
 ἅγιος τῷ κυρίῳ ὡςπερ η γη η ἀφωρισμένη τῷ  
 holy to the LORD, as the land being separated – to the  
 2409 1510.8.3 2697-1473 1437-1161 575 3588  
 ιερεί ἔσται κατὰσχῆσις αὐτοῦ 27:22 εἰάν δε ἀπὸ του  
 priest it will be his possession. And if from the  
 68 3739 2932 3739 3756-1510.2.3 575 3588 68  
 ἀγροῦ οὐ κέκτηται ος οὐκ ἔσται ἀπὸ του ἀγροῦ  
 field of which he acquired, which is not from the field  
 3588 2697-1473 37 3588 2962  
 της κατασχέσεως αὐτοῦ ἀγίαση τῷ κυρίῳ  
 of his possession, that he should sanctify to the LORD,  
 3588 2409 3049 4314 1473 3588 5056 3588 5092 1537  
 27:23 ο ιερεὺς λογιέται προς αὐτόν το τέλος της τιμῆς εκ  
 the priest shall impute to him the full value from  
 3588 1763 3588 859 2532 591 3588 5092 1722 3588  
 του ἐνιαυτοῦ της ἀφέσεως και ἀποδώσει την τιμὴν ἐν τη  
 the year of the release; and he shall render the value in  
 2250-1565 39 3588 2962 2532 1722 3588 1763  
 ἡμέρα ἐκείνη ἁγίαν τῷ κυρίῳ 27:24 και ἐν τῷ ἐνιαυτῷ  
 that day as holy to the LORD. And in the year  
 3588 859 591 3588 68 3588 444 3844  
 της ἀφέσεως ἀποδοθήσεται ο ἀγρός τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ παρ'  
 of the release he shall give back the field to the man from  
 3739 2932 1473 3739 1510.7.3 3588 2697 3588  
 οὐ κέκτηται αὐτόν οὐ ἦν η κατασχέσις της  
 whom he acquired it, of whom was in possession of the  
 1093 2532 3956 5092 1510.8.3 4712.4 39 1501  
 γης 27:25 και πάσα τιμὴ ἔσται σταθμοῖς ἀγίοις εἰκοσιν  
 land. And all value will be [2weights 1by holy] – twenty  
 3588.2 1510.8.3 3588 1323 2532 3956 4416  
 οβολοὶ ἔσται το διδραχμον 27:26 και παν πρωτότοκον  
 oboli will be the double-drachma. And every first-born,  
 3739 1437 1096 1722 3588 2934-1473 1510.8.3  
 ο εἰάν γένηται ἐν τοῖς κτήνεσι σου ἔσται  
 which ever should be born among your cattle, will be  
 3588 2962 2532 3756 2505.1 1473 3762 1437 5037  
 τῷ κυρίῳ και οὐ καθαγιάσει αὐτὸ οὐδεὶς εἰάν τε  
 to the LORD, and not [2shall consecrate 3it 1anyone]; if also  
 3448 1437 5037 4263 3588 2962 1510.2.3 1437-1161  
 μῶσχον εἰάν τε πρόβατον τῷ κυρίῳ ἔστω 27:27 εἰάν δε  
 a calf, if also a sheep – [2to the 3LORD 1it is]. And if  
 3588 5074 3588 169 236  
 των τετραπόδων των ἀκαθάρτων ἀλλάξει  
 of the four-footed creatures of the unclean he should barter

2596 3588 5092, 1473 2532 4369 3588 1967.1-1473  
κατὰ τὴν τιμὴν αὐτοῦ καὶ προσθήσει το ἐπίπεμπον αὐτοῦ  
for the value of it, then he shall add his fifth part  
4314 1473 2532 1510.8.3 1473 1437-1161 3361 3084  
πρὸς αὐτὸ καὶ ἔσται αὐτῷ εἰς μὴ λυτρώται  
to it, and it will be his. But if he should not ransom it,  
4097 2596 3588 5092.1-1473 3956-1161  
παραθήσεται κατὰ το τιμήμα αὐτοῦ 27:28 παν δε  
it shall be sold according to its valuation. And every  
331 3739 1437 394 444  
ἀνάθεμα ο εἰς ἀναθή ἀνθρώπος  
offering for consumption, which ever [should present 'a man]  
3588 2962 575 3956 3745 1473-1510.2.3 575  
τῷ κυρίῳ ἀπὸ πάντων ὅσα αὐτῷ ἐστὶν ἀπὸ  
to the LORD of all as much as is to him, from  
444 2193 2934 2532 575 68 2697-1473  
ἀνθρώπου ἕως κτήνους καὶ ἀπὸ ἀγροῦ κατασχέσεως αὐτοῦ  
man unto beast, and from a field of his possession,  
3756-591 3761 3084 3956 331  
οὐκ ἀποδώσεται οὐδὲ λυτρώσεται παν ἀνάθεμα  
he shall not sell it, nor ransom it; every offering for consumption  
39 39 1510.8.3 3588 2962 2532 3956 3739 1437  
ἅγιον ἁγίων ἔσται τῷ κυρίῳ 27:29 καὶ παν ο εἰς  
[2a holy 3of holies 1will be] to the LORD. And all, what ever  
394 575 3588 444 3756-3084  
ἀνατεθῇ ἀπὸ τῶν ἀνθρώπων οὐ λυτρωθήσεται  
should be presented from men, it shall not be ransomed,  
235 2288 2289 3956 1181 3588  
ἀλλὰ θανάτω θανατωθήσεται 27:30 πᾶσα δεκάτη τῆς  
but to death it shall be put to death. Every tenth of the  
1093 575 3588 4690 3588 1093 2532 575 3588 2590 3588  
γῆς ἀπὸ τοῦ σπέρματος τῆς γῆς καὶ ἀπὸ τοῦ καρποῦ τοῦ  
land, from the seed of the land, and from the fruit of the  
3585 3588 2962 1510.8.3 39 3588 2962 1437-1161  
ξύλινου τῷ κυρίῳ ἐστὶν ἅγιον τῷ κυρίῳ 27:31 εἰς δε  
wood to the LORD, is holy to the LORD. And if  
3084 3084 444 3588 1181-1473 3588  
λυτροῦμενος λυτρώται ἀνθρώπος τὴν δεκάτην αὐτοῦ το  
by ransoming [2should ransom 'a man] his tenth. then  
1967.1-1473 4369 1909 1473 2532 1510.8.3 1473  
ἐπίπεμπον αὐτοῦ προσθήσει ἐπ' αὐτὸ καὶ ἔσται αὐτῷ  
his fifth part he shall add to it, and it will be his.  
2532 3956 1181 1016 2532 4263 2532 3956 3739  
27:32 καὶ πᾶσα δεκάτη βοῶν καὶ προβάτων καὶ παν ο  
And every tenth of oxen, and sheep, and all which  
1437 1330 1722 3588 706 5259 3588 4464 3588  
εἰς διέλθῃ ἐν τῷ ἀριθμῷ ὑπὸ τὴν ράβδον το  
should go through in the number by the rod measure, the  
1181 1510.8.3 39 3588 2962 3756-236  
δέκατον ἔσται ἅγιον τῷ κυρίῳ 27:33 οὐκ ἀλλάξεις  
tenth will be holy to the LORD. You shall not barter  
1473 2570 4190 3761 4190 2570 1437-1161 236  
αὐτὸ καλὸν πονηρὸν οὐδὲ πονηρὸν καλὸν εἰς δε ἀλλάσσω  
it good for bad, nor bad for good. And if in bartering  
236 1473 1510.8.3-1473 2532 3588 235.1-1473 39  
ἀλλάξης αὐτὸ ἔσται αὐτὸ καὶ το ἀλλάγμα αὐτοῦ ἁγίου  
you should barter it, it shall be and its barter holy;  
3756-3084 3778 3588 1785 3739  
οὐ λυτρωθήσεται 27:34 αὐταὶ αἱ ἐντολαὶ ας  
it shall not be ransomed. These are the commandments which  
1781-2962 3588 4314 3588 5207 1722  
ἐνετείλατο κύριος τῷ Μωσῇ πρὸς τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ ἐν  
the LORD gave charge to Moses for the sons of Israel on  
3588 3735  
τῷ ὄρει Σινά  
mount Sinai.

# NUMBERS

## CHAPTER 1

### Moses and Aaron Number Israel

2532 2980-2962 4314 1722 3588 2048  
1:1 καὶ ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωσὴν ἐν τῇ ἐρημῳ  
And the LORD spoke to Moses in the wilderness  
3588 1722 3588 4633 3588 3142 1722 1520 3588  
τῇ Σινά ἐν τῇ σικνῇ του μαρτυρίου ἐν μίᾳ του  
of Sinai, in the tent of the testimony, on day one of the

3376 3588 1208 2094 1208 1831-1473  
μηνὸς του δευτέρου ἔτους δευτέρου ἐξεληόντων αὐτῶν  
[2month 1second 4year 3of the second] of their coming forth  
1537 1093 3004 2983 746  
ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου λέγων 1:2 λάβετε ἀρχὴν  
from out of the land of Egypt, saying, Take the sum  
3956 4864 5207 2596 3588  
πάσης συναγωγῆς υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ κατὰ τας  
of all the congregation of the sons of Israel according to  
4772-1473 2532 3624 3965-1473 2596  
συγγενείας αὐτῶν καὶ οἴκους πατρῶν αὐτῶν κατὰ  
their kin, and houses of their patrimony, according to  
706 3686-1473 3956 730 2596  
ἀριθμὸν ὀνομάτων αὐτῶν παν ἄρσεν κατὰ  
the number of their names, every male according to  
2776-1473 575 1500.1 2532 1883 3956  
κεφαλὴν αὐτῶν 1:3 ἀπὸ εἰκοσαέτους καὶ ἐπάνω πᾶς  
their head count; from twenty years and up, all  
3588 1607 1722 3588 1411 1980  
ο ἐκπορευόμενος ἐν τῇ δυνάμει Ἰσραὴλ ἐπισκέψασθε  
going forth in the force of Israel; you number  
1473 4862 3588 1411-1473 1473 2532 2532  
αὐτοὺς σὺν τῇ δυνάμει αὐτῶν σὺ καὶ Ααρὼν 1:4 καὶ  
them with their force – you and Aaron! And  
3326 1473 1510.8.6 1538 2596 5443 1538  
μεθ' υἱῶν ἐσονται ἕκαστος κατὰ φυλὴν ἑκάστου  
with you shall be each 2according to 3tribe 3each  
758 2596 3624 3965  
ἀρχόντων κατ' οἴκους πατρῶν  
1of the rulers]; 2according to 3the houses 4of their patrimony  
1510.8.6 2532 3778 3588 3686 3588 435  
ἐσονται 1:5 καὶ πάντα τὰ ὀνόματα τῶν ἀνδρῶν  
1they shall be]. And these are the names of the men  
3748 3936 3326 1473 3588  
οἵτινες παραστήσονται μεθ' υἱῶν τῶν Ρουβὴν –  
who shall stand with you of the ones of Reuben –  
\* 5207 \* 3588 \*  
Ελισούρ υἱὸς Σεδειούρ 1:6 τῶν Συμεὼν Σαλαμιήλ  
Elizur son of Shedeur. Of the ones of Simeon – Shelumiel  
5207 \* 3588 \*  
υἱὸς Σουρισαδαὶ 1:7 τῶν Ἰούδα Ναασὼν υἱὸς  
son of Zurishaddai. Of the ones of Judah – Nashon son  
\* 3588 \*  
Ἀμινναδὰβ 1:8 τῶν Ἰσάχαρ Ναθαναὴλ υἱὸς  
of Amminadab. Of the ones of Issachar – Nathaneel son  
\* 3588 \*  
Σωγάρ 1:9 τῶν Ζαβουλὼν Ελιάβ υἱὸς Χελὼν  
of Zuar. Of the ones of Zebulun – Eliab son of Helon.  
3588 5207 \* 3588 \*  
1:10 τῶν υἱῶν Ἰωσήφ τῶν Εφραὶμ Ελισαμὰ  
Of the sons of Joseph, of the ones of Ephraim – Elishama  
5207 \* 3588 \*  
υἱὸς Σεμιοὺδ τῶν Μανασσὴ Γαμλιήλ  
son of Ammihud. Of the ones of Manasseh – Gamaliel  
5207 \* 3588 \*  
υἱὸς Φαδασούρ 1:11 τῶν Βενιαμὴν Αβιδὰν  
son of Pedahzur. Of the ones of Benjamin – Abidan  
5207 \* 3588 \*  
υἱὸς Γαδεωνὶ 1:12 τῶν Δαν Αχιεζέρ υἱὸς  
son of Gideon. Of the ones of Dan – Ahiezer son  
\* 3588 \*  
Ἀμισταδὰὶ 1:13 τῶν Ἀσὴρ Φαγεὴλ υἱὸς  
of Ammishaddai. Of the ones of Asher – Pagiel son  
\* 3588 \*  
Εχράν 1:14 τῶν Γαδ Ελισάφ υἱὸς Ραγουήλ  
of Ocran. Of the ones of Gad – Eliasaph son of Reuel.  
3588 5207 \* 3778 \*  
1:15 τῶν Νεφθαλίμ Αχειραὶ υἱὸς Ἐνάν 1:16 οὗτοι  
Of the ones of Naphtali – Ahira son of Enan. These  
3588 1945.1 3588 4864 758 3588  
οἱ ἐπικλητοὶ τῆς συναγωγῆς ἀρχοντες τῶν  
are the selected ones of the congregation, rulers of the  
5443 2596 3965-1473 5506  
φυλὴν κατὰ πατρίδας αὐτῶν χιλιάρχοι  
tribes according to their patrimony; 2commanders of thousands  
\* 1510.2.6 2532 2983 2532 \*  
Ἰσραὴλ εἰσι 1:17 καὶ ἔλαβε Μωσὴς καὶ Ααρὼν  
3in Israel 1they are]. And 4took 1Moses 2and 3Aaron]  
3588 435-3778 3588 342.1 1537 3686  
τούς ἀνδρας τούτους τοὺς ἀνακληθέντας ἐξ ὀνόματος  
these men, of the ones being called by name.  
2532 3956 3588 4864 4863 1722 1520  
1:18 καὶ πᾶσαν τὴν συναγωγὴν συνήγαγον ἐν μίᾳ  
And all the congregation gathered on day one

3588 3376 3588 1208 2094 2532 1980  
 του μηνός του δευτέρου έτους και επεσκέψαντο  
 of the month, of the second year, and were numbered  
 2596 1078-1473 2596 3588 3965-1473  
 κατά γενέσεις αυτών κατά τας πατριών αυτών  
 according to their origins, according to their patrimony,  
 2596 706 3686-1473 575 1500.1  
 κατά αριθμόν ονομάτων αυτών από εικοσαέτους  
 according to the number of their names, from twenty years old  
 2532 1883 3956 732.1 2596 2776-1473  
 και επάνω παν αρσενικόν κατά κεφαλήν αυτών  
 and up, every male according to their head count,  
 3739 5158 4929-2962 3588 \* 2532  
 1:19 ον τρόπον συνέταξε κύριος τω Μωσῇ και  
 in which manner the LORD gave orders to Moses. And  
 1980 1722 3588 2048 3588 \* 2532  
 επεσκέψαν εν τη ερήμω του Σινά 1:20 και  
 they were numbered in the wilderness of Sinai. And  
 1096 3588 5207 \* 4416  
 εγένοντο οι υιοί Ρουβήν πρωτοτόκου Ισραήλ  
 there were to the sons of Reuben, first-born of Israel,  
 2596 4772-1473 2596 1218-1473  
 κατά συγγενείας αυτών κατά δημούς αυτών  
 according to their kin, according to their peoples,  
 2596 3624 3965-1473 2596  
 κατ' οίκους πατριών αυτών κατά  
 according to the houses of their patrimony, according to  
 706 3686-1473 2596 2776-1473  
 αριθμόν ονομάτων αυτών κατά κεφαλήν αυτών  
 the number of their names, according to their head count,  
 3956 732.1 575 1500.1 2532 1883 3956 3588  
 παν αρσενικόν από εικοσαέτους και επάνω πας ο  
 every male from twenty years and up, every one  
 1607 1722 3588 1411 3588 1980.2 1473  
 εκπορευόμενος εν τη δυνάμει 1:21 η επίσκεψις αυτών  
 going forth in the force, the numbering of them  
 1537 3588 5443 \* 1803 2532 5062  
 εκ της φυλής Ρουβήν εξ και τεσσαράκοντα  
 from out of the tribe of Reuben – six and forty  
 5505 2532 4001 3588 5207 \*  
 χιλιάδες και πεντακόσιοι 1:22 τοις υιοίς Συμεών  
 thousand and five hundred. To the sons of Simeon,  
 2596 4772-1473 2596 1218-1473  
 κατά συγγενείας αυτών κατά δημούς αυτών  
 according to their kin, according to their peoples,  
 2596 3624 3965-1473 2596 706  
 κατ' οίκους πατριών αυτών κατ' αριθμόν  
 according to the houses of their patrimony, according to the number  
 3686-1473 2596 2776-1473 3956  
 ονομάτων αυτών κατά κεφαλήν αυτών πάντα  
 of their names, according to their head count, all  
 732.1 575 1500.1 2532 1883 3956 3588  
 αρσενικά από εικοσαέτους και επάνω πας ο  
 males from twenty years and up, every one  
 1607 1722 3588 1411 3588 1980.2-1473  
 εκπορευόμενος εν τη δυνάμει 1:23 η επίσκεψις αυτών  
 going forth in the force, their numbering  
 1537 3588 5443 \* 1767 2532 4004  
 εκ της φυλής Συμεών εννέα και πενήτηκοντα  
 from out of the tribe of Simeon – nine and fifty  
 5505 2532 5145 3588 5207 \*  
 χιλιάδες και τριακόσιοι 1:24 τοις υιοίς Γαδ  
 thousand and three hundred. To the sons of Gad,  
 2596 4772-1473 2596 1218-1473  
 κατά συγγενείας αυτών κατά δημούς αυτών  
 according to their kin, according to their peoples,  
 2596 3624 3965-1473 2596 706  
 κατ' οίκους πατριών αυτών κατά αριθμόν  
 according to the houses of their patrimony, according to the number  
 3686-1473 3956 732.1 575 1500.1 2532 1883  
 ονομάτων αυτών πάντα αρσενικά από εικοσαέτους και επάνω  
 of their names, all males from twenty years and up,  
 3956 3588 1607 1722 3588 1411 3588  
 πας ο εκπορευόμενος εν τη δυνάμει 1:25 η  
 every one going forth in the force,  
 1980.2-1473 1537 3588 5443 \* 4002 2532  
 επίσκεψις αυτών εκ της φυλής Γαδ πέντε και  
 their numbering from out of the tribe of Gad – five and  
 5062 5505 2532 1812 2532 4004  
 τεσσαράκοντα χιλιάδες και εξακόσιοι και πενήτηκοντα  
 forty thousand and six hundred and fifty.  
 1:26 3588 5207 \* 2596 4772-1473  
 τοις υιοίς Ιούδα κατά συγγενείας αυτών  
 To the sons of Judah, according to their kin,

2596 1218-1473 2596 3624  
 κατά δημούς αυτών κατ' οίκους  
 according to their peoples, according to the houses  
 3965-1473 2596 706 3686-1473  
 πατριών αυτών κατά αριθμόν ονομάτων αυτών  
 of their patrimony, according to the number of their names,  
 3956 732.1 575 1500.1 2532 1883 3956 3588  
 πάντα αρσενικά από εικοσαέτους και επάνω πας ο  
 all males from twenty years and up, every one  
 1607 1722 3588 1411 3588 1980.2-1473  
 εκπορευόμενος εν τη δυνάμει 1:27 η επίσκεψις αυτών  
 going forth in the force, their numbering  
 1537 3588 5443 \* 5064 2532 1440  
 εκ της φυλής Ιούδα τέσσαρες και εβδομήκοντα  
 from out of the tribe of Judah – four and seventy  
 5505 2532 1812 3588 5207 \*  
 χιλιάδες και εξακόσιοι 1:28 τοις υιοίς Ισάχαρ  
 thousand and six hundred. To the sons of Issachar,  
 2596 4772-1473 2596 1218-1473  
 κατά συγγενείας αυτών κατά δημούς αυτών  
 according to their kin, according to their peoples,  
 2596 3624 3965-1473 2596 706  
 κατ' οίκους πατριών αυτών κατά αριθμόν  
 according to the houses of their patrimony, according to the number  
 3686-1473 3956 732.1 575 1500.1 2532 1883  
 ονομάτων αυτών πάντα αρσενικά από εικοσαέτους και επάνω  
 of their names, all males from twenty years and up,  
 3956 3588 1607 1722 3588 1411 3588  
 πας ο εκπορευόμενος εν τη δυνάμει 1:29 η  
 every one going forth in the force,  
 1980.2-1473 1537 3588 5443 \* 5064  
 επίσκεψις αυτών εκ της φυλής Ισάχαρ τέσσαρες  
 their numbering from out of the tribe of Issachar – four  
 2532 4004 5505 2532 5071 3588  
 και πενήτηκοντα χιλιάδες και τετρακόσιοι 1:30 τοις  
 and fifty thousand and four hundred. To the  
 5207 \* 2596 4772-1473 2596  
 υιοίς Ζαβουλών κατά συγγενείας αυτών κατά  
 sons of Zebulun, according to their kin, according to  
 1218-1473 2596 3624 3965-1473  
 δημούς αυτών κατ' οίκους πατριών αυτών  
 their peoples, according to the houses of their patrimony,  
 2596 706 3686-1473 3956 732.1  
 κατά αριθμόν ονομάτων αυτών πάντα αρσενικά  
 according to the number of their names, all males  
 575 1500.1 2532 1883 3956 3588 1607  
 από εικοσαέτους και επάνω πας ο εκπορευόμενος  
 from twenty years and up, every one going forth  
 1722 3588 1411 3588 1980.2-1473 1537  
 εν τη δυνάμει 1:31 η επίσκεψις αυτών  
 in the force, their numbering  
 3588 5443 \* 2033 2532 4004 5505 2532  
 της φυλής Ζαβουλών επτά και πενήτηκοντα χιλιάδες και  
 the tribe of Zebulun – seven and fifty thousand and  
 5071 3588 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 τετρακόσιοι 1:32 τοις υιοίς Ιωσήφ υιοίς Εφραίμ  
 four hundred. To the sons of Joseph, the sons of Ephraim,  
 2596 4772-1473 2596 1218-1473  
 κατά συγγενείας αυτών κατά δημούς αυτών  
 according to their kin, according to their peoples,  
 2596 3624 3965-1473 2596 706  
 κατ' οίκους πατριών αυτών κατά αριθμόν  
 according to the houses of their patrimony, according to the number  
 3686-1473 3956 732.1 575 1500.1 2532  
 ονομάτων αυτών πάντα αρσενικά από εικοσαέτους και  
 of their names, all males from twenty years and  
 1883 3956 3588 1607 1722 3588 1411  
 επάνω πας ο εκπορευόμενος εν τη δυνάμει  
 up, every one going forth in the force,  
 3588 1980.2-1473 1537 3588 5443 \*  
 1:33 η επίσκεψις αυτών εκ της φυλής Εφραίμ –  
 their numbering from out of the tribe of Ephraim –  
 5062 5505 2532 4001 3588 5207  
 τεσσαράκοντα χιλιάδες και πεντακόσιοι 1:34 τοις υιοίς  
 forty thousand and five hundred. To the sons  
 \* 2596 4772-1473 2596  
 Μανασσή κατά συγγενείας αυτών κατά  
 of Manasseh, according to their kin, according to  
 1218-1473 2596 3624 3965-1473  
 δημούς αυτών κατ' οίκους πατριών αυτών  
 their peoples, according to the houses of their patrimony,  
 2596 706 3686-1473 3956 732.1  
 κατά αριθμόν ονομάτων αυτών πάντα αρσενικά  
 according to the number of their names, all males



575 1500.1 2532 1883 3956 3588 1607  
 από εικοσαέτους και επάνω πας ο εκπορευόμενος  
 from twenty years and up, every one going forth  
 1722 3588 1411 3588 1980.2-1473 1537  
 εν τη δυνάμει 1:35 η επίσκεψις αυτών εκ  
 in the force, their numbering from out of  
 3588 5443 \* 1417 2532 5144 5505 2532  
 της φυλής \* Μανασσή δυο και τριάκοντα χιλιάδες και  
 the tribe of Manasseh – two and thirty thousand and  
 1250 3588 5207 \* 2596  
 διακόσιοι 1:36 τοις υιοίς Βενιαμίν κατά  
 two hundred. To the sons of Benjamin, according to  
 4772-1473 2596 1218-1473 2596  
 συγγενείας αυτών κατά δήμους αυτών κατ'  
 their kin, according to their peoples, according to  
 3624 3965-1473 2596 706  
 οίκους πατριών αυτών κατά αριθμόν  
 the houses of their patrimony, according to the number  
 3686-1473 3956 732.1 575 1500.1 2532 1883  
 ονομάτων αυτών πάντα αρσενικά από εικοσαέτους και επάνω  
 of their names, all males from twenty years and up,  
 3956 3588 1607 1722 3588 1411 3588  
 πας ο εκπορευόμενος εν τη δυνάμει 1:37 η  
 every one going forth in the force,  
 1980.2-1473 1537 3588 5443 \* 4002 2532  
 επίσκεψις αυτών εκ της φυλής Βενιαμίν πέντε και  
 their numbering from out of the tribe of Benjamin – five and  
 5144 5505 2532 5071 3588 5207 \*  
 τριάκοντα χιλιάδες και τετρακόσιοι 1:38 τοις υιοίς Δαν  
 thirty thousand and four hundred. To the sons of Dan,  
 2596 4772-1473 2596 1218-1473  
 κατά συγγενείας αυτών κατά δήμους αυτών  
 according to their kin, according to their peoples,  
 2596 3624 3965-1473 2596 706  
 κατ' οίκους πατριών αυτών κατά αριθμόν  
 according to the houses of their patrimony, according to the number  
 3686-1473 3956 732.1 575 1500.1 2532 1883  
 ονομάτων αυτών πάντα αρσενικά από εικοσαέτους και επάνω  
 of their names, all males from twenty years and up,  
 3956 3588 1607 1722 3588 1411 3588  
 πας ο εκπορευόμενος εν τη δυνάμει 1:39 η  
 every one going forth in the force,  
 1980.2-1473 1537 3588 5443 \* 1417 2532  
 επίσκεψις αυτών εκ της φυλής Δαν δυο και  
 their numbering from out of the tribe of Dan – two and  
 1835 5505 2532 2035.1 3588 5207 \*  
 εξηκοντα χιλιάδες και επτακόσιοι 1:40 τοις υιοίς Ασήρ  
 sixty thousand and seven hundred. To the sons of Asher,  
 2596 4772-1473 2596 1218-1473  
 κατά συγγενείας αυτών κατά δήμους αυτών  
 according to their kin, according to their peoples,  
 2596 3624 3965-1473 2596 706  
 κατ' οίκους πατριών αυτών κατά αριθμόν  
 according to the houses of their patrimony, according to the number  
 3686-1473 3956 732.1 575 1500.1 2532 1883  
 ονομάτων αυτών πάντα αρσενικά από εικοσαέτους και επάνω  
 of their names, all males from twenty years and up,  
 3956 3588 1607 1722 3588 1411 3588  
 πας ο εκπορευόμενος εν τη δυνάμει 1:41 η  
 every one going forth in the force,  
 1980.2-1473 1537 3588 5443 \* 1520  
 επίσκεψις αυτών εκ της φυλής Ασήρ μία  
 their numbering from out of the tribe of Asher – one  
 2532 5062 5505 2532 4001 3588  
 και τεσσαράκοντα χιλιάδες και πεντακόσιοι 1:42 τοις  
 and forty thousand and five hundred. To the  
 5207 \* 2596 4772-1473 2596  
 υιοίς Νεφθαλίμ κατά συγγενείας αυτών κατά  
 sons of Naphtali, according to their kin, according to  
 1218-1473 2596 3624 3965-1473  
 δήμους αυτών κατ' οίκους πατριών αυτών  
 their peoples, according to the houses of their patrimony,  
 2596 706 3686-1473 3956 732.1  
 κατά αριθμόν ονομάτων αυτών πάντα αρσενικά  
 according to the number of their names, all males  
 575 1500.1 2532 1883 3956 3588 1607 1722  
 από εικοσαέτους και επάνω πας ο εκπορευόμενος εν  
 from twenty years and up, every one going forth in  
 3588 1411 3588 1980.2-1473 1537 3588 5443  
 τη δυνάμει 1:43 η επίσκεψις αυτών εκ της φυλής  
 the force, their numbering from out of the tribe  
 \* Νεφθαλίμ 5140 2532 4004 5505 2532 5071  
 of Naphtali – three and fifty thousand and four hundred.

3778 3588 1980.2 3739 1980.\* 2532  
 1:44 αυτή η επίσκεψις ην επεσκέψαντο Μωσής και  
 This is the numbering which Moses numbered, and  
 \* 2532 3588 758 \* 1427 435 435 1520  
 Ααρών και οι αρχοντες Ισραήλ δώδεκα άνδρες ανήρ εις  
 Aaron, and the rulers of Israel – twelve men, [2man 1one]  
 2596 5443 1520 2596 5443 3624  
 κατά φυλήν μίαν κατά φυλήν οίκων  
 according to tribe – [2one 3according to 4the tribe 5of the houses  
 3965-1473 1510.7.6 2532 1096 3956 3588  
 πατριάς αυτών ησαν 1:45 και εγένετο πάσα η  
 %of their patrimony 1there was]. And came to pass all the  
 1980.2 3588 5207 \* 4862 3588 1411-1473 575  
 επίσκεψις των υιών Ισραήλ συν τη δυνάμει αυτών από  
 numbering of the sons of Israel with their force, from  
 1500.1 2532 1883 3956 3588 1607 3904.4  
 εικοσαέτους και επάνω πας ο εκπορευόμενος παρατάσθαι  
 twenty years and up, all the ones going forth to deploy  
 1722 \* 1812 5505 2532 5153 2532  
 εν Ισραήλ 1:46 εξακόσiai χιλιάδες και τρισχίλιοι και  
 in Israel – six hundred thousand and three thousand and  
 4001 2532 4004 3588-1161 \* 1537  
 πεντακόσιοι και πενήτηκοντα 1:47 οι δε Λευίται εκ  
 five hundred and fifty. But the Levites from out of  
 3588 5443 3965-1473 3756 4902.1  
 της φυλής πατριάς αυτών ου συνεπεσκέπησαν  
 the tribes of their patrimony were not considered together  
 1722 3588 5207 \* 2532 2980-2962 4314  
 εν τοις υιοίς Ισραήλ 1:48 και ελάλησε κύριος προς  
 among the sons of Israel. And the LORD spoke to  
 \* Μωσών λέγων 1:49 ορα την φυλήν του Λευί  
 Moses, saying, Know that [2the 3tribe 4of Levi  
 3756-4902.1 2532 3588 706-1473 3756-2983  
 ου συνεπισκέψη και τον αριθμόν αυτών ου λήψη  
 1you shall not consider], and their number you shall not take  
 1722 3319 5207 \* 2532 1473 2186  
 εν μέσω υιών Ισραήλ 1:50 και συ επιστήσουν  
 in the midst of the sons of Israel! And you set  
 3588 \* 1909 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532 1909  
 τους Λευίτας επί την σκηνήν του μαρτυρίου και επί  
 the Levites over the tent of the testimony, and over  
 3956 3588 4632 1473 2532 1909 3956 3745 1722 1473  
 πάντα τα σκεύη αυτής και επί πάντα όσα εν αυτή  
 all the items of it, and over all as much as is in it!  
 1473 142 3588 4633 2532 3956 3588 4632 1473 2532  
 αυτοί αρούσι την σκηνήν και πάντα τα σκεύη αυτής και  
 They shall lift the tent and all the items for it. And  
 1473 3008 1722 1473 2532 2945 3588 4633  
 αυτοί λειτουργήσουσι εν αυτή και κύκλω της σκηνή  
 they shall officiate in it, and [2round about 3the 4tent  
 3924.2 2532 1722 3588 1808 3588 4633  
 παρεμβαλούσι 1:51 και εν τω εξαίρειν την σκηνήν  
 1shall camp]. And in the lifting away the tent,  
 2507 1473 3588 \* 2532 1722 3588 3924.2  
 καθελούσιν αυτήν οι Λευίται και εν τω παρεμβάλλειν  
 [3shall lower 4it 1the 2Levites]. And in the pitching  
 3588 4633 450-1473 2532 3588 241 3588  
 την σκηνήν αναστήσουσι αυτήν και ο αλλογενής ο  
 the tent, they shall raise it up. And the foreigner o  
 4365 599 2532 3924.2 3588  
 προσπορευόμενος αποθανέτω 1:52 και παρεμβαλούσιν οι  
 going in it – let him die! And [4shall camp 1the  
 5207 \* 435 1722 3588 1438 5010 2532 435  
 υιοί Ισραήλ ανήρ εν τη εαυτού τάξει και ανήρ  
 2sons 3of Israel], every man in his own order, and every man  
 2596 3588 1438 2231 4862 1411-1473  
 κατά την εαυτού ηγεμονίαν συν δυνάμει αυτών  
 according to his own governing authority, with their force.  
 3588-1161 \* 3924.2 1722 2945  
 1:53 οι δε Λευίται παρεμβαλλέτωσαν εναντίον κύκλω  
 But the Levites – let them camp opposite round about  
 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532 3756-1510.8.3 265  
 της σκηνής του μαρτυρίου και ουκ εσται αμάρτημα  
 the tent of the testimony, and there shall not be sin  
 1722 3588 5207 \* 2532 5442 3588 \*  
 εν τοις υιοίς Ισραήλ και φυλάξουσιν οι Λευίται  
 among the sons of Israel. And [4shall guard 1the 2Levites  
 1473 3588 5438 3588 4633 3588 3142  
 αυτοί την φυλακήν της σκηνής του μαρτυρίου  
 3themselves] the watch of the tent of the testimony.  
 2532 4160 3588 5207 \* 2596 3956  
 1:54 και εποίησαν οι υιοί Ισραήλ κατά πάντα  
 And [4did 1the 2sons 3of Israel] according to all

3745 1781-2962 3588 \* 2532 \* 3779  
 οσα ενετειλατο κύριος τω Μωσῇ και Ααρών ούτως  
 as much as the LORD gave charge to Moses and Aaron – thus  
 4160  
 εποίησαν  
 they did.

## CHAPTER 2

*The Camping Order of Israel*

2:1 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 2532 \*  
 και ελάλησε κύριος προς Μωσῇ και Ααρών,  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses and Aaron,  
 3004 444 2192 2596  
 λέγων 2:2 άνθρωπος εχόμενος κατά  
 saying, Each man being next in line according to  
 5001-1473 2596 3588 4591.1 2596  
 τάγμα αυτού κατά τας σημασίας κατ'  
 his order, according to the signals, according to  
 3624 3965-1473 3924.2 3588  
 οίκους πατρῶν αυτών παρεμβάλλετσαν οι  
 the houses of their patrimony – let [4camp] the  
 5207 \* 1727 2945 3588 4633 3588  
 υιοί Ισραήλ ἐναντίον κυκλω της σκηνης του  
 2sons 3of Israel] opposite round about the tent of the  
 3142 3924.2 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 μαρτυρίον παρεμβαλουσιν οι υιοί Ισραήλ. 2:3 και  
 testimony – thus shall [4camp] the 2sons 3of Israel]. And  
 3588 3924.2 4413 2596 395 5001  
 οι παρεμβάλλοντες πρώτοι κατά ανατολὰς τάγμα  
 the ones camping first according to the east, in order,  
 3925 \* 4862 1411-1473 2532 3588 758  
 παρεμβολῆς Ιούδα συν δυνάμει αυτών και ο αρχων  
 was the camp of Judah with their force. And the ruler  
 3588 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 των υιών Ιούδα Ναασσών υιός Αμιναδάβ  
 of the sons of Judah was Nashon son of Amminadab.  
 1411-1473 3588 1980 5064 2532  
 2:4 δυνάμει αυτού οι επεσκεμμένοι τέσσαρες και  
 Of his force the ones being numbered – four and  
 1440 5505 2532 1812 2532 3588  
 εβδομήκοντα χιλιάδες και εξακόσιοι 2:5 και οι  
 seventy thousand and six hundred. And the ones  
 3924.2 2192 5443 \* 2532 3588  
 παρεμβάλλοντες εχόμενοι φυλής Ισάχαρ και ο  
 camping being next was the tribe of Issachar And the  
 758 3588 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 αρχων των υιών Ισάχαρ Ναθαναήλ υιός Ζωάρ  
 ruler of the sons of Issachar was Nathaneel son of Zuar.  
 1411-1473 3588 1980 5064 2532  
 2:6 δυνάμει αυτού οι επεσκεμμένοι τέσσαρες και  
 Of his force the ones being numbered – four and  
 4004 5505 2532 5071 2532 3588  
 πενήκοντα χιλιάδες και τετρακόσιοι 2:7 και οι  
 fifty thousand and four hundred. And the ones  
 3924.2 2192 1473 5443 \*  
 παρεμβάλλοντες εχόμενοι αυτού φυλής Ζαβουλών  
 camping being next to him was the tribe of Zebulun.  
 2532 3588 758 3588 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 και ο αρχων των υιών Ζαβουλών Ελιάβ υιός  
 And the ruler of the sons of Zebulun was Eliab son  
 \* 1411-1473 3588 1980 2033  
 Χελών 2:8 δυνάμει αυτού οι επεσκεμμένοι επτά  
 of Helon. Of his force, the ones being numbered – seven  
 2532 4004 5505 2532 5071 3956  
 και πενήκοντα χιλιάδες και τετρακόσιοι 2:9 πάντες  
 and fifty thousand and four hundred. All  
 3588 1980 1537 3588 3925 \*  
 οι επεσκεμμένοι εκ της παρεμβολῆς Ιούδα  
 the ones being numbering from out of the camp of Judah  
 1540 3589 5505 2532 1810.2 2532  
 εκατόν ογδοήκοντα χιλιάδες και εξακισχίλιοι και  
 were a hundred eighty thousand and six thousand and  
 5071 4862 1411-1473 4413 1808  
 τετρακόσιοι συν δυνάμει αυτών πρώτοι εξαρουσι  
 four hundred. With their force [2first 1they shall lift away].  
 5001 3925 \* 4314 3047 4862  
 2:10 τάγμα παρεμβολῆς Ρουβὴν προς λίβα συν  
 The order of the camp of Reuben towards the south with  
 1411-1473 2532 3588 758 3588 5207 \*  
 δυνάμει αυτών και ο αρχων των υιών Ρουβὴν  
 their forces. And the ruler of the sons of Reuben

\* 5207 \* 1411-1473 3588  
 Ελισούρ υιός Σιδηούρ 2:11 δυνάμει αυτού οι  
 was Elizur son of Shedeur. Of his forces, the ones  
 1980 1803 2532 5062 5505 2532  
 επεσκεμμένοι εξ και τεσσαράκοντα χιλιάδες και  
 being numbered – six and forty thousand and  
 4001 2532 3588 3924.2 2192  
 πεντακόσιοι 2:12 και οι παρεμβάλλοντες εχόμενοι  
 five hundred. And the ones camping being next to  
 1473 5443 \* 2532 3588 758 3588 5207  
 αυτού φυλής Συμεών και ο αρχων των υιών  
 him was the tribe of Simeon. And the ruler of the sons  
 \* 5207 \* 1411-1473  
 Συμεών Σαλαμιήλ υιός Σουρισαδαϊ 2:13 δυνάμει αυτού  
 of Simeon was Shelumiel son of Zurishadai. Of his force,  
 3588 1980 1767 2532 4004 5505  
 οι επεσκεμμένοι εννέα και πενήκοντα χιλιάδες  
 the ones being numbered – nine and fifty thousand  
 2532 5145 2532 3588 3924.2  
 και τριακόσιοι 2:14 και οι παρεμβάλλοντες  
 and three hundred. And the ones camping  
 2192 1473 5443 \* 2532 3588 758  
 εχόμενοι αυτού φυλή Γαδ και ο αρχων  
 being next to him was the tribe of Gad. And the ruler  
 3588 5207 \* 5207 \* 2532  
 των υιών Γαδ Ελιασάφ υιός Ραγουήλ 2:15 και  
 of the sons of Gad was Eliasaph son of Reuel. And  
 1411-1473 3588 1980 4002 2532  
 δυνάμει αυτού οι επεσκεμμένοι πεντε και  
 of his force, the ones being numbered – five and  
 5062 5505 2532 1812 2532 4004  
 τεσσαράκοντα χιλιάδες και εξακόσιοι και πενήκοντα  
 forty thousand and six hundred and fifty.  
 2:16 πάντες οι επεσκεμμένοι της παρεμβολῆς  
 All the ones being numbered of the camp  
 \* 1540 2532 4004 2532 1520 5505 2532  
 Ρουβὴν εκατόν και πενήκοντα και μια χιλιάδες και  
 of Reuben were a hundred and fifty and one thousand and  
 5071 2532 4004 4862 1411-1473 2532 1208  
 τετρακόσιοι και πενήκοντα συν δυνάμει αυτών και δευτεροι  
 four hundred and fifty, with their force. And [2second  
 1808 2532 142 3588 4633 3588  
 εξαρουσι 2:17 και αρθήσεται η σκηνη του  
 1they shall lift away]. And [3shall lift away] the 2tent 3of the  
 3142 2532 3588 3925 3588 \* 3319 3588  
 μαρτυρίον και η παρεμβολή των Λευιτών μέσον των  
 [testimony] and the camp of the Levites between the  
 3925 5613 3924.2 3779 2532 1808  
 παρεμβολών ως παρεμβαλουσιν ούτως και εξαρουσιν  
 camps; as they pitched so also they shall lift away,  
 1538 2192 2596 2231-1473 5001  
 εκαστος εχόμενος καθ' ηγεμονίαν αυτών 2:18 τάγμα  
 each being next according to their governing. The order  
 3925 \* 3844 2281 4862 1411-1473  
 παρεμβολῆς Εφραϊμ παρά θαλάσσαν συν δυνάμει αυτών  
 of the camp of Ephraim towards the west, with their force.  
 2532 3588 758 3588 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 και ο αρχων των υιών Εφραϊμ Ελισαμά υιός  
 And the ruler of the sons of Ephraim was Elishama son  
 \* 1411-1473 3588 1980  
 Αμμιούδ 2:19 δυνάμει αυτού οι επεσκεμμένοι  
 of Ammihud. Of his force, the ones being numbered –  
 5062 5505 2532 4001 2532 3588  
 τεσσαράκοντα χιλιάδες και πεντακόσιοι 2:20 και οι  
 forty thousand and five hundred. And the ones  
 3924.2 2192-1473 5443 \*  
 παρεμβάλλοντες εχόμενοι αυτού φυλή Μανασσή  
 camping being next to him was the tribe of Manasseh.  
 2532 3588 758 3588 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 και ο αρχων των υιών Μανασσή Γαμαλιήλ υιός  
 And the ruler of the sons of Manasseh was Gamaliel son  
 \* 1411-1473 3588 1980 1417  
 Φαδασσούρ 2:21 δυνάμει αυτού οι επεσκεμμένοι δύο  
 of Pedahzur. Of his force, the ones being numbered – two  
 2532 5144 5505 2532 1250 2532 3588  
 και τριακόνη χιλιάδες και διακόσιοι 2:22 και οι  
 and thirty thousand and two hundred. And the ones  
 3924.2 2192 1473 5443 \*  
 παρεμβάλλοντες εχόμενοι αυτού φυλή Βενιαμίν  
 camping being next to him was the tribe of Benjamin.  
 2532 3588 758 3588 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 και ο αρχων των υιών Βενιαμίν Αβιδάν υιός  
 And the ruler of the sons of Benjamin was Abidan son

\* Γαδεωνι 2:23 1411-1473 3588 1980  
of Gideon. Of his force, the ones being numbered –

4002 2532 5144 5505 2532 5071 3956  
πέντε και τριάκοντα χιλιάδες και τετρακόσιοι 2:24 πάντες  
five and thirty thousand and four hundred. All

3588 1980 3588 3925 \*  
οι επεσκεμμένοι της παρεμβολής Εφραϊμ –  
the ones being numbered of the camp of Ephraim –

1540 5505 2532 3637.1 2532 1540 4862  
εκατόν χιλιάδες και οκτακισχίλιοι και εκατόν συν  
a hundred thousand and eight thousand and a hundred – with

1411-1473 5154 1808 5001  
δυνάμει αυτών τρίτοι εξαρουσι 2:25 τάγμα  
their force [2]third 1they shall lift away]. The order

3925 4314 1005 4862 1411-1473 2532  
παρεμβολής Δαν προς βορράν συν δυνάμει αυτών και  
of the camp of Dan towards the north with their force. And

3588 758 3588 5207 \* 5207 \*  
ο αρχων των υιών Δαν Αχιέζερ υιός Αμισαδαϊ  
the ruler of the sons of Dan was Ahiezer son of Ammishaddai.

1411-1473 3588 1980 1417 2532 1835  
2:26 δυνάμει αυτου οι επεσκεμμένοι δυο και εξήκοντα  
Of his force, the ones being numbered – two and sixty

5505 2532 2035.1 2532 3588 3924.2  
χιλιάδες και επτακόσιοι 2:27 και οι παρεβάλλοντες  
thousand and seven hundred. And the ones camping

2192 1473 5443 \* 2532 3588 758 3588  
εχόμενοι αυτου φυλή Ασήρ και ο αρχων των  
being next to him was the tribe of Asher. And the ruler of the

5207 \* 5207 \* 1411-1473  
υιών Ασήρ Φαγαίη υιός Εχράν 2:28 δυνάμει αυτου  
sons of Asher was Pagiel son of Ocran. Of his force,

3588 1980 1520 2532 5062 5505 2532  
οι επεσκεμμένοι μια και τεσσαράκοντα χιλιάδες και  
the ones being numbered – one and forty thousand and

4001 2532 3588 3924.2 2192  
πεντακόσιοι 2:29 και οι παρεβάλλοντες εχόμενοι  
five hundred. And the ones camping being next to

1473 5443 \* 2532 3588 758 3588 5207  
αυτου φυλή Νεφθαλί και ο αρχων των υιών  
him was the tribe of Naphtali. And the ruler of the sons

\* 5207 \* 1411-1473  
Νεφθαλί Αχίρ υιός Αινάν 2:30 δυνάμει αυτου  
of Naphtali was Ahira son of Enan. Of his force,

3588 1980 5140 2532 4004 5505  
οι επεσκεμμένοι τρεις και πενήκοντα χιλιάδες  
the ones being numbered – three and fifty thousand

2532 5071 3956 3588 1980 3588  
και τετρακόσιοι 2:31 πάντες οι επεσκεμμένοι της  
and four hundred. All the ones being numbered of the

3925 1540 2532 4004.3 5505  
παρεμβολής Δαν εκατόν και πενήκονταεπτά χιλιάδες  
camp of Dan – a hundred and fifty-seven thousand

2532 1812 2078 1808 2596  
και εξακόσιοι έσχατοι εξαρουσι κατά  
and six hundred; [2]last 1they shall lift away] according to

5001-1473 3778 3588 1980.2 3588 5207  
τάγμα αυτών 2:32 αυτή η επίσκεψις των υιών  
their order. This is the numbering of the sons

\* 2596 3624 3965-1473 3956 3588  
Ισραήλ κατ' οίκους πατριών αυτών πάσα η  
of Israel according to the houses of their patrimony. All the

1980.2 3588 3925 4862 3588 1411-1473  
επίσκεψις των παρεμβολών συν ταις δυνάμεσιν αυτών  
numbering of the camps with their forces –

1812 5505 2532 5153 2532 4001 2532  
εξακόσια χιλιάδες και τρισχίλιοι και πεντακόσιοι και  
six hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred and

4004 3588-1161 \* 3756 4902.1  
πενήκοντα 2:33 οι δε Λευίται ου συνεπεσκήσαν  
fifty. But the Levites were not considered

1722 3588 5207 \* 2505 1781-2962 3588 \*  
εν τοις υιοίς Ισραήλ καθά ενετείλατο κύριος τω Μωσέ  
with the sons of Israel; as the LORD gave charge to Moses.

2532 4160 3588 5207 \* 2596 3956  
2:34 και εποίησαν οι υιοί Ισραήλ κατά πάντα  
And [4]did 1the 2sons 3of Israel] according to all

3739 4929-2962 3588 \* 3779 3924.2  
α συνέταξε κύριος τω Μωσέ ουτως παρενέβαλον  
what the LORD gave orders to Moses – thus they camped

2596 5001-1473 2532 3779 1808 1538  
κατά τάγμα αυτών και ουτως εξήρουν έκαστος  
according to their order, and thus they lifted away each

2192 2596 1218-1473 2596  
εχόμενοι κατὰ δήμους αυτών κατ'  
being next to the other, according to their peoples, according to  
3624 3965-1473  
οίκους πατριών αυτών  
the houses of their patrimony.

## CHAPTER 3

## The Levites Officiate

2532 3778 3588 1078 \* 2532 \* 1722  
3:1 και αυται αι γενέσεις Ααρών και Μωσέ εν  
And these are the origins of Aaron and Moses in

3739 2250 2980-2962 3588 \* 1722 3735 \*  
η ημέρα ελάλησε κύριος τω Μωσέ εν όρει Σινά  
which day the LORD spoke to Moses on mount Sinai.

2532 3778 3588 3686 3588 5207 \* 4416  
3:2 και ταυτα τα ονόματα των υιών Ααρών πρωτότοκος  
And these are the names of the sons of Aaron – first-born

\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 3778 3588  
Ναδάβ και Αβιού Ελεάζαρ και Ιθάμαρ 3:3 ταυτα τα  
Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar, and Ithamar. These are the

3686 3588 5207 \* 3588 2409 3588 218  
ονόματα των υιών Ααρών οι ιερείς οι ηλειμμένοι  
names of the sons of Aaron, the priests, the ones being anointed

3739 5048 3588 5495-1473 2407  
ους ετελείωσαν τας χείρας αυτών ιερατεύειν  
whom were perfected of their hands to officiate as priest.

2532 5053 \* 2532 \* 1725 2962  
3:4 και ετελεύτησε Ναδάβ και Αβιού έναντι κυρίου  
And [4]came to an end 1Nadab 2and 3Abihu] before the LORD,

4374-1473 4442 245 1725 2962 1722 3588  
προσφέροντων αυτών πυρ αλλότριον έναντι κυρίου εν τη  
of their offering [2]fire 1alien] before the LORD, in the

2048 \* 2532 3813 3756-1510.7.3 1473 2532  
ερήμω Σινά και παιδία ουκ ην αυτοίς και  
wilderness of Sinai. And [2]children 1there was not] to them. And

2407 \* 2532 \* 3326 \* 3588  
ιερατεύσαν Ελεάζαρ και Ιθάμαρ μετά Ααρών του  
[4]officiated as priest 1Eleazar 2and 3Ithamar with Aaron

3962-1473 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004  
πατρός αυτών 3:5 και ελάλησε κύριος προς Μωσέ λέγων  
their father. And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,

2983 3588 5443 \* 2532 2476 1473 1726  
3:6 λάβε την φυλήν Λευί και στήσεις αυτοις εναντίον  
Take the tribe of Levi! And you shall set them before

\* 3588 2409 2532 3008 1473 2532  
Ααρών του ιερέως και λειτουργήσουσιν αυτώ 3:7 και  
Aaron the priest, and they shall officiate to him. And

5442 3588 5438-1473 2532 3588 5438 3588 5207  
φυλάξουσιν τας φυλακάς αυτου και τας φυλακάς των υιών  
they shall guard his watches, and the watches of the sons

\* 1725 3588 4633 3588 3142 2038 3588  
Ισραήλ έναντι της σκηνής του μαρτυρίου εργάζεσθαι τα  
of Israel before the tent of the testimony, to work the

2041 3588 4633 2532 5442 3956 3588 4632  
έργα της σκηνής 3:8 και φυλάξουσιν πάντα τα σκεύη  
works of the tent. And they shall guard all the items

3588 4633 3588 3142 2532 3588 5438 3588 5207  
της σκηνής του μαρτυρίου και τας φυλακάς των υιών  
of the tent of the testimony, and the watches of the sons

\* 2596 3956 3588 2041 3588 4633 2532  
Ισραήλ κατὰ πάντα τα έργα της σκηνής 3:9 και  
of Israel, according to all the works of the tent. And

1325 3588 \* 3588 80-1473 2532 3588  
δώσεις τους Λευίτας Ααρών τω αδελφώ σου και τοις  
you shall give the Levites to Aaron your brother, and to

5207-1473 3588 2409 1390 1325 3778 1473  
υιοίς αυτου τοις ιερευσί δομα δεδομένοι ουτοι μοι  
his sons – to the priests for a gift being given; these to me

1510.2.6 575 3588 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588  
εισιν από των υιών Ισραήλ 3:10 και Ααρών και τους  
are from the sons of Israel. And Aaron and

5207-1473 2525 1909 3588 4633 3588 3142  
υιους αυτου καταστήσεις επί της σκηνής του μαρτυρίου  
his sons you shall place over the tent of the testimony,

2532 5442 3588 2405-1473 2532 3588 241  
και φυλάξουσιν την ιερατείαν αυτών και ο αλλογενής  
and they shall guard their priesthood. And the foreigner

3588 680 599 2532 2980-2962 4314  
ο απότομος αποθανείται 3:11 και ελάλησε κύριος προς  
touching shall die. And the LORD spoke to

\* 3004 2532 2400 1473 2983 3588 \*  
 Μωυσὴν λέγων 3:12 καὶ ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ εἰληφα τοὺς Λευίτας  
 Moses, saying, And behold, I have taken the Levites  
 1537 3319 3588 5207 \* 473 3956  
 ἐκ μέσων τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ ἀντὶ παντός  
 from out of the midst of the sons of Israel, in place of every  
 4416 1272 3388 3844 3588 5207 \*  
 πρωτοτόκου διανοίγοντος μήτραν παρὰ τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ  
 first-born male opening wide the womb of the sons of Israel –  
 3083-1473 1510.8.6 2532 1510.8.6 1473 3588 \*  
 λῦτρα αὐτῶν ἑσονται καὶ ἑσονται ἐμοὶ οἱ Λευῖται  
 [2their ransoms 1they shall be], and [3will be 4mine 1the 2Levites].  
 1473 1063 3956 4416 1722 3739 2250 3960  
 3:13 ἐμοὶ γὰρ παν πρωτότοκον ἐν ἡ ἡμέρα ἐπάταξα  
 [4is mine 1For 2every 3first-born]. In which day I struck  
 3956 4416 1722 1093 37 1473  
 παν πρωτότοκον ἐν γῇ Αἰγύπτου ἡγίασα ἐμοὶ  
 all the first-born in the land of Egypt I sanctified to myself  
 3956 4416 1722 575 444 2193 2934  
 παν πρωτότοκον ἐν Ἰσραὴλ ἀπὸ ἀνθρώπου ἕως κτήνους  
 every first-born in Israel – from man unto beast;  
 1473-1510.8.6 1473 2962  
 ἐμοὶ ἑσονται ἐγὼ κύριος  
 they shall be mine. I am the LORD.

### The Levites are Numbered

2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 1722 3588 2048  
 3:14 καὶ ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωυσὴν ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses in the wilderness  
 \* 3004 1980 3588 5207 \* 2596  
 Σινὰ λέγων 3:15 ἐπισκεψαί τοὺς υἱοὺς Λεβὶ κατ'  
 of Sinai, saying, Number the sons of Levi according to  
 3624 3965-1473 2596 4772-1473  
 οἴκους πατρῶν αὐτῶν κατὰ συγγενείας αὐτῶν  
 the houses of their patrimony, according to their kin!  
 3956 732.1 575 3376.1 2532 1883 1980  
 παν ἀρσενικὸν ἀπὸ μηνιαίου καὶ ἐπάνω ἐπισκέψασθε  
 Every male from a month and up you number  
 1473 2532 1980 1473 \* 2532 \*  
 αὐτοὺς 3:16 καὶ ἐπεσκέψαντο αὐτοὺς Μωυσὴς καὶ Ἀαρὼν  
 them! And [4numbered 5them 1Moses 2and 3Aaron]  
 1223 5456 2962 3739 5158 4929  
 διὰ φωνῆς κυρίου οὐν τρόπον συντάξεν  
 because of the voice of the LORD, in which manner [2gave orders  
 1473 2962 2532 1510.7.6-3778 3588 5207 \*  
 αὐτοῖς κύριος 3:17 καὶ ἦσαν οὗτοι οἱ υἱοὶ Λεβὶ  
 3to them 1the LORD]. And these were the sons of Levi  
 1537 3686-1473 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 ἐξ ὀνομάτων αὐτῶν Γερσὼν Καὰθ καὶ Μεραρί 3:18 καὶ  
 by their names – Gershon, Kohath, and Merari. And  
 3778 3588 3686 3588 5207 \* 2596  
 ταῦτα τὰ ὀνόματα τῶν υἱῶν Γερσὼν κατὰ  
 these are the names of the sons of Gershon according to  
 1218-1473 \* 2532 \* 2532 5207 \*  
 δῆμους αὐτῶν Λοβεὶ καὶ Σεμεὶ 3:19 καὶ υἱοὶ Καὰθ  
 their peoples – Libni and Shimei. And the sons of Kohath  
 2596 1218-1473 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 κατὰ δῆμους αὐτῶν Ἀμραμ καὶ Ἰσαάκ Χεβρών καὶ  
 according to their peoples – Amram, and Izechar, Hebron, and  
 \* 2532 5207 \* 2596 1218-1473  
 Οὐζιὴλ 3:20 καὶ υἱοὶ Μεραρί κατὰ δῆμους αὐτῶν  
 Uzziel. And the sons of Merari according to their peoples –  
 \* 2532 \* 3778 1510.2.6 1218 3588  
 Μοολὶ καὶ Μουσί οὗτοί εἰσι δῆμοι τῶν Λευιτῶν  
 Mahli, and Mushi. These are the peoples of the Levites  
 2596 3624 3965-1473 3588 \*  
 κατ' οἴκους πατρῶν αὐτῶν 3:21 τῷ Γερσὼν  
 according to the houses of their patrimony. To Gershon  
 1218 3588 \* 2532 1218 3588 \* 3778  
 δῆμους του Λοβεὶ καὶ δῆμος του Σεμεὶ οὗτοι  
 was the people of Libni, and the people of Shimei. These are  
 3588 1218 3588 \* 2532 1218 3588 \* 3778 1510.2.6  
 οἱ δῆμοι του Γερσὼν 3:22 ἡ ἐπισκεψίς αὐτῶν  
 the peoples of Gershon – their numbering  
 2596 706 3956 732.1 575 3376.1 2532  
 κατὰ ἀριθμὸν παντός ἀρσενικοῦ ἀπὸ μηνιαίου καὶ  
 according to the number of every male from a month and  
 1883 3588 1980.2-1473 2035 2532 4001  
 ἐπάνω ἡ ἐπισκεψίς αὐτῶν ἐπτακισχίλιοι καὶ πεντακόσιοι  
 up in their numbering – seven thousand and five hundred.  
 2532 3588 5207 \* 3694 3588 4633 3924.2  
 3:23 καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ Γερσὼν ὀπίσω τῆς σκηνῆς παρεμβάλουσιν  
 And the sons of Gershon [2behind 3the 4tent 1shall camp]

3844 2281 2532 3588 758 3624  
 παρὰ θάλασσαν 3:24 καὶ ο ἄρχων οἴκου  
 towards the west. And the ruler of the household  
 3965 3588 1218 3588 \* 5207  
 πατρίας του δῆμου του Γερσὼν \* Εἰσισάφ υἱός  
 of the family of the people of Gershon was Elisaph son  
 \* 2532 3588 5438 5207 \* 1722  
 Δαὴλ 3:25 καὶ ἡ φυλακὴ υἱῶν Γερσὼν ἐν  
 of Lael. And the watch of the sons of Gershon was in  
 3588 4633 3588 3142 3588 4633 2532 3588 2571  
 τῇ σκηνῇ του μαρτυρίου ἡ σκηνὴ [καὶ το καλύμμα  
 the tent of the testimony – the tent, and the covering,  
 2532 3588 2618.1 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588  
 καὶ το κατακάλυμμα τῆς θύρας τῆς σκηνῆς του  
 and the overcovering of the door of the tent of the  
 3142 2532 3588 2476.1 3588 833 2532 3588  
 μαρτυρίου 3:26 καὶ τὰ ὑστία τῆς ἀυλῆς καὶ το  
 testimony, and the shrouds of the courtyard, and the  
 2665 3588 4439 3588 833 3588 1510.6 1909  
 καταπέτασμα τῆς πύλης τῆς ἀυλῆς τῆς οὐσῆς ἐπὶ  
 veil of the gate of the courtyard being at  
 3588 4633 2532 3588 2645 3956 3588 2041-1473  
 τῆς σκηνῆς καὶ τὰ καταλοιπα πάντων των ἐργων αὐτοῦ  
 the tent, and the remainder of all its works.  
 3588 \* 1218 3588 \* 1520 2532  
 3:27 τῷ Καὰθ δῆμος ο Ἀμράμ εἰς καὶ  
 To Kohath was [2division of people 3for Amram 1one], and  
 1218 3588 \* 1520 2532 1218  
 δῆμος ο Ἰσαάκ εἰς καὶ δῆμος  
 [2division of people 3for Izechar 1one], and [2division of people  
 3588 \* 1520 2532 1218 3588 \*  
 ο Χεβρών εἰς καὶ δῆμος ο Οὐζιὴλ  
 3for Hebron 1one], and [2division of people 3for Uzziel  
 1520 3778 1510.2.6 3588 1218 3588 \* 2596  
 οὗτοι εἰσιν οἱ δῆμοι του Καὰθ κατὰ  
 1one]. These are the peoples of Kohath according to  
 706 3956 732.1 575 3376.1 2532 1883  
 ἀριθμὸν 3:28 παν ἀρσενικὸν ἀπὸ μηνιαίου καὶ ἐπάνω  
 number. Every male from a month and up –  
 3637.1 2532 1812 5442 3588 5438  
 οκτακισχίλιοι καὶ ἑξακόσιοι φυλάσσοντες τὰς φυλακάς  
 eight thousand and six hundred, guarding the watches  
 3588 39 3588 1218 3588 5207 \*  
 των ἁγίων 3:29 οἱ δῆμοι των υἱῶν Καὰθ  
 of the holy place. The peoples of the sons of Kohath  
 3924.2 1537 4104.4 3588 4633 2596  
 παρεμβάλουσιν ἐκ πλαγίων τῆς σκηνῆς κατὰ  
 shall camp from out of the side of the tent towards  
 3047 2532 3588 758 3624 3965 3588  
 λίβα 3:30 καὶ ο ἄρχων οἴκου πατρῶν των  
 the south. And the ruler of the house of the patrimony of the  
 1218 3588 \* 5207 \* 2532  
 δῆμον του Καὰθ Εἰσισάφ υἱός Οὐζιὴλ 3:31 καὶ  
 of Kohath was Elizaphan son of Uzziel. And  
 3588 5438-1473 3588 2787 2532 3588 5132 2532 3588  
 ἡ φυλακὴ αὐτῶν ἡ κιβωτός καὶ ἡ τράπεζα καὶ ἡ  
 their watch is the ark, and the table, and the  
 3087 2532 3588 2379 2532 3588 4632 3588 39 3745  
 λυχρία καὶ τὰ θυσιαστήρια καὶ τὰ σκεῆθη του ἁγίου ὅσα  
 lamp-stand, and the altars, and the items of the holy as  
 3008 1722 1473 2532 3588 2618.1 2532 3956 3588  
 λειτουργοῦσιν ἐν αὐτοῖς καὶ το κατακάλυμμα καὶ πάντα τα  
 they officiate with them, and the overcovering, and all  
 2041-1473 2532 3588 758 3588 1909 3588 758 3588  
 ἐργα αὐτῶν 3:32 καὶ ο ἄρχων ο ἐπὶ των ἀρχόντων των  
 their works. And the ruler over the rulers of the  
 \* 3588 5207 \* 3588 2409 2525  
 Λευιτῶν Ελεάζαρ ο υἱὸς Ἀαρὼν του ἱερέως καθεσταμένος  
 Levites was Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest, being placed  
 5442 3588 5438 3588 39 3588 \*  
 φυλάσσειν τὰς φυλακάς των ἁγίων 3:33 τῷ Μεραρί  
 to guard the watches of the holy places. To Merari  
 1218 3588 \* 2532 1218 3588 \* 3778 1510.2.6  
 δῆμος ο Μολὶ καὶ δῆμος ο Μουσί οὗτοι εἰσι  
 was the people Mahli, and the people Mushi. These are  
 1218 3588 \* 3588 1980.2-1473 2596  
 δῆμοι του Μεραρί 3:34 ἡ ἐπισκεψίς αὐτῶν κατὰ  
 the peoples of Merari. Their numbering according to  
 706 3956 732.1 575 3376.1 2532 1883  
 ἀριθμὸν παν ἀρσενικὸν ἀπὸ μηνιαίου καὶ ἐπάνω  
 the number of every male, from a month and up –

3:25 †See Bos for variants.

1810.2 2532 1250 2532 3588 758 3624  
 εξακισχίλιοι και διακόσιοι 3:35 και ο αρχων οίκου  
 six thousand and two hundred. And the ruler of the house  
 3965 3588 1218 3588 \* 5207  
 πατρίων του δήμου του Μεραρί Σουριήλ υιός  
 of the patrimony of the people of Merari was Zuriel son  
 \* 1537 4104.4 3588 4633 3924.2  
 Αβιχαΐλ εκ πλαγίων της σκηνης παρεμβαλούςι  
 of Abihail. From out of the side of the tent they shall camp  
 4314 1005 3588 1980.2 3588 5438 5207  
 προς βορράν 3:36 η επισκεψις της φυλακής υιών  
 towards the north. The numbering of the watch of the sons  
 \* 3588 2777 3588 4633 2532 3588 3449.2-1473  
 Μεραρί τας κεφαλίδας της σκηνης και τους μοχλούς αυτής  
 of Merari is the tips of the tent, and their bars,  
 2532 3588 4769-1473 2532 3588 939-1473 2532 3956 3588  
 και τους στύλους αυτής και τας βάσεις αυτής και πάντα τα  
 and their posts, and their bases, and all  
 4632-1473 2532 3588 2041-1473 2532 3588 4769  
 σκευη αυτών και τα έργα αυτών 3:37 και τους στύλους  
 their items, and their works, and the posts  
 3588 833 2945 2532 3588 939-1473 2532  
 της αυλής κύκλω και τας βάσεις αυτών και  
 of the courtyard round about, and their bases, and  
 3588 3956.1-1473 2532 3588 2569.1-1473 3588  
 τους πασσάλους αυτών και τους κάλους αυτών 3:38 οι  
 their stanchions, and their ropes. The  
 3924.2 2596 4383 3588 4633 3588  
 παρεμβάλλοντες κατά πρόσωπον της σκηνης του  
 ones camping according to the front of the tent of the  
 3142 575 395 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588  
 μαρτυρίου από ανατολών Μωσής και Ααρών και οι  
 testimony, from the east was Moses and Aaron and  
 5207-1473 5442 3588 5438 3588 39 1519  
 υιοί αυτού φυλάσσοντες τας φυλακάς του αγίου  
 his sons, guarding the watches of the holy place, for  
 3588 5438 3588 5207 \* 2532 3588 241 3588  
 τας φυλακάς των υιών Ισραήλ και ο αλλογενής ο  
 the watches of the sons of Israel – and the foreigner  
 4365 599 3956 3588 1980.2  
 προσπορευόμενος† αποθανείται 3:39 πάσα η επισκεψις  
 approaching shall die. All the numbering  
 3588 \* 3739 1980 \* 2532 \*  
 των Λευιτών ους επεσκέψατο Μωσής και Ααρών  
 of the Levites, whom [4]numbered 1Moses 2and 3Aaron  
 1223 5456 2962 2596 1218-1473 3956  
 δια φωνής κυρίου κατά δημούς αυτών παν  
 through the voice of the LORD, according to their peoples, every  
 732.1 575 3376.1 2532 1883 1417 2532 1501 5505  
 αρσενικόν από μηνιαίου και επάνω δύο και είκοσι χιλιάδες  
 male from a month and up – two and twenty thousand.  
 2532 2036-2962 4314 \* 3004 1980 3956  
 3:40 και είπε κύριος προς Μωσήν λέγων επίσκεψαι παν  
 And the LORD said to Moses, saying, Number every  
 4416 730 3588 5207 \* 575 3376.1 2532  
 πρωτότοκον άρσεν των υιών Ισραήλ από μηνιαίου και  
 first-born male of the sons of Israel, from a month and  
 1883 2532 2983 3588 706-1473 1537 3686 2532  
 επάνω και λαβε τον αριθμόν αυτών εξ ονόματος 3:41 και  
 up, and take their number by name! And  
 2983 3588 \* 1473 1473 2962 473  
 λήψη τους Λευίτας εμοί εγώ κύριος αντί  
 you shall take the Levites for me, I am the LORD, in place  
 3956 3588 4416 3588 5207 \* 2532 3588 2934  
 πάντων των πρωτοτόκων των υιών Ισραήλ και τα κτήνη  
 of all the first-born of the sons of Israel; and the cattle  
 3588 \* 473 3956 3588 4416 1722 3588  
 των Λευιτών αντί πάντων των πρωτοτόκων εν  
 of the Levites in place of all the first-born among the  
 2934 3588 5207 \* 2532 1980.\*  
 κτήρεσι των υιών Ισραήλ 3:42 και επεσκέψατο Μωσής  
 cattle of the sons of Israel. And Moses numbered  
 3739 5158 1781-2962 1473 3956 4416  
 ον τρόπον ενετείλατο κύριος αυτώ παν πρωτότοκον  
 in which manner the LORD gave charge to him – every first-born  
 1722 3588 5207 \* 2532 1096 3956 3588  
 εν τοις υιοίς Ισραήλ 3:43 και εγένοντο πάντα τα  
 among the sons of Israel. And were all the  
 4416 732.1 2596 706 2532 1537 3686 575  
 πρωτότοκα αρσενικά κατά αριθμόν και εξ ονόματος από  
 first-born males, by number, and by name, from

3:38 †CP απότομενος - touching.

3376.1 2532 1883 1537 3588 1980.2-1473 1417 2532  
 μηνιαίου και επάνω εκ της επισκεψεως αυτών δύο και  
 a month and up, from out of their numbering – two and  
 1501 5505 2532 5140 2532 1440 2532 1250  
 είκοσι χιλιάδες και τρεις και εβδομήκοντα και διακόσιοι  
 twenty thousand and three and seventy and two hundred.

3:44 και ελάλησε κύριος προς Μωσήν λέγων 3:45 λάβε  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, Take

3588 \* 473 3956 3588 4416 5207 \*  
 τους Λευίτας αντί πάντων των πρωτοτόκων υιών Ισραήλ  
 the Levites in place of all the first-born sons of Israel,  
 2532 3588 2934 3588 473 3588 2934-1473  
 και τα κτήνη των Λευιτών αντί των κτηνών αυτών  
 and the cattle of the Levites in place of their cattle!

2532 1510.8.6 1473 3588 \* 1473 2962 2532  
 και έσονται εμοί οι Λευίται εγώ κύριος 3:46 και  
 And [3]will be 4mine 1the 2Levites] – I am the LORD. And

3588 3083 5140 2532 1440 2532 1250  
 τα λύτρα τριών και εβδομήκοντα και διακοσίων  
 for the ransoms of three and seventy and two hundred –

3588 4121 3844 3588 \* 575 3588 4416  
 οι πλεονάζοντες παρά τους Λευίτας από των πρωτοτόκων  
 the ones abounding over the Levites, from the first-born

3588 5207 \* 2532 2983 4002 4608.2  
 των υιών Ισραήλ 3:47 και λήψη πέντε σίκλους  
 of the sons of Israel, you shall take five shekels

2596 2776 2596 3588 1323 3588 39  
 κατά κεφαλήν κατά το διδραχμον το αγιον  
 per head; according to the double-drachma of the holy place

2983 1501 3588.2 3588 4608.2 2532  
 λήψη είκοσιν οβολοί ο σίκλος 3:48 και  
 you shall take them; twenty oboli was the shekel. And

1325 3588 694 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473  
 δώσεις το αργύριον Ααρών και τοις υιοίς αυτού  
 you shall give the money to Aaron and to his sons –

3083 3588 4121 1722 1473 2532  
 λύτρα των πλεονάζοντων εν αυτοίς 3:49 και  
 the ransoms of the ones abounding to them. And

2983.\* 3588 694 3588 3083 3844 3588  
 έλαβε Μωσής το αργύριον τα λύτρα παρά των  
 Moses took the money, the ransoms for the ones

4121 1519 3588 1589.4 3588 \* 3844 3588  
 πλεονάζοντων εις την εκλύτρωσιν των Λευιτών 3:50 παρά των  
 abounding for the ransoming of the Levites. From the

4416 3588 5207 \* 2983 3588 694 5507  
 πρωτοτόκων των υιών Ισραήλ έλαβε το αργύριον χιλίους  
 first-born of the sons of Israel he took the money – a thousand

5145 1835.6 4608.2 2596 3588 4608.2  
 τριακοσίους εξηκονταπέντε σίκλους κατά τον σίκλον  
 three hundred sixty-five shekels, according to the shekel

3588 39 2532 1325.\* 3588 694 3588  
 τον αγιον 3:51 και έδωκε Μωσής το αργύριον τα  
 of the holy place. And Moses gave the money, the

3083 3588 4121 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473  
 λύτρα των πλεονάζοντων Ααρών και τοις υιοίς αυτού  
 ransoms of the ones abounding, to Aaron and to his sons,

1223 5456 2962 3739 5158 1781-2962 3588  
 δια φωνής κυρίου ον τρόπον ενετείλατο κύριος τω  
 by the voice of the LORD, in which manner the LORD gave charge to

\* Μωσής  
 Moses.

## CHAPTER 4

### Ministration of the Sons of Kohath

2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 2532 \* 3004  
 4:1 και ελάλησε κύριος προς Μωσήν και Ααρών λέγων  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses and Aaron, saying,

2983 3588 2774 3588 5207 \* 1537 3319  
 4:2 λάβε το κεφάλαιον των υιών Καάθ εκ μέσου  
 Take the total sum of the sons of Kohath from out of the midst

5207 \* 2596 1218-1473 2596  
 υιών Λευί κατά δημούς αυτών κατ'  
 of the sons of Levi, according to their peoples, according to

3624 3965-1473 575 1501 2532 4002 2094  
 οίκους πατρών αυτών 4:3 από είκοσι και πέντε ετών  
 the houses of their patrimony – from twenty and five years

2532 1883 2193 4004 2094 3956 3588 1531  
 και επάνω έως πενήτηκοντα ετών πας ο εισπορευόμενος  
 and up unto fifty years, every one entering

3008 4160 3956 3588 2041 1722 3588 4633  
 λειτουργεῖν ποιῆσαι πάντα τα ἔργα ἐν τῇ σκηνῇ  
 to officiate to do all the works in the tent  
 3588 3142 2532 3778 3588 2041 3588 5207  
 του μαρτυρίου 4:4 και ταῦτα τα ἔργα των υἱῶν  
 of the testimony! And these are the works of the sons  
 \* 1722 3588 4633 3588 3142 39 3588 39  
 Καθ ἐν τῇ σκηνῇ του μαρτυρίου ἁγίου των ἁγίων  
 of Kohath in the tent of the testimony, a holy of the holies.  
 2532 1525-\* 2532 3588 5207-1473 3752  
 4:5 και εἰσελεύσεται Ααρὼν και οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ ὅταν  
 And Aaron shall enter, and his sons, whenever  
 1808 3588 3925 2532 2507 3588  
 εἰσέλθῃ η παρεμβολῇ και καθελούσι το  
 [should lift away the camp]. And they shall lower the  
 2665 3588 4951.2 2532 2619 1722  
 καταπέτασμα το συσκιᾶζον και κατακαλύψουσιν ἐν  
 veil overshadowing, and shall cover with  
 1473 3588 2787 3588 3142 2532 2007  
 αὐτὸ την κιβωτὸν του μαρτυρίου 4:6 και ἐπιθήσουσιν  
 it the ark of the testimony. And they shall place  
 1909 1473 2618.1 1192 5191 2532 1911  
 ἐπ' αὐτὸ κατακάλυμμα δέρμα νακίνθινον και ἐπιβαλοῦσιν  
 upon it [overcovering a skin] of blue. And they shall put  
 1909 1473 2440 3650 5191 509 2532  
 ἐπ' αὐτὴν ἱμάτιον ὅλον νακίνθινον ἄνωθεν και  
 upon it a garment entirely of blue from above. And  
 1326.5 3588 399.2 2532 1909 3588  
 διεμβалоῦσι τοὺς ἀναφορεῖς 4:7 και ἐπὶ τῇ  
 they shall insert the bearing poles. And upon the  
 5132 3588 4295 1911 1909  
 τράπεζαν την προκειμένην ἐπιβαλοῦσιν ἐπ'  
 table being situated for the breads, they shall put upon  
 1473 2440 3649.1 2532 3588 5165 2532 3588  
 αὐτὴν ἱμάτιον ολοπόρφυρον και τα τρυβλία και τας  
 it a garment entirely of purple, and the saucers, and the  
 2367.1 2532 3588 2939.1 2532 3588 4700.1 1722  
 θυῖσκα και τοὺς κυάθους και τα σπονδεῖα ἐν  
 incense pans, and the cups, and the libation bowls in  
 3739 4689 2532 3588 740 3588 1275 1909  
 οἷς σπένδει και οἱ ἄρτοι οἱ διαπαντός ἐπ'  
 which you offer a libation; and the [breads] continual upon  
 1473 1510.8.6 2532 1911 1909 1473 2440  
 αὐτῆς ἐσονται 4:8 και ἐπιβαλοῦσιν ἐπ' αὐτὴν ἱμάτιον  
 [shall be]. And they shall put upon it [garment  
 2847 2532 2572 1473 2571 1193  
 κόκκινον και καλύψουσιν αὐτὴν καλύμματι δερματίνῳ  
 a scarlet], and shall cover it with a covering made of a skin  
 5191 2532 1326.5 3588 399.2 1473 2532  
 νακίνθινω και διεμβалоῦσι τοὺς ἀναφορεῖς αὐτῆς 4:9 και  
 of blue, and shall insert the bearing poles in it. And  
 2983 2440 5191 2532 2572 3588 3087  
 λήψονται ἱμάτιον νακίνθινον και καλύψουσιν την λυχνίαν  
 they shall take the cloak of blue, and shall cover the lamp-stand  
 3588 5461 2532 3588 3088-1473 2532 3588 2974.3-1473  
 την φωτίζουσαν και τοὺς λύχνους αὐτῆς και τας λαβίδας αὐτῆς  
 giving light, and its lamps, and its tongs,  
 2532 3588 1884.4-1473 2532 3956 3588 30 3588  
 και τας ἐπαρυστρίδας αὐτῆς και πάντα τα ἀγγεῖα του  
 and its oil funnels, and all the receptacles  
 1637-1473 3745 3008 1722 1473  
 ἐλαίου αὐτῆς ὅσα λειτουργοῦσιν ἐν αὐτοῖς  
 for its oil, as many things as they officiate with them.  
 2532 1685 1473 2532 3956 3588 4632 1473 1519  
 4:10 και ἐμβалоῦσιν αὐτὴν και πάντα τα σκεῦη αὐτῆς εἰς  
 And they shall put it, and all the items for it, into  
 2571 1193 5191 2532 2007 1473 1909  
 καλύμμα δερματίνον νακίνθινον και ἐπιθήσουσιν αὐτὴν ἐπ'  
 a covering made of skin of blue, and shall place it upon  
 399.2 2532 1909 3588 2379 3588 5552  
 ἀναφορέων 4:11 και ἐπὶ το θυσιαστήριον το χρυσοῦν  
 bearing poles. And upon the [altar golden]  
 2007 2440 5191 2532 2572 1473  
 ἐπιθήσουσιν ἱμάτιον νακίνθινον και καλύψουσιν αὐτὸ  
 they shall place a garment of blue, and shall cover it  
 2571 1193 5191 2532 1326.5 3588  
 καλύμματι δερματίνῳ νακίνθινῳ και διεμβалоῦσι τοὺς  
 with a covering made of a skin of blue, and shall insert the  
 399.2 1473 2532 2983 3956 3588 4632  
 ἀναφορεῖς αὐτοῦ 4:12 και λήψονται πάντα τα σκεῦη  
 bearing poles of it. And they shall take all the items  
 3588 3010 3745 3008 1722 1473 1722  
 τα λειτουργικὰ ὅσα λειτουργοῦσιν ἐν αὐτοῖς ἐν  
 of the ministry, as many as they officiate with them in

3588 39 2532 1685 1519 2440 5191 2532  
 τοὺς ἁγίους και ἐμβалоῦσιν εἰς ἱμάτιον νακίνθινον και  
 the holy places, and shall put them into a garment of blue, and  
 2572 1473 2571 1193 5191 2532  
 καλύψουσιν αὐτὰ καλύμματι δερματίνῳ νακίνθινῳ και  
 shall cover them with a covering made of a skin of blue, and  
 2007 1909 399.2 2532 3588 2571.1  
 ἐπιθήσουσιν ἐπ' ἀναφορεῖς 4:13 και τον καλυπτήρα  
 shall place them upon bearing poles. And [the lid  
 2007 1909 3588 2379 2532 1943 1909  
 ἐπιθήσει ἐπὶ το θυσιαστήριον και ἐπικαλύψουσιν ἐπ'  
 [they shall place] upon the altar, and shall cover over  
 1473 2440 3649.1 2532 2007  
 αὐτὸ ἱμάτιον ολοπόρφυρον 4:14 και ἐπιθήσουσιν  
 it with a garment entirely of purple. And they shall place  
 1909 1473 3956 3588 4632-1473 3745 3008 1722  
 ἐπ' αὐτὸ πάντα τα σκεῦη αὐτοῦ ὅσοις λειτουργοῦσιν ἐν  
 upon it all its items, as many as to officiate with  
 1473 2532 3588 4444.1 2532 3588 2906.1 2532 3588 5357 2532  
 αὐτοῖς και τα πυρεῖα και τας κρεάγρας και τας φιάλας  
 them, and the censers, and the meat hooks, and the bowls, and  
 3588 2571.1 2532 3956 3588 4632 3588 2379 2532  
 τον καλυπτήρα και πάντα τα σκεῦη του θυσιαστηρίου και  
 the lid, and all the items of the altar.  
 1911 1909 1473 2571 1193 5191 2532  
 ἐπιβαλοῦσιν ἐπ' αὐτὸ κάλυμμα δερματίνον νακίνθινον και  
 they shall put upon it a covering made of skin of blue, and  
 1326.5 3588 399.2 1473 2532 4931  
 διεμβалоῦσι τοὺς ἀναφορεῖς αὐτοῦ 4:15 και συντελέσουσιν  
 shall insert the bearing poles of it. And [shall complete  
 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 2572 3588 39 2532  
 Ααρὼν και οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ καλύπτοντες τα ἁγία και  
 Aaron and [his sons] covering the holy things, and  
 3956 3588 4632 3588 39 1722 3588 1808 3588 3925  
 πάντα τα σκεῦη τα ἁγία ἐν τῷ εἰσέλθῃ την παρεμβολὴν  
 all the [items] holy in the lifting away the camp.  
 2532 3326 3778 1525 5207 \* 142  
 και μετὰ ταῦτα εἰσελεύσονται υἱοὶ Καθ αἰεὶ  
 And after these things [shall enter the sons of Kohath] to lift.  
 2532 3756-680 3588 39 2443 3361  
 και οὐχ ἄψονται των ἁγίων ἡ μὴ  
 And they shall not touch of the holy things, that they should not  
 599 3778 142 3588 5207 \* 1722  
 ἀποθάνωσι ταῦτα ἀροῦσιν οἱ υἱοὶ Καθ ἐν  
 die. These things [shall lift the sons of Kohath] in  
 3588 4633 3588 3142 1985 \* 5207  
 τῇ σκηνῇ του μαρτυρίου 4:16 ἐπισκοπεῖ Ελεάζαρ υἱὸς  
 the tent of the testimony, [is overseer of Eleazar son  
 \* 3588 2409 3588 1637 3588 5457 2532 3588 2368  
 Ααρὼν τον ἱερέως το ἐλαίου του φωτός και το θυμίαμα  
 of Aaron the priest] the oil for the light, and the incense  
 3588 4916.3 2532 3588 2378 3588 2596 2250 2532 3588  
 της συνθέσεως και η θυσία η καθ' ἡμέραν και το  
 of the composition, and the sacrifice by day, and the  
 1637 3588 5544.1 3588 1984 3650 3588 4633  
 ἐλαίου της χρίσεως η ἐπισκοπὴ ὅλης της σκηνῆς  
 oil for the anointing – the overseeing entirely of the tent  
 2532 3745 1510.2.3 1722 1473 1722 3588 39 2532 1722  
 και ὅσα ἐστὶν ἐν αὐτῇ ἐν τῷ ἁγίῳ και ἐν  
 and as much as is in it in the holy place, and in  
 3956 3588 2041 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 2532  
 πᾶσι τοῖς ἔργοις 4:17 και ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωυσὴν και  
 all the works. And the LORD spoke to Moses and  
 \* 3004 3361 3645 3588 5443 3588 1218  
 Ααρὼν λέγων 4:18 μὴ ολοθρεύσητε της φυλῆς του δήμου  
 Aaron, saying, Do not annihilate the tribe of the people  
 3588 \* 1537 3319 3588 \* 2532  
 τον Καθ ἐκ μέσου των Λευιτών 4:19 και  
 of Kohath from out of the midst of the Levites. But  
 3778-4160 1473 2532 2198 2532 3766.2  
 τοῦτο ποιήσατε αυτοῖς και ζήσονται και οὐ μὴ  
 do this to them, and they shall live, and in no way  
 599 4365-1473 4314 3588 39 3588  
 ἀποθάνωσι προσπορευομένων αὐτῶν πρὸς τα ἁγία των  
 shall they die in their approaching to the holy of the  
 39 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 1531 2532  
 ἁγίων Ααρὼν και οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ εἰσπορευέσθωσαν και  
 holies. [2]Aaron and [his sons] [Let] enter! And  
 2525 1473 1538 2596 3588 399.1-1473  
 καταστήσουσιν αὐτοὺς ἕκαστος κατὰ την ἀναφορὰν αὐτοῦ  
 they shall place themselves each in his office.  
 2532 3766.2 1525 1492 1819 3588 39  
 4:20 και οὐ μὴ εἰσελθωσιν ἰδεῖν ἐξάπντα το ἁγίον  
 And in no way shall they enter to see suddenly the holy place –







1473 2532 591 5100 4131.2  
 αυτό και αποδώσει τῷ ἐπλημέλῃσεν  
 it, and shall give back to whomever he trespassed against  
 1473 1437-1161 3361 1510.3 3588 444 3588  
 αὐτῷ 5:8 εἰν δε μη τῷ ανθρώπῳ ο  
 him. But if there might not be to the man  
 70.4 5620 591 1473 3588  
 ἀγχιστεῦν ὥστε αποδοῦναι αὐτῷ το  
 acting as next of kin, so as to give to him satisfaction for the  
 4131.3 3588 4131.3 3588 591 3588  
 πλημέλημα το πλημέλημα το αποδιδόμενον τῷ  
 trespass offering, let the trespass offering being given to the  
 2962 3588 2409 1510.8.3 4133 3588 2919.1 3588 2434  
 κυρίῳ τῷ ἱερεὶ ἔσται πλῆν του κριου του ἱλασμον  
 LORD [2for the 3priest 1be], besides the ram of the atonement,  
 1223 3739 1837.2 1722 1473 4012 1473 2532  
 δι' ου ἐξιλάσεται ἐν αὐτῷ περὶ αὐτοῦ 5:9 και  
 by which he shall atone with it for him. And  
 3956 536 2596 3956 3588 37  
 πᾶσα ἀπαρχὴ κατὰ πάντα τα ἀγιαζόμενα  
 every first-fruit of all the things having been sanctified  
 1722 5207 \* 3745 302 4374 2962  
 ἐν υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ ὅσα ἀν προσφέρωσι κυρίῳ  
 among the sons of Israel, as many as they should offer to the LORD,  
 3588 2409 1473 1510.8.3 2532 1538-3588  
 τῷ ἱερεὶ αὐτῷ ἔσται 5:10 και ἐκάστων τα  
 [2for the 3priest 4himself 1will be]. And the things of each man  
 37 1473-1510.8.3 2532 435 3739 302  
 ἡγιασμένα αὐτοῦ ἔσται και ἀνὴρ ὅς ἀν  
 having been sanctified it will be his; and a man, who ever  
 1325 3588 2409 1473 1510.8.3  
 δῶ τῷ ἱερεὶ αὐτῷ ἔσται  
 should give anything to the priest, to him it will be†.

### The Law of Jealousy

5:11 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004  
 και ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωυσὴν λέγων  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
 2980 3588 5207 \* 2532 2046  
 5:12 ἀλλήσον τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ και ερεῖς  
 Speak to the sons of Israel! And you shall say  
 4314 1473 435 435 1437 3845 3588  
 πρὸς αὐτοὺς ἀνδρὸς ἀνδρὸς εἰν παραβῆ η  
 to them, A man – a man if [2should violate  
 1135-1473 2532 5237 3917.2 1473 2532  
 γυνὴ αὐτοῦ και ὑπεριδούσα παρίδῃ αὐτόν 5:13 και  
 [his wife], and in overlooking should ignore him, and  
 2837-5100 3326 1473 2845 4690  
 κοιμηθῇ τις μετ' αὐτῆς κοίτην σπέρματος  
 anyone should go to bed with her in the marriage-bed of semen,  
 2532 2990 1537 3788 3588 435-1473 2532  
 και λάθῃ ἐξ ὀφθαλμῶν του ἀνδρὸς αὐτῆς και  
 and it should be unaware from the eyes of her husband, and  
 2928 1473-1161 1510.3 3392 2532 3144  
 κρύψῃ αὐτὴ δε η μεμιασμένη και μάρτυς  
 she should hide it, and she should be defiled, and [2witness  
 3361-1510.3 2596 1473 2532 1473 3361 1510.3  
 μη η κατ' αὐτῆς και αὐτὴ μη η  
 [there should be no] against her, and she should not be  
 4815 2532 1904 1473 4151  
 συνελθὴν 5:14 και ἐπέλθῃ αὐτῷ πνεῦμα  
 conceived; and there should come upon him a spirit  
 2206.1 2532 2206 3588 1135-1473 1473-1161  
 ζηλώσεως και ζηλώσῃ τὴν γυναῖκα αὐτοῦ αὐτὴ δε  
 of jealousy, and he should be jealous of his wife, and she  
 3392 2228 1904 1473 4151 2206.1  
 μεμιάνται η ἐπέλθῃ αὐτῷ πνεῦμα ζηλώσεως  
 be defiled; or there should come upon him a spirit of jealousy  
 2532 2206 3588 1135-1473 1473-1161 3361  
 και ζηλώσῃ τὴν γυναῖκα αὐτοῦ αὐτὴ δε μη  
 and he should be jealous of his wife, and she should not  
 1510.3 3392 2532 71 3588 444 3588  
 η μεμιασμένη 5:15 και ἀξει ο ἀνθρώπος τὴν  
 be defiled; then [3shall lead 1the 2man]  
 1135-1473 4314 3588 2409 2532 4374 3588 1435  
 γυναῖκα αὐτοῦ πρὸς τον ἱερέα και προσοίσει το δῶρον  
 his wife to the priest, and he shall bring the gift  
 4012 1473 3588 1181 3588 3634.1 224 2916  
 περὶ αὐτῆς το δέκατον του οἴφι ἀλευρον κριθινον  
 for her, the tenth of the ephah of flour of barley –

5:10 †i.e. it will be for the priest.

3756-2022 1909 1473 1637 3761 2007 1909  
 οὐκ ἐπιχεεῖ ἐπ' αὐτὸ ἔλαιον οὐδὲ ἐπιθήσει ἐπ'  
 he shall not pour upon it olive oil, nor shall he place upon  
 1473 3030 1510.2.3-1063 2378 2205.1 2378  
 αὐτὸ λίβανον ἐστὶ γὰρ θυσία ζηλοτυπίας θυσία  
 it frankincense; for it is a sacrifice for jealousy, a sacrifice  
 3422 363 266 2532 4317  
 μνημοσύνου ἀναμνήσκουσα ἀμαρτίαν 5:16 και προσάξει  
 of memorial, calling to mind sin. And [3shall bring  
 1473 3588 2409 2532 2476 1473 1725 2962  
 αὐτὴν ο ἱερεὺς και στήσει αὐτὴν ἐναντὶ κυρίου 5:17 και  
 4her 1the 2priest], and stand her before the LORD. And  
 2983 3588 2409 5204 2513 2198 1722 30  
 λήψεται ο ἱερεὺς ὕδωρ καθαρὸν ζῶν ἐν ἀγγεῖ  
 [3shall take 1the 2priest 6water 4clean 5living] in [2receptacle  
 3749 2532 3588 1093 3588 1510.6 1909 3588  
 οστρακίνῳ και τῆς γῆς τῆς οὐσῆς ἐπὶ του  
 1an earthenware], and some of the earth being upon the  
 1475 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532 2983 3588  
 ἐδάφους τῆς σκηνῆς του μαρτυρίου και λαβὼν ο  
 floor of the tent of the testimony; and taking it, the  
 2409 1685 1519 3588 5204 2532 2476 3588  
 ἱερεὺς ἐμβαλεῖ εἰς το ὕδωρ 5:18 και στήσει ο  
 priest shall put it into the water. And [3shall stand 1the  
 2409 3588 1135 1725 2962 2532 601 3588  
 ἱερεὺς τὴν γυναῖκα ἐναντὶ κυρίου και ἀποκαλύψει τὴν  
 2priest] the woman before the LORD, and he shall uncover the  
 2776 3588 1135 2532 1325 1909 3588 5495-1473  
 κεφαλὴν τῆς γυναικὸς και δώσει ἐπὶ τὰς χεῖρας αὐτῆς  
 head of the woman, and shall give unto her hands  
 3588 2378 3588 3422 3588 2378 2205.1  
 τὴν θυσίαν του μνημοσύνου τὴν θυσίαν τῆς ζηλοτυπίας  
 the sacrifice of memorial, the sacrifice of jealousy;  
 1722-1161 3588 5495 3588 2409 1510.8.3 3588 5204 3588 1648.1  
 ἐν δε τῇ χειρὶ του ἱερέως ἔσται το ὕδωρ του ἐλεγχμοῦ  
 but in the hand of the priest will be the water of rebuke  
 3588 1943.2 3778 2532 3726 1473 3588  
 το ἐπικαταρώμενον τοῦτο 5:19 και ὀρκιεῖ αὐτὴν ο  
 accursing this. And [3shall adjure 4her 1the  
 2409 2532 2046 3588 1135 1508 2837-5100  
 ἱερεὺς και ερεῖ τῇ γυναικὶ εἰ μη κεκοιμηταί τις  
 2priest], and shall say to the woman, If no one has gone to bed  
 3326 1473 1508 3845 3392 5259  
 μετὰ σου εἰ μη παραβέβηκας μιανθῆναι ὑπὸ  
 with you, if you have not violated to be defiled being under  
 3588 435 3588 4572 121-1510.5 575 3588 5204  
 τον ἀνδρα του σεαυτῆς ἀθῶα ἰσθὶ ἀπὸ του ὕδατος  
 [2husband 1your own], be innocent from [2by the 3water  
 3588 1648.1 3588 1943.2-3778 1487-1161 1473  
 του ἐλεγχμοῦ του ἐπικαταρωμένου τουτου 5:20 εἰ δε συ  
 4of rebuke 1this accursing]! But if [2you  
 3845 5220-1510.6 2228 3392 2532 1325-5100  
 παραβέβηκας ὑπανδρὸς οὐσα η μεμιάνσαι και ἐδωκε τις  
 3violated 1being married], or were defiled, and any gave  
 3588 2845-1473 1722 1473 4133 3588 435-1473  
 τὴν κοίτην αὐτοῦ ἐν σοι πλῆν του ἀνδρὸς σου  
 of his marriage-bed with you, besides your husband;  
 2532 3726 3588 2409 3588 1135 1722 3588 3727  
 5:21 και ὀρκιεῖ ο ἱερεὺς τὴν γυναῖκα ἐν τοῖς ὀρκίοις  
 then [3shall bind 1the 2priest] the woman by the oaths  
 3588 685-3778 2532 2046 3588 2409 3588 1135  
 τῆς ἀράς ταύτης και ερεῖ ο ἱερεὺς τῇ γυναικὶ  
 of this imprecation. And [3shall say 1the 2priest] to the woman,  
 1325 1473 2962 1722 685 2532 1774.3  
 δῶσθι σε κύριος ἐν ἀρᾷ και ἐν ὀρκίῳ  
 May [2appoint 3you 1the LORD] to a curse and solemn affirmation  
 1722 3319 3588 2992-1473 1722 3588 1325-2962 3588  
 ἐν μέσῳ του λαοῦ σου ἐν τῷ δούναί κυρίῳ τον  
 in the midst of your people, in the LORD giving  
 3382-1473 1276.3 2532 3588 2836-1473 4247.1  
 μῆρον σου διαπεπτωκότα και τὴν κοιλίαν σου πεπρησμένην  
 of your thigh to miscarry, and your belly to bloat;  
 2532 1525 3588 5204 3588 1943.2-3778  
 5:22 και εἰσελεύσεται το ὕδωρ το ἐπικαταρώμενον τοῦτο  
 and [3shall enter 2water 1this accursing]  
 1519 3588 2836-1473 4247.1 1064 2532 1276.3  
 εἰς τὴν κοιλίαν σου πρήσαι γαστέρα και διαπεσεῖν  
 into your belly to bloat pregnant, and to miscarry  
 3382-1473 2532 2046 3588 1135 1096 1096  
 μῆρον σου και ερεῖ η γυνὴ γένοιτο γένοιτο  
 by your thigh. And [3shall say 1the 2woman], May it be. May it be.  
 2532 1125 3588 2409 3588 685-3778 1519  
 5:23 και γράψει ο ἱερεὺς τὰς ἀράς ταύτας εἰς  
 And [3shall write 1the 2priest] these imprecations on

975 2532 1813 1519 3588 5204 3588 1648.1  
**βιβλίον και εξαλείψει** **εις το ὕδωρ του ελεγμοῦ**  
 a scroll, and shall wipe them away in the water of the rebuke  
 3588 1943.2 2532 4222 3588  
**του επικαταρωμένου 5:24 και ποτιεί**  
 of the accursing. And he shall give to drink to the  
 1135 3588 5204 3588 1648.1 3588 1943.2  
**γυναίκα το ὕδωρ του ελεγμοῦ του επικαταρωμένου**  
 woman the water of the rebuke of the accursing –  
 2532 1525 1519 1473 3588 5204 3588 1648.1 3588  
**και εισελεύσεται εις αὐτήν το ὕδωρ του ελεγμοῦ του**  
 and shall enter into her the water of the rebuke of the  
 1943.2 2532 2983 3588 2409 1537  
**επικαταρωμένου 5:25 και λήψεται ο ιερεὺς εκ**  
 accursing. And [3shall take 1the 2priest] from out of  
 5495 3588 1135 3588 2378 3588 2205.1 2532  
**χειρὸς της γυναίκος την θυσίαν της ζηλοτυπίας και**  
 the hand of the woman the sacrifice of jealousy, and  
 2007 3588 2378 1725 2962 2532 4374 1473  
**ἐπιθήσει την θυσίαν ἐναντι κυρίου και προσοίσει αὐτήν**  
 shall place the sacrifice before the LORD, and shall bring it  
 1909 3588 2379 2532 1405 3588 2409 575  
**ἐπὶ το θυσιαστήριον 5:26 και δράξεται ο ιερεὺς ἀπὸ**  
 unto the altar. And [3shall grab 1the 2priest] from  
 3588 2378 3588 3422-1473 2532 399 1473 1909 3588  
**της θυσίας το μνημόσυνον αὐτῆς και ἀνοίσει αὐτὸ ἐπὶ το**  
 the sacrifice, its memorial, and shall offer it upon the  
 2379 2532 3326 3778 4222 3588  
**θυσιαστήριον και μετὰ ταῦτα ποτιεί**  
 altar; and after these things he will cause [3to drink 1the  
 1135 3588 5204 2532 1510.8.3 1437 1510.3  
**γυναίκα το ὕδωρ 5:27 και ἔσται εἰάν η**  
 2woman] the water. And it shall be if she should be  
 3392 2532 3024 2990 3588  
**μεμιασμένη και ληθῇ**  
 defiled, and in forgetfulness [2should be unaware  
 435-1473 2532 1525 1519 1473 3588 5204 3588  
**ἀνδρα αὐτῆς και εισελεύσεται εις αὐτήν το ὕδωρ του**  
 1her husband], then shall enter into her the water  
 1648.1 3588 1943.2 2532 4247.1 3588 2836  
**ελεγμοῦ το επικαταρωμένου και πρησθήσεται την κοιλίαν**  
 of rebuke of accursing, and [3shall bloat 1the 2belly],  
 2532 1276.3 3588 3382-1473 2532 1510.8.3 3588 1135  
**και διαπεσείται ο μηρός αὐτῆς και ἔσται η γυνή**  
 and [2shall miscarry 1her thigh], and [3will be 1the 2woman]  
 1519 685 3588 2992-1473 1437-1161 3361 3392  
**εις ἀράν τω λαῷ αὐτῆς 5:28 εἰάν δε μη**  
 for a curse to her people. But if [3should not 4be defiled  
 3588 1135 2532 2513-1510.3 2532 121-1510.8.3  
**η γυνή και καθαρά η και ἀθῶα ἔσται**  
 1the 2woman], and should be clean, then she will be innocent,  
 2532 1610.7 4690 3778 3588 3551  
**και εκσπερματιεί σπέρμα 5:29 οὗτος ο νόμος**  
 and shall produce offspring of semen. This is the law  
 3588 2205.1 3739 302 3845 3588 1135  
**της ζηλοτυπίας ω αν παραβή η γυνή**  
 of the jealousy in which ever [3should violate 1a woman  
 5220-1510.6 2532 3392 2228 444  
**ὑπανδρος οὖσα και μιανθῇ 5:30 η ἀνθρωπος**  
 2being married] and should be defiled; or a man  
 3739 1437 1904 1909 1473 4151 2206.1  
**ο εἰάν ἐπέλθῃ ἐπ' αὐτόν πνεῦμα ζηλώσεως**  
 who ever should have [3come 4upon 5him 1a spirit 2of jealousy],  
 2532 2206 3588 1135-1473 2532 2476  
**και ζηλώσῃ την γυναίκα αὐτοῦ και στήσῃ**  
 and should be jealous of his wife; then he should stand  
 3588 1135-1473 1725 2962 2532 4160 1473 3588  
**την γυναίκα αὐτοῦ ἐναντι κυρίου και ποιήσει αὐτὴ ο**  
 his wife before the LORD, and [3shall do 4to her 1the  
 2409 3956 3588 3501-3778 2532 121-1510.8.3  
**ιερεὺς πάντα τον νόμον τούτου 5:31 και ἀθῶος ἔσται**  
 2priest] all this law. Then [3will be innocent  
 3588 444 575 266 2532 1135-1565 2983 3588  
**ο ἀνθρωπος ἀπὸ αμαρτίας και γυνή ἐκείνη λήψεται την**  
 1the 2man] from sin, and that woman shall take the  
 266 1473  
**αμαρτίαν αὐτῆς**  
 sin on herself.

## CHAPTER 6

## Laws Regarding Vows of Purity

6:1 2532 2980-2962 4314 3004  
**και ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωυσήν λέγων**  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
 2980 3588 5207 \* 2532 2046 4314  
**6:2 λάλησον τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ και εἰς**  
 Speak to the sons of Israel! And you shall say to  
 1473 435 2228 1135 3739 302 3171 2172  
**αὐτοὺς ἀνὴρ η γυνή ος αν μεγάλως εὐξῆται**  
 them, A man or woman, who ever should greatly vow  
 2171 850.3 47 2962 575 3631  
**ευχήν ἀφαιγνίσασθαι ἀγνείαν κυρίῳ 6:3 ἀπὸ οἶνου**  
 a vow to purify oneself in purity to the LORD. From wine  
 2532 4608 48 2532 3690 1537  
**και σίκερα ἀγνισθήσεται και ὀξος ἐξ**  
 and liquor he shall be pure; and strong drink from out of  
 3631 2532 3690 1537 4608 3756-4095  
**οἶνον και ὀξος εκ σικέρα ου πίνεται**  
 wine, and strong drink from out of liquor he shall not drink;  
 2532 3745 2716 1537 4718  
**και ὅσα κατεργάζεται εκ σταφυλῆς**  
 and as many things as are manufactured from out of the grape  
 3756-4095 2532 4718 4372 2532 4717.1  
**ου πίνεται και σταφυλὴν πρόσφατον και σταφίδας**  
 he shall not drink; and [2grape 1fresh] and dried grape  
 3756-2068 3956 3588 2250 3588 2171-1473  
**ου φάγεται 6:4 πάσας τας ημέρας της ευχής αὐτοῦ**  
 he shall not eat. All the days of his vow, of his vow,  
 575 3956 3745 1096 1537 288  
**ἀπὸ πάντων ὅσα γινεται ἐξ αμπέλου**  
 from all as many things as come from the grapevine,  
 3631 575 4725.1 2193 1095.1 3756-2068  
**οἶνον ἀπὸ στεμφύλων ἕως γιγάρτου ου φάγεται**  
 wine, from dregs unto grape-stone, he shall not eat.  
 3956 3588 2250 3588 2171 3588 49-1473 3587.2  
**6:5 πάσας τας ημέρας της ευχής του ἀγνισμοῦ αὐτοῦ ξυρὸς**  
 All the days of the vow of his purification a razor  
 3756-1904 1909 3588 2776-1473 2193 302  
**οὐκ ἐπελεύσεται ἐπὶ την κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ ἕως αν**  
 shall not come upon his head, until whenever  
 4137 3588 2250 3745 2172  
**πληρωθῶσιν αι ημέραι ὅσας ηῦξάτο**  
 [3should be fulfilled 1the 2days], as many as he made a vow  
 2962 39-1510.8.3 5142 2864 2359  
**κυρίῳ ἅγιος ἔσται τρέφων κομην τριχα**  
 to the LORD. He shall be holy, maintaining the lock of hair  
 2776-1473 3956 3588 2250 3588 2171 2962  
**κεφαλῆς αὐτοῦ 6:6 πάσας τας ημέρας της ευχής κυρίῳ**  
 on his head. All the days of the vow to the LORD  
 1909 3956 5590 5053 3756-1525 1909  
**ἐπὶ πάση ψυχῇ τετελευτηκία ουκ εισελεύσεται 6:7 ἐπὶ**  
 [2unto 3any 4soul 5coming to an end 1he shall not enter]. Unto  
 3962 2532 1909 3384 2532 1909 80 2532 1909 79  
**πατρὶ και ἐπὶ μητρὶ και ἐπ' ἀδελφῷ και ἐπ' ἀδελφῇ**  
 father and unto mother, and to brother, and to sister,  
 3756-3392 1909 1473 599-1473 3754 2171  
**ου μιανθήσεται ἐπ' αὐτοῖς ἀποθανόντων αὐτῶν ὅτι ευχή**  
 he shall not be defiled by them in their dying – for [2vow  
 2316 1473 1909 1473 1909 2776-1473 3956 3588  
**θεοῦ αὐτοῦ ἐπ' αὐτῷ ἐπὶ κεφαλῆς αὐτοῦ 6:8 πάσας τας**  
 3of God 1his] is upon him, upon his head. All the  
 2250 3588 2171-1473 39-1510.8.3 2962 1437-1161  
**ημέρας της ευχής αὐτοῦ ἅγιος ἔσται κυρίῳ 6:9 εἰάν δε**  
 days of his vow will be holy to the LORD. And if  
 5100 2288 599 1909 1473 1819 3916  
**τις θανάτῳ ἀποθάνῃ ἐπ' αὐτῷ ἐξαπὶνα παραχρήμα**  
 anyone [2to death 1should die] near him suddenly, immediately  
 3392 3588 2776 2171-1473 2532 3587  
**μιανθήσεται η κεφαλὴ ευχής αὐτοῦ και ξυρήσεται**  
 [4shall be defiled 1the 2head 3of his vow]; and he shall shave  
 3588 2776-1473 1722 3739 2250 2511 3588  
**την κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ ἐν η ημέρα καθαρισθῇ τη**  
 his head in which day he should be cleansed – the  
 2250 3588 1442 3587 2532 3588 2250  
**ημέρα τη ἐβδόμῃ ξυρηθήσεται 6:10 και τη ημέρα**  
 [2day 1seventh] he shall be shaved. And the [2day  
 3588 3590 5342 1417 5167 2228 1417 3502  
**τη ογδόῃ οἶσει δύο τρυγόνας η δύο νεοσσούς**  
 1eighth] he shall bring two turtle-doves, or two young

4058 3588 2409 1909 3588 2374 3588 4633  
 περιστερών προς τον ιερέα επί τας θύρας της σκηνής  
 pigeons, to the priest, at the doors of the tent  
 3588 3142 2532 4160 3588 2409 1520 4012  
 του μαρτυρίου 6:11 και ποιήσει ο ιερεύς μίαν περί  
 of the testimony. And [3shall offer 1the 2priest] one for  
 266 2532 1520 1519 3646 2532 1837.2  
 αμαρτίας και μίαν εις ολοκαύτωμα και εξέλσεται  
 a sin offering, and one for a whole burnt offering; and [3shall atone  
 4012 1473 3588 2409 4012 3739 264 4012  
 περί αυτού ο ιερεύς περί ων ημαρτε περί  
 4for 5him 1the 2priest], for of which he sinned concerning  
 3588 5590 2532 37 3588 2776-1473  
 της ψυχής και αγιάσει την κεφαλήν αυτού  
 touching the dead soul. And he shall sanctify his head  
 1722 1565 3588 2250 3739 37 3588  
 εν εκείνη τη ημέρα 6:12 η ηγιασθη to the  
 in that day, in which he was sanctified to the  
 2962 3956 3588 2250 3588 2171 2532 4317  
 κυρίω πάσας τας ημέρας της ευχής και προσάξει  
 LORD, all the days of the vow. And he shall lead forward  
 286 1762.1 1519 4131.1 2532 3588 2250  
 αμνόν ενιαυσίον εις πλημμέλειαν και αι ημέραι  
 a lamb of a year old for a trespass offering. And the [2days  
 3588 4387 249-1510.8.6 3754 3392 3588  
 αι πρότεροι αλογοί εσονται ότι εμειανθη η  
 1former] shall not be reckoned, for [4was defiled 1the  
 2776 2171-1473 2532 3778 3588 3551 3588  
 κεφαλή ευχής αυτού 6:13 και ούτος ο νόμος του  
 2head 3of his vow]. And this is the law of the  
 2172 3739 302 2250 4137 2250  
 ευξαμένου η αν ημέρα πληρώσει ημεράς  
 making a vow. In which ever day he shall have fulfilled the days  
 2171-1473 4374 1473 3844 3588 2374 3588 4633  
 ευχής αυτού προσοίσει αυτός παρά τας θύρας της σκηνής  
 of his vow, he shall bring himself by the doors of the tent  
 3588 3142 2532 4317 3588 1435-1473  
 του μαρτυρίου 6:14 και προσάξει το δώρον αυτού  
 of the testimony. And he shall lead his gift  
 3588 2962 286 1762.1 299 1520  
 τω κυρίω αμνόν ενιαυσίον αμωμον ένα  
 to the LORD – [3he-lamb 4of a year old 2unblemished 1one]  
 1519 3646.1 2532 285.1 1762.1 1520  
 εις ολοκαύτωσιν και αμνάδα ενιαυσίαν μίαν  
 for a whole burnt offering, and [3ewe-lamb 4of a year old 1one  
 299 1519 266 2532 2919.1 1520 299  
 αμωμον εις αμαρτίαν και κριόν ένα αμωμον  
 2unblemished] for a sin offering, and [3ram 1one 2unblemished]  
 1519 4992 2532 2582.2 106  
 εις σωτήριον 6:15 και κανούν αζύμων  
 for a deliverance offering; and a bin of unleavened  
 4585 740 378.4 1722 1637 2532  
 σμεδιάλεως άρτους αναπεποιημένους εν ελαιώ και  
 fine flour breads being prepared in olive oil, and  
 2974.5 106 5548 1722 1637 2532  
 λάγανα άζυμα κεχρισμένα εν ελαιώ και  
 [2pancakes 1unleavened] being anointed in olive oil, and  
 2378-1473 2532 4700.2-1473 2532 4374  
 θυσίαν αυτών και σπονδήν αυτών 6:16 και προσοίσει  
 their sacrifice, and their libation. And [3shall bring them  
 3588 2409 1725 2962 2532 4160 3588 4012  
 ο ιερεύς έναντι κυρίου και ποιήσει το περί  
 1the 2priest] before the LORD, and shall offer the sacrifice for  
 266-1473 2532 3588 3646-1473 2532  
 αμαρτίας αυτού και το ολοκαύτωμα αυτού 6:17 και  
 his sin offering, and his whole burnt offering. And  
 3588 2919.1 4160 2378 4992 3588  
 τον κριόν ποιήσει θυσίαν σωτηρίου τω  
 with the ram he shall make a sacrifice of deliverance offering to the  
 2962 1909 3588 2582.2 3588 106 2532 4160  
 κυρίω επί τω κανώ των αζύμων και ποιήσει  
 LORD, with the bin of the unleavened breads. And [3shall offer  
 3588 2409 3588 2378-1473 2532 3588 4700.2-1473  
 ο ιερεύς την θυσίαν αυτού και την σπονδήν αυτού  
 1the 2priest] his sacrifice offering, and his libation.  
 2532 3587 3588 2172 3844 3588 2374  
 6:18 και ξυρήσεται ο ηγυμένος παρά τας θύρας  
 And [3shall shave 1the 2one making a vow] (by the doors  
 3588 4633 3588 3142 3588 2776 3588 2171-1473  
 της σκηνής του μαρτυρίου την κεφαλήν της ευχής αυτού  
 of the tent of the testimony) the head of his vow,  
 2532 2007 3588 2359 1909 3588 4442 3739 1510.2.3 1909 3588  
 και επιθήσει τας τρίχας επί το πυρ ο εστιν επί την  
 and shall place the hair upon the fire which is upon the

2378 3588 4992 2532 2983 3588  
 θυσίαν του σωτηρίου 6:19 και λήψεται ο  
 sacrifice of the deliverance offering. And [3shall take 1the  
 2409 3588 1023 2184.1 575 3588 2919.1 2532 740 1520  
 ιερεύς τον βραχίονα εφθόν από του κριού και άρτον ένα  
 2priest] the shoulder cooked from the ram, and [3bread 1one  
 106 575 3588 2582.2 2532 2974.5 106 1520  
 αζύμων από του κανού και λάγανον αζύμων εν  
 2unleavened] from the bin, and [3pancake 2unleavened 1one],  
 2532 2007 1909 3588 5495 3588 2172  
 και επιθήσει επί τας χείρας του ηγυμένου  
 and shall place them upon the hands of the one making a vow,  
 3326 3588 3587-1473 3588 2776-1473 2532  
 μετά το ξυρήσασθαι αυτόν την κεφαλήν αυτού 6:20 και  
 after his shaving his head. And  
 4374 1473 3588 2409 1935.1 1725  
 προσοίσει αυτά ο ιερεύς επιθεμα έναντι  
 [3shall offer 4them 1the 2priest] as an increase offering before  
 2962 39-1510.8.3 3588 2409 1909 3588  
 κυρίου άγιον έσται τω ιερεί επί του  
 the LORD – it shall be a holy portion to the priest, beside the  
 4738.1 3588 1935.1 2532 1909 3588 1023  
 στήθνιόν του επιθέματος και επί του βραχίονος  
 breast of the increase offering, and beside the shoulder  
 3588 850.4 2532 3326 3778 4095  
 του αφαιρέματος και μετά ταυτα πίνεται  
 of the separation portion offering. And after this [3shall drink  
 3588 2172 3631 3778 3588 3551 3588  
 ο ηγυμένος ούνον 6:21 ούτος ο νόμος του  
 1the 2one making a vow] wine. This is the law of the  
 2172 3739 302 2172 2962  
 ευξαμένου ος αν ευξηται κυρίω  
 one making a vow – who ever should make a vow to the LORD  
 1435-1473 3588 2962 4012 3588 2171 5565  
 δώρον αυτού τω κυρίω περί της ευχής χωρίς  
 of his gift to the LORD, concerning the vow, separate from  
 3739 302 2147 3588 5495-1473 2596 1411  
 ων αν ευρη η χειρ αυτού κατά δύναμιν  
 what ever [2should find 1his hand] according to ability  
 3588 2171-1473 3739 302 2172 2596  
 της ευχής αυτού ης αν ευξηται κατά  
 of his vow, of what ever he should have vowed according to  
 3588 3551 47-1473 2532 2980-2962 4314  
 τον νόμον αγνείας αυτού 6:22 και ελάλησε κύριος προς  
 the law of his purity. And the LORD spoke to  
 \* 3004 2980 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473  
 Μωσήν λέγων 6:23 λαλήσον Ααρών και τοις υιοίς αυτού  
 Moses, saying, Speak to Aaron and to his sons!  
 3004 3779 2127 3588 5207 \* 3004  
 λέγων ούτως ευλογήσετε τους υιούς Ισραήλ λέγοντες  
 saying, Thus you shall bless the sons of Israel, saying  
 1473 2127 1473 2962 2532 5442  
 αυτοίς 6:24 ευλογήσαι σε κύριος και φυλάξαι  
 to them, May [2bless 3you 1The LORD], and keep  
 1473 2014-2962 3588 4383-1473 1909  
 σε 6:25 επιφαναι κύριος το πρόσωπον αυτού επί  
 you. May the LORD shine his face upon  
 1473 2532 1653 1473 1869-2962 3588  
 σε και ελεήσει σε 6:26 επάραι κύριος το  
 you, and show mercy on you. May the LORD lift up  
 4383-1473 1909 1473 2532 1325 1473 1515 2532  
 πρόσωπον αυτού επί σε και δώη σοι ειρήνην 6:27 και  
 his face upon you, and give you peace. And  
 2007 3588 3686-1473 1909 3588 5207 \* 2532 1473  
 επιθήσουσι το ονομα μου επί τους υιους Ισραήλ και εγώ  
 they shall place my name upon the sons of Israel; and I  
 2127 1473  
 ευλογήσω αυτούς  
 will bless them.

## CHAPTER 7

## Sanctification of the Tent

7:1 2532 1096 3588 2250 3739  
 και εγένετο τη ημέρα η  
 And it came to pass in the day in which  
 4931-\* 5620 450 3588 4633 2532 5548  
 συνετέλεσε Μωσής ώστε να στησαι την σκηνήν και έχρισεν  
 Moses completed so as to raise up the tent, and anointed  
 1473 2532 37 1473 2532 3956 3588 4632 1473 2532  
 αυτήν και ηγίασεν αυτήν και πάντα τα σκεύη αυτής και  
 it, and sanctified it, and all the items of it, and

3588 2379 2532 3956 3588 4632 1473 2532 5548  
 το θυσιαστήριον και πάντα τα σκεύη αυτού και έχρισεν  
 the altar, and all the items of it, and had anointed  
 1473 2532 37 1473 2532 4374 3588 758  
 αυτά και ηγιασεν αυτά 7:2 και προσήνεγκαν οι αρχόντες  
 them, and sanctified them, that [4brought gifts 1the 2rulers  
 \* 758 3624 3965-1473 3778 3588  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἄρχοντες οἰκῶν πατρῶν αὐτῶν οὗτοι οἱ  
 of Israel], rulers of the houses of their patrimony, (these are the  
 758 5443 3778 3588 3936 1909 3588  
 ἄρχοντες φυλῶν οὗτοι οἱ παρεστηκότες ἐπὶ τῆς  
 rulers of the tribes, these are the ones standing by the  
 1984 2532 5342 3588 1435-1473 1725 2962  
 ἐπισκοπῆς 7:3 και ηγεῖραν τα δώρα αὐτῶν ἐναντι κυρίου  
 overseeing, even brought their gifts before the LORD;  
 1803 261.1 2985.2 2532 1427 1016 261.1 3844  
 ἐξ ἀμαξῶν λαμπηρικᾶς και δωδεκα βόας ἀμαξαν παρά  
 six wagons covered, and twelve oxen; a wagon for  
 1417 758 2532 3448 3844 1538 2532 4317  
 δύο ἀρχόντων και μόσχον παρά ἐκάστου και προσήγαγον  
 two rulers, and a calf from each. And they brought them  
 1726 3588 4633 2532 2036-2962 4314 \* 3004  
 ἐναντίον τῆς σκηνῆς 7:4 και εἶπε κύριος πρὸς Μωυσὴν λέγων  
 before the tent. And the LORD said to Moses, saying,  
 2983 3844 1473 2532 1510.8.6 4314 3588 2041 3588  
 7:5 λάβε παρ' αὐτῶν και ἐσονται πρὸς τα ἔργα τα  
 Take from them, and they will be for the works of the  
 3010 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532 1325  
 λειτουργικᾶς τῆς σκηνῆς του μαρτυρίου και δώσεις  
 ministry of the tent of the testimony! And you shall give  
 1473 3588 \* 1538 2596 3588 1473 3009  
 αὐτὰ τοῖς Λευίταις ἐκάστῳ κατὰ την αὐτοῦ λειτουργίαν  
 them to the Levites, each according to his ministration.  
 2532 2983.3 \* 3588 261.1 2532 3588 1016 1325 1473  
 7:6 και λαβὼν Μωυσὴς τὰς ἀμαξὰς και τοὺς βόας ἔδωκεν αὐτὰ  
 And Moses taking the wagons and the oxen, gave them  
 3588 \* 3588 5207 \* 2596 3588 3009-1473  
 τοῖς Λευίταις 7:7 τὰς δύο ἀμαξὰς και τοὺς τέσσαρας βόας  
 to the Levites. The two wagons, and the four oxen  
 1325 3588 5207 \* 2596 3588 3009-1473  
 ἔδωκε τοῖς υἱοῖς Γερσὼν κατὰ τὰς λειτουργίας αὐτῶν  
 he gave to the sons of Gershon, for their ministrations.  
 2532 3588 5064 261.1 2532 3588 3638 1016 1325 3588  
 7:8 και τὰς τέσσαρας ἀμαξὰς και τοὺς οκτὼ βόας ἔδωκε τοῖς  
 And the four wagons and the eight oxen he gave to the  
 5207 \* 2596 3588 3009-1473 1223 \* 5207  
 υἱοῖς Μεραρί κατὰ τὰς λειτουργίας αὐτῶν διὰ Ἰθάμαρ υἱόν  
 sons of Merari, for their ministrations, by Ithamar son  
 \* 3588 2409 2532 3588 5207 \* 3756-1325  
 Ἀαρὼν του ἱερέως 7:9 και τοῖς υἱοῖς Καὰθ ου ἔδωκεν  
 of Aaron the priest. And to the sons of Kohath he gave not,  
 3754 3588 3008.1 3588 39 2192 1909  
 ὅτι τα λειτουργήματα του ἁγίου ἐχουσιν ἐπ'  
 for [2the 3ministrations 4of the 5holy things 1they have] – [2upon  
 5606 142  
 ὤμων αρουσι 7:10 και προσήνεγκαν  
 3their shoulders 1they shall lift them]. And [3brought gifts  
 3588 758 1519 3588 1457.1 3588 2379 1722  
 οἱ ἄρχοντες εἰς τον ἐγκαινισμόν του θυσιαστηρίου ἐν  
 1the 2rulers] for the dedication of the altar in  
 3588 2250 1722 3739 5548 1473 2532 4374  
 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐν ἣ ἐχρίσεν αὐτό και προσήνεγκαν  
 the day in which he anointed it. And [3brought  
 3588 758 3588 1435-1473 561 3588 2379  
 οἱ ἄρχοντες τα δώρα αὐτῶν ἀπέναντι του θυσιαστηρίου  
 1the 2rulers] their gifts before the altar.  
 2532 2036-2962 4314 \* 758 1520 2596  
 7:11 και εἶπε κύριος πρὸς Μωυσὴν ἀρχων εἰς καθ'  
 And the LORD said to Moses, [2ruler 1One] per  
 2250 758 2596 2250 4374 3588 1435-1473  
 ἡμέραν ἀρχων καθ' ἡμέραν προσοίσουσι τα δώρα αὐτῶν  
 day – a ruler per day shall bring his gift  
 1519 3588 1457.1 3588 2379 2532 1510.7.3  
 εἰς τον ἐγκαινισμόν του θυσιαστηρίου 7:12 και ην  
 for the dedication of the altar. And was  
 3588 4374 1722 3588 2250 3588 4413 3588 1435-1473  
 ο προσφέρων ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ πρώτῃ το δῶρον αὐτοῦ  
 the one bringing on the [2day 1first] of his gift  
 \* 5207 \* 758 3588 5443  
 Ναασσὼν υἱὸς Ἀμιναδάβ ἀρχων τῆς φυλῆς Ἰούδα  
 Nahshon son of Amminadab, ruler of the tribe of Judah.  
 2532 4374 3588 1435-1473 5165 693  
 7:13 και προσήνεγκε το δῶρον αὐτοῦ τρυβλίον ἀργυροῦν  
 And he brought his gift – [3saucer 2silver

1520 5144 2532 1540 3643.3-1473 5357  
 ἐν τριακοντα και εκατόν ολκή αὐτοῦ φιάλην  
 1one], thirty and a hundred was its scale-weight, [3bowl  
 1520 693 1440 4608.2 2596 3588 4608.2  
 μίαν ἀργυρὰν εβδομήκοντα σικλῶν κατὰ τον σίκλον  
 1one 2silver] of seventy shekels, according to the [2shekel  
 3588 39 297 4134 4585 378.4  
 τον ἅγιον ἀμφότερα πλήρη σεμιδάλεως ἀναπεποιημένης  
 1holy], both full of fine flour being prepared  
 1722 1637 1519 2378 2367.1 1520  
 ἐν ἐλαίῳ εἰς θυσίαν 7:14 θύσικην μίαν  
 in olive oil for a sacrifice offering; [2incense pan 1one]  
 1176 5552 4134 2368  
 δέκα χρυσῶν πλήρη θυμιάματος 7:15 μόσχον  
 of ten weights of gold, full of incense; [2calf  
 1520 1537 1016 2919.1 1520 286 1520  
 ἐνα ἐκ βοῶν κριὼν ἐνα ἀμνὸν ἐνα  
 1one] from out of the oxen, [2ram 1one], [2he-lamb 1one]  
 1762.1 1519 3646 2532 5507.4  
 ἐνιαυσίον εἰς ολοκαύτωμα 7:16 και χίμαρον  
 of a year old for a whole burnt offering; and [2winter yearling  
 1537 137.1 1520 4012 266 2532 1519  
 ἐξ αἰγῶν ἐνα περὶ αμαρτίας 7:17 και εἰς  
 3from 4the goats 1one] for a sin offering; and for  
 2378 4992 1151 1417 2919.1 4002  
 θυσίαν σωτηρίου δαμάλεις δύο κριοὺς πέντε  
 a sacrifice of deliverance offering; [2heifers 1two], [2rams 1five],  
 5131 4002 285.1 1762.1 4002 3778 3588  
 τραγούς πέντε ἀμνάδας ἐνιαυσίας πέντε τοῦτο το  
 [2he-goats 1five], [2ewe-lambs 3of a year old 1five] – this is the  
 1435 5207 \* 3588 2250  
 δῶρον Ναασσὼν υἱὸν Ἀμιναδάβ 7:18 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ  
 gift of Nahshon son of Amminadab. The [2day  
 3588 1208 4374 5207 \* 3588  
 τῇ δευτέρᾳ προσήνεγκε Ναθαναὴλ υἱὸς Σωγάρ ο  
 1second] [9brought 1Nethaneel 2son 3of Zuar 4the  
 758 3588 5443 \* 2532 4374  
 ἀρχων τῆς φυλῆς Ἰσάχαρ 7:19 και προσήνεγκε  
 5ruler 6of the 7tribe 8of Issachar]. And he brought  
 3588 1435-1473 5165 693 1520 5144  
 το δῶρον αὐτοῦ τρυβλίον ἀργυροῦν ἐν τριακοντα  
 his gift – [3saucer 2silver 1one], thirty  
 2532 1540 3643.3-1473 5357 1520 693  
 και εκατόν ολκή αὐτοῦ φιάλην μίαν ἀργυρὰν  
 and a hundred was its scale-weight, [3bowl 1one 2silver]  
 1440 4608.2 2596 3588 4608.2 3588 39  
 εβδομήκοντα σικλῶν κατὰ τον σίκλον τον ἅγιον  
 of seventy shekels, according to the [2shekel 1half]  
 297 4134 4585 378.4 1722 1637 1519  
 ἀμφότερα πλήρη σεμιδάλεως ἀναπεποιημένης ἐν ἐλαίῳ εἰς  
 both full of fine flour being prepared in olive oil for  
 2378 2367.1 1520 1176 5552  
 θυσίαν 7:20 θύσικην μίαν δέκα χρυσῶν  
 a sacrifice offering; [2incense pan 1one] of ten weights of gold,  
 4134 2368 3448 1520 1537 1016 2919.1  
 πλήρη θυμιάματος 7:21 μόσχον ἐνα ἐκ βοῶν κριὼν  
 full of incense; [2calf 1one] from out of the oxen, [2ram  
 1520 286 1520 1762.1 1519 3646  
 ἐνα ἀμνὸν ἐνα ἐνιαυσίον εἰς ολοκαύτωμα  
 1one], [2he-lamb 1one] of a year old for a whole burnt offering;  
 2532 5507.4 1537 137.1 1520 4012 266  
 7:22 και χίμαρον ἐξ αἰγῶν ἐνα περὶ αμαρτίας  
 and [2winter yearling 3from 4the goats 1one] for a sin offering;  
 2532 1519 2378 4992 1151 1417  
 7:23 και εἰς θυσίαν σωτηρίου δαμάλεις δύο  
 and for a sacrifice of deliverance offering; [2heifers 1two],  
 2919.1 4002 5131 4002 285.1 1762.1 4002  
 κριοὺς πέντε τραγούς πέντε ἀμνάδας ἐνιαυσίας πέντε  
 [2rams 1five], [2he-goats 1five], [2ewe-lambs 3of a year old 1five] –  
 3778 3588 1435 \* 5207 \* 3588 2250  
 τοῦτο το δῶρον Ναθαναὴλ υἱὸν Σωγάρ 7:24 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ  
 this is the gift of Nethaneel son of Zuar. The [2day  
 3588 5154 758 3588 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 τῇ τρίτῃ ἀρχων των υἱὸν Ζαβουλὼν Ἐλιὰβ υἱὸς Χελὼν  
 1third] the ruler of the sons of Zebulun, Eliab son of Helon  
 3588 1435-1473 5165 693 1520 5144  
 7:25 το δῶρον αὐτοῦ τρυβλίον ἀργυροῦν ἐν τριακοντα  
 brought his gift – [3saucer 2silver 1one], thirty  
 2532 1540 3643.3-1473 5357 1520 693  
 και εκατόν ολκή αὐτοῦ φιάλην μίαν ἀργυρὰν  
 and a hundred was its scale-weight, [3bowl 1one 2silver]  
 1440 4608.2 2596 3588 4608.2 3588 39  
 εβδομήκοντα σικλῶν κατὰ τον σίκλον τον ἅγιον  
 of seventy shekels, according to the [2shekel 1holy],

297 4134 4585 378.4 1722 1637 1519  
 ἀμφότερα πλήρη σεμιδάλεως ἀναπεποιημένης ἐν ἐλαίῳ εἰς  
 both full of fine flour being prepared in olive oil for  
 2378 2367.1 1520 1176 5552  
 θυσίαν 7:26 θύσκειν μίαν δέκα χρυσῶν  
 a sacrifice offering; [2]incense pan 1one of ten weights of gold,  
 4134 2368 3448 1520 1537 1016 2919.1  
 πλήρη θυμιάματος 7:27 μόσχον ἓνα ἐκ βοῶν κριὸν  
 full of incense; [2]calf 1one from out of the oxen, [2]ram  
 1520 286 1520 1762.1 1519 3646  
 ἓνα ἀμνὸν ἓνα ἐνιαύσιον εἰς ολοκαύτωμα  
 1one, [2]he-lamb 1one of a year old for a whole burnt offering;  
 2532 5507.4 1537 137.1 1520 4012 266  
 7:28 καὶ χίμαρον ἐξ αἰγῶν ἓνα περὶ ἀμαρτίας  
 and [2]winter yearling 3from 4the goats 1one for a sin offering;  
 2532 1519 2378 4992 1151 1417  
 7:29 καὶ εἰς θυσίαν σωτηρίου δαμάλεις δύο  
 and for a sacrifice of deliverance offering; [2]heifers 1two],  
 2919.1 4002 5131 4002 285.1 1762.1 4002  
 κριοὺς πέντε τράγους πέντε ἀμνάδας ἐνιαυσίας πέντε  
 [2rams 1five], [2]he-goats 1five], [2]ewe-lambs 3of a year old 1five] –  
 3778 3588 1435 \* 5207 \* 3588 2250 3588  
 τοῦτο τὸ δῶρον Ἐλισὺν υἱὸν Χελών 7:30 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ  
 this is the gift of Eliab son of Helon. The [2]day  
 5067 758 3588 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 τετάρτῃ ἀρχῶν τῶν υἱῶν Ρουβὴν Ἐλισούρ υἱὸς Σεδηούρ  
 1fourth the ruler of the sons of Reuben, Elizur son of Shedeur  
 3588 1435-1473 5165 693 1520 5144  
 7:31 τὸ δῶρον αὐτοῦ τρυβλίον ἀργυροῦν ἐν τριάκοντα  
 brought his gift – [3]saucer 2silver 1one, thirty  
 2532 1540 3643.3-1473 5357 1520 693  
 καὶ ἑκατὸν ὀλκή αὐτοῦ φιάλην μίαν ἀργυρᾶν  
 and a hundred was its scale-weight; [3]bowl 1one 2silver  
 1440 4608.2 2596 3588 4608.2 3588 39  
 ἐβδομήκοντα σικλῶν κατὰ τὸν σίκλον τὸν ἅγιον  
 of seventy shekels, according to the [2]shekel 1holy],  
 297 4134 4585 378.4 1722 1637 1519  
 ἀμφότερα πλήρη σεμιδάλεως ἀναπεποιημένης ἐν ἐλαίῳ εἰς  
 both full of fine flour being prepared in olive oil for  
 2378 2367.1 1520 1176 5552  
 θυσίαν 7:32 θύσκειν μίαν δέκα χρυσῶν  
 a sacrifice offering; [2]incense pan 1one of ten weights of gold,  
 4134 2368 3448 1520 1537 1016 2919.1  
 πλήρη θυμιάματος 7:33 μόσχον ἓνα ἐκ βοῶν κριὸν  
 full of incense; [2]calf 1one from out of the oxen, [2]ram  
 1520 286 1520 1762.1 1519 3646  
 ἓνα ἀμνὸν ἓνα ἐνιαύσιον εἰς ολοκαύτωμα  
 1one, [2]he-lamb 1one of a year old for a whole burnt offering;  
 2532 5507.4 1537 137.1 1520 4012 266  
 7:34 καὶ χίμαρον ἐξ αἰγῶν ἓνα περὶ ἀμαρτίας  
 and [2]winter yearling 3from 4the goats 1one for a sin offering;  
 2532 1519 2378 4992 1151 1417  
 7:35 καὶ εἰς θυσίαν σωτηρίου δαμάλεις δύο  
 and for a sacrifice of deliverance offering; [2]heifers 1two],  
 2919.1 4002 5131 4002 285.1 1762.1 4002  
 κριοὺς πέντε τράγους πέντε ἀμνάδας ἐνιαυσίας πέντε  
 [2rams 1five], [2]he-goats 1five], [2]ewe-lambs 3of a year old 1five] –  
 3778 3588 1435 \* 5207 \* 3588 2250 3588  
 τοῦτο τὸ δῶρον Ἐλισούρ υἱὸν Σεδηούρ 7:36 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ  
 this is the gift of Elizur son of Shedeur. The [2]day  
 3588 3991 758 3588 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 τῇ πέμπτῃ ἀρχῶν τῶν υἱῶν Συμεὼν Σαλαμιήλ υἱὸς  
 1fifth the ruler of the sons of Simeon, Shelumiel son  
 \* Σουρισαδαὶ 7:37 τὸ δῶρον αὐτοῦ τρυβλίον ἀργυροῦν  
 of Zurishaddai brought his gift – [3]saucer 2silver  
 1520 5144 2532 1540 3643.3-1473 5357  
 ἐν τριάκοντα καὶ ἑκατὸν ὀλκή αὐτοῦ φιάλην  
 1one, thirty and a hundred was its scale-weight, [3]bowl  
 1520 693 1440 4608.2 2596 3588 4608.2  
 μίαν ἀργυρᾶν ἐβδομήκοντα σικλῶν κατὰ τὸν σίκλον  
 1one 2silver of seventy shekels, according to the [2]shekel  
 3588 39 297 4134 4585 378.4  
 τὸν ἅγιον ἀμφότερα πλήρη σεμιδάλεως ἀναπεποιημένης  
 1holy], both full of fine flour being prepared  
 1722 1637 1519 2378 2367.1 1520  
 ἐν ἐλαίῳ εἰς θυσίαν 7:38 θύσκειν μίαν  
 in olive oil for a sacrifice offering; [2]incense pan 1one  
 1176 5552 4134 2368 3448 1520  
 δέκα χρυσῶν πλήρη θυμιάματος 7:39 μόσχον ἓνα  
 of ten weights of gold, full of incense; [2]calf 1one  
 1537 1016 2919.1 1520 286 1520 1762.1  
 ἐκ βοῶν κριὸν ἓνα ἀμνὸν ἓνα ἐνιαύσιον  
 from out of the oxen, [2]ram 1one, [2]he-lamb 1one of a year old

1519 3646 2532 5507.4 1537  
 εἰς ολοκαύτωμα 7:40 καὶ χίμαρον ἐξ  
 for a whole burnt offering; and [2]winter yearling 3from  
 137.1 1520 4012 266 2532 1519 2378  
 αἰγῶν ἓνα περὶ ἀμαρτίας 7:41 καὶ εἰς θυσίαν  
 4the goats 1one for a sin offering; and for a sacrifice  
 4992 1151 1417 2919.1 4002 5131  
 σωτηρίου δαμάλεις δύο κριοὺς πέντε τράγους  
 of deliverance offering; [2]heifers 1two], [2]rams 1five], [2]he-goats  
 4002 285.1 1762.1 4002 3778 3588 1435  
 πέντε ἀμνάδας ἐνιαυσίας πέντε τοῦτο τὸ δῶρον  
 1five], [2]ewe-lambs 3of a year old 1five] – this is the gift  
 \* 5207 \* 3588 2250 3588 1622  
 Σαλαμιήλ υἱὸν Σουρισαδαὶ 7:42 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ  
 of Shelumiel son of Zurishaddai. The [2]day  
 758 3588 5207 \* 5207 \* 3588  
 ἀρχῶν τῶν υἱῶν Γαδ Ἐλισάφ υἱὸς Ραγουήλ 7:43 τοῦ  
 the ruler of the sons of Gad, Eliasaph son of Reuel brought  
 1435-1473 5165 693 1520 5144 2532 1540  
 δῶρον αὐτοῦ τρυβλίον ἀργυροῦν ἐν τριάκοντα καὶ ἑκατὸν  
 his gift – [3]saucer 2silver 1one, thirty and a hundred  
 3643.3-1473 5357 1520 693  
 ὀλκή αὐτοῦ φιάλην μίαν ἀργυρᾶν ἐβδομήκοντα  
 was its scale-weight, [3]bowl 1one 2silver of seventy  
 4608.2 2596 3588 4608.2 3588 39 297 4134  
 σικλῶν κατὰ τὸν σίκλον τὸν ἅγιον ἀμφότερα πλήρη  
 shekels, according to the [2]shekel 1holy], both full  
 4585 378.4 1722 1637 1519 2378  
 σεμιδάλεως ἀναπεποιημένης ἐν ἐλαίῳ εἰς θυσίαν  
 of fine flour being prepared in olive oil for a sacrifice offering;  
 2367.1 1520 1176 5552 4134 2368  
 7:44 θύσκειν μίαν δέκα χρυσῶν πλήρη θυμιάματος  
 [2]incense pan 1one of ten weights of gold, full of incense;  
 3448 1520 1537 1016 2919.1 1520 286 1520  
 7:45 μόσχον ἓνα ἐκ βοῶν κριὸν ἓνα ἀμνὸν ἓνα  
 [2]calf 1one from out of the oxen, [2]ram 1one, [2]he-lamb 1one  
 1762.1 1519 3646 2532 5507.4  
 ἐνιαύσιον εἰς ολοκαύτωμα 7:46 καὶ χίμαρον  
 of a year old for a whole burnt offering; and [2]winter yearling  
 1537 137.1 1520 4012 266 2532 1519 2378  
 ἐξ αἰγῶν ἓνα περὶ ἀμαρτίας 7:47 καὶ εἰς θυσίαν  
 3from 4the goats 1one for a sin offering; and for a sacrifice  
 4992 1151 1417 2919.1 4002 5131  
 σωτηρίου δαμάλεις δύο κριοὺς πέντε τράγους  
 of deliverance offering; [2]heifers 1two], [2]rams 1five], [2]he-goats  
 4002 285.1 1762.1 4002 3778 3588 1435  
 πέντε ἀμνάδας ἐνιαυσίας πέντε τοῦτο τὸ δῶρον  
 1five], [2]ewe-lambs 3of a year old 1five] – this is the gift  
 \* 5207 \* 3588 2250 3588 1442  
 Ἐλισάφ υἱὸν Ραγουήλ 7:48 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ ἐβδόμῃ  
 of Eliasaph son of Reuel. The [2]day 1seventh]  
 758 3588 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 ἀρχῶν τῶν υἱῶν Εφραὶμ Ἐλισάμ υἱὸς Ἀμμιούδ  
 the ruler of the sons of Ephraim, Elishama son of Ammihud  
 3588 1435-1473 5165 693 1520 5144  
 7:49 τὸ δῶρον αὐτοῦ τρυβλίον ἀργυροῦν ἐν τριάκοντα  
 brought his gift – [3]saucer 2silver 1one, thirty  
 2532 1540 3643.3-1473 5357 1520 693  
 καὶ ἑκατὸν ὀλκή αὐτοῦ φιάλην μίαν ἀργυρᾶν  
 and a hundred was its scale-weight, [3]bowl 1one 2silver  
 1440 4608.2 2596 3588 4608.2 3588 39  
 ἐβδομήκοντα σικλῶν κατὰ τὸν σίκλον τὸν ἅγιον  
 of seventy shekels, according to the [2]shekel 1holy],  
 297 4134 4585 378.4 1722 1637 1519  
 ἀμφότερα πλήρη σεμιδάλεως ἀναπεποιημένης ἐν ἐλαίῳ εἰς  
 both full of fine flour being prepared in olive oil for  
 2378 2367.1 1520 1176 5552  
 θυσίαν 7:50 θύσκειν μίαν δέκα χρυσῶν  
 a sacrifice offering; [2]incense pan 1one, ten weights of gold,  
 4134 2368 3448 1520 1537 1016 2919.1  
 πλήρη θυμιάματος 7:51 μόσχον ἓνα ἐκ βοῶν κριὸν  
 full of incense; [2]calf 1one from out of the oxen, [2]ram  
 1520 286 1520 1762.1 1519 3646  
 ἓνα ἀμνὸν ἓνα ἐνιαύσιον εἰς ολοκαύτωμα  
 1one, [2]he-lamb 1one of a year old for a whole burnt offering;  
 2532 5507.4 1537 137.1 1520 4012 266  
 7:52 καὶ χίμαρον ἐξ αἰγῶν ἓνα περὶ ἀμαρτίας  
 and [2]winter yearling 3from 4the goats 1one for a sin offering;  
 2532 1519 2378 4992 1151 1417  
 7:53 καὶ εἰς θυσίαν σωτηρίου δαμάλεις δύο  
 and for a sacrifice of deliverance offering; [2]heifers 1two],  
 2919.1 4002 5131 4002 285.1 1762.1 4002  
 κριοὺς πέντε τράγους πέντε ἀμνάδας ἐνιαυσίας πέντε  
 [2rams 1five], [2]he-goats 1five], [2]ewe-lambs 3of a year old 1five] –

3778 3588 1435 \* 5207 \* 3588 2250  
 τούτο το δῶρον Ελισαμά υἱὸν Ἀμμιουδ 7:54 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ  
 this is the gift of Elishama son of Ammihud. The [2]day  
 3588 3590 758 3588 5207 \* Γαμαλιήλ υἱὸς 5207  
 τῇ ογδόῃ ἄρχων τῶν υἱῶν Μανασσή \* Γαμαλιήλ υἱὸς  
 [eighth] the ruler of the sons of Manasseh, Gamaliel son  
 \* Φαδασσοῦρ 7:55 τὸ δῶρον αὐτοῦ 5165 693  
 of Pedahzur brought his gift – [3]saucer 2silver  
 1520 5144 2532 1540 3643.3-1473 5357  
 ἐν τριακοντα και εκατόν ολκή αὐτοῦ φιάλην  
 [one], thirty and a hundred was its scale-weight, [3]bowl  
 1520 693 1440 4608.2 2596 3588 4608.2  
 μίαν ἀργυράν ἐβδομήκοντα σικλὼν κατὰ τὸν σίκλον  
 [one 2silver] of seventy shekels, according to the [2]shekel  
 3588 39 297 4134 4585 378.4  
 τὸν ἅγιον ἀμφότερα πλήρη σεμιδάλεως ἀναπεποιημένης  
 [holy], both full of fine flour being prepared  
 1722 1637 1519 2378 2367.1 1520  
 ἐν ἐλαίῳ εἰς θυσίαν 7:56 θύσκειν μίαν  
 in olive oil for a sacrifice offering; [2]incense pan [one]  
 1176 5552 4134 2368 3448 1520  
 δέκα χρυσῶν πλήρη θυμιάματος 7:57 μόσχον ἓνα  
 of ten weights of gold, full of incense; [2]calf [one]  
 1537 1016 2919.1 1520 286 1520 1762.1  
 ἐκ βοῶν κριὸν ἓνα ἀμνὸν ἓνα ἐνιαύσιον  
 from out of the oxen, [2]ram [one], [2]he-lamb [one] of a year old  
 1519 3646 2532 5507.4 1537  
 εἰς ολοκαύτωμα 7:58 και χίμαρον ἐξ  
 for a whole burnt offering; and [2]winter yearling 3from  
 137.1 1520 4012 266 2532 1519 2378  
 αἰγῶν ἓνα περὶ ἀμαρτίας 7:59 και εἰς θυσίαν  
 [the goats [one] for a sin offering; and for a sacrifice  
 4992 1151 1417 2919.1 4002 5131  
 σωτηρίου δαμάλεις δύο κριοὺς πέντε τράγους  
 of deliverance offering; [2]heifers [two], [2]rams [five], [2]he-goats  
 4002 285.1 1762.1 4002 3778 3588 1435  
 πέντε ἀμνάδας ἐνιαυσίας πέντε τοῦτο τὸ δῶρον  
 [five], [2]ewe-lambs 3of a year old [five] – this is the gift  
 \* 5207 \* 3588 2250 3588 1766  
 Γαμαλιήλ υἱὸν Φαδασσοῦρ 7:60 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ ἐννάτῃ  
 of Gamaliel son of Pedahzur. The [2]day [ninth]  
 758 3588 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 ἄρχων τῶν υἱῶν Βενιαμὴν Ἀβιδάν υἱὸς Γεδωνί  
 the ruler of the sons of Benjamin, Abidan son of Gideoni  
 3588 1435-1473 5165 693 1520 5144  
 7:61 τὸ δῶρον αὐτοῦ 5165 693  
 brought his gift – [3]saucer 2silver [one], thirty  
 2532 1540 3643.3-1473 5357 1520 693  
 και εκατόν ολκή αὐτοῦ φιάλην  
 and a hundred was its scale-weight, [3]bowl [one 2silver]  
 1440 4608.2 2596 3588 4608.2 3588 39  
 ἐβδομήκοντα σικλὼν κατὰ τὸν σίκλον  
 of seventy shekels, according to the [2]shekel [holy],  
 297 4134 4585 378.4 1722 1637 1519  
 ἀμφότερα πλήρη σεμιδάλεως ἀναπεποιημένης ἐν ἐλαίῳ εἰς  
 both full of fine flour being prepared in olive oil for  
 2378 2367.1 1520 1176 5552  
 θυσίαν 7:62 θύσκειν μίαν δέκα χρυσῶν  
 a sacrifice offering; [2]incense pan [one] of ten weights of gold,  
 4134 2368 3448 1520 1537 1016 2919.1  
 πλήρη θυμιάματος 7:63 μόσχον ἓνα εκ βοῶν κριὸν  
 full of incense; [2]calf [one] from out of the oxen, [2]ram  
 1520 286 1520 1762.1 1519 3646  
 ἓνα ἀμνὸν ἓνα ἐνιαύσιον εἰς ολοκαύτωμα  
 [one], [2]he-lamb [one] of a year old for a whole burnt offering;  
 2532 5507.4 1537 137.1 1520 4012 266  
 7:64 και χίμαρον ἐξ αἰγῶν ἓνα περὶ ἀμαρτίας  
 and [2]winter yearling 3from [the goats [one] for a sin offering;  
 2532 1519 2378 4992 1151 1417  
 7:65 και εἰς θυσίαν σωτηρίου δαμάλεις δύο  
 and for a sacrifice of deliverance offering; [2]heifers [two],  
 2919.1 4002 5131 4002 285.1 1762.1 4002  
 κριοὺς πέντε τράγους πέντε ἀμνάδας ἐνιαυσίας πέντε  
 [2]rams [five], [2]he-goats [five], [2]ewe-lambs 3of a year old [five] –  
 3778 3588 1435 \* 5207 \* 3588 2250 3588  
 τοῦτο τὸ δῶρον Ἀβιδάν υἱὸν Γεδωνί 7:66 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ  
 this is the gift of Abidan son of Gideoni. The [2]day  
 1181 758 3588 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 δέκατῃ ἄρχων τῶν υἱῶν Δαν Ἀβιεζέρ υἱὸς Ἀμισαδαὶ  
 [tenth] the ruler of the sons of Dan, Ahiezer son of Ammishaddai  
 3588 1435-1473 5165 693 1520 5144  
 7:67 τὸ δῶρον αὐτοῦ 5165 693  
 brought his gift – [3]saucer 2silver [one], thirty

2532 1540 3643.3-1473 5357 1520 693  
 και εκατόν ολκή αὐτοῦ φιάλην μίαν ἀργυράν  
 and a hundred was its scale-weight, [3]bowl [one 2silver]  
 1440 4608.2 2596 3588 4608.2 3588 39  
 ἐβδομήκοντα σικλὼν κατὰ τὸν σίκλον τὸν ἅγιον  
 of seventy shekels, according to the [2]shekel [holy],  
 297 4134 4585 378.4 1722 1637 1519  
 ἀμφότερα πλήρη σεμιδάλεως ἀναπεποιημένης ἐν ἐλαίῳ εἰς  
 both full of fine flour being prepared in olive oil for  
 2378 2367.1 1520 1176 5552  
 θυσίαν 7:68 θύσκειν μίαν δέκα χρυσῶν  
 a sacrifice offering; [2]incense pan [one] of ten weights of gold,  
 4134 2368 3448 1520 1537 1016 2919.1  
 πλήρη θυμιάματος 7:69 μόσχον ἓνα εκ βοῶν κριὸν  
 full of incense; [2]calf [one] from out of the oxen, [2]ram  
 1520 286 1520 1762.1 1519 3646  
 ἓνα ἀμνὸν ἓνα ἐνιαύσιον εἰς ολοκαύτωμα  
 [one], [2]he-lamb [one] of a year old for a whole burnt offering;  
 2532 5507.4 1537 137.1 1520 4012 266  
 7:70 και χίμαρον ἐξ αἰγῶν ἓνα περὶ ἀμαρτίας  
 and [2]winter yearling 3from [the goats [one] for a sin offering;  
 2532 1519 2378 4992 1151 1417  
 7:71 και εἰς θυσίαν σωτηρίου δαμάλεις δύο  
 and for a sacrifice of deliverance offering; [2]heifers [two],  
 2919.1 4002 5131 4002 285.1 1762.1 4002  
 κριοὺς πέντε τράγους πέντε ἀμνάδας ἐνιαυσίας πέντε  
 [2]rams [five], [2]he-goats [five], [2]ewe-lambs 3of a year old [five] –  
 3778 3588 1435 \* 5207 \* 3588  
 τοῦτο τὸ δῶρον Ἀβιεζέρ υἱὸν Ἀμισαδαὶ 7:72 τῇ  
 this is the gift of Ahiezer son of Ammishaddai. The  
 2250 3588 1734 758 3588 5207 \*  
 ἡμέρᾳ τῇ ἑνδεκάτῃ ἄρχων τῶν υἱῶν Ἀσήρ Φαγεήλ  
 [day [eleventh] the ruler of the sons of Asher, Pagiel  
 5207 \* 3588 1435-1473 5165 693  
 υἱὸς Ἐχράν 7:73 τὸ δῶρον αὐτοῦ 5165 693  
 son of Ocran brought his gift – [3]saucer 2silver  
 1520 5144 2532 1540 3643.3-1473 5357  
 ἐν τριακοντα και εκατόν ολκή αὐτοῦ φιάλην  
 [one], thirty and a hundred was its scale-weight, [3]bowl  
 1520 693 1440 4608.2 2596 3588 4608.2  
 μίαν ἀργυράν ἐβδομήκοντα σικλὼν κατὰ τὸν σίκλον  
 [one 2silver] of seventy shekels, according to the [2]shekel  
 3588 39 297 4134 4585 378.4  
 τὸν ἅγιον ἀμφότερα πλήρη σεμιδάλεως ἀναπεποιημένης  
 [holy], both full of fine flour being prepared  
 1722 1637 1519 2378 2367.1 1520  
 ἐν ἐλαίῳ εἰς θυσίαν 7:74 θύσκειν μίαν  
 in olive oil for a sacrifice offering; [2]incense pan [one]  
 1176 5552 4134 2368 3448 1520  
 δέκα χρυσῶν πλήρη θυμιάματος 7:75 μόσχον ἓνα  
 of ten weights of gold, full of incense; [2]calf [one]  
 1537 1016 2919.1 1520 286 1762.1 1520  
 ἐκ βοῶν κριὸν ἓνα ἀμνὸν ἐνιαύσιον ἓνα  
 from out of the oxen, [2]ram [one], [2]he-lamb 3of a year old [one]  
 1519 3646 2532 5507.4 1537  
 εἰς ολοκαύτωμα 7:76 και χίμαρον ἐξ  
 for a whole burnt offering; and [2]winter yearling 3from  
 137.1 1520 4012 266 2532 1519 2378  
 αἰγῶν ἓνα περὶ ἀμαρτίας 7:77 και εἰς θυσίαν  
 [the goats [one] for a sin offering; and for a sacrifice  
 4992 1151 1417 2919.1 4002 5131  
 σωτηρίου δαμάλεις δύο κριοὺς πέντε τράγους  
 of deliverance offering; [2]heifers [two], [2]rams [five], [2]he-goats  
 4002 285.1 1762.1 4002 3778 3588 1435  
 πέντε ἀμνάδας ἐνιαυσίας πέντε τοῦτο τὸ δῶρον  
 [five] [2]ewe-lambs 3of a year old [five] – this is the gift  
 \* 5207 \* 3588 2250 3588 1428 758  
 Φαγεήλ υἱὸν Ἐχράν 7:78 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ δωδεκάτῃ ἄρχων  
 of Pagiel son Ocran. The [2]day [twelfth] the ruler  
 3588 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 3588  
 τῶν υἱῶν Νεφθαλεὶμ Ἀχιρά υἱὸς Ἀνάν 7:79 τὸ  
 of the sons of Naphtali, Ahira son of Enan brought  
 1435-1473 5165 693 1520 5144 2532 1540  
 δῶρον αὐτοῦ 5165 693  
 his gift – [3]saucer 2silver [one], thirty and a hundred  
 3643.3-1473 5357 1520 693 1440  
 ολκή αὐτοῦ φιάλην μίαν ἀργυράν ἐβδομήκοντα  
 was its scale-weight, [3]bowl [one 2silver] of seventy  
 4608.2 2596 3588 4608.2 3588 39 297 4134  
 σικλὼν κατὰ τὸν σίκλον τὸν ἅγιον ἀμφότερα πλήρη  
 shekels, according to the [2]shekel [holy], both full  
 4585 378.4 1722 1637 1519 2378  
 σεμιδάλεως ἀναπεποιημένης ἐν ἐλαίῳ εἰς θυσίαν  
 of fine flour being prepared in olive oil for a sacrifice offering;

2367.1 1520 1176 5552 4134 2368  
**7:80** θυσίαν μίαν δεκά χρυσῶν πλήρη θυμιάματος  
 [incense pan <sup>1</sup>one] of ten weights of gold, full of incense;  
 3448 1520 1537 1016 2919.1 1520 286 1520  
**7:81** μόσχον ἐκ βόων κριὸν ἓνα ἀμνὸν ἓνα  
 [calf <sup>1</sup>one] from out of the oxen, [ram <sup>1</sup>one], [he-lamb <sup>1</sup>one]  
 1762.1 1519 3646 2532 5507.4  
 ἐνιαύσιον εἰς ὁλοκαύτωμα **7:82** καὶ χιμάρων  
 of a year old for a whole burnt offering; and [winter yearling  
 1537 137.1 1520 4012 266 2532 1519 2378  
 εἷς αἰγῶν ἓνα περὶ ἀμαρτίας **7:83** καὶ εἰς θυσίαν  
<sup>3</sup>from 4the goats <sup>1</sup>one] for a sin offering; and for a sacrifice  
 4992 1151 1417 2919.1 4002 5131  
 σωτηρίου δαμάλεις δύο κριούς πέντε τραγούς  
 of deliverance offering; [heifers <sup>1</sup>two], [rams <sup>1</sup>five], [he-goats  
 4002 285.1 1762.1 4002 3778 3588 1435 \*  
 πέντε ἀμνάδας ἐνιαυσίας πέντε τοῦτο τὸ δῶρον Ἀχιά  
 [five], [ewe-lambs <sup>3</sup>of a year old <sup>1</sup>five] – this is the gift of Ahira  
 5207 \* 3778 3588 1457.1 3588 2379  
 υἱοῦ Ἐναν. **7:84** οὗτος ὁ ἐγκαίνισμός τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου  
 son of Enan. This is the dedication of the altar  
 3739 2250 5548 1473 3844 3588 758 3588  
 ἡ ἡμέρα ἐχρίσεν αὐτὸ παρά τῶν ἀρχόντων τῶν  
 in which day he anointed it, by the rulers of the  
 5207 \* 5165 693 1427 5357 693  
 υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ τρυβλία ἀργυρὰ δώδεκα φιάλαι ἀργυραὶ  
 sons of Israel – [saucers <sup>2</sup>silver <sup>1</sup>twelve], [bowls <sup>2</sup>silver  
 1427 2367.1 5552 1427 5144 2532  
 δώδεκα θυῖσκαί χρυσαὶ δώδεκα **7:85** τριάκοντα καὶ  
 [twelve], [incense pans <sup>2</sup>gold <sup>1</sup>twelve], thirty and  
 1540 4608.2 3588 5165 3588 1520 2532 1440  
 ἑκατὸν σικλῶν τὸ τρυβλίον τὸ ἐν καὶ ἐβδομήκοντα  
 a hundred shekels to the [sauce <sup>1</sup>one], and seventy  
 4608.2 3588 5357 3588 1520 3956 3588 694 3588 4632  
 σικλῶν ἡ φιάλη ἡ μία παντὶ τῷ ἀργύριον τῶν σκευῶν  
 shekels to the [bowl <sup>1</sup>one]; all the silver of the items  
 1367 2532 5071 4608.2 4608.2 1722  
 διασχίλιοι καὶ τετρακόσιοι σικλοὶ σικλοὶ ἐν  
 two thousand and four hundred shekels, the shekels according to  
 3588 4608.2 3588 39 2367.1 5552 1427  
 τῷ σικλῷ τῷ ἁγίῳ **7:86** θυῖσκαί χρυσαὶ δώδεκα  
 the [shekel <sup>1</sup>holy]. [incense pans <sup>2</sup>gold <sup>1</sup>twelve],  
 4134 2368 3956 3588 5553 3588 2367.1  
 πλήρεις θυμιάματος παντὶ τῷ χρυσίῳ τῶν θυῖσκων  
 full of incense; all the gold of the incense pans –  
 1501 2532 1540 5552 3956 3588 1016  
 εἰκοσὶ καὶ ἑκατὸν χρυσοὶ **7:87** πάσαι αἱ βόες  
 twenty and a hundred weights of gold. All the livestock  
 1519 3646.1 3448 1427 2919.1 1427  
 εἰς ὁλοκαύτωσιν μόσχῳ δώδεκα κριοὶ δώδεκα  
 for the whole burnt offering – [calves <sup>1</sup>twelve], [rams <sup>1</sup>twelve],  
 286 1762.1 1427 2532 3588 2378-1473 2532  
 ἀμνοὶ ἐνιαυσιοὶ δώδεκα καὶ αἱ θυσίαι αὐτῶν καὶ  
 [he-lambs <sup>3</sup>of a year old <sup>1</sup>twelve], and their sacrifices, and  
 3588 4700.2-1473 2532 5507.4 1537 137.1  
 αἱ σπονδαὶ αὐτῶν καὶ χιμάρων εἷς αἰγῶν  
 their libations, and [winter yearlings <sup>3</sup>from 4the goats  
 1427 4012 266 3956 3588 1016 1519  
 δώδεκα περὶ ἀμαρτίας **7:88** πάσαι αἱ βόες εἰς  
 [twelve] for a sin offering. All the livestock for  
 2378 4992 1151 1501.8 2919.1  
 θυσίαν σωτηρίου δαμάλεις εἰκοσιτέσσαρες κριοὶ  
 a sacrifice of deliverance offering; [heifers <sup>1</sup>twenty-four], [rams  
 1835 5131 1835 285.1 1835 1762.1  
 ἐξήκοντα τραγοὶ ἐξήκοντα ἀμνάδες ἐξήκοντα ἐνιαυσιοὶ  
 [sixty], [he-goats <sup>1</sup>sixty], [ewe-lambs <sup>3</sup>sixty] <sup>4</sup>of a year old  
 299 3778 3588 1457.2 3588 2379 3326  
 ἀμῶμοι αὐτῇ ἡ ἐγκαίνισις τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου μετὰ  
 [unblemished]. This is the dedication of the altar after  
 3588 5548-1473 1722 3588 1531.\* 1519  
 τὸ χρίσαι αὐτὸν **7:89** ἐν τῷ εἰσπορεύεσθαι Μωυσὴν εἰς  
 his anointing. In Moses' entering into  
 3588 4633 3588 3142 2980 1473 2532 191  
 τὴν σκηνὴν τοῦ μαρτυρίου λαλήσαι αὐτῷ καὶ ἤκουσε  
 the tent of the testimony to speak to him, he heard  
 3588 5456 2962 2980 4314 1473 509 3588  
 τὴν φωνὴν κυρίου λαλοῦντος πρὸς αὐτὸν ἀνωθεν τοῦ  
 the voice of the LORD speaking to him from above the  
 2435 3739 1510.2.3 1909 3588 2787 3588 3142  
 ἱλαστηρίου οὗ ἐστὶν ἐπὶ τῆς κιβωτοῦ τοῦ μαρτυρίου  
 atonement-seat, which is upon the ark of the testimony,  
 303.1 3588 1417 5502 2532 2980 4314 1473  
 ἀναμέσον τῶν δύο χερουβὶμ καὶ ἐλάλει πρὸς αὐτὸν  
 between the two cherubim – and he spoke to him.

## CHAPTER 8

## Purification of the Levites

2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004  
**8:1** καὶ ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωυσὴν λέγων  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
 2980 3588 \* 2532 2046 4314 1473 3752  
**8:2** λάλησον τῷ Ααρὼν καὶ ερεῖς πρὸς αὐτὸν ὅταν  
 Speak to Aaron! And you shall say to him, Whenever  
 2007 3588 3088 1537 3313 2596 4383  
 ἐπιθῇς τοὺς λυχνοὺς ἐκ μέρους κατὰ πρόσωπον  
 you should place the lamps from out of rank, [in <sup>6</sup>front  
 3588 3087 5461 3588 2033 3088 2532  
 τῆς λυχνίας φωτιοῦσιν οἱ ἐπτά λυχνοὶ **8:3** καὶ  
 of the lamp-stand shall give light the seven lamps]. And  
 4160 3779 \* 2596 4383 3588 3087  
 ἐποίησεν οὕτως Ααρὼν κατὰ πρόσωπον τῆς λυχνίας  
 [did <sup>3</sup>so <sup>1</sup>Aaron] – in front of the lamp-stand  
 1821.1 3588 3088-1473 2505 4929-2962 3588  
 ἐξήψε τοὺς λυχνοὺς αὐτῆς καθά συνέταξε κύριος  
 he lit up its lamps as the LORD gave orders to  
 2532 3778 3588 2680.1 3588 3087  
 Μωυσὴν. **8:4** καὶ αὕτη ἡ κατασκευή τῆς λυχνίας  
 Moses. And this is the apparatus of the lamp-stand –  
 4731 5552 3588 2737.1-1473 2532 3588 2918-1473 4731  
 στερεὰ χρυσὴ ὁ καυλὸς αὐτῆς καὶ τὰ κρίνα αὐτῆς στερεὰ  
 [is solid <sup>3</sup>gold <sup>1</sup>its stem], and the lilies are solid  
 3650 2596 3588 1491 3739 1166-2962 3588 \*  
 ὅλη κατὰ τὸ εἶδος ἐδείξε κύριος τῷ Μωυσῇ  
 entirely, according to the form which the LORD showed Moses –  
 3779 4160 3588 3087 2532 2980-2962  
 οὕτως ἐποίησε τὴν λυχνίαν **8:5** καὶ ἐλάλησε κύριος  
 thus he made the lamp-stand. And the LORD spoke  
 4314 \* 3004 2983 3588 \* 1537  
 πρὸς Μωυσὴν λέγων **8:6** λάβε τοὺς Λευίτας ἐκ  
 to Moses, saying, Take the Levites from out of  
 3319 3588 5207 \* 2532 850.3 1473  
 μέσου τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἀφαιρῶν αὐτοὺς  
 the midst of the sons of Israel, and you shall purify them.  
 2532 3779 4160 1473 3588 49-1473  
**8:7** καὶ οὕτω ποιήσεις αὐτοῖς τὸν ἀγνισμὸν αὐτῶν  
 And thus you shall do to them for their purification –  
 4047.5 1473 5204 49 2532  
 περιρρανεῖς αὐτοὺς ὕδωρ ἀγνισμοῦ καὶ  
 you shall sprinkle about them water of purification, and  
 1904 3587.2 1909 3956 3588 4983-1473 2532  
 ἐπελεύσεται ξυρὸς ἐπὶ παντὶ τῷ σώματι αὐτῶν καὶ  
 [shall come <sup>1</sup>a razor] upon the whole of their body, and  
 4150 3588 2440-1473 2532 2513-1510.8.6  
 πλυνούσι τὰ ὑμᾶτια αὐτῶν καὶ καθαροὶ ἔσονται  
 you shall wash their garments, and they shall be clean.  
 2532 2983 3448 1520 1537 1016  
**8:8** καὶ λήψονται μόσχον ἓνα ἐκ  
 And they shall take [calf <sup>1</sup>one] from out of the oxen,  
 2532 3778 2378 4585 378.4  
 καὶ τοῦτου θυσίαν σεμιδαλιν ἀναπεποιημένην  
 and of this a sacrifice offering of fine flour being prepared  
 1722 1637 2532 3448 1762.1 1537 1016  
 ἐν ἐλαίῳ καὶ μόσχον ἐνιαύσιον ἐκ βόων  
 in olive oil. And a calf of a year old from out of the oxen  
 2983 4012 266 2532 4317  
 λήψῃ περὶ ἀμαρτίας **8:9** καὶ προσάξεις  
 you shall take for a sin offering. And you shall lead forward  
 3588 \* 1725 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532  
 τοὺς Λευίτας ἐναντὶ τῆς σκηνῆς τοῦ μαρτυρίου καὶ  
 the Levites before the tent of the testimony. And  
 4863 3956 4864 5207  
 συνάξεις πάσαν συναγωγὴν υἱῶν  
 you shall bring together all the congregation of the sons  
 \* 2532 4317 3588 \* 1725  
 Ἰσραὴλ **8:10** καὶ προσάξεις τοὺς Λευίτας ἐναντὶ  
 of Israel. And you shall lead forward the Levites before  
 2962 2532 2007 3588 5207 \* 3588 5495-1473  
 κυρίου καὶ ἐπιθήσουσιν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ τὰς χεῖρας αὐτῶν  
 the LORD; and [shall place <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>sons <sup>3</sup>of Israel] their hands  
 1909 3588 \* 2532 873.\* 3588 \*  
 ἐπὶ τοὺς Λευίτας **8:11** καὶ ἀφορίει Ααρὼν τοὺς Λευίτας  
 upon the Levites. And Aaron shall separate the Levites  
 593.1 1725 2962 3844 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 ἀπόδομα ἐναντὶ κυρίου παρὰ τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ καὶ  
 for a render before the LORD from the sons of Israel. And

1510.8.6 5620 2038 3588 2041 2962 3588-1161  
 εἰσονται ὥστε ἐργάζεσθαι τὰ ἔργα κυρίου 8:12 οἱ δὲ  
 they shall be so as to work the works of the LORD. And the  
 \* 2007 3588 5495 1909 3588 2776 3588 3448  
 Λευῖται ἐπιθήσουσι τὰς χεῖρας ἐπὶ τὰς κεφαλὰς τῶν μόσχων  
 Levites shall place the hands upon the heads of the calves.  
 2532 4160 3588 1520 4012 266 2532 3588 1520  
 καὶ ποιήσεις τὸν ἕνα περὶ ἁμαρτίας καὶ τὸν ἕνα  
 And you shall offer the one for a sin offering, and the one  
 1519 3646 2962 1837.2 4012 1473  
 εἰς ὁλοκαύτωμα κυρίῳ ἐξίλασασθαι περὶ αὐτῶν  
 for a whole burnt offering to the LORD to atone for them.  
 2532 2476 3588 \* 1725 \* 2532 1725  
 8:13 καὶ στήσεις τοὺς Λευίτας ἐναντὶ Ἀαρὼν καὶ ἐναντὶ  
 And you shall stand the Levites before Aaron, and before  
 3588 5207-1473 2532 591-1473 593.1 2962  
 τῶν υἱῶν αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀποδώσεις αὐτοὺς ἀπόδομα κυρίῳ  
 his sons, and shall render them as a render to the LORD.  
 2532 1291 3588 \* 1537 3319  
 8:14 καὶ διαστελεῖς τοὺς Λευίτας ἐκ μέσου  
 And you shall draw apart the Levites from out of the midst  
 3588 5207 \* 2532 1510.8.6 1473 2532 3326  
 τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ καὶ εἰσονται ἐμοί 8:15 καὶ μετὰ  
 of the sons of Israel, and they shall be mine. And after  
 3778 1525 3588 \* 2038 3588  
 ταῦτα εἰσελεύσονται οἱ Λευῖται ἐργάζεσθαι τὰ  
 these things [shall enter the Levites] to work the  
 2041 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532 2511  
 ἔργα τῆς σκηνῆς τοῦ μαρτυρίου καὶ καθαριεῖς  
 works of the tent of the testimony. And you shall cleanse  
 1473 2532 591 1473 1725 2962 3754  
 αὐτοὺς καὶ ἀποδώσεις αὐτοὺς ἐναντὶ κυρίου 8:16 ὅτι  
 them, and render them before the LORD. For  
 593.1 591-3778 1473 1510.2.6 1537  
 ἀπόδομα ἀποδοδόμενον οὗτοί μοι εἰσιν ἐκ  
 as a render these are being rendered to me. They are from out of  
 3319 3588 5207 \* 473 3588 1272  
 μέσου τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ ἀντὶ τῶν διανοιγόντων  
 the midst of the sons of Israel, in place of the ones opening wide  
 3956 3388 4416-3956 1537 3588 5207  
 πᾶσαν μήτραν πρωτοτόκων πάντων ἐκ τῶν υἱῶν  
 every womb of all first-born from out of the sons  
 \* 2983 1473 1473 3754 1473  
 Ἰσραὴλ εἰλῆφα αὐτοὺς ἐμοί 8:17 ὅτι ἐμοί  
 of Israel – I have taken them to myself. For [is mine  
 3956 4416 1722 3588 5207 \* 575 444  
 παν πρωτότοκον ἐν τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ ἀπὸ ἀνδρῶπων  
 every first-born among the sons of Israel], from man  
 2193 2934 3739 2250 3960 3956 4416 1722  
 ἕως κτήνους ἡ ἡμέρα ἐπάταξε παν πρωτότοκον ἐν  
 unto beast; in which day I struck every first-born in  
 1093 \* 37 1473 1473 2532  
 γῇ Αἰγύπτου ἡγιασά αὐτοὺς ἐμοί 8:18 καὶ  
 the land of Egypt, I sanctified them to myself. And  
 2983 3588 \* 473 3956 4416 1722  
 ἔλαβον τοὺς Λευίτας ἀντὶ παντός πρωτοτόκου ἐν  
 I took the Levites instead of every first-born among  
 5207 \* 2532 591 3588 \* 593.1  
 υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ 8:19 καὶ ἀπέδωκα τοὺς Λευίτας ἀπόδομα  
 the sons of Israel. And I gave back the Levites as a render,  
 591 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 1537 3319  
 ἀποδοδόμενον Ἀαρὼν καὶ τοῖς υἱοῖς αὐτοῦ ἐκ μέσου  
 rendering Aaron and to his sons from out of the midst  
 3588 5207 \* 2038 3588 2041 3588 5207 \*  
 τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ ἐργάζεσθαι τὰ ἔργα τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ  
 of the sons of Israel, to work the works of the sons of Israel  
 1722 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532 1837.2 4012 3588 5207  
 ἐν τῇ σκηνῇ τοῦ μαρτυρίου καὶ ἐξίλασκεσθαι περὶ τῶν υἱῶν  
 in the tent of the testimony, and to atone for the sons  
 \* 2532 3756-1510.8.3 1722 3588 5207 \* 4127  
 Ἰσραὴλ καὶ οὐκ ἔσται ἐν τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ πληγὴ  
 of Israel, that [shall not be among the sons of Israel] a calamity  
 3752 4331 4314 3588 39 2532 4160  
 ὅταν προσεγγίζω πρὸς τὰ ἁγία 8:20 καὶ ἐποίησε  
 whenever drawing near to the holy things. And [did  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 3956 3588 4864 5207  
 Μωσῆς καὶ Ἀαρὼν καὶ πᾶσα ἡ συναγωγὴ υἱῶν  
 Moses and Aaron, and all the congregation of the sons  
 \* 3588 \* 2505 1781-2962 3588 \*  
 Ἰσραὴλ τοῖς Λευίταις καθά ἐνετείλατο κύριος τῷ Μωσῇ  
 of Israel, to the Levites as the LORD gave charge to Moses  
 4012 3588 \* 3779 4160 1473 3588 5207  
 περὶ τῶν Λευιτῶν οὕτως ἐποίησαν αὐτοῖς οἱ υἱοὶ  
 concerning the Levites – thus [did to them the sons

\* 2532 48 3588 \* 2532  
 Ἰσραὴλ 8:21 καὶ ἡγνίσαντο οἱ Λευῖται καὶ  
 of Israel]. And [purified themselves the Levites], and  
 4150 3588 2440-1473 2532 591 1473  
 ἐπλυναν τὰ ἱμάτια αὐτῶν καὶ ἀπέδωκεν αὐτοὺς Ἀαρὼν  
 washed their garments; and [rendered them Aaron]  
 593.1 1725 2962 2532 1837.2 4012 1473  
 ἀπόδομα ἐναντὶ κυρίου καὶ ἐξίλασαστο περὶ αὐτῶν  
 as a render before the LORD; and [made atonement for them  
 \* 850.3 1473 2532 3326 3778  
 Ἀαρὼν ἀφαγνίσασθαι αὐτοὺς 8:22 καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα  
 Aaron] to purify them. And after these things  
 1525 3588 \* 3008 3588 3009-1473  
 εἰσήλθον οἱ Λευῖται λειτουργεῖν τὴν λειτουργίαν αὐτῶν  
 [entered the Levites] to officiate their ministration  
 1722 3588 4633 3588 3142 1725 \* 2532 1725 3588  
 ἐν τῇ σκηνῇ τοῦ μαρτυρίου ἐναντὶ Ἀαρὼν καὶ ἐναντὶ τῶν  
 in the tent of the testimony before Aaron, and before  
 5207-1473 2505 4929-2962 3588 \* 4012 3588  
 υἱῶν αὐτοῦ καθά συνέταξε κύριος τῷ Μωσῇ περὶ τῶν  
 his sons – as the LORD gave orders to Moses for the  
 \* 3779 4160 1473 2532 2980-2962  
 Λευιτῶν οὕτως ἐποίησαν αὐτοῖς 8:23 καὶ ἐλάλησε κύριος  
 Levite, so they did to them. And the LORD spoke  
 4314 \* 3004 3778 1510.2.3 3588 4012 3588  
 πρὸς Μωσὴν λέγων 8:24 τοῦτο ἐστὶ τὸ περὶ τῶν  
 to Moses, saying, This is the thing for the  
 \* 575 4002 2532 1500.1 2532 1883 1525  
 Λευιτῶν ἀπὸ πέντε καὶ εἰκοσαέτους καὶ ἐπάνω εἰσελεύσονται  
 Levites from five and twenty years and up – they shall enter  
 3008 3009 1722 2041 3588 4633 3588  
 λειτουργεῖν λειτουργίας ἐν ἔργοις ἐν τῇ σκηνῇ τοῦ  
 to minister a ministration in works in the tent of the  
 3142 2532 575 4004.4 868  
 μαρτυρίου 8:25 καὶ ἀπὸ πενήτηκοιναέτους ἀποστήσεται  
 testimony. And from fifty years old he shall leave  
 575 3588 3009 2532 3756-2038 2089 2532  
 ἀπὸ τῆς λειτουργίας καὶ οὐκ ἐργάται ἐτι 8:26 καὶ  
 from the ministration, and shall not work any longer. And  
 3008 3326 80-1473 1722 3588 4633  
 λειτουργήσει μετὰ ἀδελφῶν αὐτοῦ ἐν τῇ σκηνῇ  
 he shall officiate with his brethren in the tent  
 3588 3142 5442 5438 2041 1161  
 τοῦ μαρτυρίου φυλάσσειν φυλακὰς ἐργα δε  
 of the testimony, to guard the watches; [the works but  
 3756-2038 3779 4160 3588 \* 1722  
 οὐκ ἐργάται οὕτως ποιήσεις τοῖς Λευίταις ἐν  
 he shall not work] – so shall you do to the Levites in  
 3588 5438-1473  
 ταῖς φυλακαῖς αὐτῶν  
 their watches.

## CHAPTER 9

## Observing the Passover

2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 1722 3588 2048  
 9:1 καὶ ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωσὴν ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses in the wilderness  
 \* 1722 3588 2094 3588 1208 1831-1473  
 Σινὰ ἐν τῷ ἔτει τῷ δευτέρῳ ἐξεληθόντων αὐτῶν  
 of Sinai, in the [2]year [second] of their coming forth  
 1537 1093 \* 1722 3588 3376 3588 4413  
 ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου ἐν τῷ μηνί τῷ πρώτῳ  
 from out of the land of Egypt, in the [2]month [first],  
 3004 2036 2532 4160 3588 5207  
 λέγων 9:2 εἰπὼν καὶ ποιείτωσαν οἱ υἱοὶ  
 saying, Speak! saying, And let [prepare the sons  
 \* 3588 3957 2596 5610-1473 3588  
 Ἰσραὴλ τὸ πάσχα καθ' ὥραν αὐτοῦ 9:3 τῇ  
 of Israel the passover according to its season! On the  
 5065 2250 3588 3376 3588 4413  
 τεσσαρεσκαίδεκάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ τοῦ μηνὸς τοῦ πρώτου  
 fourteenth day of the [2]month [first]  
 4314 2073 4160 1473 2596  
 πρὸς ἑσπέραν ποιήσεις αὐτό κατὰ  
 towards evening you shall observe it – according to its  
 2540 2596 3588 3551-1473 2532 2596 3588  
 καιρὸν κατὰ τὸν νόμον αὐτοῦ καὶ κατὰ τὴν  
 time, according to its law. And according to the

8:26 †See Bos for variants.



4793.1 <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 συγκρίσιν αὐτοῦ ποιήσεις αὐτό 9:4 και  
 interpretation given for it you shall observe it. And  
 2980.\* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>4160</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ἐλάλησε Μωσῆς τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ ποιήσαι το  
 Moses spoke to the sons of Israel to observe the  
 3957 <sup>1728</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5065</sup>  
 πάσχα 9:5 ἐναρχομένου τῆς τεσσαρεσκαίδεκάτης  
 passover, commencing on the fourteenth  
 2250 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3376</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2048</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2505</sup>  
 ἡμέρα του μηνός εν τη ἐρημῳ του Σινὰ καθά  
 day of the month in the wilderness of Sinai. As  
 4929-2962 <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3779</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5207</sup>  
 συνέταξε κύριος τῷ Μωσῇ οὕτως ἐποίησαν οἱ υἱοί  
 the LORD gave orders to Moses, thus [4]did the 2sons  
 \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3854</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>435</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>1510.7.6</sup>  
 Ἰσραὴλ 9:6 και παρεγένοντο οἱ ἄνδρες οἱ ἦσαν  
 3of Israel]. And [2]came 1men] who were  
 169 <sup>1909</sup> <sup>5590</sup> <sup>444</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ἀκάθαρτοι ἐπὶ ψυχῇ ἀνθρώπου και  
 unclean by reason of touching a dead soul of a man, and  
 3756-1410 <sup>4160</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3957</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2250-1565</sup>  
 οὐκ ἠδύναντο ποιήσαι το πάσχα εν τη ἡμέρα ἐκείνῃ  
 they were not able to observe the passover in that day.  
 2532 <sup>4334</sup> <sup>1726</sup> <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1565</sup>  
 και προσήλθον ἐναντίον Μωσῆ και Ααρὼν εν ἐκείνῃ  
 And they came forward before Moses and Aaron on that  
 3588 <sup>2250</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>435-1565</sup> <sup>4314</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 τη ἡμέρα 9:7 και εἶπαν οἱ ἄνδρες ἐκείνοι προς αὐτοὺς  
 day. And [2]said 1those men] to them,  
 1473 <sup>169</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>5590</sup> <sup>444</sup> <sup>3361</sup>  
 ἡμεῖς ἀκάθαρτοι ἐπὶ ψυχῇ ἀνθρώπου μη  
 We are unclean by reason of the dead soul of a man – are we  
 3767 <sup>5302</sup> <sup>5620</sup> <sup>4374</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1435</sup> <sup>2962</sup>  
 οὐν υστερήσωμεν ὥστε προσεγγίαι το δῶρον κυρίῳ  
 then lacking so as to bring the gift to the LORD  
 2596 <sup>2540-1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3319</sup> <sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>1473</sup>  
 κατὰ καιρὸν αὐτοῦ εν μέσῳ υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ  
 according to its time in the midst of the sons of Israel?  
 9:8 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>4314</sup> <sup>1473</sup> \* <sup>2476</sup> <sup>847</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 και εἶπε προς αὐτοὺς Μωσῆς στῆτε αὐτοὺ και  
 And [2]said 3to 4them 1Moses], Stand yourself, and  
 191 <sup>5100</sup> <sup>1781-2962</sup> <sup>4012</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ἀκούσομαι τι ἐντελείται κύριος περὶ υμῶν 9:9 και  
 I will hear what the LORD gives charge concerning you. And  
 2980-2962 <sup>4314</sup> \* <sup>3004</sup> <sup>2980</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ἐλάλησε κύριος προς Μωσῆν λέγων 9:10 λάλησον τοῖς  
 the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, Speak to the  
 5207 \* <sup>3004</sup> <sup>444</sup> <sup>444</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>302</sup> <sup>1096</sup>  
 υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ λέγων ἀνθρώπος ἀνθρώπος ὅς αν γένηται  
 sons of Israel! saying, A man – a man who ever becomes  
 169 <sup>1909</sup> <sup>5590</sup> <sup>444</sup> <sup>2228</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3598</sup>  
 ἀκάθαρτος ἐπὶ ψυχῇ ἀνθρώπου ηἱ εν ὁδῷ  
 unclean by reason of a dead soul of a man, or on a journey  
 3112 <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2228</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1074-1473</sup> <sup>2532-4160</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 μακράν υμῶν ηἱ εν ταις γενεαῖς υμῶν και ποιήσει το  
 far from you, even among your generations, shall observe the  
 3957 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3376</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1208</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 πάσχα τῷ κυρίῳ 9:11 εν τῷ μηνὶ τῷ δευτέρῳ εν τη  
 passover to the LORD. In the 2month 1second] on the  
 5065 <sup>2250</sup> <sup>4314</sup> <sup>2073</sup> <sup>4160</sup>  
 τεσσαρεσκαίδεκάτη ἡμέρα προς ἐσπέραν ποιήσουσιν  
 fourteenth day towards evening they shall prepare  
 1473 <sup>1909</sup> <sup>106</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4088.1</sup> <sup>2068</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 αὐτό ἐπ' ἄζυμων και πικριδῶν φαγονται αὐτό  
 it; upon unleavened breads and bitter herbs they shall eat it.  
 3756-2641 <sup>575</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>4404</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 9:12 ον καταλείψουσιν ἀπ' αὐτοῦ εἰς τοπρωὶ και  
 They shall not leave behind any of him into the morning, and  
 3747 <sup>3756-4937</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2596</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3551</sup>  
 οστον ου συντρίψουσιν ἀπ' αὐτοῦ κατὰ τον νόμον  
 [2a bone 1they shall not break] of his.† According to the law  
 3588 <sup>3957</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>444</sup> <sup>3739</sup>  
 του πάσχα ποιήσουσιν αὐτό 9:13 και ἀνθρώπος ὅς  
 of the passover they shall observe it. And a man who  
 302 <sup>2513-1510.3</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3598</sup> <sup>3112</sup> <sup>3756-1510.2.3</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 αν καθαρὸς ηἱ και εν ὁδῷ μακράν ουκ ἐστὶ και  
 ever might be clean, and [2on 3a journey 4far away 1is not], and  
 5302 <sup>4160</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3957</sup> <sup>1842</sup>  
 υστερήσῃ ποιήσαι τα πάσχα ἐξολοθρευθῆσεται  
 should lack to observe the passovers, [2shall be utterly destroyed

9:12 †See Jn. 19:36.

3588 <sup>5590-1565</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2992-1473</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 η ψυχῇ ἐκείνῃ εκ του λαοῦ αὐτῆς ὅτι το  
 1that soul] from out of its people, because the  
 1435 <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3756-4374</sup> <sup>2596</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2540-1473</sup>  
 δῶρον κυρίῳ ου προσήνεγκε κατὰ τον καιρὸν αὐτοῦ  
 gift to the LORD he offered not according to its time;  
 266-1473 <sup>2983</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>444-1565</sup> <sup>1437-1161</sup>  
 ἀμαρτίαν αὐτοῦ λήψεται ο ἀνθρώπος ἐκεῖνος 9:14 ἐάν δε  
 [3his sin 2shall take 1that man]. But if  
 4334 <sup>4314</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4339</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093-1473</sup>  
 προσέλθῃ προς υμᾶς προσήλυτος εν τη γῇ υμῶν  
 [2should come forward 3to 4you 1a foreigner] in your land,  
 2532 <sup>4160</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3957</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>2596</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 και ποιήσῃ το πάσχα κυρίῳ κατὰ τον  
 and will observe the passover to the LORD, then according to the  
 3551 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3957</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2596</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4928.3-1473</sup>  
 νόμον του πάσχα και κατὰ την συντάξιν αὐτοῦ  
 law of the passover, and according to its arrangement,  
 3779 <sup>4160</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3551</sup> <sup>1520</sup> <sup>1510.8.3</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 οὕτως ποιήσει αὐτό νόμος εἰς ἐσται υμῖν και  
 thus he shall observe it – [3law 2one 1there will be] to you, both  
 3588 <sup>4339</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>849.1</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup>  
 τῷ προσηλύτῳ και τῷ αὐτόχθονι της γῆς  
 to the foreigner, and to the native born of the land.

### The Cloud and the Fire

9:15 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>2476</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4633</sup>  
 και τη ἡμέρα η εστάθη η σκηνή  
 And in the day which [3]was set up 1the 2tent]  
 2572 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3507</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4633</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3624</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3142</sup>  
 ἐκάλυψε η νεφέλη την σκηνήν τον οίκον του μαρτυρίου  
 [3covered 1the 2cloud] the tent – the house of the testimony.  
 2532 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2073</sup> <sup>1510.7.3</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4633</sup> <sup>5613</sup> <sup>1491</sup>  
 και το ἐσπέρας ην ἐπὶ της σκηνῆς ὡς εἶδος  
 And in the evening there was upon the tent as a form  
 4442 <sup>2193</sup> <sup>4404</sup> <sup>3779</sup> <sup>1096</sup> <sup>1275</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3507</sup>  
 πυρός ἕως πρωὶ 9:16 οὕτως ἐγένετο διαπαντός η νεφέλη  
 of fire until morning. So it was always – the cloud  
 2572 <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1491</sup> <sup>4442</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3571</sup>  
 ἐκάλυπτεν αὐτήν ἡμέρας και εἶδος πυρός την νύκτα  
 covered it by day, and the form of fire by the night.  
 2532 <sup>2259</sup> <sup>305</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3507</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4633</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 9:17 και ἤνικα ἀνέβη η νεφέλη ἀπὸ της σκηνῆς και  
 And when [3]ascended 1the 2cloud] from the tent, then  
 3326 <sup>3778</sup> <sup>522</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 μετὰ ταῦτα ἀπῆραν οἱ υἱοῖ Ἰσραὴλ και εν τῷ  
 after this [4]departed 1the 2sons 3of Israel]. And in the  
 5117 <sup>3739</sup> <sup>302</sup> <sup>2476</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3507</sup> <sup>1563</sup> <sup>3924.2</sup>  
 τόπω ου ἀν ἐστή η νεφέλη ἐκεῖ παρενέβαλον  
 place where ever [3stopped 1the 2cloud], there [4]camped  
 3588 <sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>1223</sup> <sup>4366.2</sup> <sup>2962</sup>  
 οἱ υἱοῖ Ἰσραὴλ 9:18 διὰ προσταγματος κυρίου  
 1the 2sons 3of Israel]. By order of the LORD  
 3924.2 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1223</sup> <sup>4366.2</sup>  
 παρεμβαλοῦσιν οἱ υἱοῖ Ἰσραὴλ και διὰ προσταγματος  
 [4shall camp 1the 2sons 3of Israel], and by order  
 2962 <sup>522</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3739</sup>  
 κυρίου ἀπαροῦσι πάσας τας ἡμέρας εν αἷς  
 of the LORD they shall depart. All the days in which  
 4639.2 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3507</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4633</sup> <sup>3924.2</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 σκιάζει η νεφέλη ἐπὶ της σκηνῆς παρεμβαλοῦσιν οἱ  
 [3shadows 1the 2cloud] over the tent, [4shall camp 1the  
 5207 \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3752</sup> <sup>2178.2</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 υἱοῖ Ἰσραὴλ 9:19 και ὅταν ἐφέλκεται η  
 2sons 3of Israel]. And whenever [3]should be dragged 1the  
 3507 <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4633</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>4183</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5442</sup>  
 νεφέλη ἐπὶ της σκηνῆς πλείους και φυλάσσονται  
 2cloud] upon the tent [2]days 1for many], that [4shall guard  
 3588 <sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5438</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3766.2</sup>  
 οἱ υἱοῖ Ἰσραὴλ την φυλακὴν του κυρίου και ου μη  
 1the 2sons 3of Israel the watch of the LORD, and in no way  
 1808 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1510.8.3</sup> <sup>3752</sup> <sup>1096</sup>  
 ἐξαροῦσι 9:20 και ἐσται ὅταν γένηται  
 shall they lift away. And it shall be whenever [3]should become  
 3588 <sup>3507</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>706</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4633</sup> <sup>1223</sup> <sup>5456</sup>  
 η νεφέλη ἡμέρας ἀριθμῷ ἐπὶ της σκηνῆς διὰ φωνῆς  
 1the 2cloud 3of days 4a number] upon the tent; by the voice  
 2962 <sup>3924.2</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1223</sup> <sup>4366.2</sup> <sup>2962</sup>  
 κυρίου παρεμβαλοῦσι και διὰ προσταγματος κυρίου  
 of the LORD they shall camp, and by order of the LORD  
 522 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1510.8.3</sup> <sup>3752</sup> <sup>1096</sup>  
 ἀπαροῦσι 9:21 και ἐσται ὅταν γένηται  
 they shall depart. And it shall be whenever [3]should be present



3588 142 3588 4633 2532 1808 5001  
 οι αἰρόντες την σκηνήν 10:18 και ἐξήραν τάγμα  
 carrying the tent. And [<sup>3</sup>lifted away <sup>4</sup>in order  
 3925 \* 4862 1411-1473 2532 1909 3588  
 παρεμβολῆς Ρουβὴν συν δυνάμει αὐτῶν και ἐπὶ της  
<sup>1</sup>the camp <sup>2</sup>of Reuben] with their force. And over  
 1411-1473 \* 5207 \* 2532 1909  
 δυνάμει αὐτῶν Ἐλισούρ υἱὸς Σεδεούρ 10:19 και ἐπὶ  
 their force was Elizur son of Shedeur. And over  
 3588 1411 5443 5207 \* 2532 1909 3588 1411 \* 5443  
 της δυνάμει φυλῆς υἱὸν Συμεὼν Σαλαμιήλ  
 the force of the tribe of the sons of Simeon was Shelumiel  
 5207 \* 2532 1909 3588 1411 \* 5443  
 υἱὸς Σουρισαδαὶ 10:20 και ἐπὶ της δυνάμει φυλῆς  
 son of Zurishaddai. And over the force of the tribe  
 5207 3588 3588 \* 2532  
 υἱὸν Γαδ Ἐλισάφ ο του Ραγουήλ 10:21 και  
 of the sons of Gad was Eliasaph the son of Reuel. And  
 1808 5207 \* 142 3588 39  
 ἐξαρούσιν οι υἱοὶ Καὰθ αἰρόντες τα ἁγία  
 [<sup>4</sup>shall lift away <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>sons <sup>3</sup>of Kohath] carrying the holy things.  
 2532 2476 3588 4633 2193 3854  
 και στήσουσι την σκηνήν ἕως παραγένονται  
 And they shall set up the tent until when they should arrive.  
 2532 1808 5001 3925 \* 4862  
 10:22 και ἐξαρούσι τάγμα παρεμβολῆς Εφραὶμ συν  
 And [<sup>3</sup>shall lift away <sup>4</sup>in order <sup>1</sup>the camp <sup>2</sup>of Ephraim] with  
 1411-1473 2532 1909 3588 1411-1473 \*  
 δυνάμει αὐτῶν και ἐπὶ της δυνάμει αὐτῶν Ἐλισαμά  
 their force. And over his force was Elishama  
 5207 \* 2532 1909 3588 1411 \* 5443  
 υἱὸς Εμμιούδ 10:23 και ἐπὶ της δυνάμει φυλῆς  
 son of Ammihud. And over the force of the tribe  
 5207 \* 3588 3588 \*  
 υἱὸν Μανασσή Γαμαλιήλ ο του Φαδασσοῦρ  
 of the sons of Manassah was Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur.  
 2532 1909 3588 1411 \* 5207  
 10:24 και ἐπὶ της δυνάμει φυλῆς υἱὸν Βενιαμὴν  
 And over the force of the tribe of the sons of Benjamin  
 \* 3588 3588 \* 2532 1808  
 Αβιδάν ο του Γαδεωνί 10:25 και ἐξαρούσι  
 was Abidan the son of Gideon. And [<sup>4</sup>shall lift away  
 5001 3925 5207 \* 2078 3956 3588  
 τάγματα παρεμβολῆς υἱὸν Δαν ἐσχατοι πασῶν των  
<sup>5</sup>in order <sup>1</sup>the camp <sup>2</sup>of the sons <sup>3</sup>of Dan] last of all the  
 3925 4862 1411-1473 2532 1909 3588 1411-1473  
 παρεμβολῶν συν δυνάμει αὐτῶν και ἐπὶ της δυνάμει αὐτῶν  
 camps with their force. And over their force  
 \* 3588 3588 \* 2532 1909 3588  
 Αβιεζέρ ο του Αμμοσαδαὶ 10:26 και ἐπὶ της  
 was Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai. And over the  
 1411 5443 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 δυνάμει φυλῆς υἱὸν Ἀσήρ Φαγεήλ υἱὸς Ἐχράν  
 force of the tribe of the sons of Asher was Pagiel son of Ocran.  
 2532 1909 3588 1411 \* 5443 5207  
 10:27 και ἐπὶ της δυνάμει φυλῆς υἱὸν Νεφθαλὶμ  
 And over the force of the tribe of the sons of Naphtali  
 \* 5207 \* 3778 3588 4756 5207  
 Αχιράν υἱὸς Αἰνάν 10:28 αὐταὶ αὶ στρατιαὶ υἱὸν  
 was Ahira son of Enan. These are the militaries of the sons  
 \* 2532 1808 4862 1411-1473 2532  
 Ἰσραὴλ και ἐξήραν συν δυνάμει αὐτῶν 10:29 και  
 of Israel. And they lifted away with their force. And  
 2036- \* 3588 \* 5207 \* 3588 \*  
 εἶπε Μωυσῆς τῷ Ἰωβαβ υἱῷ Ραγουήλ τῷ Μαδιανίτῃ  
 Moses said to Hobab, son of Raguel the Midianite,  
 1059.2 \* 1808-1473 1519 3588 5117 3739  
 γαμβρῷ Μωυσῆ ἐξαίρομεν ἡμεῖς εἰς τον τόπον ον  
 father-in-law of Moses, We are lifting away unto the place which  
 2036-2962 3778 1325 1473 1204 3326 1473 2532  
 εἶπε κύριος τούτων δώσω υμῖν δεῦρο μεθ' ἡμῶν και  
 the LORD said, This I will give to you. Come with us, and  
 2095 1473 4160, 3754 2962 2980 2570 4012  
 εν σε ποιήσομεν ὅτι κύριος ἐλάλησε καλὰ περὶ  
 [<sup>2</sup>good <sup>3</sup>for you <sup>1</sup>we will do]; for the LORD spoke good concerning  
 \* 2532 2036 4314 1473 3756-4198 235 1519  
 Ἰσραὴλ 10:30 και εἶπε πρὸς αὐτὸν οὐ πορεύσομαι ἀλλὰ εἰς  
 Israel. And he said to him, I shall not go; but unto  
 3588 1093-1473 2532 1519 3588 1074-1473 4198 2532  
 την γην μου και εἰς την γενεάν μου πορεύσομαι 10:31 και  
 my land, and unto my family I will go. And  
 2036 3361 1459 1473 3739-1752 1510.7.2  
 εἶπε μη εγκαταλίπῃς ἡμᾶς οὐ ἐνεκεν ἧσθα  
 he said, You should not abandon us, because you were

3326 1473 1722 3588 2048 2532 1510.8.2 1722 1473  
 μεθ' ἡμῶν εν τη ἐρήμῳ ἥ και ἔσῃ εν ἡμῖν  
 with us in the wilderness, and you will be among us  
 4246 2532 1510.8.3 1437 4198 3326  
 πρεσβύτες 10:32 και ἔσται εἰαν πορευθῆς μεθ'  
 as an ambassador. And it shall be if you should go with  
 1473 2532 1510.8.3 3588 18 1565 3745-302  
 ἡμῶν και ἔσται τα ἀγαθὰ ἐκεῖνα ὅσα αν  
 us, that it shall be the good things that whatever as many as  
 15-2962 1473 2532 2095 1473 4160,  
 ἀγαθοποιήσει κύριος ἡμᾶς και εν σε ποιήσομεν  
 the LORD shall do good for us, also [<sup>2</sup>good <sup>3</sup>for you <sup>1</sup>we shall do].  
 2532 1808 1537 3588 3735 2962  
 10:33 και ἐξήραν εκ του ὄρους κυρίου  
 And they lifted away from out of the mountain of the LORD  
 3598 5140 2250 2532 3588 2787 1242 2962  
 ὁδὸν τριῶν ἡμερῶν και η κιβωτὸς διαθήκης κυρίου  
 a journey of three days. And the ark of covenant of the LORD  
 4313 4387 1473 3598 5140 2250  
 προεπορεύετο πρότερά αὐτῶν ὁδὸν τριῶν ἡμερῶν  
 went forth in front of them, a journey of three days,  
 2679.2 1473 372 2532 3588 3507  
 κατασκέψασθαι αὐτοῖς ἀνάπαισιν 10:34 και η νεφέλη  
 to survey themselves a rest. And the cloud  
 2962 1096 4639.2 1909 1473 2250 1722  
 κυρίου ἐγένετο σκιάζουσα ἐπ' αὐτοῖς ἡμέρας εν  
 of the LORD came to pass shadowing over them by day in  
 3588 1808-1473 1537 3588 3925 2532  
 τῷ ἐξαίρειν αὐτοὺς εκ της παρεμβολῆς 10:35 και  
 their lifting away from out of the camp. And  
 1096 1722 3588 1808 3588 2787 2532 2036- \*  
 ἐγένετο εν τῷ ἐξαίρειν την κιβωτὸν και εἶπε Μωυσῆς  
 it came to pass in the lifting away the ark, that Moses said,  
 1825 2962 2532 1287 3588 2190-1473  
 ἐξεγέρθητι κύριε και διασκορπισθήτωσαν οι ἐχθροὶ σου  
 Awaken, O LORD, and let [<sup>2</sup>be dispersed <sup>1</sup>your enemies],  
 2532 5343 3956 3588 3404 1473 2532 1722  
 και φυγέτωσαν πάντες οι μισούντές σε 10:36 και εν  
 and let [<sup>5</sup>flee <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>the ones <sup>3</sup>detesting <sup>4</sup>you]! And in  
 3588 2663 2036 1994 2962 5505 3461  
 τη καταπάνει εἶπεν ἐπίστρεφε κύριε χιλιάδας μυριάδας  
 the resting, he said, Turn, O LORD, thousands of myriads  
 1722 3588 \*  
 εν τῷ Ἰσραὴλ  
 in Israel!

## CHAPTER 11

## The People Grumble

2532 1510.7.3 3588 2992 1111 4190 1725  
 11:1 και ην ο λαὸς γογγύζων πονηρὰ ἐναντι  
 And [<sup>3</sup>were <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>people] grumbling wickedly before  
 2962 2532 191-2962 2532 2373 3709 2532  
 κυρίου και ἤκουσε κύριος και ἐθυμώθη ὀργή και  
 the LORD. And the LORD heard, and he became enraged in anger; and  
 1572 1722 1473 4442 3844 2962 2532 2719  
 ἐξεκαύθη εν αὐτοῖς πυρ παρὰ κυρίου και κατέφαγε  
 there burned among them a fire by the LORD, and it devoured  
 3313-5100 3588 3925 2532 2896 3588  
 μέρος τι της παρεμβολῆς 11:2 και ἐκέκραξεν ο  
 a certain part of the camp. And [<sup>3</sup>cried out <sup>1</sup>the  
 2992 4314 \* 2532 2172- \* 4314 2962  
 λαὸς πρὸς Μωυσήν και ἠύξατο Μωυσῆς πρὸς κύριον  
 [<sup>2</sup>people] to Moses. And Moses made a vow to the LORD,  
 2532 2869 3588 4442 2532 2564 3588 3686 3588  
 και ἐκόασε το πυρ 11:3 και ἐκλήθη το ὄνομα του  
 and [<sup>3</sup>abated <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>fire]. And he called the name  
 5117-1565 1716.2 3754 1572 1722 1473 4442  
 τόπου ἐκείνου ἐμπυρισμός ὅτι ἐξεκαύθη εν αὐτοῖς πυρ  
 of that place, Combustion, for [<sup>4</sup>burned <sup>5</sup>among <sup>6</sup>them <sup>1</sup>fire  
 3844 2962 2532 3588 1961.2 3588 1722  
 παρὰ κυρίου 11:4 και ο ἐπιμικτός ο εν  
<sup>2</sup>by <sup>3</sup>the LORD]. And the intermixed people among  
 1473 1937 1939 2532 2523 2799  
 αὐτοῖς ἐπεθύμησεν ἐπιθυμίαν και καθίσαντες ἐκλαιν  
 them desired with a great desire. And being seated, they wept  
 2532 3588 5207 \* 2532 2036 5100 1473-5595  
 και οι υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ και εἶπεν τις ἡμᾶς φωμει  
 along with the sons of Israel, and said, Who will feed us

10:31 †See Bos for variants.

2907 κρέα 11:5 ἐμνήσθημεν 3403 τους 3588 2486 ιχθύας 3739 οὓς 2068 ἡσθίομεν  
meats? We remember the fishes, which we ate  
1722 \* 1431 2532 3588 4608.4 2532 3588  
ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ δωρεάν και τους σικυούς και τους  
in Egypt without charge, and the cucumbers, and the  
4006.2 2532 3588 4237.3 2532 3588 2924.4 2532 3588 4649.1  
πέποντας και τα πράσα και τα κρόμμυα και τα σκοροδά  
melons, and the leeks, and the onions, and the garlicks.  
3568-1161 3588 5590-1473 2660.3 3762 4133  
11:6 νυνὶ δε η ψυχὴ ἡμῶν καταξήρος οὐδὲν πλην  
But now our soul is dried up – there is nothing except  
1519 3588 3131 3588 3788-1473 11:7 το δε 3588-1161 3131  
εἰς το μαννα οἱ οφθαλμοὶ ἡμῶν 11:7 το δε 3588-1161 3131  
for the manna oi ophthalmoi hēmōn And the manna  
5616 4690 2882.1 1510.2.3 2532 3588 1491 1473  
ωσει σπέρμα κορίου ἐστὶ και το εἶδος 1473  
[as seed of coriander is], and the appearance of it  
1491 2930 2532 1279 3588  
εἶδος 1473 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532  
is the appearance of ice. And [traveled around] the  
2992 2532 4816 2532 229 1473 1722 3588  
λαός και συνέλεγον και ἤλθον αὐτό ἐν τῷ  
[people], and collected together, and ground it with the  
3458 2532 5147.1 1722 3588 2366.1 2532 2192.2 1473 1722  
μύλῳ και ἐτριβον ἐν τῇ θύλῃ και ἤψουν αὐτό ἐν  
millstone, and ground it with the hand mill, and boiled it in  
3588 5559.4 2532 4160 1473 1470.1  
τῇ χυτρᾷ και ἐποίησαν αὐτό ἐγκυφίας  
the earthen pot, and made it into a cake baked in hot ashes.  
2532 1510.7.3 3588 2237 1473 5616 1088.1 1469.1  
και ἡν ἡ ἡδοὺν αὐτοῦ ὡσεὶ γέυμα ἐγκρίς  
And [was] the satisfaction of it as the taste of pastry  
1537 1637 2532 3752 2597 3588 1408.1  
εἰς ἐλαίου 11:9 και ὅταν κατέβη η δρόσος  
made from olive oil. And whenever [came down] the dew  
1909 3588 3925 3571 2597 3588 3131  
ἐπὶ τὴν παρεμβολὴν νυκτὸς κατέβαινε το μαννα  
upon the camp at night, [came down] the manna  
1909 1473 2532 191.\* 2799-1473  
ἐπ' αὐτῆς 11:10 και ἤκουσε Μωσῆς κλαίωντων αὐτῶν  
upon it. And Moses heard their weeping,  
2596 1218-1473 1538 1909 3588 2374-1473 2532  
κατὰ δὴμοις αὐτῶν ἕκαστος ἐπὶ τῆς θύρας αὐτοῦ και  
according to their peoples, each at his door. And  
2373 3709 2962 4970 2532 1725 \*  
ἐθυμώθη ὁργὴ κύριος σφόδρα και ἐναντὶ Μωσῆ  
[was enraged] in anger [the LORD] exceedingly. And before Moses  
1510.7.3 4190 2532 2036.\* 4314 2962 2444  
ἦν πονηρόν 11:11 και εἶπε Μωσῆς πρὸς κύριον ἰνατί  
it was wicked. And Moses said to the LORD, Why  
2559 3588 2324-1473 2532 1302 3756-2147  
ἐκακώσας τὸν θεράποντά σου και διὰτι οὐχ εὗρηκα  
do you afflict your attendant? And why have I not found  
5484 1726 1473 2007 3588 3730 3588 2992-3778  
χάριν ἐναντίον σου ἐπιθεῖναι τὴν ὁρμὴν τοῦ λαοῦ τούτου  
favor before you to place the thrust of this people  
1909 1473 3361 1473 1722 1064 2983 3956  
ἐπ' ἐμέ 11:12 μη ἐγὼ ἐν γαστρὶ ἔλαβον πάντα  
upon me? Have I [in the womb] conceived] all  
3588 2992-3778 2228 1473 5088 1473 3754 3004  
τὸν λαόν τούτον η ἐγὼ ἔτεκον αὐτοὺς ὅτι λέγεις  
this people, or have I given birth to them that you say  
1473 2983 1473 1519 3588 2859-1473 5616 142 5087.2  
μοι λάβε αὐτοὺς εἰς τὸν κόλπον σου ὡσεὶ ἄραι τιθνηρὸς  
to me, Take them into your bosom, as [lifts] a wet-nurse  
3588 2337 1519 3588 1093 3739 3660  
τὸν θηλάζοντα εἰς τὴν γῆν ἡν ὠμοσας  
the one being nursed, unto the land which you swore by an oath  
3588 3962-1473 4159 1473 2907  
τοῖς πατράσιν αὐτῶν 11:13 πόθεν μοι κρέα  
to their fathers? From what place is it to me [meats  
1325 3956 3588 2992-3778 3754 2799 1909 1473 3004  
δοῦναι παντὶ τῷ λαῷ τούτῳ ὅτι κλαίουσιν ἐπ' ἐμέ λέγοντες  
[to give] to all this people? For they weep upon me, saying,  
1325 1473 2907 2443 2068 3756-1410-1473  
δος ἡμῖν κρέα ἵνα φάγωμεν 11:14 οὐ δυνήσομαι ἐγὼ  
Give to us meats that we may eat! I shall not be able  
3441 5342 3588 2992-3778 3754 926 1473 1510.2.3 3588  
μόνος φέρειν τὸν λαόν τούτον ὅτι βαρὺ μοι ἐστὶ το  
alone to bring this people, for [heavy] for me [is]

11:11 †CP ὁργην - wrath.

4487-3778 1487-1161 3779 1473 4160 1473 615  
ῥῆμα τοῦτο 11:15 εἰ δε οὕτως σὺ ποιεῖς μοι ἀπόκτεινόν  
[this matter]. But if so you do to me, kill  
1473 336 1487 2147 5484 3844 1473 2443  
με ἀναίρεσει εἰ εὗρηκα χάριν ἡμῖν  
me with my removal, if I have found favor with you, that  
3361 1492 3588 2561-1473 2532 2036-2962  
μὴ ἰδῶ τὴν κάκωσίν μου 11:16 και εἶπε κύριος  
I should not see my ill-treatment. And the LORD said  
4314 \* 4863 1473 1440 435 575  
πρὸς Μωσῆν συνάγαγέ μοι ἐβδομήκοντα ἀνδρας ἀπὸ  
to Moses, Bring together to me seventy men from  
3588 4245 \* 3739 1473 1473 1492 3778  
τῶν πρεσβυτέρων Ἰσραὴλ οὓς σὺ αὐτὸς οἶδας οὗτοι  
the elders of Israel, whom you yourself know! These  
1510.2.6 4245 3588 2992 2532 1122-1473 2532  
εἰσι πρεσβύτεροι τοῦ λαοῦ και γραμματεῖς αὐτῶν και  
are elders of the people, and their scribes. And  
71 1473 1519 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532  
ἀξείς αὐτοὺς εἰς τὴν σκηνὴν τοῦ μαρτυρίου και  
you shall lead them to the tent of the testimony, and  
2476 1563 3326 1473 2532 2597 2532  
στήσονται ἐκεῖ μετὰ σου 11:17 και καταβήσονται και  
they shall stand there with you. And I shall go down and  
2980 1563 3326 1473 2532 851 575 3588 4151  
λαλήσω ἐκεῖ μετὰ σου και ἀφελῶ ἀπὸ τοῦ πνεύματος  
speak there with you. And I will remove of the spirit  
3588 1909 1473 2532 2007 1909 1473 2532 4878  
τοῦ ἐπὶ σοὶ και ἐπιθήσω ἐπ' αὐτοὺς και συναρτιλήσονται  
upon you, and I will place it upon them, and they shall aid  
3326 1473 3588 3730 3588 2992 2532 3756-5342 1473  
μετὰ σου τὴν ὁρμὴν τοῦ λαοῦ και οὐκ οἰσεῖς αὐτοὺς  
with you the thrust of the people; and [shall not bring] them  
1473 3441  
σὺ μόνος  
[you] alone.

### God Sends Meat

11:18 2532 3588 2992 2046 48  
και τῷ λαῷ ερεῖς 48 ἀγνίσασθε  
And to the people you shall say, Purify yourselves  
1519 839 2532 2068 2907 3754 2799 1725  
εἰς ἄνριον και φάγεσθε κρέα ὅτι ἐκλαύσατε ἐναντὶ  
for tomorrow! And you shall eat meats, for you wept before  
2962 3004 5100 1473-5595 2907 3754 2570 1473  
κύριον λέγοντες τις ἡμᾶς ψωμίει κρέα ὅτι καλὸν ἡμῖν  
the LORD, saying, Who shall feed us meats? for [good] to us  
1510.2.3 1722 \* 2532 1325-2962 1473 2907  
ἐστὶν ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ και δώσει κύριος ὑμῖν κρέα  
[it was] being in Egypt. And the LORD shall give to you meats,  
2532 2068 3756 2250 1520 2068  
και φάγεσθε 11:19 οὐχ ἡμέραν μίαν φάγεσθε  
and you shall eat. [not] day for one [You shall eat],  
3761 1417 3761 4002 2250 3761 1176 2250 3761 1501  
οὐδὲ δυο οὐδὲ πεντε ἡμέρας οὐδὲ δέκα ἡμέρας οὐδὲ εικοσιν  
nor two, nor five days, nor ten days, nor twenty  
2250 2193 3376 2250 2068 2193  
ἡμέρας 11:20 ἕως μηνὸς ἡμερῶν φάγεσθε  
days, [for] a month of days [you shall eat], until  
302 1831 1537 3588 3455.1-1473  
ἀν ἐξέλθῃ ἐκ τῶν μυκτῆρων ὑμῶν  
whenever it should come forth from out of your nostrils;  
2532 1510.8.3 1473 1519 5520.1 3754 544 2962  
και ἐστὶν ὑμῖν εἰς χολέραν ὅτι ἠπειθήσατε κυρίῳ  
and it shall be to you for a cholera, that you resisted the LORD  
3739 1510.2.3 1722 1473 2532 2799 1726 1473  
ὅς ἐστιν ἐν ὑμῖν και ἐκλαύσατε ἐναντίον αὐτοῦ  
who is among you, and you wept before him,  
3004 2444 1473 1831 1537 \* 2532  
λέγοντες ἰνατί ἡμῖν ἐξελθεῖν ἐξ Αἰγύπτου 11:21 και  
saying, What did we do to come out of Egypt? And  
2036.\* 1812 5505 3979.1 3588 2992 1722  
εἶπε Μωσῆς ἑξακόσιν χιλιάδες πεζῶν ο λαός ἐν  
Moses said, Six hundred thousand footmen are the people in  
3739 1510.2.1 1722 1473 2532 1473 2036 2907 1325  
οἱς εἰμι ἐν αὐτοῖς και σὺ εἶπας κρέα δώσω  
which I am among them. And you said, [meats] I will give  
1473 2532 2068 3376 2250 3361  
αὐτοῖς και φάγονται μῆνα ἡμερῶν 11:22 μη  
[to them], and they shall eat for a month of days. Shall

11:15 †Ald. & Six. ελεος - mercy.

4263 2532 1016 4969 1473 2532 714  
 πρόβατα και βόες σφαγίζονται αυτοίς και αρκέσει  
 sheep and oxen be slain for them, and will it suffice  
 1473 2228 3956 3588 3799.1 3588 2281 4863  
 αυτοίς η παν το οίον της θαλάσσης συναχθήσεται  
 to them? Or shall all the fish of the sea be brought  
 1473 2532 714 1473 2532 2036-2962 4314  
 αυτοίς και αρκέσει αυτοίς 11:23 και εἶπε κύριος προς  
 to them, and will it suffice to them? And the LORD said to  
 \* 3361 3588 5495 2962 3756 1821.3 2235  
 Μωσὴν μη η χειρ κυρίου ουκ εξαρκέσει ἤδη  
 Moses, Shall the hand of the LORD not be enough? Already  
 1097 1487 1943.1 1473 3588 3056-1473 2228  
 γνώση η επικαταλήψεται σε ο λογος μου η  
 you shall know if [2]shall overtake 3you 1my word or  
 3756 2532 1831.\* 2532 2980 4314 3588 2992  
 ου 11:24 και ἐξήλθε Μωσὴς και ἐλάλησε προς τον λαόν  
 not. And Moses came forth, and he spoke to the people  
 3588 4487 2962 2532 4863 1440  
 τα ρήματα κυρίου και συναγαγεν εβδομήκοντα  
 the sayings of the LORD. And he brought together seventy  
 435 575 3588 4245 3588 2992 2532 2476  
 ανδρας από των πρεσβυτέρων του λαού και ἐστήσεν  
 men from the elders of the people, and stood  
 1473 2945 3588 4633 2532 2597-2962  
 αυτοὺς κύκλω της σκηνῆς 11:25 και κατέβη κύριος  
 them round about the tent. And the LORD came down  
 1722 3507 2532 2980 4314 1473 2532 3867.1 575 3588  
 εν νεφέλῃ και ἐλάλησε προς αὐτόν και παρέλατο από του  
 in a cloud, and he spoke to him, and he lifted from the  
 4151 3588 1909 1473 2532 2007 1909 3588 1440  
 πνεύματος του ἐπ' αὐτὸν και ἐπέθηκεν ἐπὶ τοὺς εβδομήκοντα  
 spirit upon him, and placed it upon the seventy  
 435 3588 4245 5613-1161 1879 4151 1909  
 ανδρας τοὺς πρεσβυτέρους ως δε ἐπανεπαύσατο πνεῦμα ἐπὶ  
 men of the elders. And as [2]rested 1spirit upon  
 1473 2532 4395 2532 3765 4369 2532  
 αυτοὺς και ἐπροφήτευσαν και ουκ ἐτι προσέθεντο 11:26 και  
 them, that they prophesied, and no longer proceeded. And  
 2641 1417 435 1722 3588 3925 3686 3588  
 κατελείφθησαν δυο ανδρες εν τη παρεμβολῇ ὀνομα τῶ  
 were left behind two men in the camp. The name to the  
 1520 \* 2532 3686 3588 1208 \* 2532  
 ἐνὶ Ἐλδὰδ και ὀνομα τῶ δευτέρῳ Μωδάδ και  
 one was Eldad, and the name of the second was Medad. And  
 1879 1909 1473 3588 4151 2532 3778 1510.7.6  
 ἐπανεπαύσατο ἐπ' αὐτοὺς το πνεῦμα και οὗτοι ἦσαν  
 [3]rested 4upon 5them 1the 2spirit], and these were  
 3588 2608.1 2532 3756-2064 4314 3588 4633 2532  
 των καταγεγραμμένων και ουκ ἦλθον προς την σκηνὴν και  
 of the ones delineated, and came not to the tent. And  
 4395 1722 3588 3925 2532 4370  
 ἐπροφήτευσαν εν τη παρεμβολῇ 11:27 και προσδραμών  
 they prophesied in the camp. And [2]ran up  
 3588 3495 518 \* 2532 2036 3004 \*  
 ο νεανίσκος ἀπήγγειλε Μωσὴν και εἶπε λέγων Ἐλδὰδ  
 1a young man] to report to Moses, and said, saying, Eldad  
 2532 \* 4395 1722 3588 3925 2532  
 και Μωδάδ προφητεύουσιν εν τη παρεμβολῇ 11:28 και  
 and Medad prophesy in the camp. And  
 611 \* 3588 3588 \* 3588 3936  
 ἀποκριθεὶς Ἰησοὺς ο του Νανὴ ο παρεστηκὼς  
 answering, Joshua the son of Nun, the one standing beside  
 \* 3588 1588-1473 2036 2962-1473 \* 2967  
 Μωσὴν ο εκλεκτὸς αὐτοῦ εἶπε κυρίε μου Μωσὴν κώλυσον  
 Moses, his chosen one, said, O my master Moses, restrain  
 1473 2532 2036.\* 1473 3361 2206-1473 1473  
 αὐτοὺς 11:29 και εἶπε Μωσὴς αὐτῷ μη ζηλοῖς συ μοι  
 them! And Moses said to him, Are you zealous for me?  
 2532 5100 1325 3956 3588 2992 2962  
 και τις δώη πάντα τον λαόν κυρίου  
 and, O how it would be given all the people of the LORD  
 4396 3752 1325-2962 3588 4151-1473  
 προφήτας οταν δῶ κύριος το πνεῦμα αὐτοῦ  
 were prophets, whenever the LORD should put his spirit  
 1909 1473 2532 565.\* 1519 3588 3925  
 ἐπ' αὐτοὺς 11:30 και ἀπῆλθε Μωσὴς εἰς την παρεμβολὴν  
 upon them. And Moses went forth into the camp,  
 1473 2532 3588 4245 2532 4151  
 αὐτὸς και οι πρεσβύτεροι Ἰσραὴλ 11:31 και πνεῦμα  
 he and the elders of Israel. And a wind

11:29 †CP εἰς - into.

1831 3844 2962 2532 1599.1 3735.3 575  
 ἐξήλθε παρὰ κυρίου και ἐξεπέρασεν ὀρνυγομήτραν από  
 went forth from the LORD, and carried over mother-quail from  
 3588 2281 2532 1911 1909 3588 3925 3598  
 της θαλάσσης και ἐπέβαλεν ἐπὶ της παρεμβολῆς ὁδὸν  
 the sea, and it put them upon the camp, [2]journey  
 2250 1782 2532 3598 2250 1782  
 ἡμέρας εντεύθεν και ὁδὸν ἡμέρας εντεύθεν  
 1a days] here on this side, and [2]journey 1a days] here on that side,  
 2945 3588 3925 5616 1361.1 575 3588 1093  
 κύκλω της παρεμβολῆς ὡσεὶ διπηχυν από της γῆς  
 round about the camp, about two cubits from the earth.  
 2532 450 3588 2992 3650 3588 2250 1565 2532  
 11:32 και ἀναστὰς ο λαὸς ὅλην την ἡμέραν ἐκείνην και  
 And [3]rose up 1the 2people 5entire 6day 4that], and  
 3650-3588 3571 2532 3650 3588 2250 3588 1887 2532  
 ὅλην την νύκτα και ὅλην την ἡμέραν την επαύριον και  
 the entire night, and the entire [2]day 1next], and  
 4863 3588 3735.3 3588 3588 3641 4863  
 συναγαγον την ὀρνυγομήτραν ο το ὀλίγον συναγαγε  
 gathered together the mother-quail – the one [2a few 1gathering]  
 1176 2884 2532 5594 1438 5589.5  
 δέκα κόρους και ἐψύξαν εαυτοὺς ψυγμούς  
 was ten cors. And they cooled themselves in a time of refreshing  
 2945 3588 3925 3588 2907 2089 1510.7.3 1722 3588  
 κύκλω της παρεμβολῆς 11:33 τα κρεα ἐτι ην εν τοις  
 round about the camp. The meats still was in  
 3599-1473 4250 3588 1587 2532 2962 2373  
 ὀδονουν αὐτὼν πριν η ἐκλείπειν και κύριος ἐθυμώθη  
 their teeth before the dissipating, and the LORD was enraged  
 3709 1519 3588 2992 2532 3960-2962 3588 2992 4127  
 ὀργη εἰς τον λαόν και ἐπάταξε κύριος τον λαόν πληγὴν  
 in wrath at the people. And the LORD struck the people [3]calamity  
 3173 4970 2532 2564 3588 3686 3588  
 μεγάλην σφόδρα 11:34 και ἐκλήθη το ὄνομα του  
 And [4]was called 1the 2name  
 5117-1565 3418 3588 1939 3754 1563 2290  
 τόπου ἐκεῖνον μνήματα της ἐπιθυμίας ὅτι ἐκεὶ ἐθαψαν  
 3of that place], Tombs of Desire. For there they entombed  
 3588 2992 3588 1938 575 3418 3588  
 τον λαόν τον ἐπιθυμητήν 11:35 από μνημάτων της  
 the [2]people 1craving]. From Tombs of the  
 1939 1808 3588 2992 1519 \* 2532 1096  
 ἐπιθυμίας ἐξήρην ο λαὸς εἰς Ἀσρηώθ και ἐγενετο  
 Desire [3]lifted away 1the 2people] unto Hazeroth; and [3]existed  
 3588 2992 1722 \*  
 ο λαὸς εν Ἀσρηώθ  
 1the 2people] in Hazeroth.

## CHAPTER 12

### Miriam and Aaron Speak against Moses

12:1 2532 2980 \* 2532 \* 2596  
 και ἐλάλησε Μαριάμ και Ααρών κατά  
 And [4]spoke 1Miriam 2and 3Aaron] against  
 \* 1752 3588 1135-3588.\* 3739  
 Μωσὴν ἐνεκεν της γυναίκος της Αιθιοπίσσης whom  
 Moses because of the Ethiopian wife  
 2983.\* 3754 1135.\* 2983 2532  
 ἔλαβε Μωσὴς ὅτι γυναῖκα Αιθιοπίσσαν ἔλαβε 12:2 και  
 Moses took – for [2]an Ethiopian woman 1he took]. And  
 2036 3361 \* 3441 2980 2962 3780  
 εἶπαν μη Μωσὴν μόνω λελάληκε κύριος ουχὶ  
 they said, Has [3]only to Moses 2spoken 1the LORD]? Did he not  
 2532 1473-2980 2532 191-2962 2532 3588  
 και ἡμῖν ἐλάλησε και ἤκουσε κύριος 12:3 και ο  
 also speak to us? And the LORD heard. And the  
 444 \* 4239 4970 3844 3956  
 ανθρωπος Μωσὴς πραῖς σφόδρα παρὰ πάντας  
 man Moses was [2]gentle 1exceedingly] above all  
 3588 444 3588 1510.6 1909 3588 1093 2532  
 τους ανθρωπους τους ὄντας ἐπὶ της γῆς 12:4 και  
 the men being upon the earth. And  
 2036-2962 3916 4314 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 εἶπε κύριος παραχρήμα προς Μωσὴν και Ααρών και  
 the LORD said immediately to Moses, and Aaron, and  
 \* 1831 1473 3588 5140 1519 3588 4633 3588  
 Μαριάμ ἐξέλθετε υμεῖς οι τρεις εἰς την σκηνὴν του  
 Miriam, Come forth you the three into the tent of the  
 3142 2532 1831 3588 5140 1519 3588 4633  
 μαρτυρίου 12:5 και ἐξήλθον οι τρεις εἰς την σκηνὴν  
 testimony! And came forth the three into the tent

3588 3142 2532 2597-2962 1722 4769 3507  
του μαρτυρίου και κατέβη κύριος εν στύλω νεφέλης  
of the testimony. And the LORD came down in a column of cloud,  
2532 2476 1909 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588 3142  
και εστη επί της θύρας σκηνής του μαρτυρίου  
and it stood at the door of the tent of the testimony.  
2532 2564 \* 2532 \* 2532 1831  
και εκλήθησαν Ααρών και Μαριάμ και εξήλθοσαν  
And [4were called 1Aaron 2and 3Miriam]; and [2came forth  
297 2532 2036 4314 1473 191 3588  
αμφότεροι 12:6 και ειπε προς αυτούς ακούσατε των  
1both]. And he said to them, Hear  
3056-1473 1437 1096 4396 1473 2962  
λόγων μου εάν γένηται προφήτης υμών κυρίω  
my words. If there should be a prophet among you to the LORD,  
1722 3705 1473 1097 2532 1722 5258  
εν οράματι autō γνωσθήσομαι και εν ύπνω  
[3in 4a vision 2to him 1I will be made known], and in sleep  
2980 1473 3756 3779 3588 2324-1473 \*  
λαλήσω autō 12:7 ουχ ούτως ο θεράπων μου Μωσής  
will speak to him. Not so my attendant Moses;  
1722 3650 3588 3624 1473 4103-1510.2.3 4750  
εν όλω τω οίκω μου πιστός εστι 12:8 στόμα  
[2in 4entire 5house 3my 1he is trustworthy]. 12:8 στόμα  
2596 4750 2980 1473 1722 1491 2532 3756 1223  
κατά στόμα λαλήσω autō εν ειδει και ου δι'  
to mouth I will speak to him in sight, and not through  
135 2532 3588 1391 2962 1492 2532 1302  
αινιγμάτων και την δόξαν κυρίου ειδε και διατι  
enigmas; even [2the 3glory 4of the LORD 1he saw]. And why  
3756-5399 2635 2596 3588 2324-1473  
ουκ εφοβήθητε καταλαλήσαι κατά του θεράποντός μου  
were you not afraid to speak ill against my attendant  
\* 2532 3709 2372 2962 1909 1473  
Μωσής 12:9 και οργή θυμού κυρίου επ' αυτούς  
Moses? And anger of rage of the LORD was upon them;  
2532 565 2532 3588 3507 868 575 3588  
και απήλθον 12:10 και η νεφέλη απέστη από της  
and they went forth. And the cloud left from the  
4633 2532 2400 \* 3014.1 5616 5510 2532  
σκηνής και ιδού Μαριάμ λεπρώσα ωσει χιών και  
tent; and behold, Miriam became leprous as snow. And  
1914.\* 1909 \* 2532 2400 3014.1  
επέβλεψεν Ααρών επί Μαριάμ και ιδού λεπρώσα  
Aaron looked upon Miriam, and behold, she was leprous.  
2532 2036.\* 4314 \* 1189 2962-1473  
12:11 και ειπεν Ααρών προς Μωσήν δέομαι κύριε μου  
And Aaron said to Moses, I beseech you, O my master,  
3361 4902.4 1473-266 1360 50  
μη συνεπιθι ημιν αμαρτίαν διότι ηγνοήσαμεν  
you should not join sin to us, for we knew not  
2530 264 3361 1096 5613 2470  
καθ' ότι ημάρομεν 12:12 μη γένηται ως ισον  
that we sinned. Do not let her become as equal  
2288 5616 1626 1607 1537 3588  
θανάτω ωσει έκρωμα εκπορευόμενον εκ μήτρας  
to death, as a miscarriage going forth from out of a womb  
3384-1473 2532 2719 3588 2255 3588 4561-1473  
μητρος αυτού και κατεσθίει το ήμισυ των σαρκων αυτής  
of his mother, and it eats up half of her flesh.  
2532 994.\* 4314 2962 3004 3588 2316  
12:13 και εβόησε Μωσής προς κύριον λέγων ο θεός  
And Moses yelled out to the LORD, saying, O God,  
1189 1473 2390 1473 2532 2036-2962 4314  
δέομαι σου ιασαι αυτήν 12:14 και ειπε κύριος προς  
I beseech you to heal her. And the LORD said to  
\* 1487 3588 3962-1473 4429 1716 1519  
Μωσήν ει ο πατήρ αυτής πτύων ενέπτυσεν εις  
Moses, If her father in spitting, spat into  
3588 4383-1473 3756-1788 2033 2250  
το πρόσωπον αυτής ουκ εντραπήσεται επτά ημέρας  
her face, would she not feel shame? Seven days  
873 1854 3588 3925 2532 3326 3778  
αφορισθήτω έξω της παρεμβολής και μετά ταύτα  
she shall be separated outside the camp, and after this  
1525 2532 873.\* 1854 3588  
εισελεύσεται 12:15 και αφορίσθη Μαριάμ έξω της  
she shall enter. And Miriam was separated outside the  
3925 2033 2250 2532 3588 2992 3756 1808 2193  
παρεμβολής επτά ημέρας και ο λαός ουκ εξήρεν έως  
camp seven days. And the people did not lift away until

2511.\* 2532 3326 3778 1808  
εκαθαρίσθη Μαριάμ 12:16 και μετά ταύτα εξήρεν  
Miriam was cleansed. And after these things [3lifted away  
3588 2992 1537 \* 2532 3924.2 1722 3588 2048  
ο λαός εξ Ασηρώθ και παρενέβαλον εν τη ερήμω  
1the 2people] from Hazeroth, and camped in the wilderness  
3588 \*  
του Φαράν  
of Paran.

## CHAPTER 13

## Moses Sends Men to Survey the Land

2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004  
13:1 και ελάλησε κύριος προς Μωσήν λέγων  
And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
649 4572 435 2532 2679.2  
13:2 απόστειλον σεαυτώ άνδρας και κατασκοπέσθωσαν  
Send for yourself men, and let them survey  
3588 1093 3588 \* 3739 1473 1325 3588 5207 \*  
την γην των Χαναανίων ην εγώ δίδωμι τοις υιοις Ισραήλ  
the land of the Canaanites, which I give to the sons of Israel  
1519 2697 435 1520 2596 5443 2596 1218  
εις κατάσχεσιν άνδρα ενα κατά φυλήν κατά  
for a possession! [2man 1One] per tribe – according to the peoples  
3965-1473 1473 649 1473 3956 747 1537  
πατριών αυτών αποστειλεις αυτούς πάντα αρχηγόν εξ  
of their patrimony you shall send them, all being chiefs of  
1473 2532 1821 1473 1537  
αυτών 13:3 και εξαπέστειλεν αυτούς Μωσής εκ  
them. And [2sent 3them 1Moses] from out of  
3588 2048 1223 5456 2962 3956 435  
της ερήμου Φαράν δια φωνής κυρίου πάντες άνδρες  
the wilderness of Paran, by the voice of the LORD. All 3men  
747 5207 \* 3778 2532 3778  
αρχηγοί υιών Ισραήλ ούτοι 13:4 και ταύτα  
3were chiefs 4of the sons 5of Israel 1these]. And these are  
3588 3686-1473 3588 5443  
τα ονόματα αυτών της φυλής Ρουβήν Σαμού  
their names. Of the tribe of Reuben was Shammua  
5207 3588 5443 \* 5207 \* 5207  
υιός Ζαχοούρ 13:5 της φυλής Συμεών Σαφάτ υιός  
son of Zaccur. Of the tribe of Simeon was Shaphat son  
\* 3588 5443 \* 5207 \* 5207  
Σουρεϊ 13:6 της φυλής Ιούδα Χαλάβ υιός Ιεφουνή  
of Hori. Of the tribe of Judah was Caleb son of Jephunneh.  
3588 5443 \* 5207 \* 5207  
13:7 της φυλής Ισάαχαρ Ιγάλ υιός Ιωσήφ 13:8 της  
Of the tribe of Issachar was Igal son of Joseph. Of the  
5443 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 3588 5443  
φυλής Εφραϊμ Αυσή υιός Ναυή 13:9 της φυλής  
tribe of Ephraim was Oshea son of Nun. Of the  
\* Βενιαμίν Φαλτί υιός Ραφάν 13:10 της φυλής  
of Benjamin was Palti son of Raphu. Of the  
\* 5207 \* 3588 5443 \*  
Ζαβουλών Γουδιήλ υιός Σουδι 13:11 της φυλής Ιωσήφ  
of Zebulun was Gaddiel son of Sodi. Of the tribe of Joseph  
3588 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207  
των υιών Μανασσή Γαδδί υιός Σουσι 13:12 της  
of the sons of Manasseh was Gaddi son of Susi. Of the  
5443 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 3588  
φυλής Δαν Αμιήλ υιός Γαμαλί 13:13 της  
tribe of Dan was Ammiel son of Gemalli. Of the  
5443 \* 5207 \* 3588 5443  
φυλής Ασήρ Σαθούρ υιός Μιχαήλ 13:14 της φυλής  
tribe of Asher was Sethur son of Michael. Of the tribe  
\* 5207 \* 3588 5443 \*  
Νεφθαλίμ Ναβί υιός Αβί 13:15 της φυλής Γαδ  
of Naphtali was Nahbi son of Vophsi. Of the tribe of Gad  
\* 5207 \* 3778 3588 3686 3588  
Γουδιήλ υιός Μαχί 13:16 ταύτα τα ονόματα των  
was Geuel son of Machi. These are the names of the  
435 3739 649.\* 2679.2 3588 1093  
ανδρών ους απέστειλε Μωσής κατασκοπέσθαι την γην  
men which Moses sent to survey the land.  
2532 2028.\* 3588 \* 5207 \* 5207  
και επωνόμασε Μωσής τον Αυσή υιόν Ναυή Ιησουν  
And Moses named Oshea son of Nun – Joshua.  
2532 649 1473 2679.2 3588  
13:17 και απέστειλεν αυτούς Μωσής κατασκοπέσθαι την  
And [2sent 3them 1Moses] to survey the

1093 \* 2532 2036 4314 1473 305 3778 3588  
 γην Χαναάν και ειπε προς αυτοις αναβητε ταυτη τη  
 land of Canaan, and said to them, Ascend in this  
 2048 2532 305 1519 3588 3735 2532  
 ερημω και αναβησεσθε εις το ορος 13:18 και  
 wilderness! And you shall ascend into the mountain. And  
 3708 3588 1093 5100 1510.2.3 2532 3588 2992 3588  
 οψεσθε την γην τις εστι και τον λαον τον  
 you will behold the land, what it is, and the people  
 1455.1 1909 1473 1487 2478-1510.2.3 2228 772  
 εγκαθημενον επ' αυτης ει ισχυρος εστιν η ασθενης  
 lying in wait upon it, if they are strong or weak,  
 2228 3641-1510.2.6 2228 4183 2532 5100 3588 1093  
 η ολιγοι εισιν η πολλοι; 13:19 και τις η γη  
 or if they are few or many; and what the land is like  
 1519 3739 3778 1455.1 1909 1473 1487 2570-1510.2.3 2228  
 εις ην ουτοι εγκαθηνται επ' αυτης ει καλη εστιν η  
 in which these lie in wait upon it, if it is good or  
 4190 2532 5100 3588 4172 1519 3739 3778 2730 1722  
 ποινηρα και τινας αι πολεις εις αυς ουτοι κατοικουσιν εν  
 wicked; and what the cities in which these dwell in  
 1473 1487 1722 5037.2 2228 1722 814.2 2532 5100  
 αυταις ει εν τειχηρεσιν η εν ατειχιστοις 13:20 και τις  
 them, if in walled or in unwalled; and what  
 3588 1093 1487 4104.2 2228 3935 1487 1510.2.3 1722  
 η γη ει πλων η παρεμνη η εστιν εν  
 the land is like, if plentiful or being neglected; if there is in  
 1473 1186 2228 3756 2532 4342 2983  
 αυτη δενδρα η ου και προσκαρτερησαντες ληψεσθε  
 it trees or not. And attending to constantly you shall take  
 575 3588 2590 3588 1093 2532 3588 2250 2250 1437.2  
 απο των καρπων της γης και αι ημεραι ημερας εαρος  
 from the fruits of the land. And the days were days in spring,  
 4274 4718 2532 305 2679.2  
 προδρομοι σταφυλης 13:21 και αναβαντες κατεσκεψαντο  
 forerunners of the grape. And ascending, they surveyed  
 3588 1093 575 3588 2048 \* 2193 \* 1531  
 την γην απο της ερημου Σιν εως Ρωβ εισπορευομενων  
 the land from the wilderness of Zin until Rehob, entering  
 \* 2532 305 2596 3588 2048 2532  
 Εραθ 13:22 και ανεβησαν κατα την ερημον και  
 Hamath. And they ascended by the wilderness, and  
 2064 2193 \* 2532 1563 \* 2532 \*  
 ηλθοσαν εως Χεβρων και εκει Αχειμαν και Σεσι  
 came unto Hebron. And there was Ahiman, and Sheshai,  
 2532 \* 1074 2532 2033 2094  
 και Θελαμιν γενεαι Εναχ και Χεβρων επτα ετεσιν  
 and Talmai, the families of Anak. (And Hebron [2seven 3years  
 3618 4253 3588 \* 2532 2064  
 οικοδομηθη προ του Τανι Αιγυπτου 13:23 και ηλθοσαν  
 1was built] before Tanin of Egypt.) And they came  
 2193 5327 1009 2532 2875 1564 2814  
 εως φαραγγος βοτρυος και εκοψαν εκειθεν κλημα  
 unto the Ravine of the Cluster, and beat from there a vine branch  
 2532 1009 4718 1520 1909 1473 2532 142 1473  
 και βοτρυν σταφυλης ενα επ' αυτου και ηραν αυτων  
 and [2cluster 3of the grape 1one] from it. And they lifted it  
 1909 399.2 2532 575 3588 4496.1 2532 575 3588  
 επ' αναφορευσι και απο των ροων και απο των  
 upon bearing poles; even from the pomegranates, and from the  
 4808 2532 3588 5117-1565 2028 5327  
 συκων 13:24 και τον τοπον εκεινον επωνομασαν φαραγξ  
 fig-trees. And that place they named Ravine  
 1009 1223 3588 1009 3739 2875  
 βοτρυνος δια τον βοτρυν ον εκοψαν  
 of the Cluster, on account of the cluster of grapes which [4beat  
 1564 3588 5207 \* 2532 1994  
 εκειθεν οι υιοι Ισραηλ 13:25 και επεστρεψαν  
 5from there 1the 2sons 3of Israel]. And they returned  
 1564 2679.2 3588 1093 3326 5062  
 εκειθεν κατασκεψαμενοι την γην μετα τεςσαράκοντα  
 from there [2surveying 3the 4land 1after] forty  
 2250 2532 4198 2064 4314 \* 2532  
 ημερας 13:26 και πορευθεντες ηλθον προς Μωυσην και  
 days. And having gone, they came to Moses and  
 \* 2532 4314 3956 4864 5207 \*  
 Ααρων και προς πασαν συναγωγην υιων Ισραηλ  
 Aaron, and to all the congregation of the sons of Israel,  
 1519 3588 2048 \* 2532 611 1473  
 εις την ερημον Φαραν Κάδης και απεκριθησαν αυτοις  
 to the wilderness of Paran Kadesh. And they answered to them  
 4487 2532 3956 4864 2532 1166 3588 2590  
 ρημα και παση συναγωγη και εδειξαν τον καρπον  
 a word, and to all the congregation, and showed the fruit

3588 1093 2532 1334 1473 2532 2036 2064  
 της γης 13:27 και διηγήσαντο αυτω και ειπαν ηλθομεν  
 of the land. And they described to him, and said, We came  
 1519 3588 1093 1519 3739 649 1473 1093 4482  
 εις την γην εις ην απεστείλας ημας γην ρεουσαν  
 into the land unto which you sent us, a land flowing  
 1051 2532 3192 2532 3778 3588 2590-1473 237.1  
 γαλα και μελι και ουτος ο καρπος αυτης 13:28 αλλ' η  
 milk and honey. And this is its fruit. Only  
 3754 2351.3 3588 1484 3588 2730 3588 1093 2532 3588  
 οτι θρασυ το εθνος το κατοικουν την γην και αι  
 that [6is bold 1the 2nation 3dwelling 4the 5land], and the  
 4172 3793.1 5037.3 3173 4970 2532  
 πολεις οχυραι τετειχισμεναι μεγαλαι σφοδρα και  
 cities fortified, being walled, and great – very much so. And  
 3588 1074 \* 3708 1563 2532 \*  
 την γενεαν Εναχ εωρακαμεν εκει 13:29 και Αμαληκ  
 the generation of Anak we saw there. And Amalek  
 2730 1722 3588 1093 3588 4314 3558 2532 3588 \* 2532  
 κατοικει εν τη γη τη προς νοτον και ο Χετταιος και  
 dwells in the land to the south. And the Hittite, and  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2730  
 ο Εναιος και ο Ιεβουσαιος και ο Αμορραιος κατοικει  
 the Hivite, and the Jebusite, and the Amorite dwell  
 1722 3588 3714 2532 3588 \* 2730 3844  
 εν τη ορεινη και ο Χαναανιος κατοικει παρα  
 in the mountainous area. And the Canaanite dwells by  
 2281 2532 3844 3588 \* 4215  
 θαλασσαν και παρα τον Ιορδανην ποταμον  
 the sea, and by the Jordan river.

### Caleb's Report

13:30 2532 2678.2.\* 3588 2992 4314  
 και κατεσιωπησε Χαλεβ τον λαον προς  
 And Caleb quelled the people before  
 \* 2532 2036 1473 3780 235 305  
 Μωυσην και ειπεν αυτω ουχι αλλα αναβαντες  
 Moses, and said to him, Not so, but ascending  
 305 2532 2624.1 1473 3754 1415  
 αναβησομεθα και κατακληρονομησομεν αυτην οτι δυνατοι  
 we will ascend, and we shall inherit it; for by might  
 1410 4314 1473 2532 3588 444  
 δυνησομεθα προς αυτοις 13:31 και οι ανθρωποι  
 we shall be able to prevail against them. And the men  
 3588 4872 3326 1473 2036 3756-305 3754  
 οι συναβαντες μετ' αυτου ειπαν ουκ αναβαινομεν οτι  
 going up with him said, We ascend not; for  
 3766.2 1410 305 4314 3588 1484 3754  
 ου μη δυνωμεθα αναβηναι προς το εθνος οτι  
 in no way should we be able to ascend to that nation, for  
 2478 1473 1510.2.3 3123 2532 1627  
 ισχυροτερον ημων εστι μαλλον 13:32 και εξηνεγκαν  
 [2stronger 4than us 1it is 3rather]. And they brought  
 1611 3588 1093 3739 2679.2 1473 4314  
 εκστασιν της γης ης κατεσκεψαντο αυτην προς  
 an astonishment of the land of which they surveyed it to  
 3588 5207 \* 3004 3588 1093 3739 3928 1473  
 τους υιους Ισραηλ λεγοντες την γην ην παρηλθομεν αυτην  
 the sons of Israel, saying, The land which we went in it  
 2679.2 1093 2719 3588 2730  
 κατασκεψασθαι γη κατεσθουσα τους κατοικουντας  
 to survey – [2a land 3devouring 4the ones 5dwelling  
 1909 1473 1510.2.3 2532 3956 3588 2992 3739 3708 1722  
 επ' αυτης εστι και πας ο λαος ον εωρακαμεν εν  
 6upon 7it 1it is]; and all the people whom we see in  
 1473 435 5244.6 2532 1563 3708  
 αυτη ανδρες υπερμηκεις 13:33 και εκει εωρακαμεν  
 it [2men 1are exceedingly tall]. And there we saw  
 3588 1095.2 2532 1510.7.4 1799 1473 5616  
 τους γιγαντας και ημεν ενωπιον αυτων ωσει  
 the giants. And we were [3in the presence of 4them 1as  
 200 235 2532 3779 1510.7.4 1799 1473  
 ακριδες αλλα και οτως ημεν ενωπιον αυτων  
 2locusts] - yes, even so we were in the presence of them.

### CHAPTER 14

#### The Israelites Fear the Canaanites

14:1 2532 353 3956 3588 4864 1325  
 και αναλαβουσα πασα η συναγωγή εδωκε  
 And taking up, all the congregation gave

5456 2532 2799 3588 2992 3650 3588 3571 1565  
 φωνήν και ἐκλαiven ο λαός ὅλην τὴν νύκτα ἐκεῖνην  
 a sound, and [3]wept 1the 2people 5entire 6night 4that].

14:2 2532 1234 1909 \* 2532 \* 3956  
 και διεγόγγυζον ἐπὶ Μωυσήν και Ααρών πάντες  
 And they complained over Moses and Aaron – all

3588 5207 \* 2532 2036 4314 1473 3956 3588  
 οι υιοί Ισραήλ και εἶπαν πρὸς αὐτοὺς πᾶσα ἡ  
 the sons of Israel. And [4]said 5to 6them 1all 2the

4864 3784 599 1722 1093 \*  
 συναγωγὴν ὄφελον ἀπεθάνομεν ἐν γῇ Αἰγύπτῳ  
 3congregation], Ought that we died in the land of Egypt,

2228 1722 3588 2048-3778 599 2532 2444  
 ἡ ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ ταύτῃ ἀπεθάνομεν 14:3 και ἰρατί  
 than [2in 3this wilderness 1we died]. And why did

2962 1521 1473 1519 3588 1093-3778 4098 1722 4171  
 κύριος εἰσάγει ἡμᾶς εἰς τὴν γῆν ταύτην πεσεῖν ἐν πολέμῳ  
 the LORD bring us into this land to fall in war?

3588 1135-1473 2532 3588 3813 1510.8.6 1519 1282.2  
 αι γυναῖκες ἡμῶν και τα παῖδια ἐσονται εἰς διαρπαγὴν  
 Our wives and children will be for ravaging.

3568 3767 957 1473 1510.2.3 654 1519 \*  
 νυν οὖν βέλτιον ἡμῖν ἐστὶν ἀποστραφῆναι εἰς Αἴγυπτον  
 Now then, [2]best 3for us 1it is to return to Egypt.

2532 2036 2087 3588 2087 1325 747  
 14:4 και εἶπεν ἑτέρος τοῦ ἑτέρου δώμεν ἀρχηγόν  
 And [2]said 1the other to the other, We should appoint a chief,

2532 654 1519 \* 2532 4098 \*  
 και ἀποστρέψωμεν εἰς Αἴγυπτον 14:5 και ἐπέσε Μωυσῆς  
 and should return unto Egypt. And [3]fell 1Moses

2532 \* 1909 4383 1726 3956 4864  
 και Ααρών ἐπὶ πρόσωπον ἐναντίον πάσης συναγωγῆς  
 and 2Aaron upon their face before all the congregation

5207 \* 1161 3588 3588 \* 2532 \*  
 υἱὸν Ισραήλ 14:6 Ἰησοὺς δε ο του Ναυὴ και Χαλέβ  
 of the sons of Israel. And Joshua the son of Nun, and Caleb

3588 3588 \* 3588 2679.2 3588 1093  
 ο του Ιεφοννή των κατασκειψαμένων τὴν γῆν  
 the son of Jephunneh, of the ones surveying the land,

1284 3588 2440-1473 2532 2036 4314 3956  
 διερρήξαν τα ἱμάτια αὐτῶν 14:7 και εἶπαν πρὸς πᾶσαν  
 tore their cloaks. And they said to all

4864 5207 \* 3004 3588 1093 3739  
 συναγωγὴν υἱὸν Ισραήλ λέγοντες ἡ γῇ ἣν  
 the congregation of the sons of Israel, saying, The land which

2679.2 1473 18-1510.2.3 4970 4970  
 κατεσκεψάμεθα αὐτὴν ἀγαθὴν ἐστὶ σφόδρα σφόδρα  
 we surveyed it, is good exceedingly exceedingly.

1487 140 1473 2962 1521 1473 1519 3588  
 14:8 εἰ αἰρετίζει ἡμᾶς κύριος εἰσαξει ἡμᾶς εἰς τὴν  
 If [2]selected 3us 1the LORD], he will bring us into

1093-3778 2532 1325 1473 1473 1093 3748 1510.2.3  
 γῆν ταύτην και δώσει αὐτὴν ἡμῖν γῆ ἣτις  
 this land, and will give it to us – a land which is

4482 1051 2532 3192 235 575 3588 2962 3361  
 ρέονσα γάλα και μέλι 14:9 ἀλλὰ ἀπὸ του κυρίου μη  
 flowing milk and honey. But from the LORD do not

647.3 1096 1473-1161 3361-5399 3588 2992  
 ἀποστάται γίνεσθε υμεις δε μη φοβηθῆτε τον λαον  
 [2]defectors 1become]. And you all, fear not the people

3588 1093 3754 2603.1 1473 1510.2.3 868 1063  
 της γῆς οτι καταβρωμα ἡμῖν ἐστὶν ἀφέστηκε γαρ  
 of the land, for [2a thing devoured 3to us 1it is]. [4]has left 1For

3588 2540 575 1473 3588-1161 2962 1722 1473 3361  
 ο καιρός ἀπ' αὐτῶν ο δε κύριος ἐν ἡμῖν μη  
 2the 3time from them, and the LORD is among us; do not

5399 1473 2532 2036 3956 3588 4864  
 φοβηθῆτε αὐτούς 14:10 και εἶπε πᾶσα ἡ συναγωγὴ  
 fear them! And [4]said 1all 2the 3congregation]

2642.1 1473 1722 3037 2532 3588 1391 2962  
 καταλιθοβολῆσαι αὐτούς ἐν λίθοις και ἡ δόξα κυρίου  
 to stone them with stones. And the glory of the LORD

3708 1722 3588 3507 1909 3588 4633 3588 3142  
 ὤφθη ἐν τῇ νεφέλῃ ἐπὶ της σκηνῆς του μαρτυρίου  
 appeared in the cloud upon the tent of the testimony

1722 3956 3588 5207 \* 2532 2036-2962 4314  
 ἐν πᾶσι τοῖς υιοῖς Ισραήλ 14:11 και εἶπε κύριος πρὸς  
 among all the sons of Israel. And the LORD said to

\* 2193-5100 3947 1473 3588 2992-3778 2532  
 Μωυσήν ἕως τίνος παροξύνει με ο λαός οὗτος και  
 Moses, For how long does [2]provoke 3me 1this people]? And

2193-5100 3756-4100 1473 1909 3956 3588 4592 3739  
 ἕως τίνος οὐ πιστεύουσὶ μοι ἐπὶ πᾶσι τοῖς σημείοις οὖς  
 for how long do they not trust me, for all the signs which

4160 1722 1473 3960 1473 2288 2532  
 ἐποίησα ἐν αὐτοῖς 14:12 πατάξω αὐτούς θανάτῳ και  
 I did among them? I will strike them in death, and

622 1473 2532 4160 1473 1519 1484 3173 2532  
 ἀπολώ αὐτούς και ποιήσω σε εἰς ἔθνος μέγα και  
 I will destroy them, and I will make you into [4]nation 1a great 2and

4183 3123 2228 3778  
 πολὺ μᾶλλον ἢ τοῦτο  
 3populous] rather than this one.

### Moses Pleads on Behalf of the People

14:13 2532 2036-\* 4314 2962 2532  
 και εἶπε Μωυσῆς πρὸς κυρίον και  
 And Moses said to the LORD, And

191.\* 3754 321 3588 2479-1473  
 ἀκούσεται Αἴγυπτος οτι ἀνήγαγες τὴν ἰσχύϊ σου  
 Egypt shall hear that you led [3]by your strength

3588 2992 3778 1537 1473 235 2532 3956  
 τον λαόν τούτον ἐξ αὐτῶν 14:14 ἀλλὰ και πάντες  
 2people 1this from them, but also all

3588 2730 1909 3588 1093-3778 191 3754  
 οι κατοικοῦντες ἐπὶ της γῆς ταύτης ἀκηκόασιν οτι  
 the ones dwelling upon this land have heard that

1473 1510.2.2 2962 1722 3588 2992-3778 3748 3788  
 σὺ εἰ κύριος ἐν τῷ λαῷ τούτῳ ὅστις οφθαλμοῖς  
 you are the LORD among this people, who eyes

2596 3788 3699.1 2962 2532 3588 3507-1473  
 κατ' οφθαλμοὺς οπτάξῃ κυριε και ἡ νεφέλη σου  
 to eyes you behold, O LORD, and your cloud

2186 1909 1473 2532 1722 4769 3507 1473 4198  
 ἐφῄσθη ἐπ' αὐτῶν και ἐν στύλῳ νεφέλης σὺ πορεύῃ  
 stands over them, and in a column of cloud you go

4387 1473 3588 2250 2532 1722 4769 4442 3588  
 πρότερος αὐτῶν τὴν ἡμέραν και ἐν στύλῳ πυρός τὴν  
 in front of them by the day, and in a column of fire by the

3571 2532 1625.3 3588 2992-3778 5616  
 νύκτα 14:15 και ἐκτρίβεις τον λαόν τούτον εἰς  
 night. And shall you obliterate this people as

444 1520 2532 2046 3588 1484 3745  
 ἀνθρώπων ἓνα και ἐροῦσι τα ἔθνη ὅσοι  
 1man 1one]? And [3]shall say 1the 2nations], as many as

191 3588 3686-1473 3004 3844 3588  
 ἀκηκόασι το ὄνομα σου λέγοντες 14:16 παρὰ το  
 heard your name, saying, Because the

3361 1410 2962 1521 3588 2992-3778 1519  
 μη δύνασθαι κύριον εἰσαγαγεῖν τον λαόν τούτον εἰς  
 [2was not 3able 1LORD] to bring this people into

3588 1093 3739 3660 1473 2693  
 τὴν γῆν ἣν ὠμοσεν αὐτοῖς κατέστρωσεν  
 the land, which he swore by an oath to them, he prostrated

1473 1722 3588 2048 2532 3568 5312  
 αὐτοὺς ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ 14:17 και νυν υψώθητω  
 them in the wilderness. And now, raise up high

3588 2479-1473 2962 3739 5158 2036 3004  
 ἡ ἰσχύς σου κυριε ὃν τρόπον εἶπας λέγων  
 your strength, O LORD, in which manner you said, saying,

2962 3115.1 2532 4179.4 2532 228  
 14:18 κύριος μακρόθυμος και πολυέλεος και ἀληθινός  
 The LORD is lenient, and full of mercy, and true,

851 458 2532 93 2532 266 2532  
 ἀφαιρῶν ἀνομίας και ἀδικίας και ἀμαρτίας και  
 removing lawless deeds, and iniquities, and sins; but

2512 3756-2511 3588 1777 591 266  
 καθαρισμόν οὐ καθαρῶν τον ἐνοχον ἀποδιδούς ἀμαρτίας  
 by cleansing he shall not cleanse the liable, repaying the sins

3962 1909 5043 2193 5154 2532 5067  
 πατέρων ἐπὶ τέκνα ἕως τρίτης και τετάρτης  
 of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth

1074 863 3588 266 3588 2992-3778  
 γενεάς 14:19 ἀφες την ἀμαρτίαν τῷ λαῷ τούτῳ  
 generation. Dismiss the sin of this people

2596 3588 3173 1656 1473 2509 2436 1096  
 κατὰ το μέγα ἔλεός σου καθάπερ ἡλεως ἐγένετο  
 according to [2]great 3mercy 1your], just as kindness happened

1473 575 \* 2193 3588 3568 2532 2036-2962  
 αὐτοῖς ἀπ' Αἰγύπτου ἕως του νυν 14:20 και εἶπε κύριος  
 to them from Egypt until the present. And the LORD said,

2436 1473 1510.2.1 2596 3588 4487-1473 235  
 ἡλεως αὐτοῖς εἰμὶ κατὰ το ρῆμα σου 14:21 ἀλλὰ  
 [2]kind 3to them 1I am according to your word. But

14:17 †CP χειρ - hand.



2198-1473 2532 1705 3588 1391 2962 3956 3588  
 ζῶ ἐγὼ καὶ ἐμπλήσει ἡ δόξα κυρίου πᾶσαν τὴν  
 as I live, that [4]will fill <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>glory <sup>3</sup>of the LORD] all the  
 1093 3754 3956 3588 435 3588 3708 3588 1391-1473  
 γῆν 14:22 ὅτι πάντες οἱ ἄνδρες οἱ ὁρῶντες τὴν δόξαν μου  
 earth, that all the men seeing my glory,  
 2532 3588 4592 3739 4160 1722 \* 2532 1722 3588  
 καὶ τὰ σημεῖα α ἐποίησα ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ καὶ ἐν τῇ  
 and the signs which I did in Egypt, and in  
 2048-3778 2532 3985 1473 3778 1181 2532 3756  
 ἐρήμῳ ταύτῃ καὶ ἐπειράσαν με τούτο δέκατον καὶ οὐκ  
 this wilderness, and test me this tenth time, and are not  
 1522 3588 5456-1473 1423 2229 3756-3708  
 εἰσῆκουσαν τῆς φωνῆς μου 14:23 ἡμῖν οὐκ ὁφίονται  
 listening to my voice, assuredly they shall not see  
 3588 1093 3739 3660 3588 3962-1473 237.1  
 τὴν γῆν ἣν ὠμοσα τοῖς πατράσιν αὐτῶν ἀλλ' ἡ  
 the land which I swore by an oath to their fathers; but only  
 3588 1043-1473 3739 1510.2.3 3326 1473 5602 3745 3756  
 τὰ τέκνα αὐτῶν α ἐστί μετ' ἐμοῦ ὅδε ὅσοι οὐκ  
 their children who are with me here, as many as have not  
 1492 18 2228 2556 3956 3501 552  
 οἰδᾶσιν ἀγαθὸν ἢ κακὸν πᾶς νεώτερος ἀπειρος  
 known good or evil. Every young one inexperienced,  
 3778 1325 3588 1093 3956-1161 3588 3947  
 τοῦτοις δώσω τὴν γῆν πάντες δε οἱ παροξύναντές  
 to these I will give the land, but all the ones provoking  
 1473 3756-3708 1473 3588 1161 3816-1473 \* 3754  
 με οὐκ ὁφίονται αὐτῇ 14:24 ὁ δὲ παῖς μου Χαλεβ̄ ὅτι  
 me shall not see it. But my servant Caleb, for  
 1096 4151 2087 1722 1473 2532 1872 1473  
 ἐγενήθη πνεῦμα ἕτερον ἐν αὐτῷ καὶ ἐπηκολούθησέ μοι  
 [3]is <sup>2</sup>spirit <sup>1</sup>another] in him, and he followed after me –  
 1521 1473 1519 3588 1093 1519 3739 1525 1563  
 εἰσαῶ αὐτὸν εἰς τὴν γῆν εἰς ἣν εἰσῆλθεν ἐκεῖ  
 I will bring him into the land into which you enter there,  
 2532 3588 4690-1473 2816 1473 3588 1161  
 καὶ τὸ σπέρμα αὐτοῦ κληρονομήσει αὐτῇ 14:25 ὁ δὲ  
 and his seed shall inherit it. But  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2730 1722 3588 2835.1  
 Ἀμαλὴκ καὶ ο Χαναναῖος κατοικοῦσιν ἐν τῇ κοιλάδι  
 Amalek and the Canaanites dwell in the valley.  
 839 1994 2532 522 1519 3588 2048  
 αὐριον ἐπιστράφητε καὶ ἀπάρατε εἰς τὴν ἐρήμον  
 Tomorrow you should turn and depart into the wilderness  
 3598 2281 2063 2532 2036-2962 4314  
 ὁδὸν θαλάσσης ἐρυθρᾶς 14:26 καὶ εἴπε κύριος πρὸς  
 way [2]sea <sup>1</sup>of the red]. And the LORD said to  
 \* 2532 \* 3004 2193-5100 3588  
 Μωσὴν καὶ Ααρὼν λέγων 14:27 ὥς τίς τινος τὴν  
 Moses and Aaron, saying, For how long shall I endure  
 4864 3588 4190-3778 3739 1473 1111  
 συναγωγὴν τὴν πονηρὰν ταύτην α αὐτοὶ γογγύζουσιν  
 [2]congregation <sup>1</sup>this wicked], in which they grumble  
 1726 1473 3588 1111.1 3588 5207 \* 3739  
 ἐναντίον μου τὴν γόγγυσιν τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ ἡν  
 before me? The grumbling of the sons of Israel, which  
 1473 1111 4012 1473 191 2036  
 αὐτοὶ γογγύζουσι περὶ υἱῶν ἀκήκοα 14:28 εἰπον  
 they grumble concerning you, I have heard. Say  
 1473 2198-1473 3004 2962 2229 3739 5158  
 αὐτοῖς ζῶ ἐγὼ λέγει κύριος ἡμῖν ὅν τρόπον  
 to them, As I live, says the LORD, assuredly in which manner  
 2980 1519 3588 3775-1473 3779 4160 1473 1722  
 λελαλήκατε εἰς τὰ ὠτά μου οὕτως ποιήσω υμῖν 14:29 ἐν  
 you spoke into my ears, so I will do to you. In  
 3588 2048-3778 4098 3588 2966-1473 2532 3956  
 τῇ ἐρήμῳ ταύτῃ πεσεῖται τὰ κῶλα υμῶν καὶ πᾶς  
 this wilderness [2]shall fall <sup>1</sup>your carcasses], even all  
 3588 1984 1473 2532 3588 2674 1473  
 ἡ ἐπισκοπὴ υμῶν καὶ οἱ κατηριθμημένοι υμῶν  
 overseeing you, and the ones being counted of you  
 575 1500.1 2532 1883 3745 1111 1909  
 ἀπὸ εικοσαέτους καὶ ἐπάνω ὅσοι ἐγόγγυζον ἐπ'  
 from twenty years old and up, as many as grumbled against  
 1473 1487-1473 1525 1519 3588 1093 1909 3739  
 ἐμοὶ 14:30 εἰ υμεῖς εἰσελεύσεσθε εἰς τὴν γῆν ἐφ' ἣν  
 me. Shall you enter into the land upon which  
 1614 3588 5495-1473 2681 1473 1909 1473  
 ἐξέτεινα τὴν χεῖρά μου κατασκηνώσαι υμᾶς ἐπ' αὐτῆς  
 I stretched out my hand to encamp you upon it?  
 237.1 \* 5207 \* 2532 \* 3588 3588  
 ἀλλ' ἡ Χαλεβ̄ υἱὸς Ἰεφοννὴ καὶ Ἰησοῦς ὁ τοῦ  
 But only Caleb, son of Jephunneh, and Joshua the son of

\* 2532 3588 3813 3739 2036 1519 1282.2  
 Νανὴ 14:31 καὶ τὰ παῖδια α εἶπατε εἰς διαρπαγὴν  
 Nun. And the children, who you said [2]for <sup>3</sup>ravaging  
 1510.9 1521 1473 1519 3588 1093 3739 1473 868  
 εἰσεσθαι εἰσαῶ αὐτοὺς εἰς τὴν γῆν ἣν υμεῖς ἀπέστητε  
 [to be], I will bring them into the land which you abstained  
 575 1473 2532 3588 2966-1473 4098 1722 3588  
 ἀπ' αὐτῆς 14:32 καὶ τὰ κῶλα υμῶν πεσεῖται ἐν τῇ  
 from it. And your carcasses will fall in  
 2048-3778 3588-1161 5207-1473 1510.8.6 3500.1  
 ἐρήμῳ ταύτῃ 14:33 οἱ δὲ υἱοὶ υμῶν ἐσονται νεομνομένοι  
 this wilderness. But your sons will be fed  
 1722 3588 2048 5062 2094 2532 399  
 ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ τεσσαράκοντα ἔτη καὶ ἀνοίσουσιν  
 in the wilderness forty years. And they shall bear  
 3588 4202-1473 2193 302 355 3588  
 τὴν πορνείαν υμῶν ἕως ἂν ἀναλωθῇ τὰ  
 your harlotry, until whenever [2]should be consumed  
 2966-1473 1722 3588 2048 2596 3588  
 κῶλα υμῶν ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ 14:34 κατὰ τὸν  
 [your carcasses] in the wilderness. According to the  
 706 3588 2250 3745 2679.2 3588 1093  
 ἀριθμὸν τῶν ἡμερῶν ὅσας κατεσκεύασθε τὴν γῆν  
 number of the days, as many as you surveyed the land –  
 5062 2250 2250 3588 1763 2983  
 τεσσαράκοντα ἡμέρας ἡμέραν τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ ληψέσθε  
 forty days; a day for the year you will take  
 3588 266-1473 5062 2094 2532 1097  
 τὰς ἀμαρτίας υμῶν τεσσαράκοντα ἔτη καὶ γνώσεσθε  
 for your sins – forty years, and you shall know  
 3588 2372 3588 3709-1473 1473 2962 2980  
 τὸν θυμὸν τῆς ὀργῆς μου 14:35 ἐγὼ κύριος ἐλάλησα  
 the rage of my anger. I the LORD spoke,  
 2229 3779 4160 3588 4864 3588 4190-3778  
 ἡμῖν οὕτως ποιήσω τὴ συναγωγὴ τὴ πονηρὰ ταύτην  
 assuredly thus I will do to [2]congregation <sup>1</sup>this wicked]  
 3588 1997.1 1909 1473 1722 3588 2048-3778  
 τῇ ἐπισυνεσταμένη ἐπ' ἐμὲ ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ ταύτῃ  
 rising up together against me. In this wilderness  
 1814.4 2532 1563 599  
 ἐξαναλωθήσονται καὶ ἐκεῖ ἀποθανοῦνται  
 they shall be completely consumed, and there they shall die.  
 2532 3588 444 3739 649.\*  
 14:36 καὶ οἱ ἄνθρωποι οὓς ἀπέστειλε Μωσὴς  
 And the men of whom Moses sent  
 2679.2 3588 1093 2532 3854 1234  
 κατασκεύασθαι τὴν γῆν καὶ παραγεννηθέντες διεγόγγυσαν  
 to survey the land, and coming, complained  
 2596 1473 4314 3588 4864 1627 4487  
 κατ' αὐτῆς πρὸς τὴν συναγωγὴν ἐξενέγκαι ῥήματα  
 concerning this to the congregation, to bring forth [2]words  
 4190 4012 3588 1093 2532 599 3588  
 πονηρὰ περὶ τῆς γῆς 14:37 καὶ ἀπέθανον οἱ  
 [bad] concerning the land, even they died – the  
 444 3588 2715.2 4190 2596 3588 1093 1722  
 ἄνθρωποι οἱ κατεπίναντες πονηρὰ κατὰ τῆς γῆς ἐν  
 men avowing bad things concerning the land in  
 3588 4127 1725 2962 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532  
 τῇ πληγῇ ἐναντὶ κυρίου 14:38 καὶ Ἰησοῦς υἱὸς Νανὴ καὶ  
 the calamity before the LORD. And Joshua son of Nun, and  
 \* 5207 \* 2198 575 3588 444-1565  
 Χαλεβ̄ υἱὸς Ἰεφοννὴ ἐξῆσαν ἀπὸ τῶν ἀνθρώπων ἐκείνων  
 Caleb son of Jephunneh, lived of those men  
 3588 4198 2679.2 3588 1093 2532  
 τῶν πεπορευμένων κατασκεύασθαι τὴν γῆν 14:39 καὶ  
 going to survey the land. And  
 2980.\* 3588 4487-3778 4314 3956 5207  
 ἐλάλησε Μωσὴς τὰ ῥήματα ταῦτα πρὸς πάντας τοὺς υἱοὺς  
 Moses spoke these words to all the sons  
 \* 2532 3996 3588 2992 4970 2532  
 Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἐπένθησεν ὁ λαὸς σφόδρα 14:40 καὶ  
 of Israel – and [3]mourned <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>people] exceedingly. And  
 3719 4404 305 1519 3588 2884.2  
 ὀρθρίσαντες τοπρωὶ ἀνέβησαν εἰς τὴν κορυφὴν  
 rising early in the morning, they ascended into the top  
 3588 3735 3004 2400 1473 305 1519  
 τοῦ ὄρους λέγοντες ἰδοὺ ἡμεῖς ἀναβησόμεθα εἰς  
 of the mountain, saying, Behold, we shall ascend unto  
 3588 5117 3739 2036-2962 3754 264 2532  
 τὸν τόπον ὃν εἶπε κύριος ὅτι ἡμάρτομεν 14:41 καὶ  
 the place which the LORD spoke, for we sinned. And  
 2036.\* 2444 1473 3845 3588 4487 2962  
 εἶπε Μωσὴς ἰνατί υμεῖς παραβαίνετε τὸ ῥῆμα κυρίου  
 Moses said, Why do you violate the word of the LORD?

3756 2136.1 1510.8.3 1473 3361 305  
**οὐκ ευδοᾷ** **ἐσται ὑμῖν** **14:42 μὴ ἀναβαίνετε**  
 [2not 3be prosperous 1it shall] to you. Do not ascend,  
 3756 1063 1510.2.3 2962 3326 1473 2532 4098 4253  
**οὐ γὰρ ἐστὶ κύριος μεθ' ὑμῶν καὶ πεσεῖσθε** **πρὸ**  
 [4not 1for 3is 2the LORD] with you! And you shall fall before  
 4383 3588 2190-1473 3754 3588 \* 2532  
**προσώπου τῶν ἐχθρῶν ὑμῶν 14:43 ὅτι ὁ Ἀμαλὴκ καὶ**  
 the face of your enemies. For Amalek and  
 3588 \* 1563 1715 1473 2532 4098  
**ὁ Χαναναῖος ἐκεῖ ἐμπροσθεν ὑμῶν καὶ πεσεῖσθε**  
 the Canaanite are there in front of you, and you shall fall  
 3162 3739-1752 654 544  
**μαχαίρα ὅπου εὐνεκεν ἀπεστράφητε ἀπειθοῦντες**  
 by the sword, because you were turned resisting the persuasion  
 2962 2532 3756-1510.8.3 2962 1722 1473 2532  
**κύριῳ καὶ οὐκ ἐσται κύριος ἐν ὑμῖν 14:44 καὶ**  
 by the LORD, and [2will not be 1the LORD] with you. And  
 1226.2 305 1909 3588 2884.2 3588 3735  
**διαβιασάμενοι ἀνέβησαν ἐπὶ τὴν κορυφὴν τοῦ ὄρους**  
 forcing through, they ascended upon the top of the mountain.  
 3588-1161 2787 3588 1242 2962 2532 \*  
**ἡ δὲ κιβωτὸς τῆς διαθήκης κυρίου καὶ Μωσῆς**  
 But the ark of the covenant of the LORD, and Moses,  
 3756 2795 1537 3319 3588 3925  
**οὐκ ἐκινήθησαν ἐκ μέσου τῆς παρεμβολῆς**  
 did not move from out of the midst of the camp.  
 2532 2597 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 3588  
**14:45 καὶ κατέβη ὁ Ἀμαλὴκ καὶ ὁ Χαναναῖος οὗ**  
 And [3came down 1the 2Amalekite], and the Canaanite  
 1455.1 1722 3588 3735-1565 2532 5141.1 1473 2532  
**ἐγκαθήμενος ἐν τῷ ὄρει ἐκείνῳ καὶ ἐτρέψαντο αὐτοὺς καὶ**  
 lying in wait in that mountain, and routed them, and  
 2629 1473 2193 \*  
**κατέκοψαν αὐτοὺς ἕως Ἑρμᾶ.**  
 slew them unto Hormah.

## CHAPTER 15

*The Law Regarding Offerings*

15:1 2532 2036-2962 4314 \* 3004  
**καὶ εἶπε κύριος πρὸς Μωσὴν λέγων**  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
 2980 3588 5207 \* 2532 2046 4314 1473  
**15:2 ἀλάλησον τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ερεῖς πρὸς αὐτοὺς**  
 Speak to the sons of Israel, and say to them,  
 3752 1525 1519 3588 1093 3588 2731-1473  
**ὅταν εἰσελθῆτε εἰς τὴν γῆν τῆς κατοικίσεως ὑμῶν**  
 Whenever you should enter into the land of your dwelling,  
 3739 1473 1325 1473 2532 4160 2593.2  
**ἢ ἐγὼ δίδωμι ὑμῖν 15:3 καὶ ἵποιήσετε καρπωματα**  
 which I give to you, and you shall offer yield offerings  
 3588 2962 2228 3646 2228 2378  
**τῷ κυρίῳ ἢ ὁλοκαύτωμα ἢ θυσίαν**  
 to the LORD, or a whole burnt offering, or a sacrifice offering  
 3170 2171 2228 2596 1595 2228 1722  
**μεγαλύνει εὐχὴν ἢ καθ' ἐκούσιον ἢ ἐν**  
 to magnify a vow, or concerning a voluntary offering, or in  
 3588 1859-1473 4160 3744 2175  
**ταῖς εορταῖς ὑμῶν ποιήσαι ὁσμὴν εὐωδίας**  
 your holiday feasts, you shall offer a scent of pleasant aroma  
 3588 2962 1487-3303 575 3588 1016 2228 575 3588 4263  
**τῷ κυρίῳ εἰ μὲν ἀπὸ τῶν βοῶν ἢ ἀπὸ τῶν προβάτων**  
 to the LORD, either from the oxen, or from the sheep.  
 2532 4374 3588 4374 3588 1435-1473  
**15:4 καὶ προσοίσει ὁ προσφέρων τὸ δῶρον αὐτοῦ**  
 And [3shall bring 1the 2one offering] his gift  
 2962 2378 4585 3588 1181 3588  
**κύριῳ θυσίαν σεμιδάλεως τὸ δέκατον τοῦ**  
 to the LORD being a sacrifice of fine flour – the tenth of the  
 3634.1 378.4 1722 1637 1722 5067 3588  
**οἴφι ἀναπεποιημένης ἐν ἐλαίῳ ἐν τετάρτῳ τοῦ**  
 ephah, being prepared in olive oil, in a fourth of the  
 1511 2532 3631 1519 4700.2 3588 5067 3588 1511  
**ὑν 15:5 καὶ οἶνον εἰς σπονδὴν τὸ τέταρτον τοῦ ὑν**  
 hin. And wine for a libation – the fourth of the hin,  
 4160 1909 3588 3646.1 2228 1909 3588  
**ποιήσετε ἐπὶ τῆς ὁλοκαυτώσεως ἢ ἐπὶ τῆς**  
 you shall offer upon the whole burnt offering, or upon the

15:3 †See Bos for variants.

2378 3588 286 3588 1520 2532 3588 2919.1  
**θυσίας τῷ ἀμνῷ τῷ ἐνὶ 15:6 καὶ τῷ κριῷ**  
 sacrifice offering to the [2]lamb [1one]. And for the ram,  
 3752 4160 1473 1519 3645.1 2228 1519  
**ὅταν ποιῆτε αὐτὸν εἰς ὁλοκαύτωμα ἢ εἰς**  
 whenever you offer it for a whole burnt offering or for  
 2378 4160 2378 4585 1417  
**θυσίαν ποιήσεις θυσίαν σεμιδάλεως δύο**  
 a sacrifice offering, you shall prepare a sacrifice of fine flour – two  
 1181 378.4 1722 1637 3588 5154 3588 1511  
**δέκατα ἀναπεποιημένης ἐν ἐλαίῳ τὸ τρίτον τοῦ ὑν**  
 tenths being prepared in olive oil, the third of the hin.  
 2532 3631 1519 4700.2 3588 5154 3588 1511 4374  
**15:7 καὶ οἶνον εἰς σπονδὴν τὸ τρίτον τοῦ ὑν προσοίσετε**  
 And wine for a libation – the third of the hin, you shall offer  
 1519 3744 2175 2962 1437-1161 575  
**εἰς ὁσμὴν εὐωδίας κυρίῳ 15:8 εἰάν δε ἀπὸ**  
 for a scent of pleasant aroma to the LORD. But if from  
 3588 1016 4160 1519 3646.1 2228 1519  
**τῶν βοῶν ποιῆτε εἰς ὁλοκαυτώσιν† ἢ εἰς**  
 the oxen you should offer for a whole burnt offering, or for  
 2378 3170 2171 2228 1519 4992  
**θυσίαν μεγαλύνει εὐχὴν ἢ εἰς σωτήριον**  
 a sacrifice offering to magnify a vow, or for a deliverance offering  
 3588 2962 2532 4374 1909 3588 3448 1519  
**τῷ κυρίῳ 15:9 καὶ προσοίσει ἐπὶ τοῦ μόσχου εἰς**  
 to the LORD, then he shall bring with the calf for  
 2378 4585 5140 1181 378.4  
**θυσίαν σεμιδάλεως τρία δέκατα ἀναπεποιημένης**  
 a sacrifice offering of fine flour, three tenths, being prepared  
 1722 1637 2255 3588 1511 2532 3631 1519 4700.2  
**ἐν ἐλαίῳ ἡμισυ τοῦ ὑν 15:10 καὶ οἶνον εἰς σπονδὴν**  
 in olive oil – a half of the hin, and the wine for a libation,  
 3588 2255 3588 1511 2593.2 3744 2175  
**τὸ ἡμισυ τοῦ ὑν καρπῶμα ὁσμὴν εὐωδίας**  
 the half of the hin – a yield offering scent of pleasant aroma  
 2962 3779 4160 3588 3448 3588 1520  
**κύριῳ 15:11 οὕτω ποιήσεις τῷ μόσῳ τῷ ἐνὶ**  
 to the LORD. Thus you shall offer for the [2]calf [1one],  
 2228 3588 2919.1 3588 1520 2228 3588 286 3588 1520 1537 3588  
**ἢ τῷ κριῷ τῷ ἐνὶ ἢ τῷ ἀμνῷ τῷ ἐκ τῶν**  
 or the [2]ram [1one], or the [2]lamb [1one] from out of the  
 4263 2228 1537 3588 137.1 2596  
**προβάτων ἢ ἐκ τῶν αἰγῶν 15:12 κατὰ**  
 sheep, or a kid from out of the goats. According to  
 3588 706 3739 302 4160 3779 4160 3588  
**τὸν ἀριθμὸν ὧν αὐ ποίησιντε οὕτως ποιήσετε τῷ**  
 the number which ever you should offer, so you shall do to the  
 1520 2596 3588 706-1473 3956 3588 849.1  
**ἐνὶ κατὰ τὸν ἀριθμὸν αὐτῶν 15:13 πᾶς οὗ αὐτόχθων**  
 one, according to their number. Every native born  
 4160 3779 5108 4374 2593.2 1519 3744  
**ποιήσει οὕτως τοιαῦτα προσενέγκαι καρπῶματα εἰς ὁσμὴν**  
 shall offer thus, such as to bring yield offerings for a scent  
 2175 2962 1437-1161 4339 1722  
**εὐωδίας κυρίῳ 15:14 εἰάν δε προσήλυτος ἐν**  
 of pleasant aroma to the LORD. And if a foreigner among  
 1473 4325.5 1722 3588 1093-1473 2228 3739 302 1096  
**ὑμῖν προσγέννηται ἐν τῇ γῇ ὑμῶν ἢ ὅς αὐ γέννηται**  
 you should unite in your land, or who ever was born  
 1722 1473 1722 3588 1074-1473 2532 4160  
**ἐν ὑμῖν ἐν ταῖς γενεαῖς ὑμῶν καὶ ποιήσει**  
 to you among your generations, and he shall offer  
 2593.2 3744 2175 2962 3739  
**καρπῶμα ὁσμὴν εὐωδίας κυρίῳ ὃν**  
 a yield offering scent of pleasant aroma to the LORD, in which  
 5158 4160 1473 3779 4160 3588 4864  
**τρόπον ποιεῖτε ὑμεῖς οὕτως ποιήσει ἡ συναγωγὴ**  
 manner you do yourselves – so shall [3]offer [1the 2congregation]  
 2962 3551 1520 1510.8.3 1473 2532 3588  
**κύριῳ 15:15 νόμος εἰς ἐσται ὑμῖν καὶ τοῖς**  
 to the LORD. [2]law [1One] will be to you, and to the  
 4339 3588 4343.3 1722 1473 3551 166  
**προσῆλυτοις τοῖς προσκειμένοις ἐν ὑμῖν νόμος αἰώνιος**  
 foreigners lying near to you – [2]law [1an eternal]  
 1519 3588 1074-1473 5613 1473 2532 3588 4339  
**εἰς τὰς γενεὰς ὑμῶν ὡς ὑμεῖς καὶ ὁ προσήλυτος**  
 unto your generations. As you, also the foreigner  
 1510.8.3 1725 2962 3551 1520 1510.8.3 2532  
**ἐσται ἐναντὶ κυρίου 15:16 νόμος εἰς ἐσται καὶ**  
 will be before the LORD. [3]law [2one 1There shall be], and

15:8 †CP ὁλοκαυτώμα - a whole burnt offering.

1345 δικαίωμα <sup>1520</sup> ἐν <sup>1510.8.3</sup> ἐστὶν <sup>1473</sup> ὑμῖν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>4339</sup> προσηλύτῳ  
[<sup>3</sup>ordinance <sup>2</sup>one <sup>1</sup>there shall be] to you, and to the foreigner  
3588 4343.3 τῷ προσκειμένῳ <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>1473</sup> ὑμῖν <sup>15:17</sup> καὶ ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς  
lying near to you. And the LORD spoke to  
\* Μωσὴν <sup>3004</sup> λέγων <sup>15:18</sup> λαλήσον <sup>2980</sup> τοῖς <sup>3588</sup> υἱοῖς <sup>5207</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ  
Moses, saying, Speak to the sons of Israel! And  
2046 <sup>4314</sup> 1473 <sup>1722</sup> 3588 <sup>1531-1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup> 3588  
εἰρεῖς <sup>πρὸς</sup> αὐτοὺς <sup>ἐν</sup> τῷ <sup>εἰσπορεύεσθαι</sup> ὑμᾶς <sup>εἰς</sup> τὴν  
you shall say to them, In your entering into the  
1093 1519 3739 <sup>1473</sup> 1521 <sup>1473</sup> 1563 <sup>2532</sup> 1510.8.3  
γῆν <sup>εἰς</sup> ἣν <sup>ἐγώ</sup> εἰσαγάγ <sup>ὑμᾶς</sup> ἐκεῖ <sup>15:19</sup> καὶ ἐστὶν  
land into which I bring you there, that it will be  
3752 <sup>2068-1473</sup> ὅταν <sup>ἐσθῇτε</sup> ὑμεῖς <sup>575</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>740</sup> ἄρτων <sup>3588</sup> τῆς  
whenever you yourselves should eat from the breads of the  
1093 851 <sup>850.4</sup> γῆς <sup>ἀφαιρέτε</sup> ἀφαιρέμα <sup>873.1</sup> ἀφορισμα  
land, you shall remove a separation portion as a separation offering  
3588 2962 536 <sup>5445-1473</sup> τῷ <sup>κυρίῳ</sup> ἀπαρχὴν <sup>φυράματος</sup> ὑμῶν <sup>15:20</sup> ἄρτον  
to the LORD, a first-fruit of your batch of dough. [2]bread  
873 <sup>850.4</sup> ἀφοριεῖτε† <sup>1473</sup> ἀφαιρέμα <sup>5613</sup>  
[<sup>1</sup>You shall separate] as a separation portion to him. As  
850.4 <sup>575</sup> ἀφαιρέμα <sup>257</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>3779</sup> ἀλωνος <sup>οὕτως</sup>  
a separation portion from the threshing-floor, thus  
851 <sup>1473</sup> ἀφαιρέτε <sup>536</sup> αὐτὸν <sup>15:21</sup> ἀπαρχὴν <sup>5445-1473</sup> φυράματων <sup>ὑμῶν</sup>  
shall you remove it. As first-fruit of your batch,  
2532 1325 <sup>2962</sup> καὶ <sup>850.4</sup> δώσετε <sup>κυρίῳ</sup> ἀφαιρέμα <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>3588</sup> τὰς  
even you shall give it to the LORD as a separation portion for  
1074-1473 <sup>3752-1161</sup> γενεάς <sup>ὑμῶν</sup> <sup>15:22</sup> ὅταν <sup>δε</sup> <sup>1262.1</sup> διαμάρτητε  
your generations. And whenever you should miss entirely,  
2532 3361 <sup>4160</sup> καὶ <sup>3956</sup> μὴ <sup>3588</sup> ποιήσῃτε <sup>3588</sup> πᾶσας <sup>2532</sup> τὰς <sup>3778</sup> ἐντολάς <sup>ταύτας</sup> <sup>3739</sup> ὡς  
and should not observe all these commandments which  
2980-2962 <sup>4314</sup> \* <sup>2505</sup> ἐλάλησε <sup>κύριος</sup> πρὸς <sup>Μωσὴν</sup> <sup>15:23</sup> καθὰ <sup>συνέταξε</sup> κύριος  
the LORD spoke to Moses, as the LORD gave orders  
4314 1473 1722 5495 \* <sup>575</sup> πρὸς <sup>ὑμᾶς</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup> χειρὶ <sup>Μωσῆ</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>3588</sup> τῆς <sup>2250</sup> ἡμέρας <sup>ἧς</sup> <sup>3739</sup>  
for you by the hand of Moses, from the day of which  
4929-2962 <sup>4314</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> συνέταξε <sup>κύριος</sup> πρὸς <sup>ὑμᾶς</sup> <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1900</sup> ἐπέκεινα <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>3588</sup> τὰς  
the LORD gave orders to you, and beyond unto  
1074-1473 <sup>2532</sup> γενεάς <sup>ὑμῶν</sup> <sup>15:24</sup> καὶ <sup>ἐστὶν</sup> ὅταν <sup>ἐξ</sup> οφθαλμῶν  
your generations; that it shall be if from the eyes  
3588 4864 <sup>1096</sup> τῆς <sup>συναγωγῆς</sup> γέννηθι <sup>190.7</sup> ἀκουσίως <sup>2532</sup>  
of the congregation it should happen unintentionally, then  
4160 <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4864</sup> ποιήσει <sup>πᾶσα</sup> ἡ <sup>συναγωγὴ</sup> μόσχον <sup>ἓνα</sup> <sup>1520</sup> ἐκ <sup>1537</sup>  
[<sup>4</sup>shall offer <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>congregation] [2]calf <sup>1</sup>one] from out of  
1016 <sup>299</sup> βόων <sup>1519</sup> ἀμωμον <sup>3646</sup> εἰς <sup>1519</sup> ὁλοκαύτωμα <sup>3744</sup>  
the oxen, unblemished, for a whole burnt offering, for a scent  
2175 <sup>2962</sup> ευωδίας <sup>κυρίῳ</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup> θυσίαν <sup>τοῦτου</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup>  
of pleasant aroma to the LORD, and this sacrifice offering, and  
4700.2-1473 <sup>2596</sup> σπονδὴν <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup> κατὰ <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>4928.3-1473</sup> σύνταξιν <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup>  
its libation, according to its arrangement, and  
5507.4 <sup>1537</sup> χιμαρον <sup>ἐξ</sup> <sup>137.1</sup> αἰγῶν <sup>1520</sup> ἓνα <sup>4012</sup> περὶ <sup>266</sup> ἁμαρτίας  
[2]winter yearling <sup>3</sup>from out of <sup>4</sup>the goats <sup>1</sup>one] for a sin offering,  
15:25 <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1837.2</sup> ἐξιλάσεται <sup>3588</sup> ὁ <sup>2409</sup> ἱερεὺς <sup>4012</sup> περὶ <sup>3956</sup> πάσης  
and [3]shall make atonement <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>priest] for all  
4864 <sup>5207</sup> συναγωγῆς <sup>ὑμῶν</sup> <sup>3588</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>863</sup> ἀφεθήσεται  
the congregation of the sons of Israel, and it shall be forgiven  
1473 <sup>3754</sup> αὐτοῖς <sup>190.6-1510.2.3</sup> ὅτι <sup>2532</sup> ἀκούσιον <sup>1473</sup> ἐστὶ <sup>5342</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup>  
them, for it is unintentional. And they brought

15:20 †CP ἀφαιλεῖτε - offer up.

1435-1473 <sup>2593.2</sup> δόρον <sup>2962</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>4012</sup> κάρπωμα <sup>3588</sup> κυρίῳ <sup>266-1473</sup> περὶ <sup>τῆς</sup> ἁμαρτίας <sup>αὐτῶν</sup>  
their gift, a yield offering to the LORD for their sins,  
1725 <sup>2962</sup> ἐναντὶ <sup>4012</sup> κυρίου <sup>3588</sup> περὶ <sup>190.6-1473</sup> τῶν <sup>ἀκουσίων</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>15:26</sup> καὶ  
before the LORD, for their unintentional sins. And  
863 <sup>3956</sup> ἀφεθήσεται <sup>4864</sup> πᾶσῃ <sup>5207</sup> συναγωγῇ <sup>ὑμῶν</sup> <sup>2532</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>καὶ</sup>  
it shall be forgiven to all the congregation of the sons of Israel, and  
3588 4339 <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>4343.3</sup> προσηλύτῳ <sup>4314</sup> τῷ <sup>1473</sup> προσκειμένῳ <sup>3754</sup> πρὸς <sup>3956</sup> ὑμᾶς <sup>3588</sup> ὅτι <sup>παντὶ</sup> τῷ  
to the foreigner lying near to you – for to all the  
2992 <sup>190.6</sup> λαῷ <sup>1437-1161</sup> ἀκουσίον <sup>5590</sup> <sup>15:27</sup> εἰάν <sup>1520</sup> δε <sup>264</sup> ψυχὴ <sup>μία</sup> ἀμαρτή  
people it is unintentional. And if [2]soul <sup>1</sup>one] should sin  
190.7 <sup>4317</sup> ἀκουσίως <sup>1520</sup> προσάξει <sup>137.1</sup> μίαν <sup>1762.1</sup> αἰῶνα <sup>4012</sup> ἐνιαυσίαν <sup>περὶ</sup>  
unintentionally, he shall lead forward one goat of a year old for  
266 <sup>2532</sup> ἁμαρτίας <sup>1837.2</sup> <sup>3588</sup> 15:28 καὶ <sup>2409</sup> ἐξιλάσεται <sup>4012</sup> ὁ <sup>3588</sup> ἱερεὺς <sup>5590</sup> περὶ <sup>τῆς</sup> ψυχῆς  
a sin offering. And [3]shall atone <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>priest] for the soul  
3588 <sup>190.5</sup> τῆς <sup>2532</sup> ἀκουσισαθείσης <sup>264</sup> καὶ <sup>190.7</sup> ἀμαρτουσύνης <sup>ἀκουσίως</sup>  
of the one acting unintentionally, and sinning unintentionally  
1725 <sup>2962</sup> ἐναντὶ <sup>1837.2</sup> κυρίου <sup>4012</sup> ἐξιλάσασθαι <sup>1473</sup> περὶ <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>863</sup> καὶ <sup>ἀφεθήσεται</sup>  
before the LORD, to atone for him, and to forgive  
1473 <sup>3588</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>15:29</sup> τῷ <sup>1472.2</sup> ἐγχωρίῳ <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>5207</sup> υἱοῖς <sup>3588</sup> Ἰσραὴλ  
him. To the native inhabitant among the sons of Israel,  
2532 3588 4339 <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>4343.3</sup> τῷ <sup>1722</sup> προσηλύτῳ <sup>1473</sup> τῷ <sup>3551</sup> προσκειμένῳ <sup>1520</sup> ἐν <sup>αὐτοῖς</sup> νόμος <sup>εἰς</sup>  
and to the foreigner lying near to them, [3]law <sup>2</sup>one  
1510.8.3 <sup>1473</sup> ἐστὶν <sup>3739</sup> αὐτοῖς <sup>302</sup> ὅς <sup>4160</sup> ἀν <sup>190.7</sup> ποιήσῃ <sup>ἀκουσίως</sup>  
[<sup>1</sup>there shall be] to them – who ever should do it unintentionally.  
15:30 <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>5590</sup> ψυχὴ <sup>3748</sup> ἧς <sup>4160</sup> ποιήσῃ <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>5495</sup> χειρὶ <sup>5243</sup> υπερηφανίας <sup>575</sup> ἀπὸ  
And the soul who shall do a thing by hand through pride, of  
3588 449.1 <sup>2228</sup> τῶν <sup>575</sup> αὐτοχθόνων <sup>3588</sup> ἢ <sup>4339</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>3588</sup> προσηλύτων <sup>2316</sup> τὸν <sup>3778</sup> θεόν <sup>οὗτος</sup>  
the native born or of the foreigners, [3]God <sup>1</sup>this one  
3947 <sup>2532</sup> ἀποξύνει <sup>1842</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> ἐξολοθρευθήσεται <sup>5590-1565</sup> ἡ <sup>ψυχὴ</sup> ἐκεῖνη  
[2]provokes], and [2]shall be utterly destroyed <sup>1</sup>that soul]  
1537 <sup>3588</sup> ἐκ <sup>2992-1473</sup> τοῦ <sup>3754</sup> λαοῦ <sup>3588</sup> αὐτῆς <sup>4487</sup> <sup>2962</sup> 15:31 ὅτι <sup>τὸ</sup> ῥῆμα <sup>κύριον</sup>  
from out of its people. For the word of the LORD  
5336.3 <sup>2532</sup> ἐφαύλισε <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>1785-1473</sup> τὰς <sup>1286.1</sup> ἐντολάς <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup> διεσκεδάσεν  
he treated as worthless, and his commandments he effaced.  
1625.4 <sup>1625.3</sup> ἐκτρίψει <sup>3588</sup> ἐκτρίβησεται <sup>5590-1565</sup> ἡ <sup>ψυχὴ</sup> ἐκεῖνη <sup>3588</sup>  
By obliteration [2]shall be obliterated <sup>1</sup>that soul] –  
266-1473 <sup>1722</sup> ἁμαρτία <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῆς <sup>ἐν</sup> αὐτῇ  
his sin be on him.

### Profaning the Sabbath

2532 <sup>1510.7.6</sup> 3588 <sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>1722</sup> 3588 <sup>2048</sup>  
15:32 καὶ <sup>ἦσαν</sup> οἱ <sup>υἱοὶ</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>ἐν</sup> τῇ <sup>ἐρημῳ</sup>  
And [4]were <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>sons <sup>3</sup>of Israel] in the wilderness,  
2532 2147 <sup>435</sup> καὶ <sup>4816</sup> εὗρον <sup>3586</sup> ἄνδρα <sup>3588</sup> συλλέγοντα <sup>2250</sup> ξύλα <sup>3588</sup> τῇ <sup>ἡμέρᾳ</sup> τοῦ  
and found a man collecting together wood on the day of the  
4521 <sup>2532</sup> σαββάτου <sup>4317</sup> 15:33 καὶ <sup>1473</sup> προσήγαγον <sup>3588</sup> αὐτόν <sup>οἱ</sup>  
sabbath. And [6]led <sup>7</sup>him forward <sup>1</sup>the ones  
2147 <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4816</sup> εὗρόντες <sup>3586</sup> αὐτόν <sup>4314</sup> συλλέγοντα <sup>2532</sup> ξύλα <sup>πρὸς</sup> Μωσὴν <sup>καὶ</sup> Ἀαρών  
[2]finding <sup>3</sup>him <sup>4</sup>collecting <sup>5</sup>wood] to Moses and Aaron,  
2532 4314 <sup>3956</sup> καὶ <sup>4864</sup> πρὸς <sup>5207</sup> πᾶσαν <sup>3588</sup> συναγωγὴν <sup>ὑμῶν</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>15:34</sup> καὶ  
and to all the congregation of the sons of Israel. And  
659 <sup>1473</sup> ἀπέθεντο <sup>1519</sup> αὐτόν <sup>5438</sup> εἰς <sup>3756</sup> φυλακὴν <sup>1063</sup> οὐ <sup>4793</sup> γὰρ <sup>συνέκριναν</sup>  
they put him under guard, [3]not <sup>1</sup>for <sup>2</sup>they did] interpret  
5100 <sup>4160</sup> τι <sup>1473</sup> ποιήσωσιν <sup>2532</sup> αὐτόν <sup>2980-2962</sup> 15:35 καὶ <sup>ἐλάλησε</sup> κύριος  
what they should do to him. And the LORD spoke  
4314 <sup>3004</sup> \* <sup>2289</sup> πρὸς <sup>3588</sup> Μωσὴν <sup>444</sup> λέγων <sup>θανάτω</sup> ἀθανατούσθω <sup>ὁ</sup> ἄνθρωπος  
to Moses, saying, Unto death put to death the man!

3036 1473 3037 3956 3588 4864 1854  
 λιθοβολήσετε αὐτόν λίθους <sup>πάσα</sup> ἡ <sup>συναγωγή</sup> ἐξώ  
 You shall stone him with stones – all the congregation outside  
 3588 3925 2532 1806 1473 3956 3588  
 τῆς παρεμβολῆς 15:36 καὶ ἐξηγαγόν αὐτόν <sup>πάσα</sup> ἡ  
 the camp. And <sup>led</sup> him all <sup>the</sup>  
 4864 1854 3588 3925 2532 3036 1473  
 συναγωγή ἐξώ τῆς παρεμβολῆς καὶ ἐλιθοβόλησαν αὐτόν  
 [congregation] outside the camp. And they stoned him,  
 2505 4929-2962 3588 \*  
 καθὰ συνέταξε κύριος τῷ Μωσῇ  
 as the LORD gave orders to Moses.

### Decorative Hems

15:37 καὶ εἶπε κύριος <sup>προς</sup> Μωσῇ λέγων  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
 2980 3588 5207 \* 2532 2046 4314  
 15:38 λαλήσον τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ερεῖς <sup>προς</sup>  
 Speak to the sons of Israel! And you shall say to  
 1473 2532 4160 1438 2899  
 αὐτοὺς καὶ ποιησάτωσαν εαυτοῖς κράσπεδα  
 them, Even let them make for themselves decorative hems  
 1909 3588 4419 3588 2440-1473 1519 3588  
 ἐπὶ τα περὺγια τῶν ἱματίων αὐτῶν εἰς τὰς  
 upon the borders of their cloaks throughout  
 1074-1473 2532 2007 1909 3588 2899  
 γενεάς αὐτῶν καὶ ἐπιθήσετε ἐπὶ τα κράσπεδα  
 their generations. And you shall place upon the decorative hems  
 3588 4419 2832.1 5191 2532 1510.8.3  
 τῶν περὺγιῶν κλώσμα νακίνθινον 15:39 καὶ ἔσται  
 of the borders a yarn of blue. And it will be  
 1473 1722 3588 2899 2532 3708 1473 2532  
 ὑμῖν ἐν τοῖς κράσπεδοῖς καὶ ὀψεσθε αὐτὰ καὶ  
 to you in the decorative hems, that as you shall see them, then  
 3403 3956 3588 1785 2962  
 μνησθήσεσθε <sup>πασῶν</sup> τῶν <sup>ἐντολῶν</sup> κυρίου  
 [shall be remembered] all <sup>the</sup> <sup>commandments</sup> of the LORD].  
 2532 4160 1473 2532 3756-1294 3694 3588  
 καὶ ποιήσετε αὐτάς καὶ οὐ διαστραφήσεσθε ὀπίσω τῶν  
 And you shall do them, and you shall not turn aside after  
 1271-1473 2532 3694 3588 3788-1473  
 διανοιῶν ὑμῶν καὶ ὀπίσω τῶν ὀφθαλμῶν ὑμῶν  
 your own considerations, and after your eyes,  
 1722 3739 1473 1608 3694 1473 3704  
 ἐν οἷς ὑμεῖς ἐκπορνεύετε ὀπίσω αὐτῶν 15:40 ὅπως  
 in which you fornicate after them; so  
 302 3403 2532 4160 3956 3588  
 ἀν μνησθήτε καὶ ποιήσητε <sup>πάσας</sup> τὰς  
 that you should remember, and you should do all  
 1785-1473 2532 1510.8.5 39 3588 2316-1473  
 ἐντολάς μου καὶ ἐσεσθε ἅγιοι τῷ θεῷ ὑμῶν  
 my commandments, and you shall be holy to your God.  
 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 1806 1473  
 15:41 ἐγὼ κύριος ὁ θεός ὑμῶν ὁ ἐξαγαγὼν ὑμᾶς  
 I am the LORD your God, the one leading you  
 1537 1093 \* 1510.1 1473 2316 1473 2962 3588  
 ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου εἶναι ὑμῶν θεός ἐγὼ κύριος ὁ  
 from out of the land of Egypt, to be your God – I am the LORD  
 2316-1473  
 θεός ὑμῶν  
 your God.

## CHAPTER 16

### Korah Complains against Moses

16:1 καὶ ἐλάλησε Κορέ υἱὸς Ἰσσαὰρ υἱὸν Καθ  
 And Korah spoke, the son of Izhar, son of Kohath,  
 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532 \* 5207  
 υἱὸν Λευὶ καὶ Δαθὰν καὶ Ἀβειρών υἱοὶ Εὐλιάβ καὶ Ἀνρὰν υἱὸς  
 son of Levi, and Dathan and Abiram, sons of Eliab, and On, son  
 \* 5207 \* 2532 450, 1725 \*  
 Φαλέκ υἱὸν Ρουβὴν 16:2 καὶ ἀνέστησαν ἐναντὶ Μωσῆ  
 of Peleth, son of Reuben. And they rose up before Moses,  
 2532 435 3588 5207 \* 4004 2532 1250  
 καὶ ἄνδρες τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ πενήτηνonta καὶ διακόσιοι  
 and men of the sons of Israel – fifty and two hundred  
 747 4864 4789.1 1012 2532 435  
 ἀρχηγοὶ συναγωγῆς συγκλητοὶ βουλῆς καὶ ἄνδρες  
 chiefs of the congregation – summoned counselors, and [men

3687.1 4921 1909 \* 2532 \*  
 ὀνομαστοὶ 16:3 συνέστησαν ἐπὶ Μωσῇ καὶ Ἀαρὼν  
 [famous]. They stood together against Moses and Aaron,  
 2532 2036 4314 1473 2192 1473 3754 3956  
 καὶ εἶπαν <sup>προς</sup> αὐτοὺς ἐγὼ <sup>ὕμιν</sup> ὅτι <sup>πάσα</sup>  
 and said to them, Let this suffice to you, seeing that all  
 3588 4864 3956 39 2532 1722 1473 2962  
 ἡ συναγωγή πάντες ἅγιοι καὶ ἐν αὐτοῖς κύριος  
 the congregation are all holy – and [is among them] the LORD];  
 2532 1302 2656.1 1909 3588 4864 2962  
 καὶ διατὶ κατανίστασθε ἐπὶ τὴν συναγωγὴν κυρίου  
 and why do you stand against the congregation of the LORD?  
 2532 191 \* 4098 1909 4383 2532  
 16:4 καὶ ἀκούσας Μωσῆς ἐπέσειν ἐπὶ πρόσωπον 16:5 καὶ  
 And hearing, Moses fell upon his face. And  
 2980 4314 \* 2532 4314 3956 4864 3004  
 ἐλάλησε <sup>προς</sup> Κορέ καὶ <sup>προς</sup> <sup>πάσαν</sup> <sup>συναγωγὴν</sup> λέγων  
 he spoke to Korah and to all the congregation, saying,  
 1980 2532 1097 3588 2316 3588 1510.6 1473  
 ἐπέσκεπται καὶ ἐγὼ <sup>ὁ</sup> <sup>θεός</sup> <sup>τοὺς</sup> <sup>ὄντας</sup> αὐτοῦ  
 [has visited and knows o God] the ones being his[;]  
 2532 3588 39 4317 4314 1438 2532 3739  
 καὶ τοὺς ἁγίους προσηγάγετο <sup>προς</sup> εαυτὸν καὶ οὖς  
 and the ones holy he led to himself; and whom  
 3756-1586 1438 3756-4317 4314 1438  
 οὐκ ἐξελέξατο εαυτῷ οὐ προσηγάγετο <sup>προς</sup> εαυτὸν  
 he chose not for himself, he led not to himself.  
 3778 4160 2983 1473 1438 4444.1 \*  
 16:6 τοῦτο ποιήσατε λάβετε ὑμῖν εαυτοῖς <sup>πυρεῖα</sup> Κορέ  
 This you do! You take to yourselves censers – Korah,  
 2532 3956 3588 4864-1473 2532 2007 1909  
 καὶ <sup>πάσα</sup> ἡ συναγωγή αὐτοῦ 16:7 καὶ ἐπιθετε ἐπ'  
 and all his gathering! And put [upon  
 1473 4442 2532 2007 1909 1473 2368 1725 2962  
 αὐτὰ <sup>πῦρ</sup> καὶ ἐπιθετε ἐπ' αὐτὰ <sup>θυμίαμα</sup> ἐναντὶ κυρίου  
 [them] fire! And put upon them incense before the LORD  
 839 2532 1510.8.3 3588 435 3739 302 1586-2962  
 αὐριον καὶ ἔσται ὁ ἀνὴρ ὃς ἀν ἐκλέξῃται κύριος  
 tomorrow! And it will be the man who ever the LORD should choose,  
 3778 39 2427 1473 5207 \*  
 οὗτος ἅγιος <sup>ικανούσθω</sup> ὑμῖν υἱοὶ Λευὶ  
 this one shall be holy. Let it be suitable to you, sons of Levi!  
 2532 2036.\* 4314 \* 1522 1473 5207  
 16:8 καὶ εἶπε Μωσῆς <sup>προς</sup> Κορέ <sup>εἰσακούσατέ</sup> μου υἱοὶ  
 And Moses said to Korah, Listen to me, sons  
 \* 3361-3397 1510.2.3 3778 1473 3754 1291  
 Λευὶ 16:9 μὴ μικρὸν <sup>ἐστὶ</sup> τοῦτο ὑμῖν ὅτι <sup>διέσπειλεν</sup>  
 of Levi! [a small thing] Is [this] to you, that [separated  
 1473 3588 2316 1537 4864 \* 2532  
 ὑμᾶς ὁ <sup>θεός</sup> <sup>ἐκ</sup> <sup>συναγωγῆς</sup> Ἰσραὴλ καὶ  
 you o [God] from out of the congregation of Israel, and  
 4317 1473 4314 1438 3008 3588 3009  
 προσηγάγετο ὑμᾶς <sup>προς</sup> εαυτὸν <sup>λειτουργεῖν</sup> τὰς <sup>λειτουργίας</sup>  
 led you to himself to officiate the ministrations  
 3588 4633 2962 2532 3936 1725 3588  
 τῆς σκηνῆς κυρίου καὶ παρίστασθαι ἐναντὶ τῆς  
 of the tent of the LORD, and to stand before the  
 4864 3000 1473 2532 4317  
 συναγωγῆς λατρεῖν αὐτοῖς 16:10 καὶ προσηγάγετό  
 congregation to serve to them? And he led  
 1473 2532 3956 3588 80-1473 5207 \* 3326,  
 σε καὶ πάντας τοὺς ἀδελφούς σου υἱούς Λευὶ <sup>μετὰ</sup>  
 you, and all your brethren of the sons of Levi with  
 1473 2532 2212 2407 3779  
 σου καὶ ζητεῖτε <sup>ιερατεῖν</sup> 16:11 οὕτως  
 you, and do you seek to officiate as priest also? Thus  
 1473 2532 3956 3588 4864-1473 3588 4867  
 σὺ καὶ <sup>πάσα</sup> ἡ συναγωγή σου ἡ <sup>συνηθροισμένη</sup>  
 you and all your gathering are gathering together  
 4314 3588 2316 2532 \* 5100 1510.2.3 3754 1234  
<sup>προς</sup> τὸν <sup>θεόν</sup> καὶ <sup>Ααρών</sup> <sup>τις</sup> <sup>ἐστὶν</sup> ὅτι <sup>διαγογγύετε</sup>  
 against God. And [Aaron who is] that you complain  
 2596 1473 2532 649.\* 2564 \*  
 κατ' αὐτοῦ 16:12 καὶ ἀπέστειλε Μωσῆς καλέσαι Δαθὰν  
 against him? And Moses sent to call Dathan  
 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532 2036 3756-305  
 καὶ Ἀβειρών υἱοὺς Εὐλιάβ καὶ εἶπον οὐκ ἀναβαίνομεν  
 and Abiram, sons of Eliab. And they said, We do not ascend.  
 3361 3397-3778 3754 321 1473 1537 1093  
 16:13 μὴ μικρὸν τοῦτο ὅτι ἀνήγαγες ἡμᾶς <sup>ἐκ</sup>  
 Is this a small thing that you led us from out of a land

16:5 †See 2Tim. 2:19.

4482 1051 2532 3192 615 1473 1722 3588 2048  
 ρεούσης γάλα και μέλι αποκτείνει ημᾶς ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ  
 flowing milk and honey, to kill us in the wilderness,  
 3754 2677.1 1473 2532 758-1510.2.2 2532 1519 1093  
 ὅτι καταρχεὶς ἡμῶν και ἀρχὼν εἰ 16:14 και εἰς γῆν  
 that you rule us, and be a ruler? And into a land  
 4482 1051 2532 3192 1521 1473 2532 1325 1473  
 ρέουσιν γάλα και μέλι εἰσηγάγετε ἡμᾶς και ἐδώκατε ἡμῖν  
 flowing milk and honey you brought us, and you gave to us  
 2819 68 2532 290 3588 3788 3588  
 κλήρον ἀγροὺ και ἀμπελώνας τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς τῶν  
 a lot of inheritance of field and vineyards? [2]the 3eyes  
 444-1565 1581 3756-305  
 ἀνθρώπων ἐκεῖνων ἐξεκοψας οὐκ ἀναβαίνομεν  
 of those men 1Would you have cut out? We do not ascend.  
 16:15 2532 924.2.\* 4970 2532 2036  
 And Moses was weighed down exceedingly. And he said  
 4314 2962 3361 4337 1519 3588 2378-1473 3756  
 πρὸς κύριον μὴ προσχῆς εἰς τὴν θυσίαν αὐτῶν οὐκ  
 to the LORD, Do not take heed to their sacrifice. [2]not  
 1937.1 3762 1473 2983 3761 2559  
 ἐπιθύμημα οὐδενὸς αὐτῶν ἐλῆψα οὐδέ ἐκάκωσα  
 the desire of any one of them 1I have 3taken], nor inflicted evil  
 3762 1473 2532 2036.\* 4314 \*  
 οὐδὲνα αὐτῶν 16:16 και εἶπε Μωυσῆς πρὸς Κορέ  
 on any one of them. And Moses said to Korah,  
 37 3588 4864-1473 2532 1096 2092 1725  
 ἀγιάσον τὴν συναγωγὴν σου και γίνεσθε ἐτοιμοὶ ἐναντι  
 Sanctify your congregation, and come prepared before  
 2962 1473 2532 1473 2532 \* 839 2532  
 κυρίου συ και αὐτοὶ και Ααρὼν αὐριον 16:17 και  
 the LORD, you and they, and Aaron tomorrow! And  
 2983 1538 3588 4444.1-1473 2532 2007 1909  
 λαβετε ἕκαστος τὸ πυρεῖον αὐτοῦ και ἐπιθήσετε ἐπ'  
 let [2]take 1each] his censer! And you shall put [2]upon  
 1473 2368 2532 4317 1725 2962 1538  
 αὐτὰ θυμίαμα και προσάξετε ἐναντι κυρίου ἕκαστος  
 3them 1incense]. And [2shall bring 4before 5the LORD 1each  
 3588 4444.1-1473 4004 2532 1250 4444.1 2532  
 τὸ πυρεῖον αὐτοῦ πενήκοντα και διακόσια πυρεῖα και  
 3his censer] – fifty and two hundred censers. And  
 1473 2532 \* 1538 3588 4444.1-1473 2532  
 συ και Ααρὼν ἕκαστος τὸ πυρεῖον αὐτοῦ 16:18 και  
 you and Aaron each shall bring his censer. And  
 2983 1538 3588 4444.1-1438 2532 2007 1909  
 ἔλαβεν ἕκαστος τὸ πυρεῖον εαυτοῦ και ἐπέθηκαν ἐπ'  
 [2]took 1each] his own censer. And they put upon  
 1473 4442 2532 1911 1909 1473 2368 2532 2476  
 αὐτὰ πυρ και ἐπέβαλον ἐπ' αὐτὰ θυμίαμα και ἐστήσαν  
 them fire. And they put upon them incense. And [4stood  
 3844 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588 3142  
 παρὰ τὰς θύρας τῆς σκηνῆς του μαρτυρίου Μωυσῆς  
 3by 6the 7doors 8of the 9tent 9of the 10testimony 1Moses  
 2532 \* 2532 1997.1 1909 1473  
 και Ααρὼν 16:19 και ἐπισυνέστησεν ἐπ' αὐτοὺς  
 2and 3Aaron. And [2rose up together 3against 4them  
 \* 3588 3956 1473 4864 3844 3588 2374 3588  
 Κορέ τὴν πᾶσαν αὐτοῦ συναγωγὴν παρὰ τὴν θύραν τῆς  
 1Korah], the whole of his congregation, by the door of the  
 4633 3588 3142 2532 3708 3588 1391 2962  
 σκηνῆς του μαρτυρίου και ὥφθη ἡ δόξα κυρίου  
 tent of the testimony. And [4appeared 1the 2glory 3of the LORD]  
 3956 3588 4864 2532 2980-2962 4314  
 πᾶσιν τῇ συναγωγῇ 16:20 και ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς  
 to all the congregation. And the LORD spoke to  
 \* 2532 \* 3004 656.4 1537  
 Μωυσῆν και Ααρὼν λέγων 16:21 ἀποσχίσθητε ἐκ  
 Moses and Aaron, saying, Sever yourselves from out of  
 3319 3588 4864-3778 2532 1814.4  
 μέσου τῆς συναγωγῆς ταύτης και ἐξαναλώσω  
 the midst of this congregation, and I will completely consume  
 1473 1522.1 2532 4098 1909 4383-1473  
 αὐτοὺς εἰσάπαξ 16:22 και ἐπέσαν ἐπὶ πρόσωπον αὐτῶν  
 them at once! And they fell upon their face,  
 2532 2036 3588 2316 3588 4151 2532 3956  
 και εἶπαν ὁ θεὸς ὁ θεὸς τῶν πνευμάτων και πάσης  
 and said, O God, the God of the spirits and of all  
 4561 1487 444 1520 264 1909  
 σαρκὸς εἰ ἄνθρωπος εἰς ἡμάρτεν ἐπὶ  
 flesh. If [2man 1one] sinned, shall there be upon

16:22 †See Bos for variants.

3956 3588 4864 3588 3709 2962 2532  
 πᾶσαν τὴν συναγωγὴν ἡ ὀργὴ κυρίου 16:23 και  
 all the congregation the anger of the LORD? And  
 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004 2980 3588  
 ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωυσῆν λέγων 16:24 λάλησον τῇ  
 the LORD said to Moses, saying, Speak to the  
 4864 3004 402 2945 575 3588  
 συναγωγῇ λέγων ἀναχωρήσατε κύκλω ἀπὸ τῆς  
 congregation! saying, Withdraw round about from the  
 4864 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 συναγωγῆς Κορέ και Δαθάν και Αβειρών 16:25 και  
 congregation of Korah, and Dathan, and Abiram! And  
 450.\* 2532 4198 4314 \* 2532 \*  
 ἀνέστη Μωυσῆς και ἐπορεύθη πρὸς Δαθάν και Αβειρών  
 Moses rose and went to Dathan and Abiram;  
 2532 4848 3326 1473 3956 3588 4245  
 και συνεπορεύθησαν μετ' αὐτοῦ πάντες οἱ πρεσβύτεροι  
 and went with him all the elders  
 \* 2532 2980 4314 3588 4864 3004  
 Ἰσραὴλ 16:26 και ἐλάλησε πρὸς τὴν συναγωγὴν λέγων  
 of Israel. And he spoke to the congregation, saying,  
 656.4 575 3588 4633 3588 444 3588 4642  
 ἀποσχίσθητε ἀπὸ τῶν σκηνῶν τῶν ἀνθρώπων τῶν σκληρῶν  
 Sever from the tents [3]men 2recalcitrant  
 3778 2532 3361 680 575 3956 3745 1510.2.3  
 τούτων και μὴ ἀπτεσθε ἀπὸ πάντων ὧσα ἐστὶν  
 1of these], and do not touch of all as much as is  
 1473 3361 4881 1722 3956 3588  
 αὐτοῖς μὴ συναπόλυσθε ἐν πάσῃ τῇ  
 to them – you should not be destroyed together in all  
 266-1473 2532 868 575 3588 4633  
 ἀμαρτία αὐτῶν 16:27 και ἀπέστησαν ἀπὸ τῆς σκηνῆς  
 their sin. And [3]left 6from 7the 8tent  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2945 2532 \*  
 Κορέ και Δαθάν και Αβειρών κύκλω και Δαθάν  
 9of Korah 1both 2Dathan 3and 4Abiram] round about. And Dathan  
 2532 \* 1831 2532 2476 3844 3588 2374 3588  
 και Αβειρών ἐξῆλθον και ἐστήκεισαν παρὰ τὰς θύρας τῶν  
 and Abiram came forth and stood by the doors  
 4633-1473 2532 3588 1135-1473 2532 3588 5043-1473  
 σκηνῶν αὐτῶν και αἱ γυναῖκες αὐτῶν και τὰ τέκνα αὐτῶν  
 of their tents, and their wives, and their children,  
 2532 3588 643.1-1473 2532 2036.\* 1722 3778  
 και ἡ ἀποσκευὴ αὐτῶν 16:28 και εἶπε Μωυσῆς ἐν τούτῳ  
 and their belongings. And Moses said, By this  
 1097 3754 2962 649 1473 4160 3956  
 γινώσεσθε ὅτι κύριος ἀπέστειλέ με ποιῆσαι πάντα  
 you shall know that the LORD sent me to execute all  
 3588 2041-3778 3754 3756 575 1683 1487 2596  
 τὰ ἔργα ταῦτα ὅτι οὐκ ἀπ' ἐμαυτοῦ 16:29 εἰ κατὰ  
 these works, that they are not of myself. If by  
 2288 3956 444 599-3778 1499  
 θάνατον πάντων ἀνθρώπων ἀποθανοῦνται οὗτοι εἰ και  
 the common death of all men these shall die, and if  
 2596 1980.2 3956 444 1984 1510.8.3  
 κατ' ἐπίσκεψιν πάντων ἀνθρώπων ἐπισκοπῇ ἔσται  
 according to the review of all men the visit of death shall be  
 1473 3780 2962 649 1473 237.1  
 αὐτῶν οὐχὶ κύριος ἀπέσταλκέ με 16:30 ἀλλ' ἡ  
 theirs, [2has not 1then the LORD] sent me. But if  
 1722 5335.1 1166-2962 2532 455  
 ἐν φάσματι δεῖξει κύριος και ἀνοίξασα  
 by a visible manifestation the LORD shall show, and [3opening  
 3588 1093 3588 4750-1473 2666 1473 2532 3588  
 ἡ γῆ τὸ στόμα αὐτῆς καταπίεται αὐτοὺς και τοὺς  
 1the 2earth] its mouth shall swallow them, and  
 3624-1473 2532 3588 4633-1473 2532 3956 3745  
 οἰκοὺς αὐτῶν και τὰς σκηνας αὐτῶν και πάντα ὧσα  
 their houses, and their tents, and all as much as  
 1510.2.3 1473 2532 2597 2198 1519 86 2532  
 ἐστὶν αὐτοῖς και καταβήσονται ζῶντες εἰς Ἅδου και  
 is theirs, and they shall go down alive into Hades; then  
 1097 3754 3947 3588 444-3778 3588 2962  
 γινώσεσθε ὅτι παρώξυναν οἱ ἄνθρωποι οὗτοι τὸν κύριον  
 you shall know that [2provoked 1these men] the LORD.

### The Earth Swallows Korah

16:31 5613-1161 3973 2980 3956 3588  
 ὡς δε ἐπαύσατο λαλῶν πάντας τοὺς  
 And as he ceased speaking all  
 3056-3778 4486 3588 1093 5270 1473  
 λόγους τούτους ἐρράγη ἡ γῆ ὑποκάτω αὐτῶν  
 these words, [3was torn 1the 2earth] underneath them.

16:32 και ηνοιχθη η γη και κατέπιεν αυτούς  
 And [³was opened ¹the ²earth], and it swallowed them,  
 2532 3588 3624-1473 2532 3956 3588 444 3588  
 και τους οίκους αυτών και πάντας τους ανθρώπους τους  
 and their houses, and all the men of the  
 1510.6 3326 \* 2532 3956 3588 2934-1473 2532  
 οντας μετὰ Κορέ και πάντα τα κτήνη αυτών 16:33 και  
 ones being with Korah, and all their cattle. And  
 2597-1473 2532 3956 3745 1510.2.3 1473 2198 1519  
 κατέβησαν αυτοί και πάντα όσα εστίν αυτοίς ζώντα εις  
 these went down, and all as many as is to them, alive into  
 86 2532 2572 1473 3588 1093 2532 622  
 αδόν και εκάλυψεν αυτούς η γη και απώλοντο  
 Hades. And [³covered ⁴them ¹the ²earth], and they were destroyed  
 1537 3319 3588 4864 2532 3956 \*  
 εκ μέσου της συναγωγής 16:34 και πας Ισραήλ  
 from out of the midst of the congregation. And all Israel  
 3588 2945 1473 5343 575 3588 5456-1473 3004  
 οι κυκλω αυτών έβηγον από της φωνής αυτών λέγοντες  
 round about them fled from their sound, saying,  
 3379 2666 1473 3588 1093 2532  
 μηποτε καταπιη ημάς η γη 16:35 και  
 Lest at any time [³shall swallow ⁴us ¹the ²earth]. And  
 4442 1831 3844 2962 2532 2719 3588 4004  
 πυρ εξήλθε παρά κυρίου και κατέφαγε τους πενήτηκοντα  
 fire came forth from the LORD, and it devoured the fifty  
 2532 1250 435 3588 4374 3588 2368  
 και διακοσίους άνδρας τους προσφέροντας το θυμίαμα  
 and two hundred men of the ones offering the incense.  
 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004 2980  
 16:36 και ελάλησε κύριος προς Μωσήν λέγων 16:37 λαλήσου  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, Speak  
 4314 \* 3588 5207 \* 3588 2409 337 3588  
 προς Ελεάζαρ τον υιόν Ααρών τον ιερέα ανέλεσθε τα  
 to Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest, Do away with the  
 4444.1 1537 3319 3588 2618  
 πυρεία εκ μέσου των κατακεκαυμένων  
 censers from out of the midst of the ones having been incinerated,  
 2532 3588 4442 3588 245 3778-4687 1563 3754  
 και το πυρ το αλλότριον τούτο σπείρον εκεί 16:38 ότι  
 and [³fire ²alien ¹sow this] there! For  
 37 3588 4444.1 3588 268-3778 1722 3588  
 ηγίασαν τα πυρεία των αμαρτωλών τούτων εν ταις  
 they sanctified the censers of these sinners by  
 5590-1473 2532 4160 1473 3013 1640.3  
 ψυχάς αυτών και ποιήσουν αυτά λεπίδας ελατάς  
 their lives. And make them into scales hammered out  
 4024.1 3588 2379 3754 4374  
 περίθεμα τω θυσιαστηρίω ότι προσηνέχθησαν  
 for adornment to the altar! For they were brought near  
 1725 2962 2532 37 2532 1096 1519 4592  
 εναντι κυρίου και ηγιάσθησαν και εγένοντο εις σημείον  
 before the LORD, and were sanctified. And they became for a sign  
 3588 5207 \* 2532 2983 \* 5207 \*  
 τοις υιοίς Ισραήλ 16:39 και έλαβεν Ελεάζαρ υιός Ααρών  
 to the sons of Israel. And [⁶took ¹Eleazar ²son ³of Aaron  
 3588 2409 3588 4444.1 3588 5470 3745 4374  
 του ιερέως τα πυρεία τα χαλκά όσα προσήνεγκαν  
 ⁴the ⁵priest] the censers of brass, as many as [³brought near  
 3588 2618 2532 4369 1473  
 οι κατακεκαυμένοι και προσέθηκαν αυτά  
 ¹the ²men having been incinerated]; and they added them  
 4024.1 3588 2379 3422 3588  
 περίθεμα τω θυσιαστηρίω 16:40 μνημόσυνον τοις  
 as an adornment to the altar, as a memorial to the  
 5207 \* 3704 302 3361 4334 3367  
 υιοίς Ισραήλ όπως αν μη προσέλθω μηδεις  
 sons of Israel, how that not [³should come forward ¹anyone  
 241 3739 3756 1510.2.3 1537 3588 4690 \*  
 αλλογενής ος ουκ εστιν εκ του σπέρματος Ααρών  
 ²foreign ⁴who ⁶not ⁵is] from out of the seed of Aaron,  
 2007 2368 1725 2962 2532 3756-1510.8.3 5618  
 επιθείναι θυμίαμα εναντι κυρίου και ουκ εσται ωσπερ  
 to place incense before the LORD; so that he shall not be as  
 \* 2532 3588 1999 1473 2505 2980-2962  
 Κορέ και η επισύστασις αυτου καθά ελάλησε κύριος  
 Korah, and the ones conspiring with him – as the LORD spoke  
 1722 5495 \* 1473  
 εν χειρί αυτώ  
 by the hand of Moses to him.

### Israel Grumbles against Moses and Aaron

16:41 και εγογγυσαν οι υιοί Ισραήλ τη επαύριον  
 And [⁴grumbled ¹the ²sons ³of Israel] the next day  
 1909 \* 2532 \* 3004 1473 615  
 επι Μωσήν και Ααρών λέγοντες υμεις απεκτάγκατε  
 against Moses and Aaron, saying, You have killed  
 3588 2992 2962 2532 1096 1722  
 τον λαόν κυρίου 16:42 και εγένετο  
 the people of the LORD. And it came to pass in  
 3588 1999.1 3588 4864 1909 \*  
 τω επισυστρέφεισθαι την συναγωγήν επι Μωσήν  
 the gathering together the congregation against Moses  
 2532 \* 2532 3729 1909 3588 4633 3588  
 και Ααρών και ώρμησαν επί την σκηνήν του  
 and Aaron, that they advanced against the tent of the  
 3142 2532 3592 2572 1473 3588 3507 2532  
 μαρτυρίου και τηρδε εκάλυψεν αυτήν η ρεφέλη και  
 testimony. And thus [³covered ⁴it ¹the ²cloud], and  
 3708 3588 1391 2962 2532 1525  
 ωφθή η δοξα κυρίου 16:43 και εισήλθε  
 there appeared the glory of the LORD. And [⁴entered  
 \* 2532 \* 2596 4383 3588 4633 3588  
 Μωσής και Ααρών κατά πρόσωπον της σκηνής του  
 ¹Moses ²and ³Aaron] by the front of the tent of the  
 3142 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004  
 μαρτυρίου 16:44 και ελάλησε κύριος προς Μωσήν λέγων  
 testimony. And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
 1633 1537 3319 3588 4864-3778  
 16:45 εκχωρήσατε εκ μέσου της συναγωγής ταύτης  
 Withdraw from out of the midst of this congregation,  
 2532 1814.4 1473 1522.1 2532 4098 1909  
 και εξαναλώσω αυτούς εισάπαξ και έπεσον επί  
 and I shall completely consume them at once. And they fell upon  
 4383-1473 2532 2036 \* 4314 \* 2983  
 πρόσωπον αυτών 16:46 και ειπε Μωσής προς Ααρών λαβε  
 their face. And Moses said to Aaron, Take  
 3588 4444.1 2532 2007 1909 1473 4442 575 3588 2379  
 το πυρειον και επιθεσ επ' αυτό πυρ από του θυσιαστηρίου  
 the censer, and place upon it fire from the altar,  
 2532 1911 1909 1473 2368 2532 667 3588 5034 1519  
 και επιβαλε επ' αυτό θυμίαμα και απένεγκε το τάχος εις  
 and put upon it incense, and carry it quickly into  
 3588 4864 2532 1837.2 4012 1473 1831  
 την συναγωγήν† και εξίλασαι περί αυτών εξήλθε  
 the congregation, and make atonement for them! [³came forth  
 1063 3709 575 4383 2962 756 2352  
 γαρ οργή από προσώπου κυρίου ηρκται θράνειν  
 ¹For ²anger] from the face of the LORD; it has begun to devastate  
 3588 2992 2532 2983 \* 2509 2980  
 τον λαόν 16:47 και έλαβεν Ααρών καθάπερ ελάλησεν  
 the people. And Aaron took, just as [²said  
 1473 \* 2532 5143 1519 3588 4864 2532 2235  
 αυτό Μωσής και εδραμεν εις την συναγωγήν και ήδη  
 ³to him ¹Moses], and ran into the congregation, for already  
 1728 3588 2351.5 1722 3588 2992 2532  
 ενήρκετο η θραύσις εν τω λαώ και  
 [³had commenced ¹the ²devastation] among the people. And  
 1911 3588 2368 2532 1837.2 4012 3588 2992  
 επέβαλε το θυμίαμα και εξίλασατο περί του λαού  
 he put the incense, and made atonement for the people.  
 2532 2476 303.1 3588 2348 2532 3588  
 16:48 και εστη αναμέσον των τεθνηκότων και των  
 And he stood between the ones having died and the ones  
 2198 2532 2869 3588 2351.5 2532 1096  
 ζώντων και εκόπασεν η θραύσις 16:49 και εγένοντο  
 living; and [³abated ¹the ²devastation]. And [⁶were  
 3588 2348 1722 3588 2351.5 5064.1  
 οι τεθνηκότες εν τη θραύσει τεσσαρεσκαίδεκα  
 ¹the ones ²having died ³in ⁴the ⁵devastation] fourteen  
 5505 2532 2035.1 5565 3588 2348  
 χιλιάδες και επτακόσιοι χωρίς των τεθνηκότων  
 and seven hundred, apart from the ones having died  
 1752 \* 2532 1994 \* 4314 \*  
 ενεκεν Κορέ 16:50 και επέστρεψεν Ααρών προς Μωσήν  
 because of Korah. And Aaron returned to Moses  
 1909 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532 2869 3588  
 επί την θύραν της σκηνής του μαρτυρίου και εκόπασεν η  
 at the door of the tent of the testimony, and [³abated ¹the

16:46 †Ald. & Six. παρεμβολην - camp.

2351.5  
θράυσις  
[devastation].

## CHAPTER 17

*The Twelve Rods*

17:1 και 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* Μωυσήν λέγων  
And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
17:2 λάλησον τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ! καὶ λάβε παρ' αὐτῶν ῥάβδον  
Speak to the sons of Israel! And take from them a rod –  
ῥάβδον κατ' οἴκους πατριῶν παρὰ πάντων  
a rod according to the houses of the patrimony, from all  
τῶν ἀρχόντων αὐτῶν κατ' οἴκους πατριῶν αὐτῶν  
their rulers, according to the houses of their patrimony –  
δώδεκα ῥάβδους καὶ ἑκάστου τοῦ ὀνόμα ἐπιγράψων ἐπὶ τῆς  
twelve rods! And for each [2the 3name 1inscribe] upon  
ῥάβδου αὐτοῦ 17:3 καὶ τὸ ὄνομα Ἀαρὼν ἐπιγράψῃς  
his rod! And the name of Aaron you shall inscribe  
ἐπὶ τῆς ῥάβδου Λευὶ ἐστὶ γὰρ ῥάβδος μία κατὰ  
upon the rod of Levi, for it is [2rod 1one] according to  
φυλὴν οἴκου πατριῶν αὐτῶν 17:4 καὶ θήσῃς  
the tribe of the house of their patrimony. And you shall put  
αὐτὰς ἐν τῇ σκηνῇ του μαρτυρίου κατέναντι του μαρτυρίου  
them in the tent of the testimony, over against the testimony,  
ἐν οὓς γνωσθήσομαι σοὶ ἐκεῖ 17:5 καὶ ἔσται  
in which I will be made known to you there. And it shall be  
ὁ ἄνθρωπος ὃς ἀν ἐκλέξωμαι αὐτόν ἡ ῥάβδος αὐτοῦ  
the man who ever I should choose him, his rod  
ἐκβλαστήσει καὶ περιεῶ ἀπὸ σου τον γογγυσμόν  
shall sprout forth. And I will remove from you the grumbling  
υἱὼν Ἰσραὴλ ὅσα αὐτοὶ γογγύζουσιν ἐφ' ὑμῖν  
of the sons of Israel, as much as they grumble against you.  
17:6 καὶ ἐλάλησε Μωυσὴς τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἔδωκαν  
And Moses spoke to the sons of Israel, and [4gave  
αὐτῷ πάντες οἱ ἀρχοντες αὐτῶν ῥάβδον τῷ ἀρχόντῃ τῷ  
5to him 1'all 2the 3rulers] their rod – to the [2ruler  
ἐν ῥάβδον μίαν κατὰ ἀρχοντα κατ' οἴκους  
1one] [2rod 1one], according to the ruler, according to the houses  
πατριῶν αὐτῶν δώδεκα ῥάβδους καὶ ἡ ῥάβδος Ἀαρὼν  
of their patrimony – twelve rods. And the rod of Aaron  
ἀναμέσον τῶν ῥάβδων αὐτῶν 17:7 καὶ ἀπέθηκε Μωυσὴς  
was in the midst of their rods. And Moses put aside  
τὰς ῥάβδους ἐναντὶ κυρίου ἐν τῇ σκηνῇ του μαρτυρίου  
the rods before the LORD in the tent of the testimony.  
17:8 καὶ ἐγένετο τῇ ἐπαύριον καὶ εἰσήλθε Μωυσὴς  
And it came to pass in the next day, that Moses entered  
ἐν τῇ σκηνῇ του μαρτυρίου καὶ ἰδοὺ ἐβλάστησεν ἡ  
into the tent of the testimony. And behold, [4sprouted 1the  
ῥάβδος Ἀαρὼν εἰς οἶκον Λευὶ καὶ ἐξηνεγκε  
2rod 3of Aaron] for the house of Levi. And it brought forth  
βλαστὸν καὶ ἐξηθήσεν αὐτὴ καὶ ἐβλάστησε κάρνα  
a bud, and it blossomed a flower, and sprouted walnuts†.  
17:9 καὶ ἐξηνεγκε Μωυσὴς πάσας τὰς ῥάβδους ἀπὸ προσώπου  
And Moses brought forth all the rods from in front

17:8 †or nuts.

2962 4314 3956 5207 \* 2532 1492 2532  
κυρίου πρὸς πάντας υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ καὶ εἶδον καὶ  
of the LORD to all the sons of Israel. And they saw, and  
2983 1538 3588 4464-1473 2532 2036-2962 4314  
ἔλαβεν ἑκάστος τὴν ῥάβδον αὐτοῦ 17:10 καὶ εἶπε κύριος πρὸς  
[2took 1each] his rod. And the LORD said to  
\* 659 3588 4464 \* 1799 3588 3142  
Μωυσήν ἀπόθεσ τὴν ῥάβδον Ἀαρὼν ἐνώπιον τῶν μαρτυρίου  
Moses, Put aside the rod of Aaron before the testimony  
1519 1301.1 1519 4592 3588 5207 3588 432.1  
εἰς διατήρησιν εἰς σημεῖον τοῖς υἱοῖς τῶν ἀνηκόντων  
for preservation for a sign to the sons of the unhearing;  
2532 3973 3588 1112-1473 575 1473 2532 3766.2  
καὶ παύσασθω ὁ γογγυσμός αὐτῶν ἀπ' ἐμοῦ καὶ οὐ μὴ  
and let cease their grumbling of me, so in no way  
599 2532 4160 \* 2532 \* 2505  
ἀποθάνωσι 17:11 καὶ ἐποίησε Μωυσὴς καὶ Ἀαρὼν καθά  
they shall die! And [4did 1Moses 2and 3Aaron] as  
4929-2962 3588 \* 3779 4160 2532  
συνεταξέ κύριος τῷ Μωυσῇ οὕτως ἐποίησαν 17:12 καὶ  
the LORD gave orders to Moses – so they did. And  
2036 3588 5207 \* 4314 \* 3004 2400  
εἶπαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ πρὸς Μωυσήν λέγοντες ἰδοὺ  
[4said 1the 2sons 3of Israel] to Moses, saying, Behold,  
1814.4 622  
ἐξανηλώμεθα ἀπολώλαμεν  
we have been completely consumed, we have been destroyed,  
3956-1473 3890.1 17:13 πᾶς ὁ  
πάντας ἡμεῖς παρανηλώμεθα every  
we all have been uselessly consumed, every  
680 3588 4633 2962 599 2193 1519-5056  
ἀπτόμενος τῆς σκηνῆς κυρίου ἀποθνήσκει ἕως εἰς τέλος  
one touching the tent of the LORD dies. Until completion  
599  
ἀποθάνωμεν  
should we die?

## CHAPTER 18

*Aaron and His Sons Officiate*

18:1 καὶ εἶπε κύριος πρὸς Ἀαρὼν σὺ καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ σου  
And the LORD said to Aaron, You and your sons  
2532 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473 3326 1473 2983 3588 266  
καὶ ὁ οἶκος του πατρός σου μετὰ σου λήψεσθε τὰς ἀμαρτίας  
and the house of your father with you shall take the sins  
3588 39 2532 1473 2532 3588 5207-1473 3326 1473  
τῶν ἁγίων καὶ σὺ καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ σου μετὰ σου  
associated with the holies; and you and your sons with you  
2983 3588 266 3588 2405-1473  
λήψεσθε τὰς ἀμαρτίας τῆς ἱερατείας ὑμῶν  
shall take the sins associated with your priesthood.  
18:2 καὶ τοὺς ἀδελφούς σου φυλὴν Λευὶ δήμεν του  
And your brethren the tribe of Levi, the people  
3962-1473 4317 4314 4572 2532 4369  
πατρός σου προσαγάγον πρὸς σεαυτὸν καὶ προστεθήτωσαν  
of your father, lead to yourself, and let them be added  
1473 2532 3008 1473 2532 1473 2532 3588 5207-1473  
σοὶ καὶ λειτουργεῖτωσαν σοὶ καὶ σὺ καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ σου  
to you, and let them officiate to you, even you and your sons  
3326 1473 561 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532  
μετὰ σου ἀπέναντι τῆς σκηνῆς του μαρτυρίου 18:3 καὶ  
with you before the tent of the testimony! And  
5442 3588 5438-1473 2532 3588 5438 3588  
φυλάξονται τὰς φυλακάς σου καὶ τὰς φυλακάς τῆς  
they shall guard your watches, and the watches of the  
4633 4133 4314 3588 4632 3588 39 2532 4314 3588  
σκηνῆς πλην πρὸς τὰ σκευὴ τὰ ἁγία καὶ πρὸς τὸ  
tent; except for the items of the holies and for the  
2379 3756-4334 2532 3756-599  
θυσιαστήριον οὐ προσελεύσονται καὶ οὐκ ἀποθάνουσιν  
altar they shall not draw near, so that they shall not die,  
2532 3778 2532 1473 2532 4369 4314 1473  
καὶ οὗτοι καὶ ὑμεῖς 18:4 καὶ προστεθήσονται πρὸς σε  
even these and you. And they shall be added to you,  
2532 5442 3588 5438 3588 4633 3588 3142  
καὶ φυλάξονται τὰς φυλακάς τῆς σκηνῆς του μαρτυρίου  
and shall guard the watches of the tent of the testimony,  
2596 3956 3588 3009 3588 4633 2532 3588  
κατὰ πάσας τὰς λειτουργίας τῆς σκηνῆς καὶ ὁ  
concerning all the ministrations of the tent. And the

241 3756-4334 4314 1473 2532 5442  
 αλλογενής ου προσελεύσεται προς σε 18:5 και φυλάξεσθε  
 foreigner shall not draw near to you. And you shall guard  
 3588 5438 3588 39 2532 3588 5438 3588  
 τας φυλακάς των αγίων και τας φυλακάς του  
 the watches of the holy places, and the watches of the  
 2379 2532 3756-1510.8.3 2089 2372 1722 3588 5207  
 θυσιαστηρίου και ουκ ἐσται ἐτι θυμός εν τοις υιοίς  
 altar. And there shall not be yet rage among the sons  
 \* 2532 2400 1473 2983 3588 80-1473  
 Ισραήλ 18:6 και ιδού εγώ ειλψα τους αδελφούς υμών  
 of Israel. And behold, I have taken of your brethren  
 3588 \* 1537 3319 3588 5207 \* 1390  
 τους Λευίτας εκ μέσων των υιών Ισραήλ δόμα  
 of the Levites from out of the midst of the sons of Israel as a gift  
 1325 2962 3008 3588 3009 3588  
 δεδομένον κυρίω λειτουργεῖν τας λειτουργίας της  
 being given to the LORD, to officiate the ministrations of the  
 4633 3588 3142 2532 1473 2532 3588 5207-1473  
 σκηνης του μαρτυρίου 18:7 και συ και οι υιοί σου  
 tent of the testimony. And you and your sons  
 3326 1473 1301 3588 2405-1473 2596  
 μετὰ σου διατηρήσετε την ιερατείαν υμών κατὰ  
 after you shall observe your priesthood according to  
 3956 5158 3588 2379 2532 3588 1738.2  
 πάντα τρόπον του θυσιαστηρίου και το ἐνδοθεν  
 every manner of the altar, and the thing within  
 3588 2665 2532 3008 3588 3009  
 του καταπετάσματος και λειτουργήσετε τας λειτουργίας  
 the veil; and you shall officiate the ministrations  
 1390 3588 2405-1473 2532 3588 241 3588  
 δόμα της ιερατείας υμών και ο αλλογενής ο  
 as a gift of your priesthood – and the foreigner  
 4365 599 2532 2980-2962 4314  
 προσπορευόμενος αποθανείται 18:8 και ἐλάλησε κύριος προς  
 going to it shall die. And the LORD spoke to  
 \* 2532 2400 1473 1325 1473 3588 1301.1  
 Ααρών και ιδού εγώ δέδωκα υμῖν την διατηρησιν  
 Aaron, saying, And behold, I give to you the preservation  
 3588 536-1473 575 3956 3588 37  
 των απαρχών μου από πάντων των ηγιασμένων  
 of my first-fruits from all the things having been sanctified  
 3844 3588 5207 \* 1473 1325 1473 1519 1085.1  
 παρά των υιών Ισραήλ σοι δέδωκα αυτά εις γέρας  
 by the sons of Israel; to you I give them as an honor,  
 2532 3588 5207-1473 3544.1 166 2532 3778  
 και τοις υιοίς σου νόμιμον αιώνιον 18:9 και τουτο  
 and to your sons [²law ¹for an eternal]. And let this  
 1510.5 1473 575 3588 37 39 3588  
 εστω υμῖν από των ηγιασμένων αγίων των  
 be to you from the [²having been sanctified ¹holy things] of the  
 2593.2 575 3956 3588 1435-1473 2532 575 3956  
 καρπωμάτων από πάντων των δώρων αυτών και από πάντων  
 yield offerings, from all their gifts, and from all  
 3588 2378.2-1473 2532 575 3956 4131.1-1473  
 των θυσιασμάτων αυτών και από πάσης πλημμελείας αυτών  
 their sacrifices, and from all their trespass offerings,  
 2532 575 3956 3588 266-1473 3745 591  
 και από πασών των αμαρτιών αυτών οσα αποδιδοῦσιν  
 and from all their sin offerings, as many as they give back  
 1473 575 3956 3588 39 1473-1510.8.6 2532  
 μοι από πάντων των αγίων σοι ἐσονται και  
 to me of all of the holy things – they shall be to you and  
 3588 5207-1473 1722 3588 39 3588 39 2068  
 τοις υιοίς σου 18:10 εν τῷ αγίῳ των αγίων φάγεσθε  
 to your sons! In the holy of the holies you eat  
 1473 3956 732.1 2068 1473 39-1510.8.3 1473  
 αυτά παν αρσενικόν φάγεσθε αυτά ἀγα ἐσται σοι  
 them! Let every male eat them! It shall be holy to you.  
 2532 3778 1510.8.3 1473 536 1390-1473  
 18:11 και τουτο ἐσται υμῖν απαρχών δομάτων αυτών  
 And this will be to you of the first-fruits of their gifts,  
 575 3956 3588 1935.1 3588 5207 \* 1473  
 από πάντων των επιθεμάτων των υιών Ισραήλ σοι  
 from all of the increase offerings of the sons of Israel. To you  
 1325 1473 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588 2364-1473  
 δέδωκα αυτά και τοις υιοίς σου και ταις θυγατράσι σου  
 I have given them, and to your sons, and to your daughters  
 3326 1473 3544.1 166 3956 2513 1722 3588  
 μετὰ σου νόμιμον αιώνιον πας καθαρὸς εν τῷ  
 after you – [²law ¹an eternal]. Every clean person in  
 3624-1473 2068 1473 3956 536 1637  
 οἶκος σου ἐδεσται αυτά 18:12 πάσα απαρχή ελαιῶν  
 your house shall eat them. Every first-fruit of olive oil,

2532 3956 536 3631 2532 4621 536-1473  
 και πάσα απαρχή οἶνον και σῖτον απαρχή αυτών  
 and every first-fruit of wine, and [²of grain ¹of their first-fruit],  
 3745 302 1325 3588 2962 1473 1325  
 οσα αν δώσι τῷ κυρίῳ σοι δέδωκα  
 as many things as they should give to the LORD, to you I have given  
 1473 3588 4409.4 3956 3745  
 αυτά 18:13 τα πρωτογεννήματα πάντα οσα  
 them. [²the ³first produce ¹All], as many things as are  
 1722 3588 1093-1473 3745 302 5342 2962  
 εν τη γη αυτών οσα αν ἐνεγκῶσι κυρίῳ  
 in their land, as many things as they should bring to the LORD,  
 1473-1510.8.3 3956 2513 1722 3588 3624-1473 2068  
 σοι ἐσται πας καθαρὸς εν τῷ οἴκῳ σου ἐδεσται  
 it will be to you; every clean person in your house shall eat  
 1473 3956 332 1722 5207  
 αυτά 18:14 παν ανατεθεματισμένον εν υιοίς  
 them. Every thing being devoted to consumption by the sons  
 \* 1473-1510.8.3 2532 3956 1272  
 Ισραήλ σοι ἐσται 18:15 και παν διανοίγον  
 of Israel shall be to you. And every thing opening wide  
 3388 575 3956 4561 3745 4374  
 μητρὰν από πάσης σαρκὸς οσα προσφέρουσι  
 the womb of all flesh, as many things as they offer  
 2962 575 444 2193 2934 1473-1510.8.3 237.1  
 κυρίῳ από ανθρώπου ἐως κτηνους σοι ἐσται ἀλλ' η  
 to the LORD, from man unto beast, it will be to you – only  
 3083 3084 3588 4416 3588 444 2532  
 λυτρώσις λυτρωθήσεται τα πρωτότοκα των ανθρώπων και  
 with ransoms you shall ransom the first-born of men; and  
 3588 4416 3588 2934 3588 169 3084  
 τα πρωτότοκα των κτηνών των ακαθάρτων λυτρώση  
 the first-born of the [²cattle ¹unclean] you shall ransom.  
 2532 3588 3085 1473 575 3376.1 3588  
 18:16 και η λυτρωσις αυτου από μηνιαίου η  
 And the ransoming of him from a month old – the  
 4934.1 4002 4608.2 2596 3588 4608.2 3588  
 συντιμήσις πέντε σικλών κατὰ τον σικλον του  
 price is five shekels, according to the [²shekel  
 39 1501 3588.2 1510.2.6 4133 4416  
 αγιον εικοσιν οβολοί εισι 18:17 πλην πρωτότοκα  
 ¹holy] – twenty oboli they are worth. Except the first-born  
 3448 2532 4416 4263 2532 4416 137.1  
 μωσχων και πρωτότοκα προβάτων και πρωτότοκα αιγών  
 of calves, and the first-born of sheep, and the first-born of goats  
 3756-3084 39 1510.2.3 2532 3588 129-1473  
 ου λυτρώση you shall not ransom – [²holy ¹they are]. And  
 4377.2 1909 3588 2379 2532 3588 4720.1  
 προσχεῖς ἐπὶ το θυσιαστήριον και το στέαρ  
 you shall pour upon the altar, and the fat  
 399 2593.2 1519 3744 2175  
 ανοίσεις καρπωμα εις οσμὴν ευωδίας  
 you shall offer as a yield offering, for a scent of pleasant aroma  
 2962 2532 3588 2907 1510.8.3 1473 2505 2532 3588  
 κυρίῳ 18:18 και τα κρέα ἐσται σοι καθὰ και το  
 to the LORD. And the meats will be to you, as also the  
 4738.1 3588 1935.1 2532 2596 3588 1023  
 στήθνιον του επιθέματος και κατὰ τον βραχίονα  
 breast of the increase offering. And accordingly the [²shoulder  
 3588 1188 1473-1510.8.3 3956 850.4  
 τον δεξιόν σοι ἐσται 18:19 παν ἀφαίρεμα  
 ¹right] will be to you. Every separation portion  
 3588 39 3745 302 851 3588 5207  
 των αγίων οσα αν ἀφέλωσιν οι υιοι  
 of the holy things, as many things as [⁴should remove ¹the ²sons  
 \* 2962 1473 1325 2532 3588 5207-1473  
 Ισραήλ] κυρίῳ σοι δέδωκα και τοις υιοίς σου  
 ³of Israel] to the LORD, to you I have given, and to your sons,  
 2532 3588 2364-1473 3326 1473 3544.1 166  
 και ταις θυγατράσι σου μετὰ σου νόμιμον αιώνιον  
 and to your daughters after you – [²law ¹an eternal].  
 1242 251 166 1725 2962 1473 2532  
 διαθήκη αλός αιώνιον ἐναντι κυρίου σοι και  
 [²covenant ³of salt ¹It is an eternal] before the LORD to you and  
 3588 4690-1473 3326 1473 2532 2980-2962 4314  
 τῷ σπέρματί σου μετὰ σε 18:20 και ἐλάλησε κύριος προς  
 to your seed after you. And the LORD spoke to  
 \* 1722 3588 1093-1473 3756-2816 2532  
 Ααρών εν τη γη αυτών ου κληρονομήσεις και  
 Aaron, saying, In their land you shall not be an heir, and



3310 3756-1510.8.3 1473 1722 1473 3754 1473 3310-1473  
 μερίς σου εν αυτοις οτι εγω μερίς σου  
 a portion shall not be to you among them; for I am your portion  
 2532 2817-1473 1722 3319 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 και κληρονομία σου εν μέσω των υιών Ισραήλ 18:21 και  
 and your inheritance in the midst of the sons of Israel. And  
 3588 5207 \* 2400 1325 3956 1925.1 1722  
 τοις υίοις Λευι, ιδού, δέδωκα παν επιδεκατον εν  
 to the sons of Levi, behold, I have given every tenth part in  
 \* 1722 2819 473 3588 3009-1473 3745  
 Ισραήλ εν κληρώ αντι των λειτουργιών αυτών οσα  
 Israel by lot for their ministrations, as much as  
 1473 3008 3009 1722 3588 4633 3588  
 αυτοί λειτουργούσι λειτουργίαν εν τη σκηνή του  
 they shall officiate the ministrations in the tent of the  
 3142 2532 3756-4334 2089 3588 5207  
 μαρτυρίου 18:22 και ου προσελεύσονται 2089 3588 5207  
 testimony. And [4shall not come forward 5still 1the 2sons  
 \* 1519 3588 4633 3588 2983  
 Ισραήλ εις την σκηνήν του μαρτυρίου λαβείν  
 of Israel] into the tent of the testimony, so as to take on  
 266 2287 2532 3008 3588  
 αμαρτίαν θανατηφόρον 18:23 και λειτουργήσει ο  
 sin causing death. And [4shall officiate 1the  
 \* 1473 3588 3009 3588 4633 3588  
 Λευίτης αυτός την λειτουργίαν της σκηνής του  
 2Levite 3himself] the ministrations of the tent of the  
 3142 2532 1473 2983 3588 265-1473  
 μαρτυρίου και αυτοί ληψονται τα αμαρτήματα αυτών  
 testimony; and they shall take their sins –  
 3544.1 166 1519 3588 1074-1473 2532 1722 3319  
 νομιμον αιώνιον εις τας γενεάς αυτών και εν μέσω  
 [2law 1an eternal] into their generations. And in the midst  
 5207 \* 3756-2816 2817  
 υιών Ισραήλ ου κληρονομήσουσι κληρονομίαν  
 of the sons of Israel they shall not be an heir of an inheritance;  
 3754 3588 1925.1 3588 5207 \* 3745  
 18:24 οτι τα επιδεκατα των υιών Ισραήλ οσα  
 for the tenth parts of the sons of Israel, as many things  
 302 873 3588 2962 850.4 1325  
 αν απορίσωσι τω κυρίω αφαιρέμα δέδωκα  
 as they should separate to the LORD, a separation portion I give  
 3588 \* 1722 2819 1223 3778 2046 1473  
 τοις Λευίταις εν κληρώ δια τουτο είρηκα αυτοίς  
 to the Levites by lot. On account of this I have said to them,  
 1722 3319 5207 \* 3756-2816  
 εν μέσω υιών Ισραήλ ου κληρονομήσουσι  
 Among the midst of the sons of Israel they shall not be an heir  
 2819 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004  
 κληρον 18:25 και ελάλησε κύριος προς Μωυσήν λέγων  
 of a lot. And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
 2532 3588 \* 2980 2532 2046 4314  
 18:26 και τοις Λευίταις λαλήσεις και ερείς  
 And to the Levites you shall speak, and you shall say to  
 1473 1437 2983 3844 3588 5207 \* 3588  
 αυτοις εάν λάβητε παρά των υιών Ισραήλ το  
 them, If you should take [3from 4the 5sons 6of Israel 1the  
 1925.1 3739 1325 1473 3844 1473 1722 2819 2532  
 επιδεκατον ο δέδωκα υμιν παρ' αυτών εν κληρώ και  
 2tenth part], which I have given to you from them for a lot, then  
 851 1473 575 1473 850.4  
 αφελείτε απ' αυτού αφαιρέμα  
 you shall remove to yourselves from it a separation portion  
 2962 1925.1 575 3588 1925.1 2532  
 κυρίω επιδεκατον από του επιδεκατου 18:27 και  
 to the LORD, a tenth of the tenth part. And  
 3049 1473 3588 850.4-1473 5613  
 λογισθήσεται υμιν τα αφαιρέματα υμών ως  
 [2shall be considered 3for you 1your separation portions] as  
 4621 575 257 2532 5613 850.4 575  
 σιτος από άλωνος και ως αφαιρέμα από  
 grain from the threshing-floor, and as a separation portion from  
 3025 3779 851 2532 1473  
 ληνού 18:28 ούτως αφελείτε και υμείς  
 the wine-vat. So you shall remove, even you yourselves,  
 575 3956 3588 850.4 2962 575 3956 3588  
 από πάντων των αφαιρεμάτων κυρίου από πάντων των  
 from all the separation portions of the LORD, from all  
 1925.1-1473 3745 302 2983 3844 3588  
 επιδεκατων υμών οσα αν λάβητε παρά των  
 your tenth parts; as many things as you should take from the  
 5207 \* 2532 1325 575 1473 850.4  
 υιών Ισραήλ και δώσετε απ' αυτών αφαιρέμα  
 sons of Israel; and you shall give of them a separation portion

2962 \* 3588 2409 575 3956 3588  
 κυρίω Ααρών τω ιερεί 18:29 από πάντων των  
 to the LORD, through Aaron the priest. From all  
 1390-1473 851 850.4 2962  
 δομάτων υμών αφελείτε αφαιρέμα κυρίω  
 your gifts you shall remove a separation portion to the LORD,  
 575 3956 3588 536 3588 37 575 1473  
 από πάντων των απαρχών των ηγιασμένων απ' αυτού  
 from all the first-fruits having been sanctified of it.  
 2532 2046 4314 1473 3752 851  
 18:30 και ερείς προς αυτούς όταν αφαιρήτε  
 And you shall say to them, Whenever you should remove  
 3588 536 575 1473 2532 3049 3588 \*  
 την απαρχήν απ' αυτού και λογισθήσεται τοις Λευίταις  
 the first-fruit from it, then shall it be considered the Levites  
 5613 1081 575 257 2532 5613 1081 575  
 ως γένημα από άλωνος και ως γένημα από  
 as produce from the threshing-floor, and as produce from  
 3025 2532 2068 1473 1722 3956 5117  
 ληνού 18:31 και εδεσθε αυτο εν παντί τόπω  
 the wine-vat. And you shall eat it in any place,  
 1473 2532 3588 3624-1473 3754 3408 3778 1473  
 υμείς και οι οικoi υμών οτι μισθός ούτος υμιν  
 you and your households; for [3the wage 1this 4to you  
 1510.2.3 473 3588 3009-1473 3588 1722 3588 4633  
 εστιν αντι των λειτουργιών υμών των εν τη σκηνή  
 2is] for your ministrations of the things in the tent  
 3588 3142 2532 3756-2983 1223 1473  
 του μαρτυρίου 18:32 και ου ληψέσθε δι' αυτό  
 of the testimony. And you shall not take [2because of 3it  
 266 3754-302 851 3588 536 575 1473  
 αμαρτίαν οτι αν αφαιρήτε την απαρχήν απ' αυτού  
 1sin], in that you should remove the first-fruit from it.  
 2532 3588 39 3588 5207 \* 3756-953 2443  
 και τα αγια των υιών Ισραήλ ου βεβηλώσετε ινα  
 And the holy things of the sons of Israel you shall not profane, that  
 3361 599  
 μη αποθάνητε  
 you should not die.

## CHAPTER 19

## The Law Regarding the Reddish Heifer

2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 2532 \*  
 19:1 και ελάλησε κύριος προς Μωυσήν και Ααρών  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses and Aaron,  
 3004 3778 3588 1293 3588 3551 3745  
 λέγων 19:2 αυτή η διαστολή του νομου οσα  
 saying, This is a distinction of the law, as many things as  
 4929-2962 3004 2980 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 συνετάξε κύριος λέγων λάλησον τοις υίοις Ισραήλ και  
 the LORD ordered, saying, Speak to the sons of Israel! And  
 2983 4314 1473 1151 4450 299  
 λαβέτωσαν προς σε δαμαλιν πυρράν αώμων  
 let them take to you [3heifer 2reddish 1an unblemished],  
 3748 3756-2192 1722 1473 3470 2532 3739 3756-1911  
 ητις ουκ έχει εν αυτή μώμον και η ουκ επεβλήθη  
 which has not [2on 3it 1a blemish], and which [2was not put  
 1909 1473 2218 2532 1325 1473 4314  
 επ' αυτήν ζυγός 19:3 και δώσεις αυτήν προς  
 3upon 4it 1a yoke]! And you shall give it to  
 \* 3588 2409 2532 1806 1473 1854 3588  
 Ελεάζαρ τον ιερέα και εξαξουσιν αυτήν έξω της  
 Eleazar the priest, and they shall lead it outside the  
 3925 2532 4969 1473 1799 1473 2532  
 παρεμβολής και σφάξουσιν αυτήν ενώπιον αυτού 19:4 και  
 camp, and shall slay her before him. And  
 2983.\* 575 3588 129-1473 2532 4468.3  
 ληψεται Ελεάζαρ από του αιματος αυτής και ρανεί  
 Eleazar shall take of her blood, and shall sprinkle,  
 561 3588 4383 3588 4633 3588 3142 575  
 απέναντι του προσώπου της σκηνής του μαρτυρίου από  
 before the front of the tent of the testimony, of  
 3588 129-1473 2034 2532 2618  
 του αιματος αυτής επτάκις 19:5 και κατακαύσουσιν  
 her blood seven times. And you shall incinerate  
 1473 1726 1473 2532 3588 1192-1473 2532 3588 2907-1473  
 αυτήν εναντίον αυτού και το δέρμα αυτής και τα κρέα αυτής  
 her before him; and her skin, and her meats,  
 2532 3588 129-1473 4862 3588 2874.1-1473 2618  
 και το αίμα αυτής συν τη κόπρω αυτής κατακαυθήσεται  
 and her blood with her dung shall be incinerated.

2532 2983 3588 2409 3586 2747.2 2532 5301  
 19:6 και λήψεται ο ιερεύς ξύλον κέδρινον και υσσώπον  
 And [shall take the priest] wood of cedar, and hyssop,  
 2532 2847 2532 1685 1519 3319 3588 2619.5  
 και κόκκινον και εμβαλουσιν εις μέσον του κατακαύματος  
 and scarlet, and put it in the midst of the burning  
 3588 1151 2532 4150 3588 2440-1473  
 της δαμάλεως 19:7 και πλυνεί τα ιμάτια αυτού  
 of the heifer. And [shall wash his garments  
 3588 2409 2532 3068 3588 4983-1473 5204 2532  
 ο ιερεύς και λούσεται το σώμα αυτού ύδατι και  
 [the priest], and bathe his body in water, and  
 3326 3778 1525 1519 3588 3925 2532  
 μετά ταύτα εισελεύσεται εις την παρεμβολήν και  
 after these things shall enter into the camp, and  
 169-1510.8.3 3588 2409 2193 2073 2532 3588  
 ακάθαρτος έσται ο ιερεύς έως εσπέρας 19:8 και ο  
 [shall be unclean the priest] until evening. And the  
 2618 1473 4150 3588 2440-1473 5204 2532  
 κατακαίων αυτήν πλυνεί τα ιμάτια αυτού ύδατι και  
 one incinerating her shall wash his garments in water, and  
 3068 3588 4983-1473 5204 2532 169-1510.8.3 2193  
 λούσεται το σώμα αυτού ύδατι και ακάθαρτος έσται έως  
 shall bathe his body in water, and shall be unclean until  
 2073 2532 4863 444 2513  
 εσπέρας 19:9 και συναξει άνθρωπος καθάρος  
 evening. And [shall gather together man a clean]  
 3588 4700 3588 1151 2532 659 1854  
 την σποδόν της δαμάλεως και αποθήσει έξω  
 the ashes of the heifer, and shall put them aside outside  
 3588 3925 1519 5117 2513 2532 1510.8.3 3588  
 της παρεμβολής εις τόπον καθαρόν και εσται τη  
 the camp in [place a clean]. And it shall be for the  
 4864 5207 1519 1301.1 5204  
 συναγωγή υιών Ισραήλ εις διατήρησιν ύδωρ  
 congregation of the sons of Israel for preservation – [water  
 4473 48.1-1510.2.3 2532 3588 4863  
 ραντισμού αγνισμα έστι 19:10 και ο συναγων  
 of sprinkling [It is a purification]. And the one gathering  
 3588 4700 3588 1151 4150 3588 2440-1473  
 την σποδόν της δαμάλεως πλυνεί τα ιμάτια αυτού  
 the ashes of the heifer shall wash his garments,  
 2532 169-1510.8.3 2193 2073 2532 1510.8.3 3588  
 και ακάθαρτος έσται έως εσπέρας και εσται τοις  
 and will be unclean until evening. And it will be to the  
 5207 \* 2532 3588 4339 4343.3 1722  
 υιοίς Ισραήλ και τοις προσηλύτοις προσκειμένοις εν  
 sons of Israel, and to the foreigners lying nearby in  
 3319 1473 3544.1 166 3588 680 3588  
 μέσω υμών νόμιμον αιώνιον 19:11 ο απτόμενος του  
 the midst of you, [law an eternal]. The one touching  
 2348 3956 5590 444 169-1510.8.3  
 τεθνηκότος πάσης ψυχής ανθρώπου ακάθαρτος έσται  
 [having died any departed soul of a man] will be unclean  
 2033 2250 3778 48 3588 2250 3588  
 επτά ημέρας 19:12 ούτος αγνισθήσεται τη ημέρα τη  
 seven days. This one shall be purified on the [day  
 5154 2532 3588 2250 3588 1442 2532 2513-1510.8.3 1437-1161  
 τρίτη και τη ημέρα τη εβδόμη και καθάρος έσται εαν δε  
 [third] and the [day seventh], and he will be clean. But if  
 3361 850.3 3588 2250 3588 5154 2532 3588  
 μη αφαγνισθή τη ημέρα τη τρίτη και τη  
 he should not be purified on the [day third], and on the  
 2250 3588 1442 3756 2513-1510.8.3 1510.8.3 3956  
 ημέρα τη εβδόμη ου καθάρος εσται 19:13 πας  
 [day seventh], [not clean he will be]. Every  
 3588 680 3588 2348 575 5590  
 ο απτόμενος του τεθνηκότος από ψυχής  
 one touching of the one having died of the departed soul  
 444 1437 599 2532 3361  
 άνθρωπου εαν αποθάνη και μη  
 of a man, if he should die, and the other should not have been  
 850.3 3588 4633 3588 2962 3392 2532  
 αφαγνισθή την σκηνήν του κυρίου εμιανεν και  
 purified, the tent of the LORD is defiled; and  
 1625.3 3588 5590-1565 1537 \* 3754 5204  
 εκτριβήσεται η ψυχή εκείνη εξ Ισραήλ ότι ύδωρ  
 [shall be obliterated that soul] from Israel, for water  
 4473 3756-4047.5 1909 1473 169-1510.2.3  
 ραντισμού ου περιερραντίσθη επ' αυτόν ακάθαρτος εστιν  
 of sprinkling was not sprinkled about upon him – he is unclean;  
 2089 3588 167 1473 1722 1473 1510.2.3 2532 3778  
 έτι η ακαθαρσία αυτού εν αυτό εστι 19:14 και ούτος  
 [still uncleanliness his with him is]. And this is

3588 3551 444 1437 599 1722 3614 3956 3588  
 ο νόμος άνθρωπος εαν αποθάνη εν οικία πας ο  
 the law. A man, if he should die in a house – every  
 1531 1519 3588 3614 2532 3745 1510.2.3 1722 3588  
 εισπορευόμενος εις την οικίαν και όσα εστιν εν τη  
 one entering into the house, and as many as are in the  
 3614 169-1510.8.3 2033 2250 2532 3956 4632  
 οικία ακάθαρτα έσται επτά ημέρας 19:15 και παν σκεύος  
 house, will be unclean seven days. And every item  
 455 3745 3780 1199 2611 1909  
 ανωγμένον όσα ουχι δεσμώ καταδέδεται επ'  
 being open, as many as have not [with a bond been bound] upon  
 1473 169-1510.2.3 2532 3956 3739 302 680  
 αυτόν ακάθαρτα εστι 19:16 και πας ος αν αψηται  
 it, is unclean. And all who ever should touch  
 1909 4383 3588 3977.1 5134.1 2228 3498  
 επί προσώπου του πεδίου τραυματίου η νεκρού  
 upon the face of the plain of one slain, or of a dead corpse,  
 2228 3747 442 2228 3418 2033 2250  
 η οστέου ανθρώπινου η μνηματος επτά ημέρας  
 or of a bone of mankind, or tomb – seven days  
 169-1510.8.3 2532 2983 3588 169  
 ακάθαρτος έσται 19:17 και ληψονται τω ακαθάρτω  
 he will be unclean. And they shall take for the unclean  
 575 3588 4699.1 3588 2618 3588  
 από της σποδιάς της κατακεκαυμένης του  
 some of the ashes of the thing having been incinerated for the  
 49 2532 1632 1909 1473 5204 2198 1519  
 αγνισμού και εκχεούσιν επ' αυτήν ύδωρ ζων εις  
 purification, and shall pour out upon it [water living] into  
 4632 2532 2983 5301 2532 911 1519  
 σκεύος 19:18 και λήψεται υσσώπον και βαψει εις  
 a utensil. And [shall take hyssop and shall dip it into  
 3588 5204 435 2513 2532 4047.5 1909 3588 3624  
 το ύδωρ ανήρ καθάρος και περιρρανεί επί τον οίκον  
 the water man a clean], and sprinkle about upon the house,  
 2532 1909 3588 4632 2532 1909 3588 5590 3745 302 1510.3  
 και επί τα σκεύη και επί τας ψυχάς όσαι αν ωσιν  
 and upon the utensils, and upon the souls, as many as might be  
 1563 2532 1909 3588 680 3588 3747 3588 442  
 εκεί και επί τον ημμένον του οστέου του ανθρώπινου  
 there, and upon the one touching the bone of mankind,  
 2228 3588 5134.1 2228 3588 2348 2228 3588  
 η του τραυματίου η του τεθνηκότος η του  
 or of the slain, or of the one having died, or of the  
 3418 2532 4047.5 3588 2513  
 μνηματος 19:19 και περιρρανεί ο καθάρος  
 tomb. And [shall sprinkle about the clean man]  
 1909 3588 169 1722 3588 2250 3588 5154 2532 1722 3588  
 επί τον ακάθαρτον εν τη ημέρα τη τρίτη και εν τη  
 upon the unclean on the [day third], and on the  
 2250 3588 1442 2532 850.3 3588 2250 3588  
 ημέρα τη εβδόμη και αφαγνισθήσεται τη ημέρα τη  
 [day seventh]; and he shall be purified on the [day  
 1442 2532 4150 3588 2440-1473 2532 3068  
 εβδόμη και πλυνεί τα ιμάτια αυτού και λούσεται  
 seventh]; and he shall wash his garments, and shall bathe  
 5204 2532 169-1510.8.3 2193 2073 2532  
 ύδατι και ακάθαρτος έσται έως εσπέρας 19:20 και  
 in water, and he will be unclean until evening. And  
 444 3739 302 3392 2532 3361 850.3  
 άνθρωπος ος αν μιανθή και μη αφαγνισθή  
 a man who ever should be defiled, and shall not be purified,  
 1842 3588 5590 1565 1537 3319  
 εξολοθρευθήσεται η ψυχή εκείνη εκ μέσου  
 [shall be utterly destroyed soul that] from out of the midst  
 3588 4864 3754 3588 39 2962 3392  
 της συναγωγής ότι τα αγία κυρίου εμιανεν  
 of the congregation, for [the holy things of the LORD he defiled],  
 3754 5204 4473 3756-4047.5 1909 1473  
 ότι ύδωρ ραντισμού ου περιερραντίσθη επ' αυτόν  
 for the water of sprinkling was not sprinkled about upon him –  
 169-1510.2.3 2532 1510.8.3 1473 3544.1 166  
 ακάθαρτος εστι 19:21 και εσται υμιν νόμιμον αιώνιον  
 he is unclean. And it shall be to you [law an eternal].  
 2532 3588 4047.5 5204 4473 4150  
 και ο περιρραίνων ύδωρ ραντισμού πλυνεί  
 And the one sprinkling about the water of sprinkling shall wash  
 3588 2440-1473 2532 3588 680 3588 5204 3588  
 τα ιμάτια αυτού και ο απτόμενος του ύδατος του  
 his garments; and the one touching the water  
 4473 169-1510.8.3 2193 2073 2532 3956  
 ραντισμού ακάθαρτος έσται έως εσπέρας 19:22 και παντός  
 of sprinkling will be unclean until evening. And anything

3739 302 680 1473 3588 169  
 ου αν αψηται αυτου ο ακαθαρτος  
 what ever should be touched by him (the one being unclean)  
 169-1510.8.3 2193 2073  
 ακαθαρτον εσται εως εσπερας  
 shall be unclean until evening.

## CHAPTER 20

*The Water of Dispute*

20:1 και ηλθον οι υιοι Ισραηλ πασα η  
 And [came of the sons of Israel all the  
 4864 1519 3588 2048 1722 3588 3376  
 συναγωγή εις την ερημον Σιν εν τω μηνι  
 [congregation] into the wilderness of Zin, in the [2]month  
 3588 4413 2532 2650 3588 2992 1722 \*  
 τω πρώτω και κατέμεινεν ο λαός εν Κάδης.  
 [first]; and [stayed in the people] in Kadesh.  
 2532 5053 1563 \* 2532 2290  
 και ετελεύτησεν εκεί Μαριάμ και ετάφη  
 And [came to an end there Miriam], and was entombed  
 1563 2532 3756-1510.7.3 5204 3588 4864 2532  
 εκεί 20:2 και ουκ ην υδωρ τη συναγωγή και  
 there. And there was no water for the congregation, and  
 119.1 1909 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 ηθροίσθησαν επί Μωσὴν και Ααρών 20:3 και  
 they gathered themselves against Moses and Aaron. And  
 3058 3588 2992 4314 \* 3004 3784  
 ελοιδореίτο ο λαός προς Μωσὴν λέγοντες οφέλου  
 [reviled the people] against Moses, saying, Ought  
 599 1722 3588 684 3588 80-1473 1725  
 απεθάνομεν εν τη απωλεία των αδελφών ημών εναντι  
 we died in the destruction of our brothers before  
 2962 2532 2444 321 3588 4864 2962  
 κυρίου 20:4 και ινατι ανηγάγετε την συναγωγήν κυρίου  
 the LORD. And why did you lead the congregation of the LORD  
 1519 3588 2048-3778 615 1473 2532 3588 2934-1473  
 εις την ερημον ταύτην αποκτείνει ημάς και τα κτήνη ημών  
 into this wilderness, to kill us, and our cattle?  
 2532 2444 3778 321 1473 1537 \*  
 20:5 και ινατι τουτο ανηγάγετε ημάς εξ Αιγύπτου  
 And why is this you led us from out of Egypt  
 3854 1519 3588 5117 3588 4190-3778 5117  
 παραγενέσθαι εις τον τοπον τον πονηρον τουτον τοπος  
 to come unto [place] [this bad]? A place  
 3739 3756-4687 3761 4808 3761 288  
 ου ου σπείρεται ουδέ σνκαί ουδέ αμπελοι  
 of which it is not sown, nor are there fig-trees, nor grapevines,  
 3761 4496.1 3761 5204-1510.2.3 4095 2532 2064  
 ουδέ ροάι ουδέ υδωρ εστι πιειν 20:6 και ηλθε  
 nor pomegranates, nor is there water to drink. And [came  
 \* 2532 \* 575 4383 3588 4864  
 Μωσὴς και Ααρών από προσωπον της συναγωγής  
 [Moses and Aaron] from in front of the congregation,  
 1909 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532 4098  
 επί την θύραν της σκηνης του μαρτυρίου και έπεσαν  
 unto the door of the tent of the testimony, and they fell  
 1909 4383-1473 2532 3708 3588 1391 2962  
 επί προσωπον αυτών και ωφθη η δοξα κυρίου  
 upon their face. And [appeared the glory of the LORD]  
 4314 1473 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004  
 προς αυτους 20:7 και ελάλησε κύριος προς Μωσὴν λέγων  
 to them. And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
 2983 3588 4464 2532 1577.1 3588 4864  
 20:8 λάβε την ράβδον και εκκλησίασον την συναγωγήν  
 Take the rod, and call an assembly of the congregation,  
 1473 2532 \* 3588 80-1473 2532 2980 4314 3588  
 συ και Ααρών ο αδελφός σου και λαλήσατε προς την  
 you and Aaron your brother! And speak to the  
 4073 1726 1473 2532 1325 3588 5204-1473 2532  
 πέτραν εναντίον αυτών και δώσει τα υδατα αυτής και  
 rock before them, and it shall give of its waters! And  
 1627 1473 5204 1537 3588 4073 2532  
 εξοίσατε αυτοίς υδωρ εκ της πέτρας και  
 you shall bring forth to them water from out of the rock, and  
 4222 3588 4864 2532 3588 2934-1473  
 ποτιείτε την συναγωγήν και τα κτήνη αυτών  
 you shall give to drink the congregation and their cattle.  
 2532 2983-\* 3588 4464 561 2962 2505  
 20:9 και έλαβε Μωσὴς την ράβδον απέναντι κυρίου καθά  
 And Moses took the rod before the LORD, as

4929-2962 1473 2532 1826.1-\*  
 συνέταξε κύριος αυτώ 20:10 και εξέκλησίασε Μωσὴς  
 the LORD gave orders to him. And Moses held an assembly,  
 2532 \* 3588 4864 561 3588 4073 2532 2036  
 και Ααρών την συναγωγήν απέναντι της πέτρας και ειπε  
 and Aaron, of the congregation before the rock. And he said  
 4314 1473 191 1473 3588 545 3361  
 προς αυτους ακούσατέ μου οι απειθείς  
 to them, Hear me, O ones resisting persuasion! Must  
 1537 3588 4073-3778 1806 1473 1806  
 εκ της πέτρας ταύτης εξαίξομεν υμίν υδωρ  
 [from out of this rock we bring forth to you water]?  
 2532 1869-\* 3588 5495-1473 3960 3588  
 20:11 και επάρας Μωσὴς την χειρα αυτου επάταξε την  
 And Moses, lifting his hand, struck the  
 4073 3588 4464 1364 2532 1831 5204 4183  
 πέτραν τη ράβδω δις και εξηλθεν υδωρ πολū  
 rock with the rod twice. And [came forth water much],  
 2532 4095 3588 4864 2532 3588 2934-1473 2532  
 και επινεν η συναγωγή και τα κτήνη αυτών 20:12 και  
 and [drank the congregation], and their cattle. And  
 2036-2962 4314 \* 2532 \* 3754 3756-4100  
 ειπε κύριος προς Μωσὴν και Ααρών οτι ουκ επιστεύσατέ  
 the LORD said to Moses and Aaron. Because you trusted not  
 1473 37 1473 1726 3588 5207 \* 1223 3778  
 μοι αγιάσαι με εναντίον των υιών Ισραηλ διά τουτο  
 in me to sanctify me before the sons of Israel, because of this  
 3756-1521 1473 3588 4864-3778 1519  
 ουκ εισάγετε υμείς την συναγωγήν ταύτην εις  
 [shall not bring you yourselves] this congregation into  
 3588 1093 3739 1325 3778 1473 3588 5204  
 την γην ην δέδωκα αυτοίς 20:13 τουτο το υδωρ  
 the land which I have given to them. This is the Water  
 485 3754 3058 3588 5207 \* 1725  
 αντιλογίας οτι ελοιδορήθησαν οι υιοι Ισραηλ εναντι  
 of Dispute, for [were reviled the sons of Israel] before  
 2962 2532 37 1722 1473  
 κυρίου και ηγιασθη εν αυτοίς  
 the LORD, and he was sanctified among them.

*Edom Refuses Israel to Pass*

20:14 2532 649-\* 32 1537  
 και απέστειλε Μωσὴς αγγέλους εκ  
 And Moses sent messengers from out of  
 \* 4314 935 \* 3004 3592 3004 3588  
 Κάδης προς βασιλέα Εδώμ λέγων ταδε λέγει ο  
 Kadesh to the king of Edom, saying, Thus says  
 80-1473 1473 1987 3956 3588  
 αδελφός σου Ισραηλ συ επιστη παντα του  
 your brother Israel, You have knowledge of all the  
 3449 3588 2147 1473 2532 2597 3588  
 μοχθον τον ευρόντα ημάς 20:15 και κατέβησαν οι  
 trouble finding us, and how [went down  
 3962-1473 1519 \* 2532 3939 1722 \*  
 πατερες ημών εις Αιγύπτου και παρωκήσαμεν εν Αιγύπτω  
 [our fathers] into Egypt, and we sojourned in Egypt  
 2250 4183 2532 2559 1473 3588 \* 2532  
 ημέρας πλείους και εκάκωσαν ημάς οι Αιγύπτιοι και  
 [days many], and [inflicted evil on us the Egyptians] and  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 310 4314 2962  
 τους πατερας ημών 20:16 και ανεβοήσαμεν προς κύριον  
 our fathers. And we yelled out to the LORD,  
 2532 1522-2962 3588 5456-1473 2532 649  
 και εισήκουσε κύριος της φωνής ημών και αποστείλας  
 and the LORD listened to our voice. And sending  
 32 1806 1473 1537 \* 2532 3568 1510.2.4  
 αγγελον εξήγαγεν ημάς εξ Αιγύπτου και νυν εσμέν  
 an angel, he led us from out of Egypt. And now we are  
 1722 \* 4172 1537 3313 3588 3725-1473  
 εν Κάδης πόλει εκ μέρους των ορίων σου  
 in Kadesh, a city from out of a part of your borders.  
 3928 1223 3588 1093-1473 3756-1330  
 20:17 παρελυσόμεθα δια της γης σου ου διελυσόμεθα  
 We shall go through your land. We will not go  
 1223 68 3761 1223 290 3761 4095  
 δι' αγρών ουδέ δι' αμπελώνων ουδέ πόμεθα  
 through the fields, nor through the vineyards, nor shall we drink  
 5204 1537 2978.1-1473 3598 937 4198  
 υδωρ εκ λακκου σου οδώ βασιλική πορευσόμεθα  
 water from out of your cistern. [way by the royal We shall go].  
 3756-1578 1188 3761 2176 2193 302  
 ουκ εκκλινούμεν δεξιά ουδέ ενώνυμα εως αν  
 We shall not turn aside to the right nor left, until whenever

3928 3588 3725-1473 2532 2036 4314  
 παρέλθωμεν τα ὄρια σου 20:18 και ειπε προς  
 we should have gone by your borders. And [2said 3to  
 1473 \* 3756-1330 1223 1473 1490  
 1473 \* 3756-1330 1223 1473 1490  
 4him 1Edom], You shall not go through mine, and if otherwise,  
 1722 4171 1831 1519 4877 1473 2532  
 εν πολέμῳ ἐξελεύσομαι εἰς συνάντησίν σοι 20:19 και  
 in war I shall come forth to meet with you. And  
 3004 1473 3588 5207 \* 3844 3588 3735  
 λέγουσιν αὐτῷ οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ παρὰ τὸ ὄρος  
 [4say 5to him 1the 2sons 3of Israel], [2by 3the 4mountain  
 3928 1437-1161 3588 5204-1473 4095 1473-5037  
 παρελευσόμεθα εἰν δε του ὑδάτος σου πῖωμεν ἐγὼ τε  
 1We shall go]. And if [2of your water 1we drink], both I  
 2532 3588 2934-1473 1325 5092 1473 235 3588  
 και τα κτήνη μου δώσω τιμὴν σοι ἀλλὰ το  
 and my cattle, I will give the value of it to you. But the  
 4229 3762-1510.2.3 3844 3588 3735 3928  
 πράγμα οὐθέν ἐστι παρὰ τὸ ὄρος παρελευσόμεθα  
 thing is nothing, [2by 3the 4mountain 1we shall go].  
 20:20 ο 3588 1161 2036 3756-1330 1223 1473 2532  
 δε ειπεν ον διελεύσῃ δι' ἐμοῦ και  
 And he said, You shall not go through of mine. And  
 1831.\* 1519 4877 1473 1722 3793 926  
 ἐξήλθεν Ἐδὼμ εἰς συνάντησιν αὐτῶν ἐν ὄλῳ βάρει  
 Edom came forth to meet with him with [4multitude 1a heavy],  
 2532 1722 5495 2478 2532 3756-2309 \*  
 και εν χειρὶ ισχυρά 20:21 και ονκ ηθέλησεν Ἐδὼμ  
 and with [2hand 1a strong]. And [2wanted not 1Edom]  
 1325 3588 \* 3928 1223 3588 3725-1473  
 δουναι τῷ Ἰσραὴλ παρελθεῖν διὰ τῶν ὁρίων αὐτοῦ  
 to give permission to Israel to go through his borders.  
 2532 1578.\* 575 1473 2532 522  
 και ἐξέκλινεν Ἰσραὴλ ἀπ' αὐτοῦ 20:22 και ἀπήρην  
 And Israel turned aside from him. And they departed  
 1537 \* 2532 3854 3588 5207 \* 3956  
 εκ Κάδης και παρεγένοντο οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ πᾶσα  
 from out of Kadesh. And [4came 1the 2sons 3of Israel], all  
 3588 4864 1519 \* 3588 3735  
 η συναγωγὴ εἰς Ὠρ τὸ ὄρος  
 the congregation, unto Hor the mountain.

### Death of Aaron

20:23 και ειπε κύριος προς Μωσὴν και Ααρὼν ἐν Ὠρ  
 And the LORD said to Moses and Aaron in Hor,  
 3588 3735 1909 3588 3725 3588 1093 \* 3004  
 τῷ ὄρει ἐπὶ τῶν ὁρίων τῆς γῆς Ἐδὼμ λέγων  
 in the mountain, upon the borders of the land of Edom, saying,  
 4369.\* 4314 3588 2992-1473 3754 3766.2  
 20:24 προστεθήτω Ααρὼν προς τον λαὸν αὐτοῦ ὅτι οὐ μὴ  
 Let Aaron be added to his people, for in no way  
 1525 1519 3588 1093 3739 1325 3588 5207.  
 εἰσελθῇτε εἰς τὴν γῆν ἣν ἔδωκα τοῖς υἱοῖς  
 should he enter into the land which I have given to the sons  
 \* 1360 3947 1473 1909 3588 5204 3588 485  
 Ἰσραὴλ διότι παρωξύνάτε με ἐπὶ του ὑδάτος τῆς ἀντιλογίας  
 of Israel, for you provoked me at the Water of Dispute.  
 2983 3588 \* 2532 \* 3588 5207-1473 2532  
 20:25 λάβε τον Ααρὼν και Ἐλεάζαρ τον υἱὸν αὐτοῦ και  
 Take Aaron and Eleazar his son, and  
 307 1473 1519 \* 3588 3735 2532 1562  
 αναβίβασον αὐτοὺς εἰς Ὠρ τὸ ὄρος 20:26 και ἐκδύσον  
 haul them unto Hor the mountain! And take off  
 \* 3588 4749-1473 2532 1746 \* 3588 5207-1473  
 Ααρὼν τὴν στολὴν αὐτοῦ και ἐνδύσον Ἐλεάζαρ τον υἱὸν αὐτοῦ  
 of Aaron his apparel, and put it on Eleazar his son!  
 2532 \* 4369 599 1563  
 και Ααρὼν προστεθείς ἀποθανέτω ἐκεῖ  
 And Aaron, having been added to his people, let him die there!  
 2532 4160.\* 2505 4929-2962 1473 2532  
 20:27 και ἐποίησε Μωσὴς καθὰ συνέταξε κύριος αὐτῷ και  
 And Moses did as the LORD gave orders to him, and  
 307 1473 1519 \* 3588 3735 1726 3956 3588  
 ανεβίβασεν αὐτοὺς εἰς Ὠρ τὸ ὄρος ἐναντίον πάσης τῆς  
 hauled them unto Hor the mountain before all the  
 4864 2532 \* 1562 3588 \* 3588  
 συναγωγῆς 20:28 και Μωσὴς ἐξέδυσσε τον Ααρὼν τα  
 congregation. And Moses stripped off Aaron  
 2440-1473 2532 1746 1473 \* 3588 5207-1473  
 ἱμάτια αὐτοῦ και ἐνέδυσεν αὐτὰ Ἐλεάζαρ τον υἱὸν αὐτοῦ  
 his garments, and put them on Eleazar his son.

2532 599.\* 1909 3588 2884.2 3588 3735 2532  
 και ἀπέθανεν Ααρὼν ἐπὶ τῆς κορυφῆς του ὄρους και  
 And Aaron died upon the top of the mountain. And  
 2597 \* 2532 \* 1537 3588 3735  
 κατέβη Μωσὴς και Ἐλεάζαρ εκ του ὄρους  
 [4came down 1Moses 2and 3Eleazar] from out of the mountain.  
 20:29 και εἶδε πᾶσα ἡ συναγωγὴ ὅτι ἀπελύθη Ααρὼν  
 And [4saw 1all 2the 3congregation] that Aaron was loosed,  
 2532 2799 3588 \* 5144 2250 3956 3624  
 και ἐκλάυσαν τον Ααρὼν τριάκοντα ἡμέρας πᾶς οἶκος  
 and [4wept for 5Aaron 6thirty 7days 1all 2the house  
 \* 1Ἰσραὴλ  
 3of Israel].

## CHAPTER 21

### The Canaanites War with Israel

21:1 και ηκουσεν ο Χαναναῖος βασιλεὺς Ἀραδ  
 And [3heard 3the 4Canaanite 1king 2Arad],  
 3588 2730 2596 3588 2048 3754 2064.\*  
 ο κατοικῶν κατὰ τὴν ἐρημον ὅτι ἦλθεν Ἰσραὴλ  
 the one dwelling by the wilderness, that Israel came  
 3598 \* 2532 4170 3588 3735  
 ὁδὸν Αθαρεῖμ και ἐπολέμησε προς Ἰσραὴλ  
 by the way to Atharin. And he waged war against Israel,  
 2532 2670.3 1537 1473 161  
 και καταπερρόμευσαν ἐξ αὐτῶν αἰχμαλωσίαν  
 and they carried away captive some of them into captivity.  
 21:2 και ηνέατο Ἰσραὴλ ευχὴν κυρίῳ 2532 2036 1437  
 And Israel vowed a vow to the LORD, and said, If  
 1473-3860 3588 2992-3778 5297.2  
 μοι παραδώς τον λαὸν τούτον υποχείριον  
 you should deliver up to me this people under my hand,  
 332-1473 2532 3588 4172-1473 2532  
 αναθεματίω αὐτόν και τὰς πόλεις αὐτοῦ 21:3 και  
 I will devote him to consumption, and his cities. And  
 1522-2962 3588 5456 \* 2532 3860 3588  
 εἰσῆκουσε κύριος τῆς φωνῆς Ἰσραὴλ και παρέδωκε τον  
 the LORD listened to the voice of Israel, and delivered up the  
 \* 5297.2-1473 2532 332-1473  
 Χαναναῖον υποχείριον αὐτοῦ και ανεθεμάτισεν αὐτόν  
 Canaanite unto his hand; and he devoted him to consumption,  
 2532 3588 4172-1473 2532 1941 3588 3686 3588  
 και τὰς πόλεις αὐτοῦ και ἐπεκαλέσαν το ὄνομα του  
 and his cities. And they called the name  
 5117-1565 331  
 τόπου ἐκεῖνον Ἀνάθεμα  
 of that place, Anathema.

### The Serpent of Brass

21:4 και ἀπάραντες ἐξ Ὠρ του ὄρους ὁδὸν ἐπὶ  
 And departing from Hor the mountain, by way unto  
 2281 2063 4033 3588 1093 \* 2532  
 θάλασσαν ἐρυθρὰν περιεκύκλωσαν τὴν γῆν Ἐδὼμ και  
 [2sea 1the red], they encircled the land of Edom – and  
 3641.3 3588 2992 1722 3588 3598 2532  
 ὀλιγοψύχησεν ο λαὸς ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ 21:5 και  
 [3became faint-hearted 1the 2people] in the way. And  
 2635 3588 2992 4314 3588 2316 2532 2596 \*  
 κατελάλει ο λαὸς προς τον θεὸν και κατὰ Μωσὴ  
 [3spoke ill 1the 2people] against God, and against Moses,  
 3004 2444 1806 1473 1537 \* 615  
 λέγοντες ἱνατί ἐξηγάγες ἡμᾶς ἐξ Αἰγύπτου ἀποκτεῖναι  
 saying, Why did you lead us out of Egypt to kill  
 1473 1722 3588 2048 3754 3756-1510.2.3 740 3761 5204 3588 1161  
 ἡμᾶς ἐν τῇ ἐρημῳ ὅτι οὐκ ἐστὶν ἄρτος οὐδὲ ὕδωρ ἡ δε  
 us in the wilderness? For there is not bread nor water; and  
 5590-1473 4360 1722 3588 740 3588 1246.2-3778  
 ψυχὴ ἡμῶν προσώχθισεν ἐν τῷ ἄρτῳ τῷ διακένῳ τούτῳ  
 our soul loathes in [2bread 1this empty].  
 2532 649-2962 1519 3588 2992 3588 3789  
 21:6 και ἀπέστειλε κύριος εἰς τον λαὸν τοὺς ὄφεις  
 And the LORD sent to the people the serpents,  
 3588 2289 2532 1143 3588 2992 2532 599  
 τοὺς θανατοῦντας και ἐδάκνον τον λαὸν και ἀπέθανε  
 causing death. And they bit the people; and [3died

2992 4183 3588 5207 \* 2532 3854  
 λαός πολὺς τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ 21:7 καὶ παραγενόμενος  
 2people 1many] of the sons of Israel. And [3came  
 3588 2992 4314 \* 3004 3754 264 3754  
 ο λαός πρὸς Μωυσὴν ἐλεγόν ὅτι ἡμάρτομεν ὅτι  
 1the 2people] to Moses, saying that, We sinned, for  
 2635 2596 3588 2962 2532 2596 1473 2172  
 κατελαλήσαμεν κατὰ τοῦ κυρίου καὶ κατὰ  
 we spoke ill against the LORD, and against you; make a vow  
 3767 4314 2962 2532 851 575 1473 3588 3789 2532  
 οὖν πρὸς κύριον καὶ ἀφελέτω ἀφ' ἡμῶν τὸν ὄφιν καὶ  
 then to the LORD that he remove from us the serpent! And  
 2172 \* 4012 3588 2992 2532 2036-2962  
 ἤθετο Μωυσὴς περὶ τοῦ λαοῦ 21:8 καὶ εἶπε κύριος  
 Moses made a vow for the people. And the LORD said  
 4314 \* 4160 4572 3789 5470 2532  
 πρὸς Μωυσὴν ποιήσον σεαυτῷ ὄφιν χαλκοῦν καὶ  
 to Moses, Make to yourself a serpent of brass, and  
 5087 1473 1909 4592 2532 3956 3588 1143  
 θες αὐτὸν ἐπὶ σημείου καὶ πᾶς οὗς οὐκ ἐδέχητο  
 put it upon a sign! And all having been bitten,  
 1492 1473 2198 2532 4160 \*  
 ἰδὼν αὐτὸν ζήσεται 21:9 καὶ ἐποίησε Μωυσὴς  
 beholding it, shall live. And Moses made  
 3789 5470 2532 2476 1473 1909 4592 2532  
 ὄφιν χαλκοῦν καὶ ἐστήτην αὐτὸν ἐπὶ σημείου καὶ  
 a serpent of brass, and set it upon a sign. And  
 1096 3752 1143 3789 444 2532  
 ἐγένετο ὅταν ἑδάκνεν ὄφιν ἀνθρώπου καὶ  
 it came to pass whenever [2bit 1a serpent] a man, and  
 1914 1909 3588 3789 3588 5470 2532 2198  
 ἐπέβλεψεν ἐπὶ τὸν ὄφιν τὸν χαλκοῦν καὶ ἐζή  
 he looked upon the serpent of brass, that he lived.  
 2532 522 3588 5207 \* 2532 3924.2  
 21:10 καὶ ἀπήρην οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ καὶ παρενέβαλον  
 And [4departed 1the 2sons 3of Israel], and camped  
 1722 \* 2532 1808 1537 \* 3924.2 1722  
 ἐν Ὀβώθ 21:11 καὶ ἐξάραντες ἐξ Ὀβώθ παρενέβαλον ἐν  
 in Oboth. And lifting away from Oboth, they camped in  
 \* 1722 3588 2048 3739 1510.2.3 2596 4383  
 Ἀνεβαρίμ ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ ἣ ἐστὶ κατὰ πρόσωπον  
 Ije-abarim in the wilderness, which is against the face  
 \* 2596 395 2246 1564  
 \* Μωάβ κατὰ ἀνατολὰς ἡλίου 21:12 ἐκεῖθεν  
 of Moab according to the east of the sun. From there  
 522 2532 3924.2 1519 5327  
 ἀπήρην καὶ παρενέβαλον εἰς φάραγγα Ζαρέδ.  
 they departed and camped at the ravine of Zared.  
 1564 522 3924.2 1519 3588 4008  
 21:13 ἐκεῖθεν ἀπάραντες παρενέβαλον εἰς τὸ πέραν  
 From there departing, they camped in the other side  
 \* 1722 3588 2048 3588 1833.3 575 3588 3725  
 Ἀρνὼν ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ τὸ ἐξέχον ἀπὸ τῶν ὁρίων  
 of Arnon, in the wilderness protruding from the borders  
 3588 \* 1510.2.3 1063 \* 3725 \*  
 τῶν Ἀμορραίων ἐστὶ γὰρ Ἀρνὼν ὁρια Μωάβ  
 of the Amorites. [3is 1For 2Arnon] the boundary of Moab,  
 303.1 \* 2532 3588 \* 1223  
 ἀναμέσον Μωάβ καὶ τοῦ Ἀμορραίου 21:14 διὰ  
 between Moab and the Amorite. On account of  
 3778 3004 1722 975 4171 3588 2962 3588 \*  
 τοῦτο λέγεται ἐν βιβλίῳ πόλεμος τοῦ κυρίου τὴν Ζοόβ  
 this it says in the [2scroll 1war] of the LORD, Zoob  
 5394 2532 3588 5493 \* 2532 3588  
 ἐφλόγισε καὶ τοὺς χειμάρρους Ἀρνὼν 21:15 καὶ τοὺς  
 set ablaze, and the rushing streams of Arnon. And [2the  
 5493 2525 2733.1 \* 2532 4343.3  
 χειμάρρους κατέστησε κατοικίαις Εἰρ καὶ πρόσκειται  
 3rushing streams 1he established] to settle Ar, and it lies near  
 3588 3725 \* 2532 1564  
 τοὺς ὁρίους Μωάβ 21:16 καὶ ἐκεῖθεν  
 to the boundaries of Moab. And from there they came to  
 3588 5421 3778 3588 5421 3739 2036-2962 4314  
 τὸ φρέαρ τοῦτο τὸ φρέαρ οὗ εἶπε κύριος πρὸς  
 The Well. This is the well which the LORD said to  
 \* 4863 3588 2992 2532 1325 1473  
 Μωυσὴν συνάγαγε τὸν λαόν καὶ δώσω αὐτοῖς  
 Moses, Gather together the people, and I will give to them  
 5204 5119 103 \* 3588 779.1-3778 1909 3588  
 ὕδωρ 21:17 τότε ᾗσεν Ἰσραὴλ τὸ ᾠσμα τοῦτο ἐπὶ τοῦ  
 water. Then Israel sang this song at The  
 5421 1822.1 1473 5421 3736 1473  
 φρέατος ἐξάρχετε αὐτῷ φρέαρ 21:18 ὠρξάν αὐτό  
 Well, Take the lead to him, O Well. [2dug 3it

758 1585.1-1473 935 1484 1722 3588  
 ἀρχόντες ἐξαλατόμησαν αὐτὸ βασιλεῖς ἐθνῶν ἐν τῇ  
 1Rulers]; [3quarried 1kings 2of nations] in  
 932-1473 1722 3588 2961-1473 2532 575 5421  
 βασιλῆα αὐτῶν ἐν τῷ κυριεύσει αὐτῶν καὶ ἀπὸ φρέατος  
 their kingdoms, in their dominating. And from Well  
 1519 \* 2532 575 \* 2532 575 \* 1519  
 εἰς Μανθαναεὶν 21:19 καὶ ἀπὸ Μανθαναεὶν εἰς  
 they went unto Mattanah. And from Mattanah to  
 \* 2532 575 \* 1519 \* 2532 575 \* 1519  
 \* Νααλιήλ καὶ ἀπὸ Νααλιήλ εἰς Βαμώθ καὶ ἀπὸ Βαμώθ εἰς  
 Nahaliel. And from Nahaliel to Bamoth. And from Bamoth to  
 \* 3739 1510.2.3 1722 3588 3977.1 \* 575 2884.2  
 Ἰανὴν ἣ ἐστὶν ἐν τῷ πεδίῳ Μωάβ ἀπὸ κορυφῆς  
 Janen, which is in the plain of Moab, seen from the top  
 3588 2991.1 3588 991 2596 4383  
 τοῦ λελαξευμένου τοῦ βλέπον κατὰ πρόσωπον  
 of the dressing of the stone – the place looking down at the face  
 3588 2048 2532 649 \* 4244.1 4314  
 τῆς ἐρήμου 21:20 καὶ ἀπέστειλε Ἰσραὴλ πρεσβεῖς πρὸς  
 of the wilderness. And Israel sent ambassadors to  
 \* 935 \* 3004  
 Σὴν βασιλῆα Ἀμορραίων λέγων 21:21 παρενσώμεθα  
 Sihon king of the Amorites, saying, We shall go  
 1223 3588 1093-1473 3756-1578 3777 1519 68  
 διὰ τῆς γῆς σου οὐκ ἐκκλινούμεν οὔτε εἰς ἀγρόν  
 through your land. We will not turn aside, neither into a field,  
 3777 1519 290 3777 4095 5204 1537  
 οὔτε εἰς ἀμπελῶνα 21:22 οὔτε πόμεθα ὕδωρ ἐκ  
 nor into a vineyard; nor shall we drink water from out of  
 5421-1473 3598 937 4198 2193 302  
 φρέατος σου οὐδὲ βασιλικὴ πορευσώμεθα ἕως ἀν  
 your well. [3way 2the royal 1We will go by], until whenever  
 3928 3588 3725-1473 2532 3756 1325  
 παρελθώμεν τὰ ὁρια σου 21:23 καὶ οὐκ ἐδώκε  
 we pass by your borders. And [2did not 3give permission  
 \* 3588 \* 3928 1223 3588 3725-1473 2532  
 Σὴν τῷ Ἰσραὴλ παρελθεῖν διὰ τῶν ὁρίων αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 1Sihon] to Israel to go through his borders. And  
 4863 \* 3956 3588 2992-1473 2532 1831  
 συνήγαγε Σὴν πάντα τὸν λαόν αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐξήλθε  
 Sihon gathered together all his people, and came forth  
 3904.4 3588 \* 1519 3588 2048 2532 2064  
 παρατάξασθαι τῷ Ἰσραὴλ εἰς τὴν ἐρήμον καὶ ἦλθεν  
 to deploy against Israel in the wilderness. And he came  
 1519 \* 2532 3904.4 3588 \*  
 εἰς Ἰάσσα καὶ παρετάξατο τῷ Ἰσραὴλ  
 unto Jahaz, and deployed against Israel.

### Israel Takes Heshbon

21:24 2532 3960 1473 \* 1722 5408  
 καὶ ἐπάταξεν αὐτὸν Ἰσραὴλ ἐν φόνῳ  
 And [2struck 3him 1Israel] with a carnage  
 3162 2532 2634 3588 1093-1473 575  
 μαχαίρας καὶ κατεκυρίευσεν τῆς γῆς αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ Ἀρνὼν  
 of the sword, and dominated his land from Arnon  
 2193 \* 2193 5207 \* 3754 \* 3725  
 ἕως Ἰαβὼκ ἕως υἱῶν Ἀμμὼν ὅτι Ἰαζήρ ὁρια  
 unto Jabbok, unto the sons of Ammon. For Jazer [2the boundaries  
 5207 \* 1510.2.3 2532 2983 \*  
 υἱῶν Ἀμμὼν ἐστὶ 21:25 καὶ ἔλαβεν Ἰσραὴλ  
 3of the sons 4of Ammon 1is]. And Israel took  
 3956 3588 4172-3778 2532 2730 \* 1722  
 πάσας τὰς πόλεις ταύτας καὶ κατώκησεν Ἰσραὴλ ἐν  
 all these cities. And Israel dwelt in  
 3956 3588 4172 3588 \* 1722 \* 2532  
 πάσαις ταῖς πόλεσι τῶν Ἀμορραίων ἐν Εσβεὼν καὶ  
 all the cities of the Amorites – in Heshbon, and  
 1722 3956 3588 4794.1 1473 1510.2.3  
 ἐν πάσαις ταῖς συγκυρούσαις αὐτῇ 21:26 ἐστὶ  
 in all the ones falling in with it. [3is  
 1063 \* 4172 \* 3588 935 3588  
 γὰρ Εσβεὼν πόλις Σὴν τοῦ βασιλέως τῶν  
 1For 2Heshbon] the city of Sihon the king of the  
 \* 2532 3778 4170 935 \*  
 Ἀμορραίων καὶ οὗτος ἐπολέμησε βασιλῆα Μωάβ  
 Amorites. And this one waged war against the king of Moab  
 3588 4387 2532 2983 3956 3588 1093-1473 575  
 τὸ πρότερον καὶ ἔλαβε πάσαν τὴν γῆν αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ  
 formerly. And they took all his land from  
 5495-1473 2193 \* 1223 3778 2046  
 χειρὸς αὐτοῦ ἕως Ἀρνὼν 21:27 διὰ τοῦτο ἐρῶσιν  
 his hand unto Arnon. On account of this [3say

3588 135.1 2064 1519 \* 2443  
 οι αινιγματισταί ἐλθετε εἰς Ἑσεβών ἵνα  
 1the 2ones speaking enigmas], Come into Heshbon, for  
 3618 2532 2680  
 οικοδομηθή και κατασκευασθή  
 [3should have been built 4and 5should have been carefully prepared  
 4172 \* 3754 4442 1831 1537 \*  
 πόλις Σιών 21:28 ὅτι πυρ ἐξήλθεν ἐξ Ἑσεβών  
 1the city 2of Sihon]; for fire came forth from out of Heshbon,  
 5395 1537 4172 \* 2532 2719 2193 \*  
 φλοξ εκ πόλεως Σιών και κατέφαγεν ἕως Μωάβ  
 a flame from out of the city of Sihon; and it devoured unto Moab,  
 2532 2666 4739.1 \* 3759 1473  
 και κατέπνευσε στήλας Ἀρνών 21:29 οὐαὶ σοὶ  
 and swallowed down the monuments of Arnon. Woe to you  
 \* 622 2992 \* 591  
 Μωάβ ἀπώλουν λαὸς Χαμὼς ἀπεδόθησαν  
 Moab. You are destroyed people of Chemosh. [2were rendered over  
 3588 5207-1473 1295 2532 3588 2364-1473  
 οι υἱοὶ αὐτῶν διασώζεσθαι και αι θυγατέρες αὐτῶν  
 1Their sons] to be preserved, and their daughters  
 164 3588 935 3588 \* 2532  
 αιχμάλωτοι τῷ βασιλεὶ των Ἀμορραίων Σήων 21:30 και  
 captives to the king of the Amorites – Sihon. And  
 3588 4690-1473 622 \* 2193 \* 2532  
 το σπέρμα αὐτῶν ἀπολείται Ἑσεβὼν ἕως Δαίβων και  
 their seed shall perish – Heshbon unto Dibon. And  
 3588 1135-1473 2089 4332.3 4442 1909 \*  
 αι γυναῖκες αὐτῶν ἐτι προσεξέκαυσαν πυρ ἐπὶ Μωάβ  
 their women still burn a fire over Moab.  
 2532 2730-\* 1722 3956 3588 4172 3588  
 21:31 και κατόκησε Ἰσραὴλ ἐν πάσαις ταῖς πόλεσι των  
 And Israel dwelt in all the cities of the  
 \* 2532 649.2 2679.2  
 Ἀμορραίων 21:32 και ἀπέστειλε Μωυσῆς κατασκέψασθαι  
 Amorites. And Moses sent to survey  
 3588 \* 2532 2638 1473 2532 3588 2968-1473 2532  
 την Ιαζήρ και καταλάβοντο αὐτήν και τας κώμας αὐτῆς και  
 Jazer, and they overtook it, and her towns, and  
 1544 3588 \* 3588 2730 1563 2532  
 ἐξεβάλον τον Ἀμορραίων τον κατοικοῦντα ἐκεῖ 21:33 και  
 cast out the Amorite dwelling there. And  
 1994 305 3598 3588 1519 \* 2532  
 επιστρέψαντες ἀνέβησαν ὁδὸν την εἰς Βασάν και  
 having turned they ascended the way unto Bashan. And  
 1831 \* 935 3588 \* 1519 4877 1473  
 ἐξήλθεν Ὁγ βασιλεὺς της Βασάν εἰς συνάντησιν αὐτοῖς  
 came forth Og king of Bashan to meet with them,  
 2532 3956 3588 2992-1473 1519 4171 1519 \* 2532  
 και πας ο λαὸς αὐτοῦ εἰς πόλεμον εἰς Ἑδραεὶν 21:34 και  
 and all his people, for war in Edrei. And  
 2036-2962 4314 \* 3361 5399 1473 3754 1519 3588  
 εἶπε κύριος προς Μωυσήν μη φοβηθῇς αὐτόν ὅτι εἰς τας  
 the LORD said to Moses, Do not fear him; for into  
 5495-1473 3860 1473 2532 3956 3588 2992-1473 2532  
 χειράς σου παραδédωκα αὐτόν και πάντα τον λαὸν αὐτοῦ και  
 your hands I have delivered him, and all his people, and  
 3956 3588 1093-1473 2532 4160 1473 2531 4160  
 πάσαν την γην αὐτοῦ και ποιήσεις αὐτὸ καθὼς ἐποίησας  
 all his land. And you shall do to him as you did  
 3588 \* 935 3588 \* 3739 2730 1722 \*  
 τῷ Σήων βασιλεὶ των Ἀμορραίων ὅς κατῴκει ἐν Ἑσεβών  
 to Sihon king of the Amorites, who dwelt in Heshbon.  
 2532 3960 1473 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 3956 3588  
 21:35 και ἐπάταξεν αὐτόν και τους υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ και πάντα τον  
 And he struck him, and his sons, and all  
 2992-1473 2193 3588 3361 2641 1473 2220.3  
 λαὸν αὐτοῦ ἕως του μη καταλιπεῖν αὐτοῦ ζωγρεῖαν  
 his people, until the not being left behind of his for taking alive.  
 2532 2816 3588 1093-1473  
 και ἐκληρονόμησαν την γην αὐτοῦ  
 And they inherited his land.

## CHAPTER 22

*Balak Sends for Balaam to Curse Israel*

2532 522 3588 5207 \* 3924.2  
 22:1 και ἀπάραντες οι υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ παρενέβαλον  
 And departing, the sons of Israel camped  
 1909 1424 \* 3844 3588 \* 2596 \*  
 ἐπὶ δυσμῶν Μωάβ παρὰ τον Ἰορδάνην κατὰ Ἰεριχώ  
 upon the descent of Moab by the Jordan near Jericho.

2532 1492 \* 5207 \* 3956 3745  
 22:2 και ἰδὼν Βαλαὰκ υἱὸς Σεφὼρ πάντα ὅσα  
 And [4seeing 1Balak 2son 3of Zippor] all as much as  
 4160-\* 3588 \* 2532 5399.\* 3588  
 ἐποίησεν Ἰσραὴλ τῷ Ἀμορραίῳ 22:3 και ἐφοβήθη Μωάβ τον  
 Israel did to the Amorites, that Moab feared the  
 2992 4970 3754 4183-1510.7.6 2532 4360.\*  
 λαὸν σφόδρα ὅτι πολλοὶ ἦσαν και προσώχθισε Μωάβ  
 people exceedingly, for they were many. And Moab loathed  
 575 4383 5207 \* 2532 2036-\*  
 ἀπὸ προσώπου υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ 22:4 και εἶπε Μωάβ  
 of the face of the sons of Israel. And Moab said  
 3588 1087 \* 3568 1587.1 3588  
 τη γερονσία Μαδιάν νυν ἐκλείζει  
 to the council of elders of Midian, Now [2shall lick up η  
 4864-3778 3956 3588 2945 1473 5616  
 συναγωγὴ αὐτῆ πάντας τοὺς κύκλω ἡμῶν ὡσεὶ  
 1this congregation] all the ones round about us, as  
 1587.1 3588 3448 3588 5515 1537 3588 3977.1  
 ἐκλείζει ο μόσχος τα χλωρά εκ του πεδίου  
 3licks up 1the 2calf] the green grass from out of the plain.  
 2532 \* 5207 \* 935 \* 1510.7.3 2596 3588  
 και Βαλαὰκ υἱὸς Σεφὼρ βασιλεὺς Μωάβ ην κατὰ τον  
 And Balak son of Zippor 2king 3of Moab 1was] at  
 2540-1565 2532 649 4244.1 4314 \*  
 καιρὸν ἐκείνον 22:5 και ἀπέστειλε πρέσβεις προς Βαλαάμ  
 that time. And he sent ambassadors to Balaam  
 5207 \* 3739 1510.2.3 1909 3588 4215 1093  
 υἱὸν Βεὼρ Φαθουρά ὅς ἐστιν ἐπὶ του ποταμοῦ γης  
 son of Beor, to Pethor, which is upon the river of the land  
 5207 2992-1473 2564 1473 3004 2400 2992  
 υἱῶν λαοῦ αὐτοῦ καλέσαι αὐτόν λέγων ἰδοὺ λαὸς  
 of the sons of his people, to call him, saying, Behold, a people  
 1831 1537 \* 2532 2400 2619  
 ἐξελήλυθεν ἐξ Αἰγύπτου και ἰδοὺ κατεκάλυψε  
 have come forth from out of Egypt. And behold, it covers up  
 3588 3799 3588 1093 2532 3778 1455.1 2192  
 την οἴην της γης και οὗτος ἐγκαθῆται ἐχόμενός  
 the appearance of the earth, and this people lie in wait next to  
 1473 2532 3568 1204 689.1 1473 3588 2992-3778 3754  
 μου 22:6 και νυν δέυρο ἀρασαί μοι τον λαὸν τούτον ὅτι  
 me. And now, come curse for me this people, for  
 2478-1473 1510.2.3 1437 1410 3960 1537  
 ισχυρότερός μου ἐστίν εἰς δυνάμεθα πατάξει ἐξ  
 2stronger than me 1it is]! If we should be able to strike at  
 1473 2532 1544 1473 1537 3588 1093 3754 1492  
 αὐτῶν και ἐκβαλὼ αὐτοὺς εκ της γης ὅτι οἶδα  
 them, then I will cast them from out of the land. For I know  
 3754 3739 302 2127-1473 2127 2532 3739  
 ὅτι οὗς αν εὐλογῆσης συ εὐλογηῖται και οὗς  
 that whom ever you should bless – they are blessed, and whom  
 302 2672-1473 2672 2532 4198  
 αν καταράσῃ συ κεκατήρνανται 22:7 και ἐπορεύθη  
 ever you should curse – they are cursed. And [4went  
 3588 1087 \* 2532 3588 1087  
 η γερονσία Μωάβ και η γερονσία  
 1the 2council of elders 3of Moab], and the council of elders  
 \* 2532 3588 3131.2 1722 3588 5495-1473 2532  
 Μαδιάν και τα μαντεία εν ταις χερσιν αὐτῶν και  
 of Midian – and the oracles were in their hands. And  
 2064 4314 \* 2532 2036 1473 3588 4487  
 ἦλθον προς Βαλαάμ και εἶπαν αὐτὸ τα ρήματα  
 they came to Balaam, and they spoke to him the words  
 \* 2532 2036 4314 1473 2647 847  
 Βαλαὰκ 22:8 και εἶπε προς αὐτοὺς καταλύσατε αὐτοῦ  
 of Balak. And he said to them, You rest up here  
 3588 3571 2532 611 1473 4229 3739 302  
 την νύκτα και ἀποκριθήσομαι ὑμῖν πράγματα† α  
 the night, and I will answer you the things which ever  
 2980-2962 4314 1473 2532 2650 3588 758  
 λαλήσῃ κύριος προς με και κατέμειναν οι ἀρχόντες  
 the LORD should speak to me! And [4stayed 1the 2rulers  
 \* 3844 \* 2532 2064-3588-2316 4314 \*  
 Μωάβ παρὰ Βαλαάμ. 22:9 και ἦλθεν ο θεὸς προς Βαλαάμ  
 3of Moab] with Balaam. And God came to Balaam,  
 2532 2036 1473 5100 3588 444-3778 3844  
 και εἶπεν αὐτῷ τι οι these men παρά οὗτοι  
 and he said to him, What do these men want with  
 1473 2532 2036-\* 4314 3588 2316 \*  
 σοι 22:10 και εἶπε Βαλαάμ προς τον θεόν Βαλαὰκ  
 you? And Balaam said to the God, Balak

22:8 †CP τα ρήματα - the words.

5207 \* 935 \* 649 1473 4314  
 υἱὸς Σεπφὼρ βασιλεὺς Μωάβ ἀπέστειλεν αὐτοὺς πρὸς  
 son of Zippor, king of Moab, sent them to  
 1473 3004 2400 2992 1831 1537  
 με λέγων 22:11 ἰδοὺ λαὸς ἐξεληλυθεν ἐξ  
 me, saying, Behold, a people come forth from out of  
 \* 2532 2572 3588 3799 3588 1093 2532 3568  
 Αἰγύπτου καὶ ἐκάλυψεν τὴν ὄψιν τῆς γῆς καὶ νῦν  
 Egypt, and covered the appearance of the earth. And now,  
 1204 689.1 1473-1473 1487 686 1410 3960  
 δεῦρο ἀρασαί μοι αὐτὸν εἰ ἀρα δυνήσομαι πατάξαι  
 come curse it for me! If it is so, I shall be able to strike  
 1473 2532 1544-1473 2532 2036-3588-2316 4314  
 αὐτὸν καὶ ἐκβάλω αὐτὸν 22:12 καὶ εἶπεν ὁ θεὸς πρὸς  
 it, and I will cast it out. And God said to  
 \* 3756-4198 3326 1473 3761 2672 3588  
 Βαλαάμ οὐ πορεύσῃ μετ' αὐτῶν οὐδὲ καταράσῃ τὸν  
 Balaam, You shall not go with them, nor shall you curse the  
 2992 1510.2.3-1063 2127 2532 450.\*  
 λαὸν ἐστὶ γὰρ εὐλογημένος 22:13 καὶ ἀναστὰς Βαλαάμ  
 people, for they are blessed. And Balaam rising  
 4404 2036 3588 758 \* 665.1 4314  
 τοπρωὶ εἶπε τοῖς ἀρχουσι Βαλαάκ ἀποτρέχετε πρὸς  
 in the morning, said to the rulers of Balak, You run to  
 3588 1093-1473 3756 863 1473 2962 4198 3326  
 τὴν γῆν ὑμῶν οὐκ ἀφήσῃ με κύριος πορεύεσθαι μεθ'  
 your land, [2does not 3allow 4me 1the LORD] to go with  
 1473 2532 450 3588 758 \* 2064 4314  
 ὑμῶν 22:14 καὶ ἀναστάντες οἱ ἀρχόντες Μωάβ ἦλθον πρὸς  
 you. And rising, the rulers of Moab came to  
 \* 2532 2036 3756 2309 \* 4198 3326  
 Βαλαάκ καὶ εἶπαν οὐ θέλει Βαλαάμ πορευθῆναι μεθ'  
 Balak. And they said, [2does not 3want 1Balaam] to go with  
 1473 2532 4369 2089 \* 649 758  
 ἡμῶν 22:15 καὶ προσέθετο ἐπὶ Βαλαάκ ἀποστελεῖται ἀρχοντας  
 us. And [2added 3again 1Balak] to send [2rulers  
 4183 2532 1784 3778 2532 2064  
 πλείους καὶ ἐντιμότερους τούτων 22:16 καὶ ἦλθον  
 1many], and ones more important than these. And they came  
 4314 \* 2532 3004 1473 3592 3004 \* 3588  
 πρὸς Βαλαάμ καὶ λέγουσιν αὐτῷ ταδε λέγει Βαλαάκ ὁ  
 to Balaam, and they say to him, Thus says Balak the son  
 3588 \* 515-1473 3361 3635  
 τοῦ Σεπφὼρ ἀξίω σε μὴ οὐκνήσῃς  
 of Zippor, I deem you worthy, you should not be reluctant  
 2064 4314 1473 1784.1-1063 5091 1473 2532  
 ελθεῖν πρὸς με 22:17 ἐντιμώγῃ γὰρ τιμῶσω σε καὶ  
 to come to me, for highly valued I will esteem you, and  
 3745 302 2036 1473 4160 1473 2532  
 ὅσα ἀν εἰπῇς μοι ποιήσω σοι καὶ καὶ  
 as many things as you should say to me I will do for you. Now  
 1204 1943.2 1473 3588 2992-3778 2532  
 δεῦρο επικατάρασαί μοι τὸν λαὸν τούτων 22:18 καὶ  
 come, accurse for me this people! And  
 611.\* 2532 2036 3588 758 \* 1437  
 ἀπεκρίθη Βαλαάμ καὶ εἶπε τοῖς ἀρχουσι Βαλαάκ ἐάν  
 Balaam answered and said to the rulers of Balak, If  
 1325 1473 \* 4134 3588 3624 1473 694  
 δώ μοι Βαλαάκ πλήρῃ τὸν οἶκόν αὐτοῦ ἀργυρίου  
 [2shall give 3to me 1Balak 6full 5house 4his] of silver  
 2532 5553 3756-1410 3845 3588 4487 2962  
 καὶ χρυσίου οὐ δυνήσομαι παραβῆναι τὸ ρῆμα κυρίου  
 and gold, I shall not be able to violate the word of the LORD  
 3588 2316 4160 1473 3397 2228 3173 2532 3568  
 τοῦ θεοῦ ποιῆσαι αὐτὸ μικρὸν ἢ μέγα 22:19 καὶ νῦν  
 God, to do it small or great. And now  
 5278 847 2532 1473 3588 3571-3778 2532  
 ὑπομείνατε αὐτοῦ καὶ ὑμεῖς τὴν νύκτα ταύτην καὶ  
 remain behind here, even you this night! and  
 1097 5100 4369-2962 2980 4314 1473 2532  
 γνώσομαι τί προσθήσει κύριος λαλήσαι πρὸς με 22:20 καὶ  
 I will know what the LORD shall add to speak to me. And  
 2064-3588-2316 4314 \* 3571 2532 2036 1473 1487  
 ἦλθεν ὁ θεὸς πρὸς Βαλαάμ νυκτὸς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ εἰ  
 God came to Balaam at night, and said to him, If  
 2564 1473 3918 3588 444-3778 450  
 καλέσαι σε παρείσιν οἱ ἀνθρώποι οὗτοι ἀναστὰς  
 [2calling 3you 4are at hand 1these men], rising up  
 190 1473 235 3588 4487 3739 302 2980  
 ἀκολούθησον αὐτοῖς ἀλλὰ τὸ ρῆμα ὁ ἀν λαλήσω  
 follow them, but the saying which ever I speak  
 4314 1473 3778 4160 2532 450.\*  
 πρὸς σε τοῦτο ποιήσεις 22:21 καὶ ἀναστὰς Βαλαάμ  
 to you, this you observe! And Balaam, rising

4404 1977.2 3588 3688-1473 2532 4198 3326 3588  
 τοπρωὶ ἐπέσαξε τὴν ὄνον αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐπορεύθη μετὰ τῶν  
 in the morning, saddled his donkey, and went with the  
 758 \*  
 ἀρχόντων Μωάβ  
 rulers of Moab.

### Balaam's Donkey

22:22 καὶ ὠργίσθη 2532 3710 2372 3588 2316 3754  
 And [2was provoked to anger ἠνῆκεν ὁ θεὸς ὅτι  
 4198-1473 2532 450 3588 32 3588 2316 1909 3588  
 ἐπορεύθη αὐτὸς καὶ ἀνέστη ὁ ἀγγελος τοῦ θεοῦ ἐπὶ τῆς  
 he himself went. And [4rose up 1the 2angel 3of God] in the  
 3598 1736.1 1473 2532 1473  
 ὁδὸν ἐνδιabάλλειν αὐτὸν καὶ αὐτὸς  
 way to stand in the way as an adversary against him. And he  
 1910 1909 3588 3688-1473 2532 1417 3816 1473 3326  
 ἐπιβέβηκε ἐπὶ τῆς ὄνου αὐτοῦ καὶ δύο παῖδες αὐτοῦ μετ'  
 mounted upon his donkey, and [2two 3servants 1his] with  
 1473 2532 1492 3588 3688 3588 32 3588 2316  
 αὐτοῦ 22:23 καὶ ἰδοὺσα ἡ ὄνος τὸν ἀγγελον τοῦ θεοῦ  
 him. And [3seeing 1the 2donkey] the angel of God  
 436 1722 3588 3598 2532 3588 4501 4685  
 ἀνέστηκóta ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ καὶ τὴν ρομφαίαν ἐσπασμένην  
 opposing it in the way, and the broadsword being unsheathed  
 1722 3588 5495-1473 2532 1578 3588 3688 1537  
 ἐν τῇ χειρὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐξέκλινεν ἡ ὄνος ἐκ  
 in his hand, that [3turned aside 1the 2donkey] from out of  
 3588 3598 2532 4198 1519 3588 3977.1 2532 3960 3588  
 τῆς ὁδοῦ καὶ ἐπορεύετο εἰς τὸ πεδίον καὶ ἐπάταξε τὴν  
 the way, and went into the plain. And he struck the  
 3688 3588 2116 1473 1722 3588 3598 2532 2476  
 ὄνον τοῦ ευθύναι αὐτὴν ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ 22:24 καὶ ἐστῇ  
 donkey to straighten it in the way. And [4stood  
 3588 32 3588 2316 1722 3588 831.4 3588 288  
 ὁ ἀγγελος τοῦ θεοῦ ἐν ταῖς ἀλύαξι τῶν ἀμπελῶν  
 1the 2angel 3of God] in the furrows of the grapevines,  
 5418 1782 2532 5418 1782 2532  
 φραγμὸς ἐντεῦθεν καὶ φραγμὸς ἐντεῦθεν 22:25 καὶ  
 a barrier here on this side and a barrier here on that side. And  
 1492 3588 3688 3588 32 3588 2316 4339.4  
 ἰδοὺσα ἡ ὄνος τὸν ἀγγελον τοῦ θεοῦ προσέβληκεν  
 [3seeing 1the 2donkey] the angel of God, pressed  
 4314 4314 3588 5109 2532 598 3588 4228 \*  
 εαυτὴν πρὸς τὸν τοῖχον καὶ ἀπέθλιψε τὸν πόδα Βαλαάμ  
 herself against the wall, and she squeezed the foot of Balaam  
 4314 3588 5109 2532 4369 2089 3147 1473  
 πρὸς τὸν τοῖχον καὶ προσέθετο ἐπὶ μαστίξαι αὐτὴν  
 to the wall, and he added again to crack the whip on her.  
 22:26 καὶ προσέθετο ὁ ἀγγελος τοῦ θεοῦ ἀπελθὼν  
 And [4proceeded 1the 2angel 3of God] going forth.  
 2532 5307.2 1722 5117 4728 1519 3739 3756-1510.7.3  
 καὶ ὑπέστη ἐν τόπῳ στενῷ εἰς ὃν οὐκ ἦν  
 And he stood in [2place 1a narrow] for which there was not  
 1578 1188 2228 710 2532 1492 3588  
 ἐκκλίνειν δεξιὰν ἢ ἀριστεράν 22:27 καὶ ἰδοὺσα ἡ  
 a turning aside right or left. And [3seeing 1the  
 3688 3588 32 3588 2316 4776 5270  
 ὄνος τὸν ἀγγελον τοῦ θεοῦ συνεκάθισεν ὑποκάτω  
 2donkey] the angel of God, sat down underneath  
 \* 2532 2373.\* 2532 5180 3588 3688  
 Βαλαάμ καὶ ἐθυμώθη Βαλαάμ καὶ ἐτύπτε τὴν ὄνον  
 Balaam. And Balaam became enraged, and beat the donkey  
 1722 3588 4464 2532 455-3588-2316 3588 4750 3588  
 ἐν τῇ ράβδῳ 22:28 καὶ ἠνοιξεν ὁ θεὸς τὸ στόμα τῆς  
 with the rod. And God opened the mouth of the  
 3688 2532 3004 3588 \* 5100 4160 1473 3754  
 ὄνου καὶ λέγει τῷ Βαλαάμ τι πεποιήκα σοι ὅτι  
 donkey, and she says to Balaam, What did I do to you that  
 3817 1473 3778 5154 2532 2036.\* 3588  
 πέπαυκάς με τοῦτο τρίτον 22:29 καὶ εἶπε Βαλαάμ τῇ  
 you have hit me this third time? And Balaam said to the  
 3688 3754 1702 1473 2532 1487 2192 3162 1722  
 ὄνῳ ὅτι ἐμπέπαυκάς μοι καὶ εἰ εἶχον μάχαιραν ἐν  
 donkey that, You have mocked me, and if I had a sword in  
 3588 5495-1473 2235-302 1574 1473 2532  
 τῇ χειρὶ μου ἤδη ἀν ἐξεκέντησά σε 22:30 καὶ  
 my hand, already I would have stabbed you. And

22:22 †or reprehend.

3004 3588 3688 3588 \* 3756-1473 3588 3688-1473 1909  
λέγει η ὄνος τῷ Βαλαάμ οὐκ ἐγὼ ἡ ὄνος σου ἐφ'  
[3says 1the 2donkey] to Balaam, Am I not your donkey, upon  
3739 1910 575 3503-1473 2193 3588 4594 2250  
ἣς ἐπέβαινες ἀπὸ νεότητός σου ἕως τῆς σήμερον ἡμέρας  
which you mounted from your youth, until today's day?  
3361 5246.1 5237 4160 1473 3779 3588-1161  
μὴ ὑπεροράσει ὑπεριδούσα ἐποίησά σοι οὕτως ο ὁ δε  
Have [2to neglect 3by overlooking 1I acted] you thus? And  
2036 3780 601 1161 3588 2316 3588 3788  
εἶπεν οὐχί 22:31 ἀπεκάλυψε δὲ ο θεὸς τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς  
he said, No! [3uncovered 1And 2God] the eyes  
\* 2532 3708 3588 32 2962 436  
Βαλαάμ καὶ ὁρᾷ τὸν ἀγγέλου κυρίου ἀνθεστηκότα  
of Balaam, and he sees the angel of the LORD opposing him  
1722 3588 3598 2532 3588 3162 4685 1722 3588  
ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ καὶ τὴν μάχαιραν εἰσπασμένην ἐν τῇ  
in the way, and the sword being unsheathed in  
5495-1473 2532 2955 4352 3588 4383-1473  
χερὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ κυψὰς προσεκύνησε τῷ προσώπῳ αὐτοῦ  
his hand. And bowing, he did obeisance on his face.  
2532 2036 1473 3588 32 3588 2316 1302  
22:32 καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ ο ἄγγελος τοῦ θεοῦ διατί  
And [4said 5to him 1the 2angel 3of God], Why  
3960 3588 3688-1473 3778 5154 2532 2400 1473  
ἐπάταξας τὴν ὄνον σου τοῦτο τρίτον καὶ ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ  
do you strike your donkey this third time? Now behold, I  
1831 1519 1227.2 1473 3754 3756 791 3588 3598-1473  
ἐξηλθον εἰς διαβολὴν σου ὅτι οὐκ ἀστειὰ ἡ ὁδός σου  
came forth to distract you, for [2was not 3fair 1your way]  
1726 1473 2532 1492 1473 3588 3688 1578  
ἐναντίον μου 22:33 καὶ ἰδούσά με ἡ ὄνος ἐξέκλινεν  
before me. And seeing me, the donkey turned aside  
575 1473 5154-3778 2532 1508 1578 575 1473  
ἀπ' ἐμοῦ τρίτον τοῦτο καὶ εἰ μὴ ἐξέκλινεν ἀπ' ἐμοῦ  
from me this third time. And unless she turned aside from me,  
3568 3767 1473 3303-302 615 1565 1161 302  
νυν οὖν σε μὲν ἀν ἀπέκτεινα ἐκείνην δ' ἀν  
now then you indeed I would have killed, [4her 1and 2then  
4046 2532 2036-\* 3588 32  
περιεποιήσάμην 22:34 καὶ εἶπε Βαλαάμ τῷ ἀγγέλῳ  
[3I would have preserved]. And Balaam said to the angel  
2962 264 3756-1063-1987 3754 1473  
κυρίου ἡμάρτηκα οὐ γὰρ ἠπιστάμην ὅτι συ  
of the LORD, I have sinned, for I did not have knowledge that you  
1473-436 1722 3588 3598 1519 4877 1473 2532 3568  
μοὶ ἀνθέστηκας ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ εἰς συνάντησίν μου καὶ νυν  
opposed me in the way to meet with me. And now,  
1508 1473-714 654 2532  
εἰ μὴ σοὶ ἀρκέσει ἀποστραφῆσομαι 22:35 καὶ  
unless it not be sufficient to you, I shall return. And  
2036 3588 32 3588 2316 4314 \* 4848  
εἶπεν ο ἄγγελος τοῦ θεοῦ πρὸς Βαλαάμ συμπορευῆθι  
[4said 1the 2angel 3of God] to Balaam, You go  
3326 3588 444 4133 3588 4487 3739 302 2036  
μετὰ τῶν ἀνθρώπων πλην τοῦ ῥήματος ο ἂν εἰπῶ  
with the men! Except the word which ever I should say  
4314 1473 3778 5442 2980 2532 4198-\*  
πρὸς σε τοῦτο φυλάξῃ λαλήσας καὶ ἐπορεύθῃ Βαλαάμ  
to you, this you shall guard to speak. And Balaam went  
3326 3588 758 \* 2532 191-\* 3754  
μετὰ τῶν ἀρχόντων Βαλαάκ 22:36 καὶ ἀκούσας Βαλαάκ ὅτι  
with the rulers of Balak. And Balak hearing that  
2240-\* 1831 1519 4877 1473 1519 4172  
ἦκει Βαλαάμ ἐξῆλθεν εἰς συνάντησιν αὐτῷ εἰς πόλιν  
Balaam had come, came forth to meet him in a city  
\* 3739 1510.2.3 1909 3588 3725 \* 3739 1510.2.3  
Μωάβ ἡ ἐστὶν ἐπὶ τῶν ὁρίων Ἀρνὼν ο ἐστὶν  
of Moab, which is upon the borders of Arnon, which is  
1537 3313 3588 3725 2532 2036-\*  
ἐκ μέρους τῶν ὁρίων 22:37 καὶ εἶπε Βαλαάκ  
from out of the parts of the borders. And Balak said  
4314 \* 3780 649 4314 1473 2564 1473 1302  
πρὸς Βαλαάμ οὐχί ἀπέστειλα πρὸς σε καλέσαι σε διατί  
to Balaam, Did I not send to you to call you? Why  
3756-2064 4314 1473 3689 3756-1410 5091  
οὐκ ἤρχου πρὸς με οὕτως οὐ δύνησμαι τιμῆσαί  
have you not come to me? Really, shall I not be able to esteem  
1473 2532 2036-\* 4314 \* 2400 2240 4314  
σε 22:38 καὶ εἶπε Βαλαάμ πρὸς Βαλαάκ ἰδοὺ ἦκα πρὸς  
you? And Balaam said to Balak, Behold, I come to  
1473 3568 1415-1510.2.1 2980 5100 3588 4487 3739 302  
σε νυν δυνατός εἰμι λαλήσαι τι τοῦ ῥήματος οὐ  
you now. Am I able to speak anything? The word which ever

1685-3588-2316 1519 3588 4750-1473 3778 2980 2532  
ἐμβαλὼν ο θεὸς εἰς τὸ στόμα μου τοῦτο λαλήσω 22:39 καὶ  
God should put into my mouth, this I will speak. And  
4198-\* 3326 \* 2532 2064 1519 4172  
ἐπορεύθῃ Βαλαάμ μετὰ Βαλαάκ καὶ ἦλθον εἰς πόλεις  
Balaam went with Balak. And they came to Cities  
1886 2532 2380-\* 4263 2532 3448  
ἐπαύλεον 22:40 καὶ ἐθύσε Βαλαάκ πρόβατα καὶ μόσχους  
of Properties. And Balak sacrificed sheep and calves.  
2532 649 3588 \* 2532 3588 758 3588 3326 1473  
καὶ ἀπέστειλε τῷ Βαλαάμ καὶ τοῖς ἀρχουσι τοῖς μετ' αὐτοῦ  
And he sent to Balaam, and to the rulers with him.  
2532 1096 4404 2532 3880-\* 3588  
22:41 καὶ ἐγενήθη πρωὶ καὶ παραλαβὼν Βαλαάκ τὸν  
And it became morning. And Balak, taking  
\* 307 1473 1909 3588 4739.1 3588 \* 2532  
Βαλαάμ ἀνεβίβασεν αὐτὸν ἐπὶ τὴν στήλην τοῦ Βαάλ καὶ  
Balaam, transported him upon the stele of Baal, and  
1166 1473 1564 3313-5100 3588 2992  
ἐδείξεν αὐτῷ ἐκεῖθεν μέρος τι τοῦ λαοῦ  
showed to him from there a certain part of the people.

## CHAPTER 23

## Balaam's Parable

2532 2036-\* 3588 \* 3618 1473  
23:1 καὶ εἶπε Βαλαάμ τῷ Βαλαάκ οἰκοδόμησόν μοι  
And Balaam said to Balak, Build for me  
1778.2, 2033, 1041 2532 2090, 1473 1778.2, 2033,  
ἐνταῦθα ἐπτά βωμοὺς καὶ ἐτοιμασόν μοι ἐνταῦθα ἐπτά  
here seven shrines, and prepare for me here seven  
3448 2532 2033 2919.1 2532 4160-\* 3739  
μόσχους καὶ ἐπτά κριοὺς 23:2 καὶ ἐποίησε Βαλαάκ οὐ  
calves, and seven rams! And Balak did in which  
5158 2036 1473 2532 399 3448 2532  
τρόπον εἶπεν αὐτῷ Βαλαάμ καὶ ἀνήνεγκε μόσχον καὶ  
manner [2said 3to him 1Balaam]. And he offered a calf and  
2919.1 1909 3588 1041 2532 2036-\* 4314 \*  
κρίον ἐπὶ τὸν βωμόν 23:3 καὶ εἶπε Βαλαάμ πρὸς Βαλαάκ  
ram upon the shrine. And Balaam said to Balak,  
3936 1909 3588 2378-1473 2532 4198 1487  
παράστηθι ἐπὶ τῆς θυσίας σου καὶ πορεύσομαι εἰ  
You stand beside your sacrifice, and I shall go to see if  
1473 5316 3588 2316 1722 4877 2532 4487  
μοὶ φανείται ο θεὸς ἐν συναντήσει καὶ ῥήμα  
[3me 2shall appear 1God 3to 4meet with]. And the saying  
3739 4314 1473-1166 312 1473 1473 2532  
ο ἂν μοι δείξει ἀναγγελῶ σοὶ καὶ  
which ever he shall show to me I shall announce to you. And  
4198 2117 2532 5316-3588-2316 3588 \* 2532  
ἐπορεύθῃ εὐθείαν 23:4 καὶ ἐφάνη ο θεὸς τῷ Βαλαάμ καὶ  
he went straight. And God appeared to Balaam. And  
2036 4314 1473 \* 3588 2033 1041 2090 2532  
εἶπε πρὸς αὐτὸν Βαλαάμ τοὺς ἐπτά βωμοὺς ἠτοίμασα καὶ  
[2said 3to 4him 1Balaam], The seven shrines I prepared, and  
307 3448 2532 2919.1 1909 3588 1041 2532  
ἀνεβίβασα μόσχον καὶ κρίον ἐπὶ τὸν βωμόν 23:5 καὶ  
I brought a calf and ram unto the shrine. And  
1685-3588-2316 4487 1519 3588 4750 \* 2532  
ἐνεβάλεν ο θεὸς ῥήμα εἰς τὸ στόμα Βαλαάμ καὶ  
God put a word into the mouth of Balaam, and  
2036 1994 4314 \* 3779 2980  
εἶπεν ἐπιστραφεὶς πρὸς Βαλαάκ οὕτως λαλήσεις  
he said, Turning towards Balak thus you shall speak.  
2532 654 4314 1473 2532 3592 2186 1909  
23:6 καὶ ἀπεστράφη πρὸς αὐτὸν καὶ ὁδε ἐφειστήκει ἐπὶ  
And he returned to him, and thus he stood over  
3588 3646-1473 2532 3956 3588 758 \*  
τῶν ὁλοκαυτωμάτων αὐτοῦ καὶ πάντες οἱ ἀρχοντες Μωάβ  
his whole burnt offerings, and all the rulers of Moab  
3326 1473 2532 353 3588 3850-1473 2036  
μετ' αὐτοῦ 23:7 καὶ ἀναλαβὼν τὴν παραβολὴν αὐτοῦ εἶπεν  
with him. And taking up his parable, he said,  
1537 \* 3343 1473 \* 935  
ἐκ Μεσοποταμίας μετεπέμψατό με Βαλαάκ βασιλεὺς  
From out of Mesopotamia [4fetched 5me 1Balak 2king  
\* 1537 3735 575 395 3004 1204  
Μωάβ ἐξ ὀρέων ἀπ' ἀνατολῶν λέγων δεῦρο  
[3of Moab], out of the mountains of the east, saying, Come  
689.1 1473 3588 \* 2532 1204 1943.2 1473  
ἀρασαί μοι τὸν Ιακώβ καὶ δεῦρο ἐπικατάρασαί μοι  
curse for me Jacob! And come accurse to me



3588 \* 5100 689.1 3739 3361 689.1  
τον Ισραήλ 23:8 τι ἀράσωμαι ὅν μὴ ἀράται  
Israel! How shall I curse whom [2]does not curse  
2962 2532 5100 2672 3739  
κύριος καὶ τί καταράσομαι ὅν  
[the LORD]? And how shall I imprecate maledictions upon whom  
3361 2672 3588 2316 3739 3754  
μὴ καταράται ὁ θεός 23:9 ὅτι  
[2]does not [3]imprecate maledictions upon [1]God? For  
575 2884.2 3735 3708 1473 2532 575 1015  
ἀπὸ κορυφῆς ὀρέων ὀφθαλμοὶ αὐτὸν καὶ ἀπὸ βουνῶν  
from the top of mountains I shall see him, and from hills  
4357.2 1473 2400 2992 3441 2730  
προσνοήσω αὐτὸν ἰδοὺ λαὸς μόνος κατοικήσει  
I shall pay attention to him. Behold, a people [2]alone [1]shall dwell],  
2532 1722 1484 3756-4817 5100  
καὶ ἐν ἔθνεσιν οὐ συλλογισθήσεται 23:10 τίς  
and among nations they shall not be reckoned together. Who  
1812.2 3588 4690 \* 2532 5100 1821.2  
ἐξηκριβάσατο τὸ σπέρμα Ιακώβ καὶ τίς ἐξαριθμῆσεται  
determined exactly the seed of Jacob, and who shall count out  
1218 \* 599 3588 5590-1473 1722 5590  
δῆμος Ἰσραὴλ ἀποθάνοι ἢ ψυχὴ μου ἐν ψυχαῖς  
peoples of Israel? May [2]die [1]my soul among souls  
1342 2532 1096 3588 4690-1473 5613 3588  
δικαίων καὶ γένοιτο το σπέρμα μου ὡς τὸ  
of just ones, and may [2]become [1]my seed] as the  
4690 3778 2532 2036 \* 4314 \*  
σπέρμα τούτου† 23:11 καὶ εἶπε Βαλαάκ πρὸς Βαλαάμ  
seed of this. And Balak said to Balaam,  
5100 4160 1473 1519 2672.1 2190-1473  
τί πεποιθήκας μοι εἰς καταρασίν ἐχθρῶν μου  
What have you done to me? For a curse for my enemies  
2564 1473 2532 2400 2127 2129  
κέκληκά σε καὶ ἰδοὺ εὐλόγηκας εὐλογίαν  
I have called you, and behold, you have blessed a blessing.  
2532 2036 \* 4314 \* 3780 3745  
23:12 καὶ εἶπε Βαλαάμ πρὸς Βαλαάκ οὐχὶ ὅσα  
And Balaam said to Balak, Is it not as many things  
302 1685-3588-2316 1519 3588 4750-1473 3778 5442  
ἀν ἐμβάλη ὁ θεός εἰς τὸ στόμα μου τοῦτο φυλάξω  
as God should put in my mouth – this I will guard  
2980 2532 2036 4314 1473 \* 1204 2089  
λαλήσαι 23:13 καὶ εἶπε πρὸς αὐτὸν Βαλαάκ δεῦρο ἐπὶ  
to speak? And [2]said [3]to [4]him [1]Balak], Come yet  
3326 1473 1519 5117 243 1537 3739 3756-3708 1473  
μετ' ἐμοῦ εἰς τόπον ἄλλον ἐξ οὗ οὐκ ὄψει αὐτὸν  
with me to [2]place [1]another] of which you shall not see it  
1564 237.1 3313-5100 1473 3708 3956  
ἐκείθεν ἀλλ' ἢ μέρος τι αὐτοῦ ὄψει πάντας  
from there, but only a certain part of it shall you see, [4]all  
1161 3766.2 1492 2532 2672 1473-1473  
δε οὐ μὴ ἰδῇς καὶ καταράσαι μοι αὐτὸν  
[but [2]in no way [3]should you see], and you curse it for me  
1564 2532 3880 1473 1519 68 4648.1  
ἐκείθεν 23:14 καὶ παρέλαβεν αὐτὸν εἰς ἀγροῦ σκοπιάν  
from there! And he took him into a field – a height  
1909 2884.2 2991.1 2532 3618  
ἐπὶ κορυφῇ λελαξενμένου καὶ ὠκοδόμησεν  
upon the top of a place for dressing stone, and built  
1563 2033 1041 2532 307 3448 2532 2919.1 1909 3588  
ἐκεῖ ἐπτά βωμοὺς καὶ ἀνεβίβασε μόσχον καὶ κριὸν ἐπὶ τῶν  
there seven shrines, and brought a calf and ram unto the  
1041 2532 2036 \* 4314 \* 3936 1909  
βωμόν 23:15 καὶ εἶπε Βαλαάμ πρὸς Βαλαάκ παράστητι ἐπὶ  
shrine. And Balaam said to Balak, Stand beside  
3588 2378-1473 1473-1161 4198 1905 3588 2316  
τῆς θυσίας σου ἐγὼ δὲ πορεύσομαι ἐπερωτῆσαι τὸν θεόν  
your sacrifice, and I shall go to ask God!  
2532 4876-3588-2316 3588 \* 2532 1685 4487  
23:16 καὶ συνήνησεν ὁ θεὸς τῷ Βαλαάμ καὶ ἐνέβαλε ῥῆμα  
And God met with Balaam, and put a word  
1519 3588 4750-1473 2532 2036 654 4314 \*  
εἰς τὸ στόμα αὐτοῦ καὶ εἶπεν ἀποστράφητι πρὸς Βαλαάκ  
into his mouth. And he said, Return to Balak,  
2532 3592 2980 2532 654 4314 1473 2532  
καὶ τὰδε λαλήσεις 23:17 καὶ ἀπεστράφη πρὸς αὐτὸν καὶ  
and thus you shall speak! And he returned to him. And

23:10 †See Bos for variants.

23:13 †i.e. Israel.

3592 2186 1909 3588 3646.1-1473 2532 3588  
ὁδε ἐφειστήκει ἐπὶ τῆς ὀλοκαυτώσεως αὐτοῦ καὶ οἱ  
thus he was standing beside his whole burnt offering, and the  
758 3326 1473 2532 2036 1473 \* 5100  
ἀρχόντες Μωάβ μετ' αὐτοῦ καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ Βαλαάκ τί  
rulers of Moab with him. And [2]said [3]to him [1]Balak], What  
2980 2962 2532 353 3588 3850-1473  
ἐλάλησε κύριος 23:18 καὶ ἀναλαβὼν τὴν παραβολὴν αὐτοῦ  
said the LORD? And taking up his parable,  
2036 450 \* 2532 191 1801 3144 5207  
εἶπεν ἀνάστηθι Βαλαάκ καὶ ἀκουε ἐνώπιόν σου μαρτύς υἱός  
he said, Rise up, O Balak, and hear! Give ear, O witness son  
\* 3756 5613 444 3588 2316 1284.2  
Σεψφόρ 23:19 οὐχ ὡς ἄνθρωπος ὁ θεὸς διατηρήσει  
of Zippor! [2]is not [3]as [4]a man [1]God] to waver,  
3761 5613 5207 444 546 1473 2036  
οὐδὲ ὡς υἱὸς ἀνθρώπου ἀπειληθῆναι αὐτὸς εἰπας  
nor as a son of man to be threatened. He in speaking,  
3780 4160 2980 2532 3780 1696  
οὐχὶ shall he not do? Shall he speak, and not adhere to?  
2400 2127 3880 2127 2532  
23:20 ἰδοὺ εὐλογεῖν παρεῖλημμαι εὐλογῆσω καὶ  
Behold, [2]to bless [1]I have taken to myself]. I will bless, and  
3766.2 654 3756-1510.8.3 3449 1722  
οὐ μὴ ἀποστρέψω 23:21 οὐκ ἔσται μόθος ἐν  
in no way shall I turn back. There shall not be trouble in  
\* 3761 3708 4192 1722 \* 2962 3588  
Ἰακώβ οὐδὲ ὀφθῆσεται πόνος ἐν Ἰσραὴλ κύριος ὁ  
Jacob, nor shall [2]appear [1]misery] in Israel. The LORD  
2316-1473 3326 1473 3588 1741 758 1722 1473  
θεὸς αὐτοῦ μετ' αὐτοῦ τὰ ἐνδοξα ἀρχόντων ἐν αὐτῷ  
his God with him, the honorable ones of rulers with him.  
2316 3588 1806 1473 1537 \* 5613 1391  
23:22 θεὸς ὁ ἐξαγαγὼν αὐτὸν ἐξ Αἰγύπτου ὡς δόξα  
God, the one leading him out of Egypt; as the glory  
3439.2-1473 3756 1063 1510.2.3 3634.5 1722  
μονοκέρατος αὐτοῦ 23:23 οὐ γὰρ ἐστὶν οἰωνισμὸς ἐν  
of his unicorn. [3]not [1]For [2]there is] an omen in  
\* 3761 3131.1 1722 \* 2596 2540 2046  
Ἰακώβ οὐδὲ μαντεία ἐν Ἰσραὴλ κατὰ καιρὸν ῥηθήσεται  
Jacob, nor divination in Israel. In time it shall be told  
\* 2532 3588 \* 5100 2005 3588 2316  
Ἰακώβ καὶ τῷ Ἰσραὴλ τί ἐπιτελέσει ὁ θεός  
to Jacob and to Israel what [2]shall complete [1]God].  
2400 2992 5613 4661.1 450 2532 5613 3023  
23:24 ἰδοὺ λαὸς ὡς σκύμνος ἀναστήσεται καὶ ὡς λέων  
Behold, the people as a cub shall raise up, and as a lion  
1064.3 3756-2837 2193 2068 2339 2532  
γαυρωθήσεται οὐ κοιμηθήσεται ἕως φάγῃ θήραν καὶ  
it shall prance. It shall not go to sleep until it shall eat game, and  
129 5134.1 4095 2532 2036 \* 4314  
αἷμα τραυματιῶν πίνεται 23:25 καὶ εἶπε Βαλαάκ πρὸς  
the blood of the slain it shall drink. And Balak said to  
\* 3777 2671 2672 1473 3777 2127  
Βαλαάμ οὐτε κατάραις κατάραισιν αὐτὸν οὐτε εὐλογῶν  
Balaam, Neither in curses shall you curse him, nor blessing  
3361 2127 1473 2532 611 \*  
μὴ εὐλογῆσεις αὐτὸν 23:26 καὶ ἀποκριθεὶς Βαλαάμ  
shall you bless him. And Balaam answering  
2036 3588 \* 3756-2980 1473 3004 3588 4487 3739  
εἶπε τῷ Βαλαάκ οὐκ ἐλάλησά σοι λέγων τὸ ῥῆμα ὁ  
said to Balak, Did I not speak to you, saying, The word which  
302 2980-3588-2316 3778 4160 2532 2036 \*  
ἀν λαλήσῃ ὁ θεός τοῦτο ποιήσω 23:27 καὶ εἶπε Βαλαάκ  
ever God should speak, this I will do? And Balak said  
4314 \* 1204 3880 1473 1519 5117 243 1487  
πρὸς Βαλαάμ δεῦρο παραλάβω σε εἰς τόπον ἄλλον ἐπὶ  
to Balaam, Come, I should take you unto [2]place [1]another], if  
700 3588 2316 2532 2672 1473-1473 1564  
ἀρέσῃ τῷ θεῷ καὶ καταράσαι μοι αὐτὸν ἐκείθεν  
it should please God, and curse him for me from there!  
2532 3880 \* 3588 \* 1909 2884.2 3588  
23:28 καὶ παρέλαβε Βαλαάκ τὸν Βαλαάμ ἐπὶ κορυφῇ του  
And Balak took Balaam upon the top  
\* 3588 3905 1519 3588 2048 2532  
Φογὼρ τὸ παρατείνον εἰς τὴν ἔρημον 23:29 καὶ  
of Peor, the part extending into the wilderness. And  
2036 \* 4314 \* 3618 1473 5602 2033  
εἶπε Βαλαάμ πρὸς Βαλαάκ ὠκοδόμησόν μοι ὧδε ἐπτά  
Balaam said to Balak, Build for me here seven  
1041 2532 2090 1473 5602 2033 3448 2532 2033  
βωμοὺς καὶ ἐτοιμάσόν μοι ὧδε ἐπτά μόσχους καὶ ἐπτά  
shrines, and prepare for me here seven calves and seven

2919.1 2532 4160.\* 2509 2036 1473  
 κριούς 23:30 και ἐποίησε Βαλαάκ καθάπερ εἶπεν αὐτῷ  
 rams! And Balak did just as [2]said 3to him  
 \* Βαλαάμ 2532 399 3448 2532 2919.1 1909 3588 1041  
 1Balaam], and bore a calf and a ram unto the shrine.

## CHAPTER 24

*Balaam Blesses Israel*

24:1 2532 1492.\* 3754 2570-1510.2.3 1726  
 και ιδών Βαλαάμ οτι καλόν ἐστιν ἐναντίον  
 And Balaam seeing that it is good before  
 2962 2127 3588 \* 3756-4198 2596  
 κυρίου ευλογεῖν τον Ισραήλ ουκ ἐπορεύθη κατά  
 the LORD to bless Israel, went not according to  
 3588 1486 1519 4877 3588 3634.6  
 το ειωθός εις συνάντησιν τοις οἰωνοῖς  
 the accustomed way to meet with the ones with omens;  
 2532 654 3588 4383-1473 1519 3588 2048  
 και ἀπέστρεψε το πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ εις την ἔρημον  
 and he turned back his face to the wilderness.  
 2532 1869.\* 3588 3788-1473 2529  
 24:2 και ἐπάρας Βαλαάμ τους οφθαλμούς αὐτοῦ καθορά  
 And Balaam lifting up his eyes, looks down  
 3588 \* 4759.2 2596 5443 2532 1096  
 τον Ισραήλ εὐτρατοπεδευκότα κατά φυλάς και ἐγένετο  
 on Israel encamped by tribes. And [3]became  
 4151 2316 1909 1473 2532 353 3588  
 πνεῦμα θεοῦ ἐπ' αὐτόν 24:3 και ἀναλαβών την  
 1'spirit 2of God] upon him. And taking up the  
 3850-1473 2036 5346 \* 5207 \* 5346  
 παραβολήν αὐτοῦ εἶπε φησὶ Βαλαάμ υἱὸς Βεώρ φησὶν  
 his parable, he said, Says Balaam son of Beor. Says  
 3588 444 228 3708 5346 191  
 ο ἀνθρωπος ἀληθινός ὥρῶν 24:4 φησὶν ἀκούων  
 the man [2]true 1'seeing]. Says the one hearing  
 3051 2316 3748 3706 2316 1492 1722 5258  
 λόγια θεοῦ ὅστις ὁρασὶν θεοῦ εἶδεν ἐν ὕπνῳ  
 oracles of God, who [2a vision 3of God 1'saw] in sleep;  
 601 3588 3788-1473 5613 2570 3588  
 ἀποκεκαλυμμένοι οἱ οφθαλμοὶ αὐτοῦ 24:5 ὥς καλοὶ οἱ  
 uncovering his eyes. How good  
 3624-1473 3588 4633-1473 \* 5616  
 οἰκοὶ σου Ιακώβ αι σκηναὶ σου Ισραήλ 24:6 ὡσεὶ  
 are your houses, O Jacob, your tents, O Israel. As  
 3486.1 4639.2 5616 3857 1909 4215 2532 5616  
 νάπαϊ σκιαζονσαι ὡσεὶ παράδεισοι ἐπὶ ποταμόν και ὡσεὶ  
 groves shadowing, as parks near a river, and as  
 4633 3739 4078-2962 5616 2748 3844 5204  
 σκηναὶ ας ἐπήξε κύριος ὡσεὶ κέδροι παρ' ὕδατα  
 tents which the LORD pitched, as cedars by waters.  
 1831 444 1537 3588 4690-1473 2532  
 24:7 ἐξελεύσεται ἄνθρωπος ἐκ του σπέρματος αὐτοῦ και  
 [2]came forth 1A man] from out of his seed, and  
 2961 1484 4183 2532 5312 3588  
 κυριεύσει ἐθνῶν πολλῶν και νηλώθησεται η  
 shall dominate [2nations 1many]. And [3]shall be raised up high  
 \* 932-1473 2532 837 932-1473  
 Γωγ βασιλεία αὐτοῦ και ἀνεθήσεται βασιλεία αὐτοῦ  
 1Gog 2his kingdom], and [2]shall be increased 1his kingdom].  
 3588 2316 3594 1473 1537 \* 5613 1391  
 24:8 ο θεὸς ὠδήγησεν αὐτόν ἐξ Αἰγύπτου ὡς δόξα  
 God guided him from out of Egypt; as the glory  
 3439.2 1473 2068 1484 2190-1473  
 μονοκέρωτος αὐτῷ ἐδεταί ἔθνη ἐχθρῶν αὐτοῦ  
 of a unicorn to him. He shall eat the nations of his enemies,  
 2532 3588 3974.2-1473 1591.3 2532 3588  
 και τα πάχη αὐτῶν ἐκμυελιεί και ταις  
 and [2of their thickness 1will extract the marrow], and with  
 1002-1473 2700 2190 2625  
 βολισιν αὐτοῦ κατατοξεύσει ἐχθρόν 24:9 κατακλιθεῖς  
 his arrows he shall shoot an enemy. Lying down  
 373 5613 3023 2532 5616 4661.1 5100 450  
 ἀνεπαύσατο ὡς λέων και ὡσεὶ σκύμνος τις ἀναστήσει  
 he rested as a lion; and as a cub who shall raise  
 1473 3588 2127 1473 2127 2532 3588  
 αὐτόν οἱ ευλογούντες σε εὐλογηται και οἱ  
 him? The ones blessing you – they are blessed, and the

24:7 †CP Ψωχ

2672 1473 2672 2532 2373.\*  
 καταρώμενοι σε κεκατήρανται 24:10 και εὐμώθη Βαλαάκ  
 ones cursing you – they are cursed. And Balak was enraged  
 1909 \* Βαλαάμ 2532 4793.2 3588 5495-1473 2532  
 ἐπὶ Βαλαάμ και συνεκρότησε ταις χερσὶν αὐτοῦ και  
 at Balaam, and struck together his hands. And  
 2036.\* 4314 \* 2672  
 εἶπε Βαλαάκ προς Βαλαάμ καταράσθαι  
 Balak said to Balaam, To imprecate maledictions upon  
 3588 2190-1473 2564 1473 2532 2400 2127  
 τον ἐχθρόν μου κέκληκά σε και ἰδού ευλογών  
 my enemy I have called you, and behold, with a blessing  
 2127 5154-3778 3568 3767 5343 1519 3588  
 ευλόγησας τρίτον τοῦτο 24:11 νυν οὖν φεύγε εις τον  
 you blessed this third time. Now then, flee unto  
 5117-1473 2036 5091 1473 2532 3568 4732.1 1473  
 τόπον σου εἶπα τιμήσω σε και νυν ἐστέρησέ σε  
 your place! I said I will esteem you, but now [2deprived 3you  
 2962 3588 1391 2532 2036.\* 4314 \*  
 κύριος της δόξης 24:12 και εἶπε Βαλαάμ προς Βαλαάκ  
 1the LORD] of the glory. And Balaam said to Balak,  
 3780 2532 3588 32-1473 3739 649 4314  
 ουχὶ και τοις ἀγγέλοις σου οὐς ἀπέστειλας προς  
 Did I not also [2to 3your messengers 4whom 5you sent 6to  
 1473 2980 3004 1437 1473 1325 \*  
 με ἐλάλησα λέγων 24:13 ἐὰν μοι δῶ Βαλαάκ  
 1me 1'speak], saying, If [3to me 2should give 1Balak  
 4134 3588 3624-1473 694 2532 5553 3756-1410  
 πληρὴ τον οἶκον αὐτοῦ ἀργυρίου και χρυσίου οὐ δυνήσομαι  
 2full 4his house] of silver and gold, I shall not be able  
 3845 3588 4487 2962 4160 1473 2570 2228  
 παραβῆναι το ρῆμα κυρίου ποιῆσαι αὐτὸ καλόν η  
 to violate the word of the LORD, to do it good or  
 4190 3844 1683 3745 1437 2036 1473  
 πονηρόν παρ' ἐμαυτοῦ ὅσα εἶπεν μοι  
 bad by myself. As many things as [2should say 3to me  
 3588 2316 3778 2046 2532 3568 2400  
 ο θεός ταῦτα ἐρῶ 24:14 και νυν ἰδού  
 1God], these things I shall speak. And now, behold,  
 665.1 1519 3588 5117-1473 1204 4823 1473 5100  
 ἀποτρέχω εις τον τόπον μου δεῦρο συμβουλεύσω σοι τι  
 I run to my place. Come, I will advise you what  
 4160 3588 2992-3778 3588 2992-1473 1909 2078 3588  
 ποιήσει ο λαὸς οὗτος τον λαόν σου ἐπ' εὐχατῶν των  
 [2will do 1this people] with your people in the last of the  
 2250 2532 353 3588 3850-1473 2036  
 ημερῶν 24:15 και ἀναλαβὼν την παραβολήν αὐτοῦ εἶπε  
 days. And taking up his parable, he said,  
 5346 \* Βαλαάμ υἱὸς Βεώρ 5346 3588 444 3588 228  
 φησὶ Βαλαάμ υἱὸς Βεώρ φησὶν ο ἀνθρωπος ο ἀληθινός  
 Says Balaam son of Beor. Says the man [2true  
 3708 191 3051 2316 1987  
 ὥρῶν 24:16 ἀκούων λόγια θεοῦ ἐπιστάμενος  
 1'seeing], In hearing oracles of God, having knowledge of  
 1989.1 3844 5310 2532 3706 2316  
 ἐπιστήμην παρὰ νηίστου και ὁρασὶν θεοῦ  
 higher knowledge by the highest, and [2a vision 3of God  
 1492 1722 5258 601 3588 3788-1473  
 ἰδὼν ἐν ὕπνῳ ἀποκεκαλυμμένοι οἱ οφθαλμοὶ αὐτοῦ  
 1'seeing] in sleep, uncovering his eyes.  
 24:17 1166 1473 2532 3780 3568 3106 2532  
 αὐτῷ και ουχὶ νυν μακαρίζω και  
 I will show to him, but not now. I bless, and  
 3756-1448 393 798 1537 \* 2532  
 ουκ ἐγγίζει ἀνατελεῖ ἀστρον ἐξ Ιακώβ και  
 he approaches not. [2will arise 1A star] from out of Jacob, and  
 450 444 1537 \* 2532 2352  
 ἀναστήσεται ἄνθρωπος ἐξ Ισραήλ και θράψει  
 [2shall rise up 1a man] from out of Israel, and he shall devastate  
 3588 747 \* 2532 4307.1 3956 3588  
 τους ἀρχηγούς Μωάβ και προνομεύσει πάντας τους  
 the heads of Moab, and he shall despoil all of the  
 5207 \* 2532 1510.8.3.\* 2817 2532  
 υἱοὺς Σήθ 24:18 και ἐστὶν Εδὼμ κληρονομία και  
 sons of Sheth. And Edom shall be an inheritance, and  
 1510.8.3 2817 3588 2190-1473 2532 \*  
 ἐστὶν κληρονομία Ησαὺ ο ἐχθρὸς αὐτοῦ και Ισραήλ  
 [3shall be 4an inheritance 1Esau 2his enemy]. And Israel  
 4160 1722 2479 2532 1825  
 ἐποίησεν ἐν ισχυὶ 24:19 και ἐξεγερθήσεται  
 acted in strength. And one shall be awakened  
 1537 \* 2532 622 4982 1537  
 ἐξ Ιακώβ και ἀπολεῖ σωζόμενον ἐκ  
 from out of Jacob, and shall destroy the one escaping from out of

4172 πόλεως 24:20 και ιδών του Αμαλήκ και αναλαβών  
the city. And having seen Amalek, and taking up  
3588 3850-1473 2036 746 1484 \* Αμαλήκ  
την παραβολήν αυτού εἶπεν αρχὴ εθνῶν \* Αμαλήκ  
his parable, he said, The head of nations is Amalek,  
2532 3588 4690-1473 622 2532 1492  
και το σπέρμα αυτού ἀπολείται 24:21 και ιδών  
and his seed shall perish. And having seen  
3588 \* 2532 353 3588 3850-1473 2036  
τον Κεναῖον και αναλαβὼν την παραβολήν αυτού εἶπεν  
the Kenite, and taking up his parable, he said,  
2478 3588 2733-1473 2532 1437 5087 1722 4073  
ισχυρά η κατοικία σου και εὐχὴς ἐν πέτρᾳ  
[<sup>2</sup>is strong <sup>1</sup>Your dwelling], and if you should put [<sup>2</sup>in <sup>3</sup>a rock  
3588 3555-1473 2532 1437 1096 3588 \* 3555  
την ροσσὶάν σου 24:22 και εὐχὴς γένηται τῷ Βεὼρ ροσσὶά  
<sup>1</sup>your nest], and if it be to Beor a nest  
3834 \* 162 1473 2532  
πανουργίας Ἀσσύριοι αἰχμαλωτεύουσίν σε 24:23 και  
of astuteness, the Assyrians shall capture you. And  
353 3588 3850-1473 2036 5599 5599 5100 2198  
αναλαβὼν την παραβολήν αυτού εἶπεν ὦ ὦ τις ζήσεται  
taking up his parable, he said, Oh, oh, who shall live  
3752 5087 3778 3588 2316 2532  
οταν θῇ ταῦτα ο θεός 24:24 και  
whenever [should appoint these things God]? And  
1831 1537 5495 \* 2532  
ἐξελεύσεται ἐκ χειρὶν Κιτταίων και  
one shall come forth from out of the hands of the Chittim, and  
2559 2532 2559 \* 2532  
κακώσουσιν Ἀσσοὺρ και κακώσουσιν Ἑβραίους και  
they shall afflict Assyria, and they shall afflict Hebrews, and  
1473 3661 622 2532 450- \*  
αὐτοὶ ὁμοθυμαδὸν ἀπολούνται 24:25 και ἀναστὰς Βαλαάμ  
they with one accord shall perish. And Balaam rising up,  
565 654 1519 3588 5117-1473 2532 \*  
ἀπήλθεν ἀποστραφεὶς εἰς τὸν τόπον αὐτοῦ και Βαλαάκ  
went forth returning unto his place. And Balak  
565 4314 1438  
ἀπῆλθε πρὸς αὐτοῦ  
went forth to his own.

## CHAPTER 25

## Israel Fornicates to Baal-peor

25:1 και κατέλυσεν Ἰσραὴλ ἐν Σαττειν και ἐβεβηλώθη  
And Israel rested up in Shittim, and [profaned  
3588 2992 1608 1519 3588 2364 \* 2532  
ο λαὸς ἐκπορεύσεται εἰς τὰς θυγατέρας Μωάβ 25:2 και  
<sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>people] to fornicate with the daughters of Moab. And  
2564 1473 1519 3588 2378 3588 1497-1473 2532  
ἐκάλεσαν αὐτούς εἰς τὰς θυσίας των εἰδώλων αὐτῶν και  
they called them unto the sacrifices of their idols, and  
2068 3588 2992 3588 2378-1473 2532 4352  
ἐφάγεν ο λαὸς των θυσιῶν αὐτῶν και προσεκύνησαν  
[ate <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>people] of their sacrifices, and did obeisance to  
3588 1497-1473 2532 5055- \* 3588 \*  
τοὺς εἰδώλους αὐτῶν 25:3 και ἐτελέσθη Ἰσραὴλ τῷ Βεελφεγὼρ  
their idols. And Israel was initiated to Baal-peor.  
2532 3710 2372 2962 3588 \*  
και ὠργίσθη θυμὸς κυρίου τῷ Ἰσραὴλ  
And [was provoked to anger in rage <sup>1</sup>the LORD] against Israel.  
2532 2036-2962 3588 \* 2983 3956 3588 747  
25:4 και εἶπε κύριος τῷ Μωυσῇ λάβε πάντας τοὺς ἀρχηγούς  
And the LORD said to Moses, Take all the heads  
3588 2992 2532 3856 1473 2962  
του λαοῦ και παραδειγμάτισον αὐτοὺς κυρίῳ  
of the people, and make an example of them for the LORD  
2713 3588 2246 2532 654 3709 2372  
κατέναντι του ἡλίου και ἀποστραφίσεται ὀργὴ θυμοῦ  
over against the sun, and [shall turn away <sup>1</sup>the anger <sup>2</sup>of the rage  
2962 575 \* 2532 2036- \* 3588  
κυρίου ἀπὸ Ἰσραὴλ 25:5 και εἶπε Μωυσῆς τὰς  
[of the LORD] from Israel! And Moses said to the  
5443 \* 615 1538 3588 3609-1473 3588  
φυλαῖς Ἰσραὴλ ἀποκτείνετε ἕκαστος τον οἰκεῖον αὐτοῦ τον  
tribes of Israel, Let [kill each] the one of his family

5055 3588 \* 2532 2400 444 3588  
τετελεσμένον τῷ Βεελφεγὼρ 25:6 και ἰδοὺ ἀνθρώπος των  
being initiated to Baal-Peor! And behold, a man of the  
5207 \* 2064 4317 3588 80-1473 4314  
υἱὸν Ἰσραὴλ ἐλθὼν προσήγαγε τον ἀδελφὸν αὐτοῦ πρὸς  
sons of Israel in coming led forward his brother to  
3588 \* 1726 2532 1726 3956  
την Μαδιανίτιν ἐναντίον Μωυσῆ και ἐναντίον πάσης  
the Midianitish woman before Moses, and before all  
4864 5207 \* 1473-1161 2799  
συναγωγῆς υἱὸν Ἰσραὴλ αὐτοὶ δε ἐκλαίον  
the congregation of the sons of Israel. And they were weeping  
3844 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532  
παρὰ την θύραν της σκηνῆς του μαρτυρίου 25:7 και  
by the door of the tent of the testimony. And  
1492 \* 5207 \* 5207 3588 2409  
ἰδοὺ Φινεές υἱὸς Ἐλεάζαρ υἱὸν Ἀαρὼν του ἱερέως  
seeing, Phinehas son of Eleazar, son of Aaron the priest,  
1817 1537 3319 3588 4864 2532 2983  
ἐξάνεστη ἐκ μέσου της συναγωγῆς και λαβὼν  
rose up from out of the midst of the congregation. And taking  
4577.2 1722 3588 5495 1525 3694 3588  
σείρομάστην ἐν τη χειρὶ 25:8 εἰσήλθεν ὀπίσω του  
a spear in his hand, he entered after the  
444-3588- \* 1519 3588 2575 2532 606.1  
ἀνθρώπου του Ἰσραηλίου εἰς την καμινον και ἀπεκέντησεν  
Israelitish man into the furnace, and pierced  
297 3588 5037 444-3588- \* 2532 3588 1135  
ἀμφοτέρους τον τε ἀνθρώπον τον Ἰσραηλίτην και την γυναῖκα  
both the Israelitish man, and the woman  
1223 3588 3388-1473 2532 3973 3588 4127 575  
διὰ της μήτρας αὐτῆς και ἐπαύσατο η πληγὴ ἀπὸ  
through her womb – and [ceased <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>calamity] from  
3588 5207 \* 2532 1096 3588 2348  
των υἱὸν Ἰσραὴλ 25:9 και ἐγένοντο οἱ τεθνηκότες  
the sons of Israel. And [were <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>ones having died  
1722 3588 4127 5064 2532 1501 5505 2532  
ἐν τη πληγῇ τέσσαρες και εἴκοσι χιλιάδες 25:10 και  
by <sup>4</sup>the <sup>5</sup>calamity] four and twenty thousand. And  
2980-2962 4314 \* 3004 \* 3588  
ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωυσῆν λέγων 25:11 Φινεές ο  
the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, Phinehas, the  
5207 \* 5207 \* 3588 2409 2664 3588  
υἱὸς Ἐλεάζαρ υἱὸν Ἀαρὼν του ἱερέως κατέπαυσε τον  
son of Eleazar, son of Aaron the priest, caused [to cease  
2372-1473 575 5207 \* 1722 3588 2206-1473  
θυμὸν μου ἀπὸ υἱὸν Ἰσραὴλ ἐν τῷ ζηλώσει μου  
<sup>1</sup>my rage] from the sons of Israel, in my being jealous  
3588 2205 1722 1473 2532 3756-1814.4 3588  
τον ζήλον ἐν αὐτοῖς και οὐκ ἐξανήλωσα τους  
in the zeal for them; and I did not completely consume the  
5207 \* 1722 3588 2205-1473 3779 2036 2400  
υἱὸν Ἰσραὴλ ἐν τῷ ζήλῳ μου 25:12 οὕτως εἶπον ἰδοὺ  
sons of Israel in my zeal. Thus say! Behold,  
1473 1325 1473 1242-1473 1515 2532  
ἐγὼ δίδωμι αὐτῷ διαθήκην μου εἰρήνης 25:13 και  
I make with him my covenant of peace; and  
1510.8.3 1473 2532 3588 4690-1473 3326 1473  
ἐσται αὐτῷ και τῷ σπέρματι αὐτοῦ μετ' αὐτόν  
it will be to him and to his seed after him  
1242 2405 166 446.2 2206  
διαθήκη ἱερατείας αἰωνίας ἀνθ' ὧν ἐξήλωσε  
a covenant [priesthood <sup>1</sup>of an eternal], because he was jealous  
3588 2316-1473 2532 1837.2 4012 3588 5207 \*  
τῷ θεῷ αὐτοῦ και ἐξίλασατο περὶ των υἱὸν Ἰσραὴλ  
for his God, and he atoned for the sons of Israel.  
3588-1161 3686 3588 444-3588- \* 3588  
25:14 το δε ὄνομα του ἀνθρώπου του Ἰσραηλίου του  
And the name of the Israelitish man  
4141 3739 4141 3326 3588 \*  
πῆπληγός ος ἐπλήγη μετὰ της Μαδιανίτιδος  
being struck, who was stricken with the Midianitish woman,  
\* 5207 \* 758 3624 3965 \*  
Ζαμβρί υἱὸς Σαλώ ἀρχων οἴκου πατρίδος Συμεὼν  
was Zimri son of Salu, ruler of the house of the family of Simeon.  
2532 3686-3588 1135-3588- \* 3588 4141  
25:15 και ὄνομα τη γυναικὶ τη Μαδιανίτιδι τη πῆπληγία  
And the name of the Midianitish woman being struck  
\* 2364 \* 758 1484 \*  
Χασβὶ θυγάτηρ Σοὺρ ἀρχοντος ἐθνους Ομόθ  
was Cozbi, daughter of Zur, a ruler of the nation of Ommoth –  
3624 3965 1510.2.3 3588 \* 2532  
οἴκου πατρίδος ἐστὶ των Μαδιάν 25:16 και  
[of the house of the family 'it is] of the ones of Midian. And

2980-2962 4314 \* 3004 2980 3588 5207  
 ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωυσὴν λέγων λάλησον τοῖς υἱοῖς  
 the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, Speak to the sons  
 \* 3004 2189.1 3588 \* 2532  
 Ἰσραὴλ λέγων 25:17 ἐχθραίνετε τοῖς Μαδιαναίοις καὶ  
 of Israel! saying, Hate the Midianites, and  
 3960 1473 3754 2189.1 1473 1473 1722  
 πατάξατε αὐτούς 25:18 ὅτι ἐχθραίνουσιν ὑμῖν αὐτοὶ ἐν  
 strike them! For [4]are hating 5you 3they 1with  
 1386.1 3745 1387 1473 1223 \* 2532  
 δολιότητι ὅσα δολιούσιν ὑμᾶς διὰ Φογὼρ καὶ  
 [deceit], as they used deceit against you through Peor, even  
 1223 \* 2364 758 \* 79-1473  
 διὰ Χασβὶ θυγατέρα ἀρχόντος Μαδιὰν ἀδελφὴν αὐτῶν  
 through Cozbi, daughter of the ruler of Midian, their sister,  
 3588 4141 1722 3588 2250 3588 4127 1223  
 τὴν πεπληγμένην ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῆς πληγῆς διὰ  
 the one being struck in the day of the calamity on account of  
 \* Φογὼρ  
 Peor.

## CHAPTER 26

## Moses and Eleazar Number Israel

26:1 2532 1096 3326 3588 4127 2532  
 καὶ ἐγένετο μετὰ τὴν πληγὴν καὶ  
 And it came to pass after the calamity, and  
 2980-2962 4314 \* 2532 4314 \* 3588 2409  
 ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωυσὴν καὶ πρὸς Ελεάζαρ τὸν ἱερέα  
 the LORD spoke to Moses, and to Eleazar the priest,  
 3004 2983 3588 746 3956 4864 5207  
 λέγων 26:2 λάβε τὴν ἀρχὴν πάσης συναγωγῆς  
 saying, Take the sum of all the congregation of the sons  
 \* 575 1500.1 2532 1883 2596 3624  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἀπὸ εἰκοσαέτους καὶ ἐπάνω κατ' οἴκους  
 of Israel, from twenty years and up, according to the houses  
 3965-1473 3956 3588 1607 3904.4  
 πατρῶν αὐτῶν πᾶς ὁ ἐκπορευόμενος παρατάξασθαι  
 of their patrimony, every one going forth to deploy  
 1722 \* 2532 2980 2532 \* 3588  
 ἐν Ἰσραὴλ 26:3 καὶ ἐλάλησε Μωυσὴς καὶ Ελεάζαρ ὁ  
 among Israel! And [6]spoke 1Moses 2and 3Eleazar 4the  
 2409 3326 1473 1722 687.2 \* 1909 3588 \*  
 ἱερεὺς μετ' αὐτῶν ἐν ἀραβῶθ Μωᾶβ ἐπὶ τοῦ Ἰορδάνου  
 [priest] with them in the wilderness of Moab at the Jordan  
 2596 \* 3004 575 1500.1  
 κατὰ Ἰεριχώ λέγων 26:4 ἀπὸ εἰκοσαέτους  
 by Jericho, saying, This is the numbering from twenty years  
 2532 1883 3739 5158 4929-2962 3588 \*  
 καὶ ἐπάνω ὃν τρόπον συνέταξε κύριος τῷ Μωυσῇ  
 and up, in which manner the LORD gave orders to Moses.  
 2532 3588 5207 \* 3588 1831 1537 \*  
 καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ οἱ ἐξελθόντες ἐξ Αἰγύπτου  
 And the sons of Israel coming forth from out of Egypt –  
 \* 4416 5207-1161 \*  
 26:5 Ρουβὴν πρωτότοκος Ἰσραὴλ υἱοὶ δὲ Ρουβὴν  
 Reuben, first-born of Israel. And the sons of Reuben –  
 \* 1218 3588 \* 3588 \* 1218  
 Ἐνώχ ὁ δῆμος τοῦ Ἐνώχ τοῦ Φαλλοῦ δῆμος  
 Hanoth, the people of the Hanochites. The one of Pallu, the people  
 3588 \* 3588 \* 1218 3588 \*  
 τοῦ Φαλλοῦ 26:6 τῶν Εσρών δῆμος τοῦ Εσρωνεὶ  
 of the Pallutes. To Hezron, the people of the Hezronites.  
 3588 \* 1218 3588 \* 3778 3588  
 τῶν Χαρμὶ δῆμος τοῦ Χαρμὶ 26:7 οὗτοι οἱ  
 To Carmi, the people of the of Carmites. These are the  
 1218 \* 2532 1096 3588 1980.2 1473 5140  
 δῆμοι Ρουβὴν καὶ ἐγένετο ἡ ἐπίσκεψις αὐτῶν τρεῖς  
 peoples of Reuben. And [4]was 1the 2number 3of them] three  
 2532 5062 5505 2532 2035.1 2532 5144  
 καὶ τεσσαράκοντα χιλιάδες καὶ ἐπτακόσιοι καὶ τριάκοντα  
 and forty thousand and seven hundred and thirty.  
 2532 3588 5207 \* 2532 3588 5207 \*  
 26:8 καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ Φαλλοῦ Ἐλιὰβ 26:9 καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ Ἐλιὰβ  
 And the sons of Pallu – Eliab. And the sons of Eliab –  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 3778 1945.1  
 Ναμουὴλ καὶ Δαθὰν καὶ Ἀβειρών οὗτοι ἐπικλητοὶ  
 Namuel, and Dathan, and Abiram. These are the ones summoned  
 3588 4864 3778 1510.2.6 3588 1997.1  
 τῆς συναγωγῆς οὗτοι εἰσὶν οἱ ἐπισυνστάντες  
 of the congregation. These are the ones rising up together

1909 \* 2532 \* 1722 3588 4864 \*  
 ἐπὶ Μωυσὴν καὶ Ἀαρὼν ἐν τῇ συναγωγῇ Κορέ  
 against Moses and Aaron in the gathering of Korah,  
 1722 3588 1999 2962 2532 455 3588  
 ἐν τῇ ἐπισυνστάσει κυρίου 26:10 καὶ ἀνοίξασα ἡ  
 in the conspiring against the LORD. And [3]opening 1the  
 1093 3588 4750-1473 2666 1473 2532 \* 1722  
 γῆ τὸ στόμα αὐτῆς κατέπιεν αὐτοὺς καὶ Κορέ ἐν  
 2earth] its mouth swallowed them and Korah in  
 3588 2288 3588 4864-1473 3753 2719 3588 4442  
 τῷ θανάτῳ τῆς συναγωγῆς αὐτοῦ ὅτε κατέφαγε τὸ πῦρ  
 the death of his congregation, when [3]devoured 1the 2fire]  
 3588 4004 2532 1250 2532 1096 1722  
 τοὺς πεντήκοντα καὶ διακοσίους καὶ ἐγενήθησαν ἐν  
 the fifty and two hundred. And they were made as  
 4592 3588-1161 5207 \* 3756-599 2532  
 σημεῖον 26:11 οἱ δὲ υἱοὶ Κορέ οὐκ ἀπέθανον 26:12 καὶ  
 a sign. But the sons of Korah died not. And  
 3588 5207 \* 3588 1218 3588 5207 \* 3588  
 οἱ υἱοὶ Συμεὼν ὁ δῆμος τῶν υἱῶν Συμεὼν τῷ  
 the sons of Simeon. The people of the sons of Simeon – to  
 \* 1218 3588 \* 1218  
 Ναμουὴλ δῆμος ὁ Ναμουηλεὶ τῷ Ἰαμὶν δῆμος  
 Nemuel, the people the Nemuelites. To Jamin, the people  
 3588 \* 3588 \* 1218 \* 3588  
 ὁ Ἰαμενὶ τῷ Ἰαχὶν δῆμος Ἰαχενεὶ 26:13 τῷ  
 the Jaminites. To Jachin, the people the Jachinites. To  
 \* 1218 3588 \* 3588 \* 1218 3588  
 Ζαρά δῆμος ὁ Ζαράι τῷ Σαοὺλ δῆμος ὁ  
 Zerah, the people the Zerachites. To Shaul, the people the  
 \* 3778 3588 1218 \* 1537 3588  
 Σαοὺλ 26:14 οὗτοι οἱ δῆμοι Συμεὼν ἐκ τῆς  
 Shaulites. These are the peoples of Simeon from out of  
 1980.2-1473 1417 2532 1501 5505 2532 1250  
 ἐπισκέψεως αὐτῶν δύο καὶ εἴκοσι χιλιάδες καὶ διακοσίους  
 their numbering – two and twenty thousand and two hundred.  
 3588 5207 \* 2596 1218-1473 3588 \*  
 26:15 οἱ υἱοὶ Γαδ κατὰ δῆμους αὐτῶν τῷ Σαφὼν  
 The sons of Gad according to their peoples. To Zephon,  
 1218 3588 \* 3588 \* 1218 3588 \* 3588  
 δῆμος ὁ Σαφωνὶ τῷ Ἀγγὶ δῆμος ὁ Ἀγγὶ τῷ  
 the people the Zephonites. To Haggi, the people the Haggites. To  
 \* 1218 3588 \* 3588 \* 1218  
 Σουνὶ δῆμος ὁ Σουνεὶ 26:16 τῷ Ἀζέ δῆμος  
 Shuni, the people the Shunites. To Ozni, the people  
 3588 \* 3588 \* 1218 3588 \* 3588  
 ὁ Ἀζεὶ τῷ Ἀδδὶ δῆμος ὁ Ἀδδὶ 26:17 τῷ  
 the Oznites. To Eri, the people the Erites. To  
 \* 1218 3588 \* 3588 \* 1218 3588  
 Ἀροὰδ δῆμος ὁ Ἀροαδὶ τῷ Ἀριὴλ δῆμος ὁ  
 Arod, the people the Arodites. To Areli, the people the  
 \* 3778 3588 1218 5207 \* 1537  
 Ἀριηλὶ 26:18 οὗτοι οἱ δῆμοι υἱῶν Γαδ εἰς  
 Arelites. These are the peoples of the sons of Gad by  
 1980.2-1473 5062 5505 2532 4001  
 ἐπισκέψεως αὐτῶν τεσσαράκοντα χιλιάδες καὶ πεντακόσιοι  
 their numbering – forty thousand and five hundred.  
 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 26:19 υἱοὶ Ἰούδα Ἡρ καὶ Ἀννὰν Σηλὼμ καὶ Φαρές καὶ Ζαρά  
 Sons of Judah – Er and Onan, Shelah, and Pharez and Zarah.  
 2532 599 \* 2532 \* 1722 1093 \* 2532  
 καὶ ἀπέθανεν Ἡρ καὶ Ἀννὰν ἐν γῇ Χαναάν 26:20 καὶ  
 And [4]died 1Er 2and 3Onan] in the land of Canaan. And  
 1096 3588 5207 \* 2596 1218-1473 3588  
 ἐγένοντο οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰούδα κατὰ δῆμους αὐτῶν τῷ  
 [4]were 1the 2sons 3of Judah] according to their peoples – to  
 \* 1218 3588 \* 3588 \* 1218 3588  
 Σηλὼμ δῆμος ὁ Σηλωνὶ τῷ Φαρές δῆμος ὁ  
 Shelah, the people the Shelanites. To Pharez, the people the  
 \* 3588 \* 1218 3588 \* 2532  
 Φαρεσὶ τῷ Ζαρά δῆμος ὁ Ζαράι 26:21 καὶ  
 Pharzites. To Zerah, the people the Zerhites. And  
 1096 3588 5207 \* 3588 \* 1218 3588  
 ἐγένοντο οἱ υἱοὶ Φαρέ τῷ Ἀσρών δῆμος ὁ  
 [4]were 1the 2sons 3of Pharez] – to Hezron, the people the  
 \* 3588 \* 1218 3588 \* 3778  
 Ἀσρωνὶ τῷ Ἀμουλ δῆμος ὁ Ἀμουλὶ 26:22 οὗτοι  
 Hezronites. To Hamul, the people the Hamulites. These  
 1218 3588 \* 2596 3588 1980.2-1473 1803  
 δῆμοι τῷ Ἰούδα κατὰ τὴν ἐπίσκεψιν αὐτῶν εἰς  
 are the peoples to Judah, according to their numbering – six  
 2532 1440 5505 2532 4001 2532 3588 5207  
 καὶ ἐβδομήκοντα χιλιάδες καὶ πεντακόσιοι 26:23 καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ  
 and seventy thousand and five hundred. And the sons

\* <sup>2596</sup> <sup>1218-1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 Ισάαχαρ <sup>κατὰ</sup> <sup>δημοὺς</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>τῶ</sup> <sup>Θωλὰ</sup> <sup>δῆμος</sup> <sup>ο</sup>  
 of Issachar according to their peoples – to Tola, the people the  
 \* <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 Θωλαῖ <sup>τῶ</sup> <sup>Φουὰ</sup> <sup>δῆμος</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>Φουαῖ</sup> <sup>26:24</sup> <sup>τῶ</sup> <sup>Ιασοῦβ</sup>  
 Tolaites. To Pua, the people the Punites. To Jashub,  
<sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \*  
 δῆμος <sup>ο</sup> <sup>Ιασουβί</sup> <sup>τῶ</sup> <sup>Σαμβράν</sup> <sup>δῆμος</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>Σαμβραρί</sup>  
 the people the Jashubites. To Shimron, the people the Shimronites.  
<sup>3778</sup> <sup>1218</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>1980.2-1473</sup>  
**26:25** οὗτοι <sup>δημοὶ</sup> <sup>Ισάαχαρ</sup> <sup>ἐξ</sup> <sup>ἐπισκέψεως</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup>  
 These are the peoples of Issachar by their numbering –  
<sup>5064</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1835</sup> <sup>5505</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5145</sup> <sup>5207</sup>  
 τέσσαρες <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἐξήκοντα</sup> <sup>χιλιάδες</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>τριακόσιοι</sup> <sup>26:26</sup> <sup>υἱοὶ</sup>  
 four and sixty thousand and three hundred. Sons  
<sup>2596</sup> <sup>1218-1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1218</sup>  
 Ζαβουλὼν <sup>κατὰ</sup> <sup>δημοὺς</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>τῶ</sup> <sup>Σαρέδ</sup> <sup>δῆμος</sup>  
 of Zebulun according to their peoples – to Sered, the people  
<sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \*  
 ο <sup>Σαρεδεί</sup> <sup>τῶ</sup> <sup>Ἀλλών</sup> <sup>δῆμος</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>Ἀλλωνεῖ</sup> <sup>τῶ</sup> <sup>Ἀλλήλ</sup>  
 the Sardites. To Elon, the people the Elonites. To Jahleel,  
<sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3778</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1218</sup> \*  
 δῆμος <sup>ο</sup> <sup>Ἀλλήλι</sup> <sup>26:27</sup> οὗτοι <sup>οἱ</sup> <sup>δῆμοι</sup> <sup>Ζαβουλὼν</sup>  
 the people the Jahleelites. These are the peoples of Zebulun  
<sup>1537</sup> <sup>1980.2-1473</sup> <sup>1835</sup> <sup>5505</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4001</sup>  
 ἐξ <sup>ἐπισκέψεως</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>ἐξήκοντα</sup> <sup>χιλιάδες</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>πεντακόσιοι</sup>  
 by their numbering – sixty thousand and five hundred.  
<sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>2596</sup> <sup>1218-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
**26:28** υἱοὶ <sup>Ιωσήφ</sup> <sup>κατὰ</sup> <sup>δημοὺς</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>Μανασσή</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup>  
 Sons of Joseph according to their peoples – Manasseh and  
<sup>2507</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \*  
 Εφραΐμ <sup>26:29</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>Μανασσή</sup> <sup>τῶ</sup> <sup>Μαχειρ</sup> <sup>δῆμος</sup>  
 Ephraim. Sons of Manasseh – to Machir, the people  
<sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>1080</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \*  
 ο <sup>Μαχειρί</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>Μαχειρ</sup> <sup>ἐγέννησε</sup> <sup>τὸν</sup> <sup>Γαλααδ</sup> <sup>τῶ</sup>  
 the Machirites. And Machir procreated the Gilead. To  
<sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>5207</sup>  
 Γαλααδ <sup>δῆμος</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>Γαλααδί</sup> <sup>26:30</sup> οὗτοι <sup>υἱοὶ</sup>  
 Gilead, the people the Gileadites. And these are sons  
<sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \*  
 Γαλααδ <sup>τῶ</sup> <sup>Ἀχιεζέρ</sup> <sup>δῆμος</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>Ἀχιεζερι</sup> <sup>τῶ</sup> <sup>Χελέγ</sup>  
 of Gilead – to Jeezer, the people the Jeezerites. To Helek,  
<sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \*  
 δῆμος <sup>ο</sup> <sup>Χελεγί</sup> <sup>26:31</sup> τῶ <sup>Εσριήλ</sup> <sup>δῆμος</sup> <sup>ο</sup>  
 the people the Helekites. To Asriel, the people the  
<sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \*  
 Εσριήλ <sup>τῶ</sup> <sup>Σιχέμ</sup> <sup>δῆμος</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>Σιχεμί</sup> <sup>26:32</sup> τῶ  
 Asrielites. To Shechem, the people the Shechemites. To  
<sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1218</sup>  
 Σαμαέρ <sup>δῆμος</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>Σαμαερί</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>τῶ</sup> <sup>Οφέρ</sup> <sup>δῆμος</sup>  
 Shemida, the people the Shemidaites. And to Hephher, the people  
<sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>5207</sup> \*  
 ο <sup>Οφερί</sup> <sup>26:33</sup> καὶ <sup>τῶ</sup> <sup>Σαλπαὰδ</sup> <sup>υἱὸς</sup> <sup>Οφέρ</sup>  
 the Hephherites. And to Zelophehad son of Hephher  
<sup>3756-1096</sup> <sup>1473-5207</sup> <sup>237.1</sup> <sup>2364</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 οὐκ <sup>ἐγένοντο</sup> <sup>αὐτῷ</sup> <sup>υἱοὶ</sup> <sup>ἀλλ'</sup> <sup>ἡ</sup> <sup>θυγατέρες</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ταῦτα</sup> <sup>τα</sup>  
 there were not sons to him, only daughters. And these are the  
<sup>3686</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2364</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> \*  
 ὀνόματα <sup>τῶν</sup> <sup>θυγατέρων</sup> <sup>Σαλπαὰδ</sup> <sup>Μααλά</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>Νοῦα</sup>  
 names of the daughters of Zelophehad – Mahlah, and Noah,  
<sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>3778</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1218</sup>  
 καὶ <sup>Ἐγλα</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>Μελχὰ</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>Θερσὰ</sup> <sup>26:34</sup> οὗτοι <sup>οἱ</sup> <sup>δῆμοι</sup>  
 and Hoglah, and Milcah, and Tizrah. These are the peoples  
<sup>1537</sup> <sup>1980.2-1473</sup> <sup>1417</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4004</sup>  
 Μανασσή <sup>ἐξ</sup> <sup>ἐπισκέψεως</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>δύο</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>πεντήκοντα</sup>  
 of Manasseh by their numbering – two and fifty  
<sup>5505</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2035.1</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>5207</sup> \*  
 χιλιάδες <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>επτακόσιοι</sup> <sup>26:35</sup> οὗτοι <sup>υἱοὶ</sup> <sup>Εφραΐμ</sup>  
 thousand and seven hundred. These are the sons of Ephraim –  
<sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1218</sup>  
 τῶ <sup>Σουταλά</sup> <sup>δῆμος</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>Σουταλάν</sup> <sup>τῶ</sup> <sup>Βεχέρ</sup> <sup>δῆμος</sup>  
 to Shuthelah, the people the Shuthelahites. To Becher, the people  
<sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3778</sup>  
 ο <sup>Βεχερί</sup> <sup>τῶ</sup> <sup>Ταναϊ</sup> <sup>δῆμος</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>Ταναϊ</sup> <sup>26:36</sup> οὗτοι  
 the Becherites. To Tahan, the people the Tahanites. These  
<sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \*  
 υἱοὶ <sup>Σουταλά</sup> <sup>τῶ</sup> <sup>Εδέν</sup> <sup>δῆμος</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>Εδενί</sup>  
 are the sons of Shuthelah – to Eran, the people the Eranites.  
<sup>3778</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1218</sup> \* <sup>1537</sup> <sup>1980.2-1473</sup> <sup>1417</sup>  
**26:37** οὗτοι <sup>οἱ</sup> <sup>δῆμοι</sup> <sup>Εφραΐμ</sup> <sup>ἐξ</sup> <sup>ἐπισκέψεως</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>δύο</sup>  
 These are the peoples of Ephraim by their numbering – two  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>5144</sup> <sup>5505</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4001</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1218</sup>  
 καὶ <sup>τριακόσια</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>πεντακόσιοι</sup> <sup>οὗτοι</sup> <sup>οἱ</sup> <sup>δῆμοι</sup>  
 and thirty thousand and five hundred. These are the peoples

<sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>2596</sup> <sup>1218-1473</sup> <sup>5207</sup>  
 υἱὸν <sup>Ιωσήφ</sup> <sup>κατὰ</sup> <sup>δημοὺς</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>26:38</sup> υἱοὶ  
 of the sons of Joseph according to their peoples. Sons  
<sup>2596</sup> <sup>1218-1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 Βενιαμίν <sup>κατὰ</sup> <sup>δημοὺς</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>τῶ</sup> <sup>Βαλέ</sup> <sup>δῆμος</sup> <sup>ο</sup>  
 of Benjamin according to their peoples – to Bela, the people the  
<sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \*  
 Βαλεῖ <sup>τῶ</sup> <sup>Ἀσβήλ</sup> <sup>δῆμος</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>Ἀσβηλί</sup> <sup>τῶ</sup> <sup>Ἀχειρώμ</sup>  
 Belaites. To Ashbel, the people the Ashbelites. To Ahiram,  
<sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \*  
 δῆμος <sup>ο</sup> <sup>Ἀχειρωμί</sup> <sup>26:39</sup> τῶ <sup>Σωφάν</sup> <sup>δῆμος</sup>  
 the people the Ahiramites. To Shupham, the people  
<sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \*  
 ο <sup>Σωφανί</sup> <sup>τῶ</sup> <sup>Οφάμ</sup> <sup>δῆμος</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>οφαμί</sup>  
 the Shuphamites. To Hupham, the people the Huphamites.  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>1096</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> \*  
**26:40** καὶ <sup>ἐγένοντο</sup> <sup>οἱ</sup> <sup>υἱοὶ</sup> <sup>Βαλέ</sup> <sup>Ἄδαρ</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>Νοεμάν</sup>  
 And were the sons of Bela – Ard and Naaman.  
<sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 τῶ <sup>Ἄδαρ</sup> <sup>δῆμος</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>Ἀδαρί</sup> <sup>τῶ</sup> <sup>Νοεμάν</sup> <sup>δῆμος</sup> <sup>ο</sup>  
 To Ard, the people the Ardites. To Naaman, the people the  
<sup>3778</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>2596</sup>  
 Νοεμανί <sup>26:41</sup> οὗτοι <sup>οἱ</sup> <sup>υἱοὶ</sup> <sup>Βενιαμίν</sup> <sup>κατὰ</sup>  
 Naamites. These are the sons of Benjamin according to  
<sup>1218-1473</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>1980.2-1473</sup> <sup>4002</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5062</sup>  
 δημοὺς <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>ἐξ</sup> <sup>ἐπισκέψεως</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>πέντε</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>τέσσαράκοντα</sup>  
 their peoples by their numbering – five and forty  
<sup>5505</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1812</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>2596</sup>  
 χιλιάδες <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>εξακόσιοι</sup> <sup>26:42</sup> καὶ <sup>υἱοὶ</sup> <sup>Δαν</sup> <sup>κατὰ</sup>  
 thousand and six hundred. And the sons of Dan according to  
<sup>1218-1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3778</sup>  
 δημοὺς <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>τῶ</sup> <sup>Σαμεὶ</sup> <sup>δῆμος</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>Σαμεὶ</sup> <sup>οὗτοι</sup>  
 their peoples – to Shuham, the people the Shuhamites. These  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1218</sup> \* <sup>2596</sup> <sup>1218-1473</sup> <sup>3956</sup>  
 οἱ <sup>δῆμοι</sup> <sup>Δαν</sup> <sup>κατὰ</sup> <sup>δημοὺς</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>26:43</sup> πάντες  
 are the peoples of Dan according to their peoples. All  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1218</sup> \* <sup>2596</sup> <sup>1984-1473</sup> <sup>5064</sup>  
 οἱ <sup>δῆμοι</sup> <sup>Σαμεὶ</sup> <sup>κατ'</sup> <sup>ἐπισκοπὴν</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>τέσσαρες</sup>  
 the peoples of Shuham, according to their overseeing – four  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>1835</sup> <sup>5505</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5071</sup> \* <sup>5207</sup> \*  
 καὶ <sup>ἐξήκοντα</sup> <sup>χιλιάδες</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>τετρακόσιοι</sup> <sup>26:44</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>Ἀσθήρ</sup>  
 and sixty thousand and four hundred. Sons of Asher  
<sup>2596</sup> <sup>1218-1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \*  
 κατὰ <sup>δημοὺς</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>τῶ</sup> <sup>ΙΑμίν</sup> <sup>δῆμος</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>ΙΑμεινί</sup>  
 according to their peoples – to Jimna, the people the Jimnites.  
<sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 τῶ <sup>Ιεσοῦ</sup> <sup>δῆμος</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>Ιεσουί</sup> <sup>τῶ</sup> <sup>Βαριά</sup> <sup>δῆμος</sup> <sup>ο</sup>  
 To Jesui, the people the Jesuites. To Beriah, the people the  
<sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \*  
 Βαριαί <sup>26:45</sup> τῶ <sup>Χοβέρ</sup> <sup>δῆμος</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>Χοβερί</sup>  
 Berities. To Heber, the people the Heberites. To  
<sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686</sup>  
 Μελχιήλ <sup>δῆμος</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>Μελχιή</sup> <sup>26:46</sup> καὶ <sup>τὸ</sup> <sup>ὄνομα</sup>  
 Malchiel, the people the Malchielites. And the name  
<sup>2364</sup> \* <sup>3778</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1218</sup>  
 θυγατρός <sup>Ἀσθήρ</sup> <sup>Σάρα</sup> <sup>26:47</sup> οὗτοι <sup>οἱ</sup> <sup>δῆμοι</sup>  
 of the daughter of Asher – Sarah. These are the peoples  
<sup>1537</sup> <sup>1980.2-1473</sup> <sup>5140</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4004</sup> <sup>5505</sup>  
 Ἀσθήρ <sup>ἐξ</sup> <sup>ἐπισκέψεως</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>τρεις</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>πεντήκοντα</sup> <sup>χιλιάδες</sup>  
 of Asher by their numbering – three and fifty thousand  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>5071</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>2596</sup>  
 καὶ <sup>τετρακόσιοι</sup> <sup>26:48</sup> οἱ <sup>υἱοὶ</sup> <sup>Νεφθαλίμ</sup> <sup>κατὰ</sup>  
 and four hundred. The sons of Naphtali according to  
<sup>1218-1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \*  
 δημοὺς <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>τῶ</sup> <sup>Ἀσήλ</sup> <sup>δῆμος</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>Ἀσηλί</sup> <sup>τῶ</sup>  
 their peoples – to Jahzeel, the people the Jahzeelites. To  
<sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \*  
 Γαννεὶ <sup>δῆμος</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>Γαννεῖ</sup> <sup>26:49</sup> τῶ <sup>Ιεσέρ</sup> <sup>δῆμος</sup> <sup>ο</sup>  
 Guni, the people the Gunites. To Jezer, the people the  
<sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1218</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3778</sup>  
 Ιεσερί <sup>τῶ</sup> <sup>Σελήμ</sup> <sup>δῆμος</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>Σελημί</sup> <sup>26:50</sup> οὗτοι  
 Jezerites. To Shillel, the people the Shillemites. These  
<sup>1218</sup> \* <sup>1537</sup> <sup>1980.2-1473</sup> <sup>4002</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 δῆμοι <sup>Νεφθαλείμ</sup> <sup>ἐξ</sup> <sup>ἐπισκέψεως</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>πέντε</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup>  
 are the peoples of Naphtali by their numbering – five and  
<sup>5062</sup> <sup>5505</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5071</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 τεσσαράκοντα <sup>χιλιάδες</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>τετρακόσιοι</sup> <sup>26:51</sup> αὕτη <sup>ἡ</sup>  
 forty thousand and four hundred. This is the  
<sup>1980.2</sup> <sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>1812</sup> <sup>5505</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ἐπισκεψὶς <sup>υἱὸν</sup> <sup>Ἰσραὴλ</sup> <sup>ἐξακόσιοι</sup> <sup>χιλιάδες</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup>  
 numbering of the sons of Israel – six hundred thousand and

26:41 †CP δῆμοι - peoples.

5507 2532 2035.1 2532 5144 2532 2532  
 χίλιοι και επτακόσιοι και τριάκοντα 26:52 και  
 a thousand and seven hundred and thirty. And  
 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004 3778  
 ελάλησε κύριος προς \* Μωυσήν λέγων 26:53 τοις  
 the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, To these  
 3307 3588 1093 2816 1537 706  
 μερισθήσεται <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>land κληρονομήν ἐξ ἀριθμοῦ  
 [shall be portioned the land] to inherit by the number  
 3686 3588 4183 4121  
 ονομάτων 26:54 τοῖς πλείοσι πλεονάζουσιν  
 of names. To the many [shall be superabundant  
 3588 2817 2532 3588 1640 1639.2 3588  
 τὴν κληρονομίαν και τοῖς ἐλαττοσιν ἐλαττώσους τὴν  
 [the inheritance], and to the less [shall be less the  
 2817-1473 1538 2531 1980  
 κληρονομίαν αὐτῶν ἐκάστω καθὼς ἐπεσκέπησαν  
 [their inheritance]. To each as they are numbered  
 1325 3588 2817-1473 1223 2819  
 δοθήσεται ἡ κληρονομία αὐτῶν 26:55 διὰ κληρῶν  
 [shall be given the inheritance]. By lots  
 3307 3588 1093 3588 3686 2596  
 μερισθήσεται ἡ γῆ τοῖς ὀνόμασι κατὰ  
 [shall be portioned the land] by the names. According to  
 5443 3965-1473 2816 1537  
 φυλὰς πατρῶν αὐτῶν κληρονομήσουσιν 26:56 ἐκ  
 the tribes of their patrimony they shall inherit. From out of  
 3588 2819 3307 3588 2817-1473 303.1  
 τοῦ κληροῦ μερίεις τὴν κληρονομίαν αὐτῶν ἀναμέσου  
 the lot you shall portion their inheritance between  
 4183 2532 3641 2532 5207 \* 2596  
 πολλῶν και ὀλίγων 26:57 και υἱοὶ Λευὶ κατὰ  
 the many and few. And the sons of Levi according to  
 1218-1473 3588 \* 1218 3588 \* 3588  
 δῆμους αὐτῶν τῷ Γερσῶν δῆμος οὗ Γερσωνί τῷ  
 their peoples – to Gershon, the people the Gershonites. To  
 \* 1218 3588 \* 3588 \* 1218 3588  
 Καθ δῆμος οὗ Καθί τῷ Μεραρί δῆμος οὗ  
 Kohath, the people the Kohathites. To Merari, the people the  
 \* 3588 \* 3588 \* 3588 \* 3588  
 Μεραρί 26:58 οὗτοι οἱ δῆμοι υἱῶν Λευὶ  
 Merarites. These are the peoples of the sons of Levi –  
 1218 3588 \* 1218 3588 \* 1218 3588  
 δῆμος οὗ Λιβενὶ δῆμος οὗ Χεβρωνί δῆμος  
 the people the Libinites. The people the Hebronites. The people  
 3588 \* 1218 3588 \* 2532 1218 3588  
 οὗ Μολὶ δῆμος οὗ Μουσί και δῆμος οὗ  
 the Mahlites. The people the Mushites. And the people the  
 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 3588-1161  
 Κορέ και Καθ ἐγέννησε τὸν Ἀμβραμ 26:59 τοῦ δε  
 Korathites. And Kohath procreated the Amram. And the  
 3686 3588 1135-1473 2364  
 ὄνομα τῆς γυναῖκος αὐτοῦ Ἰωχαβέδ θυγάτηρ Λευὶ  
 name of his wife was Jochebed, daughter of Levi,  
 3739 5088 3778 3588 \* 1722 \* 2532 5088  
 ἡ ἔτεκε τοὺς τῷ Λευὶ ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ και ἔτεκε  
 who bore these to Levi in Egypt. And she bore  
 3588 \* 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 3588  
 τῷ Ἀμβραμ τῶν Ααρὼν και Μωυσήν και Μαρὶαμ τὴν  
 to Amram – Aaron and Moses and Miriam the  
 79-1473 2532 1096 3588 \* 3739 5037  
 ἀδελφὴν αὐτῶν 26:60 και ἐγενήθησαν τῷ Ααρὼν οὗ τε  
 their sister. And was born to Aaron both  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 Ναδάβ και Αβιὺ και Ελεάζαρ και Ἰθάμαρ 26:61 και  
 Nadab, and Abihu, and Eleazar, and Ithamar. And  
 599 \* 2532 \* 1722 3588 4374-1473  
 ἀπέθανε \* Ναδάβ και Αβιὺ ἐν τῷ προσφέρειν αὐτοὺς  
 [died Nadab and Abihu] in their offering  
 4442 245 1725 2962 1722 3588 2048 \*  
 πῦρ ἀλλότριον ἐναντὶ κυρίου ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ Σινὰ  
 [fire alien] before the LORD in the wilderness of Sinai.  
 2532 1096 1537 1980.2-1473 5140 2532  
 26:62 και ἐγενήθησαν ἐξ ἐπισκέψεως αὐτῶν τρεῖς και  
 And there were of their numbering – three and  
 1501 5505 3956 732.1 575 3376.1 2532 1883  
 εἴκοσι χιλιάδες παν ἀρσενικὸν ἀπὸ μηνιαίου και ἐπάνω  
 twenty thousand, every male from a month and up.  
 3756 1063 4902.1 1722 3319 3588  
 οὐ γὰρ συνεπεσκέπησαν ἐν μέσῳ τῶν  
 [not For they were] considered together in the midst of the  
 5207 \* 3754 3756 1325 1473 2819 1722  
 υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ ὅτι οὐ δίδονται αὐτοῖς κλήρος ἐν  
 sons of Israel, for [was not given to them a lot] in

3319 5207 \* 2532 3778 3588 1980.2  
 μέσῳ υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ 26:63 και αὐτὴ ἡ ἐπισκέψις  
 the midst of the sons of Israel. And this numbering  
 \* 2532 \* 3588 2409 3739 1980 3588  
 Μωυσὴ και Ελεάζαρ τοῦ ἱερέως οἱ ἐπεσκέψαντο τοὺς  
 was by Moses and Eleazar the priest, who numbered the  
 5207 \* 1722 687.2 \* 1909 3588 \*  
 υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ ἐν ἀραβῶθ Μωάβ ἐπὶ τοῦ Ἰορδάνου  
 sons of Israel in the wilderness of Moab at the Jordan  
 2596 \* 2532 1722 3778 3756-1510.7.3 444  
 κατὰ Ἰεριχὼ 26:64 και ἐν τοῖς οὐκ ἦν ἀνθρώπος  
 by Jericho. And among these there was not a man  
 3588 1980 5259 \* 2532 \* 3739  
 τῶν ἐπεσκεμμένων ὑπὸ Μωυσὴ και Ααρὼν οὓς  
 of the ones being numbered by Moses and Aaron whom  
 1980 3588 5207 \* 1722 3588 2048  
 ἐπεσκέψαντο τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ  
 they numbered being of the sons of Israel in the wilderness  
 \* 3754 2036-2962 1473 2288 599  
 Σινὰ 26:65 ὅτι εἶπε κύριος αὐτοῖς θανάτῳ ἀποθανοῦνται  
 of Sinai. For the LORD said to them, By death they shall die  
 1722 3588 2048 2532 3756-2641 1537 1473  
 ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ και οὐ κατελείφθη ἐξ αὐτῶν  
 in the wilderness, and there shall not be left behind of them  
 3761 1520 4133 \* 5207 \* 2532 \* 3588  
 οὐδὲ εἰς πλὴν Χαλέβ υἱὸς Ἰεφονή και Ἰησοῦς οὗ  
 not even one, except Caleb the son of Jephunneh, and Joshua the  
 3588 \*  
 τῶν Νανὴ  
 son of Nun.

## CHAPTER 27

## Daughters of Zelophehad Receive an Inheritance

2532 4334 3588 2364 \*  
 27:1 και προσελθούσαι αἱ θυγατέρες Σαλπαὰδ  
 And there came forward the daughters of Zelophehad,  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 3588 1218  
 υἱὸν Ὀφὲρ υἱὸν Γαλαὰδ υἱὸν Μαχὶρ τοῦ δῆμου  
 son of Hephher, son of Gilead, son of Machir of the people  
 \* 3588 5207 \* 2532 3778 3588  
 Μανασσὴ τῶν υἱῶν Ἰωσήφ και ταῦτα τα  
 of Manasseh, of the sons of Joseph. And these are  
 3686-1473 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 ὀνόματα αὐτῶν Μαλὰ και Νοῦα και Αγλά και Μελχὰ  
 their names – Mahlah, and Noah, and Hoglah, and Milcah,  
 2532 \* 2532 2476 1725 2532 1725  
 και Θεραῶ 27:2 και στάσαι ἐναντὶ Μωυσὴ και ἐναντὶ  
 and Tizrah. And standing before Moses, and before  
 \* 3588 2409 2532 1725 3588 758 2532 1725 3956  
 Ελεάζαρ τοῦ ἱερέως και ἐναντὶ τῶν ἀρχόντων και ἐναντὶ πάσης  
 Eleazar the priest, and before the rulers, and before all  
 4864 1909 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588 3142  
 συναγωγῆς ἐπὶ τῆς θύρας τῆς σκηνῆς τοῦ μαρτυρίου  
 the congregation at the door of the tent of the testimony,  
 3004 3588 3962-1473 599 1722 3588 2048  
 λέγουσιν 27:3 οὗ πατὴρ ἡμῶν ἀπέθανεν ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ  
 they say, Our father died in the wilderness,  
 2532 1473 3756-1510.7.3 1722 3319 3588 4864  
 και αὐτὸς οὐκ ἦν ἐν μέσῳ τῆς συναγωγῆς τῆς  
 and he was not in the midst of the congregation of the  
 1997.1 1725 2962 1722 3588 4864  
 ἐπισυνστάσης ἐναντὶ κυρίου ἐν τῇ συναγωγῇ  
 ones rising up together against the LORD in the congregation  
 \* 3754 1223 266-1473 599 2532 5207  
 Κορέ ὅτι δι' ἁμαρτίαν αὐτοῦ ἀπέθανε και υἱοὶ  
 of Korah. For because of his sin he died, and sons  
 3756-1096 1473 3361 1813 3588 3686  
 οὐκ ἐγένοντο αὐτῷ μη ἐξαλειφθῆτω τὸ ὄνομα  
 were not born to him. Let [not be wiped away the name  
 3588 3962-1473 1537 3319 3588 1218-1473 3754  
 τοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν ἐκ μέσου τοῦ δῆμου αὐτοῦ ὅτι  
 [of our father] from out of the midst of his people, for  
 3756-1510.2.3 1473-5207 1325 1473 2697 1722 3319  
 οὐκ ἔστιν αὐτῷ υἱὸς δοτε ἡμῖν κατάσχεσιν ἐν μέσῳ  
 there is not a son to him! Give to us a possession in the midst  
 80 3962-1473 2532 4317 \*  
 ἀδελφῶν πατρὸς ἡμῶν 27:4 και προσήγαγε Μωυσὴς  
 of the brothers of our father! And Moses brought  
 3588 2920-1473 1725 2962 2532 2980-2962  
 τὴν κρίσιν αὐτῶν ἐναντὶ κυρίου 27:5 και ἐλάλησε κύριος  
 their case before the LORD. And the LORD spoke

4314 \* 3004 3723 2364 \*  
 προς Μωυσήν λέγων 27:6 ὁρθῶς θυγατέρες Σαλπαὰδ  
 to Moses, saying, Rightly the daughters of Zelophehad  
 2980 1390 1325 1473 2697  
 λελαλήκασι δῶμα δώσεις αὐταῖς κατάρχεσιν  
 have spoken. A gift you shall give to them for possession  
 2817 1722 3319 80 3962-1473  
 κληρονομίας ἐν μέσῳ ἀδελφῶν πατρός αὐτῶν  
 of an inheritance in the midst of the brothers of their father;  
 2532 4060 3588 2819 3588 3962-1473 1473  
 καὶ περιθήσεις τὸν κλῆρον τοῦ πατρός αὐτῶν αὐταῖς  
 and you shall put the lot of their father among them.

### The Law Regarding Inheritance

27:7 καὶ τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ λαλήσεις λέγων  
 And to the sons of Israel you shall speak, saying,  
 444 1437 599 2532 5207 3361-1510.3  
 27:8 ἄνθρωπος ἐάν ἀποθάνῃ καὶ υἱὸς μὴ ἦ  
 A man if he should die, and [2]a son there might not be  
 1473 4060 3588 2817-1473 3588  
 αὐτῷ περιθήσεται τὴν κληρονομίαν αὐτοῦ τῇ  
 to him, you shall invest his inheritance  
 2364-1473 1437-1161 3361 1510.3 2364  
 θυγατρὶ αὐτοῦ 27:9 ἐάν δε μὴ ἦ θυγάτηρ  
 his daughter. And if there might not be a daughter  
 1473 1325 3588 2817-1473 3588 80-1473  
 αὐτῷ δώσετε τὴν κληρονομίαν αὐτοῦ τῷ ἀδελφῷ αὐτοῦ  
 to him, you shall give his inheritance to his brother.  
 27:10 ἐάν δε μὴ ὦσιν αὐτῷ ἀδελφοί  
 And if there should not be brothers to him,  
 1325 3588 2817-1473 3588 80 3588  
 δώσετε τὴν κληρονομίαν αὐτοῦ τῷ ἀδελφῷ τοῦ  
 you shall give his inheritance to the brother  
 3962-1473 1437-1161 3361-1510.3 80 3588  
 πατρός αὐτοῦ 27:11 ἐάν δε μὴ ὦσιν ἀδελφοί τοῦ  
 of his father. And if there might not be brothers  
 3962-1473 1325 3588 2817-1473 3588  
 πατρός αὐτοῦ δώσετε τὴν κληρονομίαν αὐτοῦ τῷ  
 of his father, you shall give his inheritance to the  
 3609 3588 1451 1473 1537  
 οἰκείῳ τῷ ἐγγιστά αὐτοῦ ἐκ  
 member of the family, to the one nearest him from out of  
 3588 5443-1473 2816 3588 1473 2532  
 τῆς φυλῆς αὐτοῦ κληρονομήσαι τὰ αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 his tribe, to inherit the things of his. And  
 1510.8.3-3778 3588 5207 \* 1345 2920 2505  
 ἔσται τοῦτο τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ δικαίωμα κρίσεως καθά  
 this will be to the sons of Israel an ordinance of equity, as  
 4929-2962 3588 \* 2532 2036-2962 4314  
 συνέταξε κύριος τῷ Μωυσῇ 27:12 καὶ εἶπε κύριος πρὸς  
 the LORD gave orders to Moses. And the LORD said to  
 \* 305 1519 3588 3735 3588 1722 3588 4008  
 Μωυσὴν ἀνάβηθι εἰς τὸ ὄρος τοῦ ἐν τῷ πέραν  
 Moses, Ascend into the mountain on the other side  
 3588 \* 3778 3588 3735 \* 2532 1492 3588 1093  
 τοῦ Ἰορδάνου τοῦτο τὸ ὄρος Ναβὰβ καὶ ἴδε τὴν γῆν  
 of the Jordan, this mount Nebo, and see the land  
 \* 3739 1473 1325 3588 5207 \* 1722 2697  
 Χαναάν ἣν ἐγὼ δίδωμι τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ ἐν κατασχέσει  
 of Canaan which I give to the sons of Israel for a possession!  
 2532 3708 1473 2532 4369 4314 3588  
 27:13 καὶ ὅψῃ αὐτὴν καὶ προστεθήσῃ πρὸς τοὺς  
 And you shall see it, and you shall be added to  
 2992-1473 2532 1473 2505 4369 \* 3588 80-1473  
 λαόν σου καὶ σὺ καθὰ προσετέθη Ἀαρὼν ὁ ἀδελφός σου  
 your people, even you, as [3]was added Aaron your brother  
 1722 \* 3588 3735 1360 3845 3588 4487-1473  
 ἐν Ὄρ τῷ ὄρει 27:14 διότι παρέβητε τὸ ῥῆμά μου  
 in Or the mountain. For you both violated my word  
 1722 3588 2048 \* 1722 3588 496 3588  
 ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ Σιν ἐν τῷ ἀντιπίπτειν τὴν  
 in the wilderness of Zin, in [3]rushing headlong against the  
 4864 3588 37 1473 3756-37 1473 1909 3588  
 συναγωγὴν τοῦ ἀγιάσαι με οὐχ ἡγιάσατέ με ἐπὶ τῷ  
 [congregation] the sanctifying me. You did not sanctify me at the  
 5204 1725 1473 3778 1510.2.3 3588 5204 485 \*  
 ὕδατι ἐναντίον αὐτῶν τοῦτο ἐστὶ τὸ ὕδωρ ἀντιλογίας Κάδης  
 water before them – this is the Water of Dispute – Kadesh,  
 1722 3588 2048 \* 2532 2036 \* 4314 2962  
 ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ Σιν 27:15 καὶ εἶπε Μωυσὴς πρὸς κύριον  
 in the wilderness of Zin. And Moses said to the LORD,

27:16 ἐπισκεψάσθω κύριος ὁ θεὸς τῶν πνευμάτων καὶ  
 Let [8]watch the LORD God of the spirits and  
 3956 4561 444 1909 3588 4864-3778  
 πάσης σαρκὸς ἀνθρώπων ἐπὶ τῆς συναγωγῆς ταύτης  
 [all flesh] for a man to be over this congregation,  
 27:17 ὅστις ἐξελεύσεται πρὸ προσώπου αὐτῶν καὶ ὅστις  
 who shall go forth before their face, and who  
 1525 4253 4383-1473 2532 3748 1806  
 εἰσελεύσεται πρὸ προσώπου αὐτῶν καὶ ὅστις ἐξάξει  
 shall enter before their face, and who shall lead  
 1473 2532 3748 1521 1473 2532 3756-1510.8.3 3588  
 αὐτοὺς καὶ ὅστις εἰσάξει αὐτοὺς καὶ οὐκ ἔσται ἡ  
 them, and who shall bring them; that [4]shall not be the  
 4864 2962 5616 4263 3739 3756-1510.2.3  
 συναγωγὴ κυρίου ὡσεὶ πρόβατα οἷς  
 [congregation of the LORD] as sheep in which there is not  
 4166  
 ποιμὴν  
 a shepherd.

### Moses Charges Joshua to Lead Israel

27:18 καὶ ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωυσὴν λέγων λάβε  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, Take  
 4314 4572 \* 5207 \* 444 3739 2192 4151  
 πρὸς σεαυτὸν Ἰησοῦν υἱὸν Ναυὴ ἀνθρώπου ὃς ἔχει πνεῦμα  
 to yourself Joshua son of Nun, a man who has spirit  
 1722 1438 2532 2007 3588 5495-1473 1909 1473  
 ἐν αὐτῷ καὶ ἐπιθήσεις τὰς χεῖρας σου ἐπ' αὐτόν  
 in him! And you shall place your hands upon him.  
 2532 2476 1473 1725 \* 3588 2409  
 27:19 καὶ στήσεις αὐτὸν ἐναντὶ Ἐλεάζαρ τοῦ ἱερέως  
 And you shall set him before Eleazar the priest,  
 2532 1725 3956 3588 4864 2532 1781  
 καὶ ἐναντὶ πάσης τῆς συναγωγῆς καὶ ἐντελή  
 and before all the congregation; and you shall give charge  
 1473 1726 1473 2532 1325 3588 1391-1473  
 αὐτῷ ἐναντίον αὐτῶν 27:20 καὶ δώσεις τῆς δόξης σου  
 to him before them. And you shall put your glory  
 1909 1473 3704 302 1522 1473 3588 5207  
 ἐπ' αὐτόν ὅπως αὐ εἰσακούσωσιν αὐτοῦ οἱ υἱοί  
 upon him, so that [4]should hearken to him the sons  
 \* 1909 1473 3704 302 1522 1473 3588 5207  
 Ἰσραὴλ 27:21 καὶ ἐναντὶ Ἐλεάζαρ τοῦ ἱερέως στήσεται  
 of Israel]. And before Eleazar the priest he shall stand,  
 2532 1905 1473 3588 2920 3588 1212  
 καὶ ἐπερωτήσουσιν αὐτὸν τὴν κρίσιν τῶν δῆλων  
 and they shall ask him the equity of the manifestations  
 1725 2962 1909 3588 4750-1473 1831 2532  
 ἐναντὶ κυρίου ἐπὶ τῷ στόματι αὐτοῦ ἐξελεύσονται καὶ  
 before the LORD. By his mouth they shall go forth, and  
 1909 3588 4750-1473 1525 1473 2532 3956  
 ἐπὶ τῷ στόματι αὐτοῦ εἰσελεύσονται αὐτὸς καὶ πάντες  
 by his mouth they shall enter – he, and all  
 3588 5207 \* 3661 2532 3956 3588 4864  
 οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ὁμοθυμαδὸν καὶ πάντα τὴν συναγωγὴν  
 the sons of Israel with one accord, and all the congregation.  
 2532 4160 \* 2505 1781 1473 2962  
 27:22 καὶ ἐποίησε Μωυσὴς καθὰ ἐνετείλατο αὐτῷ κύριος  
 And Moses did as [2]gave charge to him the LORD].  
 2532 2983 3588 \* 2476 1473 1726 \* 3588  
 καὶ λαβὼν τὸν Ἰησοῦν ἕστησεν αὐτὸν ἐναντίον Ἐλεάζαρ τοῦ  
 And taking Joshua, he stood him before Eleazar the  
 2409 2532 1726 3956 4864 2532 2007  
 ἱερέως καὶ ἐναντίον πάσης συναγωγῆς 27:23 καὶ ἐπέθηκε  
 priest, and before all the congregation. And he placed  
 3588 5495-1473 1909 1473 2532 4921 1473 2509  
 τὰς χεῖρας αὐτοῦ ἐπ' αὐτόν καὶ συνέστησεν αὐτόν καθάπερ  
 his hands upon him, and stood him just as  
 4929-2962 3588 \*  
 συνέταξε κύριος τῷ Μωυσῇ  
 the LORD gave orders to Moses.

27:21 ἢ*e.* Urim and Thummim.

## CHAPTER 28

*The Law Regarding Offerings and Sacrifices*

**28:1** <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2980-2962</sup> ἐλάλησε <sup>4314</sup> κύριος <sup>3004</sup> πρὸς <sup>3004</sup> Μωυσήν <sup>3004</sup> λέγων  
And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
**28:2** <sup>1781</sup> ἐντείλει <sup>3588</sup> τοῖς <sup>5207</sup> υἱοῖς <sup>\*</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2046</sup> ἐρεῖς <sup>4314</sup> πρὸς  
Give charge to the sons of Israel! And you shall say to  
αὐτοὺς <sup>1473</sup> λέγων <sup>3004</sup> τα <sup>3588</sup> δῶρα <sup>1435-1473</sup> μου <sup>1390-1473</sup> δόματα <sup>2593.2-1473</sup> μου <sup>1519</sup> καρπώματα <sup>1519</sup> μου <sup>1519</sup> εἰς  
them, saying, My gifts, my presents, my yield offerings for  
<sup>3744</sup> οσμὴν <sup>2175</sup> εὐωδίας <sup>1301</sup> διατηρήσετε <sup>4374</sup> προσφέρειν <sup>1473</sup> μοι  
a scent of pleasant aroma, you shall observe to bring near to me  
<sup>1722</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> ἐορταῖς <sup>1859-1473</sup> μου <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2046</sup> ἐρεῖς <sup>4314</sup> πρὸς <sup>1473</sup> αὐτούς  
in my holidays. And you shall say to them,  
<sup>3778</sup> ταῦτα <sup>3588</sup> τὰ <sup>2593.2</sup> καρπώματα <sup>3739</sup> α <sup>4317</sup> προσάξετε <sup>2962</sup> κυρίῳ  
These are the yield offerings which you shall lead to the LORD –  
<sup>286</sup> ἀμνούς <sup>1762.1</sup> ἐνιαυσίους <sup>299</sup> ἀμώμους <sup>1417</sup> δύο <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>2250</sup> ἡμέραν <sup>1519</sup> εἰς  
he-lambs of a year old, unblemished, two a day for  
<sup>3646.1</sup> ολοκαύτωσιν <sup>1734.2</sup> ἐνδελεχώς <sup>3588</sup> 28:4 <sup>286</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup> ἀμνὸν <sup>1520</sup> τὸν <sup>1520</sup> ἐν <sup>1520</sup> ἑνῷ  
a whole burnt offering perpetually. The [2]lamb [1]one]  
<sup>4160</sup> ποιήσεις <sup>4404</sup> τοπρωὶ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>286</sup> ἀμνὸν <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>1208</sup> δευτερον  
you shall offer in the morning, and the [2]lamb [1]second]  
<sup>4160</sup> ποιήσεις <sup>3588</sup> τὸ <sup>4314</sup> πρὸς <sup>2073</sup> εσπέραν <sup>2532</sup> 28:5 <sup>4160</sup> καὶ <sup>4160</sup> ποιήσεις  
you shall offer towards evening. And you shall offer  
<sup>3588</sup> τὸ <sup>1181</sup> δέκατον <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3634.1</sup> οἴφι <sup>4585</sup> σεμιδάλιν <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>2378</sup> θυσίαν  
the tenth of the ephah of fine flour for a sacrifice offering  
<sup>378.4</sup> ἀναπεποιημένην <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>1637</sup> ἐλαίῳ <sup>5067</sup> τετάρτῳ <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>1511</sup> ὕ  
being prepared in olive oil the fourth part of the hin.  
**28:6** <sup>3646</sup> ολοκαύτωμα <sup>1734.1</sup> ἐνδελεχισμού <sup>3588</sup> ἡ <sup>1096</sup> γενόμενη  
It is a [2]whole burnt offering [1]perpetual] taking place  
<sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>3735</sup> ὄρει <sup>\*</sup> Σινὰ <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>3744</sup> οσμὴν <sup>2175</sup> εὐωδίας <sup>2962</sup> κυρίῳ  
in mount Sinai, for a scent of pleasant aroma to the LORD.  
**28:7** <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>4700.2-1473</sup> σπονδὴν <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5067</sup> τὸ <sup>3588</sup> τέταρτον <sup>1511</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> ὕ <sup>286</sup> ὁ  
And its libation – the fourth part of the hin to the [2]lamb  
<sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>1520</sup> ἐν <sup>1722</sup> τῷ <sup>3588</sup> ἁγίῳ <sup>39</sup> σπείσεις <sup>4689</sup> 4700.2 <sup>4608</sup> σικέρα  
[1]one]. In the holy place you shall offer a libation of liquor  
<sup>2962</sup> κυρίῳ <sup>2532</sup> 28:8 <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>286</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup> ἀμνὸν <sup>1208</sup> τὸν <sup>4160</sup> δευτερον <sup>4160</sup> ποιήσεις  
to the LORD. And the [2]lamb [1]second] you shall offer  
<sup>3588</sup> τὸ <sup>4314</sup> πρὸς <sup>2073</sup> εσπέραν <sup>2596</sup> κατὰ <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>2378-1473</sup> θυσίαν <sup>4160</sup> αὐτοῦ  
towards evening, according to its sacrifice offering,  
<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2596</sup> κατὰ <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>4700.2-1473</sup> σπονδὴν <sup>4160</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>1519</sup> ποιήσετε <sup>3744</sup> εἰς <sup>3744</sup> οσμὴν  
and as its libation you shall offer it for a scent  
<sup>2175</sup> εὐωδίας <sup>2962</sup> κυρίῳ <sup>2532</sup> 28:9 <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>2250</sup> τῇ <sup>3588</sup> ἡμέρᾳ <sup>3588</sup> τῶν  
of pleasant aroma to the LORD. And in the day of the  
<sup>4521</sup> σαββάτων <sup>4317</sup> προσάξετε <sup>1417</sup> δύο <sup>286</sup> ἀμνούς <sup>1762.1</sup> ἐνιαυσίους  
sabbaths you shall lead forward two lambs of a year old,  
<sup>299</sup> ἀμώμους <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1417</sup> δύο <sup>1181</sup> δέκατα <sup>4585</sup> σεμιδάλεως <sup>378.4</sup> ἀναπεποιημένης  
unblemished, and two tenths of fine flour, being prepared  
<sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>1637</sup> ἐλαίῳ <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>2378</sup> θυσίαν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>4700.2-1473</sup> σπονδὴν <sup>4160</sup> αὐτοῦ  
in olive oil for a sacrifice offering, and its libation –  
**28:10** <sup>3646</sup> ολοκαύτωμα <sup>4521</sup> σαββάτων <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τοῖς  
this is the whole burnt offering of the sabbaths on the  
<sup>4521</sup> σαββάτοις <sup>1909</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup> τῆς <sup>3646.1</sup> ολοκαυτώσεως <sup>3588</sup> τῆς <sup>1275</sup> διαπαντός <sup>2532</sup> καὶ  
sabbaths, besides the [2]whole burnt offering [1]continual], and  
<sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>4700.2-1473</sup> σπονδὴν <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup> 28:11 <sup>3561</sup> καὶ <sup>4317</sup> ἐν <sup>4317</sup> ταῖς <sup>4317</sup> νεομηνίαις <sup>4317</sup> προσάξετε  
its libation. And in the new moons you shall lead

<sup>3646</sup> ολοκαύτωμα <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>2962</sup> κυρίῳ <sup>3448</sup> μόσχους <sup>1537</sup> ἐκ <sup>1016</sup> βοῶν  
a whole burnt offering to the LORD – [2]calves [3]from out of [4]the oxen  
<sup>1417</sup> δύο <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2919.1</sup> κριὸν <sup>1520</sup> ἑνα <sup>286</sup> ἀμνούς <sup>1762.1</sup> ἐνιαυσίους <sup>2033</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>299</sup> ἀμώμους  
[1]two], and [2]ram [1]one], [3]lambs [4]of a year old [1]seven [2]unblemished];  
**28:12** <sup>5140</sup> τρία <sup>1181</sup> δέκατα <sup>4585</sup> σεμιδάλεως <sup>378.4</sup> ἀναπεποιημένης <sup>1722</sup> ἐν  
and three tenths of fine flour being prepared in  
<sup>1637</sup> ἐλαίῳ <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>3448</sup> μόσχῳ <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>1520</sup> ἐν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1417</sup> δύο <sup>1181</sup> δέκατα <sup>4585</sup> σεμιδάλεως  
olive oil for the [2]calf [1]one]; and two tenths of fine flour  
<sup>378.4</sup> ἀναπεποιημένης <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>1637</sup> ἐλαίῳ <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>2919.1</sup> κριῷ <sup>1520</sup> τῷ <sup>2532</sup> ἐν <sup>1722</sup> 28:13 <sup>3588</sup> καὶ  
being prepared in olive oil for the [2]ram [1]one]. And  
<sup>1181</sup> δέκατον <sup>4585</sup> σεμιδάλεως <sup>378.4</sup> ἀναπεποιημένης <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>1637</sup> ἐλαίῳ <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>286</sup> ἀμνῷ  
a tenth of fine flour being prepared in olive oil for the [2]lamb  
<sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>1520</sup> ἐν <sup>2378</sup> θυσίᾳ <sup>3744</sup> οσμὴν <sup>2175</sup> εὐωδίας <sup>2593.2</sup> καρπώμα  
[1]one] – a sacrifice scent of pleasant aroma, a yield offering  
<sup>2962</sup> κυρίῳ <sup>3588</sup> 28:14 <sup>4700.2-1473</sup> τῇ <sup>3588</sup> σπονδῇ <sup>2255</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>3588</sup> τὸ <sup>2255</sup> ἡμισυ <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ  
to the LORD. To their libation [2]the [3]half [4]of the  
<sup>1511</sup> ὕ <sup>1510.8.3</sup> ἔσται <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>3448</sup> μόσχῳ <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>1520</sup> ἐν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>1514</sup> τρίτῳ  
[1]hin of wine [1]will be] for the [2]calf [1]one], and the third  
<sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>1511</sup> ὕ <sup>1510.8.3</sup> ἔσται <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>2919.1</sup> κριῷ <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>1520</sup> ἐν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>5067</sup> τέταρτον  
of the hin of wine will be for the [2]ram [1]one], and the fourth  
<sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>1511</sup> ὕ <sup>1510.8.3</sup> ἔσται <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>286</sup> ἀμνῷ <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>1520</sup> ἐν <sup>3631</sup> οἴνου <sup>3778</sup> τούτου <sup>3588</sup> το  
of the hin [2]will be [3]for the [3]lamb [4]one [1]of wine]. This is the  
<sup>3646</sup> ολοκαύτωμα <sup>3376</sup> μῆνα <sup>1537</sup> ἐκ <sup>3376</sup> μηνός <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>3588</sup> τοὺς <sup>3376</sup> μῆνας  
whole burnt offering, month by month throughout the months  
<sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>1763</sup> ἐνιαυτοῦ <sup>2532</sup> 28:15 <sup>5507.4</sup> καὶ <sup>1537</sup> χίμαρον <sup>137.1</sup> ἐξ <sup>1520</sup> αἰγῶν <sup>1520</sup> ἑνα  
of the year. And a young he-goat from the goats – one  
<sup>4012</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>266</sup> ἀμαρτίας <sup>2962</sup> κυρίῳ <sup>1909</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup> τῆς <sup>3646.1</sup> ολοκαυτώσεως <sup>3588</sup> τῆς  
for a sin offering to the LORD, beside the [2]whole burnt offering  
<sup>1275</sup> διαπαντός <sup>4160</sup> ποιηθήσεται <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> ἡ <sup>4700.2-1473</sup> σπονδὴ <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>1722</sup> 28:16 <sup>1722</sup> καὶ <sup>1722</sup> ἐν  
[1]continual] you shall offer, and its libation. And in  
<sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>3376</sup> μηνί <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>4413</sup> πρώτῳ <sup>5065</sup> τεσσαρεσκαίδεκάτῃ <sup>2250</sup> ἡμέρᾳ <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3376</sup> μηνός  
the [2]month [1]first], the fourteenth day of the month,  
<sup>3957</sup> πάσχα <sup>2962</sup> κυρίῳ <sup>2532</sup> 28:17 <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>4003</sup> τῇ <sup>2250</sup> πεντεκαίδεκάτῃ <sup>2250</sup> ἡμέρᾳ  
is a passover to the LORD. And in the fifteenth day  
<sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3376</sup> μηνός <sup>3778</sup> τούτου <sup>1859</sup> εορτὴ <sup>2033</sup> ἑπτὰ <sup>2250</sup> ἡμέρας <sup>106</sup> ἀζύμα  
of the month, this is a holiday – seven days [2]unleavened breads  
<sup>2068</sup> ἐδεσθε <sup>2532</sup> 28:18 <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>2250</sup> ἡ <sup>3588</sup> ἡμέρα <sup>1945.1</sup> ἡ <sup>1945.1</sup> πρώτη <sup>1945.1</sup> ἐπικλήτος  
[1]you shall eat]. And the [2]day [1]first] [3]summoning  
<sup>39</sup> ἁγία <sup>1510.8.3</sup> ἔσται <sup>1473</sup> ὑμῖν <sup>3956</sup> παν <sup>2041</sup> ἔργον <sup>2999.1</sup> λατρευτὸν <sup>3756-4160</sup> οὐ <sup>4160</sup> ποιήσετε  
[2]a holy [1]will be] to you. All work which is serve you shall not do.  
**28:19** <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>4317</sup> προσάξετε <sup>3646</sup> ολοκαυτώματα <sup>2593.2</sup> καρπώμα  
And you shall bring whole burnt offerings, a yield offering  
<sup>2962</sup> κυρίῳ <sup>3448</sup> μόσχους <sup>1537</sup> ἐκ <sup>1016</sup> βοῶν <sup>1417</sup> δύο <sup>2919.1</sup> κριὸν <sup>1520</sup> ἑνα  
to the LORD – [2]calves [3]from out of [4]the oxen [1]two], [2]ram [1]one],  
<sup>286</sup> ἀμνούς <sup>1762.1</sup> ἐνιαυσίους <sup>2033</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>299</sup> ἀμώμοι <sup>1510.8.6</sup> ἔσονται  
[2]lambs [3]of a year old [1]seven]; [2]unblemished [1]they shall be]  
<sup>1473</sup> ὑμῖν <sup>2532</sup> 28:20 <sup>2378-1473</sup> καὶ <sup>4585</sup> θυσία <sup>4585</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>4585</sup> σεμιδάλης  
to you. And their sacrifice offering shall be of fine flour  
<sup>378.4</sup> ἀναπεποιημένη <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>1637</sup> ἐλαίῳ <sup>5140</sup> τρία <sup>1181</sup> δέκατα <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>3448</sup> μόσχῳ <sup>3588</sup> τῷ  
being prepared in olive oil – three tenths for the [2]calf  
<sup>1520</sup> ἐν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1417</sup> δύο <sup>1181</sup> δέκατα <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>2919.1</sup> κριῷ <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>1520</sup> ἐν <sup>1181</sup> 28:21 <sup>1181</sup> δέκατον  
[1]one], and two tenths for the [2]ram [1]one]. [2]a tenth  
<sup>1181</sup> δέκατον <sup>4160</sup> ποιήσεις <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>286</sup> ἀμνῷ <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>1520</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τοῖς <sup>2033</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>2033</sup>  
[3]the [1]You shall offer] for the [2]lamb [1]one], to the seven  
<sup>286</sup> ἀμνούς <sup>2532</sup> 28:22 <sup>5507.4</sup> καὶ <sup>1537</sup> χίμαρον <sup>137.1</sup> ἐξ <sup>1520</sup> αἰγῶν <sup>4012</sup> ἑνα <sup>4012</sup> περὶ  
lambs; and a young he-goat from the goats – one for



266 1837.2 4012 1473 28:23 4133 3588  
 αμαρτίας εξιλάσασθαι περί υμών πλην της  
 a sin offering, to atone for you, besides the  
 3646.1 3588 1275 3588 4407  
 ολοκαυτώσεως της διαπαντός της πρωΐνης  
 [2whole burnt offering] of the early morning,  
 3739 1510.2.3 3646 1734.1 3778  
 ο ἐστὶν ολοκαύτωμα ἐνδελειχισμού 28:24 ταῦτα  
 which is [2whole burnt offering] a perpetual]. These  
 2596 3778 4160 3588 2250 1519 3588 2033  
 κατὰ ταῦτα ποιήσετε τὴν ἡμέραν εἰς τὰς ἐπτὰ  
 according to these manners you shall offer per day for the seven  
 2250 1435 2593.2 3744 2175 2962  
 ἡμέρας δώρον καρπώμα οσμὴν εὐωδίας κυρίῳ  
 days as a gift yield offering scent of pleasant aroma to the LORD –  
 1909 3588 3646 3588 1275 4160 3588  
 ἐπὶ τοῦ ολοκαυτώματος τοῦ διαπαντός ποιήσεις τὴν  
 with the [2whole burnt offering] continual] you shall offer  
 4700.2-1473 2532 3588 2250 3588 1442 2822  
 σπονδὴν αὐτοῦ 28:25 καὶ ἡμέρα ἡ ἐβδομὴ κλητὴ  
 its libation. And [3day] the seventh calling  
 39 1510.8.3 1473 3956 2041 2999.1 3756-4160  
 ἁγία ἔσται ὑμῖν παν ἔργον λατρευτὸν οὐ ποιήσετε  
 a holy [4will be] to you; all [2work] servile] you shall not do  
 1722 1473 2532 3588 2250 3588 3501 3752  
 ἐν αὐτῇ 28:26 καὶ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῶν νέων ὅταν  
 on it. And the day of the new produce, whenever  
 4374 2378 3501 2962 3588  
 προσφέρητε θυσίαν νέαν κυρίῳ τῶν  
 you should bring [2sacrifice] a new produce to the LORD of the  
 1439.1 1945.1 39 1510.8.3 1473 3956  
 ἐβδομάδων ἐπικλητός ἁγία ἔσται ὑμῖν παν  
 [period of sevens], [3summoning] a holy [it will be] to you; all  
 2041 2999.1 3756-4160 2532 4317  
 ἔργον λατρευτὸν οὐ ποιήσετε 28:27 καὶ προσάξετε  
 [2work] servile] you shall not do. And you shall bring  
 3646 1519 3744 2175 2962  
 ολοκαυτώματα εἰς οσμὴν εὐωδίας κυρίῳ  
 whole burnt offerings for a scent of pleasant aroma to the LORD –  
 3448 1537 1016 1417 2919.1 1520 2033 286  
 μόσχους ἐκ βοῶν δύο κριὸν ἓνα ἐπτὰ ἀμνοὺς  
 [2calves] from out of the oxen [two], [2ram] one], seven lambs  
 1762.1 299 3588 2378-1473  
 ἐνιαυσίους ἀμώμους 28:28 ἡ θυσία αὐτῶν  
 of a year old unblemished. Their sacrifice offering  
 4585 378.4 1722 1637 5140 1181  
 σεμίδαλις ἀναπεποιημένη ἐν ἐλαίῳ τρία δέκατα  
 shall be of fine flour being prepared in olive oil, three tenths  
 3588 3448 3588 1520 2532 1417 1181 3588 2919.1 3588  
 τῷ μόσχῳ τῷ ἐνὶ καὶ δύο δέκατα τῷ κριῷ τῷ  
 for the [2calf] one], and two tenths for the [2ram  
 1520 1181 1181 3588 286 3588 1520 3588  
 ἐνὶ 28:29 δέκατον δέκατον τῷ ἀμνῷ τῷ ἐνὶ τοῖς  
 one], a tenth tithe to the [2lamb] one], to the  
 2033 286 2532 5507.4 1537 137.1 1520  
 ἐπτὰ ἀμνοὺς 28:30 καὶ χίμαρον ἐξ αἰγῶν ἓνα  
 seven lambs, and [2young he-goat] from the goats one]  
 4012 266 1837.2 4012 1473 4133 3588  
 περὶ αμαρτίας εξιλάσασθαι περὶ υμῶν 28:31 πλην τοῦ  
 for a sin offering, to atone for you; besides the  
 3646 3588 1275 2532 3588 2378-1473  
 ολοκαυτώματος τοῦ διαπαντός καὶ τὴν θυσίαν αὐτῶν  
 [2whole burnt offering] continual], and their sacrifice offering  
 4160 1473 299 1510.8.6 1473 2532  
 ποιήσετέ μοι ἀμώμοι ἔσονται ὑμῖν καὶ  
 you shall offer to me – [2unblemished] they shall be to you, and  
 3588 4700.2-1473  
 αἱ σπονδαὶ αὐτῶν  
 with their libations.

## CHAPTER 29

## A Holy Summoning in the Seventh Month

2532 3588 3376 3588 1442 1520 3588  
 29:1 καὶ τῷ μηνὶ τῷ ἐβδομῷ μίᾳ του  
 And the [2month] seventh], day one of the  
 3376 1945.1 39 1510.8.3 1473 3956 2041  
 μηνός ἐπικλητός ἁγία ἔσται ὑμῖν παν ἔργον  
 month, [3summoning] a holy [will be] to you; all [2work]  
 2999.1 3756-4160 2250 4591.1 1510.8.3 1473  
 λατρευτὸν οὐ ποιήσετε ἡμέρα σημασίας ἔσται ὑμῖν  
 [servile] you shall not do – a day of signal it will be to you.

2532 4160 3646 1519 3744  
 29:2 καὶ ποιήσετε ολοκαυτώματα εἰς οσμὴν  
 And you shall offer whole burnt offerings for a scent  
 2175 2962 3448 1520 1537 1016  
 εὐωδίας κυρίῳ μόσχον ἓνα ἐκ βοῶν  
 of pleasant aroma to the LORD – [2calf] one] from out of the oxen,  
 2919.1 1520 286 1762.1 2033 299 3588  
 κριὸν ἓνα ἀμνοὺς ἐνιαυσίους ἐπτὰ ἀμώμους 29:3 ἡ  
 [2ram] one], [3lambs] of a year old [seven] unblemished].  
 2378-1473 4585 378.4 1722  
 θυσία αὐτῶν σεμίδαλις ἀναπεποιημένη ἐν  
 Their sacrifice offering shall be of fine flour being prepared in  
 1637 5140 1181 3588 3448 3588 1520 2532 1417 1181  
 ἐλαίῳ τρία δέκατα τῷ μόσχῳ τῷ ἐνὶ καὶ δύο δέκατα  
 olive oil – three tenths for the [2calf] one], and two tenths  
 3588 2919.1 3588 1520 1181 1181 3588 286  
 τῷ κριῷ τῷ ἐνὶ 29:4 δέκατον δέκατον τῷ ἀμνῷ  
 for the [2ram] one]. A tenth tithe to the [2lamb  
 3588 1520 3588 2033 286 2532 5507.4  
 τῷ ἐνὶ τοῖς ἐπτὰ ἀμνοὺς 29:5 καὶ χίμαρον  
 one] to the seven lambs. And a young he-goat  
 1537 137.1 1520 4012 266 1837.2 4012  
 ἐξ αἰγῶν ἓνα περὶ αμαρτίας εξιλάσασθαι περὶ  
 from the goats – one for a sin offering, to atone for  
 1473 4133 3588 3646 3588 3561  
 υμῶν 29:6 πλην τῶν ολοκαυτωμάτων της νομηνίας  
 you; besides the whole burnt offerings of the new moon,  
 2532 3588 2378-1473 2532 3588 4700.2-1473  
 καὶ αἱ θυσίαι αὐτῶν καὶ αἱ σπονδαὶ αὐτῶν  
 and their sacrifice offerings, and their libations,  
 2532 3588 3646 3588 1275 2532 3588  
 καὶ τὸ ολοκαύτωμα τὸ διαπαντός καὶ αἱ  
 and the [2whole burnt offering] continual], and  
 2378-1473 2532 3588 4700.2-1473 2596  
 θυσίαι αὐτῶν καὶ αἱ σπονδαὶ αὐτῶν κατὰ  
 their sacrifice offerings, and their libations according to  
 3588 4793.1-1473 1519 3744 2175 2962  
 τὴν σύγκρισιν αὐτῶν εἰς οσμὴν εὐωδίας κυρίῳ  
 their interpretation for a scent of pleasant aroma to the LORD.  
 2532 3588 1181 3588 3376-3778 1945.1 39  
 29:7 καὶ τῇ δεκάτῃ τοῦ μηνός τοῦτοῦ ἐπικλητός ἁγία  
 And the tenth of this month [3summoning] a holy  
 1510.8.3 1473 2532 2559 3588 5590-1473  
 ἔσται ὑμῖν καὶ κακώσετε τὰς ψυχὰς υμῶν  
 [shall be] to you. And you shall afflict your souls,  
 2532 3956 2041 3756-4160 2532 4374  
 καὶ παν ἔργον οὐ ποιήσετε 29:8 καὶ προσοίσετε  
 and all work you shall not do. And you shall bring  
 3646 1519 3744 2175 2593.2  
 ολοκαυτώματα εἰς οσμὴν εὐωδίας καρπώμα  
 whole burnt offerings for a scent of a pleasant aroma yield offering  
 2962 3448 1537 1016 1520 2919.1  
 κυρίῳ μόσχον ἐκ βοῶν ἓνα κριὸν  
 to the LORD – [2calf] from out of the oxen [one], [2ram  
 1520 286 1762.1 2033 299-1510.8.6  
 ἓνα ἀμνοὺς ἐνιαυσίους ἐπτὰ ἀμώμοι ἔσονται  
 one], [2lambs] of a year old [seven] – they shall be unblemished  
 1473 3588 2378-1473 4585  
 υμῖν 29:9 ἡ θυσία αὐτῶν σεμίδαλις  
 to you. Their sacrifice offering shall be of fine flour  
 378.4 1722 1637 5140 1181 3588 3448 3588  
 ἀναπεποιημένη ἐν ἐλαίῳ τρία δέκατα τῷ μόσχῳ τῷ  
 being prepared in olive oil – three tenths to the [2calf  
 1520 2532 1417 1181 3588 2919.1 3588 1520 1181  
 ἐνὶ καὶ δύο δέκατα τῷ κριῷ τῷ ἐνὶ 29:10 δέκατον  
 one], and two tenths to the [2ram] one], a tenth  
 1181 3588 286 3588 1520 1519 3588 2033 286  
 δέκατον τῷ ἀμνῷ τῷ ἐνὶ εἰς τοὺς ἐπτὰ ἀμνοὺς  
 tithe to the [2lamb] one], for the seven lambs;  
 2532 5507.4 1537 137.1 1520 4012  
 29:11 καὶ χίμαρον ἐξ αἰγῶν ἓνα περὶ  
 and [2young he-goat] from the goats one] for  
 266 1837.2 4012 1473 4133 3588 4012 3588  
 αμαρτίας εξιλάσασθαι περὶ υμῶν πλην τοῦ περὶ της  
 a sin offering to atone for you; besides the one for the  
 266 3588 1837.1 2532 3588 3646.1 3588  
 αμαρτίας της εξιλάσεως καὶ ἡ ολοκαύτωσις ἡ  
 sin offering of the atonement, and the [2whole burnt offering]  
 1275 3588 2378-1473 2532 3588 4700.2-1473  
 διαπαντός ἡ θυσία αὐτῆς καὶ ἡ σπονδὴ αὐτῆς  
 [continual], its sacrifice offering, and its libation

29:6 †See Bos for variant.

2596 3588 4793.1 2593.2 2962  
κατὰ τὴν ἰσὺγκρισιν καρπῶμα κυρίῳ  
according to the interpretation – a yield offering to the LORD.  
29:12 2532 3588 4003 2250 3588 3376 3588  
καὶ τῇ πεντεκαδέκῃ ἡμέρᾳ τοῦ μηνός του  
And the fifteenth day of the [3]month  
1442 3778 1945.1 39 1510.8.3 1473 3956  
εβδόμῳ τούτου ἐπικλητός ἁγία ἔσται υμῖν παν  
2seventh 1of this [3summoning 2a holy 1will be] to you; all  
2041 2999.1 3756-4160 2532 1858  
ἐργον λατρεῦτόν ου ποιήσετε καὶ εορτάσατε  
[2work 1servile] you shall not do, and you shall solemnize  
1473 1859 2962 2033 2250 2532  
αὐτήν εορτήν κυρίῳ ἐπτά ἡμέρας 29:13 καὶ  
it as a holiday to the LORD for seven days. And  
4317 3646 2593.2 1519 3744  
προσάξετε ὁλοκαυτώματα καρπῶμα εἰς ὁσμὴν  
you shall bring whole burnt offerings, a yield offering for a scent  
2175 2962 3588 2250 3588 4413 3448  
ευωδίας κυρίῳ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ πρώτῃ μόσχους  
of pleasant aroma to the LORD. On the [2day 1first] – [2calves  
1537 1016 5140 2532 1176 2919.1 1417 286  
ἐκ βοῶν τρεῖς καὶ δέκα κριοὺς δύο ἀμνοὺς  
5from out of the oxen 1three 2and 3ten], [2rams 1two], [2lambs  
1762.1 1180 299-1510.8.6 3588  
ἐνιαυσίους δεκατέσσαρας ἀμῶμοι ἔσονται 29:14 αἱ  
3of a year old 1fourteen] – they shall be unblemished.  
2378-1473 4585 378.4  
θυσιαὶ αὐτῶν σμεῖδαλις ἀναπεποιημένη  
Their sacrifice offerings shall be of fine flour being prepared  
1722 1637 5140 3588 3448 3588 1520 3588  
ἐν ἐλαίῳ τρία δέκατα τῷ μόσχῳ τῷ ἐνὶ τοῖς  
in olive oil – three tenths to the [2calf 1one] to the  
5151.1 3448 2532 1417 1181 3588 2919.1 3588  
τρискаίδεκα μόσχους καὶ δύο δέκατα τῷ κριῷ τῷ  
thirteen calves, and two tenths to the [2ram 1one]  
1520 1909 3588 1417 2919.1 2532 1181 1181  
ἐπὶ τοὺς δύο κριοὺς 29:15 καὶ δέκατον δέκατον  
1one] for the two rams, and a tenth tithe  
3588 286 3588 1520 1909 3588 5064 2532 1176  
τῷ ἀμνῷ τῷ ἐνὶ τοῖς τέσσαρας καὶ δέκα  
to the [2lamb 1one] for the four and ten  
286 2532 5507.4 1537 137.1 1520 4012  
ἀμνοὺς 29:16 καὶ χίμαρον ἐξ αἰγῶν εἷς ἀμνὸς  
lambs; and [2young he-goat 3of 4the goats 1one] for  
266 4133 3588 3646.1 3588 1275  
ἀμαρτίας πλὴν τῆς ὁλοκαυτώσεως τῆς διαπαντός  
a sin offering, besides the [2whole burnt offering 1continual],  
3588 2378-1473 2532 3588 4700.2-1473 2532 3588  
αἱ θυσιαὶ αὐτῶν καὶ αἱ σπονδαὶ αὐτῶν 29:17 καὶ τῇ  
their sacrifice offerings, and their libations. And the  
2250 3588 1208 3448 1427 1537 1016 2919.1  
ἡμέρᾳ τῇ δευτέρᾳ μόσχους δώδεκα ἐκ βοῶν κριοὺς  
[2day 1second] – [2calves 1twelve] from out of oxen, [2rams  
1417 286 1762.1 5064 2532 1176 299  
δύο ἀμνοὺς ἐνιαυσίους τέσσαρας καὶ δέκα ἀμῶμοι  
1two], [3lambs 6of a year old 1four 2and 3ten 4unblemished],  
3588 2378-1473 2532 3588 4700.2-1473 3588  
29:18 ἡ θυσία αὐτῶν καὶ ἡ σπονδή αὐτῶν τοῖς  
their sacrifice offering, and their libation to the  
3448 2532 3588 2919.1 2532 3588 286 2596  
μόσχους καὶ τοῖς κριοῖς καὶ τοῖς ἀμνοῖς κατὰ  
calves, and to the rams, and to the lambs according to  
706-1473 2596 3588 4793.1-1473 2532  
ἀριθμὸν αὐτῶν κατὰ τὴν σύγκρισιν αὐτῶν 29:19 καὶ  
their number, according to their interpretation; and  
5507.4 1537 137.1 1520 4012 266 4133 3588  
χίμαρον ἐξ αἰγῶν εἷς ἀμνὸς πλὴν τῆς  
a young he-goat of the goats – one for a sin offering; besides the  
3646.1 3588 1275 3588 2378-1473  
ὁλοκαυτώσεως τῆς διαπαντός αἱ θυσιαὶ αὐτῶν  
[2whole burnt offering 1continual], their sacrifice offerings,  
2532 3588 4700.2-1473 3588 5154 3448  
καὶ αἱ σπονδαὶ αὐτῶν 29:20 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ τρίτῃ μόσχους  
and their libations; the [2day 1third] – [2calves  
1733 2919.1 1417 286 1762.1 5064 2532  
ἐνδέκα κριοὺς δύο ἀμνοὺς ἐνιαυσίους τέσσαρας καὶ  
1eleven], [2rams 1two], [3lambs 6of a year old 1four 2and  
1176 299 3588 2378-1473 2532  
δέκα ἀμῶμοι 29:21 ἡ θυσία αὐτῶν καὶ  
3ten 4unblemished], their sacrifice offering, and

29:11 †See Bos for variants.

3588 4700.2-1473 3588 3448 2532 3588 2919.1 2532  
ἡ σπονδή αὐτῶν τοῖς μόσχους καὶ τοῖς κριοῖς καὶ  
their libation to the calves, and to the rams, and  
3588 286 2596 706-1473 2596 3588  
τοῖς ἀμνοῖς κατὰ ἀριθμὸν αὐτῶν κατὰ τὴν  
to the lambs, according to their number, according to  
4793.1-1473 2532 5507.4 1537 137.1  
σύγκρισιν αὐτῶν 29:22 καὶ χίμαρον εἷς αἰγῶν  
their interpretation; and a young he-goat of the goats –  
1520 4012 266 4133 3588 3646.1 3588  
εἷς ἀμνὸς ἀμαρτίας πλὴν τῆς ὁλοκαυτώσεως τῆς  
one for a sin offering; besides the [2whole burnt offering  
1275 3588 2378-1473 2532 3588 4700.2-1473  
διαπαντός αἱ θυσιαὶ αὐτῶν καὶ αἱ σπονδαὶ αὐτῶν  
1continual], their sacrifice offerings, and their libations.  
29:23 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ τετάρτῃ μόσχους δέκα κριοὺς δύο  
The [2day 1fourth] – [2calves 1ten], [2rams 1two],  
286 1762.1 5064 2532 1176 299  
ἀμνοὺς ἐνιαυσίους τέσσαρας καὶ δέκα ἀμῶμοι  
[3lambs 6of a year old 1four 2and 3ten 4unblemished],  
3588 2378-1473 2532 3588 4700.2-1473  
29:24 αἱ θυσιαὶ αὐτῶν καὶ αἱ σπονδαὶ αὐτῶν  
their sacrifice offerings, and their libations  
3588 3448 2532 3588 2919.1 2532 3588 286 2596  
τοῖς μόσχους καὶ τοῖς κριοῖς καὶ τοῖς ἀμνοῖς κατὰ  
to the calves, and to the rams, and to the lambs, according to  
706-1473 2596 3588 4793.1-1473 2532  
ἀριθμὸν αὐτῶν κατὰ τὴν σύγκρισιν αὐτῶν 29:25 καὶ  
their number, according to their interpretation; and  
5507.4 1537 137.1 1520 4012 266 4133 3588  
χίμαρον ἐξ αἰγῶν εἷς ἀμνὸς ἀμαρτίας πλὴν τῆς  
a young he-goat of the goats – one for a sin offering, besides the  
3646.1 3588 1275 3588 2378-1473  
ὁλοκαυτώσεως τῆς διαπαντός αἱ θυσιαὶ αὐτῶν  
[2whole burnt offering 1continual], their sacrifice offerings,  
2532 3588 4700.2-1473 3588 2250 3588 3991 3448  
καὶ αἱ σπονδαὶ αὐτῶν 29:26 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ πέμπτῃ μόσχους  
and their libations. The [2day 1fifth] – [2calves  
1767 2919.1 1417 286 1762.1 5064 2532  
ἐννέα κριοὺς δύο ἀμνοὺς ἐνιαυσίους τέσσαρας καὶ  
1nine], [2rams 1two], [3lambs 6of a year old 1four 2and  
1176 299 3588 2378-1473 2532 3588  
δέκα ἀμῶμοι 29:27 αἱ θυσιαὶ αὐτῶν καὶ αἱ  
3ten 4unblemished]; their sacrifice offerings, and  
4700.2-1473 3588 3448 2532 3588 2919.1 2532 3588 286  
σπονδαὶ αὐτῶν τοῖς μόσχους καὶ τοῖς κριοῖς καὶ τοῖς ἀμνοῖς  
their libations to the calves, and to the rams, and to the lambs,  
2596 706-1473 2596 3588 4793.1-1473  
κατὰ ἀριθμὸν αὐτῶν κατὰ τὴν σύγκρισιν αὐτῶν  
according to their number, according to their interpretation;  
2532 5507.4 1537 137.1 1520 4012 266  
29:28 καὶ χίμαρον ἐξ αἰγῶν εἷς ἀμνὸς ἀμαρτίας  
and a young he-goat of the goats – one for a sin offering,  
4133 3588 3646.1 3588 1275 3588  
πλὴν τῆς ὁλοκαυτώσεως τῆς διαπαντός αἱ  
besides the [2whole burnt offering 1continual],  
2378-1473 2532 3588 4700.2-1473 3588 2250  
θυσιαὶ αὐτῶν καὶ αἱ σπονδαὶ αὐτῶν 29:29 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ  
their sacrifice offerings, and their libations. The [2day  
3588 1622 3448 3638 2919.1 1417 286 1762.1  
τῇ ἑκτῇ μόσχους ὀκτὼ κριοὺς δύο ἀμνοὺς ἐνιαυσίους  
1sixth] – [2calves 1eight], [2rams 1two], [3lambs 4of a year old  
1180 299 3588 2378-1473  
δεκατέσσαρας ἀμῶμοι 29:30 αἱ θυσιαὶ αὐτῶν  
1fourteen 2unblemished], their sacrifice offerings,  
2532 3588 4700.2-1473 3588 3448 2532 3588 2919.1 2532  
καὶ αἱ σπονδαὶ αὐτῶν τοῖς μόσχους καὶ τοῖς κριοῖς καὶ  
and their libations to the calves, and to the rams, and  
3588 286 2596 706-1473 2596 3588  
τοῖς ἀμνοῖς κατὰ ἀριθμὸν αὐτῶν κατὰ τὴν  
to the lambs, according to their number, according to  
4793.1-1473 2532 5507.4 1537 137.1  
σύγκρισιν αὐτῶν 29:31 καὶ χίμαρον εἷς αἰγῶν  
their interpretation; and a young he-goat of the goats –  
1520 4012 266 4133 3588 3646.1 3588  
εἷς ἀμνὸς ἀμαρτίας πλὴν τῆς ὁλοκαυτώσεως τῆς  
one for a sin offering, besides the [2whole burnt offering  
1275 3588 2378-1473 2532 3588 4700.2-1473  
διαπαντός αἱ θυσιαὶ αὐτῶν καὶ αἱ σπονδαὶ αὐτῶν  
1continual], their sacrifice offerings, and their libations.  
29:32 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ ἐβδόμῃ μόσχους ἐπτά κριοὺς  
The [2day 1seventh] – [2calves 1seven], [2rams

1417 286 1762.1 1180 299  
 δύο ἀμνοὺς ἐνιαυσίους δεκατέσσαρας ἀμώμους  
 [two], [3]lambs 4of a year old 1fourteen 2unblemished];  
 29:33 αἱ θυσίαι αὐτῶν καὶ αἱ σπονδαὶ αὐτῶν  
 and their sacrifice offerings, and their libations  
 3588 3448 2532 3588 2919.1 2532 3588 286 2596  
 τοῖς μόσχους καὶ τοῖς κριοῖς καὶ τοῖς ἀμνοῖς κατὰ  
 to the calves, and to the rams, and to the lambs, according to  
 706-1473 2596 3588 4793.1-1473 2532  
 ἀριθμὸν αὐτῶν κατὰ τὴν σύγκρισιν αὐτῶν 29:34 καὶ  
 their number, according to their interpretation; and  
 5507.4 1537 137.1 1520 4012 266 4133 3588  
 χίμαρον ἐξ αἰγῶν ἓνα περὶ ἀμαρτίας πλὴν τῆς  
 a young he-goat of the goats – one for a sin offering, besides the  
 3646.1 3588 1275 3588 2378-1473  
 ὁλοκαυτώσεως τῆς διαπαντός αἱ θυσίαι αὐτῶν  
 [2whole burnt offering 1continual], their sacrifice offerings,  
 2532 3588 4700.2-1473 2532 3588 2250 3588  
 καὶ αἱ σπονδαὶ αὐτῶν 29:35 καὶ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ  
 and their libations. And the [2day τῇ  
 3590 1840.5-1510.8.3 1473 3956 2041 2999.1  
 ογδόῃ ἐξοδίου ἔσται ὑμῖν παν ἔργον λατρευτὸν  
 1eighth] will be a holiday recess to you. All [2work 1servile]  
 3756-4160 1722 1473 2532 4317  
 οὐ ποιήσετε ἐν αὐτῇ 29:36 καὶ προσάξετε  
 you shall not do on it. And you shall lead forward  
 3646 1519 3744 2175 2593.2  
 ὁλοκαυτώματα εἰς ὁσμὴν εὐωδίας καρπώματα  
 whole burnt offerings for a scent of pleasant aroma, yield offerings  
 3588 2962 3448 1520 2919.1 1520 286 1762.1  
 τῷ κυρίῳ μόσχον ἓνα κριὸν ἓνα ἀμνοὺς ἐνιαυσίους  
 to the LORD – [2calf 1one], [2ram 1one], [3]lambs 4of a year old  
 2033 299 3588 2378-1473 2532  
 ἑπτὰ ἀμώμους 29:37 αἱ θυσίαι αὐτῶν καὶ  
 1seven 2unblemished]; their sacrifice offerings, and  
 3588 4700.2-1473 3588 3448 2532 3588 2919.1 2532  
 αἱ σπονδαὶ αὐτῶν τῷ μόσχῳ καὶ τῷ κριῷ καὶ  
 their libations to the calf, and to the ram, and  
 3588 286 2596 706-1473 2596 3588  
 τοῖς ἀμνοῖς κατὰ τὸν ἀριθμὸν αὐτῶν κατὰ τὴν  
 to the lambs, according to their number, according to  
 4793.1-1473 2532 5507.4 1537 137.1  
 σύγκρισιν αὐτῶν 29:38 καὶ χίμαρον ἐξ αἰγῶν  
 their interpretation; and a young he-goat of the goats –  
 1520 4012 266 4133 3588 3646.1 3588  
 ἓνα περὶ ἀμαρτίας πλὴν τῆς ὁλοκαυτώσεως τῆς  
 one for a sin offering, besides the [2whole burnt offering τῆς  
 1275 3588 2378-1473 2532 3588 4700.2-1473  
 διαπαντός αἱ θυσίαι αὐτῶν καὶ αἱ σπονδαὶ αὐτῶν  
 1continual], their sacrifice offerings, and their libations.  
 29:39 ταῦτα ποιήσετε κυρίῳ ἐν ταῖς εορταῖς ὑμῶν  
 These things you shall do to the LORD in your holidays,  
 4133 3588 2171-1473 2532 3588 1595-1473 2532  
 πλὴν τῶν εὐχῶν ὑμῶν καὶ τὰ ἐκούσια ὑμῶν καὶ  
 besides your vows, and your voluntary offerings, and  
 3588 3646-1473 2532 3588 2378-1473  
 τὰ ὁλοκαυτώματα ὑμῶν καὶ τὰς θυσίας ὑμῶν  
 your whole burnt offerings, and your sacrifice offerings,  
 2532 3588 4700.2-1473 2532 3588 4992-1473  
 καὶ τὰς σπονδὰς ὑμῶν καὶ τὰ σωτήρια ὑμῶν  
 and your libations, and your deliverance offerings.  
 2532 2980.\* 3588 5207.\* 2596  
 29:40 καὶ ἐλάλησε Μωσὴς τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ κατὰ  
 And Moses spoke to the sons of Israel concerning  
 3956 3745 1781-2962 3588 \*  
 πάντα ὅσα ἐνετείλατο κύριος τῷ Μωσῇ  
 all as many things as the LORD gave charge to Moses.

## CHAPTER 30

## Ordinances Regarding Vows

2532 2980.\* 4314 3588 758 3588  
 30:1 καὶ ἐλάλησε Μωσὴς πρὸς τοὺς ἀρχοντας τῶν  
 And Moses spoke to the rulers of the  
 5443 5207 \* 3004 3778 3588 4487 3739  
 φυλῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ λέγων τοῦτο τὸ ῥῆμα ὁ  
 tribes of the sons of Israel, saying, This is the saying which  
 4929-2962 444 444 3739 302 2172  
 συνέταξε κύριος 30:2 ἄνθρωπος ἄνθρωπος ὅς ἂν εὐξήται  
 the LORD ordered. A man – a man who ever should vow

2171 2962 2228 3660 3727 2228 3724  
 εὐχὴν κυρίῳ ἡ ὁμότης ὀρκον ἡ ὀρίσθαι  
 a vow to the LORD, or should swear by an oath, or should confirm  
 3725.1 4012 3588 5590-1473 3756-953 3588  
 ὀρισμῷ περὶ τῆς ψυχῆς αὐτοῦ οὐ βεβηλώσει το  
 a set of limits upon his life, he shall not profane  
 4487-1473 3956 3745 302 1831 1537  
 ῥῆμα αὐτοῦ πάντα ὅσα ἂν ἐξέλθῃ ἐκ  
 his word; all as many things as should come forth from out of  
 3588 4750-1473 4160 1437-1161 2172  
 τοῦ στόματος αὐτοῦ ποιήσει 30:3 εἰάν δε εὐξήται  
 his mouth he shall do. And if [2should vow  
 1135 2171 2962 2228 3724 3725.1 1722  
 γυνὴ εὐχὴν κυρίῳ ἡ ὀρίσθαι ὀρισμὸν ἐν  
 1a woman] a vow to the LORD, or confirm a set of limits in  
 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473 1722 3588 3503-1473 2532  
 τῷ οἴκῳ τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτῆς ἐν τῇ νεότητι αὐτῆς 30:4 καὶ  
 the house of her father in her youth; and  
 191 3588 3962-1473 3588 2171-1473 2532 3588  
 ἀκούσῃ ὁ πατὴρ αὐτῆς τὰς εὐχὰς αὐτῆς καὶ τοὺς  
 [2should hear 1her father] her vows, and  
 3725.1-1473 3739 3724 2596 3588 5590-1473  
 ὀρισμοὺς αὐτῆς οὓς ὠρίσατο κατὰ τῆς ψυχῆς αὐτῆς  
 her sets of limits which she confirmed on her life,  
 2532 3902.1 1473 3588 3962 2532 2476  
 καὶ παρασιωπήσῃ αὐτῆς ὁ πατὴρ καὶ στήσονται  
 and [2should remain silent 1her 2father], then [4shall stand  
 3956 3588 2171-1473 2532 3956 3588 3725.1  
 πᾶσαι αἱ εὐχαὶ αὐτῆς καὶ πάντες οἱ ὀρισμοί  
 1all 2the matters 3of her vows], and all the sets of limits  
 3739 3724 2596 3588 5590-1473 3306-1473  
 οὓς ὠρίσατο κατὰ τῆς ψυχῆς αὐτῆς μενούσιν αὐτῇ  
 which she confirmed on her life she shall abide by.  
 1437-1161 365.2 365.2 3588  
 30:5 εἰάν δε ἀνανεύων ἀνανεύσῃ ὁ  
 But if in shaking his head in dissent [2should dissent  
 3962-1473 3739 302 2250 191 3588 2171-1473  
 πατὴρ αὐτῆς ἡ ἂν ἡμέρα ἀκούσῃ τὰς εὐχὰς αὐτῆς  
 1her father] in which ever day he should hear her vows,  
 2532 3588 3725.1-1473 3739 3724 2596 3588  
 καὶ τοὺς ὀρισμοὺς αὐτῆς οὓς ὠρίσατο κατὰ τῆς  
 and her sets of limits which she confirmed on  
 5590-1473 3756-2476 2532 2962 2511 1473  
 ψυχῆς αὐτῆς οὐ στήσονται καὶ κύριος καθαριεῖ αὐτήν  
 her life shall not stand – and the LORD shall clear her,  
 3754 365.2 3588 3962-1473 1437-1161  
 ὅτι ἀνανεύσεν ὁ πατὴρ αὐτῆς 30:6 εἰάν δε  
 for [2shook his head in dissent 1her father]. But if  
 1096 1096 435 2532 3588  
 γενομένη γένηται ἀνδρὶ καὶ αἱ  
 in coming to pass she should become a man's wife, and  
 2171-1473 1909 1473 2596 3588 1293 3588  
 εὐχαὶ αὐτῆς ἐπ' αὐτὴ κατὰ τὴν διαστολὴν τῶν  
 her vows be upon her, according to the distinction  
 5491-1473 3745 3724 2596 3588  
 χειλέων αὐτῆς ὅσα ὠρίσατο κατὰ τῆς  
 from her lips as many things as she confirmed on  
 5590-1473 2532 191 3588 435-1473  
 ψυχῆς αὐτῆς 30:7 καὶ ἀκούσῃ ὁ ἀνὴρ αὐτῆς  
 her life; and [2should hear 1her husband],  
 2532 3902.1 1473 3739 302 2250  
 καὶ παρασιωπήσῃ αὐτὴ ἡ ἂν ἡμέρα  
 and should remain silent concerning her in which ever day  
 191 2532 3779 2476 3956 3588 2171-1473 2532  
 ἀκούσῃ καὶ οὕτως στήσονται πᾶσαι αἱ εὐχαὶ αὐτῆς καὶ  
 he should hear, then thus shall stand all her vows, and  
 3588 3725.1-1473 3739 3724 2596 3588 5590-1473  
 οἱ ὀρισμοὶ αὐτῆς οὓς ὠρίσατο κατὰ τῆς ψυχῆς αὐτῆς  
 her sets of limits which she confirmed on her life  
 2476 1437-1161 365.2  
 στήσονται 30:8 εἰάν δε ἀνανεύων  
 shall stand. But if in shaking his head in dissent  
 365.2 3588 435-1473 3739 1437 2250  
 ἀνανεύσῃ ὁ ἀνὴρ αὐτῆς ἡ εἰάν ἡμέρα  
 [2should dissent 1her husband] in which ever day  
 191 3956 3588 2171-1473 2532 3588 3725.1-1473  
 ἀκούσῃ πᾶσαι αἱ εὐχαὶ αὐτῆς καὶ οἱ ὀρισμοὶ αὐτῆς  
 he should hear all her vows, and her sets of limits  
 3739 3724 2596 3588 5590-1473 3756-3306  
 οὓς ὠρίσατο κατὰ τῆς ψυχῆς αὐτῆς οὐ μενούσιν  
 which she confirmed on her life, they shall not abide –  
 3754 3588 435-1473 365.2 1909 1473  
 ὅτι ὁ ἀνὴρ αὐτῆς ἀνανεύσεν ἐπ' αὐτῆς  
 for ὁ her husband shook his head in dissent concerning her,

2532 2962 2511 1473 2532 2171 5503 2532  
 και κύριος καθαρίει αυτήν 30:9 και ευχή χήρας και  
 and the LORD shall clear her. And a vow of a widow, and  
 1544 3745 1437 2172  
 εκβεβλημένης ὅσα εἰς εὐχεται  
 a woman being cast out, as many things as she should make a vow  
 2596 3588 5590-1473 3306 1473 1437-1161 1722 3588  
 κατὰ τῆς ψυχῆς αὐτῆς μενούσιν αὐτῇ 30:10 εἰς δὲ ἐν τῷ  
 on her life, shall abide to her. But if in the  
 3624 3588 435-1473 3588 2171-1473 2228 3588 3725.1  
 οἶκος του ἀνδρός αὐτῆς ἡ ευχή αὐτῆς ἡ οὐ ὀρισμός  
 house of her husband her vow be, or the set of limits  
 2596 3588 5590-1473 3326 3727 2532 191  
 κατὰ τῆς ψυχῆς αὐτῆς μεθ' ὀρκου 30:11 και ακουση  
 on her life with an oath, and [2]should hear  
 3588 435-1473 2532 3902.1 1473  
 οὐ ἀνὴρ αὐτῆς και παρασιωπήσῃ αὐτῇ  
 [her husband], and should remain silent concerning her,  
 2532 3361 365.2 3588 2171-1473 2532 2532  
 και μη ἀνανεύσῃ αὐτῇ και  
 and should not shake his head in dissent concerning her, then  
 2476 3956 3588 2171-1473 2532 3956 3588  
 στήσονται πάσαι αἱ ευχαὶ αὐτῆς και πάντες οἱ  
 [3]shall stand 'all [2]her vows], and all  
 3725.1-1473 3739 3724 2596 3588 5590-1473  
 ὀρισμοὶ αὐτῆς οὓς ὀρίσατο κατὰ τῆς ψυχῆς αὐτῆς  
 her sets of limits which she confirmed on her life  
 2476 2596 1473 4014  
 στήσονται κατ' αὐτῆς 30:12 εἰς δὲ περιελών  
 shall stand concerning her. But if in removing  
 4014 3588 435-1473 3739 302 2250  
 περιέλῃ οὐ ἀνὴρ αὐτῆς ἡ ἀν ἡμέρα  
 [2]should remove them [her husband], in which ever day  
 191 3956 3745 1437 1831  
 ακουση πάντα ὅσα εἰς ἐξέλθῃ  
 he should hear all as many things as should come forth  
 1537 3588 5491-1473 2596 3588 2171-1473  
 εκ των χειλέων αὐτῆς κατὰ τας ευχὰς αὐτῆς  
 from out of her lips concerning her vows,  
 2532 2596 3588 3725.1 3588 2596 3588 5590-1473  
 και κατὰ τοὺς ὀρισμοὺς τοὺς κατὰ τῆς ψυχῆς αὐτῆς  
 and concerning the sets of limits on her life,  
 3756-3306 1473 3588 435-1473 4014 2532  
 οὐ μένει αὐτῇ οὐ ἀνὴρ αὐτῆς περιείλε και  
 it shall not remain to her – her husband removed them, and  
 2962 2511 1473 3956 2171 2532 3956 3727  
 κύριος καθαρίει αὐτήν 30:13 πάσα ευχή και πᾶς ὀρκος  
 the LORD cleared her. Every vow, and every [2]oath  
 1199 2559 5590 3588 435-1473 2476 1473  
 ὁσμοῦ κακῶσαι ψυχὴν οὐ ἀνὴρ αὐτῆς στήσῃ αὐτῇ  
 [binding] to afflict her soul, her husband shall set for her,  
 2532 3588 435-1473 4014 1473 1437-1161  
 και οὐ ἀνὴρ αὐτῆς περιείλε αὐτῇ 30:14 εἰς δὲ  
 and her husband shall remove for her. But if  
 4623 3902.1 1473 2250 1537 2250  
 σιωπῶν παρασιωπήσῃ αὐτῇ ἡμέραν ἐξ ἡμέρας  
 in keeping silent he should remain silent at her day by day;  
 2532 2476 1473 3956 3588 2171-1473 2532 3588  
 και στήσῃ αὐτῇ πάσας τας ευχὰς αὐτῆς και τοὺς  
 then [3]shall stand 4to her 'all [2]her vows], and the  
 3725.1 3588 1909 1473 2476 1473 3754 4623  
 ὀρισμοὺς τοὺς ἐπ' αὐτῆς στήσῃ αὐτῇ ὅτι εἰσιώπησεν  
 sets of limits upon her shall stand to her; for he kept silent  
 1473 3588 2250 3739 191 1437-1161 4014  
 αὐτῇ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἡ ἡκούσεν 30:15 εἰς δὲ περιελών  
 at her in the day in which he heard. But if removing  
 4014 3588 435-1473 3326 3588 2250 3739  
 περιέλῃ οὐ ἀνὴρ αὐτῆς μετὰ τὴν ἡμέραν ἣν  
 [2]should remove them [her husband] after the day which  
 191 2532 2983 3588 266 1473  
 ἤκουσε και λήψεται τὴν ἁμαρτίαν αὐτοῦ  
 he heard them; then he shall take the sin unto himself.  
 3778 3588 1345 3745 1781-2962  
 30:16 ταῦτα τα δικαιώματα ὅσα ἐνετείλατο κύριος  
 These are the ordinances, as many as the LORD gave charge  
 3588 \* 303.1 435 2532 303.1 1135-1473  
 τῷ Μωσῇ ἀναμέσον ἀνδρός και ἀναμέσον γυναῖκος αὐτοῦ  
 to Moses, between a husband and between his wife,  
 2532 303.1 3962 2532 2364 1722 3503 1722 3624  
 και ἀναμέσον πατρός και θυγατρὸς ἐν νεότητι ἐν οἴκῳ  
 and between a father and daughter in youth in the house  
 3962-1473  
 πατρός αὐτῆς  
 of her father.

## CHAPTER 31

## Israel Wars with Midian

31:1 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* Μωυσὴν 3004 λέγων  
 και ἐλάλησε κύριος προς Μωσῆν, λέγων  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
 31:2 1556 3588 1557 3588 5207 \* Ἰσραὴλ  
 ἐκδίκει τὴν ἐκδίκησιν τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ  
 Let [4]avenge with punishment [the 2]sons 3of Israel]  
 1537 3588 \* 2532 2078 4369  
 εκ των Μαδιανιτών και ἐσχατον προστεθήσῃ  
 from out of the Midianites – and at the last you shall be added  
 4314 3588 2992-1473 2532 2980.\* 4314 3588  
 προς τον λαόν σου 31:3 και ἐλάλησε Μωσῆς προς τον  
 to your people. And Moses spoke to the  
 2992 3004 1843.3 1537 1473 435 2532 3904.4  
 λαόν λέγων ἐξοπλίσατε ἐξ υἱῶν ἀνδρός και παρατάξασθε  
 people saying, Completely arm your men, and deploy  
 1725 2962 1909 \* 591 1557 3844 3588  
 ἐναντι κυρίου ἐπὶ Μαδιαν ἀποδοῦναι ἐκδίκησιν παρά του  
 before the LORD against Midian, to render punishment by the  
 2962 3588 \* 5507 1537 5443 2532  
 κυρίου τη Μαδιαν 31:4 χιλίους εκ φυλῆς και  
 LORD to Midian. A thousand from out of a tribe – even  
 5507 1537 5443 1537 3956 5443 5207  
 χιλίους εκ φυλῆς εκ πασῶν φυλῶν υἱῶν  
 a thousand from out of a tribe from out of all tribes of the sons  
 649 3904.4 2532 1821.2  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἀποστείλατε παρατάξασθαι 31:5 και ἐξηριθμήσαν  
 of Israel you send to deploy! And they counted out  
 1537 3588 5505 \* 5507 1537 5443  
 εκ των χιλιάδων Ἰσραὴλ χιλίους εκ φυλῆς  
 from out of the thousands of Israel, a thousand from out of a tribe –  
 1427 5505 1774.1 1519 3904.3 2532  
 δώδεκα χιλιάδας ἐνωπλισμένοι εἰς παρατάξιν 31:6 και  
 twelve thousand being armed in battle array. And  
 649 1473 \* 5507 1537 5443  
 ἀπέστειλεν αὐτοὺς Μωσῆς και χιλίους εκ φυλῆς  
 [2]sent 3them 1[Moses] – a thousand from out of a tribe;  
 2532 5507 1537 5443 4862 1411-1473 2532  
 και χιλίους εκ φυλῆς συν δυνάμει αὐτῶν και  
 even a thousand from out of a tribe with their force, and  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 3588 2409 2532 3588  
 Φινεὺς υἱὸν Ἐλεάζαρ υἱὸν Ἀαρών του ιερέως και τα  
 Phinehas son of Eleazar son of Aaron the priest, and the  
 4632 3588 39 2532 3588 4536 1722 3588 5495-1473  
 σκεῦῃ τα ἁγία και αἱ σάλπιγγες ἐν ταῖς χερσὶν αὐτῶν  
 [2]items 1[holy], and the trumpets in their hands  
 3588 4591.1 2532 3904.4 1909 \* 2505  
 των σημάτων 31:7 και παρτάξαντο ἐπὶ Μαδιαν καθά  
 for the signals. And they deployed against Midian as  
 1781-2962 \* 2532 615 3956 732.1  
 ἐνετείλατο κύριος Μωσῇ και ἀπέκτειναν παν ἀρσενικόν  
 the LORD gave charge to Moses; and they killed every male.  
 2532 3588 935 \* 615 260 3588  
 31:8 και τοὺς βασιλεῖς Μαδιαν ἀπέκτειναν ἅμα τοῖς  
 And [2]the 3kings 4of Midian 1they killed] together with  
 5134.1-1473 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 τραυματίας αὐτῶν τον Εὐνὶν και τον Ρουκόμ και τον Σοῦρ  
 their slain – Evi, and Rekem, and Zur,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 4002 935 \* 2532  
 και τον Οὐρ και τον Ροβὲκ πέντε βασιλεῖς Μαδιαν και  
 and Hur, and Reba, five kings of Midian. And  
 3588 \* 5207 \* 615 1722 4501 4862  
 τον Βαλαάμ υἱὸν Βεὼρ ἀπέκτειναν ἐν ρομφαίᾳ συν  
 Balaam son of Beor they killed by the broadsword with  
 3588 5134.1-1473 2532 4307.1 3588 1135  
 τοῖς τραυματίας αὐτῶν 31:9 και ἐπρονόμεισαν τὰς γυναῖκας  
 their slain. And they despoiled the women  
 \* 2532 3588 643.1-1473 2532 3588 2934-1473  
 Μαδιαν και τὴν ἀποσκευὴν αὐτῶν και τὰ κτήνη αὐτῶν  
 of Midian, and their belongings, and their cattle,  
 2532 3956 3588 1470.2 1473 2532 3588 1411-1473  
 και πάντα τα ἐγκτήνη αὐτῶν και τὴν δύναμιν αὐτῶν  
 and all the things procured by them, and [2]their force  
 4307.1 2532 3956 3588 4172-1473 3588 1722  
 ἐπρονόμεισαν 31:10 και πάσας τὰς πόλεις αὐτῶν τὰς ἐν  
 [despoiled]. And all their cities in  
 3588 2733-1473 2532 3588 1886-1473 1714  
 ταῖς κατοικίαις αὐτῶν και τὰς ἐπαυλεις αὐτῶν ἐνέπρησαν  
 their dwellings, and their properties, they burned

1722 4442 2532 2983 3956 3588 4307.2 2532 3956  
 εν πυρί 31:11 και ἔλαβον πᾶσαν τὴν προνομίην και πάντα  
 by fire. And they took all the plunder, and all  
 3588 4661-1473 575 444 2193 2934 2532  
 τα σκῦλα αὐτῶν ἀπὸ ἀνθρώπου ἕως κτήνους 31:12 και  
 their spoils – from man unto beast. And  
 71 4314 \* 2532 4314 \* 3588 2409 2532 4314  
 ἡγαγον πρὸς Μωυσὴν και πρὸς Ελεάζαρ τὸν ἱερέα και πρὸς  
 they brought to Moses, and to Eleazar the priest, and to  
 3956 5207 \* 3588 161 2532 3588 4661 2532  
 πάντας υἱούς Ἰσραὴλ τὴν αἰχμαλωσίαν και τα σκῦλα και  
 all the sons of Israel, the captivity, and the spoils, and  
 3588 4307.2 1519 3588 3925 1519 687.2 \*  
 τὴν προνομίην εἰς τὴν παρεμβολὴν εἰς ἀραβῶθ Μωάβ  
 the plunder, into the camp in the wilderness of Moab  
 3739 1510.2.3 1909 3588 \* 2596 \* 2532  
 η εστὶν ἐπὶ τοῦ Ἰορδάνου κατὰ Ἱεριχώ 31:13 και  
 which is upon the Jordan by Jericho. And  
 1831.\* 2532 \* 3588 2409 2532 3956 3588  
 ἐξηλθε Μωυσὴς και Ελεάζαρ ο ἱερεὺς και πάντες οἱ  
 Moses came forth, and Eleazar the priest, and all the  
 758 3588 4864 1519 4877 1473 1854  
 ἄρχοντες τῆς συναγωγῆς εἰς συνάντησιν αὐτοῖς ἐξώ  
 rulers of the congregation, to meet with them outside  
 3588 3925 2532 3710.\* 1909  
 τῆς παρεμβολῆς 31:14 και ὠργίσθη Μωυσὴς ἐπὶ  
 the camp. And Moses was provoked to anger with  
 3588 1985 3588 1411 5506  
 τοῖς ἐπισκόποις τῆς δυνάμεως χιλιάρχους  
 the overseers of the force – commanders of thousands,  
 2532 1543 3588 2064 1537  
 και εκατοντάρχους τοῖς ἐρχομένοις ἐκ  
 and commanders of hundreds, the ones coming from out of  
 3588 3904.3 3588 4171 2532 2036 1473  
 τῆς παρατάξεως τοῦ πολέμου 31:15 και εἶπεν αὐτοῖς  
 the battle array of the war. And [2]said [3]to them  
 \* 2444 2221 3956 2338 3778-1063  
 \* Μωυσὴς ὡςτις ἐζωργήσατε παν θῆλυ 31:16 αὐταὶ γὰρ  
 [Moses], Why did you take alive every female? For these  
 1510.7.6 3588 5207 \* 2596 3588 4487 \*  
 ἦσαν τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ κατὰ τὸ ῥῆμα Βαλαάμ  
 were the occasion to the sons of Israel by the word of Balaam  
 3588 868 2532 5237 3588 4487 2962  
 τοῦ ἀποστήσαι και υπεριδεῖν τὸ ῥῆμα κυρίου  
 of their leaving and overlooking the word of the LORD,  
 1752 \* 2532 1096 3588 4127 1722 3588  
 ἐνεκεν \* Φογὼρ και ἐγένετο ἡ πληγὴ ἐν τῇ  
 because of Peor – and came to pass the calamity in the  
 4864 2962 2532 3568 615  
 συναγωγῇ κυρίου 31:17 και νῦν ἀποκτείνετε  
 congregation of the LORD. And now, kill  
 3956 732.1 1722 3956 3588 534.1 2532 3956  
 παν ἀρσενικὸν ἐν πάσῃ τῇ ἀπαρτίᾳ και πᾶσαν  
 every male among all the chattel! And every  
 1135 3748 1097 2845 730 615  
 γυναῖκα ἣτις ἐγὼ κούτην ἀρσενος ἀποκτείνετε  
 woman who knew the marriage-bed of a man kill!  
 2532 3956 3588 534.1 3588 1135 3748 3756-1492  
 31:18 και πᾶσαν τὴν ἀπαρτίαν τῶν γυναικῶν ἣτις οὐκ οἶδε  
 And all the chattel of the women who knew not  
 2845 730 2221-1473 2532 1473  
 κούτην ἀρσενος ζωγρήσατε αὐτάς 31:19 και υμεῖς  
 the marriage-bed of a man, take them alive! And you  
 3924.2 1854 3588 3925 2033 2250 3956  
 παρεμβάλετε ἐξω τῆς παρεμβολῆς ἐπτά ἡμέρας πᾶς  
 camp outside the camp seven days, every one  
 3588 337 5590 2532 3956 3588 680 3588  
 ο ἀελὼν ψυχὴν και πᾶς ο ἀψάμενος του  
 doing away with a soul! And all having touched the  
 5103.1 48 3588 5154 2250 2532 3588  
 τετρωμένον ἀγνισθήσεται τῇ τρίτῃ ἡμέρᾳ και τῇ  
 one being pierced shall be purified in the third day, and in the  
 2250 3588 1442 1473 2532 3588 161-1473 2532  
 ἡμέρᾳ τῇ ἐβδόμῃ υμεῖς και ἡ αἰχμαλωσία υμῶν 31:20 και  
 [2]day [1]seventh], you and your captivity. And  
 3956 4017.1 2532 3956 4632 1193 2532  
 παν περίβλημα και παν σκεῦος δερμάτινον και  
 every wrap-around garment, and every item made of skin, and  
 3956 2039 1537 122 2532 3956 4632 3585  
 πᾶσαν ἐργασίαν ἐξ αἰγίας και παν σκεῦος ξύλινον  
 every work of goat skin, and every [2]item [1]wooden],  
 850.3 2532 2036 \* 3588 2409 4314  
 ἀθαγνιείτε 31:21 και εἶπεν Ελεάζαρ ο ἱερεὺς πρὸς  
 you shall purify. And [4]said [1]Eleazar [2]the [3]priest] to

3588 435 3588 1411 3588 2064 1537 3588  
 τοὺς ἀνδρας τῆς δυνάμεως τοὺς ἐρχομένους ἐκ τῆς  
 the men of the force coming from out of the  
 3904.3 3588 4171 3778 3588 1345 3588 3551  
 παρατάξεως τοῦ πολέμου τοῦτο τὸ δικάϊωμα τοῦ νόμου  
 battle array of the war, This is the ordinance of the law  
 3739 4929-2962 3588 \* 4133 3588 5553  
 ο συνέταξε κύριος τῷ Μωυσῇ 31:22 πλην τοῦ χρυσοῦ  
 which the LORD gave orders to Moses. Besides the gold,  
 2532 3588 694 2532 5475 2532 4604 2532 3432.1 2532  
 και τοῦ ἀργυρίου και χαλκοῦ και σιδήρου και μολιβδου και  
 and the silver, and brass, and iron, and lead, and  
 2595.3 3956 4229 3739 1330 1722  
 κασσιτέρου 31:23 παν πρᾶγμα ο διελεύσεται ἐν  
 tin, every thing which shall go through in  
 4442 1236 1722 4442 2532 2511 237.1  
 πυρὶ διάζεται ἐν πυρὶ και καθαρισθήσεται ἀλλ' ἢ  
 fire shall be led through in fire, and shall be clean; but only  
 3588 5204 3588 49 48 2532 3956  
 τὸ ὕδατι τοῦ ἀγνισμοῦ ἀγνισθήσεται και πάντα  
 with the water of purification shall it be purified. And all  
 3745 3361 1279 1223 4442 1330  
 ὅσα μὴ διαπορεύηται διὰ πυρὸς διελεύσεται  
 as many as should not travel through fire, shall go  
 1223 5204 2532 4150 3588 2440 3588  
 οὐ ὕδατος 31:24 και πλυνεῖσθε τὰ ἱμάτια τῇ  
 through water. And you shall wash the garments on the  
 2250 3588 1442 2532 2511 2532 3326 3778  
 ἡμέρᾳ τῇ ἐβδόμῃ και καθαρισθήσεσθε και μετὰ ταῦτα  
 [2]day [1]seventh], and you shall be clean, and after this  
 1525 1519 3588 3925  
 εἰσελεύσεσθε εἰς τὴν παρεμβολήν  
 you shall enter into the camp.

### The Spoils Divided

31:25 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3004  
 και ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωυσὴν λέγων  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
 2983 3588 2774 3588 4661 3588 161  
 31:26 λαβε το κεφάλαιον τῶν σκύλων τῆς αἰχμαλωσίας  
 Take the total sum of the spoils of the captivity,  
 575 444 2193 2934 1473 2532 \* 3588 2409 2532  
 ἀπὸ ἀνθρώπου ἕως κτήνους συ και Ελεάζαρ ο ἱερεὺς και  
 from man unto beast, you and Eleazar the priest, and  
 3588 758 3588 3965 3588 4864 2532  
 οἱ ἄρχοντες τῶν πατρῶν τῆς συναγωγῆς 31:27 και  
 the rulers of the patrimony of the congregation! And  
 1244 3588 4661 303.1 3588 4170.3 3588  
 διελείτε τα σκῦλα ἀναμέσον τῶν πολεμιστῶν τῶν  
 you shall divide the spoils between the warriors  
 1607 1519 3588 3904.3 2532 303.1 3956  
 ἐκπορευομένων εἰς τὴν παρατάξιν και ἀναμέσον πάσης  
 going forth into the battle array, and between the whole  
 4864 2532 851 3588 5056 2962  
 συναγωγῆς 31:28 και ἀφελεῖτε τὸ τέλος κυριῷ  
 congregation. And you shall offer up the tax to the LORD  
 3844 3588 444 3588 4170.3 3588 1607  
 παρὰ τῶν ἀνθρώπων τῶν πολεμιστῶν τῶν ἐκπορευομένων  
 from the men of the warriors going forth  
 1519 3588 3904.3 1520 5590 575 4001 575 3588  
 εἰς τὴν παρατάξιν μίαν ψυχὴν ἀπὸ πεντακοσίων ἀπὸ τῶν  
 into the battle array; one soul from five hundred of the  
 444 2532 575 3588 2934 2532 575 3588 1016 2532 575 3588  
 ἀνθρώπων και ἀπὸ τῶν κτηνῶν και ἀπὸ τῶν βοῶν και ἀπὸ τῶν  
 people, and from the cattle, and from the oxen, and from the  
 4263 2532 575 3588 3688 575 3588 2255-1473  
 προβάτων και ἀπὸ τῶν ὄνων 31:29 ἀπὸ τοῦ ἡμίους αὐτῶν  
 sheep, and from the donkeys. From their half  
 2983 2532 1325 \* 3588 2409 3588 536  
 λήψεσθε και δώσεις Ελεάζαρ τῷ ἱερεὶ τὰς ἀπαρχὰς  
 you shall take, and shall give to Eleazar the priest the first-fruits  
 2962 2532 575 3588 2255 3588 3588 5207  
 κυρίου 31:30 και ἀπὸ τοῦ ἡμίους τοῦ τῶν υἱῶν  
 of the LORD. And from the half of the ones of the sons  
 \* 2983 1520 575 4004 575 3588 444  
 Ἰσραὴλ λήψῃ ἓνα ἀπὸ πεντήκοντα ἀπὸ τῶν ἀνθρώπων  
 of Israel, you shall take one from fifty, from the people,  
 2532 575 3588 1016 2532 575 3588 4263 2532 575 3588 3688  
 και ἀπὸ τῶν βοῶν και ἀπὸ τῶν προβάτων και ἀπὸ τῶν ὄνων  
 and from the oxen, and from the sheep, and from the donkeys,  
 2532 575 3956 3588 2934 2532 1325 1473 3588 \*  
 και ἀπὸ πάντων τῶν κτηνῶν και δώσεις αὐτὰ τοῖς Λευίταις  
 and from all the cattle, and shall give them to the Levites

3588 5442 3588 5438 1722 3588 4633 2962  
 τοὺς φυλάσσουσι τὰς φυλάκας ἐν τῇ σκηνῇ κυρίου  
 guarding the watches in the tent of the LORD.  
 2532 4160 \* 2532 3588 2409 2505  
 31:31 καὶ εἶπεν \* Μωσὴς καὶ Ἐλεάζαρ ὁ ἱερεὺς καθά  
 And [did] <sup>1</sup>Moses <sup>2</sup>and <sup>3</sup>Eleazar <sup>4</sup>the <sup>5</sup>priest] as  
 4929-2962 3588 \* 2532 1096 3588  
 συνέταξε κύριος τῷ Μωσῇ 31:32 καὶ ἐγενήθη το  
 the LORD gave orders to Moses. And came to pass the  
 4121.2 3588 4307.2 3739 4307.1 3588 435  
 πλεονασμα τῆς προνομῆς οἱ ἐπρονόμευσαν οἱ ἄνδρες  
 surplus of the plunder which [despoiled] <sup>3</sup>men  
 3588 4170.3 575 3588 4263 1812 5505 2532  
 οἱ πολεμισταὶ ἀπὸ τῶν προβάτων ἑξακόσια χιλιάδες καὶ  
 [the <sup>2</sup>warrior] from the sheep – six hundred thousand and  
 1440 5505 2532 4000 2532 1016  
 εβδομήκοντα χιλιάδες καὶ πεντακισχίλια 31:33 καὶ βόες  
 seventy thousand and five thousand; and oxen –  
 1417 2532 1440 5505 2532 3688 1520 2532  
 δύο καὶ ἐβδομήκοντα χιλιάδες 31:34 καὶ ὄνων μία καὶ  
 two and seventy thousand; and donkeys – one and  
 1835 5505 2532 5590 444 575 3588  
 ἑξήκοντα χιλιάδες 31:35 καὶ ψυχαὶ ἀνθρώπων ἀπὸ τῶν  
 sixty thousand. And souls of peoples from the  
 1135 3739 3756-1097 2845 730 3956  
 γυναικῶν αἱ οὐκ ἐγνώσαν κοίτην ἀρσενος† πάσαι  
 women who knew not the marriage-bed of a male, all  
 5590 1417 2532 5144 5505 2532 1096 3588  
 ψυχαὶ δύο καὶ τριάκοντα χιλιάδες 31:36 καὶ ἐγενήθη το  
 souls – two and thirty thousand. And came to pass the  
 2254.3 3588 3310 3588 1607 1519 3588 4171  
 ἡμισευμα ἡ μερίς τῶν ἐκπεπορευμένων εἰς τὸν πόλεμον  
 half portion of the ones going forth into the war,  
 1537 3588 706 3588 4263 5145 5505  
 ἐκ τοῦ ἀριθμοῦ τῶν προβάτων τριακόσια χιλιάδες  
 from out of the number of the sheep – three hundred thousand  
 2532 5144 5505 2532 2035 2532 4001  
 καὶ τριάκοντα χιλιάδες καὶ ἐπτακισχίλια καὶ πεντακόσια  
 and thirty thousand and seven thousand and five hundred.  
 2532 1096 3588 5056 3588 2962 575 3588 4263  
 31:37 καὶ ἐγένετο τὸ τέλος τῷ κυρίῳ ἀπὸ τῶν προβάτων  
 And came to pass the tax to the LORD of the sheep –  
 1812 2532 1440 4002 2532 1016 1803 2532  
 ἑξακόσια καὶ ἐβδομήκοντα πεντε 31:38 καὶ βόες ἐξ καὶ  
 six hundred and seventy five; and oxen – six and  
 5144 5505 2532 3588 5056-1473 2962 1417 2532  
 τριάκοντα χιλιάδες καὶ τὸ τέλος αὐτῶν κυρίῳ δύο καὶ  
 thirty thousand; and their tax to the LORD – two and  
 1440 2532 3688 5144 5505 2532  
 ἐβδομήκοντα 31:39 καὶ ὄνοι τριάκοντα χιλιάδες καὶ  
 seventy; and donkeys – thirty thousand and  
 4001 2532 3588 5056-1473 2962 1520 2532 1835  
 πεντακόσιοι καὶ τὸ τέλος αὐτῶν κυρίῳ εἰς καὶ ἑξήκοντα  
 five hundred; and their tax to the LORD – one and sixty;  
 2532 5590 444 1803 2532 1176 5505 2532 3588  
 31:40 καὶ ψυχαὶ ἀνθρώπων ἐξ καὶ δέκα χιλιάδες καὶ τὸ  
 and the souls of people – six and ten thousand; and  
 5056-1473 3588 2962 1417 2532 5144 5590 2532  
 τέλος αὐτῶν τῷ κυρίῳ δύο καὶ τριάκοντα ψυχαὶ 31:41 καὶ  
 their tax to the LORD – two and thirty souls. And  
 1325.\* 3588 5056 2962 3588 850.4  
 ἔδωκε Μωσὴς τὸ τέλος κυρίῳ τὸ ἀφαίρεμα  
 Moses gave the tax due to the LORD (the separation portion  
 3588 2316 \* 3588 2409 2505 4929-2962  
 τοῦ θεοῦ) Ἐλεάζαρ τῷ ἱερεὶ καθά συνέταξε κύριος  
 (of God) to Eleazar the priest, as the LORD gave orders  
 3588 \* 575 3588 2254.3 3588 5207 \*  
 τῷ Μωσῇ 31:42 ἀπὸ τοῦ ἡμισεύματος τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ  
 to Moses, from the half of the sons of Israel  
 3739 1244.\* 575 3588 435 3588 4170.3  
 οὓς διέειλε Μωσὴς ἀπὸ τῶν ἀνδρῶν τῶν πολεμιστῶν  
 whom Moses divided from the men of the warriors.  
 2532 1096 3588 2254.3 575 3588 4864  
 31:43 καὶ ἐγένετο τὸ ἡμισευμα ἀπὸ τῆς συναγωγῆς  
 And came to pass the half from the congregation,  
 575 3588 4263 5145 5505 2532 5144  
 ἀπὸ τῶν προβάτων τριακόσια χιλιάδες καὶ τριάκοντα  
 of the sheep – three hundred thousand and thirty  
 5505 2532 2035 2532 4001 2532  
 χιλιάδες καὶ ἐπτακισχίλια καὶ πεντακόσια 31:44 καὶ  
 thousand and seven thousand and five hundred;

31:35 †Ald. & Six. ἀνδρος - husband.

1016 1803 2532 5144 5505 3688 5144  
 βόες ἐξ καὶ τριάκοντα χιλιάδες 31:45 ὄνοι τριάκοντα  
 oxen – six and thirty thousand; donkeys – thirty  
 5505 2532 4001 2532 5590 444 1803  
 χιλιάδες καὶ πεντακόσιοι 31:46 καὶ ψυχαὶ ἀνθρώπων ἐξ  
 thousand and five hundred; and souls of peoples – six  
 2532 1176 5505 2532 2983.\* 575 3588  
 καὶ δέκα χιλιάδες 31:47 καὶ ἔλαβε Μωσὴς ἀπὸ τοῦ  
 and ten thousand. And Moses took from the  
 2254.3 3588 5207 \* 3588 1520 575 3588  
 ἡμισεύματος τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ τὸ ἐν ἀπὸ τῶν  
 of the sons of Israel, the one from every  
 4004 575 3588 444 2532 575 3588 2934 2532 1325  
 πενήκοντα ἀπὸ τῶν ἀνθρώπων καὶ ἀπὸ τῶν κτηνῶν καὶ ἔδωκεν  
 fifty of the people, and of the cattle, and gave  
 1473 3588 \* 3588 5442 3588 5438 3588  
 αὐτὰ τοῖς Λευίταις τοῖς φυλάσσουσι τὰς φυλάκας τῆς  
 them to the Levites guarding the watches of the  
 4633 2962 3739 5158 4929-2962 3588  
 σκηνῆς κυρίου ὃν τρόπον συνέταξε κύριος τῷ  
 tent of the LORD; in which manner the LORD gave orders to  
 \* Μωσῇ 31:48 καὶ προσήλθον πρὸς Μωσὴν πάντες  
 Moses. And there came forward to Moses all  
 3588 2525 1519 3588 5504.4 3588 1411  
 οἱ καθεστᾶμενοι εἰς τὰς χιλιάρχιας τῆς δυνάμεως  
 the ones placed as the commanders of the force –  
 5506 2532 1543 2532  
 χιλιάρχοι καὶ ἑκατόνταρχοι καὶ  
 commanders of thousands, and commanders of hundreds. And  
 2036 4314 \* 3588 3816-1473 2983 3588  
 εἶπαν πρὸς Μωσὴν 31:49 οἱ παῖδες σου ἐλήφασιν το  
 they said to Moses, Your servants have taken the  
 2774 3588 435 3588 4170.3 3588 3844 1473  
 κεφάλαιον τῶν ἀνδρῶν τῶν πολεμιστῶν τῶν παρ' ἡμῶν  
 total sum of the men of the warriors with us,  
 2532 3756 1314.1 575 1473 3761 1520 2532  
 καὶ οὐ διαπεφώνηκεν ἀπ' αὐτῶν οὐδὲ εἰς 31:50 καὶ  
 and not [dis]sented <sup>4</sup>of <sup>5</sup>them <sup>1</sup>even <sup>2</sup>one]. And  
 4374 3588 1435 2962 435 3739 2147  
 προσενηρόχαμεν τὸ δῶρον κυρίῳ ἀνὴρ ὁ εὗρε  
 we have brought the gift to the LORD, every man who found  
 4632 5552 2532 5513.1 2532 5568.8 2532 1146 2532  
 σκεὺς χρυσὸν καὶ χλιδῶνα καὶ ψέλλιον καὶ δακτύλιον καὶ  
 an item of gold, and armband, and bracelet, and ring, and  
 4018.5 2532 1708.1 1837.2 4012 1473 1725  
 περιδέξιον καὶ ἐμπλόκιον ἐξίλασασθαι περὶ ἡμῶν ἐναντι  
 right armband, and wreath, to atone for us before  
 2962 2532 2983 \* 2532 \* 3588 2409  
 κυρίῳ 31:51 καὶ ἔλαβε Μωσὴς καὶ Ἐλεάζαρ ὁ ἱερεὺς  
 the LORD. And [took] <sup>1</sup>Moses <sup>2</sup>and <sup>3</sup>Eleazar <sup>4</sup>the <sup>5</sup>priest]  
 3588 5553 3844 1473 3956 4632 2038 2532  
 τὸ χρυσίον παρ' αὐτῶν παν σκεὺς ἐργασμέρον 31:52 καὶ  
 from them, every item being worked. And  
 1096 3956 3588 5553 3588 850.4 3739  
 ἐγένετο παν τὸ χρυσίον τὸ ἀφαίρεμα ὁ  
 came to pass all the gold for the separation portion which  
 851 2962 1571.2 5505 2532 2035.1  
 ἀφείλον κυρίῳ ἑκαίδεκα χιλιάδες καὶ ἐπτακόσιοι  
 they removed to the LORD – sixteen thousand and seven hundred  
 2532 4004 4608.2 3844 3588 5506  
 καὶ πενήκοντα σίκλοι παρὰ τῶν χιλιάρχων  
 and fifty shekels from the commanders of thousands,  
 2532 3844 3588 1543 2532 3588  
 καὶ παρὰ τῶν ἑκατοντάρχων 31:53 καὶ οἱ  
 and from the commanders of hundreds. And the  
 435 3588 4170.3 4307.1 1538 1438  
 ἄνδρες οἱ πολεμισταὶ ἐπρονόμευσαν ἑκάστος ἐαυτῷ  
 men, the warriors, despoiled each unto himself.  
 2532 2983 \* 2532 \* 3588 2409 3588  
 31:54 καὶ ἔλαβε Μωσὴς καὶ Ἐλεάζαρ ὁ ἱερεὺς τὸ  
 And [took] <sup>1</sup>Moses <sup>2</sup>and <sup>3</sup>Eleazar <sup>4</sup>the <sup>5</sup>priest] the  
 5553 3844 3588 5506 2532 3844 3588  
 χρυσίον παρὰ τῶν χιλιάρχων καὶ παρὰ τῶν  
 gold from the commanders of a thousand, and from the  
 1543 2532 1533 1473 1519 3588 4633  
 ἑκατοντάρχων καὶ εἰσήνεγκεν αὐτὰ εἰς τὴν σκηνὴν  
 commanders of hundreds, and carried them into the tent  
 3588 3142 3422 3588 5207 \* 1725  
 τοῦ μαρτυρίου μνημόσυνον τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ ἐναντι  
 of the testimony – a memorial of the sons of Israel before  
 2962  
 κυρίῳ  
 the LORD.

## CHAPTER 32

### *Reuben and Gad Claim their Land*

|                                                                       |                                             |                        |                                   |                               |                                            |                               |                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                                       | 32:1                                        | *<br>καὶ<br>And        | 2532<br>καὶ<br>And                | 2934<br>κατῆν<br>[3]of cattle | 4128<br>πλῆθος<br><sup>2</sup> a multitude | 1510.7.3<br>ἦν<br>[there was] | 3588<br>τοὺς<br>to the |
| 5207                                                                  | υἱοὺς                                       | *<br>Ρουβὴν            | 2532<br>καὶ τοὺς                  | 3588<br>καὶ τοὺς              | 5207 *<br>υἱοὺς Γαδ                        | 4128<br>πλήθος                | 4183<br>πολύ           |
| sons                                                                  | of Reuben,                                  | and to the             |                                   |                               | sons of Gad –                              | [3]multitude                  | 2great                 |
| 4970                                                                  | σφόδρα                                      | καὶ εἶδον              | 2532 1492                         | 3588 5561 *                   | 2532 3588 5561 *                           |                               |                        |
| [an exceedingly].                                                     | And they saw                                | the place              | of Jazer,                         | and the place                 |                                            |                               |                        |
| *                                                                     | Γαλαὰδ                                      | καὶ ἡ ο                | 2532 1510.7.3 3588                | 5117 5117                     | 2934 2532                                  | 32:2                          | καὶ And                |
| of Gilead; and [3]was                                                 | 1the                                        | 2place]                | a place of cattle.                |                               |                                            |                               |                        |
| 4334                                                                  | προσελθόντες                                | οι υἱοί                | 3588 5207 *                       | 2532 3588 5207 *              |                                            |                               |                        |
| [4coming forward                                                      | 1the                                        | 2sons                  | 3of Reuben],                      | and the sons of Gad,          |                                            |                               |                        |
| 2036 4314 *                                                           | εἶπαν πρὸς Μωυσήν                           | καὶ πρὸς               | 2532 4314 *                       | 3588 2409,                    | 2532 4314 3588                             |                               |                        |
| said to Moses,                                                        | and to                                      | Eleazar the priest,    | and to the                        |                               |                                            |                               |                        |
| 758                                                                   | ἀρχοντας                                    | της συναγωγῆς          | λέγοντες                          | 32:3                          | Αταρώ καὶ Δεβών                            |                               |                        |
| rulers                                                                | of the congregation,                        | saying,                |                                   |                               | Ataroth, and Dibon,                        |                               |                        |
| 2532 *                                                                | καὶ Ιαζερ                                   | καὶ Ναμβρόν            | καὶ Εσεβών                        | καὶ Ελεαλί                    | καὶ Σεβαμὰ                                 |                               |                        |
| and Jazer, and Nimrah,                                                |                                             |                        | Heshbon, and Elealeh, and Shebam, |                               |                                            |                               |                        |
| 2532 *                                                                | καὶ Ναβαύ                                   | καὶ Βαϊάν              | 32:4                              | την γην ην                    | παρέδωκε κύριος                            |                               |                        |
| and Nebo, and Beon –                                                  |                                             |                        | the land which                    | the LORD delivered up         |                                            |                               |                        |
| 1799                                                                  | ἐνώπιον τῶν υἰῶν                            | Ισραὴλ                 | γῆ                                | κτηνοτρόφος                   | ἐστὶ                                       | 1510.2.3                      |                        |
| before the sons                                                       | of Israel,                                  | [2land                 | 3for grazing cattle               | 1is],                         |                                            |                               |                        |
| 2532 3588                                                             | καὶ τοὺς παισί σου                          | κτήνην                 | υπάρχει                           | 32:5                          | καὶ ἐλέγον                                 |                               |                        |
| and your servants                                                     | [2on cattle                                 | 1subsit].              |                                   | And they said,                |                                            |                               |                        |
| 1487 2147                                                             | εὑρομεν χάριν ἐνώπιόν σου                   | δοθήτω ἡ γῇ αὐτῇ       | τοῖς υἱοῖς Γαδ                    |                               |                                            |                               |                        |
| If we find favor before you, give                                     |                                             | this land to           |                                   |                               |                                            |                               |                        |
| 3610-1473                                                             | οὐκέτις σου ἐν κατασχέσει                   | καὶ μὴ διαβιάσης       | ἡμᾶς                              |                               |                                            |                               |                        |
| your servants for a possession, and do not                            |                                             | cause us to pass over  |                                   |                               |                                            |                               |                        |
| 3588 *                                                                | τον Ιορδάνη                                 | 32:6                   | καὶ εἶπε Μωυσής                   | τοὺς υἱοὺς Γαδ                |                                            |                               |                        |
| the Jordan!                                                           | And Moses said                              | to the sons of Gad,    |                                   |                               |                                            |                               |                        |
| 2532 3588 5207 *                                                      | καὶ τοὺς υἱοὺς Ρουβὴν                       | οι ἀδελφοὶ υμῶν        | πορεύσονται                       |                               |                                            |                               |                        |
| and to the sons                                                       | of Reuben,                                  | [2you brethren         | 1Shall] go                        |                               |                                            |                               |                        |
| 1519 3588 4171                                                        | εἰς τον πολεμον                             | καὶ υμεῖς καθίσθετε    | αὐτοῦ                             | 32:7                          | καὶ ινατί                                  |                               |                        |
| to war,                                                               | and you sit here?                           | And why                |                                   |                               |                                            |                               |                        |
| 1294                                                                  | διαστρέφετε τας διανοίας των υἰων Ισραήλ    | μη διαβῆναι            |                                   |                               |                                            |                               |                        |
| do you turn aside the thoughts of the sons of Israel to not pass over |                                             |                        |                                   |                               |                                            |                               |                        |
| 1519 3588 1093 3739                                                   | εις την γην ην κῠριος δίδωσιν αυτοῖς        | 32:8                   | ουχ                               |                               |                                            |                               |                        |
| into the land which the LORD gives to them?                           |                                             | Did not                |                                   |                               |                                            |                               |                        |
| 3779-4160                                                             | οὕτως ἐποίησαν οι πατέρες υμων              | οτε απείστειλα αυτοῖς  |                                   |                               |                                            |                               |                        |
| [2do thus                                                             | 1your fathers] when I sent                  | them                   |                                   |                               |                                            |                               |                        |
| 1537                                                                  | εκ Κάδεθ                                    | Βαρνή                  | κατανοήσαι την γην                | 32:9                          | καὶ And                                    |                               |                        |
| from out of Kadesh Barnea to study the land?                          |                                             |                        |                                   |                               |                                            |                               |                        |
| 305                                                                   | ανέβησαν φαραγγα βοτρυος                    | καὶ κατενόησαν την γην |                                   |                               |                                            |                               |                        |
| they ascended the Ravine of the Cluster, and studied the land,        |                                             |                        |                                   |                               |                                            |                               |                        |
| 2532 868                                                              | καὶ απέστησαν την καρδιαν των υἰων Ισραήλ   | ὥπως μη                |                                   |                               |                                            |                               |                        |
| and separated the heart of the sons of Israel, so as to not           |                                             |                        |                                   |                               |                                            |                               |                        |
| 1525                                                                  | εισελθωσιν εις την γην ην                   | εδωκεν αυτοις κυριος   |                                   |                               |                                            |                               |                        |
| enter into the land which                                             | [2gave                                      | 3to them               | 1the LORD].                       |                               |                                            |                               |                        |
| 32:10                                                                 | καὶ ωργίσθη                                 | θυμῷ κυρίου            | εν τη                             |                               |                                            |                               |                        |
| And [2was provoked to anger                                           | in rage                                     | 1the LORD]             | in                                |                               |                                            |                               |                        |
| 2250-1565                                                             | ἡμέρα εκείνη καὶ ὤμοσε                      | λέγων                  | 32:11                             | ει ὀφονται                    |                                            |                               |                        |
| that day, and swore by an oath, saying,                               |                                             |                        |                                   | Shall                         |                                            |                               |                        |
| 3588 444-3778                                                         | οι ανθρωποι οὗτοι οι αναβαιντες εξ Αιγυπτου | από                    |                                   |                               |                                            |                               |                        |
| these men], (the men) ascending from Egypt,                           |                                             |                        |                                   |                               |                                            |                               |                        |

5000.1 532 1883 3588 1987 3588 18  
εικοσάτους και ἐπὶ τὸ ἐπιστάμενοι τὸ αγαθόν  
twenty years <sup>old</sup> and up, having knowledge of the good

2532 3588 2556 3588 1093 3739 3660 3588 \*  
καὶ τὸ κακὸν τὴν γῆν ἡν ὠμοσα τῷ Ἀβραάμ  
and the bad), the land which I swore by an oath to Abraham,

2532 \* 2532 \* 3756-1063-4900.4 3694 1473  
καὶ Ἰσαάκ καὶ Ἰακώβ οὐ γὰρ συνεπηκολούθησαν† οὐσίῳ μου  
and Isaac, and Jacob? For they did not follow together after me,

32:12 4133 \* 5207 \* 3588 1316  
πλὴν Χαλέβ υἱὸς Ἰεφοννὴ οὐ διακεχωρισμένος  
except Caleb son of Jephunnah, the one being parted,

2532 \* 3588 3588 \* 3754 4900.4 3694  
καὶ Ἰησοῦς οὗ τὸν Ναυὶ ὅτι συνεπηκολούθησαν οὐσίῳ  
and Joshua the son of Nun – for they followed after

2962 2532 3710 2372 2962  
κυρίου 32:13 καὶ ὀργίσθη ὁ κύριος  
the LORD. And [was provoked to anger 3in rage 1the LORD]

1909 3588 \* 2532 2674.3-1473 1722 3588 2048  
ἐπὶ τὸν Ἰσραὴλ καὶ κατερρέμβουσεν αὐτοὺς ἐν τῇ ἐρημῳ  
over Israel, and he staggered them in the wilderness

5062 2094 2193 1814.4 3956 3588  
τεσσαράκοντα ἐτὶ ἕως ἐξαηλώθη πᾶσα ἡ  
forty years, until [was completely consumed 1all 2the

1074 3588 4160 3588 4190 1725 2962  
γενεὰ οἱ πλοῦντες τὰ πορνῆα ἐναντὶ κυρίου  
3doing 5evil 6before 7the LORD].

32:14 2400 450 473 3588 3962-1473  
ἴδου ἀνέστητε ἀντὶ τῶν πατέρων ὧν  
Behold, you rose up in place of your fathers,

4961.1 444 268 4369 2089 1909  
συστρεμμα ἀνθρώπων ἀμαρτωλῶν προσθεῖναι ἐπὶ ἐπὶ  
a confederation of men of sinners, to add still unto

3588 2372 3588 3709 2962 1909 3588 \*  
τὸν θυμὸν τῆς ὀργῆς κυρίου ἐπὶ τὸν Ἰσραὴλ  
the rage of the anger of the LORD against Israel.

32:15 3754 654 575 1473 4369 2089  
ὅτι ἀποστραφῆσθε ἀπ' αὐτοῦ προσθεῖναι ἐπὶ  
For shall you be turned away from him to add still

2641 1473 1722 3588 2048 2532 457.1 1519  
καταλείπειν αὐτόν ἐν τῇ ἐρημῳ καὶ ἀνομήσετε εἰς  
to leave him in the wilderness, and act lawlessly against

3650 3588 4864 3778 2532 4334  
ὅλην τὴν συναγωγὴν ταυτὴν 32:16 καὶ προσήλθον  
[entire 3congregation 1this]. And they came forward

1473 2532 3004 1886 4263 3618 5602  
αὐτῷ καὶ ἔλεγον ἐπαύλεις προβάτων οἰκοδομήσομεν ὧδε  
to him, and said, Properties for flocks we shall build here

3588 2934-1473 2532 4172 3588 643.1-1473  
τοὺς κτήσους ἡμῶν καὶ πόλεις ταῖς ἀποσκευαῖς ἡμῶν  
our cattle, and cities for our chattel.

32:17 2532 1473 1774.1 4399.1  
καὶ ἡμεῖς ἐνοπλισάμενοι προφυλακὴ  
And we, arming ourselves, will be an advance guard

4387 3588 5207 \* 2193 302 71  
πρότεροι τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ ἕως ἀν ἀγάγωμεν  
in front of the sons of Israel, until when we should lead

1473 1519 3588 1438 5117 2532 2730 3588  
αὐτοὺς εἰς τὸν ἐαυτῶν τόπον καὶ κατοικήσει ἡ  
them into their own place. And [shall dwell

643.1-1473 1722 4172 5037.3 1223 3588  
ἀποσκευὴ ἡμῶν ἐν πόλεσι τετειχισμένοις διὰ τοὺς  
[our belongings] in cities being walled, because of the

2730 3588 1093 3766.2 654  
κατοικοῦντας τὴν γῆν 32:18 οὐ μὴ ἀποστραφῶμεν  
ones dwelling the land. In no way should we return

1519 3588 3614-1473 2193 302 2650.1  
εἰς τὰς οἰκίας ἡμῶν ἕως ἀν καταμερισθῶσιν  
to our dwellings, until whenever [shall divide

3588 5207 \* 1538 1519 3588 2817-1473  
οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἕκαστος εἰς τὴν κληρονομίαν αὐτοῦ  
1the 2sons 3of Israel 4each into his inheritance.

32:19 2532 3765 2816 1722 1473 575 3588  
καὶ οὐκέτι κληρονομήσομεν ἐν αὐτοῖς ἀπὸ τῶν  
And no longer shall we be heir with them from the

4008 3588 \* 2532 1900 3754 566 3588  
πέραν τοῦ Ἰορδάνου καὶ ἐπέκεινται ὅτι ἀπέχομεν τοὺς  
other side of the Jordan and beyond; for we receive

2819-1473 1722 3588 4008 3588 \* 1722 395  
κληρονοῦν ἡμῶν ἐν τῷ πέραν τοῦ Ἰορδάνου ἐν ἀνατολαῖς  
our lots on the other side of the Jordan eastwards

32:11 †See *Bos* for variants.

32:20 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2036</sup> εἶπε <sup>4314</sup> πρὸς <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοὺς <sup>\*</sup> Μωϋσής <sup>1437</sup> εἰάν <sup>4160</sup> ποιήσῃτε  
 And [2said] 3to 4them 1[Moses], If you should do

<sup>2596</sup> κατὰ <sup>3588</sup> τὸ <sup>4487-3778</sup> ῥῆμα <sup>1437</sup> τοῦτο <sup>1843.3</sup> εἰάν <sup>1437</sup> ἐξοπλίσῃθε  
 according to this thing, if you should completely arm

<sup>1725</sup> ἐναντὶ <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>4171</sup> πόλεμον <sup>32:21</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> παρελεύσεται <sup>3928</sup>  
 before the LORD for war, and [3shall go over

<sup>1473</sup> ὑμῶν <sup>3956</sup> πᾶς <sup>3695.1</sup> οπλίτης <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>1473</sup> Ἰορδάνην <sup>5</sup>  
 1you yourselves 2all 3armed with large shields 4the 5Jordan]

<sup>1725</sup> ἐναντὶ <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>2193</sup> ἕως <sup>1625.3</sup> ἐκτριβῇ <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>2190-1473</sup> ἐχθρὸς <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῦ  
 before the LORD, until [2shall be obliterated 3his enemy]

<sup>575</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>4383-1473</sup> προσώπου <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>2634</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> κατακυριευθῇ <sup>3588</sup>  
 from his face, and [3shall be dominated 1the

<sup>1093</sup> γῆ <sup>1725</sup> ἐναντὶ <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>3326</sup> και <sup>3778</sup> μετὰ <sup>654</sup> ταῦτα <sup>1473</sup> ἀποστραφήσεσθε <sup>1725</sup>  
 2land] before the LORD – then after these things you shall return,

<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1510.8.5</sup> ἐσεσθε <sup>121</sup> ἀθώοι <sup>1725</sup> ἐναντὶ <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>575</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>\*</sup> Ἰσραὴλ  
 and you will be innocent before the LORD, and from Israel

<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1510.8.3</sup> εἴσται <sup>3588</sup> ἡ <sup>1093-3778</sup> γῆ <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῆς <sup>1722</sup> ὑμῖν <sup>2697</sup> ἐν <sup>1725</sup> κατασχέσει <sup>1725</sup>  
 And [2shall be 1this land] to you for a possession before

<sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>32:23</sup> εἰάν <sup>1437-1161</sup> δε <sup>3361</sup> μη <sup>4160</sup> ποιήσῃτε <sup>3779</sup> οὕτως <sup>3588</sup>  
 the LORD. But if you should not do so,

<sup>264</sup> ἀμαρτήσεσθε <sup>1725</sup> ἐναντὶ <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1097</sup> γνώσεσθε <sup>3588</sup> τὴν  
 you shall sin before the LORD – and you shall know

<sup>266-1473</sup> ἀμαρτίαν <sup>3752</sup> ὑμῶν <sup>1473-2638</sup> ὅταν <sup>3588</sup> ὑμᾶς <sup>2532</sup> καταλάβῃ <sup>3588</sup> τὰ <sup>2532</sup> κακά <sup>2536</sup>  
 your sin, whenever [2should overtake you 1bad things].

32:24 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3618</sup> οἰκοδομήσετε <sup>1473</sup> ὑμῖν <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῖς <sup>4172</sup> πόλεις <sup>1473</sup>  
 And thus you shall build to yourselves to them cities

<sup>3588</sup> τῇ <sup>643.1-1473</sup> ἀποσκευῇ <sup>2532</sup> ὑμῶν <sup>1886</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> ἐπαύλεις <sup>2934-1473</sup> τοῖς <sup>3588</sup>  
 for your belongings, and properties for your cattle;

<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> τὸ <sup>1607</sup> ἐκπορευόμενον <sup>1537</sup> ἐκ <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>4750-1473</sup> στόματος <sup>3588</sup> ὑμῶν  
 and the thing going forth from out of your mouth

<sup>4160</sup> ποιήσετε <sup>32:25</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> εἰπὼν <sup>2036</sup> οἱ <sup>3588</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>5207</sup> Ρουβὴν <sup>\*</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> οἱ <sup>3588</sup>  
 you shall do. And [8spoke 1the 2sons 3of Reuben 4and 5the

<sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>\*</sup> Γαδ <sup>4314</sup> πρὸς <sup>3004</sup> Μωϋσὴν <sup>3588</sup> λέγοντες <sup>3816-1473</sup> οἱ <sup>3588</sup> παῖδες <sup>3588</sup> σου  
 6the sons 7of Gad] to Moses, saying, Your servants

<sup>4160</sup> ποιήσουσι <sup>2505</sup> καθὰ <sup>3588</sup> ὅς <sup>2962-1473</sup> ὁ <sup>1781</sup> κύριός <sup>3588</sup> ἡμῶν <sup>1781</sup> ἐντέλλεται <sup>32:26</sup> ἡ  
 shall do as our master gives charge.

<sup>643.1-1473</sup> ἀποσκευὴ <sup>2532</sup> ἡμῶν <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>1135-1473</sup> αἱ <sup>2532</sup> γυναῖκες <sup>3588</sup> ἡμῶν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> αἱ <sup>3588</sup> κτήσεις <sup>3588</sup> ἡμῶν  
 Our belongings, and our women, and our possessions,

<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3956</sup> πάντα <sup>3588</sup> τὰ <sup>2934-1473</sup> κτήνη <sup>1510.8.6</sup> ἡμῶν <sup>1563</sup> ἐσονται <sup>1722</sup> ἐκεῖ <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> ταῖς <sup>4172</sup> πόλεσι  
 and all our cattle, shall be there in the cities

<sup>\*</sup> Γαλαὰδ <sup>3588</sup> 32:27 <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>3588</sup> δε <sup>3588</sup> παῖδες <sup>3588</sup> σου <sup>3928-3956</sup> παρελεύσονται <sup>3588</sup> πάντες  
 of Gilead. But your servants shall all go over,

<sup>1774.1</sup> ἐνωπλισμένοι <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1613.2</sup> ἐκτεταγμένοι <sup>1725</sup> ἐναντὶ <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>3588</sup> τὸν  
 being armed and being arrayed before the LORD, for

<sup>4171</sup> πόλεμον <sup>3739</sup> ὃν <sup>5158</sup> τρόπον <sup>3588</sup> ὁ <sup>2962</sup> κύριος <sup>3004</sup> λέγει <sup>32:28</sup> και <sup>2532</sup>  
 war, in which manner the master says. And

<sup>4921-1473</sup> συνῆλθον <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῖς <sup>3588</sup> Μωϋσής <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>2409</sup> Ἐλεάζαρ <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup> ἱερέα  
 [stood together with them 1Moses], with Eleazar the priest,

<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>5207</sup> Ἰησοῦν <sup>2532</sup> υἱὸν <sup>3588</sup> Ναυὶ <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>758</sup> τοὺς <sup>3965</sup> ἄρχοντας <sup>3588</sup> πατριῶν  
 and Joshua son of Nun, and the rulers of the patrimony

<sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>5443</sup> φυλῶν <sup>5207</sup> υἱῶν <sup>3588</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>2532</sup> 32:29 <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> εἶπε <sup>4314</sup> πρὸς <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοὺς  
 of the tribes of the sons of Israel. And [2said 3to 4them

<sup>\*</sup> Μωϋσής <sup>1437</sup> εἰάν <sup>1224</sup> διαβῶσιν <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>2532</sup> Ρουβὴν <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>3588</sup>  
 1[Moses], If [8should pass over 1the 2sons 3of Reuben 4and 5the

<sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>\*</sup> Γαδ <sup>3326</sup> μεθ' <sup>1473</sup> ὑμῶν <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3956</sup> Ἰορδάνην <sup>1774.1</sup> πᾶς <sup>3588</sup> ἐνωπλισμένος  
 6sons 7of Gad] [3with 4you 1the 2Jordan], every one being armed

<sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>4171</sup> πόλεμον <sup>1725</sup> ἐναντὶ <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2634</sup> κατακυριεύσητε <sup>3588</sup> τῆς <sup>1093</sup> γῆς  
 for war before the LORD, and you should dominate the land

<sup>561</sup> ἀπέναντι <sup>1473</sup> ὑμῶν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1325</sup> δώσετε <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῖς <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>1093</sup> γῆν <sup>\*</sup> Γαλαὰδ  
 before you, then you shall give to them the land of Gilead

<sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>2697</sup> κατασχέσει <sup>32:30</sup> εἰάν <sup>1437-1161</sup> δε <sup>3361</sup> μη <sup>1224</sup> διαβῶσιν  
 for a possession. But if they should not pass over

<sup>1774.1</sup> ἐνωπλισμένοι <sup>3326</sup> μεθ' <sup>1473</sup> ὑμῶν <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>4171</sup> πόλεμον <sup>1725</sup> ἐναντὶ <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου  
 being armed with you for war before the LORD,

<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1226.3</sup> διαβιβάσετε <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>643.1</sup> ἀποσκευὴν <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῶν  
 then you shall cause [2to pass over 3with their 4belongings 1them],

<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1135-1473</sup> τὰς <sup>2532</sup> γυναῖκας <sup>3588</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>2934-1473</sup> και <sup>4387</sup> τὰ <sup>1473</sup> κτήνη <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>1473</sup> πρότερον <sup>1473</sup>  
 and their women, and their cattle in front of you

<sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>1093</sup> τὴν <sup>\*</sup> Χαναὰν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>4783.1</sup> συγκατακληρονομήσουσιν <sup>1722</sup>  
 into the land of Canaan – and they shall inherit together with

<sup>1473</sup> ὑμῖν <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τῇ <sup>3588</sup> γῇ <sup>1093</sup> Χαναὰν <sup>\*</sup> 32:31 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>611</sup> ἀπεκρίθησαν <sup>3588</sup> οἱ  
 you in the land of Canaan. And [8answered 1the

<sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>2532</sup> Ρουβὴν <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>5207</sup> οἱ <sup>\*</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>3004</sup> Γαδ <sup>3745</sup> λέγοντες <sup>3588</sup> ὅσα  
 2sons 3of Reuben 4and 5the 6sons 7of Gad], saying, As much as

<sup>3588</sup> ὁ <sup>2962</sup> κύριος <sup>3004</sup> λέγει <sup>3588</sup> τοῖς <sup>2324-1473</sup> θεράπονσιν <sup>3779</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>4160</sup> οὕτως <sup>4160</sup> ποιήσωμεν  
 the LORD says to his attendants, so we shall do.

<sup>1473</sup> 32:32 <sup>1224</sup> ἡμεῖς <sup>1774.1</sup> διαβησόμεθα <sup>1725</sup> ἐνωπλισμένοι <sup>2962</sup> ἐναντὶ <sup>1519</sup> κυρίου <sup>1519</sup> εἰς  
 We will pass over being armed before the LORD into

<sup>1093</sup> τὴν <sup>2532</sup> γῆν <sup>1325</sup> Χαναὰν <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>2697-1473</sup> δώσετε <sup>1722</sup> τὴν <sup>1722</sup> κατάσχεσιν <sup>1722</sup> ἡμῶν <sup>1722</sup> ἐν  
 the land of Canaan, and you shall give our possession on

<sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>4008</sup> πέραν <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>\*</sup> Ἰορδάνου  
 the other side of the Jordan.

### Moses Distributes Land

32:33 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1325</sup> ἔδωκεν <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῖς <sup>\*</sup> Μωϋσής <sup>3588</sup> τοῖς <sup>5207</sup> υἱοῖς <sup>\*</sup> Γαδ <sup>2532</sup> και  
 And [2gave 3to them 1Moses], to the sons of Gad, and

<sup>3588</sup> τοῖς <sup>5207</sup> υἱοῖς <sup>2532</sup> Ρουβὴν <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>2255</sup> τῷ <sup>5443</sup> ἡμίσει <sup>\*</sup> φυλῇ <sup>\*</sup> Μανασσή  
 to the sons of Reuben, and to the half tribe of Manasseh

<sup>5207</sup> υἱῶν <sup>\*</sup> Ἰωσήφ <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>932</sup> βασιλείαν <sup>\*</sup> Σὴν <sup>935</sup> βασιλέως  
 of the sons of Joseph, the kingdom of Sion king

<sup>\*</sup> 2532 3588 932 935 3588 \*  
 Ἀμορραίων <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>3588</sup> βασιλείαν <sup>3588</sup> ὧς <sup>3588</sup> βασιλέως <sup>3588</sup> τῆς <sup>3588</sup> Βασάν  
 of the Amorites, and the kingdom of Og king of Bashan,

<sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>1093</sup> γῆν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> τὰς <sup>4172</sup> πόλεις <sup>3588</sup> σὺν <sup>3725-1473</sup> τοῖς <sup>4172</sup> ὁρίοις <sup>3588</sup> αὐτῆς <sup>3588</sup> πόλεις <sup>3588</sup> τῆς  
 the land, and the cities with its boundaries – the cities of the

<sup>1093</sup> γῆς <sup>2945</sup> κύκλῳ <sup>2532</sup> 32:34 <sup>3618</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> ὠκοδόμησαν <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>\*</sup> Γαδ  
 land round about. And [4built 1the 2sons 3of Gad]

<sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>2532</sup> Δεβὼν <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> τὴν <sup>3588</sup> Αταρώθ <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> τὴν <sup>3588</sup> Αροήρ <sup>32:35</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> τὴν  
 Dibon, and Ataroth, and Aroer, and

<sup>\*</sup> 2532 3588 \* 2532 5312-1473 2532  
 Σοφάρ <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>3588</sup> Ἰαζήρ <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> ὑψώσαν <sup>3588</sup> αὐτὰς <sup>32:36</sup> και  
 Shophan, and Jaazer. And they raised them up, and

<sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>2532</sup> Βηθιαμράμ <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>4172</sup> τὴν <sup>3793.1</sup> Βαιθαρράν <sup>2532</sup> πόλεις <sup>3588</sup> οχυράς <sup>3588</sup> και  
 Beth-nimrah, and Beth-haran – [2cities 1fortified], and

<sup>1886</sup> ἐπαύλεις <sup>4263</sup> προβάτων <sup>2532</sup> 32:37 <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>3588</sup> Ρουβὴν <sup>3588</sup> ὠκοδόμησαν  
 properties of flocks. And the sons of Reuben built

<sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>2532</sup> Εσεβὼν <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> τὴν <sup>3588</sup> Ελεαλή <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> τὴν <sup>3588</sup> Καριαθαῖμ <sup>2532</sup> 32:38 <sup>3588</sup> και  
 Heshbon, and Elealeh, and Kirjathaim, and

<sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>2532</sup> Ναβῶθ <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>4033</sup> τὴν <sup>3588</sup> Βεελμεὼν <sup>2532</sup> περικεκυκλωμένας <sup>3588</sup> και  
 Nebo and Baal-meon, being surrounded with walls, and

<sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>2532</sup> Σεβαμά <sup>2028</sup> και <sup>2596</sup> ἐπωνόμασαν <sup>3588</sup> κατὰ <sup>3588</sup> τὰ <sup>3686-1473</sup> ὀνόματα <sup>3588</sup> αὐτῶν  
 Shibmah. And they named by their names

<sup>3588</sup> τὰ <sup>3686</sup> ὀνόματα <sup>4172</sup> τῶν <sup>3739</sup> πόλεων <sup>3618</sup> αἷς <sup>2532</sup> ὠκοδόμησαν <sup>32:39</sup> και  
 the names of the cities which they built. And



4198 5207 \* 5207 \* 1519 \* 2532  
 επορεύθη υἱὸς Μαχεὶρ υἱὸν Μανασσὴ εἰς Γαλαὰδ καὶ  
 [5]went 1a son 2of Machir 3son 4of Manasseh into Gilead, and  
 2983 1473 2532 622 3588 \* 3588 2730  
 ἔλαβεν αὐτὴν καὶ ἀπώλεσε τὸν Ἀμορραῖον τὸν κατοικοῦντα  
 took it, and destroyed the Amorite dwelling  
 1722 1473 2532 1325 \* 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 ἐν αὐτῇ 32:40 καὶ ἔδωκε Μωυσὴς τὴν Γαλαὰδ τῷ Μαχεὶρ  
 in it. And Moses gave Gilead to Machir  
 5207 \* 2532 2730 1563 2532 \* 3588  
 υἱῷ Μανασσὴ καὶ κατώκησεν ἐκεῖ 32:41 καὶ Ἰαὶρ ο  
 son of Manasseh; and he dwelt there. And Jair the  
 3588 \* 4198 2532 2983 3588 1886-1473  
 τοῦ Μανασσὴ επορεύθη καὶ ἔλαβε τὰς ἐπαυλεις αὐτῶν  
 son of Manasseh went and took their properties,  
 2532 2028 1473 1886 2532 \*  
 καὶ ἐπωνόμασεν αὐτὰς ἐπαυλεις Ἰαὶρ 32:42 καὶ Ναβαὺ  
 and named them Properties of Jair. And Nobah  
 4198 2532 2983 3588 \* 2532 3588 2968-1473 2532  
 επορεύθη καὶ ἔλαβε τὴν Καὰθ καὶ τὰς κώμας αὐτῆς καὶ  
 went and took Kenath, and her towns, and  
 2028 1473 \* 1537 3588 3686-1473  
 ἐπωνόμασεν αὐτὰς Ναβῶθ ἐκ τοῦ ὀνόματος αὐτοῦ  
 named them Nobah, from out of his name.

## CHAPTER 33

*The Stages of the Exodus Recounted*

33:1 2532 3778 3588 4712.4 3588 5207 \* 5613  
 καὶ οὗτοι οἱ σταθμοὶ τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ ὡς  
 And these are the stages of the sons of Israel, as  
 1831 1537 1093 \* 4862 1411-1473  
 ἐξῆλθον ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου συν δυνάμει αὐτῶν  
 they came forth from out of the land of Egypt with their force  
 1722 5495 \* 2532 \* 2532 1125 \*  
 ἐν χειρὶ Μωυσῆ καὶ Ααρὼν 33:2 καὶ ἐγράψε Μωυσῆς  
 by the hand of Moses and Aaron. And Moses wrote  
 3588 533.1-1473 2532 3588 4712.4-1473  
 τὰς ἀπαρσεις αὐτῶν καὶ τοὺς σταθμούς αὐτῶν  
 the things of their departures, and the things of their stages  
 1223 4487 2962 2532 3778 3588 4712.4 3588  
 διὰ ῥήματος κυρίου καὶ οὗτοι οἱ σταθμοὶ τῆς  
 through the word of the LORD. And these are the stages  
 4197-1473 522 1537 \* 3588  
 πορείας αὐτῶν 33:3 ἀπῆραν ἐκ Ραμεσσὴ τῷ  
 of their goings. Departing from out of Rameses in the  
 3376 3588 4413 3588 4003 2250 3588 3376  
 μηνὶ τῷ πρώτῳ τῇ πεντεκαδεκάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ τοῦ μηνὸς  
 [2]month 1first, the fifteenth day of the [2]month  
 3588 4413 3588 1887 3588 3957 1831 3588  
 τοῦ πρώτου τῇ ἐπαύριον τοῦ πάσχα ἐξῆλθον οἱ  
 1first; the next day of the passover [4]came forth 1the  
 5207 \* 1722 5495 5308 1726 3956 3588  
 υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἐν χειρὶ υψηλῇ ἐναντίον πάντων τῶν  
 2sons 3of Israel with [2]hand 1a high before all the  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2290 1537 1473 3588  
 Αιγυπτίων 33:4 καὶ οἱ Αιγύπτιοι ἐθαπτόν ἐξ αὐτῶν τοὺς  
 Egyptians. And the Egyptians buried of theirs  
 2348 3956 3745 3960-2962 3956 4416  
 τεθνηκότας πάντας ὅσους ἐπάταξε κύριος παν πρωτότοκον  
 having died, all as many as the LORD struck, all the first-born  
 1722 1093 \* 2532 1722 3588 2316-1473 4160  
 ἐν γῇ Αἰγύπτῳ καὶ ἐν τοῖς θεοῖς αὐτῶν ἐποίησε  
 in the land of Egypt. And among their gods [2]executed  
 3588 1557 2962 522 1161 3588 5207  
 τὴν ἐκδίκησιν κύριος 33:5 ἀπάραντες δε οἱ υἱοὶ  
 3punishment 1the LORD]. [5]departing 1And 2the 3sons  
 \* 1537 \* 1519 \*  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἐκ Ραμεσσὴ παρενέβαλον εἰς Σοκχώθ  
 4of Israel from out of Rameses, camped in Socoth.  
 2532 522 1537 \* 2532 3924.2 1519  
 33:6 καὶ ἀπῆραν ἐκ Σοκχώθ καὶ παρενέβαλον εἰς  
 And departing from out of Socoth, and they camped in  
 \* 3739 1510.2.3 3313-5100 3588 2048 2532  
 Βουθὰν ο ἐστὶ μέρος τι τῆς ἐρήμου 33:7 καὶ  
 Etham, which is a part of the wilderness. And  
 522 1537 \* 2532 3924.2 1909 3588 4750  
 ἀπῆραν ἐκ Βουθὰν καὶ παρενέβαλον ἐπὶ τὸ στόμα  
 departing from out of Etham, and they camped at the mouth

33:4 †or entombed.

\* 3739 1510.2.3 561 \* 2532 3924.2  
 Ερώθ ο ἐστὶν ἀπέναντι Βεελσεφὼν καὶ παρενέβαλον  
 of Hiroth, which is before Baal-zephon – and they camped  
 561 \* 2532 522 561 \* 2532  
 ἀπέναντι Μαγδωλοῦ 33:8 καὶ ἀπῆραν ἀπέναντι Ερώθ καὶ  
 before Migdol. And departing before Hiroth, and  
 1224 3319 3588 2281 1519 3588 2048 2532  
 διέβησαν μέσον τῆς θαλάσσης εἰς τὴν ἐρήμον καὶ  
 they passed over between the sea into the wilderness, and  
 4198 3598 5140 2250 1223 3588 2048  
 επορεύθησαν ὁδὸν τριῶν ἡμερῶν διὰ τῆς ἐρήμου  
 went a journey three days through the wilderness  
 1473 2532 3924.2 1722 4088 2532 522  
 αὐτοὶ καὶ παρενέβαλον ἐν πικρίαυς 33:9 καὶ ἀπῆραν  
 themselves, and camped in Bitterness. And departing  
 1537 4088 2532 2064 1519 \* 2532 1722  
 ἐκ πικρίων καὶ ἦλθον εἰς Αἰλίμ καὶ ἐν  
 from out of Bitterness, and they came to Elim. And in  
 \* 1427 4077 5204 2532 1440 4723.1  
 Αἰλίμ δώδεκα πηγαὶ ὕδατων καὶ ἐβδομήκοντα στελέχη  
 Elim were twelve springs of waters, and seventy trunks  
 5404 2532 3924.2 1563 3844 3588 5204 2532  
 φοινίκων καὶ παρενέβαλον ἐκεῖ παρὰ τὸ ὕδωρ 33:10 καὶ  
 of palm trees; and they camped there by the water. And  
 522 1537 \* 2532 3924.2 1909 2281 2063  
 ἀπῆραν ἐξ Αἰλίμ καὶ παρενέβαλον ἐπὶ θαλάσσαν ἐρυθρὰν  
 departing from Elim, and they camped by [2]sea 1the red].  
 2532 522 575 2281 2063 2532 3924.2  
 33:11 καὶ ἀπῆραν ἀπὸ θαλάσσης ἐρυθρᾶς καὶ παρενέβαλον  
 And departing from [2]sea 1the red], and they camped  
 1519 3588 2048 \* 2532 522 1537 3588  
 εἰς τὴν ἐρήμον Σιν 33:12 καὶ ἀπῆραν ἐκ τῆς  
 in the wilderness of Sin. And departing from out of the  
 2048 \* 2532 3924.2 1519 \* 2532  
 ἐρήμον Σιν καὶ παρενέβαλον εἰς Ραφακά 33:13 καὶ  
 wilderness of Sin, and they camped in Dophkah. And  
 522 1537 \* 2532 3924.2 1722 \*  
 ἀπῆραν ἐκ Ραφακά καὶ παρενέβαλον ἐν Αἰλοῦς  
 departing from out of Dophkah, and they camped in Alush.  
 2532 522 1537 \* 2532 3924.2 1722  
 33:14 καὶ ἀπῆραν ἐξ Αἰλοῦς καὶ παρενέβαλον ἐν  
 And departing from Alush, and they camped in  
 \* 2532 3756-1510.7.3 1563-5204 3588 2992 4095  
 Ραφιδὶν καὶ οὐκ ἦν ἐκεῖ ὕδωρ τῷ λαῷ πίνειν  
 Rephidim, and there was not water there for the people to drink.  
 2532 522 1537 \* 2532 3924.2  
 33:15 καὶ ἀπῆραν ἐκ Ραφιδὶν καὶ παρενέβαλον  
 And departing from out of Rephidim, and they camped  
 1722 3588 2048 \* 2532 522 1537  
 ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ Σινά 33:16 καὶ ἀπῆραν ἐκ  
 in the wilderness of Sinai. And departing from out of  
 3588 2048 \* 2532 3924.2 1722 3418 3588  
 τῆς ἐρήμου Σινά καὶ παρενέβαλον ἐν μνημασι τῆς  
 the wilderness of Sinai, and they camped at Tombs of the  
 1939 2532 522 1537 3418 3588  
 ἐπιθυμίας 33:17 καὶ ἀπῆραν ἐκ μνημάτων τῆς  
 Desire. And departing from out of Tombs of the  
 1939 2532 3924.2 1722 \* 2532 522  
 ἐπιθυμίας καὶ παρενέβαλον ἐν Ἀσηρώθ 33:18 καὶ ἀπῆραν  
 Desire, and they camped in Hazeroth. And departing  
 1537 \* 2532 3924.2 1722 \* 2532  
 ἐξ Ἀσηρώθ καὶ παρενέβαλον ἐν Ραθαμὰ 33:19 καὶ  
 from out of Hazeroth, and they camped in Rithmah. And  
 522 1537 \* 2532 3924.2 1722 \*  
 ἀπῆραν ἐκ Ραθαμὰ καὶ παρενέβαλον ἐν Ρεμών  
 departing from out of Rithmah, and they camped in Rimmon  
 \* 2532 522 1537 \* 2532  
 Φάρες 33:20 καὶ ἀπῆραν ἐκ Ρεμών Φάρες καὶ  
 And departing from out of Rimmon Parez, and  
 3924.2 1722 \* 2532 522 1537  
 παρενέβαλον ἐν Λεβωνά 33:21 καὶ ἀπῆραν ἐκ  
 they camped in Libnah. And departing from out of  
 \* 2532 3924.2 1519 \* 2532 522  
 Λεβωνά καὶ παρενέβαλον εἰς Ρεσσά 33:22 καὶ ἀπῆραν  
 Libnah, and they camped in Rissah. And departing  
 1537 \* 2532 3924.2 1519 \* 2532  
 ἐκ Ρεσσά καὶ παρενέβαλον εἰς Μακελάθ 33:23 καὶ  
 from out of Rissah, and they camped in Kehelathah. And  
 522 1537 \* 2532 3924.2 1519 \*  
 ἀπῆραν ἐκ Μακελάθ καὶ παρενέβαλον εἰς Ἀρσαφάρ  
 departing from out of Kehelathah, and they camped in Shapher.  
 2532 522 1537 \* 2532 3924.2  
 33:24 καὶ ἀπῆραν ἐκ Ἀρσαφάρ καὶ παρενέβαλον  
 And departing from out of Shapher, and they camped

1519 \* 2532 522 1537 \* 2532  
 εις Χαραδαὶ 33:25 και ἀπῆραν εκ Χαραδαὶ και  
 in Haradah. And departing from out of Haradah, and  
 3924.2 1519 \* 2532 522 1537  
 παρενέβαλον εις Μακελώθ 33:26 και ἀπῆραν εκ  
 they camped in Makheloth. And departing from out of  
 \* 2532 3924.2 1519 \* 2532 522  
 Μακελώθ και παρενέβαλον εις Καταάθ 33:27 και ἀπῆραν  
 Makheloth, and they camped in Tahath. And departing  
 1537 \* 2532 3924.2 1519 \* 2532  
 εκ Καταάθ και παρενέβαλον εις Θαραθ 33:28 και  
 from out of Tahath, and they camped in Tarah. And  
 522 1537 \* 2532 3924.2 1519 \*  
 ἀπῆραν εκ Θαραθ και παρενέβαλον εις Μαθεκκά  
 departing from out of Tarah, and they camped in Mithcah.  
 2532 522 1537 \* 2532 3924.2 1519  
 33:29 και ἀπῆραν εκ Μαθεκκά και παρενέβαλον εις  
 And departing from out of Mithcah, and they camped in  
 \* 2532 522 1537 \* 2532  
 Ασσεμωνά 33:30 και ἀπῆραν εκ Ασσεμωνά και  
 Hashmonah. And departing from out of Hashmonah, and  
 3924.2 1519 \* 2532 522 1537  
 παρενέβαλον εις Μασουρούθ 33:31 και ἀπῆραν εκ  
 they camped in Moseroth. And departing from out of  
 \* 2532 3924.2 1519 \* 2532  
 Μασουρούθ και παρενέβαλον εις Βανακκάν 33:32 και  
 Moseroth, and they camped in Bene-jaakan. And  
 522 1537 \* 2532 3924.2 1519 3588  
 ἀπῆραν εκ Βανακκάν και παρενέβαλον εις το  
 departing from out of Bene-jaakan, and they camped in the  
 3735 \* 2532 522 1537 3588  
 ορος Γαδιγὰδ 33:33 και ἀπῆραν εκ του  
 mountain of Hagidgad. And departing from out of the  
 3735 \* 2532 3924.2 1519 \* 2532  
 ορους Γαδιγὰδ και παρενέβαλον εις Ετεμαθά 33:34 και  
 mountain of Hagidgad, and they camped in Jobathah. And  
 522 1537 \* 2532 3924.2 1519 \*  
 ἀπῆραν ἐξ Ετεμαθά και παρενέβαλον εις Εβρωνά  
 departing from Jobathah, and they camped in Ebronah.  
 2532 522 1537 \* 2532 3924.2 1519 \*  
 33:35 και ἀπῆραν ἐξ Εβρωνά και παρενέβαλον εις Γασιών  
 And departing from Ebronah, and they camped in Ezion  
 \* 2532 522 1537 \* 2532  
 Γαβέρ 33:36 και ἀπῆραν εκ Γασιών Γαβέρ και  
 Gaber. And departing from out of Ezion Gaber, and  
 3924.2 1722 3588 2048 \* 2532 522 1537  
 παρενέβαλον εν τη ερημῳ Σιν και ἀπῆραν εκ  
 they camped in the wilderness of Zin; and departing from out of  
 3588 2048 \* 1473 1510.2.3 \* 2532 522  
 της ερημῳ Σιν αὐτῇ ἐστι Κάδης 33:37 και ἀπῆραν  
 the wilderness of Zin, it is Kadesh. And departing  
 1537 \* 2532 3924.2 1519 \* 3588 3735  
 εκ Κάδης και παρενέβαλον εις Ὠρ το ορος  
 from out of Kadesh, and they camped in Hor the mountain,  
 4139 1093 \* 2532 305 \* 3588  
 πλησίον γης Εδώμ. 33:38 και ἀνέβη Ἀαρών ο  
 neighboring the land of Edom. And [4]ascended 1Aaron 2the  
 2409 1519 3588 3735 1223 4366.2 2962 2532  
 ιερέυς εις το ορος δια προστάγματος κυρίου και  
 3priest into the mountain by order of the LORD, and  
 599 1563 1722 3588 5063.4 2094 3588 1841 3588  
 ἀπέθανεν ἐκεῖ εν τῷ τεσσαρακοστῷ ἐτει της ἐξόδου των  
 died there in the fortieth year of the exodus of the  
 5207 \* 1537 1093 \* 3588 3376 3588  
 υἱών Ισραὴλ εκ γης Αἰγύπτου τῷ μηνί τῷ  
 sons of Israel from out of the land of Egypt, in the [2]month  
 3991 1520 3588 3376 2532 \* 1510.7.3 5140  
 πέμπτῳ μίᾳ του μηνός 33:39 και Ἀαρών ην τριών  
 1fifth], day one of the month. And Aaron was three  
 2532 1501 2532 1540 2094 3753 599 1722 \*  
 και εἰκοσι και ἐκατόν ἐτών ὅτε ἀπέθνησεν εν Ὠρ  
 and twenty and a hundred years old when he died in Hor  
 3588 3735 2532 191 3588 \* 935  
 τῷ ὄρει 33:40 και ἀκούσας ο Χανανίς βασιλεὺς  
 the mountain. And [5]heard 1the 2Canaanite 3king  
 \* 2532 3778 2730 1722 1093 \* 3753  
 Ἀράδ και οὗτος κατώκει εν γῇ Χαναάν ὅτε  
 4Arad; and this one dwelt in the land of Canaan, when  
 1531 3588 5207 \* 2532 522 1537  
 εἰσεπορεύοντο οἱ υἱοὶ Ισραὴλ 33:41 και ἀπῆραν ἐξ  
 1entered 1the 2sons of Israel]. And departing from  
 \* 3588 3735 2532 3924.2 1519 \* 2532  
 Ὠρ του ορους και παρενέβαλον εις Σαλμωνά 33:42 και  
 Hor the mountain, and they camped in Zalmonah. And

522 1537 \* 2532 3924.2 1519 \*  
 ἀπῆραν εκ Σαλμωνά και παρενέβαλον εις Φινώ  
 departing from out of Zalmonah, and they camped in Punon.  
 2532 522 1537 \* 2532 3924.2 1722  
 33:43 και ἀπῆραν εκ Φινώ και παρενέβαλον εν  
 And departing from out of Punon, and they camped in  
 \* 2532 522 1537 \* 2532 3924.2  
 Ὀβώθ 33:44 και ἀπῆραν ἐξ Ὀβώθ και παρενέβαλον  
 Obboth. And departing from Obboth, and they camped  
 1722 \* 1722 3588 4008 1909 3588 3725 \*  
 εν Γαῖ εν τῷ πέραν ἐπὶ των ορίων Μωάβ  
 in Gai on the other side upon the boundaries of Moab.  
 2532 522 1537 \* 2532 3924.2 1519  
 33:45 και ἀπῆραν εκ Γαῖ και παρενέβαλον εις  
 And departing from out of Gai, and they camped in  
 \* 2532 522 1537 \* 2532  
 Δαιβών Γαδ 33:46 και ἀπῆραν εκ Δαιβών Γαδ και  
 Dibon Gad. And departing from out of Dibon Gad, and  
 3924.2 1519 \* 2532 522  
 παρενέβαλον εις Γελμών Δεβλαθαίμ 33:47 και ἀπῆραν  
 they camped in Almon Diblathaim. And departing  
 1537 \* 2532 3924.2 1909 3588  
 εκ Γελμών Δεβλαθαίμ και παρενέβαλον ἐπὶ τα  
 from out of Almon Diblathaim, and they camped upon the  
 3735 3588 \* 561 \* 2532 522  
 ὄρη τα Αβαρίμ ἀπέναντι Ναβαὺ 33:48 και ἀπῆραν  
 mountains of Abarim, before Nebo. And departing  
 575 3588 3735 \* 2532 3924.2 1909 1424  
 ἀπὸ των ορέων Αβαρίμ και παρενέβαλον ἐπὶ δυσμῶν  
 from the mountains of Abarim, and they camped upon the descent  
 \* 1909 3588 \* 2596 \* 2532 3924.2  
 Μωάβ ἐπὶ του Ιορδάνου κατὰ Ιεριχώ 33:49 και παρενέβαλον  
 of Moab, at the Jordan by Jericho. And they camped  
 3844 3588 \* 303.1 \* 2193 \* 2596  
 παρὰ του Ιορδάνη ἀναμέσον Αισιμῶθ ἐως Ἀβελσατίμ κατὰ  
 by the Jordan, between Jesimoth unto Abel-shittim κατὰ  
 1424 \* 2532 2980.2962 4314 \* 1909  
 δυσμῶν Μωάβ 33:50 και ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωυσήν ἐπὶ  
 descent of Moab. And the LORD spoke to Moses near  
 1424 \* 3844 3588 \* 2596 \* 3004  
 δυσμῶν Μωάβ παρὰ του Ιορδάνη κατὰ Ιεριχώ λέγων  
 the descent of Moab by the Jordan near Jericho, saying,  
 2980 3588 5207 \* 2532 2046 4314  
 33:51 λάλησον τοῖς υἱοῖς Ισραὴλ και ερεῖς πρὸς  
 Speak to the sons of Israel! And you shall say to  
 1473 1473 1224 3588 \* 1519 1093 \*  
 αὐτοὺς υμεῖς διαβαίνετε τον Ιορδάνην εις γῆν Χανανᾶ  
 them, You pass over the Jordan into the land of Canaan!  
 2532 622 3956 3588 2730 1722  
 33:52 και ἀπολείτε πάντας τους κατοικοῦντας εν  
 And you shall destroy all the ones dwelling in  
 3588 1093 4253 4383-1473 2532 1808 3588  
 τη γῇ προ προσώπου υμῶν και ἐξαρείτε τας  
 the land before your face. And you shall lift away  
 4648.1-1473 2532 3956 3588 1497 3588 5560.8-1473  
 σκοπίας αὐτῶν και πάντα τα εἰδῶλα τα χυρευντὰ αὐτῶν  
 their sacred heights; and all [2]idols 1their molten] –  
 622 1473 2532 3956 3588 4739.1-1473  
 ἀπολείτε αὐτὰ και πᾶσας τας στήλας αὐτῶν  
 you shall destroy them; and all their sacred monuments  
 1808 2532 622 3588 2730  
 ἐξαρείτε 33:53 και ἀπολείτε τους κατοικοῦντας  
 you shall lift away. And you shall destroy the ones dwelling  
 3588 1093 2532 2730 1722 1473 1473-1063 1325  
 την γῆν και κατοικήσετε εν αὐτῇ υμῖν γαρ δέδωκα  
 the land, and you shall dwell in it. For to you I have given  
 3588 1093-1473 1722 2819 2532 2624.1  
 την γῆν αὐτῶν εν κλήρῳ 33:54 και κατακληρονομήσετε  
 their land by lot. And you shall inherit  
 3588 1093 1722 2819 2596 5443-1473 3588 4183  
 την γῆν εν κλήρῳ κατὰ φυλὰς υμῶν τοῖς πλείοσι  
 the land by lot, according to your tribes. To the many  
 4129 3588 2697-1473 2532 3588 1640  
 πληθυνεῖτε την κατάσχεσιν αὐτῶν και τοῖς ἐλάττοσιν  
 you shall multiply their possession, and to the lesser  
 1639.2 3588 2697-1473 1519 3739 302  
 ἐλαττώσετε την κατάσχεσιν αὐτῶν εις ο αν  
 you shall give less for their possession. To what ever part  
 1831 3588 3686-1473 1563 1473  
 ἐξέλθῃ το ὄνομα αὐτοῦ ἐκεῖ αὐτοῦ  
 2should come forth by lot 1his name], there his possession  
 1510.8.3 2596 5443 3965-1473 2816  
 εἶσται κατὰ φυλὰς πατριῶν υμῶν κληρονομήσετε  
 will be – according to the tribes of your patrimony you shall inherit.

33:55 <sup>1437-1161</sup> <sup>3361</sup> <sup>622</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2730</sup>  
 εαν δε μη απολέσητε τους κατοικούντας  
 And if you should not destroy the ones dwelling  
<sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>4383-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1510.8.3</sup> <sup>3739</sup>  
 επί της γης από προσώπου υμών και έσται ους  
 upon the land from your face; then it shall be whom  
<sup>1437</sup> <sup>2641</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4647</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 εαν καταλίπητε ever you should leave behind of them shall be barbs in  
<sup>3788-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1002</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4125-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 οφθαλμοίς υμών και βολίδες εν ταις πλευραίς υμών και  
 your eyes, and arrows in your sides, and  
<sup>2189.2</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 εχθρεύουσιν υμίν επί της γης εφ' ην υμείς  
 shall be an enemy to you upon the land upon which you  
<sup>2730</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1510.8.3</sup> <sup>2530</sup> <sup>1231</sup>  
 κατοικήσετε 33:56 και έσται καθότι διεγνώκειν  
 dwell. And it will be in so far as I had determined  
<sup>4160</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 ποιησαι αυτοις ποιησω υμιν  
 to do to them, I shall do to you.

## CHAPTER 34

*The Borders of Israel's Inheritance*

34:1 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2980-2962</sup> <sup>4314</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3004</sup>  
 και ελάλησε κύριος προς Μωσιν λέγων  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying,  
<sup>1781</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5207</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2046</sup> <sup>4314</sup>  
 34:2 εντειλαι τοις υιοις Ισραήλ και ερείς προς  
 Give charge to the sons of Israel! And you shall say to  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1531</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3778</sup>  
 αυτοις υμείς εισπορεύεσθε εις την γην Χαναάν αυτή  
 them, You enter into the land of Canaan! This  
<sup>1510.8.3</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>2817</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>4862</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 έσται υμίν εις κληρονομίαν γη Χαναάν συν τοις  
 will be to you for an inheritance – the land of Canaan with  
<sup>3725-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1510.8.3</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2827.1</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 οριοις αυτής. 34:3 και έσται υμίν το κλίτος το  
 its boundaries. And it shall be to you the side  
<sup>4314</sup> <sup>3047</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>2048</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>2193</sup> <sup>2192</sup>  
 προς λίβα από ερήμου Σιν εως εχόμενον  
 towards the south from the wilderness of Zin unto being next to  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>1510.8.3</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3725</sup> <sup>4314</sup> <sup>3047</sup>  
 Εδώμ και έσται υμίν τα ορια προς λίβα  
 Edom – and it shall be to you the boundaries towards the south  
<sup>575</sup> <sup>3313</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2281</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>252</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>395</sup>  
 από μέρους της θαλάσσης της αλυκής από ανατολών  
 from the part of the [2]sea [1]salty from the east.  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>2944</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3725</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>3047</sup>  
 34:4 και κυκλώσει υμας τα ορια από λιβός  
 And [3]shall encircle 4you [1]the [2]borders from the south  
<sup>4314</sup> <sup>306.1</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3928</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 προς ανάβασιν Ακραβίν και παρελεύσεται Εννάκ και  
 the ascending of Akabbim, and shall go by Ennak. And  
<sup>1510.8.3</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1327-1473</sup> <sup>4314</sup> <sup>3047</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 έσται η διεξόδος αυτού προς λίβα Κάδης του  
 [2]will be [1]its outer reaches towards the south – Kadesh  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1831</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>1886</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 Βαρνή και εξελεύσεται εις έπαυλιν Αράδ και  
 Barnea, and shall come forth unto the property of Addar, and  
<sup>3928</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2944</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3725</sup>  
 παρελεύσεται Ασεμωνά 34:5 και κυκλώσει τα ορια  
 shall go by Azmon. And it shall encircle the borders  
<sup>575</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>5493</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1510.8.3</sup>  
 από Ασεμωνά χειμαρρουν Αιγύπτου και έσται  
 from Azmon to the rushing stream of Egypt, and [3]will be  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1327</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2281</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3725</sup>  
 η διεξόδος η θαλάσσα 34:6 και τα ορια  
 [1]the [2]outer reaches the sea. And the boundaries  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>2281</sup> <sup>1510.8.3</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2281</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3173</sup>  
 της θαλάσσης έσται υμίν η θαλάσσα η μεγάλη  
 of the west will be to you – the [2]sea [1]great  
<sup>3724</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>1510.8.3</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3725</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 οριεί τουτο έσται υμίν τα ορια της  
 shall define the bounds. This will be to you the boundaries of the  
<sup>2281</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>1510.8.3</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3725</sup> <sup>4314</sup>  
 θαλάσσης 34:7 και τουτο έσται υμίν τα ορια προς  
 west. And this will be to you the boundaries towards  
<sup>1005</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2281</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3173</sup> <sup>2650.2</sup>  
 βορράν από της θαλάσσης της μεγάλης καταμετρήσετε  
 the north – from the [2]sea [1]great you shall measure out

1473-1473 3844 3588 3735 2532 575 3588 3735  
 υμίν αυτοις παρά το ορος 34:8 και από του ορους  
 them to yourselves by the mountain. And from mount  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>2650.2</sup> <sup>1438</sup> <sup>1531</sup>  
 το \*Ορος καταμετρήσετε εαυτοις εισπορευομένων  
 Hor you shall measure out to yourselves entering  
<sup>1519</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1510.8.3</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1327</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3725</sup>  
 εις Εμάθ και έσται η διεξόδος αυτού τα ορια  
 into Hamath; and [4]will be [1]the [2]outer reaches [3]of it the borders  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1831</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3725</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 Σαδαδά 34:9 και εξελεύσεται τα ορια Ζεφρώνά και  
 of Zedad. And [3]shall go forth [1]the [2]borders to Ziphron, and  
<sup>1510.8.3</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1327-1473</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>1510.8.3</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 έσται η διεξόδος αυτού Ασερναάν τουτο έσται υμίν  
 [2]will be [1]its outer reaches Hazer-enan. This will be to you  
<sup>3725</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>1005</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2650.2</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 ορια από βορρά 34:10 και καταμετρήσετε υμίν  
 the borders from the north. And you shall measure out to you  
<sup>1438</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3725</sup> <sup>395</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>\*</sup>  
 εαυτοις τα ορια ανατολών από Αρσεναίμ Σεφφαμά  
 yourselves the borders of the east from Hazer-enan to Shepham.  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>2597</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3725</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>\*</sup>  
 34:11 και καταβήσεται τα ορια από Σεφφάν Αρβηλά  
 And [3]shall go down [1]the [2]borders from Shepham to Riblah,  
<sup>575</sup> <sup>395</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>4077</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2597</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3725</sup>  
 από ανατολών επί πηγάς και καταβήσεται τα ορια  
 from the east by the springs. And [3]shall go down [1]the [2]borders  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3577</sup> <sup>2281</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>395</sup>  
 Βηλ επί νώτου θαλάσσης Χενερέθ από ανατολών  
 from Beel by the back of the sea of Chinnereth by the east.  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>2597</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3725</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup>  
 34:12 και καταβήσεται τα ορια επί τον Ιορδάνην  
 And [3]shall go down [1]the [2]borders upon the Jordan,  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>1510.8.3</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1327</sup> <sup>2281</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>252</sup> <sup>3778</sup>  
 και έσται η διεξόδος θαλάσσα η αλυκή αυτή  
 and [3]will be [1]the [2]outer reaches [3]sea [4]the [5]salty. This  
<sup>1510.8.3</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3725-1473</sup> <sup>2945</sup>  
 έσται υμίν η γη και τα ορια αυτής κύκλω  
 shall be to you the land and its borders round about.  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>1781</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5207</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3004</sup>  
 34:13 και ενετείλατο Μωσής τοις υιοις Ισραήλ λέγων  
 And Moses gave charge to the sons of Israel, saying,  
<sup>3778</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>2624.1</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3326</sup> <sup>2819</sup>  
 αυτή η γη ην κατακληρονομήσετε αυτήν μετά κληρου  
 This is the land which you shall inherit it by lot,  
<sup>3739</sup> <sup>5158</sup> <sup>4929-2962</sup> <sup>1325</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ον τρόπον συνετάξε κύριος δούναυ αυτήν ταις  
 in which manner the LORD gave orders to give it to the  
<sup>1767</sup> <sup>5443</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2255</sup> <sup>5443</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3754</sup>  
 εννέα φυλαίς και τω ημίσει φυλής Μανασσή 34:14 δυο φυλαί  
 nine tribes, and the half tribe of Manasseh. For  
<sup>2983</sup> <sup>5443</sup> <sup>5207</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>2596</sup>  
 ελαβε φυλή υιών Ρουβήν κατ'  
 [4]received it [1]the tribe [2]of the sons [3]of Reuben according to  
<sup>3624</sup> <sup>3965-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5443</sup> <sup>5207</sup> <sup>\*</sup>  
 οίκους πατριών αυτών και φυλή υιών Γαδ  
 the houses of their patrimony, and the tribe of the sons of Gad  
<sup>2596</sup> <sup>3624</sup> <sup>3965-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2255</sup> <sup>5443</sup>  
 κατ' οίκους πατριών αυτών και το ημισυ φυλής  
 according to the houses of their patrimony, and the half tribe  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>618</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2819-1473</sup> <sup>1417</sup> <sup>5443</sup>  
 Μανασσή απέλαβον τους κληρους αυτών 34:15 δυο φυλαί  
 of Manasseh took their lots. Two tribes  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>2255</sup> <sup>5443</sup> <sup>2983</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2819-1473</sup> <sup>4008</sup>  
 και ημισυ φυλής ελαβον τους κληρους αυτών περαν  
 and a half tribe took their lots on the other side  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>2596</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>3558</sup> <sup>4314</sup> <sup>395</sup>  
 του Ιορδάνου κατά Ιεριχώ από νότου προς ανατολάς  
 of the Jordan by Jericho from the south towards the east.  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>2980-2962</sup> <sup>4314</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3004</sup> <sup>3778</sup>  
 34:16 και ελάλησε κύριος προς Μωσιν λέγων 34:17 ταυτα  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, These are  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>435</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>2816</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 τα ονόματα των ανδρών οι κληρονομήσουσιν υμιν  
 the names of the men who shall allot to you  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2409</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup>  
 την γην Ελεάζαρ ο ιερεύς και Ιησούς ο του Ναυή  
 the land – Eleazar the priest, and Joshua the son of Nun.  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>758</sup> <sup>1520</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>5443</sup> <sup>2983</sup>  
 34:18 και αρχοντα ένα εκ φυλής ληψεσθε  
 And [2]ruler [1]one from out of a tribe you shall take  
<sup>2624.1</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 κατακληρονομήσαι υμιν την γην 34:19 και ταυτα  
 to allot to you the land. And these are the

3686 3588 435 3588 5443 \* 5207  
 ονόματα των ανδρών της φυλής Ιούδα Χαλέβ υιός  
 names of the men of the tribe of Judah – Caleb son  
 \* 3588 5443 \* 5207  
 \* Ιεφονή 34:20 της φυλής Συμεών Σαμουήλ υιός  
 of Jephunneh. Of the tribe of Simeon – Shemuel son  
 \* 3588 5443 \* 5207  
 \* Εμμιούδ 34:21 της φυλής Βενιαμίν Ελδαδ υιός  
 of Ammihud. Of the tribe of Benjamin – Elidad son  
 \* 3588 5443 \* 758  
 \* Χασελών 34:22 της φυλής Δαν άρχων Βοκκί υιός  
 of Chislon. Of the tribe of Dan – ruler Bukki son  
 \* 3588 5207 \* 5443 5207  
 \* Ιοκλί 34:23 των υιών Ιωσήφ φυλής υιών  
 of Jogli. Of the sons of Joseph, of the tribe of the sons  
 \* 758 \* 5207 \* 3588  
 \* Μανασσή άρχων Ανιήλ υιός Ουφίδ 34:24 της  
 of Manasseh – ruler Hanniel son of Ephod. Of the  
 5443 5207 \* 758 \* 5207 \*  
 φυλής υιών Εφραίμ άρχων Καμουήλ υιός Σαφτάν.  
 tribe of the sons of Ephraim – ruler Kemuel son of Shiptan.  
 3588 5443 \* 758 \* 5207 \*  
 34:25 της φυλής Ζαβουλών άρχων Ελισαφάν υιός Φαρνάχ.  
 Of the tribe of Zebulun – ruler Elizaphan son of Parnach.  
 3588 5443 5207 \* 758 \* 5207  
 34:26 της φυλής υιών Ισάχαρ άρχων Φαλτιήλ υιός  
 Of the tribe of the sons of Issachar – ruler Paltiel son  
 \* 3588 5443 5207 \* 758  
 \* Οζά 34:27 της φυλής υιών Ασήρ άρχων  
 of Azzan. Of the tribe of the sons of Asher – ruler  
 \* 5207 \* 3588 5443 \* 758  
 \* Αχιώρ υιός Σελεμί 34:28 της φυλής Νεφθαλί άρχων  
 Ahihud son of Shelomi. Of the tribe of Naphtali – ruler  
 \* 5207 \* 3778 3739  
 \* Φαδαήλ υιός Αμμιούδ 34:29 ούτοι οίς  
 Pedahel son of Ammihud. These are the ones whom  
 1781-2962 2650.1 3588 5207 \*  
 ενετείλατο κύριος καταμερίσαι τοίς υιοίς Ισραήλ  
 the LORD gave charge to divide the inheritance to the sons of Israel  
 1722 1093 \*  
 εν γη Χαναάν  
 in the land of Canaan.

## CHAPTER 35

## The Cities of the Levites

35:1 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 1909 1424  
 και ελάλησε κύριος προς Μωσών επί δυσμών  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses upon the descent  
 \* 3844 3588 \* 2596 \* 3004  
 \* Μωάβ παρά τον Ιορδάνην κατά Ιεριχώ λέγων  
 of Moab, by the Jordan, across from Jericho, saying,  
 4929 3588 5207 \* 2532 1325  
 35:2 σύνταξον τοίς υιοίς Ισραήλ και δώσουσι  
 Give orders to the sons of Israel! And they shall give  
 3588 \* 575 3588 2819 2697-1473 4172  
 τοίς Λευίταις από των κλήρων κατασχέσεως αυτών πόλεις  
 to the Levites from the lots of their possession cities  
 2730 2532 3588 4258.4 3588 4172 2945  
 κατοικείν και τα προάστεια των πόλεων κύκλω  
 to dwell in – and the outskirts of the cities round about  
 1473 1325 3588 \* 2532 1510.8.6 3588  
 αυτών δώσουσι τοίς Λευίταις 35:3 και έσονται αι  
 them you shall give to the Levites. And [3shall be 1the  
 4172 2730 2532 3588 873.1-1473 1510.8.3  
 πόλεις κατοικείν και τα αφορίσματα αυτών  
 2cities] to dwell in. And their separation offerings of lands will be  
 3588 2934-1473 2532 3956 3588 5074-1473  
 τοίς κτήνεσιν αυτών και πάσι τοίς τετράποσιν αυτών  
 for their cattle, and all their four-footed animals.  
 2532 3588 4794.1 3588 4172 3739 1325  
 35:4 και τα συγκυρούντα των πόλεων ας δώσετε  
 And the lands falling in with the cities, which you shall give  
 3588 \* 575 \* 5038 3588 4172 2532 1854  
 τοίς Λευίταις από τείχους της πόλεως και έξω  
 to the Levites, shall be from the wall of the city and outside –  
 5507 4083 2945 2532 3354  
 χίλιοι πήχεις κύκλω 35:5 και μετρήσεις  
 a thousand cubits round about. And you shall measure  
 1854 3588 4172 3588 2827.1 3588 4314 395 1367  
 έξω της πόλεως το κλίτος το προς ανατολάς δισχιλίους  
 outside the city the side towards the east – two thousand

4083 2532 3588 2827.1 3588 4314 3047 1367 4083  
 πήχεις και το κλίτος το προς λιβα δισχιλίους πήχεις  
 cubits, and the side towards the south – two thousand cubits;  
 2532 3588 2827.1 3588 4314 2281 1367 4083 2532  
 και το κλίτος το προς θαλάσσαν δισχιλίους πήχεις και  
 and the side towards the west – two thousand cubits; and  
 3588 2827.1 3588 4314 1005 1367 4083 2532 3588  
 το κλίτος το προς βορράν δισχιλίους πήχεις και η  
 the side towards the north – two thousand cubits; and the  
 4172 3319 3778 1510.8.3 1473 2532 3588 3672.7 3588  
 πόλις μέσον τούτου έσται υμίν και τα όμορα των  
 city between this will be to you, and the adjoining areas of the  
 4172  
 πόλεων  
 cities.

## Cities of Refuge

35:6 2532 3588 4172 3739 1325 3588 \*  
 και τας πόλεις ας δώσετε τοίς Λευίταις  
 And the cities which you shall give to the Levites  
 3588 1803 4172 3588 5435.5 3739 1325  
 τας έξ πόλεις των φυγαδευτηρίων ας δώσετε  
 are the six cities of the places of refuge, which you shall give  
 5343 1563 3588 5407 2532 4314  
 φυγείν εκεί τω φονεύσαντι και προς  
 [3to flee 4there 1for the 2one man-slaying] – and in addition  
 3778 5062 2532 1417 4172 3956 3588  
 ταύτας τεσσαράκοντα και δυο πόλεις 35:7 πάσας τας  
 to these, forty two cities. All the  
 4172 3739 1325 3588 \* 5062 2532  
 πόλεις ας δώσετε τοίς Λευίταις τεσσαράκοντα και  
 cities which you shall give to the Levites are forty and  
 3638 4172 3778 2532 3588 4258.4-1473 2532 3588  
 οκτώ πόλεις ταύτας και τα προάστεια αυτών 35:8 και τας  
 eight cities – these and their outskirts. And the  
 4172 3739 1325 575 3588 2697 5207  
 πόλεις ας δώσετε από της κατασχέσεως υιών  
 cities which you shall give from the possession of the sons  
 \* 575 3588 3588 4183 4183 2532 575  
 Ισραήλ από των τα πολλά πολλά και από  
 of Israel; from the ones having many will be many; and from  
 3588 1640 1640 1538 2596 3588  
 των ελαττώνων ελαττον έκαστος κατά την  
 the ones having less will be less – each according to  
 2817-1473 3739 2624.1 1325  
 κληρονομίαν αυτού ην κατακληρονομήσουσι δώσουσιν  
 his inheritance which they shall allot shall give  
 4314 \* 3004 2980 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 προς Μωσών λέγων 35:10 λάλησον τοίς υιοίς Ισραήλ και  
 to Moses, saying, Speak to the sons of Israel! And  
 2046 4314 1473 1473 1224 3588 \*  
 ερείς προς αυτούς υμείς διαβαίνετε τον Ιορδάνην  
 you shall say to them, You are passing over the Jordan  
 1519 1093 \* 2532 1291 1473  
 εις γην Χαναάν 35:11 και διαστελείτε υμίν  
 into the land of Canaan. And you shall draw apart to you  
 1473 5435.5 1510.8.3 1473 5343 1563  
 αυτοίς πόλεις φυγαδευτήρια έσται υμίν φυγείν εκεί  
 cities for them; [2places of refuge 1it will be] to you [3to flee 4there  
 3588 5406.1 3956 3588 3960 5590 190.7  
 τον φονευστήν πας ο πατάξας ψυχήν ακουσίως  
 1for the 2man-slayer] – any one striking a soul unintentionally.  
 2532 1510.8.6 3588 4172 1473 5435.5  
 35:12 και έσονται αι πόλεις υμίν φυγαδευτήρια  
 And they will be cities for you as places of refuge  
 575 3588 70.4 3588 129 2532 3766.2  
 από του αγχιστεύοντος το αίμα και ου μη  
 from the one acting as next of kin for blood, that in no way  
 599 3588 5407 2193 302 2476  
 αποθάνη ο φονεύων έως αν στη  
 should [3die 1the one 2man-slaying] until whenever he should stand  
 1725 3588 4864 1519 2920 2532 3588 4172  
 εναντι της συναγωγής εις κρίσιν 35:13 και αι πόλεις  
 before the congregation for judgment. And the cities  
 3739 1325 3588 1803 4172 5435.5 1510.8.6  
 ας δώσετε τας έξ πόλεις φυγαδευτήρια έσονται  
 which you shall appoint – the six cities [2places of refuge 1will be]  
 1473 3588 5140 4172 1325 1722 3588 4008  
 υμίν 35:14 τας τρεις πόλεις δώσετε εν τω πέραν  
 to you. Three cities you shall appoint on the other side

3588 \* 2532 3588 5140 4172 1325 1722 1093  
του Ιορδάνου και τας τρεις πόλεις δώσετε εν γη  
of the Jordan, and three cities you shall appoint in the land  
\* 5435.4 1510.8.3 3588 5207 \*  
Χαναάν 35:15 φυγαδεῖον ἔσται τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ  
of Canaan. A place of refuge it will be to the sons of Israel,  
2532 3588 4339 2532 3588 3941 3588 1722 1473  
και τῷ προσήλυτῷ και τῷ παροίκῳ τῷ εν υμῖν  
and to the foreigner, and to the sojourner among you.  
1510.8.6 3588 4172-3778 1519 5435.5 5343 1563  
ἐσονται αἱ πόλεις αὐταὶ εἰς φυγαδευτήριον φυγεῖν ἐκεῖ  
[2]will be [1]These cities[ for a place of refuge to flee there,  
3956 3960 5590 190.7 1437-1161 1722 4632  
παντὶ πατάξαντι ψυχὴν ἀκουσίως 35:16 εἰάν δε ἐν σκευεῖ  
to all striking a soul unintentionally. And if by an item  
4604 3960 1473 2532 5053  
σιδήρου πατάξῃ αὐτόν και τελευτήσῃ  
of iron one should strike him, and he should come to an end,  
5406.1-1510.2.3 2288 2289 3588 5406.1  
φονεῦτης ἐστὶ θανάτῳ θανατούσθω ο φονεῦτης  
he is a murderer – unto death let [3]be put to death [1]the [2]murderer[!]  
1437-1161 1722 3037 1537 5495 1722 3739  
35:17 εἰάν δε ἐν λίθῳ ἐκ χειρὸς ἐν ὧ  
And if by a stone from out of the hand in which  
599 1722 1473 3960 1473 2532  
ἀποθανεῖται ἐν αὐτῷ πατάξῃ αὐτόν και  
one should die by it, then the one who should strike him even  
599 5406.1-1510.2.3 2288 2289  
ἀποθάνῃ φονεῦτης ἐστὶ θανάτῳ θανατούσθω  
he should die, he is a murderer – unto death let [3]be put to death  
3588 5406.1 1437-1161 1722 4632 3585 1537  
ο φονεῦτης 35:18 εἰάν δε ἐν σκευεῖ ξυλίνῳ ἐκ  
[1]the [2]murderer[! And if by an item of wood from out of  
5495 1537 3739 599 3960 1473 2532  
χειρὸς ἐξ οὗ ἀποθανεῖται πατάξῃ αὐτόν και  
his hand of which one should die, as he should strike him, and  
599 5406.1-1510.2.3 2288 599 3588  
ἀποθάνῃ φονεῦτης ἐστὶ θανάτῳ ἀποθανεῖται ο  
one should die, he is a murderer – unto death [3]shall die [1]the  
5406.1 3588 70.4 3588 129  
φονεῦτης 35:19 ο ἀγχιστεύων το αἷμα  
[2]murderer[! The one acting as next of kin for blood,  
3778 615 3588 5407 3752 4876  
οὗτος ἀποκτενεῖ τὸν φονεῦσαντα ὅταν συναντήσῃ  
this one shall kill the one man-slaying – whenever he meets  
1473 3778 615 1473 1437-1161 1223 2189  
αὐτῷ οὗτος ἀποκτενεῖ αὐτόν 35:20 εἰάν δε δι' ἐχθρῶν  
him, this one shall kill him. And if through hatred  
5605.2-1473 2532 1977 1909 1473 3956  
ὥσῃ αὐτόν και ἐπιρρίψῃ ἐπ' αὐτόν παν  
he should thrust him through, or should cast upon him any  
4632 1537 1749 2532 599 2228 1223  
σκεῦος ἐξ ἐνέδρου και ἀποθάνῃ 35:21 ἢ διὰ  
item by ambush, and he should die, or through  
3376.2 3960 1473 3588 5495 2532 599  
μῆνιν ἐπάταξεν αὐτόν τῇ χειρὶ και ἀποθάνῃ  
vehement anger he strikes him by the hand, and he should die –  
2288 2289 3588 3960 5406.1-1510.2.3  
θανάτῳ θανατούσθω ο πατάξας φονεῦτης ἐστὶ  
to death let [3]be put to death [1]the one [2]striking[ he is a murderer!  
3588 70.4 3588 129 615 3588  
ο ἀγχιστεύων το αἷμα ἀποκτενεῖ τὸν  
The one acting as next of kin for the blood shall kill the  
5407 1722 3588 4876 1473 1437-1161  
φονεῦσαντα ἐν τῷ συναντῆσαι αὐτῷ 35:22 εἰάν δε  
one man-slaying in the meeting up with him. But if  
1819.1 3756 1223 2189 5605.2-1473 2228  
ἐξαπίνης οὐ δι' ἐχθρῶν ὥσῃ αὐτόν ἢ  
suddenly, [2]not [3]by [4]hatred [1]he should thrust him through[ or  
1977 1909 1473 3956 4632 3756 1537 1749 2228  
ἐπιρρίψῃ ἐπ' αὐτόν παν σκεῦος οὐκ ἐξ ἐνέδρου 35:23 ἢ  
cast upon him any item, not from ambush, or  
3956 3037 1722 3739 599 1722 1473 3756 1492  
παντὶ λίθῳ ἐν ᾧ ἀποθανεῖται ἐν αὐτῷ οὐκ εἰδώς  
any stone in which he shall die by it, not knowing,  
2532 1968 1909 1473 2532 599 1473-1161 3756  
και ἐπιπέσῃ ἐπ' αὐτόν και ἀποθάνῃ αὐτὸς δε οὐκ  
and he should fall upon him, and he should die, but he [2]not  
2190-1473 1510.7.3 3761 2212 2554 1473  
ἐχθρὸς αὐτοῦ ἢ οὐδὲ ζητῶν κακοποιήσαι αὐτόν  
[3]his enemy [1]was[ nor seeking to do evil against him –  
2532 2919 3588 4864 303.1 3588  
35:24 και κρινεῖ ἡ συναγωγὴ ἀναμέσον του  
then [3]shall judge [1]the [2]congregation[ between the

3960 2532 303.1 3588 70.4  
πατάξαντος και ἀναμέσον του ἀγχιστεύοντος  
one striking and between the one acting as next of kin  
3588 129 2596 3588 2917-3778 2532  
το αἷμα κατὰ τα κρίματα ταῦτα 35:25 και  
for blood according to these cases. And  
1807 3588 4864 3588 5407 575 3588  
ἐξελεῖται ἡ συναγωγὴ τὸν φονεῦσαντα ἀπὸ του  
[3]shall rescue [1]the [2]congregation[ the one man-slaying from the one  
70.4 3588 129 2532 600 1473  
ἀγχιστεύοντος το αἷμα και ἀποκαταστήσουσιν αὐτόν  
acting as next of kin for blood. And [3]shall restore [4]him  
3588 4864 1519 3588 4172 3588 5435.5-1473  
ἡ συναγωγὴ εἰς τὴν πόλιν του φυγαδευτηρίου αὐτοῦ  
[1]the [2]congregation[ into the city of his place of refuge,  
3739 2703 2532 2730 1563 2193 302  
οὐ κατέφυγε και κατοικήσει ἐκεῖ ἕως ἂν  
of which he took refuge. And he shall dwell there until whenever  
599 3588 2409 3588 3739 5548  
ἀποθάνῃ ο ἱερεὺς ο μέγας ον ἐχρίσαν  
[4]should die [1]the [3]priest [2]great[ whom they anointed  
1473 3588 1637 3588 39 1437-1161 1841  
αὐτόν τῷ ελαίῳ τῷ ἁγίῳ 35:26 εἰάν δε ἐξὸδῳ  
him [3]oil [1]with the [2]holy[ But if by an exit  
1831 3588 5407 3588 3725  
ἐξέλθῃ ο φονεῦσας τα ὅρια  
[3]should come forth from [1]the one [2]man-slaying[ the borders  
3588 4172 1519 3739 2703 1563 2532  
της πόλεως εἰς ἣν κατέφυγεν ἐκεῖ 35:27 και  
of the city in which he took refuge there, and  
2147 1473 3588 70.4 3588 129  
εὕρῃ αὐτόν ο ἀγχιστεύων το αἷμα  
[4]should find [5]him [1]the one [2]acting as next of kin [3]for blood[  
1854 3588 3725 3588 4172 2707.1-1473 2532  
ἐξὼ των ὁρίων της πόλεως καταφυγῆς αὐτοῦ και  
outside the borders of the city of his refuge, and  
5407 3588 70.4 3588 129  
φονεῦσῃ ο ἀγχιστεύων το αἷμα  
[4]should slaughter [1]the one [2]acting as next of kin [3]for blood[  
3588 5407 3756 1777 1510.2.3 1722-1063 3588  
τον φονεῦσαντα οὐκ ἐνοχὸς ἐστὶν 35:28 ἐν γὰρ τῇ  
the one man-slaying; [2]not [3]liable [1]he is[. For in the  
4172 3588 2707.1-1473 2730 2193 599 3588  
πόλει της καταφυγῆς αὐτοῦ κατοικεῖτω ἕως ἀποθάνῃ ο  
city of his refuge let him dwell until [4]should die  
2409 3588 3173 2532 3326 3588 599 3588 2409 3588  
ἱερεὺς ο μέγας και μετὰ το ἀποθάνειν του ἱερέα τον  
[priest [1]the [2]great[! And after the dying of the [2]priest  
3173 1879.1 3588 5407 1519 3588  
μέγαν ἐπαναστραφήσεται ο φονεῦσας εἰς τὴν  
[1]great[ [3]will be able to return [1]the one [2]man-slaying[ unto the  
1093 3588 2697-1473 2532 1510.8.3-3778  
γῆν της κατασχέσεως αὐτοῦ 35:29 και ἐσται ταῦτα  
land of his possession. And these things will be  
1473 1519 1345 2917 1519 3588 1074-1473 1722  
ὕμιν εἰς δικαίωμα κρίματος εἰς τας γενεὰς ὑμῶν ἐν  
to you for an ordinance of judgment unto your generations in  
3956 3588 2733-1473 3956 3960 5590  
πάσαις ταῖς κατοικίαις ὑμῶν 35:30 πας πατάξας ψυχὴν  
all your dwellings. Every one striking a soul,  
1223 3144 5407 3588 5407 2532  
διὰ μαρτύρων φονεύσει τον φονεῦσαντα και  
with witnesses – you shall slaughter the one man-slaying; and  
3144 1520 3756-3140 1909 5590 599 2532  
μάρτυς εἰς οὐ μαρτυρήσει ἐπὶ ψυχὴν ἀποθάνειν 35:31 και  
[2]witness [1]one[ shall not witness for a soul to die. And  
3756-2983 3083 4012 5590 3844 3588 5407  
οὐ λήψεσθε λύτρα περὶ ψυχῆς παρὰ του φονεῦσαντος  
you shall not take ransoms for a soul from the one murdering –  
3588 1777 1510.6 337 2288-1063  
τον ἐνόχον οὗτος ἀναιρεθῆναι θανάτω γὰρ  
the [2]liable [1]one being[ is to be done away with; for unto death  
2289 2532 3756-2983 3083  
θανατωθήσεται 35:32 και οὐ λήψεσθε λύτρα  
he shall be put to death. And you shall not take ransoms  
3588 5343 1519 4172 3588 5435.5 3588 3825  
του φυγεῖν εἰς πόλιν των φυγαδευτηρίων του πάλιν  
for the one fleeing into a city of the places of refuge, to again  
2730 1909 3588 1093 2193 302 599 3588 2409 3588  
κατοικεῖν ἐπὶ της γῆς ἕως ἂν ἀποθάνῃ ο ἱερεὺς ο  
dwell in the land, until whenever [4]should die [1]the [3]priest  
3173 2532 3766.2 5407.1 3588  
μέγας 35:33 και οὐ μὴ φονοκτονήσῃτην  
[2]great[ And in no way should you pollute with murder the

1093 1909 3739 1473 2730 1909 1473 3588 1063 129-3778  
 γην ἐφ' ἧς υἱεὶς κατοικεῖτε ἐπ' αὐτῆς το γὰρ αἷμα τοῦτο  
 land upon which you dwell upon it; for this blood  
 5407.1 3588 1093 2532 3756-1837.2 3588  
 φονοκτορεῖ τὴν γην καὶ οὐκ ἐξιλασθήσεται ἡ  
 pollutes [by murder the land]; and [shall not be atoned the  
 1093 575 3588 129 3588 1632 1909  
 γη ἀπὸ τοῦ αἵματος τοῦ ἐκχυθέντος ἐπ'  
 land] from the blood having been poured out upon  
 1473 235 1909 3588 129 3588 1632  
 αὐτῆς ἀλλ' ἐπὶ τοῦ αἵματος τοῦ ἐκχέοντος  
 it, but it shall be upon the blood of the one pouring it out.  
 2532 3756-3392 3588 1093 1909 3739 2730  
**35:34** καὶ οὐ μωνεῖτε τὴν γην ἐφ' ἧς κατοικεῖτε  
 And you shall not defile the land upon which you dwell  
 1909 1473 1909 3739 1473 2681 1722 1473 1473-1063  
 ἐπ' αὐτῆς ἐφ' ἧς ἐγὼ κατασκηνώ ἐν ὑμῖν ἐγὼ γὰρ  
 upon it, of which I should encamp among you – for I  
 1510.2.1 2962 2681 1722 3319 3588 5207 \*  
 εἰμι κύριος κατασκηρῶν ἐν μέσῳ τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ  
 am the LORD encamping in the midst of the sons of Israel.

## CHAPTER 36

*The Transfer of Tribal Lands*

36:1 καὶ προσήλθον οἱ ἄρχοντες πατριῶν  
 And came forward the rulers of the fathers' side  
 5443 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 φυλῆς υἱῶν Γαλαὰδ υἱὸν Μαχὶρ υἱὸν Μανασσὴ  
 of the tribes of the sons of Gilead, son of Machir, son of Manasseh,  
 1537 3588 5443 5207 \* 2532 2980 1725  
 ἐκ τῆς φυλῆς υἱῶν Ἰωσήφ καὶ ἐλάλησαν ἐναντι  
 from out of the tribe of the sons of Joseph, and spoke before  
 \* 2532 1725 \* 3588 2409 2532 1725 3588 758  
 Μωσὴ καὶ ἐναντὶ Ἐλεάζαρ τοῦ ἱερέως καὶ ἐναντὶ τῶν ἀρχόντων  
 Moses, and before Eleazar the priest, and before the rulers  
 3624 3965 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 οἰκῶν πατριῶν τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ **36:2** καὶ  
 of the houses of the patrimony of the sons of Israel. And  
 2036 3588 2962-1473 1781-2962 591  
 εἶπαν τῷ κυρίῳ ἡμῶν ἐρετεῖλατο κύριος ἀποδοῦναι  
 they said, [to our master The LORD gave charge] to give  
 3588 1093 3588 2817 1722 2819 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 τὴν γην τῆς κληρονομίας ἐν κλήρῳ τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ καὶ  
 the land of inheritance by lot to the sons of Israel. And  
 3588 2962 4929-2962 1325 3588 2817  
 τῷ κυρίῳ συνέταξε κύριος δοῦναι τὴν κληρονομίαν  
 [to the master the LORD gave orders] to give the inheritance  
 \* 3588 80-1473 3588 2364-1473  
 Σαλπαὰδ τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ ἡμῶν ταῖς θυγατράσιν αὐτοῦ  
 of Zelophehad our brother to his daughters.  
 2532 1510.8.6 1520 3588 5443 5207 \*  
**36:3** καὶ ἐσονται ἐνὶ τῶν φυλῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ  
 And they will be to one of the tribes of the sons of Israel  
 1135 2532 851 3588 2819-1473 1537  
 γυναῖκες καὶ ἀφαιρεθήσεται ὁ κλῆρος αὐτῶν ἐκ  
 for wives, and [shall be removed their lot] from out of  
 3588 2697 3588 3962-1473 2532 4369  
 τῆς κατασχέσεως τῶν πατέρων ἡμῶν καὶ προστεθήσεται  
 the possession of our fathers, and thus they shall be added  
 1519 2817 3588 5443 3739 302 1096  
 εἰς κληρονομίαν τῆς φυλῆς οὗς ἀν γένωνται  
 for an inheritance for the tribe in which ever they should become  
 1135 2532 1537 3588 2819 3588 2817-1473  
 γυναῖκες καὶ ἐκ τοῦ κλήρου τῆς κληρονομίας ἡμῶν  
 wives – and from out of the lot of our inheritance  
 851 1437-1161 1096 3588 859 3588  
 ἀφαιρεθήσεται **36:4** εἰ δὲ γένῃται ἡ ἀφesis τῶν  
 it shall be removed. And if there should be the release of the  
 5207 \* 2532 4369 3588 2817-1473 1909  
 υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ καὶ προστεθήσεται ἡ κληρονομία αὐτῶν ἐπὶ  
 sons of Israel, then [shall be added their inheritance] unto  
 3588 2817 3588 5443 3739 302 1096  
 τὴν κληρονομίαν τῆς φυλῆς οὗς ἀν γένωνται  
 the inheritance of the tribe in which ever [become wives  
 1135 2532 575 3588 2817 5443  
 γυναῖκες καὶ ἀπὸ τῆς κληρονομίας φυλῆς  
 the women] – and from the inheritance of the tribe  
 3965-1473 851 3588 2817-1473  
 πατριᾶς ἡμῶν ἀφαιρεθήσεται ἡ κληρονομία αὐτῶν  
 of our family [shall be removed their inheritance].

2532 1781 \* 3588 5207 \* 1223  
**36:5** καὶ ἐρετεῖλατο Μωσὴς τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ διὰ  
 And Moses gave charge to the sons of Israel, through  
 4366.2 2962 3004 3779 5443 5207  
 προσητάγματος κυρίου λέγων οὕτως φυλὴ υἱῶν  
 the order of the LORD, saying, Thus to the tribe of the sons  
 \* 3004 3778 3588 4487 3739 4929-2962  
 Ἰωσήφ λέγουσι **36:6** τοῦτο τὸ ρῆμα ὃ συνέταξε κύριος  
 of Joseph, say, This is the saying which the LORD ordered  
 3588 2364 \* 3004 3739 302 700  
 τοῖς θυγατράσι Σαλπαὰδ λέγων οὐ ἀν ἀρέσκει  
 to the daughters of Zelophehad, saying, Of whom ever it is pleasing  
 1726 1473 1510.5 1135 4133 1537 3588 1218  
 ἐναντίον αὐτῶν ἐστῶσαν γυναῖκες πλὴν ἐκ τοῦ δήμου  
 before them let them be wives, only from out of the people  
 3588 3962-1473 1510.5 1135 2532 3780  
 τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτῶν ἐστῶσαν γυναῖκες **36:7** καὶ οὐχὶ  
 of their father let them be wives! And [shall not  
 4058.4 3588 2817 3588 5207 \*  
 περιστραφήσεται ἡ κληρονομία τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ  
 be moved around the inheritance to the sons of Israel]  
 575 5443 1909 5443 3754 1538 1722 3588 2817  
 ἀπὸ φυλῆς ἐπὶ φυλὴν ὅτι ἕκαστος ἐν τῇ κληρονομίᾳ  
 from tribe to tribe – for each in the inheritance  
 3588 5443 3588 3965-1473 4347 3588  
 τῆς φυλῆς τῆς πατριᾶς αὐτοῦ προσκολληθήσονται οἱ  
 of the tribe of his family [shall cleave to the  
 5207 \* 2532 3956 2364 70.4  
 υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ **36:8** καὶ πᾶσα θυγάτηρ ἀγχιστεύουσα  
 sons of Israel]. And every daughter acting as next of kin  
 2817 1537 3588 5443 5207 \*  
 κληρονομίαν ἐκ τῶν φυλῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ  
 of an inheritance from out of the tribes of the sons of Israel,  
 1520 3588 1537 3588 1218 3588 3962-1473  
 ἐνὶ τῶν ἐκ τοῦ δήμου τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτῆς  
 [to one of the ones from out of the people of her father  
 1510.8.6 1135 2443 70.4  
 ἐσονται γυναῖκες ἵνα ἀγχιστεύωσιν  
 they shall be wives], that [should be acting as next of kin  
 3588 5207 \* 1538 3588 2817 3588  
 οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἕκαστος τὴν κληρονομίαν τὴν  
 the sons of Israel, each in the inheritance  
 3967-1473 2532 3756-4058.4 3588  
 πατρικὴν αὐτοῦ **36:9** καὶ οὐ περιστραφήσεται ὁ  
 of his father. And [shall not be moved around the  
 2819 1537 5443 1909 5443 2087 235 1538  
 κλῆρος ἐκ φυλῆς ἐπὶ φυλὴν ἐτέραν ἀλλ' ἕκαστος  
 lot] from out of one tribe to [tribe another], but each  
 1722 3588 2817-1473 4347 3588 5207  
 ἐν τῇ κληρονομίᾳ αὐτοῦ προσκολληθήσονται οἱ υἱοὶ  
 unto his inheritance shall [cleave to the sons  
 \* 3739 5158 4929-2962  
 Ἰσραὴλ **36:10** ὃν τρόπον συνέταξε κύριος Μωσὴ  
 of Israel]. In which manner the LORD ordered Moses,  
 3779 4160 2364 \* 2532  
 οὕτως ἐποίησαν θυγατέρες Σαλπαὰδ **36:11** καὶ  
 thus [did the daughters of Zelophehad]. And  
 1096 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 ἐγένοντο Μααλά \* Θερσά \* καὶ Αἰγλά \* καὶ Μεαλά \* καὶ  
 it came to pass Mahlah, Tizrah, and Hoglah, and Milchah, and  
 \* 2364 \* 3588 431-1473 1537  
 Νουὰ θυγατέρες Σαλπαὰδ τοῖς ἀνεψιοῖς αὐτῶν ἐκ  
 Noah, daughters of Zelophehad [to their cousins from out of  
 3588 1218 3588 \* 5207 \* 1096  
 τοῦ δήμου τοῦ Μανασσὴ υἱῶν Ἰωσήφ ἐγενήθησαν  
 the people of Manasse of the sons of Joseph became  
 1135 2532 1096 3588 2817-1473 1909 3588  
 γυναῖκες **36:12** καὶ ἐγενήθη ἡ κληρονομία αὐτῶν ἐπὶ τὴν  
 wives]. And [came their inheritance] to the  
 5443 1218 3588 3962-1473 3778 3588  
 φυλὴν τοῦ δήμου τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτῶν **36:13** αὗται αἱ  
 tribe of the people of their father. These are the  
 1785 2532 3588 1345 2532 3588 2917 3739  
 ἐντολαὶ καὶ τὰ δικαιώματα καὶ τὰ κρίματα α  
 commandments, and the ordinances, and the judgments, which  
 1781-2962 1722 5495 \* 3588 5207 \*  
 ἐρετεῖλατο κύριος ἐν χειρὶ Μωσὴ τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ  
 the LORD gave charge by the hand of Moses to the sons of Israel  
 1909 1424 \* 1909 3588 \* 2596 \*  
 ἐπὶ δυσμῶν Μωὰβ ἐπὶ τοῦ Ἰορδάνου κατὰ Ἰεριχώ  
 at the descent of Moab near the Jordan by Jericho.

## DEUTERONOMY

## CHAPTER 1

*Moses Speaks to the Israelites*

1:1 οὗτοι <sup>3778</sup>οἱ <sup>3588</sup>λόγοι <sup>3056</sup>οὓς <sup>3739</sup>ἐλάλησε <sup>2980.\*</sup>Μωσὴς  
These are the words which Moses spoke

<sup>3956</sup>παντὶ <sup>\*</sup>Ἰσραὴλ <sup>4008</sup>πέραν <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>\*</sup>Ἰορδάνου <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τῇ  
to all Israel on the other side of the Jordan in the  
<sup>2048</sup>ἐρήμῳ <sup>3414</sup>πρὸς <sup>1424</sup>δυμᾶς <sup>4139</sup>πλησίον <sup>3588</sup>τῆς <sup>2063</sup>ερυθρᾶς <sup>2281</sup>θαλάσσης  
wilderness, towards the west neighboring the red sea,  
<sup>303.1</sup>ἀναμέσον <sup>\*</sup>Φαράν <sup>\*</sup>Τοφὸλ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>Λοβὸν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>836.1</sup>αὐλὼν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
between Paran, Tophel, and Laban, and Canyons, and  
<sup>2710.2</sup>καταχρύσεια <sup>1733</sup>ἐν <sup>2250</sup>δέκα <sup>1537</sup>ἡμερῶν <sup>εκ</sup>  
Place Abounding in Gold. [2eleven 3days 4from out of  
<sup>\*</sup>Χωρὴβ <sup>3598</sup>ὁδὸς <sup>1909</sup>ἐπ' <sup>3735</sup>ὄρος <sup>\*</sup>Σειρ <sup>2193</sup>ἕως <sup>\*</sup>Κάδης <sup>\*</sup>Βαρνή  
Horeb [It is a journey] by mount Seir unto Kadesh Barnea.  
<sup>2532</sup>1096 <sup>1722</sup>3588 <sup>5063.4</sup>2094 <sup>1722</sup>3588  
1:3 καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἐγενήθη <sup>εν</sup> τῷ <sup>40</sup>τεσσαρακοστῷ <sup>ἐτει</sup> ἐν <sup>40</sup>τῷ  
And it came to pass in the fortieth year, in the  
<sup>1734</sup>ἐνδεκάτῳ <sup>3376</sup>μηνὶ <sup>1520</sup>μια <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>3376</sup>μηνός <sup>2980.\*</sup>ἐλάλησε <sup>2980.\*</sup>Μωσὴς  
eleventh month, day one of the month, Moses spoke  
<sup>4314</sup>3956 <sup>5207</sup>πρὸς <sup>\*</sup>πάντας <sup>2596</sup>υἱούς <sup>3956</sup>Ἰσραὴλ <sup>3745</sup>κατὰ <sup>3745</sup>πάντα <sup>3745</sup>ὅσα  
to all the sons of Israel according to all as much as  
<sup>1781-2962</sup>ἐνετείλατο <sup>1473</sup>κύριος <sup>4314</sup>αὐτῷ <sup>1473</sup>πρὸς <sup>3326</sup>αὐτούς <sup>3588</sup>1:4 μετὰ <sup>3960</sup>τοῦ <sup>3960</sup>πατάξαι  
the LORD gave charge to him for them; after the striking  
<sup>\*</sup>Σὴν <sup>935</sup>βασιλέα <sup>\*</sup>Ἀμορραίων <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>2730</sup>κατοικήσαντα <sup>1722</sup>ἐν  
of Sihon king of the Amorites dwelling in  
<sup>\*</sup>Ἑσεβὼν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>935</sup>ὧ <sup>3588</sup>βασιλέα <sup>3588</sup>τῆς <sup>2730</sup>Βασάν <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>2730</sup>κατοικήσαντα  
Heshbon, and our king of Bashan dwelling  
<sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>2532</sup>Ἀσταρὼθ <sup>1722</sup>καὶ <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>1722</sup>Ἐδραὶν <sup>1722</sup>1:5 ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τῷ <sup>4008</sup>πέραν <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ  
in Astaroth and in Edrei. On the other side of the  
<sup>\*</sup>Ἰορδάνου <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>1722</sup>γῇ <sup>756.\*</sup>Μωᾶβ <sup>1285</sup>ἤρξατο <sup>1285</sup>Μωσὴς <sup>1285</sup>διασαφῆσαι  
Jordan, in the land of Moab, Moses began to make clear  
<sup>3588</sup>3551-3778 <sup>3004</sup>τοῦ <sup>2962</sup>νόμου <sup>3588</sup>τούτου <sup>3588</sup>λέγων <sup>3588</sup>1:6 κύριος <sup>2980</sup>ὁ <sup>2980</sup>θεὸς <sup>2980</sup>ἡμῶν <sup>2980</sup>ἐλάλησεν  
this law, saying, The LORD spoke  
<sup>1473</sup>1722 <sup>\*</sup>ἡμῖν <sup>3004</sup>ἐν <sup>2427</sup>Χωρὴβ <sup>1473</sup>λέγων <sup>2730</sup>ικανούσθω <sup>1722</sup>ὑμῖν <sup>1722</sup>κατοικεῖν <sup>1722</sup>ἐν  
to us in Horeb, saying, Let it be enough to you dwelling in  
<sup>3588</sup>3735-3778 <sup>1994</sup>τῷ <sup>2532</sup>ὄρει <sup>522</sup>τούτῳ <sup>1473</sup>1:7 ἐπιστράφητε <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἀπάρτατε <sup>2532</sup>υμῖς <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
this mountain! [2turn 3and 4depart 1You], and  
<sup>1531</sup>εἰσπορεύεσθε <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>3735</sup>ὄρος <sup>\*</sup>Ἀμορραίων <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4314</sup>πρὸς <sup>3956</sup>πάντας  
enter into the mountain of the Amorites, and to all  
<sup>3588</sup>4040 <sup>687.1</sup>τοὺς <sup>1519</sup>περίοικους <sup>3735</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>2532</sup>εἰς <sup>3977.1</sup>ὄρος <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3977.1</sup>πεδῖον  
the ones adjacent the wilderness, to the mountain, and the plain,  
<sup>2532</sup>4314 <sup>3047</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>πρὸς <sup>3882</sup>λίβα <sup>1093</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>παραλίαν <sup>2532</sup>γῆν <sup>2532</sup>Χαναανίων <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
and to the south, and the coast land of the Canaanites, and  
<sup>\*</sup>Ἀντιλίβανον <sup>2193</sup>ἕως <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>3588</sup>ποταμοῦ <sup>3173</sup>τοῦ <sup>3173</sup>μεγαλοῦ <sup>3173</sup>Εὐφράτου  
Antilebanon, unto the river of the great Euphrates!  
<sup>1492</sup>1:8 ἴδετε <sup>3860</sup>παραδέδωκα <sup>1799</sup>ἐνώπιον <sup>1473</sup>ὑμῶν <sup>3588</sup>τῆν <sup>1093</sup>γῆν  
Behold, I have delivered up [3before 4you 1the 2land]!  
<sup>1531</sup>εἰσπορευθέντες <sup>2816</sup>κληρονομήσατε <sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>3739</sup>γῆν <sup>3660</sup>ἣν <sup>3660</sup>ὥμοσα  
Having entered, inherit the land which I swore by an oath  
<sup>3588</sup>3962-1473 <sup>3588</sup>τοὺς <sup>2532</sup>πατέρας <sup>2532</sup>ὑμῶν <sup>2532</sup>τῷ <sup>1325</sup>Ἀβραάμ <sup>1325</sup>καὶ <sup>1325</sup>Ἰσαάκ <sup>1325</sup>καὶ <sup>1325</sup>Ἰακώβ <sup>1325</sup>δοῦναι  
to your fathers, to Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, to give  
<sup>1473</sup>2532 <sup>3588</sup>αὐτοῖς <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>τῷ <sup>2532</sup>σπέρματι <sup>2532</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>2532</sup>μετ' <sup>2532</sup>αὐτοὺς <sup>2532</sup>1:9 καὶ <sup>2532</sup>εἶπα <sup>2532</sup>πρὸς  
to them and to their seed after them! And I said to

<sup>1473</sup>1722 <sup>3588</sup>2540-1565 <sup>3004</sup>3756-1410 <sup>3441</sup>5342  
ὕμᾱς <sup>εν</sup> τῷ <sup>καίρῳ</sup> ἐκεῖνῳ <sup>λέγων</sup> οὐ <sup>δυνήσομαι</sup> μόνος <sup>φέρειν</sup> ὑμᾶς  
you in that time, saying, I will not be able alone to bear  
<sup>1473</sup>2962 <sup>3588</sup>2316-1473 <sup>4129</sup>1473 <sup>2532</sup>2400  
ὕμᾱς <sup>1:10</sup>κύριος <sup>ο</sup> θεὸς <sup>ὑμῶν</sup> ἐπλήθυνεν <sup>ὕμᾱς</sup> καὶ <sup>ἰδοὺ</sup> you.  
The LORD your God multiplied you, and behold,  
<sup>1510.2.5</sup>4594 <sup>5616</sup>3588 <sup>798</sup>3588 <sup>3772</sup>3588 <sup>4128</sup>  
ἐστὲ <sup>σήμερον</sup> ὡσεὶ <sup>τα</sup> ἀστρα <sup>τοῦ</sup> οὐρανοῦ <sup>τῷ</sup> πληθει  
you are today as the stars of the heaven in multitude.  
<sup>2962</sup>3588 <sup>2316</sup>3588 <sup>3962-1473</sup>4369 <sup>1473</sup>5613  
1:11 κύριος <sup>ο</sup> θεὸς <sup>των</sup> πατέρων <sup>ὑμῶν</sup> προσθεῖη <sup>ὑμῖν</sup> ὡς  
(The LORD God of your fathers may he add to you as  
<sup>1510.2.5</sup>5507.1 <sup>2532</sup>2127 <sup>1473</sup>2530  
ἐστὲ <sup>χιλιοπλάσιος</sup> καὶ <sup>εὐλογῆσαι</sup> ὑμᾶς <sup>καθότι</sup>  
you are a thousand times more, and bless you in so far as  
<sup>2980</sup>1473 <sup>4459</sup>1410 <sup>3441</sup>5342 <sup>3588</sup>  
ἐλάλησεν <sup>ὑμῖν</sup> 1:12 πῶς <sup>δυνήσομαι</sup> μόνος <sup>φέρειν</sup> τὸν  
he spoke to you!) How shall I be able alone to bear  
<sup>2873-1473</sup>2532 <sup>3588</sup>5287-1473 <sup>2532</sup>3588 <sup>485-1473</sup>  
κόπον <sup>ὑμῶν</sup> καὶ <sup>τὴν</sup> ὑπόστασιν <sup>ὑμῶν</sup> καὶ <sup>τὰς</sup> ἀντιλογίας <sup>ὑμῶν</sup>  
your toil, and support you, and your disputes?

*Moses Appoints Leaders*

1:13 <sup>1325</sup>δοτε <sup>1438</sup>ἑαυτοῖς <sup>435</sup>ἀνδρας <sup>4680</sup>σοφούς <sup>2532</sup>  
Appoint to yourselves [2men 1wise], and  
<sup>1990</sup>ἐπιστήμονας <sup>καὶ</sup> συνετοὺς <sup>εἰς</sup> τὰς <sup>φυλάς</sup> ὑμῶν  
having higher knowledge, and discerning among your tribes,  
<sup>2532</sup>2525 <sup>1473</sup>1909 <sup>1473</sup>2233-1473 <sup>2532</sup>  
καὶ <sup>καταστήσω</sup> αὐτούς <sup>ἐφ'</sup> ὑμᾶς <sup>ἡγουμένους</sup> ὑμῶν <sup>1:14</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>  
and I will ordain them over you as your leaders! And  
<sup>611</sup>1473 <sup>2532</sup>2036 <sup>2570</sup>3588 <sup>4487</sup>3739  
ἀπεκρίθητέ <sup>μοι</sup> καὶ <sup>εἶπατε</sup> καλὸν <sup>το</sup> ρῆμα <sup>ο</sup>  
you answered to me, and said, [3is good 1The 2saying] which  
<sup>2980</sup>4160 <sup>2532</sup>2983 <sup>1537</sup>1473  
ἐλάλησας <sup>ποιῆσαι</sup> 1:15 καὶ <sup>ἐλάβον</sup> ἐξ <sup>ὑμῶν</sup>  
you spoke to do. And I took from out of you  
<sup>435</sup>4680 <sup>2532</sup>1990 <sup>2532</sup>4908 <sup>1519</sup>  
ἀνδρας <sup>σοφούς</sup> καὶ <sup>ἐπιστήμονας</sup> καὶ <sup>συνετοὺς</sup> εἰς  
[2men 1wise], and having knowledge, and discerning, for  
<sup>3588</sup>5443-1473 <sup>2532</sup>2525 <sup>1473</sup>2233 <sup>1909</sup>  
τὰς <sup>φυλάς</sup> ὑμῶν <sup>καὶ</sup> κατέστησα <sup>αὐτούς</sup> ἡγεῖσθαι <sup>ἐφ'</sup>  
your tribes. And I ordained them to take the lead over  
<sup>1473</sup>5506 <sup>2532</sup>1543  
ὑμῶν <sup>χιλιάρχους</sup> καὶ <sup>εκατοντάρχους</sup>  
you – commanders of thousands, and commanders of hundreds,  
<sup>2532</sup>4004.6 <sup>2532</sup>1179.1 <sup>2532</sup>  
καὶ <sup>πεντηκοντάρχους</sup> καὶ <sup>δεκαρχους</sup>  
and commanders of fifties, and commanders of tens, and  
<sup>1122.3</sup>3588 <sup>2923-1473</sup>2532 <sup>1781</sup>  
γραμματοεισαγωγαίς <sup>τοῖς</sup> κριταῖς <sup>ὑμῶν</sup> 1:16 καὶ <sup>ἐνετείλαμην</sup>  
judicial recorders for your judges. And I gave charge  
<sup>3588</sup>2923-1473 <sup>1722</sup>3588 <sup>2540-1565</sup>3004 <sup>1251</sup>  
τοῖς <sup>κριταῖς</sup> ὑμῶν <sup>ἐν</sup> τῷ <sup>καίρῳ</sup> ἐκεῖνῳ <sup>λέγων</sup> διακοῦτε  
to your judges in that time, saying, Hold a hearing  
<sup>303.1</sup>3588 <sup>80-1473</sup>2532 <sup>2919</sup>1346 <sup>303.1</sup>  
ἀναμέσον <sup>των</sup> ἀδελφῶν <sup>ὑμῶν</sup> καὶ <sup>κρίνατε</sup> δικαίως <sup>ἀναμέσον</sup>  
between your brothers, and judge justly between  
<sup>435</sup>2532 <sup>303.1</sup>80-1473 <sup>2532</sup>303.1  
ἀνδρὸς <sup>καὶ</sup> ἀναμέσον <sup>ἀδελφοῦ</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>καὶ</sup> ἀναμέσον  
a man and between his brother, and between  
<sup>4339-1473</sup>3756-1921 <sup>4383</sup>  
προσῆλτου <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup> 1:17 οὐκ <sup>ἐπιγνώσεσθε</sup> πρόσωπον  
the foreigner with him! You shall not discriminate for a person  
<sup>1722</sup>2920 <sup>2596</sup>3588 <sup>3397</sup>2532 <sup>2596</sup>3588  
ἐν <sup>κρίσει</sup> κατὰ <sup>τοῦ</sup> μικρόν <sup>καὶ</sup> κατὰ <sup>τοῦ</sup>  
in a judgment; concerning the small and according to the  
<sup>3173</sup>2919 <sup>3766.2</sup>5288  
μέγαν <sup>κρινεῖς</sup> οὐ <sup>μη</sup> ὑποστειλῇ  
great you shall judge equally. In no way shall you keep back justice  
<sup>4383</sup>444 <sup>3754</sup>3588 <sup>2920</sup>3588 <sup>2316-1510.2.3</sup>  
πρόσωπον <sup>ἀνθρώπου</sup> ὅτι <sup>ἡ</sup> κρίσις <sup>τοῦ</sup> θεοῦ <sup>ἐστὶ</sup>  
by accepting the person of a man, for the judgment is of God.  
<sup>2532</sup>3588 <sup>4487</sup>3739 <sup>1437</sup>4642-1510.3 <sup>575</sup>1473 <sup>399</sup>  
καὶ <sup>το</sup> ρῆμα <sup>ο</sup> εἰς <sup>ἐάν</sup> σκληρὸν <sup>ἢ</sup> ἀφ' <sup>ὑμῶν</sup> ἀνοιῶτε  
And the matter which ever might be hard for you, you shall bear  
<sup>1473</sup>1909 <sup>1473</sup>2532 <sup>191</sup>1473 <sup>2532</sup>1781 <sup>1473</sup>  
αὐτό <sup>ἐπ'</sup> ἐμέ <sup>καὶ</sup> ἀκούσομαι <sup>αὐτό</sup> 1:18 καὶ <sup>ἐνετείλαμην</sup> ὑμῖν  
it to me, and I will hear it. And I gave charge to you  
<sup>1722</sup>3588 <sup>2540-1565</sup>3956 <sup>3588</sup>3056 <sup>3739</sup>4160  
ἐν <sup>τῷ</sup> καίρῳ <sup>ἐκεῖνῳ</sup> πάντας <sup>τοὺς</sup> λόγους <sup>οὓς</sup> ποίησετε  
at that time all the words which you shall do.

1:19 και ἀπάραντες εκ Χωρήβ ε πορεύθημεν πάσαν  
 And departing from out of Horeb, we went through all  
 3588 2048 3173 2532 3588 5398 1565 3739  
 την ἐρημον την μεγάλην και την φοβερὰν ἐκείνην ἣν  
 [wilderness the great and dreadful that], which  
 1492 3598 3735 3588 \* 2530  
 εἶδετε ὁδὸν ὀρους του Ἀμορραίου καθότι  
 you beheld by the way of the mountain of the Amorite, in so far as  
 1781 2962 3588 2316-1473 1473 2532 2064 2193  
 ἐνετείλατο κύριος ο θεός ἡμῶν ἡμῖν και ἦλθομεν εἰς  
 [gave charge the LORD our God] to us; and we came unto  
 \* 2532 2036 4314 1473 2064 2193  
 Κάδης Βαρνή. 1:20 και εἶπα προς υμᾶς ἦλθατε εἰς  
 Kadesh Barnea. And I said to you, You came unto  
 3588 3735 3588 \* 7398 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 του ὀρους του Ἀμορραίου ο κύριος ο θεός ἡμῶν  
 the mountain of the Amorite, which the LORD our God  
 1325 1473 1492 3860 1473 2962  
 δίδωσιν ὑμῖν 1:21 ἰδετε παραδεδωκεν ἡμῖν κύριος  
 gives to you. Behold, [has delivered up] to us the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 4253 4383-1473 3588 1093 305  
 ο θεός υμῶν προ προσώπου υμῶν την γην ἀναβάντες  
 your God before your face the land! Ascending,  
 2816 3739 5158 2036 2962 3588 2316 3588  
 κληρονομεῖτε ον τρόπον εἶπε κύριος ο θεός των  
 you inherit it in which manner [spoke] the LORD God  
 3962-1473 1473 3361 5399 3366 1168  
 πατέρων υμῶν ὑμῖν μη φοβήσθε μηδὲ δειλιάσητε  
 of your fathers] to you! You should not fear nor be timid.  
 2532 4334 1473 3956-1473 2532 2036  
 1:22 και προσήλθατέ μοι πάντες υμεῖς και εἶπατε  
 And [came forward] to me [you all], and said,  
 649 435 4387 1473 2532 2186-1  
 ἀποστείλωμεν ἀνδρας προτέρους ἡμῶν και ἐφοδευσάτωσαν  
 You should send men in front of us, and let them explore  
 1473 3588 1093 2532 312 1473 612 3588  
 ἡμῖν την γην και ἀναγγειλάτωσαν ἡμῖν ἀπόκρισιν την  
 [for us the land], and let them announce to us an answer for the  
 3598 1223 3739 305 1722 1473 2532 3588 4172  
 ὁδὸν δι' ἧς ἀναβηρόμεθα εν αὐτῇ και τὰς πόλεις  
 way through which we shall ascend by it, and the cities  
 1519 3739 1531 1519 1473 2532 700  
 εἰς ας εἰσπορευσόμεθα εἰς αὐτάς 1:23 και ἤρεσεν  
 into which we shall enter into them! And [was pleasing  
 1726 1473 3588 4487 2532 2983 1537 1473 1427  
 ἐναντίον ἐμοῦ το ρῆμα και ἔλαβον ἐξ υμῶν δώδεκα  
 before me the saying]. And I took from out of you twelve  
 435 435 1520 2596 5443 2532 1994  
 ἀνδρας ἀνδρα ἓνα κατὰ φυλήν 1:24 και ἐπιστραφέντες  
 men – [man one] according to tribe. And turning  
 305 1519 3588 3735 2532 2064 2193 5327  
 ἀνέβησαν εἰς το ὄρος και ἦλθον εἰς φαραγγος  
 they ascended into the mountain, and came unto Ravine  
 1009 2532 2684 1473 2532 2983 1722  
 βότρυς και κατεσκόπευσαν αὐτήν 1:25 και ἔλαβον εν  
 of Cluster, and spied it. And they took in  
 3588 5495-1473 575 3588 2590 3588 1093 2532 2702  
 ταῖς χερσὶν αὐτῶν ἀπὸ του καρποῦ της γης και κατήνεγκαν  
 their hands of the fruit of the land, and carried it  
 4314 1473 2532 3004 18 3588 1093 3739 2962 3588  
 προς υμᾶς και ἔλεγον ἀγαθὴ ἡ γη ἡν κύριος ο  
 to you, and said, [is good] The land which the LORD  
 2316-1473 1325 1473 2532 3756-2309 305  
 θεός ἡμῶν δίδωσιν ἡμῖν 1:26 και οὐκ ἠθελήσατε ἀναβῆναι  
 our God gives to us. And you wanted not to ascend,  
 235 544 3588 4487 2962 3588  
 ἀλλ' ἡπειθήσατε τῷ ρήματι κυρίου του  
 but you resisted persuasion against the word of the LORD  
 2316-1473 2532 1234 1722 3588 4633-1473  
 θεοῦ υμῶν 1:27 και διελογγύσατε εν ταῖς σκηναῖς υμῶν  
 your God. And you complained in your tents,  
 2532 2036 1223 3588 3404-2962 1473 1806-1473  
 και εἶπατε διὰ το μισέιν κύριον ἡμᾶς ἐξηγάγεν ἡμᾶς  
 and said, Because the LORD detested us, he led us  
 1537 1093 \* 3860 1473 1519 5495  
 εκ γης Αἰγύπτου παραδούναι ἡμᾶς εἰς χεῖρας  
 from out of the land of Egypt, to deliver us into the hands  
 \* 2532 1842 1473 4226 1473  
 Ἀμορραίων και ἐξολοθρεῖσαι ἡμᾶς 1:28 που ἡμεῖς  
 of the Amorites, and to utterly destroy us. Where do we  
 305 3588 1161 80-1473 868 3588  
 ἀναβαίνομεν οἱ δε ἀδελφοί ἡμῶν ἀπέστησαν την  
 ascend? And our brothers caused [to abstain

2588-1473 3004 1484 3173 2532 4183  
 καρδίαν ἡμῶν λέγοντες ἔθνος μέγα και πολὺ  
 [our heart], saying, [nation] It is a great and populous],  
 2532 1415 1473 2532 4172 3173 2532 5037.3  
 και δυνατώτερον ἡμῶν και πόλεις μεγάλαι και τετειχισμένοι  
 and mightier than we; and [cities] great, and walled  
 2193 3588 3772 235 2532 5207 1095.2 3708 1563  
 εἰς τον ουρανὸν ἀλλὰ και υἱοὺς γιγάντων ἐωράκαμεν ἐκεῖ  
 unto the heaven; moreover also [sons] of giants we saw there.  
 2532 2036 4314 1473 3361 4421.1 3366 5399 575  
 1:29 και εἶπα προς υμᾶς μη πτήξετε μηδὲ φοβηθήτε απ'  
 And I said to you, Do not be alarmed, nor fear from  
 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 4313 4253  
 αὐτῶν 1:30 κύριος ο θεός υμῶν ο προπορευόμενος προ  
 them! The LORD your God going forth before  
 4383-1473 1473 4899.1 1473  
 προσώπου υμῶν αὐτός συνεκπολεμήσει αὐτοὺς  
 your face, he will join in making war against them  
 3326 1473 2596 3956 3745 4160 1473  
 μεθ' υμῶν κατὰ πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησεν ὑμῖν  
 with you, according to all as much as he did for you  
 1722 1093 \* 2532 1722 3588 2048-3778 3739  
 εν γη Αἰγύπτῳ 1:31 και εν τη ἐρημῷ ταύτῃ ἣν  
 in the land of Egypt; and in this wilderness, which  
 1492 5613 5162.1 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 εἶδετε ὡς ἐτροφοφόρησε σε κύριος ο θεός σου  
 you beheld how as [nurtured] you the LORD your God],  
 5613 1536 5162.1 444 3588 5207-1473 2596  
 ὡς εἰ τις τροφοφορήσαι ἀνθρώπος τον υἱόν αὐτοῦ κατὰ  
 as if any [might nurture] man his son, according to  
 3956 3588 3598 1519 3739 4198 2193 2064 1519 3588  
 πάσαν την ὁδὸν εἰς ἣν ἐπορεύθητε εἰς ἡλθετε εἰς τον  
 all the way into which you were gone, until you came unto  
 5117-3778 2532 1722 3588 3056-3778 3756-1706.1  
 τόπον τούτον 1:32 και εν τῷ λόγῳ τούτῳ οὐκ ἐνέπιστευσάτε  
 this place. And in this word you entrusted not  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 3739 4313 4387  
 κυρίῳ τῷ θεῷ υμῶν 1:33 ὅς προπορεύεται πρότερος  
 to the LORD your God, who goes forth in front  
 1473 1722 3588 3598 1586 1473 5117 3594 1473 1722  
 υμῶν εν τη ὁδῷ ἐκλέγεσθαι ὑμῖν τόπον ὁδηγῶν υμᾶς εν  
 of you in the way, to choose to you a place, guiding you by  
 4442 3571 1166 1473 3588 3598 2596 3739 4198 1909  
 πυρὶ νυκτός δεικνύων ὑμῖν την ὁδὸν καθ' ἣν πορευέσθε ἐπ'  
 fire at night, showing to you the way by which you go by  
 1473 2532 1722 3507 2250 2532 191-2962 3588  
 αὐτῆς και εν νεφέλῃ ἡμέρας 1:34 και ἤκουσε κύριος την  
 it, and with a cloud by day. And the LORD heard the  
 5456 3588 3056-1473 2532 3947 3660  
 φωνήν των λογων υμῶν και παροξυνθεὶς ὤμωσε  
 voice of your words, and being provoked swore by an oath,  
 3004 1487 3708 5100 3588 435 3778 3588  
 λέγων 1:35 εἰ ὀψεται τις των ἀνδρῶν τούτων των  
 saying, Shall [see] any men of these  
 4190 3588 1093 18 3778 3739 3660 3588  
 πονηρῶν την γην ἀγαθὴν ταύτην ἣν ὤμωσα τοῖς  
 [wicked] [land] good [this] which I swore by an oath to  
 3962-1473 4133 \* 5207 \* 3778  
 πατράσιν αὐτῶν 1:36 πλὴν Χαλέβ υἱὸς Ἰεφοννὴ οὗτος  
 their fathers? Except Caleb son of Jephunneh, this one  
 3708 1473 2532 3778 1325 3588 1093 1909 3739  
 ὀψεται αὐτήν και τούτῳ δώσω την γην ἐφ' ἣν  
 shall see it; and to this one I shall give the land upon which  
 1910 2532 3588 5207-1473 1223 3588 4343.3  
 ἐπέβη και τοῖς υἱοῖς αὐτοῦ διὰ το προσκεῖσθαι  
 he mounted, and to his sons, because of joining  
 1473 3588 4314 2962 2532 1473 2373  
 αὐτὸν τα προς κύριον 1:37 και ἐμοὶ ἐθυμώθη  
 to himself the things of the LORD. And [at me] was enraged  
 2962 1223 1473 3004 3761 1473 3766.2  
 κύριος δι' υμᾶς λέγων οὐδέ συ οὐ μη  
 [the LORD] because of you, saying, Nor should you in any way  
 1525 1563 \* 5207 \* 3588 3936  
 εἰσέλθης ἐκεῖ 1:38 Ἰησοὺς υἱὸς Ναυὴ ο παρῆσθη  
 enter there. Joshua son of Nun, the one standing beside  
 1473 3778 1525 1563 1473-2729 3754 1473  
 σοι οὗτος εἰσελεύσεται ἐκεῖ αὐτὸν κατίσχυσον ὅτι αὐτός  
 you, this one shall enter there; you strengthen him! for he  
 2624.1 1473 3588 \* 2532 3588 3813-1473  
 κατακληρονομήσει αὐτήν τῷ Ἰσραὴλ ἵκα τα παῖδια υμῶν  
 shall allot it to Israel and your children,



3739 2036 1722 3588 1282.2 1510.9 2532 3956  
 α είπατε εν τη διαρπαγή έσεσθαι†† 1:39 και παν  
 which you said [2for 3ravaging 1to be]. And every  
 3813 3501 3748 3756 1492 4594 18 2228  
 παιδιον νεον οστις ουκ οιδε σημερον αγαθόν η  
 [2child 1new], whoever does not know today good or  
 2556 3778 1525 1563 2532 3778 1325  
 κακόν ουτοι εισελεύσονται εκεί και τούτοις δώσω  
 bad, this one shall enter there. And to these I shall give  
 1473 2532 1473 2816 1473 2532 1473  
 αυτην και αυτοί κληρονομήσουσιν αυτην 1:40 και υμείς  
 it, and to them they shall inherit it. And you,  
 1994 4759.2 1519 3588 2048 3598  
 επιστραφέντες εστρατοπεδεύσατε εις την έρημον οδόν  
 in turning, encamped in the wilderness, the way  
 3588 1909 3588 2063 2281 2532 611  
 την επί της ερυθράς θαλάσσης 1:41 και απεκρίθητε  
 near the red sea. And you answered  
 2532 2036 1473 264 1725 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 και ειπατέ μοι ημάρτομεν εναντι κυρίου του θεου ημών  
 and said to me, We sinned before the LORD our God.  
 1473 305 4170 2596 3956 3745  
 ημείς αναβάντες πολεμήσομεν κατά πάντα οσα  
 We, in ascending, shall wage war according to all as much as  
 1781 2962 3588 2316-1473 1473 2532 353  
 ενετείλατο κύριος ο θεός ημών ημιν και αναλαβόντες  
 [3gave charge 1the LORD 2our God] to us. And [2taking up  
 1538 3588 4632 3588 4170.1-1473 2532 4867  
 εκαστος τα σκεύη τα πολεμικά αυτού και συναθροισθέντες  
 [each] the items for his warfare, and gathering together,  
 305 1519 3588 3735 2532 2036-2962 4314  
 ανεβαίνετε εις το ορος 1:42 και ειπε κύριος προς  
 ascended into the mountain. And the LORD said to  
 1473 2036 1473 3756-305 3762.1 4170  
 με είπον αυτοίς ουκ αναβήσεσθε ουδέ μη πολεμήσετε  
 me, Say to them, You shall not ascend, nor wage war,  
 3756 1063 1510.2.1 3326 1473 2532-3766.2 4937  
 ου γαρ ειμι μεθ' υμών και ου μη συντριβήσεσθε  
 [3not 1for 2I am] with you; lest you shall be broken  
 1799 3588 2190-1473 2532 2980 1473 2532  
 ενώπιον των εχθρών υμών 1:43 και ελάλησα υμιν και  
 before your enemies. And I spoke to you; and  
 3756-1522 1473 2532 3845 3588 4487 2962  
 ουκ εισηκούσατέ μου και παρέβητε το ρημα κυρίου†  
 you listened not to me, and violated the word of the LORD,  
 2532 3849 305 1519 3588 3735 2532  
 και παραβιάσαντο ανέβητε εις το ορος 1:44 και  
 and pressing forward ascended into the mountain. And  
 1831 3588 \* 3588 2730 1722 3588 3735-1565  
 εξήλθεν ο Αμορραϊος ο κατοικών εν τω όρει εκείνω  
 [6came forth 1the 2Amorite 3dwelling 4in 5that mountain]  
 1519 4877 1473 2532 2614 1473 5616 4160  
 εις συνάντησιν υμών και κατεδιώξαν υμάς ωσει ποιήσαισαν  
 to meet you. And they pursued you as [3may do  
 3588 3192.2 2532 5103.1 1473 575 \* 2193 \*  
 αι μέλισσαι και ετίτρωσκον υμάς από Σηείρ έως Ερμά  
 [1the 2bees], and pierced you from Seir unto Hormah.  
 2532 2523 2799 1726 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 1:45 και καθίσαντες εκλαίετε εναντίον κυρίου του θεου ημών  
 And sitting, you wept before the LORD your God;  
 2532 3756-1522 2962 3588 5456-1473 3761 4337  
 και ουκ εισήκουσε κύριος της φωνής υμών ουδέ προσέσχευ  
 and [2listened not to 1the LORD] your voice, nor took heed  
 1473 2532 1455.1 1722 \* 2250 4183  
 υμιν 1:46 και ενεκάθησθε εν Κάδης ημέρας πολλάς  
 to you. And you laid in wait in Kadesh [2days 1many],  
 3745 4218 2250 1455.1  
 οσας ποτέ ημέρας ενεκάθησθε  
 as many [2as 3at some other time 1days] you laid in wait.

## CHAPTER 2

## Inheritance of the Land

2:1 και επιστραφέντες απήραμεν εις την έρημον  
 And turning, we departed into the wilderness

3598 2281 2063 3739 5158 2980-2962  
 οδόν θάλασσαν ερυθράν ον τρόπον ελάλησε κύριος  
 by way [2sea 1of the red], in which manner the LORD spoke  
 4314 1473 2532 2944 3588 3735 3588 \* 2250 4183  
 προς με και εκυκλώσαμεν το ορος το Σηείρ ημέρας πολλάς  
 to me. And we encircled mount Seir [2days 1many].  
 2532 2036-2962 4314 1473 2427 1473 2944  
 2:2 και ειπε κύριος προς με 2:3 ικανούσθω υμιν κυκλούν  
 And the LORD said to me, [4is enough 1Your 2encircling  
 3588 3735-3778 1994 3767 1909 1005  
 το ορος τούτο επιστράφητε ουν επί βορράν  
 [3this mountain] – turn then towards the north!

## Mount Seir Given to Esau

2:4 και τω λαώ έντειλαι λέγων υμείς  
 And [2to the 3people 1you give charge], saying, You  
 3899 1223 3588 3725 3588 80-1473  
 παραπορεύεσθε διά των ορίων των αδελφών υμών  
 go through the borders of your brothers,  
 5207 \* Ησαύ 3588 2730 1722 \* Σηείρ 2532  
 υιών of the sons of Esau οι κατοικούνσιν εν Seir! And  
 5399 1473 2532 2125 1473 4970  
 φοβηθήσονται υμάς και ευλαβηθήσονται υμάς σφόδρα  
 they shall fear you, and shall be [2cautious 3of you 1exceedingly].  
 3361 4882.1 4314 1473 4171 3756-1063  
 2:5 μη συναψητε προς αυτούς πόλεμον ου γαρ  
 You shall not join against them for war; for not  
 3361 1325 1473 575 3588 1093-1473 3761 968  
 μη δώ υμιν από της γης αυτών ουδέ βήμα  
 in any way will I give to you of their land, nor a stool  
 4228 3754 1722 2819 1325 3588 \* 3588 3735  
 ποδός οτι εν κληρώ δέδωκα το Ησαύ το ορος  
 for your foot; for by lot I have given to Esau mount  
 3588 \* 694 1033 59 3844 1473  
 το Σηείρ 2:6 αργυρίου βρώματα αγοράσατε παρ' αυτών  
 Seir. With silver [2foods 1buy] from them  
 2532 2068 2532 5204 3358 2983 3844 1473  
 και φάγεσθε και ύδωρ μέτρω λήψεσθε παρ' αυτών  
 And eat! And [4a water 5measure 1you receive 2from 3them]  
 694 2532 4095 3588 1063 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 αργυρίου και πιεσθε 2:7 ο γαρ κύριος ο θεός σου  
 for silver – and you shall drink. For the LORD your God  
 2127 1473 1722 3956 2041 3588 5495-1473 1231 4459  
 ηνολόγησέ σε εν παντί έργω των χειρών σου διάγνωθι πως  
 blessed you in every work of your hands. Determine how  
 1330 3588 2048 3588 3173 2532 5398  
 διήλθες την έρημον την μεγάλην και φοβεράν  
 you went through [3wilderness 2great 3and 4dreadful  
 1565 2400 5062 2094 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 εκείνην ίδου τεσσαράκοντα έτη κύριος ο θεός σου  
 [1that]! Behold, forty years the LORD your God  
 3326 1473 3756-1926.1 4487 2532 3928  
 μετ' σου ουκ επεδείχθης ρηματος 2:8 και παρήλθομεν  
 was with you; you wanted not of a thing. And we went by  
 3588 80-1473 5207 \* Ησαύ 3588 2730  
 τους αδελφούς ημών υιούς της Ησαύ τους κατοικούντας  
 our brothers the sons of Esau dwelling  
 1722 \* 3844 3588 3598 3588 687.1 575 \* 2532  
 εν Σηείρ παρά την οδόν την αραβά από Ελών και  
 in Seir, by the way of the wilderness from Aelon, and  
 575 \* 2532 1994 3928 3598  
 από Γασίων Γαβέρ και επιστραφέντες παρήλθομεν οδόν  
 from Ezion Gaber; and turning we went by the way  
 2048 \* Μωάβ  
 έρημον of the wilderness of Moab.

## Moab Becomes Lot's Inheritance

2:9 και ειπε κύριος προς με μη εχθραίνετε τοις  
 And the LORD said to me, Do not hate the  
 \* Μωαβίταις και μη συναψητε προς αυτούς πόλεμον  
 Moabites, and do not join together against them in war!  
 3756-1063-3361 1325 1473 575 3588 1093-1473 1722 2819 3588  
 ου γαρ μη δώ υμιν από της γης αυτών εν κληρώ τοις  
 For in no way will I give to you of their land. [4by 3lot  
 1063 5207 \* 1325 3588 \* 2816  
 γαρ υιοίς Αωτ δέδωκα την Αροήρ κληρονομήν  
 [For 6to the sons 7of Lot 2I have given 3Aroer] to inherit.

1:38 †– ††Six. &amp; Heb. omit.

1:43 †CP adds και υπερηφανησατε - and were prideful.

2:10 <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>4387</sup> <sup>1455.1</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1484</sup>  
 οἱ Ὀμμὶν πρότεροι ἐνεκάθηον ἐπ' αὐτῆς ἔθνος  
 The Emims prior laid in wait upon it, [4]nation  
<sup>3173</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4183</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2478</sup> <sup>5618</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \*  
 μέγα καὶ πολὺ καὶ ἰσχυρὸν ὥσπερ οἱ Ἐνακίμ  
 1a great 2and 3populous], and strong, as the Anakims.  
 2:11 <sup>3049</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>5618</sup>  
 Ῥαφαὶμ λογισθήσονται καὶ οὗτοι ὥσπερ  
 [4of the Raphaim 3shall be considered 1And 2these] as  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2028</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 καὶ οἱ Ἐνακίμ καὶ οἱ Μωαβίται ἐπονομάζουσιν αὐτοὺς  
 also the Anakims; and the Moabites named them  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>1722</sup> \* <sup>1455.1</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \*  
 Ὀμμὶν 2:12 καὶ ἐν Σεὶρ ἐνεκάθητο ὁ Χορραῖος  
 Emims. And in Seir [4]laid in wait 1the 2Horite  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>4387</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>622</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 το πρότερον καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ Ἠσαὺ ἀπόλεσαν αὐτοὺς καὶ  
 3formerly]. And the sons of Esau destroyed them, and  
<sup>1625.3</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>4383-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2733.1</sup>  
 ἐξέτριψαν αὐτοὺς ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτῶν καὶ κατοίκησθησαν  
 obliterated them from their face. And they settled  
<sup>473</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>5158</sup> <sup>4160.\*</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 αὐτ' αὐτῶν ὅν τρόπον ἐποίησε Ἰσραὴλ τὴν γῆν τῆς  
 in place of them; in which manner Israel did the land  
<sup>2817-1473</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>1325-2962</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3568</sup>  
 κληρονομίας αὐτοῦ ἣν ἔδωκε κύριος αὐτοῖς 2:13 νῦν  
 of his inheritance, which the LORD gave to them. Now  
<sup>3767</sup> <sup>450</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>522-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3899</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 οὐν ἀνάστητε καὶ ἀπάρατε υμεῖς καὶ παραπορεύεσθε  
 then, I said, Rise up, and depart, and come near the  
<sup>5327</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3928</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5327</sup> \*  
 φάραγγα Ζαρέδ καὶ παρήλθομεν τὴν φάραγγα Ζαρέδ  
 ravine of Zared! And we went by the ravine of Zered.  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>3899</sup> <sup>575</sup> \*  
 2:14 καὶ αἱ ἡμέραι αὐτῶν παρεπορεύθημεν ἀπὸ Κάδης Βαρνεί,  
 And the days which we passed from Kadesh Barnea,  
<sup>2193</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>3928</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5327</sup> \* <sup>5144</sup>  
 ἕως οὗ παρήλθομεν τὴν φάραγγα Ζαρέδ τριάκοντα  
 until of which we went by the ravine of Zered – thirty  
<sup>3638</sup> <sup>2094</sup> <sup>2193</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>1276.3</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1074</sup>  
 ὀκτὼ ἐτὶ ἕως οὗ διέπεσε πᾶσα ἡ γενεὰ  
 eight years; until of which [perished] all 2the 3generation  
<sup>435</sup> <sup>4170.3</sup> <sup>599</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3925</sup> \*  
 ἀνδρῶν πολεμιστῶν ἀποθνήσκοντες ἀπὸ τῆς παρεμβολῆς  
 4of men 5of war], dying from the camp,  
<sup>2530</sup> <sup>3660</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 καθότι ὡμοσε κύριος ὁ θεὸς αὐτοῖς 2:15 καὶ  
 as [3swore by an oath 1the LORD 2God] to them. And  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>5495</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>1510.7.3</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1814.4</sup>  
 ἡ χεὶρ τοῦ θεοῦ ἦν ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ἐξανάλωσαι  
 the hand of God was upon them, to completely consume  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>3319</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3925</sup> <sup>2193</sup> <sup>3739</sup>  
 αὐτοὺς ἐκ μέσου τῆς παρεμβολῆς ἕως οὗ  
 them from out of the midst of the camp, until of which  
<sup>1276.3</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1096</sup> <sup>1894</sup> <sup>4098</sup> <sup>3956</sup>  
 διέπεσον 2:16 καὶ ἐγενήθη ἐπειδὴ ἐπέσον πάντες  
 they perished. And it came to pass, as soon as [4fell 1all  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>599</sup> <sup>435</sup> <sup>4170.3</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>3319</sup>  
 οἱ ἀποθνήσκοντες ἄνδρες πολεμισταὶ ἐκ μέσου  
 2the ones 3dying] – men warriors, from out of the midst  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>2992</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2980-2962</sup> <sup>4314</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3004</sup>  
 τοῦ λαοῦ 2:17 καὶ ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς με λέγων  
 of the people, that the LORD spoke to me, saying,  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>3899</sup> <sup>4594</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3725</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup>  
 2:18 σὺ παραπορεύῃ σήμερον τὰ ὅρια Μωάβ τὴν  
 You shall pass over today the borders of Moab – the  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>4317</sup> <sup>1451</sup> <sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>3361</sup>  
 Ἀροὴρ 2:19 καὶ προσάξετε ἐγγὺς υἰὼν Ἀμμὸν μὴ  
 Aroer. And you shall lead near the sons of Ammon. Do not  
<sup>2189.1</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3366</sup> <sup>4882.1</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>4171</sup>  
 ἐχθραίνετε αὐτοὺς μηδὲ συναΐητε αὐτοὺς εἰς πόλεμον  
 hate them, nor join against them in war!  
<sup>3756-1063</sup> <sup>3361</sup> <sup>1325</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>5207</sup> \*  
 οὐ γὰρ μὴ δώ ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς υἰὼν Ἀμμὸν  
 For not in any way will I give from the land of the sons of Ammon  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>2819</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>1325</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
 σοὶ ἐν κληρῷ ὅτι τοῖς υἱοῖς Λωτ δέδωκα αὐτὴν ἐν  
 to you by lot – for to the sons of Lot I have given it by  
<sup>2819</sup>  
 κληρῷ  
 lot.

## Anakim and Raphaim

2:20 <sup>1093</sup> \* <sup>3049</sup> <sup>2532-1063</sup>  
 γῆ Ῥαφαὶν λογισθήσεται  
 [2]land 3of Raphaim 1It shall be considered], for even  
<sup>1909</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2730</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4387</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ἐπ' αὐτῆς κατῶκουν οἱ Ῥαφαὶν το πρότερον καὶ οἱ  
 [5]upon 6it 4dwelt 1the 2Raphaim 3formerly]. And the  
<sup>2028</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 Ἀμμωνῖται ἐπονομάζουσιν αὐτοὺς Ζομμὶν 2:21  
 Ammonites named them Zummim – [4]nation  
<sup>3173</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4183</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1415</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>5618</sup>  
 μέγα καὶ πολὺ καὶ δυνατώτερον υἰῶν ὥσπερ  
 1a great 2and 3populous], and mightier than you, as  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>622</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>575</sup>  
 καὶ οἱ Ἐνακίμ καὶ ἀπόλεσαν αὐτοὺς κύριος ἀπὸ  
 also the Anakims. And [2destroyed 3them 1the LORD] before  
<sup>4383-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2624.1</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 προσώπου αὐτῶν καὶ κατεκληρονόμησαν αὐτοὺς καὶ  
 their face; and they inherited them, and  
<sup>2733.1</sup> <sup>473</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2193</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2250-3778</sup>  
 κατοίκησθησαν αὐτ' αὐτῶν ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης  
 were settled there in place of them until this day,  
<sup>5618</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2730</sup>  
 2:22 ὥσπερ ἐποίησαν τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἠσαὺ τοῖς κατοικοῦσιν  
 even as they did inherit the sons of Esau dwelling  
<sup>1722</sup> \* <sup>3739</sup> <sup>5158</sup> <sup>1625.3</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \*  
 ἐν Σεὶρ ὅν τρόπον ἐξέτριψε τὸν Χορραῖον  
 in Seir, in which manner he obliterated the Horite  
<sup>575</sup> <sup>4383-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2624.1</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτῶν καὶ κατεκληρονόμησαν αὐτοὺς καὶ  
 from their face; and they inherited them, and  
<sup>2733.1</sup> <sup>473</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2193</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2250-3778</sup>  
 κατοίκησθησαν αὐτ' αὐτῶν ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης  
 were settled in place of them until this day.  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2730</sup> <sup>1722</sup> \* <sup>2193</sup> \*  
 2:23 καὶ οἱ Εὐαῖοι οἱ κατοικοῦντες ἐν Ἀσερὼ ἕως Γάζης  
 And the Hivites dwelling in Aseroth unto Gaza,  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1831</sup> <sup>1537</sup> \*  
 καὶ οἱ Καππαδόκες οἱ ἐξεληθόντες ἐκ Καππαδοκίας  
 and the Cappadocians coming forth from out of Cappadocia,  
<sup>1625.3</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2733.1</sup> <sup>473</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3568</sup>  
 ἐξέτριψαν αὐτοὺς καὶ κατοίκησθησαν αὐτ' αὐτῶν 2:24 νῦν  
 obliterated them, and were settled in place of them. Now  
<sup>3767</sup> <sup>450</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>522</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3928-1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5327</sup>  
 οὐν ἀνάστητε καὶ ἀπάρατε καὶ παρέλθετε υμεῖς τὴν φάραγγα  
 then, rise up and depart, and go by the ravine  
<sup>2400</sup> <sup>3860</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5495-1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 Ἀρνὸν ἰδοὺ παραδέδωκα εἰς τὰς χεῖρας σου τοῦ  
 of Arnon! Behold, I have delivered up into your hands  
<sup>935</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093-1473</sup>  
 Σὴὼν βασιλέα Εσβεὼν τὸν Ἀμορραῖον καὶ τὴν γῆν αὐτοῦ  
 Sihon king of Heshbon the Amorite and his land.  
<sup>1728</sup> <sup>2816</sup> <sup>4882.1</sup> <sup>4314</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4171</sup>  
 ἐνάρχου κληρονομεῖν συνάπτε πρὸς αὐτόν πόλεμον  
 Commence to inherit it! Join against him in war!  
<sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2250-3778</sup> <sup>1728</sup> <sup>1325</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5156</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 2:25 ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ταύτῃ ἐνάρχου δοῦναι τὸν τρόμον σου  
 On this day commence to give the trembling of you  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5401</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>4383</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1484</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 καὶ τὸν φόβον σου ἐπὶ προσώπου πάντων τῶν ἐθνῶν τῶν  
 and the fear of you upon the face of all the nations  
<sup>5270</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3772</sup> <sup>3748</sup> <sup>191</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686-1473</sup>  
 ὑποκάτω τοῦ οὐρανοῦ οἵτινες ἀκούσαντες τὸ ὄνομα σου  
 underneath the heaven! Whoever hearing your name  
<sup>5015</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5604</sup> <sup>2192</sup> <sup>575</sup>  
 ταραχθήσονται καὶ ὠδύνας ἐξουσιν ἀπὸ  
 shall be disturbed, and [2]pangs of anguish 1shall have] before  
<sup>4383-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>649</sup> <sup>4244.1</sup> <sup>1537</sup>  
 προσώπου σου 2:26 καὶ ἀπέστειλα πρέσβεις ἐκ  
 your face. And I sent ambassadors from out of  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>2048</sup> \* <sup>4314</sup> \* <sup>935</sup> \*  
 τῆς ἐρήμου Κεδαμὼθ πρὸς Σὴὼν βασιλέα Εσβεὼν  
 the wilderness of Kedemoth to Sihon king of Heshbon  
<sup>3056</sup> <sup>1516</sup> <sup>3004</sup> <sup>3928</sup> <sup>1223</sup>  
 λόγους εἰρηνικοὺς λέγων 2:27 παρελεύσομαι διὰ  
 [2]words 1with peaceable], saying, I will go through  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093-1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3598</sup> <sup>4198</sup> <sup>3756-1578</sup>  
 τῆς γῆς σου ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ πορεύσομαι οὐκ ἐκκλινῶ  
 your land. [2in 3the 4journey 1I will go], I will not turn aside  
<sup>1188</sup> <sup>3761</sup> <sup>710</sup> <sup>1033</sup> <sup>694</sup> <sup>591</sup>  
 δεξιὰ οὐδ' ἀριστερά 2:28 βρώματα ἀργυρίον ἀποδώσω  
 right nor left. [3foods 4for silver 1You shall give

1473 2532 2068 2532 5204 694 591  
 μοι και φάγομαι και ὕδωρ ἀργυρίου ἀποδώσει  
 2to me], and I shall eat; and [2water 4for silver 1you shall give  
 1473 2532 4095 4133 3754 3928 3588 4228  
 μοι και πίωμαι πλην ὅτι παρελεύσομαι τοῖς ποσὶ  
 3to me], and I shall drink; only that I shall go by on the feet,  
 2531 4160 1473 3588 5207 \* 3588 2730  
 2:29 καθὼς ἐποίησάν μοι οἱ υἱοὶ Ησαὺ οἱ κατοικοῦντες  
 as [7did 8to me 1the 2sons 3of Esau 4dwelling  
 1722 \* 2532 3588 \* 3588 2730 1722 \* 2193  
 ἐν Σειρῷ και οἱ Μωαβίται οἱ κατοικοῦντες ἐν Ἀρ εἰς  
 5in 6Seir], and the Moabites dwelling in Ar, until  
 302 3928 3588 \* 1519 3588 1093 3739 2962  
 ἂν παρέλθω τον Ιορδάνην εἰς την γην ην κύριος  
 whenever I should go by the Jordan into the land which the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 1325 1473 2532 3756-2309 \*  
 ο θεός ἡμῶν δίδωσιν ἡμῖν 2:30 και οὐκ ἠθέλησε Σιών  
 our God gives us. And [4wanted not 1Sihon  
 935 \* 3928-1473 1223 1473 3754  
 βασιλεὺς Εσεβὼν παρελθεῖν ἡμᾶς δι' αὐτοῦ ὅτι  
 2king 3of Heshbon] us to go by through his land – for  
 4645 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 4151-1473 2532  
 ἐσκήρυνε κύριος ο θεός ἡμῶν τὸ πνεῦμα αὐτοῦ και  
 [3hardened 1the LORD 2our God] his spirit, and  
 2729 3588 2588-1473 2443 3860  
 κατίσχυσε την καρδιαν αὐτοῦ ἵνα παραδοθῇ  
 strengthened his heart, that he should be delivered up  
 1519 3588 5495-1473 5613 1722 3588 2250-3778 2532  
 εἰς τὰς χεῖρας σου ὡς ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ταύτῃ 2:31 και  
 into your hands, as in this day. And  
 2036-2962 4314 1473 2400 756 3860 4253  
 εἶπε κύριος πρὸς με ἰδοὺ ἡργμαὶ παραδόναι προ  
 the LORD said to me, Behold, I have begun to deliver up before  
 4383-1473 3588 \* 935 3588 \*  
 προσώπων σου τον Σιών βασιλέα Εσεβὼν τον Ἀμορραῖον  
 your face Sihon king of Heshbon the Amorite,  
 2532 3588 1093-1473 1728 2816 3588 1093-1473  
 και την γην αὐτοῦ ἐναρξάμην κληρονομήσαι την γην αὐτοῦ  
 and his land. Commence to inherit his land!  
 2532 1831 \* 935 1519 4877  
 2:32 και ἐξῆλθε Σιών βασιλεὺς Εσεβὼν εἰς συνάντησιν  
 And came forth Sihon king of Heshbon to meet  
 1473 1473 2532 3956 3588 2992-1473 1519 4171 1519 \*  
 ἡμῖν αὐτός και πᾶς ο λαὸς αὐτοῦ εἰς πόλεμον εἰς Ἰαζά  
 us, he and all his people, for war at Jahaz.  
 2532 3860 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 4253  
 2:33 και παρέδωκεν αὐτὸν κύριος ο θεός ἡμῶν προ  
 And [3delivered 4him 1the LORD 2our God] before  
 4383-1473 1519 3588 5495-1473 2532 3960 1473  
 προσώπων ἡμῶν εἰς τὰς χεῖρας ἡμῶν και ἐπατάξαμεν αὐτόν  
 our face, into our hands; and we struck him,  
 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 3956 3588 2992-1473 2532  
 και τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ και πάντα τον λαὸν αὐτοῦ 2:34 και  
 and his sons, and all his people. And  
 2902 3956 3588 4172-1473 1722 3588 2540-1565  
 ἐκρατήσαμεν πᾶσιν των πόλεων αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ καιρῷ ἐκείνῳ  
 we held all his cities in that time,  
 2532 1842 3956 4172 1836 2532 3588 1135-1473  
 και ἐξώλοθρεύσαμεν πᾶσαν πόλιν ἐξῆς και τὰς γυναῖκας αὐτῶν  
 and utterly destroyed every city – next also their women  
 2532 3588 5043-1473 3756-2641 2220.3  
 και τὰ τέκνα αὐτῶν οὐ κατελίπομεν ζωγρίαν  
 and their children we did not leave behind for taking alive.  
 4133 3588 2934 4307.1 1438 2532 3588  
 2:35 πλην τα κτήνη ἐπρονομεύσαμεν εαυτοῖς και τα  
 Except the cattle we despoiled for ourselves, and the  
 4661 3588 4172 2983 1537 \* 3739  
 σκύλα των πόλεων ἐλάβομεν 2:36 ἐξ Ἀροῦρ η  
 spoils of the cities we took, From out of Aroer, which  
 1510.2.3 3844 3588 5491 3588 5493 \* 2532 3588  
 ἐστὶ παρά τὸ χεῖλος του χειμάρρου Ἀρνὼν και την  
 is by the bank of the rushing stream Arnon, and the  
 4172 3588 1510.6 1722 3588 5327 2532 2193 3735 3588 \*  
 πόλιν την οὖσαν ἐν τῇ φαράγγι και εἰς ὄρους του Γαλααδ  
 city being in the ravine, and unto mount Gilead,  
 3756-1096 4172 3748 1309 1473 3588 3956-3860  
 οὐκ ἐγενήθη πόλις ἧτις διέφυγεν ἡμᾶς τὰς πάσας παρέδωκε  
 there was not a city which evaded us – [3delivered up all  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 1519 3588 5495-1473 4133  
 κύριος ο θεός ἡμῶν εἰς τὰς χεῖρας ἡμῶν 2:37 πλην  
 1the LORD 2our God] into our hands. Except  
 1519 3588 1093 5207 3756-4334 3956  
 εἰς την γην υἱῶν Ἀμμὼν οὐ προσήλθομεν πάντα  
 in the land of the sons of Ammon we did not draw near (all

3588 4794.1 5493 \* 2532 3588 4172 3588 1722  
 τα συγκυροῦντα χειμάρρου Ἰαβὼκ και τὰς πόλεις τὰς ἐν  
 the parts falling in with the stream Jabbok, and the cities in  
 3588 3714 2530 1781 1473 2962  
 τῇ ορεινῇ καθότι ἐνετείλατο ἡμῖν κύριος  
 the mountainous area) in so far as [3gave charge 4to us 1the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473  
 ο θεός ἡμῶν  
 2our God].

## CHAPTER 3

## Sixty Cities Defeated

2532 1994 305 3598 3588 1519 \*  
 3:1 και ἐπιστραφέντες ἀνέβημεν ὁδὸν την εἰς Βασάν  
 And turning, we ascended the way into Bashan.  
 2532 1831 \* 935 3588 \* 1519 4877  
 και ἐξῆλθεν Ὡγ βασιλεὺς της Βασάν εἰς συνάντησιν  
 And came forth Og king of Bashan to meet  
 1473 1473 2532 3956 3588 2992-1473 1519 4171 1519 \*  
 ἡμῖν αὐτός και πᾶς ο λαὸς αὐτοῦ εἰς πόλεμον εἰς Ἐδραῖμ  
 us, he and all his people for war at Edrei.  
 2532 2036-2962 4314 1473 3361 5399 1473  
 3:2 και εἶπε κύριος πρὸς με μη φοβηθῇς αὐτόν  
 And the LORD said to me, You should not fear him –  
 3754 1519 3588 5495-1473 3860 1473 2532 3956  
 ὅτι εἰς τὰς χεῖρας σου παραδεδωκα αὐτόν και πάντα τον  
 for into your hands I will deliver him, and all  
 2992-1473 2532 3956 3588 1093-1473 2532 4160 1473  
 λαὸν αὐτοῦ και πᾶσαν την γην αὐτοῦ και ποιήσεις αὐτῷ  
 his people, and all his land. And you shall do to him  
 5618 4160 \* 935 3588 \* 3739 2730  
 ὡς ἐποίησας Σιών βασιλεῖ των Ἀμορραίων ὅς κατώκει  
 as you did to Sihon king of the Amorites, who dwelt  
 1722 \* 2532 3860 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 ἐν Εσεβὼν 3:3 και παρέδωκεν αὐτόν κύριος ο θεός ἡμῶν  
 in Heshbon. And [3delivered 4him 1the LORD 2our God]  
 1519 3588 5495-1473 2532 3588 \* 935 3588 \* 2532  
 εἰς τὰς χεῖρας ἡμῶν και τον Ὡγ βασιλέα της Βασάν και  
 into our hands – even Og king of Bashan, and  
 3956 3588 2992-1473 2532 3960 1473 2193 3588  
 πάντα τον λαὸν αὐτοῦ και ἐπατάξαμεν αὐτόν ὡς τον  
 all his people. And we struck him until there was  
 3361 2641 1473 4690 2532 2902 3956  
 μη καταλιπεῖν αὐτοῦ σπέρμα 3:4 και ἐκρατήσαμεν πᾶσιν  
 not left behind any of his seed. And we held all  
 3588 4172-1473 1722 3588 2540-1565 3756-1510.7.3 4172  
 των πόλεων αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ καιρῷ ἐκείνῳ οὐκ ἦν πόλις  
 of his cities in that time; there was not a city  
 3739 3756-2983 3844 1473 1835 4172 3956 3588  
 ἣν οὐκ ἐλάβομεν παρ' αὐτῶν ἐξήκοντα πόλεις πάντα τα  
 which we did not take from them – sixty cities, all the  
 4066 \* 935 \* 1722 \* 3956  
 περίχωρα Ἀργὼβ βασιλέως Ὡγ ἐν Βασάν 3:5 πᾶσαι  
 places round about Argob, of king Og in Bashan. All  
 1473 4172 3793.1 5038 5308 4439 2532 3449.2  
 αὗται πόλεις οχυραὶ τεῖχη ὑψηλὰ πύλαι και μοχλοὶ  
 these cities were fortified [2walls 1with high], gates, and bars;  
 4133 3588 4172 3588 \* 3588 4183 4970  
 πλην των πόλεων των Φερεζαίων των πολλῶν σφόδρα  
 besides the cities of the Perizzites – [2many 1very].  
 1842 1473 5618 4160 3588 \*  
 3:6 ἐξώλοθρεύσαμεν αὐτοὺς ὡς περ ἐποίησαμεν τον Σιών  
 We utterly destroyed them as we did Sihon  
 935 \* 2532 1842 3956 4172 1836  
 βασιλέα Εσεβὼν και ἐξώλοθρεύσαμεν πᾶσαν πόλιν ἐξῆς  
 king of Heshbon. And we utterly destroyed every city – next  
 2532 3588 1135 2532 3588 5043 2532 3956 3588 2934  
 και τὰς γυναῖκας και τὰ τέκνα 3:7 και πάντα τα κτήνη  
 also the women and the children, and all the cattle;  
 2532 3588 4661 3588 4172 4307.1 1438  
 και τα σκύλα των πόλεων ἐπρονομεύσαμεν εαυτοῖς  
 and the spoils of the cities we despoiled for ourselves.  
 2532 2983 1722 3588 2540-1565 3588 1093 1537  
 3:8 και ἐλάβομεν ἐν τῷ καιρῷ ἐκείνῳ την γην ἐκ  
 And we took in that time the land from out of  
 5495 1417 935 3588 \* 3739 1510.7.6  
 χειρῶν δυο βασιλέων των Ἀμορραίων οἱ ἦσαν  
 the hands of the two kings of the Amorites, who were  
 4008 3588 \* 575 3588 5493 \*  
 πέραν του Ιορδάνου ἀπὸ του χειμάρρου Ἀρνὼν  
 on the other side of the Jordan – from the rushing stream of Arnon

2193 3735 \* 3588 \* 2028 3588  
 εὼς ὄρους Ἑρμών 3:9 οἱ Φοίνικες ἐπονομάζουσι τὸ  
 unto mount Hermon. (The Phoenicians named  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2028 1473 \*  
 Ἑρμών Σανιὼρ καὶ ὁ Ἀμορραῖος ἐπωνόμασεν αὐτὸ Σανίρ  
 Hermon – Sirion; but the Amorite named it Shenir),  
 3:10 <sup>3956</sup> <sup>4172</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3956</sup>  
<sup>2193</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4172</sup> <sup>932</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 εὼς Ἐλκά καὶ Ἐδραῖν πόλεις βασιλείας τοῦ Ὠγ ἐν τῇ  
 unto Salchah and Edrei – cities of the kingdom of Og in  
 \* 3754 4133 \* 935 \* 2641 575  
 Βασάν 3:11 ὅτι πλην Ὠγ βασιλεὺς Βασάν κατελείφθη ἀπὸ  
 Bashan. For only Og king of Bashan was left from  
 3588 \* 2400 3588 2825-1473 2825 4603 2400  
 τὸν Ραφαῖν ἰδοὺ ἡ κλίνη αὐτοῦ κλίνη σιδηρὰ ἰδοὺ  
 the Rephaim; behold his bed is a bed of iron; behold  
 3778 1722 3588 191.1 3588 5207 \* 1767 4083 3588  
 αὕτη ἐν τῇ ἀκρᾷ τῶν υἱῶν Ἀμμάν ἐννέα πηχέων τὸ  
 this is in the Akra of the sons of Ammon – nine cubits was the  
 3372 1473 2532 5064 4083 3588 2148.1 1473 1722  
 μήκος αὐτῆς καὶ τεσσάρων πηχέων τὸ εὖρος αὐτῆς ἐν  
 length of it, and four cubits the breadth of it, in  
 4083 435  
 πηχει ἀνδρός  
 the cubit of a man.

### The Israelites Inherit the Land

3:12 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093-1565</sup> <sup>2816</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 καὶ τὴν γῆν ἐκείνην ἐκληρονομήσαμεν ἐν τῷ  
 And that land we inherited in  
 2540-1565 575 \* 3739 1510.2.3 3844 3588 5491  
 καὶρῷ ἐκείνῳ ἀπὸ Ἀροὴρ ἡ ἐστὶ παρὰ τὸ χεῖλος  
 at that time from Aroer, which is by the bank  
 5493 \* 2532 3588 2255 3588 3735 \*  
 χειμάρρου Ἀρνὼν καὶ τὸ ἡμισυ τοῦ ὄρους Γαλαὰδ  
 of the stream Arnon, and the half of the mountain of Gilead.  
 2532 3588 4172-1473 1325 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 καὶ τὰς πόλεις αὐτοῦ ἔδωκα τῷ Ρουβὴν καὶ τῷ Γαδ  
 And his cities I gave to Reuben and Gad.  
 2532 3588 2645 3588 \* 2532 3956 3588 \*  
 3:13 καὶ τὸ κατάλοιπον τοῦ Γαλαὰδ καὶ πᾶσαν τὴν Βασάν  
 And the remainder of Gilead, and all Bashan –  
 932 \* 1325 3588 2255 5443 \*  
 βασιλείαν Ὠγ ἔδωκα τῷ ἡμίσει φυλῇ Μανασσὴ  
 the kingdom of Og, I gave to the half tribe of Manasseh;  
 2532 3956 4066 \* 3956 \* 1565  
 καὶ πᾶσαν περίχωρον Ἀργὸβ πᾶσαν Βασάν ἐκείνην  
 and all the place round about Argob – all that Bashan  
 1093 \* 3049 2532 \*  
 γῆ Ραφαῖν λογισθῆσεται 3:14 καὶ Ἰαήρ  
 [the land of Raphaim shall be considered]. And Jair,  
 5207 \* 2983 3956 3588 4066 \*  
 υἱὸς Μανασσὴ ἔλαβε πᾶσαν τὴν περίχωρον Ἀργὸβ  
 son of Manasseh, took all the place round about Argob  
 2193 3588 3725 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 εὼς τῶν ὁρίων Γεσουρί καὶ Μαχαθὶ καὶ  
 unto the borders of the Geshurites and Maachathites; and  
 2028 1473 1909 3588 3686-1473 3588 \*  
 ἐπωνόμασεν αὐτὰς ἐπὶ τῷ ὀνόματι αὐτοῦ τὴν Βασάν Ἀβὼθ  
 he named them after his name – Bashan Havoth  
 \* 2193 3588 2250-3778 2532 3588 \* 1325  
 Ἰαήρ εὼς τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης 3:15 καὶ τῷ Μαχίρ ἔδωκα  
 Jair, until this day. And to Machir I gave  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 1325  
 τὴν Γαλαὰδ 3:16 καὶ τῷ Ρουβὴν καὶ τῷ Γαδ ἔδωκα  
 Gilead. And to Reuben and to Gad I gave  
 575 3588 \* 2193 3588 5493 \* 3319  
 ἀπὸ τῆς Γαλαὰδ εὼς τοῦ χειμάρρου Ἀρνὼν μέσον  
 from Gilead unto the rushing stream Arnon, between  
 3588 5493 3725 2532 2193 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 τοῦ χειμάρρου ὁρίον καὶ εὼς τοῦ Ἰαβὼκ καὶ ὁ  
 the rushing stream's border and unto the Jabbok – and the  
 5493 3725 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 χειμάρρους ὁρίον τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἀμμάν 3:17 καὶ  
 rushing streams are the border to the sons of Ammon. And  
 3588 687.1 2532 3588 \* 3725 575 \*  
 ἡ ἀραβὰ καὶ ὁ Ἰορδάνης ὁρίον ἀπὸ ἸΧενερέθ  
 the wilderness and the Jordan are the border from Chinnereth,

3:17 †See Bos for variants.

2532 2193 2281 687.1 2281 252 5259  
 καὶ εὼς θαλάσσης ἀραβὰ θαλάσσης ἀλυκῆς ὑπὸ  
 and unto the sea of the wilderness – [the salty] by  
 \* 3588 \* 575 395 2532 1781  
 Ἀσθδὼθ τὴν Φάσγα ἀπὸ ἀνατολῶν 3:18 καὶ ἐνετείλαμην  
 Ashdodh of Pisgah from the east. And I gave charge  
 1473 1722 3588 2540-1565 3004 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 ὑμῖν ἐν τῷ καιρῷ ἐκείνῳ λέγων κύριος ὁ θεὸς ὑμῶν  
 to you at that time, saying, The LORD your God  
 1325 1473 3588 1093-3778 1722 2819 1774.1  
 δέδωκεν ὑμῖν τὴν γῆν ταύτην ἐν κληρῷ ἐνοπιλάμενοι  
 has given to you this land by lot. Arming yourselves,  
 4313 4253 4383 3588 80-1473 5207  
 προπορεύεσθε πρὸ προσώπου τῶν ἀδελφῶν ὑμῶν υἱῶν  
 go forth before the face of your brothers of the sons  
 \* 3956 1415 4133 3588 1135-1473 2532  
 Ἰσραὴλ πᾶς δυνατὸς 3:19 πλην αἱ γυναῖκες ὑμῶν καὶ  
 of Israel – every one able! Except your wives, and  
 3588 5043-1473 2532 3588 2934-1473 1492-3754 4183  
 τὰ τέκνα ὑμῶν καὶ τὰ κτήνη ὑμῶν οἶδα ὅτι πολλὰ  
 your children, and your cattle (for I know there are many  
 2934 1473 2730 1722 3588 4172-1473 3739  
 κτήνη ὑμῖν κατοικεῖτωσαν ἐν ταῖς πόλεσιν ὑμῶν αἰς  
 cattle [to you] let dwell at your cities in which  
 1325 1473 2193 302 2664 2962  
 ἔδωκα ὑμῖν 3:20 εὼς ἀν καταπαύσῃ κύριος  
 I gave to you, until whenever [should rest] the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 3588 80-1473 5618 2532 1473 2532  
 ὁ θεὸς ὑμῶν τοὺς ἀδελφούς ὑμῶν ὥσπερ καὶ ὑμᾶς καὶ  
 your God your brothers, as also you, and  
 2624.1 2532 1473 3588 1093 3739 2962  
 κατακληρονομήσωσι καὶ αὐτοὶ τὴν γῆν ἣν κύριος  
 they should have inherited also themselves the land which the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 1325 1473 1722 3588 4008 3588 \*  
 ὁ θεὸς ὑμῶν δίδωσιν αὐτοῖς ἐν τῷ πέραν τοῦ Ἰορδάνου  
 your God gives to you on the other side of the Jordan –  
 2532 1879.1 1538 1519 3588 2817-1473  
 καὶ ἐπαναστραφήσῃ ἕκαστος εἰς τὴν κληρονομίαν αὐτοῦ  
 then [shall turn back] each to his inheritance,  
 3739 1325 1473 2532 3588 \* 1781 1722  
 ἣν δέδωκα ὑμῖν 3:21 καὶ τῷ Ἰησοῦ ἐνετείλαμην ἐν  
 which I have given to you. And to Joshua I gave charge at  
 3588 2540-1565 3004 3588 3788-1473 3708 3956  
 τῷ καιρῷ ἐκείνῳ λέγων οἱ σφθαλμοὶ ὑμῶν ἐώρακασιν πάντα  
 that time, saying, Your eyes have seen all  
 3745 4160 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 1417 935  
 ὅσα ἐποίησε κύριος ὁ θεὸς ὑμῶν τοῖς δυοῖν βασιλεῦσι  
 as much as [did] the LORD our God] [two kings  
 3778 3779 4160 2962 3956 3588 932  
 τοῖς οὗτοις οὕτως ποιήσει κύριος πᾶσαις ταῖς βασιλείαις  
 [to these] – so [shall do] the LORD to all the kingdoms  
 1909 3739 1473 1224 1563 3756-5399  
 εφ' αἷς σὺ διαβαίνεις ἐκεῖ 3:22 οὐ φοβηθήσεσθε  
 unto which you passed over there. You shall not have fear  
 575 1473 3754 2962 3588 2316-1473 1473 4170  
 ἀπ' αὐτῶν ὅτι κύριος ὁ θεὸς ὑμῶν αὐτὸς πολεμήσει  
 of them – for the LORD our God himself shall wage war  
 4012 1473 2532 1189 2962 1722 3588 2540-1565  
 περὶ ὑμῶν 3:23 καὶ ἐδεήθην κυρίου ἐν τῷ καιρῷ ἐκείνῳ  
 for you. And I besought the LORD in that time,  
 3004 2962 2962 1473 756 1166 3588 4674  
 λέγων 3:24 κύριε κύριε σὺ ἤρξω δεῖξαι τῷ σῷ  
 saying, O Lord, O LORD, you began to show to your  
 2324 3588 2479-1473 2532 3588 1411-1473 2532 3588  
 θεράποντι τὴν ἰσχύν σου καὶ τὴν δυνάμιν σου καὶ τὴν  
 attendant your strength, and your power, and the  
 5495 3588 2900 2532 3588 1023 3588 5308 5100-1063  
 χεῖρα τὴν κραταιὰν καὶ τὸν βραχίονα τὸν ὑψηλὸν τίς γὰρ  
 [hand [fortified], and the [arm [high]. For what  
 1510.2.3-2316 1722 3588 3772 2228 1909 3588 1093 3748 4160  
 ἐστὶ θεὸς ἐν τῷ οὐρανῷ ἢ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς ὅστις ποιήσει  
 God is in the heaven or upon the earth who shall do  
 2505 4160 1473 2596 3588 2041-1473 2532  
 καθὰ ἐποίησας σὺ κατὰ τὰ ἔργα σου καὶ  
 as you did yourself, according to your works, and  
 2596 3588 2479-1473 1224 3767 3708  
 κατὰ τὴν ἰσχύν σου 3:25 διαβάς οὖν ὁφθαλμοὶ  
 according to your strength? Passing over then, I will see  
 3588 1093 3588 18-3778 3588 1510.6 4008  
 τὴν γῆν τὴν ἀγαθὴν ταύτην τὴν οὖσαν πέραν  
 [land [this good] – the one being on the other side  
 3588 \* 3588 3735 3778 3588 18 2532 3588  
 τοῦ Ἰορδάνου τὸ ὄρος τοῦτο ἀγαθόν καὶ τὸν  
 of the Jordan; [mountain this good], and the

\* Αντιλίβανον 3:26 και υπερείδε κύριος ἐμέ ἐνεκεν Antilebanon. And the LORD overlooked me because of 1473 2532 3756-1522 1473 2532 2036-2962 4314 1473 υμών και οὐκ εἰσήκουσέ μου και εἶπε κύριος προς με you, and listened not to me. And the LORD said to me, 2427 1473 3361 4369 2089 2980 4314 1473 ικανούσθω σοι μη προσθής ἐτι λαλήσαι προς με Let it be enough for you to not add yet to speak to me 3588 3056-3778 305 1909 3588 2884.2 3588 τον λόγον τούτον 3:27 ἀνάβηθι ἐπὶ την κορυφήν του on this matter! Ascend upon the top of the 2991.1 2532 308 3588 3788-1473 2596 λελαξεν μένου και ἀνάβλεψον τοῖς οφθαλμοῖς σου κατὰ dressed stone, and lift up your eyes towards 2281 2532 1005 2532 3047 2532 395 2532 θάλασσαν και βορρᾶν και λίβα και ανατολὰς και the west, and the north, and the south, and the east, and 1492 3588 3788-1473 3754 3756-1224 3588 ἰδε τοῖς οφθαλμοῖς σου οτι οὐ διαβήσῃ τον behold with your eyes! for you shall not pass over \* 3778 2532 1781 \* 2532 Ἰορδάνην τούτον 3:28 και ἐντέλλαι Ἰησοῦ και this Jordan. And you give charge to Joshua, and 2729 1473 2532 3870 1473 3754 3778 κατίσχυσον αὐτόν και παρακάλεσον αὐτόν οτι οὗτος strengthen him, and comfort him – for this one 1224 4253 4383 3588 2992-3778 2532 1473 διαβήσεται προ προσώπου του λαου τούτου και αὐτός shall pass over before the face of this people, and he 2624.1 1473 3588 1093 3739 3708 κατακληρονομήσει αὐτοὺς την γην ην εώρακας shall allot to them the land which you have seen! 2532 1455.1 1722 3486.1 4890.1 3624 3:29 και ἐνεκαθήμεθα ἐν ναπη συνεγγυς οίκου And we laid in wait in a grove in the vicinity of the house \* Φογώρ of Peor.

## CHAPTER 4

## Guard the Commandments

2532 3568 \* 191 3588 1345 2532 4:1 και νυν Ἰσραὴλ ἀκουε των δικαιωμάτων και And now, O Israel, hear the ordinances and 3588 2917 3745 1473 1321 1473 4594 4160 των κρίματων ὅσα ἐγὼ διδάσκω υμᾶς σημερον ποιεῖν the judgments, as many as I teach you today to do, 2443 2198 2532 4181.3 2532 1525 ἡνα ζήτε και πολυπλασιασθήτε και εισελθόντες that you should live, and manifoldly multiply! And entering 2816 3588 1093 3739 2962 3588 2316 3588 κληρονομήσητε την γην ην κύριος ο θεός των you should inherit the land which the LORD God 3962-1473 1325 1473 3756-4369 4314 3588 πατέρων υμών δίδωσιν υμῖν 4:2 οὐ προσθήσετε προς το of your fathers gives to you. You shall not add to the 4487 3739 1473 1781 1473 2532 3756-851 ρήμα ο ἐγὼ ἐντέλλομαι υμῖν και οὐκ ἀφελεῖτε saying which I give charge to you, and you shall not remove 575 1473 5442 3588 1785 2962 3588 απ' αὐτοῦ φυλάσσεσθε τας ἐντολὰς κυρίου του from it. Guard the commandments of the LORD 2316-1473 3745 1473 1781 1473 4594 3588 θεοῦ υμών ὅσα ἐγὼ ἐντέλλομαι υμῖν σημερον 4:3 οἱ your God, as many as I give charge to you today! 3788-1473 3708 3956 3745 4160 οφθαλμοῖ υμών εώρακας πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησε Your eyes have seen all as many things as [3]did 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 \* 3754 3956 444 κύριος ο θεός υμών τω Βεελφεγώρ οτι πᾶς ἀνθρωπος 1the LORD 2our God] to Baal-peor. For every man, 3748 4198 3694 \* 1625.3 1473 οστις ἐπορεύθη ὀπίσω Βεελφεγώρ ἐξέτριψεν αὐτόν whoever went after Baal-peor, [3obliterated 4him 2962 3588 2316-1473 1537 1473 1473-1161 3588 κύριος ο θεός υμών ἐξ υμών 4:4 υμεῖς δε οἱ 1the LORD 2your God] from out of you. But you, the ones 4343.3 2962 3588 2316-1473 2198-3956 1722 3588 προσκείμενοι κυρίῳ τῷ θεῷ υμών ζήτε πάντες ἐν τη joining with the LORD your God, all live

4594 1492 1166 1473 1345 2532 σημερον 4:5 ἴδετε δέδειχα υμῖν δικαιώματα και today. Behold, I have shown to you ordinances and 2920 2505 1781 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 κρίσεις καθά ἐνετείλατό μοι κύριος ο θεός μου του judgments, as [3gave charge 4to me 1the LORD 2my God], 4160 3779 1473 1722 3588 1093 1519 3739 1473 1531 ποιήσαι οὕτως υμᾶς ἐν τη γῇ εἰς ην υμεῖς εἰσπορεύεσθε to do thus for you in the land into which you enter 1563 2816 1473 2532 5442 2532 ἐκεῖ κληρονομήσαι αὐτήν 4:6 και φυλάξεσθε και there to inherit it. And you shall guard and 4160 3754 3778 3588 4678-1473 2532 3588 4907-1473 ποιήσετε οτι αὕτη ἡ σοφία υμών και ἡ συνεισitis υμών shall do; for this is your wisdom and your understanding 1726 3956 3588 1484 3745 1437 191 3956 ἐναντίον πάντων των ἐθνῶν ὅσοι εἰν ακούσωσι πάντα before all the nations, as many as should hear all 3588 1345-3778 2532 2046 2400 2992 τα δικαιώματα ταῦτα ἐρουσιν ἰδοὺ λαος these ordinances. Then they shall say, Behold, [9people 4680 2532 1990 3588 1484 3588 3173-3778 σοφός και ἐπιστήμων το ἐθνῶς το μέγα τούτο 4:7 οτι 3is a wise 4and 5intelligent 2nation 1this great]. For 4169 1484 3173 3739 1510.2.3 1473 2316 1448 ποιον ἐθνῶς μέγα ω εστιν αὐτῷ θεός near what [2nation 1great] in which there is to it a God 1473 5613 2962 3588 2316-1473 1722 3956 3739 αὐτοῖς ως κύριος ο θεός ημών ἐν πάντιν οἰς to them as the LORD our God is in all things in which 1473-1941 2532 4169 1484 3173 3739 αὐτόν επικαλεσώμεθα 4:8 και ποιον ἐθνῶς μέγα ω we should call upon him? And what [2nation 1great] in which 1510.2.3 1473 1345 2532 2917 1342 2596 ἐστιν αὐτῷ δικαιώματα και κρίματα δίκαια κατὰ there is to it [2ordinances 3and 4judgments 1just] according to 3956 3588 3551-3778 3739 1473 1325 1799 1473 πάντα τον νόμον τούτον ον ἐγὼ δίδωμι ἐνώπιον υμών all this law which I give before you 4594 4337 4572 2532 5442 3588 5590-1473 σημερον 4:9 πρόσεχε σεαυτῷ και φυλάξον την ψυχην σου today? Take heed to yourself and guard your life 4970 3361 1950 3956 3588 3056 3739 σφόδρα μη ἐπιλάβῃ πάντας τους λόγους ους exceedingly! You should not forget all the words which 3708 3588 3788-1473 2532 3361-868 575 εώρακασιν οἱ οφθαλμοῖ σου και μη ἀποστήτῳσαν ἀπὸ [2have seen 1your eyes], and let them not leave from 3588 2588-1473 3956 3588 2250 3588 2222-1473 2532 της καρδίας σου πάσας τας ημέρας της ζωῆς σου και your heart all the days of your life! And 4822 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588 5207 3588 5207-1473 συμβιάσεις τους υἱους σου και τους υἱους των υἱων σου instruct your sons, and the sons of your sons! 2250 3739 2476 1799 2962 4:10 ημέραν ην ἐστήτε ἐνώπιον κυρίου especially the day which you stood in the presence of the LORD 3588 2316-1473 1722 \* 3588 2250 3588 1577 3754 του θεου σου ἐν Χωρήβ τη ημέρα της ἐκκλησίας οτι your God in Horeb, in the day of the assembly. For 2036-2962 4314 1473 1577.1 4314 1473 3588 2992 εἶπε κύριος προς με ἐκκλησιάσον προς με τον λαόν the LORD said to me, Hold an assembly to me, [3the 4people 2532 191 3588 4487-1473 3704 3129 και ακουσάτωσαν τα ρήματά μου ὅπως μάθωσι 1and 2let] hear my words, so that they should learn 5399 1473 3956 3588 2250 3739 1473 2198 1909 φοβείσθαι με πάσας τας ημέρας ας αὐτοὶ ζῶσιν ἐπὶ to fear me all the days which they live upon 3588 1093 2532 3588 5207-1473 1321 2532 της γῆς και τους υἱους αὐτῶν διδάξωσι the earth, and that [2their sons 1they should have taught!] 2532 4334 2532 2476 5259 3588 3735 2532 4:11 και προσήλθετε και ἐστήτε ὑπὸ το ὄρος και And you came forward and stood under the mountain; and 3588 3735 2545 4442 2193 3588 3772 4655 1105 το ὄρος ἐκαίετο πυρι ἕως του ουρανοῦ σκοτός γνόφος the mountain burned fire unto the heaven – darkness, dimness, 2532 2366 2532 2980-2962 4314 1473 1722 3588 και θύελλα 4:12 και ἐλάλησε κύριος προς υμᾶς ἐν τῷ and a storm. And the LORD spoke to you in the 3735 1537 3319 3588 4442 5456 4487 ορει ἐκ μέσου του πυρός φωνῇ ρημάτων mountain from out of the midst of the fire. A voice of utterances

1473 191 2532 3667 3756-1492 237.1  
 υμείς ηκούσατε και ομοίωμα ουκ είδετε αλλ' only  
 you heard, and a representation you beheld not – but only  
 5456 2532 312. 1473 3588 1242-1473  
 φωνήν 4:13 και ανήγγειλεν υμίν την διαθήκην αυτού  
 a voice. And he announced to you his covenant,  
 3739 1781 1473 4160 3588 1176 4487  
 ην ενετείλατο υμίν ποιείν τα δέκα ρήματα  
 which he gave charge to you to observe – the ten discourses;  
 2532 1125 1473 1909 1417 4109 3035 2532  
 και εγραψεν αυτά επί δυο πλακάς λιθίνas 4:14 και  
 and he wrote them upon two tablets of stone. And  
 1473 1781-2962 1722 3588 2540-1565 1321. 1473  
 εμοί ενετείλατο κύριος εν τω καιρώ εκείνω διδάξαι υμὰς  
 [to me the LORD gave charge] in that time to teach you  
 1345 2532 2920 4160-1473 1473 1909 3588 1093 1519  
 δικαίωματα και κρίσεις ποιείν υμὰς αυτά επί της γης εις  
 ordinances and judgments, for you to do them upon the land into  
 3739 1473 1531 1563 2816 1473  
 ην υμείς εισπορεύεσθε εκεί κληρονομήσαι αυτήν  
 which you enter there to inherit it.

### A Warning to the Israelites

4:15 2532 5442 4970. 3588 5590-1473 3754  
 και φυλάξεσθε σφόδρα τας ψυχὰς υμῶν οτι  
 And you shall guard exceedingly your lives, that  
 3756-1492 3956 3667 1722 3588 2250 3739  
 ουκ είδετε παν ομοίωμα εν τη ημέρα η  
 you do not behold any representation in the day in which  
 2980-2962 4314 1473 1722 \* 1722 3588 3735  
 ελάλησε κύριος προς υμὰς εν Χωρήβ εν τω ὄρει  
 the LORD spoke to you in Horeb, in the mountain  
 1537 3319 3588 4442 3361 457.1  
 εκ μέσου του πυρός 4:16 μη ανομήσητε  
 from out of the midst of the fire – lest you should act lawlessly,  
 2532 4160. 1473 1473 1099.3 3667  
 και ποιήσητε υμίν αυτοίς γλυπτὸν ομοίωμα  
 and make to yourselves a carving representation,  
 3956 1504. 3667 732.1 2228 2337.1  
 πᾶσαν εἰκόνα ομοίωμα αρσενικοῦ η θηλυκοῦ  
 any image, a representation of a male or female;  
 3667 3956 2934 3588 1510.6 1909 3588  
 4:17 ομοίωμα παντός κτηνους των ὄντων επί της  
 a representation of any beast being upon the  
 1093 3667 3956 3732. 4420.2 3739 4072  
 γης ομοίωμα παντός ὀρνέου πτερωτοῦ ο πετάται  
 earth; a representation of any [bird feathered] which flies  
 5259 3588 3772 3667 3956 2062  
 ὑπὸ του ουρανοῦ 4:18 ομοίωμα παντός ἐρπετοῦ  
 under the heaven; a representation of any reptile  
 3739 2062.1 1909 3588 1093 3667 3956 2486  
 ο ἐρπει επί της γης ομοίωμα παντός ἰχθύος  
 which crawls upon the earth; a representation of any fish.  
 3745 1510.2.3 1722 3588 5204 5270 3588 1093 2532  
 ὅσα εἰσιν εν τοις ὕδασι υποκάτω της γης 4:19 και  
 as many as are in the waters underneath the earth; and  
 3379 308 1519 3588 3772 2532 1492 3588  
 μη ποτε αναβλέψας εις τον ουρανὸν και ιδὼν τον  
 lest at any time looking up into the heaven, and beholding the  
 2246 2532 3588 4582. 2532 3588 792 2532 3956 3588 2889  
 ἥλιον και την σεληνην και τους αστέρας και πάντα τον κόσμον  
 sun, and the moon, and the stars, and all the cosmos  
 3588 3772 4105 4352 1473  
 του ουρανοῦ πλανηθεὶς προσκυνήσης αυτοίς  
 of the heaven wandering, you should do obeisance to them,  
 2532 3000 1473 3739 632. 2962 3588  
 και λατρεύσης αυτοίς α απένειμε κύριος ο  
 and you should serve to them, which [bestowed the] LORD  
 2316-1473 1473 3956 3588 1484 3588 5270 3588 3772  
 θεός σου αυτά πᾶσι τοις ἔθνεσι τοις υποκάτω του ουρανοῦ  
 your God] them to all the nations underneath the heaven.  
 1473 1161 2983 2962 3588 2316 2532 1806  
 4:20 υμὰς δε ἔλαβεν κύριος ο θεός και ἐξηγάγεν  
 [you But took the LORD God], and led  
 1473 1537 3588 2575 3588 4603 1537 \*  
 υμὰς εκ της καμίνου της σιδηράς ἐξ Αιγύπτου  
 you from out of the furnace of iron, out of Egypt,  
 1510.1 1473 2992 1462.1 5613 1722 3588 2250-3778  
 εἶναι αὐτῷ λαὸν ἐγκληρον ὡς εν τη ημέρα ταύτη  
 to be to him [people a hereditary], as in this day.  
 2532 2962 3588 2316 2373 1473 4012  
 4:21 και κύριος ο θεός ἐθυμώθη μοι περί  
 And the LORD God was enraged with me on account of

3588 3004 5259 1473 2532 3660  
 των λεγομένων υφ υμῶν και ὠμοσεν  
 the things having been said by you. And he swore by an oath  
 2443 3361 1224 3588 \*3778 2532 2443  
 να μη διαβῶ τον Ιορδάνην τούτον και να  
 that I should not pass over this Jordan, and that  
 3361-1525 1519 3588 1093 3588 18 3739 2962 3588  
 μη εισέλθω εις την γην την αγαθήν ην κύριος ο  
 I should not enter into the [land good] which the LORD  
 2316-1473 1325 1473 1722 2819 1473-1063 599  
 θεός σου δίδωσι υμίν εν κλήρῳ 4:22 ἐγὼ γαρ αποθνήσκω  
 your God gives to you by lot. For I die  
 1722 3588 1093-3778 2532 3756-1224 3588 \*3778  
 εν τη γη ταύτη και ου διαβαίνω τον Ιορδάνην τούτον  
 in this land, and I shall not pass over this Jordan.  
 1473-1161 1224 2532 2816 3588 1093 3588  
 υμεις δε διαβαίνετε και κληρονομήσετε την γην  
 But you shall pass over and shall inherit [land] the  
 18-3778 4337 1473 3379  
 αγαθήν ταύτην 4:23 προσέχετε υμείς μη ποτε  
 [this good]. Take heed to yourselves, lest at any time  
 1950 3588 1242 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 ἐπιλάθησθε την διαθήκην κυρίου του θεού υμῶν  
 you should forget the covenant of the LORD your God,  
 3739 1303 4314 1473 2532 4160. 1473  
 ην διέθετο προς υμὰς και ποιήσητε υμίν  
 which he ordained with you, and you should make to you  
 1438 1099.3 3667 3956 3739 4929  
 εαυτοῖς γλυπτὸν ομοίωμα πάντων ὧν συνέταξε  
 yourselves a carving representation of all of which [gave orders  
 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 3754 2962 3588  
 σοι κύριος ο θεός σου 4:24 οτι κύριος ο  
 to you not to do the LORD your God]! For the LORD  
 2316-1473 4442 2654 1510.2.3 2316-2207 1437-1161  
 θεός σου πυρ καταναλίσκον εἰσι θεός ζηλωτής 4:25 εαν δε  
 your God [fire a consuming is] – a jealous God. And if  
 1080 5207 2532 5207 3588 5207-1473 2532  
 γεννήσης υιοὶς και υιοὺς των υιῶν σου και  
 you should procreate sons, and sons of your sons, and  
 5549 1909 3588 1093 2532 457.1  
 χρόνιστε ἐπὶ της γης και ανομήσητε  
 you should pass time upon the land, and you should act lawlessly,  
 2532 4160. 1099.3 3667 3956 2532  
 και ποιήσητε γλυπτὸν ομοίωμα παντός και  
 and you should make a carving representation of any thing, and  
 4160 3588 4190 1799 2962 3588  
 ποιήσητε το πονηρὸν ἐνώπιον κυρίου του  
 you should do the wicked thing in the presence of the LORD  
 2316-1473 3949-1473 1263  
 θεὸν υμῶν παροργίσαι αὐτόν 4:26 διαμαρτύρομαι  
 our God to provoke him to anger, I call to testify  
 1473 4594 3588 5037 3772 2532 3588 1093  
 υμίν σημερον τον τε ουρανὸν και την γην  
 against you today both the heaven and the earth,  
 3754 684 622 575 3588 1093 1519  
 οτι ἀπωλεία απολείσθε ἀπὸ της γης εις  
 that by destruction you shall be destroyed from the land in  
 3739 1473 1224 3588 \* 1563 2816  
 ην υμείς διαβαίνετε τον Ιορδάνην εκεί κληρονομήσαι  
 which you pass over the Jordan there to inherit  
 1473 3780 4187.1 2250 1909 1473  
 αυτήν ουχὶ πολυχρονεῖτε ἡμέρας ἐπ' αυτής  
 it. You shall not delay long days upon it,  
 237.1 1625.2 1625.3  
 ἀλλ' η εκτριβή you shall be obliterated. 4:27 2532  
 but by obliteration you shall be obliterated. And  
 1289-2962 1473 1722 3956 3588 1484 2532  
 διασπερεί κύριος υμὰς εν πᾶσι τοις ἔθνεσι και  
 the LORD shall disseminate you among all the nations, and  
 2641 3641 706 1722 3956 3588  
 καταλειφθήσεσθε ὀλίγοι ἀριθμῷ εν πᾶσι τοις  
 there shall be left few of you in number among all the  
 1484 1519 3739 1521-2962 1473 1563 2532  
 ἔθνεσιν εις οὓς εισάξει κύριος υμὰς εκεί 4:28 και  
 nations into which the LORD shall bring you there. And  
 3000 1563 2316-2087 2041 5495 444  
 λατρεύετε ἐκεῖ θεοὶς ἐτέροις ἐργοῖς χειρῶν ἀνθρώπων  
 you shall serve there other gods, works of the hands of man –  
 3586 2532 3037 3739 3756-3708 3761 191 3761  
 ξύλοις και λίθοις οὐκ ὁφονται οὐδὲ ἀκούσωσιν οὐδὲ  
 wood and stones, which see not, nor hear, nor  
 2068 3761 3750.1 2532 1567 1563  
 φάγωσιν οὐδὲ σφρανθῶσι 4:29 και ἐκζητήσετε ἐκεῖ  
 eat, nor smell. And you shall seek after there

2962 κύριον <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>2316-1473</sup> θεόν <sup>2532</sup> υμών <sup>2147</sup> και <sup>1473</sup> ευρήσετε <sup>3752</sup> αὐτόν <sup>οὔταν</sup>  
*the LORD your God, and you shall find him whenever*

1567 <sup>1473</sup> ἐκζητήσητε <sup>1537</sup> αὐτόν <sup>3650</sup> ἐξ <sup>3588</sup> ὅλης <sup>2588</sup> τῆς <sup>1473</sup> καρδιάς <sup>σου</sup>  
*you should seek after him with [2]entire of your heart*

2532 <sup>1537</sup> και <sup>3650</sup> ἐξ <sup>3588</sup> ὅλης <sup>5590</sup> τῆς <sup>1473</sup> ψυχῆς <sup>1722</sup> σου <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>2347-1473</sup> τῇ <sup>1473</sup> θλίψει <sup>σου</sup>  
*and with [2]entire of your soul, in your affliction.*

4:30 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2147</sup> ευρήσουσιν <sup>1473</sup> σε <sup>3956</sup> πάντες <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>3056-3778</sup> λόγοι <sup>1909</sup> οὗτοι <sup>ἐπ'</sup>  
*And [3]shall find you all these words at*

2078 <sup>3588</sup> ἐσχάτων <sup>2250</sup> των <sup>2532</sup> ημερών <sup>1994</sup> και <sup>4314</sup> επιστραφήση <sup>2962</sup> προς <sup>2962</sup> κύριον  
*the last of the days, and you shall turn towards the LORD*

3588 <sup>2316-1473</sup> τον <sup>2532</sup> θεόν <sup>1522</sup> σου <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>5456-1473</sup> εισακούση <sup>3754</sup> τῆς <sup>1473</sup> φωνῆς <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> 4:31 <sup>οτι</sup>  
*your God, and shall hearken to his voice. For*

2316 <sup>3629</sup> θεός <sup>2532</sup> οκτίρμων <sup>1655</sup> και <sup>2962</sup> ελεήμων <sup>3588</sup> κύριος <sup>2316-1473</sup> ο <sup>θεός</sup> σου  
*God – [3]is pitying and merciful the LORD your God].*

3756-1459 <sup>1473</sup> οὐκ <sup>3762.1</sup> εγκαταλείψει <sup>1625.3</sup> σε <sup>1473</sup> ουδε <sup>1473</sup> μή <sup>1473</sup> εκτρίψει <sup>1473</sup> σε  
*He will not abandon you, nor in any way will he obliterate you;*

3756-1950 <sup>3588</sup> οὐκ <sup>1242</sup> επιλήσεται <sup>3588</sup> την <sup>3962-1473</sup> διαθήκην <sup>3739</sup> των <sup>3739</sup> πατέρων <sup>σου</sup> ην  
*he will not forget the covenant of your fathers, which*

3660 <sup>1473</sup> ὥμοσεν <sup>1905</sup> αυτοίς <sup>2250</sup> 4:32 <sup>4387</sup> ἐπερωτήσατε <sup>4387</sup> ημέρας <sup>4387</sup> προτέρας  
*he swore by an oath to them. Ask [2]days [1]former*

3588 <sup>1096</sup> τας <sup>4387</sup> γενομένας <sup>1473</sup> προτέρας <sup>575</sup> σου <sup>3588</sup> από <sup>2250</sup> της <sup>2250</sup> ημέρας  
*having taken place prior of you, from the day*

3739 <sup>2936-3588-2316</sup> ης <sup>444</sup> ἐκτίσεν <sup>1909</sup> ο <sup>3588</sup> θεός <sup>1093</sup> ανθρωπων <sup>2532</sup> επί <sup>1909</sup> της <sup>1909</sup> γης <sup>3739</sup> και <sup>3739</sup> επί  
*of which God created man upon the earth, and upon*

3588 <sup>206.1</sup> το <sup>3588</sup> ακρον <sup>3772</sup> του <sup>2193</sup> ουρανού <sup>3588</sup> εως <sup>206.1</sup> του <sup>3588</sup> ακρου <sup>3588</sup> του  
*the one extremity of the heaven unto the other extremity of the*

3772 <sup>1487</sup> ουρανού <sup>1096</sup> ει <sup>2596</sup> γεγνε <sup>3588</sup> κατά <sup>4487</sup> το <sup>3588</sup> ρημα <sup>3588</sup> το  
*heaven! Has anything taken place according to [2]thing*

3173-3778 <sup>1487</sup> μέγα <sup>191</sup> τούτο <sup>5108</sup> ει <sup>433</sup> ηκούσται <sup>433</sup> τολούτων <sup>433</sup> 4:33 <sup>ει</sup> ακήκοεν <sup>433</sup>  
*[1]this great – if [2]was heard [1]such? If [2]has heard*

1484 <sup>5456</sup> εθνός <sup>2316-2198</sup> φωνήν <sup>2980</sup> θεού <sup>1722</sup> ζώντος <sup>3319</sup> λαλούντος <sup>3588</sup> εν <sup>1722</sup> μέσσω <sup>3588</sup> του  
*[1]a nation the voice of the living God speaking in the midst of the*

4442 <sup>3739</sup> πυρός <sup>5158</sup> ον <sup>191-1473</sup> τρόπον <sup>2532</sup> ακήκοας <sup>2198</sup> συ <sup>1487</sup> και <sup>434</sup> εξήσας <sup>434</sup> 4:34 <sup>ει</sup>  
*fire, in which manner you have heard, and lived? if*

3985-3588-2316 <sup>1525</sup> επείρασαν <sup>2983</sup> ο <sup>1438</sup> θεός <sup>1484</sup> εισελθών <sup>1537</sup> λαβείν <sup>1537</sup> εαυτώ <sup>1537</sup> εθνός <sup>1537</sup> εκ  
*God tested, entering to take to himself a nation from out of*

3319 <sup>1484</sup> μέσσω <sup>1722</sup> εθνός <sup>3986</sup> εν <sup>2532</sup> πειρασμώ <sup>1722</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> εν <sup>1722</sup> σημείοις <sup>1722</sup> και <sup>1722</sup> εν  
*the midst of a nation, for a test; and in signs, and in*

5059 <sup>2532</sup> τέρασι <sup>1722</sup> και <sup>4171</sup> εν <sup>2532</sup> πολέμω <sup>1722</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> εν <sup>2532</sup> χειρί <sup>2532</sup> κραταί <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1722</sup> εν  
*miracles, and by war, and by [2]hand [1]a fortified], and with*

1023 <sup>5308</sup> βραχίονι <sup>2532</sup> υψηλώ <sup>1722</sup> και <sup>3173</sup> εν <sup>2596</sup> οράμασι <sup>3956</sup> μεγάλους <sup>3956</sup> κατά <sup>3956</sup> πάντα  
*[2]arm [1]a high], and in [2]visions [1]great], according to all*

3745 <sup>4160</sup> οσα <sup>2962</sup> ἐποίησε <sup>3588</sup> κύριος <sup>2316-1473</sup> ο <sup>1722</sup> θεός <sup>1722</sup> ημών <sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>1722</sup> Αιγύπτω  
*as much as [3]did the LORD our God in Egypt,*

1799 <sup>1473</sup> ενώπιόν <sup>991</sup> σου <sup>5620</sup> βλέποντας <sup>1492</sup> 4:35 <sup>5620</sup> ὥστε <sup>1492</sup> εἰδέναι <sup>1473</sup> σε  
*in the presence of you seeing; so as to see yourself*

3754 <sup>2962</sup> οτι <sup>3588</sup> κύριος <sup>2316-1473</sup> ο <sup>1473</sup> θεός <sup>2316-1510.2.3</sup> σου <sup>2532</sup> αὐτός <sup>3756-1510.2.3</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> οὐκ <sup>3756-1510.2.3</sup> ἐστιν  
*that the LORD your God – he is God, and there is not*

2089 <sup>4133</sup> ἐτι <sup>1473</sup> πλην <sup>1537</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup> 4:36 <sup>3772</sup> εκ <sup>190.8</sup> του <sup>3772</sup> ουρανού <sup>3772</sup> ακουστήν  
*yet one besides him? From out of the heaven [3]audible*

1473 <sup>4160</sup> σοι <sup>3588</sup> ἐποίησε <sup>5456-1473</sup> την <sup>3811</sup> φωνήν <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>2532</sup> παιδεύσαι <sup>1909</sup> σε <sup>1909</sup> και <sup>1909</sup> ἐπὶ  
*[4]to you [1]he made [2]his voice], to correct you. And upon*

3588 <sup>1093</sup> της <sup>1166</sup> γης <sup>1473</sup> ἐδειξέ <sup>3588</sup> σοι <sup>4442</sup> το <sup>1473</sup> πυρ <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3173</sup> το <sup>2532</sup> μέγα <sup>2532</sup> και  
*the earth he showed to you [3]fire [1]his [2]great]; and*

3588 <sup>4487-1473</sup> τα <sup>191</sup> ρήματα <sup>1537</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3319</sup> ἠκουσας <sup>3588</sup> εκ <sup>442</sup> μέσου <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>442</sup> πυρός  
*his discourses you heard from out of the midst of the fire.*

4:37 <sup>1223</sup> δια <sup>3588</sup> το <sup>25-1473</sup> αγαπήσαι <sup>3588</sup> αὐτόν <sup>3962-1473</sup> τους <sup>3962-1473</sup> πατέρας <sup>3962-1473</sup> σου  
*It is on account of his loving your fathers,*

2532 <sup>1586</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> ἐξελέξατο <sup>4690-1473</sup> το <sup>3326</sup> σπέρμα <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>1473</sup> μετ' <sup>2532</sup> αὐτούς <sup>1473</sup> υμας <sup>2532</sup>  
*that he chose their seed after them – you. And*

1806 <sup>1473</sup> ἐξηγαγέ <sup>1473</sup> σε <sup>1722</sup> αὐτός <sup>3588</sup> εν <sup>2479</sup> τῇ <sup>1473</sup> ισχύϊ <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3173</sup> τη <sup>3173</sup> μεγάλῃ  
*he led you himself by [3]strength [1]his [2]great]*

1537 <sup>1537</sup> ἐξ <sup>1842</sup> Αιγύπτου <sup>4:38</sup> ἐξολοθρεῦσαι <sup>1484</sup> ἐθνη <sup>1484</sup> μεγάλα  
*from out of Egypt; to utterly destroy [4]nations [1]great*

2532 <sup>2478</sup> και <sup>1473</sup> ισχυρότερα <sup>4253</sup> σου <sup>4383-1473</sup> προ <sup>1521</sup> προσώπου <sup>1521</sup> σου <sup>1473</sup> εισαγαγείν <sup>1473</sup> σε  
*[2]and [3]stronger] than you before your face; to bring you,*

1325 <sup>1473</sup> δούναί <sup>3588</sup> σοι <sup>1093-1473</sup> την <sup>2816</sup> γην <sup>2531</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>2192</sup> κληρονομεῖν <sup>2531</sup> καθώς <sup>2192</sup> ἔχεις  
*and to give to you their land to inherit, as you have*

4594 <sup>2532</sup> σημερον <sup>1097</sup> 4:39 <sup>4594</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> γνώση <sup>1994</sup> σημερον <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1994</sup> επιστραφήση  
*today. And you shall know today, and shall turn*

3588 <sup>1271</sup> τη <sup>3754</sup> διανοία <sup>2962</sup> οτι <sup>3588</sup> κύριος <sup>2316-1473</sup> ο <sup>3778</sup> θεός <sup>2316</sup> σου <sup>1473</sup> οὗτος <sup>3778</sup> θεός <sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>3588</sup> τῷ  
*your mind, that the LORD your God – he is God, in the*

3772 <sup>507</sup> ουρανῶ <sup>2532</sup> ἀνω <sup>1909</sup> και <sup>1093</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>2736</sup> της <sup>2532</sup> γης <sup>3756-1510.2.3</sup> κατω <sup>2089</sup> και <sup>2089</sup> οὐκ <sup>2089</sup> ἐστιν <sup>2089</sup> ἐτι  
*heaven upward, and upon the earth below, and there is not any*

4133 <sup>1473</sup> πλην <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5442</sup> 4:40 <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>1785-1473</sup> φυλάξῃ <sup>1785-1473</sup> τας <sup>1785-1473</sup> ἐντολάς <sup>1785-1473</sup> αὐτοῦ  
*besides him. And you shall guard his commandments,*

2532 <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3745</sup> τα <sup>1473</sup> δικαίωματα <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>1473</sup> ὅσας <sup>1473</sup> ἐγώ <sup>1473</sup> ἐντέλλομαι <sup>1473</sup> σοι  
*and his ordinances, as many as I give charge to you*

4594 <sup>2443</sup> σημερον <sup>2095</sup> ινα <sup>1473</sup> εν <sup>1096</sup> σοι <sup>2532</sup> γένηται <sup>5207-1473</sup> και <sup>5207-1473</sup> τοις <sup>5207-1473</sup> υἱοῖς <sup>5207-1473</sup> σου  
*today, that [2]good [3]to you [1]it should be], and to your sons*

3326 <sup>1473</sup> μετὰ <sup>3704</sup> σε <sup>3112.3</sup> ὅπως <sup>1096</sup> μακροήμεροι <sup>1909</sup> γένησθε <sup>3588</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup> της <sup>1093</sup> γης  
*after you, so that [2]many days [1]you should be] upon the earth,*

3739 <sup>2962</sup> ης <sup>3588</sup> κύριος <sup>2316-1473</sup> ο <sup>1325</sup> θεός <sup>1473</sup> σου <sup>3956</sup> δίδωσί <sup>3588</sup> σοι <sup>2250</sup> πάσας <sup>2250</sup> τας <sup>2250</sup> ημέρας  
*of which the LORD your God gives to you all the days.*

5119 <sup>873.\*</sup> 4:41 <sup>5140</sup> τότε <sup>4172</sup> ἀφώρισε <sup>4008</sup> Μωσής <sup>3588</sup> τρεις <sup>3588</sup> πόλεις <sup>3588</sup> πέραν <sup>3588</sup> του  
*Then Moses separated three cities on the other side of the*

\* <sup>575</sup> Ιορδάνου <sup>395</sup> από <sup>2246</sup> ανατολών <sup>5343</sup> ηλιον <sup>1563</sup> 4:42 <sup>3588</sup> φυγείν <sup>3588</sup> εκεί <sup>3588</sup> τον  
*Jordan of the east sun; [3]to flee [4]there [1]for the*

5406.1 <sup>3739</sup> φονευτήν <sup>302</sup> ος <sup>5407</sup> αν <sup>3588</sup> φονεύση <sup>4139</sup> τον <sup>3756</sup> πλησίον <sup>3756</sup> οὐκ  
*[2]man-killer] – who ever should have slaughtered the neighbor not*

1492 <sup>2532</sup> εἰδώς <sup>3778</sup> και <sup>3756</sup> οὗτος <sup>3404</sup> ου <sup>1473</sup> μισών <sup>4253</sup> αὐτόν <sup>3588</sup> προ <sup>3588</sup> της  
*knowingly, and this one not having detested him before*

5504 <sup>2532</sup> ἐχθές <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>5154</sup> της <sup>2532</sup> τρίτης <sup>2703</sup> και <sup>2703</sup> καταφεύζεται <sup>1519</sup> εις  
*yesterday and the third day before. And he shall take refuge in*

1520 <sup>3588</sup> μιαν <sup>4172-3778</sup> των <sup>2532</sup> πόλεων <sup>2198</sup> τούτων <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> ζήσεται <sup>3588</sup> 4:43 <sup>3588</sup> την <sup>3588</sup> Βοσόρ  
*one of these cities, and he shall live – Bezer*

1722 <sup>3588</sup> εν <sup>2048</sup> τη <sup>1722</sup> ερήμω <sup>3588</sup> εν <sup>1093</sup> τη <sup>3588</sup> γη <sup>3977</sup> τη <sup>3588</sup> πεδινῇ <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>3588</sup> Ρουβήν  
*in the wilderness, in the land in the plain of Reuben;*

2532 <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>1722</sup> την <sup>3588</sup> Ραμώθ <sup>3588</sup> εν <sup>3588</sup> Γαλαάδ <sup>3588</sup> τω <sup>2532</sup> Γαδδί <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> την <sup>3588</sup> Γαυλόν  
*and Ramoth in Gilead to the of Gadites; and Golan*

1722 <sup>3588</sup> εν <sup>3588</sup> Βασάν <sup>3588</sup> τω <sup>3588</sup> Μανασσή <sup>3588</sup> 4:44 <sup>3588</sup> οὗτος <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>3588</sup> νόμος <sup>3588</sup> ον  
*in Bashan to the Manassites. This is the law which*

3908.\* <sup>1799</sup> παρεθέτο <sup>5207</sup> Μωσής <sup>3588</sup> ενώπιον <sup>3588</sup> υἱών <sup>3588</sup> Ισραήλ <sup>3588</sup> 4:45 <sup>3588</sup> ταῦτα <sup>3588</sup> τα  
*Moses placed before the sons of Israel. These are the*

3142 <sup>2532</sup> μαρτυρία <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>1345</sup> τα <sup>2532</sup> δικαίωματα <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>2917</sup> τα <sup>3745</sup> κρίματα <sup>3745</sup> ὅσα  
*testimonies, and the ordinances, and the judgments, as many as*

2980.\* <sup>3588</sup> ἐλάλησε <sup>5207</sup> Μωσής <sup>3588</sup> τοις <sup>3588</sup> υἱοῖς <sup>3588</sup> Ισραήλ <sup>3588</sup> εν <sup>3588</sup> τη <sup>3588</sup> ερημῳ  
*Moses spoke to the sons of Israel in the wilderness,*

1831-1473 <sup>1537</sup> ἐξαλθόντων <sup>1093</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>3588</sup> εκ <sup>3588</sup> Αιγύπτου <sup>1722</sup> 4:46 <sup>1722</sup> εν  
*in their coming forth from out of the land of Egypt, on*

3588 <sup>4008</sup> τω <sup>3588</sup> πέραν <sup>1722</sup> του <sup>5327</sup> Ιορδάνου <sup>1451</sup> εν <sup>3624</sup> φάραγγι <sup>3624</sup> ἐγγύς <sup>3624</sup> οίκου  
*the other side of the Jordan, in the ravine near the house*

\* 1722 1093 \* 935 3588 \* 3739  
 Φογώρ εν γη Σιών βασιλέως των Αμορραίων ος  
 of Peor, in the land of Sihon king of the Amorites, who  
 2730 1722 \* 3739 3960.\* 2532 3588 5207  
 κατοίκει εν Εσεβών ον επατάξε Μωυσής και οι υιοί  
 dwelt in Heshbon, who Moses struck, and the sons  
 \* 1831-1473 1537 1093 \*  
 Ισραήλ εξελθόντων αυτών εκ γης Αιγύπτου  
 of Israel, in their coming forth from out of the land of Egypt.  
 2532 2816 3588 1093-1473 2532 3588 1093 \*  
 4:47 και εκληρονόμησαν την γην αυτού και την γην Ωγ  
 And they inherited his land, and the land of Og  
 935 3588 \* 1417 935 3588 \* 3739  
 βασιλέως της Βασάν δυο βασιλέων των Αμορραίων οι  
 king of Bashan, two kings of the Amorites, who  
 1510.7.6 4008 3588 \* 2596 395  
 ησαν πέραν του Ιορδάνου κατά ανατολάς  
 were on the other side of the Jordan, according to the rising  
 2246 575 \* 3739 1510.2.3 1909 3588 5491  
 ηλιου 4:48 από Αροήρ η εστιν επί του χειλούς  
 of the sun – from Aroer, which is upon the bank  
 5493 2532 1909 3588 3735 3588 \*  
 χειμάρρου Αρνών και επί του ορους του Σιών  
 of the rushing stream Arnon, and upon the mountain of Sion,  
 3739 1510.2.3 \* 3956 3588 687.1 4008  
 ο εστιν Λερμών 4:49 πάσαν την αραβία πέραν  
 which is Hermon, all the wilderness on the other side  
 3588 \* 2596 395 2246 5259 \*  
 του Ιορδάνου κατά ανατολάς ηλιου υπό Ασηδόθ  
 of the Jordan according to the rising of the sun by Asedoth –  
 3588 2991  
 την λαξευτήν  
 the one of dressed stone.

## CHAPTER 5

## Obey the Ordinances

2532 2564.\* 3956 \* 2532 2036 4314  
 5:1 και εκάλεσε Μωυσής πάντα Ισραήλ και είπε προς  
 And Moses called all Israel, and said to  
 1473 191 \* 3588 1345 2532 3588 2917  
 αυτούς ακουε Ισραήλ τα δικαίωματα και τα κρίματα  
 them, Hear O Israel, the ordinances and the judgments,  
 3745 1473 2980 1722 3588 3775-1473 1722 3588 2250-3778  
 οσα εγω λαλώ εν τοις ωσιν υμών εν τη ημέρα ταύτη  
 as many as I speak in your ears in this day!  
 2532 3129 1473 2532 5442 4160 1473  
 και μαθήσεσθε αυτά και φυλάξεσθε ποιείν αυτά  
 And you shall learn them, and guard to do them.  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 1303 4314 1473 1242  
 5:2 κυριος ο θεος υμών διέθετο προς υμας διαθήκην  
 The LORD your God ordained to you a covenant  
 1722 \* 3780 3588 3962-1473 1303-2962  
 εν Χωρήβ 5:3 ουχί τοις πατράσιν υμών διέθετο κυριος  
 in Horeb. Not with your fathers the LORD ordained  
 3588 1242-3778 237.1 4314 1473 1473-1161 5602 3956  
 την διαθήκην ταύτην αλλ' η προς υμας υμεις δε ωδε πάντες  
 this covenant, but only with you – even you here all  
 2198 4594 4383 2596 4383 2980-2962  
 ζώντες σήμερον 5:4 πρόσωπον κατά πρόσωπον ελάλησε κυριος  
 living today. Face to face the LORD spoke  
 4314 1473 1722 3588 3735 1537 3319 3588 4442  
 προς υμας εν τω όρει εκ μέσου του πυρός  
 to you in the mountain from out of the midst of the fire.  
 2504 2476 303.1 2962 2532 1473 1722 3588  
 5:5 καλώ ευστήκειν αναμέσον κυρίου και υμών εν τω  
 And I stood between the LORD and you in  
 2540-1565 312 1473 3588 4487 2962 3754  
 καιρώ εκείνω αναγγείλαι υμίν τα ρήματα κυρίου ότι  
 that time, to announce to you the sayings of the LORD, (for  
 5399 575 4383 3588 4442 2532 3756-305  
 εφοβήθητε από προσώπου του πυρός και ουκ ανέβητε  
 you were in fear from before the fire, and you did not ascend  
 1519 3588 3735 3004 1473 1510.2.1 2962 3588  
 εις το όρος λέγων 5:6 εγω ειμι κυριος ο  
 unto the mountain), saying, I am the LORD  
 2316-1473 3588 1806 1473 1537 1093 \*  
 θεος σου ο εξαγαγών σε εκ γης Αιγύπτου  
 your God, the one leading you from out of the land of Egypt,  
 1537 3624 1397 3756-1510.8.6 1473  
 εξ οίκου δουλείας 5:7 ουκ έσονται σοι  
 from out of the house of slavery. There shall not be [3]to you

2316 2087 4253 4383-1473 3756-4160  
 θεοί έτεροι ήπρο προσώπου μου 5:8 ου ποιήσεις  
 gods other before my face. You shall not make  
 4572 1099.3 3761 3956 3667 3745  
 σεαυτώ γλυπτόν ουδέ παντός ομοίωμα οσα  
 to yourself a carving, nor any representation, as many as  
 1722 3588 3772 507 2532 3745 1722 3588 1093  
 εν τω ουρανώ άνω και οσα εν τη γη  
 are in the heaven upward, and as many as are in the earth  
 2736 2532 3745 1722 3588 5204 5270 3588 1093  
 κάτω και οσα εν τοις ύδασιν υποκάτω της γης  
 below, and as many as are in the waters underneath the earth.  
 3756-4352 1473 3762.1 3000  
 5:9 ου προσκυνήσεις αυτοις ουδέ μη λατρεύσεις  
 You shall not do obeisance to them, nor in any way serve  
 1473 3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962 3588 2316-1473 2316-2207  
 αυτοις ότι εγω ειμι κυριος ο θεος σου θεος ζηλωτής  
 to them. For I am the LORD your God, a jealous God,  
 591 266 3962 1909 5043 1909 5154  
 αποδίδους αμαρτίας πατέρων επί τέκνα επί τρίτην  
 repaying the sins of the fathers upon the children unto the third  
 2532 5067 1074 3588 3404 1473 2532  
 και τετάρτην γενεάν τοις μισούσί με 5:10 και  
 and fourth generation to the ones detesting me, and  
 4160 1656 1519 5505 3588 25 1473 2532 3588  
 ποιων έλεος εις χιλιάδας τοις αγαπώσι με και τοις  
 executing mercy to thousands loving me, and to the ones  
 5442 3588 4366.2-1473 3756-2983 3588  
 φυλάσσουσι τα προστάγματά μου 5:11 ου λήψη το  
 shall keep my orders. You shall not take the  
 3686 2962 3588 2316-1473 1909 3152 3756-1063 3361  
 ονομα κυρίου του θεου σου επί ματαιώ ου γαρ μη  
 name of the LORD your God in vain – for not in any way  
 2511 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 2983 3588  
 καθαρίσει κυριος ο θεος σου τον λαμβάνοντα το  
 shall cleanse the LORD your God the one taking  
 3686-1473 1909 3152 5442 3588 2250 3588  
 ονομα αντου επί ματαιώ 5:12 φυλάξει την ημέραν των  
 his name in vain. Guard the day of the  
 4521 37 1473 3739 5158 1781 1473  
 σαββάτων αγιάζειν αυτήν ον τρόπον ενετείλατό σοι  
 sabbaths to sanctify it, in which manner [3]gave charge 4to you  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 1803 2250 2038 2532  
 κυριος ο θεος σου 5:13 εξ ημέρας έργα και  
 the LORD your God! Six days you shall work, and  
 4160 3956 3588 2041-1473 3588-1161 2250 3588  
 ποιήσεις πάντα τα έργα σου 5:14 τη δε ημέρα τη  
 do all your works. But the [2]day  
 1442 4521 2962 3588 2316-1473 3756-4160  
 εβδομη σαββατα κυρίω τω θεό σου ον ποιήσεις  
 [seventh] is a sabbath to the LORD your God. You shall not do  
 1722 1473 3956 2041 1473 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588  
 εν αυτή παν έργον συ και ο υιοις σου και η  
 on it any work – you, and your son, and  
 2364-1473 3588 3816-1473 2532 3588 3814-1473  
 θυγατηρ σου ο παις σου και η παιδίσκη σου  
 your daughter, your manservant, and your maidservant,  
 3588 1016-1473 2532 3588 5268-1473 2532 3956 2934  
 ο βους σου και το υποζυγιόν σου και παν κτηνός  
 your ox, and your beast of burden, and every beast  
 1473 2532 3588 4339 3588 3939 1722 1473  
 σου και ο προσήλυτος ο παροικών εν σοι  
 of yours, and the foreigner sojourning among you;  
 2443 373 3588 3816-1473 2532 3588  
 να αναπαύσεται ο παις σου και η  
 that [4]should have cause to rest your manservant 2and  
 3814-1473 5618 2532 1473 2532 3403  
 παιδίσκη σου ώσπερ και συ 5:15 και μνησθήση  
 your maidservant as also you. And you shall remember  
 3754 3610-1510.7.2 1722 1093 \* 2532 1806 1473  
 ότι ουκέτης ήσθα εν γη Αιγύπτου και εξαγάγε σε  
 that you were a servant in the land of Egypt, and [3]led 4you  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 1564 1722 5495 2900  
 κυριος ο θεος σου εκείθεν εν χειρί κραταιά  
 the LORD your God from there by [2]hand 1a fortified  
 2532 1722 1023 5308 1223 3778 4929  
 και εν βραχίονι υψηλώ δια τουτο συνέταξε  
 and with [2]arm 1a high]. On account of this [3]gave orders  
 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 5620 5442-1473 3588  
 σοι κυριος ο θεος σου ώστε φυλάσσεσθαι σε την  
 4to you the LORD your God so as for you to guard the

5:7 †CP πλην εμου - besides me.



2250 3588 4521 2532 37 1473 5091 3588  
 ημέραν των σαββάτων και αγιάζειν αυτήν 5:16 τίμα τον  
 day of the sabbaths, and to sanctify it. Esteem  
 3962-1473 2532 3588 3384-1473 3739 5158 1781  
 πατέρα σου και την μητέρα σου ον τρόπον ενετείλατό  
 your father and your mother† in which manner [3gave charge  
 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 2443 2095 1473-1096  
 σοι κύριος ο θεός σου ινα ευ σοι γένηται  
 4to you 1the LORD 2your God], that good should be to you,  
 2532 2443 3118 1096 1909 3588 1093 3739  
 και ινα μακροχρόνιος γένη επί της γης ης  
 and that [2a long time 1you may be] upon the earth†† of which  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 1325 1473 3756-5407  
 κύριος ο θεός σου δίδωσί σοι 5:17 ου φονεύσεις  
 the LORD your God gives to you! You shall not murder.  
 3756-3431 3756-2813  
 5:18 ου μοιχεύσεις 5:19 ου κλέψεις  
 You shall not commit adultery. You shall not steal.  
 3756-5576 2596 3588 4139-1473  
 5:20 ου ψευδομαρτυρήσεις κατά του πλησίον σου  
 You shall not falsely witness† against your neighbor  
 3141 5571 3756-1937 3588 1135  
 μαρτυρίαν ψευδή 5:21 ουκ επιθυμήσεις την γυναίκα  
 [2witness 1as a lying]. You shall not desire the wife  
 3588 4139-1473 3756-1937 3588 3614 3588  
 του πλησίον σου ουκ επιθυμήσεις την οικίαν του  
 of your neighbor. You shall not desire† the house  
 4139-1473 3777 3588 68-1473 3777 3588 3816-1473  
 πλησίον σου ούτε τον αγρόν αυτού ούτε τον παιδα αυτού  
 of your neighbor, nor his field, nor his manservant,  
 3777 3588 3814-1473 3777 3588 1016-1473 3777 3588  
 ούτε την παιδίσκην αυτού ούτε του βοός αυτού ούτε του  
 nor his maidservant, nor his ox, nor  
 5268-1473 3777 3956 2934 1473 3777 3956  
 υποζυγίου αυτού ούτε παντός κτήνους αυτού ούτε πάντα  
 his beast of burden, nor any beast of his, nor any thing  
 3745 3588 4139-1473 1510.2,3 3778 3588  
 οσα του πλησίον σου εστί 5:22 ταυτα τα  
 as much as [2of your neighbor 1is]. These are the  
 4487 2980-2962 4314 3956 4864-1473  
 ρήματα ελάλησε κύριος προς πάσαν συναγωγήν υμών  
 discourses the LORD spoke to all your congregation  
 1722 3588 3735 1537 3319 3588 4442 4655  
 εν τω ορει εκ μέσου του πυρός σκοτος  
 in the mountain from out of the midst of the fire, darkness,  
 1105 2366 5456 3173 2532 3756-4369  
 γνόφος θυελλα φωνή μεγάλη και ου προσέθηκε  
 dimness, storm, [2voice 1a great] – and he added not anymore.  
 2532 1125 1473 1909 1417 4109 3035 2532 1325  
 και εγραψεν αυτά επί δύο πλάκας λιθίνας και έδωκε  
 And he wrote them upon two tablets of stone, and gave them  
 1473 2532 1096 5613 191 3588 5456  
 εμοί 5:23 και εγένετο ως ηκούσατε την φωνήν  
 to me. And it came to pass, as you heard the voice  
 1537 3319 3588 4442 2532 3588 3735 2545  
 εκ μέσου του πυρός και το ορος εκαιέτο  
 from out of the midst of the fire, and the mountain burned  
 4442 2532 4334 4314 1473 3956 3588 2233  
 πυρί και προσήλθετε προς με πάντες οι ηγούμενοι  
 fire, and there came forward to me all the leaders  
 3588 5443-1473 2532 3588 1087-1473 2532  
 των φυλών υμών και η γερουσία υμών 5:24 και  
 of your tribes, and your council of elders, that  
 3004 2400 1166 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588  
 ελέγετε ιδού έδειξεν ημίν κύριος ο θεός υμών την  
 you said, Behold, [3showed 4to us 1the LORD 2our God]  
 1391-1473 2532 3588 5456-1473 191 1537  
 δόξαν αυτού και την φωνήν αυτού ηκούσαμεν εκ  
 his glory, and his voice we hear from out of  
 3319 3588 4442 1722 3588 2250-3778 1492 3754  
 μέσου του πυρός εν τη ημέρα ταύτη είδομεν ότι  
 the midst of the fire. In this day we beheld that  
 2980-3588-2316 4314 444 2532 2198 2532  
 λαλήσει ο θεός προς άνθρωπον και ζήσεται 5:25 και  
 God shall speak to man, and he shall live. And

5:16 †See Mt. 15:4, Mk. 7:10, 10:19, Lk. 18:20.

5:16 ††See Eph. 6:2,3.

5:20 †See Mt. 19:19, Lk. 18:20.

5:21 †See Rm. 7:7.

3568 3379 599 3754 1814.4  
 νυν μη ποτε αποθανώμεν ότι εξαναλώσει  
 now lest at any time we die, for [3shall completely consume  
 1473 3588 4442 3588 3173-3778 1437 4369  
 ημίας το πυρ το μέγα τούτο εάν προσθώμεν  
 4us 2fire 1this great], if we [2should have added  
 191 1473 3588 5456 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 ακούσαι ημείς την φωνήν κυρίου του θεού υμών  
 3to hear 1ourselves] the voice of the LORD our God  
 2089 2532 599 5100-1063 4561 3748  
 ετι και αποθανούμεθα 5:26 τις γαρ σαρκί ητις  
 anymore – then we shall die. For what flesh who  
 191 5456 2316-2198 2980 1537 3319  
 ηκουσε φωνήν θεού ζώτος λαλούντος εκ μέσου  
 heard the voice of the living God speaking from out of the midst  
 3588 4442 5613 1473 2532 2198 4334-1473  
 του πυρός ως ημείς και ζήσεται 5:27 προσέλθε συ  
 of the fire [3as 4we 2even 1shall live]? You approach,  
 2532 191 3956 3745 302 2036 2962 3588  
 και ακουσον πάντα οσα αν ειπη κύριος ο  
 and hear all as much as [3should 4say 1the LORD  
 2316-1473 4314 1473 2532 1473 2980 4314 1473 3956  
 θεός υμών προς σε και συ λαλήσεις προς ημάς πάντα  
 2our God] to you! And you shall speak to us all  
 3745-302 2980 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 οσα αν λαλήσῃ κύριος ο θεός υμών  
 whatever as much as [3should speak 1the LORD 2our God]  
 4314 1473 2532 191 2532 4160 2532  
 προς σε και ακουσόμεθα και ποιήσομεν 5:28 και  
 to you – and we will hear, and we will do. And  
 191-2962 3588 5456 3588 3056-1473 2980  
 ηκουσε κύριος την φωνήν των λόγων υμών λαλούντων  
 the LORD heard the voice of your words speaking  
 4314 1473 2532 2036-2962 4314 1473 191 3588 5456  
 προς με και ειπε κύριος προς με ηκουσα την φωνήν  
 to me. And the LORD said to me, I heard the voice  
 3588 3056 3588 2992-3778 3745 2980 4314 1473  
 των λόγων του λαού τούτου οσα ελάλησαν προς σε  
 of the words of this people, as many as they spoke to you  
 3723 3956 3745 2980 5100 1325 1510.1  
 ορθώς πάντα οσα ελαλήθη 5:29 τις δώσει  
 rightly, all as many as they spoke. Who shall give [2to be  
 3779 3588 2588-1473 1722 1473 5620 5399 1473  
 ούτως την καρδίαν αυτών εν αυτοίς ώστε φοβείσθαι με  
 3thus 1their heart] in them, so as to fear me,  
 2532 5442 3588 1785-1473 3956 3588 2250  
 και φυλάσσειν τας εντολάς μου πάσας τας ημέρας  
 and to guard my commandments all the days,  
 2443 2095 1510.3 1473 2532 3588 5207-1473 1223  
 ινα ευ η αυτοίς και τοις υιοις αυτών δι  
 that good might be to them, and to their sons through  
 165 897.2 2036 1473 654-1473 1519  
 αιώνος 5:30 βადισον ειπον αυτοίς αποστράφητε υμείς εις  
 the con. Proceed! Say to them, You return to  
 3588 3624-1473 1473-1161 847 2476 3326 1473 2532  
 τους οικους υμών 5:31 συ δε αυτού στήθι μετ' εμου και  
 your houses! But you here, stand with me, and  
 2980 4314 1473 3956 3588 1785 2532 3588  
 λαλήσω προς σε πάσας τας εντολάς και τα  
 I shall speak to you all the commandments, and the  
 1345 2532 3588 2917 3745 1321 1473  
 δικαιώματα και τα κρίματα οσα διδάξεις αυτούς  
 ordinances, and the judgments, as many as you shall teach them!  
 2532 4160 3779 1722 3588 1093 3739 1473 1325 1473  
 και ποιείτωσαν ούτως εν τη γη ην εγω δίδωμι αυτοίς  
 And let them do thus in the land which I give to them  
 1722 2819 2532 5442 4160 3739 5158  
 εν κληρώ 5:32 και φυλάξεσθε ποιειν ον τρόπον  
 by lot! And you shall guard to do in which manner  
 1781 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 3756-1578  
 ενετείλατό σοι κύριος ο θεός σου ουκ εικκλινείς  
 [3gave charge 4to you 1the LORD 2your God], to not turn aside  
 1188 3761 710 2596 3956 3588 3598 3739  
 δεξιά ουδέ αριστερά 5:33 κατά πάσαν την οδον ην  
 right nor left, but according to every way which  
 1781 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 4198 1722  
 ενετείλατό σοι κύριος ο θεός σου πορεύεσθαι εν  
 [3gave charge 4to you 1the LORD 2your God] to go by  
 1473 3704 2664 1473 2532 2095 1473-1510.3 2532  
 αυτή όπως καταπαύσῃ σε και ευ σοι η και  
 it, so that he should rest you, and good might be to you, and  
 3112.2 1909 3588 1093 3739 2816  
 μακροημερεύσητε επί της γης ην κληρονομήσετε  
 you should prolong your days upon the land which you shall inherit.

## CHAPTER 6

## Love The LORD with Your Entire Heart

2532 3778 3588 1785 2532 3588 1345  
**6:1** και αὐταὶ αἱ ἐντολαὶ καὶ τὰ δικάσιμα  
 And these are the commandments, and the ordinances,  
 2532 3588 2917 3745 1781 2962 3588  
 και τὰ κρίματα ὅσα ἐνετείλατο κύριος ὁ  
 and the judgments, as many as [3]gave charge <sup>1</sup>the LORD  
 2316-1473 1321 1473 4160 3779 1722 3588 1093 1519 3739  
 θεὸς ἡμῶν διδάξαι υμᾶς ποιεῖν οὕτως ἐν τῇ γῇ εἰς ἣν  
 our God] to teach you, to do thus in the land into which  
 1473 1531 1563 2816 1473 2443  
 υμεῖς εἰσπορεύεσθε ἐκεῖ κληρονομήσατε αὐτήν **6:2** ὡς  
 you enter there to inherit it. That  
 5399 2962 3588 2316-1473 5442 3956  
 φοβήσθε κύριον τὸν θεὸν ἡμῶν φυλάσσεσθαι πάντα  
 you should fear the LORD our God, to guard all  
 3588 1345-1473 2532 3588 1785-1473 3739 1473  
 τὰ δικάσιμα αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰς ἐντολάς αὐτοῦ ὥς ἐγὼ  
 his ordinances and his commandments, which I  
 1781 1473 4594 1473 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588  
 ἐντέλλομαι σοὶ σήμερον σὺ καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ σου καὶ οἱ  
 give charge to you today – you, and your sons, and the  
 5207 3588 5207-1473 3956 3588 2250 3588 2222-1473  
 υἱοὶ τῶν υἱῶν σου πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας τῆς ζωῆς σου  
 sons of your sons, all the days of your life,  
 2443 3112.2 2532 191 \*  
 ὡς μακροημερεύσητε **6:3** καὶ ἀκούσον Ἰσραὴλ  
 that you should prolong your days. And hear, O Israel,  
 2532 5442 4160 3704 2095 1510.3 1473 2532 2443  
 καὶ φυλάξον ποιεῖν ὅπως ἐν ἡ σοὶ καὶ ὡς  
 and guard to do! so that good might be to you, and that  
 4129 4970 2509 2980 2962  
 πληθυνθῇτε σφόδρα καθάπερ ἐλάλησε κύριος  
 you should multiply exceedingly, just as [4]spoke <sup>1</sup>the LORD  
 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 1325 1473 1093 4482  
 ὁ θεὸς τῶν πατέρων σου δοῦναι σοὶ γῆν ῥέουσάν  
 God of your fathers] to give to you a land flowing  
 1051 2532 3192 2532 3778 3588 1345 2532 3588  
 γάλα καὶ μέλι καὶ πάντα τὰ δικάσιμα καὶ τὰ  
 milk and honey. And these are the ordinances, and the  
 2917 3745 1781-2962 3588 5207 \*  
 κρίματα ὅσα ἐνετείλατο κύριος τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ  
 judgments, as many as the LORD gave charge to the sons of Israel  
 1722 3588 2048 1831-1473 1537 1093  
 ἐν τῇ ἐρημῷ ἐξελεύσονται αὐτὸν ἐκ  
 in the wilderness, in their coming forth from out of the land  
 \* 191 \* 2962 3588 2316-1473 2962  
 Αἰγύπτου **6:4** ἀκούε Ἰσραὴλ κύριος ὁ θεὸς ἡμῶν κύριος  
 of Egypt. Hear, O Israel! The LORD our God [3]Lord  
 1520 1510.2,3 2532 25 2962 3588 2316-1473 1537  
 εἰς ἐστί **6:5** καὶ ἀγαπήσεις κύριον τὸν θεόν σου ἐξ  
 one [is]. And you shall love the LORD your God with  
 3650 3588 2588 1473 2532 1537 3650 3588 5590 1473  
 ὅλης τῆς καρδίας σου καὶ ἐξ ὅλης τῆς ψυχῆς σου  
 [2]entire heart [your], and with [2]entire soul [your],  
 2532 1537 3650 3588 1411 1473 2532 1510.8,3 3588  
 καὶ ἐξ ὅλης τῆς δυνάμεώς σου **6:6** καὶ ἔσται τα  
 and with [2]entire power [your]†. And [7]will be  
 4487-3778 3745 1473 1781 1473 4594 1722  
 ῥήματα ταῦτα ὅσα ἐγὼ ἐντέλλομαι σοὶ σήμερον ἐν  
 these discourses as many as I give charge to you [today] in  
 3588 2588-1473 2532 1722 3588 5590-1473 2532 4264  
 τῇ καρδίᾳ σου καὶ ἐν τῇ ψυχῇ σου **6:7** καὶ προβιβάζεις  
 your heart, and in your soul. And you shall assist  
 1473 3588 5207-1473 2532 2980 1909 1473  
 αὐτὰ τοὺς υἱοὺς σου καὶ λαλήσεις ἐπ' αὐτοῖς  
 [2]with them [your sons], and you shall speak of them  
 2521 1722 3624 2532 4198 1722 3598 2532  
 καθημένος ἐν οἴκῳ καὶ πορευόμενος ἐν ὁδῷ καὶ  
 sitting down in your house, and going in the way, and  
 2844.1 2532 1269.3 2532 855.1 1473  
 κοιταζόμενος καὶ διανιστάμενος **6:8** καὶ ἀφάψεις αὐτὰ  
 lying in bed, and arising. And you shall affix them  
 1519 4592 1909 3588 5495-1473 2532 1510.8,3 761 4253  
 εἰς σημεῖον ἐπὶ τῆς χειρὸς σου καὶ ἔσται ἀσάλευτα προ  
 for a sign upon your hand, and it shall be unshaken before

3788-1473 2532 1125 1473 1909 3588 5393.2  
 ὀφθαλμῶν σου **6:9** καὶ γράψεις αὐτὰ ἐπὶ τὰς φιλίας  
 your eyes. And you shall write them upon the lintels  
 3588 3614-1473 2532 3588 4439-1473 2532 1510.8,3  
 τῶν οἰκῶν σου καὶ τῶν πυλῶν σου **6:10** καὶ ἔσται  
 of your houses, and your gates. And it will be  
 3752 1521 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1519 3588 1093  
 ὅταν εἰσαγάγῃ σε κύριος ὁ θεός σου εἰς τὴν γῆν  
 whenever [3]shall bring you the LORD your God into the land  
 3739 3660 3588 3962-1473 3588 \* 2532  
 ἣν ὠμοσε τοῖς πατράσι σου τῷ Ἀβραάμ καὶ  
 which he swore by an oath to your fathers, to Abraham, and  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 1325 1473 4172 3173 2532  
 τῷ Ἰσαὰκ καὶ τῷ Ἰακώβ δοῦναι σοὶ πόλεις μεγάλας καὶ  
 to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give to you [4]cities the great and  
 2570 3739 3756-3618 3614 4134 3956  
 καλὰς ἀς οὐκ ὠκοδόμησας **6:11** οἰκίας πλήρεις πάντων  
 [3]good which you did not build; houses full of all  
 18 3739 3756-1705 2978.1 2998  
 ἀγαθῶν ἀς οὐκ ἐνέπλησας λακκουσὺς λελατομημένους  
 good things which you did not fill up; pits of quarrying  
 3739 3756-1585.1 290 2532 1638 3739  
 οὐς οὐκ ἐξελατόμησας ἀμπελώνας καὶ ελαιώνας οὐς  
 which you did not quarry; vineyards and olive groves which  
 3756-5452 2532 2068 2532 1705 4337  
 οὐκ ἐφύτευσας καὶ φάγων καὶ ἐμπλησθεῖς **6:12** προσέχε  
 you did not plant; and eating and being filled up. Take heed  
 4572 3361 1950 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 σεαυτῷ μὴ ἐπιλάβῃ κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ σου  
 to yourself that you should not forget the LORD your God,  
 3588 1806 1473 1537 1093 \* 1537  
 τοῦ ἐξαγαγόντος σε ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου ἐξ  
 the one leading you from out of the land of Egypt, from out of  
 3624 1397 2962 3588 2316-1473 5399  
 οἴκου δουλείας **6:13** κύριον τὸν θεόν σου φοβηθήσῃ  
 a house of slavery! [2]the LORD your God [1]You shall fear],  
 2532 1473 3441 3000 2532 4314 1473 2853  
 καὶ αὐτῷ μόνῳ λατρεύσεις καὶ πρὸς αὐτὸν κολληθήσῃ  
 and to him only you shall serve†, and to him you shall cleave,  
 2532 1909 3588 3686-1473 3660  
 καὶ ἐπὶ τῷ ὀνόματι αὐτοῦ ὀμῇ  
 and by his name you shall swear an oath by.  
 3756-4198 3694 2316-2087 575 3588 2316 3588  
**6:14** οὐ πορεύεσθε ὀπίσω θεῶν ἐτέρων ἀπὸ τῶν θεῶν τῶν  
 You shall not go after other gods, of the gods of the  
 1484 3588 4033.1 1473 3754 3588 2316-2207  
 ἐθνῶν τῶν περικύκλω υμῶν **6:15** ὅτι ὁ θεὸς ζηλωτὴς  
 nations surrounding you; (for [3]is a jealous God  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 1722 1473 3361 3710  
 κύριος ὁ θεός σου ἐν σοὶ μὴ ὀργισθεῖς  
 the LORD your God among you), lest being provoked to anger  
 2372 2962 3588 2316-1473 1722 1473  
 θυμῷ κύριος ὁ θεός σου ἐν σοὶ  
 [3]should be enraged the LORD your God against you,  
 2532 1842 1473 575 4383 3588 1093  
 καὶ ἐξολοθρεύσῃ σε ἀπὸ προσώπου τῆς γῆς  
 and should utterly destroy you from the face of the earth.  
 3756-1598 2962 3588 2316-1473 3739  
**6:16** οὐκ ἐκπειράσεις κύριον τὸν θεόν σου ὅν  
 You shall not put to test the LORD your God,† in which  
 5158 1598 1722 3588 3986 5442  
 τρόπον ἐξεπειράσατε ἐν τῷ πειρασμῷ **6:17** φυλάσσω  
 manner you put him to test in Test. By guarding,  
 5442 3588 1785 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 φυλάξῃ τὰς ἐντολάς κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ σου  
 you shall guard the commandments of the LORD your God,  
 2532 3588 3142-1473 2532 3588 1345-1473 3745  
 καὶ τὰ μαρτύρια αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰ δικάσιμα αὐτοῦ ὅσα  
 and his testimonies, and his ordinances, as many as  
 1781 1473 2532 4160 3588 701 2532  
 ἐνετείλατό σοι **6:18** καὶ ποιήσεις τὸ ἀρεστὸν καὶ  
 he gave charge to you. And you shall do the pleasing and  
 3588 2570 1725 2962 3588 2316-1473 2443 2095 1473  
 τὸ καλὸν ἐναντὶ κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ σου ὡς ἐν σοὶ  
 the good before the LORD your God; that [2]good [3]to you  
 1096 2532 1525 2532 2816 3588 1093  
 γένηται καὶ εἰσέλθῃς καὶ κληρονομήσῃς τὴν γῆν  
 [it should be], and you should enter, and should inherit the [2]land

6:13 †See Mt. 4:10, Lk. 4:8.

6:16 †See Mt. 4:7, Lk. 4:12.

6:4-5 †See Mt. 22:37, Mk. 12:29,30,33, Lk 10:27.

3588 18 3739 3660-2962 3588 3962-1473  
 την αγαθήν ἢ ὥμοσε κύριος τοῖς πατράσιν σου  
 1good] which the LORD swore by an oath to your fathers,  
 1559 3956 3588 2190-1473 4253 4383-1473  
 6:19 ἐκδιώξαι πάντας τοὺς ἐχθρούς σου πρό προσώπου σου  
 to drive out all your enemies before your face,  
 2505 2980-2962 2532 1510.8.3 3752 2065  
 καθὰ ἐλάλησε κύριος 6:20 καὶ ἔσται ὅταν ἐρωτήσῃ  
 as the LORD spoke. And it will be whenever [2should ask  
 1473 3588 5207-1473 839 3004 5100 1510.2.3 3588 3142  
 σε ὁ υἱός σου αὐριον λέγων τίνα ἐστὶ τα μαρτύρια  
 3you 1your son] tomorrow, saying, What are the testimonies,  
 2532 3588 1345 2532 3588 2917 3745 1781  
 καὶ τα δικαιώματα καὶ τα κρίματα ὅσα ἐνετείλατο  
 and the ordinances, and the judgments, as many as [3gave charge  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 1473 2532 2046 3588  
 κύριος ὁ θεός ἡμῶν ἡμῖν 6:21 καὶ ἐρεῖς τῷ  
 1the LORD 2our God] to us? And you shall say to  
 5207-1473 3610-1510.7.4 3588 \* 1722 1093 \*  
 υἱὸς σου οἰκέται ἡμεν τῷ Φαραὼ ἐν γῇ Αἰγύπτου  
 your son, We were servants to Pharaoh in the land of Egypt,  
 2532 1806 1473 2962 1564 1722 5495 2900  
 καὶ ἐξήγαγεν ἡμᾶς κύριος ἐκεῖθεν ἐν χειρὶ κραταίᾳ  
 and [2led 3us 1the LORD] from there by [2hand 1a fortified]  
 2532 1722 1023 5308 2532 1325-2962 4592  
 καὶ ἐν βραχίονι ὑψηλῷ 6:22 καὶ ἔδωκε κύριος σημεῖα  
 and with [2arm 1a high]. And the LORD executed signs  
 2532 5059 3173 2532 4190 1722 \* 1722 \*  
 καὶ τέρατα μεγάλα καὶ πονηρὰ ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ ἐν Φαραὼ  
 and [4miracles 1great 2and 3severe] in Egypt, to Pharaoh,  
 2532 1722 3588 3624-1473 1799-1473 2532 1473-1806  
 καὶ ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ αὐτοῦ ἐνώπιον ἡμῶν 6:23 καὶ ἡμᾶς ἐξήγαγε  
 and to his house in our presence. And [2led us  
 2962 1564 2443 1521 1473 1325 1473 3588  
 κύριος ἐκεῖθεν ἵνα εἰσαγάγῃ ἡμᾶς δούναί ἡμῖν τὴν  
 1the LORD] from there, that he should bring us, to give to us  
 1093-3778 3739 3660 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 γῆν ταύτην ἣν ὥμοσε κύριος ὁ θεός ἡμῶν  
 this land which [3swore by an oath 1the LORD 2our God]  
 3588 3962-1473 1325 1473 2532 1781 1473  
 τοῖς πατράσιν ἡμῶν δούναί ἡμῖν 6:24 καὶ ἐνετείλατο ἡμῖν  
 to our fathers to give to us. And [2gave charge 3to us  
 2962 4160 3956 3588 1345-3778 5399  
 κύριος ποιεῖν πάντα τα δικαιώματα ταῦτα φοβεῖσθαι  
 1the LORD] to do all these ordinances, to fear  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 2443 2095 1510.3 1473 3956 3588  
 κύριον τὸν θεόν ἡμῶν ἵνα ἐν ἡ ἡμῖν πάσας τὰς  
 the LORD our God, that good might be to us all the  
 2250 2443 2198 5618 2532 4594 2532  
 ἡμέρας ἵνα ζῶμεν ὡς περ καὶ σήμερον 6:25 καὶ  
 days, that we should live as even today. And  
 1654 1510.8.3 1473 1437 5442 4160 3956 3588  
 ἐλεημοσύνη ἔσται ἡμῖν ἐάν φυλάσσῶμεθα ποιεῖν πάσας τὰς  
 mercy will be to us, if we guard to do all the  
 1785 3588 3551-3778 1725 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 ἐντολὰς τῶν νόμων τούτων ἐναντὶ κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ ἡμῶν  
 commandments of this law before the LORD our God,  
 2505 1781 1473  
 καθὰ ἐνετείλατο ἡμῖν  
 as he gave charge to us.

## CHAPTER 7

## The LORD's Prized People

7:1 καὶ ἔσται ἐν τῷ εἰσαγαγεῖν σε κύριος  
 And it will be in [3bringing 4you 1the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 1519 3588 1093 1519 3739 1531 1563  
 ὁ θεός σου εἰς τὴν γῆν εἰς ἣν εἰσπορεύῃ ἐκεῖ  
 2your God] into the land into which you enter there  
 2816 1473 2532 1808 1484 3173  
 κληρονομήσαι αὐτὴν καὶ ἐξάρῃ ἐθνη μεγάλα  
 to inherit it, and he shall lift away [4nations 1great  
 2532 4183 575 4383-1473 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 καὶ πολλὰ ἀπὸ προσώπου σου τὸν Χετταῖον καὶ τὸν  
 2and 3numerous] from your presence – the Hittite, and the  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Γεργεσαῖον καὶ τὸν Ἀμορραῖον καὶ Χαναναῖον καὶ Φερεζαῖον  
 Gergashite, and the Amorite, and Canaanite, and Perizzite,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2033 1484 3173  
 καὶ τὸν Εὐαῖον καὶ τὸν Ἰεβουσαῖον ἑπτὰ ἔθνη μεγάλα  
 and the Hivite, and the Jebusite – seven [4nations 1great

2532 4183 2532 2478 1473 2532 3860  
 καὶ πολλὰ καὶ ἰσχυρότερα ὑμῶν 7:2 καὶ παραδώσει  
 2and 3numerous], even stronger than you, and [3shall deliver  
 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1519 3588 5495-1473 2532  
 αὐτοὺς κύριος ὁ θεός σου εἰς τὰς χεῖρας σου καὶ  
 4them 1the LORD 2your God] into your hands, that  
 3960 1473 854 853 1473  
 πατάξεις αὐτοὺς ἀφανισμῷ ἀφανιεῖς αὐτοὺς  
 you shall strike them. To extinction you shall remove them.  
 3756-1303 4314 1473 1242 3762.1  
 οὐ διαθήσῃ πρὸς αὐτοὺς διαθήκην οὐδὲ μὴ  
 You shall not ordain with them a covenant, nor in any way  
 1653 1473 3762.1 1059.1  
 ἐλεήσῃς αὐτοὺς 7:3 οὐδὲ μὴ γαμβρεύσῃτε  
 should you show mercy unto them; nor contract a marriage  
 4314 1473 3588 2364-1473 3756-1325 3588  
 πρὸς αὐτοὺς τὴν θυγατέρα σου οὐ δώσεις τῷ  
 with them. [2your daughter 1You shall not give] to  
 5207-1473 2532 3588 2364-1473 3756-2983 3588  
 υἱὸς αὐτοῦ καὶ τὴν θυγατέρα αὐτοῦ οὐ λήψῃ  
 his son, and his daughter you shall not take to  
 5207-1473 868 1063 3588 5207-1473 575 1473 2532  
 υἱὸς σου 7:4 ἀποστήσει γὰρ τὸν υἱόν σου ἀπ' ἐμοῦ καὶ  
 your son. [3will leave 1For 2your son] from me, and  
 3000 2316-2087 2532 3710 2372  
 λατρεύσει θεοὺς ἐτέροις καὶ οργισθήσεται θυμῷ  
 shall serve other gods; and [2shall be provoked to anger 3in rage  
 2962 1519 1473 2532 1842 1473 3588-5034  
 κύριος εἰς ὑμᾶς καὶ ἐξολοθρεύσει σε τὸ τάχος  
 1the LORD] against you, and shall utterly destroy you quickly.  
 235 3779 4160 1473 3588 1041-1473  
 7:5 ἀλλ' οὕτω ποιήσετε αὐτοῖς τοὺς βωμοὺς αὐτῶν  
 But thus you shall do to them – [2their shrines  
 2507 2532 3588 4739.1-1473 4937  
 καθελεῖτε καὶ τὰς στήλας αὐτῶν συντρίψετε  
 1you shall demolish], and [2their monuments 1you shall break],  
 2532 3588 251.1-1473 1581 2532 3588  
 καὶ τὰ ἁλσὴ αὐτῶν ἐκκόψετε καὶ τὰ  
 and [2their sacred groves 1you shall cut down], and  
 1099.3 3588 2316 1473 2618 4442 3754  
 γλυπτὰ τῶν θεῶν αὐτῶν κατακαύσετε πυρὶ 7:6 ὅτι  
 [3carvings 4of the 5gods 2their 1shall incinerate] by fire. For  
 2992 39 1510.2.2 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532  
 λαὸς ἅγιος εἰ κυρίῳ τῷ θεῷ σου καὶ  
 [3people 2a holy 1you are] to the LORD your God. And  
 1473-4255 2962 3588 2316-1473 1510.1 1473 2992  
 σε προεῖλετο κύριος ὁ θεός σου εἶναι αὐτῷ λαόν  
 [3preferred you 1the LORD 2your God] to be to him [2people  
 4041 3844 3956 3588 1484 3745 1909  
 περιούσιον παρὰ πάντα τὰ ἔθνη ὅσα ἐπὶ  
 1a prized] from all the nations, as many as are upon  
 4383 3588 1093 3756 3754 4181.4  
 προσώπου τῆς γῆς 7:7 οὐχ ὅτι πολυπληθεῖτε  
 the face of the earth. Not because you were more numerous  
 3844 3956 3588 1484 4255 2962 1473 2532  
 παρὰ πάντα τὰ ἔθνη προεῖλετο κύριος ὑμᾶς καὶ  
 than all the nations, [2prefer 1did the LORD] you, and  
 1586 1473 1473-1063 1510.2.5 3641.1 3844 3956  
 ἐξελέξατο ὑμᾶς ὑμεῖς γὰρ ἐστέ ὀλιγοστοὶ παρὰ πάντα  
 chose you, for you are ones very few of all  
 3588 1484 235 3844 3588 25-2962 1473 2532  
 τὰ ἔθνη 7:8 ἀλλὰ παρὰ τὸ ἀγαπᾶν κύριον ὑμᾶς καὶ  
 the nations; but because the LORD loved you; and  
 1301 3588 3727 3739 3660 3588 3962-1473  
 διατηρεῖν τὸν ὄρκον ὃν ὥμοσε τοῖς πατράσιν ὑμῶν  
 to observe the oath which he swore to your fathers,  
 1806 1473 2962 1722 5495 2900 2532 1722  
 ἐξήγαγεν ὑμᾶς κύριος ἐν χειρὶ κραταίᾳ καὶ ἐν  
 2led 3you 1the LORD] by [2hand 1a fortified] and with  
 1023 5308 2532 3084 1473 1537 3624  
 βραχίονι ὑψηλῷ καὶ ἐλυτρώσατό σε ἐξ οἴκου  
 1a high], and ransomed you from out of a house  
 1397 1537 5495 \* 935  
 δουλείας ἐκ χειρὸς Φαραὼ βασιλέως Αἰγύπτου  
 of slavery, from out of the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt.

## The LORD Guards His Covenant

7:9 καὶ γνώσῃ ὅτι κύριος ὁ θεός σου  
 And you shall know that the LORD your God –  
 3778 2316 3588 2316-3588-4103 3588 5442  
 οὗτος θεός ὁ θεός ὁ πιστός ὁ φυλάσσων  
 this one is God, the trustworthy God, the one guarding

3588 1242 2532 1656 3588 25 1473 2532  
την διαθήκην και έλεος τοις αγαπώσιν αυτόν και  
the covenant and mercy to the ones loving him, and  
3588 5442 3588 1785-1473 1519 5507  
τοὺς φυλάσσουσι τὰς ἐντολάς αὐτοῦ εἰς χιλιάς  
to the ones guarding his commandments into a thousand  
1074 2532 591 3588 3404 2596  
γενεάς 7:10 και ἀποδοῖς τοῖς μισοῦσι κατὰ  
generations; and repaying to the ones detesting his  
4383 1842 1473 2532 3780 1019  
πρόσωπον ἐξολοθρεῦσαι αὐτοὺς και οὐχὶ βραδυνεῖ  
face, to utterly destroy them. And he shall not be slow  
3588 3404 2596 4383 591  
τοῖς μισοῦσι κατὰ πρόσωπον ἀποδώσει  
to the ones detesting; by person he shall render what is due  
1473 2532 5442 3588 1785 2532  
αὐτοῖς 7:11 και φυλάξῃ τὰς ἐντολάς και  
to them. And you shall guard the commandments, and  
3588 1345 2532 3588 2917-3778 3745 1473  
τὰ δικαιώματα και τὰ κρίματα ταῦτα ὅσα ἐγώ  
the ordinances, and these judgments, as many as I  
1781 1473 4594 4160 2532 1510.8.3 2259 302  
ἐντέλλομαι σοι σήμερον ποιεῖν 7:12 και ἔσται ἡνίκα ἀν  
give charge to you today to do. And it will be when ever  
191 3588 1345-3778 2532 5442  
ἀκούσῃτε τὰ δικαιώματα ταῦτα και φυλάξῃτε  
you should hear these ordinances, and should have guarded,  
2532 4160 1473 2532 1314 2962 3588  
και ποιήσῃτε αὐτὰ και διαφυλάξῃ κύριος ο  
and should have done them, that [3]will protect 1the LORD  
2316-1473 1473 3588 1242 2532 3588 1656 3739  
θεός σου σοι την διαθήκην και το έλεος ο  
2your God 6with you 4the 5covenant], and the mercy which  
3660 3588 3962-1473 2532 25  
ὠμοσε τοῖς πατράσιν υμῶν 7:13 και ἀγαπήσει  
he swore by an oath to your fathers. And he will love  
1473 2532 2127 1473 2532 4129 1473 2532 2127 3588  
σε και εὐλογῇσει σε και πληθυνεῖ σε και εὐλογῇσει τα  
you, and shall bless you, and shall multiply you, and shall bless the  
1549 3588 2836-1473 2532 3588 2590 3588 1093-1473 3588  
ἐκγόνα της κοιλίας σου και τον καρπὸν της γῆς σου τον  
progeny of your belly, and the fruit of your land;  
4621-1473 2532 3588 3631-1473 2532 3588 1637-1473 3588 1009.3  
σίτον σου και τον οἶνον σου και το ἔλαιόν σου τα βουκόλια  
your grain, and your wine, and your olive oil, the herds  
3588 1016-1473 2532 3588 4168 3588 4263-1473 1909 3588  
των βοῶν σου και τα ποιμνια των προβάτων σου ἐπὶ της  
of your oxen, and the flocks of your sheep, upon the  
1093 3739 3660-2962 3588 3962-1473 1325  
γῆς ης ὠμοσε κύριος τοῖς πατράσι σου δουναι  
land which the LORD swore by an oath to your fathers to give  
1473 2128 1510.8.2 3844 3956 3588 1484  
σοι 7:14 εὐλογητός ἐσῇ παρά πάντα τα ἔθνη  
to you. Blessed you will be of all the nations.  
3756-1510.8.3 1722 1473 57.1 3761 4723 2532 1722 3588  
οὐκ ἔσται ἐν υμῖν ἀγονος οὐδὲ στέρια και ἐν τοῖς  
There will not be among you barren nor sterile, even among  
2934-1473 2532 4014 2962 575 1473 3956  
κτῆρεσί σου 7:15 και περιελεῖ κύριος ἀπὸ σου πᾶσαν  
your cattle. And [2]shall remove 1the LORD from you every  
3119 2532 3956 3554 \* 3588 4190 3739  
μαλακίαν και πᾶσας νόσους Αἰγύπτου τας πονηράς ας  
infirmity. And all [3]diseases 4of Egypt 1the 2severe] which  
1097 3756-2007 1909 1473 2532 2007 1473 1909  
ἐγνώσῃ οὐκ ἐπιθήσει ἐπὶ σε και ἐπιθήσει αὐτὰ ἐπὶ  
you knew, he will not place upon you. And he will place them upon  
3956 3588 3404 1473 2532 2068 3956 3588  
πάντας τοὺς μισοῦντάς σε 7:16 και φαγῇ πάντα τα  
all the ones detesting you. And you shall eat all the  
4661 3588 1484 3739 2962 3588 2316-1473 1325 1473  
σκύλα των ἐθνῶν α κύριος ο θεός σου δίδωσι σοι  
spoils of the nations which the LORD your God gives to you.  
3756-5339 3588 3788-1473 1909 1473 2532 3766.2  
οὐ φείσεται ο οφθαλμός σου ἐπ' αὐτοῖς και οὐ μὴ  
You shall not spare your eye over them, and no way  
3000 3588 2316-1473 3754 4663.1 3778  
λατρεύσης τοῖς θεοῖς αὐτῶν ὅτι σκῶλον τοῦτο  
should you serve to their gods; for [3]an impediment 1this  
1510.8.3 1473 1437-1161 3004 1722 3588 1271-1473  
ἔσται σοι 7:17 ἐὰν δὲ λέγῃς ἐν τη διανοίᾳ σου  
[2]shall be] to you. But if you should say in your mind  
3754 4183 3588 1484 3778 2228 1473 4459 1410  
ὅτι πολὺ το ἔθνος τοῦτο ἡ ἐγώ πως δυνήσομαι  
that, [3]is great 2nation 1This]; or, I, how shall I be able

1842 1473 3756-5399 1473  
ἐξολοθρεῦσαι αὐτοὺς 7:18 οὐ φοβήθησθαι αὐτοὺς  
to utterly destroy them? You shall not fear them.  
3417 3403 3745 4160 2962  
μνησθήσῃ οσα ἐποίησε κύριος  
By remembering, you shall remember as much as [3]did 1the LORD  
3588 2316-1473 3588 \* 2532 3956 3588 \* 3588  
ο θεός σου τῷ Φαραῷ και πᾶσι τοῖς Αἰγυπτίοις 7:19 τοὺς  
2your God] to Pharaoh, and to all the Egyptians; the  
3986 3588 3173 3739 1492 3588 3788-1473  
πειρασμοὺς τοὺς μεγάλους οὓς εἶδον οἱ οφθαλμοὶ σου  
[2]tests [2]great] which you beheld with your eyes;  
3588 4592 2532 3588 5059 3588 3173-1565 3588 5495  
τα σημεῖα και τα τέρατα τα μεγάλα ἐκεῖνα την χεῖρα  
the signs and [2]miracles [1]those great]; the [2]hand  
3588 2900 2532 3588 1023 3588 5308 5613 1806 1473  
την κραταιάν και τον βραχίονα τον υψήλόν ως ἐξῆγαγέ σε  
1fortified] and the [2]arm [1]high]. As [3]led 4you  
2962 3588 2316-1473 3779 4160 2962 3588 2316-1473  
κύριος ο θεός σου οὕτω ποιήσει κύριος ο θεός υμῶν  
1the LORD 2your God], so [3]will do 1the LORD 2your God]  
3956 3588 1484 3739 1473 5399 575 4383-1473  
πᾶσι τοῖς ἔθνεσιν οὓς σν φοβῇ ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτῶν  
to all the nations which you fear from their face.  
7:20 2532 3588 4969.4 649 2962 3588  
και τας σφήκας ἀποστελεῖ κύριος ο  
And [4]the 5swarms of wasps 3will send 1the LORD  
2316-1473 1519 1473 2193 302 1625.3  
θεός σου εἰς αὐτοὺς ἕως ἀν ἐκτριβῶσιν  
2your God] unto them, until whenever [3]shall be obliterated  
3588 2641 2532 3588 2928 575 1473  
οι καταλειμμένοι και οι κεκρυμμένοι ἀπὸ σου  
1the ones 2being left behind], and the ones being hidden from you.  
3756-5103.1 575 4383-1473 3754 2962  
7:21 οὐ πρῶθησῃ ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτῶν ὅτι κύριος  
You shall not be pierced† from their face, for the LORD  
3588 2316-1473 1722 1473 2316 3173 2532 2900 2532  
ο θεός σου ἐν σοι θεός μέγας και κραταιός 7:22 και  
your God among you is a God great and fortified. And  
2654 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 1484-3778 575  
καταναλώσει κύριος ο θεός σου τα ἔθνη ταῦτα ἀπὸ  
[3]shall consume 1the LORD 2your God] these nations from  
4383-1473 2596 3397 3397 3756-1410  
προσώπου σου κατὰ μικρόν μικρόν οὐ δυνήσῃ  
your face by little and little. You shall not be able  
1814.4 1473 3588-5034 2443 3361 1096  
ἐξαναλώσαι αὐτοὺς το τάχος ἵνα μὴ γένηται  
to completely consume them quickly, that [3]might not 4become  
3588 1093 2048 2532 4129 1909 1473 3588  
ἡ γῆ ἔρημος και πληθυνθῇ ἐπὶ σε τα  
1the 2land] wilderness, and [4]should multiply 5upon 6you 1the  
2342 3588 66 2532 3860 1473 2962 3588  
θηρία τα ἀγρία 7:23 και παραδώσει αὐτοὺς κύριος ο  
3beasts 2wild]. And [3]delivered 4them 1the LORD  
2316-1473 1519 3588 5495-1473 2532 622 1473  
θεός σου εἰς τας χεῖράς σου και ἀπολεῖς αὐτοὺς  
2your God] into your hands, and you shall destroy them  
684 3173 2193 302 1842  
ἀπωλεῖα μεγάλη ἕως ἀν ἐξολοθρεῦσῃς  
[2]destruction 1in a great], until whenever you should utterly destroy  
1473 2532 3860 3588 935-1473  
αὐτοὺς 7:24 και παραδώσει τοὺς βασιλεῖς αὐτῶν  
them. And he shall deliver up their kings  
1519 3588 5495-1473 2532 622 3588 3686-1473  
εἰς τας χεῖρας υμῶν και ἀπολείται το ὄνομα αὐτῶν  
into your hands. And he shall destroy their name  
5270 3588 3772 3756 436 3762 2596  
υποκάτω του ουρανοῦ οὐκ ἀντιστήσεται οὐδεὶς κατὰ  
under the heaven. Not shall [2]withstand 1anyone] against  
4383-1473 2193 302 1842  
προσώπόν σου ἕως ἀν ἐξολοθρεῦσῃς  
your face until whenever you should have utterly destroyed  
1473 3588 1099.3 3588 2316-1473 2618  
αὐτοὺς 7:25 τα γλυπτά των θεῶν αὐτῶν κατακαύσετε  
them. The carvings of their gods you shall incinerate  
4442 3756-1937 694 3761 5553 575  
πυρί οὐκ ἐπιθυμήσεις ἀργύριον οὐδὲ χρυσίον ἀπ'  
in fire. You shall not desire silver nor gold from  
1473 2983 4572 3361 4417 1223  
αὐτῶν λαβεῖν σεαυτῷ μὴ πταιίσῃς δι'  
them, to take to yourself, lest you should be at fault because of

7:21 †or afraid.

1473 3754 946 2962 3588 2316-1473 1510-2.3  
 αυτό ότι βδελυγμα κυρίω τω θεώ σου εστί  
 it – for [2]an abomination 3to the LORD 4your God [1it is].  
 2532 3756-1533 946 1519 3588 3624-1473  
 7:26 και ουκ εισοίσεις βδελυγμα εις τον οικον σου  
 And you shall not carry an abomination into your house  
 2532 331-1510.8.2 5618 3778 4360.1  
 και ανάθεμα έση ώσπερ τούτο προσοχθίσματι  
 that you shall be anathema as this thing. Loathing,  
 4360 2532 946 948 3754  
 προσοχθιείς και βδελύγματι βδελύξη ότι  
 you shall loathe, and as an abomination you shall abhor it, for  
 331-1510.2,3  
 ανάθεμα εστί  
 it is anathema.

## CHAPTER 8

## Man Shall Not Live by Bread Alone

8:1 πάσας τας εντολάς ας εγώ εντέλλομαι  
 All the commandments which I give charge  
 1473 4594 5442 4160 2443 2198 2532  
 υμιν σημερον φυλάξεσθε ποιειν ινα ζήτε και  
 to you today you shall guard to do, that you should live and  
 4181.3 2532 1525 2532 2816 3588  
 πολυπλασιασθήτε και εισέλθητε και κληρονομήσητε την  
 manifoldly multiply, and should enter and should inherit the  
 1093 3739 3660 2962 3588 3962-1473  
 γην ην ώμοσε κυριος τοις πατράσιν υμών  
 land which [2]swore by an oath 1the LORD to your fathers.  
 2532 3403 3956-3588 3598 3739 71  
 8:2 και μνησθήση πασαν την οδον ην ηγαγέ  
 And you shall remember the whole journey which [3]led  
 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 3778 5063.4 2094 1722  
 σε κυριος ο θεός σου τούτο τεσσαρακοστόν έτος εν  
 4you 1the LORD 2your God this fortieth year in  
 3588 2048 3704-302 2559 1473 2532 3985  
 τη ερημω όπως αν κακώση σε και πειράση  
 the wilderness, how he should afflict you, and should test  
 1473 2532 1231 3588 1722 3588 2588-1473 1487  
 σε και διαγνωσθή τα εν τη καρδια σου ει  
 you, and should determine the things in your heart, if  
 5442 3588 1785-1473 2228 3756 2532  
 φυλάξη τας εντολάς αυτού η ου 8:3 και  
 you shall guard his commandments, or not. And  
 2559 1473 2532 3039.4-1473 2532 5595 1473  
 εκάκωσέ σε και ελιμαγχονήσέ σε και εψώμισέ σε  
 he afflicted you, and caused you to hunger, and fed you  
 3588 3131 3739 3756 1492 3588 3962-1473 2443  
 το μάννα ο ουκ ηδεισαν οι πατέρες σου ινα  
 the manna which [2]had not 3known 1your fathers]; that  
 312 1473 3754 3756 1909 740 3441 2198  
 αναγγείλη σοι ότι ουκ επ' άρτω μονω ζήσεται  
 he should announce to you that [3]not 5by 6bread 7alone 2shall 4live  
 3588 444 235 1909 3956 4487 3588 1607  
 ο άνθρωπος αλλ' επι παντί ρήματι τω εκπορευομένω  
 1man]; but by every word going forth  
 1223 4750 2316 2198 3588 444 3588  
 διά στόματος θεού ζήσεται ο άνθρωπος 8:4 τα  
 through the mouth of God shall [2]live 1a man]†.  
 2440-1473 3756 3822 575 1473 3588 4228-1473  
 ιματια σου ουκ επαλαιώθη από σου οι πόδες σου  
 Your garments did not grow old from you; your feet  
 3756 5177.1 2400 5062 2094 2532  
 ουκ ετυλωθησαν ιδου τεσσαράκοντα έτη 8:5 και  
 were not calloused – behold, for forty years. And  
 1097 3588 2588-1473 3754 5613 1536 444  
 γνώση τη καρδια σου ότι ως ει τις άνθρωπος  
 you shall know in your heart, that as if any man  
 3811 3588 5207-1473 3779 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 παιδεύση τον υιον αυτού ούτω κυριος ο θεός σου  
 should correct his son, so the LORD your God  
 3811 1473 2532 5442 3588 1785  
 παιδεύσει σε 8:6 και φυλάξεις τας εντολάς  
 corrects you. And you shall guard the commandments  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 4198 1722 3588 3598-1473 2532  
 κυρίου του θεού σου πορεύεσθαι εν ταις οδοίς αυτού και  
 of the LORD your God, to go in his ways, and

8:3 †See Mt. 4:4, Lk 4:4.

5399 1473 3588 1063 2962 3588 2316-1473 1521  
 φοβείσθαι αυτόν 8:7 ο γαρ κυριος ο θεός σου εισάξει  
 to fear him. For the LORD your God shall bring  
 1473 1519 1093 18 2532 4183 3739 5493  
 σε εις γην αγαθην και πολλήν ου χειμαρροι  
 you into a land good and abundant, of which are rushing streams  
 5204 2532 4077 12 1607 1223 3588  
 υδάτων και πηγαι άβυσσων εκπορευόμεναι διά των  
 of waters, and springs of the deeps going forth through the  
 3977.1 2532 1223 3588 3735 1093 4447.1 2532  
 πεδίων και διά των ορέων 8:8 γη πυρού και  
 plains, and through the mountains. A land of wheat, and  
 2915 288 4808 4496.1 1093 1636 1637  
 κριθής αμπελοι συκαί ροαί γη ελαιας ελαιου  
 barley, grapevines, fig-trees, pomegranates – a land of olive oil,  
 2532 3192 1093 1909 3739 3756 3326 4432  
 και μέλιτος 8:9 γη εφ' ης ου μετά πτωχείας  
 and honey. A land upon which [3]not 4with 5poorness  
 2068 3588 740-1473 2532 3756-1735.1 1909  
 φαγή τον άρτον σου και ουκ ενδεηθήση  
 1you shall eat 2your bread], and you shall not be in want upon  
 1473 1093 3739 3588 3037-1473 4604 2532 1537  
 αυτής γη ης οι λιθοι αυτής σιδήρος και εκ  
 it. A land of which its stones are iron, and from out of  
 3588 3735-1473 3337.1 5475 2532 2068  
 των ορέων αυτής μεταλλεύσεις χαλκόν 8:10 και φαγή  
 its mountains you shall mine brass. And you shall eat  
 2532 1705 2532 2127 2962 3588 2316-1473 1909  
 και εμπλησθήση και ευλογήσεις κυριον τον θεόν σου επί  
 and shall be filled up, and shall bless the LORD your God upon  
 3588 1093 3588 18 3739 1325 1473  
 της γης της αγαθής ης δέδωκέ σοι  
 the [2]land 1good of which he has given to you.

## Warnings in Forgetting The LORD

8:11 πρόσεχε σεαυτώ μη επιλάθη κυριον  
 Take heed to yourself! You should not forget the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 3588-3361 5442 3588 1785-1473 2532  
 του θεού σου του μη φυλάξει τας εντολάς αυτού και  
 your God, so as to not guard his commandments, and  
 3588 2917-1473 2532 3588 1345-1473 3745  
 τα κριματά αυτού και τα δικαιώματα αυτού όσα  
 his judgments, and his ordinances, as many as  
 1473 1781 1473 4594 3361 2068  
 εγώ εντέλλομαι σοι σημερον 8:12 μη φαγών  
 I give charge to you today. Lest having eaten,  
 2532 1705 2532 3614 3618 2532  
 και εμπλησθεις και οικίας καλās οικοδομήσας και  
 and being filled up, and [3]houses 2good 1having built], and  
 2730 1722 1473 2532 3588 1016-1473 2532 3588  
 κατοικήσας εν αυταις 8:13 και των βωών σου και των  
 dwelling in them, and your oxen and  
 4263-1473 4129 1473 694 2532  
 προβάτων σου πληθυνθέντων σοι αργυριον και  
 your sheep having been multiplied to you, and silver and  
 5553 4129 1473 2532 3956 3745  
 χρυσίου πληθυνθέντων σοι και πάντων όσα  
 gold having been multiplied to you, and all as much as  
 1473 1510.8.3-4129 5312  
 σοι εσται πληθυνθέντων 8:14 υψωθής  
 to you shall be multiplying, you should be raised up high  
 3588 2588-1473 2532 1950 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588  
 τη καρδια σου και επιλάθη κυριου του θεού σου του  
 in your heart, and should forget the LORD your God, the one  
 1806 1473 1537 1093 1537  
 εξαγαγόντος σε εκ γης Αιγύπτου εξ  
 leading you from out of the land of Egypt, from out of  
 3624 1397 3588 71 1473 1223  
 οίκου δουλείας 8:15 του αγαγόντος σε διά  
 the house of slavery; the one leading you through  
 3588 2048 3588 3173 2532 3588 5398 1565  
 της ερημου της μεγάλης και της φοβερής εκεινης  
 the [4]wilderness 1great 2and 3dreadful], that one  
 3739 3789 1143 2532 4651 2532 1371.2 3739  
 ου οφεις δάκνων και σκορπίος και δίψα ου  
 of which has [2]serpent 1the biting], and scorpion, and thirst, of which  
 3756-1510.7.3 5204 3588 1806 1473 1537 4073  
 ουκ ην υδωρ του εξαγαγόντος σοι εκ πέτρας  
 there was not water; the one leading to you [3]from out of 5rock  
 206.2 4077 5204 3588 5595 1473  
 ακροτόμου πηγην υδάτος 8:16 του ψωμίσαντός σε  
 4chiseled 1a spring 2of water]; the one feeding you

3588 3131 1722 3588 2048 3739 3756 1492 1473  
 το μάννα εν τη ερήμω ο ουκ ἤδεις συ  
 the manna in the wilderness, which [2]had not [3]known [1]you],  
 2532 3756 1492 3588 3962-1473 2443 2559 1473  
 και ουκ ἠδειςαν οι πατέρες σου ινα κακώση σε  
 and [2]did not [3]know [1]your fathers]; that he should afflict you,  
 2532 2443 1598-1473 2532 2095 1473 4160  
 και ινα εκπειράση σε και ευ σε ποιήση  
 and that he should put you to the test, and [2]good [3]unto you [1]do]  
 1909 2078 3588 2250-1473 2532 3361 2036 1722  
 επ' εσχάτων των ημερών σου 8:17 και μη εἴπης εν  
 upon the last of your days; and lest you should say in  
 3588 2588-1473 3588 2479-1473 2532 3588 2904 3588 5495-1473  
 τη καρδια σου η ισχυς μου και το κράτος της χειρός μου  
 your heart, My strength and the might of my hand  
 4160 1473 3588 1411 3588 3173-3778 2532  
 ἐποικήσέ μοι την δύναμιν την μεγάλην ταύτην 8:18 και  
 produced to me [2]ability [1]this great]. And  
 3403 2962 3588 2316-1473 3754 1473 1473-1325  
 μνησθήσῃ κυριον του θεου σου οτι αυτός σοι δίδωσιν  
 you shall remember the LORD your God; for he gives to you  
 2479 3588 4160 1411 2443 2476 3588  
 ισχύν του ποιήσαι δύναμιν ινα στήσῃ την  
 strength to produce the ability, that he should establish the  
 1242-1473 3739 3660 3588 3962-1473 5613  
 διαθήκην αὐτοῦ ὡμοσε τοῖς πατράσι σου ως  
 his covenant which he swore by an oath to your fathers as  
 4594 2532 1510.8.3 1437 3024 1950  
 σημερον 8:19 και εἶπαι εαν λήθῃ ἐπιλάθῃ  
 today. And it will be, if in forgetfulness you should forget  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 4198 3694 2316-2087  
 κυρίου του θεου σου και πορευθῆς ὀπισω θεῶν ἐτέρων  
 the LORD your God, and should go after other gods,  
 2532 3000 1473 2532 4352 1473  
 και λατρεύσῃ αὐτοῖς και προσκυνήσῃ αὐτοῖς  
 and should serve to them, and should do obeisance to them,  
 1263 1473 4594 3588 5037 3772 2532 3588  
 διαμαρτύρομαι ὑμῖν σημερον τον τε ουρανόν και την  
 I testify to you today on both heaven and the  
 1093 3754 684 622 2505  
 γην οτι ἀπωλεία ἀπολείσθῃ 8:20 καθά  
 earth, that by destruction you shall be destroyed. As  
 2532 3588 3062 1484 3745 3588 2962 622  
 και τα λοιπά ἔθνη ὅσα ο κύριος ἀπολλύει  
 also the remaining nations, as many as the LORD destroys  
 4253 4383-1473 3779 622 446.2  
 προ προσώπων υμῶν οὕτως ἀπολείσθῃ αὐθ' ὦν  
 before your face, so shall you be destroyed; because  
 3756-191 3588 5456 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 ουκ ἠκούσατε της φωνῆς κυρίου του θεου υμῶν  
 you hearkened not to the voice of the LORD your God.

## CHAPTER 9

## Israel Is Hardnecked

191 \* 1473 1224 4594 3588 \*  
 9:1 ἀκουε Ἰσραὴλ συ διαβαίνεις σημερον τον Ἰορδάνην  
 Hear, O Israel! You pass over today the Jordan,  
 1525 2816 1484 3173 2532 2478  
 εἰσελθεῖν κληρονομήσαι ἔθνη μεγάλα και ισχυρότερα  
 to enter to inherit [4]nations [1]great [2]and [3]stronger]  
 3123-2228 1473 4172 3173 2532 5037.2 2193 3588 3772  
 μάλλον η υμεις πόλεις μεγάλας και τειχηρεῖς εἰς τον ουρανόν  
 than you; [4]cities [1]great [2]and [3]walled] unto the heaven;  
 2992 3173 2532 4183 2532 2130.1 5207 \*  
 9:2 λαόν μέγαν και πολύν και ευμηκη νιους Ἐνὰκ  
 a people great and populous and tall – sons of Anak,  
 3739 1473 1492 2532 1473 191 5100 436  
 οὗς συ οἶσθα και συ ἀκήκοας τις ἀντιστήσεται  
 whom you know, and you have heard said, Who can withstand  
 2596 4383 5207 \* 2532 1097  
 κατὰ πρόσωπον υἱόν Ἐνὰκ 9:3 και γνώσῃ  
 against the face of the sons of Anak? And you shall know  
 4594 3754 2962 3588 2316-1473 3778 4313  
 σημερον οτι κύριος ο θεός σου οὗτος προπορεύσεται  
 today that the LORD your God, this one shall go forth  
 4253 4383-1473 4442 2654 1510.2.3 3778  
 προ προσώπου σου πυρ καταναλίσκον εἰστιν οὗτος  
 before your face – [3]fire [2]a consuming [1]he is]. This one  
 1842 1473 2532 3778 654-1473  
 ἐξολοθρεύσει αὐτοὺς και οὗτος ἀποστρέψει αὐτοὺς  
 shall utterly destroy them, and this one shall turn them away

4253 4383-1473 2532 1842 1473  
 προ προσώπου σου και ἐξολοθρεύσει αὐτοὺς  
 before your presence. And he shall utterly destroy them,  
 2532 622 1473 1722-5034 2509 2036 1473  
 και ἀπολεί αὐτοὺς εν ταχει καθάπερ εἶπε σοι  
 and will destroy them quickly – just as [2]said [3]to you  
 2962 3361 2036 1722 3588 2588-1473  
 κύριος 9:4 μη εἴπῃς εν τη καρδια σου  
 [1]the LORD]. You should not say in your heart  
 1722 3588 1814.4 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588  
 εν τῷ ἐξαναλώσαι κυριον τον θεόν σου τα  
 by the complete consuming by the LORD your God  
 1484-3778 4253 4383-1473 3004 1223 3588  
 ἔθνη ταῦτα προ προσώπου σου λέγων δια τας  
 of these nations before your face, saying, Because of  
 1343-1473 1521 1473 2962 2816 3588  
 δικαιοσύνας μου εἰσηγάγέ με κύριος κληρονομήσαι την  
 my righteousness [2]brought [3]me [1]the LORD] to inherit  
 1093 3588 18-3778 235 1223 3588 763  
 γην την αγαθὴν ταύτην ἀλλὰ δια την ἀσέβειαν  
 [2]land [1]this good]. But on account of the impiety  
 3588 1484-3778 1842 2962 1473 2962 4253  
 των ἐθνῶν τούτων ἐξολοθρεύσει αὐτοὺς κύριος προ  
 of these nations [2]will utterly destroy [3]them [1]the LORD] before  
 4383-1473 3780 1223 3588 1343-1473 3761  
 προσώπου σου 9:5 ουχι δια την δικαιοσύνην σου ουδέ  
 your face. Not because of your righteousness, nor  
 1223 3588 3742 3588 2588-1473 1473 1531  
 δια την οσιότητα της καρδιας σου συ εἰσπορεύῃ  
 because of the sacredness of your heart, do you enter  
 2816 3588 1093-1473 235 1223 3588 763  
 κληρονομήσαι την γην αὐτῶν ἀλλὰ δια την ἀσέβειαν  
 to inherit their land; but because of the impiety  
 3588 1484-3778 2962 1842 1473 575  
 των ἐθνῶν τούτων κύριος ἐξολοθρεύσει αὐτοὺς ἀπο  
 of these nations the LORD shall utterly destroy them from  
 4383-1473 2532 2443 2476 3588 1242 3739  
 προσώπου σου και ινα στήσῃ την διαθήκην ην  
 your presence, and that he should establish the covenant which  
 3660-2962 3588 3962-1473 3588 \* 2532  
 ὡμοσε κύριος τοῖς πατράσιν υμῶν τῷ Ἀβραάμ και  
 the LORD swore by an oath to your fathers – to Abraham, and  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 1097 4594  
 τῷ Ἰσαὰκ και τῷ Ἰακώβ 9:6 και γνώσῃ σημερον  
 to Isaac, and to Jacob. And you shall know today  
 3754 3756 1223 3588 1343-1473 2962  
 οτι ου δια τας δικαιοσύνας σου κύριος  
 that not through your works of righteousness the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 1325 1473 3588 1093 3588 18-3778  
 ο θεός σου δίδωσί σοι την γην την αγαθὴν ταύτην  
 your God gives to you [2]land [1]this good]  
 2816 3754 2992 4644 1510.2.2  
 κληρονομήσαι οτι λαός σκληροτράχηλος εἰ  
 to inherit – for [3]people [2]a hard-necked [1]you are].  
 3403 3361 1950 3745 3947  
 9:7 μνησθητι μη ἐπιλάθῃ ὅσα παρώξυνας  
 Remember! you should not forget as much as you provoked  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 1722 3588 2048 575 3739 2250  
 κυριον τον θεόν σου εν τη ερήμῳ ἀφ' ἧς ἡμέρας  
 the LORD your God in the wilderness; from which day  
 1831 1537 1093 \* 2193 2064 1519  
 ἐξῆλθετε εκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου εἰς ἡλθετε εἰς  
 you came forth from out of the land of Egypt, until you came into  
 3588 5117-3778 544 1300 3588  
 τον τοπον τούτον ἀπειθοῦντες διετελεῖτε τα  
 this place – by resisting persuasion you completed the things  
 4314 2962 2532 1722 \* 3947 2962  
 προς κυριον 9:8 και εν Χωρήβ παρωξύνετε κυριον  
 against the LORD. And in Horeb you provoked the LORD,  
 2532 2373-2962 1909 1473 1842 1473  
 και ἐθυμώθη κύριος ἐφ' ὑμῖν ἐξολοθρεύσαι υμᾶς  
 and the LORD was enraged with you to utterly destroy you.  
 305-1473 1519 3588 3735 2983 3588 4109  
 9:9 ἀναβαίνοντός μου εἰς το ὄρος λαβεῖν τας πλάκας  
 Of my ascending into the mountain to take the tablets  
 3588 3035 4109 1242 3739 1303-2962  
 τας λιθinas πλάκας διαθήκης ης διέθετο κύριος  
 of stone, tablets of covenant of which the LORD ordained  
 4314 1473 2532 2606.3 1722 3588 3735 5062  
 προς υμᾶς και κατεγενόμην εν τῷ ὄρει τεσσαράκοντα  
 for you; and I was occupied in the mountain forty

9:5 †CP ανομιαν - lawlessness.

2250 2532 5062 3571 740 3756-2068 2532  
 ημέρας και τεσσαράκοντα νύκτας ἄρτον οὐκ ἔφαγον και  
 days and forty nights – [²bread ¹I did not eat], and  
 5204 3756-4095 2532 1325 1473 2962 3588  
 ὕδωρ οὐκ ἔπιον 9:10 και ἔδωκέ μοι κύριος τας  
 [²water ¹I did not drink]. And [²gave ³to me ¹the LORD] the  
 1417 4109 3588 3035 1125 1722 3588 1147 3588  
 δύο πλάκας τας λιθinas γεγραμμένας εν τῷ δακτύλῳ του  
 two tablets of stone being written by the finger  
 2316 2532 1909 1473 1125 3956 3588 3056  
 θεοῦ και ἐπ’ αὐταῖς ἐγγράπητο πάντες οι λόγοι  
 of God. And upon them he had written all the words  
 3739 2980-2962 4314 1473 1722 3588 3735  
 οὓς ἐλάλησε κύριος προς υμᾶς εν τῷ ὄρει  
 of which the LORD spoke to you in the mountain,  
 1537 3319 3588 4442 1722 2250 1577  
 ἐκ μέσου του πυρός εν ἡμέρα ἐκκλησίας  
 from out of the midst of the fire, in the day of assembly.  
 9:11 2532 1096 1223 5062 2250 2532  
 και ἐγένετο δια forty ημερών και  
 And it came to pass through forty days, and  
 1223 5062 3571 1325-2962 1473 3588  
 διά τεσσαράκοντα νυκτῶν ἔδωκε κύριος ἐμοὶ τας  
 through forty nights, that the LORD gave to me the  
 1417 4109 3588 3035 4109 1242 2532  
 δύο πλάκας τας λιθinas πλάκας διαθήκης 9:12 και  
 two tablets of stone – tablets of covenant. And  
 2036-2962 4314 1473 450, 2597 3588-5034 1782  
 εἶπε κύριος προς με ἀνάστηθι κατάβηθι το τάχος ἐντεύθεν  
 the LORD said to me, Arise, go down quickly from here!  
 3754 457.1 3588 2992-1473 3739 1806  
 οτι ἠρώμησεν ο λαός σου οὓς ἐξήγαγες  
 for [²acted lawlessly your people], of whom you led out  
 1537 1093 \* 3845 5036 1537 3588  
 ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου παρεβήσαν ταχύ ἐκ τῆς  
 from out of the land of Egypt. They violated quickly from out of the  
 3598 3739 1781 1473 4160 1438  
 οδὸν ἧς ἐνετείλω αὐτοῖς ἐποίησαν αὐτοῖς  
 way of which you gave charge to them – they made to themselves  
 5560.4 2532 2036-2962 4314 1473 3004  
 χωνεῦμα 9:13 και εἶπε κύριος προς με λέγων  
 a molten casting. And the LORD said to me, saying,  
 2980 4314 1473 530 2532 1364 3004 3708  
 λελάληκα προς σε ἀπαξ και δις λέγων ἐώρακα  
 I have spoken to you once and twice, saying, I have seen  
 3588 2992-3778 2532 2400, 2992 4644-1510.2.3.  
 τον λαόν σου και ἰδὼν λαός σκληροτραχήλος ἐστιν  
 this people; and behold, [²people  
 1439 1473 1842 1473 2532 1813 3588  
 9:14 ἄσάν με ἐξολοθρεῦσαι αὐτούς και ἐξαλείψω το  
 Allow me to utterly destroy them! and I will wipe away  
 3686-1473 5270.1 3588 3772 2532 4160 1473  
 ὄνομα αὐτῶν υποκάτωθεν του οὐρανοῦ και ποιήσω σε  
 their name from beneath the heaven. And I will make you  
 1519 1484 3173 2532 2478 2532 4183 3123  
 εἰς ἔθνος μέγα και ισχυρόν και πολὺ μάλλον  
 into [¹nation ¹a great ²and ³strong], and more numerous rather  
 2228 3778 2532 1994 2597 1537  
 η τοῦτο 9:15 και ἐπιστρέψας κατέβην ἐκ  
 than this one. And turning, I went down from out of  
 3588 3735 2532 3588 3735 2545, 4442, 2532 3588 1417  
 του ὄρους και το ὄρος ἐκαίετο πυρὶ και αἱ δύο  
 the mountain, and the mountain burned fire; and the two  
 4109 3588 1242 1909 3588 1417 5495 1473 2532  
 πλάκες της διαθήκης ἐπὶ ταις δυο χερσὶ μου 9:16 και  
 tablets of the covenant were in [²two ³hands ¹my]. And  
 1492 3754 264, 1726 2962, 3588 2316-1473 2532  
 ἰδὼν οτι ἠμάρτετε ἐναντίον κυρίου του θεοῦ υμῶν και  
 seeing that you sinned before the LORD your God, and  
 4160 1473 1473 3448 5560.8 2532 3845  
 ἐποιήσατε υμῖν αὐτοῖς μόσχον χωνεῦτόν και παρέβητε  
 made to yourselves a calf molten image, and transgressed  
 5036, 1537 3588 3598, 3739 1781-2962 1473  
 ταχύ ἐκ της οδοῦ ἧς ἐνετείλατο κύριος υμῖν  
 quickly from out of the way which the LORD gave charge to you;  
 2532 1949 3588 1417 4109 4495 1473 575  
 9:17 και ἐπιλαβόμενος των δύο πλακῶν ἔρριψα αὐτάς ἀπὸ  
 that taking hold of the two tablets, I tossed them from  
 3588 1417 5495 1473 2532 4937 1473 1726 1473  
 των δύο χειρῶν μου και συνέτριψα αὐτάς ἐναντίον υμῶν  
 [²two ³hands ¹my], and I broke them before you.  
 2532 1189 1725 2962 1208 2509  
 9:18 και ἐδεήθην ἐναντι κυρίου δεῦτερον καθάπερ  
 And I beseeched before the LORD a second time, as also

2532 3588 4387 5062 2250 2532 5062  
 και το πρότερον τεσσαράκοντα ημέρας και τεσσαράκοντα  
 even formerly, forty days and forty  
 3571 740 3756-2068 2532 5204 3756-4095 4012  
 νύκτας ἄρτον οὐκ ἔφαγον και ὕδωρ οὐκ ἔπιον περί  
 nights. Bread I did not eat, and water I did not drink, on account of  
 3956 3588 266-1473 3739 264 4160 3588  
 πασῶν των αμαρτιῶν υμῶν ὧν ἠμάρτετε ποιῆσαι το  
 all your sins which you sinned, to do the  
 4190 1725 2962 3588 2316, 3947 1473 2532  
 πονηρόν ἐναντι κυρίου του θεοῦ παροξύναι αὐτόν 9:19 και  
 wicked thing before the LORD God, to provoke him. And  
 1630-1510.2.1 1223 3588 2372 2532 3588 3709 3754  
 ἐκφοβός ἐμιτ’ δια τον θυμόν και την οργήν οτι  
 I am frightened on account of the rage and the anger that  
 3947-2962 1909 1473 3588 1842 1473  
 παρωξύνθη κύριος ἐφ’ υμῖν του ἐξολοθρεῦσαι υμᾶς  
 the LORD was provoked by you to utterly destroy you.  
 2532 1522-2962 1473 2532 3588 2540-1565  
 και εἰσηκούσε κύριος ἐμοῦ και εν τῷ καιρῷ ἐκείνῳ  
 And the LORD hearkened to me, even at that time.  
 2532 1909 \* 2373-2962 4970  
 9:20 και ἐπὶ Ααρών ἐθυμώθη κύριος σφόδρα  
 And [³against ⁴Aaron ¹the LORD was enraged ²exceedingly]  
 3588 1842 1473 2532 2172 2532 4012, \*  
 του ἐξολοθρεῦσαι αὐτόν και ἠνέαμην και περί Ααρών  
 to utterly destroy him. And I made a vow also for Aaron  
 1722 3588 2540-1565 2532 3588 266-1473 3739  
 εν τῷ καιρῷ ἐκείνῳ 9:21 και την αμαρτιάν υμῶν ἦν  
 in that time. And your sin, in which  
 4160 3588 3448 2983 2532 2618 1473 1722  
 ἐποιήσατε τον μόσχον ἔλαβον και κατέκαυσά αὐτόν εν  
 you made the calf, I took and incinerated it in  
 4442 2532 4792.1-1473 2532 2641.2 4970 2193  
 πυρὶ και συνέκοψα αὐτόν και κατήλεσας σφόδρα ἕως  
 fire, and cut it down, and ground it down exceeding, until  
 3739 1096 3016 2532 1096 5616 2868  
 ου ἐγένετο λεπτόν και ἐγενήθη ὡσεὶ κونيортός  
 of which it became fine, and became as a cloud of dust.  
 2532 4495 3588 2868 1519 3588 5493 3588  
 και ἔρριψα τον κονιορτόν εἰς τον χειμάρρον του  
 And I tossed the dust into the rushing stream  
 2597 1537 3588 3735 2532 1722 3588  
 καταβαίνοντα ἐκ του ὄρους 9:22 και εν τῷ  
 coming down from out of the mountain. And in  
 1716.2 2532 1722 3588 3986 2532 1722 3588 3418  
 ἐμπυρισμόν και εν τῷ πειρασμῷ και εν τοῖς μνημασι  
 Combustion, and in Test, and in Tombs  
 3588 1939 3947-1510.7.5 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 της ἐπιθυμίας παροξύναντες ἦτε κύριον τον θεόν υμῶν  
 of Desire, you were provoking the LORD your God.  
 2532 3753 1821 1473 2962 1537  
 9:23 και ὅτε ἐξαπέστειλεν υμᾶς κύριος ἐκ  
 And when [²sent ³you ¹the LORD] from out of  
 \* 3004 305, 2532 2816 3588  
 Κάδης Βαρνή λέγων ἀνάβητε και κληρονομήσατε την  
 Kadesh Barnea, saying, Ascend and inherit the  
 1093 3739 1325 1473 2532 544 3588  
 γην ἣν δίδωμι υμῖν και ἠπειθήσατε τῷ  
 land which I give to you! That you resisted persuasion in the  
 4487 2962, 3588 2316-1473 2532 3756-4100 1473  
 ρήματι κυρίου του θεοῦ υμῶν και οὐκ ἐπιστεῦσατε αὐτῷ  
 word of the LORD your God, and you trusted not in him,  
 2532 3756-1522 3588 5456-1473 544-1510.7.5  
 και ου εἰσηκούσατε της φωνῆς αὐτοῦ 9:24 ἀπειθουντες ἦτε  
 and listened not to his voice. You were resisting  
 3588 4314 2962 575 3739 2250 1097  
 τα προς κύριον ἀπ’ ἧς ἡμέρας ἐγνώσθη  
 the things towards the LORD from which day he was made known  
 1473 2532 1189 1725 2962 5062  
 υμῖν 9:25 και ἐδεήθην ἐναντι κυρίου τεσσαράκοντα  
 to you. And I beseeched before the LORD forty  
 2250 2532 5062 3571 3745 1189  
 ημέρας και τεσσαράκοντα νύκτας ὅσας ἐδεήθην  
 days and forty nights. Many things I beseeched –  
 2036 1063 2962 1842 1473 2532  
 εἶπε γὰρ κύριος ἐξολοθρεῦσαι υμᾶς 9:26 και  
 [³said ¹for ²the LORD] he would utterly destroy you. And  
 2172 4314 3588 2316 2532 2036 2962 2962 3361  
 ἠνέαμην προς τον θεόν και εἶπα κύριε κύριε μη  
 I made a vow to God, and said, O Lord, LORD, you should not

9:19 †see Heb. 12:21.

1842 3588 2992-1473 2532 3588 2817-1473  
 εξολοθρεύσης τον λαόν σου και την κληρονομίαν σου  
 utterly destroy your people and your inheritance,  
 3739 3084 1722 3588 2479 1473 3588 3173  
 ην ἐλυτρώσω εν τη ισχυί σου τη μεγάλῃ  
 whom you ransomed in [3]strength [1]your [2]great],  
 3739 1806 1537 1093 \* 1722 3588  
 οὓς ἐξηγάγες εκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου εν τη  
 of whom you led out from out of the land of Egypt by  
 5495 1473 3588 2900 2532 1722 3588 1023 1473 3588  
 χειρί σου τη κραταίᾳ και εν τῷ βραχίονί σου τῷ  
 [3]hand [1]your [2]fortified], and by [3]arm [1]your  
 5308 3403 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 3588  
 ὑψηλῇ 9:27 μνησθητι Αβραάμ και Ισαάκ και Ιακώβ τῶν  
 [2]high]. Remember Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob,  
 2324-1473 3739 3660 2596  
 θεραπόντων σου οὓς ὠμοσας κατά  
 your attendants, to whom you swore by an oath according to  
 4572 3361 1914 1909 3588 4643  
 σεαυτοῦ μη ἐπιβλέψης ἐπὶ τὴν σκληρότητα  
 yourself! You should not look upon the hardness  
 3588 2992-3778 2532 1909 3588 764.1-1473 2532  
 τοῦ λαοῦ τούτου και ἐπὶ τὰ ἀσεβήματα αὐτῶν και  
 of this people, and upon their acts of impiety, and  
 3588 265-1473 3379 2036 3588  
 τὰ ἀμαρτήματα αὐτῶν 9:28 μηποτε εἰπωσιν οἱ  
 their sins; lest [9]should say [1]the ones  
 2730 3588 1093 3606 1806 1473 1564  
 κατοικοῦντες τὴν γῆν ὅθεν ἐξηγάγες ἡμᾶς ἐκεῖθεν  
 [2]dwelling [3]the [4]land [5]from where [6]you led [7]us [8]from there],  
 3004 3844 3588 3361 1410 2962 1521  
 λέγοντες παρὰ τοῦ μη δύνασθαι κύριον εἰσαγαγεῖν  
 saying, Because [2]was not [3]able [1]the LORD] to bring  
 1473 1519 3588 1093 3739 2036 1473 2532 3844  
 αὐτοὺς εἰς τὴν γῆν ἣν εἶπεν αὐτοῖς και παρὰ  
 them into the land which he said to them, and because of  
 3588 3404 2962 1473 1806 1473 1722 3588  
 τοῦ μισῆσαι κύριον αὐτοὺς ἐξηγάγεν αὐτοὺς εν τη  
 [2]detesting [1]the LORD] them, he led them in the  
 2048 615 1473 2532 3778 2992-1473  
 ἐρήμῳ ἀποκτείνει αὐτοὺς 9:29 και οὗτοι λαός σου  
 wilderness to kill them. And these are your people  
 2532 2817-1473 3739 1806 1537 1093  
 και κληρονομία σου οὓς ἐξηγάγες εκ γῆς  
 and your inheritance, of whom you led out from out of the land  
 \* 1722 3588 2479 1473 3588 3173 2532 1722 3588  
 Αἰγύπτου εν τη ισχυί σου τη μεγάλῃ και εν τῷ  
 of Egypt by [3]strength [1]your [2]great] and by  
 1023 1473 3588 5308  
 βραχίονί σου τῷ ὑψηλῷ  
 [3]arm [1]your [2]high].

## CHAPTER 10

## The Second Set of Tablets

10:1 1722 1565 3588 2540 2036-2962 4314 1473  
 εν ἐκείνῳ τῷ καιρῷ εἶπε κύριος προς με  
 In that time the LORD said to me,  
 2991.1 4572 1417 4109 3035 5618 3588  
 λαξευσον σεαυτῷ δυο πλάκας λιθινὰς ὡςπερ τὰς  
 You dress stone for yourself – two tablets of stone as  
 4413 2532 305 4314 1473 1519 3588 3735 2532 4160  
 πρώτας και ἀνάβηθι προς με εἰς τὸ ὄρος και ποιήσεις  
 first! And ascend to me into the mountain, and make  
 4572 2787 3585 2532 1125 1909 3588  
 σεαυτῷ κιβωτὸν ξυλίνην 10:2 και γράψω ἐπὶ τὰς  
 for yourself [2]ark [1]a wooden]! And I will write upon the  
 4109 3588 4487 3745-1510.7.3 1722 3588 4109 3588 4413  
 πλάκας τὰ ρήματα ὅσα ἦν εν ταῖς πλαξὶ ταῖς πρώταις  
 tablets the words which were on the [2]tablets [1]first]  
 3739 4937 2532 1685 1473 1519 3588 2787  
 αἷς συνέτρυψας και ἐμβαλεῖς αὐτὰς εἰς τὴν κιβωτὸν  
 which you broke, and you shall put them into the ark.  
 2532 4160 2787 1537 3586 767.1  
 10:3 και ἐποίησα κιβωτὸν εκ ξύλων ἀσχηπτῶν  
 And I made the ark from out of [2]wood [1]incorruptible].  
 2532 2991.1 3588 1417 4109 3588 3035 5613 3588 4413  
 και ἐλάξενσα τὰς δυο πλάκας τὰς λιθινὰς ὡς αἱ πρώται  
 And I dressed the two [2]tablets [1]stone] as the first.  
 2532 305 1519 3588 3735 2532 3588 1417 4109 1909  
 και ἀνέβην εἰς τὸ ὄρος και αἱ δυο πλάκες ἐπὶ  
 And I ascended into the mountain, and the two tablets were upon

3588 1417 5495 1473 2532 1125 1909 3588 4109  
 ταῖς δυο χερσὶ μου 10:4 και ἐγράψεν ἐπὶ τὰς πλάκας  
 [2]two [3]hands [1]my]. And he wrote upon the tablets  
 2596 3588 1124 3588 4413 3588 1176 3056 3739  
 κατὰ τὴν γραφὴν τὴν πρώτην τοὺς δέκα λόγους οὓς  
 according to the [2]writing τὴν [1]first] – the ten words which  
 2980-2962 4314 1473 1722 3588 3735 1537 3319  
 ἐλάλησε κύριος προς ὑμᾶς εν τῷ ὄρει εκ μέσου  
 the LORD spoke to you in the mountain from out of the midst  
 3588 4442 1722 2250 3588 4864 2532 1325 1473  
 τοῦ πυρός εν ἡμέρᾳ τῆς συναγωγῆς και ἔδωκεν αὐτὰς  
 of the fire in the day of the gathering. And [2]gave [3]them  
 2962 1473 2532 1994 2597 1537  
 κύριος ἐμοὶ 10:5 και ἐπιστρέψας κατέβην εκ  
 [1]the LORD] to me. And turning, I went down from out of  
 3588 3735 2532 1685 3588 4109 1519 3588 2787 3739  
 τοῦ ὄρους και ἐνέβαλον τὰς πλάκας εἰς τὴν κιβωτὸν ἣν  
 the mountain, and I put the tablets into the ark which  
 4160 2532 1510.7.6 1563 2505 1781 1473 2962  
 ἐποίησα και ἦσαν ἐκεῖ καθὰ ἐνετείλατό μοι κύριος  
 I made; and they were there as [2]gave charge [3]to me [1]the LORD].  
 2532 3588 5207 \* 522 1537 \* 5207  
 10:6 και οἱ υἱοὶ Ισραὴλ ἀπήραν εκ Βηρώθ υἱῶν  
 And the sons of Israel departed from out of Beeroth of the sons  
 \* 1563 599 \* 2532 2290  
 Ιακὶμ Μοσερά ἐκεῖ ἀπέθανεν Ααρὼν και ἐτάφη  
 of Jaakan to Mosera. There Aaron died, and he was entombed  
 1563 2532 2407 3588 5207-1473 473  
 ἐκεῖ και ιεράτευσεν Ἐλεάζαρ οὗ υἱοῦ αὐτοῦ αὐτ'  
 there. And [3]officiated as priest [1]Eleazar [2]his son] instead of  
 1473 1564 522 1519 \* 2532 575  
 αὐτοῦ 10:7 ἐκεῖθεν ἀπήραν εἰς Γαδγὰδ και ἀπὸ  
 him. From there they departed into Gaddah; and from  
 \* 1519 \* 1093 5493 5204  
 Γαδγὰδ εἰς Ἐτεβαθὰ γῆ χεῖμαρροι υδάτων  
 Gaddah to Jotbath, a land of rushing streams of waters.  
 1722 1565 3588 2540 1291-2962 3588 5443  
 10:8 εν ἐκείνῳ τῷ καιρῷ διέστειλε κύριος τὴν φυλὴν  
 In that time the LORD separated the tribe  
 3588 \* 142 3588 2787 3588 1242 2962  
 τὴν Λευὶ αἰρεῖν τὴν κιβωτὸν τῆς διαθήκης κυρίου  
 of Levi to lift the ark of the covenant of the LORD,  
 3936 1725 2962 3008 2532 1906.4 1909  
 παρῆσθαι ἐναντὶ κυρίου λειτουργεῖν και ἐπεύχεσθαι ἐπὶ  
 to stand before the LORD to officiate, and to invoke upon  
 3588 3686-1473 2193 3588 2250-3778 1223  
 τῷ ὀνόματι αὐτοῦ ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης 10:9 δια  
 his name until this day. On account of  
 3778 3756 1510.2.3 3588 \* 3310 2532 2819 1722  
 τοῦτο οὐκ ἔστι τοῖς Λευίταις μερίς και κλήρος εν  
 this there is not to the Levites a portion or lot among  
 3588 80-1473 2962 1473 2819-1473 2505  
 τοῖς ἀδελφοῖς αὐτῶν κύριος αὐτός κληρὸς αὐτοῦ καθὰ  
 their brothers – the LORD himself is his lot, as  
 2036 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 2504 2476  
 εἶπεν αὐτῷ κύριος ο θεός ὑμῶν 10:10 καγὼ ἔστην  
 [3]told [4]them [1]the LORD [2]your God]. And I stayed  
 1722 3588 3735 5062 2250 2532 5062  
 εν τῷ ὄρει τεσσαράκοντα ἡμέρας και τεσσαράκοντα  
 in the mountain forty days and forty  
 3571 2532 1522-2962 1473 2532 1722 3588 2540-1565  
 νύκτας και εἰσήκουσε κύριος ἐμοῦ και εν τῷ καιρῷ ἐκείνῳ  
 nights – and the LORD listened to me. And in that time  
 3756 2309 2962 1842 1473 2532  
 οὐκ ἠθέλησε κύριος ἐξολοθρεῦσαι ὑμᾶς 10:11 και  
 [2]did not [3]want [1]the LORD] to utterly destroy you. And  
 2036-2962 4314 1473 897.2 522 1725 3588 2992-3778  
 εἶπε κύριος προς με βάδιζε ἀπαρὸν ἐναντι τοῦ λαοῦ τούτου  
 the LORD said to me, Proceed, depart before this people,  
 2532 1531 2532 2816 3588 1093 3739  
 και εἰσπορευέσθωσαν και κληρονομεύωσαν τὴν γῆν ἣν  
 and let them enter and inherit the land which  
 3660 3588 3962-1473 1325 1473  
 ὠμοσα τοῖς πατράσιν αὐτῶν δύναι αὐτοῖς  
 I swore by an oath to their fathers to give to them!  
 10:12 και νυν Ισραὴλ τι κύριος ο θεός σου  
 And now, Israel, what does the LORD your God  
 154 3844 1473 237.1 5399 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 αἰτεῖ παρὰ σου ἀλλ' ἢ φοβέσθαι κύριον τὸν θεόν σου  
 ask from you, but only to fear the LORD your God,  
 2532 4198 1722 3956 3588 3598-1473 2532 25  
 και πορεύεσθαι εν πάσαις ταῖς ὁδοῖς αὐτοῦ και ἀγαπᾶν  
 and to go in all his ways, and to love



1473 2532 3000 2962 3588 2316-1473 1537 3650  
 αὐτὸν καὶ λατρεύειν κυρίῳ τῷ θεῷ σου ἐξ ὅλης  
 him, and to serve the LORD your God from out of [2]entire  
 3588 2588 1473 2532 1537 3650 3588 5590 1473  
 τῆς καρδίας σου καὶ ἐξ ὅλης τῆς ψυχῆς σου  
 3heart 1your], and from out of [2]entire τῆς 3soul 1your],  
 5442 3588 1785 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 10:13 φυλάσσεσθαι τὰς ἐντολὰς κυρίου του θεοῦ σου  
 to guard the commandments of the LORD your God,  
 2532 3588 1345-1473 3745 1473 1473  
 καὶ τὰ δικαιώματα αὐτοῦ ὅσα ἐγὼ ἐντέλλομαι σοι  
 and his ordinances, as many as I give charge to you  
 4594 2443 2095 1473 1510.3 2400  
 σήμερον ἵνα ἐν σοὶ ἡ 10:14 ἰδοὺ  
 today, that [2]good 3to you 1it might be]. Behold,  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 3772 2532 3588 3772  
 κυρίου του θεοῦ σου οὐρανός καὶ οὐρανός  
 [3is of the LORD 4your God 1the 2heaven], and the heaven  
 3588 3772 3588 1093 2532 3956 3745 1510.2,3 1722  
 του οὐρανοῦ ἡ γῆ καὶ πάντα ὅσα εἰσὶν ἐν  
 of the heaven, the earth and all as much as is in  
 1473 4133 3588 3962-1473 4255-2962  
 αὐτῇ 10:15 πλὴν τοὺς πατέρας υἰῶν προεἰλετο κύριος  
 it. Except concerning your fathers, the LORD preferred  
 25 1473 2532 1586 3588 4690-1473 3326 1473  
 ἀγαπᾶν αὐτοὺς καὶ ἐξελέξατο τὸ σπέρμα αὐτῶν μετ' αὐτοὺς  
 to love them, and he chose their seed after them –  
 1473 3844 3956 3588 1484 2596 3588 2250-3778  
 ὑμᾶς παρὰ πάντα τὰ ἔθνη κατὰ τὴν ἡμέραν ταύτην  
 you, from all the nations according to this day.  
 2532 4059 3588 4641-1473 2532 3588  
 10:16 καὶ περιτεμείσθε τὴν σκληροκαρδίαν υἰῶν καὶ του  
 And you shall circumcise the hardness of your heart, and  
 5137-1473 3756-4645 2089 3588-1063  
 τραχήλου υἰῶν ου σκληρυνεῖτε ἐτι 10:17 ο γὰρ  
 [2your neck 1you shall not harden] any longer. For the  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 3778 2316 3588 2316 2532 2962 3588  
 κύριος ο θεὸς υἰῶν οὗτος θεὸς των θεῶν καὶ κύριος των  
 LORD your God, he is God of gods, and Lord  
 2962 3588 2316 3588 3173 2532 2478 2532 5398  
 κυρίων ο θεός ο μέγας καὶ ισχυρός καὶ φοβερός  
 of lords, the 6God 1great 2and 3strong 4and 5fearful],  
 3748 3756 2296 4383 3761 3361 2983 1435  
 ὅστις ου θαυμάζει πρόσωπον οὐδε μὴ λάβῃ δῶρον  
 who does not marvel over a person, nor should take a bribe;  
 3588 4160 2920 4339 2532 3737  
 10:18 ο ποῶν κρίσιν προσήλυτων καὶ ὀρφανῶ  
 the one executing judgment for a foreigner, and orphan,  
 2532 5503 2532 25 3588 4339 1325 1473  
 καὶ χήρα καὶ ἀγαπᾶ τον προσήλυτον δούναι αὐτῷ  
 and widow; and he loves the foreigner so as to give to him  
 740 2532 2440 2532 25 3588 4339  
 ἄρτον καὶ ἱμάτιον 10:19 καὶ ἀγαπήσετε τον προσήλυτον  
 bread and a garment. And you shall love the foreigner –  
 4339 1063 1510.7.5 1722 1093 2962  
 προσήλυτοι γὰρ ἦτε ἐν γῇ Αἰγύπτου 10:20 κύριον  
 [3foreigners 1for 2you were] in the land of Egypt. The LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 5399 2532 1473 3000 2532  
 τον θεόν σου φοβηθήσῃ καὶ αὐτῷ λατρεύσεις καὶ  
 your God you shall fear, and to him you shall serve, and  
 4314 1473 2853 2532 1909 3588 3686-1473  
 πρὸς αὐτὸν κολληθήσῃ καὶ ἐπὶ τῷ ὀνόματι αὐτοῦ  
 to him you shall cleave, and upon his name  
 3660 1473 2745-1473 2532 1473  
 ὀμῇ 10:21 αὐτὸς καύχημά σου καὶ αὐτὸς  
 you shall swear by an oath. He is your boasting, and he is  
 2316-1473 3748 4160 1722 1473 3588 3173 2532 3588  
 θεός σου ὅστις ἐποίησεν ἐν σοὶ τὰ μεγάλα καὶ τὰ  
 your God, who did among you the great and the  
 1741 3778 3739 1492 3588 3788-1473  
 ἐνδοξα ταῦτα α εἶδον οὐ οφθαλμοὶ σου  
 honorable things – these things which [2beheld 1your eyes].  
 1722 1440 5590 2597 3588 3962-1473  
 10:22 ἐν εβδομήκοντα ψυχαῖς κατέβησαν οὐ πατέρες σου  
 With seventy souls [2went down 1your fathers]  
 1519 3568-1161 4160 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 εἰς Αἴγυπτον νυν δε ἐποίησέ σε κύριος ο θεός σου  
 into Egypt. But now [3made 4you 1the LORD 2your God]  
 5616 3588 798 3588 3772 3588 4128  
 ὡσεὶ τὰ ἄστρα του οὐρανοῦ τῷ πλήθει  
 as the stars of the heaven in multitude.

10:22 †Ald. καὶ πεντε - and five.

## CHAPTER 11

## Love The LORD Your God

11:1 2532 25 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 καὶ ἀγαπήσεις κύριον τον θεόν σου  
 And you shall love the LORD your God,  
 2532 5442 3588 5437.2-1473 2532 3588  
 καὶ φυλάξῃ τα φυλάγματα αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰ  
 and you shall guard his injunctions, and  
 1345-1473 2532 3588 1785-1473 2532 3588  
 δικαιώματα αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰς ἐντολὰς αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰς  
 his ordinances, and his commandments, and  
 2920-1473 3956 3588 2250 2532 1097  
 κρίσεις αὐτοῦ πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας 11:2 καὶ γνῶσεσθε  
 his judgments all the days. And you shall know  
 4594 3754 3780 3588 3813-1473 3745  
 σήμερον ὅτι οὐχὶ 3588 3813-1473 3745  
 today that I do not speak to your children, as many as  
 3756 1492 3761 1492 3588 3809 2962 3588  
 οὐκ οἶδασιν οὐδὲ εἶδον τὴν παιδείαν κυρίου του  
 are not knowing, nor knew the instruction of the LORD  
 2316-1473 2532 3588 3167 1473 2532 3588 5495  
 θεοῦ σου καὶ τὰ μεγαλῆα αὐτοῦ καὶ τὴν χεῖρα  
 your God, and the magnificent works of his, and the 2hand  
 3588 2900 2532 3588 1023 3588 5308 2532 3588  
 τὴν κρατείαν καὶ τον βραχίονα τον υψηλόν 11:3 καὶ τὰ  
 1fortified], and the 2arm 1high], and  
 4592-1473 2532 3588 5059-1473 3745 4160 1722  
 σημεῖα αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰ τέρατα αὐτοῦ ὅσα ἐποίησεν ἐν  
 his signs, and his miracles, as many as he did in  
 3319 935 2532 3956  
 μέσω Αἰγύπτου Φαραὼ βασιλεὶ Αἰγύπτου καὶ πάσῃ  
 the midst of Egypt to Pharaoh king of Egypt, and all  
 3588 1093-1473 2532 3745 4160 3588 1411  
 τῇ γῇ αὐτοῦ 11:4 καὶ ὅσα ἐποίησε τὴν δύναμιν  
 his land; and as much as he did to the force  
 3588 3588 716-1473 2532 3588 2462-1473 5613  
 των Αἰγυπτίων τὰ ἄρματα αὐτῶν καὶ τὴν ἰππὸν αὐτῶν ὡς  
 of the Egyptians, their chariots, and their cavalry, as  
 1945.3 3588 5204 3588 2281 3588 2063  
 ἐπέκλυσε το ὕδωρ τῆς θαλάσσης τῆς ἐρυθρᾶς  
 he inundated them in the water of the 2sea 1red]  
 1909 4383-1473 2614 1473 1537  
 ἐπὶ προσώπων αὐτῶν καταδιώκόντων αὐτῶν ἐκ  
 upon their face, pursuing them from out of  
 3588 3694 1473 2532 622 1473 2962 2193  
 των ὀπίσω υἰῶν καὶ ἀπώλεσεν αὐτοὺς κύριος ἕως  
 the coming after you, and [2destroyed 3them 1the LORD] until  
 3588 4594 2250 2532 3745 4160  
 τῆς σήμερον ἡμέρας 11:5 καὶ ὅσα ἐποίησεν  
 today's day; and as many things as he did  
 1473 1722 3588 2048 2193 2064 1519 3588 5117-3778  
 ὑμῖν ἐν τῇ ἐρημῷ εὗρετε εἰς τον τόπον τούτου  
 to you in the wilderness, until you came into this place;  
 2532 3745 4160 3588 2532 5207  
 11:6 καὶ ὅσα ἐποίησε τῷ Δαθάν καὶ Ἀβιρών υἱοῖς  
 and as much as he did to Dathan and Abiram, sons  
 \* Ελιάβ υἱοῦ Ρουβὴν οὗς ἀνοίξασα ἡ γῆ το  
 of Eliab, son of Reuben, of which [3opening 1the 2earth]  
 4750-1473 2666 1473 2532 3588 3624-1473 2532 3588  
 στόμα αὐτῆς κατέπιεν αὐτοὺς καὶ τοὺς οἴκους αὐτῶν καὶ τὰς  
 her mouth swallowed them, and their houses, and  
 4633-1473 2532 3956 1473 3588 5287 3588 3326  
 σκηνὰς αὐτῶν καὶ πᾶσαν αὐτῶν τὴν ὑπόστασιν τὴν μετ'  
 their tents, and all their means of support with  
 1473 1722 3319 3956 3754 3588 3788-1473  
 αὐτῶν ἐν μέσω παντὸς Ἰσραὴλ 11:7 ὅτι οὐ οφθαλμοὶ υἰῶν  
 them, in the midst of all Israel – for your eyes  
 3708 3956 3588 2041 2962 3588 3173 3745  
 εἶδον πάντα τὰ ἔργα κυρίου τὰ μεγάλα ὅσα  
 saw all the works of the LORD, the great ones, as many as  
 4160 1722 1473 4594 2532 5442 3956  
 ἐποίησεν ἐν υἰμὶ σήμερον 11:8 καὶ φυλάξεσθε πάσας  
 he did among you today. And you shall guard all  
 3588 1785-1473 3745 1473 1781 1473  
 τὰς ἐντολὰς αὐτοῦ ὅσας ἐγὼ ἐντέλλομαι ὑμῖν  
 of his commandments, as many as I give charge to you  
 4594 2443 2198 2532 4181.3  
 σήμερον ἵνα ζήτε καὶ πολλαπλασιασθήτε  
 today, that you should live, and should manifoldly multiply,

2532 1525 2532 2816 3588 1093 1519 3739  
 και εισέλθῃτε και κληρονομήσητε την γην εις ην  
 and should enter, and should inherit the land into which  
 1473 1224 3588 \* 1563 2816 1473  
 υμείς διαβαίνετε τον Ιορδάνην εκεί κληρονομήσαι αυτήν  
 you pass over the Jordan there to inherit it;  
 2443 3112.2 1909 3588 1093 3739  
 11:9 ινα μακροημερεύσητε επι της γης ης  
 that you should prolong your days upon the land of which  
 3660-2962 3588 3962-1473 1325 1473  
 ὠμοσε κύριος τοις πατράσιν υμῶν δούναι αυτοίς  
 the LORD swore by an oath to your fathers to give to them,  
 2532 3588 4690-1473 3326 1473 1093 4482 1051 2532  
 και τω σπέρματι αυτών μετ' αυτοὺς γην ῥέουσαν γάλα και  
 and to their seed after them – a land flowing milk and  
 3192 1510.2.3-1063 3588 1093 1519 3739 1531 1563  
 μέλι 11:10 ἔστι γαρ η γη εις ην εισπορεύῃ εκεί  
 honey. For it is the land into which you enter there  
 2816 1473 3756 5618 3588 1093 \* 1510.2.3  
 κληρονομήσαι αυτήν ουχ ὡσπερ η γη Αιγύπτου ἔστιν  
 to inherit it. [2]not 3as 4the 5land 6of Egypt [1]t is],  
 3606 1607 1564 3752 4687 3588  
 ὅθεν ἔκπεπορεύεσθε ἐκεῖθεν ὅταν σπεύρωσι τον  
 from where you went forth from there; whenever they sow the  
 4703 2532 4222 3588 4228 5616 2779 3000.2  
 σπόρον και ποτίζωσι τοις ποσίν ὡσεὶ κήπον λαχανείας  
 seed, and water with the feet, as a garden of vegetables –  
 3588-1161 1093 1519 3739 1531 1563 2816  
 11:11 η δε γη εις ην εισπορεύῃ εκεί κληρονομήσαι  
 but the land into which you enter there to inherit  
 1473 1093 3714 2532 3977 1537 3588 5205  
 αυτήν γη ὀρεινὴ και πεδινὴ εκ του νετοῦ  
 it [2]land 1is a mountainous and plain; from out of the rain  
 3588 3772 4095 5204 1093 3739 2962  
 του ουρανοῦ πίεται ὕδωρ 11:12 γη ην κύριος  
 of the heaven it shall drink water; a land which the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 1983 1473 1275 3588 3788  
 ο θεός σου ἐπισκοπεῖται αυτήν διαπαντός οι οφθαλμοί  
 your God oversees it always, as the eyes  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 1909 1473 575 746 3588  
 κυρίου του θεοῦ σου ἐπ' αυτής ἀπ' ἀρχῆς του  
 of the LORD your God are upon it from the beginning of the  
 1763 2532 2193 4930 3588 1763 1437-1161  
 ἐνιαυτοῦ και ἕως συντελείας του ἐνιαυτοῦ 11:13 εαν δε  
 year and until the completion of the year. But if  
 189 191 3956 3588 1785-1473  
 ἀκοή ακούσῃτε πάσας τας ἐντολάς αὐτοῦ  
 in hearing, you should hear all his commandments,  
 3745 1473 1781 1473 4594 25 2962 3588  
 ὡς εγὼ ἐντέλλομαι σοι σήμερον ἀγαπᾶν κύριον τον  
 as many as I give charge to you today, to love the LORD  
 2316-1473 2532 3000 1473 1537 3650 3588 2588  
 θεόν σου και λατρεύειν αὐτῷ ἐξ ὅλης της καρδίας  
 your God, and to serve to him from out of [2]entire 3heart  
 1473 2532 1537 3650 3588 5590 1473 2532  
 σου και ἐξ ὅλης της ψυχῆς σου 11:14 και  
 [your], and from out of [2]entire 3soul 1your], then  
 1325 3588 5205 3588 1093-1473 2596 5610 4406  
 δώσει τον νετόν τη γη σου καθ' ὅραν πρώϊμον  
 he will give the rain to your land according to season – early  
 2532 3797 2532 1533 3588 4621-1473 2532 3588 3631-1473  
 και ὄψιμον και εισοίσεις τον σίτον σου και τον οἶνον σου  
 and late; and you shall carry in your grain, and your wine,  
 2532 3588 1637-1473 2532 1325 5527  
 και το ἐλαίον σου 11:15 και δώσει χορτάσματα  
 and your olive oil. And he shall give fodder  
 1722 3588 68-1473 3588 2934-1473 2532 2068  
 εν τοις ἀγροῖς σου τοις κτήνεσι σου και φάγων  
 in your fields to your cattle. And having eaten  
 2532 1705 4337 1438 3361  
 και ἐμπλησθεῖς 11:16 προσέχετε εαυτοῖς μη  
 and having been filled up, take heed to yourselves not  
 4115 3588 2588-1473 2532 3845 2532  
 πλατυνθῇ η καρδία υμῶν και παραβῆτε και  
 widening your heart, that you should transgress, and  
 3000 2316-2087 2532 4352 1473  
 λατρεύσητε θεοῖς ἐτέροις και προσκυνήσητε αυτοῖς  
 should serve other gods, and should do obeisance to them;  
 2532 2373 3710 2962 1909 1473  
 11:17 και θυμωθεῖς ὀργισθῇ κύριος ἐφ' υμῖν  
 and [2]being enraged 3should be angry 1the LORD] with you,

11:10 †See Bos for variants.

2532 4912 3588 3772 2532 3756-1510.8.3  
 και συσχή τον ουρανόν και ουκ ἔσται  
 that he should hold together the heaven, and there will not be  
 5205 2532 3588 1093 3756-1325 3588 2590-1473 2532  
 νετός και η γη ου δώσει τον καρπὸν αυτής και  
 rain, and the earth shall not give of its fruit, and  
 622 1722-5034 575 3588 1093 3588 18  
 ἀπολείσθῃ εν τάχει ἀπό της γης της ἀγαθῆς  
 you shall be destroyed quickly from the [2]land της 1good]  
 3739 2962 1325 1473  
 ης κύριος ἔδωκεν υμῖν  
 which the LORD gave to you!

### Affix The LORD's Words for a Sign

11:18 2532 1685 3588 4487-3778 1519 3588  
 και ἐμβαλεῖτε τα ρήματα ταῦτα εις την  
 And you shall put these words into  
 2588-1473 2532 1519 3588 5590-1473 2532 855.1  
 καρδιαν υμῶν και εις την ψυχην υμῶν και ἀφάψετε  
 your heart, and into your soul, and shall affix  
 1473 1519 4592 1909 3588 5495-1473 2532 1510.8.3  
 αὐτά εις σημεῖον ἐπὶ της χειρὸς υμῶν και ἔσται  
 them for a sign upon your hand, and it shall be  
 761 4253 3788-1473 2532 1321  
 ἀσάλευτον προ οφθαλμῶν υμῶν 11:19 και διδάξετε  
 unshaken before your eyes. And you shall teach  
 1473 3588 5043-1473 2980 1473 2521 1722  
 αὐτά τα τέκνα υμῶν λαλεῖν αὐτά καθημένους εν  
 [2]them 1your children], to speak them sitting down in  
 3624 2532 4198 1722 3598 2532 2844.1  
 οἶκω και πορευομένους εν ὁδῷ και κοιταζομένους  
 the house, and going in the way, and laying in bed,  
 2532 1269.3 2532 1125 1473 1909 3588  
 και διανισταμένους 11:20 και γράψετε αὐτά ἐπὶ τας  
 and arising. And you shall write them upon the  
 5393.2 3588 3614-1473 2532 3588 4439-1473 2443  
 φλῖας των οἰκῶν υμῶν και των πυλῶν υμῶν 11:21 ινα  
 lintels of your houses, and of your gates; that  
 4129 3588 2250-1473 2532 3588 2250 3588  
 πληθυνθῶσιν αι ἡμέραι υμῶν και αι ἡμέραι των  
 you should multiply your days, and the days  
 5207-1473 1909 3588 1093 3739 3660-2962 3588  
 υἱων υμῶν ἐπὶ της γης ης ὠμοσε κύριος τοις  
 of your sons, upon the land which the LORD swore by an oath to  
 3962-1473 1325 1473 2531 3588 2250 3588 3772  
 πατράσιν υμῶν δούναι αυτοῖς καθὼς αι ἡμέραι του ουρανοῦ  
 your fathers to give to them, as the days of heaven  
 1909 3588 1093 2532 1510.8.3 1437 189 191  
 ἐπὶ της γης 11:22 και ἔσται εαν ἀκοή ακούσῃτε  
 upon the earth. And it will be if hearing you should hear  
 3956 3588 1785-3778 3739 1473 1781 1473  
 πάσας τας ἐντολάς ταύτας ας εγὼ ἐντέλλομαι υμῖν  
 all these commandments which I give charge to you  
 4594 4160 25 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532  
 σήμερον ποιείν ἀγαπᾶν κύριον τον θεόν υμῶν και  
 today, to do them, to love the LORD your God, and  
 4198 1722 3956 3588 3598-1473 2532 4347  
 πορεύεσθαι εν πάσαις ταις ὁδοῖς αὐτοῦ και προσκολλᾶσθαι  
 to go in all his ways, and to cleave  
 1473 2532 1544-2962 3956 3588 1484-3778  
 αὐτῷ 11:23 και ἐκβαλεῖ κύριος πάντα τα ἔθνη ταῦτα  
 to him; then the LORD will cast out all these nations  
 575 4383-1473 2532 2816 1484 3173 2532  
 ἀπὸ προσώπων υμῶν και κληρονομήσητε ἔθνη μεγάλα και  
 from your face, and you shall inherit [2]nations 1great], and  
 2478 3123-2228 1473 3956 3588 5117 3739  
 ισχυρότερα μᾶλλον η υμεῖς 11:24 πάντα τον τόπον ον  
 stronger ones than you. Every place which  
 302 3961 3588 2487 3588 4228-1473 1473-1510.8.3 575  
 αν πατήση το ἵχνος του ποδὸς υμῶν υμῖν ἔσται ἀπὸ  
 ever [4]may tread 1the 2track 3of your foot] will be yours – from  
 3588 2048 2532 \* 2532 575 3588 4215 3588  
 της ἐρημον και Ἀντιλιβάνον και ἀπὸ του ποταμοῦ του  
 the wilderness and Antilebanon, and from the river of the  
 3173 4215 \* 2532 2193 3588 2281 3588 1909  
 μεγάλου ποταμοῦ Εὐφράτου και ἕως της θαλάσσης της ἐπὶ  
 great river Euphrates, and unto the sea at  
 1424 1510.8.3 3588 3725-1473 3756  
 δυσμῶν ἔσται τα ὅρια υμῶν 11:25 ουκ  
 the descent of the sun – it will be your boundaries. Not  
 436 3762 2596 4383-1473 3588 5401  
 ἀντιστήσεται οὐδεὶς κατὰ πρόσωπον υμῶν τον φόβον  
 shall [2]withstand 1any one] against your face. The fear

1473 2532 3588 5156 1473 2007 2962 3588  
 υμών και τον τρόμον υμών επιθήσει κύριος ο  
 of you and the trembling because of you [<sup>3</sup>shall place <sup>1</sup>the LORD  
 2316-1473 1909 4383 3956 3588 1093 1909 3739 302  
 θεός υμών επί πρόσωπον πάσης της γης εφ' ης αν  
<sup>2</sup>your God] upon the face of all the earth, upon which ever  
 1910 1909 1473 3739 5158 2980 4314  
 επιβήτε επ' αυτής ον τρόπον ελάλησε προς  
 you should mount upon it, in which manner he spoke to  
 1473  
 υμᾶς  
 you.

### Blessings and Curses

2400 1473 1325 1799 1473 4594 2129  
 11:26 ιδού εγώ δίδωμι ενώπιον υμών σήμερον ευλογίαν  
 Behold, I give before you today a blessing  
 2532 2671 3588 2129 1437 191 3588  
 και καταράν 11:27 την ευλογίαν εάν ακούσῃτε τας  
 and curse. The blessing, if you should hear the  
 1785 2962 3588 2316-1473 3745 1473  
 εντολὰς κυρίου του θεου υμών ὅσας ἐγώ  
 commandments of the LORD your God, as many as I  
 1781 1473 4594 2532 3588 2671 1437  
 εντέλλομαι υμῖν σήμερον 11:28 και την κατάραν εάν  
 give charge to you today. And the curse, if  
 3361 1522 3588 1785 2962 3588  
 μη εισακούσῃτε τας εντολὰς κυρίου του  
 you do not hearken to the commandments of the LORD  
 2316-1473 3745 1473 1781 1473 4594 2532  
 θεου υμών ὅσας ἐγώ εντέλλομαι υμῖν σήμερον και  
 your God, as many as I give charge to you today, and  
 4105 575 3588 3598 3739 1781 1473  
 πανηγήτε από της οδοῦ ης ενετείλαμην υμῖν  
 you should wander from the way which I gave charge to you –  
 4198 3000 2316-2087 3739 3756-1492  
 πορευθέντες λατρεύειν θεοῖς ἐτέροις οἱς οὐκ οἰδατε  
 having gone to serve other gods, ones who perceive not.  
 2532 1510-8.3 3752 1521 1473 2962  
 11:29 και εἶπαι οταν εισαγάγῃ σε κύριος  
 Then it will be whenever [<sup>3</sup>should bring <sup>4</sup>you <sup>1</sup>the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 1519 3588 1093 1519 3739 1224 1563  
 ο θεός σου εἰς την γην εἰς ην διαβαίνεις ἐκεῖ  
<sup>2</sup>your God] into the land, into which you pass over there  
 2816 1473 2532 1325 3588 2129 1909  
 κληρονομήσαι αὐτήν και δώσεις την ευλογίαν επ'  
 to inherit it: then you shall give the blessing upon  
 3735 \* 2532 3588 2671 1909 3735 \* 3756  
 ὄρος Γαριζὶν και την κατάραν επ' ὄρος Γεβάλ 11:30 οὐκ  
 mount Gerizim, and the curse upon mount Ebal. [<sup>3</sup>not  
 2400 3778 4008 3588 \* 3694  
 ιδού ταῦτα πέραν του Ιορδάνου οπίσω  
 [<sup>1</sup>Behold <sup>2</sup>are these] on the other side of the Jordan, behind  
 3598 1424 2246 1722 1093 \* 3588  
 οδον δυσμῶν ἡλιου εν γη Χαναάν το  
 the way of the descent of the sun in the land of Canaan, the people  
 2730 1909 1424 2192 3588 \* 4139  
 κατοικούν επί δυσμῶν ἐχόμενον του Γολγὼλ πλησίον  
 dwelling upon the descent, being next to Gilgal, neighboring  
 3588 1409.2 3588 5308 1473-1063 1224 3588  
 της δρυὸς της υψηλῆς 11:31 υμεῖς γαρ διαβαίνετε τον  
 the [<sup>2</sup>oak <sup>1</sup>high]? For you are passing over the  
 \* 1525 2816 3588 1093 3739 2962  
 Ιορδάνην εισελθόντες κληρονομήσαι την γην ην κύριος  
 Jordan, entering to inherit the land which the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 1325 1473 1722 2819 3956 3588 2250  
 ο θεός υμών δίδωσιν υμῖν εν κλήρῳ πάσας τας ημέρας  
 our God gives to us by lot all the days.  
 2532 2816 2532 2730 1722 1473 2532  
 και κληρονομήσετε και κατοικήσετε εν αὐτῇ 11:32 και  
 And you shall inherit and dwell in it. And  
 5442 3588 4160 3956 3588 4366.2-1473 2532  
 φυλάξεσθε του ποιειν πάντα τα προστάγματα αυτοῦ και  
 you shall guard to do all his orders, and  
 3588 2920-3778 3739 1473 1325 1799-1473 4594  
 τας κρίσεις ταύτας ας ἐγώ δίδωμι ενώπιον υμών σήμερον  
 these judgments which I give in your presence today.

## CHAPTER 12

### Instructions When Entering the Land

2532 3778 3588 4366.2 2532 3588 2917  
 12:1 και ταῦτα τα προστάγματα και τα κρίματα  
 And these are the orders and the judgments  
 3739 5442 3588 4160 1909 3588 1093 3739  
 α φυλάξεσθε του ποιῆσαι ἐπὶ της γης ης  
 which you shall guard to do in the land of which  
 2962 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 1325 1473 1722  
 κύριος ο θεός των πατέρων υμών δίδωσιν υμῖν εν  
 the LORD the God of your fathers gives to you by  
 2819 3956 3588 2250 3739 1473 2198 1909 3588 1093  
 κλήρῳ πάσας τας ημέρας ας υμεῖς ζῆτε ἐπὶ της γης  
 lot, all the days of which you live upon the land.  
 684 622 3956 3588 5117 1722 3739  
 12:2 ἀπολεία ἀπολείτε πάντας τοὺς τόπους εν οἱς  
 By destruction you shall destroy all the places in which  
 3000 1563 3588 1484 3588 2316-1473 3739  
 ἐλάτρευσαν ἐκεῖ τα ἔθνη τοῖς θεοῖς αὐτῶν οὓς  
 [<sup>3</sup>serve <sup>4</sup>there <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>nations] their gods, (of whom  
 1473 2624.1 1473 1909 3588 3735 3588  
 υμεῖς κατακληρονομεῖτε αὐτοὺς ἐπὶ των ὀρέων των  
 you shall inherit them), upon the [<sup>2</sup>mountains  
 5308 2532 1909 3588 2345.1 2532 5270 3956 1186  
 υψηλῶν και ἐπὶ των θινῶν και υποκάτω παντὸς δένδρου  
 [<sup>1</sup>high], and upon the hills, and underneath every [<sup>2</sup>tree  
 1160.3 2532 2679 3588 1041-1473 2532  
 δασέως 12:3 και κατασκάψετε τοὺς βωμοὺς αὐτῶν και  
 [<sup>1</sup>bushy]. And you shall raze their shrines, and  
 4937 3588 4739.1-1473 2532 3588 251.1-1473  
 συντρίψετε τας στήλας αὐτῶν και τα ἀλση αὐτῶν  
 break their monuments, and [<sup>2</sup>their sacred groves  
 1581 2532 3588 1099.3 3588 2316-1473 2618  
 ἐκκόψετε και τα γλυπτὰ των θεῶν αὐτῶν κατακαύσετε  
 [<sup>1</sup>cut down], and [<sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>carvings <sup>4</sup>of their gods <sup>1</sup>incinerate]  
 4442 2532 622 3588 3686-1473 1537 3588  
 πυρί και ἀπολείται το ὄνομα αὐτῶν εκ του  
 by fire, and destroy their names from out of  
 5117-1565 3756-4160 3779 2962 3588  
 τόπου ἐκείνου 12:4 οὐ ποιήσετε οὕτω κύριῳ τῷ  
 that place. You shall not do so with the LORD  
 2316-1473 237.1 1519 3588 5117 3739 302 1586  
 θεῷ υμών 12:5 ἀλλ' η εἰς τον τόπον ον αν ἐκλέξῃται  
 your God. But in the place which ever [<sup>3</sup>should choose  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 1537 3956 3588 5443-1473  
 κύριος ο θεός υμών εκ πασῶν των φυλῶν υμών  
 [<sup>1</sup>the LORD <sup>2</sup>your God] from out of all of your tribes  
 2028 3588 3686-1473 1563 2532 1941 2532  
 ἐπονομάσαι το ὄνομα αὐτοῦ ἐκεῖ και ἐπικληθῆναι και  
 to name his name there, and to be called upon – even  
 1567 2532 1525 1563  
 ἐκζητήσετε και εἰσελεύσεσθε ἐκεῖ  
 you shall seek after and enter there.

### Instructions Concerning Offerings

2532 5342 1563 3588 3646-1473  
 12:6 και οἰσετε ἐκεῖ τα ολοκαυτώματα υμών  
 And you shall bring there your whole burnt offerings,  
 2532 3588 2378.2-1473 2532 3588 1181-1473 2532 3588  
 και τα θυσιάσματα υμών και τας δεκάτας υμών και τας  
 and your sacrifices, and your tenths, and  
 2171-1473 2532 3588 1595-1473 2532 3588  
 ευχὰς υμών και τα ἐκούσια υμών και τας  
 your vow offerings, and your voluntary offerings, and  
 3671-1473 3588 4416 3588 1016-1473  
 ὁμολογίας υμών τα πρωτότοκα των βοῶν υμών  
 your acknowledgment offerings, the first-born of your oxen,  
 2532 3588 4263-1473 2532 2068 1563 1725  
 και των προβάτων υμών 12:7 και φάγεσθε ἐκεῖ ἐναντι  
 and of your sheep. And you shall eat there before  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 2165 1909 3956  
 κυρίου του θεου υμών και ευφρανθήσεσθε ἐπὶ πάντιν  
 the LORD your God. And you shall be glad over all  
 3739 1437 1911 3588 5495-1473 1473 2532  
 ον εἰς ἐπιβάλλετε τας χεῖρας υμών υμεῖς και  
 of what ever you should put your hands, you and  
 3588 3624-1473 2530 2127 1473 2962 3588  
 οι οἱκοι υμών καθὼτι ευλόγησέ σε κύριος ο  
 your houses, in so far as [<sup>3</sup>blessed <sup>4</sup>you <sup>1</sup>the LORD

2316-1473 3756-4160 2596 3956 3745  
 θεός σου 12:8 ου ποιήσετε κατὰ πάντα ὅσα  
 2your God]. You shall not do according to all as much as  
 1473 4160 5602 4594 1538 3588 701  
 ἡμεῖς ποιούμεν ὧδε σήμερον ἕκαστος το ἀρεστὸν  
 we do here today – each doing the pleasing thing  
 1726 1473 3756 1063 2240 2193 3588  
 ἐναντίον αὐτοῦ 12:9 ου γὰρ ἦκατε ἕως του  
 before him. [3not 1For 2you have] come unto the  
 3568 1519 3588 2663 2532 1519 3588 2817  
 νυν εἰς την καταπαυσιν και εἰς την κληρονομίαν  
 present time for the rest and for the inheritance  
 3739 2962 3588 2316-1473 1325 1473 2532  
 ἣν κυριος ο θεός ἡμῶν δίδωσιν υμῖν 12:10 και  
 the LORD ο our God gives υμῖν. But  
 1224 3588 \* 2532 2730 1909 3588  
 διαβήσεσθε τον Ιορδάνην και κατοικήσετε ἐπὶ τῆς  
 you shall pass over the Jordan, and you shall dwell upon the  
 1093 3739 2962 3588 2316-1473 2624.1  
 γῆς ἣς κυριος ο θεός ἡμῶν κατακληρονομήσει  
 land of which the LORD ο our God shall inherit  
 1473 2532 2664 1473 575 3956 3588 2190-1473  
 υμῖν και καταπαύσει υμᾶς ἀπὸ πάντων των ἐχθρῶν υμῶν  
 to you. And he shall rest you from all your enemies  
 3588 2945 2532 2730 3326 803  
 των κύκλῳ και κατοικήσετε μετὰ ἀσφαλείας  
 round about. And you shall dwell with safety.  
 12:11 2532 1510.8.3 3588 5117 3739 302 1586  
 And there will be the place which ever [3should choose  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 1941 3588 3686-1473  
 κύριος ο θεός υμῶν επικληθῆναι το ὄνομα αὐτοῦ  
 1the LORD 2your God] [2to be called upon 1his name]  
 1563 1563 5342 3956 3745 1473  
 ἐκεῖ ἐκεῖ οἰσέτε πάντα ὅσα ἐγὼ εἶπω  
 there, that there you shall bring all as many things as I  
 1781 1473 4594 3588 3646-1473  
 ἐντέλλομαι υμῖν σήμερον τα ὁλοκαυτώματα υμῶν  
 give charge to you today – your whole burnt offerings,  
 2532 3588 2378.2-1473 2532 3588 1925.1-1473 2532  
 και τα θυσιασματα υμῶν και τα ἐπιδέκατα υμῶν και  
 and your sacrifices, and your tithes, and  
 3588 536 3588 5495-1473 2532 3956 1588 3588  
 τας ἀπαρχὰς των χειρῶν υμῶν και παν ἐκλεκτὸν των  
 the first-fruits of your hands, and every choice thing  
 1435-1473 3745 302 2172 3588 2962  
 δώρων υμῶν ὅσα αν εὐξήσθε τῷ κυρίῳ  
 of your gifts, as many as you should vow to the LORD.  
 12:12 2532 2165 1725 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 And you shall be glad before the LORD του θεου υμῶν  
 1473 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588 2364-1473 2532 3588  
 υμεῖς και οι υιοι υμῶν και αι θυγατέρες υμῶν και οι  
 you, and your sons, and your daughters, and  
 3816-1473 2532 3588 3814-1473 2532 3588 \* 3588  
 παῖδες υμῶν και αι παιδίσκαι υμῶν και ο Λευίτης ο  
 your menservants, and your maidservants, and the Levite  
 1909 3588 4439-1473 3754 3756-1510.2.3 1473 3310 3761 2819  
 ἐπὶ των πυλῶν υμῶν ὅτι οὐκ ἐστὶν αὐτῷ μερίς οὐδὲ κληρὸς  
 at your gates – for there is not to him a portion nor lot  
 3326 1473 4337 4572 3361-399  
 μεθ' υμῶν 12:13 πρόσχε σεαυτῷ μη ἀνενέγκης  
 with you. Take heed to yourself! You should not offer  
 3588 3646-1473 1722 3956 5117 3739  
 τα ὁλοκαυτώματά σου εν παντί τοπω ου  
 the things of your whole burnt offerings in any place of which  
 302 1492 237.1 1519 3588 5117 3739  
 αν ἰδῆς 12:14 ἀλλ' η εἰς τον τόπον ου  
 ever you should behold; but only in the place which  
 1586 2962 3588 2316-1473 1473 1722 1520 3588  
 ἐκλέγεται κυριος ο θεός σου αὐτον εν μίᾳ των  
 [3should choose 1the LORD 2your God] it, in one  
 4172-1473 1563 399 3588 3646-1473  
 πόλεων σου ἐκεῖ ἀνοίσεις τα ὁλοκαυτώματα σου  
 of your cities – there you shall offer your whole burnt offerings,  
 2532 1563 4160 3956 3745 1473 1781  
 και ἐκεῖ ποιήσεις πάντα ὅσα ἐγὼ ἐντέλλομαι  
 and there you shall do all as many things as I give charge  
 1473 4594 237.1 1722 3956 1939-1473  
 σοι σήμερον 12:15 ἀλλ' η εν πάσῃ ἐπιθυμία σου  
 to you today. But η εν all your desire

2380 2532 2068 2907 2596 3588 2129  
 θύσεις και φαγῇ κρέα κατὰ την εὐλογίαν  
 you shall sacrifice and shall eat meats according to the blessing  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 3739 1325 1473 1722 3956 4172  
 κυριου του θεου σου ἣν ἐδωκε σοι εν πάσῃ πόλει  
 of the LORD your God which he gave to you in every city –  
 3588 169 1722 1473 2532 3588 2513 1909-3588-1473  
 ο ἀκάθαρτος εν σοι και ο καθαρὸς ἐπὶ το αὐτό  
 the unclean among you, and the clean [3the same  
 2068 1473 5613 1393 2228 1643.1 4133 3588  
 φαγεται αὐτό ως δορκάδα η ἐλάφον 12:16 πῆλιν το  
 1shall eat 2it], as a doe or stag. Except the  
 129 3756-2068 1909 3588 1093 1632 1473 5613  
 αἷμα ου φάγεσθε ἐπὶ την γῆν ἐκχεεῖτε αὐτό ως  
 blood you shall not eat upon the land – you shall pour it out as  
 5204 3756-1410 2068 1722 3588 4172-1473  
 ὕδωρ 12:17 ου δυνήση φαγεῖν εν ταις πόλεσι σου  
 water. You shall not be able to eat in your cities  
 3588 1925.1 3588 4621-1473 2532 3588 3631-1473  
 το ἐπιδέκατον του σιτου σου και του οινου σου  
 the tithe of your grain, and of your wine,  
 2532 3588 1637-1473 3588 4416 3588 1016-1473  
 και του ἐλαίου σου τα πρωτότοκα των βοῶν σου  
 and of your olive oil, the first-born of your oxen,  
 2532 3588 4263-1473 2532 3956 3588 2171 3745  
 και των προβάτων σου και πάσας τας εὐχὰς ὅσας  
 and of your sheep, and all the vows, as many as  
 302-2172 2532 3588 3671-1473  
 αν εὐξήσθε και τας ὁμολογίας υμῶν  
 you should have vowed, and your acknowledgment offerings,  
 2532 3588 536 3588 5495-1473 237.1 1726  
 και τας ἀπαρχὰς των χειρῶν υμῶν 12:18 ἀλλ' η ἐναντίον  
 and the first-fruits of your hands; but only before  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 2068 1473 1722 3588 5117 3739  
 κυριου του θεου σου φαγῇ αὐτὰ εν τῷ τοπω ὡ  
 the LORD your God shall you eat them in the place in which  
 302 1586 2962 3588 2316-1473 1473 1473 2532  
 αν ἐκλέγεται κυριος ο θεός σου αὐτῷ συ και  
 ever [4should choose 1the LORD 2your God 3himself] for you and  
 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588 2364-1473 3588 3816-1473 2532  
 ο υἱος σου και η θυγάτηρ σου ο παῖς σου και  
 your son and your daughter, your manservant and  
 3588 3814-1473 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 4339 3588  
 η παιδίσκη σου και ο λευίτης και ο προσήλυτος ο  
 your maidservant, and the Levite, and the foreigner  
 1722 3588 4172-1473 2532 2165 1726 2962 3588  
 εν ταις πόλεσι σου και ευφρανθήσῃ ἐναντίον κυρίου του  
 in your cities. And you shall be glad before the LORD  
 2316-1473 1909 3956 3739-1437 1911 3588  
 θεου σου ἐπὶ πάντα ου εἰς ἐπιβάλῃς  
 your God over all of whatsoever you should put [2upon  
 5495-1473 4337 4572 3361-1459  
 χειρά σου 12:19 πρόσχε σεαυτῷ μη εγκαταλίπῃς  
 1your hand]. Take heed to yourself – you should not abandon  
 3588 \* 3956 3588 5550 3745 302 2198  
 τον Λευίτην πάντα τον χρόνον ὡς αν ζῆς  
 the Levite all the time as long as you should live  
 1909 3588 1093 1437-1161 1706.2 2962 3588  
 ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς 12:20 εἰς δε ἐμπλατύνῃ κυριος ο  
 upon the land! And if [3should widen 1the LORD  
 2316-1473 3588 3725-1473 2509 2980 1473 2532  
 θεός σου τα ὅρια σου καθάπερ ἐλάλησέ σοι και  
 2your God] your borders, just as he spoke to you, and  
 2046 2068 2907 1437 1937 3588 5590-1473  
 εἶρεῖς φάγομαι κρέα εἰς ἐπιθυμίᾳ η ψυχῇ σου  
 you shall say, I will eat meats; if [2should desire 1your soul]  
 5620 2068 2907 1722 3956 1939 3588 5590-1473  
 ὥστε φαγεῖν κρέα εν πάσῃ ἐπιθυμίᾳ τῆς ψυχῆς σου  
 so as to eat meats – in every desire of your soul  
 2068 2907 1437-1161 3112 566 1473  
 φαγῇ κρέα 12:21 εἰς δε μακρότερον ἀπέχῃ σου  
 you shall eat meats. And if at a farther distance from you  
 3588 5117 3739 1437 1586 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 ο τόπος ου εἰς ἐκλέγεται κυριος ο θεός σου  
 be the place which ever [3should choose 1the LORD 2your God]  
 1941 3588 3686-1473 1563 2532 2380  
 επικληθῆναι το ὄνομα αὐτοῦ ἐκεῖ και θύσεις  
 to call upon his name there, then you shall sacrifice  
 575 3588 1016-1473 2532 575 3588 4263-1473 3739 302  
 ἀπὸ των βοῶν σου και ἀπὸ των προβάτων σου ὡς αν  
 from your oxen, and from your sheep what ever

1325 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 3739 5158  
 δώ σοι κύριος ο θεός σου ον τρόπον  
 [3]should give 4to you 1the LORD 2your God], in which manner  
 1781 1473 2532 2068 1722 3588 4172-1473  
 ενετείλάμην σοι και φαγή εν ταις πόλεσι σου  
 I gave charge to you – then you shall eat in your cities  
 2596 3588 1939 3588 5590-1473 5613  
 κατά την επιθυμίαν της ψυχής σου 12:22 5613  
 according to the desire of your soul. As  
 2068 3588 1393 2532 3588 1643-1 3779 2068  
 εσθεται η δορκάς και η ελάφος ούτως φαγή  
 [are eaten 1the 2doe 3and 4the 5stag], so shall you eat  
 1473 3588 169 1722 1473 2532 3588 2513 5615  
 αυτό ο ακάθαρτος εν σοι και ο καθαρός ωσαύτως  
 it – the unclean among you, and the clean [2likewise  
 2068 4337 2478.2 3588 3361 2068 129  
 εδεται 12:23 πρόσεχε ισχυρώς του μη φαγείν αιμα  
 1shall eat it]. Take heed strongly to not eat blood!  
 3754 3588 129-1473 5590 3756 977 5590  
 ότι το αιμα αυτού ψυχή ου βρωθήσεται ψυχή  
 For its blood is life. You shall not eat life  
 3326 3588 2907 3756-2068 1909 3588 1093  
 μετά των κρέων 12:24 ου φάγεσθε επί την γην  
 with the meats. You shall not eat blood – upon the earth  
 1632 1473 5613 5204 3756-2068 1473  
 εκχεείτε αυτό ως ύδωρ 12:25 ου φαγή αυτό  
 you shall pour it out as water. You shall not eat it  
 2443 2095 1473-1096 2532 3588 5207-1473 3326  
 ινα ευ σοι γένηται και τοις υιοις σου μετά  
 so that good should happen to you, and to your sons after  
 1473 1437 4160 3588 2570 2532 3588 701 1725  
 σε εάν ποιήσης το καλόν και το αρεστόν έναντι  
 you, if you should do the good and the pleasing thing before  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 4133 3588 39-1473  
 κυρίου του θεου σου 12:26 πλην τα αγία σου  
 the LORD your God. Except your holy things,  
 3739 302 1096 1473 2532 3588 2171-1473  
 α αν γένηται σοι και τας ευχάς σου  
 which ever should come to you – that [2your vow offerings  
 2983 2240 1519 3588 5117 3739 302 1586  
 λαβών ηξεις εις τον τόπον ος αν εκλέξηται  
 1taking], you shall come into the place which ever [3should choose  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 1941 3588 3686-1473  
 κύριος ο θεός σου επικληθήναι το όνομα αυτού  
 1the LORD 2your God] [to be called upon 1his name]  
 1563 2532 4160 3588 3646-1473  
 εκεί 12:27 και ποιήσεις τα ολοκαυτώματά σου  
 there. And you shall offer your whole burnt offerings –  
 3588 2907 399 1909 3588 2379 2962  
 τα κρέα ανοίσεις επί το θυσιαστήριον κυρίου  
 the meats you shall offer upon the altar of the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 3588-1161 129 3588 2378-1473 4377.2  
 του θεου σου το δε αιμα των θυσιών σου προσχεεις  
 your God, but the blood of your sacrifices you shall pour  
 4314 3588 939 3588 2379 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 προς την βάση του θυσιαστηρίου κυρίου του θεου σου  
 towards the base of the altar of the LORD your God;  
 3588-1161 2907 2068 5442 2532 191 2532  
 τα δε κρέα φαγή 12:28 φυλάσσου και ακουε και  
 but the meats you may eat. Guard and hearken! And  
 4160 3956 3588 3056 3739 1473 1781 1473  
 ποιήσεις παντας τους λόγους ους εγώ εντέλλομαι σοι  
 you shall do all the words which I give charge to you,  
 2443 2095 1473-1096 2532 3588 5207-1473 1223  
 ινα ευ σοι γένηται και τοις υιοις σου δι  
 that good should happen to you, and to your sons through  
 165 1437 4160 3588 701 2532 3588 2570 1725  
 αιώνος εάν ποιήσης το αρεστόν και το καλόν έναντι  
 the eon, if you should do the pleasing and the good thing before  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 1437-1161 1842  
 κυρίου του θεου σου 12:29 εάν δε εξολοθρεύση  
 the LORD your God. But if [3should utterly destroy  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 1484 1519 3739 1531  
 κύριος ο θεός σου τα εθνη εις ους εισπορεύη  
 1the LORD 2your God] the nations into which you enter  
 1563 2816 3588 1093-1473 575 4383-1473 2532  
 εκεί κληρονομήσαι την γην αυτών από προσώπου σου και  
 there to inherit their land from your presence, and  
 2624.1 1473 2532 2730 1722 3588 1093-1473  
 κατακληρονομήσης αυτους και κατοικήσης εν τη γη αυτών  
 you should inherit them, and dwell in their land;  
 4337 4572 3361-1567 1872  
 12:30 πρόσεχε σεαυτώ μη εκζητήσης επακολουθήσαι  
 take heed to yourself! You should not seek to follow after

1473 3326 3588 1842-1473 575 4383-1473  
 αυτοις μετά το εξολοθρευθήναι αυτοις από προσώπου σου  
 them, after their being utterly destroyed from your face.  
 3756 3361 1567 3588 2316-1473 3004  
 ου μη εκζητήσης τους θεους αυτών λέγων  
 Not in no way should you seek after their gods, saying,  
 4459 4160 3588 1484-3778 3588 2316-1473 4160  
 πως ποιούσι τα εθνη ταύτα τοις θεοις αυτών ποιήσω  
 How [2act 1these nations] with their gods, [2shall act  
 2504 3756-4160 3779 2962  
 καγώ 12:31 ου ποιήσεις ούτω κυρίω θεώ σου  
 I also]. You shall not do so to the LORD your God.  
 3588-1063 946 3739 2962 3404 4160  
 τα γαρ βδελύγματα α κύριος εμίσησεν εποίησαν  
 For the abominations which the LORD detested, they did  
 1722 3588 2316-1473 3754 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588  
 εν τοις θεοις αυτών ότι και τους υιους αυτών και τας  
 with their gods. For also their sons and  
 2364-1473 2618 1722 4442 3588 2316-1473  
 θυγατέρας αυτών κατακαίουσιν εν πυρί τοις θεοις αυτών  
 their daughters they incinerated in fire to their gods.  
 3956 4487 3739 1473 1781 1473 4594 3778  
 12:32 παν ρημα ο εγώ εντέλλομαι σοι σήμερον τούτο  
 Every word which I give charge to you today, this  
 5442 4160 3756-4369 1909 1473 3761 851  
 φυλάξε ποιειν ου προσθήσεις επ' αυτό ουδε αφελείς  
 you shall guard to do. You shall not add unto it, nor remove  
 575 1473  
 απ' αυτού  
 from it.

## CHAPTER 13

## Concerning Prophets

1437-1161 450 1722 1473 4396  
 13:1 εάν δε αναστή εν σοι προφήτης  
 And if there should rise up among you a prophet,  
 2228 1797 1798 2532 1325 1473  
 η ενυπνιαζόμενος ενύπνιον και δώ σοι  
 or one dreaming dreams, and he should give to you  
 4592 2228 5059 2532 2064 3588  
 σημειον η τέρας 13:2 και ελθη το  
 a sign or miracle, and it should come to pass – the  
 4592 2228 3588 5059 3739 2980 4314 1473 3004  
 σημειον η το τέρας ο ελάλησε προς σε λέγων  
 sign or the miracle which he spoke to you, saying,  
 4198 2532 3000 2316-2087 3739 3756-1492  
 πορευθώμεν και λατρεύσωμεν θεοις ετέροις οις ουκ οιδάτε  
 We should go and serve other gods who we know not.  
 3756-191 3588 3056 3588 4396-1565  
 13:3 ουκ ακούσεσθε των λόγων του προφήτου εκείνου  
 You shall not hearken to the words of that prophet,  
 2228 3588 1797 3588 1798-1565 3754 3985  
 η του ενυπνιαζομένου το ενύπνιον εκείνο ότι πειράζει  
 or the one dreaming that dream. For [3tests  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 1473 3588 1492 1487 25 2962  
 κύριος ο θεός υμών υμās του ειδέναι ει αγαπάτε κυρίον  
 1the LORD 2your God] you, to know if you love the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 1537 3650 3588 2588 1473 2532  
 τον θεον υμών εξ όλης της καρδιάς υμών και  
 your God from out of [2entire 3heart 1your], and  
 1537 3650 3588 5590 1473 3694 2962  
 εξ όλης της ψυχής υμών 13:4 οπίσω κυρίου  
 from out of [2entire 3soul 1your]. [2after 3the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 4198 2532 1473 5399 2532  
 του θεου υμών πορευσεσθε και αυτον φοβηθήσεσθε και  
 4your God 1You shall go], and him you shall fear, and  
 3588 1785-1473 5442 2532 3588 5456-1473  
 τας εντολας αυτού φυλάξεσθε και της φωνής αυτού  
 his commandments you shall keep, and his voice  
 191 2532 1473 1398 2532 1473  
 ακούσεσθε και αυτόν δουλεύετε και αυτόν  
 you shall hearken to, and to him you shall serve, and to him  
 4369 2532 3588 4396-1565 2228  
 προστεθήσεσθε 13:5 και ο προφήτης εκείνος η  
 you shall be added to. And that prophet, or  
 3588 3588 1798 1797 1565 599  
 ο το ενύπνιον ενυπνιαζόμενος εκείνος αποθανείται  
 [3the 4dream 2dreaming 1that one] shall die;  
 2980-1063 4105-1473 575 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 ελάλησε γαρ πλανησαι σε από κυρίου του θεου σου  
 for he spoke to cause you to wander from the LORD your God

3588 1806 1473 1537 1093 \* 3588  
 του εξαγαγόντος σε εκ γης Αιγύπτου του  
 (the one leading you from out of the land of Egypt,  
 3084 1473 1537 3588 1397 1856 1473  
 λυτρωσαμένου σε εκ της δουλείας εξώσαι  
 ransoming you from out of slavery) to push you  
 1537 3588 3598 3739 1781 1473 2962  
 εκ της οδοῦ ης ενετείλατό σοι κύριος  
 from out of the way of which [3gave charge 4to you 1the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 4198 1722 1473 2532 853 3588  
 ο θεός σου πορεύεσθαι εν αυτή και αφανίζει το  
 2your God] to go by it. And you shall remove  
 4190 1537 1473 1473  
 πονηρόν εξ υμών αυτών  
 [2wicked thing 3from 4you 1their].

### The Abomination of Serving Other Gods

13:6 1437-1161 3870 1473 3588 80-1473  
 εαν δε παρακαλέσῃ σε ο αδελφός σου  
 But if [4should enjoin 5you 1your brother  
 1537 3962-1473 2228 1537 3384-1473 2228  
 εκ πατρός σου η εκ μητρός σου η  
 2from out of 3your father], or from out of your mother, or  
 3588 5207-1473 2228 3588 2364-1473 2228 3588 1135-1473  
 ο υιός σου η η θυγάτηρ σου η η γυνή σου  
 of your son, or of your daughter, or of your wife,  
 2228 1722 3588 2859-1473 2228 3588 5384 1473 3588 2470  
 η εν τω κόλπῳ σου η ο φίλος σου ο ἴσος  
 or one in your bosom, or [3friend 1your 2equal]  
 3588 5590-1473 2977 3004 4198 2532 3000  
 τη ψυχῇ σου λαθρα λέγων πορευθῶμεν και λατρεύσωμεν  
 to your soul, in private, saying, We should go and should serve  
 2316-2087 3739 3756-1492 1473 2532 3588 3962-1473  
 θεοῖς ἐτέροις οὐς οὐκ ᾔδεις συ και οι πατέρες σου  
 other gods, which [4knew not 1you 2nor 3your fathers];  
 575 3588 2316 3588 1484 3588 4033.1 1473 3588  
 13:7 ἀπὸ των θεῶν των ἐθνῶν των περικύκλω υμών των  
 of the gods of the nations surrounding you, of the  
 1448 1473 2228 3588 3112 575 1473 575  
 ἐγγιζόντων σοι η των μακράν ἀπὸ σου ἀπ'  
 ones near to you, or of the ones far from you, from  
 206.1 3588 1093 2193 206.1 3588 1093  
 ἀκρου της γης εἰς ἀκρου της γης  
 the uttermost part of the earth, unto the uttermost part of the earth;  
 3756-4916.1 1473 2532 3756-1522  
 13:8 οὐ συνθελήσεις αὐτῷ και οὐκ εἰσακούσῃ  
 you shall not acquiesce to him, and you shall not hearken to  
 1473 2532 3756-5339 3588 3788-1473 1909 1473  
 αὐτοῦ και οὐ φείσεται ο οφθαλμός σου ἐπ' αὐτῷ  
 him, and you shall not spare your eye upon him,  
 3756-1653 1909 1473 3761-3361 4628.1  
 οὐκ ἐλεήσεις ἐπ' αὐτῷ οὐδὲ μη σκεπάσῃς  
 and you shall not show mercy upon him, nor shall you shelter  
 1473 312 312 4012 1473  
 αὐτόν 13:9 ἀναγγέλλων ἀναγγελεῖς περὶ αὐτοῦ  
 him. By announcing, you shall announce concerning him,  
 2532 3588 5495-1473 1510.8.3 1909 1473 1722 4413 615  
 και η χειρ σου ἔσται ἐπ' αὐτῷ εν πρώτοις ἀποκτείνειαι  
 and your hand shall be upon him as first to kill  
 1473 2532 3588 5495 3956 3588 2992 1909 2078  
 αὐτόν και η χειρ παντός του λαοῦ ἐπ' εσχάτῳ  
 him, and the hand of all the people upon him last.  
 13:10 2532 3036 1473 1722 3037 2532  
 και λιθοβολήσουσιν αὐτόν εν λίθοις και  
 And they shall throw stones at him with stones, and  
 599 3754 2212 868 1473 575 2962 3588  
 ἀποθάνειται ὅτι ἐζητήσεν ἀποστήσασε σε ἀπὸ κυρίου του  
 he shall die; for he sought to abstain you from the LORD  
 2316-1473 3588 1806 1473 1537 1093 \*  
 θεοῦ σου του εξαγαγόντος σε εκ γης Αιγύπτου  
 your God, the one leading you from out of the land of Egypt,  
 1537 3624 1397 2532 3956 \* 191  
 ἐξ οίκου δουλείας 13:11 και πας Ισραὴλ ἀκούσας  
 from out of the house of slavery. And all Israel hearing,  
 5399 2532 3756-4369 4160 2089 2596  
 φοβηθήσεται και οὐ προσθήσουσι ποιῆσαι ἐτι κατὰ  
 shall fear, and shall not add to do again according to  
 3588 4487 3588 4190-3778 1722 1473 1437-1161  
 το ρῆμα το πονηρόν τοῦτο εν υμῖν 13:12 εαν δε  
 [2matter 1this wicked] among you. And if  
 191 1722 1520 3588 4172-1473 3739 2962  
 ἀκούσῃς εν μία των πόλεων σου ων κύριος  
 it should be heard in one of your cities, which the LORD

3588 2316-1473 1325 1473 2730-1473 1563 3004  
 ο θεός σου δίδωσί σοι κατοικεῖν σε ἐκεῖ λεγόντων  
 your God gives to you for you to dwell there, saying,  
 1831 435 3892.1 1537 1473 2532  
 13:13 ἐξήλθον ἄνδρες παράνομοι ἐξ υμών και  
 [3came forth 1Men 2lawbreakers] from out of you, and  
 868 3956 3588 2730 3588 4172-1473  
 ἀπέστησαν πάντας τους κατοικούντας την πόλιν αυτών  
 left all the ones dwelling in their city,  
 3004 4198 2532 3000 2316-2087 3739  
 λέγοντες πορευθῶμεν και λατρεύσωμεν θεοῖς ἐτέροις οἱς  
 saying, We should go and serve other gods, which  
 3756-1492 2532 2082.1 2532 2065 2532  
 οὐκ ᾔδειτε 13:14 και ετάσεις και ἐρωτήσεις και  
 knew not; then you shall examine, and shall ask, and  
 1830.1 4970 2532 2400 227 4569.3 3588  
 ἐξερευνήσεις σφόδρα και ἰδοὺ ἀληθῆς σαφές ο  
 shall search exceedingly; and behold, [4true 3be clearly 1if the  
 3056 1096 3588 946 3778 1722  
 λογος γεγένηται το βδελυγμα τοῦτο εν  
 2word 7has taken place 6abomination 5that this] among  
 1473 337 337  
 υμῖν 13:15 ἀναίρων ἀνελεῖς  
 you; then by doing away with, you shall do away with  
 3956 3588 2730 1722 3588 4172-1565 1722 5408  
 πάντας τους κατοικούντας εν τη πόλει ἐκεῖνη εν φόβῳ  
 all the ones dwelling in that city by carnage  
 3162 331 332-1473  
 μαχαίρας ἀναθέματι ἀναθεματιεῖτε αὐτήν  
 of the sword – under anathema you shall devote it to consumption,  
 2532 3956 3588 1722 1473 2532 3956 3588 2934-1473  
 και πάντα τα εν αὐτῇ και πάντα τα κτήνη αὐτῆς  
 and all the things in it, and all its cattle  
 1722 4750 3162 2532 3956 3588 4661-1473  
 εν στοματι μαχαίρας 13:16 και πάντα τα σκύλα αὐτῆς  
 by the mouth of the sword. And all its spoils  
 4863 1519 3588 1353.1-1473 2532 1714  
 συναῖεις εἰς τας διόδους αὐτῆς και ἐμπρήσεις  
 you shall bring together into its corridors, and shall burn  
 3588 4172 1722 4442 2532 3956 3588 4661-1473  
 την πόλιν εν πυρὶ και πάντα τα σκύλα αὐτῆς  
 the city by fire, and all its spoils  
 3828.1 1725 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 1510.8.3  
 πανδημεί ἐναντι κυρίου του θεοῦ σου και ἔσται  
 in full assembly before the LORD your God. And it shall be  
 516.2 1519 3588 165 3756-456  
 αὐκήτος εἰς τον αἰῶνα οὐκ ἀνοικοδομηθήσεται  
 uninhabited into the eon – it shall not be rebuilt  
 2089 2532 3756-4347 3762 575 3588  
 ἐτι 13:17 και οὐ προσκολληθήσεται οὐδὲν ἀπὸ του  
 again. And you shall not cleave to anything of that  
 331 1722 3588 5495-1473 2443  
 ἀναθέματος εν τη χειρὶ σου ἵνα  
 being offered up for consumption in your hand; so that  
 654-2962 575 3588 2372 3588 3709-1473  
 ἀποστραφή κύριος ἀπὸ του θυμοῦ της οργῆς αὐτοῦ  
 the LORD should be turned away from the rage of his anger,  
 2532 1325 1473 1656 2532 1653 1473 2532  
 και δώσῃ σοι ἔλεος και ἐλεῆσῃ σε και  
 and should grant to you mercy, and should show mercy on you, and  
 4129 1473 3739 5158 3660-2962  
 πληθυνῇ σε οὐ τρόπον ὥμοσε κύριος  
 should multiply you in which manner the LORD swore by an oath  
 3588 3962-1473 1437 1522  
 τοις πατράσι σου 13:18 εαν εἰσακούσῃτε της  
 to your fathers; if you should hearken to the  
 5456 2962 3588 2316-1473 5442 3956 3588  
 φωνῆς κυρίου του θεοῦ σου φυλάσσειν πάσας τας  
 voice of the LORD your God, to guard all  
 1785-1473 3739 1473 1781 1473 4594 4160  
 ἐντολάς αὐτοῦ ας ἐγὼ ἐντέλλομαι σοι σημερον ποιεῖν  
 his commandments which I give charge to you today, to do  
 3588 2570 2532 3588 701 1725 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 το καλόν και το ἀρεστόν ἐναντι κυρίου του θεοῦ σου  
 the good and the pleasing thing before the LORD your God.

## CHAPTER 14

### Clean and Unclean Animals

14:1 5207-1510.2.5 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 υιοί ἐστε κυρίου του θεοῦ υμών  
 You are sons of the LORD your God.

3756-2007 5316.4 303.1 3588 3788-1473  
 ἵνα ἐπιθήσετε φελακρῶμα ἀναμέσον τῶν ὀφθαλμῶν ὑμῶν  
 You shall not make baldness between your eyes  
 1909 3498 3754 2992 39 1510.2.2 2962  
 ἐπὶ νεκρῷ 14:2 ὅτι λαὸς ἅγιος εἶ κυρίῳ  
 for a dead one. For [3people 2a holy 1you are] to the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 2532 1473-1586 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 τῷ θεῷ σου καὶ σε ἐξελέξατο κύριος ὁ θεός σου  
 your God, and [3chose you 1the LORD 2your God]  
 1096 1473 2992 1473 4041 575 3956 3588  
 γενέσθαι σε λαὸν αὐτῷ περιούσιον ἀπὸ πάντων τῶν  
 to become [3people 1his 2prized], of all the  
 1484 3588 1909 4383 3588 1093 3756-2068  
 ἐθνῶν τῶν ἐπὶ προσώπῳ τῆς γῆς 14:3 οὐ φάγεσθε  
 nations upon the face of the earth. You shall not eat  
 3956 946 3778 3588 2934 3739 2068  
 παν βδέλυγμα 14:4 ταῦτα τὰ κτήνη αὐτὰ φάγεσθε  
 any abomination. These are the cattle which you shall eat –  
 3448 1537 1016 2532 286 1537 4263  
 μόσχον ἐκ βοῶν καὶ ἀμνὸν ἐκ προβάτων  
 the calf from out of the oxen, and a lamb from out of the sheep,  
 2532 5507.4 1537 137.1 1643.1 2532 1393  
 καὶ χίμαρον ἐξ αἰγῶν 14:5 ἐλαφον καὶ δορκάδα  
 and a young he-goat of the goats, the stag, and doe,  
 2532 1009.1 2532 5130.1 2532 4434.1 2532  
 καὶ βοῦβαλον καὶ τραγέλαφον καὶ πυγάργον καὶ  
 and roebuck, and antelope, and white-tailed hart, and  
 3735.4 2532 2573.2 3956 2934 1369.1  
 ὄρνυα καὶ καμηλοπάρδαλιν 14:6 παν κτήνος διχηλοῦν  
 gazelle, and giraffe. Every beast cloven  
 3694.1 2532 3689.4 3689.2 1417 5502.5 2532 321  
 σπλῆν καὶ ονυχιστήρας ονυχίζον δύο χηλῶν καὶ ἀνάγον  
 hoof, and clovenfooted to claw with two claws, and embarks  
 3382.1 1722 3588 2934 3778 2068  
 μνηρυσκισμὸν ἐν τοῖς κτήρεσι ταῦτα φάγεσθε  
 chewing the cud among the cattle – these you shall eat.  
 2532 3778 3756-2068 575 3588 321  
 14:7 καὶ ταῦτα οὐ φάγεσθε ἀπὸ τῶν ἀναγόντων  
 And these you shall not eat – from of the ones embarking  
 3382.1 2532 575 3588 1369.1 3588 3694.1  
 μνηρυσκισμὸν καὶ ἀπὸ τῶν διχηλοῦντων τὰς σπλάς  
 chewing the cud, and of the ones being cloven of the hoofs,  
 2532 3689.2 3689.4 3588 2574 2532 1160.2  
 καὶ ονυχίζοντων ονυχιστήρας τὸν καμηλὸν καὶ δασυπόδα  
 and clawing clovenfooted – the camel, and hare,  
 2532 5518.1 3754 321 3382.1 2532  
 καὶ χοιρογρύλλιον ὅτι ἀνάγουσι μνηρυσκισμὸν καὶ  
 and hyrax. For they embark chewing the cud, but  
 3694.1 3756 1369.1 169-3778 1473 2532  
 σπλῆν οὐ διχηλοῦσιν ἀκάθαρτα ταῦτα ὑμῖν 14:8 καὶ  
 the hoof is not cloven – these are unclean to you. And  
 3588 5300 3754 1369.1 3694.1 3778 2532 3689.2  
 τὸν υἱὸν οὐ διχηλεῖ σπλῆν τούτο καὶ ονυχίζει  
 the pig, for [2is cloven 3of hoof 1this one], and claws  
 3689.4 3694.1 2532 3778 3382.1  
 ονυχιστήρας σπλῆς καὶ τούτο μνηρυσκισμὸν  
 clovenfooted of hoof, but this one as far as chewing the cud  
 3756 3139.3 169-3778 1473 575 3588  
 οὐ μαρυκάται ἀκάθαρτον τούτο ὑμῖν ἀπὸ τῶν  
 does not chew the cud – this one is unclean to you. From  
 2907-1473 3756-2068 2532 3588 2347.1-1473  
 κρεῶν αὐτῶν οὐ φάγεσθε καὶ τῶν θνησιμαίων αὐτῶν  
 their meats you shall not eat, and of their decaying flesh  
 3756-680 2532 3778 2068 575 3956  
 οὐχ ἄψεσθε 14:9 καὶ ταῦτα φάγεσθε ἀπὸ πάντων  
 you shall not touch. And these you shall eat from all  
 3588 1722 3588 5204 3956 3745 1510.2.3 1722 1473  
 τῶν ἐν τοῖς ὕδασι πάντα ὅσα ἐστὶν ἐν αὐτοῖς  
 of the ones in the waters – all as much as there are [4on 5them  
 4419 2532 3013 2068 2532 3956 3745  
 περὺνγία καὶ λεπίδες φάγεσθε 14:10 καὶ πάντα ὅσα  
 1fins 2and 3scales] you shall eat. And all as much as  
 3756-1510.2.3 1473 4419 2532 3013 3756-2068  
 οὐκ ἐστὶν αὐτοῖς περὺνγία καὶ λεπίδες οὐ φάγεσθε  
 there is not [4to them 1fins 2and 3scales] you shall not eat –  
 169 3778 1510.8.3 1473 3956 3732 2513  
 ἀκάθαρτα ταῦτα ἐστίαι ὑμῖν 14:11 παν ὄρνεον καθαρὸν  
 [3unclean 1these 2shall be] to you. [2every 4fowl 3clean  
 2068 2532 3778 3756-2068 575 1473 3588  
 φάγεσθε 14:12 καὶ ταῦτα οὐ φάγεσθε ἀπ' αὐτῶν τῶν  
 1You shall eat]. And these you shall not eat of them – the

14:1 †See Bos for variants.

105 2532 3588 1127.3 2532 3588 230.1 2532 3588 1135.3  
 αἰτὸν καὶ τὸν γρύπα καὶ τὸν ἀλκίαιετον 14:13 καὶ τὸν γύπα  
 eagle, and the griffin, and the osprey, and the vulture,  
 2532 3588 2430.2 2532 3588 3664 1473 2532 3956 2876  
 καὶ τὸν ικτίνα καὶ τὰ ὅμοια αὐτῷ 14:14 καὶ πάντα κοράκα  
 and the kite, and the ones likened to it, and every crow  
 2532 3588 3664 1473 2532 4765.1 2532 1097.1 2532  
 καὶ τὰ ὅμοια αὐτῷ 14:15 καὶ στρουθίον καὶ γλαῦκα καὶ  
 and the ones likened to it, and the ostrich, and owl, and  
 2994.2 2532 2064.1 2532 2945.2 2532 2395.1 2532  
 λάρον 14:16 καὶ ἱερώδιον καὶ κύκνον καὶ ἰβὶν 14:17 καὶ  
 gull, and heron, and swan, and ibis, and  
 2674.1 2532 2403.1 2532 3588 3664 1473 2532 2032.1  
 κατάρακτον καὶ ἱεράκα καὶ τὰ ὅμοια αὐτῷ καὶ ἐσποπα  
 cormorant, and hawk, and the ones likened to it, and hoopoe,  
 2532 3563.3 2532 3989.2 2532 5480.1 2532  
 καὶ νυκτικόρακα 14:18 καὶ πελεκάνα καὶ χαράδριον καὶ  
 and long-eared owl, and pelican, and curlew, and  
 3588 3664 1473 2532 4209.2 2532 3563.2  
 τὰ ὅμοια αὐτῷ καὶ πορφυρίωνα καὶ νυκτερίδα  
 the ones likened to it, and the purple-legged stork, and bat.  
 3956 3588 2062 3588 4071 169  
 14:19 πάντα τὰ ἐρπετὰ τῶν πετεινῶν ἀκάθαρτα  
 All the crawling things of the winged creatures – [3unclean  
 3778 1510.2.3 1473 3756-2068 575 1473 3956  
 ταῦτα ἐστὶν ὑμῖν οὐ φάγεσθε ἀπ' αὐτῶν 14:20 παν  
 1these 2are] to you, you shall not eat from them. Every  
 4071 2513 2068 3956 2347.1  
 πετεινὸν καθαρὸν φάγεσθε 14:21 παν θνησιμαῖον  
 winged creature being clean you shall eat. Any decaying flesh  
 3756-2068 3588 3941 3588 1722 3588 4172-1473  
 οὐ φάγεσθε τῷ παροίκῳ τῷ ἐν ταῖς πόλεσιν σου  
 you shall not eat – to the foreigner in your cities  
 1325 2532 2068 2228 591 3588  
 δοθήσεται καὶ φάγεται ἢ ἀποδώσῃ τῷ  
 it shall be given, and he shall eat it; or you shall render it to the  
 245 3754 2992 39 1510.2.2 2962 3588  
 ἄλλοτρίῳ ὅτι λαὸς ἅγιος εἶ κυρίῳ τῷ  
 alien. For [3people 2a holy 1you are] to the LORD  
 2316-1473 3756-2192.2 704 1722 1051 3384-1473  
 θεὸς σου οὐχ ἐψησεις ἄρνα ἐν γάλακτι μητρὸς αὐτοῦ  
 your God. You shall not boil a lamb in the milk of its mother.  
 1181 586 3956 1081 3588 4690  
 14:22 δεκάτην ἀποδεκατώσεις παντὸς γενήματος τοῦ σπέρματος  
 A tenth you shall tithe of all [2produce 3of seed  
 1473 3588 1081 3588 68-1473 1763 2596 1763  
 σου τὸ γένημα τοῦ ἀγροῦ σου ἐνιαυτὸν κατ' ἐνιαυτὸν  
 [your] – the produce of your field year by year.  
 2532 2068 1473 1725 2962 3588 2316-1473 1722  
 14:23 καὶ φαγῇ αὐτὸ ἐναντὶ κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ σου ἐν  
 And you shall eat it before the LORD your God in  
 3588 5117 3739 302 1586 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 τῷ τόπῳ ὃν ἀν ἐκλέξῃται κύριος ὁ θεός σου  
 the place in which ever [3should choose 1the LORD 2your God]  
 1941 3588 3686-1473 1563 5342 3588  
 ἐπικληθῆναι τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ ἐκεῖ οἰσεῖς τὰ  
 [2to be called upon 1his name] there. You shall bring the  
 1925.1 3588 4621-1473 2532 3588 3631-1473 2532 3588  
 ἐπιδέκατα τοῦ σίτου σου καὶ τοῦ οἴνου σου καὶ τοῦ  
 tithes of your grain, and of your wine, and  
 1637-1473 2532 3588 4416 3588 1016-1473 2532 3588  
 ἐλαίου σου καὶ τὰ πρωτότοκα τῶν βοῶν σου καὶ τῶν  
 of your olive oil, and the first-born of your oxen, and  
 4263-1473 2443 3129 5399 2962 3588  
 προβάτων σου ἵνα μαθῇς φοβέσθαι κύριον τὸν  
 of your sheep, that you should learn to fear the LORD  
 2316-1473 3956 3588 2250 1437-1161 3112 1096  
 θεὸν σου πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας 14:24 εἰάν δε μακρὰν γένῃται  
 your God all the days. And if [4far 3should be  
 3588 3598 575 1473 2532 3361 1410 399  
 ὁδὸς ἀπὸ σου καὶ μὴ οὖν ἀναφέρειν  
 1the 2journey] from you, and you should not be able to offer  
 1473 3754 3112 575 1473 3588 5117 3739 302  
 αὐτὰ ὅτι μακρὰν ἀπὸ σου ὁ τόπος ὃν ἀν  
 them because [3is far 4from 5you 1the 2place], which ever  
 1586 2962 3588 2316-1473 1941  
 ἐκλέξῃται κύριος ὁ θεός σου ἐπικληθῆναι  
 [3should choose 1the LORD 2your God] [2to be called upon  
 3588 3686-1473 1563 3754 2127 1473 2962 3588  
 τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ ἐκεῖ ὅτι εὐλογῇ σε κύριος ὁ  
 1his name] there, that [3shall bless 4you 1the LORD

14:16 †See Bos for variants.

2316-1473 2532 591 1473 694  
 θεός σου 14:25 και αποδώσει αυτά αργυρίου  
 2your God]. Then you shall render for them of silver.  
 2532 2983 3588 694 1722 3588 5495-1473 2532  
 και λήψη το αργύριον εν ταις χερσί σου και  
 And you shall take the silver in your hands, and  
 4198 1519 3588 5117 3739 302 1586 2962  
 πορεύση εις τον τόπον ον αν εκλέξεται κύριος  
 you shall go to the place which ever [3]should choose 1the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 1473 2532 1325 3588 694  
 ο θεός σου αυτόν 14:26 και δώσεις το αργύριον  
 2your God] it. And you shall give the silver  
 1909 3956 3739 302 1937 3588 5590-1473 1909  
 επί παντός ου αν επιθυμή η ψυχή σου επί  
 for all, of what ever [2]should desire 1your soul], for  
 1016 2228 1909 4263 2228 1909 3631 2228 1909 4608  
 βουσίν η επί προβάτοις η επί οίνω η επί σικέρα  
 oxen, or for sheep, or for wine, or for liquor,  
 2228 1909 3956 3739 302 1937 3588 5590-1473  
 η επί παντός ου αν επιθυμή η ψυχή σου  
 or for any thing of which ever [2]should desire 1your soul].  
 2532 2068 1563 1725 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532  
 και φαγή εκεί έναντι κυρίου του θεού σου και  
 And you shall eat there before the LORD your God. And  
 2165 1473 2532 3588 3624-1473 2532 3588  
 ευφρανθήση συ και ο οίκος σου 14:27 και ο  
 you shall be glad – you and your house. And the  
 \* 3588 1722 3588 4172-1473 3756-2641 1473 3754  
 Λευίτης ο εν ταις πόλεσιν σου ου καταλείψεις  
 Levite in your cities – you shall not abandon him, for  
 3756-1510.2.3 1473 3310 3761 2819 3326 1473 3326  
 ουκ έστιν αυτώ μερίς ουδέ κληρος μετά σου 14:28 μετά  
 there is not to him a portion nor a lot with you. After  
 5140 2094 1627 3956 3588 1925.1 3588  
 τρία έτη εξοίσεις παν το επιδέκατον των  
 three years you shall bring forth every tenth  
 1081-1473 1722 3588 1763-1565 5087 1473  
 γεννημάτων σου εν τω εναντίω εκείνω θήσεις  
 of your produce, and in that year you shall place it  
 1722 3588 4172-1473 2532 2064 3588 \*  
 εν ταις πόλεσιν σου 14:29 και ελεύσεται ο Λευίτης  
 in your cities. And [3]shall come 1the 2Levite],  
 3754 3756-1510.2.3 1473-3310 3761 2819 3326 1473 2532  
 ουκ εστιν αυτώ μερίς ουδέ κληρος μετά σου και  
 (for there is not a portion to him nor a lot with you), and  
 3588 4339 2532 3588 3737 2532 3588 5503 3588 1722  
 ο προσήλυτος και ο ορφανός και η χήρα η εν  
 the foreigner, and the orphan, and the widow in  
 3588 4172-1473 2532 2068 2532 1705 2443  
 ταις πόλεσιν σου και φάγονται και εμπλησθήσονται  
 your cities; and they shall eat, and shall be filled, that  
 2127 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1722 3956 3588 2041  
 ευλογήση σε κύριος ο θεός σου εν πάσι τοις έργοις  
 [3]should bless 4you 1the LORD 2your God] in all the works  
 3588 5495-1473 3739-1437 4160  
 των χειρών σου ος εαν ποιής  
 of your hands, in whichever ones you should do.

## CHAPTER 15

## Release of Loans

15:1 1223 2033 2094 4160 859 2532  
 δι' επτά ετών ποιήσεις αφεσιν 15:2 και  
 For seven years you shall make a release. And  
 3779 3588 4366.2 3588 859 863 3956  
 ούτως το πρόσταγμα της αφέσεως αφήσεις  
 thus is the order of the release. You shall cancel every  
 5532.3 2398 3739 3784 1473 3588 4139  
 χρεός ιδιου ο οφείλει σοι ο πλησίον  
 [2]loan 1private] which [3]owes 4to you 1your 2neighbor].  
 2532 3588 80-1473 3756-523 3754  
 και τον αδελφόν σου ουκ απαιτήσεις  
 And [2]of your brother 1you shall not exact payment]; for  
 1941 859 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588  
 επικέκληται αφεσιν κυρίω τω θεώ σου 15:3 τον  
 it has been called a release to the LORD your God. The  
 245 523 3745 1437 1510.3 1473 3844  
 αλλότριον απαιτήσεις όσα εαν η σοι παρ'  
 alien – you shall exact as much as might be due to you from  
 1473 3588-1161 80-1473 859 4160 3588  
 αυτώ τω δε αδελφώ σου αφεσιν ποιήσεις  
 him; but to your brother [2a release 1you shall make]

5532.3-1473 3754 3756-1510.8.3 1722 1473 1729  
 χρεός σου 15:4 ουκ εσται εν σοι ενδείης  
 of your loan. For there shall not be among you one lacking;  
 3754 2127 2127 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 ουκ ευλογών ευλογήσει σε κύριος ο  
 for by a blessing [3]shall bless 4you 1the LORD 2your God]  
 1722 3588 1093 3739 2962 3588 2316-1473 1325 1473 1722  
 εν τη γη ην κύριος ο θεός σου διδωσί σοι εν  
 in the land which the LORD your God gives to you by  
 2819 2624.1 1473 1437-1161 189  
 κληρώ κατακληρονομήσαι αυτήν 15:5 εαν δε ακοή  
 lot to inherit it. But if in hearing  
 191 3588 5456 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 ακούσῃτε της φωνής κυρίου του θεού υμών  
 you should hearken to the voice of the LORD your God,  
 5442 2532 4160 3956 3588 1785-3778 3739  
 φυλάσσειν και ποιείν πάσας τας εντολάς ταύτας  
 to guard and to do all these commandments which  
 1473 1781 1473 4594 3754 2962 3588  
 εγω εντέλλομαι σοι σημερον 15:6 ουκ κύριος ο  
 I give charge to you today, (for the LORD  
 2316-1473 2127 1473 3739 5158 2980 1473 2532  
 θεός σου ευλόγησέ σε ον τρόπον ελάλησέ σοι και  
 your God blessed you in which manner he spoke to you), then  
 1155 1484 4183 1473-1161 3756-1155 2532  
 δανιείς εθνέσι πολλοίς συ δε ου δανιή και  
 you shall lend [2]nations 1to many], but you shall not borrow; and  
 756-1473 1484 4183 1473-1161 3756-756  
 αρξεις συ εθνών πολλών σου δε ουκ αρξουσιν  
 you shall control [2nations 1many], but of you they shall not control.

## Care for the brothers

15:7 1437-1161 1096 1722 1473 1729  
 εαν δε εγνηται εν σοι ενδείης  
 And if there should be among you one lacking  
 1537 3588 80-1473 1722 1520 3588 4172-1473  
 εκ των αδελφών σου εν μια των πόλεων σου  
 from out of your brothers in one of your cities  
 1722 3588 1093 3739 2962 3588 2316-1473 1325 1473  
 εν τη γη η κυριος ο θεός σου διδωσί σοι  
 in the land which the LORD your God gives to you,  
 3756-649.1 3588 2588-1473 3761 3756 3361  
 ουκ αποστέρξεις την καρδιαν σου ουδ' ου μη  
 you shall not disregard your heart, nor not in any way  
 4963.1 3588 5495-1473 575 3588 80-1473 3588  
 συσφιγείς την χειρά σου από του αδελφού σου τον  
 close your hand from your brother – the one  
 1926.1 455 455 3588 5495-1473  
 επιδομένου 15:8 ανοίγων ανοίξεις τας χειράς σου  
 wanting. In opening, you shall open your hands  
 1473 2532 1156 1155 1473 3745 302 1926.1  
 αυτώ και δανειον δανιείς αυτώ όσον αν επιδέηται  
 to him, and [2a loan 1you shall lend] to him as much as he wants,  
 2532 2596 3745 5302 4337 4572  
 και καθ' όσον υστερείται 15:9 πρόσχε σεαυτώ  
 and according to as much as he lacks. Take heed to yourself  
 3361-1096 4487 2927 1722 3588 2588-1473  
 μη γένηται ρημα κρυπτόν εν τη καρδιά σου  
 that there might be not [2]thing 1a hidden] in your heart,  
 457.2 3004 1448 3588 2094 3588  
 ανόμημα λέγων εγγίζει το έτος  
 a violation of the law, saying, [4]approaches 1The 3year  
 1442 2094 3588 859 2532 4188.2 3588  
 έβδομον έτος της αφέσεως και πονηρεύσῃται ο  
 2seventh], the year of the release; and [2]should be wicked  
 3788-1473 3588 80-1473 3588 1926.1 2532  
 οφθαλμός σου τω αδελφώ σου τω επιδομένω και  
 1your eye] towards your brother, to the one wanting, that  
 3756-1325 1473 2532 994 2596 1473  
 ου δως αυτώ και βοησεται κατά σου  
 you should not give to him; and he shall call to aid against you  
 4314 2962 2532 1510.8.3 1722 1473 266 3173  
 προς κύριον και εσται εν σοι αμαρτία μεγάλη  
 to the LORD, and there shall be in you [2sin 1a great]!  
 15:10 1325 1325 1473 2532 1156 1155  
 διδούς δώσεις αυτώ και δανειον δανιείς  
 Giving, you shall give to him; and a loan, you shall lend  
 1473 3745-302 1926.1 1473 2532 3756-3076  
 αυτώ όσον αν επιδέηται σου και ου λυπηθήση  
 to him – as much as he wants of you. And you shall not fret  
 3588 2588-1473 1325-1473 1473 3754 1223  
 τη καρδιά σου δίδοντας σου αυτώ ότι διά  
 in your heart of your giving to him, for on account of



3588 4487-3778 2127 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 το ρήμα τούτο ευλογῇσε σε κύριος ο θεός σου  
 this matter [3will bless 4you 1the LORD 2your God]  
 1722 3956 3588 2041-1473 2532 1722 3956 3739 302  
 εν πασι τοις ἔργοις σου και εν πασιν ου αν  
 in all your works, and in all things of which ever  
 1911 3588 5495-1473 3756-1063-3361 3361  
 επιβάλης την χειρά σου 15:11 ου γαρ μη  
 you should put your hand. For not in any way  
 1587 1729 575 3588 1093-1473 1223  
 εκλίπη ενδεής από της γης σου δια  
 should [2fail 1the one lacking] from your land. Because of  
 3778 1473 1473-1781 4160 3588 4487-3778 3004  
 τουτο εγω σοι εντέλλομαι ποιειν το ρημα τούτο λέγων  
 this I give charge to you to do this thing, saying,  
 455 455 3588 5495-1473 3588 80 1473  
 ανοίγων ανοίξεις τας χειράς σου τω αδελφώ σου  
 In opening, you shall open your hands to [3brother 1your  
 3588 3993 2532 3588 1926 3588 1909 3588 1093-1473  
 τω πέννι και τω επιδεομένω τω επι της γης σου  
 2needy], and to the one wanting upon your land.  
 15:12 εαν δε πρῆθι σου ο αδελφός σου ο  
 And if [3should be sold 4to you 1your brother  
 \* 2228 3588 \* 1398 1473  
 Εβραῖος η η Εβραία δουλεύσει σοι  
 2a Hebrew man], or the Hebrew woman, he shall serve to you  
 1803 2094 2532 3588 1442 1821 1473 1658 575  
 εξ ἑτη και τω εβδόμω εξαποστειλεις αυτον ελευθερον από  
 six years, and the seventh you shall send him free from  
 1473 3752-1161 1821-1473 1658  
 σου 15:13 οταν δε εξαποστέλλης αυτον ελευθερον  
 you. And whenever you should send him forth free  
 575 1473 3756-1821 1473 2756 2186.3  
 από σου ουκ εξαποστειλεις αυτον κενόν 15:14 εφθδιον  
 from you, you shall not send him empty. With supplies  
 2186.2 1473 575 3588 4263-1473 2532 575  
 εφοδιάσεις αυτον από των προβάτων σου και από  
 you shall provide him from your sheep, and from  
 3588 4621-1473 2532 575 3588 3025-1473 2505 2127  
 του σίτου σου και από του ληνού σου καθά ευλόγησέ  
 your grain, and from your wine vat. As [3blessed  
 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1325 1473 2532  
 σε κυριος ο θεός σου δώσεις αυτώ 15:15 και  
 4you 1the LORD 2your God] you shall give to him. And  
 3403 3754 3610-1510.7.2 1722 1093 \*  
 μνησθήση οτι οικέτης ήσθα εν γη Αιγύπτου  
 you shall remember that you were a servant in the land of Egypt,  
 2532 3084 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1564  
 και ελυτρώσατό σε κυριος ο θεός σου εκείθεν  
 and [3ransomed 4you 1the LORD 2your God] from there.  
 1223 3778 1473 1473-1781 4160 3588 4487-3778  
 δια τουτο εγω σοι εντέλλομαι ποιειν το ρημα τούτο  
 On account of this I give charge to you to do this thing.  
 1437-1161 3004 4314 1473 3756-1831 575 1473  
 15:16 εαν δε λέγη προς σε ουκ εξελεύσομαι από σου  
 But if he should say to you, I shall not go forth from you;  
 3754 25 1473 2532 3588 3614-1473 3754 2095-1510.2.3 1473  
 οτι ηγάπησέ σε και την οικίαν σου οτι εν εστιν αυτώ  
 for he loves you, and your house, for it is good to him  
 3844 1473 2532 2983 3588 3692.1 2532  
 παρά σοι 15:17 και λήψη το οπήτιον και  
 to be by you; then you shall take the shoemaker's awl, and  
 5168.1 3588 3775-1473 4314 3588 2374 2532 1510.8.3  
 τρυπήσεις το ονυς αυτου προς την θυραν και εσται  
 make a hole in his ear against the door, and he will be  
 1473 3610 1519 3588 165 2532 3588 3814-1473  
 σοι οικέτης εις τον αιωνα και την παιδίσκην σου  
 to you a servant into the eon. And of your maidservant  
 4160 5615 3756 4642 1510.8.3 1726  
 ποιήσεις ωσαντως 15:18 ου σκληρόν εσται εναντίον  
 you shall do likewise. [2not 4hard 1It shall 3be] before  
 1473 1821 1473 1658 575 1473 3754  
 σου εξαποστειλλομένων αυτών ελευθέρων από σου οτι  
 you sending them free from you; for  
 1906.2 3408 3588 3411 1398 1473  
 επέτειον μισθόν του μισθωτού εδουλεύσέ σοι  
 [3the yearly 4wage 5of the 6hireling 1he served 2to you] –  
 1803 2094 2532 2127 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1722  
 εξ ἑτη και ευλογῇσε σε κυριος ο θεός σου εν  
 six years. And [3shall bless 4you 1the LORD 2your God] in

3956 3739 302 4160 3956 4416 3739  
 πασιν ους αν ποιῇς 15:19 παν πρωτότοκον ο  
 all what ever you should do. Every first-born which  
 302 5088 1722 3588 1016-1473 2532 1722 3588  
 αν τεχθή εν ταις βουσι σου και εν τοις  
 ever should give birth among your oxen, and among  
 4263-1473 3588 732.1 37 2962  
 προβάτοις σου τα αρσενικά αγιάσεις κυρίω  
 your sheep, [2the 3males 1you shall sanctify] to the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 3756-2038 1722 3588 4416 3448  
 τω θεώ σου ουκ έργα εν τω πρωτοτόκω μόσχω  
 your God. You shall not work with [2first-born 3calf  
 1473 2532 3766.2 2751 3588 4416 3588  
 σου και ου μη κειρης το πρωτότοκον των  
 1your], and in no way should you shear the first-born of  
 4263-1473 1725 2962 3588 2316-1473 2068  
 προβάτων σου 15:20 εναντι κυριου του θεου σου φαγή  
 of your sheep. Before the LORD your God you shall eat  
 1473 1763 1537 1763 1722 3588 5117 3739 302  
 αυτό εναντιόν εξ εναντιού εν τω τόπω ω αν  
 it year by year, in the place in which ever  
 1586 2962 3588 2316-1473 1473 2532 3588 3624-1473  
 εκλέξεται κυριος ο θεός σου συ και ο οίκος σου  
 [3should choose 1the LORD 2your God] – you and your house.  
 1437-1161 1510.3 1722 1473 3470 5560 2228  
 15:21 εαν δε η εν αυτώ μώμος χλωδν η  
 And if there might be in it a blemish – lame or  
 5185 2228 2532 3956 3470 4190 3756-2380  
 τυφλόν η και πας μώμος πονηρός ου θύσεις  
 blind, or even any [2blemish 1severe], you shall not sacrifice  
 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1722 3588 4172-1473  
 αυτό κυρίω τω θεώ σου 15:22 εν ταις πόλεσι σου  
 it to the LORD your God. In your cities  
 2068 1473 3588 169 1722 1473 2532 3588 2513  
 φαγή αυτό ο ακάθαρτος εν σοι και ο καθαρός  
 you shall eat it. The unclean in you and the clean  
 5615 2068 5613 1393 2228 1643.1 4133 3588  
 ωσαντως φάγεται ως δορκάδα η ελαφον 15:23 πλην το  
 likewise shall eat as the doe or stag. Except  
 129-1473 3756-2068 1909 3588 1093 1632  
 αίμα αυτου ου φαγή επί την γην ειχχεῖς  
 its blood you shall not eat – [3upon 4the 5ground 1you shall pour  
 1473 5613 5204  
 αυτό ως υδωρ  
 2it] as water.

## CHAPTER 16

## Concerning Passover

16:1 5442 3588 3376 3588 3501 2532  
 φυλαξόν τον μηνά των νέων και  
 Guard the month of the new grain! And  
 4160 3588 3957 2962 3588 2316-1473 3754  
 ποιήσεις το πασχα κυρίω τω θεώ σου οτι  
 you shall observe the passover to the LORD your God; for  
 1722 3588 3376 3588 3501 1806 1473 2962 3588  
 εν τω μηνι των νέων εξήγαγέ σε κύριος ο  
 in the month of the new grain [3led 4you 1the LORD  
 2316-1473 1537 \* 3571 2532 2380  
 θεός σου εξ Αιγύπτου νυκτός 16:2 και θύσεις  
 2your God] out of Egypt by night. And you shall sacrifice  
 3588 3957 2962 3588 2316-1473 4263 2532  
 το πασχα κυρίω τω θεώ σου πρόβατα και  
 the passover to the LORD your God – sheep and  
 1016 1722 3588 5117 3739 302 1586 2962  
 βόας εν τω τόπω ω αν εκλέξεται κυριος  
 oxen in the place in which ever [3should choose 1the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 1941 3588 3686-1473 1563  
 ο θεός σου επικληθῆναι το ονομα αυτου εκεί  
 2your God 3to be called upon 4his name] there.  
 3756-2068 1909-1473 2219 2033 2250 2068  
 16:3 ου φαγή επ αυτου ζυμην επτά ημέρας φαγή  
 You shall not eat it with yeast; seven days you shall eat  
 1909-1473 106 740 2561 3754 1722  
 επ αυτου αζυμα αρτον κακώσεως οτι εν  
 it with unleavened breads, bread of affliction; for in  
 4710 1831 1537 \* 3571 2443  
 σπουδή εξήλθετε εξ Αιγύπτου νυκτός ινα  
 haste you came forth from out of Egypt at night – that  
 3403 3588 2250 3588 1840.3-1473  
 μνησθήτε την ημέραν της εξοδίας υμών  
 you should remember the day of your departure

1537 1093 \* 3956 3588 2250 3588 2222-1473  
**εκ** γης Αιγύπτου πάσας τας ημέρας της ζωής υμών  
 from out of the land of Egypt all the days of your life.  
 3756-3708 1473 2219 1722 3956 3588  
**16:4** οὐκ οφθίησεται <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2219</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 There shall not be seen by you any yeast in all  
 3725-1473 2033 2250 2532 3756-2837  
 ορίους σου <sup>2033</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3756-2837</sup>  
 your boundaries for seven days; and you shall not go to bed  
 575 3588 2907 3739 302 2380  
 από των κρεών ων αν θυσήτε  
 with any of the meats, which ever you should have sacrificed  
 3588 2073 3588 2250 3588 4413 1519 4404  
 το <sup>2073</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4413</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>4404</sup>  
 εσπέρας τη ημέρα τη πρώτη εις το πρωί  
 in the evening, left over the [2]day [1]first in the morning.  
 3756-1410 2380 3588 3957 1722 3762  
**16:5** οὐ δυνήσῃ θύσαι το πάσχα εν ουδεμιά  
 You shall not be able to sacrifice the passover in any one  
 3588 4172-1473 3739 2962 3588 2316-1473 1325 1473  
 των πόλεων σου ων κύριος ο θεός σου δίδωσί σοι  
 of your cities which the LORD your God gives to you;  
 237.1 1519 3588 5117 3739 302 1586 2962  
**16:6** ἀλλ' η εις τον τόπον ον αν εκλέξεται κύριος  
 but only in the place which ever [3]should choose [1]the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 1941 3588 3686-1473 1563  
 ο <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316-1473</sup> <sup>1941</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686-1473</sup> <sup>1563</sup>  
 θεός σου <sup>1941</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686-1473</sup> <sup>1563</sup>  
 επικληθήναι <sup>1941</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686-1473</sup> <sup>1563</sup>  
 to be called upon [4]his name there.  
 2380 3588 3957 2073 4314 1424  
 θύσεις <sup>2380</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3957</sup> <sup>2073</sup> <sup>4314</sup> <sup>1424</sup>  
 You shall sacrifice the passover at evening towards the descent  
 2246 1722 3588 2540 3739 1831 1537 1093  
 ηλιου εν τω καιρώ ω εξήλθες εκ γης  
 of the sun, in the time which you came forth from out of the land  
 \* 2532 2192.2 2532 3701.1 2532 2068 1722  
 Αιγύπτου **16:7** και εψησεις και οπτήσεις και φαγή εν  
 of Egypt. And you shall boil, and bake, and eat in  
 3588 5117 3739 302 1586 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 τω τόπω ω αν εκλέξεται κύριος ο θεός σου  
 the place in which ever [3]should choose [1]the LORD [2]your God  
 1473 2532 654 3588-4404 2532 565 1519  
 αυτόν και αποστραφήση το πρωί και απελεύση εις  
 it. And you shall return in the morning, and you shall go to  
 3588 3624-1473  
 τους οίκους σου  
 your houses.

### Holiday of Unleavened Breads

16:8 <sup>1803</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>2068</sup> <sup>106</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 εξ <sup>1803</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>2068</sup> <sup>106</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ημέρας <sup>1803</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>2068</sup> <sup>106</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 Six days you shall eat unleavened breads, and  
 3588 2250 3588 1442 1840.5 1859 2962 3588  
 τη <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1442</sup> <sup>1840.5</sup> <sup>1859</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ημέρα τη <sup>1442</sup> <sup>1840.5</sup> <sup>1859</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 εβδομη <sup>1442</sup> <sup>1840.5</sup> <sup>1859</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 the [2]day [1]seventh is a recess holiday to the LORD  
 2316-1473 3756-4160 1722 1473 3956 2041 4133 3745  
 θεώ σου ου ποιήσεις εν αυτη παν εργον πλην οσα  
 your God; you shall not do on it any work except as much as  
 4160 5590  
 ποιηθήσεται ψυχή  
 shall be done for your life.

### Holiday of Sevens

16:9 <sup>2033</sup> <sup>1439.1</sup> <sup>3648</sup> <sup>1821.2</sup>  
 επτά <sup>2033</sup> <sup>1439.1</sup> <sup>3648</sup> <sup>1821.2</sup>  
 εβδομάδας <sup>2033</sup> <sup>1439.1</sup> <sup>3648</sup> <sup>1821.2</sup>  
 Seven [2]periods of seven [1]entire you shall count out  
 4572 756 1473 1407 1909 281.1  
 σεαυτώ <sup>4572</sup> <sup>756</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1407</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>281.1</sup>  
 to yourself – with the beginning of your sickle upon the harvest  
 756 1821.2 2033 1439.1 2532  
 αρξη <sup>756</sup> <sup>1821.2</sup> <sup>2033</sup> <sup>1439.1</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 you shall begin to count out seven periods of seven. And  
 4160 1859 1439.1 2962  
 ποιήσεις <sup>4160</sup> <sup>1859</sup> <sup>1439.1</sup> <sup>2962</sup>  
 you shall observe the holiday of the period of sevens to the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 2531 3588 5495-1473 2480 3745 302  
 τω <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316-1473</sup> <sup>2531</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5495-1473</sup> <sup>2480</sup> <sup>3745</sup> <sup>302</sup>  
 θεώ σου <sup>2531</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5495-1473</sup> <sup>2480</sup> <sup>3745</sup> <sup>302</sup>  
 καθώς η <sup>2531</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5495-1473</sup> <sup>2480</sup> <sup>3745</sup> <sup>302</sup>  
 your God, as your hand is strong, in as much as  
 1325 1473 2530 2127 1473 2962 3588  
 δώ <sup>1325</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2530</sup> <sup>2127</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 [3]should give to you [4]in so far as [5]he blessed [6]you [7]the LORD  
 2316-1473 2532 2165 1725 2962 3588  
 θεός σου <sup>2316-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2165</sup> <sup>1725</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 16:11 και ευφρανθήση εναντι κυρίου του  
 And you shall be glad before the LORD

2316-1473 1473 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588 2364-1473 3588  
 θεού σου συ και ο υιός σου και η θυγάτηρ σου ο  
 your God, you, and your son, and your daughter,  
 3816-1473 2532 3588 3814-1473 2532 3588 \* 3588  
 παis σου και η παιδίσκη σου και ο <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 your manservant, and your maidservant, and the Levite  
 1722 3588 4172-1473 2532 3588 4339 2532 3588 3737  
 εν ταις πόλεσι σου και ο προσήλυτος και ο ορφανός  
 in your cities, and the foreigner, and the orphan,  
 2532 3588 5503 3588 1722 1473 1722 3588 5117 3739 302  
 και η χήρα η εν υμίν εν τω τόπω ω αν  
 and the widow among you, in the place in which ever  
 1586 2962 3588 2316-1473 1941 3588  
 εκλέξεται <sup>1586</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316-1473</sup> <sup>1941</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 κύριος ο θεός σου επικληθήναι το  
 [3]should choose [1]the LORD [2]your God [2]to be called upon  
 3686-1473 1563 2532 3403 3754 3610  
 όνομα αυτού εκεί **16:12** και μνησθήση <sup>3754</sup> <sup>3610</sup>  
 [1]his name] there. And you shall remember that [2]a servant  
 1510.7.2 1722 1093 \* 2532 5442 2532 4160  
 ηρθα εν γη Αιγύπτου και φυλάξη και ποιήσεις  
 [1]you were] in the land of Egypt. And you shall guard and observe  
 3588 1785-3778  
 τας εντολας ταύτας  
 these commandments.

### Holiday of Tents

16:13 <sup>1859</sup> <sup>4633</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>4572</sup>  
 εορτήν <sup>1859</sup> <sup>4633</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>4572</sup>  
 σκηνών <sup>1859</sup> <sup>4633</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>4572</sup>  
 ποιήσεις <sup>1859</sup> <sup>4633</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>4572</sup>  
 σεαυτώ <sup>1859</sup> <sup>4633</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>4572</sup>  
 The holiday of tents you shall observe to yourself  
 2033 2250 1722 3588 4863-1473 1537 3588  
 επτά <sup>2033</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4863-1473</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ημέρας <sup>2033</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4863-1473</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 εν <sup>2033</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4863-1473</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 τω <sup>2033</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4863-1473</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 συναγαγειν σε εκ της  
 your bringing from out of  
 257-1473 2532 575 3588 3025-1473 2532  
 ακωνος σου και από της ληνου σου **16:14** και  
 your threshing-floor, and from your wine vat. And  
 2165 1722 3588 1859-1473 1473 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532  
 ευφρανθήση εν τη εορτή σου συ και ο υιός σου και  
 you shall be glad in your holiday, you, and your son, and  
 3588 2364-1473 3588 3816-1473 2532 3588 3814-1473  
 η θυγάτηρ σου ο παis σου και η παιδίσκη σου  
 your daughter, your manservant, and your maidservant,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 4339 2532 3588 3737 2532 3588  
 και ο <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4339</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3737</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 Λευίτης και ο προσήλυτος και ο ορφανός και η  
 and the Levite, and the foreigner, and the orphan, and the  
 5503 3588 1510.6 1722 3588 4172-1473 2033 2250  
 χήρα η ούσα εν ταις πόλεσι σου **16:15** επτά ημέρας  
 widow being in your cities. Seven days  
 1858 2962 3588 2316-1473 1722 3588  
 εορτάσεις <sup>1858</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316-1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 you shall solemnize a holiday to the LORD your God in the  
 5117 3739 302 1586 2962 3588 2316-1473 1473  
 τόπω ω αν εκλέξεται κύριος ο θεός σου αυτόν  
 place in which ever [3]should choose [1]the LORD [2]your God] it.  
 1437-1161 2127 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1722 3956  
 εαν δε ευλογήση σε κύριος ο θεός σου εν πασι  
 But if [3]should bless [4]you [1]the LORD [2]your God] in all  
 3588 1081-1473 2532 1722 3956 2041 3588 5495-1473 2532  
 τοis γενήμασι σου και εν παντί εργω των χειρών σου και  
 your offspring, and in every work of your hands, then  
 1510.8.2 2165 5140 2540 3588 1763  
 εση <sup>1510.8.2</sup> <sup>2165</sup> <sup>5140</sup> <sup>2540</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1763</sup>  
 ευφραινώμενος <sup>1510.8.2</sup> <sup>2165</sup> <sup>5140</sup> <sup>2540</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1763</sup>  
 you shall be glad. Three times of the year  
 3708 3956 732.1 1473 1726 2962  
 οφθίησεται <sup>3708</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>732.1</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1726</sup> <sup>2962</sup>  
 παν <sup>3708</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>732.1</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1726</sup> <sup>2962</sup>  
 αρσενικόν σου <sup>3708</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>732.1</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1726</sup> <sup>2962</sup>  
 εναντίον κυρίου  
 [4]shall appear [1]every [2]male [3]of yours] before the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 1722 3588 5117 3739 302 1586  
 του θεού σου εν τω τόπω ω αν εκλέξεται  
 your God in the place in which ever [2]should have chosen  
 2962 1722 3588 1859 3588 106 2532 1722  
 κύριος <sup>2962</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1859</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>106</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
 εν τη εορτή των <sup>2962</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1859</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>106</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
 [1]the LORD] in the holiday of the unleavened breads, and in  
 3588 1859 3588 1439.1 2532 1722 3588 1859  
 τη εορτή των <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1859</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1439.1</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1859</sup>  
 εβδομάδων <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1859</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1439.1</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1859</sup>  
 και εν τη εορτή  
 the holiday of the period of sevens, and in the holiday  
 3588 4634 3756-3708 1799  
 της <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4634</sup> <sup>3756-3708</sup> <sup>1799</sup>  
 σκηνοπηγίας <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4634</sup> <sup>3756-3708</sup> <sup>1799</sup>  
 οὐκ οφθίησῃ <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4634</sup> <sup>3756-3708</sup> <sup>1799</sup>  
 of the pitching of tents. You shall not appear in the presence of  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 2756 1538 2596  
 κυρίου <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316-1473</sup> <sup>2756</sup> <sup>1538</sup> <sup>2596</sup>  
 του θεού σου κενός <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316-1473</sup> <sup>2756</sup> <sup>1538</sup> <sup>2596</sup>  
 the LORD your God empty. Each shall give according to  
 1411 3588 5495-1473 2596 3588 2129  
 δύναμιν <sup>1411</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5495-1473</sup> <sup>2596</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2129</sup>  
 των <sup>1411</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5495-1473</sup> <sup>2596</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2129</sup>  
 χειρών υμών <sup>1411</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5495-1473</sup> <sup>2596</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2129</sup>  
 κατά <sup>1411</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5495-1473</sup> <sup>2596</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2129</sup>  
 την <sup>1411</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5495-1473</sup> <sup>2596</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2129</sup>  
 ευλογία <sup>1411</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5495-1473</sup> <sup>2596</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2129</sup>  
 the power of your hands; according to the blessing

2962 3588 2316-1473 3739 1325 1473 2923  
 κυρίου του θεού σου ην ἔδωκε σοι 16:18 κριτὰς  
 of the LORD your God which he gave to you. Judges  
 2532 1122.3 2525 4572 1722  
 και γραμματοεισαγωγείς καταστήσεις σεαυτῷ ἐν  
 and judicial recorders you shall ordain to yourself in  
 3956 3588 4172-1473 3739 2962 3588 2316-1473 1325  
 πάσαις ταῖς πόλεσιν σου αἰς κύριος ο θεός σου δίδωσι  
 all your cities, which the LORD o your God gives  
 1473 2596 5443 2532 2919 3588 2992  
 σοι κατὰ φυλάς και κρινούσι τον λαόν  
 to you, according to tribes. And they shall judge the people  
 2920 1342 16:19 οὐκ ἐκκλινούσι κρισιν  
 [2]judgment [1]a just]. They shall not turn aside a judgment;  
 3756-1921 4383 3761 2983  
 οὐκ ἐπιγνώσκονται πρόσωπον ουδέ λήφονται  
 they shall not discriminate a person, nor shall they take  
 1435 3588-1063 1435 1626.4 3788 4680  
 δώρα τα γὰρ δώρα ἐκτυφλοῖ οφθαλμούς σοφῶν  
 bribes – for the bribes make blind the eyes of wise ones,  
 2532 1808 3056 1342 1346 3588  
 και ἐξαίρει λόγους δικαίων 16:20 δικαίως το  
 and lift away the words of just ones. Justly [2]the  
 1342 1377 2443 2198 2532 1525  
 δίκαιον διώξῃ [1]you shall pursue], that you should live, and entering  
 2816 3588 1093 3739 2962 3588 2316-1473 1325  
 κληρονομήσῃτη την γην ην κύριος ο θεός σου δίδωσι  
 you should inherit the land which the LORD your God gives  
 1473 3756-5452 4572 251.1  
 σοι 16:21 ου φυτεύσεις σεαυτῷ ἄλσος  
 to you. You shall not plant to yourself a sacred grove.  
 3956 3586 3844 3588 2379 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 παν ξύλον παρὰ το θυσιαστήριον κυρίου του θεού σου  
 Any tree by the altar of the LORD your God  
 3756-4160 4572 3756-2476  
 ου ποιήσεις σεαυτῷ 16:22 ου στήσεις  
 you shall not produce to yourself. You shall not set up  
 4572 4739.1 3739 3404 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 σεαυτῷ στήλην α ἐμίσησε κύριος ο θεός σου  
 to yourself a monument which [3]detests [1]the LORD [2]your God].

## CHAPTER 17

## Concerning Judicial Judgments

3756-2380 2962 3588 2316-1473 3448  
 17:1 ου θύσεις κυρίῳ τῷ θεῷ σου μόσχον  
 You shall not sacrifice to the LORD your God a calf  
 2228 4263 1722 3739 1510.2,3 1722 1473 3470 3956  
 η πρόβατον ἐν ᾧ ἐστὶν ἐν αὐτῷ μώμος παν  
 or sheep in which there is in it a blemish – any  
 4487 4190 3754 946 2962 3588  
 ρήμα πονηρόν οτι βδελύγμα κυρίῳ τῷ  
 thing in a sorry state. For [2]an abomination [3]to the LORD  
 2316-1473 1510.2,3 1437-1161 2147 1722 1473 1722  
 θεῷ σου ἐστὶν 17:2 εἰν δε εὐρεθῇ ἐν σοι ἐν  
 [4]your God [1]it is]. But if there should be among you, in  
 1520 3588 4172-1473 3739 2962 3588 2316-1473 1325  
 μια των πόλεων σου ὧν κύριος ο θεός σου δίδωσι  
 one of your cities which the LORD your God gives  
 1473 435 2228 1135 3748 4160 3588 4190 1725  
 σοι ἀνὴρ η γυνὴ ὅστις ποιήσει το πονηρόν ἐναντι  
 to you, a man or woman who shall do the wicked thing before  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 3928 3588 1242-1473 2532  
 κυρίου του θεού σου παρελθεῖν την διαθήκην αὐτοῦ 17:3 και  
 the LORD your God, to pass by his covenant, and  
 565 3000 2316-2087 2532 4352  
 ἀπελθόντες λατρεύσωσι θεοῖς ἐτέροις και προσκυνήσωσιν  
 going forth should serve other gods, and should do obeisance to  
 1473 3588 2246 2228 3588 4582 2228 3956 3588  
 αὐτοῖς τῷ ἡλίῳ η τῇ σελήνῃ η παντὶ των  
 them – to the sun, or the moon, or to any of the ones  
 1537 3588 2889 3588 3772 3739 3756-4367  
 ἐκ του κόσμου του ουρανοῦ α ου προσέταξα  
 from out of the cosmos of the heaven, which I assigned not;  
 2532 312 1473 2532 191 2532  
 17:4 και ἀναγγελή σοι και ακούσεις και  
 and it should be announced to you, and you heard, and  
 2212 4970 2532 2400 230 1096 3588  
 ζητήσεις σφόδρα και ἰδὼν ἀληθῶς γέγονε το  
 you sought exceedingly, and behold, if truly [3]has happened [1]the

4487 1096 3588 946-3778 1722 \*  
 ρήμα γεγένηται το βδελύγμα τούτο ἐν Ἰσραὴλ  
 [2]thing [2]came to pass [1]that this abomination] in Israel –  
 2532 1806 3588 444-1565 2228 3588  
 17:5 και ἐξάξεις τον ἀνθρωπον εκείνον η την  
 then you shall lead out that man or  
 1135-1565 3748 4160 3588 4366.2 3588  
 γυναῖκα εκείνην οἵτινες ἐποίησαν το πρόσταγμα το  
 that woman, (the ones who made [2]order  
 4190-3778 1909 3588 4439 2532 3036 1473  
 πονηρόν τούτο ἐπὶ την πύλην και λιθοβολήσετε αὐτούς  
 [1this wicked]), unto the gate, and shall stone them  
 1722 3037 2532 5053 17:6 ἐπὶ δυο  
 ἐν λίθοις και τελευτήσουσιν with stones, and they shall come to an end. By two  
 3144 2228 5140 3144 599 3588 599  
 μάρτυσιν η τρισὶ μάρτυσιν ἀποθάνειται ο ἀποθνήσκων  
 witnesses or three witnesses one shall die. The one dying  
 3756-599 1909 1520 3144 2532 3588 5495 3588  
 οὐκ ἀποθάνειται ἐφ' ἐνὶ μάρτυρι 17:7 και η χειρ τῶν  
 shall not die by one witness. And the hand of the  
 3144 1510.8.3 1909 1473 1722 4413 2289-1473  
 μαρτύρων ἔσται ἐπ' αὐτῷ ἐν πρώτοις θανατώσαι αὐτόν  
 witnesses shall be upon him among the first to put him to death,  
 2532 3588 5495 3956 3588 2992 1909 2078 2532  
 και η χειρ παντός του λαοῦ ἐπ' εσχάτω και  
 and the hand of all of the people upon him last. And  
 1808 3588 4190 1537 1473 1473  
 ἐξαρείς τον πονηρόν ἐξ ὑμῶν αὐτῶν  
 you shall lift away the wicked thing [2]from [3]you [1]of them]†.  
 1437-1161 101 575 1473 4487  
 17:8 εἰν δε ἀδυνατήσῃ ἀπὸ σου ρήμα  
 But if [4]should be powerless [5]for [6]you to decide [1]a matter  
 1722 2920 303.1 129 129 2532 303.1  
 ἐν κρίσει ἀναμέσον αἷμα αἱματος και ἀναμέσον  
 [2]in [3]a judgment], between blood and blood, and between  
 2920 2920 2532 303.1 860 860 2532  
 κρίσις κρίσεως και ἀναμέσον ἀφῇ ἀφῆς  
 judgment and judgment, and between blow and blow, and  
 303.1 485 485 4487 2920 1722 3588  
 ἀναμέσον ἀντιλογία ἀντιλογίας ρήματα κρίσεως ἐν ταις  
 between dispute and dispute, for matters of judgment in  
 4172-1473 2532 450 305 1519 3588 5117 3739  
 πόλεσιν σου και ἀναστὰς ἀναβήσῃ εἰς τον τόπον ον  
 your cities; then rising up you shall ascend unto the place which  
 302 1586 2962 3588 2316-1473 1941  
 ἀν ἐκλέξῃται κύριος ο θεός σου ἐπικληθῆναι  
 ever [3]should choose [1]the LORD [2]your God [5]to be called upon  
 3588 3686-1473 1563 2532 2064 4314 3588  
 το ὄνομα αὐτοῦ ἐκεῖ 17:9 και ἐλεύσῃ προς τους  
 [4]for his name] there; and you shall come to the  
 2409 3588 \* 2532 4314 3588 2923 3739 302 1096  
 ἱερεῖς τους Λευίτας και προς τον κριτήν ὅς ἀν γένηται  
 priests of the Levites, and to the judge, who ever happens to be  
 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 1567  
 ἐν ταις ἡμέραις ἐκείναις και ἐκζητήσαντες  
 in those days – and seeking after the matter,  
 312 1473 3588 2920 2532 4160  
 ἀναγγελοῦσιν σοι την κρίσιν 17:10 και ποιήσεις  
 they shall announce to you the judgment. And you shall do  
 2596 3588 4487 3739 302 312 1473  
 κατὰ το ρήμα ο αν ἀναγγεῖλωσιν σοι  
 according to the thing, which ever they should announce to you  
 1537 3588 5117 3739 302 1586 2962  
 ἐκ του τοπου ου αν ἐκλέξῃται κύριος  
 from out of the place of which ever [3]should choose [1]the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 2532 5442 4970 4160  
 ο θεός σου και φυλάξεις σφόδρα ποιήσαι  
 [2]your God]. And you shall guard exceedingly to do  
 2596 3956 3745 302 3549  
 κατὰ πάντα ὅσα αν νομοθετήθῃ  
 according to all as much as the law should be established  
 1473 2596 3588 3551 2532 2596 3588  
 σοι 17:11 κατὰ τον νόμον και κατὰ την  
 to you. According to the law, and according to the  
 2920 3739 302 2036 1473 4160  
 κρίσιν ην αν εἰπώσιν σοι ποιήσεις  
 judgment, which ever they should tell to you, thus you shall do it.  
 3756-1578 575 3588 4487 3739 302  
 οὐκ ἐκκλινείς ἀπὸ του ρήματος ου αν  
 You shall not turn aside from the matter of which ever

17:7 †See 1Co. 5:13.

312 1473 1188 3761 710 2532  
 αναγγείλωσι σοὶ δεξιά οὐδὲ ἀριστερά 17:12 καὶ  
 they should announce to you, right nor left. And  
 3588 444 3739 302 4160 1722 5243 3588 3361  
 ὁ ἄνθρωπος ὅς ἀν ποιήσῃ ἐν υπερηφάνια τοῦ μὴ  
 the man who ever should do in pride to not  
 5219 3588 2409 3588 3936 3008 1909  
 ὑπακούσαι τοῦ ἱερέως τοῦ παρεστηκότος λειτουργεῖν ἐπὶ  
 obey the priest standing beside to officiate in  
 3588 3686 2962 3588 2316-1473 2228 3588 2923 3739  
 τῷ ὀνόματι κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ σου ἢ τοῦ κριτοῦ ὅς  
 the name of the LORD your God, or the judge who  
 302 1096 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 599  
 ἀν γένηται ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις ἐκεῖναις καὶ ἀποθανεῖται  
 ever should be in those days, then [2]shall die  
 3588 444-1565 2532 1808 3588 4190  
 ὁ ἄνθρωπος ἐκεῖνος καὶ ἐξαεῖς τὸν πονηρόν  
 [that man] – and you shall lift away the wicked one  
 1537 \*  
 ἐξ Ἰσραὴλ 17:13 καὶ πᾶς ὁ λαὸς ἀκούσας  
 from out of Israel. And all the people hearing  
 5399 2532 3756-764 2089  
 φοβηθήσεται καὶ οὐκ ἀσεβήσει ἐτι  
 shall fear, and shall not be impious anymore.

## Concerning Rulers

17:14 1437-1161 1525 1519 3588 1093  
 εἰάν δε εἰσέλθῃς εἰς τὴν γῆν  
 And whenever you should enter into the land  
 3739 2962 3588 2316-1473 1325 1473 1722 2819 2532  
 ἣν κύριος ὁ θεός σου δίδωμι σοὶ ἐν κλήρῳ καὶ  
 which the LORD your God gives to you by lot, and  
 2816 1473 2532 2730 1909 1473 2532  
 κληρονομήσῃς αὐτήν καὶ κατοικήσῃς ἐπ' αὐτήν καὶ  
 you should inherit it, and should dwell upon it, and  
 2036 2525 1909 1683 758 2505 2532 3588  
 εἰπὴς καταστήσω ἐπ' ἐμαυτὸν ἄρχοντα καθά καὶ το  
 you should say, I shall place over myself a ruler, as also the  
 3062 1484 3588 2945 1473 2525  
 λοιπὰ ἔθνη τα κυκλῶ μου 17:15 καθιστῶν  
 rest of the nations round about me; then in placing,  
 2525 1909 4572 758 3739 302 1586  
 καταστήσεις ἐπὶ σεαυτὸν ἄρχοντα ὃν ἀν ἐκλέξῃται  
 you shall place over yourself a ruler, which ever [3]should choose  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 1473 1537 3588 80-1473  
 κύριος ὁ θεός σου αὐτόν ἐκ τῶν ἀδελφῶν σου  
 [the LORD your God] – him from out of your brothers  
 2525 1909 4572 758 3756-1410  
 καταστήσεις ἐπὶ σεαυτὸν ἄρχοντα ὃν δυνήσῃ  
 you shall place over yourself as ruler. You shall not be able  
 2525 1909 4572 444 245 3754 3756  
 καταστήσαι ἐπὶ σεαυτὸν ἄνθρωπον ἀλλότριον ὅτι οὐκ  
 to place over yourself [2]man [1]an alien, for [2]not  
 80-1473 1510.2,3 4133 3756-4129  
 ἀδελφός σου ἐστὶ 17:16 πλην οὐ πληθυνεῖ  
 [3]your brother [1]he is]. Furthermore he shall not multiply  
 1438 2462 3762.1 654 3588 2992 1519  
 εαυτῷ ἵππον οὐδὲ μὴ ἀποστρέψει τὸν λαόν εἰς  
 to himself a cavalry, nor shall he return the people to  
 \* 3704 3361-4129 1438 2462  
 Αἴγυπτον ὥπως μὴ πληθύνῃ εαυτῷ ἵππον  
 Egypt – so that he shall not multiply to himself a cavalry.  
 3588-1161 2962 2036 1473 3756-4369 654  
 ὁ δε κύριος εἶπεν νῦν ὃν προσθήσεσθε ἀποστρέψαι  
 For the LORD said to you, You shall not add to return  
 3588 3598-3778 2089 2532 3756-4129  
 τῇ ὁδῷ ταύτῃ ἐτι 17:17 καὶ οὐ πληθυνεῖ  
 this way anymore. And he shall not multiply  
 1438 1135 2443 3361 3179 1473 3588  
 εαυτῷ γυναῖκας ἵνα μὴ μεταστή αὐτοῦ ἡ  
 to himself wives, that he shall not change over his  
 2588 2532 694 2532 5553 3756-4129 1438  
 καρδία καὶ ἀργύριον καὶ χρυσίον οὐ πληθυνεῖ εαυτῷ  
 heart. And silver and gold he shall not multiply to himself  
 4970 2532 1510.8.3 3752 2523 1909  
 σφόδρα 17:18 καὶ ἔσται ὅταν καθίσῃ ἐπὶ  
 exceedingly. And it will be whenever he shall be settled in  
 3588 1368.3 3588 746-1473 2532 1125 1438 3588  
 τοῦ θρόνου τῆς ἀρχῆς αὐτοῦ καὶ γράψῃ εαυτῷ τὸ  
 the chair of his office, then he shall write to himself  
 1206.2-3778 1519 975 3844 3588 2409  
 δευτερονόμιον τοῦτο εἰς βιβλίον παρὰ τῶν ἱερέων  
 this second book of the law into a scroll by the hands of the priests

3588 \* 2532 1510.8.3 3326 1473 2532 314  
 τῶν Λευιτῶν 17:19 καὶ ἔσται μετ' αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀναγνώσεται  
 of the Levites. And it shall be with him, and he shall read  
 1722 1473 3956 3588 2250 3588 2222-1473 2443 3129  
 ἐν αὐτῷ πᾶσας τὰς ἡμέρας τῆς ζωῆς αὐτοῦ ἵνα μάθῃ  
 in it all the days of his life – that he should learn  
 5399 2962 3588 2316-1473 5442 3956  
 φοβέσθαι κύριον τὸν θεὸν αὐτοῦ φυλάσσεσθαι πᾶσας  
 to fear the LORD his God, to guard all  
 3588 1785-3778 2532 3588 1345-3778 4160  
 τὰς ἐντολάς ταύτας καὶ τὰ δικαιώματα ταῦτα ποιεῖν  
 these commandments, and [2]these ordinances [1]to do];  
 17:20 2443 3361 5312 3588 2588-1473  
 ἵνα μὴ υψωθῇ ἡ καρδία αὐτοῦ  
 that [2]should not [3]be raised up high [1]his heart  
 575 3588 80-1473 2443 3361 3845  
 ἀπὸ τῶν ἀδελφῶν αὐτοῦ ἵνα μὴ παραβῇ  
 above his brothers; that he should not transgress  
 575 3588 1785 1188 2228 710 3704 302  
 ἀπὸ τῶν ἐντολῶν δεξιά ἢ ἀριστερά ὥπως ἀν  
 from the commandments, right or left; so that  
 3118-1510.3 1909 3588 746-1473 1473 2532 3588  
 μακροχρόνιος ἢ ἐπὶ τῆς ἀρχῆς αὐτοῦ αὐτὸς καὶ οἱ  
 he should be a long time in his office – he and  
 5207-1473 1722 3588 5207 \*  
 υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ ἐν τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ  
 his sons, among the sons of Israel.

## CHAPTER 18

## Concerning Levites

18:1 3756-1510.8.3 3588 2409 3588 \*  
 οὐκ ἔσται τοῖς ἱερέυσιν τοῖς Λευίταις  
 There will not be to the priests, to the Levites,  
 3650 5443 \* 3310 3761 2819 3326 \*  
 ὅλη φυλὴ Λευὶ μερίς οὐδὲ κλήρος μετὰ Ἰσραὴλ  
 the entire tribe of Levi, a portion nor a lot with Israel.  
 2593.2 2962 3588 2819-1473 2068  
 καρπῶματα κυρίου ὁ κλήρος αὐτῶν φάγονται  
 The yield offerings of the LORD are their lot – they shall eat  
 1473 2819 1161 3756-1510.8.3 1473 1722 3588  
 αὐτὰ 18:2 κλήρος δε οὐκ ἔσται αὐτῷ ἐν τοῖς  
 them. [3]a lot [1]And [2]there will not be] to him among  
 80-1473 2962 1473 2819-1473 2530  
 ἀδελφοῖς αὐτοῦ κύριος αὐτός κλήρος αὐτοῦ καθότι  
 his brothers – the LORD himself is his lot, in so far as  
 2036 1473 2532 3778 3588 2920 3588  
 εἶπεν αὐτῷ 18:3 καὶ αὕτη ἡ κρίσις τῶν  
 he said to him. And this is the distinguishing thing of the  
 2409 3588 3844 3588 2992 3844 3588 2380  
 ἱερέων τα παρὰ τοῦ λαοῦ παρὰ τῶν θυνόντων  
 priests. The things from the people, from the ones sacrificing  
 3588 2378 1437 5037 3448 1437 5037 4263 2532  
 τὰς θυσίας εἴαν τε μόσχον εἴαν τε πρόβατον καὶ  
 the sacrifices, if both a calf, or if also a sheep – that  
 1325 3588 1023 3588 2409 2532 3588 4599.1  
 δώσεις τὸν βραχίονα τῷ ἱερεὶ καὶ τὰ σιαγόνα  
 you shall give the shoulder to the priest, and the jawbones,  
 2532 3588 1798.1 2532 3588 536 3588 4621-1473  
 καὶ τὸ ἐνυστριν 18:4 καὶ τὰς ἀπαρχὰς τοῦ σίτου σου  
 and the large intestine, and the first-fruits of your grain,  
 2532 3588 3631-1473 2532 3588 1637-1473 2532 3588 536  
 καὶ τοῦ οἶνου σου καὶ τοῦ ἐλαίου σου καὶ τὴν ἀπαρχὴν  
 and of your wine, and of your olive oil, and the first-fruit  
 3588 2891.1 3588 4263-1473 1325 1473 3754  
 τῶν κορυῶν τῶν προβάτων σου δώσεις αὐτῷ 18:5 ὅτι  
 of the shearing of your sheep you shall give to him. For  
 1473-1586 2962 3588 2316-1473 1537 3956 3588  
 αὐτὸν ἐξελέξατο κύριος ὁ θεός σου ἐκ πασῶν τῶν  
 [3]chose him [1]the LORD [2]your God] from out of all  
 5443-1473 3936 1725 2962 3588 2316 3008  
 φυλῶν σου παρεστάναι ἐναντὶ κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ λειτουργεῖν  
 your tribes, to stand before the LORD God, to officiate  
 1909 3588 3686 2962 1473 2532 3588 5207-1473 3956  
 ἐπὶ τῷ ὀνόματι κυρίου αὐτός καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ πᾶσας  
 in the name of the LORD, he and his sons, all  
 3588 2250 1437-1161 3854 3588 \* 1537  
 τὰς ἡμέρας 18:6 εἴαν δε παραγένηται ὁ Λευίτης ἐκ  
 the days. And if [3]should come [1]the [2]Levite] from out of  
 1520 3588 4172-1473 1537 3956 3588 5207 \*  
 μίας τῶν πόλεων υμῶν ἐκ πάντων τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ  
 one of your cities from out of all the sons of Israel,

3739 1473 3939 2530 1937 3588 5590-1473  
 ου αυτός παρourkei καθ' ότι επιθυμεί η ψυχή αυτού  
 of which he himself sojourns, that [2desires 1his soul],  
 1519 3588 5117 3739 302 1586-2962 2532  
 εις τον τόπον ου αν εκλέγεται κύριος 18:7 και  
 into the place which ever the LORD should choose; then  
 3008 3588 3686 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 λειτουργήσει τω ονόματι κυρίου του θεού αυτού  
 he shall officiate in the name of the LORD his God,  
 5618 3956 3588 80-1473 3588 \* 3588 3936  
 ὡς περ πάντες οι αδελφοί αυτού οι Λευίται οι παρεστηκότες  
 as all his brothers the Levites standing  
 1563 1725 2962 3310 3307  
 εκεί έναντι κυρίου 18:8 μερίδα μεμερισμένην  
 there before the LORD. [2a portion 3having been portioned  
 2068 4133 3588 4237.2 3588 2596 3965  
 φάγεται πλην της πράσεως της κατά πατριάν  
 1He shall eat], besides the sale of the things of his family.

### Abomination of the Nations

18:9 1437-1161 1525 1519 3588 1093 3739  
 εαν δε εισέλθης εις την γην ην  
 And whenever you should enter into the land which  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 1325 1473 3756-3129  
 κύριος ο θεός σου δίδωσι σοι ου μαθήσῃ  
 the LORD your God gives to you, you shall not learn  
 4160 2596 3588 946 3588 1484-1565  
 ποιούν κατά τα βδελύγματα των εθνών εκείνων  
 to do according to the abominations of those nations.  
 3756-2147 1722 1473 4026.1 3588  
 18:10 ουχ ευρεθήσεται εν σοι περικαθαίρων τον  
 There shall not be found in you one purging  
 5107-1473 2228 3588 2364-1473 1722 4442 3132  
 υιόν αυτού η την θυγατέρα αυτού εν πυρί μαντευόμενος  
 his son or his daughter in fire, or one using oracles  
 3131.1 2813.1 3588 2532 3634.3  
 μαντείαν κληδονιζόμενος και οιωνιζόμενος  
 for divination, or one prognosticating, and foretelling,  
 5333 1864.1 1883.2  
 18:11 φαρμακός επάδων επαοιδήν  
 an administer of potions, one charming an enchantment,  
 1447.1 2532 5059.1 1905 3588  
 εγγαστριμύθος και τερατοσκοπος επερωτών τους  
 one who delivers oracles, and an observer of signs asking of the  
 3498 1510.2.3 1063 946 2962 3588  
 νεκρούς 18:12 εστι γαρ βδελύγμα κυρίω τω  
 dead ones. [5is 1For 6an abomination 7to the LORD  
 2316-1473 3956 4160 3778 1752-1063 3588  
 θεώ σου πας ποιων ταυτα ενεκε γαρ των  
 3your God 2every one 3doing 4these things]. For because of  
 946-3778 2962 3588 2316-1473 1842  
 βδελυγμάτων τούτων κύριος ο θεός σου εξολοθρεύσει  
 these abominations the LORD your God shall utterly destroy  
 1473 575 4383-1473 5046-1510.8,2 1726  
 αυτούς από προσώπου σου 18:13 τέλειος εση εναντίον  
 them from your face. You shall be perfect before  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 1063 1484-3778 3739  
 κυρίου του θεού σου 18:14 τα γαρ εθνη ταυτα ους  
 the LORD your God. For these nations which  
 1473 2624.1 1473 3778 2813.2 2532  
 συ κατακληρονομείς αυτούς ουτοι κληδονισμών και  
 you inherit them, these [2prognostications 3and  
 3131.1 191 1473-1161 3756 3779 1325  
 μαντείων ακούσονται σοι δε ουχ ουτως έδωκε  
 4divinations 1shall hear] – but to you [3did not 4so 5give  
 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 κύριος ο θεός σου  
 1the LORD 2your God].

### Concerning Prophets

18:15 4396 1537 3588 80-1473 5613 1473  
 προφήτην εκ των αδελφών σου ως εμέ,  
 A prophet from out of your brothers, as me,  
 450 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1473  
 αναστήσῃ σοι κύριος ο θεός σου  
 [3shall raise up 4to you 1the LORD 2your God]† – him

18:15 †See Acts 7:37.

191 2596 3956 3745 154  
 ακούσεσθε 18:16 κατά πάντα ὅσα ηγήσω  
 you shall hear††. According to all as much as you asked  
 3844 2962 3588 2316-1473 1722 \* 3588 2250 3588  
 παρά κυρίου του θεού σου εν Χωρήβ τη ημέρα της  
 of the LORD your God in Horeb, in the day of the  
 1577 3004 3756-4369 191 3588 5456  
 εκκλησίας λέγοντες ου προσθήσομεν ακούσαι την φωνήν  
 assembly, saying, We shall not add to hear the voice  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 3588 4442 3778 3588 3173  
 κυρίου του θεού σου και το πυρ τουτο το μέγα  
 of the LORD your God, and [3fire 1this 2great]  
 3756-3708 2089 3762.1 599  
 ουκ οφωμεθα ετι ουδέ μη αποθανώμεν  
 we shall not see any longer, that not in any way we shall die.  
 2532 2036-2962 4314 1473 3723 3956 3745  
 18:17 και ειπε κύριος προς με ορθώς πάντα ὅσα  
 And the LORD said to me, Rightly is all as much as  
 2980 4396 450 1473 1537  
 ελαλησαν 18:18 προφήτην αναστήσω αυτοίς εκ  
 they spoke. [2a prophet 1I shall raise up] to them from out of  
 3319 3588 80-1473 5618 1473 2532 1325 3588  
 μέσον των αδελφών αυτών ὡς περ σε και δώσω το  
 the midst their brothers, as you, and I shall put  
 4487-1473 1722 3588 4750-1473 2532 2980 1473  
 ρημα μου εν τω στόματι αυτού και λαλήσει αυτοίς  
 my word in his mouth; and he shall speak to them  
 2530 302 1781 1473 2532 3588 444  
 καθ' ότι αν εντειλωμαι αυτώ 18:19 και ο ανθρωπος  
 in so far as I give charge to him. And the man  
 3739 302 3361 191 3588 3056-1473 3745  
 ος αν μη ακούσῃ των λόγων αυτού ὅσα  
 who ever should not hearken to his words, as many as  
 302 2980 3588 4396 1909 3588 3686-1473 1473  
 αν λαλήσῃ ο προφήτης ἐπὶ τω ονόματι μου ἐγώ  
 [3should 4speak 1the 2prophet] in my name, I  
 1556 1537 1473 4133 3588  
 εκδικήσω εξ αυτού 18:20 πλην ο  
 shall exact punishment from out of him. Except the  
 4396 3739 302 764 2980 4487 1909  
 προφήτης ος αν ασεβήσῃ λαλήσαι ρημα ἐπὶ  
 prophet, who ever should be impious to speak a word in  
 3588 3686-1473 3739 3756-4367 1473 2980 2532  
 τω ονόματι μου ο ου προσέταξα αυτώ λαλήσαι και  
 my name, which I assigned not to him to speak, and  
 3739 302 2980 1909 3686 2316-2087 599  
 ος αν λαλήσῃ ἐπ' ονόματι θεών ετέρων αποθανείται  
 who ever should speak in the name of other gods, [2shall die  
 3588 4396-1565 1437-1161 2036 1722 3588  
 ο προφήτης εκείνος 18:21 εαν δε ειπῇς  
 1that prophet]. But if you should say in  
 2588-1473 4459 1097 3588 4487 3739 3756-2980  
 καρδια σου πως γνωσόμεθα το ρημα ο ουκ ελαλησε  
 your heart, How shall we know the word which [2spoke not  
 2962 3745 302 2980 3588 4396  
 κύριος 18:22 ὅσα αν λαλήσῃ ο προφήτης  
 1the LORD]? As many things as [3should speak 1the 2prophet]  
 1909 3588 3686 2962 2532 3361 1096 3588  
 ἐπὶ τω ονόματι κυρίου και μη γένηται το  
 in the name of the LORD, and [3should not 4take place 1the  
 4487 2532 3361 4819 3778 3588 4487 3739  
 ρημα και μη συμβῇ τουτο το ρημα ο  
 2thing], and [3should not 4come to pass 1this 2thing] which  
 3756-2980 2962 1722 763 2980 3588  
 ουκ ελάλησε κύριος εν ασεβεία ελάλησεν ο  
 [2spoke not 1the LORD] – through impiety [3spoke 1the  
 4396 3756-566 575 1473  
 προφήτης ουκ αφέξεσθε απ' αυτού  
 2prophet]; you shall not receive from him.

## CHAPTER 19

### Cities of Refuge

19:1 1437-1161 853 2962  
 εαν δε αφανίσῃ  
 But whenever [3should remove from view 1the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 3588 1484 3739 3588 2316-1473 1325  
 ο θεός σου τα εθνη α ο θεός σου δίδωσι  
 2your God] the nations which your God gives

18:15 ††See Acts 3:22.

1473 3588 1093-1473 2532 2624.1 1473 2532  
 σοι την γην αυτών και κατακληρονομήσης αυτούς και  
 to you of their land, and you should inherit them, and  
 2730 1722 3588 4172-1473 2532 1722 3588 3624-1473  
 κατοικήσης εν ταῖς πόλεσιν αυτών και εν τοῖς οἰκοῖς αυτών  
 should dwell in their cities, and in their houses;  
 19:2 5140 4172 1291 4572 1722  
 τρεις πόλεις διαστελεῖς σεαυτῷ εν  
 [three cities you shall draw apart to yourself] in  
 3319 3588 1093-1473 3739 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 μέσω της γης σου ἡς κύριος ο θεός σου  
 the midst of your land, which the LORD your God  
 1325 1473 4751.1 1473 3588 3598 2532  
 δίδωσι σοι 19:3 στόχασαί σοι την οδόν και  
 gives to you. Take thought to yourself of the way, and  
 5149.2 3588 3725 3588 1093-1473 3739  
 τριμερείς τα ὅρια της γης σου ἡν  
 you shall make three parts the boundaries of your land which  
 2650.1 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 1510.8.3  
 καταμερίζει σοι κύριος ο θεός σου και ἔσται  
 [divides to you the LORD your God], and it will be  
 1563 2707.1 3956 5406.1 3778-1161 1510.8.3  
 ἐκεῖ καταφυγή παντὶ φονεῦτῃ 19:4 τοῦτο δε ἔσται  
 there for a refuge to every man-slayer. And this will be  
 3588 4366.2 3588 5406.1 3739 302 5343 1563  
 το πρόσταγμα του φονευτοῦ ὅς αν φύγῃ ἐκεῖ  
 the order for the man-slayer, who ever should flee there,  
 2532 2198 3739 302 3960 3588 4139-1473  
 και ζήσεται ὅς αν πατάξῃ τον πλησίον αυτου  
 and shall live – who ever should strike his neighbor  
 190.7 2532 3778 3756 3404 1473 4253 3588  
 ακουσίως και οὗτος ου μισῶν αυτον προ της  
 unintentionally, and this one was not detesting him before  
 5504 2532 4253 3588 5154 2532 3739 1437 1525  
 ἐχθές και προ της τρίτης 19:5 και ὅς εἰν εἰσελθῇ  
 yesterday and before the third day. And who ever should enter  
 3326 3588 4139 1519 3588 1409.1 4863 3586 2532  
 μετὰ του πλησίον εἰς τον δρυμόν συναγαγεῖν ξύλα και  
 with the neighbor into the oak grove to bring wood, and  
 1582.1 3588 5495-1473 3588 513 2875  
 ἐκκρουσθῇ ἡ χεὶρ αυτου τη αξίνη κόπτοντος  
 [was knocked back his hand] with the axe while felling  
 3588 3586 2532 1601 3588 4603.1 575 3588  
 το ξύλον και ἐκπεσόν το σιδηριον ἀπὸ του  
 the wood, and [in falling off the iron implement] from the  
 3586 5177 3588 4139  
 ξύλου τυχῇ should happen by chance to strike του πλησίον  
 wood handle the neighbor,  
 2532 599 3778 2703 1519 1520 3588  
 και ἀποθάνῃ οὗτος καταφεύξεται εἰς μίαν των  
 and he should die – this one shall take refuge in one  
 4172-3778 2532 2198 2443-3361 1377 3588  
 πόλεων τούτων και ζήσεται 19:6 ἵνα μη διώξας ο  
 of these cities, and shall live; lest [pursue] the one  
 70.4 3588 129 3694 3588 5407  
 ἀγχιστεύων του αιματος οπισω του φονεύσαντος  
 acting as next of kin after the man-slayer,  
 3754 3864.1 3588 2588-1473 2532 2638  
 οτι παραπεθερμανται τη καρδια αυτου και καταλάβῃ  
 because [is overheated his heart], and he overtakes  
 1473 1437 3117-1510.3 3588 3598 2532 3960 1473 5590  
 αυτον εἰν μακρότερα ἡ ὁδὸς και πατάξῃ αυτου ψυχὴν  
 him, if it might be a longer way, and he strikes his life  
 2532 599 2532 3778 3756-1510.2.3 2920  
 και ἀποθάνῃ και τούτω ουκ ἔστι κρίσις  
 and he should die, and [to this man there is not a judgment  
 2288 3754 3756 3404 1510.7.3 1473 4253 3588  
 θανάτου οτι ου μισῶν ἡν αυτον προ της  
 of death], for [not detesting he was] him before  
 5504 2532 4253 3588 5154 1223 3778  
 ἐχθές και προ της τρίτης 19:7 διὰ τοῦτο  
 yesterday, and before the third day. Because of this  
 1473 1473-1781 3588 4487-3778 3004 5140 4172  
 ἐγὼ σοι ἐντέλλομαι το ρῆμα τοῦτο λέγων τρεις πόλεις  
 I give charge to you this thing, saying, Three cities  
 1291 4572 1437-1161 1706.2  
 διαστελεῖς σεαυτῷ 19:8 εἰν δε ἐμπλατύνῃ  
 you shall draw apart to yourself. And if [should widen  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 3725-1473 3739 5158  
 κύριος ο θεός σου τα ὅρια σου ον τρόπον  
 the LORD your God your borders, in which manner  
 3660 3588 3962-1473 2532 1325 1473  
 ὠμοσε τοῖς πατράσι σου και δὸς σοι  
 he swore by an oath to your fathers, and [should give to you

2962 3956 3588 1093 3739 2036 1325 3588  
 κύριος πάναν την γην ἡν εἶπε δούναι τοῖς  
 the LORD all the land which he said he would give to  
 3962-1473 1437 1522 4160 3956 3588  
 πατράσι σου 19:9 εἰν εἰσακούσης ποιεῖν πάσας τας  
 your fathers; if you should listen to do all  
 1785-3778 3739 1473 1781 1473 4594  
 ἐντολάς ταύτας ἃς ἐγὼ ἐντέλλομαι σοι σήμερον  
 these commandments which I give charge to you today,  
 25 2962 3588 2316-1473 4198 1722 3956  
 ἀγαπᾶν κύριον τον θεόν σου πορεύεσθαι εν πάσαις  
 to love the LORD your God, to go in all  
 3588 3598-1473 3956 3588 2250 2532 4369  
 ταῖς ὁδοῖς αυτου πάσας τας ἡμέρας και προσθήσεις  
 his ways, all the days; then you shall add  
 4572 2089 5140 4172 4314 3588 5140-3778  
 σεαυτῷ ἐτι τρεις πόλεις προς τας τρεις ταύτας 19:10  
 to yourself again three cities to these three.  
 2532 3756-1632 129 338  
 και ουκ ἐκχυθήσεται αἷμα ἀναίτιον εν  
 And [shall not be poured out the blood of the innocent] in  
 3588 1093 3739 2962 3588 2316-1473 1325 1473 1722  
 τη γη ἡν κύριος ο θεός σου δίδωσι σοι εν  
 the land which the LORD your God gives to you by  
 2819 2532 3756-1510.8.3 1722 1473 129 1777  
 κληρῷ και ουκ ἔσται εν σοι αἱματι ἐνοχῷ  
 lot, and there will not be among you blood liability].  
 1437-1161 1096 444 3404 3588 4139  
 19:11 εἰν δε γενήται ἀνθρωπος μισῶν τον πλησίον  
 But if there should be a man detesting his neighbor,  
 2532 1748 1473 2532 1881 1909 1473 2532  
 και ἐνεδρεύσῃ αυτον και ἐπαναστή ἐπ' αυτον και  
 and he shall lie in wait for him, and should rise up against him, and  
 3960 1473 3588 5590 2532 599 2532 5343  
 πατάξῃ αυτου την ψυχὴν και ἀποθάνῃ και φύγῃ  
 should strike his life, and he should die, and he should flee  
 1519 1520 3588 4172-3778 2532 649  
 εἰς μίαν των πόλεων τούτων 19:12 και ἀποστελοῦσιν  
 into one of these cities; then they shall send  
 3588 1087 3588 4172-1473 2532 2983  
 ἡ γερουσία της πόλεως αυτου και λήψονται  
 the council of elders of his city, and they shall take  
 1473 1564 2532 3860 1473 1519 5495  
 αυτον ἐκεῖθεν και παραδώσουσιν αυτον εἰς χείρας  
 him from there, and shall deliver him into the hands  
 3588 70.4 3588 129 2532 599  
 τῷ ἀγχιστεύοντι του αιματος και ἀποθανείναι  
 to the one acting as next of kin for blood, and he shall die.  
 3756-5339 3588 3788-1473 1909 1473 2532  
 19:13 ου φείσεται ο οφθαλμός σου ἐπ' αυτῷ και  
 You shall not spare your eye for him, and  
 2511 3588 129 3588 338 1537 \* 2532  
 καθαριεῖς το αἷμα το ἀναίτιον ἐξ Ἰσραὴλ και  
 you shall cleanse the blood innocent from out of Israel, and  
 2095 1473 1510.8.3 3756-3334 3725  
 εν σοι ἔσται 19:14 ου μετακινήσεις ὅρια  
 [good to you it will be]. You shall not move the boundaries  
 3588 4139-1473 3739 2476 3588 4387 1473  
 του πλησίον σου α ἑστησαν οἱ πρότερον σου  
 of your neighbor, which they established prior of you  
 1722 3588 2817-1473 3739 2624.1 1722 3588  
 εν τη κληρονομία σου ἡν κατεκληρονόμηθης εν τη  
 among your inheritance, which you inherited in the  
 1093 3739 2962 3588 2316-1473 1325 1473 1722 2819  
 γη ἡν κύριος ο θεός σου δίδωσι σοι εν κληρῷ  
 land which the LORD your God gives to you by lot.

## Concerning Witnesses

3756-1696 3144 1520 3140  
 19:15 ουκ ἐμμενεῖ μαρτυς εἰς μαρτυρήσαι  
 You shall not adhere to [witness one] in witnessing  
 2596 444 2596 3956 93 2532 2596 3956 265  
 κατὰ ἀνθρώπου κατὰ πάσαν ἀδικίαν και κατὰ παν ἀμάρτημα  
 against a man for any injustice, and for any sin,  
 2532 2596 3956 266 3739 302 264  
 και κατὰ πάσαν ἀμαρτίαν ἡν αν ἀμάρτη  
 and for any sin which ever he should have sinned.  
 1909 4750 1417 3144 2532 1909 4750 5140  
 ἐπὶ στόματος δύο μαρτύρων και ἐπὶ στόματος τριῶν  
 By the mouth of two witnesses, and by the mouth of three

3144 2476 3956 4487 1437-1161  
μαρτύρων σταθήσεται παν ρήμα 19:16 εὐν δε  
witnesses [3shall be established 1every 2word]†. And if  
2525 3144 94 2596 444 2639  
καταστή μαρτυς ἀδικος κατὰ ἀνθρώπου καταλέγων  
[3should stand 2witness 1an unjust] against a man alleging  
1473 763 2532 2476 3588 1417 444  
αὐτοῦ ἀσέβειαν 19:17 καὶ στήσονται οἱ δύο ἄνθρωποι  
his impiety; then [4shall stand 1the 2two 3men],  
3739 1510.2.3 1473 3588 485 1725 2962 2532  
οἱς ἐστὶν αὐτοῖς ἡ ἀντιλογία ἐναντὶ κυρίῳ καὶ  
in which [3is 4with them 1the 2dispute], before the LORD, and  
1725 3588 2409 2532 1725 3588 2923 3588 302 1510.3  
ἐναντὶ τῶν ἱερέων καὶ ἐναντὶ τῶν κριτῶν οἱ ἀν ὧσιν  
before the priests, and before the judges as might be  
1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 1833 3588  
ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις ἐκείναις 19:18 καὶ ἐξετάσῃσιν οἱ  
in those days. And [3should inquire 1the  
2923 199 2532 2400 3144 94 3140  
κριταὶ ἀκριβῶς καὶ ἰδοὺ μαρτυς ἀδικος ἐμαρτύρησεν  
[2judges] exactly. And behold, [2witness 1if an unjust] witnessed  
94 436 2596 3588 80-1473 2532  
ἀδικα ἀντέστη κατὰ τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ αὐτοῦ 19:19 καὶ  
unjustly, opposed against his brother, then  
4160 1473 3739 5158 4188.2 4160  
ποιήσετε αὐτῷ οὐν τρόπον ἐπονηρέυσατο ποιήσαι  
you shall do to him in which manner he devised wickedly to do  
2596 3588 80-1473 2532 1808 3588 4190  
κατὰ τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐξαίρειτε τὸ πονηρὸν  
against his brother, and you shall lift away the wicked  
1537 1473-1473 2532 3588 1954 191  
ἐξ ὑμῶν αὐτῶν 19:20 καὶ οἱ ἐπίλοιποι ἀκούσαντες  
from out of yourselves†. And the rest hearing  
5399 2532 3756-4369 2089 4160 2596  
φοβηθήσονται καὶ οὐ προσθήσουσιν ἐπὶ ποιῆσαι κατὰ  
shall fear, and they shall not add again to do according to  
3588 4487 3588 4190-3778 1722 1473 3756-5339  
τὸ ρήμα τὸ πονηρὸν τοῦτο ἐν ὑμῖν 19:21 οὐ φείσεται  
[2thing 1this wicked] among you. [2shall not spare  
3588 3788-1473 1909 1473 5590 473 5590 3788 473  
ο ὀφθαλμὸς σου ἐπ' αὐτῷ ψυχὴν ἀντὶ ψυχῆς ὀφθαλμὸν ἀντὶ  
1Your eye] him – life for life, eye for  
3788 3599 473 3599 5495 473 5495 4228 473  
ὀφθαλμοῦ ὁδόντα ἀντὶ ὀδόντος χεῖρα ἀντὶ χειρὸς πόδα ἀντὶ  
eye, tooth for tooth†, hand for hand, foot for  
4228 2530 302 5100 1325 3470 3588 4139 3779  
ποδὸς †καθότι ἀν τις δῶ μῶμον τῷ πλησίον οὗτω  
foot; in so far as any should give a blemish to the neighbor, thus  
1325 1473  
δώσετε αὐτῷ††  
you shall give to him.

## CHAPTER 20

## Concerning War

1437-1161 1831 1519 4171 1909 3588  
20:1 εὐν δε ἐξέλθης εἰς πόλεμον ἐπὶ τοὺς  
And if you should go forth to war against  
2190-1473 2532 1492 2462 2532 306.3 2532  
ἐχθροὺς σου καὶ ἰδῇς ἵππον καὶ ἀναβάτην καὶ  
your enemies, and you should behold a horse, and rider, and  
2992 4183 1473 3756 5399 575 1473  
λαὸν πλείονα σου οὐ φοβηθήσῃ ἀπ' αὐτῶν  
[2people 1many more] than you, do not be fearful of them,  
3754 2962 3588 2316-1473 3326 1473 3588 307  
ὅτι κύριος ο θεὸς σου μετὰ σου ο ἀναβιβάσας  
for the LORD your God is with you, the one bringing  
1473 1537 1093 \* 2532 1510.8.3 3752  
σε ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου 20:2 καὶ ἔσται ὅταν  
you from out of the land of Egypt! And it will be whenever  
1448 3588 4171 2532 4331 3588 2409  
ἐγγίσῃς τῷ πολέμῳ καὶ προσεγγίσας ο ἱερεὺς  
you should approach to the war, that [3drawing near 1the 2priest]

19:15 †See Mt. 18:16, 2Co. 13:1.

19:19 †See 1Co. 5:13.

19:21 †See Mt. 5:38.

19:21 † – ††Six. omits.

2980 3588 2992 2532 2046 4314 1473 191  
λαλήσει τῷ λαῷ καὶ ἐρεῖ πρὸς αὐτούς 20:3 ἀκούε  
shall speak to the people, and shall say to them, Hear,  
\* 1473 4198 4594 1519 4171 1909 3588  
Ἰσραὴλ ὑμεῖς πορεύεσθε σήμερον εἰς πόλεμον ἐπὶ τοὺς  
O Israel! You go today to war with  
2190-1473 3361-1590 3588 2588-1473 3361-5399  
ἐχθροὺς ὑμῶν μὴ ἐκλύεσθω ἡ καρδία ὑμῶν μὴ φοβείσθε  
your enemies. Loosen not your heart; fear not  
3366 2352 3366 1578 575 4383-1473  
μὴδὲ θραύεσθε μὴδὲ ἐκκλίετε ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτῶν  
nor be devastated, nor turn aside from their face!  
3754 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 4313 3326 1473  
20:4 ὅτι κύριος ο θεὸς ὑμῶν ο προπορευόμενος μεθ' ὑμῶν  
For the LORD your God going forth with you  
4899.1 1473 3588 2190-1473 2532 1295  
συνεκπολεμήσει ὑμῖν τοὺς ἐχθροὺς ὑμῶν καὶ διασώσει  
shall join in war with you against your enemies, and shall preserve  
1473 2532 2980 3588 1122 4314 3588 2992  
ὑμᾶς 20:5 καὶ λαλήσουσιν οἱ γραμματεῖς πρὸς τὸν λαόν  
you. And [3shall speak 1the 2scribes] to the people,  
3004 5100 3588 444 3588 3618 3614 2537  
λέγοντες τις ο ἄνθρωπος ο οἰκοδομήσας οἰκίαν καὶ  
saying, Who is the man building [2house 1a new],  
2532 3756 1457 1473 4198 2532 654  
καὶ οὐκ ἐνεκαίνισεν αὐτὴν πορευέσθω καὶ ἀποστραφήτω  
and did not dedicate it? Let him go and return  
1519 3588 3614-1473 3361 599 1722 3588 4171 2532  
εἰς τὴν οἰκίαν αὐτοῦ μὴ ἀποθάνῃ ἐν τῷ πολέμῳ  
to his house, lest he die in the war, and  
444 2087 1457 1473 2532 5100  
ἄνθρωπος ἕτερος ἐγκαινίει αὐτὴν 20:6 καὶ τις  
[2man 1another] shall dedicate it! And who is  
3588 444 3748 5452 290 2532 3756  
ο ἄνθρωπος ὅστις ἐφύτευσεν ἀμπελῶνα καὶ οὐκ  
the man whoever plants a vineyard, and was not  
2165 1537 1473 4198 2532 654  
ἐνφράνθη ἐξ αὐτοῦ πορευέσθω καὶ ἀποστραφήτω  
glad from out of it? Let him go and return  
1519 3588 3614-1473 3361 599 1722 3588 4171  
εἰς τὴν οἰκίαν αὐτοῦ μὴ ἀποθάνῃ ἐν τῷ πολέμῳ  
to his house, lest he should die in the war,  
2532 444 2087 2165 1537 1473  
καὶ ἄνθρωπος ἕτερος ἐνφρανθήσεται ἐξ αὐτοῦ  
and [2man 1another] be glad from out of his labor!  
2532 5100 3588 444 3748 3423 1135  
20:7 καὶ τις ο ἄνθρωπος ὅστις μεμνηστέυται γυναῖκα  
And who is the man who has espoused a woman,  
2532 3756 2983 1473 4198 2532 654 1519  
καὶ οὐκ ἔλαβεν αὐτὴν πορευέσθω καὶ ἀποστραφήτω  
and did not take her? Let him go, and let him return to  
3588 3614-1473 3361 599 1722 3588 4171 2532 444  
τὴν οἰκίαν αὐτοῦ μὴ ἀποθάνῃ ἐν τῷ πολέμῳ καὶ ἄνθρωπος  
his house, lest he die in the war, and [2man  
2087 2983 1473 2532 4369 3588  
ἕτερος λήψεται αὐτὴν 20:8 καὶ προσθήσουσιν οἱ  
1another] shall take her! And [3shall add 1the  
1122 2980 4314 3588 2992 2532 2046 5100 3588  
γραμματεῖς λαλήσαι πρὸς τὸν λαόν καὶ ἐροῦσι τις ο  
[2scribes] to speak to the people, and shall say, Who is the  
444 3588 5399 2532 1169 3588 2588 4198  
ἄνθρωπος ο φοβούμενος καὶ δειλὸς τῇ καρδίᾳ πορευέσθω  
man fearing and timid in the heart? Let him go,  
2532 654 1519 3588 3614-1473 2443 3361  
καὶ ἀποστραφήτω εἰς τὴν οἰκίαν αὐτοῦ ἵνα μὴ  
and let him return to his house, that he should not  
1167.1 3588 2588 3588 80-1473 5618 3588 1473  
δειλιάνῃ τὴν καρδίαν τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ αὐτοῦ ἴσως περ αὐτοῦ  
make timid the heart of his brother, as he!  
20:9 2532 1510.8.3 3752 3973 3588 1122  
καὶ ἔσται ὅταν πάντωνται οἱ γραμματεῖς  
And it will be whenever [3should cease 1the 2scribes]  
2980 4314 3588 2992 2532 2525 758  
λαλοῦντες πρὸς τὸν λαόν καὶ καταστήσουσιν ἀρχοντας  
speaking to the people, that they shall place rulers  
3588 4756 4285 3588 2992 1437-1161  
τῆς στρατιᾶς προηγούμενους τοῦ λαοῦ 20:10 εὐν δε  
of the military taking lead of the people. And if  
4334 4314 4172 1606.2 1473  
προσέλθῃς πρὸς πόλιν ἐκπολεμήσαι αὐτὴν  
you should come forward to a city to wage war against it,

20:8 †See Bos for variants.

2532 2564-1473 3326 1515 2532 1510.8.3  
 και καλέσει αυτούς μετ' ειρήνης 20:11 και ἔσται  
 that you should call them forth with peace. And it shall be  
 1437 3303 1516 611 1473 2532 455  
 εἰάν μιν ἐιρηνικά ἀποκριθῶσί σοι και ανοιξωσί  
 if then they should peaceably answer you, and open  
 1473 1510.8.3 3956 3588 2992 3588 2147 1722 1473  
 σοι ἔσται πᾶς ο λαός οἱ ευρεθέντες ἐν αὐτῇ  
 to you, it shall be that all the people being found in it  
 1510.8.6 1473 5409.2 2532 5255-1473 1437-1161  
 ἔσονται σοι φορολογητοὶ και υπηκοοὶ σοι 20:12 εἰάν δε  
 shall be [2to you 1tributaries], and subjects to you. But if  
 3361 5219 1473 2532 4160 4314 1473  
 μη υπακούσωσί σοι και ποιήσωσι πρὸς σε  
 they should not obey you, and should make [2against 2you  
 4171 2532 4027.2 1473 2532 3860  
 πόλεμον και περικαθίεις αὐτήν 20:13 και παραδώσει  
 1war], and you shall besiege it, and [3shall deliver  
 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1519 3588 5495-1473 2532  
 αὐτήν κύριος ο θεός σου εἰς τὰς χεῖρας σου και  
 4it 1the LORD 2your God] into your hands, then  
 3960 3956 732.1 1473 1722 5408 3162  
 πατάξεις παν ἀρσενικόν αὐτῆς ἐν φόρῳ μαχαίρας  
 you shall strike every male of it by carnage of the sword.  
 4133 3588 1135 2532 3588 643.1 2532 3956  
 20:14 πλην τῶν γυναικῶν και της αποσκευῆς και πάντα  
 Except the women, and the belongings, and all  
 3588 2934 2532 3956 3745 302 5224 1722 3588 4172  
 τα κτήνη και πάντα ὅσα ἀν υπάρχει ἐν τη πόλει  
 the cattle, and all as much as exists in the city,  
 2532 3956 3588 534.1 4307.1 4572 2532  
 και πᾶσαν τὴν ἀρπαγίαν προνομήσεις σεαυτῷ και  
 and all the chattel you shall despoil for yourself. And  
 2068 3956 3588 4307.2 3588 2190-1473 3739  
 φαγῇ πᾶσαν τὴν προνομήν των ἐχθρῶν σου ὧν  
 you shall eat all the plunder of your enemy, whom  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 1325 1473 3779 4160  
 κύριος ο θεός σου δίδωσί σοι 20:15 οὕτω ποιήσεις  
 the LORD your God gives to you. Thus you shall do  
 3956 3588 4172 3588 3112 1510.6 575 1473 4970  
 πᾶσας τὰς πόλεις τὰς μακρὰν οὐσας ἀπὸ σου σφόδρα  
 for all the cities [2far away 1being] from you exceedingly,  
 3739 3780 575 3588 4172 3588 1484-3778 3739  
 αἱ οὐχὶ ἀπὸ τῶν πόλεων των ἐθνῶν τούτων† ὧν  
 which are not from the cities of these nations which  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 1325 1473 2816 3588 1093-1473  
 κύριος ο θεός σου δίδωσί σοι κληρονομεῖν τὴν γῆν αὐτῶν  
 the LORD your God gives to you to inherit their land.  
 2400-1161 575 3588 4172 3588 1484-3778 3739  
 20:16 ἰδοὺ δε ἀπὸ τῶν πόλεων των ἐθνῶν τούτων ὧν  
 But behold, from the cities of these nations which  
 3588 2962 3588 2316-1473 1325 1473 2816 3588  
 ο κύριος ο θεός σου δίδωσί σοι κληρονομήσαι τὴν  
 the LORD your God gives to you to inherit  
 1093-1473 3756-2221 3956 1709 235  
 γῆν αὐτῶν οὐ ζωγρήσετε παν ἐμπνέον 20:17 ἀλλὰ  
 their land, you shall not take alive any one breathing. But  
 332-1473 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 ἀναθεματιεῖτε αὐτοὺς τον Χετταῖον και τον  
 you shall devote them to consumption – the Hittite, and the  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 Ἀμορραῖον και τον Χαναανῖον και Φερεζαῖον και Εὔαιον  
 Amorite, and the Canaanite, and Perizzite, and Hivite,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 3739 5158 1781  
 και Ιεβουσαιῖον και Γεργεσαιῖον ον τρόπον ἐρετειλατό  
 and Jebusite, and Gergasite; in which manner [3gave charge  
 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 2443 3361  
 σοι κύριος ο θεός σου 20:18 ἵνα μη  
 4to you 1the LORD 2your God]; that they should not  
 1321 1473 4160 3956 3588 946-1473 3745  
 διδάξωσι υμᾶς ποιεῖν πάντα τὰ βδελυγμάτα αὐτῶν ὅσα  
 teach you to do all their abominations, as many as  
 4160 3588 2316-1473 2532 264 1726 2962  
 ἐποίησαν τοῖς θεοῖς αὐτῶν και ἀμαρτήσεσθε ἐναντίον κυρίου  
 they made unto their gods, that you shall sin before the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 1437-1161 4027.2 4012 4172  
 του θεοῦ υμῶν 20:19 εἰάν δε περικαθίσης περὶ πόλιν  
 your God. But if you should besiege around a city  
 2250 4183 1606.2 1473 1519 2641.3 1473  
 ἡμέρας πλείους ἐκπολεμῆσαι αὐτήν εἰς κατάληψιν αὐτῆς  
 [2days 1many], to wage war against it for taking it,

20:15 †See Bos for variants.

3756-1842 3588 1186-1473 1911 1909  
 οὐκ ἐξολοθρευσεις τα δένδρα αὐτῆς επιβαλεῖν ἐπ'  
 you shall not utterly destroy its trees by putting upon  
 1473 4604 235 575 1473 2068 1473 1161  
 αὐτὰ σίδηρον ἀλλ' ἀπ' αὐτοῦ φαγῇ αὐτό δε  
 them an iron axe; but of it you shall eat, [3it down 1but  
 3756-1581 3361 444 3588 3586 1722 3588  
 οὐκ ἐκκόψεις μη ἄνθρωπος το ξύλον το ἐν τῷ  
 2you shall not cut]; nor is a man [2the 3tree 4in 5the  
 1409.1 1525 575 4383-1473 1519 3588 5482  
 δρυμὸν εἰσελθεῖν ἀπὸ προσώπου σου εἰς τον χάρακα  
 6grove 1to enter unto] from your presence for the siege mound?  
 235 3588 3586 3739 1987 3754 3756 2589.6  
 20:20 ἀλλὰ το ξύλον ο επιστάσαι οτι ου καρπόβρῳτον  
 But the tree which you know that [2not 3fruit-bearing  
 1510.2.3 3778 3645 2532 1581 2532 3618  
 ἐστί τουτο ολοθρευσεις και ἐκκόψεις και οἰκοδομήσεις  
 1it is], this you shall annihilate, and shall cut it, and shall build  
 5481.1 1909 3588 4172 3748 4160 4314 1473 3588  
 χαρακῶσιν ἐπὶ τὴν πόλιν ἧτις ποιεῖ πρὸς σε του  
 a siege mound at the city, whichever makes [2against 3you  
 4171 2193 302 3860  
 πόλεμον ἕως αν παραδοθῇ  
 1war], until whenever it should be delivered up.

## CHAPTER 21

### Priests and Levites as Judicial Mediators

1437-1161 2147 5134.1 1722 3588 1093  
 21:1 εἰάν δε ευρεθῇ τραυματίας ἐν τη γῇ  
 And if [2should be found 1a slain person] in the earth,  
 3739 2962 3588 2316-1473 1325 1473 2816  
 ἦν κύριος ο θεός σου δίδωσί σοι κληρονομήσαι  
 (which the LORD your God gives to you to inherit),  
 4098 1722 3588 3977.1 2532 3756-1492 3588 3960  
 πεπτωκὸς ἐν τῷ πεδίῳ και οὐκ οἶδασιν τον πατάξαντα  
 fallen in the plain, and they do not know the one striking  
 1473 1831 3588 1087-1473 2532  
 αὐτόν 21:2 ἐξελεύσεται η γερουσία σου και  
 him; there shall come forth your council of elders, and  
 3588 2923-1473 2532 1591.1 1909 3588  
 οἱ κριταὶ σου και ἐκμετρήσουσιν ἐπὶ τὰς  
 your judges, and they shall measure out the distances of the  
 4172 3588 2945 3588 5134.1 2532 1510.8.3  
 πόλεις τὰς κυκλῶ τον τραυματίου 21:3 και ἔσται  
 cities round about the slain person. And it shall be  
 3588 4172 3588 1448 3588 5134.1 2532 2983  
 ἡ πόλις η ἐγγίξουσα τῷ τραυματίᾳ και λήψεται  
 to the city near to the slain person, that [4shall take  
 3588 1087 3588 4172-1565 1151 1537  
 η γερουσία της πόλεως ἐκείνης δαμάλιν ἐκ  
 1the 2council of elders 3of that city] a heifer from out of  
 1016 3748 3756 2038 2532 3748 3756 1670  
 βοῶν ἧτις οὐκ εἰργασται και ἧτις οὐχ εἴλκυσε  
 the oxen, which has not worked, and which did not draw  
 2218 2532 2601 3588 1087 3588  
 ζυγόν 21:4 και καταβιβάσουσιν η γερουσία της  
 a yoke. And [4shall bring 1the 2council of elders  
 4172-1565 3588 1151 1519 5327 5138 3748  
 πόλεως ἐκείνης τὴν δαμάλιν εἰς φάραγγα τραχείαν ἧτις  
 3of that city] the heifer into [2ravine 1a rough] which  
 3756 2038 3761 4687 2532 3505.4  
 οὐκ εἰργασται οὐδὲ σπείρεται και νευροκοπήσουσι  
 has not been worked, nor sowed; and they shall hamstring  
 3588 1151 1722 3588 5327 2532 4334  
 τὴν δαμάλιν ἐν τη φάραγγι 21:5 και προσελεύσονται  
 the heifer in the ravine. And [5shall come forward  
 3588 2409 3588 \* 3754 1473-1951 2962  
 οἱ ιερεῖς οἱ Λευῖται, οτι αὐτοὺς ἐπέλεξε† κύριος  
 1the 2priests 3the 4Levites], (for [3chose them 1the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 3936 1473 2532 2127 1909 3588  
 ο θεός σου παρεστηκέναι αὐτῷ και εὐλογεῖν ἐπὶ τῷ  
 2your God] to stand beside him, and to bless over  
 3686-1473 2532 1909 3588 4750-1473 1510.8.3 3956  
 ὀνόματι αὐτοῦ και ἐπὶ τῷ στόματι αὐτῶν ἔσται πᾶσα  
 his name) and by their mouth will be every  
 485 2532 3956 860 2532 3956 3588  
 ἀντιλογία και πᾶσα ἀφή 21:6 και πᾶσα η  
 dispute and every blow decided. And all (the

21:5 †See Bos for variants.



1087 γερουσία 3588 4172-1565 3588 1448  
 council of elders της πόλεως εκείνης οι εγγίζοντες  
 3588 5134.1 3538 3588 5495 1909 3588 2776  
 τω τραυματία νύθονται τας χείρας επί την κεφαλὴν  
 the slain person), shall wash their hands over the head  
 3588 1151 3588 3505.4 1722 3588 5327  
 της δαμάλεως της νενευροκοπημένης εν τη φάραγγι  
 of the heifer being hamstrung in the ravine.  
 2532 611 2046 3588 5495-1473 3756  
 21:7 και αποκρίθentes εροῦσιν αι χεῖρες ἡμῶν ουκ  
 And answering they shall say, Our hands did not  
 1632 3588 129-3778 2532 3588 3788-1473 3756  
 ἐξεχεαν το αίμα τούτο και οι οφθαλμοί ἡμῶν ουχ  
 pour out this blood, and our eyes have not  
 3708 2436 1096 3588 2992-1473 \*  
 εωράκασιν 21:8 ἴλεως γενού τω λαῷ σου Ἰσραὴλ  
 seen it. Let kindness come to your people Israel,  
 3739 3084 1537 1093 2962  
 ους ελυτρώσω εκ γης Αἰγύπτου κυριε  
 whom you ransomed from out of the land of Egypt, O LORD,  
 2443 3361 1096 129 338 1722 3588  
 ἵνα μη γένηται αίμα ἀναίτιον εν τῷ  
 that there should not be [2]blood [1]innocent] to  
 2992-1473 \* 2532 1837.2 1473 3588  
 λαῷ σου Ἰσραὴλ και ἐξιλασθήσεται αυτοῖς το  
 your people Israel. And [3]shall be atoned for to them [1]the  
 129 1473-1161 1808 3588 129 3588 338  
 αίμα 21:9 συ δε ἐξαρείς το αίμα το ἀναίτιον  
 [2]blood]. And you shall lift away the [2]blood [1]innocent]  
 1537 1473 1473 1437 4160 3588 2570 2532 3588  
 ἐξ υμῶν αὐτῶν εἰν ποιήσητε το καλόν και το  
 from out of you of them, if you should do the good and the  
 701 1725 2962 3588 2316-1473 1437-1161  
 ἀρεστόν ἐναντι κυρίου του θεου σου 21:10 εἰν δε  
 pleasing thing before the LORD your God. And whenever  
 1831 1519 4171 1909 3588 2190-1473 2532  
 ἐξέλθης εἰς πόλεμον ἐπὶ τους ἐχθρούς σου και  
 you should go forth to war with your enemies, and  
 3860-1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1519 3588  
 παραδώ αὐτούς κυριος ο θεος σου εἰς τας  
 [3]should deliver them up to the LORD o [2]your God] into  
 5495-1473 2532 4307.1 3588 4307.2-1473 1522 1473  
 χειρας σου και προνομεύσης την προνομήν αὐτῶν  
 your hands, that you should despoil them by plunder.  
 2532 1492 1722 3588 4307.2 1135 2570  
 21:11 και ἴδης εν τη προνομῇ γυναῖκα καλήν  
 And should you behold among the spoils a woman good  
 3588 1491 2532 1760 1473 2532 2983 1473  
 τῷ εἶδει και ἐνθυμηθῇς αὐτῆς και λαβῆς αὐτήν  
 to the sight, and should ponder her, and you should take her  
 4572 1135 2532 1521 1473 1739.1  
 σεαυτῷ γυναῖκα 21:12 και εἰσαέξεις αὐτήν ἐνδον  
 to yourself for a wife; then you shall bring her inside  
 1519 3588 3614-1473 2532 3587 3588 2776-1473 2532  
 εἰς την οικίαν σου και ξυρῆσεις την κεφαλὴν αὐτῆς και  
 into your house; and you shall shave her head, and  
 4040.1-1473 2532 4014 3588 2440  
 περιονυχίεις αὐτήν 21:13 και περιελείς τα ἱμάτια  
 trim her nails; and you shall remove the garments  
 3588 161-1473 575 1473 2532 2523 1722  
 της αἰχμαλωσίας αὐτῆς ἀπ' αὐτῆς και καθιέται εν  
 of her captivity from her, and you shall seat her in  
 3588 3614-1473 2532 2799 3588 3962 2532 3588  
 τη οικία σου και κλαῖσεται τον πατέρα και την  
 your house, and she shall weep over her father and  
 3384 3376 2250 2532 3326 3778 1525 4314  
 μητέρα μηνός ἡμέρας και μετὰ ταῦτα εἰσελεύσῃ προς  
 mother for a month of days; and after this you shall enter to  
 1473 2532 4924.1 1473 2532 1510.8.3  
 αὐτήν και συνοικισθῇσῃ αὐτῇ και ἔσται  
 her, and you shall be living together with her, and she shall be  
 1473 1135 2532 1510.8.3 1437 3361-2309 1473  
 σου γυνή 21:14 και ἔσται εἰν μη θελήσης αὐτήν  
 your wife. And it shall be if you should not want her,  
 1821 1473 1658 2532 4237.2 3756-4097  
 ἐξαποστελεῖς αὐτήν ελευθέραν και πράσει ου παραθήσεται  
 you shall send her free; and for sale you shall not sell her  
 694 3756-114 1473 1360 5013  
 ἀργύριον ουκ αθετήσεις αὐτήν διότι εταπείνωσας  
 for silver – you shall not disrespect her, for you humbled  
 1473 1437-1161 1096 444 1417 1135 1520  
 αὐτήν 21:15 εἰν δε γένωνται ἀνθρώπῳ δύο γυναῖκες μία  
 her. But if there be to a man two wives, one

1473 25 2532 1520 1473 3404 2532  
 αὐτῶν ἠγαπημένη και μία αὐτῶν μισούμενη και  
 of them being loved, and one of them being detested, and  
 5088 1473 3588 25 2532 3588  
 τέκωσιν αὐτῷ η ἠγαπημένη και η  
 they should bear with him, both the one being loved and the  
 3404 2532 1096 5207 4416 3588  
 μισούμενη και γένηται υἱος πρωτότοκος της  
 one being detested, and [3]is born [2]son [1]the first-born] of the  
 3404 2532 1510.8.3 3739 302 2250  
 μισούμενης 21:16 και ἔσται η αν ἡμέρα  
 one being detested; then it shall be in which ever day  
 2624 3588 5207-1473 3588 5224-1473  
 κατακληροδοτή τοῖς υἱοῖς αὐτοῦ τα υπάρχοντα αὐτοῦ  
 he should divide by lot to his sons of his possessions,  
 3756-1410 4414.1 3588  
 ου δυνήσεται πρωτοτοκεῦσαι τον  
 he shall not be able to give the right of the first-born to the  
 5207 3588 25 5237 3588 5207 3588  
 υἱόν της ἠγαπημένης υπεριδῶν τον υἱόν της  
 son of the one being loved, overlooking the son of the  
 3404 3588 4416 235 3588 4416  
 μισούμενης τον πρωτότοκον 21:17 ἀλλὰ τον πρωτότοκον  
 one being detested – the first-born. But the first-born  
 5207 3588 3404 1921 1325 1473  
 υἱόν της μισούμενης ἐπιγνώσεται δύναι αὐτῷ  
 son of the one being detested he shall recognize to give to him  
 1362 575 3956 3739 302 2147 1473  
 διπλά ἀπὸ πάντων ὧν αν ευρεθῇ αὐτῷ  
 double from all which ever should be found by him –  
 3754 3778 1510.2.3 746 5043 1473 2532 3778  
 οτι οὗτος ἐστιν ἀρχὴ τέκνων αὐτοῦ και τούτῳ  
 for this one is [2]beginning [3]child [1]his]; and to this one  
 2520 3588 4415 1437-1161 5100  
 καθήκει τα πρωτοτοκία 21:18 εἰν δε τινη  
 [3]are fitting [1]the [2]rights of the first-born]. And if any  
 1510.3 5207 545 2532 2042.2 3756  
 η υἱος ἀπειθῆς και ἐρεθιστής ουχ  
 might have a son resisting persuasion, and an irritant, not  
 5219 5456 3962-1473 2532 5456 3384-1473  
 υπακούων φωνῇ πατρός αὐτοῦ και φωνῇ μητρός αὐτοῦ  
 obeying the voice of his father, and the voice of his mother,  
 2532 3811 1473 2532 3361 1522 1473  
 και παιδεύουσιν αὐτόν και μη εἰσακούῃ αὐτῶν  
 and they should correct him, and he should not listen to them;  
 2532 4815 1473 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588  
 21:19 και συλλαβόντες αὐτόν ο πατήρ αὐτοῦ και η  
 then [4]seizing [5]him [1]his father [2]and  
 3384-1473 2532 1806 1473 1909 3588 1087 3588  
 μητέρα αὐτοῦ και ἐξαξουσιν αὐτόν ἐπὶ την γερουσίαν της  
 [5]his mother] then shall lead him to the council of elders of  
 4172-1473 2532 1909 3588 4439 3588 5117-1473 2532  
 πόλεως αὐτοῦ και ἐπὶ την πύλην του τοῦτου αὐτοῦ 21:20 και  
 of his city, and unto the gate of his place. And  
 2046 3588 435 3588 4172-1473 3588-5207-1473  
 εροῦσι τοῖς ἀνδράσι της πόλεως αὐτῶν ο υἱος ἡμῶν  
 they shall say to the men of their city, Our son,  
 3778 544 2532 2042 3756 5219 3588  
 οὗτος ἀπειθεῖ και ἐρεθίζει ουχ υπακούει της  
 this one, resists persuasion, and aggravates, not obeying  
 5456-1473 4822.5 3631.1 2532  
 φωνῆς ἡμῶν συμβολοκοπῶν ονοφλυγεί 21:21 και  
 our voice; he is fond of carousing drunk with wine. And  
 3036 1473 3588 435 3588 4172-1473 1722  
 λιθοβολήσουσιν αὐτόν οι ἀνδρες της πόλεως αὐτοῦ εν  
 [4]shall stone [5]him [1]the [2]men [3]of his city] with  
 3037 2532 599 2532 1808 3588 4190  
 λίθους και αποθανείται και ἐξαρείς τον πονηρόν  
 stones, and he shall die – and thus you shall lift away the wicked  
 1537 1473 1473 2532 3956 \* 191  
 ἐξ υμῶν αὐτῶν και πας Ἰσραὴλ ἀκούσαντες  
 from out of you of them; and all Israel hearing  
 5399 1437-1161 1096 1722 5100 266  
 φοβηθήσονται 21:22 εἰν δε γένηται εν τινη ἀμαρτία  
 shall be fearful. And if there be [2]in [3]any [1]sin]  
 2917 2288 2532 599 2532  
 κρίμα θανάτου και αποθῆναι και  
 with the judgment of death upon him, and he should die, and  
 2910 1473 1909 3586 3756-1945.4  
 κρεμάσητε αὐτόν ἐπὶ ξύλου 21:23 ουκ επικοιμηθήσεται  
 you should hang him upon a tree, [2]shall not rest  
 3588 4983-1473 1909 3588 3586 235 5027 2290  
 το σῶμα αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ του ξύλου ἀλλὰ ταφή θάψετε  
 [1]his body] upon the tree, but by burial you shall entomb

1473 1722 3588 2250-1565 3754 2672 5259  
 αὐτὸν ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνῃ ὅτι κεκατηραμένος ὑπὸ  
 him on that day; (for) being cursed by  
 2316 3956 2910 1909 3586 2532 3766.2  
 θεοῦ πᾶς κρεμᾶμενος ἐπὶ ξύλου καὶ οὐ μὴ  
 God is every one hanging upon a tree;†) and in no way  
 3392 3588 1093 3739 2962 3588 2316-1473 1325  
 μιανεῖτε τὴν γῆν ἣν κύριος ὁ θεὸς σου δίδωσι  
 shall you defile the land which the LORD your God gives  
 1473 1722 2817  
 σοὶ ἐν κληρονομίᾳ  
 to you by lot.

## CHAPTER 22

## Social and Domestic Laws

22:1 3361 1492 3588 3448 3588 80-1473 2228  
 μὴ ἰδῶν τὸν μόσχον τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ σου ἢ  
 In beholding the calf of your brother or  
 3588 4263-1473 4105 1722 3588 3598 5237  
 τὸ πρόβατον αὐτοῦ πλανώμενα ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ ὑπερίδης  
 of his sheep wandering in the way, do not overlook  
 1473 654.1 654 1473 3588 80-1473 2532  
 αὐτὰ ἀποστρέφεις ἀποστρέψεις αὐτὰ τῷ ἀδελφῷ σου καὶ  
 them – by returning you shall return them to your brother, and  
 591-1473 1473 1437-1161 3361 1448 3588  
 ἀποδώσεις αὐτὰ αὐτῷ 22:2 εἰάν δε μὴ ἐγγίξῃ ο  
 you shall give them back to him. And if [2]is not [3]near  
 80-1473 4314 1473 3366 1987 1473 4863  
 ἀδελφός σου πρὸς σε μὴ δὲ ἐπιστῇ αὐτὸν συνάξεις  
 [your brother] to you, nor do you know him, you shall bring  
 1473 1739.1 1519 3588 3614-1473 2532 1510.8.3 3326 1473  
 αὐτὰ ἐνδόν εἰς τὴν οἰκίαν σου καὶ ἔσται μετὰ σου  
 them inside into your house, and it shall be with you  
 2193 302 2212 1473 3588 80-1473 2532  
 ἕως ἀν ζητήσῃ αὐτὰ ὁ ἀδελφός σου καὶ  
 until whenever [2]should seek [3]them [your brother], and  
 591-1473 1473 3779 4160 3588  
 ἀποδώσεις αὐτὰ αὐτῷ 22:3 οὕτω ποιήσεις τὸν  
 you shall give them back to him. So shall you do  
 3688-1473 2532 3779 4160 3588 2440-1473 2532 3779  
 ὄνον αὐτοῦ καὶ οὗτο ποιήσεις τὸ ἱμάτιον αὐτοῦ καὶ οὗτο  
 for his donkey, and so you shall do for his garment, and so  
 4160 2596 3956 684 3588 80-1473  
 ποιήσεις κατὰ πάσαν ἀπώλειαν τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ σου  
 you shall do according to all loss of your brother;  
 3745 302 622 3844 1473 2532 2147 1473  
 ὅσα ἀν ἀπολήται παρ' αὐτοῦ καὶ εὕρης αὐτὰ  
 as much as should perish of his, and you should find them –  
 3756-1410 5237 3756-3708  
 οὐ δυνήσῃ ὑπερίδειν 22:4 οὐκ ὤλῃ  
 you shall not be able to overlook. You shall not just watch  
 3588 3688 3588 80-1473 2228 3588 3448-1473  
 τὸν ὄνον τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ σου ἢ τὸν μόσχον αὐτοῦ  
 the donkey of your brother, or his calf  
 4098 1722 3588 3598 3361-5237 1473  
 πεπτωκότα ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ μὴ ὑπερίδης αὐτὰ  
 fallen in the way – you should not overlook them;  
 450 450 3326 1473 3756-1510.8.3  
 ἀνιστῶν ἀναστήσεις ἐπὶ αὐτοῦ 22:5 οὐκ ἔσται  
 by raising you shall raise them up for him. [3]shall not be  
 4632 435 1909 1135 3762.1 1746 435  
 σκεὺν ἀνδρὸς ἐπὶ γυναικὶ οὐδὲ μὴ ἐνδύσῃται ἀνὴρ  
 [The items 2of a man] upon a woman, nor should [2]put on [1]a man  
 4749 1134 3754 946 2962 3588  
 στολὴν γυναικεῖαν ὅτι βδέλυγμα κυρίῳ τῷ  
 [apparel 3feminine], for [3]an abomination 6to the LORD  
 2316-1473 1510.2.3 3956 4160 3778 1437-1161  
 θεὸς σου ἐστὶ πᾶς ποίῳν αὐτὰ 22:6 εἰάν δε  
 [your God 4is 1every one 2doing 3these things]. And if  
 4876 3555 3732 4253 4383-1473  
 συναντήσῃς νοσσία ὀρνέων πρὸ προσώπου σου  
 you should meet with a nest of birds before your face  
 1722 3588 3598 2228 1909 3956 1186 2228 1909 3588 1093  
 ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ ἢ ἐπὶ παντὶ δένδρῳ ἢ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς  
 in the way, or upon any tree, or upon the ground –  
 3502 2228 5609 2532 3588 3384 2282  
 νεοσσοῖς ἢ ῥαῖς καὶ ἡ μήτηρ θάλπη  
 young chicks or eggs, and the mother should be incubating

21:23 †See Gal. 3:13.

1909 3588 3502 2228 1909 3588 5609 3756-2983 3588  
 ἐπὶ τῶν νεοσσῶν ἢ ἐπὶ τῶν ῥαῖς οὐ λήψῃ τὴν  
 upon the young, or upon the eggs, you shall not take the  
 3384 3326 3588 5043 651 649  
 μητέρα μετὰ τῶν τέκνων 22:7 ἀποστολὴ ἀποστείλεις  
 mother with the offspring. By discharge you shall send off  
 3588 3384 3588-1161 3813 2983 4572 2443  
 τὴν μητέρα τὰ δὲ παιδία λήψῃ σεαυτῷ ἵνα  
 the mother, but the offspring you shall take to yourself; that  
 2095 1473 1096 2532 4179.5 1510.8.2  
 ἐν σοὶ γένηται καὶ πολυήμερος ἔσῃ  
 [2]good 3to you [1]it should be], and [2of many days 1you shall be].  
 1437-1161 3618 3614 2537 2532 4160  
 22:8 εἰάν δε οἰκοδομήσῃς οἰκίαν καὶ κληρὸν καὶ ποιήσεις  
 And if you should build [2]house [1]a new], then you shall make  
 4734.1 3588 1430-1473 2532 3756-4160 5408  
 στεφάνην τῷ δώματι σου καὶ οὐ ποιήσεις φόνον  
 a rim for your roof, and you will not cause carnage†  
 1722 3588 3614-1473 1437 4098 3588 4098 575 1473  
 ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ σου εἰάν πέσῃ ὁ πτερόν ἀπ' αὐτοῦ  
 in your house if should fall one falling from it.  
 3756-2686.3 3588 290-1473 1313  
 22:9 οὐ κατασπερείς τὸν ἀμπελῶνά σου διάφορον  
 You shall not scatter abroad of your vineyard diverse seed,  
 2443 3361 37 3588 1081 2532 3588  
 ἵνα μὴ ἀγιασθῇ τὸ γένημα καὶ τὸ  
 that [3]should not 4be sanctified [1]the 2produce], and also the  
 4690 3739 302 4687 3326 3588 1081  
 σπέρμα ὁ ἀν στείρης μετὰ τὸν γενήματος  
 seed which ever you should sow with the produce  
 3588 290-1473 3756-722 1722 3448  
 τοῦ ἀμπελῶνός σου 22:10 οὐκ ἀροτριάσεις ἐν μόσχῳ  
 of your vineyard. You shall not plow with a calf  
 2532 3688 1909 3588 1473 3756-1746  
 καὶ ὄνω ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό 22:11 οὐκ ἐνδύσῃ  
 and donkey upon the same yoke. You shall not put on  
 2786.1 2053 2532 3043 1909 3588 1473  
 κιβδηλὸν ἔρια καὶ λινὸν ἐπὶ τῷ αὐτῷ  
 commingled wool and flax upon the same garment.  
 22:12 4761.1 4160 4572 1909 3588  
 στρεπτὰ ποιήσεις σεαυτῷ ἐπὶ τῶν  
 A twisted fringe you shall make for yourself upon the  
 5064 2899 3588 4018-1473  
 τεσσάρων κρασπέδων τῶν περιβολαίων σου  
 four decorative hems of your wrap-around garments,  
 3739 302 4016 1722 1473  
 α ἅν ἐν περιβάλλῃ ἐν αὐτοῖς  
 which ever you should put around yourself by them.  
 22:13 1437-1161 5100 2983 1135 2532 4924  
 εἰάν δε τις λάβῃ γυναῖκα καὶ συνουκήσῃ  
 And if any should take a wife, and should live with  
 1473 2532 3404 1473 2532 2007  
 αὐτή καὶ μισήσῃ αὐτήν 22:14 καὶ ἐπιθή  
 her, and should detest her, and should place upon  
 1473 4392.1 3056 2532 2702 1473  
 αὐτὴν προφασιστικούς λόγους καὶ κατενέγκῃ αὐτῆς  
 her [2]offered as an excuse [1]words], and should bring upon her  
 3686 4190 2532 3004 3588 1135 3778 2983  
 ὄνομα πορνῆς καὶ λέγῃ τὴν γυναῖκα ταύτην εἰληφα  
 [2]name [1]a bad], and should say, [3]woman [2]this [1]I took],  
 2532 4334 1473 3756-2147 1473 3931.1  
 καὶ προσελθὼν αὐτὴ οὐχ εὕρηκα αὐτῆς παρθένια  
 and drawing near to her I did not find her tokens of virginity.  
 2532 2983 3588 3962 3588 3816 2532 3588 3384  
 22:15 καὶ λαβὼν ὁ πατὴρ τῆς παιδὸς καὶ ἡ μήτηρ  
 And taking, the father of the child and the mother,  
 1627 3588 3931.1 3588 3816 4314  
 ἐξοίσουνσι τὰ παρθένια τῆς παιδὸς πρὸς  
 shall bring forth the tokens of the virginity of the child to  
 3588 1087 1909 3588 4439 2532 2046 3588  
 τὴν γερουσίαν ἐπὶ τὴν πύλιν 22:16 καὶ ἐρεῖ ὁ  
 the council of elders at the gate. And [3]shall say [1]the  
 3962 3588 3816 3588 1087 3588 2364  
 πατὴρ τῆς παιδὸς τῇ γερουσίᾳ τὴν θυγατέρα  
 [2]father [3]of the [4]child] to the council of elders, [2]daughter  
 1473 3778 1325 3588 444-3778 1135  
 μου ταύτην δέδωκα τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ τούτῳ γυναῖκα  
 [3]of mine [1]This] I gave to this man as wife,  
 2532 3404 1473 1473 3568 2007  
 καὶ μισήσας αὐτήν 22:17 αὐτὸς νῦν ἐπιτίθῃσιν  
 and he is detesting her. He now places upon

22:8 †i.e. an accident.

1473 4392.1 3056 3004 3756-2147  
 αυτή πρόφασιστικούς λόγους λέγων ουχ εύρηκα  
 her [2offered as an excuse 1words], saying, I did not find

3588 2364-1473 3931.1 2532 3778 3588  
 τη θυγατρί σου παρθένεια και ταυτα τα  
 [2of your daughter 1tokens of virginity]; and these are the

3931.1 3588 2364-1473 2532 380 3588  
 παρθένεια της θυγατρός μου και αναπτύξουσιν το  
 tokens of virginity of my daughter. And they shall unfold the

2440 1726 3588 1087 3588 4172  
 ιμάτιον εναντίον της γερονσίας της πόλεως  
 garment worn by her before the council of elders of the city.

22:18 και λήψεται η γερονσία της πόλεως εκεινης  
 And [4shall take 1the 2council of elders 3of that city]

3588 444-1565 2532 3811 1473 2532  
 τον ανθρωπον εκεινον και παιδεύουσιν αυτόν 22:19 και  
 that man, and shall correct him, and

2210 1473 1540 4608.2 2532 1325  
 ζημιώσουσιν αυτόν εκατόν σίκλους και δώσουσι  
 shall penalize him a hundred shekels, and shall give them

3588 3962 3588 3494.1 3754 1627 3686  
 τω πατρί της νεάνιδος ότι εξήνεγκεν όνομα  
 to the father of the young woman, because he brought [2name

4190 1909 3933.\* 2532 1473-1510.8.3 1135  
 πονηρόν επί παρθένης Ισραηλίτιν και αυτού έσται γυνή  
 1a bad] upon an Israelite virgin, and she shall be his wife –

3756-1410 1821 3931.1 1473 3588 537 5550  
 ου δυνήσεται έξαποστείλαι αυτήν τον άπαντα χρόνον  
 he shall not be able to send her away at any time.

22:20 εάν δε επ' αληθείας γένηται ο λόγος ούτος και  
 But if in truth [2be 1this word], and

3361 2147 3931.1 3588 3494.1  
 μη ευρεθή παρθένεια τη νεάνιδι  
 [2should not 3be found 1tokens of virginity] to the young woman –

22:21 και εξαξουσιν την νεάνιν επί τας θύρας  
 then they shall lead the young woman unto the doors

3588 3624 3588 3962-1473 2532 3036 1473  
 του οικου του πατρός αυτής και λιθοβολήσουσιν αυτήν  
 [2house 1of her father's], and [4shall stone 5her

3037 3588 435 3588 4172-1473 2532 599 3754  
 λίθους οι άνδρες της πόλεως αυτής και αποθανείται ότι  
 with stones 1the 2men 3of her city], and she shall die; for

4160 877 1722 5207 1608  
 εποίησεν αφοροσύνην εν υιοίς Ισραήλ εκπορνείσαι  
 she did folly among the sons of Israel, to fornicate

3588 3624 3588 3962-1473 2532 1808 3588  
 τον οικον του πατρός αυτής και εξαρείς τον  
 the house of her father – and you shall lift away the

4190 1537 1473 1473 22:22 1437-1161  
 πονηρόν εξ υμών αυτών εάν δε  
 wicked from out of yourselves of them†. And if

2147 444 2837 3326 1135  
 ευρεθή ανθρωπος κοιμώμενος μετά γυναικός  
 [2should be found 1a man] going to bed with a wife

4924.1 435 615 297 3588  
 συνωκισμένης ανδρί αποκτενεíte αμφοτέρους τον  
 living with a husband, you shall kill both, the

435 3588 2837 3326 3588 1135 2532 3588 1135  
 άνδρα τον κοιμώμενον μετά της γυναικός και την γυναίκα  
 man going to bed with the wife, and the wife –

2532 1808 3588 4190 1537  
 και εξαρείς τον πονηρόν εξ Ισραήλ  
 and you shall lift away the wickedness from out of Israel.

22:23 εάν δε γένηται παύς παρθένης μεμνηστευμένη ανδρί  
 And if there be [2child 1a virgin] being espoused to a man,

2532 2147 1473 444 1722 4172 2837  
 και ευρών αυτήν ανθρωπος εν πόλει κοιμηθή  
 and [2finding 3her 1a man] in the city should have gone to bed

3326 1473 1806 297 1909 3588 4439  
 μετ' αυτής 22:24 εξαξέτε αμφοτέρους επί την πύλην  
 with her; you shall lead out both unto the gate

3588 4172-1473 2532 3036 1722 3037 2532  
 της πόλεως αυτών και λιθοβολήθουνται εν λίθοις και  
 of their city, and they shall be stoned with stones, and

599 3588 3494.1 3754 3756-994 1722  
 αποθανούνται την νεάνιν ότι ουκ εβόησεν εν  
 shall die – the young woman, for she did not yell out in

3588 4172 2532 3588 444 3754 5013 3588 1135 3588  
 τη πόλει και τον ανθρωπον ότι εταπεινώσε την γυναίκα του  
 the city; and the man, for he humbled the wife

4139-1473 2532 1808 3588 4190 1537  
 πλησιον αυτού και εξαρείς τον πονηρόν εξ  
 of his neighbor. And you shall lift away the evil from out of

1473 1473 22:25 1437-1161 1722 3977.1 2147  
 υμών αυτών εάν δε εν πεδίω εύρη  
 yourselves of them†. But if [5in 6a plain 2should find

444 3588 3816 3588 3423 2532 971  
 ανθρωπος την παιδα την μεμνηστευμένην και βιασάμενος  
 1a man 3the 4girl] being espoused, and using force

2837 3326 1473 615 3588 444 3588  
 κοιμηθή μετ' αυτής αποκτενεíte τον ανθρωπον τον  
 he should go to bed with her – you shall kill the man

2837 3326 1473 3440 3588-1161 3494.1  
 κοιμώμενον μετ' αυτής μόνον 22:26 τη δε νεάνιδι  
 going to bed with her only; for the young woman

3756-4160 3762 3756-1510.2.3 3588 3494.1  
 ου ποιήσετε ουδέν ουκ έστι τη νεάνιδι  
 shall not do anything, there is not [3to the 4young woman

265 2288 3754 5613 1536 1881  
 αμάρτημα θανάτου ότι ως ει τις επαναστή  
 1sin 2worthy of death]. For as if any [2should rise up

444 1909 3588 4139-1473 2532 5407  
 ανθρωπος επί τον πλησιον αυτού και φονεύσῃ  
 1man] against his neighbor, and should do murder

1473 5590 3779 3588 4229-3778 3754 1722  
 αυτού ψυχήν ούτως το πράγμα τούτο 22:27 ότι εν  
 taking his life, thus is this thing – for in

3588 68 2147 1473 994 3588 3494.1 3588  
 τω αγρώ εύρεν αυτήν εβόησεν η νεάνις  
 the field he found her; [4yelled 1the 2young woman

3423 2532 3756-1510.7.3 3588 997 1473  
 μεμνηστευμένη και ουκ ην ο βοηθών αυτή  
 3being espoused], and was there not the one helping her.

1437-1161 5100 2147 3588 3816 3588 3933 3748  
 22:28 εάν δε τις εύρη την παιδα την παρθένον ητις  
 And if any should find the [2child 1virgin], whoever

3756 3423 2532 971 1473 2837 3326  
 ου μεμνήσεται και βιασάμενος αυτήν κοιμηθή μετ'  
 was not espoused, and using force on her, went to bed with

1473 2532 2147 1325 3588 444  
 αυτής και ευρεθή 22:29 δώσει ο ανθρωπος  
 her, and he should be found, [6shall give 1the 2man

3588 2837 3326 1473 3588 3962 3588 3494.1  
 ο κοιμηθείς μετ' αυτής τω πατρί της νεάνιδος  
 3going to bed 4with 5her] to the father of the young woman

4004 1323 694 2532 1473-1510.8.3 1135  
 πενήτηκοντα διδραχμα αργυρίου και αυτού έσται γυνή  
 fifty double-drachmas of silver, and she will be his wife,

446.2 5013 1473 3756-1410 1821  
 ανθ' ων εταπεινώσεν αυτήν ου δυνήσεται εξαποστείλαι  
 because he humbled her – he will not be able to send

1473 3588 537 5550 3756-2983 444 3588  
 αυτήν τον άπαντα χρόνον 22:30 ου λήψεται ανθρωπος την  
 her away at any time. [2shall not take 1A man] the

1135 3588 3962-1473 2532 3756-343 4779.1  
 γυναίκα του πατρός αυτού και ουκ ανακαλύψει συγκαλυμμα  
 wife of his father, and shall not uncover the marriage veil

3588 3962-1473  
 του πατρός αυτού  
 of his father.

## CHAPTER 23

## Social Laws

23:1 3756-1525 2345.2  
 ουκ εισελεύσεται θλαδιάς  
 [2shall not enter 1One with crushed testicles]

3761 609 1519 3588 1577 2962  
 ουδέ αποκεκομμένος εις την εκκλησίαν κυρίου  
 (nor being cut off) into the assembly of the LORD.

23:2 3756-1525 1537 4204  
 ουκ εισελεύσεται εκ πόρνης  
 [3shall not enter 1One born from out of 2a harlot]

1519 1577 2962 2193 1181 1074  
 εις εκκλησίαν κυρίου έως δεκάτης γενεάς  
 into the assembly of the LORD – unto the tenth generation.

22:21 †See 1Co. 5:13.

22:24 †See 1Co. 5:13.

23:3 <sup>3756-1525</sup> οὐκ εἰσελεύσεται <sup>1</sup>Ἀμμαϊνίτης <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1519</sup> Μωαβίτης <sup>5159</sup> εἰς  
<sup>1</sup>[4shall not enter <sup>1</sup>The Ammonite <sup>2</sup>and <sup>3</sup>Moabite] into  
<sup>1577</sup> ἐκκλησίαν <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2193</sup> ἕως <sup>1181</sup> δεκάτης <sup>1074</sup> γενεάς.  
*the assembly of the LORD – even unto the tenth generation.*  
<sup>3756-1525</sup> οὐκ εἰσελεύσεται <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>3588</sup> τὴν ἐκκλησίαν <sup>1577</sup> κυρίου <sup>2962</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup> ἕως <sup>2193</sup> εἰς <sup>1519</sup>  
*He shall not enter into the assembly of the LORD, even unto into*  
<sup>3588</sup> 165 <sup>3844</sup> τὸν αἰῶνα <sup>23:4</sup> παρὰ <sup>3588</sup> τὸ μὴ <sup>3844</sup> συναντῆσαι <sup>4876</sup> αὐτοὺς <sup>1473</sup> υἱὸν  
*the con – for reason [2not 3meeting with 1of their] you*  
<sup>3326</sup> 740 <sup>2532</sup> μετὰ <sup>5204</sup> ἄρτων <sup>1722</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> ὕδατος <sup>3598</sup> ἐν <sup>1607-1473</sup> τῇ οἰᾷ <sup>3588</sup> ἐκπορευομένων <sup>1607-1473</sup> υἰῶν  
*with bread loaves and water in the way of your going forth*  
<sup>1537</sup> ἐξ <sup>1537</sup> Αἰγύπτου <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3754</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>3409</sup> τοῖς <sup>1909</sup> ἡμέραις <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup>  
*from out of Egypt; and that they hired against you*  
<sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>1537</sup> Βαλαάμ <sup>3588</sup> υἱὸν <sup>2672</sup> Βεὼρ <sup>3588</sup> ἐκ <sup>2672</sup> τῆς <sup>3588</sup> Μεσοποταμίας <sup>2672</sup> καταράσθαι  
*Balaam son of Beor from out of Mesopotamia to curse*  
<sup>1473</sup> σε <sup>2532</sup> 23:5 <sup>3756-2309</sup> καὶ οὐκ <sup>2962</sup> ἠθέλησεν <sup>3588</sup> κύριος <sup>2962</sup> ὁ <sup>3588</sup> θεὸς <sup>3588</sup> σου <sup>2962</sup> εἰσακούσαι  
*you. And [3wanted not 1the LORD 2your God] to listen to*  
<sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> 3344 <sup>2962</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> Βαλαάμ <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> μετέστρεψε <sup>3588</sup> κύριος <sup>3588</sup> ὁ <sup>3588</sup> θεὸς <sup>3588</sup> σου <sup>3588</sup> τὰς  
*Balaam; and [3converted 1the LORD 2your God] the*  
<sup>2671</sup> 1519 <sup>2129</sup> 3754 <sup>25</sup> 1473 <sup>2962</sup> 3588 <sup>3588</sup>  
*κατάρas εἰς εὐλογίας, ὅτι ἠγάπησέ σε κύριος ὁ*  
*curses into a blessing, for [3loved 4you 1the LORD*  
<sup>2316-1473</sup> θεὸς <sup>3756-4316</sup> σου <sup>1516</sup> 23:6 <sup>1473</sup> οὐ <sup>2532</sup> προσαγορεύσεις <sup>1473</sup> εἰρηνικά <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῖς <sup>2532</sup> καὶ  
*2your God]. You shall not address peaceable to them, nor*  
<sup>4851</sup> 1473 <sup>3956</sup> 3588 <sup>2250-1473</sup> 1519 <sup>3588</sup> 165  
*συμφέροντα αὐτοῖς πᾶσας τὰς ἡμέρας σου εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα*  
*be advantageous to them all your days into the con.*  
<sup>3756-948</sup> 23:7 <sup>3754</sup> οὐ <sup>80-1473</sup> βδελύξῃ <sup>1510.2.3</sup> Ἰδουμαῖον <sup>1510.2.3</sup> ὅτι <sup>1510.2.3</sup> ἀδελφός <sup>1510.2.3</sup> σου <sup>1510.2.3</sup> ἐστίν  
*You shall not abhor an Edomite, for [2your brother 1he is].*  
<sup>3756-948</sup> οὐ <sup>3754</sup> βδελύξῃ <sup>3941</sup> Αἰγύπτου <sup>1096</sup> ὅτι <sup>1722</sup> πάροικος <sup>1722</sup> εἶναι <sup>1722</sup> ἐν  
*You shall not abhor an Egyptian, for [2a sojourner 1you were] in*  
<sup>3588</sup> 1093-1473 <sup>5207</sup> 1473 <sup>1080</sup> 1473  
*τῇ γῇ αὐτοῦ 23:8 υἱοὶ εἰς γέννηθῶσιν αὐτοῖς*  
*his land. [3sons 1If 2they should bear] to themselves*  
<sup>1074</sup> 5154 <sup>1525</sup> 1519 <sup>1577</sup>  
*γενεὰ 3756-1510.2.3 2513 1537 4511-1473*  
*[2generation 1in the third], εἰσελεύσονται εἰς ἐκκλησίαν*  
*they shall enter into the assembly*  
<sup>2962</sup> 1437-1161 <sup>1831</sup> 3924.2  
*κυρίου 23:9 εἰς ἐξέλθης παρεμβάλειν*  
*of the LORD. And if you should go forth to camp*  
<sup>1909</sup> 3588 <sup>2190-1473</sup> 2532 <sup>5442</sup> 575 <sup>3956</sup>  
*ἐπὶ τοὺς ἐχθρούς σου καὶ φυλάξῃ αὐτοὺς*  
*against your enemies, then you shall guard from every*  
<sup>4190</sup> 4487 <sup>1437</sup> 1510.3 <sup>1722</sup> 1473  
*πονηροῦ 23:10 εἰς ἡ ἐν σοὶ*  
*evil thing. If there might be among you*  
<sup>444</sup> 3739 <sup>3756-1510.2.3</sup> 2513 <sup>1537</sup> 4511-1473  
*ἄνθρωπος ὅς οὐκ ἐστὶ καθαρός ἐκ ρυσεως αὐτοῦ*  
*a man who is not clean from out of his flow*  
<sup>3571</sup> 2532 <sup>1831</sup> 1854 <sup>3588</sup> 3925 <sup>2532</sup>  
*νυκτός καὶ ἐξελεύσεται ἐξω τῆς παρεμβολῆς καὶ*  
*by night, then he shall go forth outside the camp, and*  
<sup>3756-1525</sup> 1519 <sup>3588</sup> 3925 <sup>2532</sup> 1510.8.3 <sup>3588</sup>  
*οὐκ εἰσελεύσεται εἰς τὴν παρεμβολὴν 23:11 καὶ ἐστὶ το*  
*he shall not enter into the camp. And it will be*  
<sup>4314</sup> 2073 <sup>3068</sup> 3588 <sup>4983-1473</sup> 5204 <sup>2532</sup>  
*πρὸς εσπέραν λουσεται το σώμα αὐτοῦ ὕδατι καὶ*  
*towards evening he shall bathe his body in water; and*  
<sup>1416</sup> 2246 <sup>1525</sup> 1519 <sup>3588</sup> 3925 <sup>2532</sup>  
*δεδυνκότος ἡλίου εἰσελεύσεται εἰς τὴν παρεμβολὴν*  
*at the going down of the sun, he shall enter into the camp.*  
<sup>2532</sup> 5117 <sup>1510.8.3</sup> 1473 <sup>1854</sup> 3588 <sup>3925</sup>  
*23:12 καὶ τόπος ἐστὶ σοὶ ἐξω τῆς παρεμβολῆς*  
*And a place will be for you outside the camp,*  
<sup>2532</sup> 1831 <sup>1563</sup> 1854 <sup>2532</sup> 3956.1  
*καὶ ἐξελεύσῃ ἐκεῖ ἐξω 23:13 καὶ πᾶσσαλος*  
*and you shall go forth there outside, and a trowel*  
<sup>1510.8.3</sup> 1473 <sup>1909</sup> 3588 <sup>2223-1473</sup> 2532 <sup>1510.8.3</sup> 3752  
*ἐστὶ σοὶ ἐπὶ τῆς ζώνης σου καὶ ἐστὶ ὅταν*  
*will be upon your belt, and it will be whenever*  
<sup>1245.1</sup> 1854 <sup>2532</sup> 3736 <sup>1722</sup> 1473  
*διακαθίζωνs ἐξω καὶ ὀρυξείs ἐν αὐτῷ*  
*you should sit separately outside, that you shall dig with it,*

2532 1863 2572 3588 808-1473 1722  
*καὶ ἐπαγαγὼν καλύψεις τὴν ἀσχημοσύνην σου ἐν*  
*and bringing it you shall cover your indecency by*  
<sup>1473</sup> 3754 2962 3588 2316-1473 1704 1722 3588  
*αὐτὸ 23:14 ὅτι κύριος ὁ θεὸς σου ἐμπεριπατεῖ ἐν τῇ*  
*it. For the LORD your God walks about in*  
<sup>3925-1473</sup> 1807 1473 2532 3860 3588 2190-1473  
*παρεμβολὴ σου ἐξελεῖσθαι σε καὶ παραδοῦναι τὸν ἐχθρόν σου*  
*your camp to rescue you, and to deliver up your enemy*  
<sup>4253</sup> 4383-1473 2532 1510.8.3 3588 3925-1473 39  
*πρὸ προσώπου σου καὶ ἐστὶ ἡ παρεμβολὴ σου ἁγία*  
*before your face; and [2shall be 1your camp] holy,*  
<sup>2532</sup> 3756-3708 1722 1473 808 4229  
*καὶ οὐκ ὀφθῆσεται ἐν σοὶ ἀσχημοσύνη πρᾶγματος*  
*and there shall not be seen among you [2of indecency 1a thing],*  
<sup>2532</sup> 654 575 1473 3756-3860  
*καὶ ἀποστρέψει ἀπὸ σου 23:15 οὐ παραδώσεις*  
*that he shall turn away from you. You shall not deliver up*  
<sup>3816</sup> 3588 2962-1473 3739 4369 1473 3844  
*παῖδα τῷ κυρίῳ αὐτοῦ ὅς προστέθειται σοὶ παρὰ*  
*a servant to his master, who was added to you by*  
<sup>3588</sup> 2962-1473 3326 1473 2730 1722  
*τοῦ κυρίου αὐτοῦ 23:16 μετὰ σου κατοικήσει ἐν*  
*his master; [2with 3you 1he shall dwell], among*  
<sup>1473</sup> 1722 3956 5117 3739 302 700 1473  
*υἱὸν ἐν παντὶ τόπῳ ὅν ἀν ἀρέσῃ αὐτῷ*  
*you, in every place of which ever it should please him.*  
<sup>3756-2346</sup> 1473 3756-1510.8.3 4204  
*οὐ θλίψεις αὐτόν 23:17 οὐκ ἐστὶ πόρνη*  
*You shall not afflict him. There shall not be a harlot*  
<sup>575</sup> 2364 \* 2532 3756-1510.8.3 4203  
*ἀπὸ θυγατέρων Ἰσραὴλ καὶ οὐκ ἐστὶ πόρνευον*  
*from the daughters of Israel, and there shall not be one whoring*  
<sup>575</sup> 5207 \* 3756-4374 3410  
*ἀπὸ υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ 23:18 οὐ προσοίσεις μισθῶμα*  
*from the sons of Israel. You shall not bring the hire*  
<sup>4204</sup> 3761 235.1 2965 1519 3588 3624 2962 3588  
*πόρνης οὐδὲ ἀλλαγμα κυνός εἰς τὸν οἶκον κυρίου τοῦ*  
*of a harlot, nor the price of a dog, into the house of the LORD*  
<sup>2316-1473</sup> 4314 3956 2171 3754 946 2962  
*θεοῦ σου πρὸς πᾶσαν εὐχήν ὅτι βδελύγμα κυρίῳ*  
*your God for any vow – For [4an abomination 3to the LORD*  
<sup>3588</sup> 2316-1473 1510.2.3 2532 297 3756-1621.1  
*τῷ θεῷ σου ἐστὶ καὶ ἀμφότερα 23:19 οὐκ ἐκτοκίεις*  
*your God 3are 1even 2both]. You shall not lend*  
<sup>3588</sup> 80-1473 5110 694 2532 5110 1033  
*τῷ ἀδελφῷ σου τόκον ἀργυρίου καὶ τόκον βρωμάτων*  
*to your brother with interest of silver, and interest of foods,*  
<sup>2532</sup> 5110 3956 4229 3739 302 1549.2  
*καὶ τόκον παντός πράγματος ὃν ἀν ἐκδανείσῃς*  
*and interest of any thing of which ever you should lend.*  
<sup>23:20</sup> 3588 245 1621.1 3588-1161  
*τῷ ἀλλοτρίῳ ἐκτοκίεις τῷ δὲ*  
*To the alien you may lend with interest, but to*  
<sup>80-1473</sup> 3756-1621.1 2443 2127  
*ἀδελφῷ σου οὐκ ἐκτοκίεις ἵνα εὐλογῇs*  
*your brother you shall not lend with interest, that [3should bless*  
<sup>1473</sup> 2962 3588 2316-1473 1722 3956 3588 2041-1473  
*σε κύριος ὁ θεὸς σου ἐν πᾶσι τοῖς ἔργοις σου*  
*4you 1the LORD 2your God] in all your works*  
<sup>1909</sup> 3588 1093 1519 3739 1531 1563 2816  
*ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς εἰς ἣν εἰσπορεύῃ ἐκεῖ κληρονομήσαι*  
*upon the land into which you enter there to inherit*  
<sup>1473</sup> 1437-1161 2172 2171 2962 3588  
*αὐτὴν 23:21 εἰς εὐχὴν εὐχὴν κυρίῳ τῷ*  
*it. And if you shall vow a vow to the LORD*  
<sup>2316-1473</sup> 3756-5549 591 1473 3754 1567  
*θεῷ σου οὐ χρονίεις ἀποδοῦναι αὐτὴν ὅτι ἐκζητῶν*  
*your God, you shall not pass time to render it – for requiring,*  
<sup>1567</sup> 2962 3588 2316-1473 3844 1473 2532  
*ἐκζητήσῃ κύριος ὁ θεὸς σου παρὰ σου καὶ*  
*[3shall require it 1the LORD 2your God] from you; and*  
<sup>1510.8.3</sup> 1722 1473 266 1437-1161 3361  
*ἐστὶ ἐν σοὶ ἀμαρτία 23:22 εἰς δὲ μὴ*  
*it will be [2to 3you 1sin]. But if you should not*  
<sup>2309</sup> 2172 3756-1510.2.3 1473-266 3588  
*θέλῃς εὐχασθαι οὐκ ἐστὶ σοὶ ἀμαρτία 23:23 τα*  
*want to make a vow, it is not a sin to you. The things*  
<sup>1607</sup> 1223 3588 5491-1473 5442 2532  
*ἐκπορευόμενα διὰ τῶν χειλέων σου φυλάξῃ καὶ*  
*going forth through your lips you shall guard, and*  
<sup>4160</sup> 3739 5158 2172 2962 3588  
*ποιήσῃς ὃν τρόπον ἠέξω κυρίῳ τῷ*  
*you shall do in which manner you made a vow to the LORD*

2316-1473 1390 3739 2980 3588 4750-1473  
 θεώ σου δόμα ο ελάλησας τῷ στόματί σου  
 your God, in the matter of a gift which [<sup>2</sup>spoke  
 1437-1161 1525 1519 3588 290 3588 4139-1473  
**23:24** εἰάν δε εἰσέλθῃς εἰς τὸν ἀμπελῶνα τοῦ πλησίον σου  
 And if you enter into the vineyard of your neighbor,  
 2068 4718 3745 5590-1473 1705  
 φαγῇ σταφυλὴν ὅσον ψυχὴν σου ἐμπλησθῆναι  
 you may eat [<sup>2</sup>grape <sup>1</sup>as much <sup>4</sup>your soul <sup>3</sup>as to fill up],  
 1519 1161 32.1 3756-1685 1437-1161  
 εἰς δε ἀγῶς οὐκ ἐμβάλλεις **23:25** εἰάν δε  
 [<sup>3</sup>into <sup>1</sup>but <sup>4</sup>a container <sup>2</sup>you shall not put them]. And if  
 1525 1519 281.1 3588 4139-1473 2532  
 εἰσελθὼς εἰς ἀμπελὸν τοῦ πλησίον σου καὶ  
 you should enter into the harvest field of your neighbor, then  
 4816 1722 3588 5495-1473 4719  
 συναλέξεις ἐν ταῖς χερσὶ σου στάχυν  
 you may collect together [<sup>2</sup>in <sup>3</sup>your hands <sup>1</sup>an ear of wheat];  
 2532 1407 3766.2 1911 1909 3588 281.1 3588  
 καὶ ὀρέπανον οὐ μὴ ἐπιβάλῃς ἐπὶ τὸν ἀμπελὸν τοῦ  
 but the sickle in no way shall be put upon the harvest  
 4139-1473  
 πλησίον σου  
 of your neighbor.

## CHAPTER 24

## Social and Domestic Laws

1437-1161 5100 2983 1135 2532 4924 1473  
**24:1** εἰάν δε τις λάβῃ γυναῖκα καὶ συνουκίῃσιν αὐτῇ  
 And if any take a wife, and should live with her,  
 2532 1510.8.3 1437 3361-2147 5484 1726 1473  
 καὶ ἔσται εἰάν μὴ εὕρῃ χάριν ἐναντίον αὐτοῦ  
 and it shall be if she should not find favor before him,  
 3754 2147 1722 1473 809 4229 2532 1125  
 ὅτι εὕρηκεν ἐν αὐτῇ ἀσχημον πρᾶγμα καὶ γράφει  
 for he finds in her an indecent thing – then he shall write  
 1473 975 647 2532 1325 1519  
 αὐτῇ βιβλίον ἀποστασίου καὶ δώσει εἰς  
 to her [<sup>2</sup>scroll <sup>1</sup>a certificate of divorce], and shall put it into  
 3588 5495-1473 2532 1821 1473 1537 3588  
 τὰς χεῖρας αὐτῆς καὶ ἐξαποστελεῖ αὐτὴν ἐκ  
 her hands, and shall send her from out of  
 3614-1473 2532 365 1096  
 οἰκίας αὐτοῦ **24:2** καὶ ἀπελθούσα γενήται  
 his house. And going forth, should she become  
 435 2087 2532 3404 1473 3588  
 ἀνδρὶ ἐτέρῳ **24:3** καὶ μισήσῃ αὐτὴν οὐ  
 [<sup>2</sup>man's wife <sup>1</sup>another], and [<sup>4</sup>should detest <sup>5</sup>her  
 435 3588 2078 2532 1125 1473 975  
 ἀνὴρ οὐ ἐσχάτος καὶ γράψῃ αὐτῇ βιβλίον  
 husband <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>last], and should write to her [<sup>2</sup>scroll  
 647 2532 1325 1473 1519 3588 5495-1473  
 ἀποστασίου καὶ δώσει αὐτῇ τὰς χεῖρας αὐτῆς  
 [<sup>1</sup>certificate of divorce], and should put it into her hands,  
 2532 1821 1473 1537 3588 3614-1473 2228  
 καὶ ἐξαποστελεῖ αὐτὴν ἐκ τῆς οἰκίας αὐτοῦ ἢ  
 and send her from out of his house; or  
 599 3588 435 1473 3588 2078 3739 2983  
 ἀποθάνῃ οὐ ἀνὴρ αὐτῆς οὐ ἐσχάτος οὐ ἐλάβεν  
 [<sup>4</sup>should die <sup>3</sup>husband <sup>1</sup>her <sup>2</sup>last], who took  
 1473 1438 1135 3756-1410 3588 435  
 αὐτὴν εαυτῷ γυναῖκα **24:4** οὐ δύνησεται οὐ ἀνὴρ  
 her to himself as wife; [<sup>6</sup>shall not be able <sup>3</sup>husband  
 3588 4387 3588 1821 1473 1879.1  
 οὐ πρότερος οὐ ἐξαποστελεῖ αὐτὴν ἐπαναστρέψας  
 [<sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>former <sup>4</sup>sending <sup>3</sup>her out] to return  
 2983 1473 1438 1135 3326 3588 3392-1473  
 λαβεῖν αὐτὴν εαυτῷ γυναῖκα μετὰ τὸ μιανθῆναι αὐτὴν  
 to take her to himself for a wife, after her being defiled –  
 3754 946-1510.2.3 1725 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532  
 ὅτι βδέλυγμα ἐστὶν ἐναντὶ κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ σου καὶ  
 for it is an abomination before the LORD your God. And  
 3756-3392 3588 1093 3739 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 οὐ μιανεῖτε τὴν γῆν ἣν κύριος οὐ θεὸς υμῶν  
 you shall not defile the land which the LORD your God  
 1325 1473 1722 2819 1437-1161 5100 2983  
 δίδωσιν υμῖν ἐν κλήρῳ **24:5** εἰάν δε τις  
 gives to you by lot. And if any should take

1135 4373 3756-1831 1519 4171 2532  
 γυναῖκα προσφάτως οὐκ ἐξελεύσεται εἰς πόλεμον καὶ  
 a wife recently, he shall not go forth to war, and  
 3756 1911 1473 3762 4229 121-1510.8.3  
 οὐκ ἐπιβληθήσεται αὐτῷ οὐδὲν πρᾶγμα ἀθῶος ἔσται  
 not [<sup>3</sup>shall be put upon <sup>4</sup>him <sup>1</sup>one <sup>2</sup>thing] – he shall be innocent  
 1722 3588 3614-1473 1763 1520 2165 3588  
 ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ αὐτοῦ ἐνιαυτὸν ἓνα ευφρανεῖ  
 in his house; [<sup>2</sup>year <sup>1</sup>for one] he shall make glad  
 1135-1473 3739 2983 3756-1757.2  
 γυναῖκα αὐτοῦ ἣν ἐλάβεν **24:6** οὐκ ἐνεχυράσεις  
 his wife whom he took. You shall not take for security  
 3458 3761 1961.3 3754 5590 3778  
 μύλον οὐδὲ ἐπιμύλιον ὅτι ψυχὴν οὐτος  
 a millstone nor an upper millstone; for [<sup>3</sup>a life <sup>1</sup>this one  
 1757.2 1437-1161 234.1 444  
 ἐνεχυράζει **24:7** εἰάν δε σπᾶν  
 [<sup>2</sup>takes] for security. And if you should capture a man  
 2813 5590 1537 3588 80-1473 3588  
 κλέπτων ψυχὴν ἐκ τῶν ἀδελφῶν αὐτοῦ τῶν  
 stealing the life† from out of his brothers of the  
 5207 \* 2532 2616 1473 591  
 υἱὸν Ἰσραὴλ καὶ καταδυναστεύσας αὐτὸν ἀποδῶται  
 sons of Israel and tyrannizing him to sell him;  
 599 3588 2812 1565 2532 1808 3588  
 ἀποθάνειται οὐ κλέπτης ἐκεῖνος καὶ ἐξαρεῖς τὸν  
 [<sup>3</sup>shall die <sup>2</sup>thief <sup>1</sup>that]; and you shall lift away the  
 4190 1537 1473 1473 4337  
 πονηρὸν ἐξ αὐτῶν **24:8** πρόσεχε  
 evil from out of yourselves of them††. Take heed  
 4572 1722 3588 860 3588 3014 5442  
 σεαυτῷ ἐν τῇ ἀφῇ τῆς λέπρας φυλάξῃ  
 to yourself in the infection of leprosy! You shall guard  
 4970 4160 2596 3956 3588 3551 3739  
 σφόδρα ποιεῖν κατὰ πάντα τὸν νόμον οὐ  
 exceedingly to do according to all the law which  
 302 312 1473 3588 2409 3588 \*  
 ἀν ἀναγγεῖλωσιν ὑμῖν οἱ ἱερεῖς οἱ λευῖται  
 ever [<sup>5</sup>should announce <sup>6</sup>to you <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>priests <sup>3</sup>the <sup>4</sup>Levites] –  
 3739 5158 1781 1473 5442 4160  
 οὐ τῷ τρόπῳ ἐνετειλάμην ὑμῖν φυλάξασθε ποιεῖν  
 in which manner I gave charge to you you guard to do!  
 3403 3745 4160 2962 3588 2316-1473  
**24:9** μνησθήτι ὅσα ἐποίησε κύριος οὐ θεὸς σου  
 Remember as much as [<sup>3</sup>did <sup>1</sup>the LORD <sup>2</sup>your God]  
 3588 \* 1722 3588 3598 1607-1473 1537  
 τὴ Μαριάμ ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ ἐκπορευομένων υμῶν ἐξ  
 to Miriam in the way of your going forth from out of  
 \* 1437-1161 3783 1510.3 1722 3588  
 Αἰγύπτου **24:10** εἰάν δε οφείλημα ἦ ἐν τῷ  
 Egypt! And if a debt might be owed by  
 4139-1473 3783 3748.1 3756-1525 1519  
 πλησίον σου οφείλημα οτιοῦν οὐκ εἰσελεύσῃ  
 your neighbor, any debt whatsoever, you shall not enter into  
 3588 3614-1473 1757.2 3588 1757.5-1473  
 τὴν οἰκίαν αὐτοῦ ἐνεχυράσαι τὸ ἐνεχυρὸν αὐτοῦ  
 his house to take for security of his item for security.  
 24:11 1854 2476 2532 3588 444 3739  
 ἐξῷ στήσῃ καὶ οὐ ἀνθρώπος οὐ  
 [<sup>2</sup>outside <sup>1</sup>You shall stand], and the man of whom  
 3588 1156-1473 1510.2.3 1722 1473 1627  
 τὸ δανειὸν σου ἐστὶν ἐν αὐτῷ ἐξοίσει  
 your loan is with, he shall bring forth  
 1473 3588 1757.5 1854 24:12 1437-1161 3588  
 σοὶ τὸ ἐνεχυρὸν ἐξῷ **24:12** εἰάν δε οὐ  
 to you the item of security outside. But if the  
 444 3998.1 3756-2837 1722 3588  
 ἀνθρώπος πένηται οὐ κοιμηθήσῃ ἐν τῷ  
 man should be in need, you shall not go to bed with  
 1757.5-1473 593.2 591  
 ἐνεχυρῶ αὐτοῦ **24:13** ἀποδόσει ἀποδώσεις  
 his item of security. By restitution you shall give back  
 1473 3588 1757.5-1473 4314 1424 2246 2532  
 αὐτῷ τὸ ἐνεχυρὸν αὐτοῦ πρὸς δυσμᾶς ἡλίου καὶ  
 to him his item of security towards the descent of the sun, and  
 2837 1722 3588 2440-1473 2532 2127 1473  
 κοιμηθήσεται ἐν τῷ ἱματίῳ αὐτοῦ καὶ εὐλογῇ σε  
 he shall go to bed in his garment, and he will bless you –

24:7 †i.e. slavery.

24:7 ††See 1Co. 5:13.

24:1 †See Mt. 19:7.

2532 1510.8.3 1473 1654 1726 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 και **ἐσται** σοι **ελεημοσύνη** **ἐναντίον** κυρίου του θεού σου  
 and it will be to you charity before the LORD your God.

3756-649.1 3408 3993 2532 1729  
**24:14** **οὐκ ἀποσπερήσεις** μισθὸν **πενήτος** και **ἐνδεοῦς**  
 You shall not disregard the wage of the needy, and one lacking

1537 3588 80-1473 2228 1537 3588 4339  
**ἐκ** των **ἀδελφῶν** σου η **ἐκ** των **προσηλύτων**  
 from out of your brothers, or from out of the foreigners

3588 1722 3588 4172-1473 831.2 591  
 των **ἐν** ταις **πόλεσι** σου **24:15** **αὐθημερον** **ἀποδώσεις**  
 in your cities. Daily you shall give him

3588 3408-1473 3756-1931 3588 2246 1909 1473  
**τον** μισθὸν **αὐτοῦ** **οὐκ ἐπιδύσεται** ο **ἡλιος** **ἐπ'** **αὐτῷ**  
 his wage – [shall not set the sun] upon him;

3754 3993-1510.2.3 2532 1722 1473 2192 3588 1680 2532  
**ὅτι** **πενής** **ἐστί** και **ἐν** αὐτῷ **ἔχει** την **ἐλπίδα** και  
 for he is needy, and in it he has hope; and thus

3756-2601.3 2596 1473 4314 2962 2532 1510.8.3 1722  
**οὐ καταβοήσεται** **κατὰ** σου **πρός** **κύριος** και **ἐσται** **ἐν**  
 he shall not yell out against you to the LORD; and it will be to

1473 266 3756-599 3962 5228 5043  
**σοι** **ἀμαρτία** **24:16** **οὐκ ἀποθανοῦνται** **πατέρες** **ὑπὲρ τέκνων**  
 you a sin. [shall not die Fathers] for the children,

2532 3588 5207 3756-599 5228 3962 1538 1722  
**και** **οι υἱοὶ** **οὐκ ἀποθανοῦνται** **ὑπὲρ** **πατέρων** **ἐκάστος** **ἐν**  
 and the sons shall not die for the fathers – each for

3588 1438 266 599 3756-1578  
**τῇ** **ἐαυτοῦ** **ἀμαρτία** **ἀποθαίνειται** **24:17** **οὐκ ἐκκλινεῖς**  
 his own sin shall die. You shall not turn aside

2920 4339 2532 3737 2532 5503 2532  
**κρίσιν** **προσηλύτου** και **ορφανοῦ** και **χήρας** και  
 a judgment of a foreigner, and an orphan, and a widow; and

3756-1757.2 2440 5503 2532  
**οὐκ ἐνεχυράσεις** **ἱματίον** **χήρας** **24:18** **καὶ**  
 you shall not take for security a garment of a widow. And

3403 3754 3610-1510.7.2 1722 1093 \*  
**μνησθήσῃ** **ὅτι** **οικέτης** ἦσθα **ἐν** γῇ **Αἰγύπτῳ**  
 you shall remember that you were a servant in the land of Egypt,

2532 3084 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1564  
**και** **ἐλυτρώσατό** **σε** **κύριος** ο **θεός** σου **ἐκείθεν**  
 and [ransomed] you the LORD your God] from there –

1223 3778 1473 1473-1781 4160 3588 4487-3778  
**διὰ** **τοῦτο** **ἐγὼ** σοι **ἐντέλλομαι** **ποιεῖν** **το** **ῥῆμα** **τοῦτο**  
 on account of this I give charge to you to do this thing.

1437-1161 270 3588 281.1-1473 1722 3588  
**24:19** **ἐάν** **δε** **ἀμήσης** **τον** **ἀμῆτόν** σου **ἐν** **τῷ**  
 And if you should reap your harvest in

68-1473 2532 1950 1403.1 1722 3588 68-1473  
**ἀγρῷ** σου και **ἐπιλάθῃ** **δράγμα** **ἐν** τῷ **ἀγρῷ** σου  
 your field, and you should forget a sheaf in your field,

3756-1879.1 2983 1473 3588 4434 2532 3588  
**οὐκ ἐπαναστραφήσῃ** **λαβεῖν** **αὐτό** **τῷ** **πτωχῷ** και **τῷ**  
 you shall not turn back to take it – to the poor, and to the

4339 2532 3588 3737 2532 3588 5503 1510.8.3  
**προσηλύτῳ** και **τῷ** **ορφανῷ** και **τῇ** **χήρᾳ** **ἐσται**  
 foreigner, and to the orphan, and to the widow it will be;

2443 2127 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1722 3956  
**ἵνα** **εὐλογῇσῃ** **σε** **κύριος** ο **θεός** σου **ἐν** **παντί**  
 that [should bless] you the LORD your God] in every

2041 3588 5495-1473 1437-1161 1636.2  
**ἐργῷ** **τῶν** **χειρῶν** σου **24:20** **ἐάν** **δε** **ἐλαιολογῇσῃς**  
 work of your hands. And if one should pick olives,

3756-1879.1 2561.3 3588 3694 1473  
**οὐκ ἐπαναστρέψεις** **καλαμῆσασθαι** **τα** **ὀπίσω** σου  
 you shall not turn back to glean after yourself –

3588 4339 2532 3588 3737 2532 3588 5503  
**τῷ** **προσηλύτῳ** και **τῷ** **ορφανῷ** και **τῇ** **χήρᾳ**  
 [to the foreigner and to the orphan and to the widow

1510.8.3 1437-1161 5166  
**ἐσται** **24:21** **ἐάν** **δε** **τρυνήσῃς**  
 [it shall be]. And whenever you should gather the vintage

3588 290-1473 3756-1879.2 3588 3694  
**τον** **ἀμπελῶνά** σου **οὐκ ἐπανατρυνήσεις** **τα** **ὀπίσω**  
 of your vineyard, you shall not glean the things after

1473 3588 4339 2532 3588 3737 2532 3588 5503  
**σου** **τῷ** **προσηλύτῳ** και **τῷ** **ορφανῷ** και **τῇ** **χήρᾳ**  
 yourself – [for the foreigner and the orphan and the widow

1510.8.3 2532 3403 3754 3610-1510.7.2  
**ἐσται** **24:22** και **μνησθήσῃ** **ὅτι** **οικέτης** ἦσθα  
 [it will be]. And you shall remember that you were a servant

1722 1093 \* 1223 3778 1473 1473-1781  
**ἐν** γῇ **Αἰγύπτῳ** **διὰ** **τοῦτο** **ἐγὼ** σοι **ἐντέλλομαι**  
 in the land of Egypt – on account of this I give charge to you

4160 3588 4487-3778  
**ποιεῖν** **το** **ῥῆμα** **τοῦτο**  
 to do this thing.

## CHAPTER 25

## Social and Marital Laws

302-1161 1096 485 303.1 444 2532  
**25:1** **ἀν** **δε** **γένηται** **ἀντιλογία** **ἀναμέσον** **ἀνθρώπων** και  
 And if there be a dispute between men, and

4334 1519 2920 2532 2919  
**προσέλθωσιν** **εἰς** **κρίσιν** και **κρίνωσι**  
 they should come forward for judgment, and they should judge,

2532 1344 3588 1342 2532 2607  
**και** **δικαιώσωσι** **τον** **δίκαιον** και **καταγνώσι**  
 and should do justice for the just, and should condemn

3588 765 2532 1510.8.3 1437 514 1510.3  
**τον** **ἀσεβοῦς** **25:2** και **ἐσται** **ἐάν** **ἀξιος** **ἦ**  
 the impious one; then it will be if [worthy might be

4127 3588 764 2523 1473  
**πληγῶν** ο **ἀσεβῶν** **καθίεις** **αὐτόν**  
 of strokes the one being impious], they shall sit him

1725 3588 2923 2532 3146 1473 1726  
**ἐναντι** των **κριτῶν** και **μαστιγώσουσιν** **αὐτόν** **ἐναντίον**  
 before the judges, and they shall whip him before

1473 2596 3588 763-1473 706  
**αὐτῶν** **κατὰ** **τὴν** **ἀσέβειαν** **αὐτοῦ** **25:3** **ἀριθμῶ**  
 them according to his impiety. [in number

5062 3146 1473 3756-4369  
**τεσσαράκοντα** **μαστιγώσουσιν** **αὐτόν** **οὐ προσθήσουσιν**  
 forty stripes They shall whip him]; they shall not add more.

1437-1161 4369 3146 1473 5228 3778 3588  
**ἐάν** **δε** **προσθῶσι** **μαστιγῶσαι** **αὐτόν** **ὑπὲρ** **ταύτας** **τάς**  
 But if he should add to whip him above these, by the

4127 4183 807 3588 80-1473  
**πληγὰς** **πλείους** **ἀσχημονήσει** ο **ἀδελφός** σου  
 strokes being more, you shall be disgraced of your brother

1726 1473 3756-5392 1016 248  
**ἐναντίον** σου **25:4** **οὐ** **φίμωσεις** **βούν** **αλώοντα**  
 before you. You shall not muzzle an ox threshing†.

1437-1161 2730 80 1909 3588 1473 2532  
**25:5** **ἐάν** **δε** **κατοικῶσιν** **ἀδελφοί** **ἐπὶ** **το** **αὐτό** και  
 And if [should dwell brothers] in the same place, and

599 1520 1537 1473 4690 1161 3361 1510.3  
**ἀποθάνῃ** **εἰς** **ἐξ** **αὐτῶν** **σπέρμα** **δε** **μὴ** **ἦ**  
 [should die one of them], [seed and there might not be]

1473 3756-1510.8.3 3588 1135 3588 2348 1854  
**αὐτῷ** **οὐκ** **ἐσται** **ἡ** **γυνὴ** **του** **τεθνηκότος** **ἐξω**  
 to him, [shall not be the wife of the one having died] outside

435 3361 1448 3588 80 3588 435-1473  
**ἀνδρὶ** **μη** **ἐγγίζοντι** ο **ἀδελφός** **του** **ἀνδρός** **αὐτῆς**  
 the husband's family not near. The brother of her husband

1525 4314 1473 2532 2983 1473 1438  
**εἰσελεύσεται** **προς** **αὐτὴν** και **λῆψεται** **αὐτὴν** **ἐαυτῷ**  
 shall enter to her, and he shall take her to himself

1135 2532 4924 1473 2532 1510.8.3 3588  
**γυναῖκα** και **συνοικήσει** **αὐτὴ** **25:6** και **ἐσται** **το**  
 as wife, and he shall live with her. And it will be, that the

3813 3739 302 5088 2525  
**παιδίον** ο **ἀν** **τεχθῇ** **κατασταθήσεται**  
 male child, who ever she should give birth to, shall be ordained

1537 3588 3686 3588 5053 2532  
**ἐκ** **του** **ὀνόματος** **του** **τετελευτηκότος** και  
 from out of the name of the one coming to an end, and

3756-1813 3588 3686-1473 1537 \*  
**οὐκ** **ἐξαλειφθήσεται** **το** **ὄνομα** **αὐτοῦ** **ἐξ** **Ἰσραὴλ**  
 [shall not be wiped away his name] from out of Israel.

1437-1161 3361 1014 3588 444 2983 3588  
**25:7** **ἐάν** **δε** **μὴ** **βούληται** ο **ἀνὴρ** **ἄνθρωπος** **λαβεῖν** **τὴν**  
 But if [does not want the man] to take the

1135 3588 80-1473 2532 305 3588 1135  
**γυναῖκα** **του** **ἀδελφοῦ** **αὐτοῦ** και **ἀναβήσεται** **ἡ** **γυνὴ**  
 wife of his brother, then [shall ascend the woman]

1909 3588 4439 1909 3588 1087 2532 2046 3756  
**ἐπὶ** **τὴν** **πύλιν** **ἐπὶ** **τὴν** **γερονσίαν** και **ερεῖ** **οὐ**  
 unto the gate to the council of elders, and shall say, [does not

2309 3588 80 3588 435-1473 450 3588 3686  
**θέλει** ο **ἀδελφός** **του** **ἀνδρός** **μου** **ἀναστήσαι** **το** **ὄνομα**  
 want the brother of my husband] to raise up the name

25:4 †See 1Co. 9:9, 1Ti. 5:18.

3588 80-1473 1722 \* 3756 2309 3588  
 του αδελφού αυτού εν Ισραήλ ουκ ηθέλησεν ο  
 of his brother in Israel – [4]does not want to 1the  
 80 3588 435-1473 2532 2564 1473  
 αδελφός του ανδρός μου 25:8 και καλέσουσιν αυτόν  
 2brother 3of my husband]. And [4shall call 5him  
 3588 1087 3588 4172-1565 2532 2046  
 η γερουσία της πόλεως εκείνης και εροῦσιν  
 1the 2council of elders 3of that city], and they shall speak  
 1473 2532 2476 2036 3756-1014 2983 1473  
 αὐτῷ και στας εἶπη ου βούλομαι λαβεῖν αὐτήν  
 to him. And standing, should he say, I am not willing to take her.  
 25:9 2532 4334 3588 1135 3588 80-1473  
 και προσελθούσα η γυνή του αδελφού αυτού  
 Then [4coming forward 1the 2wife 3of his brother]  
 4314 1473 1725 3588 1087 2532 5277.3 3588  
 προς αυτόν ἐναντι της γερουσίας και υπολύσει το  
 to him, before the council of elders, then shall untie to  
 5266-1473 3588 1520 575 3588 4228-1473 2532 1716  
 υποδήμα αυτού το εν από του ποδός αυτού και ἐμπύσεται  
 his sandal, the one from his foot, and shall spit  
 1519 3588 4383-1473 2532 611 2046 3779  
 εις το πρόσωπον αυτού και αποκριθεῖσα ερεῖ οὕτως  
 into his face; and responding she shall say, Thus  
 4160 3588 444 3739 3756-3618 3588 3624 3588  
 ποιήσουσι τω ανθρωπω ος ουκ οικοδομήσει τον οίκον του  
 shall they do to the man who shall not build the house  
 80-1473 2532 2564 3588 3686-1473 1722  
 αδελφού αυτού 25:10 και κληθήσεται το ὄνομα αυτού εν  
 of his brother. And [2shall be called 1his name] in  
 \* 3624 3588 5277.3 3588 5266 1437-1161  
 Ισραήλ οίκος του υπολυθέντος το υποδήμα 25:11 εἰν δε  
 Israel, House of the Untied Sandal. And if  
 3164 1417 444 1909-3588-1473 444  
 μαχωνται δύο ανθρωποι επι το αὐτό ανθρωπος  
 [3should do combat 1two 2men] at the same time – a man  
 3326 3588 80-1473 2532 4334 3588 1135  
 μετὰ του αδελφού αυτού και προσέλθη η γυνή  
 against his brother; and should come forward the wife  
 1520 1473 1807 3588 435-1473 1537 5495  
 ενός αυτών ἐξελεσθαι τον ανδρα αυτης εκ χειρός  
 of one of them to rescue her husband from out of the hand  
 3588 5180 1473 2532 1614 3588 5495-1473  
 του τυποντος αυτον και εκτεινάσα την χείρα αυτης  
 of the one beating him, and stretching out her hand  
 1949 3588 1324-1473 609  
 επιλάβηται των διδύμων αυτού 25:12 αποκόψεις  
 should take hold of his twins – you shall cut off  
 3588 5495-1473 3756-5339 3588 3788-1473 1909 1473  
 την χείρα αυτης ου φείσεται ο οφθαλμός σου επ' αυτή  
 her hand; [2shall not spare 1your eye] over her.

### True and Just Weights

25:13 3756-1510.8.3 1722 3588 3139.2-1473  
 ουκ ἔσται εν τω μαρσιπτῷ σου  
 There shall not be in your money bag  
 4712.3 2532 4712.3 3173 2228 3397  
 σταθμιον και σταθμιον μέγα η μικρόν  
 a false weight and a true weight – great or small.  
 3756-1510.8.3 1722 3588 3614-1473 3358 2532  
 25:14 ουκ ἔσται εν τη οικια σου μέτρον και  
 There shall not be in your house a false measure and  
 3358 3173 2228 3397 4712.3 228 2532  
 μέτρον μέγα η μικρόν 25:15 σταθμιον αληθινόν και  
 a true measure – great or a small. [6weight 3a true 4and  
 1342 1510.8.3 1473 2532 3358 228 2532  
 δίκαιον ἔσται σοι και μέτρον αληθινόν και  
 5just 1There shall be 2to you], and [6measure 3a true 4and  
 1342 1510.8.3 1473 2443 4179.5 1096  
 δίκαιον ἔσται σοι ινα πολυήμερος γένη  
 5just 1there shall be 2to you], that [2many days 1you should be]  
 1909 3588 1093 3739 2962 3588 2316-1473 1325 1473 1722  
 επι της γης ης κύριος ο θεός σου δίδωσι σοι εν  
 upon the land which the LORD your God gives to you by  
 2819 3754 946 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 κληρώ 25:16 οτι βδέλυγμα κυρίῳ τω θεῷ σου  
 lot. For [4is an abomination 5to the LORD 6your God  
 3956 4160 3778 3956 4160 94  
 πας ποιῶν ταῦτα πας ποιῶν ἀδικον  
 1every one 2doing 3these things] – every one doing unjustly.  
 3403 3745 4160 1473 \* 1722  
 25:17 μνησθητι ὅσα ἐποίησέ σοι Ἀμαλὴκ εν  
 Remember as many things [2did 3to you 1Amalek] in

3588 3598 1607-1473 1537 \* 4459  
 τη ὁδῷ ἐκπορευομένου σου εκ Αἰγύπτου 25:18 πῶς  
 the way of your going forth from out of Egypt! How  
 436 1473 1722 3588 3598 2532 2875 1473 3588 3769.1  
 ἀντέστη σοι εν τη ὁδῷ και ἐκοψέ σου την ουραγίαν  
 he opposed you in the way, and beat your rear guard,  
 3588 2872 3694-1473 1473-1161 3983 2532 2872  
 τους κοπιώντας ὀπίσω σου συ δε ἐπεινάς και ἐκοπίας  
 even the ones tiring in your rear, and you hungered and were tired;  
 2532 3756-5399 3588 2316 2532 1510.8.3 2259 1437  
 και ουκ ἐφοβήθη τον θεόν 25:19 και ἔσται ηνικά εἰν  
 and he did not fear God. And it will be when ever  
 2664 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 575 3956 3588  
 καταπαύση σε κύριος ο θεός σου από πᾶντων τῶν  
 [3rests 4you 1the LORD 2your God] from all  
 2190-1473 3588 2945 1473 1722 3588 1093 3739 2962  
 ἐχθρών σου των κύκλω σου εν τη γη η κύριος  
 your enemies round about you in the land which the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 1325 1473 1722 2819 2624.1  
 ο θεός σου δίδωσι σοι εν κληρῷ κατακληρονομήσαι  
 your God gives to you by lot to inherit,  
 1813 3588 3686 \* 1537 3588 5259 3588  
 ἐξαλείψεις το ὄνομα Ἀμαλὴκ εκ της υπό του  
 you shall wipe away the name Amalek from out of under the  
 3772 2532 3766.2 1950  
 ουρανόν και ου μη ἐπιλάβη  
 heaven, and in no way should you forget.

## CHAPTER 26

### First-fruits

26:1 2532 1510.8.3 3752 1525 1519 3588  
 και ἔσται ὅταν εἰσελθῇς εις την  
 And it will be whenever you should enter into the  
 1093 3739 2962 3588 2316-1473 1325 1473 1722 2819  
 γην ην κύριος ο θεός σου δίδωσι σοι εν κληρῷ  
 land which the LORD your God gives to you by lot  
 2624.1 1473 2532 2730 1909 1473  
 κατακληρονομήσαι αὐτήν και κατοικήσης επ' αυτης  
 it, and you should dwell upon it;  
 2532 2983 575 3588 536 3588 2590 3588  
 26:2 και λήψη από της ἀπαρχῆς των καρπῶν της  
 that you shall take from the first-fruit of the fruits  
 1093-1473 3739 2962 3588 2316-1473 1325 1722 2819 2532  
 γης σου ης κύριος ο θεός σου δίδωσι εν κληρῷ και  
 of your land, which the LORD your God gives by lot, and  
 1685 1519 2593.5 2532 4198 1519 3588 5117  
 ἐμβαλεῖς εις κάρταλλον και πορεύση εις τον τόπον  
 you shall put them into a basket, and you shall go into the place  
 3739 302 1586 2962 3588 2316-1473 1941  
 ον αν ἐκλεξῇται κύριος ο θεός σου επικληθῆναι  
 which ever [3should choose 1the LORD 2your God] to call upon  
 3588 3686-1473 1563 2532 2064 4314 3588  
 το ὄνομα αυτού ἐκεῖ 26:3 και ἐλεύση προς τον  
 his name there. And you shall come to the  
 2409 3739 302 1510.3 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 2046  
 ιερέα ος αν η εν ταις ημέραις ἐκείναις και ερεῖς  
 priest, who ever might be in those days, and say  
 4314 1473 312 4594 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 προς αυτόν αναγγέλλω σημερον κυρίῳ τῷ θεῷ σου  
 to him, I announce today to the LORD your God,  
 3754 1525 1519 3588 1093 3739 3660-2962  
 οτι εἰσελθὺθα εις την γην ην ὠμοσε κύριος  
 that I have entered into the land which the LORD swore by an oath  
 3588 3962-1473 1325 1473 2532 2983 3588  
 τοις πατράσιν ημῶν δούναι ημῖν 26:4 και λήψεται ο  
 to our fathers to give to us. And [3shall take 1the  
 2409 3588 2593.5 1537 3588 5495-1473 2532 5087  
 ιερεὺς τον κάρταλλον εκ των χειρῶν σου και θήσει  
 2priest] the basket from out of your hands, and shall put  
 1473 561 3588 2379 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 αυτόν ἀπέναντι του θυσιαστηρίου κυρίου του θεού σου  
 it before the altar of the LORD your God.  
 2532 611 2532 2046 1725 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 26:5 και αποκριθήση και ερεῖς ἐναντι κυρίου του θεού σου  
 And you shall respond and say before the LORD your God,  
 \* 577 3588 3962-1473 2532 2597 1519 \*  
 Σὺρίαν ἀπέβαλεν† ο πατήρ μου και κατέβη εις Αἴγυπτον  
 [2threw off Syria 1My father], and went down into Egypt,

26:5 †CP απειλιπεν - left off.

2532 3939 1563 1722 706 1024 2532 1096 1563  
 και παρώκησεν εκεί εν αριθμῷ βραχεὶ και ἐγένετο εκεί  
 and sojourned there with [2in number 1few], and became there  
 1519 1484 3173 2532 4128 4183 2532  
 εις ἔθνος μέγα και πληθος πολὺ 26:6 και  
 into [2nation 1a great] and [2multitude 1a populous]. And  
 2559 1473 3588 \* 2532 5013 1473 2532  
 ἐκάκωσαν ἡμᾶς οἱ Αἰγύπτιοι και ἐταπείνωσαν ἡμᾶς και  
 [3maltreated 4us 1the 2Egyptians], and humbled us, and  
 2007 1473 2041 4642 2532 310 4314  
 ἐπέθηκαν ἡμῖν ἔργα σκληρὰ 26:7 και ἀνεβοήσαμεν προς  
 placed upon us [2works 1hard]. And we yelled out to  
 2962 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 2532 1522-2962  
 κύριον τον θεον των πατέρων ἡμῶν και εἰσῆκουσε κύριος  
 the LORD God of our fathers. And the LORD listened to  
 3588 5456-1473 2532 1492 3588 5014-1473 2532 3588  
 τῆς φωνῆς ἡμῶν και εἶδε την ταπείνωσιν ἡμῶν και τον  
 our voice, and beheld our humiliation, and  
 3449-1473 2532 3588 2346-1-1473 2532 1806 1473  
 μοχθον ἡμῶν και τον θλιμμόν ἡμῶν 26:8 και ἐξηγάγεν ἡμᾶς  
 our trouble, and our affliction. And [2led 3us  
 2962 1537 \* 1722 2479 3588 3173 2532  
 κύριος ἐξ Αἰγύπτου εν ισχύϊ τη μεγάλῃ και  
 1the LORD] from out of Egypt with [2strength 1great], and  
 1722 5495 2900 2532 1722 1023 5308 2532 1722  
 εν χειρὶ κραταιᾷ και εν βραχίονι υψηλῷ και εν  
 with [2hand 1a fortified], and with [2arm 1a high], and with  
 3705 3173 2532 1722 4592 2532 1722 5059 2532  
 ὁμοσας μεγάλοις και εν σημείοις και εν τέρασιν 26:9 και  
 [2visions 1great], and with signs, and with miracles. And  
 1521 1473 1519 3588 5117-3778 2532 1325 1473 3588  
 εἰσῆγαγεν ἡμᾶς εις τον τοπον τουτον και ἔδωκεν ἡμῖν την  
 he brought us into this place. And he gave to us  
 1093-3778 1093 4482 1051 2532 3192 2532 3568  
 γην ταυτην γην ῥέουσιν γάλα και μέλι 26:10 και νυν  
 this land – a land flowing milk and honey. And now,  
 2400 5342 3588 536 3588 1081 3588  
 ἰδοὺ ἐνήνοχα την ἀπαρχὴν των γεννημάτων της  
 behold, I have brought the first-fruit of the produces of the  
 1093 3739 1325 1473 2962 2532 863 1473  
 γῆς ἧς ἔδωκας μοι κύριε και ἀφήσεις αὐτο  
 land which you gave to me, O LORD, And you shall leave it  
 561 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 4352 1725  
 ἀπέναντι κυρίου του θεου σου και προσκυνήσεις ἐναντι  
 before the LORD your God, and shall do obeisance before  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 2165 1722 3956 3588  
 κυρίου του θεου σου 26:11 και ἐνφρανθήσῃ εν πᾶσι τοις  
 the LORD your God. And you shall be glad in all the  
 18 3739 1325 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 3588  
 ἀγαθοῖς οὓς ἔδωκέ σοι κύριος ο θεός σου και τη  
 good things which [3gave 4to you 1the LORD 2your God], and to  
 3614-1473 1473 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 4339 3588 1722  
 οικία σου συ και ο Λευίτης και ο προσήλυτος ο εν  
 your family – you, and the Levite, and the foreigner among  
 1473  
 σοι.  
 you.

### The Tithe

26:12 εἰν δε 1437-1161 4931 586  
 And whenever you should complete to tithe  
 3956 3588 1925-1 3588 1081 3588 1093-1473 1722 3588  
 παν το επιδέκατον των γεννημάτων της γῆς σου εν τω  
 all the tenth part of the produce of your land in the  
 2094 3588 5154 3588 1208 1925-1 1325 3588  
 ἐτει τω τρίτῳ τῷ δευτέρῳ επιδέκατον δώσεις τω  
 [2year 1third], the second tenth part you shall give to the  
 \* 2532 3588 4339 2532 3588 3737 2532 3588 5503  
 Λευίτη και τῷ προσηλύτῳ και τῷ ὀρφανῷ και τῇ χήρᾳ  
 Levite, and to the foreigner, and to the orphan, and to the widow;  
 2532 2068 1722 3588 4172-1473 2532 1705  
 και φάγονται εν ταις πόλεσιν σου και ἐμπλησθήσονται  
 and they shall eat in your cities, and they shall be satisfied.  
 2532 2046 1725 2962 3588 2316-1473 1571  
 26:13 και ερεῖς ἐναντι κυρίου του θεου σου ἐξεκάθαρε  
 And you shall say before the LORD your God, I cleared  
 3588 39 1537 3588 3614-1473 2532 1325 1473  
 τα ἅγια εκ της οικίας μου και ἔδωκα αὐτά  
 the holy things from out of my house, and I gave them  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 4339 2532 3588 3737 2532  
 τῷ Λευίτῃ και τῷ προσηλύτῳ και τῷ ὀρφανῷ και  
 to the Levite, and to the foreigner, and to the orphan, and

3588 5503 2596 3956 3588 1785-1473 3739  
 τη χήρα κατὰ πάσας τας ἐντολάς σου ἅς  
 to the widow, according to all your commandments which  
 1781 1473 3756-3928 3588 1785-1473  
 ἐνετείλω μοι ου παρήλθον την ἐντολήν σου  
 you gave charge to me – I did not pass by your commandment,  
 2532 3756-1950 2532 3756-2068 1722 3601-1473  
 και ουκ ἐπελαθόμην 26:14 και ουκ ἔφαγον εν ὀδῷ μου  
 and I did not forget. And I did not eat [3in 4my grief  
 575 1473 3756-2593-1 575-1473 1519 169  
 απ' αὐτῶν ουκ ἐκάρπωσα απ αὐτῶν εις ἀκάθαρτον  
 1of 2them]; I did not yield of them in an unclean manner;  
 3756-1325 575 1473 3588 2348 5219 3588  
 ουκ ἔδωκα απ' αὐτῶν τῷ τεθνηκότι ὑπήκουσα της  
 I did not give of them to the one having died; I obeyed the  
 5456 2962 3588 2316-1473 4160 2505 1781  
 φωνῆς κυρίου του θεου μου ἐποίησα καθὰ ἐνετείλω  
 voice of the LORD my God to do as he gave charge  
 1473 2711-1 1537 3588 3624 3588 39-1473  
 μοι 26:15 κατίδε εκ του οικου του ἁγίου σου  
 to me. Look down from out of [2house 1your holy],  
 1537 3588 3772 2532 2127 3588 2992-1473  
 εκ του ουρανου και εὐλόγησον τον λαόν σου  
 from out of heaven, and bless your people  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 1093 3739 1325 1473 2505  
 τον Ἰσραὴλ και την γην ἣν ἔδωκας αὐτοῖς καθὰ  
 Israel, and the land which you gave to them, as  
 3660 3588 3962-1473 1325 1473 1093  
 ὡμοσας τοις πατράσιν ἡμῶν δούναι ἡμῖν γην  
 you swore by an oath to our fathers, to give to us a land  
 4482 1051 2532 3192 1722 3588 2250-3778  
 ῥέουσιν γάλα και μέλι 26:16 εν τη ἡμέρᾳ ταύτῃ  
 flowing milk and honey! On this day  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 1781 1473 4160 3956 3588  
 κύριος ο θεός σου ἐνετείλατό σοι ποιῆσαι πάντα τα  
 the LORD your God gave charge to you to do all  
 1345-3778 2532 3588 2917 2532 5442 2532  
 δικαιώματα ταῦτα και τα κρίματα και φυλάξεσθε  
 and these ordinances and judgments. And you shall guard and  
 4160 1473 1537 3650 3588 2588 1473 2532  
 ποιήσετε αὐτὰ ἐξ ὅλης της καρδίας ὑμῶν και  
 observe them from out of [2entire 3heart 1your], and  
 1537 3650 3588 5590 1473 3588 2316-138  
 ἐξ ὅλης της ψυχῆς ὑμῶν 26:17 τον θεον εἰλον  
 from out of [2entire 3soul 1your]. You took God  
 4594 1510-1 1473 2316 2532 4198 1722 3956  
 σημερον εἶναι σου θεόν και πορεύεσθαι εν πάσαις  
 today to be your God, and to go in all  
 3588 3598-1473 2532 5442 3588 1345 2532  
 ταις ὁδοῖς αὐτοῦ και φυλάσσεσθαι τα δικαιώματα και  
 his ways, and to guard the ordinances, and  
 3588 1785 2532 3588 2917-1473 2532 5219  
 τας ἐντολάς και τα κρίματα αὐτοῦ και ὑπακούειν  
 the commandments, and his judgments, and to obey  
 3588 5456-1473 2532 2962 138 1473 4594  
 της φωνῆς αὐτοῦ 26:18 και κύριος εἰλατό σε σημερον  
 his voice. And the LORD took you today  
 1096-1473 1473 2992 4041 2509 2036  
 γενέσθαι σε αὐτῷ λαόν περιούσιον καθάπερ εἶπε  
 for you to be to him [2people 1a prized], just as he spoke  
 1473 5442 3956 3588 1785-1473 2532  
 σοι φυλάττειν πάσας τας ἐντολάς αὐτοῦ 26:19 και  
 to you – for you to guard all his commandments; and  
 1510-1-1473 5231 3956 3588 1484 5613 4160 1473  
 εἶναι σε ὑπεράνω πάντων των ἐθνῶν ὡς ἐποίησέ σε  
 for you to be above all the nations, as he made you  
 3687-1 2532 2745 2532 1391-2 1510-1-1473 2992  
 ὀνομαστόν και καυχῆμα και δοξαστόν εἶναι σε λαόν  
 famous, and a boasting, and glorious; for you to be [2people  
 39 2962 3588 2316-1473 2531 2980  
 ἅγιον κυρίῳ τῷ θεῷ σου καθὼς ἐλάλησε  
 1a holy] to the LORD your God, as he spoke.

## CHAPTER 27

### Stones in the Jordan

27:1 και προσέταξε \* Μωσής και η γερουσία  
 And [assigned 1Moses 2and 3the 4council of elders  
 \* 3004 5442 3956 3588 1785  
 Ἰσραὴλ λέγων φυλάσσεσθε πάσας τας ἐντολάς  
 5of Israel], saying, Guard all the commandments,



3745 1473 1781 1473 4594 2532 2532  
 οσας εγω εντέλλομαι υμίν σημερον 27:2 και  
 as many as I give charge to you today! And  
 1510.8.3 3739 302 2250 1224 3588  
 εσται η αν ημερα διαβητε τον  
 it will be in which ever day you should pass over the  
 \* 1519 3588 1093 3739 2962 3588 2316-1473 1325  
 Ιορδανην εις την γην ην κυριος ο θεος σου διδωσι αν  
 Jordan into the land which the LORD your God gives  
 1473 2532 2476 4572 3037 3173 2532  
 σοι και στήσεις σεαυτώ λίθους μεγάλους και  
 to you, that you shall set up to yourself [2stones 1great], and  
 2867 1473 2866.4 2532 1125 1909  
 κονιάσεις αυτούς κονία 27:3 και γράψεις επι  
 you shall whitewash them in lime. And you shall write upon  
 3588 3037 3956 3588 3056 3588 3551-3778 5613 302  
 των λίθων πάντας τους λόγους του νόμου τούτου ως αν  
 the stones all the words of this law, as whenever  
 1224 3588 \* 2259 302 1525  
 διαβητε τον Ιορδανην ηνικα αν εισέλθης  
 you should pass over the Jordan, when ever you should enter  
 1519 3588 1093 3739 2962 3588 2316-1473 1325 1473 1093  
 εις την γην ην κυριος ο θεος σου διδωσι σοι γην  
 into the land which the LORD your God gives to you, a land  
 4482 1051 2532 3192 3739 5158 2036 2962  
 ρέουσιν γάλα και μέλι ον τρόπον ειπε κυριος  
 flowing milk and honey; in which manner [4spoke 1the LORD  
 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 1473 2532 1510.8.3  
 ο θεος των πατέρων σου σοι 27:4 και εσται  
 2God 3of your fathers] to you. And it will be  
 5613 302 1224 3588 \* 2476  
 ως αν διαβητε τον Ιορδανην στήσετε  
 as when ever you should pass over the Jordan, you shall set  
 3588 3037-3778 3739 1473 1781 1473 4594  
 τους λίθους τούτους ους εγω εντέλλομαι υμίν σημερον  
 these stones, which I give charge to you today,  
 1722 3735 \* 2532 2867 1473 2866.4  
 εν ορει Γεβάλ και κονιάσεις αυτούς κονία  
 on mount Ebal, and you shall whitewash them with lime.  
 2532 3618 1563 2379 2962 3588  
 27:5 και οικοδομήσεις εκεί θυσιαστήριον κυρίω τω  
 And you shall build there an altar to the LORD  
 2316-1473 2379 1537 3037 3756-1911  
 θεώ σου θυσιαστήριον εκ λίθων ουκ επιβαλεις  
 your God, an altar from out of stones – you shall not put  
 1909 1473 4604 3037 3648 3618  
 επ' αυτούς σιδηρον 27:6 λίθους ολοκληρους οικοδομήσεις  
 upon them an iron tool. [2stones 1Of whole] you shall build  
 3588 2379 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 399  
 το θυσιαστήριον κυρίω τω θεώ σου και ανοίσεις  
 the altar to the LORD your God. And you shall offer  
 1909 1473 3646 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 επ' αυτό ολοκαυτώματα κυρίω τω θεώ σου  
 upon it whole burnt offerings to the LORD your God.  
 2532 2380 2378 4992  
 27:7 και θύσεις θυσίαν σωτηρίου  
 And you shall sacrifice a sacrifice of deliverance offering,  
 2532 2068 1563 2532 1705 2532 2165 1725  
 και φαγη εκεί και εμπλησθήση και ευφρανθήση εναντι  
 and shall eat there, and shall be filled up, and shall be glad before  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 1125 1909 3588  
 κυρίου του θεού σου 27:8 και γράψεις επι των  
 the LORD your God. And you shall write upon the  
 3037 3956 3588 3551-3778 4569.3 4970 2532  
 λίθων πάντα τον νόμον τούτον σαφώς σφόδρα 27:9 και  
 stones all this law – [2clearly 1very]. And  
 2980 \* 2532 3588 2409 3588 \* 3956  
 ελάλησε Μωσής και οι ιερείς οι Λευίται παντι  
 [7spoke 1Moses 2and 3the 4priests 5the 6Levites] to all  
 \* 3004 4623 2532 191 \* 1722 3588  
 Ισραήλ λέγοντες σιωπά και ακουε Ισραήλ εν τη  
 Israel, saying, Keep silent, and hearken, O Israel! On  
 2250-3778 1096 1519 2992 2962 3588  
 ημερα ταύτη γέγονας εις λαόν κυρίω τω  
 this day you have become a people to the LORD  
 2316-1473 2532 1522 3588 5456 2962 3588  
 θεώ σου 27:10 και εισακούσῃ της φωνής κυρίου του  
 your God. And you shall listen to the voice of the LORD  
 2316-1473 2532 4160 3956 3588 1785-1473  
 θεού σου και ποιήσεις πάσας τας εντολάς αυτού  
 your God, and you shall observe all his commandments  
 2532 3588 1345-1473 3739 1473 1781 1473  
 και τα δικαιώματα αυτού α εγω εντέλλομαι σοι  
 and his ordinances, which I give charge to you

4594 2532 1781 \* 3588 2992 1722  
 σημερον 27:11 και ενετείλατο Μωσής τω λαώ εν  
 today. And Moses gave charge to the people in  
 3588 2250-1565 3004 3778 2476 2127  
 τη ημερα εκείνη λέγων 27:12 ουτοι στησουνται ευλογειν  
 that day, saying, These shall stand to bless  
 3588 2992 1722 3735 \* 1224 3588 \*  
 τον λαόν εν ορει Γαριζιν διαβάντες τον Ιορδανην  
 the people in mount Gerizim, when passing over the Jordan –  
 \* \* \* \* \* 2532 \*  
 Συμεών Λευί Ιούδας Ισασάχαρ Ιωσήφ και Βενιαμίν  
 Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar, Joseph, and Benjamin.

### Curses from Mount Ebal

27:13 2532 3778 2476 1909 3588 2671 1722  
 και ουτοι στησουνται επι της κατάρης εν  
 And these shall stand for the curse on  
 3735 \* 2532 \*  
 ορει Γεβάλ Ρουβην Γαδ και Ασηρ Ζαβουλών Δαν και  
 mount Ebal – Reuben, Gad, and Asher, Zebulun, Dan, and  
 \* 2532 611 2046 3588 \*  
 Νεφθαλί 27:14 και αποκριθέντες ερουσιν οι Λευίται  
 Naphtali. And [3responding 4shall say 1the 2Levites]  
 3956 \* 5456 3173 1944  
 παντι Ισραήλ φωνή μεγάλη 27:15 επικατάρατος  
 to all Israel [2voice 1with a great], Accursed is  
 444 3748 4160 1099.3 2532 5560.8  
 ανθρωπος οστις ποιήσει γλυπτόν και χωρευτόν  
 the man who shall make a carving and a molten image,  
 946 2962 2041 5495 5079  
 βδελυγμα κυρίω έργον χειρών τεχνίτου  
 an abomination to the LORD, a work of the hands of a craftsman,  
 2532 5087 1473 1722 614 2532 611 3956  
 και θήσει αυτό εν αποκρύφω και αποκριθείς πας  
 and shall put it in concealment. And answering all  
 3588 2992 2046 1096 1944 3588  
 ο λαός ερει γένοιτο 27:16 επικατάρατος ο  
 the people shall say, May it be. Accursed is the  
 818 3962-1473 2228 3384-1473 2532  
 ατιμάζων πατέρα αυτού η μητέρα αυτού και  
 one dishonoring his father or his mother. And  
 2046 3956 3588 2992 1096 1944  
 εροусι πας ο λαός γένοιτο 27:17 επικατάρατος  
 [4shall say 1all 2the 3people], May it be. Accursed is  
 3588 3346 3725 3588 4139 2532 2046  
 ο μετατιθείς όρια του πλησίον και εροусι  
 the one altering boundaries of the neighbor. And [4shall say  
 3956 3588 2992 1096 1944 3588  
 πας ο λαός γένοιτο 27:18 επικατάρατος ο  
 1all 2the 3people], May it be. Accursed is the  
 4105 5185 1722 3598 2532 2046 3956 3588  
 πανών τυφλών εν οδώ και εροусι πας ο  
 one misleading the blind in the way. And [4shall say 1all 2the  
 2992 1096 1944 3739 302 1578  
 λαός γένοιτο 27:19 επικατάρατος ος αν εκκλίνη  
 3people], May it be. Accursed is who ever turns aside  
 2920 4339 2532 3737 2532 5503  
 κρίσιν προσηλύτου και ορφανού και χήρας  
 a judgment which favors a foreigner, and orphan, and widow.  
 2532 2046 3956 3588 2992 1096 1944  
 και εροусι πας ο λαός γένοιτο 27:20 επικατάρατος  
 And [4shall say 1all 2the 3people], May it be. Accursed is  
 3588 2837 3326 1135 3588 3962-1473  
 ο κοιμώμενος μετά γυναικός του πατρός αυτού  
 the one going to bed with the wife of his father,  
 3754 601 4779.1 3588 3962-1473 2532  
 οτι απεκάλυψε συγκαλυμμα του πατρός αυτού και  
 for he uncovered the marriage veil of his father. And  
 2046 3956 3588 2992 1096 1944 3588  
 εροусι πας ο λαός γένοιτο 27:21 επικατάρατος ο  
 [4shall say 1all 2the 3people], May it be. Accursed is the  
 2837 3326 3956 2934 2532 2046 3956 3588  
 κοιμώμενος μετά παντός κτήνους και εροусι πας ο  
 one going to bed with any beast. And [4shall say 1all 2the  
 2992 1096 1944 3588 2837  
 λαός γένοιτο 27:22 επικατάρατος ο κοιμώμενος  
 3people], May it be. Accursed is the one going to bed  
 3326 79 1537 3962 2228 3384 1473 2532  
 μετά αδελφής εκ πατρός η μητρός αυτού και  
 with a sister from out of [2father 3or 4mother 1his]. And

27:15 †i.e. a niche.

2046 3956 3588 2992 1096 1944  
 εροῦσι πας ο λαός γένοιτο 27:23 επικατάρatos  
 [4shall say 1all 2the 3people], May it be. Accursed is  
 3588 2837 3326 3994-1473 2532 2046 3956  
 ο κοιμώμενος μετά πενθεράς αυτού και εροῦσι πας  
 the one going to bed with his mother-in-law. And [4shall say 1all  
 3588 2992 1096 1944 3588 2837 3326  
 ο λαός γένοιτο επικατάρatos ο κοιμώμενος μετά  
 2the 3people], May it be. Accursed is the one going to bed with  
 79 1135-1473 2532 2046 3956 3588 2992  
 αδελφής γυναίκος αυτού και εροῦσι πας ο λαός  
 a sister of his wife. And [4shall say 1all 2the 3people],  
 1096 1944 3588 5180 3588 4139  
 γένοιτο 27:24 επικατάρatos ο τυπτων τον πλησιον  
 May it be. Accused is the one striking his neighbor  
 1388 2532 2046 3956 3588 2992 1096  
 δόλω και εροῦσι πας ο λαός γένοιτο  
 with treachery. And [4shall say 1all 2the 3people], May it be.  
 1944 3739 302 2983 1435 3960 5590  
 27:25 επικατάρatos ος αν λαβη δώρα πατάξει ψυχην  
 Accursed is who ever should take bribes to strike the life  
 129 121 2532 2046 3956 3588 2992 1096  
 αίματος αθών και εροῦσι πας ο λαός γένοιτο  
 [2blood 1of innocent]. And [4shall say 1all 2the 3people], May it be.  
 1944 3956 444 3748 3756-1696 1722  
 27:26 επικατάρatos πας ανθρωπος οστις ουκ εμμενει εν  
 Accursed is every man whoever shall not adhere to  
 3956 3588 3056 3588 3551-3778 3588 4160 1473 2532  
 πασι τοις λόγοις του νομου τουτου του ποιησαι αυτους και  
 all the words of this law to do them†. And  
 2046 3956 3588 2992 1096  
 εροῦσι πας ο λαός γένοιτο  
 [4shall say 1all 2the 3people], May it be.

## CHAPTER 28

## Blessings from Mount Gerizim

1437 189 191 3588 5456 2962  
 28:1 εαν ακοή ακούσητε της φωνής κυριου  
 If in hearing you should hear the voice of the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 5442 2532 4160 3956 3588  
 του θεου υμών φυλάσσειν και ποιειν πάσας τας  
 your God, to guard and to observe all  
 1785-1473 3739 1473 1781 1473 4594  
 εντολάς αυτού ας εγω εντέλλομαι σοι σημερον  
 his commandments which I give charge to you today,  
 2532 1325 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 5231  
 και δώσει σε κυριος ο θεός σου υπεράνω  
 then [3shall appoint 4you 1the LORD 2your God] above  
 3956 3588 1484 3588 1093 2532 2240  
 πάντων των εθνών της γης 28:2 και ηξουσιν  
 all the nations of the earth. Then [3shall come  
 1909 1473 3956 3588 2129-3778 2532 2147 1473  
 επί σε πάσαι αι ευλογίαι αύται και ευρησουσι σε  
 4upon 3you 1all 2these blessings], and shall find you,  
 1437 189 1522 3588 5456 2962  
 εαν ακοή εισακούση της φωνής κυριου  
 if in hearing you should listen to the voice of the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 2127 1473 1722 4172 2532  
 του θεου σου 28:3 ευλογημένος συ εν πόλει και  
 your God. Being blessed are you in the city, and  
 2127 1473 1722 68 2127 3588  
 ευλογημένος συ εν αγρώ 28:4 ευλογημένα τα  
 being blessed are you in the field. Being blessed are the  
 1549 3588 2836-1473 2532 3588 1081 3588 1093-1473  
 έκγονα της κοιλίας σου και τα γενήματα της γης σου  
 progeny of your belly, and the produce of your land,  
 2532 3588 1009.3 3588 1016-1473 2532 3588 4168 3588  
 και τα βουκόλια των βόων σου και τα ποιμνια των  
 and the herds of your oxen, and the flocks  
 4263-1473 2127 3588 596-1473  
 προβάτων σου 28:5 ευλογημένα αι αποθήκαι σου  
 of your sheep. Being blessed are your storehouses  
 2532 3588 1458.4-1473 2127 1473  
 και τα εγκαταλείμματά σου 28:6 ευλογημένος συ  
 and your surpluses. Being blessed are you  
 1722 3588 1531-1473 2532 2127 1473 1722  
 εν τω εισπορεύεσθαι σε και ευλογημένος συ εν  
 in your entering, and being blessed are you in

27:26 †See Gal. 3:10.

3588 1607-1473 3860 2962  
 τω εκπορεύεσθαι σε 28:7 παραδώσει κυριος  
 your going forth. [3shall deliver up 1The LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 3588 2190-1473 3588 436 1473  
 ο θεός σου τους εχθρους σου τους ανθεστηκότας σοι  
 2your God] your enemies opposing you  
 4937 4253 4383-1473 3598 1520  
 συντριμμένους προ προσωπου σου οδώ μια  
 by breaking them before your face – [2way 1in one]  
 1831 4314 1473 2532 1722 2033 3598 5343  
 εξελεύσονται προς σε και εν επτά οδοίς φεύξονται  
 they shall come forth against you, and in seven ways they will flee  
 575 4383-1473 649-2962 1909 1473  
 από προσωπου σου 28:8 αποστειλαι κυριος επί σε  
 from your face. May the LORD send upon you  
 3588 2129 1722 3588 5009-1473 2532 1722 3956  
 την ελογίαν εν τοις ταμείοις σου και εν πάντιν  
 the blessing among your storerooms, and on all  
 3739 302 1911 3588 5495-1473 2532 2127 1473  
 ου αν επιβάλης την χειρά σου και ευλογήσει σε  
 what ever you should put your hand. And he will bless you  
 1909 3588 1093 3739 2962 3588 2316-1473 1325 1473  
 επί της γης ης κυριος ο θεός σου δίδωσι σοι  
 upon the land of which the LORD your God gives to you.  
 450-1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1438  
 28:9 αναστήσαι σε κυριος ο θεός σου εκυτώ  
 May [3raise you up 1The LORD 2your God] to himself  
 2992 39 3739 5158 3660 3588  
 λαόν αγιον ον τρόπον ωμοσε τοις  
 [2people 1as a holy], in which manner he swore by an oath to  
 3962-1473 1437 1522 3588 5456 2962  
 πατράσι σου εαν εισακούσης της φωνής κυριου  
 your fathers, if you should hearken to the voice of the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 2532 4198 1722 3588 3598-1473 2532  
 του θεου σου και πορευθής εν ταις οδοίς αυτού 28:10 και  
 your God, and should go in his ways. And  
 3708 1473 3956 3588 1484 3588 1093 3754 3588  
 ομονται σε πάντα τα εθνη της γης ότι το  
 [6shall see 7you 1all 2the 3nations 4of the 5earth] that the  
 3686 2962 1941 1473 2532 5399  
 ονομα κυριου επικέκληται σοι και φοβηθήσονται  
 name of the LORD is called upon by you; and they shall fear  
 1473 2532 4129 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 σε 28:11 και πληθυνει σε κυριος ο θεός σου  
 you. And [3shall multiply 4you 1the LORD 2your God]  
 1519 18 1909 3588 1549 3588 2836-1473 2532 1909  
 εις αγαθά επί τοις εκγόνοις της κοιλίας σου και επί  
 for good things upon the progeny of your belly, and upon  
 3588 1549 3588 2934-1473 2532 1909 3588 1081 3588  
 τοις εκγόνοις των κτηνων σου και επί τοις γενήμασι της  
 the progeny of your cattle, and upon the produce  
 1093-1473 1909 3588 1093 3739 3660-2962  
 γης σου επί της γης ης ωμοσε κυριος  
 of your ground, upon the land which the LORD swore by an oath  
 3588 3962-1473 1325 1473 455 1473  
 τοις πατράσι σου δουναι σοι 28:12 ανοίξει σοι  
 to your fathers to give to you. May [2open 3to you  
 2962 3588 2344 1473 3588 18 3588 3772 1325  
 κυριος τον θησαυρόν αυτού τον αγαθόν τον ουρανόν δουναι  
 1the LORD 2treasury 4his 3good] – the heaven, to give  
 3588 5205 3588 1093-1473 1909 2540-1473 2127 3956 3588  
 τον υετόν τη γη σου επί καιρού αυτού ευλογησαι πάντα τα  
 the rain to your land in its season; to bless all the  
 2041 3588 5495-1473 2532 1155 1484 4183  
 έργα των χειρών σου και δανιείς εθνεσι πολλοίς  
 works of your hands. And you shall lend [2nations 1to many],  
 1473-1161 3756-1155 2532 756-1473 1484  
 συ δε ου δανιή και άρξεις συ εθνών  
 but you shall not borrow. And you yourself shall rule [2nations  
 4183 1473 1161 3756-756 2525 1473  
 πολλών σου δε ουκ άρξουσιν 28:13 καταστήσαι σε  
 1many], [3you 1but 2they shall not rule]. May [3place 4you  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 1519 2776 2532 3361 1519 3769  
 κυριος ο θεός σου εις κεφαλήν και μη εις ουράν  
 1the LORD 2your God] as head, and not as the tail;  
 2532 1510.8.2 5119 1883 2532 3756-1510.8.2 5270  
 και έση τότε επάνω και ουκ έση υποκάτω  
 and you will be then above, and you will not be underneath;  
 1437 1522 3588 1785 2962 3588  
 εαν εισακούσης των εντολών κυριου του  
 if you should hearken to the commandments of the LORD  
 2316-1473 3745 1473 1781 1473 4594 5442  
 θεου σου όσας εγω εντέλλομαι σοι σημερον φυλάσσειν  
 your God, as many as I give charge to you today, to guard

2532 4160 3756-3845 575 3956 3588  
 και ποιειν 28:14 ου παραβηση απο παντων των  
 and to observe. You shall not transgress from all of the  
 3056 3739 1473 1781 1473 4594 1188 2228  
 λογων ων εγω εντελλομαι σοι σημερον δεξια η  
 words which I give charge to you today, to the right, or  
 710 4198 3694 2316-2087 3000 1473  
 αριστερα πορευεσθαι οπισω θεων ετερων λατρευειν αυτοις  
 to the left, to go after other gods to serve them.

### Repercussions of the Curse

28:15 και εσται εαν μη εισακουσης της  
 And it shall be if you should not listen to the  
 5456 2962 3588 2316-1473 5442 2532 4160  
 φωνης κυριου του θεου σου φυλασσειν και ποιειν  
 voice of the LORD your God, to guard and to observe  
 3956 3588 1785-1473 3745 1473 1781 1473  
 πασας τας εντολας αυτου οσας εγω εντελλομαι σοι  
 all his commandments, as many as I give charge to you  
 4594 2532 2064 1909 1473 3956 3588 2671-3778  
 σημερον και ελευσονται επι σε πασαι αι καταραι αυται  
 today; then shall come upon you all these curses,  
 2532 2638 1473 1944 1473 1722 4172  
 και καταληφονται σε 28:16 επικαταρατος συ εν πολει  
 and they shall overtake you. Accursed are you in the city,  
 2532 1944 1473 1722 68 1944  
 και επικαταρατος συ εν αγρω 28:17 επικαταρατοι  
 and accursed are you in the field. Accursed are  
 3588 596-1473 2532 3588 1458.4-1473  
 αι αποθηκαι σου και τα εγκαταλείμματά σου  
 your storehouses, and your surpluses.  
 28:18 επικαταρατα τα εκγονα της κοιλιας σου και τα  
 Accursed are the progeny of your belly, and the  
 1081 3588 1093-1473 3588 1009.3 3588 1016-1473  
 γενήματα της γης σου τα βουκόλια των βοων σου  
 produce of your land, and the herds of your oxen,  
 2532 3588 4168 3588 4263-1473 1944 1473  
 και τα ποιμνια των προβατων σου 28:19 επικαταρατος συ  
 and the flocks of your sheep. Accursed are you  
 1722 3588 1531-1473 2532 1944 1473 1722 3588  
 εν τω εισπορευεσθαι σε και επικαταρατος συ εν τω  
 in your entering, and accursed are you in  
 1607-1473 1821-2962 1909 1473 3588  
 εκπορευεσθαι σε 28:20 εξαποστεilai κυριος επι σε την  
 your going forth. May the LORD send upon you  
 1729.1 2532 3588 1588.3 2532 3588 360.1 1909 3956  
 ενδειαν και την εκλιμian και την ανάλωσιν επι παντα  
 lack, and craving, and consumption upon all things  
 3739 1437 1911 3588 5495-1473 3745-302  
 ου εαν επιβάλω την χειρά σου οσα αν  
 of which ever you should put [2]upon [1]your hand], as much as  
 4160 2193 302 1842 1473  
 ποιης εως αν εξολοθρευση σε  
 you should do, until whenever he should utterly destroy you,  
 2532 2193 302 622 1473 1722-5034 1223  
 και εως αν απολέση σε εν τάχει δια  
 and until whenever he should consume you quickly; because of  
 3588 4190 2006.1 1473 1360 1459 1473  
 τα πονηρά επιτηδεύματά σου διoti εγκατέλιπες με  
 [2]wicked [3]practices [1]your], for you abandoned me.  
 4347-2962 1519 1473 3588 2288 2193 302  
 28:21 προσκολλησαι κυριος εις σε τον θανατον εως αν  
 May the LORD cleave [3]to [4]you [1]the [2]plague] until whenever  
 1814.4 1473 1531 1563 2816 1473 3960  
 εξαναλώση σε απο της γης εις ην  
 he should completely consume you from the land into which  
 1473 1531 1563 2816 1473 3960  
 συ εισπορευη εκει κληρονομησαι αυτην 28:22 πατάξει  
 you enter there to inherit it – [2]to strike  
 1473 2962 1722 640 2532 4446 2532  
 σε κυριος εν απορια και πυρετω και  
 [3]you [1]for the LORD] with perplexity, and burning heat, and  
 4490.1 2532 2042.1 2532 5408 2532 417.1  
 ρίγει και ερεθισμω και φονω και ανεμοφοβια  
 shivering, and aggravation, and carnage, and wind-blown,  
 2532 3588 5624.1 2532 2614 1473 2193 302  
 και τη ωχρα και καταδιωξονται σε εως αν  
 and paleness; and may they pursue you until whenever  
 622 1473 2532 1510.8.3 1473 3588  
 απολέσωσι σε 28:23 και εσται σοι ο  
 they should destroy you. And [3]will be [7]to you [1]the

3772 3588 5228 2776-1473 5470 2532 3588 1093  
 ουρανος ο υπερ κεφαλης σου χαλκοις και η γη  
 [2]heaven [3]above [4]your head [6]as brass], and the earth  
 3588 5270 1473 4603 1325-2962 3588  
 η υποκατω σου σιδηρα 28:24 δωη κυριος  
 underneath you as iron. May the LORD appoint the  
 5205 3588 1093-1473 2868 2532 5522 1537 3588  
 υετον της γης σου κονιορτον 28:25 δωη  
 rain of your land a cloud of dust; and dust from out of the  
 3772 2597 1909 1473 2193 302 1625.3 1473  
 ουρανου καταβησεται επι σε εως αν εκτριψη σε  
 heaven shall come down upon you, until it should obliterate you,  
 2532 2193 302 622 1473 1325  
 και εως αν απολέση σε 28:25 δωη  
 and until whenever it should destroy you. May [2]appoint  
 1473 2962 1909 2871 1726 3588 2190-1473 1722  
 σε κυριος επι κοπην εναντιον των εχθρων σου εν  
 [3]you [1]the LORD] for slaughter before your enemies. In  
 3598 1520 1831 4314 1473 2532 1722 2033  
 οδω μια εξελευση προς αυτοις και εν επτα  
 [2]way [1]one] you shall go forth against them, and in seven  
 3598 5343 575 4383-1473 2532 1510.8.2  
 οδοις φευξη απο προσωπου αυτων και εση  
 ways you shall flee from their face. And you will be  
 1722 1290 1722 3956 932 3588 1093  
 εν διασπορα εν πασαις βασιλειαυς της γης  
 in dispersion among all the kingdoms of the earth.  
 28:26 και εσονται οι νεκροι υμων καταβρωμα  
 And [2]will be [1]your dead ones] things devoured  
 3588 4071 3588 3772 2532 3588 2342  
 τοις πετεινοις του ουρανου και τοις θηριοις  
 by the winged creatures of the heaven, and the wild beasts  
 3588 1093 2532 3756-1510.8.3 3588 644.5  
 της γης και ουκ εσται ο αποσοβων  
 of the earth – and there will not be one frightening away.  
 28:27 πατάξει σε κυριος εν ελκει Αιγυπτω εις τας  
 [2]strike [3]you [1]The LORD] with the sore of Egypt in the  
 1475.3 2532 5596.2 66 2532 2833.3 5620 3361 1410  
 εδραις και ψωρα αγρια και κνηφη ωστε μη δυνασθαι  
 buttocks, and [2]mange [1]wild], and itching, so as to not be able  
 1473-2390 3960 1473 2962 3896.2  
 σε λαθηναι 28:28 πατάξει σε κυριος παραπληξια  
 to heal. [2]strike [3]you [1]The LORD] in derangement,  
 2532 516.3 2532 1611 1271 2532  
 και αορασια και εκστασει διανοιας 28:29 και  
 and inability to see, and an astonishment of thought. And  
 1510.8.2 5584 3314 5616 5100 5584  
 εση ψηλαφών μεσημβριας ωσει τις ψηλαφήσαι  
 you will be groping at midday as [3]one [4]gropes  
 3588 5185 1722 3588 4655 2532 3756-2137  
 ο τυφλός εν τω σκοτει και ουκ ευδοώσει  
 [1]the [2]blind] in the darkness, and [2]will not prosper  
 3588 3598-1473 2532 1510.8.2 5119 91 2532  
 τας οδους σου και εση τότε αδικούντος και  
 [1]your ways]. And you will be then injured and  
 1283 3956 3588 2250 2532 3756-1510.8.3 1473  
 διαρπαζόμενος πασας τας ημερας και ουκ εσται σοι  
 torn in pieces all the days, and there shall not be [2]you  
 3588 997 1135 2983 2532 435  
 ο βοηθων 28:30 γυναικα ληψη και ανηρ  
 [1]one helping]. [2]a wife [1]You shall take], and [2]man  
 2087 2192 1473 3614 3618 2532  
 ετερος εξει αυτην οικιαν οικοδομήσεις και  
 [1]another] shall have her. [2]a house [1]You shall build], and  
 3756-3611 1722 1473 290 5452 2532  
 ουκ οικήσεις εν αυτη αμπελώνα φυτεύσεις και  
 you shall not live in it. [2]a vineyard [1]You shall plant], and  
 3766.2 5166-1473 3588 3448-1473  
 ου μη τρυγήσεις αυτον 28:31 ο μώσως σου  
 in no way shall you gather its vintage. Your calf  
 4969 1726 1473 2532 3756-2068 1537  
 εσφαγμένος εναντιον σου και ου φαγη εξ  
 being slain before you, and you will not eat from out of  
 1473 3588 3688-1473 726 575 1473 2532  
 αυτου ο ονος σου ηρπασμένος απο σου και  
 it. Your donkey being seized by force from you, and  
 3756-591 1473 3588 4263-1473 1325  
 ουκ αποδοθησεται σοι τα προβατα σου δεδομένα  
 it shall not be given back to you. Your sheep being given  
 3588 2190-1473 2532 3756-1510.8.3 1473-3588-997  
 τοις εχθροις σου και ουκ εσται σοι ο βοηθων  
 to your enemies, and there shall not be one helping you.

3588 5207-1473 2532 3588 2364-1473 1325 1484  
**28:32** οι υιοί σου και αι θυγατέρες σου δεδομέναί εθνεῖς  
 Your sons and your daughters will be given [2]nation  
 2087 2532 3588 3788-1473 3708 4968.2  
 ἐτέρω και οι οφθαλμοί σου ὀφνῶται σφακελίζοντες  
 [to another], and your eyes shall see being inflamed  
 1519 1473 2532 3756-2480 3588 5495-1473 3588  
 εἰς αὐτά και οὐκ ἰσχύσει η χειρ σου **28:33** τα  
 over them. And [2]shall not be strong [your hand]. The  
 1630.2 3588 1093-1473 2532 3956 3588 4192-1473  
 ἐκφόρια της γης σου και πάντας τους πόνους σου  
 resources of your land, and all the things of your toils  
 2068 1484 3739 3756-1987 2532  
 φαγεται ἔθνος ο οὐκ ἐπίστασαι και  
 [2]shall eat [a nation], which you have not knowledge of; and  
 1510.8.2 91 2532 2352 3956 3588 2250  
 εση ἀδικούμενος και τεθρανσμένος πάσας τας ημερας  
 you will be injured and devastated all the days.  
 28:34 2532 1510.8.2 3896.1 1223 3588 3705  
 και εση παραπληκτος δια τα οράματα  
 And you will be deranged through the visions  
 3588 3788-1473 3739 991 3960  
 των οφθαλμών σου α βλέψη **28:35** πατάξει  
 of your eyes which you shall see, [2]to strike  
 1473 2962 1722 1668 4190 1909 3588 1119  
 σε κύριος εν ἔλκει ποιηρῶ επι τα γόνατα  
 [2]you [for the LORD] with [2]sore [a severe] upon the knees,  
 2532 1909 3588 2833.1 5620 3361 1410 2390  
 και επι τας κνήμες ὥστε μη δυνασθαι ιαθῆναι  
 and upon the shanks, so as to not be able to heal  
 1473 575 2487 3588 4228-1473 2193 3588 2884.2  
 σε ἀπο ἰχνους των ποδών σου εως της κορυφῆς  
 yourself from the sole of your feet unto the top  
 1473 520-2962 1473 2532 3588 758-1473  
 σου **28:36** ἀπαγάγοι κύριος σε και τους αρχοντάς σου  
 of your head. May the LORD take you, and your rulers,  
 3739 302 2525 1909 4572 1909 1484 3739  
 ους αν καταστήσης επι σεαυτὸν ἐπ' ἔθνος ο  
 whom ever you should place over yourself, by a nation who  
 3756-1987 1473 2532 3588 3962-1473 2532  
 οὐκ ἐπίστασαι συ και οι πατέρες σου και  
 you have not knowledge of yourself, nor your fathers; and  
 3000 1563 2316-2087 3586 2532 3037 2532  
 λατρεύσεις ἐκεῖ θεοῖς ἐτέροις ξύλοις και λίθοις **28:37** και  
 you shall serve there to other gods of wood and stone. And  
 1510.8.2 1563 1722 135 2532 3850 2532 1334.1  
 εση ἐκεῖ εν αινίγματι και παραβολῇ και διηγήματι  
 you will be there for an enigma, and a parable, and a tale,  
 1722 3956 3588 1484 1519 3739 302 520 1473 2962  
 εν πάσι τοῖς ἐθνεσιν εἰς ους αν ἀπαγάγη σε κύριος  
 in all the nations into which ever [2]should take [3]you [the LORD]  
 1563 4690 4183 1627 1519 3588 3977.1  
 ἐκεῖ **28:38** σπέρμα πολὺ ἐξοίσεις εἰς το πῆδιον  
 there. [2]seed [Much] you shall bring forth in the plain,  
 2532 3641 1533 3754 2719 1473 3588 200  
 και ὀλίγα εἰσοίσεις οτι κατέδετα αὐτὰ η ακρίς  
 and little will be carried in; for [3]shall eat [4]them [the locust].  
 290 5452 2532 2716 2532 3631  
**28:39** ἀμπελώνα φυτεύσεις και κατεργά και οἶνον  
 [4]a vineyard [1]You shall plant [2]and [3]work], but wine  
 3756-4095 3761 2165 1537 1473 3754  
 ου πῖσαι οὐδὲ εὐφρανθήσῃ ἐξ αὐτοῦ οτι  
 you shall not drink, nor will you be glad from out of it; for  
 2719 1473 3588 4663 1636 1510.8.6 1473  
 καταφάγεται αὐτὰ ο σκώληξ **28:40** ελαῖαι ἔσονται σοι  
 [3]shall eat [4]it [the worm]. Olive trees will be to you  
 1722 3956 3588 3725-1473 2532 1637 3756-5548  
 εν πάσι τοῖς ὁρίοις σου και ἐλαιον ου χρίση  
 in all your borders, but with olive oil you will not anoint;  
 3754 1610.2 3588 1636-1473 5207 2532 2364  
 οτι ἐκρυσσεται η ελαία σου **28:41** υἱοὺς και θυγατέρας  
 for [2]shall flow away [your olive]. Sons and daughters  
 1080 2532 3756-1510.8.6 1473 565-1063  
 γεννήσεις και οὐκ ἔσονται σοι ἀπελεύσονται γαρ  
 you shall bear, but they shall not be yours; for they shall go forth  
 1722 161 3956 3588 3585-1473 2532 3588 1081  
 εν αιχμαλωσίᾳ **28:42** πάντα τα ξύλα σου και τα γενήματα  
 in captivity. All your woods and the produce  
 3588 1093-1473 1814.4 3588 2063.1  
 της γης σου ἐξαναλώσει η **28:51** και ἐκτρίψῃ σε εν  
 of your land [3]shall completely consume [the blight].

3588 4339 3739 1510.2.3 1722 1473 305  
**28:43** ο προσήλυτος ος ἐστιν εν σοι ἀναβήσεται  
 The foreigner who is among you shall ascend  
 1909 1473 507 507 1473-1161 2597 2736  
 επι σε ἀνω ἀνω συ δε καταβήσῃ κάτω  
 over you upward and upward; but you shall go down lower  
 2736 3778 1155 1473 1473-1161 3778  
 κάτω **28:44** οὗτος δανιεί σοι συν δε τούτω  
 and lower. This one shall lend to you, but you [2]to this one  
 3756-1155 3778 1510.8.3 1519 2776 1473-1161 1510.8.2  
 ου δανιείς οὗτος ἐσται εἰς κεφαλὴν συ δε ἐση  
 [shall not lend]. This one will be for the head, and you will be  
 1519 3769 2532 2064 1909 1473 3956 3588  
 εἰς οὐραν **28:45** και ἐλεύσονται επι σε πάσαι αι  
 for the tail. And [3]shall come [4]upon [5]you [all  
 2671-3778 2532 2614 1473 2532 2638  
 καταραῖαι αὐται και καταδιώξονται σε και καταλήψονται  
 [2]these curses], and shall pursue you, and overtake  
 1473 2193 302 1842 1473 2532 2193  
 σε εως αν ἐξολοθρεύσῃ σε και εως  
 you, until whenever they shall utterly destroy you, and until  
 302 622 1473 3754 3756-1522 3588 5456  
 αν ἀπολέσῃ σε οτι οὐκ εἰσηκούσας της φωνῆς  
 whenever they shall consume you; for listened not to the voice  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 5442 3588 1785-1473  
 κυρίου του θεου σου φυλάσσεσθαι τας ἐντολάς αὐτοῦ  
 of the LORD your God, to guard his commandments,  
 2532 3588 1345-1473 3745 1781 1473  
 και τα δικαιώματα αὐτοῦ ὅσα ἐνετείλατό σοι  
 and his ordinances, as many as I gave charge to you.  
 2532 1510.8.3 1722 1473-4592 2532 5059 2532 1722 3588  
**28:46** και ἐσται εν σοι σημεῖα και τέρατα και εν τω  
 And it will be for signs to you, and miracles, and among  
 4690-1473 2193 3588 165 446.2 3756-3000  
 σπέρματι σου εως του αἰῶνος **28:47** ανθ' ὧν οὐκ ἐλατρεύσας  
 your seed until the eon; because you served not  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 1722 2167 2532 1722 18 2588  
 κυριῷ τω θεῷ σου εν εὐφροσύνῃ και εν αγαθῇ καρδίᾳ  
 the LORD your God with gladness, and with a good heart;  
 1223 3588 4128 3956 2532 3000  
 δια το πλῆθος πάντων **28:48** και λατρεύσεις  
 on account of the multitude of all these. And you shall serve  
 3588 2190-1473 3739 1883.4-2962 1909  
 τοῖς ἐχθροῖς σου ους ἐπαποστελεῖ κύριος ἐπὶ  
 to your enemies whom the LORD shall send as a successor over  
 1473 1722 3042 2532 1722 1373 2532 1722 1132 2532 1722  
 σε εν λιμῷ και εν δίψει και εν γυμνότητι και εν  
 you in hunger, and in thirst, and in nakedness, and in  
 1587.2 3956 2532 2007 2828.1 4603 1909  
 ἐκλείψει πάντων και ἐπιθήσει κλοιὸν σιδήρου εν  
 want of all things. And he shall put a collar of iron upon  
 3588 5137-1473 2193 302 1842 1473  
 τον τραχηλὸν σου εως αν ἐξολοθρεύσῃ  
 your neck, until whenever he should utterly destroy you.  
 1863 1909 1473 2962 1484 3113 575  
**28:49** ἐπάξει ἐπὶ σε κύριος ἔθνος μακρόθεν απ'  
 [2]shall bring [3]upon [4]you [The LORD] a nation far off from  
 2078 3588 1093 5616 3731 105 1484 3739  
 εσχάτου της γης ὡσεὶ ὄρμημα αετοῦ ἔθνος ου  
 the end of the earth, as the impulse of an eagle; a nation of which  
 3756-191 3588 5456-1473 1484 335.1  
 οὐκ ἀκούσῃ της φωνῆς αὐτοῦ **28:50** ἔθνος ἀναιδές  
 you will not hear its voice; a nation impudent  
 4383 3748 3756-2296 4383 4246 2532  
 προσώπων οστίς ου θαυμάσει πρόσωπον πρεσβύτου και  
 in its face, which will not admire the face of an old man, and  
 3501 3756-1653 2532 2719 3588  
 νέον οὐκ ἐλεήσει **28:51** και κατέδετα τα  
 [2]for the young [1]will not show mercy]. And it will devour the  
 1549 3588 2934-1473 2532 3588 1081 3588 1093-1473  
 ἐκγονα των κτηνών σου και τα γενήματα της γης σου  
 progeny of your cattle, and the produce of your land,  
 5620 3361 2641 1473 4621 3631 1637 1009.3  
 ὥστε μη καταλιπεῖν σοι σίτον οἶνον ἐλαιον βουκόλια  
 so as to not leave behind for you grain, wine, olive oil, herds  
 3588 1016-1473 2532 3588 4168 3588 4263-1473 2193  
 των βοῶν σου και τα ποιμνία των προβάτων σου εως  
 of your oxen, and the flocks of your sheep, until  
 302 622 1473 2532 1625.3 1473 1722  
 αν ἀπολέσῃ σε **28:52** και ἐκτρίψῃ σε εν  
 whenever it should destroy you, and should obliterate you in  
 3956 3588 4172-1473 2193 302 2507  
 πάσαις ταις πόλεσι σου εως αν καθαιρεθῶσι  
 all your cities; until whenever [2]should be demolished

3588 5038-1473 3588 5308 2532 3588 3793.1 1909 3739  
 τα τείχη σου τα υψηλά και τα οχυρά εφ' οὓς  
 [your walls] – the high and the fortified ones upon which  
 1473 3982 1909 1473 1722 3956 3588 1093-1473 2532  
 συ πέποιθας ἐπ' αυτοῖς ἐν πάσῃ τη γῇ σου και  
 you rely upon them in all your land. And  
 2346 1473 1722 3956 3588 4172-1473 3739 1325 1473  
 θλίψει σε ἐν πάσαις ταῖς πόλεσίν σου αἱς ἐδώκε σοι  
 it shall afflict you in all your cities, which [3gave 4to you  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 2068 3588 1549  
 κύριος ο θεός σου 28:53 και φαγῇ τα ἐκγόνα  
 the LORD 2your God]. And you shall eat the progeny  
 3588 2836-1473 2907 5207-1473 2532 2364-1473  
 της κοιλίας σου κρέα υἱών σου και θυγατέρων σου  
 of your belly – the meat of your sons and your daughters,  
 3745 1325 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1722 3588  
 ὅσα ἐδώκε σοι κύριος ο θεός σου ἐν τη  
 as many as [3gave 4to you the LORD 2your God] in  
 4730-1473 2532 1722 3588 2347-1473 3739 2346  
 στενοχωρία σου και ἐν τη θλίψει σου ἣ θλίψει  
 your straits, and in your affliction, in which [2shall afflict  
 1473 3588 2190-1473 3588 527 1722 1473 2532  
 σε ο εχθρός σου 28:54 ο απαλός ἐν σοι και  
 3you 1your enemy]. The one tender among you, and  
 3588 5171.1 4970 940 3588 3788-1473 3588  
 ο τρυφερός σφόδρα βασκαίνει τὸ ὄφθαλμῷ αὐτοῦ τὸν  
 the [2delicate 1very] shall charm with his eye  
 80-1473 2532 3588 1135 3588 1722 3588 2859-1473  
 ἀδελφόν αὐτοῦ και τὴν γυναῖκα τὴν ἐν τῷ κόλπῳ αὐτοῦ  
 his brother, and the wife in his bosom,  
 2532 3588 2641 5043 3739 302 2641  
 και τα καταλειμμένα τέκνα α αὐν καταλειφθή  
 and the left behind children, who ever should be left  
 1473 5620 1325 1520 1473 575 3588 4561  
 αὐτῷ 28:55 ὥστε δύναν ἐνὶ αὐτῶν ἀπὸ τῶν σαρκῶν  
 to him; so as to give one of them from the flesh  
 3588 5043-1473 3739 302 2719 1223 3588  
 τῶν τέκνων αὐτοῦ ὧν αὐν κατέσθη διὰ τὸ  
 of his children whom ever he should eat – because of the  
 3361 2641 1473 3762 1722 3588 4730  
 μη καταλειφθῆναι αὐτῷ οὐδέν ἐν τη στενοχωρία  
 not having left behind to him anything in the straits,  
 2532 1722 3588 2347 3739 302 2346 1473 3588  
 και ἐν τη θλίψει ἣ αὐν θλίψωσιν σε οἱ  
 and in the affliction, in which ever [2should afflict 3you  
 2190-1473 1722 3956 3588 4172-1473 2532 3588  
 ἐχθροὶ σου ἐν πάσαις ταῖς πόλεσίν σου 28:56 και ἣ  
 1your enemies] in all your cities. And the  
 527 1722 1473 2532 3588 5171.1 4970 3739  
 απαλή ἐν ὑμῖν και ἡ τρυφερά σφόδρα  
 tender among you, and the [2delicate one 1exceedingly], of whom  
 3780 3984 2983 3588 4228-1473 901.4 1909 3588  
 οὐχὶ πείραν ἔλαβεν ο πούς αὐτῆς βαίνειν ἐπὶ της  
 has not [2an attempt 1taken] with her foot to go upon the  
 1093 1223 3588 5171.2 2532 1223 3588 527.1  
 γῆς διὰ τὴν τρυφερότητα και διὰ τὴν ἀπαλότητα  
 land because of the delicacy, and because of the tenderness –  
 940 3588 3788-1473 3588 435-1473 3588 1722  
 βασκαίνει τὸ ὄφθαλμῷ αὐτῆς τὸν ἄνδρα αὐτῆς τὸν ἐν  
 she shall charm with her eye her husband near  
 2859-1473 2532 3588 5207 2532 3588 2364 1473 2532  
 κόλπῳ αὐτῆς και τὸν υἱὸν και τὴν θυγατέρα αὐτῆς 28:57 και  
 her bosom, and [2son 3and 4daughter 1her]; and  
 3588 5524.2-1473 3588 1831 1223 3588 3382-1473  
 τὸ χορίον αὐτῆς τὸ ἐξελθόν διὰ τῶν μηρῶν αὐτῆς  
 her afterbirth coming forth through her thighs,  
 2532 3588 5043-1473 3739 302 5088  
 και τὸ τέκνον αὐτῆς ο αὐν τέκη  
 and her child which ever she should give birth to –  
 2719-1063 1473 1223 3588 1729.1 3956  
 καταφάγεται γὰρ αὐτὰ διὰ τὴν ἐνδειαν πάντων  
 they she shall eat them because of the lack of all things,  
 2931 1722 3588 4730 2532 1722 3588 2347 3739  
 κρυφῇ ἐν τη στενοχωρία και ἐν τη θλίψει ἣ  
 secretly, in the straits, and in the affliction by which  
 2346 1473 3588 2190-1473 1722 3588 4172-1473  
 θλίψει σε ο εχθρός σου ἐν ταῖς πόλεσίν σου  
 [2shall afflict 3you 1your enemy] in your cities.  
 1437 3361 1522 4160 3956 3588 4487  
 28:58 εἰν μη εἰσακούσῃτε ποιεῖν πάντα τα ῥήματα  
 If you should not hearken to do all the discourses  
 3588 3551-3778 3588 1125 1722 3588 975-3778  
 τοῦ νόμου τοῦτου τα γεγραμμένα ἐν τῷ βιβλίῳ τοῦτου  
 of this law being written in this scroll,

5399 3588 3686 3588 1784 2532 3588 2298-3778  
 φοβέσθαι τὸ ὄνομα το ἐντίμου και το θαυμαστὸν τοῦτο  
 to fear [4name 3valued 2and 1this wonderful] –  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 3860.1-2962  
 κύριον τὸν θεόν σου 28:59 και παραδοξάσει κύριος  
 the LORD your God; then the LORD will render notorious  
 3588 4127-1473 2532 3588 4127 3588 4690-1473  
 τας πληγὰς σου και τας πληγὰς τοῦ σπέρματός σου  
 your calamities, and the calamities of your seed –  
 4127 3173 2532 2298 2532 3554 4190  
 πληγὰς μεγάλας και θαυμαστὰς και νόσους πονηρὰς  
 [4calamities 1great 2and 3surprising], and [4diseases 1severe  
 2532 4103 2532 1994 1909 1473 3956 3588  
 και πιστὰς. 28:60 και ἐπιστρέψει ἐπὶ σε πᾶσαν τὴν  
 2and 3sure]. And he shall turn upon you all the  
 3601 \* 3588 4190 3739 1333.1 575  
 ὀδὸν ἡ Αἰγύπτου τὴν πονηράν ἣν διευλαβού ἀπὸ  
 grief of Egypt, the severe grief which you were on guard from  
 4383 1473 2532 2853 1722 1473 2532  
 προσώπῳ αὐτῶν και κολληθήσονται ἐν σοι 28:61 και  
 in front of them – and they shall cleave to you. And  
 3956 3119 2532 3956 4127 3588 3361 1125  
 πᾶσαν μαλακίαν και πᾶσαν πληγὴν τὴν μὴ γεγραμμένην  
 every infirmity, and every calamity not being written,  
 2532 3956 3588 1125 1722 3588 975 3588  
 και πᾶσαν τὴν γεγραμμένην ἐν τῷ βιβλίῳ τοῦ  
 and every one being written in the [2scroll 3of the  
 3551 3778 1863-2962 1909 1473 2193 302  
 νόμου τοῦτου ἐπάξει κύριος ἐπὶ σε ἕως ἂν  
 4law 1this], the LORD shall bring upon you, until whenever  
 1842 1473 2532 2641  
 ἐξολοθρεύσῃ σε 28:62 και καταλειφθήσεσθε  
 he should utterly destroy you. And you shall be left behind  
 1722 706 1024 446.2 3754 1510.7.5 5616 3588  
 ἐν ἀριθμῷ βραχεί ἀνθ' ὧν ὅτι ἦτε ὡσεὶ τα  
 [2in 3number 1few], because it was that you were as the  
 798 3588 3772 1519 4128 3754 3756-1522  
 ἀστρα τοῦ οὐρανοῦ ἐν πληθὺς ὅτι οὐκ εἰσηκούσατε  
 stars of the heaven in multitude; for you hearkened not to  
 3588 5456 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 1510.8.3  
 της φωνῆς κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ ὑμῶν 28:63 και ἔσται  
 the voice of the LORD your God. And it will be  
 3739 5158 2165-2962 1909 1473 2095 4160  
 ὡς ἐξολοθρεύσῃ σε 28:62 και καταλειφθήσεσθε  
 in the manner the LORD was glad over you [2good 1to do]  
 1473 2532 4129 1473 3779 2165-2962 1909  
 ὑμᾶς και πληθύνει ὑμᾶς οὕτως ἐνθάδε ἕσται κύριος ἐφ'  
 for you, and to multiply you; so the LORD will be glad over  
 1473 1842 1473 2532 1808 575 3588 1093  
 ὑμῖν ἐξολοθρεύσῃ ὑμᾶς και ἐξαρθήσεσθε ἀπὸ της γῆς  
 you to utterly destroy you, and to lift you away from the land  
 1519 3739 1473 1531 1563 2816 1473  
 εἰς ἣν ὑμεῖς εἰσπορεύεσθε ἐκεῖ κληρονομήσατε αὐτήν  
 into which you enter there to inherit it.  
 2532 1289 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1519  
 28:64 και διασπερεί σε κύριος ο θεός σου εἰς  
 And [3will disperse 4you 1the LORD 2your God] into  
 3956 3588 1484 575 206.1 3588 1093 2193 206.1  
 πάντα τα ἔθνη ἀπ' ἀκροῦ της γῆς ἕως ἀκροῦ  
 all the nations, from the tip of the earth, unto the other tip  
 3588 1093 2532 1398 1563 2316-2087 3586 2532  
 της γῆς και δουλεύσεις ἐκεῖ θεοῖς ἐτέροις ξύλοις και  
 of the earth. And you shall slave there to other gods of wood and  
 3037 3739 3756-1987-1473 2532 3588 3962-1473  
 λίθοις οὓς οὐκ ᾔπιστω σὺ και οἱ πατέρες σου  
 stone, which you have not knowledge of nor your fathers.  
 235 2532 1722 3588 1484-1565 3756-373 1473  
 28:65 ἀλλὰ και ἐν τοῖς ἔθνεσιν ἐκεῖνοις οὐκ ἀναπαύει σε  
 But also in those nations he will not rest you,  
 3761 3756 3361 1096 4714 3588 2487 3588  
 οὐδ' οὐ μὴ γένηται στασις τῷ ἰχνεῖ του  
 nor not in any way will [4become 3stationary 1the 2sole  
 4228-1473 2532 1325 1473 2962 1563 2588  
 ποδός σου και δώσῃ σοι κύριος ἐκεῖ καρδίαν  
 3of your foot]. And [2will give 3to you 1the LORD] there [2heart  
 2087 120 2532 1587 3788 2532  
 ἐτέραν αθυμοῦσαν και ἐκλείποντας ὀφθαλμούς και  
 1another] being depressed, and failing eyes, and  
 5080 5590 2532 1510.8.3 3588 2222-1473 2910  
 τηκομένην ψυχὴν 28:66 και ἔσται ἡ ζωὴ σου κρεμαμένη  
 a melting soul. And [2will be 1your life] hanging  
 561 3588 3788-1473 2532 5399 2250 2532  
 ἀπέναντι τῶν ὀφθαλμῶν σου και φοβηθήσῃ ἡμέρας και  
 before your eyes. And you shall have fear day and

3571 2532 3756 4100 3588 2222-1473 4404  
 νυκτός και ου πιστεύσεις τη ζωή σου 28:67 το πρωί  
 night, and not have trust in your life. In the morning  
 2046 4459 302 1096 2073 2532 3588  
 ερείς πως αν γένοιτο εσπέρας και το  
 you shall say, O how that it might become evening. And in the  
 2073 2046 4459 302 1096 4404 575  
 εσπέρας ερείς πως αν γένοιτο πρωί από  
 evening you shall say, O how that it might become morning – from  
 3588 5401 3588 2588-1473 3739 5399 2532 575  
 του φόβου της καρδιάς σου ου φοβηθήση και από  
 the fear of your heart of which you shall have fear, and from  
 3588 3705 3588 3788-1473 3739 3708 2532  
 των οραμάτων των οφθαλμών σου αν οψη 28:68 και  
 the visions of your eyes which you shall see. And  
 654 1473 2962 1519 \* 1722 4143 2532 1722  
 αποστρέψει σε κύριος εις Αίγυπτον εν πλοίοις και εν  
 [2will return 3you 1the LORD] unto Egypt in boats, and in  
 3588 3598 3739 2036 3756-4369 2089 1492 1473  
 τη οδό η επαυ ου προσηύσεσθε ετι ιδειν αυτην  
 the way which I said, You shall not proceed again to behold it.  
 2532 4097 1563 3588 2190-1473 1519 3816  
 και παθήσεσθε εκεί τοις εχθροίς υμών εις παιδας  
 And you shall be sold there to your enemies for menservants  
 2532 3814 2532 3756-1510.8.3 3588 2932  
 και παιδίσκας και ουκ εσται ο κτώμενος  
 and maidservants, and there shall not be one acquiring you.

## CHAPTER 29

## The LORD Preserves Israel

29:1 3778 3588 3056 3588 1242 3739  
 ούτοι οι λόγοι της διαθήκης ους  
 These are the words of the covenant of which  
 1781-2962 \* 2476 3588 5207 \*  
 ενετείλατο κύριος Μωσή στήσαι τοις υιοίς Ισραήλ  
 the LORD gave charge to Moses to establish with the sons of Israel  
 1722 1093 \* 4133 3588 1242 3739 1303  
 εν γη Μωάβ πλην της διαθήκης ης διέθετο  
 in the land of Moab, besides the covenant of which he ordained  
 1473 1722 \* 2532 2564 \* 3956 3588  
 αυτοίς εν Χωρήβ 29:2 και εκάλεσε Μωσής πάντας τους  
 with them in Horeb. And Moses called all the  
 5207 \* 2532 2036 4314 1473 3708 3956  
 υιούς Ισραήλ και ειπε προς αυτούς υμείς εωράκατε πάντα  
 sons of Israel, and said to them, You see all  
 3745 4160 2962 3588 2316-1473 1722 1093  
 οσα εποίησε κύριος ο θεός υμών εν γη  
 as many things as [3did 1the LORD 2your God] in the land  
 \* 1799 1473 \* 2532 3588 2324-1473  
 Αιγύπτω ενώπιον υμών Φαραώ και τοις θεράπονσιν αυτού  
 of Egypt before you to Pharaoh, and his attendants,  
 2532 3956 3588 1093-1473 3588 3986 3588 3173  
 και πάση τη γη αυτού 29:3 τους περασμούς τους μεγάλους  
 and all his land; the [2tests 1great]  
 3739 3708 3588 3788-1473 3588 4592 2532 3588  
 ους εωράκασιν οι οφθαλμοί σου τα σημεία και τα  
 which [2have seen 1your eyes]; the signs and  
 5059 3588 3173-1565 3588 5495 3588 2900 2532  
 τέρατα τα μεγάλα εκείνα την χείρα την κραταιάν και  
 [2miracles 1those great], by the [2hand 1strong], and  
 3588 1023 3588 5308 2532 3756-1325 2962 3588  
 τον βραχίονα τον υψηλόν 29:4 και ουκ έδωκε κύριος ο  
 the [2arm 1high]. And [3gave not 1the LORD  
 2316 1473 2588 1492 2532 3788 991 2532  
 θεός υμίν καρδιαν ειδέναι και οφθαλμούς βλέπειν και  
 2[God] to you a heart to behold, and eyes to see, and  
 3775 191 2193 3588 2250-3778 2532 71 1473  
 ώτα ακούειν έως της ημέρας ταύτης 29:5 και ηγαγεν υμάς  
 ears to hear, until this day†. And he led you  
 5062 2094 1722 3588 2048 3756 3822 3588  
 τεσσαράκοντα έτη εν τη ερήμω ουκ επαλαιώθη τα  
 forty years in the wilderness. [2did not 3become old  
 2440-1473 2532 3588 5266-1473 3756 2701.1  
 ιμάτια υμών και τα υποδήματα υμών ου κατετρίβη  
 1Your garments], and your sandals did not wear away  
 575 3588 4228-1473 740 3756-2068 3631  
 από των ποδών υμών 29:6 άρτον ουκ εφάγετε οίνον  
 from your feet. [2bread 1You did not eat], [2wine

2532 4608 3756-4095 2443 1097 3754  
 και σίκερα ουκ έπιετε ινα γνώτε ότι  
 3and 4liquor 1you did not drink], that you should know that  
 3778 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 2064 2193 3588  
 ούτος κύριος ο θεός υμών 29:7 και ηλθετε εως του  
 this is the LORD your God. And you came unto  
 5117-3778 2532 1831 \* 935 \* 2532  
 τόπου τούτου και εξήλθε Σηών βασιλεύς Εσεβών  
 this place. And came forth Sihon king of Heshbon, and  
 \* 935 \* 1519 4877 1473 1722 4171  
 Ωγ βασιλεύς Βασάν εις συνάντησιν ημίν εν πολέμω  
 Og king of Bashan to meet us in war.  
 2532 3960 1473 2532 2983 3588 1093-1473 2532  
 29:8 και επατάξαμεν αυτούς και ελαβομεν την γην αυτών και  
 And we struck them, and took their land, and  
 1325 1473 1722 2819 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532  
 εδωκαμεν αυτην εν κλήρω τω Ρουβήν και τω Γαδδι και  
 gave it by lot to Reuben, and to Gad, and  
 3588 2255 5443 \*  
 τω ημισει φυλής Μανασσή  
 to the half tribe of Manasseh.

## Guard the Covenant

29:9 2532 5442 3956 3588 3056 3588  
 και φυλάξεσθε πάντας τους λόγους της  
 And you shall guard all the words  
 1242-3778 4160 1473 2443 4920 3956  
 διαθήκης ταύτης ποιειν αυτούς ινα συνιτε πάντα  
 of this covenant, to do them, that you should perceive all  
 3745 4160 1473 2476-3956 4594  
 οσα ποιείτε 29:10 υμείς εστήκατε πάντες σημερον  
 as much as you do. You all stand today  
 1725 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 755.1-1473 2532  
 εναντι κυρίου του θεού υμών οι αρχιφυλαιο υμών και  
 before the LORD your God; your tribal chiefs, and  
 3588 1087-1473 2532 3588 2923-1473 2532 3588  
 η γερουσία υμών και οι κριται υμών και οι  
 your council of elders, and your judges, and  
 1122.3-1473 3956 435 \* 3588  
 γραμματοεισαγωγείς υμών πας ανηρ Ισραήλ 29:11 αι  
 your judicial recorders – every man of Israel,  
 1135-1473 2532 3588 5043-1473 2532 3588 4339 3588  
 γυναικες υμών και τα τέκνα υμών και ο προσήλυτος ο  
 your wives, and your children, and the foreigner  
 1722 3319 3588 3925-1473 575 3585.1-1473  
 εν μέσω της παρεμβολής υμών από ξυλοκοπών υμών  
 in the midst of your camp, from your woodcutter  
 2532 2193 5202.1-1473 3928 1722 3588 1242  
 και έως υδροφορον υμών 29:12 παρελθειν εν τη διαθήκη  
 and unto your water-carrier, to go in the covenant  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 1722 3588 685-1473 3745  
 κυρίον του θεού σου και εν ταις αραίς αυτού οσα  
 of the LORD your God, and in his oaths, as many as  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 1303 4314 1473 4594 2443  
 κύριος ο θεός σου διατίθεται προς σε σημερον 29:13 ινα  
 the LORD your God ordains for you today; that  
 2476 1473 1473 1519 2992 2532 1473 1510.8.3  
 στήση σε αυτό εις λαόν και αυτός εσται  
 he should establish you to himself for a people, and he will be  
 1473 2316 3739 5158 2036 1473 2532 3739 5158  
 σου θεός ον τρόπον ειπέ σοι και ον τρόπον  
 your God, in which manner he said to you, and in which manner  
 3660 3588 3962-1473 \* 2532 \*  
 ώμοσε τοις πατράσι σου Αβραάμ και Ισαάκ  
 he swore by an oath to your fathers – Abraham, and Isaac,  
 2532 \* 2532 3756 1473 3441 1473 1303  
 και Ιακώβ 29:14 και ουχ υμίν μόνους εγώ διατίθεμαι  
 and Jacob. And not to you alone I ordain  
 3588 1242-3778 2532 3588 685-3778 235 2532  
 την διαθήκην ταύτην και την αράν ταύτην 29:15 αλλά και  
 this covenant and this oath, but also  
 3588 5602 1510.6 3326 1473 4594 1725 2962  
 τοις ωδε ουσι μεθ' υμών σημερον εναντι κυρίου  
 to the ones here being with you today before the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 2532 3588 3361 1510.6 3326 1473 5602  
 του θεού υμών και τοις μη ουσι μεθ' υμών ωδε  
 your God, and to the ones not being with you here  
 4594 3754 1473 1492 5613 2730 1722 1093  
 σημερον 29:16 οτι υμείς οίδατε ως κατοικήσαμεν εν γη  
 today. (For you know how we dwelt in the land  
 \* 5613 3928 1722 3319 3588 1484 3739  
 Αιγύπτω ως παρήλθομεν εν μέσω των εθνών ους  
 of Egypt; as we went by in the midst of the nations which

29:4. †See Rm. 11:8.

3928 2532 1492 3588 946-1473 2532  
 παρήλθετε 29:17 και ιδετε τα βδελύγματα αυτών και  
 you went by; and you beheld their abominations, and  
 3588 1497-1473 3586 2532 3037 694 2532 5553  
 τα είδωλα αυτών ξύλον και λίθον αργύριον και χρυσιον  
 their idols – wood and stone, silver and gold,  
 3739 1510.2,3 3844 1473 3361-5100 1510.2,3 1722  
 α 3739 1510.2,3 3844 1473 3361-5100 1510.2,3 1722  
 which is among them; lest there is among  
 1473 435 2228 1135 2228 3965 2228 5443 5100 3588  
 υμιν ανηρ η γυνη η πατρις η φυλη τινος η  
 you a man, or woman, or family, or tribe, whose  
 1271 1578 575 2962 3588 2316-1473 4198  
 διανοια εξέκλινεν από κυρίου του θεου υμών πορευεσθαι  
 thought turned aside from the LORD your God, to go  
 3000 3588 2316 3588 1484-1565 3385 1510.2,3  
 λατρεύνειν τοις θεοίς των εθνών εκείνων μη τις εστίεν  
 to serve to the gods of those nations; lest there is  
 1722 1473 4491 507 5453 5521 2532 4088  
 εν υμιν ρίζα ανω φύουσα χολη και πικρία  
 among you a root [<sup>3</sup>upward <sup>1</sup>germinating <sup>2</sup>bile <sup>3</sup>and <sup>4</sup>bitterness];  
 2532 1510.8,3 1437 191 3588 4487 3588  
 29:19 και εσται εάν ακούσῃ τα ρήματα της  
 and it shall be if you should hear the words  
 685-3778 2532 2018.1 1722 3588 2588-1473  
 αρὰς ταύτης και επιφημισηται εν τη καρδια αυτου  
 of this imprecation, and one should portend in his heart,  
 3004 3741 1473 1096 3754 1722 3588  
 λέγων οσια μοι γένοιτο οτι εν τη  
 saying, [<sup>2</sup>sacred things <sup>4</sup>to me <sup>1</sup>May <sup>3</sup>happen], for [<sup>2</sup>by <sup>3</sup>the  
 635.1 3588 2588-1473 4198 2443 3361  
 αποπλανήσῃ της καρδιας μου πορεύσομαι ινα μη  
<sup>4</sup>digression <sup>3</sup>of my heart <sup>1</sup>I shall go], that [<sup>3</sup>should not  
 4881 3588 268 3588 361  
 συναπολέσῃ ο αμαρτωλός τον αναμάρτητον  
<sup>4</sup>be destroyed together with <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>sinner] the sinless,  
 3756 3361 2309-3588-2316 2118.1 1473 237.1  
 29:20 ου μη θελήσει ο θεός ευλατεύνειν αυτώ αλλ' η  
 not in no way should God want to propitiate for him, but  
 5119 1572 3709 2962 2532 3588  
 τότε εκκαυθήσεται οργη κυρίου και ο  
 then [<sup>3</sup>shall be burned away <sup>1</sup>the anger <sup>2</sup>of the LORD], and  
 2205-1473 1722 3588 444-1565 2532 2853  
 ζήλος αυτου εν τω ανθρώπω εκείνω και κολληθήσονται  
 his zeal against that man; and [<sup>5</sup>shall cleave  
 1722 1473 3956 3588 685 3588 1242-3778  
 εν αυτώ πασαι αι αραι της διαθήκης ταύτης  
<sup>6</sup>to <sup>7</sup>him <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>imprecations <sup>4</sup>of this covenant],  
 3588 1125 1722 3588 975 3588 3551 3778  
 αι γεγραμμένοι εν τω βιβλίω του νομου τουτου  
 the ones being written in <sup>2</sup>scroll <sup>3</sup>of the <sup>4</sup>law <sup>1</sup>this];  
 2532 1813-2962 3588 3686-1473 1537 3588  
 και εξαλείψει κύριος το ονομα αυτου εκ της  
 and the LORD will wipe away his name from out of  
 5259 3588 3772 2532 1291-1473 2962  
 υπό τον ουρανόν 29:21 και διαστελεί αυτον κύριος  
 under heaven. And [<sup>3</sup>shall separate him <sup>1</sup>the LORD]  
 1519 2556 1537 3956 3588 5207 \* 2596  
 εις κακά εκ παντων των υιών Ισραήλ κατά  
 for evils from out of all the sons of Israel, according to  
 3956 3588 685 3588 1242 3588 1125 1722  
 πασας τας αρὰς της διαθήκης τας γεγραμμένας εν  
 all the imprecations of the covenant being written in  
 3588 975 3588 3551 3778 2532 2046 3588  
 τω βιβλίω του νομου τουτου 29:22 και ερουσιν η  
 [<sup>2</sup>scroll <sup>3</sup>of the <sup>4</sup>law <sup>1</sup>this]. And [<sup>3</sup>shall speak  
 1074 3588 2087 3588 5207-1473 3739 450 3326  
 γενεά η ετέρα οι υιοι υμών οι αναστήσονται μεθ'  
<sup>2</sup>generation <sup>1</sup>another] (your sons who rise up after  
 1473 2532 3588 245 3739 302 2064 1537 1093  
 υμάς και ο αλλότριος ος αν έλθῃ εκ γης  
 you, and the alien which ever should come from out of a land  
 3113 2532 3708 3588 4127 3588 1093-1565 2532 3588  
 μακρόθεν και οψονται τας πληγὰς της γης εκείνης και τας  
 far off, and they shall see the calamities of that land, and  
 3554-1473 3739 649-2962 1909 1473 2303  
 νόσους αυτής ας απέστειλε κύριος επ' αυτήν 29:23 θειον  
 its diseases, which the LORD sent unto it, sulphur  
 2532 251 2618 3956 3588 1093-1473 3756-4687  
 και αλας κατακεκαυμένον πάσα η γη αυτής ου σπαρήσεται  
 and salt incinerating – all its land shall not be sown,

3761 393 3762.1 305 1909 1473 3956 5515  
 ουδέ ανατελει ουδέ μη αναβή επ' αυτής παν χλωρόν  
 nor shall rise, nor should ascend upon it any green thing,  
 5618 2690 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 ωσπερ κατεστράφη Σόδομα και Γόμορρα Αδαμά και  
 as [<sup>4</sup>were eradicated <sup>1</sup>Sodom <sup>2</sup>and <sup>3</sup>Gomorra] – Admah and  
 \* 3739 2690-2962 1722 2372 2532 3709  
 Σεβοιμ ας κατέστρεψε κύριος εν θυμώ και οργη 29:24  
 Zeboim, which the LORD eradicated in rage and anger),  
 2532 2046 3956 3588 1484 1302 4160 2962 3779  
 και ερουσιν πάντα τα εθνη διατί εποίησε κύριος ουτω  
 and [<sup>4</sup>shall say <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>nations], Why did [<sup>2</sup>do <sup>1</sup>the LORD] thus  
 3588 1093-3778 5100 3588 2372 3588 3709 3588 3173-3778  
 τη γη ταυτη τις ο θυμός της οργής ο μέγας ουτός  
 to this land? What is [<sup>2</sup>rage <sup>3</sup>of anger <sup>1</sup>this great?]  
 2532 2046 3754 2641 3588 1242  
 29:25 και ερουσιν οτι κατέλειπον την διαθήκην  
 And they shall say, Because they left the covenant  
 2962 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 3739 1303 3588  
 κυριου του θεου των πατέρων αυτών α διέθετο τοις  
 of the LORD God of their fathers, which he ordained with  
 3962-1473 3753 1806 1473 1537 1093  
 πατράσιν αυτών οτε εξήγαγεν αυτούς εκ γης  
 their fathers, when he led them from out of the land  
 \* 2532 4198 3000 2316-2087 2532  
 Αιγύπτου 29:26 και πορευθέντες ελάτρευσαν θεοίς ετέροις και  
 of Egypt. And going they served other gods, and  
 4352 1473 3739 3756-1987  
 προσεκύνησαν αυτοίς οισ ουκ ηπίσταντο  
 did obeisance to them – ones which they had not a knowledge of,  
 3761 1268 1473 2532 3710  
 ουδέ διενειμεν αυτοίς 29:27 και ωργίσθη  
 nor knowledge spread to them. And [<sup>2</sup>was provoked to anger  
 2372 2962 1909 3588 1093-1565 1863 1909 1473  
 θυμώ κύριος επί την γην εκείνην επαγαγείν επ' αυτήν  
<sup>3</sup>in rage <sup>1</sup>the LORD] over, that land, to bring upon it  
 2596 3956 3588 685 3588 1125 1722 3588  
 κατά πάσας τας αρὰς τας γεγραμμένας εν τω  
 according to all the imprecations being written in  
 975 3588 3551 3778 2532 1808 1473 2962  
 βιβλίω του νομου τουτου 29:28 και εξήρην αυτούς κύριος  
 [<sup>2</sup>scroll <sup>3</sup>of the <sup>4</sup>law <sup>1</sup>this]. And [<sup>2</sup>lifted <sup>3</sup>them <sup>1</sup>the LORD]  
 575 3588 1093-1473 1722 2372 2532 3709 2532 3948  
 από της γης αυτών εν θυμώ και οργη και παροξυσμό  
 from their land in rage and anger, and [<sup>3</sup>fit of temper  
 3173 4970 2532 1544 1473 1519 1093  
 μέγαλον σφόδρα και εξέβαλεν αυτούς εις γην  
<sup>2</sup>great <sup>1</sup>an exceedingly], and cast them into [<sup>2</sup>land  
 2087 5616 3568 3588 2927 2962 3588  
 ετέραν ωσει νυν 29:29 τα κρυπτά κυρίω τω  
<sup>1</sup>another] as now. The secret things belong to the LORD  
 2316-1473 3588-1161 5318 1473 2532 3588 5043-1473  
 θεώ ημών τα δε φανερά ημιν και τοις τέκνοις ημών  
 our God – but the open things are to you, and to our children  
 1519 3588 165 4160 3956 3588 4487 3588 3551-3778  
 εις τον αιωνα ποιειν πάντα τα ρήματα του νομου τουτου  
 into the con, to do all the words of this law.

## CHAPTER 30

## Reconciliation

2532 1510.8,3 5613-302 2064 1909 1473  
 30:1 και εσται ως αν ελθωσιν επί σε  
 And it will be whenever [<sup>3</sup>should come <sup>4</sup>upon <sup>5</sup>you  
 3956 3588 4487-3778 3588 2129 2532 3588 2671 3739  
 πάντα τα ρήματα ταύτα η ευλογία και η κατάρα ην  
<sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>these things], the blessing and the curse, which  
 1325 4253 4383-1473 2532 1209 1519 3588  
 δέδωκα προ προσώπου σου και δέξῃ εις την  
 I put before your face, and you shall take them into  
 2588-1473 1722 3956 3588 1484 3739 302 1287  
 καρδιαν σου εν πάσι τοις εθνεσιν ου αν διασκορπίσῃ  
 your heart in all the nations, of which ever [<sup>3</sup>should disperse  
 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1563 2532 1994  
 σε κύριος ο θεός σου εκεί 30:2 και επιστραφήσῃ  
<sup>4</sup>you <sup>1</sup>the LORD <sup>2</sup>your God] there; and you shall turn  
 1909 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 5219 3588  
 επί κυριον τον θεόν σου και υπακούσῃ της  
 towards the LORD your God, and you shall hearken to  
 5456-1473 2596 3956 3745 1473 1781  
 φωνῆς αυτου κατά πάντα οσα εγώ εντέλλομαι  
 his voice, according to all as much as I give charge

1473 4594 1537 3650 3588 2588 1473 2532  
 σοι σήμερον εξ ὅλης της καρδίας σου και  
 to you today, from out of [2]entire 3heart 1your], and  
 1537 3650 3588 5590 1473 2532 2390-2962  
 εξ ὅλης της ψυχῆς σου 30:3 και ιασεται κύριος  
 from out of [2]entire 3soul 1your]; that the LORD shall heal  
 3588 266-1473 2532 1653 1473 2532 3825  
 τας αμαρτίας σου και ελεήσει σε και πάλιν  
 your sins, and shall show mercy on you, and again  
 4863 1473 1537 3956 3588 1484 1519 3739  
 συναξει σε εκ πάντων των εθνών εις ους  
 shall bring you from out of all the nations into which  
 1287 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1563 1437  
 διεσκόρπισέ σε κύριος ο θεός σου εκεί 30:4 εαν  
 [3]dispersed 4you 1the LORD 2your God] there. Even if  
 1510.3 3588 1290-1473 575 206.1 3588 3772 2193  
 η διασπορά σου απ' ακρου του ουρανού ἕως  
 [2]might be 1your dispersion] from one tip of the heaven unto  
 206.1 3588 3772 1564 4863 1473 2962 3588  
 ακρου του ουρανού εκείθεν συναξει σε κύριος ο  
 one tip of the heaven, from there [3]shall bring 4you 1the LORD  
 2316-1473 2532 1564 2983 1473 2532 1521  
 θεός σου και εκείθεν ληψεται σε 30:5 και εισάξει  
 2your God], and from there he will take you. And [3]will bring  
 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1519 3588 1093 3739 2816  
 σε κύριος ο θεός σου εις την γην ην εκληρονόμησαν  
 4you 1the LORD 2your God] into the land which [2]inherited  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 2816 1473 2532 2095-1473  
 οι πατέρες σου και κληρονομήσεις αυτήν και εν σε  
 1your fathers], and you shall inherit it; and [2]you good  
 4160 2532 4121.4 1473 4160 5228 3588  
 ποιήσει και πλεοναστόν σε ποιήσει υπέρ τους  
 1he will do], and [2]superabundant 3for you 1will do] above  
 3962-1473 2532 4026.2-2962 3588 2588-1473  
 πατέρας σου 30:6 και περικαθαριεί κύριος την καρδιαν σου  
 your fathers. And the LORD shall purge your heart,  
 2532 3588 2588 3588 4690-1473 25 2962 3588  
 και την καρδιαν του σπέρματός σου αγαπάν κύριον του  
 and the heart of your seed, to love the LORD  
 2316-1473 1537 3650 3588 2588 1473 2532 1537  
 θεόν σου εξ ὅλης της καρδίας σου και εξ  
 your God from out of [2]entire 3heart 1your], and from out of  
 3650 3588 5590 1473 2443 2198-1473 2532  
 ὅλης της ψυχῆς σου ινα ζης συ 30:7 και  
 [2]entire 3soul 1your], that you should live. And  
 1325 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 685-3778 1909 3588  
 δώσει κύριος ο θεός σου τας αράς ταύτας επί τους  
 [3]shall put 1the LORD 2your God] these curses upon  
 2190-1473 2532 1909 3588 3404 1473 3739 1377  
 εχθρούς σου και επί τους μισούντάς σε οι εδιωξαν  
 your enemies, and upon the ones detesting you, who pursued  
 1473 2532 1473 1994 2532 1522 3588 5456  
 σε 30:8 και συ επιστραφήση και εισακούση της φωνῆς  
 you. And you shall turn and shall listen to the voice  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 4160 3588 1785-1473  
 κυρίου του θεού σου και ποιήσεις τας εντολάς αυτού  
 of the LORD your God, and shall observe his commandments,  
 3745 1473 1781 1473 4594 2532  
 οσας εγώ εντέλλομαι σοι σήμερον 30:9 και  
 as many as I give charge to you today. And  
 4187.3 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1722  
 πολυωρήσει σε κύριος ο θεός σου εν  
 [3]shall take great care 4of you 1the LORD 2your God] in  
 3956 2041 3588 5495-1473 1722 3588 1549 3588 2836-1473  
 παντί έργω των χειρών σου εν τοις εκγόνοις της κοιλίας σου  
 every work of your hands, in the progeny of your belly,  
 2532 1722 3588 1549 3588 2934-1473 2532 1722 3588 1081  
 και εν τοις εκγόνοις των κτηνών σου και εν τοις γενήμασι  
 and in the progeny of your cattle, and in the produce  
 3588 1093-1473 3754 1994 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 της γης σου οτι επιστρέψει κύριος ο θεός σου  
 of your land – for [3]shall turn 1the LORD 2your God]  
 2165 1909 1473 1519 18 2530 2165 1909  
 ευφρανθήναι επί σε εις αγαθά καθότι ευφράνθη επί  
 to be glad over you for good things, as he was glad over  
 3588 3962-1473 1437 1522 3588 5456  
 τοις πατράσι σου 30:10 εαν εισακούσης της φωνῆς  
 your fathers, if you should hearken to the voice  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 5442 3588 1785-1473  
 κυρίου του θεού σου φυλάσσεσθαι τας εντολάς αυτού  
 of the LORD your God, to guard his commandments,

30:4 †See Bos for variants.

2532 3588 1345-1473 3588 1125 1722 3588 975 3588  
 και τα δικαιώματα αυτού τας γεγραμμένας εν τω βιβλίω του  
 and his ordinances written in the scroll  
 3551-3778 1437 1994 1909 2962 3588 2316-1473 1537  
 νόμου τούτου εαν επιστραφής επί κύριον τον θεόν σου εξ  
 of this law, if you turn to the LORD your God with  
 3650 3588 2588 1473 2532 1537 3650 3588 5590 1473  
 ὅλης της καρδίας σου και εξ ὅλης της ψυχῆς σου  
 [2]entire 3heart 1your], and with [2]entire 3soul 1your].  
 3754 3588 1785-3778 3739 1473 1781  
 30:11 οτι η εντολη αυτή ην εγώ εντέλλομαι σοι  
 For this commandment which I give charge to you  
 4594 3756 5246 1510.2.3 3761 3112 575 1473 1510.2.3  
 σήμερον ουχ υπερόγκος εστιν ουδέ μακράν από σου εστιν  
 today [2]not 3enormous 1is], nor [2]far 3from 4you 1is it].  
 3756 1722 3588 3772 1510.2.3 3004 5100 305  
 30:12 ουκ εν τω ουρανῷ εστί λέγων τις αναβήσεται  
 [2]not 3in 4the 5heaven 1It is], saying, Who shall ascend  
 1473 1519 3588 3772 2532 2983 1473-1473 2532  
 ημών† εις τον ουρανόν και ληψεται ημιν αυτήν και  
 of us into the heaven, and shall take it to us, and  
 191 1473 4160 3761 4008  
 ακούσαντες αυτήν ποιήσωμεν 30:13 ουδέ πέραν  
 hearing it we will do it? Nor [2]on the other side  
 3588 2281 1510.2.3 3004 5100 1276 1473 1519  
 της θαλάσσης εστί λέγων τις διαπεράσει ημιν εις  
 3of the 4sea 1is it], saying, Who will pass through for us to  
 3588 4008 3588 2281 2532 2983 1473-1473 2532  
 το πέραν της θαλάσσης και ληψεται ημιν αυτήν και  
 the other side of the sea, and shall take it for us, and  
 191 1473 4160 1451 1473 1510.2.3 3588  
 ακούσαντες αυτήν ποιήσωμεν 30:14 εγγύς σου εστί το  
 hearing it we will do it? [3]near 6you 3is 1But the  
 4487 4970 1722 3588 4750-1473 2532 1722 3588 2588-1473  
 ρημα σφόδρα εν τω στόματί σου και εν τη καρδιά σου  
 4word 4very] – in your mouth, and in your heart,  
 2532 1722 3588 5495-1473 4160 1473 2400 1325  
 και εν ταις χερσί σου ποιείν αυτό 30:15 ιδού δέδωκα  
 and in your hands to do it. Behold, I put  
 4253 4383-1473 4594 3588 2222 2532 3588 2288 3588  
 προ προσώπου σου σήμερον την ζωήν και τον θάνατον το  
 before your face today life and death,  
 18 2532 3588 2556 1437-1161 1522 3588  
 αγαθόν και το κακόν 30:16 εαν δε εισακούσῃτε τας  
 good and bad. But if you should hearken to the  
 1785 2962 3588 2316-1473 3739 1473 1781  
 εντολάς κυρίου του θεού υμών ας εγώ εντέλλομαι  
 commandments of the LORD your God, which I give charge  
 1473 4594 25 2962 3588 2316-1473 4198 1722  
 σοι σήμερον αγαπάν κύριον τον θεόν σου πορεύεσθαι εν  
 to you today, to love the LORD your God, to go in  
 3956 3588 3598-1473 2532 5442 3588 1345-1473  
 πάσαις ταις οδοῖς αυτού και φυλάσσειν τα δικαιώματα αυτού  
 all his ways, and to guard his ordinances,  
 2532 3588 1785-1473 2532 3588 2920-1473 2532  
 και τας εντολάς αυτού και τας κρίσεις αυτού και  
 and his commandments, and his judgments, then  
 2198 2532 4183-1510.8.5 2532 2127 1473  
 ζήσεσθε και πολλοί έσεσθε και ευλογήσῃ σε  
 you shall live, and you will be populous, and [3]will bless 4you  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 1722 3956 3588 1093 1519 3739 1531  
 κύριος ο θεός σου εν πάση τη γη εις ην εισπορεύῃ  
 1the LORD 2your God] in all the land into which you enter  
 1563 2816 1473 2532 1437 3179  
 εκεί κληρονομήσαι αυτήν 30:17 και εαν μεταστή  
 there to inherit it. And if [2]should change over  
 3588 2588-1473 2532 3361 1522 2532 4105  
 η καρδιά σου και μη εισακούσης και πλανηθείς  
 1your heart], and you should not listen, and in wandering  
 4352 2316-2087 2532 3000  
 προσκυνήσης θεοῖς ετέροις και λατρεύσης  
 you should do obeisance to other gods, and should serve  
 1473 312 1473 4594 3754 684  
 αυτοῖς 30:18 αναγγέλλω σοι σήμερον οτι απωλεία  
 them; I announce to you today, that by destruction  
 622 2532 3766.2 4179.5 1096  
 απολείσθῃ και ου μη πολυήμεροι γένῃσθῃ  
 you will be destroyed, and in no way [2]many days 1shall there be]

30:12 †Ald υμων - of you. Six. ημιν - to us.

30:14 †See Rm. 10:8.



1909 3588 1093 1519 3739 1473 1224 3588 \*  
 ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς εἰς ἣν υμεῖς διαβαίνετε τὸν Ἰορδάνην  
 upon the land, into which you pass over the Jordan  
 1563 2816 1473 1263 1473  
 ἐκεῖ κληρονομήσαι αὐτὴν 30:19 διαμαρτύρομαι ὑμῖν  
 there to inherit it. I call to testify to you  
 4594 3588-5037 3772 2532 3588 1093 3588 2222 2532  
 σήμερον τὸν τε οὐρανὸν καὶ τὴν γῆν τὴν ζώην καὶ  
 today both the heaven and the earth – life and  
 3588 2288 1325 4253 4383-1473 3588 2129  
 τὸν θάνατον δέδωκα πρὸ προσώπου ὑμῶν τὴν εὐλογίαν  
 death I put before your face; the blessing  
 2532 3588 2671 2532 1586 3588 2222 2443 2198-1473  
 καὶ τὴν κατάραν καὶ ἐκλεξάι τὴν ζώην ἵνα ζήσης σὺ  
 and the curse; then choose life that you should live  
 2532 3588 4690-1473 25 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 καὶ τὸ σπέρμα σου 30:20 ἀγαπᾶν κύριον τὸν θεόν σου  
 and your seed; to love the LORD your God,  
 1522 3588 5456-1473 2532 2192 1473 3754 3778  
 εἰσακούειν τῆς φωνῆς αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐχέσθαι αὐτοῦ ὅτι τοῦτο  
 to listen to his voice, and to hold what is of his. For this is  
 3588 2222-1473 2532 3588 3117.1 3588 2250-1473 2730 1909  
 ἡ ζωὴ σου καὶ ἡ μακρότης τῶν ἡμερῶν σου κατοικεῖν ἐπὶ  
 your life, and the duration of your days – to dwell upon  
 3588 1093 3739 3660-2962 3588 3962-1473  
 τῆς γῆς ἧς ὤμοσε κύριος τοῖς πατράσι σου  
 the land of which the LORD swore by an oath to your fathers,  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 1325 1473  
 Ἀβραάμ καὶ Ἰσαάκ καὶ Ἰακώβ δούναί αὐτοῖς  
 to Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, to give it to them.

## CHAPTER 31

## Moses Gives Exhortation

31:1 καὶ 2532 4931.\* 2980 3956 3588  
 And Moses completed speaking all  
 3056-3778 4314 3956 5207 \* 2532  
 λόγους τοῦτους πρὸς πάντας υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ 31:2 καὶ  
 these words to all the sons of Israel. And  
 2036 4314 1473 1540 2532 1501 2094 1473  
 εἶπε πρὸς αὐτοὺς ἑκατόν καὶ εἴκοσι ἐτῶν ἐγώ  
 he said to them, A hundred and twenty years I  
 1510.2.1 4594 3756-1410 2089 1531 2532  
 εἰμι σήμερον οὐ δυνήσομαι ἐτι εἰσπορεύεσθαι καὶ  
 am today. I shall not be able still to enter and  
 1607 2962-1161 2036 4314 1473 3756-1224  
 ἐκπορεύεσθαι κύριος δὲ εἶπε πρὸς με οὐ διαβῆσθαι  
 go forth, for the LORD said to me, You shall not pass over  
 3588 \* 3778 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 τὸν Ἰορδάνην τοῦτον 31:3 κύριος ο θεός σου  
 this Jordan. The LORD your God,  
 3588 4313 4253 4383-1473 1473  
 ὁ προπορευόμενος πρὸ προσώπου σου αὐτός  
 the one going forth before your face, he  
 1842 3588 1484-3778 575 4383-1473  
 ἐξολοθρεύσει τα ἔθνη ταῦτα ἀπὸ προσώπου σου  
 shall utterly destroy these nations from your face,  
 2532 2624.1 1473 2532 \* 3588  
 καὶ κατακληρονομήσεις αὐτοὺς καὶ Ἰησοῦς ο  
 and you shall inherit them – and Joshua is the one  
 4313 4253 4383-1473 2505 2980  
 προπορευόμενος πρὸ προσώπου σου καθά ελάλησε  
 going forth before your face, as spoke  
 2962 2532 4160-2962 1473 2531 4160  
 κύριος 31:4 καὶ ποιήσει κύριος αὐτοῖς καθὼς ἐποίησε  
 the LORD. And the LORD shall do to them as he did  
 \* 2532 \* 3588 1417 935 3588 \*  
 Σὺν καὶ Ὡς τοῖς δυοῖ βασιλεῦσι τῶν Ἀμορραίων  
 to Sihon and Og, to the two kings of the Amorites  
 3739 1510.7.6 4008 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 οἱ ἦσαν πέραν τοῦ Ἰορδάνου καὶ τῇ  
 who were on the other side of the Jordan, and to  
 1093-1473 2530 1842 1473 2532  
 γῇ αὐτῶν καθότι ἐξολόθρευσε αὐτούς 31:5 καὶ  
 their land, in so far as he utterly destroyed them. And  
 3860 1473 2962 1799 1473 2532 4160  
 παρέδωκεν αὐτοὺς κύριος ἐνώπιον ὑμῶν καὶ ποιήσετε  
 [2delivered 3them up 1the LORD] before you; and you shall do  
 1473 2530 1781 1473 407 2532  
 αὐτοῖς καθότι ἐνετειλάμην ὑμῖν 31:6 ἀνδρίζου καὶ  
 to them in so far as I gave charge to you. Be manly and

2480 3361 5399 3366 1168 3366  
 ἰσχυε μὴ φοβού μηδὲ δειλιάσης μηδὲ  
 be strong! Do not fear nor should you be timid, nor  
 4422 575 4383-1473 3754 2962  
 πτοηθῆς ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτῶν ὅτι κύριος  
 should you be terrified from their face! For the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 3588 4313 3326 1473 3756 3361  
 ὁ θεός σου ὁ προπορευόμενος μετ' ὑμῶν οὐ μὴ  
 your God, the one going before with you – not in any way  
 1473-447 3762.1 1473-1459  
 σε ἀνὴ οὐδὲ μὴ σε εγκαταλίπη  
 should he forsake you, nor in any way should he abandon you.  
 2532 2564.\* \* 2532 2036 1473 1725  
 31:7 καὶ ἐκάλεσε Μωσὴς Ἰησοῦν καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ ἐναντι  
 And Moses called Joshua, and said to him before  
 3956 \* 407 2532 2480 1473-1063 1525  
 παντός Ἰσραὴλ ἀνδρίζου καὶ ἰσχυε σὺ γὰρ εἰσελεύσῃ  
 all Israel, Be manly and strong! For you shall enter  
 4253 4383 3588 2992-3778 1519 3588 1093 3739  
 πρὸ προσώπου τοῦ λαοῦ τούτου εἰς τὴν γῆν ἣν  
 before the face of this people, into the land which  
 3660-2962 3588 3962-1473 1325 1473  
 ὤμοσε κύριος τοῖς πατράσιν ὑμῶν δούναί αὐτοῖς  
 the LORD swore to your fathers to give to them;  
 2532 1473 2624.1 1473 1473 2532 2962  
 καὶ σὺ κατακληρονομήσεις αὐτὴν αὐτοῖς 31:8 καὶ κύριος  
 and you shall allot it to them. And the LORD,  
 3588 4848 3326 1473 3756-447 1473  
 ὁ συμπορευόμενος μετὰ σου οὐκ ἀνήσει σε  
 the one going with you, he will not forsake you,  
 3762.1 1473-1459 3361 5399 3366 1168  
 οὐδὲ μὴ σε εγκαταλίπη μὴ φοβού μηδὲ δειλία  
 nor in any way abandon you. Do not fear nor be timid!  
 2532 1125.\* 3588 4487 3588 3551-3778  
 31:9 καὶ ἔγραψε Μωσὴς τὰ ρήματα τοῦ νόμου τούτου  
 And Moses wrote the sayings of this law  
 1519 975 2532 1325 1473 3588 2409 3588 5207  
 εἰς βιβλίον καὶ ἔδωκε αὐτὸ τοῖς ιερεῦσι τοῖς υἱοῖς  
 in a scroll, and gave it to the priests, to the sons  
 \* 3588 142 3588 2787 3588 1242 2962  
 Λευὶ τοὺς αἰρῶνσι τὴν κιβωτὸν τῆς διαθήκης κυρίου  
 of Levi lifting the ark of the covenant of the LORD,  
 2532 3588 4245 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 καὶ τοῖς πρεσβυτέροις τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ 31:10 καὶ  
 and to the elders of the sons of Israel. And  
 1781.\* 1473 1722 3588 2250-1565 3004 3326  
 ἐνετείλατο Μωσὴς αὐτοῖς ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ λέγων μετὰ  
 Moses gave charge to them in that day, saying, After  
 2033 2094 1722 2540 1763 859 1722 1859  
 ἐπτά ἐτὴ ἐν καιρῷ ἐνιαυτοῦ ἀφέσεως ἐν εορτῇ  
 seven years, in the time of the year of release, in the holiday  
 4634 1722 3588 4848 3956  
 σκηνοπηγίας 31:11 ἐν τῷ συμπορεύεσθαι πάντα  
 of pitching of tents, in the going with all  
 \* 3708 1799 2962 3588 2316-1473 1722 3588  
 Ἰσραὴλ ὀφθῆναι ἐνώπιον κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ ὑμῶν ἐν τῷ  
 Israel to appear before the LORD your God, in the  
 5117 3739 302 1586-2962 314 3588  
 τόπῳ ᾧ ἀν ἐκλέγεται κύριος ἀναγνώσεσθε τὸν  
 place in which ever the LORD should choose, you shall read  
 3551-3778 1726 3956 \* 1519 3588 3775-1473  
 νόμον τούτον ἐναντίον παντός Ἰσραὴλ εἰς τὰ ὦτα αὐτῶν  
 this law before all Israel in their ears.  
 1577.1 3588 2992 3588 435 2532 3588 1135  
 31:12 ἐκκλησιάσατε† τὸν λαόν τοὺς ἀνδρας καὶ τὰς γυναῖκας  
 Assemble the people – the men, and the women,  
 2532 3588 1549 2532 3588 4339 3588 1722 3588 4172-1473  
 καὶ τὰ ἐκγόνα καὶ τὸν προσηλυτὸν τὸν ἐν ταῖς πόλεσιν ὑμῶν  
 and the progeny, and the foreigner in your cities!  
 2443 191 2532 2443 3129 5399  
 ἵνα ἀκούσωσι καὶ ἵνα μάθωσι φοβείσθαι  
 That they should hear, and that they should learn to fear  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 191 4160 3956  
 κύριον τὸν θεόν ὑμῶν καὶ ἀκούσονται ποιεῖν πάντα  
 the LORD your God. And they shall hearken to do all  
 3588 3056 3588 3551-3778 2532 3588 5207-1473 3739  
 τοὺς λόγους τοῦ νόμου τούτου 31:13 καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτῶν οἱ  
 the words of this law. And their sons who

31:6 †See Heb. 13:5.

31:8 †See Heb. 13:5.

31:12 †See Bos for variants.

3756 1492 191 2532 3129 5399 2962  
 ουκ οίδασιν ακούσονται και μαθήσονται φοβείσθαι κύριον  
 have not known, shall hear, and shall learn to fear the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 3956 3588 2250 3745 1473 2198 1909  
 τον θεόν υμών πάσας τας ημέρας όσας αυτοί ζώσιν επί  
 your God all the days, as many as they live upon  
 3588 1093 1519 3739 1473 1224 3588 \* 1563  
 της γης εις ην υμείς διαβαίνετε τον Ιορδάνην εκεί  
 the land into which you pass over the Jordan there  
 2816 1473 2532 2036-2962 4314 \*  
 κληρονομήσαι αυτήν 31:14 και ειπε κύριος προς Μωσών  
 to inherit it. And the LORD said to Moses,  
 2400 1448 3588 2250 3588 2288-1473  
 ιδού εγγίκασιν αι ημέραι του θανάτου σου  
 Behold, [4]are approaching [1]the [2]days [3]of your death].  
 2564 \* 2532 2476 3844 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588  
 κάλεσον Ιησούν και στήθε παρά τας θύρας της σκηνης του  
 Call Joshua, and stand by the door of the tent of the  
 3142 2532 1781 1473 2532 4198 \*  
 μαρτυρίου και ευτελούμαι αυτώ και επορεύθη Μωσής  
 testimony, and I will give charge to him! And [4]went [1]Moses  
 2532 \* 1519 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532 2476  
 και Ιησούς εις την σκηνήν του μαρτυρίου και έστησαν  
 [2]and [3]Joshua into the tent of the testimony, and stood  
 3844 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588 3142  
 παρά τας θύρας της σκηνης του μαρτυρίου  
 by the door of the tent of the testimony.

### The Column of Cloud Appears

2532 2597-2962 1722 4769 3507 2532  
 31:15 και κατέβη κύριος εν στύλω νεφέλης και  
 And the LORD came down in a column of cloud. And  
 2476 1909 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532  
 έστη επί τας θύρας της σκηνης του μαρτυρίου και  
 it stood at the door of the tent of the testimony – even  
 2476 3588 4769 3588 3507 3844 3588 2374 3588 4633  
 έστη ο στύλος της νεφέλης παρά τας θύρας της σκηνης  
 [4]stood [1]the [2]column [3]of cloud by the door of the tent.  
 2532 2036-2962 4314 \* 2400 1473 2837 3326  
 31:16 και ειπε κύριος προς Μωσών ιδού συ κοιμά μετá  
 And the LORD said to Moses, Behold, you go to sleep with  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 450 3778 3588 2992 1608  
 των πατέρων σου και αναστάς ούτος ο λαός εκπορνέψει  
 your fathers; and rising up, this people shall fornicate  
 3694 2316-245 3588 1093 1519 3739 3778  
 οπίσω θεών αλλοτριών της γης εις ην ούτος  
 after alien gods of the land into which this people  
 1531 1563 1519 1473 2532 2641 1473 2532  
 εισπορεύεται εκεί εις αυτήν και καταλείψουσιν με και  
 enter there into it. And they shall forsake me, and  
 1286.1 3588 1242-1473 3739 1303 1473  
 διασκεδάσουσι την διαθήκην μου ην διεθέμην αυτοίς  
 shall efface my covenant which I ordained with them.  
 2532 3710 2372 1473 1722 3588  
 31:17 και οργισθήσμαι θυμώ αυτοίς εν τη  
 And I shall be provoked to anger in rage with them in  
 2250-1565 2532 2641 1473 2532 654 3588  
 ημέρα εκείνη και καταλείψω αυτούς και αποστρέψω το  
 that day, and I will leave them, and I will turn  
 4383-1473 575 1473 2532 1510.8.6 2603.1  
 πρόσωπόν μου απ' αυτών και έσονται κατάβρωμα  
 my face from them, and they shall be a thing devoured,  
 2532 2147 1473 2556 4183 2532 2347 2532  
 και ευρησουσιν αυτών κακα πολλά και θλίψεις και  
 and [2]shall find [3]it [2]evils [1]many [3]and [4]afflictions]; and  
 2046 1722 3588 2250-1565 1360 3756-1510.2.3 2962  
 ερεί εν τη ημέρα εκείνη διότι ουκ έστι κύριος  
 it shall say in that day, For [3]is not [1]the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 1722 1473 2147 1473 3588 2556-3778  
 ο θεός μου εν εμοι ευροσάν με τα κακα ταύτα  
 [2]my God among me [2]found [3]me [4]is why these evils].  
 1473-1161 654.1 654 3588 4383-1473 575  
 31:18 εγώ δε αποστροφή αποστρέψω το πρόσωπόν μου απ' ην  
 And I in turning will turn away my face from  
 1473 1722 3588 2250-1565 1223 3956 3588 2549  
 αυτών εν τη ημέρα εκείνη δια πάσας τας κακίας  
 them in that day because of all the evils  
 3739 4160 3754 654 1909 2316-245  
 ας εποίησαν ότι απέστρεψαν επί θεούς αλλοτρίους  
 which they did, for they turned away unto alien gods.  
 2532 3568 1125 3588 4487 3588 5603-3778 2532  
 31:19 και νυν γράψατε τα ρήματα της ωδης ταύτης και  
 And now write the words of this ode, and

1321 1473 3588 5207 \* 2532 1685 1473  
 διδάξατε αυτήν τους υιούς Ισραήλ και εμβαλείτε αυτήν  
 teach it to the sons of Israel! And you shall put it  
 1519 3588 4750-1473 2443 1096 1473 3588 5603 3778  
 εις το στομα αυτών ινα γένηται μοι η ωδή αυτή  
 into their mouth, that [3]should be [4]to me [2]ode [1]this  
 3142 1722 5207 \* 1521-1063  
 μαρτύριον εν υιοίς Ισραήλ 31:20 εισάξω γαρ  
 a testimony among the sons of Israel. For I shall bring  
 1473 1519 3588 1093 3588 18 3739 3660  
 αυτοūs εις την γην την αγαθήν ην ώμοσα  
 them into the [2]land [1]good which I swore by an oath  
 3588 3962-1473 1093 4482 1051 2532 3192 2532  
 τοις πατράσιν αυτών γην ρέουσαν γάλα και μέλι και  
 to their fathers, a land flowing milk and honey; and  
 2068 2532 1705 2880 2532  
 φάγονται και εμπλησθέντες κορήσουσι και  
 they shall eat; and being filled up, they shall satisfy themselves, and  
 1994 1909 2316-245 2532 3000  
 επιστραφήσονται επί θεούς αλλοτρίους και λατρεύουσιν  
 shall turn to alien gods, and shall serve  
 1473 2532 3947 1473 2532 1286.1 3588  
 αυτοίς και παροξυνούσι με και διασκεδάσουσι την  
 to them, and shall provoke me, and shall efface  
 1242-1473 3739 1303 1473 2532 1510.8.3  
 διαθήκην μου ην διεθέμην αυτοίς 31:21 και έσται  
 my covenant which I ordained with them. And it will be  
 3752 2147 1473 2556 4183 2532 2347 2532  
 όταν ευρωσιν αυτόν κακα πολλά και θλίψεις και  
 whenever [2]shall find [3]it [2]evils [1]many [3]and [4]afflictions], that  
 478 3588 5603 3778 2596 4383-1473  
 αντικαταστήσεται η ωδή αυτή κατá πρόσωπον αυτών  
 [3]shall stand firm [2]ode [1]this [2]against [3]their face  
 3140 3756-1063 3361 1950 575  
 μαρτυρούσα ου γαρ μη επιλησθή από  
 [4]witnessing]. For not in any way should they forget it from  
 4750-1473 2532 575 4750 3588 4690-1473  
 στόματος αυτών και από στόματος του σπέρματος αυτών  
 their mouth, and from the mouth of their seed.  
 1473-1063 1492 3588 4189-1473 3745 4160  
 εγώ γαρ οίδα την πονηρίαν αυτών όσα ποιούσιν  
 For I perceive their wickedness, as much as they do  
 5602 4594 4253 3588 1521-1473 1473 1519 3588 1093  
 ώδε σήμερον προ του εισαγαγείν με αυτοūs εις την γην  
 here today – before my bringing them into the [2]land  
 3588 18 3739 3660 3588 3962-1473  
 την αγαθήν ην ώμοσα τοις πατράσιν αυτών  
 [1]good which I swore by an oath to their fathers.  
 2532 1125 \* 3588 5603-3778 1722 1565 3588  
 31:22 και έγγραψε Μωσής την ωδήν ταύτην εν εκείνη τη  
 And Moses wrote this ode in that  
 2250 2532 1321 1473 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 ημέρα και έδιδάξεν αυτήν τους υιούς Ισραήλ 31:23 και  
 day, and taught it to the sons of Israel. And  
 1781 \* 5207 \* 2532 2036 407  
 ενετείλατο Μωσής Ιησού υιό Ναυή και ειπεν ανδρίζου  
 Moses gave charge to Joshua son of Nun, and said, Be manly  
 2532 2480 1473-1063 1521 3588 5207 \* 1519 3588 1093  
 και ισχυε συ γαρ εισάξεις τους υιούς Ισραήλ εις την γην  
 and be strong! For you shall bring the sons of Israel into the land  
 3739 3660 1473 2962 2532 1473 1510.8.3  
 ην ώμοσεν αυτοίς κύριος και αυτοίς έσται  
 which [2]swore by an oath [3]to them [1]the LORD]; and he will be  
 3326 1473 2259-1161 4931 \* 1125 3956  
 μετá σου 31:24 ηνίκα δε συνετέλεσε Μωσής γράφων πάντας  
 with you. And when Moses completed writing all  
 3588 3056 3588 3551-3778 1519 975 2193 1519-5056  
 τους λόγους του νόμου τούτου εις βιβλίον έως εις τέλος  
 the words of this law in a scroll, until completion,  
 2532 1781 3588 \* 3588 142 3588  
 31:25 και ενετείλατο τοις Λευίταις τοις αίρουσι την  
 that he gave charge to the Levites lifting the  
 2787 3588 1242 2962 3004 2983  
 κιβωτόν της διαθήκης κυρίου λέγων 31:26 λαβόντες  
 ark of the covenant of the LORD, saying, Taking  
 3588 975 3588 3551-3778 5087 1473 1537-4104.4  
 το βιβλίον του νόμου τούτου θήσετε αυτό εκ πλαγίων  
 the scroll of this law, you shall put it sideways  
 3588 2787 3588 1242 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 της κιβωτού της διαθήκης κυρίου του θεού υμών  
 in the ark of the covenant of the LORD your God,  
 2532 1510.8.3 1563 1722 1473 1519 3142 3754 1473  
 και έσται εκεί εν σοι εις μαρτύριον 31:27 ότι εγώ  
 and it will be there to you for a testimony. For I

1987 3588 2042.1 1473 2532 3588 5137  
 επίσταμαι τον ερεθισμόν σου και τον τράχηλόν σου τον σκληρόν <sup>1</sup>ἔτι γὰρ ἐμοῦ ζῶντος μεθ' ὑμῶν σήμερον  
 know the aggravation caused by you, and [3]neck  
 [1]your [2]hard]. For still in my living with you today,  
 3893 1510.7.5 3588 4314 3588 2316 4459  
 παραπικραίνοντες ἦτε τὰ πρὸς τὸν θεόν πως  
 [2]embittering greatly [1]you were] the things towards God; how  
 3780 2532 2078 3588 2288-1473 1577.1  
 οὐχὶ και ἐσχάτον του θανάτου μου 31:28 ἐκκλησιάσαστε  
 not so also at the last at my death? Hold an assembly  
 4314 1473 3588 5441.1-1473 2532 3588 4245-1473  
 πρὸς με τοὺς φυλάρχους ὑμῶν και τοὺς πρεσβυτέρους ὑμῶν  
 for me of your tribal chiefs, and your elders,  
 2532 3588 1122.3-1473 2443 2980 1519 3588  
 και τοὺς γραμματεῖς αἰσῶν γαίς ὑμῶν ἵνα λαλήσω εἰς τὰ  
 and your judicial recorders, that I should speak into  
 3775-1473 3956 3588 3056-3778 2532 1263  
 ὦτα αὐτῶν πάντας τοὺς λόγους τούτους και διαμαρτύρωμαι  
 their ears all these words. And I call to testify  
 1473 3588-5037 3772 2532 3588 1093 1492-1063 3754  
 αὐτοὺς τὸν τε οὐρανὸν και τὴν γῆν 31:29 οἶδα γὰρ ὅτι  
 to them both the heaven and the earth. For I know that  
 2078 3588 5054-1473 458 457.1  
 ἐσχάτον τῆς τελευτῆς μου ἀνομία ἀνομήσετε  
 at the last of my decease, with lawlessness you shall act lawlessly,  
 2532 1578 1537 3588 3598 3739 1781  
 και ἐκκλινεῖτε ἐκ τῆς ὁδοῦ ἧς ἐνετείλαμην  
 and shall turn aside from out of the way of which I gave charge  
 1473 2532 4876 1473 3588 2556 1909 2078  
 ὑμῖν και συναντήσεται ὑμῖν τὰ κακὰ ἐπὶ ἐσχάτων  
 to you; and [2]shall meet with [3]you [1]evils] at the last  
 3588 2250 3754 4160 3588 4190 1725 2962  
 τῶν ἡμερῶν ὅτι ποιήσετε τὸ πονηρὸν ἐναντὶ κυρίου  
 of the days; for you shall do the evil before the LORD  
 3949-1473 1722 3588 2041 3588 5495-1473  
 παροργίσαι αὐτὸν ἐν τοῖς ἔργοις τῶν χειρῶν ὑμῶν  
 to provoke him to anger by the works of your hands.  
 2532 2980.\* 1519 3588 3775 3956 1577  
 31:30 και ἐλάλησε Μωσῆς εἰς τὰ ὦτα πάσης ἐκκλησίας  
 And Moses spoke into the ears of all the assembly  
 \* 3588 4487 3588 5603-3778 2193 1519-5056  
 Ἰσραὴλ τὰ ῥήματα τῆς ᾠδῆς ταύτης ἕως εἰς τέλος  
 of Israel the words of this ode, until completion.

## CHAPTER 32

## The Ode of Moses

32:1 4337 3772 2532 2980 2532  
 πρόσεχε οὐρανέ και λαλήσω και  
 Take heed, O heaven, and I will speak! And  
 191 3588 1093 4487 1537 4750-1473  
 ἀκουέτω ἡ γῆ ῥήματα ἐκ στόματός μου  
 hear, O earth, the discourses from out of my mouth!  
 4328 5613 5205 3588 669.1-1473 2532  
 32:2 προσδοκάσθω ὡς νετὸς τὸ ἀπόφθεγμά μου και  
 Expect [2]as [3]rain [1]my maxims], and  
 2597 5613 1408.1 3588 4487-1473 5613 3655  
 καταβῆτω ὡς δρόσος τὰ ῥήματα μου ὡς ὁμβρὸς  
 let [2]go down [3]as [4]dew [1]my discourses] – as a heavy shower  
 1909 70.1 2532 5616 3538.3 1909 5528 3754  
 ἐπ' ἄγρωσιν και ὡσεὶ νιφετὸς ἐπὶ χορτὸν 32:3 ὅτι  
 upon wild grass, and as snowflakes upon grass! For  
 3588 3686 2962 2564 1325 3172  
 τὸ ὄνομα κυρίου ἐκάλεσα δοτε μεγαλωσύνην  
 [2]the [3]name [4]of the LORD [1]I called]. Give greatness  
 3588 2316-1473 2316 228 3588 2041-1473  
 τῷ θεῷ ἡμῶν 32:4 θεὸς ἀληθινὰ τὰ ἔργα αὐτοῦ  
 to our God! God – [2]are true [1]his works],  
 2532 3956 3588 3598-1473 2920 2316 4103  
 και πᾶσαι αἱ ὁδοὶ αὐτοῦ κρίσεις θεός πιστός  
 and all his ways are equity. God is trustworthy,  
 2532 3756-1510.2.3 93 1722 1473 1342 2532 3741  
 και οὐκ ἐστὶν ἀδικία ἐν αὐτῷ δικαίος και ὁσῖος  
 and there is not an injustice in him. Just and sacred  
 3588 2962 264 3756 1473-5043  
 ο κύριος 32:5 ἡμάρτοσαν οὐκ αὐτῷ τέκνα  
 is the LORD. They sinned – they are not his children;  
 3469.1 1074 4646 2532 1294  
 μωμητὰ γενεὰ σκολιὰ και διεστραμμένη  
 one scoffing – [2]generation [1]a crooked], and one turning aside.

32:6 3778 2962 467 3779  
 ταῦτα κυρίῳ ἀναποδίδετε οὕτω  
 [2]these things [3]to the LORD [1]Do you recompense] thus,  
 2992 3474 2532 3780 4680 3756-1473 3778 1473  
 λαὸς μωρός και οὐχὶ σοφός οὐκ αὐτὸς οὗτος σου  
 O people, moronish and not wise? Did he not (this your  
 3962 2932 1473 2532 4160 1473 2532 4111 1473  
 πατήρ ἐκτήσατό σε και ἐποίησέ σε και ἐπλασέ σε  
 father) acquire you, and make you, and shape you?  
 3403 2250 165 4920 1211 2094  
 32:7 μνησθήτε ἡμέρας αἰῶνος σὺνετε δη ἐτη  
 Remember the days of the eon! Perceive indeed the years  
 1074 1074 1905 3588 3962-1473  
 γενεάς τῶν γενεῶν ἐπερώτησον τὸν πατέρα σου  
 of the generations of generations! Ask your father,  
 2532 312 1473 3588 4245-1473 2532  
 και ἀναγγελεῖ σοι τοὺς πρεσβυτέρους σου και  
 and he will announce to you; your elders, and  
 2046 1473 3753 1266 3588  
 ἐροῦσὶ σοι 32:8 ὅτε διμερίζεν ο  
 they shall speak to you! When [3]divided [5]into parts [1]the  
 5310 1484 5613 1289 5207 \* 2476  
 ὕψιστος ἐθνη ὡς διέσπειρεν υἱοὺς Ἀδὰμ ἐστῆσεν  
 [2]highest [4]nations], as he disseminated the sons of Adam, he set  
 3725 1484 2596 706 32 2316  
 ὅρια ἐθνῶν κατὰ ἀριθμὸν ἀγγέλων θεοῦ  
 the borders of nations according to the number of the angels of God.  
 2532 1096 3310 2962 2992-1473 \*  
 32:9 και ἐγενήθη μερίς κυρίου λαὸς αὐτοῦ Ἰακώβ  
 and [3]became [4]a portion [5]for the LORD [1]His people [2]Jacob] –  
 4979.1 2817-1473  
 σχοινίσμα κληρονομίας αὐτοῦ Ἰσραὴλ  
 [2]is a piece of measured out land [3]of his inheritance [1]Israel].  
 841.1 1473 1722 3588 1093 2048 1722  
 32:10 ἀνάρκησεν αὐτὸν ἐν τῇ γῇ ἐρημῷ ἐν  
 He sufficed him in [2]land [1]a wilderness], in  
 1373 2738 1722 1093 504 2944  
 δίψει καύματος ἐν γῇ ἀνύδρῳ ἐκυκλώσεν  
 thirst of sweltering heat in [2]land [1]a waterless]. He encircled  
 1473 2532 3811 1473 2532 1314 1473 5613 2880.1  
 αὐτὸν και ἐπαίδευσεν αὐτὸν και διεφύλαξεν αὐτὸν ὡς κόρην  
 him, and corrected him, and guarded him as a pupil  
 3788 5613 105 4628.1 3555-1473 2532  
 ὀφθαλμοῦ 32:11 ὡς αἰετὸς σκεπάσαι νοστίαν αὐτοῦ και  
 of an eye. As an eagle sheltering his nest, [2]and  
 1909 3588 3502-1473 1971 1337.2 3588  
 ἐπὶ τοῖς νεοσσοῖς αὐτοῦ ἐπεπόθησε διείς τας  
 [3]over [4]his young [1]he longs after]. Thrusting out  
 4420-1473 1209 1473 2532 353 1473 1909  
 πτερυγὰς αὐτοῦ ἐδέξατο αὐτοὺς και ἀνέλαβεν αὐτοὺς ἐπὶ  
 his wings he receives them, and takes them upon  
 3588 3346.1-1473 2962 3441 71 1473 2532  
 τὸν μεταφρένων αὐτοῦ 32:12 κύριος μόνος ἦγεν αὐτοὺς και  
 his upper back. The LORD alone led them, and  
 3756-1510.7.3 3326 1473 2316-245 307  
 οὐκ ἦν μετ' αὐτῶν θεὸς ἀλλότριος 32:13 ἀνεβίβασεν  
 there was not with them an alien god. He brought  
 1473 1909 3588 2479 3588 1093 5595 1473 1081  
 αὐτοὺς ἐπὶ τὴν ἰσχύν τῆς γῆς ἐψώμισεν αὐτοὺς γενήματα  
 them unto the strength of the land. He fed them produce  
 68 2337 3192 1537 4073 2532 1637  
 ἀγρῶν ἐθῆλασαν† μέλι ἐκ πέτρας και ἔλαιον  
 of fields. They nursed honey from out of the rock, and olive oil  
 1537 4731 4073 1016.2 1016 2532 1051  
 ἐκ στερεᾶς πέτρας 32:14 βούτυρον βῶν και γάλα  
 from out of the solid rock. Butter of oxen, and milk  
 4263 3326 4720.1 704 2532 2919.1 5207 5022  
 προβάτων μετὰ στέατος ἀρνῶν και κρινῶν υἱὸν ταύρων  
 of sheep, with fat of lambs and rams, offspring of bulls  
 2532 5131 3326 4720.1 3510 4447.1 2532 129  
 και τράγων μετὰ στέατος νεφρῶν πυροῦ και αἶμα  
 and he-goats, with fat of kidneys† of wheat, and [3]the blood  
 4718 4095 3631 2532 2068.\*  
 σταφυλῆς ἐπιον οἶνον 32:15 και ἔφαγεν Ἰακώβ  
 [4]of the grape [1]they drank [2]wine]. And Jacob ate  
 2532 1705 2532 617.3 3588 25  
 και ἐνεπλήσθη και ἀπελάκτισεν ο ἡγαπημένος  
 and was filled up – even [3]kicked up [1]the [2]one being loved].

32:13 †CP ἐθῆλασε - he nursed.

32:14 †i.e. kernels.

3044.1 **ε**λιπάνθη <sup>3975</sup> **ε**παχύνθη <sup>4115</sup> **ε**πλατύνθη <sup>2532</sup> **κα**ι  
 He was fattened; he was thickened; he was widened – and  
 1459 **ε**γκατέλιπε <sup>2316</sup> **θε**ον <sup>3588</sup> **τον** <sup>4160</sup> **ποι**ήσαντα <sup>1473</sup> **α**υτόν <sup>2532</sup> **κα**ι <sup>868</sup> **α**πέστη  
 he abandoned God, the one making him. And he left  
 575 <sup>2316</sup> **α**πό <sup>4990-1473</sup> **θε**ού <sup>1473</sup> **σω**τήρος <sup>32:16</sup> **α**υτού <sup>3947</sup> **πα**ρώξυνάν <sup>1473</sup> **με** <sup>1909</sup> **ε**π’  
 from God his deliverer. They provoked me over  
 245 <sup>1722</sup> **α**λλοτρίοις <sup>946-1473</sup> **εν** <sup>1600.3</sup> **β**δελύγμασιν <sup>2532</sup> **α**υτών <sup>3756</sup> **ε**ξεπύκρναν <sup>2316</sup> **α**ν  
 alien ones – in their abominations they greatly embittered  
 1473 **με** <sup>2380</sup> **32:17** **ε**θύσαν <sup>1140</sup> **δα**ιμονίοις <sup>2532</sup> **κα**ι <sup>3756</sup> **ον** <sup>2316</sup> **θε**ού <sup>2316</sup> **θε**οίς  
 me. They sacrificed to demons, and not to God – to gods  
 3739 <sup>3756-1492</sup> **ο**ις <sup>2537</sup> **ο**υκ <sup>2532</sup> **ἠ**δείσαν <sup>4372</sup> **κα**ι <sup>2240</sup> **ν**εοὺς <sup>2240</sup> **κα**ι <sup>2240</sup> **ν**εοὺς <sup>2240</sup> **κα**ι <sup>2240</sup> **ν**εοὺς  
 in whom they knew not. New and newly made gods have come,  
 3739 <sup>3756-1492</sup> **ο**ις <sup>3588</sup> **ο**υκ <sup>3962-1473</sup> **ἠ**δείσαν <sup>2316</sup> **ο**ι <sup>3588</sup> **πα**τέρες <sup>32:18</sup> **α**υτῶν <sup>3588</sup> **θε**όν <sup>3588</sup> **τον**  
 in whom [knew not] their fathers]. God, the  
 1080 **γεν**νήσαντά <sup>1473</sup> **σε** <sup>1459</sup> **ε**γκατέλιπες <sup>2532</sup> **κα**ι <sup>1950</sup> **ε**πελάθου <sup>2316</sup> **θε**ού <sup>3588</sup> **τον**  
 one creating you, you abandoned; and you forgot God, the  
 5142 **τρέ**φοντός <sup>1473</sup> **σε** <sup>2532</sup> **32:19** **κα**ι <sup>1492-2962</sup> **ε**ίδε <sup>2532</sup> **κύ**ριος <sup>2206</sup> **κα**ι <sup>2206</sup> **ε**ξηλώσε  
 one maintaining you. And the LORD beheld, and was jealous;  
 2532 <sup>3947</sup> **κα**ι <sup>1223</sup> **πα**ρωξύνθη <sup>3709</sup> **δι**’ <sup>5207-1473</sup> **ο**ργῆν <sup>2532</sup> **υ**ιῶν <sup>2364</sup> **α**υτῶν <sup>2364</sup> **κα**ι <sup>2364</sup> **θυ**γατέρων  
 and he was provoked to anger by their sons and daughters.  
 2532 <sup>2036</sup> **κα**ι <sup>654</sup> **ε**ἶπεν <sup>3588</sup> **α**ποστρέψω <sup>4383-1473</sup> **το** <sup>575</sup> **π**ρόσωπόν <sup>575</sup> **μου** <sup>575</sup> **α**π’  
 And he said, I will turn away my face from  
 1473 **α**υτῶν <sup>2532</sup> **κα**ι <sup>1166</sup> **δ**ειξω <sup>5100</sup> **τι** <sup>1510.8.3</sup> **ε**στὶν <sup>1473</sup> **α**υτοῖς <sup>1909</sup> **ε**π’ <sup>2078</sup> **ε**σχάτων <sup>3754</sup> **ο**τι  
 them, and I will show what will be to them at the last times, for  
 1074 **γεν**εὰ <sup>1612</sup> **ἐ**ξεστραμμένη <sup>1510.2.3</sup> **ε**στὶν <sup>5207</sup> **υ**ιοὶ <sup>3739</sup> **ο**ις <sup>3756-1510.2.3</sup> **ο**υκ <sup>3756-1510.2.3</sup> **ε**στὶ  
 [a generation being distorted] it is]; sons in whom there is not  
 4102 **πί**στις <sup>1722</sup> **εν** <sup>1473</sup> **α**υτοῖς <sup>1473</sup> **32:21** **α**υτοὶ <sup>3863-1473</sup> **πα**ρεξήλωσάν <sup>1722</sup> **με** <sup>3588</sup>  
 belief in them. They provoked me to jealousy  
 1909 <sup>3756</sup> **ε**π’ <sup>2316</sup> **ον** <sup>3949-1473</sup> **θε**ού <sup>1722</sup> **πα**ρωργίσαν <sup>1722</sup> **με** <sup>1722</sup> **εν** <sup>1722</sup> **το**ις  
 over that which is not god – they provoked me to anger with  
 1497-1473 **ε**ιδώλους <sup>2504</sup> **α**υτῶν <sup>3863-1473</sup> **κα**γὰρ <sup>1909</sup> **πα**ραξήλωσάν <sup>3756</sup> **α**υτούς <sup>3756</sup> **ε**π’ <sup>3756</sup> **ο**υκ  
 their idols. And I will provoke them to jealousy over that not  
 1484 **ἔ**θνη <sup>1909</sup> **ἐ**πὶ <sup>1484</sup> **ἔ**θνῳ <sup>801</sup> **ἀ**συνέτῳ <sup>3949-1473</sup> **πα**ροργίζω <sup>1473</sup> **α**υτούς  
 a nation; by [nation] a senseless I will provoke them to anger.  
 32:22 <sup>3754</sup> **ο**τι <sup>4442</sup> **π**υρ <sup>1572</sup> **ἐ**κκέκαται <sup>1537</sup> **ἐ**κ <sup>3588</sup> **το**υ <sup>2372-1473</sup> **θυ**μου <sup>1473</sup> **μου**  
 For a fire burns away from out of my rage –  
 2545 **κα**υθήσεται <sup>2193</sup> **ἐ**ως <sup>86</sup> **ἄ**δου <sup>2737</sup> **κα**τωτάτου <sup>2719</sup> **κα**ταφάγεται  
 it shall be burned unto [Hades] lower]; it shall devour  
 1093 **γ**ην <sup>2532</sup> **κα**ι <sup>3588</sup> **τ**α <sup>1081-1473</sup> **γ**ενημάτα <sup>5392.2</sup> **α**υτῆς <sup>2310</sup> **φ**λέξει <sup>2310</sup> **θ**εμέλια  
 the land, and its produce; it shall blaze on the foundations  
 3735 **ο**ρέων <sup>4863</sup> **32:23** **σ**υνάξω <sup>1519</sup> **ε**ις <sup>1473</sup> **α**υτούς <sup>2556</sup> **κα**κὰ <sup>2532</sup> **κα**ι  
 of mountains. I bring together to them bad things; and  
 3588 **956-1473** **4931** **1519** **1473** **5080**  
**τα** **β**έλη **μου** **σ**υντελέσω **ε**ις **α**υτούς **32:24** **τ**ηκόμενοι  
 by my arrows I will finish with them – melting them away  
 3042 **λι**μὸς <sup>2532</sup> **κα**ι <sup>1035</sup> **β**ρώσει <sup>3732</sup> **ο**ρνέων <sup>2532</sup> **κα**ι <sup>3693.3</sup> **ο**πισθότονος <sup>446.3</sup> **αν**ιάτος  
 in hunger, and being food of fowls, and affected incurable.  
 3599 **ο**δόντας <sup>2342</sup> **θη**ρίων <sup>1883.4</sup> **ε**παποστελώ <sup>1519</sup> **ε**ις <sup>1473</sup> **α**υτούς <sup>3326</sup> **με**τά  
 The teeth of wild beasts I will send as a successor to them – with  
 2372 **θυ**μού <sup>4951</sup> **σ**υρόντων <sup>1909</sup> **ἐ**πὶ <sup>3588</sup> **τ**ῆς <sup>1093</sup> **γ**ῆς <sup>1855</sup> **32:25** **ἐ**ξώθεν  
 rage dragging them upon the ground. From outside  
 815.1-1473 **ἀ**τεκνώσει <sup>3162</sup> **α**υτούς <sup>2532</sup> **μα**χαίρα <sup>1537</sup> **κα**ι <sup>3588</sup> **ἐ**κ <sup>3588</sup> **τ**ῶν  
 [shall make them childless] the sword], and from out of the  
 5009 **τα**μείων <sup>5401</sup> **φ**όβος <sup>3495</sup> **νε**ανίσκος <sup>4862</sup> **σ**υν <sup>3933</sup> **πα**ρθένῳ <sup>2337</sup> **θ**ηλάζων  
 inner chambers fear – the young man with the virgin; the one nursing  
 3326-2525 **με**τά <sup>4246</sup> **κα**θεστηκότος <sup>2036</sup> **π**ρεσβύτου <sup>1289</sup> **32:26** **ε**ἶπα <sup>2036</sup> **δι**ασπερώ  
 being placed with the old man. I said, I will disperse

1473 **α**υτούς <sup>3973-1161</sup> **πα**ύσω <sup>1537</sup> **δε** <sup>444</sup> **ἐ**ξ <sup>444</sup> **α**νθρώπων  
 them, and I will cause [to cease] from among men  
 3588 **3422-1473** **το** <sup>1508</sup> **μ**νημόσυνον <sup>1223</sup> **α**υτῶν <sup>3709</sup> **32:27** **ε**ἰμὴ <sup>3709</sup> **δ**ι’ <sup>3709</sup> **ο**ργῆν  
 [their memorial]. If not on account of the anger  
 2190 **ἐ**χθρῶν <sup>2443-3361</sup> **ἵ**να <sup>3117.2</sup> **μ**η <sup>2532</sup> **μα**κροχρονίσωσι <sup>2532</sup> **κα**ι  
 of the enemies, that in no way should they live a long time, and  
 2443-3361 **ἵ**να <sup>4902.4</sup> **μ**η <sup>3588</sup> **σ**υνεπιθῶνται <sup>5227</sup> **ο**ι <sup>3588</sup> **υ**περναντίοι <sup>5227</sup>  
 that in no way [join in making an attack] their opponents] –  
 3361 **μ**η <sup>2036</sup> **ε**ἰπωσιν <sup>3588</sup> **ἡ** <sup>5495</sup> **χ**εὶρ <sup>1473</sup> **ἡ**μῶν <sup>3588</sup> **ἡ** <sup>5308</sup> **υ**ψηλὴ <sup>2532</sup> **κα**ι <sup>3780</sup> **ο**υχὶ  
 lest they should say, [hand] Our [high], and not  
 2962 **κύ**ριος <sup>4160</sup> **ἐ**ποίησε <sup>3778-3956</sup> **τ**ὰ <sup>3754</sup> **πάν**τα <sup>1484</sup> **32:28** **ὅ**τι <sup>622</sup> **ἐ**θνος <sup>622</sup> **ἀ**πολωλέος  
 the LORD did all these things. For [a nation] destroying  
 1012 **β**ουλὴν <sup>1510.2.3</sup> **ε**στὶ <sup>2532</sup> **κα**ι <sup>3756-1510.2.3</sup> **ο**υκ <sup>1722</sup> **ε**στὶν <sup>1473</sup> **εν** <sup>1989.1</sup> **α**υτοῖς <sup>1989.1</sup> **ἐ**πιστήμη  
 [counsel] it is], and there is not [in them] higher knowledge].  
 3756-5426 **32:29** **ο**ὐκ <sup>4920</sup> **ἐ**φρόνησαν <sup>3778-2610.4</sup> **σ**υνιέναι <sup>1519</sup> **τ**ὰ <sup>1519</sup> **τά**τα <sup>1519</sup> **κα**ταδεξάσθωσαν <sup>1519</sup> **ε**ις  
 They did not think to perceive. Let them appreciate in  
 3588 **1896.2** **5550** **4459** **3777** **1520** **5507**  
**τον** **ἐ**πιόντα **χ**ρονον **32:30** **π**ως **δι**ώξεται **ε**ις **χι**λούς  
 the coming time. How shall [one] thousands,  
 2532 **1417** **3334** **3461** **1508** **3588** **2316** **591**  
**κα**ι **δ**ύο **με**τακινῆσουσι **μ**υριάδας **ε**ἰ **μ**η **ο** **θε**ός **ἀ**πέδοτο  
 and two rout ten thousands, unless God rendered  
 1473 **α**υτούς <sup>2532</sup> **κα**ι <sup>3588</sup> **ο** <sup>3860</sup> **κύ**ριος <sup>1473</sup> **πα**ρέδωκεν <sup>3754</sup> **α**υτούς <sup>1510.2.6</sup> **32:31** **ὅ**τι <sup>3754</sup> **ο**υκ <sup>3754</sup> **ε**ισὶν  
 them up, and the LORD delivered them up? For [are not  
 5613 **ὡ**ς <sup>3588</sup> **ο** <sup>2316-1473</sup> **θε**ός <sup>3588</sup> **ἡ**μῶν <sup>3588</sup> **ο**ι <sup>3588</sup> **θε**οὶ <sup>1161</sup> **α**υτῶν <sup>2190-1473</sup> **ο**ι <sup>2190-1473</sup> **δε** **ἐ**χθροὶ **ἡ**μῶν  
 as our God [their gods] – but our enemies  
 453 **ἀ**νόητοι <sup>1537-1063</sup> **32:32** **ἐ**κ <sup>288</sup> **γ**αρ <sup>288</sup> **ἀ**μπέλου <sup>3588</sup> **ἡ** **Σ**οδόμων <sup>3588</sup>  
 are unthinking. For of the grapevine of Sodom is  
 288-1473 **ἀ**μπέλος <sup>2532</sup> **α**υτῶν <sup>3588</sup> **κα**ι <sup>2814-1-1473</sup> **ἡ** **κ**ληματὶς <sup>1537</sup> **α**υτῶν <sup>1537</sup> **ἐ**κ  
 their grapevine, and their small vine branch is from out of  
 3588 **4718-1473 **Γ**ομόρρας <sup>4718</sup> **ἡ** **στα**φυλὴ <sup>4718</sup> **α**υτῶν <sup>4718</sup> **στα**φυλὴ <sup>4718</sup> **χ**ολῆς <sup>5521</sup> **β**ότρου <sup>1009</sup>  
 Gomorrah; their grape is the grape of bile – their cluster  
 4088 **π**ικρίας <sup>1473</sup> **α**υτοῖς <sup>2372</sup> **32:33** **θυ**μὸς <sup>1404</sup> **δ**ρακόντων <sup>3588</sup> **ο** **ο**ἶνος <sup>3588</sup> **α**υτῶν  
 is bitterness to them. The rage of dragons is their wine,  
 2532 **κα**ι <sup>2372</sup> **θυ**μὸς <sup>785</sup> **ἀ**σπίδων <sup>446.3</sup> **αν**ιάτος <sup>3756-2400</sup> **32:34** **ο**υκ <sup>3756-2400</sup> **ἰ**δοὺ  
 even [rage] of asps [the incurable]. Behold, are not  
 3778 **τ**ὰ <sup>4863</sup> **τά**τα <sup>3844</sup> **σ**υνήκται <sup>1473</sup> **πα**ρ’ <sup>2532</sup> **ἐ**μοί <sup>4972</sup> **κα**ι <sup>2532</sup> **ἐ**σφράγισται  
 these things brought together by me, and to set seal  
 1722 **εν** <sup>3588</sup> **το**ις <sup>2344-1473</sup> **θη**σαυροῖς <sup>1722</sup> **μου** <sup>2250</sup> **32:35** **εν** <sup>1557</sup> **ἡ**μέρα <sup>1557</sup> **ἐ**κδικήσεως  
 among my treasures? In the day of punishment  
 467 **ἀ**ναποδώσω <sup>1722</sup> **εν** <sup>2540</sup> **κα**ιρῷ <sup>3752</sup> **ὅ**ταν <sup>4968.4</sup> **σ**φαλῇ <sup>3588</sup>  
 I shall recompense – in a time whenever [should trip] o  
 4228-1473 **π**ους <sup>3754</sup> **α**υτῶν <sup>1451</sup> **ὅ**τι <sup>2250</sup> **ε**γγὺς <sup>684-1473</sup> **ἡ**μέρα <sup>2532</sup> **ἀ**πωλείας <sup>2532</sup> **α**υτῶν <sup>2532</sup> **κα**ι  
 [their foot]; for [is near] the day [of their destruction], and  
 3918 **ἔ**κρινεν <sup>2092</sup> **ἐ**τοίμα <sup>1473</sup> **υ**μῖν <sup>3754</sup> **32:36** **ὅ**τι <sup>3754</sup> **κ**ρινεὶ <sup>2919-2962</sup> **κύ**ριος <sup>3588</sup> **τον**  
 at hand prepared for you. For the LORD judges  
 2992-1473 **λα**όν <sup>2532</sup> **α**υτοῦ <sup>1909</sup> **κα**ι <sup>3588</sup> **ἐ**πὶ <sup>1401-1473</sup> **το**ις <sup>3870</sup> **δ**ουλοῖς <sup>3870</sup> **α**υτοῦ <sup>3870</sup> **πα**ρακληθήσεται  
 his people, and over his bondmen he shall be comforted.  
 1492-1063 **ε**ἶδε <sup>1473</sup> **γ**αρ <sup>3886</sup> **α**υτούς <sup>2532</sup> **πα**ραλελυμένους <sup>1587</sup> **κα**ι <sup>1722</sup> **ἐ**κλελοιπούτας <sup>1722</sup> **εν**  
 For he beheld their being disabled, and failing in  
 1863.1 **ἐ**παγωγῇ <sup>2532</sup> **κα**ι <sup>3935</sup> **πα**ρειμένους <sup>32:37</sup> **κα**ι <sup>2532</sup> **ε**ἶπε <sup>2036-2962</sup> **κύ**ριος  
 the hostile invasion, and were weakened. And the LORD said,  
 4226 **πο**υ <sup>1510.2.6</sup> **ε**ἰσὶν <sup>3588</sup> **ο**ι <sup>2316-1473</sup> **θε**οὶ <sup>1909</sup> **α**υτῶν <sup>3739</sup> **ἐ**φ’ <sup>3982</sup> **ο**ις <sup>1909</sup> **ἐ**πεποιθείσαν <sup>1909</sup> **ε**π’  
 Where are their gods upon whom they yielded upon  
 1473 **α**υτοῖς <sup>3739</sup> **32:38** **ὡ**ν <sup>3588</sup> **το** <sup>4720.1</sup> **σ**τέαρ <sup>3588</sup> **τ**ων <sup>2378-1473</sup> **θυ**σιῶν <sup>2068</sup> **α**υτῶν <sup>2068</sup> **ἡ**σθίετε  
 them? Of whom the fat of their sacrifices you ate,**

32:35 †See Heb. 10:30.

2532 4095 3588 3631 3588 4700.2-1473 450  
 και ἐπίνετε τον οἶνον των σπονδῶν αὐτῶν ἀναστήτωσαν  
 and drank the wine of their libations? Let them rise up  
 2532 997 1473 2532 1096 1473 4629.1  
 και βοηθήσάτωσαν ὑμῖν και γενήθητωσαν ὑμῖν σκεπασταί  
 and help you, and be your shelterer!  
 32:39 1492 1492 3754 1473 1510.2.1 2532 3756-1510.2.3 2316  
 ἴδετε ἴδετε ὅτι ἐγὼ εἰμι και οὐκ ἔστι θεός  
 Behold, behold that I am, and there is not a God  
 4133 1473 1473 615 2532 2198 4160  
 πλην ἐμοῦ ἐγὼ ἀποκτενῶ και ζήν ποιήσω  
 besides me! I shall kill, and [2to live 1I shall make].  
 3960 2504 2390 2532 3756-1510.2.3 3739 1807  
 πατάξω καγὼ ἰασομαι και οὐκ ἔστιν ὅς ἐξέλλειται  
 I shall strike, and I will heal. And there is not one who shall rescue  
 1537 3588 5495-1473 3754 142 1519  
 ἐκ των χειρῶν μου 32:40 ὅτι ἀρῶ εἰς  
 from out of my hands. For I shall lift [2into  
 3588 3772 3588 5495-1473 2532 3660  
 τον ουρανόν την χεῖρά μου και ὀμοῦμαι  
 3the 4heaven 1my hand], and I shall swear by an oath  
 3588 1188-1473 2532 2046 2198-1473 1519 3588 165  
 τη δεξιᾷ μου και ἐρῶ ζῶ ἐγὼ εἰς τον αἰῶνα  
 by my right hand. And I will say, I live into the con.  
 32:41 3754 3947 5613 796 3588 3162-1473  
 ὅτι παροξυνῶ ὡς ἀστραπὴν την μαχαίράν μου  
 For I will sharpen [2as 3lightning 1my sword],  
 2532 472 2917 3588 5495-1473 2532 467  
 και ἀνθέξεται κρίματος η χειρ μου και ἀνταποδώσω  
 and [2will hold to 3equity 1my hand]. And I will recompense  
 1349 3588 2190 2532 3588 3404  
 δίκην τοῖς ἐχθροῖς και τοῖς μισοῦσί  
 punishment against the enemies; and against the ones detesting  
 1473 467 3184 3588 956-1473  
 με ἀνταποδώσω 32:42 μεθύσω τα βέλη μου  
 me I will recompense. I shall intoxicate my arrows  
 575 129 2532 3588 3162-1473 2068 2907 575  
 ἀδ' αἱματος και η μαχαίρά μου φάγεται κρέα ἀδ'  
 of blood, and my sword shall eat meats from  
 129 5134.1 2532 161-575 2776  
 αἱματος τραυματιῶν και ἀιμαλωσίας ἀπὸ κεφαλῆς  
 the blood of the slain, and from the captivity of the heads  
 758 2190 2165 3772 260  
 ἀρχόντων ἐχθρῶν 32:43 εὐφράνθητε ουρανοὶ ἅμα  
 of the rulers of the enemies. Be glad, O heavens, together  
 1473 2532 4352 1473 3956 32  
 αὐτῶ και προσκυνήσάτωσαν αὐτῶ πάντες ἀγγελοι  
 with him! And do obeisance to him, all angels  
 2316 2165 1484 3326 3588 2992-1473 2532  
 θεοῦ εὐφράνθητε ἔθνη μετὰ του λαοῦ αὐτοῦ και  
 of God†! Be glad, O nations, with his people††! And  
 1765 1473 3956 5207 2316 3754 3588 129 3588  
 ἐνισχυσάτωσαν αὐτῶ πάντες υἱοὶ θεοῦ ὅτι το αἷμα του  
 grow in strength in him all, O sons of God! For the blood  
 5207-1473 1556 2532 1556 2532 467  
 υἱῶν αὐτοῦ ἐκδικεῖται και ἐκδικήσῃ και ἀνταποδώσῃ  
 of his sons he shall avenge, and he shall avenge and recompense  
 1349 3588 2190 2532 3588 3404 1473  
 δίκην τοῖς ἐχθροῖς και τοῖς μισοῦσιν αὐτόν  
 punishment to the enemies. And to the ones detesting him  
 467 2532 1571.1-2962 3588 1093 3588  
 ἀνταποδώσῃ και ἐκκαθαριεῖ κύριος την γην του  
 he will recompense, and the LORD shall clear out the land  
 2992-1473 2532 1125-\* 3588 5603-3778  
 λαοῦ αὐτοῦ 32:44 και ἔγραψε Μωσῆς την ὁδὴν ταύτην  
 for his people. And Moses wrote this ode  
 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 1321 1473 3588 5207 \*  
 εν τη ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ και ἐδίδαξεν αὐτὴν τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ  
 in that day. And he taught it to the sons of Israel.  
 2532 4334.\* 2532 2980 3956 3588 3056 3588  
 και προσήλθε Μωσῆς και ἐλάλησε πάντας τοὺς λόγους του  
 And Moses approached and spoke all the words  
 3551-3778 1519 3588 3775 3588 2992 1473 2532 \*  
 νόμου τούτου εἰς τα ὦτα του λαοῦ αὐτός και Ἰησοῦς  
 of this law into the ears of the people – he and Joshua  
 3588 3588 \* 2532 4931-\* 2980  
 ο του Ναυή 32:45 και συντέλεσε Μωσῆς λαλῶν  
 the son of Nun. And Moses completed speaking

32:43 †See Heb. 1:6.

32:43 ††See Rm. 15:10.

3588 3056-3778 3956 \* 2532 2036 4314  
 τους λόγους τούτους παντὶ Ἰσραὴλ 32:46 και εἶπε προς  
 these words to all Israel. And he said to  
 1473 4337 3588 2588-1473 1909 3956 3588  
 αὐτοὺς προσέχετε τη καρδίᾳ ὑμῶν ἐπὶ πάντας τοὺς  
 them, You take heed in your heart over all  
 3056-3778 3739 1473 1263 1473 4594  
 λόγους τούτους οὓς ἐγὼ διαμαρτύρομαι ὑμῖν σήμερον  
 these words which I testify to you today,  
 3739 1781 3588 5207-1473 5442 2532 4160  
 α ἐντελεῖσθε τοῖς υἱοῖς ὑμῶν φυλάσσειν και ποιεῖν  
 which you shall charge to your sons to guard, and to do  
 3956 3588 3056 3588 3551-3778 3754 3780 3056  
 πάντας τοὺς λόγους του νόμου τούτου 32:47 ὅτι οὐχὶ λόγος  
 all the words of this law! For [2is not 4word  
 2756 3778 1473 3754 3778 3588 2222-1473 2532 1752  
 κενός οὗτος ὑμῖν ὅτι αὐτὴ η ζωὴ ὑμῶν και ἐνεκεν  
 3an empty 1this] for you, for this is your life. And because of  
 3588 3056-3778 3112.2 1909 3588 1093 1519  
 του λόγου τούτου μακροημερεύσετε ἐπὶ της γῆς εἰς  
 this word you shall prolong your days upon the land into  
 3739 1473 1224 3588 \* 1563 2816 1473  
 ην ὑμεῖς διαβαίνετε τον Ἰορδάνην ἐκεῖ κληρονομήσαι αὐτὴν  
 which you pass over the Jordan there to inherit it.  
 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 1722 3588 2250-3778  
 32:48 και ἐλάλησε κύριος προς Μωσὴν εν τη ἡμέρᾳ ταύτῃ  
 And the LORD spoke to Moses in this day,  
 3004 305 1519 3588 3735 3588 \* 3778  
 λέγων 32:49 ἀνάβηθι εἰς το ὄρος το Αβαρίμ τούτο  
 saying, Ascend into the mountain Abarim, this  
 3735 \* 3739 1510.2.3 1722 1093 \* 2596  
 ὄρος Ναβαὺ ο ἐστὶν εν γῇ Μωάβ κατὰ  
 mountain Nebo, which is in the land of Moab, against  
 4383 \* 2532 1492 3588 1093 \* 3739  
 πρόσωπον Ἰεριχώ και ἴδε την γην Χαναάν ην  
 the face of Jericho! And behold the land of Canaan, which  
 1473 1325 3588 5207 \* 1519 2697 2532  
 ἐγὼ δίδωμι τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ εἰς κατάσχεσιν 32:50 και  
 I give to the sons of Israel for a possession. And  
 5053 1722 3588 3735 1519 3739 305 1563  
 τελευτᾷ εν τῷ ὄρει εἰς ο ἀναβαίνεις ἐκεῖ  
 come to an end in the mountain into which you ascend there!  
 2532 4369 4314 3588 2992-1473 3739 5158 599  
 και προστέθητι προς τον λαόν σου ον τρόπον ἀπέθανεν  
 And be added to your people in which manner [3died  
 \* 3588 80-1473 1722 \* 3588 3735 2532 4369  
 Ἀαρὼν ο ἀδελφός σου εν Ὁρ τῷ ὄρει και προσετέθη  
 1Aaron 2your brother] in Hor the mountain, and was added  
 4314 3588 2992-1473 1360 544 3588  
 προς τον λαόν αὐτοῦ 32:51 διότι ηπειθήσατε τῷ  
 to his people! For you resisted persuasion to  
 4487-1473 1722 3588 5207 \* 1909 3588 5204 485  
 ρήματι μου εν τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ ἐπὶ του ὕδατος ἀντιλογίας  
 my word among the sons of Israel ἐπὶ του ὕδατος ἀντιλογίας  
 \* 1722 3588 2048 \* 1360 3756-37 1473  
 Κάδης εν τη ἐρημῷ Σιν διότι οὐχ ηγιασάτε με  
 Kadesh, in the wilderness of Zin; for you did not sanctify me  
 1722 3588 5207 \* 3754 561 3708  
 εν τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ 32:52 ὅτι ἀπέναντι ὧσει  
 among the sons of Israel. For [4before you 1you shall see  
 3588 1093 2532 1563 3756-1525 1519 3588 1093 3739  
 την γην και ἐκεῖ οὐκ εἰσελεύσῃ εἰς την γην ην  
 2the 3land], and [2there 1you shall not enter] into the land which  
 1473 1325 3588 5207 \*  
 ἐγὼ δίδωμι τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ  
 I give to the sons of Israel.

## CHAPTER 33

### Moses Blesses Israel Before His Decease

3778 3588 2129 3739 2127 \* 444  
 33:1 αὕτη η εὐλογία ην ηυλόγησε Μωσῆς ἄνθρωπος  
 This is the blessing which [4blessed 1Moses 2the man  
 3588 2316 3588 5207 \* 4253 3588 5054-1473  
 του θεοῦ τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ προ του τελευτήσης αὐτοῦ  
 3of God] the sons of Israel before his decease.  
 33:2 2532 2036 2962 1537 \* 2240  
 και εἶπε κύριος ἐκ Σινᾶ ἠκει  
 And he said, The LORD [2from out of 3Sinai 1is come],  
 2532 2014 1537 \* 1473 2532 2686.4  
 και ἐπέφανεν ἐκ Σηείρ ἡμῖν και κατέσπευσεν  
 and he appeared from out of Seir to us. And he hastened

1537 3735 \* 4862 3461 \* 1537  
 εξ ὀρους Φαράν συν μυριάσι Κάδης εκ  
 from out of mount Paran with myriads of Kadesh† – at  
 1188-1473 32 3326 1473 2532 5339  
 δεξιῶν αὐτοῦ ἀγγελοι μετ' αὐτοῦ 33:3 και εφείσατο  
 his right were angels with him. And he spared  
 3588 2992-1473 2532 3956 3588 37 1909  
 του λαοῦ αὐτοῦ και πάντες οι ηγιασμένοι επί  
 his people, and all the ones being sanctified by  
 3588 5495-1473 3778 5259 1473 1510,2,6 2532 1209  
 τας χειράς σου οὗτοι ὑπὸ σε εἰσι και ἐδέξατο  
 your hands; these [2under 3you 1are]; and he received  
 575 3588 3056-1473 3551 3739 1781 1473  
 ἀπὸ των λόγων αὐτοῦ 33:4 νόμον ον ενετειλατο ημιν  
 of his words the law which [2gave charge 3to us  
 \* 2817 4864 \* 2532  
 Μωυσῆς κληρονομίαν συναγωγῆς Ιακώβ 33:5 και  
 1510,8,3 1722 3588 25 758 4863  
 ἔσται εν τῷ ηγαπημένῳ ἀρχων συναχθέντων  
 he will be [2with 3the 4one being loved 1a ruler] being brought  
 758 2992 260 5443 \*  
 ἀρχόντων λαῶν ἀμα φυλαίς Ισραήλ  
 [2with rulers 3of peoples 1together] among tribes of Israel.  
 2198.\* 2532 3361 599 2532 \*.1510,5  
 33:6 ζήτω Ρουβὴν και μη αποθανέτω και Συμεὼν ἔστω†  
 Let Reuben live, and not die! And let Simeon be  
 4183 1722 706 2532 3778.\* 1522 2962  
 πολὺς εν ἀριθμῷ 33:7 και αὕτη Ιουδα εισάκουσον κύριε  
 many in number! And to this Judah. Listen, O LORD,  
 5456 \* 2532 1519 3588 2992-1473 1525  
 φωνῆς Ιουδα και εις τον λαόν αὐτοῦ εισέλθοισαν  
 of the voice of Judah! and unto his people, may they enter in.  
 3588-5495-1473 1252 1473 2532 998 1537  
 αι χεῖρες αὐτοῦ διακρινουσιν αὐτῷ και βοηθός εκ  
 His hands shall litigate for him, and [2a helper 3from out of  
 3588 2190-1473 1510,8,2 2532 3588 \* 2036  
 των ἐχθρων αὐτοῦ ἔση 33:8 και τῷ Λεβὶ εἶπε  
 4his enemies 1you will be]. And to Levi he said,  
 1325 \* 1212-1473 2532 225-1473 3588  
 δότε Λεβὶ δῆλους αὐτοῦ και ἀλήθειαν αὐτοῦ τῷ  
 Give to Levi his manifestations and his truth!† To the  
 435 3588 3741 3739 3985 1473 1722 3984  
 ἀνδρὶ τῷ οσῷ ον ἐπειράσαν αὐτόν εν πείρα  
 [2man 1sacred], whom they tested him in Trial.  
 3058 1473 1909 5204 485 3588 3004  
 ελοιδόρησαν αὐτόν εφ' ὕδατος ἀντιλογίας 33:9 ο λέγων  
 They reviled him at Water of Dispute. The one saying  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588 3384-1473 3756-3708 1473  
 τῷ πατρὶ αὐτοῦ και τη μητρὶ αὐτοῦ οὐχ εώρακά σε  
 to his father and to his mother, I have not seen you;  
 2532 3588 80-1473 3756-1921 2532 3588  
 και τους ἀδελφούς αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἐπέγνω και τους  
 and his brothers he did not recognize, and  
 5207-1473 3756-1097 5442 3588 3051-1473  
 υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἔγνω ἐφύλαξεν τα λόγιά σου  
 his sons he did not know. He guarded your oracles,  
 2532 3588 1242-1473 1301 1213  
 και την διαθήκην σου διετήρησε 33:10 δηλώσουσι  
 and [2your covenant 1he observed]. They shall manifest  
 3588 1345-1473 3588 \* 2532 3588 3551-1473 3588 \*  
 τα δικαιώματά σου τῷ Ιακώβ και τον νόμον σου τῷ Ισραήλ  
 your ordinances to Jacob, and your law to Israel.  
 2007 2368 1722 3709-1473 1275  
 ἐπιθήσουσι θυμίαμα εν ἰοργῇ σου διαπαντός  
 They shall place incense in the time of your anger always  
 1909 3588 2379-1473 2127 2962 3588  
 ἐπὶ του θυσιαστηρίου σου 33:11 εὐλόγησον κύριε την  
 upon your altar. Bless, O LORD  
 2479-1473 2532 3588 2041 3588 5495-1473 1209  
 ισχύν αὐτοῦ και τα ἔργα των χειρῶν αὐτοῦ δέξαι  
 his strength; and the works of his hands receive!  
 2608 3751 1881 2190-1473  
 κάταξον οσφύν ἐπανεστηκότων ἐχθρῶν αὐτοῦ  
 Break the loin [2having risen up against him 1of his enemies]!

33:2 †or holy ones.

33:6 †See Bos for variants.

33:8 †i.e. Urim and Thummin.

33:10 †CP ερωπιον σου - before you.

2532 3588 3404 1473 3361-450 2532 3588  
 και οι μισούντες αὐτόν μη ἀναστήτωσαν 33:12 και τῷ  
 And the ones detesting him let not rise up! And to  
 \* 2036 25 5259 2962 2681  
 Βενιαμὴν εἶπεν ηγαπημένος ὑπὸ κυρίου κατασκηνώσει  
 Benjamin he said, One being loved by the LORD. He shall encamp  
 3982 2532 3588 2316 4639,2 1909 1473 3956 3588 2250  
 πεποιθώς και ο θεός σκιάζει επ' αὐτὸ πάσας τας ἡμέρας  
 being yielded, and God shadows over him all the days;  
 2532 303,1 3588 5606-1473 2664  
 και ἀναμέσον των ὤμων αὐτοῦ κατέπαυσε 33:13 και τῷ  
 and [2between 3his shoulders 1he rested]. And to  
 \* 2036 575 2129 2962 3588 1093-1473  
 Ιωσήφ εἶπεν απ' εὐλογίας κυρίου η γη αὐτοῦ  
 Joseph he said, [2is of 3the blessing 4of the LORD 1His land],  
 575 5610 3772 2532 1408,1 2532 575 12 4077  
 ἀπὸ ὧρων οὐρανοῦ και δρόσου και ἀπὸ ἀβύσσων πηγῶν  
 of seasons of heaven, and of dew, and of the deeps of springs  
 2736,3 2532 2596 5610 1081  
 κατώθεν 33:14 και καθ' ὥραν γεννημάτων  
 below, and according to the season of the offsprings  
 2246 5157 2532 575 4923,1 3376  
 ηλίου τροπῶν και ἀπὸ συνόδων μηνῶν  
 [2of the sun 1of the circuits], and of the returns of the months;  
 575 2884,2 3735 746 2532 575 2884,2  
 33:15 ἀπὸ κορυφῆς ὀρέων ἀρχῆς και ἀπὸ κορυφῆς  
 from the top [2mountains 1of ancient], and from the top  
 1015 104,1 2532 2596 5610  
 βουνῶν ἀενάων 33:16 και καθ' ὥραν  
 [2hills 1of everlasting], and according to [3in season  
 1093 4138,1 2532 3588 1184 3588 3708  
 γῆς πληρώσεως και τα δεκτὰ τῷ οφθέντι  
 of the land 1the fullness], and the accepted things being seen  
 1722 3588 942 2064 1909 2776 \* 2532 1909  
 εν τη βάτῳ ἔλθοισαν ἐπὶ κεφαλῇ Ιωσήφ και ἐπὶ  
 in the bush – may they come upon the head of Joseph, and upon  
 2884,2 1392 1722 80 4416  
 κορυφῇ δοξασθεῖς εν ἀδελφοῖς 33:17 πρωτότοκος  
 the top being glorified among brothers. As a first-born  
 5022 3588 2566,3-1473 2768 3439,2 3588  
 ταύρου το κάλλος αὐτοῦ κέρατα μονοκέρωτος τα  
 bull is his beauty – horns of a unicorn  
 2768-1473 1722 1473 1484 2768,3 260  
 κέρατα αὐτοῦ εν αὐτοῖς ἐθνη κερατιέι ἅμα  
 are his horns. With them [2nations 1he shall gore] together,  
 2193 575 206,1 1093 3778 3461  
 εὖς απ' ἀκρου γῆς αὐτὰ μυριάδες  
 even from the uttermost part of the earth. These are the myriads  
 \* 2532 3778 5505 \*  
 Εφραὶμ και αὐται χιλιάδες Μανασσῆ 33:18 και  
 of Ephraim, and these are the thousands of Manasseh. And  
 3588 \* 2036 2165 \* 1722 1840,3-1473  
 τῷ Ζαβουλὼν εἶπεν ευφράνθητι Ζαβουλὼν εν ἐξοδία σου  
 to Zebulun he said, Be glad, O Zebulun, in your departure;  
 2532 \* 1722 3588 4638-1473 1484  
 και Ισασάχαρ εν τοῖς σκηνώμασί σου 33:19 ἐθνη  
 and Issachar in your tents! [2nations  
 1842 2532 1941 1563 2532  
 ἐξολοθρεύσουσι και ἐπικαλέσεσθε ἐκεῖ και  
 1They shall utterly destroy], and you shall call upon there, and  
 2380 2378 1343 3754 4149  
 θύσετε θυσίαν δικαιοσύνης ὅτι πλοῦτος  
 you shall sacrifice a sacrifice of righteousness; for the riches  
 2281 2337 1473 2532 1712 3882  
 θαλάσσης θηλάσει σε και ἐμπόρια παράλιον  
 of the sea shall nurse you, and market-places [2on the coast  
 2730 2532 3588 \* 2036 2127  
 κατοικούντων 33:20 και τῷ Γαδ εἶπεν ευλογημένος  
 1dwelling]. And to Gad he said, One being blessed,  
 1706,2 \* 5613 3023 373 4937 1023  
 ἐμπλατύνων Γαδ ὡς λέων ἀνεπαύσατο συντρίψας βραχίονα  
 Gad. As a lion he rested, having broken the arm,  
 2532 758 2532 1492 536-1473 3754 1563  
 και ἀρχοντα 33:21 και εἶδεν ἀπαρχὴν αὐτοῦ ὅτι ἐκεῖ  
 and the ruler. And he beheld his first-fruit, for there  
 3307 1093 758 4863 260  
 ἐμερίσθη γη ἀρχόντων συνηγμένων ἅμα  
 [2was portioned 1the land] by rulers being brought together,  
 747 2992 1343 2962 4160 2532  
 ἀρχηγούς λαῶν δικαιοσύνης κύριος ἐποίησε και  
 heads of peoples – [3righteousness 1the LORD 2did], and  
 2920-1473 3326 \* 2532 3588 \* 2036  
 κρίσιν αὐτοῦ μετὰ Ισραὴλ 33:22 και τῷ Δαν εἶπε  
 his equity was with Israel. And to Dan he said,

\* 4661.1 3023 2532 1600.1 1537 3588  
 Δαν σκύμνος λέοντας και εκπηδήσει εκ του  
 Dan, [2cub 1a lion] – and he shall rush out from out of  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2036 \* 4140  
 Βασάν 33:23 και τω Νεφθαλίμ εἶπε \* Νεφθαλίμ πλησμονή  
 Bashan. And to Naphtali he said, Naphtali, a fullness  
 1184 2532 1705 2129 3844  
 δεκτῶν και εμπλησθήτω ευλογίας παρά  
 of acceptable things; and let him be filled with blessing from  
 2962 2281 2532 3047 2816 2532  
 κυρίου θάλασσαν και λιβα κληρονομήσεις 33:24 και  
 the LORD! [2the west 3and 4the south 1You shall inherit]. And  
 3588 \* 2036 2127 575 5043 \*  
 τω Ασήρ εἶπεν ευλογημένος από τέκνων Ασήρ;  
 to Asher he said, [2is one being blessed 3of 4children 1Asher];  
 2532 1510.8.3 1184 3588 80-1473 911  
 και εἶται δεκτός τοις ἀδελφοῖς αὐτοῦ βάψει  
 and he will be acceptable to his brothers; he shall dip  
 1722 1637 3588 4228-1473 4604 2532 5475  
 εν ελαιῶ τον πόδα αὐτοῦ 33:25 σιδήρος και χαλκός  
 [2in 3olive oil 1his foot]; iron and brass  
 3588 5266-1473 1510.8.3 2532 5613 3588 2250-1473  
 το υπόδημα αὐτοῦ ἔσται και ως αι ημέραι σου  
 [2his sandal 1will be]; and as your days  
 3588 2479-1473 3756-1510.2.3 5618 3588 2316  
 η ισχύς σου 33:26 οὐκ ἔστιν ὡς περ ο θεός  
 so your strength. There is not any as the God  
 3588 25 3588 1910 1909 3588 3772  
 του ηγαπημένου ο επιβαίνων ἐπὶ τον ουρανόν  
 of the one being loved. The one mounting upon the heaven  
 998-1473 2532 3588 3169 3588 4733  
 βοηθός σου και ο μεγαλοπρεπής του στερεώματος  
 is your helper, even the majestic one of the firmament.  
 2532 4628.1 1473 2316 746 2532  
 33:27 και σκεπάσει σε θεού αρχή και  
 And [3shall shelter 4you 2of God 1the sovereignty], and that  
 5259 2479 1023 104.1 2532 1544  
 υπό ισχύν βραχιόνων αειάνων και εκβαλεῖ  
 under the strength [2arms 1of everlasting]. And he shall cast out  
 575 4383-1473 2190 3004 622 2532  
 από προσώπου σου εχθρόν λέγων ἀπόλοιτο 33:28 και  
 from your face the enemy, saying, May you perish. And  
 2681-\* 3441 3982 4077 \* 1909  
 κατασκηνήσσει Ισραὴλ μόνος πεποιθώς πηγῇ Ιακώβ ἐπὶ  
 Israel shall encamp alone complying; fountain of Jacob, with  
 4621 2532 3631 2532 3588 3772 1473 4921.3  
 σίτου και οἴνου και ο ουρανός αὐτῶ συννεφής  
 grain and wine; and the heaven [3on him 1covered with clouds  
 1408.1 3107 1473 5100 3664  
 ὀρόσω 33:29 μακάριος σὺ Ισραὴλ τις ὁμοίός  
 2in dew]. Blessed are you, O Israel. Who is likened  
 1473 2992 4982 5259 2962 5231.3 3588  
 σοι λαός σωζόμενος υπό κυρίου υπερασπεί ο  
 to you, a people being delivered by the LORD? [2is the shield  
 998-1473 2532 3588 3162 2745-1473 2532 5574  
 βοηθός σου και η μαχαίρα καιχημά σου και ψεύσονται  
 1Your helper], and the sword of your boasting. And [2shall lie  
 1473 3588 2190-1473 2532 1473 1909 3588 5137-1473  
 σε οι εχθροί σου και σὺ ἐπὶ τον τραχηλον αὐτῶν  
 3to you 1your enemies], and you [2upon 3their neck  
 1910  
 επιβήση  
 1shall mount].

## CHAPTER 34

## Moses Views the Land of the Oath

2532 305.\* 575 687.2 \* 1909  
 34:1 και ανέβη Μωυσής από αραβῶθ Μωάβ ἐπὶ  
 And Moses ascended from the wilderness of Moab unto  
 3588 3735 \* 1909 2884.2 \* 3739 1510.2.3 1909  
 το ὄρος Ναβαὺ ἐπὶ κορυφῇ Φασιγὰ η εἰστιν ἐπὶ  
 mount Nebo, upon the top of Pisgah, which is upon  
 4383 \* 2532 1166 1473 2962 3956 3588  
 προσώπου Ιεριχώ και ἐδείξεν αὐτῷ κύριος πάσαν την  
 the face of Jericho. And [2showed 3to him 1the LORD] all the  
 1093 \* 2193 \* 2532 3956 3588 1093 \*  
 γην Γαλαὰδ ἕως Δαν 34:2 και πάσαν την γην Νεφθαλί  
 land of Gilead, unto Dan, and all the land of Naphtali,  
 2532 3956 3588 1093 \* 2532 \* 2532 3956 3588  
 και πάσαν την γην Εφραίμ και Μανασσή και πάσαν την  
 and all the land of Ephraim, and Manasseh, and all the

1093 \* 2193 3588 2281 3588 2078 2532 3588  
 γην Ιούδα ἕως της θαλάσσης της εσχάτης 34:3 και την  
 land of Judah, unto the [2sea 1latter]; and the  
 2048 2532 3588 4066 \* 4172 5404  
 ἔρημον και τα περίχωρα \* Ιεριχώ πόλιν φοινίκων  
 wilderness, and the places round about Jericho, City of Palms,  
 2193 \* 2532 2036-2962 4314 \* 3778 3588  
 ἕως Σηγώρ 34:4 και εἶπε κύριος προς Μωυσήν αὐτῇ η  
 unto Zoar. And the LORD said to Moses, This is the  
 1093 3739 3660 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 γη ην ὠμοσα τῷ Αβραάμ και Ισαάκ και Ιακώβ  
 land which I swore by an oath to Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob,  
 3004 3588 4690-1473 1325 1473 2532 1166 1473  
 λέγων τῷ σπέρματι ὑμῶν δώσω αὐτήν και ἐδείξα αὐτῇ  
 saying, To your seed I shall give it. And I showed it  
 3588 3788-1473 2532 1563 3756-1525  
 τοις ὀφθαλμοῖς σου και ἐκεῖ οὐκ εἰσελεύση  
 to your eyes, but there you shall not enter.

## Death of Moses

2532 5053 1563 \* 3588 3610  
 34:5 και ἐτελεύτησεν ἐκεῖ \* Μωυσής ο ουκέτης  
 And [2came to an end 3there 1Moses], the servant  
 2962 1722 1093 \* 1223 4487 2962  
 κυρίου εν γη Μωάβ διὰ ρηματος κυρίου  
 of the LORD, in the land of Moab, by the word of the LORD.  
 2532 2290 1473 1722 1093 \* 1451  
 34:6 και ἐθαψαν αὐτόν εν γη Μωάβ ἐγγύς  
 And they entombed him in the land of Moab near  
 3624 \* 2532 3756 1492 3762 3588  
 οἴκου Φογώρ και οὐκ οἶδεν ουδεὶς την  
 the house of Peor. And not has [2known 1any one]  
 5027-1473 2193 3588 2250-3778 \* 1161 1510.7.3  
 ταφην αὐτοῦ ἕως της ἡμέρας ταύτης 34:7 Μωυσής δε ην  
 his burial place until this day. And Moses was  
 1540 2532 1501 2094 1722 3588 5053-1473  
 εκατόν και εικοσι ἐτῶν εν τῷ τελευτᾷ αὐτόν  
 a hundred and twenty years old at his coming to an end.  
 3756 268.5 3588 3788-1473 3761  
 οὐκ ημანυρώθησαν οι ὀφθαλμοὶ αὐτοῦ ουδέ  
 [2were not 3darkened 1His eyes], nor  
 5351  
 ἐφθάρησαν τα χεῖλη αὐτοῦ 34:8 και ἐκλαυσαν  
 were [2corrupted 1his lips]. And [4wept over  
 3588 5207 \* 1722 687.2 \*  
 οι υιοὶ Ισραὴλ \* Μωυσήν εν αραβῶθ Μωάβ  
 1the 2sons 3of Israel] Moses in the wilderness of Moab,  
 1909 3588 \* 2596 \* 5144 2250 2532  
 ἐπὶ τον Ιορδάνον κατὰ Ιεριχώ τριάκοντα ἡμέρας και  
 at the Jordan, by Jericho for thirty days. And  
 4931 3588 2250 3588 3997 2805  
 συντετέλεσθησαν αι ἡμέραι του πένθους κλαυθμοῦ  
 they completed the days of the mourning of weeping  
 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 1705 4151  
 Μωυσή 34:9 και Ιησοῦς υἱός Ναυή ἐνεπλήσθη πνεύματος  
 for Moses. And Joshua son of Nun was filled of spirit  
 4907 2007 1063 \* 3588 5495-1473 1909  
 συνέσεως ἐπέθηκε γὰρ Μωυσής τας χείρας αὐτοῦ ἐπ'  
 of understanding; [3placed 1for 2Moses] his hands upon  
 1473 2532 1522 1473 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 αὐτόν και εἰσήκουσαν αὐτοῦ οι υιοὶ Ισραὴλ και  
 him. And [4hearkened to 5him 1the 2sons 3of Israel], and  
 4160 2530 1781-2962 3588 \* 2532  
 ἐποίησαν καθότι ἐνετείλατο κύριος τῷ Μωυσῇ 34:10 και  
 they did in so far as the LORD gave charge to Moses. And  
 3756-450 2089 4396 1722 \* 5613 \*  
 οὐκ ἀνέστη ἐτι προφήτης εν Ισραὴλ ὡς Μωυσής  
 there rose up not any longer a prophet in Israel as Moses,  
 3739 1097-2962 1473 4383 2596 4383 1722  
 ὃν ἔγνω κύριος αὐτόν πρόσωπον κατὰ πρόσωπον 34:11 εν  
 whom the LORD knew him face to face, in  
 3956 3588 4592 2532 5059 3739 649 1473  
 πᾶσι τοις σημείοις και τέρασιν ὃν ἀπέστειλεν αὐτόν  
 all the signs and miracles, which [2sent 3him  
 2962 4160 1473 1722 1093 \* 2532  
 κύριος ποιῆσαι αὐτὰ εν γη Αἰγύπτῳ Φαραῶ και  
 1the LORD] to do them in the land of Egypt to Pharaoh, and  
 3588 2324-1473 2532 3956 3588 1093-1473 2532 3588  
 τοις θεράπουσιν αὐτοῦ και πᾶσιν τη γῇ αὐτοῦ 34:12 και τα  
 to his attendants, and to all his land; and the  
 2297 3588 3173 2532 3956 3588 5495 3588 2900  
 θαυμάσια τα μεγάλα και πάσαν την χεῖρα την κραταιάν  
 [2wonders 1great] – and all by the [2hand 1fortified]

3739 4160.\* 1725 3956 \*  
α εποίησε Μωσής εναντι παντός Ισραήλ  
which Moses executed before all Israel.

# JOSHUA

## CHAPTER 1

### Joshua Succeeds Moses

1:1 2532 1096 3326 3588 5054 \*  
και εγενετο μετὰ την τελευτήν Μωσῆ  
And it came to pass after the decease of Moses

1401 2962 2532 2036-2962 3588 \* 5207  
δουλου κυρίου και ειπε κύριος τῷ Ἰησοῦ υἱῷ  
the bondman of the LORD, that the LORD spoke to Joshua† son

3588 \* 5296.1 \* 3004 \* 3588  
Ναυῆ τῷ υπουργῷ Μωσῆ λέγων 1:2 Μωσῆς ο  
of Nun, the aid of Moses, saying, Moses,

2324-1473 5053 3568 3767 450 1224  
θεράπων μου τετελεύτηκε νυν ουν αναστὰς διαβηθι  
my attendant has come to an end. Now then, rising up, pass over

3588 \* 1473 2532 3956 3588 2992-3778 1519 3588 1093 3739  
τον Ἰορδάνην σὺ και πᾶς ο λαὸς οὗτος εἰς την γην ἣν  
the Jordan, you, and all this people, into the land which

1473 1325 1473 3956 3588 5117 1909 3739 302  
ἐγὼ δίδωμι αυτοῖς 1:3 πᾶς ο τόπος ἐφ' ον ἂν  
I give to them! Every place upon which ever

1910 3588 2487 3588 4228-1473 1473 1325  
ἐπιβῇ τῷ ἰχνῇ των ποδῶν υμῶν νῦν δώσω  
you should mount the track of your feet, [3to you] I will give

1473 3739 5158 2046 3588 \* 3588  
αὐτόν ον τρόπον εἶρηκα τῷ Μωσῆ 1:4 την  
[it], in which manner I spoke to Moses. From the

2048 2532 3588 \* 2193 3588 4215 3588 3173  
ἐρημον και τὸν Ἀντιλίβανον ἕως τοῦ ποταμοῦ τοῦ μεγάλου  
wilderness, and the Antilebanon, unto the [2river] great,

4215 \* 3956 1093 \* 2532 2193  
ποταμοῦ Εὐφράτου πᾶσαν γην Εταίων και ἕως  
the river Euphrates, all the land of the Hittites, and unto

3588 2281 3588 3173 575 2246 1424  
της θαλάσσης της μεγάλης ἀφ' ἧλιου δὺσμων  
the [2sea] great] from [2of the sun] the descent],

1510.8.3 3588 3725-1473 3756-436 444  
ἐστὶ τα ὅρια υμῶν 1:5 οὐκ ἀντιστήσεται ἄνθρωπος  
will be your boundaries. [2shall not withstand] A man]

2714 1473 3956 3588 2250 3588 2222-1473 2532  
κατενώπιον υμῶν πᾶσας τας ἡμέρας της ζωῆς σου και  
before you all the days of your life. And

5618 1510.7.1 3326, \* 3779 1510.8.1 2532 3326 1473 2532  
ὥσπερ ἦμην μετὰ Μωσῆ οὕτως ἐσθμαι και μετὰ σου και  
as I was with Moses, so I will be also with you. And

3756-1459 1473 3761 5246.2 1473 2480  
οὐκ εγκαταλείψω σε οὐδ' ὑπερὸψομαι σε 1:6 ἰσχυε  
I will not abandon you, nor will I neglect you. Be strong

2532 407 1473-1063 590.1 3588 2992-3778 3588 1093  
και ἀνδρίζου σὺ γὰρ ἀποδιελείς τῷ λαῷ τούτῳ την γην  
and manly! For you shall divide up to this people the land,

3739 3660 3588 3962-1473 1325 1473  
ἣν ὠμοσα τοῖς πατράσιν υμῶν δοῦναι αυτοῖς  
which I swore by an oath to your fathers to give to them.

2480 3767 2532 407 5442 2532 4160  
1:7 ἰσχυε ουν και ἀνδρίζου φυλάσσεσθαι και ποιεῖν  
Be strong then and manly, to guard and to do

2530 1781 1473 \* 3588 3816-1473 2532  
καθότι ἐνετείλατό σοι Μωσῆς ο πᾶς μου και  
in so far as I gave charge to you by Moses my servant! And

3756 1578 575 1473 1519 1188 2228 1519 710  
οὐκ ἐκκλινεῖς ἀπ' αὐτῶν εἰς δεξιὰ ἢ εἰς ἀριστερά  
do not turn aside from them to the right or to the left,

2443 4920 1722 3956 3739 1437 4238  
ἵνα συνῆς ἐν πᾶσιν οἷς ἂν πράξης  
that you should perceive in all what ever you should act on!

2532 3756-868 3588 976 3588 3551 3778  
1:8 και οὐκ ἀποστήσεται ἡ βίβλος του νόμου τούτου  
And [3shall not leave] book of the law [this]

3:1 †or Yeshua et. seq.

1537 3588 4750-1473 2532 3191 1722 1473  
ἐκ του στόματός σου και μελετήσεις ἐν αὐτῷ  
from out of your mouth; and you shall meditate in it

2250 2532 3571 2443 4920 4160 3956  
ἡμέρας και νυκτός ἵνα συνῆς ποιεῖν πάντα  
day and night, that you should perceive to do all

3588 1125 1722 1473 5119 2137 3588  
τα γεγραμμένα ἐν αὐτῷ τότε εὐοδώσεις τας  
the things written in it. Then you shall prosper

3598-1473 2532 5119 4920 2400 1781  
οδούς σου και τότε συνῆσεις 1:9 ἰδοὺ ἐντέλλομαι  
your ways, and then you shall perceive. Behold, I give charge

1473 2480 2532 407 3361 1168 3366  
σοι ἰσχυε και ἀνδρίζου μὴ δειλιάσης μηδέ  
to you – be strong and be manly! You should not be timid, nor

4422 3754 3326 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473  
ποθηθῆς ὅτι μετὰ σου κύριος ο θεός σου  
should you be terrified, for [3is with] you [1the LORD] [2your God]

1519 3956 5117 3739 1437 4198  
εἰς πάντα τόπον οὐ ἂν πορεύσῃ  
in every place where ever you should go.

### Joshua Gives Charge to the Scribes

1:10 2532 1781.\* 3588 1122 3588  
και ἐνετείλατο Ἰησοῦς τοῖς γραμματέεσσι του  
And Joshua gave charge to the scribes of the

2992 3004 1525 2596 3319 3588 3925  
λαοῦ λέγων 1:11 εἰσελθετε κατὰ μέσον της παρεμβολῆς  
people, saying, Enter in the midst of the camp

3588 2992 2532 1781 3588 2992 3004 2090  
του λαοῦ και ἐνετείλασθε τῷ λαῷ λέγοντες ἐτοιμάζεσθε  
of the people, and give charge to the people! saying, Prepare

1979 3754 2089 5140 2250 2532 1473 1224 3588  
ἐπισιτισμόν ὅτι ἐτι τρεῖς ἡμέραι και υμεῖς διαβαίνετε τον  
provisions! For yet in three days even you pass over

\*-3778 1525 2722 3588 1093 3739  
Ἰορδάνην τοῦτον εἰσελθόντες κατασχεῖν την γην ἣν  
this Jordan, entering to take control of the land which

2962 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 1325 1473 2532  
κύριος ο θεός των πατέρων υμῶν δίδωσιν υμῖν 1:12 και  
the LORD God of your fathers gives to you. And

3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 2255 5443 \*  
τῷ Ρουβὴν και τῷ Γαδ και τῷ ἡμισεῖ φυλῆς Μανασσῆ  
to Reuben, and to Gad, and to the half tribe of Manasseh,

2036.\* 3403 3588 4487 2962 3739  
εἶπεν Ἰησοῦς 1:13 μνησθητε το ρημα κυρίου ο  
Joshua said, Remember the word of the LORD which

1781 1473 3588 3816 2962 3004  
ἐνετείλατο υμῖν Μωσῆς ο πᾶς κυρίου λέγων  
[5gave charge] to you [1Moses] [2the] servant [4of the LORD]! saying,

2962 3588 2316-1473 2664 1473 2532 1325 1473  
κύριος ο θεός υμῶν κατέπαυσεν ὑμᾶς και ἔδωκεν υμῖν  
The LORD your God rested you, and gave to you

3588 1093-3778 3588 1135-1473 2532 3588 3813-1473  
την γην ταύτην 1:14 αἱ γυναῖκες υμῶν και τὰ παῖδιά υμῶν  
this land. Your wives, and your children,

2532 3588 2934-1473 2730 1722 3588 1093 3739 1325  
και τὰ κτήνη υμῶν κατοικεῖτωσαν ἐν τη γῇ ἣ ἔδωκεν  
and your cattle – let them dwell in the land which [2gave]

1473 \* 4008 3588 \* 1473-1161  
υμῖν Μωσῆς πέραν του Ἰορδάνου υμεῖς δε  
[2to you] [1Moses] on the other side of the Jordan! And you

1224 2110.1 4387 3588 80-1473  
διαβήσεσθε εὐζῶνοι πρότεροι των ἀδελφῶν υμῶν  
shall pass over well-equipped prior to your brothers,

3956 3588 2480 2532 4828.1 1473  
πᾶς ο ἰσχυῶν και συμμαχήσετε αυτοῖς  
every one being strong, and you shall fight along with them;

2193 302 2664 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588  
1:15 ἐὰν καταπαύσῃ κύριος ο θεός υμῶν τους  
until whenever [3should rest] the LORD [2your God]

80-1473 5618 2532 1473 2532 2816 2532  
ἀδελφούς υμῶν ὥσπερ και υμᾶς και κληρονομήσωσι και  
your brothers, as also you. And so they shall be heir also

3778 3588 1093 3739 2962 3588 2316-1473 1325 1473  
οὗτοι την γην ἣν κύριος ο θεός υμῶν δίδωσιν αυτοῖς  
to this land which the LORD your God gives to them.

2532 565 1538 1519 3588 2817-1438  
και ἀπελεύσεσθε ἕκαστος εἰς την κληρονομίαν εαυτοῦ  
Then you shall go forth each unto his own inheritance,

3739 1325 1473 \* 1722 3588 4008 3588 \*  
ἣν ἔδωκεν υμῖν Μωσῆς ἐν τῷ πέραν του Ἰορδάνου  
which [2gave] to you [1Moses] on the other side of the Jordan



575 395 2246 2532 611 3588 \*  
 απ' ανατολιν ηλίου 1:16 και αποκριθέντες τω Ιησού  
 from the east sun. And answering to Joshua,  
 2036 3956 3745 1437 1781 1473  
 ειπαν πάντα οσα εαν εντειλη ημίν  
 they said, All as much as you should give charge to us  
 4160 2532 1519 3956 5117 3739 1437 649 1473  
 ποιήσομεν και εις πάντα τόπον ου εαν αποστείλης ημάς  
 we will do, and into every place where ever you should send us,  
 4198 2596 3956 3745 191  
 πορευσόμεθα 1:17 κατά πάντα οσα ηκούσαμεν  
 we will go. According to all as much as we hearkened  
 \* 191 1473 4133 1510.5 2962  
 Μωσῆ ἀκουσόμεθα σου πλην εστὼ κύριος  
 to Moses, we will hearken to you. Furthermore let [<sup>3</sup>be <sup>1</sup>the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 3326 1473 3739 5158 1510.7.3 3326 \*  
 ο θεός ημών μετά σου ον τρόπον ην μετά Μωσῆ  
 our God] with you, in which manner he was with Moses!  
 3588-1161 444 3739 302 544 1473 2532 3739  
 1:18 ο δε ανθρωπος ος αν απειυήση σοι και ος  
 And the man who ever should resist you, and who  
 302 3361 191 3588 4487-1473 2530 302  
 αν μη ακούσῃ των ρημάτων σου καθότι αν  
 ever should not hearken to your words, in so far as  
 1781 1473 599 235 2480 2532  
 εντειλη αυτώ αποθανέτω αλλα ισχυε και  
 you should give charge to him, let him die! But be strong and  
 407  
 ανδρίζον  
 be manly!

## CHAPTER 2

## Rahab Houses the Spies

2:1 και απέστειλεν Ιησούς υἱός Ναυή εκ  
 And [<sup>4</sup>sent <sup>1</sup>Joshua <sup>2</sup>son <sup>3</sup>of Nun] from out of  
 \* 1417 435 2684 3004 305 2532 1492  
 Σαττίν δυο ανδρας κατασκοπεύσαι λεγων ανάβητε και ιδετε  
 Shittin two men to spy, saying, Ascend and behold  
 3588 1093 2532 3588 2532 4198 1525  
 την γην και την Ιεριχώ και πορευθέντες εισήλθον  
 the land and Jericho! And going, they entered  
 1519 3614 1135 4204 3739 3686 \* 2532  
 εις οικίαν γυναικός πόρνης η ονομα Ραάβ και  
 into a house of a woman harlot, whose name was Rahab, and  
 2647 1563 2532 518 3588 935  
 κατέλυσαν εκεί 2:2 και απηγγέλη τω βασιλεί  
 rested up there. And it was reported to the king  
 \* 3004 1531 5602 435 3588 5207  
 Ιεριχώ λεγοντες εισεπορεύονται ὧδε ανδρες των υἱων  
 of Jericho, saying, [<sup>2</sup>have entered <sup>3</sup>here <sup>1</sup>Men] of the sons  
 \* 2684 3588 1093 2532 649 3588  
 Ισραήλ κατασκοπεύσαι την γην 2:3 και απέστειλεν ο  
 of Israel to spy out the land. And [<sup>4</sup>sent <sup>1</sup>the  
 935 2532 2036 4314 \* 3004 1806  
 βασιλεύς Ιεριχώ και ειπε προς Ραάβ λεγων εξαγαγε  
 king of Jericho] and said to Rahab, saying, Lead out  
 3588 435 3588 1531 1519 3588 3614-1473 3588  
 τους ανδρας τους εισεπορευμένους εις την οικίαν σου την  
 the men entering into your house in the  
 3571 2684 1063 3588 1093 2240 2532  
 νυκτα κατασκοπεύσαι γαρ την γην ηκασι 2:4 και  
 night! [<sup>3</sup>to spy out <sup>1</sup>for <sup>4</sup>the <sup>5</sup>land <sup>2</sup>they have come]. And  
 2983 3588 1135 3588 1417 435 2928 1473  
 λαβούσα η γυνή τους δυο ανδρας εκρυψεν αυτοūs  
 [<sup>3</sup>taking <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>woman] the two men hid them.  
 2532 2036 1473 3004 1525 4314 1473 3588  
 και ειπεν αυτοίς λέγουσα εισελήλυθασι προς με οι  
 And she said to them, saying, [<sup>3</sup>entered <sup>4</sup>to <sup>5</sup>me <sup>1</sup>The  
 435 2532 3756-1492 4159 1510.7.6 5613-1161 3588  
 ανδρες και ουκ οίδα πόθεν ησαν 2:5 ως δε η  
 men], and I do not know from where they were. But as the  
 4439 2808 1722 3588 4655 2532 3588 435 1831  
 πύλη εκλείετο εν τω σκοτει και οι ανδρες εξήλθον  
 gate was locked in the darkness, and the men went forth,  
 3756-1987 4226 4198 2614 3694  
 ουκ επισταμαι που πεπορεύονται καταδιώξατε οπίσω  
 I have not knowledge of where they went. You pursue after  
 1473 2532 2638 1473 1473-1161 307  
 αυτών και καταλήψεσθε αυτοūs 2:6 αυτη δε ανεβίβασεν  
 them, and you shall overtake them! But she brought

1473 1909 3588 1430 2532 2928 1473 1722 3588 3042.3  
 αυτοūs επί το δώμα και εκρυψεν αυτοūs εν τη λυνοκαλάμη  
 them upon the roof, and hid them in the stalk of flax  
 3588 4745.1 1473 1909 3588 1430 2532  
 τη εστοιβασμένη αυτη επί του δώματος 2:7 και  
 having been piled by her upon the roof. And  
 3588 435 2614 3694 1473 3598 3588-1909 3588  
 οι ανδρες κατεδιώξαν οπίσω αυτών οδόν την επί του  
 the men pursued after them on the way unto the  
 \* 1909 3588 1225.1 2532 3588 4439 2808  
 Ιορδάνου επί τας διαβάσεις και η πύλη εκλείσθη  
 Jordan near the ford – and the gate was locked.  
 2532 1096 5613 1831 3588 2614  
 2:8 και εγενετο ως εξήλθοσαν οι καταδιώκοντες  
 And it came to pass as [<sup>5</sup>went forth <sup>1</sup>the ones <sup>2</sup>pursuing  
 3694 1473 2532 4250 2228 2837-1473 2532 1473  
 οπίσω αυτών και πριν η κοιμηθῆναι αυτοūs και αυτη  
 after them], and before their going to sleep, that she  
 305 1909 3588 1430 4314 1473 2532 2036  
 ανέβη επί τω δώμα προς αυτοūs 2:9 και ειπε  
 ascended upon the roof to them. And she said  
 4314 1473 1987 3754 1325 1473 2962 3588  
 προς αυτοūs επισταμαι ότι εδωκεν υμίν κύριος την  
 to them, I know that [<sup>2</sup>gave <sup>5</sup>to you <sup>1</sup>the LORD <sup>3</sup>the  
 1093 1968 1063 3588 5401 1473 1909 1473 2532  
 γην επιπέτωκε γαρ ο φόβος υμών εφ' ημάς και  
 land], [<sup>3</sup>has fallen <sup>1</sup>for <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>fear <sup>4</sup>of you] upon us, and  
 2670.4 3956 3588 2730 3588 1093  
 κατέπησσαν πάντες οι κατοικούντες την γην  
 [<sup>6</sup>are struck with awe <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>the ones <sup>3</sup>dwelling <sup>4</sup>the <sup>5</sup>land]  
 575 1473 191-1063 3754 2660.2 2962  
 αφ' υμών 2:10 ακηκόαμεν γαρ ότι κατέξηρανε κύριος  
 of you. For we have heard that [<sup>3</sup>totally dried up <sup>1</sup>the LORD  
 3588 2316 3588 2281 3588 2063 575 4383-1473  
 ο θεός την θάλασσαν την ερυθράν από προσώπου υμών  
 God] the [<sup>2</sup>sea <sup>1</sup>red] before your face,  
 3753 1607 1537 \* 2532 3745  
 οτε εξεπορεύεσθε εξ Αιγύπτου και οσα  
 when you went forth from out of Egypt, and as much as  
 4160 3588 1417 935 3588 \* 3739 1510.7.6  
 εποιήσατε τοις δυσι βασιλεύσι των Αμορραιών οι ησαν  
 you did to the two kings of the Amorites who were  
 4008 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 3739  
 πέραν του Ιορδάνου τω Σηών και τω Ωγ ους  
 on the other side of the Jordan, to Sihon and to Og, of which  
 1842 1473 2532 191 1473  
 εξωλοθρεύσατε αυτοūs 2:11 και ακούσαντες ημείς  
 you utterly destroyed them. And having heard, we  
 1839 3588 2588-1473 2532 3756 2476  
 εξέστημεν τη καρδια ημών και ουκ εστη  
 were amazed in our heart, and there was not [<sup>3</sup>established  
 2089 4151 1722 3762 575 4383-1473 3754  
 έτι πνεύμα εν ουδενί από προσώπου υμών ότι  
 yet a spirit] in any one because of your presence; for  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 2316 1722 3772 507 2532  
 κύριος ο θεός υμών θεός εν ουρανώ ανω και  
 the LORD your God is the God in heaven upward, and  
 1909 3588 1093 2736 2532 3568 3660 1473  
 επί της γης κάτω 2:12 και νυν ομοσατέ μοι  
 upon the earth below. And now, swear by an oath to me  
 2962 3588 2316 3754 4160 1473-1656 2532  
 κύριον τον θεόν ότι ποιώ υμίν ελεος και  
 by the LORD God! for I performed an act of mercy to you, and  
 4160-2532 1473 1656 1722 3588 3624  
 ποιήσετε και υμείς ελεος εν τω οικω  
 you shall also perform yourself an act of mercy in the house  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 1325 1473 4592 228  
 του πατρός μου και δώσατέ μοι σημείον αληθινόν  
 of my father, and you shall give to me [<sup>2</sup>sign <sup>1</sup>a true].  
 2221 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588 3384-1473  
 2:13 ζωγήσατε τον οικον του πατρός μου και την μητέρα μου  
 Take alive the house of my father, and my mother,  
 2532 3588 80-1473 2532 3588 79-1473 2532 3956  
 και τους αδελφούς μου και τας αδελφάς μου και πάντα  
 and my brothers, and my sisters, and all  
 3588 3624-1473 2532 3956 3745 1510.2.3 1473 2532  
 τον οικον μου και πάντα οσα εστιν αυτοίς και  
 of my house, and all as much as is theirs! And  
 1807 3588 5590-1473 1537 2288 2532  
 εξελεισθε την ψυχήν ημων εκ θανάτου 2:14 και  
 you shall rescue our life from out of death. And  
 2036 1473 3588 435 3588 5590-1473 473 1473 1519  
 ειπαν αυτη οι ανδρες η ψυχη ημών ανθ' υμών εις  
 [<sup>3</sup>said <sup>4</sup>to her <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>men], Our life for yours, even unto

2288 2532 1473 2036 5613-302 3860-2962  
 θάνατον και αυτή εἶπεν ὡς ἂν παραδῷ κύριος  
 death. And she said, Whenever the LORD should deliver up  
 1473 3588 4172 4160, 1519 1473 1656  
 ὑμῖν τὴν πόλιν ποιήσετε εἰς ἐμέ ελεος  
 [to you the city], you shall perform for me an act of mercy  
 2532 225 2532 2707.5-1473 1223 3588  
 και αληθειαν 2:15 και κατεχάλασεν αυτοὺς διὰ τῆς  
 and truth. And she let them down through the  
 2376 3754 3588 3624-1473 1722 3588 5038 2532 1722 3588  
 θυρίδος ὅτι ο οἶκος αὐτῆς ἐν τῷ τείλει και ἐν τῷ  
 window, for her house was in the wall, and in the  
 5038 1473 2730 2532 2036 1473 1519 3588  
 τείλει αὐτὴ κατῴκει 2:16 και εἶπεν αυτοῖς εἰς τὴν  
 she dwelt. And she said to them, [into the  
 3714 565 361 4876 1473  
 ορεινὴν ἀπέλθατε μὴ συναντήσωσιν  
 mountainous area Go forth], lest there should meet up with you  
 3588 2614 2532 2928 1563 5140 2250  
 οἱ καταδιώκοντες και κρυβήσεσθε ἐκεῖ τρεῖς ἡμέρας  
 the ones pursuing! And you shall be hidden there three days  
 2193 302 654 3588 2614 3694  
 ἕως ἂν ἀποστρέψωσιν οἱ καταδιώκοντες ὀπίσω  
 until whenever [should return the ones pursuing after  
 1473 2532 3326 3778 565 1519 3588 3598-1473  
 ὑμῶν και μετὰ ταῦτα ἀπελεύσεσθε εἰς τὴν ὁδὸν ὑμῶν  
 you]; and after this you shall go forth into your way.  
 2532 2036 4314 1473 3588 435 121-1510.2.4 3588  
 2:17 και εἶπαν πρὸς αὐτὴν οἱ ἄνδρες ἀθῶοι ἐσμέν τῷ  
 And [said to her the men], We are innocent  
 3727-1473 3778 2400 1473 1531 1519  
 ὀρκῷ σου τούτῳ 2:18 ἰδοὺ ἡμεῖς εἰσπορευόμεθα εἰς  
 [your oath in this]. Behold, as we enter into  
 3313 3588 4172 2532 5087 3588 4592 3588  
 μέρος τῆς πόλεως και θήσεις τὸ σημεῖον το  
 a part of the city, then you shall place a sign –  
 4683.1 3588 2847-3778 1551.1 1519 3588 2376  
 σκαρλίον το κόκκινον τοῦτο ἐκδήσεις εἰς τὴν θυρίδα  
 [string this scarlet you shall suspend] in the window  
 1223 3739 2601-1473 1223 1473 2532 3588  
 δι' ἧς κατεβίβασας ἡμᾶς δι' αὐτῆς και τὸν  
 through which you let us down through it. And  
 3962-1473 2532 3588 3384-1473 2532 3588 80-1473  
 πατέρα σου και τὴν μητέρα σου και τοὺς ἀδελφούς σου  
 your father, and your mother, and your brothers,  
 2532 3956 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473 4863  
 και πάντα τὸν οἶκον τοῦ πατρὸς σου συνάξεις  
 and all the house of your father, you shall bring together  
 4314 4572 1519 3588 3614-1473 2532 1510.8.3 3956  
 πρὸς σεαυτὴν εἰς τὴν οἰκίαν σου 2:19 και ἔσται πᾶς  
 to yourself into your house. And it will be, any  
 3739 302 1831 3588 2374 3588 3614-1473  
 ὅς ἂν ἐξέλθῃ τὴν θύραν τῆς οἰκίας σου  
 which ever should come forth by the door of your house  
 1854 1777 1438 1510.8.3 1473-1161 121  
 ἐξω ἐνοχος εαυτῷ ἔσται ἡμεῖς δε ἀθῶοι  
 unto outside, [liable to himself shall be], and we will be innocent  
 3588 3727-1473 3778 2532 3745 302 1096 3326  
 τῷ ὀρκῷ σου τούτῳ και ὅσοι ἂν γενῶνται μετὰ  
 [your oath in this]. And as many as should be with  
 1473 1722 3588 3614-1473 1473 1777-1510.8.4 1437 5495  
 σου ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ σου ἡμεῖς ἐνοχοὶ ἐσόμεθα εἰς χεῖρ  
 you in your house, we will be liable if a hand  
 680 1473 1437-1161 5100 1473-91  
 ἀψήγῃ αὐτοῦ 2:20 εἰς δε τὴς ἡμᾶς ἀδικήσῃ  
 should have touched him. But if anyone should wrong us,  
 2532 601 3588 3056-1473 3778 1510.8.4 121  
 και ἀποκαλύψῃ τοὺς λόγους ὑμῶν τούτους ἐσόμεθα ἀθῶοι  
 and should uncover [our words these], we will be innocent  
 3588 3727-1473 3778 3739 3726-1473 2532  
 τῷ ὀρκῷ σου τούτῳ ὧ ὥρκιας ἡμᾶς 2:21 και  
 [your oath in this], which you bound us by. And  
 2036 1473 2596 3588 4487-1473 3779 1510.5  
 εἶπεν αυτοῖς κατὰ τὸ ρῆμα ὑμῶν οὕτως ἔστω  
 she said to them, According to your word, thus let it be!  
 2532 1821-1473 2532 4198 2532 1210 3588  
 και ἐξᾤπισται αὐτοὺς και ἐπορεύθησαν και ἔδησεν το  
 And she sent them out, and they went. And she tied the  
 4592 3588 2847 1722 3588 2376 2532 4198  
 σημεῖον το κόκκινον ἐν τῇ θυρίδι 2:22 και ἐπορεύθησαν  
 [sign scarlet] in the window. And they went,  
 2532 2064 1519 3588 3714 2532 2650  
 και ἦλθον εἰς τὴν ορεινὴν και κατέμειναν  
 and they came unto the mountainous area, and stayed

1563 5140 2250 2193 1994 3588 1377 2532  
 ἐκεῖ τρεῖς ἡμέρας ἕως ἐπέστρεψαν οἱ διώκοντες και  
 there three days, until [returned the ones following]. And  
 1567 3588 2614 3956 3588 3598 2532  
 ἐξεζήτησαν οἱ καταδιώκοντες πᾶσας τὰς ὁδοὺς και  
 [sought after them the ones pursuing] in all the ways, and  
 3756 2147 2532 654 3588 1417 3495  
 οὐχ εὑρον 2:23 και ἀπέστρεψαν οἱ δύο νεανίσκοι  
 did not find. And [returned the two young men],  
 2532 2597 1537 3588 3735 2532 1224 2532  
 και κατέβησαν ἐκ τοῦ ὄρους και διέβησαν και  
 and went down from out of the mountain, and passed over, and  
 2064 4314 3588 \* 5207 \* 2532 1334 1473  
 ἦλθον πρὸς τὸν Ἰησοῦν υἱὸν Ναυῆ και διηγῆσαν το αὐτῷ  
 came to Joshua son of Nun. And they described to him  
 3956 3588 4819 1473 2532 2036  
 πάντα τὰ συμβεβηκότα αὐτοῖς 2:24 και εἶπαν  
 all the things coming to pass to them. And they said  
 4314 \* 3754 3860-2962 3956 3588 1093 1722  
 πρὸς Ἰησοῦν ὅτι παραδεδώκε κύριος πᾶσαν τὴν γῆν ἐν  
 to Joshua that, The LORD has delivered all the land in  
 5495-1473 2532 2670.4 3956 3588 2730 3588  
 χειρὶ ἡμῶν και κατέπηκε πᾶς ο κατοικῶν τὴν  
 our hand, and [are struck with awe all dwelling  
 1093-1565 575 1473  
 γῆν ἐκείνην ἀφ' ἡμῶν  
 in that land] at us.

## CHAPTER 3

## Israel Crosses the Jordan

2532 3719-\* 4404 2532 522  
 3:1 και ὥρθρισεν Ἰησοῦς τοπρωὶ και ἀπῆραν  
 And Joshua rose early in the morning. And they departed  
 1537 \* 2532 2064 2193 3588 \* 1473  
 ἐκ Σαττὶν και ἦλθον ἕως τοῦ Ἰορδάνου αὐτὸς  
 from out of Shittin, and they came unto the Jordan, he  
 2532 3956 3588 5207 \* 2532 2647 1563  
 και πάντες οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ και κατέλυσαν ἐκεῖ  
 and all the sons of Israel. And they rested up there  
 4253 3588 1224 2532 1096 3326 5140  
 πρὸ τοῦ διαβῆναι 3:2 και ἐγενήθη μετὰ τρεῖς  
 before passing over. And it came to pass after three  
 2250 1330 3588 1122 1223 3588 3925  
 ἡμέρας διήλθον οἱ γραμματεῖς διὰ τῆς παρεμβολῆς  
 days, [went that the scribes] through the camp.  
 2532 1781 3588 2992 3004 3752  
 3:3 και ἐρετείλαντο τῷ λαῷ λέγοντες ὅταν  
 And they gave charge to the people, saying, Whenever  
 1492 3588 2787 3588 1242 2962 3588  
 ἴδῃτε τὴν κιβωτὸν τῆς διαθήκης κυρίου τοῦ  
 you should behold the ark of the covenant of the LORD  
 2316-1473 2532 3588 2409 2532 3588 \* 142 1473  
 θεοῦ ὑμῶν και τοὺς ἱερεῖς και τοὺς Λευίτας ἀίροντας αὐτὴν  
 our God, and the priests, and the Levites lifting it,  
 2532 1473 522 575 3588 5117-1473 2532 4198  
 και ὑμεῖς ἀπαρεῖτε ἀπὸ τοῦ τόπου ὑμῶν και πορεύεσθε  
 that you shall depart from your place, and go  
 3694 1473 235 3112-1510.5 303.1 1473  
 ὀπίσω αὐτῆς 3:4 ἀλλὰ μακρὰν ἔστω ἀναμέσον ὑμῶν  
 after it! But let there be a far space between you  
 2532 1565 3745 1367 4083 2476  
 και ἐκείνης ὅσον δισχιλίους πηχεῖς στήσεσθε  
 and that ark, as much as two thousand cubits! You shall stand –  
 3361-4331 1473 2443 1987 3588 3598  
 μὴ προσεγγίσῃτε αὐτὴ ἵνα ἐπιστήσῃτε τὴν ὁδὸν  
 you should not draw near it, that you should know the way  
 3739 4198 1722 1473 3756 1063 4198 3588 3598  
 ἣν πορεύεσθε ἐν αὐτῇ οὐ γὰρ πεπόμεναι τὴν ὁδὸν  
 which you go by it. [not For you have] gone the way  
 575 5504 2532 5154 2250 2532 2036-\*  
 ἀπ' ἐχθέρης και τρίτης ἡμέρας 3:5 και εἶπεν Ἰησοῦς  
 either yesterday or the third day before. And Joshua said  
 3588 2992 37 1519 3588 839 3754 839  
 τῷ λαῷ ἀγιάσασθε εἰς τὴν αὔριον ὅτι αὔριον  
 to the people, Be sanctified by the morrow! For tomorrow  
 4160-2962 1722 1473 2297 2532 2036-\*  
 ποιήσει κύριος ἐν ὑμῖν θαυμάσια 3:6 και εἶπεν Ἰησοῦς  
 the LORD shall do [among you wonders]. And Joshua said

3:2 †CP adds μεσης - the middle.

3588 2409 3004 142 3588 2787 3588 1242  
 τοις ιερεῦσι λέγων ἀράτε την κιβωτόν της διαθήκης  
 to the priests, saying, Lift the ark of the covenant  
 2962 2532 4313 1715 3588 2992 2532  
 κυρίου και προπορεύεσθε ἔμπροσθεν του λαοῦ και  
 of the LORD, and go before in front of the people! And  
 142 3588 2409 3588 2787 3588 1242 2962 2532  
 ἦραν οι ιερεῖς την κιβωτόν της διαθήκης κυρίου και  
 [³]lifted [the ²priests] the ark of the covenant of the LORD, and  
 4198 1715 3588 2992 2532 2036-2962 4314  
 ἐπορεύοντο ἔμπροσθεν του λαοῦ 3:7 και εἶπε κυριος προς  
 went in front of the people. And the LORD said to  
 \* 1722 3588 2250-3778 756 3588 5312-1473  
 Ἰησουν εν τη ἡμέρα ταύτη ἀρχομαι του νῦν σοι σε  
 Joshua, On this day I begin to raise you up high  
 2714 3956 5207 \* 2443 1097  
 κατενώπιον πάντων υἱών Ἰσραὴλ ἵνα γνῶσιν  
 in front of all the sons of Israel, that they should know  
 2530 1510.7.1 3326 \* 3779 1510.8.1-2532 3326, 1473  
 καθότι ἦμην μετὰ Μωσῆ οὕτως ἔσομαι και μετὰ σου  
 in so far as I was with Moses, so shall I also be with you.  
 2532 3568 1781 3588 2409 3588 142 3588 2787  
 3:8 και νυν ἐντειλα τοις ιερεῦσι τοις αἰρουσι την κιβωτόν  
 And now give charge to the priests lifting the ark  
 3588 1242 3004 5613 302 1525 1909 3313  
 της διαθήκης λέγων ως αν εισέλθητε ἐπὶ μερους  
 of the covenant! saying, As soon as you should enter upon a part  
 3588 5204 3588 \* 2532 1722 3588 \* 2476  
 του ὕδατος του Ἰορδάνου και εν τῷ Ἰορδάνῃ στήσεσθε  
 of the water of the Jordan, then in the Jordan you shall stand.  
 2532 2036 \* 3588 5207 \* 4317 5602  
 3:9 και εἶπεν Ἰησους τοις υἱοις Ἰσραὴλ προσαγάγετε ὧδε  
 And Joshua said to the sons of Israel, Lead forward here  
 2532 191 3588 4487 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532  
 και ἀκούσατε το ρῆμα κυρίου του θεοῦ υμῶν 3:10 και  
 and hearken to the word of the LORD your God! And  
 2036 \* 1722 3778 1097 3754 2316 2198 1722  
 εἶπεν Ἰησους εν τούτῳ γνῶσεσθε ὅτι θεός ζῶν  
 Joshua said, In this you shall know that God is living among  
 1473 2532 3645 3645 575 4383-1473  
 υμῖν και ὀλοθρεῦων ὀλοθρεῖσει ἀπὸ προσώπου ημῶν  
 you, and by annihilating he will annihilate from our face  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 τον Χαναανιὸν και τον Χετταῖον και τον Εὐαῖον και τον  
 the Canaanite, and the Hittite, and the Hivite, and the  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 Φερεζαῖον και τον Ἀμορραῖον και τον Γεργεσαῖον και τον  
 Perizzite, and the Amorite, and the Gergashite, and the  
 \* 2400 3588 2787 1242 2962  
 Ἰεβουσαιον 3:11 ἰδοὺ η κιβωτός διαθήκης κυρίου  
 Jebusite. Behold, the ark of the covenant of the LORD  
 3956 3588 1093 1224 1715 1473 3588 \*  
 πάσης της γῆς διαβαίνει ἔμπροσθεν υμῶν του Ἰορδάνῃ  
 of all the earth passes over [²]before ⁴you [the ²Jordan].  
 2532 3568 4400 1473 1427 435  
 3:12 και νυν προχειρίσασθε υμῖν δώδεκα ἀνδρας  
 And now handpick to yourselves twelve men  
 575 3588 5207 \* 1520 575 1538 5443 2532  
 ἀπὸ των υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ ἕνα ἀφ' ἐκάστης φυλῆς 3:13 και  
 from the sons of Israel, one from each tribe! And  
 1510.8.3 5613 302 2664 3588 4228 3588 2409  
 ἔσται ως αν καταπαύσωσιν οι πόδες των ιερέων  
 it will be as whenever [³]shall rest [the ²feet ³of the ⁴priests],  
 3588 142 3588 2787 3588 1242 2962  
 των αἰρόντων την κιβωτόν της διαθήκης κυρίου  
 (of the ones lifting the ark of the covenant of the LORD  
 3956 3588 1093 1722 3588 5204 3588 \* 3588 5204  
 πάσης της γῆς εν τῷ ὕδατι του Ἰορδάνου το ὕδωρ  
 of all the earth), in the water of the Jordan, the water  
 3588 \* 1587 3588-1161 5204 3588 2597 2476  
 του Ἰορδάνου ἐκλείψει το δε ὕδωρ το καταβαῖνον στήσεται  
 of the Jordan shall fail, and the water going down shall stand  
 509 5613 4987.2 2532 1096 5613 522  
 ἀνωθεν ως σωρός 3:14 και ἐγένετο ως ἀπῆρεν  
 from above as a heap. And it happened as [³]departed  
 3588 2992 1537 3588 4638-1473 1224  
 ο λαός εκ των σκηνωμάτων αὐτῶν διαβῆναι  
 [the ²people] from out of their tents, to pass over  
 3588 \* 3588-1161 2409 142 3588 2787 3588 1242  
 τον Ἰορδάνην οι δε ιερεῖς ἦραν την κιβωτόν της διαθήκης  
 the Jordan, that the priests lifted the ark of the covenant  
 2962 4387 3588 2992 5613-1161 1531  
 κυρίου πρότεροι του λαοῦ 3:15 ως δε εἰσεπορεύοντο  
 of the LORD in front of the people. And as [³]entered

3588 2409 3588 142 3588 2787 3588 1242 1909  
 οι ιερεῖς οι αἰρόντες την κιβωτόν της διαθήκης ἐπὶ  
 [the ²priests] lifting the ark of the covenant unto  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 4228 3588 2409 3588 142 3588  
 τον Ἰορδάνην και οι πόδες των ιερέων των αἰρόντων την  
 the Jordan, that the feet of the priests lifting the  
 2787 911 1519 3313 3588 5204 3588 \*  
 κιβωτόν ἐβάφησαν εἰς μέρος του ὕδατος του Ἰορδάνου  
 ark were dipped into a part of the water of the Jordan,  
 3588-1161 \* 4137 2596 3650 3588 2911.2 1473  
 ο δε Ἰορδάνης ἐπληροῦτο καθ' ὅλην την κρηπίδα αὐτοῦ  
 (and the Jordan was filled up [²entire ³bank ¹of its]  
 5613 1722 2250 2326 2532 2476 3588 5204  
 ως εν ἡμέραις θερισμοῦ 3:16 και ἔστησαν τα ὕδατα  
 as in days of harvest), and [³stood ¹the ²waters]  
 3588 2597 509 2476 4077.1 1722  
 τα καταβαῖνοντα ἀνωθεν ἔστη πηγμα εν  
 going down from above – it stood as a bank of water in  
 868 3112 4970 4971 575 \* 3588 4172  
 ἀφεστηκός μακράν σφοδρα σφοδρῶς ἀπο† Ἀδαμ της πόλεως  
 abstaining far off, very vehemently unto Adam the city,  
 2193 3313 \* 3588-1161 2597 2597  
 εἰς μέρος Καριαθιαρίμ το δε καταβαῖνον κατέβη  
 unto the part of Kirjath Jearim. And the part going down went down  
 1519 3588 2281 687.1 2281 3588 251 2193  
 εἰς την θαλασσαν Ἀραβὰ θαλασσαν των αλών εἰς  
 into the sea of the wilderness, the sea of salts, unto  
 1519 3588 5056 1587 2532 3588 2992 2476 561  
 εἰς το τέλος ἐξέλιπε και ο λαός εἰστήκει ἀπέναντι  
 into the end were it ceased. And the people stood before  
 \* 2532 2476 3588 2409 3588 142 3588  
 Ἰεριχώ 3:17 και ἔστησαν οι ιερεῖς οι αἰρόντες την  
 Jericho. And [³stood ¹the ²priests], (the ones lifting the  
 2787 3588 1242 2962 1909 3584 1722 3319  
 κιβωτόν της διαθήκης κυρίου ἐπὶ ξηρᾶς εν μέσῳ  
 ark of the covenant of the LORD upon dry land in the midst  
 3588 \* 2093 2532 3956 3588 5207 \* 1224  
 του Ἰορδάνου ἐτοιμῶς και πάντες οι υἱοι Ἰσραὴλ διεβησαν  
 of the Jordan), ready. And all the sons of Israel passed over  
 1223 3584 2193 3739 4931 3956 3588 2992  
 διὰ ξηρᾶς εἰς ου συνετέλεσε πας ο λαός  
 through dry land, until of which [⁴completed ¹all ²the ³people]  
 1224 3588 \*  
 διαβαῖνον τον Ἰορδάνην  
 passing over the Jordan.

## CHAPTER 4

## Twelve Memorial Stones

2532 1893 4931 3956 3588 2992 1224 3588  
 4:1 και ἐπεὶ συνετέλεσε πας ο λαός διαβαῖνον τον  
 And when [⁴completed ¹all ²the ³people] passing over the  
 \* 2532 2036-2962 4314 \* 3004 3880  
 Ἰορδάνην και εἶπε κυριος προς Ἰησουν λέγων 4:2 παραλαβὼν  
 Jordan, that the LORD spoke to Joshua, saying, Taking  
 1427 435 575 3588 2992 435 1520 575 1538  
 δώδεκα ἀνδρας ἀπὸ του λαοῦ ἀνδρα ἕνα ἀφ' ἐκάστης  
 twelve men from the people, [²man ¹one] from each  
 5443 4929 1473 3004 337 1473  
 φυλῆς 4:3 συνταξον αυτοῖς λέγων ἀνέλεσθε αυτοῖς  
 tribe, give orders to them! saying, Take up to yourselves,  
 1782 1537 3319 3588 \* 575 4714  
 ἐντεῦθεν εκ μέσου του Ἰορδάνου ἀπὸ στασεως  
 from here, from out of the midst of the Jordan, from the station  
 4228 3588 2409 2092 1427 3037 2532 3778  
 ποδῶν των ιερέων ἐτοιμους δώδεκα λίθους και τούτους  
 of the feet of the priests, [²prepared ¹twelve] stones! And these,  
 1246.5 260 1473 1473 5087 1473 1722  
 διακομίσαντες αμα υμῖν αὐτοῖς θέτε αὐτοὺς εν  
 in carrying [²across ³together ⁴with you ¹them], put them in  
 3588 4759.1-1473 3739 1437 3924.2 1563  
 τη στρατοπεδεία υμῶν ου εαν παρεμβάλητε ἐκεῖ  
 your military encampment, where ever you should camp there  
 3588 3571 2532 342.1 \* 1427 435  
 την νύκτα 4:4 και ανακαλεσάμενος Ἰησους δώδεκα ἀνδρας  
 the night! And Joshua calling by name twelve men  
 3588 1741 575 3588 5207 \* 435 1520 575  
 των ἐνδοξων ἀπὸ των υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ ἀνδρα ἕνα ἀφ'  
 of the honorable ones from the sons of Israel, [²man ¹one] from

3:16 †See Bos for variants.

1538 5443 2036 1473 \* 4317  
 εκάστης φυλῆς 4:5 εἶπεν αυτοῖς Ἰησοῦς προσαγάγετε  
 each tribe, [2said 3to them 1Joshua], Lead forward  
 4253 4383 2962 3588 2316-1473 1519 3319 3588  
 πρὸ προσώπου κυρίου του θεοῦ υμῶν εἰς μέσον του  
 before the presence of the LORD your God into the midst of the  
 \* 2532 337 142 1564 1538 3037  
 Ἰορδάνου καὶ ἀνελόμενος ἀράτω ἐκεῖθεν ἕκαστος λίθον  
 Jordan! And by taking up, lift away from there each [2stone  
 1520 1909 3588 5606-1473 2596 3588 706 3588  
 ἐνὰ ἐπὶ των ὤμων αὐτοῦ κατὰ τον ἀριθμὸν των  
 1one] upon his shoulders, according to the number of the  
 5443 3588 \* 2443 5224 1473 3778 1519  
 φυλῶν του Ἰσραὴλ 4:6 ἵνα υπάρχωσιν υμῖν οὗτοι εἰς  
 tribes of Israel! That [2should exist 3to you 1these] for  
 4592 2749 1275 2443 3752 2065 3588  
 σημεῖον κείμενοι διαπαντός ἵνα ὅταν ἐρωτᾷ σε  
 a sign, being situated always that whenever [2should ask 3you  
 3588 5207-1473 839 3004 5100 1510.2.6 3588 3037-3778  
 ο υἱός σου αὐριον λέγων τι εἰσὶν οἱ λίθοι οὗτοι  
 1your son] tomorrow, saying, What are these stones  
 1473 2532 1473 1213 3588 5207-1473 3004 3754  
 υμῖν 4:7 καὶ συ δηλώσεις το υἱό σου λέγων ὅτι  
 to you? And you shall make manifest to your son, saying that,  
 1587 3588 \* 4215 575 4383 2787 3588  
 ἐξέλιπεν ὁ Ἰορδάνης ποταμὸς ἀπὸ προσώπου κυβωτοῦ της  
 [4ceased 1The 2Jordan 3river] from in front of the ark of the  
 1242 2962 3956 3588 1093 5613 1224-1473 3588  
 διαθήκης κυρίου πάσης της γῆς ὡς διεβάνην αὐτόν τον  
 covenant of the LORD of all the earth, as it passed over the  
 \* 2532 1587 3588 5204 3588 \* 2532 1510.8.6  
 Ἰορδάνην καὶ ἐξέλιπεν τὸ ὕδωρ του Ἰορδάνου καὶ ἐσονται  
 Jordan – even [3ceased 1the 2water 3of the 4Jordan]. And [2shall be  
 3588 3037-3778 1473 3422 3588 5207 \* 2193 3588  
 οἱ λίθοι οὗτοι υμῖν μνημόσυνον τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ ἕως του  
 1these stones] to you a memorial to the sons of Israel until the  
 165 2532 4160 3779 3588 5207 \* 2530  
 ἀνάνος 4:8 καὶ ἐποίησαν οὕτως οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ καθότι  
 con. And [4did 5thus 1the 2sons 3of Israel], in so far as  
 1781-2962 3588 \* 2532 2983 1427 3037  
 ἐνετείλατο κύριος τῷ Ἰησοῦ καὶ λαβόντες δώδεκα λίθους  
 the LORD gave charge to Joshua. And taking twelve stones  
 1537 3319 3588 \* 2509 4929-2962  
 ἐκ μέσου του Ἰορδάνου καθάπερ συνέταξε κύριος  
 from out of the midst of the Jordan, just as the LORD gave orders  
 3588 \* 1722 3588 4930 3588 1225.1 3588 5207  
 τῷ Ἰησοῦ ἐν τῇ συντελείᾳ της διαβάσεως των υἱῶν  
 to Joshua, in the completion of the fording of the sons  
 \* 2532 1246.5 260 1438 1519 3588  
 Ἰσραὴλ καὶ διεκομίσαν ἅμα εαυτοῖς εἰς την  
 of Israel, that they carried them across together themselves into the  
 3925 2532 659-1473 1563 2476 1161  
 παρεμβολὴν καὶ ἀπέθηκαν αὐτοὺς ἐκεῖ 4:9 ἔστησε δε  
 camp, and put them aside there. [3set 1And  
 \* 2532 243 1427 3037 1722 1473 3588 \*  
 Ἰησοῦς καὶ ἄλλους δώδεκα λίθους ἐν αὐτῷ τῷ Ἰορδάνῃ  
 2Joshua] also another twelve stones in [3itself 1the 2Jordan],  
 1722 3588 1096 5117 5259 3588 4228 3588 2409 3588  
 ἐν τῷ γενομένῳ τόπῳ ὑπὸ τοὺς πόδας των ἱερέων των  
 in the [2being 1place] under the feet of the priests  
 142 3588 2787 3588 1242 2962 2532 1510.2.6  
 αἰρόντων την κυβωτὸν της διαθήκης κυρίου καὶ εἰσὶν  
 lifting the ark of the covenant of the LORD. And they are  
 1563 2193 3588 4594 2250 2476 1161 3588  
 ἐκεῖ ἕως της σημερον ἡμέρας 4:10 εἰστήκεισαν δε οἱ  
 there until today's day. [4stood 1And 2the  
 2409 3588 142 3588 2787 3588 1242 1722  
 ἱερεῖς οἱ αἰρόντες την κυβωτὸν της διαθήκης ἐν  
 3priests], the ones lifting the ark of the covenant, in  
 3319 3588 \* 2193 3739 4931 3956 3588  
 μέσῳ τῷ Ἰορδάνῃ ἕως οὗ συνετέλεσεν πάντα τα  
 the midst the Jordan, until of which he completed all the  
 4487 3739 1781-2962 3588 \* 312 3588  
 ῥήματα α ἐνετείλατο κύριος τῷ Ἰησοῦ ἀναγγεῖλαι τῷ  
 words which the LORD gave charge to Joshua to announce to the  
 2992 2596 3956 3745 1781.\* 3588  
 λαῷ κατὰ πάντα ὅσα ἐνετείλατο Μωυσῆς τῷ  
 people, according to all as much as Moses gave charge to  
 \* 2532 4692 3588 2992 2532 1224 2532  
 Ἰησοῦ καὶ ἔσπευσεν ὁ λαὸς καὶ διέβησαν 4:11 καὶ  
 Joshua. And [3hastened 1the 2people], and passed over.  
 1096 5613 4931 3956 3588 2992 1224  
 ἐγένετο ὡς συνετέλεσε πας ὁ λαὸς διαβῆναι  
 it came to pass as [4completed 1all 2the 3people] to pass over,

2532 1224 3588 2787 3588 1242 2962  
 καὶ διέβη ἡ κυβωτὸς της διαθήκης κυρίου  
 that [6passed over 1the 2ark 3of the 4covenant 5of the LORD],  
 2532 3588 2409 4387 1473 2532 1224 3588  
 καὶ οἱ ἱερεῖς πρότερον αὐτῶν 4:12 καὶ διέβησαν οἱ  
 and the priests in front of them. And there passed over the  
 5207 \* 2532 3588 5207 \* 2532 3588 2255 5443  
 υἱοὶ Ρουβὴν καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ Γαδ καὶ οἱ ἡμίσεις φυλῆς  
 sons of Reuben, and the sons of Gad, and the half tribe  
 \* 1286.2 1715 3588 5207 \*  
 Μανασσὴ διεσκευασμένοι ἐμπροσθεν των υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ  
 of Manasseh, being equipped in front of the sons of Israel,  
 2509 1781.\* 1473 5069.3  
 καθάπερ ἐνετείλατο Μωυσῆς αὐτοῖς 4:13 τετρακισμῦριοι  
 just as Moses gave charge to them. Forty thousand  
 2110.1 1519 3163 1224 1725 2962 1519  
 εὐζωνοι εἰς μάχην διέβησαν ἐναντὶ κυρίου εἰς  
 well-equipped for battle passed over before the LORD for  
 4171 4314 3588 \* 4172 1722 1565 3588  
 πόλεμον πρὸς την Ἱεριχώ πόλιν 4:14 ἐν ἐκείνῃ τη  
 war against the Jericho the city. In that  
 2250 837-2962 3588 \* 1726 3956 \*  
 ἡμέρα ἠνέχθη κύριος τον Ἰησοῦν ἐναντίον παντός Ἰσραὴλ  
 day the LORD increased Joshua before all of Israel,  
 2532 5399 1473 5618 5399 3588 \* 3745  
 καὶ ἐφοβούντο αὐτόν ὥσπερ ἐφοβούντο τον Μωυσῆν ὅσον  
 and they feared him, as they feared Moses, as much  
 5550 2198 2532 2036-2962 3588 \* 3004  
 χρόνον ἔζη 4:15 καὶ εἶπε κύριος τῷ Ἰησοῦ λέγων  
 time as he lived. And the LORD spoke to Joshua, saying,  
 1781 3588 2409 3588 142 3588 2787  
 4:16 ἐντείλει τοῖς ἱερεῦσι τοῖς αἰρούσι την κυβωτὸν  
 Give charge to the priests lifting the ark  
 3588 1242 3588 3142 1543.3 1537 3588  
 της διαθήκης του μαρτυρίου ἐκβῆναι ἐκ του  
 of the covenant of the testimony, to go up from out of the  
 \* 2532 1781.\* 3588 2409 3004  
 Ἰορδάνου 4:17 καὶ ἐνετείλατο Ἰησοῦς τοῖς ἱερεῦσι λέγων  
 Jordan! And Joshua gave charge to the priests, saying,  
 1543.3 1537 3588 \* 2532 1096 5613  
 ἐκβῆτε ἐκ του Ἰορδάνου 4:18 καὶ ἐγένετο ὡς  
 Go up from out of the Jordan! And it came to pass as  
 1543.3 3588 2409 3588 142 3588 2787  
 ἐξεβήσαν οἱ ἱερεῖς οἱ αἰρόντες την κυβωτὸν  
 [3went up out 1the 2priests], (the ones lifting the ark  
 3588 1242 2962 1537 3319 3588 \*  
 της διαθήκης κυρίου ἐκ μέσου του Ἰορδάνου  
 of the covenant of the LORD), from out of the midst of the Jordan,  
 2532 5087 3588 4228 3588 2409 1909 3588 3584 2532  
 καὶ ἔθηκαν τοὺς πόδας οἱ ἱερεῖς ἐπὶ της ξηρᾶς καὶ  
 that [3put 4the 5feet 1the 2priests] upon the dry land, and  
 3729 3588 5204 3588 \* 2596 5561  
 ὥρμησε τὸ ὕδωρ του Ἰορδάνου κατὰ χώραν  
 [advanced 1the 2water 3of the 4Jordan] according to its place,  
 2532 4198 2505 2532 5504 2532 5154 2250  
 καὶ ἐπορεύετο καθὰ καὶ ἐχθές καὶ τρίτην ἡμέραν  
 and went as also yesterday and the third day before,  
 1223 3650 3588 2911.2-1473 2532 3588 2992  
 δι' ὅλης της κρηπίδος αὐτοῦ 4:19 καὶ ὁ λαὸς  
 through all its bank. And the people  
 305 1537 3588 \* 1181 3588 3376  
 ἀνέβη ἐκ του Ἰορδάνου δεκάτῃ του μηνός  
 ascended from out of the Jordan on the tenth of the [2month  
 3588 4413 2532 2689.2 3588 5207 \* 1722  
 του πρώτου καὶ κατεστρατοπέδευσαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἐν  
 1first]. And [4bivouacked 1the 2sons 3of Israel] in  
 \* 2596 3313 3588 4314 2246 395  
 Γαλγάλοις κατὰ μέρος τὸ πρὸς ἡλίου ἀνατολῶν  
 Gilgal – according to the part towards the sun rising  
 575 3588 \* 2532 3588 1427 3037 3778 3739  
 ἀπὸ της Ἱεριχώ 4:20 καὶ τοὺς δώδεκα λίθους τούτους οὖς  
 by Jericho. And [2twelve 3stones 1these], which  
 2983 1537 3588 \* 2476.\* 1722 \*  
 ἔλαβεν ἐκ του Ἰορδάνου ἔστησεν Ἰησοῦς ἐν Γαλγάλοις  
 he took from out of the Jordan, Joshua set in Gilgal.  
 2532 2036 4314 3588 5207 \* 3004 3752  
 4:21 καὶ εἶπεν πρὸς τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ λέγων ὅταν  
 And he spoke to the sons of Israel, saying, Whenever  
 2065 3588 5207-1473 839 1473 3004 5100 1510.2.6  
 ἐρωτῶσιν οἱ υἱοὶ υμῶν αὐριον ὑμᾶς λέγοντες τι εἰσὶν  
 1your sons 4tomorrow 3you], saying, What are  
 3588 3037-3778 312 3588 5207-1473 3004  
 οἱ λίθοι οὗτοι 4:22 ἀναγγελεῖτε τοῖς υἱοῖς υμῶν λέγοντες  
 these stones? You announce to your sons! saying

3754 1909 3584 1224.\* 3588 \*-3778  
 οτι επί ξηράς διέβη Ισραήλ τον Ιορδάνην τούτον  
 that, [³upon ⁴dry ground ¹Israel passed over ²this Jordan].  
 633.3 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 5204  
**4:23** αποξηράναντος κυρίου του θεού ημών το ὕδωρ  
 [³caused ⁵to dry up ¹The LORD ²our God ⁴the ⁵water  
 3588 \* 1537 3588 1715 1473 3360 3739  
 του Ιορδάνου εκ των ἐμπροσθεν αὐτῶν μέχρι οὐ  
 of the ²Jordan from in front of them, until of which time  
 1224 2509 4160 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 διέβησαν καθάπερ ἐποίησε κύριος ο θεός ημών  
 they passed over, just as [³did ¹the LORD ²our God]  
 3588 2281 3588 2063 3739 633.3 2962  
 την θάλασσαν την ἐρυθράν ην ἀπεξηράνε κύριος  
 to the [²sea ¹red], which [³caused to dry up ¹the LORD  
 3588 2316 1715 1473 3928 3704  
 ο θεός ἐμπροσθεν ημῶν εὗρος παρήλθομεν **4:24** ὅπως  
 ²God in front of us until we went by. So that  
 1097 3956 3588 1484 3588 1093 3754 3588 1411  
 γνώσι πάντα τὰ ἔθνη της γης ὅτι ἡ δύναμις  
 [⁵might know ¹all ²the ³nations ⁴of the ⁵earth] that the power  
 3588 2962 2478-1510.2.3 2532 2443 1473 4576  
 του κυρίου ισχυρά ἐστὶ καὶ ἵνα ὑμεῖς σέβησθε κύριον  
 of the LORD is strong, and that you should worship the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 1722 3956 5550  
 τον θεόν ημῶν ἐν παντὶ χρόνῳ  
 our God at all time.

## CHAPTER 5

## Israel Circumcised at Gilgal

2532 1096 5613 191 3956 3588 935  
**5:1** καὶ ἐγένετο ὡς ἤκουσαν πάντας οὓς βασιλεῖς  
 And it came to pass as [⁵heard ¹all ²the ³kings  
 3588 \* 3588 1510.7.6 4008 3588  
 των Ἀμορραίων οὓς ἦσαν πέραν του  
 of the ⁵Amorites], (the ones who were on the other side of the  
 3844 3588 2281 2532 3956 3588 935 3588  
 Ιορδάνου παρὰ την θάλασσαν καὶ πάντες οὓς βασιλεῖς της  
 Jordan by the sea, and all the kings  
 \* 3588 3844 3588 2281 3754 633.3  
 Φοινίκης οὓς παρὰ την θάλασσαν ὅτι ἀπεξηράνε  
 of Phoenicia by the sea) that [³caused ⁷to dry up  
 2962 3588 2316 3588 \* 4215 1537 3588 1715  
 κύριος ο θεός τον Ιορδάνην ποταμὸν εκ των ἐμπροσθεν  
 ¹the LORD ²God ⁴the ⁵Jordan ⁶river] from before  
 3588 5207 \* 1722 3588 1224-1473 2532 5080  
 των υἱῶν Ισραὴλ ἐν τῷ διαβῆναι αὐτοὺς καὶ ἐτάκησαν  
 the sons of Israel in their passing over, that [²melted away  
 3588 1271-1473 2532 2668.2 2532  
 αὐ διανοοῖ αὐτῶν καὶ κατεπλάγησαν καὶ  
 ¹their thoughts], and they were struck with terror, and  
 3756-1510.7.3 1722 1473 5428 3762 575  
 οὐκ ἦν ἐν αὐτοῖς φρονήσις οὐδεμία ἀπὸ  
 there was not among them [²with intellect ¹any one] because of  
 4383 3588 5207 \* 5259-1161 3778  
 προσώπου των υἱῶν Ισραὴλ **5:2** ὑπὸ δε τούτου  
 the presence of the sons of Israel. And about this  
 3588 2540 2036-2962 3588 \* 4160 4572  
 τον καιρόν εἶπε κύριος τῷ Ιησοῦ ποιήσον σεαυτῷ  
 time the LORD said to Joshua, Make for yourself  
 3162 4073.1 2532 2523 4059 3588 5207  
 μαχαίρας πετρίνας καὶ καθίσας περίτεμε τους υἱούς  
 [²knives ¹flint rock], and sitting down circumcise the sons  
 \* 1537 1208 2532 4160 1438  
 Ισραὴλ εκ δευτέρου **5:3** καὶ ἐποίησεν εαυτῷ  
 of Israel from a second time! And [²made ³for himself  
 \* 3162 4073.1 2532 4059 3588 5207  
 Ιησοῦς μαχαίρας πετρίνας καὶ περιέτεμε τους υἱούς  
 ¹Joshua ⁵knives ⁴flint rock], and circumcised the sons  
 \* 1909 3588 2564 5117 1015 203  
 Ισραὴλ ἐπὶ τον καλονόμενον τόπον βουνός ακροβυστιῶν  
 of Israel upon the [²being called ¹place] Hill of Foreskins.  
 2532 3778 3588 3056 3739 4059-3588.\*  
**5:4** καὶ οὗτος ο λόγος ον περιέτεμεν ο Ιησοῦς  
 And this is the account for which Joshua circumcised  
 3956 3588 2992 3588 1607 1537 \* 3588  
 πᾶς ο λαός οὓς ἐκπορευόμενοι ἐξ Αἰγύπτου το  
 all the people – the ones coming forth from Egypt, the  
 732.1 3956 435 4171 3588 599 1722  
 ἀρσενικὸν πάντες ἄνδρες πολέμου οὓς ἀπέθανον ἐν  
 male, all men of war, even the ones that died in

3588 2048 1722 3588 3598 1831-1473 1537  
 τη ἐρήμῳ ἐν τη ὁδῷ ἐξελθόντων αὐτῶν εκ  
 the wilderness in the way of their coming forth from out of  
 1093 \* 3754 4059 1510.7.6 3956 3588  
 γης Αἰγύπτου **5:5** οὗτι περιτετμημένοι ἦσαν πᾶς ο  
 the land of Egypt, that [⁶circumcised ⁵were ¹all ²the  
 2992 3588 1831 2532 3956 3588 2992 3588 1080  
 λαός ο ἐξελθὼν καὶ πᾶς ο λαός οὓς γεννηθέντες  
 ³people ⁴coming forth]. And all the people being born  
 1722 3588 2048 1722 3588 3598 1831-1473 1537  
 ἐν τη ἐρήμῳ ἐν τη ὁδῷ ἐξελθόντων αὐτῶν εκ  
 in the wilderness, in the way of their coming forth from out of  
 1093 \* 3756-4059 5062-1063.  
 γης Αἰγύπτου οὐ περιτεμθήσαν **5:6** διό  
 the land of Egypt were not circumcised. For forty  
 2094 390.\* 1722 3588 2048 1352  
 ἔτη ἀνέστραπτεν Ισραὴλ ἐν τη ἐρήμῳ  
 years Israel turned in the wilderness. Therefore  
 564-1510.7.6 3588 3962-1473 4183 1473 3588  
 ἀπεριτμητοὶ ἦσαν οὓς πλείστοι αὐτῶν  
 [³were uncircumcised ¹most ²of them] of the ones  
 3163.3 3588 1831 1537 1093 \*  
 μαχίμων των ἐξεληλυθόντων εκ γης Αἰγύπτου  
 for combat coming forth from out of the land of Egypt,  
 3588 544 3588 1785 2962 3588  
 οὓς ἀπειθήσαντες των ἐντολῶν κυρίου του  
 the ones resisting the commandments of the LORD  
 2316 3739-2532 1357.1 2962 1473  
 θεοῦ οὓς καὶ διωρίσε κύριος αὐτοῖς  
 God; and the ones whom [²separated ¹the LORD] to them,  
 3361-1492 1473 3588 1093 3739 3660-2962  
 μὴ ἰδεῖν αὐτοὺς την γην ην ὠμοσε κύριος  
 [²to not behold ¹for them] the land which the LORD swore by an oath  
 3588 3962-1473 1325 1473 1093 4482 1051  
 τοῖς πατράσιν ημῶν δοῦναι ἡμῖν γην ῥέουσαν γάλα  
 to our fathers to give to us, a land flowing milk  
 2532 3192 3588 5207-1473 478 473  
 καὶ μέλι **5:7** τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτῶν ἀντικατέστησεν ἀντὶ  
 and honey, their sons he firmed instead  
 3778 3739 4059.\* 3754 203.1-1510.7.6  
 τούτων οὓς περιέτεμεν Ιησοῦς ὅτι ακρόβυστοι ἦσαν  
 of these, whom Joshua circumcised. For they were uncircumcised  
 1223 3588 1473 1080 2596 3588 3598  
 δια το αὐτοὺς γεγεννησθαι κατὰ την ὁδὸν  
 on account of them being born along the way  
 564 4059-1161 3956 3588 1484  
 ἀπεριτμήτους **5:8** περιτεμθέντες δε παν το ἔθνος  
 of uncircumcised ones. And being circumcised, all the nation  
 2271 2192 842.1 2521 1722 3588 3925  
 ἡσυχίαν εἶχον αὐτοὶ καθήμενοι ἐν τη παρεμβολῇ  
 [²rest ¹had] at that time, sitting down in the camp  
 2193 5197.2 2532 2036-2962 3588 \* 1722  
 εὗρος νγιάσθησαν **5:9** καὶ εἶπε κύριος τῷ Ιησοῦ ἐν  
 until they were healed. And the LORD said to Joshua, In  
 3588 4594 2250 851 3588 3680 \*  
 τη σήμερον ἡμέρα ἀφείλον τον ονειδισμόν Αἰγύπτου  
 today's day I removed the scorn of Egypt  
 575 1473 2532 2564 3588 3686 3588 5117-1565  
 ἀφ' ὑμῶν καὶ ἐκάλεσε το ὄνομα του τόπου ἐκεῖνου  
 from you. And he called the name of that place  
 \* 2193 3588 2250-3778 2532 3924.2  
 Γαλγαλα ἕως της ἡμέρας ταύτης **5:10** καὶ παρενέβαλον  
 Gilgal – unto this day. And [⁴camped  
 3588 5207 \* 1722 \* 2532 4160 3588 3957  
 οὓς υἱοὶ Ισραὴλ ἐν Γαλγαλοῖς καὶ ἐποίησαν το πάσχα  
 [the ²sons ³of Israel] in Gilgal, and observed the passover  
 3588 5065 2250 3588 3376 575 2073  
 τη τεσσαρεσκαίδεκάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ του μηνός ἀφ' εσπέρας  
 on the fourteenth day of the month, at evening,  
 1909 1424 \* 1722 3588 3977.1 2532 2068  
 ἐπὶ δυσμῶν Ιεριχώ ἐν τῷ πεδίῳ **5:11** καὶ ἐφαγον  
 at the descent of Jericho in the plain. And they ate  
 575 3588 4621 3588 1093 3588 1887 3588 3957  
 ἀπὸ του σίτου της γης τη ἐπαύριον του πάσχα  
 from the grain of the land on the next day of the passover –  
 106 2532 3501  
 ἀζυμα καὶ νέα  
 unleavened breads and new corn.

## The Manna Fails

1722 3588 2250-3778 1587 3588 3131 3588  
**5:12** ἐν τη ἡμέρᾳ ταύτῃ ἐξέλιπε το μάννα τη  
 On this day [³failed ¹the ²manna], on the

1887 3326 3588 977-1473 1537 3588 4621  
 επαύριον μετά το βεβροκέναι αυτούς εκ του σίτου  
 next day after their eating from out of the grain  
 3588 1093 2532 3765 5224 3588 5207 \*  
 της γης και ουκέτι υπήρχε τοις υιοίς Ισραήλ  
 of the land; and no longer [2]existed 3to the 4sons 5of Israel  
 3131 2589.4-1161 3588 5561 3588 \*  
 μάννα εκαρπίσαντο δε την χώραν των Φοινίκων  
 [manna]; but they gathered fruit of the place of the Phoenicians  
 1722 3588 1763-1565 2532 1096 5613 1510.7.3-  
 εν τω ενιαυτώ εκείνω 5:13 και εγένετο ως ην Ιησούς  
 in that year. And it came to pass as Joshua was  
 1722 \* 2532 308 3588 3788-1473 1492  
 εν Ιεριχώ και αναβλέψας τοις οφθαλμοίς αυτού ειδεν†  
 in Jericho, and looking up with his eyes, he beheld  
 444 2476 1726 1473 2532 3588 4501-1473  
 άνθρωπον εστηκότα εναντίον αυτού και η ρομφαία αυτού  
 a man standing before him, and his broadsword  
 4685 1722 3588 5495-1473 2532 4334 3588  
 εσπασμένη εν τη χειρί αυτού και προσελθών ο  
 was unsheathed in his hand. And coming forward, o  
 \* 2036 1473 2251-1510.2.2 2228 3588 5227-1473  
 Ιησούς ειπεν αυτώ ημέτερος ει η των υπεναντιών ημών  
 Joshua said to him, Are you ours or of our opponents?  
 3588 1161 2036 1473 3754 1473 751.2  
 5:14 ο δε ειπεν αυτώ οτι εγω αρχιστράτηγος  
 And he said to him that, I am the commander-in-chief  
 1411 2962 3568 3854 2532 \* 4098  
 δυνάμεως κυρίου νυνί παραγέγονα και Ιησούς έπεσεν  
 of the force of the LORD – now I have come. And Joshua fell  
 1909 4383-1473 1909 3588 1093 2532 4352 2532  
 επί πρόσωπον αυτού επί την γην και προσεκύνησεν και  
 upon his face upon the ground, and did obeisance, and  
 2036 1473 1203-1473 5100 4367 3588 4674 3610  
 ειπεν αυτώ δεσποτά μου τι προστάσεις τω σω οικέτη†  
 said to him, My master, what do you assign to your servant?  
 2532 3004 3588 751.2 2962 4314 \*  
 5:15 και λέγει ο αρχιστράτηγος κυρίου προς Ιησούν  
 And [4]says 1the 2commander-in-chief 3of the LORD to Joshua,  
 3089 3588 3266-1473 1537 3588 4228-1473 3588-1063 5117 1909  
 λυσαι του υπόδημα σου εκ των ποδών σου ο γαρ τοπος εφ’  
 Untie your sandal from your feet! for the place upon  
 3739 2476 1909 1473 39-1510.2.3 2532 4160-  
 ω έστηκες επ’ αυτού άγιός εστι και εποίησεν Ιησούς  
 which you stand upon it is holy. And Joshua did  
 3779  
 ουτως  
 thus.

## CHAPTER 6

## Israel Arrives at Jericho

2532 \* 4788 2532 3793.2 575  
 6:1 και Ιεριχώ συγκεκλεισμένη και ωχυρωμένη από  
 And Jericho was closed up, and fortified from  
 4383 5207 \* 2532 3762 1607 1537  
 προσώπου υιών Ισραήλ και ουδείς εξεπορεύετο εξ  
 before the sons of Israel. And no one went forth from out of  
 1473 2532 3762 1531 2532 2036-2962 4314  
 αυτής και ουδείς εισεπορεύετο 6:2 και ειπε κυριος προς  
 it, and neither entered. And the LORD said to  
 \* 2400 3860 1473 5297.2 1473  
 Ιησούν ιδού παραδίδωμι σοι υποχείριόν σοι  
 Joshua, Behold, I deliver up to you [3]under your hand 2to you  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 935-1473 3588 1722 1473 2532  
 την Ιεριχώ και τον βασιλέα αυτής τον εν αυτή και  
 [Jericho], and its king in it, and  
 3588 1415 2479 2532 2944 3588 4172  
 τους δυνατούς ισχυΐ 6:3 και κυκλώσατε την πόλιν  
 the mighty ones in strength. And let [4]circle 5the 6city  
 3956 435 4171 2945 3588 4172 530 3779  
 πάντες άνδρες πολέμου κύκλω της πόλεως άπαξ ένωτω  
 [all 2men 3of war] round about the city! Once – thus  
 4160 1803 2250 2532 2033 2409 2983  
 ποιήσετε εξ ημέρας 6:4 και επτά ιερείς ληψονται  
 they shall do for six days. And seven priests shall take  
 2033 2768.4 3588 2492.1 1799 3588 2787 2532 3588  
 επτά κερατίνας του ιωβήλ ενώπιον της κιβωτού και τη  
 seven horns of the ram before the ark. And on the

2250 3588 1442 2944 3588 4172 2034 2532  
 ημέρα τη εβδόμη κυκλώσατε την πόλιν επτάκις και  
 [2]day 1seventh circle the city seven times, and  
 3588 2409 4537 3588 2768.4 2532 1510.8.3 5613  
 οι ιερείς σαλπιοῦσιν ταις κερατίταις 6:5 και εσται ως  
 the priests shall trump the horns! 6:5 And it will be as  
 302 4537 3588 4536 2492.1 1722 3588  
 αν σαλπίσσητε τη σάλπιγγι ιωβήλ εν τω  
 whenever you should trump the trumpet of the ram, in  
 191-1473 3588 5456 3588 2768.4 349  
 ακούσαι υμάς την φωνήν της κερατίνης ανακραγούσων  
 your hearing the sound of the horn, let [4]shout aloud  
 3956 3588 2992 2532 349-1473 4098  
 πας ο λαος και ανακραγόντων αυτών πσεύεται  
 [all 2the 3people]! And with their shouting aloud [5]shall fall  
 844 3588 5038 3588 4172 5270 1473  
 αυτόματα τα τείχη της πόλεως υποκάτω αυτών  
 [by themselves] 1the 2walls 3of the 4city underneath them,  
 2532 1525 3956 3588 2992 3729 1538 2596  
 και εισελεύσεται πας ο λαος ορμήσας έκαστος κατά  
 and [4]shall enter 1all 2the 3people], [2]advancing 1each in  
 4383 1519 3588 4172 2532 1525 \* 5207  
 πρόσωπον εις την πόλιν 6:6 και εισήλθεν Ιησούς υιός  
 into the city. And [4]entered 1Joshua 2the son  
 \* 4314 3588 2409 2532 2036 4314 1473 2983  
 Ναυι προς τους ιερείς και ειπεν προς αυτούς λάβετε  
 [of Nun] to the priests, and said to them, You take  
 3588 2787 3588 1242 2532 2033 2409 2983  
 την κιβωτόν της διαθήκης και επτά ιερείς ληψονται  
 the ark of the covenant, and seven priests shall take  
 2033 2768.4 3588 2492.1 2596 4383  
 επτά κερατίνας του ιωβήλ κατά πρόσωπον  
 seven horns of the ram, according to the front  
 3588 2787 2962 2532 2036 1473 3004  
 της κιβωτού κυρίου 6:7 και ειπεν αυτοίς λέγων  
 of the ark of the LORD! And he said to them, saying,  
 3853 3588 2992 4022 2532 2944 3588 4172  
 παραγγείλατε τω λαώ περιελθείν και κυκλώσατε την πόλιν  
 Exhort the people to go around and circle the city,  
 2532 3588 3163.3 3899 1774.1  
 και οι μάχιμοι παραπορευέσθων ενωπλισμένοι  
 and [2]the ones 3for combat 1let come near arming themselves  
 1725 3588 2787 2962 2532 1096  
 εναντι της κιβωτού κυρίου 6:8 και εγένετο  
 before the ark of the LORD! And it came to pass  
 5613 2036- 4314 3588 2992 2532 2033 2409  
 ως ειπεν Ιησούς προς τον λαόν και επτά ιερείς  
 as Joshua spoke to the people, that the seven priests  
 2192 2033 4536 2413 2532 3928  
 έχοντας επτά σάλπιγγας ιεράς και παρελθέτωσαν  
 having seven [2trumpets 1consecrated] also went by  
 5615 1726 3588 2962 3899 2532  
 ωσαύτως εναντίον του κυρίου παραπορευέσθων και  
 likewise before the LORD – they passed and  
 4591 2159 2532 3588 2787 3588 1242  
 σημαίνετωσαν εντόνως και η κιβωτός της διαθήκης  
 signified fervently. And the ark of the covenant  
 2962 1872 1473 3588-1161 3163.3  
 κυρίου επακολουθείτω αυτοίς 6:9 οι δε μάχιμοι  
 of the LORD followed after them. And the ones for combat  
 3899 1715 2532 3588 2409 4537  
 παραπορευέσθων εμπροσθεν και οι ιερείς σαλπίζοντες  
 came near in front. And the priests were trumpeting  
 3588 2768.4 2532 3588 3062 3793 537  
 ταις κερατίταις και ο λοιπος όχλος άπας  
 the horns, and the rest of the multitude all together,  
 3694 3588 2787 3588 1242 2962 4198  
 οπίσω της κιβωτού της διαθήκης κυρίου πορευόμενοι  
 after the ark of the covenant of the LORD – ones going  
 2532 4537 3588 2768.4 3588-1161 2992  
 και σαλπίζοντες ταις κερατίταις 6:10 τω δε λαώ  
 and trumpeting with the horns. And to the people  
 1781- 3004 3361 994 3366 191  
 ενετείλατο Ιησούς λέγων μη βοάτε μηδέ ακουσάτω  
 Joshua gave charge, saying, Do not yell nor let [2]hear  
 3367 3588 5456-1473 3756-1330 1537  
 μηδεις την φωνήν υμών ου διελεύσεται εκ  
 [any one] your voice! There shall not go through from out of  
 4750-1473 3056 2193 302 1229-1473  
 στόματος υμών λόγος έως αν διαγγείλη αυτός  
 your mouth a word until whenever he himself declares

5:13 †See Bos for variants.

6:5 †lit. automatically.

2250 310 2532 310 5119 2532  
 ημέραν αναβοήσαι και αναβοήσετε τότε 6:11 και  
 the day to yell out – and you shall yell out then. And  
 4022 3588 2787 3588 1242 3588 2316  
 περιελθούσα η κιβωτός της διαθήκης του θεού  
 [having gone around the ark of the covenant of God]  
 3588 4172 2945 2112 565 1519 3588  
 την πόλιν κύκλω ευθέως απήλθεν εις την  
 the city round about, immediately they went forth into the  
 3925 2532 2837-1563 2532 3588 2250  
 παρεμβολήν και εκοιμήθη εκεί 6:12 και τη ημέρα  
 camp, and spent the night there. And on the [2]day  
 3588 1208 450-\* 4404 2532 142 3588  
 τη δευτέρα ανέστη Ιησούς τοπρωί και ήραν οι  
 [second] Joshua rose up in the morning, and [3]lifted the  
 2409 3588 2787 2962 2532 3588 2033 2409 3588  
 ιερείς την κιβωτόν κυρίου 6:13 και οι επτά ιερείς οι  
 [priests] the ark of the LORD. And the seven priests  
 5342 3588 2033 4536 3588 2413 1725 2787  
 φέροντες τας επτά σαλπιγγας τας ιεράς έναντι κιβωτού  
 bringing the seven [2]trumpets [consecrated] before the ark  
 2962 4313 2532 3588 2409 4537 3588  
 κυρίου προεπορεύοντο και οι ιερείς εσάλπισαν ταις  
 the LORD went forth – and the priests were trumpeting the  
 4536 2532 3326 3778 1531 3588 3163.3  
 σαλπιγξι και μετά ταυτα εισεπορεύοντο οι μάχιμοι  
 trumpets. And after these [the ones for combat].  
 2532 3588 3062 3793 537 3693 3588 2787  
 και ο λοιπός οχλος άπας όπισθεν της κιβωτού  
 And the remaining multitude all together were behind the ark  
 3588 1242 2962 4198 2532 4537  
 της διαθήκης κυρίου πορευόμενοι και σαλπίζοντες  
 of the covenant of the LORD, going and trumpeting  
 3588 2768.4  
 ταις κερατίταις  
 with the horns.

### Israel Encircles Jericho Seven Times

2532 4033 3588 4172 1722 3588 2250 3588  
 6:14 και περιεκύκλωσαν την πόλιν εν τη ημέρα τη  
 And they encircled the city on the [2]day  
 1208 530 1449.3 2532 565 3825 1519 3588  
 δευτέρα άπαξ εγγύθεν και απήλθον πάλιν εις την  
 [second], once near to it. And they went forth again into the  
 3925 3779 4160 1909 1803 2250 2532  
 παρεμβολήν ούτως εποίει επ' εξ ημέρας 6:15 και  
 camp. So it was done for six days. And  
 1096 3588 2250 3588 1442 450 3588  
 εγένετο τη ημέρα τη εβδόμη ανέστησαν  
 it came to pass on the [2]day [seventh] rose up [3]the  
 306.1 3588 3722 2532 4022 3588 4172  
 αναβάσει του όρθρου και περιήλθοσαν την πόλιν  
 [expedition] at dawn, and they went around the city  
 2596 3588 2917-3778 2034 4133 1722 3588  
 κατά το κρίμα τουτο επτάκις πλην εν τη  
 according to this practice seven times, only on the  
 2250-1565 2944 3588 4172 2034 2532  
 ημέρα εκείνη εκύκλωσαν την πόλιν επτάκις 6:16 και  
 that day they circled the city seven times. And  
 1096 3588 4038.2 3588 1442 4537 3588  
 εγένετο τη περίοδω τη εβδόμη εσάλπισαν οι  
 it came to pass in the [2]circuit [seventh] trumpeted [3]the  
 2409 4536 2532 2036-\* 3588 5207 \*  
 ιερείς σαλπίζει και ειπεν Ιησούς τοις υιοίς Ισραήλ  
 [priests] with trumpets, and Joshua said to the sons of Israel,  
 2896 3860 1063 2962 3588 4172 1473  
 κεκράξατε παρέδωκε γαρ κύριος την πόλιν υμίν  
 Cry out! [3]delivered up For [2]the LORD the city to you.  
 2532 1510.8.3 3588 4172 331 1473  
 6:17 και έσται η πόλις ανάθεμα αυτή  
 And [3]will be the [2]city an offering for consumption, it,  
 2532 3956 3745 1510.2.3 1722 1473 3588 2962 3588  
 και πάντα όσα εστιν εν αυτή τω κυρίω των  
 and all as much as is in it, to the LORD of the  
 1411 4133 \* 3588 4204 4046 1473 2532  
 δυνάμεων πλην Ραάβ την πόρνην περιποιήσασθε αυτήν και  
 forces. Except Rahab the harlot – protect her, and  
 3956 3745 1510.2.3 1473 1722 3588 3624 3754 2928  
 πάντα όσα εστιν αυτής εν τω οικω ότι έκρυψε  
 all as much as is of hers in the house, for she hid  
 3588 32 3739 649 235 1473  
 τους αγγέλους ους απεστείλαμεν 6:18 αλλά υμείς  
 the messengers whom we sent! But you

5442 575 3588 331 3379  
 φυλάξασθε από του αναθέματος μη ποτε  
 guard from the offering for consumption, lest at any time  
 1760 1473 2983 575 3588 331  
 ενθυμηθέντες υμείς λαβήτε από του αναθέματος  
 pondering, you should take of the offering for consumption,  
 2532 4160 3588 3925 3588 5207 \*  
 και ποιήσητε την παρεμβολήν των υιών Ισραήλ  
 and should make the camp of the sons of Israel  
 331 2532 1625.3 1473  
 ανάθεμα και εκτρίψετε ημάς  
 an offering for consumption, and he should obliterate us!  
 2532 3956 694 2228 5553 2532 3956 5475 2532  
 6:19 και παν αργύριον η χρυσίον και πας χαλκός και  
 And all silver, or gold, and all brass and  
 4604 39-1510.8.3 3588 2962 1519 2344 2962  
 σιδηρός άγιον έσται τω κυρίω εις θησαυρόν κυρίου  
 iron, will be holy to the LORD – [2]into [3]the treasury [4]of the LORD  
 1533  
 εισενεχθήσεται  
 [it shall be carried].

### The Wall of Jericho Falls

6:20 2532 214 3588 2992 2532 4537 3588  
 και ηλάλαξεν ο λαός και εσάλπισαν ταις  
 And [3]shouted the [2]people, and [3]trumped the  
 4536 3588 2409 5613-1161 191 3588 2992 3588  
 σαλπιγξι οι ιερείς ως δε ήκουσεν ο λαός την  
 [trumpets] the [2]priests. And as [3]heard the [2]people the  
 5456 3588 4536 214 3956 3588 2992 213.2  
 φωνήν των σαλπίγγων ηλάλαξαν πας ο λαός αλαλαγμό  
 sound of the trumpets, [4]shouted [all] the [2]people [4]shout  
 3173 2532 2478 2532 4098 3588 5038 2945  
 μεγάλην και ισχυρά και έπεσεν το τείχος κύκλω  
 [a great and strong]. And [3]fell the [2]wall round about;  
 2532 305 3588 2992 1519 3588 4172 1538 1537  
 και ανέβη ο λαός εις την πόλιν έκαστος εξ  
 and [3]ascended the [2]people into the city, each at  
 1727-1473 2532 2638 3588 4172 2532  
 εναντίας αυτού και κατελάβοντο την πόλιν 6:21 και  
 his opposite, and overtook the city. And  
 332-1473 2532 3745 1510.7.3 1722 3588  
 ανεθεμάτισαν αυτήν και όσα ην εν τη  
 they devoted it to consumption, and as much as was in the  
 4172 575 435 2532 2193 1135 575 3495 2532 2193  
 πόλει από ανδρός και έως γυναικός από νεανίσκου και έως  
 city, from man and unto woman, from young and unto  
 4246 2532 2193 3448 2532 4263 2532 5268  
 πρεσβύτου και έως μοσχου και προβάτου και υποζυγιου  
 old, and unto calf, and sheep, and beast of burden,  
 1722 4750 4501 2532 3588 1417 3495  
 εν στοματι ρομφαίας 6:22 και τοις δύο νεανίσκοις  
 by the mouth of the broadsword. And to the two young men  
 3588 2684 3588 1093 2036-\* 1525 1519 3588  
 τοις κατασκοπεύσασι την γην ειπεν Ιησούς εισέλθατε εις την  
 spying out the land, Joshua said, You enter into the  
 3614 3588 1135 3588 4204 2532 1806 1564-1473  
 οικίαν της γυναικός της πόρνης και εξαγάγετε εκείθεν αυτήν  
 house of the woman, the harlot, and lead her from there,  
 2532 3956 3745 1510.2.3 1473 5613 3660  
 και πάντα όσα εστιν αυτή ως ωμόσατε  
 and all as much as is with her, as you swore by an oath  
 1473 2532 1525 3588 1417 3495 3588  
 αυτή 6:23 και εισήλθον οι δύο νεανίσκοι οι  
 to her! And [4]entered the [2]two [3]young men, the ones  
 2684 3588 4172 1519 3588 3614 3588 1135  
 κατασκοπεύσαντες την πόλιν εις την οικίαν της γυναικός  
 spying out the city, into the house of the woman.  
 2532 1806 \* 3588 4204 2532 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588  
 και εξήγαγον Ραάβ την πόρνην και τον πατέρα αυτής και την  
 And they led out Rahab the harlot, and her father, and  
 3384-1473 2532 3588 80-1473 2532 3956 3745  
 μητέρα αυτής και τους αδελφούς αυτής και πάντα όσα  
 her mother, and her brothers, and all as much as  
 1510.7.3 1473 2532 3588 4772-1473 2532 2525  
 ην αυτή και την συγγένειαν αυτής και κατέστησαν  
 was to her, and her kin. And they placed  
 1473 1854 3588 3925 \* 2532 3588 4172  
 αυτήν έξω της παρεμβολής Ισραήλ 6:24 και η πόλις  
 her outside the camp of Israel. And the city  
 1714 1722 4442 4862 3956 3588 1722 1473 4133  
 ενεπρήσθη εν πυρί συν πάσι τοις εν αυτή πλην  
 was burned by fire with all the things in it. Except

694 2532 5553 2532 3956 5475 2532 4604  
 αργυρίου και χρυσίου και παντός χαλκού και σιδήρου  
 the silver, and gold, and all brass and iron,  
 1325 1519 2344 1533 2532  
 έδωκαν εις θησαυρόν εισερχθῆναι 6:25 και  
 they yielded up [2]into [3]the treasury [1]to be carried]. And  
 \* 3588 4204 2532 3956 3588 3624 3588 3967-1473  
 Ραάβ την πόρνην και πάντα τον οίκον των πατρικών αυτής  
 Rahab the harlot, and all the house of her father,  
 2532 3956 3588 1473 2221.\* 2532 2730  
 και πάντα τα αυτής εξώγρησεν Ιησούς και κατώκησεν  
 and all the things of hers, Joshua took alive. And she dwelt  
 1722 3588 \* 2193 3588 2250 4594 1360 2928 3588  
 εν τω Ισραήλ έως της ημέρας σήμερον διότι έκρυψε τους  
 in Israel until the day today, for she hid the  
 2684 3739 649.\* 2684  
 κατασκοπεύσαντας ους απέστειλεν Ιησούς κατασκοπεύσαι  
 ones spying, whom Joshua sent to spy out  
 3588 \* 2532 3726.\* 1722 3588  
 την Ιεριχώ 6:26 και ώρκισεν Ιησούς εν τη  
 Jericho. And Joshua bound them by an oath in  
 2250-1565 3004 1944 3588 444 3739 1725  
 ημέρα εκείνη λέγων επικατάρατος ο άνθρωπος ος έναντι  
 that day, saying, Accursed is the man who before  
 2962 5613 450 2228 3618 3588 4172-1565  
 κυρίου ως αναστήσῃ η οικοδομήσῃ την πόλιν εκείνην  
 the LORD, who shall raise up or shall build that city  
 3588 \* 1722 3588 4416-1473 2311  
 την Ιεριχώ εν τω πρωτοτόκω αυτού θεμελιώσει  
 Jericho. With his first-born he will lay the foundation  
 1473 2532 1722 3588 1646 1473 2186 3588 4439 1473  
 αυτήν και εν τω ελαχίστῳ† αυτού επιστήσῃ τας πύλας αυτής  
 for it, and with the least of his he shall set the gates of it.  
 2532 1510.7.3-2962 3326 \* 2532 1510.7.3 3588 3686-1473  
 6:27 και ην κύριος μετά Ιησού και ην το όνομα αυτού  
 And the LORD was with Joshua, and [2]was [1]his name]  
 2596 3956 3588 1093  
 κατά πάσαν την γην  
 in all the land.

## CHAPTER 7

## Achan's Trespass

2532 4131.2 3588 5207 \* 4131.1  
 7:1 και επλημμέλησαν οι υιοί Ισραήλ πλημμέλειαν  
 And [4]trespassed [1]the [2]sons [3]of Israel] a trespass,  
 2532 3557 575 3588 331  
 και ενοσφίσαντο από του αναθέματος  
 and pilfered from the offering for consumption.  
 2532 2983.\* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207  
 και έλαβεν Ἀχαν υἱός Χαρμὶ υἱόν Ζαβδὶ υἱόν  
 And Achan took, (son of Carmi, son of Zabdi, son  
 \* 1537 3588 5443 575 3588  
 Ζαρά εκ της φυλῆς Ιούδα από του  
 of Zerah, from out of the tribe of Judah), from the  
 331 2532 2373 3709  
 αναθέματος και εθυμώθη οργή  
 offering for consumption. And [3]was enraged [1]the anger  
 2962 3588 5207 \* 2532 649.\*  
 κύριος τοις υἱοῖς Ισραήλ 7:2 και απέστειλεν Ιησούς  
 [2]of the LORD] with the sons of Israel. And Joshua sent  
 435 575 \* 1519 \* 3739 1510.2.3 2596 \*  
 ανδρας από Ιεριχώ εις Γαί η εστι κατά Βηθανέν  
 men from Jericho unto Ai, which is by Beth-aven,  
 2596 395 \* 2532 2036 4314 1473  
 κατά ανατολὰς Βαιθὴλ και εἶπεν προς αυτούς  
 according to the east of Beth-el. And he spoke to them,  
 3004 305 2679.2 3588 1093 2532 305  
 λέγων αναβάντες κατασκεύασθε την γην και ανέβησαν  
 saying, In ascending, survey the land! And [3]ascended  
 3588 435 2532 2679.2 3588 \* 2532 390.  
 οι ανδρες και κατεσκέψαντο την Γαί 7:3 και ανέστρεψαν  
 [1]the [2]men] and surveyed Ai. And they returned  
 4314 \* 2532 2036 4314 1473 3361 305 3956  
 προς Ιησούν και εἶπαν προς αυτόν μη αναβήτω πας  
 to Joshua, and said to him, Do not let [4]ascend [1]all  
 3588 2992 235 5616 1367 2228 5153  
 ο λαός ἀλλ' ὡσεὶ δισχίλιοι η τρισχίλιοι  
 [2]the [3]people], but about two thousand or three thousand

6:26 †i.e. the youngest.

435 305 2532 1606.3 3588 4172  
 ανδρες αναβήτωσαν και εκπολιορησάτωσαν την πόλιν  
 men – let them ascend! And let them capture the city!  
 3361 321 1563 3956 3588 2992 3641 1063  
 μη αναγάγῃς εκεί πάντα τον λαόν ολίγοι γαρ  
 You should not lead there all the people, [3]few [1]for  
 1510.2.6 2532 305 575 3588 2992 1563 5616  
 εἰσι 7:4 και ανέβησαν από του λαού εκεί ὡσεὶ  
 [2]they are]. And ascended from the people there about  
 5153 435 2532 5343 575 4383 435  
 τρισχίλιοι ανδρες και εφυγον από προσώπου ανδρών  
 three thousand men. And they fled from the face of the men  
 \*  
 Γαί  
 of Ai.

## Israel Defeated at Ai

2532 615 575 1473 435 \* 5613  
 7:5 και απέκτειναν απ' αυτών ανδρες Γαί ὡς  
 And [3]killed [4]of [5]them [1]the men [2]of Ai] about  
 5144.3 435 2532 2614 1473 575 3588 4439  
 τριακονταεξ ανδρας και κατεδιώξαν αυτούς από της πύλης  
 thirty-six men – and they pursued them from the gate  
 2193 4937 1473 2532 4141 1473 1909 3588  
 έως συνέτριψαν αυτούς και ἐπληξαν αυτούς επί του  
 until they defeated them. And they struck them by the  
 2701.6 2532 4422 3588 2588 3588 2992  
 καταφερούς και ἐπτοήθη η καρδιά του λαού  
 incline. And [5]was terrified [1]the [2]heart [3]of the [4]people],  
 2532 1096 5618 5204 2532 1284.\* 3588  
 και ἐγένετο ὡσπερ ὕδωρ 7:6 και διέρρηξεν Ιησούς τα  
 and it became as water. And Joshua tore  
 2440-1473 2532 4098 1909 4383-1473 1909 3588  
 ἱμάτια αυτού και ἐπεσεν ἐπὶ πρόσωπον αυτού ἐπὶ την  
 his garments, and fell upon his face upon the  
 1093 1725 2787 2962 2193 2073 1473 2532  
 γην ἐναντι κιβωτοῦ κυρίου εἰς ἑσπέρας αὐτός και  
 earth before the ark of the LORD until evening, he and  
 3588 4245 \* 2532 1911 \* 5522 1909 3588  
 οι πρεσβύτεροι Ισραήλ και ἐπεβάλοντο χουν ἐπὶ την  
 the elders of Israel. And they put dust upon  
 2776-1473 2532 2036.\* 1189 2962  
 κεφαλὴν αυτών 7:7 και εἶπεν Ιησούς δέομαι κυρίε  
 their heads. And Joshua said, I beseech, O Lord,  
 2962 2444 1226.3 1226.3  
 κύριε ινατί διαβιβάζων διεβίβασεν  
 O LORD, why in causing to pass over was [2]caused to pass over  
 3588 3816-1473 3588 2992-3778 3588 \* 3860  
 ο παῖς σου τον λαόν τούτον τον Ιορδάνην παραδούναί  
 [1]your servant] this people the Jordan – to deliver  
 1473 3588 \* 622 1473 2532 1487 2650  
 αυτόν τῷ Ἀμορραῖῳ ἀπολέσαι ἡμὰς και εἰ κατεμείναμεν  
 it to the Amorite to destroy us? And if we stayed  
 2532 2733.1 3844 3588 \* 1722-1473  
 και κατακίσθημεν παρὰ τον Ιορδάνην εν εμοί  
 and were settled by the Jordan, what is it to me,  
 2962 2532 5100 2046 1893 3328.\*  
 κύριε 7:8 και τι ἐρῶ ἐπεὶ μετέβαλεν Ισραήλ  
 O LORD. And what shall I say when Israel turned  
 849.2 561 3588 2190-1473 2532  
 αυχένα απέναντι του εχθρού αυτού 7:9 και  
 the back of the neck before its enemy? And  
 191 3588 \* 2532 3956 3588 2730 3588  
 ακούσας ο Χαναανίος και πάντες οι κατοικούντες την  
 hearing, the Canaanite and all the ones dwelling the  
 1093 4033 1473 2532 1625.3 1473 575 3588  
 γην περικυκλώσουσιν ἡμὰς και ἐκτρίψουσιν ἡμὰς από της  
 land shall surround us, and shall obliterate us from the  
 1093 2532 5100 4160 3588 3686 1473 3588 3173  
 γης και τι ποιήσεις το όνομά σου το μέγα  
 land. And what will you do [3]name [1]for your [2]great[?]  
 2532 2036-2962 4314 \* 450 2444 1473  
 7:10 και εἶπε κύριος προς Ιησούν ἀνάστηθι ινατί συ  
 And the LORD said to Joshua, Rise up! Why do you  
 3778 4098 1909 4383-1473 264 3588  
 τούτο πέπτωκας ἐπὶ πρόσωπόν σου 7:11 ἡμάρτηκεν ο  
 do this – fall upon your face? [3]have sinned [1]The  
 2992 2532 3845 3588 1242-1473 3739 1303 4314  
 λαός και παρέβη την διαθήκην μου ην διεθέμην προς  
 [2]people], and it violated my covenant which I ordained with  
 1473 2532-1065 2983 575 3588 331  
 αυτόν και γέ ελαβον από του αναθέματος  
 it. For even they took from the offering for consumption –



2532 2813 5574 2532 906 1519 3588 4632  
 και κλέψαντες εφέςαντο και έβαλον εις τα σκεύη  
 and stealing they lie, and they cast [3]for 1the 2items]  
 1473 2532 3766.2 1410 3588 5207  
 αυτών 7:12 και ου μη δυνωνται οι υιοί  
 themselves. And [4]in no way 5will be able 1the 2sons  
 \* 5307.2 2596 4383 3588 2190-1473  
 [Ισραήλ υποστήναι κατά πρόσωπον των εχθρών αυτού  
 3of Israel] to stand in front of its enemies.  
 849.2 1994 1799 3588  
 αυχένα 2the back of the neck επιστρέψουσιν ενώπιον των  
 [2]the back of the neck 1They shall turn before  
 2190-1473 3754 1096 331  
 εχθρών αυτών ουτι εγενήθησαν ανάθεμα  
 their enemies, for they were become an offering for consumption.  
 3756-4369 2089 1510.1 3326 1473 1437 3361  
 ου προσθήσω έτι ειμαι μεθ' υμών εάν μη  
 I will not add any longer to be with you, if you should not  
 1808 3588 331 1537 1473  
 εξάρητε το ανάθεμα εξ υμών  
 lift away the offering for consumption from among you  
 1473 450 48 3588 2992 2532 2036  
 αυτών 7:13 αναστάς άγνισον τον λαόν και ειπόν  
 of them. In rising up, purify the people, and tell them  
 48 1519 839 3754 3592 3004 2962 3588  
 αγνισθήναι εις αυριον ουτι τάδε λέγει κυριος ο  
 to be sanctified for tomorrow! For thus says the LORD  
 2316 \* 3588 331 1510.2.3  
 θεός Ισραήλ το ανάθεμα εστιν  
 God of Israel, The offering devoted for consumption is  
 1722 1473 \* 3756-1410 436 561  
 εν υμίν Ισραήλ ου δυνησεσθε αντιστήναι απέναντι  
 among you, O Israel; you shall not be able to withstand before  
 3588 2190-1473 2193 302 1808 3588  
 των εχθρών υμών έως αν εξάρηται το  
 your enemies, until whenever [3]should be lifted away 1the  
 331 1537 1473 2532 4863  
 ανάθεμα εξ υμών 7:14 και συναχθήσεσθε  
 2offering for consumption] from you. And you shall gather  
 3956 4404 2596 5443-1473 2532 1510.8.3  
 πάντες τοπωϊ κατά φυλάς υμών και εσται  
 all in the morning according to your tribes. And it will be  
 3588 5443 3739 302 1166-2962 2532 4317  
 η φυλή ην αν δείξη κυριος και προσάξετε  
 to the tribe which ever the LORD shows, that you shall lead forward  
 2596 1218 2532 3588 1218 3739 302 1166-2962  
 κατά δήμους και τον δήμον ον αν δείξη κυριος  
 according to peoples. And the people which ever the LORD shows,  
 4317 2596 3624 2532 3588 3624 3739  
 προσάξετε κατά οικον και τον οικον ον  
 you shall lead forward according to house. And the house which  
 302 1166-2962 2596 435 4317 2532  
 αν δείξη κυριος κατά άνδρα προσάξετε 7:15 και  
 ever the LORD shows, by man you shall lead forward. And  
 3739 302 1731 1722 3588 331  
 ος αν ενδείχθι εν τω αναθέματι  
 who ever should be pointed out in the offering for consumption,  
 2545 1722 3588 4442 1473 2532 3956 3745  
 καυθήσεται εν τω πυρι αυτός και πάντα όσα  
 he shall be burnt by the fire, he, and all as much as  
 1510.2.3 1473 3754 3845 3588 1242 2962 2532  
 εστιν αυτώ ουτι παρέβη την διαθήκην κυριου και  
 is his – for he violated the covenant of the LORD, and  
 3754 4160 457.2 1722 \* 2532  
 ουτι εποίησεν ανόμημα εν Ισραήλ 7:16 και  
 that he committed a violation of the law in Israel. And  
 3719 \* 4404 2532 4317 3588 2992  
 ώρθρυσεν Ιησούς τοπωϊ και προσήγαγε τον λαόν  
 Joshua rose early in the morning, and led [3]forward 1the 2people]  
 2596 5443-1473 2532 322 3588 5443 \*  
 κατά φυλάς αυτου και ανεδείχθη η φυλή Ιούδα  
 by its tribe. And [4]was made manifest 1the 2tribe 3of Judah].  
 7:17 2532 322 3588 \* 2532  
 και ανεδείχθη δήμος ο Ζαραϊ και  
 And [4]were made manifest 3people 1the 2Zarhite]. And  
 4317 1218 3588 \* 2596 435  
 προσήχθη δήμος ο Ζαραϊ κατά άνδρα  
 he led forward [3]people 1the 2Zarhite] according to man,  
 2532 322 \* 2532 4317 3588  
 και ανεδείχθη Ζαβδι 7:18 και προσήχθη ο  
 and Zabdi was made manifest. And he led forward  
 3624-1473 2596 435 2532 322 \* 5207  
 οίκος αυτου κατά άνδρα και ανεδείχθη \* Άχαρ υιός  
 his house by man, and was made manifest Achan, son

\* 5207 \* 5207 \* 3588 5443 \*  
 Χαρμι υιόν Ζαβδι υιόν Ζαρά της φυλής Ιούδα  
 of Carmi, son of Zabdi, son of Zerah of the tribe of Judah.  
 2532 2036 \* 3588 \* 5207-1473 4594 1325  
 7:19 και ειπεν Ιησούς τω Άχαρ υιέ μου σημερον δος  
 And Joshua said to Achan, O my son, today give  
 1211 1391 3588 2962 2316 \* 2532 1325 1473 3588  
 δη δόξαν τω κυρίω θεώ Ισραήλ και δος αυτώ την  
 indeed glory to the LORD God of Israel, and make to him the  
 1843.1 2532 312 1473 5100 4160 2532  
 εξομολόγησιν και αναγγειλόν μοι τι εποίησας και  
 acknowledge, and announce to me what you did, and  
 3361-2928 575 1473 2532 611 \*  
 μη κρυψης απ' εμού 7:20 και απεκριθη Άχαρ  
 you should not hide it from me! And Achan answered  
 3588 \* 2532 2036 230 1473 264 1726 2962  
 τω Ιησοϊ και ειπεν αληθώς εγω ήμαρτον εναντίον κυρίου  
 to Joshua, and said, Truly I sinned before the LORD  
 2316 \* 3779 2532 3779 4160 1492  
 θεου Ισραήλ ουτως και ουτως ήπεποίηκα 7:21 ειδον  
 God of Israel, so and so I have done. I beheld  
 1722 3588 4307.2 5588.1 4164 1520 2570  
 εν τη προνομή φυλήν ποικίλην μίαν καλήν  
 in the spoils standing bare [3colored robe 1one 2goodly],  
 2532 1250 1323 694 2532 1100  
 και διακόσια διδραχμα αργυρίου και γλώσσαν  
 and two hundred double-drachmas of silver, and [2wedge  
 5552 1520 4004 1323 3643.3-1473 2532  
 χρυσήν μίαν πενήκοντα διδράχμων ολκή αυτής και  
 3of gold 1one] – fifty double-drachmas its scale weight. And  
 1937 1473 2532 2983 2532 2400 3778 2928  
 επεθύμησα αυτών και έλαβον και ιδού ταύτα κέκρυπται  
 I coveted them, and I took. And behold, these are hid  
 1722 3588 1093 1722 3588 4633-1473 2532 3588 694 2928  
 εν τη γη εν τη σκηνή μου και το αργύριον κέκρυπται  
 in the ground in my tent, and the silver is hid  
 5270 1473 2532 649 \* 32 2532  
 υποκάτω αυτών 7:22 και απέστειλεν Ιησούς αγγέλους και  
 underneath them. And Joshua sent messengers, and  
 5143 1519 3588 4633 1519 3588 3925 2532 3778 1510.7.3  
 έδραμον εις την σκηνήν εις την παρεμβολήν και ταύτα ην  
 they ran to the tent in the camp; and these were  
 2928 1519 3588 4633-1473 2532 3588 694 5270  
 κέκρυμμένα εις την σκηνήν αυτου και το αργύριον υποκάτω  
 being hid in his tent, and the silver underneath  
 1473 2532 1627 1473 1537 3588 4633 2532  
 αυτών 7:23 και εξήρεγκαν αυτά εκ της σκηνής και  
 them. And they brought them from out of the tent, and  
 5342 1473 4314 \* 2532 4314 3956 4245  
 ηρεγκαν αυτά προς Ιησούν και προς πάντας πρεσβυτέρους  
 brought them to Joshua, and to all elders  
 \* 2532 5087 1473 1725 2962  
 Ισραήλ και έθηκαν αυτά έναντι κυριου  
 of Israel. And they put them before the LORD.

### Achan is Killed

2532 2983 \* 3588 \* 5207 \* 2532 3588  
 7:24 και έλαβεν Ιησούς τον Άχαρ υιόν Ζαρά και το  
 And Joshua took Achan son of Zerah, and the  
 694 2532 3588 4749 2532 3588 1100 3588 5552 2532 3588  
 αργύριον και την στολήν και την γλώσσαν την χρυσήν και τους  
 silver, and the robe, and the [2wedge 1gold], and  
 5207-1473 2532 3588 2364-1473 2532 3588 3448-1473  
 υιούς αυτου και τας θυγατέρας αυτου και τους μούσχους αυτου  
 his sons, and his daughters, and his calves,  
 2532 3588 5268-1473 2532 3588 4263-1473 2532 3588  
 και τα υποζύγια αυτου και τα πρόβατα αυτου και την  
 and his beasts of burden, and his sheep, and  
 4633-1473 2532 3956 3588 5224-1473 2532 3956 \*  
 σκηνήν αυτου και πάντα τα υπάρχοντα αυτου και πας Ισραήλ  
 his tent, and all his possessions, and all Israel  
 3326 1473 2532 321 1473 1519 \* 2532  
 μετ' αυτου και ανήγαγον αυτους εις Εμεκαχώρ 7:25 και  
 with him. And they led them into Emek Achor†. And  
 2036 \* 5100 3645 1473 1842  
 ειπεν Ιησούς τι ωλόθρευσας ημάς εξολοθρεύσαι  
 Joshua said, Why did you annihilate us [2]to utterly destroy  
 1473 2962 2505 2532 4594 2532 3036 1473  
 σε κυριος καθά και σημερον και ελιθοβόλησαν αυτον  
 3you 1for the LORD] even today? And [3]stoned 4him

7:24 †Heb. trnslt...see Gesenius #6010 & #5911 - valley of grief.

3956 \* 3037 2532 2618 1473 1722 4442 2532  
 πας Ἰσραὴλ λίθοις και κατέκαυσαν αὐτὰ ἐν πυρὶ και  
 1all 2Israel] with stones, and they burned them in fire – even  
 3036 1473 1722 3037 2532 2186  
 ἐλιθοβόλησαν αὐτούς ἐν λίθοις 7:26 και ἐπέστησαν  
 they stoned them with stones. And they set over  
 1473 4987.2 3037 3173 2193 3588 2250-3778 2532  
 αὐτῷ σῶρον λίθων μέγαν ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης και  
 him a heap [2stones] of great until this day. And  
 3973-2962 3588 2372 3588 3709 1223 3778  
 ἐπαύσατο κύριος τοῦ θυμοῦ τῆς οργῆς διὰ τοῦτο  
 the LORD ceased the rage of anger. Therefore this  
 2028 1473 \* 2193 3588 2250-3778  
 ἐπωνόμασεν αὐτὸ Ἐμεκαχώρ ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης  
 is the name of it – Emek Achor, unto this day.

## CHAPTER 8

## Ambush at Ai

2532 2036-2962 4314 \* 3361 5399  
 8:1 και εἶπε κύριος πρὸς Ἰησοῦν μη φοβηθῆς  
 And the LORD said to Joshua. You should not fear,  
 3366 1168 2983 3326 1473 3956 3588 435 3588  
 μηδὲ δειλιάσης λαβε μετὰ σου πάντας τοὺς ἀνδρας τους  
 nor should you be timid. Take with you all the men  
 4170 2532 450 305 1519 \* 2400 1325  
 πολεμούντας και ἀναστὰς ἀνάβηθι εἰς Γαὶ ἰδοὺ δέδωκα  
 making war, and rising up, ascend unto Ai! Behold, I give  
 1519 3588 5495-1473 3588 935 \* 2532 3588 2992-1473  
 εἰς τὰς χεῖρας σου τὸν βασιλέα Γαὶ και τὸν λαὸν αὐτοῦ  
 into your hands the king of Ai, and his people,  
 2532 3588 4172-1473 2532 3588 1093-1473 2532 4160  
 και τὴν πόλιν αὐτοῦ και τὴν γῆν αὐτοῦ 8:2 και ποιήσεις  
 and his city, and his land. And you shall do  
 \* 2532 3588 935-1473 3739 5158 4160 3588  
 Γαὶ και τῷ βασιλεὶ αὐτῆς οὐν τρόπον ἐποίησας τὴν  
 to Ai and her king in which manner you did  
 \* 2532 3588 935-1473 2532 3588 4307.2-1473 2532  
 Ἰεριχώ και τῷ βασιλεὶ αὐτῆς και τὴν προνομὴν αὐτῆς και  
 to Jericho and her king. And her spoils and  
 3588 2934-1473 4307.1 4572 2525-1161  
 τῶν κτηνῶν αὐτῆς προνομεύσεις σεαυτὸ κατὰστῆσον δε  
 her cattle you shall despoil for yourself. But place  
 4572 1749 3588 4172 1519-3588-3694 1473 2532  
 σεαυτῷ ἐνεδρα τῇ πόλει εἰς τὰ οπίσω αὐτῆς 8:3 και  
 for yourself an ambush for the city to the rear of her. And  
 450-\* 2532 3956 3588 2992 3588 4170.3 5620  
 ἀνέστη Ἰησοὺς και πας ὁ λαὸς ὁ πολεμιστὴς ὥστε  
 Joshua rose up, and all the people, the warriors, so as  
 305 1519 \* 1951 1161 \* 5144 5505  
 ἀναβῆναι εἰς Γαὶ ἐπέλεξε δε Ἰησοὺς τριακοντα χιλιάδας  
 to ascend to Ai. [3chose] 1And 2Joshua] thirty thousand  
 435 1415 1722 2479 2532 649 1473 3571  
 ἀνδρῶν δυνατοὺς ἐν ἰσχυὶ και ἀπέστειλεν αὐτοὺς νυκτὸς  
 men, mighty in strength, and sent them by night.  
 2532 1781 1473 3004 1492 3754 1473  
 8:4 και ἐνετείλατο αὐτοῖς λέγων ἰδετε ὅτι ὑμεῖς  
 And he gave charge to them, saying, See that you  
 1748 3588 4172 3694 3588 4172 4970 2532  
 ἐνεδρεύατε τὴν πόλιν οπίσω τῆς πόλεως σφόδρα και  
 lie in wait the city – behind the city greatly! And  
 1510.8.5 3956 2092 2532 1473 2532 3956  
 ἐσεσθε πάντες ἐτοιμοι 8:5 και ἐγὼ και πάντες  
 you shall all be prepared. And I, and all  
 3588 3326 1473 4317 4314 3588 4172 2532  
 οἱ μετ' ἐμοῦ προσάξομεν πρὸς τὴν πόλιν και  
 the ones with me, will lead forward to the city. And  
 1510.8.3 5613 302 1831 3588 2730  
 ἐστὶ ὡς ἂν ἐξέλθωσιν οἱ κατοικοῦντες  
 it will be as whenever [4should come forth] the ones 2dwelling  
 \* 1519 4877 1473 2509 2532 4403.1  
 Γαὶ εἰς συνάντησιν ἡμῖν καθάπερ και πρῶην  
 3in Ai] to meet us, just as also the day before,  
 2532 5343 575 4383-1473 2532 5613-302  
 και φευξόμεθα ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτῶν 8:6 και ὡς ἂν  
 and we fled from their face, that whenever  
 1831 3694 1473 645-1473 575  
 ἐξέλθωσιν οπίσω ἡμῶν ἀποσπάσομεν αὐτοὺς ἀπὸ  
 they should come forth after us, we shall draw them away from  
 3588 4172 2532 2046 5343-1473 575  
 τῆς πόλεως και ἐροῦσι φεύγουσιν αὐτοὶ ἀπὸ  
 the city. And when they will say, They flee from

4383-1473 3739 5158 1715 2532 5343  
 προσώπου ἡμῶν οὐν τρόπον ἐμπροσθεν και φευξόμεθα  
 our face in which manner before; that we shall flee  
 575 1473 1473-1161 1817 1537 3588 1747  
 ἀπ' αὐτῶν 8:7 ὑμεῖς δε ἐξαναστήσεσθε ἐκ τῆς ἐνεδράς  
 from them. And you shall rise up from out of the ambush,  
 2532 4198 1519 3588 4172 2532 1625.3 3588 4172  
 και πορεύεσθε εἰς τὴν πόλιν και ἐκτρίψατε τὴν πόλιν  
 and you shall go into the city, and shall obliterate the city.  
 2532 1325 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1722 5495-1473  
 και δώσει αὐτῇ κύριος ὁ θεὸς ἡμῶν ἐν χερσὶν ἡμῶν  
 And [3shall give] it the LORD 2our God] into our hands.  
 2532 1510.8.3 5613 302 4815 3588 4172 1714  
 8:8 και ἐστὶ ὡς ἂν συλλάβητε τὴν πόλιν ἐμπρῆστατε  
 And it will be when ever you should seize the city, burn  
 1473 1722 4442 2596 3588 4487-3778 4160  
 αὐτὴν ἐν πυρὶ κατὰ τὸ ρῆμα τοῦτο ποιήσατε  
 it by fire! According to this matter you shall act.  
 2400 1781 1473 2532 649 1473  
 ἰδοὺ ἐντέταλμαι ὑμῖν 8:9 και ἀπέστειλεν αὐτοὺς  
 Behold, I have given charge to you. And [2sent] them  
 \* 2532 4198 1519 3588 1747 2532 1455.2  
 Ἰησοὺς και ἐπορεύθησαν εἰς τὴν ἐνεδραν και ἐνεκάθισαν  
 [Joshua], and they went to the ambush, and sat in place  
 303.1 \* 2532 303.1 \* 575 2281 3588 \*  
 ἀναμέσον Βαιθὴλ και ἀναμέσον Γαὶ ἀπὸ θαλάσσης τῆς Γαὶ  
 between Beth-el and between Ai, from the west of Ai.  
 2532 835-\* 3588 3571-1565 1722 3319 3588  
 και ἡγλίσθη Ἰησοὺς τὴν νύκτα ἐκεῖνη ἐν μέσῳ τοῦ  
 And Joshua lodged that night in the midst of the  
 2992 2532 3719-\* 4404 1980  
 λαοῦ 8:10 και ὀρθρίσας Ἰησοὺς τοπρωὶ ἐπεσκέψατο  
 people. And Joshua rising early in the morning, numbered  
 3588 2992 2532 305 1473 2532 3588 4245  
 τὸν λαὸν και ἀνέβησαν αὐτὸς και οἱ πρεσβύτεροι  
 the people. And they ascended, he and the elders  
 \* 2596 4383 3588 2992 1909 \* 2532 3956  
 Ἰσραὴλ κατὰ πρόσωπον τοῦ λαοῦ ἐπὶ Γαὶ 8:11 και πας  
 of Israel, before the face of the people, against Ai. And all  
 3588 2992 3588 4170.3 3588 3326 1473 305 2532  
 ὁ λαὸς ὁ πολεμιστὴς ὁ μετ' αὐτοῦ ἀνέβησαν και  
 the people, the warrior, the one with him, ascended. And  
 4198 2064 1828.2 3588 4172 575 395  
 πορευόμενοι ἦλθον ἐξεναντίας τῆς πόλεως ἀπὸ ἀνατολῶν  
 going, they came right opposite the city from the east.  
 2532 3588 1749 3588 4172 575 2281 2532  
 και τὰ ἐνεδρα τῆς πόλεως ἀπὸ θαλάσσης και  
 And the ambushes of the city were from the west. And  
 3924.2 575 1005 3588 \* 2532 3588 2835.1 303.1  
 παρενέβαλον ἀπὸ βορρᾶ τῆς Γαὶ και ἡ κοιλάς ἀναμέσον  
 they encamped from north of Ai. And the valley was between  
 1473 2532 3588 \* 2532 2983 5613 4002 5505  
 αὐτοῦ† και τῆς Γαὶ 8:12 και ἔλαβεν ὡς πέντε χιλιάδας  
 it and Ai And he took about five thousand  
 435 2532 5087 1473 1749 303.1 3588 \*  
 ἀνδρῶν και ἐθετο αὐτοὺς ἐνεδρον ἀναμέσον τῆς Βαιθὴλ  
 men, and stationed them in ambush between Beth-el  
 2532 3588 \* 2281 3588 \* 2532 5021 3588  
 και τῆς Γαὶ θαλάσσαν τῆς Γαὶ 8:13 και ἐτάξεν  
 and Ai, west of Ai. And he arranged [2the  
 2992 3956 3588 3925 3739 1510.7.3 575 1005  
 λαὸς πᾶσαν τὴν παρεμβολὴν ἣ ἦν ἀπὸ βορρᾶ  
 3people 1all] of the camp, which was from north  
 3588 4172 2532 3588 2078 1473 2281 3588 4172  
 τῇ πόλει και τὰ ἐσχατὰ αὐτοῦ θαλάσσαν τῆς πόλεως  
 to the city, and the ends of it west of the city.  
 2532 4198-\* 3588 3571-1565 1722 3319 3588  
 και ἐπορεύθη Ἰησοὺς τὴν νύκτα ἐκεῖνη ἐν μέσῳ τῆς  
 And Joshua went that night in the midst of the  
 2835.1 2532 1096 5613 1492 3588 935  
 κοιλάδος 8:14 και ἐγένετο ὡς εἶδεν ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 valley. And it happened as [4beheld] the 2king  
 \* 2532 4692 2532 3719 2532 1831  
 Γαὶ και ἐσπευσεν και ὠρθρίσεν και ἐξῆλθον  
 3of Ai], that he hastened and rose early. And there went forth  
 3588 435 3588 4172 1519 4877 1473 1909-2117  
 οἱ ἄνδρες τῆς πόλεως εἰς συνάντησιν αὐτοῖς ἐπ' εὐθείας  
 the men of the city to meet them straight on  
 1519 3588 4171 1473 2532 3956 3588 2992-1473 1519 3588  
 εἰς τὸν πόλεμον αὐτὸς και πας ὁ λαὸς αὐτοῦ εἰς τὸν  
 into the battle – he and all his people at the

8:11 †i.e. the people.

2540 καιρόν 2596 4383 3588 687.1 2532 1473  
 opportune time, in front of the wilderness. And he  
 3756-1492 3754 1473 1510.2.3 3694 3588 4172  
 οὐκ ᾔδει ὅτι ἐνεδρα αὐτῷ ἐστὶν ὀπίσω τῆς πόλεως  
 knew not that an ambush against him is behind the city.  
 2532 1492 2532 402 \* 2532 3956 \*  
 8:15 καὶ εἶδε καὶ ἀνεχώρησεν Ἰησοῦς καὶ πᾶς Ἰσραὴλ  
 And [³beheld ⁴and ⁵withdrew ¹Joshua ²and ³all ⁴Israel]  
 575 4383 1473 2532 5343 3598 3588  
 ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτῶν 8:16 καὶ ἐφυγεν ὁδὸν τῆς  
 from in front of them. And Israel fled by the way of the  
 2048 2532 1765 3956 3588 2992 3588 \*  
 ἐρήμω καὶ ἐνισχυσε πᾶς ὁ λαὸς τῆς Γαὶ  
 wilderness. And [³grew in strength ¹all ²the ³people ⁴of Ai]  
 3588 2614 3694 1473 3588 5207 \* 2532 1473  
 τοὺς καταδιώξαν ὀπίσω αὐτῶν τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ καὶ αὐτοὶ  
 to pursue after them – of the sons of Israel. And they  
 868 575 3588 4172 3756-2641  
 ἀπέστησαν ἀπὸ τῆς πόλεως 8:17 οὐ κατελείφθη  
 departed from the city. They did not leave behind  
 3762 1722 3588 \* 2532 1722 \* 3739 3756-2614  
 οὐδεὶς ἐν τῇ Γαὶ καὶ ἐν Βαυθὴλ ὅς οὐ κατεδιώξεν  
 any one in Ai and in Beth-el, who pursued not  
 3694 \* 2532 2641 3588 4172 455 2532  
 ὀπίσω Ἰσραὴλ καὶ κατέλιπον τὴν πόλιν ἀνεωγμένην καὶ  
 after Israel. And they left the city being open, and  
 2614 3694 \* 2532 2036-2962 4314 \*  
 κατεδιώξαν ὀπίσω Ἰσραὴλ 8:18 καὶ εἶπε κύριος πρὸς Ἰησοῦν  
 pursued after Israel. And the LORD said to Joshua,  
 1614 3588 5495-1473 3588 1050.1 3588 1722 3588 5495-1473  
 ἐκτείνων τὴν χεῖρά σου τῷ γαῖσῳ τῷ ἐν τῇ χειρὶ σου  
 Stretch out your hand with the javelin in your hand,  
 1909 3588 4172 1519-1063 3588 5495-1473 1325 1473 2532  
 ἐπὶ τὴν πόλιν εἰς γὰρ τὰς χεῖράς σου ἔδωκα αὐτήν καὶ  
 against the city; for into your hands I gave it. And  
 3588 1749 1817 1722-5034 1537 3588  
 τὰ ἐνεδρα ἐξαναστήσονται ἐν τάχει ἐκ  
 the ones in ambush shall rise up quickly from out of  
 5117-1473 2532 1614-3588 \* 3588 1050.1 2532  
 τόπου αὐτῶν 8:19 καὶ ἐξέτεινεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς τὸν γαῖσόν καὶ  
 their place. And Joshua stretched the javelin and  
 3588 5495-1473 1909 3588 4172 2532 3588 1749  
 τὴν χεῖρά αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὴν πόλιν καὶ τὰ ἐνεδρα  
 his hand against the city. And the ones in ambush  
 1817 1722 5034 1537 3588 5117-1473 2532  
 ἐξανέστησαν ἐν τάχει ἐκ τοῦ τόπου αὐτῶν καὶ  
 rose up quickly from out of their place. And  
 1831 3753 1614 3588 5495 2532 1525  
 ἐξῆλθον ὅτε ἐξέτεινε τὴν χεῖρά καὶ εἰσῆλθον  
 they went forth when he stretched out the hand. And they entered  
 1519 3588 4172 2532 2638 1473 2532 4692  
 εἰς τὴν πόλιν καὶ κατέλαβον αὐτήν καὶ περὶσσεύσαντες  
 into the city, and overtook it. And hastening  
 1714 3588 4172 1722 4442 2532 4017  
 ἐνέπρησαν τὴν πόλιν ἐν πυρὶ 8:20 καὶ περιβλεψάμενοι  
 they burned the city in fire. And [⁴looking about  
 3588 2733.3 \* 1519 3588 3694 1473 2532 2334  
 οἱ κατοικοὶ Γαὶ εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω αὐτῶν καὶ ἐθεώρουν  
 ¹the ²inhabitants ³of Ai] unto the rear of them then viewed  
 3588 2586 3588 4172 305 1519 3588 3772  
 τὸν καπνὸν τῆς πόλεως ἀναβαίνοντα εἰς τὸν οὐρανόν  
 the smoke of the city ascending into the heaven;  
 2532 3765 2192 4226 5343 5602 2228  
 καὶ οὐκ ἐτι εἶχον πού φυγῶσιν ὧδε ἢ  
 and no longer had they anywhere to flee here on this side or  
 5602 2532 3588 2992 3588 5343 1519 3588 2048  
 ὧδε καὶ ὁ λαὸς ὁ φεύγων εἰς τὴν ἐρήμω  
 here on that side. And the people fleeing into the wilderness,  
 4762 1909 3588 1377 2532 \* 2532 3956  
 ἐστράφησαν ἐπὶ τοὺς διώκοντας 8:21 καὶ Ἰησοῦς καὶ πᾶς  
 turned upon the ones pursuing. And Joshua and all  
 \* 1492 3754 2983 3588 1749 3588 4172 2532  
 Ἰσραὴλ εἶδον ὅτι ἔλαβον τὰ ἐνεδρα τὴν πόλιν καὶ  
 Israel beheld that [³took ¹the ²ones in ambush] the city, and  
 3754 305 3588 2586 3588 4172 1519 3588 3772 2532  
 ὅτι ἀνέβη ὁ καπνὸς τῆς πόλεως εἰς τὸν οὐρανόν καὶ  
 that [³ascended ¹the ²smoke ³of the ⁴city] into the heaven; and  
 3328 3960 3588 435 3588 \* 2532  
 μεταβαλλόμενοι ἐπάταξαν τοὺς ἀνδράς τῆς Γαὶ 8:22 καὶ  
 turning they struck the men of Ai. And  
 3778 1831 1537 3588 4172 1519 4877 1473  
 οὗτοι ἐξῆλθον ἐκ τῆς πόλεως εἰς συνάντησιν αὐτῶν  
 these came forth from out of the city to meet them.

2532 1096 303.1 3588 3925 3778  
 καὶ ἐγενήθησαν ἀναμέσον τῆς παρεμβολῆς οὗτοι  
 And they came in the midst of the camp, some of these  
 1782 2532 3778 1782 2532 3960 1473 2193  
 ἐντεῦθεν καὶ οὗτοι ἐντεῦθεν καὶ ἐπάταξαν αὐτοὺς ἕως  
 here and some of these here. And they struck them until  
 3588 3361 2641 1473 4982 2532  
 τὸν μὴ καταλειφθῆναι αὐτῶν σεσωσμένον καὶ  
 there was not one being left behind of them being delivered and  
 1309 2532 3588 935 3588 \* 4815 2198  
 διαπεφύγوتا 8:23 καὶ τὸν βασιλέα τῆς Γαὶ συνέλαβον ζῶντα  
 escaping. And the king of Ai was seized alive,  
 2532 4317 1473 4314 \* 2532 1096 5613  
 καὶ προσήγαγον αὐτὸν πρὸς Ἰησοῦν 8:24 καὶ ἐγένετο ὡς  
 and they led him to Joshua. And it happened as  
 3973 3588 5207 \* 615 3956 3588  
 ἐπαύσαντο οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἀποκτείνοντες πάντας τοὺς  
 [⁴ceased ¹the ²sons ³of Israel] killing all the ones  
 1722 3588 \* 2532 1722 3588 3977.1 2532 1722 3588 3735 1909 3588  
 ἐν τῇ Γαὶ καὶ ἐν τοῖς πεδίοις καὶ ἐν τῷ ὄρει ἐπὶ τῆς  
 in Ai, and in the plains, and in the mountain upon the  
 2600 3739 2614 1473 2532 4098-3956  
 καταβάσεως οὐ κατεδιώξαν αὐτοὺς καὶ ἐπέσον πάντες  
 descent of which they pursued them, that all fell  
 1722 4750 4501 575 1473 1519 5056 2532  
 ἐν στόματι ρομφαίας ἀπ' αὐτῆς εἰς τέλος καὶ  
 by the mouth of the broadsword, by it unto completion. And  
 1994 \* 1519 \* 2532 3960 1473 1722 4750  
 ἐπέστρεψεν Ἰησοῦς εἰς Γαὶ καὶ ἐπάταξεν αὐτήν ἐν στόματι  
 Joshua returned to Ai, and struck it by the mouth  
 4501 2532 1096 3956 3588  
 ρομφαίας 8:25 καὶ ἐγενήθησαν πάντες οἱ  
 of the broadsword. And it came to pass all the ones  
 4098 3588 2250-1565 575 435 2532 2193 1135  
 πεσόντες τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ ἀπὸ ἀνδρός καὶ ἕως γυναικὸς  
 falling in that day, from man and unto woman –  
 1427 5505 3956 3588 2730 \* 2532  
 δώδεκα χιλιάδες πάντας τοὺς κατοικοῦντας Γαὶ 8:26 καὶ  
 twelve thousand, all the ones dwelling in Ai. And  
 \* 3756-1994 5495-1473 3739 1614 1722  
 Ἰησοῦς οὐκ ἐπέστρεψε χεῖρά αὐτοῦ ἣν ἐξέτεινεν ἐν  
 Joshua returned not his hand which he stretched out by  
 3588 1050.1 2193 332 4840.2 3588  
 τῷ γαῖσῳ ἕως ἀνεθεμάτισε συμπάντας τοὺς  
 the javelin, until he devoted to consumption the whole of the ones  
 2730 \* 4133 3588 2934 2532 3588 4661 3588  
 κατοικοῦντας Γαὶ 8:27 πλην τῶν κτηνῶν καὶ τῶν σκύλων τῶν  
 dwelling Ai. Except the cattle and the spoils  
 1722 3588 4172-1565 4307.1 1438 3588 5207  
 ἐν τῇ πόλει ἐκείνῃ ἐπρονόμουν αὐτοῖς οἱ υἱοὶ  
 in that city [⁴despoiled ⁵for themselves ¹the ²sons  
 \* 2596 4366.2 2962 3739 5158  
 Ἰσραὴλ κατὰ τὸν προστάγμα κυρίου οὐν τρόπον  
 ³of Israel], according to the order of the LORD, in which manner  
 4929-2962 3588 \* 2532 1716.1 \*  
 συνέταξε κύριος τῷ Ἰησοῦ 8:28 καὶ ἐνεπύρριεν Ἰησοῦς  
 the LORD gave orders to Joshua. And Joshua burned  
 3588 4172 1722 4442 2532 5087 1473 5560.1  
 τὴν πόλιν ἐν πυρὶ καὶ ἐθήκεν αὐτήν χῶμα  
 the city by fire, and he established it for an embankment  
 1519 3588 165 516.2 2193 3588 2250-3778 2532  
 εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα ἀοίκητον ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης 8:29 καὶ  
 into the con – uninhabited until this day. And  
 3588 935 3588 \* 2910 1909 3586 1324 2532  
 τὸν βασιλέα τῆς Γαὶ ἐκρέμασεν ἐπὶ ξύλου διδύμου καὶ  
 the king of Ai he hung upon [²tree ¹a twin]. And  
 1510.7.3 1909 3588 3586 2193 2540 3588 2073 2532  
 ἦν ἐπὶ τοῦ ξύλου ἕως καιροῦ τῆς εὐσπέρας καὶ  
 he was upon the tree until the time of the evening. And  
 1931 3588 2246 4929 \* 2532 2507  
 ἐπιδύοντος τοῦ ἡλίου συνέταξεν Ἰησοῦς καὶ καθείλον  
 at the setting of the sun, Joshua gave orders, and they lowered  
 3588 4983-1473 575 3588 3586 2532 4495 1473 1519 3588  
 τὸ σῶμα αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ τοῦ ξύλου καὶ ἐρρίψαν αὐτὸν εἰς τὸν  
 his body from the tree, and tossed him into the  
 998.1 4314 3588 4439 3588 4172 2532 2186 1473  
 βοθρὸν πρὸς τὴν πύλην τῆς πόλεως καὶ ἐπέστησαν αὐτῷ  
 cesspool before the gate of the city, and set over him  
 4987.2 3037 3173 2193 3588 2250-3778 5119  
 σωρὸν λίθων μέγαν ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης 8:30 τότε  
 [²heap ³of stones ¹a large], until this day. Then  
 3618 \* 2379 2962 3588 2316 \*  
 οἰκοδόμησεν Ἰησοῦς θυσιαστήριον κυρίῳ τῷ θεῷ Ἰσραὴλ  
 Joshua built an altar to the LORD God of Israel

1722 3735 \* 2530 1781 \* 3588  
 εν ορει Γεβάλ 8:31 καθότι ενετείλατο Μωσής ο  
 on mount Ebal, as [5]gave charge 1Moses 2the  
 2324 2962 3588 5207 \* 2505 1125  
 θεράπων κυρίου τοις υιοῖς Ἰσραὴλ καθά γέγραπται  
 3attendant 4of the LORD] to the sons of Israel, as it is written  
 1722 3588 3551 \* 2379 3037 3648  
 εν τῷ νόμῳ Μωσῆ θυσιαστήριον λίθων ολόκληρων  
 in the law of Moses, An altar [2]stone [2]entirely],  
 1909 3739 3756 1911 1909 1473 4604  
 εφ' οὓς οὐκ ἐπεβλήθη ἐπ' αὐτοὺς σίδηρος  
 upon which [2]was not 3put 4upon 5it 1an iron tool].  
 2532 307 1563 3646 3588 2962 2532  
 και ανεβίβασεν ἐκεῖ ολοκαυτώματα τῷ κυρίῳ και  
 And he transported there whole burnt offerings to the LORD, and  
 2378 4992  
 θυσίαν σωτηρίου  
 a sacrifice of deliverance offering.

### Joshua Writes the Second Copy of the Law

8:32 2532 1125 \* 1909 3588 3037 3588  
 και εγραψεν Ἰησοὺς ἐπὶ τῶν λίθων το  
 And Joshua wrote upon the stones the  
 1206.2 3551 \* 3739 1125  
 δευτερονόμιον νόμον Μωσῆ ον εγραψεν  
 second book of the law – the law of Moses, which he wrote  
 1799 3588 5207 \* 2532 3956 \*  
 ενώπιον τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ 8:33 και πας Ἰσραὴλ  
 in the presence of the sons of Israel. And all Israel,  
 2532 3588 4245-1473 2532 3588 1348-1473 2532 3588  
 και οι πρεσβύτεροι αὐτῶν και οι δικασταὶ αὐτῶν και οι  
 and their elders, and their magistrates, and  
 1122-1473 3899 1759.2  
 γραμματεῖς αὐτῶν παρεπορεύοντο ἐνθεν και ἐνθεν  
 their scribes, were coming near on this side and that side  
 3588 2787 561 2532 3588 2409 2532 3588 \* 142  
 της κιβωτοῦ ἀπέναντι και οι ιερεῖς και οι Λευῖται ἤραν  
 [2]the ark 1before]; and the priests and the Levites lifted  
 3588 2787 3588 1242 2962 2532 3588 4339  
 την κιβωτὸν της διαθήκης κυρίου και ο προσήλυτος  
 the ark of the covenant of the LORD; and the foreigner  
 2532 3588 849.1 1510.7.6 3739 2255 1473 1909-4139  
 και ο αὐτόχθων ἦσαν οι ἡμισεῖς αὐτῶν ἐπὶ πλησίον  
 and the native born were there; the halves of them neighboring  
 3735 \* 2532 3739 2255 1909-4139 3735 \* 2505  
 ὄρους Γαριζὶν και οι ἡμισὴ ἐπὶ πλησίον ὄρους Γαββάλ καθά  
 mount Gerizim, and the halves neighboring mount Ebal, as  
 1781 \* 3588 2324 2962 2127  
 ενετείλατο Μωσής ο θεράπων κυρίου εὐλογῆσαι  
 [5]gave charge 1Moses 2the 3attendant 4of the LORD 8to bless  
 3588 2992 \* 1722 4413 2532 3326 3778  
 τον λαόν Ἰσραὴλ ἐν πρώτῳ 8:34 και μετὰ ταῦτα  
 9the 10people 11Israel 6at 7first]. And after these things  
 314 4840.2 3588 4487 3588 3551-3778 3588  
 ἀνέγνω σύμπαντα τα ρήματα του νόμου τούτου τας  
 Joshua read the whole sayings of this law – the  
 2129 2532 3588 2671 2596 3956 3588  
 ευλογίας και τας κατάρας κατὰ πάντα τα  
 blessings and the curses, according to all the things  
 1125 1722 3588 3551 \* 3756-1510.7.3  
 γεγραμμένα ἐν τῷ νόμῳ Μωσῆ 8:35 οὐκ ἦν  
 being written in the law of Moses. There was not  
 4487 575 3956 3739 1781 \* 3588 \*  
 ρῆμα ἀπὸ πάντων ὧν ενετείλατο Μωσής τῷ Ἰησοῦ  
 a word from all which Moses gave charge to Joshua,  
 3739 3756 314 \* 1519 3588 3775 3956 1577  
 ο οὐκ ἀνέγνω Ἰησοὺς εἰς τα ὠτα πάσης ἐκκλησίας  
 which [2]did not 3read 1Joshua] into the ears of all the assembly  
 \* 3588 435 2532 3588 1135 2532 3588 3813  
 Ἰσραὴλ τοις ἀνδράσι και τοις γυναιξὶ και τοις παιδίοις  
 of Israel – to the men, and to the women, and to the servants,  
 2532 3588 4339 3588 4365 3588 \*  
 και τοις προσηλύτοις τοις προσπορευομένοις τῷ Ἰσραὴλ  
 and to the foreigners going with Israel.

## CHAPTER 9

### Gibeon Misleads Joshua

9:1 5613-1161 191-3956 3588 935 3588  
 ως δε ἤκουσαν πάντας οι βασιλεῖς τῶν  
 And as they all heard (the kings of the

\* 1722 3588 4008 3588 \* 3588 1722 3588  
 Ἀμορραίων ἐν τῷ πέραν του Ἰορδάνου οι ἐν τη  
 Amorites on the other side of the Jordan in the  
 3714 2532 3588 1722 3588 3977 2532 3588  
 ορεινὴ και οι ἐν τη πεδινῇ και οι  
 mountainous area, and the ones on the plain, and the ones  
 1722 3956 3588 3882 3588 2281 3588 3173 2532  
 ἐν πάσῃ τη παραλία της θαλάσσης της μεγάλης και  
 in all the coast of the [2]sea 1great], and  
 3588 4314 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 οι προς τῷ Αντιλιβάνῳ και οι Χετταῖοι και οι  
 the ones towards Antilebanon, and the Hittites, and the  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532  
 Ἀμορραῖοι και οι Γεργεσαῖοι και οι Χαναανῖται  
 Amorites, and the Gergashites, and the Canaanites, and  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532  
 οι Φερεζαῖοι και οι Εναῖοι και οι Ιεβουσαῖοι 9:2 και  
 the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites); that  
 4905 1519 3588 1473 1606.2 \*  
 συνήλθοσαν εἰς το αὐτό ἐκπολεμήσαι Ἰησοῦν  
 they came together to the same place to wage war against Joshua  
 2532 \* 260-3956 2532 3588 2730 \*  
 και Ἰσραὴλ ἅμα πάντες 9:3 και οι κατοικοῦντες Γαβὼν  
 and Israel all together. And the ones dwelling in Gibeon  
 191 3956 3745 4160 \* 3588 \* 2532  
 ἤκουσαν πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησε Ἰησοὺς τη Ιεριχὼ και  
 heard all as much as Joshua did to Jericho and  
 3588 \* 2532 4160 2532-1065 1473 3326  
 τη Γαὶ 9:4 και ἐποίησαν και γε αὐτοὶ μετὰ  
 to Ai. And they acted, even indeed themselves, with  
 3834 2532 2064 2186 2532 2090  
 πανουργίας και ἐλθόντες ἐπεστήσαντο και ἡτοιμάσαντο  
 astuteness. And coming, they stood by and prepared.  
 2532 2983 4526 3820 1909 3588 3688-1473  
 και λαβόντες σάκκους παλαιούς ἐπὶ των ὄνων αὐτῶν  
 And taking [2]sackcloths 1old] upon their donkeys,  
 2532 779 3631 3820 2532 2674.5  
 και ασκοὺς οἴνου παλαιούς και κατεργώγους  
 and [2]leather bags 3of wine 1old], even being broken down  
 588.1 2532 3588 2836.1 3588 5266-1473  
 ἀποδεδεμένους 9:5 και τα κοῖλα των υποδημάτων αὐτῶν  
 and all tied up 1], and the hollows in their shoes,  
 2532 3588 4547-1473 3820 2532 2664.1  
 και τα σανδάλια αὐτῶν παλαιὰ και καταπεπελματωμένα  
 and their sandals old and being mended  
 1722 3588 4228-1473 2532 3588 2440-1473 3822  
 ἐν τοῖς ποσὶν αὐτῶν και τα ὑμᾶτια αὐτῶν πεπαλαιωμένα  
 on their feet, and their garments being old  
 1909 1473 2532 3588 740 3588 1979-1473 3584  
 ἐπ' αὐτῶν και οι ἄρτοι του ἐπισιτισμοῦ αὐτῶν ξηροὶ  
 upon them, and the bread loaves of their provisions [2]dry  
 1096 2532 2149.1 2532 977 2532 2064  
 ἐγένετο και ευρωτίων και βεβρωμένους 9:6 και ἤλθοσαν  
 1were] and moldy and worm eaten, that they came  
 4314 \* 1519 3588 3925 \* 1519 \* 2532  
 προς Ἰησοῦν εἰς την παρεμβολὴν Ἰσραὴλ εἰς Γαλαγά και  
 to Joshua into the camp of Israel in Gilgal. And  
 2036 4314 \* 2532 4314 3956 \* 1537  
 εἶπαν προς Ἰησοῦν και προς πάντα Ἰσραὴλ ἐκ  
 they said to Joshua, and to all Israel, From out of  
 1093 3113 2240 2532 3568 1303 1473  
 γης μακρόθεν ἤκαμεν και νυν διάθεσθε ἡμῖν  
 a land far off we have come – and now ordain with us  
 1242 2532 2036 3588 5207 \* 4314 3588  
 διαθήκην 9:7 και εἶπαν οι υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ προς τον  
 a covenant! And [4]said 1the 2sons 3of Israel] to the  
 \* 3708 3361 1722 1473 4785.1 2532 4459  
 εναῖον ὅρα μὴ ἐν ἐμοὶ συκατοῦκῃς και πως  
 Hivite, Look, [2]not 4with 5me 1you do 3dwell together]; so how  
 1303 1473 1242 2532 2036 4314  
 διαθώμεν σοι διαθήκην 9:8 και εἶπαν προς  
 should we ordain with you a covenant? And they said to  
 \* 3610-1473 1510.2.4 2532 2036 4314 1473 \*  
 Ἰησοῦν οὐκέτι σου ἐσμέν και εἶπε προς αὐτοὺς Ἰησοὺς  
 Joshua, [2]your servants 1We are]. And [2]said 3to 4them 1Joshua],  
 4159 1510.2.5 2532 4159 3854  
 πόθεν εἴπτε και πόθεν παραγεγόνετε  
 From what place are you, and from what place do you come?

9:4 †CP & Six. ὠμων - shoulders.

9:4 ††i.e. mended.



1473 2532 5613 1380 4160 1473 4160 2532  
 υμῖν και ως δοκεῖ ποιῆσαι ἡμῖν ποιήσατε 9:26 και  
 you and as it seems good to do to us, you do it! And  
 4160 1473 3779 2532 1807 1473 \* 1722  
 ἐποίησαν ἀντοῖς οὕτως και ἐξέλατο ἀντοῖς Ἰησοῦς ἐν  
 they did to them thus, and [²rescued ³them ¹Joshua] in  
 3588 2250-1565 1537 5495 5207 \* 2532  
 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνη ἐκ χειρῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ και  
 that day from out of the hands of the sons of Israel, and  
 3756-337 1473 2532 2525 1473  
 οὐκ ἀνείλον ἀντοῖς 9:27 και κατέστησεν ἀντοῖς  
 they did not do away with them. And [²established ³them  
 \* 1722 3588 2250-1565 3585.1 2532 5202.1  
 Ἰησοῦς ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνη ξυλοκόπους και υδροφόρους  
 ¹Joshua] in that day as woodcutters and water-carriers  
 3956 3588 4864 2532 3588 2379 3588 2316  
 πᾶσιν τῇ συναγωγῇ και τῷ θυσιαστηρίῳ του θεοῦ  
 to all the congregation, and for the altar of God,  
 2193 3588 2250 4594 2532 1519 3588 5117 3739 302  
 ἐως τῆς ἡμέρας σήμερον και ἐν τῷ τόπῳ οὗ ἀν  
 until the day today, and for the place which ever  
 1586  
 ἐκλέξεται  
 he should choose.

## CHAPTER 10

## Five Kings Attack

5613-1161 191 \* 935 \*  
 10:1 ὡς δε ἤκουσεν Ἀδωνισεδέκ βασιλεὺς Ἰερουσαλὴμ  
 And as [⁴heard ¹Adoni-zedec ²king ³of Jerusalem]  
 3754 2983.\* 3588 \* 2532 1842 1473 3739  
 ὅτι ἔλαβεν Ἰησοῦς τὴν Γαῖ και ἐξωλόθρευσεν αὐτὴν οὐ  
 that Joshua took Ai, and utterly destroyed it; in which  
 5158 4160 3588 \* 2532 3588 935-1473 3779  
 τρόπον ἐποίησεν τὴν Ἰεριχώ και τον βασιλέα αὐτῆς οὕτω  
 manner he did to Jericho and her king, and thus  
 4160 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 935-1473 2532 3754  
 ἐποίησεν και τὴν Γαῖ και τον βασιλέα αὐτῆς και ὅτι  
 they did also to Ai and her king; and that  
 844.1 3588 2730 \* 4314 \*  
 ἠυτομόλῃσαν οἱ κατοικοῦντες Γαβῶν πρὸς Ἰησοῦν  
 [⁴deserted ¹the ones ²dwelling ³in Gibeon] to Joshua  
 2532 4314 \* 2532 1096 1722 3319 1473 2532  
 και πρὸς Ἰσραὴλ και ἐγένετο ἐν μέσῳ αὐτῶν 10:2 και  
 and to Israel, and were in the midst of them; that  
 5399 1722 1473 4970 1492-1063 3754  
 ἐφοβήθησαν ἐν αὐτῶν σφόδρα ἡδεῖ γὰρ ὅτι  
 they feared among themselves exceedingly, for he knew that  
 3588 4172 1510.7.3 3173 \* 5616 2532 1520 3588  
 ἡ πόλις ἦν μεγάλη Γαβῶν ὥσει και μία των  
 [⁴city ²was ³a great ¹Gibeon], as also one of the  
 3390 3588 935 3754 1473 3173 5228 3588 \*  
 μητροπόλεων των βασιλέων ὅτι αὐτῇ μεγάλη ὑπὲρ τὴν Γαῖ  
 mother-cities of the kings, for it was great over Ai,  
 2532 3956 3588 435-1473 2478 2532 649  
 και πάντες οἱ ἀνδρες αὐτῆς ἰσχυροὶ 10:3 και ἀπέστειλεν  
 and all its men were strong. And [⁴sent  
 \* 935 \* 4314 \* 935  
 Ἀδωνισεδέκ βασιλεὺς Ἰερουσαλὴμ πρὸς Ἐλὰμ βασιλέα  
 ¹Adoni-zedec ²king ³of Jerusalem] to Holam king  
 \* 2532 4314 \* 935 \* 2532 4314  
 Χεβρών και πρὸς Περὰμ βασιλέα Ἰεριμὺθ και πρὸς  
 of Hebron, and to Piram king of Jarmuth, and to  
 \* 935 \* 2532 4314 \* 935 \*  
 Ἰαφὶ βασιλέα Λαχίς και πρὸς Δαῶρ βασιλέα Οδολάμ  
 Japhia king of Lachish, and to Debir king of Eglon,  
 3004 1205 305 4314 1473 2532 997 1473  
 λέγων 10:4 δεῦτε ἀναβητε πρὸς με και βοηθήσατέ μοι  
 saying, Come, ascend to me, and help me,  
 2532 1606.2 3588 \* 844.1-1063  
 και ἐκπολεμίσωμεν τὴν Γαβῶν ἠυτομόλῃσεν γὰρ  
 and we shall wage war against Gibeon! for it deserted  
 4314 \* 2532 4314 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 πρὸς Ἰησοῦν και πρὸς τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ 10:5 και  
 to Joshua, and to the sons of Israel. And  
 4863 2532 305 3588 4002 935 3588 \*  
 συνήχθησαν και ἀνέβησαν οἱ πέντε βασιλεῖς των Ἀμορραίων  
 they gathered and ascended, the five kings of the Amorites –  
 935 \* 2532 935 \* 2532 935  
 βασιλεὺς Ἰερουσαλὴμ και βασιλεὺς Χεβρών και βασιλεὺς  
 the king of Jerusalem, and the king of Hebron, and the king

\* 2532 935 \* 2532 935 \*  
 Ἰεριμὺθ και βασιλεὺς Λαχίς και βασιλεὺς Οδολάμ  
 of Jerimoth, and the king of Lachish, and the king of Eglon,  
 1473 2532 3956 3588 2992-1473 2532 4027.2 3588 \*  
 αὐτοὶ και πᾶς ο λαὸς αὐτῶν και περικέκασαν τὴν Γαβῶν  
 they and all their people. And they besieged Gibeon,  
 2532 1606.3 1473 2532 649 3588  
 και ἐξεπολιόρκουν αὐτὴν 10:6 και ἀπέστειλαν οἱ  
 and attempted to capture it. And [⁴sent ¹the  
 2730 1519 \* 4314 \* 1519 3588 3925  
 κατοικοῦντες Γαβῶν πρὸς Ἰησοῦν εἰς τὴν παρεμβολὴν  
 ²ones dwelling ³in Gibeon] to Joshua into the camp  
 \* 1519 \* 3004 3361 1590 3588 5495-1473  
 Ἰσραὴλ εἰς Γαλάλα λέγοντες μὴ ἐκλύσῃς τὰς χεῖράς σου  
 of Israel in Gilgal, saying, Do not loosen your hands  
 575 3588 3816-1473 305 4314 1473 3588 5034 2532  
 ἀπὸ των παιδῶν σου ἀναβῆθι πρὸς ἡμᾶς το τάχος και  
 from your servants! Ascend to us quickly and  
 1807 1473 2532 997 1473 3754 4863-1510.2.6 1909  
 ἐξέλθου ἡμᾶς και βοηθήσον ἡμῖν ὅτι συνηγμένοι εἰσιν ἐφ'  
 rescue us, and help us, for [⁹are gathering ⁷against  
 1473 3956 3588 935 3588 \* 3588 2730  
 ἡμᾶς πάντες οἱ βασιλεῖς των Ἀμορραίων οἱ κατοικοῦντες  
 ⁸us ¹all ²the ³kings ⁴of the ⁵Amorites], the ones dwelling  
 3588 3714 2532 305.\* 1537  
 τὴν ορεινὴν 10:7 και ἀνέβη Ἰησοῦς ἐκ  
 in the mountainous area! And Joshua ascended from out of  
 \* 1473 2532 3956 3588 4170.3 3326 1473 3956  
 Γαλάλῶν αὐτοῖς και πᾶς ο πολεμιστὴς μετ' αὐτοῦ πᾶς  
 Gilgal, he and every warrior with him, all  
 1415 1722 2479 2532 2036-2962 4314 \* 3361  
 δυνατὸς ἐν ἰσχυρί 10:8 και εἶπε κύριος πρὸς Ἰησοῦν μὴ  
 mighty in strength. And the LORD said to Joshua, Do not  
 5399 1473 1519-1063 3588 5495-1473 3860 1473  
 φοβηθῆς αὐτοὺς εἰς γὰρ τὰς χεῖράς σου παραδεδωκα αὐτοῖς  
 fear them, for into your hands I have delivered them –  
 3756-5307.2 3762 1537 1473 1799 1473 2532  
 οὐχ υποστήσεται οὐδεὶς ἐξ αὐτῶν ἐνώπιον υἱῶν 10:9 και  
 there shall not stand even one of them before you! And  
 1893 3854 1909 1473 \* 869 3650  
 ἐπεὶ παρεγένετο ἐπ' αὐτοὺς Ἰησοῦς ἀφ' ὧν ὅλην  
 when [²came ³upon ⁴them ¹Joshua] suddenly, for the entire  
 3588 3571 1531 1537 \*  
 τὴν νύκτα εἰσεπορεύθη ἐκ Γαλάλῶν 10:10 και  
 night he was gone from out of Gilgal, that  
 1839 1473 2962 575 4383 \* 2532  
 ἐξέστησεν αὐτοὺς κύριος ἀπὸ προσώπου Ἰσραὴλ και  
 [²startled ³them ¹the LORD] from in front of Israel, and  
 4937 1473 2962 4938.2 3173 1722 \*  
 συνέτρυφεν αὐτοὺς κύριος συντρίψιν μεγάλην ἐν Γαβῶν  
 [²defeated ³them ¹the LORD ⁵defeat ⁴with a great] in Gibeon.  
 2532 2614 1473 3598 306.1 \*  
 και κατεδίωξαν αὐτοὺς ὁδὸν ἀναβάσεως Βηθωρὼν  
 And they pursued them by the way ascending to Beth-horon,  
 2532 2629-1473 2193 \* 2532 2193 \*  
 και κατέκοπτον αὐτοὺς ἕως Ἀζεκὰ και ἕως Μακκεδά.  
 and slew them unto Azekah, and unto Makkedah.  
 1722-1161 3588 5343-1473 575 4383 3588 5207  
 10:11 ἐν δε τῷ φεύγειν αὐτοὺς ἀπὸ προσώπου των υἱῶν  
 But in their fleeing from in front of the sons  
 \* 1909 3588 2600 \* 2532 2962  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἐπὶ τῆς καταβάσεως Βηθωρὼν και κύριος  
 of Israel at the descent of Beth-horon, that the LORD  
 1977 1473 3037 5464 1537 3588 3772 2193  
 ἐπέρριψεν αὐτοῖς λίθους χαλάζης ἐκ του οὐρανοῦ ἕως  
 cast upon them stones of hail from out of the heaven unto  
 \* 2532 1096 4183 3588 599 1223 3588 3037  
 Ἀζεκὰ και ἐγένοντο πλείους οἱ ἀποθανόντες διὰ τοὺς λίθους  
 Azekah. And there were more dying by the stones  
 3588 5464 2228 3739 615 3588 5207 \*  
 τῆς χαλάζης ἢ οὓς ἀπέκτειναν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ  
 of hail than which were killed by the sons of Israel  
 3162 1722 3588 4171  
 μαχαίρᾳ ἐν τῷ πολέμῳ  
 by sword in the battle.

## The Sun and Moon Stand over Gibeon

10:12 τότε ἐλάλησεν Ἰησοῦς πρὸς κύριον ἡ ἡμέρα  
 Then Joshua spoke to the LORD in the day  
 3860-3588-2316 3588 \* 5297.2 5207  
 παρέδωκεν ὁ θεὸς τον Ἀμορραίων υποχείριον υἱῶν  
 God delivered up the Amorites under the hand of the sons

\* 2532 2036-3588-3588 2246 2596 \*  
 Ισραήλ και εἶπεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς ὁ ἥλιος κατὰ Γαβαὼν  
 of Israel. And Joshua said, [2]the 3sun 5over 6Gibeon  
 2476 2532 3588 4582 2596 5327 \*  
 στήτω και η σεληνη κατὰ φαράγγας Ἐαλὼν  
 1[Let 4stand], and the moon over the ravine of Ajalon.  
 2532 2476 3588 2246 2532 3588 4582 1722 4714 2193  
 10:13 και ἐστὴ ὁ ἥλιος και η σεληνη ἐν στάσει ἕως  
 And [6stood 1the 2sun 3and 4the 5moon] in position until  
 292-3588-2316 3588 2190-1473 3780-3778 1125  
 ἡμῖνατο ὁ θεὸς τοὺς ἐχθροὺς αὐτῶν οὐχὶ τοῦτο γεγραμμένον  
 God repulsed their enemies. Is this not written  
 1909 975 3588 2112.3 2532 2476 3588 2246 2596 3319  
 ἐπὶ βιβλίῳ τοῦ ευθούς και ἐστὴ ὁ ἥλιος κατὰ μέσον  
 in the scroll of the upright? And [3stood 1the 2sun] in the midst  
 3588 3772 3756-4313 1519 1424 1519 5056  
 του ουρανοῦ οὐ προεπορεύετο εἰς δυσμὰς εἰς τέλος  
 of the heaven, it did not go forth into descent for the completion  
 2250 1520 2532 3756-1096 2250 5108 3761  
 ἡμέρας μίας 10:14 και οὐκ ἐγένετο ἡμέρα τοιαύτη οὐδέ  
 [2day 1of one]. And there was not [2a day 1such] nor  
 3588 4387 3761 3588 2078 5620 1873-2316  
 το πρότερον οὐδέ το ἐσχάτον ὥστε ἐπακούσαι θεόν  
 former nor latter, so as for God to heed  
 5456 444 3754 2962 4846.2 3588 \*  
 φωνῆς ἀνθρώπου ὅτι κύριος συνεπολέμησε τῷ Ἰσραὴλ  
 the voice of man, because the LORD joined in war with Israel.  
 2532 1994-3588 2532 3956 \* 3326 1473  
 10:15 και ἐπέστρεψεν Ἰησοῦς και πᾶς Ἰσραὴλ μετ' αὐτοῦ  
 And Joshua returned, and all Israel with him  
 1519 3588 3925 1519 \* 2532 5343 3588  
 εἰς τὴν παρεμβολὴν εἰς Γάλαλα 10:16 και ἐφυγον οἱ  
 to the camp in Gilgal. And [4fled  
 4002 935 3778 2532 2633.1 1519 3588 4693  
 πέντε βασιλεῖς οὗτοι και κατεκρύβησαν εἰς τὸ σπήλαιον  
 2five 3kings 1these] and hid in the cave  
 3588 1722 \* 2532 518 3588 \*  
 το ἐν Μακκεδᾷ 10:17 και ἀπηγγέλη τῷ Ἰησοῦ  
 in Makkedah. And it was reported to Joshua,  
 3004 2147 3588 4002 935 2928  
 λέγοντες εὐρήνται οἱ πέντε βασιλεῖς κεκρυμμένοι  
 saying, [4have been found 1The 2five 3kings] hiding  
 1722 3588 4693 3588 1722 \* 2532 2036-3588  
 ἐν τῷ σπηλαίῳ τῷ ἐν Μακκεδᾷ 10:18 και εἶπεν Ἰησοῦς  
 in the cave in Makkedah. And Joshua said,  
 2947 3037 3173 1909 3588 4750 3588 4693  
 κυλίσσατε λίθους μεγάλους ἐπὶ τὸ στόμα του σπηλαίου  
 Roll [2stones 1great] upon the mouth of the cave,  
 2532 2525 1909 1473 435 3588 5442 1909  
 και καταστήσατε ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ἀνδρας του φυλάσσειν ἐπ'  
 and place upon them men to guard  
 1473 1473-1161 3361 4739 2614 3694 3588  
 αὐτοὺς 10:19 υμεῖς δὲ μὴ στήκετε καταδιώκοντες ὀπίσω των  
 them! But you do not stand off pursuing after  
 2190-1473 2532 2638 3588 3769.1-1473 2532 3361  
 ἐχθρῶν υμῶν και καταλάβετε τὴν ουραγίαν αὐτῶν και μὴ  
 your enemies! But overtake their rear guard, and do not  
 863 1473 1525 1519 3588 4172-1473 3860 1063  
 ἀφήτε αὐτοὺς εἰσελθεῖν εἰς τὰς πόλεις αὐτῶν παρέδωκε γὰρ  
 let them enter into their cities, [4delivered 1for  
 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1519 3588 5495-1473 2532  
 αὐτοὺς κύριος ὁ θεὸς ἡμῶν εἰς τὰς χεῖρας ἡμῶν 10:20 και  
 3them 2the LORD 3our God] into our hands! And  
 1096 5613 2664-3588 2532 3588 5207 \*  
 ἐγένετο ὡς κατέπαυσεν Ἰησοῦς και οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ  
 it came to pass as Joshua rested, and the son of Israel,  
 2875 1473 2871 3173 4970 2193  
 κόποντες αὐτοὺς κοπήν μεγάλην σφόδρα ἕως  
 in beating them [3slaughter 2great 1with an exceedingly] even  
 1519 5056 2532 3588 1295 1295  
 εἰς τέλος και οἱ διασωζόμενοι διεσώθησαν  
 unto completion, that the ones surviving were delivered  
 575 1473 2532 1525 1519 3588 4172 3588 3793.1  
 απ' αὐτῶν και εἰσῆλθον εἰς τὰς πόλεις τὰς οχυράς  
 from them, and entered into the [2cities 1fortified].  
 2532 654 3956 3588 2992 4314 \* 1519  
 10:21 και ἀπεστράφη πᾶς ὁ λαὸς πρὸς Ἰησοῦν εἰς  
 And [4returned 1all 2the 3people] to Joshua in  
 \* 1519 3588 3925 5199 2532 3756 1127.2  
 Μακκεδᾷ εἰς τὴν παρεμβολὴν υγείας και οὐκ ἐγρύξεν  
 Makkedah in health – and not [3grewled  
 3588 5207 \* 3762 3588 1100-1473 2532  
 των υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ οὐδεὶς τὴ γλῶσση αὐτοῦ 10:22 και  
 2of the 3sons 4of Israel 1one] with his tongue. And

2036-3588 455 3588 4693 2532 1806 4314  
 εἶπεν Ἰησοῦς ἀνοιξατε τὸ σπήλαιον και ἐξαγάγετε πρὸς  
 Joshua said, Open the cave, and lead out to  
 1473 3588 4002 935 3778 1537 3588 4693  
 με τοὺς πέντε βασιλεῖς τούτους ἐκ του σπηλαίου  
 me [2five 3kings 1these] from out of the cave!  
 2532 4160 3779 2532 1806 4314 1473 3588  
 10:23 και ἐποίησαν οὕτως και ἐξηγαγον πρὸς αὐτὸν τοὺς  
 And they did thus, and led to him  
 4002 935 3778 1537 3588 4693 3588 935  
 πέντε βασιλεῖς τούτοις ἐκ του σπηλαίου τον βασιλέα  
 [2five 3kings 1these] from out of the cave – the king  
 \* 2532 3588 935 \* 2532 3588 935  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ και τον βασιλέα Χεβρών και τον βασιλέα  
 of Jerusalem, and the king of Hebron, and the king  
 \* 2532 3588 935 \* 2532 3588 935  
 Ἱεριμοῦθ και τον βασιλέα Λαχίς και τον βασιλέα  
 of Jarmuth, and the king of Lachish, and the king  
 \* 2532 1893 1806 1473 4314 \* 2532  
 Οδολλὰμ 10:24 και ἐπει ἐξηγαγον αὐτοὺς πρὸς Ἰησοῦν και  
 of Eglon. And when they led them to Joshua, then  
 4779-3588 3956 435 \* 3004 1473 2532  
 συνεκάλεσεν Ἰησοῦς πάντα ἀνδρα Ἰσραὴλ λέγων αὐτοῖς και  
 Joshua called together every man of Israel, saying to them, and  
 3588 1728 3588 4171 3588 4848 1473  
 τοὺς ἐναρχομένους του πολέμου τοὺς συμπορευομένους αὐτῷ  
 the ones commencing the war going with him,  
 3004 1473 4313 2532 2007 3588 4228-1473  
 λέγων αὐτοῖς προπορεύεσθε και ἐπιθετε τοὺς πόδας υμῶν  
 saying to them, Go forth and place your feet  
 1909 3588 5137-1473 2532 4334 2007  
 ἐπὶ τοὺς τραχήλους αὐτῶν και προσελθόντες ἐπέθηκαν  
 upon their necks! And coming forward, they placed  
 3588 4228-1473 1909 3588 5137-1473 2532 2036  
 τοὺς πόδας αὐτῶν ἐπὶ τοὺς τραχήλους αὐτῶν 10:25 και εἶπεν  
 their feet upon their necks. And [2said  
 4314 1473 \* 3361 5399 1473 3366  
 πρὸς αὐτοὺς Ἰησοῦς μὴ φοβηθῆτε αὐτοὺς μηδέ  
 3to 4them 1Joshua], You should not fear them nor  
 1168 407 2532 2480 3754 3779 4160-2962  
 δειλιάσητε ἀνδρίζεσθε και ἰσχύετε ὅτι οὕτως ποιήσει κύριος  
 be timid. Be manly and be strong, for thus the LORD shall do  
 3956 3588 2190-1473 3739 1473 2668.3 1473  
 πᾶσι τοῖς ἐχθροῖς υμῶν οὗς υμεῖς καταπολεμεῖτε αὐτοὺς  
 to all your enemies whom you make war against them!  
 2532 615 1473 \* 3326 3778 2532  
 10:26 και ἀπέκτεινεν αὐτοὺς Ἰησοῦς μετὰ τούτου και  
 And [4killed 3them 1Joshua 1after 2this], and  
 2289-1473 2532 1947.3 1473 1909 4002  
 ἐθανάτωσεν αὐτοὺς και ἐπεκρέμασεν αὐτοὺς ἐπὶ πέντε  
 put them to death, and hung them upon five  
 3586 2532 1510.7.6 2910 1909 3588 3586 2193  
 ξύλων και ἦσαν κρεμάμενοι ἐπὶ των ξύλων ἕως  
 trees. And they were hanging upon the trees until  
 2073 2532 1096 4314 1424 2246  
 εσπέρας 10:27 και ἐγενήθη πρὸς δυσμὰς ἡλίου  
 evening. And it came to pass towards the descent of the sun,  
 2532 1781-3588 2532 2507 1473 575 3588  
 και ἐνετείλατο Ἰησοῦς και καθείλοσαν αὐτοὺς ἀπὸ των  
 and Joshua gave charge, and they lowered them from the  
 3586 2532 4495 1473 1519 3588 4693 1519 3739  
 ξύλων και ἔρριψαν αὐτοὺς εἰς τὸ σπήλαιον εἰς ὃ  
 trees. And they tossed them into the cave into which  
 2703 1563 2532 1948.3 3037 3173 1909  
 κατεφύγισαν ἐκεῖ και ἐπεκύλισαν λίθους μεγάλους ἐπὶ  
 they took refuge there. And they rolled [2stones 1great] upon  
 3588 4693 2193 3588 2250 4594  
 το σπήλαιον ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας σημερον 10:28 και  
 the cave, which remains until the day today. And  
 3588 \* 2983 \* 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532  
 τὴν Μακκεδᾷ ἔλαβεν Ἰησοῦς ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ και  
 [3Makkedah 2took 1Joshua] in that day, and  
 5407 1473 1722 4750 3584.1 2532 3588 935  
 ἐφονευσέν αὐτὴν ἐν στόματι ξίφους και τον βασιλέα  
 slaughtered it by the mouth of the blade, and the king.  
 2532 1842 1473 2532 3956 1709 3588  
 και ἐξωλόθρευσαν αὐτοὺς και παν ἔμπεον ὁ  
 And they utterly destroyed them, and every one breathing that  
 1510.7.3 1722 1473 2532 3756 2641 1722 1473 3762  
 ἦν ἐν αὐτῇ και οὐ κατελείφθη ἐν αὐτῇ οὐδεὶς  
 was in it. And there was not left behind in it any one  
 1295 2532 4160 3588 935 \*  
 διασσωσμένος και ἐποίησαν τῷ βασιλεῖ Μακκεδᾷ  
 surviving. And they did to the king of Makkedah

3739 5158 4160 3588 935 \*  
 ον τρόπον εποίησαν τω βασιλεί Ιεριχώ  
 in which manner they did to the king of Jericho.

### The Conquests of Joshua

2532 565.\* 2532 3956 \* 3326 1473  
 10:29 και απήλθεν Ιησούς και πας Ισραήλ μετ' αυτού  
 And Joshua went forth, and all Israel with him,  
 1537 \* 1519 \* 2532 4171.2 1909  
 εκ Μακκηδά εις Λεβνά και εσπολιόρκει επί  
 from out of Makkedah, unto Libna, and they assaulted against  
 \* 2532 3860-2962 2532-1473 1722 5495  
 Λεβνά 10:30 και παρέδωκεν κύριος και αυτήν εν χειρί  
 Libna. And the LORD delivered it also into the hand  
 \* 2532 2983 1473 2532 3588 935-1473 2532  
 Ισραήλ και έλαβον αυτήν και τον βασιλέα αυτής και  
 of Israel. And they took it, and its king. And  
 5407 1473 1722 4750 3584.1 2532 3956  
 εφόρουν αυτην εν στόματι ξίφους και παν  
 they slaughtered it by the mouth of the blade, and every one  
 1709 3588 1510.7.3 1722 1473 3756 2641 1722 1473  
 εμπνεον ο ην εν αυτή ου κατελειφθη εν αυτή  
 breathing that was in it; there was not left behind in her  
 3761 1520 1295 2532 1309 2532 4160  
 ουδε εις διασεσωσμένους και διαπεφευγώς και εποίησαν  
 not even one surviving and having escaped. And they did  
 3588 935-1473 3739 5158 4160 3588 935  
 τω βασιλεί αυτής ον τρόπον εποίησαν τω βασιλεί  
 to its king in which manner they did to the king  
 \* 2532 565.\* 2532 3956 \* 3326  
 Ιεριχώ 10:31 και απήλθεν Ιησούς και πας Ισραήλ μετ'  
 of Jericho. And Joshua went forth, and all Israel with  
 1473 1537 \* 1519 \* 2532 4027.2 1473  
 αυτού εκ Λεβνά εις Λαχίς και περιεκάθισεν αυτήν  
 him, from out of Libna, unto Lachish, and besieged it,  
 2532 4171.2 1473 2532 3860-2962 3588 \*  
 και εσπολιόρκει αυτήν 10:32 και παρέδωκε κύριος την Λαχίς  
 and assaulted it. And the LORD delivered Lachish  
 1519 3588 5495 \* 2532 2983 1473 3588 1208  
 εις τας χειρας Ισραήλ και έλαβεν αυτήν τη δευτέρα  
 into the hands of Israel. And he took it on the second  
 2250 2532 5407 1473 1722 4750 3584.1 2532  
 ημέρα και εφόρουν αυτην εν στόματι ξίφους και  
 day, and he slaughtered it by the mouth of the blade, and  
 1842 1473 3739 5158 4160 3588 \*  
 εξωλόθρευσεν αυτην ον τρόπον εποίησε τη Λεβνά  
 utterly destroyed it in which manner he did to Libna.  
 5119 305 \* 935 997 3588  
 10:33 τότε ανέβη Ελάμ βασιλεύς Γαζέρ βοηθήσαι τη  
 Then [^ascended ^Horam ^king ^of Gezer] to help  
 \* 2532 3960 1473 \* 1722 4750 3584.1  
 Λαχίς και επαταξεν αυτόν Ιησούς εν στόματι ξίφους  
 Lachish. And [^struck ^him ^Joshua] by the mouth of the blade,  
 2532 3588 2992-1473 2193 3588 3361 2641  
 και τον λαον αυτού έως μη καταλειφθηναι  
 and his people, until there was not being left behind  
 1473 4982 2532 1309 2532  
 αυτών σεσωσμένων και διαπεφευγότα 10:34 και  
 of them one being delivered and escaping. And  
 565.\* 2532 3956 \* 3326 1473 1537 \*  
 απήλθεν Ιησούς και πας Ισραήλ μετ' αυτού εκ Λαχίς  
 Joshua went forth, and all Israel with him, from out of Lachish  
 1519 \* 2532 4027.2 1473 2532 1606.3 1473  
 εις Εγλών και περιεκάθισεν αυτήν και εξεπολιόρκησεν αυτήν  
 unto Eglon; and he besieged it, and captured it.  
 2532 3860 1473 2962 1722 5495 \*  
 10:35 και παρέδωκεν αυτήν κύριος εν χειρί Ισραήλ  
 And [^delivered ^it ^the LORD] into the hand of Israel.  
 2532 2983 1473 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 5407  
 και έλαβεν αυτην εν τη ημέρα εκείνη και εφόρουνσεν  
 And he took it in that day, and slaughtered  
 1473 1722 4750 3584.1 2532 3956 1709 1722  
 αυτην εν στόματι ξίφους και παν εμπνεον εν  
 it by the mouth of the blade, and every one breathing in  
 1473 1722 3588 2250-1565 5407 3739 5158  
 αυτη εν τη ημέρα εκείνη εφόρουνσεν ον τρόπον  
 it. In that day they slaughtered in which manner  
 4160 3588 \* 2532 565.\* 2532 3956  
 εποίησαν τη Λαχίς 10:36 και απήλθεν Ιησούς και πας  
 they did to Lachish. And Joshua went forth, and all  
 \* 3326 1473 575 \* 1519 \* 2532 4027.2  
 Ισραήλ μετ' αυτού από Εγλών εις Χεβρών και περιεκάθισεν  
 Israel with him, from Eglon unto Hebron; and they besieged

1473 2532 2638 1473 2532 3960 1473  
 αυτην 10:37 και κατελάβοντο αυτην και επαταξαν αυτην  
 it. And they overtook it, and struck it  
 1722 4750 3584.1 2532 3588 935-1473 2532 3588  
 εν στόματι ξίφους και τον βασιλέα αυτής και τας  
 by the mouth of the blade, and its king, and  
 3956 2968-1473 2532 3956 3588 1709 3745  
 πασας κώμας αυτής και πάντα τα εμπνεοντα οσα  
 all its villages, and every one breathing, as many as  
 1510.7.3 1722 1473 3756-1510.7.3 1295 3739 5158  
 ην εν αυτη ουκ ην διασεσωσμένος ον τρόπον  
 was in it - there was not one surviving; in which manner  
 4160 3588 \* 2532 1842 1473 2532  
 εποίησαν τη Εγλών και εξωλόθρευσαν αυτην και  
 they did to Eglon; even they utterly destroyed it and  
 3956 1709 3745 1722 1473 2532 654.\*  
 παν εμπνεον οσα εν αυτη 10:38 και απέστρεψεν Ιησούς  
 all breathing as was in it. And Joshua returned,  
 2532 3956 \* 3326 1473 1519 \* 2532 4027.2  
 και πας Ισραήλ μετ' αυτού εις Δαβηρά και περιεκάθισαν  
 and all Israel with him, to Debir; and they besieged  
 1473 2532 2983 1473 2532 3588 935-1473 2532  
 αυτην 10:39 και έλαβον αυτην και τον βασιλέα αυτής και  
 it. And they took it, and its king, and  
 3956 3588 2968-1473 2532 3960 1473 1722 4750  
 πασας τας κώμας αυτής και επαταξαν αυτην εν στόματι  
 all her towns; and they struck it by the mouth  
 3584.1 2532 1842 1473 2532 3956 1709  
 ξίφους και εξωλόθρευσαν αυτην και παν εμπνεον  
 of the blade, and utterly destroyed it, and every one breathing  
 1722 1473 2532 3756-2641 3762 1295  
 εν αυτη και ου κατέλιπον ουδενα διασεσωσμένον  
 in it; and they did not leave behind one surviving.  
 3739 5158 4160 3588 \* 3779 4160 3588  
 ον τρόπον εποίησαν τη Χεβρών ούτως εποίησαν τη  
 In which manner they did to Hebron, so they did to  
 \* 2532 3588 935-1473 2509 4160 3588 \*  
 Δαβίρ και τω βασιλεί αυτής καθάπερ εποίησεν τη Λεβνά  
 Dabir, and to its king; just as he did to Libna  
 2532 3588 935-1473 2532 3960.\* 3588  
 και τω βασιλεί αυτής 10:40 και επαταξεν Ιησούς την  
 and to its king. And Joshua struck  
 3956 1093 3588 3714 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 πασαν γην της ορεινής και την Ναγέβ και την  
 all the land of the mountainous area, and the Negev, and the  
 3977 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 3956 935-1473  
 πεδινη και την Ασιδώθ και τους πάντας βασιλείς αυτής  
 plain, and Asedoth, and all its kings.  
 3756-2641 1722 1473 4982 2532  
 ου κατέλιπον εν αυτη σεσωσμένον και  
 They did not leave behind in it one being delivered. And  
 3956 1709 2222 1842 3739 5158  
 παν εμπνεον ζωής εξωλόθρευσαν ον τρόπον  
 every one breathing life they utterly destroyed in which manner  
 1781 2962 3588 2316 \* 2532  
 ενετειλατο κύριος ο θεός Ισραήλ 10:41 και  
 [^gave charge ^the LORD ^God ^of Israel]. And  
 615 1473 \* 575 \* 2193 \*  
 απέκτεινεν αυτούς Ιησούς από Κάδης Βαρνήα έως Γάζης  
 [^killed ^them ^Joshua] from Kadesh Barnea unto Gaza -  
 3956 3588 1093 \* 2193 3588 \* 2532 3956  
 πασαν την γην Γοσσόν έως της Γαβαών 10:42 και πάντας  
 all the land of Goshen unto Gibeon. And all  
 3588 935-3778 2532 3588 1093-1473 2983.\*  
 τους βασιλείς τούτους και την γην αυτών έλαβεν Ιησούς  
 these kings and their land Joshua took  
 1522.1 3754 2962 3588 2316 \* 4846.2 3588  
 εισάπαξ ότι κύριος ο θεός Ισραήλ συνεπολέμει τω  
 at once, for the LORD God of Israel joined in war with  
 \* 2532 390.\* 1519 \*  
 Ισραήλ 10:43 και ανέστρεψεν Ιησούς εις Γάλγαλα  
 Israel. And Joshua returned to Gilgal.

## CHAPTER 11

### Hazor Wages War Against Israel

11:1 5613-1161 191 935  
 ως δε ηκουσεν Ιαβίν βασιλεύς Ασώρ  
 And when [^heard ^Jabin ^king ^of Hazor],  
 649 4314 \* 935 2532 4314 935  
 απέστειλε προς Ιωβάβ βασιλέα Μαδώμ και προς βασιλέα  
 he sent to Jobab king of Madon, and to king



\* 2532 4314 935 Σομεών και προς βασιλέα Χασάφ 11:2 και προς τους  
Shimron, and to king Achshaph, and to the  
935 3588 2596 \* 3588 3173 1519 3588  
βασιλείς τους κατά Σιδώνα την μεγάλην εις την  
kings of the places by [3Sidon 1the 2great], unto the  
3714 2532 1519 3588 687.1 561 \*  
ορεινήν και εις την άραβα ανέναντι Χενερέθ  
mountainous area, and unto the wilderness before Chinneroth,  
2532 3588 3977.1 2532 1519 \* 2532 1519 3588  
και το πεδίο και εις Ναφεθδώρ 11:3 και εις τους  
and the plain, and unto Napedor, and to the ones  
3882 \* 575 395 2532 1519 3588  
παραλίους Χαναανίους απ' ανατολών και εις τους  
of the coast – the Canaanites from the east, and to the ones  
3882 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 \*  
παραλίους Αμορραίους και τους Χετταίους και Φερεζαίους  
of the coast – the Amorites, and the Hittites, and Perizzites,  
2532 \* 3588 1722 3588 3735 2532 3588 \* 5259  
και Ιεβουσαίους τους εν τω όρει και τους Ευαίους υπό  
and Jebusites in the mountain; and the Hivites under  
\* 1519 1093 \* 2532 1831 1473  
Αερμών εις γην Μασσηφά 11:4 και εξήλθον αυτοί  
Hermion unto the land of Mizpeh. And they came forth, they  
2532 3588 935-1473 3326 1473 2992 4183 5618 3588  
και οι βασιλείς αυτών μετ' αυτών λαός πολυς ώσπερ η  
and their kings with them, [2people 1a vast], as the  
285 3739 1909 3588 5491 3588 2281 3588 4128  
αμμος η επί το χείλος της θαλάσσης τω πληθει  
sand which is by the edge of the sea in multitude,  
2532 2462 2532 716 4183 4970 2532 4820  
και ιπποι και άρματα πολλά σφόδρα 11:5 και συνέβαλλον  
and horses, and [3chariots 2many 1very]. And [3united  
3956 3588 935-1473 2532 3854 2532 3924.2  
πάντες οι βασιλείς ούτοι και παρεγένοντο και παρενέβαλον  
1all 2these kings], and came and camped  
1909-3588-1473 1909 3588 5204 \* 4170 3588  
επί το αυτό επί του ύδατος Μερώμ πολεμήσαι τω Ισραήλ  
together by the water of Merom, to wage war against Israel.  
2532 2036-2962 4314 \* 3361 5390  
11:6 και ειπε κύριος προς Ιησουν μη φοβηθής  
And the LORD said to Joshua, You should not fear  
575 4383-1473 3754 839 3588 5610-3778 1473  
από προσώπων αυτών ότι αύριο την ώρα ταύτην εγώ  
from their face; for tomorrow at this hour I  
3860 3956 1473 5159.1 1726  
παραδίδωμι πάντας αυτούς τετροπωμένους εναντίον  
will deliver all of them – being putting to flight before  
5207 \* 3588 2462-1473 3505.4 2532  
υιών Ισραήλ τους ιππους αυτών νευροκοπήσεις και  
the sons of Israel. Their horses you shall hamstring, and  
3588 716-1473 2618 4442 2532  
τα άρματα αυτών κατακαύσεις πυρί 11:7 και  
their chariots you shall incinerate by fire. And  
2064 \* 2532 3956 3588 2992 3588 4170.3 3326  
ήλθεν Ιησούς και πας ο λαός ο πολεμιστής μετ'  
Joshua came, and all the [2people 1warrior] with  
1473 1909 1473 1909 3588 5204 \* 1819 2532  
αυτού επ' αυτούς επί το ύδωρ Μερώμ εξαπίνα και  
him, against them at the water of Merom suddenly; and  
1968 1473 1722 3588 3714 2532  
επέπεσαν αυτοίς εν τη ορεινή 11:8 και  
they fell against them in the mountainous area. And  
3860 1473 2962 5297.2 2532  
παρέδωκεν αυτούς κύριος υποχειρίους Ισραήλ και  
[2delivered 3them 1the LORD] under the hands of Israel. And  
2875 1473 2614 1473 2193 \* 3588  
κόπωντες αυτοίς κατέδιωκον αυτούς έως Σιδώνος της  
beating them, they pursued them unto [3Sidon 1the  
3173 2532 2193 \* 2532 2193 3588 3977.1  
μεγάλης και έως Μασρεφώθ μαϊν και έως των πεδίων  
2great], and unto Misrephoth-maim, and unto the plains  
\* 2532 395 2532 2629-1473 2193 3588 3361  
Μασσηφά και ανατολάς και κατέκοψαν αυτούς έως του μη  
of Mizpeh and eastwards. And they slew them until the not  
2641 1473 1295 2532 4160  
καταλειφθῆναι αυτών διασεσωσμένον 11:9 και εποίησεν  
being left behind of them one surviving. And [2did  
1473 3588 \* 2530 1781 1473 2962  
αυτοίς ο Ιησούς καθότι ενετείλατο αυτός κύριος  
3to them 1Joshua] in so far as [2gave charge 3to him 1the LORD] –  
3588 2462-1473 3505.4 2532 3588 716-1473  
τους ιππους αυτών ενευροκόπησε και τα άρματα αυτών  
[2their horses 1He hamstrung], and [2their chariots

1714 1722 4442 2532 654.\* 1722  
ενέπρησεν εν πυρί 11:10 και απέστρεψεν Ιησούς εν  
[1he burned] in fire. And Joshua returned in  
3588 2540-1565 2532 2638 3588 \* 2532 3588  
τω καιρώ εκείνω και κατελάβετο την Αζώρ και τον  
that time, and overtook the Hazor; and  
935-1473 615 1722 4501 1510.7.3 1161  
βασιλέα αυτής απέκτεινεν εν ρομφαία ην δε  
her king he killed by the broadsword. [3was 1And  
\* 3588 4387 756 3956 3588 932-3778  
Αζώρ το πρότερον άρχουσα πασών των βασιλείων τούτων  
2Hazor] formerly ruling all these kingdoms.  
2532 615 3956 1709 1722 1473 1722  
11:11 και απέκτεινε παν έμπνεον εν αυτή εν  
And he killed everyone breathing in it by  
4750 3584.1 2532 1842 3956 2532  
στόματι ξίφους και εξωλόθρευσεν πάντα  
the mouth of the blade, and he utterly destroyed all, and  
3756 2641 1722 1473 1709 2532 3588  
ου κατελείφθη εν αυτή έμπνεον και την  
there was not left behind in it one breathing – and  
\* 1714 1722 4442 2532 3956 3588 4172  
Αζώρ ενέπρησαν εν πυρί 11:12 και πάσας τας πόλεις  
Hazor they burned by fire. And all the cities  
3588 932-3778 2532 3956 3588 935-1473  
των βασιλείων τούτων και πάντας τους βασιλείς αυτών  
of these kingdoms, and all their kings,  
2983.\* 2532 337 1473 1722 4750  
έλαβεν Ιησούς και ανείλεν αυτούς εν στόματι  
Joshua took. And he did away with them by the mouth  
3584.1 2532 1842 1473 3739 5158  
ξίφους και εξωλόθρευσεν αυτούς ον τρόπον  
of the blade. And he utterly destroyed them in which manner  
4929 \* 3588 3816 2962 235  
συνέταξε Μωυσής ο παῖς κυρίου 11:13 αλλά  
[5ordered 1Moses 2the 3servant 4of the LORD]. But  
3956 3588 4172 3588 5560.3 1473  
πάσας τας πόλεις τας κεχωματισμένας αυτών  
all the cities being fortified by a mound – of them  
3756 1714 \* 4133 3588 \* 3441 1714  
ουκ ενέπρησεν Ισραήλ πλην την Αζώρ μόνην ενέπρησεν  
[2did not 3burn 1Israel], except [3Hazor 4only 2burned  
\* Ιησούς 11:14 και πάντα τα σκυλα αυτής και τα κτήνη  
1Joshua]. And all her spoils, and the cattle,  
4307.1 1473 3588 5207 \* 1473  
επρονόμυσαν αυτοίς οι υιοι Ισραήλ αυτούς  
[4despoiled 5for themselves 1the 2sons 3of Israel]. [3of them  
1161 3956 1842 1722 4750 3584.1  
δε πάντας εξωλόθρευσαν εν στόματι ξίφους  
1And 2all] they utterly destroyed by the mouth of the blade.  
2532 622 1473 3756-2641 1473 3762  
και απώλεσεν αυτούς ου κατέλιπον αυτών ουδέν  
And he destroyed them – they did not leave behind of them one  
1709 3739 5158 4929-2962 3588 \*  
έμπνεον 11:15 ον τρόπον συνέταξε κύριος τω Μωυσή  
breathing. In which manner the LORD gave orders to Moses,  
3588 3816-1473 5615 1781.\* 3588 \* 2532  
τω παιδι αυτου ώσαύτως ενετείλατο Μωυσής τω Ιησού και  
to his servant, likewise Moses gave charge to Joshua, and  
3779 4160.\* 3756-3845 3762 575 3956  
ούτως εποίησεν Ιησούς ον παρέβη ουδέν από πάντων  
thus Joshua did. He did not violate anything of all  
3739 4929 1473 \*  
ων συνέταξεν αυτώ Μωυσής  
of which [2gave orders 3to him 1Moses].

### Further Conquests of Joshua

2532 2983.\* 3956 3588 1093-3778 3588  
11:16 και έλαβεν Ιησούς πάσαν την γην ταύτην την  
And Joshua took all this land – the  
3714 2532 3588 3956 1093 \* 2532 3956 3588  
ορεινήν και την πάσαν γην Ναγέβ και πάσαν την  
mountainous area, and the whole land of Negev, and all the  
1093 \* 2532 3588 3977 2532 3588 4314 1424  
γην Γοσόμ και την πεδινήν και την προς δυσμαίς  
land of Goshen, and the plain, and the land towards the west,  
2532 3588 3735 \* 2532 3588 5011 3588 4314 3588  
και το όρος Ισραήλ και τα ταπεινά τα προς τω  
and the mountain of Israel, and the low lands towards the  
3735 575 3735 \* 2532 3588 4320  
όρει 11:17 από όρους Ααλάκ και ο προσαναβαίνει  
mountain; from mount Halak, and the ascent

1519 \* 2532 2193 \* 2532 3588 3977.1 3588 \*  
 εις Σεϊρά και εως Βααλγαδ και το πεδιον του Λιβανου  
 into Seir, and unto Baal-gad, and the plain of Lebanon  
 5259 3588 3735 3588 \* 2532 3956 3588 935-1473  
 υπο το ορος το Αερμων και παντας τους βασιλεις αυτων  
 under mount Hermon. And [all their kings  
 2983 2532 337 1473 2532 615 1473  
 ελαβε και ανεileen αυτους και απεκτεινεν αυτους  
 he took], and did away with them, and killed them.  
 2532 2250 4183 4160.\* 4314 3956  
 11:18 και ημερας πλειους εποiησεν Ιησους προς παντας  
 And [days for many] Joshua made [against all  
 3588 935-3778 3588 4171 2532 3756-1510.7.3  
 τους βασιλεις τουτους τον πολεμον 11:19 και ουκ ην  
 these kings to meet for war And there was not  
 4172 3739 3756-3860 3588 5207 \* 4133  
 πολiς ην ου παρεδωκε τοις υιοiς Ισραηλ πλην  
 a city which he did not deliver over to the sons of Israel, except  
 3588 \* 3588 2730 1722 \* 3956-2983 1722  
 ο Ευαιος ο κατοικων εν Γαβαων παντας ελαβεν εν  
 the Hivite dwelling in Gibeon he took all by  
 4171 3754 1223 2962 1096 2729  
 πολεμω 11:20 οτι δια κυριον εγενετο κατισχυσαι  
 war. For it was by the LORD to become strong  
 3588 2588-1473 4876 1519 4171 4314 \* 2443  
 την καρδιαν αυτων συνανταν εις πολεμον προς Ισραηλ ινα  
 of their heart to meet for war against Israel, that  
 1842  
 εξολοθρευθωσιν they should be utterly destroyed;  
 1473 1656 235 2443 1842  
 αυτοiς ελεος αλλ' ινα εξολοθρευθωσιν  
 to them mercy], but that they should be utterly destroyed  
 3739 5158 2036-2962 4314 \* 2532  
 ον τροπον ειπε κυριος προς Μωυσην 11:21 και  
 in which manner the LORD told to Moses. And  
 2064.\* 1722 3588 2540-1565 2532 1842  
 ηλθεν Ιησους εν τω καιρω εκεινω και εξωλοθρευσεν  
 Joshua came in that time, and utterly destroyed  
 3588 \* 1537 3588 3714 1537  
 τους Ενακιμ εκ της ορεινης εκ  
 the Anakims from out of the mountainous area, from out of  
 \* 2532 1537 \* 2532 1537 \* 2532 1537  
 Χεβρων και εκ Δαβιρ και εξ Ανωβ και εκ  
 Hebron and from out of Debir, and from Anab, and from out of  
 3956 3735 \* 2532 1537 3956 3735  
 παντος ορους Ιουδα και εκ παντος ορους  
 every mountain of Judah, and from out of every mountain  
 \* 4862 3588 4172-1473 2532 1842  
 Ισραηλ ον ταις πολεσιν αυτων και εξωλοθρευσεν  
 of Israel with their cities and [utterly destroyed  
 1473 \* 3756-2641 3588 \* 575  
 αυτοους Ιησους 11:22 ου κατελειφθη των Ενακιμ απο  
 them Joshua]. He did not leave of the Anakims from  
 3588 5207 \* 235 4133 1722 \* 2532 1722 \*  
 των υιων Ισραηλ αλλα πλην εν Γαζη και εν Γεθ  
 the sons of Israel, but except for in Gaza, and in Gath,  
 2532 1722 \* 2641 2532 2983.\*  
 και εν Ασεδωδ κατελειφθη 11:23 και ελαβεν Ιησους  
 and in Ashdod, some were left. And Joshua took  
 3956 3588 1093 2530 1781-2962 3588 \*  
 πασαν την γην καθοτι ενετειλατο κυριος τω Μωυση  
 all the land, as far as the LORD gave charge to Moses.  
 2532 1325 1473 \* 1722 2817 \* 1722  
 και εδωκεν αυτοους Ιησους εν κληρονομια Ισραηλ εν  
 And [gave them Joshua] by inheritance to Israel in  
 3311-1473 2596 5443-1473 2532 3588 1093  
 μερισμω αυτων κατα φυλας αυτων και η γη  
 their distribution according to their tribes. And the land  
 2664 4170  
 κατεπαυσε πολεμουμένη  
 rested from waging war.

## CHAPTER 12

## Israel Inherits the Land

12:1 2532 3778 3588 935 3588 1093 3739  
 και ουτοι οι βασιλεις της γης ους  
 And these are the kings of the land which  
 337 3588 5207 \* 2532 2624.1  
 ανεiλον οι υιοi Ισραηλ και κατεκληρονομησαν  
 did away with the sons of Israel], and inherited

3588 1093-1473 4008 3588 \* 575 395  
 την γην αυτων περαν του Ιορδανου απο ανατολων  
 their land on the other side of the Jordan, of the east  
 2246 575 5327 \* 2193 3588 3735  
 ηλιου απο φαραγγος Αρνων εως του ορους Αερμων  
 sun of the ravine of Arnon unto mount Hermon,  
 2532 3956 3588 687.1 575 395 3588 \*  
 και πασαν την Αραβα απο ανατολων 12:2 τον Σηων  
 and all the wilderness of the east Sihon  
 3588 935 3588 \* 3739 2730 1722 \*  
 τον βασιλεα των Αμορραιων ος κατωκει εν Εσεβων  
 the king of the Amorites, who dwelt in Heshbon,  
 2961 575 \* 3739 1510.2.3 1909 3588 5491 1722  
 κυριευον απο Αροερ η εστιν επι του χειλους εν  
 dominating from Aroer, which is by the river bank in  
 3588 5327 \* 2596 3319 3588 5327  
 τη φαραγγι Αρνων κατα μεσον της φαραγγος  
 the ravine of Arnon, according to the middle of the ravine,  
 2532 3588 2255 3588 \* 2193 \* 3588 5493  
 και το ημισν της Γαλααδ εως Ιαβοκ του χειμαρρου  
 and the half of Gilead, unto Jabbok the rushing stream –  
 3725 5207 2532 3588 687.1 2193  
 ορια υιων Αμμων 12:3 και η Αραβα εως  
 the borders of the sons of Ammon; and the wilderness unto  
 3588 2281 \* 2596 395 2532 2193  
 της θαλασσης Χενερεθ κατ' ανατολας και εως  
 the sea of Chinneroth according to the east, and unto  
 3588 2281 687.1 2281 3588 251 575  
 της θαλασσης Αραβα θαλασσας των αλων απο  
 the sea of the wilderness, the sea of salts from  
 395 1519 3598 3588 2596 \* 2532  
 ανατολων εις οδον την κατα Βηθσιμωθ και  
 the east, by the way according to Beth-jeshimoth; and  
 575 \* 3588 5259 2532 3725  
 απο Θεμαν την υπο Ασηδωθ Φασγα 12:4 και ορια  
 from Teman under Ashdod Pishgah. And the border  
 \* 935 3739 5275 1537  
 Ωγ βασιλευσ Βασαν ος υπελειφθη εκ  
 of Og king of Bashan, which was left behind from out of  
 3588 1095.2 3588 2730 1722 \* 2532 1722 \*  
 των γιγαντων ο κατοικων εν Ασταρωθ και εν Αδραι  
 the giants dwelling in Ashtaroth and in Edrei,  
 758 575 3735 \* 2532 575 \* 2532 3956 3588  
 12:5 αρχων απο ορους Αερμων και απο Σελχας και πασαν την  
 ruling from mount Hermon, and from Salcah, and all  
 \* 2193 3725 2532 3588 \*  
 Βασαν εως οριων Γεσουρε και την Μαχαθι  
 Bashan, unto the borders of the Geshurite, and the Maachathite,  
 2532 3588 2255 \* 2193 3725 \* 935  
 και το ημισν Γαλααδ εως οριων Σηων βασιλεως  
 and the half of Gilead, unto the borders of Sihon king  
 \* 3588 3816 2962 2532 3588  
 Εσεβων 12:6 Μωυσης ο παις κυριου και οι  
 of Heshbon. Moses the servant of the LORD and the  
 5207 \* 3960 1473 2532 1325 1473 \*  
 υιοi Ισραηλ επαταξαν αυτοους και εδωκεν αυτην Μωυσης  
 sons of Israel struck them. And [gave it Moses  
 3588 3816 2962 1722 2817 \* 2532 \*  
 ο παις κυριου εν κληρονομια Ρουβην και Γαδ  
 the servant of the LORD] by inheritance to Reuben, and Gad,  
 2532 3588 2255 5443 \* 2532 3778  
 και τω ημισει φυλης Μανασση 12:7 και ουτοι  
 and to the half tribe of Manasseh. And these are  
 3588 935 3588 \* 3739 337.\* 2532  
 οι βασιλεις των Αμορραιων ους ανεiλε Ιησους και  
 the kings of the Amorites which Joshua did away with, and  
 3588 5207 \* 1722 3588 4008 3588 \* 3844  
 οι υιοi Ισραηλ εν τω περαν του Ιορδανου παρα  
 the sons of Israel on the other side of the Jordan by  
 2281 \* 1722 3588 3977.1 3588 \* 2532  
 θαλασσαν Βααλγαδ εν τω πεδιω του Λιβανου και  
 west of Baal-gad in the plain of Lebanon and  
 2193 3588 3735 3588 \* 305 1519 \* 2532  
 εως του ορους του Αλοκ αναβαινοντων εις Σηειρ και  
 unto mount Halak, ascending unto Seir. And  
 1325 1473 \* 3588 5443 \* 2817  
 εδωκεν αυτην Ιησους ταις φυλαις Ισραηλ κληρονομιαν  
 [gave it Joshua] to the tribes of Israel as an inheritance  
 2596 2819-1473 1722 3588 3735 2532 1722 3588  
 κατα κληρον αυτων 12:8 εν τω ορει και εν τω  
 according to their lot; in the mountain, and in the  
 3977.1 2532 1722 687.1 2532 1722 \* 2532 1722 3588  
 πεδιω και εν Αραβα και εν Ασηδωθ και εν τη  
 plain, and in the wilderness, and in Ashdod, and in the

2048 2532 \* 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532  
 ἐρήμω και Νεγέβ τον Χετταίων και τον Αμορραίων και  
 wilderness, and Negev – the Hittite, and the Amorite, and  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 τον Χαναανίον και τον Φερεζαίον και τον Ενωαίον και τον  
 the Canaanite, and the Perizzite, and the Hivite, and the  
 \* 3588 935 \* 1520 2532 3588 935  
 Ιεβουσαιόν 12:9 τον βασιλέα Ιεριχώ ένα και τον βασιλέα  
 Jebusite – the king of Jericho, one; and the king  
 3588 \* 3739 1510.2.3 4139 \* 1520 935  
 της Γαί η εστι πλησίον Βαιθήλ ένα 12:10 βασιλέα  
 of Ai, which is neighboring Beth-el, one; the king  
 \* 1520 935 \* 1520 935  
 Ιερουσαλήμ ένα βασιλέα Χεβρόν ένα 12:11 βασιλέα  
 the king of Jerusalem, one; the king of Hebron, one; the king  
 \* 1520 935 \* 1520 935  
 Ιεριμούθ ένα βασιλέα Λαχίς ένα 12:12 βασιλέα Εγλώμ  
 of Jarmuth, one; the king of Lachish, one; the king of Eglon,  
 1520 935 \* 1520 935  
 ένα βασιλέα Γαζέρ ένα 12:13 βασιλέα Δαβίρ ένα  
 one; the king of Gezer, one; the king of Debir, one;  
 935 \* 1520 935 \* 1520 935  
 βασιλέα Γαδέρ ένα 12:14 βασιλέα Ερμά ένα βασιλέα  
 the king of Geder, one; the king of Hormah, one; the king  
 \* 1520 935 \* 1520 935  
 Αρέδ ένα 12:15 βασιλέα Λεβνά ένα βασιλέα Οδολάμ  
 of Arad, one; the king of Libnah, one; the king of Adullam,  
 1520 935 \* 1520 935  
 ένα 12:16 βασιλέα Μακκιδά ένα βασιλέα Βαιθήλ  
 one; the king of Makkedah, one; the king of Beth-el,  
 1520 935 \* 1520 935  
 ένα 12:17 βασιλέα Ταππούν ένα βασιλέα Εφέρ  
 one; the king of Tappuah, one; the king of Hepher,  
 1520 935 \* 1520 935  
 ένα 12:18 βασιλέα Αφέκ ένα βασιλέα Λεσαρών  
 one; the king of Aphek, one; the king of Lasharon,  
 1520 935 \* 1520 935  
 ένα 12:19 βασιλέα Μαδών ένα βασιλέα Ασώρ ένα  
 one; the king of Madon, one; the king of Hazor, one;  
 12:20 βασιλέα Αμαρών ένα βασιλέα Αχασάφ ένα  
 the king of Meron, one; the king of Achshaph, one;  
 935 \* 1520 935  
 12:21 βασιλέα Αθανάχ ένα βασιλέα Μαγεδδώ ένα  
 the king of Taanach, one; the king of Megiddo, one;  
 935 \* 1520 935 \* 3588 \*  
 12:22 βασιλέα Κεδές ένα βασιλέα Ιεκονάμ του Χερμέλ  
 the king of Kedesh, one; the king of Jokneam of Carmel,  
 1520 935 \* 3588 \* 1520 935  
 ένα 12:23 βασιλέα Αδώρ του Ναφαθδώρ ένα βασιλέα  
 one; the king of Dor, the one of Nephedor, one; the king  
 \* 3588 \* 1520 935 \* 1520 3956  
 Γωείμ της Γελγέλ ένα 12:24 βασιλέα Θερσά ένα πάντες  
 of Gaim of Gilgal, one; the king of Tizrah, one – all  
 3778 935 5144 2532 1520  
 οὗτοι βασιλείς τριάκοντα και εις  
 these kings were thirty and one.

## CHAPTER 13

## Land Left for Inheritance

2532 \* 4245 4260 3588 2250  
 13:1 και Ιησούς πρεσβύτερος προβεβηκώς των ημερών  
 And Joshua was older being advanced of days;  
 2532 2036-2962 4314 \* 1473 1095 4260  
 και ειπε κύριος προς Ιησουν συ γεγήρακας προβεβηκώς  
 and the LORD said to Joshua, You are grown old, advanced  
 3588 2250 2532 3588 1093 5275 4183 4970  
 των ημερών και η γη υπολείπεται πολλή σφόδρα  
 of days, and [2]land <sup>3</sup>is left <sup>1</sup>much] exceedingly  
 1519 2817 2532 3778 3588 1093 3588 2641  
 εις κληρονομίαν 13:2 και αυτή η γη η καταλειμμένη  
 for inheritance. And this is the land being left;  
 3956 3725 \* 2532 3956 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 πάντα ορια Φυλιστιείμ και πας ο Γεσουρί και ο  
 all the borders of the Philistines, and all the Geshurite and the  
 \* 575 3588 516.2 3588 2596 4383  
 Χαναανίος 13:3 από της ακυήτου της κατά πρόσωπον  
 Canaanite, from the uninhabited part by the face  
 \* 2193 3588 3725 \* 1537 2176 3588  
 Αιγύπτου έως των ορίων Ακκαρών εξ ευωνύμων των  
 of Egypt, unto the borders of Ekron, at the left of the

4356.1 3588 4002 4568.1  
 Χαναανίον προσλογίζεται ταις πέντε σατραπείαις  
 Canaanites, which is counted in addition to the five satrapies  
 3588 \* 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 των Φυλιστιείμ τω Γαζαίω και τω Αζωτίω και τω  
 of the Philistines – to the Gazite, and to the Ashdodite and to the  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 Ασκαλωνίτη και τω Γεθθαίω και τω Αχαρωνίτι και τω  
 Ashkelonite, and to the Gittite, and to the Ekronite, and to the  
 \* 1537 \* 2532 3956 3588 1093 \* 575  
 Ενωαίω 13:4 εκ Θεμάν και πάση τη γη Χαναάν από  
 Avite; from out of Teman, and all the land of Canaan from  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2193 \* 2193 3588 3725 3588  
 Γάζης και οι Σιδωνιοι έως Αφεκιά έως των ορίων των  
 Gaza, and the Sidonians unto Aphek, unto the borders of the  
 \* 2532 3956 3588 1093 \*  
 Αμορραίων 13:5 και πᾶσαν την γην Γαβαί Φυλιστιείμ  
 Amorites. And all the land of Gabbai of the Philistines,  
 2532 3956 3588 \* 575 395 2246 575 \*  
 και πάντα τον Λιβανον από ανατολών ηλιου από Βααλαγάδ  
 and all Lebanon from the east sun from Baal-gad  
 5259 3588 3735 3588 \* 2193 3588 1529 \*  
 υπό το όρος το Αερμών έως της εισόδου Εμάθ  
 under mount Hermon, unto the entrance of Hamath.  
 3956 3588 2730 3588 3714 575 3588  
 13:6 πας ο κατοικῶν την ορεινήν από του  
 Every one dwelling the mountainous area from  
 \* 2193 \* 3956 3588 \*  
 Λιβανον έως Μασερεφώθ μαίμ πάντας τους Σιδωνίους  
 Lebanon unto Misrephoth-maim, and all the ones of Sidon –  
 1473 1842 1473 575 4383 5207  
 εγω εξολοθρεύσω αυτοὺς από προσώπου υἱών Ισραήλ  
 I will utterly destroy them from the face of the sons of Israel.  
 235 1239 1473 3588 \* 1722 2819 3739 5158  
 αλλά διάδος αυτήν τω Ισραήλ εν κλήρῳ ον τρόπον  
 But you distribute it to Israel by lot, in which manner  
 1781 4674  
 ενετείλαμην σα  
 I charged you!

## The Other Side of the Jordan

2532 3568 3307 3588 1093-3778 1722 2817  
 13:7 και νυν μερίσον την γην ταύτην εν κληρονομία  
 And now portion this land by lot of inheritance  
 3588 1767 5443 2532 3588 2255 5443  
 ταις εννέα φυλαίς και τω ημίσει φυλής Μανασσή  
 to the nine tribes, and to the half tribe of Manasseh!  
 3588 3326 1473 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 13:8 τοις μετ' αυτού τω Ρουβήν και τω Γαδ –  
 To the ones with him, to Reuben and to Gad –  
 2983 2817-1473 3739 1325 1473  
 ελαβosan κληρονομίαν αυτών ην έδωκεν αυτοίς  
 they received their inheritance which <sup>2</sup>gave <sup>3</sup>to them  
 \* 1722 3588 4008 3588 \* 2596  
 Μωσής εν τω πέραν του Ιορδάνου κατ'  
 [Moses]; on the other side of the Jordan; according to  
 395 2246 1325 1473 3588 3816  
 ανατολής ηλιου έδωκεν αυτοίς Μωσής ο παίς  
 the rising of the sun [5]granted <sup>6</sup>to them [1]Moses <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>servant  
 2962 575 \* 3739 1510.2.3 1909 3588 5491  
 κυρίου 13:9 από Αροήρ η εστιν επί του χείλους  
 [of the LORD], from Aroer, which is upon the edge  
 5493 \* 2532 3588 4172 3588 1722 3319 3588  
 χειμάρρου Αρνών και την πόλιν την εν μέσω της  
 of the stream Arnon, and the city in the midst of the  
 2532 3956 3588 \* 575 \* 2193 \*  
 φάραγγος και πᾶσαν την Μισώρ από Μεδαβά έως Διβών  
 ravine, and all Misor from Medeba unto Dibon;  
 2532 3956 3588 4172 \* 935 \*  
 13:10 και πᾶσας τας πόλεις Σιών βασιλέως Αμορραίων  
 and all the cities of Sihon king of the Amorites,  
 3739 936 1722 \* 2193 3588 3725 5207  
 ος εβασίλευσεν εν Εσεβών έως των ορίων υἱών  
 which reigned in Heshbon, unto the borders of the sons  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 3725  
 Αμμών 13:11 και την Γαλααδίτην και τα ορια  
 of Ammon; and Gilead, and the borders  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 3956 3735 \*  
 Γεσουρί και του Μαχατί παν όρος Αερμών  
 of the Geshurites and the Maachathites, all mount Hermon,  
 2532 3956 3588 \* 2193 \* 3956 3588  
 και πᾶσαν την Βασανίτην έως Σελχά 13:12 πᾶσαν την  
 and all Bashan unto Salchah; all the

932 \* 1722 3588 \* 3739 936  
 βασιλείαν Ωγ εν τη Βασανιτιδι ος εβασίλευσεν  
 kingdom of Og in Bashan, who reigned  
 1722 \* 2532 1722 \* 3778 2641 575  
 εν Ασταρώθ και εν Εδραϊ ούτος κατελείφθη από  
 in Ashtaroth and in Edrei – this one was left from  
 3588 3005 1095.2 2532 3960 1473 \* 2532  
 των λειμματος γιγάντων και επάταξεν αυτόν Μωυσής και  
 the remnant of giants; for [struck him Moses] and  
 1842 1473 2532 3756 1842 3588  
 εξωλόθρευσεν αυτόν 13:13 και ουκ εξωλόθρευσαν οι  
 utterly destroyed him. But [did not utterly destroy the  
 5207 \* 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 2730  
 υιοι Ισραήλ τον Γεσουρί και τον Μαχαθι και κατώκει  
 sons of Israel] the Geshurite, and the Maachathite. And [dwelt  
 935 \* 2532 3588 \* 1722 3588  
 βασιλεύς Γεσουρί και ο Μαχαθι εν τοις  
 the king of the Geshurites and the Maachathites among the  
 5207 \* 2193 3588 2250.3778 4133 3588  
 υιοις Ισραήλ έως της ημέρας ταύτης 13:14 πλην τη  
 sons of Israel until this day. Except to the  
 5443 \* 3756-1325 2817 2962 3588  
 φυλή Λευι ουκ έδωκεν κληρονομία κύριος ο  
 tribe of Levi there was not given an inheritance – the LORD  
 2316 \* 3778 2817-1473 2505 2036 1473  
 θεός Ισραήλ ούτος κληρονομία αυτών καθά ειπεν αυτοις  
 God of Israel, this is their inheritance, as [said to them  
 2962 2532 1325 \* 3588 5443 5207  
 κύριος 13:15 και έδωκε Μωυσής τη φυλή υιών  
 the LORD]. And Moses gave to the tribe of the sons  
 \* 2596 1218-1473 2532 1096  
 Ρουβήν κατά δημους αυτών 13:16 και εγενήθη  
 of Reuben according to their peoples. And [were  
 1473 3588 3725 575 \* 3739 1510.2.3 2596 4383  
 αυτών τα όρια από Αροήρ η εστι κατά πρόσωπον  
 their boundaries from Aroer, which is by the face  
 5327 \* 2532 3588 4172 3588 1722 3588 5327  
 φάραγγος Αρνών και η πόλις η εν τη φάραγγι Αρνών  
 of the ravine Arnon, and the city in the ravine of Arnon.  
 2532 3956 3588 \* 2532 \* 2193 \* 2532  
 και πάσαν την Μισώρ και Μεδαβά έως Εσεβών 13:17 και  
 and all Misor and Medeba unto Heshbon, and  
 3956 3588 4172-1473 3588 1510.6 1722 3588 \* 2532 \*  
 πάσας τας πόλεις αυτών τας ούσας εν τη Μισώρ και Δεβών  
 all their cities being in Misor, and Dibon,  
 2532 \* 2532 3624 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 και Βαμώθ Βαάλ και οίκους Βεελμών 13:18 και Ιεσάν  
 and Bamoth-baal, and the house of Baal-meon, and Jahaza,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 και Κεδιμώθ και Μαϊφάθ 13:19 και Καραθαίμ και Σεβαμά  
 and Kedemoth, and Mephaath, and Kirjathaim, and Sibmah,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 1722 3588 3735 \* 2532 \*  
 και Σαρθ και Σιώρα εν τω ορει Αιμάκ 13:20 και Βαθφογόρ  
 and Zerath, and Sharah in mount Emak; and Beth-peor,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 3956 3588  
 και Ασηδώθ Φασγά και Βηθσιμουθ 13:21 και πάσας τας  
 and Ashdoth Pisgah, and Beth-jeshimoth, and all the  
 4172 3588 \* 2532 3956 3588 932 3588  
 πόλεις του Μισούρ και πάσαν την βασιλείαν του Σιών  
 cities of Misor, and all the kingdom of Sion  
 935 3588 \* 3739 936 1722 \*  
 βασιλέως των Αμορραίων ον εβασίλευσεν εν Εσεβών  
 king of the Amorites, which reigned in Heshbon,  
 3739 3960 \* 1473 2532 3588 2233 \*  
 ον επάταξε Μωυσής αυτόν και τους ηγουνμένους Μαδιάν  
 whom Moses struck – he and the leaders of Midian,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 και τον Ευεί και τον Ροκόμ και τον Σουρ και τον Ουρ  
 even Evi and Rekem, and Zur, and Hur,  
 2532 3588 \* 758 \* 3588 2730 3588 1093  
 και τον Ροβά άρχοντας Σιών τους κατοικούντας την γην  
 and Reba, rulers of Sion dwelling in the land.  
 2532 3588 \* 5207 \* 3588 3132.1 615 3588  
 13:22 και τον Βαλαάμ υιον Βεώρ τον μαντιν απέκτειναν οι  
 And Balaam son Beor the clairvoyant [killed the  
 5207 \* 1722 4501 1722 3588 5157  
 υιοι Ισραήλ εν ρομφαία εν τη τροπή  
 sons of Israel by the broadsword in the routing of the enemy.  
 1096-1161 1161 3588 3725 5207 \*  
 13:23 εγένετο δε τα όρια υιών Ρουβήν  
 [were And the borders of the sons of Reuben]  
 3588 \* 3725 3778 3588 2817 5207  
 ο Ιορδάνης όριον αυτή η κληρονομία υιών  
 the Jordan boundary. This is the inheritance of the sons

\* 2596 1218-1473 3588 4172 2532 3588  
 Ρουβήν κατά δημους αυτών αι πόλεις και αι  
 of Reuben according to their peoples, the cities, and  
 1886-1473 1325 1161 \* 3588  
 επαυλεις αυτών 13:24 έδωκε δε Μωυσής τοις  
 their properties. [gave And Moses] inheritance to the  
 5207 \* 2596 1218-1473 2532 1096  
 υιοις Γαδ κατά δημους αυτών 13:25 και εγένετο  
 sons of Gad according to their peoples. And [were  
 1473 3588 3725 \* 3956 4172 \* 2532 2255  
 αυτών τα όρια Ιαζιρ πάσα πόλεις Γαλαάδ και ημισυ  
 their borders] Jazer, and all the cities of Gilead, and half  
 1093 5207 \* 2193 \* 3739 1510.2.3 2596  
 γης υιών Αμμών έως Αροήρ η εστι κατά  
 of the land of the sons of Ammon, unto Aroer which is against  
 4383 \* 2532 575 \* 2193 \*  
 πρόσωπον Ραββά 13:26 και από Εσεβών έως Ραμέθ  
 the face of Rabbah. And from Heshbon unto Ramath  
 2596 3588 \* 2532 \* 2193 3588 3725  
 κατά την Μασφά Βοτανίμ και Μααναιμ έως των ορίων  
 by Mizpha, Betonim; and from Mahanaim unto the borders  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Δεβίρ 13:27 και Εννεμέκ Βηθαράμ και Βαθαναράμ και  
 and Enemek, Beth-aram, and Beth-nimrah, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588 3062 932  
 Σιχώθ και Σαφών και την λοιπήν βασιλείαν Σιών  
 Succoth, and Zaphon, and the remaining kingdom of Sion  
 935 \* 3588 \* 3724  
 βασιλέως Εσεβών ο Ιορδάνης όρει  
 king of Heshbon – the Jordan shall define the bounds,  
 2193 3313 3588 2281 \* 4008  
 έως μέρους της θαλάσσης Χενερέθ πέραν  
 unto part of the sea of Chinnereth on the other side  
 3588 \* 575 395 3778 3588 2817  
 του Ιορδάνου απ' ανατολών 13:28 αυτή η κληρονομία  
 of the Jordan from the east. This is the inheritance  
 5207 \* 2596 1218-1473 2532 2596  
 υιών Γαδ κατά δημους αυτών και κατά  
 of the sons of Gad according to their peoples, and according to  
 4172-1473 2532 1886-1473 1325 \*  
 πόλεις αυτών και επαυλεις αυτών 13:29 και έδωκε Μωυσής  
 their cities, and their properties. And Moses gave  
 3588 2255 5443 \* 2532 1096 3588 2255  
 τω ημισει φυλής Μανασσή και εγενήθη τοις ημισει  
 to the half tribe of Manasseh – and it became to the halves  
 5443 5207 \* 2596 1218-1473  
 φυλής υιών Μανασσή κατά δημους αυτών  
 of the tribe of the sons of Manasseh according to their peoples.  
 2532 1096 3588 3725-1473 575 \* 2532 3956  
 13:30 και εγένετο τα όρια αυτών από Μααναιμ και πάσα  
 And [were their borders] from Mahanaim, and all  
 932 \* 2532 3956 932 \* 935  
 βασιλεία Βασάν και πάσα βασιλεία Ωγ βασιλέως  
 the kingdom of Bashan, and all the kingdom of Og king  
 \* 2532 3956 3588 2968 \* 3739 1510.2.6 1722  
 Βασάν και πάσας τας κόμας Ιαίρ αι εισιν εν  
 of Bashan, and all the towns of Jair, which are in  
 1093 \* 1835 4172 \* 2532 3588 2255 3588  
 γη Βασανιτιδι εξήκοντα πόλεις 13:31 και τω ημισυ της  
 the land of Bashan – sixty cities; even half  
 \* 2532 1722 \* 2532 1722 \* 4172 932  
 Γαλαάδ και εν Ασταρώθ και εν Εδραϊ πόλεις βασιλείας  
 of Gilead, and in Ashtaroth, and in Edrei, cities of the kingdom  
 \* 1722 \* 3588 5207 \* 5207  
 Ωγ εν Βασανιτιδι τοις υιοις Μαχίρ υιον  
 of Og in Bashan – these were to the sons of Machir the son  
 \* 2532 3588 2255 5207 \* 5207  
 Μανασσή και τοις ημισειν υιών Μαχίρ υιον  
 of Manasseh, and to the half of the sons of Machir the son  
 \* 2596 1218-1473 3778  
 Μανασσή κατά δημους αυτών 13:32 οντοι  
 of Manasseh according to their peoples. These are  
 3739 2624.1 \* 1722 687.2 \*  
 ος κατεκληρονόμησε Μωυσής εν αραβώθ Μωάβ  
 which Moses gave to inherit in the wilderness of Moab,  
 1722 3588 4008 3588 \* 3588 2596 \* 575  
 εν τω πέραν του Ιορδάνου του κατ' Ιεριχώ απ'  
 on the other side of the Jordan, by Jericho, from  
 395 2532 3588 5443 \* 3756-1325  
 ανατολών 13:33 και τη φυλή Λευι ουκ έδωκε  
 the east. And to the tribe of Levi [did not give  
 \* 2817 2962 3588 2316 \* 1473  
 Μωυσής κληρονομίαν κύριος ο θεός Ισραήλ αυτός  
 [Moses] an inheritance – the LORD God of Israel, he

2817-1473 3739 5158 2980 1473  
κληρονομία αὐτῶν ὃν τρόπον ἐλάλησεν αὐτοῖς  
is their inheritance in which manner he said to them.

## CHAPTER 14

*The Land of Canaan Allotted to Israel*

14:1 καὶ οὗτοι οἱ κατακληρονομήσαντες υἱὸν  
And these are the ones inheriting of the sons  
\* 1722 3588 1093 \* 3739 2624.1  
Ἰσραὴλ ἐν τῇ γῇ Χαναάν οὓς κατεκληρονόμησεν  
of Israel in the land of Canaan, which [allotted  
1473 \* 3588 2409 2532 \* 3588 3588 \*  
αὐτοῖς Ἐλεάζαρ ὁ ἱερεὺς καὶ Ἰησοῦς ὁ τοῦ Ναυῆ  
to them <sup>1</sup>Eleazar the priest, and Joshua the son of Nun,  
2532 3588 758 3965 5443 3588 5207 \*  
καὶ οἱ ἀρχόντες πατριῶν φυλῶν τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ.  
and the rulers of families of the tribes of the sons of Israel.  
14:2 κατὰ κλήρους ἐκληρονόμησαν ὃν τρόπον  
According to lots they inherited, in which manner  
1781-2962 1722 5495 \* 3588 1767 5443  
ἐνετείλατο κύριος ἐν χειρὶ Μωσὴ ταῖς ἐννέα φυλαῖς  
the LORD gave charge by the hand of Moses, to the nine tribes,  
2532 3588 2255 5443 1325 1063 \* 2817  
καὶ τῷ ἡμίσει φυλῇ 14:3 ἔδωκεν γὰρ Μωσὴς κληρονομίαν  
and to the half tribe. [gave for Moses] a lot  
3588 1417 5443 2532 3588 2255 5443 575 3588 4008  
ταῖς δύο φυλαῖς καὶ τῇ ἡμίσει φυλῇ ἀπὸ τοῦ πέραν  
to the two tribes and to the half tribe of the other side  
3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 3756-1325 2819  
τοῦ Ἰορδάνου καὶ τοῖς Λευίταις οὐκ ἔδωκε κληρὸν  
of the Jordan. And to the Levites [was not given a lot]  
1722 1473 3754 1510.7.6 3588 5207 \* 1417  
ἐν αὐτοῖς 14:4 ὅτι ἦσαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰωσήφ δύο  
among them. For [were the sons of Joseph] two  
5443 \* 2532 \* 2532 3756 1325 3310  
φυλαὶ \* Μανασσὴ καὶ Εφραὴμ καὶ οὐκ ἔδοθη μερίς  
tribes – Manasseh and Ephraim. And [was not given a portion]  
3588 \* 1722 3588 1093 237.1 4172 2730  
τοῖς Λευίταις ἐν τῇ γῇ ἀλλ’ ἡ πόλις κατοικεῖν  
to the Levites in the land, but only cities to dwell in,  
2532 3588 4258.4-1473 3588 2934-1473 2532 3588  
καὶ τὰ προάστεια αὐτῶν τοῖς κτήρεσιν αὐτῶν καὶ τὰ  
and their outskirts to their cattle and  
2934-1473 3739 5158 1781-2962 3588  
κτῆρῃ αὐτῶν 14:5 ὃν τρόπον ἐνετείλατο κύριος τῷ  
their herds. In which manner the LORD gave charge to  
\* 3779 4160 3588 5207 \* 2532 3307  
Μωσὴ οὕτως ἐποίησαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἐμερίσαντο  
Moses, so [did the sons of Israel], and they portioned  
3588 1093 2532 4334 5207 \* 4314 \*  
τὴν γῆν 14:6 καὶ προσήλθοσαν υἱοὶ Ἰούδα πρὸς Ἰησοῦν  
the land. And came forward sons of Judah to Joshua  
1722 \* 2532 2036 4314 1473 \* 3588 3588  
ἐν Γαλγάλ. καὶ εἶπε πρὸς αὐτὸν Χαλέβ ὁ τοῦ  
in Gilgal. And [said to him Caleb the son of  
\* 3588 \* 1473 1987 3588 4487 3739  
Ἰεφωνῆ ὁ Κενεζαῖος σὺ ἐπίστη τὸ ρῆμα ὁ  
Jephunneh the Kenezite], You know the word which  
2980-2962 4314 \* 444 3588 2316 4012  
ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Μωσὴν ἄνθρωπον τοῦ θεοῦ περὶ  
the LORD spoke to Moses the man of God concerning  
1473 2532 1473 1722 \* 5062 1063  
ἐμοῦ καὶ σου ἐν Κὰδης Βαρνῇ 14:7 τεσσαράκοντα γὰρ  
me and you in Kadesh Barnea. [forty  
2094 1510.7.1 3753 649 1473 \* 3588 3816  
ἐτῶν ἤμην ὅτε ἀπέστειλέ με Μωσὴς ὁ παῖς  
years old I was when [sent me Moses the servant  
3588 2316 1537 \* 2684 3588  
τοῦ θεοῦ ἐκ Κὰδης Βαρνῇ κατασκοπεύσαι τὴν  
of God] from out of Kadesh Barnea to spy out the  
1093 2532 611 1473 3056 2596 3588 3563-1473  
γῆν καὶ ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ λόγον κατὰ τὸν νοῦν αὐτοῦ  
land. And I answered him a word according to his mind.  
3588-1161 80-1473 3588 305 3326 1473 3179  
14:8 οἱ δὲ ἀδελφοί μου οἱ ἀναβάντες μετ’ ἐμοῦ μετέστησαν  
But my brothers ascending with me changed over

14:7 †CP & Ald. ἀπεκρίθησαν - they responded.

3588 1271 3588 2992 1473-1161 4369 1872  
τὴν διάνοιαν τοῦ λαοῦ ἐγὼ δὲ προσετέθην ἐπακολουθήσαι  
the mind of the people. But I proceeded to follow after  
2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 3660-\* 1722 3588  
κύριω τῷ θεῷ μου 14:9 καὶ ὠμοσε Μωσὴς ἐν τῇ  
the LORD my God. And Moses swore by an oath in  
2250-1565 3004 3754 3588 1093 1909 3739 1910  
ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνῃ λέγων ὅτι ἡ γῇ ἐφ’ ἣν ἐπέβης  
that day, saying that, The land upon which you mounted  
1722 1473 1473-1510.8.3 1722 2819 2532 3588 5043-1473 1519  
ἐν αὐτῇ σοι ἔσται ἐν κληρῷ καὶ τοῖς τέκνοις σου εἰς  
it will be yours by lot, and to your children into  
3588 165 3754 4369 1872 3694 2962  
τὸν αἰῶνα ὅτι προσετέθης ἐπακολουθήσαι ὀπίσω κυρίου  
the eon, for you proceeded to follow after the LORD  
3588 2316-1473 2532 3568 1303.5 1473 2962  
τοῦ θεοῦ μου 14:10 καὶ νῦν διέθρεψέ με κύριος  
my God. And now, [maintained me the LORD],  
3739 5158 2036 3778 5063.4 2532 3991 2094  
ὃν τρόπον εἶπε τούτῳ τεσσαράκοντα καὶ πέμπτον ἔτος  
in which manner he said, this fortieth and fifth year,  
575 3739 2980-2962 3588 4487-3778 4314 \* 2532  
ἀφ’ οὗ ἐλάλησε κύριος τὸ ρῆμα τούτῳ πρὸς Μωσὴν καὶ  
from which the LORD spoke this word to Moses – and  
4198-\* 1722 3588 2048 2532 3568 2400 1473  
ἐπορεύθη Ἰσραὴλ ἐν τῇ ἐρημῷ καὶ νῦν ἰδοὺ ἐγώ  
Israel went in the wilderness. And now, behold, I  
1510.2.1 4594 5207 3589 2532 4002 2094 2089  
εἰμι σήμερον υἱὸς ογδοήκοντα καὶ πέντε ἐτῶν 14:11 ἐτι  
am today a son eighty and five years old. Yet  
1510.2.1 4594 2479 5616 3753 649 1473 \*  
εἰμι σήμερον ἰσχύων ὥσεί ὅτε ἀπέστειλέ με Μωσὴς  
I am today of strength as when [sent me Moses];  
5615 2480 3568 1519 3588 4171 1831 2532  
ὡσαύτως ἰσχύω νῦν εἰς τὸν πόλεμον ἐξελθεῖν καὶ  
likewise I am strong now [for to go forth and  
1525 2532 3568 154 1473 3588 3735-3778  
εἰσελθεῖν 14:12 καὶ νῦν αἰτοῦμαι σε τὸ ὄρος τούτῳ  
to enter]. And now I ask you this mountain,  
2505 2036-2962 3588 2250-1565 3754 1473 191 3588  
καθὰ εἶπε κύριος τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνῃ ὅτι σὺ ἀκήκοας καὶ  
as the LORD said in that day; for you heard  
4487-3778 1722 3588 2250-1565 3568-1161 3588 \*  
ρῆμα τούτῳ ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνῃ νῦν δὲ οἱ Ἐνακίμ  
this word in that day, saying, And now the Anakims  
1563-1510.2.6 4172 3173 2532 3793.1 1437 3767 2962 3326  
ἐκεῖ εἰσὶ πόλεις μεγάλας καὶ οχυραὶ εἰς τὸν κύριος μετ’  
are there, in cities great and fortified. If then the LORD [with  
1473 1510.3 1842 1473 3739 5158  
ἐμοῦ ἡ ἐξολοθρεῦσω αὐτοὺς ὃν τρόπον  
me I should be], I shall utterly destroy them in which manner  
2036 1473 2962 2532 2127 1473 \*  
εἶπέ μοι κύριος 14:13 καὶ εὐλόγησεν αὐτὸν Ἰησοῦς  
[spoke to me the LORD]. And [blessed him Joshua],  
2532 1325 3588 \* 3588 \* 5207 \* 1722 2819  
καὶ ἔδωκε τὴν Χεβρὼν τῷ Χαλέβ υἱῷ Ἰεφωνῆ ἐν κληρῷ  
and gave Hebron to Caleb son of Jephunneh by lot.  
14:14 διὰ τούτου ἐγενήθη ἡ Χεβρὼν τῷ Χαλέβ τῷ  
On account of this Hebron came to Caleb  
3588 \* 3588 \* 1722 2819 2193 3588 4594  
τοῦ Ἰεφωνῆ τοῦ Κενεζαίου ἐν κληρῷ ἕως τῆς σήμερον  
son of Jephunneh the Kenezite by lot until today's  
2250 1223 3588 1473 1872 3588 4366.2  
ἡμέρας διὰ τὸ αὐτὸν ἐπακολουθήσαι τῷ προστάγματι  
day, because he followed after the order  
2962 3588 2316 \* 3588-1161 3686 3588 \*  
κύριον τοῦ θεοῦ Ἰσραὴλ 14:15 τὸ δὲ ὄνομα τῆς Χεβρὼν  
of the LORD God of Israel. And the name of Hebron  
3588 4387 4172 \* 3390 3588 \*  
τὸ πρότερον πόλις Ἀρβα μητρόπολις τῶν Ἐνακίμ  
formerly was City Arba, [is the mother-city of the Anakims  
3778 2532 3588 1093 2869 3588 4171  
αὕτη καὶ ἡ γῇ ἐκόπασε τὸν πολέμον  
[this]. Then the land abated of war.

14:9 †i.e. by inheritance.



1081 3588 \* 2532 305 1564 \*  
γεννήματα του Ενάκ 15:15 και ανέβη εκείθεν Χαλέβ  
offspring of the Anak. And [²ascended ³from there ¹Caleb]  
1909 3588 2730 \* 3588-1161 3686 \* 1510.7.3  
επί τους κατοικούντας Δαβίρ το δε όνομα Δαβίρ ην  
upon the ones dwelling in Debir. And the name Debir was  
3588 4387 4172 1121 2532 2036-\* 3739  
το πρότερον πόλις γραμμάτων 15:16 και είπε Χαλέβ ος  
formerly City of Letters. And Caleb said, Who  
1437 2983 3588 4172 3588 1121 2532 2961  
εάν λάβη την πόλιν των γραμμάτων και κυριεύση  
ever should take the City of Letters, and should dominate  
1473 1325 1473 3588 \* 2364-1473 1519 1135  
αυτῆς δώσω αυτόν την Ἀχσαν θυγατέρα μου εις γυναίκα  
it, I will give to him Achsah my daughter for a wife.  
15:17 2532 2983 1473 \* 5207 \* 3588  
και έλαβεν αυτήν Ὁθονιήλ υἱός Κενάζ ο  
And [²took ³it ¹Othniel ²son ³of Kenaz 4the  
80 \* 3588 3501 2532 1325 1473 \*  
αδελφός Χαλέβ ο νεώτερος και έδωκεν αυτόν Ἀχσαν  
brother of Caleb younger. And he gave to him Achsah  
2364-1473 1473 1519 1135 2532 1096  
θυγατέρα αυτού αυτόν εις γυναίκα 15:18 και εγένετο  
his daughter to him for a wife. And it came to pass  
1722 3588 1607-1473 2532 4823 1473  
εν τῷ εκπορεύεσθαι αυτήν και συνεβουλευσατο αυτόν  
in her going forth, that she advised him,  
3004 154 3588 3962-1473 68 2532 994  
λέγουσα αὐτῷ σομαι τον πατέρα μου αγρόν και εβόησεν  
saying, I will ask my father for a field. And she yelled  
575 3588 3688 2532 2036-\* 5100 1510.2.3 1473  
από την όνου και είπεν Χαλέβ τι εστι σοι  
from the donkey. And Caleb said, What is it with you?  
15:19 2532 2036 1473 1325 1473-2129 3754 1519  
και είπεν αυτόν δος μοι ευλογίαν οτι εις  
And she said to him, Give a blessing to me; for [³for  
1093 \* 1325 1473 1325 1473 3588  
γην Ναγέβ δέδοκάς 1473 1325 1473 3588  
the land of the Negev you have appointed me. Give to me  
\* 2532 1325 1473 \* 3588 \* 3588  
Γολαθαμίμ και έδωκεν αυτή Χαλέβ την Γολαθαμίμ την  
Golath-maim. And [²gave ³her ¹Caleb] την Golath-maim the  
507 2532 3588 \* 3588 2736 3778  
ανω και την Γολάθ την κάτω 15:20 αυτή  
upper part, and the Golath the part below. This was  
3588 2817 5443 5207 \* 2596  
η κληρονομία φυλής υἱών Ιούδα κατά  
the inheritance of the tribe of the sons of Judah according to  
1218-1473 1096 1161 4172-1473 4172  
δημούς αυτών 15:21 εγενήθησαν δε πόλεις αυτών πόλεις  
their peoples. [³were ¹And ²their cities 5cities  
4413 5443 5207 \* 1909 3725  
πρώτη φυλής υἱών Ιούδα εφ' ορίων  
[foremost] of the tribe of the sons of Judah, upon the borders  
\* 2532 3588 2048 2532 \* 2532 \*  
Εδώμ επί της ερημον Καβσήλ και Ἐδερ και Ιαγούρ  
of Edom, by the wilderness – Kabzeel, and Eder, and Jagur,  
2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
15:22 και Κινά και Διμονά και Αδαδά 15:23 και Κεδής  
and Kinah, and Dimonah, and Adadah, and Kadesh,  
2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 3588 \*  
και Αώρ και Ιονάν 15:24 Ζιφ και Τελέμ και Βαλώθ  
and Hazor, and Ithnan, Ziph, and Telem Bealoth,  
\* 3588 2537 2532 3588 4172 \* 3778 1510.2.3  
15:25 Αώρ την καινήν και αι πόλεις Εσρών αυτή εστιν  
Hazor the new, and the cities of Hezron – this is  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
Αώρ 15:26 Αμάν και Σαμά και Μωλαδά 15:27 και  
Hazor, Aman, and Shema, and Moladah, and  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
Ασαρσουάρ και Ασεργαδδά και Ασεμών και Βηθφελέθ  
Hazar-shual, and Hazar-gaddah, and Heshmon, and Beth-palet.  
2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
15:28 και Βηρσαβεέ και Βιζιωθία 15:29 και Βαλλά και  
and Beer-sheba, and Bizjothjah and Baalah, and  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
Ανίμ και Ασέμ 15:30 και Ελθωλάδ και Σιλί και Ερμά  
Im, and Azem, and Eltolad, and Chesil, and Hormah,  
2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
15:31 και Σικελέθ και Μεδιμενά και Σανσαννά 15:32 και  
and Ziklag, and Madmannah, and Sansannah, and  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 3956 3588 4172  
Λαβαώθ και Σελείμ και Αίν και Ρεμμών πάσαι αι πόλεις  
Lebaath, and Shilhim, and Ain, and Rimmon – all the [²cities

1501.3 2532 3588 2968-1473 1722 3588 3977  
εικοσιεννέα και αι κώμαι αυτών 15:33 εν τη πεδυνή  
[²twenty-nine] and their towns. In the plain –  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
Ασθαώλ και Σαραά και Ασνά 15:34 και Ζανώ και  
Eshtaol, and Zoreah, and Ashnah, and Zanoah, and  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
Ηγοννίμ Ταφφονά και Εναίμ 15:35 και Ιερμούθ και Αδαλάμ  
En-gannim, Tappuah, and Enam, and Jarmuth, and Adullam,  
2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
και Σωχώ και Αζεκά 15:36 και Σεβαρίμ και Αγεθθαίμ και  
and Socoh, and Azekah, and Sharaim, and Adithaim, and  
\* 3588 1886-1473 4172 5064.1 2532 3588  
Γαδिरά αι επαυλεις αυτης πόλεις τεσσαρεσκαίδεκα και αι  
Gederah, its properties – [²cities ¹fourteen] and  
2968-1473 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
κώμαι αυτών 15:37 Σενάμ και Αδασά και Μαγδαλαγὰδ  
their towns; Zenan, and Hadashah, and Migdal-gad,  
2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
15:38 και Δαλλάν και Μασσηφά και Ιεχθαήλ 15:39 και  
and Dilean, and Mizpeh, and Joktheel, and  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
Λαχίς και Βασεχάθ και Αγλόν 15:40 και Χαββό και  
Lachish, and Bozkath, and Eglon, and Cabbon, and  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
Λαμμάς και Καθαλίς 15:41 και Γαδερώθ και Βηθδαγών και  
Lahmam, and Kithlish, and Gederoth, and Beth-dagon, and  
\* 2532 \* 4172 1177.1 2532 3588 2968-1473  
Νομά και Μακκηδά πόλεις δεκαεξ και αι κώμαι αυτών  
Naamah, and Makkedah – [²cities ¹sixteen] and their towns;  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
15:42 Λεβνά και Αθήρ και Ασάν 15:43 και Ιεφθά και  
Libnah, and Ether, and Ashan, and Jiphtah, and  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
Ασαννά και Νεσειβ 15:44 και Κεϊλά και Αχζιβ και Μαρησα  
Ashnah, and Nezib, and Keilah, and Achzib, and Maresah –  
4172 1767 2532 3588 2968-1473 \* 2532  
πόλεις εννέα και αι κώμαι αυτών 15:45 Ακκαρών και  
[²cities ¹nine] and their towns; Ekron, and  
3588 2968-1473 2532 1886-1473 575 \*  
αι κώμαι αυτης και επαυλεις αυτης 15:46 από Ακκαρών  
her towns, and her properties. From Ekron  
2532 1519 2281 \* 2532 3956 3745 1510.2.6  
και εις θαλασσαν Ιερνάθ και πάσαι όσαι εισι  
and unto the sea, Jemnath and all as much as are  
4139 \* 2532 3588 2968-1473 \*  
πλησίον Εσδώδ και αι κώμαι αυτών 15:47 Εσδώθ  
neighboring Ashdod, and their towns. Ashdod  
2532 3588 2968-1473 2532 3588 1886-1473 \* 2532 3588  
και αι κώμαι αυτης και αι επαυλεις αυτης Γαζί και αι  
and her towns, and her properties – Gaza and  
2968-1473 2532 3588 1886-1473 2193 3588 5493  
κώμαι αυτης και αι επαυλεις αυτης εως του χειμάρρου  
her towns, and her properties, unto the rushing stream  
\* 2532 3588 2281 3588 3173 1357.1 2532  
Αιγύπτου και η θαλασσα η μεγάλη διορίζει 15:48 και  
of Egypt – and the [²sea ¹great] separates. And  
1722 3588 3714 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
εν τη ορεινή Σαμίρ και Ιθέρ και Σωχώ  
in the mountainous area – Shamir, and Jattir, and Socoh,  
2532 \* 2532 4172 1121 3778 1510.2.3 \*  
15:49 και Ρεννά και πόλις γραμμάτων αυτη εστι Δαβίρ  
and Dannah, and the city of Letters – this is Debir;  
2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
15:50 και Ανάβ και Ασθεμώ και Ανίμ 15:51 και Γοσόμ  
and Anab, and Eshtemoh, and Anim, and Goshen,  
2532 \* 2532 \* 4172 1733 2532 3588 2968-1473  
και Χιλόυν και Γιλώ πόλεις ένδεκα και αι κώμαι αυτών  
and Holon, and Giloh – [²cities ¹eleven], and their towns;  
2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
15:52 Ερέβ και Ρουμά και Εσάν 15:53 και Ιανούμ και  
Arab, and Dumah, and Eshean, and Janum, and  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 4172  
Βηθφονέ και Αφακά 15:54 και Αμματά και πόλις  
Beth-tappuah, and Aphekah, and Humtah, and the city  
\* 3778 1510.2.3 \* 2532 \* 4172 1767 2532 3588  
Αρβα αυτη εστι Χεβρόν και Σιώρα πόλεις εννέα και αι  
Arba – this is Hebron, and Zior – [²cities ¹nine] and  
1886-1473 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
επαυλεις αυτών 15:55 Μαών και Χερμέλ και Ζιφ και Ιεττά  
their properties; Maon, and Carmel, and Ziph, and Juttah,  
2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
15:56 και Ιεζρεέλ και Ιεκδαμ και Ζανουά 15:57 Εκεν  
and Jezreel, and Jokdeam, and Zanoah, and Cain,

2532 \* 2532 \* 4172 1176 2532 3588 2968-1473  
 και Γαβαά και Θαμνά πόλεις δέκα και αι κώμαι αυτών  
 and Gibeah, and Timnah – [2cities 1ten] and their towns;  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 15:58 Αλουέ και Βεθσοιρ και Γεδώρ 15:59 και Μααρώθ και  
 Halhul, and Beth-zur, and Gedor, and Maarath, and  
 \* 2532 \* 4172 1803 2532 3588 2968-1473  
 Βηθανώθ και Ελτεκόν πόλεις εξ και αι κώμαι αυτών  
 Beth-anoth, and Eltekon – [2cities 1six], and their towns;  
 \* 3778 4172 \* 2532 \* 4172  
 15:60 Καριαθβαάλ αυτή πόλις Ιαρίμ και Αρεμβά πόλεις  
 Kirjath-baal – this is the city Jearim, and Rabbah – [2cities  
 1417 2532 3588 1886-1473 1722 3588 2048  
 δυο και αι επαυλεις αυτών 15:61 εν τη ερήμω  
 1two] and their properties. In the wilderness –  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Βηθαραβά και Μαδδίν και Σαχαά 15:62 και Νεβσάν  
 Beth-arabah, and Middin, and Secacah, and Nibshan,  
 2532 3588 4172 3588 2532 \* 4172 1803 2532  
 και αι πόλεις των Αλών και Εγγαδδί πόλεις εξ και  
 and the cities of the of Salts, and En-gedi – [2cities 1six] and  
 3588 2968-1473 2532 3588 \* 2730 1722  
 αι κώμαι αυτών 15:63 και ο Ιεβουσαιός κατώκει εν  
 their towns. And the Jebusite dwelt in  
 \* 2532 3756-1410 3588 5207 \* 622  
 Ιερουσαλήμ και ουκ ηδυνήθησαν οι υιοί Ιούδα απολέσαι  
 Jerusalem, and [4were not able 1the 2sons 3of Judah] to destroy  
 1473 2532 2730 3588 \* 3326 3588 5207 \*  
 αυτοὺς και κατώκησαν οι Ιεβουσαιός μετὰ των υιων Ιούδα  
 them. And [3dwelt 1the 2Jebusites] with the sons of Judah  
 1722 \* 2193 3588 2250-3778  
 εν Ιερουσαλήμ εως της ημέρας ταύτης  
 in Jerusalem until this day.

## CHAPTER 16

*The Borders of the Sons of Joseph*

2532 1096 3588 3725 5207 \* 575  
 16:1 και εγένετο τα ὅρια υιων Ιωσήφ από  
 And [3were 1the 2borders 3of the sons 4of Joseph] from  
 3588 \* 2596 \* 575 395 3588 2048  
 του Ιορδάνου κατά Ιεριχώ από ανατολών την ερήμον  
 the Jordan by Jericho, from the east wilderness.  
 2532 305 575 \* 1519 3588 3714 1519  
 και αναβήσεται από Ιεριχώ εις την ορεινήν εις  
 And it shall ascend from Jericho unto the mountainous area into  
 \* 2532 1831 \* 575 \* 1519 \* 2532  
 Βαιθίλ 16:2 και εξέλευσεται από Βαιθίλ εις λουζά και  
 Beth-el. And it shall go forth from Beth-el to Luz, and  
 3928 1909 3588 3725 3588 \* 2532  
 παρελεύσεται επί τα ὅρια του Αρχιαταρώθ 16:3 και  
 it shall go by unto the borders of Archi Ataroth. And  
 1330 1909 3588 2281 1909 3588 3725 2193  
 διελεύσεται επί την θάλασσαν επί τα ὅρια Ιεφλητί  
 it shall go to the west by the borders of Japhleti, unto  
 3588 3725 \* 3588 2736 2532 2193 \* 2532  
 των ορίων Βαιθωρών την κάτω και εως Γαζέρ και  
 the borders of Beth-horon the part below, and unto Gezer; and  
 1510.8.3 3588 1327-1473 1909 3588 2281 2532  
 εσται η διεξοδος αυτών επί την θάλασσαν 16:4 και  
 [2shall be 1their outer reaches] to the sea. And  
 2816 3588 5207 \* 2532 \*  
 εκληρονόμησαν οι υιοί Ιωσήφ Μανασσή και Εφραΐμ  
 [7inherited 1the 2sons 3of Joseph 4Manasseh 5and 6Ephraim].

*The Borders of Ephraim*

2532 1096 3725 5207 \*  
 16:5 και εγενήθη ὅρια υιων Εφραΐμ  
 And [4were 1the borders 2of the sons 3of Ephraim]  
 2596 1218-1473 2532 1096 3588 3725 3588  
 κατά δημους αυτών και εγενήθη τα ὅρια της  
 according to their peoples. And [4were 1the 2borders  
 2817-1473 575 395 \* 2193  
 κληρονομίας αυτών από ανατολών Αταρώθ Αδάρ εως  
 3of their inheritance] from the east – Ataroth Addar, unto  
 \* 3588 507 2532 1330 3588 3725  
 Βηθωρών την άνω 16:6 και διελεύσεται τα ὅρια  
 Beth-horon the upper. And [3shall go 1the 2borders]  
 1909 3588 2281 1519 \* 575 1005 2532  
 επί την θάλασσαν εις Μαχθώ από βορρά και  
 to the sea unto Michmethah from the north; and

4022 1909 395 1519 \* 2532  
 περιελεύσεται επ' ανατολὰς εις Θηναθασηλώ και  
 shall go by unto eastwards into Taanath-shiloh, and  
 3928-1473 575 395 1519 \* 2532  
 παρελεύσεται αυτό από ανατολών εις Ιανωχά 16:7 και  
 shall go towards the east to Janoah; and  
 2597 575 \* 1519 \* 2532 3588 2968-1473  
 καταβήσεται από Ιανωχά εις Αταρώθ και αι κώμαι αυτών  
 it shall go down from Janoah to Ataroth, and their towns,  
 2532 1519 \* 2532 2064 1909 \* 2532 1326.1 1909  
 και εις Αναραθά και ελεύσεται επί Ιεριχώ και διεκβαλεί επί  
 and to Naarath, and shall come to Jericho, and pass out at  
 3588 \* 2532 575 \* 4198 3588 3725  
 τον Ιορδάνην 16:8 και από Θαπφονέ πορεύσεται τα ὅρια  
 the Jordan. And from Tappuah [3will go 1the 2borders]  
 1909 2281 1909 5493 2532 1510.8.3  
 επί θάλασσαν επί χειμάρρον Χανά και εσται  
 west unto the rushing stream Kanah; and [2will be  
 3588 1327-1473 1909 2281 3778 3588 2817  
 η διεξοδος αυτού εις θάλασσαν αυτή η κληρονομία  
 1its outer reaches] at the sea. This is the inheritance  
 5443 5207 2596 1218-1473  
 φυλής υιων Εφραΐμ κατά δημους αυτών  
 of the tribe of the sons of Ephraim according to their peoples.  
 2532 3588 4172 3588 873 3588 5207 \*  
 16:9 και αι πόλεις αι αφορισθείσαι τοις υιοις Εφραΐμ  
 And the [2cities 1separated] to the sons of Ephraim  
 303.1 3588 2817 5207 \*  
 ανασέον της κληρονομίας υιων Μανασσή  
 were in the midst of the inheritance of the sons of Manasseh –  
 3956 3588 4172 2532 3588 2968-1473 2532 3756  
 πάσαι αι πόλεις και αι κώμαι αυτών 16:10 και ουκ  
 all the cities, and their towns. And [2did not  
 622 \* 3588 \* 3588 2730 1722  
 αλώλεσεν Εφραΐμ τον Χαναανιτον κατοικούντα εν  
 3destroy 1Ephraim] the Canaanite dwelling in  
 \* 2532 2730 3588 \* 1722 2193 3588  
 Γαζέρ και κατώκει ο Χαναανιός εν Εφραΐμ εως της  
 Gezer; but [3dwelt 1the 2Canaanite] in Ephraim until  
 2250-3778 2532 1096 5297.1 1401  
 ημέρας ταύτης και εγένοντο υπόφοροι δούλοι  
 this day, and became [2subject to tribute 1bondmen].

## CHAPTER 17

*The Borders of Manasseh*

2532 1096 3588 3725 5443 \*  
 17:1 και εγένετο τα ὅρια φυλής Μανασσή  
 And [5were 1the 2borders 3of the tribe 4of Manasseh],  
 3754 3778 4416 3588 \* 3588 \* 4416  
 οτι ουτος πρωτότοκος τω Ιωσήφ τω Μαχειρ πρωτότοκω  
 (for this one is first-born of Joseph), to Machir first-born  
 \* 3962 \* 1473-1063 435 4170.3  
 Μανασσή πατρί Γαλααδ αυτός γαρ ανήρ πολεμιστής  
 of Manasseh, father of Gilead; for he was a man of war  
 1722 3588 \* 2532 1722 3588 \* 2532  
 εν τη Γαλααδίτιδι και εν τη Βασανίτιδι 17:2 και  
 in Gilead and in Bashan. And  
 1096 3588 5207 \* 3588 3062 2596  
 εγενήθη τοις υιοις Μανασσή τοις λοιποις κατά  
 there became to the sons of Manasseh remaining according to  
 1218-1473 3588 5207 \* 2532 3588 5207 \*  
 δημους αυτών τοις υιοις Αβιέζερ και τοις υιοις Ελέκ  
 their peoples – to the sons of Abiezer, and to the sons of Helek,  
 2532 3588 5207 \* 2532 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 και τοις υιοις Εσριήλ και τοις υιοις Συχέμ και  
 and to the sons of Asriel, and to the sons of Shechem, and  
 3588 5207 \* 2532 3588 5207 \* 3778  
 τοις υιοις Εφέρ και τοις υιοις Σεμιδαέ ουτοι  
 to the sons of Hephher, and to the sons of Shemida. These  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 3588 730 2596  
 υιοί Μανασσή υιόν Ιωσήφ οι αρσενες κατά  
 are sons of Manasseh son of Joseph – the males according to  
 1218-1473 2532 3588 \* 5207 \* 3756-1510.7.6  
 δημους αυτών 17:3 και τω Σαλπαάδ υιό Οφέρ  
 their peoples. And to Zelophehad, son of Hephher,  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 3756-1510.7.6  
 υιόν Γαλααδ υιόν Μαχειρ υιόν Μανασσή ουκ ησαν  
 son of Gilead, son of Machir, son of Manasseh – there was not  
 1473-5207 235 2364 2532 3778 3588 3686  
 αυτώ υιοί αλλά θυγατέρες και ταυτα τα ονοματα  
 sons to him, but daughters. And these are the names



3588 2364 \* 2532 2532 \* 2532 2532  
των θυγατέρων Σαλπαάδ Μααλά και Νουά και  
of the daughters of Zelophehad – Mahlah, and Noah, and  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 2476 1726  
Εγλά και Μελά και Θερσά 17:4 και ἑστησαν ἐναντίον  
Hoglah, and Milcha, and Tirzah. And they stood before  
\* 3588 2409 2532 1726 \* 5207 \*  
Ελεάζαρ του ιερέως και ἐναντίον Ἰησοῦ υἱοῦ Ναυή  
Eleazar the priest, and before Joshua son of Nun,  
2532 1726 3588 758 3004 3588 2316 1781  
και ἐναντίον των ἀρχόντων λέγουσαι ὁ θεὸς ἐνετείλατο  
and before the rulers, saying, God gave charge  
1223 5495 \* 1325 1473 2817 1722  
διὰ χειρὸς Μωσῆ τοῦ δούρου ἡμῖν κληρονομίαν ἐν  
through the hand of Moses to give to us an inheritance in  
3319 3588 80-1473 2532 1325 1473  
μέσῳ των ἀδελφῶν ἡμῶν και ἐδόθη αὐταῖς  
the midst of our brothers. And there was given to them  
2817 1223 4366.2 2962 2819 1722  
κληρονομία διὰ προστάγματος κυρίου κληρὸς ἡ  
an inheritance by order of the LORD – a lot in  
3319 3588 80-1473 3588 3962-1473 2532  
μέσῳ των ἀδελφῶν αὐτῶν του πατρὸς αὐτῶν 17:5 και  
the midst of their brothers of their father. And  
4098 3588 4979.2 \* 3977.1  
ἐπεσεν ὁ σχοινισμὸς Μανασσή πεδίον  
[<sup>2</sup>fell <sup>1</sup>a piece of measured out land] to Manasseh – the plain  
\* 1537 3588 1093 \* 2532 3588 \* 3739  
λαβέδ ἐκ τῆς γῆς Γαλαὰδ και τῆς Βασάν ἡ  
of Labed from out of the land of Gilead and Bashan, which  
1510.2.3 4008 3588 \* 3754 2364  
ἐστι πέραν του Ἰορδάνου 17:6 ὅτι θυγατέρες  
is on the other side of the Jordan; for the daughters  
5207 \* 2816 2819 1722 3319  
υἱῶν Μανασσή ἐκληρονόμησαν κληρὸν ἐν μέσῳ  
of the sons of Manasseh inherited a lot in the midst  
3588 80-1473 3588-1161 1093 \* 1096 3588  
των ἀδελφῶν αὐτῶν ἡ δε γῆ Γαλαὰδ ἐγενήθη τοῖς  
of their brothers. And the land of Gilead became to the  
5207 \* 3588 2641 2532 1096  
υἱοῖς Μανασσή τοῖς καταλελειμμένοις 17:7 και ἐγενήθη  
sons of Manasseh – to the ones left behind. And [<sup>3</sup>were  
3725 \* 575 \* 3739 1510.2.3  
ὅρια Μανασσή ἀπὸ Ἀσὴρ Μαχθῶθ ἡ ἐστι  
the borders <sup>2</sup>of Manasseh] from Asher to Michmethah, which is  
2596 4383 \* 2532 4198 1909 3588 3725 1909  
κατὰ πρόσωπον Σιχέμ και πορεύεται ἐπὶ τὰ ὅρια ἐπὶ  
by the face of Shechem; and it goes to the borders unto  
\* 2532 1519 \* 2532 1909 4077 1909 3588  
Ἰαμὴν και εἰς Ἰασήβ και ἐπὶ πηγὴν Ναφθῶθ 17:8 ἐπὶ των  
Jamin and to Jassib, and to the spring Naphthoth, upon the  
3725 \* 3588 5207 \* 2532  
ὀρίων Μανασσή τοῖς υἱοῖς Εφραΐμ 17:9 και  
borders of Manasseh belonging to the sons of Ephraim. And  
2597 3588 3725 1909 5327 1909 3047 2596  
καταβήσεται τὰ ὅρια ἐπὶ φαραγγα ἐπὶ λιβά κατὰ  
[<sup>3</sup>will go down <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>borders] unto the ravine unto the south by  
5327 \* 5059.2 3588 \* 303.1  
φαραγγα Ἰαριήλ τερέβινθος τὴν Εφραΐμ ἀναμέσον  
the ravine of Jariel – the terebinth tree of Ephraim, in the midst  
4172 \* 2532 3725 \* 1909 1005  
πόλεως Μανασσή και ὅρια Μανασσή ἐπὶ βορρὰν  
of the city of Manasseh. And the borders of Manasseh upon the north  
1519 3588 5493 2532 1510.8.3 3588 1327-1473  
εἰς τον χειμάρρουν και ἔσται ἡ διέξοδος αὐτοῦ  
were to the rushing stream, and [<sup>2</sup>will be <sup>1</sup>its outer reaches]  
2281 575 3047 3588 \* 2532 1909  
θαλασσα 17:10 ἀπὸ λιβὸς τῶ Εφραΐμ και ἐπὶ  
the sea. From the south it was to Ephraim and towards  
1005 \* 2532 1510.8.3 3588 2281 3725-1473  
βορρὰν Μανασσή και ἔσται ἡ θάλασσα ὅρια αὐτοῖς  
the north to Manasseh, and [<sup>3</sup>will be <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>sea] their borders.  
2532 1909 \* 4882.1 1909 1005 2532 3588  
και ἐπὶ Ἀσὴρ συνάψουσιν ἐπὶ βορρὰν και τῶ  
And at Asher they join together towards the north, and to  
\* 575 395 2532 1510.8.3 \* 1722  
Ἰσσάχαρ ἀπὸ ανατολὸν 17:11 και ἔσται Μανασσή ἐν  
Issachar from the east. And Manasseh will be with  
\* 2532 1722 \* 2532 3588 2968-1473 2532  
Ἰσσάχαρ και ἐν Ἀσὴρ Βηθσάν και αἱ κῶμαι αὐτῶν και  
Issachar; and in Asher Beth-shean and their towns, and  
\* 2532 3588 2364-1473 2532 1909 3588 2730  
Ἰαβλαὰμ και αἱ θυγατέρες αὐτῆς και ἐπὶ τους κατοικοῦντας  
Ibleam and her daughter towns, and unto the ones dwelling

\* 2532 3588 2968-1473 2532 1909 3588 2730  
Δωρ και τὰς κῶμας αὐτῆς και ἐπὶ τους κατοικοῦντας  
in Dor and her towns, and unto the ones dwelling  
\* 2532 3588 2968-1473 2532 1909 3588 2730  
Ἐνδὼρ και τὰς κῶμας αὐτῆς και ἐπὶ τους κατοικοῦντας  
in En-dor and her towns, and unto the ones dwelling  
\* 2532 3588 2968-1473 2532 3588 2730  
Θανάχ και τὰς κῶμας αὐτῆς και τους κατοικοῦντας  
Taanach and her towns; and the ones dwelling  
\* 2532 3588 2968-1473 2532 3588 5154 3588 \*  
Μαγγεδῶ και τὰς κῶμας αὐτῆς και τὸ τρίτον τῆς Νοφέθ  
Megiddo and her towns, and the third part of Napheta  
2532 3588 2968-1473 2532 3756 1410 3588  
και τὰς κῶμας αὐτῆς 17:12 και οὐκ ἐδυνήθησαν οἱ  
and her towns. And [<sup>4</sup>were not <sup>5</sup>able <sup>1</sup>the  
5207 \* 1842 3588 4172-3778 2532  
υἱοὶ Μανασσή ἐξολοθρεῦσαι τὰς πόλεις ταύτας και  
<sup>2</sup>sons <sup>3</sup>of Manasseh] to utterly destroy these cities. And  
756 3588 \* 2730 1722 3588 1093-3778 2532  
ἤρξατο ὁ Χαναναῖος κατοικεῖν ἐν τῇ γῇ ταυτή 17:13 και  
[<sup>3</sup>began <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>Canaanite] to dwell in this land. And  
1096 1893 2729 3588 5207 \* 2532  
ἐγενήθη ἐπεὶ κατίσχυσαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ και  
it came to pass when [<sup>4</sup>grew strong <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>sons <sup>3</sup>of Israel], that  
4160 3588 \* 5255 2532 1842  
ἐποίησαν τους Χαναναίους ὑπηκόους και ἐξολοθρεῦσαι  
they made the Canaanites subjects – and as to utterly destroy,  
3756-1842 1473 471 1161 3588  
οὐκ ἐξολόθρευσαν αὐτοὺς 17:14 ἀντείπαν δε οἱ  
they did not utterly destroy them. [<sup>5</sup>contradicted <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>the  
5207 \* 3588 \* 3004 1302 2816  
υἱοὶ Ἰωσήφ τῶ Ἰησοῦ λέγοντες διατὶ ἐκληρονόμησας  
<sup>3</sup>sons <sup>4</sup>of Joseph] Joshua, saying, Why do you allot  
1473 2819 1520 2532 4979.1 1520  
ἡμᾶς κληρὸν εἶνα και σχοινισμα ἐν  
us [<sup>2</sup>lot <sup>1</sup>one], and [<sup>2</sup>piece of measured out land <sup>1</sup>one],  
1473-1161 2992 4183 2532 2127 1473 3588 2316  
ἐγὼ δε λαὸς πολὺς και εὐλόγησέ με ὁ θεός  
and I [<sup>2</sup>people <sup>1</sup>am a populous], and [<sup>2</sup>blessed <sup>3</sup>me <sup>1</sup>God]?  
2532 2036 1473 \* 1487 2992 4183  
17:15 και εἶπεν αὐτοῖς Ἰησοῦς εἰ λαὸς πολὺς  
And [<sup>2</sup>said <sup>3</sup>to them <sup>1</sup>Joshua], If [<sup>4</sup>people <sup>3</sup>a populous  
1510.2.2 1473 305 1519 3588 1409.1 2532 1571 4572  
εἰ σὺ ἀνάβηθι εἰς τον δρυμὸν και ἐκκάθαρον σεαυτῷ  
<sup>2</sup>are <sup>1</sup>you], ascend into the forest, and clear it out for yourself  
1563 1722 3588 1093 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 1487  
ἐκεῖ ἐν τῇ γῇ του Φερεζαίου και του Ραφαΐμ εἰ  
there in the land of the Perizzites and of the Rephaim, if  
4729 1473 3588 3735 3588 \* 2532 2036  
στενοχωρεῖ σε τὸ ὄρος τὸ Εφραΐμ 17:16 και εἶπεν  
[<sup>3</sup>restricts <sup>4</sup>you <sup>1</sup>mount <sup>2</sup>Ephraim]. And [<sup>4</sup>said  
3588 5207 \* 3756 700 1473 3588 3735 3588  
οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰωσήφ οὐκ ἀρέσκει ἡμῖν τὸ ὄρος τὸ  
<sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>sons <sup>3</sup>of Joseph], [<sup>3</sup>does not <sup>4</sup>please <sup>5</sup>us <sup>1</sup>Mount  
\* 2532 2462 1952.1 2532 4604 3956  
Εφραΐμ και ἵπποις ἐπιλεκτός και σιδήρος παντὶ  
<sup>2</sup>Ephraim], for [<sup>2</sup>horses <sup>1</sup>choice] and an iron weapon is to all  
3588 \* 3588 2730 1722 3588 1093 \* 1722  
τῶ Χαναναίῳ τῶ κατοικοῦντι ἐν τῇ γῇ Εμέκ ἐν  
the Canaanite dwelling in the land Emek† in  
\* 2532 1722 3588 2968-1473 2532 1722 3588 2835.1  
Βαιθασάν και ἐν ταῖς κῶμαις αὐτῆς και ἐν τῇ κοιλάδι  
Beth-shean, and in her towns, and in the valley  
\* 2532 2036 \* 3588 5207 \*  
Ἰσραὴλ 17:17 και εἶπεν Ἰησοῦς τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰωσήφ  
of Jezreel. And Joshua said to the sons of Joseph,  
3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 3004 1487 2992 1510.2.2  
τῶ Εφραΐμ και τῶ Μανασσή λέγων εἰ λαὸς εἰ  
to Ephraim and to Manasseh, saying, If [<sup>3</sup>people <sup>1</sup>you are  
4183 2532 2479 3173 2192 3756-1510.8.3 1473  
πολὺς και ἰσχύον μεγάλην ἔχεις οὐκ ἔσται σοὶ  
<sup>2</sup>many], and [<sup>3</sup>strength <sup>2</sup>great <sup>1</sup>have], there shall not be to you  
2819 1520 3588-1063 1409.1 1510.8.3 1473 3754  
κληρὸς εἰς 17:18 ὁ γὰρ δρυμὸς ἔσται σοὶ ὅτι  
[<sup>2</sup>lot <sup>1</sup>only one]. For the forest shall be to you – for  
1409.1 1510.2.3 2532 1571.1-1473 2532 1510.8.3 1473 3588  
δρυμὸς ἐστὶν και ἐκκαθαρίεις αὐτὸν και ἔσται σοὶ ἡ  
[<sup>2</sup>a forest <sup>1</sup>it is], and you shall clear it out. And [<sup>2</sup>will be <sup>3</sup>to you  
1840.3-1473 3752 1842 3588 \*  
ἐξοδία αὐτοῦ ὅταν ἐξολοθρεῖσθαι τον Χαναναῖον  
[his departure] whenever you should utterly destroy the Canaanite,

17:16 †Heb. trnsl...see Gesenius #1516 - valley.

3754 2462 1952.1 1510.2.3 1473 3754 2478-1510.2.3  
 ὅτι ἵππος ἐπιλεκτός ἐστι αὐτῷ ὅτι ισχυρός ἐστι  
 (though) [3cavalry 2a choice 1there is] to him – for he is strong),  
 1473-1063 5244.2 1473  
 σὺ γὰρ ὑπερῖσχύεις† αὐτὸν  
 for you excel in strength over him.

## CHAPTER 18

*The Tent of Testimony Pitched at Shiloh*

18:1 2532 1826.1 3956 4864  
 καὶ ἐξεκλησιάσθη πᾶσα συναγωγή  
 And an assembly was held, all the congregation  
 5207 \* 1519 \* 2532 4078 1563 3588 4633  
 υἱὸν Ἰσραὴλ εἰς Σιλόω καὶ ἐπέβησαν ἐκεῖ τὴν σκηνὴν  
 of the sons of Israel, in Shiloh. And they pitched there the tent  
 3588 3142 2532 3588 1093 2902 5259 1473 2532  
 τοῦ μαρτυρίου καὶ ἡ γῆ ἐκρατήθη ὑπ' αὐτῶν 18:2 καὶ  
 of the testimony, and the land was seized by them. And  
 2641 3588 5207 \* 3754 3756-2624.1  
 κατελείφθησαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ὅτι οὐ κατεκληρονόμησαν  
 [4were left 1the 2sons 3of Israel], for [3did not inherit  
 3588 2817-1473 2033 5443 2532 2036.\*  
 τὴν κληρονομίαν αὐτῶν ἐπτά φυλαί 18:3 καὶ εἶπεν Ἰησοῦς  
 4their inheritance 1seven 2tribes]. And Joshua said  
 3588 5207 \* 2193-5100 1473 1590  
 τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ ἕως τίνος ὑμεῖς ἐκλυθῆσεσθε  
 to the sons of Israel, For how long shall you faint  
 1525 2816 3588 1093 3739 1325 1473 2962  
 εἰσελθεῖν κληρονομήσαι τὴν γῆν ἣν ἔδωκεν ἡμῖν κύριος  
 to enter to inherit the land which [4gave 3to us 1the LORD  
 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 1325 1537 1473 5140  
 ὁ θεὸς τῶν πατέρων ἡμῶν 18:4 δότε ἐξ ὑμῶν τρεῖς  
 2God 3of our fathers]? Give from out of yours three  
 435 1537 5443 2532 649 1473 2532 450  
 ἀνδρας ἐκ φυλῆς καὶ ἀποστέλω αὐτοὺς καὶ ἀναστάντες  
 men from out of a tribe, and send them. And rising up,  
 1330 3588 1093 2532 1234.2 1473 1726  
 διελέθωσαν τὴν γῆν καὶ διαγράψάτωσαν αὐτὴν ἐναντίον  
 let them go through the land, and let them diagram it before  
 1473 2505 1163 1244 1473 2532 2064 4314  
 μὲν καθὰ δεήσει διελεῖν αὐτὴν καὶ ἡλθον πρὸς  
 me, as it shall behoove to divide it! And they came to  
 1473  
 αὐτὸν  
 him.

*The Land Divided into Seven Portions*

18:5 2532 1244 1473 2033 3310 \* 2476  
 καὶ διέειπεν αὐτοῖς ἐπτά μερίδας Ἰουδᾶ στήσεται  
 And he divided to them seven portions – Judah shall stand  
 3725 575 3047 1473 2532 3588 5207 \*  
 ὄριον ἀπὸ λιβὸς αὐτοῖς καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰωσήφ  
 as a border from the south to them, and the sons of Joseph  
 2476 1909 3588 3725-1473 575 1005 1473-1161  
 στήσονται ἐπὶ τὸ ὄριον αὐτῶν ἀπὸ βορρᾶ 18:6 ὑμεῖς δὲ  
 shall stand upon their border from the north. And you  
 3307 3588 1093 2033 3310 2532 5342 4314  
 μερίσατε τὴν γῆν ἐπτά μερίδας καὶ ἐνέγκατε πρὸς  
 portion the land into seven portions, and bring the diagram to  
 1473 5602 2532 1627 1473 2819 5602 1725 2962  
 με ὧδε καὶ ἐξοίσω ὑμῖν κληρὸν ὧδε ἐναντὶ κυρίου  
 me here, and I shall bring forth to you a lot here before the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 3756 1063 1510.2.3 3310 3588 5207 \*  
 τοῦ θεοῦ ὑμῶν 18:7 οὐ γὰρ ἐστὶ μερίς τοῖς υἱοῖς  
 your God! [3not 1For 2there is] a portion to the sons  
 \* 1722 1473 2405-1063 2962 3310-1473  
 Λευὶ ἐν ὑμῖν ἱερατεία γὰρ κυρίου μερίς αὐτοῦ  
 of Levi among you; for the priesthood of the LORD is his portion.  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588 2255 5443 \*  
 καὶ Γαδ καὶ Ρουβὴν καὶ τὸ ἡμῖν φυλῆς Μανασσὴ  
 And Gad, and Reuben, and the half tribe of Manasseh  
 3588 2817-1473 4008 3588 \*  
 ἔλαβον τὴν κληρονομίαν αὐτοῦ πέραν τοῦ Ἰορδάνου  
 received its inheritance on the other side of the Jordan  
 1909-395 3739 1325 1473 \* 3588 3816  
 ἐπ' ανατολὰς ἣν ἔδωκεν αὐτοῖς Μωυσῆς ὁ παῖς  
 eastward, which [5gave 6to them 1Moses 2the 3servant

17:18 †See Bos for variants.

2962 2532 450 3588 435 4198  
 κυρίῳ 18:8 καὶ ἀναστάντες οἱ ἄνδρες ἐπορεύθησαν  
 4of the LORD]. And rising up, the men went.  
 2532 1781-3588.\* 3588 435 3588 4198  
 καὶ ἐνετείλατο ὁ Ἰησοῦς τοῖς ἀνδράσι τοῖς πορευομένοις  
 And Joshua gave charge to the men going  
 5565.2 3588 1093 3004 1330 2532 4198 3588  
 χωροβατῆσαι τὴν γῆν λέγων διελθάτε καὶ πορεύθητε τὴν  
 to explore the land, saying, Spread, and go through the  
 1093 2532 5565.2 1473 2532 3854 4314 1473 2532  
 γῆν καὶ χωροβατήσατε αὐτὴν καὶ παραγενήθητε πρὸς με καὶ  
 land, and explore it, and come to me, and  
 1627 1473 5602 2819 1725 2962 1722 \*  
 ἐξοίσω ὑμῖν ὧδε κληρὸν ἐναντὶ κυρίου ἐν Σιλόω  
 I will bring forth to you here a lot before the LORD in Shiloh!  
 2532 4198 3588 435 2532 1330 1722 3588 1093  
 18:9 καὶ ἐπορεύθησαν οἱ ἄνδρες καὶ διήλθον ἐν τῇ γῇ  
 And [3went 1the 2men], and spread in the land,  
 2532 5565.2 1473 2532 1492 1473 2532 1125  
 καὶ ἐχωροβάτησαν αὐτὴν καὶ εἶδον αὐτὴν καὶ ἐγράψαν  
 and explored it, and beheld it, and wrote  
 1473 2596 4172-1473 2033 3310 1519 975  
 αὐτὴν κατὰ πόλεις αὐτῆς ἐπτά μερίδας εἰς βιβλίον  
 about it according to her cities – seven portions in a scroll.  
 2532 5342 4314 \* 1519 3925 1722 \*  
 καὶ ἤνεγκαν πρὸς Ἰησοῦν εἰς παρεμβολὴν ἐν Σιλόω  
 And they brought it to Joshua in the camp in Shiloh.  
 2532 1685 1473 \* 2819 1722 \* 1725  
 18:10 καὶ ἐνέβαλεν αὐτοῖς Ἰησοῦς κληρὸν ἐν Σιλόω ἐναντὶ  
 And [2cast 3for them 1Joshua] a lot in Shiloh before  
 2962  
 κυρίῳ  
 the LORD.

*Benjamin's Lot*

2532 3307 1563 \* 3588 1093 3588 5207  
 18:11 καὶ ἐμέρισεν ἐκεῖ Ἰησοῦς τὴν γῆν τοῖς υἱοῖς  
 And [2portioned 3there 1Joshua] the land to the sons  
 \* 2596 3311-1473 2532 1831 3588  
 Ἰσραὴλ κατὰ μερίσμοις αὐτῶν καὶ ἐξῆλθεν ὁ  
 of Israel, according to their distributions. And there came forth the  
 2819 5443 5207 \* 4413 2596  
 κληρὸς φυλῆς υἱὸν Βενιαμὴν πρῶτος κατὰ  
 lot of the tribe of the sons of Benjamin first according to  
 1218-1473 2532 1831 3725 3588 2819-1473  
 δῆμον αὐτῶν καὶ ἐξῆλθεν ὅρια τοῦ κληρῶν αὐτῶν  
 their peoples. And [3came forth 1the borders 2of their lot]  
 303.1 5207 \* 2532 303.1 3588 5207 \*  
 ἀναμέσον υἱὸν Ἰουδᾶ καὶ ἀναμέσον τῶν υἱῶν Ἰωσήφ  
 between the sons of Judah and between the sons of Joseph.  
 2532 1096 1473 3588 3725 575 1005 575 3588  
 18:12 καὶ ἐγενήθη αὐτῶν τὰ ὅρια ἀπὸ βορρᾶ ἀπὸ τοῦ  
 And [3were 1their 2borders] from the north of the  
 \* 4320 3588 3725 2596 3577 \*  
 Ἰορδάνου προσαναβήσεται τὰ ὅρια κατὰ νότον Ἰεριχὼ  
 Jordan – [3shall ascend 1the 2borders] by the back of Jericho  
 1909 1005 2532 305 1909 3588 3735 1909 3588  
 ἐπὶ βορρᾶ καὶ ἀναβήσεται ἐπὶ τὸ ὄρος ἐπὶ τὴν  
 at the north, and shall ascend unto the mountain unto the  
 2281 2532 1510.8.3 3588 1327-1473 3588 \*  
 θάλασσαν καὶ ἐστὶ ἡ διέξοδος αὐτοῦ ἡ Μαδβαρίτις  
 west; and [2will be 1its outer reaches] Madbariti†  
 \* 2532 1330 1564 3588 3725  
 Βαιθαοὺν 18:13 καὶ διελεύσεται ἐκεῖθεν τὰ ὅρια  
 of Beth-aven. And [3will go 4from there 1the 2borders]  
 \* 575 3047 3778 1510.2.3 \* 2532 2597  
 Λουζᾶ ἀπὸ λιβὸς αὕτη ἐστὶ Βαιθὰ καὶ καταβήσεται  
 to Luz from the south – this is Beth-el, and [3will go down  
 3588 3725 575 \* 1909 3588 3714  
 τὰ ὅρια ἀπὸ Ἀταρώθ Ἐδδάρ ἐπὶ τὴν ὀρεινὴν  
 1the 2borders] from Ataroth Adar upon the mountainous area  
 3739 1510.2.3 4314 3047 3588 2736  
 ἣ ἐστὶ πρὸς λιβὰ Βαιθωρὼν ἡ κάτω  
 which is towards the south of Beth-horon – the part below.  
 2532 1330 3588 3725 2532 4022  
 18:14 καὶ διελεύσεται τὰ ὅρια καὶ περιελεύσεται  
 And [3shall go through 1the 2borders], and go around  
 1909 3588 3313 3588 991 3588 3844 2281 575 3047  
 ἐπὶ τὸ μέρος τοῦ βλέπον τοῦ παρὰ θάλασσαν ἀπὸ λιβὸς  
 upon the part that looks upon the west from the south,

18:12 †Heb. trnslt...see Gesenius #4057 - wilderness.

575 3588 3735 1909 4383 \* 3047 2532  
 από του όρους επί προσώπον Βαιθορόν λιβα και  
 from the mountain upon the face of Beth-horon south; and  
 1510.8.3 3588 1327-1473 1519 \* 3778 1510.2.3  
 εσται η διεξοδος αυτού εις \* Καριαθβαάλ αυτη εστι  
 [2will be 1its outer reaches] unto Kirjath-baal (this is  
 \* 4172 5207 \* 3778 1510.2.3 3588 3313  
 Καριαθαρίμ πόλις υιών Ιούδα τούτο εστι το μέρος  
 Kirjath-jearim) a city of the sons of Judah – this is the part  
 3588 4314 2281 2532 3313 3588 4314 3047  
 το προς θαλασσαν 18:15 και μέρος το προς λιβα  
 towards the west. And the part towards the south  
 575 3313 \* 2532 1330 1519 \* 2532  
 από μέρος Καριαθβαάλ και διελεύσεται εις Γασιν και  
 of the part of Kirjath-baal even shall go through unto Gasin, and  
 1831 1909 4077 5204 \* 2532  
 εξελεύσεται επί πηγήν υδατος \* Ναφθώ 18:16 και  
 it shall go forth to the spring of the water Nephtoah. And  
 2597 3588 3725 1909 3313 3588 3735 3739  
 καταβήσεται τα όρια επί μέρος του όρους ο  
 [3shall go down 1the 2borders] unto the part of the mountain which  
 1510.2.3 2596 4383 3486.1 5207 \* 3739  
 εστι κατά προσώπον νάπης υιών Ενόμ ο  
 is at the face of the grove of the son Hinnom, which  
 1510.2.3 1537 3313 \* 575 1005  
 εστιν εκ μέρος Εμεκραφαΐμ από βορρά  
 is from out of the part of Emek-rephaim† from the north,  
 2532 2597 1909 \* 1909 3577 \* 575  
 και καταβήσεται επί Γαιωννάμ επί νότον Ιεβούσ από  
 and it shall go down unto Gehenna at the back of Jebus from  
 3047 2532 2597 1909 4077 \* 2532  
 λιβός και καταβήσεται επί πηγήν Ρωγήλ 18:17 και  
 the south, and shall go down upon the spring of Rogel. And  
 1326.1 1909 1005 2532 1330 1909 4077  
 διεκβαλεί επί βορράν και διελεύσεται επί πηγήν  
 it shall pass out unto the north, and it shall go through to the spring  
 \* 2532 3928 1909 \* 3739  
 Βαιθαμύς 18:18 και παρελεύσεται επί Γαλιλώθ η  
 of Beth-shemesh. And it shall go by unto Geliloth, which  
 1510.2.3 561 4314 306.1 2532 2597  
 εστιν απέναντι προς ανάβασιν Εδωμίμ και καταβήσεται  
 is before by the ascent of Adummim, and shall go down  
 1909 3037 \* 5207 \* 2532 1330  
 επί λίθον Βαάν υιών Ρουβήν και διελεύσεται  
 upon the stone of Bohan of the sons of Reuben, and shall go  
 2596 3577 \* 575 1005 2532 2597 1909  
 κατά νότον Βαιθαραβά από βορρά και καταβήσεται επί  
 by the back of Beth-araba from the north, and shall go down to  
 687.1 2532 3928 1909 3588 3725 1909 3577  
 Αραβά και παρελεύσεται επί τα όρια επί νότον  
 the wilderness, and shall go by at the borders at the back  
 2281 575 1005 2532 1510.8.3 3588 1327  
 θαλασσα από βορρά 18:19 και εσται η διεξοδος  
 of the sea from the north. And [3shall be 1the 2outer reaches  
 3588 3725 1909 3068.1 3588 2281 3588 251  
 των όρων επί λοφίαν της θαλάσσης των αλών  
 3of the 4borders] upon the ridge of the sea of salts  
 575 1005 1519 3313 3588 \* 575 3047 3778  
 από βορρά εις μέρος του Ιορδάνου από λιβός ταύτα  
 from the north, to part of the Jordan from the south – these  
 3588 3725 1510.2.3 575 3047 2532 3588 \*  
 τα όρια εστιν από λιβός 18:20 και ο Ιορδάνης  
 [2the 3borders 1are] of the south. And the Jordan  
 3724 1473 575 3313 575 395  
 οριεί αυτο από μέρος απ' ανατολών  
 shall define the bounds of it from the part from the east.  
 3778 3588 2817 5207 \* 3588 3725-1473  
 αυτη η κληρονομία υιών Βενιαμίν τα όρια αυτης  
 This is the inheritance of the sons of Benjamin, its borders  
 2945 2596 1218-1473 2532 1096  
 κύκλω κατά δήμους αυτών 18:21 και εγενήθησαν  
 round about, according to their peoples. And [8were  
 3588 4172 3588 5443 3588 5207 \* 2596  
 αι πόλεις της φυλής των υιών Βενιαμίν κατά  
 1the 2cities 3of the 4tribe 5of the 6sons 7of Benjamin] according to  
 1218-1473 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 δήμους αυτών Ιεριχώ και Βηθαγλά και Μεκκασίς 18:22 και  
 their peoples – Jericho, and Beth-hoglah, and Mekeziz, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 Βαιθαβαρά και Σαμαρίμ και Βηθήλ 18:23 και Ανίμ και  
 Beth-arabah, and Zemaraim, and Beth-el, and

\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 Αφρά και Αφαρά 18:24 και Καφαραμμωά και την Αφνί  
 Parah, and Ophrah, and Chephar-haammonai, and Ophni  
 2532 \* 4172 1427 2532 3588 2968-1473  
 και Γαβαά πόλεις δώδεκα και αι κώμαι αυτών 18:25 Γαβαών  
 and Gaba – [2cities 1twelve] and their towns; Gibeon,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 και Ραμά και Βηρώθ 18:26 και Μασσηφά και Κεφιρά και  
 and Ramah, and Beeroth, and Mizpeh, and Chephirah, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 Μασσά 18:27 και Ρεκέν και Ιερφήλ και Θεραλά 18:28 και  
 and Rekem, and Irpeel, and Taralah, and  
 \* 3778 1510.2.3 \* 2532 \* 2532 4172 \*  
 Ιεβούσ αυτη εστιν Ιερουσαλήμ και Γαβαώθ και πόλις Ιαρίμ  
 Jebus (this is Jerusalem), and Gibeath, and the city Jearim –  
 4172 1183.1 2532 3588 2968-1473 3778 3588 2817  
 πόλεις δεκατρείς και αι κώμαι αυτών αυτη η κληρονομία  
 [2cities 1thirteen] and their towns. This is the inheritance  
 5207 \* 2596 1218-1473  
 υιών Βενιαμίν κατά δήμους αυτών  
 of the sons of Benjamin according to their peoples.

## CHAPTER 19

## Simeon's Lot

2532 1831 3588 2819 3588 1208 3588 \*  
 19:1 και εξήλθεν ο κληρος ο δεύτερος τω Συμεών  
 And [4came forth 1the 3lot 2second] – to Simeon,  
 3588 5443 5207 \* 2596 1218-1473 2532  
 τη φυλή υιών Συμεών κατά δήμους αυτών και  
 to the tribe of the sons of Simeon, according to their peoples. And  
 1096 3588 2817-1473 303.1 2819 5207  
 εγενήθη η κληρονομία αυτών αναμέσον κληρών υιών  
 [2was 1their inheritance] between the lots of the sons  
 \* 2532 1096 1473 3588 2819-1473  
 Ιούδα 19:2 και εγενήθη αυτοίς ο κλήρος αυτών  
 of Judah. And [2was 3to them 1their lot] –  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Βηρσαβεέ και Σαβέ και Μολαδά 19:3 και Αρσεσουάλ  
 Beer-sheba, and Sheba, and Moladah, and Hazar-shual,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 και Βολά και Ιασόμ 19:4 και Ελθουλάδ και Βαθούλ και  
 and Balah, and Azem, and Eltolad, and Bethul, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Ερμά 19:5 και Σικελάγ και Βηθαμαρχαβώθ και Ασερσουσίμ  
 Hormah, and Ziklag, and Beth-marcaboth, and Hazar-susah,  
 2532 \* 2532 3588 68-1473 4172 1183.1  
 19:6 και Βηθλεβαώθ και οι αγροί αυτών πόλεις δεκατρείς  
 and Beth-lebaoth, and their fields – [2cities 1thirteen]  
 2532 3588 2968-1473 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 και αι κώμαι αυτών 19:7 Αϊν και Ρεμμών και Εθέρ  
 and their towns. Ain, and Remmon, and Ether,  
 2532 \* 4172 5064 2532 3588 2968-1473 2532  
 και Ασάν πόλεις τέσσαρες και αι κώμαι αυτών 19:8 και  
 and Ashan – [2cities 1four] and their towns; and  
 3956 3588 1886 2945 3588 4172-3778 2193  
 πάσαι αι επαύλεις κύκλω των πόλεων τούτων έως  
 all the properties round about these cities unto  
 \* \* 4198 2596 3047 1473  
 Βααλάθ Βηρραθμώθ πορευομένων κατά λιβα αυτη  
 Baalath Beer Ramoth going towards the south. This  
 3588 2817 5443 5207 \* 2596  
 η κληρονομία φυλής υιών Συμεών κατά  
 is the inheritance of the tribe of the sons of Simeon according to  
 1218-1473 575 3588 2819 3588 \* 3588  
 δήμους αυτών 19:9 από του κλήρου του Ιούδα η  
 their peoples. From the lot of Judah was the  
 2817 5443 5207 \* 3754 1096  
 κληρονομία φυλής υιών Συμεών ότι εγενήθη  
 inheritance of the tribe of the sons of Simeon, for [5was  
 3588 3310 5207 \* 3173 3588 1473  
 η μερίς υιών Ιούδα μείζων της αυτών  
 1the 2portion 3of the sons 4of Judah] greater than theirs –  
 2532 2816 3588 5207 \* 1722 3319 3588  
 και εκληρονόμησαν οι υιοί Συμεών εν μέσω του  
 and [4inherited 1the 2sons 3of Simeon] in the midst  
 2819-1473  
 κλήρου αυτών  
 of their lot.

18:16 †Heb. trnslt...see Gesenius #6010 & #7497 - valley of the giants.

## Zebulun's Lot

19:10 2532 1831 3588 2819 3588 5154 3588  
 και ἐξῆλθεν ο κληρος ο τρίτος τω  
 And came forth the [2]lot [third] – to  
 \* 2596 1218-1473 1510.8.3 3588 3725 3588  
 Ζαβουλών κατά δῆμους αὐτῶν ἐστὶ τὰ ὅρια τῆς  
 Zebulun according to their peoples; [4]will be [the 2]borders  
 2817-1473 2193 \* 2532 4320 3588  
 κληρονομίας αὐτῶν ἕως Σαρίδ 19:11 και προσαναβαίνει τα  
 [of their inheritance] unto Sarid. And [2]ascend  
 3725-1473 1519 2281 2532 \* 2532 4882.1  
 ὅρια αὐτῶν εἰς θάλασσαν και Μαράλα και συναψει  
 [their borders] unto the west, and Maralah, and it joins together  
 1909 \* 2532 528 1519 3588 5327 3739  
 ἐπὶ Δαβασθέ και ἀπαντήσκει εἰς τὴν φαραγγα η  
 at Dabbasheth, and meets at the ravine which  
 1510.2.3 2596 4383 2532 390  
 ἐστὶ κατὰ πρόσωπον Ιεκινάμ 19:12 και ἀναστρέψαν  
 is at the face of Jokneam, and returns  
 575 \* 1537 1727 575 395 1909  
 ἀπὸ Σαρίδ ἐξ ἐναντίας ἀπ' ανατολῶν Σαμές ἐπὶ  
 from Sarid right opposite from east of Samis, unto  
 3588 3725 \* 2532 1330 1909  
 τα ὅρια Χασελλαθαβὼρ και διελεύσεται ἐπὶ  
 the borders of Chisloth-tabor, and it shall go through upon  
 \* 2532 4320 1909 \* 2532  
 Δαβράθ και προσαναβήσεται ἐπὶ Ιαφφιέ 19:13 και  
 Daberath, and shall ascend to Japhia, and  
 1564 4022 1537 1727 1909-395 1909  
 ἐκεῖθεν περιελεύσεται ἐξ ἐναντίας ἐπ' ανατολὰς ἐπὶ  
 from there it shall go around right opposite eastwards upon  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 1330 1909 \*  
 Γεθαεφέρ και Σιν και διελεύσεται ἐπὶ Ρεμμωνά  
 Gittah-hepher and Zin, and shall go through unto Remmon  
 \* 2532 4022 3725 1909  
 Αμαθάρ Ανοῦα 19:14 και περιελεύσεται ὅρια ἐπὶ  
 Methoar to Neah; and [2]shall go around [the borders] towards  
 1005 1909 \* 2532 1510.8.3 3588 1327-1473  
 βορρὰν ἐπὶ Αναθὼν και ἐστὶ η διεξόδος αὐτῶν  
 the north unto Hannathon; and [2]will be [their outer reaches]  
 1909 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 ἐπὶ Γαί Ιεφθαήλ 19:15 και Κοττάθ και Νακαλώ και  
 unto Gai Jiphthah-el; and Kattath, and Nahallel, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 4172 1427 2532  
 Σεμρών και Ιεδαλά και Βηθλέεμ πόλεις δώδεκα και  
 Shimron, and Idalah, and Beth-lehem – [2]cities [Twelve] and  
 3588 2968-1473 3778 3588 2817  
 αι κῶμαι αὐτῶν 19:16 αὐτῇ η κληρονομία τῆς  
 their towns. This is the inheritance of the  
 5443 5207 \* 2596 1218-1473 3588  
 φυλῆς υἱῶν Ζαβουλών κατὰ δῆμους αὐτῶν αι  
 tribe of the sons of Zebulun according to their peoples, αι  
 4172-1473 2532 3588 2968-1473  
 πόλεις αὐται και αι κῶμαι αὐτῶν  
 their cities and their towns.

## Issachar's Lot

19:17 2532 3588 \* 1831 3588 2819 3588  
 και τω Ισάχαρ ἐξῆλθεν ο κληρος ο  
 And to Issachar came forth the [2]lot  
 5067 3588 5207 \* 2596 4772-1473  
 τέταρτος τοῖς υἱοῖς Ισάχαρ κατὰ συγγένειαν αὐτῶν  
 [fourth] – to the sons of Issachar, according to their kin.  
 2532 1096 3588 3725-1473 \* 2532 \*  
 19:18 και ἐγενήθη τα ὅρια αὐτῶν Ιζρεέλ και Αχασελῶθ  
 And [2]were [their borders] Jezreel, and Chesulloth,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 και Σννήμ 19:19 και Αφαρέμ και Σηὼν και Ανερέθ  
 and Shunem, and Haphraim, and Shihon, and Anaharath,  
 19:20 και Ραβῶθ και Κεσιὼν και Αεβίς 19:21 και  
 and Rabbith, and Kishion, and Abez, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Ραμῶθ και Εγγαννίμ και Αναναδὰ και Βηθφασίς  
 Remeth, and En-gannim, and En-haddah, and Beth-pazzez.  
 2532 4882.1 3588 3725 1909 \* 2532 1909  
 19:22 και συναψει τα ὅρια ἐπὶ Ταβὼρ και ἐπὶ  
 And [3]joined together [the 2]borders] at Tabor, and at  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 1510.8.3 3588 1327  
 Σασμιὰ και Βαιθσαμίς και ἐστὶ η διεξόδος  
 Shahazimah, and Beth-shemesh; and [4]will be [the 2]outer reaches

3588 3725-1473 3588 \* 4172 1571.2 2532  
 τῶν ὁρίων αὐτῶν ο Ιορδάνης πόλεις ἑκκαίδεκα και  
 [of their borders] the Jordan – [2]cities [Sixteen] and  
 3588 2968-1473 3778 3588 2817 5443  
 αι κῶμαι αὐτῶν 19:23 αὐτῇ η κληρονομία φυλῆς  
 their towns. This is the inheritance of the tribe  
 5207 \* 2596 1218 2532 3588 4172 2532  
 υἱῶν Ισάχαρ κατὰ δῆμους και αι πόλεις και  
 of the sons of Issachar according to peoples, and the cities and  
 3588 1886-1473  
 αι ἐπαύλεις αὐτῶν  
 their towns.

## Asher's Lot

19:24 2532 1831 3588 2819 3991 3588 5443  
 και ἐξῆλθεν ο κληρος πέμπτος τη φυλῇ  
 And came forth the [2]lot [fifth] – to the tribe  
 5207 \* 2596 1218-1473 2532  
 υἱῶν Ασήρ κατὰ δῆμους αὐτῶν 19:25 και  
 of the sons of Asher according to their peoples. And  
 1096 3588 3725-1473 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 ἐγενήθη τα ὅρια αὐτῶν Ελκάθ και Αλί και Βεθὲν και  
 [2]were [their borders] Helkath, and Hali, and Beten, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Αχασάφ 19:26 και Ελμέλεχ και Αμαδὸ και Μασάλ;  
 Achshaph, and Alammelech, and Amad, and Misheal;  
 2532 4882.1 3588 \* 2596 2281 2532 3588  
 και συναψει τῶ Καρμήλω κατὰ θάλασσαν και τῶ  
 and it shall join together with Carmel by the west, and to  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 1994 575 395  
 Σνὼρ και Λαβανὰθ 19:27 και ἐπιστρέψει ἀπ' ανατολῶν  
 Shihor, and Libnath; and it will turn from the east  
 2246 2532 \* 2532 4882.1 3588 \*  
 ἡλίου και Βηθδαγὼν και συναψει τῶ Ζαβουλὼν  
 of the sun and Beth-dagon, and shall join together with Zebulun,  
 2532 1722 \* 2596 1005 \* 2532  
 και ἐν Γαιεφθαήλ κατὰ βορρὰν Βηθαεμέκ και  
 and unto Jiphthah-el, according to the north of Beth-emek and  
 \* 2532 2064 1519 \* 575 710 2532  
 Ναυὴλ και ἐλεύσεται εἰς Χοβὼλ ἀπὸ ἀριστερῶν 19:28 και  
 Neiel, and shall go unto Cabul from the left, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2193 \*  
 Ακράν και Ροῶβ και Αμὼν και Καναὶ ἕως Σιδῶνος  
 Akran, and Rehob, and Hammon, and Kanah unto [3]Sidon  
 3588 3173 2532 390 3588 3725 1519 \*  
 τῆς μεγάλης 19:29 και ἀναστρέψει τα ὅρια εἰς Ραμὰ  
 [the 2]great; and [3]shall turn [the 2]borders] to Ramah,  
 2532 2193 4172 3794 3588 \* 2532 390  
 και ἕως πόλεως οχυρώματος τῶν Τυρίων και ἀναστρέψει  
 and unto [2]city [the fortress] of the Tyrians; and [3]shall turn  
 3588 3725 1909 \* 2532 1510.8.3 3588 1327-1473  
 τα ὅρια ἐπὶ Ὡσὰ και ἐστὶ η διεξόδος αὐτοῦ  
 [the 2]borders] to Hosah; and [2]will be [his outer reaches]  
 3588 2281 2532 1510.8.3 575 3588 4979.1 \*  
 η θάλασσα και ἐστὶ ἀπὸ τοῦ σχοινίσματος Αχάζιβ  
 the sea, and it shall be from the measured land of Achzib;  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 4172 1501.1  
 19:30 και Αμμά και Αφέκ και Ραὸβ πόλεις εικοσι δύο  
 and Ummah, and Aphek, and Rehob – [2]cities [twenty-two]  
 2532 3588 2968-1473 3778 3588 2817 5443  
 και αι κῶμαι αὐτῶν 19:31 αὐτῇ η κληρονομία φυλῆς  
 and their towns. This is the inheritance of the tribe  
 5207 \* 2596 1218-1473 3588 4172-1473  
 υἱῶν Ασήρ κατὰ δῆμους αὐτῶν αι πόλεις αὐτῶν  
 of the sons of Asher according to their peoples, their cities  
 2532 3588 2968-1473  
 και αι κῶμαι αὐτῶν  
 and their towns.

## Naphtali's Lot

19:32 2532 1831 3588 \* 3588 2819 3588 1622  
 και ἐξῆλθε τῶ Νεφθαλί ο κληρος ο ἕκτος  
 And came forth to Naphtali the [2]lot [sixth] –  
 3588 5207 \* 2596 1218-1473 2532  
 τοῖς υἱοῖς Νεφθαλί κατὰ δῆμους αὐτῶν 19:33 και  
 to the sons of Naphtali according to their peoples. And  
 1096 3588 3725-1473 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 ἐγενήθη τα ὅρια αὐτῶν Μεελέφ και Ὡλὰν Σεεαννίμ και  
 [2]were [their borders] Heleph, and Allon to Zaanannim, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2193 \* 2532 1096  
 Αδεμίμ Ανεκεβ και Ιαβινὴλ ἕως Λακοῦμ και ἐγενήθησαν  
 Adami, Nekeb, and Jabneel, unto Lakum; and [2]were

3588 1327-1473 3588 \* 2532 1994  
 αι διεξοδοι αυτών ο Ιορδάνης 19:34 και επιστρέψει  
<sup>1</sup>their outer reaches] the Jordan. And [<sup>3</sup>turned  
 3588 3725 1519 2281 \* 2532 1330  
 τα όρια εις θάλασσαν Αζνώθ Θαβώρ και διελεύσεται  
<sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>borders] unto the west to Aznoth Tabor, and shall go  
 1564 1519 \* 2532 4882.1 3588 \*  
 εκείθεν εις Ικώκ και συναψει τω Ζαβουλών  
 from there unto Hukkok, and it shall join together to Zebulun  
 575 3558 2532 \* 4882.1 2596 2281 2532 \*  
 από νότου και Ασήρ συναψει κατά θάλασσαν και Ιούδα  
 from the south, and Asher will join it towards the west, and Judah  
 3588 \* 575 395 2246 2532 3588 4172  
 ο Ιορδάνης απ' ανατολών ηλίου 19:35 και αι πόλεις  
 of the Jordan from the east sun. And the [<sup>2</sup>cities  
 5037.2 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 τειχήρεις των Τυρίων Τύρος και Αμάθ και Ρακκάθ  
<sup>1</sup>walled] of the Tyrians – Tyre, and Hammath and Rakkath,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 και Χενερέθ 19:36 και Αδαμί και Ραμά και Αζώρ  
 and Chinnereth, and Adamah, and Ramah, and Hazor,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 4077 \* 2532 \*  
 19:37 και Κεδές και Αδράι και πηγή Αζώρ 19:38 και  
 and Kedesh, and Edrei, and the spring of Hazor, and  
 \* 2532 \* \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Ιερών και Μαγδαλιήλ Οράμ και Βηθανάθ και Βηθσαμίς  
 Iron, and Migdal-el, Horem, and Beth-anath, and Beth-shemesh –  
 4172 1176 2532 1767 2532 3588 1886-1473 3778  
 πόλεις δέκα και εννέα και αι επαυλεις αυτών 19:39 αὕτη  
 [<sup>4</sup>cities <sup>1</sup>ten <sup>2</sup>and <sup>3</sup>nine] and their towns. This  
 3588 2817 5443 5207 \* 2596  
 η κληρονομία φυλῆς υιών Νεφθαλί κατά  
 is the inheritance of the tribe of the sons of Naphtali according to  
 4772-1473 2532 3588 4172 2532 3588 1886-1473  
 συγγενειαν αυτών και αι πόλεις και αι επαυλεις αυτών  
 their kin, and the cities and their properties.

### Dan's Lot

19:40 2532 3588 5443 5207 \* 2596  
 και τη φυλή υιών Δαν κατά  
 And to the tribe of the sons of Dan according to  
 1218-1473 1831 3588 2819 3588 1442 2532  
 δήμους αυτών εξήλθεν ο κληρος ο εβδομος 19:41 και  
 their peoples came forth the [<sup>1</sup>lot <sup>1</sup>seventh]. And  
 1096 3588 3725 2817-1473 \* 2532 \*  
 εγενήθη τα όρια κληρονομίας αυτών Σαραά και Εσθαόλ  
 [<sup>4</sup>was <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>borders <sup>3</sup>of their inheritance] Zorah, and Eshtaol,  
 4172 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 πόλις Σαμές 19:42 και Σααλαβίν και Ελών και Ιεθλά  
 city Shemesh, and Shaalabbin, and Ajalon, and Jethlah,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 19:43 και Ιαλών και Θαμνά και Ακκαρών 19:44 και Ελθεκώ  
 and Elon, and Timnah, and Ekron, and Eltekeh,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 και Γαβαθθών και Βααλώθ 19:45 και Ουδ και Βανηβαράκ  
 and Gibbethon, and Baalath, and Jehud, and Bene-berak,  
 2532 \* 2532 575 2281 \*  
 και Γεθρεμμών 19:46 και από θαλάσσης Ιερακών  
 and Gath-rimmon. And towards the west of Me-jarkon  
 2532 \* 3725 4139 \* 2532 \*  
 και Ηρεκκών οριον πλησίον Ιόππης 19:47 και  
 and Rakkon, whose border was neighboring Japho. And  
 1831 3588 3725 5207 \* 2532 4198  
 εξήλθεν το οριον υιών Δαν και επορεύθησαν  
 went forth the border of the sons of Dan. And [<sup>4</sup>went  
 3588 5207 \* 2532 4170 3588 \*  
 οι υιοί Δαν και επολέμησαν την Λεσέν  
<sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>sons <sup>3</sup>of Dan] and waged war against Leshem,  
 2532 2638 1473 2532 3960 1473 1722 4750  
 και κατελάβοντο αυτήν και επάταξαν αυτήν εν στόματι  
 and overtook it, and struck it by the mouth  
 3162 2532 2624.1 1473 2532 2730  
 μαχαίρας και κατεκληρονόμησαν αυτήν και κατοίκησαν  
 of the sword, and inherited it, and dwelt  
 1473 2532 2564 3588 3686 \* 2596 3588  
 αυτήν και εκάλεσαν το όνομα Λεσέν Δαν κατά το  
 it, and called the name Leshem Dan, according to the  
 3686 \* 3588 3962-1473 3778 3588 2817  
 όνομα Δαν του πατρός αυτών 19:48 αὕτη η κληρονομία  
 name Dan their father. This is the inheritance  
 5443 5207 \* 2596 4772-1473 3588  
 φυλῆς υιών Δαν κατά συγγενειαν αυτών αι  
 of the tribe of the sons of Dan according to their kin,

4172-1473 2532 3588 1886-1473  
 πόλεις αὗται και αι επαυλεις αυτών  
 their cities and their towns.

### Joshua's Lot

2532 4931 3588 2815.2 3588 1093 1519  
 19:49 και συνετέλεσαν του κληροδοτήσαι την γην εις  
 And they completed to allot the land unto  
 3588 3725-1473 2532 1325 3588 5207 \* 2819 3588  
 τα όρια αυτών και εδωκαν οι υιοί Ισραήλ κληρον τω  
 their borders. And [<sup>4</sup>gave <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>sons <sup>3</sup>of Israel] a lot to  
 \* 5207 \* 1722 1473 1223 4366.2  
 Ιησού υιού Ναυή εν αυτοίς 19:50 δια προστάγματος  
 Joshua son of Nun among them, by the order  
 2962 2532 1325 1473 3588 4172 3739 154  
 κυρίου και εδωκαν αυτώ την πόλιν ην ητήσατο  
 of the LORD. And they gave to him the city which he asked –  
 \* 3739 1510.2.3 1722 3588 3735 \* 2532  
 Θαμναθασαρά η εστιν εν τω όρει Εφραΐμ και  
 Timnath-serah, which is in mount Ephraim. And  
 3618 3588 4172 2532 2730 1722 1473 3778  
 οκοδόμησε την πόλιν και κατώκει εν αυτή 19:51 αὗται  
 he built the city, and he dwelt in it. These are  
 3588 1243 3739 2624 \* 3588 2409  
 αι διαίρεσεις ας κατεκληροδότησεν Ελεάζαρ ο ιερεύς  
 the divisions which [<sup>4</sup>divided by lot <sup>1</sup>Eleazar <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>priest],  
 2532 \* 3588 3588 \* 2532 3588 758 3588 3965  
 και Ιησούς ο του Ναυή και οι αρχοντες των πατριών  
 and Joshua the son of Nun, and the rulers of the families  
 1722 3588 5443 3588 \* 2596 2819 1722 \*  
 εν ταις φυλαίς του Ισραήλ κατά κληρους εν Σηλώ  
 among the tribes of Israel, according to the lots in Shiloh  
 1725 2962 3844 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588 3142  
 εναντι κυρίου παρά τας θύρας της σκηνής του μαρτυρίου  
 before the LORD, by the doors of the tent of the testimony.  
 2532 4198 1687 3588 1093  
 και επορεύθησαν εμβατεύσαι την γην  
 And they went entering into the land.

## CHAPTER 20

### Cities of Refuge

2532 2980-2962 3588 \* 3004 2980  
 20:1 και ελάλησε κύριος τω Ιησού λέγων 20:2 λάλησον  
 And the LORD spoke to Joshua, saying, Speak  
 3588 5207 \* 3004 1325 1473 3588 4172 3588  
 τοις υιοίς Ισραήλ λέγων δοτε υμιν τας πόλεις των  
 to the sons of Israel! saying, Appoint to you the cities of the  
 5435.5 3739 2036 4314 1473 1223 \*  
 φυγαδευτηριών ας ειπα προς υμας δια Μωυσή  
 places of refuge which I spoke to you through Moses –  
 5435.5 3588 5406.1 3588 3960 5590  
 20:3 φυγαδευτηριον τω φονευτή τω πατάξαντι ψυχήν  
 a place of refuge to the manslayer striking a life  
 190.7 427 4307 2532 1510.8.6 1473 3588  
 ακουσίως άνευ προνοίας και εσονται υμιν αι  
 unintentionally without forethought! And [<sup>3</sup>shall be <sup>4</sup>to you <sup>1</sup>the  
 4172 5435.5 2532 3756-599 3588 5406.1  
 πόλεις φυγαδευτηριον και ουκ αποθανείται ο φονευτής  
 [<sup>2</sup>cities] a place of refuge, and [<sup>3</sup>shall not die <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>manslayer]  
 5259 3588 70.4 3588 129 2532  
 υπό τον αγχιστεύοντος το αίμα 20:4 και  
 by the one acting as next of kin for blood. And  
 5343 1519 1520 3588 4172-3778 2532 2476 1909 3588  
 φεύξεται εις μίαν των πόλεων τούτων και στήσεται επί την  
 he shall flee to one of these cities, and shall stay at the  
 2374 3588 4439 3588 4172-1473 1722 3588 3775  
 θύραν της πύλης της πόλεως αυτού και λαλήσει εν τοις ώσι  
 door of the gate of his city, and shall speak in the ears  
 3588 4245 3588 4172-1565 3588 3056-1473  
 των πρεσβυτέρων της πόλεως εκείνης τους λόγους αυτού  
 of the elders of that city concerning his words.  
 2532 1994 1473 3588 4864 4314 1473  
 και επιστρέψουσιν αυτόν η συναγωγή προς αυτούς  
 And [<sup>3</sup>shall return <sup>4</sup>him <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>congregation] to them,  
 2532 1325 1473 5117 2532 2730 3326 1473  
 και δώσουσιν αυτώ τοπον και κατοικήσει μετ' αυτών  
 and shall appoint to him a place, and he shall dwell with them.  
 20:5 2532 3753 1377 3588 70.4 3588  
 και οτε διώξη ο αγχιστεύων το  
 And when [<sup>3</sup>should pursue <sup>1</sup>the one <sup>2</sup>acting as next of kin <sup>3</sup>for

129 3694 1473 2532 3756-4788 3588 5407  
 αίμα οπίσω αὐτοῦ καὶ οὐ συγκλείουσιν τὸν φονεῦσαντα  
 [blood] after him, that they shall not consign the one manslaying  
 1722 5495-1473 3754 3756 1492 3960 3588 4139-1473  
 ἐν χειρὶ αὐτοῦ οὐκ εἰδὼς ἐπάταξε τὸν πλησίον αὐτοῦ  
 into his hand, for [not knowing he struck his neighbor],  
 2532 3756 3404 1473 1473 575 5504 2532  
 καὶ οὐ μισῶν αὐτὸς αὐτὸν ἀπ' ἐχθές καὶ  
 and [was not disliking he himself] him from yesterday, and  
 5154 2532 2730 1722 3588 4172-1565  
 τρίτης 20:6 καὶ κατοικήσει ἐν τῇ πόλει ἐκεῖνη  
 the third day before. And he shall dwell in that city,  
 2193 2476 2596-4383 3588 4864 1519  
 ἕως ὅτε ἐπὶ τὴν πόλιν αὐτοῦ καὶ πρὸς τὸν οἶκόν αὐτοῦ  
 until he should stand in front of the congregation for  
 2920 2193 599 3588 2409 3588 3173 3739 [510.8.3  
 κρίσιν ἕως ἀποθάνῃ ὁ ἱερεὺς ὁ μέγας ὃς ἔσται  
 judgment, until [should die the priest great], who shall be  
 1722 3588 2250-1565 5119 1994 3588 5406  
 ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις ἐκεῖναις τότε ἐπιστρέψει ὁ φονεὺς  
 in those days. Then [shall return the man-slayer],  
 2532 2064 4314 3588 4172-1473 2532 4314 3588 3624-1473  
 καὶ ἐλεύσεται πρὸς τὴν πόλιν αὐτοῦ καὶ πρὸς τὸν οἶκόν αὐτοῦ  
 and shall come unto his city, and to his house,  
 2532 4314 3588 4172 3606 5343 1564 2532  
 καὶ πρὸς τὴν πόλιν ὅθεν ἐφυγεν ἐκεῖθεν 20:7 καὶ  
 even to the city from where he fled from there. And  
 1291 3588 1722 3588 1722 3588 3735  
 διέσπειλε τὴν Κεδῆς ἐν τῇ Γαλιλαίᾳ ἐν τῷ ὄρει  
 he separated Kadesh in Galilee in mount  
 3588 2532 1722 3588 3735 3588 2532  
 τῷ Νεφθαλί καὶ Σιχέμ ἐν τῷ ὄρει τῷ Εφραΐμ καὶ  
 Naphtali, and Shechem in mount Ephraim, and  
 3588 4172 3778 1510.2.3 1722 3588 3735 3588  
 τὴν πόλιν Ἀρβὸκ αὕτη ἐστὶ Χεβρών ἐν τῷ ὄρει τῷ  
 the city Arba (this is Hebron) in the mountain  
 2532 1722 3588 4008 3588 2532  
 \* Ἰούδα 20:8 καὶ ἐν τῷ πέραν τοῦ Ἰορδάνου Ἰεριχώ  
 of Judah. And on the other side of the Jordan by Jericho  
 575 395 1325 1722 3588 2048 1722 3588  
 ἀπ' ἀνατολῶν ἔδωκε Βοσώρ ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ ἐν τῷ  
 from the east, he gave Bezer in the wilderness on the  
 3977.1 575 3588 5443 2532 3588 1722 3588  
 πεδίῳ ἀπὸ τῆς φυλῆς Ρουβὴν καὶ τὴν Ραμόθ ἐν τῇ  
 plain of the tribe of Reuben, and Ramoth in  
 1537 3588 5443 2532 3588 1722  
 \* Γαλαὰδ ἐκ τῆς φυλῆς Γαδ καὶ τὴν Γολάν ἐν  
 Gilead from out of the tribe of Gad, and Golan in  
 3588 1537 3588 5443 3778  
 τῇ Βασανιτιδί ἐκ τῆς φυλῆς Μανασσή 20:9 αὐταὶ  
 Bashan from out of the tribe of Manasseh. These  
 3588 4172 3588 1945.1 3588 3956 5207 2532 3588  
 αἱ πόλεις αἱ ἐπικλητοὶ τοῖς πᾶσιν υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ καὶ τῷ  
 were the cities selected to all sons of Israel, and to the  
 4339 3588 4343.3 1722 1473 2703 1563  
 προσηλύτῳ τῷ προσκειμένῳ ἐν αὐτοῖς καταφυγεῖν ἐκεῖ  
 foreigner lying near among them, to take refuge there,  
 3956 3817 5590 190.7 2443 3361  
 παντὶ παίοντι ψυχὴν ἀκουσίως ἵνα μὴ  
 to any one [hitting a soul unintentionally], that he should not  
 599 1722 5495 3588 70.4 3588 129  
 ἀποθάνῃ ἐν χειρὶ τοῦ ἀγχιστεῦντος τοῦ αἵμα  
 die by the hand of the one acting as next of kin for blood,  
 2193 302 2525 1725 3588 4864 1722  
 ἕως ἀν καταστή ἐναντὶ τῆς συναγωγῆς ἐν  
 until whenever he should be placed before the congregation for  
 2920  
 κρίσει  
 judgment.

## CHAPTER 21

## Levi's Lot

21:1 καὶ προσήλθοσαν οἱ ἀρχιπατρίωται τῶν υἱῶν  
 And came forward the chief patriarchs of the sons  
 \* 4314 3588 2409 2532 4314 3588 3588  
 \* Λεβὶ πρὸς Ἐλεάζαρ τὸν ἱερέα καὶ πρὸς Ἰησοῦν τὸν  
 of Levi to Eleazar the priest, and to Joshua the son of  
 \* 2532 4314 3588 755.1 3965 1537 3588  
 \* Ναυὴ καὶ πρὸς τοὺς ἀρχιφύλους πατριῶν ἐκ τῶν  
 Nun, and to the tribal chiefs of the families from out of the

5443 3588 5207 \* 2532 2036 4314 1473  
 φυλῶν τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ 21:2 καὶ εἶπαν πρὸς αὐτοὺς  
 tribes of the sons of Israel. And they spoke to them  
 1722 \* 1722 1093 3004 2962 1781  
 ἐν Συλῷ ἐν γῇ Χαναάν λέγοντες κύριος ἐνετείλατο  
 in Shiloh, in the land of Canaan, saying, The LORD gave charge  
 1722 5495 \* 1325 1473 4172 2730 2532 3588  
 ἐν χειρὶ Μωσῆ δούναί ἡμῖν πόλεις κατοικεῖν καὶ τα  
 by the hand of Moses to give to us cities to dwell in, and  
 4049.1-1473 3588 2934-1473 2532 1325 3588  
 περισπόρια αὐτῶν τοῖς κτήνεσιν ἡμῶν 21:3 καὶ ἔδωκαν οἱ  
 their outskirts for our cattle. And [gave the  
 5207 \* 3588 1722 3588 2624.1-1473  
 υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ τοῖς Λευίταις ἐν τῷ κατακληρονομεῖν αὐτοὺς  
 sons of Israel to the Levites in their inheriting  
 1223 4366.2 2962 3588 4172-3778 2532 3588  
 διὰ προστάγματος κυρίου τὰς πόλεις ταύτας καὶ τα  
 by the order of the LORD these cities and  
 4049.1-1473 2532 1831 3588 2819 3588  
 περισπόρια αὐτῶν 21:4 καὶ ἐξήλθεν ὁ κληρὸς τῷ  
 their outskirts. And [came forth the lot] to the  
 1218 2532 1096 3588 5207 \* 3588  
 δῆμῳ Καάθ καὶ ἐγένετο τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἀαρὼν τοῖς  
 people of Kohath, and it was to the sons of Aaron, to the  
 2409 3588 \* 575 5443  
 ἱερεῖσι τοῖς Λευίταις ἀπὸ τῆς φυλῆς Ἰούδα  
 priests, to the Levites from the cities of the tribe of Judah,  
 2532 575 5443 2532 575 5443  
 καὶ ἀπὸ φυλῆς Συμεὼν καὶ ἀπὸ φυλῆς Βενιαμὴν  
 and from the tribe of Simeon, and from the tribe of Benjamin –  
 2820.1 4172 1183.1 2532 3588 5207 \*  
 κληρωτὶ πόλεις δεκατρεῖς 21:5 καὶ τοῖς υἱοῖς Καάθ  
 [by casting lots cities thirteen]. And to the sons of Kohath,  
 3588 2641 1537 3588 4772  
 τοῖς καταλειμμένοις ἐκ τῆς συγγενείας  
 to the ones being left from out of the kin,  
 5443 2532 1537 3588 5443  
 φυλῆς Εφραΐμ καὶ ἐκ τῆς φυλῆς Δαν  
 of the tribe of Ephraim, and from out of the tribe of Dan,  
 2532 575 3588 2255 5443 2820.1  
 καὶ ἀπὸ τοῦ ἡμίσου φυλῆς Μανασσή κληρωτὶ  
 and from the half tribe of Manasseh – [by casting lots  
 4172 1176 2532 3588 5207 \* 575 3588  
 πόλεις δέκα 21:6 καὶ τοῖς υἱοῖς Γερσὼν ἀπὸ τῆς  
 cities ten]. And to the sons of Gershon, from the  
 4772 5443 2532 575 3588 5443  
 συγγενείας φυλῆς Ἰσασάχαρ καὶ ἀπὸ τῆς φυλῆς Ἀσήρ  
 kin of the tribe of Issachar, and from the tribe of Asher,  
 2532 575 3588 5443 2532 575 3588 2255 5443  
 καὶ ἀπὸ τῆς φυλῆς Νεφθαλί καὶ ἀπὸ τοῦ ἡμίσου φυλῆς  
 and from the tribe of Naphtali, and from the half tribe  
 \* 1722 3588 2820.1 4172 1183.1  
 Μανασσή ἐν τῷ Βασάν κληρωτὶ πόλεις δεκατρεῖς  
 of Manasseh in Bashan – [by casting lots cities thirteen].  
 2532 3588 5207 2596 1218-1473 575  
 21:7 καὶ τοῖς υἱοῖς Μεραρί κατὰ δῆμους αὐτῶν ἀπὸ  
 And to the sons of Merari, according to their peoples, from  
 5443 2532 575 5443 2532 575 5443  
 φυλῆς Ρουβὴν καὶ ἀπὸ φυλῆς Γαδ καὶ ἀπὸ φυλῆς  
 the tribe of Reuben, and from the tribe of Gad, and from the tribe  
 \* 2820.1 4172 1427 2532 1325  
 Ζαβουλὼν κληρωτὶ πόλεις δώδεκα 21:8 καὶ ἔδωκαν  
 of Zebulun – [by casting lots cities twelve]. And [gave  
 3588 5207 \* 3588 3588 4172-3778 2532 3588  
 οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ τοῖς Λευίταις τὰς πόλεις ταύτας καὶ τα  
 the sons of Israel to the Levites these cities and  
 4049.1-1473 3739 5158 1781-2962 3588  
 περισπόρια αὐτῶν ὃν τρόπον ἐνετείλατο κύριος τῷ  
 their outskirts, in which manner the LORD gave charge to  
 \* 2820.1 2532 1325 3588 5443 5207  
 \* Μωσὴ κληρωτὶ 21:9 καὶ ἔδωκεν ἡ φυλὴ υἱῶν  
 Moses by casting lots. And he gave the tribe of the sons  
 \* 2532 3588 5443 3588 4172-3778 2532  
 Ἰούδα καὶ ἡ φυλὴ Συμεὼν τὰς πόλεις ταύτας καὶ  
 of Judah, and the tribe of Simeon these cities. And  
 1941 1722 3686 2532 1096 3588 5207  
 ἐπεκλήθησαν ἐν ὀνόματι 21:10 καὶ ἐγένοντο τοῖς υἱοῖς  
 they were called by name. And they became to the sons  
 \* 575 3588 1218 3588 3588 5207 \*  
 \* Ἀαρὼν ἀπὸ τοῦ δῆμου τοῦ Καάθ τῶν υἱῶν Λεβὶ  
 of Aaron, of the people of Kohath, of the sons of Levi;  
 3754 3778 1096 3588 2819 4413 2532 1325  
 ὅτι τοῦτοις ἐγενήθη ὁ κληρὸς πρῶτος 21:11 καὶ ἔδωκεν  
 for [to these came the lot] first. And they gave

1473 3588 \* 3390 3588 \* 3778 1510.2.3  
 αυτοὶς τὴν Καριάθ ἀρβώκ μητρόπολιν τῶν Ἐνάκ αὐτὴ ἐστὶ  
 to them Kirjath-arba, mother-city of the Anak (this is  
 \* 1722 3588 3735 \* 3588-1161 4049.1 1473.  
 Χεβρών ἐν τῷ ὄρει Ἰούδα τα δε περισπρία αὐτῆς  
 Hebron) in the mountain of Judah, and the outskirts of it  
 2945 1473 2532 3588 68 3588 4172 2532 3588  
 κύκλω αὐτῆς 21:12 καὶ τοὺς ἀγρούς τῆς πόλεως καὶ τὰς  
 round about it. But the fields of the city, and  
 2968-1473 1325.\* 3588 \* 5207 \* 1722  
 κόμας αὐτῆς ἔδωκεν Ἰησοὺς τῷ Χαλέβ υἱὸς Ἰεφωνῆ ἐν  
 her towns, Joshua gave to Caleb son of Jephunneh for  
 2697-1473 2532 3588 5207 \* 3588 2409  
 κατασχέσει αὐτοῦ 21:13 καὶ τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἀαρὼν τοῦ ἱερέως  
 his possession. And to the sons of Aaron the priest  
 1325 3588 4172 5435.5 3588 5407  
 ἔδωκε τὴν πόλιν φυγαδευτήριον τῷ φονεύσαντι  
 he gave the city, the place of refuge for the one manslaying –  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 873 4862 1473 2532 3588  
 τὴν Χεβρών καὶ τὰ ἀφωρισμένα συν αὐτῇ καὶ τὴν  
 Hebron and the parts being separated with it, and  
 \* 2532 3588 873 3588 4314 1473 2532  
 Λεβνά καὶ τὰ ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς αὐτὴν 21:14 καὶ  
 Libnah and the parts being separated with it, and  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 873 3588 4314 1473 2532 3588  
 τὴν Ἰάθερ καὶ τὰ ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς αὐτὴν καὶ τὴν  
 Jattir and the parts being separated with it, and  
 \* 2532 3588 873 3588 4314 1473 2532  
 Ἰσθιμὼ καὶ τὰ ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς αὐτὴν 21:15 καὶ  
 Eshtemoa and the parts being separated with it, and  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 873 3588 4314 1473 2532 3588  
 τὴν Ἠλὼν καὶ τὰ ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς αὐτὴν καὶ τὴν  
 Holon and the parts being separated with it, and  
 \* 2532 3588 873 3588 4314 1473 2532 3588  
 Δαβὶρ καὶ τὰ ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς αὐτὴν 21:16 καὶ τὴν  
 Debir and the parts being separated with it, and  
 \* 2532 3588 873 3588 4314 1473 2532 3588 \*  
 Αἰν καὶ τὰ ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς αὐτὴν καὶ τὴν Ἰεττά  
 Ain and the parts being separated with it, and Juttah  
 2532 3588 873 3588 4314 1473 2532 \*  
 καὶ τὰ ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς αὐτὴν καὶ Βεθσαμές  
 and the parts being separated with it, and Beth-shemesh  
 2532 3588 873 3588 4314 1473 4172 1767.  
 καὶ τὰ ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς αὐτὴν πόλεις ἐννέα  
 and the parts being separated with it – [2cities 1nine]  
 3844 3588 1417 5443 3778 2532 3844 3588 5443  
 παρὰ τῶν δύο φυλῶν τούτων 21:17 καὶ παρὰ τῆς φυλῆς  
 from [2two 3tribes 1these]. And from the tribe  
 \* 3588 \* 2532 3588 873 3588 4314  
 Βενιαμὴν τὴν Γαβὼν καὶ τὰ ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς  
 of Benjamin – Gibeon and the parts being separated with  
 1473 2532 \* 2532 3588 873 3588 4314 1473.  
 αὐτὴ καὶ Γαβὲ καὶ τὰ ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς αὐτὴν  
 it, and Geba and the parts being separated with it  
 2532 \* 2532 3588 873 3588 4314 1473  
 21:18 καὶ Ἀναθὼθ καὶ τὰ ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς αὐτὴν  
 and Anathoth and the parts being separated with it,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 873 3588 4314 1473.  
 καὶ τὴν Ἐλμὼν καὶ τὰ ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς αὐτὴν  
 and Almon and the parts being separated with it –  
 4172 5064 3956 3588 4172 5207 \*  
 πόλεις τέσσαρες 21:19 πᾶσαι αἱ πόλεις υἱῶν Ἀαρὼν  
 [2cities 1four]. All the cities of the sons of Aaron  
 3588 2409 4172 1183.1 2532 3588 4049.1-1473  
 τῶν ἱερέων πόλεις δεκατρεῖς καὶ τὰ περισπρία αὐτῶν  
 of the priests – [2cities 1thirteen] and their outskirts.  
 2532 3588 1218 5207 \* 3588 \*  
 21:20 καὶ τοῖς δῆμοις υἱῶν Καάθ τοῖς Λευίταις  
 And to the peoples of the sons of Kohath, to the Levites  
 2641 575 3588 5207 \* 2532 1096 3588  
 καταλείμμενοι ἀπὸ τῶν υἱῶν Καάθ καὶ ἐγενήθη ἡ  
 being left behind from the sons of Kohath – and [4came 1the  
 4172 3588 3725-1473 575 5443 \* 2532  
 πόλεις τῶν ὁρίων αὐτῶν ἀπὸ φυλῆς Ἐφραΐμ 21:21 καὶ  
 2city 3of their borders] from the tribe of Ephraim. And  
 1325 1473 3588 4172 3588 5435.5 3588 3588  
 ἔδωκαν αὐτοῖς τὴν πόλιν τοῦ φυγαδευτήριου τὴν  
 they gave to them the city of the place of refuge for the  
 5407 3588 \* 2532 3588 873  
 φονεύοντος τὴν Συχέμ καὶ τὰ ἀφωρισμένα  
 one manslaying – Shechem and the parts being separated  
 3588 4314 1473 1722 3588 3735 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588  
 τὰ πρὸς αὐτὴν ἐν τῷ ὄρει Ἐφραΐμ καὶ Γαζερά καὶ τὰ  
 with it in mount Ephraim, and Gezer and the

873 3588 4314 1473 2532 3588 \*  
 ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς αὐτὴν 21:22 καὶ τὴν Καβσέμ  
 parts being separated with it, and Kibzaim  
 2532 3588 873 3588 4314 1473 2532 \*  
 καὶ τὰ ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς αὐτὴν καὶ Βαιθορόν  
 and the parts being separated with it, and Beth-horon  
 2532 3588 873 3588 4314 1473 4172 5064  
 καὶ τὰ ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς αὐτὴν πόλεις τέσσαρες  
 and the parts being separated with it – [2cities 1four].  
 2532 1537 3588 5443 \* 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 21:23 καὶ ἐκ τῆς φυλῆς Δαν τὴν Ἐλθεκά καὶ τὰ  
 And from out of the tribe of Dan – Eltekeh and the  
 873 3588 4314 1473 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς αὐτὴν καὶ τὴν Γεβθὼν καὶ τὰ  
 parts being separated with it, and Gibbethon and the  
 873 3588 4314 1473 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς αὐτὴν 21:24 καὶ τὴν Αἰλὼν καὶ τὰ  
 parts being separated with it, and Aijalon and the  
 873 3588 4314 1473 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς αὐτὴν καὶ τὴν Γεθρέμμων καὶ τὰ  
 parts being separated with it, and Gath-rimmon and the  
 873 3588 4314 1473 4172 5064 2532  
 ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς αὐτὴν πόλεις τέσσαρες 21:25 καὶ  
 parts being separated with it – [2cities 1four]. And  
 575 3588 2255 5443 \* 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 ἀπὸ τοῦ ἡμίσεος φυλῆς Μανασσὴ τὴν Τανάχ καὶ τὰ  
 from the half tribe of Manasseh. Tanach and the  
 873 3588 4314 1473 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς αὐτὴν καὶ τὴν Γεθρεμμὼν καὶ τὰ  
 parts being separated with it, and Gath-rimmon and the  
 873 3588 4314 1473 4172 1417 3956  
 ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς αὐτὴν πόλεις δύο 21:26 πᾶσαι  
 parts being separated with it – [2cities 1two]. All  
 4172 1176 2532 3588 873 3588 4314 1473  
 πόλεις δέκα καὶ τὰ ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς αὐτάς  
 [2cities 1the ten] and the parts being separated with them  
 3588 1218 5207 \* 3588 5275  
 21:27 καὶ τοῖς υἱοῖς Γηρσὼν τοῖς συγγενέσιν τοῖς  
 And to the sons of Gershon, to the relatives, to the  
 \* 1537 3588 2255 5443 \*  
 Λευίταις ἐκ τοῦ ἡμίσεος φυλῆς Μανασσὴ  
 Levites, [3were from out of 4the 5half 6tribe 7of Manasseh  
 3588 4172 3588 873 3588 5407  
 τὰς πόλεις τὰς ἀφωρισμένας τοῖς φονεύσασιν  
 [the 2cities], the parts being separated for the ones manslaying –  
 3588 \* 1722 3588 \* 2532 3588 873  
 τὴν Γολάν ἐν τῇ Βασανίτιδι καὶ τὰ ἀφωρισμένα  
 Golan in Bashan and the parts being separated  
 3588 4314 1473 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 873  
 τὰ πρὸς αὐτὴν καὶ τὴν Βεεσθερά καὶ τὰ ἀφωρισμένα  
 with it, and Beesh-terah and the parts being separated  
 3588 4314 1473 4172 1417 2532 1537 3588 5443  
 τὰ πρὸς αὐτὴν πόλεις δύο 21:28 καὶ ἐκ τῆς φυλῆς  
 with it – [2cities 1two]. And from out of the tribe  
 \* 3588 \* 2532 3588 873 3588 4314  
 Ἰσάαχάρ τὴν Κεσιὼν καὶ τὰ ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς  
 of Issachar – Kishon and the parts being separated with  
 1473 3588 \* 2532 3588 873 3588 4314 1473.  
 αὐτὴ τὴν Δαβρὰθ καὶ τὰ ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς αὐτὴν  
 it, Dabareh and the parts being separated with it,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 873 3588 4314  
 21:29 καὶ τὴν Ἰερμὼθ καὶ τὰ ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς  
 and Jarmuth and the parts being separated with  
 1473 2532 4077 1121 2532 3588 873 3588  
 αὐτὴ καὶ Πηγὴν γραμμάτων καὶ τὰ ἀφωρισμένα τὰ  
 it, and Spring of Letters and the parts being separated  
 4314 1473 4172 5064 2532 1537 3588 5443  
 πρὸς αὐτὴν πόλεις τέσσαρες 21:30 καὶ ἐκ τῆς φυλῆς  
 with it – [2cities 1four]. And from out of the tribe  
 \* 3588 \* 2532 3588 873 3588 4314  
 Ἀσὴρ τὴν Μισαλά καὶ τὰ ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς  
 of Asher – Mishal and the parts being separated with  
 1473 2532 \* 2532 3588 873 3588 4314 1473.  
 αὐτὴ καὶ Ἀβδὼν καὶ τὰ ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς αὐτὴν  
 it, and Abdon and the parts being separated with it,  
 2532 \* 2532 3588 873 3588 4314 1473 2532  
 21:31 καὶ Χαλκάθ καὶ τὰ ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς αὐτὴν καὶ  
 and Helkath and the parts being separated with it, and  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 873 3588 4314 1473 4172  
 τὴν Ρωῶβ καὶ τὰ ἀφωρισμένα τὰ πρὸς αὐτὴν πόλεις  
 Rehob and the parts being separated with it – [2cities

5064 2532 1537 3588 5443 \* 3588  
 τέσσαρες 21:32 και εκ της φυλής Νεφθαλί τας  
 'four]. And from out of the tribe of Naphtali – the  
 4172 3588 873 3588 5407 3588 \* 1722  
 πόλεις τας αφωρισμένας τω φονεύσαντι την Κεδές εν  
 cities being separated for the one manslaying – Kedes in  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 873 3588 4314 1473 2532  
 τη Γαλιλαία και τα αφωρισμένα τα προς αυτή και  
 Galilee and the parts being separated with it, and  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 873 3588 4314 1473 2532  
 την Αμαθδώρ και τα αφωρισμένα τα προς αυτή και  
 Hamoth-dor and the parts being separated with it, and  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 873 3588 4314 1473 4172  
 την Καρθάν και τα αφωρισμένα τα προς αυτή πόλεις  
 Kartan and the parts being separated with it – [2]cities  
 5140 3956 3588 4172 3588 \* 2596  
 τρεις 21:33 πάσαι αι πόλεις του Γερσών κατά  
 'three]. All the cities of Gershon according to  
 1218-1473 4172 1183.1 2532 3588 873 3588  
 δήμους αυτών πόλεις δεκατρείς και τα αφωρισμένα τα  
 their peoples – [2]cities 'thirteen] and the parts being separated  
 4314 1473 2532 3588 1218 5207 \* 3588  
 προς αυταίς 21:34 και τω δήμω υιών Μεραρί τοις  
 with them. And to the people of the sons of Merari, to the  
 \* 3588 3062 1537 3588 5443 5207  
 Λευίταις τοις λοιποῖς εκ της φυλής υιών  
 Levites, to the ones remaining from out of the tribe of the sons  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 4049.1 1473 2532 3588  
 Ζαβουλών την Ιεκνάμ και τα περισπόρια αυτής και την  
 of Zebulun – Jokneam and the outskirts of it, and  
 \* 2532 3588 4049.1 1473 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 Καριθά και τα περισπόρια αυτής 21:35 και την Δαμνά και τα  
 Kartah and the outskirts of it, and Dimnah and the  
 4049.1 1473 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 4049.1 1473  
 περισπόρια αυτής και την Νααλώλ και τα περισπόρια αυτής  
 outskirts of it, and Nahalal and the outskirts of it –  
 4172 5064 2532 4172 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 πόλεις τέσσαρες 21:36 και πόλεις του Ιορδάνου την Ιεριχώ  
 [2]cities 'four]. And cities of the Jordan of Jericho,  
 1537 3588 5443 \* 3588 4172 3588 5435.5  
 εκ της φυλής Ρουβήν την πόλιν του φυγαδευτηρίου  
 from out of the tribe of Reuben, the city of the place of refuge  
 3588 5407 3588 \* 2532 3588 4049.1 1473  
 του φονεύσαντος την Βοζέρ και τα περισπόρια αυτής  
 of the one manslaying – Bezer and the outskirts of it,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 4049.1 1473 2532 3588  
 και την Ιαζήρ και τα περισπόρια αυτής 21:37 και την  
 and Jahazah and the outskirts of it, and  
 \* 2532 3588 4049.1 1473 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 Κεδσών και τα περισπόρια αυτής και την Μαφά και τα  
 Kedemoth and the outskirts of it, and Maphaath and the  
 4049.1 1473 4172 5064 2532 575 5443  
 περισπόρια αυτής πόλεις τέσσαρες 21:38 και από φυλής  
 outskirts of it – [2]cities 'four]. And from the tribe  
 \* 3588 4172 3588 5435.5 3588 5407  
 Γαδ την πόλιν του φυγαδευτηρίου του φονεύσαντος  
 of Gad, the city of the place of refuge of the one manslaying –  
 3588 \* 1722 3588 \* 2532 3588 4049.1 1473 2532  
 την Ραμώθ εν τη Γαλααδ και τα περισπόρια αυτής και  
 Ramoth in Gilead and the outskirts of it, and  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 4049.1 1473 2532 3588  
 την Μαανέμ και τα περισπόρια αυτής 21:39 και την  
 Mahanaim and the outskirts of it, and  
 \* 2532 3588 4049.1 1473 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 Εσεβών και τα περισπόρια αυτής και την Ιαζήρ και τα  
 Heshbon and the outskirts of it, and Jazer and the  
 4049.1 1473 3956 3588 4172 5064 3956 3588  
 περισπόρια αυτής πάσαι αι πόλεις τέσσαρες 21:40 πάσαι αι  
 outskirts of it – all the cities were four. All the  
 4172 3588 5207 \* 2596 1218-1473 3588  
 πόλεις τοις υίοις Μεραρί κατά δήμους αυτών των  
 cities to the sons of Merari, according to their peoples of the  
 2641 575 3588 5443 3588 \* 2532 1096 3588  
 καταλελειμμένων από της φυλής της Λευί και εγενήθη τα  
 ones left from the tribe of Levi, even were  
 3725-1473 4172 1427 3956 4172 3588  
 ορια αυτών πόλεις δώδεκα 21:41 πάσαι πόλεις των  
 from their borders – [2]cities 'twelve]. All cities of the  
 \* 1722 3319 2697 5207  
 Λευιτών εν μέσσω κατασχέσεως υιών Ισραήλ  
 Levites in the midst of the possessions of the sons of Israel –  
 5063.1 4172 2532 3588 4049.1-1473  
 τεσσαρακονταοκτώ πόλεις 21:42 και τα περισπόρια αυτών  
 forty-eight cities, and their outskirts.

2945 3588 4172-3778 4172 2532 4172 2532 3588  
 κύκλω των πόλεων τούτων πόλεις και πόλεις και τα  
 Round about these cities, city by city, and  
 4049.1-1473 2945 3588 4172 3779 3956 3588  
 περισπόρια αυτών κύκλω των πόλεων ουτως πάσαις ταις  
 their outskirts round about the cities – thus to all  
 4172-3778 2532 1325-2962 3588 \* 3956  
 πόλεις ταύταις 21:43 και έδωκε κύριος τω Ισραήλ πάσαν  
 these cities. And the LORD gave to Israel all  
 3588 1093 3739 3660 1325 3588 3962-1473  
 την γην ην ώμοσε δούναι τοις πατράσιν αυτών  
 the land which he swore by an oath to give to their fathers;  
 2532 2624.1 1473 2532 2730 1722 1473  
 και κατεκληρονόμησαν αυτήν και κατοίκησαν εν αυτή  
 and they inherited it, and dwelt in it.  
 2532 2664 1473 2962 2943 2530  
 21:44 και κατέπαυσεν αυτούς κύριος κυκλόθεν καθότι  
 And [2]rested <sup>3</sup>them <sup>1</sup>the LORD round about, in so far as  
 3660 3588 3962-1473 3756 450 3762  
 ώμοσε τοις πατράσιν αυτών ουκ ανέστη ουδείς  
 he swore by an oath to their fathers. Not [2]rose up <sup>1</sup>one]  
 2714 1473 575 3956 3588 2190-1473 3956 3588  
 κατενώπιον αυτών από πάντων των εχθρών αυτών πάντας τους  
 before them of all their enemies; [3]all  
 2190-1473 3860 2962 1519 3588 5495-1473  
 εχθρούς αυτών παρέδωκε κύριος εις τας χείρας αυτών  
<sup>4</sup>their enemies <sup>2</sup>delivered up <sup>1</sup>the LORD into their hands.  
 3756 1276.3 4487 575 3956 3588 4487 3588  
 21:45 ον διέπεσεν ρήμα από πάντων των ρημάτων των  
 Not [2]failed <sup>1</sup>a word from all of the [2]words  
 2570 3739 2980-2962 3588 5207 3956  
 καλών ον ελάλησε κύριος τοις υίοις Ισραήλ πάντα  
 'good] which the LORD spoke to the sons of Israel – all  
 3854  
 παρεγένετο  
 came to pass.

## CHAPTER 22

## Joshua Charges Israel to Guard the Commandments

22:1 5119 4779.\* 3588 5207 \*  
 τότε συνεκάλεσεν Ιησούς τους υιους Ρουβήν  
 Then Joshua called together the sons of Reuben,  
 2532 3588 5207 \* 2532 3588 2255 5443 \*  
 και τους υιους Γαδ και το ημισυ φυλής Μανασσή  
 and the sons of Gad, and the half tribe of Manasseh.  
 2532 2036 1473 191 4840.2 3745  
 22:2 και ειπεν αυτοις υμεις ακηκόατε σύμπαντα όσα  
 And he said to them, You have heard the whole, as much as  
 1781 1473 \* 3588 3816 2962 2532  
 ενετείλατο υμίν Μωυσής ο παис κυριου και  
 [5]gave charge <sup>6</sup>to you <sup>1</sup>Moses <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>servant <sup>4</sup>of the LORD], and  
 1873 3588 5456-1473 2596 3956 3745  
 επηκούσατε της φωνής μου κατά πάντα όσα  
 you heeded my voice according to all as much as  
 1781 1473 2532 3756-1459 3588  
 ενετείλάμην υμίν 22:3 και ουκ εγκαταλελοίπατε τους  
 I gave charge to you. And you have not abandoned  
 80-1473 3778 3588 2250 2532 4183 2193 2250  
 αδελφους υμών ταύτας τας ημέρας και πλείους έως ημέρας  
 your brothers these [2]days 'many] – until the day  
 3588 4594 5442 3588 1785 2962 3588  
 της σημερον εφυλάξασθε την εντολήν κυριου του  
 of today you guarded the commandment of the LORD  
 2316-1473 3568-1161 2664 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 θεου ημών 22:4 νυν δε κατέπαυσε κύριος ο θεός ημών  
 our God. And now [3]rested <sup>1</sup>the LORD <sup>2</sup>our God]  
 3588 80-1473 3739 5158 2036 1473 3588  
 τους αδελφους ημών ον τρόπον ειπεν αυτοις νυν  
 our brothers, in which manner he spoke to them. Now  
 3767 654 565 1519 3588 3624-1473 2532 1519  
 ουν αποστραφέντες απέλθετε εις τους οικους υμών και εις  
 then in returning, you go forth to your houses, and to  
 3588 1093 3588 2697-1473 3739 1325 1473 \*  
 την γην της κατασχέσεως υμών ην έδωκεν υμίν Μωυσής  
 the land of your possession, which [4]gave <sup>5</sup>to you <sup>1</sup>Moses  
 1401 2962 1722 3588 4008 3588 \*  
 δούλος κυριου εν τω πέραν του Ιορδάνου  
<sup>2</sup>the bondman <sup>3</sup>of the LORD on the other side of the Jordan.  
 22:5 235 5442 4970 4160 3588 1785  
 αλλά φυλάξασθε σφόδρα ποιείν τας εντολάς  
 But guard exceedingly to do the commandments



2532 3588 3551 3739 1781 1473 \* 3588  
 και τον νόμον ον ενετείλατο υμῖν Μωσής ο  
 and the law, which [5]gave charge 6to you 1Moses 2the  
 3816 2962 25 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532  
 παῖς κυρίου αγαπᾶν κυρίον τον θεόν υμῶν και  
 3servant 4of the LORD – to love the LORD your God, and  
 4198 1722 3956 3588 3598-1473 5442 3588  
 πορεύεσθαι εν πάσαις ταις οδοῖς αὐτοῦ φυλάξασθαι τας  
 to go by all his ways, to guard  
 1785-1473 2532 4343.3 1473 2532 3000  
 εντολάς αὐτοῦ και προσκείσθαι αὐτῷ και λατρεύειν  
 his commandments, and to lie near to them, and to serve  
 1473 1537 3650 3588 1271-1473 2532 1537 3650  
 αὐτῷ ἐξ ὅλης τῆς διανοίας υμῶν και ἐξ ὅλης  
 to him from out of all your thought, and from out of [2]entire  
 3588 5590 1473 2532 2127 1473 \* 2532  
 τῆς ψυχῆς υμῶν 22:6 και ευλόγησεν αὐτοὺς Ἰησοῦς και  
 3soul 1your]. And [2]blessed 3them 1Joshua], and  
 1821 1473 2532 4198 1519 3588 3624-1473  
 ἐξάπέστειλεν αὐτοὺς και ἐπορεύθησαν εἰς τοὺς οἰκοὺς αὐτῶν  
 sent them. And they went unto their houses.  
 2532 3588 2255 5443 1325 \* 1722  
 22:7 και τοὺς ἡμίσεσι φυλῆς ἔδωκε Μωσής εν  
 And to the one half of the tribe Moses gave a portion in  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 2255 1325 \* 3326  
 τη Βασανίτιδι και τοῖς ἡμίσεσιν ἔδωκεν Ἰησοῦς μετὰ  
 Bashan; and to the other one half Joshua gave a portion with  
 3588 80-1473 1722 3588 4008 3588 \* 3844  
 τῶν ἀδελφῶν αὐτῶν εν τῷ πέραν του Ἰορδάνου παρά  
 his brothers on the other side of the Jordan towards  
 2281 2532 2259 1821 1473 \* 1519 3588  
 θαλάσσαν και ἠνίκα ἐξάπέστειλεν αὐτοὺς Ἰησοῦς εἰς τοὺς  
 the west. And when [2]sent 3them 1Joshua] unto  
 3624-1473 2532 2127 1473 3004 1722 5536  
 οἰκοὺς αὐτῶν και ευλόγησεν αὐτοὺς λέγων 22:8 εν χρημασί  
 their houses, then he blessed them saying, With [2]things  
 4183 565 1519 3588 3624-1473 2532 2934  
 πολλοὺς ἀπήλθοσαν εἰς τοὺς οἰκοὺς αὐτῶν και κτήνη  
 1many they went forth unto their houses, and with [3]cattle  
 4183 4970 2532 694 2532 5553 2532 5475 2532  
 πολλὰ σφόδρα και ἀργύριον και χρυσίον και χαλκὸν και  
 2much 1exceedingly], and silver, and gold, and brass, and  
 4604 2532 2441 4183 4970 1244  
 σιδηρὸν και ὑμᾶτισμόν πολὺν σφόδρα διείλαντο  
 iron tools, and [3]clothes 2much 1exceedingly] – and they divided  
 3588 4307.2 3588 2190-1473 3326 3588 80-1473  
 τὴν προνομὴν τῶν ἐχθρῶν αὐτῶν μετὰ τῶν ἀδελφῶν αὐτῶν  
 the spoils of their enemies with their brothers.  
 2532 654 2532 4198 3588 5207 \*  
 22:9 και ἀπέστρεψαν και ἐπορεύθησαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ρουβὴν  
 And [4]returned 5and 6went 1the 2sons 3of Reuben],  
 2532 3588 5207 \* 2532 3588 2255 5443 \* 575 3588  
 και οἱ υἱοὶ Γαδ και τὸ ἡμισυ φυλῆς Μανασσή ἀπὸ τῶν  
 and the sons of Gad, and the half tribe of Manasseh, from the  
 5207 \* 1537 \* 1722 1093 \* 565  
 υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ ἐκ Συλῶ εν γῇ Χαναάν ἀπελθὲν  
 sons of Israel from out of Shiloh, in the land of Canaan, to go forth  
 1519 3588 1093 \* 1519 1093 2697-1473 3739  
 εἰς τὴν γῆν Γαλαὰδ εἰς γῆν κατασχέσεως αὐτῶν ἣν  
 into the land of Gilead, into a land of their possession, which  
 2816 1473 1223 4366.2 2962 1722  
 ἐκληρονόμησαν αὐτὴν διὰ προστάγματος κυρίου εν  
 they inherited it, through the order of the LORD by  
 5495 \*  
 χειρὶ Μωσῆ  
 the hand of Moses.

### The Shrine at Gilead

2532 2064 1519 \* 3588 \* 3739  
 22:10 και ἦλθοσαν εἰς Γαλιλῶθ του Ἰορδάνου η  
 And they came into Gilead of Jordan, which  
 1510.2.3 1722 1093 \* 2532 3618 3588 5207  
 εστὶν εν γῇ Χαναάν και οκοδόμησαν οἱ υἱοὶ  
 is in the land of Canaan. And they built (the sons  
 \* 2532 3588 5207 \* 2532 3588 2255 5443  
 Ρουβὴν και οἱ υἱοὶ Γαδ και τὸ ἡμισυ φυλῆς  
 of Reuben, and the sons of Gad, and the half tribe  
 \* 1563 1041 1909 3588 \* 1041 3173  
 Μανασσή ἐκεῖ βωμόν ἐπὶ του Ἰορδάνου βωμόν μέγαν  
 of Manasseh) there a shrine upon the Jordan – [2]shrine 1a great]  
 3588 1492 2532 191 3588 5207 \*  
 του ἰδεῖν 22:11 και ἤκουσαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ  
 to behold. And [4]heard 1the 2sons 3of Israel],

3004 2400 3618 3588 5207 \* 2532 3588  
 λεγόντων ἰδοὺ οκοδόμησαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ρουβὴν και οἱ  
 saying, Behold, they built (the sons of Reuben, and the  
 5207 \* 2532 3588 2255 5443 \* 1041 1909  
 υἱοὶ Γαδ και τὸ ἡμισυ φυλῆς Μανασσή βωμόν ἐφ'  
 sons of Gad, and the half tribe of Manasseh) a shrine upon  
 3725 1093 \* 1909 3588 \* 3588  
 ὁρίου γῆς Χαναάν ἐπὶ του Γαλαὰδ του Ἰορδάνου  
 the border of the land of Canaan, at Gilead of the Jordan,  
 1722 3588 4008 5207 \* 2532 191  
 εν τῷ πέραν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ 22:12 και ἤκουσαν  
 on the other side of the sons of Israel. And [4]heard  
 3588 5207 \* 2532 4867 3956 3588 5207  
 οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ και συνηθορίσθησαν πάντες οἱ υἱοὶ  
 1the 2sons 3of Israel], and [3]gathered together 1all 2the 3sons  
 \* 1519 \* 5620 305-1473 1606.2  
 Ἰσραὴλ εἰς Συλῶ ὥστε ἀναβάντες αὐτοὺς ἐκπολεμήσαι  
 4of Israel] in Shiloh for their ascending to wage war.  
 2532 649 3588 5207 \* 4314 3588 5207  
 22:13 και ἀπέστειλαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ πρὸς τοὺς υἱοὺς  
 And [4]sent 1the 2sons 3of Israel] to the sons  
 \* 2532 4314 3588 5207 \* 2532 4314 3588 2255  
 Ρουβὴν και πρὸς τοὺς υἱοὺς Γαδ και πρὸς τὸ ἡμισυ  
 of Reuben, and to the sons of Gad, and to the half  
 5443 \* 1519 3588 1093 \* 3588 5037 \*  
 φυλῆς Μανασσή εἰς τὴν γῆν Γαλαὰδ τον τε Φινεῆς  
 tribe of Manasseh, into the land of Gilead, both Phinehas  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 3588 2409 2532 1176  
 υἱὸν Ελεάζαρ υἱοῦ Ααρὼν του ἱερέως 22:14 και δέκα  
 the son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the priest, and ten  
 3588 758 3588 3326 1473 758 1520 575 3624  
 τῶν ἀρχόντων τῶν μετ' αὐτοῦ ἀρχῶν εἰς ἀπὸ οἴκου  
 of the rulers with him; [2]ruler 1one] from a house  
 3965 575 3956 3588 5443 \* 435 758  
 πατρίδας ἀπὸ πασῶν τῶν φυλῶν Ἰσραὴλ ἀνδρες ἀρχόντες  
 of a family, from all of the tribes of Israel, men rulers  
 3624 3965 1510.2.6 5506  
 οἰκῶν πατριῶν εἰσι χιλιάρχοι  
 of the houses of the families – they are commanders of thousands  
 \* 2532 3854 4314 3588 5207 \*  
 Ἰσραὴλ 22:15 και παρεγένοντο πρὸς τοὺς υἱοὺς Ρουβὴν  
 in Israel. And they came to the sons of Reuben,  
 2532 4314 3588 5207 \* 2532 4314 3588 2255 5443  
 και πρὸς τοὺς υἱοὺς Γαδ και πρὸς τοὺς ἡμίσεις φυλῆς  
 and to the sons of Gad, and to the half of the tribe  
 \* 1519 1093 \* 2532 2980 4314 1473  
 Μανασσή εἰς γῆν Γαλαὰδ και ἐλάλησαν πρὸς αὐτοὺς  
 of Manasseh, unto the land of Gilead. And they spoke to them,  
 3004 3592 3004 3956 3588 4864 2962  
 λέγοντες 22:16 ταδε λέγει πᾶσα ἡ συναγωγὴ κυρίου  
 saying, Thus says all the congregation of the LORD,  
 5100 3588 4131.1-3778 3739 4131.2 1725 3588  
 τις ἡ πλημμέλεια αὕτη ἣν ἐπλημμέλησατε ἐναντι του  
 What is this trespass which you trespass before the  
 2316 \* 654 4594 575 3693 2962  
 θεοῦ Ἰσραὴλ ἀποστραφῆναι σήμερον ἀπὸ ὀπισθεν κυρίου  
 God of Israel, to turn away today from behind the LORD,  
 3618 1438 1041 647.3 1096  
 οκοδομήσαντες εαυτοῖς βωμόν ἀποστατάς γενέσθαι  
 by building for yourselves a shrine, [3]defectors 2to become  
 1473 4594 575 2962 3361 3397 1473  
 υμᾶς σήμερον ἀπὸ κυρίου 22:17 μὴ μικρὸν υμῖν  
 1for you] today from the LORD? Is it a small thing to you,  
 3588 265 \* 3754 3756-2511 575 1473  
 το ἀμάρτημα Φογὼρ ὅτι οὐκ ἐκαθαρίσθημεν ἀπ' αὐτοῦ  
 the sin of Peor, that we were not cleansed from it  
 2193 3588 2250-3778 2532 1096 3588 4127 1722  
 εὖς τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης και ἐγενήθη ἡ πληγὴ εν  
 unto this day, and there became the calamity in  
 3588 4864 2962 2532 1473 654  
 τη συναγωγῇ κυρίου 22:18 και υμεῖς ἀπεστράφητε  
 the congregation of the LORD? And you were turned away  
 4594 575 2962 2532 839 1909 3956 \*  
 σήμερον ἀπὸ κυρίου και αὐριον ἐπὶ πάντα Ἰσραὴλ  
 today from the LORD, and tomorrow [3]upon 4all 5Israel  
 1510.8.3 3709 2532 3568 1487 3397 3588 1093 3588  
 εἶσται ὀργή 22:19 και νυν εἰ μικρά ἡ γῆ τῆς  
 1there will be 2anger]. And now, if [4]be small 1the 2land  
 2697-1473 1224 1519 3588 1093 3588 2697  
 κατασχέσεως υμῶν διαβήτε εἰς τὴν γῆν τῆς κατασχέσεως  
 3of your possession], pass over into the land of the possession  
 2962 3699 2681 1563 3588 4633 2962  
 κυρίου ὅπου κατασκηνοῖ ἐκεῖ ἡ σικηνὴ κυρίου  
 of the LORD, where [4]encamps 5there 1the 2tent 3of the LORD]!

2532 2624.1 1722 1473 2532 575 2962  
 και κατακληρονομήσατε εν ημίν και από κυρίου  
 And you inherit among us, and [4]from 5the LORD  
 3361 647.3 1096 2532 575 1473 3361 868  
 μη αποστάται αποστήθε και από ημών μη αποστήθε  
 2not 3defectors 1be, and [3]from 4us 1do not 2separate]  
 1223 3588 3618-1473 1041 1854 3588  
 διά το οικοδομήσαι υμάς βωμόν έξω του  
 on account of your building a shrine outside the  
 2379 2962 3588 2316-1473 3756-2400  
 θυσιαστηρίου κυρίου του θεού ημών 22:20 ουκ ιδού  
 altar of the LORD our God! Behold, did not  
 \* 3588 3588 \* 4131.1 4131.2 575 3588  
 \* Άχαρ ο του Ζαρά πλημμέλειαν επλημμέλησεν από του  
 Achan the son of Zara [2a trespass 1trespass] from the  
 331 2532 1909 3956 3588 4864  
 αναθέματος και επί πάσαν την συναγωγήν  
 offering for consumption, and [3]upon 4all 5the 6congregation  
 1096 3709 2532 3778 1520 3441 3361 3778 3441  
 εγενήθη οργή και ούτος εις μόνος μη ούτος μόνος  
 2became 1anger]? And this one only sinned, but not this one alone  
 599 1722 3588 266-1473 2532 611 3588  
 απέθανεν εν τη αμαρτία αυτού 22:21 και απεκριθήσαν οι  
 died for his sin. And they answered, (the  
 5207 \* 2532 3588 5207 \* 2532 3588 2255 5443  
 υιοι Ρουβήν και οι υιοι Γαδ και το ημισυ φυλής  
 sons of Reuben, and the sons of Gad, and the half tribe  
 \* 2532 2980 3588 5506  
 \* Μανασσή και ελαλήσαν τους χιλιάρχους  
 of Manasseh, and said to the commanders of thousands  
 \* 3004 3588-2316 3588 2316 2962 1510.2.3  
 \* Ισραήλ λέγοντες 22:22 ο θεός ο θεός κυριός εστι  
 of Israel, saying, God, the [3]God 1LORD 2is].  
 2532 3588 2316 3588 2316-2962 1473 1492 2532 \*  
 και ο θεός ο θεός κυριός αυτός οίδε και Ισραήλ  
 And God, the LORD God himself knows, and Israel  
 1473 1097 1487 1722 646 4131.2  
 αυτός γινώσεται ει εν αποστασία επλημμέλησαμεν  
 itself shall know – if [2by 3defection 1we trespassed]  
 1725 2962 3361-4506 1473 1722 3588 2250-3778  
 εναντι κυρίου μη ρυσατο ημάς εν τη ημέρα ταύτη  
 before the LORD, may he not rescue us in this day.  
 2532 1487 3618 1438 1041 5620  
 22:23 και ει οικοδομήσαμεν εαυτούς βωμόν ώστε  
 And if we built [2for ourselves 1a shrine], so as  
 868 575 2962 2228 5620 307 1909 1473  
 αποστήναι από κυρίου η ώστε αναβιάσαι επ' αυτού  
 to depart from the LORD, or so as to haul upon it  
 2378 3646 2228 5620 4160 1909 1473  
 θυσίαν ολοκαυτωμάτων η ώστε ποιήσαι επ' αυτού  
 a sacrifice of whole burnt offerings, or so as to make upon it  
 2378 4992 2962 1473 1567 235  
 θυσίαν σωτηρίου κυριός αυτός εκζητήσει 22:24 αλλ'  
 a sacrifice of deliverance, the LORD himself shall inquire. But  
 1752 2124 4487 4160 3778 3004 2443  
 ένεκεν ευλαβείας ρηματος εποίησαμεν τούτο λέγοντες ινα  
 [4because of 5veneration 3thing 1we did 2this], saying that,  
 3361 839 2036 3588 5043-1473 3588 5043-1473  
 μη αύριον έπωσιν τα τέκνα υμών τοις τέκνοις ημών  
 Should tomorrow [2say 1your children] to our children,  
 3004 5100 1473 2532 2962 3588 2316 \*  
 λέγοντες τι υμίν και κυρίω τω θεώ Ισραήλ  
 saying, What is it to you and to the LORD God of Israel?  
 2532 3725 5087-2962 303.1 1473 2532 1473 3588  
 22:25 και όρια έθηκε κυριός αναμέσον ημών και υμών οι  
 And [2a border 1the LORD put] between us and you, the  
 5207 \* 2532 3588 5207 \* 3588 \* 2532 3756-1510.2.3  
 υιοι Ρουβήν και οι υιοι Γαδ τον Ιορδάνην και ουκ έστιν  
 sons of Reuben and the sons of Gad – the Jordan; and there is not  
 1473 3310 2962 2532 526 3588  
 υμίν μερίς κυρίου και απαλλοτριώσουσιν οι  
 [2to you 1a portion] of the LORD. And [2shall separate  
 5207-1473 3588 5207-1473 2443 3361 4576  
 υιοι υμών τους υιούς ημών ινα μη σέβωνται  
 1your sons] from our sons, that they should not worship  
 2962 2532 2036 4160 3779 3588 3618  
 κυριον 22:26 και είπαμεν ποιήσαι ούτως τον οικοδομήσαι  
 the LORD. And we said to do thus, to build  
 3588 1041-3778 3756 1752 2593.2 3761 1752  
 τον βωμόν τούτον ουκ ένεκεν καρπωμάτων ουδ' ένεκεν  
 this shrine, not because of yield offerings, nor because of  
 2378 235 2443 1510.3 3142-3778 303.1  
 θυσιών 22:27 αλλα ινα η μαρτύριον τούτο αναμέσον  
 sacrifices; but that [2might be 1this testimony] between

1473 2532 303.1 1473 2532 303.1 3588 1074-1473  
 ημών και αναμέσον υμών και αναμέσον των γενεών ημών  
 us and between you, and between our generations  
 3326 1473 3588 3000 3588 2999 2962 1726  
 μεθ' ημάς του λατρεύειν την λατρείαν κυρίου εναντίον  
 after us, to serve the service of the LORD before  
 1473 1722 3588 2593.2-1473 2532 1722 3588 2378-1473  
 αυτού εν τοις καρπώμασιν ημών και εν ταις θυσίαις ημών  
 him in our yield offerings, and in our sacrifices,  
 2532 1722 3588 2378 3588 4992-1473 2532  
 και εν ταις θυσίαις των σωτηριών ημών και  
 and in the sacrifices of our deliverances offerings; and so that  
 3756-2046 3588 5043-1473 839 3588 5043-1473  
 ουκ ερούσι τα τέκνα υμών αύριον τοις τέκνοις ημών  
 [2shall not say 1your children] tomorrow to our children,  
 3756-1510.2.3 1473-3310 2962 2532 2036 1437  
 ουκ έστιν υμίν μερίς κυριον 22:28 και είπαμεν εαν  
 There is not a portion to you of the LORD. And we said, If  
 1096 4218 2532 2980 4314  
 γένηται ποτε και λαλήσουσι προς  
 it comes to pass at some time or other, and they shall speak to  
 1473 2228 3588 1074-1473 839 2532 2046  
 ημάς η ταις γενεαίς ημών αύριον και ερούμεν  
 us or to our generations tomorrow, then we shall say,  
 1492 3667 3588 2379 2962  
 ιδετε ομοίωμα του θυσιαστηρίου κυρίου  
 Behold, it is a representation of the altar of the LORD,  
 3739 4160 3588 3962-1473 3756 1752 2593.2  
 ο εποίησαν οι πατέρες ημών ουχ ένεκεν καρπωμάτων  
 which [2made 1our fathers]! It is not for yield offerings,  
 3761 1752 2378 235 3142-1510.2.3 303.1 1473 2532  
 ουδ' ένεκεν θυσιών αλλα μαρτύριον εστιν αναμέσον υμών και  
 nor for sacrifices; but it is a testimony between you, and  
 303.1 1473 2532 303.1 3588 2027-1473 3361  
 αναμέσον ημών και αναμέσον των υιών ημών 22:29 μη  
 between us, and between our sons. May it not  
 1096 3767 1473 868 575 2962 5620 654  
 γένοιτο ουν ημάς αποστήναι από κυριον ώστε αποστραφήναι  
 be then for us to leave from the LORD, so as to turn away  
 1722 3588 4594 2250 575 2962 5620 3618 1473  
 εν ταις σημερον ημέραις από κυριον ώστε οικοδομήσαι ημάς  
 in today's days from the LORD, so as to build us  
 2379 3588 2593.2 2532 3588 2378  
 θυσιαστηριον τοις καρπώμασι και ταις θυσίαις  
 an altar for the yield offerings, and the sacrifice offerings,  
 2532 3588 2378 3588 4992 4133 3588  
 και τη θυσία του σωτηριου πλην του  
 and the sacrifice of deliverance offering, except for the  
 2379 2962 3588 2316-1473 3739 1510.2.3 1726  
 θυσιαστηριου κυριου του θεου ημών ο εστιν εναντίον  
 altar of the LORD our God which is before  
 3588 4633-1473 2532 191 3588 2409  
 της σκηνης αυτού 22:30 και ηκουσεν Φινεές ο ιερεύς  
 his tent. And [4heard 1Phineas 2the 3priest],  
 2532 3956 3588 758 3588 4864 2532 3588 5506  
 και πάντες οι αρχοντες της συναγωγής και οι χιλιάρχους  
 and all the rulers of the congregation, and the commanders  
 \* 3739 1510.7.6 3326 1473 3588 3056 3739 2980 3588  
 \* Ισραήλ οι ησαν μετ' αυτού τους λογους ους ελάλησαν οι  
 of Israel who were with him, the words which they spoke, (the  
 5207 \* 2532 3588 5207 \* 2532 3588 5207 \*  
 υιοι Ρουβήν και οι υιοι Γαδ και οι υιοι Μανασσή  
 sons of Reuben, and the sons of Gad, and the sons of Manasseh),  
 2532 700 1473 2532 2036 \* 5207 \*  
 και ηρεσεν αυτοίς 22:31 και είπε Φινεές υιος Ελεάζαρ  
 and it pleased them. And [6said 1Phineas 2son 3of Eleazar  
 3588 2409 3588 5207 \* 2532 3588 5207 \*  
 ο ιερεύς τοις υιοίς Ρουβήν και τοις υιοίς Γαδ  
 4the 3priest] to the sons of Reuben, and to the sons of Gad,  
 2532 3588 5207 \* 4594 1097 3754 3326  
 και τοις υιοίς Μανασσή σημερον εγνώκαμεν ότι μεθ'  
 and to the sons of Manasseh, Today we know that [2is with  
 1473 2962 1360 3756-3131.2 1726 2962  
 ημών κυριός διότι ουκ επλημμέλησατε εναντίον κυριου  
 3us 1the LORD], for you did not trespass before the LORD  
 4131.1-3778 2532 3754 4506 3588 5207 \*  
 πλημμέλειαν ταύτην και ότι ερρύσασθε τους υιους Ισραήλ  
 this trespass, and that you rescued the sons of Israel  
 1537 5495 2962 2532 654 \*  
 εκ χειρός κυριου 22:32 και απέστρεψε Φινεές  
 from out of the hand of the LORD. And [3retreued 1Phineas  
 5207 \* 3588 2409 2532 3588 758 575 3588  
 υιός Ελεάζαρ ο ιερεύς και οι αρχοντες από των  
 2son 3of Eleazar 4the 5priest 6and 7the 8rulers] from the

5207 \* 2532 575 3588 5207 \* 1537 3588  
 υιών Ρουβήν και από των υιών Γαδ εκ της  
 sons of Reuben, and from the sons of Gad, from out of the  
 \* 1519 1093 4314 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 Γαλαάδ εις γην Χαναάν προς τους υιούς Ισραήλ και  
 Gilead, unto the land of Canaan, to the sons of Israel, and  
 611 1473 3588 3056 2532 700  
 απεκρίθησαν αυτοίς τους λόγους 22:33 και ηρεσεν  
 answered to them with these words. And [3]was pleasing  
 3588 3056 3588 5207 \* 2532 2127 3588 2316  
 ο λόγος τοις υιοίς Ισραήλ και ευλόγησαν τον θεόν  
 [the 2word] to the sons of Israel; and they blessed the God  
 5207 \* 2532 3765 2036 305 4314 1473  
 υιών Ισραήλ και ουκ έτι ειπαν αναβήναι προς αυτούς  
 of the sons of Israel, and no longer spoke to ascend to them  
 1519 4171 1842 3588 1093 3588 5207 \*  
 εις πόλεμον εξολοθρεύσαι την γην των υιών Ρουβήν  
 for war, to utterly destroy the land of the sons of Reuben  
 2532 3588 5207 \* 3739 2730 1909 1473 2532  
 και των υιών Γαδ ην κατοίκησαν επ' αυτής 22:34 και  
 and the sons of Gad which they dwelt upon it. And  
 2028 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 3588 1041 2532  
 επώνμασεν τω Ρουβήν και τω Γαδ τον βωμόν και  
 he named [3for Reuben 4and 5for Gad 1the 2shrine]. And  
 2036 3754 3142-1510.2,3 303.1 1473 3754 2962  
 είπαν ότι μαρτυρίον εστιν αναμέσον αυτών ότι κύριος  
 they said that, It is a testimony in the midst of them, that the LORD  
 1473 2316-1473 1510.2,3  
 αυτός θεός αυτών εστί  
 he [2their God 1is].

## CHAPTER 23

## Joshua Calls Together the Sons of Israel

23:1 και εγένετο μεθ' ημέρας πλείους μετά  
 And it came to pass after [2]days 1many], after  
 3588 2664 2962 3588 2316 \* 575 3956  
 το καταπαύσαι κύριον τον θεόν Ισραήλ από πάντων  
 [rested 1the LORD 2God] Israel from all  
 3588 1290-1473 2943 2532 \* 4245  
 των εχθρών αυτού κυκλόθεν και Ιησούς πρεσβύτερος  
 their enemies round about, and Joshua was older  
 4260 3588 2250 2532 4779 \*  
 προβεβηκώς ταις ημέραις 23:2 και συνεκάλεσεν Ιησούς  
 being advanced in days, that Joshua called together  
 3956 3588 5207 \* 2532 3588 1087-1473 2532  
 πάντας τους υιούς Ισραήλ και την γερουσίαν αυτών και  
 all the sons of Israel, and their council of elders, and  
 3588 758-1473 2532 3588 1348-1473 2532 3588  
 τους αρχοντας αυτών και τους δικαστάς αυτών και τους  
 their rulers, and their magistrates, and  
 1122-1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 1095  
 γραμματείς αυτών και ειπε προς αυτούς εγω γεγήρακα  
 their scribes, and said to them, I grow old  
 2532 4260 3588 2250 1473-1161 3708  
 και προβέβηκα ταις ημέραις 23:3 υμεις δε εωράκατε  
 and advanced in days. And you have seen  
 4840.2 3745 4160 2962 3588 2316-1473 3956  
 συμπαντα οσα εποίησε κύριος ο θεός ημών πασι  
 all things as much as [3]did 1the LORD 2our God] to all  
 3588 1484-3778 575 4383 1473 3754 2962  
 τοις έθνεσι τούτοις από προσώπου υμών ότι κύριος  
 these nations from in front of you; for the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 1473 3588 1606.2 1473  
 ο θεός ημών αυτός ο εκπολεμήσας υμίν  
 our God, he is the one waging war for you.  
 1492 3746 2036 1977 1473 1484  
 23:4 ιδετε οπερ ειπα επέρριφα υμίν έθνη  
 Behold, whatsoever I said, I cast to you nations,  
 3588 2641 1473 3778 1722 3588  
 τα καταλελειμμένα υμίν ταύτα εν τοις  
 the ones being left to you. These lands will be for  
 2819 1519 3588 5443-1473 575 3588 \* 3956  
 κληροίς εις τας φυλάς υμών από του Ιορδάνου πάντα  
 lots to your tribes. [4]from 5the 6Jordan 1All  
 3588 1484 1842 2532 575 3588 2281 3588  
 τα έθνη εξωλόθρευσά και από της θαλάσσης της  
 [the 3nations] I utterly destroyed, and from the [2]sea  
 3173 3724 1909 1424 2246  
 μεγάλης ορειί επί δυσμάς ηλιου  
 [great] – you shall define the bounds by the descent of the sun.

23:5 κύριος δε ο θεός υμών ουτος εξολοθρεύσει  
 And the LORD your God, he shall utterly destroy  
 1473 575 4383 1473 2532 1842  
 αυτούς από προσώπου υμών και εξολοθρεύσει  
 them from in front of you, and shall utterly destroy  
 1473 575 4383-1473 2532 2624.1 3588  
 αυτούς από προσώπου σου και κατακληρονομήσετε την  
 them from your face; and you shall inherit  
 1093-1473 2505 2980 2962 3588 2316-1473 1473  
 γην αυτών καθά ελάλησε κύριος ο θεός υμών υμίν  
 their land, as [3spoke 1the LORD 2your God] to you.  
 2729 3767 4970 5442 2532 4160  
 23:6 κατισχύσατε ον σφόδρα φυλάσσειν και ποιείν  
 Grow strong then exceedingly to guard and to do  
 4840.2 3588 1125 1722 3588 975 3588 3551  
 συμπαντα τα γεγραμμένα εν τω βιβλίω του νόμου  
 all things being written in the scroll of the law  
 \* 2443 3361 1578 575 1473 1519 1188  
 Μωσή ινα μη εκκλινής απ' αυτού εις δεξιά  
 of Moses! that you should not turn aside from him to the right  
 2228 1519 2176 3704-3661 1525 1519 3588  
 η εις ενώνυμα 23:7 όπως μη εισέλθω εις τα  
 or to the left. You should not enter unto  
 1484 3588 2641 3778 3326 1473 2532 3588  
 έθνη τα καταλελειμμένα ταύτα μεθ' υμών και τα  
 [2nations 3being left 1these] with you; and the  
 3686 3588 2316-1473 3756-3687 1722 1473 2532  
 ονόματα των θεών αυτών ουκ ονομασθήσεται εν υμίν και  
 names of their gods you shall not name among you. And  
 3756-3660, 3762.1 3000 3762.1  
 ουκ ομήσθε ουδέ μη λατρεύσθε ουδέ μη  
 you shall not swear by an oath, nor should you serve, nor  
 4352 1473 235 2962 3588  
 προσκυνήσετε αυτούς 23:8 αλλά κυρίω τω  
 should you do obeisance to them. But to the LORD  
 2316-1473 4347 2509 4160 2193 3588  
 θεό υμών προσκολληθήσεσθε καθάπερ εποιήσατε έως της  
 your God you shall cleave, just as you did until  
 2250-3778 2532 1842 1473 2962  
 ημέρας ταύτης 23:9 και εξολοθρεύσει αυτούς κύριος  
 this day. And [2shall utterly destroy 3them 1the LORD]  
 575 4383-1473 1484 3173 2532 2478 2532 1473  
 από προσώπου υμών έθνη μεγάλα και ισχυρά και υμίν  
 from your face – [4nations 1great 2and 3strong]. And to you  
 3762 436 2714 1473 2193 3588 2250-3778  
 ουδείς αντέστη κατενώπιον υμών έως της ημέρας ταύτης  
 no one withstood before you until this day.  
 435 1520 1473 1377 5507 3754 2962 3588  
 23:10 ανήρ εις υμών εδωξε χιλίους ότι κύριος ο  
 [2man 1One] of you pursued a thousand. For the LORD  
 2316-1473 3778 1606.2 1473 2509 2036 1473  
 θεός ημών ουτος εξεπολέμει υμίν καθάπερ ειπεν υμίν  
 our God, this one wages war for you, just as he spoke to you.  
 2532 5442 4970 3588 5590-1473 3588 25  
 23:11 και φυλάξασθε σφόδρα ταις ψυχαίς υμών του αγαπάν  
 But guard exceedingly your lives, to love  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 1437-1063 654  
 κύριον τον θεόν υμών 23:12 εάν γαρ αποστραφήτε  
 the LORD your God! For if you should turn away,  
 2532 4369 3588 5275 1484-3778 3326  
 και προστεθήτε τοις υπολειφθείσιν έθνεσι τούτοις μεθ'  
 and should proceed to leave behind these nations with  
 1473 2532 1918.1 4160 4314  
 υμών και επιγαμίας ποιήσετε προς  
 you, and [2connections by marriage 1you should make] with  
 1473 2532 4783.2 1473 2532 1473 1473  
 αυτούς και συγκαταμιγήτε αυτοίς και αυτοί υμίν  
 them, and mix together with them, and they with you –  
 1108 1097 3754 3766.2 4369  
 23:13 γνώσει γινώσκετε ότι ου μη προσθή  
 with knowledge know that in no way shall [3proceed  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 1842 3588 1484-3778  
 κύριος ο θεός υμών τον εξολοθρεύσαι τα έθνη ταύτα  
 1the LORD 2your God] to utterly destroy these nations  
 575 4383-1473 2532 1510.8.6 1473 1519 3803  
 από προσώπου υμών και έσονται υμίν εις παγίδας  
 from your face. And they will be to you for snares,  
 2532 1519 4625 2532 1519 2247 1722 3588 4418-1473  
 και εις σκανδαλα και εις ήλους εν ταις πτέρναις υμών  
 and for obstacles, and for nails in your heels,  
 2532 1519 1002 1722 3588 3788-1473 2193 302  
 και εις βολίδας εν τοις οφθαλμοίς υμών έως αν  
 and for arrows in your eyes, until whenever

απόλησθε <sup>από της γης της αγαθής ταύτης</sup>  
 you should destroy <sup>from [2]land [1]this good]</sup> them  
 3739 1325 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1473-1161  
 ης <sup>έδωκεν υμίν κύριος ο θεός υμών</sup> 23:14 <sup>εγώ δε</sup>  
 which [3gave 4to you 1the LORD 2your God]. But I  
 665.1 4594 3588 3598 2505 2532 3956 3588 1909 3588  
 αποτρέχω <sup>σήμερον την οδόν καθά και πάντες οι</sup> επί της  
 run today the way as also all the ones upon the  
 1093 2532 1097 1722 3650 3588 2588 1473 2532  
 γης και γνώσεσθε <sup>εν όλη τη καρδιά υμών και</sup>  
 earth. And you shall know in [2whole 3heart 1your], and  
 1722 3650 3588 5590 1473 1360 3756-1276.3 3056 1520 575  
 εν <sup>όλη τη ψυχή υμών διότι ου διεπέσε λόγος εις</sup> από  
 in [2whole 3soul 1your], that [3failed not 2word 1one] from  
 3956 3588 3056 3588 18 3739 2036 2962  
 πάντων των <sup>λόγων των αγαθών ων</sup> ειπε <sup>κύριος</sup>  
 all of the [2words 1good] of which [3spoke 1the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 4314 1473 3956 3588 433  
 ο <sup>θεός υμών προς</sup> υμās <sup>πάντα τα</sup> ανηκοντα  
 2our God] concerning you. All the things being related  
 1473 3756-1314.1 1537 1473 4487 1520 2532  
 ημίν <sup>ου διεφώνησεν εξ</sup> αυτών <sup>ρημα εν</sup> 23:15 <sup>και</sup>  
 to us – he dissented not from them [2word 1one]. And  
 1510.8.3 3739 5158 2240 1909 1473 3956 3588 4487  
 εσται <sup>ον τροπον ηκει</sup> εφ' <sup>υμās πάντα τα</sup> ρηματα  
 it will be in which manner [3come 6unto 1you 1all 2the 4things  
 3588 2570 3739 2980 2962 3588 2316-1473 1909 1473  
 τα <sup>καλά α</sup> ελάλησε <sup>κύριος ο θεός υμών εφ' υμās</sup>  
 3good] which [3spoke 1the LORD 2your God] unto you;  
 3779 1863-2962 1909 1473 3956 3588 4487 3588  
 ούτως <sup>επάξει κύριος</sup> εφ' <sup>υμās πάντα τα</sup> ρηματα τα  
 so the LORD will bring upon you all the [2things  
 4190 2193 1842 1473 575 3588 1093 3588  
 ποιηρά <sup>έως εξολοθρεύσθ</sup> υμās <sup>από της γης της</sup>  
 1bad], until he should utterly destroy you from [2land  
 18-3778 3739 1325 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 αγαθής ταύτης ης <sup>έδωκεν υμίν κύριος ο θεός υμών</sup>  
 1this good] which [3gave 4to you 1the LORD 2your God],  
 1722 3588 3845-1473 3588 1242 2962  
 23:16 <sup>εν τω</sup> παραβηναι <sup>υμās την διαθήκην</sup> κυρίου  
 in your violating the covenant of the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 3739 1781 1473 2532 4198  
 του <sup>θεού υμών ην</sup> ενετείλατο <sup>υμίν και</sup> πορευθέντες  
 your God, which he gave charge to you, and going  
 3000 2316 2087 2532 4352 1473  
 λατρεύετε <sup>θεοίς ετέροις και προσκυνήσετε</sup> αυτοίς  
 you shall serve [2gods 1other], and you shall do obeisance to them,  
 2532 3710 2372 2962 1722 1473 2532  
 και <sup>οργισθήσεται</sup> θυμώ <sup>κύριος εν υμίν και</sup>  
 and [2shall be provoked to anger 3in rage 1the LORD] with you, and  
 622 3588 5034 575 3588 1093 3588 18 3739  
 απολείσθε <sup>το τάχος από της γης</sup> της αγαθής ης  
 you shall perish quickly from the [2land 1good] which  
 1325 1473 2962  
 έδωκεν <sup>υμίν κύριος</sup>  
 2gave 3to you 1the LORD].

## CHAPTER 24

*The History of Israel's Sojourn*

24:1 <sup>και συνήγαγεν</sup> Ιησούς <sup>πάσας τας φυλάς</sup> Ισραήλ  
 And Joshua brought together all the tribes of Israel  
 1519 \* 2532 4779 3588 4245 \*  
 εις <sup>Συχέμ και συνεκάλεσε</sup> τους <sup>πρεσβυτέρους</sup> Ισραήλ  
 to Shechem. And he called together the elders of Israel,  
 2532 3588 758-1473 2532 3588 1348-1473 2532  
 και <sup>τους αρχοντας αυτών</sup> και <sup>τους δικαστάς αυτών</sup> και  
 and their rulers, and their magistrates, and  
 3588 1122-1473 2532 2476 561 3588 2316  
 τους <sup>γραμματείς αυτών και</sup> έστησαν <sup>απέναντι του θεού</sup>  
 their scribes; and they stood before God.  
 2532 2036.\* 4314 3956 3588 2992 3592 3004  
 24:2 <sup>και ειπεν</sup> Ιησούς <sup>προς</sup> πάντα <sup>τον λαον</sup> ταδε <sup>λέγει</sup>  
 And Joshua said to all the people, Thus says  
 2962 3588 2316 \* 4008 3588 4215  
 κύριος ο <sup>θεός Ισραήλ</sup> πέραν <sup>του ποταμού</sup>  
 the LORD God of Israel, On the other side of the river  
 2730 3588 3962-1473 3588-575 746 \* 3588  
 κατώκησαν <sup>οι πατέρες υμών το απ' αρχής</sup> θάρα ο  
 2dwelled 1your fathers] from the beginning – Terah the

3962 \* 2532 3588 3962 \* 2532 3000  
 πατήρ <sup>Αβραάμ και ο</sup> πατήρ <sup>Ναχώρ και</sup> ελάτρευσαν  
 father of Abraham, and the father of Nachor; and they served  
 2316 2087 2532 2983 3588 3962-1473 3588 \*  
 θεοίς <sup>ετέροις</sup> 24:3 <sup>και</sup> έλαβον <sup>τον πατέρα υμών τον</sup> Αβραάμ  
 2gods 1other]. And I took your father Abraham  
 1537 3588 4008 3588 4215 2532 3594 1473  
 εκ <sup>του πέραν του</sup> ποταμού <sup>και</sup> ωδήγησα <sup>αυτών</sup>  
 from out of the other side of the river, and guided him  
 1722 3956 3588 1093 \* 2532 4129 3588 4690-1473  
 εν <sup>πάση τη γη</sup> Χαναάν <sup>και</sup> επλήθυνα <sup>το</sup> σπέρμα <sup>αυτού</sup>  
 in all the land of Canaan, and multiplied his seed.  
 2532 1325 1473 3588 \* 2532 1325 3588 \* 3588  
 24:4 <sup>και</sup> έδωκα <sup>αυτώ τον</sup> Ισαάκ <sup>και</sup> έδωκα <sup>τω</sup> Ισαάκ <sup>τον</sup>  
 And I gave to him Isaac; and I gave to Isaac  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 1325 3588 \* 3588 3735 3588  
 Ιακώβ <sup>και τον</sup> Ησαύ <sup>και</sup> έδωκα <sup>τω</sup> Ησαύ <sup>το</sup> ορος <sup>το</sup>  
 Jacob and Esau; and I gave to Esau mount  
 \* 2817 1473 2532 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473  
 Σειρ <sup>κληρονομίαν</sup> αυτώ <sup>και</sup> Ιακώβ <sup>και οι</sup> υιοί <sup>αυτού</sup>  
 Seir, for an inheritance to him; and Jacob and his sons  
 2597 1519 \* 2532 649 \*  
 κατέβησαν <sup>εις</sup> Αίγυπτον <sup>24:5</sup> και <sup>απέστειλα</sup> Μωσήν  
 went down into Egypt. And I sent Moses  
 2532 \* 2532 3960 3588 \* 1722 3739  
 και <sup>Ααρών και</sup> επάταξεν <sup>την</sup> Αίγυπτον <sup>εν</sup> οίς  
 and Aaron, and he struck Egypt with the things which  
 4160 1722 1473 2532 3326 3778 1806  
 εποίησεν <sup>εν</sup> αυτοίς <sup>24:6</sup> και <sup>μετά</sup> ταυτα <sup>εξηγάγε</sup>  
 he did among them. And after these things he led  
 1473 2532 1806 3588 3962-1473 1537 \*  
 υμās <sup>και</sup> εξήγαγεν <sup>τους πατέρας υμών εξ</sup> Αιγύπτου  
 you, and he led your fathers from out of Egypt.  
 2532 1525 1519 3588 2281 2532 2614 3588  
 και <sup>εισηλθετε</sup> εις <sup>την</sup> θάλασσαν <sup>και</sup> κατεδιώξαν <sup>οι</sup>  
 And you entered into the sea. And [3pursued 1the  
 \* 3694 3588 3962-1473 1722 716 2532 1722  
 Αιγύπτιοι <sup>οπίσω των</sup> πατέρων <sup>υμών εν</sup> αρμασι <sup>και εν</sup>  
 2Egyptians] after your fathers with chariots and with  
 2462 1519 3588 2281 3588 2063 2532 994  
 ιπποίς <sup>εις</sup> την <sup>θάλασσαν</sup> την <sup>ερυθράν</sup> 24:7 <sup>και</sup> εβοήσαμεν  
 horses into the [2sea 1red]. And we yelled  
 4314 2962 2532 1325 3507 2532 1105 303.1  
 προς <sup>κύριον και</sup> έδωκε <sup>νεφέλην και</sup> γνόφον <sup>αναμέσον</sup>  
 to the LORD, and he put a cloud and dimness between  
 1473 2532 303.1 3588 \* 2532 1863 1909  
 υμών <sup>και</sup> αναμέσον <sup>των</sup> Αιγυπτίων <sup>και</sup> επήγαγεν <sup>επ'</sup>  
 you and between the Egyptians. And he brought upon  
 1473 3588 2281 2532 2572 1473 2532 1492 3588  
 αυτούς <sup>την</sup> θάλασσαν <sup>και</sup> εκάλυψεν <sup>αυτούς και</sup> είδοσαν <sup>οι</sup>  
 them the sea, and it covered them. And [2beheld  
 3788-1473 3745 4160-2962 1722 1093 \*  
 οφθαλμοί <sup>υμών</sup> όσα <sup>εποίησε</sup> κύριος <sup>εν</sup> τη <sup>Αιγύπτω</sup>  
 1your eyes] as much as the LORD did in the land of Egypt.  
 2532 1510-7.5 1722 3588 2048 2250 4183 2532  
 και <sup>ητε</sup> εν <sup>τη</sup> ερημώ <sup>ημέρας</sup> πλείους <sup>24:8</sup> και  
 And you were in the wilderness [2days 1many]. And  
 71 1473 1519 1093 \* 3588 2730  
 ηγαγεν <sup>υμās εις</sup> γην <sup>Αμορραίων</sup> των <sup>κατοικούντων</sup>  
 he led you into the land of the Amorites dwelling  
 4008 3588 \* 2532 3904.4 1473  
 πέραν <sup>του</sup> Ιορδάνου <sup>και</sup> παρετάξαντο <sup>υμίν</sup>  
 on the other side of the Jordan; and they deployed against you.  
 2532 3860 1473 2962 1519 3588 5495-1473 2532  
 και <sup>παρέδωκεν</sup> αυτοίς <sup>κύριος εις</sup> τας <sup>χείρας υμών και</sup>  
 And [2delivered 3them 1the LORD] into your hands, and  
 2624.1 3588 1093-1473 2532 1842  
 κατεκληρονομήσατε <sup>την</sup> γην <sup>αυτών και</sup> εξωλοθρεύσατε  
 you inherited their land, and you utterly destroyed  
 1473 575 4383-1473 2532 450.\* 3588  
 αυτούς <sup>από</sup> προσώπου <sup>υμών</sup> 24:9 <sup>και</sup> ανέστη <sup>Βαλάκ ο</sup>  
 o them from your face. And Balak rose up, the  
 3588 \* 935 \* 2532 3904.4 3588 \*  
 του <sup>Σεπφώρ βασιλεύς</sup> Μωάβ <sup>και</sup> παρετάξατο <sup>τω</sup> Ισραήλ  
 son of Zippor, king of Moab, and deployed against Israel.  
 2532 649 2564 3588 \* 5207 \* 689.1  
 και <sup>αποστείλας</sup> εκάλεσε <sup>τον</sup> Βαλαάμ <sup>υιον</sup> Βεώρ <sup>αράσασθαι</sup>  
 And sending, he called Balaam son of Beor to curse  
 1473 2532 3756 2309 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 υμίν <sup>24:10</sup> και <sup>ουκ</sup> ηθέλησε <sup>κύριος ο</sup> θεός <sup>σου</sup>  
 you. And [3did not 4want 1the LORD 2your God]  
 622 1473 2532 2129 2127 1473 2532 1807  
 απολείσαι <sup>σε και</sup> ευλογίας <sup>ευλόγησεν</sup> υμās <sup>και</sup> εξείλατο  
 to destroy you; and with blessings he blessed you, and rescued

1473 1537 5495-1473 2532 1224 3588  
 υμᾶς εκ χειρῶν αὐτῶν 24:11 καὶ διέβητε τον  
 you from out of their hands. And you passed over the  
 \* 2532 3854 1519 \* 2532 4170  
 Ἰορδάνην καὶ παρεγενήθητε εἰς Ἰεριχώ καὶ ἐπολέμησαν  
 Jordan, and came to Jericho. And [4waged war  
 4314 1473 3588 2730 3588 \*  
 πρὸς υμᾶς οἱ κατοικοῦντες Ἰεριχώ ὁ Ἀμορραῖος  
 2against you 1the ones 2dwelling 3in Jericho] – the Amorite,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 καὶ ὁ Φερεζαῖος καὶ ὁ Χαναανῖος καὶ ὁ Χετταῖος καὶ ὁ  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3860  
 Γεργεσαῖος καὶ ὁ Εὐαῖος καὶ ὁ Ἰεβουσαιὸς καὶ παρέδωκεν  
 Gergashite, and the Hivite, and the Jebusite; and he delivered  
 1473 1519 3588 5495-1473 2532 1821 4387  
 αὐτοὺς εἰς τὰς χεῖρας υμῶν 24:12 καὶ ἐξάπεστειλεν πρότεράν  
 them into your hands. And he sent [3in front  
 1473 3588 4969.4 2532 1544-1473 575  
 υμῶν τὴν σφηκιαν καὶ ἐξέβαλεν αὐτοὺς ἀπὸ  
 4of you 1the 2swarm of wasps]. And he cast them out from  
 4383-1473 1417 935 3588 \* 3756 1722  
 προσώπων υμῶν δύο βασιλεῖς τῶν Ἀμορραίων οὐκ ἐν  
 your presence – the two kings of the Amorites; but not by  
 3588 4501-1473 3761, 1722 3588 5115-1473 2532 1325  
 τῇ ρομφαίᾳ σου οὐδὲ ἐν τῷ τοξῷ σου 24:13 καὶ ἔδωκεν  
 your broadsword, nor by your bow. And he gave  
 1473 1093 1909 3739 3756-2872 1909 1473 2532  
 υμῖν γῆν ἐφ' ἣν οὐκ ἐκοπιάσατε ἐπ' αὐτήν καὶ  
 to you the land upon which you tired not by labor upon it, and  
 4172 3739 3756-3618 2532 2733.1 1909 1473  
 πόλεις αἷς οὐκ ὠκοδομήσατε καὶ κατοικήσατε ἐπ' αὐταῖς  
 cities which you built not, and you settled upon them.  
 2532 290 2532 1638 3739 3756-2707.3  
 καὶ ἀμπελώνας καὶ ἐλαιώνας οὓς οὐ κατέφυτεύσατε  
 And he gave vineyards and olive groves which you planted not,  
 1473 2068  
 υμεῖς ἐδεσθε  
 but you shall eat from.

### Choose Whom You Will Serve

2532 3568 5399 3588 2962 2532 3000 1473  
 24:14 καὶ νῦν φοβήθητε τὸν κύριον καὶ λατρεύσατε αὐτῷ  
 And now, fear the LORD, and serve him  
 1722 2118 2532 1722 1343 2532 4014 3588 2316  
 ἐν εὐθύτητι καὶ ἐν δικαιοσύνῃ καὶ περιέλεσθε τοὺς θεοὺς  
 in straightness, and in righteousness, and remove the [2gods  
 3588 245 3739 3000 3588 3962-1473 1722 3588  
 τοὺς ἀλλοτρίους οἱς ἐλάτρευσαν οἱ πατέρες υμῶν ἐν τῷ  
 1alien] which [2served 1your fathers] on the  
 4008 3588 4215 2532 1722 \* 2532 3000 3588  
 πέραν τοῦ ποταμοῦ καὶ ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ καὶ λατρεύσατε τῷ  
 other side of the river, and in Egypt – and you serve to the  
 2962 1490 700 1473 3000 3588 2962  
 κυρίῳ 24:15 εἰ δὲ μὴ ἀρέσκει υμῖν λατρεῖν τῷ κυρίῳ  
 LORD! But if it is not pleasing to you to serve to the LORD,  
 1586 1473 1473 4594 5100 3000  
 ἐκλέξασθε υμῖν αὐτοῖς σήμερον τίνι λατρεύσητε  
 choose to yourselves today whom you should serve –  
 1535 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 3588 1722 3588 4008  
 εἴτε τοῖς θεοῖς τῶν πατέρων υμῶν τοῖς ἐν τῷ πέραν  
 whether to the gods of your fathers on the other side  
 3588 4215 1535 3588 2316 3588 \* 1722  
 τοῦ ποταμοῦ εἴτε τοῖς θεοῖς τῶν Ἀμορραίων ἐν  
 of the river, or whether to the gods of the Amorites, in  
 3739 1473 2730 1909 3588 1093-1473 1473-1161 2532 3588  
 οἷς υμεῖς κατοικεῖτε ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς αὐτῶν ἐγὼ δὲ καὶ ὁ  
 which you dwell upon their land. But I and  
 3624-1473 3000 3588 2962 2532 611  
 οἶκός μου λατρεύσομεν τῷ κυρίῳ 24:16 καὶ ἀποκριθεῖς  
 my house, we will serve to the LORD! And responding  
 3588 2992 2036 3361-1096 1473 2641 3588 2962  
 ὁ λαὸς εἶπε μὴ γένοιτο ἡμῖν καταλιπεῖν τὸν κύριον  
 the people said, May it not be to us to leave the LORD,  
 5620 3000 2316 2087 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 ὥστε λατρεῖν θεοῖς ἑτέροις 24:17 κύριος ὁ θεὸς ἡμῶν  
 so as to serve [2gods 1other]. The LORD our God –  
 1473 321 1473 2532 3588 3962-1473 1537  
 αὐτὸς ἀνήγαγεν ἡμᾶς καὶ τοὺς πατέρας ἡμῶν ἐξ  
 he led us and our fathers from out of  
 1093 \* 1537 3624 1397 2532 3745  
 γῆς Αἰγύπτου ἐξ οἴκου δουλείας καὶ ὅσα  
 the land of Egypt, from out of the house of slavery, and as many as

4160 1473 3588 4592 3588 3173-3778 2532 1314  
 ἐποίησεν ἡμῖν τὰ σημεῖα τὰ μεγάλα ταῦτα καὶ διεφύλαξεν  
 [3he did 4to us 2signs 1these great], and guarded  
 1473 1722 3956 3588 3598 3739 4198 1722 1473 2532  
 ἡμᾶς ἐν πάσῃ τῇ ὁδῷ ἣν ἐπορεύθημεν ἐν αὐτῇ καὶ  
 us in all the way which we went by it, and  
 1722 3956 3588 1484 3739 3928 1223 1473  
 ἐν πᾶσι τοῖς ἔθνεσιν οὓς παρήλθομεν δι' αὐτῶν  
 among all the nations which we went through them.  
 2532 1544-2962 4840.2 3588 1484 2532 3588  
 24:18 καὶ ἐξέβαλε κύριος σὺμπαντα τὰ ἔθνη καὶ τὸν  
 the LORD cast out all the nations, and the  
 \* 3588 2730 3588 1093 575 4383-1473  
 Ἀμορραίων τὸν κατοικοῦντα τὴν γῆν ἀπὸ προσώπων ἡμῶν  
 Amorite dwelling the land, from our face.  
 235 2532 1473 3000 3588 2962 3778-1063 1510.2.3  
 ἀλλὰ καὶ ἡμεῖς λατρεύσομεν τῷ κυρίῳ οὗτος γὰρ ἐστὶν  
 But also we will serve to the LORD; for this one is  
 3588 2316-1473 2532 2036-3588 \* 4314 3956 3588  
 ὁ θεὸς ἡμῶν 24:19 καὶ εἶπεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς πρὸς πάντα τὸν  
 our God. And Joshua said to all the  
 2992 3766.2 1410 3000 3588 2962 3754  
 λαόν σου μὴ δύνῃσθε λατρεῖν τῷ κυρίῳ ὅτι  
 people, In no way shall you be able to serve to the LORD, for  
 39-1510.2.3 2532 2316 2207-1510.2.3 3778 3756-447  
 ἅγιος ἐστὶ καὶ θεὸς ζηλωτῆς ἐστὶν οὗτος οὐκ ἀνῃσει  
 he is holy, and God is jealous – this one shall not spare  
 3588 457.2-1473 2532 3588 265-1473  
 τὰ ἀνομήματα υμῶν καὶ τὰ αμαρτήματα υμῶν  
 your violations of the law, and your sins;  
 2259 302 1459 2962 2532 3000  
 24:20 ἤρκα ἀν ἐγκαταλίπητε κύριον καὶ λατρεύσητε  
 when ever you should abandon the LORD, and should serve  
 2316, 245 2532 1904 2559 1473 2532  
 θεοῖς ἀλλοτρίοις καὶ ἐπελθὼν κακώσει υμᾶς καὶ  
 [2gods 1alien]. And coming he shall afflict you, and  
 1814.4 1473 446.2 2095 4160  
 ἐξαναλώσει υμᾶς ἀνθ' ὧν ἐν ἐποίησεν  
 shall completely consume you, because [2good 1he did]  
 1473 2532 2036 3588 2992 4314 \* 3780 235  
 υμῖν 24:21 καὶ εἶπεν ὁ λαὸς πρὸς Ἰησοῦν οὐχὶ ἀλλὰ  
 to you. And [3said 1the 2people] to Joshua, No, but  
 2962 3000 2532 2036 \* 4314 3588  
 κυρίῳ λατρεύσομεν 24:22 καὶ εἶπεν Ἰησοῦς πρὸς τὸν  
 to the LORD we shall serve. And Joshua said to the  
 2992 3144-1473 2596 1473 3754 1586  
 λαόν μάρτυρες υμεῖς καθ' υμῶν ὅτι ἐξελέξασθε  
 people, You are witnesses according to yourselves that [3chose  
 1473 1438 3588 2962 3000 1473 2532 2036  
 υμεῖς εαυτοῖς τὸν κύριον λατρεῖν αὐτῷ καὶ εἶπαν  
 1you 2yourselves] the LORD, to serve him. And they said,  
 3144 2532 3568 4014 3588 2316 3588  
 μάρτυρες 24:23 καὶ νῦν περιέλεσθε τοὺς θεοὺς τοὺς  
 And now, remove the [2gods  
 245 3588 1722 1473 2532 2116 3588 2588 4314  
 ἀλλοτρίους τοὺς ἐν υμῖν καὶ εὐθύνετε τὴν καρδίαν πρὸς  
 1alien] among you, and straighten the heart to  
 2962 2316 \* 2532 2036 3588 2992 4314 \*  
 κύριον θεὸν Ἰσραὴλ 24:24 καὶ εἶπεν ὁ λαὸς πρὸς Ἰησοῦν  
 the LORD God of Israel! And [3said 1the 2people] to Joshua,  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 3000 2532 3588 5456-1473  
 κυρίῳ τῷ θεῷ ἡμῶν λατρεύσομεν καὶ τῆς φωνῆς αὐτοῦ  
 To the LORD our God we shall serve, and of his voice  
 191  
 ἀκουσόμεθα  
 we shall hearken.

### Joshua Ordains a Covenant with Israel

2532 1303 \* 1242 4314 3588 2992 1722  
 24:25 καὶ διέθετο Ἰησοῦς διαθήκην πρὸς τὸν λαόν ἐν  
 And Joshua ordained a covenant with the people in  
 3588 2250-1565 2532 1325 1473 3551 2532 2920  
 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ καὶ ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ νόμον καὶ κρίσιν  
 that day. And he gave to them the law and judgment  
 1722 \* 2532 1125 \* 3588 4487-3778  
 ἐν Συχέμ 24:26 καὶ ἔγραψεν Ἰησοῦς τὰ ρήματα ταῦτα  
 in Shechem. And Joshua wrote these things  
 1519 975 3551 3588 2316 2532 2983 3037 3173  
 εἰς βιβλίον νόμον τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ ἔλαβεν λίθον μέγαν  
 in a scroll of the law of God. And [2took 4stone 3a great  
 2532 2476 1473 \* 1563 5259 3588 5059.2 3588  
 καὶ ἐστήσεν αὐτὸν Ἰησοῦς ἐκεῖ ὑπὸ τὴν τερέβινθον τὴν  
 5and 6set 7it 1Joshua] there under the terebinth tree



3588 5207 \* 4170 1722 3588 \* 3588  
 οι υιοί Ιούδα πολέμησαι εν τω Χαναανίω τω  
 1the 2sons 3of Judah] to wage war with the Canaanite  
 2730 3588 3714 2532 3588 3558 2532 3588  
 κατοικούντι την ορεινήν και τον νότον και την  
 dwelling the mountainous area, and the south, and the  
 3977 2532 4198\* 4314 3588 \*  
 πεδινήν 1:10 και επορεύθη Ιούδας προς τον Χαναανίον  
 plain country. And Judah went to the Canaanite  
 3588 2730 1722 \* 3588-1161 3686 \* 1510.7.3  
 τον κατοικούντα εν Χεβρών το δε όνομα Χεβρών ην  
 dwelling in Hebron; (and the name Hebron was  
 3588 4387 \* 2532 3960 3588 \* 2532  
 το πρότερον Κριαθαρθβώ και επάταξαν τον Σεσί και  
 formerly Kirjath-arba.) and they struck Sheshai, and  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 1081 3588 \* 2532  
 Αχιμάν και τον Θολμί γεννήματα του Ενάκ 1:11 και  
 Ahiman, and Talmai, offspring of the Anak. And  
 4198 1564 4314 3588 2730 \*  
 επορεύθησαν εκείθεν προς τους κατοικούντας Δαβίρ  
 they went from there to the ones dwelling in Debir.  
 3588-1161 3686 3588 \* 1510.7.3 1715 4172  
 το δε όνομα της Δαβίρ ην εμπροσθεν Κριαθσεφάρ† πόλις  
 And the name Debir was formerly Kirjath-sepher – City  
 1121 2532 2036\* 3739 302 3960 3588  
 γραμμάτων 1:12 και ειπε Χαλέβ ος αν πατάξη την  
 of Letters. And Caleb said, Who ever should strike the  
 4172 3588 1121 2532 4293.1 1473 1325  
 πόλιν των γραμμάτων και προκαταλάβηται αυτήν δώσω  
 City of the Letters, and be first to take it, I will give  
 1473 3588 \* 2364-1473 1519 1135 2532  
 αυτόν την Αχσάν θυγατέρα μου εις γυναίκα 1:13 και  
 to him Achsah my daughter for a wife. And  
 4293.1 1473 \* 5207 \* 80  
 προκατελάβετο αυτήν Γοθονιήλ υιός Κερέξ αδελφός  
 first to take it was Othniel son of Kenaz, [3brother  
 \* 3588 3501 2532 1325 1473 3588 \*  
 Χαλέβ ο νεώτερος και έδωκεν αυτόν την Αχσάν  
 4of Caleb 1the 2younger]. And he gave to him Achsah  
 2364-1473 1519 1135 2532 1096 1722  
 θυγατέρα αυτού εις γυναίκα 1:14 και εγενετο εν  
 his daughter for a wife. And it came to pass in  
 3588 1531-1473 2532 1977.3 1473 3588 154  
 τω εισπορεύεσθαι αυτήν και επείσειεν αυτήν του αιτήσαι  
 her entering, that he stirred her to ask for  
 3844 3588 3962-1473 68 2532 1111 1883  
 παρά του πατρός αυτής αγρόν και εγογγυζε επάνω  
 [2from 3her father 1a field]. And she grumbled upon  
 3588 5268 2532 2036 1473 \* 5100 1510.2.3  
 του υποζυγίου και ειπεν αυτή Χαλέβ τι εστί  
 her beast of burden. And [2said 3to her 1Caleb], What is it  
 1473 2532 2036 1473 \* 1325 1211 1473  
 σοι 1:15 και ειπεν αυτόν Αχσάν dos δη μοι  
 with you? And [2said 3to him 1Achshah], Give indeed to me  
 2129 3754 1519 1093 3558 1554-1473  
 ευλογίαν ότι εις γην νότον εκδέδοσαι με  
 a blessing, for into the land of the south you have handed me over,  
 2532 1325 1473 3085 5204 2532 1325  
 και δώσεις μοι λύτρωσιν υδατος και έδωκεν  
 and you shall give to me a ransoming of water. And [2gave  
 1473 \* 3085 3349.2 2532 3085  
 αυτή Χαλέβ λύτρωσιν μετεώρων και λύτρωσιν  
 3to her 1Caleb] the ransom† of the elevated springs, and the ransom  
 5011 2532 3588 5207 \* 3588 \*  
 ταπεινών 1:16 και οι υιοί Ιωθάρ του Κιναιού  
 of the ones below. And the sons of Jothor the Kenite,  
 3995 \* 305 1537 3588 4172 3588  
 πενθερού Μωυσή ανέβησαν εκ της πόλεως των  
 father-in-law of Moses, ascended from out of the city of the  
 5404 4314 3588 5207 \* 1519 3588 2048 \* 3588  
 φοινίκων προς τους υιούς Ιούδα εις την έρημον Ιούδα την  
 palms to the sons of Judah into the wilderness of Judah  
 1510.6 1722 3588 3558 1909 2600 \* 2532 4198  
 ούσαν εν τω νότω επί καταβάσεως Αράδ και επορεύθησαν  
 being in the south upon the descent of Arad; and they went  
 2532 2730 3326 3588 2992 2532 4198\*  
 και κατόκησαν μετά του λαού 1:17 και επορεύθη Ιούδας  
 and dwelt with the people. And Judah went

1:11 †CP omits Κριαθσεφαρ.

1:15 †i.e. dowry.

3326 \* 3588 80-1473 2532 3960 3588 \*  
 μετά Συμεών του αδελφού αυτού και επάταξαν τον Χαναανίον  
 with Simeon his brother, and they struck the Canaanite  
 3588 2730 \* 2532 332-1473 2532  
 τον κατοικούντα Σεφέθ και ανεθεμάτισαν αυτήν και  
 dwelling in Zephath, and devoted it to consumption, and  
 1842 1473 2532 2564 3588 3686 3588 4172  
 εξωλόθρευσεν αυτήν και εκάλεσαν το όνομα της πόλεως  
 utterly destroyed it. And they called the name of the city  
 1841.5 2532 2816\* 3588 \* 2532  
 εξωλόθρευσις 1:18 και εκληρονόμησεν Ιούδας την Γάζαν και  
 Devastation. And Judah inherited Gaza and  
 3588 3725-1473 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 3725-1473 2532  
 το όριον αυτής και την Ακκαρών και το όριον αυτής και  
 her border, and Ekron and her border, and  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 3725-1473 2532 3588 \* 2532  
 την Ασκάλωνα και το όρια αυτής και την Αζωτον και  
 Ashkelon and her border, and Ashdod and  
 3588 4049.1-1473 2532 1510.7.3-2962 3326 \* 2532  
 τα περισπώρια αυτής 1:19 και ην κύριος μετά Ιούδα και  
 her outskirts. And the LORD was with Judah; and  
 2816 3588 3735 3754 3756-1410 2816  
 εκληρονόμησε το όρος ότι ουκ ηδύνατο κληρονομήσαι  
 he inherited the mountain, for he was not able to inherit  
 3588 2730 3588 2835.1 3754 1291  
 τους κατοικούντας την κοιλάδα ότι διεστειλάτο  
 the ones dwelling in the valley, for it was separated  
 1473 2532 716 4603 1473 2532  
 αυτοίς και αρματα σιδηρά αυτοίς 1:20 και  
 to them, and there were [2chariots 1iron] to them. And  
 1325 3588 \* 3588 \* 2505 2980\* 2532  
 έδωκαν τω Χαλέβ την Χεβρών καθά ελάλησε Μωυσής και  
 they gave [2to 3Caleb 1Hebron], as Moses spoke. And  
 1808 1563 3588 5140 5207 2532 3588  
 εξήρην εκεί τους τρεις υιούς Ενάκ 1:21 και τον  
 he removed there the three sons of Anak. And [5the  
 \* 3588 2730 \* 3756-1808 3588  
 Ιεβουσαιον τον κατοικούντα Ιερουσαλήμ ουκ εξήρην  
 6Jebusite 7dwelling 8Jerusalem 4did not remove 1the  
 5207 \* 2532 2730 3326 3588 \* 3588  
 υιοί Βενιαμίν και κατόκησεν ο Ιεβουσαιός μετά των  
 2sons 3of Benjamin]. And [3dwelt 1the 2Jebusite] with the  
 5207 1722 \* 2193 3588 2250-3778  
 υιών Βενιαμίν εν Ιερουσαλήμ έως της ημέρας ταύτης  
 sons of Benjamin in Jerusalem until this day.  
 2532 305 3588 5207 \* 2532 1065 1473  
 1:22 και ανέβησαν οι υιοί Ιωσήφ και γε αυτοί  
 And [4ascended 1the 2sons 3of Joseph], and indeed they  
 1519 \* 2532 2962 1510.7.3 3326 1473 2532  
 εις Βαιθήλ και κύριος ην μετ' αυτών 1:23 και  
 went into Beth-el – and the LORD was with them. And  
 3924.2 2532 2679.2 \* 3588-1161 3686  
 παρενέβαλον† και κατεσκέψαντο Βαιθήλ το δε όνομα  
 they camped, and surveyed Beth-el. (But the name  
 3588 4172 1510.7.3 1715 \* 2532 1492  
 της πόλεως ην εμπροσθεν Λουζά 1:24 και ειδον  
 of the city was formerly Luz.) And [3beheld  
 3588 5442 435 1607 1537  
 οι φυλάσσοντες ανδρα εκπορευόμενον εκ  
 1the 2ones keeping guard] a man going forth from out of  
 3588 4172 2532 2983 1473 2532 2036 1473 1166  
 της πόλεως και έλαβον αυτόν και ειπον αυτόν δείξον  
 the city, and they took him, and said to him, Show  
 1473 3588 1529 3588 4172 2532 4160 3326  
 ημίν την εισοδον της πόλεως και ποιήσομεν μετά  
 to us the entrance of the city, and we will deal [2with  
 1473 1656 2532 1166 1473 3588 1529  
 σου έλεος 1:25 και εδειξεν αυτοίς την εισοδον  
 3you 1mercifully]. And he showed to them the entrance  
 3588 4172 2532 3960 3588 4172 1722 4750  
 της πόλεως και επάταξαν την πόλιν εν στόματι  
 of the city. And they struck the city by the mouth  
 4501 3588-1161 435 2532 3588 4772-1473  
 ρομφαίας τον δε ανδρα και την συγγένειαν αυτού  
 of the broadsword; but the man and his kin  
 1821 2532 565 3588 435 1519 1093  
 εξαπέστειλαν 1:26 και απήλθεν ο ανήρ εις γην  
 they sent out. And [3went forth 1the 2man] into the land  
 \* 2532 3618 1563 4172 2532 2564 3588  
 Χεττιν και οικοδόμησεν εκεί πόλιν και εκάλεσε το  
 of the Hittite, and built there a city, and called the

1:23 †See Bos for variants.

3686 1473 \* 3778 3686-1473 2193 3588 2250-3778  
 ὄνομα αὐτῆς Λουζᾶ τοῦτο ὄνομα αὐτῆς ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης  
 name of it, Luz – this is its name until this day.

1:27 2532 3756 1808 \* 3588 \* 3761  
 καὶ οὐκ ἐξήρε Μανασσὴν τὴν Βαιθσάν οὐδέ  
 And [2did not 3remove 1Manasseh] Beth-shean, nor

3588 2364-1473 3761 \* 2532 3588 2364-1473  
 τὰς θυγατέρας αὐτῆς οὐδὲ Θανάκ καὶ τὰς θυγατέρας αὐτῆς  
 her daughter towns, nor Taanach and her daughter towns,

3761 3588 2730 \* 2532 3588 2364-1473 3761  
 οὐδέ τοὺς κατοικοῦντας Δορ καὶ τὰς θυγατέρας αὐτῆς οὐδέ  
 nor the ones dwelling Dor and her daughter towns, nor

3588 2730 \* 2532 3588 2364-1473 3761  
 τοὺς κατοικοῦντας Μαγεδδών καὶ τὰς θυγατέρας αὐτῆς οὐδέ  
 the ones dwelling Megiddo and her daughter towns, nor

3588 2730 \* 3761 3588 2364-1473 2532  
 τοὺς κατοικοῦντας Ιεβλάμ οὐδέ τὰς θυγατέρας αὐτῆς καὶ  
 the ones dwelling Ibleam nor her daughter towns. And

756 3588 \* 2730 1722 3588 1093-3778 2532  
 ἤρξατο ὁ Χαναανίος κατοικεῖν ἐν τῇ γῇ ταύτῃ 1:28 καὶ  
 [3began 1the 2Canaanite] to dwell in this land. And

1096 3753 1765 \* 2532 5087  
 ἐγένετο ὅτε ἐνίσχυσεν Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἔθετο  
 it came to pass, when Israel grew in strength, that he established

3588 \* 1519 5411 2532 1808, 3756-1808  
 τὸν Χαναανίον εἰς φόρον καὶ ἐξαίρων οὐκ ἐξήρεν  
 the Canaanite for tribute, but by removing, did not remove

1473 2532 \* 3756 1808 3588 \* 3588  
 αὐτόν 1:29 καὶ Εφραὶμ οὐκ ἐξήρε τὸν Χαναανίον τὸν  
 him. And Ephraim did not remove the Canaanite

2730 1722 \* 2532 2730 3588 \* 1722 3319  
 κατοικοῦντα ἐν Γαζερ καὶ κατῶκετο Χαναανίος ἐν μέσῳ  
 dwelling in Gezer; and [3dwelt 1the 2Canaanite] in the midst

1473 1722 \* 2532 \* 3756 1808 3588  
 αὐτοῦ ἐν Γαζερ 1:30 καὶ Ζαβουλὼν οὐκ ἐξήρε τοὺς  
 of him in Gezer. And Zebulun did not remove the ones

2730 2532 3588 2730 \* 3588  
 κατοικοῦντας Κετρών καὶ τοὺς κατοικοῦντας Νααλώλ  
 dwelling in Kitron, and the ones dwelling Nahalol.

2532 2730 3588 \* 1722 3319 1473 2532  
 καὶ κατῶκησεν ὁ Χαναανίος ἐν μέσῳ αὐτῶν καὶ  
 And [3dwelt 1the 2Canaanite] in the midst of them, and

1096 1519 5411 2532 \* 3756 1808 3588  
 ἐγένετο εἰς φόρον 1:31 καὶ Ἀσὴρ οὐκ ἐξήρε τοὺς  
 became for tribute. And Asher did not remove the ones

2730 \* 2532 3588 2730 \* 2532  
 κατοικοῦντας Ἀκχώ καὶ τοὺς κατοικοῦντας Σιδώνα καὶ  
 dwelling Accho, and the ones dwelling Sidon, and

3588 2730 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 τοὺς κατοικοῦντας Ἀχλάβ καὶ τὴν Ἀχαζὶβ καὶ τὴν Ἑλβά  
 the ones dwelling Ahlab, and Achzib, and Helbah,

2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 2730-3588 \*  
 καὶ τὴν Ἀφέκ καὶ τὴν Ροῶβ 1:32 καὶ κατῶκησεν ὁ Ἀσὴρ  
 and Aphik, and Rehob. And Asher dwelt

1722 3319 3588 \* 3588 2730 3588 1093  
 ἐν μέσῳ τοῦ Χαναανίον τοῦ κατοικοῦντος τὴν γῆν  
 in the midst of the Canaanite dwelling in the land –

3754 3756-1410 1808 1473 2532 \* 3756  
 ὅτι οὐκ ἠδυνήθη ἐξαίρει αὐτόν 1:33 καὶ Νεφθαλὶ οὐκ  
 for he was not able to remove him. And Naphtali did not

1808 3588 2730 \* 2532 3588  
 ἐξήρε τοὺς κατοικοῦντας Βεθσαμὴς καὶ τοὺς  
 remove the ones dwelling Beth-shemesh, and the ones

2730 \* 2532 2730 \* 1722 3319  
 κατοικοῦντας Βεθανάχ καὶ κατῶκησε Νεφθαλὶ ἐν μέσῳ  
 dwelling Beth-anath. And Naphtali dwelt in the midst

3588 \* 3588 2730 3588 1093 3588-1161  
 τοῦ Χαναανίον τοῦ κατοικοῦντος τὴν γῆν οἱ δὲ  
 of the Canaanite dwelling the land. But the ones

2730 \* 2532 3588 \* 1096 1473  
 κατοικοῦντες Βαιθσαμὴς καὶ τὴν Βαιθενέθ ἐγένοντο αὐτοῖς  
 dwelling Beth-shemesh and Beth-anath became to them

1519 5411 2532 1570.2 3588 \* 3588 5207  
 εἰς φόρον 1:34 καὶ ἐξέθλιψεν ὁ Ἀμορραῖος τοὺς υἱοὺς  
 for tribute. And [3squeezed out 1the 2Amorite] the sons

\* 1519 3588 3735 3754 3756-863 1473 2597  
 Δαν εἰς τὸ ὄρος ὅτι οὐκ ἀφῆκαν αὐτόν καταβῆναι  
 of Dan into the mountain, for they did not let him go down

1519 3588 2835.1 2532 756 3588 \* 2730  
 εἰς τὴν κοιλάδα 1:35 καὶ ἤρξατο ὁ Ἀμορραῖος κατοικεῖν  
 into the valley. And [3began 1the 2Amorite] to dwell

1722 3588 3735 3588 \* 3739 3588 715 2532 3588 258,  
 ἐν τῷ ὄρει τῷ Ἡρες οὗ αἱ ἀρκοὶ καὶ αἱ ἀλώπεκες  
 in mount Heres, of which the bears and the foxes are.

2532 925 3588 5495 3624 \* 1909  
 καὶ ἐβαρύνθη ἡ χεὶρ οὐκ Ἰωσήφ ἐπὶ  
 And [3was oppressive 1the 2hand 3of the house 4of Joseph] upon

3588 \* 2532 1096 1519 5411 2532 3588 3725  
 τὸν Ἀμορραῖον καὶ ἐγένετο εἰς φόρον 1:36 καὶ τὸ ὄριον  
 the Amorite, and he became for tribute. And the border

3588 \* 575 3588 306.1 \* 575 3588  
 τοῦ Ἀμορραίου ἀπὸ τῆς ἀναβάσεως Ἀκραβὶν† ἀπὸ τῆς  
 of the Amorite was from the ascending of Akrabbim, from the

4073 2532 1883  
 πέτρας καὶ ἐπάνω  
 rock, and above.

## CHAPTER 2

## An Angel Rebukes the House of Israel

2:1 2532 305 32 2962 575 \*  
 καὶ ἀνέβη ἄγγελος κυρίου ἀπὸ Γαλαγάλ  
 And [3ascended 1an angel† 2of the LORD] from Gilgal,

1909 3588 2805.1 2532 2036 4314 1473 2962  
 ἐπὶ τὸν Κλαυθμόνα καὶ εἶπε πρὸς αὐτοὺς κύριος  
 unto the Place of Weeping, and said to them, The LORD

307 1473 1537 \* 2532 1521 1473  
 ἀνέβιβασεν ὑμᾶς ἐξ Αἰγύπτου καὶ εἰσηγάγεν ὑμᾶς  
 transported you from out of Egypt, and brought you

1519 3588 1093 3739 3660 3588 3962-1473 3588  
 εἰς τὴν γῆν ἣν ὠμοσεν τοῖς πατράσιν ὑμῶν τὸν  
 into the land which he swore by an oath to your fathers

1325 1473 2532 2036 3756-1286.1 3588 1242-1473  
 δοῦναι ὑμῖν καὶ εἶπεν ὃν διασκεδάσω τὴν διαθήκην μου  
 to give to you. And he said, I shall not efface my covenant

3326 1473 1519 3588 165 2532 1473 3756-1303  
 μεθ' ὑμῶν εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα 2:2 καὶ ὑμεῖς οὐ διαθήσεσθε  
 with you into the con. And you shall not ordain

1242 3588 1455.1 1519 3588 1093-3778 3761  
 διαθήκην τοῖς ἐγκαθημένοις εἰς τὴν γῆν ταύτην οὐδέ  
 a covenant with the ones lying in wait in this land, nor

3588 2316-1473 3766.2 4352 235 3588  
 τοῖς θεοῖς αὐτῶν οὐ μὴ προσκυνήσετε ἀλλὰ τὰ  
 [3to 4their gods 1in any way 2shall you do obeisance]; but

1099.3-1473 4937 2532 3588 2379-1473  
 γλυπτὰ αὐτῶν συντρίψατε καὶ τὰ θυσιαστήρια αὐτῶν  
 their carved idols break, and their altars

2679 2532 3756-1522 3588 5456-1473  
 κατασκάψατε καὶ οὐκ εἰσηκούσατε τῆς φωνῆς μου  
 raze! And you hearkened not to my voice,

3777 3778 4160 2504 2036 3766.2  
 οὐτε ταῦτα ἐποιήσατε 2:3 ἡ καγὼ εἶπα οὐ μὴ  
 nor [2these things 1did you do]. And I said, In no way

1808 1473 1537 4383-1473 2532 1510.8.6  
 ἐξάρω αὐτοὺς ἐκ προσώπου ὑμῶν καὶ ἐσονται  
 shall I remove them from your face; and they will be

1473 1519 4928 2532 3588 2316-1473 1510.8.6 1473 1519  
 ὑμῖν εἰς συνοχάς καὶ οἱ θεοὶ αὐτῶν ἐσονται ὑμῖν εἰς  
 to you for conflict, and their gods will be to you as an

4625 2532 1096 5613 2980 3588 32  
 σκάνδαλον 2:4 καὶ ἐγένετο ὡς ἐλάλησεν ὁ ἄγγελος  
 obstacle. And it came to pass as [4spoke 1the 2angel

2962 3588 3056-3778 4314 3956 5207 \*  
 κυρίου τοὺς λόγους τούτους πρὸς πάντας υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ  
 3of the LORD] these words to all the sons of Israel,

2532 1869 3588 2992 3588 5456-1473 2532 2799  
 καὶ ἐπήραν ὁ λαὸς τὴν φωνὴν αὐτῶν καὶ ἐκλάυσαν  
 that [3lifted up 1the 2people] their voices, and wept.

1223-3778 2564 3588 3686 3588 5117-1565 2805.1  
 2:5 δια τοῦτο ἐκλήθη τὸ ὄνομα τοῦ τόπου ἐκεῖνου Κλαυθμόν  
 Therefore he called the name of that place, Weeping.

2532 2380 1563 3588 2962  
 καὶ ἔθυσαν ἐκεῖ τῷ κυρίῳ  
 And they sacrificed there to the LORD.

## Joshua Dies

2532 1821 \* 3588 2992 2532 565  
 2:6 καὶ ἐξαπέστειλεν Ἰησοῦς τὸν λαόν καὶ ἀπῆλθον  
 And Joshua sent out the people, and [3departed

1:36 †See Bos for variants.

2:1 †or messenger.

2:3 †See Bos for variants.



3588 5207 \* 1538 1519 3588 5117-1473 2532 1519  
 οι υιοί Ισραήλ ἕκαστος εἰς τὸν τόπον† αὐτοῦ καὶ εἰς  
 1the 2sons 3of Israel 4each to his place, and to  
 3588 2817-1473 2624.1 3588 1093 2532  
 τὴν κληρονομίαν αὐτοῦ κατακληρονομήσαι τὴν γῆν 2:7 καὶ  
 his inheritance, to inherit the land. And  
 1398 3588 2992 3588 2962 3956 3588 2250  
 ἐδούλευσεν ὁ λαὸς τῷ κυρίῳ πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας  
 3served 1the 2people to the LORD all the days  
 \* 2532 3956 3588 2250 3588 4245 3745  
 Ἰησοῦ καὶ πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας τῶν πρεσβυτέρων ὅσοι  
 of Joshua, and all the days of the elders, as many as  
 3112.2 3326 \* 3745 1097 3956 3588  
 μακροήμερουσαν μετὰ Ἰησοῦν ὅσοι ἐγνώσαν παῖν το  
 prolonged their days with Joshua, as many as knew every  
 2041 2962 3588 3173 3739 4160 3588 \*  
 ἔργον κυρίου το μέγα ὃ ἐποίησεν τῷ Ισραὴλ  
 2work 3of the LORD to 1great which he did to Israel.  
 2532 5053 3588 \* 5207 1401  
 2:8 καὶ ἐτελεύτησεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς υἱὸς Ναυὴ δούλος  
 And 2came to an end 1Joshua 2the son 3of Nun, a bondman  
 2962 5207 1540 2532 2290  
 κυρίου υἱὸς εκατὸν δέκα ἐτῶν. 2:9 καὶ ἐθάψαν  
 of the LORD, a son of a hundred ten years. And they entombed  
 1473 1722 3725 3588 2817-1473 1722 \*  
 αὐτὸν ἐν ὁρίῳ τῆς κληρονομίας αὐτοῦ ἐν Θαμναθαρές  
 him in the border of his inheritance in Timnath-heres,  
 1722 3735 \* 575 1005 3588 3735 2532  
 ἐν ὄρει Εφραΐμ ἀπὸ βορρᾶ τοῦ ὄρους Γαὰς 2:10 καὶ  
 in mount Ephraim, from the north of mount Gaash. And  
 1065 3956 3588 1074-1565 4369 4314 3588  
 γε πάσα ἡ γενεὰ ἐκεῖνη προστετέθησαν πρὸς τοὺς  
 indeed all that generation was added to  
 3962-1473 2532 450 1074 2087 3326 1473  
 πατέρας αὐτῶν καὶ ἀνέστη γενεὰ ἑτέρα μετ' αὐτοῦς  
 their fathers. And 3rose up 2generation 1another after them  
 3739 3756-1097 3588 2962 2532 1065 3588 2041 3739  
 οἱ οὐκ ἐγνώσαν τὸν κύριον καὶ γε τὸ ἔργον ὃ  
 which knew not the LORD, and indeed the work which  
 4160 3588 \*  
 ἐποίησε τῷ Ισραὴλ  
 he did to Israel.

### Israel Serves Other Gods

2:11 καὶ ἐποίησαν οἱ υἱοί Ισραὴλ τὸ πονηρὸν  
 And 2acted 1the 2sons 3of Israel to wickedly  
 1726 2962 2532 3000 3588 \* 2532  
 ἐναντίον κυρίου καὶ ἐλάτρευσαν τοῖς Βααλὶμ. 2:12 καὶ  
 before the LORD, and served to the Baalim. And  
 1459 2962 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473  
 εγκατέλιπον κύριον τὸν θεὸν τῶν πατέρων αὐτῶν  
 they abandoned the LORD God of their fathers,  
 3588 1806 1473 1537 1093 \*  
 τὸν ἐξαγαγόντα αὐτοὺς ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου  
 the one leading them from out of the land of Egypt.  
 2532 4198 3694 2316-2087 575 3588 2316 3588  
 καὶ ἐπορεύθησαν ὀπίσω θεῶν ἐτέρων ἀπὸ τῶν θεῶν τῶν  
 And they went after other gods from the gods of the  
 2992 3588 4033.1 1473 2532 4352 1473  
 λαῶν τῶν περικύκλω αὐτῶν καὶ προσεκύνησαν αὐτοὺς  
 peoples surrounding them. And they did obeisance to them,  
 2532 3949 3588 2962 2532 1459  
 καὶ παρώργισαν τὸν κύριον. 2:13 καὶ εγκατέλιπον  
 and provoked 3to anger 1the 2LORD. And they abandoned  
 3588 2962 2532 3000 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 τὸν κύριον καὶ ἐλάτρευσαν τῇ Βαὰλ καὶ ταῖς Ασθόρταις  
 the LORD, and served to Baal and to the Ashtoreths.  
 2532 3710 2372 2962 1722 3588  
 2:14 καὶ ὠργίσθη θυμῷ κύριος ἐν τῷ  
 And 2was provoked to anger 3in rage 1the LORD with  
 \* 2532 3860 1473 1722 5495 4307.1  
 Ισραὴλ καὶ παρέδωκεν αὐτοὺς ἐν χειρὶ προνομευόντων  
 Israel, and he delivered them into the hand of ones despoiling,  
 2532 2670.3 1473 2532 591 1473 1722  
 καὶ κατεπρονόμεισαν αὐτοὺς καὶ ἀπέδοτο αὐτοὺς ἐν  
 and they carried 2away captive 1them. And he gave them into  
 5495 3588 2190-1473 2943 2532 3756-1410  
 χειρὶ τῶν ἐχθρῶν αὐτῶν κυκλόθεν καὶ οὐκ ἠδυνήθησαν  
 the hand of their enemies round about, and they were not able

436 2596 4383 3588 2190-1473 1722  
 ἀντιστῆναι κατὰ πρόσωπον τῶν ἐχθρῶν αὐτῶν 2:15 ἐν  
 to oppose against the face of their enemies. In  
 3956 3739 4198 2532 5495 2962 1510.7.3  
 πᾶσιν οὖς ἐπορεύοντο καὶ χειρ κυρίου ἦν  
 all wherever they went, even the hand of the LORD was  
 1722 1473 1519 2556 2531 2980-2962 2532 2531  
 ἐν αὐτοῖς εἰς κακὰ καθὼς ἐλάλησε κύριος καὶ καθὼς  
 against them for bad, as the LORD said, and as  
 3660-2962 1473 2532 1570.2 1473 4970  
 ὤμωσε κύριος αὐτοῖς καὶ ἐξέθλιψεν αὐτοὺς σφόδρα  
 the LORD swore to them – and he squeezed them exceedingly.  
 2532 1453-2962 2923 2532 4982 1473  
 2:16 καὶ ἤγειρε κύριος κριτὰς καὶ ἐσώσεν αὐτοὺς  
 And the LORD raised up judges. And 2delivered 3them  
 2962 1537 5495 3588 4307.1  
 κύριος ἐκ χειρὸς τῶν προνομευόντων  
 1the LORD from out of the hand of the ones despoiling  
 1473 2532 3588 2923-1473 3756-5219 3754  
 αὐτοὺς καὶ τῶν κριτῶν αὐτῶν οὐχ ὑπήκουσαν 2:17 ὅτι  
 them. And 2their judges 1they obeyed not, for  
 1608 3694 2316-2087 2532 4352 1473  
 ἐξεπόρνευσαν ὀπίσω θεῶν ἐτέρων καὶ προσεκύνησαν αὐτοῖς  
 they fornicated after other gods, and did obeisance to them,  
 2532 3949 3588 2962 2532 1578 5036  
 καὶ παρώργισαν τὸν κύριον καὶ ἐξέκλιναν ταχὺ  
 and provoked 3to anger 1the 2LORD, and turned aside quickly  
 1537 3588 3598 3739 4198 3588 3962-1473  
 ἐκ τῆς ὁδοῦ ἧς ἐπορεύθησαν οἱ πατέρες αὐτῶν  
 from out of the way of which 2went 1their fathers] –  
 3588 1522 3588 1785 2962 3756-4160  
 τοῦ εἰσακοῦεν τὰς ἐντολὰς κυρίου οὐκ ἐποίησαν  
 of the listening to the commandments of the LORD, they did not do  
 3779 2532 3753 1453-2962 1473 2923  
 οὕτως. 2:18 καὶ ὅτε ἤγειρε κύριος αὐτοῖς κριτὰς  
 so. And when the LORD raised up to them judges,  
 2532 1510.7.3-2962 3326 3588 2923 2532 4982 1473  
 καὶ ἦν κύριος μετὰ τοῦ κριτοῦ καὶ ἐσώσεν αὐτοὺς  
 then the LORD was with the judge, and he delivered them  
 1537 5495 2190-1473 3956 3588 2250 3588  
 ἐκ χειρὸς ἐχθρῶν αὐτῶν πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας τοῦ  
 from out of the hand of their enemies all the days of the  
 2923 3754 3870 2962 575 3588  
 κριτοῦ ὅτι παρεκλήθη κύριος ἀπὸ τοῦ  
 judge. For 2was moved to comfort 1the LORD because of  
 4726-1473 575 4383 3588 4171.2  
 στεναγμοῦ αὐτῶν ἀπὸ προσώπου τῶν πολιορκούντων  
 their moaning from in front of the ones assaulting  
 1473 2532 2559 1473 2532 1096 5613  
 αὐτοὺς καὶ κακοῦντων αὐτοὺς. 2:19 καὶ ἐγένετο  
 as them and afflicting them. And it came to pass, as  
 599 3588 2923 2532 654 2532 3825  
 ἀπέθνησκεν ὁ κριτὴς καὶ ἀπέστρεφον καὶ πάλιν  
 3died 1the 2judge, that they turned back, and again  
 1311 5228 3588 3962-1473 4198  
 διεφθείραν ὑπὲρ τοὺς πατέρας αὐτῶν πορευθῆναι  
 corrupted themselves above their fathers, and to go  
 3694 2316-2087 2532 3000 1473 2532 4352  
 ὀπίσω θεῶν ἐτέρων καὶ λατρεῦεν αὐτοῖς καὶ προσκυνεῖν  
 after other gods, and to serve them, and to do obeisance to  
 1473 3756-641 3588 2006.1-1473 2532 575 3588  
 αὐτοὺς οὐκ ἀπέρριψαν τὰ ἐπιτηδεύματα αὐτῶν καὶ ἀπὸ τῆς  
 them – they did not disown their practices, and of  
 3598 1473 3588 4642 2532 3710  
 ὁδοῦ αὐτῶν τῆς σκληρᾶς. 2:20 καὶ ὠργίσθη  
 3way 1their 2recalcitrant. And 2was provoked to anger  
 2372 2962 1722 3588 \* 2532 2036 446.2  
 θυμῷ κύριος ἐν τῷ Ισραὴλ καὶ εἶπεν αὐθ' ὡν  
 3in rage 1the LORD with Israel. And he said, Because of  
 3745 1459 3588 1484-3778 3588 1242-1473  
 ὅσα ἐγκάτελιπε τὸ ἔθνος τοῦτο τὴν διαθήκην μου  
 as much as 2abandoned 1this nation my covenant  
 3739 1781 3588 3962-1473 2532 3756-1522  
 ἦν ἐνετειλάμην τοῖς πατράσιν αὐτῶν καὶ οὐκ εἰσήκουσαν  
 which I gave charge to their fathers, and hearkened not to  
 3588 5456-1473 2532 1473 3756-4369 3588 1808  
 τῆς φωνῆς μου. 2:21 καὶ ἐγὼ οὐ προσθήσω τοῦ ἐξαιρᾶν  
 my voice; then I shall not proceed to remove  
 435 1537 4383-1473 575 3588 1484 3739  
 ἀνδρα ἐκ προσώπου αὐτῶν ἀπὸ τῶν ἐθνῶν ὧν  
 a man from their presence from the nations whom  
 2641 \* 2532 863 3588 3985  
 κατέλειπον Ἰησοῦς. 2:22 καὶ ἀφῆκε τοῦ πειράσαι  
 were left behind by Joshua. And he allowed to test

2:6 †CP οικον - house.

1722 1473 3588 \* 1487 5442-1473 3588 3598  
 εν αὐτῷ τον Ἰσραὴλ εἰ φυλάσσονται αὐτοὶ την οδὸν  
 [2by 3him 1Israel], if they guard the way  
 2962 4198 1722 1473 3739 5158 5442  
 κυρίου πορεύεσθαι εν αὐτῇ ον τρόπον ἐφύλαξαν  
 of the LORD, to go by it in which manner [2guarded  
 3588 3962-1473 2228 3756 2532 863-2962 3588  
 οἱ πατέρες αὐτῶν η ου 2:23 και ἀφῆκε κύριος τα  
 1their fathers], or not. And the LORD left  
 1484-3778 3588 3361 1808 1473 3588 5034 2532  
 ἐθνη τὰυτα του μη ἐξῶραι αὐτὰ το τάχος και  
 these nations so as to not remove them quickly; and  
 3756-3860 1473 1722 5495 \*  
 ον παρέδωκεν αὐτὰ εν χειρὶ Ἰησοῦ  
 he did not deliver them into the hand of Joshua.

## CHAPTER 3

## Nations Are Left to Test Israel

3:1 2532 3778 3588 1484 3739 863-2962  
 και ταυτα τα ἐθνη α ἀφῆκε† κύριος  
 And these are the nations which the LORD left  
 1473 5620 3985 1722 1473 3588 \* 3956  
 αὐτὰ ὥστε πειράσαι εν αὐτοῖς τον Ἰσραὴλ πάντας  
 with them, so as to test [2by 3them 1Israel], (all  
 3588 3361 1097 3956 3588 4171 \*  
 τους μη ἐγνωκότες πάντας τους πολέμους Χαναάν  
 the ones not knowing all the wars of Canaan,  
 4133 1223 3588 1074 3588 5207 \*  
 3:2 πλὴν δια τας γενεάς των υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ  
 this was only for the sake of the generations of the sons of Israel,  
 3588 1321 1473 4171 4133 3588 1715 1473  
 του διδάξει αὐτοὺς πόλεμον πλὴν οἱ ἐμπροσθεν αὐτῶν  
 to teach them war, except the ones before them  
 3756 1097 1473 3588 4002 4568.1 3588  
 οὐκ ἐγνώσαν αὐτὰ 3:3 τας πέντε σατραπείας των  
 did not know them), that is the five satrapies of the  
 246 2532 3956 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532  
 αλλοφύλων και πάντα τον Χαναανίον και τον Σιδωνίον και  
 Philistines, and every Canaanite, and the Sidonian, and  
 3588 \* 3588 2730 3588 \* 575 3588 3735  
 τον Ευαίον τον κατοικοῦντα τον Λίβανον ἀπὸ του ὄρους  
 the Hivite dwelling in Lebanon, from mount  
 3588 \* 2193 \* 2532 1096 5620  
 του Βαάλ Ερμών ἕως Λαβὼ Ημάθ 3:4 και ἐγένετο ὥστε  
 Baal-Hermon unto Hamath. And it happened so as  
 3985 1722 1473 3588 \* 1097 1487 191  
 πειράσαι εν αὐτοῖς τον Ἰσραὴλ γνῶναι εἰ ἀκούσονται  
 to test [2by 3them 1Israel], to know if they will hearken  
 3588 1785 2962 3739 1781 3588  
 τας ἐντολάς κυρίου ας ἐρετέιλατο τοῖς  
 to the commandments of the LORD, which he gave charge to  
 3962-1473 1722 5495 \* 2532 3588 5207  
 πατράσιν αὐτῶν εν χειρὶ Μωσῆ 3:5 και οἱ υἱοὶ  
 their fathers by the hand of Moses. And the sons  
 \* 2730 1722 3319 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 Ἰσραὴλ κατώκησαν εν μέσω του Χαναανίον και του  
 of Israel dwelt in the midst of the Canaanite, and the  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 Χετταίου και του Αμορραίου και του Φερεζαίου και του Ευαίου  
 Hittite, and the Amorite, and the Perizzite, and the Hivite,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 2983 3588 2364-1473  
 και του Ιεβουσαίου 3:6 και ἔλαβον τας θυγατέρας αὐτῶν  
 and the Jebusite. And they took their daughters  
 1438 1519 1135 2532 3588 2364-1473 1325  
 εαυτοῖς εἰς γυναῖκας και τας θυγατέρας αὐτῶν ἐδῶκαν  
 unto themselves for wives, and their daughters they gave  
 3588 5207-1473 2532 3000 3588 2316-1473 2532  
 τοῖς υἱοῖς αὐτῶν και ἐλάτρευσαν τοῖς θεοῖς αὐτῶν 3:7 και  
 to their sons, and served to their gods. And  
 4160 3588 5207 \* 3588 4190 1726 2962  
 ἐποίησαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ το πονηρὸν ἐναντίον κυρίου  
 [4acted 1the 2sons 3of Israel] wickedly before the LORD,  
 2532 1950 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 3000 3588  
 και ἐπελάθοντο κύριον του θεοῦ αὐτῶν και ἐλάτρευσαν τοῖς†  
 and forgot the LORD their God, and served to the

3:1 †See Bos for variants.

3:7 †See Bos for variants.

\* 2532 3588 251.1  
 Βααλίμ και τοῖς ἀλσεσι  
 Baalim, and to the sacred groves.

## Othniel Judges Israel

2532 3710 2372 2962 1722 3588  
 3:8 και ὠργίσθη θυμῷ κύριος εν τῷ  
 And [2was provoked to anger 3in rage 1the LORD] with  
 \* 2532 591 1473 1519 5495 \*  
 Ἰσραὴλ και ἀπέδοτο αὐτοὺς εἰς χεῖρας Χουσανρεσαθαῖμ  
 Israel, and he gave them into the hands of Chushan-rishathaim  
 935 \* 2532 1398 3588 5207  
 βασιλέως Συρίας Μεσοποταμίας και ἐδούλευσαν οἱ υἱοὶ  
 king of Syria Mesopotamia. And [4served 1the 2sons  
 \* 3588 1473 2094 3638 2532 2896 3588  
 Ἰσραὴλ τῷ αὐτῷ ἐτη οκτώ 3:9 και ἐκέκραξαν οἱ  
 3of Israel] to him [2years 1eight]. And [4cried out 1the  
 5207 \* 4314 2962 2532 1453-2962 4990  
 υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ πρὸς κύριον και ἠγείρε κύριος σωτήρα  
 2sons 3of Israel] to the LORD, and the LORD raised up a deliverer  
 3588 \* 2532 4982 1473 3588 \* 5207 \*  
 τῷ Ἰσραὴλ και ἐσωσεν αὐτοὺς τον Γοθονιήλ υἱον Κενέζ  
 to Israel, and he delivered them – Othniel son of Kenaz,  
 80 \* 3588 3501 1473 2532 1096  
 ἀδελφοῦ Χαλέβ ο νεώτερος αὐτοῦ 3:10 και ἐγένετο  
 brother of Caleb, the one younger than him. And [3came  
 1909 1473 4151 2962 2532 2919 3588 \*  
 ἐπ' αὐτὸν πνεῦμα κυρίου και ἐκρίνε τον Ἰσραὴλ  
 upon 3him 1spirit 2of the LORD], and he judged Israel,  
 2532 1831 1909 3588 4171 2532 3860-2962 1722  
 και ἐξήλθεν ἐπὶ τον πόλεμον και παρέδωκε κύριος εν  
 and he went unto the war. And the LORD delivered [4into  
 5495-1473 3588 \* 935 3588 \*  
 χειρὶ αὐτοῦ τον Χουσανρεσαθαῖμ βασιλέα της Συρίας  
 3his hand 1Cushan-rishathaim 2king of Syria];  
 2532 2901 3588 5495-1473 1909 3588 \*  
 και ἐκραταιώθη η χειρ αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τον Χουσανρεσαθαῖμ  
 and he fortified his hand against Cushan-rishathaim.  
 2532 2270 3588 1093 5062 2094 2532  
 3:11 και ἡσυχασεν η γη τεσσαράκοντα ἐτη και  
 And [3was tranquil 1the 2land] forty years. And  
 599 \* 5207 \*  
 ἀπέθανε Γοθονιήλ υἱος Κενέζ  
 [4died 1Othniel 2son 3of Kenaz].

## Ehud Judges Israel

2532 4369 3588 5207 \* 4160  
 3:12 και προσέθεντο οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ποιῆσαι  
 And [4proceeded 1the 2sons 3of Israel] to do  
 3588 4190 1725 2962 2532 1765-2962 3588  
 \* πονηρὸν ἐναντι κυρίου και ἐνίσχυσε κύριος τον  
 wickedly before the LORD; and the LORD strengthened τον  
 935 \* 1909 3588 \* 1223 3588  
 Εγλὼν βασιλέα Μωάβ ἐπὶ τον Ἰσραὴλ διὰ το  
 Eglon king of Moab against Israel, because  
 4160-1473 3588 4190 1725 2962 2532  
 πεποιθήκεναι αὐτοὺς το πονηρὸν ἐναντι κυρίου 3:13 και  
 of their acting wickedly before the LORD. And  
 4863 4314 1438 3956 3588 5207 \*  
 †συνήγαγε πρὸς εαυτὸν πάντας τους υἱοὺς Αμμὼν  
 he brought together to himself all the sons of Ammon  
 2532 \* 2532 4198 2532 3960 3588 \* 2532  
 και Αμολήκ και ἐπορεύθη και ἐπάταξε τον Ἰσραὴλ και  
 and Amalek, and went and struck τον Israel, and  
 2816 3588 4172 3588 5404 2532 1398  
 ἐκληρονόμησε την πόλιν των φοινίκων 3:14 και ἐδούλευσαν  
 inherited the city of the palms. And [4served  
 3588 5207 \* 3588 \* 935 \* 1177.3 2094  
 οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ τῷ Εγλὼν βασιλεὶ Μωάβ δεκαοκτὼ ἐτη  
 1the 2sons 3of Israel] to Eglon king of Moab eighteen years.  
 2532 2896 3588 5207 \* 4314 2962 2532  
 3:15 και ἐκέκραξαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ πρὸς κύριον και  
 And [4cried out 1the 2sons 3of Israel] to the LORD, and  
 1453 2962 1473 4990 3588 \* 5207 \*  
 ἠγείρεν κύριος αὐτοὺς σωτήρα τον Αῶδ υἱὸν Γηρά  
 [2raised up 1the LORD] to them a deliverer, Ehud son of Gera,  
 5207 3588 \* 435 296.1 2532 649  
 υἱὸν του Ιεμινὶ ἀνδρα ἀμφοτεροδέξιον και ἀπέστειλαν  
 son of Benjamin, a man ambidextrous. And [4sent

3:13 †See Bos for variants.

3588 5207 \* 1435 1722 5495-1473 3588 \* 935  
 οι υιοί Ισραήλ δώρα εν χειρί αυτού τω Εγλὼν βασιλεῖ  
 1the 2sons 3of Israel] gifts by his hand to Eglon king  
 \* Μωάβ 3:16 και ἐποίησεν εαυτῷ Ἀῶδ μαχαίραν  
 of Moab. And 2made 3for himself 1Ehud] a sword,  
 1366 4693.1 3588 3372 1473 2532 4024  
 δίστομον σπιθαμῆς το μήκος αὐτῆς και περιεζώσατο  
 double-edged, a span being the length of it; and he girded  
 1473 5259 3588 3128.3 1909 3588 3382 3588 1188-1473  
 αὐτὴν ὑπὸ τον μανδύαν ἐπὶ τον μηρόν τον δεξιόν αὐτοῦ  
 it under the uniform, upon 2high 1his right].  
 2532 4374 3588 1435 3588 \* 935  
 3:17 και προσήνεγκε τα δώρα τω Εγλὼν βασιλεῖ Μωάβ  
 And he brought the gifts to Eglon king of Moab.  
 2532 \* 435 791 4970 2532  
 και Εγλὼν ἀνὴρ ἀστεῖος σφόδρα 3:18 και  
 And Eglon was a man 2fair weight 1of exceedingly]. And  
 1096 5613 4931.\* 4374 3588 1435  
 ἐγένετο ὡς συνετέλεσεν Ἀῶδ προσφέρων τα δώρα  
 it came to pass as Ehud completed bringing the gifts,  
 2532 1821 3588 142 3588 1435 2532  
 και ἐξαπέστειλε τους αἰρούντας τα δώρα 3:19 και  
 that Eglon sent out the ones carrying the gifts. And  
 5290 575 3588 1099.3 3326 3588 \* 2532  
 ὑπέστρεψεν ἀπὸ των γλυπτῶν μετὰ της Γαλαῶν και  
 Ehud returned from the carvings by Gilgal. And  
 2036.\* 3056 1473 2931.1 4314 1473 935  
 εἶπεν Ἀῶδ λόγος μοι κρυφίος προς σε βασιλεῦ  
 Ehud said, 1There is with me 2a secret] for you, O king.  
 2532 2036.\* 4314 1473 4623 2532 1831 575  
 και εἶπεν Εγλὼν προς αὐτόν σιωπά και ἐξήλθον ἀφ'  
 And Eglon said to him, Be silent! And went forth from  
 1473 3956 3588 3936 1473 2532 \*  
 αὐτοῦ πάντας οι παρευριστότες αὐτῷ 3:20 και Ἀῶδ  
 him all the ones standing around him. And Ehud  
 1525 4314 1473 2532 1473 2521 1722 3588 5253 3588  
 εἰσῆλθε προς αὐτόν και αὐτὸς ἐκάθητο ἐν τῷ ὑπερώῳ τῷ  
 entered to him. And he sat in 2upper  
 2325.1 1473 3441 2532 2036.\* 3056  
 θερινῷ αὐτοῦ μονώτατος και εἶπεν Ἀῶδ λόγος  
 2316 1473 4314 1473 935 2532 1817 1537 3588  
 θεοῦ μοι προς σε βασιλεῦ και ἐξανέστη ἐκ του  
 of God with me to you, O king. And 2rose up 3from 4the  
 2362 \* 1451 1473 2532 1096 260  
 θρόνου Εγλὼν ἐγγὺς αὐτοῦ 3:21 και ἐγένετο ἅμα  
 2throne 1Eglon] near him. And it happened together  
 3588 450-1473 2532 1614.\* 3588 5495 3588  
 τῷ ἀναστῆναι αὐτόν και ἐξέτεινεν Ἀῶδ τὴν χεῖρα τὴν  
 in his rising up, that Ehud stretched out 2hand τὴν  
 710-1473 2532 2983 3588 3162 575 3588 3382  
 ἀριστεράν αὐτοῦ και ἔλαβε τὴν μαχαίραν ἀπὸ τοῦ μηροῦ  
 1his left] and took the sword from 3high  
 1473 3588 1188 2532 1704.1 1473 1519 3588 2836  
 αὐτοῦ του δεξιοῦ και ἐνέπηξεν αὐτὴν εἰς τὴν κοιλίαν  
 1his 2right], and stuck it into the belly  
 \* 2532 1898.1 2532 1065 3588 2974.2  
 Εγλὼν 3:22 και ἐπεισήνεγκε και γε τὴν λαβὴν  
 of Eglon. And he brought in addition also indeed the handle  
 3694 3588 5395 2532 608 3588 4720.1 2596 3588  
 ὀπίσω της φλογὸς και ἀπέκλεισε το στέαρ κατὰ της  
 after the blade; and 3locked 1the 2fat] onto the  
 5395 3754 3756-1610.6 3588 3162 1537 3588  
 φλογὸς ὅτι οὐκ ἐξέσπασε τὴν μάχαίραν ἐκ  
 blade, for he could not pull out the sword from out of  
 2836-1473 2532 1831.\* 1519 3588 4366.3  
 κοιλίας αὐτοῦ 3:23 και ἐξήλθεν Ἀῶδ εἰς τὴν προστᾶδα  
 his belly. And Ehud went forth into the antechamber,  
 2532 1831 3588 1299 2532 608 3588  
 και ἐξῆλθε τους διατεταγμένους και ἀπέκλεισε τας  
 and went forth by the things set in order, and locked the  
 2374 3588 5253 1909 1473 2532 4969.5 2532  
 θύρας του ὑπερώου ἐπ' αὐτόν και ἐσφηνώσε 3:24 και  
 doors of the upper room by him, and wedged them. And  
 1473 1831 2532 3588 3816-1473 1525 2532 1492  
 αὐτὸς ἐξῆλθε και οι παῖδες αὐτοῦ εἰσῆλθον και εἶδον  
 he went forth. And his servants entered, and they saw,

3:19 †possibly the quarries.

3:21 †See Bos for variants.

2532 2400 3588 2374 3588 5253 4969.5 2532  
 και ἰδοὺ αι θύραι του ὑπερώου ἐσφηνωμεναιῶ και  
 and behold, the doors of the upper room were wedged. And  
 2036 3379 4314 1368.3 2521 1722 3588 672.1  
 εἶπαν μὴποτε προς διφρους καθῆται ἐν τη ἀποχωρήσει  
 they said, Perhaps 2with 3the chair 1he sits] in the voidance  
 3588 2846 2532 4357 153 2532  
 του κοιτώνος 3:25 και προσέμειναν ἀσχυρόμενοι και  
 of the bedroom. And they remained being ashamed. And  
 2400 3756-1510.7.3 3588 455 3588 2374 3588 5253  
 ἰδοὺ οὐκ ἦν ο ἀνοίγων τας θύρας του ὑπερώου  
 behold, there was not one opening the doors of the upper room.  
 2532 2983 3588 2807 2532 455 2532 2400  
 και ἔλαβον τὴν κλεῖδα και ἤνοιξαν και ἰδοὺ  
 And they took the key, and they opened. And behold,  
 3588 2962-1473 4098 1909 3588 1093 2348  
 ο κυριὸς αὐτῶν πεπτωκὼς ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν τεθηκὼς  
 their master was fallen upon the ground having died.  
 2532 \* 1295 2193 2350 2532  
 3:26 και Ἀῶδ διεσώθη ἕως ἐθορυβοῦντο και  
 And Ehud came through safe, until they made a disruption. And  
 3756-1510.7.3 3588 4357.2 1473 2532 1473 3928  
 οὐκ ἦν ο προσνοῶν αὐτῷ και αὐτὸς παρήλθε  
 there was not one paying attention to him. And he went by  
 3588 1099.3 2532 1295 1519 \* 2532  
 τα γλυπτὰ και διεσώθη εἰς Σεῖρωθᾶ 3:27 και  
 the carvings, and came through safe into Seirath. And  
 1096 2259 2064 2532 4537 2768.4 1722 3588  
 ἐγένετο ἠνῦκα ἦλθεν και ἐσάλπισεν κερατὴν ἐν τῷ  
 it came to pass, when he came, that he trumped a horn in  
 3735 \* 2532 2597 4862 1473 3588 5207 \*  
 ὀρει Εφραῖμ και κατέβησαν συν αὐτῷ οι υιοί Ισραήλ  
 mount Ephraim, and 4went down 5with 6him 1the 2sons 3of Israel]  
 575 3588 3735 2532 1473 1715 2532 2036  
 ἀπὸ του ορους και αὐτὸς ἐμπροσθεν αὐτῶν 3:28 και εἶπε  
 from the mountain, and he in front of them. And he said  
 4314 1473 2597 3694 1473 3754 3860 2962  
 προς αὐτοὺς κατὰβητε ὀπίσω μου ὅτι παρέδωκε κυριὸς  
 to them, Come down after me, for 3delivered up 1the LORD  
 3588 2316 3588 2190-1473 3588 \* 1722 5495-1473  
 ο θεὸς τους ἐχθροὺς ἡμῶν τὴν Μωάβ ἐν χειρὶ ἡμῶν  
 2God] our enemies of Moab into our hand.  
 2532 2597 3694 1473 2532 4293.1 3588  
 και κατέβησαν ὀπίσω αὐτοῦ και προκατελάβοντο τας  
 And they went down after him. And they first took the  
 1225.1 3588 \* 3588 \* 2532 3756-863  
 διαβάσεις του Ιορδάνου της Μωάβ και οὐκ ἀφῆκαν  
 ford of the Jordan of Moab, and they did not allow  
 435 1224 2532 3960 3588 \* 1722 3588  
 ἀνδρα διαβῆναι 3:29 και ἐπάταξαν τὴν Μωάβ ἐν τῷ  
 a man to pass over. And they struck Moab in  
 2540-1565 5616 1176 5505 435 3956 3588 3163.2  
 καιρῷ ἐκείνῳ ὡσεὶ δεκα χιλιάδας ἀνδρῶν πάντας τους μαχητὰς  
 that time, about ten thousand men, all the warriors,  
 2532 3956 435 1411 2532 3756 1295 3588  
 και πάντα ἀνδρα δυνάμεως και οὐ διεσώθη ο  
 and every man having power; and not 2came through safe  
 435 2532 1788.\* 1722 3588 2250-1565 5259  
 ἀνὴρ 3:30 και ἐνετράπη Μωάβ ἐν τη ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ ὑπὸ  
 1a man]. And Moab felt shame in that day under  
 3588 5495 \* 2532 2270 3588 1093 3589  
 τὴν χεῖρα Ισραὴλ και ἡσυχασεν ἡ γῆ ογδοήκοντα  
 the hand of Israel. And 3was tranquil 1the 2land] eighty  
 2094  
 ἐτη  
 years.

### Shamgar Judges Israel

2532 3326 1473 450 \* 5207 \* 2532  
 3:31 και μετ' αὐτόν ἀνέστη Σαμεγάρ υἱὸς Ἀνάθ και  
 And after him rose up Shamgar son of Anath, and  
 3960 3588 246 1519 1812 435 1722 3588  
 ἐπάταξε τους αλλοφύλους εἰς ἑξακοσίους ἀνδρας ἐν τῷ  
 he struck the Philistines up to six hundred men by the  
 723.1 3588 1016 2532 4982-1473 3588 \*  
 ἀροτρόποδι των βοῶν και ἐσώσεν αὐτος τὸν Ισραὴλ  
 plowshare of the oxen; and he himself delivered Israel.

3:24 †CP ἀποκεκλεισμεναι – were locked.

## CHAPTER 4

## Deborah and Barak Judge Israel

2532 4369 3588 5207 \* 4160 3588  
**4:1** και προέθεντο οι υιοί Ισραήλ ποιήσαι το  
 And [4]proceeded 1the 2sons 3of Israel] to act  
 4190 1799 2962 2532 \* 599 2532  
 πονηρῶν ενώπιον κυρίου και Αὐδ απέθανε **4:2** και  
 wickedly before the LORD; and Ehud died. And  
 591 1473 2962 1722 5495 \* 935  
 ἀπέδοτο αυτοὺς κυριος εν χειρί Ιαβὶν βασιλέως  
 [2]delivered 3them 1the LORD] into the hand of Jabin king  
 \* 3739 936 1722 \* 2532 3588 758 3588  
 Χαναάν ος εβασίλευσεν εν Αζωρ και ο ἀρχων της  
 of Canaan, who reigned in Hazor. And the ruler  
 1411-1473 \* 2532 1473 2730 1722 \*  
 δυνάμεως αὐτοῦ Σισάρα και αὐτὸς κατώκει εν Αρισώθ  
 of his force was Sisera, and he dwelt in Harosheth  
 3588 1484 2532 2896 3588 5207 \* 4314  
 των ἐθνῶν **4:3** και ἐκεκραξαν οι υιοί Ισραήλ προς  
 of the nations. And [4]cried out 1the 2sons 3of Israel] to  
 2962 3754 1765.1 716 4603 1510.7.3 1473  
 κυριον οτι ἐννακόσια ἄρματα σιδηρά ην αὐτῷ  
 the LORD, because nine hundred chariots of iron were his.  
 2532 1473 2346 3588 \* 2596 2904 1501 2094  
 και αὐτὸς ἐθλίψε τον Ισραήλ κατά κράτος ἑκοσι ἐτη  
 And he afflicted Israel by might for twenty years.  
 2532 \* 1135 4398 1135 \* 1473  
**4:4** και Δεββωρά γυνή προφήτις γυνή Λαφιδώθ αὐτή  
 And Deborah, a woman prophetess, wife of Lapidoth – she  
 2919 3588 \* 1722 3588 2540-1565 2532 1473  
 ἐκρινε τον Ισραήλ εν τῷ καιρῷ ἐκειῷ **4:5** και αὐτή  
 judged Israel in that time. And she  
 2521 5259 5404 \* 303.1 3588 \* 2532  
 ἐκάθητο ὑπὸ φοίνικα Δεββωρά ἀναμέσον της Ράμα και  
 sat down under the palm of Deborah, between Rama and  
 303.1 3588 \* 1722 3735 \* 2532 305 4314  
 ἀναμέσον της Βαιθήλ εν ὀρει Εφραΐμ και ἀνέβαινον προς  
 between Beth-el, in mount Ephraim. And [4]ascended 3to  
 1473 3588 5207 \* 1563 3588 2919 2532  
 αὐτήν οι υιοί Ισραήλ ἐκεῖ τον κρίνεσθαι **4:6** και  
 4her 1the 2sons 3of Israel] there to be judged. And  
 649.\* 2532 2564 3588 \* 5207 \*  
 ἀπέστειλε Δεββωρά και ἐκάλεσε τον Βαράκ υἱὸν Αβινεὼμ  
 Deborah sent and called Barak son of Abinoam  
 1537 \* 2532 2036 4314 1473 3780  
 ἐκ Κάδης Νεφθαλί και εἶπε προς αὐτὸν οὐχὶ  
 from out of Kedesh Naphtali. And she said to him, Did not  
 1781 2962 3588 2316 \* 1473 2532  
 ἐνετείλατο κύριος ο θεός Ισραήλ σοι και  
 [4]give charge 1the LORD 2God 3of Israel] to you, saying, that  
 565 1519 3735 \* 2532 2983 3326  
 ἀπελεύσῃ εἰς ὄρος Θαβώρ και λήψῃ μετὰ  
 you shall go forth unto mount Tabor, and you shall take with  
 4572 1176 5505 435 575 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 σεαυτοῦ δέκα χιλιάδας ἀνδρῶν ἀπὸ των υἱῶν Νεφθαλί και  
 yourself ten thousand men from the sons of Naphtali, and  
 575 3588 5207 \* 2532 1863 4314 1473 1519  
 ἀπὸ των υἱῶν Ζαβουλών **4:7** και ἐπάξω προς σε εἰς  
 from the sons of Zebulun? And I shall bring to you at  
 3588 5493 3588 \* 758 3588 1411  
 τον χειμάρρον Κισὼν τον Σισάρα ἀρχοντα της δυνάμεως  
 the rushing stream Kishon, Sisera ruler of the force  
 \* 2532 3588 716-1473 2532 3588 4128-1473 2532  
 Ιαβὶν και τα ἄρματα αὐτοῦ και το πλῆθος αὐτοῦ και  
 of Jabin, and his chariots, and his multitude; and  
 3860 1473 1722 3588 5495-1473 2532 2036 4314  
 παραδώσω αὐτὸν εν τη χειρὶ σου **4:8** και εἶπε προς  
 I will deliver him into your hand. And [2]said 3to  
 1473 \* 1437 4198 3326 1473 4198 2532 1437  
 αὐτὴν Βαράκ εἰν πορευθῆς μετ' ἐμοῦ πορεύεσθαι και εἰν  
 4her 1Barak], If you should go with me, I will go; and if  
 3361-4198 3756-4198 2532 2036 4314 1473  
 μη πορευθῆς οὐ πορεύεσθαι **4:9** και εἶπε προς αὐτὸν  
 you should not go, I will not go. And [2]said 3to 4him  
 \* 4198 4198 3326 1473 4133 1097  
 Δεββωρά πορευομένη πορεύεσθαι μετὰ σου πλην γίνωσκε  
 1Deborah], In going I will go with you. Except know  
 3754 3756-1510.8.3 3588 4385.2 1473 1909 3588 3598 3739  
 οτι οὐκ ἔσται το προτέρημα σου ἐπὶ την ὁδὸν  
 that [3]will not be 1the 2honor] yours in the way which

1473 4198 3754 1722 5495 1135 591-2962  
 σὺ πορεύῃ οτι εν χειρὶ γυναικὸς ἀποδώσεται κύριος  
 you go; for by the hand of a woman the LORD will deliver up  
 3588 \* 2532 450.\* 2532 4198 3326 3588  
 τον Σισάρα και ἀνέστη Δεββωρά και ἐπορεύθη μετὰ του  
 Sisera. And Deborah rose up, and went with  
 \* 1537 \* 2532 3853.\* 3588  
 Βαράκ ἐκ Κάδης **4:10** και παρήγγειλε Βαράκ τῷ  
 Barak from out of Kedesh. And Barak summoned to  
 \* 2532 3588 1519 \* 2532 305 2596  
 Ζαβουλών και τῷ Νεφθαλί εἰς Κεδές και ἀνέβησαν κατά  
 Zebulun and to Naphtali unto Kedesh. And [4]ascended 5by  
 4228-1473 1176 5505 435 2532 305.\* 3326  
 πόδας αὐτοῦ δέκα χιλιάδες ἀνδρῶν και ἀνέβη Δεββωρά μετ'  
 6his feet 1ten 2thousand 3men] – and Deborah ascended with  
 1473 2532 3588 4139 3588 \* 5563  
 αὐτοῦ **4:11** και οὐτ' πλησίον του Κιναιου ἐχωρίσθησαν  
 him. And the near ones of the Kenite were separated  
 575 \* 575 3588 5207 \* 1059.2 \*  
 ἀπὸ Κενά ἀπὸ των υἱῶν Οὐάβ γαμβροῦ Μωσῆ  
 from Kena, from the sons of Hobab father-in-law of Moses.  
 2532 4078 3588 4633-1473 2193 1409.2 373  
 και ἐπήγε την σκηνήν αὐτοῦ εἰς ὄρος ἀναπνοομένην  
 And he pitched his tent by Oak of the ones Resting,  
 3739 1510.2.3 2192 \* 2532 312 3588  
 η ἐστὶν ἐχόμενα Κεδές **4:12** και ἀνήγγελε  
 which is next to Kedesh. And it was announced to  
 \* 3754 305 5207 \* 1909 3735  
 Σισάρα οτι ἀνέβη Βαράκ υἱὸς Αβινεὼμ ἐπ' ὄρος  
 Sisera that [4]ascended 1Barak 2son 3of Abinoam] unto mount  
 \* 2532 2564.\* 3956 3588 716-1473  
 Θαβώρ **4:13** και ἐκάλεσε Σισάρα πάντα τα ἄρματα αὐτοῦ  
 And Sisera called all his chariots –  
 1765.1 716 4603 2532 3956 3588 2992 3588 3326  
 ἐννακόσια ἄρματα σιδηρά και πάντα τον λαόν τον μετ'  
 nine hundred chariots of iron, and all the people with  
 1473 575 \* 3588 1484 1519 3588 5493  
 αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ Αρισώθ των ἐθνῶν εἰς τον χειμάρρον  
 him, from Harosheth of the nations unto the rushing stream  
 \* 2532 2036.\* 4314 \* 450 3754  
 Κισὼν **4:14** και εἶπε Δεββωρά προς Βαράκ ἀνάστηθι οτι  
 Kishon. And Deborah said to Barak, Rise up! for  
 3778 3588 2250 1722 3739 3860-2962 3588 \*  
 αὐτὴ η ἡμέρα εν η παρέδωκε κύριος τον Σισάρα  
 this is the day in which the LORD delivers Sisera  
 1722 5495-1473 3756-2400 2962 2064 1715  
 εν χειρὶ σου οὐκ ἰδοὺ κύριος ἐλεύσεται ἐμπροσθέν  
 into your hand. Behold, is not the LORD gone in front of  
 1473 2532 2597.\* 575 3588 3735 \* 2532 1176  
 σου και κατέβη Βαράκ ἀπὸ του ὄρους Θαβώρ και δέκα  
 you? And Barak went down from mount Tabor, and ten  
 5505 435 3694 1473 2532 1839-2962  
 χιλιάδες ἀνδρῶν ὀπίσω αὐτοῦ **4:15** και ἐξέστησε κύριος  
 thousand men behind him. And the LORD startled  
 3588 \* 2532 3956 3588 716-1473 2532 3956 3588  
 τον Σισάρα και πάντα τα ἄρματα αὐτοῦ και πάσαν την  
 Sisera, and all his chariots, and all  
 3925-1473 1722 4750 4501 1799  
 παρεμβολήν αὐτοῦ εν στόματι ρομφαίας ἐνώπιον  
 his camp, by the mouth of the broadsword before  
 \* 2532 2597.\* 1883.1 3588 716-1473  
 Βαράκ και κατέβη Σισάρα ἐπάνωθεν του ἁρματος αὐτοῦ  
 Barak. And Sisera came down from on top of his chariot,  
 2532 5343 3588 4228-1473 2532 \* 1377 3694  
 και ἐφύγε τοῖς ποσίν αὐτοῦ **4:16** και Βαράκ διώκων ὀπίσω  
 and fled by his feet. And Barak pursued after  
 3588 716 2532 3694 3588 3925 2193 1409.1 3588  
 των ἁρμάτων και ὀπίσω της παρεμβολῆς εἰς ὄρυμν των  
 the chariots, and after the camp unto Oak of the  
 1484 2532 4098 3956 3925 \* 1722 4750  
 ἐθνῶν και ἐπέσε πάσα παρεμβολή Σισάρας εν στόματι  
 Nations. And [4]fell 1all 2the camp 3of Sisera] by the mouth  
 4501 3756 2641 2193-1520 2532  
 ρομφαίας οὐ κατελείφθη εἰς ἐνός **4:17** και  
 of the broadsword – there was not left behind even one. And  
 \* 402 3588 4228-1473 1519 4633 \*  
 Σισάρα ἀνεχώρησε τοῖς ποσίν αὐτοῦ εἰς σκηνήν Ιαήλ  
 Sisera withdrew by his feet to the tent of Jael

4:11 †See Bos for variants.

4:15 †See Bos for variants.

1135 \* 3588 \* 3754 1515-1510.7.3 303.1  
 γυναῖκος Χαβέρ του Κιναίου ὅτι εἰρήνη ἦν ἀναμέσον  
 wife of Heber the Kenite – for there was peace between  
 \* 935 \* 2532 303.1 3588 3624 \* 3588  
 \* Ἰαβὴν βασιλέως Ἀσώρ καὶ ἀναμέσον του οἴκου Χαβέρ του  
 Jabin king of Hazor and between the house of Heber the  
 \* 2532 1831- \* 1519 529 \*  
 Κιναίου 4:18 καὶ ἐξῆλθεν Ἰαήλ εἰς ἀπάντησιν Σισάρα  
 Kenite. And Jael came forth for a meeting with Sisera.  
 2532 2036 1473 1593 2962-1473 1593 4314  
 καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ ἐκνευσον κύριέ μου ἐκνευσον πρὸς  
 And she said to him, Turn aside, O my master, turn aside to  
 1473 3361-5399 2532 1593 4314 1473 1519 3588  
 με μὴ φοβοῦ καὶ ἐξενευσεν πρὸς αὐτήν εἰς τὴν  
 me! Fear not! And he turned aside to her into the  
 4633 2532 4780 1473 1722 3588 1193.1-1473  
 σκηνήν καὶ συνεκάλυψεν αὐτὸν ἐν τῇ δερρεί αὐτῆς  
 tent. And she covered him with her hide covering.  
 2532 2036- \* 4314 1473 4222 1211 1473  
 4:19 καὶ εἶπε Σισάρα πρὸς αὐτήν πότισον δὴ μοι  
 And Sisera said to her, Give a drink please to me –  
 3397 5204 3754 1372 2532 455 3588 779  
 μικρὸν ὕδωρ ὅτι ἐδίψησα καὶ ἤροιξε τὸν ἀσκόν  
 a little water, for I am thirsty! And she opened the leather bag  
 3588 1051 2532 4222-1473 2532 4780 3588  
 του γαλακτος καὶ ἐπότισεν αὐτὸν καὶ συνεκάλυψεν το  
 of the milk, and she gave him to drink, and she covered  
 4383-1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 2476 1722 3588  
 πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ 4:20 καὶ εἶπε πρὸς αὐτήν στήθι ἐν τῇ  
 his person. And he said to her, Stand in the  
 2374 3588 4633 2532 1510.8.3 1437-5100 2064 4314 1473  
 θύρα της σκηνῆς καὶ ἐστὶ εἰαν τις ἔλθῃ πρὸς σε  
 door of the tent! And it will be if a man should come to you,  
 2532 2065 1473 2532 2036 1473 1510.2.3 1778.2, 435  
 καὶ ἐρωτήσῃ σε καὶ εἰπῇ σοι ἐστὶν ἐνταῦθα ἀνὴρ  
 and should ask you, and should say to you, Is [2here 1a man]?  
 2532 2046, 3756-1510.2.3  
 καὶ ἐρεῖς οὐκ ἐστὶ  
 that you shall say, There is not.

### Jael Kills Sisera

2532 2983 \* 1135 \* 3588 3956.1  
 4:21 καὶ ἔλαβεν Ἰαήλ γυνή \* Χαβέρ τον πάσσαλον  
 And [4took 1Jael 2the wife 3of Heber] the peg  
 3588 4633 2532 5087 3588 4973.1 1722 3588 5495-1473  
 της σκηνῆς καὶ ἔθηκε τὴν σφύραν ἐν τῇ χειρὶ αὐτῆς  
 of the tent, and put the hammer in her hand,  
 2532 1525 4314 1473 2270.1 2532 1469.2 3588  
 καὶ εἰσῆλθε πρὸς αὐτὸν ἡσυχῇ καὶ ἐνέκρουσε τον  
 and entered to him tranquilly, and hammered in the  
 3956.1 1722 3588 1101.4-1473 2532 1326.3 1722 3588  
 πάσσαλον ἐν τῇ γνάθῳ αὐτοῦ† καὶ διήλασεν ἐν τῇ  
 peg into his cheek, and thrust it through into the  
 1093 2532 1473 1839 4656 2532  
 γῇ καὶ αὐτὸς ἐξεστῶς ἐσκοτώθη καὶ  
 ground. And he being startled was enveloped in darkness, and  
 599 2532 2400 \* 1377 3588 \*  
 ἀπέθανε†† 4:22 καὶ ἰδοὺ Βαράκ διώκων τον Σισάρα  
 died. And, behold, Barak was pursuing Sisera.  
 2532 1831- \* 1519 529 1473 2532 2036 1473 1204  
 καὶ ἐξῆλθεν Ἰαήλ εἰς ἀπάντησιν αὐτοῦ καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ δέυρο  
 And Jael came forth for meeting him, and said to him, Come,  
 2532 1166 1473 3588 435 3739 1473 2212 2532 1525  
 καὶ δεῖξω σοι τον ἀνδρα ὃν σὺ ζητεῖς καὶ εἰσῆλθε  
 and I will show to you the man whom you seek. And he entered  
 4314 1473 2532 2400 \* 4098 3498 2532  
 πρὸς αὐτήν καὶ ἰδοὺ Σισάρα πεπτωκώς νεκρὸς καὶ  
 with her. And behold, there was Sisera having fallen dead, and  
 3588 3956.1 1722 3588 2924.7 2532 5013  
 ο πάσσαλος ἐν τῷ κροτάφῳ† αὐτοῦ 4:23 καὶ ἐταπείνωσεν  
 the peg in his temple. And [2abased  
 3588 2316 1722 3588 2250-1565 3588 \* 935 \*  
 ο θεός ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ τον Ἰαβὴν βασιλέα Χαναάν  
 [God] in that day Jabin king of Canaan  
 1799 3588 5207 \* 2532 4198 5495  
 ἐνώπιον των υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ 4:24 καὶ ἐπορεύετο χεὶρ  
 in front of the sons of Israel. And [3went forth 1the hand

4:21 †Six. κροταφῷ αὐτοῦ - his temple.

4:21 ††See Bos for variants.

4:22 †CP γνάθῳ - cheek.

3588 5207 \* 4198 2532 4645 1909  
 των υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ πορευομένη καὶ σκληρυνομένη ἐπὶ  
 2of the 3sons 4of Israel] going, and hardening against  
 \* 935 \* 2193 3739 1842  
 \* Ἰαβὴν βασιλέα Χαναάν ἕως οὗ ἐξωλόθρευσαν  
 Jabin king of Canaan, until of which time they utterly destroyed  
 1473  
 αὐτόν  
 him.

## CHAPTER 5

### The Song of Deborah and Barak

2532 103 \* 2532 \* 5207 \*  
 5:1 καὶ ᾄσαν Δεββωρά καὶ Βαράκ υἱὸς Ἀβινεὲμ  
 And [sang 1Deborah 2and 3Barak 4son 5of Abinoam]  
 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 2036 1722 3588 756  
 ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ καὶ εἶπεν 5:2 ἐν τῷ ἀρᾶσθαι  
 in that day, and said, In the rule  
 747 1722 \* 1722 4254.1 2992 2127  
 ἀρχηγούς ἐν Ἰσραὴλ ἐν προαιρέσει λαοῦ εὐλογεῖτε  
 of chiefs in Israel, in the resolve of people, bless  
 2962 191 935 1801 4568.2 1473  
 κύριον 5:3 ἀκούσατε βασιλεῖς ἐνωτίζεσθε σατράπαι ἐγώ  
 the LORD! Hear, O kings! Give ear, O satraps! I  
 3588 2962 103 2532 5567 3588 2316 \*  
 τῷ κυρίῳ ἄσονται καὶ ψαλῶ τῷ θεῷ Ἰσραὴλ  
 [2to the 3LORD 1shall sing], and I shall strum to the God of Israel.  
 2962 1722 3588 1841-1473 1537 \* 1722 3588  
 5:4 κύριε ἐν τῇ ἐξόδῳ σου ἐκ Σεὶρ ἐν τῷ  
 O LORD, in your exodus from out of Seir, in  
 522-1473 1537 68 1093 4579  
 ἀπαίρειν σε ἐξ ἀγροῦ Ἐδώμ γῇ ἐρείσθῃ  
 your departing from out of the field of Edom, the earth was shaken,  
 2532-1065 3588 3772 5015 2532 3588 3507  
 καὶ γῆ ο οὐρανὸς ἐταράχθη καὶ αἱ νεφέλαι  
 and indeed the heaven was disturbed, and the clouds  
 4712.1 5204 3735 4531 575 4383  
 ἔσταξαν ὕδωρ 5:5 ὄρη ἐσαλεύθησαν ἀπὸ προσώπου  
 dripped water. Mountains shook from the face  
 2962 3778 \* 575 4383 2962 2316  
 κυρίου τοῦτο Σινὰ ἀπὸ προσώπου κυρίου θεοῦ  
 of the LORD – this Sinai from the face of the LORD God  
 \* 1722 2250 \* 5207 \* 1722 2250  
 Ἰσραὴλ 5:6 ἐν ἡμέραις Σαμεγάρ υἱὸν Ἀνάθ ἐν ἡμέραις  
 of Israel. In the days of Shamgar son of Anath, in the days  
 \* 1587 3598 2532 4198  
 \* Ἰαήλ ἐξέλιπον ὁδοὺς καὶ ἐπορεύθησαν ἀτραποὺς†  
 of Jael, [2failed 1the ways], and they went by short cuts.  
 4198 3598 1294 1587 3588  
 ἐπορεύθησαν ὁδοὺς διεστραμμένας 5:7 ἐξέλιπον οἱ  
 They went by ways being turned aside. [5failed 1The  
 2730 1722 3588 \* 1587 2193 3739  
 κατοικοῦντες ἐν τῷ Ἰσραὴλ ἐξέλιπον ἕως οὗ  
 2ones dwelling 3in 4Israel], they failed until of which time  
 450.\* 3754 450 3384 1722 \*  
 ἀνέστη Δεββωρά ὅτι ἀνέστη μήτηρ ἐν Ἰσραὴλ  
 Deborah rose up, that [2rose up 1a mother] in Israel.  
 140 2316-2537 5119 4170 4172  
 5:8 ἡρέτισαν θεοὺς καινοὺς τότε ἐπολέμησαν πόλεις  
 They selected new gods; then [3waged war 1cities  
 758 4629.2 3494.1 4577.2  
 ἀρχόντων σκέπη νεανίδων σειρομάστων  
 2of rulers]. [3for protection 4of young women 1Spears  
 3708 2532 4577.2 5062 5505 1722  
 οφθῇ καὶ σειρομάστις τεσσαράκοντα χιλιάσιν ἐν  
 2appeared], even a spear – forty thousand in  
 3588 \* 3588 2588-1473 1909 3588 1299  
 τῷ Ἰσραὴλ 5:9 ἡ καρδιά μου ἐπὶ τα διατεταγμένα  
 Israel. My heart is toward the things ordered  
 3588 \* 3588 1413 3588 2992 2127 3588  
 τῷ Ἰσραὴλ οἱ δυνάσται του λαοῦ εὐλογεῖτε τον  
 to Israel. The mighty of the people – you bless the  
 2962 1910 1909 5268 1909  
 κύριον 5:10 ἐπιβεβηκότες ἐπὶ ὑποζυγίων ἐπὶ  
 LORD! O ones mounting upon beasts of burden, upon  
 2985.1 2521 1909 2922  
 λαμπηρῶν καθήμενοι ἐπὶ κριτηρίου  
 covered royal chariots, sitting down upon a judgment seat,

5:6 †CP τριβους - roads or paths.

2532 4198 1909 3598 5350 5456  
 και πορευόμενοι εφ' ὁδὸν φθέγγασθε 5:11 φωνήν  
 and going by the way – utter! A sound  
 351.1  
 ἀνακρουμένων ἀναμέσον εὐφραινομένων  
 of the men playing music in the midst of ones making merry.  
 1563 1325 1343 2962 1343  
 ἐκεῖ δώσουσι δικαιοσύνην κυρίῳ δικαιοσύνας†  
 There they shall give righteousness to the LORD. O righteousness,  
 1765 1722 3588 \* 5119 2597 1519 3588  
 ἐνίσχυσον ἐν τῷ Ἰσραὴλ τότε κατέβη εἰς τὰς  
 grow in strength in Israel! Then shall go down into  
 4172-1473 3588 2992 2962 1825 1825  
 πόλεις αὐτοῦ ὁ λαὸς κυρίου 5:12 ἐξεγείρου ἐξεγείρου  
 his cities the people of the LORD. Awaken, awaken,  
 \* 1825 1825 2980 3326 5603 1817  
 Δεβωρὰ ἐξεγείρου ἐξεγείρου λαλεῖ μετ' ὠδῆς ἐξανίστασο  
 O Deborah! Awaken, awaken! Speak with an ode! Rise up,  
 \* 2532 163 161-1473 5207 \*  
 Βαράκ καὶ αἰχμαλωτίζε αἰχμαλωσίαν σου υἱὸς Ἀβινεέμ  
 O Barak! And take captive your captivity, O son of Abinoam!  
 5119 3170 3588 2479-1473 2962 5013  
 5:13 τότε ἐμεγαλύνθη ἡ ἰσχύς αὐτοῦ κύριε ταπεινώσόν  
 Then [2]was magnified [1]his strength]. O LORD abase  
 1473 3588 2478 1473 2992 \*  
 μοι τοὺς ἰσχυροτέρους μου λαὸς Ἐφραΐμ  
 to me the ones stronger than me! People Ephraim  
 5097 1473 1722 2835.1 80-1473 \*  
 ἐτιμωρήσατο αὐτοὺς ἐν κοιλάδι ἀδελφός σου Βενιαμίν  
 punished them in the valley. Your brother Benjamin  
 1722 2992-1473 \* 1610-1473 1722  
 ἐν λαοῖς σου 5:14 †Ἐφραΐμ ἐξερρίζωσεν αὐτοὺς ἐν  
 among your peoples. Ephraim rooted them out among  
 3588 \* 3694 1473 \* 1722 3588 2992-1473  
 τῷ Ἀμαλὴκ ὁπίσω σου Βενιαμίν ἐν τοῖς λαοῖς σου  
 Amalek. After you, Benjamin, with your peoples.  
 1537 1473 \* 2597 1830  
 ἐξ ἐμοῦ Μαχεὶρ κατέβησαν ἐξερευνώντες  
 From out of me, Machir, they came down searching out;  
 2532 1537 \* 1765 1722 4638.1  
 καὶ ἐκ Ζαβουλὼν ἐνίσχυντες ἐν σκίπτῳ  
 and from out of Zebulun growing in strength in chiefdom  
 1335 1122 2532 758 1722  
 διηγήσεως γραμματέως 5:15 καὶ ἄρχοντες ἐν  
 of the narrative of a scribe. And the rulers were in  
 \* 3326 \* 2532 \* 3779 \* 1722  
 Ἰσάχαρ μετὰ Δεβώρας καὶ Ἰσάχαρ οὕτω Βαράκ ἐν  
 Issachar with Deborah – even Issachar; so Barak in  
 2521 303.1 3588 3446.1 3588 1522  
 καὶ καθήσθη ἀναμέσον τῶν μοσφαθαῖμ του εἰσακοῦειν  
 did you settle between the sheepfolds, so to listen to  
 4947.1 1825 3588 1330 1519 3588 3588  
 σφυρῖμοις ἐξεγειρόντων του διελθεῖν εἰς τὰ του  
 whistlings arousing to go through for the ones  
 \* 3173 1840.2 2588 \* 1722  
 Ρουβὴν μεγάλοι ἐξιχνιασμοὶ καρδίας 5:17 Γαλαὰδ ἐν  
 of Reuben – in great trackings out of heart? Gilead [2]on  
 3588 4008 3588 \* 2681 2532 \* 2444  
 τῷ πέραν του Ἰορδάνου κατεσκήνωσε καὶ Δαν ἵνατί  
 [3]the [4]other side [5]of the [6]Jordan [1]encamped]. And Dan – why  
 3939 4143 3939 3844 123  
 παροικεῖς πλοίοις Ἀσὴρ παρώκησεν παρ' αἰγιαλὸν  
 does he sojourn in boats? Asher sojourns by the shore  
 2281 2532 1909 3588 1249.1-1473 2681  
 θαλασσῶν καὶ ἐπὶ τὰς διακοπὰς αὐτοῦ κατεσκήνωσεν  
 of seas, and at his breaches he will encamp.  
 \* 2992 3679 5590-1473 1519 2288 2532  
 5:18 Ζαβουλὼν λαὸς οὐνειδίσας ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ εἰς θάνατον καὶ  
 Zebulun – a people berating their soul to death; and

\* 1909 5311 68 2064 935  
 Νεφθαλὶ ἐπὶ ὑψὶ ἀγροῦ 5:19 †ἦλθον βασιλεῖς  
 Naphtali was upon the heights of a field. [2]came [1]Kings]  
 2532 3904.4 5119 4170 935 \* 1722  
 καὶ παρετάξαντο τότε ἐπολέμησαν βασιλεῖς Χαναάν ἐν  
 and deployed; then [3]waged war [1]the kings [2]of Canaan in  
 \* 1909 3588 5204 \* 4124 694  
 Τενάχ ἐπὶ τοῦ ὕδατος Μαγεδδὼ πλεονεξίαν ἀργυρίου  
 Taanach, at the water of Megiddo; a desire for wealth of silver  
 3756-2983 1537 3588 3772 3904.4  
 οὐκ ἔλαβον 5:20 ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ παρετάξαντο†  
 they did not have. From out of the heaven they deployed;  
 3588 792 1537 3588 5010-1473 3904.4 3326  
 οὐ ἀστέρες ἐκ τῆς τάξεως αὐτῶν παρετάξαντο μετὰ  
 the stars from out of their order deployed against  
 \* Σισάρα 5:21 χεῖμάρρους Κισὼν ἐξέβαλεν αὐτοὺς  
 Sisera. The rushing stream Kishon cast them out,  
 5493 2504.1 5493 \*  
 χεῖμάρρους καδμημ χεῖμάρρους Κισὼν  
 that rushing stream of antiquity†. The rushing stream Kishon.  
 2662 1473 5590 1473 1415 \*  
 καταπατήσει αὐτοὺς ψυχὴ μου δυνατὴ 5:22 τότε  
 [4]shall trample [5]them [3]soul [1]My [2]mighty]. Then  
 1709.1 4418 2462 4710  
 ἐνεπώδισθησαν† περναι ἵππων σπουδῇ  
 they were impeded – the heels of horses [2]with diligence  
 4692 2478-1473 2672 \* 2036  
 ἐσπεύσαν ἰσχυροὶ αὐτοῦ 5:23 καταράσθε Μηρώζ εἶπεν  
 [1]were hastened] by his mighty ones. Curse Meroz! said  
 3588 32 2962 2672.1 2672 3956 3588  
 ὁ ἄγγελος κυρίου καταράσει καταράσθε πᾶς ὁ  
 the angel of the LORD. With a curse, curse every one  
 2730 1473 \* 3754 3756-2064 1519 3588 996 2962  
 κατοικῶν† αὐτὴν ὅτι οὐκ ἦλθον εἰς τὴν βοήθειαν κυρίου  
 dwelling in it! For they came not to the help of the LORD.  
 2962 998 1722 3163.2 2127  
 κύριος βοηθὸς ἐν μαχηταῖς 5:24 εὐλογηθεῖ  
 The LORD is a helper against warriors. May she be blessed  
 1537 1135 \* 1135 \* 3588 \* 575  
 ἐκ γυναικῶν Ἰαήλ γυνὴ Χαβέρ τοῦ Κυναίου ἀπὸ  
 from out of women – Jael wife of Heber the Kenite; above  
 1135 1722 4633 2127 5204  
 γυναικῶν ἐν σκηνῇ εὐλογηθεῖ 5:25 ὕδωρ  
 the women in the tent may she be blessed. [3]for water  
 154 1473 2532 1051 1325 1473 1722 3011.3  
 ἠτήσεν αὐτὴν καὶ γάλα ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ ἐν λεκάνῃ  
 [1]He asked [2]her], and [2]milk [1]she gave] to him in a pan;  
 2478 4331 1016.2 3588 5495-1473  
 ἰσχυρῶν προσήγγισε βούτυρον 5:26 †τὴν χεῖρα αὐτῆς  
 [3]of strong ones [1]she drew near [2]butter]. [2]her hand  
 1519 3956.1 1614 2532 1188-1473 1519  
 εἰς πᾶσαλον ἐξέτεινε καὶ δεξιὰν αὐτῆς εἰς  
 [3]for [4]a peg [1]She stretched out], and her right for  
 4973.1 2872 2532 4973.2-  
 σφυραν κοπίωντων καὶ ἐσφυροκόπησε  
 the hammer of a laborer; and she struck [2]with a hammer  
 \* 1335.2 2776-1473 2532 3960 1335.2  
 Σισάρα διήλωσε κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐπάταξε διήλωσε  
 [1]Sisera] – she nailed his head, and she struck, she nailed  
 2924.7-1473 303.1 3588 4228-1473 4794  
 κρόταφον αὐτοῦ 5:27 ἀναμέσον τῶν ποδῶν αὐτῆς συγκύνψας  
 his temple. In between her feet bowing  
 4098 2837 3342 4228-1473 2578 4098 1722  
 ἔπεσε εικομήθη μετὰ ποδῶν αὐτῆς ἑκάμψεν ἔπεσεν ἐν  
 he fell; he slept between her feet. He bent; he fell in  
 3739 2578 1563 4098 5005.1 1223 3588  
 ὦ ἑκάμψεν ἐκεῖ ἔπεσεν ταλαιπώρως 5:28 διὰ τῆς  
 which he bent, there he fell miserably. Through the  
 2376 1253.1 2532 2648 3588 3384 \*  
 θυρίδος διέκυντε καὶ κατεμάνθανεν ἡ μητὴρ Σισάρα  
 window [4]looked [5]and [6]studied [1]the [2]mother [3]of Sisera] –

5:19-31 †See Bos for numerous variants.

5:20 †CP et seq. ἐπολεμήθησαν - made war.

5:21 †Heb. trnslt...see Gesenius #6917 - battle.

5:22 †CP ἀπεκοπήσαν - cut off.

5:23 †CP τοὺς ἐνοικοὺς αὐτῆς - the ones dwelling her.

5:26-32 †See Bos for numerous variants.

5:11 †CP δίκαιοι - righteous ones.

5:14 †See Bos for variants.

1223 3588 1350.2 1302 2077.3 3588 716-1473  
 διά της δικτυωτής διατί ησχατίσε το ἄρμα αὐτοῦ  
 through the latticed window. Why was [2]late [1]his chariot]  
 3854 1302 5549 2487 716-1473  
 παραγενέσθαι διατί ἐχρόνισαν ἱχνὴ ἀρμάτων αὐτοῦ  
 to arrive? Why did [3]pass time [1]the track [2]of his chariots)?  
 5:29 4680 756 1473 470 4314  
 σοφαί ἀρχουσών αὐτῆς ἀνταπεκρίναντο πρὸς  
 [3]wise ladies [2]leading [1]Her answered to  
 1473 2532 1473 3056-1473 1438  
 αὐτήν καὶ αὐτὴ ἀπέστρεψε λόγους αὐτῆς ἐαυτῇ  
 her, and she returned her words to herself.  
 3780-2147 1473 1266 4661 5373.1  
 5:30 οὐχὶ ἐυρήσουσιν αὐτὸν διαμερίζοντα σκύλα φιλαΐως  
 Shall they not find him dividing the spoils? Befriending  
 5384 1519 2776 1415 4661 906.1 3588  
 φίλοις εἰς κεφαλὴν δυνάτου σκύλα βαμμάτων τῶ  
 friends to [2]head ruler [1]a mighty]. Spoils of dyed things to  
 \* 4661 906.1 4163.1 911 906.1  
 Σισάρα σκύλα βαμμάτων ποικιλίας βαφή βαμματα  
 Sisera – spoils of dyed embroidery dipped. Dyed  
 4164.3 3588 5137-1473 4661 3779  
 ποικιλίων τῶ τραχήλῳ αὐτοῦ σκύλα 5:31 οὕτως  
 embroidered works – [2]for his neck [1]spoils]. Thus  
 622 3956 3588 2190-1473 2962 2532  
 ἀπόλουντο πάντες οἱ ἐχθροὶ σου κύριε καὶ  
 may [3]be destroyed [1]all [2]your enemies], O LORD, And  
 3588 25 1473 2531 3588 395 3588 2246 1722  
 οἱ ἀγαπῶντες αὐτὸν καθὼς ἡ ἀνατολὴ τοῦ ἡλίου ἐν  
 the ones loving him be as the rising of the sun in  
 1411-1473 2532 2270 3588 1093 5062 2094  
 δυνάμει αὐτοῦ καὶ ἡσυχασεν ἡ γῆ τεσσαράκοντα ἔτη  
 his power. And [3]was quiet [1]the [2]land forty years.

## CHAPTER 6

## Midian and Amalek Ascend against Israel

2532 4160 3588 5207 \* 3588 4190 1725  
 6:1 καὶ ἐποίησαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ τὸ πονηρὸν ἐναντὶ  
 And [4]acted [1]the [2]sons [3]of Israel wickedly before  
 2962 2532 3860-1473 2962 1722 5495  
 κυρίου καὶ παρέδωκεν αὐτοὺς κύριος ἐν χειρὶ  
 the LORD, and [2]delivered them over [1]the LORD into the hand  
 \* 2033 2094 2532 2729 5495  
 Μαδιάμ ἐπτὰ ἔτη 6:2 καὶ κατίσχυσε χεὶρ  
 of Midian for seven years. And [3]prevailed [1]the hand  
 \* 1909 \* 575 4383  
 Μαδιάμ ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἀπὸ προσώπου Μαδιάμ  
 [2]of Midian against Israel. Because of the presence of Midian  
 4160 1438 3588 5207 \* 3588 3128.1 1722  
 ἐποίησαν εαυτοῖς οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ τὰς μάνδρας ἐν  
 [4]made [5]for themselves [1]the [2]sons [3]of Israel havens in  
 3588 3735 2532 3588 4693 2532 3588 3794  
 τοῖς ὄρεσι καὶ τοῖς σπηλαίοις καὶ τοῖς οχυρώμασι  
 the mountains, and in the caves, and in the fortresses.  
 2532 1096 3753 4687 435 \*  
 6:3 καὶ ἐγένετο ὅτε ἐσπεῖρεν ἀνὴρ Ἰσραὴλ  
 And it came to pass when [3]sowed [1]a man [2]of Israel],  
 2532 305 2532 \* 2532 3588 5207  
 καὶ ἀνέβαινε Μαδιάμ καὶ Ἀμαλὴκ καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ  
 that there ascended up Midian and Amalek – even the sons  
 395 305 1473 2532 3924.2  
 ἀνατολὴν ἀνέβαινον αὐτοῖς 6:4 καὶ παρενέβαλον  
 of the east were ascending against them. And they camped  
 1909 1473 2532 1311 3588 1630.2 3588 1093 2193 3588  
 ἐπ' αὐτοὺς καὶ διέφθειραν τὰ ἐκφορίατὶ τῆς γῆς ἕως τοῦ  
 by them, and ruined the resources of the land unto the  
 2064 1519 \* 2532 3756-5275 5287  
 ελθεῖν εἰς Γάζαν καὶ οὐχ υπελείποντο ὑπόστασιν  
 coming unto Gaza. And there was not left behind support  
 2222 1722 \* 2532 4168 2532 3448 2532 3688  
 ζωῆς ἐν Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ποιμνιον καὶ μόσχον καὶ ὄνον  
 for life in Israel, even for the flock, and calf, and donkey.  
 3754 1473 2532 3588 2934-1473 305 2532 3588  
 6:5 ὅτι αὐτοὶ καὶ τὰ κτήνη αὐτῶν ἀνέβαινον καὶ τὰς  
 For they and their livestock ascended, and

5:31 †CP δυνάσσεια - his might.

6:4 †See Bos for variants.

4633-1473 3911 2532 3854 5613  
 σκηνὰς αὐτῶν παρέφερον καὶ παρεγένοντο ὡς  
 [2]their tents [1]they carried about with, and they came as  
 200 1519 4128 2532 1473 2532 3588 2574-1473  
 ακρίδες εἰς πλῆθος καὶ αὐτοῖς καὶ ταῖς καμήλαις αὐτῶν  
 the locusts by multitude. And to them and their camels  
 3756-1510.7.3 706 2532 3854 1722 3588 1093 \*  
 οὐκ ἦν ἀριθμὸς καὶ παρεγένοντο ἐν τῇ γῇ Ἰσραὴλ  
 there was not a number. And they came in the land of Israel  
 3588 1311 1473 2532 4433.\* 4970  
 του διαφθεῖραι αὐτήν 6:6 καὶ ἐπτώχευσεν Ἰσραὴλ σφόδρα  
 to ruin it. And Israel became poor – exceedingly,  
 575 4383 \* 2532 2896 3588 5207  
 ἀπὸ προσώπου Μαδιάμ 6:7 καὶ ἐέκραξαν οἱ υἱοὶ  
 from the presence of Midian. And [4]cried out [1]the [2]sons  
 \* 4314 2962 2532 1096 1893 2896  
 Ἰσραὴλ πρὸς κύριον καὶ ἐγένετο ἐπεὶ ἐέκραξαν  
 [3]of Israel to the LORD. And it came to pass, when [4]cried out  
 3588 5207 \* 4314 2962 1223 \*  
 οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ πρὸς κύριον διὰ Μαδιάμ  
 [1]the [2]sons [3]of Israel to the LORD on account of Midian,  
 1821-2962 435 4396 4314 3588 5207  
 6:8 ἐξαπέστειλε κύριος ἀνδρα προφήτην πρὸς τοὺς υἱοὺς  
 the LORD sent a man, a prophet, to the sons  
 \* 2532 2036 1473 3592 3004 2962 3588 2316  
 Ἰσραὴλ καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς τὰδε λέγει κύριος ὁ θεός  
 of Israel. And he said to them, Thus says the LORD God  
 \* 1473 1510.2.1 3588 307-1473 1537  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἐγὼ εἰμι ὁ ἀναβιβάσας υμὰς ἐξ  
 of Israel, I am the one bringing you up from out of  
 \* 2532 1806 1473 1537 3624 1397  
 Αἰγύπτου καὶ ἐξηγαγον υμὰς ἐξ οἴκου δουλείας  
 Egypt, and I led you from out of the house of slavery;  
 2532 1807 1473 1537 5495 \*  
 6:9 καὶ ἐξελάμην υμὰς ἐκ χειρὸς Αἰγύπτου  
 and I rescued you from out of the hand of Egypt,  
 2532 1537 5495 3956 3588 2346 1473  
 καὶ ἐκ χειρὸς πάντων τῶν θλιβόντων υμὰς  
 and from out of the hand of all the ones afflicting you;  
 2532 1544 1473 1537 4383-1473 2532 1325  
 καὶ ἐξέβαλον αὐτοὺς ἐκ προσώπου υμῶν καὶ ἐδῶκα  
 and I cast them from your face, and I gave  
 1473 3588 1093-1473 2532 2036 1473 1473 1510.2.1  
 υμῖν τὴν γῆν αὐτῶν 6:10 καὶ εἶπα υμῖν ἐγὼ εἰμι  
 to you their land. And I said to you, I am  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 3756-5399 3588 2316 3588  
 κύριος ὁ θεὸς υμῶν οὐ φοβηθήσεσθε τοὺς θεοὺς τοῦ  
 the LORD your God; you shall not fear the gods of the  
 \* 1722 3739 1473 2730 1722 3588 1093-1473 2532  
 Ἀμορραῖον ἐν οἷς υμεῖς κατοικεῖτε ἐν τῇ γῇ αὐτῶν καὶ  
 Amorites, in which you dwell in their land. But  
 3756-1522 3588 5456-1473  
 οὐκ εἰσηκούσατε τῆς φωνῆς μου  
 you hearkened not to my voice.

## The Angel Appears unto Gideon

2532 2064 32 2962 2532 2523 5259  
 6:11 καὶ ἦλθεν ἄγγελος κυρίου καὶ ἐκάθισεν ὑπὸ  
 And [3]came [1]an angel [2]of the LORD and sat under  
 3588 1409.2 3588 1510.6 1722 \* 3588 3588 \* 3962 3588  
 τὴν ὄρυν τὴν οὖσαν ἐν Εφρά τῇ τοῦ Ἰωᾶς πατρὸς τοῦ  
 the oak being in Ophrah, of the [2]of Joash [1]father] of  
 \* 2532 \* 3588 5207-1473 4463 4447.1 1722  
 Εζρί καὶ Γεδεὼν ὁ υἱὸς αὐτοῦ ἐράβδιζε πυρούς ἐν  
 Ezri. And Gideon his son beat [2]with a rod [1]wheat] in  
 3025 3588 1628 1537 4383 \* 2532  
 ληνῷ τοῦ ἐκφυγεῖν ἐκ προσώπου Μαδιάμ 6:12 καὶ  
 a wine-vat, to flee from the face of Midian. And  
 3708 1473 3588 32 2962 2532 2036 4314  
 ὠφθῇ αὐτῷ ὁ ἄγγελος κυρίου καὶ εἶπε πρὸς  
 [4]appeared [5]to him [1]the [2]angel [3]of the LORD], and said to  
 1473 2962 3326 1473 1415 3588 2479 2532  
 αὐτὸν κύριος μετὰ σου δυνάτος τῇ ἰσχυί 6:13 καὶ  
 him, The LORD is with you mighty in strength. And  
 2036 4314 1473 \* 1722 1473 2962-1473 2532 1487  
 εἶπε πρὸς αὐτὸν Γεδεὼν ἐν ἐμοὶ κύριέ μου καὶ εἰ  
 [2]said [3]to [4]him [1]Gideon], Be it to me, O my Lord, and if  
 1510.2.3-2962 3326 1473 2532-2444 2147 1473 3956 3588  
 ἐστὶ κύριος μεθ' ἡμῶν καὶ ἡρατὶ εὗρεν ἡμὰς πάντα τὰ  
 the LORD is with us, then why do [3]find [4]us [1]all  
 2556-3778 2532 4226 1510.2.3 3956 3588 2297-1473  
 κακά ταῦτα καὶ πού ἐστι πάντα τὰ θαυμάσια αὐτοῦ  
 [2]these bad things]? And where are all his wonders,

3745 1334 1473 3588 3962-1473 3004 3780  
 οσα διηγήσαντο ἡμῖν οἱ πατέρες ἡμῶν λέγοντες οὐχὶ  
 as many as [2described 3to us 1our fathers], saying, Is it not  
 1537 \* 321. 1473 2962 2532 3568  
 εἰς Αἰγύπτου ἀνήγαγεν ἡμᾶς κύριος και νυν  
 from out of Egypt [2led 3us 1the LORD]? And now  
 683-1473 2532 3860-1473 1722 5495 \*  
 ἀπώσατο ἡμᾶς και παρέδωκεν ἡμᾶς ἐν χειρὶ Μαδιάμ  
 he thrust us away, and delivered us over into the hand of Midian.  
 2532 1914 4314 1473 3588 32 2962  
 6:14 και ἐπέβλεψε πρὸς αὐτὸν ὁ ἀγγελος κυρίου  
 And [4looked 5towards 6him 1the 2angel 3of the LORD],  
 2532 2036 1473 4198 1722 3588 2479-1473 3778 2532  
 και εἶπεν αὐτῷ πορεύου ἐν τῇ ἰσχύϊ σου ταύτη και  
 and said to him, Go in [2your strength 1this], and  
 4982 3588 \* 2400 1821 1473 2532  
 σώσεις τον Ἰσραὴλ ἰδοὺ ἐξαπέστειλά σε 6:15 και  
 you shall deliver Israel! Behold, I send you. And  
 2036 4314 1473 \* 1722 1473 2962-1473 1722 5100  
 εἶπε πρὸς αὐτὸν Γεδεὼν ἐν ἐμοὶ κυριέ μου ἐν τίνι  
 [2said 3to 4him 1Gideon], Be it to me, O my Lord, by what means  
 4982 3588 \* 2400 3588 5505-1473 5011  
 σώσω τον Ἰσραὴλ ἰδοὺ ἡ χιλιὰς μου ταπεινότερα  
 shall I deliver Israel? Behold, my thousand is humbler  
 1722 \* 2532 1473 1510.2.1 3397 1722 3624 3588  
 ἐν Μανασσή και ἐγὼ εἰμι μικρότερος ἐν οἴκῳ του  
 in Manasseh, and I am the lesser in the house  
 3962-1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 2962 3754 1510.8.1  
 πατρός μου 6:16 και εἶπε πρὸς αὐτὸν κύριος ὅτι ἐσμαι  
 of my father. And [2said 3to 4him 1The LORD] that, I will be  
 3326 1473 2532 3960 3588 \* 5616 435 1520  
 μετὰ σου και πατάξεις την Μαδιάμ ὡσεὶ ἀνδρα ἑνα  
 with you, and you shall strike Midian as [2man 1one].  
 2532 2036 4314 1473 \* 2532 1487 2147 5484 1722  
 6:17 και εἶπε πρὸς αὐτὸν Γεδεὼν και εἰ εὕρον χάριν ἐν  
 And [2said 3to 4him 1Gideon], And if I found favor in  
 3788-1473 2532 4160 1473 4592 3754 1473 2980  
 σφθαλμοῖς σου και ποιήσεις μοι σημεῖον ὅτι σὺ λαλεῖς  
 your eyes, then you shall give to me a sign that you spoke  
 3326 1473 3361-1211 5563 1782 2193 3588  
 μετ' ἐμοῦ 6:18 μὴ δὴ χωρισθῇς† ἐντεῦθεν ἕως του  
 with me. In no way should you separate from here until  
 2064 1473 4314 1473 2532 5342 3588 2378-1473 2532  
 ελθεῖν με πρὸς σε και οἴσω την θυσίαν μου και  
 [2coming 1my] to you, and I shall bring my sacrifice, and  
 2380 1799 1473 2532 2036 1473 1510.2.1 2521  
 θύσω ἐνώπιόν σου και εἴπεν ἐγὼ εἰμι καθήσομαι  
 I shall sacrifice before you. And he said, I am settled  
 2193 3588 1994-1473 2532 \* 1525 2532 4160  
 ἕως του ἐπιστρέψαι σε 6:19 και Γεδεὼν εἰσῆλθε και ἐποίησεν  
 until you return. And Gideon entered, and prepared  
 2056 137.1 2532 3634.1 224 106 2532  
 ἐρψον αἰγῶν και οἶφι ἀλεύρου ἀζυμα και  
 a kid of the goats, and an ephah [2flour 1of unleavened]. And  
 3588 2907 5087 1909 3588 2582.2 2532 3588 2222.1 1471.8  
 τα κρέα ἐθήκεν ἐπὶ τὸ κανοῦν και τὸν ζωμόν ἐρέχεεν  
 [2the 3meats 1he put] upon the bin, and the broth he poured  
 1519 5559.4 2532 1627 4314 1473 5259 3588 1409.2  
 εἰς χυτράν και ἐξηνεγκεν πρὸς αὐτὸν ὑπὸ την δρυν  
 into an earthen pot, and brought it to him under the oak,  
 2532 4352 2532 2036 4314 1473 3588 32  
 και προσεκύνησε 6:20 και εἶπε πρὸς αὐτὸν ὁ ἀγγελος  
 and did obeisance. And [4said 5to 6him 1the 2angel  
 2962 2983 3588 2907 2532 3588 106 2532  
 κυρίου λαβε τα κρέα και τοὺς ἀζύμους και  
 3of the LORD], Take the meats and the unleavened breads, and  
 5087 4314 3588 4073-1565 2532 3588 2222.1 1632  
 θες πρὸς την πέτραν ἐκείνην και τὸν ζωμόν ἐκχεοῦ  
 put them on that rock, and [2the 3broth 1pour out]!  
 2532 4160 3779 2532 1614 3588 32  
 και ἐποίησεν οὕτως 6:21 και ἐξέτεινεν ὁ ἀγγελος  
 And he did so. And [4stretched out 1the 2angel  
 2962 3588 206.1 3588 4464 3588 1722 3588 5495-1473 2532  
 κυρίου το ἄκρον της ράβδου της ἐν τῇ χειρὶ αὐτοῦ και  
 3of the LORD] the tip of the rod in his hand, and  
 680 3588 2907 2532 3588 106 2532 381  
 ἤψατο των κρέων και των ἀζύμων και ἀνήθηθη  
 touched of the meats, and of the unleavened breads; and [2was lit  
 4442 1537 3588 4073 2532 2719 3588 2907 2532  
 πυρ ἐκ της πέτρας και κατέφαγε τα κρέα και  
 1fire] from out of the rock, and it devoured the meats and

6:18 †CP κινήθης - move.

3588 106 2532 3588 32 2962 565  
 τους ἀζύμους και ὁ ἀγγελος κυρίου ἀπῆλθεν  
 the unleavened breads. And the angel of the LORD departed  
 575 3788-1473 2532 1492 \* 3754 32  
 ἀπ' ὀφθαλμῶν αὐτοῦ 6:22 και εἶδε Γεδεὼν ὅτι ἀγγελος  
 from his eyes. And Gideon knew that [2the angel  
 2962 1510.2.3 2532 2036 \* 3629.3 2962-1473 2962  
 κυρίου ἐστὶ και εἶπε Γεδεὼν οἶμοι κυριέ μου κυριέ  
 3of the LORD [it is]. And Gideon said, Alas, O my Lord, O LORD,  
 3754 1492 3588 32 2962 4383 4314 4383  
 ὅτι εἶδον τον ἀγγελον κυρίου πρόσωπον πρὸς πρόσωπον  
 for I beheld the angel of the LORD face to face.  
 2532 2036 1473 2962 1515 1473 3361 5399  
 6:23 και εἶπεν αὐτῷ κύριος εἰρήνη σοι μὴ φοβοῦ  
 And [2said 3to him 1the LORD], Peace to you, do not fear,  
 3766.2 599 2532 3618 1563 \*  
 οὐ μὴ ἀποθάνῃς 6:24 και ὠκοδόμησεν ἐκεῖ Γεδεὼν  
 in no way shall you die. And [2built 3there 1Gideon]  
 2379 3588 2962 2532 2564 1473 2962-1515  
 θυσιαστήριον τῷ κυρίῳ και ἐκάλεσεν αὐτὸ κυρίου εἰρήνη  
 an altar to the LORD. And he called it, Peace of the LORD.  
 2193 3588 2250-3778 2089-1473 1510.6 1722 \* 3962  
 ἕως της ἡμέρας ταύτης ἐτι αὐτοῦ ὄντος ἐν Εφραθᾶ πατρός  
 Until this day it is still being with Ephratah† father  
 3588 \*  
 του Εζρί  
 of Ezri.

### Gideon Demolishes the Altar of Baal

6:25 2532 1096 1722 3588 3571-1565 2532  
 και ἐγενήθη ἐν τῇ νυκτί ἐκείνῃ και  
 And it came to pass in that night, that  
 2036 1473 2962 2983 3588 3448 3588 4618  
 εἶπεν αὐτῷ κύριος λαβε τον μόσχον του σιτευτόν  
 [2said 3to him 1the LORD], Take the [2calf 1well fed]  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588 3448 1208 2033.1  
 του πατρός σου και τον μόσχον δευτερον ἐπταετή  
 of your father, and the [2calf 1second] of seven years old,  
 2532 2507 3588 2379 3588 \* 3739  
 και καθελείς το θυσιαστήριον του Βαάλ ο  
 and you shall demolish the altar of Baal which  
 1510.2.3 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588 251.1 3588 1909 1473  
 ἐστὶ του πατρός σου και το ἄλσος το ἐπ' αὐτό  
 is of your father, and the sacred grove by it  
 1581 2532 3618 2379 3588  
 ἐκκόψεις 6:26 και ὠκοδομήσεις θυσιαστήριον τῷ  
 you shall cut down! And you shall build an altar to the  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 3708 1473 1909 3588  
 κυρίῳ τῷ θεῷ σου τῷ ἐπὶ ὁρῶντι σοι ἐπὶ της  
 LORD your God, to the one appearing to you upon the  
 2884.2 3588 3735 \* 3778 1722 3588 3904.3  
 κορυφῆς του ὄρους Μαώζ τουτον ἐν τῇ παρατάξει  
 top [2mountain 3of Maoz 1of this] in the battle array.  
 2532 2983 3588 3448 3588 1208 2532 399  
 και λήψῃ τον μόσχον του δευτερον και ἀνοίσεις  
 And you shall take the [2calf 1second], and you shall offer  
 3646 1722 3588 3586 3588 251.1 3739  
 ὀλοκαυτώματα ἐν τοῖς ξύλοις του ἁλσους ου  
 whole burnt offerings in the trees of the sacred grove which  
 1581 2532 2983 \* 1176 435 575  
 ἐκκόψεις 6:27 και ἔλαβε Γεδεὼν δέκα ἀνδρας ἀπὸ  
 you cut down. And Gideon took ten men from  
 3588 1401-1473 2532 4160 2505 2980 4314 1473  
 των δούλων αὐτοῦ και ἐποίησεν καθά ἐλάλησε πρὸς αὐτόν  
 his bondmen, and he did as [2spoke 3to 4him  
 2962 2532 1096 5613 5399 3588 3624  
 κυριος και ἐγένετο ὡς ἐφοβήθη τον οἶκον  
 1the LORD]. And it came to pass that he feared the household  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588 435 3588 4172 3588  
 του πατρός αὐτοῦ και τοὺς ἀνδρας της πόλεως του  
 of his father, and the men of the city,  
 3361-4160 2250 2532 4160 3571 2532  
 μὴ ποιῆσαι ἡμέρας και ἐποίησε νυκτός 6:28 και  
 so as to not act by day, and he acted it by night. And  
 3719 3588 435 3588 4172 4404 2532  
 ὥρθησαν οἱ ἄνδρες της πόλεως τοπρῶι και  
 [3rose early 1the 2men 3of the 4city] in the morning; and  
 2400 2679 3588 2379 3588 \* 2532  
 ἰδοὺ κατεσκαμμένον τὸ θυσιαστήριον του Βαάλ και  
 behold, [4was razed 1the 2altar 3of Baal], and

6:24 †for Ophrah.



3588 251.1 3588 1909 1473 1581 2532 3588 3448  
 το ἅλσος το ἐπ' αὐτὸ ἐκκεκομμένον και ο μῶσχος  
 the sacred grove by it was cut down; and the [2]calf  
 3588 4618 399 1519 3646 1909 3588  
 ο σιτευτός ἀνηνευμένος εἰς ὁλοκαύτωμα ἐπὶ το  
 [well fed] was offered for a whole burnt offering upon the  
 2379 3588 3618 2532 2036 435  
 θυσιαστήριον το ὠκοδομημένον 6:29 και εἶπεν ἀνὴρ  
 altar having been built. And [2]said [each man]  
 4314 3588 4139-1473 5100 4160 3588 4229-3778  
 πρὸς τον πλησίον αὐτοῦ τις ἐποίησε το πράγμα τοῦτο  
 to his neighbor, Who did this thing?  
 2532 426 2532 1567 2532 2036 \* 5207  
 και ἀνηταζον και ἐξεζήτουν και εἶπαν Γεδεών υἱός  
 And they investigated and inquired. And they said, Gideon son  
 \* 4160 3588 4229-3778 2532 2036 3588  
 Ἰωᾶς ἐποίησε το πράγμα τοῦτο 6:30 και εἶπαν οἱ  
 of Joash did this thing. And [5]said [the  
 435 3588 4172 4314 \* 1806 3588 5207-1473 2532  
 ἀνδρες τῆς πόλεως πρὸς Ἰωᾶς ἐξάγαγε τον υἱον σου και  
 [2]men [3]of the [4]city to Joash, Lead out your son, and  
 599 3754 2679 3588 2379 3588 \* 2532  
 ἀποθανέντω ὅτι κατέσκαψε το θυσιαστήριον του Βαάλ και  
 let him die, for he razed the altar of Baal, and  
 3754 1581 3588 251.1 3588 1909 1473 2532  
 ὅτι ἐξέκοψε το ἅλσος το ἐπ' αὐτὸ 6:31 και  
 because he cut down the sacred grove by it! And  
 2036- \* 4314 3588 435 3588 1881 1909  
 εἶπεν Ἰωᾶς πρὸς τους ἀνδρας τους ἐπανισταμένους ἐπ'  
 Joash said to the men rising against  
 1473 3361-1473 3568 1340.1 4012 3588 \* 2228 1473  
 αὐτόν μη υμεῖς νυν δικάζεσθε περὶ του Βαάλ η υμεῖς  
 him, Do you now adjudicate for Baal? or shall you  
 4982 1473 3739 302 475.2 1473 599 2193  
 σώσετε αὐτόν ὡς αν ἀντεδίκησεν αὐτὸ ἀποθανέντω ἕως  
 deliver him? Who ever pleaded to him let die in  
 4404 1487 2316 1473-1510.2.3 1556 1438 3754  
 πρωῒ εἰ θεός αὐτός ἐστι ἐκδικήσει εαυτόν ὅτι  
 the morning. If [2]God [he is], he shall avenge for himself, for  
 2679 3588 2379-1473 2532 2564 1473  
 κατέσκαψε το θυσιαστήριον αὐτοῦ 6:32 και ἐκάλεσεν αὐτόν  
 he razed his altar. And he called him  
 1722 3588 2250-1565 \* 3004 1347.1 3588  
 ἐν τη ἡμέρα ἐκεῖνη Ἰεροβάαλ λέγων δικαστήριον του  
 in that day, Jerubbaal, saying, The court of justice  
 \* 3754 2679 3588 2379-1473 2532 3956  
 Βαάλ ὅτι κατέσκαψε το θυσιαστήριον αὐτοῦ 6:33 και πάσα  
 of Baal, for he razed his altar. And all  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588 5207 395 4863 1909  
 Μαδιὰμ και Ἀμαλὴκ και οἱ υἱοὶ ἀνατολῶν συνήχθησαν ἐπὶ  
 Midian and Amalek and the sons of the east came together at  
 3588 1473 2532 1224 2532 3924.2 1722 3588 2835.1  
 το αὐτό και διέβησαν και παρενέβαλον ἐν τη κοιλάδι  
 the same place, and passed over, and camped in the valley  
 \* 2532 4151 2316 1743 3588 \*  
 Ἰεζραὲλ 6:34 και πνεῦμα θεοῦ ἐνεδυνάμωσε τον Γεδεών  
 of Jezreel. And spirit of God empowered Gideon,  
 2532 4537 1722 2768.4 2532 994 \*  
 και ἐσάλπισεν ἐν κερατίνῃ και ἐβόησεν Ἀβιέζερ  
 and he trumped with the horn; and he called for aid to Abi-ezer  
 3694 1473 2532 32 1821 1722 3956  
 ὀπίσω αὐτοῦ 6:35 και ἀγγέλους ἐξάπέστειλεν ἐν παντὶ  
 after him. And [2]messengers [he sent] to all  
 \* 2532 994 2532 1473 3694 1473 2532  
 Μανασσή και ἐβόησε και αὐτός ὀπίσω αὐτοῦ και  
 Manassch; and he called also himself others after him. And  
 32 1821 1722 \* 2532 1722 \* 2532  
 ἀγγέλους ἐξάπέστειλεν ἐν Ἀσὴρ και ἐν Ζαβουλὼν και  
 [2]messengers [he sent out] in Asher, and in Zebulun, and  
 1722 \* 2532 305 1519 529 1473  
 ἐν Νεφθαλὶ και ἀνέβησαν εἰς ἀπάντησιν αὐτοῦ  
 in Naphtali; and they ascended for meeting him.

**Gideon's Fleece**

6:36 2532 2036- \* 4314 3588 2316 1487 4982  
 και εἶπε Γεδεών πρὸς τον θεόν εἰ σωζεις  
 And Gideon said to God, If you deliver  
 1722 5495-1473 3588 \* 2531 2980 2400 1473  
 ἐν χειρὶ μου τον Ἰσραὴλ καθὼς ἐλάλησας 6:37 ἰδοὺ ἐγώ  
 [2]by [3]my hand [1]Israel, as you spoke, behold, I  
 562.1 3588 4169.1 3588 2053 1722 3588 257  
 ἀπερείδομαι τον πόκον των ἐρίων ἐν τῷ ἄλῳνι  
 fasten the fleece of wool pieces in the threshing-floor.

2532 1437 1408.1 1096 1909 3588 4169.1 3440 2532 1909 3956  
 και εἰν δρόσος γένηται ἐπὶ τον πόκον μόνον και ἐπὶ πάσαν  
 And if dew comes upon the fleece only, and upon all  
 3588 1093 3583.1 2532 1097 3754 4982 1722  
 την γην ξηρασία και γνώσομαι ὅτι σώσεις ἐν  
 the earth be dryness, then I will know that you shall deliver [2]by  
 5495-1473 3588 \* 3739 5158 2980 2532  
 χειρὶ μου τον Ἰσραὴλ ὅν τρόπον ἐλάλησας 6:38 και  
 [3]my hand [1]Israel, in which manner you spoke. And  
 1096 3779 2532 3719- \* 3588 1887 2532  
 ἐγένετο οὕτως και ὠρθησε Γεδεών τη ἐπαύριον και  
 it came to pass thus. And Gideon rose early on the next day, and  
 633.7 3588 4169.1 2532 4712.1 1408.1 1537 3588  
 ἀπεπίασεν τον πόκον και ἐστάξε† δρόσος ἐκ του  
 he squeezed out the fleece, and [2]dripped [dew] from out of the  
 4169.1 4134 3011.3 5204 2532 2036- \* 4314 3588  
 πόκον πλήρης λεκάνη ὕδατος 6:39 και εἶπε Γεδεών πρὸς τον  
 fleece – a full pan of water. And Gideon said to  
 2316 361 3710 3588 2372-1473 1722 1473  
 θεόν μη ὀργισθῆτω ο θυμός σου ἐν ἐμοί  
 God, Let not [2]be provoked to anger [your rage] against me,  
 2532 2980 2089 530 2532 3985 2089 530 1722 3588  
 και λαλήσω ἐτι ἀπάξ και πειράσω ἐτι ἀπάξ ἐν τῷ  
 for I will speak still once more, and I will test still once more by the  
 4169.1 2532 1096 2089 3583.1 1909 3588 4169.1 3440  
 πόκω και γενηθήτω ἐτι ξηρασία ἐπὶ τον πόκον μόνον  
 fleece! And let there become yet dryness upon the fleece only,  
 1909-1161 3956 3588 1093 1096 1408.1 2532  
 ἐπὶ δε πάσαν την γην γενηθήτω δρόσος 6:40 και  
 and upon all the ground let there become dew! And  
 4160-3588-2316 3779 1722 3588 3571-1565 2532 1096  
 ἐποίησεν ο θεός οὕτως ἐν τη νυκτὶ ἐκεῖνη και ἐγένετο  
 God did so in that night. And there was  
 3583.1 1909 3588 4169.1 3440 1909-1161 3956 3588 1093  
 ξηρασία ἐπὶ τον πόκον μόνον ἐπὶ δε πάσαν την γην  
 dryness upon the fleece only, and upon all the ground  
 1096 1408.1  
 ἐγένετο δρόσος  
 became dew.

## CHAPTER 7

*The LORD Chooses Three Hundred Men*

2532 3719- \* 1473 1510.2.3 \* 2532 3956  
 7:1 και ὠρθησεν Ἰεροβάαλ αὐτός ἐστι Γεδεών και πας  
 And Jerubbaal rose early (he is Gideon), and all  
 3588 2992 3326 1473 2532 3924.2 1909 4077 \*  
 ο λαός μετ' αὐτοῦ και παρενέβαλον ἐπὶ πηγὴν Ἀρέδ  
 the people with him, and camped upon the spring of Harod.  
 2532 3925 \* 1510.7.3 1473 575 1005 575  
 και παρεμβολή Μαδιὰμ ἦν αὐτῷ ἀπὸ βορρᾶ ἀπὸ†  
 And the camp of Midian was to him from the north of  
 3588 1015 \* 1722 3588 2835.1 2532 2036-2962  
 του βουνού Ἀβὼρ ἐν τη κοιλάδι 7:2 και εἶπε κύριος  
 the hill of Moreh, in the valley. And the LORD said  
 4314 3588 \* 4183 3588 2992 3588 3326 1473  
 πρὸς τον Γεδεών πολὺς ο λαός ο μετὰ σου  
 to Gideon, [3]are many [1]The [2]people [3]with [4]you  
 5620 3361 3860 1473 3588 \* 1722 5495-1473  
 ὥστε μη παραδούναί με την Μαδιὰμ ἐν χειρὶ αὐτῶν  
 so as [2]to not [3]deliver up [1]for me] Midian into their hand,  
 3379 2744- \* 1909 1473 3004 3588  
 μη ποτε καυχῆσθαι Ἰσραὴλ ἐπ' ἐμὲ λέγων η  
 lest at any time Israel should boast instead of me, saying,  
 5495-1473 4982 1473 2532 2036-2962 4314 1473  
 χειρ μου ἔσωσέ με 7:3 και εἶπε κύριος πρὸς αὐτόν  
 My hand delivered me. And the LORD said to him,  
 2980 1211 1519 3588 3775 3588 2992 3004 5100 3588  
 λαλήσον δη εἰς τα ὦτα του λαοῦ λέγων τις ο  
 Speak indeed into the ears of the people! saying, Any  
 5399 2532 1169 654 2532 1845.1  
 φοβούμενος και δειλὸς ἀποστραφήτω και ἐξώρμησαν  
 one fearing and timid, return! And they sallied out  
 575 3588 3735 \* 2532 654 575 3588 2992  
 ἀπὸ του ὄρους Γαλαὰδ και ἀπεστράφησαν ἀπὸ του λαοῦ  
 from mount Gilead. And there returned of the people

6:39 †See Bos for variants.

7:1 †See Bos for variants.

1501 2532 1417 5505 2532 1176 5505 5275  
 είκοσι και δύο χιλιάδες και δέκα χιλιάδες υπελείφθησαν  
 twenty and two thousand – and ten thousand were left behind.  
 2532 2036-2962 4314 \* 2089 3588 2992 4183-1510.2.3  
 7:4 και εἶπε κύριος προς Γεδεών ἐτι ὁ λαὸς πολὺς ἐστὶ  
 And the LORD said to Gideon, Still the people are many,  
 2609-1473 1519 3588 5204 2532 1381 1473 1473  
 κατὰγαγε αὐτοὺς εἰς τὸ ὕδωρ και δοκιμῶ αὐτοὺς και  
 lead them down to the water, and I will try them for you  
 1563 2532 1510.8.3 3739 302 2036 4314 1473 3778  
 ἐκεῖ και ἐστὶ οὐν ἀν εἶπω προς σε οὗτος  
 there! And it will be whom ever I should tell to you, This one  
 4198 3326 1473 1473 4198 3326 1473 2532 3956  
 πορεύσεται μετὰ σου αὐτὸς πορεύσεται μετὰ σοι και πάντα  
 shall go with you – he shall go with you. And all  
 3739 302 2036 3754 3756-4198 3326 1473 2532  
 οὐν ἀν εἶπω ὅτι οὐ πορεύσεται μετὰ σου και  
 whom ever I should say that, He shall not go with you – then  
 1473 3756-4198 3326 1473 2532 2597 3588  
 αὐτὸς οὐ πορεύσεται μετὰ σου 7:5 και κατεβίβασε τὸν  
 he shall not go with you. And [3]went down 1the  
 2992 1519 3588 5204 2532 2036-2962 4314 \* 3956  
 λαὸν εἰς τὸ ὕδωρ και εἶπε κύριος προς Γεδεών πᾶς  
 2people to the water. And the LORD said to Gideon, All  
 3739 302 2994.1 3588 1100-1473 1537 3588 5204 5613 302  
 ος ἀν λάψῃ τῇ γλῶσσῃ αὐτοῦ ἐκ τοῦ ὕδατος ὡς ἀν  
 who ever laps with his tongue from the water as if  
 2994.1 3588 2965 2476 1473 2596-3441 2532  
 λάψῃ ὁ κύων στήσεις αὐτὸν κατὰ μόνας και  
 [3]should lap 1the 2dog], you shall stand him alone. And  
 3956 3739 302 2578 1909 3588 1119-1473 3588 4095  
 πᾶς ος ἀν καμψῇ ἐπὶ τὰ γόνατα αὐτοῦ τοῦ πίνειν  
 all who ever bends upon his knees to drink,  
 3179 1473 2596 1473 2532 1096 3588 706  
 μεταστήσεις αὐτὸν καθ' αὐτόν 7:6 και ἐγένετο ὁ ἀριθμὸς  
 you shall remove him by himself. And was the number  
 3588 2994.1 1722 3588 1100-1473 5145 435  
 τῶν λαψάντων ἐν τῇ γλῶσσῃ αὐτῶν τριακόσιοι ἄνδρες  
 of the ones lapping with their tongue three hundred men.  
 2532 3956 3588 2645 3588 2992 2578 1909 3588  
 και παν τὸ κατὰλοιπον τοῦ λαοῦ ἔκαμψαν ἐπὶ τα  
 And all the remaining people bent upon  
 1119-1473 4095 5204 2532 2036-2962 4314 \*  
 γόνατα αὐτῶν πίνειν ὕδωρ 7:7 και εἶπε κύριος προς Γεδεών  
 their knees to drink water. And the LORD said to Gideon,  
 1722 3588 5145 435 3588 2994.1 4982  
 ἐν τοῖς τριακοσίοις ἀνδράσι τοῖς λάψασι σώσω  
 By the three hundred men lapping I shall deliver  
 1473 2532 1325 3588 \* 1722 5495-1473 2532 3956 3588  
 υμάς και δώσω τὴν Μαδιάμ ἐν χειρὶ σου και πᾶς ὁ  
 you, and I will put Midian into your hand. And all the  
 2992 665.1 435 1519 3588 5117-1473 2532  
 λαὸς ἀποτρεχέτω ἀνὴρ εἰς τὸν τόπον αὐτοῦ 7:8 και  
 people ran, each man to his place. And  
 2983 3588 1979 3588 2992 1722 5495-1473 2532 3588  
 ἔλαβον τὸν ἐπισιτισμὸν τοῦ λαοῦ ἐν χειρὶ αὐτῶν και τὰς  
 they took the provision of the people in their hand, and  
 2768.4-1473 2532 3956 435 \* 1821 1519  
 κερατίνας αὐτῶν και πάντα ἀνδρα Ἰσραὴλ ἐξάπέστειλεν εἰς  
 their horns. And [2]every 3man 4of Israel 1he sent away to  
 3588 4638-1473 3588-1161 5145 435 2902  
 τὸ σκηνῶμα αὐτοῦ τῶν δὲ τριακοσίων ἀνδρῶν ἐκράτησεν  
 his tent, and the three hundred men he kept.  
 3588-1161 3925 \* 1510.7.3 1473-5270 1722 3588  
 ἡ δὲ παρεμβολὴ Μαδιάμ ἦν αὐτοῦ ὑποκάτω ἐν τῇ  
 And the camp of Midian was underneath him in the  
 2835.1 2532 1096 1722 3588 3571-1565 2532 2036  
 κοιλάδι 7:9 και ἐγενήθη ἐν τῇ νυκτὶ ἐκείνῃ και εἶπε  
 valley. And it came to pass in that night, that [2]said  
 4314 1473 2962 450 2597 1519 3588 3925  
 προς αὐτὸν κύριος ἀνάστα κατὰβηθι εἰς τὴν παρεμβολὴν  
 3to 4him 1the LORD], Rise up, go down into the camp,  
 3754 3860 1473 1722 3588 5495-1473 1487-1161  
 ὅτι παρέδωκα αὐτὴν ἐν τῇ χειρὶ σου 7:10 εἰ δὲ  
 for I delivered it into your hand! And if  
 5399 1473 2597 2597 1473  
 φοβῇ συ καταβήναι κατὰβηθι συ  
 you should fear [2]by yourself 1to go down], [5]go down 1then you  
 2532 \* 3588 3808-1473 1519 3588 3925 2532  
 και Φαρά τὸ παιδάριον σου εἰς τὴν παρεμβολὴν 7:11 και  
 2and 3Phurah 4your servant into the camp. And

7:9 †See Bos for variant.

191 5100 2980 2532 3326 3778  
 ακούσῃ τι λαλοῦσιν και μετὰ ταῦτα  
 you should hearken to what they speak, and after these things  
 1765 3588 5495-1473 2532 2597  
 ἐνισχύσουσιν αἱ χεῖρες σου και καταβήσῃ  
 [2]shall grow in strength 1your hands], and you shall go down  
 1722 3588 3925 2532 2597 1473 2532 \* 3588  
 ἐν τῇ παρεμβολῇ και κατέβη αὐτὸς και Φαρά τὸ  
 in the camp. And he went down, he and Phurah  
 3808-1473 1519 3313 3588 4004 3588  
 παιδάριον αὐτοῦ εἰς μέρος τῶν πενήτηκοντα τῶν  
 his servant, into a portion of the fifty companies, of the ones  
 1722 3588 3925 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 3956  
 ἐν τῇ παρεμβολῇ 7:12 και Μιδιὰμ και Ἀμαλὴκ και πάντες  
 in the camp. And Midian and Amalek and all  
 3588 5207 395 3924.2 1722 3588 2835.1 5613  
 οἱ υἱοὶ ἀνατολῶν παρεμβεβλήκεισαν ἐν τῇ κοιλάδι ὡς  
 the sons of the east were encamped in the valley as  
 200 1519 4128 2532 3588 2574-1473 3756-1510.7.3  
 ἀκρίς εἰς πληθὸς και ταῖς καμηλοῖς αὐτῶν οὐκ ἦν  
 locust in multitude; and [3]to 4their camels 1there was not  
 706 235 1510.7.6 5618 3588 285 3588 1909 3588  
 ἀριθμὸς ἀλλ' ἦσαν ὥσπερ ἡ ἄμμος ἡ ἐπὶ τὸ  
 2a number], but they were as if the sand upon the  
 5491 3588 2281 1519 4128 2532 2064.\*  
 χεῖλος τῆς θαλάσσης εἰς πληθὸς 7:13 και ἤλθε Γεδεών  
 edge of the sea in multitude. And Gideon came.  
 2532 2400 435 1834 3588 4139-1473 1798  
 και ἰδοὺ ἀνὴρ ἐξηγείτο τῷ πλησίον αὐτοῦ ἐνύπνιον  
 And behold, a man was describing to his neighbor a dream.  
 2532 2036 2400 1797 1798 2532 2400  
 και εἶπεν ἰδοὺ ἐνύπνιασαμην ἐνύπνιον και ἰδοὺ  
 And he said, Behold, I dreamed a dream. And behold,  
 3096.1 740 2916 2947 1722 3588 3925  
 μαγὶς ἄρτου κριθίνου κυλιομένη ἐν τῇ παρεμβολῇ  
 a loaf of bread of barley was rolling in the camp  
 \* 2532 2064 2193 3588 4633 \* 2532 3960  
 Μαδιάμ και ἦλθεν ἕως τῆς σκηνῆς Μαδιάμ και ἐπάταξεν  
 of Midian, and it came unto the tent of Midian, and it struck  
 1473 2532 2690 1473 2532 4098 3588 4633  
 αὐτὴν και κατέστρεψεν αὐτὴν και ἐπέσεν ἐν τῇ σκηνῇ  
 it, and it overturned it, and [3]fell 1the 2tent].  
 2532 611 3588 4139-1473 2532 2036 3756  
 7:14 και ἀπεκρίθη ὁ πλησίον αὐτοῦ και εἶπεν οὐκ  
 And [2]answered 1his neighbor] and said, [2]not  
 1510.2.3-3778 237.1 4501 \* 5207 \*  
 ἐστὶν αὕτη ἀλλ' ἡ ρομφαία Γεδεὼν υἱὸς Ἰωᾶς  
 1This is other than the broadsword of Gideon son of Joash,  
 435 \* 3860-3588-2316 1722 5495-1473 3588  
 ἀνδρὸς Ἰσραὴλ παρέδωκεν ὁ θεὸς ἐν χειρὶ αὐτοῦ τὴν  
 a man of Israel. God delivered up [2]into 3his hand the  
 \* 2532 3956 3588 3925 2532 1096  
 Μαδιάμ και πᾶσαν τὴν παρεμβολὴν 7:15 και ἐγένετο  
 [Midian], and all the camp. And it came to pass  
 5613 191.\* 3588 1834.1 3588 1798 2532  
 ὡς ἤκουσε Γεδεὼν τὴν ἐξηγησιν τῶν ἐνύπνιων και  
 as Gideon heard the description of the dream, and  
 3588 4793.1-1473 2532 4352 2962 2532  
 τὴν συγκρίσιν αὐτοῦ και προσεκύνησε κύριον και  
 its interpretation, that he did obeisance to the LORD, and  
 5290 1519 3588 3925 \* 2532 2036 450  
 ὑπέστρεψεν εἰς τὴν παρεμβολὴν Ἰσραὴλ και εἶπεν ἀνάστητε  
 returned into the camp of Israel. And he said, Rise up,  
 3754 3860-2962 1722 5495-1473 3588 3925  
 ὅτι παρέδωκε κύριος ἐν χερσίν υμῶν τὴν παρεμβολὴν  
 for the LORD delivered up into your hands the camp  
 \* 2532 1244 3588 5145 435 1519  
 Μαδιάμ 7:16 και διείλε τὸν τριακοσίων ἀνδρας εἰς  
 of Midian! And he divided the three hundred men into  
 5140 746 2532 1325 2768.4 1722 5495 3956  
 τρεῖς ἀρχὰς και ἔδωκε κερατίνας ἐν χειρὶ πάντων  
 three companies, and he put horns into the hand of all,  
 2532 5201 2756 2532 2985 1722 3319  
 και ὕδριας κενὰς και λαμπάδας ἐν μέσῳ  
 and [2]water-pitchers 1empty], and lamps in the middle  
 3588 5201 2532 2036 4314 1473 575  
 τῶν ὕδριων 7:17 και εἶπε προς αὐτοὺς ἀπ'  
 of the water-pitchers. And he said to them, Of  
 1473 3708 2532 3779 4160 2532 2400 1473  
 ἐμοὺ ὤψεσθε και ὥτως ποιήσετε και ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ  
 me you shall watch, and thus you shall do. And behold, I

7:15 †CP διηγήσιν - account.

1531 εισπορευόμενοι εν μέσω της παρεμβολής και εσται  
will enter into the midst of the camp, and it will be  
5613 302 4160, 3779 4160, 2532  
ως αν ποιήσω ούτως ποιήσετε 7:18 και  
as whenever I shall act, so shall you act. When  
4537 1722 3588 2768.4 1473 2532 3956 3326 1473  
σαλπῶ εν τη κερατίνῃ ἐγὼ και πάντες μετ' ἐμοῦ  
I shall trumpet with the horn, I and all with me,  
2532 4537 1722 3588 2768.4 2945 3650  
και σαλπείτε εν ταις κερατίταις κύκλω ὅλης  
then you shall trumpet with the horns round about the entire  
3588 3925 2532 2046, 3588 2962 2532 3588 \*  
της παρεμβολής και ἐρεῖτε τῷ κυρίῳ και τῷ Γεδεὼν  
camp, and shall say, To the LORD and to Gideon.  
7:19 2532 1525-\* 2532 3588 1540 435 3588  
και εισηλθεν Γεδεὼν και οἱ εκατόν ἀνδρες οἱ  
And Gideon entered, and the hundred men  
3326 1473 1722 3313 3588 3925 756 3588  
μετ' αὐτοῦ εν μέρει της παρεμβολής ἀρχομένης της  
with him, into the rank of the camp command of the  
5438 3588 3322 4133 1454 1453  
φυλακῆς της μεσουσῆς πλην ἐγέρσει ἡγειραν  
guard of the middle watch; furthermore rising they roused  
3588 5442 2532 4537 3588 2768.4 2532  
τοὺς φυλάσσοντας και ἐσάλπισαν ταις κερατίταις και  
the ones guarding. And they trumped the horns, and  
1621 3588 5201 3588 1722 3588 5495-1473  
ἐξετίναξαν τὰς ὑδρίας τας εν ταις χερσίν αὐτῶν  
shook off the water-pitchers in their hands.  
2532 4537 3588 5140 746 1722 3588 2768.4  
7:20 και ἐσάλπισαν αἱ τρεῖς ἀρχαὶ εν ταις κερατίταις  
And [4trumped 1the 2three 3companies] with the horns,  
2532 4937 3588 5201 2532 2983 1722 3588  
και συνέτριψαν τὰς ὑδρίας και ἐλάβοντο εν τη  
and they broke the water-pitchers, and took [3in  
5495 3588 710-1473 3588 2985 2532 1722 3588  
χειρὶ τη ἀριστερᾷ αὐτῶν των λαμπάδων και εν τη  
3hand τη 4their left 1the 2lamps], and in τη  
5495 3588 1188-1473 3588 2768.4 3588 4537  
χειρὶ τη δεξιᾷ αὐτῶν αἱ κεραταὶ τον σαλπίζειν  
[2hand τη 1their right] was the horns to trumpet.  
2532 349 4501 3588 2962 2532 3588  
και ἀνέκραξαν ρομφαία τῷ κυρίῳ και τῷ  
And they shouted aloud, A broadsword to the LORD and to  
Γεδεὼν. 7:21 2532 2476 1538 435 2596 1438  
και ἐστήσαν ἕκαστος ἀνὴρ καθ' ἐαυτὸν  
And they stood each man by himself  
2945 3588 3925 2532 5143 3956 3588  
κύκλω της παρεμβολής και ἐδραμον πᾶσα ἡ  
round about the camp. And they ran around all the  
3925 2532 4591 2532 5343 2532  
παρεμβολὴ και ἐσημαναν και ἐφύγον 7:22 και  
camp, and signified by an alarm, and fled. And  
4537 3588 5145 2768.4 2532 5087-2962  
ἐσάλπισαν αἱ τριακόσιοι κεραταὶ και ἔθετο κύριος  
they trumped the three hundred horns, and the LORD placed  
3162 435 1722 3588 4139-1473 2532 1722  
μάχαيران ἀνδρός εν τῷ πλησίον αὐτοῦ και εν  
[2sword 1every man's] against his neighbor, even in  
3650 3588 3925 2532 5343 3588 3925 2193  
ὅλη τη παρεμβολὴ και ἐφύγεν ἡ παρεμβολὴ ἕως  
the whole camp. And [3fled 1the 2camp] unto  
3588 \* 2193 5491  
της Βαιθασεττά Ταγααραγαθά ἕως χεῖλους Ἀβωμεουλᾶ  
Beth-shittah Zererath, unto the edge of Abel-meholah  
1909 \* 2532 2532 994 435  
ἐπὶ Ταβάθ† 7:23 και ἐβόησεν ἀνὴρ Ἰσραὴλ  
by Tabbath. And [3called for aid 1the man 2of Israel]  
1537 \* 2532 1537 2532 1537 3956  
ἐκ Νεφθαλὶ και ἐξ Ἀσὴρ και ἐκ παντός  
from out of Naphtali, and from out of Asher, and from out of all  
\* 2532 2614 3694 \* 2532 32  
Μανασσή και κατεδιώξαν οπίσω Μαδιάμ 7:24 και ἀγγέλους  
Manasseh, and pursued after Midian. And [3messengers  
1821 \* 1722 3956 3735 \* 3004  
ἐξάπέστειλε Γεδεὼν εν παντὶ ὄρει Ἐφραὶμ λέγων  
2sent out 1Gideon] to every mountain of Ephraim, saying,  
2597 1519 4877 \* 2532 2638 1438  
κατάβητε εἰς συνάντησιν Μαδιάμ και καταλάβετε ἐαυτοὺς  
Go down to meet Midian, and overtake to yourselves

7:9 †See Bos for variant.

3588 5204 2193 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 994  
το ὕδωρ ἕως Βαιθβηρά και τον Ἰορδάνην και ἐβόησε  
the water unto Beth-barah and the Jordan! And [4yelled out  
3956 435 \* 2532 4293.1 3588 5204 2193  
πᾶς ἀνὴρ Ἐφραὶμ και προκατελάβοντο τὸ ὕδωρ ἕως  
1every 2man 3of Ephraim], and were first to take the water unto  
\* 2532 3588 \* 2532 4815 3588 1417  
Βαιθβηρά και τον Ἰορδάνην 7:25 και συνέλαβον τοὺς δύο  
Beth-barah and the Jordan. And they seized the two  
758 \* 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 615  
ἀρχοντας Μαδιάμ τον Ορήβ και τον Ζηβ και ἀπέκτειναν  
rulers of Midian – Oreb and Zeeb; and they killed  
3588 \* 1722 \* 2532 3588 \* 615 1722 \*  
τον Ορήβ εν Σουρ και τον Ζηβ ἀπέκτειναν εν Ἰακέβ Ζηβ.  
Oreb in Sur, and Zeeb they killed in Jakeb Zeeb.  
2532 2614 3588 \* 2532 3588 2776 \* 2532  
και κατεδιώξαν την Μαδιάμ και την κεφαλὴν Ορήβ και  
And they pursued Midian. And the head of Oreb, and  
\* 5342 4314 \* 1537 3588 4008  
Ζηβ ἤνεγκαν προς Γεδεὼν εκ του πέραν  
of Zeeb they brought to Gideon from out of the other side  
3588 \*  
του Ἰορδάνου  
of the Jordan.

## CHAPTER 8

### Conflict with Ephraim

2532 2036 4314 1473 435 \* 5100 3588  
8:1 και εἶπε προς αὐτὸν ἀνὴρ Ἐφραὶμ τι το  
And [3said 4to 3him 1a man 2of Ephraim], What  
4487-3778 4160 1473 3588 3361 2564 1473 3753  
ῥῆμα τοῦτο ἐποίησας ἡμῖν του μη καλέσαι ἡμᾶς ὅτε  
is this thing you do to us, to not call us when  
4198 3904.4 1722 \* 2532 2919  
επορεύθης παρατάξασθαι† εν Μαδιάμ και ἐκρίνοντο  
you went to deploy against Midian? And they quarreled  
3326 1473 2901.2 2532 2036 4314 1473 5100 4160  
μετ' αὐτοῦ κραταιῶς 8:2 και εἶπε προς αὐτοὺς τι ἐποίησα  
with him forcefully. And he said to them, What did I do  
3568 2531 1473 3780 2908 2018.3 \*  
νυν καθὼς υμεῖς οὐχὶ κρείσσον ἐπιφύλλῃς Ἐφραὶμ  
now as concerning you? Is not [3better 1the gleanings 2of Ephraim]  
2228 5166.2 \* 1722 5495-1473  
ἢ τρυγητός Αβιέζερ 8:3 εν χειρὶ υμῶν  
than the gathering of the crops of Abi-ezer? In your hand  
3860 2962 3588 758  
παρέδωκε κύριος τοὺς ἀρχοντας Μαδιάμ τον Ορήβ  
[2delivered up 1the LORD] the rulers of Midian – Oreb  
2532 3588 \* 2532 5100 1410 4160 2531 1473  
και τον Ζηβ και τι ἡδυνήθην ποιήσαι καθὼς υμεῖς  
and Zeeb; and what was I able to do as concerning you?  
5119 447 3588 4151-1473 575 1473 1722 3588  
τότε ἀνῆκε το πνεῦμα αὐτῶν απ' αὐτοῦ εν τῷ  
Then [2was spared 1their spirit] towards them in  
2980-1473 3326 1473 3588 3056-3778  
λαλήσαι αὐτὸν μετ' αὐτῶν τον λόγον τοῦτον  
his speaking with them this word.

### Succoth and Penuel Refuse to Help

2532 2064-\* 1909 3588 \* 2532 1224-1473  
8:4 και ἦλθε Γεδεὼν ἐπὶ τον Ἰορδάνην και διέβη αὐτὸς  
And Gideon came upon the Jordan, and passed over,  
2532 3588 5145 435 3588 3326 1473 3641.3  
και οἱ τριακόσιοι ἀνδρες οἱ μετ' αὐτοῦ ολιγοψυχοῦντες  
and the three hundred men with him, faint-hearted  
2532 3983 2532 2036 3588 435 \*  
και πεινῶντες 8:5 και εἶπε τοῖς ἀνδράσι Σοκκῶθ  
and hungering. And he said to the men of Succoth,  
1325 1211 740 1519 3588 5160 3588 2992-3778  
δοτε δη ἄρτους εἰς την τροφήν τῷ λαῷ τοῦτῳ  
Give indeed breads for the nourishment to this people  
3588 3326 1473 3754 3983 1473-1161 1377 3694 3588  
τῷ μετ' ἐμοῦ ὅτι πεινώσιν ἐγὼ δε διώκω οπίσω του  
with me, for they hunger! For I pursue after  
\* 2532 \* 935 \* 2532 2036  
Ζεβεὲ και Σαλμუნά βασιλέων Μαδιάμ 8:6 και εἶπον  
Zebah and Zalmunna, kings of Midian. And [3said

8:1 †CP ἐξεπορεύθης πολεμεῖσαι - went forth to make war.

3588 758 \* 3361 5495 \* 2532  
 οι ἄρχοντες Σοκχώθ 2of Succoth], [5is not 1The hand 2of Zebah 3and  
 1the 2rulers 3of Succoth], [5is not 1The hand 2of Zebah 3and  
 \* Σαλμανά 3568 1722 3588 5495-1473 3754 1325 3588  
 4Zalmunna] now in τη χειρί σου ότι δώσομεν τη  
 4756-1473 740 2532 2036 \* 3756 3779 1722  
 στρατιά σου ἄρτους 8:7 και εἶπε Γεδεών ουχ οὕτως εν  
 your military breads. And Gideon said, Is it not thus in  
 3588 1325 2962 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 1722 3588  
 τω δουναι κυριον τον Ζεβεέ και τον Σαλμανά εν τη  
 the giving by the LORD Zebah and Zalmunna into  
 5495-1473 2532 2660.1 3588 4561-1473 1722 3588  
 χειρι μου και καταξάνω τας σάρκας υμών εν ταις  
 my hand, that I will rend in shreds your flesh with the  
 173 3588 2048 2532 1722 3588 \* 2532  
 ακάνθαις της ἐρήμου και εν ταις Βαρκηνίμ† 8:8 και  
 thorn-bushes of the wilderness, and with the Barkenim? And  
 305 1564 1519 \* 2532 2980 4314 1473  
 ανέβη ἐκεῖθεν εἰς Φανουήλ και ἐλάλησε προς αὐτοὺς  
 he ascended from there to Penuel, and spoke to them  
 2596 3778 2532 611 1473 3588 435  
 κατὰ ταῦτα και ἀπεκρίθησαν αὐτῷ οι ἄνδρες  
 according to these things. And [4answered 5to him 1the 2men  
 \* 3739 5158 611 1473 3588 435  
 Φανουήλ ον τρόπον ἀπεκρίθησαν αὐτῷ οι ἄνδρες  
 3of Penuel] in which manner [4answered 5to him 1the 2men  
 \* 2532 2036 \* 3588 435 \*  
 Σοκχώθ 8:9 και εἶπε Γεδεών τοις ἀνδράσι Φανουήλ  
 3of Succoth]. And Gideon said to the men of Penuel,  
 3004 1722 3588 1994-1473 3326 1515 2679 3588  
 λέγων εν τω επιστρέφειν με μετ' εἰρήνης κατασκάψω τον  
 saying, In my returning with peace, I will raze  
 4444-3778 2532 \* 2532 \* 1722 \*  
 πύργον τούτον 8:10 και Ζεβεέ και Σαλμανά εν Καρκάρ  
 this tower. And Zebah and Zalmunna were in Karkor,  
 2532 3588 3925-1473 3326 1473 5616 1178 5505  
 και η παρεμβολή αὐτῶν μετ' αὐτῶν ὡσεὶ δεκαπέντε χιλιάδες  
 and their camp with them, about fifteen thousand,  
 3956 3588 2641 1722 3956 3588 3925  
 πάντες οι καταλειφθέντες εν πάσῃ τη παρεμβολή  
 all the ones being left in all the camp  
 5207 395 2532 3588 4098 1510.7.6 1540  
 υἱὸν ἀνατολῶν και οι πεπτωκότες ἦσαν ἑκατὸν  
 of the sons of the east. And the ones falling were a hundred  
 2532 1501 5505 435 4685 4501  
 και εικοσι χιλιάδες ἀνδρῶν εσπασμένων ρομφαίαν  
 and twenty thousand men unsheathing the broadsword.  
 2532 305 \* 3588 3588 2730 1722  
 8:11 και ἀνέβη Γεδεών οδὸν των κατοικούντων εν  
 And Gideon ascended the way of the ones dwelling in  
 4633 575 395 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 3960  
 σκηναῖς ἀπὸ ἀνατολῶν της Ναβαὶ και Ιεγεβάλ† και ἐπάταξε  
 tents from the east of Nobah and Jogbehah, and struck  
 3588 3925 3588-1161 3925 1510.7.3 3982 2532  
 την παρεμβολήν η δε παρεμβολή η πεποιθῖναι 8:12 και  
 the camp – and the camp was secure. And  
 5343 \* 2532 \* 2532 1377 3694 1473 2532  
 ἐφυγε Ζεβεέ και Σαλμανά και ἐδίωξεν ὀπίσω αὐτῶν και  
 Zebah fled, and Zalmunna. And he pursued after them, and  
 2902 3588 1417 935 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 ἐκράτησε τους δυο βασιλεῖς Μαδιάμ τον Ζεβεέ και τον  
 took hold of the two kings of Midian – Zebah and  
 \* 2532 3956 3588 3925-1473 1839  
 Σαλμανά και πάσαν την παρεμβολήν αὐτῶν ἐξέστησε  
 Zalmunna, and all their camp was startled.  
 2532 390 5207 \* 1537  
 8:13 και ἀνέστρεψε Γεδεών υἱὸς Ιωᾶς 8:14 και συνέλαβε  
 And [4returned 1Gideon 2the son 3of Joash] from out of  
 3588 4171 575 306.1 \* 2532 4815  
 τον πόλεμον ἀπὸ ἀναβάσεως Ἀρες 8:14 και συνέλαβε  
 the battle from the ascent of Ares. And he seized  
 3808 1537 3588 435 2532 1905  
 παιδάριον εκ των ἀνδρῶν Σοκχώθ και ἐπηρώτησεν  
 a servant from out of the men of Succoth, and questioned  
 1473 2532 583 4314 1473 3588 758 \*  
 αὐτὸν και ἀπεγράψατο προς αὐτὸν τους ἄρχοντας Σοκχώθ  
 him. And he registered† for him the rulers of Succoth,

8:7 †CP τοις τριβολοις - thistles.

8:11 †See Bos for variants.

8:14 †i.e. recorded

2532 3588 4245-1473 1440 2532 2033 435  
 και τους πρεσβυτέρους αὐτῆς εβδομήκοντα και ἐπτά ἄνδρας  
 and their elders – seventy and seven men.  
 2532 3854 4314 3588 758 \* 2532 2036  
 8:15 και παρεγένετο προς τους ἄρχοντας Σοκχώθ και εἶπεν  
 And he came to the rulers of Succoth. And he said  
 1473 2400, \* 2532 \* 1223 3739 3679  
 αὐτοῖς ἰδου Ζεβεέ και Σαλμανά δι' οὓς ὠνεδίσαστέ  
 to them, Behold, Zebah and Zalmunna, by whom you berated  
 1473 3004 3361 5495 \* 2532 \* 3568 1722  
 με λέγοντες μη χειρ Ζεβεέ και Σαλμανά νυν εν  
 me, saying, Not is the hand of Zebah and Zalmunna now in  
 5495-1473 3754 1325 3588 435-1473 3588 1590  
 χειρι σου ότι δώσομεν τοις ἀνδράσι σου τοις ἐκλυομένοις  
 your hand, that we will give [2to 3your men 4fainting  
 740 2532 2983 3588 758 2532 3588 4245  
 ἄρτους 8:16 και ἐλάβε τους ἄρχοντας και τους πρεσβυτέρους  
 1breads]. And he took the rulers and the elders  
 3588 4172 1722 3588 173 3588 2048 2532 3588  
 της πόλεως εν ταις ακάνθαις της ἐρήμου και τας  
 of the city into the thorn-bushes of the wilderness, and the  
 \* 2532 2660.1 1722 1473 3588 435 \*  
 Βαρκηνίμ και κατέξανεν εν αὐτοῖς τους ἄνδρας Σοκχώθ  
 Barkenim. And he rent with them the men of Succoth.  
 2532 3588 4444 \* 2679 2532 615  
 8:17 και τον πύργον Φανουήλ κατέσκαψε και ἀπέκτεινε  
 And the tower of Penuel he razed, and killed  
 3588 435 3588 4172 2532 2036 4314 \*  
 τους ἄνδρας της πόλεως 8:18 και εἶπε προς Ζεβεέ  
 the men of the city. And he said to Zebah  
 2532 \* 4226 3588 435 3739 615  
 και Σαλμανά που οι ἄνδρες οὓς ἀπέκτεινατε  
 and Zalmunna, What manner are the men whom you killed  
 1722 \* 2532 2036 5613 1473 5613 1473 3664  
 εν Θαβὸρ και εἶπαν ὡς συ ὡς αὐτοὶ ὁμοῖος  
 in Tabor? And they said, As you, so they are likened  
 1473 3664 1473 5613 1491 5207 935  
 σοι ὁμοιος αὐτοῖς ὡς εἶδος υἱὸν βασιλέων  
 to you – likened to them as the appearance of sons of kings.  
 2532 2036 \* 80-1473 5207 3588 3384-1473  
 8:19 και εἶπε Γεδεών ἀδελφοί μου υἱοὶ της μητρός μου  
 And Gideon said, [3of my brothers 2sons 4of my mother  
 1510.2.6 2198-2962 1487 2225-1473  
 εἰσιν ἡ κυριος εἰ ἐξωγογήσατε αὐτοὺς  
 1They are]. As the LORD lives, if you brought them forth alive,  
 3756-302-615 1473 2532 2036 3588 \* 3588  
 οὐκ αν ἀπέκτεινα υμᾶς 8:20 και εἶπεν τω Ιεθέρ τω  
 I would not have killed you. And he said to Jether  
 4416-1473 450 615 1473 2532 3756  
 πρωτοτόκω αὐτοῦ ἀναστὰς ἀποκτεῖνον αὐτοὺς και οὐκ  
 his first-born, In rising up, kill them! And [3did not  
 4685 3588 3808 3588 3162-1473 3754 5399  
 εἴσπασε το παιδάριον την μάχαιραν αὐτοῦ ότι εδοβήθη  
 4unsheathe 1the 2boy] his sword, for he feared,  
 3754 1510.7.3 3501 2532 2036 2532 \*  
 ότι ην νεώτερος 8:21 και εἶπε Ζεβεέ και Σαλμανά,  
 for he was younger. And [4said 1Zebah 2and 3Zalmunna],  
 450 1211 1473 2532 4876 1473 3754 5613 435  
 ἀνάστα δη συ και συνάντησον ημῖν ότι ὡς ἀνὴρ  
 You rise up indeed yourself and meet us! For as a man is,  
 2532 3588 1411-1473 2532 450 \* 2532 337  
 και η δύναμις αὐτοῦ και ἀνέστη Γεδεών και ἀνείλε  
 so also his power. And Gideon rose up, and did away with  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 2983 3588 3376.3 3588  
 τον Ζεβεέ και τον Σαλμανά και ἐλάβε τους μηνίσκους τους  
 Zebah and Zalmunna, and took the crescents  
 1722 3588 5137 3588 2574-1473 2532 2036 435  
 εν τοις τραχήλοις των καμηλων αὐτῶν 8:22 και εἶπεν ἀνὴρ  
 on the necks of their camels. And [3said 1a man  
 \* 4314 \* 756 1722 1473 1473 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532  
 Ισραὴλ προς Γεδεών ἀρξε εν ημῖν συ και ο υἱός σου και  
 2of Israel] to Gideon, Rule among us, you and your son, and  
 3588 5207 3588 5207-1473 3754 4982 1473 1537  
 ο υἱός του νιου σου ότι σέσωκας ημᾶς εκ  
 the son of your son! For you have delivered us from out of  
 5495 \* 2532 2036 4314 1473 \*  
 χειρὸς Μαδιάμ 8:23 και εἶπε προς αὐτοὺς Γεδεών  
 the hand of Midian. And [2said 3to 4them 1Gideon],  
 3756-756 1473 1473 2532 3756-756 3588 5207-1473 1722  
 οὐκ ἀρξω ἐγὼ υμῶν και οὐκ ἀρξει ο υἱός μου εν  
 [2will not rule 1I] you, and [2will not rule 1my son] among  
 1473 2962 756 1473 2532 2036 4314 1473  
 υμῖν κυριος ἀρξει υμῶν 8:24 και εἶπε προς αὐτοὺς  
 you – the LORD shall rule you. And [2said 3to 4them

\* Γεδεών 154 3844 1473 155.1 2532 1325 1473  
 1[Gideon], I will ask παρ' ὑμῶν αἰτησιν και δοτε μοι  
 435 1801.1 3588 4661-1473 3754 1801.1 5552  
 ανηρ ενωτιον των σκυλων αυτου 1η ενωτια χρυσά  
 every man an ear-ring of his spoils; For ear-rings of gold  
 1510.7.3 1473 3754 1510.7.6 \* 2532 2036  
 ην αυτοις 1η ησαν Ισμαηλίται 8:25 και ειπαν  
 was to them, because they were Ismaelites. And they said,  
 1325 1325 2532 380 3588 2440-1473 2532  
 διδοντες δωσωμεν και ανεπτυξε το ιματιον αυτου και  
 In giving we will give. And he unfolded his garment, and  
 4495 1563 435 1801.1 4661-1473 2532  
 ερριψεν εκει ανηρ ενωτιον σκυλων αυτου 8:26 και  
 [2]tossed 3there 1each man an ear-ring of his spoils. And  
 1096 3588 4712.4 3588 1801.1 3588 5552 3739  
 εγενηθη ο σταθμός των ενωτιων των χρυσων ων  
 was the weight of the ear-rings of gold which  
 154 4608.2 5507 2532 2035.1 5552  
 ητησατο σικλοι χιλιοι και επτακόσιοι χρυσοι  
 he asked for - [4]shekels 1a thousand 2and 3seven hundred of gold,  
 4133 3588 4617.1 3588 3376.3 2532 3588 4018  
 πλην των σιρωνων των μηνίσκων† και των περιβολαίων  
 besides the ornaments of the crescents, and the wrap arrounds  
 3588 4209.1 3588 1909 3588 935 \*  
 των πορφυριδων των επι τοις βασιλευσι Μαδιάμ  
 of the purple garments upon the kings of Midian -  
 2532 4133 3588 2828.1 3588 1722 3588 5137 3588  
 και πλην των κλοιων των εν τοις τραχήλοις των  
 even besides the collars of the ones on the necks  
 2574-1473  
 καμηλων αυτων  
 of their camels.

### Gideon's Legacy

8:27 και εποίησεν αυτώ Γεδεών εις εφοūd και  
 And [2]made 3to himself 1[Gideon] for an ephod, and  
 2476 1473 1722 4172-1473 1722 \* 2532 1608  
 εσττησεν αυτο εν πολει αυτου εν Εφρά και εξεπόρνευσε  
 set it in his city, in Ophrah. And [3]fornicated  
 3956 \* 3694 1473 1563 2532 1096 3588 \* 2532  
 πας Ισραήλ οπίσω αυτου εκει και εγένετο τω Γεδεών και  
 1all 2Israel after it there. And it became [3]to 4Gideon 5and  
 3588 3624-1473 1519 4625 2532 1788.\*  
 τω οικω αυτου εις σκανδαλον 8:28 και ενετραπή Μαδιάμ  
 6his house 1an 2obstacle. And Midian was in remorse  
 1799 3588 5207 \* 2532 3756-4369 2089 142  
 ενωπιον των υιων Ισραήλ και ου προσέθεντο 1ητι  
 before the sons of Israel, and they proceeded not yet to lift  
 2776-1473 2532 2270 3588 1093 5062  
 κεφαλην αυτων και ησύχασεν η γη τεσσαράκοντα  
 their head. And [3]was tranquil 1the 2land forty  
 2094 1722 2250 \* 2532 4198  
 1ητι εν ημεραις Γεδεών 8:29 και επορεύθη Ιεροβάαλ  
 years in the days of Gideon. And [4]went 1Jerubbaal  
 5207 \* 2532 2730 1722 3588 3624-1473 2532  
 υιός Ιωάσ και κατώκησεν εν τω οικω αυτου 8:30 και  
 2son 3of Joash and dwelt in his house. And  
 3588 \* 1510.7.6 1440 5207 1607  
 τω Γεδεών ησαν εβδομήκοντα υιοι εκπορευόμενοι  
 to Gideon there were seventy sons going forth  
 1537 3382-1473 3754 1135 4183 1510.7.6  
 εκ μηρών αυτου 1ητι γυναίκες 2πολλαι ησαν  
 from out of his thighs, for [3]wives 2many 1there were  
 1473 2532 3588 3825.1-1473 1722 \* 5088  
 αυτώ 8:31 και η παλλακή αυτου εν Σικήμοις 1ητι  
 to him. And his concubine in Shechem - [2]bore  
 1473 2532 1065 1473 5207 2532 2007 3588  
 αυτώ και γε αυτή υιον και επέθηκε το  
 3to him 4also 5indeed 1she a son, and put upon him  
 3686-1473 \* 2532 599 \* 5207  
 1ητι ονομα αυτου Αβιμέλεχ 8:32 και απέθανε Γεδεών υιός  
 his name - Abimelech. And [4]died 1Gideon 2the son  
 \* 1722 4171.1 18 2532 2290  
 Ιωάσ εν πολία αγαθή και ετάφη  
 3of Joash with [2]grayness of hair 1good. And he was entombed  
 1722 3588 5028 \* 3588 3962-1473 1722 \*  
 εν τω τάφω Ιωάσ του πατρος αυτου εν Εφρά  
 in the burying-place of Joash his father, in Ophrah

8:26 †CP ορμίσκων - pendants.

\* Αβιεσδρι 2532 1096 5613 599.\*  
 8:33 και εγενήθη ως απέθανε Γεδεών  
 of the Abi-ezrites. And it came to pass as Gideon died,  
 2532 654 3588 5207 \* 2532 1608 3694  
 και απεστρεψαν οι υιοι Ισραήλ και εξεπόρνευσαν οπίσω  
 that [4]returned 1the 2sons 3of Israel and fornicated after  
 3588 \* 2532 5087 1473 3588 \* 1519  
 των Βααλίμ και εθεντο αυτοις το Βαάλ Βεριθ εις  
 the Baalim, and established to themselves Baal-berith for  
 1242 3588 1510.1 1473 1473 1519 2316 2532  
 διαθήκη του 1ητι αυτοις αυτον εις θεόν 8:34 και  
 a covenant, [2]to be 3to them 1for him for god. And  
 3756 3403 3588 5207 \* 2962 3588  
 ουκ εμνήσθησαν οι υιοι Ισραήλ κυριον του  
 [4]did not 5remember 1the 2sons 3of Israel the LORD  
 2316-1473 3588 4506 1473 1537 5495  
 θεου αυτων του ρυσαμένου αυτοις εκ χειρός  
 their God, the one rescuing them from out of the hand  
 3956 3588 2190-1473 2943 2532 3756-4160  
 παντων των εχθρων αυτων κυκλόθεν 8:35 και ουκ εποίησαν  
 of all their enemies round about. And they did not do  
 1656 3326 3588 3624 \* 2596 3956  
 1ητι ελεος μετά του οικου Ιεροβάαλ Γεδεών κατά 1ητι  
 mercy with the house of Jerubbaal - Gideon, according to all  
 3588 19 3739 4160 3326 \*  
 την αγαθωσύνην ην 1ητι εποίησε μετά Ισραήλ  
 the goodness which he did with Israel.

## CHAPTER 9

### Abimelech Judges Israel

9:1 και επορεύθη Αβιμέλεχ ο υιός Ιεροβάαλ  
 And [5]went 1Abimelech 2the 3son 4of Jerubbaal  
 1519 \* 4314 3588 80 3588 3384-1473 2532  
 εις Σικήμα προς τους αδελφούς της μητρος αυτου και  
 into Shechem to the brothers of his mother. And  
 2980 4314 1473 2532 4314 3956 3588 4772 3588  
 ελάλησε προς αυτοις και προς 1ητι 2ητι 3ητι 4ητι  
 he spoke to them, and to all the kin of the  
 3624 3962 3384-1473 3004 2980 1211  
 1ητι οικου πατρος μητρος αυτου λέγων 9:2 λαλήσατε 1ητι  
 house [2]father 1of his mother's, saying, Speak indeed  
 1722 3588 3775 3956 3588 435 4169  
 εν τοις 1ητι 2ητι 3ητι 4ητι 5ητι 6ητι 7ητι 8ητι 9ητι 10ητι  
 into the ears of all the men of Shechem, saying, Which is  
 957 1473 3588 756 1473 1440 435 3956  
 βέλτιον υμιν το 1ητι 2ητι 3ητι 4ητι 5ητι 6ητι 7ητι 8ητι 9ητι 10ητι  
 best to you, [3]to rule 4you 1for seventy 2men, all  
 5207 \* 2228 2961 1473 435 1520  
 υιοις Ιεροβάαλ η κυριεύει υμών ανδρα 1ητι  
 the sons of Jerubbaal, or [3]to dominate 4you 2man 1for one?]  
 2532 3403 3754 3747-1473 2532 4561-1473  
 και εμνήσθητε 1ητι 2ητι 3ητι 4ητι 5ητι 6ητι 7ητι 8ητι 9ητι 10ητι  
 And you should remember that [2]of your bone 3and 4of your flesh  
 1510.2.1-1473 2532 2980 4012 1473 3588 80  
 1ητι 2ητι 3ητι 4ητι 5ητι 6ητι 7ητι 8ητι 9ητι 10ητι  
 I am]. And [4]spoke 5concerning 6him 1the 2brothers  
 3588 3384-1473 1722 3588 3775 3956 3588 435  
 της μητρος αυτου εν τοις 1ητι 2ητι 3ητι 4ητι 5ητι 6ητι 7ητι 8ητι 9ητι 10ητι  
 3of his mother in the ears of all of the men  
 \* 3956 3588 3056-3778 2532 2827 3588  
 Σικήμων 1ητι 2ητι 3ητι 4ητι 5ητι 6ητι 7ητι 8ητι 9ητι 10ητι  
 of Shechem all these words. And [2]leaned η  
 2588-1473 3694 \* 3754 2036 80-1473  
 καρδια αυτων οπίσω Αβιμέλεχ 1ητι 2ητι 3ητι 4ητι 5ητι 6ητι 7ητι 8ητι 9ητι 10ητι  
 1their heart after Abimelech; for they said, [2]our brother  
 1510.2.3 2532 1325 1473 1440 694  
 1ητι 2ητι 3ητι 4ητι 5ητι 6ητι 7ητι 8ητι 9ητι 10ητι  
 εστι 9:4 και 1ητι 2ητι 3ητι 4ητι 5ητι 6ητι 7ητι 8ητι 9ητι 10ητι  
 1He is]. And they gave to him seventy pieces of silver  
 1537 3588 3624 \* 2532 3409 1722  
 εκ του 1ητι 2ητι 3ητι 4ητι 5ητι 6ητι 7ητι 8ητι 9ητι 10ητι  
 from out of the house of Baal-berith. And [2]hired 3for  
 1473 \* 435 2756 2532 2284 2532  
 αυτοις Αβιμέλεχ ανδρας 1ητι 2ητι 3ητι 4ητι 5ητι 6ητι 7ητι 8ητι 9ητι 10ητι  
 4them 1Abimelech 8men 5vain 6and 7distracted. And  
 4198 3694 1473 2532 1525 1519 3588 3624 3588  
 επορεύθησαν οπίσω αυτου 9:5 και 1ητι 2ητι 3ητι 4ητι 5ητι 6ητι 7ητι 8ητι 9ητι 10ητι  
 they went behind him. And he entered to the house

9:4 †CP adds διαθηκης - covenant.

3962-1473 1519 \* 2532 615 3588 80-1473  
 πατρός αυτού εις Εφραθά και απέκτεινε τους αδελφούς αυτού  
 of his father at Ophrah, and killed his brothers,  
 5207 \* 1440 435 1909 3037 1520  
 υιούς Ιεροβάαλ εβδομήκοντα ἀνδρας ἐπὶ λίθον ἕνα  
 the sons of Jerubbaal – seventy men upon [2stone 1one].  
 2532 5275 \* 5207 \* 3588 3501  
 και υπελείφθη Ιωαθὰμ υἱὸς Ιεροβάαλ ο νεώτερος  
 But [was left behind] Jotham 4son 5of Jerubbaal 2the 3younger],  
 3754 2928 2532 4863 3956 3588 435  
 οτι εκρύβη 9:6 και συνήχθησαν πάντες οι ἀνδρες  
 for he was hidden. And came together all the men  
 \* 2532 3956 3588 3624 \* 2532 4198 2532  
 Σικημών και πας ο οἶκος Μααλὼ και εσπορεύθησαν και  
 of Shechem, and all the house of Millo, and they went and  
 936 3588 \* 935 4314 3588 904.1 3588  
 εβασίλευσαν τον Αβιμέλεχ βασιλέα προς τη βαλάνω της  
 gave reign to Abimelech as king at the acorn tree of the  
 4714 3588 1722 \*  
 στάσεως της εν Σικημοῖς  
 station in Shechem.

### Jotham Addresses Shechem at Mount Gerizim

9:7 και ἀνγγειλαν τῷ Ιωαθὰμ και εσπορεύθη και  
 And they announced to Jotham, and he went, and  
 2476 1722 3588 2884.2 3588 3735 \* 2532 1869  
 ἐστῆσεν εν τη κορυφῇ του ὄρους Γαριζὶν και ἐπῆρε  
 stood on the top of mount Gerizim, and lifted up  
 3588 5456-1473 2532 2564 2532 2036 1473 191  
 την φωνήν αυτού και ἐκάλεσε και εἶπεν αυτοῖς ἀκούσατέ  
 his voice, and called, and said to them, Hear  
 1473 435 \* 2532 191 1473 3588 2316  
 μου ἀνδρες Σικημών και ἀκούσεται ὑμῶν ο θεός  
 me men of Shechem, and [2shall hear 3you 1God]!  
 4198 4198 3588 3586 3588 5548 1909  
 9:8 πορευόμενα εσπορεύθησαν τα ξύλα του χρισαί επ'  
 In going, [2went forth 1the 2trees] to anoint for  
 1473 935 2532 2036 3588 1636 936  
 αὐτῶν βασιλέα και εἶπαν τη ελαία βασιλεύουσιν  
 themselves a king. And they said to the olive tree, You reign  
 1909 1473 2532 2036 1473 3588 1636 863  
 εφ' ἡμῶν 9:9 και εἶπεν αυτοῖς η ελαία ἀφείσα  
 over us! And [3said 4to them 1the 2olive tree], Allowing  
 3588 4096-1473 3739 1722 1473 1392 3588 2316 2532 3588  
 την πωότητά μου ην εν εμοὶ ἐδόξασεν ο θεός και οι  
 my fatness, which [3in 4me 2glorified 1God], and  
 444 4198 756 1909 3588 3586 2532 2036 3588  
 ἀνθρωποι πορευθὼ ἀρχεν ἐπὶ των ξύλων 9:10 και εἶπαν τα  
 men, shall I go to rule over the trees? And [3said 1the  
 3586 3588 4808 1204 936 1909 1473 2532  
 ξύλα τη συκῇ δευρο βασιλεύουσιν εφ' ἡμῶν 9:11 και  
 2trees] to the fig-tree, Come, you reign over us! And  
 2036 1473 3588 4808 863 3588 1099.1-1473  
 εἶπεν αυτοῖς η συκὴ ἀφείσα την γλυκύτητα μου  
 [2said 3to them 1the fig-tree], Allowing my sweetness  
 2532 3588 1081 1473 3588 18 4198 756 3588 3586  
 και τα γεννήματά μου το ἀγαθὸν πορευθὼ ἀρχεν των ξύλων  
 and [3produce 1my 2good], should I go to rule the trees?  
 2532 2036 3588 3586 288 1204 936-1473  
 9:12 και εἶπαν τα ξύλα τη ἀμπέλῳ δευρο βασιλεύει συ  
 And [3said 1the 2trees] to the grapevine, Come, you reign  
 1909 1473 2532 2036 1473 3588 288 863 3588  
 εφ' ἡμῶν 9:13 και εἶπεν αυτοῖς η ἀμπελος ἀφείσα τον  
 over us! And [3said 4to them 1the 2grapevine], Allowing  
 3631-1473 3588 2167 3588 2316 2532 3588 444  
 οἶνόν μου την ευφροσύνην του θεοῦ και των ἀνθρώπων  
 my wine, the gladness of God, and of the ones of men,  
 4198 756 1909 3588 3586 2532 2036 3956  
 πορευθὼ ἀρχεν ἐπὶ των ξύλων 9:14 και εἶπαν πάντα  
 should I go to rule over the trees? And [4said 1all  
 3588 3586 4314 3588 4471.2 1204 1473 936  
 τα ξύλα προς την ραμνον δευρο συ βασιλεύει  
 2the 3trees] to the white-thorn shrub, Come, You reign  
 1909 1473 2532 2036 3588 4471.2 4314 3588  
 εφ' ἡμῶν 9:15 και εἶπεν η ραμνος προς τα  
 over us! And [3said 1the 2white-thorn shrub] to the  
 3586 1487 1722 225 5548 1473 1473 3588 936  
 ξύλα ει εν ἀληθείᾳ χριετέ με ὑμεῖς τον βασιλεύειν  
 trees, If in truth you anoint me yourselves to reign  
 1909 1473 1205 3982 1722 3588 4629.2-1473 2532  
 εφ' ὑμᾶς δευτε πεποιθατε εν τη σκέπη μου και  
 over you, come rely in my protection – and

1508 1831 4442 1537 3588 4471.2  
 ει μη ἐξέλθοι πυρ εκ της ραμνον  
 if not, may [2come forth 1fire] from out of the white-thorn shrub,  
 2532 2719 3588 2748 3588 \* 2532  
 και καταφάγοι τας κέδρους του Λιβανον 9:16 και  
 and may it devour the cedars of Lebanon. And  
 3568 1487 1722 225 2532 1722 5047 4160 2532  
 νυν ει εν ἀληθείᾳ και εν τελειότητι ἐποιήσατε και  
 now, if in truth and in soundness you made even  
 936-3588 \* 2532 1487 2573 4160 3326  
 εβασιλεύσατε τον Αβιμέλεχ και ει καλῶς ἐποιήσατε μετὰ  
 Abimelech reign, and if [2well 1you did] with  
 \* 2532 3326 3588 3624-1473 2532 1487 2596 3588  
 Ιεροβάαλ και μετὰ του οἴκου αυτού και ει κατὰ το  
 Jerubbaal, and with his house, and if according to the  
 468 3588 5495-1473 4160 1473 5613  
 ἀναπόδομα της χειρὸς αυτού ἐποιήσατε αὐτῷ 9:17 ὡς  
 recompense of his hand you did to him, as  
 4170 3588 3962-1473 5228 1473 2532 4495 5590-1473  
 ἐπολέμησεν ο πατήρ μου υπέρ ὑμῶν και ἐρριψε ψυχὴν αυτού  
 [2waged war 1my father] for you, and tossed his life  
 1828.2 2532 4506 1473 1537 5495 \*  
 ἐξεναντίας και ἐρρύσατο ὑμᾶς εκ χειρὸς Μαδιάμ  
 right opposite, and rescued you from out of the hand of Midian;  
 2532 1473 1881 1909 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473  
 9:18 και ὑμεῖς ἐπανεστήτε ἐπὶ τον οἶκον του πατρός μου  
 and you rose up against the house of my father  
 4594 2532 615 3588 5207-1473 1440  
 σήμερον και ἀπεκτείνετε τους υἱούς αυτού ἐβδομήκοντα  
 today, and you killed his sons, seventy  
 435 1909 3037 1520 2532 936 3588 \*  
 ἀνδρας ἐπὶ λίθον ἕνα και εβασιλεύσατε τον Αβιμέλεχ  
 men upon [2stone 1one], and gave reign to Abimelech  
 5207 3588 3814-1473 1909 3588 435 \* 3754  
 υἱόν της παιδίσκῃςν αυτού ἐπὶ τους ἀνδρας Σικημών οτι  
 the son of his maidservant over the men of Shechem, for  
 80-1473 1510.2.3 2532 1487 1722 225 2532 5047  
 ἀδελφός ὑμῶν ἐστι 9:19 και ει εν ἀληθείᾳ και τελειότητι  
 [2your brother 1he is]; and if [2in 3truth 4and 5perfection  
 4160 3326 \* 2532 3588 3624-1473 1722 3588  
 ἐποιήσατε μετὰ Ιεροβάαλ και του οἴκου αυτού εν τη  
 [you acted] with Jerubbaal, and his house in  
 2250-3778 2165 1722 \* 2532 2165  
 ἡμέρα ταύτη ευφρανθήητε εν Αβιμέλεχ και ευφρανθήη  
 this day, may you be glad in Abimelech, and may he be glad  
 2532 1065 1473 1722 1473 1487-3361 1831 4442  
 και γε αὐτός εν ὑμῖν 9:20 ει μη ἐξέλθοι πυρ  
 also indeed himself in you. If not, may [2come forth 1fire]  
 1537 \* 2532 2719 3588 435 \*  
 εἰ Αβιμέλεχ και καταφάγοι τους ἀνδρας Σικημών  
 from out of Abimelech, and devour the men of Shechem,  
 2532 3588 3624 \* 2532 1831 4442 575 435  
 και τον οἶκον Μαλὼ και ἐξέλθοι πυρ από ἀνδρῶν  
 and the house Millo; and may [2come forth 1fire] from the men  
 \* 2532 1537 3588 3624 \* 2532 2719  
 Σικημών και εκ του οἴκου Μαλὼ και καταφάγοι  
 of Shechem, and from out of the house of Millo, and devour  
 3588 \* 2532 590.2 \* 2532 5343 2532  
 τον Αβιμέλεχ 9:21 και ἀπέδρα Ιωαθὰμ και ἐφυγε και  
 Abimelech. And Jotham ran away and fled, and  
 4198 1519 \* 2532 2730 1563 575 4383  
 εσπορεύθη εις Βηρά και κατώκησε ἐκεῖ από προσώπου  
 went unto Beer. And he dwelt there away from the face  
 \* 3588 80-1473 2532 756 \* 1909  
 Αβιμέλεχ του ἀδελφοῦ αυτού 9:22 και ἤρξεν Αβιμέλεχ ἐπὶ  
 of Abimelech his brother. And Abimelech ruled over  
 \* 5140 2094  
 Ισραὴλ τρία ἔτη  
 Israel three years.

### Shechem Annuls Allegiance with Abimelech

9:23 και ἐξαπέστειλεν ο θεός πνεῦμα πονηρόν  
 And [2sent 1God 4spirit 3a bad]  
 303.1 \* 2532 303.1 3588 435  
 ἀναμέσον Αβιμέλεχ και ἀναμέσον των ἀνδρῶν Σικημών  
 between Abimelech, and between the men of Shechem.

9:17 †CP ἐξείλατο - delivered.

9:19 †See Bos for variants.

2532 114 και ηθέτησαν 3588 435 \* 1722 3588 3624  
 And [annulled allegiance] the 2men 3of Shechem] with the house  
 \* Αβιμέλεχ 9:24 του επαγαγείν την αδικίαν των  
 of Abimelech; so as to bring the injustice done to the  
 1440 5207 \* 2532 3588 129-1473  
 εβδομήκοντα υιών Ιεροβάαλ και το αίμα αυτών  
 seventy sons of Jerubbaal, and for their blood  
 2007 1909 \* 3588 80-1473 3588  
 επιθείναι επί Αβιμέλεχ τον αδελφόν αυτών τον  
 to be put upon Abimelech their brother, the one  
 615 1473 2532 1909 3588 435 \*  
 αποκτείναντα αυτούς και επί τους ανδρας Σικήμων  
 killing them; and upon the men of Shechem,  
 3588 2729 3588 5495-1473 5620 615  
 τους κατισχύσαντες τας χείρας αυτών ώστε αποκτείνει  
 of the ones strengthening their hands so as to kill  
 3588 80-1473 2532 5087 1473 3588 435  
 τους αδελφούς αυτού 9:25 και εθεντο αυτό οι ανδρες  
 his brothers. And [put for him] the 2men  
 \* Σικήμων ενεδρεύοντας επί τας κεφαλάς των  
 3of Shechem] ones lying in wait upon the top of the  
 3735 2532 382.1 3956 3588 1279  
 ορέων και ανηρπαζόν πάντας τους διαπορευομένους  
 mountains. And they kidnapped all the ones going along  
 1909 1473 1722 3588 3598 2532 518 3588 \*  
 επ' αυτών εν τη οδω και απηγγέλη τω Αβιμέλεχ  
 by them in the way. And it was reported to Abimelech.  
 2532 2064 \* 5207 \* 2532 3588 80-1473  
 9:26 και ηλθε Γαάλ υιός Αβέδ και οι αδελφοί αυτού  
 And [came] Gaal 2the son 3of Ebed] and his brothers,  
 2532 3928 1519 \* 2532 3982 1722 1473 3588  
 και παρήλθον εις Σικίμα και εσπεποίησαν εν αυτώ οι  
 and they went unto Shechem. And [relied] 5in 9him 1the  
 435 \* 2532 1831 1519 68 2532  
 ανδρες Σικήμων 9:27 και εξήλθον εις αγρόν και  
 2men 3of Shechem]. And they went forth into the field, and  
 5166 3588 290-1473 2532 3961  
 ετρύγησαν τους αμπελώνας αυτών και επάτουν  
 gathered the vintage of their vineyards, and they treaded,  
 2532 4160 5525 2532 1525 1519 3624 2316-1473  
 και εποίουν χορούς και εισήλθον εις οικον θεού αυτών  
 and they made a dance, and entered into the house of their god,  
 2532 2068 2532 4095 2532 2672 3588 \* 2532  
 και εφεγον και έπιον και κατηρώντο τον Αβιμέλεχ 9:28 και  
 and ate, and drank, and cursed Abimelech. And  
 2036 \* 5207 \* 5100 1510.2.3 \* 2532 5100 1510.2.3  
 είπε Γαάλ υιός Αβέδ τις εστίν Αβιμέλεχ και τις εστίν  
 [said] Gaal 2son 3of Ebed], Who is Abimelech, and who is  
 5207 \* 3754 1398 1473 3756 5207  
 υιός Συχέμ ότι δουλεύσομεν αυτώ ουχ υιός  
 the son of Shechem, that we shall serve to him? Is he not the son  
 \* 2532 \* 1985-1473 1401-1473 4862  
 Ιεροβάαλ και Ζεβούλ επίσκοπος αυτού δούλος αυτού συν  
 of Jerubbaal, and Zebul his overseer, his bondman with  
 3588 435 3962 \* 2532 5100 3754  
 τοις ανδράσιν Εμμόρ πατρός Συχέμ και τι οτι  
 the men of Hamor, father of Shechem? And why is it that  
 1398 1473 1473 2532 5100 1325 3588  
 δουλεύσομεν αυτώ ημείς 9:29 και τις δώη τον  
 we shall serve to him ourselves? And if any should give  
 2992-3778 1722 5495-1473 2532 3179 3588 \*  
 λαόν τούτον εν χειρί μου και μεταστήσω τον Αβιμέλεχ  
 this people into my hand, then I shall remove Abimelech.  
 2532 2046 4314 \* 4129 3588 1411-1473 2532  
 και ερω προς Αβιμέλεχ πληθυνον την δύναμιν σου και  
 And I shall say to Abimelech, Multiply your force, and  
 1831 2532 191 \* 3588 758 3588 4172  
 εξέλθε 9:30 και ηκουσε Ζεβούλ ο άρχων της πόλεως  
 come forth! And [heard] Zebul 2the 3ruler 4of the 5city]  
 3588 3056 \* 5207 \* 2532 2373 3709  
 τους λόγους Γαάλ υιόν Αβέδ και εθυμώθη οργή  
 the words of Gaal son of Ebed, and he was enraged in anger.  
 2532 649 32 4314 \* 3326 1435  
 9:31 και απέστειλεν αγγέλους προς Αβιμέλεχ μετά δώρων  
 And he sent messengers to Abimelech with bribes,  
 3004 2400 \* 5207 \* 2532 3588 80-1473  
 λεγων ιδού Γαάλ υιός Αβέδ και οι αδελφοί αυτού  
 saying, Behold, Gaal the son of Ebed, and his brothers  
 3854 1519 \* 2532 1492 4171.2 3588 4172  
 παραγεγόνασιν εις Σικίμα και οιδε πολιορκούσι την πολιν  
 have come unto Shechem; and know, they assault the city

1909 1473 2532 3568 450 3571 1473 2532 3588 2992  
 επί σε 9:32 και νυν ανάστηθι νυκτός συ και ο λαός  
 against you. And now rise up at night, you and the people  
 3588 3326 1473 2532 1748 3588 68 2532 1510.8.3  
 ο μετά σου και ενέδρευε τω αγρώ 9:33 και εσται  
 with you, and lie in wait in the field! And it will be  
 4404 260 3588 393 3588 2246 2532  
 τοπρωϊ άμα τω ανατείλει τον ήλιον και  
 in the morning, together with the rising of the sun, that  
 3719 2532 1614 1909 3588 4172 2532 2400  
 ορθρίεις και εκτενείς επί την πολιν και ιδού  
 you shall rise early and stretch out against the city. And behold,  
 1473 2532 3588 2992 3588 3326 1473 1607 4314 1473  
 αυτός και ο λαός ο μετ' αυτού εκπορεύεται προς σε  
 when he and the people with him go forth against you,  
 2532 4160 1473 2509-302 2147 3588  
 και ποιήσεις αυτώ καθάπερ αν εύρη η  
 that you shall do to him just as [2should find opportunity  
 5495-1473 2532 450.\* 2532 3956 3588 2992 3588  
 χειρ σου 9:34 και ανέστη Αβιμέλεχ και πας ο λαός ο  
 [your hand]. And Abimelech rose up, and all the people  
 3326 1473 3571 2532 1748 1909 \* 5064  
 μετ' αυτού νυκτός και ενήδρευσαν επί Σικίμα τέσσαρες  
 with him at night. And they laid in wait at Shechem – four  
 746 2532 1831 \* 5207 \* 2532 2476  
 αρχαί 9:35 και εξήλθε Γαάλ υιός Αβέδ και εστή  
 And [came forth] Gaal 2son 3of Ebed], and stood  
 4314 3588 2374 3588 4439 3588 4172 2532 450.\*  
 προς την θύρα της πύλης της πόλεως και ανέστη Αβιμέλεχ  
 at the door of the gate of the city. And Abimelech rose up,  
 2532 3956 3588 2992 3588 3326 1473 1537 3588 1749  
 και πας ο λαός ο μετ' αυτού εκ των ενέδρων  
 and all the people with him, from out of the ambush.  
 2532 1492 \* 5207 \* 3588 2992 2532 2036  
 9:36 και είδε Γαάλ υιός Αβέδ τον λαόν και είπε  
 And [saw] Gaal 2son 3of Ebed] the people. And he said  
 4314 \* 2400 2992 2597 575 3588 2884.2  
 προς Ζεβούλ ιδού λαός καταβαίνων από των κορυφών  
 to Zebul, Behold, a people coming from the tops  
 3588 3735 2532 2036 4314 1473 \* 3588 4639  
 των ορέων και είπε προς αυτόν Ζεβούλ την σκιάν  
 of the mountains. And [2said] 3to 4him 1Zebul], The shadow  
 3588 3735 1473 3708 5613 435 2532 4369 2089  
 των ορέων συ οράς ως ανδρας 9:37 και προσέθετο έτι  
 of the mountains you see as men. And [2proceeded] 3still  
 \* 3588 2980 2532 2036 2400 2992 2597 2596  
 Γαάλ του λαλήσαι και είπεν ιδού λαός καταβαίνων κατά  
 [Gaal] to speak, and said, Behold, a people coming down as  
 2281 575 3588 2192 3588 3675.2 3588 1093 2532  
 θαλάσσαν από του εχομένα του ομφαλού της γης και  
 a sea from the part next to the navel of the earth, and  
 746 1520 3854 575 3598 1409.2 991  
 αρχή μία παραγίνεται από οδού δρυος βλεπόντων  
 [2company] 1one] arrives from the way of the Oak of the Seers.  
 2532 2036 4314 1473 \* 4226 1510.2.3 3588 4750-1473  
 9:38 και είπε προς αυτόν Ζεβούλ που εστι το στόμα σου  
 And [2said] 3to 4him 1Zebul], Where is your mouth,  
 3588 3004 5100 1510.2.3 \* 3754 1398 1473  
 το λεγον τις εστιν Αβιμέλεχ ότι δουλεύσομεν αυτώ  
 the one saying, Who is Abimelech, that we shall serve to him?  
 3756 3778-1510.2.3 3588 2992 3739 1847  
 ουκ οντός εστιν ο λαός ον εξουδένωσας  
 [2not] 1Is this] the people whom you treated with contempt?  
 1831 1211 3568 2532 4170 4314 1473  
 εξέλθε δη νυν και πολέμει προς αυτόν  
 Go forth indeed now and wage war with him!

### Shechem Wars with Abimelech

9:39 2532 1831.\* 575 4383 3588  
 και εξήλθε Γαάλ από προσωπου των  
 And Gaal went forth from the presence of the  
 435 \* 2532 4170 4314 \*  
 ανδρών Σικήμων και επολέμησε προς Αβιμέλεχ  
 men of Shechem, and made war against Abimelech.  
 2532 2614 1473 \* 2532 5343 575  
 9:40 και κατεδίωξεν αυτόν Αβιμέλεχ και έφυγεν από  
 And [2pursued] 3him 1Abimelech], and he fled from  
 4383-1473 2532 4098 5134.1 4183 2193 3588  
 προσωπου αυτού και έπεσον τραυματία πολλοί έως των  
 his face. And there fell slain many unto the

9:37 †or according to the west.

2374 3588 4172 2532 2523-\* 1722 \*  
 θυρών της πόλεως 9:41 και ἐκάθισεν Αβιμέλεχ ἐν Ἀριμᾶ  
 doors of the city. And Abimelech settled in Arumah.  
 2532 1544-\* 3588 \* 2532 3588 80-1473 3588  
 και ἐξέβαλε Ζεβούλ τον Γαᾶλ και τους ἀδελφούς αυτού του  
 And Zebul cast out Gaal and his brothers,  
 3361 3611 1722 \* 2532 1096 3588  
 μη† οὐκ ἐν Σικήμοις 9:42 και ἐγενήθη τη  
 so as to not live in Shechem. And it came to pass in the  
 1887 2532 1831 3588 2992 1519 3588 3977.1 2532 518  
 ἐπαύριον και ἐξήλθεν ο λαός εἰς τὸ πεδῖον και ἀπηγγέλη  
 next day, and came forth the people into the plain, and reported  
 3588 \* 2532 3880 3588 2992 2532 1244  
 τῷ Αβιμέλεχ 9:43 και παρέλαβε τὸν λαὸν και διέλειν  
 to Abimelech. And he took the people, and divided  
 1473 1519 5140 746 2532 1748 1722 68 2532  
 αὐτὸν εἰς τρεῖς ἀρχάς και ἐνθρόνυσεν ἐν ἀγρῷ και  
 them into three companies, and laid in wait in the field, and  
 1492 2532 2400 2992 1831 1537 3588 4172  
 εἶδε και ἰδοὺ λαὸς ἐξήλθεν ἐκ της πόλεως  
 watched, and, behold, a people came forth from out of the city;  
 2532 1881 1909 1473 2532 3960 1473 2532  
 και ἐπανεστῆ ἐπ' αὐτοὺς και ἐπάταξεν αὐτοὺς 9:44 και  
 and he rose up against them, and struck them. And  
 \* 2532 746 3588 3326 1473 1614 2532  
 Αβιμέλεχ και ἀρχαί αὐτοῦ ἐξέτειναν και  
 Abimelech, and the companies with him, stretched out and  
 2476 3844 3588 2374 3588 4439 3588 4172 2532  
 ἐστήσαν παρά τὴν θύραν† της πύλης της πόλεως και  
 stood by the door of the gate of the city. And  
 3588 1417 746 1632 1909 3956 3588  
 αἱ δύο ἀρχαί ἐξεχύθησαν ἐπὶ πάντας τοὺς  
 the other two companies poured out upon all the ones  
 1722 3588 68 2532 3960 1473 2532 \*  
 ἐν τῷ ἀγρῷ και ἐπάταξεν αὐτοὺς 9:45 και Αβιμέλεχ  
 in the field, and he struck them. And Abimelech  
 4170 1722 3588 4172 3650 3588 2250 1565  
 ἐπολέμει ἐν τη πόλει ὅλην τὴν ἡμέραν ἐκεῖνην  
 made war against the city [entire the day that].  
 2532 2638 3588 4172 2532 3588 2992 3588 1722 1473  
 και καταλάβοντο τὴν πόλιν και τὸν λαὸν τὸν ἐν αὐτῇ  
 And they overtook the city; and the people in it  
 615 2532 2507 3588 4172 2532 4687 1473  
 ἀπέκτειναν και καθείλε τὴν πόλιν και ἐσπείρεν αὐτὴν  
 they killed. And he demolished the city, and sowed it  
 217 2532 191 3956 3588 435 3588 4444  
 αἶας 9:46 και ἤκουσαν πάντες οἱ ἀνδρες τοῦ πύργου  
 with salt. And [heard] all the men of the tower  
 \* 2532 1525 1519 3588 3794 3624  
 Σικήμων και εἰσήλθον εἰς τὸ οὐρῶμα οἴκου  
 of Shechem], and they entered into the fortress of the house  
 \* 2532 312 3588 \*  
 Βηθὴλ Βερίθ 9:47 και ἀγγέλη τῷ Αβιμέλεχ  
 of Bethel-berith. And it was announced to Abimelech  
 3754 4863 3956 3588 435 3588 4444  
 ὅτι συνήχθησαν πάντες οἱ ἀνδρες τοῦ πύργου  
 that [were brought together] all the men of the tower  
 \* 2532 305-\* 1519 3735 \*  
 Σικήμων 9:48 και ἀνέβη Αβιμέλεχ εἰς ὄρος Σελμών  
 of Shechem]. And Abimelech ascended into mount Zalmon,  
 1473 2532 3956 3588 2992 3588 3326 1473 2532 2983-\*  
 αὐτὸς και πᾶς ο λαός ο μετ' αὐτοῦ και ἔλαβεν Αβιμέλεχ  
 he and all the people with him. And Abimelech took  
 3588 513 1722 3588 5495-1473 2532 2875 5413 3586 2532  
 τὴν αἰνὴν ἐν τῇ χειρὶ αὐτοῦ και ἔκοψε φορτίον ξύλων και†  
 the axe in his hand, and cut a load of wood, and  
 2983 1473 2532 2007 1909 3588 5606-1473 2532 2036  
 ἔλαβεν αὐτὸ και ἐπέθηκεν ἐπὶ τοὺς ὤμους αὐτοῦ και εἶπε  
 took it, and put it upon his shoulders. And he said  
 4314 3588 2992 3588 3326 1473 5100 1492 1473 4160  
 πρὸς τὸν λαὸν τὸν μετ' αὐτοῦ τι ἰδετέ με ποιοῦντα  
 to the people with him, What you see me doing,  
 5030 4160 5613 2532 1473  
 ταχέως ποιήσατε ὡς και ἐγὼ  
 quickly, you do as also I!

9:41 †See Bos for variants.

9:44 †CP τας θύρας - the doors.

9:48 †See Bos for variants.

### Abimelech Seizes Shechem and Thebez

2532 2875 2532 1065 3956-1473 1538  
 9:49 και ἔκοψαν και γε πάντες αὐτοὶ ἕκαστος  
 And they felled wood, and indeed to them all each  
 5413 2532 142 2532 4198 3694 \*  
 φορτίον και ἦραν και ἐπορεύθησαν ὀπίσω Αβιμέλεχ  
 was a load. And they lifted, and went after Abimelech,  
 2532 2007 1909 3588 3794 2532 1705.1 1909 1473  
 και ἐπέθηκαν ἐπὶ τὸ οὐρῶμα και ἐνέπρυσαν ἐπ' αὐτοὺς  
 and placed the wood at the fortress, and set fire to them  
 3588 3794 1722 4442 2532 3956 599 3588 435  
 τὸ οὐρῶμα ἐν πυρὶ και πάντες ἀπέθανον οἱ ἀνδρες  
 at the fortress with fire. And all died - the men  
 4444 \* 5616 5507 435 2532 1135  
 πύργου Σικήμων ὡσεὶ χίλιοι ἀνδρες και γυναῖκες  
 of the tower of Shechem, about a thousand men and women.  
 2532 4198-\* 1519 \* 2532 4027.2  
 9:50 και ἐπορεύθη Αβιμέλεχ εἰς Θηβὴς και περικέκλεισεν  
 And Abimelech went unto Thebez, and besieged  
 1473 2532 4293.1 1473 2532 4444 2478  
 αὐτὴν και προκατέλαβετο αὐτὴν 9:51 και πύργος ἰσχυρός†  
 it, and first took it. And [tower] a strong  
 1510.7.3 1722 3319 3588 4172 2532 5343 1563 3956  
 ἦν ἐν μέσῳ της πόλεως και ἐφύγον ἐκεῖ πάντες  
 [there was] in the midst of the city. And fled there all  
 3588 435 2532 3588 1135 2532 3956 3588 2233 3588  
 οἱ ἀνδρες και αἱ γυναῖκες και πάντες οἱ ἡγούμενοι της  
 the men, and the women, and all the leaders of the  
 4172 2532 608 1909 1438 2532 305 1909 3588  
 πόλεως και ἀπέκλεισαν ἐφ' εαυτοὺς και ἀνέβησαν ἐπὶ τὸ  
 city. And they shut up themselves, and ascended upon the  
 1430 3588 4444 2532 2064-\* 2193 3588 4444  
 δάμα του πύργου 9:52 και ἦλθεν Αβιμέλεχ εἰς τὸν πύργου  
 roof of the tower. And Abimelech came unto the tower,  
 2532 1606.2-1473 2532 1448-\* 2193 3588  
 και ἐξεπολέμησαν αὐτὸν και ἡγγισεν Αβιμέλεχ εἰς της  
 and they subdued it by war. And Abimelech approached unto the  
 2374 3588 4444 3588 1714 1473 1722 4442  
 θύρας του πύργου του ἐμπρήσαι αὐτὸν ἐν πυρὶ  
 door of the tower to burn it with fire.

### Abimelech Killed

2532 4495 1135 1520 2801 3458 1909  
 9:53 και ἔρριψε γυνὴ μία κλᾶσμα μύλου ἐπὶ  
 And [tossed] a woman one piece of millstone upon  
 3588 2776 \* 2532 4787.2 3588 2898-1473  
 τὴν κεφαλὴν Αβιμέλεχ και συνέκλασε τὸ κρανίον αὐτοῦ  
 the head of Abimelech, and it fractured his skull.  
 2532 994 3588 5034 4314 3588 3808 3588  
 9:54 και ἐβόησε τὸ ταχος πρὸς τὸ παιδᾶριον τὸ  
 And he yelled out quickly to the servant  
 142 3588 4632-1473 2532 2036 1473 4685  
 αἶρον τα σκεύη αὐτοῦ και εἶπεν αὐτῷ σπάσαι  
 lifting his weapons. And he said to him, Unsheathe  
 3588 4501-1473 2532 2289 1473 3379  
 τὴν ρομφαίαν† σου και θανάτωσόν με μὴ ποτε  
 my broadsword and kill me, lest at any time  
 2036 3754 1135 615 1473 2532 1574  
 εἰπωσι ὅτι γυνὴ ἀπέκτεινεν αὐτὸν και ἐξέκέντησεν  
 they should say that, A woman killed him! And [stabbed]  
 1473 3588 3808-1473 2532 599 2532 1492  
 αὐτὸν τὸ παιδᾶριον αὐτοῦ και ἀπέθανε 9:55 και εἶδεν  
 him [his servant], and he died. And [saw]  
 435 \* 3754 599-\* 2532 565  
 ἀνὴρ Ἰσραὴλ ὅτι ἀπέθανεν Αβιμέλεχ και ἀπῆλθεν  
 of Israel that Abimelech died, and [departed]  
 435 1519 3588 5117-1473 2532 1994-3588-2316  
 ἀνὴρ εἰς τὸν τόπον αὐτοῦ 9:56 και ἐπέστρεψεν ο θεός  
 [each man] to his place. And God returned  
 3588 2549 \* 3739 4160 3588 3962-1473  
 τὴν κακίαν Αβιμέλεχ ἣν ἐποίησε τῷ πατρὶ αὐτοῦ  
 the evil of Abimelech, which he did to his father  
 615 3588 1440 80 1473 2532  
 ἀποκτείνει τοὺς ἐβδομήκοντα ἀδελφοὺς αὐτοῦ 9:57 και  
 [seventy] brothers [his]. And  
 3956 3588 2549 435 \* 1994-3588-2316  
 πᾶσαν τὴν κακίαν ἀνδρῶν Σικήμων ἐπέστρεψεν ο θεός  
 all the evil of the men of Shechem, God returned

9:51 †CP οχυρος - fortified.

9:54 †CP μαχαίραν - sword.



1519 3588 2776-1473 2532 1904 1909 1473 3588 2671  
 εις την κεφαλὴν αὐτῶν καὶ ἐπῆλθεν ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ἡ κατάρα  
 on their own head. And came upon them the curse  
 \* 3588 5207 \*  
 Ἰωαθὰμ του υἱοῦ Ἰεροβάαλ  
 of Jotham the son of Jerubbaal.

## CHAPTER 10

*Tola and Jair Judge Israel*

10:1 2532 450 3326 \* 3588 4982 3588  
 καὶ ἀνέστη μετὰ Ἀβιμέλεχ του σώσαι τον  
 And rose up after Abimelech to deliver  
 \* 5207 \* 5207 3963.1-1473 435  
 Ἰσραὴλ Θωλὰ υἱὸς Φουὰ υἱὸς πατράδελφου αὐτοῦ ἀνὴρ  
 Israel, Tola son of Phua, son of his uncle, a man  
 \* 2532 1473 2730 1722 \* 1722 3735 \*  
 Ἰσάαχαρ καὶ αὐτὸς κατῴκει ἐν Σαμίρ ἐν ὄρει Εφραΐμ  
 of Issachar. And he dwelt in Shamir in mount Ephraim.  
 2532 2919 3588 \* 1501 2532 5140 2094 2532  
 10:2 καὶ ἐκρίνε τον Ἰσραὴλ εἴκοσι καὶ τρία ἔτη καὶ  
 And he judged Israel twenty and three years, and  
 599 2532 2290 1722 \* 2532 450 3326  
 ἀπέθανε καὶ ἐτάφη ἐν Σαμίρ 10:3 καὶ ἀνέστη μετ'  
 died, and was entombed in Shamir. And rose up after  
 1473 \* 3588 \* 2532 2919 3588 \* 1501  
 αὐτὸν Ἰαῖρ ὁ Γαλααδίτης καὶ ἐκρίνε τον Ἰσραὴλ εἴκοσι  
 him Jair the Gileadite; and he judged Israel twenty  
 2532 1417 2094 2532 1096 1473 5144  
 καὶ δύο ἔτη 10:4 καὶ ἐγένοντο αὐτῷ τριάκοντα  
 and two years. And there were born to him thirty  
 5207 1910 1909 5144 4454 2532 5144  
 υἱοὶ ἐπιβεβηκότες ἐπὶ τριάκοντα πώλους καὶ τριάκοντα  
 sons mounted upon thirty foals. And thirty  
 4172 1473 2532 1473-2564 1886 \* 2193  
 πόλεις αὐτοῖς καὶ αὐτὰς ἐκάλεσεν ἐπαυλεις Ἰαῖρ ἕως  
 cities were his. And they called them, Properties of Jair until  
 3588 2250-3778 3739 1510.2.6 1722 1093 \*  
 τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης αἱ εἰσιν ἐν γῇ Γαλααδ  
 this day – the ones which are in the land of Gilead.  
 2532 599 \* 2532 2290 1722 \*  
 10:5 καὶ ἀπέθανεν Ἰαῖρ καὶ ἐτάφη ἐν Καμών  
 And Jair died, and was entombed in Camon.

*Israel Afflicted by the Nations*

10:6 2532 4369 3588 5207 \* 4160 3588  
 καὶ προσέθεντο οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ποιῆσαι το  
 And [4]proceeded 1the 2sons 3of Israel] to do the  
 4190 1725 2962 2532 3000 3588 \*  
 πονηρὸν ἐναντὶ κυρίου καὶ ἐλάτρευσαν τοῖς Βααλὶμ  
 wicked thing before the LORD. And they served to the Baalim  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 2316 \* 2532 3588 2316  
 καὶ τοῖς Ἀσταρὼθ καὶ τοῖς θεοῖς Συρίας καὶ τοῖς θεοῖς  
 and to the Ashtaroths, and to the gods of Syria, and to the gods  
 \* 2532 3588 2316 \* 2532 3588 2316 5207  
 Σιδῶνος καὶ τοῖς θεοῖς Μωάβ καὶ τοῖς θεοῖς υἱῶν  
 of Sidon, and to the gods of Moab, and to the gods of the sons  
 \* 2532 3588 2316 3588 246 2532 1459  
 Ἀμμὼν καὶ τοῖς θεοῖς των αλλοφύλων καὶ ἐγκατέλιπον  
 of Ammon, and to the gods of the Philistines. And they abandoned  
 3588 2962 2532 3756 1398 1473 2532 2373  
 τον κύριον καὶ οὐκ ἐδούλευσαν αὐτῷ 10:7 καὶ ἐθυμώθη  
 the LORD, and did not serve to him. And [2]was enraged  
 3709 2962 1722 3588 \* 2532 591 1473 1722  
 ὀργή κυρίου ἐν τῷ Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἀπέδοτο αὐτοὺς ἐν  
 3in anger 1the LORD] against Israel, and he gave them into  
 5495 246 2532 1722 5495 5207 \*  
 χειρὶ αλλοφύλων καὶ ἐν χειρὶ υἱῶν Ἀμμὼν  
 the hand of the Philistines, and into the hand of the sons of Ammon.  
 2532 4524.2 2532 2345.4 3588 5207 \*  
 10:8 καὶ ἐσαθρώσαν καὶ ἐθλάσαν τους υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ  
 And they disintegrated and crushed the sons of Israel  
 1722 3588 1763-1565 3638.1 2094 3956 3588  
 ἐν τῷ ἐνιαυτῷ ἐκείνῳ ὀκτώκαιδεκα ἔτη πάντας τους  
 in that year – eighteen years, all of the  
 5207 \* 3588 1722 3588 4008 3588 \* 1722  
 υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ τους ἐν τῷ πέραν του Ἰορδάνου ἐν  
 sons of Israel on the other side of the Jordan, in  
 1093 3588 \* 1722 3588 \* Γαλααδίτιδι 10:9 καὶ  
 γῇ του Ἀμορραίου ἐν τῇ Γαλααδίτιδι 10:9 καὶ  
 the land of the Amorite, in Gilead.

1224 3588 5207 \* 3588 \* 1606.2  
 διέβησαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἀμμὼν τον Ἰορδάνην ἐκπολεμήσαι  
 [4]passed over 1the 2sons 3of Ammon] the Jordan to wage war  
 2532 1722 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 1722 3588 3624  
 καὶ ἐν τῷ Ἰούδα καὶ Βενιαμὴν καὶ ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ  
 even against Judah and Benjamin, and against the house  
 \* 2532 2346 3588 5207 \* 4970  
 Εφραΐμ καὶ ἐθλίβησαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ σφόδρα  
 of Ephraim. And they afflicted the sons of Israel exceedingly.  
 2532 2896 3588 5207 \* 4314 2962 3004  
 10:10 καὶ ἐκράξαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ πρὸς κύριον λέγοντες  
 And [4]cried out 1the 2sons 3of Israel] to the LORD, saying,  
 264 1473 3754 1459 3588 2316-1473 2532  
 ἡμαρτομέν σοι ὅτι ἐγκατέλιπομεν τον θεόν ἡμῶν καὶ  
 We sinned against you, for we abandoned our God, and  
 3000 3588 \* 2532 2036-2962 4314 3588  
 ἐλατρεύσαμεν τοῖς Βααλὶμ 10:11 καὶ εἶπε κύριος πρὸς τους  
 we served to the Baalim. And the LORD said to the  
 5207 \* 3780 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ οὐχὶ οἱ Αἰγύπτιοι καὶ οἱ Ἀμορραῖοι καὶ οἱ  
 sons of Israel, Is it not the Egyptians, and the Amorites, and the  
 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 246 2532 \*  
 υἱοὶ Ἀμμὼν καὶ Μωάβ καὶ αλλοφύλοι 10:12 καὶ Σιδωνιοι,  
 sons of Ammon, and Moab, and the Philistines, and Sidonians,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 1570.2-1473 2532 2896  
 καὶ Ἀμαλὴκ καὶ Χαναάν ἐξεθλίψαν υἱὰς καὶ ἐκεκράξατε  
 and Amalek, and Canaan that squeeze you out? And you cried out  
 4314 1473 2532 4982 1473 1537 5495-1473  
 πρὸς με καὶ ἐσώσα υἱὰς ἐκ χειρὸς αὐτῶν  
 to me, and I delivered you from out of their hand.  
 2532 1473 1459 1473 2532 1398 2316-2087  
 10:13 καὶ υμεῖς ἐγκατέλιπέτε με καὶ ἐδουλεύσατε θεοῖς ἐτέροις  
 And you abandoned me, and served other gods.  
 1223 3778 3756-4369 3588 4982 1473  
 δια τουτο οὐ προσθήσω του σώσαι υἱὰς  
 On account of this I will not proceed to deliver you.  
 897.2 2532 994 4314 3588 2316 3739 1586  
 10:14 βαδίζετε πρὸς τους θεοὺς οὓς ἐξελέξασθε  
 Proceed and yell to the gods whom you chose  
 1438 2532 1473 4982 1473 1722 2540  
 καὶ αὐτοὶ σωσάτωσαν υἱὰς ἐν καιρῷ  
 for yourselves, and let them deliver you in the time  
 2347-1473 2532 2036 3588 5207 \* 4314  
 θλίψεως υἱῶν 10:15 καὶ εἶπαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ πρὸς  
 of your affliction! And [4]said 1the 2sons 3of Israel] to  
 2962 264 4160-1473 1473 2596 3956  
 κύριον ἡμάρτομεν ποιήσον συ ἡμῖν κατὰ πάντα  
 the LORD, We sinned, do to us according to all  
 3745-302 700 1799 1473 4133 1807  
 ὅσα αὐτοῖς ἀρέσκει ἐνώπιόν σου πλην ἐξελού  
 whatever as much as should be pleasing before you, only rescue  
 1473 1722 3588 2250-3778 2532 3179 3588 2316  
 ἡμὰς ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ταύτῃ 10:16 καὶ μετέστησαν τους θεοὺς  
 us in this day! And they removed [3]gods  
 3588 245 1537 3319-1473 2532 3000 3588  
 τους αλλοτρίους ἐκ μέσου αὐτῶν καὶ ἐλάτρευσαν τῷ  
 1the 2alien] from out of their midst, and served to the  
 2962 2532 3641.3 1722 3588 2873 \* 2532  
 κυρίῳ καὶ ὠλιγοψύχησεν ἐν τῷ κόπῳ Ἰσραὴλ 10:17 καὶ  
 LORD. And he was faint-hearted over the toil of Israel. And  
 305 3588 5207 \* 2532 3924.2 1722  
 ἀνέβησαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἀμμὼν καὶ παρενέβαλον ἐν  
 there ascended up the sons of Ammon, and camped in  
 \* 2532 1831 3588 5207 \* 2532 3924.2  
 Γαλααδ καὶ ἐξῆλθον οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ καὶ παρενέβαλον  
 Gilead. And [4]came forth 1the 2sons 3of Israel] and camped  
 1722 \* 2532 2036 3588 2992 3588 758  
 ἐν Μασσηφὰ 10:18 ἥκαὶ εἶπον οἱ λαοὶ οἱ ἀρχοντες  
 in Mizpeh. And [6]said 1the 2people 3and the 4rulers  
 \* 435 4314 3588 4139-1473 5100 3588 435  
 ὁ Γαλααδ ἀνὴρ πρὸς τον πλησίον αὐτοῦ τις ὁ ἀνὴρ  
 5of Gilead] each man to his neighbor, Who is the man  
 3739 756 4170 1722 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 ὃς ἀρξεται πολεμήσαι ἐν τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἀμμὼν καὶ  
 who shall begin to wage war with the sons of Ammon? for  
 1510.8.3 1519-2776 3956 3588 2730 1722 \*  
 ἐστὶν εἰς κεφαλὴν πᾶσι τοῖς κατοικοῦσι ἐν Γαλααδ  
 he shall be head to all the ones dwelling in Gilead?

10:18 †See Bos for variants.



\* 2532 3854 2596 395 2246 3588  
 Μωάβ και παρεγένετο κατ' ανατολάς ηλίου της  
 of Moab. And it arrived according to the rising of the sun of the  
 1093 \* 2532 3924.2 1722 3588 4008 \* 2532  
 γης Μωάβ και παρενέβαλεν εν τω πέραν Αρνών και  
 land of Moab, and camped on the other side of Arnon, and  
 3756 1525 1519 3588 3725 \* 2532 649  
 ουκ εισήλθον εις το όριον Μωάβ 11:19 και απέστειλεν  
 did not enter into the border of Moab. And [2]sent  
 32 \* 4314 \* 935 3588 \*  
 αγγέλους Ισραήλ προς Σηών βασιλέα των Αμορραίων  
 935 \* 2532 2036 1473 \* 3928  
 βασιλέα Εσεβών και ειπεν αυτώ Ισραήλ παρελεύσομαι  
 king of Heshbon. And [2]said to him [1]Israel, I shall go by  
 1223 3588 1093-1473 2193 3588 5117-1473 2532 3756  
 δια της γης σου έως του τόπου μου 11:20 και ουκ  
 through your land unto my place. And [2]did not  
 2309 \* 3588 \* 1330 1223 3588 3725-1473  
 ηθέλησε Σηών τον Ισραήλ διελθύν δια των ορίων αυτού  
 3[want] [1]Sihon] Israel to go through his borders.  
 2532 4863- \* 3956 3588 2992-1473 2532 3924.2  
 και συνήγαγε Σηών πάντα τον λαόν αυτού και παρενέβαλεν  
 And Sihon gathered all his people, and they camped  
 1519 \* 2532 4170 3326 \* 2532  
 εις Ιασσά και επολέμησεν μετά Ισραήλ 11:21 και  
 at Jahaz, and he waged war with Israel. And  
 3860 2962 3588 2316 \* 3588 \* 2532 3956  
 παρέδωκε κύριος ο θεός Ισραήλ τον Σηών και πάντα  
 [4]delivered up [the LORD] 2[God] 3[of Israel] Sihon and all  
 3588 2992-1473 1722 5495 \* 2532 3960 1473  
 τον λαόν αυτού εν χειρί Ισραήλ και επάταξεν αυτούς  
 his people into the hand of Israel. And they struck them,  
 2532 2816- \* 3956 3588 1093 3588 \*  
 και εκκληρονόμησεν Ισραήλ πασάν την γην του Αμορραίου  
 and Israel inherited all the land of the Amorites  
 3588 2730 1722 3588 1093-1565 2532 2816  
 του κατοικούντος εν τη γη εκείνην 11:22 και εκκληρονόμησε  
 dwelling in that land. And Israel inherited  
 3956 3588 3725 3588 \* 575 \* 2532 2193 3588  
 παν το όριον του Αμορραίου από Αρνών και έως του  
 all the border of the Amorites, from Arnon and unto the  
 \* 2532 575 3588 2048 2193 3588 \* 2532  
 Ιαβόκ και από του ερήμου έως του Ιορδάνου 11:23 και  
 Jabok, and from the wilderness unto the Jordan. And  
 3568 2962 3588 2316 \* 1808 3588 \*  
 νυν κύριος ο θεός Ισραήλ εξήρε τον Αμορραίου  
 now the LORD God of Israel lifted away the Amorite  
 1537 4383 2992-1473 \* 2532 1473 2816  
 εκ προσώπου λαού αυτού Ισραήλ και συ κληρονομήσεις  
 from the face of his people Israel. And you – shall you inherit  
 1473 3780 3745 2624.1 1473  
 αυτόν 11:24 ουχί οσα κατακληρονόμησέ σοι  
 it? Is it not that as much as [3]allots 4to you  
 \* 3588 2316-1473 1473 2624.1 2532  
 Χαμός ο θεός σου αυτά κατακληρονομήσεις και  
 1[Chemosh] 2your god], them you will inherit? And  
 3956 3745 2624.1 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 πάντα οσα κατακληρονόμησεν κύριος ο θεός ημών  
 all as much as [3]inherits [the LORD] 2our God]  
 1537 4383-1473 1473-2816 2532 3568  
 εκ προσώπου υμών αυτά κληρονομήσομεν 11:25 και νυν  
 from your person we shall inherit them. And now  
 3361-2908 1510.2.2 1473 5228 \* 5207 \* 935  
 μη κρείσσων ει συ υπέρ Βαλαάκ υιόν Σεπφόρ βασιλέως  
 [3]any better [are] 2you] than Balak son of Sephor king  
 \* 3361 3361 3163 3164 3326 \* 2228  
 Μωάβ μη μάχη εμαχέσατο μετά Ισραήλ η  
 of Moab? Did he not with battle do combat with Israel, or  
 4171 4170 1473 1722 3588 3611 \*  
 πολέμω επολέμησεν αυτούς 11:26 εν τω οικήσai Ισραήλ  
 by war wage war with them? In the living of Israel  
 1722 \* 2532 1722 3588 2364-1473 2532 1722 \*  
 εν Εσεβών και εν ταις θυγατράσιν αυτής και εν Αροήρ  
 in Heshbon, and in her daughter cities, and in Aroer,  
 2532 1722 3588 2364-1473 2532 1722 3956 3588 4172  
 και εν ταις θυγατράσιν αυτής και εν πάσαις ταις πόλεσι  
 and in her daughter cities, and in all the cities  
 3588 3844 3588 \* 5145 2094 5100 3754  
 ταις παρά τον Ιορδάνην τριακόσια έτη τι ότι  
 by the Jordan for three hundred years – Why is it that

11:24 †See Bos for variants of the verse.

3756-4506 1473 1722 3588 2540-1565 2504  
 ουκ ερρύσαντο αυτούς εν τω καιρώ εκείνω 11:27 καγώ  
 you did not rescue them in that time? And I  
 3756-264 1473 2532 1473 4160 3326 1473 4189  
 ουχ ήμαρτόν σοι και συ ποιείς μετ' εμού πονηρίαν  
 sinned not against you, but you do [2]with [3]me [1]wickedness]  
 3588 4170 1722 1473 2919-2962 3588 2919  
 του πολεμήσαι εν εμού κρίναι κύριος ο κρίνων  
 to wage war against me. May the LORD judge, the one judging  
 4594 303.1 5207 \* 2532 303.1 5207  
 σημερον αναμέσον υιών Ισραήλ και αναμέσον υιών  
 today, between the sons of Israel and between the sons  
 \* 2532 3756-1522 935 5207  
 Αμμών 11:28 και ουκ εισήκουσε βασιλεύς υιών  
 of Ammon. And [4]hearkened not to [the king] 2of the sons  
 \* 3588 3056 \* 3739 649 4314 1473  
 Αμμών των λόγων Ιεφθάε ων απέστειλε προς αυτόν  
 3[of Ammon] the words of Jephthah which he sent to him.  
 2532 1096 1909 \* 4151 2962 2532  
 11:29 και εγενήθη επί Ιεφθάε πνεύμα κυρίου και  
 And [3]became [4]upon [5]Jephthah [1]spirit [2]of the LORD], and  
 1224 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 1224  
 διέβη την Γαλαάδ και την Μανασσή και διέβη  
 he passed over Gilead, and Manasseh, and he passed over  
 3588 4648.1 \* 2532 575 4648.1 \* 1519 3588  
 την σκοπιάν Γαλαάδ και από σκοπιάς Γαλαάδ εις το  
 the height of Gilead, and from the height of Gilead to the  
 4008 5207 \*  
 πέραν υιών Αμμών  
 other side of the sons of Ammon.

### Jephthah's Vow

2532 2172- \* 2171 3588 2962 2532 2036 1437  
 11:30 και ηθέατο Ιεφθάε ευχήν τω κυρίω και ειπεν εαν  
 And Jephthah vowed a vow to the LORD, and said, If  
 3862 3860 3588 5207 \* 1722  
 παραδόσει παραδώς τους υιούς Αμμών εν  
 by delivering up you should deliver up the sons of Ammon in  
 5495-1473 2532 1510.8.3 3588 1607  
 χειρί μου 11:31 και εσται ο εκπορευόμενος  
 my hand, then it will be concerning the one going forth,  
 3739 302 1831 1537 3588 2374 3588 3624-1473  
 ος αν εξέλθοι εκ των θυρών του οίκου μου  
 who ever might come from out of the doors of my house  
 1519 529 1473 1722 3588 1994-1473 1722 1515 575  
 εις απάντησίν μου εν τω επιστρέψαι με εν ειρήνι από  
 for meeting me in my returning in peace from  
 3588 5207 \* 2532 1510.8.3 3588 2962 2532 399  
 των υιών Αμμών και εσται τω κυρίω και ανοίσω  
 the sons of Ammon, that it will be to the LORD, and I will offer  
 1473 3646 2532 1224- \*  
 αυτόν ολοκαύτωμα 11:32 και διέβη Ιεφθάε  
 him a whole burnt offering. And Jephthah passed over  
 4314 5207 \* 3588 4170 4314 1473 2532  
 προς υιούς Αμμών του πολεμήσαι προς αυτούς και  
 to the sons of Ammon to wage war against them. And  
 3860 1473 2962 1722 5495-1473 2532  
 παρέδωκεν αυτούς κύριος εν χειρί αυτού 11:33 και  
 [2]delivered [3]them [the LORD] into his hand. And  
 3960 1473 575 \* 2532 2193 3588 2064 \*  
 επάταξεν αυτούς από Αροήρ και έως του ελθύν Μενιθ  
 he struck them from Aroer, and unto the coming to Minnith –  
 1501 4172 2532 2193 \* 290 4127 3173  
 είκοσι πόλεις και έως Αβέλ αμπελώνων πληγήν μεγάλην  
 twenty cities; and unto the Abel vineyards, [3]beating [2]great  
 4970 2532 1788 3588 5207 \*  
 σφόδρα και ενετράπησαν οι υιοί Αμμών  
 [1]with an exceedingly]. And [4]showed respect [the] 2sons 3of Ammon]  
 575-4383 5207 \* 2532 2064- \* 1519  
 από προσώπου υιών Ισραήλ 11:34 και ήλθεν Ιεφθάε εις  
 in front of the sons of Israel. And Jephthah came to  
 \* 1519 3588 3624-1473 2532 2400 3588 2364-1473  
 Μασσηφά εις τον οίκον αυτού και ιδού η θυγάτηρ αυτού  
 Mizpeh to his house, and behold, his daughter  
 1607 1519 529 1473 1722 5178.2 2532 5525  
 εξεπορεύετο εις απάντησιν αυτού εν τυμπάνοις και χοροίς  
 went forth for meeting him with tambourines and dancers,  
 2532 1473 3439 2532 3756-1510.7.3 1473 4133  
 και αυτή μονογενής και ουκ ην αυτώ πλην  
 and she was an only child. And there was not to him [4]besides  
 1473 5207 2228 2364 2532 1096 2259  
 αυτής υιός η θυγάτηρ 11:35 και εγενήθη ηνικά  
 [5]her [1]a son [2]or [3]daughter]. And it happened when

1492 1473 2532 1284 3588 2440-1473 2532 2036  
 είδεν αυτήν και διέρρηξε τα ιμάτια αυτού και εἶπεν  
 he beheld her, that he tore his garments, and said,  
 3629.3 2364-1473 1709.2 1473 1519 4663.1  
 οἱμοι θυγάτηρ μου ἐμπεποδοσάτῃκάς με εἰς σκῶλον  
 Alas my daughter, you impede me, for [2an impediment  
 1096 1722 3788-1473 2532 1473 455 3588 4750-1473  
 ἐγένον ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς μου και ἐγὼ ἠνοιξα το στόμα μου  
 [you became] in my eyes, and I opened my mouth  
 4012 1473 4314 2962 2532 3756-1410 3588  
 περί σου προς κύριον και οὐ δυνήσομαι του  
 concerning you to the LORD, and I shall not be able  
 654 2532 2036 4314 1473 1487 1722 1473  
 ἀποστρέψαι 11:36 και εἶπε προς αὐτόν ει ἐν ἐμοί  
 to turn back. And she said to him, If about me  
 455 3588 4750-1473 4314 2962 4160 1473  
 ἠνοιξας το στόμα σου προς κύριον ποιήσόν μοι  
 you opened your mouth to the LORD, let him do to me  
 3739 5158 1831 1537 3588 4750-1473  
 οὐν τρόπον ἐξῆλθεν ἐκ του στόματός σου  
 in which manner it came forth from out of your mouth,  
 446.2 4160 1473 2962 1557 1537  
 αὐθ' ὡν ἐποίησέ σοι κύριος ἐκδικήσας ἐκ  
 because [2did 4to you you 1the LORD 3vengeance] from out of  
 3588 2190-1473 1537 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 των ἐχθρῶν σου ἐκ των υἱῶν Ἀμμών 11:37 και  
 your enemies, from out of the sons of Ammon. And  
 2036 4314 3588 3962-1473 2532 4160 1473 3588  
 εἶπε προς τον πατέρα αὐτῆς και ποιήσόν μοι το  
 she said to her father, And do to me  
 4487-3778 1439 1473 1417 3376 2532 4198 2532  
 ρῆμα τοῦτο ἐάσον με δύο μηνας και πορεύσομαι και  
 this thing! Allow me two months, and I shall go and  
 2597 1909 3588 3735 2532 2799 1909  
 καταβήσομαι ἐπὶ τα ὄρη και κλαύσομαι ἐπὶ  
 shall come down upon the mountains, and I shall weep over  
 3588 3931.1-1473 1473 2532 3588 4907.1-1473  
 τα παρθένα μου ἐγὼ και αι συνεταίριδες μου  
 the tokens of my virginity – I and my female companions.  
 11:38 2532 2036 4198 2532 1821-1473 1417  
 και εἶπε πορεύου και ἐξαπέστειλεν αὐτὴν δύο  
 And he said, Go! And he sent her out for two  
 3376 2532 4198 1473 2532 3588 4907.1-1473 2532  
 μηνας και ἐπορεύθη αὐτὴ και αι συνεταίριδες αὐτῆς και  
 months. And she went, her and her female companions. And  
 2799 1909 3588 3931.1-1473 1909 3588 3735  
 ἐκλανσαν ἐπὶ τα παρθένα αὐτῆς ἐπὶ τα ὄρη  
 they wept over the tokens of her virginity upon the mountains.  
 2532 1096 3326 3588 5056 3588 1417 3376 2532  
 11:39 και ἐγένετο μετὰ το τέλος των δυο μηνών και  
 And it came to pass after the end of the two months that  
 344 4314 3588 3962-1473 2532 2005.\* 3588  
 ἀνέκαμψε προς τον πατέρα αὐτῆς και ἐπετέλεσεν Ἰεφθάε τῆς  
 she returned to her father. And Jephthah completed  
 2171-1473 3739 2172 2532 1473 3756 1097 435 2532  
 εὐχὴν αὐτοῦ ην ἠνέκατο και αὐτὴ οὐκ ἐγνώσκει ἄνδρα και  
 his vow which he vowed. And she did not know a man. And  
 1096 1519 4366.2 1722 \* 1537 2250 1519  
 ἐγενήθη εἰς πρόσταγμα ἐν Ἰσραὴλ 11:40 ἐξ ἡμερῶν εἰς  
 it became an order in Israel, from days unto  
 2250 4848 3588 2364 \* 2354  
 ἡμέρας συνεπορεύοντο αι θυγατέρες Ἰσραὴλ θρηνεῖν  
 days [4go with one another 1the 2daughters 3of Israel] to wail  
 3588 2364 \* 3588 \* 3588 5064  
 την θυγατέρα Ἰεφθάε του Γαλααδίτου του τέσσαρας  
 over the daughter of Jephthah the Gileadite four  
 2250 1722 3588 1763  
 ἡμέρας ἐν τῷ ἐνιαυτῷ  
 days in the year.

## CHAPTER 12

## Jephthah Wars with Ephraim

12:1 2532 4863 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 και συνήχθησαν οι υἱοὶ Ἐφραῖμ και  
 And [4gathered together 1the 2sons 3of Ephraim], and  
 2064 1519 \* 2532 2036 4314 \* 5100 3754  
 ἦλθον εἰς Σεφηνά και εἶπον προς Ἰεφθάε τι ὅτι  
 came to Zaphon, and said to Jephthah, Why is it that  
 4198 4170 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 ἐπορεύθης πολέμῳ και προς τους υἱοὺς Ἀμμών και  
 you went to wage war against the sons of Ammon, and

1473 3756-2564 4198 3326 1473 3588 3624-1473  
 ἦμας οὐ κέκληκας πορευθῆναι μετὰ σου τον οἶκόν σου  
 [2us 1you did not call] to go with you? [2your house  
 1714 1909 1473 1722 4442 2532 2036.\* 4314  
 ἐμπρήσομεν ἐπὶ σε ἐν πυρί 12:2 και εἶπε Ἰεφθάε προς  
 1We will burn] over you with fire. And Jephthah said to  
 1473 435 475.2 1510.7.1-1473 2532 3588 2992-1473 2532  
 αὐτούς ἀνὴρ ἀντιδικῶν ἡμῖν ἐγὼ και ο λαός μου και  
 them, [2a man 3pleading 1I was], and my people, and  
 3588 5207 \* 5013 1473 4970 2532 994  
 οι υἱοὶ Ἀμμών ἐταπεινουν με σφόδρα και ἐβόησα  
 the sons of Ammon humbled me exceedingly, and I yelled out  
 4314 1473 2532 3756-4982 1473 1537 5495-1473  
 προς υἱας και οὐκ ἐσώσατέ με ἐκ χειρὸς αὐτῶν  
 to you, and you did not deliver me from out of their hand.  
 2532 1492 3754 3756-1510.7.3 3588 4982 2532 5087  
 12:3 και εἶδον ὅτι οὐκ ἦν ο σωζων  
 And I saw that there was not one delivering, and I put  
 3588 5590-1473 1722 3588 5495-1473 2532 1224 4314 5207  
 την ψυχὴν μου ἐν τη χειρί μου και διέβην προς υἱούς  
 my life in my hand, and I passed over to the sons  
 \* 2532 3860-1473 2962 1722 5495-1473  
 Ἀμμών και παρέδωκεν αὐτούς κύριος ἐν χειρί μου  
 of Ammon, and [2delivered them over 1the LORD] into my hand.  
 2532 2444 305 4314 1473 1722 3588 2250-3778  
 και ινατί ἀνέβητε προς με ἐν τη ἡμέρα ταύτῃ  
 And why did you ascend against me in this day  
 4170 1722 1473 2532 4867.\*  
 πολεμεῖν ἐν ἐμοί 12:4 και συνήθροισεν Ἰεφθάε  
 to wage war against me? And Jephthah gathered together  
 3956 3588 435 2532 4170 3588  
 πάντας τους ἀνδρας Γαλααδ και ἐπολέμει τῷ Ἐφραῖμ  
 all the men of Gilead, and waged war against Ephraim.  
 2532 3960 435 3588 \* 3754 2036 3588  
 και ἐπάταξαν ἀνδρες Γαλααδ τον Ἐφραῖμ ὅτι εἶπαν οι  
 And [3struck 1the men 2of Gilead] Ephraim; for [4said 1the  
 1295 3588 \* 1473 \* 1722  
 διασσεωσμένοι του Ἐφραῖμ υἱεῖς Γαλααδ ἐν  
 2men coming through safe 3of Ephraim], You are Gilead in  
 3319 3588 \* 2532 1722 3319 3588  
 μέσῳ του Ἐφραῖμ και ἐν μέσῳ του Μανασσή  
 the midst of Ephraim, and in the midst of Manasseh.  
 2532 4293.1.\* 3588 1225.1 3588  
 12:5 και προκατελάβετο Γαλααδ τας διαβάσεις του  
 And Gilead was first to take the ford of the  
 \* 3588 \* 2532 1096 3753 2036  
 Ἰορδάνου του Ἐφραῖμ και ἐγενήθη ὅτε εἶπαν  
 Jordan of Ephraim. And it came to pass when [4said  
 1473 3588 1295 3588  
 αὐτοῖς οι διασσεωσμένοι του Ἐφραῖμ  
 5to them 1the 2ones coming through safe 3of Ephraim],  
 1224 1211 2532 2036 1473 3588 435  
 διαβόμεν ὃη και εἶπον αὐτοῖς οι ἀνδρες  
 We should pass over indeed, that [4said 5to them 1the 2men  
 \* 3361 1537 3588 \* 1473 2532  
 Γαλααδ μὴ ἐκ του Ἐφραῖμ υἱεῖς και  
 3of Gilead], [2not 3from out of 4Ephraim 1Are you]? And  
 2036 3756-1510.2.4 2532 2036 1473 2036 1211  
 εἶπαν οὐκ ἐσμὲν 12:6 και εἶπον αὐτοῖς εἰπατε ὃη  
 they said, We are not. Then they said to them, Say indeed,  
 4719 2532 3756-2720 3588 2980 3779  
 στάχυν και οὐ κατεύθυνε του λαλήσαι οὕτως  
 Stachys! And if they were not straightly able to speak thus,  
 2532 1949 1473 2532 4969 1473 1909 3588  
 και ἐπελάβοντο αὐτούς και ἐσφάζον αὐτούς ἐπὶ τας  
 then they would take hold of them, and slay them at the  
 1225.1 3588 \* 2532 4098 1537 \* 1722  
 διαβάσεις του Ἰορδάνου και ἐπεσαν ἐξ Ἐφραῖμ ἐν  
 ford of the Jordan. And fell from out of Ephraim in  
 3588 2540-1565 5062 2532 1417 5505 2532  
 τῷ καιρῷ ἐκεῖνῳ τεσσαράκοντα και δύο χιλιάδες 12:7 και  
 that time forty and two thousand. And  
 2919.\* 3588 \* 1803 2094 2532 599 \*  
 ἐκρινεν Ἰεφθάε τον Ἰσραὴλ ἐξ ἑτῆ και ἀπέθανεν Ἰεφθάε  
 Jephthah judged Israel six years. Then [4died 1Jephthah  
 3588 \* 2532 2290 1722 4172-1473 \*  
 ο Γαλααδίτης και ἐτάφη ἐν πόλει αὐτοῦ Γαλααδ  
 2the 3Gileadite], and was entombed in his city Gilead.

12:6 †See Bos for variants.

*Ibzan, Elon, and Abdon Judge Israel*

12:8 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2919</sup> ἐκρίνε <sup>3326</sup> μετ' <sup>1473</sup> αὐτὸν <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>\*</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>\*</sup> Ἐβεσάν  
And [4judged 8after 7him 5Israel 1Ibzan  
<sup>1537</sup> ἐκ <sup>\*</sup> Βηθλεέμ <sup>2532</sup> 12:9 και <sup>1096</sup> ἐγένοντο <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>5144</sup> τριακόνα  
2from out of 3Beth-lehem]. And there were to him thirty  
<sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>5144</sup> τριακόνα <sup>2364</sup> θυγατέρες <sup>3588</sup> αἱ <sup>1821</sup> ἐξαπεσταλμένοι <sup>1854</sup> ἐξω <sup>2532</sup>  
sons, and thirty daughters being sent† out, and  
<sup>5144</sup> τριακόνα <sup>1135</sup> γυναῖκας <sup>1521</sup> ἐσηγάγε <sup>3588</sup> τοῖς <sup>5207</sup> υἱοῖς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>575</sup> ἀπὸ  
[2thirty 3wives 1he brought in] for his sons from  
<sup>1855</sup> ἐξώθεν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2919</sup> ἐκρίνε <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>2033</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>2094</sup> ἑπτὰ <sup>2532</sup> ἔτη <sup>12:10</sup> και  
outside. And he judged Israel seven years. And  
<sup>599</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> 2290 <sup>1722</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup>  
ἀπέθανεν <sup>2532</sup> Ἐβεσάν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ἐτάφη <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>2532</sup> Βηθλεέμ <sup>12:11</sup> και  
Ibzan died, and was entombed in Beth-lehem. And  
<sup>2919</sup> 3326 <sup>1473</sup> 3588 \* <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \*  
ἐκρίνε <sup>2532</sup> μετ' <sup>2532</sup> αὐτὸν <sup>2532</sup> τὸν <sup>2532</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>2532</sup> Αἰλὼμ <sup>2532</sup> ο <sup>2532</sup> Ζαβουλωνίτης  
[4judged 8after 7him 5Israel 1Elon 2the 3Zebulunite];  
<sup>2532</sup> 2919 <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1176</sup> 2094 <sup>2532</sup> 599.  
και <sup>2532</sup> ἐκρίνε <sup>2532</sup> τὸν <sup>2532</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>2532</sup> δέκα <sup>2532</sup> ἔτη <sup>12:12</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ἀπέθανεν  
and he judged Israel ten years. And [4died  
\* <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> 2290 <sup>1722</sup> \* <sup>1722</sup>  
Αἰλὼμ <sup>2532</sup> ο <sup>2532</sup> Ζαβουλωνίτης <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ἐτάφη <sup>2532</sup> ἐν <sup>2532</sup> Αἰλὼμ <sup>2532</sup> ἐν  
1Elon 2the 3Zebulunite], and was entombed in Aijalon, in  
<sup>1093</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> 2919 <sup>3326</sup> 1473 <sup>3588</sup> \*  
γῇ <sup>2532</sup> Ζαβουλὼν <sup>12:13</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ἐκρίνε <sup>2532</sup> μετ' <sup>2532</sup> αὐτὸν <sup>2532</sup> τὸν <sup>2532</sup> Ἰσραὴλ  
the land of Zebulun. And [6judged 8after 7him 5Israel  
\* <sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> 1096  
Ἀβδὼμ <sup>2532</sup> υἱὸς <sup>2532</sup> Ἑλλήλ <sup>2532</sup> ο <sup>2532</sup> Φαραθωνίτης <sup>12:14</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ἐγένοντο  
1Abdon 2son 3of Hillel 4the 5Pirathonite]. And there were  
<sup>1473</sup> 5062 <sup>5207</sup> 2532 5144 <sup>5207</sup> 3588 5207-1473  
αὐτῷ <sup>2532</sup> τεσσαράκοντα <sup>2532</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> τριακόνα <sup>2532</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>2532</sup> τῶν <sup>2532</sup> υἰῶν <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοῦ  
to him forty sons, and thirty sons of his sons  
<sup>1910</sup> 1909 <sup>1440</sup> 4454 <sup>2532</sup> 2919 <sup>3588</sup>  
ἐπιβαίνοντες <sup>2532</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>2532</sup> ἐβδομήκοντα <sup>2532</sup> πῶλους <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ἐκρίνε <sup>2532</sup> τὸν  
being mounted upon seventy foals. And he judged  
\* <sup>3638</sup> 2094 <sup>2532</sup> 599 \* <sup>5207</sup>  
Ἰσραὴλ <sup>2532</sup> οκτὼ <sup>2532</sup> ἔτη <sup>12:15</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ἀπέθανεν <sup>2532</sup> Ἀβδὼν <sup>2532</sup> υἱὸς  
Israel eight years. And [6died 1Abdon 2the son  
\* <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> 2290 <sup>1722</sup> \*  
Ἑλλήλ <sup>2532</sup> ο <sup>2532</sup> Φαραθωνίτης <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ἐτάφη <sup>2532</sup> ἐν <sup>2532</sup> Φαραθὼν  
3of Hillel 4the 5Pirathonite], and he was entombed in Pirathon  
<sup>1722</sup> 1093 \* <sup>1722</sup> 3735 <sup>3588</sup> \*  
ἐν <sup>2532</sup> γῇ <sup>2532</sup> Ἐφραὶμ <sup>2532</sup> ἐν <sup>2532</sup> ὀρει <sup>2532</sup> τῶν <sup>2532</sup> Ἀμαλήκ  
in the land of Ephraim, in the mountain of Amalek.

## CHAPTER 13

*The Angel Appears to Manoah and His Wife*

13:1 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>4369</sup> προσέθεντο <sup>2089</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>\*</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>4160</sup> ποιῆσαι  
And [4proceeded 5still 1the 2sons 3of Israel] to act  
<sup>3588</sup> 4190 <sup>1799</sup> 2962 <sup>2532</sup> 3860 <sup>1473</sup> 2962  
τὸ <sup>2532</sup> πονηρὸν <sup>2532</sup> ἐνώπιον <sup>2532</sup> κυρίου <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> παρέδωκεν <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοὺς <sup>2532</sup> κύριος  
wickedly before the LORD, and [2delivered 3them 1the LORD]  
<sup>1722</sup> 5495 <sup>246</sup> 5062 <sup>2094</sup> 2532  
ἐν <sup>2532</sup> χειρὶ <sup>2532</sup> αλλοφύλων <sup>2532</sup> τεσσαράκοντα <sup>2532</sup> ἔτη <sup>13:2</sup> και  
into the hand of the Philistines – forty years. And  
<sup>1096</sup> 435 <sup>1520</sup> 1537 \* <sup>1537</sup> 3588 5443  
ἐγένετο <sup>2532</sup> ἀνὴρ <sup>2532</sup> εἰς <sup>2532</sup> ἐξ <sup>2532</sup> Ἀραὰ <sup>2532</sup> ἐκ <sup>2532</sup> τῆς <sup>2532</sup> φυλῆς  
there was [2man 1one] from out of Zorah, from out of the tribe  
<sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> 3686 <sup>1473</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> 3588 1135-1473  
του <sup>2532</sup> Δαν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ὀνομα <sup>2532</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>2532</sup> Μανώε <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ἡ <sup>2532</sup> γυναῖκα <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοῦ  
of Dan, and the name to him was Manoah; and his wife  
<sup>4723</sup> 2532 3756 <sup>5088</sup> 2532 3708 <sup>32</sup>  
στείρα <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> οὐκ <sup>2532</sup> ἔτικτε <sup>2532</sup> 13:3 και <sup>2532</sup> ὠφθη <sup>2532</sup> ἄγγελος  
was sterile, and had not given birth. And [3appeared 1an angel  
<sup>2962</sup> 4314 <sup>3588</sup> 1135 <sup>2532</sup> 2036 <sup>4314</sup> 1473 <sup>2400</sup>  
κυρίου <sup>2532</sup> πρὸς <sup>2532</sup> τὴν <sup>2532</sup> γυναῖκα <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> εἶπε <sup>2532</sup> πρὸς <sup>2532</sup> αὐτήν <sup>2532</sup> ἰδοὺ  
2of the LORD] to the woman, and said to her, Behold  
<sup>1211</sup> 1473 <sup>4723</sup> 2532 3756 <sup>5088</sup> 2532 1722 <sup>1064</sup>  
δὴ <sup>2532</sup> σὺ <sup>2532</sup> στείρα <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> οὐ <sup>2532</sup> τέτοκας <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ἐν <sup>2532</sup> γαστρὶ  
indeed, you are sterile, and have not borne; but [2in 3the womb

<sup>2192</sup> 2532 5088 <sup>5207</sup> 2532 3568 5442  
ἐξεῖς <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> τέξῃ <sup>2532</sup> υἱὸν <sup>13:4</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> νυν <sup>2532</sup> φύλαξαι  
[you shall have one], and shall bear a son. And now guard  
<sup>2532</sup> 3361 <sup>4095</sup> 3631 <sup>2532</sup> 4608 <sup>2532</sup> 3361 <sup>2068</sup> 3956  
και <sup>2532</sup> μὴ <sup>2532</sup> πῖναι <sup>2532</sup> οἶνον <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> σικεράν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> μὴ <sup>2532</sup> φαγῇ <sup>2532</sup> παν  
and do not drink wine and liquor, and do not eat any  
<sup>169</sup> 3754 <sup>2400</sup> 1473 <sup>1722</sup> 1064 <sup>2192</sup>  
ἀκάθαρτον <sup>13:5</sup> ὅτι <sup>2532</sup> ἰδοὺ <sup>2532</sup> σὺ <sup>2532</sup> ἐν <sup>2532</sup> γαστρὶ <sup>2532</sup> ἔχεις  
unclean thing! For behold, you [2in 3the womb 1have one],  
<sup>2532</sup> 5088 <sup>5207</sup> 2532 4604 <sup>3756</sup> 305 <sup>1909</sup>  
και <sup>2532</sup> τέξῃ <sup>2532</sup> υἱὸν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> σιδήρος <sup>2532</sup> οὐκ <sup>2532</sup> ἀναβήσεται <sup>2532</sup> ἐπὶ  
and you shall bear a son, and an iron razor shall not ascend upon  
<sup>3588</sup> 2776-1473 <sup>3754</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> 2316 <sup>1510.8.3</sup> 3588  
τῆς <sup>2532</sup> κεφαλῆς <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>2532</sup> ὅτι <sup>2532</sup> Ναζιραῖον <sup>2532</sup> τῷ <sup>2532</sup> θεῷ <sup>2532</sup> ἔσται <sup>2532</sup> το  
his head, for [4a Nazarite 5to 6God 3will be 1the  
<sup>3808</sup> 1537 <sup>3588</sup> 1064 <sup>2532</sup> 1473 <sup>756</sup> 4982  
παιδᾶριον <sup>2532</sup> ἐκ <sup>2532</sup> τῆς <sup>2532</sup> γαστροῦ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> αὐτὸς <sup>2532</sup> ἀρξεται <sup>2532</sup> σώζειν  
2boy] from out of the womb; and he shall begin to deliver  
<sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1537</sup> 5495 <sup>246</sup> 2532  
τὸν <sup>2532</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>2532</sup> ἐκ <sup>2532</sup> τοῦ <sup>2532</sup> χειρὸς <sup>2532</sup> αλλοφύλων† <sup>13:6</sup> και  
Israel from out of the hand of the Philistines. And  
<sup>2064</sup> 3588 <sup>1135</sup> 2532 2036 <sup>3588</sup> 435-1473 <sup>3004</sup>  
ἦλθεν <sup>2532</sup> ἡ <sup>2532</sup> γυναῖκα <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> εἶπε <sup>2532</sup> τῷ <sup>2532</sup> ἀνδρὶ <sup>2532</sup> αὐτῆς <sup>2532</sup> λέγουσα  
[3went in 1the 2woman], and spoke to her husband, saying,  
<sup>444</sup> 3588 2316 <sup>2064</sup> 4314 <sup>1473</sup> 2532 3588 3706-1473  
ἀνθρωπος <sup>2532</sup> τοῦ <sup>2532</sup> θεοῦ <sup>2532</sup> ἦλθε <sup>2532</sup> πρὸς <sup>2532</sup> με <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ἡ <sup>2532</sup> ὁρασις <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοῦ  
A man of God came to me, and his appearance  
<sup>5613</sup> 3706 <sup>32</sup> 3588 2316 <sup>2016</sup> 4970  
ὡς <sup>2532</sup> ὁρασις <sup>2532</sup> ἀγγέλου <sup>2532</sup> τοῦ <sup>2532</sup> θεοῦ <sup>2532</sup> ἐπιφανῆς <sup>2532</sup> σφόδρα  
was as the appearance of an angel of God – [2prominent 1very].  
<sup>2532</sup> 3756-2065 <sup>1473</sup> 4159 <sup>1510.2.3</sup> 2532 3588  
και <sup>2532</sup> οὐκ <sup>2532</sup> ἠρώτησα† <sup>2532</sup> αὐτόν <sup>2532</sup> πόθεν <sup>2532</sup> ἐστὶ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> το  
And I did not ask him from what place he is, and  
<sup>3686</sup> 1473 <sup>3756</sup> 518 <sup>1473</sup> 2532 2036 <sup>1473</sup>  
ὄνομα <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>2532</sup> οὐκ <sup>2532</sup> ἀπήγγειλέ <sup>2532</sup> μοι <sup>2532</sup> 13:7 και <sup>2532</sup> εἶπε <sup>2532</sup> μοι†  
his name he did not report to me. And he said to me,  
<sup>2400</sup> 1473 1722 1064 <sup>2192</sup> 2532 5088  
ἰδοὺ <sup>2532</sup> σὺ <sup>2532</sup> ἐν <sup>2532</sup> γαστρὶ <sup>2532</sup> ἔχεις <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> τέξῃ  
Behold, you [2in 3the womb 1have one], and you shall give birth to  
<sup>5207</sup> 2532 3568 <sup>3361</sup> 4095 <sup>3631</sup> 2532 4608 <sup>2532</sup> 3361  
υἱὸν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> νυν <sup>2532</sup> μὴ <sup>2532</sup> πῖναι <sup>2532</sup> οἶνον <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> σικεράν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> μὴ  
a son. And now, do not drink wine and strong drink, and do not  
<sup>2068</sup> 3956 <sup>167</sup> 3754 \* <sup>2316</sup> 1510.8.3  
φαγῆς <sup>2532</sup> πᾶσαν <sup>2532</sup> ἀκαθαρσίαν <sup>2532</sup> ὅτι <sup>2532</sup> Ναζιραῖον <sup>2532</sup> θεοῦ <sup>2532</sup> ἔσται  
eat any uncleanness, for [4a Nazarite 5of God 3will be  
<sup>3588</sup> 3808 <sup>575</sup> 3588 1064 <sup>2193</sup> 2250 <sup>2288</sup> 1473  
τὸ <sup>2532</sup> παιδᾶριον <sup>2532</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>2532</sup> τῆς <sup>2532</sup> γαστροῦ <sup>2532</sup> ἕως <sup>2532</sup> ἡμέρας <sup>2532</sup> θανάτου <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοῦ  
the 2boy] from the womb, until the day of his death!  
<sup>2532</sup> 1189.\* <sup>3588</sup> 2962 <sup>2532</sup> 2036 <sup>1722</sup>  
13:8 και <sup>2532</sup> ἐδεήθη <sup>2532</sup> Μανώε <sup>2532</sup> ο <sup>2532</sup> κυρίου <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> εἶπεν <sup>2532</sup> ἐν  
And Manoah besought of the LORD. And he said, Be to  
<sup>1473</sup> 2962 <sup>3588</sup> 444 <sup>3588</sup> 2316 <sup>3739</sup> 649  
ἐμοὶ <sup>2532</sup> κύριε <sup>2532</sup> τὸν <sup>2532</sup> ἀνθρωπος <sup>2532</sup> τοῦ <sup>2532</sup> θεοῦ <sup>2532</sup> οὐ <sup>2532</sup> ἀπέστειλας  
me, O LORD, the man of God whom you sent,  
<sup>2064</sup> 1211 <sup>2089</sup> 4314 <sup>1473</sup> 2532 5461 <sup>1473</sup>  
ἐλθέτω <sup>2532</sup> δὴ <sup>2532</sup> ἐτι <sup>2532</sup> πρὸς <sup>2532</sup> ἡμᾶς <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> φωτισάτω <sup>2532</sup> ἡμᾶς  
let him come yet once more to us and enlighten us  
<sup>5100</sup> 4160 <sup>3588</sup> 3808 <sup>3588</sup> 5088 <sup>2532</sup>  
τι <sup>2532</sup> ποιήσωμεν <sup>2532</sup> τῷ <sup>2532</sup> παιδαρίῳ <sup>2532</sup> τῷ <sup>2532</sup> τυκτομένῳ <sup>2532</sup> 13:9 και  
what we should do with the boy to be born! And  
<sup>1873</sup> 3588-2316 <sup>3588</sup> 5456 \* <sup>2532</sup> 3854 <sup>3588</sup>  
ἐπήκουσεν <sup>2532</sup> ο <sup>2532</sup> θεός <sup>2532</sup> τῆς <sup>2532</sup> φωνῆς <sup>2532</sup> Μανώε <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> παρεγένετο <sup>2532</sup> ο  
God heeded the voice of Manoah. And [4came 1the  
<sup>32</sup> 3588 2316 <sup>2089</sup> 4314 <sup>3588</sup> 1135 <sup>2532</sup> 3778 <sup>2521</sup>  
ἄγγελος <sup>2532</sup> τοῦ <sup>2532</sup> θεοῦ <sup>2532</sup> ἐτι <sup>2532</sup> πρὸς <sup>2532</sup> τὴν <sup>2532</sup> γυναῖκα <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> αὕτη <sup>2532</sup> ἐκάθητο  
2angel 3of God] again to the woman, and she sat  
<sup>1722</sup> 3588 68 <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> 435-1473 <sup>3756</sup> 1510.7.3 <sup>3326</sup> 1473  
ἐν <sup>2532</sup> τῷ <sup>2532</sup> ἀγρῷ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> Μανώε <sup>2532</sup> ο <sup>2532</sup> ἀνὴρ <sup>2532</sup> αὐτῆς <sup>2532</sup> οὐκ <sup>2532</sup> ἦν <sup>2532</sup> μετ' <sup>2532</sup> αὐτῆς  
in the field, and Manoah her husband was not with her.  
<sup>2532</sup> 5035.1 <sup>3588</sup> 1135 <sup>2532</sup> 5143 <sup>2532</sup> 518 <sup>3588</sup>  
13:10 και <sup>2532</sup> ἐτάχυνεν <sup>2532</sup> ἡ <sup>2532</sup> γυναῖκα <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ἔδραμε <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ἀπήγγειλε <sup>2532</sup> τῷ  
And [3hastened 1the 2woman], and ran, and reported to  
<sup>435</sup> 1473 <sup>2532</sup> 2036 <sup>4314</sup> 1473 <sup>2400</sup> 3708 <sup>1473</sup>  
ἀνδρὶ <sup>2532</sup> αὐτῆς <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> εἶπε <sup>2532</sup> πρὸς <sup>2532</sup> αὐτόν <sup>2532</sup> ἰδοὺ <sup>2532</sup> ὥπται <sup>2532</sup> μοι  
her husband, and said to him, Behold, [3has appeared 4to me

13:5 †Ald. &amp; Six. Φυλιστιμ - Philistines.

13:6 †See Bos for variants.

13:7 †CP πρὸς με - to me.

13:9 †See Bos for variants.

12:9 †i.e. given in marriage.

3588 435 3588 2064 3588 2250-1565 4314 1473 2532  
ο ανήρ ο ελθών τη ημέρα εκείνη προς με 13:11 και  
1the 2man], coming in this day to me. And  
450. 2532 4198 \* 3694 3588 1135-1473.  
ανέστη και επορεύθη Μανώε οπίσω της γυναίκος αυτού  
[2rose up 3and 4went 1Manoah] after his wife.  
2532 2064 4314 3588 435 2532 2036 1473 1487-1473-1510.2.2  
και ήλθε προς τον άνδρα και είπεν αυτός ει εν ει  
And he came to the man, and he said to him, Are you  
3588 435 3588 2980 4314 3588 1135 2532 2036 3588  
ο ανήρ ο λαλήσας προς την γυναίκα και είπεν ο  
the man speaking to the woman? And [3said 1the  
32 1473 2532 2036.\* 3568 1330  
αγγελος εγώ 13:12 και είπε Μανώε νυν διελθόντος  
2angel], I am. And Manoah said, Now, [2going through  
3588 4487-1473 5100 1510.8.3 3588 2917  
του ρήματός σου τι έσται το κριμα†  
[your word], what will be the distinguishing manner  
3588 3808 2532 3588 2041-1473 2532 2036  
του παιδαριού και τα έργα αυτού 13:13 και είπεν  
of the boy, and of his works? And [4said  
3588 32 2962 4314 \* 575 3956 3739  
ο αγγελος κυρίου προς Μανώε από πάντων ων  
1the 2angel 3of the LORD] to Manoah, Of all which  
2036 4314 3588 1135 5442 575 3956  
είπα προς την γυναίκα φυλαξάσθω 13:14 από παντός  
I spoke to the woman, let her guard! From every thing  
3739 1607 1537 288 3756-2068  
ο εκπορεύεται εξ αμπέλου ου φάγεται  
which goes forth from out of the grapevine she shall not eat,  
2532 3631 2532 4608 3361 4095 2532 3956  
και οίνον και σικέραν μη πιέτω και παν  
and wine and liquor she shall not drink, and every thing  
169 3361 2068 3956 3745 1781  
ακάθαρτον μη φαγέτω πάντα όσα ενετειλάμην  
unclean she shall not eat – all as much as I gave charge  
1473 5442 2532 2036.\* 4314 3588 32  
αυτή φυλαξάσθω 13:15 και είπε Μανώε προς τον αγγελον  
to her, let her guard! And Manoah said to the angel  
2962 971-1211 1473 2532 4160  
κυρίου βιασώμεθα δη σε και ποιήσομεν  
of the LORD, We should indeed force you to stay, and shall prepare  
1799 1473 2056 137.1 2532 2036 3588  
ενώπιόν σου έριφον αιγών 13:16 και είπεν ο  
before you a kid of the goats. And [4said 1the  
32 2962 4314 \* 1437 971 1473  
αγγελος κυρίου προς Μανώε εαν βιάση με  
2angel 3of the LORD] to Manoah, If she should hold me  
3756-2068 575 3588 740-1473 2532 1437 4160  
ου φάγομαι από των άρτων σου και εαν ποιήσης  
I will not eat from your breads. And if you should offer  
3646 3588 2962 399 1473 3754  
ολοκαύτωμα τω κυρίω ανοίσεις αυτό ότι  
a whole burnt offering, [3to the 4LORD 1you shall offer 2it]. For  
3756 1097 \* 3754 32 2962 1473  
ουκ ένγω Μανώε ότι αγγελος κυρίου αυτός  
[2did not 3know 1Manoah] that [2an angel 3of the LORD 1he was].  
2532 2036.\* 4314 3588 32 2962 5100 3588  
13:17 και είπε Μανώε προς τον αγγελον κυρίου τι το  
And Manoah said to the angel of the LORD, What is the  
3686 1473 2443 3752 2064 3588 4487-1473  
ονομά σοι ινα όταν έλθη το ρημα σου  
name to you, that whenever [2should come to pass 1your word]  
2532 1392 1473 2532 2036 1473 3588 32  
και δοξάσωμέν σε 13:18 και είπεν αυτός ο αγγελος  
that we should glorify you? And [4said 3to him 1the 2angel  
2962 2444 3778 2065 3588 3686-1473 2532 1473 1510.2.3  
κυρίου ινατί τούτο ερωτάς το όνομα μου και αυτό εστί  
3of the LORD], Why is this you ask of my name, for it is  
2298 2532 2983.\* 3588 2056 3588 137.1 2532  
θαυμαστόν 13:19 και έλαβε Μανώε τον έριφον των αιγών και  
Wonderful? And Manoah took the kid of the goats, and  
3588 2378 2532 399 1909 3588 4073 3588 2962  
την θυσιάν και ανήνεγκεν επί την πέτραν τω κυρίω  
the sacrifice offering, and he offered upon the rock to the LORD,  
3588 2298 4160 2532 \* 2532 3588 1135-1473  
τω θαυμαστά ποιούντι και Μανώε και η γυνή αυτού  
to the wonderful being. And Manoah and his wife  
2334  
εθεώρουν  
were viewing.

13:12 †CP συγκριμα - interpretation.

### The Angel Ascends in a Flame

2532 1096 1722 3588 305 3588  
13:20 και εγένετο εν τω αναβήναι την  
And it happened in the [2ascending  
5395 1883.1 3588 2379 2193 3588 3772  
φλόγα επανωθεν του θυσιαστηρίου εως του ουρανού  
1flame] on top of the altar unto the heaven,  
2532 305 3588 32 2962 1722 3588 5395  
και ανέβη ο αγγελος κυρίου εν τη φλογί  
that [4ascended 1the 2angel 3of the LORD] in the flame  
3588 2379 2532 \* 2532 3588 1135-1473  
του θυσιαστηρίου και Μανώε και η γυνή αυτού  
of the altar. And Manoah and his wife  
2334 2532 4098 1909 4383-1473 1909 3588  
εθεώρουν και έπεσον επί πρόσωπον αυτών επί την  
were viewing, and they fell upon their face upon the  
1093 2532 3756 4369 2089 3588  
γην 13:21 και ου προσέθηκεν ετι ο  
ground. And [4did not 5proceed 6any longer 1the  
32 2962 3708 4314 \* 2532 4314 3588  
αγγελος κυρίου οφθηναι προς Μανώε και προς την  
2angel 3of the LORD] to appear to Manoah and to  
1135-1473 5119 1097.\* 3754 32 2962  
γυναίκα αυτού τότε ένγω Μανώε ότι αγγελος κυρίου  
his wife. Then Manoah knew that [2an angel 3of the LORD  
3778 2532 2036.\* 4314 3588 1135-1473  
ούτος 13:22 και είπε Μανώε προς την γυναίκα αυτού  
1this was]. And Manoah said to his wife,  
2288 599 3754 2316-3708 2532  
θανάτω αποθανούμεθα ότι θεόν εωράκαμεν 13:23 και  
To death we shall die, for we have looked at God. And  
2036 1473 3588 1135-1473 1487 1014 2962  
είπεν αυτός η γυνή αυτού ει εβούλετο κύριος  
[2said 3to him 1his wife], If [2wanted 1the LORD]  
2289-1473 3756-302-1209 1537 3588  
θανάτωσαι ημάς ουκ αν εδέξατο εκ της  
to kill us, he would not have received from out of  
5495-1473 3646 2532 2378 2532  
χειρός ημών ολοκαύτωμα και θυσιαν και  
our hand a whole burnt offering and a sacrifice offering, and  
3756-302-5461 1473 3956 3778 2532  
ουκ αν εφώτισεν ημάς πάντα ταυτα και  
he would not have enlightened us all these things, even  
2531 3588 2540 2532 3756-302 190.8 4160 1473  
καθώς ο καιρός και ουκ αν ακουστά εποίησεν ημίν  
as this time, and [2would not 3audible 1he 3have made 6to us  
3778  
ταυτα  
4these things].

### The Birth of Samson

2532 5088 3588 1135 5207 2532 2564  
13:24 και έτεκεν η γυνή υιόν και εκάλεσε  
And [3bore 1the 2woman] a son, and she called  
3588 3686-1473 \* 2532 837 3588 3808 2532  
το όνομα αυτού Σαμψών και ηνεθήθη το παιδάριον και  
his name Samson. And [3grew 1the 2boy], and  
2127 1473 2962 2532 756 4151  
ευλόγησεν αυτόν κύριος 13:25 και ηρξάτο πνεύμα  
[2blessed 3him 1the LORD]. And [3began 1spirit  
2962 4899.2 1473 1722 3925  
κυρίου συνεκπορεύεσθαι αυτός εν παρεμβολή Δαν  
2of the LORD] to go forth with him in the camp of Dan,  
303.1 \* 2532 303.1 \*  
αναμέσον Σαραά και αναμέσον Εσθαόλ  
between Zorah and between Eshtaol.

## CHAPTER 14

### Samson Takes a Wife from the Philistines

2532 2597.\* 1519 \* 2532 1492  
14:1 και κατέβη Σαμψών εις Θαμναθά και είδε  
And Samson went down unto Timnath, and saw  
1135 1722 \* 1537 3588 2364 3588  
γυναίκα εν Θαμναθά εκ των θυγατέρων των  
a woman in Timnath from out of the daughters of the  
246 2532 305 2532 518 3588  
αλλοφύλων 14:2 και ανέβη και απήγγειλε τω  
Philistines. And he ascended, and reported to

3962-1473 2532 3588 3384-1473 2532 2036 1135  
 πατρί αυτού και τη μητρί αυτού και εἶπε γυναῖκα  
 his father and to his mother, and said, [2]a woman  
 3708 1722 \* 575 3588 2364 3588 246  
 εώρακα ἐν Θαμναθᾷ ἀπὸ των θυγατέρων των αλλοφύλων  
 I have seen in Timnath from the daughters of the Philistines.  
 2532 3568 2983 1473 1473 1519 1135 2532 2036  
 και νυν λάβετε αὐτήν μοι εἰς γυναῖκα 14:3 και εἶπεν  
 And now take her to me for wife! And [2]said  
 1473 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588 3384-1473 3756-1510.2.3  
 αὐτὸς ο πατήρ αὐτοῦ και η μητήρ αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἐστίν  
 to him [his father], and his mother, Is there not  
 575 3588 2364 3588 80-1473 2532 1722  
 ἀπὸ των θυγατέρων των ἀδελφῶν σου και ἐν  
 [2]of the daughters of your brothers and among  
 3956 3588 2992-1473 1135 3754 1473 4198 2983  
 παντὶ τῷ λαῷ μου γυνὴ ὅτι σὺ πορεύσῃ λαβεῖν  
 all my people a woman], that you should go to take  
 1135 1537 3588 246 3588 564 2532  
 γυναῖκα ἐκ των αλλοφύλων των ἀπεριτμητῶν και  
 a wife from out of the [2]Philistines uncircumcised? And  
 2036- \* 4314 3588 3962-1473 3778-2983 1473 3754  
 εἶπε Σαμψὼν πρὸς τὸν πατέρα αὐτοῦ ταύτην λάβε μοι ὅτι  
 Said Samson to his father, Take this one for me, for  
 3778 700 1722 3788-1473 2532 3588 3962-1473  
 αὕτη ἤρεσεν ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς μου 14:4 και ο πατήρ αὐτοῦ  
 she pleased in my eyes! And his father  
 2532 3588 3384-1473 3756-1097 3754 3844 2962 1510.2.3  
 και η μητήρ αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἐγνώσαν ὅτι παρὰ κυρίου ἐστίν  
 and his mother knew not that [2]from the LORD it is],  
 3754 468 1473 1567 1537 3588 246 2532 1722  
 ὅτι ἀνταπόδομα αὐτὸς ἐκζητεῖ ἐκ των αλλοφύλων και ἐν  
 that [3]recompense he required from the Philistines. And in  
 3588 2540-1565 3588 246 2961 3588 5207 \*  
 τῷ καιρῷ ἐκεῖνῳ οἱ αλλόφυλοι ἐκυρίευν των υἱὸν Ἰσραὴλ  
 that time the Philistines dominated the sons of Israel.  
 2532 2597- \* 2532 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588  
 14:5 και κατέβη Σαμψὼν και ο πατήρ αὐτοῦ και η  
 And Samson went down, and his father and  
 3384-1473 1519 \* 2532 2064 1519 3588 290  
 μητήρ αὐτοῦ εἰς Θαμναθᾷ και ἦλθεν εἰς τοὺς ἀμπελώνας  
 his mother unto Timnath. And he came to the vineyards  
 \* 2532 2400 4661.1 3023 5612 1519  
 Θαμναθᾷ και ἰδοὺ σκύμνος λέοντος ὠρυόμενος εἰς  
 of Timnath. And behold, a cub of a lion was roaring in  
 529 1473 2532 2720 1909 1473 4151  
 ἀπάντησιν αὐτοῦ 14:6 και κατέθυνεν ἐπ' αὐτὸν πνεῦμα  
 meeting him. And [3]straightened upon him spirit  
 2962 2532 1288-1473 5613 2056 137.1 2532  
 κυρίου και διέσπασεν αὐτὸν ὡς ἐρίφον αἰγῶν και  
 of the LORD], and he tore it apart as a kid of the goats, and  
 3762 1510.7.3 1722 3588 5495-1473 2532 3756-518 3588  
 οὐδὲν ἦν ἐν τῇ χειρὶ αὐτοῦ και οὐκ ἀπήγγειλε τῷ  
 nothing was in his hand. And he did not report to  
 3962-1473 2532 3588 3384-1473 3739 4160 2532  
 πατρί αὐτοῦ και τη μητρί αὐτοῦ α ἐποίησε 14:7 και  
 his father and to his mother what he did. And  
 2597 2532 2980 3588 1135 2532 700  
 κατέβησαν και ἐλάλησαν τη γυναικὶ και ἤρσεν  
 they went down and spoke to the woman, and she was pleasing  
 1799 \* 2532 5290 3326 2250 2983  
 ἐνώπιον Σαμψὼν 14:8 και ὑπέστρεψε μεθ' ἡμέρας λαβεῖν  
 before Samson. And he returned after some days to take  
 1473 2532 1578 1492 3588 4430 3588 3023 2532  
 αὐτήν και ἐξέκλινεν ἰδεῖν τὸ πτώμα του λέοντος και  
 her, and he turned aside to behold the carcass of the lion – and,  
 2400 4963 3193.1 1722 3588 4750 3588  
 ἰδοὺ συστροφή μελισσῶν ἐν τῷ στόματι του  
 behold, a swarm as of an apiary of bees was in the mouth of the  
 3023 2532 3192 2532 1807 1473 1519 3588 4750-1473  
 λέοντος και μέλι 14:9 και ἐξείλεν αὐτὸ εἰς τὸ στόμα αὐτοῦ  
 lion, and honey. And he took it into his mouth,  
 2532 4198 4198 2532 2068 2532 4198 4314  
 και ἐπορεύετο πορευόμενος και ἐσθίων και ἐπορεύθη πρὸς  
 and went forth going and eating. And he went to  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 4314 3588 3384-1473 2532 1325  
 τὸν πατέρα αὐτοῦ και πρὸς τὴν μητέρα αὐτοῦ και ἔδωκεν  
 his father and to his mother, and he gave  
 1473 2532 2068 2532 3756-312 1473 3754  
 αὐτοῖς και ἔφαγον και οὐκ ἀνήγγειλεν αὐτοῖς ὅτι  
 to them, and they ate – and he did not announce to them that

14:5 †See Bos for variants.

1537 3588 1838 3588 3023 1807 3588 3192  
 ἐκ του ἐξῶς του λέοντος ἐξείλε το μέλι  
 [4]from out of the manner of the lion he took the honey].  
 2532 2597 3588 3962-1473 4314 3588 1135  
 14:10 και κατέβη ο πατήρ αὐτοῦ πρὸς τὴν γυναῖκα  
 And [2]went down his father to the woman.  
 2532 4160 1563 \* 4224 2033 2250 3754  
 και ἐποίησεν ἐκεῖ Σαμψὼν πότον ἐπτά ἡμέρας ὅτι  
 And [2]prepared there Samson a banquet for seven days – for  
 3779 4160 3588 3495 2532 1096 1722  
 οὕτως ἐποίουν οἱ νεανίσκοι 14:11 και ἐγένετο ἐν  
 thus [3]did the young men. And it came to pass in  
 3588 5399-1473 1473 2532 4339.5 1473  
 τῷ φοβέισθαι αὐτοὺς αὐτὸν και προσκατέστησαν αὐτῷ  
 their fearing him, that they posted in front to him  
 5144 2083 2532 1510.7.6 3326 1473  
 τριάκοντα ἐταίρους† και ἦσαν μετ' αὐτοῦ  
 thirty companions, and they were with him.

### Samson's Riddle

14:12 2532 2036 1473 \* Σαμψὼν 4261  
 και εἶπεν αὐτοῖς †εἰς Σαμψὼν, I will propound  
 And [2]said to them Samson],  
 1211 1473 3588 4265.1 2532 1437 518  
 ὃη και εἶπεν υμῖν τὸ πρόβλημα και ἐὰν ἀπαγγέλλοντες  
 indeed to you a riddle; and if by reporting  
 518 1473-1473 1722 3588 2033 2250 3588 4224  
 ἀπαγγείλητέ μοι αὐτὸ ἐν ταῖς ἐπτά ἡμέραις του πότου  
 you should report it to me in the seven days of the banquet,  
 2532 2147 1325 1473 5144  
 και εὕρητε δώσω υμῖν τριάκοντα  
 and you should find the solution, I will give to you thirty pieces  
 4616 2532 5144 4749 2440 2532  
 σινδόνας και τριάκοντα στολὰς ματιῶν 14:13 και  
 of fine linen, and thirty robes of clothes. And  
 1437 3361 1410 518 1473 2532  
 ἐὰν μὴ δύνῃσθε ἀπαγγεῖλαι μοι και  
 if you should not be able to report the solution to me, then  
 1325 1473-1473 5144 4616 2532  
 δάσσετε υμεῖς ἐμοὶ τριάκοντα σινδόνας και  
 you shall give to me yourselves thirty pieces of fine linen, and  
 5144 4749 2440 2532 2036 1473 4261  
 τριάκοντα στολὰς ματιῶν και εἶπαν αὐτῷ προβαλοῦ  
 thirty robes of clothes. And they said to him, Propound  
 3588 4265.1-1473 2532 191 1473 2532 2036  
 τὸ πρόβλημα σου και ἀκουσόμεθα αὐτὸ 14:14 και εἶπεν  
 your riddle, and we shall hear it! And he said  
 1473 1537 3588 2068 1831 1035 2532  
 αὐτοῖς ἐκ του εσθοντος ἐξῆλθε βρώσις και  
 to them, From out of the one eating came forth food, and  
 1537 2478 1831 1099 2532 3756-1410  
 ἐξ ἰσχυροῦ ἐξῆλθε γλυκὺ και οὐκ ἠδυνήθησαν  
 from out of the strong came forth sweetness. And they were not able  
 518 3588 4265.1 1909 5140 2250 2532  
 ἀπαγγεῖλαι τὸ πρόβλημα ἐπὶ τρεῖς ἡμέρας 14:15 και  
 to explain the riddle for three days. And  
 1096 1722 3588 2250 3588 1442 2532 2036 3588  
 ἐγένετο ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ ἐβδόμῃ και εἶπαν τη  
 it came to pass in the [2]day seventh], and they spoke to the  
 1135 \* 538 1211 3588 435-1473  
 γυναικὶ Σαμψὼν ἀπάτησον δη τον ἀνδρα σου  
 wife of Samson, saying, Deceive indeed your husband!  
 2532 518 1473 3588 4265.1 3379  
 και ἀπαγγεῖλάτω σοι τὸ πρόβλημα μη ποτε  
 And let him explain to you the riddle, lest at any time  
 1716.1 1473 2532 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473 1722  
 ἐμπυρίσωμέν σε και τον οἶκον του πατρός σου ἐν  
 we should burn you and the house of your father by  
 4442 2228 4433 2564 1473 2532  
 πυρὶ η πτωχεύσαι ἐκαλέσατε ἡμᾶς 14:16 και  
 fire – or [3]to make us poor did you call us]? And  
 2799 3588 1135 \* 4314 1473 2532 2036  
 ἐκλαυσεν η γυνὴ Σαμψὼν πρὸς αὐτὸν και εἶπεν  
 [4]wept the wife of Samson to him, and said  
 1473 3404 1473 2532 3756 25 1473 3754 3588  
 αὐτὸς μεμίσηκάς με και οὐκ ἠγάπησάς με ὅτι το  
 to him, You detest me, and do not love me, because the

14:9 †i.e. the dead condition.

14:11 †See Bos for variants.

4265.1 3739 4261 3588 5207 3588 2992-1473  
 πρόβλημα ο <sup>3739</sup>προεβαλόν <sup>4261</sup>τοὺς υἱοὺς του λαοῦ μου  
 riddle which you propounded to the sons of my people,  
 3756-518 2532 1473-1473 2532 2036 1473 \*  
 οὐκ ἀπήγγειλας <sup>2532</sup>καὶ μοι αὐτό <sup>1473</sup>καὶ εἶπεν αὐτὴ Σαμψών  
 you did not explain even it to me. And [2said 3to her 1Samson],  
 2400 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588 3384-1473 3756-518  
 ἰδοὺ τῷ πατρὶ μου καὶ τῇ μητρὶ μου οὐκ ἀπήγγειλα  
 Behold, to my father and to my mother I did not report  
 1473 2532 1473-518 2532 2799 1909  
 αὐτό καὶ σοὶ ἀπαγγεῶ <sup>1473</sup>14:17 καὶ ἐκλαυσεν ἐπ’  
 it, and should I report to you? And she wept upon  
 1473 1909 3588 2033 2250 1722 3739 1510.7.3 1473 3588  
 αὐτὸν ἐπὶ τὰς ἐπτά ἡμέρας ἐν αἷς ἣν αὐταῖς ο  
 him for the seven days in which [3was 4to them 1the  
 4224 2532 1096 1722 3588 2250 3588 1442  
 πῶτος καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ ἐβδόμῃ  
 2banquet]. And it came to pass on the [2day 1seventh]  
 518 1473 3754 3926 1473 2532 1473  
 ἀπήγγειλεν αὐτῇ ὅτι παρηνώχλησεν αὐτόν καὶ αὐτὴ  
 he explained to her, for she troubled him. And she  
 518 3588 5207 3588 2992-1473 2532 2036  
 ἀπήγγειλε τοῖς υἱοῖς του λαοῦ αὐτῆς 14:18 καὶ εἶπαν  
 reported to the sons of her people. And [3said  
 1473 3588 435 3588 4172 1722 3588 2250 3588 1442  
 αὐτῷ οἱ ἀνδρες τῆς πόλεως ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ ἐβδόμῃ  
 9to him 1the 2men 3of the 4city] on the [2day 1seventh]  
 4250 1416 3588 2246 5100 1099 3192 2532  
 πρὶν δύναι τον ἡλιον τι γλυκύτερον μέλιτος καὶ  
 before [3going down 1the 2sun], What is sweeter than honey, and  
 5100 2478 3023 2532 2036 1473 \* 1508  
 τι ισχυρότερον λέοντος καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς Σαμψών εἰ μὴ  
 what is stronger than a lion? And [2said 3to them 1Samson], Unless  
 722 1722 3588 1151-1473 3756-302-2147 3588  
 ἠροτριάσατε† ἐν τῇ δαμαλεῖ μου οὐκ ἀν εὕρετε το  
 you plowed by my heifer, you would not have found to  
 4265.1-1473 2532 2720 1909 1473 4151  
 πρόβλημά μου 14:19 καὶ κατεϋθύνεν ἐπ’ αὐτόν πνεῦμα  
 my riddle. And [3straightened 4upon 5him 1spirit  
 2962 2532 2597 1519 \* 2532 3817  
 κυρίου καὶ κατέβη εἰς Ἀσκάλωνα καὶ ἐπαίσειεν  
 2of the LORD], and he went down unto Ashkelon, and smote  
 1564 5144 435 2532 2983 3588 4749-1473  
 ἐκεῖθεν τριάκοντα ἀνδρας καὶ ἔλαβε τὰς στολάς αὐτῶν  
 from there thirty men, and took their robes,  
 2532 1325 3588 518 3588 4265.1 2532  
 καὶ ἔδωκε τοῖς ἀπαγγεῖλαισι το πρόβλημα καὶ  
 and gave them to the ones explaining the riddle. And  
 2373 3709 \* 2532 305 1519 3588 3624  
 ἐθυμώθη ὀργῇ Σαμψών καὶ ἀνέβη εἰς τον οἶκον  
 [2was enraged 3in anger 1Samson], and he ascended into the house  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 4924 3588 1135 \*  
 του πατρός αὐτοῦ 14:20 καὶ συνώκησεν ἡ γυνὴ Σαμψών  
 of his father. And [4lived with 1the 2wife 3of Samson]  
 3588 3563.4-1473 3739 1510.7.3 2083-1473  
 τῷ νυμφαγωγῷ αὐτοῦ ὅς ἦν εταῖρος αὐτοῦ  
 his groomsman who was his companion.

## CHAPTER 15

## Samson is Denied His Wife

15:1 2532 1096 3326 2250 1722 2250  
 καὶ ἐγένετο μεθ’ ἡμέρας ἐν ἡμέραις  
 And it came to pass after some days, at the days  
 2326 4447.1 2532 1980.\* 3588  
 θερισμοῦ πύρων καὶ ἐπεσκέψατο Σαμψών τὴν  
 [2harvest 1of the wheat], that Samson visited  
 1135-1473 5342 2056 137.1 2532 2036  
 γυναῖκα αὐτοῦ φέρων ἑρφόον ἀγῶν καὶ εἶπεν  
 his wife, carrying a kid of the goats. And he said,  
 1525 4314 3588 1135-1473 1519 3588 2846 2532  
 εἰσελεύσομαι πρὸς τὴν γυναῖκα μου εἰς τον κοιτῶνα καὶ  
 I shall enter to my wife into the bedroom. But  
 3756 1325 1473 3588 3962-1473 1525 2532  
 οὐκ ἔδωκεν αὐτὸν ο πατὴρ αὐτῆς εἰσελθεῖν 15:2 καὶ  
 [2would not 3grant 4him 1her father] to enter. And  
 2036 3588 3962-1473 2036 2036 3754 3404  
 εἶπεν ο πατὴρ αὐτῆς εἰπὼν εἶπα ὅτι μισῶν  
 [2said 1her father], In saying, I said that, By detesting

3404 1473 2532 1325 1473 3588 4907.2-1473  
 ἐμισήσας αὐτὴν καὶ ἔδωκα αὐτὴν τῷ συνεταίρῳ σου  
 you detested her; and I gave her to your companion.  
 3756 2400 3588 79 1473 3588 3501 2908 1473  
 οὐκ ἰδοὺ ἡ ἀδελφὴ αὐτῆς ἡ νεώτέρα κρείσσων αὐτῆς  
 [3not 1Behold 6sister 4her 5younger 7better than 8she  
 1510.2.3 1510.5 1473 473 1473  
 ἐστὶν ἐστὼ σοὶ αὐθ’ αὐτῆς  
 2is]? Let her be to you instead of her!

## Samson Burns the Fields of the Philistines

15:3 2532 2036 1473 \* 121-1510.2.1 3588 530  
 καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ Σαμψών ἀθῶός εἰμι τὸ ἀπαξ  
 And [2said 3to him 1Samson], I am innocent this once  
 575 246 3754 4160-1473 3326 1473  
 ἀπὸ ἀλλοφύλων ὅτι ποιῶ ἐγὼ μεθ’ υἱόν†  
 concerning the Philistines, that I myself should do [2with 3you  
 2556 2532 4198.\* 2532 4815 5145  
 κακὰ 15:4 καὶ ἐπορεύθη Σαμψών καὶ συνέλαβε τριακοσίας  
 1evils]. And Samson went and seized three hundred  
 258 2532 2983 2985 2532 4887 2771.1  
 ἀλώπεκας καὶ ἔλαβε λαμπάδας καὶ συνέδησε κέρκων  
 foxes, and took lamps, and tied them together tail  
 4314 2771.1 2532 5087 2985 1520 303.1 3588 1417  
 πρὸς κέρκων καὶ ἔθηκε λαμπάδα μίαν ἀναμέσον των δύο  
 to tail, and put [2lamp 1one] between the two  
 2771.1 2532 3594 2532 1572 4442 1722  
 κέρκων† καὶ ὠδήγησε 15:5 †καὶ ἐξέκαυσε πυρ ἐν  
 tails, and guided them. And he kindled fire in  
 3588 2985 2532 1821 1722 3588 4719  
 ταῖς λαμπάσι καὶ ἐξάπέστειλεν ἐν τοῖς στάχυσι  
 the lamps, and he sent them out in the ears of wheat  
 3588 246 2532 1716.1 3588 4719 575  
 των ἀλλοφύλων καὶ ἐνεπύρισε τοὺς στάχυνας ἀπὸ  
 of the Philistines. And he burned the ears of wheat from  
 257 2532 2193 4719 3717  
 ἀλωνος καὶ ἑως σταχύνων ὀρθῶν  
 the threshing-floor, and unto [2ears of wheat 1the straight standing],  
 2532 2193 290 2532 1636 2532 2036  
 καὶ ἑως ἀμπελώνος καὶ ἐλαιάς 15:6 καὶ εἶπαν  
 and unto the vineyard, and olive orchards. And [3said  
 3588 246 5100 4160 3778 2532 2036  
 οἱ ἀλλοφύλοι τις ἐποίησε ταῦτα καὶ εἶπαν  
 1the 2Philistines], Who did these things? And they said,  
 \* 3588 1059.2 3588 \* 3754 2983  
 Σαμψών ο γαμβρός του Θαμναταίου ὅτι ἔλαβε  
 Samson, the son-in-law of the Timnite, because he took  
 3588 1135-1473 2532 1325 1473 3588 4907.2-1473  
 τὴν γυναῖκα αὐτοῦ καὶ ἔδωκεν αὐτὴν τῷ συνεταίρῳ αὐτοῦ.  
 his wife, and gave her to his male companion.  
 2532 305 3588 246 2532 1714 1473  
 καὶ ἀνέβησαν οἱ ἀλλοφύλοι καὶ ἐνεπύρισαν αὐτὴν  
 And [3ascended up 1the 2Philistines], and burnt her  
 2532 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473 1722 4442 2532 2036  
 καὶ τον οἶκον του πατρός αὐτῆς ἐν πυρὶ 15:7 καὶ εἶπεν  
 and the house of her father by fire. And [2said  
 1473 \* 1437 4160 3779 3756-2106  
 αὐτοῖς Σαμψών εἰς ποιήσητε οὕτως οὐκ εὐδοκῆσω  
 3to them 1Samson]. Since you should do thus, I shall not think well,  
 235 3588 1557-1473 1537 1520 1538 1473  
 ἀλλὰ τὴν ἐκδίκησίν μου ἐξ ἐνός ἐκάστου υἱῶν  
 but [2my vengeance 3from out of 5one 6each 6of you  
 4160 2532 3960 1473 2833.1 1909 3382  
 ποιήσομαι 15:8 καὶ ἐπάταξεν αὐτοὺς κνημὴν ἐπὶ μῆρόν  
 1I will execute]. And he struck them shank unto thigh  
 4127 3173 2532 2597 2532 2523 1722  
 πληγὴν μεγάλην καὶ κατέβη καὶ ἐκάθισεν ἐν  
 [2beating 1with a great]. And he went down and sat at  
 5168 3588 4073 \* 2532 305 3588  
 τρυμαλιὰ τῆς πέτρας Ἡτὰμ 15:9 καὶ ἀνέβησαν οἱ  
 the hole in the rock of Etam. And [3ascended 1the  
 246 2532 3924.2 1722 \* 2532 1610.1 1722  
 ἀλλοφύλοι καὶ παρενέβαλον ἐν Ἰούδα καὶ ἐξεργήθησαν ἐν  
 2Philistines] and camped in Judah, and cast forth about  
 \* 2532 2036 1473 3956 435 \* 2444  
 Λεχὶ 15:10 καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς πᾶς ἀνὴρ Ἰουδα ἰνατί  
 Lehi. And [4said 5to them 1every 2man 3of Judah], Why

14:18 †Ald. & CP κατεδαμασατε - you tamed.

15:3 †Six. αὐτων - them.

15:4 †See Bos for variants.

15:5 †See Bos for variants.





3588 3449.2 2532 5087 1909 5606-1473 2532 399 1473  
 τῷ μοχλῷ καὶ ἔθηκεν ἐπὶ ὤμων αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀνήνεγκεν αὐτὰ  
 the bar, and put them upon his shoulders, and bore them  
 1909 3588 2884.2 3588 3735 3739 1510.2.3 1909 4383  
 ἐπὶ τὴν κορυφὴν τοῦ ὄρους ὁ ἐστὶν ἐπὶ προσώπῳ  
 upon the top of the mountain which is at the face  
 \*  
 Χεβρών  
 of Hebron.

### Samson and Delilah

16:4 καὶ ἐγένετο μετὰ τοῦτο καὶ ἠγάπησε γυναῖκα  
 And it came to pass after this, that he loved a woman  
 1909 3588 5493 \* 2532 3686-1473 \*  
 ἐπὶ τοῦ χειμάρρου Σωρή καὶ ὀνομα αὐτῇ Δαλιλᾶ†  
 by the rushing stream Sorek, and her name was Delilah.  
 2532 305 4314 1473 3588 4568.2 3588  
 16:5 καὶ ἀνέβησαν πρὸς αὐτὴν οἱ σατράπαι τῶν  
 And [ascended] to her [the] satraps of the  
 246 2532 2036 1473 538 1473 2532 1492 1722  
 ἀλλοφύλων καὶ εἶπον αὐτῇ ἀπάτησον αὐτόν καὶ εἶδε ἐν  
 [Philistines], and said to her, Beguile him, and see by  
 5100 3588 2479 1473 1510.2.3 3588 3173 2532 1722  
 τίνι ἡ ἰσχὺς αὐτοῦ ἐστὶν ἡ μεγάλη καὶ ἐν  
 what means [strength] his is the great, and by  
 5100 1410 1473 2532 1210  
 τίνι δυνήσόμεθα πρὸς αὐτόν καὶ δῆσομεν  
 what means we shall be able to prevail against him, and tie  
 1473 5620 5013 1473 2532 1473 1325 1473 435  
 αὐτόν ὥστε ταπεινώσαι αὐτόν καὶ ἡμεῖς δώσομέν σοι ἀνὴρ  
 him so as to humble him. And we will give to you by man  
 5507 2532 1540 694 2532 2036.\*  
 χιλίους καὶ ἑκατὸν ἀργυρίου 16:6 καὶ εἶπε Δαλιλᾶ  
 a thousand and a hundred pieces of silver. And Delilah said  
 4314 \* 518 1211 1473 1722 5100 3588  
 πρὸς Σαμψών ἀπάγγειλον μοι ἐν τίνι ἡ  
 to Samson, Explain indeed to me! By what means  
 2479 1473 3588 3173 2532 1722 5100 1210  
 ἰσχὺς σου ἡ μεγάλη καὶ ἐν τίνι δεθήσῃ  
 [strength] is your great, and by what means you shall be tied  
 3588 5013 1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 \*  
 τοῦ ταπεινωθῆναι σε 16:7 καὶ εἶπε πρὸς αὐτὴν Σαμψών  
 so as to humble you? And [said] to her [Samson],  
 1437 1210 1473 1722 2033 3505.3 5200  
 εἰάν δηλωσὶ με ἐν ἐπτά νευραῖς νυράς  
 If they should tie me with seven [strings of a bow] wet  
 3361 1311 2532 770 2532 1510.8.1  
 μὴ διεφθαρμέναις καὶ ἀσθενήσω καὶ ἐσομαι  
 that are not ruined, then I will be weakened, and I will be  
 5613 1520 3588 444 2532 399 1473 3588  
 ὡς εἰς τῶν ἀνθρώπων 16:8 καὶ ἀνήνεγκεν αὐτὴ οἱ  
 as one of the men. And [brought] to her [the]  
 4568.2 3588 246 2033 3505.3 5200  
 σατράπαι τῶν ἀλλοφύλων ἐπτά νευράς νυράς  
 satraps of the [Philistines] seven [strings of a bow] wet  
 3361 1311 2532 1210 1473 1722 1473 2532  
 μὴ διεφθαρμέναις καὶ ἐδῆσεν αὐτόν ἐν αὐταῖς 16:9 καὶ  
 not ruined. And she tied him with them. And  
 3588 1749 2521 1473 1722 3588 5009 2532 2036  
 τὸ ἐνέδρον ἐκάθητο αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ ταμείῳ καὶ εἶπεν  
 the ambush sat down for him in the storeroom. And she said  
 4314 1473 246 1909 1473 \* 2532 1284  
 πρὸς αὐτόν ἀλλόφυλοι ἐπὶ σε Σαμψών καὶ διέρρηξεν  
 to him, The Philistines are upon you, Samson. And he tore up  
 3588 3505.3 3739 5158 1288 2832.1  
 τὰς νευράς οὐν τρόπον διασπάται κλώσμα  
 the strings of the bow in which manner one pulls apart yarn  
 4769.2 1722 3588 3750.1-1473 4442 2532 3756  
 στυππῶν ἐν τῷ οσφρανθῆναι αὐτο πύρος καὶ οὐκ  
 of hemp in its smelling of fire – and [was] not  
 1097 3588 2479-1473 2532 2036.\* 4314  
 ἐγνώσθη ἡ ἰσχὺς αὐτοῦ 16:10 καὶ εἶπε Δαλιλᾶ πρὸς  
 made known his strength]. And Delilah said to  
 \* 2400 3884 1473 2532 2980 4314 1473  
 Σαμψών ἰδοὺ παρελόγισαί με καὶ ἐλάλησας πρὸς με  
 Samson, Behold, you misled me, and you spoke to me

16:4 †Ald. & Six. et seq. Δαλιδα.

16:5 †Ald & Six. ἀρχοντες - rulers.

16:10 †Ald. Six. ἐπλανησας - misled.

5571 3568 3767 312 1473 1722 5100 1210  
 ψευδῇ νυν οὖν ἀνάγγειλόν μοι ἐν τίνι δεθήσῃ  
 by lying. Now then, report to me! By what you shall be tied?  
 2532 2036 4314 1473 1437 1195 1210 1473  
 16:11 καὶ εἶπε πρὸς αὐτὴν εἰάν δεσμεύοντες δηλωσὶ με  
 And he said to her, If by binding, they should tie me  
 1722 2572.1 2537 3739 3756-1096 1722 1473 2041 2532  
 ἐν καλωδίοις καινοῖς οἱς οὐκ ἐγένετο ἐν αὐτοῖς ἔργον καὶ  
 by [ropes] new] which were not used in their work, then  
 770 2532 1510.8.1 5613 1520 3588 444 2532  
 ἀσθενήσω καὶ ἐσομαι ὡς εἰς τῶν ἀνθρώπων 16:12 καὶ  
 I shall be weak, and I will be as one of the men. And  
 2983.\* 2572.1 2537 2532 1210 1473 1722 1473  
 ἔλαβε Δαλιλᾶ καλωδία καινὰ καὶ ἐδῆσεν αὐτόν ἐν αὐτοῖς  
 Delilah took [ropes] new], and tied him with them,  
 2532 2036 4314 1473 3588 246 1909 1473 \* 2532  
 καὶ εἶπε πρὸς αὐτόν οἱ ἀλλόφυλοι ἐπὶ σε Σαμψών καὶ  
 and said to him, The Philistines are upon you, Samson. And  
 3588 1749 2521 1722 3588 5009 2532 1288 1473  
 τὸ ἐνέδρον ἐκάθητο ἐν τῷ ταμείῳ καὶ διέσπασεν αὐτὰ  
 the ambush sat in the storeroom. And he pulled them  
 575 3588 1023-1473 5616 4471.1 2532 2036.\*  
 ἀπὸ τῶν βραχιόνων αὐτοῦ ὡσεὶ ράμμα 16:13 καὶ εἶπε Δαλιλᾶ  
 from his arms as thread. And Delilah said  
 4314 \* 2193 3568 3884 1473 2532 2980 4314 1473  
 πρὸς Σαμψών ἕως νυν παρελόγισαί με καὶ ἐλάλησας πρὸς με  
 to Samson, Until now you misled me, and spoke to me  
 5571 312 1211 1473 1722 5100 1210 2532  
 ψευδῇ ἀνάγγειλον μοι ἐν τίνι δεθήσῃ καὶ  
 lying. Announce indeed to me! By what you shall be tied? And  
 2036 4314 1473 1437 5306.1 3588 2033 4577  
 εἶπε πρὸς αὐτὴν εἰάν υφάνης τὰς ἐπτά σειράς  
 he said to her, If you should weave the seven strands of hair  
 3588 2776-1473 3326 3588 1287.2 2532 1469.2 1722 3588  
 τῆς κεφαλῆς μου μετὰ τοῦ διασματος καὶ ἐγκρούσης ἐν τῷ  
 of my head with the warp, and hammer with the  
 3956.1 1519 3588 5109 2532 1510.8.1 772 5613 1520 3588  
 πασσάλῳ εἰς τὸν τοῖχον καὶ ἐσομαι ἀσθενής ὡς εἰς τῶν  
 peg into the wall, then I will be weak as one of the  
 444 2532 1096 1722 3588 2837-1473  
 ἀνθρώπων 16:14 καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ κοιμασθαι αὐτόν  
 men. And it came to pass in his going to sleep,  
 2532 2983.\* 3588 2033 4577 3588 2776-1473 2532  
 καὶ ἔλαβε Δαλιλᾶ τὰς ἐπτά σειράς τῆς κεφαλῆς αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 that Delilah took the seven strands of his head, and  
 5306.1 1722 3588 1287.2 2532 4078 3588 3956.1  
 υφάνεν ἐν τῷ διάσματι καὶ ἐπέθηκε τὸ πασσάλῳ  
 weaved them with the warp, and pinned them to the peg  
 1519 3588 5109 2532 2036 4314 1473 246 1909  
 εἰς τὸν τοῖχον καὶ εἶπεν πρὸς αὐτόν ἀλλόφυλοι ἐπὶ  
 into the wall. And she said to him, The Philistines are upon  
 1473 \* 2532 1825 1537 3588 5258-1473  
 σε Σαμψών καὶ ἐξηγέρθη ἐκ τοῦ νηπνῶν αὐτοῦ  
 you, Samson. And he was awakened from out of his sleep,  
 2532 1610.6 3588 3956.1 1722 3588 5307.1 1537  
 καὶ ἐξέσπασε τοὺς πασσάλους ἐν τῷ υφάσματι ἐκ  
 and he pulled out the pegs in the woven work from out of  
 3588 5109 2532 3588 1287.2 2532 3756-1097 3588 2479-1473  
 τοῦ τοίχου καὶ τὸ διάσμα καὶ οὐκ ἐγνώσθη ἡ ἰσχὺς αὐτοῦ  
 the wall, and the warp; for he knew not his strength.  
 2532 2036 4314 1473 \* 4459 2046 25  
 16:15 καὶ εἶπε πρὸς αὐτόν Δαλιλᾶ πῶς ερεῖς ἠγάπηκά  
 And [said] to him [Delilah], How do you say, I love  
 1473 2532 3588 2588-1473 3756-1510.2.3 3326 1473 3778 5154  
 σε καὶ ἡ καρδία σου οὐκ ἐστὶ μετ' ἐμοῦ τούτου τρίτον  
 you, and your heart is not with me? This third time  
 3884 1473 2532 3756 518 1473 1722 5100  
 παρελόγισαί με καὶ οὐκ ἀπήγγειλās μοι ἐν τίνι  
 you misled me, and did not report to me by what means  
 3588 2479 1473 3588 3173 2532 1096  
 ἡ ἰσχὺς σου ἡ μεγάλη 16:16 καὶ ἐγένετο  
 [strength] is your great. And it came to pass  
 3753 2716 1473 1722 3588 3056-1473 3650 3588  
 ὅτε κατεργάσατο αὐτόν ἐν τοῖς λόγοις αὐτῆς ὅλην τὴν  
 when she worked him by her words the whole  
 3571 2532 3926 1473 2532 3641.3 2193  
 νύκτα καὶ παρηνώχλησεν αὐτόν καὶ ὠλιγοψύχησεν ἕως  
 night, and troubled him, that he was faint-hearted unto

16:14 †See Bos for variants.

16:15 †Ald. & Six. ἐπλανησας - misled.

1519 2288 2532 518 1473 3956 3588 575  
 εις θάνατον 16:17 και ἀπήγγειλεν αὐτῇ πάντα τὰ ἀπὸ  
 death. And he reported to her all the things from  
 2588-1473 2532 2036 1473 3587.2 3756-305 1909  
 καρδίας αὐτοῦ και εἶπεν αὐτῇ ξυρόν οὐκ ἀναβήσεται ἐπὶ  
 his heart. And said to her, A razor shall not ascend upon  
 3588 2776-1473 3754 \* 2316 1473 1510.2.1 1537  
 τὴν κεφαλὴν μου ὅτι Ναζωραῖος θεοῦ ἐγὼ εἰμι ἐκ  
 my head; for [3a Nazarite 4of God 1I 2am] from out of  
 2836 3384-1473 2532 1437 3587 868  
 κοιλίας μητρός μου και εἰάν ξυρῶμαι ἀποστήσεται  
 the belly of my mother; and if I should be shaven, [2shall leave  
 575 1473 3588 2479-1473 2532 770 2532 510.8.1  
 αὐτ' ἐμοῦ η ἰσχύς μου και ἀσθενήσω και ἐσομαι  
 3from 4me 1my strength], and I shall be weakened, and I will be  
 2596 3956 3588 444 2532 1492.\* 3754  
 κατὰ πάντας τοὺς ἀνθρώπους 16:18 και εἶδε Δαλιλὰ ὅτι  
 as all the men. And Delilah knew that  
 518 1473 3956 3588 2588-1473 2532 649  
 ἀπήγγειλεν αὐτῇ πᾶσαν τὴν καρδίαν αὐτοῦ και ἀπέστειλε  
 he reported to her all his heart. And she sent  
 2532 2564 3588 4568.2 3588 246 3004 305  
 και ἐκάλεσε τοὺς σατράπας τῶν αλλοφύλων λέγονσα ἀνάβητε  
 and called the satraps of the Philistines, saying, Ascend  
 3588 530-3778 3754 518 1473 3956 3588 2588-1473  
 το ἀπαξ τοῦτο ὅτι ἀπήγγειλέ μοι πᾶσαν τὴν καρδίαν αὐτοῦ  
 this once, for he reported to me all his heart!  
 2532 305 4314 1473 3956 3588 4568.2 3588  
 και ἀνέβησαν πρὸς αὐτὴν πᾶσαι αἱ σατραπείαι τῶν  
 And they ascended up to her – all the satraps of the  
 246 2532 399 3588 694 1722 3588 5495-1473  
 αλλοφύλων και ἀνήνεγκαν τὸ ἀργύριον ἐν ταῖς χερσὶν αὐτῶν  
 Philistines, and they offered the silver in her hands.  
 2532 2838.1 1473 303.1 3588 1119-1473 2532  
 16:19 και ἐκοίμισε αὐτὸν ἀναμέσον τῶν γονάτων αὐτῆς και  
 And she rested him between her knees; And  
 2564 3588 2891.2 2532 3587 3588 2033 1007.1 3588  
 ἐκάλεσε τὸν κουρέα και ἐξυρῆσε τοὺς ἐπτὰ βοστρυχοὺς τῆς  
 she called the barber, and he shaved the seven curls  
 2776-1473 2532 756 5013 1473 2532 868  
 κεφαλῆς αὐτοῦ και ἤρξατο ταπεινῶσθαι αὐτὸν και ἀπέστη  
 of his head; and it began to humble him, and [2left  
 3588 2479-1473 575 1473  
 η ἰσχύς αὐτοῦ ἀπ' αὐτοῦ  
 1his strength] from him.

### Samson Is Taken Captive and Blinded

2532 2036.\* 246 1909 1473  
 16:20 και εἶπε Δαλιλὰ αλλόφυλοι ἐπὶ σε  
 And Delilah said, The Philistines are upon you,  
 \* 2532 1825 1537 3588 5258-1473 2532  
 Σαμψών και ἐξηγέρθη ἐκ τοῦ ὕπνου αὐτοῦ και  
 Samson. And he was awakened from out of his sleep. And  
 2036 1831 2532 4160 2531 104  
 εἶπεν ἐξελεύσομαι και ποιήσω καθὼς αεὶ  
 he said, I shall go forth, and I shall do as continually before,  
 2532 660 2532 1473 3756 1097 3754 3588  
 και ἀποτινάξομαι και αὐτὸς οὐκ ἐγνώ ὅτι ο  
 and I shall brush myself off. And he did not know that the  
 2962 868 575 1473 2532 1949 1473  
 κύριος ἀπέστη ἀπ' αὐτοῦ 16:21 και ἐπελάβοντο αὐτοῦ  
 LORD left from him. And [3took hold of 4him  
 3588 246 2532 1846 3588 3788-1473 2532  
 οἱ αλλόφυλοι και ἐξώρυσαν τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς αὐτοῦ και  
 1the 2Philistines], and gouged out his eyes, and  
 2702 1473 1519 \* 2532 1210 1473 1722  
 κατήνεγκαν† αὐτὸν εἰς Γάζαν και ἐδήσαν αὐτὸν ἐν  
 carried him unto Gaza. And they bound him with  
 3976 5470 2532 1510.7.3 229 1722 3624 3588 5438  
 πέδαις χαλκαῖς και ἦν αλῆθον ἐν οἴκῳ τῆς φυλακῆς  
 shackles of brass; and he was grinding in the house of the prison.  
 2532 756 3588 2359 3588 2776-1473 985  
 16:22 και ἤρξατο ἡ θριξ̄ τῆς κεφαλῆς αὐτοῦ †βλαστάνειν  
 And [3began 1the hair 2of his head] to grow,  
 2531 3587 2532 3588 758 3588 246  
 καθώς ἐξυρῆσατο 16:23 και οἱ ἄρχοντες† τῶν αλλοφύλων  
 as he was shaven. And the rulers of the Philistines

4863 3588 2380 2378 3173 3588 \* 3588  
 συνήχθησαν τοῦ θύσαι θυσίαν μεγάλην τῷ Δαγὼν τῷ  
 came together to sacrifice [2sacrifice 1a great] to Dagon  
 2316-1473 2532 3588 2165 2532 2036 3860 3588  
 θεὸς αὐτῶν και τοῦ εὐφρανθῆναι και εἶπαν παρέδωκεν ο  
 their god, and to be merry. And they said, [2delivered  
 2316-1473 1722 5495-1473 \* 3588 2190-1473 2532  
 θεὸς ἡμῶν ἐν χειρὶ ἡμῶν Σαμψών τὸν ἐχθρόν ἡμῶν 16:24 και  
 1Our god] into our hand Samson our enemy. And  
 1492 1473 3588 2992 2532 134 3588 2316-1473  
 εἶδον αὐτὸν ο λαὸς και ἤνεσαν τὸν θεὸν αὐτῶν  
 3saw 4him 1the 2people], and they praised their god,  
 3754 2036 3860 3588 2316-1473 3588 2190-1473 1722  
 ὅτι εἶπαν παρέδωκεν ο θεὸς ἡμῶν τὸν ἐχθρόν ἡμῶν ἐν  
 for they said, [2delivered 1Our god] our enemy into  
 5495-1473 3588 1830.2 3588 1093-1473 3748  
 χειρὶ ἡμῶν τὸν ἐξηρημούντα τὴν γῆν ἡμῶν ὅστις  
 our hands – the one making [2quite desolate 1our land], who  
 4129 3588 5134.1-1473 2532 1096 3753  
 ἐπλήθυνε τοὺς τραυματίας ἡμῶν 16:25 και ἐγενετο  
 multiplied our slain. And it came to pass when  
 18.2 3588 2588-1473 2532 2036 2564  
 ἡγαθύνθη η καρδία αὐτῶν και εἶπαν καλέσατε  
 2was feeling good 1their heart], that they said, Call  
 3588 \* 1537 3624 5438 2532 3815  
 τὸν Σαμψών ἐξ οἴκου φυλακῆς και παιξάτω  
 Samson from out of the house of the prison, and let him play  
 1799 1473 2532 2564 3588 \* 1537 3624  
 ἐνώπιον ἡμῶν και ἐκάλεσαν τὸν Σαμψών ἐξ οἴκου  
 before us! And they called Samson from out of the house  
 1201 2532 1702 1473 2532 2476 1473  
 δεσμοτηρίου† και ἐνέπαιζον αὐτῷ και ἑστῆσαν αὐτὸν  
 of the jail, and they sported with him. And they stood him  
 303.1 3588 1417 4769 2532 2036.\* 4314  
 ἀναμέσον τῶν δύο στύλων 16:26 και εἶπε Σαμψών πρὸς  
 between the two posts. And Samson said to  
 3588 3808 3588 5496-1473 863 1473 2532  
 τὸν ἱταυδάριον τὸν χειραγωγούντα αὐτὸν ἄφες με! και  
 the young man leading him by the hand, Allow me! And  
 5584 3588 2797.3 1909 3739 3588 3624  
 ψηλαφήσω τοὺς κίονας ἐφ' ὧν ο οἶκος  
 I should handle the monumental pillars upon which the house  
 1991 1909 1473 3588-1161 3624 1510.7.3 4134  
 ἐπεστήρικτο ἐπ' αὐτῶν 16:27 ο δε οἶκος ἦν πλήρης  
 stays upon them. And the house was full  
 3588 435 2532 1135 2532 1563 3956 3588  
 τῶν ἀνδρῶν και γυναικῶν και ἐκεῖ πάντες οἱ  
 of the men and women; and [6were there 1all 2the  
 4568.2 3588 246 2532 1909 3588 1430 5616  
 σατράπαι τῶν αλλοφύλων και ἐπὶ τοῦ δώματος ὡσεὶ  
 3satraps 4of the 5Philistines]. And upon the roof were about  
 5153 435 2532 1135 1689 1702  
 τρισχίλιοι ἄνδρες και γυναῖκες ἐμβλέποντες ἐμπαίζοντες  
 three thousand men and women, looking at and mocking  
 3588 \* 2532 994.\* 4314 2962 2532 2036  
 τὸν Σαμψών 16:28 και ἐβόησε Σαμψών πρὸς κύριον και εἶπε  
 Samson. And Samson yelled to the LORD, and said,  
 2962 2962 3403 1473 2532 1765 1473 1211 4133  
 κύριε κύριε μνησθητί μου και ἐνισχύσον με διη πλην  
 O LORD, O LORD, remember me, and strengthen me indeed besides!  
 2532 3588 530-3778 2316 2532 1556 1557 1520  
 και το ἀπαξ τοῦτο θεέ και ἐκδίκησω ἐκδίκησιν μίαν  
 And this once, O God, and I will avenge [2vengeance 1one]  
 473 3588 1417 3788 1473 3588 246 2532  
 ἀντὶ τῶν δύο ὀφθαλμῶν μου τοῖς αλλοφύλοις 16:29 και  
 against [4two 5eyes 3for my 1the 2Philistines]. And  
 4033.2.\* 3588 1417 4769 3588-3319 1909 3767  
 περιέλαβε Σαμψών τοὺς δύο στύλους τοὺς μέσους ἐφ' οὖν  
 Samson took hold of the two posts in the midst upon which  
 3588 3624 2476 2532 1991 1909 1473 1520 1722  
 ο οἶκος ἵειστήκει και ἐπεστήρικτο ἐπ' αὐτῶν ἓνα ἐν  
 the house stood, and he stayed against them, one at  
 3588 1188-1473 2532 1520 1722 3588 710-1473 2532  
 τῇ δεξιᾷ αὐτοῦ και ἓνα ἐν τῇ ἀριστερᾷ αὐτοῦ 16:30 και  
 his right hand, and one at at his left. And

16:25 †CP φυλακῆς - prison.

16:26 †See Bos for variants.

16:29 †See Bos for variants.

16:21 †See Bos for variants.

16:22 †See Bos for variants.

16:23 †CP σατραπαι - satraps.

2036.\* 599 3588 5590-1473 3326 3588 246  
 εἶπε Σαμφὼν ἀποθανέντω ἡ ψυχὴ μου μετὰ τῶν αλλοφύλων  
 Samson said, Let [²die ¹my soul] with the Philistines.  
 2532 2827 1722 2479 2532 4098 3588 3624 1909 3588  
 καὶ ἐκλινεν ἐν ἰσχυί καὶ ἐπεσεν ὁ οἶκος ἐπὶ τοὺς  
 And he leaned in strength, and [³fell ¹the ²house] upon the  
 4568.2 2532 1909 3956 3588 2992 3588 1722 1473 2532  
 σατράπας καὶ ἐπὶ πάντα τὸν λαόν τὸν ἐν αὐτῷ καὶ  
 satraps, and upon all the people in it. And  
 1510.7.6 3588 2348 3739 2289 \* 1722  
 ἦσαν οἱ τεθνηκότες οὓς ἐθανάτωσε Σαμφὼν ἐν  
 [⁶were ¹the ones ²having died ³whom ⁵put to death ⁴Samson] in  
 3588 2288-1473 4183 5228 3739 2289 1722 3588  
 τῷ θανάτῳ αὐτοῦ πλείους ὑπὲρ οὓς ἐθανάτωσεν ἐν τῇ  
 his death many over whom he put to death in  
 2222-1473 2532 2597 3588 80-1473 2532 3956  
 ζῳῇ αὐτοῦ 16:31 καὶ κατέβησαν οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ πᾶς  
 his life. And [²went down ¹his brothers], and all  
 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473 2532 2983 1473 2532 305  
 ὁ οἶκος τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ καὶ ἔλαβον αὐτὸν καὶ ἀνέβησαν  
 the house of his father, and took him, and ascended,  
 2532 2290 1473 303.1 \* 2532 303.1 \* 1722  
 καὶ ἐθάψαν αὐτὸν ἀναμέσον Σαραὰ καὶ ἀναμέσον Ἐσθαὸλ ἐν  
 and entombed him between Zorah and between Esthaol in  
 3588 5028 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532 1473 2919  
 τῷ τάφῳ \* Μανῶε τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ καὶ αὐτὸς ἐκρίνε  
 the burying-place of Manoah his father. And he judged  
 3588 \* 1501 2094  
 τὸν Ἰσραὴλ εἰκοσι ἐτη†  
 Israel twenty years.

## CHAPTER 17

### Micah Makes a Molten Image

2532 1096 435 1537 3735 \* 2532  
 17:1 καὶ ἐγένετο ἀνὴρ ἐξ ὀρους Ἐφραὴμ καὶ  
 And there was a man from out of mount Ephraim, and  
 3686-1473 \* 2532 2036 3588 3384-1473 3588  
 ὄνομα αὐτοῦ Μιχά 17:2 καὶ εἶπε τῇ μητρὶ αὐτοῦ τοὺς  
 his name was Micah. And he said to his mother, The  
 5507 2532 1540 694 3588 4815 1473 2532  
 χιλίους καὶ ἑκατὸν ἀργυρίου τοὺς συλληφθέντας σοὶ καὶ  
 thousand and hundred pieces of silver seized from you, and  
 1844 2532 2036 1722 3588 3775-1473 2400 3588 694  
 ἐξώρκισας καὶ εἶπας ἐν τοῖς ὠσίν μου ἰδοὺ τὸ ἀργύριον  
 you adjured, and said it in my ears, behold, the silver  
 3844 1473 1473 2983 1473 2532 2036 3588 3384-1473  
 παρ' ἐμοὶ ἐγὼ ἔλαβον αὐτό καὶ εἶπεν ἡ μητὴρ αὐτοῦ  
 is with me; I took it. And [²said ¹his mother],  
 2127 3588 5207-1473 1722 3588 2962 2532  
 εὐλογημένος ὁ υἱὸς μου ἐν τῷ κυρίῳ 17:3 καὶ  
 Being blessed is my son in the LORD. And  
 591 3588 5507 2532 1540 3588 694  
 ἀπέδωκε τοὺς χιλίους καὶ ἑκατὸν τῶν ἀργυρίου  
 he gave back the thousand and hundred pieces of silver  
 3588 3384-1473 2532 2036 3588 3384-1473 38  
 τῇ μητρὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ εἶπεν ἡ μητὴρ αὐτοῦ ἁγιασμόν  
 to his mother. And [²said ¹his mother], By sanctification,  
 37 3588 694 3588 2962 1537 3588 5495-1473  
 ἡγίασα τὸ ἀργύριον τῷ κυρίῳ ἐκ τῆς χειρὸς μου  
 I sanctified the silver to the LORD from out of my hand  
 2596-3441 3588 4160 1099.3 2532 5560.8 2532 3568  
 κατὰ μόνας τοῦ ποιῆσαι γλυπτὸν καὶ χωνευτὸν καὶ νῦν  
 alone, to make a carving and molten image – and now  
 591 1473 1473 2532 591 3588 694 3588  
 ἀποδώσω αὐτὸ σοὶ 17:4 καὶ ἀπέδωκε τὸ ἀργύριον τῇ  
 I will give it back to you. And he gave back the silver to  
 3384-1473 2532 2983 3588 3384-1473 1250 3588  
 μητρὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ ἔλαβεν ἡ μητὴρ αὐτοῦ διακοσίους τοῦ  
 his mother. Then [²took ¹his mother] two hundred of the  
 694 2532 1325 1473 3588 5560.6 2532 4160  
 ἀργυρίου καὶ ἔδωκεν αὐτὸ τῷ χωνευτῇ καὶ ἐποίησεν  
 pieces of silver, and gave them to the smelterer. And he made  
 1473 1099.3 2532 5560.8 2532 1096 1722 3624  
 αὐτὸ γλυπτὸν καὶ χωνευτὸν καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν οἴκῳ  
 it into a carving and molten image. And it was in the house  
 \* 2532 3588 3624 \* 1473 3624 2316  
 Μιχά 17:5 καὶ ὁ οἶκος Μιχά αὐτῷ οἶκος θεοῦ  
 of Micah. And the house of Micah was to him a house of a god.

2532 4160 2186.5 2532 2324.1 2532 1705 3588 5495  
 καὶ ἐποίησεν εφούδ καὶ θεραφὶν καὶ ἐνέπλησε τὴν χεῖρα  
 And he made an ephod and teraphim, and filled up the hand  
 1520 3588 5207-1473 2532 1096 1473 1519 2409 1722  
 ἐνός τῶν υἱῶν αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐγενήθη αὐτῷ εἰς ἱερέα 17:6 ἐν  
 of one of his sons†, and he became to him for a priest. In  
 3588 2250-1565 3756-1510.7.3 935 1722 \* 435  
 ταῖς ἡμέραις ἐκείναις οὐκ ἦν βασιλεὺς ἐν Ἰσραὴλ ἀνὴρ  
 those days there was not a king in Israel – a man  
 3588 2112.3 1722 3788-1473 4160  
 το εὐθὺς ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς αὐτοῦ ἐποίει  
 [²upright ³in ⁴his own eyes ¹did].

### A Levite Becomes Micah's Priest

2532 1096 3808 1537 \*  
 17:7 καὶ ἐγένετο παιδάριον ἐκ Βηθλεέμ  
 And there was a young man from out of Beth-lehem  
 \* 1537 3588 4772 \* 2532 1473  
 Ἰούδα ἐκ τῆς συγγενείας Ἰούδα καὶ αὐτὸς Λευίτης  
 Judah from out of the kin of Judah, and he was a Levite,  
 2532 1473 3939 1563 2532 4198 3588 435  
 καὶ αὐτὸς παρῶκει ἐκεῖ 17:8 καὶ ἐπορεύθη ὁ ἀνὴρ  
 and he sojourned there. And [³went ¹the ²man]  
 1537 3588 4172 \* 3939 3739  
 ἐκ τῆς πόλεως Βηθλεέμ Ἰούδα παρourkeῖν οὐ  
 from out of the city of Beth-lehem Judah to sojourn where  
 302 2147 2532 2064 2193 3735 \* 2532 2193  
 ἀν εὐρὴ καὶ ἦλθεν εἰς ὄρους Ἐφραὴμ καὶ εἰς  
 ever he should find. And he came unto mount Ephraim, and unto  
 3624 \* 3588 4160 3598-1473 2532 2036  
 οἶκον Μιχά τοῦ ποιῆσαι ὁδὸν αὐτοῦ 17:9 καὶ εἶπεν  
 the house of Micah, making his way. And [²said  
 1473 \* 4159 2064 2532 2036 4314  
 αὐτῷ Μιχά πόθεν ἔρχη καὶ εἶπε πρὸς  
 ³to him ¹Micah], From what place come you? And he said to  
 1473 \* 1473 1510.2.1 1537 \* 2532  
 αὐτὸν Λευίτης ἐγὼ εἰμι ἐκ Βηθλεέμ Ἰούδα καὶ  
 him, [³a Levite ¹I ²am] from out of Beth-lehem Judah, and  
 1473 4198 3939 3739 302 2147 2532  
 ἐγὼ πορεύομαι παρourkeῖν οὐ ἀν εὐρῶ 17:10 καὶ  
 I go to sojourn where ever I should find. And  
 2036 1473 \* 2521 3326 1473 2532 1096 1473 1519  
 εἶπεν αὐτῷ Μιχά καθου μετ' ἐμοῦ καὶ γίνου μοι εἰς  
 [²said ³to him ¹Micah], Sit down with me, and become to me as  
 3962 2532 1519 2409 2532 1473 1325 1473 1176 694 1519  
 πατέρα καὶ εἰς ἱερέα καὶ ἐγὼ δώσω σοὶ δεκά ἀργυρίου εἰς  
 a father and as priest, and I will give to you ten silver pieces for  
 2250 2532 2201 2440 2532 3588 4314 2222-1473  
 ἡμέρας καὶ ζεύγος ἱματίων καὶ τα πρὸς ζῳὴ σου  
 days, and a pair of clothes, and the things for your means of life.  
 2532 4198 3588 \* 2532 756 3939 3844  
 17:11 καὶ ἐπορεύθη ὁ Λευίτης καὶ ἤρξατο παρourkeῖν παρὰ  
 And [³went ¹the ²Levite], and began to sojourn by  
 3588 435 2532 1096 3588 3808 1473 5613 1520 575  
 τῷ ἀνδρὶ καὶ ἐγενήθη τὸ παιδάριον αὐτῷ ὡς εἰς ἀπὸ  
 the man. And [³became ¹the ²young man] to him as one of  
 5207-1473 2532 1705.\* 3588 5495 3588 \*  
 υἱῶν αὐτοῦ 17:12 καὶ ἐνέπλησε Μιχά τὴν χεῖρα τοῦ Λευίτου  
 his sons. And Micah filled up the hand of the Levite,  
 2532 1096 1473 3588 3808 1519 2409 2532 1510.7.3  
 καὶ ἐγενήθη αὐτῷ τὸ παιδάριον εἰς ἱερέα καὶ ἦν  
 and [³became ⁴to him ¹the ²young man] for a priest – and he was  
 1722 3588 3624 \* 2532 2036.\* 3568 1097  
 ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ Μιχά 17:13 καὶ εἶπε Μιχά νῦν ἐγνων  
 in the house of Micah. And Micah said, Now I know  
 3754 15 1473 2962 3754 1096 1473 3588  
 ὅτι ἡγαθοποίησέν μοι κύριος ὅτι ἐγενήθη μοι ὁ  
 that [²did good ³to me ¹the LORD], for [³became ⁴to me ¹the  
 \* 1519 2409  
 Λευίτης εἰς ἱερέα  
 ²Levite] for a priest.

## CHAPTER 18

### Dan Seeks an Inheritance

1722 3588 2250-1565 3756-1510.7.3 935 1722  
 18:1 ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις ἐκείναις οὐκ ἦν βασιλεὺς ἐν  
 In those days there was not a king in

16:31 †See Bos for variants.

17:5 †i.e. consecrated one of his sons.

\* 2532 1722 3588 2250-1565 3588 5443 \* 2212  
 Ισραήλ και εν ταῖς ἡμέραις ἐκεῖναις ἡ φυλὴ Δαν ἐζητεῖ  
 Israel. And in those days the tribe of Dan sought  
 1438 2817 3588 2730 3754 3756 1706 1473  
 αὐτῇ κληρονομίαν τοῦ κατοικεῖν ὅτι οὐκ ἐνέπεσεν αὐτῇ  
 for itself an inheritance to dwell; for [2]did not 3fall in 4to it  
 2193 3588 2250-1565 1722 3319 5443 \*  
 ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ἐκεῖνης ἐν μέσῳ φυλῶν Ἰσραὴλ  
 2817 2532 1821 3588 5207 \* 575  
 κληρονομία 18:2 και ἐξάπέστειλαν οἱ υἱοὶ Δαν ἀπὸ  
 [an inheritance]. And [4sent out 1the 2sons 3of Dan] from  
 1218-1473 4002 435 575 3313-1473 435 5207  
 δὴμων ἑπὶ αὐτῶν πέντε ἀνδρας ἀπὸ μέρους αὐτοῦ ἀνδρας υἱοὺς  
 their peoples five men from their part, men of sons  
 1411 575 \* 2532 \* 3588 2679.2 3588 1093  
 δυνάμεως ἀπὸ Σαραά και Εσθαὸλ τὸν κατασκέψασθαι τὴν γῆν  
 of power, from Zorah and Esthaol, to survey the land,  
 2532 1840.1 1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 4198 2532  
 και ἐξιχνιάσαι αὐτὴν και εἰπαν πρὸς αὐτοὺς πορεύεσθε και  
 and to track it. And they said to them, Go, and  
 1830 3588 1093 2532 3854 1519 3735 \*  
 ἐξερευνήσατε τὴν γῆν και παρεγένοντο εἰς ὄρος Εφραΐμ  
 search out the land! And they came unto mount Ephraim,  
 2193 3624 \* 2532 2664 1563 1473  
 ἕως οἴκου Μιχά και κατέπαυσαν ἐκεῖ 18:3 αὐτῶν  
 unto the house of Micah, and they rested there. In their  
 1510.6 3844 3624 \* 2532 1473 1097 3588 5456  
 ὄντων παρὰ οἶκῳ Μιχά και αὐτοὶ ἐγνώσαν τὴν φωνὴν  
 being by the house of Micah, that they knew the voice  
 3588 3808 3588 \* 2532 1578 1563 2532  
 τοῦ παιδαρίου τοῦ Λευίτου και ἐξεκλιναν ἐκεῖ και  
 of the young man, the Levite, and they turned aside there. And  
 2036 1473 5100 71 1473 5602 2532 5100 1473 4160  
 εἰπαν αὐτῷ τις ἠγάγέ σε ὧδε και τι σὺ ποιεῖς  
 they said to him, Who brought you here? And what do you do  
 1778.2 2532 5100 1510.2.3 5602 2532 2036 4314 1473  
 ἐνταῦθα και τι ἐστὶν ὧδε 18:4 και εἶπε πρὸς αὐτοὺς  
 here? And what is it here? And he said to them,  
 3779 2532 3779 4160 1473 \* 2532 3409  
 οὕτω και οὕτως ἐποίησέ μοι Μιχά και ἐμισθώσατό  
 [3so 4and 5so 2did 6with me 1Micah], and hired  
 1473 2532 1096 1473 1519 2409 2532 2036  
 με και ἐγενήθην αὐτῷ εἰς ἱερέα 18:5 και εἶπον  
 me, and I became to him for a priest. And they said  
 1473 1905 1211 1722 3588 2316 2532 1097  
 αὐτῷ ἐπερώτησον δὴ ἐν τῷ θεῷ και γνώσῃμεθα  
 to him, Ask indeed to God, that we will know  
 1487 2720.1 3588 3598-1473 3739 1473 4198  
 εἰ κατενοδοὶ 18:6 και εἶπε ὁδὸς ἡμῶν ἣν ἡμεῖς πορευόμεθα  
 if [2greatly prospers 1our way] which we go  
 1909 1473 2532 2036 1473 3588 2409 4198  
 ἐπ' αὐτὴν 18:6 και εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ὁ ἱερεὺς πορεύεσθε  
 by it! And [3said 4to them 1the 2priest], Go  
 1519 1515 1799 2962 3588 3598-1473 2596 3739  
 εἰς εἰρήνην ἐνώπιον κυρίου ἡ ὁδὸς ὑμῶν καθ' ἣν  
 in peace before the LORD – your way by which  
 4198 1722 1473 2532 4198 3588 4002 435  
 πορεύεσθε ἐν αὐτῇ 18:7 και ἐπορεύθησαν οἱ πέντε ἄνδρες  
 you go by it! And [4went 1the 2five 3men],  
 2532 3854 1519 \* 2532 1492 3588 2992 3588 1722  
 και παρεγένοντο εἰς Λαϊσά και εἶδον τὸν λαόν τὸν ἐν  
 and came into Laish. And they saw the people in  
 1473 2730 1722 1680 2596 3588 4793.1 3588  
 αὐτῇ κατοικοῦντα ἐν ἐλπίδι κατὰ τὴν συγκρίσιν τῶν  
 it dwelling in hope as the amalgamation of the  
 \* 2270 1722 1680 2532 3361 1410 2980  
 Σιδωνίων ἡσυχάζοντα ἐν ἐλπίδι και μὴ δυνάμενοι λαλῆσαι  
 Sidonians, being tranquil in hope, and not being able to speak  
 4487 1722 3588 1093 3754 3112-1510.2.6 575 \* 2532 3056  
 ῥῆμα ἐν τῇ γῇ ὅτι μακρὰν εἰσιν ἀπὸ Σιδῶνος και λόγος  
 a word in the land, for they are far from Sidon, and [2a word  
 3756-1510.7.3 1473 3326 \* 2532 3854 3588  
 οὐκ ἦν αὐτοῖς μετὰ Συρίας 18:8 και παρεγένοντο οἱ  
 [there was not] to them with Syria. And [4came 1the  
 4002 435 4314 3588 80-1473 1519 \* 2532 1519  
 πέντε ἄνδρες πρὸς τοὺς ἀδελφούς αὐτῶν εἰς Σαραά και εἰς  
 2five 3men] to their brothers in Zorah and in

18:2 †CP ἐκ τῶν συγγενειῶν αὐτῶν - of their kin.

18:7 †See Bos for variants.

\* 2532 3004 1473 3588 80-1473 5100 1473  
 Εσθαὸλ και ἐλεγον αὐτοῖς οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτῶν τι ὑμεῖς  
 Esthaol. And [2said 3to them 1their brothers], Why do you  
 2521 2532 2036 450 2532 305  
 καθίσθε 18:9 και εἰπαν ἀνάστητε και ἀναβώμεν  
 sit down? And they said, Rise up! for we should ascend  
 1909 1473 3754 3708 3588 1093 2532 2400 18  
 ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ὅτι ἐωράκαμεν τὴν γῆν και ἰδοὺ ἀγαθὴ  
 against them, for we saw the land, and behold, [2good  
 4970 2532 1473 4623 3361-3635  
 σφόδρα και ὑμεῖς σιωπάτε μὴ οκνήσητε  
 [it is exceedingly]; and you are silent – you should not be reluctant  
 3588 4198 2532 1525 3588 2816 3588 1093  
 τοῦ πορευθῆναι και εἰσελθεῖν τοῦ κληρονομήσαι τὴν γῆν  
 and to enter to inherit the land.  
 2259 302 1525 2240 4314 2992  
 18:10 ἤνικά αν εἰσέλθῃτε ἤξετε πρὸς λαόν  
 When ever you should enter, you shall come to a people  
 3982 2532 3588 1093 2149 3754 3860-1473  
 πεποιθότα και ἡ γῆ ἐνυῦχος ὅτι παρέδωκεν αὐτὴν  
 being secure, and the land of broad space, for [2delivered it over  
 3588 2316 1722 5495-1473 5117 3699 3756-1510.2.3 1563  
 ο θεὸς ἐν χειρὶ ὑμῶν τόπος ὅπου οὐκ ἔστιν ἐκεῖ  
 [1God] into your hand. A place where there is not [2there  
 5303-3956 4487 3745 1722 3588 1093 2532  
 ὑστέρημα παντὸς ῥήματος ὅσα ἐν τῇ γῇ 18:11 και  
 [any deficiency] of a thing as much as is on the earth. And  
 522 1564 1537 4772 3588 \*  
 ἀπῆραν ἐκείθεν ἐκ συγγενείας τοῦ Δαν  
 they departed from there, from out of the kin of Dan,  
 1537 \* 2532 575 1812 435  
 ἐκ Σαραά και ἀπὸ Εσθαὸλ ἐξακόσιοι ἄνδρες  
 from out of Zorah and from Esthaol – six hundred men  
 4024 4632 3904.3 2532 305  
 περιεζωσμένοι σκευὴ παρατάξεως 18:12 και ἀνέβησαν  
 being girded with weapons for battle. And they ascended  
 2532 3924.2 1722 \* 1722 \* 1223  
 και παρενέβαλον ἐν Κιριαθιαρίμ ἐν Ἰουδᾷ διὰ  
 and camped in Kirjath-jearim, in Judah. On account of  
 3778 2564 3588 5117-1565 3925 \* 2193 3588  
 τοῦτο ἐκλήθη τῷ τόπῳ ἐκεῖνῳ παρεμβολὴ Δαν ἕως τῆς  
 this [2was called 1that place], Camp of Dan until  
 2250-3778 2400 2733.5 2532  
 ἡμέρας ταύτης ἰδοὺ κατόπισθεν Κιριαθιαρίμ 18:13 και  
 this day. Behold, it is behind Kirjath-jearim. And  
 3928 1564 2193 3588 3735 \* 2532 2064 2193  
 παρήλθον ἐκείθεν ἕως τοῦ ὄρους Εφραΐμ και ἦλθον ἕως  
 they went from there unto mount Ephraim, and came unto  
 3624 \*  
 οἴκου Μιχά  
 the house of Micah.

### Micah's Idols Stolen

2532 611 3588 4002 435 3588 4198  
 18:14 και ἀπεκρίθησαν οἱ πέντε ἄνδρες οἱ πορευθέντες  
 And [9responded 1the 2five 3men 4going  
 2679.2 3588 1093 \* 2532 2036 4314  
 κατασκέψασθαι τὴν γῆν Λαϊσά και εἰπὼν πρὸς  
 5to survey 6the 7land 8of Laish], and said to  
 3588 80-1473 1487-1492 3754 1510.2.3 1722 3588  
 τοὺς ἀδελφούς αὐτῶν εἰ οἰδατε ὅτι ἐστὶν ἐν τοῖς  
 their brothers, Did you know that there is in  
 3624-3778 2186.5 2532 2324.1 2532 1099.3 2532  
 οἴκοις τοῦτοις ἐφουδ και θεραφὶν και γλυπτὸν και  
 these houses an ephod, and teraphim, and a carved image, and  
 5560.8 2532 3568 1097 5100 4160 2532  
 χωνευτὸν και νυν γινώτε τι ποιήσετε 18:15 και  
 a molten image? And now know what you shall do! And  
 1578 1563 2532 1525 1519 3588 3624 3588  
 ἐξεκλιναν ἐκεῖ και εἰσῆλθον εἰς τὸν οἶκον τοῦ  
 they turned aside there, and entered into the house of the  
 3808 3588 \* 1519 3588 3624 \* 2532  
 παιδαρίου τοῦ Λευίτου εἰς τὸν οἶκον Μιχά και  
 young man – the Levite, into the house of Micah, and  
 2065 1473 1519 1515 2532 3588 1812  
 ἠρώτησαν αὐτὸν εἰς εἰρήνην 18:16 και οἱ ἐξακόσιοι  
 asked him for peace. And the six hundred

18:8 †See Bos for variants.

18:11 †CP πολεμικα - for war.

435 4024 4632 4170.1-1473 4739.3  
 ἄνδρες περιζωσμένοι σκευὴ πολεμικὰ αὐτῶν ἐστήλωμένοι  
 men being girded with weapons for their warfare, being set up  
 3844 3588 2374 3588 4440 3588 1537 3588  
 παρὰ τὴν θύραν τοῦ πυλῶνος οἱ ἐκ τῶν  
 by the door of the gatehouse, were the ones from out of the  
 5207 \* 2532 305 3588 4002 435 3588  
 υἱῶν Δαν 18:17 καὶ ἀνέβησαν οἱ πέντε ἄνδρες οἱ  
 sons of Dan. Then [8]ascended 1the 2five 3men  
 4198 2679.2 3588 1093 2532 1904 1563  
 πορευόμενοι κατασκέψασθαι τὴν γῆν καὶ ἐπελθόντες ἐκεῖ  
 4going 5to survey 6the 7land]; and coming there,  
 2983 3588 1099.3 2532 3588 2186.5 2532 3588 2324.1  
 ἔλαβον τὸ γλυπτὸν καὶ τὸ εφούδ καὶ τὸ θεραφίμ  
 they took the carved image, and the ephod, and the teraphim,  
 2532 3588 5560.8 2532 3588 2409 4739.3 3844  
 καὶ τὸ χωνευτὸν καὶ ὁ ἱερεὺς ἐστήλωμένος παρὰ  
 and the molten image. And the priest was set up by  
 3588 2374 3588 4440 2532 3588 1812 435 3588  
 τῇ θύρᾳ τοῦ πυλῶνος καὶ οἱ ἑξακόσιοι ἄνδρες οἱ  
 the door of the gatehouse, and the six hundred men  
 4024 4632 4170.1 2532 3778  
 περιζωσμένοι σκευὴ πολεμικὰ 18:18 καὶ οὗτοι  
 were girded with weapons for warfare. And when these  
 1525 1519 3624 \* 2532 2983 3588 1099.3  
 εἰσήλθον εἰς οἶκον Μιχὰ καὶ ἔλαβον τὸ γλυπτὸν  
 entered into the house of Micah, and took the carved image,  
 2532 3588 2186.5 2532 3588 2324.1 2532 3588 5560.8 2532  
 καὶ τὸ εφούδ καὶ τὸ θεραφίμ καὶ τὸ χωνευτὸν καὶ  
 and the ephod, and the teraphim, and the molten image; that  
 2036 4314 1473 3588 2409 5100 1473-4160 2532  
 εἶπε πρὸς αὐτοὺς ὁ ἱερεὺς τί ὑμεῖς ποιεῖτε 18:19 καὶ  
 [3said 4to 5them 1the 2priest], What do you do? And  
 2036 4314 1473 2973.1 2007 3588 5495-1473 1909  
 εἶπαν πρὸς αὐτὸν κώφευσον ἐπίθες τὴν χεῖρά σου ἐπὶ  
 they said to him, Be silent, place your hand over  
 3588 4750-1473 2532 2064 3326 1473 2532 1510.8.2 1473 1519  
 τὸ στόμα σου καὶ εἰπὲ μεθ' ἡμῶν καὶ ἔσθι ἡμῖν εἰς  
 your mouth, and come with us, and you will be to us for  
 3962 2532 1519 2409 3361 957 1510.1-1473 2409  
 πατέρα καὶ εἰς ἱερέα μὴ βέλτιον εἶναι σε ἱερέα  
 a father and for a priest! Is it not better for you to be a priest  
 3624 435 1520 2228 1096-1473 2409 5443 2532  
 οἴκου ἀνδρὸς ἐνός ἢ γενέσθαι σε ἱερέα φυλῆς καὶ  
 of the house [2man 1of one], or for you to be priest of a tribe and  
 4772 1722 \* 2532 18.2 3588 2588  
 συγγενείας ἐν Ἰσραὴλ; 18:20 καὶ ἠγαθύνθη ἡ καρδιά  
 kin in Israel? And it was good to the heart  
 3588 2409 2532 2983 3588 2186.5 2532 3588 2324.1 2532 3588  
 τοῦ ἱερέως καὶ ἔλαβε τὸ εφούδ καὶ τὸ θεραφίμ καὶ τὸ  
 of the priest. And he took the ephod, and the teraphim, and the  
 1099.3 2532 3588 5560.8 2532 1525 1722 3319  
 γλυπτὸν καὶ τὸ χωνευτὸν καὶ εἰσήλθεν ἐν μέσῳ  
 carved image, and the molten image, and entered into the midst  
 3588 2992 2532 1994 2532 565 2532 5087  
 τοῦ λαοῦ 18:21 ἦ καὶ ἐπέστρεψαν καὶ ἀπήλθον καὶ ἐθήκαν  
 of the people. And they turned and went forth, and put  
 3588 5043 2532 3588 2034.3 2532 3588 922 1715 1473  
 τὴν τέκνα καὶ τὴν κτήνην καὶ τὸ βαρὸς ἐμπροσθεν αὐτῶν  
 the children, and the property, and the load before them.  
 1473-1161 3118.2 575 3624 \* 2532 2400  
 18:22 ἱκανοὶ δὲ ἐμάκρυναν ἀπὸ οἴκου Μιχὰ καὶ ἰδοὺ  
 And they were far from the house of Micah, and behold,  
 \* 2532 3588 435 3588 1722 3588 3614, 3588 3326, 3588  
 Μιχὰ καὶ οἱ ἄνδρες οἱ ἐν ταῖς οἰκίαις ταῖς μετὰ τοῦ  
 Micah and the men in the houses, near the  
 3624 \* 2896 2532 2638, 3588 5207, \*  
 οἴκου Μιχὰ ἐκράζον καὶ κατέλαβον τοὺς υἱοὺς Δαν  
 house of Micah, cried out, and overtook the sons of Dan.  
 2532 994 4314 5207 \* 2532 1994  
 18:23 καὶ ἐβόησαν πρὸς υἱοὺς Δαν καὶ ἐπέστρεψαν  
 And they yelled to the sons of Dan. And [4turned  
 3588 5207 \* 3588 4383-1473 2532 2036 4314 \*  
 οἱ υἱοὶ Δαν τα πρόσωπα αὐτῶν καὶ εἶπον πρὸς Μιχὰ  
 1the 2sons 3of Dan] their faces, and said to Micah,  
 5100 1510.2.3 1473 3754 2896 2532 2036 3588  
 τί ἐστὶ σοι ὅτι ἐκράξας 18:24 καὶ εἶπε τοὺς  
 What is it to you that you cry out? And he said, The

18:21 †See Bos for variants.

18:22 †See Bos for variants.

2316, 3739 4160 2983 2532 3588 2409 2532 565  
 θεοὺς οὓς ἐποίησα ἐλάβετε καὶ τὸν ἱερέα καὶ ἀπήλθετε  
 gods which I made you took, and the priest, and you departed.  
 2532 5100 1473 2089 2532 5100 3778, 1473-3004 5100  
 καὶ τί μοι ἐστὶ καὶ τί τοῦτό μοι λέγετε τί  
 And what is there to me still? And what is this you say to me, Why  
 3778 2896 2532 2036 4314 1473 3588 5207  
 τοῦτο κρᾶζεις 18:25 καὶ εἶπον πρὸς αὐτὸν οἱ υἱοὶ  
 is this that you cry out? And [4said 5to 6him 1the 2sons  
 \* 3361 191 3588 5456-1473 3326 1473  
 Δαν μὴ ἀκουσθῇ ἡ φωνὴ σου μεθ' ἡμῶν  
 3of Dan], [2should not 3be heard 1Your voice] with us,  
 3379 528 1473 435 2736.2  
 μὴ ποτε ἀπαντήσωσιν ὑμῖν ἄνδρες κατῳδονοί  
 lest at any time [4should encounter 5you 1men 2in severe pain  
 5590 2532 4369 3588 5590-1473 2532 3588 5590  
 ψυχὴ καὶ προσθήσεις τὴν ψυχὴν σου καὶ τὴν ψυχὴν  
 3of soul], and you shall add your life, and the life  
 3588 3624-1473 2532 4198 3588 5207  
 τοῦ οἴκου σου 18:26 καὶ ἐπορεύθησαν οἱ υἱοὶ  
 of your household. And [4went 1the 2sons  
 \* 1519 3588 3598-1473 2532 1492-\* 3754 2478  
 Δαν εἰς τὴν ὁδὸν αὐτῶν καὶ εἶδε Μιχὰ ὅτι ἰσχυρότεροι  
 3of Dan] on their way. And Micah saw that [2too mighty  
 1473 1510.2.6 2532 1593 2532 390 1519 3588  
 αὐτοῦ εἰσιν καὶ ἐξένευσε καὶ ἀνέστρεψεν εἰς τὸν  
 3for him 1they are], and he turned aside and returned to  
 3624-1473  
 οἶκον αὐτοῦ  
 his house.

### The Sons of Dan Destroy Laish

18:27 2532 1473 2983 3745 4160.\* 2532  
 καὶ αὐτοὶ ἔλαβον ὅσα ἐποίησε Μιχὰ καὶ  
 And they took as much as Micah made, and  
 3588 2409 3739 1510.7.3 1473 2532 2064 1909 \* 1909  
 τὸν ἱερέα ὃς ἦν αὐτῷ καὶ ἦλθον ἐπὶ Λαϊσὰ ἐπὶ  
 the priest who was with him, and they went unto Laish, upon  
 2992 2270 2532 3982 2532 3960 1473  
 λαὸν ἡσυχάζοντα καὶ πεποιθότα καὶ ἐπάταξαν αὐτοὺς  
 a people being tranquil, and being secure. And they struck them  
 1722 4750 4501 2532 3588 4172 1714 4442  
 ἐν στόματι ρομφαίας καὶ τὴν πόλιν ἐνέπρησαν πυρὶ  
 by the mouth of the broadsword, and the city they burned by fire.  
 2532 3756-1510.2.3 3588 1807 3754 3112-1510.2.3  
 18:28 καὶ οὐκ ἔστιν ὁ ἐξαιρούμενος ὅτι μακρὰν ἐστὶν  
 And there is not the one for rescuing, for it is far  
 575 \* 2532 3056 3756-1510.2.3 1473 3326,  
 ἀπὸ Σιδῶνος καὶ λόγος οὐκ ἔστιν αὐτοῖς μετὰ  
 from Sidon, and communication is not to them with  
 444 2532 1473, 1722 3588 2835.1 3739 1510.2.3 3588  
 ἀνθρώπου καὶ αὐτὴ ἐν τῇ κοιλάδι ἣ ἐστὶν τοῦ  
 man; and it is in the valley which is of the  
 3624 \* 2532 3618 3588 4172 2532 2730  
 οἴκου Ροάβ καὶ ὠκοδόμησαν τὴν πόλιν καὶ κατώκησαν  
 house of Rehob. And they built up the city, and dwelt  
 1722 1473 2532 2564 3588 3686 3588 4172  
 ἐν αὐτῇ 18:29 καὶ ἐκάλεσαν τὸ ὄνομα τῆς πόλεως  
 in it. And they called the name of the city  
 \* 2596 3588 3686 \* 3588 3962-1473 3739  
 Δαν κατὰ τὸ ὄνομα Δαν τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτῶν ὃς  
 Dan, according to the name of Dan their father, who  
 1096 3588 \* 2532 1510.7.3 \* 3686 3588 4172  
 ἐγενήθη τῷ Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἦν Λαῖς ὄνομα τῷ πόλει  
 was born to Israel. And [5was 6Laish 1the name 2to the 3city  
 3588 4387 2532 2476 1438 3588 5207  
 τὸ πρότερον 18:30 καὶ ἐστήσαν εαυτοῖς οἱ υἱοὶ  
 4formerly]. And [4set up 5for themselves 1the 2sons  
 \* 3588 1099.3 2532 \* 5207 \* 5207  
 Δαν τὸ γλυπτὸν καὶ Ἰωνάθαν υἱὸς Γερσῶν υἱόν  
 3of Dan] the carved image. And Jonathan, son of Gershom, son  
 \* 1473 2532 3588 5207-1473 1510.7.6 2409 3588 5443  
 Μανασσὴ αὐτὸς καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ ἦσαν ἱερεῖς τῇ φυλῇ  
 of Manasseh, he and his sons were priests to the tribe  
 \* 2193 2250 3588 3350 3588 1093 2532  
 Δαν ἕως ἡμέρας τῆς μετοικεσίας τῆς γῆς 18:31 καὶ  
 of Dan until the day of the displacement of the land. And  
 5021-1438 3588 1099.3 \* 4160 3956  
 ἐτάξαν εαυτοῖς τὸ γλυπτὸν Μιχὰ ἐποίησε πάσας  
 they themselves stationed the carved image Micah made all

18:25 †i.e. very angry.

3588 2250 3745 1510.7.3 3588 3624 3588 2316 1722 \*  
 τας ημέρας ὡς ας ἡν ο οἶκος του θεού εν Σηλώ.  
 the days – as many as [4]was 1the 2house 3of God] in Shiloh.  
 2532 1096 1722 3588 2250-1565 3756-1510.7.3  
 και ἐγένετο εν ταις ημεραις εκείναις ουκ ην  
 And it came to pass in those days there was not  
 935 1722 \*  
 βασιλεὺς εν Ἰσραὴλ  
 a king in Israel.

## CHAPTER 19

*A Levite and His Concubine*

2532 1096 435 \* 3939 1722 3882  
 19:1 και ἐγένετο ἀνὴρ Λευίτης παροικῶν εν μισοῖς  
 And there was a man, a Levite, sojourning on the sides  
 3735 \* 2532 2983 1438 1135 3825.1  
 ὄρους Ἐφραΐμ και ἔλαβεν αὐτῷ γυναῖκα παλλακὴν  
 of mount Ephraim. And he took to himself a woman concubine  
 575 \* 2532 3710-1473 3588  
 ἀπὸ Βηθλεέμ. Ἰούδα 19:2 και ὠργισθῆναι αὐτῷ η  
 from Beth-lehem Judah. And [2provoked him to anger  
 3825.1-1473 2532 565 575 1473 1519 3588 3624  
 παλλακὴν αὐτοῦ και ἀπῆλθε αὐτῷ αὐτοῦ εἰς τον οἶκον  
 [his concubine], and she went forth from him unto the house  
 3588 3962-1473 1519 \* 2532 1096 1563  
 του πατρός αὐτῆς εἰς Βηθλεέμ. Ἰούδα και ἐγένετο ἐκεῖ  
 of her father in Beth-lehem Judah, and was there  
 2250 5072 2532 450 3588 435-1473  
 ημερας τετραμήνου 19:3 και ἀνέστη ο ἀνὴρ αὐτῆς  
 the days of four months. And [2rose up 1her husband†],  
 2532 4198 2733.5 1473 3588 2980 1909 3588  
 και ἐπορεύθη κατόπισθεν αὐτῆς του λαλήσαι ἐπὶ την  
 and went after her, to speak unto  
 2588-1473 3588 1259 1473 2532 3588 3808-1473  
 καρδίαν αὐτῆς του διαλλάξαι αὐτήν και το παιδάριον αὐτοῦ  
 her heart, to reconcile her; and his servant  
 3326 1473 2532 2201 5268 2532 4198  
 μετ' αὐτοῦ και ζεύγος υποζυγίων και ἐπορεύθη  
 was with him, and a pair of beasts of burden. And he went  
 2193 3624 3962-1473 2532 1492 1473 3588 3962  
 εἰς οἶκον πατρός αὐτῆς και εἶδεν αὐτόν ο πατήρ  
 unto the house of her father. And [5beheld 6him 1the 2father  
 3588 3494.1 2532 3918 1519 529 1473  
 τῆς νεάνιδος και παρῆν εἰς ἀπάντησιν αὐτοῦ  
 3of the 4young woman], and was at hand for meeting him.  
 2532 1521-1473 3588 1059.2-1473 3588 3962  
 19:4 και εἰσηγάγεν αὐτόν ο γαμβρός αὐτοῦ ο πατήρ  
 And [2brought him in 1his father-in-law] – the father  
 3588 3494.1 2532 2523 3326 1473 5140 2250  
 τῆς νεάνιδος και ἐκάθισε μετ' αὐτοῦ τρεῖς ημερας  
 of the young woman. And he stayed with him three days.  
 2532 2068 2532 4095 2532 5258.1 1563 2532  
 και ἔφαγον και ἔπιον και ὕπνωσαν ἐκεῖ 19:5 και  
 And they ate and drank and slept there. And  
 1096 3588 2250 3588 5067 2532 3719  
 ἐγενήθη τη ημερα τη τεταρτη και ὠρθρισαν  
 it came to pass on the [2day 1fourth], that they rose early  
 4404 2532 450 3588 565 2532 2036 3588 3962  
 τοπρωῖ και ἀνέστη του ἀπελθεῖν και εἶπεν ο πατήρ  
 in the morning, and he rose up to depart. And [5said 1the 2father  
 3588 3494.1 4314 3588 3566-1473 4741 3588  
 τῆς νεάνιδος προς τον νυμφιον αὐτοῦ στηρισον την  
 3of the 4young woman] to his son-in-law, Support  
 2588-1473 2801 740 2532 3326 3778 4198  
 καρδίαν σου κλάσματι ἄρτου και μετὰ τούτο πορεύσεσθε  
 your heart with a piece of bread, and after this go!  
 2532 2523 2532 2068 297 1909-3588-1473  
 19:6 και ἐκάθισαν και ἔφαγον ἀμφότεροι ἐπὶ το αὐτό  
 And he sat down, and [2ate 1both] together,  
 2532 4095 2532 2036 3588 3962 3588 3494.1  
 και ἔπιον και εἶπεν ο πατήρ της νεάνιδος  
 and drank. And [5said 1the 2father 3of the 4young woman]  
 4314 3588 435 756 835 2532 18.2  
 προς τον ἀνδρα ἀρχάμενος ἀνλίσθητι και ἀγαθυνθήτω  
 to the man, For a beginning, lodge and do good  
 3588 2588-1473 2532 450 3588 435 565  
 η καρδία σου 19:7 και ἀνέστη ο ἀνὴρ ἀπελθεῖν  
 to your heart! And [3rose up 1the 2man] to depart,

19:3 †for man.

2532 971 1473 3588 1059.2-1473 2532 2523 2532  
 και ἐβίασας αὐτόν ο γαμβρός αὐτοῦ και ἐκάθισε και  
 and [2forced 3him 1his father-in-law], and he stayed and  
 835 1563 2532 3719 4404 3588  
 ηνλίσθη ἐκεῖ 19:8 και ὠρθρισε τοπρωῖ τη  
 lodged there. And he rose early in the morning on the  
 2250 3588 3991 3588 565 2532 2036 3588 3962 3588  
 ημερα τη πέμπτη του ἀπελθεῖν και εἶπεν ο πατήρ της  
 [2day 1fifth] to depart. And [3said 1the 2father 3of the  
 3494.1 4741 1211 3588 2588-1473 740 2532  
 νεάνιδος στηρισον δη την καρδίαν σου ἄρτω και  
 4young woman], Support indeed your heart with bread, and  
 4754 2193 2827 3588 2250 2532 2068 2532  
 στρατεῦσθαι εἰς ἡμέραν και εἶπεν ο πατήρ της  
 soldier† until [3should decline 1the 2day]! And [2ate 3and  
 4095 297 2532 450 3588 435 3588 565  
 ἐπιον ἀμφότεροι 19:9 και ἀνέστη ο ἀνὴρ του ἀπελθεῖν  
 4drank 1both]. And [3rose up 1the 2man] to go,  
 1473 2532 3588 3825.1-1473 2532 3588 3808-1473  
 αὐτός και η παλλακὴ αὐτοῦ και το παιδάριον αὐτοῦ  
 he and his concubine, and his servant.  
 2532 2036 1473 3588 1059.2-1473 3588 3962 3588  
 και εἶπεν αὐτῷ ο γαμβρός αὐτοῦ ο πατήρ της  
 And [2said 3to him 1his father-in-law], the father of the  
 3494.1 2400 1211 2827 3588 2250 1519  
 νεάνιδος ἰδοὺ δη κέκλυκεν η ημερα εἰς  
 young woman, Behold, indeed [2is declined 1the day] into  
 2073 835 5602 2532 18.2 3588 2588-1473 2532  
 ἐσπέραν †ἀνλίσθητι ὡδε και ἀγαθυνθήτω η καρδία σου και  
 evening, lodge here and do good to your heart, and  
 3719 839 1519 3588 3598-1473 2532 565  
 ὠρθριεῖτε αὐριον εἰς την οδὸν υμῶν και ἀπελεύσῃ  
 rise early tomorrow unto your way, and you shall depart  
 1519 3588 4638-1473 2532 3756-2309 3588 435  
 εἰς το σκηνῶμά σου 19:10 και ουκ ἠθέλησεν ο ἀνὴρ  
 unto your tent! And [3did not want 1the 2man]  
 835 2532 450 2532 565 2532 3854  
 ἀνλίσθηται και ἀνέστη και ἀπῆλθε και παρεγένοντο  
 to lodge. And he rose up and went forth, and came  
 2193 561 \* 3778 1510.2.3 \* 2532 3326  
 εἰς ἀνέναντι Ἰεβούς αὐτῇ εστὶν Ἰερουσαλὴμ και μετ'  
 unto before Jebus, this is Jerusalem; and with  
 1473 2201 5268 1977.2 2532 3588  
 αὐτοῦ ζεύγος υποζυγίων ἐπισεσάμενων και η  
 him were a pair of beasts of burden being saddled, and  
 3825.1-1473 3326 1473 1473 2596 \* 2532  
 παλλακὴν αὐτοῦ μετ' αὐτοῦ 19:11 αὐτοὶ κατὰ Ἰεβούς και  
 his concubine with him. And they were near Jebus, and  
 3588 2250 2827 4970 2532 2036 3588 3808  
 η ημερα κέκλυκεν σφόδρα και εἶπε το παιδάριον  
 the day declined exceedingly. And [3said 1the 2servant]  
 4314 3588 2962-1473 1204 1211 2532 1578  
 προς τον κύριον αὐτοῦ δεῦρο δη και ἐκκλινώμεν  
 to his master, Come please, even we should turn aside  
 1519 3588 4172 3588 \* 3778 2532 835 1722  
 εἰς την πόλιν του Ἰεβουσαίου ταῦτην και ἀνλίσθώμεν εν  
 into [2city 3of the 4Jebusites 1this], and lodge in  
 1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 3588 2962-1473 3766.2  
 αὐτῇ 19:12 και εἶπε προς αὐτόν ο κύριος αὐτοῦ ου μη  
 it. And [2said 3to 4him 1his master], In no way  
 1578 1519 4172 245 1722 3739 3756-1510.2.3  
 ἐκκλινούμεν εἰς πόλιν ἀλλοτρίου εν η  
 shall we turn aside into [2city 1an alien], in which there is not one  
 1537 3588 5207 \* 2532 3928 2193  
 ἐκ των υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ και παρελευσόμεθα εἰς  
 from out of the sons of Israel; even we shall go by unto  
 \* 2532 2036 3588 3808-1473 1204 2532  
 Γαβὰ 19:13 και εἶπε τῷ παιδαρίῳ αὐτοῦ δεῦρο και  
 Gibeah. And he said to his servant, Come, for  
 1448 1520 3588 5117 2532 835 1722  
 ἐγγισώμεν ἐνι των τόπων και ἀνλίσθώμεν εν  
 we should approach one of the places, and we should lodge in  
 \* 2228 1722 \* 2532 3928 2532 1416  
 Γαβὰ η εν Ραμὰ 19:14 και παρήλθον και ἔδω  
 Gibeah or in Ramah. And they went by, and [3went down

19:8 †i.e. bivouac

19:8 ††See Bos for variants.

19:9 †See Bos for variant.

1473 3588 2246 2192 3588 \* 3739 1510.2.3 3588  
 αυτοίς ο ἡλῖος ἐχόμενα της Γαβαά η ἐστὶ του  
 4on them 1the 2sun] being next to Gibeah, which is  
 \*  
 Βενιαμὴν  
 of Benjamin.

### The Evil in Gibeah

19:15 καὶ ἐξεκλιναν ἐκεῖ του εἰσελθεῖν καταλύσαι  
 And they turned aside there to enter to rest up  
 1722 \* 2532 1578 1563, 3588 1525 2647  
 ἐν Γαβαά καὶ εἰσῆλθε καὶ ἐκάθισεν ἐν τῇ πλατείᾳ της  
 in Gibeah. And he entered and sat in the square of the  
 4172 2532 3756-1510.2.3 435, 3588 4863, 1473 1519 3588 3631  
 πόλεως καὶ οὐκ ἐστὶν ἀνὴρ οὐ συνάγων αὐτοὺς εἰς τον οἶκον  
 city; and there is not a man bringing them into the house  
 3588 2647 2532 2400 435 4246 1525  
 του καταλύσαι 19:16 καὶ ἰδὼν ἀνὴρ πρεσβύτης εἰσῆλθεν  
 to rest up. And behold, [2man 1an old] entered  
 575 3588 2041-1473 1537 3588 68 2073 2532  
 ἀπὸ των ἐργων αὐτοῦ ἐξ του ἀγρου ἐσπέρας καὶ  
 from his works from out of the field at evening, and  
 3588 435 1537 3735 \* 2532 1473 3939  
 ο ἀνὴρ ἐξ ὀρους Ἐφραΐμ καὶ αὐτὸς παρώκει  
 the man was from out of mount Ephraim; and he sojourned  
 1722 \* 2532 3588 435 3588 5117 5207 \*  
 ἐν Γαβαά καὶ οἱ ἄνδρες του τόπου υἱοὶ Βενιαμὴν  
 in Gibeah. And the men of the place were sons of Benjamin.  
 2532 308 3588 3788-1473 2532 1492 3588 435  
 19:17 καὶ ἀναβλέψας τοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖς αὐτοῦ καὶ εἶδε τον ἀνδρα  
 And he looked up with his eyes, and saw the [2man  
 3588 3597.1 1722 3588 4113 3588 4172 2532 2036 3588  
 τον ὁδοιπόρον ἐν τῇ πλατείᾳ της πόλεως καὶ εἶπεν ο  
 [journeying] in the square of the city. And [4said  
 435, 3588 4246 4226 4198 2532 4159  
 ἀνὴρ ο πρεσβύτης που πορεύη καὶ πόθεν  
 2man 1the 2old], Where are you going, and from what place  
 2064 2532 2036 4314 1473 1224-1473  
 ἐρχη 19:18 καὶ εἶπε προς αὐτόν διαβαίνουμεν ἡμεῖς  
 do you come? And he said to him, We are passing over  
 1537 \* 2193 3382 3735 \*  
 ἐκ Βηθλεέμ Ἰουδα εἰς μὴρόν ὀρους Ἐφραΐμ  
 from out of Beth-lehem of Judah unto the side of mount Ephraim;  
 1564 1161 1473 1510.2.1 2532 4198 2193 \*  
 ἐκεῖθεν δε ἐγὼ εἰμι καὶ ἐπορεύθην εἰς Βηθλεέμ  
 [4from there 1And 2I 3am], and I went unto Beth-lehem  
 \* 2532 1519 3588 3624-1473 1473 665.1 2532 3756-1510.2.3  
 Ἰουδα καὶ εἰς τον οἶκον μου ἐγὼ ἀποτρέχω καὶ οὐκ ἐστὶν  
 of Judah, and [3to 4my house 1I 2run]; but there is not  
 435, 4863 1473 1519 3588 3614 2532 1065 892  
 ἀνὴρ συνάγων με εἰς την οικίαν 19:19 καὶ γε ἀχυρα  
 a man bringing me into a house. And indeed straw  
 2532 5527 5224 3588 3688-1473 2532 1065 740 2532  
 καὶ χορτάσματα ὑπάρχει τοῖς ὄνοις ἡμῶν καὶ γε ἄρτος καὶ  
 and fodder exists for our donkeys, and indeed bread and  
 3631 5224 1473 2532 3588 3814 2532 3588 3495  
 οἶνος ὑπάρχει μοι καὶ τῇ τῇ παιδίσκῃ καὶ τῷ νεανίσκῳ  
 wine exists to me, and to the maidservant, and to the servant –  
 3588 1401-1473 3756-1510.2.3 5303, 3956 4229  
 τοῖς δούλοις σου οὐκ ἐστὶν ὑστέρημα παντός πράγματος  
 to your bondmen there is not a deficiency of any thing.  
 19:20 καὶ εἶπεν ο ἀνὴρ ο πρεσβύτης εἰρήνη σοι πλην  
 And [4said 1the 3man 2old], Peace to you; only let  
 3956 3588 5303, 1473 1909 1473 4133 1722 3588 4113  
 παν το ὑστέρημά σου ἐπ' ἐμέ πλην ἐν τῇ πλατείᾳ  
 any deficiency of yours be upon me, only [3in 4the 5square  
 3361 2647 2532 1521-1473 \* 1519  
 μὴ καταλύσης 19:21 καὶ εἰσῆγαγεν αὐτόν εἰς  
 1you should not 2rest up]. And he brought him into  
 3588 3614-1473 2532 3924.2 3588 5268-1473 2532  
 την οικίαν αὐτοῦ καὶ παρενέβαλε τοῖς ὑποζυγίοις αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 his house, and camped his beasts of burden. And  
 1473 3538 3588 4228-1473 2532 2068 2532 4095  
 αὐτοὶ ἐνίσχυνον τοὺς πόδας αὐτῶν καὶ ἐφαγον καὶ ἐπιον  
 they washed their feet, and ate and drank.  
 1473-1161 182 3588 2588-1473 2532 2400  
 19:22 αὐτῶν δε ἀγαθυνθέντων τῇ καρδίᾳ αὐτῶν καὶ ἰδὼν  
 And they were doing [2good 1their heart]; and, behold,

3588 435 3588 4172 5207, 3892.1 4033  
 οἱ ἄνδρες της πόλεως υἱοὶ παρανόμων περιεκύκλωσαν  
 the men of the city, sons of lawbreakers, encircled  
 3588 3614, 2532 2925 1909 3588 2374 2532 2036 4314  
 την οικίαν καὶ ἐκρουσαν ἐπὶ την θύραν καὶ εἶπον προς  
 the house, and knocked upon the door, and said to  
 3588 435 3588 2962 3588 3614, 3588 4246 3004  
 τον ἀνδρα τον κύριον της οικίας τον πρεσβύτερον λέγοντες  
 the man, the master of the house, the old man, saying,  
 1806 3588 435 3588 1525 1519 3588 3614-1473 2443  
 ἐξάγαγε τον ἀνδρα τον εἰσελθόντα εἰς την οικίαν σου ἵνα  
 Lead out the man entering into your house, that  
 1097 1473 2532 1831 4314 1473  
 γνῶμεν αὐτόν 19:23 καὶ ἐξῆλθε προς αὐτούς  
 we should know him. And [3came forth 4to 5them  
 3588 435, 3588 2962 3588 3624 2532 2036 4314 1473  
 ο ἀνὴρ ο κύριος του οἴκου† καὶ εἶπε προς αὐτούς  
 1the 2man], the master of the house, and said to them,  
 3365 80-1473 3361-4188.2 1211 3326, 3588  
 μηδამὼς ἀδελφοὶ μου μὴ πονηρῆσθε διη μετὰ το  
 By no means, my brothers; you should not do evil indeed with  
 1525 3588 435-3778 1519 3588 3614-1473 3361  
 εἰσελθεῖν τον ἀνδρα τούτον εἰς την οικίαν μου μὴ  
 [2entering 1this man] into my house – you should not  
 4160, 3588 877-3778, 2400, 2364-1473  
 ποιήσητε την ἀφροσύνην ταύτην 19:24 ἰδὼν θυγατὴρ μου  
 do this folly. Behold, my daughter  
 3588 3933 2532 3588 3825.1-1473 1806-1161 1473  
 ἡ παρθένος καὶ ἡ παλλακὴ αὐτοῦ ἐξῆλθε δε αὐτὰς  
 the virgin, and his concubine; but I will bring them,  
 2532 5013 1473 2532 4160 1473 3588 18  
 καὶ ταπεινώσατε αὐτάς καὶ ποιήσατε αὐταῖς το ἀγαθόν  
 and you humble them, and do to them the good thing  
 1722 3788-1473 2532 3588 435-3778 3361-4160, 3588  
 ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς ὑμῶν καὶ τῷ ἀνδρὶ τούτῳ μὴ ποιήσητε το  
 in your eyes – and to this man you should not do the  
 4487 3588 877-3778, 2532 3756 2309  
 ῥήμα της ἀφροσύνης ταύτης 19:25 καὶ οὐκ ἠθέλησαν  
 thing of this folly. And [3did not 4want  
 3588 435 191 1473 2532 1949 3588 435 3588  
 οἱ ἄνδρες ἀκούσαι αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐπλάβετο ο ἀνὴρ της  
 1the 2men] to hear him. And [3took hold 1the 2man]  
 3825.1-1473 2532 1806 1473 4314 1473 1854 2532  
 παλλακὴς αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐξήγαγεν αὐτήν προς αὐτοὺς ἔξω καὶ  
 of his concubine, and led her to them outside; and  
 1097 1473 2532 1702 1473 3650 3588 3571  
 ἐγνώσαν αὐτήν καὶ ἐνέπαιξαν αὐτὴ ὅλην την νύκτα  
 they knew her, and sported with her the entire night  
 2193 4404 2532 1821 1473 260 3588  
 εἰς τῶρα καὶ ἐξῆλθον αὐτήν ἅμα τῷ  
 until the morning. And they sent her at the same time the  
 305, 3588 3722  
 ἀνέβη τον ὄρθρον  
 [2ascended 1dawn].

### The Levite's Concubine Perishes

19:26 καὶ ἦλθεν ἡ γυνὴ το πρωὶ καὶ ἐπείσε  
 And [3came 1the 2woman] in the morning, and fell  
 3844 3588 2374 3588 4440 3588 3624 3588 435  
 παρὰ την θύραν του πυλῶνος του οἴκου του ἀνδρός  
 by the door of the vestibule of the house of the man  
 3739 1510.7.3 3588 2962-1473 1563, 2193 3739  
 οὐ ἦν ο κύριος αὐτῆς ἐκεῖ εἰς ου  
 of whom [2was 1her master] there, until of which time  
 1307.1 2532 450 3588 2962-1473  
 διέφανε 19:27 καὶ ἀνέστη ο κύριος αὐτῆς  
 light shown through. And [2rose up 1her master]  
 4404 2532 455 3588 2374 3588 3624 2532 1831  
 τῶρα καὶ ἠνοιξε τὰς θύρας του οἴκου καὶ ἐξῆλθε  
 in the morning, and opened the doors of the house, and came forth  
 3588 565 1519 3588 3598-1473 2532 2400, 3588 1135, 3588  
 του ἀπελθεῖν εἰς την ὁδὸν αὐτοῦ καὶ ἰδὼν ἡ γυνὴ ἡ  
 to depart into his way. And behold, the woman,  
 3825.1-1473 4098 3844 3588 2374 3588 3624 2532 3588  
 παλλακὴ αὐτοῦ πεπτωκνία παρὰ την θύραν του οἴκου καὶ αὶ  
 his concubine, was fallen by the door of the house, and  
 5495-1473 1909 3588 4290.1 2532 2036 4314  
 χεῖρες αὐτῆς ἐπὶ το προθύρον 19:28 καὶ εἶπε προς  
 her hands were upon the threshold. And he said to

19:19 †See Bos for variants.

19:23 †CP της οικίας - the residence.



1473 450 2532 565 2532 3756-611  
 αὐτὴν ἀνάστηθι καὶ ἀπέλθωμεν καὶ οὐκ ἀπεκρίθη  
 her, Rise up, for we should go forth! And she answered not  
 1473 235 2348 2532 353 1473 1909 3588  
 αὐτῷ ἀλλὰ τεθνήκει καὶ ἀνέλαβεν αὐτὴν ἐπὶ τὸ  
 to him for she had died. And he lifted her upon the  
 5268 2532 450 3588 435 2532 565 1519 3588  
 ὑποζύγιον καὶ ἀνέστη ὁ ἀνὴρ καὶ ἀπῆλθεν εἰς τὸν  
 beast of burden, and [rose up the man] and went forth to  
 5117-1473 2532 1525 1519 3588 3624-1473 2532  
 τόπον αὐτοῦ 19:29 καὶ εἰσῆλθεν εἰς τὸν οἶκον αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 his place. And he entered into his house, and  
 2983 3588 3162 2532 1949 3588 3825.1-1473 2532  
 ἔλαβε τὴν μαχαίραν καὶ ἐπελάβετο τῆς παλλακῆς αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 took the knife, and took hold of his concubine, and  
 3192.1 1473 2596 3588 3747-1473 1519 1427  
 ἐμέλισεν αὐτὴν κατὰ τὰ ὅσα αὐτῆς εἰς δώδεκα  
 dismembered her according to her bones into twelve  
 3310 2532 649 1473 1519 3956 3588 5443 \*  
 μερίδας καὶ ἀπέστειλεν αὐτά εἰς πάσας τὰς φυλάς Ἰσραὴλ  
 portions, and sent them unto all the tribes of Israel.  
 2532 1096 3956 3588 3708 3004 3777  
 19:30 καὶ ἐγένετο πᾶς ὁ ὄρων ἔλεγεν οὐτε  
 And it came to pass all the ones seeing said, Neither  
 1096 3777 3708-3779 575 3588 2250 306.1  
 ἐγενήθη οὐτε ὥφθη οὕτως ἀπὸ τῆς ἡμέρας ἀναβάσεως  
 happened, nor was thus seen from the days of the ascending  
 5207 \* 1537 1093 \* 2193 3588  
 υἱὸν Ἰσραὴλ ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου ἕως τῆς  
 of the sons of Israel from out of the land of Egypt until  
 2250-3778 5087 1211 1438 4012 1473  
 ἡμέρας ταύτης θεοσθεῖ δι' αὐτοῖς περὶ αὐτῆς  
 this day. Appoint indeed to yourselves [concerning her  
 1012 2532 2980  
 βουλὴν καὶ λαλήσατε  
 [counsel], and speak!

## CHAPTER 20

## Israel Confronts Benjamin

2532 1831 3956 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 20:1 καὶ ἐξῆλθον πάντες οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ καὶ  
 And there came forth all the sons of Israel, and  
 1826.1 3588 4864 5613 435 1520 575  
 ἐξεκκλησιάσθη ὡς συναγωγὴ ὡς ἀνὴρ εἰς ἀπὸ  
 [held an assembly the congregation] as [man one], from  
 \* 2532 2193 \* 2532 1093 \* 4314 2962  
 Δαν καὶ ἕως Βηρσαβαὶ καὶ γῆς Γαλαὰδ πρὸς κύριον  
 Dan and unto Beer-sheba, and the land of Gilead, before the LORD  
 1519 \* 2532 2476 3588 2824 3956  
 εἰς Μασσηφά 20:2 καὶ ἔστη τὸ κλίμα παντὸς  
 in Mizpeh. And [established the region] all  
 3588 2992 3956 3588 5443 3588 \* 1722 3588 1577  
 τοῦ λαοῦ πάσαι αἱ φυλαὶ τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ ἐν τῇ ἐκκλησίᾳ  
 of the people in all the tribes of Israel in the assembly  
 3588 2992 3588 2316 5071 5505 435 3979.1  
 τοῦ λαοῦ τοῦ θεοῦ τετρακόσιοι χιλιάδες ἀνδρῶν πεζῶν  
 of the people of God – four hundred thousand men on foot  
 4685 4501 2532 191 3588 5207  
 σπωμένων ρομφαίων 20:3 καὶ ἤκουσαν οἱ υἱοὶ  
 unsheathing the broadsword. (And [heard the sons  
 3754 305 3588 5207 \* 1519 \*  
 \* Βενιαμὴν ὅτι ἀνέβησαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ εἰς Μασσηφά  
 of Benjamin] that [ascended the sons of Israel] unto Mizpeh.)  
 2532 2036 3588 5207 \* 2980 4226 1096  
 καὶ εἶπαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ λαλήσατε πού ἐγένετο  
 And [said the sons of Israel], Tell where [took place  
 3588 2549 3778 2532 611 3588 435 3588 \*  
 ἡ κακία αὐτῇ 20:4 καὶ ἀπεκρίθη ὁ ἀνὴρ ὁ Λευΐτης  
 evil [this]? And [answered the man], the Levite,  
 3588 435 3588 1135 3588 5407 2532  
 ὁ ἀνὴρ τῆς γυναῖκός τῆς ἠφονευμένης καὶ  
 the husband of the woman having been murdered, and  
 2036 1519 \* 3588 \* 2064 1473 2532 3588  
 εἶπεν εἰς Γαβαὰ τῆς Βενιαμὴν ἦλθον ἐγὼ καὶ ἡ  
 said, [unto Gibeah of Benjamin I came], I and  
 3825.1-1473 3588 2647 2532 450 1909 1473  
 παλλακὴ μου τοῦ καταλῦσαι 20:5 καὶ ἀνέστησαν ἐπ'  
 my concubine, to rest up. And [rose up against me

19:30 †See Bos for variants.

3588 435 3588 3588 \* 2532 4033 1909  
 οἱ ἄνδρες οἱ τῆς Γαβαὰ καὶ περιεκύκλωσαν ἐπ'  
 [the men], the ones of Gibeah, and they encircled upon  
 1473 1909 3588 3614 3571 2532 1473 2309 615  
 ἐμέ ἐπὶ τὴν οἰκίαν νυκτὸς καὶ ἐμέ ἠθέλησαν ἀποκτείνειν  
 me, upon the house at night, and [me wanted to kill].  
 2532 3588 3825.1-1473 5013 2532 1702 1473  
 καὶ τὴν παλλακὴν μου ἐταπείνωσαν καὶ ἐνέπαιξαν αὐτὴ  
 And [my concubine they humbled], and sported with her,  
 2532 599 2532 1949 3588 3825.1-1473  
 καὶ ἀπέθανεν 20:6 καὶ ἐπελαβόμην τῆς παλλακῆς μου  
 and she died. And I took hold of my concubine,  
 2532 3192.1 1473 2532 1821 1722 3956 3725  
 καὶ ἐμέλισα αὐτὴν καὶ ἐξάπέστειλα ἐν παντὶ ὁρίῳ  
 and I dismembered her, and I sent out into every border  
 2817 \* 3754 4160 877 1722  
 κληρονομίας Ἰσραὴλ ὅτι ἐποίησαν ἀφροσύνην ἐν  
 of the inheritance of Israel – for they committed folly in  
 \* 2400 3956 1473 3588 5207 \* 1325  
 Ἰσραὴλ 20:7 ἰδοὺ πάντες ὑμεῖς οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ δοτε  
 Israel. Behold, all you, the sons of Israel, make  
 1473 3056 2532 1012 5602 2532 450  
 αὐτοῖς λόγον καὶ βουλὴν ὧδε 20:8 καὶ ἀνέστη  
 to yourselves an account and plan here! And [rose up  
 3956 3588 2992 5613 435 1520 3004 3756-1525  
 πᾶς ὁ λαὸς ὡς ἀνὴρ εἰς λέγων οὐκ ἐπιολευσόμεθα  
 [all the people] as [man one], saying, We shall not enter –  
 435 1519 3588 4638-1473 2532 3756-1578  
 ἀνὴρ εἰς τὸ σκηνώμα αὐτοῦ καὶ οὐκ ἐκκλινόμεν  
 a man into his tent, and we shall not turn aside –  
 435 1519 3588 3624-1473 2532 3568 3588 4487  
 ἀνὴρ εἰς τὸν οἶκον αὐτοῦ 20:9 καὶ νῦν τὸ ρῆμα  
 a man to his house. And now [the thing  
 3778 3739 4160 3588 \* 305 1909  
 τοῦτο ὁ ποιήσομεν τῇ Γαβαὰ ἀναβησόμεθα ἐπ'  
 [this is] which we shall do to Gibeah; we will ascend against  
 1473 1722 2819 2532 2983 1176 435 3588  
 αὐτὴν ἐν κλήρῳ 20:10 καὶ ληψόμεθα δέκα ἀνδρας τοῖς  
 it by lot. And we shall take ten men out of  
 1540 1519 3956 5443 \* 2532 1540 3588  
 ἑκατὸν εἰς πάσας φυλάς Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἑκατὸν τοῖς  
 a hundred for all the tribes of Israel, and a hundred out of  
 5507 2532 5507 3588 3463 2983  
 χιλίοις καὶ χιλίους τοῖς μυρίοις λαβεῖν  
 a thousand men, and a thousand out of ten thousand men, to take  
 1979 3588 2992 2005 3588 1519  
 ἐπισιτισμὸν τῷ λαῷ ἐπιτελέσαι τοῖς εἰς  
 a provision for the people, to complete the task to the ones in  
 4198 1519 3588 \* 3588 \* 2596 3956  
 πορευομένους εἰς τὴν Γαβαὰ τοῦ Βενιαμὴν κατὰ πᾶσαν  
 going unto Gibeah of Benjamin, against all  
 3588 877 3739 4160 1722 \* 2532  
 τὴν ἀφροσύνην ἣν ἐποίησαν ἐν Ἰσραὴλ 20:11 καὶ  
 the folly which they did in Israel. And  
 4863 3956 435 \* 1519 3588 4172 5613 435  
 συνήχθη πᾶς ἀνὴρ Ἰσραὴλ εἰς τὴν πόλιν ὡς ἀνὴρ  
 came together every man of Israel to the city, as [man  
 1520 2064 2532 1821 3588 5443 \*  
 εἰς ἐρχόμενοι 20:12 καὶ ἐξάπέστειλαν αἱ φυλαὶ Ἰσραὴλ  
 [one] coming. And [sent out the tribes of Israel]  
 435 1722 3956 5443 \* 3004 5100 3588  
 ἀνδρας ἐν πάσῃ φυλῇ Βενιαμὴν λέγοντες τις ἡ  
 men in all the tribe of Benjamin, saying, What is  
 2549-3778 3588 1096 1722 1473 2532 3568  
 κακία αὕτη ἣ γενομένη ἐν ὑμῖν 20:13 †καὶ νῦν  
 this evil that took place among you? And now,  
 1325 3588 435 3588 765 3588 1722 \* 3588  
 δοτε τοὺς ἀνδρας τοὺς ἀσεβεῖς τοὺς ἐν Γαβαὰ τοὺς  
 give over the [men impious] in Gibeah, the  
 5207 \* 2532 2289 1473 2532 1808 2549  
 υἱοὺς βελιάλ καὶ θανατώσομεν αὐτοὺς καὶ ἐξαρούμεν κακίαν  
 sons of Belial, and we shall kill them, and lift away evil  
 1537 \* 2532 3756-2309 3588 5207 \*  
 ἐξ Ἰσραὴλ καὶ οὐκ ἠθέλησαν οἱ υἱοὶ Βενιαμὴν  
 from out of Israel. But [wanted not the sons of Benjamin]  
 191 3588 5456 3588 80-1473 5207 \*  
 ἀκοῦσαι τῆς φωνῆς τῶν ἀδελφῶν αὐτῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ  
 to hear the voice of their brothers of the sons of Israel.  
 20:14 καὶ συνήχθησαν οἱ υἱοὶ Βενιαμὴν ἐκ  
 And [came together the sons of Benjamin] from out of

20:13 †See Bos for variants.

3588 4172-1473 1519 \* 1831 1519 3904.3  
των πόλεων αυτών εις Γαβαά εξέλθειν εις παράταξιν  
their cities to Gibeah, to go forth into battle array  
4314 5207 \* 2532 1980 3588 5207  
προς υιούς† Ισραήλ 20:15 και επεσκέπησαν οι υιοί  
against the sons of Israel. And [4were numbered 1the 2sons  
\* Βενιαμίν 1722 3588 2250-1565 1537 3588 4172  
3of Benjamin] in τη ημέρα εκείνη εκ των πόλεων  
1501 2532 4002 5505 435 4685 4501  
είκοσι και πέντε χιλιάδες ανδρών σπαμένων ρομφαίαν  
twenty five thousand men unsheathing the broadsword,  
5565 3588 2730 3588 \* 3778  
χωρίς των κατοικούντων την Γαβαά 20:16 ουτοι  
apart from the ones dwelling in Gibeah. These  
1980 2035.1 435 1588 1537 3956  
επεσκέπησαν επτακόσιοι άνδρες εκλεκτοί εκ παντός  
numbered seven hundred [2men 1chosen] from out of all  
3588 2992 296.1 3956 3778 4969.3  
του λαού αμφοτεροδέξιοι πάντες ουτοι σφενδονήται  
of the people, ambidextrous; all these were slingers  
906 3037 4314 3588 2359 2532 3756 1262.1  
βάλλοντες λίθους προς την τρίχα και ου διαμαρτάνοντες  
casting stones accurate to the hair, and not missing entirely.  
2532 3956 435 \* 1980 5565 3588  
20:17 και πας ανηρ Ισραήλ επεσκέπησαν χωρίς των  
And every man of Israel were numbered separate from the  
5207 3588 \* 5071 5505 435 4685  
υιων του Βενιαμίν τετρακόσιοι χιλιάδες ανδρών σπαμένων  
sons of Benjamin – four hundred thousand men unsheathing  
4501 3956 3778 435 4170.3 2532  
ρομφαίαν πάντες ουτοι άνδρες πολεμισταί 20:18 και  
the broadsword. All these were men warriors. And  
450 2532 305 1519 \* 2532 1905 1722  
ανέστησαν και ανέβησαν εις Βαιθίλ και επηρώτησαν εν  
they rose up and ascended unto Beth-el, and asked of  
3588 2316 2532 2036 3588 5207 \* 5100 305  
τω θεώ και ειπαν οι υιοί Ισραήλ τις αναβήσεται  
God. And [4said 1the 2sons 3of Israel], Who shall ascend  
1473 860.1 4170 3326 3588 5207 \* 2532  
ημίν αφηγούμενος πολεμήσαι μετὰ των υιων Βενιαμίν και  
to us guiding to wage war with the sons of Benjamin? And  
2036-2962 \* 305 860.1  
ειπε κύριος Ιούδας αναβήσεται αφηγούμενος  
the LORD said, Judah shall ascend guiding.

### Israel Wars against Benjamin

2532 450 3588 5207 \* 3588.4404  
20:19 και ανέστησαν οι υιοί Ισραήλ το πρωί  
And [4rose up 1the 2sons 3of Israel] in the morning,  
2532 3924.2 1909 \* 2532 1831 3956  
και παρενέβαλον επί Γαβαά 20:20 και εξήλθον πας  
and camped at Gibeah. And [4went forth 1every  
435 \* 1519 4171 3326 \* 2532 3904.4  
ανηρ Ισραήλ εις πολεμον μετὰ Βενιαμίν και παρετάξαντο  
2man 3of Israel] for war against Benjamin. And [3deployed  
3326 1473 435 \* 1519 4171 4314 3588  
μετ' αυτών ανηρ Ισραήλ εις πολεμον προς την  
4against 5them 1the man 2of Israel] for war against την  
\* 2532 1831 3588 5207 \* 1537  
Γαβαά 20:21 και εξήλθον οι υιοί Βενιαμίν εκ  
Gibeah. And came forth the sons of Benjamin from out of  
3588 4172 2532 1311 1722 \* 1722 3588  
της πόλεως και διεφθειραν εν Ισραήλ εν τη  
the city, and they utterly destroyed in Israel in  
2250-1565 1417 2532 1501 5505 435 1909 3588 1093  
ημέρα εκείνη δυο και είκοσι χιλιάδες ανδρών επί την γην  
that day two and twenty thousand men upon the ground.  
2532 1765 3588 2992 435 \* 2532  
20:22 †και ενίσχυσαν ο λαός ανηρ Ισραήλ και  
And [3strengthened 1the 2people] – the man of Israel. And  
4369 3904.4 4171 1722 3588 5117 3739  
προσθέεντο παρατάξασθαι πολεμον εν τω τόπω ω  
they proceeded to deploy for war in the place in which  
3904.4 1563 1722 3588 2250 3588 4413 2532  
παρετάξαντο εκεί εν τη ημέρα τη πρώτη 20:23 και  
he deployed there on the [2day 1first]. And

20:14 †CP πολεμήσαι μετὰ υιων - to make war with sons.

20:22 †See Bos for variants.

305 3588 5207 \* 2532 2799 1799  
ανέβησαν οι υιοί Ισραήλ και έκλαυσαν ενώπιον  
[4ascended up 1the 2sons 3of Israel], and wept before  
2962 2193 2073 2532 1905 1722 2962 3004  
κύριον έως εσπέρας και επηρώτησαν εν κυρίω λέγοντες  
the LORD until evening, and asked of the LORD, saying,  
1487 4369 4331 1519 4171 3326 5207  
ει προσθώ προσεγγίσει εις πόλεμον μετὰ υιων  
Shall I proceed to draw near for war against the sons  
\* 3588 80-1473 2532 2036-2962 305 4314  
Βενιαμίν του αδελφού μου και ειπε κύριος ανάβητε προς  
of Benjamin my brother? And the LORD said, Ascend against  
1473 2532 4334 3588 5207 \* 4314  
αυτών 20:24 και προσήλθοσαν οι υιοί Ισραήλ προς  
him! And [4came forward 1the 2sons 3of Israel] against  
5207 \* 1722 3588 2250 3588 1208 2532  
υιους Βενιαμίν εν τη ημέρα τη δευτέρα 20:25 και  
the sons of Benjamin in the [2day 1second]. And  
1831 \* 1519 529 1473 1537 3588  
εξήλθε Βενιαμίν εις απάντησιν αυτοίς εκ της  
Benjamin came forth to meet them from out of της  
\* 1722 3588 2250 3588 1208 2532 1311  
Γαβαά εν τη ημέρα τη δευτέρα και διεφθειραν  
Gibeah on the [2day 1second]. And they utterly destroyed  
2089 1537 3588 2992 \* 3638.1 5505 435  
έτι εκ του λαου Ισραήλ οκτώκαίδεκα χιλιάδες ανδρών  
yet from out of the people of Israel eighteen thousand men  
1909 3588 1093 3956 3778 4685 4501  
επί την γην πάντες ουτοι εσπασμένοι ρομφαίαν  
upon the ground, all these unsheathing the broadsword.  
2532 305 3956 3588 5207 \* 2532 3956 3588  
20:26 και ανέβησαν πάντες οι υιοί Ισραήλ και πας ο  
And [5ascended up 1all 2the 3sons 4of Israel], and all the  
2992 2532 2064 1519 \* 2532 2799 2532 2523  
λαός και ήλθοσαν εις Βαιθίλ και έκλαυσαν και εκάθισαν  
people, and came unto Beth-el, and wept, and sat  
1563 1725 2962 2532 3522 1722 3588 2250-1565 2193  
εκεί εναντι κυρίου και ενήστευσαν εν τη ημέρα εκείνη έως  
there before the LORD, and fasted in that day until  
2073 2532 399 3646 4992  
εσπέρας και ανήνεγκαν ολοκαύτωμα σωτηρίου  
evening. And they offered a whole burnt offering for deliverance  
1725 2962 2532 1905 3588 5207 \*  
εναντι κυρίου 20:27 και επηρώτησαν οι υιοί Ισραήλ  
before the LORD. And [4asked 1the 2sons 3of Israel]  
1722 2962 2532 1563 3588 2787 1242  
εν κυρίω και εκεί η κιβωτός διαθήκης  
in the LORD, (and [4was there 1the ark 2of the covenant  
2962 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 \* 5207  
κύριον εν ταις ημέραις εκείναις 20:28 και Φινεές υιος  
3of the LORD] in those days, and Phinehas, the son  
\* 5207 \* 3936 1799 1473 1722  
Ελεάζαρ υιού Ααρών παρεστηκώς ενώπιον αυτής εν  
of Eleazar, the son of Aaron, stood before it in  
3588 2250-1565 3004 1487 4369 2089 1831  
ταις ημέραις εκείναις λέγων ει προσθήσω έτι εξέλθειν  
those days), saying, Shall I proceed still to go forth  
1519 4171 3326 5207 \* 3588 80-1473 2228  
εις πολεμον μετὰ υιων Βενιαμίν του αδελφού μου η  
for war against the sons of Benjamin my brother, or  
2869 2532 2036-2962 305 2532 839 3860  
κοπάσω και ειπε κύριος ανάβητε και αύριον παραδώσω  
slacken? And the LORD said, Ascend, and tomorrow I will deliver  
1473 1722 3588 5495-1473  
αυτόν εν τη χειρί σου  
him into your hand.

### Ambush at Gibeah

2532 5087 3588 5207 \* 1749 1722 3588  
20:29 και έθηκαν οι υιοί Ισραήλ ένεδρα εν τη  
And [4placed 1the 2sons 3of Israel] an ambush in  
\* 2945 2532 305 3588 5207 \*  
Γαβαά κύκλω 20:30 και ανέβησαν οι υιοί Ισραήλ  
Gibeah round about. And [4ascended 1the 2sons 3of Israel]  
4314 3588 5207 \* 1722 3588 2250 3588 5154  
προς τον υιους Βενιαμίν εν τη ημέρα τη τρίτη  
against the sons of Benjamin on the [2day 1third].  
2532 3904.4 4314 3588 \* 2531 530 2532  
και παρετάξαντο προς την Γαβαά καθώς άπαξ και  
And they deployed against Gibeah as once before, and  
530 2532 1831 3588 5207 \*  
απαξ 20:31 και εξήλθον οι υιοί Βενιαμίν  
once before that. And [4came forth 1the 2sons 3of Benjamin]

1519 529 3588 2992 2532 1828 1537 3588  
 εις ἀπάντησιν του λαού και εξεϊκύνθησαν εκ της  
 for meeting the people, and were drawn away from out of the  
 4172 2532 756 5180 1537 3588 2992 5134.1  
 πόλεως και ηρξαντο τυπτειν εκ του λαού τραυματίας  
 city; and they began to strike from out of the people (slain  
 2531 530 2532 530 1722 3588 3598 3739  
 καθώς ἀπαξ και ἀπαξ εν ταις οδοίς ων  
 as once before, and once before that) in the ways which  
 1510.2.3 1520 305 1519 \* 2532 1520 305 1519  
 εστι μια αναβαινουσα εις Βαιθλ και μια αναβαινουσα εις  
 there is one ascending to Beth-el, and one ascending to  
 \* 1722 68 5616 5144 435 1722 3588 \*  
 Γαβαά εν αγρώ ωσει τριακοντα ανδρας εν τω Ισραήλ  
 Gibeah in the field, about thirty men of Israel.  
 2532 2036 3588 5207 \* 4350-1473  
**20:32** και ειπαν οι υιοι Βενιαμιν προσκόπονται αυτοι  
 And [4said 1the 2sons 3of Benjamin], They stumble  
 1799 1473 2531 1715 2532 3588 5207 \* 2036  
 ενώπιον ημών καθώς εμπροσθεν και οι υιοι Ισραήλ ειπαν  
 before us as before. And the sons of Israel said,  
 5343 2532 1610.6-1473 1537 3588 4172  
 φύγωμεν και εκσπασωμεν αυτοις εκ της πόλεως  
 We should flee, and pull them out from out of the city  
 1519 3588 3598 2532 3956 435 \* 450 1537  
 εις τας οδους 20:33 και πας ανηρ Ισραήλ ανεστη εκ  
 into the ways. And every man of Israel rose up from out of  
 3588 5117-1473 2532 3904.4 1722 \* 2532 3588  
 του τοπου αυτου και παρετάξαντο εν Βααλθαμάρ και το  
 his place, and deployed in Baal-tamar. And the  
 1749 \* 3822.2 1537 3588 5117-1473 575  
 ενεδρον Ισραήλ επάλαυνεν εκ του τοπου αυτου από  
 ambush of Israel wrestled from out of its place from  
 1424 3588 \* 2532 3854 1828.2  
 δυσμών της Γαβαά 20:34 και παρεγένοντο εξεναντίας  
 the descent of Gibeah. And they arrived right opposite  
 \* 1176 5505 435 1588 1537 3956  
 Γαβαά δεκα χιλιάδες ανδρών εκλεκτών εκ παντός  
 Gibeah – ten thousand [2men 1chosen] from out of all  
 \* 2532 3588 4171 925 2532 1473 3756-1097  
 Ισραήλ και ο πόλεμος εβαρύνθη και αυτοι ουκ εγινωσαν  
 Israel. And the battle weighed down, and they they knew not  
 3754 855.1 1909 1473 3588 2549 2532  
 οτι αφήπται επ' αυτοις η κακία 20:35 και  
 that [2has been affixed 3upon 4them 1hurt]. And  
 5159.1 2962 3588 \* 2596-4383 \*  
 ετρόπωσε κυριος τον Βενιαμιν κατά πρόσωπον Ισραήλ  
 [2put 4to flight 1the LORD 3Benjamin] before Israel.  
 2532 1311 3588 5207 \* 1722 3588 \*  
 και διεφθειραν οι υιοι Ισραήλ εν τω Βενιαμιν  
 And [4utterly destroyed 1the 2sons 3of Israel] among Benjamin  
 1722 3588 2250-1565 1501 2532 4002 5505 2532 1540  
 εν τη ημέρα εκείνη είκοσι και πέντε χιλιάδας και εκατόν  
 in that day twenty and five thousand and a hundred  
 435 3956 3778 4685 4501 2532  
 ανδρας πάντες ουτοι σπώμενοι ρομφαίαν 20:36 και  
 men – all these unsheathing the broadsword. And  
 1492 3588 5207 \* 3754 5159.1 2532  
 ειδον οι υιοι Βενιαμιν οτι τετρόπωνται και  
 [4beheld 1the 2sons 3of Benjamin] that they were put to flight. And  
 1325 435 \* 3588 \*-5117 3754 1679  
 εδωκεν ανηρ Ισραήλ τω Βενιαμιν τόπον οτι ηλπισαν  
 [3gave 1the man 2of Israel] place to Benjamin, for they hoped  
 1909 3588 1749 3739 5021 4314 3588 \*  
 επι το ενεδρον ο εταξαν προς την Γαβαά  
 upon the ambush which they arranged near Gibeah.

### Gibeah is Destroyed

**20:37** 2532 3588 1749 3729 2532 1632  
 και το ενεδρον ωρμησε και εξεχύθησαν  
 And the ambush advanced, and they poured out  
 4314 3588 \* 2532 4198 3588 1749 2532 3960  
 προς την Γαβαά και επορεύθη το ενεδρον και επάταξαν  
 against Gibeah. And [3went 1the 2ambush], and they struck  
 3650 3588 4172 1722 4750 4501 2532  
 όλην την πολιν εν στόματι ρομφαίας 20:38 και  
 all the city by the mouth of the broadsword. And  
 3588 4928.1 1510.7.3 435 \* 4314 3588  
 η συνταγή ην ανηρ Ισραήλ προς το  
 the arranged order was with the man of Israel with the  
 1749 3588 399-1473 4450.2 3588 2586 575  
 ενεδρον του ανενέγκαι αυτοις πυρσόν του καπνού από  
 ambush, for them to offer a signal-fire of smoke from

3588 4172 2532 390 435 \* 1722  
 της πόλεως 20:39 και ανέστρεψεν ανηρ Ισραήλ εν  
 the city. And [3turned 1the man 2of Israel] in  
 3588 4171 2532 \* 756 3588 5180 5134.1  
 τω πολέμω και Βενιαμιν ηρκται του τυπτειν τραυματίας  
 the battle, and Benjamin began to strike slain  
 1722 3588 435 \* 5613 5144 435 3754  
 εν τω ανδρί Ισραήλ ως τριακοντα ανδρας οτι  
 against the man of Israel about thirty men. For  
 2036 4133 5159.1 5159.1-1473 1726  
 ειπαν πλην τροπούμενος τροποῦνται αυτός εναντίον  
 they said, Surely being put to flight he was put to flight before  
 1473 2531 3588 4171 3588 1715 2532 3588  
 ημών καθώς ο πόλεμος ο εμπροσθεν 20:40 και ο  
 us as the battle before. And the  
 4450.2 756 305 1537 3588 4172 4769  
 πυρσός ηρξάτο αναβαίνειν εκ της πόλεως στύλος  
 signal-fire began to ascend from out of the city as a column  
 2586 2532 1914 \* 3694 1473 2532 2400  
 καπνού και επέβλεψε Βενιαμιν οπίσω αυτου και ιδού  
 of smoke. And Benjamin looked behind him, and, behold,  
 305 4930 3588 4172 1519 3588 3772  
 ανεβή συντέλεια της πόλεως εις τον ουρανον  
 there ascended the consummation of the city unto the heaven.  
 2532 435 \* 1994 2532 4692 435  
**20:41** και ανηρ Ισραήλ επέστρεψε† και εσπευσεν ανηρ  
 And the man of Israel turned. And [3hastened 1the man  
 \* 2532 1492 3754 680 1473 3588  
 Βενιαμιν και ειδεν οτι ήπται αυτου η  
 2of Benjamin], for he beheld that [2has touched 3him  
 2549 2532 2827 1799 435 \*  
 κακία 20:42 και εκλιναν† ενώπιον ανδρός Ισραήλ  
 1a bad thing]. And they leaned before the man of Israel  
 1519 3588 3598 3588 2048 2532 3588 4171 2703.1  
 εις την οδον της ερήμου και ο πόλεμος κατέφθασεν  
 in the way of the wilderness, and the battle fell [3unawares  
 1909 1473 2532 3588 575 3588 4172 1311  
 επ' αυτοις και οι από των πόλεων διεφθειρον  
 1upon 2them]. And the ones from the cities – they utterly destroyed  
 1473 1722 3319-1473 2532 2629 3588 \*  
 αυτοις εν μέσω αυτών 20:43 και κατέκοψαν τον Βενιαμιν  
 them in their midst. And they cut up Benjamin,  
 2532 1377 1473 2596 4228-1473 2532 2662  
 και εδιώξαν αυτόν κατά πόδας αυτου και κατεπάτησαν  
 and pursued him according to his feet, and trampled  
 1473 2193 1727 \* 4314 395 2246  
 αυτόν έως εναντίας Γαβαά προς ανατολās ηλιου  
 him unto opposite Gibeah towards the rising of the sun.  
 2532 4098 1537 3588 \* 3638.1  
**20:44** και επεσαν εκ του Βενιαμιν οκτωκαίδεκα  
 And [6fell 4from out of 5Benjamin 1eighteen  
 5505 435 3588 3956 3778 435 1415 2532  
 χιλιάδες ανδρών οι πάντες ουτοι ανδρες δυνατοι 20:45 και  
 2thousand 3men] – all these men of power. And  
 1578 2532 5343 1519 3588 2048 4314 3588  
 εξεκλιναν και εφευγον εις την ερήμον προς την  
 they turned aside and fled into the wilderness to the  
 4073 3588 \* 2532 2561.3 1473 1722 3588  
 πέτραν του Ρεμμών και εκαλαμήσαντο αυτόν εν ταις  
 rock of Rimmon. And they gleaned him in the  
 3598 4002 5505 435 2532 4347 3694  
 οδοίς πέντε χιλιάδες ανδρών και προσεκολλήθησαν οπίσω  
 ways – five thousand men. And they cleaved after  
 1473 2193 \* 2532 3960 1537 1473 1367  
 αυτου έως Γαδαάμ και επάταξαν εξ αυτών διαχιλίους  
 them unto Gidom, and struck from out of them two thousand  
 435 2532 1096 3956 3588 4098  
 ανδρας 20:46 και εγένοντο πάντες οι πεπτωκότες  
 men. And it came to pass all the ones falling  
 1722 3588 \* 1501.7 5505 435 4685  
 εν τω Βενιαμιν εικοσιπέντε χιλιάδες ανδρών σπωμένων  
 among Benjamin was twenty-five thousand men unsheathing  
 4501 1722 3588 2250-1565 3588 3956 3778 435  
 ρομφαίαν εν τη ημέρα εκείνη οι πάντες ουτοι ανδρες  
 the broadsword in that day – all these were men  
 1411 2532 1578 2532 5343 1519 3588  
 δυνάμεως 20:47 και εξεκλιναν και εφυγον εις την  
 of power. And they turned aside and fled into the

20:41 †See Bos for variants.

20:42 †See Bos for variants.

2048 4314 3588 4073 3588 \* 1812 435  
 ἔρημον <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2523</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>4073</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>5072</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 wilderness to the rock of Rimmon – six hundred men;  
 2532 2523 1722 4073 \* 5072 2532  
 και ἐκάθισαν ἐν πέτρα Ρεμμών τετράμηνον 20:48 και  
 and they stayed at the rock of Rimmon four months. And  
 435 \* 390 1519 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 ἀνὴρ Ἰσραὴλ ἀνέστρεψαν† εἰς τοὺς υἱοὺς Βενιαμὴν και  
 the man of Israel turned against the sons of Benjamin, and  
 3960 1473 1722 4750 4501 575 4172  
 ἐπάταξαν αὐτοὺς ἐν στόματι ρομφαίας ἀπὸ πόλεως  
 struck them by the mouth of the broadsword, from [2]city  
 1836 2193 2934 2532 2193 3956 3588 2147 1519  
 ἐξῆς εἰς κτήνους και εἰς παντός του εὐρεθέντος εἰς  
 [the next†], unto beast, and unto all being found in  
 3588 4172 2532 3588 4172 3588 2147 1714 1722 4442  
 τὰς πόλεις και τὰς πόλεις τὰς εὐρεθείσας ἐνέπρησαν ἐν πυρὶ  
 the cities – and the cities being found they burned by fire.

## CHAPTER 21

## Wives for the Tribe of Benjamin

21:1 2532 435 \* 3660 1722  
 και ἀνὴρ Ἰσραὴλ ὤμοσεν ἐν  
 And the man of Israel swore by an oath in  
 \* 3004 435 1537 1473 3756 1325  
 Μασσηφὰ λέγοντες ἀνὴρ ἐξ ἡμῶν οὐ δώσει  
 Mizpeh, saying, [2]a man [2]from out of [2]us [2]Not] shall give  
 2364-1473 3588 \* 1519 1135 2532  
 θυγατέρα αὐτοῦ τῷ Βενιαμὴν εἰς γυναῖκα 21:2 και  
 his daughter to Benjamin for a wife. And  
 3854 3956 3588 2992 1519 \* 2532 2523 1563  
 παρεγένοντο πᾶς ὁ λαὸς εἰς Βαιθήλ και ἐκάθισαν ἐκεῖ  
 [4]came [1]all [2]the [3]people] unto Beth-el, and sat there  
 2193 2073 1799 3588 2316 2532 1869 3588 5456-1473  
 ἕως ἑσπέρας ἐνώπιον τοῦ θεοῦ και ἐπύρην την φωνήν αὐτῶν  
 until evening before God, and lifted their voice,  
 2532 2799 2805 3173 2532 2036 2444  
 και ἐκλάυσαν κλαυθμόν μέγαν 21:3 και εἶπαν ἵνατί  
 and wept [2]weeping [1]a great]. And they said, Why,  
 2962 2316 \* 1096-3778 1722 3588 \*  
 κύριε θεέ Ἰσραὴλ ἐγενήθη τοῦτο ἐν τῷ Ἰσραὴλ  
 O LORD God of Israel, has this taken place in Israel,  
 3588 1980 4594 1722 3588 \* 5443 1520  
 του ἐπισκεπῆναι σήμερον ἐν τῷ Ἰσραὴλ φυλὴν μίαν  
 to overlook today in Israel [2]tribe [1]one]?  
 2532 1096 3588 1887 2532 3719 3588  
 21:4 και ἐγένετο τῇ ἐπαύριον και ὠρθρίσαν ο  
 And it happened in the next day that [3]rose early [1]the  
 2992 2532 3618 1563 2379 2532 399  
 λαὸς και ὠκοδόμησαν ἐκεῖ θυσιαστήριον και ἀνήνεγκαν  
 [2]people], and built there an altar, and offered  
 3646 4992 2532 2036 3588 5207  
 ὁλοκαύτωμα σωτηρίου 21:5 και εἶπον οἱ υἱοὶ  
 a whole burnt offering of deliverance. And [4]said [1]the [2]sons  
 \* 5100 3588 3361 305 1722 3588 1577  
 Ἰσραὴλ τις ὁ μὴ ἀναβὰς ἐν τῇ ἐκκλησίᾳ  
 [3]of Israel], Who is the one not ascending among the assembly  
 1537 3956 5443 \* 4314 2962 3754 3588  
 ἐκ πασῶν φυλῶν Ἰσραὴλ πρὸς κύριον ὅτι ὁ  
 from out of all of the tribes of Israel to the LORD? For  
 3727 3173 1510.7.3 3588 3361 305 4314  
 ὀρκος μέγας ἦν τῷ μὴ ἀναβάντι πρὸς  
 [3]oath [2]a great [1]there was] concerning the one not ascending to  
 2962 1519 \* 3004 2288 599 2532  
 κύριον εἰς Μασσηφὰ λέγοντες θανάτω ἀποθανέεται 21:6 και  
 the LORD in Mizpeh, saying, To death he shall die. And  
 3870 3588 5207 \* 4012 \* 3588  
 παρεκλήθησαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ περὶ Βενιαμὴν του  
 [4]relented [1]the [2]sons [3]of Israel] concerning [2]Benjamin  
 80-1473 2532 2036 851 4594 5443 1520  
 ἀδελφοῦ αὐτῶν και εἶπαν ἀφίρηται σήμερον φυλὴ μία  
 [1]their brother], and said, [5]is removed [6]today [2]tribe [1]one  
 1537 \* 5100 4160 1473 3588  
 ἐξ Ἰσραὴλ 21:7 τι ποιήσωμεν αὐτοῖς τοῖς  
 [3]from out of [4]Israel]. What should we do to them, to the ones

20:48 †See Bos for variants.

20:48 ††i.e. city by city.

5275 1519 1135 2532 1473 3660 3588  
 ὑπολειφθεῖσιν εἰς γυναῖκας και ἡμεῖς ὠμόσαμεν τῷ  
 left behind – for wives; for we swore by an oath to the  
 2962 3588 3361 1325 1473 575 3588 2364-1473 1519  
 κύριῳ του μὴ δύναι αὐτοῖς ἀπὸ τῶν θυγατέρων ἡμῶν εἰς  
 LORD to not give to them from our daughters for  
 1135 2532 2036 5100 1520 3588 5443  
 γυναῖκας 21:8 και εἶπαν τις μία τῶν φυλῶν  
 wives? And they said, What one is there of the tribes  
 \* 3748 3756-305 4314 2962 1519 \* 2532  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἧτις οὐκ ἀνέβη πρὸς κύριον εἰς Μασσηφὰ και  
 of Israel which ascended not to the LORD in Mizpeh? And  
 2400 3756 2064 435 1519 3588 3925 575 \*  
 ἰδοὺ οὐκ ἦλθεν ἀνὴρ εἰς τὴν παρεμβολὴν ἀπὸ Ἰαβὶς  
 behold, not [2]came [1]a man] to the camp from Jabesh  
 \* 1519 3588 1577 2532 1980 3588  
 Γαλαὰδ εἰς τὴν ἐκκλησίαν 21:9 και ἐπεσκέπη  
 Gilead to the assembly. And [3]were numbered [1]the  
 2992 2532 2400 3756-1510.2.3 1563 435 575 3588  
 λαὸς και ἰδοὺ οὐκ ἔστιν ἐκεῖ ἀνὴρ ἀπὸ τῶν  
 [2]people], And behold, there is not there a man from the ones  
 2730 \*  
 κατοικοῦντων Ἰαβὶς Γαλαὰδ  
 dwelling in Jabesh Gilead.

## Jabesh Gilead is Struck by the Sword

21:10 2532 649 1563 3588 4864 1427  
 και ἀπέστειλεν ἐκεῖ ἡ συναγωγὴ δώδεκα  
 And [3]sent [4]there [1]the [2]congregation] twelve  
 5505 435 575 3588 5207 3588 1411 2532  
 χιλιάδας ἀνδρῶν ἀπὸ τῶν υἱῶν τῆς δυνάμεως και  
 thousand men from the sons of the force. And  
 1781 1473 3004 4198 2532 3960  
 ἐρετείλαντο αὐτοῖς λέγοντες πορεύθητε και πατάξατε  
 they gave charge to them, saying, Go and strike  
 3956 3588 2730 \* 1722 4750  
 πάντας τοὺς κατοικοῦντας Ἰαβὶς Γαλαὰδ ἐν στόματι  
 all the ones dwelling in Jabesh Gilead by the mouth  
 4501 2532 3588 1135 2532 3588 2992 2532  
 ρομφαίας και τὰς γυναῖκας και τοὺς λαὸν 21:11 και  
 of the broadsword, even the women and the people! And  
 3778 3588 3056 3739 4160 3956 732.1 2532  
 οὗτος ὁ λόγος ὃν ποιήσετε παν ἀρσενικὸν και  
 this is the word which you shall do. Every male and  
 3956 1135 1097 2845 730  
 πᾶσαν γυναῖκα γινώσκουσιν αὐτὴν ἀρσενος  
 every woman knowing the marriage-bed of a man  
 332 2532 2147 575  
 ἀναθεματιεῖτε 21:12 και εὗρον ἀπὸ  
 you shall devote to consumption. And they found of  
 2730 \* 5071 3494.1  
 κατοικοῦντων Ἰαβὶς Γαλαὰδ τετρακοσίας νεάνιδας  
 ones dwelling Jabesh Gilead four hundred young women  
 3933 3588 3756-1097 435 1519 2845  
 παρθένους αἱ οὐκ ἐγνώσαν ἀνδρα εἰς κοίτην  
 virgins that knew not a man, in the marriage-bed  
 730 2532 71 1473 1519 3588 3925 1519 \*  
 ἀρσενος και ἤγαγον αὐτὰς εἰς τὴν παρεμβολὴν εἰς Σηλὼ  
 of a man. And they led them into the camp in Shiloh  
 3739 1510.2.3 1722 1093 \* 2532 649  
 ἡ εἶστιν ἐν γῇ Χαναάν 21:13 και ἀπέστειλαν  
 which is in the land of Canaan. And [4]sent  
 3956 3588 4864 2532 2980 4314 3588 5207  
 πᾶσα ἡ συναγωγὴ και ἐλάλησαν πρὸς τοὺς υἱοὺς  
 [1]all [2]the [3]congregation] and spoke to the sons  
 \* 3588 1722 3588 4073 \* 2532 2564  
 Βενιαμὴν τοὺς ἐν τῇ πέτρᾳ Ρεμμών και ἐκάλεσαν  
 of Benjamin at the rock of Rimmon, and they called  
 1473 1519 1515 2532 1994 \* 4314 3588  
 αὐτοὺς εἰς εἰρήνην 21:14 και ἐπέστρεψε Βενιαμὴν πρὸς τοὺς  
 them for peace. And Benjamin returned to the  
 5207 \* 1722 3588 2540-1565 2532 1325 1473 3588  
 υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ ἐν τῷ καιρῷ ἐκείνῳ και ἔδωκαν αὐτοῖς τὰς  
 sons of Israel in that time, and they gave to them the  
 1135 3748 1510.7.6 1537 3588 1135 \*  
 γυναῖκας αἰτίνας ἦσαν ἐκ τῶν γυναικῶν Ἰαβὶς  
 women who were from out of the women of Jabesh  
 \* 2532 700 1473 3779 2532 3588 2992  
 Γαλαὰδ και ἡρεσεν αὐτοῖς οὕτως 21:15 και ὁ λαὸς  
 Gilead – and it pleased them thus. And the people  
 3870 1909 3588 \* 3754 4160 3588  
 παρεκλήθη ἐπὶ τῷ Βενιαμὴν ὅτι ἐποίησε ὁ  
 were comforted concerning Benjamin, for [3]made [1]the

2962 1249.1 1722 3588 5443 \* 2532  
 κύριος διακοπήν εν ταις φυλαῖς Ἰσραὴλ 21:16 και  
 2LORD] a breach among the tribes of Israel. And  
 2036 3588 4245 3588 4864 5100 4160.  
 εἶπον οἱ πρεσβύτεροι τῆς συναγωγῆς τι ποιήσομεν  
 [5said 1the 2elders 3of the 4congregation], What shall we do  
 3588 1954 1519 3588 1135 3754 853  
 τοῖς ἐπιλοιποῖς εν τας γυναῖκας οτι ἡφανίσθη  
 to the remaining for τας wives, now that [2was removed  
 1537 3588 \* 1135 2532 2036  
 εκ του Βενιαμὴν γυνή 21:17 και εἶπεν  
 3from out of 4Benjamin 1the woman]? And he said,  
 2817 1295 3588 \*  
 κληρονομία διασεσσωσμένη τω Βενιαμίν  
 There must be an inheritance to the ones surviving – to Benjamin,  
 2532 3766.2 1813 5443 1537 \*  
 και ου μη ἐξαλειφθῇ φυλὴ ἐξ Ἰσραὴλ  
 that in no way [2should be wiped away 1a tribe] from out of Israel.  
 21:18 2532 1473 3756 1410 1325 1473 1135  
 και ημεῖς ου δυνήσομεθα δοῦναι αυτοῖς γυναῖκας  
 For we are not able to give to them wives  
 575 3588 2364-1473 3754 3660 3588 5207  
 ἀπὸ των θυγατέρων ημῶν οτι ωμόσαμεν οἱ υἱοὶ  
 from our daughters, for [4swore by an oath 1the 2sons  
 \* 3004 1944 3588 1325 1135 3588  
 Ἰσραὴλ λέγοντες επικατάρatos ο διδούς, γυναῖκα τω  
 3of Israel], saying, Accursed is the one giving a wife to  
 \* 2532 2036 2400 1859 3588  
 Βενιαμίν 21:19 και εἶπαν ἰδοὺ εορτὴ τω  
 Benjamin. And they said, Behold, there is a holiday to the  
 2962 1722 \* 575 2250 1519 2250 3739 1510.2.3 575  
 κυρίω εν Σηλὼ ἀφ' ἡμερῶν εἰς ἡμέρας η εστιν ἀπὸ  
 LORD in Shiloh from days to days, which is from  
 1005 3588 \* 2596 395 2246 1722  
 βορρὰ τῆς Βαιθὴλ κατ' ανατολὰς ἡλιου εν  
 the north of Beth-el, according to the rising of the sun, upon  
 3588 1353.1 3588 305 1537 \* 1519 \*  
 τω δίοδῳ τη αναβαινουσῇ εκ Βαιθὴλ εἰς Σίκκιμα  
 the corridor ascending from out of Beth-el unto Shechem,  
 2532 575 3588 3588 \*  
 και ἀπὸ νότον τῆς Λεβωνά  
 and from south of Lebonah.

### Benjamin Snatches Wives from Shiloh

21:20 2532 1781 3588 5207 \*  
 και ενετείλαντο τοῖς υἱοῖς Βενιαμίν  
 And they gave charge to the sons of Benjamin,  
 3004 565 2532 1748 1722 3588 290  
 λέγοντες ἀπέλθατε και ἐνεδρεύσατε εν τοῖς ἀμπελώσι  
 saying, Go forth and lie in wait at the vineyards!  
 2532 3708 2532 2400 5613-302 1722  
 21:21 και ὤψεσθε και ἰδοὺ ὡς αν  
 And you shall look, and, behold, whenever  
 1831 3588 2364 3588 2730  
 ἐξελθωσιν αἱ θυγατέρες των κατοικούντων  
 [5should come forth 1the 2daughters 3of the ones 4dwelling in  
 \* 5523.2 1722 5525 2532  
 Σηλὼ χορεύουσαι εν χοροῖς και  
 3Shiloh] joining in a dance with a company of dancers, that  
 1831 575 3588 290 2532 726  
 ἐξελεύσεσθε ἀπὸ των ἀμπελώνων και ἀρπάσατε  
 you shall come forth from the vineyards, and let [2seize by force  
 1438 435 1135 575 3588 2364 \*  
 εαυτῶν ανηρ γυναῖκα ἀπὸ των θυγατέρων Σηλὼ  
 3to himself 1a man] a wife from the daughters of Shiloh!  
 2532 565 1519 3588 1093 \* 2532  
 και ἀπελεύσεσθε εἰς την γην Βενιαμίν 21:22 και  
 And you shall depart unto the land of Benjamin. And  
 1510.8.3 3752 2064 3588 3962-1473 2228  
 εἴσται ὅταν ἐλθωσιν οἱ πατέρες αὐτῶν η  
 it will be whenever [4should come 1their fathers 2or  
 3588 80-1473 2919 4314 1473 2532 2046,  
 οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτῶν κρίνεσθαι προς ημᾶς και ἐροῦμεν  
 3their brothers] to quarrel with us, that we shall say  
 4314 1473 1653 1473 3754 3756-2983 435  
 προς αυτοὺς ελεῖψατε αυτοὺς οτι ουκ ἔλαβεν ανηρ  
 to them, Show mercy on them! For [2did not take 1a man]  
 1438 1135 1722 3588 4171 3754 3756-1473 1325  
 εαυτῷ γυναῖκα εν τω πολέμῳ οτι ουχ υμεῖς δέδωκατε  
 to himself a wife in the battle, for you did not give

1473 2596 3588 2540 3739 4131.2 2532  
 αυτοῖς κατὰ τον καιρόν ον ἐπλημελήσατε 21:23 και  
 to them according to the time which you trespassed. And  
 4160 3779 3588 5207 \* 2532 2983 1135  
 ἐποίησαν οὕτως οἱ υἱοὶ Βενιαμίν και ἔλαβον γυναῖκας  
 [4did 5thus 1the 2sons 3of Benjamin], and took wives  
 2596 3588 706-1473 575 3588 5523.2  
 κατὰ τον αριθμόν αὐτῶν ἀπὸ των χορευουσῶν  
 according to their number from the ones dancing  
 3739 1283 2532 565 2532 5290 1909  
 ὧν διήρπασαν και ἀπήλθον και υπέστρεψαν ἐπὶ  
 whom they snatched. And they went and returned unto  
 3588 2817-1473 2532 3618 3588 4172 2532  
 την κληρονομίαν αὐτῶν και ὠκοδόμησαν τας πόλεις και  
 their inheritance, and built up the cities, and  
 2730 1722 1473 2532 4043 1564  
 κατώκησαν εν αὐταῖς 21:24 και περιεπάτησαν ἐκεῖθεν  
 dwelt in them. And [4walked 5from there  
 3588 5207 \* 1722 3588 2540-1565 435 1519 3588  
 οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ εν τω καιρῷ ἐκεῖνῳ ανηρ εἰς την  
 1the 2sons 3of Israel] in that time, each man to  
 5443-1473 2532 1519 3588 4772-1473 2532 1831  
 φυλὴν αὐτοῦ και εἰς την συγγένειαν αὐτοῦ και ἐξήλθεν  
 his tribe, and to his kin; and [2went forth  
 1564 435 1519 3588 2817-1473 1722  
 ἐκεῖθεν ανηρ εἰς την κληρονομίαν αὐτοῦ 21:25 εν  
 3from there 1each man] to his inheritance. In  
 3588 2250-1565 3756-1510.7.3 935 1722 \* 435  
 ταις ἡμέραις ἐκείναις ουκ ην βασιλεὺς εν Ἰσραὴλ ανηρ  
 those days there was not a king in Israel – man  
 3588 2112.3 1722 3788-1473 4160  
 το ευθές εν ὀφθαλμοῖς αὐτοῦ ἐποiei  
 [2the 3upright thing 4in 5his eyes 6did].

## RUTH

### CHAPTER 1

#### Elimelech and Naomi Go to Moab

2532 1096 1722 3588 2250 1722 3588 2919  
 1:1 και ἐγένετο εν ταις ἡμέραις εν τω κρίνειν  
 And it came to pass in the days in the judging  
 3588 2923 2532 1096 3042 1722 3588 1093 2532  
 τους κριτὰς και ἐγένετο λιμός εν τη γῇ και  
 of the judges. And came to pass a famine in the land. And  
 4198 435 575 \* 3588 \* 3588 3939  
 ἐπορεύθη ανηρ ἀπὸ Βηθλεέμ τῆς Ἰουδαίας του παροικίσαι  
 went forth a man from Beth-lehem of Judea to sojourn  
 1722 68 \* 1473 2532 3588 1135-1473 2532 3588  
 εν ἀγρῷ Μωάβ αὐτός και η γυνὴ αὐτοῦ και οἱ  
 in the field of Moab, he, and his wife, and  
 1417 5207 1473 2532 3686 3588 435 \*  
 δύο υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ 1:2 και ὄνομα τω ανδρί Ελιμέλεχ  
 [2two 3sons 1his]. And the name to the man was Elimelech,  
 2532 3686 3588 1135-1473 \* 2532 3686 3588  
 και ὄνομα τη γυναικὶ αὐτοῦ Νοομί† και ὄνομα τοῖς  
 and the name to his wife was Naomi, and the name to  
 1417 5207 1473 \* 2532 \* 1537  
 δυσὶν υἱοῖς αὐτοῦ Μααλὼν και Χελεὼν Εφραθαῖοι εκ  
 [2two 3sons 1his] – Mahlon and Chilion, Ephrathites from out of  
 \* 3588 \* 2532 2064 1519 68  
 Βηθλεέμ τῆς Ἰουδα και ἦλθσαν εἰς ἀγρόν Μωάβ  
 Beth-lehem of Judah. And they came into the country of Moab,  
 2532 1510.7.6 1563  
 και ἦσαν ἐκεῖ  
 and were there.

#### Death of Naomi's Husband and Sons

2532 599 \* 3588 435 3588 \*  
 1:3 και ἀπέθανεν Ελιμέλεχ ο ανηρ της Νοομί  
 And [3died 1Elimelech 2the 3husband 4of Naomi];  
 2532 2641 1473 2532 3588 1417 5207 1473 2532  
 και κατελείφθη αὐτὴ και οἱ δύο υἱοὶ αὐτῆς 1:4 και  
 and [6were left 1she 2and 4two 5sons 3her]. And

1:2 †Ald. Νοεμμειν. Six. Νωεμιν.

21:21 †See Bos for variants.

2983 1438 1135.\* 3686 3588  
 ελάβσαν εαυτοῖς γυναῖκας Μωαβίτιδας ὄνομα τη  
 they took to themselves Moabite wives; the name to the  
 1520 \* 2532 3686 3588 1208 \* 2532 2730  
 μια Ὀρφά και ὄνομα τη δευτέρα Ρουθ και κατοικήσαν  
 one was Orpah, and the name to the second Ruth; and they dwelt  
 1563 5613 1176 2094 2532 599 2532 1065  
 εκεί ὡς δέκα ἔτη 1:5 και ἀπέθανον και γε  
 there about ten years. And [7]died 1also 2indeed  
 297 \* 2532 \* 2532 2641 3588  
 ἀμφότεροι Μααλὼν και Χελὼν και κατελείφθη η  
 3both 4Mahlon 5and 6Chilion; and [3]was left 1the  
 1135 575 3588 1417 5207 1473 2532 575 3588 435-1473  
 γυνή ἀπὸ τῶν δνὼ υἱὼν αὐτῆς και ἀπὸ τοῦ ἀνδρός αὐτῆς  
 2woman] of [2two 3sons 1her], and of her husband.  
 1:6 2532 450-3778 2532 3588 1417 3565  
 And she rose up, and αι δυο νύμφαι  
 1473 2532 654 1537 68 \* 3754  
 αὐτῆς και ἀπέστρεψαν ἐξ αἰαροῦ Μωάβ ὅτι  
 1her], and they returned from out of the country of Moab; for  
 191 1722 68 \* 3754 1980-2962 3588  
 ἤκουσαν ἐν αἰαρώ Μωάβ ὅτι ἐπέσκεπται κύριος τὸν  
 they heard in the country of Moab that the LORD visited  
 2992-1473 3588 1325 1473 740 2532 1831  
 λαὸν αὐτοῦ τὸν δόναι αὐτοῖς ἄρτους 1:7 και ἐξῆλθεν  
 his people to give to them breads. And she went forth  
 1537 3588 5117 3739 1510.7.3 1563 2532 3588 1417  
 ἐκ τοῦ τόπου οὗ ἦν ἐκεῖ και αι δυο  
 from out of the place of which she was there, and [2two  
 3565 1473 3326 1473 2532 4198 1722 3588  
 νύμφαι αὐτῆς μετ' αὐτῆς και ἐπορεύοντο ἐν τη  
 3daughters-in-law 1her] with her; and they went by  
 3598 3588 1994 1519 3588 1093 \* 2532  
 ὁδῷ τοῦ ἐπιστρέψαι εἰς τὴν γῆν Ἰουδα 1:8 και  
 journey to return to the land of Judah. And  
 2036.\* 3588 1417 3565 1473 4198  
 εἶπε Νοομί ταις δυο νύμφαις αὐτῆς πορεύθητε  
 Naomi said to [2two 3daughters-in-law 1her], Go,  
 1211 654 1538 1519 3588 3624 3384-1473  
 δη ἀποστράφητε ἐκάστη εἰς τὸν οἶκον μητρός αὐτῆς  
 please, let [2return 1each] to the house of her mother!  
 4160-2962 3326 1473 1656 2531 4160 3326  
 ποιῆσαι κύριος μεθ' υἱὸν ἑλεος καθὼς ἐποιήσατε μετὰ  
 May the LORD deal [2with 3you 1mercy], as you did with  
 3588 2348 2532 3326 1473 1325-2962  
 τῶν τεθνηκότων και μετ' ἐμοῦ 1:9 δῶν κύριος  
 the ones having died, and with me. May the LORD give  
 1473 2532 2147 372 1538 1722 3624  
 υμῖν και εὐρίψετε ἀναπαυσιν ἐκάστη ἐν οἴκῳ  
 to you, and you should find rest each in the house  
 435-1473 2532 2705 1473 2532 1869 3588  
 ἀνδρός αὐτῆς και κατεφίλησεν αὐτὰς και ἐπῆραν τὴν  
 of her husband. And she kissed them, and they lifted up  
 5456-1473 2532 2799 2532 2036 1473 3326  
 φωνὴν αὐτῶν και ἐκλάυσαν 1:10 και εἶπον αὐτὴ μετὰ  
 their voice and wept. And they said to her, [2with  
 1473 1994 1909 3588 2992-1473 2532 2036.\*  
 σου ἐπιστρέψομεν ἐπὶ τὸν λαὸν σου 1:11 και εἶπε Νοομί  
 3you 1We shall return] unto your people. And Naomi said,  
 1994 1211 2364-1473 2444 4198 3326 1473  
 ἐπιστράφητε δη θυγατέρες μου ἵνατι πορεύεσθε μετ' ἐμοῦ  
 Return, please, my daughters! Why do you go with me?  
 3361 2089 1473 5207 1722 3588 2836-1473 2532 1510.8.6  
 μη ἐτι μοι υἱοὶ ἐν τη κοιλία μου και ἔσονται  
 Are there still to me sons in my belly, and will they be  
 1473 1519 435 1994 1211 2364-1473  
 υμῖν εἰς ἀνδρας 1:12 ἐπιστράφητε δη θυγατέρες μου  
 to you for husbands? Return, please, my daughters!  
 4198 1211 3754 1095 3588 3361-1510.1 435 3754  
 πορεύθητε δη ὅτι γεγήρακα τὸν μη εἶναι ἀνδρὶ ὅτι  
 Go, please! For I grow old to not have a husband. For  
 2036 1510.2.3 1473 5287 3588 1096 1473 435  
 εἶπα ἐστι μοι ὑπόστασις τὸν γενηθῆναι με ἀνδρὶ  
 I said, Is it to me a reality for it to be to me a husband,  
 2532 5088 5207 3361 1473-4327  
 και τέξομαι υἱοὺς 1:13 μη αὐτοὺς προσδέξεσθε  
 and shall I give birth to sons? Shall you wait for them  
 2193 3739 407 2228 1473  
 ἕως οὗ ἀνδρυνθῶσιν η αὐτοῖς  
 until of which time they should become manly? Or, for them

1:6 †Six. ἤκουσεν - she heard.

2722 3588 3361 1096 435 3361  
 κατασχεθῆσεσθε τοῦ μη γενέσθαι ἀνδρὶ μη  
 shall you hold up to not have a husband? No,  
 2364-1473 3754 4087 1473 4970 5228  
 θυγατέρες μου ὅτι επικράνθη μοι σφόδρα ὑπὲρ  
 my daughters. For it is made bitter to me exceedingly for  
 1473 3754 1831 1722 1473 5495 2962  
 ὑμᾶς ὅτι ἐξῆλθεν ἐν ἐμοὶ χεῖρ κυρίου  
 you that [3came forth 4against 5me 1the hand 2of the LORD].  
 2532 1869 3588 5456-1473 2532 2799 2089  
 1:14 και ἐπῆραν τὴν φωνὴν αὐτῶν και ἐκλάυσαν ἐτι  
 And they lifted up their voice, and wept again.  
 2532 2705.\* 3588 3994-1473 2532 1994  
 και κατεφίλησεν Ὀρφά τὴν πενθεράν αὐτῆς και ἐπέστρεψεν  
 And Orpah kissed her mother-in-law, and turned back  
 1519 3588 2992-1473 \*-1161 190 1473 2532  
 εἰς τὸν λαὸν αὐτῆς Ρουθ δε ἠκολούθησεν αὐτὴ 1:15 και  
 to her people; but Ruth followed her. And  
 2036.\* 4314 \* 2400 390 3588 4921.4  
 εἶπε Νοομί πρὸς Ρουθ ἰδοὺ ἀνέστρεψεν η συννυμφός  
 Naomi said to Ruth, Behold, [3returned 2sister-in-law  
 1473 4314 3588 2992-1473 2532 4314 3588 2316-1473  
 σου πρὸς τὸν λαὸν αὐτῆς και πρὸς τοὺς θεοὺς αὐτῆς  
 [your] to her people, and to her gods;  
 1994 1211 2532 1473 3694 3588 4921.4-1473  
 ἐπιστράφητι δη και σὺ ὁπίσω της συννυμφης σου  
 [4turn back 3please 2also 1you] after your sister-in-law!

### Ruth Returns with Naomi

1:16 2036 1161 \* 3361 528 1473 3588  
 εἶπε δε Ρουθ μη ἀπαντήσαι μοι τοῦ  
 [3said 1And 2Ruth], Do not encounter to me  
 2641 1473 2228 654 3693 1473 3754 1473 3699  
 καταλιπεῖν σε η ἀποστρέψαι ὀπισθέν σου ὅτι σὺ ὅπου  
 to leave you, or to turn behind you! For you – where  
 1437 4198 4198 2532 3699 1437 835  
 εἰν πορευθῆς πορεύσομαι και ὅπου εἰν αὐλισθῆς  
 ever you should go, I shall go; and where ever you should lodge,  
 835 3588 2992-1473 2992-1473 2532 3588  
 αὐλισθήσομαι ο λαὸς σου λαὸς μου και ο  
 I shall lodge. Your people shall be my people, and  
 2316-1473 2316-1473 2532 3739 1437 599  
 θεὸς σου θεὸς μου 1:17 και οὐ εἰν ἀποθάνης  
 your God my God. And where ever you should die,  
 599 2546 2290 3592 4160  
 ἀποθανοῦμαι κακεῖ ταφῆσομαι ταδε ποιῆσαι  
 I shall die, and there I shall be entombed. Thus [2do  
 2962 1473 2532 3592 4369 3754 2288  
 κύριός μοι και ταδε προσθεῖη ὅτι θάνατος  
 1the LORD] to me, and thus may he add more! For death only  
 1291 303.1 1473 2532 1473 1492 1161  
 διαστελεῖ ἀναμέσον ἐμοῦ και σου 1:18 ἰδούσα δε  
 shall separate between me and you. [3seeing 1And  
 \* 3754 2901-1473 3588 4198 3326 1473  
 Νοομί ὅτι κραταίωται αὐτὴ τὸν πορεύεσθαι μετ' αὐτῆς  
 2Naomi] that she was determined to go with her,  
 2869 3588 2980 4314 1473 2089 4198  
 ἐκόπασε τὸν λαλῆσαι πρὸς αὐτὴν ἐτι 1:19 ἐπορεύθησαν  
 abated to speak to her anymore. [3went  
 1161 297 2193 3588 3854-1473 1519 \*  
 δε ἀμφότερα ἐως τὸν παραγενέσθαι αὐτὰς εἰς Βηθλεὲμ  
 1And 2both] until their arriving in Beth-lehem.  
 2532 1096 1722 3588 2064-1473 1519 \* 2532  
 και ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ ελθεῖν αὐτὰς εἰς Βηθλεὲμ και  
 And it came to pass in their coming unto Beth-lehem, that  
 2278 3956 3588 4172 1909 1473 2532 2036  
 ἤχησε πάσα η πόλις ἐπ' αὐταῖς και εἶπαν  
 [4resounded 1all 2the 3city] concerning them, and they said,  
 1487-3778-1510.2.3 \* 2532 2036 4314 1473 3361  
 εἰ αὕτη ἐστὶ Νοομί 1:20 και εἶπε πρὸς αὐτὰς μη  
 Is this Naomi? And she said to them, Do not  
 1211 2564 1473 \* 2564 1473 4089 3754 4087  
 δη καλεῖτέ με Νοομί καλέσατέ με Πικράν ὅτι επικράνθη  
 indeed call me Naomi! Call me, Bitter! for [3embittered  
 1722 1473 3588 2425 4970 1473 4198  
 ἐν ἐμοὶ ο ἱκανὸς σφόδρα 1:21 ἐγὼ ἐπορεύθη  
 4me 1the 2worthy one] exceedingly. I went out  
 4134 2532 2756 654 1473 2962 2532 2444  
 πλήρης και κενὴν ἀπέστρεψέ με κύριος και ἱνατί  
 full, and [4empty 2returned 3me 1the LORD]. And why  
 2564 1473 \* 2532 2962 5013 1473 2532 3588  
 καλεῖτέ με Νοομί και κύριος ἐταπεινώσέ με και ο  
 do you call me Naomi, and the LORD humbled me, and the

2425 2559 1473 2532 1994.\* 2532 \*  
 ικανός εκακώσέ με 1:22 και επεστρέψε Νοομί και Ρουθ  
 worthy one afflicted me? And Naomi returned, and Ruth  
 3588 \* 3588 3565-1473 3326 1473, 1994  
 η Μωαβίτις η νύμφη αυτής μετ' αυτής επιστρέφουσαι  
 the Moabitess, her daughter-in-law, with her, to return  
 1537 68 \* 1473-1161 3854 1519  
 εξ αγρού Μωάβ αυτοί δε παρεγενήθησαν εις  
 from out of the country of Moab. And they came unto  
 \* 1722 746 2326 2915  
 Βηθλεέμ εν αρχή θερισμού κριθών  
 Beth-lehem at the beginning [2harvest 1of barley].

## CHAPTER 2

## Ruth Gleans Boaz's Field

2532 3588 \* 435 1107.1 3588 435-1473  
 2:1 και τη Νοομί ανήρ γινώσκων τω ανδρί αυτής  
 And to Naomi was a man acquainted to her husband,  
 3588-1161 435 1415 2479 1537 3588 4772  
 ο δε ανήρ δυνατός ισχύϊ εκ της συγγενείας  
 and the man was mighty in strength from out of the kin  
 \* 2532 3686 1473 \* 2532 2036 \*  
 Ελιμέλεχ και ονομα αυτόν βοός 2:2 και ειπε Ρουθ  
 of Elimelech; and the name to him was Boaz. And [4said 1Ruth  
 3588 \* 4314 \* 4198 1211 1519 68  
 η Μωαβίτις προς Νοομί πορευθώ δη εις αγρόν  
 the 3Moabitess] to Naomi, I should go indeed into a field,  
 2532 4863 1722 3588 4719 2733.5 3739 302  
 και συναΐξω εν τοις σταχυσι κατόπισθεν ου αν  
 and gather among the ears of wheat after of whom ever  
 2147 5484 1722 3788-1473 2036-1161 1473  
 εύρω χάριν εν οφθαλμοίς αυτού ειπε δε αυτή  
 I should find favor in his eyes. And she said to her,  
 4198 2364 2532 4198 2532 2064  
 πορεύου θυγατερ 2:3 και επορεύθη και ελθούσα  
 Go, O daughter! And she went. And having arrived,  
 4816 1722 3588 68 2733.5 3588  
 συνέλεξεν εν τω αγρώ κατόπισθε των  
 she collected together in the field after the ones  
 2325 2532 4045 4047.4 3588 3310 3588  
 θερίζοντων και περιέπεσε περιπτώματι τη μερίδι του  
 harvesting. And she fell by chance in the portion of the  
 68 \* 3588 1537 3588 4772 \*  
 αγρού βοός του εκ της συγγενείας Ελιμέλεχ  
 field of Boaz, the one from out of the kin of Elimelech.  
 2532 2400, \* 2064 1537 \* 2532 2036  
 2:4 και ιδού βοός ηλθεν εκ Βηθλεέμ και ειπε  
 And, behold, Boaz came from out of Beth-lehem, and said  
 3588 2325 2962 3326 1473 2532 2036  
 τοις θερίζουσι κύριος μεθ' υμών και ειπών  
 to the ones harvesting, The LORD be with you. And they said  
 1473 2127 1473 2962 2532 2036.\* 3588  
 αυτόν ευλογήσαι σε κύριος 2:5 και ειπε βοός τω  
 to him, May [2bless 3you 1the LORD]. And Boaz said to  
 3808-1473 3588 2186 1909 3588 2325  
 παιδαρίω αυτού τω εφεστῶτι επι τους θερίζοντας  
 his servant having been set over the ones harvesting,  
 5100 3588 3494.1 3778 2532 611 3588  
 τίνος η νεάνις αυτή 2:6 και απεκριθῇ το  
 Whose young woman is this? And [7answered 1the  
 3808 3588 2186 1909 3588 2325 2532  
 παιδάριον το εφεστὸς ἐπὶ τους θερίζοντας και  
 2servant 3attending 4over 5the ones 6harvesting] and  
 2036 3588 3816 3588 \* 1510.2.3 3588 654  
 εἶπεν η παῖς η Μωαβίτις ἐστὶν η αποστραφείσα  
 said, She [4servant 2the 3Moabitess 1is] returning  
 3326, \* 1537 68 \* 2532 2036  
 μετὰ Νοομί ἐξ αγρού Μωάβ 2:7 και ειπε  
 with Naomi from out of the country of Moab. And she said,  
 4816 1211 2532 4863 1722 3588 1403.1  
 συλλέξω δη και συναΐξω εν τοις δράγμασιν  
 I shall collect together please, and I will bring in the sheaves  
 3693 3588 2325 2532 2064 2532 2476 575  
 οπισθεν των θερίζοντων και ηλθε και ἐστῇ από  
 behind the ones harvesting. And she came and stood, from  
 4405.1 2532 2193 2073 3756-2664 1722 3588 68  
 πρωθεν και εἰς εσπέρας ου κατέπαυσεν εν τω αγρώ  
 morning and until evening – she rested not in the field  
 3397 2532 2036.\* 4314 \* 3756-191  
 μικρόν 2:8 και ειπε βοός προς Ρουθ ουκ ἤκουσας  
 a little. And Boaz said to Ruth, Did you not hear,

2364 3361 4198 4816 1722 68  
 θυγατερ μη πορευθῆς συλλέξαι εν αγρώ  
 O daughter? You should not go to collect into [2field  
 2087 2532 1473 3756-4198 1782 5602 2853  
 ἐτέρω και συ ου πορεύσῃ ευνεύθεν ὡδε κολληθήτι  
 1another], and you should not go from here – [2here 1you join up]  
 3326 3588 2877-1473 2532 3588 3788-1473 1519  
 μετὰ των κορασίων μου 2:9 και οι οφθαλμοί σου εις  
 with my young women! And let your eyes be unto  
 3588 68 3739 302 2325 2532 4198  
 τον αγρόν ου αν θερίζωσι και πορεύσῃ  
 the field where ever mine should harvest, and you should go  
 2733.5 1473 2400 1781 3588 3808 3588  
 κατόπισθεν αυτών ιδού ενετειλάμην τοις παιδαρίοις του  
 after them! Behold, I gave charge to the servants  
 3361 680 1473 2532 3753 1372 2532 4198  
 μη ἀφασθαί σου και οτε διψήσεις και πορευθήσῃ  
 to not touch you. And when you shall thirst, then you shall go  
 1519 3588 4632 2532 4095 3606 5200.2  
 εις τα σκεύη και πίεσαι ὅθεν ὑδρεύονται  
 to the vessels, and you shall drink from where [3should draw water  
 3588 3808 2532 4098 1909 4383-1473 2532  
 τα παιδάρια 2:10 και ἐπεσεν ἐπὶ πρόσωπον αυτής και  
 1the 2servants]. And she fell upon her face, and  
 4352 1909 3588 1093 2532 2036 4314 1473 5100  
 προσεκύνησεν ἐπὶ την γην και ειπε προς αυτον τι  
 did obeisance upon the ground, and said to him, Why is it  
 3754 2147 5484 1722 3788-1473 3588 1921 1473  
 οτι εύρον χάριν εν οφθαλμοίς σου του επιγινώκει με  
 that I found favor in your eyes to recognize me,  
 2532 1473 1510.2.1 3581 2532 611.\* 2532  
 και ἐγώ εἰμι ξένη 2:11 και απεκριθῇ βοός και  
 and I am a stranger? And Boaz answered, and  
 2036 1473 517.1 518 1473 3956 3745  
 εἶπεν αυτή ἀπαγγελία ἀπηγγέλη μοι πάντα ὅσα  
 said to her, By report it was reported to me all as much as  
 4160 3326 3588 3994-1473 3326 3588 599  
 πεποιήκας μετὰ της πενθεράς σου μετὰ το αποθανεῖν  
 you have done with your mother-in-law after the dying  
 3588 435-1473 2532 4459 2641 3588 3962-1473 2532  
 τον ανδρα σου και πως κατέλιπες τον πατέρα σου και  
 of your husband; and how you left behind your father, and  
 3588 3384-1473 2532 3588 1093 1078-1473 2532 4198 4314  
 την μητέρα σου και την γην γενέσεως σου και επορεύθης προς  
 your mother, and the land of your origin, and went to  
 2992 3739 3756-1492 5504 2532 5154  
 λαόν ου ουκ ἤδεις ἐχθές και τρίτης  
 a people which you knew not yesterday and the third day before.  
 661-2962 3588 2039-1473 2532 1096 3588  
 2:12 ἀποτίσαι κύριος την εργασίαν σου και γένοιτο ο  
 May the LORD repay your work, and may [2be  
 3408-1473 4134 3844 2962 2316 \* 4314 3739  
 μισθός σου πλήρης παρὰ κυρίου θεού Ισραήλ προς ου  
 1your wage] full from the LORD God of Israel, to whom  
 2064 3982 5259 3588 4420-1473 3588 1161  
 ἦλθες πεποιθέναι ὑπὸ τας πτέρυγας αυτού 2:13 η δε  
 you came to yield under his wings. And  
 2036 2147 5484 1722 3788-1473 2962-1473  
 εἶπεν εύροιμι χάριν εν οφθαλμοίς σου κυρίε μου  
 she said, May I find favor in your eyes, O my master;  
 3754 3870 1473 2532 3754 2980 1909 2588  
 οτι παρεκάλεσάς με και οτι ἐλάλησας ἐπὶ καρδίαν  
 for you comforted me, and because you spoke in your heart  
 3588 1399-1473 2532 2400 1473 1510.8.1 5613 1520 3588  
 της δούλης σου και ιδού ἐγώ εσομαι ὡς μια τῶν  
 to your bondswoman; and behold, I shall be as one  
 3814-1473 2532 2036 1473 \* 2235  
 παιδισκῶν σου 2:14 και εἶπεν αυτή βοός ἡδὲ  
 of your maidservants. And [2said 3to her 1Boaz], Already  
 5610 3588 2068 4334 5602 2532 2068 3588  
 ὦρα του φαγεῖν πρόσελθε ὡδε και φάγεσαι τῶν  
 it is the hour to eat; draw near here, for you shall eat  
 740-1473 2532 911 3588 5596.1-1473 1722 3588 3690  
 ἄρτων μου και βάψεις τον ψωμόν σου εν τῷ ὀξει  
 of my breads, and dip your morsel in the vinegar!  
 2532 2523.\* 1537 4104.4 3588 2325  
 και ἐκάθισε Ρουθ εκ πλαγίων των θερίζοντων  
 And Ruth sat from out of the side of the ones harvesting,  
 2532 1014.1 1473 \* 255.1 2532 2068 2532  
 και ἐβούνισεν αυτή βοός ἀλφίτον και ἐφαγε και  
 And [2heaped up 3to her 1Boaz] toasted grain, and she ate, and  
 1705 2532 2641 2532 450 3588 4816  
 ενεπλήσθη και κατέλιπε 2:15 και ἀνέστη του συλλέγειν  
 was filled, and left. And she rose up to collect grain,

2532 1781.\* 3588 3808-1473 3004 2532-1065  
 και ενετείλατο Βοός τοις παιδαρίοις αυτού λέγων και γε  
 and Boaz gave charge to his servants, saying, And indeed,  
 303.1 3588 1403.1 4816 2532 3361  
 αναμένον των ὀραγμάτων συλλεγέτω και μη  
 [2in the midst 3of the 4sheaves 1let her collect], and do not  
 2617 1473 2532 1065 3846  
 κατασχύνητε αυτήν 2:16 και γε παραβάλλοντες  
 shame her! And indeed in setting aside,  
 3846 1473 1537 3588 1014.1  
 παραβαλείτε αυτήν εκ των βεβουνισμένων  
 you set aside for her from out of the things being heaped up,  
 2532 863 1473 2532 4816 2532 3756-2008  
 καιῖ ἀφετε αυτήν και συλλέξει και ουκ επιτιμήσετε  
 and allow her, and she shall collect, and you shall not reproach  
 1473 2532 4816 1722 3588 68 2193 2073 2532  
 αυτή 2:17 και συνέλεξεν εν τω αγρώ εως εσπέρας και  
 her! And she collected in the field until evening, and  
 4463 3739 4816 2532 1096 5613  
 ερράβδισεν α συνέλεξε και εγενήθη ως  
 she beat with a rod what she collected up, and it was about  
 3634.1 2915 2532 142 2532 1525  
 οίφι κριθών 2:18 και ηρε και εισήλθεν  
 an ephah of barley. And she carried it, and entered  
 1519 3588 4172 2532 1492 3588 3994 1473 3739  
 εις την πολιν και ειδεν η πενθερά αυτής α  
 into the city. And [3saw 2mother-in-law 1her] what  
 4816 2532 1627.\* 1325 1473 3739  
 συνέλεξε και εξενέγκασα Ρουθ εδωκεν αυτή α  
 she collected – and Ruth brought forth to give to her what  
 2641 1537 3739 1705 2532  
 κατέλιπεν εξ ων ενεπλήσθη 2:19 και  
 was left from out of what she was filled up with. And  
 2036 1473 3588 3994 1473 4226 4816  
 ειπεν αυτή η πενθερά αυτής που συνέλεξας  
 [3said 4to her 2mother-in-law 1her], Where did you collect  
 4594 2532 4226 4160 1510.4 3588 1921  
 σημερον και που εποίσσας ειη ο επιγινούς  
 today? And where did you do it? May it be the one recognizing  
 1473 2127 2532 518.\* 3588 3994-1473  
 σε ελογημένος και απήγειλε Ρουθ τη πενθερά αυτής  
 you be being blessed. And Ruth reported to her mother-in-law  
 4226 4160 2532 2036 3588 3686 3588 435 3326  
 που εποίησε και ειπε το ὄνομα του ανδρός μεθ'  
 where she did it. And she said, The name of the man with  
 3739 4160 4594 \* 2036 1161 \*  
 ου εποίησα σήμερον Βοός 2:20 ειπε δε Νοομί  
 whom I did this today is Boaz. [3said 1And 2Naomi]  
 3588 3565-1473 2128 1510.2.3 3588 2962 3754  
 τη νύμφη αυτής ευλογητός εστι τω κυρίω οτι  
 to her daughter-in-law, Blessed is the LORD, for  
 3756-1459 3588 1656-1473 3326 3588 2198 2532  
 ουκ εγκατέλιπε το ελεος αυτού μετὰ των ζωντων και  
 he abandoned not his mercy with the living and  
 3326 3588 2348 2532 2036 1473 \* 1448  
 μετὰ των τεθνηκότων και ειπεν αυτή Νοομί εγγίζει  
 with the ones having died. And [2said 3to her 1Naomi], [3is near  
 1473 3588 435 1537 3588 70.4  
 ημιν ο ανηρ εκ των αγχιστευόντων  
 4to us 1The 2man], from out of the ones acting as next of kin –  
 1473-1510.2.3 2532 2036.\* 4314 3588 3994-1473  
 ημιν εστι 2:21 και ειπε Ρουθ προς την πενθεράν αυτής  
 he is of us. And Ruth said to her mother-in-law,  
 2532-1065-3754 2036 4314 1473 3326 3588 3808 3588 1699  
 και γε οτι ειπε προς με μετὰ των παιδαρίων† των εμών  
 And also he said to me, [2with 3the 4young men 5of mine  
 4347 2193 302 5055 3650 3588  
 προσκολληθητι εως αν τελέσωσιν ολον τον  
 1You cleave], until whenever they should finish all the  
 281.1 3739 5224 1473 2532 2036.\* 4314 \*  
 αμνητόν ος υπάρχει μοι 2:22 και ειπε Νοομί προς Ρουθ  
 harvest which belongs to me. And Naomi said to Ruth  
 3588 3565-1473 18 2364 3754 1831  
 την νύμφην αυτής αγαθόν θυγατερ οτι εξήλθες  
 her daughter-in-law, It is good, O daughter, that you went forth  
 3326 3588 2877-1473 2532 3756-528 1473  
 μετὰ των κορασίων αυτού και ουκ απαντήσονται σοι  
 with his young women, and they shall not meet with you

2:16 †See Bos for variants.

2:21 †Ald. & Six. των κορασίων - the young women.

1722 68 2087 2532 4347.\* 3588  
 εν αγρώ ετέρω 2:23 και προσεκολληθή Ρουθ τοις  
 in [2field 1another]. And Ruth cleaved to the  
 2877 3588 \* 3588 4816 2193 4931 3588  
 κορασίοις του Βοός του συλλέγειν εως ιςυνετέλεσεν τον  
 young women of Boaz to collect until they completed the  
 2326 3588 2915 2532 3588 2326 3588 4447.1  
 θερισμόν των κριθών και τον θερισμόν των πυρών  
 harvest of the barley, and the harvest of the wheat.

## CHAPTER 3

### Naomi Instructs Ruth

2532 2523 3326 3588 3994-1473 2532 2036  
 3:1 και εκάθισε μετὰ της πενθεράς αυτής και ειπε  
 And she stayed with her mother-in-law. And [3said  
 1473 \* 3588 3994 1473 2364 3766.2  
 αυτή Νοομί η πενθερά αυτής θυγατερ ου μη  
 5to her 1Naomi 3mother-in-law 2her], O daughter, In no way  
 2212 1473-372 2443 2095 1096 1473  
 ζητήσω σοι ανάπαυσιν ινα ευ γένηται σοι  
 shall I seek to rest for you, that a good thing should happen to you.  
 2532 3568 3780 \* 1107.1 1473 3739 1510.7.2  
 3:2 και νυν ουχι Βοός γνωριμος ημιν ου ης  
 And now is not Boaz acquainted to us, of whom you were  
 3326 3588 2877-1473 2400 1473 3039 3588  
 μετὰ των κορασίων αυτού ιδού αυτός λικμά τον  
 with his young women? Behold, he winnows at the  
 257 3588 2915 3778 3588 3571 1473-1161  
 αλώνα των κριθών ταυτη τη νυκτι 3:3 ου δε  
 threshing-floor of the barley this night. And you  
 3068 2532 218 2532 4060 3588 2441-1473 1909  
 λούση και αλείψη και περιθήσεις τον ιματισμόν σου επί  
 shall bathe, and anoint, and put your clothes upon  
 4572 2532 305 1909 3588 257 3361  
 σεαυτή και αναβηθι επί τον αλω μη  
 yourself, and ascend unto the threshing-floor! You should not  
 1107 3588 435 2193 3588 4931-1473 3588  
 γνωρισθής τω ανδρί εως του συντελέσαι αυτόν του  
 make yourself known to the man, until he finishes  
 2068 2532 4095 2532 1510.8.3 1722 3588 2837-1473  
 φαγειν και πιειν 3:4 και εσται εν τω κοιμηθηναι αυτόν  
 eating and drinking. And it will be at his going to sleep,  
 2532 1097 3588 5117 3739 2837 1563 2532  
 και γνώση τον τοπον ου κοιμάται εκεί και  
 that you shall perceive the place where he sleeps there, and  
 2064 2532 601 3588 4314 4228-1473  
 ελεύσθαι και αποκαλύψεις τα προς ποδών αυτού  
 you shall go in and uncover the things by his feet,  
 2532 2837 2532 1473 518 1473 3739  
 και κοιμηθήσθαι και αυτός απαγγελει σοι α  
 and you shall go to sleep – and he shall report to you what  
 4160 2036 1161 \* 4314 1473 3956 3745  
 ποιήσεις 3:5 ειπε δε Ρουθ προς αυτήν πάντα ὅσα  
 you shall do. [3said 1And 2Ruth] to her, All as much  
 302 2036 1473 4160  
 αν ἵειπης μοι ποιήσω  
 as you should tell to me I will do.

### Ruth Follows Naomi's Instructions

2532 2597 1519 3588 257 2532  
 3:6 και κατέβη εις τον αλω  
 And she went down into the threshing-floor, and  
 4160 2596 3956 3745 1781 1473  
 εποίησε κατὰ πάντα ὅσα ενετείλατο αυτή  
 she did according to all as much as [2gave charge 3to her  
 3588 3994-1473 2532 2068.\* 2532 4095  
 η πενθερά αυτής 3:7 και εφάγε Βοός και έπιε  
 1her mother-in-law]. And Boaz ate, and drank,  
 2532 18.2 3588 2588-1473 2532 2064 3588 2837  
 και ηγαθύνθη η καρδια αυτού και ήλθε του κοιμηθηναι  
 and did good to his heart, and went to sleep  
 1722 3310 3588 4746.1 3588-1161 2064 1722 2931 2532  
 εν μερίδι της στοιβής η δε ήλθεν εν κρυφῇ και  
 in a portion of the pile. And she came in secret, and

2:23 †See Bos for variants.

3:5 †See Bos for variants.



601 3588 4314 4228-1473 2532 2837  
 απεκάλυψε τα προς ποδών αυτού και κοιμήθη†  
 uncovered by his feet, and went to sleep.  
 1096-1161  
 3:8 ἐγένετο δε εν τω μεσονυκτίω και ἐξέστη  
 And it came to pass at midnight, that [3]was startled  
 3588 435 2532 3015 2532 2400 1135 2837 4314  
 ο ανηρ και εταράχθη και ιδού γυνή κοιμάται προς  
 1the 2man and disturbed – and behold, a woman slept at  
 4228-1473 2036-1161 1722 3588 3317 2532 1839  
 ποδών αυτού 3:9 εἶπε δε τις ει συ η δε ειπεν  
 his feet. And he said, Who are you? And she said,  
 1473 1510.2.1 \* 3588 1399-1473 2532 4016 3588  
 ἐγώ ειμι Ρουθ η δούλη σου και περιβαλεις το  
 I am Ruth, your bondwoman – and you shall put  
 4419-1473 1909 3588 1399-1473 3754 70.3  
 περὺνγιόν σου ἐπὶ την δούλην σου οτι αγχιστεύς  
 your garment border upon your bondwoman, for [2]a relative  
 1510.2.2-1473 2532 2036-\* 2127 1473 3588  
 ει συ 3:10 και εἶπε Βοὺξ εὐλογημένη συ τω  
 1you are]. And Boaz said, Being blessed are you by the  
 2962 2316 2364 3754 18.2 3588 1656-1473  
 κυρίω θεῷ θυγατερ οτι ηγάθυνας το ἐλεός σου  
 LORD God, O daughter, for you did good in your mercy  
 3588 2078 5228 3588 4413 3588 3361 4198  
 το εσχάτον ὑπὲρ το πρῶτον του μη πορευθῆναι  
 at the last over the first, [2]to not 3go  
 1473 3694 3494 1535 4434 1535  
 σε οπίσω νεανίων ἴτετε πτωχός εἴτε  
 1for you after the young men, whether poor or whether  
 4145 2532 3568 2364 3361 5399 3956 3745  
 πλούσιος 3:11 και νυν θυγατερ μη φοβού πάντα ὅσα  
 rich. And now, O daughter, do not fear! All what  
 302 2036 4160 1473 1492 1063 3956 5443  
 αν εἵπης ποιήσω σοι οἶδε γαρ πάσα φυλὴ  
 ever you should say I will do for you. [6]know 1For 2all 5tribe  
 2992 1473 3754 1135 1411 1510.2.2 1473  
 λαοῦ μου οτι γυνή δυνάμεις ει συ  
 3of the people 4of my that [3]a woman 4of ability 2are 1you].  
 2532 3568 230 70.3 1473 1510.2.1 2532 1065 1510.2.3  
 3:12 και νυν αληθῶς αγχιστεύς ἐγώ ειμι και γε ἐστίν  
 And now truly [3]a relative 1I 2am]. But indeed there is  
 70.3 1722 1093 3739 5228 1473 835 3588 3571  
 αγχιστεύς εν γη ων ὑπὲρ ἐμέ 3:13 αὐλίσθητι την νύκτα  
 a relative in the land who is over me. You lodge the night!  
 2532 1510.8.3 4404 1437 70.4  
 και ἐσται τοπρωῖ εἰάν αγχιστεύσῃ  
 and it will be in the morning, that if he should act as next of kin  
 1473 18 70.4 1437-1161 3361  
 σε αγαθόν αγχιστενέτω 1437-1161 3361  
 for you – good, let him act as next of kin! But if he should not  
 1014 70.4 1473 70.4  
 βούληται αγχιστεῦσαι σε αγχιστεύσω  
 want to act as next of kin for you, [2]shall act as next of kin  
 1473 1473 2198-2962 2837 2193 4404  
 σε ἐγώ ζῇ κύριος κοιμήθητι ἕως πρωῖ  
 3for you 1I]. As the LORD lives, you go to sleep until morning!  
 2532 2837 4314 4228-1473 2193 4404  
 3:14 και κοιμήθη προς ποδών αυτού ἕως πρωῖ  
 And she went to sleep at his feet until morning.  
 3588 1161 450 4253 3588 1921 435 3588  
 η δε ἀνέστη προ του ἐπιγνῶναι ἀνδρα του  
 And she rose up before [2]could recognize 1a man  
 4139-1473 2532 2036-\* 3361 1097 3754  
 πλησιον αυτού και εἶπε Βοὺξ μη γνωσθήτω οτι  
 his neighbor. And Boaz said, Do not let it be known that  
 2064 1135 1519 3588 257 2532 2036  
 ἐληλυθε γυνή εις τον ἀλῶ 3:15 και εἶπεν  
 [2]has come 1a woman unto the threshing-floor! And he said  
 1473 5342 3588 4023.1 3588 1883 1473 2532 2902 1473  
 αὐτὴ φέρε το περιζῶμα το ἐπάνω σου και κράτησον αὐτο  
 to her, Bring the apron upon you, and hold it!  
 3588-1161 2902 1473 2532 3354 1803 2915  
 η δε ἐκράτησεν αὐτό και ἐμέτρησεν ἐξ κριθῶν  
 And she held it, and he measured six measures of barley,  
 2532 2007 1909 1473 2532 1525 1519 3588 4172  
 και ἐπέθηκεν ἐπ' αὐτήν και εἰσῆλθεν εις την πόλιν  
 and placed them unto her. And she entered into the city.

3:7 †See Bos for variants.

3:10 †Six. εἵτοι. CP ητοι.

2532 \* 1525 4314 3588 3994-1473 3588-1161  
 3:16 και Ρουθ εἰσῆλθε προς την πενθεράν αὐτῆς η δε  
 And Ruth entered to her mother-in-law. And she  
 2036 5100 1510.2.3 2364 2532 518 1473 3956  
 εἶπε τι ἐστὶ θυγατερ και ἀπήγγειλεν αὐτῇ πάντα  
 said, What is it, O daughter? And she reported to her all  
 3745 4160 1473 3588 435 2532 2036  
 ὅσα ἐποίησεν αὐτῇ ο ανηρ 3:17 και εἶπεν  
 as much as [3]did 4for her 1the 2man]. And she said,  
 3588 1803 3588 2915 3778 1325 1473 3754  
 τα ἐξ των κριθῶν ταῦτα ἐδωκέ μοι οτι  
 [2]six 3measures of barley 1These he gave to me, for  
 2036 4314 1473 3361 1525 2756 4314 3588  
 εἶπε προς με μη εἰσελθῆς κενὴ προς την  
 he said to me, You should not enter empty to  
 3994-1473 3588-1161 2036 2521 2364  
 πενθεράν σου 3:18 η δε εἶπε καθου θυγατερ  
 your mother-in-law. And she said, Sit down, O daughter,  
 2193 3588 1921-1473 4459 3756 4098 3588 4487  
 ἕως του ἐπιγνῶναι σε πως ου πεσεῖται το ρῆμα  
 until you realize how not [2]shall fall 1the matter]!  
 3756-1063 3361 2270 3588 435 2193 302  
 ου γαρ μη ἡσυχάσῃ ο ανηρ ἕως αν  
 For not in any way should [3]be still 1the 2man until whenever  
 5055 3588 4487 4594  
 τελέσθῃ το ρῆμα σημερον  
 he should finish the matter today.

## CHAPTER 4

### Boaz Redeems Ruth

2532 \* 305 1909 3588 4439 2532 2523 1563  
 4:1 και Βοὺξ ἀνέβη ἐπὶ την πύλην και ἐκάθισεν ἐκεῖ  
 And Boaz ascended unto the gate, and sat there.  
 2532 2400 3588 70.3 3899 3739 2980-\*  
 και ιδού ο αγχιστεύς παρεπορεύετο ον ἐλάλησε Βοὺξ  
 And behold, the relative came near whom Boaz spoke of.  
 2532 2036 4314 1473 \* 1578 2523 5602  
 και εἶπε προς αὐτόν Βοὺξ ἐκκλινας κάθισον ὡς  
 And [2]said 3to 4him 1Boaz], In turning aside, sit here  
 2931.1 2532 1578 2532 2523 2532 2983-\*  
 κρύφιε και ἐξέκλινε και ἐκάθισε 4:2 και ἔλαβε Βοὺξ  
 in private! And he turned aside, and sat. And Boaz took  
 1176 435 575 3588 4245 3588 4172 2532 2036  
 δέκα ἀνδρας ἀπὸ των πρεσβυτέρων της πόλεως και εἶπε  
 ten men from the elders of the city, and said,  
 2523 5602 2532 2523 2532 2036-\* 3588  
 καθίσατε ὡς και ἐκάθισαν 4:3 και εἶπε Βοὺξ τω  
 here! And they sat. And Boaz said to the one  
 70.4 3588 3310 3588 68 3739  
 αγχιστεῦντι† την μερίδα του αγρου η  
 acting as next of kin, Concerning the portion of the field which  
 1510.2.3 3588 80-1473 3588 \* 3739 591  
 ἐστὶ του ἀδελφοῦ ημών του Ελιμέλεχ ω ἀπέδοτο  
 is of our brother Elimelech, which he gave  
 3588 1994 1537 68 \*  
 Νοομί η ἐπιστρέψασα ἐξ αγρου Μωᾶβ  
 to Naomi, the one returning from out of the country of Moab,  
 2504 2036 601 3588 3775-1473 3004  
 4:4 καγὼ εἶπα ἀποκαλύψω το οὖς σου λέγων  
 that I said to myself, I will uncover your ear, saying,  
 2932 1726 3588 2521 2532 1726 3588  
 κτῆσαι ἐναντίον των καθημένων και ἐναντίον των  
 You acquire it before the ones sitting down, and before the  
 4245 3588 2992-1473 1487 70.4  
 πρεσβυτέρων του λαου μου ει αγχιστεῖς  
 elders of my people! If you are acting as next of kin,  
 70.4 1490 70.4 312  
 αγχιστενε ει δε μη αγχιστεῖς ἀναγγεῖλόν  
 then act as next of kin! But if not acting as next of kin, announce it  
 1473 2532 1097 3754 3756-1510.2.3 3926.1 1473 3588  
 μοι και γνώσομαι οτι οὐκ ἐστὶ παρὲς σου του  
 to me, and I shall know! For there is not one besides you  
 70.4 2504 1510.2.1 3326 1473 3588 1161 2036 1473  
 αγχιστεῦσαι καγὼ ειμι μετὰ σε ο δε εἶπεν ἐγώ  
 to act as next of kin, and I am after you. And he said, I  
 1510.2.1 70.4 2532 2036-\* 1722 2250  
 ειμι αγχιστεῦσω 4:5 και εἶπε Βοὺξ ει ημέρα  
 am. I shall act as next of kin. And Boaz said, In the day

4:3 †See Bos for variants.

3588 2932-1473 του κτήσασθαι σε τον αγρόν εκ χειρός Νοομί και  
 you acquire the field from out of the hand of Naomi, also  
 3844 \* 3588 1135 3588 2348  
 παρά της Ρουθ της Μωαβίτιδος γυναίκος του τεθνηκότος  
 of Ruth the Moabitess, wife of the one having died,  
 2532 1473 2932 1473 1163 5620 450 3588 3686  
 και αυτήν κτήσασθαι σε δεῖ ὥστε ἀναστήσαι το ὄνομα  
 even she [³acquire ¹you ²must], so as to raise up the name  
 3588 2348 1909 3588 2817-1473 2532  
 του τεθνηκότος ἐπὶ της κληρονομίας αὐτοῦ 4:6 και  
 of the one having died, for his inheritance. And  
 2036 3588 70.3 3756-1410 70.4  
 εἶπεν ο ἀγγιστεῖς οὐ δύνησονται ἀγγιστεῖσαι  
 [³said ¹the ²relative], I shall not be able to act as next of kin  
 1683 3379 1311 3588 2817-1473  
 ἐμαυτῷ μὴ ποτε διαφθεῖρω την κληρονομίαν μου  
 myself, lest at any time I ruin my right of inheritance.  
 70.4 4572 1473 3588 70.2-1473  
 ἀγγιστεύουσιν σεαυτῷ συ την ἀγγιστείαν μου  
 [³act as next of kin ²yourself ¹You] for my inheritance,  
 3754 3756-1410 70.4 2532 3778  
 οτι οὐ δύνησονται ἀγγιστεῖσαι 4:7 και τοῦτο  
 for I shall not be able to act as next of kin! And this  
 3588 1345 1715 1722 3588 \* 1909 3588  
 το δικαίωμα ἐμπροσθεν ἐν τῷ Ἰσραὴλ ἐπὶ της  
 was the ordinance in former times in Israel for the  
 70.2 2532 1909 3588 465 3588 2476  
 ἀγγιστείαν και ἐπὶ το ἀντάλλαγμα του στήσαι  
 right of inheritance, and for the equivalent, to establish  
 3956 3056 5277.3 435 3588 5266-1473 2532  
 πάντα λόγον υπελύετο ἀνὴρ το υποδῆμα αὐτοῦ και  
 every matter – [²untied ¹a man] his sandal, and  
 1325 3588 4139-1473 3588 70.4 3588  
 εἰδίου τῷ πλησίον αὐτοῦ τῷ ἀγγιστεύοντι την  
 he gave it to his neighbor acting as next of kin  
 70.2-1473 2532 3778 1510.7.3 3142 1722  
 ἀγγιστείαν αὐτοῦ και τοῦτο ἦν μαρτύριον ἐν  
 for his right of inheritance. And this was testimony in  
 \* 2532 2036 3588 70.3 3588 \* 2932  
 Ἰσραὴλ 4:8 και εἶπεν ο ἀγγιστεῖς τῷ Βοὺζ κτήσαι  
 Israel. And [³said ¹the ²relative] to Boaz, You acquire  
 4572 3588 70.2-1473 2532 5277.3 3588  
 σεαυτῷ την ἀγγιστείαν μου και υπελύσατο το  
 to yourself my right of inheritance! And he untied  
 5266-1473 2532 1325 1473 2532 2036.\* 3588  
 υποδῆμα αὐτοῦ και ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ 4:9 και εἶπε Βοὺζ τοῖς  
 his sandal and gave it to him. And Boaz said to the  
 4245 2532 3956 3588 2992 3144-1473 4594  
 πρεσβυτέρους και παντὶ τῷ λαῷ μαρτυρες υμεῖς σήμερον  
 elders, and to all the people, You are witnesses today  
 3754 2932 3956 3588 3588 \* 2532 3956  
 οτι κέκτημαι πάντα τα του Ἐλิมέλεχ και πάντα  
 that I have acquired all the things of Elimelech, and all  
 3745 5224 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 1537  
 ὅσα υπάρχει τῷ Χελεὼν και τῷ Μααλὼν εκ  
 as much as exists to Chilion and to Mahlon, from out of  
 5495 \* 3588 2532 1065 \* 3588 \*  
 χειρός Νοομί 4:10 και γε Ρουθ την Μωαβίτιν  
 the hand of Naomi. And indeed, Ruth the Moabitess,  
 3588 1135 \* 2932 1683 1519 1135  
 την γυναῖκα Μααλὼν κέκτημαι ἐμαυτῷ εἰς γυναῖκα  
 the wife of Mahlon I have acquired for myself for wife,  
 3588 450 3588 3686 3588 2348 1909 3588  
 του ἀναστήσαι το ὄνομα του τεθνηκότος ἐπὶ της  
 to raise up the name of the one having died, for  
 2817-1473 2532 3756-1842 3588  
 κληρονομίας αὐτοῦ και οὐκ ἐξολοθρευθήσεται το  
 his inheritance, and [³shall not be utterly destroyed ¹the  
 3686 3588 2348 1537 3588 80-1473  
 ὄνομα του τεθνηκότος εκ των ἀδελφῶν αὐτοῦ  
 ²name ³of the one ⁴having died] from out of his brothers,  
 2532 1537 3588 4439 3588 5117-1473 3144-1473  
 και εκ της πυλῆς του τοῦπου αὐτοῦ μαρτυρες υμεῖς  
 and from out of the gate of his place – you are witnesses  
 4594 2532 2036 3956 3588 2992 3588 1722 3588 4439  
 σήμερον 4:11 και εἰπον† πας ο λαὸς οἱ ἐν τῇ πυλῇ  
 today. And [⁷said ¹all ²the ³people ⁴at ⁵the ⁶gate],  
 3144 2532 3588 4245 2036 1325-2962  
 μαρτυρες και οἱ πρεσβύτεροι εἶπον δὴ κύριος  
 We are witnesses. And the elders said, May the LORD give

4:11 †See Bos for variants.

3588 1135-1473 3588 1531 1519 3588 3624-1473 5613  
 την γυναῖκα σου την εἰσπορευομένην εἰς τον οἶκόν σου ὡς  
 your wife, the one entering into your house, to be as  
 \* 2532 5613 \* 3739 3618 297 3588  
 Ραχὴλ και ὡς Λεῖαν αἱ ὠκοδόμησαν ἀμφότεραι τον  
 Rachel and as Leah, the ones who [²built ¹both] the  
 3624 \* 2532 4160 1411 1722 \* 2532  
 οἶκον Ἰσραὴλ και ἐποίησαν δύναμιν ἐν Ἐφραθὰ και  
 house of Israel, and did powerfully in Ephratah, and  
 1510.8.3 3686 1722 \* 2532 1096  
 ἔσται ὄνομα ἐν Βηθλεέμ. 4:12 και γένουσι  
 it will be a name in Beth-lehem. And may [²become  
 3588 3624-1473 5613 3624 \* 3739 3088.\*  
 ο οἶκος σου ὡς οἶκος Φαρέζ οὐν ἔτεκε Θάμαρ  
 ¹your house] as the house of Pharez, whom Tamar bore  
 3588 \* 1537 3588 4690-1473 1325 1473  
 τῷ Ἰούδα εκ του σπέρματός σου δὴ σοι  
 to Judah. From out of your seed may [²give ³to you  
 2962 1537 3588 3814-3778 5043  
 κύριος εκ της παιδίσκης ταύτης τέκνα  
 ¹the LORD ⁵from out of ⁶this maidservant ⁴children].

### Boaz Takes Ruth for a Wife

4:13 και ἔλαβε Βοὺζ την Ρουθ και ἐγενήθη αὐτῷ εἰς  
 And Boaz took Ruth, and she became to him for  
 1135 2532 1525 4314 1473 2532 1325 1473 2962  
 γυναῖκα και εἰσῆλθε πρὸς αὐτήν και ἔδωκεν αὐτῇ κύριος  
 wife. And he entered to her. And [²gave ³to her ¹the LORD]  
 2942.4 2532 5088 5207 2532 2036 3588 1135  
 κύνειν και ἔτεκεν υἱόν 4:14 και εἶπον αἱ γυναῖκες  
 conception, and she bore a son. And [³said ¹the ²women]  
 4314 \* 2128 2962 3739 3756-2647 1473  
 πρὸς Νοομί ευλογητός κύριος ὅς οὐ κατέλυσέ σοι  
 to Naomi, Blessed be the LORD who rested not to provide to you  
 4594 3588 70.3 2532 2564 3588 3686-1473 1722  
 σήμερον τον ἀγγιστέα και καλέσαι το ὄνομά σου ἐν  
 today a relative; and may he call out your name in  
 \* 2532 1510.8.3 1473 1519 1994 5590 2532  
 Ἰσραὴλ 4:15 και ἔσται σοι εἰς ἐπιστρέφοντα ψυχὴν και  
 Israel. And he will be to you for restoring life, and  
 3588 1303.5 3588 4171.1-1473 3754 3588 3565-1473 3588  
 του διατρέψαι την πολίαν σου ὅτι η νύμφη σου η  
 to nourish your gray hair; for your daughter-in-law  
 25 1473 5088 1473 3739 1510.2.3 18 1473 5228  
 ἀγαπήσασά σε ἔτεκεν αὐτὸν η ἐστὶν ἀγαθὴ σοι ὑπὲρ  
 loving you bore him, which is good to you above  
 2033 5207 2532 2983.\* 3588 3808 2532 5087  
 ἐπτά υἱούς 4:16 και ἔλαβε Νοομί το παιδάριον και ἔθηκεν  
 seven sons. And Naomi took the boy, and put  
 1473 1519 3588 2859-1473 2532 1096 1473 1519 5087.2  
 αὐτὸ εἰς τον κόλπον αὐτῆς και ἐγενήθη αὐτῷ εἰς τιθήν  
 him to her bosom, and became to him for a wet-nurse.  
 2532 2564 1473 3588 1069 3588 3686  
 4:17 και ἐκάλεσαν αὐτῷ αἱ γείτονες το ὄνομα  
 And [³called ⁴to him ¹the ²neighbor women] the name,  
 3004 5088 5207 3588 \* 2532 2564 3588  
 λέγουσαι ἐτέχθη υἱὸς τη Νοομί και ἐκάλεσαν το  
 saying, [²was birthed ¹A son] to Naomi. And they called  
 3686-1473 \* 3778 3962 \* 3962 \*  
 ὄνομα αὐτοῦ Ὡβὴδ οὗτος πατὴρ Ἰεσσαί πατὴρ Δαυὶδ  
 his name Obed – this one is father of Jesse, father of David.

### Genealogy of Boaz

4:18 και αὗται αἱ γενεαὶ Φαρέζ Φαρέζ  
 And these are the generations of Pharez – Pharez  
 1080 3588 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588 \*  
 ἐγέννησε τον Εσρών 4:19 και Εσρώ ἐγέννησε τον Αράμ  
 engendered Hezron, and Hezron engendered Ram,  
 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 \*  
 και Αράμ ἐγέννησε τον Αμιναδάβ 4:20 και Αμιναδάβ  
 and Ram engendered Amminadab, and Amminadab  
 1080 3588 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588 \*  
 ἐγέννησε τον Ναασσών και Ναασσών ἐγέννησε τον Σαλμών  
 engendered Nahshon, and Nahshon engendered Salmon,  
 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 \* 1080  
 4:21 και Σαλμών ἐγέννησε τον Βοὺζ και Βοὺζ ἐγέννησε  
 and Salmon engendered Boaz, and Boaz engendered  
 3588 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 \*  
 τον Ὡβὴδ 4:22 και Ὡβὴδ ἐγέννησε τον Ιεσσαί και Ιεσσαί  
 Obed, and Obed engendered Jesse, and Jesse

1080 3588 \*  
εγέννησε τον Δαβίδ.  
engendered David.

# 1 SAMUEL

## CHAPTER 1

### Hannah's Affliction

1:1 και ἐγένετο ἀνθρώπος εἰς ἕξ \* Ἀρμαθαΐμ  
And there was [2]man [1]one from out of Ramathaim  
\*  
Σοφίμ 1537 3735 2532 3686-1473  
Zophim, from out of mount Ephraim, and his name  
\*  
Ελκανά υἱὸς Ἰεροάμ υἱὸν \* Ἠλίου υἱὸν \* Θωκέ  
was Elkanah, son of Jeroham, son of Elihu, son of Tohu,  
5207 \* 1537 3735 \* 2532 3778  
υἱὸν Σωφ εἰς ὄρους Εφραΐμ 1:2 και τοῦτο  
son Zuph, from out of mount Ephraim. And to this one was  
1417 1135 3686 3588 1520 \* 2532 3686 3588  
δύο γυναῖκες ὀνόμα τη μίᾳ Ἄννα και ὀνόμα τη  
two wives; the name to the one was Hannah, and the name to the  
1208 \* 2532 1510.7.3 3588 \* 3813 2532 3588  
δευτέρα Φεννάνα και ην τη Φεννάνα παιδία και τη  
second was Peninnah. And there was to Peninnah a child, and to  
\* 3756-1510.7.3 3813 2532 305 3588 444  
Ἄννη οὐκ ην παιδίον 1:3 και ἀνέβαινεν ο ἀνθρώπος  
Hannah there was not a child. And [3]ascended 2]man  
1565 1537 2250 1519 2250 1537 4172-1473  
ἐκεῖνος εἰς ἡμερῶν εἰς ἡμέρας εκ πόλεως αὐτοῦ  
[that] from days to days from out of his city  
1537 \* 4352 2532 2380 3588  
εἰς Ἀρμαθαΐμ προσκυνεῖν και θύειν τῷ  
from out of Ramathaim to do obeisance and to sacrifice to the  
2962 4519 1722 \* 2532 1563 1510.7.3 \* 2532 3588  
κυρίῳ Σαβαώθ εν Συλὼ και ἐκεῖ ην Ἠλὶ και οἱ  
LORD of hosts in Shiloh. And [2]there [1]was Eli and  
1417 5207 1473 \* 2532 \* 2409 3588 2962  
δύο υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ Ὀφνὶ και Φινεές ἱερεῖς του κυρίου  
[2]two [3]sons [1]his, Hophni and Phinehas, priests of the LORD.  
2532 1096 2250 2532 2380 \* 2532 1325  
1:4 και ἐγένετο ἡμέρα και ἔθυσεν Ελκανά και ἐδώκε  
And came to pass a day that Elkanah sacrificed, and he gave  
3588 \* 1135-1473 2532 3956 3588 5207-1473 2532  
τη Φεννάνα γυναικὶ αὐτοῦ και πᾶσι τοῖς υἱοῖς αὐτῆς και  
to Peninnah his wife, and to all her sons, and  
3588 2364-1473 3310 2532 3588 \* 1325  
ταῖς θυγατράσιν αὐτῆς μερίδας 1:5 και τη Ἄννη ἐδώκε  
to her daughters, portions. And to Hannah he gave  
3310 1520 3754 3756-1510.7.3 1473-3813 4133 3754  
μερίδα μίαν ὅτι οὐκ ην αὐτῇ παιδίον πλην ὅτι  
[2]portion [1]one, for there was not a child to her; except that  
3588 \* 25 5228 2532 2962  
την Ἄνναν ἡγάπα Ελκανά ὑπὲρ Πεννάναν και κύριος  
[2]loved Hannah [1]Elkanah above Peninnah. But the LORD  
608 3588 4012 3588 3388-1473 2532  
ἀπέκλεισε τὰ περὶ την μήτραν αὐτῆς 1:6 και  
locked the matter concerning her womb. And  
3949-1473 3588 476.1-1473 2532 1065  
παρώργισεν αὐτήν η ἀντίζηλος αὐτῆς και γε  
[2]provoked her to anger [1]her rival – even indeed  
3950 1223 3588 1848-1473  
παροργισμῷ διὰ τὸ ἐξουθενεῖν αὐτήν  
a provocation to anger because of the treating her with contempt,  
3754 4788-2962 3588 4012 3588 3388-1473  
ὅτι συνέκλεισε κύριος τὰ περὶ την μήτραν αὐτῆς  
for the LORD closed up the matters concerning her womb  
3588 3361 1325 1473 3813 3779 4160 1763 2596  
του μη δύναι αὐτὴ παιδίον 1:7 οὕτως ἐποίησεν ἐνιαυτὸν κατ'  
to not give to her a child. Thus she did year by  
1763 1722 3588 305-1473 1519 3624 2962  
ἐνιαυτὸν εν τῷ ἀναβαίνειν αὐτήν εἰς οἶκον κυρίου  
year in her ascending unto the house of the LORD;  
2532 120 2532 2799 2532 3756 2068 2532  
και ἠθύμει και ἔκλαυε και οὐκ ἤσθη 1:8 και  
and she was depressed, and she wept, and did not eat. And

2036 1473 \* 3588 435-1473 \* 5100 1510.2.3  
εἶπεν αὐτῇ Ελκανά ο ἀνὴρ αὐτῆς Ἄννα τι ἐστὶ  
[3]said 4]to her [1]Elkanah [2]her husband], Hannah, what is it  
1473 3754 2799 2532 2444 3756-2068 2532 2444  
σοι ὅτι κλαίεις και ἠρατὶ οὐκ ἐσθίεις και ἠρατὶ  
to you that you weep? And why do you not eat? And why does  
5180 1473 3588 2588-1473 3756 18 1473 1473 5228  
τύπτει σε η καρδία σου οὐκ ἀγαθὸς ἐγὼ σοι ὑπὲρ  
[2]beat 3]you [1]your heart]? [2]not 3]good [1]Am I] to you over  
1176 5043 2532 450 \* 3326 3588 2068-1473  
δέκα τέκνα 1:9 και ἀνέστη Ἄννα μετὰ τὸ φαγεῖν αὐτοῦς  
ten children? And Hannah rose up after their eating  
1722 \* 2532 3326 3588 4095 2532 \* 3588 2409  
εν Συλὼ και μετὰ τὸ πίνειν και Ἠλὶ ο ἱερεὺς  
in Shiloh, and after drinking. And Eli the priest  
2521 1909 3588 1368.3 1909 3588 5393.2 3485  
ἐκάθητο ἐπὶ του διφρου ἐπὶ των φλιών ναοῦ  
sat upon the chair at the doorposts of the temple  
2962 2532 1473 2736.2 5590 2532  
κύριον 1:10 και αὐτὴ κατῶδυνος ψυχῇ και  
of the LORD. And she was in severe pain of soul, and  
4336 4314 2962 2532 2799 2799 2532  
προσηύδατος προς κύριον και κλαίουσα ἔκλαυσε 1:11 και  
she prayed to the LORD, and with weeping she wept. And  
2172 2171 3004 2962 4519 1437 1914  
ῆξατο ευχήν λέγουσα κύριε Σαβαώθ εαν ἐπιβλέπων  
she vowed a vow, saying, O LORD of hosts, if looking  
1914 1909 3588 5014 3588 1399-1473 2532  
ἐπιβλέψης ἐπὶ την ταπεινώσιν της δούλης σου  
you should look upon the humiliation of your bondwoman, and  
3403 1473 2532 3361-1950 3588 1399-1473  
μνησθῆς μου και μη ἐπιλάθῃ της δούλης σου  
should remember me, and should not forget your bondwoman,  
2532 1325 3588 1399-1473 4690 435  
και δὸς τη δούλῃ σου σπέρμα ἀνδρας  
and should give to your bondwoman seed of a male,  
2532 1325 1473 1799 1473 1395.1 2193 2250  
και δώσω αὐτὸν ἐνώπιόν σου δοτὸν εἰς ἡμέρας  
then I will put him before you, dedicated until the day  
2288-1473 2532 4604 3756-305 1909 3588  
θανάτου αὐτοῦ και σίδηρος οὐκ ἀναβήσεται ἐπὶ την  
of his death. And an iron razor shall not ascend upon  
2776-1473 2532 1096 3753 4129  
κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ 1:12 και ἐγένετο ὅτε ἐπλήθυνε  
his head. And it came to pass when she multiplied  
4336 1799 2962 2532 \* 3588 2409 5442  
προσευχόμενῃ ἐνώπιον κυρίου και Ἠλὶ ο ἱερεὺς ἐφύλαξε  
praying before the LORD, that Eli the priest watched  
3588 4750-1473 2532 1473 2980 1722 3588 2588-1473  
τὸ στόμα αὐτῆς 1:13 και αὐτὴ ἐλάλει εν τη καρδίᾳ αὐτῆς  
her mouth. And she spoke in her heart,  
2532 3588 5491-1473 2795 2532 5456-1473 3756 191  
και τὰ χεῖλῃ αὐτῆς ἐκινεῖτο και φωνὴ αὐτῆς οὐκ ἠκούετο  
and her lips moved, but her voice was not heard.  
2532 3049 1473 \* 1519 3184 2532  
και ἐλογίσαστο αὐτήν Ἠλὶ εἰς μεθύουσιν 1:14 και  
And [2]considered [3]her [1]Eli to be intoxicated. And  
2036 1473 \* 2193 4219 3184 4014  
εἶπεν αὐτῇ Ἠλὶ ἕως ποτε μεθύσθῃς περιελού  
[2]said 3]to her [1]Eli], Until when shall you be intoxicated? Remove  
3588 3631-1473 2532 611 \* 2532 2036 3780  
τον οἶνον σου 1:15 και ἀπεκρίθη Ἄννα και εἶπεν οὐχί  
your wine! And Hannah answered, and said, No,  
2962 1135 1722 4642 2250 1473 1510.2.1 2532  
κύριε γυνὴ 1:16 μη εἰμι 2]am, and  
3631 2532 3182.1 3756-4095 2532 1632 3588  
οἶνον και μέθυσμα οὐ πέπωκα και ἐκχέω την  
wine and strong drink I have not drunk, and I pour out  
5590-1473 1799 2962 3361 1325 3588  
ψυχὴν μου ἐνώπιον κυρίου 1:16 μη δὸς την  
my soul before the LORD. You should not grant  
1399-1473 1519 2364 3061 3754 1537  
δούλῃν σου εἰς θυγατέρα λοιμὴν ὅτι εκ  
your bondwoman for [2]daughter [1]a mischievous. For from out of  
4128 96.2-1473 2532 1537 4128  
πληθους ἀδολεσχίας μου και εκ πληθους  
the amount of my meditation, and from out of the amount  
120.1-1473 1614 2193 3588 3568  
αθυμίας μου ἐκτέτακα ἕως του νυν  
of my depression, I have been stretched out until the present.  
2532 611 \* 2532 2036 4314 1473 4198 1519 1515  
1:17 και ἀπεκρίθη Ἠλὶ και εἶπε προς αὐτήν πορεύου εἰς εἰρήνην  
And Eli answered, and said to her, Go in peace!

3588 2316 \* 1325 1473 3956 155-1473 3739 154.  
ο θεός Ισραήλ δώη σοι παν αἰτημά σου ο ητήσω  
The God of Israel will give to you all your request which you asked  
3844 1473 3588-1161 2036 2147 3588 1399-1473  
παρ' αυτού 1:18 η δε εἶπεν εὗρεν η δούλη σου  
of him. And she said, [2]found 1Your bondwoman]  
5484 1722 3788-1473 2532 4198 3588 1135 3588  
χάρην εν οφθαλμοῖς σου και εμπορεύθη η γυνή την  
favor in your eyes. And [3]went 1the 2woman]  
3598-1473 2532 2068 3326 3588 435-1473 2532 4095 2532  
οδὸν αὐτῆς και ἔφαγε μετὰ του ἀνδρός αὐτῆς και ἔπινε και  
her way, and ate with her husband, and drank, and  
3588 4383-1473 3756-4844,1 2089 2532  
το πρόσωπον αὐτῆς οὐ συνέπεσεν ἐτι 1:19 και  
her face was not downcast any longer. And  
3719 4404 2532 4352 3588 2962  
οριζούνται τοπωῖ και προσκύνουσι τω κυρίῳ  
they rose early in the morning, and they did obeisance to the LORD,  
2532 4198 3588 3598-1473 2532 1525,\* 1519 3588  
και πορεύονται την οδὸν αὐτῶν και εἰσηλθεν Ελκανὰ εἰς τον  
and went their way. And Elkanah entered unto  
3624-1473 1519 \* 2532 1097 \* 1135-1473  
οἶκον αὐτοῦ εἰς Ἀραμαθαῖμ και ἔγνω Ἄνναν γυναῖκα αὐτοῦ  
his house in Ramah, and he knew Hannah his wife;  
2532 3403 1473 2962 2532 4815  
και ἐμνήσθη αὐτῆς κύριος και συνέλαβε  
and [2]remembered 3her 1the LORD], and she conceived.

### The Birth of Samuel

1:20 2532 1096 3588 2540 3588 2250 2532  
και ἐγενήθη τω καιρῷ των ημερῶν και  
And it came to pass in the time of the days that  
5088-\* 5207 2532 2564 3588 3686-1473 \*  
ἔτεκεν Ἄννα υἱὸν και ἐκάλεσε το ὄνομα αὐτοῦ Σαμουὴλ  
Hannah bore a son, that she called his name Samuel,  
3004 3754 3844 2962 3841 154 1473  
λέγουσα ὅτι παρὰ κυρίου παντοκράτορος† ἠτησάμην αὐτὸν  
saying that, From the LORD almighty I asked him.  
2532 305 3588 444 \* 2532 3956 3588  
1:21 και ἀνέβη ο ἀνθρώπος Ελκανὰ και πας ο  
And [4]ascended 1the 2man 3Elkanah], and all  
3624-1473 2380 1722 \* 3588 2378 3588  
οἶκος αὐτοῦ θύσαι εν Συλὼ την θυσίαν των  
his house, to sacrifice in Shiloh, for the sacrifice of the  
2250 2532 3588 2171-1473 2532 \* 3756-305  
ημερῶν και τας ευχὰς αὐτοῦ 1:22 και Ἄννα οὐκ ἀνέβη  
days, and his vows. And Hannah ascended not  
3326 1473 3754 2036 3588 435-1473 2193 3588  
μετ' αὐτοῦ ὅτι εἶπε τω ἀνδρὶ αὐτῆς ἕως του  
with him; for she said to her husband, I will wait until the  
305 3588 3808 1437 580,1 1473  
ἀναβῆναι το παιδίριον εἴαν ἀπογαλακτίσω αὐτό  
ascending of the boy, whenever I should have weaned it,  
2532 3708 3588 4383 2962 2532 2521  
και οφθήσεται τω προσώπῳ κυρίου και καθήσεται  
and he shall appear in front of the LORD, and shall settle  
1563, 2193 165, 2532 2036 1473, \* 3588  
ἐκεῖ ἕως αἰῶνος 1:23 και εἶπεν αὐτῇ Ελκανὰ ο  
there unto the eon. And [3]said 4to her 1Elkanah  
435-1473 4160 3588 18 1722 3788-1473 2521  
ἀνὴρ αὐτῆς ποιεῖ το ἀγαθὸν εν οφθαλμοῖς σου† κάθου  
2her husband], You do the good thing in your eyes; sit  
2193 302 580,1 1473 4133 2476-2962  
ἕως ἀν ἀπογαλακτίσης αὐτό πλην στήσαι κύριος  
until whenever you should wean it! Only may the LORD establish  
3588 1831 1537 3588 4750-1473 2532  
το ἐξελθόν εκ του στοματός σου και  
the thing coming forth from out of your mouth. And  
2523 3588 1135 2532 2337 3588 5207-1473 2193  
ἐκάθισεν η γυνή και ἐθῆλασε τον υἱὸν αὐτῆς ἕως  
[3]sat 1the 2woman], and nursed her son until  
302 580,1 1473 2532 305 3326  
ἀν ἀπογαλακτίσῃ αὐτόν 1:24 και ἀνέβη μετ'  
whenever she weaned him. And she ascended with  
1473 1519 \* 1722 3448 5148,1 2532 3634,1  
αὐτοῦ εἰς Συλὼ εν μὸσχω τριετίζοντι και οἰφί  
him unto Shiloh with a calf being three years old, and an ephah

1:20 †Ald. & Six. θεου Σαβαωθ - God of hosts.

1:23 †CP το ἀρεστον ἐνώπιον σου - best before you.

4585 2532 3496,1 3631 2532 1525, 1519 3624  
σεμιδάλεως και νέβελ οἶνου και εἰσηλθεν εἰς οἶκον  
of fine flour, and a skin flask of wine. And she entered into the house  
2962 1722 \* 2532 3588 3808 3326 1473 2532  
κύριον εν Συλὼ και το παιδίριον μετ' αὐτῶν 1:25 και  
of the LORD in Shiloh, and the boy with them. And  
4317 1799 2962 2532 4969 3588 3448 2532  
προσηγάγον ἐνώπιον κυρίου και ἐσφάξαν τον μὸσχον και  
they led him before the LORD, and they slew the calf. And  
4317 3588 3384 3588 3808 4314 \*  
προσηγάγεν Ἄννα η μήτηρ του παιδαρίου προς Ηλί  
[6]brought it 1Hannah 2the 3mother 4of the 5boy] to Eli.  
2532 2036 1722 1473 2962 2198 3588 5590-1473  
1:26 και εἶπεν εν εμοὶ κύριε ζῆ η ψυχὴ σου  
And she said, By me, O master, [2]should live 1your soul];  
1473 3588 1135 3588 2525 1799 1473 3326 1473 1722 3588  
εγὼ η γυνή η καταστάσα ἐνώπιόν σου μετὰ σου εν τω  
I am the woman standing before you with you while  
4336 4314 2962 5228 3588 3808-3778,  
προσεύξασθαι προς κύριον 1:27 υπὲρ του παιδαρίου τούτου  
praying to the LORD. Over this boy  
4336 2532 1325 1473 2962 3588 155-1473 3739  
προσηύξαμην και ἔδωκέ μοι κύριος το αἰτημά μου ο  
I prayed, and [2]gave 3to me 1the LORD] my request which  
154 3844 1473 2504 2797,2, 1473 3588 2962  
ἠτησάμην παρ' αὐτοῦ 1:28 καγὼ κυχρὼ αὐτὸν τω κυρίῳ  
I asked of him. And I lend him to the LORD  
3956 3588 2250 3739 2198 5540 3588 2962  
πάσας τας ἡμέρας ας ζῆ χρῆσιμ τω κυρίῳ  
all the days which he should live for use by the LORD.

## CHAPTER 2

### Hannah's Praise

2532 4336-\* 2532 2036 4732 3588  
2:1 και προσηύξατο Ἄννα και εἶπεν ἐστερέωθη η  
And Hannah prayed, and said, [2is solidified η  
2588-1473 1722 2962 5312 2768-1473 1722  
καρδιά μου εν κυρίῳ υψώθη κέρας μου εν  
1My heart] in the LORD; [2was raised high 1my horn] by  
2316-1473 4115 1909 2190-1473 3588 4750-1473  
θεῷ μου ἐπλατύνθη ἐπ' ἐχθρούς μου το στόμα μου  
my God; [2was widened 3over 4my enemies 1my mouth];  
3754 2165 1722 4991-1473 3754 3756-1510,2,3  
ὅτι ευφράνθην εν σωτηρίᾳ σου 2:2 οτι οὐκ ἔστιν  
for I was glad in your deliverance. For there is not  
39 5613 2962 2532 3756-1510,2,3 1342 5613 3588  
ἅγιος ὡς κύριος και οὐκ ἔστι δίκαιος ὡς ο  
one holy as the LORD; and there is not a just one as  
2316-1473 2532 3756-1510,2,3 39 4133 1473 3361  
θεὸς ἡμῶν και οὐκ ἔστιν ἅγιος πλην σου 2:3 μὴ  
our God; and there is not one holy besides you. Do not  
2744 2532 3361 2980 5308 1519 5247 3361  
καυχᾶσθε και μὴ λαλεῖτε υψηλὰ εἰς υπεροχὴν μὴ  
boast, and do not speak high things in superiority! Let not  
1831 3169,3 1537 3588 4750-1473  
ἐξελεύτω μεγαλορρημοσύνη εκ του στοματός υμῶν  
come forth lofty language from out of your mouth!  
3754 2316 1108 2962 2532 2316 2090  
ὅτι θεός γνώσεων κύριος και θεός ἐτοιμάζων  
For [2is a God 3of knowledge 1the LORD], and God is preparing  
2006,1-1473 5115 1415 770 2532  
ἐπιτηδεύματα αὐτοῦ 2:4 τόξον δυνατῶν ἠσθένησε και  
his practices. The bow of the mighty is weakened, and  
770 4024 1411 4134  
ασθενούντες περιέζωσαντο δύναμιν 2:5 πληρεῖς  
the ones being weakened girded on power. The ones full  
740 1639,2 2532 3588 3983 3935  
ἄρτων ἠλαττώθησαν και οἱ πεινῶντες παρήκαν  
of breads are made less; and the ones hungering disregarded  
1093 3754 4723 5088 2033 2532 3588  
γῆν οτι στείρα ἔτεκεν ἐπτά και η  
the land†; for the sterile gave birth to seven, and the one with  
4183 1722 5043 770 2962 2289  
πολλὴ εν τέκνοις ἠσθένησε 2:6 κύριος θανατοῖ  
many in children weakened. The LORD puts to death,  
2532 2225 2609 1519 86 2532  
και ζῶογονεῖ κατὰγει εἰς ᾅδου και  
and he brings forth alive; he leads them down into Hades, and

2:5 †i.e. the hungering ceased.

27 κύριος πτωχίζει και πλουτίζει ταπεινοί  
 he leads up. The LORD makes poor, and he enriches; he humbles,  
 2532 506.1 450 575 1093 3993 2532 575  
 και ανυψοί 2:8 ανιστά από γης πένητα και από  
 and elevates. He raises up from the earth the needy, and from  
 2874 1453 4434 3588 2523 1473 3326 1413  
 κοπρίας εγείρει πτωχόν του καθίσαι αυτόν μετά δυναστών  
 the dung he raises the poor, to seat him with mighty ones  
 2992 2532 2362 1391 2624.1 1473  
 λαού και θρόνον δόξης κατακληρονομών αυτοίς  
 of the people, and [3a throne 4of glory 1inheriting 2to them];  
 1325 2171 3588 2172 2532 2127  
 2:9 δίδους ευχήν τω ευχομένω και ευλόγησεν  
 giving the thing vowed to the one vowing, and blessed  
 2094 1342 3754 3756 1722 2479 435 1415  
 ετη δικαίου οτι ουκ εν ισχύι ανηρ δυνατός  
 the years of the just one; for not by strength is man able.  
 2:10 κύριος ασθενή ποιήσει αντιδικον αυτού κύριος  
 The LORD [3weak 1shall make 2his opponent]. The LORD  
 39 2962 305 1519 3772 2532 1026.2 1473  
 άγιος κύριος ανέβη εις ουρανούς και εβρόντησεν αυτός  
 is holy. The LORD ascended into heavens, and he thundered. He  
 2919 206.1 1093 1342-1510.6 2532 1325  
 κρινει ακρα γης δικαίος ων και δώσει  
 shall judge the extremities of the earth being just. And he shall give  
 2479 3588 935-1473 2532 5312 2768  
 ισχύν τοις βασιλεύσιν ημών και υψώσει κέρασ  
 strength to our kings, and will raise up high the horn  
 5547-1473 2532 565 1519 \*  
 χριστου αυτού 2:11 και απήλθον εις Αραμαθαίμ  
 of his anointed one†. And they went forth unto Ramah  
 1519 3588 3624-1473 2532 3588 3808 1510.7.3 3008  
 εις τον οικον αυτών και το παιδάριον ην λειτουργών  
 unto their house. And the boy was officiating  
 3588 2962 4253 4383 \* 3588 2409  
 τω κυρίω προ προσώπω Ηλί του ιερέως  
 to the LORD before the face of Eli the priest.

### Eli's Wicked Sons

2532 3588 5207 \* 3588 2409 5207 3061  
 2:12 και οι υιοί Ηλί του ιερέως υιοί λοιμοί  
 And the sons of Eli the priest [2sons 1were mischievous];  
 3756 1492 3588 2962 2532 3588 1345 3588 2409  
 ουκ ειδότες τον κυριον 2:13 και το δικαίωμα του ιερέως  
 not knowing the LORD. And the ordinance of the priest  
 3844 3588 2992 3956 3588 2380 2532  
 παρά τον λαού παντός του θυοντος  
 of [2the 3people 1all] of the one sacrificing was this – that  
 2064 3588 3808 3588 2409 5613 302 2192.2 3588  
 ηρχετο το παιδάριον του ιερέως ως αν ηψηθη το  
 [5came 1the 2servant 3of the 4priest] when ever [3boiled 1the  
 2907 2532 2906.1 5150.1 1722 3588 5495-1473  
 κρέας και κρεάγρα τριόδους εν τη χειρί αυτού  
 2meat], and [4meat hook 3was a three-pronged 1in 2his hand].  
 2532 3960 1473 1519 3588 3003.1 3588 3173 2228 1519  
 2:14 και επάταξεν αυτήν εις τον λέβητα τον μέγαν η εις  
 And he stuck it into the [2kettle 1great], or into  
 3588 5469.2 2228 1519 3588 5559.4 2532 3956 3739 302  
 το χαλκείον η εις την χυτραν και παν ο αν  
 the brass caldron, or into the earthen pot; and all, what ever  
 305 1722 3588 2906.1 2983 1438 3588 2409  
 ανέβη εν τη κρεάγρα ελάμβανεν εαυτώ ο ιερεύς  
 ascended on the meat hook [3took 4to himself 1the 2priest].  
 2596 3592 4160 3956 \* 1722 \* 3588  
 κατά ταδε εποιουν παντι Ισραήλ εν Συλώ τοις  
 According to thus they did to all Israel in Shiloh to the ones  
 2064 2380 3588 2962 2532 4250 2370  
 ερχομένοις θυσαι τω κυρίω 2:15 και πριν θυμιαθηναι  
 coming to sacrifice to the LORD. And before the burning  
 3588 4720.1 2064 3588 3808 3588 2409 2532 3004  
 το στέαρ ηρχετο το παιδάριον του ιερέως και ελεγε  
 the fat, [5would come 1the 2servant 3of the 4priest], and said  
 3588 435 3588 2380 1325 2907 3701.1 3588 2409  
 τω ανδρι τω θυοντι dos κρέας οπτήσαι τω ιερεί  
 to the man sacrificing. Give meat [3to roast 1to the 2priest];  
 2532 3766.2 2983 2907 3844 1473 2184.1 1537  
 και ου μη λάβω κρέας παρά σου εφθον εκ  
 for in no way shall I take meat from you cooked from out of

3588 3003.1 2532 3004 3588 435 3588 2380  
 του λέβητος 2:16 και ελεγεν ο ανηρ ο θυών  
 the kettle. And if [5said 1the 2man 3who was 4sacrificing],  
 2370 4412 5613 2520 3588 4720.1 2532 5119  
 θυμιαθώ πρώτον ως καθήκει το στέαρ και τότε  
 [2let there be burnt 1First] as is fit for the fat, and then  
 2983 4572 1537 3956 3739 1937 3588  
 λήψη σεαυτώ εκ πάντων ων επιθυμεί η  
 you shall take for yourself from out of all what [2desires  
 5590-1473 2532 2036 3780 235-3588 3568 1325 2532  
 ψυχή σου και ειπεν ουχί αλλ' η νυν δώσεις και  
 1437 3361 2983 2901.2 2532 1510.7.3 3588 266  
 εάν μη ληψομαι κραταιώς 2:17 και ην η αμαρτία  
 if not, I will take it forcefully. And [3was 1the 2sin  
 3588 3808 3173 1799 2962 4970 3754  
 των παιδάρων μεγάλη ενώπιον κυρίου σφόδρα  
 3of the 4young men] great before the LORD, exceedingly; for  
 114 3588 2378 2962  
 ηθέτουν την θυσίαν κυριου  
 they annulled the sacrifice of the LORD.

### Samuel Officiates before The LORD

2532 \* 1510.7.3 3008 1799  
 2:18 και Σαμουήλ ην λειτουργών ενώπιον  
 And Samuel was officiating in the presence of  
 2962 3808 4024 2186.5 911.1  
 κυριου παιδάριον περιεζωσμένον εφούδ βαρ  
 the LORD, a boy, being girded [2ephod 1with a linen].  
 2532 1361.4 3397 4160 1473 3588 3384  
 2:19 και διπλοίδα μικράν εποίησεν αυτόν η μητηρ  
 And [5double garment 4a small 3made 1his 2mother]  
 1473 2532 399 1473 1537 2250 1519 2250 1722  
 αυτού και ανέφερεν αυτόν εξ ημερών εις ημέρας εν  
 for him, and brought to him from days unto days in  
 3588 305-1473 3326 3588 435-1473 2380 3588  
 τω αναβαίνειν αυτήν μετά του ανδρός αυτής θυσαι την  
 her ascending with her husband, to sacrifice the  
 2378 3588 2250 2532 2127.\* 3588 \*  
 θυσίαν των ημερών 2:20 και ευλόγησεν Ηλί τον Ελκανά  
 sacrifice of the days. And Eli blessed Elkanah  
 2532 3588 1135-1473 3004 661 1473 2962  
 και την γυναίκα αυτού λέγων αποτίσαι σοι κύριος  
 and his wife, saying, [2pay 3to you 1the LORD]  
 4690 1537 3588 1135-3778 473 3588 5532.3  
 σπέρμα εκ της γυναικός ταύτης αντί του χρέους  
 seed from out of this woman for the loan  
 3739 5530 3588 2962 2532 565 3588 444  
 ου εχρησας τω κυρίω και απήλθεν ο ανθρωπος  
 of which she treated to the LORD. And [3went forth 1the 2man]  
 1519 3588 5117-1473 2532 1980-2962 3588 \*  
 εις τον τόπον αυτού 2:21 και επεσκέψατο κύριος την Άνναν  
 to his place. And the LORD visited Hannah,  
 2532 4815 2089 2532 5088 2089 5140 5207 2532  
 και συνέλαβεν έτι και έτεκεν εν τρεις υιούς και  
 and she conceived again, and she bore yet three sons and  
 1417 2364 2532 3170 3588 3808 \*  
 δυο θυγατέρας και εμεγαλύνθη το παιδάριον Σαμουήλ  
 two daughters. And [4was magnified 1the 2boy 3Samuel]  
 1799 2962 2532 \* 4246  
 ενώπιον κυριου 2:22 και Ηλί πρεσβύτης  
 in the presence of the LORD. And Eli was an old man,  
 4970 2532 191 3739 4160 3588 5207-1473  
 σφόδρα και ηκουσεν α εποιουν οι υιοι αυτού  
 exceedingly. And he heard what [2did 1his sons]  
 3588 5207 \* 3956 2532 3754 2837 3588  
 τοις υιούς Ισραήλ† πάντα και οτι εκοιμώντο οι  
 to [2the 3sons 4of Israel 1all], and that [2went to bed  
 5207-1473 3326 3588 1135 3588 3936 3844  
 υιοι αυτού μετά των γυναικών των παρεστηκυιών παρά  
 1his sons] with the women standing by  
 3588 2374 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532 2036  
 τας θύρας της σκηνης του μαρτυρίου 2:23 και ειπεν  
 the doors of the tent of the testimony. And he said  
 1473 2444 4160 2596 3588 4487-3778 3739  
 αυτοις ινα τι ποιείτε κατά τα ρήμα ταύτα α  
 to them, Why do you do according to these things, which  
 1473 191 2635 2596 1473 1537 4750  
 εγω ακούω καταλαλούμενα καθ' υμών εκ στόματος  
 I hear being spoken ill of you from out of the mouth

2:10 †for Christ.

2:22 †See Bos for variants.

3956 3588 2992 2962 2:24 3361 5043 3361 3754  
 παντός του λαού κυρίου 2:24 ἴμῃ τέκνα μη ὅτι  
 of all the people of the LORD? No, children, no; for  
 3756 18 3588 189 3739 1473 191 3588 4160 3588  
 οὐκ αγαθή ἡ ἀκοή ἡν ἐγὼ ἀκούω του ποιεῖν τον  
 it is not good, the hearing which I hear of the making the  
 2992 3361 3000 3588 2962 1437 264  
 λαὸν μη λατρεῖν τῷ κυρίῳ 2:25 εἰς ἀμαρτάνων  
 people to not serve to the LORD. If by sinning  
 264 435 1519 435 2532 4336 4012 1473  
 ἀμαρτή ἀνὴρ εἰς ἀνδρα και προσεύξονται περὶ αὐτοῦ  
 [2]should sin [1]a man] against a man, then they shall pray for him  
 4314 2962 2532 1437 3588 2962 264 435  
 πρὸς κύριον και εἰς τὸ κυρίῳ ἀμαρτή ἀνὴρ  
 to the LORD. But if [3]against the LORD [2]sins [1]a man],  
 5100 4336 5228 1473 2532 3756-191 3588  
 τις προσεύξεται ὑπὲρ αὐτοῦ και οὐκ ἤκουον τῆς  
 who shall pray for him? But they hearkened not to the  
 5456 3588 3962-1473 1014-1063 1014-2962  
 φωνῆς του πατρός αὐτῶν βουλομένων γὰρ ἐβούλετο κύριος  
 voice of their father. For willing, the LORD preferred  
 1311 1473 2532 3588 3808 \*  
 διαφθεῖραι αὐτούς 2:26 και τὸ παιδάριον Σαμουὴλ  
 to utterly destroy them. And the boy Samuel  
 4198 2532 3170 2532 1510.7.3 18 3326,  
 ἐπορεύετο και ἐμεγαλύνετο και ἡν ἀγαθὸν μετὰ  
 went on, and was magnified, and was in good standing with  
 2962 2532 3326 444 2532 2064 3588 444  
 κυρίου και μετὰ ἀνθρώπων 2:27 και ἦλθεν ὁ ἀνθρώπος  
 the LORD, and with men. And [4]came [1]the [2]man  
 2316 4314 \* 2532 2036 1473 3592 3004 2962  
 θεοῦ πρὸς Ἠλὶ και εἶπε αὐτῷ ταδε λέγει κύριος  
 of God] to Eli, and said to him, Thus says the LORD,  
 601 601 4314 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473  
 ἀποκαλυφθεὶς ἀπεκαλύφθην πρὸς τον οἶκον του πατρός σου  
 In revealing, I revealed myself to the house of your father,  
 1510.6-1473 1722 1093 1401 3588 3624  
 οὐτῶν αὐτῶν ἐν γῇ Αἰγύπτῳ δούλων τῷ οἴκῳ  
 of their being [5]in [6]the land [7]of Egypt [1]bondmen [2]to the [3]house  
 \* 2532 1586 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473  
 Φαραώ 2:28 και ἐξελέξαμην τον οἶκον του πατρός σου  
 of Pharaoh]. And I chose the house of your father  
 1537 3956 3588 5443 \* 2407  
 ἐκ πάντων των φυλῶν† Ἰσραὴλ ιερατεῖν  
 from out of all the tribes of Israel to officiate as priest  
 1473 3588 305 1909 2379-1473 2532 2370  
 ἐμοὶ του ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ θυσιαστήριόν μου και θυμῶν  
 to me, to ascend unto my altar, and to burn  
 2368 2532 142 2186.5 1799 1473 2532 1325 3588  
 θυμίαμα και ἀρεῖν ἐφ'οὐδ ἐνώπιον ἐμοῦ και ἐδόξα τῷ  
 incense, and to carry an ephod before me. And I gave to the  
 3624 3588 3962-1473 3588-3956 3588 4442 3588  
 οἴκῳ του πατρός σου τα πάντα του πυρός των  
 house of your father all the things [3]of the [4]fire [1]of the  
 2378 3588 5207 \* 1519 1035 2444  
 θυσίων των υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ εἰς βρώσιν 2:29 ὑατί  
 [2]sacrifices] of the sons of Israel for food. Why have  
 1914 1909 3588 2368-1473 2532 1909 3588  
 ἐπέβλεψας ἐπὶ τὸ θυμίαμά μου και ἐπὶ τὴν  
 you looked upon my incense offering, and upon  
 2378-1473 335.1 3788 2532 1392 3588  
 θυσίαν μου ἀνιδεῖ ὁφθαλμῷ και ἐδόξασας τους  
 my sacrifice offering with an impudent eye, and glorified  
 5207-1473 5228 1473 1757 536  
 υἱούς σου ὑπὲρ ἐμὲ ἐνευλογεῖσθαι ἀπαρχῆς  
 your sons above me, in their blessing themselves with the first-fruit  
 3956 2378 \* 1715 1473 1223  
 πάσης θυσίας Ἰσραὴλ ἐμπροσθέν μου 2:30 διὰ  
 of every sacrifice of Israel, prior of me? On account of  
 3778 3592 3004 2962 3588 2316 \* 2036 3588 3624-1473  
 τοῦτο ταδε λέγει κύριος ὁ θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ εἶπα ὁ οἶκος σου  
 this, thus says the LORD, the God of Israel, I said, Your house,  
 2532 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473 1330 1799  
 και ὁ οἶκος του πατρός σου διελεύσονται ἐνώπιον  
 and the house of your father shall go through before  
 1473 2193 165 2532 3568 5346 2962 3365  
 ἐμοῦ ἕως αἰῶνος και νυν φησὶ κύριος μηδαμῶς  
 me unto the con. And now, says the LORD, not even one

1473 3754 3588 1392 1473 1392  
 ἐμοὶ ὅτι τους δοξάζοντάς με δοξάσω  
 will be to me, for the ones glorifying me I will glorify,  
 2532 3588 1848-1473 821  
 και οἱ ἐξουθενούντες με ατιμωθήσονται  
 and the ones treating me with contempt shall be disgraced.  
 2:31 2400 2064 2250 2532 1842 3588  
 ἰδοὺ ἐρχονται ἡμέραι και ἐξολοθρεύσω το  
 Behold, [2]come [1]days], and I shall utterly destroy  
 4690-1473 2532 3588 4690 3588 3624 3962-1473  
 σπέρμα σου και τὸ σπέρμα του οἴκου πατρός σου  
 your seed, and the seed of the house of your father.  
 2532 1914 2901.1 3501 1909 3956  
 2:32 και ἐπιβλέψει κραταίωμα νεῶν ἐπὶ πᾶσιν  
 And you shall look upon [2]fortifications [1]new] upon all  
 3739 18.2 3588 \* 2532 3756-1510.8.3  
 οἷς ἀγαθυνεῖ τον Ἰσραὴλ και οὐκ ἔσται  
 the things which [2]shall do good [1]Israel] – and there will not be  
 4246 1722 3588 3624-1473 3956 3588 2250 2:33 2532  
 πρεσβύτες ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ σου πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας 2:33 και  
 an old man in your house all the days. And  
 435 3739 3756-1842 1473 575 3588  
 ἀνδρα ὃν οὐκ ἐξολοθρεύσω σοὶ ἀπὸ του  
 a man whom I should not utterly destroy among you from  
 2379-1473 4160 1587 3588 3788-1473  
 θυσιαστήριόν μου ποιήσω ἐκλείπειν τους ὀφθαλμούς αὐτοῦ  
 I will make [2]to fail [1]his eyes],  
 2532 2674.4 3588 5590-1473 2532 3956 4052  
 και καταρρεῖν τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ και πᾶς περισσεύων  
 and [2]will flow down [1]his life], and all the ones abounding  
 3588 3624-1473 4098 1722 4501 435 2532  
 του οἴκου σου πεσοῦνται ἐν ρομφαίᾳ ἀνδρῶν 2:34 και  
 of your house shall fall by the broadsword of men. And  
 3778 1473 3588 4592 3739 2240 1909 3588 1417  
 τοῦτο σοὶ τὸ σημεῖον ὃ ἥξει ἐπὶ τους δυο  
 this is to you the sign which shall come upon [2]two  
 5207 1473-3778 \* 2532 \* 1722 1520 2250  
 υἱούς σου τούτους Ὁφνὶ και Φινεές ἐν μιᾷ ἡμέρᾳ  
 [3]sons [1]these your] – Hophni and Phinehas; in one day  
 599 297 2532 450 1683  
 ἀποθανοῦνται ἀμφοτέροι 2:35 και ἀναστήσω ἐμαυτῷ  
 [2]shall die [1]both]. And I will raise up for myself  
 2409 4103 3739 3956 3588 1722 3588 2588-1473  
 ιερέα πιστόν ὃς πάντα τα ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ μου  
 [2]priest [1]a trustworthy] who [2]all [3]the things [4]in [5]my heart  
 2532 3588 1722 3588 5590-1473 4160 2532 3618  
 και τα ἐν τῇ ψυχῇ μου ποιήσει και οἰκοδομήσω  
 and [7]the things [8]in [9]my soul [1]will do]. And I will build  
 1473 3624 4103 2532 1330 1799  
 αὐτῷ οἶκον πιστόν και διελεύσεται ἐνώπιον  
 to him [2]house [1]a trustworthy]; and he shall go through before  
 5547-1473 3956 3588 2250 2532 1510.8.3 3956 3588  
 χριστὸν† μου πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας 2:36 και ἔσται πᾶς ὁ  
 my anointed all the days. And it will be everyone  
 5275 1722 3588 3624-1473 2240 4352  
 ὑπολειμμένος ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ σου ἥξει προσκυνῆσαι  
 being left behind among your house shall come to do obeisance  
 1473 1722 3588.2 694 2532 1722 740 1520 3004  
 αὐτῷ ἐν ὀβολῷ ἀργυρίου και ἐν ἄρτῳ ἐνὶ λέγων  
 to him for an obolus of silver, and for [2]bread [1]one], saying,  
 3901.1-1473 1909 1520 3588 2405-1473 3588 2068  
 παρὰρριψὸν με ἐπὶ μίαν των ιερατειῶν σου του φαγεῖν  
 Throw me aside upon one of your priesthods to eat  
 740  
 ἄρτον  
 bread!

## CHAPTER 3

## God Speaks to Samuel

2532 3588 3808 \* 1510.7.3 3008  
 3:1 και τὸ παιδάριον Σαμουὴλ ἦν λειτουργοῦν  
 And the boy Samuel was officiating  
 3588 2962 1799 \* 3588 2409 2532 4487 2962  
 τῷ κυρίῳ ἐνώπιον Ἠλὶ του ιερέως και ρῆμα κυρίου  
 to the LORD before Eli the priest. And the word of the LORD

2:24 †See Bos for variants.

2:28 †See Bos for variants.

2:35 †CP των χριστων μου - my anointed ones.

1510.7.3 5093 1722 3588 2250-1565 3756-1510.7.3  
 ην <sup>τιμιον</sup> εν <sup>ταις</sup> ημεραις <sup>εκειναις</sup> ουκ ην  
 was esteemed<sup>†</sup> in those days – there was not  
 3706 1291 2532 1096 1722 3588  
 ορασις <sup>διαστέλλουσα</sup> 3:2 και <sup>εγενετο</sup> εν <sup>τη</sup>  
 a vision for giving orders. And it came to pass in  
 2250-1565 2532 \* 2518 1722 3588 5117-1473  
 ημερα <sup>εκεινη</sup> και <sup>Ηλ</sup> <sup>εκαθευδεν</sup> εν <sup>τω</sup> <sup>τόπω</sup> <sup>αυτου</sup>  
 that day, that Eli slept in his own place,  
 2532 3588 3788-1473 756 268.5 2532  
 και <sup>οι</sup> <sup>οφθαλμοι</sup> <sup>αυτου</sup> <sup>ηραντο</sup> <sup>αμαυρουνθαι</sup> και  
 and his eyes began to be darkened, and  
 3756-1410 991 2532 3588 3088 3588 2316  
 ουκ <sup>εδυνατο</sup> <sup>βλέπειν</sup> 3:3 και <sup>ο</sup> <sup>λυχνος</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>θεου</sup>  
 he was not able to see. And the lamp of God  
 4250 2677.2 2532 \* 2518 1722  
 πριν <sup>κατασβεσθηναι</sup> και <sup>Σαμουήλ</sup> <sup>εκαθευδεν</sup> εν  
 was before its being extinguished, and Samuel slept in  
 3588 3485 2962 3739 3588 2787 3588 2316  
 τω <sup>ναώ</sup> <sup>κυριου</sup> <sup>ου</sup> <sup>η</sup> <sup>κιβωτός</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>θεου</sup>  
 the temple of the LORD where the ark of God was.  
 2532 2564-2962 \* 2532 2036  
 3:4 και <sup>εκάλεσε</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>Σαμουήλ</sup> <sup>Σαμουήλ</sup> και <sup>είπεν</sup>  
 And the LORD called, saying, Samuel. And he said,  
 2400 1473 2532 5143 4314 \* 2532 2036 2400,  
 ιδού <sup>εγώ</sup> 3:5 και <sup>έδραμε</sup> <sup>προς</sup> <sup>Ηλ</sup> και <sup>είπεν</sup> <sup>ιδού</sup>  
 Behold, it is I. And he ran to Eli, and said, Behold,  
 1473 3754 2564 1473 2532 2036 3756-2564 1473  
 εγώ <sup>οτι</sup> <sup>κέκληκάς</sup> <sup>με</sup> και <sup>είπεν</sup> <sup>ου</sup> <sup>κέκληκά</sup> <sup>σε</sup>  
 it is I; for you called me. And he said, I have not called you;  
 390, 2532 2518 2532 390, 2532 2518 2532  
<sup>ανάστρεφε</sup> και <sup>κάθευδε</sup> και <sup>ανέστρεψε</sup> και <sup>εκαθευδε</sup> 3:6 και  
 return and sleep! And he returned and slept. And  
 4369 2962 2089 2564 \* 2532 4198  
 προσέθετο <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>ετι</sup> <sup>καλέσαι</sup> <sup>Σαμουήλ</sup> και <sup>επορεύθη</sup>  
 [added <sup>the</sup> <sup>LORD</sup>] again to call Samuel. And he went  
 4314 \* 3588 1208 2532 2036 2400, 1473 3754 2564  
 προς <sup>Ηλ</sup> <sup>το</sup> <sup>δεύτερον</sup> και <sup>είπεν</sup> <sup>ιδού</sup> <sup>εγώ</sup> <sup>οτι</sup> <sup>κέκληκάς</sup>  
 to Eli the second time, and said, Behold, it is I; for you called  
 1473 2532 2036 3756-2564 1473 5043 390 2532  
 με <sup>και</sup> <sup>είπεν</sup> <sup>ου</sup> <sup>κέκληκά</sup> <sup>σε</sup> <sup>τέκνον</sup> <sup>ανάστρεφε</sup> και  
 me. And he said, I have not called you child, return and  
 2518 2532 \* 4250 2228 1097 3588 2316  
<sup>κάθευδε</sup> 3:7 και <sup>Σαμουήλ</sup> <sup>πριν</sup> <sup>η</sup> <sup>γνώαι</sup> <sup>τον</sup> <sup>θεον</sup>  
 sleep! And it was before Samuel knew God,  
 2532 4250 3588 601 4487 2962, 4314  
 και <sup>πριν</sup> <sup>η</sup> <sup>αποκαλυφθηναι</sup> <sup>ρήμα</sup> <sup>κυριου</sup> <sup>προς</sup>  
 and before the revealing the word of the LORD to  
 1473 2532 4369-2962 2564 \* 1722  
<sup>αυτον</sup> 3:8 και <sup>προσέθετο</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>καλέσαι</sup> <sup>Σαμουήλ</sup> και  
 him. And the LORD added again to call Samuel a  
 5154 2532 450 2532 4198 4314 \* 2532 2036  
<sup>τρίτω</sup> και <sup>ανέστη</sup> και <sup>επορεύθη</sup> <sup>προς</sup> <sup>Ηλ</sup> και <sup>είπεν</sup>  
 third time. And he rose up and went to Eli. And said,  
 2400 1473 3754 2564 1473 2532 4679-  
 ιδού <sup>εγώ</sup> <sup>οτι</sup> <sup>κέκληκάς</sup> <sup>με</sup> και <sup>εσοφίσαστο</sup> <sup>Ηλ</sup>  
 Behold, it is I; for you have called me. And Eli discerned  
 3754 2962 2564 3588 3808 2532 2036-  
<sup>οτι</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>κέκληκε</sup> <sup>το</sup> <sup>παιδάριον</sup> 3:9 και <sup>είπεν</sup> <sup>Ηλ</sup>  
 that the LORD has called the boy. And Eli said  
 3588 \* 390, 2532 2518 5043 2532 1510.8.3  
<sup>τω</sup> <sup>Σαμουήλ</sup> <sup>ανάστρεφε</sup> και <sup>κάθευδε</sup> <sup>τέκνον</sup> και <sup>έσται</sup>  
 to Samuel, Return and sleep child! And it will be  
 1437 2564 1473 2532 2046 2980 2962 3754  
<sup>εάν</sup> <sup>καλέση</sup> <sup>σε</sup> και <sup>ερείς</sup> <sup>λάλει</sup> <sup>κύριε</sup> <sup>οτι</sup>  
 if he should call you, that you shall say, Speak, O LORD, for  
 191 3588 1401-1473 2532 4198-  
<sup>ακούει</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>δούλος</sup> <sup>σου</sup> και <sup>επορεύθη</sup> <sup>Σαμουήλ</sup> και  
 [2hears your bondman]! And Samuel went, and  
 2837 1722 3588 5117-1473 2532 2064-2962 2532  
<sup>εκοιμήθη</sup> <sup>εν</sup> <sup>τω</sup> <sup>τόπω</sup> <sup>αυτου</sup> 3:10 και <sup>ήλθε</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup>  
 went to bed in his place. And the LORD came, and  
 2525 2532 2564 1473, 5613 530 2532 530  
<sup>κατέστη</sup> και <sup>εκάλεσεν</sup> <sup>αυτον</sup> <sup>ως</sup> <sup>άπαξ</sup> και <sup>άπαξ</sup>  
 stood, and called him as once before, and once before that,  
 \* 2532 2036-  
<sup>Σαμουήλ</sup> <sup>Σαμουήλ</sup> και <sup>είπε</sup> <sup>Σαμουήλ</sup> <sup>λάλει</sup> <sup>κύριε</sup> <sup>οτι</sup>  
 Samuel, Samuel. And Samuel said, Speak, O LORD, for

3:1 †or rare.

3:8 †CP <sup>συνήκεν</sup> - perceived.

191 3588 1401-1473 2532 2036-2962 4314  
<sup>ακούει</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>δούλος</sup> <sup>σου</sup> 3:11 και <sup>είπε</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>προς</sup>  
 [2hears your bondman]! And the LORD said to  
 \* 2400, 1473 4160, 3588 4487-1473 1722 \*  
<sup>Σαμουήλ</sup> <sup>ιδού</sup> <sup>εγώ</sup> <sup>ποιώ</sup> <sup>τα</sup> <sup>ρήματα</sup> <sup>μου</sup> <sup>εν</sup> <sup>Ισραήλ</sup>  
 Samuel, Behold, I perform my words in Israel,  
 5620 3956 191 1473 2278 297 3588  
<sup>ώστε</sup> <sup>παντός</sup> <sup>ακούοντος</sup> <sup>αυτά</sup> <sup>ηχησει</sup> <sup>αμφοτέρα</sup> <sup>τα</sup>  
 so that every one hearing them, it shall sound in both  
 3775-1473 1722 3588 2250-1565 1892 1909  
<sup>ατα</sup> <sup>αυτου</sup> 3:12 εν <sup>τη</sup> <sup>ημερα</sup> <sup>εκεινη</sup> <sup>επεγερώ</sup> <sup>επί</sup>  
 of his ears. In that day I rouse up against  
 \* 3956 3745 2980 1519 3588 3624-1473  
<sup>Ηλ</sup> <sup>πάντα</sup> <sup>όσα</sup> <sup>ελάλησα</sup> <sup>εις</sup> <sup>τον</sup> <sup>οικον</sup> <sup>αυτου</sup>  
 Eli all as many things as I spoke against his house –  
 756 2532 2005 2532 312, 1473  
<sup>αρχομαι</sup> και <sup>επιτελέσω</sup> 3:13 και <sup>αγγηγγελκα</sup> <sup>αυτώ</sup>  
 I will begin, and I will complete. And I have announced to him  
 3754 1556 1473 3588 3624-1473 2193 165, 1722 93  
<sup>οτι</sup> <sup>εκδικώ</sup> <sup>εγώ</sup> <sup>τον</sup> <sup>οικον</sup> <sup>αυτου</sup> <sup>έως</sup> <sup>αίλων</sup> <sup>εν</sup> <sup>αδικίαις</sup>  
 that I punish; even I, his house, unto the con for the iniquities  
 5207-1473 3739 1097 3754 2551 2316 3588  
<sup>υιών</sup> <sup>αυτου</sup> <sup>αίς</sup> <sup>έγνω</sup> <sup>οτι</sup> <sup>κακολογούντες</sup> <sup>θεόν</sup> <sup>οι</sup>  
 of his sons, in which he knew that [2were speaking evil of 3God  
 5207-1473 2532 3756-3560 1473 2532 3756 3779  
<sup>υιοι</sup> <sup>αυτου</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>ουκ</sup> <sup>ενουθέτει</sup> <sup>αυτους</sup> 3:14 και <sup>ουκ</sup> <sup>ούτως</sup>  
 [his sons], and he did not admonish them. And [2not 3thus  
 3660 3588 3624 \* 1487 1837.2  
<sup>ώμοσα</sup> <sup>τω</sup> <sup>οίκω</sup> <sup>Ηλ</sup> <sup>ει</sup> <sup>εξιλασθήσεται</sup>  
 [have I] sworn by an oath to the house of Eli, Shall [5be atoned  
 3588 93 3624 \* 1722 2368 2228 1722 2378  
<sup>η</sup> <sup>αδικία</sup> <sup>οίκου</sup> <sup>Ηλ</sup> <sup>εν</sup> <sup>θυμιάματι</sup> <sup>η</sup> <sup>εν</sup> <sup>θυσίαις</sup>  
 [the 2iniquity 3of the house 4of Eli] by incense or by sacrifices  
 2193 165 2532 2837-  
<sup>έως</sup> <sup>αίλων</sup> 3:15 και <sup>κοιμάται</sup> <sup>Σαμουήλ</sup> <sup>έως</sup> <sup>πρωί</sup> και  
 into the con? And Samuel went to bed until morning. And  
 3719 4404 2532 455 3588 2374 3624  
<sup>ωρθρισε</sup> <sup>το</sup> <sup>πρωί</sup> και <sup>ηνοιξε</sup> <sup>τας</sup> <sup>θύρας</sup> <sup>οίκου</sup>  
 he rose up early in the morning, and opened the doors of the house  
 2962 2532 \* 5399 518 3588 3706 3588  
<sup>κυριου</sup> και <sup>Σαμουήλ</sup> <sup>εφοβήθη</sup> <sup>απαγγείλαι</sup> <sup>την</sup> <sup>όρασιν</sup> <sup>τω</sup>  
 of the LORD. And Samuel feared to report the vision to  
 \* 2532 2036-  
<sup>Ηλ</sup> 3:16 και <sup>είπεν</sup> <sup>Ηλ</sup> <sup>προς</sup> <sup>Σαμουήλ</sup> <sup>Σαμουήλ</sup> <sup>τέκνον</sup> και  
 Eli. And Eli said to Samuel, Samuel child. And  
 2036 2400, 1473 2532 2036 5100 3588 4487 3588  
<sup>είπεν</sup> <sup>ιδού</sup> <sup>εγώ</sup> 3:17 <sup>και</sup> <sup>είπε</sup> <sup>τι</sup> <sup>το</sup> <sup>ρήμα</sup> <sup>το</sup>  
 he said, Behold, it is I. And he said, What was the word  
 2980 4314 1473 3361 1211 2928 575 1473 3592  
<sup>λαληθέν</sup> <sup>προς</sup> <sup>σε</sup> <sup>μη</sup> <sup>δη</sup> <sup>κρύψης</sup> <sup>απ'</sup> <sup>εμου</sup> <sup>τάδε</sup>  
 being spoken to you? Do not indeed hide them from me! Thus  
 4160 1473 3588 2316 2532 3592 4369 1437 2928  
<sup>ποιήσαι</sup> <sup>σοι</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>θεός</sup> και <sup>τάδε</sup> <sup>προσθείη</sup> <sup>εάν</sup> <sup>κρύψης</sup>  
 [2do 3to you 1God], and thus add to it, if you should hide  
 575 1473 4487 2532 518-  
<sup>απ'</sup> <sup>εμου</sup> <sup>ρήμα</sup> 3:18 και <sup>απήγγειλε</sup> <sup>Σαμουήλ</sup> <sup>αυτώ</sup>  
 from me the word. And Samuel reported to him  
 3956 3588 3056 2532 3756-2928 575 1473 2532 2036-  
<sup>πάντας</sup> <sup>τους</sup> <sup>λόγους</sup> και <sup>ουκ</sup> <sup>έκρυψεν</sup> <sup>απ'</sup> <sup>αυτου</sup> και <sup>είπεν</sup> <sup>Ηλ</sup>  
 all the words, and hid not from him. And Eli said,  
 2962-1473 3588 18 1799 1473 4160  
<sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>αυτός</sup> <sup>το</sup> <sup>αγαθόν</sup> <sup>ενώπιον</sup> <sup>αυτου</sup> <sup>ποιήσει</sup>  
 The LORD himself [2the 3good thing 4before 5him 1will do].  
 2532 3170-  
 3:19 και <sup>εμεγαλύνθη</sup> <sup>Σαμουήλ</sup> και <sup>ην</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>μετ'</sup> <sup>αυτου</sup>  
 And Samuel was magnified, and the LORD was with him,  
 2532 3756-4098 575 3956 3588 3056-1473 1909 3588  
 και <sup>ουκ</sup> <sup>έπεσεν</sup> <sup>από</sup> <sup>πάντων</sup> <sup>των</sup> <sup>λόγων</sup> <sup>αυτου</sup> <sup>επί</sup> <sup>την</sup>  
 and there fell not one from all of his words upon the  
 1093 2532 1097 3956 \* 575 \* 2532 2193  
<sup>γην</sup> 3:20 και <sup>έγνωσαν</sup> <sup>πας</sup> <sup>Ισραήλ</sup> <sup>από</sup> <sup>Δαν</sup> και <sup>έως</sup>  
 ground. And [3knew 1all 2Israel] from Dan and unto  
 \* 3754 4103-  
<sup>Βηρσαβαί</sup> <sup>ότι</sup> <sup>πιστός</sup> <sup>Σαμουήλ</sup> <sup>εις</sup> <sup>προφήτην</sup> <sup>τω</sup>  
 Beer-sheba that Samuel was trustworthy for prophet to the  
 2962 2532 4369-2962 3588 1213 1722 \*  
<sup>κυρίω</sup> 3:21 και <sup>προσέθετο</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>τον</sup> <sup>δηλωθήναι</sup> <sup>εν</sup> <sup>Σηλό</sup>  
 LORD. And the LORD added again to manifest in Shiloh;

3:17 †See Bos for variants.

3:18 †CP <sup>αρσστον</sup> - best.

3754 601-2962 4314 \* 1722 \* 2596  
 ὅτι ἀπεκαλύφθη κύριος πρὸς Σαμουὴλ ἐν Συλῶ κατὰ  
 for the LORD was revealed to Samuel in Shiloh according to  
 4487 2962  
 ῥῆμα κυρίου  
 the word of the LORD.

## CHAPTER 4

*The Philistines Wage War with Israel*

4:1 καὶ ἐγένετο ῥῆμα Σαμουὴλ πρὸς πάντα Ἰσραὴλ  
 And came to pass the word of Samuel to all Israel.  
 2532 4867 3588 246 1519 4171 1909  
 καὶ συναθροίζονται οἱ ἀλλόφυλοι εἰς πόλεμον ἐπὶ  
 And [3gathered together 1the 2Philistines] for war against  
 \* 2532 1831- \* 1519 529 1473 1519 4171  
 Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἐξῆλθεν Ἰσραὴλ εἰς ἀπάντησιν αὐτοῖς εἰς πόλεμον  
 Israel; and Israel went forth to meet them for war.  
 2532 3924.2 1909 \* 2532 3588 246  
 καὶ παρεμβάλλουσιν ἐπὶ Ἀβενέζερ καὶ οἱ ἀλλόφυλοι  
 And they camped at Eben-ezer. And the Philistines  
 3924.2 1722 \* 2532 3904.4 3588  
 παρεμβάλλουσιν ἐν Ἀφέκ 4:2 καὶ παρατάσσονται οἱ  
 camped in Aphek. And [3deployed 1the  
 246 1519 4171 1909 \* 2532 2827  
 ἀλλόφυλοι εἰς πόλεμον ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἐκλινεν  
 2Philistines] for war against Israel. And [3leaned one way  
 3588 4171 2532 4417 435 \* 1799 3588  
 ὁ πόλεμος καὶ ἐπτασεν† ἀνὴρ Ἰσραὴλ ἐνώπιον τῶν  
 1the 2war], and [3failed 1the men 2of Israel] before the  
 246 2532 4141 1722 3588 3904.3 1722 68  
 ἀλλοφύλων καὶ ἐπλήγησαν ἐν τῇ παρατάξει ἐν ἀγρῷ††  
 Philistines. And [4were struck 5in 6the 7battle array 8in 9the field  
 5064 5505 435 2532 2064 3588 2992  
 τέσσαρες χιλιάδες ἀνδρῶν 4:3 καὶ ἦλθεν ὁ λαὸς  
 1four 2thousand 3men]. And [3came 1the 2people]  
 1519 3588 3925 2532 2036 3588 4245 \*  
 εἰς τὴν παρεμβολὴν καὶ εἶπαν οἱ πρεσβύτεροι Ἰσραὴλ  
 into the camp. And [4said 1the 2elders 3of Israel],  
 1302 686 2352 1473 2962 4594 1799  
 διατί ὅρα ἐβράυνεν ἡμᾶς κύριος σήμερον ἐνώπιον  
 Why is it so [2devastated 3us 1the LORD] today before  
 3588 246 2983 4314 1473 3588 2787 3588  
 τῶν ἀλλοφύλων λάβωμεν 4:4 καὶ ἀπέστειλεν ὁ λαὸς εἰς Συλῶ  
 the Philistines? We should take to us the ark of the  
 1242 2962 1537 \* 2532 1831 1722  
 διαθήκης κυρίου ἐκ Συλῶ καὶ ἐξεληθέτω ἐν  
 covenant of the LORD from out of Shiloh, and let it come forth in  
 3319-1473 2532 4982 1473 1537 5495 3588  
 μέσῳ ἡμῶν καὶ σώσει ἡμᾶς ἐκ χειρὸς τῶν  
 our midst, and it will deliver us from out of the hand  
 2190-1473 2532 649 3588 2992 1519 \*  
 ἐχθρῶν ἡμῶν 4:4 καὶ ἀπέστειλεν ὁ λαὸς εἰς Συλῶ  
 of our enemies! And [3sent 1the 2people] unto Shiloh,  
 2532 142 1564 3588 2787 1242 2962 3588  
 καὶ ἦσαν ἐκεῖθεν τὴν κιβωτὸν διαθήκης κυρίου τῶν  
 and lifted from there the ark of covenant of the LORD of the  
 1411 3739 1940 3588 5502 2532 297  
 δυνάμεων οὐ ἐπεκάθητο τα χερουβὶμ καὶ ἀμφοτέροι  
 forces, of which [3sit upon 1the 2cherubim]. And both  
 3588 5207 \* 3326 3588 2787 3588 1242 3588 2316,  
 οἱ υἱοὶ Ἡλὶ μετὰ τῆς κιβωτοῦ τῆς διαθήκης τοῦ θεοῦ  
 the sons of Eli were with the ark of the covenant of God –  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 1096 5613 2064 3588  
 Ὁφνὶ καὶ Φινεάς 4:5 καὶ ἐγένετο ὡς ἦλθεν ἡ  
 Hophni and Phinehas. And it came to pass as [6came 1the  
 2787 3588 1242 2962 1519 3588 3925 2532  
 κιβωτὸς τῆς διαθήκης κυρίου εἰς τὴν παρεμβολὴν καὶ  
 2ark 3of the 4covenant 5of the LORD] into the camp, that  
 349 3956 \* 5456 3173 2532 2278  
 ἀνέκραξε πᾶς Ἰσραὴλ φωνὴ μεγάλη καὶ ἤχησεν  
 [3shouted aloud 1all 2Israel 5voice 4with a great], and [3resounded  
 3588 1093 2532 191 3588 246 3588 5456 3588  
 ἡ γῆ 4:6 καὶ ἤκουσαν οἱ ἀλλόφυλοι τὴν φωνὴν τῆς  
 1the 2earth]. And [3heard 1the 2Philistines] the sound of the

4:2 †CP *επεσεν* - fell.

4:2 ††CP *πεδιω* - field.

2906 2532 2036 5100 3588 5456 3588 2906 3588  
 κραυγῆς καὶ εἶπον τίς† ἡ φωνὴ τῆς κραυγῆς ἡ  
 cry. And they said, What is the sound of the cry –  
 3173-3778 1722 3588 3925 3588 \* 2532 1097  
 μεγάλη αὕτη ἐν τῇ παρεμβολῇ τῶν Ἑβραίων καὶ ἐγνώσαν  
 this great one in the camp of the Hebrews? And they knew  
 3754 3588 2787 3588 2962 2240 1519 3588 3925  
 ὅτι ἡ κιβωτὸς τοῦ κυρίου ἦκει εἰς τὴν παρεμβολὴν  
 that the ark of the LORD comes into the camp.  
 2532 5399 3588 246 2532 2036 3778 3588  
 4:7 καὶ ἐφοβήθησαν οἱ ἀλλόφυλοι καὶ εἶπον οὗτος ὁ  
 And [3feared 1the 2Philistines], and they said, This  
 2316-1473 2240 4314 1473 1519 3588 3925 3759  
 θεὸς αὐτῶν ἦκει πρὸς αὐτοὺς εἰς τὴν παρεμβολὴν 4:8 οὐαὶ  
 their God comes to them into the camp. Woe  
 1473 1807 1473 2962 4594 3754 3756-1096 3778  
 ἡμῖν ἐξελού ἡμᾶς κύριε σήμερον ὅτι οὐ γέγονε οὗτος  
 to us, rescue us, O Master, today! For it happened not thus  
 5504 2532 5154 3759 1473 5100 1807 1473  
 ἐχθές καὶ τρίτης οὐαὶ ἡμῖν τίς ἐξελεύεται ἡμᾶς  
 yesterday and third day before. Woe to us, who shall rescue us  
 1537 5495 3588 2316 3588 4731 3778  
 ἐκ χειρὸς τῶν θεῶν τῶν στερεωτέρων τούτων  
 from out of the hand [3gods 2substantial 1of these]?  
 3778 1510.2.6 3588 2316, 3588 3960 3588 \* 1722 3956  
 οὗτοι εἰσιν οἱ θεοὶ οἱ πατάξαντες τὴν Αἴγυπτον ἐν πάσῃ  
 These are the gods striking Egypt in every  
 4127 2532 1722 3588 2048 2901 2532 1096  
 πληγῇ καὶ ἐν τῇ ἐρημῳ 4:9 κραταιούσθε καὶ γίνεσθε  
 calamity, and in the wilderness. Fortify, and become  
 1519 435 246 3704 3361 1398 3588  
 εἰς ἀνδρας ἀλλόφυλοι ὅπως μὴ δουλεύσητε τοῖς  
 as men, O Philistines, so that you should not serve to the  
 \* 2531 1398 1473 2532 1510.8.5 1519 435  
 Ἑβραίοις καθὼς ἐδούλευσαν ἡμῖν καὶ ἐσεσθε εἰς ἀνδρας  
 Hebrews, as they served to us! And you shall be for men,  
 2532 4170 1473 2532 4170 3588  
 καὶ πολεμήσατε αὐτοὺς 4:10 καὶ ἐπολέμησαν οἱ  
 and wage war against them! And [3waged war against 1the  
 \* 1473 2532 4417 435 \* 1799  
 ἀλλόφυλοι αὐτοὺς καὶ πταίει ἀνὴρ Ἰσραὴλ ἐνώπιον  
 2Philistines] them, and [3failed 1every man 2of Israel] before  
 3588 246 2532 5343 1538 1519 3588 4638-1473  
 τῶν ἀλλοφύλων καὶ ἐφύγεν ἕκαστος εἰς τὸ σκηνώμα αὐτοῦ  
 the Philistines, and [2fled 1each] unto his tent.  
 2532 1096 4127 3173 4970 2532  
 καὶ ἐγένετο πληγὴ μεγάλη καὶ ἐξέστη οὐρα καὶ  
 And there came to pass [3calamity 2great 1an exceedingly]; and  
 4098 1537 \* 5144 5505 5001  
 ἐπεσον ἐξ Ἰσραὴλ τριάκοντα χιλιάδες ταγμάτων  
 there fell from out of Israel thirty thousand from the ranks.  
 2532 3588 2787 3588 2316, 2983 2532 297  
 4:11 καὶ ἡ κιβωτὸς τοῦ θεοῦ ἐληφθῇ καὶ ἀμφοτέροι  
 And the ark of God was taken, and both  
 3588 5207 \* 599 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 οἱ υἱοὶ Ἡλὶ ἀπέθανον Ὁφνὶ καὶ Φινεάς 4:12 καὶ  
 the sons of Eli died – Hophni and Phinehas. And  
 5143 435 \* 1537 3588 3904.3 2532  
 ἔδραμεν ἀνὴρ Ἰεμιναιὸς ἐκ τῆς παρατάξεως καὶ  
 there ran a man of Benjamin from out of the battle array, and  
 2064 1519 \* 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 3588 2440-1473  
 ἦλθεν εἰς Συλῶ ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνη καὶ τα ἱμάτια αὐτοῦ  
 came into Shiloh on that day, and his garments  
 1284 2532 1093 1909 3588 2776-1473 2532  
 διερρωγῶτα καὶ γῆ ἐπὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς αὐτοῦ 4:13 καὶ  
 were torn up, and earth was upon his head. And  
 2064 2532 2400 \* 2521 1909 3588 1368.3-1473  
 ἦλθε καὶ ἰδοὺ Ἡλὶ ἐκάθητο ἐπὶ τοῦ δίδφρον αὐτοῦ  
 he came, and behold, Eli sat upon his chair  
 3844 3588 4439 4648 3588 3598 3754 1510.7.3 2588-1473  
 παρὰ τὴν πύλην σκοπεῖων τὴν ὁδὸν ὅτι ἦν καρδιά αὐτοῦ  
 by the gate watching the way, for [2was 1his heart]  
 1839 4012 3588 2787 3588 2316, 2532 3588  
 ἐξέστηκεν ἐπὶ τῆς κιβωτοῦ τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ ὁ  
 receded† on account of the ark of God. And the  
 444 1525 1519 3588 4172 518 2532 310  
 ἀνθρώπος εἰσῆλθεν εἰς τὴν πόλιν ἀπαγγεῖλαι καὶ ἀνεβόησεν  
 man entered into the city to report. And [4yelled out

4:6 †See Bos for variants.

4:13 †or depressed.



3650 3588 4172 2532 191\* 3588 5456 3588  
 ὅλη ἡ πόλις 4:14 καὶ ἤκουσεν Ἡλὶ τὴν φωνὴν τῆς  
 2whole 1the 3city]. And Eli heard the sound of the  
 995 2532 2036 5100 3588 5456 3588 995 3778  
 βοῆς καὶ εἶπε τις ἡ φωνὴ τῆς βοῆς ταυτῆς  
 yelling, and said, What is 2sound of yelling 1this]?  
 2532 3588 444 4692 1525 2532 518 3588  
 καὶ ὁ ἄνθρωπος σπεύσας εἰσῆλθε καὶ ἀπήγγειλε τῷ  
 And the man hastening, entered and reported to  
 \* 2532 1510.7.3\* 5207 1767.3 2532 3638 2094  
 Ἡλὶ 4:15 καὶ ἦν Ἡλὶ υἱὸς ἐνενήκοντα καὶ οκτὼ ἐτῶν  
 Eli. And Eli was a son ninety and eight years,  
 2532 3588 3788-1473 925 2532 3756-991  
 καὶ οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ αὐτοῦ ἐβαρύνθησαν καὶ οὐκ ἔβλεπεν  
 and his eyes were weighed down, and he did not see.  
 2532 2036\* 3588 435 3588 4026 1473  
 4:16 καὶ εἶπεν Ἡλὶ τοῖς ἀνδράσι τοῖς περιεσθηκόσιν αὐτῷ  
 And Eli said to the men standing around him,  
 5100 3588 5456 3588 2279-3778 2532 3588 435 4692  
 τις ἡ φωνὴ τοῦ ἤχου τούτου; καὶ ὁ ἀνὴρ σπεύσας  
 What is the report of this sound? And the man hastening,  
 4334 4314 \* 2532 2036 1473 1473 1510.2.1 3588  
 προσῆλθε πρὸς Ἡλὶ καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ ἐγὼ εἰμι ὁ  
 came forward to Eli, and said to him, I am the  
 2240 1537 3588 3925 2504 5343  
 ἦκων ἐκ τῆς παρεμβολῆς κατὰ πέφυγα  
 one having come from out of the camp, and I have fled  
 1537 3588 3904.3 4594 2532 2036\* 5100  
 ἐκ τῆς παρατάξεως σήμερον καὶ εἶπεν Ἡλὶ τι  
 from out of the battle array today. And Eli said, What  
 3588 1096 4487 5043 2532 611 3588  
 το γεγονός ῥῆμα τέκνον 4:17 καὶ ἀπεκρίθη τοῖς  
 is the 2taking place 1thing child? And 3answered 1the  
 3808 2532 2036 5343 435 575  
 παιδάριον καὶ εἶπε πέφυγεν ἀνὴρ Ἰσραὴλ ἀπο  
 2servant-lad] and said, 1Every man 2of Israel] from  
 4383 246 2532 4127 3173 1096  
 προσώπου αλλοφύλων καὶ πληγῇ μεγάλη γεγενεεν  
 the face of the Philistines, and 2calamity 1a great has happened  
 1722 3588 2992 2532 297 3588 5207-1473 2348 2532  
 ἐν τῷ λαῷ καὶ ἀμφότεροι οἱ υἱοὶ σου τεθνήκασι καὶ  
 among the people, and both of your sons have died, and  
 3588 2787 3588 2316 2983 2532 1096 5613  
 ἡ κιβωτὸς τοῦ θεοῦ ἐληφθῇ 4:18 καὶ ἐγένετο ὥς  
 the ark of God was taken. And it happened as  
 3403 3588 2787 3588 2316 2532 4098 575 3588  
 ἐμνήσθη τῆς κιβωτοῦ τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ ἐπέσεν ἀπὸ τοῦ  
 14was mentioned 1the 2ark 3of God], that he fell from the  
 1368.3 3693.2 2192 3588 4439 2532 4937 3588  
 δίφρου ὀπισθίως ἐχόμενος τῆς πύλης καὶ συνετρίβη ὁ  
 chair backwardly, being next to the gate, and 3was broken  
 3577 1473 2532 599 3754 4246-1510.7.3 3588 444  
 ῥστος αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀπέθανεν ὅτι πρεσβύτερος ἦν ὁ ἄνθρωπος  
 2back 1his], and he died, for 3was old 1the 2man]  
 2532 926 2532 1473 2919 3588 \* 5062  
 καὶ βαρὺς καὶ αὐτὸς ἔκρινε τὸν Ἰσραὴλ τεσσαράκοντα  
 and heavy. And he judged Israel forty  
 2094 2532 3588 3565-1473 1135 \*  
 ἐτὶ 4:19 καὶ ἡ νύμφη αὐτοῦ γυνὴ Φινεές  
 years. And his daughter-in-law, the wife of Phinehas,  
 4815 3588 5088 2532 191 3588 31  
 συνειληφνία τοῦ τεκεῖν καὶ ἤκουσε τὴν ἀγγελίαν  
 having conceived to give birth, when she heard the message  
 3754 2983 3588 2787 3588 2316 2532 3754 2348  
 ὅτι ἐληφθῇ ἡ κιβωτὸς τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ ὅτι τεθνήκεν  
 that 4was taken 1the 2ark 3of God], and that 2died  
 3588 3995-1473 2532 3588 435-1473 2532 2799 2532  
 ὁ πνευθερός αὐτῆς καὶ ὁ ἀνὴρ αὐτῆς καὶ ἐκλαυσεν καὶ  
 1her father-in-law], and her husband, that she wept and  
 5088 3754 1994 1909 1473 5604 1473  
 ἔτεκεν ὅτι ἐπεστράφησαν ἐπ' αὐτὴν ὠδίνες αὐτῆς  
 gave birth, for 3turned 4upon 5her 2birth pangs 1her].  
 2532 1722 3588 2540 1473 599 2532 2036 1473  
 4:20 καὶ ἐν τῷ καιρῷ αὐτῆς ἀποθνήσκει καὶ εἰπὼν αὐτῇ  
 And in the time she was going to die, that 5said 6to her  
 3588 1135 3588 3936 1473 3361 5399 3754 5207  
 αἱ γυναῖκες αἱ παρεστηκυῖαι αὐτῇ μὴ φοβοῦ ὅτι υἱὸν  
 1the 2women 3standing beside 4her], Do not fear! For 2a son

4:16 †See Bos for variants.

4:19 †CP εἰσπένωσε - moaned.

5088 2532 3756-611 2532 3756 3539  
 τέτοκας καὶ οὐκ ἀπεκρίθη καὶ οὐκ ἐνόησεν  
 1you have birthed]. But she did not answer, and did not comprehend  
 3588 2588-1473 2532 2564 3588 3808 \*  
 ἡ καρδία αὐτῆς 4:21 καὶ ἐκάλεσε τὸ παιδάριον Ἐξαβὼθ  
 in her heart. And she called the boy, Ichabod,  
 5228 3588 2787 3588 2316 2532 5228 3588 3995-1473 2532  
 ὑπὲρ τῆς κιβωτοῦ τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ ὑπὲρ τοῦ πνευθεροῦ αὐτῆς καὶ  
 for the ark of God, and for her father-in-law, and  
 5228 3588 435-1473 2532 2036 599.3  
 ὑπὲρ τοῦ ἀνδρός αὐτῆς 4:22 καὶ εἶπεν ἀπώκισται  
 for her husband. And she said, 2has been resettled  
 1391 575 \* 1360 2983 3588 2787 3588  
 δόξα ἀπὸ Ἰσραὴλ διότι ἐληφθῇ ἡ κιβωτὸς τοῦ  
 1The glory] from Israel - for 4was taken 1the 2ark  
 2316  
 θεοῦ  
 3of God].

## CHAPTER 5

### The Ark in the House of Dagon

2532 3588 246 2983 3588 2787 3588 2316  
 5:1 καὶ οἱ αλλόφυλοι ἔλαβον τὴν κιβωτὸν τοῦ θεοῦ  
 And the Philistines took the ark of God,  
 2532 1533 1473 1537 \* 1519 \*  
 καὶ εἰσήνεγκαν αὐτὴν ἐξ Ἀβεννεζέρ εἰς Ἀζωτον  
 and carried it from out of Eben-ezer unto Ashdod.  
 2532 2983 3588 246 3588 2787 3588 2316 2532  
 5:2 καὶ ἔλαβον οἱ αλλόφυλοι τὴν κιβωτὸν τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ  
 And 3took 1the 2Philistines] the ark of God, and  
 1533 1473 1519 3588 3624 \* 2532 3936  
 εἰσήνεγκαν αὐτὴν εἰς τὸν οἶκον Δαγών καὶ παρέστησαν  
 carried it into the house of Dagon, and stood  
 1473 3844 \* 2532 3719 3588 \* 2532  
 αὐτὴν παρὰ Δαγών 5:3 καὶ ὥρθισαν οἱ Ἀζώτιοι καὶ  
 it by Dagon. And 3rose early 1the 2Ashdodites], and  
 1525 1519 3624 \* 3588 1887 2532 1492 2532  
 εἰσῆλθον εἰς οἶκον Δαγών τῇ ἐπαύριον καὶ εἶδον καὶ  
 entered into the house of Dagon the next day, and they saw, and  
 2400 \* 4098 1909 4383-1473 1909 3588 1093  
 ἰδοὺ Δαγὼν πεπτωκὼς ἐπὶ προσώπον αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν  
 behold, Dagon was fallen upon his face upon the ground  
 1799 3588 2787 3588 2316 2532 1453 3588 \* 2532  
 ἐνώπιον τῆς κιβωτοῦ τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ ἤγειραν τὸν Δαγών καὶ  
 before the ark of God. And they raised Dagon, and  
 2525 1473 1909 3588 5117-1473 2532 1096  
 κατέστησαν αὐτὸν ἐπὶ τὸν τόπον αὐτοῦ 5:4 καὶ ἐγένετο  
 placed him upon his place. And it came to pass  
 5613 3719 3588 1887 4404 2532 2400  
 ὡς ὥρθισαν τῇ ἐπαύριον τοπρωὶ καὶ ἰδοὺ  
 as they rose early in the next day in the morning, and behold,  
 \* 4098 1909 4383-1473 1799 3588 2787  
 Δαγὼν πεπτωκὼς ἐπὶ προσώπον αὐτοῦ ἐνώπιον τῆς κιβωτοῦ  
 Dagon was fallen upon his face before of the ark  
 2962 2532 3588 2776 \* 2532 297 3588 2487  
 κυρίου καὶ ἡ κεφαλὴ Δαγών καὶ ἀμφότερα τα ἰχνη  
 of the LORD. And the head of Dagon, and both the traces†  
 5495-1473 851 1909 3588 1715.1 3588 4712.4  
 χειρῶν αὐτοῦ ἀφῆρημένα ἐπὶ τὰ ἐμπρόσθια τῶν σταθμῶν  
 of his hands were removed unto the front of the doorposts,  
 2532 297 3588 2590.1 3588 5495-1473 4098  
 καὶ ἀμφότεροι οἱ καρποὶ τῶν χειρῶν αὐτοῦ πεπτωκότες  
 and both the wrists of his hands were fallen  
 1909 3588 4290.1 4133 3588 4478.1 \* 5275  
 ἐπὶ τὸ πρόθυρον πλὴν ἡ ράχις Δαγών υπελείφθη  
 upon the threshold. Only the spine of Dagon was left behind.  
 1223 3778 3756 1910 3588 2409  
 5:5 διὰ τοῦτο οὐκ ἐπιβαίνουνσιν οἱ ἱερεῖς  
 On account of this, 4do not 5mount 1the 2priests  
 \* 2532-3956 3588 1531 1519 3624 \*  
 Δαγών καὶ πας ὁ εἰσπορευόμενος εἰς οἶκον Δαγών  
 3of Dagon], nor do any enter into the house of Dagon  
 1909 3588 898 3624 \* 1722 \* 2193 3588  
 ἐπὶ τὸν βαθμὸν οἴκου Δαγών ἐν Ἀζώτῳ ἕως τῆς  
 by the threshold of the house of Dagon in Ashdod until  
 2250-3778 235 5233 5233 2532  
 ἡμέρας ταύτης ἀλλ' ὑπερβαίνοντες ὑπερβαίνουνσιν 5:6 καὶ  
 this day; but by passing over, they pass over it. And

5:4 †i.e. palms.

925 εβαρύνθη <sup>3588</sup> η <sup>5495</sup> χειρ <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>1909</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>\*</sup> Ἀζωτίους  
 [4was oppressive <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>hand <sup>3</sup>of the LORD] against the Ashdodites.  
 2532 928 και εβασάνισε <sup>3588</sup> τους <sup>\*</sup> Ἀζωτίους <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3960</sup> ἐπάταξεν <sup>1473</sup> αυτούς  
 And he tormented the Ashdodites, and struck them  
 1519 3588 1475.3-1473 και εδρας <sup>3588</sup> αυτών <sup>\*</sup> την <sup>2532</sup> Ἀζωτον <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3725-1473</sup> τα <sup>2532</sup> ὅρια <sup>3588</sup> αυτής  
 in their buttock – Ashdod, and their borders.  
 2532 1492 και ειδον <sup>3588</sup> οι <sup>435</sup> ἄνδρες <sup>\*</sup> Ἀζωτον <sup>3754</sup> οτι <sup>3779</sup> οὕτως <sup>2532</sup> και  
 And [4beheld <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>men <sup>3</sup>of Ashdod] that it was so. And  
 3004 λεγουσιν <sup>3754</sup> οτι <sup>3756-2521</sup> ου καθησεται <sup>3588</sup> η <sup>2787</sup> κιβωτός <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>2316</sup> θεου  
 they spoke saying that, [6shall not settle <sup>1</sup>The <sup>2</sup>ark <sup>3</sup>of the <sup>4</sup>God  
 \* <sup>3326</sup> 1473 3754 4642 και <sup>3588</sup> 5495-1473 1909 1473  
 Ἰσραὴλ <sup>3326</sup> μεθ' <sup>3754</sup> ἡμῶν <sup>4642</sup> οτι <sup>3588</sup> σκληρά <sup>1909</sup> η <sup>1473</sup> χειρ <sup>3326</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>4642</sup> ἐφ' <sup>1909</sup> ἡμᾶς  
 5of Israel] with us, for [2is hard <sup>1</sup>his hand] against us,  
 2532 1909 \* 3588 2316-1473  
 και ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup> Δαγῶν <sup>2316-1473</sup> τον <sup>3588</sup> θεον <sup>2316-1473</sup> ἡμῶν  
 and against Dagon our god.

### God Strikes the Philistines

5:8 και αποστelloυσι <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>649</sup> συναγουσι <sup>2532</sup> τους <sup>4863</sup> σατράπας <sup>3588</sup>  
 And they send and gather the satraps  
 3588 246 των αλλοφύλων <sup>4314</sup> προς <sup>1438</sup> εαυτούς <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3004</sup> λέγουσι <sup>5100</sup> τι  
 of the Philistines to themselves. And they say, What  
 4160 ποιήσωμεν <sup>3588</sup> τη <sup>2787</sup> κιβωτῷ <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>2316</sup> θεου <sup>\*</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>2532</sup> και  
 should we do with the ark of the God of Israel? And  
 3004 λεγουσιν <sup>3588</sup> οι <sup>3347.1</sup> Γεθαιοι <sup>3588</sup> μετελθέτω <sup>3588</sup> η <sup>2532</sup>  
 [3say <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>Gathites], Let [4pass between the ranks <sup>1</sup>the  
 2787 3588 2316 4314 1473 2532 3347.1  
 κιβωτός <sup>2787</sup> του <sup>3588</sup> θεοῦ <sup>2316</sup> προς <sup>1519</sup> ἡμᾶς <sup>\*</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> μετήλθε <sup>1519</sup>  
 2ark 3of God] to us! And [6passed between the ranks  
 3588 2787 3588 2316 1519 \* 2532  
 1η <sup>3588</sup> κιβωτός <sup>2787</sup> του <sup>3588</sup> θεοῦ <sup>2316</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>1519</sup> εις <sup>\*</sup> Γεθ <sup>2532</sup> 5:9 και  
 1the 3of the 4God 5of Israel] unto Gath. And  
 1096 3326 3588 3347.1-1473 2532  
 εγένετο <sup>3326</sup> μετά <sup>3588</sup> το <sup>3347.1-1473</sup> μετελθεῖν <sup>2532</sup> αὐτήν <sup>2532</sup> και  
 it came to pass after it being passed through the ranks, that  
 1096 5495 2962 1722 3588 4172 5017  
 γίνεταί <sup>5495</sup> χειρ <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τη <sup>4172</sup> πόλει <sup>5017</sup> ταραχος  
 [3came <sup>1</sup>the hand <sup>2</sup>of the LORD] against the city – [3disturbance  
 3173 4970 2532 3960 3588 435 3588  
 μέγας <sup>4970</sup> σφόδρα <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3960</sup> ἐπάταξε <sup>3588</sup> τους <sup>435</sup> ἄνδρας <sup>3588</sup> της  
 2great 1an exceedingly]. And he struck the men of the  
 4172 575 3397 2193 3173 1519 3588 1475.3-1473  
 πόλεως <sup>575</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>3397</sup> μικροῦ <sup>2193</sup> ἕως <sup>3173</sup> μεγάλου <sup>1519</sup> εις <sup>3588</sup> τας <sup>1475.3-1473</sup> ἐδρας <sup>3588</sup> αυτών  
 city from small unto great in their buttocks.  
 2532 1821 και εξαποστelloυσι <sup>3588</sup> την <sup>2787</sup> κιβωτόν <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>2316</sup> θεοῦ <sup>1519</sup> εις  
 And they sent out the ark of God unto  
 \* 2532 1096 5613 1525 2787 2316  
 Ἀκάρωνα <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1096</sup> ἐγενήθη <sup>5613</sup> ὡς <sup>1525</sup> εισηλθε <sup>2787</sup> κιβωτός <sup>2316</sup> θεοῦ  
 Ekron. And it came to pass as [3entered <sup>1</sup>the ark <sup>2</sup>of God]  
 1519 \* 2532 310 3588 \* 3004  
 εις <sup>2532</sup> Ἀκάρωνα <sup>310</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> ἀνέβόησαν <sup>3588</sup> οι <sup>3004</sup> Ἀκαρωνῖται <sup>3004</sup> λέγοντες  
 unto Ekron, that [3yelled out <sup>1</sup>the Ekronites], saying,  
 5100 654 3588 2787 3588 2316 \* 4314  
 τι <sup>654</sup> ἀπεστρέψατε <sup>3588</sup> την <sup>2787</sup> κιβωτόν <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>2316</sup> θεοῦ <sup>\*</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>4314</sup> προς  
 Why do you return the ark of the God of Israel to  
 1473 2289-1473 2532 3588 2992-1473 2532  
 ἡμᾶς <sup>2289-1473</sup> θανατώσαι <sup>2532</sup> ἡμᾶς <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>2992-1473</sup> τον <sup>2532</sup> λαόν <sup>3588</sup> ἡμῶν <sup>2532</sup> 5:11 και  
 us, is it to put us to death and our people? And  
 649 2532 4863 3956 3588 4568.2  
 αποστelloυσι <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>4863</sup> συναγουσι <sup>3956</sup> πάντας <sup>3588</sup> τους <sup>4568.2</sup> σατράπας  
 they sent, and they brought together all the satraps  
 3588 246 2532 2036 1821 3588 2787  
 των <sup>246</sup> αλλοφύλων <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2036</sup> ειπαι <sup>1821</sup> εξαποστειλατε <sup>3588</sup> την <sup>2787</sup> κιβωτόν  
 of the Philistines. And they said, Send out the ark  
 3588 2316 \* 2532 2523 1519 3588 5117-1473 2532  
 του <sup>2316</sup> θεοῦ <sup>\*</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2523</sup> καθισάτω <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>3588</sup> τον <sup>2532</sup> τόπον <sup>3588</sup> αὐτῆς <sup>2532</sup> και  
 of the God of Israel, and let it sit in its place, so that  
 3766.2 2289 1473 2532 3588 2992-1473  
 ου <sup>3766.2</sup> μη <sup>2289</sup> θανατώσῃ <sup>1473</sup> ἡμᾶς <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> τον <sup>2992-1473</sup> λαόν <sup>3588</sup> ἡμῶν  
 in no way shall we be put to death – us and our people.

5:11 †See Bos for variants.

5:12 οτι <sup>3754</sup> ἐγένετο <sup>1096</sup> σύγχυσις <sup>4799</sup> θανάτου <sup>2288</sup> ἐν <sup>1722</sup> ὅλῃ <sup>3650</sup>  
 For there came to pass a confusion of death in the entire  
 3588 4172 926 4970 5613 1525 3588 2787  
 τη <sup>3588</sup> πόλει <sup>4172</sup> βαρεία <sup>926</sup> σφόδρα <sup>4970</sup> ὡς <sup>5613</sup> εισηλθε <sup>1525</sup> η <sup>3588</sup> κιβωτός  
 city, [2severe 1exceedingly], as [6entered 1the 2ark  
 3588 2316 \* 2532 3588 2198 2532 3588 599  
 του <sup>2316</sup> θεοῦ <sup>\*</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> οι <sup>2198</sup> ζῶντες <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> οι <sup>599</sup> ἀποθανόντες  
 3of the 4God 5of Israel]. And the living and the dying  
 4141 1519 3588 1475.3 2532 305 3588 2906 3588  
 ἐπλήγησαν <sup>4141</sup> εις <sup>1519</sup> τας <sup>3588</sup> ἐδρας <sup>1475.3</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ἀνέβη <sup>305</sup> η <sup>3588</sup> κραυγή <sup>2906</sup> της  
 were struck in the buttocks. And [5ascended 1the 2cry 3of the  
 4172 2193 3588 3772  
 πόλεως <sup>4172</sup> εἰς <sup>2193</sup> τον <sup>3588</sup> οὐρανόν <sup>3772</sup>  
 4city] unto the heaven.

## CHAPTER 6

### The Philistines Return the Ark to Israel

6:1 και ην <sup>2532</sup> η <sup>1510.7.3</sup> κιβωτός <sup>3588</sup> κυρίου <sup>2787</sup> ἐν <sup>2962</sup> ἀγρῷ <sup>1722</sup> των <sup>68</sup> 3588  
 And was the ark of the LORD in a field of the  
 246 2033 3376 2532 2564 246  
 αλλοφύλων <sup>2033</sup> ἐπτά <sup>3376</sup> μηνᾶς <sup>2532</sup> 6:2 και <sup>2564</sup> καλοῦσιν <sup>246</sup> αλλόφυλοι <sup>246</sup>  
 Philistines seven months. And [2called 1the Philistines]  
 3588 2409 2532 3588 3132.1 2532 3588 1883.3 1473  
 τους <sup>3588</sup> ιερείς <sup>2409</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> τους <sup>3588</sup> μάντεις <sup>3132.1</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> τους <sup>3588</sup> εσαοιδούς <sup>1883.3</sup> αυτών <sup>1473</sup>  
 the priests, and the clairvoyants, and [2enchanters 1their],  
 3004 5100 4160 3588 2787 2962  
 λέγοντες <sup>3004</sup> τι <sup>5100</sup> ποιήσωμεν <sup>4160</sup> τη <sup>3588</sup> κιβωτῷ <sup>2787</sup> κυρίου <sup>2962</sup>  
 saying, What should we do with the ark of the LORD?  
 1107 1473 1722 5100 649 1473 1519  
 γνωρίσατε <sup>1107</sup> ἡμῖν <sup>1473</sup> ἐν <sup>1722</sup> τίνι <sup>5100</sup> ἀποστελοῦμεν <sup>649</sup> αὐτήν <sup>1473</sup> εις <sup>1519</sup>  
 Make known to us in what we shall send it unto  
 3588 5117-1473 2532 2036 1487 1821  
 τον <sup>3588</sup> τόπον <sup>5117-1473</sup> αὐτῆς <sup>2532</sup> 6:3 και <sup>2036</sup> ειπον <sup>1487</sup> ει <sup>1821</sup> εξαποστelloυτε  
 its place! And they said, If [2send out  
 1473 3588 2787 1242 2962 2316 \*  
 υμεις <sup>1473</sup> την <sup>3588</sup> κιβωτόν <sup>2787</sup> διαθήκης <sup>1242</sup> κυρίου <sup>2962</sup> θεοῦ <sup>2316</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>\*</sup>  
 1you] the ark of the covenant of the LORD God of Israel,  
 3361 1821-1473 2756 235 591  
 μη <sup>3361</sup> εξαποστειλητε <sup>1821-1473</sup> αὐτήν <sup>2756</sup> κενὴν <sup>235</sup> ἀλλὰ <sup>591</sup> ἀποδιδόντες  
 do not send it out empty! But by delivering over,  
 591-1473 5228 3588 931 2532 5119 2390  
 ἀποδοτε <sup>591-1473</sup> αὐτῇ <sup>5228</sup> ὑπὲρ <sup>3588</sup> της <sup>931</sup> βασάνου <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>5119</sup> τότε <sup>2390</sup> ιαθήσεσθε  
 you give it back for the torment! And then you shall be healed,  
 2532 1837.2 1473 3378-868 3588  
 και <sup>2532</sup> ἐξιλασθήσεται <sup>1837.2</sup> ὑμῖν <sup>1473</sup> μη <sup>3378-868</sup> οὐκ <sup>3588</sup> ἀποστή <sup>3588</sup> η  
 and it shall be atoned unto you – should he not remove  
 5495-1473 575 1473 2532 3004 5100 3588 5228 3588  
 χειρ <sup>5495-1473</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>575</sup> ἀφ' <sup>1473</sup> υμῶν <sup>2532</sup> 6:4 και <sup>3004</sup> λέγουσι <sup>5100</sup> τι <sup>3588</sup> το <sup>5228</sup> ὑπὲρ <sup>3588</sup> της  
 his hand from you? And they say, What thing for the  
 931 591 1473 2532 2036 2596  
 βασάνου <sup>931</sup> ἀποδώσομεν <sup>591</sup> αὐτῇ <sup>1473</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ειπον <sup>2036</sup> 6:5 κατὰ <sup>2596</sup>  
 torment shall we give for it? And they said, According to  
 706 3588 4568.1 3588 246 4002 1475.3  
 ἀριθμόν <sup>706</sup> των <sup>3588</sup> σατραπειῶν <sup>4568.1</sup> των <sup>3588</sup> αλλοφύλων <sup>246</sup> πέντε <sup>4002</sup> ἐδρας <sup>1475.3</sup>  
 the number of the satrapies of the Philistines – five buttocks  
 5552 3754 4416.2 1722 1473 2532 3588 758-1473 2532  
 χρυσᾶς <sup>5552</sup> οτι <sup>3754</sup> πταίσμα <sup>4416.2</sup> ἐν <sup>1722</sup> ὑμῖν <sup>1473</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> τοις <sup>3588</sup> ἀρχουσιν <sup>758-1473</sup> υμῶν <sup>2532</sup> και  
 of gold, for the fault in you, and your rulers, and  
 3588 2992 2532 4002 3464.2 5552 3667 3588  
 τῷ <sup>3588</sup> λαῷ <sup>2992</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> πέντε <sup>4002</sup> μύας <sup>3464.2</sup> χρυσοῦς <sup>5552</sup> ομοίωμα <sup>3667</sup> των  
 to the people. And five [2mice 1golden]; a representation  
 3464.2-1473 3588 1311 3588 1093 2532 1325  
 μῶν <sup>3464.2-1473</sup> υμῶν <sup>3588</sup> των <sup>1311</sup> διαφθειρόντων <sup>3588</sup> την <sup>1093</sup> γῆν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1325</sup> δώσετε  
 of your mice corrupting the land. And you shall give  
 3588 2962 2316 1391 3704 2893 3588 5495-1473  
 τῷ <sup>3588</sup> κυρίῳ <sup>2962</sup> θεῷ <sup>2316</sup> δόξαν <sup>1391</sup> ὅπως <sup>3704</sup> κουφίση <sup>2893</sup> την <sup>3588</sup> χεῖρα <sup>5495-1473</sup> αὐτοῦ  
 to the LORD God glory, so that he should lighten his hand  
 575 1473 2532 575 3588 2316-1473 2532 575 3588 1093-1473  
 ἀφ' <sup>575</sup> υμῶν <sup>1473</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>575</sup> των <sup>3588</sup> θεῶν <sup>2316-1473</sup> υμῶν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>575</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>3588</sup> της <sup>1093-1473</sup> γῆς <sup>3588</sup> υμῶν  
 from you, and from your gods, and from your land.  
 2532 2444 925 3588 2588-1473 5613 925  
 6:6 και <sup>2532</sup> ινατί <sup>925</sup> βαρύνετε <sup>3588</sup> τας <sup>2588-1473</sup> καρδίας <sup>5613</sup> υμῶν <sup>925</sup> ὡς <sup>925</sup> ἐβαρυνεν  
 And why do you oppress your hearts as [4oppressed  
 \* 2532 \* 3588 2588-1473 3780 3753  
 1Ἔgypt <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> 2Φαραώ <sup>2588-1473</sup> την <sup>3780</sup> καρδίαν <sup>3753</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>3753</sup> ουχί <sup>3753</sup> ὅτε  
 1Egypt 2and 3Pharaoh] their hearts? Was it not when  
 1702 1473 1821 1473 2532 565  
 ἐνέπαιξεν <sup>1702</sup> αὐτοῖς <sup>1473</sup> εξαπέστειλαν <sup>1821</sup> αὐτοὺς <sup>1473</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ἀπήλθον <sup>565</sup>  
 he mocked them, that they sent them, and they went forth?

2532 3568 2983 2532 4160 261.1 2537 1520  
 6:7 και νυν λάβετε και ποιήσατε αμαξάν καινήν μίαν  
 And now, take and make [wagon new one],  
 2532 1417 1016 4414.2 427 3588  
 και δύο βόας πρωτοτοκούσας ανευ των  
 and two oxen having given birth for the first time, without the  
 5043 1909 3739 3756-2007 2218 2532 2200.1  
 τέκνων εφ' ας ουκ επετέθη ζυγός και ζεύξατε  
 offspring, upon which [was not placed upon a yoke]! And team up  
 3588 1016 1722 3588 261.1 2532 3588 5043-1473 520  
 τας βόας εν τη αμαξή και τα τέκνα αυτών απαγάγετε  
 the oxen on the wagon, and [their offspring lead away]  
 575 3693 1473 1519 3624 2532 2983  
 από όπισθεν αυτών εις οίκον 6:8 και ληψεσθε  
 from behind them to the house! And you shall take  
 3588 2787 2962 2532 5087 1473 1909 3588  
 την κιβωτόν κυρίου και θήσετε αυτήν επί την  
 the ark of the LORD, and you shall put it upon the  
 261.1 2532 3588 4632 3588 5552 591 1473 5228 3588  
 αμαξάν και τα σκεύη τα χρυσά απόδοτε αυτή υπέρ της  
 wagon; and the items of gold, deliver it for the  
 931 2532 5087 1722 2309.1 957.1 1537  
 βασάνου και θήσετε εν θέματι βερσεχθάν† εκ  
 torment! And you shall put in place a chest from out of  
 3313 1473 2532 1821 1473 2532 565  
 μέρους αυτής και εξαποστελείτε αυτήν και απελεύσεται  
 part of it, and you shall send it, and it shall go forth.  
 2532 3708 1487 1519 3598 3725-1473 4198  
 6:9 και οφεισθε ει εις οδόν ορίον αυτής πορεύσεται  
 And you shall see if into the way of their border it shall go –  
 2596 \* 1473 4160 1473 3588 2549 3588  
 κατά Βαιθσαμής αυτός πεποίηκεν ημίν την κακίαν την  
 according to Beth-shemesh, if he did to us [evil]  
 3173 3778 2532 1437 3361 2532 1097 3754 3756  
 μεγάλην ταυτην και εάν μη και γνωσόμεθα ότι ου  
 [great this]. And if not, then we will know that it was not  
 5495-1473 680 1473 235 4850.4 3778  
 χειρ αυτού ήπται ημών αλλά σύμπτωση τούτο  
 his hand that touched us, but that [a coincidence this]  
 1096 1473 2532 4160 3588 246 3779  
 γέγονεν ημίν 6:10 και εποίησαν οι αλλοφύλοι ούτως  
 [was] to us. And [did the Philistines] so.  
 2532 2983 1417 1016 4414.2 2532  
 και έλαβον δύο βόας πρωτοτοκούσας και  
 And they took two oxen, having given birth for the first time, and  
 2200.1-1473 1722 3588 261.1 2532 3588 5043-1473 608  
 έζευξαν αυτάς εν τη αμαξή και τα τέκνα αυτών απέκλεισαν  
 teamed them up to the wagon, and their offspring they shut up  
 1519 3624 2532 5087 3588 2787 2962 1909 3588  
 εις οίκον 6:11 και έθεντο την κιβωτόν κυρίου επί την  
 at the house. And they put the ark of the LORD upon the  
 261.1 2532 3588 2309.1 2037.2 2532 3588 3464.2 3588 5552 2532 3588  
 αμαξάν και το θέμα εργάβ και τους μύσας τους χρυσούς και τας  
 wagon, and the place chest, and the mice of gold, and the  
 1504 3588 1475.3-1473 2532 2720 3588  
 εικόνας των εδρών αυτών 6:12 και κατέθυνναν αι  
 images of their buttocks. And [straightened out] the  
 1016 1722 3588 3598 1519 3588 3598 \* 1722 5147  
 βόες εν τη οδώ εις την οδόν Βαιθσαμής εν τριβώ  
 [oxen] in the journey on the way to Beth-Shemesh, in a road  
 1722 3588 4198 2532 2872 2532 3756-1578  
 εν η επορεύοντο και εκοπίων και του εξέκλιναν  
 in its going, and they labored, and they turned not aside  
 1188 3761 710 2532 3588 4568.2 3588 246  
 δεξιάν ουδέ αριστεράν και οι σατράπαι των αλλοφύλων  
 right nor left; and the satraps of the Philistines  
 4198 3694 1473 2193 3725 \*  
 επορεύοντο οπίσω αυτών έως ορίων Βαιθσαμής  
 went after them unto the borders of Beth-shemesh.  
 2532 3588 1722 \* 2325 2326  
 6:13 και οι εν Βαιθσαμής εθρίζον θερισμόν  
 And the ones in Beth-shemesh were harvesting the harvest  
 4447.1 1722 2835.1 2532 142 3588 3788-1473  
 πυρών εν κοιλάδι και ήραν τους οφθαλμούς αυτών  
 of wheat in the valley. And they lifted their eyes,  
 2532 1492 3588 2787 2962 2532 5463  
 και είδον την κιβωτόν κυρίου και εχάρησαν  
 and they beheld the ark of the LORD, and they were rejoiced

6:8 †CP πλαγιων - sideways.

6:12 †See Bos for variant.

1519 529 1473 2532 3588 261.1 1525 1519 68  
 εις απάντησιν αυτής 6:14 και η αμαξά εισήλθεν εις αγρόν  
 to meet it. And the wagon entered into the field  
 3588 1722 \* 2532 2476 1563 3844 3037  
 Ιωσιέ τον εν Βαιθσαμής και έστη εκεί παρ' λίθον  
 of Joshua, the one in Beth-shemesh, and it stood there by [stone  
 3173 2532 4977 3588 3586 3588 261.1 2532 3588 1016  
 μέγαν και έσχισαν τα ξύλα της αμαξής και τας βόας  
 a great]. And they split the wood of the wagon, and the oxen  
 399 1519 3646.1 3588 2962 2532  
 ανήνεγκαν εις ολοκαύτωσιν τω κυρίω 6:15 και  
 they offered for a whole burnt offering to the LORD. And  
 3588 \* 399 3588 2787 3588 2962 2532 3588  
 οι Λευίται ανήνεγκαν την κιβωτόν του κυρίου και το  
 the Levites brought the ark of the LORD, and the  
 2309.1 2037.2 3326 1473 2532 3588 4632 3588 5552 2532 5087  
 θέμα εργάβ μετ' αυτής και τα σκεύη τα χρυσά και έθεντο  
 place chest with it, and the items of gold, and put them  
 1909 3588 3037 3588 3173 \* 2532 3588 435  
 επί τω λίθω τω μεγάλω και οι άνδρες Βαιθσαμής  
 upon the [stone great]. And the men of Beth-shemesh  
 399 3646.1 2532 2380 2378 3588  
 ανήνεγκαν ολοκαύτωσεις και έθυσαν θυσίας τω  
 offered whole burnt offerings, and sacrificed sacrifices to the  
 2962 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 3588 4002 4568.2  
 κυρίω εν τη ημέρα εκείνη 6:16 και οι πέντε σατράπαι  
 LORD in that day. And the five satraps  
 3588 246 3708 2532 390 1519 \* 3588  
 των αλλοφύλων έωρων και ανέστρεψαν εις Ακαρών τη  
 of the Philistines saw, and they returned to Ekron  
 2250-1565 2532 3778 3588 1475.3 3588 5552  
 ημέρα εκείνη 6:17 και αυται αι εδραι αι χρυσαί  
 in that day. And these are the [buttocks gold]  
 3739 591 3588 246 5228 3588 931 3588  
 ας απέδωκαν οι αλλοφύλοι υπέρ της βασάνου τω  
 which [gave back the Philistines] for the torment to the  
 2962 3588 \* 1520 3588 \* 1520 3588 \*  
 κυρίω της Αζώτου μίαν της Γάζης μίαν της Ασκάλωνος  
 LORD – for Ashdod one, Gaza one, Ashkelon  
 1520 3588 \* 1520 3588 \* 1520 2532 3464.2 3588 5552  
 μίαν της Γεθ μίαν της Ακαρών μίαν 6:18 και μυς οι χρυσοί  
 one, Gath one, Ekron one; and [mice gold],  
 2596 706 3956 3588 4172 3588 246  
 κατά αριθμόν πασών των πόλεων των αλλοφύλων  
 according to the number of all the cities of the Philistines,  
 3588 4002 4568.2 1537 4172 4732  
 των πέντε σατραπών εκ πόλεως εστρεωμένης  
 of the five satraps, from out of the city being solidly fortified,  
 2532 2193 2968 3588 \* 2532 2193 3037 3588 3173  
 και εις κώμης του Φερεζαίου και έως λίθου του μεγάλου  
 and unto the town of the Perezite, and unto [stone the great]  
 3739 2007 1909 1473 3588 2787 3588 1242  
 ου επέθηκαν επ' αυτού την κιβωτόν της διαθήκης  
 of which they placed upon it the ark of the covenant  
 2962 2193 3588 2250-3778 1722 68 \*  
 κυρίου έως της ημέρας ταύτης εν αγρώ Ιωσιέ  
 of the LORD until this day in the field of Joshua,  
 3588 \*  
 του Βαιθσαμής  
 of the one of Beth-shemesh.

### God Strikes the Men of Beth-shemesh

2532 3960 435 \* 3754  
 6:19 και επάταξεν άνδρας Βαιθσαμής ότι  
 And he struck the men of Beth-shemesh, for  
 1492 3588 2787 3588 2962 2532 3960 1722  
 είδον την κιβωτόν του κυρίου και επάταξεν εν  
 they beheld the ark of the LORD. And he struck among  
 1473 1440 435 2532 4004 5505  
 αυτοίς εβδομήκοντα άνδρας και πενήτηκοντα χιλιάδας  
 them seventy men, and fifty thousand  
 435 1537 3588 2992 2532 3996 3588 2992  
 ανδρών εκ του λαού και επένθησεν ο λαός  
 men from out of the people. And [mourned the people]  
 3754 3960-2962 1722 3588 2992 4127 3173  
 ότι επάταξε κύριος εν τω λαώ πληγήν μεγάλην  
 because the LORD struck among the people [calamity great]  
 4970 2532 2036 3588 435 3588 1537  
 σφόδρα 6:20 και είπον οι άνδρες οι εκ  
 [an exceedingly]. And they said, (the men from out of  
 \* 5100 1410 3936 1799 2962  
 Βαιθσαμής τις δυνήσεται παραστήναι ενώπιον κυρίου  
 Beth-shemesh), Who shall be able to stand before the LORD,

3588 2316 3588 39 3778 2532 4314 5100 305 3588  
 του θεού του αγίου τούτου και προς τίνα αναβήσεται η  
 [3God 2holy 1this]? And to whom shall [ascend 1the  
 2787 3588 2962 575 1473 2532 649  
 κιβωτός του κυρίου αφ' ημών 6:21 και αποστέλλουσιν  
 2ark 3of the 4LORD] from us? And they sent  
 32 4314 3588 2730 \* 3004  
 αγγέλους προς τους κατοικούντας Καριαθιαρίμ λέγοντες  
 messengers to the ones dwelling in Kirjath-jearim, saying,  
 654 3588 246 3588 2787 3588 2962 2532  
 απέστρεψαν οι αλλόφυλοι την κιβωτόν του κυρίου και  
 [3returned 1The 2Philistines] the ark of the LORD, and  
 2597 2532 321-1473 4314 1473  
 κατὰβητε και αναγάγετε αυτήν προς υμᾶς  
 you go down and lead it up unto you!

## CHAPTER 7

*The Ark Brought into the House of Abinadab*

7:1 και ἔρχονται οἱ ἄνδρες Καριαθιαρίμ και  
 And [4came 1the 2men 3of Kirjath-jearim], and  
 321 3588 2787 3588 1242 2962 2532 1521  
 ἀνάγουσι την κιβωτόν την διαθήκης κυρίου και εισηγαγον  
 led up the ark of the covenant of the LORD, and brought  
 1473 1519 3624 \* 3588 1722 3588 1015 2532  
 αυτήν εἰς οἶκον Αβιναδάβ τον εν τῷ βουνῷ και  
 it into the house of Abinadab on the hill. And  
 3588 \* 3588 5207-1473 37 5442 3588  
 τον Ελεάζαρ τον υἱον αὐτοῦ ἡγίασαν φυλάσσειν την  
 [2Eleazar 3his son 1they sanctified] to guard the  
 2787 1242 2962 2532 1096  
 κιβωτόν διαθήκης κυρίου 7:2 και ἐγένετο  
 ark of the covenant of the LORD. And it came to pass  
 575 3739 2250 1510.7.3 3588 2787 1722 \*  
 αφ' ἧς ἡμέρας ἦν ἡ κιβωτός εν Καριαθιαρίμ  
 from which day [3was 1the 2ark] in Kirjath-jearim,  
 4129 3588 2250 2532 1096 1501 2094  
 ἐπλήθυναν αὐτῇ ἡμέραι και ἐγένοντο εἰκοσι ἔτη  
 [3were multiplied 1the 2days] – and they became twenty years.  
 2532 1914 3956 3588 3624 \* 3694 2962  
 και ἐπέβλεψε πᾶς ο οἶκος Ἰσραὴλ ὁπίσω κυρίου  
 And [4looked 1all 2the house 3of Israel] after the LORD.  
 2532 2036.\* 4314 3956 3624 \* 3004  
 7:3 και εἶπε Σαμουὴλ προς πάντα οἶκον Ἰσραὴλ λέγων  
 And Samuel said to all the house of Israel, saying,  
 1487 1722 3650 2588 1473 1473 1994 4314 2962  
 εἰ εν ὅλῃ καρδίᾳ υμῶν υμεῖς ἐπεστρέψατε προς κύριον  
 If with [2entire 3heart 1your] you turn to the LORD,  
 4014 3588 2316 3588 245 1537 3319-1473  
 περιέλεσθε τους θεούς τους αλλοτρίους εκ μέσου υμῶν  
 remove the gods of the aliens from out of your midst,  
 2532 3588 251.1 2532 2090 3588 2588-1473 4314  
 και τα ἅλας και ετοιμάσατε τὰς καρδίας υμῶν προς  
 and the sacred groves, and prepare your hearts to  
 2962 2532 1398 1473 3441 2532 1807 1473  
 κύριον και δουλεύσατε αὐτῷ μόνῳ και ἐξελεύεται υμᾶς  
 the LORD, and serve to him alone, and he will rescue you  
 1537 5495 3588 246 2532 4014 3588  
 εκ χειρὸς των αλλοφύλων 7:4 και περιείλον† οἱ  
 from out of the hand of the Philistines! And [4removed 1the  
 5207 \* 3588 \* 2532 3588 251.1 \*  
 υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ τὰς Βαάλιμ και τὰ ἅλας Ἀσhtaróth  
 2532 1398 2962 3441  
 και ἐδούλευσαν κυρίῳ μόνῳ  
 and served to the LORD alone.

*Samuel Judges Israel in Mizpeh*

7:5 και εἶπε Σαμουὴλ ἀθροίσατε πάντα Ἰσραὴλ εἰς  
 And Samuel said, Gather all Israel unto  
 \* 2532 2036.\* 119.1 3956 \* 1519  
 Μασσηφά και προσεύξομαι προς κύριον ὑπὲρ υμῶν  
 Mizpeh, and I will pray to the LORD for you!

7:2 †CP ἐπεστρεψε - returned.

7:4 †CP ἐξηραν - removed.

2532 4863 3588 2992 1519 \* 2532  
 7:6 και συνήχθη ο λαός εἰς Μασσηφά και  
 And [3gathered together 1the 2people] in Mizpeh, and  
 5200.2 5204 2532 1632 1799 2962 1909 3588  
 ὑδρόνουντο ὕδωρ και ἐξεχεαν ἐνώπιον κυρίου ἐπὶ την  
 drew water, and poured it out before the LORD upon the  
 1093 2532 3522 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 2036  
 γῆν και ἐνήστευσαν εν τη ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ και εἶπαν  
 ground, and fasted in that day, and said,  
 264 3588 2962 2532 1340.1.\*  
 ἡμαρτήκαμεν τῷ κυρίῳ και ἐδικάζε Σαμουὴλ  
 We have sinned against the LORD. And Samuel adjudicated for  
 3588 5207 \* 1519 \* 2532 191 3588  
 τους υἱους Ἰσραὴλ εἰς Μασσηφά 7:7 και ἤκουσαν οἱ  
 the sons of Israel in Mizpeh. And [3heard 1the  
 246 3754 4867 3956 3588 5207  
 αλλόφυλοι ὅτι συνηθροίσθησαν† πάντες οἱ υἱοὶ  
 2Philistines] that [5were gathered together 1all 2the 3sons  
 \* 1519 \* 2532 305 3588 4568.2  
 Ἰσραὴλ εἰς Μασσηφά και ἀνέβησαν οἱ σατράπαι  
 4of Israel] in Mizpeh. And [3ascended 1the 2satraps  
 3588 246 1909 \* 2532 191 3588 5207  
 των αλλοφύλων ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ και ἤκουσαν οἱ υἱοὶ  
 3of the 4Philistines] against Israel. And [4heard 1the 2sons  
 \* 2532 5399 575 4383 3588 246  
 Ἰσραὴλ και ἐφοβήθησαν ἀπὸ προσώπου των αλλοφύλων  
 3of Israel], and were fearful from the face of the Philistines.  
 2532 2036 3588 5207 \* 4314 \* 3361  
 7:8 και εἶπαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ προς Σαμουὴλ μὴ  
 And [4said 1the 2sons 3of Israel] to Samuel, Do not  
 3902.1 575 1473 3588 3361 994 4314 2962  
 παρασιωπήσης ἀφ' ἡμῶν του μὴ βοᾶν προς κύριον  
 remain silent from us to not yell to the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 2532 4982 1473 1537 5495  
 τον θεόν σου και σώσει ἡμᾶς εκ χειρὸς  
 your God, that he shall deliver us from out of the hand  
 246 2532 2983.\* 704 1051.1  
 αλλοφύλων 7:9 και ἔλαβε Σαμουὴλ ἀρνά γαλαθινόν  
 of the Philistines! And Samuel took [3]lamb 2suckling  
 1520 2532 399 1473 3646.1 3588 2962  
 ἐνα και ἀνήνεγκεν αὐτὸν ὀλοκαύτωςιν τῷ κυρίῳ  
 1one], and offered it for a whole burnt offering to the LORD,  
 4862 3956 3588 2992 2532 994.\* 4314 2962 5228  
 συν παντὶ τῷ λαῷ και ἐβόησε Σαμουὴλ προς κύριον ὑπὲρ  
 with all the people. And Samuel yelled to the LORD over  
 3588 \* 2532 1873 1473 3588 2962  
 του Ἰσραὴλ και ἐπήκουσεν αὐτοῦ ὁ κύριος  
 Israel; and [3heeded 4him 1the 2LORD].

*Israel Strikes the Philistines*

2532 1510.7.3.\* 399 3588 3646.1  
 7:10 και ἡν Σαμουὴλ ἀναφέρων την ὀλοκαύτωςιν  
 And as Samuel was offering the whole burnt offering,  
 2532 3588 246 4317 1519 4171 1909 \* 2532  
 και οἱ αλλόφυλοι προσήγον εἰς πόλεμον ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ και  
 that the Philistines led forward for war against Israel. And  
 1026.2-2962 1722 5456 3173 1722 3588 2250-1565  
 ἐβρόντησε κύριος εν φωνῇ μεγάλῃ εν τη ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ  
 the LORD thundered with [2voice 1a great] in that day  
 1909 3588 246 2532 4797 2532 4417  
 ἐπὶ τους αλλοφύλους και συνεχύθησαν και ἐπτασαν  
 against the Philistines, and they were confounded, and failed  
 1799 \* 2532 1831 435 \*  
 ἐνώπιον Ἰσραὴλ 7:11 και ἐξῆλθον ἄνδρες Ἰσραὴλ  
 before Israel. And [3came forth 1the men 2of Israel]  
 1537 \* 2532 2614 3588 246 2532  
 εκ Μασσηφά και κατεδίωξαν τους αλλοφύλους και  
 from out of Mizpeh, and pursued the Philistines, and  
 3960 1473 2193 5270 3588 \* 2532  
 ἐπάταξαν αὐτοὺς ἕως ὑποκάτω του Βαιθόρ 7:12 και  
 struck them unto under Beth-car. And  
 2983.\* 3037 1520 2532 2476 1473 303.1  
 ἔλαβε Σαμουὴλ λίθον ἐνα και ἔστησεν αὐτὸν ἀναμέσον  
 Samuel took [2stone 1one], and set it between  
 \* 2532 303.1 3588 3820 2532 2564 3588 3686  
 Μασσηφά και ἀναμέσον της παλαιᾶς και ἐκάλεσε το ὄνομα  
 Mizpeh and between the old city, and called the name  
 1473 \* 3588 4591 3037 3588 998 2532  
 αὐτοῦ Ἀβεν-εζερ ὁ σημαίνει λίθος του βοηθοῦ και  
 of it, Eben-ezer, signifying, Stone of the Helper. And

7:7 †CP συνηχθησαν - were gathered.

2036 2193 1778.2 997 1473 3588 2962 2532  
 εἶπεν ἕως ἐνταῦθα ἐβοήθησεν ἡμῖν ὁ κύριος 7:13 καὶ  
 he said, Unto here [³helped ⁴us ¹the ²LORD]. And  
 5013-2962 3588 246 2532 3756-4369  
 ἐταπείνωσε κύριος τοὺς αλλοφύλους καὶ οὐ προσέθεντο  
 the LORD humbled the Philistines, and they proceeded not  
 2089 3588 1904 1519 3725 \* 2532 1096  
 ἐτι τοῦ ἐπελθεῖν εἰς ὄριον Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἐγένετο  
 any longer to come unto the border of Israel. And [³was  
 5495 2962 1909 3588 246 3956 3588  
 χεὶρ κυρίου ἐπὶ τοὺς αλλοφύλους πάσας τὰς  
 ¹the hand ²of the LORD] against the Philistines all the  
 2250 3588 \* 2532 591 3588 4172  
 ἡμέρας τῶν Σαμουὴλ 7:14 καὶ ἀπεδόθησαν αἱ πόλεις  
 days of Samuel. And [³were given back ¹the ²cities]  
 3739 2983 3588 246 3844 3588 5207 \* 575-  
 ὡς ἔλαβον οἱ αλλοφύλοι παρὰ τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ ἀπὸ  
 which [³took ¹the ²Philistines] from the sons of Israel – from  
 \* 2193 \* 2532 3588 3725 \* 851  
 Ἀκαρῶν ἕως Γεθ καὶ τὸ ὄριον Ἰσραὴλ ἀφείλοντο  
 Ekron unto Gath. And the border of Israel was removed  
 1537 5495 3588 246 2532 1510.7.3 1515-  
 ἐκ χειρὸς τῶν αλλοφύλων καὶ ἦν εἰρήνη  
 from out of the hand of the Philistines. And there was peace  
 303.1 \* 2532 303.1 3588 \* 2532  
 ἀναμέσον Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἀναμέσον τῶν Ἀμορραίων 7:15 καὶ  
 between Israel and between the Amorite. And  
 1340.1. \* 3588 \* 3956 3588 2250 3588  
 ἐδίκασεν Σαμουὴλ τὸν Ἰσραὴλ πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας τῆς  
 Samuel adjudicated for Israel all the days  
 2222-1473 2532 4198 2596 1763 1763  
 ζωῆς αὐτοῦ 7:16 καὶ ἐπορεύετο κατ' ἐνιαυτὸν ἐνιαυτὸν  
 of his life. And he went according to year by year  
 2532 2944 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532  
 καὶ ἐκύκλου Βαιθὴλ καὶ τὴν Γαλγάλ καὶ τὴν Μασσηφά καὶ  
 and circled about Beth-el, and Gilgal, and Mizpeh, and  
 1340.1 3588 \* 1722 3956 3588 5117-3778 3588  
 ἐδίκασεν τὸν Ἰσραὴλ ἐν παντί τοῖς τόποις τούτοις 7:17 ἡ  
 adjudicated for Israel in all these places.  
 1161 654.1-1473 1510.7.3 1722 \* 3754 1563-1510.7.3  
 δε ἀποστροφή αὐτοῦ ἦν ἐν Ἀρμαθαΐμ ὅτι ἐκεῖ ἦν  
 And his returning was unto Ramah; for [²was there  
 3588 3624-1473 2532 1340.1 1563-3588. \* 2532  
 ὁ οἶκος αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐδίκασεν ἐκεῖ τὸν Ἰσραὴλ καὶ  
 ¹his house]; and he adjudicated for Israel there; and  
 3618 1563 2379 3588 2962  
 ὠκοδόμησεν ἐκεῖ θυσιαστήριον τῷ κυρίῳ  
 he built there an altar to the LORD.

## CHAPTER 8

## Samuel's Wicked Sons

2532 1096 5613 1095. \* 2532  
 8:1 καὶ ἐγένετο ὡς ἐγήρασε Σαμουὴλ καὶ  
 And it came to pass as Samuel grew old, that  
 2525 3588 5207-1473 1348 3588 \* 2532  
 κατέστησε τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ δικαστὰς τῷ Ἰσραὴλ 8:2 καὶ  
 he placed his sons as magistrates in Israel. And  
 3778 3588 3686 3588 5207-1473 3588 4416 \*  
 ταῦτα τὰ ὀνόματα τῶν υἱῶν αὐτοῦ ὁ πρωτότοκος Ἰωὴλ  
 these are the names of his sons. The first-born was Joel;  
 2532 3686 3588 1208 \* 1348 1722 \*  
 καὶ ὄνομα τὸν δευτέρου Ἀβιά δικασταὶ ἐν Βηρσαβεαὶ  
 and the name of the second, Abiah – magistrates in Beer-sheba.  
 2532 3756-4198 3588 5207-1473 1722 3598-1473 2532  
 8:3 καὶ οὐκ ἐπορεύθησαν οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ ἐν ὁδῷ αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 And [²went not ¹his sons] in his way, and  
 1578 3694 3588 4930 2532 2983 1435 2532  
 ἐξέκλινον ὀπίσω τῆς συντελείας καὶ ἐλάμβανον δῶρα καὶ  
 turned aside after the contribution, and took bribes, and  
 1578 1345  
 ἐξέκλινον δικαίωματα  
 turned aside ordinances.

## Israel Asks for a King

2532 4867 435 \* 2532  
 8:4 καὶ συναθροίζονται ἄνδρες Ἰσραὴλ καὶ  
 And [²gathered together ¹the men ²of Israel], and

7:15 †CP **ΕΚΡΙΝΕ** - judged.

3854 4314 \* 1519 \* 2532  
 παραινούνται πρὸς Σαμουὴλ εἰς Ἀρμαθαΐμ 8:5 καὶ  
 came to Samuel into Ramah. And  
 2036 1473 2400 1473 1095 2532 3588 5207-1473  
 εἶπαν αὐτῷ ἰδοὺ συ γεγήρακας καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ σου  
 they said to him, Behold, you grow old, and your sons  
 3756-4198 1722 3588 3598-1473 2532 3568 2525-  
 οὐ πορεύονται ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ σου καὶ νυν κατὰστησον  
 go not in your way. And now place  
 1909 1473 935 1340.1 1473 2531 3956 3588  
 ἐφ' ἡμᾶς βασιλέα δικάζειν ἡμᾶς καθὼς πάντα τὰ  
 over us a king to adjudicate for us as all the  
 1484 2532 1510.7.3 4190 3588 4487 1722 3788  
 ἔθνη 8:6 καὶ ἡν πονηρόν το ῥῆμα ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς  
 nations! And [³was ⁴wicked ¹the ²matter] in the eyes  
 \* 5613 2036 1325 1473 935 3588 1340.1  
 Σαμουὴλ ὡς εἶπον δὸς ἡμῖν βασιλέα τοῦ δικάζειν  
 of Samuel, as they said, Give to us a king to adjudicate  
 1473 2532 4336. \* 4314 2962 2532  
 ἡμᾶς καὶ προσήξατο Σαμουὴλ πρὸς κύριον 8:7 καὶ  
 for us! And Samuel prayed to the LORD. And  
 2036-2962 4314 \* 191 3588 5456 3588 2992  
 εἶπε κύριος πρὸς Σαμουὴλ ἀκουε τῆς φωνῆς τοῦ λαοῦ  
 the LORD said to Samuel, Hearken to the voice of the people  
 2505 302 2980 4314 1473 3754 3756 1473  
 ἵκανθ' ἂν λαλώσι πρὸς σε ὅτι οὐ σε  
 as whatever they should speak to you. For it is not you  
 1848 237.1 1473 1848  
 ἐξουθενήκασιν ἀλλ' ἡ ἐμέ ἐξουθενήκασι  
 they treat with contempt, but only me they treat with contempt,  
 3588 3361 936 1909 1473 2596 3956 3588  
 τοῦ μὴ βασιλεύειν ἐπ' αὐτῶν 8:8 κατὰ πάντα τὰ  
 to not reign over them – according to all the  
 2041 3739 4160 1473 575 3739 2250 321  
 ἔργα α ἐποίησάν μοι ἀφ' ἧς ἡμέρας ἀνήγαγον  
 works which they did to me from which day I led  
 1473 1537 \* 2532 2193 3588 2250-3778 2532  
 αὐτοὺς ἐξ Αἰγύπτου καὶ ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης καὶ  
 them from out of Egypt, and until this day; even  
 1459 1473 2532 1398 2316-2087 3779 1473  
 ἐγκατέλιπόν με καὶ ἐδούλευον θεοῖς ἐτέροις οὕτως αὐτοὶ  
 as they abandoned me, and served other gods, so they  
 4160 2532 1473 2532 3568 191 3588 5456-1473  
 ποιοῦσι καὶ σοὶ 8:9 καὶ νυν ἀκουε τῆς φωνῆς αὐτῶν  
 do also to you. And now hearken to their voice!  
 4133 3754 1263 1263 1473 2532  
 πᾶν ὅτι διαμαρτυρόμενος διαμαρτύρη αὐτοῖς καὶ  
 Only that in testifying you should testify to them, and  
 518 1473 3588 1345 3588 935 3739  
 ἀπαγγελεῖς αὐτοῖς τὸ δικάσιμα τοῦ βασιλέως ὅς  
 you shall report to them the ordinance of the king, which  
 936 1909 1473 2532 2036. \* 3956 3588  
 βασιλεύσει ἐπ' αὐτοὺς 8:10 καὶ εἶπε Σαμουὴλ πάντας τοὺς  
 shall reign over them. And Samuel spoke all the  
 3056 3588 2962 4314 3588 2992 3588 154 3844-1473  
 λόγους τοῦ κυρίου πρὸς τὸν λαόν τοὺς αἰτοῦντας παρ αὐτοῦ  
 words of the LORD to the people asking of him for  
 935  
 βασιλέα  
 a king.

## Ordinance Regarding Kings

2532 2036 3778 1510.8.3 3588 1345 3588  
 8:11 καὶ εἶπε τοῦτο ἔσται τὸ δικάσιμα τοῦ  
 And he said, This will be the ordinance of the  
 935 3588 936 1909 1473 3588 5207-1473  
 βασιλέως τοῦ βασιλεύοντος ἐφ' ὑμᾶς τοὺς υἱοὺς υἱῶν  
 king reigning over you. Your sons  
 2983 2532 5087 1473 1722 716-1473  
 λήψεται καὶ θήσεται αὐτοὺς ἐν ἅρμασιν αὐτοῦ  
 he shall take, and put them in his chariots,  
 2532 1722 2460-1473 2532 4390 3588  
 καὶ ἐν ἱππέυσιν αὐτοῦ καὶ προτρέχοντας τῶν  
 and among his horsemen; and they shall run in front  
 716-1473 2532 5087 1473 1438  
 ἁρμάτων αὐτοῦ 8:12 καὶ θήσει αὐτοὺς ἐαυτῷ  
 of his chariots. And he will appoint them to himself  
 5506 2532 1543 2532  
 χιλιάρχους καὶ εκατοντάρχους καὶ  
 as commanders of thousands, and commanders of hundreds; and

8:7 †See Bos for variants.

722 3588 721.2-1473 2532 2325 2326-1473  
 ἀροτριάν την ἀροτριάσιν αυτού και θερίζειν θηρισμόν αυτού  
 to plow his plowing, and to harvest his harvest,  
 2532 5166 5166.2-1473 2532 4160  
 και τρυγάν τρυγητόν αυτού και ποιείν  
 and to gather the vintage of his gathering the crops, and to make  
 4632 4170.1-1473 2532 4632 716-1473 2532  
 σκευή πολεμικά αυτού και σκευή αρμάτων αυτού 8:13 και  
 items for his warfare, and items for his chariots. And  
 3588 2364-1473 2983 1519 3460.2 2532 1519  
 τας θυγατέρας υμών λήψεται εις μυρεψούς και εις  
 your daughters he will take for perfumers, and for  
 3095.3 2532 1519 4070.1 2532 3588 68-1473  
 μαγειρίσσας και εις πεσσούσας 8:14 και τους αγρούς υμών  
 cooks, and for baking. And your fields,  
 2532 3588 290-1473 2532 3588 1638 1473  
 και τους αμπελώνας υμών και τους ελαιώνας υμών  
 and your vineyards, and [olive groves] your  
 3588 18 2983 2532 1325 3588 1401-1473 3588  
 τους αγαθούς λήψεται και δώσει τοις δούλοις αυτού  
 [good] he will take, and will give to his bondmen.  
 2532 3588 4690 1473 586  
 8:15 και τα σπέρματα υμών αποδεκατώσει και τους  
 And the seeds of yours he will take a tenth, and  
 290-1473 2532 1325 3588 2135-1473 2532  
 αμπελώνας υμών και δώσει τοις ευνούχοις αυτού και  
 of your vineyards, and will give to his eunuchs, and  
 3588 1401-1473 2532 3588 1401-1473 2532 3588  
 τοις δούλοις αυτού 8:16 και τους δούλους υμών και τας  
 to his bondmen. And your bondmen, and  
 1399-1473 2532 3588 1009.3 1473 3588 18 2532  
 δούλας υμών και τα βοσκόμενα υμών τα αγαθά και  
 your bondwomen, and [herds] your good, and  
 3588 3688-1473 2983 2532 586 1519 3588  
 τους όνους υμών λήψεται και αποδεκατώσει εις τα  
 your donkeys he shall take – and he will take a tenth for  
 2041-1473 2532 3588 4168-1473 586  
 έργα αυτού 8:17 και τα ποιμνία υμών αποδεκατώσει  
 his works. And [of your flocks] he will take a tenth].  
 2532 1473 1510.8.5 1473 1519 1401 2532 994 1722  
 και υμείς έσεσθε αυτώ εις δούλους 8:18 και βοήσεσθε εν  
 And you will be to him for bondmen. And you shall yell in  
 3588 2250-1565 1537 4383 3588 935-1473 3739  
 τη ημέρα εκείνη εκ προσώπου του βασιλέως υμών ου  
 that day from the face of your king, of which  
 1586 1438 2532 3756-1873 2962 1473  
 εξέλεξασθε εαυτοίς και ουκ επακούσεται κύριος υμών  
 you chose for yourselves; and [will not heed] the LORD] you  
 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 3756-1014 3588 2992  
 εν ταις ημέραις εκείναις 8:19 και ουκ εβούλετο ο λαός  
 in those days. And [willed not] the people  
 191 3588 5456 3588 2532 2036 1473  
 ακούειν την φωνήν του Σαμουήλ και ειποι αυτώ  
 to hearken to the voice of Samuel. And they said to him,  
 3780 237.1 3754 935 1510.8.3 1909 1473 2532  
 ουχι αλλ' η ότι βασιλεύς εσται εφ' ημάς 8:20 και  
 Not so, but let it be that a king will be over us. And  
 1510.8.4 2532 1473 2505 3956 3588 1484 2532 1340.1  
 εσόμεθα και ημείς καθά πάντα τα έθνη και δικάσει  
 [will be also we] as all the nations; and [shall adjudicate  
 1473 935 1473 2532 1831 1715 1473 2532  
 ημάς βασιλεύς υμών και εξέλεύσεται εμπροσθεν ημών και  
 for us king our, and shall go forth in front of us, and  
 4170 3588 4171-1473 2532 191.\*  
 πολεμήσει τον πόλεμον ημών 8:21 και ήκουσε Σαμουήλ  
 will wage our war. And Samuel heard  
 3956 3588 3056 3588 2992 2532 2980 1473 1519  
 πάντας τους λόγους του λαού και ελάλησεν αυτοίς εις  
 all the words of the people, and he spoke them into  
 3588 3775 2962 2532 2036-2962 4314 \*  
 τα οτα κυριου 8:22 και ειπε κύριος προς Σαμουήλ  
 the ears of the LORD. And the LORD said to Samuel,  
 191 3588 5456-1473 2532 936 1473  
 ακουσον της φωνής αυτών και βασιλευσον αυτοίς  
 Harken to their voice, and let reign unto them  
 935 2532 2036.\* 4314 435 \* 665.1  
 βασιλέα και ειπε Σαμουήλ προς ανδρας Ισραήλ αποτρέχτω  
 a king! And Samuel said to the men of Israel, Let [run  
 1538 1519 3588 4172-1473  
 έκαστος εις την πόλιν αυτού  
 [each man] to his city!

## CHAPTER 9

## The LORD Sends Saul to Samuel

2532 1510.7.3 435 1537 3588 5207 \*  
 9:1 και ην ανηρ εκ των υιών Βενιαμίν  
 And there was a man from out of the sons of Benjamin,  
 2532 3686-1473 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 και όνομα αυτώ Κις υιός Αβιήλ υιόν Σαράρ υιόν  
 and his name was Kish, son of Abiel, son of Zeror, son  
 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 435 \*  
 Βεχωράθ υιόν Αφέκ υιόν ανδρός Ιεμιναιίου  
 of Bechorath, son of Aphiah, son of a man of Benjamin,  
 435 1415 1722 2479 2532 3778 5207  
 ανηρ δυνατός εν ισχυϊ 9:2 και τουτω υιός  
 [man a mighty] in strength. And to this one was a son,  
 2532 3686-1473 \* 2129.1 435 18 2532  
 και όνομα αυτώ Σαούλ ευμεγέθης ανηρ αγαθός και  
 and his name was Saul, a huge [man] goodly. And  
 3756-1510.7.3 1722 5207 \* 18 5228 1473  
 ουκ ην εν υιοίς Ισραήλ αγαθός υπέρ αυτών  
 there was not among the sons of Israel one good above him –  
 5252.3 2532 1883 5308 5228 3956  
 υπερωμίαν και επάνω υψηλός υπέρ πάσαν  
 he was head and shoulders and [above] high over all  
 3588 1093 2532 622 3588 3688 \* 3588  
 την γην 9:3 και αλώλοντο αι όνοι Κις του  
 the land. And [were lost] the donkeys of Kish the  
 3962 \* 2532 2036.\* 4314 \* 3588 5207-1473  
 πατρός Σαούλ και ειπε Κις προς Σαούλ τον υιόν αυτού  
 father of Saul. And Kish said to Saul his son,  
 2983 3326 4572 1520 3588 3808 2532 450 2532  
 λάβε μετά σεαυτού εν των παιδαριών και ανίστητε και  
 Take with yourself one of the servant-lads, and rise up, and  
 4198 2532 2212 3588 3688 2532 1330  
 πορεύθητε και ζητήσατε τας όνους 9:4 και διήλθον  
 go and seek the donkeys! And they went  
 1223 3735 \* 2532 1330 1223 3588 1093 \*  
 δι' όρους Εφραϊμ και διήλθον δια της γης Σαλιθά  
 through mount Ephraim, and went through the land of Shalitha,  
 2532 3756-2147 2532 1330 1223 3588 1093 \* 2532  
 και ουκ εύρον και διήλθον δια της γης Σααλίμ και  
 and did not find. And they went through the land of Shalim, and  
 3756-1510.7.3 2532 1330 1223 3588 1093 \* 2532  
 ουκ ην και διήλθον δια της γης Ιαμιναιίου και  
 it was not. And they went through the land of Benjamin, and  
 3756-2147 1473-1161 2064 1519 3588 \* 2532  
 ουκ εύρον 9:5 αυτών δε ελθόντων εις την Σιφ και  
 they did not find. And of their coming unto Zuph, and  
 \* 2036 3588 3808-1473 3588 3326 1473 1204 2532  
 Σαούλ ειπε τω παιδαριω αυτού τω μετ' αυτού δέυρο και  
 Saul said to his servant-lad with him, Come, for  
 654 3361 447 3588 3962-1473 4012 3588  
 αποστρέψωμεν μη ανείς ο πατηρ μου περί τας  
 we should return, lest [sparing] my father concerning the  
 3688 5431 3588 4012 1473 2532  
 όνους φροντίζη τα περί ημών 9:6 και  
 donkeys, should be thoughtful concerning us. And  
 2036 1473 3588 3808 2400 1211 444 2316  
 ειπεν αυτώ το παιδάριον ιδου 9:7 και ειπε Σαούλ τω  
 [said to him the servant-lad], Behold, indeed a man of God  
 1722 3588 4172-3778 2532 3588 444 1741 3956 3739  
 εν τη πόλει ταύτη και ο ανθρωπος ένδοξος παν ο  
 is in this city, and the man is honorable; all what  
 302 2980 3854 3918 2532 3568  
 αν λαλήση παραγινόμενον παρέσται και νυν  
 ever he should speak, coming, it shall be at hand. And now,  
 4198 1563 3704 518 1473 3588 3598-1473  
 πορευθώμεν εκεί όπως απαγγείλη ημιν την οδον ημών  
 we should go there, so that he should report to us our way  
 1909 3739 4198 1909 1473 2532 2036.\* 3588  
 εφ' ην πορευθώμεν επ' αυτήν 9:7 και ειπε Σαούλ τω  
 upon which we should go upon it. And Saul said to  
 3808-1473 3588 3326 1473 2532 2400 4198  
 παιδαριω αυτού τω μετ' αυτού και ιδού πορευσόμεθα  
 his servant-lad with him, Yes, behold, we shall go.  
 2532 5100 1533 3588 444 3588 2316 3754  
 και τι εισοίσωμεν τω ανθρώπω του θεού ότι  
 But what shall we carry in to the man of God, for  
 3588 740 1587 1537 3588 30-1473  
 οι άρτοι εκλελοίπασιν εκ των αγγείων ημών  
 the breads have failed from out of our containers,

2532 4183 3756-1510.2.3 3326 1473 3588 1533 3588  
 και πλείον ουκ ἔστι μεθ' ἡμῶν του εἰσενεγκεῖν τω  
 and [2much 1there is not] with us to carry to the  
 444 3588 2316 3588 5224 1473 2532 4369  
 ἀνθρώπου του θεοῦ το ὑπάρχον ἡμῖν 9:8 και προσέθετο  
 man of God that exists to us? And [3proceeded  
 3588 3808 611 3588 \* 2532 2036 2400  
 το παιδᾶριον ἀποκριθῆναι τω Σαούλ και εἶπεν ἰδοὺ  
 1the 2servant-lad] to answer Saul, and said, Behold,  
 2147 1722 3588 5495-1473 5067 4608.2 694 2532  
 εὑρίηται ἐν τῇ χειρὶ μου τέταρτον σέκελον ἀργυρίου και  
 there is found in my hand a fourth shekel of silver; and  
 1325 3588 444 3588 2316 2532 518  
 δώσεις τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ του θεοῦ και ἀπαγγελεῖ  
 you shall give it to the man of God, and he shall report  
 1473 3588 3598-1473 2532 1715 1722 \* 3592  
 ἡμῖν την ὁδὸν ἡμῶν 9:9 και ἔμπροσθεν ἐν Ἰσραὴλ τάδε  
 to us our way. And before in Israel, thus  
 3004 1538 435 1722 3588 4198 1905 3588  
 ἔλεγον ἕκαστος ἀνὴρ ἐν τῷ πορεύεσθαι ἐπερωτᾶν τον  
 said each man in their going to ask  
 2316 1204 2532 4198 4314 3588 991 3754 3588  
 θεὸν δεῦρο και πορευθῶμεν προς τον βλέποντα ὅτι τον  
 God, Come, and we should go to the seer. For the  
 4396 2564 3588 2992 1715 991  
 προφήτην ἐκάλεῖ ο λαὸς ἔμπροσθεν Ὁ βλέπων†  
 prophet was called by the people before, The Seer.  
 2532 2036.\* 4314 3588 3808-1473 18 3588  
 9:10 και εἶπε Σαοὺλ προς το παιδᾶριον αὐτοῦ αγαθόν το  
 And Saul said to his servant-lad, [2is good  
 4487-1473 1204 2532 4198 2532 4198 1519  
 ῥῆμα σου δεῦρο και πορευθῶμεν και ἐπορεύθησαν εἰς  
 1Your word]. Come, for we should go. And they went into  
 3588 4172 3739 1510.7.3 1563 3588 444 3588 3588 2316  
 την πόλιν ου ἦν ἐκεῖ ο ἀνθρώπος ο του θεοῦ  
 the city of which was there the man of God.  
 1473 305 3588 306.1 3588 4172  
 9:11 αὐτῶν ἀναβαινόντων την ἀνάβασιν της πόλεως  
 And of their ascending the ascent of the city,  
 2532 1473 2147 2877 1831 5200.2  
 και αὐτοὶ εὐρίσκουσι κοράσια ἐξεληλυθότα ὑδρεύσασθαι  
 and they found young women going forth to draw  
 5204 2532 3004 1473 1487-1510.2.3 1778.2 3588 991  
 ὕδωρ και λέγουσιν αὐταῖς εἰ ἔστιν ἐνταῦθα ο βλέπων  
 water. And they say to them, Is there here the seer?  
 2532 611 3588 2877 1473 2532 2036  
 9:12 και ἀπεκρίθη τα κοράσια αὐτοῖς και εἶπεν  
 And [3answered 1the 2young women] them, and said,  
 1510.2.3 2400 4253-4383 1473 5035.1 3754 3568  
 ἔστιν ἰδοὺ προ προσώπου ὑμῶν ταχυνάτε ὅτι νῦν  
 He is, behold, in front of you – hasten! For now  
 2240 1519 3588 4172 1223 3588 2250 3754 2378  
 ἦκει εἰς την πόλιν δια την ἡμέραν ὅτι θυσία  
 he comes into the city, because of the day, for a sacrifice  
 4594 3588 2992 1722 \* 5613 302 1525  
 σήμερον τῷ λαῷ ἐν Βαμὰ 9:13 ὡς ἀν εἰσελθῆτε  
 today for the people in Bama. As soon as you enter  
 1519 3588 4172 3779 2147 1473 1722 3588 4172 4250  
 εἰς την πόλιν οὕτως εὐρήσετε αὐτὸν ἐν τῇ πόλει πρὶν  
 into the city, thus you shall find him in the city, before  
 305-1473 1519 \* 3588 2068 3754 3766.2 2068  
 ἀναβῆναι αὐτὸν εἰς Βαμὰ τον φαγεῖν ὅτι οὐ μὴ φάγῃ  
 his ascending unto Bama to eat. For in no way should [3eat  
 3588 2992 2193 3588 1525-1473 3754 3778 2127  
 ο λαὸς ἕως του εἰσελθεῖν† αὐτὸν ὅτι οὗτος εὐλογεῖ  
 1the 2people] until his entering, for this one blesses  
 3588 2378 2532 3326 3778 2068 3588 3581  
 την θυσίαν και μετὰ ταῦτα ἐσθίουσιν οἱ ξένοι  
 the sacrifice; and after these things [3eat 1the 2strangers].  
 2532 3568 305 3754 1223 3588 2250 2147  
 και νῦν ἀνάβητε ὅτι δια την ἡμέραν εὐρήσετε  
 And now, ascend! For on account of the day you shall find  
 1473 2532 305 1519 3588 4172 1473-1161  
 αὐτὸν 9:14 και ἀναβαίνουνσιν εἰς την πόλιν αὐτῶν δε  
 him. And they ascend into the city. And they  
 1531 1519 3319 3588 4172 2532 2400 \*  
 εἰσπορευομένων εἰς μέσον της πόλεως και ἰδοὺ Σαμουὴλ  
 were entering in the midst of the city, and behold, Samuel

9:9 †or the one seeing.

9:13 †CP παραγενεσθαι - arriving.

1831 1519 3588 529 1473 3588 305 1519 \*  
 ἐξῆλθεν εἰς την ἀπάντησιν αὐτῶν του ἀναβῆναι εἰς Βαμὰ  
 came forth for the meeting them, to ascend unto Bama.  
 2532 2962 601 3588 5621 \* 2250 1520  
 9:15 και κυριος ἀπεκάλυψε το ὠτίον Σαμουὴλ ἡμέρα μία  
 And the LORD uncovered the ear of Samuel [2day 1one]  
 1715 3588 2064 4314 1473 \* 3004 5613 3588  
 ἔμπροσθεν του ελθεῖν προς αὐτὸν Σαοὺλ λέγων 9:16 ὡς ο  
 before [2came 3to 4him 1Saul], saying, At  
 2540-3778 839 649 4314 1473 435 1537  
 καιρὸς οὗτος αὐριον ἀποστέλω προς σε ἀνδρα ἐκ  
 this time tomorrow I will send to you a man from out of  
 1093 \* 2532 5548 1473 1519 758  
 γῆς Βενιαμὴν και χρίσεις αὐτὸν εἰς ἀρχοντα  
 the land of Benjamin, and you shall anoint him for ruler  
 1909 3588 2992-1473 \* 2532 4982 3588 2992-1473  
 ἐπὶ τον λαόν μου Ἰσραὴλ και σώσει τον λαόν μου  
 over my people Israel, and he shall deliver my people  
 1537 5495 246 3754 1914 1909 3588  
 ἐκ χειρὸς αλλοφύλων ὅτι ἐπεβλεψα ἐπὶ την  
 from out of the hand of the Philistines. For I looked upon the  
 5014 3588 2992-1473 3754 2064 3588 995-1473 4314  
 ταπεινώσιν του λαοῦ μου ὅτι ἦλθε η βοή αὐτῶν προς  
 humiliation of my people, for [2came 1their yelling] to  
 1473 2532 \* 1492 3588 \* 2532 2962 611  
 με 9:17 και Σαμουὴλ εἶδε τον Σαοὺλ και κυριος ἀπεκρίθη  
 me. And Samuel beheld Saul, and the LORD answered  
 1473 2400 3588 444 3739 2036 1473 3778  
 αὐτὸν ἰδοὺ ο ἀνθρώπος ον εἶπα σοι οὗτος  
 him, Behold, the man whom I said to you – this one  
 2677.1 1909 3588 2992-1473 2532 4334.\* 4314  
 καταρξεί ἐπὶ τον λαόν μου 9:18 και προσήλθεν Σαοὺλ προς  
 shall rule over my people. And Saul came to  
 \* 1519 3319 3588 4172 2532 2036 518  
 Σαμουὴλ εἰς μέσον της πόλεως και εἶπεν ἀπαγγεῖλον  
 Samuel in the midst of the city, and he said, Report  
 1211 1473 4169 3588 3624 3588 991 2532  
 ὅη μοι ποῖος ο οἶκος του βλέποντος 9:19 και  
 indeed to me, of what house is the seer? And  
 611.\* 3588 \* 2532 2036 1473 1510.2.1 305  
 ἀπεκρίθη Σαμουὴλ τῷ Σαοὺλ και εἶπεν ἐγώ εἰμι ἀνάβηθι  
 Samuel answered Saul, and said, I am he. Ascend  
 1715 1473 1519 \* 2532 2068 3326 1473 4594 2532  
 ἔμπροσθέν μου εἰς Βαμὰ και φάγε μετ' ἐμοῦ σήμερον και  
 before me unto Bama, and eat with me today, and  
 1821 1473 4404 2532 3956 3588 1722 3588  
 ἐξαποστέλω σε πρῶτῃ και πάντα τα ἐν τη  
 I will send you in the morning, and all the things in  
 2588-1473 518 1473 2532 4012 3588 3688  
 καρδία σου ἀπαγγελῶ σοι 9:20 και περὶ των ὄνων  
 your heart I will report to you! And concerning the donkeys  
 3588 622 1473 4594 5153.1 3361  
 των ἀπολωλῶν σοι σήμερον τριταίων μὴ  
 being lost to you today for three days, you should not  
 5087 3588 2588-1473 1722 1473 3754 2147 2532 5100  
 θῆς την καρδίαν σου ἐν αὐταῖς ὅτι εὐρήνται και τίπτε  
 put your heart to them, for they are found. And what are  
 3588 5611 3588 \* 3780 1473 2532 3956 3588  
 τα ὠραία του Ἰσραὴλ οὐχί σοι και παντὶ τῷ  
 the beautiful things of Israel? Is it not to you, and to all the  
 3624 3588 3962-1473 2532 611.\* 2532 2036  
 οἶκῳ του πατρός σου 9:21 και ἀπεκρίθη Σαοὺλ και εἶπεν  
 house of your father? And Saul answered and said,  
 3780 435 5207 \* 1473-1510.2.1 3588 3397  
 οὐχί ἀνδρὸς υἱὸς Ἰεμναίου ἐγώ εἰμι του μικροτέρου  
 [2not 3a man 4a son 5of a Benjamite 1Am I], of the lesser  
 4638.1 1537 3588 5443 \* 2532 3588 3965-1473  
 σικῆπρον ἐκ των φυλῶν Ἰσραὴλ και η πατριά μου  
 chiefdom from out of the tribes of Israel? And my family  
 1646 3844 3956 3588 3965 3588 \* 2532 2444  
 ἐλαχίστης παρὰ πάσας τὰς πατριάς του Βενιαμὴν και ἰνατί  
 least of all the families of Benjamin? And why  
 2980 4314 1473 2596 3588 4487-3778 2532  
 ἐλάλησας προς με κατὰ το ῥῆμα τοῦτο 9:22 και  
 have you spoken to me concerning this thing? And  
 2983.\* 3588 \* 2532 3588 3808-1473 2532  
 ἔλαβε Σαμουὴλ τον Σαοὺλ και το παιδᾶριον αὐτοῦ και  
 Samuel took Saul and his servant-lad, and  
 1521 1473 1519 3588 2646 2532 5087 1473 5117  
 εἰσηγάγεν αὐτοὺς εἰς το κατάλυμα και ἔθετο† αὐτοῖς τόπον  
 brought them into the lodging, and set for them a place

9:22 †CP εταξεν - arranged.

1722 4413 3588 2564 5616 5144  
 εν πρώτους των κεκλημένων ωσει τριάκοντα  
 among the foremost of the ones being called – about thirty  
 435 2532 2036.\* 3588 3095.4 1325 1473  
 ανδρών 9:23 και ειπε Σαμουήλ τω μαγειρω δος μοι  
 men. And Samuel said to the cook, Give to me  
 3588 3310 3739 1325 1473 3739 2036 1473 5087 1473  
 την μερίδα ην εδωκά σοι ην ειπά σοι θείναι αυτήν  
 the portion which I gave to you, which I told you to put it  
 3844 1473 2532 142 3588 3095.4 3588 2965.4  
 παρά σοι 9:24 και ήρην ο μάγειρος την κωλέαν  
 by you. And [took the cook] the hind quarter,  
 2532 3588 1909 1473 2532 3908 1473 1799  
 και το επ' αυτής και παρέθηκεν αυτήν ενώπιον Σαούλ  
 and the part upon it, and placed it before Saul.  
 2532 2036.\* 3588 \* 2400 3588 5274.1 3908  
 και ειπε Σαμουήλ τω Σαούλ ιδού το υπόλειμμα παράθεσ  
 And Samuel said to Saul, Behold, the leftover; place  
 1473 1799 1473 2532 2068 3754 1519 3142 5087  
 αυτό ενώπιόν σου και φάγε ότι εις μαρτύριον θέτται  
 it before you, and eat! For as a testimony it is placed  
 1473 3844 3588 2992 608.3 2532 2068.\* 3326  
 σοι παρά του λαού απόκνιζε και έφαγε Σαούλ μετά  
 for you over the people – pluck it off! And Saul ate with  
 \* 1722 3588 2250.1565 2532 2597  
 Σαμουήλ εν τη ημέρα εκείνη 9:25 και κατέβη  
 Samuel in that day. And he went down  
 1537 3588 \* 1519 3588 4172 2532 1294.2  
 εκ της Βαμά εις την πόλιν και διέστρωσαν  
 from out of Bama into the city. And they spread carpets  
 3588 \* 1909 3588 1430 2532 2837 2532  
 τω Σαούλ επί τω δώματι και εκοιμήθη 9:26 και  
 to Saul upon the roof, and he went to bed. And  
 1096 5613 305 3588 3722 2532 2564.\*  
 εγένετο ως ανέβαινεν ο όρθρος και εκάλεσε Σαμουήλ  
 it came to pass as [ascended the dawn], that Samuel called  
 3588 \* 1909 3588 1430 3004 450 2532 1821  
 τω Σαούλ επί τω δώματι λέγων ανάστα και εξοπιστελώ  
 to Saul upon the roof, saying, Rise up, and I shall send  
 1473 2532 450.\* 2532 1831 1473 2532  
 σε και ανέστη Σαούλ και εξήλθεν αυτός και  
 you out! And Saul rose up, and [went forth] he and  
 \* 2193 1854 1473 2597  
 Σαμουήλ έως έξω 9:27 αυτών καταβαινόντων  
 [Samuel] unto the outside. And as they were going down  
 1519 206 3588 4172 2532 \* 2036 3588  
 εις ακρον της πόλεως και Σαμουήλ ειπε τω  
 into the uttermost part of the city, that Samuel said to  
 \* 2036 3588 3808 2532 1330 1715  
 Σαούλ ειπον τω παιδαρίω και διεληθέτω έμπροσθεν  
 Saul, Speak to the young man, and let him go through in front of  
 1473 2532 1473 2476 5602 4594 2532 191 4487 2316  
 ημών και συν στήθι ωδε σήμερον και ακουσον ρήμα θεού  
 us! And you stand here today, and hear the word of God!

## CHAPTER 10

## Samuel Anoints Saul as King

2532 2983.\* 3588 5316.2 3588 1637 2532  
 10:1 και έλαβε Σαμουήλ τον φακόν του ελαιόν και  
 And Samuel took the flask of oil and  
 2708 1909 3588 2776-1473 2532 5368 1473  
 κατέχεεν επί την κεφαλήν αυτού και εφίλησεν αυτόν  
 poured down upon his head, and kissed him.  
 2532 2036 1473 3780 3754 5548 1473 2962  
 και ειπεν αυτώ ουχι ότι κέχρικέ σε κύριος  
 And he said to him, Is it not that [anointed you the LORD]  
 1519 758 1909 3588 2817-1473 5613 302  
 εις αρχοντα επί την κληρονομίαν αυτού 10:2 ως αν  
 as ruler over his inheritance? As soon as  
 565 4594 575 1473 2532 2147 1417  
 απέλθης σημερον απ' εμού και ευρήσεις δυο  
 you should go forth today from me, that you shall find two  
 435 4314 3588 5028 \* 1722 3588 3725  
 ανδρας προς τοις τάφοις Ραχήλ εν τοις ορίοις  
 men near the burying-places of Rachel, on the borders  
 \* 242 3173 2532 2046 1473  
 Βενιαμίν αλλομένους μεγάλα και ερουσί σοι  
 of Benjamin, leaping greatly. And they shall say to you,  
 2147 3588 3688 3739 4198 2212 2532  
 εύρηται αι όνοι ως επορεύθητε ζητείν και  
 [have been found the donkeys] which you went to seek. And

2400 3588 3962-1473 660 3588 4487 3588 3688  
 ιδού ο πατήρ σου αποτετιναι και το ρημα των όνων  
 behold, your father brushed off the matter of the donkeys,  
 2532 1160.4 1223 1473 3004 5100 4160 5228 3588  
 και εβλαψατο δι' υμας λεγων τι ποιήσω υπερ του  
 and is worried about you, saying, What should I do about  
 5207-1473 2532 565 1564 2532 1900  
 υιού μου 10:3 και απελεύση εκείθεν και επέκεινα  
 my son? And you shall go forth from there, and beyond.  
 2532 2240 2193 3588 1409.2 \* 2532 2147  
 και ηξείς έως της όρνός Θαβώρ και ευρήσεις  
 And you shall come unto the oak of Tabor, and you shall find  
 1563 5140 435 305 4314 3588 2316 1519 \*  
 εκεί τρεις ανδρας αναβαινοντας προς τον θεον εις Βαθηήλ  
 there three men ascending to God unto Beth-el,  
 1520 142 5140 2056 2532 1520 142 5140 30  
 ένα αιροντα τρεις ερίφους και ένα αιροντα τρία αγγεία  
 one taking three kids, and one taking three containers  
 740 2532 1520 142 779 3631 2532  
 αρτων και ενα αιροντα ασκόν οίνου 10:4 και  
 of breads, and one taking a leather bag of wine. And  
 2065 1473 3588 1519 1515 2532 1325 1473  
 ερωτήσουσί σε τα εις ειρήνην και δώσουσί σοι  
 they shall ask you the things for peace, and shall give to you  
 1417 536 740 2532 2983 1537 3588  
 δυο απαρχάς αρτων και ληψη εκ της  
 two first-fruits of breads; and you shall take them from out of  
 5495-1473 2532 3326 3778 1525 1519 3588  
 χειρός αυτών 10:5 και μετά ταυτα εισελεύση εις τον  
 their hand. And after these things you shall enter unto the  
 1015 3588 2316 3739 1510.2.3 1563 3588 389.1 3588  
 βουνόν του θεού ου εστιν εκεί το ανάστημα των  
 hill of God, of which [is] there the height of the  
 246 2532 1510.8.3 5613 302 1525 1563  
 αλλοφύλων και εσται ως αν εισέλθης εκεί  
 [Philistines]. And it will take place when ever you should enter there  
 1519 3588 4172 2532 528 5525 4396  
 εις την πόλιν και απαντήσεις χορώ προφητών  
 into the city, that you will meet a company of dancers of prophets  
 2597 1537 3588 \* 2532 1715 1473  
 καταβαινόντων εκ της Βαμά και έμπροσθεν αυτών  
 coming down from out of Bama, and in front of them  
 3476.1 2532 5178.2 2532 836 2532 2796.1 2532  
 νάβλα και τύμπανα και αυλός και κυνύρα και  
 a stringed instrument, and tambourine, and pipe, and lute; and  
 1473 4395 2532 2177 1909 1473 4151  
 αυτοί προφητεύοντες 10:6 και εφάλεται επί σε πνεύμα  
 they are prophesying. And [shall spring upon you] spirit  
 2962 2532 4395 3326 1473 2532 4762  
 κυρίου και προφητεύσεις μετ' αυτών και στραφήση  
 of the LORD], and you shall prophesy with them, and you shall turn  
 1519 435 243 2532 1510.8.3 3752 2240  
 εις ανδρα άλλον 10:7 και εσται όταν ηξει  
 into [man another]. And it will be whenever [shall come  
 3588 4592-3778 1909 1473 4160 3956 3745 302 2147  
 τα σημεία ταύτα επί σε ποιει πάντα όσα αν ευρη  
 [these signs] upon you, do all as much as [should find  
 3588 5495-1473 3754 2316 3326 1473 2532 2597  
 η χειρ σου ότι θεος μετά σου 10:8 και καταβήση  
 [your hand], for God is with you! And you shall go down  
 1715 1473 1519 \* 2532 2400 1473 2597  
 έμπροσθέν μου εις Γάλαγα και ιδού εγω καταβαίνω  
 in front of me unto Gilgal. And behold, I come down  
 4314 1473 3588 399 3646.1 2532 2380  
 προς σε του ανεργκείν ολοκαύτωςιν και θυσαι  
 to you, to offer a whole burnt offering, and to sacrifice  
 2378 1516 2033 2250 1257 2193  
 θυσίας ειρηνικάς επτά ημέρας διαλείψεις έως  
 sacrifice offerings of peace. Seven days you shall stop, until  
 3588 2064-1473 4314 1473 2532 1107 1473 3739  
 του ελθειν με προς σε και γνωρίσαι σοι α  
 my coming to you, and to make known to you what  
 4160 2532 1096 5620 1994 3588  
 ποιήσεις 10:9 και εγένετο ώστε επιστραφήναι τω  
 you shall do. And it came to pass so as [turned  
 5606-1473 565 575 \* 2532 3344 1473  
 ώμω αυτού απελθείν από Σαμουήλ και μετέστρεψεν αυτόν  
 [his shoulder] to go forth from Samuel, that [converted] his

10:2 †See Bos for variants.

10:7 †CP ελθη - should have come.



3588 2316 2588 243 2532 2064 3956 3588  
ο θεός καρδιαν άλλην και ήλθε πάντα τα  
<sup>1</sup>God heart to another. And came to pass all

4592-3778 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 2064  
σημεία ταῦτα εν τη ημέρα εκείνη 10:10 και έρχεται  
these signs in that day. And he comes

1564 1519 3588 1015 2532 2400 5525  
εκείθεν εις τον βουνόν και ιδού χορός  
from there unto the hill, and behold, a company of dancers

4396 1828.2 1473 2532 242 1909 1473  
προφητών εξεναντίας αυτού και ήλατο επ' αυτόν  
of prophets was right opposite him. And [3]leaped 4upon 5him

4151 2316 2532 4395 1722 3319 1473  
πνεύμα θεού και προεφήτευσεν εν μέσω αυτών  
<sup>1</sup>spirit 2of God, and he prophesied in the midst of them.

10:11 2532 1096 3956 3588 1492  
†και εγένετο πάντες οι ειδότες  
And came to pass all the things being made known to

1473 5504 2532 5154 2532 2400 1473  
αυτόν χτες και τρίτης και ιδού αυτός  
him yesterday and the third day before. And behold, he was

1722 3319 3588 4396 4395 2532 2036 3588  
εν μέσω των προφητών προφητεύων και ειπεν ο  
in the midst of the prophets prophesying. And [4]said 1the

2992 1538 4314 3588 4139-1473 5100 3778 3588  
λαός έκαστος προς τον πλησιον αυτού τι τουτο το  
<sup>2</sup>people 3each] to his neighbor, What is this

1096 3588 5207 2228 2532 \* 1722  
γεγονός τω υιό Κις η και Σαουλ εν  
having happened to the son of Kish? Or, is also Saul among

4396 2532 611 5100 1537  
προφήταις 10:12 και απεκριθη τις εξ  
the prophets? And [4]answered 1a certain one 2from out of

1473 2532 2036 2532 5100 3962-1473 1223 3778  
αυτών και ειπε και τις πατηρ αυτού δια τουτο  
3them], and said, And who is his father? On account of this

1096 1519 3850 1510.3 2532 \* 1722 4396  
εγένετο εις παραβολήν και Σαουλ εν προφήταις  
it became for a parable, Might also Saul be among the prophets?

2532 4931 4395 2532 2064 1519 3588  
10:13 και συνετέλεσε προφητεύων και ερχεται εις τον  
And he completed prophesying, and comes to the

1015 2532 2036 1473 3588 3963.1-1473  
βουνόν 10:14 και ειπεν αυτώ ο πατράδελφος αυτού  
hill. And [2]said 3to him 1his uncle]

2532 3588 3808-1473 4226 4198 2532 2036  
και τω παιδαρίω αυτού που επορεύθητε και ειπεν  
and to his servant-lad, Where have you gone? And he said,

2212 3588 3688 2532 1492 3754 3756-1510.7.6 2532  
ζητέιν τας ονους και είδαμεν οτι ουκ ησαν και  
To seek the donkeys, and we saw that they are not around, and

1525 4314 \* 2532 2036 \* 4314 3588 3609-1473  
εισηλθομεν προς Σαμουήλ 10:15 και ειπεν ο πατράδελφος  
we entered unto Samuel. And [3]said 1the 2uncle]

4314 \* 518 1211 1473 5100 2036, 1473  
προς Σαουλ απάγγελον δη μοι τι ειπέ σοι  
to Saul, Report indeed to me what [2]said 3to you

\* 2532 2036 \* 4314 3588 3609-1473  
Σαμουήλ 10:16 και ειπε Σαουλ προς τον οικειον αυτού  
[Samuel]! And Saul said to the member of his family,

518 518 1473 3754 2147 3588 3688  
απαγγέλλων απήγγειλέ μοι οτι ευρηνται αι ονοι  
By reporting he reported to me that [3]were found 1the 2donkeys].

3588-1161 4487 3588 932 3756-518 1473 3739  
το δε ρήμα της βασιλείας ουκ απήγγειλεν αυτώ ο  
But the matter of the kingdom, he did not report to him what

2036 \* 2532 3853 \* 3956 3588  
ειπεν Σαμουήλ 10:17 και παρήγγειλε Σαμουήλ πάντα τον  
Samuel said. And Samuel summoned all the

2992 4314 2962 1519 \* 2532 2036 4314  
λαόν προς κυριον εις Μισσηφά 10:18 και ειπεν προς  
people to the LORD in Mizpeh. And he said to

3588 5207 \* 3592 2036 2962 3588 2316 \* 3004  
τους υιους Ισραήλ ταδε ειπε κυριος ο θεός Ισραήλ λέγων  
the sons of Israel, Thus said the LORD God of Israel, saying,

1473 321 3588 \* 1537 \* 2532 1807  
εγώ ανήγαγον τον Ισραήλ εξ Αιγύπτου και εξεilaμην  
I led Israel from out of Egypt, and I rescued

10:10 †i.e. Gibeah et seq.

10:11 †See Bos for variants.

1473 1537 5495 \* 935 2532  
υμάς εκ χειρός Φαραώ βασιλέως Αιγύπτου και  
you from out of the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt, and

1537 5495 3956 3588 932 3588 2346  
εκ χειρός πασών των βασιλείων των θλιβουσών  
from out of the hand of all the kingdoms of the ones afflicting

1473 2532 1473 4594 1847 3588  
υμάς 10:19 και υμείς σημερον εξουδενώσατε τον  
you. And you today treat [2]with contempt τον

2316-1473 3739 1473 1510.2.3 1473 4990 1537  
θεόν υμών ος αυτός εστιν υμών σωτήρ εκ  
<sup>1</sup>your God], who he himself is your deliverer from out of

3956 3588 2556-1473 2532 3588 2347-1473 2532 2036  
πάντων των κακών υμών και των θλίψεων υμών και ειπατε  
all your bad things, and your afflictions. And you said,

237.1 935 2525 1909 1473 2532 3568 2525  
αλλ' η βασιλέα καταστήσεις εφ' ημών και νυν κατάστητε  
But only a king you shall place over us. And now, stand

1799 2962 2596 5443-1473 2532 2596  
ενώπιον κυρίου κατά φυλάς υμών και κατά  
before the LORD according to your tribes, and according to

5505-1473  
χιλιάδας υμών  
your thousands!

### Saul Confirmed as King

2532 4317 \* 3956 3588 5443 \*  
10:20 και προσήγαγε Σαμουήλ πάσας τας φυλάς Ισραήλ  
And Samuel led forward all the tribes of Israel,

2532 2624.2 5443 \* 2532  
και κατακληρούται φυλή Βενιαμίν 10:21 και  
and [3]was chosen by lot 1the tribe 2of Benjamin]. And

4317 3588 5443 \* 2596 3965 2532  
προσήγαγε την φυλήν Βενιαμίν κατά πατριάν και  
he led forward the tribe of Benjamin according to family, and

2624.2 3965 \* 2532 2624.2  
κατακληρούται πατριά Αματταρί και κατακληρούται  
[3]was chosen by lot 1the family 2of Matri]. And [4]was chosen by lot

\* 5207 \* 2532 2212 1473 2532 3756-2147  
Σαουλ υιός Κις και εξήτει αυτόν και ουκ ευρίσκειτο  
<sup>1</sup>Saul 2son 3of Kish]. And he sought him, and he was not found.

2532 1905 \* 2089 1722 2962 1487 2064  
10:22 και επηρώτησε Σαμουήλ έτι εν κυρίω ει ερχεται  
And Samuel asked again to the LORD, Shall [4]come

2089 1778.2 3588 435 2532 2036-2962 2400 1473  
έτι ενταυθα ο ανήρ και ειπε κυριος ιδού αυτός  
3still 5here 1the 2man]? And the LORD said, Behold, he

2928 1722 3588 4632 2532 5143 2532 2983  
κεκρύπται εν τοις σκευεσι 10:23 και εδραμε και ελαβεν  
hides among the equipment. And he ran and took

1473 1564 2532 2525 1722 3319 3588 2992 2532  
αυτόν εκείθεν και κατέστη εν μέσω του λαού και  
him from there, and placed him in the midst of the people. And

5312 5228 3956 3588 2992 5252.3  
υψώθη υπέρ πάντα τον λαόν υπερωμίαν  
he was [2]high 3above 4all 5the 6people 1head and shoulders],

2532 1883 2532 2036 \* 4314 3956 3588 2992  
και επάνω 10:24 και ειπε Σαμουήλ προς πάντα τον λαόν  
and above. And Samuel said to all the people,

3708 3739 1586 1438 3588 2962 3754  
εωράκατε ον εκλέλεκται εαυτώ ο κυριος οτι  
You see whom [3]has chosen 4for himself 1the 2LORD], that

3756-1510.2.3 3664 1473 1722 3956 1473 2532 1097  
ουκ εστιν ομοιος αυτώ εν πασιν υμίν και εγνω  
there is not one likened to him among all you? And [4]knew

3956 3588 2992 2532 2036 2198 3588 935 2532  
πας ο λαός και ειπαν ζήτω ο βασιλεύς 10:25 και  
1all 2the 3people], and said, Let [3]live 1the 2king]! And

2036 \* 4314 3588 2992 3588 1345 3588 932  
ειπε Σαμουήλ προς τον λαόν το δικαίωμα της βασιλείας  
Samuel spoke to the people the ordinance of the kingship.

2532 1125 1519 975 2532 5087 1799 2962  
και έγγραφεν εις βιβλίον και εθηκεν ενώπιον κυρίου  
And he wrote in a scroll, and put it before the LORD.

2532 1821 \* 3956 3588 2992 2532 565  
και εξαπέστειλε Σαμουήλ πάντα τον λαόν και απήλθεν  
And Samuel sent out all the people; and [2]went forth

1538 1519 3588 5117-1473 2532 \* 565  
έκαστος εις τον τοπον αυτού 10:26 και Σαουλ απήλθεν  
1each] unto his place. And Saul went forth

1519 3588 3624-1473 1519 \* 2532 4198 3588  
εις τον οικον αυτού εις Γαβαά και επορεύθησαν οι  
unto his house in Gibeah. And [4]went 1the

5207, 1411 3739 680-2962 2588-1473 3326  
 υιοί δυνάμεων ὧν ἤψατο κύριος καρδίας αὐτῶν μετὰ  
 2sons 3of power] (whom the LORD touched their hearts) with  
 \* 2532 3588 5207 3061 2036 5100  
 Σαούλ 10:27 καὶ οἱ υιοί λοιμοὶ εἶπαν τις  
 Saul. And [2sons 1the mischievous] said, Who is  
 4982 1473 3778 2532 818 1473 2532  
 σώσει ἡμᾶς οὗτος καὶ ἠτίμασαν αὐτόν καὶ  
 [2that shall deliver 3us 1this]? And they dishonored him, and  
 3756 5342 1473 1435 2532 1096 2973.1  
 οὐκ ἤνεγκαν αὐτῷ δῶρα καὶ ἐγενήθη κωφεύων  
 did not bring him gifts. And he became one being silent.

## CHAPTER 11

## War with the Ammonites

11:1 2532 305 \* 3588 \* 2532  
 καὶ ἀνέβη Ναᾶς ὁ Ἀμμωνίτης καὶ  
 And [4ascended 1Nahash 2the 3Ammonite], and  
 3924.2 1909 \* 2532 2036 3956 3588  
 παρενέβαλεν ἐπὶ Ἰαβὴς Γαλαὰδ καὶ εἶπον πάντες οἱ  
 camped against Jabesh Gilead. And [5said 1all 2the  
 435 \* 4314 \* 3588 \* 1303 1473  
 ἄνδρες Ἰαβὴς πρὸς Ναᾶς τὸν Ἀμμωνίτην διαθου ἡμῖν  
 2men 4of Jabesh] to Nahash the Ammonite, Ordain with us  
 1242 2532 1398 1473 2532 2036 4314  
 διαθήκην καὶ δουλεύσομέν σοι 11:2 καὶ εἶπε πρὸς  
 a covenant, and we will serve to you! And [4said 5to  
 1473 \* 3588 \* 1722 3778 1303 1473  
 αὐτοὺς Ναᾶς ὁ Ἀμμωνίτης ἐν τούτῳ διαθήσομαι ὑμῖν  
 6them 1Nahash 2the 3Ammonite]. By this I will ordain with you  
 1242 1722 3588 1846 1473-3956 3788 1188  
 διαθήκην ἐν τῷ ἐξορῆξαι ὑμῶν πάντα οφθαλμόν δεξιόν  
 a covenant, in the gouging out [3of all of you 2eye 1the right].  
 2532 5087 1473 1519 3681 1909 3956 \* 2532  
 καὶ θήσομαι αὐτόν εἰς ὄνειδος ἐπὶ πάντα Ἰσραὴλ 11:3 καὶ  
 And I will make it for scorn upon all Israel. And  
 3004 1473 3588 435 \* 447 1473 2033  
 λέγουσιν αὐτῷ οἱ ἄνδρες Ἰαβὴς ἀνὲς ἡμᾶς ἐπτά  
 [4spoke 5to him 1the 2men 3of Jabesh], saying, Spare us seven  
 2250 2532 649 32 1519 3956 3725 \*  
 ἡμέρας καὶ ἀποστελοῦμεν ἀγγέλους εἰς πᾶν ὄριον Ἰσραὴλ  
 days, and we will send messengers unto every border of Israel.  
 2532 1437 3361 1510.3 3588 4982 1473 2532  
 καὶ εἰ μὴ ἡ οὐ σάξω ἡμᾶς καὶ  
 And if there might not be one delivering us, then  
 1831 4314 1473 2532 2064 3588 32  
 ἐξελευσόμεθα πρὸς υἱὰς 11:4 καὶ ἐρχονται οἱ ἀγγελοι  
 we will come forth to you. And [3came 1the 2messengers]  
 1519 \* 4314 \* 2532 2980 3588 3056-3778  
 εἰς Γαβαὰ† πρὸς Σαούλ καὶ ἐλάλησαν τοὺς λόγους τούτους  
 into Gibeah to Saul, and they spoke these words  
 1519 3588 3775 3588 2992 2532 142 3956 3588 2992 3588  
 εἰς τὰ ὦτα τοῦ λαοῦ καὶ ἤραν πᾶς ὁ λαὸς τὴν  
 into the ears of the people. And [4lifted up 1all 2the 3people]  
 5456-1473 2532 2799 2532 2400 \* 2064  
 φωνὴν αὐτῶν καὶ ἐκλαυσαν 11:5 καὶ ἰδοὺ Σαούλ ἤρχετο  
 their voice, and wept. And behold, Saul came  
 2733.5 3588 1016 1537 68 2532 2036-3778 5100  
 κατοπισθεν τῶν βοῶν ἐξ ἀγροῦ καὶ εἶπε Σαούλ ἴτι  
 from behind the oxen from out of the field. And Saul said, Why  
 3754 2799 3588 2992 2532 1334 1473 3588  
 ὅτι κλαίει ὁ λαὸς καὶ διηγούνται αὐτῷ τὰ  
 is it that [3weep 1the 2people]? And they described to him the  
 4487 3588 435 \* 2532 2177 4151  
 ῥήματα τῶν ἀνδρῶν Ἰαβὴς 11:6 καὶ ἐφήλατο πνεῦμα  
 words of the men of Jabesh. And [3sprang 1spirit]  
 2962 1909 \* 5613 191 3588 4487-3778 2532  
 κυρίου ἐπὶ Σαούλ ὡς ἤκουσε τὰ ῥήματα ταῦτα καὶ  
 2of the LORD] upon Saul, as he heard these words, and  
 2373 1909 1473 3709-1473 4970 2532  
 ἐθυμώθη ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ὀργὴ αὐτοῦ σφόδρα 11:7 καὶ  
 [3enraged 4over 5them 1his anger 2was exceedingly]. And  
 2983 1417 1016 2532 3192.1 1473 2532 649  
 ἔλαβε δύο βόας καὶ ἐμέλισεν αὐτάς καὶ ἀπέστειλεν  
 he took two oxen, and remembered them, and sent them

11:4 †CP τὸν βουνόν - the hill

11:5 †See Bos for variants.

1519 3956 3725 \* 1722 5495 32 3004  
 εἰς πᾶν ὄριον Ἰσραὴλ ἐν χειρὶ ἀγγέλων λέγων  
 unto every border of Israel by the hand of messengers, saying,  
 3739 3756-1510.2.3 1607 3694 \* 2532 3694  
 οὐκ ἔστιν ἐκπορευόμενος ὀπίσω Σαούλ καὶ ὀπίσω  
 Whosoever is not going forth after Saul and after  
 \* 2596 3592 4160 3588 1016-1473  
 Σαμουὴλ κατὰ τὰδε ποιήσουσι τοῖς βοῦσιν αὐτοῦ  
 Samuel, according to thus they shall do to his oxen.  
 2532 4098 1611 2962 1909 3588 2992 2532  
 καὶ ἐπέσειν ἑκστάσις κυρίου ἐπὶ τὸν λαόν καὶ  
 And there fell a change of state of the LORD upon the people, and  
 994 5613 435 1520 2532 1980 1473  
 ἐβόησαν ὡς ἀνὴρ εἰς 11:8 καὶ ἐπισκέπτεται αὐτοὺς  
 they yelled as [2man 1one]. And he numbered them  
 \* 3956 435 \* 5145 5505 2532  
 Βαζήκ πάντα ἄνδρα Ἰσραὴλ τριακοσίας χιλιάδας καὶ  
 in Bezek, all the men of Israel – three hundred thousand, and  
 435 \* 5144 5505 2532 2036 3588  
 ἄνδρας Ἰούδα τριάκοντα χιλιάδας 11:9 καὶ εἶπε τοῖς  
 the men of Judah – thirty thousand. And he said to the  
 32 3588 2064 3592 2046 3588 435  
 ἀγγέλοις τοῖς ἐρχομένοις τὰδε εἰπὲτε τοῖς ἀνδράσιν  
 messengers coming, Thus you shall say to the men  
 \* 839 1510.8.3 1473-3588-4991  
 Ἰαβὴς Γαλαὰδ αὔριον ἔσται ὑμῖν ἡ σωτηρία  
 of Jabesh Gilead, Tomorrow there will be deliverance to you  
 1241.1 3588 2246 2532 2064 3588 32  
 διαθερμάναντος τοῦ ἡλίου καὶ ἡλθον οἱ ἀγγελοι  
 at the warming through of the sun. And [3came 1the 2messengers]  
 1519 3588 4172 2532 518 3588 435 \*  
 εἰς τὴν πόλιν καὶ ἀπαγγέλλουσι τοῖς ἀνδράσιν Ἰαβὴς  
 into the city, and they reported to the men of Jabesh,  
 2532 2165 2532 2036 3588 435 \*  
 καὶ εὐφράνθησαν 11:10 καὶ εἶπον οἱ ἄνδρες Ἰαβὴς  
 and they were glad. And [4said 1the 2men 3of Jabesh]  
 4314 \* 3588 \* 839 1831  
 πρὸς Ναᾶς τὸν Ἀμμωνίτην αὔριον ἐξελευσόμεθα  
 to Nahash the Ammonite, Tomorrow we shall come forth  
 4314 1473 2532 4160 1473 3588 18 1799 1473  
 πρὸς υἱὰς καὶ ποιήσετε ἡμῖν τὸ ἀγαθόν ἐνώπιον υἱῶν  
 to you, and you shall do to us what is good before you.  
 2532 1096 3326 3588 839 2532 5087.\*  
 11:11 καὶ ἐγένετο μετὰ τὴν αὔριον καὶ ἔθετο Σαούλ  
 And it came to pass with the morning, that Saul put  
 3588 2992 1519 5140 746 2532 1531 1519  
 τὸν λαόν εἰς τρεῖς ἀρχὰς καὶ εἰσπορεύονται εἰς  
 the people into three companies, and they entered into  
 3319 3588 3925 1722 3588 4407 5438 2532  
 μέσον τῆς παρεμβολῆς ἐν τῇ πρωΐνῃ φυλακῇ καὶ  
 the midst of the camp in the early morning watch, and  
 5180 3588 5207 \* 2193 1241.1 3588 2250  
 ἐνυπνον τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἀμμὼν ἕως διεθερμάνθη ἡ ἡμέρα  
 struck the sons of Ammon until [3warmed through 1the 2day].  
 2532 1096 3588 5275 1289 2532  
 καὶ ἐγενήθη οἱ ὑπολειμμένοι διεσπάρησαν καὶ  
 And it came to pass, the ones being left behind were scattered, and  
 3756 5275 1722 1473 1417 1909-3588-1473  
 οὐκ ὑπελείφθησαν ἐν αὐτοῖς δύο ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό  
 there was not left behind among them two together.  
 2532 2036 3588 2992 4314 \* 5100 3588 2036  
 11:12 καὶ εἶπεν ὁ λαὸς πρὸς Σαμουὴλ τις ὁ εἰπὼν  
 And [3said 1the 2people] to Samuel, Who is the one saying,  
 \* 3756-936 1909 1473 3860 3588 435 2532  
 Σαούλ οὐ βασιλεύσει ἐφ' ἡμᾶς παράδος τοὺς ἀνδρας καὶ  
 Saul shall not reign over us? Deliver up the men, and  
 2289-1473 2532 2036-3778 3756 599  
 θανατώσομεν αὐτούς 11:13 καὶ εἶπε Σαούλ οὐκ ἀποθανεῖται  
 we will kill them! And Saul said, Not shall [2die  
 3762 1722 3588 2250-3778 3754 4594 4160-2962  
 οὐδεὶς ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ταύτῃ ὅτι σήμερον ἐποίησε κύριος  
 1any one] in this day, for today the LORD produced  
 4991 1722 \* 2532 2036-3778 4314  
 σωτηρίαν ἐν Ἰσραὴλ 11:14 καὶ εἶπε Σαμουὴλ πρὸς  
 deliverance in Israel. And Samuel said to  
 3588 2992 3004 1205 4198 1519 \* 2532  
 τὸν λαόν λέγων δεῦτε πορευθώμεν εἰς Γάλαγα καὶ  
 the people, saying, Come, we should go unto Gilgal, and  
 1457 1563 3588 932 2532 4198 3956  
 ἐγκαταστήσομεν ἐκεῖ τὴν βασιλείαν 11:15 καὶ ἐπορεύθη πᾶς  
 we should renew there the kingdom. And [4went 1all  
 3588 2992 1519 \* 2532 5548-3778 1563-3588-3778  
 ὁ λαὸς εἰς Γάλαγα καὶ ἐχρίσε Σαμουὴλ ἐκεῖ τὸν Σαούλ  
 2the 3people] unto Gilgal; and Samuel anointed Saul there

1519 935 1799 2962 1722 \* 2532 2380  
 εις βασιλέα ενώπιον κυρίου εν Γαλαγάλοις και εθυσεν  
 as king before the LORD in Gilgal; and he sacrificed  
 1563 2378 2532 1516 1799 2962 2532  
 εκεί θυσίας και ειρηνικὰς ενώπιον κυρίου και  
 there sacrifice offerings and peace offerings before the LORD; and  
 2165 1563 \* 2532 3956 435 \* 4970  
 ευφράνθη εκεί Σαούλ και πάντας άνδρες Ισραήλ σφόδρα  
 [2was glad 3there 1Saul] and all the men of Israel greatly.

## CHAPTER 12

## Samuel's Discourse

2532 2036 \* 4314 3956 435 \* 2400  
 12:1 και ειπε Σαμουήλ προς πάντα άνδρα Ισραήλ ιδού  
 And Samuel said to every man of Israel, Behold,  
 191 3588 5456-1473 1519 3956 3745  
 ηκουσα της φωνης υμών εις πάντα όσα  
 I hearkened to your voice in all as many things as  
 2036 1473 2532 936 1909 1473 935 2532  
 είπατέ μοι και εβασίλευσα εφ' υμάς βασιλέα 12:2 και  
 you said to me, and I gave reign over you a king. And  
 3568 2400 3588 935 1279 1799 1473  
 νυν ιδού ο βασιλεύς ιδιαιορρεύεται ενώπιον υμών  
 now, behold, the king travels before you.  
 2504 1095 2532 2521 2532 2400 3588 5207-1473  
 καγώ γεγήρακα και καθήσομαι και ιδού οι υιοί μου  
 And I grow old and shall sit; and behold, my sons  
 1722 1473 2504 2400 1330 1799 1473  
 εν υμιν καγώ ιδού διεληλυθα ενώπιον υμών  
 are among you. And I, behold, I have gone before you  
 1537 3503-1473 2532 2193 3588 2250-3778  
 εκ νεότητός μου και έως της ημέρας ταύτης  
 from out of my youth, and until this day.  
 2400 1473 611 2596 1473 1799  
 12:3 ιδού εγώ αποκρίθητε κατ' εμού ενώπιον  
 Behold, I am here. You should respond against me before  
 2962 2532 1799 3588 5547-1473 3448-5100  
 κυρίον και ενώπιον του χριστού αυτού μόσχον τίνος  
 the LORD, and before his anointed one. Of whose calf  
 2983 2228 3688-5100 2983 2228 5100 1473  
 είληφα η όνον τίνος είληφα η τίνα υμών  
 have I taken? or whose donkey have I taken? or who of you  
 2616 2228 5100 1600.2 2228 1537  
 κατεδυνάστευσα η τίνα εξέπείσα η εκ  
 have I tyrannized over? or who have I pressured? or from out of  
 5495-5100 2983 1837.3 2228 5266  
 χειρός τίνος είληφα εξίλασμα η υποδήμα  
 whose hand have I taken an appeasement, or a sandal?  
 611 2596 1473 2532 591 1473  
 αποκρίθητε† κατ' εμού και αποδώσω υμιν  
 Should you respond to me, then I will give it back to you.  
 2532 2036 4314 \* 3756-91 1473 2532  
 12:4 και είπον προς Σαμουήλ ουκ ηδίκησας ημάς και  
 And they said to Samuel, You did not wrong us, and  
 3756-2616 1473 2532 3756-2983 1537  
 ου κατεδυνάστευσας ημάς και ουκ είληφας εκ  
 you did not tyrannize over us, and you have not taken from out of  
 5495 3762 3762 2532 2036 \* 4314  
 χειρός ουδενός ουδέν 12:5 και ειπε Σαμουήλ προς  
 [2hand 1anyone's] – not one thing. And Samuel said to  
 3588 2992 3144-2962 1722 1473 2532 3144 3588  
 τον λαον μάρτυς κύριος εν υμιν και μάρτυς ο  
 the people, The LORD is witness among you, and [2is witness  
 5547-1473 1722 3778 3588 2250 3754 3756-2147  
 χριστός αυτού εν ταύτη τη ημέρα ότι ουκ ευρήκατε  
 [his anointed one] in this day, that you have not found  
 1722 3588 5495-1473 3762 2532 2036 3144 2532  
 εν τη χειρι μου ουδέν και είπαν μάρτυς 12:6 και  
 in my hand anything. And they said, He is witness. And  
 2036 \* 4314 3588 2992 3004 3144-2962 3588  
 ειπε Σαμουήλ προς τον λαον λέγων μάρτυς κύριος ο  
 Samuel said to the people, saying, The LORD is witness, the  
 4160 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 321  
 ποιήσας τον Μωυσήν και τον Ααρών και ο αναγαγών  
 one preparing Moses and Aaron and the one leading

12:2 †See Bos for variant.

12:3 †CP ειπατε - speak!

3588 3962-1473 1537 \* 2532 3568  
 τους πατέρας ημών εξ Αιγύπτου 12:7 και νυν  
 our fathers from out of Egypt. And now  
 2525 2532 1340.1 1473 1799 2962 2532  
 κατάστητε και δικάσω υμάς ενώπιον κυρίου και  
 stand, and I will adjudicate for you before the LORD, and  
 518 1473 3956 3588 1343 2962 3739  
 απαγγελώ υμιν πάσαν την δικαιοσύνην κυρίου ην  
 I will report to you all the righteousness of the LORD, which  
 4160 1473 2532 3588 3962-1473 5613 1525  
 εποίησεν υμιν και τοις πατράσιν υμών 12:8 ως εισήλθεν  
 he did to you and to your fathers – as [entered  
 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 1519 \* 2532 5013  
 Ιακώβ και οι υιοί αυτού εις Αιγυπτον και εταπείνωσεν  
 1Jacob 2and 3his sons] into Egypt, and [2humbled  
 1473 \* 2532 994 3588 3962-1473 4314  
 αυτούς Αιγυπτος και εβόησαν οι πατέρες ημών προς  
 3them 1Egypt]. And [2yelled 1our fathers] to  
 2962 2532 649-2962 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 κύριον και απέστειλε κύριος τον Μωυσήν και τον Ααρών  
 the LORD, and the LORD sent Moses and Aaron.  
 2532 1806 3588 3962-1473 1537 \* 2532  
 και εξήγαγεν τους πατέρας ημών εξ Αιγύπτου και  
 And he led our fathers from out of Egypt, and  
 2733.1 1473 1722 3588 5117-3778 2532 1950  
 κατόικισεν αυτούς εν τω τόπω τούτω 12:9 και επελάθοντο  
 settled them in this place. And they forgot  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 591 1473 1519 5495  
 κυρίου του θεού αυτών και απέδοτο αυτούς εις χείρας  
 the LORD their God, and he gave them into the hands  
 \* 751.2 \* 935 \* 932  
 Σισάρα αρχιστρατήγου Ιαβιν βασιλέως Ασώρ και  
 of Sisera commander-in-chief of Jabesh, king of Hazor, and  
 1519 5495 246 2532 1519 5495 935  
 εις χείρας αλλοφύλων και εις χείρας βασιλέως  
 into the hands of the Philistines, and into the hands of the king  
 \* 2532 4170 1722 1473 2532 994  
 Μωάβ και επολέμησαν εν αυτοίς 12:10 και εβόησαν  
 of Moab. And they waged war with them. And they yelled  
 4314 2962 2532 3004 264 3754 1459 3588  
 προς κυρίον και έλεγον ημάρτομεν ότι εγκατελίπομεν τον  
 to the LORD, and said, We sinned, for we abandoned the  
 2962 2532 1398 3588 \* 2532 3588 251.1  
 κύριον και εδουλεύσαμεν τοις Βααλίμ και τοις άλσεσι  
 LORD, and we served to the Baalim, and to the sacred groves.  
 2532 3568 1807 1473 1537 5495 2190-1473 2532  
 και νυν εξελού ημάς εκ χειρός εχθρών ημών και  
 And now rescue us from out of the hand of our enemies, and  
 1398 1473 2532 649-2962 3588 \*  
 δουλεύσομέν σοι 12:11 και απέστειλε κύριος τον Ιεροβαάλ  
 we will serve to you! And the LORD sent Jerubbaal,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 1807  
 και τον Βαράκ και τον Ιεφθάε και τον Σαμουήλ και εξείλατο  
 and Barak, and Jephthah, and Samuel, and rescued  
 1473 2943 1537 5495 3588 2190-1473 2532  
 υμάς κυκλόθεν εκ χειρός των εχθρών υμών και  
 you round about from out of the hand of your enemies, and  
 2730 3982  
 κατοικήκατε πεποιθότες  
 you dwell secure.

## Samuel's Warning

2532 1492 3754 \* 935 5207  
 12:12 και ιδετε ότι Ναάς βασιλεύς υιών  
 And you behold that Nahash king of the sons  
 \* 2064 1909 1473 2532 2036 3780 237.1 3754  
 Αμμών ηλθεν εφ' υμάς και είπατε ουχί αλλ' η ότι  
 of Ammon came upon you, and you said, No, but only that  
 935 936 1909 1473 2532 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 βασιλεύς βασιλεύσει εφ' ημών και κύριος ο θεός ημών  
 a king shall reign over us. And the LORD our God  
 935-1473 2532 3568 2400 3588 935 3739  
 βασιλεύς υμών 12:13 και νυν ιδού ο βασιλεύς ον  
 is your king. And now behold, the king whom  
 1586 2532 3739 2932 2532 2400 1325-2962  
 εξελέασθε και ον κτήσασθε και ιδού δέδωκε κύριος  
 you chose and whom you acquire. And behold, the LORD puts  
 1909 1473 935 1437 5399 3588 2962  
 εφ' υμάς βασιλέα 12:14 ιεάν φοβήθητε τον κύριον  
 over you a king! If you should fear the LORD,

12:14 †See Bos for variants.

2532 1398 1473 2532 191 3588 5456-1473  
 και δουλεύσητε αὐτῷ και ἀκούσητε τῆς φωνῆς αὐτοῦ  
 and should serve to him, and should hearken to his voice,  
 2532 3361-2051 3588 4750 2962 2532  
 και μη ἐρίσητε τῷ στόματι κυρίου και  
 and should not contend with the mouth of the LORD, then  
 1510.7.5 2532 1473 2532 3588 935 3588  
 ἦτε και υμεῖς και ο βασιλεὺς ο  
 you should be, (even you yourselves, and the king  
 936 1909 1473 4198 3694 2962 2316-1473  
 βασιλεύων ἐφ' υμᾶς πορευόμενοι ὀπίσω κυρίου θεοῦ υμῶν  
 reigning over you), going after the LORD your God.  
 1437-1161 3361 191 3588 5456 2962  
 12:15 εἰν δε μη ακοῦσητε τῆς φωνῆς κυρίου  
 But if you should not hearken to the voice of the LORD,  
 2532 2051 3588 4750 2962 2532 1510.8.3  
 και ἐρίσητε τῷ στόματι κυρίου και ἔσται  
 and should contend with the mouth of the LORD, then [3will be  
 5405 2962 1909 1473 2532 1909 3588 935-1473  
 χειρ κυρίου ἐφ' υμᾶς και ἐπὶ τον βασιλέα υμῶν  
 the hand of the LORD against you, and against your king.  
 2532 3568 2525 2532 1492 3588 4487 3588  
 12:16 και νυν κατὰστητε και ἰδετε το ρῆμα το  
 And now, stand and behold the thing  
 3173-3778 3739 3588 2962 4160 1722 3788-1473  
 μέγα τούτο ο ο κυριος ποιήσει εν οφθαλμοῖς υμῶν  
 this great which the LORD will do in your eyes!  
 3780 2326 4447.1 4594 1941  
 12:17 συχὶ θερισμός πυρῶν σήμερον ἐπικαλέσομαι  
 Is it not the harvest of wheat today? I shall call upon  
 2962 2532 1325 5456 2532 5205 2532 1097  
 κυριον και δώσει φωνάς και νετόν και γνώτε  
 the LORD, and he will give thundering sounds and rain. And know  
 2532 1492 3754 3173 3588 2549-1473 3739 4160  
 και ἰδετε ὅτι μεγάλη η κακία υμῶν ην ἐποιήσατε  
 and behold that great is your evil which you did  
 1799 2962 154 1438 935 2532  
 ἐνώπιον κυρίου αἰτήσαντες εαυτοῖς βασιλέα 12:18 και  
 before the LORD, asking for yourselves a king! And  
 1941-\* 3588 2962 2532 1325-2962 5456 2532  
 ἐπεκαλέσατο Σαμουὴλ τον κυριον και ἔδωκε κυριος φωνάς και  
 Samuel called upon the LORD. And the LORD gave sounds and  
 5205 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 5399 3956 3588 2992  
 νετόν εν τη ημέρα ἐκεῖνη και ἐφοβήθη πας ο λαός  
 rain in that day. And [4feared all the people]  
 3588 2962 4970 2532 3588 \* 2532 2036 3956  
 τον κυριον σφόδρα και τον Σαμουὴλ 12:19 και ἔειπε πας  
 the LORD exceedingly, and Samuel. And [4said all  
 3588 2992 4314 \* 4336 5228 3588 1401-1473  
 ο λαός προς Σαμουὴλ προσευξαί υπέρ των δούλων σου  
 the people to Samuel, Pray for your bondmen  
 4314 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 3766.2 599  
 προς κυριον τον θεον σου και ου μη αποθάνωμεν  
 to the LORD your God, and in no way we should die!  
 3754 4369 1909 3956 3588 266-1473 2549  
 ὅτι προστεθεικάμεν ἐπὶ πάσας τας ἀμαρτίας ημῶν κακίαν  
 For we added unto all our sins this evil  
 154 1438 935 2532 2036.\*  
 αἰτήσαντες εαυτοῖς βασιλέα 12:20 και εἶπε Σαμουὴλ  
 asking for ourselves a king. And Samuel said  
 4314 3588 2992 3361 5399 1473 4160 3956  
 προς τον λαον μη φοβείσθε υμεῖς πεποιήκατε πᾶσαν  
 to the people, Do not fear! You have done all  
 3588 2549-3778 4133 3361 1578 575  
 την κακίαν ταύτην πλην μη ἐκκλίνετε ἀπὸ  
 this evil, except you should not turn aside from  
 3693 3588 2962 2532 1398 3588 2962 1722  
 ὀπισθεν του κυρίου και δουλεύσατε τῷ κυρίῳ εν  
 following after the LORD. And serve to the LORD with  
 3650 3588 2588 1473 2532 3361 1578  
 ὅλη τη καρδία υμῶν 12:21 και μη ἐκκλίνετε†  
 [2entire heart your]! And you should not turn aside  
 3694 3588 3367-1510.6 3739 4007.1 3762  
 ὀπίσω των μηθέν ὄντων οι περανοῦσιν οὐδέν  
 after the things being nothing, which achieve nothing,  
 2532 3739 3756-1807 3754 3762-1510.2.6 3754  
 και οι ουκ ἐξελοῦνται ὅτι οὐδέν εἰσιν 12:22 ὅτι  
 and which shall not rescue – for they are nothing. For

12:19 †See Bos for variants.

12:21 †Ald. & Six. παραβῆτε - transgress.

3756-683 2962 3588 2992-1473 1223 3588  
 ουκ ἀπώσεται κυριος τον λαον αὐτοῦ διὰ το  
 [2shall not thrust away the LORD] his people because of  
 3686 1473 3588 3173 3754 4355 2962 1473  
 ὄνομα αὐτοῦ το μέγα ὅτι προσελάβετε κυριος υμᾶς  
 [3name his great]; for [2took the LORD] you  
 4160 1519 2992 1438 1473-1161 3361-1096  
 ποιῆσαι εἰς λαόν εαυτῷ 12:23 ἐμοὶ δε μη γένοιτο  
 to make for a people to himself. But to me, may it not be  
 264 3588 2962 3588-1257 4336 5228  
 ἀμαρτεῖν τῷ κυρίῳ του διαλείπειν προσευχόμενον υπέρ  
 to sin against the LORD, to stop praying for  
 1473 3588 2962 2532 1213 1473 3588 3598 3588  
 υμῶν τῷ κυρίῳ και δηλώσω υμῖν την ὁδον την  
 you to the LORD. But I will manifest to you the [4way  
 18 2532 3588 2117 4133 5399 3588 2962  
 ἀγαθὴν και την ευθείαν 12:24 πλην φοβείσθε τον κυριον  
 good and straight]. Only fear the LORD,  
 2532 1398 1473 1722 225 2532 1722 3650 2588  
 και δουλεύσατε αὐτῷ εν ἀληθεία και εν ὅλῃ  
 and serve to him in truth, and with [2entire heart  
 1473 3754 1492 3739 3170 3326 1473 2532 1437  
 υμῶν ὅτι ἰδετε α ἐμεγάλυνε μεθ' υμῶν 12:25 και εἰν  
 your]! For see what he magnified with you! And if  
 2549 2554 2532 1473 2532 3588 935-1473  
 κακία κακοποιήσητε και υμεῖς και ο βασιλεὺς υμῶν  
 by evil you should do evil, then you and your king  
 4369  
 προστεθήσεσθε†  
 shall be added to your dead.

## CHAPTER 13

### The Philistines Wage War with Israel

5207 1763 \* 1722 3588 936-1473  
 13:1 υἱός ἐνιαυτοῦ Σαουλ ἐν τῷ βασιλεύειν αὐτόν  
 [2was a son a year Saul] in his taking reign,  
 2532 1417 2094 936 1722 \* 2532 1586  
 και δυο ἐτη ἐβασίλευσεν εν Ἰσραὴλ 13:2 και ἐξελέατο  
 and two years he reigned in Israel. And [2chose  
 1438 \* 5140 5505 435 1537 3588 435  
 εαυτῷ Σαουλ τρεις χιλιάδας ἀνδρῶν εκ των ἀνδρῶν  
 for himself Saul three thousand men from out of the men  
 \* 2532 1510.7.6 3326 \* 1367 1722 \*  
 Ἰσραὴλ† και ἦσαν μετὰ Σαουλ δις χίλιοι εν Μαχμάς  
 of Israel. And there were with Saul two thousand in Michmah,  
 2532 1722 3588 3735 \* 2532 5507 1510.7.6 3326  
 και εν τῷ ὄρει Βαιθήλ και χίλιοι ἦσαν μετὰ  
 and in the mountain of Beth-el, and a thousand were with  
 \* 1722 \* 3588 \* 2532 3588 2645  
 Ἰωνᾶθαν εν Γαβαὰ του Βενιαμὴν και το κατὰλοιπον  
 Jonathan in Gibeah of Benjamin. And the rest  
 3588 2992 1821 1538 1519 3588 4638-1473  
 του λαοῦ ἐξάπεστειλεν ἕκαστον εἰς το σκηνῶμα αὐτοῦ  
 of the people he sent out, each man unto his tent.  
 2532 3960.\* 3588 \* 3588 246  
 13:3 και ἐπάταξεν Ἰωνᾶθαν τον Νασιβ† των αλλοφύλων  
 And Jonathan struck the Nasib of the Philistines  
 3588 1722 3588 1015 2532 191 3588 246 2532  
 τον εν τῷ βουνῷ και ἤκουσαν οι αλλοφύλοι και  
 in the hill, and [3heard of it the Philistines]. And  
 \* 4537 4536 1519 3956 3588 1093 3004  
 Σαουλ ἐσάλπισεν σάλπιγγι εἰς πᾶσαν την γην λέγων  
 Saul trumped the trumpet in all the land, saying,  
 114 3588 1401 2532 3956 \* 191  
 ἠθετήκασιν οι δούλοι 13:4 και πας Ἰσραὴλ ἤκουσαν  
 [3disregard us The bondmen]. And all Israel heard,  
 3004 3817.\* 3588 \* 3588 246 2532  
 λεγόντων πέπαυκε Σαουλ τον Νασιβ των αλλοφύλων και  
 saying, Saul has smitten the Nasib of the Philistines; and  
 153.\* 1722 3588 246 2532 305  
 ἠσχύνθησαν† Ἰσραὴλ εν τους αλλοφύλους και ἀνέβη  
 Israel was put to shame by the Philistines. And [3ascended up

12:25 †CP ἀπολεισθε - you will be destroyed.

13:2 †CP υἱων - sons.

13:3 †CP et seq. τον υποστεμα - the fort.

13:4 †CP ἐξουδενωσεν τον - treated with contempt the...

3588 2992 3694 \* 1722 \* 2532 3588  
ο λαός οπίσω Σαούλ εν Γάλαγα 13:5 και οι  
[the 2people] after Saul in Gilgal. And the  
246 4863 1519 4171 4314 3588 \* 2532  
αλλόφυλοι συνάγονται εις πόλεμον προς τον Ισραήλ και  
Philistines gather together for war against Israel. And  
305 1909 3588 \* 1519 4171 5144 5505  
αναβαίνουνσιν επί τον Ισραήλ εις πόλεμον τριάκοντα χιλιάδες  
they ascend upon Israel for war – thirty thousand  
716 2532 1803 5505 2460 2532 2992 5613 3588 285  
αρμάτων και εξ χιλιάδες ιππέων και λαός ως η άμμος  
chariots, and six thousand horsemen, and people as the sand  
3588 3844 3588 5491 3588 2281 3588 4128 2532  
η παρά το χείλος της θαλάσσης τω πλήθει και  
by the edge of the sea in the multitude. And  
305 2532 3924.2 1722 \* 1828.2  
αναβαίνουνσιν και παρεμβάλλουσιν εν Μαχμάς εξεναντίας  
they ascend, and camp in Michmah, right opposite  
2596 3558 \* 2532 435 \*  
κατά νότον Βαιθαβέν 13:6 και ανήρ Ισραήλ  
according to the south of Beth-aven. And the man of Israel  
1492 3754 4730.2-1473 3361-4317 1473  
είδεν ότι ἴσταινός αὐτῷ μὴ προσάγειν αὐτόν  
beheld that it was straitly to him, [2]to not lead forward [1]for him].  
2532 2928 3588 2992 1722 3588 4693 2532 1722 3588  
και εκρυβη ο λαός εν τοις σπηλαιόις και εν ταις  
And [3]hid [the 2people] in the caves, and in the  
3128.1 2532 1722 3588 4073 2532 1722 3588 998.1 2532  
μυθότραις και εν ταις πέτραις και εν τοις βόθροις  
lairs, and in the rocks, and in the excavations, and  
1722 3588 2978.1 2532 3588 1224 1224  
εν τοις λακκοῖς 13:7 και οι διαβαίνοντες διέβησαν  
in the pits. And the ones passing over, passed over  
3588 \* 1519 1093 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
τον Ιορδάνην εις γην Γαδ και Γαλααδ και Σαούλ  
the Jordan into the land of Gad and Gilead. And Saul  
2089 1510.7.3 1722 \* 2532 3956 3588 2992 1839  
ετι ην εν Γαλάλοις και πας ο λαός εξέστη  
still was in Gilgal, and all the people were receded  
3694 1473 2532 1257 2033 2250 3588  
οπίσω αὐτοῦ 13:8 και διέλιπεν ἐπτα ἡμέρας τῷ  
after him. And he stopped seven days, according to the  
3142 5613 2036.\* 2532 3756 3854 \*  
μαρτυρίῳ ὡς εἶπε Σαμουὴλ και οὐ παρεγένετο Σαμουὴλ  
testimony as Samuel said. And [2]did not 3come [1]Samuel]  
1519 \* 2532 1289 3588 2992-1473 575 1473  
εις Γάλαγα και διεσπάρη ο λαός αὐτοῦ ἀπ' αὐτοῦ  
unto Gilgal, and [2]scattered o [his people] from him.  
2532 2036.\* 4317 3704 4160  
13:9 και εἶπε Σαούλ προσάγαγετε ὅπως ποιήσω  
And Saul said, Lead forward animals so that I should offer  
3646.1 2532 1516 2532 399 3588  
ολοκαύτως και ειρηνικάς και ανήνεγκε την  
a whole burnt offering, and peace offerings. And he offered the  
3646.1 2532 1096 5613 4931  
ολοκαύτως 13:10 και ἐγένετο ὡς συντελέσειεν  
whole burnt offering. And it came to pass as he completed  
399 3588 3646.1 2532 2400 \*  
αναφέρων την ολοκαύτως και ιδού Σαμουὴλ  
offering the whole burnt offering, that behold, Samuel  
3854 2532 1831.\* 1519 529 1473 2127  
παρεγένετο και ἐξήλθε Σαούλ εις ἀπάντησιν αὐτοῦ εὐλογήσαι  
arrived. And Saul came forth to meet him, to bless  
1473 2532 2036.\* 5100 4160 2532  
αὐτόν 13:11 και εἶπε Σαμουὴλ τι πεποίηκας και  
him. And Samuel said, What have you done? And  
2036.\* 1360 1492 3754 1289 3588 2992 575 1473  
εἶπε Σαούλ ὅτι εἶδον ὅτι διεσπάρη ο λαός ἀπ' ἐμοῦ  
Saul said, For I saw that [3]scattered [the 2people] from me,  
2532 1473 3756-3854 1722 3588 3142 3588 2250 5613  
και σὺ οὐ παρεγένουν ἐν τῷ μαρτυρίῳ τῶν ἡμερῶν ὡς  
and you came not in the testimony of the days as  
1299 2532 3588 246 4863  
διέταξας και οι αλλόφυλοι συνήχθησαν  
you set in order, and that the Philistines were gathered together  
1519 \* 2532 2036 3568 2597 3588  
εις Μαχμάς 13:12 και εἶπα νυν καταβήσονται οι  
in Michmah, and I said, Now [3]shall come down [1]the  
246 4314 1473 1519 \* 2532 3588 4383 3588  
αλλόφυλοι πρὸς με εις Γάλαγα και τοῦ προσώπου τοῦ  
[Philistines] to me in Gilgal, and the face of the

13:6 †See Bos for variant.

2962 3756-1189 2532 1467 2532 399  
κυρίου οὐκ ἐδεήθην και ἐνεκρατευσάμην και ανήνεγκα  
LORD I beseeched not – and I took control myself and offered  
3588 3646.1 2532 2036.\* 4314 \*  
την ολοκαύτως 13:13 και εἶπε Σαμουὴλ πρὸς Σαούλ  
the whole burnt offering. And Samuel said to Saul,  
3154 1473 3754 3756-5442 3588 1785-1473  
μεματαιώται σοι ὅτι οὐκ ἐφύλαξας την ἐντολήν μου  
It is folly to you that you kept not my commandment  
3739 1781 1473 2962 5613 2090-2962 3588  
ην ἐνετείλατό σοι κύριος ὡς ητοίμασε κύριος την  
which [2]gave charge 3to you [1the LORD], as the LORD prepared  
932-1473 1909 \* 2193 165 2532 3568 3588  
βασιλείαν σου ἐπὶ Ισραὴλ ἕως αἰῶνος 13:14 και νυν η  
your kingdom over Israel unto the con. And now  
932-1473 3756-2476 1473 2532 2212-2962  
βασιλεία σου οὐ στήσεται σοι και ζητήσει κύριος  
your kingdom shall not stand with you. And the LORD shall seek  
1438 444 2596 3588 2588-1473 2532  
εαυτῷ ἀνθρωπον κατὰ την καρδίαν αὐτοῦ και  
for himself a man according to his heart. And  
1781-2962 1473 1519 758 1909 3588 2992-1473  
ἐντελεῖται κύριος αὐτῷ εις ἀρχοντα ἐπὶ τὸν λαόν αὐτοῦ  
the LORD shall give charge to him for ruler over his people,  
3754 3756-5442 3745 1781 1473 3588  
ὅτι οὐκ ἐφύλαξας ὅσα ἐνετείλατό σοι ο  
for you kept not as many things as [2]gave charge 4to you [1the  
2962 2532 450.\* 2532 565 1537  
κύριος 13:15 και ἀνέστη Σαμουὴλ και ἀπῆλθεν ἐκ  
[LORD]. And Samuel rose up, and went forth from out of  
\* 1519 1015 \* 2532 1980.\*  
Γαλάλων εις βουνὸν Βενιαμὴν και ἐπεσκέψατο Σαούλ  
Gilgal unto the hill of Benjamin. And Saul numbered  
3588 2992 3588 2147 3326 1473 5613 1812 435  
τον λαόν τον εὐρεθέντα μετ' αὐτοῦ ὡς ἐξακοσίους ἀνδρας  
the people being found with him, about six hundred men.  
2532 \* 2532 \* 5207-1473 2532 3588 2992 3588  
13:16 και Σαούλ και Ιωναθάν υἱὸς αὐτοῦ και ο λαός οι  
And Saul and Jonathan his son, and the people  
2147 3326 1473 2523 1722 \* 2532  
εὐρεθέντες μετ' αὐτῶν ἐκάθισαν ἐν Γαβαά Βενιαμὴν και  
being found with him, stayed in Gibeah of Benjamin. And  
3588 246 3924.2 1722 \* 2532  
οι αλλόφυλοι παρεμβεβλήκεισαν ἐν Μαχμάς 13:17 και  
the Philistines camped in Michmah. And  
1831 1311 1537 68 246  
ἐξήλθε διαφθεῖρων ἐξ ἀγροῦ αλλοφύλων  
men came forth to destroy from out of the field of the Philistines  
1722 5140 746 3588 746 3588 1520 1914  
ἐν τρισὶν ἀρχαῖς η ἀρχή η μία ἐπιβλέπουσα  
in three companies. The [2]company [1one] looking upon  
3598 \* 1909 3588 1093 \* 2532  
οδὸν Γοφερά 13:18 και  
the way of Ophrah, towards the land of Shual. And  
746 3588 1520 1914 3598 \* 2532  
ἀρχή η μία ἐπιβλέπουσα οδὸν Βαιθωρόν και  
[2]company [1one] looking upon the way of Beth-horon. And  
3588 746 3588 1520 1914 3598 \* 3588  
η ἀρχή η μία ἐπιβλέπουσα οδὸν Γαβαέ την  
[2]company [1one] looking upon the way of Gibeah,  
1582.2 1909 \* 3588 \* 3588 2048 2532  
ἐκκνύπουσα ἐπὶ Γαί την Σαβαὶν την ἐρήμον 13:19 και  
looking towards Gai, the Zeboim wilderness. And  
5045 4604 3756 2147 1722 3956 3588 1093  
τέκτων σιδήρου οὐχ ἐυρίσκετο ἐν πάσῃ τη γῇ  
a fabricator of iron was not found in all the land  
\* 3754 2036 3588 246 3379 4160 3588  
Ισραὴλ ὅτι εἶπον οι αλλόφυλοι μὴ ποτε ποιήσωσιν οι  
of Israel; for [3]said [the 2Philistines], Perhaps [3]will make [1]the  
\* 4501 2532 1393.2 2532 2597 3956  
Εβραῖοι ρομφαίαν και δόρυ 13:20 και κατέβαινε πᾶς  
[2]Hebrews] a broadsword and spear. And [3]went down [1]all  
\* 1519 1093 246 5471.1 1538 3588  
Ισραὴλ εις γην αλλοφύλων χαλκεύειν ἕκαστος τὸ  
[2]Israel] into the land of the Philistines, [2]to forge [1for each]  
2327.1-1473 2532 3588 4632-1473 2532 1538 3588  
θέριστρον αὐτοῦ και τὸ σκευὸς αὐτοῦ και ἕκαστος την  
his own reaping hook, and his utensil, and each  
513-1473 2532 3588 1407-1473 2532 1510.7.3 3588  
ἀξίνην αὐτοῦ και τὸ δρέπανον αὐτοῦ 13:21 και ἡν ο  
his axe, and his sickle. And [3]was [1]the  
5166.2 2092 3588 2325 1519-1161 3588 4632  
τρηνγτός ἐτοιμος τὸν θερίζειν εις δε τα σκεύη  
[2]gathering of crops] prepared to harvest, but for the items

1510.7.3 5140 4608.2 1519 3588 3599 2532 3588 513  
 ην there was a charge of three shekels for the tooth, and to the axe,  
 2532 3588 1407 5287 1510.7.3 3588 1473 2532  
 και τῷ δρεπάνῳ ἠὺπόστασιν ἦν ἡ αὐτὴ 13:22 και  
 and to the sickle – the support camp was the same. And  
 1096 1722 3588 2250 3588 4171 2532 3756  
 ἐγένετο ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις τοῦ πολέμου και οὐχ  
 it came to pass in the days of the war, that there was not  
 2147 4501 2532 1393.2 1722 5495 3956 3588 2992  
 εὐρέθη ρομφαία και δόρυ ἐν χειρὶ παντός του λαοῦ  
 found a broadsword and spear in the hand of all the people  
 3588 3326 \* 2532 \* 2532 2147 3588 \*  
 του μετὰ Σαουλ και Ιωναθάν και εὐρέθη τῷ Σαουλ  
 with Saul and Jonathan – but it was found with Saul  
 2532 3588 \* 5207-1473 2532 1831 1537  
 και τῷ Ιωναθάν υἱῷ αὐτοῦ 13:23 και ἐξῆλθεν ἐξ  
 and Jonathan his son. And [4]went forth 5from out of  
 5287 3588 246 3588 1722 3588 4008  
 ὑποστάσεως των αλλοφύλων την ἐν τῷ πέραν  
 1the support camp 2of the 3Philistines] the place on the other side  
 \*  
 Μαχμᾶς  
 of Michmash.

## CHAPTER 14

## Jonathan Pursues the Philistines

14:1 και γίνεται ἡμέρα και εἶπεν Ιωναθάν  
 And came to pass a certain day that [4]said 1Jonathan  
 5207 \* 3588 3808 3588 142 3588 4632-1473  
 υἱος Σαουλ τῷ παιδάρῳ τῷ αἰρῶντι τα σκευὴ αὐτοῦ  
 2the son 3of Saul] to the servant-lad carrying his weapons,  
 1204 2532 1224 1519 5287 3588  
 δεῦρο και διαβῶμεν εἰς ὑπόστασιν των  
 Come, for we should pass over unto the support camp of the  
 246 3588 1722 3588 4008-1565 2532 3588 3962-1473  
 αλλοφύλων την ἐν τῷ πέραν ἐκεῖνι και τῷ πατρὶ αὐτοῦ  
 Philistines on that other side – but [2]to 3his father  
 3756-518 2532 \* 2521 1883 3588 1015  
 οὐκ ἀπήγγειλε 14:2 και Σαουλ ἐκαθήτο ἐπάνω του βουνοῦ  
 1he reported not]. And Saul settled upon the hill  
 5259 3588 4496.1 3588 1722 \* 2532 3588 2992 3588  
 ὑπὸ την ροάν την ἐν Μαγδών και ο λαὸς ο  
 under the pomegranate in Migron. And the people  
 3326 1473 5613 1812 435 2532 \* 5207  
 μετ' αὐτοῦ ὡς ἑξακόσιοι ἄνδρες 14:3 και Ἀχία υἱὸς  
 with him were as six hundred men. And Ahijah, son  
 \* 80 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 Αχιτῶβ ἀδελφοῦ Ιωχαβέδ υἱὸν Φινεᾶς υἱὸν Ηλὶ  
 Ahitub, brother of Ichabod, son of Phinehas, son of Eli  
 2409 3588 2962 1722 \* 142 2186.5 2532 3588  
 ιερεὺς του κυρίου ἐν Σηλῷ αἰρῶν εφοῦδ και ο  
 the priest of the LORD in Shiloh was carrying the ephod. And the  
 2992 3756-1492 3754 4198-\* 2532 303.1  
 λαὸς οὐκ ᾔδει ὅτι πεπόρευται Ιωναθάν 14:4 †και ἀναμέσον  
 people knew not that Jonathan was gone. And in the midst  
 3588 1225.1 3739 2212-\* 1224 1519 3588  
 της διαβάσεως ου ἐζητεῖ Ιωναθάν διαβῆναι εἰς την  
 of the ford of which Jonathan sought to pass over into the  
 5287 3588 246 207.1 4073 1782  
 ὑπόστασιν των αλλοφύλων ακροτήριον πέτρας ἐντεῦθεν  
 support camp of the Philistines, was an extremity rock from here  
 2532 207.1 4073 1782 3686 3588 1520  
 και ακροτήριον πέτρας ἐντεῦθεν ὀνομα τῷ ἐνι  
 and an extremity rock from there – the name given to the one  
 \* 2532 3686 3588 243 \* 3588  
 Βοσῆς και ὀνομα τῷ ἄλλῳ Σερά 14:5 η  
 was Bozez, and the name given to the other was Seneh. The  
 207.1 3588 1520 575 1005 2064 \* 2532  
 ακροτηριον η μία ἀπὸ βορρᾶ ἐρχομένων Μαχμᾶς και  
 [2]extremity 1one] from the north was going to Michmash, and  
 3588 207.1 3588 243 575 3558 2064 \*  
 η ακροτήριον το ἄλλο ἀπὸ νότον ἐρχομένων Γαβαῆ  
 the [2]extremity 1other] from the south was going to Gibeah.

13:21 †See Bos for variant.

14:4.5 †See Bos for variants.

2532 2036-\* 4314 3588 3808 3588 142 3588  
 14:6 και εἶπεν Ιωναθάν προς το παιδάρῳ το αἰρῶν τα  
 And Jonathan said to the servant-lad carrying  
 4632-1473 1204 2532 1224 1519 3588 5287  
 σκευὴ αὐτοῦ δεῦρο και διαβῶμεν εἰς την ὑπόστασιν  
 his weapons, Come, and we should pass over into the support camp  
 3588 564-3778 1536 4160-2962 1473  
 των ἀπεριτμήτων τούτων ἐῖτι ποιῆσαι κύριος ἡμῖν  
 of these uncircumcised, if perchance the LORD may commit to us;  
 3754 3756-1510.2.3 3588 2962 4912 4982 1722 4183  
 ὅτι οὐκ ἐστὶ τῷ κυρίῳ συνεχόμενον σῶζειν ἐν πολλοῖς  
 for [3]is not 1the 2LORD] holding back to deliver by many  
 2228 1722 3641 2532 2036 1473 3588 142 3588  
 η ἐν ὀλιγοῖς 14:7 και εἶπεν αὐτῷ ο αἰρῶν τα  
 or by few. And [4]said 5to him 1the one 2carrying  
 4632-1473 4160 3956 3739 302 3588 2588-1473 2309  
 σκευὴ αὐτοῦ ποιεῖ παν ο αν η καρδιά σου θελήσῃ  
 3his weapons], You do all what ever your heart should will.  
 1578 4572 2400 1473 3326 1473 1510.2.1 5613 3588  
 ἐγκλινον σεαυτὸν ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ μετὰ σου εἰμι ὡς η  
 Turn yourself! Behold, I [2]with 3you 1am]. As  
 2588-1473 3588 2588-1473 2532 2036-\* 2400  
 καρδιά σου η καρδιά μου 14:8 και εἶπεν Ιωναθάν ἰδοὺ  
 my heart. And Jonathan said, Behold,  
 1473 1224 4314 3588 435 2532 2633.4  
 ἡμεῖς διαβαίνομεν προς τους ἄνδρας και κατακυλισθησόμεθα  
 we pass over to the men, and we will roll down  
 4314 1473 1437 3592 2036 4314 1473  
 προς αὐτοὺς 14:9 εἰν τάδε εἰπωσι προς ἡμᾶς  
 upon them. If thus they should say to us,  
 868 1563 2193 302 1448 1473 2532  
 ἀπόστητε ἐκεῖ ἕως αν ἐγγίσωμεν ὑμῖν και  
 Abstain there until whenever we should approach to you. Then  
 2476 1909 1438 2532 3766.2 305 1909  
 στησόμεθα ἐφ' εαυτοῖς και ου μη ἀναβῶμεν ἐπ'  
 we shall stand by ourselves, and in no way shall we ascend unto  
 1473 2532 1437 3592 2036 4314 1473 305  
 αὐτοὺς 14:10 και εἰν τάδε εἰπωσι προς ἡμᾶς ἀνάβητε  
 them. And If thus they should say to us, Ascend  
 4314 1473 2532 305 3754 3860 1473  
 προς ἡμᾶς και ἀναβησόμεθα ὅτι παραδέδωκεν αὐτοὺς  
 to us, then we will ascend! For [2]has delivered 3them  
 2962 1519 5495-1473 3778 1473 3588 4592  
 κύριος εἰς χεῖρας ἡμῶν τούτο ἡμῖν το σημεῖον  
 1the LORD] into our hands – this will be to us the sign.  
 2532 1525 297 1519 3588 5287 3588  
 14:11 και εἰσῆλθον ἀμφοτέροι εἰς την ὑπόστασιν των  
 And they entered both unto the support camp of the  
 246 2532 2036 3588 246 2400 1607  
 αλλοφύλων και εἶπον οἱ αλλοφύλοι ἰδοὺ ἐκπορεύονται  
 Philistines. And [3]said 1the 2Philistines], Behold, [3]come forth  
 3588 \* 1537 3588 5174.1-1473 3739 2928  
 οἱ Εβραῖοι ἐκ των τρωγλῶν αὐτῶν ου ἐκρύβησαν  
 1the 2Hebrews] from out of their burrows where they hide  
 1563 2532 611 3588 435 3588 5287  
 ἐκεῖ 14:12 και ἀπεκρίθησαν οἱ ἄνδρες της ὑποστάσεως  
 there. And [5]responded 1the 2men 3of the 4support camp]  
 4314 \* 2532 4314 3588 142 3588 4632-1473  
 προς Ιωναθάν και προς τον αἰρῶντα τα σκευὴ αὐτοῦ  
 to Jonathan, and to the one carrying his weapons.  
 2532 3004 305 4314 1473 2532 1107  
 και λέγουσιν ἀνάβητε προς ἡμᾶς και γνωριούμεν  
 And they say, Ascend to us, and we will make known  
 1473 4487 2532 2036-\* 4314 3588 142 3588  
 ὑμῖν ῥῆμα και εἶπεν Ιωναθάν προς τον αἰρῶντα τα  
 to you a thing! And Jonathan said to the one carrying  
 4632-1473 305 3694 1473 3754 3860 1473  
 σκευὴ αὐτοῦ ἀνάβηθι ὀπίσω μου ὅτι παρέδωκεν αὐτοὺς  
 his weapons, You ascend after me, for [2]has delivered 3them  
 2962 1519 5495 \* 2532 305-\*  
 κύριος εἰς χεῖρας Ἰσραὴλ 14:13 και ἀνέβη Ιωναθάν  
 1the LORD] into the hands of Israel! And Jonathan ascended  
 1909 3588 5495-1473 2532 1909 3588 4228-1473 2532 3588  
 ἐπὶ τας χεῖρας αὐτοῦ και ἐπὶ τοὺς πόδας αὐτοῦ και ο  
 upon his hands, and upon his feet, and the  
 142 3588 4632-1473 3694 1473 2532 1914  
 αἰρῶν τα σκευὴ αὐτοῦ ὀπίσω αὐτοῦ και ἐπέβλεψαν  
 one carrying his weapons after him. And they looked  
 2596 4383 \* 2532 3960 1722 1473 2532 3588  
 κατὰ πρόσωπον Ιωναθάν και ἐπάταξεν ἐν αὐτοῖς και ο  
 upon the person of Jonathan; and he struck among them; and the  
 142 3588 4632-1473 1929 3694 1473 2532  
 αἰρῶν τα σκευὴ αὐτοῦ ἐπέδιδον ὀπίσω αὐτοῦ 14:14 και  
 one carrying his weapons gave over after him. And

1096 3588 4127 3588 4413 3739 3960-<sup>\*</sup>  
 ἐγένετο ἡ πληγὴ ἡ πρώτη ἣν ἐπάταξεν Ἰωνᾶθάν  
 came to pass the [2beating] 1first] which Jonathan struck  
 2532 3588 142 3588 4632-1473 5613 1501 435  
 καὶ ὁ αἰρῶν τα σκευὴ αὐτοῦ ὡς εἰκοσὶν ἄνδρες  
 and the one carrying his weapons, was about twenty men  
 1722 1002 2532 1722 4073.2 2532 1722 2894.1 3588 3977.1  
 ἐν βολίστι καὶ ἐν πετροβόλοις καὶ ἐν κοχλαξί του πεδίου  
 by arrows, and by rock slinging, and by pebbles of the plain.  
 2532 1096 1611 1722 3588 3925 2532  
**14:15** καὶ ἐγένετο ἐκστασις ἐν τῇ παρεμβολῇ καὶ  
 And came to pass a change of state in the camp, and  
 1722 68 2532 3956 3588 2992 3588 1722 3588 5287 2532  
 ἐν ἀργῶ† καὶ πᾶς ὁ λαὸς ὁ ἐν τῇ υποστάσει καὶ  
 in the field. And all the people in the support camp, and  
 3588 1311 1839 2532 1473 2532  
 οἱ διαφθείροντες ἐξέστησαν καὶ αὐτοὶ καὶ  
 the ones being utterly destroyed – [3were startled 1even 2they]. And  
 2284 3588 1093 2532 1096 1611  
 ἐθαμβήθη ἡ γῆ καὶ ἐγένετο ἐκστασις  
 [3was distraught 1the 2land], and there took place a change of state  
 3844 2962 2532 1492 3588 4649 3588  
 παρὰ κυρίου **14:16** καὶ εἶδον οἱ σκοποὶ του  
 because of the LORD. And [4beheld 1the 2watchmen  
 3588 1722 2532 2400 3588 3925  
 Σαούλ ἐν Γαβὰ Βενιαμὴν καὶ ἰδοὺ ἡ παρεμβολὴ  
 3of Saul] in Gibeah of Benjamin; and behold, the camp†  
 5015 1759.2 2532 2036-<sup>\*</sup>  
 τεταραγμένη ἔνθεν καὶ ἐνθεν **14:17** καὶ εἶπε Σαούλ  
 was disturbed on this side and that side. And Saul said  
 3588 2992 3588 3326 1473 1980 1211 2532  
 τῷ λαῷ τῷ μετ' αὐτοῦ ἐπισκέψασθε ὅτι καὶ  
 to the people with him, You number yourselves indeed, and  
 1492 5100 4198 1537 1473 2532 1980 2532  
 ἰδετέ τις πεπóρευται ἐξ ἡμῶν καὶ ἐπισκέψαντο καὶ  
 see who has gone from out of us! And they numbered, and  
 2400 3756 2147 2532 3588 142 3588  
 ἰδοὺ οὐχ εὐρίσκειτο Ἰωνᾶθάν καὶ ὁ αἰρῶν τα  
 behold, [2was not 3found 1Jonathan], and the one carrying  
 4632-1473 2532 2036-<sup>\*</sup> 3588 4317 3588  
 σκευὴ αὐτοῦ **14:18** καὶ εἶπε Σαούλ τῷ Ἀχίᾳ προσάγαγε το  
 his weapons. And Saul said to Ahijah, Bring the  
 2186.5 3754 1510.7.3 3588 2787 3588 2316 1722 3588 2250-1565  
 ἐφοῦδ' ὅτι ἦν ἡ κιβωτὸς τοῦ θεοῦ ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ  
 ephod! For [4was 1the 2ark 3of God] in that day  
 1799 2532 1096 5613 2980-<sup>\*</sup>  
 ἐνώπιον Ἰσραὴλ **14:19** καὶ ἐγένετο ὡς ἐλάλησε Σαούλ  
 before Israel And it came to pass as Saul spoke  
 4314 3588 2409 2532 3588 2279 1722 3588 3925 3588  
 πρὸς τὸν ἱερέα καὶ ὁ ἡχος ἐν τῇ παρεμβολῇ τῶν  
 to the priest, that the sound in the camp of the  
 246 4198 4198 2532 4129 2532  
 αλλοφύλων πορευόμενος ἐπορεύετο καὶ ἐπληθύνε καὶ  
 Philistines [2going louder 1went out], and it multiplied. And  
 2036-<sup>\*</sup> 4314 3588 2409 4863 3588 5495-1473  
 εἶπε Σαούλ πρὸς τὸν ἱερέα συνάγαγε τὰς χεῖρας σου  
 Saul said to the priest, Gather together your hands!  
 2532 305-<sup>\*</sup> 2532 3956 3588 2992 3588 3326 1473 2532  
**14:20** καὶ ἀνέβη Σαούλ καὶ πᾶς ὁ λαὸς ὁ μετ' αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 And Saul ascended, and all the people with him, and  
 2064 2193 3588 4171 2532 2400 1096 4501  
 ἔρχονται ἕως του πολέμου καὶ ἰδοὺ ἐγένετο ρομφαία  
 they came unto the battle. And behold, [3was 2broadsword  
 435 1909 3588 4139-1473 2532 4799 3173  
 ἀνδρὸς ἐπὶ τον πλησίον αὐτοῦ καὶ σύγχυσις μεγάλη  
 1every man's] upon his neighbor, and [3confusion 2great  
 4970 2532 3588 1401 3588 1510.6 5504  
 σφόδρα **14:21** καὶ οἱ δούλοι οἱ οὐτὲς ἐχθὲς  
 1an exceedingly]. And the bondmen† being yesterday  
 2532 5154 2250 3326 3588 246 3588 305  
 καὶ τρίτην ἡμέραν μετὰ των αλλοφύλων οἱ ἀνάβαντες  
 and the third day before with the Philistines, the ones ascending  
 1519 3588 3925 1994 2532-1473 1510.1 3326  
 εἰς τὴν παρεμβολὴν ἐεστράφησαν καὶ αὐτοὶ εἶναι μετὰ  
 into the camp, turned themselves also to be with

14:15 †CP πεδιω - field.

14:16 †i.e. of the Philistines.

14:21 †i.e. people of Israel fighting for the Philistines.

\* 3588 3326 \* 2532 \* 2532 3956  
 Ἰσραὴλ των μετὰ Σαούλ καὶ Ἰωνᾶθάν **14:22** καὶ πᾶς  
 Israel, of the ones with Saul and Jonathan. And every  
 435 \* 3588 2928 1722 3588 3735 \* 191  
 ἀνὴρ Ἰσραὴλ οἱ κρυπτόμενοι ἐν τῷ ὄρει Ἐφραΐμ ἤκουσαν  
 man of Israel hiding in mount Ephraim heard  
 3754 5343 3588 246 2532 4882.1 2532  
 ὅτι πεφεύγασιν οἱ αλλόφυλοι καὶ συναπτουσι καὶ  
 that [3have fled 1the 2Philistines]. And they joined together also  
 1473 3694 1473 1519 4171 2532 4982-2962 1722  
 αὐτοὶ ὀπίσω αὐτῶν εἰς πόλεμον καὶ ἔσωσε κύριος ἐν  
 themselves after them to battle. And the LORD delivered [2in  
 3588 2250-1565 3588 \* 2532 3588 4171 1330 3588  
 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ τον Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ὁ πόλεμος διήλθε τὴν  
 3that day 1Israel]. And the war went through  
 \* 2532 3956 3588 2992 1510.7.3 3326 \* 5616 1176  
 Βηθαὺν καὶ πᾶς ὁ λαὸς† ἦν μετὰ Σαούλ ὡσεὶ δέκα  
 Beth-aven. And all the people being with Saul were about ten  
 5505 435 2532 1510.7.3 3588 4171 1289  
 χιλιάδες ἀνδρῶν **14:23** καὶ ἦν ὁ πόλεμος διεσπαρμένους  
 thousand men. And [3was 1the 2war] dispersing  
 1519 3650 3588 4172 1722 3588 3735 \*  
 εἰς ὅλην τὴν πόλιν ἐν τῷ ὄρει Ἐφραΐμ  
 into every city in mount Ephraim.

### Saul's Foolish Oath

2532 \* 50 52 3173  
**14:24** καὶ Σαούλ ἠγνόησεν ἀγνοῖαν μεγάλην  
 And Saul knew not [2ignorance 1through great]  
 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 689.1 3588 2992 3004  
 ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ καὶ ἀράται τῷ λαῷ λέγων  
 in that day, and he gives curse to the people, saying,  
 1944 3588 444 3739 2068 740 2193 2073  
 ἐπικατάρατος ὁ ἄνθρωπος ὃς φάγεται ἄρτον ἕως ἐσπέρας  
 Accursed the man who shall eat bread† until evening –  
 2532 1556 1519 3588 2190-1473 2532 3756 1089  
 καὶ ἐκδικήσω εἰς τον ἐχθρόν μου καὶ οὐκ ἐγεύσαστο  
 so I will punish for my enemy. And not [4tasted  
 3956 3588 2992 740 2532 3956 3588 1093 2064  
 πᾶς ὁ λαὸς ἄρτον καὶ πᾶσα ἡ γῆ ἦλθεν  
 1any 2of the 3people] bread – and all the land went  
 1519 1409.1 2532 1409.1 1510.7.3 3193.1 2596  
 εἰς δρυμόν†† **14:25** καὶ δρυμὸς ἦν μελισσώνος κατὰ  
 unto Grove. And at Grove was an apiary by  
 4383 3588 68 2532 1525 3588 2992  
 πρόσωπον του ἀγροῦ **14:26** καὶ εἰσῆλθεν ὁ λαὸς  
 the face of the field. And [3entered 1the 2people]  
 1519 3588 3193.1 2532 2400 1279 3192 2532  
 εἰς τον μελισσώνα καὶ ἰδοὺ διεπορεύετο μέλι καὶ  
 into the apiary, and behold, [2went forth 1honey]. And  
 3756-1510.7.3 3588 1994 3588 5495-1473 1519 3588  
 οὐκ ἦν ὁ ἐπιστρέφων τὴν χεῖρα αὐτοῦ εἰς το  
 there was not the one turning his hand to  
 4750-1473 3754 5399 3588 2992 3588 3727 2962  
 στόμα αὐτοῦ ὅτι ἐφοβήθη ὁ λαὸς τον ὅρκον κυρίου  
 his mouth, for [3feared 1the 2people] the oath of the LORD.  
 2532 \* 3756-191 1722 3588 3726  
**14:27** καὶ Ἰωνᾶθάν οὐκ ἀκηκόει ἐν τῷ ὀρκίζειν  
 And Jonathan heard not about the binding [3by an oath  
 3588 3962-1473 3588 2992 2532 1614 3588  
 τον πατέρα αὐτοῦ τον λαόν καὶ ἐξέτεινε το  
 4by 3his father 1the 2people]. And he stretched out the  
 206.1 3588 4638.1-1473 3588 1722 3588 5495-1473 2532  
 ἄκρον του σκῆπτρου αὐτοῦ του ἐν τῇ χεὶρὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 tip of his staff in his hand, and  
 911 1473 1519 3588 2781 3588 3192 2532 1994  
 ἐβᾶψεν αὐτὸ εἰς το κηρίον του μέλιτος καὶ ἐπέστρεψε  
 dipped it into the honeycomb of the honey, and returned  
 3588 5495-1473 1519 3588 4750-1473 2532 308 3588  
 τὴν χεῖρα αὐτοῦ εἰς το στόμα αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀνέβλεψαν οἱ  
 his hand to his mouth – and [2looked up  
 3788-1473 2532 611 1520 1537 3588  
 ὀφθαλμοὶ αὐτοῦ **14:28** καὶ ἀπεκρίθη εἰς ἐκ τον  
 1his eyes]†. And [5responded 1one 2from out of 3the

14:22 †CP Ἰσραηλ - Israel.

14:24 †i.e. food.

14:24 ††See Bos for variants.

14:27 †i.e. he revived.

2992 2532 2036 3726 3726 3588 3962-1473 3588 2992  
 λαοὺ και εἶπεν ορκισάς ὥρικε ο πατήρ σου τον λαόν  
 [people] and said, By an oath [2bound 'your father] the people,  
 3004 1944 3588 444 3739 2068 740 4594  
 λέγων επικατάρατος ο άνθρωπος ος φαγεται ἄρτον σήμερον  
 saying, Accursed be the man who shall eat bread today.  
 2532 1590 3588 2992 2532 1097.\* 2532  
 και ἐξελεύθη ο λαός 14:29 και ἔγνω Ἰωναθάν και  
 And [3were faint 'the 2people]. And Jonathan knew, and  
 2036 525 3588 3962 1473 3588 1093 1492 1360  
 εἶπεν ἀπήλλαχεν ο πατήρ μου την γην ἰδε διότι  
 said, [3rids 2father 1My] the land; [2behold 1for  
 1492 3588 3788-1473 3754 1089 1024 5100  
 εἶδον οἱ οφθαλμοί μου ὅτι γευσάμην βραχὺ τι  
 4see 3my eyes] now that I tasted a little something  
 3588 3192-3778 235 3754 1487 2532 2068 2068  
 του μέλιτος τούτου 14:30 ἀλλ' ἐι και ἔφαγεν ἐσθῶν  
 of this honey. But that if also [ate 3in eating  
 4594 3588 2992 3588 4661 3588 2190-1473 3739  
 σήμερον ο λαός των σκυλῶν των ἐχθρῶν αὐτῶν ων  
 2147 3568 302 3173 1096 3588 4127 1722  
 εὔρεν νυν ἂν μείζων ἐγεγόνει η πληγὴ ἐν  
 they found, now even greater would have been the calamity among  
 3588 246 2532 3960 1722 3588 2250-1565  
 τοὺς αλλοφύλους 14:31 και ἐπάταξεν ἐν τη ἡμέρα ἐκείνῃ  
 the Philistines. And he struck in that day  
 1537 3588 246 4183 1722 \* 2532  
 ἐκ των αλλοφύλων πλείους ἐν Μαχμάς και  
 from out of the Philistines many in Michmash. And  
 2872 3588 2992 4970 2532 3729 3588  
 ἐκοπίασεν ο λαός σφόδρα 14:32 και ὤρμησεν ο  
 [3tired 1the 2people] exceedingly. And [advanced 1the  
 2992 1909 3588 4661 2532 2983 3588 2992 4168 2532  
 λαός ἐπὶ τα σκύλα και ἔλαβεν ο λαός ποιμνία και  
 2people] unto the spoils. And [3took 1the 2people] flocks, and  
 1009.3 2532 5043 1016 2532 4969 1909 3588 1093 2532  
 βοσκόμενα και τέκνα βῶν και ἐσφαζαν ἐπὶ την γην και  
 herds, and offspring of oxen, and slew them upon the ground; and  
 2068 3588 2992 4862 3588 129 2532 518  
 ἠρθιεν ο λαός συν τῷ αἵματι 14:33 και ἀπήγγειλαν  
 [ate them 1the 2people] with the blood. And they reported  
 3588 \* 3004 264 3588 2992 3588 2962  
 τῷ Σαουλ λέγοντες ἡμάρτηκεν ο λαός τῷ κυρίῳ  
 to Saul, saying, [3sin 1the 2people] against the LORD,  
 3588 2068 1722 3588 129 2532 2036.\* 264  
 του φαγεῖν ἐν τῷ αἵματι και εἶπε Σαουλ ἡμάρτετε  
 to eat with the blood. And Saul said, You sinned.  
 2947 1211 1473 1778.2 3037 3173 2532  
 κυλίσατε δη μοι ἐνταῦθα λίθον μέγαν 14:34 και  
 Roll indeed to me here [2stone 1a great]. And  
 2036.\* 1289 1722 3588 2992 2532 2036 1473  
 εἶπε Σαουλ διασπάρητε ἐν τῷ λαῷ και εἶπατε αὐτοῖς  
 Saul said, Be dispersed among the people! And tell them,  
 4317 1778.2 1538 3588 3448-1473 2532 1538  
 προσαγάγετε ἐνταῦθα ἕκαστος τον μόσχον αὐτοῦ και ἕκαστος  
 Bring here each his calf, and each  
 3588 4263-1473 2532 4969 1909 3588 3037-3778  
 το πρόβατον αὐτοῦ και σφάξατε ἐπὶ του λίθου τούτου  
 his sheep, and slay them upon this stone  
 2532 2068 2532 3766.2 264 3588 2962 3588  
 και φαγετε και ον μὴ ἀμάρτητε τῷ κυρίῳ του  
 and eat! And in no way should they sin against the LORD  
 2068 4862 3588 129 2532 4317 3956 3588 2992 1538  
 ἐσθιεν συν τῷ αἵματι και προσήγαγε πας ο λαός ἕκαστος  
 to eat with the blood. And [3brought 1all 2the 3people 4each]  
 3588 1722 3588 5495-1473 3588 3571 2532 4969 1563  
 το ἐν τη χειρὶ αὐτοῦ την νύκτα και ἐσφαζον ἐκεῖ  
 the thing in his hand in the night, and slew them there.  
 2532 3618 \* 3588 2962 2379  
 14:35 και ὠκοδόμησε Σαουλ τῷ κυρίῳ θυσιαστήριον  
 And [2built 1Saul 4to the 5LORD 3an altar].  
 3778 756.\* 3618 2379 3588 2962  
 τούτο ἤρξατο Σαουλ οἰκοδομῆσαι θυσιαστήριον τῷ κυρίῳ  
 By this Saul first began to build an altar to the LORD.  
 2532 2036.\* 2597 3694 3588 246 3588  
 14:36 και εἶπε Σαουλ καταβόμεν ὀπίσω των αλλοφύλων την  
 And Saul said, Let us go down after the Philistines this  
 3571 2532 1283-1473 2193 1314.2  
 νύκτα και διαρπάσωμεν αὐτοὺς ἕως διαφωτισθῇ  
 night, and we shall tear them into pieces until it should illuminate  
 4404 2532 3361-5275 1722 1473  
 τοπρωὶ και μὴ υπολείπωμεν ἐν αὐτοῖς  
 in the morning, and we should not leave behind among them

435 2532 2036 3956 3588 18 1799 1473 4160  
 ἀνδρα και εἶπον παν το αγαθόν ἐνώπιόν σου ποιεῖ  
 a man. And they said, All that is good before you, you do!  
 2532 2036 3588 2409 4334 1778.2 4314  
 και εἶπεν ο ἱερεὺς προσέλθωμεν ἐνταῦθα προς  
 And [3said 1the 2priest], We should come forward here to  
 3588 2316 2532 1905.\* 3588 2316 1487 2597  
 τον θεόν 14:37 και ἐπηρώτησε Σαουλ τον θεόν ἐι καταβώ  
 God. And Saul asked God, Shall I go down  
 3694 3588 246 1487 3860 1473 1519 5495  
 ὀπίσω των αλλοφύλων ἐι παραδώσεις αὐτοὺς ἐν χείρας  
 after the Philistines? Shall you deliver them into the hands  
 \* 2532 3756-611 1473 1722 3588 2250-1565  
 Ἰσραὴλ και οὐκ ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ ἐν τη ἡμέρα ἐκείνῃ  
 of Israel? And he did not answer to him in that day.  
 2532 2036.\* 4317 1778.2 3956 3588 1137  
 14:38 και εἶπε Σαουλ προσαγάγετε ἐνταῦθα πάσας τὰς γωνίας  
 And Saul said, Bring here all the corners†  
 3588 \* 2532 1097 2532 1492 1722 5100 1096  
 του Ἰσραὴλ και γνῶτε και ἰδετε ἐν τινι γεγρονεν  
 of Israel; and know and behold by whom [2has taken place  
 3588 266-3778 4594 3754 2198-2962 3588  
 η ἀμαρτία αὕτη σήμερον 14:39 ὅτι ζῇ κύριος ο  
 1this sin] today! For as the LORD lives, the  
 4982 3588 \* 3754 1437 611 2596 \*  
 σῶσας τον Ἰσραὴλ ὅτι ἐάν ἀποκριθῇ κατὰ Ἰωναθάν  
 one delivering Israel, that if the answer be against Jonathan  
 3588 5207-1473 2288 599 2532 3756-1510.7.3 3588  
 του υἱοῦ μου θανάτω ἀποθανέεται και οὐκ ἦν ο  
 my son, to death he shall die. And there was not one  
 611 1537 3956 3588 2992 2532  
 ἀποκρινόμενος ἐκ παντός του λαοῦ 14:40 και  
 answering from out of all the people. And  
 2036 3956 435 1473 1510.8.5 1519 1520 3313  
 εἶπε παντὶ ἀνδρὶ Ἰσραὴλ υμεῖς ἐσεσθε ἐν ἐν μέρος  
 he said to every man of Israel, You will be for one part,  
 2532 1473 2532 \* 3588 5207-1473 1510.8.4 1519 1520 3313  
 και ἐγὼ και Ἰωναθάν ο υἱὸς μου ἐσεσθε ἐν ἐν μέρος  
 and I and Jonathan my son will be for one part.  
 2532 2036 3588 2992 4314 \* 3588 18 1799  
 και εἶπεν ο λαός προς Σαουλ το αγαθόν ἐνώπιόν  
 And [3said 1the 2people] to Saul, [2the 3good thing 4before  
 1473 4160 2532 2036.\* 2962 3588 2316 \*  
 σου ποιεῖ 14:41 και εἶπε Σαουλ κυριε ο θεός Ἰσραὴλ  
 3you 1Do! And Saul said, O LORD God of Israel,  
 1325 1212 2532 2624.2.\* 2532 \*  
 δος δηλους και κατακληροῦται Σαουλ και Ἰωναθάν  
 give 1manifestations! And Saul was chosen by lot and Jonathan,  
 2532 1831 3588 2992 2532 2036.\*  
 και ἐξήλθεν ο λαός 14:42 και εἶπε Σαουλ  
 and [3went forth free 1the 2people]. And Saul said,  
 906 2819 303.1 1473 2532 303.1 \* 3588  
 βάλε κλήρον ἀναμέσον ἐμοῦ και ἀναμέσον Ἰωναθάν του  
 Throw the lot between me and between Jonathan  
 5207-1473 3739-302 2624.2-2962 599 2532  
 υἱοῦ μου ὃν ἂν κατακληρώσῃται κύριος ἀποθανέτω και  
 my son, whomever the LORD should choose by lot let him die! And  
 906 2819 303.1 1473 2532 303.1 \*  
 βάλλουσιν κλήρους ἀναμέσον αὐτοῦ και ἀναμέσον Ἰωναθάν  
 they threw lots between him and between Jonathan,  
 2532 2624.2.\* 2532 2036.\* 4314  
 και κατακληροῦται Ἰωναθάν 14:43 και εἶπε Σαουλ προς  
 and Jonathan was chosen by lot. And Saul said to  
 \* 518 1473 5100 4160 2532 518  
 Ἰωναθάν ἀπάγγειλόν μοι τι πεποίηκας και ἀπήγγειλεν  
 Jonathan, Report to me what you have done! And [2reported  
 1473 \* 3004 1089 1089 1722 206.1  
 αὐτῷ Ἰωναθάν λέγων γευσάμενος ἐγευσάμην ἐν ἄκρῳ  
 3to him 1Jonathan], saying, In tasting, I tasted [3with 4the tip  
 3588 4638.1 3588 1722 3588 5495-1473 3397 3192 2532  
 του σκηπτρου μου ἐν τη χειρὶ μου μικρόν μέλιτος και  
 5of the 6staff 7in 8my hand 1a little 2honey], and  
 2400 1473 599 2532 2036 1473 \* 3592  
 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἀποθνήσκω 14:44 και εἶπεν αὐτῷ Σαουλ τάδε  
 behold, I die. And [2said 3to him 1Saul], Thus

14:36 †CP et. seq. ἀρεστον - best.

14:38 †fig. chiefs.

14:41 †i.e. Urim & Thummim.



4160 1473 3588 2316 2532 3592 4369 3754 2288  
 ποιῆσαι μοι ὁ θεὸς καὶ τὰδε προσθεῖη ὅτι θανάτω  
 [2do 3to me 1God], and thus add yet again, that in death  
 599 4594 \* 2532 2036 3588 2992  
 ἀποθάνεται σήμερον Ἰωνᾶθάν 14:45 καὶ εἶπεν ὁ λαὸς  
 [2shall die 3today 1Jonathan]. And [3said 1the 2people]  
 4314 \* 1487 4594 599 2288 3588  
 πρὸς Σαούλ εἰ σήμερον ἀποθάνεται θανάτω ὁ  
 to Saul, Shall today [8die 9to death 1the one  
 4160 3588 4991 3588 3173 3778 1722 \*  
 ποιήσας τὴν σωτηρίαν τὴν μεγάλην ταύτην ἐν Ἰσραὴλ  
 2executing 2deliverance 4great 3this 6in 7Israel]?  
 2436 2198 2962 1487 4098 3588 2359  
 ἰλεώς ζῇ κύριος εἰ πεσεῖται τῆς τριχὸς  
 Kindness; as lives the LORD, there shall not fall of the hair  
 3588 2776-1473 1909 3588 1093 3754 1656 2316  
 τῆς κεφαλῆς αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν ὅτι ἔλεος θεοῦ  
 of his head upon the ground, for the mercy of God  
 4160 1722 3588 2250-3778 2532 4336 3588  
 ἐποίησεν ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ταύτῃ καὶ προσηύχато ο  
 was performed in this day. And [3prayed 1the  
 2992 4012 \* 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 3756-599  
 λαὸς περὶ Ἰωνᾶθάν ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ καὶ οὐκ ἀπέθανε  
 2people] for Jonathan in that day, and he did not die.  
 2532 305.\* 575 3693 3588 246 2532 3588  
 14:46 καὶ ἀνέβη Σαούλ ἀπὸ ὀπίσθεν τῶν αλλοφύλων καὶ οἱ  
 And Saul ascended from going after the Philistines. And the  
 246 565 1519 3588 5117-1473 2532 \*  
 ἀλλοφύλοι ἀπῆλθον εἰς τὸν τόπον αὐτῶν 14:47 καὶ Σαούλ  
 Philistines went forth unto their place. And Saul  
 2975 3588 936 1909 \* 2532 4170  
 ἐλαχεῖ του βασιλεύειν ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἐπολέμει  
 obtained by lot to reign over Israel. And he waged war  
 2945 3956 3588 2190-1473 1519 3588 \*  
 κύκλω πάντας τοὺς ἐχθροὺς αὐτοῦ εἰς τὸν Μωάβ  
 round about with all his enemies, against Moab,  
 2532 1519 3588 5207 \* 2532 1519 3588 5207  
 καὶ εἰς τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἀμμὼν καὶ εἰς τοὺς υἱοὺς  
 and against the sons of Ammon, and against the sons  
 \* 2532 1519 3588 935 \* 2532 1519 3588  
 Ἐδὼμ καὶ εἰς τοὺς βασιλεῖς Σουβά καὶ εἰς τοὺς  
 of Edom, and against the kings of Zobah, and against the  
 246 3739-302 4762 4982 2532  
 αλλοφύλους οὐ ἀν ἐστράφη ἐσώζετο 14:48 καὶ  
 Philistines. Wherever he turned, he was delivered. And  
 4160 1411 2532 3960 3588 \* 2532 1807 3588  
 ἐποίησε δυνάμιν καὶ ἐπάταξε τὸν Ἀμαλὴκ καὶ ἐξείλετο τὸν  
 he acted powerfully, and struck Amalek, and delivered  
 \* 1537 5495 3588 2662 1473  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἐκ χειρὸς τῶν καταπατούντων αὐτόν  
 Israel from out of the hand of the ones trampling him.  
 2532 1510.7.6 3588 5207 \* 2532 \*  
 14:49 καὶ ἦσαν οἱ υἱοὶ Σαούλ Ἰωνᾶθάν καὶ Ἰησοὺ  
 And [4were 1the 2sons 3of Saul] Jonathan, and Ishui,  
 2532 \* 2532 3686 3588 1417 2364 1473  
 καὶ Μελχισουνέ καὶ ὀνόματα τῶν δύο θυγατέρων αὐτοῦ  
 and Melchishua. And the names [2two 3daughters 1of his] –  
 3686 3588 4416 \* 2532 3686 3588 1208  
 ὀνομα τῇ πρωτοτόκῳ Μερὸβ καὶ ὀνομα τῇ δευτέρᾳ  
 the name of the first-born was Merab, and the name of the second  
 \* 2532 3686 3588 1135.\*  
 Μεχὸλ 14:50 καὶ ὀνομα τῇ γυναικὶ Σαούλ Ἀχινάαμ  
 was Michal. And the name of Saul's wife was Ahinoam,  
 2364 \* 2532 3686 3588 751.2-1473  
 θυγάτηρ Ἀχιμαάζ καὶ ὀνομα τῷ ἀρχιστρατήγῳ αὐτοῦ  
 daughter of Ahimaaz. And the name to his commander-in-chief  
 \* 5207 \* 5207 3609 \*  
 Ἀβενὴρ υἱὸς Νηρ υἱὸν οὐκείου Σαούλ  
 was Abner, son of Ner, son of a member of the family of Saul.  
 2532 \* 3962 \* 2532 \* 3962 \*  
 14:51 καὶ Κῖς πατὴρ Σαούλ καὶ Νηρ πατὴρ Ἀβενὴρ  
 And Kish was the father of Saul; and Ner the father of Abner  
 5207 \* 2532 1510.7.3 3588 4171 2900  
 υἱὸν Ἀβιὴλ 14:52 καὶ ἦν ὁ πόλεμος κραταῖος  
 was the son of Abiel. And [3was 1the 2war] strong  
 1909 3588 246 3956 3588 2250 \* 2532  
 ἐπὶ τοὺς αλλοφύλους πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας Σαούλ καὶ  
 against the Philistines all the days of Saul. And  
 1492.\* 3956 435 1415 2532 3956 435  
 ἰδὼν Σαούλ πάντα ἀνδρὰ δυνατὸν καὶ πάντα ἀνδρὰ  
 Saul in beholding any [2man 1mighty], and any man

14:47 †CP κατακληρονουται - inherited.

5207 1411 2532 4867 1473 4314 1438  
 οὐκ δυνάμεως καὶ συνήθροισεν αὐτοὺς πρὸς εαυτὸν  
 being a son of power, then gathered them to himself.

## CHAPTER 15

### Samuel Instructs Saul to Strike Amalek

15:1 καὶ εἶπε Σαμουὴλ πρὸς Σαούλ ἐμὲ ἀπέσταλκεν  
 And Samuel said to Saul, [4me 3has sent  
 3588 2962 3588 5548 1473 1519 935 1909 \* 3588  
 ο κύριος τὸν χρίσαι σε εἰς βασιλέα ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ τὸν  
 1the 2LORD] to anoint you as king over Israel  
 2992-1473 2532 3568 191 3588 5456 3588 4487  
 λαὸν αὐτοῦ καὶ νῦν ἀκούε τῆς φωνῆς τῶν ῥημάτων  
 his people. And now hear the voice of the saying  
 2962 3592 2036 2962 4519 3568 1473  
 κυρίου 15:2 τὰδε εἶπε κύριος Σαβαώθ νῦν ἐγὼ  
 of the LORD! Thus said the LORD of hosts, Now I  
 1556 3739 4160.\* 3588 \* 5613 528  
 ἐκδικήσω α ἐποίησεν Ἀμαλὴκ τῷ Ἰσραὴλ ὡς ἀπήντησεν  
 shall punish what Amalek did to Israel, when he met  
 1473 1722 3588 3598 305 1537 \*  
 αὐτὸ ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ ἀναβαίνοντο εἰς Αἰγύπτου  
 him in the way ascending from out of Egypt.  
 2532 3568 4198 2532 3960 3588 \* 2532  
 15:3 καὶ νῦν πορεύου καὶ πατάξεις τὸν Ἀμαλὴκ καὶ  
 And now go! And you shall strike Amalek, and  
 1842 1473 2532 3956 3588 1473 2532  
 ἐξολοθρεύσεις αὐτόν καὶ πάντα τὰ αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 shall utterly destroy him, and all the ones of his. And  
 332-1473 2532 3956 3588 1473  
 ἀναθεματίεις αὐτόν καὶ πάντα τὰ αὐτοῦ  
 you shall devote him to consumption, and all the things of his;  
 2532 3766.2 5339 575 1473 2532 615 575  
 καὶ οὐ μὴ φείσῃ ἀπ' αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀποκτενεῖς ἀπὸ  
 and in no way shall you spare over him. And you shall kill from  
 435 2532 2193 1135 2532 575 3516 2532 2193 2337  
 ἀνδρὸς καὶ ἑως γυναικὸς καὶ ἀπὸ νηπίου καὶ ἑως θηλάζοντος  
 man and unto woman, and from infant and unto one nursing,  
 2532 575 3448 2532 2193 4263 2532 575 2574 2532  
 καὶ ἀπὸ μόσχου καὶ ἑως προβάτου καὶ ἀπὸ καμήλου καὶ  
 and from calf and unto sheep, and from camel and  
 2193 3688 2532 3853.\* 3588 2992 2532  
 ἑως οἴνου 15:4 καὶ παρήγγειλε Σαούλ τῷ λαῷ καὶ  
 unto donkey. And Saul gave exhortation to the people. And  
 1980 1473 1722 \* 1250 5505  
 ἐπισκέπτεται αὐτοὺς ἐν Γαλαγαίς διακοσίας χιλιάδας  
 he numbered them in Gilgal – two hundred thousand  
 5001 2532 1176 5505 3588 435 3588  
 ταγμάτων καὶ δέκα χιλιάδας τῶν ἀνδρῶν τῶν  
 of the ranks of Israel, and ten thousand of the men  
 \* 2532 2064.\* 2193 3588 4172 \* 2532  
 Ἰούδα 15:5 καὶ ἦλθε Σαούλ ἑως τῆς πόλεως Ἀμαλὴκ καὶ  
 of Judah. And Saul came unto the city of Amalek, and  
 1748 1722 3588 5493 2532 2036.\* 4314  
 ἐνῆδρευσεν ἐν τῷ χειμάρρῳ 15:6 καὶ εἶπε Σαούλ πρὸς  
 laid in wait by the rushing stream. And Saul said to  
 3588 \* 565 2532 1578 1537 3319  
 τὸν Κενιθε ἀπελθε καὶ ἐκκλινον ἐκ μέσου  
 the Kenite, You go forth, and turn away from out of the midst  
 3588 \* 3361 4369 1473 3326 1473 2532 1473 4160  
 τοῦ Ἀμαλὴκ μὴ προσθῷ σε μετ' αὐτοῦ καὶ σὺ ἐποίησας  
 of Amalek, lest I add you with him! For you executed  
 1656 3326 3588 5207 \* 1722 3588 305-1473  
 ἔλεος μετὰ τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ ἐν τῷ ἀναβαίνειν αὐτοὺς  
 mercy with the sons of Israel in their ascending  
 1537 \* 2532 1578 3588 \* 1537  
 εἰς Αἰγύπτου καὶ ἐξέκλινεν ὁ Κενιθε ἐκ  
 from out of Egypt. And [3turned away 1the 2Kenite] from out of  
 3319 \* 2532 3960.\* 3588 \*  
 μέσου Ἀμαλὴκ 15:7 καὶ ἐπάταξε Σαούλ τὸν Ἀμαλὴκ  
 the midst of Amalek. And Saul struck Amalek  
 575 \* 2193 \* 1909 4383 \* 2532  
 ἀπὸ Εὐιλὰτ ἑως Σοὺρ ἐπὶ προσώπου Αἰγύπτου 15:8 καὶ  
 from Havilah unto Shur at the face of Egypt. And  
 4815 3588 \* 935 \* 2198 2532 3956 3588  
 συνέλαβε τὸν Ἀγάγ βασιλέα Ἀμαλὴκ ζῶντα καὶ πάντα τοὺς  
 he seized Agag king of Amalek alive; and all  
 2992-1473 1842 1722 4750 4501  
 λαὸν αὐτοῦ ἐξολόθρευσε ἐν στόματι ρομφαίας  
 his people he utterly destroyed by the mouth of the broadsword.

15:9 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>4046</sup> περιποιήσατο <sup>\*</sup> Σαούλ και <sup>2532</sup> ο <sup>3588</sup> λαός <sup>2992</sup> τον <sup>3588</sup> Αγάγ <sup>\*</sup>  
 And [<sup>3</sup>preserved <sup>1</sup>Saul <sup>2</sup>and <sup>3</sup>the <sup>4</sup>people] Agag,  
<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> τα <sup>18</sup> αγαθά <sup>3588</sup> των <sup>4168</sup> ποιμνίων <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> των <sup>1009.3</sup> βουκολίων <sup>2532</sup> και  
 and the good ones of the flocks, and of the herds, and  
<sup>3588</sup> των <sup>1475.1</sup> εδεσμάτων <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> των <sup>290</sup> αμπελώνων <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3956</sup> πάντων <sup>3588</sup> των  
 of the foods, and of the vineyards, and all of the  
<sup>18</sup> αγαθών <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3756-1014</sup> ουκ <sup>1842</sup> εβούλοντο <sup>1473</sup> εξολοθρεύσαι <sup>2532</sup> αυτά <sup>2532</sup> και  
 good things; and they did not want to utterly destroy them. And  
<sup>3956</sup> παν <sup>2041</sup> εργον <sup>821</sup> ητιμωμένον <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1847</sup> εξουδενωμένον†  
 every work being a disgrace, and being treated with contempt  
<sup>1842</sup> εξολόθρευσαν <sup>2532</sup> 15:10 και <sup>1096</sup> εγένετο <sup>4487</sup> ρήμα <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου  
 they utterly destroyed. And came to pass the word of the LORD  
<sup>4314</sup> προς <sup>\*</sup> Σαμουήλ <sup>3004</sup> λέγων <sup>15:11</sup> μεταμετέλημαι <sup>3754</sup>  
 to Samuel, saying, I have changed my mind for  
<sup>936-\*</sup> εβασίλευσα <sup>1519</sup> Σαούλ <sup>935</sup> και <sup>3754</sup> βασιλέα <sup>654</sup> ότι <sup>575</sup> ἡπέστρεψεν <sup>2532</sup> από  
 Saul to reign as king, for he turned away from  
<sup>3693</sup> οπισθὲ <sup>1473</sup> μου <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> τοὺς <sup>3056-1473</sup> λόγους <sup>3756-5083</sup> μου <sup>2532</sup> ουκ <sup>2532</sup> ετήρησε  
 following after me; and my words he did not give heed to.  
<sup>2532</sup> 120.\* και <sup>2532</sup> ηθύμησε <sup>2532</sup> Σαμουήλ <sup>4314</sup> και <sup>2962</sup> εβόησε <sup>3650</sup> προς <sup>2532</sup> κύριον <sup>2532</sup> ὅλην  
 And Samuel was depressed, and yelled to the LORD the entire  
<sup>3588</sup> την <sup>3571</sup> νύκτα <sup>2532</sup> 15:12 και <sup>3719-\*</sup> ὥρθρισε <sup>2532</sup> Σαμουήλ <sup>4198</sup> και <sup>1519</sup> ἐπορεύθη <sup>2532</sup>  
 night. And Samuel rose early and went to  
<sup>529</sup> ἀπαύτησιν <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>\*</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>4404</sup> τοπρῶι <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>518</sup> ἀτήγγελη <sup>3588</sup> τῷ  
 meet Israel in the morning. And it was reported to  
<sup>\*</sup> Σαμουήλ <sup>3004</sup> λέγοντες <sup>2240.\*</sup> ἦκει <sup>1519</sup> Σαούλ <sup>3588</sup> εἰς <sup>\*</sup> τὸν <sup>2532</sup> Κάρμηλον <sup>2400</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ἰδοὺ  
 Samuel, saying, Saul comes to Carmel, and behold,  
<sup>450</sup> ἀνέστακεν <sup>1438</sup> ἐαυτῷ <sup>5495</sup> χεῖρα <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ἐπέστρεψε <sup>3588</sup> τὸ <sup>716-1473</sup> ἄρμα <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοῦ  
 he has raised up to himself a hand, and turned his chariot,  
<sup>2532</sup> 2597. <sup>1519</sup> \* και <sup>2532</sup> κατέβη <sup>2532</sup> εἰς <sup>2532</sup> Γάλλαλα†  
 and went down into Gilgal.

### Samuel Treats Saul with Contempt

15:13 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3854-\*</sup> παρεγένετο <sup>4314</sup> Σαμουήλ <sup>\*</sup> προς <sup>2532</sup> Σαούλ <sup>2036</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> εἶπεν  
 And Samuel came to Saul, and [<sup>2</sup>said  
<sup>1473</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>\*</sup> Σαούλ <sup>2128</sup> εὐλογητός <sup>1473</sup> συ <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>2962</sup> κυρίῳ <sup>2476</sup> ἔστησα <sup>3956</sup> πάντα  
<sup>3</sup>to him <sup>1</sup>Saul], Blessed are you to the LORD. I established all  
<sup>3745</sup> ὅσα <sup>2980-2962</sup> ἐλάλησε <sup>2532</sup> κύριος <sup>2036-\*</sup> 15:14 και <sup>2532</sup> εἶπε <sup>2532</sup> Σαμουήλ <sup>2532</sup> και  
 as many things as the LORD spoke. And Samuel said, And  
<sup>5100</sup> τις <sup>3588</sup> ἡ <sup>5456</sup> φωνὴ <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> ποιμνίου <sup>4168-3778</sup> τούτου <sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>3588</sup> τοῖς <sup>3775-1473</sup> ὠσὶ <sup>2532</sup> μου <sup>2532</sup> και  
 what is the sound of this flock in my ears, and  
<sup>5456</sup> φωνὴ <sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>1016</sup> βοῶν <sup>3739</sup> ὧν <sup>1473</sup> ἐγώ <sup>191</sup> ἀκούω <sup>2532</sup> 15:15 και <sup>2036-\*</sup> εἶπε <sup>2532</sup> Σαούλ  
 the sound of the oxen of which I hear? And Saul said,  
<sup>1537</sup> ἐξ <sup>\*</sup> Ἀμαλήκ <sup>5342</sup> ἤνεγκα <sup>1473</sup> αὐτὰ <sup>3739</sup> α <sup>4046</sup> περιποιήσατο  
 From out of Amalek I brought them, which [<sup>3</sup>procured  
<sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>2992</sup> λαός <sup>3588</sup> τὰ <sup>2903</sup> κράτιστα <sup>3588</sup> των <sup>4168</sup> ποιμνίων <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> των  
<sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>people], the most excellent of the flocks and of the  
<sup>1009.3</sup> βουκολίων <sup>3704</sup> ὡς <sup>2380</sup> τυθὴ <sup>2962</sup> κυρίῳ <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>2316-1473</sup> θεῷ <sup>2532</sup> σου  
 herds, so as it may be a sacrifice to the LORD your God,  
<sup>2532</sup> 3588. <sup>3062</sup> 1842. και <sup>2532</sup> τα <sup>2036-\*</sup> λοιπὰ <sup>2532</sup> ἐξολόθρευσά <sup>2532</sup> 15:16 και <sup>2532</sup> εἶπε <sup>2532</sup> Σαμουήλ  
 and the rest I utterly destroyed. And Samuel said  
<sup>4314</sup> \* 447. <sup>2532</sup> 518. <sup>1473</sup> 3739. <sup>2980-2962</sup> 2962. <sup>2532</sup> 2036.\*  
 προς <sup>2532</sup> Σαούλ <sup>2532</sup> ἀνὲς <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ἀπαγγελά <sup>2532</sup> σοι <sup>2532</sup> α <sup>2532</sup> ἐλάλησε <sup>2532</sup> κύριος  
 to Saul, Spare, and I will report to you what the LORD spoke

15:9 †CP ἀπεγνωσμενον αὐτο - being disowned.

15:11 †See Bos for variants.

15:12 †See Bos for variants.

4314 1473 3588 3571 2532 2036 1473 2980 2532  
 προς με την νύκτα και εἶπεν αὐτῷ λάλησον 15:17 και  
 to me in the night! And he said to him, Speak! And  
<sup>2036-\*</sup> εἶπε <sup>4314</sup> Σαμουήλ <sup>\*</sup> προς <sup>3780</sup> Σαούλ <sup>3397</sup> οὐχὶ <sup>1473</sup> μικρός <sup>2532</sup> συ  
 Samuel said to Saul, Were you not small, even you,  
<sup>1799</sup> ἐνώπιον <sup>4572</sup> σεαυτοῦ <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>2233</sup> ἡγούμενον <sup>4638.1</sup> σκῆπτρον <sup>5443</sup> φυλῶν  
 before yourself for taking the lead of the chiefdom of the tribes  
<sup>\*</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>5548</sup> ἐχρῖσέ <sup>1473</sup> σε <sup>2962</sup> κύριος <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>935</sup> βασιλεία <sup>1909</sup> ἐπὶ  
 of Israel? And [<sup>2</sup>anointed <sup>3</sup>you <sup>1</sup>the LORD] for king over  
<sup>\*</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>2532</sup> 15:18 και <sup>649</sup> ἀπέστειλέ <sup>1473</sup> σε <sup>2962</sup> κύριος <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3598</sup> ὁδῷ  
 Israel. And [<sup>2</sup>sent <sup>3</sup>you <sup>1</sup>the LORD] on the journey.  
<sup>2532</sup> 2036. <sup>1473</sup> 4198. <sup>2532</sup> 1842. <sup>3588</sup> \*  
 και <sup>2532</sup> εἶπέ <sup>1473</sup> σοι <sup>4198</sup> πορεύεσθαι <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ἐξολόθρευσον <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>2532</sup> Ἀμαλήκ  
 And he said to you, Go, and utterly destroy Amalek,  
<sup>3588</sup> τοὺς <sup>264</sup> ἡμαρτηκότας <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>1473</sup> ἐμέ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>4170</sup> πολεμήσεις  
 the ones sinning against me! And you shall war against  
<sup>1473</sup> αὐτοὺς <sup>2193</sup> ἕως <sup>4931</sup> συντελέσης <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοὺς <sup>2532</sup> 15:19 και <sup>2444</sup> ἵνατί  
 them until you should have finished them. And why  
<sup>3756-191</sup> ουκ <sup>5456</sup> ἤκουσας <sup>3588</sup> τῆς <sup>2962</sup> φωνῆς <sup>235</sup> τοῦ <sup>3729</sup> κυρίου <sup>2532</sup> ἀλλ' <sup>2532</sup> ὥρμησας  
 did you not hearken to the voice of the LORD, but advanced  
<sup>1909</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup> τὰ <sup>4661</sup> σκύλα <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>4160</sup> ἐποίησας <sup>3588</sup> τὸ <sup>4190</sup> πονηρόν <sup>1799</sup> ἐνώπιον  
 upon the spoils, and did the wicked thing before  
<sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>2532</sup> 15:20 και <sup>2036-\*</sup> εἶπε <sup>4314</sup> Σαούλ <sup>\*</sup> προς <sup>1223</sup> Σαμουήλ <sup>2532</sup> δια  
 the LORD? And Saul said to Samuel, Because  
<sup>3588</sup> 191-1473. <sup>3588</sup> 5456. <sup>3588</sup> 2992. <sup>2532</sup> 4198. <sup>1722</sup> 1722.  
 το <sup>2532</sup> ἀκούσαι <sup>2532</sup> με <sup>2532</sup> τῆς <sup>2532</sup> φωνῆς <sup>2532</sup> τοῦ <sup>2532</sup> λαοῦ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ἐπορεύθην <sup>2532</sup> ἐν  
 of my hearing the sound of the people, and I went in  
<sup>3588</sup> τῇ <sup>3598</sup> ὁδῷ <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3739</sup> ᾗ <sup>649</sup> ἀπέστειλέ <sup>1473</sup> με <sup>2962</sup> κύριος <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>71</sup> ἤγαγον <sup>3588</sup> τὸν  
 the way in which [<sup>2</sup>sent <sup>3</sup>me <sup>1</sup>the LORD]. And I brought  
<sup>\*</sup> 935. <sup>\*</sup> 2532. <sup>3588</sup> \*1842.  
 Ἀγάγ <sup>2532</sup> βασιλέα <sup>\*</sup> Ἀμαλήκ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup> Ἀμαλήκ <sup>3588</sup> ἐξολόθρευσά  
 Agag, king of Amalek, and I utterly destroyed Amalek.  
<sup>2532</sup> 2983. <sup>3588</sup> 2992. <sup>3588</sup> 4661. <sup>4168</sup> 4168.  
 15:21 και <sup>2532</sup> ἔλαβεν <sup>2532</sup> ο <sup>2532</sup> λαός <sup>2532</sup> των <sup>2532</sup> σκύλων <sup>2532</sup> ποιμνία <sup>2532</sup>  
 And [<sup>3</sup>took <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>people] of the spoils of the flocks  
<sup>2532</sup> 1009.3. <sup>3588</sup> 536. <sup>3588</sup> 331.  
 και <sup>2532</sup> βουκόλια <sup>2532</sup> τὰς <sup>2532</sup> ἀπαρχὰς <sup>2532</sup> του <sup>2532</sup> ἀναθέματος  
 and herds, the first-fruits of the offering for consumption,  
<sup>3588</sup> 2380. <sup>1799</sup> 2962. <sup>3588</sup> 2316-1473. <sup>1722</sup> 1722.  
 του <sup>2532</sup> θύσαι <sup>2532</sup> ἐνώπιον <sup>2532</sup> κυρίου <sup>2532</sup> του <sup>2532</sup> θεοῦ <sup>2532</sup> ἡμῶν <sup>2532</sup> εν <sup>2532</sup>  
 to sacrifice before the LORD our God in  
<sup>\*</sup> 2532. <sup>2036-\*</sup> 1487. <sup>2308.2</sup> 3588. <sup>2962</sup> 2962.  
 Γαλάλοις 15:22 και <sup>2532</sup> εἶπε <sup>2532</sup> Σαμουήλ <sup>2532</sup> εἰ <sup>2532</sup> θελήτῳ <sup>2532</sup> τῷ <sup>2532</sup> κυρίῳ <sup>2532</sup>  
 Gilgal. And Samuel said, Does [<sup>3</sup>want <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>LORD]  
<sup>3646</sup> ὀλοκαυτώματα <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> θυσίας <sup>5613</sup> ὡς <sup>3588</sup> τὸ <sup>3588</sup> ἀκούσαι  
 whole burnt offerings and sacrifices, rather than the hearkening to  
<sup>3588</sup> 5456. <sup>2962</sup> 2400. <sup>189</sup> 5228. <sup>2378</sup> 2378.  
 τῆς <sup>2532</sup> φωνῆς <sup>2532</sup> κυρίου <sup>2532</sup> ἰδοὺ <sup>2532</sup> ἀκοή <sup>2532</sup> ὑπὲρ <sup>2532</sup> θυσίαν  
 the voice of the LORD? Behold, hearkening is above sacrifice,  
<sup>2532</sup> 3588. <sup>1874.1</sup> 5228. <sup>4720.1</sup> 2919.1. <sup>3754</sup> 266.  
 και <sup>2532</sup> ἡ <sup>2532</sup> ἐπακρόασις <sup>2532</sup> ὑπὲρ <sup>2532</sup> στέαρ <sup>2532</sup> κριῶν <sup>2532</sup> 15:23 <sup>2532</sup> ὅτι <sup>2532</sup> ἀμαρτία  
 and heeding over the fat of rams. For sin  
<sup>3634.4-1510.2.3</sup> 3601. <sup>2532</sup> 4192. <sup>2324.1</sup> 1863.  
 οἰωνισμὰ <sup>2532</sup> ἐστὶν <sup>2532</sup> ὁδυνὴν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> πόνους <sup>2532</sup> θεραφίμ <sup>2532</sup> ἐπαγούσιν  
 is as an omen, [<sup>3</sup>grief <sup>4</sup>and <sup>5</sup>miseries <sup>1</sup>theraphim <sup>2</sup>bring upon].  
<sup>3754</sup> 1847. <sup>3588</sup> 4487. <sup>2962</sup> 2532.  
 ὅτι <sup>2532</sup> ἐξουδένωσας <sup>2532</sup> τὸ <sup>2532</sup> ρήμα <sup>2532</sup> κυρίου <sup>2532</sup> και  
 Because you treated with contempt the word of the LORD, even  
<sup>1847-1473</sup> 2962. <sup>3361</sup> 1510.1. <sup>935</sup> 1909.  
 ἐξουδενώσει <sup>2532</sup> σε <sup>2532</sup> κύριος <sup>2532</sup> μὴ <sup>2532</sup> εἶναι <sup>2532</sup> βασιλέα <sup>2532</sup> ἐπὶ  
 [<sup>2</sup>treats you with contempt <sup>1</sup>the LORD] to not be king over  
<sup>\*</sup> 2532. <sup>2036-\*</sup> 4314. <sup>\*</sup> 264.  
 Ἰσραὴλ 15:24 και <sup>2532</sup> εἶπε <sup>2532</sup> Σαούλ <sup>2532</sup> προς <sup>2532</sup> Σαμουήλ <sup>2532</sup> ἡμάρτηκα  
 Israel. And Saul said to Samuel, I have sinned,  
<sup>3754</sup> 3845. <sup>3588</sup> 3056. <sup>2962</sup> 2532. <sup>3588</sup> 4487. <sup>1473</sup> 1473.  
 ὅτι <sup>2532</sup> παρέβην <sup>2532</sup> τὸν <sup>2532</sup> λόγον† <sup>2532</sup> κυρίου <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> τὸ <sup>2532</sup> ρήμα <sup>2532</sup> σου  
 for I violated the word of the LORD, and the saying by you;

15:23 †See Bos for variants throughout verse.

15:24 †CP ρημα - saying.

3754 5399 3588 2992 2532 191 3588 5456-1473  
 ὅτι ἐφοβήθην τὸν λαὸν καὶ ἤκουσα τῆς φωνῆς αὐτῶν  
 for I feared the people, and I hearkened to their voice.  
 15:25 2532 3568 142 1211 3588 265-1473 2532  
 καὶ νῦν ἀρὼν ὅτι το ἀμαρτημὰ μου καὶ  
 And now, take away indeed my sin, and  
 390 3326 1473 2532 4352 2962 3588  
 ἀνάστρεψον μετ' ἐμοῦ καὶ προσκυνήσω κυρίῳ τῷ  
 return with me, and I shall do obeisance to the LORD  
 2316-1473 2532 2036-4314 3756-390  
 θεῷ σου 15:26 καὶ εἶπε Σαμουὴλ πρὸς Σαοὺλ οὐκ ἀναστρέψω  
 your God! And Samuel said to Saul, I shall not return  
 3326 1473 3754 1847 3588 4487 2962  
 μετὰ σου ὅτι ἐξουδένωσας τὸ ρῆμα κυρίου  
 with you, for you treated with contempt the saying of the LORD,  
 2532 1847-1473 2962 3588 3361 1510.1  
 καὶ ἐξουδενώσει σε κύριος τὸν μὴ εἶναι  
 and [2]shall treat you with contempt [1]the LORD] to not be  
 935 1909 2532 1994-3588  
 βασιλέα ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ 15:27 καὶ ἐπέστρεψε Σαμουὴλ τὸν  
 king over Israel. And Samuel turned  
 4383-1473 3588 565 2532 2902-3588  
 προσώπον αὐτοῦ τὸν ἀπελθεῖν καὶ ἐκράτησε† Σαοὺλ τὸν  
 his face to go forth. And Saul took hold of the  
 4419 3588 1361.4-1473 2532 1284 1473  
 περὺνγιόν τῆς διπλοῦδος αὐτοῦ καὶ διέρρηξεν αὐτό  
 border of his doubled garment, and tore it.  
 15:28 2532 2036 4314 1473 1284-2962 3588  
 καὶ εἶπε πρὸς αὐτὸν Σαμουὴλ διέρρηξε κύριος τὴν  
 And [2]said 3to 4him 1[Samuel], the LORD tore  
 932-1473 575 1537 5495-1473 4594  
 βασιλείαν σου ἀπὸ Ἰσραὴλ ἐκ χειρὸς σου σήμερον  
 your kingdom from Israel, from out of your hand today,  
 2532 1325 1473 3588 4139-1473 3588 18  
 καὶ δώσει αὐτὴν τῷ πλησίον σου τῷ ἀγαθῷ  
 and he shall give it to your neighbor, to the one good  
 5228 1473 2532 1244-1519 1417 2532  
 ὑπὲρ σε 15:29 καὶ διαμεθεῖσεται† Ἰσραὴλ εἰς δύο καὶ  
 over you. And Israel shall be divided into two, and  
 3756-1994 3761 3340 3588 39 3588  
 οὐκ ἐπιστρέψει οὐδὲ μετανοήσει  
 he shall not turn, nor shall [4]change his mind 1the 2holy one  
 \* 3754 3756 5613 444 1510.2.3 3588 3340  
 Ἰσραὴλ ὅτι οὐχ ὡς ἀνθρώπος ἐστὶ τὸν μετανοήσαι  
 3of Israel]; for [2not 3as 4a man 1he is] to change his mind.  
 15:30 καὶ εἶπε Σαοὺλ ἡμάρτηκα ἀλλὰ δόξασόν με ἐνώπιον  
 And Saul said, I have sinned, but glorify me before  
 3588 4245 3588 2992-1473 2532 1799 3588 \*  
 τῶν πρεσβυτέρων τοῦ λαοῦ μου καὶ ἐνώπιον τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ  
 the elders of my people, and before Israel,  
 2532 390 3326 1473 2532 4352 2962  
 καὶ ἀνάστρεψον μετ' ἐμοῦ καὶ προσκυνήσω κυρίῳ  
 and return with me, and I will do obeisance to the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 2532 390-3694 \*  
 τῷ θεῷ σου 15:31 καὶ ἀνέστρεψε Σαμουὴλ ὀπίσω Σαοὺλ  
 your God! And Samuel returned behind Saul,  
 2532 4352 3588 2962 2532 2036-3588  
 καὶ προσεκύνησε τῷ κυρίῳ 15:32 καὶ εἶπε Σαμουὴλ  
 and did obeisance to the LORD. And Samuel said,  
 4317 1473 3588 935 2532  
 προσάγαγετέ μοι τὸν Ἀγάγ βασιλέα Ἀμαλὴκ καὶ  
 Bring to me Agag king of Amalek. And  
 4334 4314 1473 3588 5141 2532 2036-3588  
 προσήλθε πρὸς αὐτόν ο Ἀγάγ τρέμων καὶ εἶπεν Ἀγάγ  
 [2]came forward 3to 4him 1Agag] trembling. And Agag said,  
 1487 3779 4089 3588 2288 2532 2036-4314  
 εἰ οὕτως πικρὸς ὁ θάνατος 15:33 καὶ εἶπε Σαμουὴλ πρὸς  
 Is [2thus 3bitter 1death]? And Samuel said to  
 \* 2530 815.1 1135 3588 4501 1473  
 Ἀγάγ καθότι ἠτέκνωσε γυναῖκας ἢ ρομφαία σου  
 Agag, As [3]made 5childless 4women 2broadsword [your],  
 3779 815.1 1537 1135 3588 3384  
 οὕτως ἀτεκνωθήσεται ἐκ γυναικῶν ἢ μητρὸς  
 thus [3]shall be made childless 4from 5women 2mother  
 1473 2532 4969-3588 1799  
 σου καὶ ἐσφαξε Σαμουὴλ τὸν Ἀγάγ ἐνώπιον  
 [your]. And Samuel slew Agag in the presence of

15:27 †CP ἐπελαβετο - took hold.

15:29 †CP σχισθήσεται - shall be split.

2962 1722 \* 2532 565-1519  
 κύριον ἐν Γαλγάλοις 15:34 καὶ ἀπῆλθε Σαμουὴλ εἰς  
 the LORD in Gilgal. And Samuel went forth unto  
 \* 2532 305 1519 3588 3624-1473 1519  
 Ἀρμαθαὶμ καὶ Σαοὺλ ἀνέβη εἰς τὸν οἶκόν αὐτοῦ εἰς  
 Ramah, and Saul ascended unto his house in  
 \* 2532 3756 1492 3588 \*  
 Γαβαὰ† 15:35 καὶ οὐ προσέθετο Σαμουὴλ ἰδεῖν τὸν Σαοὺλ  
 Gibeah. And [2]proceeded not [1]Samuel] to see Saul  
 2193 2250 2288-1473 3754 3996-1909 \*  
 ἕως ἡμέρας θανάτου αὐτοῦ ὅτι ἐπένθει Σαμουὴλ ἐπὶ Σαοὺλ  
 until the day of his death, for Samuel mourned over Saul.  
 2532 2962 3338 3754 936-3588-1909  
 καὶ κύριος μετεμελήθη ὅτι ἐβασίλευσε τὸν Σαοὺλ ἐπὶ  
 And the LORD repented that Saul reigned over  
 \* Ἰσραὴλ  
 Israel.

## CHAPTER 16

### Samuel Goes to Jesse at Beth-lehem

2532 2036-2962 4314 \* 2193 4219 1473  
 16:1 καὶ εἶπε κύριος πρὸς Σαμουὴλ ἕως ποῦτε σὺ  
 And the LORD said to Samuel, Until when do you  
 3996 1909 \* 2504 1847-1473 3588 3361  
 πένθεις ἐπὶ Σαοὺλ καγὼ ἐξουδένωκα† αὐτόν τοῦ μὴ  
 mourn for Saul, and I treat him with contempt to not  
 936 1909 \* 4130 3588 2768-1473 1637 2532  
 βασιλεύειν ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ πλησον τὸ κέρας σου ἐλαίου καὶ  
 reign over Israel? Fill your horn with oil, and  
 1204 649 1473 4314 2193 \* 3754  
 δένυρο ἀποστείλω σε πρὸς Ἰεσσαὶ ἕως Βηθλεέμ  
 come! I shall send you to Jesse, unto Beth-lehem, for  
 3708 1722 3588 5207-1473 1473 1519 935  
 εἶωρακα ἐν τοῖς υἱοῖς αὐτοῦ ἐμοὶ εἰς βασιλέα  
 I have seen one among his sons to me for a king.  
 2532 2036-4459 4198 2532 191-3588  
 16:2 καὶ εἶπε Σαμουὴλ πῶς πορευθῶ καὶ ἀκουσεται Σαοὺλ  
 And Samuel said, How should I go, for Saul shall hear  
 2532 615 1473 2532 2036-2962 2983 1519 3588 5495-1473  
 καὶ ἀποκτενεῖ με καὶ εἶπε κύριος λαβεῖς εἰς τὴν χεῖρά σου  
 and shall kill me? And the LORD said, Take in your hand  
 1151 1016 2532 2046 2380 3588 2962  
 δάμαλιν βόων καὶ ερεῖς θύσαι τῷ κυρίῳ  
 a heifer of the oxen! And you shall say, [2]to sacrifice 3to the 4LORD  
 2240 2532 2564 3588 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473  
 ἦκω 16:3 καὶ καλέσεις τὸν Ἰεσσαὶ καὶ τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ  
 I come]. And you shall call Jesse and his sons  
 1519 3588 2378 2532 1107 1473 3739 4160  
 εἰς τὴν θυσίαν καὶ γνωρίῳ σοὶ α ποιήσεις  
 to the sacrifice, and I shall make known to you what you shall do.  
 2532 5488 1473 3739 302 2036 4314 1473  
 μοι ὃν ἀν εἵπω πρὸς σε  
 And you shall anoint to me whom ever I should tell to you.  
 2532 4160-3956 3745 2980-2962  
 16:4 καὶ ἐποίησε Σαμουὴλ πάντα ὅσα ἐλάλησε κύριος  
 And Samuel did all as much as the LORD said.  
 2532 2064 1519 \* 2532 1839 3588 4245  
 καὶ ἦλθεν εἰς Βηθλεέμ καὶ ἐξέστησαν οἱ πρεσβύτεροι  
 And he came unto Beth-lehem, and he startled the elders  
 3588 4172 3588 529-1473 2532 2036 1515  
 τῆς πόλεως τῇ ἀπαντήσῃ αὐτοῦ καὶ εἶπον εἰρήνη  
 of the city in the meeting him. And they said, [2]for peace  
 2228 1529-1473 2532 2036 1515 2380  
 ἡ εἰσοδὸς σου 16:5 καὶ εἶπεν εἰρήνη θύσαι  
 [1]Is your entrance]? And he said, Peace; [2]to sacrifice  
 3588 2962 2240 37 2532 347  
 τῷ κυρίῳ ἦκω ἀγιάσθητε καὶ ἀνακλιθήτε  
 3to the 4LORD 1I come]. You should be sanctified and reclined  
 3326 1473 4594 1519 3588 2378 2532 37 3588  
 μετ' ἐμοῦ σήμερον εἰς τὴν θυσίαν καὶ ἁγιάσει  
 with me today for the sacrifice! And he sanctified  
 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 2564 1473 1519 3588  
 Ἰεσσαὶ καὶ τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐκάλεσεν αὐτοὺς εἰς τὴν  
 Jesse and his sons, and called them to the

15:34 †CP τὸν βουνον - the hill.

16:1 †CP ἀπωσμαι - thrust away.

2378 2532 1096 1722 3588 1524-1473  
 θυσιαν 16:6 και †εγένετο εν τω εισιέναι αυτοὺς  
 sacrifice. And it came to pass in their entering,  
 2532 1492 3588 \* 2532 2036 237.1 1799  
 και ειδε τον Ελιάβ και ειπεν ἀλλ' η ἐνώπιον  
 that he beheld Eliab, and said, None other than [2]is before  
 2962 3588 5547-1473 2532 2036-2962 4314  
 κυρίου ο χριστός αυτού 16:7 και ειπε κύριος προς  
 3the LORD [his anointed]. And the LORD said to  
 \* 3361-1914 1909 3588 3799-1473 3366 1519  
 Σαμουήλ μη επιβλένης† ἐπὶ την ὄψιν αυτού μηδέ εις  
 Samuel. You should not look upon his appearance, nor unto  
 3588 1838 3588 3174-1473 3754 1847-1473 3366 1519  
 την ἐξιν του μεγέθους αυτού οτι ἐξουδένωκα αυτόν  
 the manner of his greatness, for I treat him with contempt;  
 3754 3756 5613 1689 444 3708-3588-2316 3754 3588  
 οτι ουχ ως ††εμβλέσεται ἀνθρωπος οὐεται ο θεός οτι ο  
 for not as [2]shall look [1a man] shall God see. For  
 444 3708 1519 4383 3588 1161 2316 3708  
 ἀνθρωπος οὐεται εις προσωπον ο δε θεός οὐεται  
 man shall see on the surface, but God shall see  
 1519 2588 2532 2564-\* 3588 \*  
 εις καρδιαν 16:8 και ἐκάλεσεν Ιεσσαί τον Αμιναδάβ  
 into the heart. And Jesse called Abinadab  
 2532 3928 2596 4383 \* 2532 2036 3761  
 και παρήλθε κατά προσωπον Σαμουήλ και ειπεν ουδέ  
 and he went by the face of Samuel. And he said, Nor  
 3778 1586-3588-2962 2532 3855-\* 3588  
 τούτον ἐξελέξατο ο κύριος 16:9 και παρήγαγεν Ιεσσαί τον  
 this one the LORD chose. And Jesse caused to pass by  
 \* 2532 2036 3761 1722 3778 1586-3588-2962  
 Σαμαά και ειπε ουδέ εν τούτῳ ἐξελέξατο ο κύριος  
 Shammah. And he said, Nor in this one the LORD chose.  
 2532 3855-\* 3588 2033 5207 1473 1799  
 16:10 και παρήγαγεν Ιεσσαί τους ἐπτά υἱους αυτού ἐνώπιον  
 And Jesse caused to pass by [2]seven [1]his before  
 \* 2532 2036-\* 4314 \* 3756-1586  
 Σαμουήλ και ειπε Σαμουήλ προς Ιεσσαί οὐκ ἐξελέξατο  
 Samuel. And Samuel said to Jesse, [2]chose not  
 2962 1722 3778 2532 2036-\* 4314 \*  
 κύριος εν τούτοις 16:11 και ειπε Σαμουήλ προς Ιεσσαί  
 [1The LORD] among these. And Samuel said to Jesse,  
 1587 3588 3808 2532 2036-\* 2089 1510.2.3  
 ἐκλελοίπασι† τα παιδάρια και ειπεν Ιεσσαί ἐτι ἐστιν  
 Have [3]ceased [1the 2]boys? And Jesse said, There yet is  
 3588 3397 2400 4165 1722 3588 4168 2532  
 ο μικρότερος ιδού ποιμαίνει εν τῷ πομινῷ και  
 the lesser, behold, he tends among the flock. And  
 2036-\* 4314 \* 649 2532 2983 1473 3754  
 ειπε Σαμουήλ προς Ιεσσαί ἀπόστειλον και λάβε αυτόν οτι  
 Samuel said to Jesse, Send and bring him! For  
 3766.2 2625 2193 3588 2064-1473 1778.2  
 ου μη κατακλιθῶμεν ἕως του ελθειν αυτόν ενταῦθα  
 in no way shall we lie down to eat until he comes here.

### Samuel Anoints David

2532 649 2532 1521 1473 2532 1473 1510.7.3  
 16:12 και ἀπέστειλε και εισήγαγεν αυτόν και αυτός ην  
 And he sent, and brought him. And he was  
 4449.1 3326 2566.3 3788 2532 18 3588 3706 2532  
 πυρράκης μετὰ κάλλους οφθαλμών και αγαθός τη ὀράσει και  
 ruddy with beauty of eyes, and good to the sight. And  
 2036-2962 4314 \* 450 5548 1473 3754 3778  
 ειπε κύριος προς Σαμουήλ ἀνάστα χρίσον αυτόν οτι οὗτός  
 the LORD said to Samuel, Rise up, anoint him, for this one  
 1510.2.3 2532 2983.\* 3588 2768 3588 1637 2532  
 ἐστι 16:13 και ἔλαβε Σαμουήλ το κέρας του ελαίου και  
 is he! And Samuel took the horn of oil, and  
 5548 1473 1722 3319 3588 80-1473 2532 2177  
 ἐχρίσεν αυτόν εν μέσω των ἀδελφῶν αυτού και ἐφήλατο  
 anointed him in the midst of his brothers. And [3]sprang up  
 4151 2962 1909 \* 575 3588 2250-1565 2532  
 πνεῦμα κυρίου ἐπὶ Δαυὶδ ἀπὸ της ἡμέρας ἐκείνης και  
 [1]spirit [2of the LORD] upon David from that day and

16:6 †See Bos for variants.

16:7 †CP προσχης εις την - be attentive to.

16:7 ††See Bos for variants.

16:11 †CP ἐκλελοιπε - ceased.

1883 2532 450-\* 2532 565 1519 \*  
 ἐπᾶνω† και ἀνέστη Σαμουήλ και ἀπήλθεν εις Ἀρμαθαίμ  
 forward. And Samuel rose up, and went forth unto Ramah.  
 2532 4151 2962 868 575 \* 2532 4155  
 16:14 και πνεῦμα κυρίου ἀπέστη ἀπὸ Σαούλ και ἐπνιγεν  
 And spirit of the LORD left from Saul, and [5]smothered  
 1473 4151 4190 3844 2962 2532 2036  
 αυτόν πνεῦμα πονηρόν παρὰ κυρίου 16:15 και ειπον  
 [1]him [2]spirit [1a ferocious 3]from [4the LORD]. And [4]said  
 3588 3816 \* 4314 1473 2400 4151 4190  
 οι παῖδες Σαούλ προς αυτόν ιδού πνεῦμα πονηρόν  
 [1the 2]servants [3of Saul] to him, Behold, [2]spirit [1a ferocious]  
 3844 2962 4155 1473 2036 1211 2962 3588  
 παρὰ κυρίου πνιγει σε 16:16 εἰπάτωσαν διη κύριε οι  
 from the LORD smothers you. Let speak indeed, O lord,  
 1401-1473 1799 1473 2532 2212 3588 2962-1473  
 δούλοι σου ἐνώπιόν σου και ζητησάτωσαν τῷ κυρίῳ ἡμῶν  
 your bondmen before you! And let them seek to our lord  
 435 1492 5567 1722 2796.1 2532 1510.8.3 1722 3588 1510.1  
 ἀνδρα εἰδὼτα ψάλλειν εν κυνῶρα και εὔσται εν τῷ εἶναι  
 a man knowing to strum with a lute! And it will be when the [3]be  
 1909 1473 4151 4190 3844 2316 2532 5567 1722  
 ἐπὶ σοι πνεῦμα πονηρόν παρὰ θεοῦ και ψαλῆ εν  
 [4]unto [5]you [2]spirit [1ferocious] by God, that he should strum with  
 3588 2796.1-1473 2532 18 1473 1510.8.3  
 τη κυνῶρα αυτού και αγαθόν σοι εὔσται  
 his lute, and [2]good [3]to you [1it will be].

### David Strums before Saul

2532 2036-\* 4314 3588 3816-1473 1492 1211  
 16:17 και ειπε Σαούλ προς τους παιδας αυτού ιδετε διη  
 And Saul said to his servants, Look indeed  
 1473 435 3723 5567 2532 1521 1473  
 μοι ἀνδρα ὀρθῶς ψάλλοντα και εἰσαγάγετε αυτόν  
 to me for a man rightly skilled for strumming, and bring him  
 4314 1473 2532 611 1520 3588 3808-1473 2532  
 προς με 16:18 και ἀπεκρίθη εις των παιδαρίων αυτού και  
 to me! And answered one of his servant-lads, and  
 2036 2400 3708 5207 3588 \*  
 ειπεν ιδού εῶρακα υἱόν του Ιεσσαί Βηθλεεμίτην  
 said, Behold, I have seen the son of Jesse the Bethlehemite,  
 2532 1473 1492 5567 2532 3588 435 4908 2532  
 και αυτόν εἰδὼτα ψάλλειν και ο ἀνὴρ συνετός και  
 and he knows to strum, and the man is discerning, and  
 4170.3 2532 4680 1722 3056 2532 3588 435 18 3588  
 πολεμιστῆς και σοφός εν λόγῳ και ο ἀνὴρ ἀγαθός του  
 a warrior, and wise in word, and the man is good to the  
 1491 2532 2962 3326 1473 2532 649.\*  
 εἶδει και κύριος μετ' αυτού 16:19 και ἀπέστειλε Σαούλ  
 sight, and the LORD is with him. And Saul sent  
 32 4314 \* 3004 1821 4314 1473 \*  
 ἀγγέλους προς Ιεσσαί λέγων ἐξάπόστειλον προς με Δαυὶδ  
 messengers to Jesse, saying, Send out to me David  
 3588 5207-1473 3588 1722 3588 4168-1473 2532  
 τον υἱόν σου τον εν τῷ πομινῷ σου 16:20 και  
 your son, the one among your flock. And  
 2983.\* 3688 2532 2007 1473 1115.1 740  
 ἔλαβεν Ιεσσαί ὄνον και ἐπέθηκεν αὐτῷ γόμον ἄρτων  
 Jesse took an ass, and put upon it a homer of breads,  
 2532 779 3631 2532 2056 137.1 1520 2532  
 και ἀσκόν οἶνον και ἐρίφον αἰγῶν ἓνα και  
 and a leather bag of wine, and [2]kid [3of the goats 1]one], and  
 1821 1722 5495 \* 3588 5207-1473 4314 \*  
 ἐξάπέστειλεν εν χειρὶ Δαυὶδ του υἱοῦ αυτού προς Σαούλ  
 sent them by the hand of David his son to Saul.  
 2532 1525-\* 4314 \* 2532 3936 1799  
 16:21 και εισήλθε Δαυὶδ προς Σαούλ και παρειστήκει ἐνώπιον  
 And David entered to Saul, and stood before  
 1473 2532 25 1473 4970 2532 1096 1473  
 αυτού και ἠγάπησεν αυτόν σφόδρα και ἐγένετο αὐτῷ  
 him, and loved him exceedingly. And he became to him  
 142 3588 4632-1473 2532 649.\*  
 αἰρών τα σκευη αυτού 16:22 και ἀπέστειλε Σαούλ  
 the one lifting his weapons. And Saul sent  
 4314 \* 3004 3936 1211 \* 1799 1473  
 προς Ιεσσαί λέγων παριστάσθω διη Δαυὶδ ἐνώπιον ἐμοῦ  
 to Jesse, saying, Let [2]stand [3]indeed [1]David before me,  
 3754 2147 5484 1722 3788-1473 2532 1096  
 οτι ευρε χάριν εν ὀφθαλμοῖς μου 16:23 και ἐγένετο  
 for he found favor in my eyes! And it came to pass

16:13 †CP ἐπεκεινα - beyond.

1722 3588 1510.1 3844 2316, 4151 4190 1909 \* 2532  
 εν τω εἶναι παρὰ θεοῦ πνεῦμα πονηρὸν ἐπὶ Σαουλ καὶ  
 in the being <sup>3</sup>from <sup>4</sup>God <sup>2</sup>spirit <sup>1</sup>a ferocious upon Saul, that  
 2983.\*  
 ἐλάμβανε Δαυὶδ τὴν κινύραν καὶ ἐψάλλον ἐν τῇ χειρὶ αὐτοῦ  
 David took the lute, and strummed with his hand.  
 2532 404.\* 2532 18-1510.7.3 1473 2532 868  
 καὶ ἀνέψυχε Σαουλ καὶ ἀγαθὸν ἦν αὐτῷ καὶ ἀφίστατο  
 And Saul was refreshed, and it was good to him, and <sup>4</sup>abstained  
 575 1473 3588 4151 3588 4190  
 ἀπ' αὐτοῦ τὸ πνεῦμα τὸ πονηρὸν  
<sup>5</sup>from <sup>6</sup>him <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>spirit <sup>3</sup>ferocious].

## CHAPTER 17

## Goliath Defies Israel

17:1 2532 4863 3588 246 3588  
 καὶ συνάγουσιν οἱ ἀλλόφυλοι τὰς  
 And <sup>3</sup>gathered together <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>Philistines]  
 3925-1473 1519 4171 2532 4863  
 παρεμβολὰς αὐτῶν εἰς πόλεμον καὶ συναγόνται  
 their camps for war. And they gathered together  
 1519 \* 3588 \* 2532 3924.2 303.1  
 εἰς Σοχώ της Ἰουδαίας καὶ παρεβάλλουσιν ἀναμέσον  
 at Shochoh of Judea, and camped in between  
 \* 2532 303.1 \* 1722 \* 2532  
 Σοχώ καὶ ἀναμέσον Ἀζεκὰ ἐν Ἀφεςδομὶν 17:2 καὶ  
 Shochoh and between Azekah in Ephesdammin. And  
 \* 2532 3588 435 \* 4863 2532  
 Σαουλ καὶ οἱ ἄνδρες Ἰσραὴλ συναγόνται καὶ  
 Saul and the men of Israel gathered together, and  
 3924.2 1722 3588 2835.1 3588 5059.2 3778  
 παρεμβάλλουσιν ἐν τῇ κοιλάδι της τερεβίνθου οὗτοι  
 they camped in the valley of the terebinth tree – these here  
 2532 3778 2532 3904.4 1519 4171 1828.2  
 καὶ οὗτοι καὶ παρατάσσονται εἰς πόλεμον ἐξεναντίας  
 and these there. And they deployed for war right opposite  
 3588 246 2532 246 2476 1909 3588  
 τῶν ἀλλοφύλων 17:3 καὶ ἀλλόφυλοι ἵστανται ἐπὶ τοῦ  
 the Philistines. And the Philistines stood upon the  
 3735 1778.2 2532 \* 2476 1909 3588  
 ὄρους ἐνταῦθα καὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἵσταται ἐπὶ τοῦ  
 mountain here on that side. And Israel stood upon the  
 3735 1778.2 2532 3588 836.1 303.1 1473  
 ὄρους ἐνταῦθα καὶ οὐ ἀνῶν ἀναμέσον αὐτῶν  
 mountain here on this side, and the canyon was between them.  
 2532 1831 435 1415 1537 3588  
 17:4 καὶ ἐξῆλθεν ἀνὴρ δυνατὸς ἐκ της  
 And there came forth <sup>2</sup>man <sup>1</sup>a mighty from out of the  
 3904.3 3588 246 \* 1510.7.3 3686 1473  
 παρατάξεις τῶν ἀλλοφύλων Γολιάθ ἢ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ  
 battle array of the Philistines – Goliath was the name to him,  
 1537 \* 5311-1473 5064 4083 2532 4693.1  
 ἐκ Γεθ ὕψος αὐτοῦ τεσσάρων πηχέων καὶ σπιθαμῆς  
 from out of Gath. His height was four cubits and a span.  
 2532 4030 5470 1909 3588 2776-1473  
 17:5 καὶ περικεφαλαία χαλκὴ ἐπὶ της κεφαλῆς αὐτοῦ  
 And <sup>2</sup>helmet <sup>1</sup>a bronze was upon his head,  
 2532 2382 253.1 1473 1746 2532 3588  
 καὶ θώρακα αλυσιδωτῶν αὐτὸς ἐνδεδυκώς καὶ ο  
 and <sup>3</sup>a chest plate <sup>4</sup>of chain-work <sup>1</sup>he <sup>2</sup>put on]. And the  
 4712.4 3588 2382-1473 4002 5505 4608.2 5475  
 σταθμὸς τοῦ θώρακος αὐτοῦ πεντε χιλιάδες σίκλων χαλκοῦ  
 weight of his chest plate was five thousand shekels of brass  
 2532 4604 2532 3588 2833.2-1473 5470  
 καὶ σιδήρου 17:6 καὶ αἱ κνημίδες αὐτοῦ χαλκαὶ  
 and iron. And his leg coverings were of brass  
 1909 3588 4628-1473 2532 785 5470 303.1  
 ἐπὶ τῶν σκελῶν αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀσπίς χαλκὴ ἀναμέσον  
 upon his legs, and a shield of brass was in between  
 3588 5606-1473 2532 3588 2868.1, 3588 1393.2-1473  
 τῶν ὤμων αὐτοῦ 17:7 καὶ οὐ κοντὸς τοῦ δόρατος αὐτοῦ  
 his shoulders. And the shaft of his spear  
 5616 3313.2 5306.1 2532 3588 3057-1473  
 ὡσεὶ μεσάντιον υφαινόντων καὶ ἡ λόγχη αὐτοῦ  
 was as the weaver's beam of one weaving; and his lance  
 1812 4608.2 4604 2532 3588 142 3588  
 ἐξακοσίων σίκλων σιδήρου καὶ ο αἶρων τα  
 was six hundred shekels of iron. And the one lifting τα

17:2 †See Bos for variants.

3696-1473 4313 1473 2532 2476 2532  
 ὄπλα αὐτοῦ προεπορεύετο αὐτοῦ 17:8 καὶ ἐστῆ καὶ  
 his weapons went before him. And he stood and  
 310 1519 3588 3904.3 \* 2532 2036 1473 2444  
 ἀνέβοησεν εἰς τὴν παράταξιν Ἰσραὴλ καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ἰνατί  
 yelled out to the battle array of Israel, and said to them, Why  
 1607 3904.4 1519 4171 1828.2  
 ἐκπορεύεσθε παρατάξασθαι εἰς πόλεμον ἐξεναντίας  
 are you come forth to deploy for battle right opposite  
 1473 3756 1473 1510.2.1 246 2532 1473 \* 3588  
 ἡμῶν οὐκ ἐγὼ εἰμι ἀλλοφύλος καὶ ὑμεῖς Ἑβραῖοι τοῦ  
 us? <sup>3</sup>not <sup>2</sup>I <sup>1</sup>Am a Philistine, and you are Hebrews  
 \* 1586 1438 435 2532 2597  
 Σαουλ ἐκλέξασθε εαυτοῖς ἄνδρα καὶ καταβήτω  
 of Saul? Choose for yourselves a man, and let him come down  
 4314 1473 2532 1437 1410 4170 3326  
 πρὸς με 17:9 καὶ εἰν δυνήθῃ πολεμήσαι μετ'  
 to me! And if he should be able to battle against  
 1473 2532 3960 1473 2532 1510.8.4 1473 1519 1401  
 ἐμοῦ καὶ πατάξῃ με καὶ ἐσόμεθα ὑμῖν εἰς δούλους  
 me, and strike me, then we will be to you for bondmen.  
 1437-1161 1473 2616 1473 2532 3960 1473  
 εἰν δὲ ἐγὼ καταδυναστεύσω αὐτοῦ καὶ πατάξω αὐτόν  
 But if I shall overpower him, and shall strike him,  
 1510.8.5 1473 1519 1401 2532 1398 1473 2532  
 ἐσεσθε ἡμῖν εἰς δούλους καὶ δουλεύσετε ἡμῖν 17:10 καὶ  
 you will be to us for bondmen, and you shall serve us. And  
 2036 3588 246 2400 1473 3679 3588 3904.3  
 εἶπεν οὐ ἀλλόφυλος ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ὠνειδίσα τὴν παράταξιν  
<sup>3</sup>said <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>Philistine], Behold, I berate the battle array  
 \* 4594 1722 3588 2250-3778 1325 1473 435 2532  
 Ἰσραὴλ σήμερον ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ταύτῃ δότε μοι ἄνδρα καὶ  
 of Israel today in this day. Give to me a man, and  
 3439.3 297 2532 191 \*  
 μονομαχήσομεν ἀμφοτέροι 17:11 καὶ ἤκουσε Σαουλ  
 we will fight <sup>2</sup>one on one <sup>1</sup>both! And <sup>3</sup>heard <sup>1</sup>Saul  
 2532 3956 \* 3588 4487 3588 246 3778 2532  
 καὶ πᾶς Ἰσραὴλ τὰ ῥήματα τοῦ ἀλλοφύλου ταῦτα καὶ  
<sup>2</sup>and <sup>3</sup>all <sup>4</sup>Israel <sup>2</sup>sayings <sup>3</sup>of the <sup>4</sup>Philistine <sup>1</sup>these], and  
 1839 2532 5399 4970  
 ἐξέστησαν καὶ ἐφοβήθησαν σφόδρα  
 they were startled, and feared exceedingly.

## David Goes to the Battle Array

17:12 2532 \* 5207 435 \* 3778  
 καὶ Δαυὶδ υἱὸς ἀνδρός Ἐφραθαίου οὗτος  
 And David was a son <sup>2</sup>man <sup>1</sup>of an Ephrathite]; this one  
 1537 \* 2532 3686 1473  
 ἐκ Βηθλεέμ Ἰούδα καὶ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ Ἰεσσαί  
 was from out of Beth-lehem Judah, and the name to him was Jesse,  
 2532 1473 3638 5207, 2532 3588 435 4245 1722  
 καὶ αὐτῷ ὀκτώ υἱοὶ καὶ ὁ ἀνὴρ πρεσβύτερος ἐν  
 and to him were eight sons. And the man was old in  
 2250 \* 2064 1722 2094 2532 4198  
 ἡμέραις Σαουλ ἐληλυθὼς ἐν ἐτεσιν 17:13 καὶ ἐπορεύθησαν  
 days of Saul arriving in the year. And <sup>6</sup>went  
 3588 5140 5207 \* 3588 3173 3694 \* 1519 3588  
 οἱ τρεῖς υἱοὶ Ἰεσσαί οἱ μείζονες ὀπίσω Σαουλ εἰς τὸν  
<sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>three <sup>4</sup>sons <sup>5</sup>of Jesse <sup>3</sup>elder after Saul unto the  
 4171 2532 3686 3588 5207-1473 3588 4198 1519  
 πόλεμον καὶ ὄνομα τῶν υἱῶν αὐτοῦ τῶν πορευθέντων εἰς  
 war. And the name of his sons having gone unto  
 3588 4171 \* 3588 4416-1473 2532 3588 1208  
 τὸν πόλεμον Ἐλιὰβ ὁ πρωτότοκος αὐτοῦ καὶ ὁ δευτερός  
 the war – Eliab his first-born, and the second  
 \* 2532 3588 5154 \* 2532 \* 1473  
 Ἀμιναδάβ καὶ ὁ τρίτος Σαμὰ 17:14 καὶ Δαυὶδ αὐτὸς  
 Abinadab, and the third Shammah. And David himself  
 3588 3501 2532 3588 5140 3588 3173 4198 3694  
 ὁ νεώτερος καὶ οἱ τρεῖς οἱ μείζονες ἐπορεύθησαν ὀπίσω  
 was the younger – and the three elder went after  
 \* 2532 \* 565 2532 390 575 \*  
 Σαουλ 17:15 καὶ Δαυὶδ ἀπῆλθε καὶ ἀνέστρεψεν ἀπὸ Σαουλ  
 Saul. And David departed and returned from Saul  
 4165 3588 4263 3588 3962-1473 1722 \*  
 ποιμαίνειν τὰ πρόβατα τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ ἐν Βηθλεέμ.  
 to tend the sheep of his father in Beth-lehem.  
 17:16 2532 4317 3588 246 3719 2532  
 καὶ προσήγεν ὁ ἀλλόφυλος ὀρθρίζων καὶ  
 And <sup>3</sup>came forward <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>Philistine rising early and  
 3796.1 2532 4739.3 1726 \* 5062  
 ὀψίζων καὶ ἐστήλωθη ἐναντίον Ἰσραὴλ τεσσαράκοντα  
 arriving late, and set up before Israel forty

2250 17:17 και ειπεν Ιεσσαί Δαυίδ τω υἱῷ αὐτοῦ λάβε  
 days. And Jesse said to David his son, Take  
 1211 3588 80-1473 3588 3634.1 3588 255.1-3778 2532  
 ὅη τοὺς ἀδελφοί σου το οἶφι τοῦ ἀλφίτου τούτου και  
 indeed to your brothers the ephah of this toasted grain, and  
 3588 1176 740 3778 2532 5143 1519 3588 3925 4314  
 τοὺς δέκα ἄρτους τούτους και δράμε εἰς τὴν παρεμβολὴν πρὸς  
 [2ten 3breads 1these], and run unto the camp to  
 3588 80-1473 2532 3588 1176 5170.1 3588  
 τοὺς ἀδελφούς σου 17:18 και τὰς δέκα τρυφαλίδας τοῦ  
 your brothers. And [2ten 3cheeses 4of the  
 1051 3778 1533 3588 5506  
 γάλακτος ταύτας εἰσοίσεις τῷ χιλιάρχῳ  
 5milk 1these] you shall bring to the commander of a thousand,  
 2532 3588 80-1473 1980 1519 1515  
 και τοὺς ἀδελφούς σου ἐπισκέψῃ εἰς εἰρήνην  
 and [2your brothers 1you shall visit] concerning their peace;  
 2532 3745-302 5535 1097 2532 \* 2532  
 και ὅσα ἀν χρέωσιν γνώσῃ 17:19 και Σαούλ και  
 and as much as they need you shall know. And Saul, and  
 1473 2532 3956 435 \* 1722 3588 2835.1 3588 1409.2  
 αὐτοὶ και πᾶς ἀνὴρ Ἰσραὴλ ἐν τῇ κοιλάδι τῆς ὀρνός  
 they, and every man of Israel in the valley of the oak  
 4170 3326 3588 246 2532 3719.\*  
 πολεμοῦντες μετὰ τῶν αλλοφύλων 17:20 και ὠρθρῖσε Δαυίδ  
 were warring with the Philistines. And David rose early  
 4404 2532 863 3588 4263 1909 5438 2532  
 τοπρῶι και ἀφῆκε τὰ πρόβατα ἐπὶ φυλακὴ και  
 in the morning, and left the sheep for guard, and  
 2983 2532 565 2531 1781 1473 \*  
 ἔλαβε και ἀπῆλθε καθὼς ἐνετείλατο αὐτῷ Ιεσσαί  
 took the things, and departed as commanded to him by Jesse.  
 2532 2064 1519 3588 4764.5 2532 3588 1411 3588  
 και ἦλθεν εἰς τὴν στρογγύλιωσιν και τὴν δύναμιν τὴν  
 And he came unto the battleline, and the force  
 1607 1519 3588 3904.3 2532 214  
 ἐκπορευομένην εἰς τὴν παρατάξιν 17:21 και ἠλάλαξαν  
 going forth unto the battle array. And they shouted  
 1909 3588 4171 2532 3904.4.\* 2532 246  
 ἐπὶ τῷ πολέμῳ και παρτάξαντο Ἰσραὴλ και αλλόφυλοι  
 for the war, and Israel deployed; and the Philistines  
 3904.4 1537 3588 1727 3904.3 2532  
 παρτάξαν ἐκ τῆς ἐναντίας παρατάξεως 17:22 και  
 deployed from the opposite of the battle array. And  
 863.\* 3588 4632-1473 575 1438 1909 5495 3588  
 ἀφήκεν Δαυὶδ τὰ σκευὴ αὐτοῦ ἀφ' ἐαυτοῦ ἐπὶ χεῖρα τοῦ  
 David relieved his items from himself unto the hand of the  
 4632.1 2532 5143 1519 3588 3904.3 2532 2064 2532  
 σκενοφύλακος και ἔδραμεν εἰς τὴν παρατάξιν και ἦλθε και  
 provisions officer, and ran to the battle array, and came and  
 2065 3588 80-1473 3588 1519 1515 2532  
 ἠρώτησε τοὺς ἀδελφούς αὐτοῦ τὰ εἰς εἰρήνην 17:23 και  
 asked his brothers the things for peace. And  
 1473 2980 3326 1473 2532 2400 435 3588 3313.1  
 αὐτοῦ λαλούντος μετ' αὐτῶν και ἰδοὺ ἀνὴρ ὁ μεσαῖος  
 of his speaking with them, that behold, a man, the middle one,  
 305 3686 1473 \* 3588 \*  
 ἀνέβαινεν ὄνομα αὐτῷ Γολιάθ ὁ Φιλισταῖος  
 ascended (the name given to him was Goliath the Philistine  
 1537 \* 1537 3588 3904.3 3588 246  
 ἐκ Γεθ ἐκ τῆς παρατάξεως τῶν αλλοφύλων  
 from out of Gath) from out of the battle array of the Philistines,  
 2532 2980 2596 3588 4487-3778 2532 191.\*  
 και ἐλάλησε κατὰ τὰ ῥήματα ταῦτα και ἤκουσε Δαυὶδ  
 and he spoke according to these words, and David heard.  
 2532 3956 435 \* 1722 3588 1492-1473 3588  
 17:24 και πᾶς ἀνὴρ Ἰσραὴλ ἐν τῷ ἰδεῖν αὐτούς τὸν  
 And every man of Israel in their seeing the  
 435 5399 4970 2532 5343 1537 4383-1473  
 ἀνδρα ἐφοβήθησαν σφόδρα και ἐφύγον ἐκ προσώπου αὐτοῦ  
 man, feared greatly, and fled from his face.  
 2532 2036 435 1537 \* 1487 3708  
 17:25 και εἶπεν ἀνὴρ ἐξ Ἰσραὴλ εἰ εωράκατε  
 And [4said 1a man 2from out of 3Israel], Did you see  
 3588 435 3588 305-3778 3754 3679 3588  
 τὸν ἀνδρα τοῦ ἀναβαίνοντα τούτον ὅτι ονειδίσαι τον  
 the man, this one ascending? [2so as 3to berate  
 \* 305 2532 1510.8.3 435 3739 302 3960  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἀνέβῃ και ἔσται ἀνὴρ ὅς ἀν πατάξῃ  
 4Israel 1He ascended]. And it will be a man who ever should strike  
 1473 4147 1473 3588 935 4149 3173  
 αὐτόν πλουτιεῖ αὐτόν ὁ βασιλεὺς πλούτῳ μεγάλῳ  
 him, [3shall enrich 4him 1the 2king] [2riches 1in great],

2532 3588 2364-1473 1325 1473 2532 3588 3624 3588  
 και τὴν θυγατέρα αὐτοῦ δώσει αὐτῷ και τὸν οἶκον τοῦ  
 and [2his daughter 1will give] to him, and the house  
 3962-1473 4160 1658 1722 \* Ἰσραὴλ 2532  
 πατρός αὐτοῦ ποιήσει ἐλευθέρον ἐν Ἰσραὴλ 17:26 και  
 of his father he will make free in Israel. And  
 2036.\* 4314 3588 435 3588 4921 1473  
 εἶπε Δαυὶδ πρὸς τοὺς ἀνδρας τοὺς συνεστηκότας αὐτῷ  
 David said to the men who ever should strike  
 3004 5100 4160 3588 435 3739 302 3960 3588  
 λέγων τι ποιηθήσεται τῷ ἀνδρὶ ὅς ἀν πατάξῃ το  
 saying, What shall be done to the man who ever should strike  
 246-1565 2532 851 3681 575 \* 3754  
 αλλοφύλον ἐκείνον και ἀφῆλθ' ονειδὸς ἀπὸ Ἰσραὴλ ὅτι  
 that Philistine, and should remove scorn from Israel? For  
 5100 1510.2.3 3588 246 3588 564-3778 3739 3679  
 τις ἐστὶν ὁ ἀλλόφυλος ὁ ἀπερίτμητος οὗτος ὅς ὠνειδισε  
 who is [2Philistine 1this uncircumcised] who berates  
 3904.3 2316-2198 2532 2036 1473 3588  
 παρατάξιν θεοῦ ζώντος 17:27 και εἶπεν αὐτῷ ὁ  
 the battle array of the living God? And [3said 4to him 1the  
 2992 2596 3588 4487-3778 3004 3779 4160  
 λαὸς κατὰ τὸ ῥῆμα τούτου λέγων οὕτως ποιηθήσεται  
 2people] according to this word, saying, Thus it shall be done  
 3588 435 3739 302 3960 1473 2532 191  
 τῷ ἀνδρὶ ὅς ἀν πατάξῃ αὐτόν 17:28 και ἤκουσεν  
 to the man who ever should strike him. And [3heard  
 \* 3588 80 1473 3588 3173 1722 3588 2980-1473  
 Ἐλιὰβ ὁ ἀδελφὸς αὐτοῦ ὁ μείζων ἐν τῷ λαλεῖν αὐτόν  
 1Eliab 4brother 2his 3older] in his speaking  
 4314 3588 435 2532 3710 2372 \* 1722 3588  
 πρὸς τοὺς ἀνδρας και ὠργίσθη θυμῷ Ἐλιὰβ ἐν τῷ  
 to the men, and [2became angry 3with rage 1Eliab] with  
 \* 2532 2036 2444 3778 2597 2532 1909 5100  
 Δαυὶδ και εἶπεν ἱνατί τοῦτο κατέβης και ἐπὶ τίνα  
 David, and said, Why is this you came down, and for why did  
 863 3588 3397 4263 1565 1722 3588 2048 1473  
 ἀδήκας τὰ μικρὰ πρόβατα ἐκεῖνα ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ ἐγώ  
 you leave [2small 3sheep 1those] in the wilderness? I  
 1492 3588 5243-1473 2532 3588 2549 3588 2588-1473  
 οἶδα τὴν υπερηφανίαν σου και τὴν κακίαν τῆς καρδίας σου  
 know your pride, and the evil of your heart;  
 3754 1752 3588 1492 3588 4171 2597  
 ὅτι ἐνεκεν τοῦ ἰδεῖν τὸν πόλεμον κατέβης 17:29 και  
 that because of seeing the war you came down. And  
 2036.\* 5100 4160 3568 3780 4487 1510.2.3 2532  
 εἶπε Δαυὶδ τι ἐποίησα νυν οὐχὶ ῥῆμα ἐστὶν 17:30 και  
 David said, What did I do now? [2not 3a word 1Is it]? And  
 654 575 1473 1519 3313 2087 2532 2036 3779  
 ἀπέστρεψεν ἀπ' αὐτοῦ εἰς μέρος ἑτερον και εἶπεν οὕτως  
 he turned from him unto [2rank 1another], and said thus.  
 2532 611 1473 2596 3588 4487 3588 4387  
 και ἀπεκρίθησαν αὐτῷ κατὰ τὸ ῥῆμα τὸ πρότερον  
 And they answered to him according to the word formerly.  
 2532 191 3588 3056 \* 3739 2980  
 17:31 και ἤκουσθησαν οἱ λόγοι Δαυὶδ οὖν ἐλάλησε  
 And they heard the words of David which he spoke,  
 2532 312 1799 \* 2532 2036.\*  
 και ἀνηγγέλησαν ἐνώπιον Σαοὺλ 17:32 και εἶπε Δαυὶδ  
 and they were announced before Saul. And David said  
 4314 \* 3361 4844.1 3588 2588 3588 2962-1473  
 πρὸς Σαοὺλ μὴ συμπεσέτω ἡ καρδία τοῦ κυρίου μου  
 to Saul, Let not [4be downcast 1the 2heart 3of my master]  
 1909 1473 3588-1401-147 4198 2532 4170 3326 3588  
 ἐπ' αὐτόν ὁ δούλος σου πορεύσεται και πολεμήσει μετὰ τοῦ  
 over him – your bondman will go and do battle with  
 246-3778 2532 2036.\* 4314 \* 3766.2  
 αλλοφύλου τούτου 17:33 και εἶπε Σαοὺλ πρὸς Δαυὶδ οὐ μὴ  
 this Philistine! And Saul said to David, In no way  
 1410 4198 4314 3588 246-3778  
 δύνησῃ πορευθῆναι πρὸς τὸν αλλοφύλον τούτον  
 shall you be able to go against this Philistine  
 4170 4314 1473 3754 1473 3808-1510.2.2 1473-1161  
 πολεμήσαι πρὸς αὐτόν ὅτι σὺ παῖδάριον εἰ αὐτός δε  
 to battle against him; for you are a boy, and he  
 435-1510.2.3 4170.3 1537 3503-1473 2532  
 ἀνὴρ ἐστὶ πολεμιστὴς ἐκ νεότητος αὐτοῦ 17:34 και  
 is a man of war from out of his youth. And  
 2036.\* 4314 \* 4165 1510.7.3 3588 1401-1473  
 εἶπε Δαυὶδ πρὸς Σαοὺλ ποιμαίνων ἢ ὁ δούλος σου  
 David said to Saul, [3tending 2was 1Your bondman]  
 3588 3962-1473 1722 3588 4168 2532 3752 2064 3588  
 τῷ πατρὶ αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ ποιμνίῳ και ὅταν ἥρχετο ὁ  
 for his father among the flock. And whenever [3came 1the

3023 2532 3588 715 2532 2983 4263 1537 3588  
 λέων και η ἀρκτος και ελαμβανε πρόβατον εκ της  
 lion] and the bear, and it took a sheep from out of the  
 34 2532 1607 3694 1473 2532 3960  
 αγέλης 17:35 και ἔξεπορεύομην ὀπίσω αὐτοῦ και ἐπάταξα  
 herd, that I went forth after him, and struck  
 1473 2532 1610.6 1537 3588 4750-1473 2532 1487  
 αὐτὸν και ἐξέσπασα εκ τοῦ στόματος αὐτοῦ και εἰ  
 him, and pulled it from out of his mouth. And if  
 1881 1909 1473 2532 2902 3588 5333.2-1473  
 ἐπανίστατο ἐπ' ἐμέ και ἐκράτησα τοῦ φάρυγγος αὐτοῦ  
 he rose up against me, I held his throat.  
 2532 3960 2532 2289-1473 2532 3588 3023  
 και ἐπάταξα και ἐθανάτωσα αὐτὸν 17:36 και τὸν λέοντα  
 and struck him, and put him to death. And [the lion  
 2532 3588 715 5180 3588 1401-1473 2532 1510.8.3  
 και τὴν ἀρκτον ἐτύπεν ο δούλος σου και ἐσται  
 and the bear beat your bondman], and [will be  
 3588 246 3778 3588 564 5613 1520 3778 3739  
 ο ἀλλόφυλος οὗτος ο ἀπερίτμητος ὡς ἐν τοῦτων ὡς  
 Philistine this uncircumcised] as one of these who  
 3679 3904.3 2316-2198 2532 2036.\*  
 ωνειδίσει παράταξιν θεοῦ ζώντος 17:37 και εἶπε Δαυὶδ  
 berates the battle array of the living God. And David said  
 2962 3739 1807 1473 1537 5495 3588 3023  
 κύριος ὃς ἐξεῖλατό με εκ χειρὸς τοῦ λέοντος  
 The LORD who rescued me from out of the hand of the lion,  
 2532 1537 5495 3588 715 1473 1807 1473  
 και εκ χειρὸς τῆς ἀρκτος αὐτὸς ἐξελείται με  
 and from out of the hand of the bear, he will rescue me  
 1537 5495 3588 246 3588 564-3778  
 εκ χειρὸς τοῦ ἀλλοφύλου τοῦ ἀπεριτμήτου τούτου  
 from out of the hand [of this uncircumcised].  
 2532 2036.\* 4314 \* 4198 2532 1510.8.3-3588-2962 3326.  
 και εἶπε Σαουλ πρὸς Δαυὶδ πορεύου και ἔσται ο κύριος μετὰ  
 And Saul said to David, Go, and the LORD will be with  
 1473  
 σου  
 you!

### David Kills Goliath

17:38 και ἐνέδυσε Σαουλ τὸν Δαυὶδ τὸν μανδύαν αὐτοῦ  
 And Saul clothed David with his uniform,  
 2532 4030 5470 2007 1909 3588 2776-1473  
 και περικεφαλαίαν χαλκὴν ἐπέθηκεν ἐπὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ  
 and [helmet a brass put] upon his head,  
 2532 1746 1473 2382 2532 2224.\*  
 και ἐνέδυσεν αὐτὸν θώρακα 17:39 και ἔζωσατο Δαυὶδ  
 and clothed him with a chest plate. And David tied on  
 3588 3162-1473 1883 1473 2532 2872 4043  
 τὴν μάχαιραν αὐτοῦ ἐπάνω αὐτοῦ και ἐκοπίασε περιπατήσας  
 his sword upon himself. And [tired walking  
 \* 1722 3588 897.2 1722 1473 3754 552-1510.7.3  
 Δαυὶδ ἐν τῷ βαδίζειν ἐν αὐτοῖς ὅτι ἀπειρος ἦν  
 David] in the proceeding with them, for he was inexperienced.  
 2532 2036.\* 4314 \* 3766.2 1410 4198  
 και εἶπε Δαυὶδ πρὸς Σαουλ ὃν μὴ δυνώμαι πορευθῆναι  
 And David said to Saul, In no way shall I be able to go  
 1722 3778 3754 3756-3985 2532 4014  
 ἐν τοῦτοις ὅτι οὐ πεπείραμαι και περιείλετο αὐτὰ  
 in these, for I have not tested them; and they removed them  
 575 1473 2532 2983 3588 4464-1473 1722 3588  
 ἀπ' αὐτοῦ 17:40 και ἔλαβε τὴν ραβδὸν αὐτοῦ ἐν τῇ  
 from him. And he took his rod in  
 5495-1473 2532 1586 1438 4002 3037 3006  
 χειρὶ αὐτοῦ και ἐξελέξατο ἐαυτῷ πέντε λίθους λείους  
 his hand, and chose for himself five [stones smooth]  
 1537 3588 5493 2532 5087 1473 1722 3588  
 εκ τοῦ χειμάρρου και ἔθετο αὐτοὺς ἐν τῷ  
 from out of the rushing stream. And he put them in the  
 2504.3 3588 4165.1 3588 1510.6 1473 1519 4816.2 2532  
 καδῖω τῷ ποιμένικω τῷ ὄντι αὐτῷ εἰς συλλογὴν και  
 [canteen shepherd's] being his, for a collection. And  
 3588 4969.2-1473 1722 3588 5495-1473 2532 4334  
 ἡ σφενδόνη αὐτοῦ ἐν τῇ χειρὶ αὐτοῦ και προσήλθε  
 his sling was in his hand. And he went forward

17:35 †See Bos for variants.

17:39 †See Bos for variants.

4314 3588 435 3588 246 2532 4198 3588  
 πρὸς τὸν ἀνδρα τοῦ ἀλλόφυλου 17:41 και ἐπορεύθη ο  
 to the man, the Philistine. And [went the  
 246 4198 2532 1448 4314 2532  
 ἀλλόφυλος πορευόμενος και ἐγγίζων πρὸς Δαυὶδ και  
 Philistine], going and approaching to David. And  
 3588 435 3588 142 3588 2375 1715 1473  
 ο ἀνὴρ ο αἶρων τὸν θυρεὸν ἐμπροσθεν αὐτοῦ  
 the man carrying the oblong shield was before him.  
 2532 1914 3588 246 2532 1492.\*  
 και ἐπέβλεψεν ο ἀλλόφυλος 17:42 και εἶδε Γολιάθ  
 And [looked the Philistine]. And Goliath beheld  
 3588 \* 2532 1847-1473 3754 1473 1510.7.3  
 τὸν Δαυὶδ και ἐξουδένωσεν αὐτὸν ὅτι αὐτὸς ἦν  
 David, and he treated him with contempt, for he was  
 3808 2532 1473 4449.1 3326 2566.3 3788  
 παιδῆριον και αὐτὸς πυρράκης μετὰ κάλλους ὀφθαλμῶν  
 a boy, and was of ruddy color, with beauty of eyes.  
 2532 2036 3588 246 4314 \* 5616 2965  
 17:43 και εἶπεν ο ἀλλόφυλος πρὸς Δαυὶδ ὥσει κύνων  
 And [said the Philistine] to David, [as a dog  
 1473-1510.2.1 3754 1831 1722 4464 2532 3037 2532 2672  
 ἐγὼ εἰμι ὅτι ἐξῆλθες ἐν ράβδῳ και λίθοις και κατηράσατο  
 I am I] that you come with a rod and stones? And [cursed  
 3588 246 3588 \* 1722 3588 2316-1473 2532  
 ο ἀλλόφυλος τὸν Δαυὶδ ἐν τοῖς θεοῖς αὐτοῦ 17:44 και  
 the Philistine] David by his gods.  
 2036 3588 246 4314 \* 1204 4314 1473 2532  
 εἶπεν ο ἀλλόφυλος πρὸς Δαυὶδ δεῦρο πρὸς με και  
 [said the Philistine] to David, Come here to me, and  
 1325 3588 4561-1473 3588 4071 3588 3772 2532  
 δώσω τὰς σάρκας σου τοῖς πετεινοῖς τοῦ οὐρανοῦ και  
 I will give your flesh to the birds of heaven, and  
 3588 2342 3588 1093 2532 2036.\* 4314  
 τοῖς θηρίοις τῆς γῆς 17:45 και εἶπε Δαυὶδ πρὸς  
 to the wild beasts of the earth! And David said to  
 3588 246 1473 2064 4314 1473 1722 4501 2532  
 τὸν ἀλλόφυλον σὺ ἐρχῇ πρὸς με ἐν ρομφαίᾳ και  
 the Philistine, You come to me with a broadsword, and  
 1722 1393.2 2532 1722 785 1473-1161 4198 4314 1473  
 ἐν δόρατι και ἐν ἀσπίδι ἐγὼ δὲ πορεύομαι πρὸς σε  
 with a spear, and with a shield. But I come to you  
 1722 3686 2962 2316 4519 3904.3  
 ἐν ὀνόματι κυρίου θεοῦ Σαβαώθ θεοῦ παρατάξεως  
 in the name of the LORD God of hosts, the God of the battle array  
 \* 3739 3679 4594 2532 608-1473  
 Ἰσραὴλ ᾧν ωνειδίσας σήμερον 17:46 και ἀποκλείσει σε  
 of Israel, whom you berate today. And [shall shut you up  
 2962 4594 1519 3588 5495-1473 2532 615 1473 2532  
 κύριος σήμερον εἰς τὴν χεῖρα μου και ἀποκτενῶ σε  
 the LORD today by my hand, and I will kill you, and  
 851 3588 2776-1473 575 1473 2532 1325 3588  
 ἀφελὼ τὴν κεφαλὴν σου ἀπὸ σου και δώσω τὰ  
 I will remove your head from you, and I will give  
 2966-1473 2532 3588 2966 3925 3588 246  
 κῶλα σου και τὰ κῶλα παρεμβολῆς τῶν ἀλλοφύλων  
 your carcass and the carcasses of the camp of the Philistines  
 1722 3778 3588 2250 3588 4071 3588 3772 2532  
 ἐν ταύτῃ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τοῖς πετεινοῖς τοῦ οὐρανοῦ και  
 in this day to the birds of the heaven, and  
 3588 2342 3588 1093 2532 1097 3956 3588  
 τοῖς θηρίοις τῆς γῆς και γινώσεται πάντα ὅτι  
 to the wild beasts of the earth; and [shall know all the  
 1093 3754 1510.2.3-2316 1722 \* 2532 1097  
 γῆ ὅτι ἐστὶ θεὸς ἐν Ἰσραὴλ 17:47 και γινώσεται  
 earth] that God is in Israel. And [shall know  
 3956 3588 1577-3778 3754 3756 1722 4501 2532  
 πάντα ἡ ἐκκλησία αὕτη ὅτι οὐκ ἐν ρομφαίᾳ και  
 all this assembly] that it is not by the broadsword, and  
 1393.2 4982-2962 3754 3588 2962 3588 4171 2532  
 δόρατι σώζει κύριος ὅτι τοῦ κυρίου ο πόλεμος και  
 spear the LORD delivers; for [is of the LORD the war], and  
 3860-2962 1473 1519 5495-1473 2532 450  
 παραδώσει κύριος ὑμᾶς εἰς χεῖρας ἡμῶν 17:48 και ἀνέστη  
 the LORD shall deliver you into our hands. And [rose up  
 3588 246 2532 4198 2532 1448 1519 4877  
 ο ἀλλόφυλος και ἐπορεύθη και ἐγγισεν εἰς συνάντησιν  
 the Philistine], and went, and approached to meet with  
 3588 \* 2532 \* 5035.1 2532 1831 2532 1473  
 τῷ Δαυὶδ και Δαυὶδ ἐτάχυνε και ἐξῆλθε και αὐτὸς  
 David. And David hastened, and came forth even himself

17:47 †CP μάχαιρα - stabbing sword.

1519 3588 3904.3 1519 4877 3588 246 2532  
 εις την παρατάξιν εις συνάντησιν του αλλοφύλου 17:49 και  
 for the battle array for meeting the Philistine. And  
 1614.\* 3588 5495-1473 1519 3588 2504.3 2532 2983  
 εξέτεινε Δαυίδ την χείρα αυτού εις το καδίων και ελαβεν  
 David stretched out his hand into the canteen, and took  
 1564 3037 1520 2532 4969.1 2532 3960 3588  
 εκείθεν λίθον ένα και εσφενδόνισε και επάταξε τον  
 from there [2]stone [one], and slung. And he struck the  
 246 1519 3588 3359-1473 2532 1240.1 3588 3037  
 αλλοφύλον εις το μέτωπον αυτού και διέδεν ο λίθος  
 Philistine in his forehead. And [3]penetrated [the 2]stone  
 1909 3588 3359-1473 2532 4098 1909 4383-1473  
 επί το μέτωπον αυτού και έπεσεν επί προσώπον αυτού  
 unto his forehead; and he fell upon his face  
 1909 3588 1093 2532 2901.\* 5228 3588  
 επί την γην 17:50 και εκραταιώθη Δαυίδ υπέρ τον  
 upon the ground. And David powered over the  
 246 3588 4969.2 2532 3588 3037 1722 3588  
 αλλοφύλον τη σφένδονη και τω λίθω εν τη  
 Philistine with the sling, and with the stone in the  
 2250-1565 2532 3960 3588 246 2532 2289  
 ημέρα εκείνη και επάταξεν τον αλλοφύλον και εθανάτωσεν  
 that day. And he struck the Philistine, and he killed  
 1473 2532 4501 3756-1510.7.3 1722 3588 5495 \*  
 αυτόν και ρομφαία ου ην εν τη χειρί Δαυίδ  
 him; and a broadsword was not in the hand of David.  
 17:51 και έδραμε Δαυίδ και επέστη επ' αυτόν και έλαβε  
 And David ran and stood over him, and took  
 3588 4501-1473 2532 1610.6-1473 1537 3588  
 την ρομφαίαν αυτού και εξέσπασεν αυτήν εκ του  
 his broadsword, and pulled it from out of  
 2852-1-1473 2532 2289-1473 2532 851 3588  
 κούλεόν αυτήν και εθανάτωσεν αυτόν και αφείλε την  
 its sheath, and put him to death, and removed the  
 2776-1473 2532 1492 3588 246 3754 2348 3588  
 κεφαλήν αυτού και ειδον οι αλλοφύλοι ότι τέθνηκεν ο  
 his head. And [3]beheld [the 2]Philistines that [2]has died  
 1415-1473 2532 5343 2532 450 435  
 δυνατός αυτών και εφυγον 17:52 και ανέστησαν άνδρες  
 [their mighty one], and they fled. And [5]rose up [the men  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 214 2532 2614 3694  
 Ισραήλ και Ιουδα και ηλάλαξαν και κατεδιώξαν οπίσω  
 2of Israel 3and 4Judah], and shouted, and pursued after  
 3588 246 2193 3588 1529 \* 2532 2193 3588  
 των αλλοφύλων εώς της εισόδου Γεθ και εώς της  
 the Philistines unto the entrance of Gath, and unto the  
 4439 \* 2532 4098 5134.1 3588 246  
 πύλης Ακκαρών και έπεσον τρανυματιαί των αλλοφύλων  
 gate of Ekron. And [4]fell [the slain 2of the 3]Philistines  
 1722 3588 3598 3588 4439 2532 2193 \* 2532 2193 \*  
 εν τη οδώ των πυλών και εώς Γεθ και εώς Ακκαρών  
 in the way of the gates, and unto Gath, and unto Ekron.  
 2532 390 435 \* 1578 3694  
 17:53 και ανέστρεψαν άνδρες Ισραήλ εκκλίνοντας οπίσω  
 And [3]returned [the men 2of Israel] turning aside going after  
 3588 246 2532 4307.1 3588 3925-1473  
 των αλλοφύλων και προεβόλευσαν τας παρεμβολάς αυτών  
 the Philistines, and they plundered their camps.  
 17:54 και έλαβε Δαυίδ την κεφαλήν του αλλοφύλου και  
 And David took the head of the Philistine, and  
 399 1473 1519 \* 2532 3588 4632-1473  
 ανήνεγκεν αυτήν εις Ιερουσαλήμ και τα σκευή αυτού  
 he brought it unto Jerusalem. And his weapons  
 5087 1722 3588 4638-1473 2532 5613 1492.\*  
 έθετο εν τω σκηνώματι αυτού 17:55 και ως ειδε Σαούλ  
 he put in his tent. And as Saul saw  
 3588 \* 1607 1519 529 3588 246  
 τον Δαυίδ εκπορευόμενον εις απάντησιν του αλλοφύλου  
 David going forth for meeting the Philistine,  
 2036 4314 \* 3588 758 3588 1411 5207-5100  
 ειπε προς Αβενήρ τον αρχοντα της δυνάμεως υιός τίνος  
 he said to Abner the ruler of the force, Whose son  
 3588 3495-3778 \* 2532 611.\* 2532 2036  
 ο νεανίσκος ούτος Αβενήρ και απεκριθη Αβενήρ και ειπε  
 is this young man, Abner? And Abner responded and said,  
 2198 3588 5590-1473 2962-1473 935 3756-1492  
 ζη η ψυχή σου κύριέ μου βασιλεύ ουκ οίδα  
 [2]should live [your soul], O my lord king, I know not.  
 17:56 και ειπεν βασιλεύς 1905-1473 5207-5100 3588  
 And the king said, You ask whose son

3494-3778 2532 5613 1994.\* 3960  
 νεανίας ούτος 17:57 και ως επέστρεψε Δαυίδ πατάξας  
 this young man is? And as David returned having struck  
 3588 246 3880 1473 \* 2532 1521-1473  
 τον αλλοφύλον παρέλαβεν αυτόν Αβενήρ και εισήγαγεν αυτόν  
 the Philistine, [2]received [him 1]Abner], and brought him in  
 1799 \* 2532 3588 2776 3588 246 1722 3588  
 ενώπιον Σαούλ και η κεφαλή του αλλοφύλου εν τη  
 before Saul. And the head of the Philistine was in  
 5495-1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 \* 5207-5100  
 χειρί αυτού 17:58 και ειπεν προς αυτόν Σαούλ υιός τίνος  
 his hand. And [2]said [to 4]him 1Saul], Whose son  
 1510.2.2 3494 2532 2036.\* 5207 3588 1401-1473  
 ει νεανία και ειπε Δαυίδ υιός του δούλου σου  
 are you young man? And David said, A son of your bondman  
 \* 3588 \*  
 Ιεσσαί του Βηλεεμίτου  
 Jesse of Beth-lehem.

## CHAPTER 18

## David Wins Acclaim from All Israel

2532 1096 5613 4931 2980 4314  
 18:1 και εγένετο ως συνετέλεσεν λαλών προς  
 And it came to pass as he finished speaking to  
 \* 2532 3588 5590 \* 4887 3588  
 Σαούλ και η ψυχή Ιωναθάν συνεδεδέθη τη  
 Saul, that the soul of Jonathan was bound together to the  
 5590 \* 2532 25 1473 \* 2596  
 ψυχή Δαυίδ και ηγάπησεν αυτόν Ιωναθάν κατά  
 soul of David; and [2]loved [him 1]Jonathan] according to  
 3588 5590-1473 2532 2983 1473 \* 1722 3588  
 την ψυχήν αυτού 18:2 και έλαβεν αυτόν Σαούλ εν τη  
 his own soul. And [2]received [him 1]Saul] in  
 2250-1565 2532 3756-863 1473 1994 1519 3588 3624  
 ημέρα εκείνη και ουκ αφήκεν αυτόν επιστρέφαι εις τον οικον  
 that day, and did not allow him to return to the house  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 1303 2532 \*  
 του πατρός αυτού 18:3 και διέθετο Ιωναθάν και Δαυίδ  
 of his father. And [4]ordained [Jonathan 2and 3]David]  
 1242 3754 25 1473 2596 3588 5590-1473  
 διαθήκην ότι ηγάπησεν αυτόν κατά την ψυχήν αυτού  
 a covenant, for he loved him according to his soul.  
 2532 1562.\* 3588 1903 3588 1909 1473  
 18:4 και εξεδύσατο Ιωναθάν τον επ' αυτού  
 And Jonathan took off the outer garment upon him,  
 2532 1325 1473 3588 \* 2532 3588 3128.3-1473 2532  
 και έδωκεν αυτόν τω Δαυίδ και τον μανδύαν αυτού και  
 and gave it to David, and his uniform, even  
 2193 3588 4501-1473 2532 3588 5115 2532 3588 2223-1473  
 εώς της ρομφαίας αυτού και του τοξού και της ζώνης αυτού  
 unto his broadsword, and the bow, and his belt.  
 2532 1607.\* 4920 1722 3956 3739 302  
 18:5 και εξεπορεύετο Δαυίδ συνίων εν πάσιν οίς αν  
 And David went forth perceiving in all what ever  
 649 1473 \* 2532 2525 1473 \* 1909  
 απέστειλεν αυτόν Σαούλ και κατέστησεν αυτόν Σαούλ επί  
 [2]sent [him 1]Saul]. And [2]placed [him 1]Saul] over  
 3588 435 3588 4171 2532 700 1722 3788 3956  
 τους άνδρας του πολέμου και ήρσεν εν οφθαλμοίς παντός  
 the men of war. And he pleased in the eyes of all  
 3588 2992 2532 1065 2532 1722 3788 3588 1401 \*  
 τον λαού και γε και εν οφθαλμοίς των δούλων Σαούλ  
 the people, and also even in the eyes of the bondman of Saul.  
 2532 1096 1722 3588 1531-1473 3753  
 18:6 και εγένετο εν τω εισπορεύεσθαι αυτούς οτε  
 And it came to pass in his entering, when  
 1994.\* 3960 3588 246 2532 1831  
 επέστρεψε Δαυίδ πατάξας τον αλλοφύλον και εξήλθον  
 David returned striking the Philistine, that [2]came forth  
 3588 5523.2 2532 103 1519 529  
 αι χορευουσαι και άδουσai εις απάντησιν  
 [the women] joining in a dance and singing, to meet  
 \* 3588 935 1537 3956 3588 4172 \*  
 Σαούλ του βασιλέως εκ πασών των poleων Ισραήλ  
 Saul the king from out of all the cities of Israel,  
 1722 5178.2 2532 1722 5487.2 2532 1722 2950  
 εν τυμπάνοις και εν χαρμωσύνη και εν κυμβάλοις  
 with tambourines, and with joyfulness, and with cymbals.  
 2532 1822.1 3588 1135 3588 3815 2532  
 18:7 και εξήρχον αι γυναίκες αι παίζουσai και  
 And [3]took the lead [the 2]women] playing, and



3004 3960.\* 1722 5505-1473 2532 \* 1722  
 ἔλεγον ἐπάταξε Σαουλ ἐν χιλιάσιν αὐτοῦ καὶ Δαυὶδ ἐν  
 said, Saul struck his thousands, and David  
 3461-1473 2532 3710.\* 2532  
 μυριάσιν αὐτοῦ 18:8 καὶ ὠργίσθη Σαουλ καὶ  
 his ten thousands. And Saul was provoked to anger, and  
 5316 4190 3588 4487 4970 1799  
 ἐφάνη πονηρὸν τὸ ρῆμα σφόδρα ἐνώπιον  
 [³appeared as ²sorry state ¹the ²thing ⁴an exceeding] before  
 \* 4012 3588 3056-3778 2532 2036 1325 3588  
 Σαουλ περὶ τοῦ λόγου τούτου καὶ εἶπε ἔδωκαν τῷ  
 Saul concerning this word. And he said, They gave to  
 \* 3588 3461 2532 1473 1325 3588 5505 2532  
 Δαυὶδ τὰς μυριάδας καὶ ἐμοὶ ἔδωκαν τὰς χιλιάδας καὶ  
 David the ten thousands, and to me they gave the thousands. And  
 5100 1473 4133 3588 932 2532 1510.7.3.\*  
 τί αὐτῷ πλὴν ἡ βασιλεία 18:9 καὶ ἡν Σαουλ  
 what is there to him besides the kingdom? And Saul was  
 5260.1 3588 \* 575 3588 2250-1565 2532  
 υποβλεπόμενος τὸν Δαυὶδ ἀπὸ τῆς ἡμέρας ἐκείνης καὶ  
 suspecting David from that day and  
 1900 2532 1096 575 3588 1887 2532 4098  
 ἐπέκεινα 18:10 καὶ ἐγενήθη ἀπὸ τῆς ἐπαύριον καὶ ἔπεσε  
 beyond. And it came to pass of the next day, that [⁵fell  
 4151 3844 2316 4190 1909 \* 2532 4395  
 πνεῦμα παρα θεοῦ πονηρὸν ἐπὶ Σαουλ καὶ προεφίητευσεν  
 ²spirit ³from ⁴God ¹a ferocious] upon Saul, and he prophesied  
 1722 3319 3588 3624-1473 2532 \* 5567 1722  
 ἐν μέσῳ τοῦ οἴκου αὐτοῦ καὶ Δαυὶδ ἐψαλλεν ἐν  
 in the midst of his house. And David strummed with  
 3588 5495-1473 5613 2596 1538 2250 2532 3588  
 τῇ χειρὶ αὐτοῦ ὡς καθ' ἐκάστην ἡμέρας καὶ τὸ  
 his hand as according to each day – and the  
 1393.2 1722 3588 5495 \* 2532 142.\*  
 δόρυ ἐν τῇ χειρὶ Σαουλ 18:11 καὶ ἤρε Σαουλ  
 wooden spear was in the hand of Saul. And Saul lifted  
 3588 1393.2 2532 2036 3960 1722 \* 2532 1722 3588  
 τὸ δόρυ καὶ εἶπε πατάξω ἐν Δαυὶδ καὶ ἐν τῷ  
 the wooden spear, and said, I will strike into David and into the  
 5109 2532 1578.\* 575 4383-1473 1364  
 τοίχῳ καὶ ἐξεκλινε Δαυὶδ ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτοῦ δις  
 wall. And David turned aside from his presence twice.  
 18:12 καὶ ἐφοβήθη Σαουλ ἀπὸ προσώπου Δαυὶδ ὅτι  
 And Saul feared from the face of David, for  
 1510.7.3-2962 3326 1473 2532 575 \* 868 2532  
 ἦν κύριος μετ' αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀπὸ Σαουλ ἀπέστη 18:13 καὶ  
 the LORD was with him, and [²from ³Saul ¹left]. And  
 868 1473 \* 575 1438 2532 2525 1473  
 ἀπέστησεν αὐτὸν Σαουλ ἀπ' ἐαυτοῦ καὶ κατέστησεν αὐτὸν  
 [²removed ³him ¹Saul] from himself, and placed him  
 1438 5506 2532 1607 2532  
 ἐαυτῷ χιλιάρχον καὶ ἐξεπορεύετο καὶ  
 to himself as a commander of a thousand; and he went forth and  
 1531 1715 3588 2992 2532 1510.7.3.\* 1722  
 εἰσπορεύετο ἐμπροσθεν τοῦ λαοῦ 18:14 καὶ ἡν Δαυὶδ ἐν  
 entered before the people. And David was [²in  
 3956 3588 3598-1473 4920 2532 2962 1510.7.3 3326  
 πάσαις ταῖς ὁδοῖς αὐτοῦ συνιὼν καὶ κύριος ἦν μετ'  
 ³all ⁴his ways ¹perceiving]; and the LORD was with  
 1473 2532 1492.\* 5613 1473 4920 4970  
 αὐτοῦ 18:15 καὶ εἶδε Σαουλ ὡς αὐτὸς συνιᾷ σφόδρα  
 him. And Saul beheld as he perceived exceedingly,  
 2532 2125 575 4383-1473 2532 3956 \*  
 καὶ εὐλαβεῖτο ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτοῦ 18:16 καὶ πᾶς Ἰσραὴλ  
 and was cautious of his person. And all Israel  
 2532 \* 25 3588 \* 3754 1473 1531 2532  
 καὶ Ἰούδας ἠγάπα τὸν Δαυὶδ ὅτι αὐτὸς εἰσπορεύετο καὶ  
 and Judah loved David, for he entered and  
 1607 4253 4383 3588 2992 2532  
 ἐξεπορεύετο πρὸ προσώπου τοῦ λαοῦ 18:17 καὶ  
 went forth before the face of the people. And  
 2036.\* 4314 \* 2400 3588 2364-1473 3588 3173  
 εἶπε Σαουλ πρὸς Δαυὶδ ἰδοὺ ἡ θυγάτηρ μου ἡ μεῖζων  
 Saul said to David, Behold, my daughter, the elder,  
 \* 1325 1473-1473 1519 1135 4133 1096 1473  
 Μερὼβ δώσω σοὶ αὐτὴν εἰς γυναῖκα πλὴν γίνου μοι  
 Merab, I will give her to you for a wife; only become to me  
 1519 5207 1411 2532 4170 3588 4171 2962  
 εἰς υἱὸν δυνάμεως καὶ πολέμει τοὺς πολέμους κυρίου  
 for a son of power, and wage war of the battles of the LORD!  
 2532 \* 2036 3361-1510.5 3588 5495-1473 1909 1473 235  
 καὶ Σαουλ εἶπε μὴ ἔστω ἡ χεὶρ μου ἐπ' αὐτὸν ἀλλ'  
 And Saul said, Let not [²be ¹my hand] upon him, but

1510.5 1722 1473 3588 5495 3588 246 2532  
 ἔστω ἐν αὐτῷ ἡ χεὶρ τῶν αλλοφύλων 18:18 καὶ  
 let [²be ¹on ⁷him ¹the ²hand ³of the ⁴Philistines]! And  
 2036.\* 4314 \* 5100 1510.2.1 1473 2532 5100 3588 2222  
 εἶπε Δαυὶδ πρὸς Σαουλ τις εἰμι ἐγὼ καὶ τις ἡ ζωὴ  
 David said to Saul, Who am I, and what is the life  
 3588 4772 3588 3962-1473 1722 \* 3754 1510.8.1  
 τῆς συγγενείας τοῦ πατρός μου ἐν Ἰσραὴλ ὅτι ἔσομαι  
 of the kin of my father in Israel, that I shall be  
 1059.2 3588 935 2532 1096 1722 3588  
 γαμβρὸς τοῦ βασιλέως 18:19 καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ  
 an in-law of the king? And it came to pass in the  
 2540 3588 1325 3588 \* 2364 \* 3588 \*  
 καιρῷ τοῦ δοθῆναι τὴν Μερὼβ θυγατέρα Σαουλ τῷ Δαυὶδ  
 time of the giving Merab daughter of Saul to David,  
 2532 1473-1325 3588 \* 3588 \* 1519 1135  
 καὶ αὐτὴ ἐδόθη τῷ Εδριὴλ τῷ Μαουλαθίτῃ εἰς γυναῖκα  
 that he gave her to Adriel the Meholahite for a wife.  
 2532 25 3588 2364 \* 3588 \*  
 18:20 καὶ ἠγάπησε Μελχὼλ ἡ θυγάτηρ Σαουλ τὸν Δαυὶδ  
 And [³loved ¹Michal ²the ³daughter ⁴of Saul] David.  
 2532 518 3588 \* 2532 700 1722 3588  
 καὶ ἀπηγγέλη τῷ Σαουλ καὶ ἠρεσεν ἐν τοῖς  
 And it was reported to Saul, and [³was pleasing ⁴in  
 3788-1473 3588 4487 2532 2036.\* 1325  
 ὀφθαλμοῖς αὐτοῦ τὸ ρῆμα 18:21 καὶ εἶπε Σαουλ δώσω  
 ⁵his eyes ¹the ²thing]. And Saul said, I will give  
 1473 1473 2532 1510.8.3 1473 1519 4625 2532 1510.8.3  
 αὐτὴν αὐτῷ καὶ ἔσται αὐτῷ εἰς σκάνδαλον καὶ ἔσται  
 her to him, and she shall be to him for an obstacle, and [³shall be  
 1909 1473 5495 246 2532 2036.\*  
 ἐπ' αὐτῷ χεὶρ αλλοφύλων καὶ εἶπε Σαουλ  
 ⁴upon ⁵him ¹the hand ²of the Philistines]. And Saul said  
 4314 \* 1722-3588-1417 1918-1473  
 πρὸς Δαυὶδ ἐν ταῖς δυσὶν ἐπιγαμβρεύσεις μοι  
 to David a second time, You shall ally to me by marriage  
 4594 2532 1781.\* 3588 3816-1473 3004  
 σήμερον 18:22 καὶ ἐνετείλατο Σαουλ τοῖς παῖσιν αὐτοῦ λέγων  
 today. And Saul gave charge to his servants, saying,  
 2980-1473 2977 3588 \* 3004 2400 2309  
 λαλήσατε υμεῖς λάθρα τῷ Δαυὶδ λέγοντες ἰδοὺ θέλει  
 You speak in private to David, saying, Behold, [³want  
 1722 1473 3588 935 2532 3956 3588 3816-1473  
 εἰς τοὺς σοὶ ὁ βασιλεὺς καὶ πάντες οἱ παῖδες αὐτοῦ  
 ⁴is towards ⁵you ¹the ²king's], and all his servants  
 25 1473 2532 1473 1918 3588 935  
 ἀγαπήσω σε καὶ σὺ ἐπιγαμβρεύσῃ τῷ βασιλεὶ  
 you, and thus you be allied by marriage to the king!  
 18:23 καὶ ἐλάλησαν οἱ παῖδες Σαουλ εἰς τὰ ὦτα  
 And [⁴spoke ¹the ²servants ³of Saul] into the ears  
 \* 3588 4487-3778 2532 2036.\* 3588 2893.1  
 Δαυὶδ τὰ ρήματα ταῦτα καὶ εἶπε Δαυὶδ ἡ κοῦφὸν  
 of David these things. And David said, [²the ³light thing  
 1510.2.3 1722 3788-1473 1918 935  
 ἐστὶν ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς υμῶν ἐπιγαμβρεύσαι βασιλεῖ  
 [¹Is it] in your eyes to be allied by marriage to the king?  
 1473-1161 435 5011 2532 3780 1784 2532  
 ἐγὼ δὲ ἀνὴρ ταπεινὸς καὶ οὐχὶ ἐντίμος 18:24 καὶ  
 And I am [²man ¹a humble], and not esteemed? And  
 518 3588 3816 \* 1473 2596 3588  
 ἀπηγγείλαν οἱ παῖδες Σαουλ αὐτῷ κατὰ τὰ  
 [⁴reported ¹the ²servants ³of Saul] to him according to  
 4487-3778 3739 2980.\* 2532 2036.\*  
 ρήματα ταῦτα α ἐλάλησε Δαυὶδ 18:25 καὶ εἶπε Σαουλ  
 these words which David spoke. And Saul said,  
 3592 2046 3588 \* 3756 1014 3588 935  
 ταδε ερεῖτε τῷ Δαυὶδ οὐ βούλεται ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 Thus shall you say to David, [³does not ⁴want ¹The ²king]  
 1475.2 237.1 1540 203 246  
 ἐδνα ἀλλ' ἡ εκατὸν ακροβυστίας αλλοφύλων  
 a dowry, but only a hundred foreskins of the Philistines,  
 1556 1519 2190 3588 935 2532 \*  
 ἐκδικῆσαι εἰς ἐχθροὺς τοῦ βασιλέως καὶ Σαουλ  
 to avenge against the enemies of the king. And Saul  
 3049 1685 3588 \* 1519 3588 5495 3588 246  
 ἐλογίσαστο ἐμβαλεῖν τὸν Δαυὶδ εἰς τὰς χεῖρας τῶν αλλοφύλων  
 devised to put David into the hands of the Philistines.  
 2532 518 3588 3816 \* 3588 \*  
 18:26 καὶ ἀπηγγείλαν οἱ παῖδες Σαουλ τῷ Δαυὶδ  
 And [⁴told ¹the ²servants ³of Saul] to David  
 3588 4487-3778 2532 2116 3588 3056 1722  
 τὰ ρήματα ταῦτα καὶ ἠυθύνθη ὁ λόγος ἐν  
 these things. And [³was straightened ¹the ²word] in

3788 \* 1918 3588 935 2532  
 οφθαλμοῖς Δαυὶδ ἐπιγαμβρεύσαι τῷ βασιλεῖ και  
 the eyes of David to be allied by marriage to the king. And  
 3756-4137 3588 2250 2532 450.\*  
 οὐκ ἐπληρώθησαν αἱ ἡμέραι 18:27 και ἀνέστη Δαυὶδ  
 [3were not fulfilled 1the 2days]. And David rose up  
 2532 4198 1473 2532 3588 435-1473 2532 3960  
 και ἐπορεύθη αὐτός και οἱ ἄνδρες αὐτοῦ και ἐπάταξεν  
 and went, he and his men, and he struck  
 1722 3588 246 1250 435 2532 5342 3588  
 ἐν τοῖς ἀλλοφύλοις διακοσίους ἄνδρας και ἤνεγκε τας  
 among the Philistines two hundred men; and he brought  
 203-1473 2532 4137 1473 3588 935 2532  
 ἀκροβυστίας αὐτῶν και ἐπλήρωσεν αὐτάς τῷ βασιλεῖ και  
 their foreskins, and fulfilled them to the king, and  
 1918 3588 935 2532 1325 1473  
 ἐπιγαμβρεύεται τῷ βασιλεῖ και δίδωσιν αὐτῷ  
 becomes allied by marriage to the king. And [2gives 3to him  
 \* 3588 \* 2364-1473 1519 1135 2532  
 Σαοὺλ την Μελχὼλ θυγατέρα αὐτοῦ εἰς γυναῖκα 18:28 και  
 [Saul] Michal his daughter for a wife. And  
 1492.\* 2532 1097 3754 2962 3326.\* 2532  
 εἶδε Σαοὺλ και ἐγνώκει ὅτι κύριος μετὰ Δαυὶδ και  
 Saul beheld, and he knew that the LORD was with David. And  
 \* 3588 2364-1473 2532 3956 \* 25 1473  
 \* Μελὼλ ἡ θυγάτηρ αὐτοῦ και πᾶς Ἰσραὴλ ἠγάπα αὐτόν  
 Michal his daughter, and all Israel loved him.  
 2532 4369.\* 5399 575 4383 \*  
 18:29 και προσέθετο Σαοὺλ φοβεῖσθαι ἀπὸ προσώπου Δαυὶδ  
 And Saul proceeded to fear from before David  
 2089 2532 1096.\* 2189-1 3588 \* 3956 3588 2250  
 ἐτι και ἐγένετο Σαοὺλ ἐχθραίνων τῷ Δαυὶδ πάσας τας ἡμέρας  
 still. And Saul became hating David all the days.  
 2532 1831 3588 758 3588 246 2532  
 18:30 και ἐξήλθον οἱ ἄρχοντες τῶν ἀλλοφύλων και  
 And [3came forth 1the 2rulers 3of the 4Philistines]. And  
 1096 575 2425 3588 1840-3 1473 2532 \*  
 ἐγένετο ἀφ' ἱκανοῦ της ἐξοδίας αὐτῶν και Δαυὶδ  
 it came to pass from [2fit 3expedition 1their], that David  
 4920 3844 3956 3588 1401 \* 2532 5091  
 συνῆκε παρά πάντας τοὺς δούλους Σαοὺλ και ἐτιμήθη  
 perceived above all the bondmen of Saul. And [3esteemed  
 3588 3686-1473 4970  
 το ὄνομα αὐτοῦ σφόδρα  
 1his name 2was greatly].

## CHAPTER 19

## Saul Seeks David's Life

2532 2980.\* 4314 \* 3588 5207-1473  
 19:1 και ἐλάλησε Σαοὺλ πρὸς Ἰωναθάν τον υἱόν αὐτοῦ  
 And Saul spoke to Jonathan his son,  
 2532 4314 3956 3588 3816-1473 3588 2289-3588.\*  
 και πρὸς πάντας τοὺς παῖδας αὐτοῦ τον θανατώσαι τον Δαυὶδ  
 and to all his servants, to put David to death.  
 2532 \* 3588 5207 \* 138 3588 \*  
 19:2 και Ἰωναθάν ο υἱὸς Σαοὺλ ἠρεῖτο† τον Δαυὶδ  
 And Jonathan, the son of Saul, took to David  
 4970 2532 518.\* 3588 \* 3004  
 σφόδρα και ἀπήγγειλεν Ἰωναθάν τῷ Δαυὶδ λέγων  
 exceedingly. And Jonathan reported to David, saying,  
 \* 3588 3962-1473 2212 2289-1473 2532 3568  
 Σαοὺλ ο πατήρ μου ζητεῖ θανατώσαι σε και νυν  
 Saul my father seeks to put you to death. And now  
 5442 839 4404 2532 2928 2532 2523  
 φύλαξαι αὐριον πρῶι και κρύβηθι και κάθισον  
 be on guard tomorrow morning, and hide and stay  
 2931 2532 1473 1831 2532 2476 2192  
 κρυφῇ 19:3 και ἐγὼ ἐξελεύσομαι και στήσομαι ἐχόμενος  
 in secret! And I will come forth and stand next to  
 3588 3962-1473 1722 68 3739 302 1510-3 1563  
 του πατρός μου ἐν ἀγρῷ οὐ ἐν ἡς ἐκεῖ  
 my father in the field of which ever you should be there,  
 2532 1473 2980 4012 1473 4314 3588 3962-1473 2532  
 και ἐγὼ λαλήσω περὶ σου πρὸς τον πατέρα μου και  
 and I will speak concerning you to my father; and  
 3708 3778 5100 302 1510-3 2532 518 1473  
 ὁφθῶμαι ο τι εἰάν η και ἀπαγγεῶ σοι  
 I will see the thing what ever might be, and I will report to you.

19:2 †CP ἠγαπα - loved.

2532 2980.\* 4012 \* 18  
 19:4 και ἐλάλησεν Ἰωναθάν περὶ Δαυὶδ ἀγαθὰ  
 And Jonathan spoke [2concerning 3David 1good things]  
 4314 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 3361  
 πρὸς Σαοὺλ τον πατέρα αὐτοῦ και εἶπε πρὸς αὐτόν μη  
 to Saul his father. And he said to him, [4not  
 264 3588 935 1519 3588 1401-1473 3588 \*  
 ἀμαρτησάτω ο βασιλεὺς εἰς τον δούλον αὐτοῦ τον Δαυὶδ  
 1Let 5sin 2the 3king] against his bondman David!  
 3754 3756-264 1519 1473 2532 3588 2041-1473 2570  
 ὅτι οὐχ ἡμαρτεν εἰς σε και τα ἔργα αὐτοῦ καλὰ  
 For he sinned not against you, and his works [2proper  
 4970 2532 5087 3588 5590-1473 1722 3588  
 σφόδρα 19:5 και ἐθετο την ψυχην αὐτοῦ ἐν τη  
 1are exceedingly], and he put his life in  
 5495-1473 2532 3960 3588 246 2532 4160-2962  
 χειρὶ αὐτοῦ και ἐπάταξε τον ἀλλόφυλον και ἐποίησε κύριος  
 his hand, and struck the Philistine, and the LORD executed  
 4991 3173 2532 3956 \* 1492 2532 5463 2532  
 σωτηρίαν μεγάλην και πᾶς Ἰσραὴλ εἶδε και ἐχάρησαν και  
 [2deliverance 1a great]; and all Israel beheld and rejoiced. And  
 2444 264 1519 129 121 2289 3588  
 ὑπατί ἀμαρτάνεις εἰς αἷμα ἀθῶον θανατώσαι τον  
 why do you sin against [2blood 1innocent], to put to death  
 \* 1431 2532 191.\* 3588 5456  
 Δαυὶδ δωρεάν 19:6 και ἤκουσε Σαοὺλ της φωνῆς  
 David without charge? And Saul hearkened to the voice  
 \* 2532 3660.\* 3004 2198-2962  
 Ἰωναθάν και ὤμοσε Σαοὺλ λέγων ζή κύριος  
 of Jonathan. And Saul swore by an oath, saying, As the LORD lives  
 1487 599 2532 2564.\* 3588  
 εἰ ἀποθανείται 19:7 και ἐκάλεσεν Ἰωναθάν τον  
 shall he die? And Jonathan called  
 \* 2532 518 1473 3956 3588 4487-3778 2532  
 Δαυὶδ και ἀπήγγειλεν αὐτῷ πάντα τα ρήματα ταῦτα και  
 David, and reported to him all these things. And  
 1521.\* 3588 \* 4314 \* 2532 1510-7-3 1799  
 εἰσήγαγεν Ἰωναθάν τον Δαυὶδ πρὸς Σαοὺλ και ἦν ἐνώπιον  
 Jonathan brought David to Saul, and he was before  
 1473 5613 5504 2532 5154 2250 2532 4369  
 αὐτοῦ ὡς ἐχθές και τρίτην ἡμέραν 19:8 και προσέθετο  
 him as yesterday and the third day before. And [3proceeded  
 3588 4171 1096 2532 2729.\* 2532 4170  
 ο πόλεμος γενέσθαι και κατίσχυσε Δαυὶδ και ἐπολέμησε  
 1the 2war] to take place. And David grew strong, and waged war  
 3588 246 2532 3960 1473 4127 3173  
 τους ἀλλοφύλους και ἐπάταξεν αὐτοὺς πληγὴν μεγάλην  
 against the Philistines. And he struck them [3beating 2great  
 4970 2532 5343 1537 4383-1473 2532  
 σφόδρα και ἔφυγον ἐκ προσώπου αὐτοῦ 19:9 και  
 1an exceedingly], and they fled from his face. And  
 1096 4151 2962 4190 1909 \* 3844  
 ἐγένετο πνεῦμα κυρίου πονηρόν ἐπὶ Σαοὺλ παρά  
 [4came 2spirit 3of the LORD 1a ferocious] upon Saul from  
 2962 2532 1473 1722 3624-1473 2521 2532 1393-2 1722  
 κυρίου και αὐτὸς ἐν οἴκῳ αὐτοῦ ἐκάθητο και δόρυ ἐν  
 the LORD, and he was in his house sitting, and a spear was in  
 3588 5495-1473 2532 \* 5567 1722 3588 5495-1473  
 τη χειρὶ αὐτοῦ και Δαυὶδ ἐψάλλεν ἐν ταις χερσίν αὐτοῦ  
 his hand. And David strummed with his hands.  
 2532 2212.\* 3960 1722 1393-2 3588  
 19:10 και ἐζητεῖ Σαοὺλ πατάξαι ἐν δόρατι  
 And Saul sought to strike [2with 3a wooden spear  
 \* 2532 868.\* 1537 4383 \* 2532  
 Δαυὶδ και ἀπέστη Δαυὶδ ἐκ προσώπου Σαοὺλ και  
 1David]. And David departed from the face of Saul, and  
 3960 3588 1393-2 1519 3588 5109 2532 \* 402  
 ἐπάταξε το δόρυ εἰς τον τοίχον και Δαυὶδ ἀνεχώρησε  
 he struck with the spear into the wall. And David withdrew,  
 2532 1295 1722 3571-1565 2532 649.\*  
 και διεσώθη ἐν νυκτὶ ἐκείνῃ 19:11 και ἀπέστειλε Σαοὺλ  
 and was delivered in that night. And Saul sent  
 32 1519 3588 3624 \* 5442 1473 3588  
 ἀγγέλους εἰς τον οἶκον Δαυὶδ φυλάξαι αὐτόν του  
 messengers to the house of David, to guard him, so as  
 2289-1473 4404 2532 518 3588  
 θανατώσαι αὐτόν τοπρῶι και ἀπήγγειλε τῷ  
 to put him to death in the morning. And it was reported to  
 \* 3588 1135-1473 3004 1437 3361-1473  
 Δαυὶδ Μελχὼλ ἡ γυνὴ αὐτοῦ λέγουσα εἰάν μη συ  
 David by Michal his wife, saying, If you shall not  
 4982 3588 5590-1473 3588 3571-3778 839 1473  
 σώσεις την ψυχην σου την νύκτα ταύτην αὐριον συ  
 preserve your life this night, tomorrow you

2289 θανατώθησιν 19:12 και καταγει Μελχόλ τον Δαβιδ  
shall be put to death. And Michal let down David  
1223 3588 2376 2532 565 2532 5343 2532 4982  
δια της θυρίδος και απήλθε και εφυγε και σωζεται  
through the window. And he went forth, and fled, and escaped.  
19:13 και ελαβεν η Μελχόλ τα κενοτάφια και εθηκεν επί  
And Michal took the statues, and put them upon  
3588 2825 2532 4764.4 2359 137.1 5087 4314  
την κλινην και στρογγύλωμα τριχών αιγών εθηκε προς  
the bed; and a round pillow of hair of goats she put by  
2776-1473 2532 2572 1473 1722 2440 2532  
κεφαλής αυτού και εκάλυψεν αυτά εν ιματίω 19:14 και  
his head, and covered them with a cloak. And  
649.\* 32 2983 3588 \* 2532 2036  
Απέστειλε Σαούλ αγγέλους λαβειν τον Δαβιδ και ειπε  
Saul sent messengers to take David. And she spoke  
1776-1473  
ενοχλεισθαι αυτόν  
of him to be unwell.

### David Flees to Samuel at Ramah

19:15 και απέστειλε Σαούλ αγγέλους ιδειν τον Δαβιδ  
And Saul sent messengers to see David,  
3004 71 1473 1909 3588 2825 4314 1473 3588  
λέγων αγάγετε αυτόν επί της κλινής προς με του  
saying, Lead him upon the bed to me,  
2289-1473 2532 2064 3588 32  
θανατώσαι αυτόν 19:16 και ερχονται οι αγγελοι  
to put him to death. And [3come 1the 2messengers],  
2532 2400 3588 2756.1 1909 3588 2825 2532  
και ιδού τα κενοτάφια επί της κλινής και  
and behold, there were the statues upon the bed, and  
4764.4 3588 2359 3588 137.1 4314 2776-1473  
στρογγύλωμα τριχών αιγών της κεφαλής αυτού  
a round pillow of hair of the goats by his head.  
2532 2036.\* 3588 \* 2444 3779 3884  
19:17 και ειπε Σαούλ τη Μελχόλ νατί ούτως παρελογίσω  
And Saul said to Michal, Why thus did you mislead  
1473 2532 1821 3588 2190-1473 2532 1295  
με και εξαπέστειλας τον εχθρόν μου και διεσώθη  
me, and send out my enemy, and he came through safe?  
2532 2036.\* 3588 \* 1473 2036 4314 1473 1821  
και ειπε Μελχόλ τω Σαούλ αυτός ειπεν προς με εξαπόστειλόν  
And Michal said to Saul, He said to me, Send  
1473 1490 2289-1473 2532 \* 5343 2532  
με ει δε μη θανατώσω σε 19:18 και Δαβιδ εφυγε και με  
me, for if not I shall put you to death! And David fled, and  
1295 2532 3854 4314 \* 1519 \*  
διεσώθη και παραγίνεται προς Σαμουήλ εις Αρμαθαίμ  
was delivered, and comes to Samuel in Ramah,  
2532 518 1473 3956 3745 4160 1473  
και απαγγέλλει αυτόν πάντα όσα εποίησεν αυτόν  
and reports to him all as much as [2did 3to him  
\* 2532 4198 \* 2532 \* 2532 2523  
Σαούλ και επορεύθησαν Σαμουήλ και Δαβιδ και εκάθισαν  
[Saul]. And [4went 1Samuel 2and 3David] and stayed  
1722 \* 1722 \* 2532 518 3588  
εν Ναβάθ εν Ράμα 19:19 και απηγγέλη τω  
in Naioth in Ramah. And it was reported to  
\* 3004 2400 \* 1722 \* 1722 \*  
Σαούλ λέγοντες ιδού Δαβιδ εν Ναβάθ εν Ράμα  
Saul, saying, Behold, David is in Naioth in Ramah.  
19:20 και απέστειλε Σαούλ αγγέλους λαβειν τον Δαβιδ  
And Saul sent messengers to take David.  
2532 2064 1492 3588 1577 3588 4396 3588  
και ελθόντες ειδον την εκκλησίαν των προφητών των  
And coming they saw the assembly of the prophets  
4395 2532 \* 2476 2525 1909 1473  
προφητεούντων και Σαμουήλ ειστήκει καθεστηκώς επ' αυτών  
prophesying, and Samuel stood ordained over them,  
2532 1096 1909 3588 32 \* 4151 2316  
και εγένετο επί τους αγγέλους Σαούλ πνεύμα θεού  
and [3became 4upon 5the 6messengers 7of Saul 1spirit 2of God],  
2532 4395 2532 1473 2532 518 3588  
και προεφήτευσαν και αυτοί 19:21 και απηγγέλη τω  
and they prophesied, – even they. And it was reported to  
\* 2532 649 32 2087 2532 4395  
Σαούλ και απέστειλεν αγγέλους ετέρους και προεφήτευσαν  
Saul, and he sent [2messengers 1other], and they prophesied –

2532 1473 2532 4369.\* 649 32  
και αυτοί και προσέθετο Σαούλ αποστείλαι αγγέλους  
even they. And Saul proceeded to send messengers  
5154 2532 4395 2532 1473 2532  
τρίτους και προεφήτευσαν και αυτοί 19:22 και  
a third time, and they prophesied – even they. And  
2373 3709 \* 2532 4198 2532 1473 1519  
εθυμώθη οργή Σαούλ και επορεύθη και αυτός εις  
[2was enraged 3in anger 1Saul], and went – even himself unto  
\* 2532 2064 2193 5421 3588 257 3588  
Αρμαθαίμ και ερχεται εως φρέατος της αλω της  
Ramah. And he comes unto well of the threshing-floor  
1722 3588 \* 2532 2065 2532 2036 4226 \* 2532  
εν τω Σεχι και ηρώτησε και ειπε που Σαμουήλ και  
in Sechu. And he asked, and said, Where are Samuel and  
\* 2532 2036 2400 1722 \* 1722 \* 2532  
Δαβιδ και ειπαν ιδού εν Ναβάθ εν Ράμα 19:23 και  
David? And they said, Behold, in Naioth in Ramah. And  
4198 1564 1519 \* 1722 \* 2532 1096  
επορεύθη εκείθεν εις Ναβάθ εν Ράμα και εγένετο  
he went from there into Naioth in Ramah. And there came  
1909 1473 4151 2316 2532 4198 4198 2532  
επ' αυτόν πνεύμα θεού και επορεύθη πορευόμενος και  
upon him spirit of God, and he went going, and  
4395 2193 3588 2064-1473 1519 \* 1722 \*  
προεφήτευσεν εως του ελθειν αυτόν εις Ναβάθ εν Ράμα  
prophesied unto his coming unto Naioth in Ramah.  
2532 1562 3588 2440-1473 2532 4395  
19:24 και εξεδύσατο τα ιμάτια αυτού και προεφήτευσεν  
And he took off his clothes, and he prophesied  
1799 \* 2532 4098 1131 3650 3588 2250 1565  
ενώπιον Σαμουήλ και επεσε γυμνός όλην την ημέραν εκείνην  
before Samuel. And he fell naked [2entire 3day 1that],  
2532 3650 3588 3571 1565 1223 3778 3004 1487 2532  
και όλην την νύκτα εκείνην δια τούτο ελεγον ει και  
and [2entire 3night 1that]. Because of this they said, Is also  
\* 1722 4396  
Σαούλ εν προφήταις  
Saul among the prophets?

## CHAPTER 20

### Jonathan and David Make a Covenant

20:1 και απέδρα Δαβιδ ες Ναβάθ εν Ράμα  
And David ran away from out of Naioth in Ramah,  
2532 2064 1799 \* 2532 2036 5100 4160 2532  
και ερχεται ενώπιον Ιωναθάν και ειπε τι πεποίηκα και  
and came before Jonathan, and said, What have I done? and  
5100 3588 92-1473 2532 5100 264 1799 3588  
τι το αδικημά μου και τι ημάρτηκα ενώπιον του  
what is my offence? and how have I sinned before  
3962-1473 3754 1934 3588 5590-1473 2532  
πατρός σου ότι επιζητεί την ψυχην μου 20:2 και  
your father, that he anxiously seeks my life? And  
2036 1473 \* 3365 1473 3766.2 599  
ειπεν αυτόν Ιωναθάν μηδαμώς σοι ου μη αποθάνης  
[2said 3to him 1Jonathan], Far be it to you; in no way shall you die.  
2400 3766.2 4160 3588 3962-1473 4487 3173 2228  
ιδού ου μη ποιήσει ο πατήρ μου ρήμα μέγα η  
Behold, in no way shall [2do 1my father] a thing great or  
3397 2532 3756-601 3588 5621-1473 2532 5100 3754  
μικρόν και ουκ αποκαλύψει το ωτίον μου και τι ότι  
small, and shall not reveal it in my ear. And why  
2928 3588 3962-1473 575 1473 3588 4487-3778 3756  
κρύψει ο πατήρ μου απ' εμού το ρήμα τούτο ουκ  
shall [2hide 1my father] from me this thing? [3not so  
1510.2.3 3778 2532 611.\* 3588 \* 2532  
έστι τούτο 20:3 και απεκρίθη Δαβιδ τω Ιωναθάν και  
[2is 1This]? And David answered to Jonathan, and  
2036 1097 1492 3588 3962-1473 3754 2147  
ειπε γνωσκων οιδεν ο πατήρ σου ότι ευρηκα  
said, In perceiving, [2sees 1your father] that I have found  
5484 1722 3788-1473 2532 2036 3361 1097 3778  
χάριν εν οφθαλμοίς σου και ειπε μη γνωτώ τούτο  
favor in your eyes; and he said, Let not [2know 3this  
\* 3378 1014 235 2198 2962  
Ιωναθάν 1μη ου βουληται αλλά ζη κύριος  
1Jonathan], lest he should prefer him! But as lives the LORD,

20:3 †See Bos for variants.

2532 2198 3588 5590-1473 3754 2531 2036 1705  
 και ζη η ψυχή σου ότι καθώς ειπον εμπέπλησται  
 and as lives η ψυχῇ σου, that as I said, the space is filled up  
 303.1 1473 2532 303.1 3588 3962-1473 2193 2288  
 αναμέσον ἐμοῦ και αναμέσον του πατρός σου ἕως θανάτου  
 between me and between your father unto death.  
 2532 2036.\* 4314 \* 5100 1937 3588  
 20:4 και ειπεν Ιωναθάν προς Δαυιδ τι επιθυμει η  
 And Jonathan said to David, What does [2]desire  
 5590-1473 2532 5100 4160 1473 2532 2036.\*  
 ψυχῇ σου και τι ποιήσω σοι 20:5 και ειπε Δαυιδ  
 [your soul], and what should I do for you? And David said  
 4314 \* 2400 1211 3561 839 2532  
 προς Ιωναθάν ιδού ὅη νεομηνία αὐριον και  
 to Jonathan, Behold indeed, it is a new moon tomorrow, and  
 1473 2523 2521 3326 3588 935 2068 2532  
 ἐγὼ καθίσας καθήσομαι μετὰ του βασιλέως φαγεῖν και  
 I in sitting should sit down with the king to eat. And  
 1821 1473 2532 2928 1722 3588 3977.1 2193  
 ἐξαποστελεις με και κρυβήσομαι ἐν τῷ πεδίῳ ἕως  
 you shall send me, and I shall be hid in the plain until  
 1166.2 1437 1980 1980 1473  
 δελίας. 20:6 εἰάν ἐπισκεπτόμενος ἐπισκέψηται με  
 afternoon. If in numbering [2]should number 3me missing  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 2046 3868 3868  
 ο πατήρ σου και ερείς παραιτούμενος παρητήσατο  
 [your father], then you shall say, In asking pardon [2]asks pardon  
 575 1473 \* 5143 2193 1519 \* 3588 4172-1473  
 ἀπ' ἐμοῦ Δαυιδ δραμεῖν ἕως εἰς Βηθλεέμ της πόλεως αὐτοῦ  
 3of [me [David]] to run unto Beth-lehem his city;  
 3754 2378 3588 2250 1563 3650 3588 5443  
 ὅτι θυσία των ἡμερῶν ἐκεῖ ὅλη τη φυλῇ  
 for the sacrifice of the feast days is there for the entire tribe.  
 1437 3592 2036 18.3 1515 3588  
 20:7 εἰάν τὰδε εἴπῃ ἀγαθῶς εἰρήνη τῷ  
 If thus he should say, Fine; then it will be peace to  
 1401-1473 2532 1437 4645.1 611 1473  
 δούλῳ σου και εἰάν σκληρῶς ἀποκριθῇ σοι  
 your bondman. And if harshly he should answer to you,  
 1097 3754 4931 3588 2549 3844 1473 2532  
 γινώθι ὅτι συντετέλεσται η κακία παρ' αὐτοῦ 20:8 και  
 know that [2]is completed [evil] by him! And  
 4160 1656 3326 3588 1401-1473 3754 1521 3588  
 ποιήσεις ἔλεος μετὰ του δούλου σου ὅτι εἰσήγαγες τον  
 you will do mercy with your bondman; for you brought  
 1401-1473 1519 1242 2962 3326 4572 2532  
 δούλῳ σου εἰς διαθήκην κυρίου μετὰ σεαυτοῦ† και  
 your bondman into a covenant of the LORD with yourself. And  
 1487 1510.2.3 93 1722 3588 1401-1473 2289-1473  
 εἰ ἐστὶν ἀδικία ἐν τῷ δούλῳ σου θανάτωσόν με  
 if there is injustice in your bondman, [2]put me to death  
 1473 2532 2193 3588 3962-1473 2444 3779 1521  
 σὺ και ἔως του πατρός σου ἰνατί οὕτως εἰσαγάγῃς  
 [you]! And [3]unto [your father] [why] [2]thus [3]should you bring  
 1473 2532 2036.\* 3365 1473 3754 1437  
 με 20:9 και ειπεν Ιωναθάν μηδαμῶς σοι ὅτι εἰάν  
 [me]? And Jonathan said, Far be it to you; for if  
 1097 1097 3754 4931 3588 2549 3844  
 γινώσκων γνῶ ὅτι συντετέλεσται η κακία παρὰ  
 in knowing I should know that [3]is completed [the 2evil] by  
 3588 3962-1473 3588 2064 1909 1473 2532 3361-518  
 του πατρός μου του ελθεῖν ἐπὶ σε και μη ἀπαγγελῶ  
 my father to come against you, then would I not report it  
 1473 2532 2036.\* 4314 \* 5100 518  
 σοι 20:10 και ειπε Δαυιδ προς Ιωναθάν τις ἀπαγγελεῖ  
 to you? And David said to Jonathan, Who shall report  
 1473 1437 611 3588 3962-1473 4645.1 2532  
 μοι εἰάν ἀποκριθῇ ο πατήρ σου σκληρῶς 20:11 και  
 to me if [2]should answer [your father] harshly? And  
 2036.\* 4314 \* 4198 2532 1831 1519  
 ειπεν Ιωναθάν προς Δαυιδ πορεύου και ἐξέλθωμεν  
 Jonathan said to David, Go! for we should go out in  
 68 2532 1607 297 1519 68 2532  
 ἀγρόν και ἐκπορεύονται ἀμφότεροι εἰς ἀγρόν 20:12 και  
 the field. And they went forth both into the field. And  
 2036.\* 4314 \* 2962 3588 2316 \* 1492 3754  
 ειπεν Ιωναθάν προς Δαυιδ κύριος ο θεός Ισραὴλ οἶδεν ὅτι  
 Jonathan said to David, The LORD God of Israel knows that  
 350 3588 3962-1473 2596 2540 5151.6 2532  
 ἀνακρίνω τον πατέρα μου κατὰ καιρόν τρισσῶς και  
 I will question my father according to [2]time [a third], and

2400 18-1510.3 5228 \* 2532 3766.2 649  
 ιδού ἀγαθόν η υπέρ Δαυιδ και ου μη αποστειλῶ  
 behold, if it should be good for David, then in no way shall I send  
 4314 1473 1519 68 3592 4160-3588-2316 3588 \*  
 προς σε εἰς ἀγρόν 20:13 τὰδε ποιήσαι ο θεός τῷ Ιωναθάν  
 to you in the field. Thus God do to Jonathan,  
 2532 3592 4369 1437 3361-399 3588 2556 1909 1473  
 και τὰδε προσθεῖ ἐάν μη ανοίσω τα κακά ἐπὶ σε  
 and thus add to it, if I will not bring† the evils unto you,  
 2532 601 3588 5621-1473 2532 1821 1473 2532  
 και ἀποκαλύψω το ὠτίον σου και ἐξαποστελῶ σε και  
 and will uncover your ear, and will send you, and  
 4198 1519 1515 2532 1510.8.3-2962 3326 1473 2531  
 πορεύση εἰς εἰρήνην και ἔσται κύριος μετὰ σου καθώς  
 you will go in peace. And the LORD will be with you, as  
 1510.7.3 3326 3588 3962-1473 2532 1437 2089 1473 2198  
 ἦν μετὰ του πατρός μου 20:14 και εἰάν ἐτι μου ζώντος  
 he was with my father. And if during my living  
 4160 3326 1473 1656 2962 2532 1437 2288  
 ποιήσεις μετ' ἐμοῦ ἔλεος κυρίου και εἰάν θανάτω  
 you shall do [3]with [4]me [mercy 2of the LORD], even if in death  
 599 3756-1808 1656-1473 575 3588  
 ἀποθάνω 20:15 οὐκ ἐξαρείς ἔλεος σου ἀπὸ του  
 I should die; you shall not remove your mercy from  
 3624-1473 2193 3588 165 2532 3361 1722 3588 1808  
 οἶκόν μου ἕως του αἰῶνος και μη ἐν τῷ ἐξαιρεῖν  
 my house unto the con. And not even in the removing  
 2962 3588 2190 \* 1538 575 3588 4383  
 κύριον τους ἐχθρούς Δαυιδ ἕκαστον ἀπὸ του προσώπου  
 by the LORD of the enemies of David, each from the face  
 3588 1093 1808 3588 \* 575  
 της γῆς 20:16 ἐξαρθήσεται τῷ Ιωναθάν ἀπὸ  
 of the earth, shall [2]be lifted away [Jonathan] from  
 3588 3624 \* 2532 1567-2962 1537  
 του οἴκου Δαυιδ και ἐκζητήσαι κύριος ἐκ  
 the house of David, even if the LORD should require it from out of  
 5495 2190 \* 2532 4369.\*  
 χειρῶν ἐχθρῶν Δαυιδ 20:17 και προσέθετο Ιωναθάν  
 the hands of the enemies of David. And Jonathan proceeded  
 3660 3588 \* 1223 3588 25 1473 3754  
 ὁμόσαι τῷ Δαυιδ διὰ το ἀγαπᾶν αὐτον ὅτι  
 to swear by an oath to David, because of the loving him – for  
 25 5590 25 1473  
 ἠγάπησεν ψυχὴν ἀγαπώντος αὐτόν  
 he loved the soul loving him.

### Jonathan Helps David to Escape

20:18 2532 2036 1473 839  
 και ειπεν αὐτῷ Ιωναθάν αὐριον  
 And [2]said [3]to him [Jonathan], Tomorrow  
 3561 2532 1984 1980 3588 2515-1473  
 νεομηνία και ἐπισκοπῇ ἐπισκεπήσεται η καθεδρα σου  
 is a new moon; and overseeing [2]shall be watched [your chair].  
 2532 5151.3 2532 1980 2532  
 20:19 και τρισσεύσεις και ἐπισκέψη και  
 And you shall do it three times, and you shall watch, and  
 2240 1519 3588 5117 3739 2928 1563 3588  
 ἡξεις εἰς τον τόπον ου ἐκρύβης ἐκεῖ τη  
 shall come into the place where you may hide there in the  
 2250 3588 2039 2532 2521 3844 3588 3037-1565  
 ἡμέρα της εργασίας και καθήση παρὰ τῷ λίθῳ ἐκείνῳ  
 day of the deed, and shall sit down by that stone.  
 2532 1473 5151.3 1722 3588 4976.2 190.2  
 20:20 και ἐγὼ τρισσεύσω ἐν ταις σχίζαις ἀκουτίζων  
 And I shall be three times in the [2]darts [shooting],  
 2532 1599 1519 3588 268.3 2532 2400  
 και ἐκπέμπων εἰς την αματταρί 20:21 και ιδού  
 and sending them forth to the mark. And behold,  
 649 3588 3808 3004 1204 2147 1473 3588 4976.2  
 ἀποστελλῶ το παιδάριον λέγων δεῦρο εὗρε μοι την σχίζαν  
 I shall send the servant-lad, saying, Come find to me the dart!  
 1437 2036 3588 3808 5602 3588 4976.2 575  
 εἰάν εἴπω τῷ παιδαρίῳ ὡδε η σχίζα ἀπὸ  
 If I should say to the servant-lad, Here is the dart away from  
 1473 5602 2983 1473 3854 3754 1515 1473 2532  
 σου ὡδε λάβε αὐτὴν παραγίνου ὅτι εἰρήνη σοι και  
 you here, take it and come! that peace shall be to you, and

20:13 †i.e. to tell

20:8 †See Bos for variants.

3756-1510.2.3 3056 2198 2962 1437-1161  
 ουκ ἐστὶ λόγος† ζῇ κύριος 20:22 εἰν δε  
 there is not a *bad* communication - as lives the LORD. But if  
 3592 2036 3588 3494 5602 3588 4976.2 575  
 τὰδε εἶπω τῷ νεανίᾳ ὠδεῖ ἡ σχίζα ἀπὸ  
 thus I should say to the young man, Here is the dart, away from  
 1473 2532 1900 4198 3754 1821 1473 2962  
 σου καὶ ἐπέκεινα πορεύου ὅτι ἐξαπέσταλκέ σε κύριος  
 you and beyond; Go! for [=sends] you out [the LORD].  
 20:23 καὶ περὶ τοῦ ῥήματος οὗ λελαλήκαμεν ἐγὼ  
 And concerning the word which we have spoken, I  
 2532 1473 2400 2962 3144 303.1 1473 2532 1473  
 καὶ συ ἰδοὺ κύριος μάρτυς ἀναμέσον ἐμοῦ καὶ σου  
 and you, behold, the LORD is witness between me and you  
 2193 165 2532 2928.\* 1722 68 2532  
 εἰς αἰῶνος 20:24 καὶ κέκρυπται Δαυὶδ ἐν ἀγρῷ† καὶ  
 unto the con. And David was hidden in the field. And  
 1096 3561 2532 2064 3588 935 1909 3588  
 ἐγένετο νουμηνία καὶ ἔρχεται ὁ βασιλεὺς ἐπὶ τὴν  
 it became a new moon, and [=comes] the [king] unto the  
 5132 3588 2068 2532 2523 3588 935  
 τράπεζαν τοῦ φαγεῖν 20:25 καὶ ἐκάθισεν ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 table to eat. And [sat] the [king]  
 1909 3588 2515-1473 5613 530 2532 530 1909  
 ἐπὶ τὴν καθέδραν αὐτοῦ ὡς ἀπᾶς καὶ ἀπᾶς ἐπὶ  
 upon his chair, as once and once before that, upon  
 3588 2515 3844 5109 2532 4399 1473  
 τῆς καθέδρας παρὰ τοίχον καὶ προέφθασε αὐτὸν  
 the chair by the wall. And [=went beforehand by] him  
 \* 2532 2532-3.\* 1537 4104.4 3588 \*  
 Ἰωνᾶθαν καὶ ἐκάθισεν Ἀβερὴρ ἐκ πλαγίων τοῦ Σαούλ  
 [Jonathan], and Abner sat from the side of Saul.  
 2532 1980 3588 5117 3588 \* 2532  
 καὶ ἐπεσκέπη ὁ τόπος τοῦ Δαυὶδ 20:26 καὶ  
 And [=was watched] the [place] of David]. And  
 3756 2980 \* 3762 1722 3588 2250-1565 3754  
 οὐκ ἐλάλησε Σαοὺλ οὐδὲν ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνη ὅτι  
 [did not] say [Saul] anything in that day, for  
 2036 4850.4 5316 3361 2513 1510.1  
 εἶπεν συμπτῶμα φαίνεται μὴ καθαρός εἶναι  
 he said, A coincidence, for he appears [not] clean [to be];  
 3754 3756-2511, 2532 1096 3588  
 ὅτι οὐ κεκαθαρίσται 20:27 καὶ ἐγένετο τῇ  
 for he has not cleansed himself. And it came to pass in the  
 1887 3588 3376 3588 2250 3588 1208 2532 1980  
 ἐπαύριον τοῦ μηνὸς τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ δευτέρᾳ καὶ ἐπεσκέπη  
 next day of the month, the [day] [second], and [=was watched]  
 3588 5117 3588 \* 2532 2036.\* 4314 \* 3588  
 ὁ τόπος τοῦ Δαυὶδ καὶ εἶπε Σαοὺλ πρὸς Ἰωνᾶθαν τὸν  
 [the] [place] of David]. And Saul said to Jonathan  
 5207-1473 5100 3754 3756-3854 3588 5207 \*  
 νιὸν αὐτοῦ τι ὅτι οὐκ παραγέγονεν ὁ υἱὸς Ἰεσσαί  
 his son, Why is it that [has not come,] the [son] of Jesse],  
 2532 5504, 2532 4594 1909 3588 5132 2532  
 καὶ ἐχθες καὶ σήμερον ἐπὶ τὴν τράπεζαν 20:28 καὶ  
 even yesterday, and today, unto the table? And  
 611.\* 3588 \* 2532 2036 3868 3844 1473  
 ἀπεκρίθη Ἰωνᾶθαν τῷ Σαοὺλ καὶ εἶπεν παρήτηται παρ' ἐμοῦ  
 Jonathan answered Saul, and said, [asks pardon] of [me]  
 \* 2193 1519 \* 3588 4172-1473 4198  
 Δαυὶδ ἕως εἰς Βηθλεέμ τὴν πόλιν αὐτοῦ πορεύθηται  
 [David], so as [=to] Beth-lehem [his city] [to go].  
 2532 2036 1821 1211-1473 3754 2378  
 20:29 καὶ εἶπεν ἐξαπόστειλον δὴ με ὅτι θυσία  
 And he said, Send me indeed, for [=a sacrifice]  
 3588 5443 1473 1722 3588 4172 2532 1781  
 τῆς φυλῆς ἡμῶν ἐν τῇ πόλει καὶ ἐνετείλαντο  
 of the [tribe] [we have] in the city, and [=gave charge]  
 4314 1473 3588 80-1473 2532 3568 1487 2147 5484  
 πρὸς με οἱ ἀδελφοί μου καὶ νῦν εἰ εὐρήκα χάριν  
 for [me] [my brothers]. And now if I have found favor  
 1722 3788-1473 565 1211 2532 3708 3588  
 ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς σου ἀπελεύσομαι δὴ καὶ οἴομαι τοὺς  
 in your eyes, I will go forth indeed and see

20:21 †CP adds *πονηρος* - bad.

20:22 †CP *εκεῖ* - there.

20:24 †CP *τω πεδιῳ* - the plain.

20:29 †i.e. commanded me to appear.

80-1473 1223 3778 3756-3854 1909 3588  
 ἀδελφούς μου διὰ τοῦτο οὐ παραγέγονεν ἐπὶ τὴν  
 my brothers. On account of this he does not come unto the  
 5132 3588 935 2532 2373 3709  
 τράπεζαν τοῦ βασιλέως 20:30 καὶ ἐθυμώθη ὀργή  
 table of the king. And [=was enraged] in anger  
 \* 1909 \* 4970 2532 2036 1473 5207  
 Σαοὺλ ἐπὶ Ἰωνᾶθαν σφόδρα καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ υἱέ  
 [Saul] at Jonathan exceedingly, and said to him, O son  
 2877 844.1 3756 1063 1492 3754 1473  
 κορασίων αὐτομολούντων οὐ γὰρ οἶδα ὅτι συ  
 [woman] of a deserting]; [not] for [do you] know that you  
 3353-1510.2.2 3588 5207 \* 1519 152-1473 2532 1519  
 μέτοχος εἰ τῷ υἱῷ Ἰεσσαί εἰς αἰσχύνῃ σου καὶ εἰς  
 are a partner to the son of Jesse for your shame, and for  
 152 602 3384-1473 3754 3956  
 αἰσχύνῃ ἀποκαλύψως μητρός σου 20:31 ὅτι πάσας  
 the shame of uncovering your mother? For all  
 3588 2250 3739 3588 5207 \* 2198 1909 3588 1093  
 τὰς ἡμέρας αἷς ὁ υἱὸς Ἰεσσαί ζῇ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς  
 the days which the son of Jesse lives upon the earth,  
 3756-2090 1473 3761 3588 932-1473 3568 3767  
 οὐχ ετοίμασθήσῃ συ οὐδὲ ἡ βασιλεία σου νῦν οὐν  
 you shall not be prepared, you nor your kingdom. Now then,  
 649 2532 2983 3588 3494 3754 5207 2288  
 ἀποστείλον καὶ λάβε τὸν νεανίαν ὅτι υἱὸς θαλάτου  
 send and bring the young man, for [=a son] of death  
 1510.2.3 2532 611.\* 3588 \* 3962-1473  
 ἐστίν 20:32 καὶ ἀπεκρίθη Ἰωνᾶθαν τῷ Σαοὺλ πατρί αὐτοῦ  
 [he is]! And Jonathan responded to Saul his father,  
 2532 2036 2444 599 5100 4160 2532  
 καὶ εἶπεν ἰνατί ἀποθνήσκει τι πεποίηκε 20:33 καὶ  
 and said, Why does he die? What has he done? And  
 1869.\* 3588 1393.2 1909 \* 3588 2289-1473  
 ἐπὶ Σαοὺλ τὸ δόρυ ἐπὶ Ἰωνᾶθαν τὸν θανατώσας αὐτόν  
 Saul lifted up the spear against Jonathan to put him to death.  
 2532 1097.\* 3754 4931 3588 2549-3778  
 καὶ ἐγὼν Ἰωνᾶθαν ὅτι συντετέλεσται ἡ κακία αὐτῇ  
 And Jonathan knew that [has been completed] this evil]  
 3844 3588 3962-1473 3588 2289.\* 2532  
 παρὰ τὸν πατρός αὐτοῦ τοῦ θανατώσας Δαυὶδ 20:34 καὶ  
 by his father to put David to death. And  
 3752.\* 575 3588 5132 1722 3709 2372  
 ἀνεπήδησεν Ἰωνᾶθαν ἀπὸ τῆς τραπέζης ἐν ὀργῇ θυμοῦ  
 Jonathan jumped up from the table in anger of rage,  
 2532 3756-2068 740 1722 3588 1208 2250 3588 3376  
 καὶ οὐκ ἔφαγεν ἄρτον ἐν τῇ δευτέρᾳ ἡμέρᾳ τοῦ μηνός  
 and did not eat bread on the second day of the month;  
 3754 2352 1909 3588 \* 3754 1011 3588  
 οὐ ἐθραύσθη ἐπὶ τὸν Δαυὶδ ὅτι ἐβουλεύσατο ὁ  
 for he was devastated for David, for [=planned]  
 3962-1473 4931-1473 2532 1096 4404  
 πατήρ αὐτοῦ συντελεῖσθαι αὐτόν 20:35 καὶ ἐγένετο πρωὶ  
 [his father] to finish him off. And it became morning,  
 2532 1831.\* 1519 68 2531 5021 1519  
 καὶ ἐξηλθεν Ἰωνᾶθαν εἰς ἀγρόν† καθὼς ἐτάξατο εἰς  
 and Jonathan came forth into the field as he gave order for  
 3588 3142 3588 \* 2532 3808 3397 3326  
 τὸ μαρτύριον τῷ Δαυὶδ καὶ παιδάρῳ μικρὸν μετ'  
 the testimony to David, and [=servant-lad] the small] was with  
 1473 2532 2036 3588 3808 5143-1473 2532 2147  
 αὐτοῦ 20:36 καὶ εἶπε τῷ παιδάρῳ δῶραμε συ καὶ εὐρέ  
 him. And he said to the servant-lad, You run and find  
 1473 3588 4976.2 3739 1473 190.2 2532 3588 3808  
 μοι τὰς σχίζας αἷς ἐγὼ ἀκοντίζω καὶ τὸ παιδάρῳ  
 for me the darts which I shall shoot! And the servant-lad  
 5143 2532 1473 190.2 3588 956 2532 3855 1473  
 ἔδραμε καὶ αὐτὸς ἠκόντιζε τῇ βέλῃ καὶ παρήγαγεν αὐτὴν  
 ran. And he shot the arrow, and it passed by him.  
 2532 2064 3588 3808 2193 3588 5117 3588  
 20:37 καὶ ἦλθε τὸ παιδάρῳ ἕως τοῦ τόπου τῶν  
 And [=came] the [servant-lad] unto the place of the  
 956 3739 190.2.\* 2532 310.\*  
 βελῶν ὧν ἠκόντιζεν Ἰωνᾶθαν καὶ ἀνεβόησεν Ἰωνᾶθαν  
 arrows which Jonathan shot. And Jonathan yelled out  
 3694 3588 3808 2532 2036 1563 3588 4976.2 575  
 ὀπίσω τοῦ παιδαρίου καὶ εἶπεν ἐκεῖ ἡ σχίζα ἀπὸ  
 after the boy, and said, [is there] The [dart] away from  
 1473 2532 1900 2532 310.\* 3694  
 σου καὶ ἐπέκεινα 20:38 καὶ ἀνεβόησεν Ἰωνᾶθαν ὀπίσω  
 you and beyond. And Jonathan yelled out after

20:35 †CP *τω πεδιον* - the plain.

3588 3808-1473 3004 5035.1 4692 2532  
 του παιδαρίου αυτού λέγων ταχύνας σπεύσον και  
 his servant-lad, saying, In hastening, you hasten, for  
 3361 2476 2532 353.3 3588 3808  
 μη σῆς και ανέλεξε το παιδάριον  
 you should not stand! And [4gathered up 1the 2servant-lad  
 \* 3588 4976.2 2532 5342 3588 4976.2 4314 3588  
 Ιωραθάν τας σχizas και ηνεγκε τας σχizas προς τον  
 3of Jonathan] the darts, and brought the darts to  
 2962-1473 2532 3588 3808 3756 1097 3762  
 κύριον αυτού 20:39 και το παιδάριον ουκ εγνω ουθεν  
 his master. And the servant-lad did not know anything –  
 3926.1 \* 2532 \* 1097 3588 4487 2532 \*  
 παρεξ Ιωραθάν και Δαυιδ εγνωσαν το ρημα 20:40 και Ιωραθάν  
 only Jonathan and David knew the thing. And Jonathan  
 1325 3588 4632-1473 1909 3588 3808-1473 2532 2036 3588  
 εδωκε τα σκευη αυτού επι το παιδάριον αυτού και ειπε τω  
 gave his weapons to his servant-lad, and said to  
 3808-1473 4198 1525 1519 3588 4172 2532  
 παιδαριω αυτού πορεύου εισελθε εις την πολιν 20:41 και  
 his servant-lad, Go, enter into the city! And  
 5613 1525 3588 3808 2532 \* 450  
 ως εισήλθε το παιδάριον και Δαυιδ ανέστη  
 as [3entered the city 1the 2servant-lad], then David rose up  
 575 3588 2037.2 2532 4098 1909 4383-1473 1909 3588  
 από του εργαβ και επεσεν επι προσώπον αυτού επι την  
 from the chest, and fell upon his face upon the  
 1093 2532 4352 1473 5151 2532 2705  
 γην και προσεκύνησεν αυτώ τρις και κατεφίλησεν  
 ground, and did obeisance to him three times. And [2kissed  
 1538 3588 4139-1473 2532 2799 1538 1909 3588  
 εκαστος τον πλησιον αυτού και έκλαυσεν εκαστος επι τω  
 1each] his dear one, and [2wept 1each] over  
 4139-1473 2193 4930 3173 \* 5235  
 πλησιον αυτού έως συντελείας μεγάλης Δαυιδ υπερέβαλεν  
 his dear one, unto [4finale 3of a great 1David 2exceeded].  
 2532 2036.\* 4314 \* 4198 1519 1515  
 20:42 και ειπεν Ιωραθάν προς Δαυιδ πορεύου εις ειρήνην  
 And Jonathan said to David, Go in peace!  
 2532 5613 3660 1473-297 1722 3686  
 και ως ομωμόκαμεν ημεεις αμφοτεροι εν ονόματι  
 And as we swore by an oath, both of us in the name  
 2962 3004 2962 1510.8.3 3144 303.1 1473 2532  
 κυριου λέγοντες κύριος εσται μαρτυς αναμέσον εμου και  
 of the LORD, saying, The LORD will be witness between me and  
 1473 2532 303.1 3588 4690-1473 2532 3588 4690-1473  
 σου και αναμέσον του σπέρματός μου και του σπέρματός σου  
 you, and between my seed and your seed  
 2193 165 2532 450.\* 2532 565 2532 \*  
 έως αιώνος και ανέστη Δαυιδ και απήλθε και Ιωραθάν  
 unto the eon. And David rose up and went forth. And Jonathan  
 1525 1519 3588 4172  
 εισήλθεν εις την πολιν  
 entered into the city.

## CHAPTER 21

## David Goes to Ahimelech the Priest

2532 2064.\* 1519 \* 4314 \* 3588  
 21:1 και ερχεται Δαυιδ εις Νοβā προς Αχιμέλεχ τον  
 And David comes to Nob, to Ahimelech the  
 2409 2532 1839.\* 3588 529 \* 2532  
 ιερέα και εξέστη Αχιμέλεχ τη απαντήσσει Δαυιδ και  
 priest. And Ahimelech is startled in the meeting David. And  
 2036 1473 5100 3754 1473 3441 2532 3762 3326  
 ειπεν αυτώ τι οτι συ μονος και ουδεις μετά  
 he said to him, Why is it that you are alone, and no one is with  
 1473 2532 2036.\* 3588 2409 \* 3588  
 σου 21:2 και ειπε Δαυιδ τω ιερεί Αχιμέλεχ ο  
 you? And David said to the priest Ahimelech, The  
 935 1781 1473 4487 4594 2532 2036 1473  
 βασιλεύς εντάλαται μοι ρημα σημερον και ειπέ μοι  
 king gave charge to me a thing today, and said to me,  
 3367 1097 3367 4012 3588 4487 5228 3739  
 μηδεις γνωτω μηδεν περι του ρήματος υπέρ ου  
 Let no one know anything concerning the matter for which  
 1473 649 1473 2532 4012 3739 1781 1473  
 εγω αποστέλλω σε και περι ου εντάλαμαι σοι  
 I send you, and for what I have given charge to you.  
 2532 3588 3808 1263 1722 3588 5117 3588  
 και τοις παιδαριω διαμεμαρτύρημαι εν τω τόπω τω  
 And to the servants I testified in the place, in the

3004 \* Φελαννι Αλμωνι 21:3 και νυν ει εισιν  
 one being called – Phalanni Alomni. And now, if there is  
 5259 3588 5495-1473 4002 740 1325 1519 3588 5495-1473 3588  
 υπό την χειρά σου πέντε αρτοι δος εις την χειρά μου το  
 in your hand five breads, put into my hand the thing  
 2147 2532 611 3588 2409 3588 \*  
 ευρεθέν 21:4 και απεκριθη ο ιερεύς τω Δαυιδ  
 being found. And [3responded 1the 2priest] to David,  
 2532 2036 3756-1510.2.6 952 740 5259 3588 5495-1473  
 και ειπεν ουκ εισιν βέβηλοι αρτοι υπό την χειρά μου  
 and said, There are not profane breads in my hand,  
 3754 237.1 740 39 1510.2.6 1487 5442  
 οτι αλλ' η αρτοι αγιοι εισιν ει πεφυλαγμένα  
 but [2only 4breads 3holy 1there are]. If [3were having been kept  
 3588 3808 575 1135 2532 2068 2532  
 τα παιδάρια από γυναικός και φάγονται 21:5 και  
 1the 2servants] from a woman, then they shall eat. And  
 611.\* 3588 2409 2532 2036 1473 235 2532  
 απεκριθη Δαυιδ τω ιερεί και ειπεν αυτώ αλλα και  
 David answered to the priest, and said to him, Yes, even  
 575 1135 566 575 3588 5504 2532  
 από γυναικός απεσχήμεθα από της εχθής και  
 from a woman we have been at a distance from yesterday and  
 5154 2250 1722 3588 1831-1473 1519 3588 3598  
 τριτης ημερας εν τω εξελθειν με εις την οδον  
 the third day before. In my coming forth for the journey  
 1096 3956 3588 3813 48 2532 1473 3588  
 γέγονε πάντα τα παιδια ηγνισμένα και αυτη η  
 [4have been 1all 2the 3servants] purified. But this  
 3598 952 1360 4594 37 1223  
 οδος βέβηλος διότι σημερον αγιασθήσεται δια  
 journey is profane, for today it shall be sanctified on account of  
 3588 4632-1473 2532 1325 1473 \* 3588  
 τα σκευη μου 21:6 και εδωκεν αυτώ Αχιμέλεχ ο  
 my weapons. And [4gave 5to him 1Ahimelech 2the  
 2409 740 3588 4286 3754 3756-1510.7.3 1563  
 ιερεύς αρτους της προθέσεως οτι ουκ ην εκεί  
 3priest] breads of the place setting, for there was not [2there  
 740 237.1 740 3588 4383 3588 851  
 αρτος αλλ' η αρτοι του προσώπου οι αφηρημένοι  
 1a bread], but only breads of the presence, the ones being removed  
 1537 4383 2962 3588 3908 740  
 εκ προσώπου κυριου του παραπεσθαι αρτους  
 from out of the presence of the LORD, so as to place near [2breads  
 2329.1 3739 2250 2983 1473 2532 1510.7.3  
 θερμούς η ημέρα έλαβεν αυτους 21:7 και ην  
 1the hot] in which day he took them. And there was  
 5100 1563 3588 1401 1722 3588 2250-1565  
 τις εκεί των δούλων Σαούλ εν τη ημέρα εκείνη  
 a certain one there of the bondmen of Saul in that day,  
 4912 1799 2962 2532 3686 1473 \* 3588  
 συνεχόμενος ενώπιον κυριου και ονομα αυτώ Δωήγ ο  
 being held before the LORD; and the name to him was Doeg, the  
 \* 3500.1 3588 2254.2 \* 2532 2036.\*  
 Ιδομαίος νέμων τας ημιόνους Σαούλ 21:8 και ειπε Δαυιδ  
 Edomite, feeding the mules of Saul. And David said  
 4314 \* 1492 1487 1510.2.3 1778.2 5259 3588 5495-1473  
 προς Αχιμέλεχ ιδε ει εστιν ενταυθα υπό την χειρά σου  
 Ahimelech, See if there is here under your hand  
 1393.2 2228 4501 3754 3588 4501-1473 2532 3588  
 δόρυ η ρομφαία† οτι την ρομφαίαν μου και τα  
 a spear or broadsword! for my broadsword and  
 4632-1473 3756-2983 1722 3588 5495-1473 3754 3588 4487  
 σκευη μου ουκ ειληφα εν τη χειρί μου οτι το ρημα  
 my weapons I have not taken in my hand, for the matter  
 3588 935 1510.7.3 2596 4710 2532 2036 3588  
 του βασιλέως ην κατά σπουδήν 21:9 και ειπεν ο  
 of the king was in haste. And [3said 1the  
 2409 2400 3588 4501 \* 3588 246 3739  
 ιερεύς ιδου η ρομφαία Γολιάθ του αλλοφύλου ον  
 2priest], Behold, the broadsword of Goliath the Philistine whom  
 3960 1722 3588 2835.1 \* 2532 1473 1750  
 επάταξας εν τη κοιλάδι Ηλά και αυτη ερειλημμένη  
 you struck in the valley of Elai. And it is wrapped  
 1722 2440 3694 3588 2036.1 1487 3778 2983  
 εν ιματίω οπισω της επωμίδος ει ταυτην ληψη  
 in a cloak behind the shoulder-piece. If this you take  
 4572 2983 3754 3756-1510.2.3 2087 3926.1 1473 1778.2  
 σεαυτώ λαβε οτι ουκ εστιν ετερα παρεξ αυτης ενταυθα  
 for yourself, take, for there is not another besides it here!

21:8 †CP et seq. μαχαίραν - sword.

2532 2036\* 3756-1510.2.3 5618 1473 1325 1473-1473  
 και ειπε Δαυιδ ουκ εστιν ωσπερ αυτη δος μοι αυτην  
 And David said, There is not anything as it – give it to me!

### David Goes to Achish King of Gath

2532 1325 1473 2532 450\* 2532  
 21:10 και εδωκεν αυτην αυτω και ανεστη Δαυιδ και  
 And he gave it to him. And David rose up and  
 5343 1722 3588 2250-1565 1537 4383  
 εφυγεν εν τη ημερα εκεινη εκ προσωπου Σαουλ  
 fled in that day from out of the presence of Saul.  
 2532 2064\* 4314 \* 935 \* 2532 2036  
 και ηλθε Δαυιδ προς Ακχισ βασιλεα Γεθ 21:11 και ειπον  
 And David came to Achish king of Gath. And [4said  
 3588 3816 \* 4314 1473 3756 3778 1510.2.3 \*  
 οι παιδες Ακχισ προς αυτον ουχ ουτος εστιν Δαυιδ  
 1the 2servants 3of Achish] to him, [3not 2this 1Is] David  
 3588 935 3588 1093 3780 3778 1822.1  
 ο βασιλευς της γης ουχι τωτου εξηρχοντο  
 the king of the land? Did not [3to this one 4taking the lead  
 3588 5523.2 3004 3960\* 1722  
 αι χορευουσαι λεγουσαι επαταξε Σαουλ εν  
 1the 2women joining in a dance], saying, Saul struck  
 5505-1473 2532 \* 1722 3461-1473 2532  
 χιλιασιν αυτου και Δαυιδ εν μυριασιν αυτου 21:12 και  
 his thousands, and David his ten thousands? And  
 5087\* 3588 4487-3778 1722 3588 2588-1473 2532  
 εθετο Δαυιδ τα ρηματα ταυτα εν τη καρδια αυτου και  
 David put these words in his heart, and  
 5399 4970 575 4383 \* 935  
 εφοβηθη σφοδρα απο προσωπου Ακχισ βασιλεως  
 feared exceedingly before the face of Achish king  
 \* 2532 241.2 3588 4383-1473 1799  
 Γεθ 21:13 και ηλλοιωσε το προσωπον αυτου ενωπιον  
 of Gath. And he changed his countenance before  
 1473 2532 3911 1722 3588 5495-1473 2532 4098 1909  
 αυτων και παρεφεροτο εν ταις χερσιν αυτου και επιπεν επι  
 them, and carried about with his hands, and fell upon  
 3588 2374 3588 4439 2532 3588 4606.1-1473 2674.4  
 ταις θυραις της πυλης και τα σιελα αυτου κατερρει  
 the doors of the gateway, and his saliva flowed down  
 1909 3588 4452.1-1473 2532 2036\* 4314 3588  
 επι τον παγωνια αυτου 21:14 και ειπεν Ακχισ προς τους  
 upon his beard. And Achish said to  
 3816-1473 2400 1492 435 1952.3  
 παιδας αυτου ιδου ιδετε ανδρα επιληπτον  
 his servants, Behold, you see a man overcome by convulsions!  
 2444 1521 1473 4314 1473 2228 4326  
 υνατι εισιγαγετε αυτον προς με 21:15 η προσδεομαι  
 Why did you bring him to me? Or do [2feel a want  
 1952.3 1473 3754 1533 1473  
 επιληπτων εγω οτι εισενεγκατε αυτον  
 3of ones overcome by convulsions 1I] that you carry him  
 1952.2 1909 1473 1487 3778 1525 1519 3588  
 επιληπτευσθαι επ' με ει ουτος εισελευσεται εις την  
 being possessed unto me? Shall this one enter into  
 3614-1473  
 οικιαν μου  
 my house?

## CHAPTER 22

### David Gathers a Band of Outcasts

2532 565\* 1564 2532 1295  
 22:1 και απηλθεν Δαυιδ εκειθεν και διεσωθη  
 And David went forth from there, and came through safe,  
 2532 2064 1519 3588 4693 3588 \* 2532 191  
 και ερχεται εις το σπηλαιον το Οδολλαμ και ακουουσιν  
 and comes to the cave of Odollam. And [2hear  
 3588 80-1473 2532 3956 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473 2532  
 οι αδελφοι αυτου και πας ο οικος του πατρος αυτου και  
 1his brothers], and all the house of his father, and  
 2597 4314 1473 1563 2532 4863  
 καταβαινουσι προς αυτον εκει 22:2 και συνηγοντο  
 they went down to him there. And gathered together  
 4314 1473 3956 1722 318 2532 3956 5297.4 2532 3956  
 προς αυτον πας εν αναγκη και πας υποχρεως και πας  
 with him every one in necessity, and every debtor, and all  
 2736.2 5590 2532 1510.7.3 1909 1473 2233  
 κατωδυνος ψυχη και ην επ' αυτων ηγουμενος  
 in severe pain of the soul; and he was over them, taking the lead.

2532 1510.7.6 3326 1473 5613 5071 435 2532  
 και ησαν μετ' αυτου ως τετρακοσιοι ανδρες 22:3 και  
 And there were with him about four hundred men. And  
 565\* 1564 1519 3588 \* 2532  
 απηλθε Δαυιδ εκειθεν εις Μασσηφά της Μωαβ και  
 David went forth from there unto Mizpeh of Moab. And  
 2036 4314 3588 935 \* 1096 1211 3588  
 ειπε προς τον βασιλεα Μωαβ γινεσθωσαν δη ο  
 he said to the king of Moab, Let indeed  
 3962-1473 2532 3588 3384-1473 3844 1473 2193 3748 1097  
 πατηρ μου και η μητηρ μου παρα σοι εως οτου γνω  
 my father and my mother be by you, until whenever I know  
 5100 4160 1473 3588 2316 2532 3870 3588  
 τι ποιησει μοι ο θεος 22:4 και παρεκαλεσε το  
 what [2shall do 3to me 1God]. And he appealed to the  
 4383 3588 935 \* 2532 2730 3326 1473  
 προσωπον του βασιλεως Μωαβ και κατωκουν μετ' αυτου  
 person of the king of Moab. And they dwelt with him  
 3956 3588 2250 1510.6-3588\* 1722 3588 4042 2532  
 πασας τας ημερας οντος του Δαυιδ εν τη περιοχη 22:5 και  
 all the days of David being in the citadel. And  
 2036 \* 3588 4396 4314 \* 3361 2521 1722 3588  
 ειπε Γαδ ο προφητης προς Δαυιδ μη καθω εν τη  
 14said 1Gad 2the 3prophet] to David, Do not settle in the  
 4042 4198 2532 2240 1519 1093 2532  
 περιοχη πορευου και ηξεις εις γην Ιουδα και  
 citadel. Go, and you shall come into the land of Judah! And  
 4198\* 2532 2064 2532 2523 1722 4172 \*  
 εφορευθη Δαυιδ και ηλθε και εκαθισεν† εν πολει Χαρηθ  
 David went, and came and settled in the city Hareth.  
 2532 191\* 3754 1097\* 2532 3588 435  
 22:6 και ηκουσε Σαουλ οτι εγνωσται Δαυιδ και οι ανδρες  
 And Saul heard that David was known, and the men  
 3588 3326 1473 2532 \* 2521 1722 3588 1015 5259 3588  
 οι μετ' αυτου και Σαουλ εκαθητο εν τω βουνω υπο την  
 with him. And Saul stayed on the hill by the  
 723.2 3588 1722 \* 2532 3588 1393.2 1722 3588 5495-1473  
 αρουραν την εν Ραμα και το δορν εν τη χειρι αυτου  
 plowed field in Ramah, and the spear was in his hand,  
 2532 3956 3588 3816-1473 3936 1473 2532  
 και παντες οι παιδες αυτου παρεστηκεισαν αυτω 22:7 και  
 and all his servants stood beside him. And  
 2036\* 4314 3588 3816-1473 3588 3936 1473  
 ειπε Σαουλ προς τους παιδας αυτου τους παρεστηκοτας αυτω  
 Saul said to his servants standing beside him,  
 191 1211 5207 \* 1487 230 3956  
 ακουετε δη υιοι Βενιαμιν ει αληθως πασιν  
 Hear indeed, O sons of Benjamin! Shall truly [6all  
 1473 1325 3588 5207 \* 68 2532 290  
 υμιν δωσει ο υιος Ιεσσαϊ αγρους και αμπελωνας  
 3to you 4give 1the 2son 3of Jesse] fields and vineyards?  
 2532 3956 1473 5021 1543  
 και παντας υμας ταξει εκατονταρχους  
 And [3all 2you 1will he arrange] as commanders of hundreds,  
 2532 5506 3754 4785.2  
 και χιλιαρχους 22:8 οτι συγκεισθε  
 and commanders of thousands? For [2situated together  
 3956-1473 1909 1473 2532 3756-1510.2.3 3588 601 3588  
 παντες υμεις επ' εμε και ουκ εστιν ο αποκαλυπτων το  
 1you are all] against me, and is there not one uncovering  
 5621-1473 1722 3588 1303 3588 5207-1473 1242 3326 3588  
 ωτιον μου εν τω διαθεσθαι τον υιον μου διαθηκην μετα του  
 my ear in that [2ordains 1my son] a covenant with the  
 5207 \* 2532 3756-1510.2.3 3588 4188.1 4012 1473 1537  
 υιον Ιεσσαϊ και ουκ εστιν ο πονων περι εμου εξ  
 son of Jesse, and there is not one toiling for me from out of  
 1473 2532 601 3588 5621-1473 3754 1892 3588  
 υμων και αποκαλυπτων το ωτιον μου οτι επηγειρεν ο  
 you and uncovering my ear, that [2roused up o  
 5207-1473 3588 1401-1473 1909 1473 1519 2190 5613 3588  
 υιος μου τον δουλον μου επ' εμε εις εκθρονω ως η  
 1my son] my bondman against me for an enemy, as  
 2250-3778 2532 611 \* 3588 \* 3588  
 ημερα αυτη 22:9 και αποκρινεται Δωηγ ο Ιδουμαιος ο  
 it is this day? And [4answered 1Doeg 2the 3Edomite], the  
 2525 1909 3588 2254.2 \* 2532 2036 3708 3588  
 καθεστηκωσ επι τας ημιονους Σαουλ και ειπεν εωρακα τον  
 one placed over the mules of Saul, and said, I saw the  
 5207 \* 3854 1519 \* 4314 \* 5207  
 υιον Ιεσσαϊ παραγινωμενον εις Νοβα προς Αχιμελεχ υιον  
 son of Jesse coming into Nob, to Ahimelech son

22:5 †CP κατωκει - dwelt.

\* 3588 2409 2532 2065 1473 1223 3588  
 Αχιτῶβ τον ιερέα 22:10 και ηρώτα αὐτῷ διὰ του  
 of Ahitub the priest. And he asked him concerning  
 2316, 2532 1979 1325 1473, 2532 3588 4501  
 θεοῦ και ἐπιτισιμὸν ἐδωκεν αὐτῷ και την ρομφαίαν  
 God, and [3]provisions <sup>1</sup>he gave <sup>2</sup>to him]; and the broadsword  
 \* 3588 246 1325 1473, 2532 649  
 Γολιάθ τον αλλοφύλου ἐδωκεν αὐτῷ 22:11 και ἀπέστειλεν  
 of Goliath the Philistine he gave to him. And [3]sent  
 3588 935 2564 3588 \* 5207 \* 3588 2409  
 ο βασιλεὺς καλέσαι τον Αχιμέλεχ υἱὸν Αχιτῶβ τον ιερέα  
 [the 2]king] to call Ahimelech son of Ahitub, the priest,  
 2532 3956 3588 5207, 3588 3962-1473 3588 2409 3588 1722  
 και πάντας τους υἱούς του πατρός αὐτοῦ τους ιερεῖς τους εν  
 and all the sons of his father, of the priests in  
 \* 2532 3854-3956 4314 3588 935 2532  
 Νοβᾶ και παρέγένοντο πάντες προς τον βασιλέα 22:12 και  
 Nob. And they all came to the king. And  
 2036-\* 191 1211 5207 \* 2532 2036 2400,  
 εἶπε Σαοὺλ ἀκουε δή υἱέ Αχιτῶβ και εἶπεν ἰδοὺ  
 Saul said, Hear indeed, O son of Ahitub! And he said, Behold,  
 1473 2980 2962 2532 2036 1473, \* 2444  
 ἐγὼ λάλει κυριε 22:13 και εἶπεν αὐτῷ Σαοὺλ γιατί  
 it is I, speak, O master! And [2]said <sup>3</sup>to him [1]Saul], Why did  
 4934 2596 1473, 1473 2532 3588 5207 \* 3588 1325-1473  
 συνθέθον κατ' ἐμοῦς σου και ο υἱὸς Ἰεσσαί του δούναί σε  
 you agree against me, you and the son of Jesse, for you to give  
 1473 740 2532 4501 2532 2065 1473-1223 3588  
 αὐτῷ ἄρτον και ρομφαίαν και ἐρωτᾶν αὐτῷ διὰ του  
 him bread, and a broadsword, and should ask on his account  
 2316, 3588 5087 1473, 1909 1473 1519 2190 5613 3588  
 θεοῦ του θέσθαι αὐτόν ἐπ' ἐμέ εις ἐχθρόν ως η  
 of God, to put him against me for an enemy, as he is  
 2250-3778 2532 611-\* 3588 935 2532  
 ἡμέρα αὕτη 22:14 και ἀπεκρίθη Αχιμέλεχ τῷ βασιλεὶ και  
 this day? And Ahimelech answered to the king, and  
 2036 2532 5100 1722 3956 3588 1401-1473 4103  
 εἶπε και τις εν πᾶσι τοῖς δούλοις σου πιστός  
 said, And who among all your bondmen is trustworthy  
 5613 \* 2532 1059-2 3588 935 2532 758  
 ως Δαυὶδ και γαμβρός του βασιλέως και ἀρχων  
 as David, and son-in-law of the king, and one in charge  
 3956 3853.1-1473 2532 1741 1722 3588 3624-1473  
 παντός παραγγέλματός σου και ἐνδοξός εν τῷ οἴκῳ σου  
 of all your mobilization order, and honorable in your house?  
 2228 4594 756 2065 1473, 1223 3588  
 22:15 η σημερον ἡρῆμαι ἐρωτᾶν αὐτῷ διὰ του  
 Or today have I begun to ask for him through  
 2316, 3365 3361 1325 3588 935 2596  
 θεοῦ μηδαμῶς μη δότω ο βασιλεὺς κατὰ  
 God? By no means. Let not [3]impute <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>king] concerning  
 3588 1401-1473 3056 2532 1909 3650 3588 3624  
 του δούλου αὐτοῦ λόγον και ἐφ' ὅλον τον οἶκον  
 [2]of his bondman [1]the word], and against the entire house  
 3588 3962-1473 3754 3756-1492 3588 1401-1473 1722 3956  
 του πατρός μου οτι ουκ ἤδει ο δούλός σου εν πᾶσι  
 of my father, for [2]knew not [1]your bondman] in any  
 3778 4487 3397 2228 3173  
 τούτοις ρῆμα μικρόν η μέγα  
 of these things, a matter small or great.

### Ahimelech and the Priests Murdered by Doeg

2532 2036 3588 935 \* 2288  
 22:16 και εἶπεν ο βασιλεὺς Σαοὺλ θανάτω  
 And [3]said <sup>1</sup>king <sup>2</sup>Saul], To death  
 599-\* 1473 2532 3956 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473  
 αποθανῇ Αχιμέλεχ συ και πᾶς ο οἶκος του πατρός σου  
 Ahimelech should die – you and all the house of your father.  
 2532 2036 3588 935 3588 3908.1 3588  
 22:17 και εἶπεν ο βασιλεὺς τοῖς παρατρέχουσι τοῖς  
 And [3]said <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>king] to the bodyguards  
 2186 1909 1473, 4317 2532 2289 3588 2409  
 ἐφেষθηκόσι ἐπ' αὐτόν προσαγάγετε και θανατώσατε τους ιερεῖς  
 standing by him, Lead forward, and put to death the priests  
 3588 2962 3754 3588 5495-1473 3326, \* 1360 1097  
 του κυρίου οτι η χειρ αὐτῶν μετὰ Δαυὶδ διότι ἐγνώσαν  
 of the LORD! For their hand is with David, for they knew  
 3754 5343-1473 2532 3756-601 3588 5621-1473 2532  
 οτι φεύγει αὐτος και ουκ ἀπεκάλυψαν το ὠτίον μου και  
 that he fled, and they did not uncover my ear. And  
 3756-1014 3588 3816 3588 935 2018  
 ουκ ἐβουλήθησαν οἱ παῖδες του βασιλέως ἐπενεγκεῖν  
 [3]wanted not [1]the <sup>2</sup>servants <sup>3</sup>of the <sup>4</sup>king] to bear

3588 5495-1473 528 1519 3588 2409 2962  
 τας χείρας αὐτῶν ἀπαντῆσαι εις τους ιερεῖς κυρίου  
 their hands to encounter against the priests of the LORD.  
 2532 2036 3588 935 3588 \* 1994-1473  
 22:18 και εἶπεν ο βασιλεὺς τῷ Δωῆγ ἐπιστρέφε συ  
 And [3]said <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>king] to Doeg, You turn,  
 2532 528 1519 3588 2409 2532 1994 \* 3588  
 και ἀπαντα εις τους ιερεῖς και ἐπέστρεψε Δωῆγ ο  
 and encounter the priests! And [4]turned [1]Doeg [2]the  
 \* 2532 2289 3588 2409 3588 2962 1722  
 Ἰδουμαῖος και ἐθανάτωσε τους ιερεῖς του κυρίου εν  
 [3]Edomite], and put to death the priests of the LORD in  
 3588 2250-1565 3589.2 435 3956 142  
 τη ἡμέρα ἐκείνη ογδοηκονταπέντε ἀνδρας πάντας ἀφροντας  
 that day – eighty-five men, all bearing  
 2186.5 2532 3588 \* 3588 4172 3588 2409 3960  
 ἐφονδ 22:19 και την Νοβὰ την πόλιν των ιερέων ἐπάταξεν  
 an ephod. And the Nob, the city of the priests, he struck  
 1722 4750 4501 575 435 2193 1135  
 εν στόματι ρομφαίας ἀπὸ ἀνδρός εὼς γυναικός  
 with the mouth of the broadsword; from man unto woman,  
 575 3516 2532 2193 2337 2532 575 3448 2532  
 ἀπὸ νηπίου και εὼς θηλάζοντος και ἀπὸ μόσχου και  
 from infant and unto one nursing, and from calf, and  
 3688 2532 4263 3960 1722 4750 4501  
 ὄνον και προβάτου ἐπάταξεν εν στόματι ρομφαίας  
 donkey, and sheep, he struck by the mouth of the broadsword.  
 2532 1295 5207 1520 3588 \* 5207  
 22:20 και διασώζεται υἱός εις του Αχιμέλεχ υἱῷ  
 And [6]came through safe <sup>2</sup>son <sup>1</sup>one <sup>3</sup>of Ahimelech <sup>4</sup>son  
 \* 2532 3686 1473 \* 2532 5343  
 Αχιτῶβ και ὄνομα αὐτῷ Αβιάθαρ και ἐφύγεν  
 [5]of Ahitub]. And the name to him was Abiathar; and he fled  
 3694 \* 2532 518-\* 3588 \* 3754  
 ὀπίσω Δαυὶδ 22:21 και ἀπήγγειλεν Αβιάθαρ τῷ Δαυὶδ οτι  
 after David. And Abiathar reported to David that  
 2289-\* 3956 3588 2409 3588 2962 2532  
 ἐθανάτωσε Σαοὺλ πάντας τους ιερεῖς του κυρίου 22:22 και  
 Saul put to death all the priests of the LORD. And  
 2036-\* 3588 \* 1492-3754 1722 3588 2250-1565  
 εἶπε Δαυὶδ τῷ Αβιάθαρ ἦδειν οτι εν τη ἡμέρα ἐκείνη  
 David said to Abiathar, For I knew in that day,  
 3754 \* 3588 \* 3754 518 518  
 οτι Δωῆγ ο Ἰδουμαῖος οτι ἀπαγγέλλων ἀπαγγελεῖ τῷ  
 that Doeg the Edomite, that in reporting he would report to  
 \* 1473 1510.2.1 3588 158 3588 5590 3650 3624 3588  
 Σαοὺλ ἐγὼ εἰμι ο αἰτιος των ψυχῶν ὅλου οἴκου του  
 Saul. I am the one at fault for the lives of all the house  
 3962-1473 2521 3326 1473, 3361 5399 3754  
 πατρός σου 22:23 καθου μετ' ἐμοῦ μη φοβοῦ οτι  
 of your father. You sit down with me! Do not fear! For  
 3739 1437 2212, 3588 5590-1473 2212, 2532 3588 5590-1473  
 ου εἰς ζητῶ τη ψυχῇ μου ζητήσω και τη ψυχῇ σου  
 where ever I seek for my life, I shall seek also [2]for your life  
 5117 3754 5442-1473 3844 1473  
 τόπον οτι πεφύλαξαι συ παρ' ἐμοῦ  
 [1]a place] – for you are guarded by me.

## CHAPTER 23

### David Saves Keilah from the Philistines

2532 518 3588 \* 3004 2400 3588  
 23:1 και ἀπήγγειλαν τῷ Δαυὶδ λέγοντες ἰδοὺ οἱ  
 And they reported to David, saying, Behold, the  
 246 4170 1722 3588 \* 2532 1473 1283  
 ἀλλοφύλοι πολεμοῦσιν εν τη Κεϊλά και αὐτοὶ διαρπάξουσι  
 Philistines wage war in Keilah, and they tear in pieces  
 3588 257 2532 1905-\* 1223 3588 2962  
 τας ἀλῶ 23:2 και ἐπηρώτησε Δαυὶδ διὰ του κυρίου  
 the threshing-floors. And David asked of the LORD,  
 3004 1487 4198 2532 3960 3588 246-3778  
 λέγων εἰ πορευθῶ και πατάξω τους αλλοφύλους τούτους  
 saying, Shall I go and strike these Philistines?  
 2532 2036-2962 4314 \* 4198 2532 3960  
 και εἶπε κυριος προς Δαυὶδ πορεύου και πατάξεις  
 And the LORD said to David, Go, and you shall strike  
 3588 246 2532 4982 3588 \* 2532  
 τους αλλοφύλους και σώσεις την Κεϊλά 23:3 και  
 the Philistines, and you shall deliver Keilah! And  
 2036 3588 435 3588 \* 4314 1473 2400 1473  
 εἶπον οἱ ἀνδρες του Δαυὶδ προς αὐτόν ἰδοὺ  
 [4]said [1]the <sup>2</sup>men <sup>3</sup>of David] to him, Behold, we



1778.2, 1722 3588 \* 5399 2532 4459 1510.8.3 1437  
 ενταῦθα ἐν τῇ Ἰουδαίᾳ φοβοῦμεθα καὶ πῶς ἔσται εἰάν  
 here in Judea fear. And how will it be if  
 4198 1519 \* 1519 3588 2835.1 3588 246  
 πορευθῶμεν εἰς Κεῖλὰ εἰς τὰς κοιλάδας τῶν αλλοφύλων  
 we should go into Keilah unto the valleys of the Philistines?  
 2532 4369.\* 2089 1905 1223 3588 2962. 2532  
 23:4 καὶ προσέθετο Δαυὶδ ἐτι ἐπερωτῆσαι διὰ τοῦ κυρίου καὶ  
 And David proceeded yet to ask by the LORD. And  
 611 1473 2962 2532 2036 4314 1473 450, 2532  
 ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ κύριος καὶ εἶπεν πρὸς αὐτὸν ἀνάστηθι καὶ  
 [2]answered 3to him 1the LORD], and said to him, Rise up, and  
 2597. 1519 \* 3754 1473 3860 3588 246 1519  
 καταβηθὲς εἰς Κεῖλὰ ὅτι ἐγὼ παραδώμι τοὺς αλλοφύλους εἰς  
 go down unto Keilah! For I deliver up the Philistines into  
 5495-1473 2532 4198.\* 2532 3588 435 3588 3326  
 χεῖράς σου 23:5 καὶ ἐπορεύθη Δαυὶδ καὶ οἱ ἄνδρες οἱ μετ'  
 your hands. And David went, and the men with  
 1473 1519 \* 2532 4170 3588 246  
 αὐτοῦ εἰς Κεῖλὰ καὶ ἐπολέμησε τοὺς αλλοφύλους  
 him, unto Keilah. And he waged war against the Philistines,  
 2532 5343 1537 4383-1473 2532 520 3588  
 καὶ ἐφύγον ἐκ προσώπου αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀπήγαγε τὰ  
 and they fled from his face, and he took away  
 2934-1473 2532 3960 1473 4127 3173  
 κτήνη αὐτῶν καὶ ἐπάταξεν αὐτοὺς πληγὴν μεγάλην  
 their cattle, and struck them [2]beating 1with a great].  
 2532 4982.\* 3588 2730 \* 2532  
 καὶ ἔσωσε Δαυὶδ τοὺς κατοικοῦντας Κεῖλὰ 23:6 καὶ  
 And David delivered the ones dwelling in Keilah. And  
 1096 1722 3588 5343 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ φεύγειν Ἀβιάθαρ τὸν υἱὸν Ἀχιμέλεχ  
 it came to pass in the fleeing of Abiathar the son of Ahimelech  
 4314 \* 1519 \* 2597 2192 2186.5 1722  
 πρὸς Δαυὶδ εἰς Κεῖλὰ κατέβη ἐχὼν ἐφῶδον ἐν  
 to David in Keilah, that he came down having an ephod in  
 3588 5495-1473 2532 518 3588 \* 3754  
 τῇ χειρὶ αὐτοῦ 23:7 καὶ ἀπηγγέλη τῷ Σαουλ ὅτι  
 his hand. And it was reported to Saul that  
 2240-3588.\* 1519 \* 2532 2036.\* 4097 1473  
 ἦκει ὁ Δαυὶδ εἰς Κεῖλὰ καὶ εἶπε Σαουλ πέπρακεν αὐτὸν  
 David was come to Keilah. And Saul said, [2]has sold 3him  
 3588 2316 1519 3588 5495-1473 3754 608 1525  
 ὁ θεὸς εἰς τὰς χεῖρας μου ὅτι ἀποκέκλεισται εἰσελθὼν  
 1God] into my hands; for he is locked up, having entered  
 1519 4172 2374. 2532 3449.2 2532 3853.\*  
 εἰς πόλιν θυρῶν καὶ μοχλῶν 23:8 καὶ παρηγγέλε Σαουλ  
 into a city of doors and bars. And Saul exhorted  
 3956 3588 2992 2597 1519 4171 1519 \* 3588  
 παντὶ τῷ λαῷ καταβαίνειν εἰς πόλεμον εἰς Κεῖλὰ τοῦ  
 all the people to go down for war to Keilah, to  
 4912 3588 \* 2532 3588 435-1473  
 συνέχειν τὸν Δαυὶδ καὶ τοὺς ἄνδρας αὐτοῦ  
 to band together against David and his men.  
 2532 1097.\* 3754 3756 3902.1  
 23:9 καὶ ἔγνω Δαυὶδ ὅτι οὐ παρασιώπα Σαουλ  
 And David knew that [2]did not 3remain silent 1Saul]  
 4012 1473 3588 2549 2532 2036.\* 4314 \* 3588  
 περὶ αὐτοῦ τὴν κακίαν καὶ εἶπε Δαυὶδ πρὸς Ἀβιάθαρ τὸν  
 concerning him for evil. And David said to Abiathar the  
 2409 4317 3588 2186.5 2532 2036.\* 2962  
 ιερέα προσάγαγε τὸ ἐφῶδ 23:10 καὶ εἶπε Δαυὶδ κύριε  
 priest, Bring the ephod! And David said, O LORD,  
 3588 2316 \* 191 191 3588 1401-1473  
 ὁ θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ ἀκούων ἀκήκοεν ὁ δούλος σου  
 the God of Israel, in hearing hearken to your bondman!  
 3754 2212.\* 2064 1519 \* 1311  
 ὅτι ζητεῖ Σαουλ ελθεῖν εἰς Κεῖλὰ διαφθεῖραι  
 For Saul seeks to come against Keilah, to utterly destroy  
 3588 4172 1223 1473 1487 608  
 τὴν πόλιν δι' ἐμέ 23:11 εἰ ἀποκλεισθήσεται  
 the city on account of me. Shall it be locked up?  
 2532 3568 1487 2597.\* 2531 191 3588  
 καὶ νῦν εἰ καταβήσεται Σαουλ καθὼς ἤκουσεν ὁ  
 And now, shall Saul come down as [2]heard  
 1401-1473 2962 3588 2316 \* 518  
 δούλος σου κύριε ὁ θεός Ἰσραὴλ ἀπάγγελον  
 1your bondman], O LORD, the God of Israel? Report  
 3588 1401-1473 2532 2036-2962 608  
 τῷ δούλῳ σου καὶ εἶπε κύριος ἀποκλεισθήσεται  
 to your bondman! And the LORD said, It shall be locked up.

23:5 †CP ἀπηλασε - drove away.

2532 2036.\* 1487-3860 3588 575 3588  
 23:12 καὶ εἶπε Δαυὶδ εἰ παραδώσουσιν οἱ ἀπὸ τῆς  
 And David said, Shall [4]deliver up 1the ones 2from της  
 \* 1473 2532 3588 435-1473 1519 5495 \* 2532  
 Κεῖλὰ ἐμὲ καὶ τοὺς ἀνδρας μου εἰς χεῖρας Σαουλ καὶ  
 3Keilah] me and my men into the hand of Saul? And  
 2036-2962 3860 2532 450.\*  
 εἶπε κύριος παραδώσουσιν 23:13 καὶ ἀνέστη Δαυὶδ  
 the LORD said, They shall deliver up. And David rose up,  
 2532 3588 435-1473 5613 1812 2532 1831  
 καὶ οἱ ἄνδρες αὐτοῦ ὡς ἑξακόσιοι καὶ ἐξήλθον  
 and his men – about six hundred. And they went forth  
 1537 \* 2532 4198 3739 302 4198 2532  
 ἐκ Κεῖλὰ καὶ ἐπορεύοντο οὐκ ἀν ἐπορεύοντο καὶ  
 from out of Keilah, and went where ever they could go. And  
 518 3588 \* 3754 1295.\* 1537  
 ἀπηγγέλη τῷ Σαουλ ὅτι διασέσωσται Δαυὶδ ἐκ  
 it was reported to Saul that David went safe from out of  
 \* 2532 447 3588 1831  
 Κεῖλὰ καὶ ἀνῆκε τοῦ ἐξελθεῖν  
 Keilah; and he spared to come forth.

### David Settles in the Wilderness

2532 2523.\* 1722 3588 2048 1722 3588  
 23:14 καὶ ἐκάθισε Δαυὶδ ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ ἐν τοῖς  
 And David stayed in the wilderness, in the  
 4728 2532 2521 1722 3588 3735 1722 3588  
 στενοῖς καὶ ἐκάθητο ἐν τῇ ὀρει ἐν τῷ  
 narrow passes. And he settled in the mountain, in the  
 2048 \* 2532 2212 1473 \* 3956 3588  
 ἐρήμῳ Ζιφ καὶ ἐζήτηε αὐτὸν Σαουλ πᾶσας τὰς  
 wilderness of Ziph. And [2]sought 3him 1Saul] all the  
 2250 2532 3756 3860 1473 2962 1519 3588  
 ἡμέρας καὶ οὐ παρέδωκεν αὐτὸν κύριος εἰς τὰς  
 days. And [2]did not 3deliver 4him 1the LORD] into  
 5495-1473 2532 1492.\* 3754 1831.\* 3588  
 χεῖρας αὐτοῦ 23:15 καὶ εἶδε Δαυὶδ ὅτι ἐξέρχεται Σαουλ τὸν  
 his hands. And David knew that Saul went forth  
 2212 1473 2532 \* 1510.7.3 1722 3588 2048 \*  
 ζητεῖν αὐτὸν καὶ Δαυὶδ ἦν ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ Ζιφ  
 to seek him. And David was in the wilderness of Ziph  
 1722 3588 2537 2532 450 5207 \*  
 ἐν τῇ καινῇ† 23:16 καὶ ἀνέστη Ἰωνᾶθάν υἱὸς Σαουλ  
 in New. And [4]rose up 1Jonathan 2son 3of Saul],  
 2532 4198 4314 \* 1519 2537 2532 2901 3588  
 καὶ ἐπορεύθη πρὸς Δαυὶδ εἰς καινὴν καὶ ἐκραταιώσε τὰς  
 and went to David in New, and he fortified  
 5495-1473 1722 3588 2962 2532 2036 4314 1473  
 χεῖρας αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ κυρίῳ 23:17 καὶ εἶπε πρὸς αὐτὸν  
 his hands in the LORD. And he said to him,  
 3361 5399 3754 3766.2 1473-2147 3588 5495 \* 3588  
 μὴ φοβούσθι σὺ μὴ σε εὕρη ἡ χεὶρ Σαουλ τοῦ  
 Do not fear! For in no way shall [3]find you 1the 2hand 3of Saul  
 3962-1473 2532 1473 936 1909 \* 2532 1473 1510.8.1  
 πατρός μου καὶ σὺ βασιλεύσεις ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἐγὼ ἔσομαι  
 4my father]. And you shall reign over Israel, and I will be  
 1473 1519 1208 2532 \* 3588 3962-1473 1492 3779  
 σοὶ εἰς δευτέρον καὶ Σαουλ ὁ πατήρ μου οἶδεν οὕτως  
 to you for second; and Saul my father knows so.  
 2532 1303 297 1242 1799 2962  
 23:18 καὶ διέθεντο ἀμφοτέροι διαθήκην ἐνώπιον κυρίου  
 And [2]ordained 1both] a covenant before the LORD.  
 2532 2521.\* 1722 3588 2537 2532 \* 565  
 καὶ ἐκάθητο Δαυὶδ ἐν τῇ καινῇ καὶ Ἰωνᾶθάν ἀπῆλθεν  
 And David settled in New, and Jonathan went forth  
 1519 3624-1473 2532 305 3588 \* 4314  
 εἰς οἶκον αὐτοῦ 23:19 καὶ ἀνέβησαν οἱ Ζιφάιοι πρὸς  
 to his house. And [3]ascended up 1the 2Ziphites] to  
 \* 1909 3588 1015 3004 3756-2400. \* 2928  
 Σαουλ ἐπὶ τὸν βουνὸν λέγοντες οὐκ ἰδοὺ Δαυὶδ κέκρυπται  
 Saul, unto the hill, saying, Behold is not David hid  
 3844 1473 1722 3588 4728 1722 3588 2537 1722 3588 1015  
 παρ' ἡμῶν ἐν τοῖς στενοῖς ἐν τῇ καινῇ ἐν τῷ βουνῷ  
 by us in the narrows in New, in the hill  
 3588 \* 3588 1537 1188 3588 \* 2532  
 τὸν Εχελὰ τοῦ ἐκ δεξιῶν τοῦ Ἰεσσαμούν 23:20 καὶ  
 of Hachilah at the right of Jeshimon? And  
 3568 3956 3588 4314 3588 5590 3588 935 1519  
 νῦν παντὸς τοῦ πυχῆν τοῦ βασιλέως εἰς  
 now, every desire of the soul of the king – [2]into

23:15 †English translation from the Hebrew - forest.

2600 2597 4314 1473 601-1510.2,6  
κατάβασιν καταβαυνέτω προς ημάς αποκεκλεισμένοι εισιν  
3the descent 1let him go down] to us! They are being uncovered  
1519 3588 5495 3588 935 2532 2036 1473 \*  
εις τας χείρας του βασιλέως 23:21 και ειπεν αυτοίς Σαούλ  
into the hands of the king. And [2said 3to them 1Saul],  
2127 1473 3588 2962 3754 4188.1 4012  
ευλογημένοι υμείς τω κυρίω ότι επονέσασθε περί  
Being blessed are you to the LORD; for you toiled on account of  
1473 4198 1211 2532 2090 2089 2532  
εμού 23:22 πορεύθητε δη και ετοιμάσατε έτι και  
me. You should go indeed, and prepare yet, and  
1097 2532 1492 3588 5117-1473 3739 1510.2,3 3588 4228-1473  
γνώτε και ιδετε τον τόπον αυτού ου εστιν ο πους αυτού  
know and see his place where [2is 1his foot],  
1722-5034 1563 3739 2036 3379  
εν τάχει εκεί ου ειπάτε 1μη ποτε  
quickly, there in that place of which you spoke, lest at any time  
3833.1 2532 1492 2532 1097 1537 3956  
πανουργευσθαι 23:23 και ιδετε και γνώτε εκ πάντων  
he should trick you! And look, and know from out of all  
3588 5117 3699 1473 2928 1563 2532 1994 4314  
των τόπων όπου αυτός κρύπτεται εκεί και επιστρέψατε προς  
the places where he hides there, and return to  
1473 1519 2092 2532 4198 3326 1473 2532 1510.8,3 1487  
με εις έτοιμον και πορεύσομαι μεθ' υμών και εσται ει  
me at ready, and I shall go with you! And it will be if  
1510.2,3 1909 3588 1093 2532 1830 1473 1722 3956  
εστιν επί της γης και εξερευνήσω αυτόν εν πάσαις  
he is in the land, that I shall search him out among all  
5505 \* 2532 450, 3588 \*  
χιλιάσιν Ιούδα 23:24 και ανέστησαν οι Ζιφάιοι  
the thousands of Judah. And [3rose up 1the 2Ziphites],  
2532 4198 1715 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588  
και επορεύθησαν εμπροσθεν Σαούλ και Δαυίδ και οι  
and went before Saul. And David and  
435-1473 1722 3588 2048 3588 \* 2596 2073  
άνδρες αυτού εν τη ερήμω τη Μαών καθ' εσπέραν  
his men were in the wilderness of Maon, to the west  
1537 1188 3588 \*  
εκ δεξιών του Ιεσσεμιούν  
at the right of Jeshimon.

### Saul Pursues David in the Wilderness

23:25 2532 4198.\* 2532 3588 435-1473 2212  
και επορεύθη Σαούλ και οι άνδρες αυτού ζητείν  
And Saul went, and his men, to seek  
3588 \* 2532 518 3588 \* 2532 2597 1519  
τον Δαυίδ και απήγγειλαν τω Δαυίδ και κατέβη εις  
David. And they reported to David. And he went down into  
3588 4073 3588 1722 3588 2048 \* 2532 191.\*  
την πέτραν την εν τη ερήμω Μαών και ηκουσε Σαούλ  
the rock in the wilderness of Maon. And Saul heard,  
2532 2614 1519 3588 2048 3588 \* 3694  
και κατεδιώξεν εις την ερήμω την Μαών οπίσω  
and pursued unto the wilderness of Maon after  
\* 2532 4198.\* 2532 3588 435-1473  
Δαυίδ 23:26 και πορεύεται Σαούλ και οι άνδρες αυτού  
David. And Saul went, and his men,  
1537 3588 3735-3778 2532 \* 2532 3588  
εκ 435-1473 1537 3313 3588 3735-3778 2532  
άνδρες αυτού εκ 435-1473 1537 3313 3588 3735-3778 2532  
his men, from the other side of this mountain. And  
1510.7,3.\* 4628.1 4198 575 4383 \*  
ην Δαυίδ σκεπαζόμενος πορεύεσθαι από προσώπου Σαούλ  
David was sheltering† to go from the face of Saul.  
2532 \* 2532 3588 435-1473 3924.2 1909 \*  
και Σαούλ και οι άνδρες αυτού παρενέβαλον† επι Δαυίδ  
And Saul and his men camped by David  
2532 3588 435-1473 3588 4815 1473 2532  
και τους άνδρας αυτού του συλλαβείν αυτούς 23:27 και  
and his men – to seize them. And

23:22 †See Bos for variants.

23:26 †i.e. hiding.

23:26 ††CP παρεππλαγιαζον - went aside.

32 3854 4314 \* 3004 4692 2532  
αγγελος παρεγένετο προς Σαούλ λέγων 1σπευδε και  
a messenger came to Saul saying, Hasten, and  
1204 3754 246 2007 1909 3588 1093  
δευρο 2532 390.\* 3588 3361 2614 3694 \*  
come here, for the Philistines made an attack against the land.  
23:28 και ανέστρεψε Σαούλ τον μη καταδιώκειν οπίσω Δαυίδ  
And Saul returned to not pursue after David,  
2532 4198 1519 4877 3588 246 1223  
και επορεύθη εις συνάντησιν των αλλοφύλων δια  
and went to meet the Philistines. On account of  
3778 1941 3588 5117 1565 4073 3588 3307  
τουτο επεκληθη ο 2τοπος εκεινος 3πέτρα η 4μερσθεισα  
this [3is called 2place 1that], [3Rock 1The 2Portioned].  
23:29 και ανέβη Δαυίδ 1564 2532 2523 1722 3588  
And David ascended from there, and settled in the  
4728 \*  
στενοίς Εγγαδδι  
narrows of En Gedi.

## CHAPTER 24

### Saul Seeks David's Life at EnGedi

24:1 2532 1096 5613 390.\* 575  
και εγένετο ως ανέστρεψε Σαούλ από  
And it came to pass as Saul returned from  
3693 3588 246 2532 518 1473 3004  
οπισθεν των αλλοφύλων και απήγγειλαν αυτόν λεγόντων  
going after the Philistines, that they reported to him, saying,  
2400 \* 1722 3588 2048 2532 2983  
ιδού Δαυίδ εν τη ερήμω Εγγαδδι 24:2 και ελαβε  
Behold, David is in the wilderness of En Gedi. And he took  
3326 1438 5140 5505 435 1588 1537 3956  
μεθ' εαυτού τρεις χιλιάδας ανδρών εκλεκτών εκ πάντός  
with himself three thousand [2men 1chosen] from out of all  
\* 2532 4198 2212 3588 \* 2532 3588 435-1473  
Ισραήλ και επορεύθη ζητείν τον Δαυίδ και τους άνδρας αυτού  
Israel, and went to seek David and his men  
2596 4383 3588 2339 3588 1643.1 2532 2064  
κατά πρόσωπον της 2θηρας των 3ελάφων 24:3 και ηλθεν  
by the face of the trap of the hinds. And he came  
1909 3588 34 3588 4168 3588 1909 3588 3598 2532 1510.7,3  
επι τας αγέλας των ποιμνίων των επί της οδου και ην  
unto the herds of the flocks upon the way, and [2was  
1563 4693 2532 \* 1525 3903 2532  
εκεί 3στηλαιον και Σαούλ εισήλθε 4παρσκευάσασθαι και  
3there 1a cave]; and Saul entered to make preparation. And  
\* 2532 3588 435-1473 1722 3588 4693 2081.2  
Δαυίδ και οι άνδρες αυτού εν τω 3στηλαίω 4εσωτερον  
David and his men were in the cave inside  
2521 1722 1473  
εκάθητο εν αυτώ  
sitting down in it.

### David Removes the Border of Saul's Garment

24:4 2532 2036 3588 435 \* 4314 1473 2400  
και ειπον οι άνδρες Δαυίδ προς αυτόν ιδού  
And [4said 1the 2men 3of David] to him, Behold,  
3588 2250 3778 3739 2036-2962 4314 1473 2400 1473  
η 2ημέρα αυτη ην 3ειπε κυριος προς σε ιδού 4εγώ  
[2the 3day 1this is] which the LORD spoke to you, Behold, I  
1325 3588 2190-1473 1519 3588 5495-1473 2532 4160  
διδωμι τον εχθρόν σου εις τας χείρας σου και ποιήσεις  
give your enemy into your hands, and you shall do  
1473 5613 18 1722 3588 3788-1473 2532 450.\*  
αυτό ως αγαθόν† εν 3τοις 4οφθαλμοίς σου και ανέστη Δαυίδ  
to him as is good in your eyes. And David rose up,  
2532 851 3588 4419 3588 1361.4 3588 \*  
και αφείλε το 2περύγιον της 3διπλοιδος 4του Σαούλ  
and removed the border of the doubled garment of Saul  
2977.1 2532 1096 3326 3778 2532  
λαθραίως 24:5 και εγένετο μετὰ ταυτα και  
clandestinely. And it came to pass after these things, that  
3960 2588.\* 1473 3754 851 3588 4419  
επάταξε καρδια Δαυίδ αυτόν ότι αφείλε το 2περύγιον  
[2struck 1David's heart] him, for he removed the border

23:27 †See Bos for variants.

24:4 †CP το αρεστον - what's best.

3588 1361.4-1473 2532 2036.\* 4314 3588  
 της διπλοῖδος αὐτοῦ 24:6 καὶ εἶπε Δαυὶδ πρὸς τοὺς  
 of his double garment. And David said to  
 435-1473 3365 1473 3844 2962 1487  
 ἀνδρας αὐτοῦ μηδ' αὐτῶς μοι παρὰ κυρίου εἰ  
 his men, By no means be it to me from the LORD if  
 4160 3588 4487-3778 3588 2962-1473 3588 5547  
 ποιήσω το ρῆμα τοῦτο τῷ κυρίῳ μου τῷ χριστῷ  
 I should do this thing to my master, to the anointed one  
 2962 2018 5495-1473 1909 1473 3754 5547  
 κυρίου ἐπενεγκὲν χεῖρά μου ἐπ' αὐτόν ὅτι χριστός  
 of the LORD, to bear my hand against him, for [the anointed  
 2962 3778 1510.2.3 2532 3982.\* 3588  
 κυρίου οὗτος ἐστὶν 24:7 καὶ ἐπεῖσε Δαυὶδ τοὺς  
 of the LORD this is]. And David persuaded  
 435-1473 1722 3056 2532 3756-1325 1473  
 ἀνδρας αὐτοῦ ἐν λόγοις καὶ οὐκ ἔδωκεν αὐτοῖς  
 his men by words, and he did not give in to them  
 450 2532 2289-3588.\* 2532 450.\*  
 ἀναστῆναι καὶ θανατῶσαι τὸν Σαοὺλ καὶ ἀνέστη Σαοὺλ  
 to rise up and to put Saul to death. And Saul rose up  
 2532 1831 1519 3588 3598 1537 3588 4693 2532  
 καὶ ἐξῆλθεν εἰς τὴν ὁδὸν ἐκ τοῦ σπηλαίου 24:8 καὶ  
 and went forth into the way from out of the cave. And  
 450.\* 3694 1473 1537 3588 4693 2532  
 ἀνέστη Δαυὶδ ὀπίσω αὐτοῦ ἐκ τοῦ σπηλαίου καὶ  
 David rose up after him, from out of the cave. And  
 994.\* 3694 \* 3004 2962 935 2532  
 ἐβόησε Δαυὶδ ὀπίσω Σαοὺλ λέγων κυριε βασιλεῦ καὶ  
 David yelled after Saul, saying, O Master, O king. And  
 1914.\* 1519 3588 3694-1473 2532 2955.\*  
 ἐπέβλεψε Σαοὺλ εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω αὐτοῦ καὶ ἔκυψε Δαυὶδ  
 Saul looked up to his rear. And David bowed  
 1909 4383-1473 1909 3588 1093 2532 4352  
 ἐπὶ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν καὶ προσεκύνησεν  
 upon his face unto the ground, and did obeisance to  
 1473 2532 2036.\* 4314 \* 2444 191  
 αὐτόν 24:9 καὶ εἶπε Δαυὶδ πρὸς Σαοὺλ ὡς ἀκούεις  
 him. And David said to Saul, Why do you hearken to  
 3588 3056 3588 2992 3004 2400 \* 2212 3588  
 τὸν λόγον τοῦ λαοῦ λεγόντων ἰδοὺ Δαυὶδ ζητεῖ τὴν  
 the words of the people, saying, Behold, David seeks  
 5590-1473 2400 1722 3588 2250-3778 3708  
 ψυχὴν σου 24:10 ἰδοὺ ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ταύτῃ εὐράκασιν  
 your life? Behold, in this day [I have seen  
 3588 3788-1473 5613 3860 1473 2962 4594 1519  
 οἱ ὀφθαλμοί σου ὡς παρέδωκέ σε κύριος σήμερον εἰς  
 your eyes] how [I delivered you the LORD] today into  
 5495-1473 1722 3588 4693 2532 3756-1014 615  
 χεῖράς μου ἐν τῷ σπηλαίῳ καὶ οὐκ ἠβουλήθην ἀποκτεῖναι  
 my hands in the cave; and I did not want to kill  
 1473 2532 5339 1473 2532 2036 3756-2018 5495-1473  
 σε καὶ ἐφείσάμην σου καὶ εἶπα οὐκ ἐποίησα χεῖρά μου  
 you, and I spared you. And I said, I will not bear my hand  
 1909 3588 2962-1473 3754 5547 2962 3778  
 ἐπὶ τὸν κύριόν μου ὅτι χριστός κυρίου οὗτος  
 against my master, for [the anointed one of the LORD] this one  
 1510.2.3 2532 3962-1473 2532 2400 3588 4419 3588  
 ἐστὶ 24:11 καὶ πατήρ μου καὶ ἰδοὺ τὸ περὺγιόν της  
 is]. And, O my father, even behold, the border  
 1361.4-1473 1722 3588 5495-1473 1473 851 3588  
 διπλοῖδος σου ἐν τῇ χειρὶ μου ἐγὼ ἀφείλον τὸ  
 of your doubled garment in my hand – I removed the  
 4419 3588 1361.4-1473 2532 3756-615 1473  
 περὺγιόν της διπλοῖδος σου καὶ οὐκ ἀπέκτεινά σε  
 border of your doubled garment, and did not kill you.  
 2532 1097 2532 1492 4594 3754 3756-1510.2.3 2549 1722 3588  
 καὶ γινώθι καὶ ἴδε σήμερον ὅτι οὐκ ἐστὶ κακία ἐν τῇ  
 And know and behold today! that there is not evil in  
 5495-1473 3761 115 3761 763 2532 3756-264  
 χειρὶ μου οὐδὲ ἀθέτησις οὐδὲ ἀσέβεια καὶ οὐχ ἡμάρτηκα  
 my hand, nor annulment, nor impiety, and I have not sinned  
 1519 1473 2532 1473 1195 3588 5590-1473 3588 2983  
 εἰς σε καὶ σου δεσμεύεις τὴν ψυχὴν μου τοῦ λαβεῖν  
 against you. But you bind my life to take  
 1473 2919-2962 303.1 1473 2532 1473 2532  
 αὐτήν 24:12 κρίναι κύριος ἀναμέσον ἐμοῦ καὶ σου καὶ  
 it. May the LORD judge between me and you, and  
 1556 1473 2962 1537 1473 3588-1161 5495-1473  
 ἐκδικῆσαι μοι κύριος ἐκ σου ἡ δε χεὶρ μου  
 may [render justice to me the LORD] from you – but my hand

24:11 †i.e. breach-of-trust.

3756-1510.8.3 1909 1473 2531 3004 3588 3850  
 οὐκ ἔσται ἐπὶ σε 24:13 καθὼς λέγεται ἡ παραβολὴ  
 will not be against you. As [says] 3parable  
 3588 744 1537 459 1831  
 ἡ ἀρχαία ἐξ ἀνόμων ἐξελεύσεται  
 [the ancient], [from out of the lawless ones] shall come forth  
 4131.1 2532 3588 5495-1473 3756-1510.8.3 1909 1473 2532  
 πλημμέλεια καὶ ἡ χεὶρ μου οὐκ ἔσται ἐπὶ σε 24:14 καὶ  
 [Trespass] – but my hand will not be against you. And  
 3568 3694 5100 1607 935 3588 \*  
 νῦν ὀπίσω τίνος ἐκπορεύῃ βασιλεῦ τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ  
 now, after whom do you go forth, O king of Israel?  
 3694 5100 2614-1473 3694 2965 2348 2228  
 ὀπίσω τίνος καταδιώκεις σὺ ὀπίσω κυνός τεθνηκός ἡ  
 After whom do you pursue? after a dog having died, or  
 3694 5589.7 1520 1096-2962 1519 2923 2532  
 ὀπίσω ψῆλλον ἐνός 24:15 γένοιτο κύριος εἰς κριτὴν καὶ  
 after [flea one]? May the LORD be for a judge and  
 1348 303.1 1473 2532 1473 2532 1492-2962  
 δικαστὴν ἀναμέσον ἐμοῦ καὶ σου καὶ ἰδοὺ κύριος  
 magistrate between me and you. Yes, may the LORD behold,  
 2532 2919 3588 2920-1473 2532 1340.1  
 καὶ κρίναι τὴν κρίσιν μου καὶ δικάσαι  
 and may he judge my case, and may he adjudicate  
 1473 1537 5495-1473 2532 1096 5613  
 μοι ἐκ χειρὸς σου 24:16 καὶ ἐγένετο ὡς  
 for me from out of your hand. And it came to pass, as  
 4931.\* 2980 3588 4487-3778 4314 \*  
 συντετέλεσε Δαυὶδ λαλῶν τὰ ρήματα ταῦτα πρὸς Σαοὺλ  
 David completed speaking these things to Saul,  
 2532 2036.\* 3588 5456 1473-3778 5043 \* 2532  
 καὶ εἶπε Σαοὺλ ἡ φωνὴ σου αὕτη τέκνον Δαυὶδ καὶ  
 that Saul said, Is [voice this your], son David? And  
 1869.\* 3588 5456-1473 2532 2799 2532 2036  
 ἐπήρε Σαοὺλ τὴν φωνὴν αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐκλάυσεν 24:17 καὶ εἶπε  
 Saul lifted up his voice, and wept. And he said  
 4314 \* 1342-1473 5228 1473 3754 1473 467  
 πρὸς Δαυὶδ δίκαιος σὺ ὑπὲρ ἐμέ ὅτι σὺ ἀνταπέδωκας  
 to David, You are a just one over me, for you recompensed  
 1473 18 1473-1161 467 1473 2556 2532  
 μοι ἀγαθὰ ἐγὼ δὲ ἀνταπέδωκά σοι κακὰ 24:18 καὶ  
 to me good things, but I recompensed to you evils. And  
 1473 518 4594 3739 4160 1473 18  
 σὺ ἀπήγγελλας σήμερον α ἐποίησας μοι ἀγαθὰ  
 you have reported today what [you did to me] good things],  
 5613 608 1473 2962 1519 3588 5495-1473 4594  
 ὡς ἀτέκλεισε με κύριος εἰς τὰς χεῖράς σου σήμερον  
 as how [locked me the LORD] into your hands today,  
 2532 3756-615 1473 2532 3754 1487 2147-5100  
 καὶ οὐκ ἀπέκτεινάς με 24:19 καὶ οὐ εἰ εὐροί τις  
 and you did not kill me. And that if anyone may find  
 3588 2190-1473 1722 2347 2532 1599-1473  
 τὸν ἐχθρόν αὐτοῦ ἐν θλίψει καὶ ἐκπέμψῃ αὐτόν  
 his enemy in affliction, and shall send him forth  
 1722 3598 18 2532 2962 467 1473  
 ἐν ὁδῷ ἀγαθῇ καὶ κύριος ἀνταποδώσει αὐτῷ  
 in [way] a good], even the LORD will recompense to him  
 18 2531 1473 4160 4594 2532 3568  
 ἀγαθὰ καθὼς σὺ πεποίηκας σήμερον 24:20 καὶ νῦν  
 good things, as you have done today. And now,  
 2400 1473 1097 3754 936 936 2532  
 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ γινώσκω ὅτι βασιλεύων βασιλεύσεις καὶ  
 behold, I know that in reigning you shall reign, and  
 2476 3588 932 \* 1722 5495-1473  
 στήσεται ἡ βασιλεία Ἰσραὴλ ἐν χειρὶ σου  
 [shall be established the kingdom of Israel] in your hand.  
 2532 3568 3660 1473 2596 2962 2443  
 24:21 καὶ νῦν ὁμοσόν μοι κατὰ κύριον ἵνα  
 And now swear by an oath to me according to the LORD that  
 3361-1842 3588 4690-1473 3694 1473 2532  
 μὴ ἐξολοθρεύσης τὸ σπέρμα μου ὀπίσω μου καὶ  
 you should not utterly destroy my seed after me, and  
 3361-853 3588 3686-1473 1537 3588 3624  
 μὴ ἀφανίσῃς τὸ ὄνομά μου ἐκ τοῦ οἴκου  
 you should not obliterate my name from out of the house  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 3660.\* 3588 \*  
 τοῦ πατρός μου 24:22 καὶ ὠμοσε Δαυὶδ τῷ Σαοὺλ  
 of my father. And David swore by an oath to Saul.  
 2532 565.\* 1519 3588 3624-1473 2532 \* 2532 3588  
 καὶ ἀπῆλθε Σαοὺλ εἰς τὸν οἶκόν αὐτοῦ καὶ Δαυὶδ καὶ οἱ  
 And Saul went forth unto his house. And David and

24:15 †CP δικην - cause.

435-1473 305 1519 \* 3588 4728  
 ἄνδρες αὐτοῦ ἀνέβησαν εἰς Μεσσαρά τὴν στενὴν  
 his men ascended unto Messara the narrows.

## CHAPTER 25

## Nabal and Abigail

25:1 καὶ Σαμουὴλ ἀπέθανε καὶ συναθροίζεται πᾶς  
 And Samuel died; and [3]gathered together 1'all  
 \* 2532 2875 1473 2532 2290 1473 1722 3588  
 Ἰσραὴλ καὶ κόνιονται αὐτὸν καὶ θάπτουσιν αὐτὸν ἐν τῷ  
 2[Israel], and lamented him, and entombed him in τῷ  
 3624-1473 1722 \* 2532 450.\* 2532 2597  
 οἴκῳ αὐτοῦ ἐν Ἀρμαθαΐμ καὶ ἀνέστη Δαυὶδ καὶ κατέβη  
 his house in Ramah. And David rose up, and went down  
 1519 3588 2048 \* 2532 1510.7.3 444 1722  
 εἰς τὴν ἐρημὸν Φαράν 25:2 καὶ ἦν ἄνθρωπος ἐν  
 into the wilderness of Paran. And there was a man in  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 2039-1473 1722 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 τῇ Μαὼν καὶ ἡ ἐργασία αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ Καρμὴλ καὶ ὁ  
 Maon, and his work was in Carmel; and the  
 444 3173 4970 2532 3778 4263  
 ἄνθρωπος μέγας σφόδρα καὶ τούτῳ πρόβατα  
 man [2]great 1'was exceedingly, and to this man were [2]sheep  
 5153 2532 137.1 5507 2532 1096  
 τρισχίλια καὶ αἶγες χίλια καὶ ἐγένετο  
 1[three thousand], and [2]goats 1'a thousand]. And it came to pass  
 1722 3588 2751 3588 4168-1473 1722 3588 \*  
 ἐν τῷ κείρειν τὸ ποιμνιον αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ Καρμὴλ  
 during the shearing of his flock in τῷ Carmel.  
 25:3 2532 3686 3588 444 2532 3686  
 καὶ ὄνομα τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ Ναβάλ καὶ ὄνομα  
 And the name to the man was Nabal, and the name  
 3588 1135-1473 \* 2532 3588 1135-1473 18  
 τῇ γυναικὶ αὐτοῦ Ἀβιγαῖλ καὶ ἡ γυνὴ αὐτοῦ ἀγαθὴ  
 to his wife was Abigail. And his wife had good  
 4907 2532 2570 3588 1491 4970 2532 3588  
 συνέσει καὶ καλὴ τῷ εἶδει σφόδρα καὶ ὁ  
 understanding, and was good to the sight, exceedingly. And the  
 444 4642 2532 4190 1722 2006.1  
 ἄνθρωπος σκληρὸς καὶ πονηρὸς ἐν ἐπιτηδεύμασι  
 man was recalcitrant, and wicked in practices,  
 2532 3588 444 2952.3 2532 191.\* 1722  
 καὶ ὁ ἄνθρωπος κυνικός 25:4 καὶ ἤκουσε Δαυὶδ ἐν  
 and the man was churlish. And David heard in  
 3588 2048 3754 2751 \* 3588 \* 3588  
 τῇ ἐρημῷ ὅτι κείρει Ναβάλ ὁ Καρμὴλιος τὸ  
 the wilderness that [4]was shearing 1'Nabal 2the 3Carmelite  
 4168-1473 2532 649.\* 1176 3808  
 ποιμνιον αὐτοῦ 25:5 καὶ ἀπέστειλε Δαυὶδ δέκα παιδάρια  
 his flock. And David sent ten servants,  
 2532 2036 3588 3808 305 1519 3588 \* 2532  
 καὶ εἶπε τοῖς παιδαρίοις ἀνάβητε εἰς τὸν Καρμὴλον καὶ  
 and said to the servants, Ascend to Carmel, and  
 2240 4314 \* 2532 2065 1473 1909 3588 3686-1473  
 ἦκατε πρὸς Ναβάλ καὶ ἐρωτήσατε αὐτὸν ἐπὶ τῷ ὀνόματι μου  
 come to Nabal, and ask him in my name  
 3588 1519 1515 2532 2046 3592 1519 5610  
 τὰ εἰς εἰρήνην 25:6 καὶ ἐρεῖτε τὰδε εἰς ὥρας  
 the things for peace! And you shall say thus, For a season†  
 2532 1473 5198 2532 3588 3624-1473 2532 3956  
 καὶ σὺ υγιαίνῃς καὶ ὁ οἶκός σου καὶ πάντα  
 may it be for you being in health, and your house, and all  
 3588 4674 5198 2532 3568 2400 191  
 τὰ σα υγιαίνοντα 25:7 καὶ νῦν ἰδοὺ ἀκήκοα  
 the things of yours being in health. And now, behold, I hear  
 3754 2751 1473 3568 3588 4166-1473 3739  
 ὅτι κείρουσί σοι νῦν οἱ ποιμένες σου οἱ  
 that [2]shear 3for you 4now 1your shepherds], the ones who  
 1510.7.6 3326 1473 1722 3588 2048 2532 3756-617.1  
 ἦσαν μεθ' ἡμῶν ἐν τῇ ἐρημῷ καὶ οὐκ ἀπεκωλύσαμεν  
 were with us in the wilderness, and we did not detain  
 1473 2532 3756-1781 1473 3762 3956 3588  
 αὐτοὺς καὶ οὐκ ἐνετείλαμεθα αὐτοῖς οὐδέν πάσας τὰς  
 them, and we did not give charge to them in anything all the  
 2250 1510.6-1473 1722 3588 \* 2065 3588  
 ἡμέρας ὄντων αὐτῶν ἐν τῷ Καρμὴλ 25:8 ἐρώτησον τὰ  
 days of their being in Carmel. Ask

25:3 †Heb. trnslt...see Gesenius #5039 - folly.

25:6 †i.e. a long time.

3808-1473 2532 518 1473 2532 2147 3588  
 παιδάρια σου καὶ ἀπαγγελοῦσί σοι καὶ εὐρέτωσαν τὰ  
 of your servants, and they will tell you! And let us [2]find  
 3808-1473 5484 1722 3788-1473 3754 1909 2250  
 παιδάρια σου χάριν ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς σου ὅτι ἐφ' ἡμέραν  
 1[your servants] favor in your eyes! For upon [2]day  
 18 2240 1325 1211 3739 302 2147 3588  
 ἀγαθὴν ἤκομεν δὸς δὴ ὁ ἀν' εὐρὴ ἡ  
 1'a good] we come. Give indeed what ever [2]should find  
 5495-1473 3588 3816-1473 2532 3588 5207-1473 \* 2532  
 χεὶρ σου τοῖς παισὶ σου καὶ τῷ υἱῷ σου Δαυὶδ 25:9 καὶ  
 1[your hand] to your servants, and to your son David! And  
 2064 3588 3808 \* 2532 2980 4314 \*  
 ἐρχεται τὰ παιδάρια Δαυὶδ καὶ λαλοῦσι πρὸς Ναβάλ  
 1[come 1'the 2servants 3of David], and speak to Nabal  
 2596 3956 3588 4487-3778 1722 3588 3686 \*  
 κατὰ πάντα τὰ ρήματα ταῦτα ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι Δαυὶδ  
 according to all these things in the name of David.  
 25:10 2532 375.2.\* 2532 611 3588 3816  
 καὶ ἀνεπήδησε Ναβάλ καὶ ἀπεκρίθη τοῖς παισὶ  
 And Nabal jumped up, and responded to the servants  
 \* 2532 2036 5100 3588 \* 2532 5100 3588 5207  
 Δαυὶδ καὶ εἶπε τις ὁ Δαυὶδ καὶ τις ὁ υἱός  
 of David, and said, Who is David? and who is the son  
 \* 4594 4129 1510.2,6 3588 1401  
 Ἰεσσαὶ σήμερον πεπληθυμμένοι εἰσὶν οἱ δούλοι  
 of Jesse? Today [3]multiplying 1[there are 2]bondmen],  
 402 1538 575 4383 3588 2962-1473  
 ἀναχωρῶντες† ἕκαστος ἀπὸ προσώπου τοῦ κυρίου αὐτοῦ  
 2[withdrawing 1each] from the presence of his master.  
 2532 2983 3588 740-1473 2532 3588 3631-1473 2532  
 25:11 καὶ λήψομαι τοὺς ἄρτους μου καὶ τὸν οἶνον μου καὶ  
 And shall I take my breads, and my wine, and  
 3588 2367.3-1473 3739 2380 3588  
 τὰ θύματά μου ἅ τὰ ἑθούκα τοῖς  
 my things offered in sacrifices which I have sacrificed to the ones  
 2751 1473 3588 4263 2532 1325 1473 435  
 κείρουσί μοι τὰ πρόβατα καὶ δώσω αὐτὰ ἀνδράσιν  
 shearing for me the sheep, and give them to men  
 3739 3756-1492 4159 1510.2,6 2532  
 οἷς οὐκ οἶδα πόθεν εἰσὶ 25:12 καὶ  
 whom I do not know from what place they are? And  
 654 3588 3808 \* 1519 3588 3598-1473  
 ἀπεστράφησαν τὰ παιδάρια Δαυὶδ εἰς τὴν ὁδὸν αὐτῶν  
 1[turned back 1the 2servants 3of David] unto their way;  
 2532 390 2532 2064 2532 312 3588 \*  
 καὶ ἀνέστρεψαν καὶ ἦλθον καὶ ἀηγγεῖλαν τῷ Δαυὶδ  
 and they turned, and came, and announced to David  
 2596 3956 3588 4487-3778 2532 2036.\*  
 κατὰ πάντα τὰ ρήματα ταῦτα 25:13 καὶ εἶπε Δαυὶδ  
 according to all these words. And David said  
 3588 435-1473 2224 1538 3588 3162-1473  
 τοῖς ἀνδράσιν αὐτοῦ ῥώσασθε ἕκαστος τὴν μάχαιραν αὐτοῦ  
 to his men, Let [2]tie on 1each man] his sword!  
 2532 \* 2532 1473 2224 3588 3162-1473 2532  
 καὶ Δαυὶδ καὶ αὐτὸς ἐῴσατο τὴν μάχαιραν αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 And David even himself tied on his sword. And  
 305 3694 \* 5613 5071 435 2532  
 ἀνέβησαν ὀπίσω Δαυὶδ ὡς τετρακόσιοι ἄνδρες καὶ  
 they ascended after David – about four hundred men; and  
 1250 2523 1909 3588 4632 2532 3588  
 διακόσιοι ἐκάθισαν ἐπὶ τῶν σκευῶν 25:14 καὶ τῇ  
 two hundred stayed by the equipment. And [6]to  
 \* 1135 \* 518 1520 575 3588 3808  
 Ἀβιγαῖλ γυναῖκα Ναβάλ ἀπήγγειλεν ἐν ἀπὸ τῶν παιδάρων  
 7Abigail 8wife 9of Nabal 5reported it 1one 2of 3the 4servants],  
 3004 2400 649 32 1537 3588  
 λέγων ἰδοὺ Δαυὶδ ἀπέστειλεν ἀγγέλους ἐκ  
 saying, Behold, David sent messengers from out of the  
 2048 2127 3588 2962-1473 2532 1578 575  
 ἐρήμου εὐλογῆσαι τὸν κύριον ἡμῶν καὶ ἐξέκλινεν ἀπ'  
 wilderness to bless our master, and he turned aside from  
 1473 2532 3588 435 18 1473 4970 2532  
 αὐτῶν 25:15 καὶ οἱ ἄνδρες ἀγαθοὶ ἡμῖν σφόδρα καὶ  
 them. And the men were good to us, exceedingly. And  
 3756-617.1 1473 3761 1781 1473 3762 3956  
 οὐκ ἀπεκώλυσαν ἡμᾶς οὐδὲ ἐνετείλαντο ἡμῖν οὐδέν πάσας  
 they did not detain us, nor charged to us anything all  
 3588 2250 3739 1510.7.4 3844 1473 1722 3588 1510.1-1473  
 τὰς ἡμέρας αἷς ἡμεῖς παρ' αὐτοῖς ἐν τῷ εἶναι ἡμᾶς  
 the days which we were by them, in our being

25:10 †CP οἱ ἀποδρασκόντες - the ones running away.

1722 68 εν αγρώ 25:16 ὡσεὶ τείχος ἦσαν περὶ ἡμᾶς και  
in the field. [2as 3a wall 1They were] for us, both  
3588 2250 2532 3588 3571 3956 3588 2250 1510.6-1473  
την ἡμέραν και την νύκτα πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας ὄντων ἡμῶν  
day and night, all the days of our being  
3326 1473 2532 4165 3588 4168 2532 3568  
μετ' αὐτῶν και ποιμαινόντων τὰ ποιμνία 25:17 και νυν  
with them, and tending the flocks. And now  
1097 2532 1492 5100 4160 3754 4931 3588  
γνώθι και ἴδε τι ποιήσεις ὅτι συντετέλεσται ἡ  
perceive and see what you shall do! For [2is completed  
2549 1909 3588 2962-1473 2532 1909 3588 3624-1473  
κακία ἐπὶ τῶν κυρίων ἡμῶν και ἐπὶ τῶν οἰκῶν αὐτοῦ  
'evil] against our master, and against his house.  
2532 1473 5207 3061 2532 3756-1510.2.3 2980 4314  
και αὐτὸς υἱὸς λοιμῶς και οὐκ ἐστὶ λαλήσαι πρὸς  
And he is a son of pestilence, and there is not a speaking to  
1473 2532 4692.\* 2532 2983 1250  
αὐτὸν 25:18 και εὐπνευσεν Αβιγαῖλ και ἐλάβε διακοσίους  
him. And Abigail hastened, and took two hundred  
740 2532 1417 30 3631 2532 4002 4263  
ἄρτους και δύο ἀγγεία οἴνου και πέντε πρόβατα  
breads, and two receptacles of wine, and five sheep  
4160 2532 4002 3634.1 255.1 2532 1115.1 1520  
πεποιτημένα και πέντε οἴφι ἀλφίτων και γόμορ ἐν  
prepared, and five ephahs of toasted grains, and [2homer 1one]  
4171.1 2532 1250 3818.1 2532 5087  
σταφίδων και διακοσίους παλαθας και ἐθέτο  
of dried grapes, and two hundred dried clusters of figs, and put them  
1909 3588 3688 2532 2036 3588 3808-1473  
ἐπὶ τοὺς ὄνους 25:19 και εἶπε τοῖς παιδαρίοις αὐτῆς  
upon the donkeys. And she said to her servants,  
4313 1715 1473 2532 2400 1473 3694 1473  
προπορεύεσθε ἐμπροσθέν μου και ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ὅτιςω ὑμῶν  
You go forth in front of me! And behold, I [2after 3you  
3854 3588-1161 435-1473 \* 3756-518  
παραγίνομαι τω δε ἀνδρὶ αὐτῆς \* Ναβάλ οὐκ ἀπήγγειλε  
'come]. But to her husband Nabal she did not report.  
25:20 και ἐγένετο 1473 1910 1909 3588 3688  
αὐτῆς ἐπιβεβηκυῖς ἐπὶ τὴν ὄνον  
And it came to pass of her being mounted upon the donkey,  
2532 2597 1722 4629.2 3588 3735 2532  
και καταβαινούσης ἐν σκέπῃ τῶν ὀρους και  
that she went down in the protection of the mountain. And  
2400 \* 2532 3588 435-1473 2597 1519 4877  
ἰδοὺ Δαυὶδ και οἱ ἄνδρες αὐτοῦ κατέβαινον εἰς συνάντησιν  
behold, David and his men went down to meet  
1473 2532 528 1473 2532 \* 2036 2481  
αὐτῆς και ἀπήνησεν αὐτοῖς 25:21 και Δαυὶδ εἶπε ἰσως  
her; and she met them. And David said, Perhaps  
1519 94 5442 3956 3588 \* 3588 1722  
εἰς ἀδικον ἐφυλάξα πάντα τὰ του Ναβάλ ἐν  
it was unjust I guarded all the things of Nabal in  
3588 2048 2532 3756-154 2983 1537 3956 3588  
τῇ ἐρημῳ και οὐκ ἠτησάμην λαβεῖν ἐκ πάντων τῶν  
the wilderness, and asked not to take from any  
1473 3762 2532 467 1473 4190 473  
αὐτοῦ οὐδὲν και ἀνταπέδωκέ μοι πονηρὰ ἀντὶ  
of his things – nothing. And he recompensed to me evil for  
18 3592 4160-3588-2316 3588 2190 \*  
ἀγαθῶν 25:22 τὰδε ποιῆσαι ο θεὸς τοῖς ἐχθροῖς Δαυὶδ  
good. Thus God do to the enemies of David,  
2532 3592 4369 1487 5275 1537 3956 3588  
και τὰδε προσθεῖ ἐι ὑπολείψομαι ἐκ πάντων τῶν  
and thus may he add, if I leave behind from all of the ones  
\* 2193 4404 3773.1 4314 5109  
Ναβάλ ἕως πρωῒ οὐρουντα πρὸς τοίχον  
of Nabal unto the morning of ones urinating against the wall.

## Abigail Intercedes

25:23 και εἶδεν Αβιγαῖλ τὸν Δαυὶδ και σπεύσασα  
And Abigail saw David. And hastening  
2597 575 3588 3688 2532 4098 1799 \*  
κατέβη ἀπὸ τῆς ὄνον και ἐπέσειν ἐνώπιον Δαυὶδ  
she came down from the donkey, and fell before David  
1909 4383-1473 2532 4352 1473 1909 3588  
ἐπὶ προσώπον αὐτῆς και προσεκύνησεν αὐτῷ ἐπὶ τὴν  
upon her face, and did obeisance to him upon the  
1093 2532 1909 3588 4228-1473 4098 2532 2036  
γῆν 25:24 και ἐπὶ τοὺς πόδας αὐτοῦ ἐπέσε και εἶπεν  
ground. And [2by 3his feet 1she fell], and said,

1722 1473 2962-1473 3588 93 2980 1211 3588  
ἐν ἐμοὶ κυρίε μου ἡ ἀδικία λαλησάτω δὴ  
On me, O my lord, be the injustice. Let [3speak 1indeed  
1399-1473 1519 3588 3775-1473 2532 191 3588 3056  
δοῦλῃ σου εἰς τὰ ὦτα σου και ἀκουσον τὸν λόγον  
2your bondwoman] into your ears, and you hear the words  
3588 1399-1473  
τῆς δοῦλης σου  
of your bondwoman!

## Abigail Prophecies before David

25:25 3361 1211 5087 3588 2962-1473 3588  
μη Let not indeed θεσθω ο κυρίος μου τῆν  
[2put 1my master]  
2588-1473 1909 3588 435 3588 3061 3778  
καρδίαν αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὸν ἀνδρα τὸν λοιμὸν τούτου  
his heart against [3man 2pestilent 1this],  
1909 \* 3754 2596 3588 3686-1473 3779  
ἐπὶ Ναβάλ ὅτι κατὰ τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ οὕτως  
against Nabal! For according to his name, thus  
1510.2.3 1473 \* 3686-1473 2532 877 3326  
ἐστὶ αὐτός Ναβάλ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ και ἀφροσύνη μετ'  
is he Nabal. His name, and folly is with  
1473 2532 1473 3588 1399-1473 3756 1492 3588  
αὐτοῦ και ἐγὼ ἡ δοῦλῃ σου οὐκ εἶδον τὰ  
him. And I your bondwoman did not see the  
3808 3588 2962-1473 3739 649 2532  
παιδάρια του κυρίου μου α ἀπέστειλας 25:26 και  
servants of my master whom you sent. And  
3568 2962-1473 2198-2962 2532 2198 3588 5590-1473  
νυν κυρίε μου ζῇ κύριος και ζῇ ἡ ψυχὴ σου  
now, O my lord, as the LORD lives, and as [2lives 1your soul],  
2531 2967 1473 2962 3588 3361 2064 1519  
καθὼς ἐκωλυσέ σε κύριος του μη ἐλθεῖν εἰς  
as [2restrained 3you 1the LORD] to not come against  
129 121 2532 4982 3588 5495-1473 1473  
αἷμα ἀθῶον και σώζειν τὴν χεῖρά σου σοι  
[2blood 1innocent], and to deliver your hand for yourself,  
2532 3568 1096 5613 \* 3588 2190-1473 2532  
και νυν γένουιντο ὡς Ναβάλ οἱ ἐχθροὶ σου και  
that now may [2become 3as 4Nabal 1your enemies], and  
3588 2212 3588 2962-1473 2556 2532  
οἱ ζητούντες τὸ κυρίῳ μου κακὰ 25:27 και  
the ones seeking [2against 3my lord 1bad things]. And  
3568 2983 3588 2129-3778 3739 5342 3588  
νυν λαβε τὴν εὐλογίαν ταύτην ἣν ἐνήνοχεν ἡ  
now receive this blessing which [2has brought  
1399-1473 3588 2962-1473 2532 1325 3588  
δοῦλῃ σου τὸ κυρίῳ μου και δώσεις τοῖς  
1your bondwoman] to my master! And you shall give it to the  
3808 3588 3936 3588 2962-1473 142  
παιδαρίοις τοῖς παρεσθῆκόσι τῷ κυρίῳ μου 25:28 ἄρον  
servants standing beside my master. Take away  
1211 3588 457.2 3588 1399-1473 3754 4160  
δὴ τὸ ἀνομημα τῆς δουλῆς σου ὅτι ποίων  
indeed the violation of your bondwoman! For in doing,  
4160-3588-2962 3588 2962-1473 3624 4103  
ποιήσει ο κύριος τῷ κυρίῳ μου οἶκον πιστόν  
the LORD shall make [3for my master 2house 1a trustworthy],  
3754 4171 2962-1473 3588 2962 4170 2532  
ὅτι πόλεμον κυρίου μου ο κύριος πολεμήσει και  
for [4the battle 5for my master 1the 2LORD 3shall wage], and  
2549 3756-2147 1722 1473 4455 2532 1437  
κακία οὐχ ευρεθήσεται ἐν σοι πώποτε 25:29 και ἐάν  
evil shall not be found in you at any time. And if  
450 444 2614 1473 2532 2212 3588  
ἀναστή ἀνθρωπος καταδιώκων σε και ζητών τὴν  
[2should rise up 1a man] to pursue you, and seeking  
5590-1473 2532 1510.8.3 3588 5590 2962-1473 1735.1  
ψυχὴν σου και ἔσται ἡ ψυχὴ κυρίου μου ἐνδεδεμένη  
your life, then [4will be 1the 2life 3of my master] bound  
1722 1199 3588 2222 3844 2962 3588 2316 2532 3588 5590 3588  
ἐν δεσμῷ τῆς ζωῆς παρὰ κυρίῳ τῷ θεῷ και τὴν ψυχὴν των  
in a bond of life by the LORD God; and the life  
2190-1473 4969.1 1722 3319 3588 4969.2  
ἐχθρῶν σου σφενδονήσεις ἐν μέσῳ τῆς σφενδόνῃς  
of your enemies, you shall sling as in the midst of the sling,  
2532 1510.8.3 3752 4160-2962 3588 2962-1473  
25:30 και ἔσται ὅταν ποιήσει κύριος τῷ κυρίῳ μου  
And it shall be whenever the LORD shall do to my master,  
2596 3956 3739 2980 18 1909 1473  
κατὰ πάντα α ἐλάλησεν ἀγαθὰ ἐπὶ σε  
according to all [2which 3he spoke 1good things] concerning you,

2532 1781 1473 2962 1519 2233 1909  
 και εντέλειται σοι κύριος εις ηγούμενον επί  
 that [2shall give charge 3to you 1the LORD] for taking the lead over  
 \* 2532 3756-1510.8.3 1473 3778 946.1  
 Ισραήλ 25:31 και ουκ εσται σοι τουτο βδελυγμός  
 Israel. Then [5shall not be 6against your 1this 2abomination  
 2532 4625 2588 3588 2962-1473 1632 129  
 και σκανδαλον καρδιας τω κυρίω μου εκχέαι αίμα  
 3and 4obstacle] heart, to my master, to pour out [2blood  
 121 1431 2532 4982 5495 2962-1473  
 αθών δωρεάν και σώσαι χείρα κυρίου μου  
 1innocent] without charge, and to deliver the hand of my master  
 1438 2532 18.2-2962 3588 2962-1473 2532  
 εαυτώ και αγαθυνεί κύριος τω κυρίω μου και  
 for himself. And the LORD shall do good to my master, and  
 3403 3588 1399-1473 3588 2573 4160  
 μνησθήση της δούλης σου του καλώς ποιήσαι  
 you shall remember your bondwoman, [2well 1to do]  
 1473 2532 2036- 3588 2128 2962  
 αυτή 25:32 και ειπε Δαυιδ τη Αβιγαϊλ ευλογητός κύριος  
 to her. And David said to Abigail, Blessed be the LORD  
 3588 2316 \* 3739 649 1473 4594 1722 3778  
 ο θεός Ισραήλ ος απέστειλέ σε σήμερον εν ταύτη  
 God of Israel, who sent you [3day 1in 2this]  
 1519 529 1473 2532 2128 3588 5158-1473  
 εις απάντησιν μοι 25:33 και ευλογητός ο τρόπος σου  
 to meet me. And blessed be your manner,  
 2532 2127 1473 3588 617.1 1473 4594 1722  
 και ευλογημένην ου η αποκωλύσασά με σήμερον εν  
 and blessed be you, to detain me today in  
 3778 3361 2064 1519 129 2532 4982 5495-1473  
 ταύτη μη ελθύν εις αίματα και σώσαι χείρα μου  
 this, to not come for blood, and to deliver my hand  
 1473 4133 2198 2962 3588 2316 \*  
 εμοί 25:34 πλην ζη κύριος ο θεός Ισραήλ  
 from myself. Only as lives the LORD God of Israel,  
 3739 617.1 1473 4594 3588 2554 1473 3754  
 ος απεκόλωσέ με σήμερον του κακοποιήσαι σοι ότι  
 who detained me today of doing evil to you, that  
 1508 4692 2532 3854 1519 529 1473 3756  
 ει μη εσπευσας και παρεγένου εις απάντησιν μου ουκ  
 unless you hastened and came to meet me, not  
 302-5275 3588 \* 2193 5457 3588  
 αν υπολείφθη τω Ναβάλ έως φωτός του  
 would there have been left behind to Nabal unto the light of the  
 4404 3773.1 4314 5109 2532 2983.\*  
 πρωί ουρών προς τοίχον 25:35 και έλαβε Δαυιδ  
 morning one urinating against the wall. And David took  
 1537 5495-1473 3956 3739 5342 1473 2532  
 εκ χειρός αυτής πάντα α ηνεγκεν αυτόν και  
 from out of her hand all which she brought to him, and  
 2036 1473 305 1519 1515 1519 3588 3624-1473 991  
 ειπεν αυτή ανάβηθι εις ειρήνην εις τον οικον σου βλέπε  
 said to her, Ascend in peace to your house; see,  
 191 3588 5456-1473 2532 140 3588 4383-1473  
 ηκουσα της φωνής σου και ηρέτισα† το πρόσωπόν σου  
 I hearkened to your voice, and I took up your person††  
 2532 3854.\* 4314 \* 2532 2400 1510.7.3  
 25:36 και παρεγένετο Αβιγαϊλ προς Ναβάλ και ιδου ην  
 And Abigail came to Nabal; and behold, there was  
 1473 4224 1722 3588 3624-1473 5613 3588 4224 935  
 αυτόν πότος εν τω οίκω αυτού ως ο πότος βασιλέως  
 to him a banquet in his house, as the banquet of a king;  
 2532 3588 2588 18 1909 1473 2532 1473  
 και η καρδια Ναβάλ αγαθή επ' αυτόν και αυτός  
 and the heart of Nabal was good with him, and he  
 3184 4970 2532 3756-518 \*  
 μεθύων σφόδρα και ουκ απήγγειλεν Αβιγαϊλ  
 was being intoxicated exceedingly. And [2reported not 1Abigail]  
 3588 \* 4487 3173 2228 3397 2193 5457 3588 4404  
 τω Ναβάλ ρημα μέγα η μικρόν έως φωτός του πρωί.  
 to Nabal the thing, great or small, until the light of the morning.  
 2532 1096 4404 5613 1594 575  
 25:37 και εγένετο πρωί ως εξένηψεν από  
 And it came to pass in the morning as [2sobored up 3from  
 3588 3631 \* 518 1473 3588 1135-1473 3956  
 του οίνου Ναβάλ απήγγειλεν αυτόν η γυνή αυτού πάντα  
 4the 5wine 1Nabal], [2reported 3to him 1his wife] all

3588 4487-3778 2532 1727.1 3588 2588 1473 1722 1473  
 τα ρήματα ταύτα και εναπέθανεν η καρδια αυτού εν αυτό  
 these things. And [3died 2heart 1his] in him,  
 2532 1473 1096 5613 3037  
 και αυτός γίνεται ως λίθος  
 and he became as stone.

### David Marries Abigail

25:38 και εγένετο 1096 5616 1176 2250  
 And it came to pass after about ten days,  
 2532 3960-2962 3588 \* 2532 599 2532 2532  
 και επάταξε κύριος τον Ναβάλ και απέθανε 25:39 και  
 that the LORD struck Nabal, and he died. And  
 191.\* 3754 599.\* 2532 2036 2128 2962  
 ηκουσε Δαυιδ ότι απέθανε Ναβάλ και ειπεν ευλογητός κύριος  
 David heard that Nabal died, and said, Blessed be the LORD  
 3739 2919 3588 2920 3588 3680-1473 1537 5495  
 ος έκρινε την κρίσιν του ονειδισμού μου εκ χειρός  
 who judged the case of my being scorned from the hand  
 \* 2532 3588 1401-1473 4046 1537  
 Ναβάλ και τον δούλον αυτού περιεποιήσατο εκ  
 of Nabal, and [2his bondman 1protected] from out of  
 5495 2556 2532 3588 2549 \* 654-2962  
 χειρός κακών και την κακίαν Ναβάλ απέστρεψε κύριος  
 the hand of evils. And the evil of Nabal the LORD returned  
 1519 3588 2776-1473 2532 649.\* 2532 2980  
 εις την κεφαλήν αυτού και απέστειλε Δαυιδ και ελάλησε  
 against his own head. And David sent and spoke  
 4012 \* 2983 1473 1438 1519 1135  
 περί Αβιγαϊλ λαβείν αυτήν εαυτώ εις γυναίκα  
 concerning Abigail, to take her to himself for a wife.  
 2532 2064 3588 3816 \* 4314 \* 1519 3588  
 25:40 και ήλθον οι παίδες Δαυιδ προς Αβιγαϊλ εις τον  
 And [4came 1the 2servants 3of David] to Abigail in  
 \* 2532 2980 1473 3004 \* 649  
 Κάρμηλον και ελάλησαν αυτή λέγοντες Δαυιδ απέστειλεν  
 Carmel. And they spoke to her, saying, David sends  
 1473 4314 1473 2983 1473 1473 1519 1135 2532  
 ήμās προς σε λαβείν σε αυτό εις γυναίκα 25:41 και  
 us to you, to take you to himself for a wife. And  
 450 4352 1909 4383 1909 3588 1093 2532  
 ανέστη προσεκύνησεν επί πρόσωπον επί την γην και  
 rising, she did obeisance upon her face upon the ground, and  
 2036 2400 3588 1399-1473 1519 3814 3538 3588  
 ειπεν ιδού η δούλη σου εις παιδίσκην νιπτειν τους  
 said, Behold, your bondwoman is for a girl to wash the  
 4228 3588 3816 3588 2962-1473 2532 5035.1  
 ποδας των παιδων του κυριου μου 25:42 και εταχυνε  
 feet of the servants of my master. And [2hastened  
 2532 450 \* 2532 1910 1909 3588 3688 2532 4002  
 και ανέστη Αβιγαϊλ και επέβη επί την ονον και πέντε  
 3and 4rose up 1Abigail], and mounted upon the donkey – and five  
 2877-1473 190 1473 2532 4198 3694 3588  
 κορασια αυτής ηκολούθουν αυτή και επορεύθη οπισω των  
 of her young women followed her. And she went after the  
 32 \* 2532 1096 1473 1519 1135 2532  
 αγγέλων Δαυιδ και γίνεται αυτόν εις γυναίκα 25:43 και  
 servants of David, and became to him for a wife. And  
 3588 \* 2983 \* 1537 \* 2532 297  
 την Αχινάμ έλαβε Δαυιδ εξ Ιεζραέλ και αμφοτέρα  
 [3Ahinoam 2took 1David] from Jezreel; and both  
 1510.7.6 1473 1135 2532 \* 1325 \* 3588  
 ήσαν αυτόν γυναίκες 25:44 και Σαούλ έδωκε Μελχόλ την  
 were his wives. And Saul gave Michal την  
 2364-1473 3588 1135 3588 \* 5207 \*  
 θυγατέρα αυτού την γυναίκα Δαυιδ τω Φαλτί υιό Λαΐς  
 his daughter, the wife of David, to Phalti son of Laish,  
 3588 1537 \*  
 τω εκ Γαλίμ  
 the one from Gallim.

### CHAPTER 26

#### Saul Seeks David's Life in the Wilderness

2532 2064 3588 \* 1519 3588 1015 4314  
 26:1 και έρχονται οι Ζιφάιοι εις τον βουνόν προς  
 And [3come 1the 2Ziphites] to the hill to

25:35 †CP ενετραπην - I have showed respect to.

25:35 †i.e. your petition.

\* 3004 2400 \* 4628.1 3326 1473 1722 3588  
 Σαουλ λέγοντες ἰδοὺ Δαυὶδ σκεπάζεται μεθ' ἡμῶν ἐν τῷ  
 Saul, saying, Behold, David is sheltered with us in the  
 1015 3588 \* 3588 2596 4383 3588 \*  
 βουνῷ του Εχελὰ του κατὰ πρόσωπον του Ιεσσεμὸν  
 hill of Hachilah, against the face of Jeshimon.  
 26:2 2532 450.\* 2532 2597 1519 3588 2048  
 And Saul rose up, and went down unto the wilderness  
 \* 2532 3326 1473 5140 5505 435 1588  
 Ζιφ και μετ' αὐτοῦ τρεῖς χιλιάδες ἀνδρῶν ἐκλεκτῶν  
 of Ziph, and with him three thousand [2men 1chosen]  
 1537 \* 3588 2212 3588 \* 1722 3588 2048  
 εἶς ἐκ Ισραὴλ τον ζητεῖν τον Δαυὶδ ἐν τη ἐρημῳ  
 from out of Israel, to seek David in the wilderness  
 \* 2532 3924.2.\* 1722 3588 1015 3588  
 Ζιφ 26:3 και παρενέβαλε Σαουλ ἐν τῷ βουνῷ του  
 of Ziph. And Saul camped in the hill  
 \* 1909 4383 \* 3588 1909 3588 3598.  
 Εχελὰ ἐπὶ προσώπου Ιεσσεμὸν του ἐπὶ της οδοῦ  
 of Hachilah, against the face of Jeshimon, upon the way.  
 2532 \* 2523 1722 3588 2048 2532 1492.\*  
 και Δαυὶδ ἐκάθισεν ἐν τη ἐρημῳ και εἶδε Δαυὶδ  
 And David stayed in the wilderness. And David saw  
 3754 2240.\* 3694 1473 1519 3588 2048 2532  
 οτι ηκει Σαουλ ὀπίσω αὐτοῦ εἰς την ἐρημον 26:4 και  
 that Saul comes after him into the wilderness. And  
 649.\* 2685 2532 1097 3754 2240.\*  
 ἀπέστειλε Δαυὶδ κατασκοπούς και ἐγνώσθη οτι ηκει Σαουλ  
 David sent spies, and knew that Saul was come  
 2092 1563 2532 450.\* 2977 2532  
 ἐτοιμος ἐκεῖ 26:5 και ἀνέστη Δαυὶδ λάθρα και  
 prepared from there. And David rose up in private, and  
 4198 1519 3588 5117 3739 2518 1563 \* 2532  
 ἐπορεύθη εἰς τον τόπον ου ἐκαθευδεν ἐκεῖ Σαουλ και  
 went into the place where [2was sleeping 3there 1Saul]. And  
 1492.\* 3588 5117 3739 2837 1563 \* 2532  
 εἶδε Δαυὶδ τον τόπον ου ἐκοιμήθη ἐκεῖ Σαουλ και  
 David saw the place where [2went to bed 3there 1Saul]. And  
 \* 5207 \* 751.2-1473 1563 2532 \*  
 Αβενήρ υἱος Νηρ ἀρχιστράτηγος αὐτοῦ ἐκεῖ και Σαουλ  
 Abner son of Ner his commander-in-chief was there. And Saul  
 2518 1722 2985.1 2532 3588 2992 3924.2  
 ἐκαθευδεν ἐν λαμπήρῃ και ο λαὸς παρεμβεβληκὼς  
 was sleeping in the royal chariot, and the people were camping  
 2945 1473 2532 611.\* 2532 2036 4314  
 κύκλω αὐτοῦ 26:6 και ἀπεκρίθη Δαυὶδ και εἶπε προς  
 round about him. And David responded, and said to  
 \* 3588 \* 2532 4314 \* 5207 \*  
 Αχιμέλεχ τον Χετταῖον και προς Αβессαῖ υἱόν Σαρουῖα  
 Ahimelech the Hittite, and to Abishai son of Zeruiah,  
 80 \* 3004 5100 1525 3326 1473 4314 \*  
 ἀδελφόν Ιωάβ λέγων τις εἰσελεύσεται μετ' ἐμοῦ προς Σαουλ  
 brother of Joab, saying, Who shall enter with me to Saul,  
 1519 3588 3925 2532 2036.\* 1473 1525  
 εἰς την παρεμβολήν και εἶπεν Αβессαῖ ἐγὼ εἰσελεύσομαι  
 into the camp? And Abishai said, I shall enter  
 3326 1473  
 μετὰ σου  
 with you.

### David Takes Saul's Spear

26:7 2532 1531 \* 2532 \* 1519 3588  
 και εἰσπορεύεται Δαυὶδ και Αβессαῖ εἰς τον  
 And they enter, David and Abishai, among the  
 2992 3588 3571 2532 2400 \* 2518 5258  
 λαόν την νύκτα και ἰδοὺ Σαουλ καθεύδων ὑπνω  
 people at night. And behold, Saul was sleeping a deep sleep  
 1722 2985.1 2532 3588 1393.2-1473 1704.1 1519 3588  
 ἐν λαμπήρῃ και το δόρυ αὐτοῦ ἐμπεπηγὸς εἰς την  
 in the royal chariot, and his spear was sticking in the  
 1093 4314 2776-1473 2532 \* 2532 3588 2992  
 γῆν προς κεφαλῆς αὐτοῦ και Αβενήρ και ο λαὸς  
 ground by his head; and Abner and the people  
 2518 2945 1473 2532 2036.\*  
 ἐκαθευδε κύκλω αὐτοῦ 26:8 και εἶπεν Αβессαῖ  
 slept round about him. And Abishai said  
 4314 \* 608-2962 4594 3588 2190-1473  
 προς Δαυὶδ ἀπέκλεισε κύριος σήμερον τον  
 to David, The LORD locked up today your enemy

1519 5495-1473 2532 3568 3960-1211 1473 3588  
 εἰς χεῖράς σου και νυν πατάξω δη αὐτόν τῷ  
 into your hands. And now I shall indeed strike him with the  
 1393.2 1519 3588 1093 530 2532 3756-1208.1  
 δόρατι εἰς την γῆν ἀπαξ και οὐ δευτερώσω  
 spear into the earth once, and I shall not repeat it a second time  
 1473 2532 2036.\* 4314 \* 3361  
 αὐτῷ 26:9 και εἶπε Δαυὶδ προς Αβессαῖ μη  
 against him. And David said to Abishai, You should not  
 1311 1473 3754 5100 2018 5495-1473 1519  
 διαφθεῖρῃς αὐτόν οτι τις ἐποίσει χεῖράς αὐτοῦ εἰς  
 utterly destroy him. For who shall bear his hand against  
 3588 5547 2962 2532 121.1 2532  
 τον χριστόν κυρίου και ἀθωωθήσεται 26:10 και  
 the anointed one of the LORD, and be acquitted? And  
 2036.\* 2198-2962 3754 1437 3361-2962 3817  
 εἶπε Δαυὶδ ὅτι κύριος οτι εἰν μη κύριος παῖσι  
 David said, As the LORD lives, that if the LORD should not smite  
 1473 2228 3588 2250-1473 2064 2532 599  
 αὐτόν η ημεῖρα αὐτοῦ ἐλθῇ και ἀποθάνῃ  
 him, or his day should come and he should die,  
 2228 1519 4171 2597 2532 4369  
 η εἰς πόλεμον καταβῇ και προστεθῇ  
 or by battle should go down and be added to his fathers;  
 3365 1473 3844 2962 2018  
 26:11 μεθ' αὐτῶν† μοι παρά κυρίου ἐπενεγκεῖν  
 then it is by no means to me from the LORD to bear  
 5495-1473 1909 5547 2962 2532 3568 2983  
 χεῖρά μου ἐπὶ χριστόν κυρίου και νυν λάβε  
 my hand against the anointed one of the LORD. And now, take  
 1211 3588 1393.2 575 4314 2776-1473 2532 3588 5316.2 3588  
 δη το δόρυ ἀπὸ προς κεφαλῆς αὐτοῦ και τον φακὸν του  
 indeed the spear from before his head, and the flask of the  
 5204 2532 565-1473 2532 2983.\* 3588 1393.2  
 ὕδατος και ἀπέλθωμεν ἡμεῖς 26:12 και ἔλαβε Δαυὶδ το δόρυ  
 water, and we shall go forth. And David took the spear  
 2532 3588 5316.2 3588 5204 575 4314 2776-1473 2532  
 και τον φακὸν του ὕδατος ἀπὸ προς κεφαλῆς αὐτοῦ και  
 and the flask of the water from before his head; and  
 565 2532 3756-1510.7.3 3588 991 2532 3756-1510.7.3  
 ἀτήλθον και οὐκ ἦν ο βλέπων και οὐκ ἦν  
 they went forth, and there was not one seeing, and there was not  
 3588 1097 2532 3756-1510.7.3 3588 1825 3956  
 ο γινώσκων και οὐκ ἦν ο ἐξεγερόμενος πάντες  
 one knowing, and there was not one awakening – all  
 5258.1 3754 2285 2962 1968 1909  
 ὑπνούντες οτι θαμβος κυρίου ἐπέπεσεν ἐπ'  
 were sleeping; for a stupefaction from the LORD fell upon  
 1473 2532 1224.\* 1519 3588 4008 2532 2476  
 αὐτοῦς 26:13 και διέβη Δαυὶδ εἰς το πέραν και ἐστῆ  
 them. And David passed over to the other side, and stood  
 1909 3588 2884.2 3588 3735 3113 2532 4183  
 ἐπὶ της κορυφῆς του ὄρους μακρόθεν και πολλῇ  
 upon the top of the mountain far off; and there was a long  
 3588 3598 303.1 1473 2532 4341.\*  
 η οδὸς ἀναμέσον αὐτῶν 26:14 και προσεκαλέσαστο Δαυὶδ  
 way between them. And David called  
 3588 2992 2532 3588 \* 2980 5207 \* 3004  
 τον λαόν και τῷ Αβενήρ ἐλάλησε υἱὸ Νηρ λέγων  
 the people, and spoke to Abner son of Ner, saying,  
 3756-611 2532 611.\* 2532  
 οὐκ ἀποκριθῆσθαι Αβενήρ και ἀπεκρίθη Αβενήρ και  
 Will you not answer, Abner? And Abner answered and  
 2036 5100 1510.2.2 3588 2564 1473 2532 2036.\*  
 εἶπε τις εἰ ο καλὼν με 26:15 και εἶπε Δαυὶδ  
 said, Who are you, calling me? And David said  
 4314 \* 3780 435 1473 2532 5100 5613 1473  
 προς Αβενήρ συχὶ ἀνὴρ συ και τις ως συ  
 to Abner, Are [2not 3a man 1you]? And who is as you  
 1722 \* 2532 1302 3756-5442 3588 2962-1473  
 ἐν Ισραὴλ και διατί οὐ φυλάσσεις τον κυρίον σου  
 in Israel? And why do you not guard your master  
 3588 935 3754 1525 1520 1537 3588 2992  
 τον βασιλέα οτι εἰσήλθεν εἰς ἐκ του λαοῦ  
 the king? For [3entered 1one 2from out of 3the 4people]  
 1311 3588 2962-1473 3588 935 3756 18  
 διαφθεῖραι τον κυρίον σου τον βασιλέα 26:16 οὐκ ἀγαθόν  
 to destroy your master the king. [2is not 3a good  
 3588 4487 3778 3739 4160 2198 2962 3754  
 το ρῆμα τούτο ο πεποιήκας ἔζη κύριος οτι  
 4thing 1This] which you have done. As lives the LORD, for

26:1 †CP κεκρυπται παρ ημιν - is hid near us.

26:11 †See Bos for variants.

5207 2288 1473 3588 3361 5442 3588 935  
 υἱοὶ θανάτου υμῖς οἱ μὴ φυλάσσοντες τὸν βασιλέα  
 [2sons 3of death 1you are] not guarding the king,  
 3588 2962-1473 3588 5547 2962 2532 3568 1492  
 τὸν κύριον υἱῶν τὸν χριστὸν κύριον καὶ νυν ἰδε  
 your master, the anointed one of the LORD. And now see  
 4226 1510.2.3 3588 1393.2 3588 935 2532 3588 5316.2  
 πού ἐστὶ τὸ δόρυ τοῦ βασιλέως καὶ ὁ φακός  
 where [5is 1the 2spear 3of the 4king], and the flask  
 3588 5204 3588 4314 2776-1473 2532  
 τοῦ υδάτος τα πρὸς κεφαλῇς αὐτοῦ 26:17 καὶ  
 of the water – the things by his head! And  
 1921- \* 3588 5456 \* 2532 2036 3588 5456-1473  
 ἐπέγνω Σαούλ τὴν φωνὴν Δαυὶδ καὶ εἶπε ἡ φωνὴ σου  
 Saul recognized the voice of David, and said, [2your voice  
 3778 5043 \* 2532 2036- \* 5456-1473 2962-1473  
 αὕτη τέκνον Δαυὶδ καὶ εἶπε Δαυὶδ φωνὴ μου κύριέ μου  
 1Is this] son David? And David said, It is my voice, my master;  
 1401-1473 935 2532 2036 2444 3778  
 δούλος σου βασιλεῦ 26:18 καὶ εἶπεν ἱναὶ τούτῳ  
 your bondman, O king. And he said, Why is this  
 2614 3588 2962-1473 3694 3588 1401-1473 3754  
 καταδιώκει ὁ κύριός μου ὅπισθ' αὐτοῦ δούλου αὐτοῦ ὅτι  
 [2pursues 1my master] after [2was found 3in 4me 1offence]?  
 5100 264 2532 5100 2147 1722 1473 92  
 τί ἡμάρτηκα καὶ τί ἐνρήθη ἐν ἐμοὶ αὐδίκημα†  
 in what have I sinned? And what [2was found 3in 4me 1offence]?  
 2532 3568 191 1211 3588 2962-1473 3588 935  
 26:19 καὶ νυν ἀκουσάτω δὴ ὁ κύριός μου ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 And now let [4hear 5indeed 1my master 2the 3king]  
 3588 4487 3588 1401-1473 1487 3588 2316 1977.3 1473  
 τὰ ῥήματα τοῦ δούλου αὐτοῦ εἰ ὁ θεὸς ἐπισείει† σε  
 the words of his bondman! If God stirs you  
 1909 1473 3750.1 3588 2378-1473  
 ἐπ' ἐμέ οσφρανθεῖν ἡ θυσία σου  
 against me, then may [2smell acceptable 1your sacrifice].  
 2532 1487 5207 444 1944-3778 1799  
 καὶ εἰ υἱοὶ ἀνθρώπων επικατάρτατοι οὗτοι ἐνώπιον  
 And if the sons of men, then let these be accursed before  
 2962 3754 1544-1473 4594 3361 4741  
 κυρίου ὅτι ἐξέβαλον με σήμερον μὴ στηριχθῆναι  
 the LORD; for they cast me out today to not be fixed firmly  
 1722 2817 2962 3004 4198 1398  
 ἐν κληρονομίᾳ κυρίου λέγοντες πορεύου δούλευε  
 in the inheritance of the LORD, saying, Go serve  
 2316-2087 2532 3568 3361 4098 3588 129-1473  
 θεοὶς ἐτέροις 26:20 καὶ νυν μὴ πέσοι τὸ αἷμά μου  
 other gods! And now, [3not 1may 4fall 2my blood]  
 1909 3588 1093 1828.2 4383 2962 3754  
 ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν ἐξεναντίας προσώπου κυρίου ὅτι  
 upon the ground right opposite the face of the LORD. For  
 1831 3588 935 \* 2212 5589.7  
 ἐξελήλυθεν ὁ βασιλεὺς Ἰσραὴλ ζητεῖν ψυλλοὺ  
 [4has come forth 1the 2king 3of Israel] to seek [2flea  
 1520 2531 2614 3588 3563.3 1722 3588  
 ἓνα καθὼς καταδιώκει ὁ νυκτικόραξ ἐν τοῖς  
 1one], as [3pursues prey 1the 2long-eared owl] in the  
 3735 2532 2036- \* 264 1994  
 ὄρεσι 26:21 καὶ εἶπε Σαούλ ἡμάρτηκα ἐπιστρεφε  
 mountains. And Saul said, I have sinned. Return,  
 5043 \* 3754 3756-2554 1473 2089  
 τέκνον Δαυὶδ ὅτι οὐ κακοποιήσω σε ἔτι  
 son David! For I shall not do evil against you anymore,  
 446.2 1784 5590-1473 1722 3788-1473 2532 1722 3588  
 ἀνθ' ὧν ἐντίμος ψυχῇ μου ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς σου καὶ ἐν τῇ  
 because [2was valued 1my life] in your eyes; and  
 4594 3154 2532 50 4183 4970  
 σήμερον μεματαίωμαι καὶ ἡγνόηκα πολλὰ σφόδρα  
 today I have acted in folly, and I am ignorant [2much 1very].  
 2532 611- \* 2532 2036 2400 3588 1393.2 3588  
 26:22 καὶ ἀπεκρίθη Δαυὶδ καὶ εἶπεν ἰδοὺ τὸ δόρυ τῶν  
 And David responded and said, Behold, the spear of the  
 935 1330 1211 1520 3588 3808 1538  
 βασιλέως διελθέτω δὴ ἐν τῶν παιδαρίων  
 king. Let [3come through 1indeed 2one 3of the 4servants]  
 2532 2983 1473 2532 2962 1994 1538  
 καὶ λαβέτω αὐτὸ 26:23 καὶ κύριος ἐπιστρέψει ἐκάστῳ  
 and take it! And the LORD will restore to each

26:18 †CP κακία - evil.

26:19 †CP ἐπεισε - persuades.

26:21 †See Bos for variants.

3588 1343-1473 2532 3588 4102-1473 5613 3860  
 τὰς δικαιοσύνας αὐτοῦ καὶ τὴν πίστιν αὐτοῦ ὡς παρέδωκέ  
 his righteousness and his trust; as [2delivered  
 1473 2962 4594 1519 5495-1473 2532 3756-2309  
 σε κύριος σήμερον εἰς χεῖράς μου καὶ οὐκ ἠθέλησα  
 3you 1the LORD] today into my hands, and I wanted not  
 2018 5495-1473 1909 5547 2962  
 ἐπενεγκεῖν χεῖρά μου ἐπὶ χριστὸν κύριον  
 to bear my hand against the anointed one of the LORD.  
 2532 2400 2531 3170 3588 5590-1473 4594  
 26:24 καὶ ἰδοὺ καθὼς ἐμεγαλύνθη ἡ ψυχὴ σου σήμερον  
 And behold, as [2was magnified 1your life] today  
 1722 3778 1722 3788-1473 3779 3170  
 ἐν ταύτῃ ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς μου οὕτως μεγαλυνθεῖ  
 in this, in my eyes, so may [2be magnified  
 3588 5590-1473 1799 2962 2532 4628.1 1473 2532  
 ἡ ψυχὴ μου ἐνώπιον κυρίου καὶ σκεπάσαι με καὶ  
 1my life] before the LORD, and may he shelter me, and  
 1807 1473 1537 3956 2347 2532  
 ἐξέλτοί με ἐκ πάσης θλίψεως 26:25 καὶ  
 may he rescue me from out of all affliction. And  
 2036- \* 4314 \* 2127 1473 5043 \* 2532  
 εἶπε Σαούλ πρὸς Δαυὶδ εὐλογημένος συ τέκνον Δαυὶδ καὶ  
 Saul said to David, Being blessed are you, son David. And  
 4160 4160 2532 1410 1410  
 ποίων ποιήσεις καὶ δυνάμενος δυνῆσθαι  
 by performing you shall perform, and in ability you shall be able.  
 2532 565- \* 1519 3588 3598-1473 2532 \* 390  
 καὶ ἀπηλθε Δαυὶδ εἰς τὴν ὁδὸν αὐτοῦ καὶ Σαούλ ἀνέστρεφεν  
 And David went forth on his way, and Saul returned  
 1519 3588 5117-1473  
 εἰς τὸν τόπον αὐτοῦ  
 to his place.

## CHAPTER 27

### David Dwells in Ziklag

2532 2036- \* 1722 3588 2588-1473 3004 3568  
 27:1 καὶ εἶπε Δαυὶδ ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ αὐτοῦ λέγων νυν  
 And David said in his heart, saying, Now  
 4369 1722 2250 1520 1519 5495 \* 2532  
 προστεθήσομαι ἐν ἡμέρᾳ μία εἰς χεῖρας Σαούλ καὶ  
 I shall be added in [2day 1one] into the hands of Saul. And  
 3756-1510.2.3 1473-18 1437-3361 1295 1519  
 οὐκ ἐστὶ μοι ἀγαθὸν εἰ μὴ διασωθῶ  
 there is not a good thing to me unless I come through safe into  
 1093 246 2532 447 575 1473 \* 3588  
 γῆν αλλοφύλων καὶ ἀνὴρ ἀπ' ἐμοῦ Σαούλ τοῦ  
 the land of the Philistines; and [2should spare 3of 4me 1Saul].  
 2212 1473 1519 3956 3725 \* 2532 4982  
 ζητεῖν με εἰς παν ὅριον Ἰσραὴλ καὶ σωθήσομαι  
 to seek me in every border of Israel; and thus I shall be delivered  
 1537 5495-1473 2532 450- \* 2532  
 ἐκ χειρὸς αὐτοῦ 27:2 καὶ ἀνέστη Δαυὶδ καὶ  
 from out of his hand. And David rose up, and  
 1224 1473 2532 3588 1812 435 3588 3326 1473  
 διέβη αὐτὸς καὶ οἱ ἑξακόσιοι ἄνδρες οἱ μετ' αὐτοῦ  
 passed over, he and the six hundred men with him,  
 2532 4198 4314 \* 5207 \* 935  
 καὶ ἐπορεύθη πρὸς Ἀκχίς υἱὸν Μαὼχ βασιλέα Γεθ  
 and went to Achish, son of Maach, king of Gath.  
 2532 2523- \* 3326 \* 1722 \* 1473 2532  
 27:3 καὶ ἐκάθισε Δαυὶδ μετὰ Ἀκχίς ἐν Γεθ αὐτὸς καὶ  
 And David sat with Achish in Gath, he and  
 3588 435-1473 1538 2532 3588 3624-1473 2532 \*  
 οἱ ἄνδρες αὐτοῦ ἕκαστος καὶ ὁ οἶκος αὐτοῦ καὶ Δαυὶδ  
 his men, each also with his house, and David  
 2532 297 3588 1135-1473 \*  
 καὶ ἀμφότεραι αἱ γυναῖκες αὐτοῦ Ἀχιναὰμ Ἰεζρεελίτις  
 and both of his wives – Ahinoam the Jezreelitess,  
 2532 \* 3588 1135 \* 3588 \* 2532  
 καὶ Ἀβιγαῖλ ἡ γυνὴ Ναβάλ τοῦ Καρμηλείου 27:4 καὶ  
 and Abigail the wife of Nabal the Carmelite. And  
 312 3588 \* 3754 5343- \* 1519 \* 2532  
 ἀνηγγέλῃ τῷ Σαούλ ὅτι πέφηνγε Δαυὶδ εἰς Γεθ καὶ  
 it was announced to Saul that David fled into Gath; and  
 3756-4369 2089 2212 1473 2532 2036- \*  
 οὐ προσέθετο ἐτι ζητεῖν αὐτόν 27:5 καὶ εἶπε Δαυὶδ  
 he proceeded not any longer to seek him. And David said  
 4314 \* 1487 1211 2147 3588 1401-1473 5484  
 πρὸς Ἀκχίς εἰ δὴ εὗρηκεν ὁ δούλος σου χάριν  
 to Achish, If indeed [2has found 1your bondman] favor



1722 3788-1473 1325 1211 1473 5117 1722 1520 3588  
 εν οφθαλμοῖς σου δότωσαν <sup>1</sup>δὴ μοι τόπον εν <sup>2</sup>μία των  
 in your eyes, give indeed to me a place in one of the  
 4172 3588 2596 68 2532 2521 1563 2532 2444  
 πόλεων των κατ' αγρόν και καθήσονται εκεί και ινατί  
 cities of the ones in the country, and I shall settle there! For why  
 2521 3588 1401-1473 1722 4172 936 3326  
 κάθεται ο δούλος σου εν πόλει βασιλευμένη μετὰ  
 [<sup>2</sup>settle <sup>1</sup>does your bondman] in a city reigning with  
 1473 2532 1325 1473 \* 1722 3588 2250-1565  
 σου 27:6 και ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ Ἀκίς εν τη ημέρα εκείνη  
 you? And [<sup>2</sup>gave <sup>3</sup>to him <sup>1</sup>Achish] in that day  
 3588 \* 1223 3778 1096- \* 3588 935  
 την Σεκελάγ δια τουτο εγενήθη Σεκελάγ τω βασιλεῖ  
 Ziklag. Because of this Ziklag came to the king  
 3588 \* 2193 3588 2250-3778 2532 1096 3588  
 της Ιουδαίας εως της ημέρας ταύτης 27:7 και ἐγένετο ο  
 of Judea unto this day. And came to pass the  
 706 3588 2250 3739 2523- \* 1722 68 3588  
 αριθμός των ημερών των ἐκάθισε Δαυὶδ εν αγρῷ των  
 number of the days which David stayed in the country of the  
 246 5064 3376 2532 305- \* 2532  
 αλλοφύλων τέσσαρας μῆνας 27:8 και ἀνέβαινε Δαυὶδ και  
 Philistines – four months. And David ascended and  
 3588 435-1473 2532 2007 1909 3588 \*  
 οι ἄνδρες αὐτοῦ και ἐπετίθεντο ἐπὶ τον Γεσσουραῖον  
 his men, and they made an attack upon the Geshurites,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 1909 3588 \* 3754 2730  
 και τον Ιεζαριον και ἐπὶ τον Ἀμαληκίτην ὅτι κατοικεῖτο  
 and the Gezrites, and against the Amalekites. For [<sup>3</sup>was inhabited  
 3588 1093 3588 575 \* 2532 2193 1093 \*  
 η γη η ἀπὸ Γεσσούρ και εως γης Αἰγύπτου  
 [the <sup>2</sup>land] by the one from Shur, and unto the land of Egypt.  
 2532 5180 3588 1093 2532 3756 2225 435  
 27:9 και ἐτύπτε την γην και οὐκ ἐξωγόνηεν ἄνδρα  
 And he struck the land, and *did* not bring forth alive man  
 2228 1135 2532 2983 4168 2532 1009-3 2532  
 η γυναῖκα και ἐλάβανον ποίμνια και βουκόλια και  
 or woman. And they took flocks, and herds, and  
 3688 2532 2574 2532 2441 2532 390 2532  
 ὄνους και καμήλους και ἱματισμόν και ἀνέστρεφον και  
 donkeys, and camels, and clothes, and returned and  
 2064 4314 \* 2532 2036- \* 4314 \* 1909  
 ἤρχοντο προς Ἀκίς 27:10 και εἶπεν Ἀκίς προς Δαυὶδ ἐπὶ  
 came to Achish. And Achish said to David, Upon  
 5100 2007 4594 2532 2036- \* 4314 \*  
 τίνα ἐπέθεσθε σήμερον και εἶπε Δαυὶδ προς Ἀκίς  
 whom did you attack today? And David said to Achish,  
 2596 3558 3588 \* 2532 2596 3558 \*  
 κατὰ νότον της Ιουδαίας και κατὰ νότον Ιεραμὴλ  
 To the south in Judea, and to the south of Jerahmeel,  
 2532 2596 3558 3588 \* 2532 435 2532  
 και κατὰ νότον του Κενεζὶ 27:11 και ἄνδρα και  
 and to the south of the Kenite. And [<sup>4</sup>a man <sup>5</sup>and  
 1135 3756 2225 3588 1521 1519  
 γυναῖκα οὐκ ἐξωγόνηεν Δαυὶδ του εἰσαγαγεῖν εἰς  
 [woman <sup>2</sup>did not <sup>3</sup>bring forth alive <sup>1</sup>David] to bring unto  
 \* 3004 3379 312 2596 1473 3004  
 Γεθ λέγων μήποτε ἀναγγεῖλωσιν καθ' ἡμῶν λέγοντες  
 Gath, saying, Lest they announce against us, saying,  
 3592 \* 4160 2532 3592 3588 1345-1473 3956 3588  
 ταδε Δαυὶδ ποιεῖ και τοδε το δικαίωμα αὐτοῦ πάσας τας  
 Thus David does. And thus was his ordinance all the  
 2250 3739 2521- \* 1722 68 3588 246  
 ημέρας ας ἐκάθητο Δαυὶδ εν αγρῷ των αλλοφύλων  
 days which David settled in the country of the Philistines.  
 2532 4100- \* 1722 3588 \* 3004 153  
 27:12 και ἐπιστεύθη Δαυὶδ εν τῷ Ἀκίς λέγων ἡσυχνται  
 And David was trusted by Achish, saying, With shame  
 153 1722 3588 2992-1473 1722 3588 \* 2532  
 αἰσχυρόμενος εν τῷ λαῷ αὐτοῦ εν τῷ Ισραὴλ και  
 he is being shamed by his people in Israel, and  
 1510.8.3 1473 1401 1519 3588 165  
 ἐσται μου δούλος εἰς τον αἰῶνα  
 he will be my bondman into the con.

## CHAPTER 28

*David Appointed Bodyguard for Achish*

2532 1096 1722 3588 2250-1565  
 28:1 και ἐγένετο εν ταις ημέραις ἐκείναις  
 And it came to pass in those days,

2532 4867 3588 246 1722 3588  
 και συναθροίζονται οι αλλόφυλοι εν ταις  
 that [<sup>3</sup>were gathered together <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>Philistines] in  
 3925-1473 3588 1831 1519 4171 1909  
 παρεμβολαῖς αὐτῶν του ἐξελθεῖν εἰς πόλεμον ἐπὶ  
 their camps to come forth for war against  
 3588 \* 2532 2036- \* 4314 3588 \* 1097  
 τον Ισραὴλ και εἶπεν Ἀκίς προς τον Δαυὶδ γινώσκων  
 Israel. And Achish said to David, In knowing  
 1097 3754 3326 1473 1831 1519 3588 4171  
 γνώση ὅτι μετ' ἐμοῦ ἐξελεύσῃ εἰς τον πόλεμον  
 you shall know that with me you shall go forth unto the war,  
 1473 2532 3588 435-1473 2532 2036- \* 4314 \*  
 συ και οι ἄνδρες σου 28:2 και εἶπε Δαυὶδ προς Ἀκίς  
 you and your men. And David said to Achish,  
 3779 3568 1097 3739 4160 3588 1401-1473 2532  
 οὕτως νυν γινώσκει α ποιήσει ο δούλος σου και  
 Thus now you shall know what [<sup>2</sup>will do <sup>1</sup>your bondman]. And  
 2036- \* 4314 3588 \* 3779 752.1  
 εἶπεν Ἀκίς προς τον Δαυὶδ οὕτως ἀρχισωματοφύλακα  
 Achish said to David, Thus as chief of the body-guard  
 5087 1473 3956 3588 2250 2532 \*  
 θήσομαι σε πάσας τας ημέρας 28:3 και Σαμουὴλ  
 I shall appoint you for all the days. And Samuel  
 599 2532 2875 1473 3956 \* 2532 2290  
 ἀπέθανε και ἐκοφάντο αὐτὸν πας Ισραὴλ και θαπτόνσιν  
 died, and [<sup>3</sup>lamented <sup>4</sup>him <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>Israel], and entombed  
 1473 1722 \* 1722 3588 4172-1473 2532 \* 4014  
 αὐτὸν εν Ἀρμαθαῖ εν τη πόλει αὐτοῦ και Σαοὺλ περιεῖλε  
 him in Ramah, in his city. And Saul removed  
 3588 1447.1 2532 3588 1109 575 3588  
 τους ἐγγαστριμύθους και τους γνῶστας ἀπὸ της  
 the ones who deliver oracles, and the diviners from the  
 1093 2532 4867 3588 246 2532 2064  
 γης 28:4 και συναθροίζονται οι αλλόφυλοι και ἐρχονται  
 land. And [<sup>3</sup>gather together <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>Philistines], and come,  
 2532 3924.2 1519 \* 2532 4867- \*  
 και παρεβάλλουσιν εἰς Σουνάμ και συναθροίζει Σαοὺλ  
 and camp in Shunem. And Saul gathers together  
 3956 435 \* 2532 3924.2 1519 \*  
 πάντα ἄνδρα Ισραὴλ και παρεβάλλουσιν εἰς Γελβουέ  
 every man of Israel, and they camp in Gilboa.  
 2532 1492- \* 3588 3925 3588 246 2532  
 28:5 και εἶδε Σαοὺλ την παρεμβολὴν των αλλοφύλων και  
 And Saul beheld the camp of the Philistines, and  
 5399 2532 1839 3588 2588-1473 4970  
 ἐφοβήθη και ἐξέστη η καρδία αὐτοῦ σφόδρα  
 and it startled his heart exceedingly.  
 2532 1905- \* 1223 3588 2962 2532 3756  
 28:6 και ἐπηρώτησε Σαοὺλ διὰ του κυρίου και οὐκ  
 And Saul asked through the LORD. And [<sup>2</sup>did not  
 611 1473 2962 1722 3588 1798 2532 1722 3588  
 ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ κύριος 1722 3588 1798 2532 1722 3588  
 [answer <sup>4</sup>to him <sup>1</sup>the LORD] in dreams, nor in the  
 1212 2532 1722 3588 4396  
 δηλοῖς και εν τοῖς προφήταις  
 manifestations†, nor among the prophets.

*Saul and the Oracle in En-dor*

2532 2036- \* 3588 3816-1473 2212 1473  
 28:7 και εἶπε Σαοὺλ τοῖς παισὶν αὐτοῦ ζητήσατέ μοι  
 And Saul said to his servants, Seek for me  
 1135 1447.1 2532 4198 4314 1473  
 γυναῖκα ἐγγαστρίμυθον και πορεύσομαι προς αὐτήν  
 a woman who delivers oracles! and I will go to her,  
 2532 1567 1722 1473 2532 2036 3588 3816-1473  
 και ἐκζητήσω εν αὐτῇ και εἶπαν οι παῖδες αὐτοῦ  
 and will inquire by her. And [<sup>2</sup>said <sup>1</sup>his servants]  
 4314 1473 2400 1135 1447.1 1722 \*  
 προς αὐτὸν ἰδοὺ γυνὴ ἐγγαστρίμυθος εν Ἐνδώρ  
 to him, Behold, a woman who delivers oracles is in En-dor.  
 2532 241.2- \* 2532 4016 2440  
 28:8 και ἠλλοιώθη† Σαοὺλ και περιεβάλετο ἱμάτια  
 And Saul changed appearance, and put around [<sup>2</sup>garments  
 2087 2532 4198-1473 2532 1417 435 3326 1473  
 ἑτέρα και πορεύεται αὐτός και δύο ἄνδρες μετ' αὐτοῦ  
 [other], and he himself goes, and two men with him;

28:3 †CP ἐξῆρε - took away.

28:6 †i.e. Urim & Thummim.

28:8 †Ald. & Six. συνεκαλυψατο - covered up.

2532 2064 4314 3588 1135 3571 2532 2036 1473  
 και ἔρχονται πρὸς τὴν γυναῖκα νυκτὸς και εἶπεν αὐτῇ  
 and they come to the woman by night. And he said to her,  
 3132 1211 1473 1722 3588 1447.1 2532  
 μαντεύσων δὴ μοι ἐν τῷ ἐγγαστριμύθῳ  
 Use oracles indeed for me by the delivering an oracle, and  
 321 1473 3739 302 2036 1473 2532 2036 3588  
 ἀναγάγε μοι ὃν ὃν εἶπω σοι 28:9 και εἶπεν ἡ  
 lead up to me whom ever I should tell you! And [3said 1the  
 1135 1473 2400 1473 1492 3745 4160.\*  
 γυνὴ αὐτῷ ἰδοὺ σὺ οἶδας ὅσα ἐποίησε Σαοὺλ  
 2woman] to him, Behold, you know as much as Saul did,  
 5613 1842 3588 1447.1 2532 3588  
 ὡς ἐξωλόθρευσε τοὺς ἐγγαστριμύθους και τοὺς  
 as he utterly destroyed the ones delivering up oracles, and the  
 1109 575 3588 1093 2532 2444 1473 3802 3588  
 γνῶστας ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς και ὡς παγιδεύεις τὴν  
 diviners from the land. And why do you ensnare  
 5590-1473 2289-1473 2532 3660  
 ψυχὴν μου θανατώσαι αὐτήν 28:10 και ὡμοσεν  
 my life to put it to death? And [2swore by an oath  
 1473 \* 2596 3588 2316 3004 2198 2962  
 αὐτῇ Σαοὺλ κατὰ τοῦ θεοῦ λέγων ζῇ κύριος  
 3to her 1Saul] according to God, saying, As lives the LORD,  
 1487 528 1473 93 1722 3588 3056-3778  
 εἰ ἀπαντήσῃ σοι ἀδικία ἐν τῷ λόγῳ τούτῳ  
 shall [2meet up 3with you 1injustice] in this matter?  
 2532 2036 3588 1135 3588 \* 5100 321  
 28:11 και εἶπεν ἡ γυνὴ τῷ Σαοὺλ τίνα ἀναγάγω  
 And [3said 1the 2woman] to Saul, Whom should I lead up  
 1473 2532 2036 3588 \* 321 1473 2532  
 σοι και εἶπε τὸν Σαμουὴλ ἀναγάγε μοι 28:12 και  
 to you? And he said, Lead up Samuel to me! And  
 1492 3588 1135 3588 \* 2532 994 5456  
 εἶδεν ἡ γυνὴ τὸν Σαμουὴλ και ἐβόησε φωνῇ  
 [3beheld 1the 2woman] Samuel, and she yelled [2voice  
 3173 2532 2036 3588 1135 4314 \* 2444  
 μεγάλη και εἶπεν ἡ γυνὴ πρὸς Σαοὺλ ὡς  
 1with a great]. And [3said 1the 2woman] to Saul, Why did  
 3884 1473 2532 2036 1473 1510.2.2 \* 2532 2036  
 παρελογίσω με και σὺ εἰ Σαοὺλ 28:13 [και εἶπεν  
 you misled me, even you are Saul? And [3said  
 1473 3588 935 3361 5399 5100 3708 2532  
 αὐτῇ ὁ βασιλεὺς μὴ φοβοῦ τίνα εἶδρακα και  
 4to her 1the 2king]. Do not fear! Whom do you see? And  
 2036 3588 1135 4314 \* 2316-3708 305  
 εἶπεν ἡ γυνὴ πρὸς Σαοὺλ θεοὺς εἶδρακα ἀναβαίνοντας  
 [3said 1the 2woman] to Saul, I see magistrates ascending  
 1537 3588 1093 2532 2036 1473 5100  
 ἐκ τῆς γῆς 28:14 και εἶπεν αὐτῇ τί  
 from out of the earth. And he said to her, What did  
 1097 2532 2036 1473 1088 305  
 ἐγὼς και εἶπεν αὐτῷ γέροντα ἀναβαίνοντα  
 you perceive? And she said to him, An aged man ascending  
 306 1361.4 2532 1097.\* 3754 3778  
 ἀναβεβλημένον διπλοῖδα και ἐγὼ Σαοὺλ ὅτι οὗτος  
 being clothed in a double-garment. And Saul knew that this  
 \* 2532 2955 1909 4383 1909 3588 1093  
 Σαμουὴλ και ἐκύψεν ἐπὶ προσώπων ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν  
 was Samuel. And he bowed upon the face upon the ground,  
 2532 4352 1473 2532 2036.\* 2444  
 και προσεκύνησεν αὐτῷ 28:15 και εἶπε Σαμουὴλ ὡς  
 and did obeisance to him. And Samuel said, Why did  
 3926 1473 305-1473 2532 2036.\*  
 παρηνάχλησάς μοι ἀναβῆναι με και εἶπε Σαοὺλ  
 you give trouble to me to cause me to ascend? And Saul said,  
 2346 4970 2532 3588 246 4170 1722  
 θλίβομαι σφόδρα και οἱ ἀλλόφυλοι πολεμοῦσιν ἐν  
 I am afflicted very much, and the Philistines wage war with  
 1473 2532 3588 2316 868 575 1473 2532 3756-1873  
 ἐμοὶ και ὁ θεὸς ἀφῆσθηκεν ἀπ' ἐμοῦ και οὐκ ἐπακηκόε  
 me, and God has left from me, and he does not heed  
 1473 2089 3777 1722 5495 3588 4396 3777 1722  
 μου ἐπὶ οὐτε ἐν χειρὶ τῶν προφητῶν οὐτε ἐν  
 me any longer, nor by the hand of the prophets, nor by  
 3588 1798 2532 3568 2564 1473 3588 1107 1473  
 τοῖς ἐνυπνίοις και νυν κέκληκά σε τοῦ γνωρίσαι μοι  
 dreams. And now I call you to make known to me  
 5100 4160 2532 2036.\* 2444 1905  
 τί ποιήσω 28:16 και εἶπε Σαμουὴλ ὡς ἐπερωτᾷς  
 what I should do. And Samuel said, Why do you ask

28:13 †See Bos for variants.

1473 2532 2962 868 575 1473 2532 1096 3326  
 με και κύριος ἀφῆσθηκεν ἀπὸ σου και γέγονε μετὰ  
 me, and the LORD has left from you, and has taken up with  
 3588 4139-1473 2532 4160-2962 1473 2531  
 τοῦ πλησίον σου 28:17 και πεποίηκε κύριος σοι καθὼς  
 your neighbor? And the LORD has done to you as  
 2980 1722 5495-1473 2532 1284-2962 3588 932  
 ἐλάλησε ἐν χειρὶ μου και διαρρήξει κύριος τὴν βασιλείαν  
 he said by my hand. And the LORD will tear the kingdom  
 1537 5495-1473 2532 1325 1473 3588 4139-1473 3588  
 ἐκ χειρὸς σου και δώσει αὐτὴν τῷ πλησίον σου τῷ  
 from out of your hand, and will give it to your neighbor—to  
 \* 1360 3756-191 3588 5456 2962  
 Δαυὶδ 28:18 διότι οὐκ ἤκουσας τῆς φωνῆς κυρίου  
 David. For you hearkened not to the voice of the LORD,  
 2532 3756-4130 2372 3709 1473 1722 3588 \*  
 και οὐκ ἐπλησας θυμὸν ὀργῆς αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ Ἀμαλήκ  
 and you did not fill [2rage 3of anger 1his] against Amalek.  
 1223 3588 4487-3778 4160-2962 1473 3779 3588  
 διὰ τοῦ ρήματος τοῦτο ἐποίησε κύριος σοι οὕτως τι  
 On account of this thing the LORD did to you thus in  
 2250-3778 2532 3860-2962 3588 \*  
 ἡμέρα ταύτη 28:19 και παραδώσει κύριος τὸν Ἰσραὴλ  
 this day. And the LORD will deliver up Israel  
 3326 1473 1519 5495 246 2532 839 1473 2532  
 μετὰ σου εἰς χεῖρας ἀλλοφύλων και αὐριον σὺ και  
 with you into the hands of the Philistines, and tomorrow you and  
 3588 5207-1473 3326 1473 2532 3588 3925 \*  
 οἱ υἱοὶ σου μετὰ ἐμοῦ και τὴν παρεμβολὴν Ἰσραὴλ  
 your sons will be with me. And [2the 3camp 4of Israel  
 1325-2962 1519 5495 246 2532  
 δώσει κύριος εἰς χεῖρας ἀλλοφύλων 28:20 και  
 1the LORD will put] into the hands of the Philistines. And  
 4692.\* 2532 4098 2476 1909 3588 1093 2532  
 ἐσπυνσε Σαοὺλ και ἐπέσεν ἐσθηκῶς ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν και  
 Saul hastened, and fell full stop upon the ground, and  
 5399 4970 575 3588 3056 \* 2532 3756-1510.7.3  
 ἐφοβήθη σφόδρα ἀπὸ τῶν λόγων Σαμουὴλ και οὐκ ἦν  
 feared very much from the words of Samuel. And there was not  
 1722 1473 2479 2089 3754 3756-2068 740 3650 3588  
 ἐν αὐτῷ ἰσχύς ἐπὶ ὅτι οὐκ ἔφαγεν ἄρτον ὅλην τὴν  
 [2in 3him 1strength] any longer; for he did not eat bread all  
 2250-1565 2532 3650 3588 3571 2532 1525 3588  
 ἡμέραν ἐκείνην και ὅλην τὴν νύκτα 28:21 και εἰσῆλθεν ἡ  
 that day, and all the night. And [3entered 1the  
 1135 4314 \* 2532 1492 3754 4692 4970 2532  
 γυνὴ πρὸς Σαοὺλ και εἶδεν ὅτι ἐσπυνσε σφόδρα και  
 2woman] to Saul, and beheld that he hastened very much. And  
 2036 4314 1473 2400 191 3588 1399-1473  
 εἶπε πρὸς αὐτὸν ἰδοὺ ἤκουσεν ἡ δούλη σου  
 she said to him, Behold, [2hearkened to 1your bondwoman]  
 3588 5456-1473 2532 5087 3588 5590-1473 1722 3588 5495-1473  
 τῆς φωνῆς σου και ἐθέμην τὴν ψυχὴν μου ἐν τῇ χειρὶ μου  
 your voice, and I put my life in my hand,  
 2532 191 3588 3056-1473 3739 2980 1473  
 και ἤκουσα τοὺς λόγους σου οὓς ἐλάλησάς μοι  
 and I hearkened to your words which you spoke to me.  
 2532 3568 191 1211 5456 3588 1399-1473  
 28:22 και νυν ἀκουσον δὴ φωνῆς τῆς δούλης σου  
 And now hear indeed the voice of your bondwoman,  
 2532 3908 1799 1473 5596.1 740 2532 2068  
 και παραθήσω ἐνώπιόν σου ψωμόν ἄρτου και φάγε  
 for I will place before you a morsel of bread; and you eat,  
 2532 1510.8.3 1722 1473-2479 3754 4198 1722 3598  
 και ἔσται ἐν σοὶ ἰσχύς ὅτι πορεύῃ ἐν ὁδῷ  
 and it will be for strength to you, that you should go in the way!  
 2532 544 2532 3756-1014 2068 2532  
 28:23 και ἠπειθήσε και οὐκ ἐβούλετο φαγεῖν και  
 And he resisted persuasion, and wanted not to eat. And  
 3849 1473 3588 3816-1473 2532 3588 1135 2532  
 παρεβιάζοντο αὐτὸν οἱ παῖδες αὐτοῦ και ἡ γυνὴ και  
 they pressed him— his servants and the woman. And  
 191 3588 5456-1473 2532 450 575 3588 1093  
 ἤκουσε τῆς φωνῆς αὐτῶν και ἀνέστη ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς  
 he hearkened to their voice, and rose up from the ground,  
 2532 2523 1909 3588 1368.3 2532 3588 1135 1510.7.3  
 και ἐκάθισεν ἐπὶ τὸν θρόνον 28:24 και τὴν γυναῖκα ἦν  
 and sat upon the chair. And to the woman was  
 3446.2 1051.1 1722 3588 3614 2532 4692 2532  
 μοσχάριον γαλαθηνὸν ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ και ἐσπυνσε και  
 [2calf 1a suckling] by the house. And she hastened and  
 2380 1473 2532 2983 224 2532 5445.2 2532 4070.1  
 ἐθυσεν αὐτὴν και ἔλαβεν ἀλευρα και ἐμίξευεν  
 sacrificed it, and took flour and mixed it, and baked

106 2532 4374 1799 \*  
 αἰζυμα 28:25 και προσήνεγκεν ενώπιον Σαούλ  
 unleavened breads. And she brought it before Saul,  
 2532 1799 3588 3816-1473 2532 2068 2532 450  
 και ενώπιον των παιδων αυτου και εφαγον και αναστάντες  
 and before his servants, and they ate. And rising up  
 565 3588 3571-1565  
 απήλθον την νύκτα εκείνην  
 they went forth that night.

## CHAPTER 29

*The Philistines War with Israel*

29:1 και συναθροίζουσιν οι αλλοφύλοι πάσας τας  
 And [gathered] the [Philistines] all  
 3925-1473 1519 \* 2532 \* 3924.2  
 παρεμβολάς αυτών εις Αφέκ και Ισραήλ παρενέβαλεν  
 their camps unto Apehek. And Israel camped  
 1722 \* 3588 1722 \* 2532 3588 4568.2 3588  
 εν Ενδωρ† την εν Ιεζραέλ 29:2 και οι σατράπαι των  
 in En-dor in Jezreel. And the satraps of the  
 246 3899 1519 1543.1 2532 5505 2532  
 αλλοφύλων παρεπορεύοντο εις εκατοντάδας και χιλιάδας και  
 Philistines came by hundreds and thousands. And  
 \* 2532 3588 435-1473 3899 1909 2078  
 Δαυίδ και οι ανδρες αυτου παρεπορεύοντο επ' εσχάτων  
 David and his men came near at the last  
 3326 \* 2532 2036 3588 4568.2 3588 246  
 μετά Ακίς 29:3 και ειπον οι σατράπαι των αλλοφύλων  
 with Achish. And [said] the satraps of the [Philistines],  
 5100 3588 1279-3778 2532 2036.\* 4314 3588  
 τίνες οι διαπορευόμενοι ούτοι και ειπεν Ακίς προς τους  
 Who are these traveling? And Achish said to the  
 4568.2 3588 246 3756 3778 \* 3588 1401  
 σατράπας των αλλοφύλων ουχ ούτος Δαυίδ ο δούλος  
 satraps of the Philistines, Is not this David, the bondman  
 \* 935 \* 3739 1096 3326 1473 2250  
 Σαούλ βασιλέως Ισραήλ ος γέγονε μεθ' εμού ημέρας  
 of Saul king of Israel, who has been with me some days  
 3778 1208 2094 2532 3756-2147 1722 1473 3762  
 τουτο δευτερον ετος και ουχ ευρηκα εν αυτώ ουδέν  
 this second year, and I have not found in him any fault  
 575 3739 2250 4098 4314 1473 2193 3588 2250-3778  
 αφ' ης ημέρας έπεσε προς με εως της ημέρας ταύτης  
 from which days he fell in with me until this day.  
 2532 2373 1909 1473 3588 4568.2 3588  
 29:4 και εθυμώθησαν επ' αυτώ οι σατράπαι των  
 And [were enraged] over him the satraps of the  
 246 2532 3004 1473 654 3588 435 2532  
 αλλοφύλων και λεγουσιν αυτω αποστρεψον τον ανδρα και  
 [Philistines]; and they say to him, Return the man – and  
 654 1519 3588 5117-1473 3739 2525  
 αποστραφήτω εις τον τοπον αυτου ου κατέστησας  
 let him return unto his people of which you placed  
 1473 1563 2532 3361 2064 3326 1473 1519 3588  
 αυτον εκεί και μη ερχέσθω μεθ' ημών εις τον  
 him there, and do not let him come with us to the  
 4171 2532 3361 1096, 1917.1 3588 3925  
 πολεμον και μη γινέσθω επιβουλος τη παρεμβολή  
 battle, and let him not become a plotter in the camp!  
 2532 1722-5100 1259-3778 3588 2962-1473 3780  
 και εν τινι διαλλαγήσεται ούτος τω κυρίω αυτου ουχι  
 And how shall he be reconciled to his master? Will it not  
 1722 3588 2776 3588 435-1565 3756-3778  
 εν ταις κεφαλαίς των ανδρών εκείνων 29:5 ουχ ουτος  
 be with the heads of those our men? Is this not  
 \* 3739 1822.1 1722 5525 3004 3960.\* 1722  
 Δαυίδ ω εξήρχον εν χοροίς λεγοντες επάταξε Σαούλ εν  
 David, whom they led in dances, saying, Saul struck  
 5505-1473 2532 \* 1722 3461-1473 2532  
 χιλιάσιν αυτου και Δαυίδ εν μυριάσιν αυτου 29:6 και  
 his thousands, and David his ten thousands? And  
 2564.\* 3588 \* 2532 2036 1473 2198-2962  
 εκάλεσεν Ακίς τον Δαυίδ και ειπεν αυτω ξη κύριος  
 Achish called David, and said to him, As the LORD lives,  
 3754 2117-1473 2532 18 1722 3788-1473 2532 3588  
 οτι ευθυσ συ και αγαθος εν οφθαλμοίς μου και η  
 know that you are upright and good in my eyes, and so is

29:1 †CP Ναυν - Nain.

29:3 †See Bos for variants.

1841-1473 2532 3588 1529-1473 3326 1473 1722 3588 3925  
 έξοδος σου και η εισοδος σου μετ' εμού εν τη παρεμβολή  
 your exiting and your entering with me in the camp.  
 3754 3756-2147 2596, 1473 2549 575 3739 2250 2240  
 οτι ουχ ευρον κατὰ σου κακίαν αφ' ης ημέρας ηκεις  
 For I did not find against you an evil from which day you came  
 4314 1473 2193 3588 2250-3778 2532 1722 3788 3588  
 προς με εως της ημέρας ταύτης και εν οφθαλμοίς των  
 to me until this day. But in the eyes of the  
 4568.2 3756 18 1473 2532 3568 390  
 σατράπων ουκ αγαθος συ 29:7 και νυν αναστρεφε  
 satraps [not good you are]. And now, return  
 2532 4198 1519 1515 2532 3766.2 4160 2549  
 και πορεύου εις ειρήνην και ου μη ποιήσης κακίαν  
 and go in peace, then in no way shall you do evil  
 1722 3788 3588 4568.2 3588 246 2532  
 εν οφθαλμοίς των σατράπων των αλλοφύλων 29:8 και  
 in the eyes of the satraps of the Philistines! And  
 2036.\* 4314 \* 5100 4160 1473 2532 5100  
 ειπε Δαυίδ προς Ακίς τι πεποίηκά σοι και τι  
 David said to Achish, What have I done to you? And what did  
 2147 1722 3588 1401-1473 575 3739 2250 1510.7.1  
 εύρες εν τω δούλω σου αφ' ης ημέρας ημην  
 you find in your bondman from which day I was  
 1799 1473 2532 2193 2250-3778 3754 3766.2 2064  
 ενώπιόν σου και εως ημέρας ταύτης οτι ου μη ελθω  
 before you, and until this day, that in no way I should come  
 4170 3588 2190 3588 2962-1473 3588 935  
 πολεμήσαι τους εχθρούς του κυριου μου του βασιλέως  
 to wage war against the enemies of my master the king?  
 2532 611.\* 2532 2036 4314 \* 1492 3754  
 29:9 και απεκρίθη Ακίς και ειπε προς Δαυίδ οίδα οτι  
 And Achish answered, and said to David, I know that  
 18-1473 1722 3788-1473 2531 32 2316 235  
 αγαθος συ εν οφθαλμοίς μου καθώς αγγελος θεου αλλ'  
 you are good in my eyes, as an angel of God, but  
 3588 4568.2 3588 246 3004 3756-2240 3326  
 οι σατράπαι των αλλοφύλων λεγουσιν ουχ ηξει μεθ'  
 the satraps of the Philistines say, He shall not come with  
 1473 1519 4171 2532 3568 3719 4404  
 ημών εις πολεμον 29:10 και νυν ἱθόρησον τοπρωί  
 us to war. And now, rise early in the morning,  
 1473 2532 3588 3816 3588 2962-1473 3588 2240 3326  
 συ και οι παιδες του κυριου σου οι ηκοντες μετά  
 you and the servants of your master having come with  
 1473 2532 4198 1519 3588 5117 3739 2525 1473  
 σου και πορεύεσθε εις τον τοπον ου κατέστησα υμας  
 you, and go to the place where I placed you  
 1563 2532 3719 1722 3588 3598 2532 5461  
 εκεί και ορθρίσατε εν τη οδω και φωτισάτω  
 there! And you rise early in the journey, and when it gives light  
 1473 2532 4198 2532 3719.\* 1473 2532 3588  
 υμιν και πορεύητε 29:11 και ωρθήρισε Δαυίδ αυτός και οι  
 to you then go! And David rose early, he and  
 435-1473 3588 565 4404 2532 5442 3588  
 ανδρες αυτου του απελθείν τοπρωί και φυλάσσειν την  
 his men to go forth in the morning, and to guard the  
 1093 3588 246 2532 3588 246 305 4170  
 γην των αλλοφύλων και οι αλλοφύλοι ανεβησαν πολεμειν  
 land of the Philistines. And the Philistines ascended to wage war  
 1909 \*  
 επι Ισραήλ  
 against Israel.

## CHAPTER 30

*Amalek Burns Ziklag and Takes Captives*

30:1 και εγενήθη 1525 \* 2532 3588  
 And it came to pass, in the entering of David and  
 435-1473 3588 \* 3588 2250 3588 5154 2532  
 ανδρών αυτου την Συκελάγ τη ημέρα τη τρίτη και  
 of his men to Ziklag on the [2day third], that  
 \* 2007 1909 3588 3558 2532 1909 3588 \*  
 Αμαλήκ επέθετο επί τον νότον και επί την Συκελάγ  
 Amalek made an attack upon the south, and upon Ziklag,

29:10 †See Bos for variants.

30:1 †See Bos for variants.

2532 3960 3588 \* 2532 1716.1 1473 1722 4442  
 και επάταξε την Σικελάγ και ενεπύρισαν αυτήν εν πυρί  
 and struck Ziklag, and burnt it with fire.  
 2532 3588 1135 2532 3956 3588 1722 1473 575 3397  
**30:2** και τας γυναίκας και πάντα τους εν αυτή από μικρού  
 And the women, and all the ones in it, from small  
 2193 3173 3756-2289 435 3761 1135  
 έως μεγάλου ουκ εθανάτωσαν άνδρα ουδε γυναίκα  
 unto great, they did not put to death, man nor woman,  
 235 162 2532 565 1519 3588 3598-1473  
 αλλ' ημαλώτευσαν και απήλθον εις την οδόν αυτών  
 but they took them captive, and went forth in their way.  
 2532 2064 \* 2532 3588 435-1473 1519 3588 4172  
**30:3** και ηλθε Δαυιδ και οι άνδρες αυτοι εις την πόλιν  
 And [4]came 1David 2and 3his men] unto the city,  
 2532 2400 1716.1 1722 4442 3588 1161 1135-1473 2532  
 και ιδού εμπεπύρισται εν πυρί αι δε γυναίκες αυτών και  
 and behold, it was burnt with fire; and their wives, and  
 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588 2364-1473 162  
 οι υιοι αυτών και αι θυγατέρες αυτών αιχμαλωτευόμενοι  
 their sons, and their daughters, were taken captive.  
 2532 142 \* 2532 3588 435-1473 3588 5456-1473  
**30:4** και ηρε Δαυιδ και οι άνδρες αυτοι την φωνήν αυτών  
 And [4]lifted 1David 2and 3his men] their voice  
 2532 2799 2193 3748 3756-1510.7.3 2479 1722 1473 3588  
 και έκλαυσαν έως ουτο ουκ ην ισχύς εν αυτοις του  
 and wept until whenever there was not strength in them  
 2799 2089 2532 297 3588 1135 \*  
 κλαίειν επι 30:5 και αμφοτεροι αι γυναίκες Δαυιδ  
 to weep any longer. And both the wives of David  
 162 \* 3588 2532 \* 3588  
 ημαλωτεύθησαν Αχινάαμ η Ιεζραηλιτις και Αβιγαϊλ η  
 were captured – Ahinoam the Jezreelitess, and Abigail the  
 1135 \* 3588 2532 2346.\*  
 γυνή Ναβαλ του Καρμηλιόν 30:6 και εθλιβη Δαυιδ  
 wife of Nabal the Carmelite. And David was afflicted  
 4970 3754 2036 3588 2992 3036 1473 3754  
 σφόδρα ουτι ειπεν ο λαός λιθοβολήσαι αυτόν ουτι  
 very much, for [3]said 1the 2people] to stone him, for  
 2736.2 5590 3956 3588 2992 1538  
 κατωδυνος ψυγή παντός του λαού εκάστου  
 [4]were in severe pain 5of soul 1all 2the 3people], each  
 1909 3588 5207-1473 2532 1909 3588 2364-1473  
 επι τους υιους αυτοι και επι τας θυγατέρας αυτοι  
 over his sons, and over his daughters.  
 2532 2901.\* 1722 2962 2316-1473 2532  
 και εκραταιώθη Δαυιδ εν κυρώ θεω αυτοι 30:7 και  
 And David was fortified by the LORD his God. And  
 2036.\* 4314 \* 3588 2409 5207 \*  
 ειπε Δαυιδ προς Αβιάθαρ τον ιερέα υιόν Αχμελεχ  
 David said to Abiathar the priest, son of Ahimelech,  
 4317 3588 2186.5 2532 4317.\* 3588  
 προσαγάγε το εφουδ και προσήγαγεν Αβιάθαρ το  
 Lead forward the ephod. And Abiathar led forward the  
 2186.5 4314 \* 2532 1905.\* 1223 3588  
 εφουδ προς Δαυιδ 30:8 και επηρώτησε Δαυιδ δια του  
 ephod to David. And David asked through the  
 2962 3004 1487 2614 3694 3588 1065.1-3778  
 κυριου λέγων ει καταδιώξω οπισω του γεδδουρ 1 τουτου  
 LORD, saying, Shall I pursue after this troop?  
 1487 2638 1473 2532 2036 1473 2962  
 ει καταλήψομαι αυτοις και ειπεν αυτω κύριος  
 Shall I overtake them? And [2]said 3to him 1the LORD],  
 2614 3754 2638 2638 1473  
 καταδιώκε ουτι καταλαμβάνων καταλήψη αυτοις  
 Pursue! for in overtaking you shall overtake them,  
 2532 1807 1807 2532 4198.\*  
 και εξαιρούμενος εξελή 30:9 και επορεύθη Δαυιδ  
 and in rescuing you shall rescue. And David went,  
 1473 2532 3588 1812 435 3326 1473 2532 2064  
 αυτός και οι εξακόσιοι άνδρες μετ' αυτοι και ερχονται  
 he and the six hundred men with him. And they come  
 2193 3588 5493 \* 2532 3588 4053 2476  
 έως του χειμάρρου Βοσόρ και οι περισοι έστησαν  
 unto the rushing stream of Besor, and the extra ones stopped.  
 2532 2614 1722 5071 435 5307.2  
**30:10** και κατεδιώξεν εν τετρακοσίοις ανδράσιν υπέστησαν  
 And [4]pursued 1about 2four hundred 3men], [4]stood  
 1161 1250 435 3748 2523 4008  
 δε διακόσιοι άνδρες οτιπνες εκάθισαν πέραν  
 1and 2two hundred 3men], who stayed on the other side

30:8 †CP et seq. στρατευματος - force.

3588 5493 3588 \* 2532 2147  
 του χειμάρρου του Βοσόρ 30:11 και ευρίσκουσιν  
 of the rushing stream of Besor. And they find  
 435.\* 1722 68 2532 2983 1473 2532  
 άνδρα Αιγύπτιον εν αγρώ και λαμβάνουσιν αυτόν και  
 an Egyptian man in the field. And they take him, and  
 71 1473 4314 \* 2532 1325 1473 740 2532  
 αγουσιν αυτόν προς Δαυιδ και διδόασιν αυτω άρτον και  
 bring him to David, and give to him bread, and  
 2068 2532 4222 1473 5204 2532 1325  
 εφαγε και επότισαν αυτόν ύδωρ 30:12 και διδόασιν  
 he ate; and they gave [3]to drink 1him 2water]. And they give  
 1473 2801 3818.1 2532 1417 4717.1  
 αυτω κλασμα παλαθης και δυο σταφίδας  
 to him a piece of dried cluster of figs, and two dried grape clusters.  
 2532 2068 2532 2525 3588 4151-1473 1722 1473 3754  
 και εφαγε και κατέστη το πνεύμα αυτοι εν αυτω ουτι  
 And he ate, and [2]stood up 1his spirit] in him, for  
 3756-977 740 2532 3756-4095 5204 5140 2250 2532  
 ου βεβρώκει άρτον και ου πεπόκει ύδωρ τρεις ημέρας και  
 he had not eaten bread, and had not drank water three days and  
 5140 3571 2532 2036 1473 \* 5100 1473-1510.2.2  
 τρεις νύκτας 30:13 και ειπεν αυτω Δαυιδ τίνος συ ει  
 three nights. And [2]said 3to him 1David], Who are you,  
 2532 4159 1510.2.2 2532 2036 3588 3808 3588  
 και πόθεν ει και ειπε το παιδάριον το  
 and from what place are you? And [4]said 3servant-lad 1the  
 \* 1473 1510.2.1 1401 435 \* 2532  
 Αιγύπτιον εγω ειμι δούλος ανδρός Αμαληκίτου και  
 [2]Egyptian], I am a bondman of a man, an Amalekite; and  
 2641 1473 3588 2962-1473 3754 1776-1473 4594  
 κατέλιπε με ο κυριος μου ουτι ηνωχληθην εγω σήμερον  
 [2]left 3me 1my master] for I was unwell, today  
 5153.1 2532 1473 2007 1909 3588 3558  
 τριταίος 30:14 και ημεις επεθέμεθα επι τον νότον  
 being three days. And we made an attack upon the south  
 3588 2532 1909 3588 3588 \* 3313 2532  
 του Χορεθί και επι τα της Ιουδαίας μέρη και  
 of the Cherethites, and upon the ones of the part of Judea, and  
 1909 3558 \* 2532 3588 \* 1716.1 1722 4442  
 επι νότον Χειλέβ και την Σικελάγ ενεπύρισαμεν εν πυρί  
 to the south of Caleb; and Ziklag we burnt in fire.  
 2532 2036 1473 1487 2609 1473 1909 3588  
**30:15** και ειπεν αυτω Δαυιδ ει καταξεις με επι το  
 And [2]said 3to him 1David], Will you lead me to  
 1065.1-3778 2532 2036 3660 1211 1473  
 γεδδουρ 1 τουτου και ειπεν όμοσον  
 And he said, If you swear by an oath indeed to me  
 2596 3588 2316 3361 2289-1473 2532 3361-3860  
 κατά του θεου μη θανατώσαι με και μη παραδούναι  
 according to God, to not put me to death, and to not deliver  
 1473 1519 5495 3588 2962-1473 2532 2609 1473 1909 3588  
 με εις χείρας του κυριου μου και κατάξω σε επι το  
 me into the hands of my master, then I will lead you to  
 1065.1-3778 2532 2609 1473 2532 2400  
 γεδδουρ 1 τουτου 30:16 και κατήγαγεν αυτόν και ιδού  
 this troop. And he led him. And behold,  
 3778 1315.1 1909 4383 3956 3588 1093 2068  
 ουτοι διακεχυμένοι επι προσωπον πασης της γης εσθίοντες  
 these were dispersed upon the face of all the land, eating  
 2532 4095 2532 1858 1909 3956 3588 4661 3588  
 και πίνοντες και εορτάζοντες επι πασι τοις σκύλοις τοις  
 and drinking, and celebrating over all the [2]spoils  
 3173 3739 2983 1537 1093 246  
 μεγάλους οις ελαβον εκ γης αλλοφύλων  
 [1]great] which they took from out of the land of the Philistines,  
 2532 1537 1093 \*  
 και εκ γης Ιούδα  
 and from out of the land of Judah.

#### David Strikes Amalek and Returns the Captives

2532 2064 1909 1473 \* 2532 3960  
**30:17** και ηλθεν επ' αυτοις Δαυιδ και επάταξεν  
 And [2]came 3upon 4them 1David], and struck  
 1473 575 2193.1 2532 2193 1166.2 2532 3588  
 αυτοις από εωσφόρου και έως δειλνς 1 και της  
 them from the morning star and until evening, and of the

30:15 †CP στρατευμα - force.

30:15 ††CP συστρεμμα - confederation.

30:17 †CP εσπερας - evening.



5297.3 2532 2036.\* 4314 3588 142 3588  
υποχόνδρια 31:4 και εἶπε Σαούλ προς τον αἰρόντα τα  
spleen. And Saul said to the one carrying  
4632-1473 4685 3588 4501-1473 2532 606.1  
σκευὴ αὐτοῦ σπάσαι τὴν ρομφαίαν σου και αποκεντήσόν  
his weapons, Unsheathe your broadsword, and pierce  
1473 1722 1473 3379 2064 3588 564-3778  
με ἐν αὐτῇ μήποτε ἐλθῶσιν οἱ ἀπερίτμητοι οὗτοι  
me with it; lest [should come] these uncircumcised  
2532 606.1 1473 2532 1702 1722 1473 2532  
και αποκεντήσωσίν με και ἐμπαίζωσιν ἐν ἐμοί και  
and should pierce me, and should mock against me! But  
3756 1014 3588 142 3588 4632-1473 3754  
οὐκ ἐβούλετο ο αἶρων τα σκευὴ αὐτοῦ οτι  
[<sup>4</sup>did not want to the one carrying his weapons], for  
5399 4970 2532 2983.\* 3588 4501-1473  
ἐφοβήθη σφόδρα και ἐλαβε Σαουλ τὴν ρομφαίαν αὐτοῦ  
he feared exceedingly. And Saul took his broadsword,  
2532 1968 1909 1473 2532 1492 3588  
και ἐπέπεσεν ἐπ' αὐτὴν 31:5 και εἶδεν ο  
and fell upon it. And [beheld] the one  
142 3588 4632-1473 3754 2348.\* 2532 1968  
αἶρων τα σκευὴ αὐτοῦ οτι τέθνηκε Σαουλ και ἐπέπεσε  
<sup>2</sup>carrying his weapons] that Saul died, and fell  
2532 1473 1909 3588 4501-1473 2532 599 3326  
και αὐτὸς ἐπὶ τὴν ρομφαίαν αὐτοῦ και ἀπέθανε μετ'  
also himself upon his broadsword, and died with  
1473 2532 599.\* 2532 3588 5140 5207  
αὐτοῦ 31:6 και ἀπέθανε Σαουλ και οἱ τρεῖς υἱοὶ  
him. And Saul died, and [three] sons  
1473 2532 3588 142 3588 4632-1473 2532 3956  
αὐτοῦ και ο αἶρων τα σκευὴ αὐτοῦ και πάντες  
[his], and the one carrying his weapons, and all  
3588 435-1473 1722 3588 2250-1565 2596 3588 1473  
οἱ ἄνδρες αὐτοῦ ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνῃ κατὰ το αὐτό  
his men, in that day at the same time.  
2532 1492 3588 435 3588 1722 3588  
31:7 και εἶδον οἱ ἄνδρες Ἰσραὴλ οἱ ἐν τῷ  
And [beheld] the men of Israel, the ones on the  
4008 3588 2835.1 2532 3588 1722 3588 4008  
πέραν τῆς κοιλάδος και οἱ ἐν τῷ πέραν  
other side of the valley, and the ones on the other side  
3588 3754 5343 3588 435 2532 3754  
του Ἰορδάνου οτι ἐφύγον οἱ ἄνδρες Ἰσραὴλ και οτι  
of the Jordan, that [fled] the men of Israel], and that  
2348.\* 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 2641 3588  
τέθνηκε Σαουλ και οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ και καταλείπουσι τὰς  
Saul died, and his sons. And they leave  
4172-1473 2532 5343 2532 2064 3588 246  
πόλεις αὐτῶν και φεύγουσι και ἔρχονται οἱ ἀλλοφύλοι  
their cities, and flee. And [come] the Philistines]  
2532 2730 1722 1473 2532 1096 3588  
και κατοικοῦσιν ἐν αὐταῖς 31:8 και ἐγενήθη τῇ  
and dwell in them. And it came to pass on the  
1887 2532 2064 3588 246 1553.1 3588  
ἐπαύριον και ἔρχονται οἱ ἀλλοφύλοι ἐκδιδύσκουσιν τοὺς  
next day, and [come] the Philistines] to strip the  
5134.1 2532 2147 3588 2532 3588 5140  
τραυματίας και εὐρίσκουσι τὸν Σαουλ και τοὺς τρεῖς  
slain, and they find Saul and [three]  
5207 1473 4098 1909 3588 3735 \*  
υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ πεπτωκότας ἐπὶ τὰ ὄρη \* Γελβονέ  
sons [his] fallen upon the mountains of Gilboa.  
2532 607-1473 2532 1553.1-1473 3588  
31:9 και αποκεφαλίζουν αὐτὸν και ἐκδιδύσκουσιν αὐτὸν τα  
And they behead him, and strip him  
4632-1473 2532 649 1519 1093 246  
σκευὴ αὐτοῦ και αποστέλλουσιν εἰς γῆν αλλοφύλων  
of his weapons, and send into the land of the Philistines  
2945 2097 3588 1497-1473 2532 3588  
κύκλω εὐαγγελιζόμενοι τοῖς εἰδώλοις αὐτῶν και τῷ  
round about, announcing good news to their idols, and to  
2992-1473 2532 394 3588 4632-1473 1519 3588  
λαῷ αὐτῶν 31:10 και ἀνέθηκαν τα σκευὴ αὐτοῦ εἰς τὸ  
their people. And they presented his weapons in the  
\* 2532 3588 4983-1473 2665.2 1722 3588  
Λοστάρτιον και τὸ σῶμα αὐτοῦ κατέπηξαν ἐν τῷ  
Astartion. And his body they fastened down on the

31:4 †CP et seq. μαχαίραν - a stabbing sword.

31:8 †CP ἐκδύσαι - to strip off.

5038 \* 2532 191 4012 3588  
τείχει Βαιθσάμ 31:11 και ακούουσιν περὶ οἱ  
wall in Beth-shan. And [hear] concerning the ones  
2730 \* 3588 \* 3745 4160  
κατοικοῦντες Ἰαβὴς τῆς Γαλααδιτίδος ὅσα ἐποίησαν  
dwelling in Jabesh of Gilead] as much as [did  
3588 246 3588 \* 2532 450 3956  
οἱ ἀλλοφύλοι τῷ Σαουλ 31:12 και ἀνέστησαν πάντες  
[the Philistines] to Saul. And [rose up] all  
3588 435 1411 2532 4198 3650 3588 3571  
οἱ ἄνδρες δυνάμεως και ἐπορεύθησαν ὅλην τὴν νύκτα  
the men of power], and went the entire night,  
2532 2983 3588 4983 \* 2532 3588 4983 \* 3588  
και ἐλάβον τὸ σῶμα Σαουλ και τὸ σῶμα Ἰωνανᾶ† του  
and took the body of Saul and the body of Jonathan  
5207-1473 575 3588 5038 \* 2532 5342  
υἱοῦ αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ τοῦ τείχους Βαιθσάμ και ἠνέγκαντες  
his son from the wall in Beth-sham; and brought  
1473 1519 \* 2532 2618 1473 1563 2532  
αὐτοὺς εἰς Ἰαβὴς και κατακαίουσιν αὐτοὺς ἐκεῖ 31:13 και  
them into Jabesh, and incinerated them there. And  
2983 3588 3747-1473 2532 2290 5259 3588 723.2  
ἐλάβον τὰ ὀστά αὐτῶν και ἐθάψαν ὑπὸ τὴν ἀρουραν  
they took their bones, and entombed them by the plowed field  
3588 1722 \* 2532 3522 2033 2250  
τὴν ἐν Ἰαβὴς και ἐνηστευσαν ἐπτά ἡμέρας  
in Jabesh, and fasted seven days.

## 2 SAMUEL

### CHAPTER 1

#### The Death of Saul and Jonathan

1:1 2532 1096 3326 3588 599 \* 2532  
και ἐγένετο μετὰ τὸ ἀποθανεῖν Σαουλ και  
And it came to pass after the dying of Saul, and  
\* 390 5180 3588 \* 2532 2523.\*  
Δαυὶδ ἀνέστρεψε τυπτῶν τὸν Ἀμαλὴκ και ἐκάθισε Δαυὶδ  
David returned from striking Amalek, and David stayed  
1722 \* 2250 1417 2532 1096 3588  
ἐν Σικελὰγ ἡμέρας δύο 1:2 και ἐγένετο τῇ  
in Ziklag [days] two], that it came to pass in the  
2250 3588 5154 2532 2400 435 2064 1537 3588  
ἡμέρᾳ τῇ τρίτῃ και ἰδοὺ ἀνὴρ ἦλθεν ἐκ  
[day] third], and behold, a man came from out of the  
3925 3588 2992 \* 2532 3588 2440-1473  
παρεμβολῆς τοῦ λαοῦ Σαουλ και τα ἱματία αὐτοῦ  
camp of the people of Saul, and his clothes  
1284 2532 1093 1909 3588 2776-1473 2532  
διερρωγῶτα και γῆ ἐπὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς αὐτοῦ και  
were torn up, and earth was upon his head. And  
1096 1722 3588 1525-1473 4314 \* 2532 4098  
ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ εἰσελθεῖν αὐτὸν πρὸς Δαυὶδ και ἐπέσεν  
it happened in his entering to David, that he fell  
1909 3588 1093 2532 4352 1473 2532 2036 1473  
ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν και προσεκύνησεν αὐτῷ 1:3 και εἶπεν αὐτῷ  
upon the ground, and did obeisance to him. And [said] to him  
\* 4159 1473-3854 2532 2036 4314 1473  
Δαυὶδ πόθεν εἰς παραγίγη και εἶπε πρὸς αὐτὸν  
[David], From what place do you come? And he said to him,  
1537 3588 3925 1295  
ἐκ τῆς παρεμβολῆς Ἰσραὴλ διασέσωσμαι  
From out of the camp of Israel I have come through safe.  
2532 2036 1473 \* 5100 3588 3056 3778 518  
1:4 †και εἶπεν αὐτῷ Δαυὶδ τις ὁ λόγος οὗτος ἀπάγγελόν  
And [said] to him [David], What word is this? Report  
1473 2532 2036 5343 3588 2992 1537 3588  
μοι και εἶπε πέφηνεν ὁ λαὸς ἐκ τοῦ  
to me! And he said, [have fled] The people] from out of the  
4171 2532 4098 4183 1537 3588 2992 2532  
πολέμου και πεπτώκασιν πολλοὶ ἐκ τοῦ λαοῦ και  
battle, and [have fallen] many] from out of the people, and  
599 2532 \* 2532 \* 3588 5207-1473 599  
ἀπέθανον και Σαουλ και Ἰωνανᾶν ὁ υἱὸς αὐτοῦ ἀπέθανε  
died; and Saul and Jonathan his son died.

31:12 †CP των υιων αυτου - of his sons.

1:4 †See Bos for variants.

2532 2036-\* 3588 3808 3588 518 1473  
**1:5** και ειπε Δαυιδ τω παιδαριω τω απαγγέλλοντι αυτόν  
 And David said to the servant-lad, In the reporting it,  
 4459 1492 3754 2348 \* 2532 \* 3588  
 πως οιδως ότι τέθνηκε Σαουλ και Ιωναθαν ο  
 how do you know that [5]have died 1Saul 2and 3Jonathan  
 5207-1473 2532 2036 3588 3808 3588 518  
 υιος αυτού **1:6** και ειπε το παιδαριον το απαγγέλλον  
 4his son]? And [3said 1the 2servant-lad] reporting  
 1473 4047.4 4045 1722 3588 3735 3588  
 αυτόν περιπτώματι περιέπεσον εν τω ορει τω  
 to him, By chance I fell among the mountain  
 \* 2532 2400 \* 1991 1909 3588 1393.2-1473  
 Γελβουέ και ιδου Σαουλ επεστηρικτο επι το δόρυ αυτού  
 of Giboā. And behold, Saul was stayed upon his spear;  
 2532 2400 3588 716 2532 3588 2459.2  
 και ιδου τα αρματα και οι υπαρχαι  
 and behold, the chariots and the commanders of the cavalry  
 4882.1 1473 2532 1914 1909-3588-3694  
 συνησαν αυτόν **1:7** και επέβλεψεν επι τα οπίσω  
 joined together against him. And he looked behind  
 1473 2532 1492 1473 2532 2564 1473 2532 2036 2400 1473  
 αυτού και ειδε με και εκάλεσε με και ειπα ιδου εγω  
 him, and he beheld me, and he called me. And I said, Behold, it is I.  
 2532 2036 1473 5100 1510.2.2 1473 2532 2036 \*  
**1:8** και ειπε μοι τις ει συ και ειπα Αμαληκίτης  
 And he said to me, Who are you? And I said, [3an Amalekite  
 1473 1510.2.1 2532 2036 4314 1473 2186 1211 1883 1473  
 εγω ειμι **1:9** και ειπε προς με επιστηθι δη επάνω μου  
 I 2am]. And he said to me, Stand indeed above me,  
 2532 2289-1473 3754 2722 1473 4655 1170.1  
 και θανάτωσόν με οτι κατέσχε με σκοτος δεινόν  
 and put me to death! for [3constrained 4me 2darkness 1an awful],  
 2532 2089 3588 5590-1473 1722 1473 2532 2186 1909 1473  
 και επι η ψυχη μου εν μοι **1:10** και επείστην επ' αυτόν  
 for [2is yet 1my life] in me. And I stood over him,  
 2532 2289-1473 3754 1492 3754 3756-2198 3326 3588  
 και εθανάτωσα αυτόν οτι ηδεν οτι ου ζήσεται μετ' ο  
 and put him to death, for I knew that he would not live after  
 4098-1473 2532 2983 3588 933 3588 1909 3588  
 πέσειν αυτόν και έλαβον το βασιλειον τ' ο επι της  
 he fell. And I took the crown that was upon  
 2776-1473 2532 3588 5513.1 3588 1909 3588 1023-1473  
 κεφαλής αυτού και τον χλιδωνα τον επι του βραχιόνος αυτού  
 his head, and the armlet upon his arm,  
 2532 5342 1473 3588 2962-1473 5602  
 και ερηνόχα αυτά τω κυρίω μου ωδε  
 and I brought them to my master here.

### Israel Mourns for Saul and Jonathan

2532 2902-\* 3588 2440-1473 2532  
**1:11** και εκράτησε Δαυιδ των ιματιών αυτού και  
 And David took hold of his clothes, and  
 1284 1473 2532 3956 3588 435 3588 3326 1473 2532  
 διέρρηξεν αυτά και πάντες οι ανδρες οι μετ' αυτού **1:12** και  
 tore them; and all the men with him. And  
 2875 2532 2799 2532 3522 2193  
 εκόψαντο και εκλαυσαν και ενήστευσαν έως  
 they beat their chests, and wept, and fasted until  
 1166.2 1909 \* 2532 1909 \* 3588 5207-1473 2532  
 δειλης επι Σαουλ και επι Ιωναθαν τον υιόν αυτού και  
 evening, over Saul, and over Jonathan his son, and  
 1909 3588 2992 \* 2532 1909 3588 3624 \* 3754  
 επι τον λαον Ιουδα και επι τον οικον Ισραηλ οτι  
 over the people of Judah, and over the house of Israel; because  
 4141 1722 4501 2532 2036-\* 3588  
 επλήγησαν εν ρομφαία **1:13** και ειπε Δαυιδ τω  
 they were struck by the broadsword. And David said to the  
 3808 3588 518 1473 4159 1510.2.2 1473  
 παιδαριω τω απαγγέλλοντι αυτόν πόθεν ει συ  
 servant-lad reporting to him, From what place are you?  
 2532 2036 5207 435 3941 \* 1473  
 και ειπεν υιος ανδρός παροίκου Αμαληκίτου εγω  
 And he said, [3the son 4man 5sojourner 4of an Amalekite 1I  
 1510.2.1 2532 2036 1473 \* 4459 3756-5399  
 ειμι **1:14** και ειπεν αυτόν Δαυιδ πως ουκ εφοβήθης  
 2am]. And [2said 3to him 1David], How is it you fear not  
 2018 5495-1473 1311 3588 5547  
 επενεγκειν χειρά σου διαφθείραι τον χριστόν  
 to bear your hand to utterly destroy the anointed one

2962 2532 2564-\* 1520 3588 3808-1473  
 κυριον **1:15** και εκάλεσε Δαυιδ εν των παιδαριών αυτού  
 of the LORD? And David called one of his servant-lads,  
 2532 2036 4334 528 1473 2532 3960 1473  
 και ειπε προσελθών απάντησον αυτόν και εσταξεν αυτόν  
 and said, Coming forward, you meet him! And he struck him,  
 2532 599 2532 2036 4314 1473 \* 3588 129-1473  
 και απέθανε **1:16** και ειπε προς αυτόν Δαυιδ το αιμα σου  
 and he died. And [2said 3to 4him 1David], Your blood  
 1909 3588 2776-1473 3754 3588 4750-1473 611 2596  
 επι την κεφαλήν σου οτι το στόμα σου απεκριθη κατά  
 be upon your head, for your mouth answered against  
 1473 3004 1473 2289 3588 5547 2962  
 σου λέγων εγω εθανάτωσα τον χριστόν κυριον  
 you, saying, I put to death the anointed one of the LORD.  
 2532 2354-\* 3588 2355-3778 1909 \* 2532  
**1:17** και εθρήνησε Δαυιδ τον θρήνον τούτον επι Σαουλ και  
 And David lamented this lamentation over Saul, and  
 1909 \* 3588 5207-1473 2532 2036 3588 1321 3588  
 επι Ιωναθαν τον υιόν αυτού **1:18** και ειπε του διδάξει τους  
 over Jonathan his son. And he spoke to teach the  
 5207 \* 2400 1125 1909 975 3588 2112.3  
 υιους Ιουδα ιδου γέγραπται επι βιβλίου του ευθούς  
 sons of Judah. Behold, it is written upon the scroll of the upright.  
 2532 2036 4739.3 \* 5228 3588  
**1:19** και ειπεν στήλωσον† Ισραηλ υπέρ των  
 And he said, Set up a stone monument, O Israel, for the ones  
 2348 1909 3588 5311-1473 5134.1 4459 4098  
 τεθνηκότων επι τα υψη σου τραυματιών πως έπεσαν  
 having died upon your heights being slain! How [2are fallen  
 1415 3361-312 1722 \*  
 δυνατοί **1:20** μη αναγγείλῃτε εν Γεθ  
 1the mighty ones]. You should not announce it in Gath,  
 2532 3361-2097 1722 3588 1841  
 και μη ευαγγελίσθητε εν ταις εξόδοις  
 and you should not announce it as good news in the streets  
 \* 3379 2165 2364  
 Ασκάλωνος μη ποτε ευφρανθώσι θυγατέρας  
 of Ashkelon – lest at any time [3should be glad 1the daughters  
 246 3379 21 2364  
 αλλοφύλων μη ποτε αγαλλιάσωνται† θυγατέρες  
 2of the Philistines], lest at any time [4should exult 1the daughters  
 3588 564 3735 3588 1722 \*  
 των απεριτιμῶν **1:21** ορη τα εν Γελβουέ  
 2of the 3uncircumcised]. O mountains in Gilboa,  
 3361 4098 1909 1473 3383 1408.1 3383 5205  
 μη πέσοι εφ' υμας μητε δροσος μητε νετός  
 may there not fall upon you neither dew nor rain,  
 2532 68 536 3754 1563 4360 2375  
 και αγροί απαρχών οτι εκεί προσωχθίσθη θυρεός  
 and O fields of first-fruits. For there [3was loathed 1the shield  
 1415 2375 \* 3756 5548 1722  
 δυνάτων θυρεός Σαουλ ουκ εχρίσθη εν  
 2of the mighty ones] – the shield of Saul was not anointed with  
 1637 575 129 5134.1 2532 575 4720.1  
 ελαίω **1:22** αφ' αίματος τραυματιών και από στέατος  
 oil. From the blood of the slain, and from the fat  
 1415 5115 \* 3756 654 2756  
 δυνάτων τόξον Ιωναθαν ουκ απεστράφη κενόν  
 of the mighty ones, the bow of Jonathan did not return empty  
 1519 3588 3694 2532 4501 \* 3756 344  
 εις τα οπίσω και ρομφαία Σαουλ ουκ ανέκαμψε†  
 to the rear; and the broadsword of Saul did not return  
 2756 \* 2532 \* 3588 25 2532  
 κενή **1:23** Σαουλ και Ιωναθαν οι ηγαπημένοι και  
 empty. Saul and Jonathan, the ones being loved, and  
 5611 3756 1316 1722 3588 2222-1473 2532  
 ωραιοι ου διακεχωρισμένοι εν τη ζωή αυτών και  
 beautiful ones; not parted in their life, and  
 1722 3588 2288-1473 3756-1316 5228 105  
 εν τω θανάτῳ αυτών ου διεχωρίσθησαν υπέρ αετούς  
 in their death they were not parted. [2above 3eagles  
 2893.1 2532 5228 3023 1415 2364  
 κουφοι και υπέρ λεοντας δυνατοι **1:24** θυγατέρες  
 1Nimble], and [2above 3lions 1strong]. Daughters

1:19 †CP ακριβασαι - search out.

1:20 †CP γαυριασωσι - should prance.

1:22 †CP ανεστρεψε - return.

1:10 †CP διαδημα - diadem.

\* 2799 1909 \* 3588 1737 1473  
 Ισραήλ κλαύσατε ἐπὶ Σαούλ τον ενδιδύσκοντα υμᾶς  
 of Israel, weep over Saul! the one dressing you  
 2847 3326 2889-1473 3588 399  
 κόκκινα μετὰ κόσμου υμῶν τον αναφέροντα  
 with scarlet apparel, with your ornament; the one bearing  
 2889 5552 1909 3588 2441-1473 4459  
 κόσμον χρυσούν ἐπὶ τα ὑματισμόν υμῶν 1:25 πῶς  
 [2ornament 1a golden] for your clothes. O how  
 4098 1415 1722 3319 4171 \*  
 ἐπέσον δυνάτοί ἐν μέσῳ πολέμου Ἰωνάθαν  
 [2fell 1the mighty ones] in the midst of battle. O Jonathan,  
 1909 3588 5311-1473 5135 217.1 1909 1473  
 ἐπὶ τα ὕψη σου ἐτραυματίσθη 1:26 ἀλγῶ ἐπὶ σε  
 upon your heights you were slain. I ache over you,  
 \* 80-1473 5610.1 1473 4970  
 Ἰωνάθαν ἀδελφέ μου ὠραιώθης μοι σφόδρα  
 Jonathan, O my brother. You were beautiful to me, exceedingly;  
 2298.1 3588 26.1-1473 1473 5228 26.1  
 ἐθαυμαστώθη ἡ ἀγάπησίς σου μοί ὡπὲρ ἀγάπησιν  
 [3caused wonder 1your affection 2to me] – above the affection  
 1135 4459 4098 1415 2532 622  
 γυναικῶν 1:27 πῶς ἐπέσον δυνάτοί και ἀπώλοντο  
 of women. O how [2fell 1the mighty ones], and [3perished  
 4632 4170.1  
 σκευὴ πολεμικὰ  
 1the weapons 2of warfare].

## CHAPTER 2

## David Dwells in Hebron

2:1 2532 1096 3326 3778 2532 1905  
 και ἐγένετο μετὰ ταῦτα και ἐπηρώτησε  
 And it came to pass after these things, and [2asked  
 \* 1722 2962 3004 1487 305 1519 1520 3588  
 Δαυὶδ ἐν κυρίῳ λέγων εἰ αναβῶ εἰς μίαν τῶν  
 [David] by the LORD, saying, Shall I ascend unto one of the  
 4172 3588 \* 2532 2036-2962 4314 1473 305  
 πόλεων τῆς Ἰουδα και εἰπε κύριος πρὸς αὐτὸν ἀνάβηθι  
 cities of Judah? And the LORD said to him, Ascend!  
 2532 2036 \* 4226 305 2532 2036 1519  
 και εἰπε Δαυὶδ που αναβῶ και εἰπεν εἰς  
 And David said, Where should I ascend? And he said, Unto  
 \* 2532 305 1563 \* 2532 297  
 Χεβρών 2:2 και ἀνέβη ἐκεῖ Δαυὶδ και ἀμφότερα  
 Hebron. And [2ascended 3there 1David], and both  
 3588 1135-1473 3588 \* 2532 \*  
 αἱ γυναῖκες αὐτοῦ Ἀχιναὰμ ἡ Ἰεζραηλίτις και Ἀβιγαῖλ  
 of his wives – Ahinoam the Jezreelitess, and Abigail  
 3588 1135 \* 3588 \* 2532 3588 435 3588  
 ἡ γυνὴ Ναβάλ του Καρμηλῖτου 2:3 και οἱ ἄνδρες οἱ  
 the wife of Nabal the Carmelite. And the men  
 3326 1473 1538 2532 3588 3624-1473 2532 2730  
 μετ' αὐτοῦ ἕκαστος και ο ὀικος αὐτοῦ και κατώκουν  
 were with him, each one and his house. And they dwelt  
 1722 3588 4172 \* 2532 2064 3588 435  
 ἐν ταῖς πόλεσι Χεβρών 2:4 και ἔρχονται οἱ ἄνδρες  
 among the cities of Hebron. And [4come 1the 2men  
 3588 \* 2532 5548 3588 \* 1563 3588 936  
 τῆς Ἰουδαίας και χρίουσι τον Δαυὶδ ἐκεῖ του βασιλεύειν  
 3of Judea] and anoint David there to reign  
 1909 3588 3624 \* 2532 518 3588 \* 3004  
 ἐπὶ τον οἶκον Ἰουδα και ἀπηγγείλαν τῷ Δαυὶδ λέγοντες  
 over the house of Judah. And they reported to David, saying,  
 3588 435 \* 3588 \* 2290 3588 \*  
 οἱ ἄνδρες Ἰαβὶς τῆς Γαλααδίτιδος ἔθαψαν τον Σαούλ  
 The men of Jabesh of the Gileadites entombed Saul.  
 2532 649 \* 32 4314 3588 2233  
 2:5 και ἀπέστειλε Δαυὶδ ἀγγέλους πρὸς τοὺς ἡγούμενους  
 And David sent messengers to the leaders  
 \* 3588 2532 2036 4314 1473 2127  
 Ἰαβὶς τῆς Γαλααδίτιδος και εἰπε πρὸς αὐτοὺς εὐλογημένοι  
 of Jabesh of the Gileadites, and said to them, Being blessed  
 1473 3588 2962 3754 4160 3588 1656-3778 1909 3588  
 υμεῖς τῷ κυρίῳ ὅτι ἐποιήσατε τὸ ἔλεος τοῦτο ἐπὶ τον  
 are you to the LORD, that you performed this mercy for  
 2962-1473 1909 3588 \* 2532 2290 1473 2532  
 κύριον υμῶν ἐπὶ τον Σαούλ και ἐθάψατε αὐτὸν 2:6 και  
 your master – for Saul; and you entombed him. And  
 3568 4160-2962 3326 1473 1656 2532 225  
 νυν ποιῆσαι κύριος μεθ' υμῶν ἔλεος και ἀλήθειαν  
 now, may the LORD perform [4with 5you 1mercy 2and 3truth].

2532 1065 1473 4160 3326 1473 3588 18-3778 3754  
 και γε ἐγὼ ποιήσω μεθ' υμῶν το ἀγαθόν τοῦτο ὅτι  
 And indeed I will do with you this good that  
 4160 3588 4487-3778 2532 3568 2901  
 ἐποιήσατε τὸ ρῆμα τοῦτο 2:7 και νυν κραταιοῦσθωσαν  
 you did in this matter. And now strengthen  
 3588 5495-1473 2532 1096 1519 5207 1415 3754 2348  
 αἱ χεῖρες υμῶν και γίνεσθε εἰς υἱοὺς δυνάτου ὅτι τέθηκε  
 your hands, and become as [2sons 1mighty]! For [3has died  
 \* 3588 2962-1473 2532 1065 1473-5548 3588 3624  
 Σαούλ ο κύριος υμῶν και γε ἐμὲ κέχρικεν ὁ οἶκος  
 1Saul 2your master], and indeed [4has anointed me 1the 2house  
 \* 1909 1438 1519 935 2532 \* 5207 \*  
 Ἰουδα ἐφ' εαυτοὺς εἰς βασιλέα 2:8 και Ἀβενὴρ υἱὸς Νηρ  
 3of Judah] over them for king. And Abner son of Ner,  
 751.2 3588 \* 2983 3588 \* 5207 3588  
 ἀρχιστράτηγος του Σαούλ ἔλαβε τον Ἰσβόσεθ υἱόν του  
 commander-in-chief of Saul, took Ishbosheth son  
 \* 2532 307 1473 1537 3588 3925 1519  
 Σαούλ και ἀνεβίβασεν αὐτὸν ἐκ τῆς παρεμβολῆς εἰς  
 of Saul, and brought him from out of the camp into  
 \* 2532 936-1473 1909 3588 \* 2532  
 Μανασέμ 2:9 και ἐβασίλευσεν αὐτὸν ἐπὶ τὴν Γαλααδίτην και  
 Mahanaim. And he gave him to reign over Gilead, and  
 1909 3588 \* 2532 1909 3588 \* 2532 1909 3588 \*  
 ἐπὶ τον Ἀσσερί και ἐπὶ τὴν Ἰζραὴλ και ἐπὶ τον Εφραΐμ  
 over the Ashurites, and over Jezreel, and over Ephraim,  
 2532 1909 3588 \* 2532 1909 3956 \*  
 και ἐπὶ τον Βενιαμὴν και ἐπὶ πάντα Ἰσραὴλ  
 and over Benjamin, and over all Israel.

## Ishbosheth Reigns in Israel

2:10 5062 2094 \* 5207 \*  
 τεσσαράκοντα ἐτῶν Ἰσβόσεθ υἱὸς Σαούλ  
 [4was forty 5years old 1Ishbosheth 2son 3of Saul]  
 3753 936 1909 \* 2532 1417 2094 936  
 ὅτε ἐβασίλευσεν ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ και δύο ἐτὶ ἐβασίλευσε  
 when he reigned over Israel; and [2two 3years 1he reigned];  
 4133 3588 3624 \* 3739 1510.7.6 3694  
 πλὴν του οἴκου Ἰουδα οἱ ἦσαν ὀπίσω Δαυὶδ  
 except for the house of Judah, which were following after David.  
 2532 1096 706 3588 2250 3739 \*  
 2:11 και ἐγένετο ἀριθμὸς των ἡμερῶν ὧν Δαυὶδ  
 And became the number of the days of which David  
 936 1722 \* 1909 3588 3624 \* 2033  
 ἐβασίλευσεν ἐν Χεβρών ἐπὶ τον οἶκον Ἰουδα ἐπτά  
 reigned in Hebron over the house of Judah – seven  
 2094 2532 3376 1803 2532 1831 5207 \*  
 ἐτὶ και μηνᾶς ἐξ 2:12 και ἐξῆλθεν Ἀβενὴρ υἱὸς  
 years and [2months 1six]. And [4came forth 1Abner 2son  
 \* 2532 3588 3816 5207 \* 1537  
 Νηρ και οἱ παῖδες Ἰσβόσεθ υἱὸν Σαούλ ἐκ  
 3of Ner], and the servants of Ishbosheth son of Saul, from out of  
 \* 1519 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532 3588  
 Μανασέμ εἰς Γαβῶν† 2:13 και Ἰωάβ υἱὸς Σαρουῖα και οἱ  
 Mahanaim unto Gibeon. And Joab son of Zeruiah, and the  
 3816 \* 1831 1537 \* 2532 4876  
 παῖδες Δαυὶδ ἐξῆλθον ἐκ Χεβρών και συναντῶσιν  
 servants of David, came forth from out of Hebron, and met  
 1473 1909 3588 2911.1 3588 \* 2532 2523-3778  
 αὐτοὺς ἐπὶ τὴν κρήνην τὴν Γαβῶν και ἐκάθισαν οὗτοι  
 them at the fountain of Gibeon. And these sat  
 1782 2532 3778 1909 3588 2911.1 1782  
 ἐντεῦθεν και οὗτοι ἐπὶ τὴν κρήνην ἐντεῦθεν  
 here on this side, and these others at the fountain here on that side.  
 2532 2036 \* 4314 \* 450 1211 3588  
 2:14 και εἰπεν Ἀβενὴρ πρὸς Ἰωάβ ἀναστήτωσαν διὰ τα  
 And Abner said to Joab, Raise up indeed the  
 3808 2532 3815 1799 1473 2532 2036 \*  
 παιδάρια και παιξάτωσαν ἐνώπιον ἡμῶν και εἰπεν Ἰωάβ  
 servant-lads and let them play before us! And Joab said,  
 450 2532 450 2532 3928 1722 706  
 ἀναστήτωσαν 2:15 και ἀνέστησαν και παρήλθον ἐν ἀριθμῷ  
 Let them arise! And they rose up and went by in number –  
 1427 3588 3816 \* 3588 \* 5207 \*  
 δώδεκα των παιδων† Βενιαμὴν του Ἰσβόσεθ υἱὸν Σαούλ  
 twelve of the servants of Benjamin of Ishbosheth son of Saul,

2:12 †CP παρεμβολῆς βουνου - Camp of the Hill.

2:15 †CP υἱων - sons.



2532 1427 3588 3816 \*  
και δώδεκα των παιδων Δαυίδ  
and twelve of the servants of David.

### Abner Wars with David

2532 2902 1538 3588 5495 3588 2776  
2:16 και εκράτησαν ἕκαστος τη χειρί την κεφαλὴν  
And they [²held ¹each] by their hand the head  
3588 4139-1473 2532 3588 3162-1473 1519 3588  
του πλησίον αὐτοῦ και η μάχαιρα αὐτοῦ εἰς την  
of his neighbor; and his knife was thrust into the  
4125 3588 4139-1473 2532 4098 2596-3588-1473  
πλευρὰν του πλησίον αὐτοῦ και πίπτουσι κατὰ το αὐτό  
side of his neighbor; and they fell down together.  
2532 2564 3588 5117-1565 3310 3588 1917.1 3739  
και εκλήθη τὸ τόπω ἐκεῖνω Μερὶς των ἐπιβούλων η  
And they called that place, Portion of the Plotters, which  
1510.2.3 1722 \* 2532 1096 3588 4171 4642  
ἐστὶν ἐν Γαβᾶν 2:17 και ἐγένετο ὁ πόλεμος σκληρὸς  
is in Gibeon. And [³was ¹the ²battle] hard  
5620 3029 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 4417  
ὥστε λίαν ἐν τη ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνη και ἔπταισεν  
so as to an exceeding degree in that day. And [⁶failed  
\* 2532 3588 435 \* 1799 3588 3816 \*  
Ἀβενὴρ και οἱ ἄνδρες Ἰσραὴλ ἐνώπιον των παιδων Δαυίδ  
¹Abner ²and ³the ⁴men ⁵of Israel before the servants of David.  
2532 1096 1563 5140 5207 \* 2532 \*  
2:18 και ἐγένοντο ἐκεῖ τρεῖς υἱοὶ Σαρουῖα Ἰωάβ και Ἀβισσά  
And there were there three sons of Zeruah – Joab and Abishai  
2532 \* 2532 \* 3588 4228-1473 5616 1520  
και Ἀσσαήλ και Ἀσσαήλ κούφος τοῖς ποσὶν αὐτοῦ ὡσεὶ μία  
and Asahel. And Asahel was light of his feet, as one  
1393 3588 1722 68 2532 2614 \*  
δορκᾶς των ἐν ἀγρῷ 2:19 και κατεδίωξεν Ἀσσαήλ  
doe of the ones in the field. And Asahel pursued  
3694 \* 2532 3756-1578 3588 4198 1519 3588  
ὀπίσω Ἀβενὴρ και οὐκ ἐξέκλιε του πορεύεσθαι εἰς τα  
after Abner, and did not turn aside to go to the  
1188 3761 1519 3588 710 2733.5 \* 2532  
δεξιὰ οὐδὲ εἰς τα ἀριστερὰ κατόπισθεν Ἀβενὴρ 2:20 και  
right nor to the left after Abner. And  
1914 \* 1519 3588 3694-1473 2532 2036 1473-1510.2.2  
ἐπέβλεψεν Ἀβενὴρ εἰς τα ὀπίσω αὐτοῦ και εἶπεν σὺ εἰ  
Abner looked to his rear, and said, Are you  
1473 \* 2532 2036 1473 1510.2.1  
αὐτός Ἀσσαήλ και εἶπεν ἐγὼ εἰμι  
Asahel himself? And he said, I am.

### Abner Kills Asahel

2532 2036 1473 \* 1578-1473 1519 3588  
2:21 και εἶπεν αὐτῷ Ἀβενὴρ ἐκκλινον σὺ εἰς τα  
And [²said ³to him ¹Abner], Turn aside to the  
1188 2228 1519 3588 710 2532 2722 4572 1520 3588  
δεξιὰ η εἰς τα ἀριστερὰ και κατὰσχε σεαυτῷ ἐν των  
right or to the left, and constrain to yourself one of the  
3808 2532 2983 4572 3588 3833-1473 2532  
παιδαρίων και λάβε σεαυτῷ την πανοπλίαν αὐτοῦ και  
servant-lads, and take to yourself his full armor! And  
3756 2309 1578 1537 3588 3693  
οὐκ ἠθέλησεν Ἀσσαήλ ἐκκλίνειν ἐκ των ὀπισθεν  
[²did not ³want ¹Asahel] to turn aside from being behind  
1473 2532 4369 2089 \* 3004 3588 \*  
αὐτοῦ 2:22 και προσέθετο ἐτι Ἀβενὴρ λέγων τῷ Ἀσαήλ  
him. And [²added ³yet ¹Abner], saying to Asahel,  
868 575 1473 2443 3361 3960 1473 1519 3588  
ἀπόστηθι ἀπ' ἐμοῦ ἵνα μὴ πατάξω σε εἰς την  
Leave from me, that I should not strike you unto the  
1093 2532 4459 142 3588 4383-1473 4314 \*  
γῆν και πως ἀρῶ το πρόσωπόν μου πρὸς Ἰωάβ  
ground! For how shall I lift my face to Joab  
3588 80-1473 2532 3756-1014 3588 868  
τον ἀδελφόν σου 2:23 και οὐκ ἐβούλετο του ἀποστῆναι  
your brother? And he was not willing to leave.  
2532 5180 1473 \* 1722 3588 3694 3588 1393.2  
και τύπτει αὐτόν Ἀβενὴρ ἐν τῷ ὀπίσω του δόρατος  
And [²struck ³him ¹Abner] with the rear of the spear  
1909 3588 5589.1 2532 1326.7 3588 1393.2  
ἐπὶ την ψῶαν και διεξήλθε το δόρυ  
upon his flank. And [³went completely through ¹the ²spear]  
1537 3588 3694 1473 2532 4098 1563 2532 599  
ἐκ των ὀπίσω αὐτοῦ και πίπτει ἐκεῖ και ἀποθνήσκει  
from out of behind him; and he falls there and dies

5270 1473 2532 1096 3956 3588 2064  
υποκάτω αὐτοῦ και ἐγένετο πᾶς ὁ ἐρχόμενος  
underneath him. And it came to pass every one coming  
2193 3588 5117 3739 4098 1563 \* 2532 599 2532  
ὥς του τοῦπου οὐ ἐπεσεν ἐκεῖ Ἀσσαήλ και ἀπέθανε και  
unto the place where [²fell ³there ¹Asahel] and died, even  
5307.2 2532 2614 \* 2532 \* 3694  
νῦν ἔστι 2:24 και κατεδίωξεν Ἰωάβ και Ἀβισσά ὀπίσω  
stood still. And [⁴pursued ¹Joab ²and ³Abishai] after  
\* 2532 3588 2246 1416 2532 1473 1525 2193  
Ἀβενὴρ και ὁ ἥλιος ἔδυσε και αὐτοὶ εἰσῆλθον ὥς  
Abner, and the sun went down. And they entered unto  
3588 1015 \* 2596 4383 \* 3598  
τον βουνὸν Ἀμμα κατὰ πρόσωπον Γιε ὁδόν  
the hill of Ammah, according to the face of Giah, [²way  
2048 \* 2532 4867 3588  
ἐρημον Γαβᾶν 2:25 και συναθροίζονται οἱ  
¹the wilderness] of Gibeon. And [⁴gathered together ¹the  
5207 \* 3588 3694 \* 2532 1096  
υἱοὶ Βενιαμὴν οἱ ὀπίσω Ἀβενὴρ και ἐγενήθησαν  
²sons ³of Benjamin] following after Abner, and came  
1519 4877 1520 2532 2476 1909 2776 1015  
εἰς συνάντησιν μίαν και ἔστησαν ἐπὶ κεφαλὴν βουνοῦ  
to meet as one, and stood upon the head [²hill  
1520 2532 2564 \* 3588 \* 2532 2036 3361  
ἐνός 2:26 και ἐκάλεσεν Ἀβενὴρ τον Ἰωάβ και εἶπε μὴ  
¹of one]. And Abner called Joab, and said, Shall  
1519 3534 2719 3588 4501 2228 3756-1492  
εἰς ῥίκος καταφάγεται η ρομφαία η οὐκ οἶδας  
[⁴in ⁵victory ³devour ¹the ²broadsword], or do you not know  
3754 4089-1510.8.3 1519 3588 2078 2532 2193-4219 3766.2  
ὅτι πικρά ἐστὶ εἰς τα ἔσχατα και ὥς πότε οὐ μὴ  
that it will be bitter at the last? And for how long [²in no way  
2036 3588 2992 654 575 3693  
εἰπῆς τῷ λαῷ ἀποστρέφειν ἀπὸ ὀπισθεν  
[¹shall you] speak to the people to return from following after  
3588 80-1473 2532 2036 \* 2198-2962 3754  
των ἀδελφῶν αὐτῶν 2:27 και εἶπεν Ἰωάβ ζῇ κύριος ὅτι  
their brothers? And Joab said, As the LORD lives, that  
1508 2980 1360 5119 1537 4405.1 305  
εἰ μὴ ἐλάλησας διότι τότε ἐκ πρωῒθεν ἀνέβη  
if you had not spoken, that then from the morning [³ascended  
302 3588 2992 1538 2733.5 3588 80-1473  
ἀν ὁ λαὸς ἕκαστος κατόπισθε του ἀδελφοῦ αὐτοῦ  
even [¹the ²people] each after his brother.  
2532 4537 \* 3588 4536 2532 868 3956  
2:28 και ἐσάλπισεν Ἰωάβ τη σάλπιγγι και ἀπέστρεψε πᾶς  
And Joab trumped the trumpet, and [⁴left ¹all  
3588 2992 2532 3756 2614 3765 3694 3588  
ὁ λαὸς και οὐ κατεδίωξαν οὐκέτι ὀπίσω του  
²the ³people], and did not pursue any longer after  
\* 2532 3756-4369 2089 3588 4170 2532  
Ἰσραὴλ και οὐ προσέθεντο ἐτι τον πολεμῆν 2:29 και  
Israel, and proceeded not any longer to wage war. And  
\* 2532 3588 435-1473 565 1519 1424  
Ἀβενὴρ και οἱ ἄνδρες αὐτοῦ ἀπῆλθον εἰς δυσμὰς  
Abner and his men went forth at the descent of the sun,  
3650 3588 3571-1565 2532 1224 3588 \* 2532  
ὅλην την νύκτα ἐκεῖνην και διέβαινον τον Ἰορδάνην και  
and went all that night, and passed over the Jordan, and  
4198 3650 3588 3905 2532 2064 1519  
επορεύθησαν ὅλην την παρατείνουσαν και ἐρχονται εἰς  
went the entire extent, and came unto  
3925 2532 \* 390 3693-575  
παρεμβολὰς 2:30 και Ἰωάβ ἀνέστρεψεν ὀπίσθεν ἀπὸ  
Camp. And Joab returned from following behind  
3588 \* 2532 4867 3956 3588 2992  
του Ἀβενὴρ και συνήθροισε πάντα τον λαόν  
Abner. And he gathered together all the people,  
2532 1980 3588 3816 \* 3588 4098  
και ἐπεσκέπησαν των παιδων Δαυίδ οἱ πεπτωκότες  
and they numbered the servants of David having fallen –  
1767.1 435 2532 \* 2532 3588 3816 \*  
ἐννεακαίδεκα ἄνδρες και Ἀσσαήλ 2:31 και οἱ παῖδες Δαυίδ  
nineteen men and Asahel. And the servants of David  
3960 3588 5207 \* 3588 435 \*  
ἐπάταξαν των υἱων Βενιαμὴν των ἀνδρῶν Ἀβενὴρ  
struck of the sons of Benjamin, of the men of Abner –  
5145 2532 1835 435 2532 142  
τριακοσίους και ἐξήκοντα ἄνδρας 2:32 και αἶρουσι  
three hundred and sixty men. And they lifted up  
3588 \* 2532 2290 1473 1722 3588 5028 3588  
τον Ἀσσαήλ και θάπτουσιν αὐτόν ἐν τῷ τάφῳ του  
Asahel, and entombed him in the burying-place του

3962-1473 1722 \* 2532 4198 3650 3588  
 πατρός αυτού εν Βηθλεέμ και επορεύθησαν ὅλην την  
 of his father in Beth-lehem. And [4went 5the entire  
 3571 \* 2532 3588 435-1473 2532 1307.1  
 νύκτα Ἰωάβ και οι ανδρες αυτού και διεφάνυσεν†  
 9night 1Joab 2and 3his men], and light shined through  
 1473 1722 \*  
 αυτοῖς εν Χεβρόν  
 to them in Hebron.

## CHAPTER 3

*The House of Saul Wars with the House of David*

2532 1096 4171 1909 4183 303.1 3588  
 3:1 και ἐγένετο πόλεμος ἐπὶ πολὺ ἀναμέσων του  
 And there was war for a long time between the  
 3624 \* 2532 303.1 3588 3624 \* 2532 3588  
 οἴκου Σαούλ και ἀναμέσων του οἴκου Δαυὶδ και ο  
 house of Saul, and between the house of David. And the  
 3624 \* 4198 2532 2901 2532 3588 3624  
 οἴκος Δαυὶδ ἐπορεύετο και ἐκραταιοῦτο και ο οἴκος  
 house of David went and strengthened, and the house  
 \* 4198 2532 770 2532 5088 3588 \*  
 Σαούλ ἐπορεύετο και ἠσθένει 3:2 και ἐτέχθησαν τω Δαυὶδ  
 of Saul went and weakened. And were born to David  
 1722 \* 5207 1803 2532 1510.7.3 3588 4416-1473  
 εν Χεβρόν υἱοὶ ἐξ και ην ο πρωτότοκος αὐτοῦ  
 in Hebron [2sons 1six], and [2was 1his first-born]  
 \* 3588 \* 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 Ἀμνὼν της Ἀχινάμ της Ἰεζραηλῆτιδος 3:3 και ο  
 was Amnon, by Ahinoam the Jezreelitess; and  
 1208-1473 3588 \* 3588 \* 2532  
 δευτερος αὐτοῦ Κελέαβ της Ἀβιγαῖλ της Καρμηλίας και  
 his second was Chileab of Abigail the Carmelitess; and  
 3588 5154 \* 5207 \* 2364 \*  
 ο τρίτος Ἀβεσαλὼμ υἱὸς Μααχά θυγατρός Θαλμὶ  
 the third was Absalom son of Maacah daughter of Talmi  
 935 \* 2532 3588 5067 5207  
 βασιλέως Γεσσήρ 3:4 και ο τέταρτος Ἀδωνία υἱὸς  
 king of Geshur; and the fourth was Adonijah son  
 \* 2532 3588 3991 \* 3588 \* 2532  
 Ἀγγιθ και ο πέμπτος Σαφατίας της Ἀβιταάλ 3:5 και  
 of Haggith; and the fifth was Shephatiah by Abital; and  
 3588 1622 \* 3588 \* 1135 \* 3778  
 ο ἕκτος Ἰεθάν της Αἰγάλ γυναῖκος Δαυὶδ οὗτοι  
 the sixth was Ithream of Eglah wife of David. These  
 5088 3588 1722 \* 2532 1096  
 ἐτεχθησαν τω Δαυὶδ εν Χεβρόν 3:6 και ἐγένετο  
 were born to David in Hebron. And it came to pass  
 1722 3588 1510.1 3588 4171 303.1 3588 3624 \*  
 εν τω εἶναι τον πόλεμον ἀναμέσων του οἴκου Σαούλ  
 in the [2being 1war] between the house of Saul,  
 2532 303.1 3588 3624 \* 2532 \* 1510.7.3  
 και ἀναμέσων του οἴκου Δαυὶδ, that Ἀβενήρ ην  
 and between the house of David, that Abner was  
 2902 3588 3624 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 κρατὼν του οἴκου Σαούλ 3:7 και τω Σαούλ  
 holding rule over the house of Saul. And to Saul  
 1510.7.3 3825.1 2532 3686 1473 \* 2364  
 ην παλλακὴ και ὄνομα αὐτῇ Ρεσφά θυγάτηρ  
 was a concubine, and the name to her was Rizpah, daughter  
 \* 2532 2036 \* 5207 \* 4314 \*  
 Αἰά και εἶπεν Ἰσβόσεθ υἱὸς Σαούλ προς Ἀβενήρ  
 of Aiah. And [4said 1Ishbosheth 2son 3of Saul] to Abner,  
 5100 3754 1525 4314 3588 3825.1 3588 3962-1473  
 τι ὅτι εἰσήλθες προς την παλλακὴν του πατρός μου  
 Why is it that you enter to the concubine of my father?  
 2532 2373 4970 4012 3588  
 3:8 και ἐθυμώθη σφόδρα Ἀβενήρ περὶ του  
 And [2was enraged 3exceedingly 1Abner] on account of  
 3056-3778 3588 \* 2532 2036 \* 4314 1473  
 λόγου τούτου τω Ἰσβόσεθ και εἶπεν Ἀβενήρ προς αὐτόν  
 by Ishbosheth. And Abner said to him,  
 3361 2776 2965 1510.2.1 4160 4594 1656 3326  
 μη κεφαλὴ κυνὸς εἰμι ἐποῦσα σημερον ἐλεος μετὰ  
 Am [3head 2a dog's 1I] that I executed today mercy with  
 3588 3624 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532 4012 80 2532  
 του οἴκου Σαούλ του πατρός σου και περὶ ἀδελφῶν και  
 the house of Saul your father, and with his brothers, and

4012 1107.1-1473 2532 3756 844.1 1519 3588 3624  
 περὶ γνωρίμων αὐτῶν και οὐκ ἠτομολόησα εἰς τον οἶκον  
 with his acquaintances, and did not desert to the house  
 \* 2532 1934 1909 1473 4012 93  
 Δαυὶδ και ἐπὶζητεῖς ἐπ' ἐμέ περὶ ἀδικίας  
 of David, that you seek anxiously about me concerning injustice  
 1135 4594 3592 4160-3588-2316 3588 \* 2532  
 γυναῖκος σημερον 3:9 τὰδε ποιῆσαι ο θεός τω Ἀβενήρ και  
 to a woman today? Thus may God do to Abner, and  
 3592 4369-1473 3754 2531 3660-2962 3588  
 τὰδε προσθεῖη αὐτῷ ὅτι καθὼς ὤμοσε κύριος τω  
 thus may he add to him, that as the LORD swore by an oath to  
 \* 3754 3779 4160 1473 1722 3588 2250-3778  
 Δαυὶδ ὅτι οὕτως ποιῆσω αὐτῷ εν τη ἡμέρα ταύτῃ  
 David, that so I should do the same to him in this day,  
 4014 3588 932 575 3588 3624 \* 2532 3588  
 3:10 περιελείν την βασιλείαν ἀπὸ του οἴκου Σαούλ και του  
 to remove the kingdom from the house of Saul, and  
 450 3588 2362 1909 \* 2532 1909 3588 \*  
 ἀναστήσαι τον θρόνον Δαυὶδ ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ και ἐπὶ τον Ἰούδαν  
 to raise up the throne of David over Israel, and over Judah,  
 575 \* 2193 \* 2532 3756 1410 2089  
 ἀπὸ Δαν ἕως Βηρσαβεέ 3:11 και οὐκ ἠδυνάσθη ἐτι  
 from Dan until Beer-sheba. And [2was not 3able 4still  
 \* 470 3588 \* 4487 575  
 Ἰσβόσεθ ἀνταποκριθῆναι τω Ἀβενήρ ρῆμα ἀπὸ  
 1Ishbosheth] to answer Abner's utterance, because of  
 3588 5399 1473  
 του φοβηθῆναι αὐτόν  
 fearing him.

*Abner Ordains a Covenant with David*

2532 649.\* 32 4314 \* 1519  
 3:12 και ἀπέστειλεν Ἀβενήρ ἀγγέλους προς Δαυὶδ εἰς  
 And Abner sent messengers to David in  
 \* 3004 1303 1242 1473 3326 1473 2532  
 Χεβρόν λέγων διάθου διαθήκην σου μετ' ἐμοῦ και  
 Hebron, saying, [2ordain 3a covenant 1You] with me! And  
 2400 3588 5495-1473 3326 1473 1994 4314 1473 3956  
 ἰδὸν η χειρ μου μετὰ σου ἐπιστρέψαι προς σε πάντα  
 behold, My hand is with you to return to you all  
 \* 2532 2036.\* 2573 1473 1303 4314  
 Ἰσραὴλ 3:13 και εἶπε Δαυὶδ καλῶς ἐγὼ διαθήσομαι προς  
 Israel. And David said, Well, I shall ordain with  
 1473 1242 4133 3056 1520 1473 154 3844 1473  
 σε διαθήκην πλην λόγον ἑνα ἐγὼ αἰτούμαι παρὰ σου  
 you a covenant, except [2word 1one] I ask from you,  
 3004 3756-154 3588 4383-1473 1437 3361  
 λέγων οὐκ ὄψει το πρόσωπόν μου ἐάν μη  
 saying, You shall not see my face if you do not  
 71 3588 \* 2364 3854-1473  
 ἀγάγης την Μελχὼλ θυγατέρα Σαούλ παραγινόμενον σου  
 lead Michal daughter of Saul, in your coming  
 1492 3588 4383-1473 2532 1821.\* 4314  
 ἰδεῖν το πρόσωπόν μου 3:14 και ἐξαπέστειλε Δαυὶδ προς  
 to behold my face. And David sent [2to  
 \* 5207 \* 32 3004 591 1473  
 Ἰσβόσεθ υἱὸν Σαούλ ἀγγέλους λέγων ἀπόδος μοι  
 3Ishbosheth 4son 5of Saul 1messengers], saying, Give back to me  
 3588 1135-1473 3588 \* 3739 2983 1722 1540  
 την γυναῖκά μου την Μελχὼλ ην ἔλαβον εν εκατόν  
 my wife Michal, which I took for a hundred  
 203 246 2532 649.\* 2532  
 ακροβυστίας αλλοφύλων 3:15 και ἀπέστειλεν Ἰσβόσεθ και  
 of Philistines. And Ishbosheth sent, and  
 2983 1473 3844 3588 435-1473 3844 \* 5207  
 ἔλαβεν αὐτήν παρὰ του ἀνδρός αὐτῆς παρὰ Φαλτιήλ υἱόν  
 took her from her husband, from Phaltiel son  
 \* 2532 4198 3588 435 1473 3326 1473  
 Λαῖς 3:16 και ἐπορεύετο ο ἀνὴρ αὐτῆς μετ' αὐτῆς  
 of Laish. And [3went 2husband 1her] with her,  
 4198 2532 2799 3694 1473 2193 \* 2532  
 πορευόμενος και κλαίων ὀπίσω αὐτῆς ἕως Βαχουρίμ και  
 going and weeping after her unto Behurim. And  
 2036 4314 1473 \* 4198 390 2532 390  
 εἶπε προς αὐτόν Ἀβενήρ πορεύου ἀνάστρεφε και ἀνέστρεψε  
 [2said 3to 4him 1Abner], Go return! And he returned.  
 2532 3056 \* 1096 4314 3588 4245  
 3:17 και λόγος Ἀβενήρ ἐγένετο προς τους πρεσβυτέρους  
 And the word of Abner came to the elders

2:32 †CP διεφωτισθη - it illuminated.

3:13 †CP ου μη ιδης - in no way should you.

\* <sup>3004</sup> <sup>5504</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5154</sup> <sup>2212</sup>  
 Ισραήλ λέγων χθες και τρίτην εξητείτε  
 of Israel, saying, Yesterday and the third day before you sought  
<sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>936</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3568</sup> <sup>4160</sup>  
 τον Δαυίδ βασιλεύειν ἐφ' υμᾶς 3:18 και νυν ποιήσατε  
 David to reign over you. And now act!  
<sup>3754</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>2980</sup> <sup>4012</sup> <sup>3004</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>5495</sup>  
 ότι κύριος ἐλάλησε περί Δαυίδ λέγων ἐν χειρί  
 For the LORD spoke concerning David, saying, By the hand  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1401-1473</sup> <sup>4982</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2992-1473</sup> \*  
 του δούλου μου Δαυίδ σῶσω τον λαόν μου Ισραήλ  
 of my bondman David I will deliver my people Israel  
<sup>1537</sup> <sup>5495</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>246</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>5495</sup>  
 ἐκ χειρὸς των αλλοφύλων και ἐκ χειρὸς  
 from out of the hand of the Philistines, and from out of the hand  
<sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2190-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2980</sup> \* <sup>1722</sup>  
 πάντων των ἐχθρῶν αὐτοῦ 3:19 και ἐλάλησεν Αβενέρ ἐν  
 of all his enemies. And Abner spoke in  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>3775</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4198</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2980</sup>  
 τοῖς ὠσι Βενιαμὴν και ἐπορεύθη Αβενέρ τον λαλήσαι  
 the ears of Benjamin. And Abner went to speak  
<sup>1519</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3775</sup> \* <sup>1519</sup> \* <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3745</sup> <sup>700</sup>  
 εἰς τα ὦτα Δαυὶδ εἰς Χεβρών πάντα ὅσα ἤρεσεν  
 into the ears of David in Hebron, all as much as it pleased  
<sup>1722</sup> <sup>3788</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3788</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3624</sup>  
 ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς Ισραὴλ και ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς παντὸς οἴκου  
 in the eyes of Israel, and in the eyes of all the house  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>3775</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2064</sup> \* <sup>4314</sup> \* <sup>1519</sup> \*  
 Βενιαμὴν 3:20 και ἦλθεν Αβενέρ προς Δαυὶδ εἰς Χεβρών  
 of Benjamin. And Abner came to David in Hebron,  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>3326</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1501</sup> <sup>435</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4160</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \*  
 και μετ' αὐτοῦ εἴκοσιν ἄνδρες και ἐποίησε Δαυὶδ τῷ Αβενέρ  
 and with him twenty men. And David made [2]to 3Abner  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>435</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3326</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4224</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 και τοὺς ἀνδράσι τοῖς μετ' αὐτοῦ ποτόν 3:21 και  
 4and 5the 6men 7with 8him 9a banquet]. And  
<sup>2036</sup> \* <sup>4314</sup> \* <sup>450</sup> <sup>1211</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4198</sup>  
 εἶπεν Αβενέρ προς Δαυὶδ ἀναστήσομαι διη και πορεύσομαι  
 Abner said to David, I will arise indeed and shall go,  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>4867</sup> <sup>4314</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2962-1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>935</sup>  
 και συναθροίσω προς τον κύριόν μου τον βασιλέα  
 and shall gather together [3]to 4my master 5the 6king  
<sup>3956</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1303</sup> <sup>3326</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1242</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 πάντα Ισραὴλ και διαθήσομαι μετὰ σου διαθήκην και  
 1all 2Israel]. And I will ordain with you a covenant, and  
<sup>936</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>1937</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5590-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 βασιλεύσεις ἐπὶ πάντων οὓς ἐπιθυμεῖ ἡ ψυχὴ σου και  
 you shall reign over all whom 2desires 1your soul]. And  
<sup>1821</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4198</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1515</sup>  
 ἐξάπεστειλε Δαυὶδ τον Αβενέρ και ἐπορεύθη ἐν εἰρήνῃ  
 David sent away Abner, and he went in peace.  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>2400</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3816</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>3854</sup>  
 3:22 και ἰδοὺ οἱ παῖδες Δαυὶδ και Ιωάβ παρεγένοντο  
 And behold, the servants of David and Joab came  
<sup>575</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1840</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4661</sup> <sup>4183</sup> <sup>5342</sup> <sup>3326</sup>  
 ἀπὸ τῆς ἐξοδίας και σκύλα πολλά ἐφέρον μεθ'  
 from the expedition, and [3]spoils 2many 1they brought] with  
<sup>1438</sup> <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>3756-1510</sup> <sup>7</sup> <sup>3326</sup> \* <sup>1519</sup> \*  
 εαυτῶν και Αβενέρ οὐκ ἦν μετὰ Δαυὶδ εἰς Χεβρών  
 themselves. And Abner was not with David in Hebron,  
<sup>3754</sup> <sup>649</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4198</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1515</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ὅτι ἀπεστάλκει αὐτόν και ἐπορεύθη ἐν εἰρήνῃ 3:23 και  
 for he had sent him away, and he went in peace. And  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4756</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3326</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2064</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 \* Ιωάβ και πάσα ἡ στρατιὰ ἡ μετ' αὐτοῦ ἦλθοσαν και  
 Joab and all the military with him came. And  
<sup>518</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3004</sup> <sup>2240</sup> \* <sup>5207</sup> \*  
 ἀπήγγειλαν τῷ Ιωάβ λέγοντες ἦκει Αβενέρ υἱὸς Νηρ  
 they reported to Joab, saying, [4]comes 1Abner 2son 3of Ner]  
<sup>4314</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>649</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>565</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1515</sup>  
 προς Δαυὶδ και ἀπέσταλκεν αὐτόν και ἀπῆλθεν ἐν εἰρήνῃ  
 to David, and he has sent him, and he went forth in peace.  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>1525</sup> \* <sup>4314</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 3:24 και εἰσῆλθεν Ιωάβ προς τον βασιλέα και εἶπε αὐτῷ  
 And Joab entered to the king, and said to him,  
<sup>5100</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>2400</sup> <sup>2064</sup> \* <sup>4314</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 τι τοῦτο ἐποίησας ἰδοὺ ἦλθεν Αβενέρ προς σε και  
 What is this you did? Behold, Abner came to you, and  
<sup>2444</sup> <sup>1821-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>565</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1515</sup>  
 ὑατί ἐξαπέσταλκας αὐτόν και ἀπελήλυθεν ἐν εἰρήνῃ  
 why have you sent him away, and he has gone forth in peace?  
<sup>2228</sup> <sup>3756-1492</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2549</sup> \* <sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>3754</sup>  
 3:25 ἡ οὐκ οἶδας την κακίαν Αβενέρ υἱὸν Νηρ ὅτι  
 Or do you not know the evil of Abner son of Ner, that

<sup>538</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3854</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1097</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1529-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ἀπατήσαι σε παρεγένετο και γνώωναι την εἰσοδόν σου και  
 [2]to deceive 3you 1he came], and to know your entering and  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1841-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1097</sup> <sup>537</sup> <sup>3745</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4160</sup>  
 την ἐξοδόν σου και γνώωναι ἀπαντα ὅσα σὺ ποιεῖς  
 your exiting, and to know all together as much as you do?  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>1831</sup> \* <sup>575</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>649</sup> <sup>32</sup>  
 3:26 και ἐξῆλθεν Ιωάβ ἀπὸ Δαυὶδ και ἀπέστειλεν ἀγγέλους  
 And Joab went from David, and sent messengers  
<sup>3694</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1994</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5421</sup>  
 ὀπίσω Αβενέρ και ἐπιστρέφουσιν αὐτόν ἀπὸ του φρέατος  
 after Abner, and they returned him from the well  
<sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>3756-1492</sup>  
 Σειρά και Δαυὶδ οὐκ ᾔδει  
 of Sirah – and David knew not.

### Joab Kills Abner

<sup>2532</sup> <sup>1994-3588</sup> \* <sup>1519</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1578</sup>  
 3:27 και ἐπέστρεψε τον Αβενέρ εἰς Χεβρών και ἐξέκλινεν  
 And Abner returned to Hebron, and [2]turned  
<sup>1473</sup> \* <sup>1537</sup> <sup>4104</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4439</sup> <sup>2980</sup> <sup>4314</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 αὐτόν Ιωάβ ἐκ πλαγίων τῆς πύλης λαλήσαι προς αὐτόν  
 3him 1Joab] from the side of the gate of the city to speak to him  
<sup>1748</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3960</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1563</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5589</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ἐνεδρεύων† και ἐπάταξεν αὐτόν ἐκεῖ εἰς την ψῶν και  
 laying in wait. And he struck him there in the flank, and  
<sup>599</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>129</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>80-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ἀπέθανεν ἐν τῷ αἵματι Ασσαήλ του ἀδελφοῦ αὐτοῦ 3:28 και  
 he died for the blood of Asahel his brother. And  
<sup>191</sup> \* <sup>3326</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>121-1510</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 ἤκουσε Δαυὶδ μετὰ ταῦτα και εἶπεν ἀθῶος εἰμι ἐγώ  
 David heard about these things, and said, [2am innocent 1I],  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>932-1473</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2193</sup> <sup>165</sup> <sup>575</sup>  
 και ἡ βασιλεία μου ἀπὸ κυρίου και ἔως αἰῶνος ἀπὸ  
 and my kingdom, before the LORD, and unto the con of  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>129</sup> \* <sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>2658</sup>  
 των αἱμάτων Αβενέρ υἱοῦ Νηρ 3:29 καταντησάτωσαν  
 the blood of Abner son of Ner. Let it arrive  
<sup>1909</sup> <sup>2776</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3624</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ἐπὶ κεφαλὴν Ιωάβ και ἐπὶ πάντα τον οἶκον του  
 upon the head of Joab, and upon all the house  
<sup>3962-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3361-1587</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3624</sup>  
 πατρός αὐτοῦ και μὴ ἐκλίποι ἐκ του οἴκου  
 of his father! And may there not cease to be from out of the house  
<sup>1118</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3015</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2902</sup> <sup>4661</sup> <sup>2</sup>  
 Ιωάβ γονορρυῆς και λεπρός και κρατὶν σκυτάλην  
 of Joab one having gonorrhea, and leprous, and holding a stave†,  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>4098</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>4501</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1639</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>740</sup>  
 και πίπτων ἐν ρομφαίᾳ και ἐλαττονούμενος ἄρτοις  
 and falling by the broadsword, and lacking breads.  
<sup>1161</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>80-1473</sup> <sup>1301</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 3:30 Ιωάβ δε και Αβισσαὶ ο ἀδελφός αὐτοῦ διετηροῦντο τον  
 For Joab and Abishai his brother observed  
<sup>446</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>2289</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>80-1473</sup>  
 Αβενέρ ἀνθ' ὧν ἐθανάτωσε τον Ασσαήλ τον ἀδελφόν αὐτῶν  
 Abner, because he killed Asahel their brother  
<sup>1722</sup> \* <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4171</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2036</sup> \* <sup>4314</sup>  
 ἐν Γαβαὼν ἐν τῷ πολέμῳ 3:31 και εἶπε Δαυὶδ προς  
 in Gibeon in the battle. And David said to  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>4314</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2992</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3326</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1284</sup>  
 \* Ιωάβ και προς πάντα τον λαόν τον μετ' αὐτοῦ διαρρήξατε  
 Joab, and to all the people with him, Tear  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>2440-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4024</sup> <sup>4526</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2875</sup>  
 τα ὑμάτια ὑμῶν και περιζώσασθε σάκκους και κοπτεσθε  
 your clothes, and gird on sackcloths, and lament  
<sup>1715</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>935</sup> \* <sup>4198</sup> <sup>3694</sup>  
 ἐμπροσθεν Αβενέρ και ο βασιλεὺς Δαυὶδ ἐπορεύετο ὀπίσω†  
 before Abner! and king David went behind  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>2825</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2290</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1722</sup> \*  
 της κλινῆς 3:32 και θαπτοῦσι τον Αβενέρ ἐν Χεβρών  
 the bier. And they entombed Abner in Hebron.  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>142</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5456-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2799</sup>  
 και ἤρην ο βασιλεὺς την φωνήν αὐτοῦ και ἐκλάυσεν  
 And [3]lifted 1the 2king] his voice, and wept  
<sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5028</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2799</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2992</sup>  
 ἐπὶ τῷ τάφῳ Αβενέρ και ἐκλάυσεν πας ο λαός  
 over the tomb of Abner; and [4wept 1all 2the 3people].

3:27 †CP παραλογισμῶ - by fraud.

3:29 †i.e. a crutch.

3:31 †CP ἐμπροσθεν - before.

3:33 και ἐθρήνησεν ὁ βασιλεὺς ἐπὶ Ἀβενὴρ καὶ εἶπεν  
And [lamented <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>king] over Abner, and said,  
1487 2596 3588 2288 \* 599 \*  
εἰ κατὰ τὸν θάνατον Ναβάλ† ἀποθάνειται Ἀβενὴρ  
Shall [according to <sup>4</sup>the <sup>5</sup>death <sup>6</sup>of Nabal <sup>2</sup>die <sup>1</sup>Abner]?  
3:34 αἱ χεῖρές σου οὐκ ἐδέθησαν οὐδὲ οἱ πόδες σου ἐν  
Your hands were not tied, nor your feet in  
3976 3756-4317 5613 \* 1799 5207  
πέδαις· οὐ προσήγαγες ὡς Ναβάλ ἐνώπιον υἱοῦ  
shackles; you did not lead as Nabal – [in the presence <sup>3</sup>of a son  
93 4098 2532 4863 3956 3588  
ἀδικίας ἐπέσας καὶ συνήχθη πᾶς ὁ  
of injustice you fell]. And [were brought together <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>the  
2992 3588 2799 1473 2532 2064 3956 3588  
λαὸς τοῦ κλαῦσαι αὐτόν 3:35 καὶ ἦλθε πᾶς ὁ  
people to weep for him. And [came <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>the  
2992 4018.4 3588 \* 740 2089  
λαὸς περιδειπνήσαι τὸν Δαυὶδ ἀρτοῦς ἐτι  
people to cause [to eat <sup>4</sup>at the wake <sup>1</sup>David <sup>3</sup>breads] still  
1510.6 2250 2532 3660.\* 3004 3592 4160  
όνσης ἡμέρας καὶ ὠμοσε Δαυὶδ λέγων τάδε ποιῆσαι  
being day. And David swore by an oath, saying, Thus may [do  
1473 3588 2316 2532 3592 4369 3754 1437 3361  
μοι ὁ θεὸς καὶ τάδε προσθεῖη ὅτι εἰ μὴ  
to me [God], and thus may he add yet more, that until [should  
1416 3588 2246 3766.2 1089 740 3761 3956  
δύη ὁ ἥλιος οὐ μὴ γεύσομαι ἄρτου οὐδὲ παντός  
go down the sun], in no way shall I taste bread nor any  
5100 2532 3956 3588 2992 1097 2532 700  
τύρος 3:36 καὶ πᾶς ὁ λαὸς ἔγνω καὶ ἡρέσεν  
thing. And all the people knew. And it was pleasing  
1799 1473 3956 3745 4160 3588 935  
ἐνώπιον αὐτῶν πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησεν ὁ βασιλεὺς  
before them – all as much as [did <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>king]  
1799 3956 3588 2992 2532 1097 3956  
ἐνώπιον παντός τοῦ λαοῦ 3:37 καὶ ἔγνω πᾶς  
in the presence of all the people. And [knew <sup>1</sup>all  
3588 2992 2532 3956 \* 1722 3588 2250-1565 3754  
ὁ λαὸς καὶ πᾶς Ἰσραὴλ ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ ὅτι  
the people and all Israel in that day, that  
3756-1096 3844 3588 935 3588 2289 3588  
οὐκ ἐγένετο παρὰ τοῦ βασιλέως τοῦ θανάτωσαι τὸν  
[happened not by <sup>8</sup>the <sup>9</sup>king <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>putting to death  
\* 5207 \* 2532 2036 3588 935 4314 3588  
Ἀβενὴρ υἱὸν Νηρ 3:38 καὶ εἶπεν ὁ βασιλεὺς πρὸς τοὺς  
of Abner son of Ner]. And [said <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>king] to  
3816-1473 3756-1492 3754 2233 2532 3173  
παῖδας αὐτοῦ οὐκ οἶδατε ὅτι ἡγούμενος καὶ μέγας  
his servants, Do you not know that a leader and a great one  
4098 1722 3588 2250-3778 1722 3588 \* 2532  
πέπτωκεν ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ταύτῃ ἐν τῷ Ἰσραὴλ 3:39 καὶ  
has fallen in this day in Israel? And  
3754 1473 1510.2.1 4773 4594 2532 2525 1519  
ὅτι ἐγὼ εἰμι συγγενὴς σήμερον καὶ καθεστὰ μένος εἰς  
that I am as a relative today, and one being placed for  
935 3588 1161 435-3778 3588 5207 \* 4642  
βασιλέως οἱ δὲ ἄνδρες οὗτοι οἱ υἱοὶ Σαρουῖα σκληρότεροί  
king. But these men, the sons of Zeruiah [hard  
1473 1510.2.6 467-2962 3588 4160 3588  
μου εἰσιν ἀναποδώ κύριος τῷ ποιῶντι καὶ  
for me are]. The LORD should recompense to the one doing the  
4190 2596 3588 2549-1473  
πονηρὰ κατὰ τὴν κακίαν αὐτοῦ  
wicked things according to his evil.

## CHAPTER 4

*Ishbosheth Fears David*

4:1 καὶ ἤκουσε Ἰσβόσεθ υἱὸς Σαοὺλ ὅτι  
And [heard <sup>1</sup>Ishbosheth <sup>2</sup>son <sup>3</sup>of Saul] that  
2348.\* 1722 \* 2532 1590 3588 5495-1473  
τέθνηκεν Ἀβενὴρ ἐν Χεβρών καὶ ἐξελύθησαν αἱ χεῖρες αὐτοῦ  
Abner has died in Hebron. And [were faint <sup>1</sup>his hands],  
2532 3956 3588 435 \* 5015 2532  
καὶ πάντες οἱ ἄνδρες Ἰσραὴλ ἐταράχθησαν 4:2 καὶ  
and all the men of Israel were disturbed. And there were

1417 435 2233 4961.1 3588 \* 5207  
δύο ἄνδρες ἡγούμενοι συστρεμμάτων τῷ Ἰσβόσεθ υἱῷ  
two men being leaders of the confederation to Ishbosheth son  
\* 3686 3588 1520 \* 2532 3686 3588  
Σαοὺλ ὄνομα τῷ ἐν Βαανὰ καὶ ὄνομα τῷ  
of Saul – the name to the one was Baanah, and the name of the  
1208 3588 5207 \* 3588 \* 1537  
δευτέρῳ Ρηχάβ οἱ υἱοὶ Ρεμμὼν τοῦ Βηρωθαίου ἐκ  
second, Rechab, the sons of Rimmon the Beerothite, from out of  
3588 5207 \* 3754 2532 \* 3049 3588  
τῶν υἱῶν Βενιαμὴν ὅτι καὶ Βηρόθ ἐλογίζετο τοῖς  
the sons of Benjamin. (For also Beeroth was considered among the  
5207, \* 2532 590.2 3588 \* 1519  
υἱοῖς Βενιαμὴν 4:3 καὶ ἀπέδρασαν οἱ Βηρωθαῖοι εἰς  
sons of Benjamin. And [ran away <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>Beerothites] unto  
\* 2532 1510.7.6 1563 3939 2193 3588 2250-3778  
Γεθθαῖμ καὶ ἦσαν ἐκεῖ παροικοῦντες ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης  
Gittaim, and were there sojourning until this day.)  
2532 3588 \* 5207 \* 5207 4141  
4:4 καὶ τῷ Ἰωνᾶθαν υἱῷ Σαοὺλ υἱὸς πεπληγὸς  
And to Jonathan, son of Saul, there was a son stricken  
3588 4228 5207 2094 4002 2532 3778 1722  
τοὺς πόδας υἱὸς ἐτῶν πέντε καὶ οὗτος ἐν  
in the feet – a son [years old five]. And this one was in the way  
3588 2064 3588 31 \* 2532 \* 3588 5207-1473  
τῷ ἐλθεῖν τὴν ἀγγελίαν Σαοὺλ καὶ Ἰωνᾶθαν τοῦ υἱοῦ αὐτοῦ  
in the coming of the message of Saul and Jonathan his son  
1537 \* 2532 142 1473 3588 5087.2-1473  
εἰς Ἰεζραὴλ καὶ ἤρην αὐτόν ἢ τὴν ἡμέραν αὐτοῦ  
from out of Jezreel. And hearing, [lifted <sup>3</sup>him <sup>1</sup>his wet-nurse],  
2532 5343 2532 1096 1722 3588 4692-1473 2532  
καὶ ἐφυγε καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ σπεύδει αὐτὴν καὶ  
and fled. And it happened in her hastening and  
402 4098 2532 5559.8 2532 3686 1473  
ἀναχωρεῖν ἐπέσε καὶ ἐωλάνθη καὶ ὄνομα αὐτῷ  
withdrawing, he fell and became lame. And the name to him  
\* 5207  
Μεφιβόσεθ  
was Mephibosheth.

*Ishbosheth Is Murdered*

4:5 καὶ ἐπορεύθησαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ρεμμὼν τὸν  
And [went out <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>sons <sup>3</sup>of Rimmon <sup>4</sup>the  
\* 2532 \* 2532 1525 1722 3588  
Βηρωθαίου Ρεχάβ καὶ Βαανὰ καὶ εἰσῆλθον ἐν τῇ  
Beerothite] – Rechab and Baana, and entered in the  
2738 3588 2250 1519 3588 3624 \* 2532  
καύματι τῆς ἡμέρας εἰς τὸν οἶκον Ἰσβόσεθ καὶ  
sweltering heat of the day into the house of Ishbosheth – and  
1473 2518 1722 3588 2845 3588 3314 2532  
αὐτὸς ἐκάθευden ἐν τῇ κοίτῃ τῆς μεσημβρίας 4:6 καὶ  
he was asleep in the bed in the midday. And  
2400 3588 2377 3588 3624 2508 4447.1 2532  
ἰδοὺ ἡ θυρῶρος τοῦ οἴκου ἐκάθαυρε πύρους καὶ  
behold, the doorkeeper of the house was cleansing wheat, and  
3573 2532 2518 2532 \* 2532 \* 3588  
ἐνύσταξε καὶ ἐκάθευde καὶ Ρεχάβ καὶ Βαανὰ ο  
he slumbered and slept. And Rechab and Baanah o  
80-1473 1255.1 2532 1525 1519 3588  
ἀδελφὸς αὐτοῦ διέλαθον 4:7 καὶ εἰσῆλθον εἰς τὸν  
his brother escaped notice. And they entered into the  
3624 2532 \* 2518 1909 3588 2825-1473 1722 3588  
οἶκον καὶ Ἰσβόσεθ ἐκάθευden ἐπὶ τῆς κλίνης αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ  
house, and Ishbosheth was sleeping upon his bed in  
2846-1473 2532 5180 1473 2532 2289-1473 2532  
κοίτῳ αὐτοῦ καὶ τυπτοῦσιν αὐτόν καὶ θανατοῦσιν αὐτόν καὶ  
his bedroom. And they struck him, and put him to death, and  
851 3588 2776-1473 2532 2983 3588 2776-1473  
ἀφαίρουσι τὴν κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ καὶ ἔλαβον τὴν κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ  
removed his head, and took his head,  
2532 565 3598 3588 2596 1424 3650 3588  
καὶ ἀπήλθον ὁδὸν τὴν κατὰ δυσμὰς ὅλην τὴν  
and went forth in the way according to the west the entire  
3571 2532 5342 3588 2776 \* 3588  
νύκτα 4:8 καὶ ἤνεγκαν τὴν κεφαλὴν Ἰσβόσεθ τῷ  
night. And they brought the head of Ishbosheth to  
\* 1519 \* 2532 2036 4314 3588 935 2400  
Δαυὶδ εἰς Χεβρών καὶ εἶπον πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα ἰδοὺ  
David in Hebron. And they said to the king, Behold,  
3588 2776 \* 5207 \* 3588 2190-1473 3739  
ἡ κεφαλὴ Ἰσβόσεθ υἱοῦ Σαοὺλ τοῦ ἐχθροῦ σου ὃς  
the head of Ishbosheth son of Saul your enemy, who

3:33 †i.e. a fool.

2212 3588 5590-1473 2532 1325-2962 3588 2962-1473 3588  
 ἐζητή την ψυχὴν σου καὶ ἔδωκε κύριος τῷ κυρίῳ ἡμῶν τῷ  
 sought your life; and the LORD gave to our master the  
 935 1557 3588 2190-1473 5613 3588 2250-3778 1537  
 βασιλεὶ ἐκδίκῃσιν τῶν ἐχθρῶν αὐτοῦ ὡς ἡ ἡμέρα αὐτῆς ἐκ  
 king punishment of his enemies, as this day, from  
 \* 3588 2190-1473 2532 1537 3588 4690-1473 2532  
 Σαοὺλ τοῦ ἐχθροῦ σου καὶ ἐκ τοῦ σπέρματος αὐτοῦ 4:9 καὶ  
 Saul your enemy, and from his seed. And  
 611.\* 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 80-1473 5207  
 ἀπεκρίθη Δαυὶδ τῷ Ρεχάβ καὶ τῷ Βαανὰ ἀδελφῷ αὐτοῦ υἱοῖς  
 David responded to Rechab and to Baanah his brother, sons  
 \* 3588 \* 2532 2036 1473 2198-2962  
 Ρεμμὼν τοῦ Βηρωθαίου καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ὅτι κύριος  
 of Rimmon the Beerothite, and said to them, As the LORD lives,  
 3739 3084 3588 5590-1473 1537 3956 2347  
 ὅς ἐλυτρώσατο τὴν ψυχὴν μου ἐκ πάσης θλίψεως  
 who ransomed my soul from out of all affliction;  
 3754 3588 518 1473 3754 2348.\* 2532  
 4:10 ὅτι ὁ ἀπαγγέλλας μοι ὅτι τέθνηκε Σαοὺλ καὶ  
 that the one reporting to me that Saul has died, and  
 1473 1510.7.3 5613 2097 1799 1473 2532  
 αὐτὸς ἦν ὡς εὐαγγελιζόμενος ἐνώπιόν μου καὶ  
 he was as one announcing good news before me, but  
 2722 1473 2532 615 1473 1722 \* 3739  
 κατέσχεον αὐτὸν καὶ ἀπέκτεινα αὐτὸν ἐν Σεκελάγ ὡ  
 I constrained him, and killed him in Ziklag, in which  
 1163 1473-1325 2098 2532 3568  
 εἶδεν με δόναι εὐαγγέλιον 4:11 καὶ νῦν  
 he must have thought to be giving me good news; and now,  
 435 4190 615 435 1342 1722 3588 3624-1473  
 ἄνδρες πονηροὶ ἀπέκτειναν ἄνδρα δίκαιον ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ αὐτοῦ  
 [2]men [1]wicked killed [2]man [1]a just in his house  
 1909 3588 2845-1473 2532 3568 1567 3588 129-1473  
 ἐπὶ τῆς κοίτης αὐτοῦ καὶ νῦν ἐκζητήσω τὸ αἷμα αὐτοῦ  
 upon his bed; and now, I will require for his blood  
 1537 5495-1473 2532 1842 1473 1537  
 ἐκ χειρὸς ὑμῶν καὶ ἐξολοθρεύσω ὑμᾶς ἐκ  
 from out of your hand, and I will utterly destroy you from out of  
 3588 1093 2532 1781.\* 3588 3808-1473  
 τῆς γῆς 4:12 καὶ ἐνετείλατο Δαυὶδ τοῖς παιδαρίοις αὐτοῦ  
 the earth. And David gave charge to his servants,  
 2532 615 1473 2532 2856 3588 5495-1473 2532  
 καὶ ἀπέκτειναν αὐτοὺς καὶ ἐκολόβωσαν τὰς χεῖρας αὐτῶν καὶ  
 and they killed them, and lopped off their hands and  
 3588 4228-1473 2532 2910 1473 1909 3588 2911.1 1722  
 τοὺς πόδας αὐτῶν καὶ ἐκρέμασαν αὐτοὺς ἐπὶ τῆς κρήνης ἐν  
 their feet, and hung them upon the fountain in  
 \* 2532 3588 2776 \* 2290 1722 3588  
 Χεβρών καὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν Ἰσβόσεθ ἐθαψάν ἐν τῷ  
 Hebron. And the head of Ishbosheth they entombed in the  
 5028 \* 5207 \* 1722 \*  
 τάφῳ Ἀβενὴρ υἱοῦ Νηρ ἐν Χεβρών  
 tomb of Abner son of Ner in Hebron.

## CHAPTER 5

## David Is Anointed King over Israel

2532 3854 3956 3588 5443 \* 4314  
 5:1 καὶ παραγίνονται πᾶσαι αἱ φυλαὶ Ἰσραὴλ πρὸς  
 And [3]came [1]all [2]the [3]tribes [4]of Israel to  
 \* 1519 \* 2532 3004 1473 2400 1473  
 Δαυὶδ εἰς Χεβρὼν καὶ λέγουσιν αὐτῷ ἰδοὺ ἡμεῖς  
 David in Hebron. And they say to him, Behold, we are  
 3747-1473 2532 4561-1473 2532 5504 2532  
 ὅσα σου καὶ σάρκες σου 5:2 καὶ χθές καὶ  
 of your bones and of your flesh. And before yesterday and  
 5154 1510.6.\* 935 1909 1473 1473 1510.7.2  
 τρίτης ὁντος Σαοὺλ βασιλέως ἐφ' ἡμῖν σὺ ἦσθα  
 the third day before, when Saul was king over us, you were  
 3588 1806 2532 1521 3588 \* 2532 2036  
 ὁ ἐξαγαγὼν καὶ εἰσαγαγὼν τὸν Ἰσραὴλ καὶ εἶπε  
 the one leading out and bringing in Israel. And [3]said  
 3588 2962 4314 1473 1473 4165 3588 2992-1473 3588  
 ὁ κύριος πρὸς σε σὺ ποιμανεῖς τὸν λαὸν μου τὸν  
 [1]the [2]LORD to you, You tend my people  
 \* 2532 1473 1510.8.2 1519 2233 1909 3588 2992-1473  
 Ἰσραὴλ καὶ σὺ ἐσθὶς εἰς ἡγούμενον ἐπὶ τὸν λαὸν μου  
 Israel, and you will be for leader over my people  
 \* 2532 2064 3956 3588 4245 \*  
 Ἰσραὴλ 5:3 καὶ ἔρχονται πάντες οἱ πρεσβύτεροι Ἰσραὴλ  
 Israel. And [3]come [1]all [2]the [3]elders [4]of Israel]

4314 3588 935 1519 \* 2532 1303 1473  
 πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα εἰς Χεβρὼν καὶ διέθετο αὐτοῖς  
 to the king in Hebron. And [3]ordained [4]with them  
 3588 935 1242 1722 \* 1799  
 ὁ βασιλεὺς Δαυὶδ διαθήκην ἐν Χεβρὼν ἐνώπιον  
 [1]king [2]David a covenant in Hebron, in the presence of  
 2962 2532 5548 3588 \* 1519 935 1909  
 κυρίου καὶ χρίουσιν τὸν Δαυὶδ εἰς βασιλέα ἐπὶ  
 the LORD. And they anoint David for king over  
 3956 \* 5207 5144 2094 \* 1722  
 πάντα Ἰσραὴλ 5:4 υἱὸς τριάκοντα ἐτῶν Δαυὶδ ἐν  
 all Israel. [2]was a son [3]thirty [4]years [1]David in  
 3588 936-1473 2532 5062 936  
 τῷ βασιλεύειν αὐτὸν καὶ τεσσαράκοντα ἐτὶ ἐβασίλευσεν  
 his reigning, and forty years he reigned.  
 2033 2094 2532 3376 1803 936 1722 \*  
 5:5 ἐπτά ἐτὶ καὶ μῆνας ἐξ ἐβασίλευσεν ἐν Χεβρὼν  
 Seven years and [2]months [1]six he reigned in Hebron  
 1909 \* 2532 5144 5140 2094 936 1909 3956  
 ἐπὶ Ἰουδα καὶ τριάκοντα τρία ἐτὶ ἐβασίλευσεν ἐπὶ πάντα  
 over Judah. And thirty three years he reigned over all  
 \* 2532 \* 1722 \* 2532 565 3588  
 Ἰσραὴλ καὶ Ἰούδαν ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ 5:6 καὶ ἀπῆλθε ὁ  
 Israel and Judah in Jerusalem. And [3]went forth [1]the  
 935 2532 3956 3588 435-1473 1519 \* 4314  
 βασιλεὺς καὶ πάντας οἱ ἀνδρες αὐτοῦ εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ πρὸς  
 [2]king, and all his men unto Jerusalem, to  
 3588 \* 3588 2730 3588 1093 2532 2046 3588  
 τὸν Ἰεβουσαῖον τὸν κατοικοῦντα τὴν γῆν καὶ ἐρρέθη  
 the Jebusite dwelling the land. And it was said to  
 \* 3756-1525 5602 3754 436 3588 5185  
 Δαυὶδ οὐκ εἰσελεύσῃ ὧδε ὅτι ἀντέστησαν οἱ τυφλοὶ  
 David, You shall not enter here. For [4]opposed [1]the [2]blind  
 2532 3588 5560 3004 3756-1525 \* 5602  
 καὶ οἱ χωλοὶ λέγοντες οὐκ εἰσελεύσεται Δαυὶδ ὧδε  
 [3]and [4]the [3]lame], saying, [2]shall not enter [1]David here.  
 2532 2638.\* 3588 4042 \* 3778 3588  
 5:7 καὶ κατελάβετο Δαυὶδ τὴν περιοχὴν Σιών αὐτῇ ἡ  
 And David overtook the citadel of Zion, this is the  
 4172 3588 \* 2532 2036.\* 1722 3588 2250-1565  
 πόλις τὸν Δαυὶδ 5:8 καὶ εἶπε Δαυὶδ ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ  
 city of David. And David said in that day,  
 3956 5180 680 1722 3892.3 2532  
 πᾶς τυτπὼν Ἰεβουσαῖον ἀπτέσθω ἐν παραξίφιδι καὶ  
 Every one striking a Jebusite, let him touch by the dagger both  
 3588 5560 2532 3588 5185 2532 3588 3404 3588  
 τοὺς χωλοὺς καὶ τοὺς τυφλοὺς καὶ τοὺς μισούντας τὴν  
 the lame and the blind, and the ones detesting the  
 5590 \* 1223 3778 2046 5185 2532  
 ψυχὴν Δαυὶδ διὰ τοῦτο ἐροῦσι τυφλοὶ καὶ  
 soul of David! On account of this they shall say, Blind and  
 5560 3756-1525 1519 3624 2962 2532  
 χωλοὶ οὐκ εἰσελεύσονται εἰς οἶκον κυρίου 5:9 καὶ  
 lame shall not enter into the house of the LORD. And  
 2523.\* 1722 3588 4042 2532 2564-3778 3588 4172  
 ἐκάθισε Δαυὶδ ἐν τῇ περιοχῇ καὶ ἐκλήθη αὐτῇ ἡ πόλις  
 David stayed in the citadel, and this was called the city  
 \* 2532 3618.\* 3588 4172 2945 575  
 Δαυὶδ καὶ ὠκοδόμησε Δαυὶδ τὴν πόλιν κύκλῳ ἀπὸ  
 of David. And David built the city round about from  
 3588 191.1 2532 3588 3624-1473 2532 4198.\*  
 τῆς ἁκρας καὶ τοῦ οἴκου αὐτοῦ 5:10 καὶ ἐπορεύετο Δαυὶδ  
 the Akra, and his house. And David went  
 4198 2532 3170 2532 2962 3841  
 πορευόμενος καὶ μεγαλυνόμενος καὶ κύριος παντοκράτωρ  
 going, and being magnified, and the LORD almighty  
 3326 1473 2532 649 \* 935  
 μετ' αὐτοῦ 5:11 καὶ ἀπέστειλε Χειράμ βασιλεὺς Τύρου  
 was with him. And [4]sent [1]Hiram [2]king [3]of Tyre  
 32 4314 \* 2532 3586 2747.2 2532 5045  
 ἀγγέλους πρὸς Δαυὶδ καὶ ξύλα κέδρινα καὶ τέκτονας  
 messengers to David, and wood of cedars, and fabricators  
 3586 2532 5045 3037 2532 3618 3624 3588  
 ξύλων καὶ τέκτονας λίθων καὶ ὠκοδόμησαν οἶκον τῷ  
 of woods, and fabricators of stones – and they built a house for  
 \* 2532 1097.\* 3754 2090 1473 2962 1519  
 Δαυὶδ 5:12 καὶ ἐγὼ Δαυὶδ ὅτι ἡτοίμασεν αὐτὸν κύριος εἰς  
 David. And David knew that [2]prepared [3]him [1]the LORD for  
 935 1909 \* 2532 3754 1869 3588 932-1473  
 βασιλεῖα ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ὅτι ἐπῆρθη ἡ βασιλεία αὐτοῦ  
 king over Israel, and that [2]was lifted up [1]his kingdom]  
 1223 3588 2992-1473 \* 2532 2983.\*  
 διὰ τὸν λαὸν αὐτοῦ Ἰσραὴλ 5:13 καὶ ἔλαβε Δαυὶδ  
 on account of his people Israel. And David took

2089 1135 2532 3825.1 1537 \* 3326  
 ἐπι γυναῖκας και παλλακάς ἐξ Ἱερουσαλὴμ μετὰ  
 again wives and concubines from out of Jerusalem, after  
 3588 2064-1473 1537 \* 2532 1096 3588  
 το ελθεῖν αὐτὸν ἐκ Ἡεβρών και ἐγένοντο τῷ  
 his coming from out of Hebron. And [3]were born to  
 \* 2089 5207 2532 2364 2532 3778  
 Δαυὶδ ἐτι υἱοὶ και θυγατέρες 5:14 και ταῦτα  
 7David 1still more 2sons 3and 4daughters]. And these are  
 3588 3686 3588 1080 1473 1722 \*  
 τα ονόματα των γεννηθέντων αὐτῶν ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 the names of the ones being born of them in Jerusalem –  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 Σαμαὰ και Σωβάβ και Ναθάν και Σολομών 5:15 και  
 Shammuah, and Shobab, and Nathan, and Solomon, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 Ἰεβαάρ και Ελισουέ και Ναφίγ και Ἰεφιά 5:16 και Ελισαμά  
 Ibhar, and Elishua, and Nepheg, and Japhia, and Elishama,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 191  
 και Ἐλιαδά και Ἐλιφαλέτ και Ελισουέ† 5:17 και ἤκουσαν  
 and Eliada, and Eliphalet, and Elishua. And [3]heard  
 3588 246 3754 5548.\* 935 1909 \*  
 οἱ ἀλλόφυλοι ὅτι κέχρισται Δαυὶδ βασιλεὺς ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ  
 1the 2Philistines] that David was anointed king over Israel.  
 2532 305 3956 3588 246 2212 3588 \* 2532  
 και ἀνέβησαν πάντες οἱ ἀλλόφυλοι ζητεῖν τὸν Δαυὶδ και  
 And [4]ascended 1all 2the 3Philistines] to seek David. And  
 191.\* 2532 2597 1519 3588 4042 2532 3588  
 ἤκουσε Δαυὶδ και κατέβη εἰς τὴν περιοχὴν 5:18 και οἱ  
 David heard, and went down unto the citadel. And the  
 246 3854 2532 4844.1 1519 3588 2835.1 3588  
 ἀλλόφυλοι παραγίνονται και συνέπεσαν εἰς τὴν κοιλάδα των  
 Philistines came and met in battle in the Valley of the  
 5101.1 2532 2065.\* 2962 3004 1487  
 Τιτάνων 5:19 και ἠρώτησε Δαυὶδ κυρίου λέγων εἰ  
 Titans. And David asked of the LORD, saying, Shall  
 305 4314 3588 246 2532 3860 1473  
 ἀναβῶ πρὸς τοὺς ἀλλοφύλους και παραδώσεις αὐτοὺς  
 I ascend against the Philistines? and, Will you deliver them  
 1519 3588 5495-1473 2532 2036-2962 4314 \* 305 3754  
 εἰς τὰς χεῖράς μου και εἶπε κύριος πρὸς Δαυὶδ ἀναβαῖνε ὅτι  
 into my hands? And the LORD said to David, Ascend! for  
 3860 3860 3588 246 1519 3588 5495-1473  
 παραδιδούς παραδώσω τοὺς ἀλλοφύλους εἰς τὰς χεῖράς σου  
 in delivering I will deliver the Philistines into your hands.

### David Smites the Philistines

2532 2064.\* 1537 3588 1883 1249.1  
 5:20 και ἦλθε Δαυὶδ ἐκ των ἐπάνω διακοπῶν  
 And David came from out of the upper breaches,  
 2532 2875 1473 1563 2532 2036.\* 1249.2-2962  
 και ἔκοψε αὐτοὺς ἐκεῖ και εἶπε Δαυὶδ διεκοίψε κύριος  
 and smote them there. And David said, The LORD cut through  
 3588 2190-1473 1799 1473 5613 1249.2 5204  
 τοὺς ἐχθροὺς μου ἐνώπιόν μου ὡς διακόπτεται ὕδατα  
 my enemies before me, as he cuts through waters.  
 1223 3778 2564 3588 3686 3588 5117-1565  
 διὰ τοῦτο ἐκλήθη το ὄνομα του τόπου ἐκεῖνου  
 On account of this [4is called 1the 2name 3of that place]  
 1883 1249.1 2532 2642.3 1563 3588  
 ἐπάνω διακοπῶν 5:21 και καταλιμπάνουνσιν ἐκεῖ τοὺς  
 Upper Breaches. And they left behind there  
 2316-1473 2532 2983 1473 \* 2532 3588 435  
 θεοὺς αὐτῶν και ἐλάβοσαν αὐτοὺς Δαυὶδ και οἱ ἄνδρες  
 their gods, and [2]took 3them 1David] and the men  
 3588 3326 1473 2532 4369 2089 246  
 οἱ μετ' αὐτοῦ 5:22 και προσέθεντο ἐτι ἀλλόφυλοι  
 with him. And [2]proceeded 3yet again 1the Philistines]  
 3588 305 2532 4844.1 1722 3588 2835.1 3588 \*  
 του ἀναβῆναι και συνέπεσαν ἐν τῇ κοιλάδι των Τιτάνων  
 to ascend, and met in battle in the valley of the Titans.  
 2532 1905.\* 1223 2962 2532 2036-2962  
 5:23 και ἐπηρώτησε Δαυὶδ διὰ κυρίου και εἶπε κύριος  
 And David asked through the LORD. And the LORD said,  
 3756 305 1519 4877 1473 654 575  
 οὐκ ἀναβήσῃ εἰς συνάντησιν αὐτῶν ἀποστρέφου ἀπ'  
 Do not ascend to meet them! Turn from  
 1473 2532 3918 1473 4139 3588  
 αὐτῶν και παρέσῃ αὐτοῖς πλησίον του  
 them, and you shall be at hand for them neighboring the

2805.1 2532 1510.8.3 1722 3588 191-1473 3588  
 κλαυθμώνος 5:24 και ἔσται ἐν τῷ ἀκούσαι σε τὴν  
 Place of Weeping! And it will be, in your hearing the  
 5456 3588 4952.2 575 3588 251.1 3588 2805.1  
 φωνῇ του συσσεισμοῦ ἀπὸ του ἄλσους του κλαυθμώνος  
 sound of the rumbling from the Grove of the Weeping,  
 5119 2597 4314 1473 3754 5119 1831-2962  
 τότε καταβήσῃ πρὸς αὐτοὺς ὅτι τότε ἐξελεύσεται κύριος  
 then you shall go down to them; for then the LORD shall go forth  
 1715 1473 5180 1722 3588 4171 3588 246  
 ἐμπροσθέν σου τυπτεῖν ἐν τῷ πολέμῳ των ἀλλοφύλων  
 in front of you, to strike in the battle of the Philistines.  
 2532 4160.\* 3779 2531 1781 1473  
 5:25 και ἐποίησε Δαυὶδ οὕτως καθὼς ἐνετείλατο αὐτῷ  
 And David did thus as [2]gave charge 3to him  
 2962 2532 3960 3588 246 575 2193  
 κύριος και ἐπάταξε τοὺς ἀλλοφύλους ἀπὸ Γαβαὼν ἕως  
 1the LORD]; and struck the Philistines from Gibeon unto  
 \* Γαζηρά  
 Gezer.

## CHAPTER 6

### David Leads an Expedition with the Ark

2532 4863 2089 \* 3956 3494  
 6:1 και συνήγαγεν ἐτι Δαυὶδ πάντα νεανίαν  
 And [2]gathered 3again 1David] every young man  
 1537 \* 5144 5505 2532 450 2532  
 ἐξ Ἰσραὴλ τριακοντα χιλιάδας 6:2 και ἀνέστη και  
 from out of Israel – thirty thousand. And [2]rose up 3and  
 4198 \* 2532 3956 3588 2992 3588 3326 1473 2532 575  
 ἐπορεύθη Δαυὶδ και πας ο λαὸς ο μετ' αὐτοῦ και ἀπὸ  
 4went 1David], and all the people with him, and some of  
 3588 758 \* 3588 321 1564 3588 2787  
 των ἀρχόντων Ἰούδα του ἀναγαγεῖν ἐκεῖθεν τὴν κιβωτὸν  
 the rulers of Judah, to lead from there the ark  
 3588 2316 1909 3739 1941 3588 3686 3588 2962  
 του θεοῦ ἐφ' ἣν ἐπεκλήθη το ὄνομα του κυρίου  
 of God, upon which [7is called upon 1the 2name 3of the 4LORD  
 3588 1411 2521 1909 3588 5502 1909 1473  
 των δυνάμεων† καθημένου ἐπὶ των χερουβὶμ ἐπ' αὐτῆς  
 5of the 6forces] – the one sitting upon the cherubim upon it.  
 2532 1913 3588 2787 3588 2316 1909 261.1  
 6:3 και ἐβεβίβασαν τὴν κιβωτὸν του θεοῦ ἐπὶ ἀμαξαν  
 And they set the ark of God upon [2]wagon  
 2537 2532 142 1473 1537 3624 \* 3588  
 καινήν και ἦσαν αὐτὴν ἐξ οἴκου Ἀβιναδάβ του  
 1a new], and lifted it from out of the house of Abinadab  
 1722 3588 1015 2532 \* 2532 3588 80-1473 5207  
 ἐν τῷ βουνῷ και Οὔζα και οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ υἱοὶ  
 on the hill. And Uzzah and his brothers, the sons  
 \* 71 3588 261.1 4862 3588 2787 2532 3588  
 Ἀβιναδάβ ἤγον τὴν ἀμαξαν συν τῇ κιβωτῷ 6:4 και οἱ  
 of Abinadab, led the wagon with the ark. And  
 80-1473 4198 1715 3588 2787 2532  
 ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ ἐπορεύοντο ἐμπροσθεν τῆς κιβωτοῦ 6:5 και  
 his brothers went in front of the ark. And  
 \* 2532 3956 5207 \* 3815 1799 2962  
 Δαυὶδ και πάντες υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ παίζοντες ἐνώπιον κυρίου  
 David and all the sons of Israel played before the LORD  
 1722 3708.1 718 2532 1722 5603 2532 1722 2796.1  
 ἐν ὀργάνοις ἡρμωσμένοις και ἐν ὠδαῖς και ἐν κινύραις  
 with instruments in accord, and with odes, and with lutes,  
 2532 1722 3476.1 2532 1722 5178.2 2532 1722  
 και ἐν νύλαις και ἐν τυμπάνοις και ἐν  
 and with stringed instruments, and with tambourines, and with  
 2950 2532 1722 836  
 κυμβάλοις και ἐν αὐλοῖς  
 cymbals, and with pipes.

### Uzzah Touches the Ark and Dies

2532 3854 2193 3588 257 \*  
 6:6 και παραγίνονται ἕως τῆς ἀλῶ Ναχὼν  
 And they come unto the threshing-floor of Nachon†.  
 2532 1614.\* 3588 5495-1473 4314 3588 2787  
 και ἐξέτεινεν Οὔζα τὴν χεῖρα αὐτοῦ πρὸς τὴν κιβωτὸν  
 And Uzzah stretched out his hand unto the ark

5:16 †See Bos for variants.

6:2 †CP σαβαωθ - hosts.

6:6 †See Bos for variants.

3588 2316 2722 1473 2532 2902 1473 3754  
 του θεού κατασχέιν αυτήν και εκράτησεν αυτήν ότι  
 of God to hold it. And he held it, for  
 4049-1473 3588 3448 2532 2373 3709  
 περιέσπασεν αυτήν ο μόσχος 6:7 και εθυμώθη οργή  
 [3distracted it 1the 2calf]. And [2was enraged 3in anger  
 2962 1722 3588 \* 2532 3960 1473 1563 3588 2316  
 κύριος εν τω Οζά και επατάξεν αυτόν εκεί ο θεός  
 1the LORD] with Uzzah; and [2struck 3him 4there 1God]  
 1909 3588 4311.1 2532 599 1563 3844 3588 2787  
 επί τη προπετεία και απέθανεν εκεί παρά την κιβωτόν  
 for the rashness; and he died there by the ark  
 3588 2962 1799 3588 2316 2532 120.\*  
 του κυρίου ενώπιον του θεού 6:8 και ηθύμησε Δαυίδ  
 of the LORD before God. And David was depressed  
 5228 3739 1249.2-2962 1249.1 1722 3588 \*  
 υπέρ ου διέκοψε κύριος διακοπήν εν τω Οζά  
 because of which the LORD cut severance with Uzzah.  
 2532 2564 3588 5117-1565 1249.1 \* 2193 3588  
 και εκλήθη ο τόπος εκείνος διακοπή Οζά έως της  
 And he called that place, Severance of Uzzah until  
 2250-3778 2532 3599.\* 3588 2962 1722 3588  
 ημέρας ταύτης 6:9 και εφοβήθη Δαυίδ τον κύριον εν τη  
 this day. And David feared the LORD in  
 2250-1565 3004 4459 1525 4314 1473 3588 2787  
 ημέρα εκείνη λέγων πως εισελεύσεται προς με η κιβωτός  
 that day, saying, How shall [4enter 5to 6me 1the 2ark  
 3588 2316 2532 3756-1014 \* 3588 1578  
 του θεού 6:10 και ουκ εβούλετο Δαυίδ του εκκλίνειν  
 3of God]? And [2did not want 1David] to turn aside  
 4314 1473 3588 2787 1242 2962 1519 3588 4172  
 προς αυτόν την κιβωτόν διαθήκης κυρίου εις την πόλιν  
 to himself the ark of the covenant of the LORD into the city  
 \* 2532 608.1 1473 \* 1519 3624 \*  
 Δαυίδ και απέκλινεν αυτήν Δαυίδ εις οικον Οβήδ  
 of David. And [2turned off with it 1David] into the house of Obed  
 \* 3588 \* 2532 2523 3588 2787 3588 2962  
 Εδώμ του Γεθαίου 6:11 και εκάθισεν η κιβωτός του κυρίου  
 Edom the Gittite. And [5stayed 1the 2ark 3of the 4LORD]  
 1519 3624 \* 3588 \* 3376 5140 2532  
 εις οικον Οβέδ Εδώμ του Γεθαίου μήνας τρεις και  
 in the house of Obed Edom the Gittite [2months 1three]. And  
 2127-2962 3650 3588 3624 \* 2532 3956  
 ευλόγησε κύριος όλον τον οικον Οβέδ Εδώμ και πάντα  
 the LORD blessed the entire house of Obed Edom and all  
 3588 1473  
 τα αυτού  
 the things of his.

### David Brings the Ark into Jerusalem

6:12 2532 518 3588 935 \* 3004  
 και απήγγελε τω βασιλει Δαυίδ λέγοντες  
 And it was reported to king David, saying,  
 2127-2962 3588 3624 \* 2532 3956 3588 1473  
 ευλόγησε κύριος τον οικον Οβέδ Εδώμ και πάντα τα αυτού  
 The LORD blessed the house of Obed Edom, and all of his,  
 1752 3588 2787 3588 2316 2532 4198.\*  
 ενεκα της κιβωτού του θεού και επορεύθη Δαυίδ  
 because of the ark of God. And David went  
 2532 321 3588 2787 3588 2962 1537 3588  
 και ανήγαγε την κιβωτόν του κυρίου εκ του  
 and led the ark of the LORD from out of the  
 3624 \* 1519 3588 4172 \* 1722 2167  
 οίκου Οβέδ Εδώμ εις την πόλιν Δαυίδ εν ευφόρσυνη  
 house of Obed Edom into the city of David with gladness.  
 2532 1510.7.6 3326 1473 3588 142 3588 2787  
 6:13 και ήσαν μετ' αυτού οι αίροντες την κιβωτόν  
 And there were with him the ones lifting the ark  
 3588 2962 2033 5525 2532 2367.3  
 του κυρίου επτά χοροί και θυμα  
 of the LORD – seven companies of dancers, and [4for sacrifice  
 3448 2532 704 2532 \* 351.1 1722  
 μόσχου και αρνες 6:14 και Δαυίδ ανεκροуетο εν  
 1a calf 2and 3lambs]. And David played music with  
 3708.1 718 1799 2962 2532 3588  
 οργανοις ηρμοσμένοις ενώπιον κυρίου και ο  
 instruments in accord in the presence of the LORD. And  
 \* 1746 4749 1814.1 2532 \* 2532 3956  
 Δαυίδ ενδεδυκώς στολήν εξαλλον 6:15 και Δαυίδ και πας  
 David was clothed in [2robe 1a special]. And David and all  
 3588 3624 \* 321 3588 2787 3588 2962 3326  
 ο οικος Ισραήλ ανήγαγον την κιβωτόν του κυρίου μετά  
 the house of Israel led the ark of the LORD with

2906 2532 3326 5456 4536 2532 1096  
 κραυγής και μετά φωνής σάλπιγγος 6:16 και εγένετο  
 a cry, and with the sound of a trumpet. And it happened  
 3588 2787 3854 2193 3588 4172 \* 2532  
 της κιβωτού παραγινομένης έως της πόλεως Δαυίδ και  
 of the ark coming unto the city of David, that  
 \* 2364 \* 1253.1 1223 3588 2376 2532  
 Μελχόλ θυγάτηρ Σαούλ διέκυντε δια της θυρίδος και  
 Michal daughter of Saul looked through the window, and  
 1492 3588 935 \* 3738 2532 351.1  
 είδε τον βασιλέα Δαυίδ χορεύοντα και ανακρουόντα  
 saw king David dancing and playing music  
 1799 2962 2532 1847-1473 1722 3588  
 ενώπιον κυρίου και εξουδένωσεν αυτόν εν τη  
 before the LORD. And she treated him with contempt in  
 2588-1473 2532 1533 3588 2787 3588  
 καρδιά αυτής 6:17 και εισφέρουσι την κιβωτόν του  
 her heart. And they carried in the ark of the  
 2962 2532 659-1473 1519 3588 5117-1473 1722  
 κυρίου και απέθηκαν αυτήν εις τον τόπον αυτής εν  
 LORD, and put it aside in its place, in  
 3319 3588 4633 3739 4078 1473 \* 2532  
 μέσω της σκηνής ης έπηξεν αυτή Δαυίδ και  
 the middle of the tent which [2pitched 3for it 1David]. And  
 399.\* 3646 1799 2962 2532  
 ανήρεγκε Δαυίδ ολοκαυτώματα ενώπιον κυρίου και  
 David offered whole burnt offerings before the LORD, and  
 1516 2532 4931.\* 399 3588  
 ειρηνικάς 6:18 και συνετέλεσε Δαυίδ αναφέρων τας  
 peace offerings. And David completed offering the  
 3646.1 2532 3588 1516 2532 2127 3588  
 ολοκαυτώσεις και τας ειρηνικάς και ευλόγησε τον  
 whole burnt offerings, and the peace offerings. And he blessed the  
 2992 1722 3686 2962 3588 1411 2532  
 λαόν εν ονόματι κυρίου των δυνάμεων 6:19 και  
 people in the name of the LORD of the forces. And  
 3307 3956 3588 2992 1519 3956 3588 1411  
 εμέρισε παντί τω λαώ εις πάσαν την δύναμιν  
 he portioned to all the people among all the force  
 3588 \* 575 435 2193 1135 1538 2855.2  
 του Ισραήλ από ανδρός έως γυναίκος εκάστω κολλυρίδα  
 of Israel, from man unto woman, to each a biscuit  
 740 2532 2077.2 2532 2974.5 575 5079.2 2532  
 αρτον και εσχαρίτην και λάγανον από τηγάνον και  
 of bread, and broiled meat, and a pancake from the frying pan. And  
 565 3956 3588 2992 1538 1519 3588 3624-1473  
 ατήλθε πας ο λαός εκάστος εις τον οικον αυτού  
 [4went forth 1all 2the 3people] each to his house.

### Michal Raves at David

2532 654.\* 3588 2127 3588 3624-1473  
 6:20 και απέστρεψε Δαυίδ τον ευλογησαι τον οικον αυτού  
 And David returned to bless his house.  
 2532 1831 3588 2364 1519 529  
 και εξήλθε Μελχόλ η θυγάτηρ Σαούλ εις απάντησιν  
 And [3came forth 1Michal 2the 3daughter 4of Saul] to meet  
 \* 2532 2036 5100 1392 4594 3588 935 3588  
 Δαυίδ και ειπε τι δεδοξασται σημερον ο βασιλεύς του  
 David, and said, How was [4glorified 5today 1the 2king  
 \* 3739 601 4594 1722 3788 3814  
 Ισραήλ ος απεκαλύφθη σημερον εν οφθαλμοίς παιδισκών  
 3of Israel], who was uncovered today in the eyes of the girls  
 3588 1401-1473 2531 601 601 1520  
 των δούλων αυτού καθώς αποκαλύπτεται αποκαλυφθείς εις  
 of his bondmen, as [2uncovers 3by uncovering 1one]  
 3588 3738 2532 2036.\* 4314 \*  
 των ορχουμένων 6:21 και ειπε Δαυίδ προς Μελχόλ  
 of the ones dancing. And David said to Michal,  
 1799 2962 3738 3739 1586 1473 5228  
 ενώπιον κυρίου ορχήσομαι ος εξελέξατό με υπέρ  
 In the presence of the LORD I will dance, who chose me over  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 5228 3956 3588 3624-1473 3588  
 τον πατέρα σου και υπέρ πάντα τον οικον αυτού του  
 your father, and over all his house,  
 2525 1473 1519 2233 1909 3588 2992-1473 3588  
 καταστήσαι με εις ηγούμενον επί τον λαόν αυτού του  
 to place me in the lead over his people  
 \* 2532 3815 2532 3738 1799 2962  
 Ισραήλ και παίζομαι και ορχήσομαι ενώπιον κυρίου  
 Israel – and I shall play and dance in the presence of the LORD.

6:16 †CP adds παίζοντα και - playing and.

2532 601 2089 3779 2532 1510.8.1 888 1722  
 6:22 και αποκαλυφθήσονται ἐπὶ οὕτως και ἐσομαι ἄχρειος ἐν  
 And I will be uncovered again thus, and I will be useless in  
 3788-1473 2532 3326 3588 3814 3739 2036 1473  
 οφθαλμοῖς σου και μετὰ των παιδισκῶν ἐν εἰπάς με  
 your eyes, and with the girls of whom you said of me  
 3361 1392 2532 3588 \* 2364 \* 3756  
 μι δοξασθῆναι 6:23 και τη Μελχόλ θυγατρί Σαούλ ουκ  
 not being extolled. And Michal daughter of Saul did not  
 1096 3813 2193 3588 2250 3588 599-1473  
 ἐγένετο παιδίον ἐως της ἡμέρας του αποθανεῖν αὐτήν  
 have a child unto the day of her dying.

## CHAPTER 7

## Nathan Speaks to David Regarding God's House

2532 1096 3753 2523 3588 935 1722  
 7:1 και ἐγένετο ὅτε ἐκάθισεν ὁ βασιλεὺς ἐν  
 And it came to pass when [3]sat [1]the [2]king in  
 3588 3624-1473 2532 2962 2664 1473 2943  
 τῷ οἴκῳ αὐτοῦ και κύριος κατέπασεν αὐτὸν κυκλόθεν  
 his house, and the LORD rested him round about  
 575 3956 3588 2190-1473 2532 2036 3588 935  
 ἀπὸ πάντων των ἐχθρῶν αὐτοῦ 7:2 και εἶπεν ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 from all of his enemies; that [3]said [1]the [2]king  
 4314 \* 3588 4396 2400 1211 1473 2730 1722  
 πρὸς Ναθάν τον προφῆτην ἰδοὺ δὴ ἐγὼ κατοικῶ ἐν  
 to Nathan the prophet, Behold indeed, I dwell in  
 3624 2747.2 2532 3588 2787 3588 2316 2521 1722 3319  
 οἴκῳ κεδρίνῳ και η κιβωτὸς του θεοῦ κάθηται ἐν μέσῳ  
 a house of cedar, and the ark of God sits in the midst  
 3588 4633 2532 2036 \* 4314 3588 935 3956  
 της σκηνῆς 7:3 και εἶπεν Ναθάν πρὸς τον βασιλέα πάντα  
 of the tent. And Nathan said to the king, All  
 3745 302 1510.3 1722 3588 2588-1473 897.2 2532 4160  
 ὅσα ἀν η ἐν τη καρδία σου βάδιζε και ποιεῖ  
 as much as should be in your heart, proceed and do!  
 3754 3588 2962 3326 1473 2532 1096 1722 3588  
 ὅτι ὁ κύριος μετὰ σου 7:4 και ἐγένετο ἐν τη  
 For the LORD is with you. And it came to pass in  
 3571-1565 2532 1096 4487 2962 4314 \*  
 νυκτὶ ἐκεῖνη και ἐγένετο ῥῆμα κυρίου πρὸς Ναθάν  
 that night, and [3]came [1]the word [2]of the LORD to Nathan,  
 3004 4198 2532 2036 4314 3588 1401-1473 \*  
 λέγων 7:5 πορεύου και ἐπέπρὸς τον δούλῳ μου Δαυὶδ  
 saying, Go and speak to my bondman David!  
 3592 3004 2962 3756-1473-3618 1473 3624 3588  
 ταδε λέγει κύριος οὐ σὺ οἰκοδομήσεις μοι οἶκον του  
 Thus says the LORD, You shall not build for me a house  
 2730-1473 3754 3756-2730 1722 3624 575 3739  
 κατοικησαί με 7:6 ὅτι οὐ κατοίκηκα ἐν οἴκῳ ἀφ' ἧς  
 for me to dwell in. For I have not dwelt in a house from which  
 2250 321 3588 5207 \* 1537 \* 2193  
 ἡμέρας ἀνήγαγον τους υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ ἐξ Αἰγύπτου ἐως  
 day I led the sons of Israel from out of Egypt, until  
 3588 2250-3778 2532 1510.7.1 1704 1722 2646  
 της ἡμέρας ταύτης και ἡμῃ ἐμπεριπατῶν ἐν καταλύματι  
 this day, for I was walking about in a lodging,  
 1722 4633 1722 3956 3739 1330 1722 3956  
 ἐν σκηνῇ 7:7 ἐν πάνσιν οἷς διήλθον ἐν παντί  
 in a tent. In all the places which [3]went [4]by [1]all  
 3588 \* 1487 2980 2980 4314 1520 5443 3588  
 τῷ Ἰσραὴλ ἐι λαλῶν ἐλάλησα πρὸς μιαν φυλὴν του  
 [2]Israel], have I in speaking spoke to one tribe  
 \* 3739 1781 4165 3588 2992-1473 \*  
 Ἰσραὴλ ὡ ἐνετείλαμην ποιμαίνειν τον λαόν μου Ἰσραὴλ  
 of Israel, in which I gave charge to tend my people Israel,  
 3004 2444 3756-3618 1473 3624 2747.2 2532  
 λέγων ὑνατί ουκ οἰκοδομήκατέ μοι οἶκον κεδρίνον 7:8 και  
 saying, Why do you not build for me a house of cedar? And  
 3568 3592 2046 3588 1401-1473 \* 3592 3004  
 νυν ταδε ερεῖς τῷ δούλῳ μου Δαυὶδ ταδε λέγει  
 now thus you shall say to my bondman David, Thus says  
 2962 3841 2983 1473 1537 3588 3128.1 3588  
 κύριος παντοκράτωρ ἐλάβόν σε ἐκ της μάνδρας των  
 the LORD almighty, I took you from out of the haven of the  
 4263 3588 1510.1-1473 1519 2233 1909 3588 2992-1473  
 προβάτων του εἶναι σε εἰς ἡγουμενον ἐπὶ τον λαόν μου  
 sheep, for you to be for leader over my people  
 3588 \* 2532 1510.7.1 3326 1473 1722 3956 3739  
 τον Ἰσραὴλ 7:9 και ἡμῃ μετὰ σου ἐν πάνσιν οἷς  
 Israel. And I was with you in all wheresoever

4198 2532 1842 3956 3588 2190-1473 575  
 ἐπορεύου και ἐξώλῳθρευσά πάντας τους ἐχθρούς σου ἀπὸ  
 you went, and I utterly destroyed all your enemies from  
 4383-1473 2532 4160 1473 3686 3173 2596  
 προσώπου σου και ἐποίησά σοι ὄνομα μέγα κατὰ  
 your face, and I made to you [2]name [1]a great], according to  
 3588 3686 3588 3173 3588 1909 3588 1093 2532  
 το ὄνομα των μεγάλων των ἐπὶ της γῆς 7:10 και  
 the name of the great ones upon the earth. And  
 5087 5117 3588 2992-1473 \* 2532 2707.3  
 θήσονται τόπον τῷ λαῷ μου Ἰσραὴλ και καταφυτεύσω  
 I will establish a place to my people Israel, and I will plant  
 1473 2532 2681 2596-1438 2532 3756-3309  
 αὐτὸν και κατασκηνώσει καθ' εαυτὸν και οὐ μεριμνήσει  
 it, and they shall encamp by themselves, and shall not be anxious  
 3765 2532 3756-4369 5207 93 3588  
 οὐκέτι και οὐ προσθήσει υἱὸς ἀδικίας του  
 any longer. And [3]shall not proceed [1]the son [2]of iniquity  
 5013 1473 2531 575 746 2532 575 3588  
 ταπεινώσαι αὐτὸν καθὼς ἀπ' ἀρχῆς 7:11 και ἀπὸ των  
 to humble them as from the beginning, even from the  
 2250 3739 5021 2923 1909 3588 2992-1473 \* 2532  
 ἡμερῶν ὧν ἐτάξα κριτὰς ἐπὶ τον λαόν μου Ἰσραὴλ και  
 days which I ordered judges over my people Israel, and  
 373-1473 575 3956 3588 2190-1473 2532 518  
 ἀναπύσσω σε ἀπὸ πάντων των ἐχθρῶν σου και ἀπαγγελεῖ  
 will rest you from all your enemies. And [2]will report  
 1473 2962 3754 3624 3618 1473 2532  
 σοι κύριος ὅτι οἶκον οἰκοδομήσει σοι 7:12 και  
 [3]to you [1]the LORD that [2]a house [1]he shall build to you. And  
 1510.8.3 1437 4137 3588 2250 1473  
 ἔσται ἐὰν πληρωθῶσιν αἱ ἡμέραι σου  
 it will be whenever [3]should have been fulfilled [2]days [1]your],  
 2532 2837 3326 3588 3962-1473 2532 450 3588  
 και κοιμηθήσῃ μετὰ των πατέρων σου και ἀναστήσῃ το  
 and you shall sleep with your fathers, that I shall raise up  
 4690-1473 3326 1473 3739 1510.8.3 1537 3588 2836-1473  
 σπέρμα σου μετὰ σε ὅς ἔσται ἐκ της κοιλίας σου  
 your seed after you, who will be from out of your belly,  
 2532 2090 3588 932-1473 1473 3618  
 και ἐτοιμάσω τὴν βασιλείαν αὐτοῦ 7:13 αὐτὸς οἰκοδομήσει  
 and I shall prepare his kingdom. He shall build  
 1473 3624 3588 3686-1473 2532 461 3588 2362-1473  
 μοι οἶκον τῷ ὀνόματί μου και ἀνορθώσω τον θρόνον αὐτοῦ  
 to me a house to my name, and I will erect his throne  
 2193 1519 3588 165 1473 1510.8.1 1473 1519 3962  
 ἐὼς εἰς τον αἰῶνα 7:14 ἐγὼ ἐσομαι αὐτῷ εἰς πατέρα  
 unto into the eon. I will be to him for father,  
 2532 1473 1510.8.3 1473 1519 5207 2532 1437 2064 3588  
 και αὐτὸς ἔσται μοι εἰς υἱόν και ἐὰν ἐλθῇ  
 and he will be to me for son. And if [3]should come  
 93 1473 2532 1651 1473 1722 4464 435  
 ἀδικία αὐτοῦ και ἐλεγξῶ αὐτὸν ἐν ῥάβδῳ ἀνδρῶν  
 [2]injustice [1]his], then I shall reprove him by a rod of men,  
 2532 1722 860 5207 444 3588 1161 1656-1473  
 και ἐν ἀφαιῖς υἱῶν ἀνθρώπων 7:15 το δε ἐλεός μου  
 and by blows of the sons of men. But my mercy  
 3756-868 575 1473 2531 868 575 \* 3739  
 οὐκ ἀποστήσω ἀπ' αὐτου καθὼς ἀπέστησα ἀπὸ Σαούλ  
 I will not remove from him, as I removed it from Saul, whom  
 868 575 4383-1473 2532 4104  
 ἀπέστησα ἀπὸ προσώπου σου 7:16 και πιστωθήσεται  
 I removed from your face. And [2]shall be trustworthy  
 3588 3624-1473 2532 3588 932-1473 2193 165 1799  
 ὁ οἶκος σου και η βασιλεία σου ἐὼς αἰῶνος ἐνώπιόν  
 [1]your house], and your kingdom unto the eon before  
 1473 2532 3588 2362-1473 1510.8.3 461 1519 3588 165  
 μου και ὁ θρόνος σου ἔσται ἀνωρθωμένος εἰς τον αἰῶνα  
 me. And your throne will be erected into the eon.  
 2596 3956 3588 3056-3778 2532 2596  
 7:17 κατὰ πάντας τους λόγους τούτους και κατὰ  
 According to all these words, and according to  
 3956 3588 3706-3778 3779 2980 \* 4314 \*  
 πάσαν τὴν ὁράσιν ταύτην οὕτως ἐλάλησε Ναθάν πρὸς Δαυὶδ  
 all this vision, so spoke Nathan to David.

## David's Prayer

2532 1525 3588 935 \* 2532 2523  
 7:18 και εἰσῆλθεν ὁ βασιλεὺς Δαυὶδ και ἐκάθισεν  
 And [3]entered [1]king [2]David], and sat  
 1799 2962 2532 2036 5100 1510.2.1 1473 2962-1473 2962  
 ἐνώπιον κυρίου και εἶπε τις εἰμι ἐγὼ κυρίε μου κύριε  
 before the LORD, and said, Who am I, O my Lord, O LORD?



2532 5100 3588 3624-1473 3754 25 1473 2193 3778  
 και τις ο οίκος μου ότι ηγάπησάς με έως τούτων  
 And what is my house, that you love me for these things?  
 2532 2685.1 3397 1799 1473 2962-1473  
 7:19 και κατεσμικρύνθη μικρόν ενώπιόν σου κυρίε μου  
 And it was reduced small before you, O my Lord,  
 2962 2532 2980 5228 3588 3624 3588 1401-1473  
 κύριε και ελάλησας υπέρ του οίκου του δούλου σου  
 O LORD; and you spoke about the house of your bondman  
 1519 3112 3778-1161 3588 3551 3588 444 2962-1473  
 εις μακράν ούτος δε ο νόμος του ανθρώπου κυρίε μου  
 for a far time. And is this the law of man, O my Lord,  
 2962 2532 5100 4369.\* 2089 3588 2980  
 κύριε 7:20 και τι προσθήσει Δαυιδ έτι του λαλήσαι  
 O LORD? And what shall David add yet to speak  
 4314 1473 2532 3568 1473 1492 3588 1401-1473 2962-1473  
 προς σε και νυν συ οιδάς τον δούλον σου κυρίε μου  
 to you? And now, you know your bondman, O my Lord,  
 2962 1223 3588 3056-1473 2532 1223 3588  
 κύριε 7:21 δια τον λόγον σου και δια τον  
 O LORD. Because of your word, and because of  
 1401-1473 4160 2532 2596 3588 2588-1473  
 δούλον σου πεποιήκας και κατά την καρδιαν σου  
 your bondman, you have acted, and according to your heart,  
 4160 3956 3588 3172-3778 1107  
 πεποιήκας πάσαν την μεγαλωσύνην ταύτην γνωρίσαι  
 you have done all this greatness, to make known  
 3588 1401-1473 1752 3588 3170 1473 2962-1473  
 τω δούλω σου 7:22 ένεκεν του μεγαλύναι σε κύριε μου  
 to your bondman; so as to magnify you, O my Lord,  
 2962 3754 3756-1510.2.3 5613 1473 2532 3756-1510.2.3 2316 4133  
 κύριε ότι ουκ έστιν ως συ και ουκ έστι θεός πλην  
 O LORD. For there is not one as you, and there is not a God besides  
 1473 1722 3956 3739 191 1722 3588 3775-1473  
 σου εν πάντιν οίς ηκούσαμεν εν τοίς ωτίν ημών  
 you, among all in whom we heard with our ears.  
 2532 5100 5613 3588 2992-1473 \* 1484 243  
 7:23 και τις ως ο λαός σου Ισραήλ έθνος άλλο  
 And what [3]is as [4]your people [5]Israel [2]nation [1]other]  
 1722 3588 1093 5613 3594 1473 3588 2316 3588 3084  
 εν τη γη ως ωδήγησεν αυτόν ο θεός του λυτρώσασθαι  
 in the earth, s [2]guided [3]it [1]God] to ransom  
 1473 2992 3588 5087 1473 3686 3588 4160  
 αυτόν λαόν του θέσθαι σε όνομα του ποιήσαι  
 to himself a people, to establish your name for the executing  
 3172 2532 2015 3588 1544-1473 1537  
 μεγαλωσύνην και επιφάνειαν του εκβαλύν σε εκ  
 greatness and grandeur, for you to cast out from  
 4383 3588 2992-1473 3739 3084 4572  
 προσώπου του λαού σου ους ελυτρώσω σεαυτώ  
 in front of your people, whom you ransomed to yourself  
 1537 \* 1484 2532 4638 2532  
 εξ Αιγύπτου έθνη και σκηνώματα 7:24 και  
 from out of Egypt, even nations and tents? And  
 2090 4572 3588 2992-1473 \* 1519 2992  
 ητοιμάσας σεαυτώ τον λαόν σου Ισραήλ εις λαόν  
 you prepared to yourself your people Israel to be for a people  
 2193 165 2532 1473 2962 1096 1473 1519 2316 2532  
 έως αιώνος και συ κύριε εγένον αυτοίς εις θεόν 7:25 και  
 unto the eon. And you, O LORD, became to them for God. And  
 3568 2962-1473 2962 3588 4487 3739 2980 5228 3588  
 νυν κυρίε μου κύριε το ρήμα ο ελάλησας υπέρ του  
 now, O my Lord, O LORD, the word which you spoke for  
 1401-1473 2532 5228 3588 3624-1473 4104  
 δούλου σου και υπέρ του οίκου αυτού πιστώσω  
 your bondman, and for his house, confirm it as trustworthy  
 2193 3588 165 2532 2531 2980 4160 2532  
 έως του αιώνος και καθώς ελάλησας ποιήσον 7:26 και  
 unto the eon, and as you spoke, do! And  
 3568 3170 3588 3686-1473 2193 165 3004  
 νυν μεγαλυνθείη το όνομα σου έως αιώνος λέγων  
 now may [2]be magnified [1]your name] until the eon, saying,  
 2962 3841 3588 2316 1909 3588 \*  
 7:27 κύριος παντοκράτωρ ο θεός επί του Ισραήλ †  
 The LORD almighty – God over Israel.  
 601 3588 5621 3588 1401-1473 3004 3624  
 απεκάλυψας το ωτίον του δούλου σου λέγων οίκον  
 You uncovered the ear of your bondman, saying, [3]a house  
 3618 1473 1223 3778 2147 3588 1401  
 οικοδομήσω σοι δια τούτο εύρεν ο δούλός  
 [1]I will build [2]to you]. On account of this [3]found [2]bondman

7:27 †See Bos for variant.

1473 3588 2588-1438 3588 4336 4314 1473 3588  
 σου την καρδιαν εαυτού του προσεύξασθαι προς σε την  
 [1]your] his own heart to pray to you  
 4335-3778 2532 3568 2962-1473 2962 1473 1510.2.2  
 προσευχήν ταύτην 7:28 και νυν κυρίε μου κύριε συ ει  
 this prayer. And now, O my Lord, O LORD, you are  
 3588 2316 2532 3588 3056-1473 1510.8.6 228 2532 2980  
 ο θεός και οι λόγοι σου έσονται αληθινοί και ελάλησας  
 God, and your words will be true, and you spoke  
 5228 3588 1401-1473 3588 18-3778 2532  
 υπέρ του δούλου σου τα αγαθά ταύτα 7:29 και  
 [2]concerning [3]your bondman [1]these good things]. And  
 3568 756 2532 2127 3588 3624 3588 1401-1473 3588  
 νυν άρξαι και ευλόγησον τον οίκον του δούλου σου τον  
 now begin and bless the house of your bondman,  
 1510.1 1519 3588 165 1799 1473 3754 1473 2962-1473 2962  
 είναι εις τον αιώνα ενώπιόν σου ότι συ κύριε μου κύριε  
 to be into the eon before you! For you, O my Lord, O LORD,  
 2980 2532 575 3588 2129-1473 2127 3588  
 ελάλησας και από της ευλογίας σου ευλογηθήσεται ο  
 spoke. And from your blessing [4]shall be blessed [1]the  
 3624 3588 1401-1473 1519 3588 165  
 οίκος του δούλου σου εις τον αιώνα  
 [2]house [3]of your bondman] into the eon.

## CHAPTER 8

### David Strikes the Nations

2532 1096 3326 3778 3960.\*  
 8:1 και εγένετο μετά ταυτα επάταξε Δαυιδ  
 And it came to pass after these things, David struck  
 3588 246 2532 5159.1-1473 2532 2983.\*  
 τους αλλοφύλους και ετροπώσατο αυτούς και ελαβε Δαυιδ  
 the Philistines, and put them to flight. And David took  
 3588 873 1537 5495 3588 246  
 την αφωρισμένην εκ χειρός των αλλοφύλων  
 the things being separated† from out of the hand of the Philistines.  
 2532 3960.\* 3588 \* 2532 1267.1 1473  
 8:2 και επάταξε Δαυιδ την Μωάβ και διεμέτρησεν αυτούς  
 And David struck Moab, and measured them  
 1722 4979 2838.1 1473 1909 3588 1093 2532  
 εν σχοινοίς κοιμίσας αυτούς επι την γην και  
 in measuring lines, resting them upon the ground. And  
 1096 3588 1417 4979.1 3588 2289 2532  
 εγένετο τα δύο σχοινίσματα του θανατώσαι [και  
 there were the two measured out lines to kill, and  
 3588 4138 3588 5154 4979.1 2221 2532  
 το πληρωμα του τρίτου σχοινίσματος εξώγησε και  
 the fullness of the third measured out line he took alive. And  
 1096.\* 3588 \* 1519 1401 5342 3579.1 2532  
 εγένετο Μωάβ τω Δαυιδ εις δούλους φέροντας ξένην 8:3 και  
 Moab became to David for bondmen bearing tribute. And  
 3960.\* 3588 \* 5207 \* 935 \*  
 επάταξε Δαυιδ τον Αδραεζέρ υιόν Ραάφ βασιλέα Σουβά  
 David struck Hadadezer, son of Rehob, king of Zobah,  
 4198-1473 2186 3588 5495-1473 1909 3588  
 πορευομένου αυτού επιστήσαι την χειρα αυτού επι τον  
 in his going to set his hand against the  
 \* 4215 2532 4293.1.\* 3588 1473  
 Ευφράτην ποταμόν 8:4 και προκατελάβετο Δαυιδ τον αυτού  
 Euphrates river. And David first took [3]of his  
 5507 716 2532 2033 5505 2460 2532 1501  
 χιλια αρματα και επτά χιλιάδας ιππέων και εικοσι  
 [1]a thousand [2]chariots], and seven thousand horsemen, and twenty  
 5505 435 3979.1 2532 3886.\* 3956 3588  
 χιλιάδας ανδρών πεζών και παρέλυσε Δαυιδ πάντα τα  
 thousand men – footmen. And David disabled all the  
 716 2532 5275 1438 1537 1473 1540  
 αρματα και υπελείπετο εαυτώ εξ αυτών εκατόν  
 chariots, and left behind for himself from them a hundred  
 716 2532 3854 3588 \*  
 αρματα 8:5 και παραγίνεται η Συρία Δαμασκού  
 chariots. And [3]comes [1]Syria [2]of Damascus]  
 997 3588 \* 935 \* 2532 3960.\*  
 βοηθήσαι τω Αδραεζέρ βασιλεί Σουβά και επάταξε Δαυιδ  
 to help Hadadezer king of Zobah. And David struck

8:1 †or tribute.

8:2 †See Bos for variants.

1722 3588 \* 1501 2532 1417 5505 435 2532  
**εν** **τω** **Σύρω** **είκοσι** **και** **δύο** **χιλιάδας** **ανδρών** **8:6** **και**  
among the Syrians twenty and two thousand men. And  
3587\* 5431.2 1722 \* 3588 2596 \* 2532  
**έθετο** **Δαυιδ** **φρουράν** **εν** **Συρία** **τη** **κατά** **Δαμασκόν** **και**  
David put a detachment in Syria near Damascus. And  
1096 3588 \* 3588 \* 1519 1401 5342  
**εγένετο** **οι** **Σύροι** **τω** **Δαυιδ** **εις** **δούλους** **φέροντας**  
[<sup>3</sup>became <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>Syrians] to David for bondmen bearing  
3579.1 2532 4982-2962 3588 \* 1722-3956-3739 4198  
**ξένια** **και** **έσωσε** **κύριος** **τον** **Δαυιδ** **εν** **πάσιν** **οις** **επορεύετο**  
tribute. And the LORD delivered David wheresoever he went.  
2532 2983\* 3588 5513.1 3588 5552 3588 1510.7.6  
**8:7** **και** **έλαβε** **Δαυιδ** **τους** **χλιδώνας** **τους** **χρυσούς** **οι** **ήσαν**  
And David took the armlets of gold that were  
1909 3588 3816 3588 \* 935 2532  
**επί** **των** **παιδών** **των** **Αδραεζέρ** **βασιλέως** **Σουβά** **και**  
upon the children of Hadadezer king of Zobah, and  
5342 1473 1519 \* 2532 1537 3588 \*  
**ήνεγκεν** **αυτά** **εις** **Ιερουσαλήμ** **8:8** **και** **εκ** **της** **Βατάκ**  
brought them into Jerusalem. And from out of Bethah,  
2532 1537 3588 1588 4172 3588 \* 2983  
**και** **εκ** **των** **εκλεκτών** **πόλεων** **του** **Αδραεζέρ** **έλαβεν**  
and from out of the chosen cities of Hadadezer, [<sup>3</sup>took  
3588 935 \* 5475 4183 4970 2532  
**ο** **βασιλεύς** **Δαυιδ** **χαλκόν** **πολύν** **σφόδρα** **8:9** **και**  
<sup>1</sup>king <sup>2</sup>David <sup>3</sup>brass <sup>5</sup>much <sup>4</sup>exceedingly]. And  
191 \* 3588 935 \* 3754 3960\*  
**ήκουσε** **Θεού** **ο** **βασιλεύς** **Ημάθ** **ότι** **επάταξε** **Δαυιδ**  
[<sup>3</sup>heard <sup>1</sup>Toi <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>king <sup>4</sup>of Hamath] that David struck  
3956 3588 1411 \* 2532 649\*  
**πάσαν** **την** **δύναμιν** **Αδραεζέρ** **8:10** **και** **απέστειλε** **Θεού**  
all the force of Hadadezer. And Toi sent  
\* 3588 5207-1473 4314 935 \* 2065  
**Ιεδδουράμ** **τον** **υιόν** **αυτού** **προς** **βασιλέα** **Δαυιδ** **ερωτήσαι**  
Joram his son to king David to ask  
1473 3588 1519 1515 2532 2127 1473 5228  
**αυτόν** **τα** **εις** **ειρήνην** **και** **ευλογήσαι** **αυτόν** **υπέρ**  
him the things for peace, and congratulated him over  
3739 4170 3588 \* 2532 3960 1473 3754  
**ου** **επολέμησε** **τον** **Αδραεζέρ** **και** **επάταξεν** **αυτόν** **ότι**  
which he waged war with Hadadezer, and struck him – for  
480-1510.7.3 3588 \* 2532 1722 3588 5495-1473  
**αντικείμενος** **ην** **τω** **Αδραεζέρ** **και** **εν** **ταις** **χερσίν** **αυτού**  
he was an adversary to Hadadezer. And in his hands  
1510.7.6 4632 693 2532 4632 5552 2532 4632 5470  
**ήσαν** **σκεύη** **αργύρα** **και** **σκεύη** **χρυσά** **και** **σκεύη** **χαλκά**  
were items of silver, and items of gold, and items of brass.

### David Dedicates the Spoils to The LORD

2532 3778 37 3588 935 \*  
**8:11** **και** **ταύτα** **ηγίασεν** **ο** **βασιλεύς** **Δαυιδ**  
And these things [<sup>3</sup>sanctified <sup>1</sup>king <sup>2</sup>David]  
3588 2962 3326 3588 694 2532 3588 5553 3739  
**τω** **κυρίω** **μετά** **των** **αργυρίων** **και** **των** **χρυσίων** **ου**  
to the LORD, with the silver, and the gold of which  
37 1537 3956 3588 4172 3739 2616  
**ηγίασεν** **εκ** **πασών** **των** **πόλεων** **ων** **κατεδυνάστευσεν**  
he sanctified from all of the cities which he overpowered –  
2532 1537 3588 \* 2532 1537 3588 \* 2532 1537  
**8:12** **και** **εκ** **της** **Ιδουμαίας** **και** **εκ** **της** **Μωάβ** **και** **εκ**  
even from Edom, and from Moab, and from  
3588 5207 \* 2532 1537 3588 246 2532 1537  
**των** **υιών** **Αμμών** **και** **εκ** **των** **αλλοφύλων** **και** **εξ**  
the sons of Ammon, and from the Philistines, and from  
\* 2532 1537 3588 4661 \* 5207 \*  
**Αμαλήκ** **και** **εκ** **των** **σκυλων** **Αδραεζέρ** **υιόν** **Ραάφ**  
Amalek, and from the spoils of Hadadezer, son of Rehob,  
935 \* 2532 4160\* 3686  
**βασιλέως** **Σουβά** **8:13** **και** **εποίησε** **Δαυιδ** **όνομα**  
king of Zobah. And David made a name for himself.  
2532 1722 3588 344-1473 3960 3588 \* 1722  
**και** **εν** **τω** **ανακαμπτειν** **αυτόν** **επάταξε** **την** **Ιδουμαίαν** **εν**  
And in his returning he struck Idumea in  
\* 1519 3638.1 5505 2532 5087 1722  
**Γεβελέμ** **εις** **οκτώκαϊδεκα** **χιλιάδας** **8:14** **και** **έθετο**  
Gebelem to eighteen thousand. And he put in  
3588 \* 5431.2 1722 3956 3588 \* 5087  
**τη** **Ιδουμαία** **φρουράς** **εν** **πάση** **τη** **Ιδουμαία** **έθηκεν**  
Edom detachments. In all Edom he stationed

8:13 †CP Γεμελεχ - Gemelech.

4739.3 2532 1096 3956 3588 1722  
**εστήλωμένους** **και** **εγένοντο** **πάντες** **οι** **εν**  
ones setting up monuments. And [<sup>3</sup>became <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>the ones <sup>3</sup>in  
3588 \* 1401 3588 \* 2532 4982-2962 3588  
**τη** **Ιδουμαία** **δούλοι** **τω** **Δαυιδ** **και** **έσωσε** **κύριος** **τον**  
<sup>4</sup>Edom] bondmen to David. And the LORD preserved  
\* 1722-3956-3739 4198 2532 936\* 1909  
**Δαυιδ** **εν** **πάσιν** **οις** **επορεύετο** **8:15** **και** **εβασίλευσε** **Δαυιδ** **επί**  
David wheresoever he went. And David reigned over  
3956 \* 2532 1510.7.3\* 4160 2917 2532 1343  
**πάντα** **Ισραήλ** **και** **ην** **Δαυιδ** **ποιών** **κρίμα** **και** **δικαιοσύνην**  
all Israel; and David was executing equity and righteousness  
1909 3956 3588 2992-1473 2532 \* 5207 \*  
**επί** **πάντα** **τον** **λαόν** **αυτού** **8:16** **και** **Ιωάβ** **υιός** **Σαρουϊά**  
over all his people. And Joab son of Zeruiah  
1909 3588 4756 2532 \* 5207 \* 1909  
**επί** **της** **στρατίας** **και** **Ιωσαφάτ** **υιός** **Αχιλουδ** **επί**  
was over the military; and Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was over  
3588 5279.1 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532  
**των** **υπομνημάτων** **8:17** **και** **Σαδόκ** **υιός** **Αχιτύβ** **και**  
the ones recording; and Zadok son of Ahitub, and  
\* 5207 \* 2409 2532 \* 3588  
**Αχιμελεχ** **υιός** **Αβιαθάρ** **ιερείς** **και** **Σαρέας** **ο**  
Ahimelech son of Abiathar, were priests; and Seriah was the  
1122 2532 \* 5207 \* 4825  
**γραμματεὺς** **8:18** **και** **Βαναίας** **υιός** **Ιωιαδά** **συμβουλος**  
scribe; and Benaiah son of Jehoiah was counselor;  
2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 5207 \*  
**και** **ο** **Χελεθι** **και** **ο** **Φελετι** **και** **οι** **υιοί** **Δαυιδ**  
and the Cherethite and the Pelethite, and the sons of David  
831.5-1510.7.6  
**αυλάρχαι** **ήσαν**  
were chiefs of the palace.

## CHAPTER 9

### David Shows Kindness to Saul's House

2532 2036\* 1487-1510.2.3 5100 2089 5275  
**9:1** **και** **είπε** **Δαυιδ** **ει** **έστι** **τις** **έτι** **υπολελειμμένος**  
And David said, Is there anyone still left  
1722 3588 3624 \* 2532 4160 3326 1473  
**εν** **τω** **οίκω** **Σαούλ** **και** **ποιήσω** **μετ'** **αυτού**  
from the house of Saul, that I should perform with him  
1656 1752 \* 2532 1537 3588  
**έλεος** **ένεκεν** **Ιωναθάν** **9:2** **και** **εκ** **του**  
an act of mercy because of Jonathan? And from out of the  
3624 \* 1510.7.3 3816 2532 3686 1473 \* 2532  
**οίκου** **Σαούλ** **ην** **παις** **και** **όνομα** **αυτό** **Σιβά** **και**  
house of Saul was a servant, and the name to him was Ziba. And  
2564 1473 4314 \* 2532 2036 4314 1473 3588 935  
**καλοῦσιν** **αυτόν** **προς** **Δαυιδ** **και** **είπε** **προς** **αυτόν** **ο** **βασιλεύς**  
they called him to David. And [<sup>3</sup>said <sup>4</sup>to <sup>5</sup>him <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>king],  
1473 1510.2.2 \* 2532 2036 1401-4674 2532 2036  
**σν** **ει** **Σιβά** **και** **είπεν** **δούλος** **σος** **9:3** **και** **είπεν**  
You are Ziba? And he said, Your bondman. And [<sup>3</sup>said  
3588 935 1487 5275 2089 435 1537 3588 3624  
**ο** **βασιλεύς** **ει** **υπολέλειπται** **έτι** **ανήρ** **εκ** **του** **οίκου**  
<sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>king]. Is there left any man from out of the house  
\* 2532 4160 3326 1473 1656 2316  
**Σαούλ** **και** **ποιήσω** **μετ'** **αυτού** **έλεος** **Θεού**  
of Saul, that I should perform with him an act of mercy of God?  
2532 2036\* 4314 3588 935 2089 1510.2.3 5207 3588  
**και** **είπε** **Σιβά** **προς** **τον** **βασιλέα** **έτι** **εστίν** **υιός** **τω**  
And Ziba said to the king, There still is a son to  
\* 4141 3588 4228 2532 2036 1473 3588  
**Ιωναθάν** **πεπληγώς** **τους** **πόδας** **9:4** **και** **είπεν** **αυτό** **ο**  
Jonathan being stricken of the feet. And [<sup>3</sup>said <sup>4</sup>to him <sup>1</sup>the  
935 4226 3778 2532 2036\* 4314 3588 935  
**βασιλεύς** **που** **ούτος** **και** **είπε** **Σιβά** **προς** **τον** **βασιλέα**  
<sup>2</sup>king], Where is this one? And Ziba said to the king,  
2400 1722 3624 \* 5207 \* 1537  
**ιδού** **εν** **οίκω** **Μαχείρ** **υιόν** **Αμμήλ** **εκ**  
Behold, in the house of Machir, son of Ammiel, from out of  
3588 \* 2532 649 3588 935 \* 2532  
**της** **Λοδαβάρ** **9:5** **και** **απέστειλεν** **ο** **βασιλεύς** **Δαυιδ** **και**  
Lo-debar. And [<sup>3</sup>sent <sup>1</sup>king <sup>2</sup>David], and  
2983 1473 1537 3588 3624 \* 5207 \*  
**έλαβεν** **αυτόν** **εκ** **του** **οίκου** **Μαχείρ** **υιού** **Αμμήλ**  
took him from out of the house of Machir, son of Ammiel,  
1537 3588 \* 2532 3854 \*  
**εκ** **της** **Λοδεβάρ** **9:6** **και** **παραγίνεται** **Μεφιβόσθε**  
from out of Lo-debar. And [<sup>3</sup>comes <sup>1</sup>Mephibosheth

5207 \* υἱὸς Ἰωναθάν 2son 3of Jonathan 4son 5of Saul] 2532 3588 935 \* 2532 υἱὸς Σαουλ 2son 3of Saul] 2532 3588 935 \* 2532 πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα Δαυὶδ καὶ David, and 2532 3588 935 \* 2532 4098 1909 4383-1473 2532 4352 1473 2532 ἐπεσεν ἐπὶ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ καὶ προσεκύνησεν αὐτῷ καὶ fell upon his face, and did obeisance to him. And 2036 1473 \* 2532 2036 2400, 3588 εἶπεν αὐτῷ Δαυὶδ Μεφιβόσθε καὶ εἶπεν ἰδοὺ ο [2said 3to him 1David], Mephibosheth! And he said, Behold, 1401-1473 2532 2036 1473 \* 3361 5399 δούλος σου 9:7 καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ Δαυὶδ μὴ φοβοῦ your bondman. And [2said 3to him 1David], Do not fear, 3754 4160, 4160 3326, 1473 1656 3326, 1473 1656 οὐ ποίω ἔργα σου ἐν ἐμοί I shall execute with you an act of mercy 1223 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532 600 1473 διὰ Ἰωναθάν τὸν πατέρα σου καὶ ἵσπεκαταστήσω σοι because of Jonathan your father, and I will restore to you 3956 3588 68 \* 3962 3588 3962-1473 2532 πάντας τοὺς ἀγροὺς Σαουλ πατρός σου καὶ all the fields of Saul, the father of your father; and 1473 2068 740 1909 3588 5132-1473 1275 2532 σὺ φαγὴ ἄρτον ἐπὶ τῆς τραπέζης μου διαπαντός 9:8 καὶ you shall eat bread at my table always. And 4352 1473, 2532 2036 5100 1510,2.1 3588 1401-1473 προσεκύνησεν αὐτῷ καὶ εἶπε τις ἐμὶ ο δούλος σου he did obeisance to him, and said, Who am I your bondman, 3754 1914 1909 3588 2965 3588 2348 3588 3664 οὐ ἐπέβλεψας ἐπὶ τὸν κύνα τὸν τεινυκτότα τὸν ὁμοιον that you looked upon the [2dog 1dying] likened 1473 2532 2564 3588 935 3588 \* 3588 3816 ἐμοί 9:9 καὶ ἐκάλεσεν ο βασιλεὺς τὸν Σιβὰ τὸ παιδα to me? And [2called 1the 2king] Ziba, the servant \* 2532 2036 4314 1473 3956 3745 1510,2.3 3588 Σαουλ καὶ εἶπε πρὸς αὐτὸν πάντα ὅσα εἰς τὸ τῶ of Saul, and said to him, All as much as is to \* 2532 3650 3588 3624 1473 1325 3588 5207 3588 Σαουλ καὶ ὅλον τὸν οἶκον αὐτοῦ δέδωκα τῷ υἱῷ του Saul, and [2entire 3house 1his], I have given to the son 2962-1473 2532 2038 1473 3588 1093 1473 κυρίου σου 9:10 καὶ ἔργα αὐτῷ σου τὴν γῆν σου of your master. And [2shall work 3for him 3the 4land 1you], 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588 1401-1473 2532 1533 καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ σου καὶ οἱ δούλοι σου καὶ εἰσίοισις and your sons, and your bondmen. And you shall carry in 3588 5207 3588 2962-1473 740 2532 2068 2532 τῷ υἱῷ του κυρίου σου ἄρτους καὶ φαγονταὶ καὶ [2to the 3son 4of your master 1breads], and he shall eat. And \* 5207 3588 2962-1473 2068 740 1275 Μεφιβόσθε υἱὸς του κυρίου σου φάγεται ἄρτον διαπαντός Mephibosheth son of your master shall eat bread always 1909 3588 5132-1473 2532 3588 \* 1510,7.6 4002.1 5207 ἐπὶ τῆς τραπέζης μου καὶ τῷ Σιβὰ ἦσαν πεντεκαίδεκα υἱοὶ at my table. And to Ziba were fifteen sons 2532 1501 1401 2532 2036 \* 4314 3588 935 καὶ εἴκοσι δούλοι 9:11 καὶ εἶπε Σιβὰ πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα and twenty bondmen. And Ziba said to the king, 2596 3956 3745 1781, 3588 2962-1473 3588 κατὰ πάντα ὅσα ἐντέταλται ο κύριός μου ο According to all as much as [4gives charge 1my master 2the 935 3588 1401-1473 3779 4160 3588 1401-1473 βασιλεὺς τῷ δούλῳ αὐτοῦ οὕτως ποιήσει ο δούλος σου 3king] to his bondman, so shall [2do 1your bondman]. 2532 \* 2068 1909 3588 5132 \* 2531 1520 καὶ Μεφιβόσθε ἦσθιεν ἐπὶ τῆς τραπέζης Δαυὶδ καθὼς εἰς And Mephibosheth ate at the table of David as one 3588 5207 3588 935 2532 3588 \* 5207 τῶν υἱῶν του βασιλέως 9:12 καὶ τῷ Μεφιβόσθε υἱὸς of the sons of the king. And to Mephibosheth [3son 3397 1510,7.3 2532 3686 1473 \* 2532 3956 3588 μικρὸς ἦν καὶ ὄνομα αὐτῷ Μιχὰ καὶ πάσα η [2a small 1there was], and the name to him was Micha. And all the 2731 3588 3624 \* 1401 3588 \* 3588 κατοικήσιν του οἴκου Σιβὰ δούλοι τῷ Μεφιβόσθε household of the house of Ziba were bondmen to Mephibosheth. 2532 \* 2730 1722 \* 3754 1909 3588 9:13 καὶ Μεφιβόσθε κατῴκει ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ ὅτι ἐπὶ τῆς And Mephibosheth dwelt in Jerusalem – for at the

9:7 †CP ἀποδῶσω - I will give back.

9:9 †See Bos for variants.

5132 3588 935 2068 1275 2532 1473 1510,7.3 τραπέζης του βασιλέως ἦσθι διαπαντός καὶ αὐτὸς ἦν table of the king he ate always. And he was 5560, 297 3588 4228-1473 3588 935 2532 1473 1510,7.3 χολὸς ἀμφοτέρους τοὺς πόδας αὐτοῦ lame of both of his feet.

## CHAPTER 10

### Hanun Disgraces David's Bondmen

10:1 2532 1096 3326 3778 2532 599 καὶ ἐγένετο μετὰ ταῦτα καὶ ἀπέθανε And it came to pass after these things, that [3died 3588 935 5207 \* 2532 936 \* ο βασιλεὺς υἱῶν Ἀμμὼν καὶ ἐβασίλευσεν Ἀννὼν 1the 2king 3of the sons 4of Ammon], and [3reigned 1Hanun 5207-1473 473 1473 2532 2036 \* 4160 υἱὸς αὐτοῦ αὐτῷ 10:2 καὶ εἶπε Δαυὶδ ποιήσω 2his son] instead of him. And David said, I will perform 1656 3326 \* 5207 \* 3739 5158 ἔλεος μετὰ Ἀννὼν υἱὸν Ναῶς ον τρόπον an act of kindness with Hanun son of Nahash, in which manner 4160 3588 3962-1473 1656 3326 1473, ἐποίησεν ο πατήρ αὐτοῦ ἔλεος μετ' ἐμοῦ [2performed 1his father] an act of kindness with me. 2532 649 \* 3870 1473 1722 5495 3588 καὶ ἀπέστειλε Δαυὶδ παρακαλέσαι αὐτὸν ἐν χειρὶ των And David sent to comfort him by the hand των 1401-1473 4012 3588 3962-1473 2532 3854 δούλων αὐτοῦ περὶ τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ καὶ παρεγένοντο of his bondmen concerning his father. And [4came 3588 3816 \* 1519 3588 1093 5207 \* Ἀμμὼν 1the 2servants 3of David] into the land of the sons of Ammon. 2532 2036 3588 758 5207 \* 4314 \* 10:3 †καὶ εἶπον οἱ ἀρχοντες υἱῶν Ἀμμὼν πρὸς Ἀννὼν And [3said 1the 2rulers 3of the sons 4of Ammon] to Hanun 3588 2962-1473 3361 3844, 3588 1392 \* 3588 3962-1473 τὸν κύριον αὐτῶν μὴ παρὰ τὸ δοξάζειν Δαυὶδ τὸν πατέρα σου your master, Is it for David to glorify your father 1799 1473 3754 649 1473 3870 235 3780, ἐνώπιόν σου ὅτι ἀπέστειλέ σοι παρακαλοῦντας ἀλλ' οὐχὶ before you that he sent to you comforters? But is it not 3704 2045 3588 4172 2532 2684 ὅπως ἐρευνήσωσιν τὴν πόλιν καὶ κατασκοπήσωσιν however that they should search the city, and spy 1473 2532 3588 2679.2 1473, 649 \* 3588 αὐτήν καὶ τοῦ κατασκέψασθαι αὐτήν ἀπέστειλε Δαυὶδ τοὺς it – for to survey it David sent 3816-1473 4314 1473 2532 2983 \* 3588 3816, παῖδας αὐτοῦ πρὸς σε 10:4 καὶ ἔλαβεν Ἀννὼν τοὺς παῖδας his servants to you? And Hanun took the servants \* 2532 3587 3588 4452,1-1473 2532 609 3588 Δαυὶδ καὶ ἐξυρῆσε τοὺς πώγωνας αὐτῶν καὶ ἀπέκοψε τοὺς of David, and shaved their beards, and cut off 3128,3-1473 1722 3588 2255 2193 3588 2477,2-1473 2532 μανδύας αὐτῶν ἐν τῷ ἡμισεῖ ἕως τῶν ἰσχυίων αὐτῶν καὶ their uniforms in τῷ half unto their hips, and 1821 1473 2532 518 3588 \* ἐξἀπέστειλεν αὐτοὺς 10:5 καὶ ἀπήγγειλαν τῷ Δαυὶδ sent them out. And it was reported to David 4012, 3588 435 2532 649 1519 528,1 1473, περὶ τῶν ἀνδρῶν καὶ ἀπέστειλεν εἰς ἀπαντήν αὐτῶν concerning the men. And he sent to meet them, 3754 1510,7.6 3588 435 818 4970 2532 2036, οὐ ἦσαν οἱ ἄνδρες ἡτιμασμένοι σφόδρα καὶ εἶπεν for [3were 1the 2men] dishonored exceedingly. And [3said 3588 935 2523 1722 \* 2193 3588 393 3588 ο βασιλεὺς καθίστατε ἐν Ἱεριχὼ ἕως τοῦ ἀνατεῖλαι τοὺς 1the 2king], Stay in Jericho until [3rise 4452,1 1473 2532 1994 2532 1492 3588 5207, πώγωνας υἱῶν καὶ ἐπιστραφήσεσθε 10:6 καὶ εἶδον οἱ υἱοὶ 2beards 1your], and you shall return. And [4saw 1the 2sons \* Ἀμμὼν 3754 2617 3588 2992 \* 2532 ὅτι κατησχύνθησαν ο λαὸς Δαυὶδ καὶ 3of Ammon] that [4were disgraced 1the 2people 3of David]. And

10:2 †CP et. seq. δούλοι - bondmen.

10:3 †See Bos for variants.

649 3588 5207 \* 2532 3409 3588 \*  
 απέστειλαν οι υιοὶ Ἀμμών και ἐμισθώσαντο τον Συρίαν  
 [⁴sent ¹the ²sons ³of Ammon] and hired the Syrian  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 1501 5505 3979.1  
 Βεθραάβ και τον Συρίαν Συβά εικοσι χιλιάδας πεζών  
 of Beth-rehob, and the Syrian of Zoba – twenty thousand footmen,  
 2532 3588 935 \* 5507, 435 2532 3588  
 και τον βασιλέα Μααχά χιλίους ανδρας και τον  
 and the king of Maacah – a thousand men, and the one  
 \* 1427 5505 435 2532 191.\* 2532  
 Ιστώβ δώδεκα χιλιάδας ανδρών 10:7 και ηκουσε Δαυιδ και  
 of Tob – twelve thousand men. And David heard, and  
 649 3588 \* 2532 3956 3588 1411 3588 1415  
 απέστειλε τον Ιωάβ και πασαν την ἰδυναμιν τους δυνατούς  
 sent Joab, and all the force of the mighty ones.

### War with Syria and Ammon

10:8 2532 1831 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 και ἐξήλθον οι υιοὶ Ἀμμών και  
 And [⁴came forth ¹the ²sons ³of Ammon], and  
 3904.4 4171 3844 3588 2374 3588 4439 2532  
 πορεύσαντο πόλεμον παρά τη θύρα της πύλης και  
 deployed for war by the door of the gate. And  
 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 ο Συρίας Συβά και Ρωώβ και Ιστώβ και Μααχά  
 the Syrian Zoba, and Rehob, and Ish Tob, and Maacah  
 2596 1438 1722 3588 3977.1 2532 1492.\* 3754  
 καθ' εαυτούς εν τω πεδίω 10:9 και ειδεν Ιωάβ οτι  
 were by themselves in the field. And Joab beheld that  
 1096 4314-1473 496.3 3588 4171 \*  
 ἔγεννηθη προς αὐτὸν ἀντιπρόσωπον του πολέμου  
 it came to pass [⁴him ³was facing ¹that the ²war]  
 1537 3588-2596-4383 1828.2 2532 1537 3588 3693  
 εκ του κατὰ πρόσωπον ἐξεναντίας και εκ του ὀπισθεν  
 from the face right opposite, and at the rear,  
 2532 1951 1537 3956 3588 3494 \*  
 και ἐπελέξατο εκ πάντων των νεανίων Ισραήλ  
 that he chose from out of all the young men of Israel,  
 2532 3904.4 1828.2 \* 2532 3588  
 και παρετάξαντο ἐξεναντίας Συρίας 10:10 και το  
 and they deployed right opposite Syria. And the  
 2645 3588 2992 1325 1519 3588 5495 \*  
 κατὰλοιπον του λαου εδωκεν εις την χειρα Αβεσσά  
 rest of the people he put into the hand of Abishai  
 3588 80-1473 2532 3904.4 1828.2 3588 5207  
 του αδελφου αυτου και παρετάξαντο ἐξεναντίας των υιων  
 his brother, and they deployed right opposite the sons  
 \* 2532 2036 1437 2902.\* 5228  
 Ἀμμών 10:11 και ειπεν εαν κρατήση Σύρος υπέρ  
 of Ammon. And he said, If Syria should strengthen over  
 1473 2532 1510.8.5 1473 1519 4991 2532 1437 5207  
 εμέ και ἐσεσθέ μοι εις σωτηριαν και εαν υιοί  
 me, then you shall be to me for deliverance. And if the sons  
 \* 2902 5228 1473 2532 4198  
 Ἀμμών κρατήσωσιν υπέρ σε και πορεύσομαι  
 of Ammon should be strengthened over you, then I will come  
 3588 4982 1473 407 2532 2901  
 του σώσαι σε 10:12 ανδρίζου και κραταιωθώμεν  
 to deliver you. Be manly! for we should be strengthened  
 5228 3588 2992-1473 2532 4012 3588 4172 3588 2316-1473 2532  
 υπέρ του λαου ημών και περί των πόλεων του θεου ημών και  
 for our people, and for the cities of our God. And  
 3588 2962 4160 3588 18 1722 3788-1473 2532  
 ο κυριος ποιήσει το αγαθόν εν οφθαλμοίς αυτου 10:13 και  
 the LORD will do good in his eyes. And  
 4334.\* 2532 3588 2992-1473 3326 1473 1519 4171  
 προσήλθεν Ιωάβ και ο λαός αυτου μετ' αυτου εις πόλεμον  
 Joab approached, and his people with him, for war  
 4314 \* 2532 5343 575 4383-1473 2532  
 προς Συρίαν και ἐφυγαν από προσώπου αυτου 10:14 και  
 against Syria. And they fled from his face. And  
 3588 5207 \* 1492 3754 5343.\* 2532 5343  
 οι υιοί Ἀμμών ειδον οτι πέφυνγεν Συρία και ἐφυγεν  
 the sons of Ammon beheld that Syria has fled, and they fled  
 575 4383 \* 2532 1525 1519 3588 4172 2532  
 από προσώπου Αβεσσά και εισήλθον εις την πόλιν και  
 from the face of Abishai, and entered into the city. And

390.\* 575 3588 5207 \* 2532 3854 1519  
 ανέστρεψεν Ιωάβ από των υιων Ἀμμών και παρεγένετο εις  
 Joab returned from the sons of Ammon, and came unto  
 \* 2532 1492.\* 3754 4417 1715  
 Ιερουσαλήμ 10:15 και ειδε Συρία οτι ἐπταισεν ἐμπροσθεν  
 Jerusalem. And Syria beheld that it failed in front of  
 \* 2532 4863 1909 3588 1473 2532  
 Ισραήλ και συνήχθησαν επί το αυτό 10:16 και  
 Israel; and they gathered together at the same place. And  
 649.\* 2532 4863 2532 3588 \* 3588  
 απέστειλεν Αδρααζάρ και συνήγαγε την Συρίαν την  
 Hadarezer sent, and gathered together the Syrian  
 1537 3588 4008 3588 4215 2532 3854 1519  
 εκ του πέραν του ποταμου και παρεγένοντο εις  
 from the other side of the river, and they came unto  
 \* 2532 \* 3588 751.2 3588 \*  
 Αιλάμ και Σωβάχ ο αρχιστράτηγος του Αδρααζάρ  
 Helam. And Shobach the commander-in-chief of Hadarezer  
 1715 1473 2532 518 3588 \* 2532  
 ἐμπροσθεν αυτών 10:17 και απηγγέλη τω Δαυιδ και  
 was in front of them. And it was reported to David, and  
 4863 3956 \* 2532 1224 3588 \*  
 συνήγαγε πάντα Ισραήλ και διέβη τον Ιορδάνην  
 he gathered together all Israel, and passed over the Jordan,  
 2532 3854 1519 \* 2532 3904.4.\* 561  
 και παρεγένετο εις Αιλάμ και παρετάξατο Συρία απέναντι  
 and came to Helam. And Syria deployed before  
 \* 2532 4170 3326 1473 2532 5343.\*  
 Δαυιδ και ἐπολέμησε μετ' αυτου 10:18 και ἐφυγε Συρία  
 David, and waged war with him. And Syria fled  
 575 4383 \* 2532 615.\* 1537-3588  
 από προσώπου Ισραήλ και απέκτεινε Δαυιδ εκ της  
 from the face of Israel; and David killed of the one from  
 \* 2035.1 716 2532 5062 5505  
 Συρίας επτακόσια άρματα και τεσσαράκοντα χιλιάδας  
 Syria – seven hundred chariots, and forty thousand  
 2460 2532 3588 \* 751.2-1473 3960  
 ιππέων και τον Σωβάχ αρχιστράτηγον αυτου ἐπάταξε  
 horsemen. And Shobach his commander-in-chief he struck,  
 2532 599 1563 2532 1492 3956 3588 935  
 και απέθανεν εκεί 10:19 [και ειδον πάντες οι βασιλείς  
 and he died there. And [⁷beheld ¹all ²the ³kings  
 3588 1401 \* 3754 4417 1715 \*  
 οι δούλοι Αδρααζάρ οτι ἐπταισαν ἐμπροσθεν Ισραήλ  
 ⁴the ⁵bondmen ⁶of Hadarezer] that they failed in front of Israel.  
 2532 844.1 3326 \* 2532 1398 1473 2532  
 και ηττομόλησαν† μετὰ Ισραήλ και ἐδούλευσαν αυτοίς και  
 And they deserted after Israel, and served to them. And  
 5399.\* 3588 4982-2089 3588 5207 \*  
 εφοβήθη Συρία του σώσαι ἐτι τους υιούς Ἀμμών  
 Syria feared to yet again deliver the sons of Ammon.

## CHAPTER 11

### David and Bath-sheba

2532 1096 1994 3588 1763  
 11:1 και ἐγένετο ἐπιστρέψαντος του ἐνιαυτου  
 And it came to pass in the turning of the year  
 1519 3588 2540 3588 1840.3 3588 935 2532  
 εις τον καιρόν της εξοδίας των βασιλέων και  
 into the time of the departure of the kings for battle, that  
 649.\* 3588 \* 2532 3588 3816-1473 3326 1473  
 απέστειλε Δαυιδ τον Ιωάβ και τους παίδας αυτου μετ' αυτου  
 David sent Joab and his servants with him,  
 2532 3956 3588 \* 2532 1311 3588 5207  
 και πάντα τον Ισραήλ και διέφθειραν τους υιους  
 and all Israel; and they utterly destroyed the sons  
 \* 2532 4027.2 1909 \* 2532 \* 2523  
 Ἀμμών και περιεκάθισαν επί Ραβάθ και Δαυιδ ἐκάθισεν  
 of Ammon, and besieged against Rabbah. But David stayed  
 1722 \* 2532 1096 4314 2073  
 εν Ιερουσαλήμ 11:2 και ἐγένετο προς εσπέραν†  
 in Jerusalem. And it came to pass towards evening,  
 2532 450.\* 575 3588 2845-1473 2532 4043 1909  
 και ανέστη Δαυιδ από της κοίτης αυτου και περιεπάτει επί  
 and David rose up from his bed, and walked upon

10:7 †CP στρατιαν των δυνατων - military of the mighty.

10:9 †See Bos for variants.

10:19 †See Bos for numerous variants in verse.

10:19 ††CP διεθεντο διαθηκην - they ordained a covenant.

11:2 †CP καιρω της δειλης - time of the evening.

3588 1430 του δώματος του οίκου του βασιλέως και είδε από  
 the roof of the house of the king. And he beheld from  
 3588 1430 1135 3068 2532 3588 1135 2570  
 του δώματος γυναίκα λουομένη και η γυνή καλή  
 the roof a woman bathing; and the woman was good  
 3588 3799 4970 2532 649.\* 2532  
 τη όψει σφόδρα 11:3 και απέστειλε Δαυίδ και  
 to the appearance – exceedingly. And David sent and  
 2212 3588 1135 2532 2036 3780 3778 \*  
 εξήτησε την γυναίκα και είπον ουχι αυτή Βηρσαβεά  
 sought the woman. And they said, Is not this Bath-sheba,  
 2364 \* 1135 \* 3588 \* 2532  
 θυγάτηρ Ελιάμ γυνή Ουρίου του Χετταίου 11:4 και  
 daughter of Eliam, wife of Uriah the Hittite? And  
 649.\* 32 2532 2983 1473 2532 1525  
 απέστειλε Δαυίδ αγγέλους και έλαβεν αυτήν και εισήλθε  
 David sent messengers, and took her. And he entered  
 4314 1473 2532 2837 3326 1473 2532 1473 1510.7.3  
 προς αυτήν και εκοιμήθη μετ' αυτής και αυτή ην  
 to her, and went to bed with her; and she was  
 37 575 167-1473 2532 654 1519  
 αγιαζομένη από ακαθαρσίας αυτής και απέστρεψεν εις  
 being set apart from her uncleanness. And she returned to  
 3588 3624-1473 2532 4815 3588 1135 2532  
 τον οίκον αυτής 11:5 και συνέλαβεν η γυνή και  
 her house. And [conceived the woman], and  
 649 2532 518 \* 2532 2036 4815-1473  
 απέστειλε και απήγγειλε Δαυίδ και είπεν συνειληφα εγώ  
 sent and reported to David, and said, I am one conceiving.  
 2532 649.\* 4314 \* 3004 649  
 11:6 και απέστειλε Δαυίδ προς Ιωάβ λέγων απόστειλόν  
 And David sent to Joab, saying, Send  
 1473 3588 \* 3588 \* 2532 649.\* 3588  
 μοι τον Ουριαν τον Χετταϊον και απέστειλεν Ιωάβ τον  
 to me Uriah the Hittite! And Joab sent  
 \* 4314 \* 2532 3854.\* 2532 1525  
 Ουριαν προς Δαυίδ 11:7 και παραγίνεται Ουρίας και εισήλθε  
 Uriah to David. And Uriah came, and entered  
 4314 1473 2532 1905.\* 1519 1515 \* 2532  
 προς αυτόν και εσηρώτησε Δαυίδ εις ειρήνην Ιωάβ και  
 to him. And David asked for the peace of Joab, and  
 1519 1515 3588 2992 2532 1519 1515 3588 4171  
 εις ειρήνην του λαού και εις ειρήνην του πολέμου  
 for the peace of the people, and for the peace of the war.  
 2532 2036.\* 3588 \* 2597 1519 3588 3624-1473  
 11:8 και είπε Δαυίδ τω Ουρία κατάβηθι εις τον οίκον σου  
 And David said to Uriah, Go down to your house,  
 2532 3538 3588 4228-1473 2532 1831.\* 1537  
 και νίψαι τους πόδας σου και εξήλθεν Ουρίας εξ  
 even to wash your feet! And Uriah went forth from out of  
 3624 3588 935 2532 1831 3694 1473  
 οίκου του βασιλέως και εξήλθεν οπισω αυτού  
 the house of the king, and there went forth after him  
 733.1 3588 935 2532 2837.\* 3844 3588  
 άρσις του βασιλέως 11:9 και εκοιμήθη Ουρίας παρά τη  
 a tribute from the king. And Uriah went to bed by the  
 2374 3588 3624 3588 935 3326 3956 3588 1401  
 θύρα† του οίκου του βασιλέως μετά πάντων των δούλων††  
 door of the house of the king with all the bondmen  
 3588 2962-1473 2532 3756-2597 1519 3588 3624-1473  
 του κυρίου αυτού και ου κατέβη εις τον οίκον αυτού  
 of his master, and did not go down to his house.  
 2532 518 3588 \* 3004 3754 3756  
 11:10 και απήγγειλαν τω Δαυίδ λέγοντες ότι ου  
 And they reported to David, saying that, [2]did not  
 2597 \* 1519 3588 3624-1473 2532 2036.\* 4314  
 κατέβη Ουρίας εις τον οίκον αυτού και είπε Δαυίδ προς  
 go down Uriah to his house. And David said to  
 \* 3780 1537 3598 1473 2064 5100  
 Ουριαν ουχι εξ οδου συ έρχη† τι  
 Uriah, [not from out of a journey you Are come]? Why  
 3756-2597 1519 3588 3624-1473 2532 2036.\*  
 ου κατέβης εις τον οίκον σου 11:11 και είπεν Ουρίας  
 did you not go down to your house? And Uriah said

11:9 †CP εν τω πυλῳνι - in the vestibule.

11:9 ††CP παιδων - servants.

11:10 †CP παραγεγονας - arrived

11:11-16 †See Bos for numerous variants in verses.

4314 \* 3588 2787 2532 \* 2532 \* 2730  
 προς Δαυίδ η κιβωτός και Ισραήλ και Ιούδας κατοικοῦσιν  
 to David, The ark, and Israel, and Judah, dwell  
 1722 4633 2532 3588 2962-1473 \* 2532 3588 1401 3588  
 εν σκηναίς και ο κυριός μου Ιωάβ και οι δούλοι του  
 in tents; and my master Joab, and the bondmen  
 2962-1473 1909 4383 3588 68 3924.2 2532  
 κυρίου μου επι προσώπου του αγρού παρεμβάλλουσι και  
 of my master [upon the face of the field camp]; and  
 1473 1525 1519 3588 3624-1473 2068 2532 4095 2532  
 εγώ εισελεύσομαι εις τον οίκον μου φαγείν και πίνειν και  
 shall I enter into my house to eat and to drink and  
 2837 3326 3588 1135-1473 3091.1 3588 2222-1473 2532 3091.1  
 κοιμηθήναι μετά της γυναίκος μου μα την ζωην σου και μα  
 to go to bed with my wife? By your life, and by  
 3588 2222 3588 5590-1473 3766.2 4160 3588 4229-3778  
 την ζωην της ψυχής σου ου μη ποιήσω το πράγμα τούτο  
 the life of your soul, in no way shall I do this thing.  
 2532 2036.\* 4314 3588 \* 2523 5602 2532  
 11:12 και είπε Δαυίδ προς τον Ουριαν κάθισον ὠδε και  
 And David said to Uriah, Stay here also  
 4594 2532 839 1821 1473 2532 2523.\*  
 σημερον και αύριον εξαποστελώ σε και εκαθισεν Ουρίας  
 today, and tomorrow I will send you! And Uriah stayed  
 1722 \* 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 3588 1887  
 εν Ιερουσαλήμ εν τη ημέρα εκείνη και τη επαύριον  
 in Jerusalem on that day, and the next day.  
 2532 2564 1473 \* 2532 2068 1799 1473  
 11:13 και εκάλεσεν αυτόν Δαυίδ και έφαγεν ενώπιον αυτού  
 And [called him David], and he ate before him,  
 2532 4095 2532 3184 1473 2532 1831 2073  
 και έπινε και εμεθύσεν αυτόν και εξήλθεν εσπέρας  
 and drank – and he intoxicated him. And he went forth at evening  
 3588 2837 1909 3588 2845-1473 3326 3588 1401 3588  
 του κοιμηθήναι επι της κοίτης αυτού μετά των δούλων του  
 to go to bed upon his bed with the bondmen  
 2962-1473 2532 1519 3588 3624-1473 3756-2597  
 κυρίου αυτού και εις τον οίκον αυτού ου κατέβη  
 of his master, but [unto this house he did not go down].

#### Uriah Dies in Battle by Treachery

2532 1096 4404 2532 1125.\*  
 11:14 και εγενετο πρωϊ και εγραψε Δαυίδ  
 And it became morning, and David wrote  
 975 4314 \* 2532 649 1722 5495 \*  
 βιβλίον προς Ιωάβ και απέστειλεν εν χειρί Ουρίου  
 a scroll to Joab, and sent it by the hand of Uriah.  
 2532 1125 1722 3588 975 3004 1521 3588  
 11:15 και εγραψεν εν τω βιβλίῳ λέγων εισαγαγε τον  
 And he wrote in the scroll, saying, Bring  
 \* 1828.2 3588 4171 3588 2900 2532  
 Ουριαν εξεναντίας του πολέμου του κραταιῳ και  
 Uriah right opposite the battle of the fortified part, and  
 654 575 3693 1473 2532 4141  
 αποστραφήσεσθε από οπισθεν αυτού και πληγήσεται  
 turn away from behind him, so that he shall be struck  
 2532 599 2532 1096 1722 3588  
 και αποθανείται 11:16 και εγενήθη εν τῷ  
 and shall die! And it came to pass in  
 5442.\* 1909 3588 4172 2532 5087 3588 \* 1519  
 φυλάσσειν Ιωάβ επί την πόλιν και έθηκε τον Ουριαν εις  
 Joab's guarding at the city, that he put Uriah into  
 3588 5117 3739 1492 3754 435 1411 1563  
 τον τόπον ου ηδει ότι άνδρες δυνάμειως εκεί  
 the place where he knew that men of power were there.  
 2532 1831 3588 435 3588 4172 2532 4170  
 11:17 και εξήλθον οι άνδρες της πόλεως και επολέμουν  
 And [came forth the men of the city], and waged war  
 4314 \* 2532 4098 575 3588 2992 1537 3588  
 προς Ιωάβ και έπεσον από του λαού εκ των  
 against Joab. And there fell some of the people from out of the  
 1401 \* 2532 599 2532 1065 \* 3588 \*  
 δούλων Δαυίδ και απέθανε και γε Ουρίας ο Χετταίος  
 bondmen of David; and [died also even Uriah the Hittite].  
 2532 649.\* 2532 518 3588 \* 3956  
 11:18 και απέστειλεν Ιωάβ και απήγγειλε τῷ Δαυίδ πάντα  
 And Joab sent to David all  
 3588 4487 3588 4171 2532 1781.\* 3588  
 τους ρήματα του πολέμου 11:19 και ενετείλατο Ιωάβ τῷ  
 the matters of the battle. And Joab gave charge to the  
 32 3004 1722 3588 4931-1473 3956 3588 4487  
 αγγέλω λέγων εν τῷ συντελεσαι σε πάντα τα ρήματα  
 messenger, saying, In your completing all the matters

3588 4171 2980 4314 3588 935 2532 1510.8.3  
του πολέμου λαλούντα προς τον βασιλέα 11:20 και έσται  
of the battle speaking to the king, that it shall be  
1437 305 3588 2372 3588 935 2532 2036  
εάν αναβή ο θυμός του βασιλέως και είπη  
if [²ascends ¹the ²rage ³of the ⁴king], and he should say  
1473 5100 3754 1448 4314 3588 4172 4170  
σοι τι ότι ηγγίσαστε προς την πόλιν πολεμήσαι  
to you, Why is it that you approached to the city to wage war?  
3756-1492 3754 5114.2 529.1 3588 5038  
οικ ήδείτε ότι τοξέουσιν απάνωθεν του τείχους  
Did you not know that they would shoot from on top the wall?  
5100 3960 3588 \* 5207 \* 3780 \*  
11:21 τις επάταξε τον Αβιμέλεχ υιόν Ιεροβαάλ ουχι  
Who struck Abimelech son of Jerubbesheth? Did not  
1135 4495 2801 3458 1909 1473 575 509 3588  
γυνή ερριψε κλάσμα μύλου επ' αυτόν από άνωθεν τον  
a woman toss a piece of millstone upon him from above the  
5038 2532 599 1722 \* 2444 4317 4314  
τείχους και απέθανεν εν Θαβής ινατί προσηγάγετε προς  
wall, and he died in Thebez? Why did you lead forward to  
3588 5038 2532 2046 2532-1065 3588 1401-1473 \*  
το τείχος και ερείς και γε ο δούλος σου Ουρίας  
the wall? And you shall say, And also your bondman Uriah  
3588 \* 2348 2532 3854 3588 32  
ο Χετταίος τέθνηκε 11:22 και παρεγένετο ο άγγελος  
the Hittite is dead. And [²came ¹the ²messenger  
\* 4314 3588 935 1519 \* 2532 518  
Ιωάβ προς τον βασιλέα εις Ιερουσαλήμ και αφήγγειλε  
³of Joab] to the king in Jerusalem, and reported  
3588 \* 3956 3745 2980 \* 2532 2036  
τω Δαυιδ πάντα όσα ελάλησεν Ιωάβ 11:23 [και είπεν  
to David all as much as Joab spoke. And [³said  
3588 32 4314 \* 3754 2901 1909 1473  
ο άγγελος προς Δαυιδ ότι εκραταιώσαν εφ' ημάς  
¹the ²messenger] to David that, [³strengthened ⁴against ⁵us  
3588 435 2532 1831 1909 1473 1519 3588 68 2532  
οι άνδρες και εξήλθον εφ' ημάς εις τον αγρόν και  
¹The ²men], and came forth against us into the field, and  
1096 1909 1473 2193 3588 2374 3588 4439 2532  
εγενήθημεν επ' αυτούς εως της θύρας της πύλης 11:24 και  
we came unto them unto the door of the gate. And  
5114.2 3588 5114.2 1909 3588 1401-1473 575 3588  
ετόξευσαν οι τοξέουντες επι τους δούλους σου από του  
[³shot ¹the ones ²shooting] unto your bondmen from the  
5038 2532 599 575 3588 1401 3588 935  
τείχους και απέθανον από των δούλων του βασιλέως  
wall, and there died some from the bondmen of the king,  
2532 1065 3588 1401-1473 \* 3588 \* 2348  
και γε ο δούλος σου Ουρίας ο Χετταίος τέθνηκεν  
and even your bondman Uriah the Hittite has died.  
2532 2036 \* 4314 3588 32 3592 2046  
11:25 και είπε Δαυιδ προς τον άγγελον τάδε ερείς  
And David said to the messenger, Thus you shall say  
4314 \* 3361 4190-1510.5 1722 3788-1473 3588  
προς Ιωάβ μη πονηρόν έστω εν οφθαλμοίς σου του  
to Joab, Do not let [²be severe ³in ⁴your eyes  
4487-3778 3754 4218 3303 3779 4218-1161  
ρήματος τούτο ότι ποτέ μεν ουτως ποτέ δε  
¹this matter], for perhaps indeed it is thus one way, and perhaps  
3779 2719 3588 4501 2901  
ουτως καταφάγεται η ρομφαία† κραταιώσον  
thus another way [³devours ¹that the ²broadsword]; strengthen  
3588 4171-1473 1909 3588 4172 2532 2679-1473 1473 2532  
τον πολεμον σου επι την πόλιν και κατασκαψον†† αυτην και  
your battle against the city, and raze it, and  
2901 1473 2532 191 3588 1135 \*  
κραταιώσον αυτην 11:26 και ήκουσεν η γυνή Ουρίου  
strengthen against it. And [⁴heard ¹the ²wife ³of Uriah]  
3754 2348 \* 3588 435-1473 2532 2875 1909  
οτι τέθνηκεν Ουρίας ο ανηρ αυτης και εκόψατο επι  
that [³has died ¹Uriah ²her husband], and she lamented over  
3588 435-1473 2532 1330 3588 3997 2532  
τον ανδρα αυτης 11:27 και δηλθε το πένθος και  
her husband. And [³went by ¹the ²time of mourning], and

11:20 †CP πληγησεσθε απο - they would strike from.

11:23 †See Bos for numerous variants in verse.

11:25 †Six. μαχαίρα - sword.

11:25 ††Six. κατασπασσον - tear it down.

649.\* 2532 4863 1473 1519 3588 3624-1473  
απέστειλε Δαυιδ και συνήγαγεν αυτην εις τον οικον αυτου  
David sent and brought her into his house,  
2532 1096 1473 1519 1135 2532 5088 1473 5207  
και εγενετο αυτω εις γυναίκα και ετεκεν αυτω υιόν  
and she became to him for a wife, and bore to him a son.  
2532 4190 5316 3588 4487 3739 4160.\* 1722  
και πονηρόν εφάνη το ρημα ο εποίησε Δαυιδ εν  
And [⁶wicked ⁷appeared ¹the ²matter ³which ⁴David did] in  
3788 2962  
οφθαλμοίς κυρίου  
the eyes of the LORD.

## CHAPTER 12

### Nathan Confronts David

2532 649-2962 \* 3588 4396 4314  
12:1 [και απέστειλε κύριος Ναθάν τον προφήτην προς  
And the LORD sent Nathan the prophet to  
3588 \* 2532 1525 4314 1473 2532 2036 1473  
τον Δαυιδ και εισήλθε προς αυτόν και είπεν αυτω  
David. And he entered to him, and said to him,  
1417-1510.7.6 435 1722 1520 4172 1520 4145 2532 1520  
δυο ησαν άνδρες εν μία πόλει εις πλούσιος και εις  
There were two men in one city – one rich and one  
3993 2532 1510.7.3 3588 4145 4168 2532 1009.3  
πένης 12:2 και ην τω πλουσίω ποιμνία και βουκόλια  
needy. And there was to the rich man flocks and herds –  
4183 4970 2532 3588 3993 3756-1510.7.3  
πολλά σφόδρα 12:3 και τω πένητι ουκ ην  
many, exceedingly. And to the needy there was not  
3762 237.1 285.1 1520 3397 3739 2932  
ουθέν αλλ' η αμνάς μια μικρά ην εκτήσατο  
anything, but only [³ewe-lamb ¹one ²small] which he acquired,  
2532 4046 2532 1625 1473 2532 100.1 3326  
και περιεποιήσατο και εξέθρεψεν αυτην και ηδύνθη μετ'  
and protected, and nourished it. And it matured with  
1473 2532 3326 3588 5207-1473 1909 3588 1473 575  
αυτου και μετὰ των υιόν αυτου επί το αυτό από  
him, and with his sons at the same time. [²from  
3588 740-1473 2068 2532 1537 3588 4221-1473  
του αρτον αυτου ήσθιε και εκ του ποτηρίου αυτου  
³his bread ¹It ate], and [²from out of ³his cup  
4095 2532 1722 3588 2859-1473 2518 2532 1510.7.3  
έπινε και εν τω κόλπω αυτου εκαθευδε και ην  
¹drank], and [²in ³his bosom ¹slept], and it was  
1473 5613 2364 2532 2064 3597.1 4314 3588  
αυτω ως θυγάτηρ 12:4 και ήλθε οδοιπόρος προς τον  
to him as a daughter. And [²came ¹a traveller] to the  
435 3588 4145 2532 5339 3588 2983 1537  
ανδρα τον πλούσιον και εφείσατο του λαβειν εκ  
[²man ¹rich]. And he spared to take from out of  
3588 4168-1473 2532 1537 3588 1009.3-1473 3588  
του ποιμνιον αυτου και εκ του βοουκόλιον αυτου του  
his flock, and from out of his herd,  
4160 3588 3581 2064 4314 1473 2532 2983  
ποιήσαι τω ξένω ελθοντι προς αυτον και ελαβε  
to prepare for the stranger coming to him. And he took  
3588 285.1 3588 435 3588 3993 2532 4160 1473  
την αμνάδα του ανδρος του πένητος και εποίησεν αυτην  
the ewe-lamb of the [²man ¹needy], and prepared it  
3588 435 3588 2064 4314 1473 2532 2373  
τω ανδρι τω ελθοντι προς αυτον 12:5 και εθυμώθη  
for the man coming to him. And [²was enraged  
3709 \* 4970 1909 3588 435 2532 2036  
οργή Δαυιδ σφόδρα επί τον ανδρα και είπεν  
³in anger ¹David] exceedingly against the man. And he said  
4314 \* 2198-2962 3754 5207 2288 3588 435  
προς Ναθάν ξη κύριος ότι υιός θανάτου ο ανηρ  
to Nathan, As the LORD lives, that [⁴is a son ⁵of death ¹man  
3588 4160 3778 2532 3588 285.1 661  
ο ποιήσας τούτο 12:6 και την αμνάδα αποτίσεται  
²doing ³this]. And for the ewe-lamb he shall pay  
5073 446.2 4160 3588 4487-3778 2532 5228  
τετραπλάσιον ανθ' ων εποίησε το ρημα† τούτο και υπερ  
four-fold, because he did this thing, and for

12:all †See Bos for numerous variants throughout chapter.

12:6 †CP πραγμα - thing.

3739 3756-5339 2532 2036-\* 4314 \* 1473  
 ου ουκ εφεύσατο 12:7 και ειπε Ναθαν προς Δαβιδ συ  
 which he did not spare. And Nathan said to David, You  
 1510.2.2 3588 435 3588 4160 3778 3592 3004 2962  
 ει ο ανηρ ο ποιησας τουτο ταδε λεγει κυριος  
 are the man o doing this thing. Thus says the LORD  
 3588 2316 \* 1473 5548 1473 1519 935 1909 3588  
 ο θεος Ισραηλ εγω έχρισά σε εις βασιλέα επί τον  
 God of Israel, I anointed you for king over  
 \* 2532 1473 4506 1473 1537 5495 \*  
 Ισραηλ και εγω ερρυσάμην σε εκ χειρός Σαουλ  
 Israel, and I rescued you from out of the hand of Saul;  
 2532 1325 1473 3588 3624 3588 2962-1473 2532 3588  
 12:8 και εδωκά σοι τον οικον του κυριου σου και τας  
 and I gave to you the house of your master, and the  
 1135 3588 2962-1473 1722 3588 2859-1473 2532 1325  
 γυναίκας του κυριου σου εν τω κόλπῳ σου και εδωκά  
 wives of your master into your bosom, and gave  
 1473 3588 3624 \* 2532 \* 2532 1487 3641 1473 1510.2.3  
 σοι τον οικον Ισραηλ και Ιουδα και εις ολίγα σοι εστι  
 to you the house of Israel and Judah; and if [2]little 3to you [1]it is],  
 4369 1473 2531 3778  
 προσθήσω σοι καθὼς ταῦτα  
 I would have added to you as those.

### Judgment Pronounced on David

12:9 5100 3754 5336.3 3588 3056  
 τι ὅτι ἐφάνησας† τον λόγον  
 Why is it that you treated as worthless the word  
 2962 3588 4160 3588 4190 1722 3788-1473  
 κυριου του ποιησαι το ποιηρόν εν οφθαλμοῖς αὐτου  
 of the LORD, to do the wicked thing in his eyes?  
 3588 \* 3588 \* 3960 1722 4501 2532  
 τον Ουριαν τον Χετταιον ἐπάταξεν εν ρομφαία και  
 Uriah the Hittite you struck by the broadsword, and  
 3588 1135-1473 2983 4572 1519 1135 2532  
 την γυναίκα αὐτου ἐλαβες σεαυτῷ εις γυναίκα και  
 his wife you took to yourself for wife, and  
 1473 615 1722 4501 5207 \*  
 αὐτον ἀπέκτεινας εν ρομφαία υἱων Ἀμμων  
 him you killed by the broadsword of the sons of Ammon.  
 2532 3568 3756-868 4501 1537  
 12:10 και νυν ουκ αποστήσεται† ρομφαία εκ  
 And now, [2]shall not depart [1]the broadsword] from out of  
 3588 3624-1473 2193 3588 165 1752 3778 3754  
 του οικου σου εως τον αἰωνα ενεκε τουτου οτι  
 your house unto the con. Because of this – that  
 1847-1473 2532 2983 3588 1135 3588  
 ἐξουδενώσας με και ἐλαβες την γυναίκα του  
 you treated me with contempt, and took the wife  
 \* 3588 \* 3588 1510.1 1473 1519 1135 3592  
 Ουριαν του Χετταίου του εἶναι σοι εις γυναίκα 12:11 ταδε  
 of Uriah the Hittite to be to you for a wife. Thus  
 3004 2962 2400 1473 1825 1909 1473 2556  
 λεγει κυριος ιδου εγω ἐξεγείρω ἐπὶ σε κακά  
 says the LORD, Behold, I shall awaken [2]against 3you [1]evils]  
 1537 3588 3624-1473 2532 2983 3588 1135-1473  
 εκ του οικου σου και λήψομαι τας γυναίκας σου  
 from out of your house, and I shall take your wives  
 2596 3788-1473 2532 1325 3588 4139-1473  
 κατ' οφθαλμοῦς σου και δώσω τῷ πλησιον σου  
 before your eyes, and I will give them to your neighbor,  
 2532 2837 3326 3588 1135-1473 1726 3588  
 και κοιμηθήσεται μετὰ των γυναικῶν σου ἐναντίον του  
 and he shall go to bed with your wives before  
 2246-3778 3754 1473 4160 2925.1 2504 4160  
 ηλίου τούτου 12:12 ὅτι συ ἐποίησας κρυβῇ καγὼ ποιήσω  
 this sun. For you did it secretly, but I will do  
 3588 4487-3778 1726 3956 \* 2532 561 3588  
 το ρημα τούτο ἐναντίον παντός Ισραηλ και ἀπέναντι του  
 this thing before all Israel, and before  
 2246-3778 2532 2036-\* 3588 \* 264  
 ηλίου τούτου 12:13 και ειπε Δαβιδ τῷ Ναθαν ἡμάρτηκα  
 this sun. And David said to Nathan, I have sinned  
 3588 2962 2532 2036-\* 4314 \* 2532 2962  
 τῷ κυρίῳ και ειπε Ναθαν προς Δαβιδ και κυριος  
 against the LORD. And Nathan said to David, And the LORD

3849.1 3588 265-1473 2532 1473 3361-599  
 παρεβίβασε† το ἀμαρτημά σου και συ μη αποθάνης  
 cast aside your sin, and you shall not die.  
 4133 3754 3949 3949  
 12:14 πλην ὅτι παροργίζων παρώργισας  
 Except that, in provoking to anger, you provoked to anger  
 3588 2190 2962 1722 3588 4487-3778 2532 1065 3588  
 τους ἐχθρούς κυριου εν τῷ ρήματι τούτῳ και γε ο  
 the enemies of the LORD in this thing, and indeed  
 5207-1473 3588 5088 1473 2288 599 2532  
 υἱος σου ο τεχθεῖς σοι θανάτῳ ἀποθανείται 12:15 και  
 your son born to you – to death he will die. And  
 565-\* 1519 3588 3624-1473 2532 2352-2962  
 ἀτήλθε Ναθαν εις τον οικον αὐτου και ἐβρυσεν† κυριος  
 Nathan went forth to his house. And the LORD enfeebled  
 3588 3813 3739 5088 3588 1135 \* 3588  
 το παιδιον ο ἐτεκεν η γυνή Ουριου τῷ  
 the child which [3]bore [1]the wife 2of Uriah] to  
 \* 2532 731.2 2532 2212.\* 3588  
 Δαβιδ και ἠρρώσθησε 12:16 και ἐζητήσῃ† Δαβιδ τον  
 David, and he was ill. And David sought  
 2316 5228 3588 3808 2532 3522-\* 3521  
 θεόν ὑπὲρ του παιδαρίου και ἐνήστευσε Δαβιδ νηστείαν  
 God for the boy. And David fasted And the LORD enfeebled  
 2532 1525 2532 835 1909 3588 1093 2532  
 και εἰσῆλθε και ἠυλίσθη ἐπὶ την γην 12:17 και  
 and entered and lodged upon the ground. And  
 450 3588 4245 3588 3624-1473 4314 1473  
 ἀνέστησαν οἱ πρεσβύτεροι του οικον αὐτου προς αὐτον  
 [4]rose up [1]the 2elders 3of his house] to him,  
 3588 1453 1473 575 3588 1093 2532 3756-2309 2532  
 του εγείρει αὐτον ἀπο της γης και ουκ ἠθέλησε και  
 to raise him from the ground; and he wanted not, and  
 3756-4906 1473-740 2532 1096 1722  
 ου συνεφάγεν αὐτοῖς ἄρτον 12:18 και ἐγένετο εν  
 would not eat bread with them. And it came to pass in  
 3588 2250 3588 1442 2532 599 3588 3808 2532  
 τη ἡμέρα τη ἐβδόμῃ και ἀπέθανε το παιδάριον και  
 [3]day [1]the 2seventh], and [3]died [1]the 2boy]. And  
 5399 3588 1401 \* 312 1473 3754  
 οὐκ εἰσῆλθον οἱ δούλοι Δαβιδ ἀναγγεῖλαι αὐτῷ ὅτι  
 [4]feared [1]the 2bondmen 3of David] to announce to him that,  
 2348 3588 3808 3754 2036 2400 1722 3588  
 τέθνηκε το παιδάριον ὅτι εἶπαν ιδου εν τῷ  
 [3]has died [1]The 2boy]. For they said, Behold, in the time  
 3588 3808 2089 2198 2980 4314 1473 2532  
 το παιδάριον ἐτι ζῶν ἐλαλήσαμεν προς αὐτον και  
 the boy was still living, we spoke to him, and  
 3756-1522 3588 5456-1473 2532 4459 2036 4314  
 ουκ εἰσῆκουσε της φωνῆς ἡμῶν και πῶς εἰπώμεν  
 he did not listen to our voice. And how should we say to  
 1473 3754 2348 3588 3808 2532 4160 2556  
 αὐτον ὅτι τέθνηκε το παιδάριον και ποιήσει κακά  
 him that, [3]has died [1]The 2boy]? for he shall do bad things.  
 2532 4920-\* 3754 3588 3816-1473 5586.1  
 12:19 και συνήκε† Δαβιδ ὅτι οἱ παῖδες αὐτου ψιθυρίζουσι  
 And David perceived that his servants were whispering,  
 2532 3539-\* 3754 2348 3588 3808 2532  
 και ἐνόησε Δαβιδ ὅτι τέθνηκε το παιδάριον και  
 and David comprehended that [3]has died [1]the 2boy]. And  
 2036-\* 4314 3588 3816-1473 1487 2348 3588 3808  
 εἶπε Δαβιδ προς τους παῖδας αὐτου εἰ τέθνηκε το παιδάριον  
 David said to his servants, Has [3]died [1]the 2boy]?  
 2532 2036 2348 2532 450.\* 1537 3588  
 και εἶπαν τέθνηκε 12:20 και ἀνέστη Δαβιδ εκ της  
 And they said, He has died. And David rose up from the  
 1093 2532 3068 2532 218 2532 236 3588  
 γης και ἐλούσατο και ἠλείψατο και ἤλλαξε τα  
 ground, and bathed, and anointed himself, and changed  
 2440-1473 2532 1525 1519 3588 3624 3588 2316 2532  
 ὑμᾶτα αὐτου και εἰσῆλθεν εις τον οικον του θεου και  
 his clothes. And he entered into the house of God, and  
 4352 1473 2532 1525 1519 3588 3624-1473  
 προσεκύνησεν αὐτῷ και εἰσῆλθεν εις τον οικον αὐτου  
 did obeisance to him. And he entered unto his house,

12:13 †CP αφειλετο - removed.

12:15 †CP επαταξεν - struck.

12:16 †CP ηξιου - petitioned.

12:19 †CP ειδεν - saw.

12:9 †CP εξουδενωσας - treated with contempt.

12:10 †CP εξαρθησεται - be removed.

2532 154 740 2068 2532 3908 1473 740  
 και ἤτησεν ἄρτον φαγεῖν και παρέβηκαν αὐτῷ ἄρτον  
 and asked for bread to eat. And they placed near to him bread,  
 2532 2068 2532 2036 3588 3816-1473 4314 1473  
 και ἔφαγε 12:21 και εἶπον οἱ παῖδες αὐτοῦ προς αὐτόν  
 and he ate. And [2]said [1]his servants] to him,  
 5100 3588 4487-3778 3739 4160 1752 3588 3808  
 τι το ρῆμα τοῦτο ο ἐποίησας ἐνεκα του παιδαρίου  
 What is this thing which you do because of the boy?  
 2089 2198 3522 2532 2799 2532 69 2532  
 ἐτι ζῶντος ἐνήστευες και ἐκλαυες και ἡγρῦνεις και  
 While still living you fasted, and wept, and were sleepless; and  
 2259 599 3588 3808 450 2532 2068 740 2532  
 ἡνῖκα ἀπέθανε το παιδᾶριον ἀνέστη και ἔφαγες ἄρτον και  
 when [3]died [1]the [2]boy], you rose up and ate bread and  
 4095 2532 2036-1722 3588 3588 3808  
 πέπωκας 12:22 και εἶπεν Δαυὶδ ἐν τῷ το παιδᾶριον  
 drank? And David said, In the time the boy  
 2089 2198 3522 2532 2799 3754 2036 5100 1492 1487  
 ἐτι ζῆν ἐνήστευσα και ἐκλαυσα οτι εἶπα τις οἶδεν εἰ  
 was still living, I fasted and wept. For I said, Who knows if  
 1653 1473 2962 2532 2198 3588 3808  
 ἐλεήσει με κύριος και ζήσεται το παιδᾶριον  
 [2]will show mercy [3]on me [1]the LORD], and [3]shall live [1]the [2]boy]?  
 2532 3568 2348 2444 3778 1473 3522 3361  
 12:23 και νῦν τέθυνηκεν ἰνατι τοῦτο ἐγὼ ἡσητεύω μὴ  
 And now he has died, why this that I fast? I shall not  
 1410 3588 1994 1473 2089 1473 4198 4314  
 δυνῆσομαι του επιστρέψαι αὐτόν ἐτι ἐγὼ πορεύσομαι προς  
 be able to return him, yet I will go to  
 1473 2532 1473 3756-390 4314 1473  
 αὐτόν και αὐτὸς οὐκ ἀναστρέψει προς με  
 him, but he shall not return to me.

### Birth of Solomon

12:24 και παρεκάλεσε Δαυὶδ την γυναῖκα αὐτοῦ  
 And [2]comforted [1]David] his wife  
 \* 2532 1525 4314 1473 2532 2837  
 Βηρσαβεαί και εἰσήλθε προς αὐτήν και ἐκοιμήθη  
 Bath-sheba. And he entered to her, and went to bed  
 3326 1473 2532 4815 2532 5088 5207 2532  
 μετ' αὐτῆς και συνέλαβε και ἔτεκεν υἱόν και  
 with her. And she conceived, and gave birth to a son, and  
 2564 3588 3686-1473 \* 2532 2962 25  
 ἐκάλεσε το ὄνομα αὐτοῦ Σολομών και κύριος ἡγάπησεν  
 he called his name Solomon. And the LORD loved  
 1473 2532 649 1722 5495 \* 3588  
 αὐτόν 12:25 και ἀπέστειλεν ἐν χειρὶ Ναθάν του  
 him. And he sent by the hand of Nathan the  
 4396 2532 2564 3588 3686-1473 \* 1722  
 προφήτην και ἐκάλεσε το ὄνομα αὐτοῦ Ἰεδιδία ἐν  
 prophet; and he called his name Jedidiah, by  
 3056 2962 2532 4170-1722 \*  
 λόγῳ κυρίου 12:26 και ἐπολέμησεν Ἰωάβ ἐν Ραββᾶθ  
 the word of the LORD. And Joab waged war with Rabbah  
 5207 \* 2532 2638 3588 4172 3588 932  
 υἱῶν Ἀμμών και κατέλαβε την πόλιν της βασιλείας  
 of the sons of Ammon, and overtook the city of the kingdom.  
 2532 649-32 4314 \* 2532 2036  
 12:27 και ἀπέστειλεν Ἰωάβ ἀγγέλους προς Δαυὶδ και εἶπεν  
 And Joab sent messengers to David, and said,  
 4170 1722 \* 2532 2638 3588 4172 3588  
 ἐπολέμησα ἐν Ραββᾶθ και κατελαβόμεν την πόλιν των  
 I waged war against Rabbah, and overtook the city  
 5204 2532 3568 4863 3588 2645 3588  
 υδάτων 12:28 και νῦν συνάγαγε το κατάλοιπον του  
 of waters. And now, gather together the rest of the  
 2992 2532 3924-1909 3588 4172 2532 4293.1  
 λαοῦ και παρεμβάλε ἐπὶ την πόλιν και προκαταλαβοῦ  
 people, and camp upon the city, and be the first to take  
 1473 2443 3361 4293.1 1473 3588 4172  
 αὐτήν ἰνα μὴ προκαταλάβωμαι ἐγὼ την πόλιν  
 it; that [2]should not [3]be the first to take [1]I] the city,  
 2532 2564 3588 3686-1473 1909 1473 2532  
 και κληθῇ το ὄνομά μου ἐπ' αὐτήν 12:29 και  
 and [2]should be called [1]my name] upon it! And  
 4863-3956 3588 2992 2532 4198 1519  
 συνήγαγε Δαυὶδ πάντα τον λαόν και ἐπορεύθη εἰς  
 David gathered together all the people, and went to  
 \* 2532 4170 1722 1473 2532 2638 1473  
 Ραββᾶθ και ἐπολέμησεν ἐν αὐτῇ και κατέλαβε αὐτήν  
 Rabbah, and waged war against it, and overtook it.

2532 2983 3588 4735 3588 935-1473 575 3588  
 12:30 και ἔλαβε τον στέφανον του βασιλέως αὐτῶν ἀπὸ της  
 And he took the crown of their king from  
 2776-1473 2532 3588 4712.4-1473 5007 5553 2532  
 κεφαλῆς αὐτοῦ και ο σταθμός αὐτοῦ τάλαντον χρυσίου και  
 his head, and its weight was a talent of gold, and  
 3037 5093 2532 1510.7.3 1909 3588 2776 \*  
 λίθου τιμίου και ἦν ἐπὶ της κεφαλῆς Δαυὶδ  
 [2]stone [1]of precious]. And it was upon the head of David.  
 2532 4661 3588 4172 1627 4183 4970  
 και σκύλα της πόλεως ἐξήνεγκε πολλά σφόδρα  
 And [4]spoils of the [6]city [1]he brought forth [3]much [2]exceedingly].  
 2532 3588 2992 3588 1722 1473 1806 2532 5087 1722  
 12:31 και τον λαόν τον ἐν αὐτῇ ἐξήγαγε και ἔθηκε ἐν  
 And the people in it he led out and put to  
 3588 4252.2 2532 1722 3588 5146 3588 4603 2532  
 τῷ πρίονι και ἐν τοῖς τριβόλοις τοῖς σιδηροῖς και  
 the saw, and to the threshing-machines of iron, and  
 4628.2 4603 2532 1236 1473 1223 3588 4141.3  
 σκεπάρνοις σιδηροῖς και διήγαγεν αὐτοὺς δια του πλινθίου  
 adz of iron, and led them through the brick-kiln.  
 2532 3779 4160 3956 3588 4172 5207 \*  
 και οὕτως ἐποίησε πᾶσαις ταις πόλεσιν υἱῶν Ἀμμών  
 And thus he did to all the cities of the sons of Ammon.  
 2532 390-1519 \* 2532 3956 3588 2992 1519 \*  
 και ἀνέστρεψε Δαυὶδ και πᾶς ο λαὸς εἰς Ἱερουσαλήμ  
 And David returned and all the people to Jerusalem.

### CHAPTER 13

#### Amnon Abases Tamar

13:1 †και ἐγένετο μετὰ ταῦτα και ἦν τῷ  
 And it happened after these things that there was to  
 \* 5207 \* 79 2570 3588 1491 4970  
 Ἀβεσαλὼμ υἱὸς Δαυὶδ ἀδελφῇ καλῇ τῷ εἶδει σφόδρα  
 Absalom, son of David, a sister good to the sight—exceedingly.  
 2532 3686-1473 \* 2532 25 1473 \*  
 και ὄνομα αὐτῇ Θαμάρ και ἡγάπησεν αὐτήν Ἀμμών  
 And her name was Tamar; and [4]loved [5]her [1]Ammon  
 5207 \* 2532 2346-5620 731.2  
 υἱὸς Δαυὶδ 13:2 και ἐθλίβετο Ἀμμών ὥστε ἀρρωστειν  
 [2]son [3]of David]. And Ammon was afflicted so as to be ill  
 1223 \* 3588 79-1473 3754 3933 1510.7.3-1473 2532  
 δια Θαμάρ την ἀδελφήν αὐτοῦ οτι παρθένος ἦν αὐτῇ και  
 over Tamar his sister, for [2]a virgin [1]she was], and  
 5246 1722 3788 \* 3588 4160  
 υπέρογκον ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς Ἀμμών του ποιησαι  
 it was an enormous thing in the eyes of Ammon to do  
 5100 1473 2532 1510.7.3 3588 \*2083  
 τι αὐτῇ 13:3 και ἦν τῷ Ἀμμών εταίρος  
 anything to her. And there was a companion to Ammon,  
 2532 3686-1473 \* 5207 \* 3588 80  
 και ὄνομα αὐτῷ Ἰωναδὰβ υἱὸς Σαμαά του ἀδελφοῦ  
 and his name was Jonadab, son of Shimeah the brother  
 \* 2532 \* 1510.7.3 5429 4970 2532  
 Δαυὶδ και Ἰωναδὰβ ἦν φρόνιμος σφόδρα 13:4 και  
 of David. And Jonadab was [2]practical† [1]exceedingly]. And  
 2036 1473 5100 1473 3754 3779 772 4404  
 εἶπεν αὐτῷ τι σοι οτι οὕτως ἀσθενής τοπρωῖ  
 he said to him, What is it to you that thus you are weak morning  
 4404 5207 3588 935 3756-518 1473  
 πρωῖ υἱέ του βασιλέως οὐκ ἀπαγγέλεις μοι  
 by morning, O son of the king? Will you not report it to me?  
 2532 2036 1473 \* 3588 79 3588  
 και εἶπεν αὐτῷ Ἀμμών Θαμάρ την ἀδελφήν του  
 And [2]said [3]to him [1]Ammon], Tamar, the sister  
 80-1473 \* 1473 25 2532 2036 1473  
 ἀδελφοῦ μου Ἀβεσσαλὼμ ἐγὼ ἀγαπῶ 13:5 και εἶπεν αὐτῷ  
 of my brother Absalom, I love. And [2]said [3]to him  
 \* 2837 1909 3588 2845-1473 2532 3119.1 2532  
 Ἰωναδὰβ κοιμήθητι ἐπὶ την κοίτην σου και μαλακίσθητι και  
 [1]Jonadab], Go to bed in your bed, and be as infirm! And  
 1525 3588 3962-1473 3588 1492 1473 2532 2046  
 εἰσελεύσεται ο πατήρ σου του ιδειν σε και ερεῖς  
 [2]will enter [1]your father] to see you. And you shall say

13:all †See Bos for numerous variants throughout chapter.

13:3 †i.e. conniving.



4314 1473 2064 1211 \* 3588 79-1473 2532  
 προς αὐτόν ελθέτω διη Θαμάρ η ἀδελφή μου και  
 to him, Let [<sup>4</sup>come indeed <sup>2</sup>Tamar <sup>3</sup>my sister] and  
 5595 1473 2532 4160 2596 3788-1473  
 ψωμισάτω με και ποιησάτω κατ' οφθαλμούς μου  
 feed me! And let her make [<sup>2</sup>before <sup>3</sup>my eyes  
 1033 3704 1492 2532 2068 1537 3588  
 βρώμα ὅπως ἴδω και φάγω εκ  
 [<sup>1</sup>food], so that I should see, and should eat from out of  
 5495-1473 2532 2837\* 2532 731.2  
 χειρός αὐτῆς 13:6 και εκοιμήθη Ἀμνών και ηρρώσθησε  
 her hand! And Amnon went to bed, and became as ill.  
 2532 1525 3588 935 1492 1473 2532 2036\*  
 και εισήλθεν ο βασιλεὺς ἰδεῖν αὐτόν και εἶπεν Ἀμνών  
 And [<sup>3</sup>entered the <sup>2</sup>king] to see him. And Amnon said  
 4314 3588 935 2064 1211 \* 3588 79-1473  
 προς τὸν βασιλέα ελθέτω διη Θαμάρ η ἀδελφή μου  
 to the king, Let [<sup>4</sup>come indeed <sup>2</sup>Tamar <sup>3</sup>my sister]  
 4314 1473 2532 2855.1 1722 3788-1473 1417  
 προς με και κολλυρισάτω με 1222 οφθαλμοῖς μου δύο  
 to me! And let her bake [<sup>2</sup>before <sup>4</sup>my eyes <sup>1</sup>two  
 2855.2 2532 2068 1537 3588 5495-1473 2532  
 κολλυρίδας και φαγομαι εκ τῆς χειρός αὐτῆς 13:7 και  
 [<sup>2</sup>biscuits], and I will eat from out of her hand! And  
 649.\* 4314 \* 1519 3588 3624 3004 4198  
 ἀπέστειλε Δανὶδ προς Θαμάρ εἰς τὸν οἶκον λέγων προεῦθητι  
 David sent for Tamar to the house, saying, Go  
 1211 1519 3588 3624 \* 3588 80-1473 2532  
 διη εἰς τὸν οἶκον Ἀμνών του ἀδελφοῦ σου και  
 indeed to the house of Amnon your brother, and  
 4160 1473-1033 2532 4198\* 1519 3588  
 ποιήσον αὐτῷ βρώμα 13:8 και ἐπορεύθη Θαμάρ εἰς τὸν  
 make food for him! And Tamar went to the  
 3624 \* 80-1473 2532 1473 2837 2532  
 οἶκον Ἀμνών ἀδελφοῦ αὐτῆς και αὐτὸς κοιμώμενος και  
 house of Amnon her brother. And with him being in bed, that  
 2983 3588 4712.5 2532 5445.2 2532 2855.1 2596  
 ἔλαβε τὸ σταις και ἐφύρασε και ἐκολλύρισε κατ'  
 she took the dough and mixed it, and made biscuits before  
 3788-1473 2532 2192.2 3588 2855.2 2532  
 οφθαλμοῦς αὐτοῦ και ἤψησε τας κολλυρίδας 13:9 και  
 his eyes, and baked the biscuits. And  
 2983 3588 5079.2 2532 2621.1 1799 1473 2532  
 ἔλαβε τὸ τήγανον και κατεκένωσεν ἐνώπιον αὐτοῦ και  
 she took the frying pan, and emptied it before him; and  
 3756-2309 2068 2532 2036\* 1806 3956  
 οὐκ ἠθέλησε φαγεῖν και εἶπεν Ἀμνών ἐξαγάγετε πάντα  
 he did not want to eat. And Amnon said, Lead out every  
 435 575 1883.1 1473 2532 1806 3956 435  
 ἀνδρα ἀπὸ ἐπαίνων μου και ἐξηγαγον πάντα ἀνδρα  
 man from about me! And they led out every man  
 1883.1 1473 2532 2036\* 4314 \* 1533  
 ἐπάνωθεν αὐτοῦ 13:10 και εἶπεν Ἀμνών προς Θαμάρ εἰσενεγκε  
 about him. And Amnon said to Tamar, Carry in  
 1473 3588 1033 1519 3588 2846 2532 2068 1537  
 μοι τὸ βρώμα εἰς τὸ κοιτῶνα και φαγομαι εκ  
 to me the food to the bedroom, and I shall eat from out of  
 3588 5495-1473 2532 2983\* 3588 2855.2 3739  
 τῆς χειρός σου και ἔλαβε Θαμάρ τας κολλυρίδας ας  
 your hand! And Tamar took the biscuits which  
 4160 2532 1533 3588 \* 80-1473 1519  
 ἐποίησε και εἰσηνεγκε τῷ Ἀμνών ἀδελφῷ αὐτῆς εἰς  
 she made, and carried them to Amnon her brother, into  
 3588 2846 2532 4317 1473 3588 2068 2532  
 τὸν κοιτῶνα 13:11 και προσήγαγεν αὐτῷ τὸν φαγεῖν και  
 the bedroom. And she brought to him to eat, and  
 1949 1473 2532 2036 1473 1204 2837 3326  
 ἐπελάβετο αὐτῆς και εἶπεν αὐτῇ δέουρο κοιμηθῆτι μετ'  
 he took hold of her, and said to her, Come go to bed with  
 1473 79-1473 2532 2036 1473 3361 80-1473  
 ἐμοῦ ἀδελφῆ μου 13:12 και εἶπεν αὐτῷ μη ἀδελφέ μου  
 me, my sister! And she said to him, No, O my brother,  
 3361 5013 1473 1360 3756-4160 3779  
 μη ταπεινώσης με διότι οὐ ποιηθήσεται οὕτως  
 you should not abase me, for it shall not be done so  
 1722 \* 3361-4160 3588 877-3778 2532  
 ἐν Ἰσραὴλ μη ποιήσης τὴν ἀφροσύνην ταύτην 13:13 και  
 in Israel – you should not do this folly. And  
 1473 4226 667 3588 3681-1473 2532 1473 1510.8.2  
 ἐγὼ πού ἀποίσω 13:14 και εἶπεν αὐτῷ μη ἀδελφῆ μου  
 I, where shall I carry away my scorn? And you will be  
 5613 1520 3588 878 1722 \* 2532 3568 2980  
 ὡς εἰς τῶν ἀφρόνων ἐν Ἰσραὴλ και νυν λάλησον  
 as one of the foolish in Israel. And now, speak

1211 4314 3588 935 3754 3766.2 2967 1473 575  
 διη προς τὸν βασιλέα ὅτι οὐ μη κωλύσῃ με ἀπὸ  
 indeed to the king! For in no way will he restrain me from  
 1473 2532 3756-2309 \* 3588 5219 3588  
 σου 13:14 και οὐκ ἠθέλησεν Ἀμνών του ὑπακούσαι τῆς  
 you. And [<sup>2</sup>did not want <sup>1</sup>Amnon] to hear  
 5456-1473 2532 2901 5228 1473 2532 5013  
 φωνῆς αὐτῆς και ἐκραταίωσεν ὑπὲρ αὐτὴν και ἐταπείνωσεν  
 her voice. And he powered over her, and abased  
 1473 2532 2837 3326 1473 2532 3404 1473  
 αὐτὴν και ἐκοιμήθη μετ' αὐτῆς 13:15 και ἐμίσησεν αὐτὴν  
 her, and went to bed with her. And [<sup>2</sup>detested <sup>3</sup>her  
 \* 3411.1 3173 4970 3754 3173 3588  
 Ἀμνών μισος μεγα σφόδρα ὅτι μεγα το  
 [<sup>1</sup>Amnon] with an [<sup>3</sup>hatred <sup>2</sup>great <sup>1</sup>exceedingly]; for so great was the  
 3411.1 3739 3404 1473 5228 3588 26  
 μισος ο ἐμίσησεν αὐτὴν ὑπὲρ τὴν ἀγάπην  
 hatred which he detested her, that it was above the love  
 3739 25 1473 2532 2036 1473 \* 450  
 ἣν ἠγάπησεν αὐτὴν και εἶπεν αὐτῇ Ἀμνών ἀνάστηθι  
 which he loved her. And [<sup>2</sup>said <sup>3</sup>to her <sup>1</sup>Amnon], Rise up  
 2532 4198 2532 2036 1473 \* 3754 3173  
 και πορεύου 13:16 και εἶπεν αὐτῷ Θαμάρ ὅτι μεγάλη  
 and go! And [<sup>2</sup>said <sup>3</sup>to him <sup>1</sup>Tamar] that, Great  
 3588 2549 3588 2078 5228 3588 4413 3739 4160  
 ἡ κακία ἡ ἐσχάτη ὑπὲρ τὴν πρώτην ἣν πεποίηκας  
 is the [<sup>2</sup>evil <sup>1</sup>last] over the first which you do  
 3326 1473 3588 1821 1473 2532 3756-2309  
 μετ' ἐμοῦ του ἐξαποστείλαί με και οὐκ ἠθέλησεν  
 with me, to send me away. And [<sup>2</sup>wanted not  
 \* 191 3588 5456-1473 2532 2564  
 Ἀμνών ἀκούσαι τῆς φωνῆς αὐτῆς 13:17 και ἐκάλεσε  
 [<sup>1</sup>Amnon] to hearken to her voice. And he called  
 3588 3808-1473 3588 4291 3588 3624-1473 2532  
 τὸ παιδάριον αὐτοῦ τὸν προσεστηκότα του οἴκου αὐτοῦ και  
 his servant set over his house, and  
 2036 1473 1821 1211 3778 575 1473 1854 2532  
 εἶπεν αὐτῷ ἐξαποστεῖλον διη ταύτην ἀπ' ἐμοῦ ἔξω  
 said to him, Send indeed this one from me outside, and  
 608 3588 2374 3694 1473 2532 1909 1473 1510.7.3  
 ἀποκλείσον τὴν θύραν ὀπίσω αὐτῆς 13:18 και ἐπ' αὐτῆς ἦν  
 lock the door after her! And upon her was  
 5509 2593.4 3754 3779 1737  
 χιτῶν καρπωτὸς ὅτι οὕτως ἐνεδιδύσκοντο  
 an inner garment with long sleeves, for thus [<sup>5</sup>dressed  
 3588 2364 3588 935 3588 3933 3588  
 αἱ θυγατέρες του βασιλέως αἱ παρθένοι τους  
 [<sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>daughters <sup>3</sup>of the <sup>4</sup>king] – the virgins, the ones  
 1903-1473 2532 1806 1473 3588 3011  
 ἐπενδύτας αὐτῶν και ἐξηγαγεν αὐτὴν ο λειτουργός  
 with their outer garments. And [<sup>3</sup>led <sup>4</sup>her <sup>2</sup>minister  
 1473 1854 2532 608 3588 2374 3694 1473 2532  
 αὐτοῦ ἔξω και ἀπέκλεισε τὴν θύραν ὀπίσω αὐτῆς 13:19 και  
 [<sup>1</sup>his] outside, and locked the door after her. And  
 2983.\* 4700 2532 2007 1909 3588 2776-1473  
 ἔλαβε Θαμάρ σποδὸν και ἐπέθηκεν ἐπὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν αὐτῆς  
 Tamar took ashes, and put them upon her head.  
 2532 3588 5509 3588 2593.4 3588 1909 1473  
 και τὸν χιτῶνα τὸν καρπωτὸν τὸν ἐπ' αὐτῆς  
 And the inner garment with long sleeves upon her  
 1284 2532 2007 3588 5495-1473 1909 3588 2776-1473  
 διέρρηξε και ἐπέθηκε τας χεῖρας αὐτῆς ἐπὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν αὐτῆς  
 she tore; and she put her hands upon her head,  
 2532 4198 4198 2532 2896 2532 2036 1473  
 και ἐπορεύθη πορευομένη και κρίζουσα 13:20 και εἶπε αὐτῇ  
 and went going and crying out. And [<sup>3</sup>said <sup>4</sup>to her  
 \* 3588 80-1473 3361 \* 3588 80-1473  
 Ἀβεσαλὼμ ο ἀδελφός αὐτῆς μη Ἀμνών ο ἀδελφός σου  
 [<sup>1</sup>Absalom <sup>2</sup>her brother], Has Amnon o your brother  
 1096 3326 1473 2532 3568 79-1473 2973.1 3754  
 γέγονεν μετὰ σου και νυν ἀδελφῆ μου κωφεύουσιν ὅτι  
 been with you? and now my sister be silent, for  
 80-1473 1473 3361 5087 3588 2588-1473 2980  
 ἀδελφός σου αὐτός μη θῆς τὴν καρδίαν σου λαλήσαι  
 [<sup>2</sup>is your brother <sup>1</sup>he]! Do not put it to your heart to say  
 5100 2532 2523.\* 1634 1722 3588 3624  
 τι και ἐκάθισε Θαμάρ ἐκψυχούσα ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ  
 anything! And Tamar sat expiring in the house  
 \* 3588 80-1473 2532 3588 935  
 Ἀβεσαλὼμ του ἀδελφοῦ αὐτῆς 13:21 και ο βασιλεὺς  
 of Absalom her brother. And

13:20 †CP σωπήσων - be silent.

\* 191 3956 3588 3056-3778 2532 2373  
 Δαυὶδ ἤκουσεν πάντας τοὺς λόγους τούτους καὶ ἐθυμώθη  
 David heard all these words, and was enraged  
 4970 2532 3756-2980 \* 3326 \*  
 σφόδρα 13:22 καὶ οὐκ ἐλάλησεν Ἀβεσαλὼμ μετὰ Ἀμνὼν  
 exceedingly. And [2did not speak 1Absalom] with Amnon  
 575 2556 2193 18 3754 3404 \* 3588 \*  
 ἀπὸ κακοῦ ἕως ἀγαθοῦ ὅτι ἐμίσηε Ἀβεσαλὼμ τὸν Ἀμνὼν  
 from bad or good; for Absalom detested Amnon,  
 446.2 5013 \* 3588 79-1473 2532  
 ἀνθ' ὧν ἐταπείνωσε Θαμάρ τὴν ἀδελφὴν αὐτοῦ 13:23 καὶ  
 for which he abased Tamar his sister. And  
 1096 3326 1331.1 2250 2532 1510.7.6  
 ἐγένετο μετὰ διετηρίδα ἡμερῶν καὶ ἦσαν  
 it came to pass after two whole years of days, that they were  
 2751 3588 \* 1722 \* 3588 3844  
 κείροντες τὸν Ἀβεσαλὼμ ἐν Βααλ-ἡζὼρ τῇ παρὰ Ἐφραΐμ  
 shearing for Absalom in Baal-hazor by Ephraim.  
 2532 2564 \* 3956 3588 5207 3588 935  
 καὶ ἐκάλεσεν Ἀβεσαλὼμ πάντας τοὺς υἱοὺς τοῦ βασιλέως  
 And Absalom called all the sons of the king.  
 2532 2064 \* 4314 3588 935 2532 2036  
 13:24 καὶ ἦλθεν Ἀβεσαλὼμ πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα καὶ εἶπεν  
 And Absalom came to the king, and said,  
 2400 1211 2751 3588 1401-1473 4198 1211  
 ἰδοὺ δὴ κείρουσι τὸ δούλω σου πορευθῆτω δὴ  
 Behold indeed, [2shears 1your bondman]. Let [4go 1indeed  
 3588 935 2532 3588 3816-1473 3326 3588 1401-1473  
 ο βασιλεὺς καὶ οἱ παῖδες αὐτοῦ μετὰ τοῦ δούλου σου  
 2the 3king], and his servants with your bondman.  
 2532 2036 3588 935 4314 \* 3361 1211  
 13:25 καὶ εἶπεν ο βασιλεὺς πρὸς Ἀβεσαλὼμ μὴ δὴ  
 And [3said 1the 2king] to Absalom, No indeed,  
 5207-1473 3766.2 4198-3956 1473 2532 3766.2  
 υἱέ μου οὐ μὴ πορευθῶμεν πάντες ἡμεῖς καὶ οὐ μὴ  
 O my son, in no way should we all go ourselves, and in no way  
 2599 1909 1473 2532 2600.1  
 καταβαρυνθῶμεν ἐπὶ σε καὶ καταβιάζετο  
 should we be burdensome upon you. And Absalom constrained  
 1473 2532 3756 2309 3588 4198 2532 2127  
 αὐτὸν καὶ οὐκ ἠθέλησε τοῦ πορευθῆναι καὶ εὐλόγησεν  
 him, and the king did not want to go, but he blessed  
 1473 2532 2036 \* 2532 1508 4198  
 αὐτόν 13:26 καὶ εἶπεν Ἀβεσαλὼμ καὶ εἰ μὴ πορευθῆτω  
 him. And Absalom said, And if not, let [3go  
 1211 3326 1473 \* 3588 80-1473 2532 2036  
 δὴ μεθ' ἡμῶν ὁ ἀδελφός μου καὶ εἶπεν  
 4indeed 3with 6us 1Amnon 2my brother]! And [3said  
 1473 3588 935 2444 4198 3326 1473 2532  
 αὐτὸ ο βασιλεὺς ἵνατί πορευθῇ μετὰ σου 13:27 καὶ  
 4to him 1the 2king], Why should he go with you? And  
 2600.1 1473 \* 2532 649 3326 1473 3588  
 κατεβιάσατο αὐτὸν Ἀβεσαλὼμ καὶ ἀπέστειλε μετ' αὐτοῦ τὸν  
 [2constrained 3him 1Absalom], and he sent with him  
 \* 2532 3956 3588 5207 3588 935  
 Ἀμνὼν καὶ πάντας τοὺς υἱοὺς τοῦ βασιλέως  
 Amnon and all the sons of the king.

### Absalom Kills Amnon

2532 1781 \* 3588 3808-1473  
 13:28 καὶ ἐνετείλατο Ἀβεσαλὼμ τοῖς παιδαρίοις αὐτοῦ  
 And Absalom gave charge to his servants,  
 3004 1492 5613 302 18.2 3588 2588 \*  
 λέγων ἰδετε ὡς ἐν ἀγαθῇ ἡ καρδιά Ἀμνὼν  
 saying, Behold, when ever [4feels good 1the 2heart 3of Amnon]  
 1722 3588 3631 2532 2036 4314 1473 3960 3588 \*  
 ἐν τῷ οἴνῳ καὶ εἶπω πρὸς υἱὰς πατάξατε τὸν Ἀμνὼν  
 with the wine, and I should say to you, Strike Amnon,  
 2532 2289-1473 3361 5399 3754 3780 1473  
 καὶ θανατώσατε αὐτὸν μὴ φοβηθῆτε ὅτι συχὶ ἐγώ  
 and put him to death! you should not fear. For is it not I  
 3588 1781 1473 407 2532 1096 1519 5207  
 ο ἐντελλόμενος ὑμῖν ἀνδρίζεσθε καὶ γίνεσθε εἰς υἱοὺς  
 giving charge to you? Be manly, and become as sons  
 1411 2532 4160 3588 3808 \* 3588  
 δυνάμεως 13:29 καὶ ἐποίησαν τὰ παιδάρια Ἀβεσαλὼμ τὸ  
 of power! And [4did 1the 2servants 3of Absalom] to  
 \* 2505 1781 1473 2532 450 3956  
 Ἀμνὼν καθὰ ἐνετείλατο αὐτοῖς καὶ ἀνέστησαν πάντες  
 Amnon as he gave charge to them. And [6rose up 1all  
 3588 5207 3588 935 2532 1910 1538 1909 3588  
 οἱ υἱοὶ τοῦ βασιλέως καὶ ἐπέβησαν ἕκαστος ἐπὶ τὴν  
 2the 3sons 4of the 5king], and [2mounted 1each] upon

2254.2-1473 2532 5343 2532 1096 1473  
 ἡμίονον αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐφύγαν 13:30 καὶ ἐγένετο αὐτῶν  
 his mule, and fled. And it came to pass of their  
 1510.6 1722 3588 3598 2532 3588 189 2064 4314 \* 3004  
 οὐτὸν ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ καὶ ἡ ἀκοή ἦλθε πρὸς Δαυὶδ λεγόντων  
 being in the way, that the report came to David, saying,  
 3960 \* 3956 3588 5207 3588 935 2532  
 ἐπάταξεν Ἀβεσαλὼμ πάντας τοὺς υἱοὺς τοῦ βασιλέως καὶ  
 Absalom struck all the sons of the king, and  
 3756-2641 1537 1473 3761 1520 2532 450  
 οὐ κατελείφθη ἐξ αὐτῶν οὐδέ εἰς 13:31 καὶ ἀνέστη  
 did not leave behind from them not even one. And [3rose up  
 3588 935 2532 1284 3588 2440-1473 2532 2837 1909  
 ο βασιλεὺς καὶ διέρρηξε τὰ ἱμάτια αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐκοιμήθη ἐπὶ  
 1the 2king], and tore his clothes, and laid upon  
 3588 1093 2532 3956 3588 3816-1473 3588 4026  
 τῆς γῆς καὶ πάντες οἱ παῖδες αὐτοῦ οἱ περὶστώτες  
 the ground. And all his servants standing around  
 1473 1284 3588 2440-1473 2532 611  
 αὐτὸ διέρρηξαν τὰ ἱμάτια αὐτῶν 13:32 καὶ ἀπεκρίθη  
 him tore their clothes. And [6answered  
 \* 5207 \* 80 \* 2532 2036 3361  
 Ἰωνάδāβ υἱὸς Σαμαά ἀδελφοῦ Δαυὶδ καὶ εἶπε μὴ  
 1Jonadab 2son 3of Shimeah 4brother 5of David] and said, Let not  
 2036 3588 2962-1473 3588 935 3754 3956 3588 3808  
 εἰπάτω ο κύριός μου ο βασιλεὺς ὅτι πάντα τὰ παιδάρια  
 [4say 1my master 2the 3king] that all the boys  
 3588 5207 3588 935 2289 237.1 \*  
 τοὺς υἱοὺς τοῦ βασιλέως ἐθανάτωσεν ἀλλ' ἡ Ἀμνὼν  
 of the sons of the king he put to death! But only Amnon  
 3441 599 3754 1909 4750 \* 1510.7.3  
 μόνωτατος ἀπέθανεν ὅτι ἐπὶ στόματος Ἀβεσαλὼμ ἦν  
 alone died, for by the mouth of Absalom it was  
 2749 575 3588 2250 3739 5013 \* 3588  
 κείμενος ἀπὸ τῆς ἡμέρας ἧς ἐταπείνωσε Θαμάρ τὴν  
 situated to be from the day of which he abased Tamar  
 79-1473 2532 3568 3361 5087 3588 2962-1473  
 ἀδελφὴν αὐτοῦ 13:33 καὶ νῦν μὴ θεσθῶ ο κύριός μου  
 his sister. And now, let not [4put 1my master  
 3588 935 1909 3588 2588-1473 4487 3004  
 ο βασιλεὺς ἐπὶ τὴν καρδίαν αὐτοῦ ῥῆμα λέγων  
 2the 3king] [2upon 3his heart 1the matter!] saying  
 3754 3956 3588 5207 3588 935 599 3754 237.1  
 ὅτι πάντες οἱ υἱοὶ τοῦ βασιλέως ἀπέθανον ὅτι ἀλλ' ἡ  
 that, All the sons of the king died – for only  
 \* 3441 599 2532 590.2 \* 2532  
 Ἀμνὼν μόνωτατος ἀπέθανε 13:34 καὶ ἀπέδρα Ἀβεσαλὼμ καὶ  
 Amnon alone died. And Absalom ran away. And  
 142 3588 3808 3588 4649 3588 3788-1473  
 ἤρε το παιδάριον ο σκοπὸς τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς αὐτοῦ  
 [4lifted 1the 2servant 3watchman] his eyes,  
 2532 1492 2532 2400 2992 4183 4198  
 καὶ εἶδε καὶ ἰδοὺ λαὸς πολὺς πορευόμενος  
 and looked, and behold, [2people 1there were many] going  
 1722 3588 3598 3693 1473 1537 4125 3588  
 ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ ὀπίσθεν αὐτοῦ ἐκ πλευρᾶς τοῦ  
 in the way behind him from out of the side of the  
 3735 2532 2036 \* 4314 3588 935  
 ὄρους 13:35 καὶ εἶπεν Ἰωνάδāβ πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα  
 mountain. And Jonadab said to the king,  
 2400 3588 5207 3588 935 3918 2596 3588  
 ἰδοὺ οἱ υἱοὶ τοῦ βασιλέως πᾶρειςι κατὰ τὸν  
 Behold, the sons of the king are at hand; according to the  
 3056 3588 1401-1473 3779 1096 2532  
 λόγον τοῦ δούλου σου οὕτως γέγονεν 13:36 καὶ  
 word of your bondman, thus it has happened. And  
 1096 2259 4931 2980 2532 2400 3588  
 ἐγένετο ἡρῖκα συνετέλεσε λαλῶν καὶ ἰδοὺ οἱ  
 it came to pass, when he completed speaking, that behold, the  
 5207 3588 935 2064 2532 1869 3588 5456-1473  
 υἱοὶ τοῦ βασιλέως ἦλθον καὶ ἐπῆραν τὴν φωνὴν αὐτῶν  
 sons of the king came, and lifted up their voice  
 2532 2799 2532 1065 3588 935 2532 3956 3588  
 καὶ ἐκλάυσαν καὶ γέ ο βασιλεὺς καὶ πάντες οἱ  
 and wept. And indeed the king and all  
 3816-1473 2799 2805 3173 4970  
 παῖδες αὐτοῦ ἐκλάυσαν κλαυθμόν μέγαν σφόδρα  
 his servants wept [3weeping 2great 1an exceedingly].  
 2532 \* 590.2 2532 4198 4314 \* 5207  
 13:37 καὶ Ἀβεσαλὼμ ἀπέδρα καὶ ἐπορεύθη πρὸς Θολμὶ υἱόν  
 And Absalom ran away, and went to Thalmi, son  
 \* 935 \* 2532 3996 3588 935  
 Ἀμμιὺδ βασιλέα Γεσὺρ καὶ ἐπένθησεν ο βασιλεὺς  
 of Ammihud, king of Geshur. And [3mourned 1the 2king]

1909 3588 5207-1473 3956 3588 2250 2532 \*  
 επί τον υιόν αυτού πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας 13:38 και Αβεσαλὼμ  
 over his son all the days. And Absalom  
 5343 2532 565 1519 \* 2532 1510.7.3 1563 2094  
 ἐφυγε και ἀπῆλθεν εἰς Γεσὺρ και ἦν ἐκεῖ ἐτη  
 fled, and went forth unto Geshur, and was there [2years  
 5140 2532 2869 3588 4151 3588 935 \*  
 τρία 13:39 και ἐκόπασε το πνεῦμα του βασιλέως Δαυὶδ  
 [three]. And [abated] the [spirit] of king [David]  
 3588 1831 1909 \* 3754 3870 5228  
 του ἐξελθεῖν ἐπὶ Αβεσαλὼμ ὅτι παρεκλήθη ὑπὲρ  
 to go forth unto Absalom – for he was comforted concerning  
 \* 3754 599  
 Ἀμνὼν ὅτι ἀπέθανε  
 Amnon, that he died.

## CHAPTER 14

## Joab's Plan to Return Absalom

14:1 2532 1097 \* 5207 \* 3754 3588  
 Ἰκάβ ἐγνώ Ἰωάβ υἱὸς Σαρουῖα ὅτι ἡ  
 And [knew] Joab son of Zeruiah that the  
 2588 3588 935 1909 \* 2532  
 καρδιά του βασιλέως εἰς Αβεσαλὼμ 14:2 και  
 heart of the king was towards Absalom. And  
 649.\* 1519 \* 2532 2983 1564 1135  
 ἀπέστειλεν Ἰωάβ εἰς Θεκουὲ και ἐλάβεν ἐκεῖθεν γυναῖκα  
 Joab sent to Tekoah, and took from there [2woman  
 4680 2532 2036 4314 1473 3996 1211 2532  
 σοφὴν† και εἶπε προς αὐτήν πένθησον διὰ και  
 [a wise], and said to her, You mourn indeed, and  
 1746 2440 3996.1 2532 3361 218  
 ἐνδύσαι†† ἱμάτια πενθικά και μὴ ἀλείψῃ  
 put on [garments] [mournful], and do not anoint yourself  
 1637 2532 1510.8.2 5613 1135 2250 4183 3996  
 ἐλαιον και ἔσῃ ὡς γυνὴ ἡμέρας πολλὰς πενθοῦσα  
 with oil, and be as a woman [days] [for many] [mourning]  
 1909 2348 2532 2240 4314 3588 935  
 ἐπὶ τεθνηκότι 14:3 και ἤξεις προς τον βασιλέα  
 for one having died! And you shall come to the king,  
 2532 2980 4314 1473 2596 3588 4487-3778 2532  
 και λαλήσεις προς αὐτὸν κατὰ το ρῆμα τοῦτο και  
 and you shall speak to him according to this thing. And  
 5087.\* 3588 3056 1909 3588 4750-1473 2532  
 ἔθετο Ἰωάβ τοὺς λόγους ἐπὶ τὸ στόματι αὐτῆς 14:4 και  
 Joab put the words into her mouth. And  
 1525 3588 1135-3588.\* 4314 3588 935 2532 4098  
 εἰσιῆλθεν ἡ γυνὴ ἡ Θεκουῖτις προς τον βασιλέα και ἐπέσεν  
 [entered] the [Tekoahite woman] to the king, and fell  
 1909 4383-1473 1519 3588 1093 2532 4352  
 ἐπὶ προσώπον αὐτῆς εἰς τὴν γῆν και προσεκύνησεν  
 upon her face to the ground, and did obeisance  
 1473 2532 2036 4982 935 4982 2532 2036  
 αὐτῷ και εἶπε σῶσον βασιλεῦ σῶσον 14:5 και εἶπε  
 to him, and said, Deliver, O king, deliver! And [said  
 4314 1473 3588 935 5100 1473 1510.2.3 3588 1161  
 προς αὐτήν ὁ βασιλεὺς τι σοι ἐστὶ ἡ δε  
 [to] [her] [the] [king], What to you is it? And  
 2036 2532-3118.3 1135 5503 1473 1510.2.1 2532 599  
 εἶπε και μάλα γυνὴ χήρα ἐγὼ εἰμι και ἀπέθανεν  
 she said, By all means [4woman] [a widow] [I] [am], and [died]  
 3588 435-1473 2532 1065 3588 1399-1473  
 ὁ ἀνὴρ μου 14:6 και γέ τη δούλῃ σου  
 [my husband]. And indeed to your bondwoman  
 1417 5207 2532 3164 297 1722 3588 68  
 δύο υἱοὶ και ἐμαχέσαντο ἀμφότεροι ἐν τῷ ἀγρῷ  
 are two sons, and they [2quarreled] [both] in the field,  
 2532 3756-1510.7.3 3588 1807 303.1 1473  
 και οὐκ ἦν ὁ ἐξαυροῦμενος ἀναμέσον αὐτῶν  
 and there was not one for rescuing between them,  
 2532 3817 3588 1520 3588 1520 80 1473 2532  
 και ἐπαῖσεν ὁ εἰς τον ἑνὰ ἀδελφόν αὐτοῦ και  
 and [3hit] [the] [2one] [brother] [his], and  
 2289-1473 2532 2400 1881 3650 3588  
 ἐθανάτωσε αὐτὸν 14:7 και ἰδὼς ἐπανέστη ὅλη ἡ  
 killed him. And behold, [4rose up] [entire] [the]

14:all †See Bos for numerous variants throughout chapter.

14:2 †CP φρονιμην - intelligent.

14:2 ††CP περιβαλου - wrap around.

3965 4314 3588 1399-1473 2532 2036 1325  
 πατρία προς την δούλην σου και εἶπα δὸς  
 [family] against your bondwoman, and said, Give over  
 3588 3817 3588 80-1473 2532 2289-1473  
 τον παῖσαντα τον ἀδελφόν αὐτοῦ και θανατώσομεν αὐτόν  
 the one hitting his brother, and we shall kill him,  
 473 3588 5590 3588 80-1473 3739 615 2532  
 ἀντὶ τῆς ψυχῆς του ἀδελφοῦ αὐτοῦ ὃν ἀπέκτεινε και  
 on account of the life of his brother whom he killed – and  
 1808 3588 2818 2532 4570  
 ἐξαυροῦμεν τον κληρονόμον και σβεσθήσεται  
 we shall take away the heir. And so they shall extinguish  
 3588 440-1473 3588 2641 5620 3361  
 τον ἀνθρακὰ μου τον καταλειφθέντα ὥστε μὴ  
 my spark of coal being left behind to me, so as to not  
 5087 3588 435-1473 2640 2532 3686 1909 4383  
 θέσθαι τὸ ἀνδρὶ μου κατὰλειμμα και ὄνομα ἐπὶ προσώπον  
 establish to my husband a vestige and name upon the face  
 3588 1093 2532 2036 3588 935 4314 3588 1135  
 τῆς γῆς 14:8 και εἶπεν ὁ βασιλεὺς προς την γυναῖκα  
 of the earth. And [said] the [king] to the woman,  
 4198 1519 3588 3624-1473 5198 2504 1781  
 πορεύου εἰς τον οἶκόν σου νηγαίνουσα καγὼ ἐντελοῦμαι  
 Go to your house being in health, and I will take charge  
 4012 1473 2532 2036 3588 1135 3588 \*  
 περὶ σου 14:9 και εἶπεν ἡ γυνὴ ἡ Θεκουῖτις  
 concerning you! And [said] woman the [Tekoahite]  
 4314 3588 935 2962-1473 935 1909 1473 3588 93  
 προς τον βασιλέα κυριέ μου βασιλεῦ ἐγὼ εἰμι ἡ ἀδικία  
 to the king, O my master, O king, upon me be the iniquity,  
 2532 1909 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588 935 2532  
 και ἐπὶ τον οἶκον του πατρός μου και ὁ βασιλεὺς και  
 and upon the house of my father; and the king and  
 3588 2362-1473 121 2532 2036 3588 935  
 ὁ θρόνος αὐτοῦ ἀθῶος 14:10 και εἶπεν ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 his throne be innocent! And [said] the [king],  
 3588 2980 4314 1473 4487 71 1473 4314 1473  
 ὁ λαλοῦντα προς σε ρῆμα ἀγαγε αὐτόν προς ἐμέ  
 The one speaking to you a word, lead him to me,  
 2532 3766.2 4369 2089 680 1473 2532  
 και οὐ μὴ προσθήσει ἐπὶ ἀψασθαί σου 14:11 και  
 and in no way shall anyone proceed yet to touch you! And  
 2036 3588 1135 3403 1211 3588 935  
 εἶπεν ἡ γυνὴ μνησθήτω διὰ ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 [said] the [woman], Let now [remember] indeed the [king]  
 3588 2962 2316-1473 4129 70.3 3588 129  
 τον κυριον θεου σου πληθυνθήναι ἀγχιςτέα του αἵματος  
 the LORD your God, in not multiplying a relative for blood  
 3588 1311 2532 3766.2 1808 3588  
 του διαφθεῖραι και οὐ μὴ ἐξάρωσι  
 utterly destroying, that in no way they should take away  
 5207-1473 2532 2036 2198-2962 3756-4098 575  
 υἱόν μου και εἶπε ὁ κύριος οὐ πεσείται ἀπὸ  
 my son! And he said, As the LORD lives, there shall not fall of  
 3588 2359 3588 5207-1473 1909 3588 1093 2532 2036  
 τῆς τριχὸς του υἱοῦ σου ἐπὶ την γῆν 14:12 και εἶπεν  
 the hair of your son upon the ground. And [said  
 3588 1135 2980 1211 3588 1399-1473 4314  
 ἡ γυνὴ λαλήσάτω διὰ ἡ δούλη σου προς  
 [the] [woman], Let [speak] [indeed] [your bondwoman] to  
 3588 2962-1473 3588 935 4487 2532 2036 2980  
 τον κύριόν μου τον βασιλέα ρῆμα και εἶπε λάλησον  
 my master the king a thing! And he said, Speak!  
 2532 2036 3588 1135 2444 3049 3779 1909  
 14:13 και εἶπεν ἡ γυνὴ ὑπατί ἐλογίσω οὕτως ἐπὶ  
 And [said] the [woman], Why have you imputed thus† upon  
 2992 2316 2532 1537 3588 2980 3588 935 3588  
 λαόν θεου και ἐκ του λαλείν τον βασιλέα του  
 the people of God? Yes, from [speaking] the [king]  
 3056-3778 5613 4131.1 3588 3361 1994 3588  
 λόγον τοῦτο ὡς πλημμέλεια του μὴ ἐπιστρέψαι του  
 this word it is as a trespass, [to not] [return] [for the]  
 935 3588 683 575 1473 3754 2288  
 βασιλέα τον ἀπωσμένον ἀπ' αὐτοῦ 14:14 ὅτι θανάτω  
 [king] the one being thrust away by him. For to death  
 599 2532 5618 3588 5204 3588 1632 1909  
 ἀποθανοῦμεθα και ὥσπερ τὸ ὕδωρ τὸ ἐκχέομενον ἐπὶ  
 we shall die, and are as the water being discharged upon  
 3588 1093 3756 4863 2532 3756 2983-3588-2316  
 την γῆν οὐ συναχθήσεται και οὐ λήψεται ὁ θεός  
 the earth, not being gathered together; that [not] [God shall] take

14:13 †i.e. the same condition.

5590 2532 3049 3053 3588 3361 683  
 ψυχὴν καὶ ἐλογίσατο λογισμὸν τοῦ μὴ ἀπώσασθαι  
 the life; yet he himself devises a device to not thrust away  
 575 1473 683 2532 3568 5228  
 ἀπ' αὐτοῦ ἀπωσμένον 14:15 καὶ νῦν ὑπὲρ  
 from him the one being thrust away. And now for  
 3739 2240 2980 4314 3588 935 3588 2962-1473 3588  
 ὧν ἦκω λαλήσαι πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα τὸν κύριόν μου τοῦ  
 which I came to speak to [2the 3king 1my master]  
 3056-3778 3754 3708 1473 3588 2992 2532 2046 3588  
 λόγον τούτου ὅτι οὐσεται με ὁ λαὸς καὶ ἐρεῖ ἡ  
 this word, for [3see 4me 1the 2people]; and [3will say  
 1399 1473 2980 1211 3588 1399-1473  
 δούλη σου λαλήσάτω δὴ ἡ δούλη σου  
 2bondwoman 1your], Let [2speak 3indeed 1your bondwoman]  
 4314 3588 2962-1473 3588 935 1513 4160 3588  
 πρὸς τὸν κύριόν μου τὸν βασιλέα εἰπὼς ποιήσῃ ο  
 to my master the king; if by any means [3shall do 1the  
 935 3588 4487 3588 3814-1473 3754 191  
 βασιλεὺς τοῦ ρήματος τῆς παιδείας αὐτοῦ 14:16 ὅτι ἀκούσει  
 2king the matter of his maidservant. For [3shall hear  
 3588 935 4506 3588 1399-1473 1537 5495  
 ὁ βασιλεὺς ρυσάσθω τὴν δούλην αὐτοῦ ἐκ χειρὸς  
 1the 2king to rescue his bondwoman from out of the hand  
 3588 435 3588 2212 1808-1473 2532 3588 5207-1473  
 τοῦ ἀνδρὸς τοῦ ζητούντος ἐξῆραί με καὶ τὸν υἱόν μου  
 of the man seeking to take me away, and my son,  
 575 2817 2316 2532 2046 3588 1399-1473  
 ἀπὸ κληρονομίας θεοῦ 14:17 καὶ ἐρεῖ ἡ δούλη σου  
 from the inheritance of God. And said your bondwoman,  
 1096 1211 3588 3056 3588 2962-1473 3588 935 1519  
 γεννηθῆτω δὴ ὁ λόγος τοῦ κυρίου μου τοῦ βασιλέως εἰς  
 Let be indeed the word of my master the king for  
 2378 3754 2531 32 2316 3779 3588  
 θυσίαν ὅτι καθὼς ἀγγελὸς θεοῦ οὗτος ὁ  
 an accepted sacrifice. For as a messenger of God, thus is  
 2962-1473 3588 935 3588 191 3588 2570 2532 3588 4190  
 κύριός μου ὁ βασιλεὺς τοῦ ἀκούειν το καλὸν καὶ το πονηρὸν  
 my master the king, to hear the good and the bad –  
 2532 2962 3588 2316-1473 1510.8.3 3326 1473 2532 611  
 καὶ κύριος ὁ θεός σου ἐστὶ μετὰ σου 14:18 καὶ ἀπεκρίθη  
 and the LORD your God will be with you. And [3answered  
 3588 935 2532 2036 3588 1135 3361 1211  
 ὁ βασιλεὺς καὶ εἶπε τῇ γυναικὶ μὴ δὴ  
 1the 2king and said to the woman, You should not indeed  
 2928 575 1473 3588 4487 3739 302 1473 1905 1473  
 κρύψῃς ἀπ' ἐμοῦ το ρῆμα ὁ ἀν ἐγὼ ἐπερωτήσω σε  
 hide from me the matter which ever I shall ask you.  
 2532 2036 3588 1135 2980 1211 3588 2962-1473 3588  
 καὶ εἶπεν ἡ γυνὴ λαλήσάτω δὴ ὁ κύριός μου ο  
 And [3said 1the 2woman], Let [3speak 1indeed 2my master 3the  
 935 2532 2036 3588 935 3361 3588 5495 \*  
 βασιλεὺς 14:19 καὶ εἶπεν ὁ βασιλεὺς μὴ ἡ χεὶρ Ἰωάβ  
 4king! And [3said 1the 2king], Is not the hand of Joab  
 1722 3956 3778 3326 1473 2532 611 2532 2036 3588  
 ἐν παντί τούτῳ μετὰ σου καὶ ἀπεκρίθη καὶ εἶπεν ἡ  
 in all this with you? And [3answered 4and 5said 1the  
 1135 3588 935 2198 3588 5590-1473 2962-1473  
 γυνὴ τῷ βασιλεὶ ζῇ ἡ ψυχὴ σου κυριε μου  
 2woman to the king, As [2lives 1your soul], O my master,  
 935 1487-1510.2.3 1519 3588 1188 2228 1519 3588  
 βασιλεὺ εἰ ἐστὶν εἰς τὰ δεξιὰ ἡ εἰς τὰ  
 O king, since there is no turning to the right or to the  
 710 1537 3956 3739 2980 3588 2962-1473  
 ἀριστερὰ ἐκ πάντων ὧν ἐλάλησεν ὁ κύριός μου  
 left from out of all which [4spoke 1my master  
 3588 935 3754 3588 1401-1473 1473 1781  
 ὁ βασιλεὺς ὅτι ὁ δούλος σου Ἰωάβ αὐτὸς ἐνετείλατό  
 2the 3king]; for your bondman Joab himself gave charge  
 1473 2532 1473 5087 1722 3588 4750 3588 1399-1473  
 μοι καὶ αὐτὸς ἐθετο ἐν τῷ στόματι τῆς δούλης σου  
 to me, and he put [3in 4the 5mouth 6of your bondwoman  
 3956 3588 3056-3778 1752 3588 4022  
 πάντας τοὺς λόγους τούτους 14:20 ἐνεκεν τοῦ περιελθεῖν  
 1all 2these words]. So as for [4to come about  
 3588 4383 3588 4487-3778 4160 3588 1401-1473  
 το πρόσωπον τοῦ ρήματος τούτου ἐποίησεν ὁ δούλος σου  
 1the 2face 3of this matter], [3did 2your bondman  
 \* Ἰωάβ τὸν λόγον τούτον καὶ ὁ κύριός μου ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 1thus Joab] this thing. And my master the king  
 4680 2531 4678 32 3588 2316 3588 1097  
 σοφὸς καθὼς σοφία ἀγγέλου τοῦ θεοῦ τὸν γινῶναι  
 is wise as the wisdom of a messenger of God, to know

3956 3588 1722 3588 1093 2532 2036 3588 935  
 πάντα τα ἐν τῇ γῇ 14:21 καὶ εἶπεν ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 all the things in the land. And [3said 1the 2king]  
 4314 \* Ἰωάβ ἰδοὺ δὴ πεποιήκᾱ σοὶ κατὰ τὸν  
 to Joab, Behold indeed, I do to you according to  
 3056-1473 3778 4198 1994 3588 3808 3588  
 λόγον σου τούτον πορεύου ἐπίστρεψον τὸ παιδάριον τοῦ  
 [2your word 1this]. Go return the young man  
 \* Ἀβεσαλὼμ 14:22 καὶ ἐπεσεν Ἰωάβ ἐπὶ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ  
 Absalom! And Joab fell upon his face upon  
 3588 1093 2532 4352 2532 2127 3588 935 2532  
 τὴν γῆν καὶ προσεκύνησε καὶ εὐλόγησε τὸν βασιλέα καὶ  
 the ground, and did obeisance, and blessed the king. And  
 2036- \* 4594 1097 3588 1401-1473 3754 2147  
 εἶπεν Ἰωάβ σήμερον ἐγὼ ὁ δούλος σου ὅτι εὗρον  
 Joab said, Today [2knows 1your bondman] that he found  
 5484 1722 3788-1473 2962-1473 935 3754 4160  
 χάριν ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς σου κυριε μου βασιλεὺ ὅτι ἐποίησεν  
 favor in your eyes, O my master, O king, for [4did  
 3588 2962-1473 3588 935 3588 3056 3588 1401-1473  
 ὁ κύριός μου ὁ βασιλεὺς τὸν λόγον τοῦ δούλου αὐτοῦ  
 1my master 2the 3king the matter for his bondman.

### Absalom Returns to Jerusalem

2532 450- \* 2532 4198 1519 \*  
 14:23 καὶ ἀνέστη Ἰωάβ καὶ ἐπορεύθη εἰς Γεσοὺρ  
 And Joab rose up and went into Geshur,  
 2532 71 3588 \* 1519 \* 2532  
 καὶ ἤγαγε τὸν Ἀβεσαλὼμ εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ 14:24 καὶ  
 and led Absalom into Jerusalem. And  
 2036 3588 935 654 1519 3588 3624  
 εἶπεν ὁ βασιλεὺς ἀποστραφήτω εἰς τὸν οἶκον  
 [3said 1the 2king]. Let him return to [2house  
 1473 2532 3588 4383-1473 3361 991 2532  
 αὐτοῦ καὶ τὸ πρόσωπόν μου μὴ βλέπῶ καὶ  
 [his], but [3my face 1let him not 2see]! And  
 654- \* 1519 3588 3624-1473 2532 3588 4383  
 ἀπέστρεψεν Ἀβεσαλὼμ εἰς τὸν οἶκον αὐτοῦ καὶ τὸ πρόσωπον  
 Absalom returned to his house, but the face  
 3588 935 3756-1492 2532 5613 \*  
 τὸν βασιλέως οὐκ εἶδε 14:25 καὶ ὡς Ἀβεσαλὼμ  
 of the king he did not see. And [3as 4Absalom  
 3756-1510.7.3 435 1722 3956 \* 133.1  
 οὐκ ἦν ἀνὴρ ἐν παντί Ἰσραὴλ ἀνετός  
 1there was not 2a man in all Israel as [2praiseworthy  
 4970 575 2487 4228-1473 2532 2193 2884.2  
 σφόδρα ἀπὸ ἰχνυὸς ποδὸς αὐτοῦ καὶ ἕως κορυφῆς  
 1exceedingly]. From the sole of his foot and unto the top  
 1473 3756-1510.7.3 1722 1473 3470 2532 1722  
 αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἦν ἐν αὐτῷ μῶμος 14:26 καὶ ἐν  
 of his head there was not [2on 3him 1a blemish]. And in  
 3588 2751-1473 3588 2776-1473 2532 1096  
 τῷ κεῖρεσθαι αὐτὸν τὴν κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐγένετο  
 his shearing of his head, (and it took place  
 575 5056 2250 1519 2250 3754 2751 3754  
 ἀπὸ τέλους ἡμερῶν εἰς ἡμέρας ὅτ' ἐκείρετο  
 at the end of days unto days that he sheared it, for  
 2599 1909 1473 2532 2751  
 κατεβαρύνετο ἐπ' αὐτὸν καὶ κεῖρόμενος  
 it became burdensome upon him, and thus was shearing it),  
 2476 3588 2359 3588 2776-1473 1250 4608.2  
 ἵστα τὴν τρίχα τῆς κεφαλῆς αὐτοῦ διακοσίους σίκλους  
 he set aside the hair of his head – two hundred shekels  
 1722 3588 4712.4 3588 937 2532 5088  
 ἐν τῷ σταθμῷ τῷ βασιλικῷ 14:27 καὶ ἐτέχθησαν  
 of the [2scale-weight 1royal]. And there was born to  
 3588 \* 5140 5207 2532 2364 1520 2532 3686-1473  
 τῷ Ἀβεσαλὼμ τρεῖς υἱοὶ καὶ θυγάτηρ μία καὶ ὄνομα αὐτῆς  
 Absalom three sons and [2daughter 1one], and her name  
 \* Θαμάρ 3778 1510.7.3 1135 2570 4970  
 ἦν αὐτῇ ἡ γυνὴ καλὴ σφόδρα  
 was Tamar – she was [3woman 2goodly 1an exceedingly].  
 2532 2523- \* 1722 \* 1417 2094  
 14:28 καὶ ἐκάθισεν Ἀβεσαλὼμ ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ δύο ἔτη  
 And Absalom stayed in Jerusalem two years  
 2250 2532 3588 4383 3588 935 3756-1492  
 ἡμερῶν καὶ τὸ πρόσωπον τοῦ βασιλέως οὐκ εἶδε  
 of days, and the face of the king he did not see.  
 2532 649- \* 4314 \* 3588 649  
 14:29 καὶ ἀπέστειλεν Ἀβεσαλὼμ πρὸς Ἰωάβ τὸν ἀποστέλλαι  
 And Absalom sent for Joab to send

1473 4314 3588 935 2532 3756-2309 2064 4314  
αὐτὸν πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα καὶ οὐκ ἠθέλησεν ελθεῖν† πρὸς  
him to the king; and he did not want to come to  
1473 2532 649 2089 1537 1208 4314 1473 2532  
αὐτὸν καὶ ἀπέστειλεν ἐτι ἐκ δευτέρου πρὸς αὐτὸν καὶ  
him. And he sent again of a second time to him, and  
3756-2309 3854  
οὐκ ἠθέλησε παραγενέσθαι  
he did not want to come.

### Absalom Burns Joab's Field

14:30 2532 2036- \* 4314 3588 1401-1473  
καὶ εἶπεν Ἀβσαλὼμ πρὸς τοὺς δούλους αὐτοῦ  
And Absalom said to his bondmen,  
1492 3588 3310 1722 68 3588 \* 2192 1473  
ἴδετε ἡ μερίς ἐν ἀγρῷ τοῦ Ἰωάβ ἐχόμενά μου  
You know the portion in the field of Joab being next to mine,  
2532 1473 1563-2915 4198 2532 1714 1473 1722  
καὶ αὐτῷ ἐκεῖ κριθαὶ πορεύεσθε καὶ ἐμπρῆσατε αὐτὴν ἐν  
and to him is barley there; go and burn it by  
4442 2532 1714 3588 1401 \* 1722 4442  
πυρὶ καὶ ἐνέπρησαν οἱ δούλοι Ἀβσαλὼμ ἐν πυρὶ  
fire! And [4]burned [1]the [2]bondmen [3]of Absalom by fire  
3588 3310 \* Ἰωάβ 14:31 καὶ ἀνέστη Ἰωάβ καὶ  
the portion of the field of Joab. And Joab rose up, and  
2064 4314 \* 1519 3588 3624 2532 2036 4314 1473  
ἦλθε πρὸς Ἀβσαλὼμ εἰς τὸν οἶκον καὶ εἶπε πρὸς αὐτὸν  
came to Absalom, to the house, and said to him,  
2444 1716.1 3588 1401-1473 3588 68-1473 1722  
ὠατὶ ἐνεπύρισαν οἱ δούλοι σου τὸν ἀγρὸν μου ἐν  
Why did [2]set on fire [1]your bondmen my field with  
4442 2532 2036- \* 4314 \* 2400 649  
πυρὶ 14:32 καὶ εἶπεν Ἀβσαλὼμ πρὸς Ἰωάβ ἰδοὺ ἀπέστειλα  
fire? And Absalom said to Joab, Behold, I sent  
4314 1473 3004 2240 5602 2532 649 1473 4314 3588  
πρὸς σε λέγων ἦκε ὠδε καὶ ἀποστελῶ σε πρὸς τοῦ  
to you, saying, Come here! And I will send you to the  
935 3004 2444 2064 1537 \* 18  
βασιλέα λέγων ὠατὶ ἦλθον ἐκ Γεσούρ ἀγαθόν  
king, saying, Why did I come from out of Geshur? [2]good  
1473 1510.7.3 3588 1510.1 1563 2532 3568 3708 1211  
μοι ἦν τὸν εἶναι ἐκεῖ καὶ νῦν ὄψομαι ὃν  
[3]for me [1]it was] to be there. And now, I shall see indeed  
4383 3588 935 2532 1487 1510.2.3 1722 1473 93  
πρόσωπον τοῦ βασιλέως καὶ ἐῶστιν ἐν ἐμοὶ ἀδικία  
the face of the king; and if there is [2]in [3]me [1]iniquity  
2532 2289 2532 4198- \* 4314 3588  
καὶ θανατωθήσομαι 14:33 καὶ ἐπορεύθη Ἰωάβ πρὸς τὸν  
then I shall be killed. And Joab went to the  
935 2532 518 1473 2532 2564 3588 \*  
βασιλέα καὶ ἀπήγγειλεν αὐτῷ καὶ ἐκάλεσε τὸν Ἀβσαλὼμ  
king, and reported to him. And he called Absalom,  
2532 1525 4314 3588 935 2532 4352 1473 2532  
καὶ εἰσῆλθε πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα καὶ προσεκύνησεν αὐτῷ καὶ  
and he entered to the king, and did obeisance to him, and  
4098 1909 4383-1473 1909 3588 1093 1799 3588  
ἐπέσειν ἐπὶ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν ἐνώπιον τοῦ  
fell upon his face upon the ground before the  
935 2532 2705 3588 935 3588 \*  
βασιλέως καὶ κατεφίλησεν ὁ βασιλεὺς τὸν Ἀβσαλὼμ  
king. And [3]kissed [1]the [2]king Absalom.

## CHAPTER 15

### Absalom Appoints Himself as Judge

15:1 2532 1096 3326 3778 2532 4160  
[καὶ ἐγένετο μετὰ ταῦτα καὶ ἐποίησεν  
And it came to pass after these things, that [2]prepared  
1438 \* 716 2532 2460 2532 4004  
ἑαυτῷ Ἀβσαλὼμ ἅρματα καὶ ἵππεις καὶ πενήκοντα  
[3]to himself [1]Absalom chariots, and horsemen, and fifty  
435 3908.1 1715 1473 2532 3719  
ἀνδρας παρατρέχειν ἐμπροσθεν αὐτοῦ 15:2 καὶ ὠρθισεν  
men to run along in front of him. And [2]rose early  
\* 2532 2186 1909 3588 3598 3588 4439 2532  
Ἀβσαλὼμ καὶ ἐφίστατο ἐπὶ τῆς οδοῦ τῆς πύλης καὶ  
[1]Absalom, and stood at the way of the gate. And

1096 3956 435 3739 1096 2920 2532 2064 4314  
ἐγένετο πᾶς ἀνὴρ ὃ ἐγένετο κρίσις καὶ ἤρχετο πρὸς  
it came to pass, every man which had a case, and came to  
3588 935 1519 2920 2532 2564 1473 \*  
τὸν βασιλέα εἰς κρίσιν καὶ ἐκάλει αὐτὸν Ἀβσαλὼμ  
the king for a judgment, that [2]called [3]him [1]Absalom,  
2532 3004 1473 1537 4169 4172 1473-1510.2.2  
καὶ ἔλεγεν αὐτῷ ἐκ ποίας πόλεως σὺ εἶ  
and said to him, From out of of what city are you?  
2532 3004 1537 1520 3588 5443 \* 3588  
καὶ ἔλεγεν ἐκ μίας τῶν φυλῶν Ἰσραὴλ ὁ  
And he said, [2]is from out of [3]one [4]of the [5]tribes [6]of Israel  
1401-1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 3588 \*  
δουλός σου 15:3 καὶ εἶπε πρὸς αὐτὸν ὁ Ἀβσαλὼμ  
[1]Your bondman]. And [2]said [3]to [4]him [1]Absalom],  
2400 3588 3056-1473 18 2532 2122.4 2532 3588  
ἰδοὺ οἱ λόγοι σου ἀγαθοὶ καὶ εὐκόλοι καὶ ὁ  
Behold, your words are good and well-tempered; but  
191 3756 1510.2.3 1473 3844 3588 935 2532  
ἀκούων οὐκ ἔστι σοὶ παρὰ τοῦ βασιλέως 15:4 καὶ  
[3]hearing [2]not one [1]there is] you from the king. And  
2036- \* 5100 1473-2525 2923 1722 3588 1093  
εἶπεν Ἀβσαλὼμ τις με καταστήσει κριτὴν ἐν τῇ γῇ  
Absalom said, Why shall he not place me for judge in the land,  
2532 1909 1473 2064 3956 435 3739 302 1510.3  
καὶ ἐπ' ἐμὲ ἐλευσεται πᾶς ἀνὴρ ὃς ἀν ἡ  
and [4]to [3]me [3]shall come [1]every [2]man] to whom ever might be  
485 2532 2920 2532 1344 1473 2532  
ἀντιλογία καὶ κρίσις καὶ δικαίωσω αὐτὸν 15:5 καὶ  
a dispute, and a case, and I will do justice for him. And  
1096 1722 3588 1448 435 3588 4352  
ἐγένετο εἰ τῷ ἐγγίξει ἀνδρὰ τὸν προσκυνῆσαι  
it came to pass, when the [2]approached [1]man] to do obeisance  
1473 2532 1614 3588 5495-1473 2532 1949  
αὐτῷ καὶ ἐξέτεινε τὴν χεῖρα αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐπελαμβάρετο  
to him, that he stretched out his hand, and took hold of  
1473 2532 2705 1473 2532 4160- \*  
αὐτοῦ καὶ κατεφίλησεν αὐτὸν 15:6 καὶ ἐποίησεν Ἀβσαλὼμ  
him, and kissed him. And Absalom did  
2596 3588 4487-3778 3956 \* 3588 3854  
κατὰ τὸ ρῆμα τοῦτο παντὶ Ἰσραὴλ τοῖς παραγινόμενοις  
according to this thing to all Israel, to the ones coming  
1519 2920 4314 3588 935 2532 2397.1- \*  
εἰς κρίσιν πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα καὶ ἰδιοποιεῖτο Ἀβσαλὼμ  
for a judgment to the king. And Absalom adopted  
3588 2588 435 \* 2532 1096 575  
τὴν καρδίαν ἀνδρῶν Ἰσραὴλ 15:7 καὶ ἐγένετο ἀπὸ  
the heart of the men of Israel. And it came to pass at  
5056 5062 2094 2532 2036- \* 4314 3588  
τέλους τεσσαράκοντα ἐτῶν καὶ εἶπεν Ἀβσαλὼμ πρὸς τὸν  
the end of forty years, that Absalom said to  
3962-1473 4198 1211 2532 661 3588 2171-1473  
πατέρα αὐτοῦ πορεύσομαι διὰ καὶ ἀποτίσω τὰς εὐχὰς μου  
his father, I will go indeed and pay my vows,  
3739 2172 3588 2962 1722 \* 3754 2171  
ας ἠνθάμην τῷ κυρίῳ ἐν Χεβρόν. 15:8 ὅτι εὐχήν  
which I vowed to the LORD, in Hebron. For [4]a vow  
2172 3588 1401 1473 1722 3588 3611-1473 1722 \*  
ἠνθάτω ὁ δουλός σου ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ μου ἐν Γεσούρ  
[3]vowed [2]bondman [1]your] in my living in Geshur  
1722 \* 3004 1437 1994 1994 1473 3588 2962  
ἐν Συρία λέγων ἐὰν ἐπιστρέφω ἐπιστρέψῃ με ὁ κύριος  
in Syria, saying, If in returning [3]shall return [4]me [1]the [2]LORD]  
1519 \* 2532 3000 3588 2962 2532 2036  
εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ λατρεύσω τῷ κυρίῳ 15:9 καὶ εἶπεν  
to Jerusalem, then I will serve to the LORD. And [3]said  
1473 3588 935 897.2 1519 1515 2532 450  
αὐτῷ ὁ βασιλεὺς βαδίζε εἰς εἰρήνην καὶ ἀναστὰς  
[4]to him [1]the [2]king], Proceed in peace! And rising up,  
4198 1519 \* 2532 649- \*  
ἐπορεύθη εἰς Χεβρόν 15:10 καὶ ἀπέστειλεν Ἀβσαλὼμ  
he went unto Hebron. And Absalom sent  
2685 1519 3956 3588 5443 3588 \* 3004 1722 3588  
κατασκοπούς εἰς πάσας τὰς φυλάς τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ λέγων ἐν τῷ  
spies into all the tribes of Israel, saying, In  
191-1473 3588 5456 3588 4536 2532 2046  
ἀκούσαι ὑμᾶς τὴν φωνὴν τῆς σαλπικγος† καὶ εῖριτε  
your hearing the sound of the trumpet, that you shall say,

15:7 †CP τὸν βασιλεα λεγων - the king saying.

15:10 †Six. κερατινης - horn.

14:29 †CP παραγενεσθαι - to come.

15:all †See Bos for variants throughout chapter.

936 \* 1722 \* 2532 4198  
 βασιλεύκεν Αβσαλώμ εν Χεβρών 15:11 και επορεύθησαν  
 [2reigns 1Absalom] in Hebron. And [4went  
 3326 \* 1250 435 1537 \*  
 μετά Αβσαλώμ διακόσιοι ἄνδρες ἐξ Ἱερουσαλήμ  
 5with 6Absalom 1two hundred 3men 7from out of 8Jerusalem  
 1945.1 2532 4198 572 2532 3756-1492  
 ἐπικλητοὶ και ἐπορεύοντο ἀπλότητι και οὐκ ᾔδεισαν  
 2chosen]; and they went in simplicity, and they did not know,  
 3762 4487 2532 649- \* 2532 2564  
 οὐθέν ρῆμα 15:12 και ἀπέστειλεν Αβσαλώμ και ἐκάλεσε  
 not one thing. And Absalom sent and called  
 3588 \* 3588 \* 4825 \* 1537  
 τον Αχιτόφελ τον Γελωναῖον σύμβουλον Δαυὶδ εκ  
 Ahithophel the Gilonite, counselor to David, from out of  
 3588 4172-1473 3588 \* 1722 3588 2380-1473 3588  
 τῆς πόλεως αὐτοῦ τῆς Γελώ εν τῷ θυεῖν αὐτὸν τας  
 his city Giloh, during his sacrificing the  
 2378 2532 1096 4961.1 2478 2532 3588  
 θυσίας και ἐγένετο ἰσχυρὸν και ο  
 sacrifices. And there was [2confederation 1a strong]; and the  
 2992 4198 2532 4129 3326 \* 2532  
 λαὸς ἐπορεύετο και ἐπληθύνετο μετὰ Αβσαλώμ 15:13 και  
 people went and multiplied with Absalom. And  
 3854 3588 518 4314 \* 3004 1096  
 παραγίνεται ο ἀπαγγέλων προς Δαυὶδ λέγων ἐγενήθη  
 one came reporting to David, saying, [5is committed  
 3588 2588 435 \* 3694 \*  
 ἡ καρδία ἀνδρῶν Ἰσραὴλ ὁπίσω Αβσαλώμ  
 1The 2heart 3of the men 4of Israel] after Absalom.

### David Flees from Absalom

15:14 και εἶπε Δαυὶδ πᾶσι τοῖς δούλοις αὐτοῦ μετ' αὐτοῦ  
 And David said to all his bondmen with him  
 1519 \* 2532 2036- \* 3956 3588 1401-1473 3326 1473  
 εἰς Ἱερουσαλήμ ἀνάστητε και φύγωμεν ὅτι οὐκ ἔστιν  
 in Jerusalem, Rise up, and we should flee, for there is not  
 1473-4991 575 4383 \* 5035.1 3588  
 ἡμῖν σωτηρία ἀπὸ προσώπου Αβσαλώμ ταχύνετε του  
 a deliverance for us from the face of Absalom! Hasten  
 4198 2443 3361 5035.1 2532 2638 1473  
 πορεύθηναί ὑνα μη ταχυνῇ και καταλάβῃ ἡμᾶς  
 to go, that he should not hasten and overtake us,  
 2532 1856 1909 1473 3588 2549 2532 3960 3588  
 και ἐξώση εφ' ἡμᾶς την κακίαν και πατάξῃ την  
 and thrust [2upon 3us 1evil], and should strike the  
 4172 1722 4750 4501 2532 2036 3588  
 πόλιν εν στοματι ρομφαίας 15:15 και εἶπον οἱ  
 city by the mouth of the broadsword! And [3said 1the  
 3816 3588 935 4314 3588 935 2596  
 παῖδες του βασιλέως προς τον βασιλέα κατὰ  
 2servants 3of the 4king] to the king, According to  
 3956 3745 138 3588 2962-1473 3588 935  
 πάντα ὅσα αἰρεῖται ο κυριὸς ἡμῶν ο βασιλεὺς  
 all as much as seems good to our master the king,  
 2400 3588 3816-1473 2532 1831 3588  
 ἰδοὺ οἱ παῖδες σου 15:16 και ἐξῆλθεν ο  
 behold, we are your servants. And [3went forth 1the  
 935 2532 3956 3588 3624-1473 3588 4228-1473 2532  
 βασιλεὺς και πας ο οἶκος αὐτοῦ τοῖς ποσὶν αὐτῶν και  
 2king], and all his house on their feet. And  
 863 3588 935 1176 1135 3588 3825.1-1473 3588  
 ἀφήκεν ο βασιλεὺς δέκα γυναῖκας των παλλακῶν αὐτοῦ του  
 [3left 1the 2king] ten women of his concubines  
 5442 3588 3624 2532 1831 3588 935 2532  
 φυλάσσειν του οἶκον 15:17 και ἐξῆλθεν ο βασιλεὺς και  
 to guard the house. And [3went forth 1the 2king], and  
 3956 3588 2992-1473 3979.1 2532 2476 1722 3624 3588  
 πάντες οἱ λαὸς αὐτοῦ περὶ και ἔστησαν εν οἴκῳ τῷ  
 all his people by foot, and set up in a house  
 3112 2532 3956 3588 3816-1473 303 5495-1473  
 μακράν 15:18 και πάντες οἱ παῖδες αὐτοῦ ἀνὰ χεῖρα αὐτοῦ  
 far away. And all his servants [2by 3his hand  
 3855 2532 3956 3588 \* 2532 3956 3588 \*  
 παρήγον και πας ο Χερεθὶ και πας ο Φελεθὶ  
 1passed]; and every Cherethite, and every Pelethite,  
 2532 3956 3588 \* 1812 435 3588 2240  
 και πάντες οἱ Γεθαιοὶ ἑξακόσιοι ἄνδρες οἱ ἔκοντες  
 and all the Gittites – six hundred men having come

15:12 †CP διαβουλιον - deliberation.

1537 \* 3979.1 3899 2596 4383 3588  
 εκ Γεθ περὶ παρεπορεύοντο κατὰ πρόσωπον του  
 from out of Gath, by foot, were passing in front of the  
 935 2532 2036 3588 935 4314 \* 3588 \*  
 βασιλέως 15:19 και εἶπεν ο βασιλεὺς προς Εθὶ τον Γεθαιον  
 king. And [3said 1the 2king] to Ittai the Gittite,  
 2444 4198 2532 1473 3326 1473 1994 2532  
 ὑναὶ πορεύῃ και συ μεθ' ἡμῶν ἐπίστρεφε και  
 Why should you go even yourself with us? Return and  
 3611 3326 3588 935 3754 245-1510.2.2 1473 2532  
 οἶκει μετὰ του βασιλέως ὅτι ἀλλότριος εἰ συ και  
 live with the king! For you are an alien yourself, and  
 3754 3350.1 1537 3588 5117-1473 1487  
 οτι μετώκισας εκ του τόπου σου 15:20 εἰ  
 because you are displaced from out of your place. Since  
 5504 3854-1473 2532 4594 2795 1473 3588  
 ἐχθές παραγένονας συ και σήμερον κινήσω σε του  
 [2yesterday 1you came], then today shall I move you  
 4198 3326 1473 1473-1161 4198 3739 302 4198  
 πορεύεσθαι μεθ' ἡμῶν ἐγὼ δε πορεύσομαι οὐκ ἀπορῶμαι  
 to go with us? and I shall go where ever I shall go.  
 4198 2532 390 3588 80-1473 3326 1473 2532  
 πορεύου και ἀνάστρεφε τοὺς ἀδελφούς σου μετὰ σου και  
 Go, and return your brothers with you; and  
 2962 4160 3326 1473 1656 2532 225  
 κυριὸς ποιήσει μετὰ σου ἔλεος και ἀληθειαν  
 the LORD shall execute with you an act of kindness and truth!

15:21 και ἀπεκρίθη Εθὶ τῷ βασιλεὶ και εἶπε ὁ κυριὸς  
 And Ittai answered the king, and said, As the LORD lives,  
 2532 2198 3588 2962-1473 3588 935 3754 1519 3588 5117  
 και ζῇ ο κυριὸς μου ο βασιλεὺς ὅτι εἰς τον τόπον  
 and as [4lives 1my master 2the 3king], that unto the place  
 3739 1437 1510.3 3588 2962-1473 3588 935 2532 1437 1519  
 οὐκ εἰς ἐν ἡμῶν ο κυριὸς μου ο βασιλεὺς και εἰς  
 where ever [4might be 1my master 2the 3king], and if unto  
 2288 2532 1437 1519 2222 3754 1563 1510.8.3 3588 1401-1473  
 θάνατον και εἰς ζωὴν ὅτι ἐκεῖ ἔσται ο δούλος σου  
 death, or if unto life, that there [2will be 1your bondman].  
 2532 2036- \* 4314 \* 4198 2532 1224 3326  
 15:22 και εἶπεν Δαυὶδ προς Εθὶ πορεύου και διαβαίνε μετ'  
 And David said to Ittai, Go, and pass over with  
 1473 2532 3928 \* 3588 \* 2532 3956 3588 435  
 ἐμοῦ και παρήλθεν Εθὶ ο Γεθαιὸς και πάντες οἱ ἄνδρες  
 me! And [4went 1Ittai 2the 3Gittite], and all the men  
 3588 3326 1473 2532 3956 3588 3816-1473 2532  
 οἱ μετ' αὐτοῦ και πάντες οἱ παῖδες αὐτοῦ 15:23 και  
 with him, and all his servants. And  
 3956 3588 1093 2799 5456 3173 2532 3956 3588 2992  
 πάσα ἡ γῆ ἐκλαυε φωνὴ μεγάλη και πας ο λαὸς  
 all the land wept [2voice 1with a great], and all the people  
 3899 1722 3588 5493 3588 \* 2532  
 παρεπορεύοντο εν τῷ χειμάρρῳ του Κεδρὼν και  
 passed through the rushing stream of the Kidron. And  
 3588 935 1224 3588 5493 \* 2532 3956 3588  
 ο βασιλεὺς διέβη τον χειμάρρουν Κεδρὼν και πας ο  
 the king passed over the rushing stream Kidron, and all the  
 2992 3899 1909 4383 3598 3588 2048  
 λαὸς παρεπορεύετο ἐπὶ προσώπων οδοῦ την ἐρήμον  
 people came unto the face of the way of the wilderness.

### Zadok and Abiathar

15:24 και ἰδοὺ και γε Σαδὼκ και πάντες οἱ  
 And behold, also indeed Zadok, and all the  
 \* 3326 1473 142 3588 2787 3588 1242  
 Λευῖται μετὰ αὐτοῦ αἰροντες την κιβωτὸν της διαθήκης  
 Levites were with him lifting the ark of the covenant  
 3588 2316 2532 2476 3588 2787 3588 2316 2532  
 του θεοῦ και ἔστησαν την κιβωτὸν του θεοῦ  
 of God. And they stationed the ark of God; and  
 305- \* 2193 3973 3956 3588 2992 3928  
 ἀνέβη Αβιαθάρ εἰς ἐπαύσατο πας ο λαὸς παρελθὲν  
 Abiathar ascended until [4ceased 1all 2the 3people] going  
 1537 3588 4172 2532 2036 3588 935 4314  
 εκ της πόλεως 15:25 και εἶπεν ο βασιλεὺς προς  
 from out of the city. And [3said 1the 2king] to  
 \* 654 3588 2787 3588 2316 1519 3588 4172 1437  
 Σαδὼκ ἀπὸστρεψον την κιβωτὸν του θεοῦ εἰς την πόλιν ἐάν  
 Zadok, Return the ark of God unto the city! If

15:22 †CP δειλθε - go through.

2147 5484 1722 3788 2962 2532 1994  
 εὐρὼ χάριν ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς κυρίου και επιστρέψει  
 I should find favor in the eyes of the LORD, and he returns  
 1473 2532 1166 1473-1473 2532 3588 2143-1473  
 με και δεῖξει μοι αὐτὴν και την ευπρέπειαν αὐτῆς  
 me, then he shall show it to me, and its beauty.  
 15:26 2532 1437 2036 3779 3756-2309 1722 1473  
 και εἰπὴ οὕτως οὐκ ἠθέληκα ἐν σοι  
 And if he should say thus, I have not a want in you;  
 2400 1473 4160 1473 3588 701 1799  
 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ποιεῖτω μοι τὸ ἀρεστόν ἐνώπιον  
 behold, here am I, I let him do to me the pleasing thing before  
 1473 2532 2036 3588 935 3588 \* 3588 2409  
 αὐτοῦ 15:27 και εἶπεν ὁ βασιλεὺς τῷ Σαδὼκ τῷ ἱερεῖ  
 him. And [3]said [1]the [2]king to Zadok the priest,  
 1492 1473 1994 1519 3588 4172 1722 1515 2532 \*  
 ἰδετε συ επιστρέφεις εἰς τὴν πόλιν ἐν εἰρήνῃ και Ἀχιμάας  
 Behold, you return to the city in peace, and Ahimaaz  
 3588 5207-1473 2532 \* 3588 5207 \* 3588 1417 5207  
 ὁ υἱὸς σου και Ἰωνάθαν ὁ υἱὸς Ἀβιαθάρ οἱ δύο υἱοὶ  
 your son, and Jonathan the son of Abiathar, the two sons  
 1473 3326 1473 2400 1473 4327 1473 1722  
 ὑμῶν μεθ' ὑμῶν 15:28 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ προσδέχομαι ὑμᾶς ἐν  
 of yours with you! Behold, I wait for you in  
 687.2 3588 2048 2193 3588 2064 4487 3844 1473  
 ἀραβῶθ τῆς ἐρήμου ἕως τοῦ ἐλθεῖν ῥῆμα παρ' ὑμῶν  
 the wilderness of the desert until the coming of a word by you  
 3588 518 1473 2532 654 \* 2532  
 του ἀπαγγεῖλαι μοι 15:29 και ἀπέστρεψε Σαδὼκ και  
 to report to me. And [4]returned [1]Zadok and  
 \* 3588 2787 3588 2316 1519 \* 2532 2523  
 Ἀβιαθάρ τὴν κιβωτὸν τοῦ θεοῦ εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ και ἐκάθισεν  
 [Abiathar] the ark of God to Jerusalem, and it stayed  
 1563 2532 \* 305 1909 3588 306.1 3588  
 ἐκεῖ 15:30 και Δαυὶδ ἀνέβαιεν ἐπὶ τὴν ἀνάβασιν των  
 there. And David ascended upon the ascent of the  
 1636 305 2532 2799 2532 3588 2776-1473  
 ἐλαιῶν ἀναβαίνων και κλαίων και ἡ κεφαλὴ αὐτοῦ  
 olive groves, ascending and weeping, and his head  
 1943 2532 1473 4198 504.1 2532 3956  
 ἐπικεκαλυμμένος και αὐτὸς ἐπορεύετο ἀνυπόδετος και πᾶς  
 being covered over, and he went barefoot. And all  
 3588 2992 3588 3326 1473 1943 1538 435 3588  
 ὁ λαὸς ὁ μετ' αὐτοῦ ἐπεκάλυψεν ἕκαστος ἀνὴρ τὴν  
 the people with him - [3]covered [1]each [2]man  
 2776-1473 2532 305 305 2532 2799  
 κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ και ἀνέβαινον ἀναβαίνοντες και κλαίοντες  
 his head, and ascended - ascending and weeping.  
 15:31 2532 312 3588 \* 3004 2532 \*  
 και ἀνηγγέλη τῷ Δαυὶδ λέγοντες και Ἀχιτόφελ  
 And it was announced to David, saying, And Ahithophel  
 1722 3588 4962 3326 \* 2532  
 ἐν τοῖς συστρεφομένοις μετὰ Ἀβεσαλὼμ και  
 is among the ones confederating with Absalom. And  
 2036- \* 2962 3588 2316-1473 1286.1 1211 3588  
 εἶπε Δαυὶδ κυριε ὁ θεὸς μου διασκεδάσον δὴ τὴν  
 David said, O LORD my God, efface indeed the  
 1012 \* 2532 1510.7.3- \* 2064 2193  
 βουλὴν Ἀχιτόφελ 15:32 και ἡν Δαυὶδ ἐρχόμενος ἕως  
 counsel of Ahithophel! And David was coming unto  
 3588 \* 3739 4352 1563 3588 2316 2532 2400  
 του Ρωσ οὐ προσεκύνῃσεν ἐκεῖ τῷ θεῷ και ἰδοὺ  
 Ros, where he did obeisance there to God. And behold,  
 2240 1519 529 1473 3588 749.1  
 ἦκει εἰς ἀπάντησιν αὐτοῦ Χουσί ὁ ἀρχιεταῖρος  
 [5]was come [6]for [7]meeting [8]him [1]Hushai [2]the [3]chief friend  
 \* 1284 3588 5509-1473 2532 1093 1909  
 Δαυὶδ διερρηχώς τον χιτῶνα αὐτοῦ και γῆ ἐπὶ  
 [4]of David, tearing his inner garment, with earth upon  
 3588 2776-1473 2532 2036 1473 \* 1437  
 της κεφαλῆς αὐτοῦ 15:33 και εἶπεν αὐτῷ Δαυὶδ εἰπὼν  
 his head. And [2]said [3]to him [1]David, If  
 1330 3326 1473 2532 1510.8.2 1909 1473 5413  
 διέλθῃς μετ' ἐμοῦ και ἐσθ' ἐμ' ἐμφορτίον†  
 you should go through with me, then you will be unto me a load.  
 1437 1519 3588 4172 390 2532 2046  
 15:34 εἰπὼν εἰς τὴν πόλιν ἀναστρέψῃς και ἐρεῖς  
 If [2]into [3]the [4]city [1]you should return, then you shall say  
 3588 \* 3816-1473 1510.2.1 935 1439 1473 2198  
 τῷ Ἀβεσαλὼμ πᾶσι σου εἰμι βασιλεὺς ἐσὼν με ζῆσαι  
 to Absalom, [2]your servant [1]I am, O king; allow me to live!

15:33 †Ald. & Six. βασταγμα - burden.

3816 3588 3962-1473 1510.7.1 5119 2532 739.1 2532  
 παῖς του πατρός σου ἡμῇν τότε και ἀρτίως και  
 [2]a servant [3]of your father [1]for I was] then and just now, and  
 3568 1473 1401-1473 2532 1286.1 1473  
 νυν ἐγὼ δούλος σου και διασκεδάσον μοι  
 now I am your bondman. And by saying this efface to me  
 3588 1012 \* 2532 2400 1563 3326  
 τὴν βουλὴν Ἀχιτόφελ 15:35 και ἰδοὺ ἐκεῖ μετὰ  
 the counsel of Ahithophel! And behold, there are with  
 1473 \* 2532 \* 3588 2409 2532 1510.8.3 3956 4487  
 σου Σαδὼκ και Ἀβιαθάρ οἱ ἱερεῖς και ἐστὶ παν ῥῆμα  
 you Zadok and Abiathar the priests. And it will be every word  
 3739 302 191 1537 3624 3588 935  
 ὁ ἀν' ἀκουσῇς ἐξ οἴκου του βασιλέως  
 which ever you should hear from out of the house of the king,  
 2532 518 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 3588 2409  
 και ἀπαγγελεῖς τῷ Σαδὼκ και τῷ Ἀβιαθάρ τοῖς ἱερεῤυσιν  
 that you shall report it to Zadok and Abiathar the priests.  
 2400 1563 3326 1473 1417 5207 1473 \*  
 15:36 ἰδοὺ ἐκεῖ μετ' αὐτῶν δύο υἱοὶ αὐτῶν Ἀχιμάας  
 Behold, [6]there [4]are with [3]them [2]two [3]sons [1]their, Ahimaaz  
 3588 5207 \* 2532 \* 5207 3588 \* 2532  
 ὁ υἱὸς Σαδὼκ και Ἰωνάθαν υἱὸς τῷ Ἀβιαθάρ και  
 son of Zadok, and Jonathan son of Abiathar; and  
 649 1722 5495-1473 4314 1473 3956 4487 3739  
 ἀποστελεῖτε ἐν χειρὶ αὐτῶν πρὸς με παν ῥῆμα ὁ  
 you shall send by their hand to me every word which  
 302 191 2532 1525 3588 2083 \*  
 ἀν' ἀκούσῃτε 15:37 και εἰσήλθε ὁ εταῖρος Χουσί  
 ever you should hear. And [5]entered [2]the [3]friend [1]Hushai  
 \* 1519 3588 4172 2532 \* 737 1531  
 Δαυὶδ εἰς τὴν πόλιν και Ἀβεσαλὼμ ἀρτί εἰσπορεύετο  
 [4]of David] into the city, and Absalom at present entered  
 1519 \*  
 εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 into Jerusalem.

## CHAPTER 16

### Ziba Misleads David

16:1 2532 \* Δαυὶδ διήλθε 1330 3397 575 3588 \*  
 And David went through a little way from της Ρωσ,  
 2532 2400 \* 3588 3808 \* 2064 1519  
 και ἰδοὺ Σιβὰ τὸ παιδάριον Μεφιβόσθετ ἦρχετο εἰς  
 and behold, Ziba the servant of Mephibosheth arrived for  
 529 1473 2532 2201 3688 1977.2 2532 1909  
 ἀπάντησιν αὐτῷ και ζεύγος ὄνων ἐπισεσαγμένον και ἐπ'  
 meeting him, and a pair of donkeys being saddled, and upon  
 1473 1250 740 2532 3634.1 4717.1 2532  
 αὐτῶν διακόσιοι ἀρτοὶ και οἶφι σταφίδων και  
 them two hundred breads, and an ephah of dried grape clusters, and  
 1540 3818.1 2532 3496.1 3631 2532  
 ἑκατὸν παλάθαι και νέβελ οἶνον 16:2 και  
 a hundred dried fruit clusters, and a skin flask of wine. And  
 2036 3588 935 4314 \* 5100 3778 1473 2532  
 εἶπεν ὁ βασιλεὺς πρὸς Σιβὰ τι ταῦτα σοὶ και  
 [3]said [1]the [2]king to Ziba, What are these to you? And  
 2036- \* 3588 3688 3588 3624 3588 935  
 εἶπε Σιβὰ οἱ ὄνοι τῷ οἴκῳ του βασιλέως  
 Ziba said, The donkeys for the household of the king  
 3588 1910 2532 3588 740 2532 3588 3818.1  
 του ἐπιβαίνειν και οἱ ἀρτοὶ και αἱ παλάθαι  
 to mount, and the breads, and the dried fruit clusters,  
 2532 4717.1 1519 1035 3588 3808 2532 3588 3631  
 και σταφίδες εἰς βρώσιν τοῖς παιδαρίοις και ὁ οἶνος  
 and dried grapes for food to the servants; and the wine  
 4095 3588 1590 1722 3588 2048 2532 2036  
 πλεῖν τῷ ἐκλελυμένῳ ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ 16:3 και εἶπεν  
 to drink to the one faint in the wilderness. And [3]said  
 3588 935 4226 1510.2.3 3588 5207 3588 2962-1473  
 ὁ βασιλεὺς πῶς ἐστὶν ὁ υἱὸς του κυρίου σου  
 [1]the [2]king, Where is the son of your master?  
 2532 2036- \* 4314 3588 935 2400 2521 1722  
 και εἶπε Σιβὰ πρὸς τον βασιλέα ἰδοὺ κάθηται ἐν  
 And Ziba said to the king, Behold, he sits in  
 \* 3754 2036 4594 1994 1473 3588  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ ὅτι εἶπε σημερον επιστρέψονσί μοι ὁ  
 Jerusalem, for he said, Today [4]shall return [5]to me [1]the  
 3624 \* 3588 932 3588 3962-1473 2532 2036  
 οἶκος Ἰσραὴλ τὴν βασιλείαν του πατρός μου 16:4 και εἶπεν  
 [2]house [3]of Israel] the kingdom of my father. And [3]said

3588 935 3588 \* 2400 1473 3956 3745  
ο βασιλεύς τω Σιβά ιδού σοι πάντα όσα  
1the 2king] to Ziba, Behold, I give to you all as much as  
1510.2.3 \* 2532 2036.\* 4352 2147  
εστι Μεφιβόσθε και ειπε Σιβά προσκυνώ εύρουμι  
is Mephibosheth's. And Ziba said, I do obeisance, may I find  
5484 1722 3788-1473 2962-1473 935  
χάρυν εν οφθαλμοίς σου κυρίε μου βασιλεύ  
favor in your eyes, O my master, O king.

### Shimei Curses David

16:5 2532 2064 3588 935 \* 2193 \*  
και ηλθεν ο βασιλεύς Δαυιδ έως Βαουρίμ  
And [3came 1king 2David] until Bahurim,  
2532 2400 1564 435 1607 1537 3965  
και ιδού εκειθεν ανηρ εξεπορεύετο εκ πατριώς  
and behold, from there a man came forth from out of the family  
3624 \* 2532 3686 1473 \* 5207 \*  
οίκου Σαούλ και όνομα αυτό Σεμεί υιός Γηρά  
of the house of Saul, and the name to him was Shimei, son of Gera –  
1831 1607 2532 2672 2532  
εξηλθεν εκπορευόμενος και καταρώμενος 16:6 και  
he came forth coming and cursing, 16:6 and  
906 3037 1909 3588 \* 2532 1909 3956 3588 3816  
βάλλων λίθους επί τον Δαυιδ και επί πάντας τους παιδας  
throwing stones at David, and at all the servants  
3588 935 \* 2532 3956 3588 2992 2532 3956 3588  
του βασιλέως Δαυιδ και πας ο λαός και πάντες οι  
of king David, and all the people, and all the  
1415 1537 1188 2532 1537 710 3588 935  
δυνατοί εκ δεξιών και εξ αριστερών του βασιλέως  
mighty ones at the right and from the left of the king.  
16:7 2532 3779 2036.\* 1722 3588 2672-1473  
And thus Shimei said in his cursing,  
1831 1831 435 3588 129 2532 435  
εξελθε 1831 435 3588 129 2532 435  
Go forth, go forth, O man of the bloodsheddings, and O man  
3588 3892.1 1994 1909 1473 2962  
ο παράνομος 16:8 επεστρεψεν επί σε κύριος  
the lawbreaker! [2returned 3upon 4you 1The LORD]  
3956 3588 129 3588 3624 \* 446.2 936  
πάντα τα αιματα του οίκου Σαούλ ανθ' ων εβασίλευσας  
all the blood of the house of Saul, because you reigned  
473 1473 2532 1325-2962 3588 932 1519 5495  
αντ' αυτού και έδωκε κύριος την βασιλείαν εις χείρας  
instead of him; and the LORD gave the kingdom into the hand  
\* 3588 5207-1473 2532 2400 1473 1722 3588  
Αβεσαλώμ του υιού σου και ιδού συ εν τη  
of Absalom your son. And behold, you are taken in  
2549-1473 3754 435 129 1473 2532  
κακια σου ότι ανηρ αιμάτων συ 16:9 και  
your own evil, for [2are a man 3of blood 1you]. And  
2036 \* 5207 \* 4314 3588 935 2444  
ειπεν Αβεσσά υιός Σαρουία προς τον βασιλέα ινατί  
[4said 1Abishai 2son 3of Zeruiah] to the king, Why  
2672 3588 2965 3588 2348 3778 3588 2962-1473  
καταράται ο κυων ο τεθνηκώς ουτός τον κύριόν μου  
[4curse 3dog 2dying 1does this] my master  
3588 935 1224 1211 2532 851 3588  
τον βασιλέα διαβήσομαι δη και αφελώ την  
the king? Let me pass indeed, and I shall remove  
2776-1473 2532 2036 3588 935 4314 \*  
κεφαλήν αυτού 16:10 και ειπεν ο βασιλεύς προς Αβεσσά  
his head! And [3said 1the 2king] to Abishai,  
5100 1473 2532 1473 5207 \* 2532 863  
τι εμοί και υμίν υιοί Σαρουία και αφετε  
What is it to me and to you, sons of Zeruiah? Even allow  
1473 2532 3779 2672 3754 2962 2036 1473  
αυτόν και ουτως καταράσθω ότι κύριος ειπεν αυτό  
him, and thus let him curse! For the LORD said to him  
2672 3588 \* 2532 5100 2046 1473 5100  
καταράσθαι τον Δαυιδ και τις ερεί αυτό τι  
to curse David. And who shall say to him, Why did  
4160 3779 2532 2036.\* 4314 \* 2532  
εποίησας ουτως 16:11 και ειπε Δαυιδ προς Αβεσσά και  
you do thus? And David said to Abishai, and  
4314 3956 3588 3816-1473 2400 3588 5207-1473 3588  
προς πάντας τους παιδας αυτού ιδού ο υιός μου ο  
to all his servants, Behold, my son, the one  
1831 1537 3588 2836-1473 2212 3588 5590-1473  
εξελθών εκ της κοιλίας μου ζητεί την ψυχήν μου  
coming forth from out of my belly, seeks my life.

2532 4334.1 3568 3588 5207 3588 \* 863 1473  
και προσέτι νυν ο υιός του Ιεμναιού αφετε αυτόν  
And moreover, now the son of the Benjamite. Leave him  
2672 3754 2036 1473 2962 1513  
καταράσθαι ότι ειπεν αυτό κύριος 16:12 ειπως  
to curse! for [2told 3him 1the LORD]. If by any means  
1492-2962 1722 3588 5014-1473 2532 1994  
ιδού κύριος εν τη ταπεινώσει μου και επιστρέψει  
the LORD may behold in my humiliation, and shall return  
1473-18 473 3588 2671-1473 3588  
μου αγαθά αντί της κατάρας αυτού τη ημέρα ταύτη  
good to me for his curse his day – so be it!  
2532 4198.\* 2532 3956 3588 435-1473 1722  
16:13 και επορεύετο Δαυιδ και πάντες οι ανδρες αυτού εν  
And David went, and all his men in  
3588 3598 2532 \* 4198 2596 3588 2827.1 3588  
τη οδω και Σεμεί επορεύετο κατά το κλίτος του  
the way. And Shimei went according to the side of the  
3735 2192 1473 4198 2532 2672 2532 906  
όρους εχόμενα αυτού επορεύετο και καταράτο και έβαλλε  
mountain being next to him – he went, and cursed, and cast  
3037 1909 1473 2532 3588 5522 3956.2 2532 2064  
λίθους επ' αυτόν και τω χοί πασσών 16:14 και ηλθεν  
stones on him, and [2dust 1was strewing]. And [3went  
3588 935 2532 3956 3588 2992 3326 1473 1590  
ο βασιλεύς και πας ο λαός μετ' αυτού εκκληυμένοι  
1the 2king] and all the people with him being faint,  
2532 404 1563 2532 \* 2532 3956 435  
και ανένυξαν εκεί 16:15 και Αβεσαλώμ και πας ανηρ  
and they refreshed there. And Absalom, and every man  
\* 1525 1519 \* 2532 \* 3326 1473  
Ισραήλ εισήλθον εις Ιερουσαλήμ και Αχιτόφελ μετ' αυτού  
of Israel entered into Jerusalem, and Ahithophel was with him.  
2532 1096 3753 2064 \* 3588 749.1  
16:16 και εγένετο οτε ηλθε Χουσι ο αρχιεταίρος  
And it came to pass when [3came 1Hushai 2the 3chief friend  
\* 4314 \* 2532 2036.\* 3588 \*  
Δαυιδ προς Αβεσαλώμ και ειπε Χουσι το Αβεσαλώμ  
4of David] to Absalom, that Hushai said to Absalom,  
2198 3588 935 2198 3588 935 2532  
ζήτω ο βασιλεύς ζήτω ο βασιλεύς 16:17 και  
Let live the king! Let live the king! And  
2036.\* 3588 \* 3778 3588 1656-1473  
ειπεν Αβεσαλώμ τω Χουσι τουτο το ελεός σου  
Absalom said to Hushai, Is this your act of kindness  
3326 3588 2083-1473 2444 3756-4198 3326 3588  
μετά του εταίρου σου ινατί ουκ επορεύθης μετά του  
with your companion? Why did you not go with  
2083-1473 2532 2036.\* 4314 3588 \*  
εταίρου σου 16:18 και ειπε Χουσι προς τον Αβεσαλώμ  
your companion? And Hushai said to Absalom,  
3780 235 2733.5 3739 1586-2962 2532 3588  
ουχι αλλά κατόπισθεν ου εξελέξατο κύριος και ο  
No; but after whoever the LORD chooses, and  
2992-3778 2532 3956 435 \* 1473 1510.8.1  
λαός ουτός και πας ανηρ Ισραήλ αυτό εσομαι  
this people, and every man of Israel – [2serving to him 1I will be],  
2532 3326 1473 2521 2532 3588 1208  
και μετά αυτού καθήσομαι 16:19 και το δευτερον  
and [2with 3him 1I shall sit down]. And secondly,  
5100 1473 1398 3780 1799 3588 5207-1473  
τινι εγω δουλεύσω ουχι ενώπιον του υιού αυτού  
to whom shall I serve? Should I not serve before his son?  
2509 1398 1799 3588 3962-1473 3779 1510.8.1  
καθάπερ εδούλευσα ενώπιον του πατρός σου ουτως εσομαι  
Just as I served before your father, so I will be  
1799 1473  
ενώπιόν σου  
before you.

### Absalom Disgraces David

16:20 2532 2036.\* 4314 \* 1325  
και ειπεν Αβεσαλώμ προς Αχιτόφελ δότε  
And Absalom said to Ahithophel, Give  
1438 1012 5100 4160 2532  
αυτοίς βουλήν τι ποιήσωμεν 16:21 και  
[2for yourselves 1counsel] what we should do. And  
2036.\* 4314 \* 1525 4314 3588 3825.1  
ειπεν Αχιτόφελ προς Αβεσαλώμ εισελθε προς τας παλλακάς  
Ahithophel said to Absalom, Enter to the concubines  
3588 3962-1473 3739 2641 5442 3588  
του πατρός σου ας κατέλιπε φυλάσσειν τον  
of your father, which he left behind to guard



3624-1473 2532 191 3956 \* 3754 2617  
οἶκον αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀκούσεται πας Ἰσραὴλ ὅτι κατήσχυνας  
his house! And [shall hear] all [Israel] that you disgraced  
3588 3962-1473 2532 1765 3588 5495 3956  
τον πατέρα σου καὶ ἐνισχύουσιν αἱ χεῖρες πάντων  
your father; and [shall grow in strength] the hands of all  
3588 3326 1473 2532 4078 3588 4633  
των μετὰ σου 16:22 καὶ ἐπηξάν την σκηνήν  
the ones with you]. And they pitched the tent  
3588 \* 1909 3588 1430 2532 1525.\*  
τῷ Ἀβεσαλώμ ἐπὶ τὸ δώμα καὶ εἰσῆλθεν Ἀβεσαλώμ  
belonging to Absalom upon the roof. And Absalom entered  
4314 3588 3825.1 3588 3962-1473 1722 3788 3956  
πρὸς τὰς παλλακὰς τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς πάντος  
to the concubines of his father, in the eyes of all  
3588 \* Ἰσραὴλ 16:23 καὶ ἡ βουλὴ Ἀχιτόφελ ἦν  
Israel. And the counsel of Ahithophel, which  
1011 1722 3588 2250 3588 4413 3739  
ἐβουλεύσατο ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις ταῖς πρώταις οὐ  
he consulted in the [days] first], was in which  
5158 1905 5100 1722 3056 3588 2316  
τρόπον ἐπερωτήσῃ τις ἐν λόγῳ τοῦ θεοῦ  
manner as if he should ask anything by the word of God –  
3779 3956 3588 1012 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532  
οὕτως πάσα ἡ βουλὴ τοῦ Ἀχιτόφελ καὶ τῷ Δαυὶδ καὶ  
thus was all the counsel of Ahithophel, both to David and  
3588 \*  
τῷ Ἀβεσαλώμ  
to Absalom.

## CHAPTER 17

## Absalom Prepares for War against David

2532 2036.\* 4314 \* 1951  
17:1 †καὶ εἶπεν Ἀχιτόφελ πρὸς Ἀβεσαλώμ ἐπιλέξω  
And Ahithophel said to Absalom, I shall choose  
1211 1683 1427 5505 435 2532 450 2532  
δὴ ἐμαυτῷ δώδεκα χιλιάδας ἀνδρῶν καὶ ἀναστήσομαι καὶ  
indeed for myself twelve thousand men, and I shall rise up and  
2614 3694 \* 3588 3571 2532 1904  
καταδιώξω ὀπίσω Δαυὶδ τὴν νύκτα 17:2 καὶ ἐπελεύσομαι  
pursue after David at night. And I shall come  
1909 1473 2532 1473 2872 2532 1590 5495  
ἐπ' αὐτόν καὶ αὐτὸς κοπιῶν καὶ ἐκλελυμένος χερσὶ  
upon him, and he will be tiring and loosening his hand,  
2532 1839 1473 2532 5343 3956 3588 2992 3588  
καὶ ἐκστήσω αὐτόν καὶ φεύξει πας ὁ λαὸς ὁ  
and I shall startle him; and [shall flee] all the people  
3326 1473 2532 3960 3588 935 3441 2532  
μετ' αὐτοῦ καὶ πατάξω τὸν βασιλέα μονώτατον 17:3 καὶ  
[with him], and I shall strike the king alone.  
1994 3956 3588 2992 4314 1473 3739 5158  
ἐπιστρέψω πάντα τὸν λαὸν πρὸς σε οὐ τὸν τρόπον  
I shall return all the people to you, in which manner  
1994 3565 4314 3588 435-1473 4133 5590  
ἐπιστρέφει νύμφη πρὸς τὸν ἀνδρα αὐτῆς πλην ψυχῇν  
[returns] a bride to her husband. Besides [the life  
435 1520 1473 2212 2532 3956 3588 2992 1510.8.3  
ἀνδρὸς ἐνός οὗ ζῆτεῖς καὶ παντὶ τῷ λαῷ ἔσται  
man of one you seek], and all the people will be  
1515 2532 700 3588 3056 1722 3788  
εἰρήνη 17:4 καὶ ἤρεσεν ὁ λόγος ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς  
at peace. And [was pleasing] the word in the eyes  
\* 2532 1722 3788 3956 3588 4245  
Ἀβεσαλώμ καὶ ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς πάντων τῶν πρεσβυτέρων  
of Absalom, and in the eyes of all the elders  
\* 2532 2036.\* 2564 1211 3588 \*  
Ἰσραὴλ 17:5 καὶ εἶπεν Ἀβεσαλώμ καλέσατε δὴ τὸν Χουσί  
of Israel. And Absalom said, Call indeed Hushai  
3588 \* 2532 191 5100 1722 3588 4750-1473  
τὸν Ἀραχί καὶ ἀκουσόμεθα τι ἐν τῷ στόματι αὐτοῦ  
the Archite, and I shall hear what is in his mouth,  
2532 1065 1473 2532 1525.\* 4314 \*  
καὶ γε αὐτοῦ 17:6 καὶ εἰσῆλθε Χουσί πρὸς Ἀβεσαλώμ  
and indeed of him. And Hushai entered to Absalom.  
2532 2036.\* 4314 1473 3004 2596 3588  
καὶ εἶπεν Ἀβεσαλώμ πρὸς αὐτόν λέγων κατὰ τὸ  
And Absalom said to him, saying, According to

4487-3778 2980.\* 1487 4160 2596  
ῥῆμα τοῦτο ἐλάλησεν Ἀχιτόφελ εἰ ποιήσομεν κατὰ  
this thing Ahithophel spoke. Shall we do according to  
3588 3056-1473 1490 1473 2980 2532 2036.\*  
τον λόγον; αὐτοῦ εἰ δὲ μὴ σὺ λάλησον 17:7 καὶ εἶπε Χουσί  
his word? But if not; you speak! And Hushai said  
4314 \* 3756 18 3778 3588 1012 3739  
πρὸς Ἀβεσαλώμ οὐκ ἀγαθὴ αὕτη ἡ βουλὴ ἣν  
to Absalom, It is not good, this counsel which  
1011.\* 3588 530-3778 2532 2036.\*  
ἐβουλεύσατο Ἀχιτόφελ τὸ ἀπαξ τοῦτο 17:8 καὶ εἶπε Χουσί  
Ahithophel counseled this one time. And Hushai said,  
1473 1492 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588 435-1473 3754 1415  
σὺ οἶδας τὸν πατέρα σου καὶ τοὺς ἀνδράς αὐτοῦ ὅτι δυνατοί  
You know your father, and his men, that [is] mighty  
1510.2.6 4970 2532 2665.4 3588 5590-1473  
εἰσι σφόδρα καὶ κατὰπικροὶ τῇ ψυχῇ αὐτῶν  
[they are] exceedingly], and [is] very bitter [their soul]  
5613 715 815.1 1722 3588 3977.1 2532 3588  
ὡς ἄρκος ἠτεκνωμένη ἐν τῷ πεδίῳ καὶ ο  
as a bear being made childless in the plain. And  
3962-1473 435 4170.3 2532 3766.2 2664  
πατὴρ σου ἀνὴρ πολεμιστῆς καὶ οὐ μὴ καταπαύσῃ  
your father is [man] a warrior], and in no way shall he rest  
3588 2992 2400-1063 1473 3568 2928 1722 1520  
τὸν λαόν 17:9 ἴδου γὰρ αὐτὸς νῦν κεκρυπταί ἐν εἰ  
the people. For behold, he now hides in one  
3588 836.1 2228 1722 1520 3588 5117 2532 1510.8.3 1722  
τῶν αὐλῶνων ἢ ἐν ἐνὶ τῶν τόπων καὶ ἔσται ἐν  
of the canyons, or in one of the places. And it will be when  
3588 1968 1473 1722 746 2532 191 3588  
τῷ ἐπιπεσεῖν αὐτοῖς ἐν ἀρχῇ καὶ ἀκούσῃ ο  
they fall upon them at the beginning, that one shall hear the  
191 2532 2036 1096 2351.5 1722 3588 2992  
ἀκοῦν καὶ εἴπῃ ἐγενήθη θρᾶυσίς ἐν τῷ λαῷ  
hearing, and should say, There was a devastation among the people  
3588 3694 \* 2532 1065 1473 5207  
τῷ ὀπίσω Ἀβεσαλώμ 17:10 καὶ γε αὐτὸς υἱός  
following after Absalom. And indeed any son  
1411 3739 3588 2588 2531 3588 2588 3588 3023  
δυνάμεως οὐ ἡ καρδία καθὼς ἡ καρδία τοῦ λέοντος  
of power whose heart is as the heart of a lion,  
5080 5080 3754 1492 3956 \* 3754  
τηκομένη τακῆσεται ὅτι οἶδε πας Ἰσραὴλ ὅτι  
in melting away shall melt away; for [knows] all [Israel] that  
1415 3588 3962-1473 2532 5207 1411 3956 3588  
δυνατός οὐ πατὴρ σου καὶ υἱοὶ δυνάμεως πάντας οἱ  
[is] mighty your father], and the sons of power are all  
3326 1473 3779 4823 1473 4823  
μετ' αὐτοῦ 17:11 οὕτως συμβουλευῶν ἐγὼ συνεβούλευσα  
with him. Thus advising, I advised.  
2532 4863 4863 1909 1473 3956  
καὶ συναγόμενος συναχθήσεται ἐπὶ σε πας  
And [in gathering together] shall gather together unto you all  
\* 575 \* 2532 2193 \* 5613 3588 285 3588  
Ἰσραὴλ ἀπὸ Δαν καὶ ἐως Βηρσαβέε ὡς ἡ ἄμμος ἡ  
[Israel], from Dan and unto Beer-sheba, as the sand  
1909 3588 2281 1519 4128 2532 3588 4383-1473  
ἐπὶ τῆς θαλάσσης εἰς πληθος καὶ τὸ πρόσωπόν σου  
upon the sea in multitude; and your presence  
4198 1722 3319 1473 2532 2240 1909  
πορεύσεται ἐν μέσσοις αὐτῶν 17:12 καὶ ἤξομεν ἐπ'  
shall be going in the midst of them. And we shall come upon  
1473 1519 1520 3588 5117 3739 302 2147 1473  
αὐτόν εἰς ἓνα τῶν τόπων οὓς ἀν ἐνρωμεν αὐτόν  
him in one of the places, which ever we should find him  
1563 2532 3924.2 1909 1473 5613 4098 1408.1 1909  
ἐκεῖ καὶ παρεμβαλοῦμεν ἐπ' αὐτόν ὡς πίπτει δρόσος ἐπὶ  
there, and shall camp upon him as falls the dew upon  
3588 1093 2532 3756-5275 1722 1473 2532 3588  
τὴν γῆν καὶ οὐχ ὑπολειψόμεθα ἐν αὐτῷ καὶ τοῖς  
the ground. And we shall not leave behind in him, and  
435-1473 3588 3326 1473 2532 1065 1520 2532  
ἀνδρασὶν αὐτοῦ τοῖς μετ' αὐτοῦ καὶ γε ἓνα 17:13 καὶ  
of his men with him, even indeed one. And,  
1437 1519 3588 4172 4863 2532 2983 3956  
εἰς εἰς τὴν πόλιν συναχθῇ καὶ λήμψεται πας  
if [into] the city [he should gather], then [shall take] all  
\* 4314 3588 4172-1565 4979 2532 4951  
Ἰσραὴλ πρὸς τὴν πόλιν ἐκεῖνην σχοινία καὶ στυροῦμεν  
[Israel] [against] that city [lines], and drag

17:all †See Bos for numerous variants throughout chapter.

17:6 †CP ρημα - word.

1473 2193 1519 3588 5493 2193 3361 2641  
αὐτὴν ἕως εἰς τὸν χειμάρρουν ἕως μὴ καταλειφθῇ  
it apart unto the rushing stream – unto not leaving behind  
1563 3366 3037 2532 2036\* 2532 3956  
ἐκεῖ μὴδὲ λίθος 17:14 καὶ εἶπεν Ἀβεσαλὼμ καὶ πᾶς  
there neither a stone. And Absalom said, and every  
435 \* 18 3588 1012 \* 3588 \*  
ἀνὴρ Ἰσραὴλ ἀγαθὴ ἡ βουλὴ Χουσί του Ἀραχί  
man of Israel, [is good] The counsel of Hushai the Archite  
5228 3588 1012 \* 2532 2962 1781 3588  
ὕπὲρ τὴν βουλήν Ἀχιτόφελ καὶ κύριος ἐνετείλατο τοῦ  
over the counsel of Ahithophel. And the LORD gave charge  
1286.1 3588 1012 3588 \* 3588 18 3704  
διασκεδάσαι τὴν βουλήν του Ἀχιτόφελ τὴν ἀγαθὴν ὅπως  
to efface the counsel of Ahithophel the good, so  
302 1863-2962 3588 2556 1909 \*  
ἀν ἐπαγγέλῃ κύριος τὰ κακά ἐπὶ Ἀβεσαλὼμ  
that the LORD should bring the bad things upon Absalom.

### David Is Warned of Absalom's Plans

17:15 2532 2036\* 4314 \* 2532 4314 \*  
καὶ εἶπε Χουσί πρὸς Σαδὸκ καὶ πρὸς Ἀβιαθάρ  
And Hushai said to Zadok and to Abiathar  
3588 2409 3779 2532 3779 4823 3588  
τοὺς ἱερεῖς οὕτω καὶ οὕτω συμβούλευσεν Ἀχιτόφελ τῷ  
the priests, So and so advised Ahithophel to  
\* 2532 3588 4245 \* 2532 3779 2532  
Ἀβεσαλὼμ καὶ τοὺς πρεσβυτέρους Ἰσραὴλ καὶ οὕτω καὶ  
Absalom, and to the elders of Israel, and so and  
3779 4823-1473 2532 3568 649 5036  
οὕτω συμβούλευσα ἐγὼ 17:16 καὶ νῦν ἀποστείλατε ταχὺ  
so I advised. And now send quickly  
2532 518 3588 \* 3004 3361 835  
καὶ ἀπαγγεῖλατε τῷ Δαυὶδ λέγοντες μὴ αὐλισθῆς  
and report to David! saying, You should not lodge  
3588 3571 2596 1424 3588 2048 235  
τὴν νύκτα κατὰ δυσμᾶς τῆς ἐρήμου ἀλλὰ  
the night according to the descent of the wilderness, but  
1224 1224 3704 3361 2666  
διαβαίνων διαβῆθι ὅπως μὴ καταποθῇ  
by passing over, pass over, so that [should not be swallowed down  
3588 935 2532 3956 3588 2992 3588 3326 1473 2532  
ο βασιλεὺς καὶ πᾶς ο λαὸς ο μετ' αὐτοῦ 17:17 καὶ  
[the king], and all the people with him! And  
\* 2532 \* 2476 1909 3588 4077 \*  
Ἰωνᾶθαν καὶ Ἀχιμάας εἰστήκεισαν ἐπὶ τῇ πηγῇ Ῥωγὴλ  
Jonathan and Ahimaaz stopped at the spring of Rogel;  
2532 4198 3588 3814 2532 312 1473  
καὶ ἐπορεύθη ἡ παιδίσκη καὶ ἀνήγγειλεν αὐτοῖς  
and came forth the maidservant, and she reported to them.  
2532 1473 4198 2532 312 3588 935  
καὶ αὐτοὶ πορεύονται καὶ ἀναγγέλλουσι τῷ βασιλεῖ  
And they went and reported to king  
\* 3754 3756-1410 3708 3588 1525 1519  
Δαυὶδ ὅτι οὐκ ἠδύναντο οφθῆναι τοῦ εἰσελθεῖν εἰς  
David, for they were not able to appear to enter into  
3588 4172 2532 1492 1473 3808 2532  
τὴν πόλιν 17:18 καὶ εἶδεν αὐτοὺς παιδάριον καὶ  
the city. And [beheld them] a young man, and  
312 3588 \* 2532 4198 3588 1417  
ἀνήγγειλε τῷ Ἀβεσαλὼμ καὶ ἐπορεύθησαν οἱ δύο  
he reported to Absalom. And [went the two]  
5030 2532 1525 1519 3624 435 1722 \*  
ταχέως καὶ εἰσῆλθον εἰς οἶκον ἀνδρὸς ἐν Βαουρίμ  
quickly, and they entered into a house of a man in Bahurim,  
2532 1473 2978.1 1722 3588 833 2532 2597 1563  
καὶ αὐτὸν λάκκος ἐν τῇ αὐλῇ καὶ κατέβησαν ἐκεῖ  
and unto his cistern in the courtyard, and went down there.  
17:19 2532 2983 3588 1135 2532 1276.1  
καὶ ἔλαβεν ἡ γυνὴ καὶ διεπέτασε  
And [took a woman] and opened and spread out  
3588 1942 1909 3588 4750 3588 2978.1 2532  
τὸ ἐπικάλυμμα ἐπὶ τοῦ στόματος τοῦ λάκκου καὶ  
a covering over the mouth of the cistern. And  
5594 1909 1473 3818.1 2532 3756-1097  
ἐψύξεν ἐπ' αὐτὸν παλάθας καὶ οὐκ ἐγνώσθη  
she cooled [upon it] dried clusters, and they did not know  
3588 4487 2532 2064 3588 3816 \* 4314  
τὸ ῥῆμα 17:20 καὶ ἦλθον οἱ παῖδες Ἀβεσαλὼμ πρὸς  
the thing. And [came the servants of Absalom] to  
3588 1135 1519 3588 3624 2532 2036 4226 \*  
τὴν γυναῖκα εἰς τὸν οἶκον καὶ εἶπον πού Ἀχιμάας  
the woman, into the house, and said, Where is Ahimaaz

2532 \* 2532 2036 1473 3588 1135 3928  
καὶ Ἰωνᾶθαν καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ἡ γυνὴ παρήλθον  
and Jonathan? And [said to them the woman], They went for  
3397 3588 5204 2532 2212 2532 3756 2147 2532  
μικρὸν τοῦ ὕδατος καὶ ἐζήτουν καὶ οὐχ εὗρισκον καὶ  
a little water. And they sought and did not find them, and  
390 1519 \* 1096-1161 3326  
ἀνέστρεψαν εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ 17:21 ἐγένετο δε μετὰ  
they returned unto Jerusalem. And it came to pass, after  
3588 565-1473 305 1537 3588 2978.1  
τὸ ἀπελθεῖν αὐτοὺς ἀνέβησαν ἐκ τοῦ λάκκου  
their going forth, they ascended from out of the cistern.  
2532 4198 2532 518 3588 935 \* 2532  
καὶ ἐπορεύθησαν καὶ ἀπήγγειλαν τῷ βασιλεῖ Δαυὶδ καὶ  
and went, and reported to king David. And  
3004 1473 450 2532 1224 5030 3588 5204  
λέγουσιν αὐτῷ ἀνάστητε καὶ διάβητε ταχέως τὸ ὕδωρ  
they say to him, Rise up and pass over [quickly the water]!  
3754 3592 1011 2596 1473 \* 2532  
οὐ τὰδε βεβούλευται κατ' ὑμῶν Ἀχιτόφελ 17:22 καὶ  
For thus [has counseled against you Ahithophel]. And  
450 \* 2532 3956 3588 2992 3588 3326 1473 2532 1224  
ἀνέστη Δαυὶδ καὶ πᾶς ο λαὸς ο μετ' αὐτοῦ καὶ διέβησαν  
David rose up, and all the people with him, and passed over  
3588 \* 2193 3588 5457 3588 4404 2193 1520  
τὸν Ἰορδάνην ἕως τοῦ φωτός τοῦ πρωῒ ἕως ἐνός  
the Jordan until the light of the morning, until one  
3756-2990 3739 3756 1224 3588 \* 2532  
οὐκ ἔλαθεν ὅς οὐ διέβη τὸν Ἰορδάνην 17:23 καὶ  
was not unaware of who did not pass over the Jordan. And  
\* 1492 3754 3756-1096 3588 1012-1473 2532  
Ἀχιτόφελ εἶδεν ὅτι οὐκ ἔγινον ἡ βουλὴ αὐτοῦ καὶ  
Ahithophel knew that he had not taken his counsel. And  
1977.2 3588 3688-1473 2532 450 2532 565 1519  
ἐπέσασκε τὸν ὄνον αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀνέστη καὶ ἀπῆλθεν εἰς  
he saddled his donkey, and rose up, and went forth to  
3588 3624-1473 1519 3588 4172-1473 2532 1781  
τὸν οἶκον αὐτοῦ εἰς τὴν πόλιν αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐνετείλατο  
his house in his city. And he gave charge  
3588 3624-1473 2532 519 2532 599 2532  
τῷ οἴκῳ αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀπήγγαστο καὶ ἀπέθανε καὶ  
to his household, and he hung himself, and died. And  
2290 1722 3588 5028 3588 3962-1473  
ἐτάφη ἐν τῷ τάφῳ τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ  
they entombed him in the burying-place of his father.

17:24 2532 \* 1330 1519 \* 2532 \*  
καὶ Δαυὶδ διήλθεν εἰς Μαναιμ καὶ Ἀβεσαλὼμ  
And David went through unto Mahanaim. And Absalom  
1224 3588 \* 1473 2532 3956 435 3326  
διέβη τὸν Ἰορδάνην αὐτὸς καὶ πᾶς ἀνὴρ Ἰσραὴλ μετ'  
passed over the Jordan, he and every man of Israel with  
1473  
αὐτοῦ  
him.

### Amasa Is Placed over the Force of Abasalom

17:25 2532 3588 \* 2525 \* 473  
καὶ τὸν Ἀμεσσᾶ κατέστησεν Ἀβεσαλὼμ ἀντὶ  
And [Amasa placed Absalom] instead of  
\* 1909 3588 1411 2532 \* 5207 435  
Ἰωᾶβ ἐπὶ τῆς δυνάμεως καὶ Ἀμεσσᾶ υἱὸς ἀνδρὸς  
Joab over the force. And Amasa was a son of a man,  
2532 3686-1473 3588 \* 3739 1525 4314  
καὶ ὄνομα αὐτῷ Ἰεθέρ ο Ἰσραελῖτου ὃς εἰσῆλθε πρὸς  
and the name to him was Ithra the Israelite, who entered to  
\* 2364 79 3384  
Ἀβιγαῖλ θυγατέρα Νάας ἀδελφὴν Σαρωνίας μητρὸς  
Abigail daughter of Nahash, sister of Zeruiah the mother  
\* 2532 3924.2 \* 2532 3956 \* 1519  
Ἰωᾶβ 17:26 καὶ παρενέβαλεν Ἀβεσαλὼμ καὶ πᾶς Ἰσραὴλ εἰς  
of Joab. And Absalom camped, and all Israel, in  
3588 1093 \* 2532 1096 3753 1525 \*  
τὴν γῆν Γαλαὰδ 17:27 καὶ ἐγένετο ὅτε εἰσῆλθε Δαυὶδ  
the land of Gilead. And it came to pass when David entered  
1519 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 1537  
εἰς Μαναιμ καὶ Σοβὶ υἱὸς Νάας ἐκ Ραβὰθ  
into Mahanaim, that Shobi the son of Nahash from out of Rabbah  
5207 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 1537  
υἱὸν Ἀμμὼν καὶ Μαχὶρ υἱὸς Ἀμμὴλ ἐκ  
of the sons of Ammon, and Machir the son of Ammiel from out of

17:25 †CP τὴν στρατιαν - the military.

\* 2532 \* 3588 \* 1537 \*  
 Λωδαβάρ και Βερζελαΐ ο Γαλααδίτης εκ Ρογελίμ  
 Lo-debar, and Barzillai the Gileadite from out of Rogelim,  
 5342 2845 2532 295.1 2532 3003.1 2532 4632  
 17:28 ηνέγκαν κοίτας και αμφιτάπους και λέβητας και σκεύη  
 brought beds, and spreads, and kettles, and [2]utensils  
 2766 2532 4447.1 2532 2915 2532 224 2532 2939.2 2532  
 κεράμων και πυρούς και κριθάς και άλευρα και κύαμον και  
 [ceramic], and wheat, and barley, and flour, and beans, and  
 5316.2 2532 255.1 2532 3192 2532 1016.2 2532  
 φακόν και άλφιστα 17:29 και μέλι και βουτυρον και  
 lentils and toasted grain, and honey, and butter, and  
 4263 2532 4569.2 1016 2532 4374 3588 \*  
 πρόβατα και σαφώθ βοών και προσήνεγκαν τω Δαυιδ  
 sheep, and cheese from oxen. And they brought near to David,  
 2532 3588 2992 3588 3326 1473 2068 3754 2036 3588 2992  
 και τω λαώ τω μετ' αυτού φαγείν ότι είπαν ο λαός  
 and to the people with him to eat; for they said, The people  
 3983 2532 1590 2532 1372 1722 3588 2048  
 πεινών και εκλελυμένος και διψών εν τη ερήμω  
 are hungering, and fainting, and thirsting, in the wilderness.

## CHAPTER 18

*The Leaders of David's Forces*

2532 1980.\* 3956 3588 2992 3588 3326  
 18:1 [και επεσκέψατο Δαυιδ πάντα τον λαόν τον μετ'  
 And David numbered all the people with  
 1473 2532 2525 1909 1473 5506 2532  
 αυτού και κατέστησεν επ' αυτούς χιλιάρχους και  
 him, and placed over them commanders of thousands, and  
 1543 2532 649.\* 3588 2992  
 εκατοντάρχους 18:2 και απέστειλε Δαυιδ τον λαόν  
 commanders of hundreds. And David sent away the people,  
 3588 5154 1722 5495 \* 2532 3588 5154 1722 5495  
 το τρίτον εν χειρί Ιωάβ και το τρίτον εν χειρί  
 the third under the hand of Joab, and the third under the hand  
 \* 5207 \* 80 \* 2532 3588 5154  
 Αβεσσά υιόν Σαρωνίας αδελφού Ιωάβ και το τρίτον  
 of Abishai the son of Zeruiah, brother of Joab, and the third  
 1722 5495 \* 3588 \* 2532 2036 3588 935  
 εν χειρί Εθί τω Γεθαιόν και είπεν ο βασιλεύς  
 under the hand of Ittai the Gittite. And [3]said [1]the [2]king  
 4314 3588 2992 1831 1831 2532 1065 1473  
 προς τον λαόν εξελθών εξέλεύσονται και γε εγώ  
 to the people, In going forth, I shall go forth, even indeed I myself  
 3326 1473 2532 2036 3588 2992 3756-1831  
 μεθ' υμών 18:3 και είπεν ο λαός ουκ εξελεύσθ  
 with you. And [3]said [1]the [2]people, You shall not go forth.  
 3754 1437 5437 5343 3756-5087 1909 1473  
 ότι εάν φυγή φυγωμεν ου θήσουσιν εφ' ημάς  
 For if [2]into exile [1]we should flee], they shall not put upon us  
 2588 2532 1437 599 3588 2255 1473 3756-5087  
 καρδιαν και εάν αποθάνωμεν το ήμισυ ημών ου θήσουσιν  
 to heart. And if [3]should die [1]half [2]of us] they shall not put  
 1909 1473 2588 3754 1473 5613 1473 1176 5505  
 εφ' ημάς καρδιαν ότι συ ως ημεις δέκα χιλιάδες  
 upon us to heart. For you are as [3]of us [1]ten [2]thousand].  
 2532 3568 18 3754 1510.8.2 1473 1722 3588 4172 1519  
 και νυν αγαθόν ότι έστη ημιν εν τη πόλει εις  
 And now it is good that you will be with us in the city for  
 998-1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 3588 935 3588  
 βοήθον ημών 18:4 και είπε προς αυτούς ο βασιλεύς τω  
 our helper. And [3]said [4]to [5]them [1]the [2]king], The  
 701 1799 1473 4160 2532 2476 3588 935  
 αρεστόν ενώπιον υμών ποιήσω και έστη ο βασιλεύς  
 pleasing thing before you I will do. And [3]stood [1]the [2]king]  
 3844 3588 2827.1 3588 4439 2532 3956 3588 2992 1607  
 παρά το κλίτος της πύλης και πας ο λαός εξεπορεύετο  
 by the side of the gate, and all the people went forth  
 1519 1543.1 2532 1519 5505 2532 1781  
 εις εκατοντάδας και εις χιλιάδας 18:5 και ενετείλατο  
 by hundreds and by thousands. And [3]gave charge  
 3588 935 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 3004  
 ο βασιλεύς τω Ιωάβ και τω Αβεσσά και τω Εθί λέγων  
 [1]the [2]king] to Joab and to Abishai and to Ittai, saying,  
 5339 1473 3588 3808 3588 \* 2532 3956 3588  
 φείσασθέ μοι τον παιδάριον του Αβεσαλώμ και πας ο  
 Spare for me the young man Absalom! And all the

18:all †See Bos for numerous variant throughout chapter.

2992 191 1781 3588 935 3956 3588 758  
 λαός ήκουσεν εντελλομένου του βασιλέως páσι τοις αρχουσιν  
 people heard [3]giving charge [1]the [2]king] to all the rulers  
 5228 \* 2532 1831 3956 3588 2992  
 υπέρ Αβεσαλώμ 18:6 και εξήλθε πας ο λαός  
 concerning Absalom. And [4]went forth [1]all [2]the [3]people]  
 1519 3588 3977.1 1519 529 3588 \* 2532 1096  
 εις το πέδιον εις απάντησιν τω Ισραήλ και εγένετο  
 into the field for meeting Israel. And [3]happened  
 3588 4171 1722 3588 1409.1 \* 2532 4417  
 ο πόλεμος εν τω δρυμώ Εφραίμ 18:7 και έπαισεν  
 [1]the [2]battle] in the grove of Ephraim. And [4]failed  
 1563 3588 2992 \* 1799 3588 3816 \* 2532  
 εκεί ο λαός Ισραήλ ενώπιον των παιδών Δαυιδ και  
 [5]there [1]the [2]people [3]of Israel] before the children of David. And  
 1096 3588 2351.5 3173 1722 3588 2250-1565  
 εγένετο η θραύσις† μεγάλη εν τη ημέρα εκείνη  
 there became [2]devastation [1]a great] in that day –  
 1501 5505 435 2532 1096 1563 3588  
 είκοσι χιλιάδες ανδρών 18:8 και εγένετο εκεί ο  
 twenty thousand men. And it came to pass there the  
 4171 1289 1909 4383 3956 3588 1093 2532  
 πόλεμος διεσπαρμένος επί πρόσωπον πάσης της γης και  
 war dispersed over the face of all the land. And  
 4121 3588 1409.1 3588 2719 1537 3588  
 επλέονασεν ο δρυμός του καταφαγειν εκ του  
 [3]was superabundant [1]the [2]forest] in devouring from out of the  
 2992 5228 3739 2719 3588 4501 1722 3588 2992 3588  
 λαού υπέρ ους κατέφαγεν η ρομφαία εν τω λαώ τη  
 people above what [3]devoured [1]the [2]sword] among the people in  
 2250-1565 2532 4876.\* 1799 3588  
 ημέρα εκείνη 18:9 και συνήνησεν Αβεσαλώμ ενώπιον των  
 that day. And Absalom met before the  
 3816 \* 2532 \* 1510.7.3 1910 1909 3588  
 παιδών Δαυιδ και Αβεσαλώμ ην επιβεβηκώς επί του  
 servants of David. And Absalom was mounted upon the  
 2254.2 2532 1525 3588 2254.2 5259 3588 1160.1 3588  
 ημίονου και εισήλθεν ο ημίονος υπό το δάσος της  
 mule, and [3]was entering [1]the [2]mule] under the thicket of the  
 1409.2 3588 3173 2532 4045.1 3588 2776-1473 1722 3588  
 δρυός της μεγάλης και περιεπλάκη η κεφαλή αυτού εν τη  
 [2]oak [1]great], and [2]was twisted [1]his head] in the  
 1409.2 2532 2910 303.1 3588 3772 2532 303.1 3588  
 δρυί και εκρεμάσθη αναμέσον του ουρανού και αναμέσον της  
 oak, and he hung between the heaven and between the  
 1093 2532 3588 2254.2 5270 1473 3928 2532  
 γης και ο ημίονος υποκάτω αυτού παρήλθε 18:10 και  
 earth, and the mule underneath him went on. And  
 1492 435 1520 2532 312 3588 \* 2532 2036 2400  
 είδεν ανήρ εις και ανήγγειλε τω Ιωάβ και είπεν ιδού  
 [3]saw it [2]man [1]one], and announced to Joab, and said, Behold,  
 3708 3588 \* 2910 1722 3588 1409.2 2532  
 εώρακα τον Αβεσαλώμ κρεμάμενον εν τη δρυί 18:11 και  
 I have seen Absalom hanging in the oak. And  
 2036.\* 3588 435 3588 312 1473 2532 2400  
 είπεν Ιωάβ τω ανδρί τω αναγγέλλοντι αυτόν και ιδού  
 Joab said to the man announcing to him, And behold,  
 3708 2532 5100 3754 3756-3960 1473 1563 1519 3588  
 εώρακας και τι ότι ουκ επατάξας αυτόν εκεί εις την  
 you saw it? And why is it that you did not strike him there to the  
 1093 2532 1473 1325-302 1473 1176 4608.2 694  
 γην και εγώ έδωκα αν σοι δέκα σίκλους αργυρίου  
 ground, and I would have given to you ten shekels of silver,  
 2532 3863.1 1520 2036 1161 3588 435 4314 \*  
 και παραζώνην μίαν 18:12 είπε δε ο ανήρ προς Ιωάβ  
 and [2]sash [1]one]? [4]said [1]And [2]the [3]man] to Joab,  
 2532 1437 1473 3936 1909 3588 5495-1473 5507 4608.2  
 και εάν συ παριστάς επί τας χείρας μου χίλιους σίκλους  
 And if you rendered unto my hands a thousand shekels  
 694 3756 3361 1911 3588 5495-1473 1909 3588  
 αργυρίου ου μη επιβάλω την χείρα μου επί τον  
 of silver, not in any way shall I put my hand against the  
 5207 3588 935 3754 1722 3588 3775-1473 1781  
 υιόν του βασιλέως ότι εν τοις ωσίν ημών ενετείλατο  
 son of the king. For in our ears [3]gave charge  
 3588 935 1473 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 3004  
 ο βασιλεύς σοι και τω Αβεσσά και τω Εθί λέγων  
 [1]the [2]king] to you, and to Abishai, and to Ittai, saying,  
 5442 1473 3588 3808 3588 \* 3361  
 φυλάξατέ μοι το παιδάριον τον Αβεσαλώμ 18:13 μη  
 Guard for me the young man Absalom, to not

18:7 †CP πληγη - beating.

4160 1722 3588 5590-1473 94 2532 3956  
 ποιήσαι εν τη ψυχῇ αὐτοῦ ἀδικον και πας  
 do [against] <sup>3</sup>his life <sup>1</sup>anything injust]! And all  
 3588 3056 3756-2990 575 3588 935 2532 1473  
 ο λόγος ου λησεται από του βασιλέως και συ  
 the matter will not be kept unaware from the king, and you  
 2476 1828.2  
 στήση εξεναντίας  
 shall set yourself right opposite me.

### Joab Kills Absalom

18:14 2532 2036.\* 3778 1473 756 3756 3779  
 και ειπεν Ιωάβ τούτο εγώ ἀρξομαι ουχ οὕτως  
 And Joab said, This I begin – not thus  
 3306 1799-1473 2532 2983.\* 5140 956 1722  
 μὲνῶ ἐνώπιόν σου και ἔλαβεν Ιωάβ τρία βέλη εν  
 shall I remain before you. And Joab took three arrows in  
 3588 5495-1473 2532 1704.1 1473 1722 3588 2588 \*  
 τη χειρὶ αὐτοῦ και ἐνέπηξεν αὐτὰ εν τη καρδίᾳ Ἀβεσαλὼμ  
 his hand, and he stuck them in the heart of Absalom  
 2089 1473 2198 1722 3588 2588 3588 1409.2 2532  
 ἐτι αὐτοῦ ζῶντος εν τη καρδίᾳ τῆς δρυὸς 18:15 και  
 while yet he was living, in the heart of the oak. And  
 2944 1176 3808 142 3588 4632 \* 2532  
 ἐκύκλωσαν δέκα παιδάρια αἰρὼντα τα σκευὴ Ιωάβ και  
 there encircled ten young men lifting the weapons of Joab, and  
 3960 3588 \* 2532 2289-1473 2532  
 ἐπάταξαν τον Ἀβεσαλὼμ και ἐθανάτωσαν αὐτόν 18:16 και  
 they struck Absalom, and killed him.  
 4537.\* 1722 4536 2532 654 3588  
 ἐσάλπισεν Ιωάβ εν σάλπιγγι και ἀπέστρεψεν ο  
 Joab trumpeted with the trumpet, and [3]returned <sup>1</sup>the  
 2992 3588 3361 1377 3694 \* 3754 5339.\*  
 λαὸς του μη διώκειν ὀπίσω Ισραὴλ ὅτι ἐφείδετο Ιωάβ  
<sup>2</sup>people] to not pursue after Israel, for Joab spared  
 3588 2992 2532 2983.\* 3588 \* 2532  
 του λαοῦ 18:17 και ἔλαβεν Ιωάβ τον Ἀβεσαλὼμ και  
 the people. And Joab took Absalom, and  
 4495 1473 1519 5490 3173 3588 1409.1 1519  
 ἐρρίψεν αὐτόν εις χάσμα μέγα εν τῷ δρυμῷ εις  
 he tossed him into [2]chasm <sup>1</sup>a great] in the grove, into  
 3588 999 3588 3173 2532 2476 1909 1473 4987.2  
 τον βόθυνον τον μέγαν και ἐότθησαν ἐπ' αὐτόν σωρόν  
 the [2]pit <sup>1</sup>great], and set over him a heap  
 3037 3173 4970 2532 3956 \* 5343  
 λίθων μέγαν σφόδρα και πας Ισραὴλ ἐφύγεν  
 [3]stones <sup>2</sup>great <sup>1</sup>of exceedingly]. And all Israel fled  
 1538 1519 3588 4638-1473 2532 \*  
 ἕκαστος εις το σκῆνωμα αὐτοῦ 18:18 και Ἀβεσαλὼμ  
 each to his tent. And Absalom  
 2089 2198 2983 2532 2476 1438 4739.1 1722  
 ἐτι ζων ἔλαβε και ἐστήσεν ἐαυτῷ στήλην εν  
 yet living took and set for himself a monument in  
 3588 2835.1 3588 935 3754 2036 3756-1510.2.3 1473  
 τη κοιλάδι του βασιλέως ὅτι ειπεν ουκ ἐστι μοι  
 the valley of the king. For he said, There is not to me  
 5207 363 3588 3686-1473 2532 2564 3588  
 υἱὸς ἀναμνηρῆσκησεται το ὄνομά μου και ἐκάλεσε την  
 a son who shall record my name. And he called the  
 4739.1 1909 3588 3686-1473 2532 2564 1473 5495  
 στήλην ἐπὶ τῷ ὀνόματι αὐτοῦ και ἐκάλεσεν αὐτὴν Χεῖρ  
 monument by his name. And he called it Hand  
 \* 2193 3588 2250-3778 2532 \* 5207  
 Ἀβεσαλὼμ ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης 18:19 και Ἀχιμάας υἱὸς  
 of Absalom – until this day. And Ahimaaz son  
 \* 2036 5143 1211 2097 3588  
 Σαδὼκ εἶπε δραμὼν δη εὐαγγελιοῦμαι τῷ  
 of Zadok said, Running indeed, I will announce good news to the  
 935 3754 2919 1473 2962 1537  
 βασιλεῖ ὅτι ἐκρινεν αὐτῷ κύριος ἐκ  
 king, that [2]passed judgment <sup>3</sup>to him <sup>1</sup>the LORD] from out of  
 5495 3588 2190-1473 2532 2036 1473 \*  
 χειρὸς των ἐχθρῶν αὐτοῦ 18:20 και ειπεν αὐτῷ Ιωάβ  
 the hand of his enemies. And [2]said <sup>3</sup>to him <sup>1</sup>Joab],  
 3756 435 2098 1510.2.2 1473 1722 3588 2250-3778  
 ουκ ἀνὴρ εὐαγγελίων εἰ συ εν εν τη ἡμέρα ταύτῃ  
 [3]not <sup>4</sup>a man <sup>5</sup>of good news <sup>2</sup>are <sup>1</sup>You] in this day,  
 2532 1473 2097 1722 2250 243 1722-1161  
 και συ εὐαγγελιῇ εν ἡμέρα ἄλλῃ εν δε  
 but you shall announce good news in [2]day <sup>1</sup>another]. But in

18:16 †Six. κερατινη - horn.

3588 2250-3778 3756-2097 3754 5207  
 τη ἡμέρα ταύτῃ ουκ εὐαγγελιῇ ὅτι υἱὸς  
 this day you shall not announce good news, for a son  
 3588 935 2348 2532 2036.\* 3588 \*  
 του βασιλέως τέθνηκε 18:21 και ειπεν Ιωάβ τῷ Χουσί  
 of the king has died. And Joab said to Cushi,  
 4198 312 3588 935 3739 3708 2532  
 πορεύου ἀναγγεῖλον τῷ βασιλεῖ α εἴρακας  
 Go, announce to the king what you have seen! And  
 4352.\* 3588 \* 2532 5143 2532  
 προσεκύνησε Χουσί τῷ Ιωάβ και ἔδραμεν 18:22 και  
 Cushi did obeisance to Joab, and ran. And  
 4369 2089 \* 5207 \* 2532 2036 3588 \*  
 προσέθετο ἐτι Ἀχιμάας υἱὸς Σαδὼκ και εἶπε τῷ Ιωάβ  
 [4]added <sup>5</sup>still <sup>1</sup>Ahimaaz <sup>2</sup>son <sup>3</sup>of Zadok], and said to Joab,  
 2532 1510.5 3754 5143 2532 1065 1473 3694 3588 \*  
 και ἐστῶ ὅτι δραμῶ και γε εγώ ὀπίσω του Χουσί  
 Also let it be that I run also indeed myself after Cushi!  
 2532 2036.\* 2444 1473 5143 5043-1473 3756-1510.2.3  
 και ειπεν Ιωάβ ἰνατί συ τρέχεις τέκνον μου ουκ ἐστὶ  
 And Joab said, Why do you run, my son – there is not  
 1473 2096.1 1519 5622 4198 2532  
 σοι εὐαγγελία εις ὠφέλειαν πορευομένῳ 18:23 και  
 [2]to you <sup>1</sup>good news] for benefit in going? And  
 2036.\* 5100-1063 1437 5143 2532 2036 1473  
 ειπεν Ἀχιμάας τι γὰρ εἰν δράμῳ και ειπεν αὐτῷ  
 Ahimaaz said, For what if I shall run? And [2]said <sup>3</sup>to him  
 \* 5143 2532 5143.\* 2596 3588 3598 3588  
 Ιωάβ δράμε και ἔδραμεν Ἀχιμάας κατὰ την ὁδὸν του  
 [Joab], Run! And Ahimaaz ran by the way  
 \* 2532 5233 3588 \* 2532 \*  
 Κεχάρ και ὑπερέβη τον Χουσί 18:24 και Δαυὶδ  
 of Kechar, and he surpassed Cushi. And David  
 2521 303.1 3588 1417 4439 2532 4198 3588  
 ἐκάθητο ἀναμέσον των δύο πυλῶν και ἐπορεύθη ο  
 was sitting between the two gates, and [3]went <sup>1</sup>the  
 4649 1519 3588 1430 3588 4439 4314 3588 5038  
 σκοπὸς εις το δῶμα τῆς πύλης προς το τεῖχος  
 [2]watchman] onto the roof of the gate house, unto the wall.  
 2532 142 3588 3788-1473 2532 1492 2532 2400 435  
 και ἤρε τους ὀφθαλμοὺς αὐτοῦ και εἶδε και ἰδοὺ ἀνὴρ  
 And he lifted his eyes and saw, and behold, a man  
 5143 3441 1799 1473 2532 310 3588  
 τρέχων μόνος ἐνώπιον αὐτοῦ 18:25 και ἀνεβόησεν ο  
 was running alone before him. And [3]yelled out <sup>1</sup>the  
 4649 2532 518 3588 935 2532 2036 3588  
 σκοπὸς και ἀπήγγειλε τῷ βασιλεῖ και ειπεν ο  
 [2]watchman], and reported to the king. And [3]said <sup>1</sup>the  
 935 1487 3441-1510.2.3 2098 1722 3588 4750-1473  
 βασιλεὺς εἰ μόνος ἐστὶν εὐαγγελία εν τῷ στόματι αὐτοῦ  
 [2]king], If he is alone good news is in his mouth.  
 2532 4198 2532 1448 2532  
 και ἐπορεύετο πορευόμενος και ἐγγίζων 18:26 και  
 And he went along, coming and approaching. And  
 1492 3588 4649 435 2087 5143 2532 310  
 εἶδεν ο σκοπὸς ἀνδρα ἑτερον τρέχοντα και ἀνεβόησεν  
 [3]saw <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>watchman <sup>5</sup>man <sup>4</sup>another] running. And [3]yelled out  
 3588 4649 4314 3588 4439 2532 2036 2400 435  
 ο σκοπὸς προς τη πύλῃ και εἶπεν ἰδοὺ ἀνὴρ  
 [the <sup>2</sup>watchman] at the gate, and said, Behold, [2]man  
 2087 5143 3441 2532 2036 3588 935 2532 3778  
 ἑτερος τρέχων μόνος και ειπεν ο βασιλεὺς και οὗτος  
 [another] is running alone. And [3]said <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>king], Also this one  
 2097 1510.2.3 2532 2036 3588 4649  
 εὐαγγελιζόμενός ἐστι 18:27 και ειπεν ο σκοπὸς  
 [2]announcing good news <sup>1</sup>is]. And [3]said <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>watchman],  
 1473 3708 3588 1408 3588 4413 5613 1408 \*  
 εγώ ὁρῶ τον δρόμον του πρώτου ως δρόμον Ἀχιμάας  
 I see the racing of the first as the racing of Ahimaaz  
 5207 \* 2532 2036 3588 935 435 18 3778  
 υἱὸν Σαδὼκ και ειπεν ο βασιλεὺς ἀνὴρ ἀγαθός οὗτος  
 son of Zadok. And [3]said <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>king], [3]man <sup>2</sup>a good <sup>1</sup>This is],  
 2532 1065 1519 2096.1 18 2064 2532  
 και γε εις εὐαγγελίαν ἀγαθὴν ἐλεύσεται 18:28 και  
 and indeed for [2]news <sup>1</sup>good] he shall come. And  
 994.\* 2532 2036 4314 3588 935 1515 2532  
 ἐβόησεν Ἀχιμάας και εἶπε προς τον βασιλέα εἰρήνη και  
 Ahimaaz yelled and said to the king, Peace. And  
 4352 3588 935 1909 4383-1473 1909 3588  
 προσεκύνησε τῷ βασιλεῖ ἐπὶ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ την  
 he did obeisance to the king upon his face upon the  
 1093 2532 2036 2128 2962 3588 2316-1473 3739  
 γῆν και ειπεν εὐλογητὸς κύριος ο θεός σου ος  
 ground. And he said, Blessed be the LORD your God, who

608 3588 435 3588 1869 3588 5495-1473  
 απέκλεισε τους ἀνδρας τους εφημέρους την χείρα αυτών  
 shut up the men lifting their hand  
 1909 3588 2962-1473 3588 935 2532 2036 3588  
 ἐπὶ τον κυριον μου τον βασιλέα 18:29 και εἶπεν ο  
 against my master the king. And [3]said 1the  
 935 1515 3588 3808 3588 \* 2532  
 βασιλεὺς εἰρήνην τῷ παιδαρίῳ τῷ Αβσαλὼμ και  
 [2]king, Is there peace to the young man Absalom? And  
 2036-1473 1492 3588 4128 3588 3173 2165  
 εἶπεν Αχιμαὰς εἶδον το πλῆθος το μέγα ευφρανόμενον  
 Ahimaaz said, I saw the [2]multitude [1]great being gladdened  
 1722 3588 649 \* 3588 3816 3588 935 2532  
 ἐν τῷ αποστείλει Ἰωάβ τον παιδα του βασιλέως και  
 in the sending Joab the servant of the king, and  
 3588 1401-1473 2532 3756-1097 5100 1563  
 τον δούλον σου και οὐκ ἔγνων τι ἐκεῖ  
 your bondman, and I do not know what happened there.  
 18:30 2532 2036 3588 935 1994 2532 3936  
 και εἶπεν ο βασιλεὺς ἐπιστρέψον και παράστηθι  
 And [3]said 1the [2]king, Turn aside and stand by  
 5602 2532 1994 2532 2476 2532 2400  
 ὦδε και ἐπεστράφη και ἔσθη 18:31 και ἰδοὺ  
 here! And he turned aside and stood. And behold,  
 3588 \* 3854 2532 2036-3588-1473 3588 935  
 ο Χουσί παρεγένετο και εἶπεν ο Χουσί τῷ βασιλεῖ  
 Cushi came. And Cushi said to the king,  
 2097 3588 2962-1473 3588 935  
 ευαγγελισθῆτω ο κύριός μου ο βασιλεὺς  
 Let there be good news announced, O my master the king!  
 3754 2919 1473 2962 4594 1537  
 ὅτι ἐκρινέ σοι κύριος σήμερον εκ  
 For [2]passed judgment [3]for you 1the LORD today from out of  
 5495 3956 3588 1892 1909 1473 2532 2036  
 χειρός πάντων των ἐπεγειρομένων ἐπὶ σε 18:32 και εἶπεν  
 the hand of all the ones rousing against you. And [3]said  
 3588 935 4314 3588 \* 1487 1515 3588 3808  
 ο βασιλεὺς προς τον Χουσί εἰ εἰρήνη τῷ παιδαρίῳ  
 1the [2]king to Cushi, How is the peace to the young man  
 3588 \* 2532 2036-3588-1473 1096 5613 3588 3808  
 τῷ Αβσαλὼμ και εἶπεν ο Χουσί γένουτο ὡς το παιδάριον  
 Absalom? And Cushi said, Let be as that young man,  
 3588 2190 3588 2962-1473 3588 935 2532 3956 3745  
 οἱ ἐχθροὶ του κυριου μου του βασιλέως και πάντες ὅσοι  
 the enemies of my master the king, and all as many as  
 1881 1473 1519 2556 2532 5015  
 ἐπανεστήσαν σοι εἰς κακά 18:33 και ἐταράχθη  
 rise up against you for evils! And [3]was disturbed  
 3588 935 2532 305 1519 3588 5253 3588 4439  
 ο βασιλεὺς και ἀνέβη εἰς το υπερώον της πύλης  
 1the [2]king, and ascended into the upper room of the gate  
 2532 2799 2532 3779 2036 1722 3588 2799-1473 5207-1473  
 και ἐκλαυσε και οὕτως εἶπεν ἐν τῷ κλαίειν αὐτὸν νιέ μου  
 and wept. And so he said as he wept, O My son  
 \* 5207-1473 5207-1473 \* 5100 1325 3588  
 Αβσαλὼμ νιέ μου νιέ μου Αβσαλὼμ τις δώη τον  
 Absalom, O my son, O my son Absalom, what might [2]give  
 2288-1473 473 1473 1473 473 1473 \*  
 θάνατόν μου ἀντὶ σου ἐγὼ ἀντὶ σου Αβσαλὼμ  
 1my death instead of you – I instead of you, Absalom,  
 5207-1473 5207-1473  
 νιέ μου νιέ μου  
 O my son, O my son.

## CHAPTER 19

## David Mourns Absalom's Death

2532 312 3588 \* 3004 2400 3588  
 19:1 †και ἀνηγγέλη τῷ Ἰωάβ λέγοντες ἰδοὺ ο  
 And it was announced to Joab, saying, Behold, the  
 935 2799 2532 3996 1909 \* 2532 1096  
 βασιλεὺς κλαίει και πενθεῖ ἐπὶ Αβσαλὼμ 19:2 και ἐγένετο  
 king weeps and mourns over Absalom. And [3]became  
 3588 4991 1722 3588 2250-1565 1519 3997 3956  
 ἡ σωτηρία ἐν τη ἡμέρα ἐκεῖνη εἰς πένθος παντὶ  
 1the [2]deliverance [3]in 4that day for mourning to all  
 3588 2992 3754 191 3588 2992 1722 3588 2250-1565  
 τῷ λαῷ ὅτι ἤκουσεν ο λαὸς ἐν τη ἡμέρα ἐκεῖνη  
 the people. For [3]heard 1the [2]people in that day,

19:all †See Bos for numerous variants throughout chapter.

3004 3754 3076 3588 935 4012 3588 5207-1473  
 λεγόντων ὅτι λυπείται ο βασιλεὺς περὶ του υἱου αὐτοῦ  
 saying that, [3]frets 1The [2]king for his son.  
 2532 1246.4 3588 2992 1722 3588 2250-1565 3588  
 19:3 και διεκλέπτετο ο λαὸς ἐν τη ἡμέρα ἐκεῖνη του  
 And [3]stole away 1the [2]people in that day  
 1525 1519 3588 4172 2531 1246.4 3588 2992  
 εἰσελθεῖν εἰς την πόλιν καθὼς διακλέπτεται ο λαὸς  
 to enter into the city, as [2]steal away 1people  
 3588 153 1722 3588 5343-1473 1722 3588 4171  
 οἱ αἰσχυρόμενοι ἐν τῷ φεύγειν αὐτοὺς ἐν τῷ πολέμῳ  
 being shamed in their fleeing in the battle.  
 19:4 2532 3588 935 2928 3588 4383-1473 2532  
 και ο βασιλεὺς ἐκρυψε το πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ και  
 And the king hid his face, and  
 2896 3588 935 5456 3173 3004 5207-1473  
 ἐκραξεν ο βασιλεὺς φωνῇ μεγάλῃ λέγων νιέ μου  
 [3]cried out 1the [2]king 5voice 4with a great, saying, O my son,  
 \* 5207-1473 2532 1525-1473 4314  
 Αβσαλὼμ Αβσαλὼμ νιέ μου 19:5 και εἰσήλθεν Ἰωάβ προς  
 Absalom, Absalom, O my son. And Joab entered to  
 3588 935 1519 3588 3624 2532 2036 2617-1473 4594  
 τον βασιλέα εἰς τον οἶκον και εἶπε κατησχυνας συ σήμερον  
 the king into the house, and said, You disgraced today  
 3588 4383 3956 3588 3816-1473 3588 1295  
 τα πρόσωπα πάντων των παιδων σου των διασωσάντων  
 the faces of all your servants delivering  
 3588 5590-1473 4594 2532 3588 5590 3588 5207-1473  
 την ψυχὴν σου σήμερον και την ψυχὴν των υἱων σου  
 your life today, and the life of your sons,  
 2532 3588 2364-1473 2532 3588 5590 3588 1135-1473  
 και των θυγατέρων σου και την ψυχὴν των γυναικῶν σου  
 and of your daughters, and the life of your wives,  
 2532 3588 5590 3588 3825.1-1473 3588 25  
 και την ψυχὴν των παλλακῶν σου 19:6 του αγαπάν  
 and the life of your concubines, to love  
 3588 3404 1473 2532 3404 3588 25  
 τους μισούντάς σε και μισεῖν τους αγαπώντάς  
 the ones detesting you, and to detest the ones loving  
 1473 3754 518 4594 3754 3756-1510.2.6 1473  
 σε ὅτι ἀπήγγελλας σήμερον ὅτι οὐκ εἰσὶ σοι  
 you, that you identify today that [2]are nothing 3to you  
 758 3761 3816 3754 1492 3754 \*  
 ἀρχοντες οὐδὲ παῖδες ὅτι οἶδα ὅτι Αβσαλὼμ  
 1your rulers], nor your servants. For I know that Absalom,  
 1487 2198 4594 2532 3956-302 1473 599  
 εἰ ἐζή σήμερον και πάντες ἀν ἡμεῖς ἀπεθάνομεν  
 if he were alive today, and even all we had died,  
 3754 5119 700 1799 1473 2532  
 ὅτι τότε ἡρεσκεν ἐνώπιόν σου 19:7 και  
 that then it would have been pleasing before you. And  
 3568 450 1831 2532 2980 1909 3588 2588 3588  
 νυν ἀνάστηθι ἐξέλθε και λαλήσον ἐπὶ την καρδίαν των  
 now, arise, go forth and speak unto the heart  
 3816-1473 3754 1722 2962 3660 3754 1508  
 παιδων σου ὅτι ἐν κυρίῳ ὠμοσα ὅτι εἰ μὴ  
 of your servants! For by the LORD I swear by an oath, that unless  
 1473 1607 3766.2 3306 435 3326 1473  
 συ ἐκπορεύῃ οὐ μὴ μείνῃ ἀνὴρ μετὰ σου  
 you should go forth, in no way should [2]remain 1a man with you  
 3588 3571-3778 2532 1921 3778 4572 3754 2556  
 την νύκτα ταύτην και ἐπίγνωθι τοῦτο σεαυτῷ ὅτι κακόν  
 this night. And realize this in yourself, that [2]evil  
 1473 3778 5228 3956 3588 2556 3588 1904  
 σοι τοῦτο υπὲρ παν το κακόν το ἐπελθόν  
 3will be upon you 1this over all the evil coming upon  
 1473 1537 3503-1473 2193 3588 3568 2532 450  
 σοι εκ νεότητός σου ἕως του νυν 19:8 και ἀνέστη  
 you from your youth unto the present! And [3]rose up  
 3588 935 2532 2523 1909 3588 4439 2532 3956 3588  
 ο βασιλεὺς και ἐκάθισεν ἐπὶ της πύλης και πας ο  
 1the [2]king, and sat at the gate. And all the  
 2992 312 3004 2400 3588 935 2521  
 λαὸς ἀνηγγειλαν λέγοντες ἰδοὺ ο βασιλεὺς καθῆται  
 people announced, saying, Behold, the king sits down  
 1909 3588 4439 2532 3854 3956 3588 2992 1799 3588  
 ἐπὶ την πύλην και παρεγένετο πας ο λαὸς ἐνώπιον του  
 at the gate. And [4]came 1all 2the [3]people before the  
 935 2532 \* 5343 1538 1519 3588 4638-1473  
 βασιλέως και Ἰσραὴλ ἐφύγεν ἕκαστος εἰς το σκήνωμα αὐτοῦ  
 king. And Israel fled, each to his tent.  
 2532 1510.7.3 3956 3588 2992 1252 1722 3956  
 19:9 και ην πας ο λαὸς διακρινόμενος ἐν πάσαις  
 And [4]were 1all 2the [3]people arguing among all

3588 5443 \* 3004 3588 935 \* 4506  
 ταις φυλαῖς Ἰσραὴλ λέγοντες ο βασιλεὺς Δαυὶδ ἐρρύσατο  
 the tribes of Israel, saying, King David rescued  
 1473 1537 5495 3956 3588 2190-1473 2532 1473  
 ἡμᾶς ἐκ χειρὸς πάντων τῶν ἐχθρῶν ἡμῶν καὶ αὐτὸς  
 us from out of the hand of all our enemies, and he  
 1807 1473 5495 3588 246 2532 3568 5343  
 ἐξέλειτο ἡμᾶς ἐκ χειρὸς τῶν ἀλλοφύλων καὶ νῦν πέφηνεν  
 delivered us from the hand of the Philistines; and now he fled  
 575 3588 1093 2532 \* 3739 5548 1909  
 ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς. 19:10 καὶ Ἀβσαλὼμ ὃν ἐχρῖσαμεν ἐφ'  
 from the land. And Absalom, whom we anointed over  
 1473 599 1722 3588 4171 2532 3568 2444 1473 2973.1  
 ἡμῶν ἀπέθανεν ἐν τῷ πολέμῳ καὶ νῦν ἡμεῖς κωφεύετε  
 us, died in the war. And now, why are you silent  
 3588 1994 3588 935 2532 3588 4487 3956 \* 2064  
 τοῦ ἐπιστρέψαι τὸν βασιλέα καὶ τὸ ρῆμα πάντῳ Ἰσραὴλ ἦλθε  
 to return the king? And the saying by all Israel came  
 4314 3588 935 2532 3588 935 \* 649 4314  
 πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα 19:11 καὶ ὁ βασιλεὺς Δαυὶδ ἀπέστειλε πρὸς  
 to the king. And king David sent to  
 \* 2532 4314 \* 3588 2409 3004 2980 4314  
 Σαδὼκ καὶ πρὸς Ἀβιαθάρ τοὺς ἱερεῖς λέγων λαλήσατε πρὸς  
 Zadok and to Abiathar the priests, saying, Speak  
 3588 4245 \* 3004 2444 1096  
 τοὺς πρεσβυτέρους Ἰούδα λέγοντες ἡμεῖς γίνεσθε  
 the elders of Judah! saying, Why have you become  
 2078 3588 1994 3588 935 1519 3588 3624-1473  
 ἐσχατοὶ τοῦ ἐπιστρέψαι τὸν βασιλέα εἰς τὸν οἶκον αὐτοῦ  
 last to return the king to his house?  
 2532 3588 3056 3956 \* 2064 4314 3588 935  
 καὶ ὁ λόγος πάντῳ Ἰσραὴλ ἦλθε πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα  
 And the word of all Israel came to the king.  
 80 1473 1473 3747-1473 2532 4561-1473 2444  
 19:12 ἀδελφοί μου ἡμεῖς ὁστούν μου καὶ σαρέ μου ἡμεῖς  
 [3]brothers [2]my [1]You are], of my bones and of my flesh. Why  
 1096 1519 3588 2078 3588 1994 3588 935  
 γίνεσθε εἰς τοὺς ἐσχατοὺς τοῦ ἐπιστρέψαι τὸν βασιλέα  
 have you become for the last ones to return the king  
 1519 3588 3624-1473 2532 3588 \* 2064  
 εἰς τὸν οἶκον αὐτοῦ 19:13 καὶ τῷ Ἀμεσσά εἰρεῖτε  
 to his house? And to Amasa you shall say,  
 3780 3747-1473 2532 4561-1473 1473 2532 3568 3592  
 οὐχὶ ὁστούν μου καὶ σαρέ μου σὺ καὶ νῦν τὰδε  
 Are [2]not [3]of my bone [4]and [5]of my flesh [1]you]? And now, thus  
 4160 1473 3588 2316 2532 3592 4369 1508 758  
 ποιῆσαι μοι ὁ θεὸς καὶ τὰδε προσθεῖν εἰ μὴ ἀρχῶν  
 may [2]do [3]to me [1]God], and thus add more, if [2]not [4]ruler  
 1411 1510.8.2 1799 1473 3956 3588 2250  
 δυνάμεως† ἐσθὲ ἐνώπιον ἐμοῦ πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας  
 [5]of the force [1]you shall [3]be before me all the days  
 473 \* 2532 2827 3588 2588 3956  
 ἀντὶ Ἰωάβ 19:14 καὶ ἐκλίνε τὴν καρδίαν πάντῳ  
 instead of Joab. And he leaned the heart of every  
 435 \* 5613 435 1520 2532 649 4314 3588  
 ἀνδρὸς Ἰούδα ὡς ἀνδρὸς ἐνὸς καὶ ἀπέστειλαν πρὸς τὸν  
 man of Judah, as [2]man [1]one]. And they sent to the  
 935 3004 1994-1473 2532 3956 3588 3816-1473  
 βασιλέα λέγοντες ἐπιστρέφε συ καὶ πάντες οἱ παῖδες σου  
 king, saying, You return, and all your servants!  
 2532 1994 3588 935 2532 2064 2193 3588 \*  
 19:15 καὶ ἐπέστρεψεν ὁ βασιλεὺς καὶ ἦλθεν εἰς τὸν Ἰορδάνον  
 And [3]returned [1]the [2]king], and came unto the Jordan.  
 2532 435 \* 2064 1519 \* 3588 4198 1519  
 καὶ ἄνδρες Ἰούδα ἦλθαν εἰς Γάλαγαλα τοῦ πορεύεσθαι εἰς  
 And the men of Judah came to Gilgal to go to  
 528.1 3588 935 3588 1226.3 3588 935  
 ἀπαντῆν τοῦ βασιλέως τοῦ διαβιβάσαι τὸν βασιλέα  
 meet the king, to cause [3]to pass over [1]the [2]king]  
 3588 \* 2532 5035.1 \* 5207 \*  
 τὸν Ἰορδάνην 19:16 καὶ ἐταχυνε† Σεμεὶ υἱὸς Γηρά  
 the Jordan. And [9]hastened [1]Shimei [2]son [3]of Gera  
 5207 3588 \* 1537 \* 2532 2597  
 υἱὸν τοῦ Ἰεμινὶ ἐκ Βαχουρίν καὶ κατέβη  
 [4]son [5]of the [6]Benjaminite [7]from out of [8]Bahurim], and went down  
 3326 3588 435 \* 1519 529 3588 935 \*  
 μετὰ τῶν ἀνδρῶν Ἰούδα εἰς ἀπάντησιν τῷ βασιλεὶ Δαυὶδ  
 with the men of Judah to meet king David.

19:13 †CP ἀρχιστρατηγος - commander-in-chief.

19:16 †CP ἐσπευσεν - hastened.

2532 5507 435 3326 1473 1537  
 19:17 καὶ χίλιοι ἄνδρες μετ' αὐτοῦ ἐκ  
 And there were a thousand men with him from out of  
 3588 \* 2532 \* 3588 3808 3588 3624 \* 2532  
 τοῦ Βενιαμὴν καὶ Σιβὰ τὸ παιδάριον τοῦ οἴκου Σαουλ καὶ  
 Benjamin, and Ziba the servant of the house of Saul, and  
 4002.1 5207 1473 2532 1501 1401 1473 3326  
 πεντεκαίδεκα υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ εἰκοσι δούλοι αὐτοῦ μετ'  
 [2]fifteen [3]sons [1]his], and [2]twenty [3]bondmen [1]his] with  
 1473 2532 2720 1909 3588 \* 1799 3588  
 αὐτοῦ καὶ κατεΐθουν ἐπὶ τὸν Ἰορδάνην ἐνώπιον τοῦ  
 him. And they went straight unto the Jordan before the  
 935  
 βασιλέως  
 king.

### David Returns to Jerusalem

2532 1224 3588 1225.1 3588 1825 3588  
 19:18 καὶ διέβη ἡ διάβασις τοῦ ἐξεγεῖραι τὸν  
 And he passed over the ford to arouse the  
 3624 3588 935 2532 3588 4160 3588 2112.3  
 οἶκον τοῦ βασιλέως καὶ τοῦ ποιῆσαι τὸ εὐθές  
 household of the king, and to do the upright thing  
 1722 3788-1473 2532 \* 5207 \* 4098 1909  
 ἐν ὁφθαλμοῖς αὐτοῦ καὶ Σεμεὶ υἱὸς Γηρά ἐπεσεν ἐπὶ  
 in his eyes. And Shimei son of Gera fell upon  
 4383-1473 1799 3588 935 1224-1473  
 πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ ἐνώπιον τοῦ βασιλέως διαβαίνοντος αὐτοῦ  
 his face before the king, at his passing over  
 3588 \* 2532 2036 4314 3588 935 3361  
 τὸν Ἰορδάνην 19:19 καὶ εἶπε πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα μὴ  
 the Jordan. And he said to the king, Let not  
 [2]11 3049 3588 2962-1473 458 2532  
 ὃν λογισάσθω ὁ κύριός μου ἀνομίαν καὶ  
 indeed [2]consider [1]my master] my lawlessness! And  
 3361-3403 3745 91 3588 1401-1473 1722  
 μὴ μνησθῆτω ὅσα ἠδίκησεν ὁ δούλος† σου ἐν  
 remember not as much as [2]did wrong [1]your bondman] in  
 3588 2250 3739 1607 3588 2962-1473 3588 935  
 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἣ ἐξεπορεύετο ὁ κύριός μου ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 the day in which [4]went forth [1]my master [2]the [3]king]  
 1537 \* 3588 5087 3588 935 1909  
 ἐξ Ἱερουσαλὴμ τοῦ θέσθαι τὸν βασιλέα ἐπὶ  
 from out of Jerusalem, [3]to put it [1]for the [2]king] upon  
 3588 2588-1473 3754 1097 3588 1401-1473  
 τὴν καρδίαν αὐτοῦ 19:20 ὅτι ἐγὼ ὁ δούλος σου  
 his heart! For [2]knows [1]your bondman]  
 3754 264 2532 2400 1473 3854 4594  
 ὅτι ἡμάρτηκα καὶ ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ παραγέγονα σήμερον  
 that I have sinned. And behold, I have come today  
 4413 3956 3588 3624 \* 3588 2597 1473  
 πρῶτος πάντῳ τοῦ οἴκου Ἰωσήφ τοῦ καταβῆναι με  
 first of all of the house of Joseph to go down myself  
 1519 3588 529 3588 2962-1473 3588 935 2532  
 εἰς τὴν ἀπάντησιν τοῦ κυρίου μου τοῦ βασιλέως 19:21 καὶ  
 for the meeting of my master the king. And  
 611 \* 5207 \* 2532 2036 473 3778  
 ἀπεκρίθη Ἀβессά υἱὸς Σαρουῖα καὶ εἶπεν ἀντὶ τούτου  
 [4]answered [1]Abishai [2]son [3]of Zeruiah] and said, For this  
 3756-2289 3754 2672 \* 3588  
 οὐ θανατωθήσεται Σεμεὶ ὅτι κατηράσατο τὸν  
 should not [2]be put to death [1]Shimei], for he cursed the  
 5547 2962 2532 2036 \* 5100  
 χριστὸν κυρίου 19:22 καὶ εἶπε Δαυὶδ τί  
 anointed one of the LORD? And David said, Why is it  
 1473 2532 1473 5207 \* 3754 1096 1473 4594  
 ἐμοὶ καὶ υἱῶν υἱοὶ Σαρουῖα ὅτι γίνεσθέ μοι σήμερον  
 to me and to you, sons of Zeruiah, that you become to me today  
 1519 1917.1 1487 4594 2289 5100 435  
 εἰς ἐπιβουλὴν εἰ σήμερον θανατωθήσεται τις ἀνὴρ  
 to plot? Shall today [3]be put to death [1]any [2]man  
 1722 \* 3756-1492 3754 4594 936-1473  
 ἐν Ἰσραὴλ οὐκ οἶδα ὅτι σήμερον βασιλεύω ἐγὼ ἐπὶ  
 [3]of [4]Israel] – I know not that today I shall reign over  
 3588 \* 2532 2036 3588 935 4314 \*  
 τὸν Ἰσραὴλ 19:23 καὶ εἶπεν ὁ βασιλεὺς πρὸς Σεμεὶ  
 Israel. And [3]said [1]the [2]king] to Shimei,  
 3756-2289 2532 3660 1473 3588 935  
 οὐ θανατωθήσῃ καὶ ὥμοσεν αὐτῷ ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 You shall not die. And [3]swore by an oath [4]to him [1]the [2]king].

19:19 †CP παις - servant.

19:24 και Μεφιβόσθε υἱὸς Ἰωνᾶθάν υἱὸν Σαούλ κατέβαινεν  
 And Mephibosheth son of Jonathan, son of Saul went down  
 1519 529 3588 935 2532 3756-2323 3588  
 εἰς ἀπάντησιν τῷ βασιλεῖ και οὐκ εθεράπευσε τους  
 for a meeting with the king, and attended not to  
 4228-1473 3761 4160 3588 3465.1-1473 2532 3588  
 πόδας αὐτοῦ οὐδὲ ἐποίησε τὸν μύστακα αὐτοῦ και τα  
 his feet, nor prepared his mustache, and  
 2440-1473 3756-4150 575 3588 2250 3739 565  
 ἱμάτια αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἐπλυνεν ἀπὸ τῆς ἡμέρας ἧς ἀπῆλθεν  
 his garments he did not wash from the day which [3]went forth  
 3588 935 2193 3588 2250 3739 3854 1722 1515  
 ο βασιλεὺς ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ἧς παρεγένετο ἐν εἰρήνῃ  
 [the 2king] until the day which he came in peace.  
 2532 1096 3753 1525 1519 \* 1519  
 19:25 και ἐγένετο ὅτε εἰσῆλθεν εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ εἰς  
 And it came to pass, when he entered into Jerusalem for  
 529 3588 935 2532 2036 1473 3588 935  
 ἀπάντησιν τῷ βασιλεῖ και εἶπεν αὐτῷ ο βασιλεὺς  
 a meeting with the king, that [3]said 4to him 1the 2king].  
 5100 3754 3756-4198 3326 1473 \* 2532  
 τι ὅτι οὐκ ἐπορεύθης μετ' ἐμοῦ Μεφιβόσθε 19:26 και  
 Why is it that you did not go with me, Mephibosheth? And  
 2036 4314 1473 2962-1473 935 3588  
 εἶπε πρὸς αὐτὸν Μεφιβόσθε κυριέ μου βασιλεὺ ο  
 [2]said 3to 4him 1Mephibosheth], O my master, O king,  
 1401-1473 3884 1473 3754 2036 3588 1401-1473  
 δούλος μου παρελογίσάτο με ὅτι εἶπεν ο δούλος σου  
 my bondman misled me, for [2]said 1your bondman]  
 1473 1977.2 1473 3588 3688 2532 1910 1909  
 αὐτῷ ἐπὶσάξον μοι τὸν ὄνον και ἐπιβῶ ἐπ'  
 to him, Saddle to me the donkey, and I should mount upon  
 1473 2532 4198 3326 3588 935 3754 5560 3588  
 αὐτὸν και πορεύσομαι μετὰ τὸν βασιλέως ὅτι χολός ο  
 it and go with the king, for [2]is lame  
 1401-1473 2532 3180.1 1722 3588 1401-1473  
 δούλος σου 19:27 και μεθόδενεν ἐν τῷ δούλῳ σου  
 [your bondman]. And he used craft with your bondman  
 4314 3588 2962-1473 3588 935 2532 3588 2962-1473 3588  
 πρὸς τὸν κύριόν μου τὸν βασιλέα και ο κύριός μου ο  
 against my master the king. But my master the  
 935 5613 32 2316 2532 4160 3588 18  
 βασιλεὺς ὡς ἄγγελος θεοῦ και ποίησον τὸ αγαθόν  
 king is as a messenger of God; and you do what is good  
 1722 3788-1473 3754 3756-1510.7.3 3956 3588 3624  
 ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς σου 19:28 ὅτι οὐκ ἦν πας ο οἶκος  
 in your eyes! For there was not any to the house  
 3588 3962-1473 237.1 435 2288 3588 2962-1473 3588  
 τοῦ πατρός μου ἀλλ' ἡ ἀνδρες θανάτου τῷ κυρίῳ μου τῷ  
 of my father, but only men for death to my master the  
 935 2532 5087 3588 1401-1473 1722 3588 2068 1722  
 βασιλεῖ και ἐθήκας τὸν δούλόν σου ἐν τοῖς ἐσθίουσιν ἐν  
 king. And you put your bondman to eat at  
 3588 5132-1473 2532 5100 1510.2.3 1473 2089 1345 2532  
 τῇ τραπέζῃ σου και τι ἐστὶ μοι ἐτι δικαίωμα και  
 your table. And what [2]is there 3to me 4still 1reason] even  
 3588 2896 2089 4314 3588 935 2532 2036 1473  
 τοῦ κεκραγένα ἐτι πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα 19:29 και εἶπεν αὐτῷ  
 to cry out still to the king? And [3]said 4to him  
 3588 935 2444 2980-2089 3588 3056-1473 2036  
 ο βασιλεὺς ὑατί λαλεῖς ἐτι τους λόγους σου εἶπον  
 [the 2king], Why do you still speak your words? I said,  
 1473 2532 \* 1244 3588 68 2532 2036.\*  
 σὺ και Σιβὰ διελείσθε τὸν ἀγρόν 19:30 και εἶπε Μεφιβόσθε  
 You and Ziba divide the field! And Mephibosheth said  
 4314 3588 935 2532 3588-3956 2983 3326 3588  
 πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα και τα πάντα λαβέτω μετὰ το  
 to the king, And [2]all the things 1let him take] after the  
 3854 3588 2962-1473 3588 935 1722 1515 1519 3588  
 παραγένεσθαι τὸν κύριόν μου τὸν βασιλέα ἐν εἰρήνῃ εἰς τὸν  
 coming of my master the king in peace to  
 3624-1473  
 οἶκόν αὐτοῦ  
 his house.

### David Shows Kindness to Barzillai

19:31 και Βερζελλί ο Γαλααδίτης κατέβη ἐκ  
 And Barzillai the Gileadite came down from out of  
 2532 \* 3588 \* 2597 1537  
 \* Ρωγελλὶν και διέβη μετὰ τὸν βασιλέως τὸν Ἰορδάνην τὸν  
 Rogelim, and passed over [3]with 4the king 1the 2Jordan],  
 2532 1224 3326 3588 935 3588 \*

4311-1473 1537 3588 \* 2532 \*  
 προπέμψαι αὐτὸν ἐκ τοῦ Ἰορδάνην 19:32 και Βερζελλί  
 to send him forward from the Jordan. And Barzillai was  
 4246 4970 5207 3589 2094 2532 1473  
 πρεσβύτης σφόδρα υἱὸς ογδοήκοντα ἐτῶν και αὐτὸς  
 [2old man 1an exceedingly], a son of eighty years, and he  
 1303.5 3588 935 1722 3588 3611-1473 1722 \*  
 διέθρεψε τὸν βασιλέα ἐν τῷ οἰκεῖν αὐτὸν ἐν Μαναιμ,  
 nourished the king during his living in Mahanaim,  
 3754 435 3173 1510.7.3 4970 2532 2036 3588 935  
 ὅτι ἀνὴρ μέγας ἦν σφόδρα 19:33 και εἶπεν ο βασιλεὺς  
 for [4man 3great 1he was 2a very]. And [3]said 1the 2king]  
 4314 3588 \* 1473 1224 3326 1473 2532 1303.5  
 πρὸς τὸν Βερζελλί σὺ διαβήσῃ μετ' ἐμοῦ και διαθρέψω  
 to Barzillai, You shall pass over with me, and I will nourish  
 3588 1094-1473 3326 1473 1722 \* 2532  
 τὸ γῆρας σου μετ' ἐμοῦ ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ 19:34 και  
 your old age with me in Jerusalem. And  
 2036.\* 4314 3588 935 4214 3588 2250  
 εἶπε Βερζελλί πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα πόσαι αἱ ἡμέραι  
 Barzillai said to the king, How many are the days  
 2094 2222-1473 2443 305 3326 3588 935 1519  
 ἐτῶν ζωῆς μου ἵνα ἀναβῶ μετὰ τὸν βασιλέως εἰς  
 of years of my life that I should ascend with the king unto  
 \* 5207 3589 2094 1473 1510.2.1 4594  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ 19:35 υἱὸς ογδοήκοντα ἐτῶν ἐγώ εἰμι σήμερον  
 Jerusalem? [4a son 5of eighty 6years 1I 2am 3today].  
 3361 1097 303.1 18 2532 303.1 2556 1487  
 μὴ γινώσκω ἀναμέσον αγαθοῦ και ἀναμέσον κακοῦ εἰ  
 Can I know between good and between bad? Shall  
 1089-2089 3588 1401 1473 3739 2068 2228 4095  
 γεύσεται ἐτι ο δούλος σου ο φάγομαι ἢ ποίμαι  
 [3]still taste 2bondman 1your] what I shall eat or shall drink?  
 1487 191 2089 5456 103 2532 103  
 εἰ ἀκούσομαι ἐτι φωνῇ ἀδόντων και ἀδουσῶν  
 Shall I hear still the voice of singing men and singing women?  
 2532 2444 1096 3588 1401-1473 5413 1909 3588  
 και ὑατί γίνεται ο δούλος σου φορτίον ἐπὶ τὸν  
 Then why [2be 1should your bondman] a load upon  
 2962-1473 3588 935 3754 3641 1224 3588  
 κύριόν μου τὸν βασιλέα 19:36 ὅτι ὀλίγον διαβήσεται ο  
 my master the king? For [5a little 2shall pass over  
 1401-1473 3588 \* 3326 3588 935 2532 2444  
 δούλος σου τὸν Ἰορδάνην μετὰ τὸν βασιλέως και ὑατί  
 1your bondman 3the 4Jordan] with the king. And why  
 3588 2962-1473 3588 935 467 1473 3778  
 ο κύριός μου ο βασιλεὺς ἀναποδίδωσί μοι τούτο  
 does my master the king recompense to me this  
 468 654 1211 3588 1401-1473  
 ἀναπόδομα 19:37 ἀποστρεψάτω δὴ ο δούλος σου  
 recompense? [2]let 4be returned 1indeed 3your bondman],  
 2532 599 1722 3588 4172-1473 3844 3588 5028 3588  
 και ἀποθανοῦμαι ἐν τῇ πόλει μου παρὰ τὸ τάφῳ  
 and I shall die in my city, by the burying-place  
 3962-1473 2532 3588 3384-1473 2532 2400 3588 1401-1473  
 πατρός μου και τῆς μητρός μου και ἰδοὺ ο δούλος σου  
 of my father and of my mother! And behold, your bondman  
 \* 3588 5207-1473 1224 3326 3588 2962-1473  
 Χιμαάν ο υἱὸς μου διαβήσεται μετὰ τὸν κύριόν μου  
 Chimham my son shall pass over with my master  
 3588 935 2532 4160 1473 3588 701 1799  
 τὸν βασιλέως και ποιήσεις αὐτῷ τὸ ἀρεστόν ἐνώπιόν  
 the king; and you shall do to him the pleasing thing before  
 1473 2532 2036 3588 935 3326 1473 1224  
 σου 19:38 και εἶπεν ο βασιλεὺς μετ' ἐμοῦ διαβήτω  
 you. And [3]said 1the 2king], [4]with 5me 1Let 3pass over  
 \* 2504 4160 1473 3588 701 1799  
 Χιμαάν καγὼ ποιήσω αὐτῷ τὸ ἀρεστόν ἐνώπιόν  
 [Chimham], and I will do to him the pleasing thing before  
 1473 2532 3739 302 2004 1473 4160  
 σου και ο ἀν ἐπιτάξης ἐμοὶ ποιήσω  
 you; and what ever orders you should give to me, that I will do  
 1473 2532 1224 3956 3588 2992 3588 \*  
 σοι 19:39 και διέβη πας ο λαός τὸν Ἰορδάνην  
 for you. And [4]passed over 1all 2the 3people] the Jordan.  
 2532 3588 935 2476 2532 2705 3588  
 και ο βασιλεὺς εἰστήκει και κατεφίλησεν ο  
 And the king was established. And [3]kissed 1the  
 935 3588 \* 2532 2127 1473 2532 1994  
 βασιλεὺς τὸν Βερζελλί και εὐλόγησεν αὐτὸν και ἐπέστρεψεν  
 2king] Barzillai, and blessed him, and returned  
 1519 3588 5117-1473 2532 1224 3588 935  
 εἰς τὸν τόπον αὐτοῦ 19:40 και διέβη ο βασιλεὺς  
 to his people. And [3]passed over 1the 2king]

1519 \* 2532 \* 1224 3326 1473 2532 3956  
 εις Γάλγαλα και Χιμαάν διεβη μετ' αυτού και πας  
 into Gilgal, and Chimham passed over with him. And all  
 3588 2992 \* 1226.3-1473 2532 3588 2255  
 ο λαός \* Ιούδα διεβίβασαν αυτόν και το ημισυ  
 the people of Judah caused him to pass over, and half  
 3588 2992 \* 2532 2400 3956 435 \*  
 του λαού \* Ισραήλ 19:41 και ιδού πας ανήρ Ισραήλ  
 of the people of Israel. And behold, every man of Israel  
 3854 4314 3588 935 2532 2036 3588 935  
 παρεγένοντο προς τον βασιλέα και ειπον τω βασιλέα  
 came to the king. And they said to the king,  
 5100 3754 2813 1473 3588 80-1473 3588 435  
 τι 3754 2813 1473 3588 80-1473 3588 435  
 Why is it that [3]stole 6you 1our brothers 2the 3men  
 \* 2532 1226.3 3588 935 2532 3588  
 \* Ιούδα και διεβίβασαν τον βασιλέα και τον  
 4of Judah], and caused [5to pass over 1the 2king 3and  
 3624-1473 3588 \* 2532 3956 3588 435 \*  
 οίκον αυτού τον Ιορδάνην και πάντες τους άνδρες Δαυίδ  
 4his household] the Jordan, and all the men of David  
 3326 1473 2532 611 435 \* 3588  
 μετ' αυτού 19:42 και απεκριθησαν άνδρες Ιούδα τοις  
 with him? And [3]answered 1the men 2of Judah] to  
 435 \* 2532 2036 1360 1448 1473 3588  
 άνδρας Ισραήλ και ειπον διότι εγγίζει ημιν ο  
 the men of Israel, and said, For [3is a near relative 4to us 1the  
 935 2532 2444 3778 2373 4012 3588  
 βασιλεύς και ινατι τουτο εθυμώθης περι του  
 2king]. And why is this you are enraged on account of  
 3056-3778 2228 2068 977 5100 1033 3844 3588  
 λόγου τούτου η εσθιοντες βεβρώκαμεν τι βρώμα παρά του  
 this matter? Or in eating have we eaten any food from the  
 935 2228 1390 1325 1473 2532 611  
 βασιλέως η δόμα δεδωκεν ημίν 19:43 και απεκριθησαν  
 king, or a gift given to us? And [4]answered  
 3588 435 \* 4314 3588 435 \* 2532 2036  
 οι άνδρες \* Ισραήλ προς τους άνδρας Ιούδα και ειπον  
 1the 2men 3of Israel] to the men of Judah, and said,  
 1176 1473-5495 1722 3588 935 2532 1065 1722 3588  
 δέκα 1473-5495 1722 3588 935 2532 1065 1722 3588  
 There are ten hands to me in the king, also indeed in  
 \* 1510.2.1 5228 1473 2532 5100 3754 5195 1473 2532  
 Δαυίδ ειμι υπέρ σε και τι οτι υβρισάς με και  
 David I am over you. And why is it that you insult me, and  
 3756-1096 3588 4487-1473 4387 3588 1994 3588  
 ουκ εγένετο ο ρήμα μου πρότερον του επιστρέψαι τον  
 why was [2not 3taken 1my word] first to return the  
 935 1473 2532 4645 3588 4487 435  
 βασιλέα εμοι και εσκληρύνθη ο ρήμα ανδρών  
 king to me? And [3was hardened 1the 2saying 3of the men  
 \* 5228 3588 4487 435 \*  
 Ιούδα υπέρ τον ρήμα ανδρών Ισραήλ  
 4of Judah] above the saying of the men of Israel.

## CHAPTER 20

## Judah's Loyalty to David

20:1 2532 1563 528 435 5207  
 και εκεί απήντα ανήρ 435 5207  
 And [3there 2was encountered 1a man] – [2son  
 3061 2532 3686-1473 \* 5207 \*  
 1α mischievous], και ονομα αυτώ Σαβαί υιός Βοχορί  
 1and his name was Sheba son of Bichri,  
 435 3588 \* 2532 4537 4536 2532 2036  
 ανήρ ο Ιεμινί και εσάλπισε σάλπιγγι και ειπεν  
 a man of Benjamin. And he trumped the trumpet, and said,  
 3756-1510.2.3 1473 3310 1722 \* 3761 2817  
 ουκ εστιν ημίν μερίς εν Δαυίδ ουδέ κληρονομία εν  
 There is not to us a portion among David, nor an inheritance in  
 3588 5207 \* 1538 435 1519 3588 4638-1473  
 τω υιώ Ιεσσαί έκαστος ανήρ εις τα σκηνώματά αυτου  
 the son of Jesse – each man to his tents,  
 \* 2532 305 3956 435 575  
 Ισραήλ 20:2 και ανέβη πας ανήρ Ισραήλ από  
 O Israel. And [4]ascended 1every 2man 3of Israel] from  
 3693 \* 3694 5207 \* 3588-1161  
 οπισθεν Δαυίδ οπίσω Σαβαί υιόν Βοχορί οι δε  
 behind David, to follow after Sheba son of Bichri. But the

435 \* 2853 4314 3588 935-1473 575 3588  
 άνδρες Ιούδα εκολλήθη προς τον βασιλέα αυτών από του  
 men of Judah cleaved to their king, from the  
 \* 2532 2193 \* 2532 1525. \* 1519  
 Ιορδάνου και εως Ιερουσαλήμ 20:3 και εισήλθε Δαυίδ εις  
 Jordan and unto Jerusalem. And David entered unto  
 3588 3624-1473 1519 \* 2532 2983 3588 935  
 τον οίκον αυτού εις Ιερουσαλήμ και ελαβεν ο βασιλεύς  
 his house in Jerusalem; and [3took 1the 2king]  
 3588 1176 1135 3588 3825.1-1473 3739 2641  
 τας δέκα γυναίκας τας παλλακάς αυτου ας κατέλιπε  
 the ten women of his concubines, whom he left behind  
 5442 3588 3624 2532 1325 1473 1519 3624 5438  
 φυλάσσειν τον οίκον και εδωκεν αυτάς εις οίκον φυλακής  
 to guard the house, and gave them to be for a house guard,  
 2532 1303.5 1473 2532 4314 1473 3756-1525 2532  
 και διέθρεψεν αυτάς και προς αυτάς ουκ εισήλθε και  
 and nourished them, but [2to 3them 1did not enter]. And  
 1510.7.6 4912 2193 2250 2288-1473 5503  
 ησαν συνεχόμεναι εως ημέρας θανάτου αυτών χηραι  
 they were held until the days of their death, [2as widows  
 2198 2532 2036 3588 935 4314 \* 994  
 ζώσαι 20:4 και ειπεν ο βασιλεύς προς Αμεσσά βόησόν  
 1living]. And [3said 1the 2king] to Amasa, Call  
 1473 435 \* 5140 2250 1473-1161 1778.2 2476  
 μοι άνδρας Ιούδα τρισίν ημέρας συ δε ενταυθα στήθι  
 to me men of Judah in three days, but you [2here 1stand]!  
 2532 4198. \* 3588 3853 3588 \* 2532  
 20:5 και επορεύθη Αμεσσά του παραγγείλαι τω Ιούδα και  
 And Amasa went to summon Judah, and  
 5549 575 3588 2540 3739 5021 1473 \*  
 εχρόνισεν από του καιρού ου ετάξατο αυτώ Δαυίδ  
 he passed beyond the time which [2ordered 3him 1David].  
 2532 2036. \* 4314 \* 3568 2554-1473  
 20:6 και ειπε Δαυίδ προς Αβεσσά νυν κακοποιήσει ημάς  
 And David said to Abishai, Now [4shall do us evil  
 \* 5207 \* 5228 \* 2532 3568 2983 3326  
 Σαβαί υιός Βοχορί υπέρ Αβεσαλώμ και νυν λαβε μετά  
 1Sheba 2son 3of Bichri] above Absalom. And now take with  
 4572 3588 3816 3588 2962-1473 2532 2614 3694  
 σεαυτού τους παιδας του κυρίου σου και καταδιώκε οπίσω  
 yourself the servants of your master, and pursue after  
 1473 3704 3361-2147 1438 4172 3793.1  
 αυτού οπως μη ευρη εαυτώ πολεις οχυράς  
 him, so that he should not find [3for himself 2cities 1fortified],  
 2532 4639.2 3588 3788-1473 2532 1831  
 και σκιάση τους οφθαλμούς ημών 20:7 και εξήλθον  
 and should shadow our eyes! And [4went forth  
 3694 1473 3588 435 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532  
 οπίσω αυτού οι άνδρες Ιωάβ και ο Χερεθί και  
 3after 6him 1the 2men 3of Joab], and the Cherethites, and  
 3588 \* 2532 3956 3588 1415 2532 1831  
 ο Φελεθί και πάντες οι δυνατοί και εξήλθον  
 the Pelethites, and all the mighty ones. And they went forth  
 1537 \* 1377 3694 \* 5207 \*  
 εξ Ιερουσαλήμ διώξαι οπίσω Σαβαί υιόν Βοχορί  
 from out of Jerusalem to pursue after Sheba son of Bichri.  
 2532 1473 3844 3588 3037 3588 3173 3588 1722  
 20:8 και αυτοί παρά τω λίθω και μεγάλω τω εν  
 And they were by the [2stone 1great] in  
 \* 2532 \* 1525 1715 1473 2532 \*  
 Γαβαών και Αμεσσά εισήλθεν εμπροσθεν αυτών και Ιωάβ  
 Gibeon, and Amasa entered in front of them. And Joab  
 4024 3128.3 3588 1742 1473 2532 1909  
 περιεζωσμένος μανδύαν το ένδυμα αυτου και επ'  
 was being girded [2uniform 3garment 1with his], and upon  
 1473 2224 3162 2200.1 1909 3588  
 αυτώ [εζωσμένος μάχαιραν εξευγμένην επί της  
 him [2being tied around 1was a sword] being teamed up on  
 3751-1473 1722 2852.1-1473 2532 3588 3162 1831  
 σοφύς αυτου εν κολέω αυτής και η μάχαιρα εξήλθε  
 his loin in its sheath. And the sword came forth  
 2532 4098  
 και έπεσε  
 and fell.

## Joab Kills Amasa

2532 2036. \* 3588 \* 1487 5198-1473  
 20:9 και ειπεν Ιωάβ τω Αμεσσά ει υγιαίνεις συ  
 And Joab said to Amasa, Are you in health,  
 80-1473 2532 2722 3588 5495 3588 1188 \*  
 αδελφέ μου και κατέσχεν η χειρ η δεξιά Ιωάβ  
 my brother? And [5constrained 1the 3hand 2right 4of Joab]

20:1 †Six. κερατινη - horn.



3588 4452.1 \* 3588 2705 1473 2532  
 του πάγωνος Αμεσσά του καταφιλήσαι αυτόν 20:10 και  
 the beard of Amasa to kiss him. And  
 \* 3756-5442 575 3588 3162 3588 1722 3588  
 Αμεσσά ουκ εφυλάξατο απο της μαχαίρας της εν τη  
 Amasa did not guard from the sword in the  
 5495 \* 2532 3817 1473 1722 1473 \* 1519 3588  
 χειρί Ιωάβ και έπαισεν αυτόν εν αυτή Ιωάβ εις την  
 hand of Joab. And [hit him with it Joab] in his  
 5589.1 2532 1632 3588 2836 1473 1909 3588 1093  
 ψοαν και εξεχύθη η κοιλία αυτού επι την γην  
 flank, and [poured out belly his] upon the ground,  
 2532 3756 1208.1 1473 2532 599 2532  
 και ουκ εδευτέρωσεν αυτόν και απέθανε και  
 and it was not repeated a second time to him, and he died. And  
 \* 2532 \* 3588 80-1473 1377 3694  
 Ιωάβ και Αβεσσά ο αδελφός αυτού εδιώξεν οπίσω Σαβεαι  
 Joab and Abishai his brother pursued after Sheba  
 5207 \* 2532 435 2476 1909 1473 3588  
 υιού Βοχορί 20:11 και ανήρ εστη επ' αυτόν των  
 son of Bichri. And a man stood by him, one of the  
 3808 2532 2036 5100 3588 1014  
 παιδαριών Ιωάβ και ειπε τις ο βουλόμενος Ιωάβ  
 servants of Joab. And he said, Who is the one wanting Joab,  
 2532 5100 3588 3694 3588 \* 2532  
 και τις τω Δαυίδ οπίσω του Ιωάβ 20:12 και  
 and who is the one wanting David? Be behind Joab. And  
 \* 2348 2532 5445.4 1722 3588 129 1722  
 Αμεσσά τεθνήκως και πεφυρμένος εν τω αιματι εν  
 Amasa having died, and being befouled in the blood, was in  
 3319 3588 5147 2532 1492 435 3754 2476  
 μέσω της τρίβου και ειδεν ανήρ ότι ειστήκει  
 the middle of the road. And [beheld a man] that [stood  
 3956 3588 2992 2532 1994 3588 \* 1537  
 πας ο λαός και επιστρέφεν τον Αμεσσά εκ  
 'all the people], and he returned Amasa from out of  
 3588 5147 1519 68 2532 1977 1909 1473 2440  
 της τρίβου εις αγρόν και επέρριψεν επ' αυτόν ιμάτιον  
 the road to the field, and cast upon him a cloak,  
 3754 1492 3754 3956 3588 2064 2476 1909 1473  
 οτι ειδε οτι πας ο ερχομένος ιστατο επ' αυτόν  
 for he beheld that every one coming stopped by him.  
 2532 1096 3753 3179 1537 3588  
 20:13 και εγένετο οτε μετέστησε εκ της  
 And it came to pass when he removed him from out of the  
 5147 3928 3956 3588 2992 3694 \* 3588  
 τρίβου παρήλθε πας ο λαός Ισραήλ οπίσω Ιωάβ του  
 road, [Swent by 'all the people 4of Israel] after Joab,  
 1377 3694 \* 5207 \* 2532 1330  
 διώξαι οπίσω Σαβεαι υιού Βοχορί 20:14 και διηλθεν  
 to pursue after Sheba son of Bichri. And he went through  
 1519 3956 3588 5443 3588 \* 1519 \* 2532 \*  
 εις πάσας τας φυλάς του Ισραήλ εις Αβέλ και Βαιθμαακά  
 among all the tribes of Israel, to Abel and Beth-maacah.  
 2532 1826.1 2532 2064 2733.5 1473  
 και εξεκλησιάσθησαν και ηλθον κατοπισθεν αυτού  
 And they were assembled, and they came after him.  
 2532 3854 2532 4171.2 1909 1473 1722  
 20:15 και παρεγενήθησαν και επολιόρκουν επ' αυτόν εν  
 And they came and assaulted against him in  
 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 906 5482 1909  
 τη Αβέλ και Βαιθμαακά και έβαλον χάρακα επί  
 Abel and Beth-maacah, and they cast a seige mound against  
 3588 4172 2532 2476 1722 3588 4385.1 2532 3956  
 την πόλιν και εστη εν τω προτειχίσματι και πας  
 the city, and it stood in the area around the wall. And all  
 3588 2992 3588 3326 \* 3539 2598 3588 5038  
 ο λαός ο μετά Ιωάβ ενόουσαν καταβαλαιν το τείχος  
 the people with Joab purposed to throw down the wall.  
 2532 994 1135 4680 1537 3588 4172  
 20:16 και εβόησε γυνή σοφή εκ της πόλεως  
 And [yelled out woman a wise] from out of the city,  
 2532 2036 191 1211 191 2036 1211 3588 \*  
 και ειπεν ακούσατε δη ακούσατε ειπατε δη τω Ιωάβ  
 and said, Harken indeed! Harken! Say indeed to Joab,  
 1448 2193 5602 2532 2980 4314 1473 2532  
 εγγισον εως ωδε και λαλήσω προς αυτόν 20:17 και  
 Approach unto here, and I will speak to him! And  
 4331 4314 1473 2532 2036 3588 1135 1487-1473  
 προσήγγισε προς αυτήν και ειπεν η γυνή ει συ  
 he drew near to her. And [said the woman], Are you  
 \* 2532 2036 1473 2036-1161 1473 191 3588  
 Ιωάβ και ειπεν εγώ ειπε δε αυτόν ακουσουν τους  
 Joab? And he said, I am. And she said to him, Hear the

3056 3588 1399-1473 2532 2036 191 1473 1510.2.1  
 λόγους της δούλης σου και ειπεν ακούω εγώ ειμι  
 words of your bondwoman! And he said, [listening I am].  
 2532 2036 3004 3056 2980 1722 4413  
 20:18 και ειπε λεγουσα λόγον ελάλησαν εν πρώτοις  
 And she said, saying, [a word They spoke] at first,  
 3004 2065 1905 1722 \* 2532 3779  
 λέγοντες ερωτώντες επερωτήσουσιν εν Αβέλ και ούτως  
 saying, By asking they shall ask in Abel – and thus  
 1587 1473 1510.2.1 1516 4739.6 \*  
 εξέλιπον 20:19 εγώ ειμι ειρηνικά στηριγμάτων Ισραήλ  
 they ceased. I am peaceable of ones supporting Israel.  
 1473-1161 2212 2289 4172 2532 3390 1722 \*  
 συ δε ζητείς θανατώσαι πόλιν και μητρόπολιν εν Ισραήλ  
 But you seek to kill a city, even a mother-city in Israel.  
 2444 2666 2817 2962 2532  
 νατί καταπίνεις κληρονομίαν κυρίου 20:20 και  
 Why do you swallow down the inheritance of the LORD? And  
 611 \* 2532 2036 3361-1473-1096 1519 2666  
 απεκρίθη Ιωάβ και ειπε μη μοι γένοιτο εις καταπίωμα  
 Joab answered, and said, May it not be to me to swallow it –  
 2532 1487 1311 3756 3779 3588 3056  
 και ει διαφθερώ 20:21 ουχ ούτως ο λόγος  
 and shall I utterly destroy it? [is not so The word].  
 3754 435 1537 3735 \* 5207 \*  
 οτι ανήρ εξ ορους Εφραΐμ Σαβεαι υιός Βοχορί  
 For a man from out of mount Ephraim, Sheba son of Bichri  
 3686-1473 1869 3588 5495-1473 1909 3588 935  
 όνομα αυτού επήρε την χείρα αυτού επί τον βασιλέα  
 is his name, lifted up his hand against the king  
 \* 1325 1473 1473 3440 2532 565 575 3588 4172  
 Δαυίδ δότε αυτόν μοι μόνον και απελεύσομαι από της πόλεως  
 David. Give him to me only, and I shall go forth from the city.  
 2532 2036 3588 1135 4314 \* 2400 3588 2776-1473  
 και ειπεν η γυνή προς Ιωάβ ιδού η κεφαλή αυτού  
 And [said the woman] to Joab, Behold, [his head  
 4495 4314 1473 1223 3588 5038 2532 4198 3588  
 ριφήσεται προς σε διά του τείχους 20:22 και επορεύθη η  
 I will toss] to you over the wall. And [went in the  
 1135 4314 3956 3588 2992 2532 2980 4314 3956 3588  
 γυνή προς πάντα τον λαόν και ελάλησε προς πάνσαν την  
 woman] to all the people, and she spoke to all the  
 4172 1722 3588 4678-1473 2532 851 3588 2776  
 πόλιν εν τη σοφία αυτής και αφαιρούσι την κεφαλήν  
 city in her wisdom. And they removed the head  
 \* 5207 \* 2532 4495 1473 4314 \* 2532  
 Σαβεαι υιού Βοχορί και ρίπτουσιν αυτήν προς Ιωάβ και  
 of Sheba son of Bichri, and they toss it to Joab. And  
 4537 1722 2768.4 2532 1289 575 3588 4172  
 εσαλπισεν εν κερατίνη† και διεσπάρσαν από της πόλεως  
 he trumped with the horn, and they scattered from the city,  
 1538 435 1519 3588 4638-1473 2532 \* 654  
 έκαστος ανήρ εις τα σκηνώματα αυτού και Ιωάβ απέστρεφεν  
 each man to his tents. And Joab returned  
 1519 \* 4314 3588 935 2532 3588 \* 4314  
 εις Ιερουσαλήμ προς τον βασιλέα 20:23 και ο Ιωάβ προς  
 to Jerusalem to the king. And Joab was over  
 3956 3588 1411 2532 \* 5207 \*  
 πασή τη δυνάμει Ισραήλ και Βανέας υιός Ιωαδέ  
 all the force of Israel. And Benaiah the son of Jehoiaada  
 1909 3588 \* 2532 1909 3588 \* 2532  
 επί του Χερεθί και επί του Φελεθί 20:24 και  
 was over the Cherethites and over the Pelethites. And  
 \* 1909 3588 5411 2532 \* 5207 \*  
 Αδωράν επί του φορόν και Ιωσαφάτ υιός Αχιλουδ  
 Adoram was over the tribute. And Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud  
 363 2532 \* 1122 2532 \* 2532  
 αναμνηνίσκων 20:25 και Σουσά γραμματεΐς και Σαδόκ και  
 was recording. And Sheva was scribe, And Zadok and  
 \* 2409 2532 1065 \* 3588 \* 1510.7.3  
 Αβιαθάρ ιερείς 20:26 και γε Ιρας ο Ιαρί ην  
 Abiathar were priests. And indeed Ira the Jarite was  
 2409 3588 \*  
 ιερεύς τω Δαυίδ  
 priest to David.

20:22 †CP σαλπγγι - trumpet.

## CHAPTER 21

*David Recompenses the Gibeonites*

21:1 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1096</sup> ἐγένετο <sup>3042</sup> λιμός <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> ταῖς <sup>2250</sup> ἡμέραις <sup>\*</sup> Δαυὶδ  
And there was a famine in the days of David  
<sup>5140</sup> τρία <sup>2094</sup> ἔτη <sup>1763</sup> ἐνιαυτός <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>2192</sup> ἐχόμενος <sup>1763</sup> ἐνιαυτοῦ <sup>2532</sup> και  
for three years – year next to year. And  
<sup>2212</sup> \* ἐζητεῖ <sup>3588</sup> Δαυὶδ <sup>2062</sup> τὸ <sup>2532</sup> πρόσωπον <sup>3588</sup> κυρίου <sup>2036-2962</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> εἶπε <sup>3588</sup> κυριος  
David sought the face of the LORD. And the LORD said,  
<sup>1909</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>\*</sup> Σαούλ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1909</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3624-1473</sup> οἶκον <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>93</sup> ἡ <sup>3588</sup> ἀδικία,  
Against Saul and against his house is the iniquity,  
<sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>2288</sup> θανάτῳ <sup>129-1473</sup> αἱμάτων <sup>4012</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3739</sup> περὶ <sup>2289</sup> οὗ <sup>3588</sup> ἐθανάτωσε  
in the death of his bloodshed, for which he put to death  
<sup>3588</sup> τοὺς <sup>2532</sup> Γαβαωνίτας <sup>21:2</sup> και <sup>2564</sup> ἐκάλεσεν <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>935</sup> βασιλεὺς <sup>3588</sup> τοὺς  
the Gibeonites. And [scalled] the [king] the  
<sup>\*</sup> Γαβαωνίτας <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2036</sup> εἶπε <sup>4314</sup> πρὸς <sup>1473</sup> αὐτούς <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>3588</sup> Γαβαωνίται  
Gibeonites, and spoke to them. And the Gibeonites  
<sup>3756-1510.7.6</sup> οὐχ <sup>1537</sup> ἦσαν <sup>3588</sup> ἐκ <sup>5207</sup> τῶν <sup>3754</sup> υἱῶν <sup>575</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>3588</sup> ὅτι <sup>3588</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>3588</sup> τῶν  
were not from out of the sons of Israel, for [2of] [3the]  
<sup>2645</sup> καταλοιπῶν <sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>\*</sup> Ἀμορραίων <sup>1510.7.6</sup> ἦσαν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ  
[remnants] of the [Amorites] [they were] – but the sons  
<sup>\*</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>3660</sup> ὥμοσαν <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῖς <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2212</sup> \* ἐζητήσε <sup>3960</sup> Σαούλ <sup>3960</sup> πατάξαι  
of Israel swore an oath to them. But Saul sought to strike  
<sup>1473</sup> αὐτούς <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>2206-1473</sup> ζήλω <sup>3588</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>5207</sup> τοὺς <sup>2532</sup> υἱοὺς <sup>5232</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>5232</sup> και <sup>5232</sup> Ἰούδα  
them in his zeal for the sons of Israel and Judah.  
<sup>21:3</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> εἶπε <sup>2036</sup> Δαυὶδ <sup>4314</sup> πρὸς <sup>3588</sup> τοὺς <sup>5100</sup> Γαβαωνίτας <sup>4160</sup> τι <sup>5100</sup> ποιήσω  
And David said to the Gibeonites, What shall I do  
<sup>1473</sup> ὑμῖν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>5100</sup> τίνι <sup>1837.2</sup> ἐξιδάσσομαι <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> εὐλογήσετε  
for you? And by what means shall I atone, and you shall bless  
<sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>2817</sup> κληρονομίαν <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>2532</sup> ὅτι <sup>1473</sup> εἶπον <sup>3588</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>3588</sup> οἱ  
the inheritance of the LORD? And [3said] [4to him] [1the]  
<sup>\*</sup> Γαβαωνίται <sup>3756-1510.2.3</sup> οὐκ <sup>1473</sup> ἔστιν <sup>694</sup> ἡμῖν <sup>3761</sup> ἀργύριον <sup>3761</sup> οὐδέ  
[Gibeonites], There is not a problem with us over silver nor  
<sup>5553</sup> χρυσίον <sup>3326</sup> μετὰ <sup>2532</sup> Σαούλ <sup>3326</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> μετὰ <sup>3624-1473</sup> τοῦ <sup>2532</sup> οἴκου <sup>3756-1510.2.3</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup> οὐκ <sup>3588</sup> ἔστιν  
gold with Saul, and with his house; and there is not  
<sup>1473</sup> ἡμῖν <sup>435</sup> ἀνὴρ <sup>2289</sup> θανατώσας <sup>1537</sup> ἐκ <sup>3956</sup> παντός <sup>2532</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>2532</sup> και  
to us a man to put to death from out of all Israel. And  
<sup>2036</sup> εἶπε <sup>5100</sup> τι <sup>1473</sup> ὑμεῖς <sup>3004</sup> λέγετε <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>4160</sup> ποιήσω <sup>2532</sup> ὑμῖν <sup>2036</sup> και <sup>2036</sup> εἶπον  
he said, What you say even I will do for you. And they said  
<sup>4314</sup> πρὸς <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>935</sup> βασιλέα <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>3739</sup> ἀνὴρ <sup>4931-1473</sup> ὅς <sup>2532</sup> συνετέλεσεν <sup>2532</sup> ἡμᾶς <sup>2532</sup> και  
to the king, The man who finished us off entirely, and  
<sup>1377</sup> ἐδίωξεν <sup>1473</sup> ἡμᾶς <sup>3739</sup> ὡς <sup>3884</sup> παρελογίσαστο <sup>1842</sup> ἐξολοθρεῦσαι <sup>1473</sup> ἡμᾶς  
pursued us, who misled to utterly destroy us,  
<sup>853</sup> ἀφανίσωμεν <sup>1473</sup> αὐτὸν <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3361</sup> μὴ <sup>2476</sup> εἰστάναι <sup>1473</sup> αὐτὸν <sup>1722</sup> ἐν  
we shall remove him, so that [2is not] [3established] [he] in  
<sup>3956</sup> παντὶ <sup>3725</sup> ὀρίῳ <sup>\*</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>1325</sup> 21:6 <sup>1473</sup> δότε <sup>2033</sup> ὑμῖν <sup>435</sup> ἐπτά <sup>1537</sup> ἀνδρας <sup>1537</sup> ἐκ  
any border of Israel. Give to us seven men from out of  
<sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>5207-1473</sup> υἱῶν <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>1835.7-1473</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> ἐξηλίσσωμεν <sup>3588</sup> αὐτούς <sup>2062</sup> τῷ <sup>2062</sup> κυρίῳ  
his sons, and we will hang them in the sun to the LORD  
<sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>\*</sup> Γαβαὼν <sup>1588</sup> Σαούλ <sup>2962</sup> εκλεκτοῦ <sup>2532</sup> κυρίου <sup>2036</sup> και <sup>2036</sup> εἶπεν  
in Gibeah of Saul – chosen of the LORD. And [3said]  
<sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>935</sup> βασιλεὺς <sup>1473</sup> ἐγὼ <sup>1325</sup> δώσω <sup>2532</sup> 21:7 <sup>5339</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> ἐφείσατο <sup>3588</sup> ο  
[the] [king], I will give them. And [3spared] [1the]  
<sup>935</sup> βασιλεὺς <sup>1909</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>5207</sup> Μεφιβόσθε <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸν <sup>5207</sup> Ἰωναθάν <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸν <sup>5207</sup> Σαούλ  
[king] for Mephibosheth, son of Jonathan, son of Saul,

<sup>1223</sup> διὰ <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3727</sup> ὄρκον <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>3588</sup> 303.1 <sup>1473</sup> 2532  
on account of the oath of the LORD between them – even  
<sup>303.1</sup> ἀναμέσον <sup>\*</sup> Δαυὶδ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>303.1</sup> ἀναμέσον <sup>\*</sup> Ἰωναθάν <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸν <sup>\*</sup> Σαούλ  
between David and between Jonathan the son of Saul.

*The Gibeonites Hang Saul's Sons*

21:8 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2983</sup> ἔλαβεν <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>935</sup> βασιλεὺς <sup>3588</sup> τοὺς <sup>3588</sup> δύο <sup>1417</sup> υἱοὺς <sup>5207</sup> \* Ρεσφά  
And [3took] [1the] [2king] the two sons of Rizpah  
<sup>2364</sup> θυγάτηρ <sup>\*</sup> Αἴα <sup>3739</sup> οὐς <sup>5088</sup> ἔτεκε <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>3588</sup> Σαούλ <sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>3588</sup> Ἀρμωνι  
daughter of Aiah, whom she bore to Saul – Armoni  
<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>2532</sup> Μεφιβόσθε <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>4002</sup> τοὺς <sup>5207</sup> πέντε <sup>3588</sup> υἱοὺς <sup>3588</sup> τῆς <sup>3588</sup> Μεχὸλ  
and Mephibosheth, and the five sons of Michal  
<sup>2364</sup> θυγάτηρ <sup>\*</sup> Σαούλ <sup>3739</sup> οὐς <sup>5088</sup> ἔτεκε <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>5207</sup> Ἀδριήλ <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸ <sup>3588</sup> Βερζελλί  
daughter of Saul, whom she bore to Adriel son of Barzillai  
<sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>2532</sup> Μοουλαθι <sup>1325</sup> 21:9 <sup>1473</sup> και <sup>1722</sup> ἔδωκεν <sup>5495</sup> αὐτούς <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> χειρὶ <sup>3588</sup> τῶν  
the Meholahite. And he gave them into the hand of the  
<sup>\*</sup> Γαβαωνιτῶν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1835.7-1473</sup> ἐξηλίσαν <sup>1722</sup> αὐτούς <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>3735</sup> ὄρει  
Gibeonites. And they hung them in the sun in the mountain  
<sup>1725</sup> ἐναντι <sup>2532</sup> κυρίου <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1563</sup> ἔπεσαν <sup>3588</sup> ἐκεῖ <sup>2033</sup> οἱ <sup>2596-3588-1473</sup> ἐπτά <sup>2532</sup> κατὰ <sup>2532</sup> τὸ <sup>2532</sup> αὐτό <sup>2532</sup> και  
before the LORD. And they fell there the seven together. And  
<sup>1473</sup> αὐτοὶ <sup>2289</sup> ἐθανάτωθησαν <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>2326</sup> ἡμέραις <sup>1722</sup> θερισμοῦ <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>1722</sup> πρώτῳ <sup>1722</sup> ἐν  
they were put to death in days of harvest at first, at  
<sup>746</sup> ἀρχῇ <sup>2326</sup> θερισμοῦ <sup>2915</sup> κριθῶν <sup>2532</sup> 21:10 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ἔλαβε <sup>2983</sup> \* Ρεσφά  
the beginning [2harvest] [1of the barley]. And [4took] [1Rizpah]  
<sup>2364</sup> θυγάτηρ <sup>\*</sup> Αἴα <sup>3588</sup> 21:11 <sup>4526</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ἐστρώσεν <sup>1438</sup> αὐτὴν <sup>1438</sup> ἐαυτῇ  
[2daughter] [3of Aiah] sackcloth, and she strewed a bed for herself  
<sup>1909</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>4073</sup> πέτραν <sup>575</sup> ἀπ' <sup>746</sup> ἀρχῆς <sup>2326</sup> θερισμοῦ <sup>2915</sup> κριθῶν  
upon the rock from the beginning [2harvest] [1of the barley]  
<sup>2193</sup> ἕως <sup>3739</sup> οὗ <sup>4712.1</sup> ἐστάξεν <sup>1909</sup> ἐπ' <sup>1473</sup> αὐτούς <sup>5204</sup> ὕδατα <sup>1537</sup> ἐκ <sup>2316</sup> θεοῦ  
until of which time [2dripped] [3upon] [4them] [1waters] from God  
<sup>1537</sup> ἐκ <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3772</sup> οὐρανοῦ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3756-863</sup> οὐκ <sup>3588</sup> ἀφῆκε <sup>3588</sup> 21:12 <sup>4071</sup> τα <sup>3588</sup> πετεινά <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ  
from out of heaven. And she did not allow the birds of the  
<sup>3772</sup> οὐρανοῦ <sup>2664</sup> καταπαύσαι <sup>1909</sup> ἐπ' <sup>1473</sup> αὐτούς <sup>2250</sup> ἡμέρας <sup>3761</sup> οὐδέ <sup>3588</sup> τα <sup>2342</sup> θηρία  
heaven to rest upon them by day, nor the wild beasts  
<sup>3588</sup> 68 <sup>3571</sup> 21:11 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>518</sup> ἀπηγγέλη <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>3588</sup> Δαυὶδ  
of the field by night. And it was reported to David  
<sup>3956</sup> πάντα <sup>3745</sup> ὅσα <sup>4160</sup> \* ἐποίησε <sup>2364</sup> Ρεσφά <sup>3825.1</sup> θυγάτηρ <sup>3588</sup> Αἴα <sup>3588</sup> 21:12 <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> ἔλαβε <sup>3588</sup> τα <sup>3588</sup> οστά  
all as much as [6did] [1Rizpah] [2daughter] [3of Aiah] [4concubine]  
<sup>\*</sup> Σαούλ <sup>2532</sup> 21:12 <sup>4198</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ἐπορεύθη <sup>2532</sup> Δαυὶδ <sup>2983</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> ἔλαβε <sup>3588</sup> τα <sup>3588</sup> οστά  
[5of Saul]. And David went and took the bones  
<sup>3588</sup> Σαούλ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3747</sup> τα <sup>3588</sup> οστά <sup>3588</sup> Ἰωναθάν <sup>5207-1473</sup> του <sup>3844</sup> υἱοῦ <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup> παρὰ <sup>3588</sup> τῶν  
of Saul and the bones of Jonathan his son from the  
<sup>435</sup> ἀνδρῶν <sup>\*</sup> Ἰαβὶς <sup>3588</sup> Γαλαὰδ <sup>2813</sup> τῶν <sup>1473</sup> κλεψάντων <sup>575</sup> αὐτούς <sup>575</sup> ἀπο  
men of Jabesh Gilead, of the ones stealing them from  
<sup>3588</sup> 4113 <sup>\*</sup> Βεθσάν <sup>2910</sup> 21:13 <sup>1473</sup> και <sup>1563</sup> ἐκείνην <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>3588</sup> πλατείαν <sup>3588</sup> Βεθσάν <sup>3588</sup> 21:14 <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> ἐκείνην <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>3588</sup> πλατείαν <sup>3588</sup> Βεθσάν  
the square of Beth-shan, [3hanging] [4them] [5there] [1of the]  
<sup>246</sup> ἀλλόφυλων <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τῇ <sup>3739</sup> ἡμέρᾳ <sup>3960</sup> ἣ <sup>3588</sup> ἐπάταξαν <sup>246</sup> οἱ <sup>3588</sup> ἀλλόφυλοι  
[2Philistines] in the day in which [3struck] [1the] [2Philistines]  
<sup>3588</sup> \* Σαούλ <sup>1722</sup> 21:13 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>399</sup> ἐκείνην <sup>1564</sup> τὴν <sup>3588</sup> πλατείαν <sup>3588</sup> Βεθσάν <sup>3588</sup> 21:14 <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> ἐκείνην <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>3588</sup> πλατείαν <sup>3588</sup> Βεθσάν  
Saul in Gilboa. And he bore from there the  
<sup>3747</sup> οστά <sup>\*</sup> Σαούλ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> τα <sup>3747</sup> οστά <sup>3588</sup> Ἰωναθάν <sup>5207-1473</sup> του <sup>2532</sup> υἱοῦ <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup> και  
bones of Saul, and the bones of Jonathan his son; and  
<sup>4863</sup> συνηγάγε <sup>3588</sup> τα <sup>3588</sup> οστά <sup>1835.7</sup> τῶν <sup>3588</sup> ἐξηλίσσμένων <sup>2532</sup> 21:14 <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> ἐκείνην <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>3588</sup> πλατείαν <sup>3588</sup> Βεθσάν  
gathered the bones of the ones hanging in the sun. And  
<sup>2290</sup> ἔθαψε <sup>3588</sup> τα <sup>3747</sup> οστά <sup>2532</sup> \* Σαούλ <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> Ἰωναθάν <sup>5207-1473</sup> του <sup>3588</sup> υἱοῦ <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ  
he entombed the bones of Saul and Jonathan his son,

2532 3588 3747 3588 2242.1 1722 3588 1093  
 και τα οστά των ηλιασθέντων εν τη γη  
 and the bones of the ones being expose to the sun, in the land  
 \* 1722 3588 4125 1722 3588 5028 \* 3588  
 Βενιαμίν εν τη πλευρά εν τω τάφω Κις του  
 of Benjamin, in the side of the hill, in the tomb of Kish του  
 3962-1473 2532 4160 3956 3745 1781 3588  
 πατρός αυτού και εποίησαν πάντα όσα ενετείλατο ο  
 his father. And they did all as much as [gave charge] the  
 935 2532 1873-3588-2316 3588 1093 3326 3778  
 βασιλεύς και επήκουσεν ο θεός την γην μετά ταύτα  
 [king]. And God heeded the land after these things.

### David Wars with the Philistines

2532 1096 2089 4171 3588 246  
 21:15 και εγένετο έτι πόλεμος τοις αλλοφύλοις  
 And there was still war against the Philistines  
 4314 \* 2532 2597 \* 2532 3588 3816-1473  
 προς Ισραήλ και κατέβη Δαυίδ και οι παίδες αυτού  
 with Israel. And David went down, and his servants  
 3326 1473 2532 4170 3326 3588 246 2532  
 μετ' αυτού και επολέμησαν μετά των αλλοφύλων και  
 with him, and waged war with the Philistines – and  
 1590 \* 2532 \* 575 \* 3739 1510.7.3  
 εξελύθη Δαυίδ 21:16 και Ιεσβί από Νωβ ος ην  
 David grew faint. And Ishbi of Nob, who was  
 1722 3588 1549 3588 2532 3588 4712.4  
 εν τοις εκγόνους του Ραφά† και ο σταθμός  
 among the progeny of the one of Rapha, (and the weight  
 3588 1393.2-1473 5145 4608.2 3643.3  
 του δόρατος αυτού τριακοσίων σικλων ολκή  
 of his spear was three hundred shekels scale-weight  
 5475 2532 1473 4024 2884.1 2532  
 χαλκού και αυτός περιεζωσμένος κορυνή†† και  
 of brass, and he was being girded with a truncheon), even  
 1269.4 3588 3960 3588 \* 2532 997  
 διενοείτο τον πατάξαι τον Δαυίδ 21:17 και εβοήθησεν  
 considered to strike David. And [helped  
 1473 \* 5207 \* 2532 3960 3588 246  
 αυτόν Αβισσά υιός Σαρωνία και επάταξε τον αλλόφυλον  
 him 1Abishai 2son 3of Zeruiah], and he struck the Philistine,  
 2532 2289-1473 5119 3660 3588 435  
 και εθανάτωσεν αυτόν τότε ώμοσαν οι άνδρες  
 and killed him. Then [swore by an oath] the 2men  
 \* 3004 3756-1831 2089 3326 1473  
 Δαυίδ λέγοντες ουκ εξελεύσθαι 21:18 και επάταξε τον Γεθαιών  
 3of David], saying, You shall not come forth still with us  
 1519 4171 2532 3766.2 4570 3588 3088  
 εις πόλεμον και ου μη σβέσης τον λυχρον  
 into battle, that in no way [should be extinguished] the 2lamp  
 \* 2532 1096 3326 3778 4171  
 Ισραήλ 21:18 και εγένετο μετά ταύτα πόλεμος  
 3of Israel]. And it came to pass after these things, war  
 2089 3326 3588 246 1722 \* 5119 3960 \*  
 έτι μετά των αλλοφύλων εν Νωβ τότε επάταξε Σοβεκχι  
 was still with the Philistines in Nob. Then [struck] Sibbechai  
 3588 \* 3588 1996 3588 581.1  
 ο Ασωθί τους επισυνηγμένους των απογόνων  
 2the 3Hushathite] the ones assembling of the descendants  
 3588 1095.2 2532 1096 2089 4171 3326  
 των γιγάντων 21:19 και εγένετο έτι πόλεμος μετά  
 of the giants. And there was still war with  
 3588 246 1722 \* 2532 3960 \* 5207  
 των αλλοφύλων εν Νωβ και επάταξεν Ελλανάν υιός  
 the Philistines in Nob. And [struck] Elhanan 2son  
 \* 3588 \* 3588 \* 3588 \* 3588  
 Ιαρέ ο Βηθλεεμίτης τον Γολιάθ τον Γεθαιών  
 3of Jaare-oregim 4the 5Bethlehemite] Goliath the Gittite,  
 2532 3588 3586 3588 1393.2-1473 1510.7.3 5613 489.1  
 και το ξύλον του δόρατος αυτού ην ως αντίον  
 and the wood of his spear was as the beam of a loom  
 5306.1 2532 1096 2089 4171 1722 \*  
 υφαιώνων 21:20 και εγένετο έτι πόλεμος εν Γεθ  
 of one weaving. And there was still war in Gath,  
 2532 1510.7.3 435 1537 \* 2532 3588 1147 3588  
 και ην ανήρ εκ Μαδών και οι δάκτυλοι των  
 and there was a man from out of Madon, and the fingers

21:16 †CP γιγαντων - of giants.

21:16 ††CP παραζωνην - a sash.

5495-1473 2532 3588 1147 3588 4228-1473 1803  
 χειρών αυτού και οι δάκτυλοι των ποδών αυτού εξ  
 of his hands, and the toes of his feet were six  
 2532 1803 1501.8 706 2532 1065 1473 5088  
 και εξ εικοσιτέσσαρες αριθμώ και γε αυτός ετέθη†  
 and six, twenty-four in number; and indeed he was born  
 3588 \* 2532 3679 3588 \* 2532 3960  
 τω Ραφά 21:21 και ωνειδισε τον Ισραήλ και επάταξεν  
 to the Rapha. And he berated Israel, and [struck  
 1473 \* 5207 \* 80 3588  
 αυτόν Ιωνάθαν υιός Σαμαά αδελφού Δαυίδ 21:22 †οι  
 him 1Jonathan 2son 3of Shimea 4brother 5of David].  
 5064-3778 5088 581.1 3588 1095.2 1722  
 τέσσαρες ούτοι ετέχθησαν απογονοι των γιγάντων εν  
 These four were born to descendants of the giants in  
 \* 3588 \* 3624 2532 4098 1722 5495 \*  
 Γεθ τω Ραφά οικος και επεσαν εν χειρί Δαυίδ  
 Gath, to the [of Rapha] house], and they fell by the hand of David,  
 2532 1722 5495 3588 1401-1473  
 και εν χειρί των δούλων αυτού  
 and by the hand of his bondmen.

## CHAPTER 22

### David's Ode to The LORD

2532 2980 \* 3588 2962 3588 3056 3588  
 22:1 και ελάλησε Δαυίδ τω κυρίω τους λόγους της  
 And David spoke to the LORD the words  
 5603-3778 1722 2250 3739 1807 1473 2962  
 ωδής ταύτης εν ημέρα η εξείλετο αυτόν κυριος  
 of this ode in the day which [rescued] him 1the LORD]  
 1537 5495 3956 3588 2190-1473 2532 1537  
 εκ χειρός πάντων των εχθρών αυτού και εκ  
 from out of the hand of all his enemies, and from out of  
 5495 \* 2532 2036 2962 4073-1473  
 χειρός Σαουλ 22:2 και ειπε κυριος πέτρα μου  
 the hand of Saul. And he said, The LORD – my rock,  
 2532 3794-1473 2532 1807 1473 3588 2316-1473  
 και οχυρώμα μου και εξαिरούμενός με 22:3 ο θεός μου  
 and my fortress, and the one rescuing me. My God,  
 5441-1473 3982-1510.8.1 1909 1473 5231.5-1473 2532  
 φυλαξ μου πεποιθώς έσομαι επ' αυτόν υπερασπιστής μου και  
 my guard – I will be yielded upon him†; my defender and  
 2768 4991-1473 483.1-1473 2532 2707.1-1473  
 κέρας σωτηρίας μου αντιληπτω μου και καταφυγή μου  
 horn of my deliverance; my shielder and my refuge;  
 4991-1473 1537 94 4982 1473  
 σωτηρίας μου εξ αδικου σώσεις με  
 my deliverance; [from an unjust one] you shall deliver me].  
 133.1 1941 2962 2532 575 3588  
 22:4 ανετόν επικαλέσομαι κύριον και από τών  
 Praiseworthy I shall call upon the LORD and from  
 2190-1473 4982 3754 4023 1473 4938.1  
 εχθρών μου σωθήσομαι 22:5 ότι περιέσχον με συντριμμοί  
 my enemies be delivered. For [compassed] me 1conflicts  
 2288 2532 5493 458 2284-1473  
 θανάτου και χείμαρροι ανομίας εδάμβησάν με  
 2of death], and rushing streams of lawlessness made me distraught.  
 4979 86 2944 1473 2532 4399 1473  
 22:6 σχοινία αδου εκυκλώσαν με και προέφθασάν με  
 Cords of Hades encircled me, and [anticipated] me  
 3976 2288 1722 2347-1473 1941  
 πέδα θανάτου 22:7 εν θλίψει μου επικαλέσομαι  
 1shackles 2of death]. In my affliction I shall call upon  
 3588 2962 2532 4314 3588 2316-1473 994 2532 191  
 τον κύριον και προς τον θεόν μου βοήσομαι και ήκουσεν  
 the LORD, and to my God I will yell. And he heard  
 1537 3485-1473 5456-1473 2532 3588 2906-1473 1722  
 εκ ναού αυτού φωνής μου και η κραυγή μου εν  
 [from out of] his temple [my voice], and my cry in  
 3588 3775-1473 2532 4579 2532 5015 3588  
 τοις ωσίν αυτού 22:8 και εσεισθη και εταράχθη η  
 his ears. And [was shaken] and 4and 5disturbed 1the  
 1093 2532 3588 2310 3588 3772 4928.4  
 γη και τα θεμέλια του ουρανού συνεταράχθησαν  
 2earth]; even the foundations of the heaven were disturbed

21:20 †CP απογονος τιτανων - progeny of titans.

21:22 †See Bos for variants.

22:3 †See Heb. 2:13.

2532 4682 3754 2373-2962 1473  
 και εσπαράχθησαν ότι εθιμώθη κύριος αυτοίς  
 and thrown into a spasm, for the LORD was enraged with them.  
 22:9 ανέβη καπνός εν τη οργή αυτού και πυρ εκ  
 [²ascended ¹Smoke] in his wrath, and fire from out of  
 4750-1473 2719 440 381 1537 1473  
 στόματος αυτού κατέφαγε ανθρώπους ανήφθησαν εξ αυτού  
 his mouth devoured; coals were kindled from it.  
 22:10 και έκλινεν ουρανούς και κατέβη και γνόφος  
 And he leaned heavens, and came down, and dimness  
 5259 3588 4228-1473 2532 1910 1909  
 υπό τους πόδας αυτού 22:11 και επέβη επί  
 was under his feet. And he mounted upon  
 5502 2532 4070.3 2532 3708 1909 3588 4420  
 χερουβίμ και επετάσθη και ὤφθη ἐπὶ τῷ πτερύγῳ  
 cherubim, and was spread out; and was seen upon the wings  
 417 2532 5087 4655 613.1  
 ανέμων 22:12 και εθετο σκότος αποκρυφὴν  
 of the winds. And he placed darkness [²concealment  
 1473 2945-1473 3588 4633-1473 4655  
 αυτού κύκλω αυτού η σκηνή αυτού σκότος  
 [¹for his]. Round about him his tent was darkness  
 5204 3975 1722 3507 109 575 3588  
 υδάτων επαχυνεν εν νεφέλαις αέρος 22:13 από του  
 of waters – thickened in clouds of air. From the  
 5338 1726 1473 1572 440 4442  
 φέγγος εναντίον αυτού ἐξεκαύθησαν άνθρωποι πυρός  
 brightness before him [²were kindled ¹coals ²of fire].  
 22:14 εβρόντησεν εξ ουρανού ο κύριος και ο  
 [²thundered ⁴from out of ⁵heaven ¹The ²LORD], and the  
 5310 1325 5456-1473 2532 649 956  
 υψίστος ἔδωκε φωνήν αυτού 22:15 και ἀπέστειλε βέλη  
 highest gave out his voice. And he sent arrows,  
 2532 4650 1473 2532 797 796 2532 1839  
 και ἐσκόρπισεν αυτούς και ἡστράφεν ἀστρατὴν και ἐξέστησεν  
 and dispersed them; and he flashed lightning, and startled  
 1473 2532 3708 859 2281 2532  
 αυτούς 22:16 και ὤφθησαν ἀφέσεις θαλάσσης και  
 them. And [²were seen ¹the releases ²of the sea], and  
 601 3588 2310 3588 3611  
 ἀπεκαλύφθη τα θεμέλια της οκουμένης  
 [²were uncovered ¹the ²foundations ³of the ⁴inhabitable world]  
 1722 3588 2008.1 3588 2962 575 4157 4151  
 εν τη επιτιμῇσει του κυρίου από πνοῆς πνεύματος  
 at the reproach of the LORD, by the breath of spirit  
 2372-1473 649 1537 5311  
 θυμού† αυτού 22:17 ἀπέστειλεν εξ ὕψους  
 of his rage. He sent from out of the height,  
 2532 2983 1473 1670 1473 1537 5204 4183  
 και ἔλαβέ με εἰλακυσέ με εξ υδάτων πολλῶν  
 and took me; he drew me from out of [²waters ¹many].  
 1807 1473 1537 2479 2190-1473 1537  
 22:18 ἐξείλετό με εξ ισχύος ἐχθρῶν μου εκ  
 He delivered me from the strength of my enemies, from  
 3588 3404 1473 3754 2480 5228 1473  
 των μισούντων με ότι ισχυον υπέρ ἐμέ  
 the ones detesting me – for they were strong above me.  
 4399 1473 1722 2250 2347-1473 2532  
 22:19 προέφθασάν με εν ημερα θλίψεως† μου και  
 They anticipated me in a day of my affliction; and  
 1096-2962 1990.1-1473 2532 1806 1473 1519  
 ἐγένετο κύριος ἐπιστηριγμὰ μου 22:20 και ἐξηγαγέ με εις  
 the LORD became my stay. And he led me into  
 4116.1 2532 1807 1473 3754 2106 1722  
 πλατυσμόν [και ἐξείλετό με ότι ηυδόκησεν  
 an enlargement; and rescued me, for he thought to do well by  
 1473 2532 467 1473 2962 2596  
 ἐμοί 22:21 και ανταπέδωκέ μοι κύριος κατά  
 me. And [²recompensed ³unto me ¹the LORD] according to  
 3588 1343-1473 2532 2596 3588 2511.1 3588  
 την δικαιοσύνην μου και κατά την καθαριότητα των  
 my righteousness. And according to the cleanliness  
 5495-1473 467 1473 3754 5442  
 χειρών μου ανταποδώσει μοι 22:22 ότι ἐφύλαξα  
 of my hands he shall make recompense to me. For I guarded

3598 2962 2532 3756 764 575 3588 2316-1473  
 οδούς κυρίου και ουκ ησέβησα από του θεού μου  
 the ways of the LORD, and was not impious before my God.  
 22:23 ότι πάντα τα κρίματα αυτού κατεναντίον μου  
 For all his judgments were in front of me,  
 2532 3588 1345-1473 3756 868 575 1473  
 και τα δικαιώματά† αυτού ουκ απέστησαν απ' εμού  
 and his ordinances did not depart from me.  
 22:24 και ἔσομαι ἀμωμος αντώ και προφυλάξομαι  
 And I will be unblemished to him, and I shall keep guard  
 575 3588 458-1473 2532 467  
 από της ανομίας μου 22:25 και ανταποδώσει  
 from my lawlessness. And [²shall recompense  
 1473 2962 2596 3588 1343-1473 2532  
 μοι κύριος κατά την δικαιοσύνην μου και  
 ²to me ¹the LORD] according to my righteousness, and  
 2596 3588 2511.1 3588 5495-1473 561 3588  
 κατά την καθαριότητα των χειρών μου απέναντι των  
 according to the cleanliness of my hands before  
 3788-1473 3326 3741 3742.1 2532  
 οφθαλμών αυτού 22:26 μετά οσίου οσιωθήσῃ και  
 his eyes. With the sacred you shall be sacred, and  
 3326 121 121-1510.8.2 2532 3326 1588  
 μετά αθώου αθώως ἔσῃ 22:27 και μετά εκλεκτού  
 with the innocent you shall be innocent, and with the chosen  
 1588-1510.8.2 2532 3326 4760.1 4761  
 εκλεκτός ἔσῃ και μετά στρεβλοῦ στρεβλωθήσῃ  
 you shall be chosen, and with the crooked you shall be crooked.  
 22:28 και τον λαον τον πτωχόν† σώσεις και  
 And the [²people ¹poor] you shall preserve, and  
 3788 5244 5013 3754 1473  
 οφθαλμούς υπερηφάνων† ταπεινώσεις 22:29 ότι συ  
 the eyes of the proud you shall humble. For you  
 5461 3088-1473 2962 2532 3588 2962 1584  
 φωτιείς λυχνον μου κυριε και ο κύριος ἐκλάμψει  
 shall light my lamp, O LORD; and the LORD shall shine forth  
 1722 4655-1473 3754 1722 1473 5143 3439.1  
 εν σκοτει μου 22:30 ότι εν σοι δραμονύμαι μονόζωνος  
 in my darkness. For in you I shall run lightly armed;  
 2532 1722 3588 2316-1473 1814 5038 3588  
 και εν τω θεώ μου εξαλοῦμαι τείχος 22:31 ο  
 and by my God I shall leap over a wall.  
 2316 299 3588 3598-1473 3588 4487 2962  
 θεός ἀμωμος η οδός αυτού το ρημα κυρίου  
 God – unblemished is his way; the saying of the LORD  
 4448 5231.5-1510.2.3 3956 3588 3982 1909  
 πεπυρωμένον υπερασπιστής εστι πάσι τοις πεποιθόσιν επ'  
 being set on fire; he is a defender to all the ones yielding upon  
 1473 3754 5100 2316 4133 2962 2532 5100 2939  
 αυτόν 22:32 ότι τις θεός πλην κυρίου και τις κτίστης  
 him. For who is God besides the LORD? And who is creator  
 4133 3588 2316-1473 3588 2316 3588 2901  
 πλην του θεου ημών 22:33 ο θεός ο κραταιών  
 besides our God? God – the one strengthening  
 1473 1411 2532 5087 299 3588 3598-1473  
 με δυναμιν και εθετο ἀμωμον την οδόν μου  
 me is power; and he established [²as unblemished ¹my way];  
 5087 3588 4228-1473 5613 1643.1 2532 2476 1473 1909  
 22:34 τιθείς τους πόδας μου ως ελάφον και ιστών με επί  
 setting my feet as a stag, and standing me upon  
 3588 5308 1321 3588 5495-1473 1519 4171  
 τα υψηλά 22:35 διδάσκων τας χείρας μου εις πόλεμον  
 the heights; teaching my hands for war,  
 2532 2608 5115 5470 1909 1023-1473 2532  
 και κατάξας τόξον χαλκούν επί βραχιονάς μου 22:36 και  
 and breaking the bow of brass by my arms. And  
 1325 1473 3696 3588 4991-1473 2532 5218 1473  
 ἔδωκάς μοι ὄπλον της σωτηρίας μου και υπακοή σου  
 you gave to me a shield of my deliverance; and obedience of you  
 4129 1473 2532 4115 3588 1226.1-1473  
 ἐπλήθυνέ με 22:37 και ἐπλάτυνας τα διαβήματά μου  
 multiplied me. And you widened my footsteps

22:23 †CP προσταγματα - orders.

22:28 †CP πραον - gentle.

22:28 ††CP υψηλων - haughty.

22:16 †CP οργης - anger.

22:19 †CP απολειας - destruction.

22:20 †See CP for variants.

5270 1473 2532 3756-4531 3588 4628-1473  
 υποκάτω μου και ουκ εσαλεύθησαν τα σκέλη μου  
 underneath me; †and [2shook not my legs].  
 1377 3588 2190-1473 2532 853 1473 2532  
 22:38 διώξω τους εχθρούς μου και αφανιῶ αυτούς και  
 I will pursue my enemies, and I will remove them; and  
 3756-654 2193 3739 4931-1473 2532  
 ουκ αποστρέψω ἔως ου συντελέσω αὐτούς 22:39 και  
 I shall not return until of which I shall finish them off. And  
 2345.4 1473 2532 3756-450 2532 4098  
 θλάσω αὐτούς και ουκ αναστήσονται και πεσούνται  
 I will crush them, and they shall not rise up; and they shall fall  
 5259 3588 4228-1473 2532 4024 1473 1411  
 υπό τους πόδας μου 22:40 και περιέξωσάς με δυνάμει  
 under my feet. And you shall gird on me power  
 1519 4171 2578 3588 1881 1909  
 εις πόλεμον κάμψεις τους επιστανομένους επ'  
 for war. You shall bend the ones rising up against  
 1473 5270 1473 2532 3588 2190-1473 1325  
 ἐμέ υποκάτω μου 22:41 και οι εχθροί μου ἔδωκάς  
 me, underneath me. And [2my enemies I you gave]  
 1473 849.2 3404 1473 2662  
 μοι ανχένας 22:42 ανεβόησαν και ουκ ην σωζων προς  
 to me – [2the back of the necks of ones detesting me I trampled].  
 They yelled out, and there was not one delivering; even to  
 2962 2532 3756-1873 1473 2532 3001.2  
 κύριον και ουκ ἐπήκουσεν αὐτῶν 22:43 και ἐλέανα  
 the LORD, and he did not take heed of them. And I ground  
 1473 5613 5522 1093 5613 4081 3588 1841  
 αὐτούς ως χουν γῆς ως πηλόν των ἐξόδων  
 them as dust of the earth; [2as the mud of the streets  
 3016.1-1473 2532 1807 1473 1537 485  
 ἐλεπτυνά αὐτούς 22:44 και ἐξελού με εκ αντιλογιῶν  
 I made them fine]. And you rescued me from disputes  
 2992 5442 1473 1519 2776 1484 2992  
 λαοῦ φυλάξεις με εις κεφαλῇν ἐθνῶν λαός  
 of people; you shall guard me as head of nations. A people  
 3739 3756 1097 1398 1473 1519 189 5621  
 ον ουκ εγνω ἐδούλευσέ μοι 22:45 εις ἀκοήν ωτίω  
 whom not knowing, served to me. With a hearing ear  
 5219 1473 5207 245 5574 1473 5207  
 νηκόυσέ μου νιοί ἀλλότριου ἐφένσαντό μοι 22:46 νιοί  
 it obeyed me; [2sons alien] lied to me; [2sons  
 245 641 2532 4968.4 1537 3588  
 ἀλλότριου ἀπορριφίσονται και σφαλόνσιν εκ των  
 alien] shall reel – and they shall trip from  
 4787.4-1473 2198-2962 2532 2128  
 συγκλεισμών αὐτῶν 22:47 ζῇ κύριος και εὐλογητός  
 their confinement. As the LORD lives – for blessed be  
 3588 4111 1473 2532 5312 3588 2316-1473  
 ο πλάσας με και νηώθησεται ο θεός μου  
 the one shaping me; and [2shall be raised up high my God] –  
 3588 4990-1473 2478-2962 3588 1325  
 ο σωτήρ μου 22:48 ισχυρός κύριος ο διδούς  
 my deliverer. The LORD is strong – the one giving  
 1557 1473 2532 5013 2992 5270 1473  
 ἐδικήσεις μοι και ἐταπεινώσεν λαοίς υποκάτω μου  
 acts of vengeance to me, and humbling peoples underneath me.  
 22:49 και ἐξηγάγέ με ἐξ ἐχθρῶν μου και εκ  
 And he led me from out of my enemies; and from out of  
 3588 1892 1909 1473 5312-1473 5567  
 των ἐπεγειρομένων επ' με νηώσεις με  
 the ones rousing up against me you shall raise me high.  
 1537 435 92 4506 1473  
 ἐξ ανδρῶν ἀδικημάτων† ρύση με  
 [3from men of offences I You shall rescue me].  
 1223 3778 1843 1473  
 22:50 διά τούτο εξομολογήσομαι σοι  
 On account of this I will make acknowledgement to you,  
 2962 1722 3588 1484 2532 3588 3686-1473 5567  
 κύριε εν τοις ἔθνεσι και τῷ ὀνόματί σου ψαλώ  
 O LORD, among the nations, and [2to your name I will strum]†,  
 3170 3588 4991 3588 935-1473  
 22:51 μεγαλύνων τας σωτηρίας του βασιλέως αὐτοῦ  
 O one magnifying the deliverance of his king,

22:37 †See Bos for variants.

22:49 †CP ασεβων - impious.

22:50 †See Rm. 15:9.

2532 4160 1656 3588 5547 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 και ποιῶν ἔλεος τῷ χριστῷ αὐτοῦ† τῷ Δαυίδ και τῷ  
 and doing mercy to his anointed one, to David and to  
 4690-1473 2193 165  
 σπέρματι αὐτοῦ ἕως αἰῶνος  
 his seed unto the con.

## CHAPTER 23

### The Last Words of David

23:1 2532 3778 3588 3056 \* 2532 4103 3588 2078  
 και οὗτοι οι λόγοι Δαυίδ οι ἔσχατοι  
 And these are the [2words of David last].  
 4103 \* 5207 \* 2532 4103 435  
 πιστός Δαυίδ υἱος Ιεσσαί και πιστός ανηρ  
 Trustworthy David, son of Jesse, and a trustworthy man  
 3739 450-3588-2316 5547 2316 \* 2532  
 ον ανέστησεν ο θεός χριστόν θεού Ιακώβ και  
 whom God raised up – anointed one of the God of Jacob; and  
 2143.1 3588 5568 3588 \* 4151  
 εὐπρεπείς† ο ψαλμός του Ισραήλ 23:2 πνεῦμα  
 for beauty – the psalm of Israel, saying, Spirit  
 2962 2980 1722 1473 2532 3056-1473 1909  
 κυρίου ἐλάλησεν εν ἐμοί και λόγος αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ  
 of the LORD spoke by me, and his word was upon  
 1100-1473 2036 3588 2316 \* 1473  
 γλώσσης μου 23:3 εἶπεν ο θεός Ισραήλ μοι  
 my tongue. [4spoke I The God of Israel] to me –  
 2980 5441 \* 758 1722 444  
 ἐλάλησε φύλαξ Ισραήλ ἀρχων εν ἀνθρώποις  
 [3spoke the guardian of Israel]; [2ruling among men  
 1342 755.2 5401 2316 2532 5613 5457  
 δικαίος ἀρχός φόβῳ θεοῦ 23:4 και ως φως  
 a just one] – a chief in fear of God. And as [3light  
 3588 4407 393 2246 4404 2532  
 το προῦνόν ανατελεῖ ἡλιος τοπρωὶ και  
 the [2early morning], [2arises the sun] in the morning, and  
 3756-4651.1 575 5338 2532 1537 5205 5613  
 ον σκοτάσει ἀπὸ φέγγους και ἐξ υετοῦ ως  
 it shall not darken; from brightness and from out of rain as is  
 1008 1537 1093 3754 3756 3779 3588  
 βοτάνη εκ γῆς 23:5 οτι ουχ οὕτως ο  
 pasturage from out of the earth. For is not thus  
 3624-1473 3326 2316 3754 1242 166 5087  
 οἶκος μου μετὰ θεοῦ οτι διαθήκην αἰωνιον ἐθετό  
 my house with God? For [3covenant an eternal he established]  
 1473 4982 1473 2092 1722 3956 2540 5442  
 μοι σώσαι με ἐτοίμην εν παντί καιῶ πεφυλαγμένην  
 with me, to deliver me, prepared at all time, being guarded.  
 3754 3956 4991-1473 2532 3956 2307 1722 2962  
 οτι πάσα σωτηρία μου και παν θέλημα εν κυρίῳ  
 For all my deliverance, and all my will is in the LORD;  
 3754 3766.2 985 3588 3892.1 5618  
 οτι ου μη βλαστήσει ο παρὰνομος 23:6 ὡς περ  
 for in no way shall [3grow the lawbreaker]. As  
 173 1856 3956 1473 3754 3756 5495  
 ἀκανθα ἐξωσμένη πάντες αὐτοὶ οτι ου χειρὶ  
 a thorn-bush being pushed out are all these, for not a hand  
 2983 2532 435 3739 2872 1722 1473  
 ληφθήσονται 23:7 και ανηρ ος κοπιᾷσει εν αυτοίς  
 shall take them. And a man who shall labor among them,  
 4134 4604 2532 3586 1393.2 2532 1722 4442  
 πλήρης σιδήρου και ξύλον δόρατος και εν πυρὶ  
 full of an iron weapon and wooden spear, that in fire  
 2545 2545 1519 152-1473  
 καύσει καυθήσονται εις αἰσχύνην αὐτῶν  
 burning, they shall be burnt in their shame.

### David's Mighty Men

23:8 3778 3588 3686 3588 1413 \*  
 ταῦτα τα ὀνόματα των δυναστῶν Δαυίδ  
 These are the names of the mighty ones of David.  
 3588 \* 4413 3588 5140 3778  
 Ιεσβαάβ ο Θεκεμανὶ πρῶτος των τριῶν οὗτος  
 Josheb the Tachmonite – [2first of the three this one is].

22:51 †or his Christ.

23:1 †CP ωραιος - beautiful.

\* 3588 \* 3778 4685 3588 4501-1473  
 Αδινώ ο Ασωναίος ούτος εσπάσατο την ρομφαίαν αυτού  
 Adino the Eznite – this one unsheathed his broadsword  
 1909 3637.2 5134.1 1522.1 2532 3326 1473  
 επί οκτακοσίους τραυματίας εισάπαξ 23:9 και μετ' αυτόν  
 against eight hundred slain at once. And with him  
 \* 5207 \* 5207 3963.1-1473 1722 3588  
 Ελεάζαρ υιός Δουδι υιού πατράδελφου αυτού εν τοις  
 Is Eleazar son of Dodo, son of his uncle, among the  
 5140 3588 1415 3778 1510.7.3 3326 \* 1722 3588  
 τρισί τοις δυνατοίς ούτος ην μετά Δαυιδ εν τω  
 three mighty ones; this one was with David in  
 3679-1473 1722 3588 246 2532 3588 246  
 ονειδίζων αυτόν εν τοις αλλοφύλοις και οι αλλοφύλοι  
 his berating among the Philistines, and the Philistines  
 4863 1563 1519 4171 2532 305 435  
 συνήχθησαν εκεί εις πόλεμον και ανέβησαν ανδρες  
 gathered together there for war. And [3]ascended 1the men  
 \* 4314 4383-1473 2532 1473 450  
 Ισραήλ προς προσώπου αυτών 23:10 και αυτός ανέστη  
 2of Israel] before their face. And he rose up  
 2532 3960 3588 246 2193 3739 2872 3588  
 και επάταξε τους αλλοφύλους έως ου εκοτίασεν η  
 and struck the Philistines until of which [2]tired  
 5495-1473 2532 4347 3588 5495-1473 1909 3588  
 χειρ αυτού και προσεκολλήθη η χειρ αυτού επι την  
 1his hand], and [2]was cleaved 1his hand] upon the  
 4501 2532 4160-2962 4991 3173 1722 3588  
 ρομφαίαν και εποίησε κύριος σωτηρίαν μεγάλην εν τη  
 sword. And the LORD made [2]deliverance 1a great] in  
 2250-1565 2532 3588 2992 1994 3694 1473 1519 3588  
 ημέρα εκείνη και ο λαός επέστρεψεν οπίσω αυτού εις το  
 that day; and the people returned after him for the  
 4659.1 2532 3326 1473 \* 5207 \* 3588  
 σκυλεύειν 23:11 και μετ' αυτόν Σαμαίας υιός Αγά ο  
 despoiling. And after him Shammah son of Agee the  
 \* 2532 4863 3588 246 1519 \* 2532  
 Αραρί και συνήχθησαν οι αλλοφύλοι εις Θηρία† και  
 Hararite. And [3]gathered together 1the 2Philistines] in Theria, and  
 1510.7.3 1563 3310 68 4134 5316.2 2532 3588 2992  
 ην εκεί μερίς αγρού πλήρης φακού και ο λαός  
 there was there a portion of a field full of lentils. And the people  
 5343 1537 4383 246 2532 2525  
 εφυγεν εκ προσώπου αλλοφύλων 23:12 και κατέστη  
 fled from the face of the Philistines. And he stood  
 1722 3319 3588 3310 2532 1807 1473 2532 3960  
 εν μέσῳ της μερίδος και εξείλατο αυτήν και επάταξε  
 in the midst of the portion, and rescued it, and struck  
 3588 246 2532 4160-2962 4991 3173  
 τους αλλοφύλους και εποίησε κύριος σωτηρίαν μεγάλην  
 the Philistines; and the LORD executed [2]deliverance 1a great].  
 2532 2597 5140 575 3588 5144 758  
 23:13 και κατέβησαν τρεις από των τριάκοντα αρχόντες  
 And [2]went down 1three 2from 3the 4thirty 5rulers]  
 2532 1525 4314 \* 1519 3588 4693 \* 2532  
 και εισήλθον προς Δαυιδ εις το σπήλαιον Οδολλάμ και  
 and entered unto David, into the cave of Adullam. And  
 5001 3588 246 3924.2 1722 3588 2835.1  
 τάγμα των αλλοφύλων παρενέβαλεν εν τη κοιλάδι  
 the battle order of the Philistines camped in the valley  
 \* 2532 \* 5119 1722 3588 4042 2532  
 Ραφαϊν† 23:14 και Δαυιδ τότε εν τη περιοχή και  
 of Rephaim. And David was then in the citadel, and  
 3588 5288.1 3588 246 5119 1722 \*  
 το υποστήμα των αλλοφύλων τότε εν Βηθλεέμ.  
 the garrison of the Philistines was then in Beth-lehem.  
 2532 1937.\* 2532 2036 5100 4222  
 23:15 και επεθύμησε Δαυιδ και ειπε τις ποτιεί  
 And David desired, and said, Who will give [3]to drink  
 1473 5204 1537 3588 2978.1 3588 1722 \* 3588  
 με ύδωρ εκ του λακκου του εν Βηθλεέμ του  
 1me 2water] from out of the well in Beth-lehem  
 1722 3588 4439 2532 1284 3588 5140 1415  
 εν τη πύλη 23:16 και διέρρηξαν οι τρεις δυνατοί  
 at the gate? And [4]tore up 1the 2three 3mighty ones]  
 3588 3925 3588 246 2532 5200.2 5204  
 την παρεμβολήν των αλλοφύλων και υδρεύσαντο ύδωρ  
 the camp of the Philistines, and drew water

23:11 †CP Σιαγονα - Jaw.

23:13 †CP τιτανων - titans.

1537 3588 2978.1 3588 1722 \* 3588 1722 3588  
 εκ του λακκου του εν Βηθλεέμ του εν τη  
 from out of the well in Beth-lehem by the  
 4439 2532 2983 2532 3854 4314 \* 2532  
 πύλη και έλαβαν και παρεγένοντο προς Δαυιδ και  
 gate. And they took of it, and came to David. And  
 3756-2309 4095 1473 2532 4689-1473 3588  
 ουκ ηθέλησε πειν αυτό και εσπείσεν αυτό τω  
 he did not want to drink it, and offered it as a libation to the  
 2962 2532 2036 2436 1473 2962 3588 4160  
 κυρίῳ 23:17 και ειπεν ἱλεώς μοι κύριε του ποιήσαι  
 LORD. And he said, Kindness be to me, O LORD, to do  
 3778 1487 129 3588 435 3588 4198 1722  
 τούτο εις αιμα των ανδρών των πορευθέντων εν  
 this. Shall [2]the blood 3of the 4men 5going 6with  
 3588 5590-1473 4095 2532 3756-2309 4095 1473  
 ταις ψυχαίς αυτών πιόμαι και ουκ ηθέλησε πειν αυτό  
 7their lives 1I drink]? And he did not want to drink it.  
 3778 4160 3588 5140 1415 2532  
 ταῦτα εποίησαν οι τρεις δυνατοί 23:18 και  
 These things [4]did 1the 2three 3mighty ones]. And  
 \* 3588 80 5207 \* 4413  
 Αβεσσά ο αδελφός Ιωάβ υιός Σαρουία πρώτος  
 Abishai, the brother of Joab, son of Zeruiah, was foremost  
 3588 5140 2532 1473 1825 3588 1393.2-1473 1909  
 των τριών και αυτός εξήγειρε το δόρυ αυτού επί  
 of the three. And he awakened his spear upon  
 5145 5134.1 2532 1473 3686 1722 3588  
 τριακοσίους τραυματίας και αυτός ονομα εν τοις  
 three hundred slain, and to him was a name among the  
 5140 1537 3588 5140 1741 2532 1510.7.3  
 τρισίν 23:19 εκ των τριών ενδοξος και ην  
 three. From the three he was honored, and was  
 1473 1519 758 2532 2193 3588 5140 3756-2064  
 αυτοίς εις αρχοντα και εως των τριών ουκ ηρχετο  
 to them for ruler, but unto the first three he arrived not.  
 2532 \* 5207 \* 5207 435 1415  
 23:20 και Βανέας υιός Ιωδαέ υιού ανδρός δυνατού  
 And Benaiah son of Jehoiada, son [2]man 1of a mighty],  
 4183 2041 575 \* 3778 3960 3588 1417  
 πολλά έργα από Καβεσειλ ούτος επάταξε τους δυο  
 with great works from Kabzeel. This one struck the two  
 5207 3588 \* 2532 1473 2597 2532 3960  
 υιούς Αριήλ του Μωάβ και αυτός κατέβη και επάταξε  
 sons of Ariel of Moab. And he went down and struck  
 3588 3023 1722 3319 3588 2978.1 1722 2250 5510  
 τον λέοντα εν μέσῳ του λακκου εν ημέρα χιόνος  
 the lion in the midst of the pit in [2]day 1a snowy].  
 2532 1473 3960 3588 435-3588 \* 435  
 23:21 και αυτός επάταξε τον ανδρα του Αιγυπτίου ανδρα  
 And he struck the Egyptian man – 2]man  
 3707 1722-1161 3588 5495 3588 \* 1393.2  
 ορατόν εν δε τη χειρί του Αιγυπτίου δόρυ  
 1a remarkable]; and in the hand of the Egyptian was a spear.  
 2532 2597 4314 1473 1722 4464 2532 726  
 και κατέβη προς αυτόν εν ραβδῳ και ηρπασε  
 And he went down to him with a rod, and seized by force  
 3588 1393.2 1537 3588 5495 3588 \* 2532  
 το δόρυ εκ της χειρός του Αιγυπτίου και  
 the wooden spear from out of the hand of the Egyptian, and  
 615 1473 1722 3588 1393.2-1473 3778  
 απέκτεινεν αυτόν εν τῷ δόρατι αυτού 23:22 ταῦτα  
 killed him with his spear. These things  
 4160 \* 5207 \* 2532 1473 3686  
 εποίησε Βανέας υιός Ιωδαέ και αυτός ονομα  
 [4]did 1Benaiah 2son 3of Jehoiada], and to him was a name  
 1722 3588 5140 1415 5228 3588 5144  
 εν τοις τρισί δυνατοίς 23:23 ἦν ἐπὲρ τους τριάκοντα  
 among the three mighty ones. He was over the thirty  
 1741 2532 4314 3588 5140 3756-2064 2532  
 ενδοξος και προς τους τρεις ουκ ηρχετο και  
 honorable ones, but to the first three he arrived not. And  
 5021 1473 \* 4314 3588 189-1473 2532 3778  
 εταξεν† αυτόν Δαυιδ προς τας ακοάς αυτού και ταῦτα  
 [2]ordered 3him 1David] for his reports. And these  
 3588 3686 3588 1415 \* 3588 935  
 τα ονόματα των δυνατών Δαυιδ του βασιλέως  
 are the names of the mighty ones of David the king.

23:17 †See Bos for variants.

23:23 †See Bos for variants for verse 23 to end of chapter.

23:23 ††CP κατεστησεν - established.

\* 80 1722 3588 5144 \* 5207  
**23:24** Ἀσαήλ ἀδελφὸς Ἰωάβ ἐν τοῖς τριάκοντα Ἐλεανάν υἱὸς  
 Asahel brother of Joab among the thirty. Elhanan son  
 \* 3963.1-1473 1722 \*  
 Δουδὶ πατράδελφον αὐτοῦ ἐν Βηθλεέμ **23:25** Σαμαίας  
 of Dodo his uncle in Beth-lehem, Shammah  
 3588 \* 3588 \* 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 ὁ Ἀροδὶ Ἐλικὰ ὁ Ἀροδὶ **23:26** Χάλλις ὁ Φαλτί  
 the Harodite, Elikah the Harodite, Helez the Paltite,  
 \* 5207 \* 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 Ἰρά υἱὸς Ἐκκίς ὁ Θεκοίτης **23:27** Ἀβιέζερ ὁ Ἀναθωθίτης  
 Ira son of Ikkesh the Tekoite, Abiezer the Anathothite,  
 \* 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 Μεβουνναὶ ὁ Ἀσωθίτης **23:28** Σελμών ὁ Ἀχοΐτης Μαχαράϊ  
 Mebunnai the Hushathite, Zalmon the Achohite, Maharai  
 3588 \* 5207 \* 3588 \*  
 ὁ Νετωφαθίτης **23:29** Ἐλάβ υἱὸς Βαανὰ ὁ Νετωφαθίτης  
 the Netophathite, Heleb son of Baanah the Netophathite,  
 \* 5207 \* 3588 \* 1537 1015 \*  
 Ἐθθαὶ υἱὸς Ριβαὶ ὁ ἐκ βουνού† Βεναιμίν  
 Ittai son of Ribai from out of the hill of Benjamin,  
 \* 3588 \* 1537 \*  
**23:30** Βανέας ὁ Φαραθενίτης Ἠδαὶ ἐκ Ναχαλιγιαῖς  
 Benaiah the Pirathonite, Hiddai from out of Naxali-Gaash,  
 \* 3588 \* 3588 \*  
**23:31** Ἀβὶ Ἀλβὼν ὁ Ἀραβωθίτης Ἀζμῶθ ὁ Βαρχυμίτης  
 Abi-albon the Arbathite, Azmaveth the Barhumite,  
 \* 3588 \* 5207 \*  
**23:32** Ἐλιαβὰ ὁ Σαλαβωνίτης υἱοὶ Ἰασέν Ἰωναθάν  
 Eliahba the Shaalbonite, sons of Jashen, Jonathan,  
 \* 3588 \* 5207 \* 3588 \*  
**23:33** Σαμὰ ὁ Ἀρωρίτης Ἀχιάμ υἱὸς Σαράρ ὁ Ἀραδίτης  
 Shammah the Hararite, Ahiam son of Sharar the Hararite,  
 \* 5207 3588 \* 5207 3588 \*  
**23:34** Ἐλιφαλάτ υἱὸς τοῦ Ἀχασβαὶ υἱὸς τοῦ Μααχαθὶ Ἐλιὰμ  
 Eliphelet son of Ahasbai, son of the Maachathite, Eliam  
 5207 \* 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 υἱὸς Ἀχιτόφελ τοῦ Γελωνίτου **23:35** Ἀσαρέ ὁ Καρμηλίος  
 son of Ahithophel the Gilonite, Hezrai the Carmelite,  
 \* 3588 \* 5207 \* 1537 \*  
 Φααραὶ ὁ Ἀρβὶ **23:36** Ἰγαάλ υἱὸς Ναθάν ἐκ Σουβά  
 Paarai the Arbite, Igal son of Nathan from out of Zobah,  
 \* 3588 \* 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 Βανὶ ὁ Γαδί **23:37** Σελήκ ὁ Ἀμμωνίτης Ναχαράι ὁ  
 Bani the Gadite, Zelek the Ammonite, Nahari the  
 \* 3588 142 3588 4632 \* 5207 \*  
 Βηρωθαῖος ὁ ἀφρων τὰ σκεύη Ἰωάβ υἱὸς Σαρωνία  
 Beerothite lifting the equipment of Joab son of Zeruiah,  
 \* 3588 \* 3588 \* 3588 \*  
**23:38** Ἰράς ὁ Ἰεθραῖος Γαρέβ ὁ Ἰεθραῖος **23:39** Οὐρίας ὁ  
 Ira the Ithrite, Gareb the Ithrite, Uriah the  
 \* 3588-3956 5144 2532 2033 \*  
 Ἑθθαῖος οἱ πάντες τριάκοντα καὶ ἐπτὰ  
 Hittite – in all thirty and seven.

## CHAPTER 24

## David Numbers the People

2532 4369 3709 2962 1572 1722  
**24:1** καὶ προσέθετο ὀργή κυρίου ἐκκαῆναι ἐν  
 And [2]proceeded 3in anger 1the LORD] to burn in  
 \* 2532 1977.3 3588 \* 1519 1473 3004 \*  
 Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἐπέσεισε τὸν Δαυὶδ εἰς αὐτοῖς λέγων  
 Israel. And he stirred up David against them, saying,  
 4198 705 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 πορεύθητι ἀριθμήσον τὸν Ἰσραὴλ καὶ τὸν Ἰούδα **24:2** καὶ  
 Go count Israel and Judah! And  
 2036 3588 935 4314 \* 758 3588 1411 3588 \*  
 εἶπεν ὁ βασιλεὺς πρὸς Ἰωάβ ἀρχοντα τῶν δυνάμεων τῶν  
 [3]said 1the 2king] to Joab, ruler of the forces  
 3326 1473 4022 1211 3956 3588 5443 3588 \* 2532 \*  
 μετ' αὐτοῦ περίελθε δη πάσας τὰς φυλάς τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ καὶ  
 with him, Go around indeed all the tribes of Israel and  
 \* 575 \* 2532 2193 \* 2532 1980 3588 2992 \*  
 Ἰούδα ἀπὸ Δαν καὶ ἕως Βηρσαβεαὶ καὶ ἐπισκεψαὶ τὸν λαόν  
 Judah, from Dan and unto Beer-sheba, and number the people,  
 2532 1097 3588 706 3588 2992 2532 2036- \*  
 καὶ γνῶσομαι τὸν ἀριθμὸν τοῦ λαοῦ **24:3** καὶ εἶπεν Ἰωάβ  
 and I shall know the number of the people! And Joab said

4314 3588 935 2532 4369 2962 3588 2316-1473 4314  
 πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα καὶ προσθεῖν κύριος ὁ θεὸς σου πρὸς  
 to the king, And may [3]add 1the LORD 2your God] to  
 3588 2992-1473 5618 2532 3778 1542.1 2532 3588 \*  
 τὸν λαόν σου ὥσπερ καὶ τοὺς ἑκατονταπλασίως καὶ οἱ  
 your people, as even these a hundred foldly, and the  
 3788 3588 2962-1473 3588 935 3708 2532 3588 \*  
 ὀφθαλμοὶ τοῦ κυρίου μου τοῦ βασιλέως ἰορόντες καὶ ὁ  
 eyes of my master the king seeing it – but  
 2962-1473 3588 935 2444 1014 1722 3588 3056-3778 \*  
 κύριός μου ὁ βασιλεὺς ἵνα τί βούλεται ἐν τῷ λόγῳ τοῦτο  
 my master the king, why do you want to do this matter?  
 2532 5244.2 3588 3056 3588 935 4314 \*  
**24:4** καὶ ἐπερίσχυσεν ὁ λόγος τοῦ βασιλέως πρὸς Ἰωάβ  
 And [5]exceeded 1the 2word 3of the 4king] against Joab,  
 2532 1519 3588 758 3588 1411 2532 1831- \*  
 καὶ εἰς τοὺς ἀρχοντας τῆς δυνάμεως καὶ ἐξῆλθεν Ἰωάβ  
 and for the rulers of the force. And Joab went forth,  
 2532 3588 758 3588 1411 1799 3588 935 \*  
 καὶ οἱ ἀρχοντες τῆς δυνάμεως ἐνώπιον τοῦ βασιλέως  
 and the rulers of the force before the king  
 1980 3588 2992 3588 \* 2532 1224 \*  
 ἐπισκέψασθαι τὸν λαόν τὸν Ἰσραὴλ **24:5** καὶ διέβησαν  
 to number the people of Israel. And they passed over  
 3588 \* 2532 3924.2 1722 \* 1537 1188 3588 \*  
 τὸν Ἰορδάνην καὶ παρενέβαλον ἐν Ἀροὴρ ἐκ δεξιῶν τῆς  
 the Jordan, and camped in Aroer at the right of the  
 4172 3588 1722 3319 3588 5327 2532 \*  
 πόλεως τῆς ἐν μέσῳ τῆς φάραγγος Γαδ καὶ Ἐλιέζερ  
 city in the midst of the ravine of Gad and Eleizer.  
 2532 2064 1519 \* 2532 1519 1093 \*  
**24:6** καὶ ἦλθον εἰς Γαλαὰδ καὶ εἰς γῆν Χεττίμ Χάδης  
 And they came into Gilead, and into the land Tahtim Hodshi;  
 2532 3854 1519 \* 2532 2944 1519 \* 2532 \*  
 καὶ παρεγένοντο εἰς Δαν καὶ ἐκυκλώσαν εἰς Σιδῶνα **24:7** καὶ  
 and they came into Dan, and encircled to Sidon, and  
 2064 1519 \* 2532 1519 3956 3588 4172 \*  
 ἦλθον εἰς Μابسάρ Τύρου καὶ εἰς πάσας τὰς πόλεις  
 they came into Mapsar of Tyre, and to all the cities  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 1607 1909 \*  
 τοῦ Ἑναίου καὶ τοῦ Χαναναίου καὶ ἐκπορεύονται ἐπὶ  
 of the Hivite, and the Canaanite. And they went out unto  
 3558 1519 \* 2532 4038.1 \*  
 νότον Ἰούδα εἰς Βηρσαβεαὶ **24:8** καὶ περιώδενσαν  
 the south of Judah into Beer-sheba. And they traveled about  
 1722 3956 3588 1093 2532 3854 575 5056 1767 \*  
 ἐν πάσῃ τῇ γῇ καὶ παρεγένοντο ἀπὸ τέλους ἐννέα  
 in all the land, and came at the end of nine  
 3376 2532 1501 2250 1519 \* 2532 \*  
 μηνῶν καὶ εἴκοσι ἡμερῶν εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ **24:9** καὶ  
 months and twenty days into Jerusalem. And  
 1325- \* 3588 706 3588 1980.2 3588 2992 3588 \*  
 ἔδωκεν Ἰωάβ τὸν ἀριθμὸν τῆς ἐπισκέψεως τοῦ λαοῦ τῷ  
 Joab gave the number of the numbering of the people to the  
 935 2532 1510.7.3 \* 3637.2 5505 435 \*  
 βασιλεῖ καὶ ἦν Ἰσραὴλ οκτακόσιοι χιλιάδες ἀνδρῶν  
 king. And there was to Israel eight hundred thousand men  
 1411 4685 4501 2532 435 \*  
 δυνάμεως σπομένων ῥομφαίαν καὶ ἀνδρες Ἰούδα  
 of the force unsheathing the broadsword. And men of Judah –  
 4001 5505 435 3163.2 2532 3960 \*  
 πεντακόσιοι χιλιάδες ἀνδρῶν μαχητῶν **24:10** καὶ ἐπάταξε  
 five hundred thousand men warriors. And [3]struck  
 2588 \* 1473 3326 3588 705 3588 2992 2532 \*  
 καρδίαν Δαυὶδ αὐτὸν μετὰ τὸ ἀριθμῆσαι τὸν λαόν καὶ  
 1the heart 2of David] him after counting the people. And  
 2036- \* 4314 2962 264 4970 4160 \*  
 εἶπε Δαυὶδ πρὸς κύριον ἡμάρτηκα σφόδρα ποιήσας  
 David said to the LORD, I have sinned exceedingly, having done  
 3588 4487-3778 2532 3568 2962 4014 1211 3588 93 \*  
 τὸ ῥῆμα τοῦτο καὶ νυν κύριε περίελε δη τὴν ἀδικίαν  
 this thing. And now, O LORD, remove indeed the iniquity  
 3588 1401-1473 3754 3154 4970 2532 \*  
 τοῦ δούλου σου ὅτι ἐματαιώθην σφόδρα **24:11** καὶ  
 of your bondman, for I was in folly exceedingly! And

24:3 †See Bos for variants.

24:4 †See Bos for variants.

24:8 †See Bos for variants.

23:29 †or Gibeah.

450.\* 4404 2532 4487 2962 1096  
 ανέστη Δαυὶδ τοπρωὶ και ρημα κυριου εγενετο  
 David rose up in the morning, and the word of the LORD came  
 4314 \* 3588 4396 3588 3708 \* 3004  
 προς Γαδ τον προφητην τον ορωντα Δαυιδ λεγων  
 to Gad the prophet, the one seeing for David, saying,  
 24:12 4198 2532 2980 4314 \* 3004 3592 3004  
 πορευου και λαλησον προς Δαυιδ λεγων ταδε λεγει  
 Go and speak to David! saying, Thus says  
 2962 5140 1473 142 1909 1473 1586 4572  
 κυριος τρια εγω αιρω επι σε εκλεξαι σεαυτω  
 the LORD, Three things I lift unto you – you choose to yourself  
 1520 1537 1473 2532 4160 1473  
 εν εξ αυτων και ποιησω σοι  
 one from them, and I will execute against you!

### Judgment Against David

24:13 2532 2064.\* 4314 \* 2532 312 2532  
 και ηλθε Γαδ προς Δαυιδ και ανηγγειλε και  
 And Gad went to David, and announced, and  
 2036 1473 1586 4572 1096 1473 5140 2094  
 ειπεν αυτω εκλεξαι σεαυτω γενεσθαι σοι τρια ετη  
 said to him, Choose to yourself what is to be to you! Three years  
 3042 1722 3588 1093-1473 2228 5140 3376 5343-1473  
 λιμου εν τη γη σου η τρεις μηνας φευγειν σε  
 of famine in your land, or three months for you to flee  
 1715 3588 2190-1473 2532 1510.8.6 2614 1473  
 εμπροσθεν των εχθρων σου και εσονται καταδιωκειν σε  
 before your enemies, and they will be pursuing you,  
 2228 1096 5140 2250 2288 1722 3588 1093-1473 3568  
 η γενεσθαι τρεις ημερας θανατον εν τη γη σου νυν  
 or [4to be 1three 2days 3of plague] in your land. Now  
 3767 1097 2532 1492 5100 611 3588 649  
 ουν γνωθι και ιδε τι αποκριθω τω αποστειλαντι  
 then, know and perceive what I shall answer to the one sending  
 1473 2532 2036.\* 4314 \* 4728  
 με 24:14 και ειπε Δαυιδ προς Γαδ στενα  
 me! And David said to Gad, [3narrow choice  
 1473 4970 1510.2.3 3588 5140 1706  
 μοι σφοδρα εστι τα τρια εμπεσουμαι  
 to me 2an exceedingly 1It is] – the three things. I shall fall  
 1519 3588 5495 3588 2962 3754 4183 3628-1473  
 εις τας χειρας του κυριου οτι πολλοι οικτιρμοι αυτου  
 into the hands of the LORD, for [3great 1his compassions  
 4970 1519-1161 3588 5495 444 3766.2  
 σφοδρα εις δε τας χειρας ανθρωπων ο μη  
 2are exceedingly], but into the hands of men in no way  
 1706 2532 1586 1438 \* 3588  
 εμπεσω 24:15 και εξελεξτο εαυτω Δαυιδ τον  
 shall I fall. And [2chose 3for himself 1David]  
 2288 2532 1325-2962 2288 1722 \* 575  
 θανατον και εδωκε κυριος θανατον εν Ισραηλ απο  
 plague. And the LORD appointed plague in Israel from  
 4405.1 2532 2193 5610 712 2532 599 1537  
 πρωην και εως ωρας αριστου και απεθανεν εκ  
 morning and unto the hour of dinner. And there died from out of  
 3588 2992 575 \* 2532 2193 \* 1440  
 του λαου απο Δαν και εως Βηρσαβεα εβδομηκοντα  
 the people from Dan and unto Beer-sheba seventy  
 5505 435 2532 1614 3588 32 3588  
 χιλιαδες ανδρων 24:16 και εξετεινεν ο αγγελος την  
 thousand men. And [3stretched out 1the 2angel]  
 5495-1473 1519 \* 3588 1311 1473 2532  
 χειρα αυτου εις Ιερουσαλημ του διαφθειραι αυτην και  
 his hand to Jerusalem, to utterly destroy it. And  
 3870-2962 1909 3588 2549 2532 2036 3588 32 3588  
 παρεκληθη† κυριος επι τη κακια και ειπε τω αγγελω τω  
 the LORD relented over the evil, and said to the angel  
 1311 1722 3588 2992 2425 3568 447 3588 5495-1473  
 διαφθειροντιεν τω λαω ικανον νυν ανες την χειρα σου  
 destroying among the people, Enough now, spare your hand!  
 2532 3588 32 3588 2962 1510.7.3 3844 3588 257  
 και ο αγγελος του κυριου ην παρα τη αλω  
 And the angel of the LORD was by the threshing-floor  
 \* 3588 \* 2532 2036.\* 4314  
 Ορνά του Ιεβουσαιου 24:17 και ειπε Δαυιδ προς  
 of Araunah the Jebusite. And David spoke to  
 2962 1722 3588 1492-1473 3588 32 3588 5180 1722  
 κυριον εν τω ιδειν αυτον τον αγγελον τον τυποντα εν  
 the LORD in his beholding the angel striking among

24:16 †CP μετεμεληθη - changed his mind.

3588 2992 2532 2036 2400 1473 264 2532 1473 3588 4166  
 τω λαω και ειπεν ιδου εγω ημαρτον και εγω ο ποιμην  
 the people, and said, Behold, I sinned, and I the shepherd  
 2554 2532 3778 3588 4263 5100 4160  
 εκακοποιησα και ουτοι τα προβατα τι εποιησαν  
 did evil, and these are the sheep, what did they do?  
 1096 1211 3588 5495-1473 1722 1473 2532 1722 3588  
 γενεσθω δη η χειρ σου εν εμοι και εν τω  
 Let [3come 2indeed 1your hand] against me, and against the  
 3624 3588 3962-1473 2532 2064.\* 4314 \* 1722  
 οικω του πατρος μου 24:18 και ηλθε Γαδ προς Δαυιδ εν  
 house of my father! And Gad came to David in  
 3588 2250-1565 2532 2036 1473 305 2532 2476 3588  
 τη ημερα εκεινη και ειπεν αυτω αναβηθι και στησον τω  
 that day, and said to him, Ascend, and set up the  
 2379 3588 2962 1722 3588 257 \*  
 θυσιαστηριον τω κυριω εν τη αλω Ορνά  
 altar to the LORD in the threshing-floor of Araunah  
 3588 \* 2532 305.\* 2596 3588  
 του Ιεβουσαιου 24:19 και ανεβη Δαυιδ κατα το  
 the Jebusite! And David ascended according to the  
 4487 \* 3588 4396 3739 5158 1781  
 ρημα Γαδ του προφητου ον τροπον ενετειλατο  
 word of Gad the prophet, in which manner [2gave charge  
 1473 2962 2532 1253.1.\* 2532 1492 3588  
 αυτω κυριος 24:20 και διεκυψεν Ορνά και ειδε τον  
 to him 1the LORD]. And Araunah looked, and he beheld the  
 935 2532 3588 3816-1473 3899 1909 1473  
 βασιλεα και τους παιδας αυτου παραπορευομενους επ αυτον  
 king, and his servants coming near unto him.  
 2532 1831.\* 2532 4352 3588 935 1909  
 και εξηλθεν Ορνά και προσεκυνησε τω βασιλει επι  
 And Araunah went forth and did obeisance to the king upon  
 4383-1473 1909 3588 1093 2532 2036.\*  
 προσωπον αυτου επι την γην 24:21 και ειπεν Ορνά  
 his face upon the ground. And Araunah said,  
 5100-3754 2064 3588 2962-1473 3588 935 4314  
 τι οτι ηλθεν ο κυριος μου ο βασιλευς προς  
 For what reason comes my master the king to  
 3588 1401-1473 2532 2036.\* 2932 3844 1473 3588  
 τον δουλον αυτου και ειπε Δαυιδ κτησασθαι παρα σου την  
 his bondman? And David said, To acquire from you the  
 257 3588 3618 2379 2962  
 αλω του οικοδομησαι θυσιαστηριον κυριω  
 threshing-floor, to build an altar to the LORD,  
 2532 4912 3588 2351.5 1883 3588  
 ικα συσχεθη η θραυσις επανω του  
 so that [5should be constrained 1the devastation 2upon 3the  
 2992 2532 2036.\* 4314 \* 2983 2532  
 λαου 24:22 και ειπεν Ορνά προς Δαυιδ λαβετω και  
 people]. And Araunah said to David, Take it and  
 399 3588 2962-1473 3588 935 3588 2962  
 ανενεγκατω ο κυριος μου ο βασιλευς τω κυριω  
 offer, O my master the king, to the LORD  
 3588 18 1722 3788-1473 2400 3588 1016 1519  
 το αγαθον εν οφθαλμοις αυτου ιδου οι βοες εις  
 what is good in your eyes! Behold, the oxen are for  
 3646 2532 3588 5164 2532 3588 4632 3588  
 ολοκαυτωμα και οι τροχοι και τα σκευη των  
 a whole burnt offering, and the wheels, and the items of the  
 1016 1519 3586 3588 3956 1325.\* 3588  
 βοων εις ξυλα 24:23 τα παντα εδωκεν Ορνά τω  
 oxen are for wood. The whole amount Araunah gave to the  
 935 2532 2036.\* 4314 3588 935 2962 3588  
 βασιλει και ειπεν Ορνά προς τον βασιλεα κυριος ο  
 king. And Araunah said to the king, The LORD  
 2316-1473 2127 1473 2532 2036 3588 935  
 θεος σου ευλογησαι σε 24:24 και ειπεν ο βασιλευς  
 your God, may he bless you. And [3said 1the 2king]  
 4314 \* 3780 3754-237.1 2932 2932  
 προς Ορνά ουχι οτι αλλ η κτωμενος κτησονται  
 to Araunah, Not so, but only by acquiring shall I acquire it  
 3844 1473 1722 235.1 2532 3756-399 2962  
 παρα σου εν αλλαγματι και ουκ ανοισω κυριω  
 from you for a price, for I shall not offer to the LORD  
 2316-1473 3646 1431 2532  
 θεω μου ολοκαυτωμα δωρεαν και  
 my God a whole burnt offering without paying a charge. And  
 2932.\* 3588 257 2532 3588 1016 1722 694  
 εκτησατο Δαυιδ την αλω και τους βοας εν αργυριω  
 David acquired the threshing-floor, and the oxen with [2silver

24:21 †See Bos for variants.



4608.2, 4004 2532 3618 1563 \*  
 σικλὼν πεντήκοντα 24:25 και ωκοδόμησεν εκεί Δαυίδ  
 3shekels 1fifty]. And 2built 3there 1David]  
 2379 3588 2962 2532 399, 3646.1  
 θυσιαστήριον τῷ κυρίῳ και ἀνῆρεγκεν ὁλοκαυτώσεις  
 an altar to the LORD, and offered whole burnt offerings,  
 2532 1516 2532 1873-2962 3588 1093 2532  
 και εἰρηνικὰς †και ἐπήκουσε κύριος τη γῇ και  
 and peace offerings. And the LORD heeded the land, and  
 4912 3588 2351.5 1883.1 \*  
 συνέσχέθη ἡ θρᾶνσις ἐπάνωθεν Ἰσραὴλ  
 held up the devastation on top of Israel.

# 1KINGS

## CHAPTER 1

### Adonijah Ascends the Throne

1:1 2532 3588 935 \* 4246 4260  
 †και ο βασιλεὺς Δαυὶδ πρεσβύτης προβεβηκώς  
 And king David was an old man, advanced  
 1722 2250 2532 4016 1473 2440 2532  
 ἐν ἡμέραις και περιέβαλλον αὐτὸν ἱματίους και  
 in days; and they put 2around 3him 1clothes], and  
 3756-2328 2532 2036 3588  
 οὐκ ἐθερμαίνετο 1:2 και εἶπον οἱ παῖδες αὐτοῦ  
 he was not warmed. And 2said 1his servants]  
 1473 2212 3588 2962-1473 3588 935 3494.1  
 αὐτὸς ζητήσάτωσαν τῷ κυρίῳ ἡμῶν τῷ βασιλεὶ νεανίδα  
 to him, Let them seek to our master the king a young  
 3933 2532 3936 3588 935 2532 1510.8.3  
 παρθένον και παραστήσεται τῷ βασιλεὶ και ἔσται  
 virgin, and she shall stand beside the king, and she will be  
 1473-2282 2532 2621 1722 3588 2859-1473  
 αὐτὸν θάλπουσα και κατακείσεται ἐν τῷ κόλπῳ αὐτοῦ  
 warming him, and she shall recline in his bosom,  
 2532 2328 3588 2962-1473 3588 935 2532  
 και θερμανθήσεται ο κύριος ἡμῶν ο βασιλεὺς 1:3 και  
 and 4shall be heated 1our master 2the 3king]. And  
 2212 3494.1 2570 1537 3956 3725  
 ἐζητήσαν νεανίδα καλὴν ἐκ παντὸς ὁρίου  
 they sought 2young woman 1a goodly from out of every border  
 \* 2532 2147 3588 \* 3588 \* 2532  
 Ἰσραὴλ και ἐυρον τὴν Ἀβισάγ τὴν Σουναμίτιν και  
 of Israel. And they found Abishag the Shunammite, and  
 5342 1473 4314 3588 935 2532 3588 3494.1  
 ἤνεγκαν αὐτὴν πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα 1:4 και ἡ νεανὶς  
 brought her to the king. And the young woman  
 2570 3588 1491 4970 2532 1510.7.3 2282  
 καλὴ τῷ εἶδει σφόδρα και ἡν θάλπουσα  
 was goodly to the sight, exceedingly, and she was warming  
 3588 935 2532 3008 1473 2532 3588 935  
 τὸν βασιλέα και ἐλειτούργει αὐτῷ και ο βασιλεὺς  
 the king, and ministered to him; but the king  
 3756 1097 1473 2532 \* 5207 \*  
 οὐκ ἔγνω αὐτὴν 1:5 και Ἀδωνίας υἱὸς Ἀγγὶθ  
 did not know her. And Adonijah the son of Haggith  
 1869 3004 1473 936 2532 4160 1473  
 ἐπῆρετο λέγων ἐγὼ βασιλεύσω και ἐποίησεν αὐτῷ  
 lifted up, saying, I shall reign. And he appointed to himself  
 716 2532 2460 2532 4004 435 3908.1  
 ἄρματα και ἵππεις και πενήκοντα ἄνδρας παρατρέχειν  
 chariots, and horsemen, and fifty men to run  
 1715 1473 2532 3756 2008 1473  
 ἐμπροσθεν αὐτοῦ 1:6 και οὐκ ἐπετίμησεν 1473  
 in front of him. And 2did not 3make a reproach 4to him  
 3588 3962-1473 4455 2036 5100 3754 1473  
 ο πατήρ αὐτοῦ πῶποτε εἰπὼν τι ὅτι σὺ  
 1his father] at any time, saying, Why is it that have you  
 4160 3779 2532 1473 2570 3588 3799  
 πεποιήκας οὕτως και αὐτὸς καλὸς τη ὄψει  
 done thus? And he was good in the appearance –  
 4970 2532 1473 5088 3694 \* 2532  
 σφόδρα και αὐτὸν ἔτεκεν ὀπίσω Ἀβεσαλὼμ 1:7 και  
 exceedingly. And he was born after Absalom. And

1510.7.6 3588 3056-1473 3326, \* 3588 5207 \*  
 ἦσαν οἱ λόγοι αὐτοῦ μετὰ Ἰωάβ τοῦ υἱοῦ Σαρουῖα  
 2were there 1his communications with Joab the son of Zeruiah,  
 2532 3326, \* 3588 2409 2532 997 3694  
 και μετὰ Ἀβιάθαρ τοῦ ἱερέως και ἐβοήθουν ὀπίσω  
 and with Abiathar the priest. And they helped following after  
 \* Ἀδωνίου 1:8 και Σαδὼκ ο ἱερεὺς και Βανέας υἱὸς  
 Adonijah. And Zadok the priest, and Benaiah son  
 \* 2532 \* 3588 4396 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Ἰωαδὰ και Ναθάν ο προφῆτης και Σεμεὶ και Ρησί  
 of Jehoiada, and Nathan the prophet, and Shimei, and Rei,  
 2532 3588 1510.6 1415 3588 \* 3756-1510.7.6 3326 \*  
 και οἱ ὄντες δυνατοὶ τῷ Δαυίδ οὐκ ἦσαν μετὰ Ἀδωνίου  
 and the ones being mighty to David were not with Adonijah.  
 2532 2378.1.\* 4263 2532 994 2532 704  
 1:9 και ἐθυσίασεν Ἀδωνίας πρόβατα και βόας και ἀρνάς  
 And Adonijah sacrificed sheep and calves and lambs  
 3844 3588 3037 3588 \* 3588 2192 3588 4077  
 παρὰ τὸν λίθον τοῦ Ζωελέθ τοῦ ἐχομένου τῆς πηγῆς  
 by the stone Zohaleth, being next to the spring  
 3588 \* 2532 2564 3956 3588 80-1473  
 τοῦ Ρωγῆλ και ἐκάλεσε πάντας τοὺς ἀδελφούς αὐτοῦ  
 of En-rogel. And he called all his brethren  
 3588 5207 3588 935 2532 3956 3588 435 \*  
 τοὺς υἱοὺς τοῦ βασιλέως και πάντας τοὺς ἀνδρας Ἰούδα  
 of the sons of the king, and all the men of Judah,  
 3588 3816 3588 935 2532 \* 3588 4396  
 τοὺς παῖδας τοῦ βασιλέως 1:10 και Ναθάν τὸν προφῆτην  
 the servants of the king. But Nathan the prophet,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 1415 2532 3588 \*  
 και τὸν Βανέαν και τοὺς δυνατοὺς και τὸν Σολομῶντα  
 and Benaiah, and the mighty ones, and Solomon  
 80-1473 3756-2564 2532 2036.\* 4314  
 ἀδελφὸν αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἐκάλεσε 1:11 και εἶπε Ναθάν πρὸς  
 his brother he did not call. And Nathan said to  
 \* 3884 \* 3004 3756-191 3754  
 Βηρσαβεαὶ μητέρα Σολομῶντος λέγων οὐκ ἤκουσας ὅτι  
 Bath-sheba, mother of Solomon, saying, Did you not hear that  
 936 \* 5207 \* 2532 3588 2962-1473  
 βασιλεύκεν Ἀδωνίας υἱὸς Ἀγγὶθ και ο κύριός ἡμῶν  
 4reigns 1Adonijah 2son 3of Haggith], and our master  
 \* 3756-1097 2532 3568 1204 4823 1473  
 Δαυὶδ οὐκ ἔγνω 1:12 και νῦν δεῦρο συμβουλευέσω σοι  
 David knows not. And now, come, I will advise you  
 4823.1 3704 4982 3588 5590-1473 2532 3588  
 συμβουλίαν ὅπως σώσης τὴν ψυχὴν σου και τὴν  
 with advice, so that you should preserve your life, and the  
 5590 \* 3588 5207-1473 1204 1525 4314  
 ψυχὴν Σολομῶντος τοῦ υἱοῦ σου 1:13 δεῦρο εἰσελθε πρὸς  
 life of Solomon your son. Come, enter unto  
 3588 935 \* 2532 2046 4314 1473 3780-1473  
 τὸν βασιλέα Δαυὶδ και ερεῖς πρὸς αὐτὸν οὐχὶ σὺ  
 king David. And you shall say to him, Have you not,  
 2962-1473 935 3660 3588 1399-1473  
 κυριε μου βασιλεῦ ὠμοσας τη δούλῃ σου  
 O my master, O king, sworn by an oath to your bondwoman,  
 3004 3754 \* 3588 5207-1473 936 3326 1473 2532  
 λέγων ὅτι Σολομὼν ο υἱὸς σου βασιλεύσει μετ' ἐμὲ και  
 saying that, Solomon your son shall reign after me, and  
 1473 2523 1909 3588 2362-1473 2532 5100 3754  
 αὐτὸς καθήσεται ἐπὶ τοῦ θρόνου μου και τι ὅτι  
 he shall sit upon my throne? Then why is it that  
 936.\* 2532 2400 2089 1473 2980  
 βασιλεύκεν Ἀδωνίας 1:14 και ἰδοὺ ἐτι σου λαλοῦσης  
 Adonijah reigns? And behold, while you are speaking  
 1563 3326 3588 935 2532 1473 1525 3326, 1473 2532  
 ἐκεῖ μετὰ τοῦ βασιλέως και ἐγὼ εἰσελεύσομαι μετὰ σου και  
 there with the king, that I shall enter after you, and  
 4137 3588 3056-1473 2532 1525.\*  
 πληρώσω τοὺς λόγους σου 1:15 και εἰσήλθε Βηρσαβεαὶ  
 I will fulfill your words. And Bath-sheba entered  
 4314 3588 935 1519 3588 5009 2532 3588 935  
 πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα εἰς τὸ ταμεῖον† και ο βασιλεὺς  
 to the king in the inner chamber. And the king  
 4246 4970 2532 \* 3588 \* 1510.7.3  
 πρεσβύτης σφόδρα και Ἀβισάγ ἡ Σουναμίτις ἦν  
 was an old man, exceedingly. And Abishag the Shunamite was

24:25 †See Bos for variants.

1:all †See Bos for numerous variants throughout chapter.

1:14 †i.e. confirm.

1:15 †CP κοιτῶνα - bedroom.

3008 3588 935 2532 2955-\* 2532  
 λειτούργουσα τῷ βασιλεῖ 1:16 καὶ ἔκυνε Βηρσαβεὶ καὶ  
 ministering to the king. And Bath-sheba bowed, and  
 4352 3588 935 2532 2036 3588 935 5100  
 προσεκύνησε τῷ βασιλεῖ καὶ εἶπεν ὁ βασιλεὺς τι  
 did obeisance to the king. And [3]said [1]the [2]king]. What  
 1510.2.3 1473 2532 2036 2962-1473 935 1473  
 ἐστὶ σοὶ 1:17 καὶ εἶπε κυρίε μου βασιλεῦ σύ  
 is it to you? And she said, O my master, O king, you  
 3660 1722 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 1399-1473  
 ὠμοσας ἐν κυρίῳ τῷ θεῷ σου τῇ δούλῃ σου  
 swore by an oath to the LORD your God to your bondwoman,  
 3004 3754 \* 3588 5207-1473 936 3326 1473  
 λέγων ὅτι Σολομὼν ὁ υἱὸς σου βασιλεύσει μετ' ἐμὲ  
 saying that, Solomon your son shall reign after me,  
 2532 1473 2521 1909 3588 2362-1473 2532 3568  
 καὶ αὐτὸς καθήσεται ἐπὶ τοῦ θρόνου μου 1:18 καὶ νῦν  
 and he shall sit upon my throne. And now,  
 2400 \* 936 2532 1473 2962-1473 935  
 ἰδοὺ Ἀδωνίας βεβασιλευκεν καὶ σύ κυρίε μου βασιλεῦ  
 behold, Adonijah reigns; and you, O my master, O king,  
 3756 1097 2532 2378.1 3448 2532 704 2532  
 οὐκ ἔγνωσ 1:19 καὶ ἐθυσίασε μόσχους καὶ ἀρνάς καὶ  
 do not know. And he sacrificed calves and lambs and  
 4263 1519 4128 2532 2564 3956 3588 5207 3588  
 πρόβατα εἰς πλῆθος καὶ ἐκάλεσε πάντας τοὺς υἱοὺς τοῦ  
 sheep in multitude, and called all the sons of the  
 935 2532 \* 3588 2409 2532 \* 3588 758 3588  
 βασιλέως καὶ Ἀβιαθάρ τὸν ἱερέα καὶ Ἰωάβ τὸν ἄρχοντα τῆς  
 king, and Abiathar the priest, and Joab the ruler of the  
 1411 2532 3588 \* 3588 1401-1473 3756-2564  
 δυνάμεως καὶ τὸν Σολομὼν τὸν δούλον σου οὐκ ἐκάλεσε  
 force – and Solomon your bondman he did not call.  
 2532 1473 2962-1473 935 3588 3788 3956  
 1:20 καὶ σύ κυρίε μου βασιλεῦ οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ παντὸς  
 And you, O my master, O king – the eyes of all  
 \* 4314 1473 518 1473 5100 2521  
 Ἰσραὴλ πρὸς σε ἀπάγγελται αὐτοῖς τις καθήσεται  
 Israel are towards you to report to them who shall sit  
 1909 3588 2362 3588 2962-1473 3588 935 3326 1473  
 ἐπὶ τοῦ θρόνου τοῦ κυρίου μου τοῦ βασιλέως μετ' αὐτὸν  
 upon the throne of my master the king after him.  
 2532 1510.8.3 1722 3588 2837 3588 2962-1473  
 1:21 καὶ ἐστὶ ἐν τῷ κοιμηθῆναι τὸν κύριον μου  
 And it will be in the sleeping of my master  
 3588 935 3326 3588 3962-1473 2532 1510.8.1 1473  
 τὸν βασιλέα μετὰ τῶν πατέρων αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐσομαι ἐγώ  
 the king with his fathers, that I will be myself  
 2532 \* 3588 5207-1473 268 2532 2400  
 καὶ Σολομὼν ὁ υἱὸς μου ἀμαρτωλοὶ 1:22 καὶ ἰδοὺ  
 and Solomon your son as sinners. And behold,  
 2089 1473 2980 3326 3588 935 2532 \* 3588  
 ἐτι αὐτῆς λαλοῦσης μετὰ τοῦ βασιλέως καὶ Ναθάν ὁ  
 while she spoke with the king, that Nathan the  
 4396 1525 2532 312 3588 935  
 προφῆτης εἰσηλθε 1:23 καὶ ἀνήγγειλαν τῷ βασιλεῖ  
 prophet entered. And it was announced to the king,  
 3004 2400 \* 3588 4396 2532 1525 2596  
 λεγόντες ἰδοὺ Ναθάν ὁ προφῆτης καὶ εἰσηλθε κατὰ  
 saying, Behold, Nathan the prophet. And he entered in  
 4383 3588 935 2532 4352 3588 935  
 πρόσωπον τοῦ βασιλέως καὶ προσεκύνησε τῷ βασιλεῖ  
 front of the king, and did obeisance to the king  
 1909 4383-1473 1909 3588 1093 2532 2036-\*  
 ἐπὶ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν 1:24 καὶ εἶπε Ναθάν  
 upon his face upon the ground. And Nathan said,  
 2962-1473 935 1473-2046 \* 936  
 κυρίε μου βασιλεῦ σύ εἰρηκας Ἀδωνίας βασιλεύσει  
 O my master, O king, have you said, Adonijah shall reign  
 3326 1473 2532 1473 2521 1909 2362-1473 3754  
 μετ' ἐμὲ καὶ αὐτὸς καθήσεται ἐπὶ θρόνον μου 1:25 ὅτι  
 after me, and he shall sit upon my throne? For  
 2597 4594 2532 2378.1 3448 2532 704 2532  
 κατέβη σήμερον καὶ ἐθυσίασε μόσχους καὶ ἀρνάς καὶ  
 he went down today and sacrificed calves and lambs and  
 4263 1519 4128 2532 2564 3956 3588 5207 3588  
 πρόβατα εἰς πλῆθος καὶ ἐκάλεσε πάντας τοὺς υἱοὺς τοῦ  
 sheep in multitude, and called all the sons of the  
 935 2532 3588 758 3588 1411 2532 \* 3588  
 βασιλέως καὶ τοὺς ἀρχοντας τῆς δυνάμεως καὶ Ἀβιαθάρ τὸν  
 king, and the rulers of the force, and Abiathar the

1:19 †CP et seq. ἀρχιστρατηγον - commander-in-chief.

2409 2532 2400 1510.2.6 2068 2532 4095 1799  
 ἱερέα καὶ ἰδοὺ εἰσὶν ἐσθιοντες καὶ πίνοντες ἐνώπιον  
 priest – and behold, they are eating and drinking before  
 1473 2532 2036 2198 3588 935 \* 2532  
 αὐτοῦ καὶ εἰπον ζήτω ὁ βασιλεὺς Ἀδωνίας 1:26 καὶ  
 him, and said, Let [3]live [1]king [2]Adonijah! And  
 1473 3588 1401-1473 2532 \* 3588 2409 2532 \* 5207  
 ἐμὲ τὸν δούλον σου καὶ Σαδὼκ τὸν ἱερέα καὶ Βανέα τὸν υἱόν  
 me your bondman, and Zadok the priest, and Benaiah son  
 \* 2532 \* 3588 1401-1473 3756-2564  
 Ἰωαδὰ καὶ Σολομὼν τὸν δούλον σου οὐκ ἐκάλεσεν  
 of Jehoiada, and Solomon your bondman he did not call.  
 1487 1223 3588 2962-1473 3588 935 1096  
 1:27 εἰς διὰ τοῦ κυρίου μου τοῦ βασιλέως γέγονε  
 Is [3]through [4]my master [5]the [6]king [2]taken place  
 3588 4487-3778 2532 3756-1107 3588 1401-1473  
 τὸ ρῆμα τοῦτο καὶ οὐκ ἐγνώρισας τῷ δούλῳ σου  
 [1]this thing], and you did not make known to your bondman,  
 5100 2521 1909 3588 2362 3588 2962-1473 3588 935  
 τις καθήσεται ἐπὶ τοῦ θρόνου τοῦ κυρίου μου τοῦ βασιλέως  
 who shall sit upon the throne of my master the king  
 3326 1473 2532 611 3588 935 \* 2532 2036  
 μετ' αὐτόν 1:28 καὶ ἀπεκρίθη ὁ βασιλεὺς Δαυὶδ καὶ εἶπε  
 after him? And [3]answered [1]king [2]David], and said,  
 2564 1473 3588 \* 2532 1525 1799 3588  
 καλέσατέ μοι τὴν Βηρσαβεὶ καὶ εἰσηλθεν ἐνώπιον τοῦ  
 Call to me Bath-sheba! And she entered before the  
 935 2532 2476 1799 1473 2532 3660  
 βασιλέως καὶ ἐστή ἐνώπιον αὐτοῦ 1:29 καὶ ὠμοσεν  
 king, and stood before him. And [3]swore by an oath  
 3588 935 2532 2036 2198-2962 3739 3084  
 ὁ βασιλεὺς καὶ εἶπε ξὶ κύριος ὅς ἐλυτρώσατο  
 [1]the [2]king], and said, As the LORD lives, who ransomed  
 3588 5590-1473 1537 3956 2347 3754 2531  
 τὴν ψυχὴν μου ἐκ πάσης θλίψεως 1:30 ὅτι καθὼς  
 my soul from out of all affliction, that as  
 3660 1473 2596 2962 3588 2316 \*  
 ὠμοσά σοι κατὰ κύριον τὸν θεὸν Ἰσραὴλ  
 I swore by an oath to you according to the LORD God of Israel,  
 3004 3754 \* 3588 5207-1473 936 3326 1473 2532  
 λέγων ὅτι Σολομὼν ὁ υἱὸς σου βασιλεύσει μετ' ἐμὲ καὶ  
 saying that, Solomon your son shall reign after me, and  
 1473 2521 1909 3588 2362-1473 473 1473 3754 3779  
 αὐτὸς καθήσεται ἐπὶ τοῦ θρόνου μου αὐτ' ἐμοῦ ὅτι οὕτως  
 he shall sit upon my throne instead of me; that thus  
 4160 3588 2250-3778 2532 2955-\* 1909  
 ποιήσω τὴν ἡμέρα ταύτη 1:31 καὶ ἔκυνε Βηρσαβεὶ ἐπὶ  
 I will act in this day. And Bath-sheba bowed upon  
 4383 1909 3588 1093 2532 4352 3588 935  
 πρόσωπον ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν καὶ προσεκύνησε τῷ βασιλεῖ  
 her face upon the earth, and did obeisance to the king,  
 2532 2036 2198 3588 2962-1473 3588 935 \* 1519  
 καὶ εἶπε ζήτω ὁ κύριος μου ὁ βασιλεὺς Δαυὶδ εἰς  
 and said, Let [4]live [1]my master [2]king [3]David] into  
 3588 165 2532 2036 3588 935 \* 2564  
 τὸν αἰῶνα 1:32 καὶ εἶπεν ὁ βασιλεὺς Δαυὶδ καλέσατέ  
 the con! And [3]said [1]king [2]David], Call  
 1473 \* 3588 2409 2532 \* 3588 4396 2532 \*  
 μοι Σαδὼκ τὸν ἱερέα καὶ Ναθάν τὸν προφῆτην καὶ Βανέα τὸν υἱόν  
 to me Zadok the priest, and Nathan the prophet, and Benaiah  
 5207 \* 2532 1525 1799 3588 935  
 υἱόν Ἰωαδὰ καὶ εἰσηλθόντων ἐνώπιον τοῦ βασιλέως  
 son of Jehoiada! And they entered before the king.  
 2532 2036 3588 935 1473 2983 3326 1473 3588  
 1:33 καὶ εἶπεν ὁ βασιλεὺς αὐτοῖς λάβετε μεθ' ὑμῶν τοὺς  
 And [3]said [1]the [2]king] to them, Take with you the  
 3816 3588 2962-1473 2532 1913 \* 3588  
 παῖδας τοῦ κυρίου ὑμῶν καὶ ἐπιβιβάσατε Σολομὼν τὸν  
 servants of your master, and set Solomon  
 5207-1473 1909 3588 2254.2 3588 1699 2532 2609 1473  
 υἱόν μου ἐπὶ τὴν ἡμίονον τὴν ἐμὴν καὶ καταγάγετε αὐτόν  
 my son upon [2]mule [1]my], and lead him  
 1519 3588 \* 2532 5548 1473 1563 \* 3588  
 εἰς τὴν Γιβὼν 1:34 καὶ χρυσάτω αὐτόν ἐκεῖ Σαδὼκ ὁ  
 unto Gihon! And let [8]anoint [9]him [10]there [1]Zadok [2]the  
 2409 2532 \* 3588 4396 1519 935 1909 \*  
 ἱερεὺς καὶ Ναθάν ὁ προφῆτης εἰς βασιλέα ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ  
 [3]priest [4]and [5]Nathan [6]the [7]prophet] for king over Israel!  
 2532 4537 2768.4 2532 2046 2198 3588  
 καὶ σαλπείσατε κερατὴν καὶ εἰρεῖτε ζήτω ὁ  
 And trump the horn! And you shall say, Let [3]live

1:34 †CP et seq. σαλπυγι - trumpet.

935 \* 2532 305 3694 1473  
**βασιλεὺς Σολομών** 1:35 **καὶ ἀναβήσεσθε** **οπίσω** αὐτοῦ  
 1king 2Solomon! And you shall ascend after him.  
 2532 1525 2532 2521 1909 3588 2362-1473 2532  
**καὶ εἰσελεύσεται** **καὶ καθήσεται ἐπὶ** **τοῦ θρόνου μου** **καὶ**  
 And he shall enter, and he shall sit upon my throne, and  
 1473 936 473 1473 2532 1473 1473 1781  
**αὐτός βασιλεύσει** **αὐτ'** **ἐμοῦ** **καὶ αὐτῷ** **ἐγὼ ἐνετείλαμην**  
 he shall reign instead of me. And to him I gave charge  
 3588 1510.1 1519 2233 1909 \* 2532 1909 \* 2532  
**τοῦ εἶναι εἰς ἡγούμενον ἐπὶ** **Ἰσραὴλ** **καὶ ἐπὶ** **Ἰούδαν** 1:36 **καὶ**  
 to be for leader over Israel and over Judah. And  
 611 \* 5207 \* 3588 935 2532  
**ἀπεκρίθη** **Βανέας υἱὸς Ἰωδαὲ** **τῷ βασιλεῖ** **καὶ**  
 [4responded 1Benaiah 2son 3of Jehoiada] to the king, and  
 2036 1096 3779 4104 2962 3588 2316 3588  
**εἶπε** **γένοιτο οὕτως πιστώσαι** **κύριος** **ο** **θεὸς** **τοῦ**  
 said, May it be so – may [6confirm it 1the LORD 2God  
 2962-1473 3588 935 2531 1510.7.3-2962 3326 3588  
**κυρίου μου** **τοῦ βασιλέως** 1:37 **καθὼς ἦν κύριος** **μετὰ** **τοῦ**  
 3of my master 4the 5king]. As the LORD was with  
 2962-1473 3588 935 3779 1510.4 3326 \* 2532  
**κυρίου μου** **τοῦ βασιλέως οὕτως εἴη** **μετὰ** **Σολομών** **καὶ**  
 my master the king, so may he be with Solomon, even  
 3170 3588 2362-1473 5228 3588 2362 3588 2962-1473  
**μεγαλύναι** **τὸν θρόνον** αὐτοῦ **ὑπὲρ** **τὸν θρόνον** **τοῦ κυρίου** **μου**  
 to magnify his throne above the throne of my master  
 3588 935 \*  
**τοῦ βασιλέως Δαυὶδ**  
 king David.

### Solomon is Anointed King

1:38 2532 2597 \* 3588 2409 2532 \*  
**καὶ κατέβη** **Σαδὼκ** **ο** **ιερεὺς** **καὶ** **Ναθάν**  
 And [4went down 1Zadok 2the 3priest], and Nathan  
 3588 4396 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532 3588 \*  
**ο** **προφήτης** **καὶ Βανέας υἱὸς Ἰωδαὲ** **καὶ** **ο** **Χερεθὶ**  
 the prophet, and Benaiah son of Jehoiada, and the Cherethite,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 1940 3588 \* 1909 3588  
**καὶ** **ο** **Φελεθὶ** **καὶ ἐπεκάθισαν** **ἐπὶ** **τὸν Σολομῶντα** **ἐπὶ** **τὴν**  
 and the Pelethite. And they sat Solomon upon the  
 2254.2 3588 935 \* 2532 520 1473 1519 3588  
**ἡμίονον** **τοῦ βασιλέως Δαυὶδ** **καὶ ἀπήγαγον** **αὐτὸν εἰς** **τὴν**  
 mule of king David, and took him to  
 \* 2532 2983 \* 3588 2409 3588 2768 3588  
**Γιὼν** 1:39 **καὶ ἔλαβε** **Σαδὼκ** **ο** **ιερεὺς** **τὸ** **κέρας** **τοῦ**  
 Gihon. And [4took 1Zadok 2the 3priest] the horn of the  
 1637 1537 3588 4638 2532 5548 3588 \*  
**ελαίου** **ἐκ** **τοῦ σκηνώματος** **καὶ ἔχρισε** **τὸν Σολομῶντα**  
 oil from out of the tent, and anointed Solomon,  
 2532 4537 3588 2768.4 2532 2036 3956 3588 2992  
**καὶ ἐσάλπισεν** **τῇ κερατίνῃ** **καὶ εἶπε** **πας** **ο** **λαὸς**  
 and trumpeted the horn. And [4said 1all 2the 3people],  
 2198 3588 935 \* 2532 305 3956 3588  
**ζήτω** **ο** **βασιλεὺς Σολομών** 1:40 **καὶ ἀνέβη** **πας** **ο**  
 Let [3live 1king 2Solomon]! And [4ascended 1all 2the  
 2992 3694 1473 2532 3956 3588 2992 5523.2 1722  
**λαὸς** **οπίσω** αὐτοῦ **καὶ** **πας** **ο** **λαὸς** **ἐχόρευον** **ἐν**  
 3people] after him; and all the people joined in a dance by  
 5525 2532 2165 2167 3173  
**χοροῖς** **καὶ εὐφραίνόμενοι** **εὐφροσύνη** **μεγάλῃ**  
 companies of dancers, and making glad [2gladness 1in great].  
 2532 4486 3588 1093 1722 3588 5456 1473 2532  
**καὶ ἐρράγη** **ἡ γῆ** **ἐν** **τῇ φωνῇ** αὐτῶν 1:41 **καὶ**  
 And [3tore 1the 2earth] with the sound of them.  
 191.\* 2532 3956 3588 2822 3326 1473  
**ἤκουσεν** **Ἀδωνίας** **καὶ πάντες** **οἱ κλητοὶ** **μετ'** αὐτοῦ  
 Adonijah heard, and all the invited ones with him –  
 2532 1473 4931 2068 2532 191.\* 3588  
**καὶ αὐτοὶ συνετέλεσαν** **ἐσθίοντες** **καὶ** **ἤκουσεν** **Ἰωάβ** **τὴν**  
 and they completed eating. And Joab heard the  
 5456 3588 2768.4 2532 2036 5100 3588 5456 3588  
**φωὴν** **τῆς κερατίνης** **καὶ εἶπε** **τις** **ἡ φωνὴ** **τῆς**  
 sound of the horn, and said, What is the sound of the  
 4172 2278 2089 1473 2980 2532 2400  
**πόλεως** **ἠχοῦσης** 1:42 **ἐτι** αὐτοῦ **λαλοῦντος** **καὶ** **ἰδοὺ**  
 city sounding? While he was speaking, that behold,

1:38 †CP **επεβίβασαν** - set upon.

1:39 †Ald. & Six. **τῆς σκηνῆς** - the tent.

1:40 †CP **ἠχησεν** - resounded.

\* 5207 \* 3588 2409 2064 2532 2036.\*  
**Ἰωνάθαν υἱὸς Ἀβιάθαρ** **τοῦ ἱερέως ἦλθε** **καὶ εἶπεν** **Ἀδωνίας**  
 Jonathan son of Abiathar the priest came in. And Adonijah said,  
 1525 3754 435 1411 1510.2.2-1473 2532 18  
**εἰσελθε** **ὅτι** **ἀνὴρ** **δυνάμεως** **εἰ** **σὺ** **καὶ** **ἀγαθὰ**  
 Enter, for [2a man 3of power 1you are], and for good  
 2097 2532 611.\* 2532 2036  
**εὐαγγελιεύς** 1:43 **καὶ ἀπεκρίθη** **Ἰωνάθαν** **καὶ εἶπε**  
 you announce good news! And Jonathan answered and said  
 3588 \* 2532 3118.3 3588 2962-1473 3588 935  
**τῷ Ἀδωνίᾳ** **καὶ μάλᾳ** **ο** **κύριός** **ἡμῶν** **ο** **βασιλεὺς**  
 to Adonijah, And by all means our master king  
 \* 936-3588.\* 2532 649 3326  
**Δαυὶδ** **βεβασιλεύκε** **τὸν Σολομῶντα** 1:44 **καὶ ἀπέσταλκε** **μετ'**  
 David established Solomon to reign. And [3sent 4with  
 1473 3588 935 3588 \* 3588 2409 2532 \* 3588  
**αὐτοῦ** **ο** **βασιλεὺς** **τὸν Σαδὼκ** **τὸν** **ιερέα** **καὶ** **Ναθάν** **τὸν**  
 3him 1the 2king] Zadok the priest, and Nathan the  
 4396 2532 \* 3588 5207 \* 2532 3588 \*  
**προφήτην** **καὶ Βανέαν** **τὸν υἱὸν Ἰωδαὲ** **καὶ** **τὸν Χερεθὶ**  
 prophet, and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and the Cherethite,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 1913 1473 1909 3588 2254.2  
**καὶ** **τὸν Φελεθὶ** **καὶ ἐπεβίβασαν** **αὐτὸν ἐπὶ** **τὴν ἡμίονον**  
 and the Pelethite. And they sat him upon the mule  
 3588 935 2532 5548 1473 \* 3588 2409  
**τοῦ βασιλέως** 1:45 **καὶ ἔχρισεν** **αὐτὸν** **Σαδὼκ** **ο** **ιερεὺς**  
 of the king. And [4anointed 5him 1Zadok 2the 3priest],  
 2532 \* 3588 4396 1519 935 1722 3588 \* 2532  
**καὶ** **Ναθάν** **ο** **προφήτης** **εἰς** **βασιλέα** **ἐν** **τῇ** **Γιῶν** **καὶ**  
 and Nathan the prophet as king at Gihon. And  
 305 1564 2165 2532 2278 3588 4172  
**ἀνέβησαν** **ἐκεῖθεν** **εὐφραίνόμενοι** **καὶ ἤχησεν** **ἡ πόλις**  
 they ascended from there making glad. And [3sounded 1the 2city]  
 3778 3588 5456 3739 191 2532 2523.\*  
**αὕτη ἡ φωνὴ ἦν** **ἠκούσατε** 1:46 **καὶ ἐκάθισε** **Σολομῶν**  
 this sound which you heard. And Solomon is seated  
 1909 3588 2362 3588 932 2532 1065 2064 3588  
**ἐπὶ** **τὸν θρόνον** **τῆς βασιλείας** 1:47 **καὶ** **γε** **ἦλθον** **οἱ**  
 upon the throne of the kingdom. And also [5came 1the  
 1401 3588 935 2127 3588 2962-1473 3588  
**δούλοι** **τοῦ βασιλέως** **εὐλογῆσαι** **τὸν κύριον** **ἡμῶν** **τὸν**  
 2bondmen 3of the 4king] to bless our master  
 935 \* 3004 18.2 3588 2316 3588 3686 3588  
**βασιλέα** **Δαυὶδ** **λέγοντες** **ἀγαθὸν** **αὐτῷ** **ο** **θεὸς** **τὸ** **ὄνομα** **τοῦ**  
 king David, saying, [2make good 1God] the name  
 5207-1473 \* 5228 3588 3686-1473 2532 3170  
**υἱοῦ** **σου** **Σολομῶντος** **ὑπὲρ** **τὸ** **ὄνομά** **σου** **καὶ** **μεγαλύναι**  
 of your son Solomon above your name, and magnify  
 3588 2362-1473 5228 3588 2362-1473 2532 4352  
**τὸν θρόνον** αὐτοῦ **ὑπὲρ** **τὸν θρόνον** **σου** **καὶ** **προσεκύνῃσεν**  
 his throne above your throne! And [3did obeisance  
 3588 935 1909 3588 2845-1473 2532 1065 3779  
**ο** **βασιλεὺς ἐπὶ** **τὴν κοίτην** αὐτοῦ 1:48 **καὶ** **γε** **οὕτως**  
 1the 2king] upon his bed. And indeed thus  
 2036 3588 935 2128 2962 3588 2316 \* 3739  
**εἶπεν** **ο** **βασιλεὺς** **εὐλογητὸς** **κύριος** **ο** **θεὸς** **Ἰσραὴλ** **ὅς**  
 [3said 1the 2king], Blessed is the LORD God of Israel, who  
 1325 4594 1537 3588 4690-1473 2521 1909  
**ἐδῶκε** **σήμερον** **ἐκ** **τοῦ σπέρματός** **μου** **καθήμενον** **ἐπὶ**  
 gave today from out of my seed one sitting upon  
 3588 2362-1473 2532 3588 3788-1473 991 2532  
**τὸν θρόνον** **μου** **καὶ** **οἱ** **ὀφθαλμοί** **μου** **βλέπουσι** 1:49 **καὶ**  
 my throne, and my eyes see it. And  
 1839 2532 1817 3956 3588 2822 5259  
**ἐξέστησαν** **καὶ ἐξανέστησαν** **πάντες** **οἱ** **κλητοὶ** **ὑπὸ**  
 [5were startled 6and 7rose up 1all 2the ones 3called by  
 3588 \* 2532 565 1538 1519 3588 3598-1473  
**τοῦ Ἀδωνίου** **καὶ ἀπήλθον** **ἐκαστος** **εἰς** **τὴν οδὸν** αὐτοῦ  
 4Adonijah], and [2departed 1each] unto his way.  
 2532 \* 5399 575 4383 \*  
**1:50** **καὶ Ἀδωνίας** **εφοβήθη** **ἀπὸ** **προσώπου** **Σολομῶντος**  
 And Adonijah feared from the face of Solomon,  
 2532 450 2532 565 2532 1949 3588 2768  
**καὶ ἀνέστη** **καὶ ἀπῆλθε** **καὶ ἐπελάβετο** **τῶν κεράτων**  
 and rose up and went forth, and took hold of the horns  
 3588 2379 2532 312 3588 \*  
**τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου** 1:51 **καὶ ἀνγγέλη** **τῷ** **Σολομῶντι**  
 of the altar. And it was announced to Solomon,  
 3004 2400 \* 5399 3588 935 \*  
**λέγοντες** **ἰδοὺ** **Ἀδωνίας** **εφοβήθη** **τὸν βασιλέα** **Σολομῶντα**  
 saying, Behold, Adonijah fears king Solomon,

1:50 †CP **et seq.** **ἐκρατήσε** seized.

2532 2722, 3588 2768, 3588 2379 3004  
 και κατέχει των κεράτων του θυσιαστηρίου λέγων  
 and he takes hold of the horns of the altar, saying,  
 3660 1473 4594 3588 935 \*  
 ομοσάτω μοι σήμερον ο βασιλεύς Σολομών  
 Let [3swear by an oath 4to me 5today 1king 2Solomon]  
 3588 3361 2289 3588 1401-1473 1722 4501  
 του μη θανατώσαι τον δούλον αυτού εν ρομφαία  
 to not put to death his bondman by the broadsword.  
 2532 2036-\* 1437 1096 1519 5207 1411  
 1:52 και ειπε Σολομών εαν γένηται εις υιον δυνάμεως  
 And Solomon said, If he should be a son of power,  
 3756 3361 4098 575 3588 2776-1473  
 ου μη πέση από της κεφαλής αυτού  
 not in any way should there fall from his head  
 2359 1909 3588 1093 1437-1161 2549 2147  
 θρήξ επί την γην εαν δε κακία ευρεθή  
 a hair upon the ground. But if evil should be found  
 1722 1473, 2289 2532 649, 3588  
 εν αυτώ θανατωθήσεται† 1:53 και απέστειλεν ο  
 in him, he shall be put to death. And [3sent  
 935 \* 2532 2702 1473 529.1 3588  
 βασιλεύς Σολομών και κατήνεγκαν αυτόν απάνωθεν του  
 1king 2Solomon], and brought him from on top of the  
 2379 2532 1525, 2532 4352 3588 935  
 θυσιαστηρίου και εισήλθε και προσεκύνησε τω βασιλει  
 altar. And he entered and did obeisance to king  
 \* 2532 2036 1473 \* 4198 1519 3588  
 Σολομώντι και ειπεν αυτώ Σολομών πορεύου εις τον  
 Solomon. And [2said 3to him 1Solomon], Go unto  
 3624-1473  
 οίκον σου  
 your house!

## CHAPTER 2

## David Gives Charge to Solomon

2:1 2532 1448 3588 2250 \* 3588  
 και ηγγισαν αι ημέραι Δαυιδ του  
 And [3approached 1the 2days] for David  
 599-1473 2532 1781 3588 5207-1473 \*  
 αποθανείν αυτόν και ενετείλατο τω υιώ αυτού Σολομώντι  
 himself to die. And he gave charge to his son to Solomon,  
 3004 1473 1510.2.1 4198 1722 3598 3956 3588  
 λέγων 2:2 εγώ ειμι πορεύομαι εν οδώ πάσης της  
 saying, I am going in the way of all the  
 1093 2532 2480, 2532 1510.8.2 1519 435  
 γης και ισχύσεις και εσθ εις ανδρα  
 earth, and you shall be strong, and you shall be a man.  
 2532 5442 3588 5438 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 2:3 και φυλάξεις την φυλακην κυρίου του θεού σου  
 And you shall guard the watch of the LORD your God,  
 3588 4198 1722 3588 3598-1473 5442 3588  
 του πορεύεσθαι εν ταις οδοίς αυτού φυλάσσειν τας  
 to go in his ways, to guard  
 1785-1473 2532 3588 1345 2532 3588 2917  
 εντολάς αυτού και τα δικαιώματα† και τα κρίματα  
 his commandments, and the ordinances, and the judgments,  
 2532 3588 3142-1473 2531 1125 1722 3588 3551  
 και τα μαρτυρία αυτού καθώς γέγραπται εν τω νόμω  
 and his testimonies, as written in the law  
 \* 2443 4920 3956 3739 4160,  
 Μωσσή να συνιής πάντα α ποιήσεις  
 of Moses, that you should perceive all what you shall do,  
 2532 3835.1 3739 302 1914  
 και πανταχί ου αν επιβλέψης  
 and everywhere of which ever you should have paid attention  
 1563 3704 2476-2962 3588 3056-1473  
 εκεί 2:4 όπως στήση κύριος τον λόγον αυτού  
 there. So that the LORD should establish his word  
 3739 2980 4012 1473 3004 1437 5442 3588  
 ου ελάλησε περί μου λέγων εαν φυλάξωσιν οι  
 which he spoke concerning me, saying, If [2should guard  
 5207-1473 3588 3598-1473 3588 4198 1799 1473  
 υιοί σου την οδόν αυτών του πορεύεσθαι ενώπιόν μου  
 1your sons] their way, to go before me

1:52 †CP αποθάνεται - he shall die for.

2:3 †CP προσταγματα - orders.

1722 225 1722 3650 2588 1473, 2532 1722 3650  
 εν αληθεία εν όλη καρδιά αυτών και εν όλη  
 in truth, with [2whole 3heart 1their], and with [2whole  
 5590 1473 3004 3756-1808 1473 435  
 ψυχή αυτών λέγων ουκ εξαρθήσεται σοι ανηρ  
 3soul 1their], saying, there shall not be lifted away to you a man  
 575 3588 2362 \* 2532 3568 1473 1492 3739  
 από του θρόνου Ισραήλ 2:5 και νυν συ οίδας α  
 from the throne of Israel. And now you know what  
 4160 1473 \* 5207 \* 2532 3739 4160  
 εποίησε μοι Ιωάβ υιός Σαρωνία και α εποίησε  
 [4did 5to me 1Joab 2son 3of Zeruiah], and what he did  
 3588 1417 758 3588 1411 3588 \*  
 τοις δυσίν ιαρχουσι των δυνάμεων Ισραήλ τω Αβνηρ  
 to the two rulers of the forces of Israel, to Abner  
 5207 \* 2532 3588 \* 5207 \* 2532 615  
 υιό Νηρ και τω Αμεσσά υιό Ιεθέρ και απέκτεινεν  
 son of Ner, and to Amasa son of Jether, and he killed  
 1473 2532 5021 3588 129 4171 1722 1515  
 αυτούς και έταξε†† τα αίματα πολέμου εν ειρήνῃ  
 them, and ordered up the blood of war for peace,  
 2532 1325 129 121 1722 3588 2223-1473 3588 1722  
 και έδωκεν αιμα αθώων εν τη ζώνη αυτού τη εν  
 and put [2blood 1innocent] on his belt  
 3588 3751-1473 2532 1722 3588 5266-1473 3588  
 τη σφυρί αυτού και εν τω υποδηματι αυτού τω  
 his loin, and on his sandal, the one  
 1722 3588 4228-1473 2532 4160, 2596 3588  
 εν τω ποδι αυτού 2:6 και ποιήσεις κατά την  
 on his foot. And you shall do according to  
 4678-1473 2532 3756-2609 3588 4171.1-1473  
 σοφίαν σου και ου καταξείς την πολιάν αυτού  
 your wisdom, and you should not lead down his gray hair  
 1722 1515 1519 86 2532 3588 5207 \* 3588  
 εν ειρήνῃ εις αδου 2:7 και τοις υιοίς Βερζελλί του  
 in peace into Hades. And to the sons of Barzillai the  
 \* 4160 1656 2532 1510.8.6 1722 3588  
 Γαλααδίου ποιήσεις έλεος και έσονται εν τοις  
 Gileadite you shall have mercy, and they shall be at the  
 2068 3588 5132-1473 3754 3779 1448 1473 1722  
 εσθίουσι την τραπέζαν σου ότι ούτως ηγγισαν μοι εν  
 eating of your table; for so they drew near to me in  
 3588 5343-1473 1537 4383 3588 80-1473 \*  
 τω φεύγειν με εκ προσώπου του αδελφού σου Αβεσαλώμ  
 my fleeing from the face of your brother Absalom.  
 2532 2400 3326 1473 \* 5207 \* 5207 3588  
 2:8 και ιδου μετά σου Σεμεί υιός Γερά υιός του  
 And behold, with you is Shimei son of Gera, son of the  
 \* 1537 \* 2532 1473 2672 1473  
 Ιεμενί εκ Βαουρίν και αυτός κατηράσατό με  
 Benjamite from out of Bahurim. And he cursed me  
 2671 3601.1 1722 3588 2250 3739 4198 1519  
 κατάραν οδυνηράν εν τη ημέρα η επορεύομην εις  
 [2curse 1a grievous] in the day in which I went into  
 3925 2532 1473 2597 1519 529 1473 1909  
 παρεμβολάς και αυτός κατέβη εις απάντησίν μου επί  
 Camps. And he went down for meeting me at  
 3588 \* 2532 3660 1473 1722 2962 3004  
 τον Ιορδάνην και όμοσα αυτόν εν κυρίω λέγων  
 the Jordan, and I swore by an oath to him by the LORD, saying,  
 1487-2289 1473 1722 4501 2532  
 ει θανατώσω σε εν ρομφαία 2:9 και  
 I shall not put [2to death 1you] by the broadsword. And  
 3766.2-121.1 1473 3754 435 4680 1510.2.2-1473 2532  
 ου μη αθώωσης αυτόν ότι ανηρ σοφός ει συ και  
 you shall in no way acquit him, for [3man 2a wise 1you are], and  
 1097 3739 4160, 1473 2532 2609  
 γνώση α ποιήσεις αυτόν και καταξείς  
 you shall know what to do with him, and you shall lead down  
 3588 4171.1-1473 1722 129 1519 86  
 την πολιάν αυτού εν αιματι εις αδου  
 his gray hair with blood into Hades.

## The Death of David

2532 2837-\* 3326 3588 3962-1473 2532  
 2:10 και εκοιμήθη Δαυιδ μετά των πατέρων αυτού και  
 And David slept with his fathers, and

2:5 †CP δυο αρχιστρατηγους - two commanders-in-chief.

2:5 ††CP εξεδυκhsεν αιμα - avenged blood.

2290 1722 3588 4172 \* 2532 3588 2250  
 ετάφη εν τη πόλει Δαυίδ 2:11 και αι ημέραι  
 was entombed in the city of David. And the days  
 3739 936-\* 1909 \* 5062 2094  
 ας εβασίλευσε Δαυίδ επί Ισραήλ τεσσαράκοντα ἐτη  
 which David reigned over Israel were forty years.  
 1722 \* 936 2033 2094 2532 1722 \*  
 εν Χεβρών εβασίλευσεν επτά ἐτη και εν Ιερουσαλήμ  
 In Hebron he reigned seven years, and in Jerusalem  
 936 5144 2532 5140 2094 2532 \*  
 εβασίλευσε τριάκοντα και τρία ἐτη 2:12 και Σολομών  
 he reigned thirty and three years. And Solomon  
 2523 1909 3588 2362 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532  
 εκαθισεν επί του θρόνου Δαυίδ του πατρός αυτού και  
 sat upon the throne of David his father. And  
 2090 3588 932 1473 4970 2532  
 ητοιμάσθη η βασιλεία αυτού σφόδρα 2:13 και  
 [3was prepared the kingdom his] exceedingly. And  
 1525 \* 5207 \* 4314 3588  
 εισήλθεν Αδωνίας υἱος Αγγιθ προς Βηρσαβεά την  
 [4entered Adonijah son of Hagith] to Bath-sheba, the  
 3384 \* 2532 4352 1473 2532 2036  
 μητέρα Σολομώντος και προσεκύνησεν αυτή και εἶπεν  
 mother of Solomon, and did obeisance to her. And she said,  
 1515 3588 1529 1473 2532 2036 1515 2532  
 ειρήνη η εισόδός σου και εἶπεν ειρήνη 2:14 και  
 [3in peace 2entering 1Are you]? And he said, Peace. And  
 2036 3056-1473 4314 1473 2532 2036 1473 2980  
 εἶπεν λόγος μοι προς σε και εἶπεν αὐτῷ λαλήσον  
 he said, My word to you. And she said to him, Speak!  
 2532 2036 1473 1473 1492 3754 1473 1510.7.3 3588 932  
 2:15 και εἶπεν αυτή συ οἶδας οτι ἐμοὶ ην η βασιλεία  
 And he said to her, You know that to me was the kingdom,  
 2532 1909 1473 5087 3956 \* 3588 4383-1473 1519  
 και ἐπ' ἐμέ ἐθετο πᾶς Ισραὴλ το πρόσωπον αὐτῶν εἰς  
 and upon me [3set 1all 2Israel] their face for  
 935 2532 1994 3588 932 2532 1096 3588  
 βασιλέα και ἐπεστράφη η βασιλεία και ἐγένετο τῷ  
 king. And [3was turned 1the 2kingdom], and came to  
 80-1473 3754 3844 2962 1510.7.3 1473 2532 3588  
 ἀδελφῷ μου οτι παρά κυρίῳ ην αὐτῷ 2:16 και νυν  
 my brother – for by the LORD it was to him. And now  
 155.1 1520 1473 154 3844 1473 3361-654  
 αἰτήσιν μιαν ἐγὼ αἰτούμαι παρά σου μη αποστρέψῃς  
 [4request 3one 1I 2ask] from you – you should not turn away  
 3588 4383-1473 2532 2036 1473 \* 2980  
 το πρόσωπόν σου και εἶπεν αὐτῷ Βηρσαβεά ἅλαί  
 your face. And [2said 3to him 1Bath-sheba], Speak!  
 2532 2036 1473 2036 1211 4314 \* 3588  
 2:17 και εἶπεν αυτή ἔπον δη 2:18 και εἶπεν αὐτῷ Σολομών  
 And he said to her, Speak indeed to Solomon the  
 935 3754 3756-654 3588 4383-1473 2532  
 βασιλέα οτι οὐκ αποστρέψει το πρόσωπόν σου και  
 king! for he will not turn away your face, so that  
 1325 1473 3588 \* 3588 \* 1519 1135  
 δώσει μοι την Αβισάγ την Σουναμίτιν εἰς γυναῖκα  
 he shall give to me Abishag the Shunammite for wife.  
 2532 2036 \* 2573 1473 2980 4012 1473  
 2:18 και εἶπεν Βηρσαβεά καλῶς ἐγὼ λαλήσω περὶ σου  
 And Bath-sheba said, Well, I will speak for you  
 3588 935 2532 1525 \* 4314 3588 935  
 τῷ βασιλεὶ 2:19 και εισήλθε Βηρσαβεά προς τον βασιλέα  
 to the king. And Bath-sheba entered to king  
 \* 2980 1473 4012 \* 2532 1817  
 Σολομῶντα λαλήσαι αὐτῷ περὶ Αδωνίου και ἐξανέστη  
 Solomon, to speak to him concerning Adonijah. And [3rose up  
 3588 935 1519 529 1473 2532 4352  
 ο βασιλεὺς εἰς ἀπάντησιν αὐτῆς και προσεκύνησεν  
 1the 2king] to meet her, and he did obeisance to  
 1473 2532 2523 1909 3588 2362-1473 2532 5087  
 αυτήν και ἐκάθισεν ἐπὶ τον θρόνον αὐτοῦ και ἐτέθη  
 her, and sat upon his throne. And [2was set  
 2362 3588 3384 3588 935 2532 2523 1537  
 θρόνος τη μητρί του βασιλέως και ἐκάθισεν ἐκ  
 1a throne] for the mother of the king; and she sat at  
 1188-1473 2532 2036 1473 155.1 1520 3397  
 δεξιῶν αὐτοῦ 2:20 και εἶπεν αὐτῷ αἰτήσιν μιαν μικράν  
 his right. And she said to him, [5request 3one 4small  
 1473 154 3844 1473 3361 654 3588  
 ἐγὼ αἰτούμαι παρά σου μη αποστρέψῃς το  
 1I 2ask] from you – you should not turn away  
 4383-1473 2532 2036 1473 3588 935 154  
 πρόσωπόν μου και εἶπεν αυτή ο βασιλεὺς αἰτήσαι  
 my face. And [3said 4to her 1the 2king], Ask

3384 1699 3754 3756-654 1473 2532 2036  
 μητερ ἐμῇ οτι οὐκ αποστρέψω σε 2:21 και εἶπε  
 [2mother 1my], for I will not turn from you. And she said,  
 1325 1211 \* 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 δοθῆτω δη Αβισάγ η Σουναμίτις τῷ Αδωνία  
 Let there be given indeed Abishag the Shunammite to Adonijah  
 3588 80-1473 1519 1135 2532 611 3588 935  
 τῷ ἀδελφῷ σου εἰς γυναῖκα 2:22 και ἀπεκρίθη ο βασιλεὺς  
 your brother for wife! And [3answered 1king  
 \* 2532 2036 3588 3384-1473 2532 2444 1473 154  
 Σολομών και εἶπε τη μητρί αὐτοῦ και ἵνατι συ ἠτήσαι  
 2Solomon] and said to his mother, And why are you asking  
 3588 \* 3588 \* 2532 154 1473 3588 932  
 την Αβισάγ τῷ Αδωνία και αἰτήσαι αὐτῷ την βασιλείαν  
 Abishag for Adonijah? Then ask for him the kingdom,  
 3754 3778 3588 80 1473 3588 3173 5228 1473 2532  
 οτι οὗτος ο ἀδελφός μου ο μέγας ὑπὲρ ἐμέ και  
 for this one [3brother 1is my 2older] over me; and  
 1473 \* 3588 2409 2532 1473 \* 5207 \*  
 αὐτῷ Αβιάθαρ ο ἱερεὺς και αὐτῷ Ιωάβ υἱός Σαρουῖα  
 with him are Abiathar the priest, and with him Joab son of Zeruiah  
 751.2 2083 2532 3660  
 ἀρχιστράτηγος εταῖρος 2:23 και ὠμοσεν  
 commander-in-chief – his companion. And [3swore by an oath  
 3588 935 \* 2596 3588 2962 3004 3592  
 ο βασιλεὺς Σολομών κατὰ του κυρίου λέγων τὰδε  
 1king 2Solomon] according to the LORD, saying, Thus  
 4160 1473 3588 2316 2532 3592 4369 2532 2596  
 ποιῆσαι μοι ο θεός και τὰδε προσθήη οτι κατὰ  
 may [2do 3to me 1God], and thus may he add to it for [3against  
 3588 5590-1473 2980 \* 3588 3056-3778  
 τῆς ψυχῆς αὐτοῦ ἐλάλησεν Αδωνίας τον λόγον τούτον  
 4his own life 1Adonijah spoke 2this word].

### Solomon Puts Adonijah to Death

2:24 2532 3588 2198-2962 3739 2090 1473 2532  
 και νυν ζῇ κύριος ος ἠτοίμασέ με και  
 And now as the LORD lives, who prepared me, and  
 5087 1473 1909 3588 2362 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532  
 ἐθετό με ἐπὶ τον θρόνον Δαυίδ του πατρός μου και  
 put me upon the throne of David my father, and  
 1473 4160 1473 3624 2531 2980-2962 3754 2596  
 αὐτός ἐποίησέ μοι οἶκον καθὼς ἐλάλησέ κύριος οτι  
 he made to me a house as the LORD said, that  
 4594 2289 \* 2532 1821  
 σημερον θανατωθήσεται Αδωνίας 2:25 και ἐξάπέστειλεν  
 today Adonijah shall be put to death. And [3sent out  
 3588 935 \* 1722 5495 5207 \*  
 ο βασιλεὺς Σολομών εν χειρὶ Βανέου υἱόν Ιωδαέ  
 1king 2Solomon] by the hand of Benaiah son of Jehoiada;  
 2532 337 1473 2532 599 2532 3588  
 και ἀνείλεν αὐτόν και ἀπέθανεν 2:26 και τῷ  
 and he did away with him, and he died. And to  
 \* 3588 2409 2036 3588 935 665.1 1519 \*  
 Αβιάθαρ τῷ ἱερεὶ εἶπεν ο βασιλεὺς ἀποτρέχε εἰς Ἀναθῶθ  
 Abiathar the priest [3said 1the 2king], Run unto Anathoth,  
 1519 3588 68-1473 3754 435 2288 1487-1473  
 εἰς τον ἀγρόν σου οτι ἀνὴρ θανάτου εἰ συ  
 to your field! for [2a man 3marked for death 1you are].  
 2532 1722 3588 2250-3778 3756-2289 1473 3754  
 και εν τη ἡμέρα ταύτη συ θανατώσω σε οτι  
 And from this day I will not put [2to death 1you], for  
 142 3588 2787 3588 1242 2962 1799  
 ἤρας την κιβωτόν της διαθήκης κυρίου ἐνώπιον  
 you lifted the ark of the covenant of the LORD before  
 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532 3754 2558 1722  
 Δαυίδ του πατρός μου και οτι ἐκακουχῆθης εν  
 David my father, and because you were mistreated in  
 3956 3739 2558 3588 3962-1473 2532  
 πᾶσιν οἷς ἐκακουχῆθῃ ο πατήρ μου 2:27 και  
 all ways which [2was mistreated 1my father]. And  
 1544 \* 3588 \* 3588 3361 1510.1 1519  
 ἐξεβαλε Σολομών τον Αβιάθαρ τον μη εἶναι εἰς  
 Solomon cast out Abiathar so that he would not be for  
 2409 3588 2962 3588 4137 3588 4487 2962 3739  
 ἱερεὶ τῷ κυρίῳ του πληρωθῆναι το ρῆμα κυρίου ο  
 priest to the LORD; to fulfill the saying of the LORD, which  
 2980 1909 3588 3624 \* 1722 \*  
 ἐλάλησεν ἐπὶ τον οἶκον Ηλὶ εν Συλῶ  
 he said concerning the house of Eli in Shiloh.

## Solomon Puts Joab to Death

2:28 και η ακοή ἤλθεν ἕως Ἰωάβ υἱὸν Σαρωνία ὅτι  
 And the report came unto Joab son of Zeruiah; for  
 \* 1510.7.3 2827 3694 \* 2532 3694 \*  
 Ἰωάβ ἦν κεκλικῶς ὀπίσω Ἀδωνίου καὶ ὀπίσω Σολομῶντος  
 Joab was leaning after Adonijah, and [2]after 3Solomon  
 3756-1578 2532 5343.\* 1519 3588 4638 3588  
 οὐκ ἐξέκλινε καὶ ἐφύγεν Ἰωάβ εἰς τὸ σκηνῶμα τοῦ  
 [did not turn aside]. And Joab fled to the tent of the  
 2962 2532 2722 3588 2768 3588 2379 2532  
 κυρίου καὶ κατέσχε των κεράτων τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου 2:29 καὶ  
 LORD, and held the horns of the altar. And  
 518 3588 \* 3004 3754 5343.\* 1519  
 ἀπηγγέλη τῷ Σολομῶντι λέγοντες ὅτι πέφυνγεν Ἰωάβ εἰς  
 it was reported to Solomon, saying that, Joab has fled into  
 3588 4633 3588 2962 2532 2400 2722 3588 2768  
 τὴν σκηνὴν† τοῦ κυρίου καὶ ἰδοὺ κατέχει των κεράτων  
 the tent of the LORD; and behold, he holds the horns  
 3588 2379 2532 649.\* 3588 \* 5207  
 τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου καὶ ἀπέστειλε Σολομὼν τὸν Βανέα υἱὸν  
 of the altar. And Solomon sent Benaiah son  
 \* 3004 4198 2532 337 1473 2532  
 Ἰωδαὲ λέγων πορεύου καὶ ἀνελε αὐτόν 2:30 καὶ  
 of Jehoiada, saying, Go, and do away with him! And  
 2064.\* 4314 \* 1519 3588 4633 2962 2532 2036  
 ἦλθε Βανέας πρὸς Ἰωάβ εἰς τὴν σκηνὴν κυρίου καὶ εἶπεν  
 Benaiah came to Joab in the tent of the LORD, and said  
 4314 1473 3592 3004 3588 935 1831 2532 2036.\*  
 πρὸς αὐτὸν ταδε λέγει ο βασιλεὺς ἐξέλθε καὶ εἶπεν Ἰωάβ  
 to him, Thus says the king, Come forth! And Joab said,  
 3756-1607 3754 5602 599 2532 1994.\*  
 οὐκ ἐκπορεύομαι ὅτι ὧδε ἀποθανοῦμαι καὶ ἐπέστρεψε Βανέας  
 I do not go forth, for here I shall die. And Benaiah returned  
 2532 2036 3588 935 3004 3592 2980.\* 2532  
 καὶ εἶπε τῷ βασιλεῖ λέγων ταδε λελάληκεν Ἰωάβ καὶ  
 and said to the king, saying, Thus Joab has spoken, and  
 3592 611 1473 2532 2036 1473 3588 935  
 ταδε ἀποκρίνεται μοι 2:31 καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ ο βασιλεὺς  
 thus he answered me. And [3]said 4to him 1the 2king],  
 4198 2532 4160 1473 2531 2046 2532 337  
 πορεύου καὶ ποιήσον αὐτῷ καθὼς εἶρηκε καὶ ἀνελε  
 Go, and do to him as he has said, and do away with  
 1473 2532 2290 1473 2532 1808 4594 3588 129  
 αὐτόν καὶ θάψεις αὐτόν καὶ ἐξαρεῖς σήμερον τὸ αἷμα  
 him! And you shall bury him, and lift away today the blood  
 3739 1632.\* 1431 575 1473 2532 575 3588 3624  
 ο ἐξέχεεν Ἰωάβ δωρεὰν ἀπ' ἐμοῦ καὶ ἀπὸ τοῦ οἴκου  
 which Joab poured out freely from me, and from the house  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 1994-2962 3588 129 3588  
 τὸν πατρός μου 2:32 καὶ ἐπέστρεψε κύριος τὸ αἷμα τῆς  
 of my father; and the LORD returned the blood  
 93-1473 1519 2776-1473 5613 528 3588  
 ἀδικίας αὐτοῦ εἰς κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ ὡς ἀπῆντησε τοῖς  
 of his iniquity onto his head, inasmuch as he met the  
 1417 444 3588 1342 2532 18 5228 1473 2532  
 δυσὶν ἀνθρώποις τοῖς δικαίοις καὶ ἀγαθοῖς ὑπὲρ αὐτόν καὶ  
 two [4]men 1just 2and 3good] above him, and  
 615 1473 1722 4501 2532 3588 3962-1473 \*  
 ἀπέκτεινεν αὐτοὺς ἐν ρομφαίᾳ καὶ ὁ πατήρ μου Δαυὶδ  
 killed them by the broadsword; and my father David  
 3756 1097 3588 \* 5207 \* 751.2  
 οὐκ ἔγνω τὸν Ἀβενὴρ υἱὸν Νηρ ἀρχιστράτηγον  
 did not know about Abner son of Ner, commander-in-chief  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 5207 \* 751.2  
 Ἰσραὴλ καὶ τὸν Ἀμασά υἱὸν Ἰεθέρ ἀρχιστράτηγον  
 of Israel, and Amasa son of Jether, commander-in-chief  
 \* 2532 654 3588 129 1473 1519 3588  
 Ἰούδα 2:33 καὶ ἀποστραφῆτω τὰ αἵματα αὐτῶν εἰς τὴν  
 of Judah. And let [3]return 2blood 1their] upon  
 2776-1473 2532 1519 3588 2776 3588 4690-1473  
 κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ καὶ εἰς τὴν κεφαλὴν τοῦ σπέρματος αὐτοῦ  
 his head, and upon the head of his seed  
 2193 165 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 4690-1473 2532  
 εἰς αἰῶνος καὶ τῷ Δαυὶδ καὶ τῷ σπέρματι αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 unto the con! And to David, and to his seed, and  
 3588 3624-1473 2532 3588 2362-1473 1096 1515  
 τῷ οἴκῳ αὐτοῦ καὶ τῷ θρόνῳ αὐτοῦ γένοιτο εἰρήνη  
 to his house, and to his throne, may there be peace

2:29 †CP σκηνῶμα - tent.

3844 2962 2193 165 2532 305 \* 5207  
 παρὰ κυρίου ἕως αἰῶνος 2:34 καὶ ἀνέβη Βανέας υἱὸς  
 by the LORD into the con. And [4]ascended 1Benaiah 2son  
 \* 2532 528 1473 2532 2289 1473 2532  
 Ἰωδαὲ καὶ ἀπῆντησεν αὐτῷ καὶ ἐθανάτωσεν αὐτόν καὶ  
 3of Jehoiada], and met him, and killed him. And  
 2290 1473 1722 3588 3624-1473 1722 3588 2048  
 ἐθαψεν αὐτόν ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ αὐτοῦ ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ  
 they entombed him in his house in the wilderness.  
 2532 1325 3588 935 3588 \* 5207 \*  
 2:35 καὶ ἔδωκεν ὁ βασιλεὺς τὸν Βανέα υἱὸν Ἰωδαὲ  
 And [3]appointed 1the 2king] Benaiah son of Jehoiada  
 473 1473 1909 3588 4756 2532 3588 \* 3588  
 ἀντ' αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὴν στρατιὰν καὶ τὸν Σαδὼκ τὸν  
 instead of him over the military. And [4]Zadok 5the  
 2409 1325 3588 935 1519 2409 4413 473  
 ἱερέα ἔδωκεν ὁ βασιλεὺς εἰς ἱερέα πρῶτον ἀντὶ  
 \*priest 3appointed 1the 2king], as [2]priest 1foremost] instead  
 \*  
 Ἀβιάθαρ  
 of Abiathar.

## Solomon Puts Shimei to Death

2:36 καὶ ἀποστείλας ἐκάλεσεν ὁ βασιλεὺς τὸν  
 And sending, [3]called 1the 2king]  
 \* 2532 2036 1473 3618 4572 3624 1722  
 Σεμεὶ καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ οὐκοδόμησον σεαυτῷ οἶκον ἐν  
 Shimei, and said to him, Build for yourself a house in  
 \* 2532 2521 1563 2532 3756 1831 1564  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ καθου† ἐκεῖ καὶ οὐκ ἐξελεύσῃ ἐκεῖθεν  
 Jerusalem, and settle there, and do not go forth from there –  
 3759.1 2532 1510.8.3 1722 3588 2250 3588 1841-1473  
 οὐδαμοῦ 2:37 καὶ ἔσται ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῆς ἐξόδου σου  
 not at all! And it will be in the day that you exit,  
 2532 1224 3588 5493 3588 \* 1097 1097  
 καὶ διαβήσῃ τὸν χειμάρρουν τὸν Κεδρὼν γινώσκων γνῶσθι  
 and pass over the rushing stream Kidron, in knowing, know  
 3754 2288 599 3588 129-1473 1510.8.3 1909 3588  
 ὅτι θανάτῳ ἀποθάνῃ τὸ αἷμα σου ἔσται ἐπὶ τὴν  
 that to death you shall die – your blood will be upon  
 2776-1473 2532 2036.\* 4314 3588 935 18  
 κεφαλὴν σου 2:38 καὶ εἶπε Σεμεὶ πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα ἀγαθὸν  
 your head. And Shimei said to the king, [3]is good  
 3588 4487 3739 2980 2962-1473 935  
 τὸ ρῆμα ὁ ἐλάλησας κυρίῳ μου βασιλεῦ  
 1The 2thing] which you have spoken, O my master, O king,  
 3779 4160 3588 1401-1473 2532 2523.\* 1722  
 οὕτω ποιήσει ὁ δούλος σου καὶ ἐκάθισε Σεμεὶ ἐν  
 thus shall [2]do 1your bondman]. And Shimei settled in  
 \* 5140 2094 2532 1096 3326 5140  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ τρία ἔτη 2:39 καὶ ἐγένετο μετὰ τρία  
 Jerusalem three years. And it came to pass after three  
 2094 2532 590.2 1417 1401 \* 4314 \*  
 ἔτη καὶ ἀπέδρασαν δύο δούλοι Σεμεὶ πρὸς Ἀχίς  
 years, that [4]ran away 1two 2bondmen 3of Shimei] to Achish  
 5207 \* 935 \* 2532 518 3588 \*  
 υἱὸν Μααχά βασιλέα Γεθ καὶ ἀπηγγέλαν τῷ Σεμεὶ  
 son of Maachah king of Gath. And they reported to Shimei,  
 3004 2400 3588 1401-1473 1722 \* 2532  
 λέγοντες ἰδοὺ οἱ δούλοι σου ἐν Γεθ 2:40 καὶ  
 saying, Behold, your bondmen are in Gath. And  
 450.\* 2532 1977.2 3588 3688-1473 2532 4198 1519  
 ἀνέστη Σεμεὶ καὶ ἐπέσασε τὸν ὄνον αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐπορεύθη εἰς  
 Shimei rose up, and saddled his donkey, and went unto  
 \* 4314 \* 3588 1567 3588 1401-1473 2532  
 Γεθ πρὸς Ἀχίς τοῦ ἐκζητῆσαι τοὺς δούλους αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 Gath to Achish to seek after his bondmen. And  
 4198.\* 2532 71 3588 1401-1473 1537  
 ἐπορεύθη Σεμεὶ καὶ ἡγαγε τοὺς δούλους αὐτοῦ ἐκ  
 Shimei went, and led his bondmen from out of  
 \* 2532 518 3588 \* 3004  
 Γεθ 2:41 καὶ ἀπηγγέλη τῷ Σολομῶντι λέγοντες  
 Gath. And it was reported to Solomon, saying  
 3754 4198.\* 1537 \* 1519 \* 2532  
 ὅτι ἐπορεύθη Σεμεὶ ἐξ Ἱερουσαλὴμ εἰς Γεθ καὶ  
 that, Shimei went from out of Jerusalem unto Gath, and  
 390 2532 649 3588 935 2532 2564  
 ἀνέστρεψε 2:42 καὶ ἀπέστειλεν ὁ βασιλεὺς καὶ ἐκάλεσε  
 returned. And [3]sent 1the 2king] and called

2:36 †CP κατοικεῖ - dwell.

3588 \* 2532 2036 4314 1473 3780 3726-1473  
 τον Σεμεϊ και ειπε προς αυτον ουχι ωρκισά σε  
 Shimei, and said to him, Did I not bind you by an oath  
 2596 3588 2962 2532 1957 1473 3004 1722  
 κατά του κυριου και επεμαρτυράμην σοι λεγων εν  
 according to the LORD, and I attested to you, saying, In  
 3739 302 2250 1831 1537 \*  
 η αν ημέρα εξέλθης εξ Ιερουσαλήμ  
 which ever day you should go forth from out of Jerusalem,  
 2532 4198 1519 1188 2228 710 1097 1097  
 και πορευθής εις δεξιά η αριστερά γινώσκων γνώση  
 and you should go to the right or left, in knowing, know  
 3754 2288 599 2532 2036 1473 18 3588  
 οτι θανάτω αποθάνη και ειπας μοι αγαθόν το  
 that to death you shall die? And you said to me, [3]was good 1The  
 4487 3739 191 2532 5100 3756-5442  
 ρήμα ο ηκουσας 2:43 και τι ουκ εφύλαξας  
 2word 3which 4you heard]. And why have you not guarded  
 3588 3727 2962 2532 3588 1785 3739 1781  
 τον ορκον κυριου και την εντολήν ην ενετειλάμην  
 the oath of the LORD, and the commandment which I gave charge  
 2596 1473 2532 2036 3588 935 4314 \* 1473 1492  
 κατά σου 2:44 και ειπεν ο βασιλεύς προς Σεμεϊ συ οιδας  
 to you? And [3said 1the 2king] to Shimei, You know  
 3956 3588 2549-1473 3739 1492 3588 2588-1473 3739  
 πάσαν την κακίαν σου ην οιδεν η καρδιά σου α  
 all your evil which [2knows 1your heart], which  
 4160 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532 467-2962 3588  
 εποίησας Δαυιδ τω πατρί μου και ανταπέδωκε κύριος την  
 you did to David my father, and the LORD recompensed  
 2549-1473 1519 2776-1473 2532 3588 935 \*  
 κακίαν σου εις κεφαλήν σου 2:45 και ο βασιλεύς Σολομών  
 your evil on your head. And king Solomon  
 2127 2532 3588 2362 \* 1510.8.3 2092 1799  
 ευλογημένος και ο θρόνος Δαυιδ εσται έτοιμος ενώπιον  
 is being blessed, and the throne of David will be prepared before  
 2962 1519 3588 165 2532 1781 3588 935  
 κυριου εις τον αιωνα 2:46 και ενετείλατο ο βασιλεύς  
 the LORD into the eon. And [3gave charge 1king  
 \* 3588 \* 5207 \* 2532 1831 2532  
 Σολομών τω Βανέα υιώ Ιωδαέ και εξήλθε και  
 3Solomon] to Benaiah son of Jehoiada. And he came forth, and  
 337 1473 2532 599  
 ανείλεν αυτον και απέθανε  
 did away with him, and he died.

## CHAPTER 3

## Solomon Seeks Understanding in Judgment

2532 3588 932 4732 1722 5495 3588  
 3:1 και η βασιλεία εστερεώθη εν χειρί του  
 And the kingdom solidified in the hand του  
 \* 2532 1059.1- \* 3588 \*  
 Σολομών και εγαμβρεύσατο Σολομών τω Φαραώ  
 of Solomon. And Solomon contracted a marriage with Pharaoh  
 935 \* 2532 2983 3588 2364 \*  
 βασιλει Αιγύπτου και ελαβε την θυγατέρα Φαραώ  
 king of Egypt. And he took the daughter of Pharaoh,  
 2532 1521 1473 1519 3588 4172 \* 2193 3588  
 και εισήγαγεν αυτήν εις την πόλιν Δαυιδ έως του  
 and brought her into the city of David, until  
 4931-1473 3618 3588 3624-1473 2532 3588  
 συντελέσαι αυτον οικοδομήσαι τον οικον αυτου και τον  
 he completed building his house, and the  
 3624 2962 1722 4413 2532 3588 5038 \*  
 οικον κυριου εν πρώτοις και τον τειχος Ιερουσαλήμ  
 house of the LORD at first, and the wall of Jerusalem  
 2945 4133 3588 2992 1510.7.6 2370 1909  
 κύκλω 3:2 πλην ο λαός ησαν θυμώοντες επί  
 round about. Except the people were burning incense upon  
 3588 5308 3754 3756 3618 3624 3588 3686  
 τοις υψηλοίς οτι ουκ ωκοδομήθη οικος τω ονόματι  
 the high places, for [2was not 3built 1a house] to the name  
 2962 2193 3588 3568 2532 25- \* 3588  
 κυριου έως του νυν 3:3 και ηγάπησε Σολομών τον  
 of the LORD until the present. And Solomon loved the  
 2962 3588 4198 1722 3588 4366.2 \* 3588  
 κύριον του πορευέσθαι εν τοις προστάγμασι Δαυιδ του  
 LORD, to go in the orders of David  
 3962-1473 4133 1722 3588 5308 2380 2532  
 πατρός αυτου πλην εν τοις υψηλοίς εθυε και  
 his father; only [4in 5the 6high places 1he sacrificed 2and

2370 2532 450 2532 4198 1519 \*  
 εθυμία 3:4 και ανέστη και επορεύθη εις Γαβαών  
 3burned incense]. And he rose up and went into Gibeon  
 2380 1563 3754 1473 5308 2532 3173 5507.2  
 θύσαι εκεί οτι αυτή υψηλοτάτη και μεγάλη χύλιαν  
 to sacrifice there; for it was highest and great. [2a thousand  
 3646.1 399- \* 1909 3588 2379  
 ολοκαύτωσιν ανήνεγκε Σολομών επί το θυσιαστήριον  
 3whole burnt offerings 1Solomon offered] upon the altar  
 1722 \* 2532 3708-2962 3588 \* 1722 5258  
 εν Γαβαών 3:5 και ωφθη κύριος τω Σολομώντι εν ύπνω  
 in Gibeon. And the LORD appeared to Solomon in sleep  
 3588 3571 2532 2036-2962 3588 \* 154 5100 155  
 την νύκτα και ειπε κύριος τω Σολομώντι αιτήσαι τι αιτήμα  
 at night. And the LORD said to Solomon, Ask any request  
 4572 2532 2036- \* 1473 4160 3326 3588  
 σεαυτώ 3:6 και ειπε Σολομών συ εποίησας μετά του  
 for yourself! And Solomon said, You did [3with  
 1401-1473 \* 3588 3962-1473 1656 3173 2531  
 δούλου σου Δαυιδ του πατρός μου έλεος μεγα καθώς  
 4your bondman 5David 6my father 2mercy 1great], as  
 1330 1799 1473 1722 225 2532 1722 1343 2532  
 διήλθεν ενώπιόν σου εν αληθεία και εν δικαιοσύνη και  
 he went before you in truth, and in righteousness, and  
 1722 2118 2588 3326 1473 2532 5442 1473 3588  
 εν ευθύτητι καρδιάς μετά σου και εφύλαξας αυτόν το  
 in straightness of heart with you. And you guarded him  
 1656 3588 3173 3778 1325 1473 5207 2521  
 έλεος το μέγα τουτο δούναι αυτόν υιόν κατήμενον  
 [3mercy 2great 1by this], to grant to him a son sitting  
 1909 3588 2362-1473 5613 3588 2250-3778 2532 3568  
 επί τον θρόνον αυτου ως η ημέρα αυτή 3:7 και νυν  
 upon his throne as this day. And now,  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 1473 936 3588 1401-1473  
 κύριε ο θεός μου συ εβασίλευσας τον δούλον σου  
 O LORD, my God, you gave reign to your bondman  
 473 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532 1473 1510.2.1 3808  
 αντί Δαυιδ του πατρός μου και εγω ειμι παιδάριον  
 in place of David my father. And I am [2boy  
 3397 2532 3756-1492 3588 1529-1473 2532 3588 1841-1473  
 μικρόν και ουκ οίδα την εισοδόν μου και την εξοδόν μου  
 1a small]; and I know not my entering and my exiting.  
 2532 3588 1401-1473 1722 3319 3588 2992-1473  
 3:8 και ο δούλός σου εν μέσω του λαού σου  
 And your bondman is in the midst of your people  
 3739 1586 2992 4183 3739 3756-705  
 ον εξελέξω λαόν πολύν ος ουκ αριθμηθήσεται†  
 which you chose, [2people 1a populous] which shall not be counted.  
 2532 1325 3588 1401-1473 2588 3588 191  
 3:9 και δώσεις τω δούλω σου καρδιάν† του ακούειν  
 And you shall give to your bondman a heart to hear  
 2532 1252 3588 2992-1473 1722 1343 3588 4920  
 και διακρίνειν τον λαόν σου εν δικαιοσύνη του συνιέναι  
 and to litigate your people in righteousness, to perceive  
 303.1 18 2532 2556 3754 5100 1410 2919 3588  
 αναμέσον αγαθού και κακού οτι τις δυνήσεται κρίνειν τον  
 between good and bad. For who shall be able to judge  
 2992-1473 3588 926-3778 2532 700  
 λαόν σου τον βαρυν τουτον 3:10 και ηρεσεν  
 [2for your people 1this weighty thing]? And [3was pleasing  
 3588 3056 1799 2962 3754 154- \* 3588  
 ο λόγος ενώπιον κυριου οτι ητήσατο Σολομών το  
 1the 2word] before the LORD, that Solomon asked  
 4487-3778 2532 2036-2962 4314 1473 446.2 154  
 ρήμα τουτο 3:11 και ειπε κύριος προς αυτον ανθ' ων ητήσω  
 this thing. And the LORD said to him, Because you asked  
 3588 4487-3778 3844 1473 2532 3756-154 4572  
 το ρήμα τουτο παρ' εμου και ουκ ητήσω σεαυτώ  
 this thing from me, and you did not ask [3for yourself  
 2250 4183 2532 3756-154 4149 3761 154  
 ημέρας πολλάς και ουκ ητήσω πλούτον ουδέ ητήσω  
 2days 1many], and you did not ask for riches, nor asked  
 5590 3588 2190-1473 235 154 4572  
 ψυχάς των εχθρών σου αλλ' ητήσω σεαυτώ  
 for the lives of your enemies; but you asked for yourself  
 4907 3588 1522 2917 2400 4160  
 σύνεσιν του εισακούειν κρίμα 3:12 ιδού πεποίηκα  
 understanding to hear judgment; behold, I have done

3:8 †See Bos for variants.

3:9 †CP καρδιαν φρονιμην - intelligent heart.

2596 3588 4487-1473 2400 1325 1473 2588  
κατὰ το ρῆμα σου ἰδοὺ δέδωκά σοι καρδίαν  
according to your word. Behold, I give to you [4heart  
5429 2532 4680 5613 1473 3756-1096  
φρονίμην καὶ σοφὴν ὡς σὺ οὐ γέγονεν  
1an intelligent 2and 3wise] – [2as 3you 1there has not been one]  
1715 1473 2532 3326 1473 3756-450 3664  
ἐμπροσθέν σου καὶ μετὰ σε οὐκ ἀναστήσεται ὁμοίως  
before you, and after you there shall not rise up one likened  
1473 2532 1065 3739 3756-154 1325  
σοι 3:13 καὶ γε α οὐκ ἠτήσω δέδωκά  
to you. And indeed, what you have not asked I have given  
1473 2532 4149 2532 1391 5613 3756-1096 435 3664  
σοι καὶ πλοῦτον καὶ δόξαν ὡς οὐ γέγονεν ἀνὴρ ὁμοίως  
to you, even riches and glory – as there is not a man likened  
1473 1722 3588 935 2532 1437 4198  
σοι ἐν τοῖς βασιλεῦσι 3:14 καὶ εὐπορεῖσθης  
to you among the kings. And if you should have gone  
1722 3588 3598-1473 3588 5442 3588 1785-1473 2532 3588  
ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ μου τοῦ φυλάσσειν τὰς ἐντολάς μου καὶ τα  
in my way, to guard my commandments, and  
4366-2-1473 5613 4198 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532  
προστάγματά μου ὡς ἐπορεύθῃ Δαυὶδ ὁ πατήρ σου καὶ  
my orders, as [3went 1David 2your father], then  
3118-2 3588 2250-1473 2532 1852-  
μακρυνῶ τας ἡμέρας σου 3:15 καὶ ἐξυπνίσθη Σολομὼν  
I will prolong your days. And Solomon woke up;  
2532 2400 1798 2532 450 2532 3854 1519  
καὶ ἰδοὺ ἐνύπνιον καὶ ἀνέστη καὶ παραγίνεται εἰς  
and he knew the dream. And he rose up and came unto  
\* 2532 2476 2596-4383 3588 2379 3588  
Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ ἔστη κατὰ πρόσωπον τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου τοῦ  
Jerusalem, and stood in front of the altar  
2596-4383 3588 2787 1242 2962 2532  
κατὰ πρόσωπον τῆς κιβωτοῦ διαθήκης κυρίου καὶ  
in front of the ark of the covenant of the LORD, and  
321 3646-1 2532 4160 1516 2532  
ἀνήγαγεν ὁλοκαυτώσεις καὶ ἐποίησεν εἰρηνικὰς καὶ  
led up whole burnt offerings, and made peace offerings, and  
4160 4224 3956 3588 3816-1473  
ἐποίησε πότον πᾶσι τοῖς παῖσιν αὐτοῦ  
made a banquet to all his servants.

### The Justice of Solomon

3:16 τότε ὤφθησαν δύο γυναῖκες πόρναι τῷ  
Then there appeared two women harlots unto the  
935 2532 2476 1799 1473 2532 2036  
βασιλεῖ καὶ ἐστήσαν ἐνώπιον αὐτοῦ 3:17 καὶ εἶπεν  
king, and they stood before him. And [3said  
3588 1135 1520 1722 1473 2962-1473 1473 2532 3588  
ἡ γυνὴ μία ἐν ἐμοὶ κυρίῳ μου ἐγὼ καὶ ἡ  
1the 3woman 2one], Hear me, O my master. I and  
1135-3778 3611 1722 3624 1520 2532 5088 1722  
γυνὴ αὕτη οἰκούμεν ἐν οἴκῳ ἐνὶ καὶ ἐτέκομεν ἐν  
this woman live in [2house 1one]; and we gave birth in  
3588 3624 2532 1096 3588 2250 3588 5154  
τῷ οἴκῳ 3:18 καὶ ἐγένετο τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ τρίτῃ  
the house. And it came to pass in the [2day 1third]  
5088-1473 5088 2532 3588 1135-3778 2532 1510-7.4  
τεκούσης μου ἔτεκε καὶ ἡ γυνὴ αὕτη καὶ ἡμεν  
of my giving birth, [3gave birth 2also 1this woman]. And we were  
2596 3588 1473 2532 3756-1510.7.3 3762 3326 1473 3926-1  
κατὰ τὸ αὐτὸ καὶ οὐκ ἦν οὐθεὶς μεθ' ἡμῶν πᾶρεξ  
in the same place, and there was no one with us, only  
297 1473 1722 3588 3624 2532 599 3588  
ἀμφοτέρων ἡμῶν ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ 3:19 καὶ ἀπέθανεν ὁ  
both of us in the house. And [4died 1the  
5207 3588 1135-3778 3588 3571 5613 1945.4 1909  
υἱὸς τῆς γυναῖκος ταύτης τὴν νύκτα ὡς ἐπεκοιμήθη ἐπ'  
2son of 3the woman] in the night, as she rested upon  
1473 2532 450 3319 3588 3571 2532  
αὐτὸν 3:20 καὶ ἀνέστη μεσὸν τῆς νυκτός καὶ  
it. And she rose up in the middle of the night; and  
2983 3588 5207-1473 1537 3588 43-1473 2532 3588  
ἔλαβε τὸν υἱὸν μου ἐκ τῶν ἀγκαλιῶν μου καὶ ἡ  
took my son from out of my embrace, while  
1399-1473 2837 2532 2838-1-1473 1722 3588  
δοῦλῃ σου ἐκοιμάτο καὶ ἐκοιμῆσε αὐτὸ ἐν τῷ  
your bondswoman went to sleep, and rested it in

2859-1473 2532 3588 5207 2348 2838-1 1722 3588  
κόλπῳ αὐτῆς καὶ τοῦ υἱὸν τεθνηκότα ἐκοιμῆσεν ἐν τῷ  
her bosom; and the son having died she rested in  
2859-1473 2532 450 4404 2337 3588  
κόλπῳ μου 3:21 καὶ ἀνέστην τοπρῶι θηλάσαι τὸν  
my bosom. And I rose up in the morning to nurse  
5207-1473 2532 1565 1510.7.3 2348 2532 2400  
υἱὸν μου καὶ ἐκεῖνος ἦν τεθνηκώς καὶ ἰδοὺ  
my son, and that one was the one having died. And behold,  
2657 1473 4404 2532 2400 3756-1510.7.3 3588  
κατενόησα αὐτὸν τοπρῶι καὶ ἰδοὺ οὐκ ἦν ὁ  
I contemplated him in the morning; and behold, he was not  
5207-1473 3739 5088 2532 2036 3588 1135  
υἱὸς μου οὐ ἔτεκεν 3:22 καὶ εἶπεν ἡ γυνὴ  
my son whom I gave birth. And [4said 1the 3woman  
3588 2087 3780 235 3588 5207-1473 3588 2198 2532  
ἡ ἐτέρα οὐχὶ ἀλλὰ ὁ υἱὸς μου ὁ ζῶν καὶ  
1the 2other], Not so, for my son is the one living, and  
5207-1473 3588 2348 2532 1473 2036 3780 3588  
υἱὸς σου ὁ τεθνηκώς καὶ αὐτὴ εἶπεν οὐχὶ ὁ  
your son is the one having died. And she said, Not so,  
5207-1473 3588 2348 2532 5207-1473 3588 2198 2532  
υἱὸς σου ὁ τεθνηκώς καὶ υἱὸς μου ὁ ζῶν καὶ  
your son is the one having died, and my son is the one living. And  
2980 1799 3588 935 2532 2036 3588 935  
ἐλάλησαν ἐνώπιον τοῦ βασιλέως 3:23 καὶ εἶπεν ὁ βασιλεὺς  
they spoke before the king. And [3said 1the 2king]  
1473 1473 3004 3778 3588 5207-1473 3588-2198  
αὐταῖς σὺ λέγεις οὗτος ὁ υἱὸς μου ὁ ζῶν  
to them, You here say, This my son is the one living,  
2532 3588 5207-3778 3588 2348 2532 1473 3004  
καὶ ὁ υἱὸς ταύτης ὁ τεθνηκώς καὶ σὺ λέγεις  
and this one's son is the one having died. And you there say,  
3780 235 3588 5207-1473 3588 2198 2532 3588 5207-3778  
οὐχὶ ἀλλὰ ὁ υἱὸς μου ὁ ζῶν καὶ ὁ υἱὸς ταύτης  
Not so, but my son is the one living, and this one's son  
3588 2348 2532 2036 3588 935 2983  
ὁ τεθνηκώς 3:24 καὶ εἶπεν ὁ βασιλεὺς λαβέτε  
is the one having died. And [3said 1the 2king], Take  
1473 3162 2532 4374 3588 3162 1799 3588  
μοὶ μάχαιραν καὶ προσήνεγκαν τὴν μάχαιραν ἐνώπιον τοῦ  
for me a sword! And they brought the sword before the  
935 2532 2036 3588 935 1244 3588 3813  
βασιλέως 3:25 καὶ εἶπεν ὁ βασιλεὺς διέλετε τὸ παιδίον  
king. And [3said 1the 2king], Divide [3child  
3588 2198 1519 1417 2532 1325 3588 2255 1473 3778  
τὸ ζῶν εἰς δύο καὶ δότε τὸ ἡμισὺ αὐτοῦ ταύτῃ  
1the 2living] into two, and give the one half of him to this one,  
2532 3588 2255 1473 3778 2532 611  
καὶ τὸ ἡμισὺ αὐτοῦ ταύτῃ 3:26 καὶ ἀπεκρίθη  
and the other half of him to this other one! And [3answered  
3588 1135 3739 1510.7.3 3588 5207 3588 2198  
ἡ γυνὴ ἧς ὁ υἱὸς ὁ ζῶν  
1the 2woman] of whom was the mother of the [2son 1living];  
2532 2036 4314 3588 935 3754 5015 3588 3388  
καὶ εἶπε πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα ὅτι ἐταράχθη ἡ μήτρα  
and she said to the king, for [3was disturbed 2womb  
1473 1909 3588 5207-1473 2532 2036 1722 1473 2962  
αὐτῆς ἐπὶ τῷ υἱῷ αὐτῆς καὶ εἶπεν ἐν ἐμοὶ κυρίῳ  
1her] over her son, and she said, Hear me, O master,  
1325 1473 3588 3813 2532 2288 3361 2289  
δότε αὐτῇ τὸ παιδίον καὶ θανάτω μὴ θανατώσῃτε  
give to her the child, and to death let [2not 3be put to death  
1473 2532 3778 2036 3383 1473 3383 1473 1510.5  
αὐτὸ καὶ αὕτη εἶπε μήτε ἐμοὶ μήτε αὐτῇ εἰσὶν  
1it]! And she the other said, Neither to me nor to her let it be,  
1244 1473 2532 611 3588 935 2532 2036 1325  
διέλετε αὐτὸ 3:27 καὶ ἀπεκρίθη ὁ βασιλεὺς καὶ εἶπε δότε  
divide it! And [3responded 1the 2king] and said, Give  
3588 3813 3588 2198 3588 2036 1325 1473-1473  
τὸ παιδίον τῷ ζῶν τῇ εἰπούσῃ δότε αὐτῇ αὐτὸ  
to [2child 1living] to the one having said, Give it to her!  
2532 2288 3361 2289-1473 1473 3588  
καὶ θανάτω μὴ θανατώσῃτε αὐτὸ αὕτη ἡ  
And unto death you should not put it to death – she is  
3384-1473 2532 191 3956 \* 3588 2917-3778  
μήτηρ αὐτοῦ 3:28 καὶ ἤκουσε πᾶς Ἰσραὴλ τὸ κρίμα τοῦτο  
his mother. And [3heard 1all 2Israel] this ordinance  
3739 2919 3588 935 2532 5399 575  
ὁ ἐκρίνεν ὁ βασιλεὺς καὶ ἐφοβήθησαν ἀπὸ  
which [3passed judgment 1the 2king], and they feared from  
4383 3588 935 3754 1492 3754 5428 2316  
προσώπου τοῦ βασιλέως ὅτι εἶδον ὅτι φρόνησις θεοῦ  
the presence of the king, for they knew that intellect of God

3:15 †CP εισηλθεν - entered.



1722 1473 3588 4160 1345  
 εν αὐτῷ του ποιειν δικαίωμα  
 was in him to do justice.

## CHAPTER 4

## Solomon's Rulers

4:1 1722 1473 3588 4160 1345  
 εν αὐτῷ του ποιειν δικαίωμα  
 was in him to do justice.

2532 1510.7.3 3588 935  
 1 και ην ο βασιλεὺς Σολομών βασιλεύων  
 And [was] king [Solomon] reigning

1909 2532 3778 3588 758 3739 1510.7.6  
 επί Ισραὴλ 4:2 και οὗτοι οι ἀρχοντες οι ἦσαν  
 over Israel. And these are the rulers who were

1473 5207 3588 2409 2532  
 αὐτῷ Ἀζαρίας υἱὸς Σαδώκ ο ιερεὺς 4:3 Ελιχόρεφ και  
 with him – Azariah son of Zadok the priest; Elihoreph and

5207 1122 5207  
 Ἀχία υἱὸς Σιζά γραμματεῖς Ἰωσαφάτ υἱὸς Ἀχιλοῦδ  
 Ahiah son of Shisha were scribes; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud

2532 5207 1909  
 αναμνησκων 4:4 και Βανέας υἱὸς Ἰωδαὲ  
 was recorder; and Benaiah son of Jehoiaida was over

3588 1411 2532 2409 2532  
 τῆς δυνάμεως και Σαδώκ και Ἀβιάθαρ ιερεῖς 4:5 και  
 the force; and Zadok and Abiathar were priests; and

5207 1909 3588 2525  
 Ἀζαρίας υἱὸς Ναθάν 4:6 και Ἀδωνιάρμ υἱὸς Ἀβδά  
 Azariah son of Nathan was over the ones being placed in charge; and Ahishar was manager; and Adoniram son of Abda was over

3588 5411 2532 3588 1427 2525  
 τῶν φόρων 4:7 και τῷ Σολομῶντι δώδεκα καθεστᾶμενοι  
 the tribute. And to Solomon were twelve being placed

1909 3956 5524 3588 935 2532 3588  
 ἐπὶ πάντα Ἰσραὴλ χορηγεῖν τῷ βασιλεὶ και τῷ  
 over all Israel, to conduct matters for the king and to

3624-1473 3376 1722 3588 1763 1096 1909 3588  
 οἰκῶ αὐτοῦ μῆν εν τῷ ἐνιαυτῷ ἐγένετο ἐπὶ τῶν  
 his house – a month in the year it happened for

1520 5524 2532 3778 3588 3686-1473  
 ἕνα χορηγεῖν 4:8 και ταῦτα τὰ ὀνόματα αὐτῶν  
 one to conduct matters. And these are their names –

1722 3735 5207 1722  
 Βενὼρ εν ὀρει Εφραὶμ 4:9 υἱὸς Δάκαρ εν Μακάς  
 Ben-Hur, in mount Ephraim; the son of Dekar, in Makaz;

2532 1722 2532 2193  
 και εν Σαλαβὶν και Βεθσαμὶς και Ελὼν εἰς Βενανὰν  
 and in Shalabim, and Beth-shemesh, and Elon unto Beth-hanan;

5207 1722 1473 2532  
 4:10 υἱὸς Ἑσεδ εν Αραβῶθ αὐτοῦ Σοχώ και  
 the son of Hased, in Aruboth – of him was Sochoh, and

3956 1093 5207 3956  
 πᾶσα γῆ Οφέρ 4:11 υἱὸν Ἀβιναδάβ πᾶσα  
 all the land of Hephher; [was to the son of Abinadab] All

2364 1510.7.3 1473 1519  
 \* Νεφθὼρ \* Ταφᾶθ θυγάτηρ Σολομῶντος ην αὐτῷ εἰς  
 \*Nephthor\* – Taphath daughter of Solomon was to him for

1135 5207 3588 2532  
 γυναῖκα 4:12 Βαανὰ υἱὸς Ἀχιλοῦδ τῇν Θανανάχ και  
 wife; Baana son of Ahilud to whom was Taanach, and

2532 3956 3624 3588 3844  
 \* Μαγεδδώ και πάντα οἶκον Σαάν τον παρὰ Σάρθαν  
 Magiddo, and all the house of Shean by Zartanah

5270 3588 1537 2193  
 υποκάτω του Ἰσραὴλ εκ Βηθσαάν εἰς Ἀβελμολά  
 underneath Jezreel, from out of Beth-shean unto Abel-meholah,

2193 5207 1722  
 εἰς Μαέβερ Ιεγμαάμ 4:13 υἱὸς Γαβέρ εν Ραμῶθ  
 unto Maeber Jokneam; the son of Geber, in Ramoth

3778 1510.7.6 4172 5207 1722  
 Γαλαὰδ τοῦτου ἦσαν πόλεις Ἰαὴρ υἱοῦ Μανασσή εν  
 Gilead – of this one were cities of Jair son of Manasseh in

3778 4979.1 1722  
 Γαλαὰδ τοῦτω σχοινησμα Ἀργῶβ εν  
 Gilead; to this one was a piece of measured out land – Argob, in

4:all †See Bos for variants throughout chapter.

3588 \* 1835 4172 3173 2532 5037.2 2532  
 τη Βασάν ἐξήκοντα πόλεις μεγάλαι και τειχῆρεις και  
 Bashan – sixty cities, great and walled and

3449.2 5470 5207  
 μοχλοὶ χαλκοὶ 4:14 Ἀχιναδάβ υἱὸς Ἀδδώ Μααναῖμ  
 bars of brass; Ahinadab son of Iddo had Mahanaim;

1722 2532 3778 2983 3588  
 4:15 Ἀχιμαὰς εν Νεφθαλί και οὗτος ἔλαβε τὴν Βασεμαθ  
 Ahimaaz was in Naphtali; and he took Basmath

2364 1519 1135 5207  
 θυγατέρα Σολομῶντος εἰς γυναῖκα 4:16 Βανέας υἱὸς Χουσί  
 daughter of Solomon for a wife; Baanah son of Hushai

1722 2532 1722 5207  
 εν Ἀσὴρ και εν Βααλῶθ 4:17 Ἰωσαφάτ υἱὸς Φαρονέ  
 was in Asher and in Aloth; Jehoshaphat son of Paruah

1722 5207 1722 3588  
 εν Ἰσάχαρ 4:18 Σεμεὶ υἱὸς Ἠλὰ εν τῷ Βενιαμίν  
 was in Issachar; Shimei son of Elah was in Benjamin;

5207 1722 3588 1093 3588  
 4:19 Γαβέρ υἱὸς Ουρί εν τῇ γῇ Γαλαὰδ Σεὼν  
 Geber son of Uri was in the land of Gilead of Sihon of the

935 3588 2532 935 2532  
 βασιλῆως των Ἀμορραίων και Ωγ βασιλῆως Βασάν και  
 king of the Amorites, and Og king of Bashan; and

1722 1093 1520 2532  
 \* Νασίβ εν γῇ Ἰούδα εἰς 4:20 Ἰούδας και Ἰσραὴλ  
 Naseb in the land of Judah was one. Judah and Israel

4183 4970 5613 3588 285 1909 3588 2281  
 πολλοὶ σφόδρα ὡς ἡ ἄμμος ἐπὶ τῆς θαλάσσης  
 [many were exceedingly], as the sand upon the sea

1519 4128 2068 2532 4095 2532 5463 2532  
 εἰς πληθος ἐσθιοντες και πινοντες και χαριοντες 4:21 και  
 in multitude, eating and drinking and rejoicing. And

3739 758 1722 3956 3588 932 575 4215  
 \* Σολομῶν ην ἀρχων εν πᾶσαις ταῖς βασιλείαις ἀπὸ ποταμοῦ  
 Solomon was ruler in all the kingdoms from the river

1093 2532 2193 3725 2532  
 γῆς Φυλιστινῶν† και εἰς ὄριον Αἰγύπτου και  
 of the land of the Philistines, and unto the border of Egypt. And

1510.7.6 4374 1435 2532 1398 3588  
 ἦσαν προσφέροντες δῶρα και ἐδούλευον τῷ Σολομῶντι  
 they were bringing gifts, and served to Solomon

3956 3588 2250 3588 2222-1473 2532 3778 3588  
 πᾶσας τὰς ἡμέρας τῆς ζωῆς αὐτοῦ 4:22 και ταῦτα τὰ  
 all the days of his life. And these were the

1163 3588 1722 2250 1520 5144 2884  
 δεόντα† τῷ Σολομῶντι εν ἡμέρα μίᾳ τριάκοντα κόροι  
 necessary things to Solomon in [day one] – thirty cors

4585 2532 1835 2884 224 1176 3448  
 σιμιδάλεως και ἐξήκοντα κόροι αλεύρου 4:23 δέκα μόσχοι  
 of fine flour, and sixty cors of flour, ten calves

1588 2532 1501 1016 3541.1 2532 1540 4263  
 ἐκλεκτοὶ και εἴκοσι βόες νομαδες και εκατόν πρόβατα  
 [choice], and twenty oxen grazing, and a hundred sheep,

1623 1643.1 2532 1393 2532 3733 1588 2532  
 ἐκτος ἐλαφῶν και δορκάδων και ὀρνιέων ἐκλεκτῶν και  
 outside of stags and does, and chosen and

3541.1 3754 1510.7.3 758 1722 3956 4008 3588  
 νομαδῶν 4:24 ὅτι ην ἀρχων εν παντὶ πέραν του  
 feeding]. For he was ruler in all the other side of the

4215 575 2193 1722 3956 3588 932  
 ποταμοῦ ἀπὸ Θάψα εἰς Γαζά εν πᾶσαις ταῖς βασιλείαις  
 river, from Tiphshah unto Azzah, in all the kingdoms

3588 4008 3588 4215 2532 1510.7.3 1473 1515 1537  
 ταῖς πέραν του ποταμοῦ και ην αὐτῷ εἰρήνη εκ  
 on the other side of the river. And there was to him peace from

3956 3588 3313 2943 2532 2730  
 πᾶντων των μερῶν κυκλόθεν 4:25 και κατ'ὅκει Ἰούδας  
 all of the parts round about. And dwelt Judah

2532 3982 1538 1519 3588 288-1473 2532  
 και Ἰσραὴλ πεποιθότες ἕκαστος εἰς τὴν ἀμπελον αὐτοῦ και  
 and Israel being yielded each in his grapevine and

5259 3588 4808-1473 575 2532 2193 3956  
 ὑπὸ τὴν σκὴν αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ Δαν και εἰς Βηρσαβέε πᾶσας  
 under his fig-tree, from Dan and unto Beer-sheba, all

3588 2250 2532 1510.7.6 3588  
 τὰς ἡμέρας Σολομῶντος 4:26 και ἦσαν τῷ Σολομῶντι  
 the days of Solomon. And there was to Solomon

4:21 †CP αλλοφυλων - Philistines.

4:22 †CP τουτο αριστον - this was the best.

5062 5505 2462 1519 716 2532 1427 5505  
 τεσσαράκοντα χιλιάδες ἵπποι εἰς ἄρματα καὶ δώδεκα χιλιάδες  
 forty thousand horses for chariots, and twelve thousand  
 2460 2532 5524 3588 2525  
 ἵππῳ 4:27 καὶ ἐχορήγουν οἱ καθεστᾶμενοι  
 horsemen. And [conducted the ones being placed in charge]  
 3779 3588 935 \* 2532 3956 3588 1229.1 1909  
 οὕτως τῷ βασιλεὶ Σολομῶντι καὶ πάντα τὰ διαγγέλματα ἐπὶ  
 thus to king Solomon, and for all the declarations upon  
 3588 5132 3588 935 1538 3588 3376-1473  
 τὴν τράπεζαν τοῦ βασιλέως ἑκάστος τὸν μῆνα αὐτοῦ  
 the table of the king; each one in charge of his month –  
 3756-3883.2 3056 2532 3588 2915 2532 3588  
 οὐ παραλλασσοῦσι λόγον 4:28 καὶ τὰς κριθὰς καὶ τὸ  
 they altered not a word. And the barley and the  
 892 3588 2462 2532 3588 716 142 1519 3588 5117  
 ἀχυρὸν τοῖς ἵπποις καὶ τοῖς ἄρμασιν ἦρον εἰς τὸν τόπον  
 straw for the horses and the chariots they took unto the place  
 3739 302 1510.3 3588 935 1538 2596 3588  
 οὐ ἀν ἢ ο βασιλεὺς ἑκάστος κατὰ τὴν  
 of which ever [might be the king], each according to  
 4928.3-1473  
 συντάξιν αὐτοῦ  
 his arrangement.

### Solomon's Wisdom Exceeds the Ancients

2532 1325-2962 5428 3588 \* 2532  
 4:29 καὶ ἔδωκε κύριος φρόνησιν τῷ Σολομῶντι καὶ  
 And the LORD gave intellect to Solomon and  
 4678 4183 4970 2532 5559.2 2588  
 σοφίαν πολλὴν σφόδρα καὶ χύμα καρδίας  
 [wisdom great exceedingly], and an increase in heart,  
 5613 3588 285 3588 3844 3588 2281 2532  
 ὡς ἡ ἄμμος ἢ παρὰ τὴν θάλασσαν 4:30 καὶ  
 as the sand by the sea. And  
 4129.\* 4970 5228 3588 5428 3956  
 ἐπληθύνθη Σολομῶντος σφόδρα ὑπὲρ τὴν φρόνησιν πάντων  
 Solomon multiplied exceedingly over the intellect of all  
 744 444 2532 5228 3956 5429  
 ἀρχαίων ἀνθρώπων καὶ ὑπὲρ πάντας φρονίμους  
 the ancient men, and above all the intelligent ones  
 \* 2532 4679 5228 3956 3588 444  
 Αἰγύπτου 4:31 καὶ ἐσοφίσατο ὑπὲρ πάντας τοὺς ἀνθρώπους  
 of Egypt. And he discerned above all the men.  
 2532 4679 5228 \* 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532  
 καὶ ἐσοφίσατο ὑπὲρ Αἰθῶν τοῦ Εζραΐτην καὶ τὸν Αἰμάν καὶ  
 And he discerned above Ethan the Ezrahite, and Heman, and  
 3588 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532 1096 3588  
 τὸν Χαλκάλ καὶ Δαρδαῖ υἱοὺς Μαχὼλ καὶ ἐγένετο  
 Chalcol, and Darda, sons of Mahol. And [became famous]  
 3686-1473 1722 3956 3588 1484 2945 2532  
 ὄνομα αὐτοῦ ἐν πᾶσι τοῖς ἔθνεσι κυκλῶ 4:32 καὶ  
 [his name] among all the nations round about. And  
 2980 5140 5505 3850 2532 1510.7.6 5603 1473  
 ἐλάλησε τρεῖς χιλιάδας παραβολὰς καὶ ἦσαν ὁδοὶ αὐτοῦ  
 he spoke three thousand parables. And [were 2000 his]  
 4000 2532 2980 4012 3588 3586 575  
 πεντακισχίλια 4:33 καὶ ἐλάλησεν περὶ τῶν ξύλων ἀπὸ  
 five thousand. And he spoke concerning the timbers from  
 3588 2748 3588 1722 3588 \* 2532 2193 3588 5301 3588  
 τῆς κέδρου τῆς ἐν τῷ Λιβάνῳ καὶ ἕως τῆς υσσώπου τῆς  
 the cedars in Lebanon, and unto the hyssop  
 1607 1537 3588 5109 2532 2980 4012  
 ἐκπορευομένης ἐκ τοῦ τοίχου καὶ ἐλάλησε περὶ  
 coming forth from out of the wall. And he spoke concerning  
 3588 2934 2532 4012 3588 4071 2532 4012  
 τῶν κτηνῶν καὶ περὶ τῶν πετεινῶν καὶ περὶ  
 the cattle, and concerning the winged creatures, and concerning  
 3588 2062 2532 4012 3588 2486 2532 3854  
 τῶν ἐρπετῶν καὶ περὶ τῶν ἰχθύων 4:34 καὶ παρεγίνοντο  
 the reptiles, and concerning the fishes. And [came to him]  
 3956 3588 2992 191 3588 4678 \* 2532  
 πάντες οἱ λαοὶ ἀκοῦσαι τῆς σοφίας Σολομῶντος καὶ  
 [all the peoples] to hear the wisdom of Solomon. And  
 2983 1435 3844 3956 3588 935 3588 1093  
 ἐλάμβανε δῶρα παρὰ πάντων τῶν βασιλέων τῆς γῆς  
 he took gifts from all the kings of the earth,  
 3745 191 3588 4678-1473  
 ὅσοι ἤκουον τῆς σοφίας αὐτοῦ  
 as many as heard his wisdom.

4:30 †CP adds ἡ σοφία - wisdom.

## CHAPTER 5

### Hiram Helps Build God's House

5:1 2532 649 ἀπέστειλε \* Χειράμ 935 βασιλεὺς \* Τύρου  
 And [sent Hiram king of Tyre]  
 3588 3816-1473 4314 \* 191-1063 3754  
 τοὺς παῖδας αὐτοῦ πρὸς Σολομῶντα ἵκουσε γὰρ ὅτι  
 his servants to Solomon; for he heard that  
 1473-5548 1519 935 473 \* 3588  
 αὐτὸν ἐχρίσαν εἰς βασιλέα ἀντὶ Δαυὶδ τοῦ  
 they anointed him for king in place of David  
 3962-1473 3754 25 1510.7.3 \* 3588 \* 3956  
 πατὴρ αὐτοῦ ὅτι ἀγαπῶν ἦν Χειράμ τὸν Δαυὶδ πάσας  
 his father – for [loving 2was Hiram] David all  
 3588 2250 2532 649.\* 4314 \* 3004  
 τὰς ἡμέρας 5:2 καὶ ἀπέστειλε Σολομῶν πρὸς Χειράμ λέγων  
 the days. And Solomon sent to Hiram, saying,  
 5:3 1473 1492 3588 3962-1473 \* 3754 3756-1410  
 σὺ οἶδας τὸν πατέρα μου Δαυὶδ ὅτι οὐκ ἠδύνατο  
 You knew my father David, that he was not able  
 3618 3624 3588 3686 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 οἰκοδομῆσαι οἶκον τῷ ὀνόματι κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ μου  
 to build a house to the name of the LORD my God  
 575 4383 3588 4171 3588 2944  
 ἀπὸ προσώπου τῶν πολέμων τῶν κυκλωσάντων  
 because of facing the wars that were encircling  
 1473 2193 3588 1325-2962 1473 5259 3588 2487  
 αὐτὸν ἕως τοῦ δοῦναι κύριον αὐτοῦς ὑπὸ τὰ ἰχθυ  
 him, until the LORD put them under the soles  
 3588 4228-1473 2532 3568 373 2962 3588  
 τῶν ποδῶν αὐτοῦ 5:4 καὶ νῦν ἀνέπαυσε κύριος ο  
 of his feet. And now [gave rest the LORD  
 2316-1473 1473 2943 3756-1510.2.3 1917.1 2532  
 θεὸς μου ἐμοὶ κυκλόθεν οὐκ ἐστὶν ἐπιβουλὸς καὶ  
 [my God] to me round about – there is not a plotter, and  
 3756-1510.2.3 528.2 4190 2532 2400 1473 3004  
 οὐκ ἐστὶν ἀπάντημα πονηρὸν 5:5 καὶ ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ λέγω  
 there is not [meeting 1a wicked]. And behold, I speak  
 3618 3624 3588 3686 2962 2316-1473  
 οἰκοδομῆσαι οἶκον τῷ ὀνόματι κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ μου  
 concerning building a house to the name of the LORD my God,  
 2531 2980-2962 4314 \* 3588 3962-1473 3004 3588  
 καθὼς ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Δαυὶδ τὸν πατέρα μου λέγων ο  
 as the LORD spoke to David my father, saying,  
 5207-1473 3739 1325 473 1473 1909 3588 2362-1473  
 υἱὸς σου ὃν δώσω ἀντὶ σου ἐπὶ τὸν θρόνον σου  
 Your son, whom I shall put instead of you upon your throne,  
 3778 3618 3588 3624 3588 3686-1473 2532  
 οὗτος οἰκοδομήσει τὸν οἶκόν τῷ ὀνόματι μου 5:6 καὶ  
 this one shall build the house to my name. And  
 3568 1781 2532 2875 1473-3586 1537  
 νῦν ἐντελεῖται καὶ κοψάτωσάν μοι ξύλα ἐκ  
 now give charge and let men fell timbers for me from out of  
 3588 \* 2532 2400 3588 1401-1473 3326 3588  
 τοῦ Λιβάνου καὶ ἰδοὺ οἱ δούλοι μου μετὰ τῶν  
 Lebanon! And behold, my bondmen shall be with  
 1401-1473 2532 3588 3408 3588 1401-1473 1325  
 δούλων σου καὶ τὸν μισθὸν τῶν δούλων σου δώσω  
 your bondmen. And the wage of your bondmen I will give  
 1473 2596 3956 3745 302 2036 3754 1473 1492  
 σοὶ κατὰ πάντα ὅσα ἀν εἴπῃς ὅτι σὺ οἶδας  
 to you according to all as much as you should say. For you know  
 3754 3756-1510.2.3 1722 1473 1492 2875 3586 2531  
 ὅτι οὐκ ἐστὶν ἐν ἡμῖν εἰδὼς κόπτεν ξύλα καθὼς  
 that there is not among us one knowing to fell timbers as  
 3588 \* 2532 1096 5613 191.\* 3588  
 οἱ Σιδωνιοὶ 5:7 καὶ ἐγένετο ὡς ἤκουσε Χειράμ τῶν  
 the Sidonians. And it came to pass, as Hiram heard the  
 3056 \* 5463 4970 2532 2036 2128  
 λόγων Σολομῶντος ἐχαρῇ σφόδρα καὶ εἶπεν εὐλογητὸς  
 words of Solomon, he rejoiced exceedingly, and said, Blessed be  
 2962 4594 3739 1325 3588 \* 5207 5429 1909  
 κύριος σήμερον ὃς ἔδωκε τῷ Δαυὶδ υἱὸν φρονίμον ἐπὶ  
 the LORD today, who gives to David [son 1an intelligent] over  
 3588 2992 3588 4183 3778 2532 649.\*  
 τὸν λαόν τὸν πολὺν τούτον 5:8 καὶ ἀπέστειλε Χειράμ  
 [people 2populous 1this]. And Hiram sent  
 4314 \* 3004 191 4012 3956 3739  
 πρὸς Σολομῶντα λέγων ἀκήκοα περὶ πάντων ὧν  
 to Solomon, saying, I have heard concerning all which

649 4314 1473 1473 4160 3956 2307-1473 1519 3586  
 απέσταλκας προς με εγώ ποιήσω παν θέλημα σου εις ξύλα  
 you have sent to me. I will do all your will for timbers  
 2747.2 2532 4075.2 3588 1401-1473 2609 1473  
 κέδρινα και πεύκινα 5:9 οι δούλοι μου κατάξουνιν αυτά  
 of cedars and of pines. My bondmen shall lead them  
 1537 3588 \* 1519 3588 2281 2532 1473 5087  
 εκ του Λιβάνου εις την θάλασσαν και εγώ θήσομαι  
 from out of Lebanon into the sea. And I will put  
 1473 4974.2 2193 3588 5117 3739 302 649  
 αυτά σχεδιάς εως του τοπου ου αν αποστείλῃς  
 them on barges unto the place of which ever you should send  
 4314 1473 2532 1621-1473 1563 2532 1473 142  
 προς με και εκτινάξω αυτά εκεί και συ αρείς  
 for me, and will shake them off there, and you shall lift them.  
 2532 1473 4160 3588 2307-1473 3588 1325 740  
 και συ ποιήσεις το θέλημά μου του δούναι άρτους  
 And you shall produce for my want, to give breads  
 3588 3624-1473 2532 1510.7.3 \* 1325 3588 \*  
 τω οίκω μου 5:10 και ην Χειράμ δίδους τω Σολομώντι  
 to my house. And Hiram was giving to Solomon  
 2748 2532 4075.1 2596 3956 3588 2307-1473  
 κεδρούς και πεύκας κατά παν το θέλημα αυτού  
 cedars and pines according to all his want.  
 2532 \* 1325 3588 \* 1501 5505 2884  
 5:11 και Σολομών έδωκε τω Χειράμ είκοσι χιλιάδας κόρους  
 And Solomon gave to Hiram twenty thousand cors  
 4447.1 2532 3163.1 3588 3624-1473 2532 1501 901.3 1637  
 πυρού και μαχλη τω οίκω αυτού και είκοσι βαϊθ ελαιου  
 of wheat, and food to his house, and twenty baths of olive oil  
 2869.1 2596 3778 1325 \* 3588 \*  
 κεκοπανισμένου κατά τούτο εΐδου Σολομών τω Χειράμ  
 being pounded – according to this Solomon gave to Hiram  
 2596-1763 2532 2962 1325 3588 \* 4678  
 κατ ενιαυτόν 5:12 και κυριος έδωκε τω Σολομώντι σοφίαν  
 yearly. And the LORD gave to Solomon wisdom  
 2531 2980 1473 2532 1510.7.3 1515 303.1  
 καθώς ελάλησεν αυτόν και ην ειρήνη αναμέσον  
 as he said to him. And there was peace between  
 \* 2532 303.1 \* 2532 1303 1242  
 Χειράμ και αναμέσον Σολομώντος και διέθεντο  
 Hiram and between Solomon; and they ordained a covenant  
 303.1 1473 2532 399 3588 935  
 αναμέσον αυτών 5:13 και ανήνεγκεν ο βασιλεύς  
 between themselves. And [brought] king  
 \* 5411 1537 3956 \* 2532 1510.7.3 3588  
 Σολομών φόρον εκ παντός Ισραήλ και ην ο  
 [Solomon] tribute from out of all Israel; and [was] the  
 5411 5144 5505 435 2532 649  
 φόρος τριακοντα χιλιάδες ανδρών 5:14 και απέστειλεν  
 [tribute] thirty thousand men. And he sent  
 1473 1519 3588 \* 1176 5505 1722 3588 3376  
 αυτούς εις τον Λιβανον δέκα χιλιάδες εν τω μηνί  
 them to Lebanon – ten thousand [2]every 3month  
 236 3376 1520 1510.7.6 1722 3588 \* 2532  
 αλλασσόμενοι μήνα ένα ήσαν εν τω Λιβάνω και  
 [being changed]. [3]month 4one [1]They were 2in 3Lebanon], and  
 1417 3376 1722 3624-1473 2532 \* 1909 3588 5411  
 δύο μηνας εν οίκω αυτών και Αδωνιράμ επι του φορου  
 two months at their house. And Adoniram was over the tribute.  
 2532 1510.7.6 3588 \* 1440 5505 142  
 5:15 και ήσαν τω Σολομώντι εβδομήκοντα χιλιάδες αίροντες  
 And were to Solomon seventy thousand lifting  
 733.1 2532 3589 5505 2998.2 1722 3588 3735  
 άρσιν και ογδοήκοντα χιλιάδες λατόμων εν τω όρει  
 a load, and eighty thousand quarriers in the mountain;  
 5565 3588 758 3588 2525 1909  
 5:16 χωρίς των αρχόντων των καθεσταμένων επί  
 separate from the rulers being placed over  
 3588 2041 3588 \* 5153 2532 5145  
 των έργων του Σολομώντος τρισχίλιοι και τριακόσιοι  
 the works of Solomon – three thousand and three hundred  
 1988 3588 2992 3588 4160 3588 2041  
 επιστάται του λαού των ποιούντες τα έργα  
 supervisors over the people of the ones doing the works.  
 2532 1781 3588 935 2532 142 3037  
 5:17 και ενετείλατο ο βασιλεύς και αίρουνσι λίθους  
 And [gave charge] the [2]king], and they lifted [3]stones  
 3173 5093 1519 3588 2310 3588 3624 2532  
 μεγάλους τιμίους εις τον θεμέλιον του οίκου και  
 [great 2valuable] for the foundation of the house, and

3037 557.1 2532 3989.3 3588 1401  
 λίθους απελεκητούς† 5:18 και επελέκησαν οι δούλοι  
 [2]stones [unhewn]. And [4]hewed the 2bondmen  
 \* 2532 3588 1401 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532  
 Σολομώντος και οι δούλοι Χειράμ και οι Γίβλιοι και  
 [of Solomon], and the bondmen of Hiram, and the Giblites. And  
 2090 3588 3037 2532 3588 3586 3588 3618 3588  
 ητοίμασαν τους λίθους και τα ξύλα του οικοδομήσαι τον  
 they prepared the stones and the timbers to build the  
 3624  
 οίκον  
 house.

## CHAPTER 6

*The Temple Foundation is Laid*

6:1 2532 1096 1722 3588 3589.5 2532  
 και εγένετο εν τω ογδοηκοστῳ και  
 And it came to pass in the eightieth and  
 5071.1 2094 3588 1841 3588 5207 \* 1537  
 τετρακοσιοστῳ έτει της εξόδου των υιών Ισραήλ εξ  
 four hundredth year of the exodus of the sons of Israel from out of  
 3588 \* 3588 2094 3588 5067 1722 3588 1208 3376  
 της Αιγύπτου τω έτει τω τετάρτω εν τω δευτέρω μηνί  
 Egypt, in the [2]year [4]fourth], in the second month  
 936 3588 935 \* 1909 3588 \*  
 βασιλεύοντος του βασιλέως Σολομώντος επί τον Ισραήλ  
 in the reigning of king Solomon over Israel,  
 2532 3618 3588 3624 3588 2962 2532 3588 3624  
 και οικοδόμησε τον οίκον τω κυρίῳ 6:2 και ο οίκος  
 that he built the house to the LORD. And the house  
 3739 3618 3588 935 \* 3588 2962  
 ον οικοδόμησεν ο βασιλεύς Σολομών τω κυρίῳ  
 which [3]built king 2Solomon] to the LORD –  
 1835 4083 3588 3372-1473 2532 1501 4083 3588  
 εξήκοντα πήχεις το μήκος αυτού και είκοσι πήχεις το  
 sixty cubits its length, and twenty cubits  
 4114-1473 2532 5144 4083 3588 5311-1473 2532  
 πλάτος αυτού και τριακοντα πήχεις το ύψος αυτού 6:3 και  
 its width, and thirty cubits its height. And  
 3588 128.3 2596 4383 3588 3485 1501 4083  
 το αλάμ κατά πρόσωπον του ναού είκοσι πήχεις  
 the columned porch in front of the temple – twenty cubits  
 3588 3372 1473 1909 3588 4114 3588 3624 2532 1176 1722  
 το μήκος αυτού επί το πλάτος του οίκου και δέκα εν  
 was the length of it upon the width of the house. And ten in  
 4083 3588 4114-1473 2596 4383 3588 3624  
 πήχει το πλάτος αυτού κατά πρόσωπον του οίκου  
 cubit was its width according to the face of the house.  
 2532 4160 3588 3624 2376 3879  
 6:4 και εποίησε τω οίκω θυρίδας παρακυντομένας†  
 And he made for the house a window leaning –  
 2927 2532 4160 1909 3588 5109 3588 3624 3187.1  
 κρυπτάς 6:5 και εποίησεν επί τον τοίχον του οίκου μέλαθρα  
 hidden. And he put upon the wall of the house a ridge  
 2943 3588 3485 2532 3588 1137.2 2532 4160 4125  
 κυκλόθεν τω ναῶ και τω δαβίρ και εποίησε πλευράς  
 round about the temple – also to the dabit. And he made the sides  
 2943 3588 4125 3588 5270 4002 4083  
 κυκλόθεν 6:6 ἡ πλευρά η υποκάτω πέντε πηχέων  
 round about. The side underneath – five cubits  
 3588 4114 1473 2532 3588 3319 1803 4083 3588  
 το πλάτος αυτής και το μέσον έξι πηχέων το  
 was the width of it. And the middle – six cubits was the  
 4114 2532 3588 5154 2033 4083 3588 4114 1473  
 πλάτος και η τρίτη επτά πηχέων το πλάτος αυτής  
 width. And the third – seven cubits was the width of it.  
 3754 1292 1325 3588 3624 2943 1855  
 οτι διάστημα έδωκε τω οίκω κυκλόθεν εξωθεν  
 For [2]a space 1he made] to the house round about from outside  
 3588 3624 3704 3361 1949 3588 5109 3588  
 του οίκου όπως μη επιλαμβάνονται των τοίχων του  
 the house, so as to not take hold of the walls of the

5:17 †CP πελεκητους - hewn.

6:4 †CP δεδικτυωμενας - latticed.

6:5 †i.e. the holy of holies.

6:6 †See Bos for variants of the verse.

3624 2532 3588 3624 1722 3588 3618 1473  
οίκου 6:7 και ο οίκος εν τω οικοδομείσθαι αυτόν  
house. And the house in the constructing it  
3037 3648 206.2 3618 2532 4973.1 2532  
λίθοις ολοκλήρους ακροτόμοις οικοδομήθη και σφύρα και  
[<sup>4</sup>stones <sup>2</sup>in whole <sup>3</sup>chiseled <sup>1</sup>was built]. And a hammer, and  
3990.1 2532 3956 4632 4603 3756 191 1722 3588  
πέλεκυς και παν σκεύος σιδήρου ουκ ηκούσθη εν τω  
hewing axe, and every item of iron, was not heard in the  
3618 1473 2532 3588 4440 3588 4125 3588  
οικοδομείσθαι αυτόν 6:8 και ο πυλὼν της πλευράς της  
constructing it. And the vestibule of the side  
5270.1 5259 3588 5605.3 3588 3624 3588 1188  
υποκάτωθεν υπό την ωμίαν του οίκου την δεξιάν  
beneath was by the protrusion of the house on the right side.  
2532 1663.1 306.1 1519 3588 3319 2532  
και ελικτή ἀναβάσις εις το μέσον και  
And there was a winding ascent into the middle story, and  
1537 3588 3319 1909 3588 5155.2 2532 3618  
εκ της μέσης επί τα τριώροφα 6:9 και οικοδόμησε  
from the middle unto the third story. And he constructed  
3588 3624 2532 4931 1473 2532 2836.2 3588  
τον οίκον και συνετέλεσεν αυτόν και εκοιλοστάθησε τον  
the house, and completed it; and vaulted the  
3624 2748 2532 3618 3588 1734.3 1223  
οίκον κέδρις 6:10 και οικοδόμησε τους ενδύς του  
house with cedars. And he built the chambers through  
3650 3588 3624 4002 4083 3588 5311 1473 2532  
όλου του οίκου πέντε πηχέων το ὕψος αυτού και  
the entire house, five cubits was the height of it. And  
4912 3588 4886 1722 3586 2747.2  
συνέσχε τον σύνδεσμον εις ξύλοις κεδρίνοις  
he held it together by bonding it together with timbers of cedars.  
2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 \* 3004  
6:11 και εγένετο λόγος κυρίου προς Σολομώντα λέγων  
And came to pass the word of the LORD to Solomon, saying,  
3588 3624-3778 3739 1473 3618 1437 3593 1722 3588  
6:12 ο οίκος οὗτος ον συ οικοδομείς εάν οδεύης εν τοις  
This house which you construct, if you travel by  
4366.2-1473 2532 3588 2917-1473 4160  
προσάγμασί μου και τα κρίματά μου ποιήs  
my orders, and [my judgments <sup>1</sup>you should observe],  
2532 5442 3956 3588 1785-1473 390  
και φυλάσσης πάσας τας εντολάς μου αναστρέφεισθαι  
and should keep all my commandments, to pace  
1722 1473 2476 3588 3056-1473 3326 1473 3739  
εν αυταίς στήσω τον λόγον μου μετά σου ον  
in them; I will establish my word with you which  
2980 4314 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532 2681  
ελάλησα προς Δαυίδ τον πατέρα σου 6:13 και κατασκηνώσω  
I spoke to David your father. And I will encamp  
1722 3319 5207 \* 2532 3756-1459 3588  
εν μέσω υιών Ισραήλ και ουκ εγκαταλείψω τον  
in the midst of the sons of Israel, and I will not abandon  
2992-1473 \* 2532 3618 \* 3588 3624  
λαόν μου Ισραήλ 6:14 και οικοδόμησεν Σολομών τον οίκον  
my people Israel. And Solomon built the house,  
2532 4931 1473 2532 3618 3588 5109  
και συνετέλεσεν αυτόν 6:15 και οικοδόμησε τους τοίχους  
and finished it. And he built the walls  
3588 3624 2081 1223 3586 2747.2 575 3588 1475  
του οίκου έσωθεν διά ξύλων κεδρίνων από του εδάφους  
of the house from inside with wood of cedars, from the floors  
3588 3624 2532 2193 3588 5109 2532 2193 3588 1385  
του οίκου και έως των τοίχων και έως των δοκών  
of the house, and unto the walls, and unto the beams.  
2532 2836.2 4912 1722 3586 2081  
και εκοιλοστάθησε συνεχόμενα εν ξύλοις έσωθεν  
And he vaulted it holding it together with timbers from inside.  
2532 4023 3588 2080 3588 3624 1722 4125  
και περιέσχε το έσω του οίκου εν πλευραίς  
And he compassed the inside of the house with ribs  
4075.2 2532 3618 3588 1501 4083 575  
πενκίναις 6:16 και οικοδόμησε τους είκοσι πηχεις απ'  
of pines. And he built twenty cubits from  
206.1 3588 3624 3588 4125.1 3588 2747.2 575 1475  
ακρου του οίκου των πλευρών των κεδρίνων από εδάφους  
the top of the house of the sides of cedars from floor  
2193 3588 1385 2532 4160 1473 2081 1537 3588  
έως των δοκών και εποίησεν αυτόν έσωθεν εκ του  
unto the beams. And he made it inside from the  
1137.2 1519 3588 39 3588 39 2532 5062  
δαβίρ εις το αγιον των αγίων 6:17 και τεσσαράκοντα  
dabir in the holy of holies. And [<sup>5</sup>forty

4083 1510.7.3 1473 3588 3485 2596 4383 3588  
πηχέων ην αυτός ο ναός κατά πρόσωπον του  
<sup>6</sup>cubits <sup>4</sup>was <sup>3</sup>itself <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>temple in front of the  
1137.2 2532 2748 4048.3 3588 3624 2081  
δαβίρ 6:18 και κέδρω περιεσκέπασε τον οίκον έσωθεν  
dabir. And cedar covered the house inside.  
2532 1099.5 2850.2 2532 1276.1  
και εγλυψεν κολαπτάς και διαπεπασμένα  
And there was carved gourds, and [<sup>2</sup>opened and spread out  
4070.2 3956 2747.2 2532 3037 3756 5316 2532  
πέταλα πάντα κεδρίνα και λίθος ουκ εφαινετο 6:19 και  
[<sup>1</sup>leaves] – all cedar; and stone *did* not appear. And  
3588 1137.2 1722 3319 3588 3624 2081 1325  
το δαβίρ εν μέσω του οίκου έσωθεν δύναι  
the dabir was in the midst of the house within, to give place  
1563 3588 2787 1242 2962 1501  
εκεί την κιβωτόν διαθήκης κυρίου 6:20 είκοσι  
there for the ark of the covenant of the LORD. Twenty  
4083 3588 3372 2532 1501 4083 3588 4114 2532  
πηχέων το μήκος και είκοσι πηχέων το πλάτος και  
cubits was the length, and twenty cubits the width, and  
1501 4083 3588 5311 1473 2532 4023 1473  
είκοσι πηχέων το ὕψος αυτού και περιέσχεν αυτό  
twenty cubits the height of it. And he compassed it  
5553 4788 2532 4160 2379  
χρυσίω συγκεκλεισμένω 6:21 και εποίησε θυσιαστήριον  
with gold being closed up. And he made an altar  
2596 4383 3588 1137.2 2532 4023 1473  
κατά πρόσωπον του δαβίρ και περιέσχεν αυτό  
according to the front of the dabir; and he compassed it  
5553 2532 3650 3588 3624 4023 5553  
χρυσίω 6:22 και όλον τον οίκον περιέσχε χρυσίω  
in gold. And the entire house was compassed in gold,  
2193 4930 3956 3588 3624 2532 4160 1722  
έως συντελείας παντός του οίκου 6:23 και εποίησεν εν  
unto completion of all the house. And he made in  
3588 1137.2 1417 5502 1537 3586 2952.6 1176  
τω δαβίρ δύο χερουβίμ εκ ξύλων κυπαρισσίνων δέκα  
the dabir two cherubim from out of wood of cypresses – ten  
4083 3588 3174 4712.2 2532  
πηχέων το μέγεθος εσταθωμένον 6:24 και  
cubits was the greatness being measured by a rule, and  
4002 4083 3588 4419 3588 5502 3588 1520 2532  
πέντε πηχέων το περυγίον του χερουβ του ενός και  
five cubits was the wing of the [<sup>2</sup>cherub <sup>1</sup>one], and  
4002 4083 3588 4419-1473 3588 1208 1176  
πέντε πηχέων το περυγίον αυτού το δευτερον δέκα  
[<sup>3</sup>was five <sup>4</sup>cubits <sup>2</sup>of its wing <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>second]. Ten  
1722 4083 575 3313 4419-1473 1519 3313  
εν πηχει από μέρους περυγίου αυτού εις μέρος  
in a cubit from one part of its wing to the other part  
4419-1473 3779 3588 5502 3588 1208 1722  
περυγίου αυτού 6:25 οὕτως τω χερουβ τω δευτέρω εν  
of its wing. Thus to the [<sup>2</sup>cherub <sup>1</sup>second] with  
3358 1520 4930 1520 3326 297 2532  
μέτρω ενι συντέλεια μία μετά αμφοτέρων 6:26 και  
[<sup>2</sup>measure <sup>1</sup>one] and [<sup>2</sup>completion <sup>1</sup>one] with both. And  
3588 5311 3588 5501.4 3588 1520 1176 1722 4083 3779  
το ὕψος του χερουβ του ενός δέκα εν πηχει οὕτως  
the height of the [<sup>2</sup>cherub <sup>1</sup>one] was ten in a cubit; so  
2532 3588 1208 5501.4 2532 5087 297  
και το δευτερον χερουβ 6:27 και έθηκεν αμφοτέρα  
also the second cherub. And he stationed both  
3588 5502 1722 3319 3588 3624 3588 2081.1 2532  
τα χερουβίμ εν μέσω του οίκου του εσωτάτου και  
the cherubim in the midst of the [<sup>2</sup>house <sup>1</sup>innermost]. And  
1276.1 3588 4420 1473 2532 680  
διεπέτασε τας πτέρυγας αυτών και ηπτετο  
[<sup>3</sup>were open and spread out <sup>2</sup>wings <sup>1</sup>their], and [<sup>4</sup>touched  
3588 4420 3588 1520 3588 5109 3588 3624 2532 3588  
η πτέρυξ η μία του τοίχου του οίκου και η  
<sup>3</sup>wing <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>one] the wall of the house, and the  
4420 3588 5501.4 3588 1208 680 3588 5109 3588  
πτερυξ του χερουβ του δευτερου ηπτετο του τοίχου του  
wing [<sup>3</sup>cherub <sup>1</sup>of the <sup>2</sup>second] touched the [<sup>2</sup>wall  
1208 2532 3588 4420-1473 1722 3319 3588  
δευτερου] και αι πτέρυγες αυτών εν μέσω του  
[<sup>1</sup>second]; and their wings were in the midst of the  
3624 680 4420 4420 2532 4023 3588  
οίκου ηπτοντο πτερυξ πτερυγος 6:28 και περιέσχε τα  
house, touching wing to wing. And he compassed the

6:27 †CP ετερον - other.

5502 5553 2532 3956 3588 5109 3588 3624  
 χερουβὶμ χρυσίῳ 6:29 καὶ πάντας τοὺς τοίχους τοῦ οἴκου  
 cherubim with gold. And all the walls of the house  
 2945 1462.5 1125 1722 1124.1 5502  
 κύκλῳ ἐγκολαπτὰ ἐγράψε ἐν γραφίδι χερουβὶμ  
 round about [sculptures] he depicted with a stylus – cherubim,  
 2532 5404 2532 1276.1 4070.2 3588 2082  
 καὶ φοῖνικες καὶ διαπεπτασμένα πέταλα τῷ ἐσωτέρῳ  
 and palms and [opened and spread out] leaves to the inner  
 2532 3588 1857.1 2532 3588 1475 3588 3624  
 καὶ τῷ ἐσωτέρῳ 6:30 καὶ τὸ ἐδάφος τοῦ οἴκου  
 and to the outer. And the floor of the house  
 4023 5553 3588 2081.1 2532 3588 1857  
 περιέσχε χρυσίῳ τοῦ ἐσώτατου καὶ τοῦ ἐξωτέρου  
 he compassed with gold – of the innermost and the outermost.  
 2532 3588 2376.1 3588 1137.2 4160 2374 1537  
 6:31 καὶ τῷ θυρώματι τοῦ δαβὶρ ἐποίησε θύρας ἐκ  
 And to the doorway of the dabir he made doors from out of  
 3586 713.1 2532 5393.2 4001.3 2532  
 ξύλων ἀρκευθίνων καὶ φλιάς πενταπλάς† 6:32 καὶ  
 wood of juniper, and [2doorways] five-fold. And  
 1417 2374 1537 3586 4075.2 2532 1462.5  
 δύο θύρας ἐκ ξύλων πευκίνων καὶ ἐγκολαπτὰ  
 two doors were from out of woods of pines. And sculptures  
 1909 1473 1462.6 5502 2532 5404 2532  
 ἐπ’ αὐτὸν ἐγκεκολαμμένα χερουβὶμ καὶ φοῖνικας καὶ  
 upon them being sculpted of cherubim, and palms. And  
 4070.2 1276.1 2532 4023  
 πέταλα† διαπεπτασμένα καὶ περιέσχε  
 panels were opening and spreading out. And he compassed them  
 5553 2532 2597 1909 3588 5502 2532 1909  
 χρυσίῳ καὶ κατέβαινε ἐπὶ τὰ χερουβὶμ καὶ ἐπὶ  
 with gold; and [came down] upon the cherubim and ἐπὶ  
 3588 5404 3588 5553 2532 3779 4160 3588  
 τοὺς φοῖνικας τὸ χρυσίον 6:33 καὶ οὕτως ἐποίησε τῷ  
 the palms the gold. And thus he made to the  
 4440 3588 3485 5393.2 1537 3586 713.1  
 πύλῳ τοῦ ναοῦ φλιά ἐκ ξύλων ἀρκευθίνων  
 vestibule of the temple doorposts from out of woods of juniper,  
 4745 5073.1 2532 1722 297 3588 2374  
 στοαὶ τετραπλῶς 6:34 καὶ ἐν ἀμφοτέραις ταῖς θύραις  
 [stoas] with fourfold. And in both the doors  
 3586 4075.2 1417 4428.1 3588 2374 3588 1520  
 ξύλα πευκίνα δύο πυχαὶ ἡ θύρα ἡ μία  
 woods of pines were used – [4was bi-fold] the door [2one],  
 2532 4765.2-1473 2532 1417 4428.1 3588 2374 3588  
 καὶ στροφεῖς αὐτῶν καὶ δύο πυχαὶ ἡ θύρα ἡ  
 and their hinges were there; and [4was bi-fold] the door the  
 1208 4762 1462.6 5502  
 δευτέρα στρεφόμεναι 6:35 ἐγκεκολαμμένα χερουβὶμ  
 [second] – turning; being sculpted with cherubim  
 2532 5404 2532 1276.1 4070.2 2532  
 καὶ φοῖνικες καὶ διαπεπτασμένα πέταλα καὶ  
 and palms; and [opening and spreading out] panels, and  
 4023 5553 2609 1909 3588 1626.3  
 περιεχόμενα χρυσίῳ καταγομένῳ ἐπὶ τὴν ἐκτύπωσιν  
 being compassed with gold being led upon the impression.  
 2532 3618 3588 833 3588 2081.2 5140  
 6:36 καὶ ὠκοδόμησε τὴν αὐλὴν τὴν ἐσωτέραν τρεῖς  
 And he built the [2courtyard] the inside – three  
 4744.2 1223 3989.4 2532 4744.2 2716 2748  
 στίχους διὰ πελεκητῶν καὶ στίχους κατεργασμένης κέδρου  
 rows of hewn stones, and a row being manufactured of cedar  
 2943 1722 3588 5067 2094 2311  
 κυκλῶν 6:37 ἐν τῷ τετάρτῳ ἔτει ἐθεμελιώθη  
 round about. In the fourth year [4was laid a foundation  
 3588 3624 2962 1722 3376 2215.1 2532 1722  
 οὗ οἴκου κυρίου ἐν μηνὶ ζῖφ 6:38 καὶ ἐν  
 the house of the LORD, in the month Zif. And in  
 2094 1734 1722 3376 3778 3588 3376  
 ἐταρ ἐνδεκάτῳ ἐν μηνὶ Βοὺλ οὗτος ὁ μὴν  
 [2year] the eleventh, in the month of Bul, this is the [2month  
 3590 4931 3588 3624 2596 3956 3588  
 οὗτος συνετέλεσε τὸν οἶκον κατὰ πάντα τοὺς  
 [2eighth], [3was completed] the house according to all  
 3056-1473 2532 2596 3956 3588 2917-1473 2532  
 λόγους αὐτοῦ καὶ κατὰ πάντα τὰ κρίματα αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 his words, and according to all his responsibilities. And

6:31 †See Bos for variants.

6:32 †or petals et seq.

3618 1473 1722 2033 2094  
 ὠκοδόμησεν αὐτὸν ἐν ἑπτά ἔτεσιν  
 he built it in seven years.

## CHAPTER 7

### Solomon Constructs His Own House

7:1 2532 3618 \* Σολομών 3588 3624-1438  
 καὶ ὠκοδόμησε Σολομών τὸν οἶκον ἐαυτοῦ  
 And [constructed] Solomon his own house  
 5151.1 2094 2532 4931 3650 3588 3624-1473  
 τρισκαίδεκα ἔτεσι καὶ συνετέλεσεν ὅλον τὸν οἶκον αὐτοῦ  
 for thirteen years. And he [2completed] wholly his house.  
 2532 3618 3588 3624 1409.1 3588 \*  
 7:2 καὶ ὠκοδόμησε τὸν οἶκον δρυμοῦ τοῦ Λιβάνου –  
 And he constructed the house of the forest of Lebanon –  
 1540 4083 3588 3372-1473 2532 4004 4083  
 εκατὸν πηχέων τὸ μήκος αὐτοῦ καὶ πεντήκοντα πηχέων  
 a hundred cubits was its length, and fifty cubits  
 3588 4114-1473 2532 5144 4083 3588 5311-1473 1909  
 τὸ πλάτος αὐτοῦ καὶ τριακοντα πηχέων τὸ ὕψος αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ  
 its width, and thirty cubits its height upon  
 5064 4744.2 4769 2747.2 2532 5605.3 2747.2  
 τεσσάρων στίχων στύλων κεδρίνων καὶ ὠμιαὶ κεδρίναι  
 four rows of columns of cedars, and protrusions of cedars  
 3588 4769 2532 5336.1 2748 3588  
 τοῖς στύλοις 7:3 καὶ ἐφάνησε κέδρω τὸν  
 for the columns. And he decorated with fretwork in cedar the  
 3624 509 1909 3588 4125 3588 4769 2532 3588  
 οἶκον ἀνωθεν ἐπὶ τῶν πλευρῶν τῶν στύλων καὶ οὗ  
 house above upon the sides of the columns. And the  
 706 3588 4769 5062 2532 4002 3588 4744.2  
 ἀριθμὸς τῶν στύλων τεσσαράκοντα καὶ πέντε ὁ στίχος  
 number of the columns was forty and five – [5row  
 3588 1520 1176 2532 4002 2532 3187.1 5140 2532  
 οὗ εἰς δέκα καὶ πέντε 7:4 καὶ μέλαθρα τρία καὶ  
 4in one 1ten 2and 3five]. And [bridges] three, with  
 5561 1909 5561 5151.6 2532 3956 3588 2376.1  
 χώρα ἐπὶ χώρῳ τρισσῶς 7:5 καὶ πάντα τὰ θυρώματα  
 place upon place thrice. And all the doorways  
 2532 3588 5561 5068 3187.2 575 3588  
 καὶ αἱ χώραι τετράγωνοι μεμελαθρωμένοι ἀπὸ τοῦ  
 and the places were four-cornered being arched over, from the  
 2374 1909 2374 5151.6 2532 3588 128.3  
 θύρας ἐπὶ θύραν τρισσῶς 7:6 καὶ τὸ αἶλαμ  
 doorway upon the door thrice. And the columned porch  
 3588 4769 4004 4083 3588 3372 2532 5144  
 τῶν στύλων πεντήκοντα πηχέων τὸ μήκος καὶ τριακοντα  
 of the columns was fifty cubits in length, and thirty  
 4083 1722 4114 2218.1 128.3  
 πηχέων ἐν πλάτει ἐξυγμένα αἶλαμ  
 cubits in width, being joined together by a columned porch  
 1909 4383 1473 2532 4769 2532 3974.2 1909  
 ἐπὶ πρόσωπον αὐτῶν καὶ στύλοι καὶ παχὺς ἐπὶ  
 in front of them. And columns and thick beams were at  
 4383 1473 2532 3588 128.3 3588  
 πρόσωπον αὐτοῖς 7:7 καὶ τὸ αἶλαμ τοῦ  
 to them. And the columned porch of the  
 2362 3739 2919 1563 128.3 3588  
 θρόνον οὗ κρίνει ἐκεῖ αἶλαμ  
 throne of which he judged there, was a columned porch for the  
 2922 2532 5336.1 2747.2 575  
 κριτηρίου καὶ ἐφάνησεν κεδρίνοις ἀπὸ  
 judgment seat. And it was decorated with fretwork in cedars from  
 1475 2193 5253 2532 3588 3624-1473 1722  
 ἐδάφους εἰς ὑπερώον 7:8 καὶ οὗ οἶκος αὐτοῦ ἐν  
 floor unto upper room. And his house in  
 3739 2521 1563 833 1520 1827.1  
 ὧ καθήσεται ἐκεῖ αὐλὴ μία ἐξελισσομένη  
 which he shall sit there – [2courtyard] one is expanding  
 3778 2596 3588 2041-3778 2532 3618 3624  
 τοῦτοις κατὰ τὸ ἔργον τοῦτο καὶ ὠκοδόμησεν οἶκον  
 to these according to this work. And [2built] a house  
 \* Σολομών 3588 2364 \* 3739 2083 \*  
 τῇ θυγατρὶ Φαραὼ ἣν ἔλαβε Σολομών  
 [Solomon], (for the daughter of Pharaoh whom Solomon took),  
 2596 3588 128.3-3778 3778 3956 1537  
 κατὰ τὸ αἶλαμ τοῦτο 7:9 ταῦτα πάντα ἐκ  
 according to this columned porch. These are all from out of  
 3037 5093 2850.3 1537 1292 2081  
 λίθων τιμίων κεκολαμμένα ἐκ διαστήματος ἐσώθεν  
 [2stones] [valuable] being chiseled, at an interval inside

1537 3588 2310 2193 3588 1068.1 2532 1855 1519 3588  
 εκ του θεμελίου έως των γεισών και έξωθεν εις την  
 from the foundation unto the moldings, and outside to the  
 833 3588 3173 3588 2311 1722 3037  
 αυλήν την μεγάλην 7:10 την τεθεμελιωμένην εν λίθοις  
 [2]courtyard [1]great] – the laying a foundation with [3]stones  
 5093 3173 3037 1178.1 2532 3637.3  
 τιμίοις μεγάλοις λίθοις δεκαπήχεσι και οκταπήχεσι  
 [2]valuable [1]great]; stones ten cubits, and eight cubits in size.  
 2532 1883.1 3037 5093 2596 3588 1473  
 7:11 και επάνωθεν λίθοις τιμίοις κατά το αυτό  
 And on top were [2]stones [1]valuable] according to the same  
 3358 3989.4 2532 2748 3588 833 3588  
 μέτρον πελεκητοίς και κέδροις 7:12 της αυλής της  
 measure – hewn stones and cedars, of the [2]courtyard της  
 3173 2945 5140 4744.2 3989.4 2532 4744.2  
 μεγάλης κυκλώ τρεις στίχοι πελεκητών και στίχους  
 [1]great] round about with three rows of hewn stones, and a row  
 2850.3 2748 2532 3588 833 3624  
 κεκολαμμένης κέδρου και τη αυλή οικου  
 being chiseled of cedar, even to the [2]courtyard [3]of the house  
 2962 3588 2081 2532 3588 128.3 3588 3624  
 κυρίου το έσωθεν και τω αιλαμ του οικου  
 [4]of the LORD [1]inner], and to the columned porch of the house.

### The Columned Porch

7:13 και απέστειλεν ο βασιλεύς Σολομών και  
 And [3]sent [1]king [2]Solomon] and  
 2983 3588 \* 1537 \* 5207 1135  
 έλαβε τον Χειράμ εκ Τύρου 7:14 υιόν γυναικός  
 Hiram from out of Tyre, a son [2]woman  
 5503 2532 3778 575 3588 5443 \*  
 χήρας και ουτος από της φυλής Νεφθαλίμ  
 [1]of a widow], and this one was from the tribe of Naphtali,  
 2532 3588 3962.1473 435.\* 5045 5475  
 και ο πατήρ αυτού ανήρ Τύριος τέκτων χαλκού  
 and his father was a Tyrian man, a fabricator of brass,  
 2532 4137 3588 4678 3588 5078 2532  
 και πεπληρωμένος της σοφίας της τέχνης και  
 and being accomplished of the wisdom of the craft, and  
 4907 2532 1922 3588 4160 3956 2041  
 συνείσεως και επιγνώσεως του ποιείν παν έργον  
 of understanding, and of full knowledge to do all the work  
 1722 5475 2532 1521 4314 3588 935 \*  
 εν χαλκώ και εισήχθη προς τον βασιλέα Σολομώντα  
 in brass. And he was brought to king Solomon,  
 2532 4160 3956 2041 2532 5560.9 3588  
 και εποίησε παν έργον 7:15 και εχώρευσε τους  
 and he did every work. And he cast in a furnace the  
 1417 4769 3588 128.3 3588 3624 3638.1  
 δυο στύλους τω αιλαμ του οικου οκτωκαίδεκα  
 two columns for the columned porch of the house – eighteen  
 4083 3588 5311 3588 4769 2532 3588 4037.1 1417  
 πήχεις το ύψος του στύλου και το περίμετρον δυο  
 cubits was the height of the column, and the perimeter had a two  
 2532 1176 4083 4683.1 2944 1473 2532 3779  
 και δέκα πήχων σπαρτίον εκύκλου αυτόν και ούτως  
 and ten cubits measuring cord encircling it. And so  
 3588 4769 3588 1208 2532 1417 1935.1  
 ο στύλος ο δευτερος 7:16 και δυο επιθέματα  
 was the [2]column [1]second]. And [2]two [3]capitals  
 4160 1325 1909 3588 2776 3588 4769 5560.8  
 εποίησε δουναι επί τας κεφαλάς των στύλων χωνευτά  
 [1]he made] to put upon the heads of the [2]columns [1]molten]  
 5470 4002 4083 3588 5311 3588 1935.1 3588 1520  
 χαλκά πεντε πήχων το ύψος του επιθέματος του ενός  
 of brass – five cubits was the height of the [2]capital [1]one],  
 2532 4002 4083 3588 5311 3588 1935.1 3588 1208  
 και πέντε πήχων το ύψος του επιθέματος του δευτέρου  
 and five cubits was the height of the [2]capital [1]second].  
 2532 4160 1350 1943 3588 1935.1  
 7:17 και εποίησε δικτυα επικαλύψαι τα επιθέματα  
 And he made latticed works to cover the capitals  
 3588 4769 2033 3588 1935.1 3588 1520 2532 2033  
 των στύλων επτά τω επιθέματι τω ενι και επτά  
 of the columns; seven to the capital – to the one; and seven  
 3588 1935.1 3588 1208 2532 2041 2909.1  
 τω επιθέματι τω δευτέρω 7:18 και έργον κρεμαστόν  
 to the capital – to the second. And [2]work [1]a hanging] –  
 1417 4744.2 4496.1 5470 1350.1  
 δυο στίχοι ροών χαλκών δεδικτυωμένοι  
 two rows of pomegranates of brass being made of lattice works,

2041 2909.1 4744.2 1909 4744.2 2532 3779 4160  
 έργον κρεμαστόν στίχος επί στίχον και ούτως εποίησε  
 [2]work [1]a hanging], row upon row. And thus he did  
 3588 1935.1 3588 1208 2532 1935.1 1909 3588  
 τω επιθέματι τω δευτέρω 7:19 και επιθέματα επί των  
 for the [2]capital [1]second]. And capitals upon the  
 2776 3588 4769 2041 2918 2596 3588 128.3  
 κεφαλών των στύλων έργον κρίνου κατά το αιλαμ  
 heads of the columns, a work of lily for the columned porch –  
 5064 4083 2532 3187.1 1909 297 3588 4769  
 τεσσάρων πήχων και μέλαθρον επ' αμφοτέρων των στύλων  
 four cubits; and a ridge upon both of the columns,  
 2532 1883.1 3588 4125 1935.1 2532 3588  
 και επάνωθεν των πλευρών επιθέμα 7:20 και των  
 and on top of the sides of the capital. And the  
 4496.1 1250 4744.2 1909 3588 2777 3588  
 ροών διακόσιοις στίχοι επί της κεφαλίδος της  
 pomegranates – two hundred in rows upon the [2]capital της  
 1208 2532 2476 3588 4769 3588 128.3  
 δευτέρας 7:21 και εστήσε τους στύλους του αιλαμ  
 [1]second]. And he set up the columns of the columned porch  
 3588 3485 2532 2476 3588 4769 3588 1188 2532  
 του ναού και εστήσε τον στύλον τον δεξιόν και  
 of the temple. And he set up the [2]column [1]right], and  
 1941 3588 3686 1473 \* 2532 2476 3588 4769  
 επεκάλεσε το όνομα αυτού Ιαχίν και εστήσε τον στύλον  
 called the name of it – Jachin. And he set up the [2]column  
 3588 710 2532 1941 3588 3686 1473 \* 2532  
 τον αριστερόν και επεκάλεσε το όνομα αυτού Βοάζ 7:22 και  
 [1]left], and called the name of it – Boaz. And  
 1909 3588 2776 3588 4769 2041 2918 2532  
 επί των κεφαλών των στύλων έργον κρίνου και  
 upon the tops of the columns was a work of lily. And  
 5048 3588 2041 3588 4769 2532 4160  
 ετελειώθη το έργον των στύλων 7:23 και εποίησε  
 [5]was finished [1]the [2]work [3]of the [4]columns]. And he made  
 3588 2281 5559.3 1176 1722 4083 575 3588 5491.1473  
 την θαλασσαν χυτήν δέκα εν πήχει από του χείλους αυτής  
 the [2]sea [1]cast] – ten by a cubit from its rim  
 2193 3588 5491.1473 4764.3 2945 3588 1473 4002  
 έως του χείλους αυτής στρογγύλον κυκλώ το αυτό πεντε  
 unto its rim – globular, round about itself. Five  
 1722 4083 3588 5311.1473 2532 4863  
 εν πήχει το ύψος αυτής και συνηγμένη  
 by a cubit was its height. And a measuring line meeting together  
 5144 4083 2944 1473 2532 5288.2  
 τριακόνα πήχεις εκύκλου αυτήν 7:24 και υποστηρίγματα  
 of thirty cubits encircled it. And supports  
 5270 3588 5491.1473 2943 2944 1473  
 υποκάτω του χείλους αυτής κυκλόθεν εκύκλου αυτήν  
 from beneath its rim round about encircled it –  
 1176 1722 4083 450 3588 2281 2943 1417  
 δέκα εν πήχει ανίσταν την θαλασσαν κυκλόθεν δυο  
 ten by a cubit raising up the sea round about; two  
 4744.2 5288.2 5559.3 1722 3588 5560.7 1473  
 στίχοι υποστηρίγματων χυτών εν τω χωνευτηρίω αυτών†  
 rows of supports cast in the foundry furnace of them.  
 2532 1427 1016 5270 3588 2281 3588  
 7:25 και δώδεκα βόες υποκάτω της θαλάσσης οι  
 And twelve oxen were underneath the sea –  
 5140 1914 1005 2532 3588 5140 1914  
 τρεις επιβλέποντες βορράν και οι τρεις επιβλέποντες  
 three looking to the north, and three looking to  
 2281 2532 3588 5140 1914 3588 2532 3588  
 θαλασσαν και οι τρεις επιβλέποντες νότον και οι  
 the west, and three looking to the south, and  
 5140 1914 395 2532 3588 2281 1909  
 τρεις επιβλέποντες ανατολās και η θαλασσα επ'  
 three looking to the east. And the sea was upon  
 1473 1883.1 3588 3956 3588 3693.1 1519  
 αυτών επάνωθεν 7:26 και πάντων τα οπίσθια εις  
 them on top. And all the oxen posteriors were to  
 3588 1739.1 2532 3588 3974.2 1473 3822.1 2532 3588  
 το ενδον και το πάχος αυτής παλαιστής και το  
 the inside. And the thickness of it was a palm, and the  
 5491 1473 5616 2041 5491 4221 986  
 χείλος αυτής ωσει έργον χείλους ποτηρίου βλαστόν  
 rim of it was as [2]work [1]a rim] of a cup with [2]bud  
 2918 1417 5505 5516.1 5562 2532  
 κρίνον δυο χιλιάδας χοεις εχωρει 7:27 και  
 [1]a lily] – [2]of two [3]thousand [4]coos [1]It had a capacity]. And

7:24 †See Bos for variants.

4160 1176 3360.1 5470 5064 4083 3588  
 ἐποίησε δέκα μεχωνῶν χαλκᾶς τεσσάρων πηχέων το  
 he made ten bases of brass – four cubits was the  
 3372 3588 3360.1 3588 1520 2532 5064 4083  
 μήκος τῆς μεχωνῶν τῆς μίας καὶ τεσσάρων πηχέων  
 length of the [2]base [1]one], and four cubits  
 3588 4114 1473 2532 5140 4083 3588 5311 1473  
 το πλάτος αὐτῆς καὶ τριῶν πηχέων το ὕψος αὐτῆς  
 the width of it, and three cubits was the height of it.  
 2532 3778 3588 2041 3588 3360.1 4787.5 1473  
 7:28 καὶ τοῦτο τὸ ἔργον τῆς μεχωνᾶ συγκλειστὸν αὐτῆς  
 And this is the work of the base joining it,  
 2532 4787.5 303.1 3588 1833.3 2532  
 καὶ συγκλειστὸν ἀναμέσον των ἐξεχομένων 7:29 καὶ  
 and joining between the protruding parts. And  
 1909 3588 4787.3 3588 303.1 3588 1833.3  
 ἐπὶ τα συγκλείσματα τα ἀναμέσον των ἐξεχομένων  
 upon the joineries, between the protruding parts,  
 3023 2532 1016 2532 5502 2532 1909 3588 1833.3  
 λέοντες καὶ βόες καὶ χερουβὶμ καὶ ἐπὶ των ἐξεχομένων  
 were lions, and oxen, and cherubim. And upon the protruding parts  
 3779-2532 1883.1 2532 5270.1 3588 3023 2532 3588  
 οὗτω καὶ ἐπάνωθεν καὶ ὑποκάτωθεν των λέοντων καὶ των  
 so also from above and from below the lions and the  
 1016 5561 2041 2600 2532 5064  
 βῶν χώραι ἔργον καταβάσεως 7:30 καὶ τέσσαρες  
 oxen were places [2]work [1]of a descending]. And four  
 5164 5470 3588 3360.1 3588 1520 2532 3588 4337  
 τροχοὶ χαλκοὶ τῆς μεχωνῶν τῆς μίας καὶ τα προσέχοντα  
 wheels of brass were to the [2]base [1]one]; and the fastenings†  
 5470 2532 5064 3313 1473 5605.3-1473  
 χαλκᾶ καὶ τέσσαρα μέρη αὐτῆς ὡμῖαι αὐτῶν  
 of brass and [2]four [3]parts [1]its] of their protrusion supports  
 5270.1 3588 3066.1 2532 5605.3  
 ὑποκάτωθεν των λουτήρων καὶ ὡμῖαι  
 were from beneath the bathing tubs; and protrusion supports  
 5502.4 575 4008 435 4295  
 κεχυμένοι ἀπὸ πέραν ἀνδρὸς προκείμεναι  
 [2]to pour [3]from [4]the other side [1]for a man] were situated before.  
 2532 3588 4750 1473 2081 3588 2777 2532 507  
 καὶ τὸ στόμα αὐτοῦ ἐσώθεν τῆς κεφαλίδος καὶ ἀνω  
 And the mouth of it, within the top and upward,  
 1520 4083 2532 3588 4750 1473 4764.3  
 ἐν πηγῇ 7:31 καὶ τὸ στόμα αὐτοῦ στρογγυλοῦν  
 was one cubit. And the mouth of it was globular,  
 4161 3779 4083 2532 2255 4083 2532 1909  
 ποίημα οὕτω πῆχεως καὶ ἡμισέως πῆχεως καὶ ἐπὶ  
 a thing made thus – a cubit and half a cubit. And upon  
 3588 4750-1473 1303.3 2532 1276.2-1473  
 τοῦ στόματος αὐτοῦ διατορεύματα καὶ διαπήγα αὐτῶν  
 its mouth were carvings. And their small pillars†  
 5068 3756 4764.3 2532 5064 3588  
 τετράγωνα οὐ στρογγύλα 7:32 καὶ τέσσαρες οἱ  
 were four-cornered, not globular. And four  
 5164 5270.1 3588 1276.2 2532 5495 1722  
 τροχοὶ ὑποκάτωθεν των διαπήγων καὶ χεῖρες ἐν  
 wheels were underneath the small pillars. And hands† were in  
 3588 5164 1722 3588 3360.1 2532 3588 5311 3588 5164  
 τοῖς τροχοῖς ἐν τῇ μεχωνᾶ καὶ τὸ ὕψος του τροχοῦ  
 the wheels in the base. And the height of the [2]wheel  
 3588 1520 4083 2532 2255 2532 3588 2041  
 του ἐνός πηχεως καὶ ἡμισους 7:33 καὶ τὸ ἔργον  
 [1]one] was a cubit and a half. And the work  
 3588 5164 5613 2041 5164 716 2532 3588  
 των τροχῶν ὡς ἔργον τροχῶν ἀρματος καὶ αἱ  
 of the wheels was as the work [2]wheels [1]of chariot]. And  
 5495-1473 2532 3588 3577-1473 2532 3588 4230-1473  
 χεῖρες αὐτῶν καὶ οἱ νῶτοι αὐτῶν καὶ αἱ πραγματεῖαι αὐτῶν  
 their hands and their backs and their matters  
 3588 3956 5560.8 2532 5064 5605.3  
 τα πάντα χωνευτὰ 7:34 καὶ τέσσαρες ὡμῖαι  
 were all casted†. And four protrusion supports  
 1909 3588 5064 1137 3588 3360.1 3588 1520  
 ἐπὶ των τεσσάρων γωνιῶν τῆς μεχωνᾶ τῆς μίας  
 were upon the four corners of the [2]base [1]one].

7:30 *ῖ.e.* axles.7:31 *ῖ.e.* axle trees.7:32 *ῖ.e.* axles.7:33 *ῖ.e.* their axle-trees, rims and spokes.

1537 3588 3360.1 3588 5606-1473 2532 1909  
 ἐκ τῆς μεχωνᾶ οἱ ὅμοι αὐτῆς 7:35 καὶ ἐπὶ  
 From out of the base were its shoulders. And upon  
 3588 2776 3588 3360.1 2255 3588 4083 3174 1473  
 τῆς κεφαλῆς τῆς μεχωνᾶ ἡμισυ του πῆχεως μέγεθος αὐτῆς  
 the head of the base – a half a cubit [3]size [1]was its  
 4764.3 2945 1909 3588 2776 3588 3360.1 2532  
 στρογγύλον κύκλω ἐπὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς τῆς μεχωνᾶ καὶ  
 [2]globular] round about upon the head of the base. And  
 3588 5495 1473 2532 3588 4787.3-1473 575 1473 2532  
 αἱ χεῖρες αὐτῆς καὶ τα συγκλείσματα αὐτῆς ἀπ' αὐτῆς καὶ  
 the hands of it and its joineries were of it; and  
 455 1909 3588 746 3588 5495-1473 2532 3588  
 ἡνοιγέτο ἐπὶ τὰς ἀρχὰς των χειρῶν αὐτῆς 7:36 καὶ τα  
 it opened upon the beginnings of its hands. And  
 4787.3-1473 5502 2532 3023 2532 5404  
 συγκλείσματα αὐτῆς χερουβὶμ καὶ λέοντες καὶ φοῖνικες  
 its joinery was cherubim, and lions, and [2]palms  
 2476 1538 2192 2596 4383 1473  
 ἐστώτα ἑκαστον ἐχομενον κατὰ προσωπον αὐτοῦ  
 [1]standing], each being next to the other in front of it  
 2081 2943 2596 3778 4160 3588  
 ἐσώθεν κυκλόθεν 7:37 κατὰ ταύτην ἐποίησε τὰς  
 inside, round about. According to this he made  
 1176 3360.1 5010 1520 2532 3358 1520 3956  
 δέκα μεχωνῶν τάξιν μίαν καὶ μέτρον ἐν πᾶσαις  
 ten bases, [2]order [1]with one] and [2]measure [1]one] to all.  
 2532 4160 1176 5559.5 5470 5062  
 7:38 καὶ ἐποίησε δέκα χυτρογαύλους χαλκοῦς τεσσαράκοντα  
 And he made ten pots of brass, [2]of forty  
 5516.1 5562 3588 1520 5559.5 3354.1  
 χοεῖς χωροῦντα τον ἓνα χυτρογαυλον μετρήσει  
 [2]coos [1]having the capacity] to the one pot, measuring  
 5064 4083 2532 5559.5 3588 1520 1909 3588  
 τεσσάρων πηχέων καὶ χυτρογαυλος ο εἰς ἐπὶ την  
 four cubits. And [2]pot [1]one] was upon the  
 3360.1 3588 1520 3588 1176 3360.1 2532 5087 3588  
 μεχωνᾶ την μίαν τὰς δέκα μεχωνῶν 7:39 καὶ ἐθετο τὰς  
 [2]base [1]one] for the ten bases. And he placed the  
 1176 3360.1 4002 575 3588 5605.3 3588 3624 1537  
 δέκα μεχωνῶν πέντε ἀπὸ τῆς ὡμίας του οἴκου ἐκ  
 ten bases – five on the protrusion support of the house at  
 1188 2532 4002 575 3588 5605.3 3588 3624  
 δεξιῶν καὶ πέντε ἀπὸ τῆς ὡμίας του οἴκου  
 the right sides, and five on the protrusion support of the house  
 1537 710 2532 3588 2281 575 3588 5605.3  
 ἐξ ἀριστερῶν καὶ ἡ θάλασσα ἀπὸ τῆς ὡμίας  
 at the left sides; and the sea on the protrusion support  
 3588 3624 1537 1188 2596 395 575 3588  
 του οἴκου ἐκ δεξιῶν κατὰ ἀνατολὰς ἀπὸ του  
 of the house was at the right sides, according to the east from the  
 2827.1 3588 3558 2532 4160.\* 3588 3003.1  
 κλίτους του νότον 7:40 καὶ ἐποίησε Χειράμ τους λέβητας  
 side of the south. And Hiram made the kettles,  
 2532 3588 2328.2 2532 3588 5357 2532 4931.\*  
 καὶ τὰς θερμαστρεῖς καὶ τὰς φιάλας καὶ συντέλεσε Χειράμ  
 and the bowls. And Hiram completed  
 4160 3956 3588 2041 3745 4160 3588 935  
 ποιῶν πάντα τα ἔργα ὅσα ἐποίησε τῷ βασιλεῖ Σολομῶντι  
 making all the works which he made for king Solomon  
 1722 3588 3624 2962 4769 1417 2532 3588  
 ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ κυρίου 7:41 στύλους δύο καὶ τα  
 in the house of the LORD – [2]columns [1]two] and the  
 4761.1 3588 1099.4 3588 1510.6 1909 3588 2776  
 στρεπτά των γλυφῶν τα ὄντα ἐπὶ των κεφαλῶν  
 twisted works of the carvings being upon the heads  
 3588 4769 1417 2532 1350 1417 3588 2572  
 των στύλων δύο καὶ δίκτυα δύο του καλύπτειν  
 of the [2]columns [1]two]; and [2]latticed works [1]two] to cover  
 297 3588 4761.1 3588 1099.4 3588 1510.6 1909 3588 4769  
 ἀμφότερα τα στρεπτά των γλυφῶν τα ὄντα ἐπὶ των στύλων  
 both the twisted carvings being upon the columns;  
 7:42 2532 3588 4496.1 5071 297 3588  
 καὶ τὰς ροὰς τετρακοσίας ἀμφότεροις τοῖς  
 and the pomegranates – four hundred, to both the  
 1350 1417 4744.2 4496.1 3588 1350  
 δικτύοις δύο στίχοι ρῶν τῶ δικτύῳ  
 latticed works; two rows of pomegranates to the [2]latticed work  
 3588 1520 3588 4028 297 3588 4761.1  
 τῶ ἐνὶ του περικαλύπτειν ἀμφότερα τα στρεπτά  
 [1]one], to cover all over both the twisted works  
 3588 1510.6 1909 297 3588 4769 2532 3588  
 τα ὄντα ἐπ' ἀμφότερων των στύλων 7:43 καὶ τα  
 being upon both of the columns; and the

1176 3360.1 2532 3588 5559.5 3588 1176 1909 3588  
 δέκα μεχωνῶθ και τους χυτρογαύλους τους δέκα επί των  
 ten bases, and the [2]pots upon the  
 3360.1 2532 3588 2281 1520 2532 3588 1427  
 μεχωνῶθ 7:44 και την θαλάσσαν μιαν και τους δώδεκα  
 bases; and the [2]sea [one], and the twelve  
 1016 3588 5270 3588 2281 2532 3588 3003.1  
 βόας τους υποκάτω της θαλάσσης 7:45 και τους λέβητας  
 oxen underneath the sea; and the kettles,  
 2532 3588 2328.2 2532 3588 5357 2532 3956 3588 4632  
 και τας θερμαστρείς και τας φιάλας και πάντα τα σκεύη  
 and the tongs, and the bowls. And all the items  
 3739 4160.\* 3588 935 \* 3588 3624  
 α ἐποίησε Χειράμ τω βασιλεῖ Σολομώντι τω οὐκ  
 which Hiram made for king Solomon for the house  
 2962 5470 696.2 1722 3588 4040  
 κυρίου χαλκᾶ ἀρῆν 7:46 ἐν τῷ περιόικῳ  
 of the LORD [2]of brass [were entirely]. In the adjacent area  
 3588 \* 5560.9-1473 3588 935 1722 3588 3974.2  
 του Ιορδάνου ἔχωνευσεν αὐτὰ ο βασιλεὺς ἐν τῷ παχεί  
 of the Jordan [3]cast them [the 2]king in the thick  
 3588 1093 303.1 \* 2532 303.1 \* 2532  
 της γῆς ἀναμέσον Σοκχώθ και ἀναμέσον Σαρθάν 7:47 και  
 earth between Succoth and between Zarthan. And  
 1325 \* 3588 935 3956 3588 4632  
 ἔδωκε Σολομών ο βασιλεὺς πάντα τα σκεύη  
 [4]put unweighed [1]Solomon [2]the [3]king all the items,  
 1537 4128 4970 3756-1510.7.3 4712.4  
 ἐκ πλῆθους σφόδρα οὐκ ἦν σταθμὸς  
 from out of [2]multitude [1]the exceeding – there was not a weight  
 3588 5475 2532 4160-3588.\* 3956 3588 4632  
 του χαλκοῦ 7:48 και ἐποίησεν ο Σολομών πάντα τα σκεύη  
 of the brass. And Solomon made all the items  
 1722 3588 3624 2962 3588 2379 3588 5552 2532  
 ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ κυρίου το θυσιαστήριον το χρυσοῦν και  
 in the house of the LORD – the [2]altar [golden], and  
 3588 5132 1909 3739 3588 740 3588 4286  
 την τράπεζαν ἐφ' ἧς οἱ ἄρτοι της προθέσεως  
 the table upon which are the breads of the [2]place setting  
 5552 2532 3588 3087 4002 1537 1188  
 χρυσῆν 7:49 και τας λυχνίας πέντε ἐξ δεξιῶν  
 [golden], and the [2]lamp-stands [five] at the right sides,  
 2532 4002 1537 710 2596 4383 3588 1137.2  
 και πέντε ἐκ ἀριστερῶν† κατὰ πρόσωπον του δαβὶρ  
 and five at the left sides, in front of the dabir –  
 5552 4788 2532 3588 2984.1 2532  
 χρυσᾶς συγκεικλεισμένας και τα λαμπάδια και  
 [2]golden [1]being completely made], and the oil lamp bowls, and  
 3588 3088 2532 3588 1884.4 5552 2532 3588  
 τους λυχνους και τας ἐπαρυστρίδας χρυσᾶς 7:50 και τα  
 the lamps, and the [2]oil funnels [golden], and the  
 4290.1 2532 3588 2247 2532 3588 5357 2532 3588 5165  
 πρόθυρα και οἱ ἡλοι και αἱ φιάλαι και τα τρυβλία  
 thresholds, and the nails, and the bowls, and the saucers,  
 2532 3588 2367.1 5552 4787.5 2532 3588 2376.1  
 και αἱ θυῖσκαι χρυσαὶ συγκλειστὰ και τα θύρωματα  
 and the [2]incense pans [golden] joined, and the doorways  
 3588 2374 3588 3624 3588 2081.1 3588 39 3588  
 των θυρῶν του οἴκου του εσωτάτου του ἁγίου των  
 of the doors of the [2]house [innermost], of the holy  
 39 2532 3588 2374 3588 3624 3588 3485 5552  
 ἁγίων και τας θύρας του οἴκου του ναοῦ χρυσᾶς  
 of holies, and the doors of the house of the temple were of gold.  
 2532 378 3956 3588 2041 3739 4160.\*  
 7:51 και ἀνεπληρώθη παν το ἔργον ο ἐποίησε Σολομών  
 And [6]was fulfilled [all 2]the [3]work [4]which [5]Solomon did]  
 3588 3624 2962 2532 1533.\* 3588 39  
 τῷ οἴκῳ κυρίου και εἰσήνεγκε Σολομών τα ἅγια  
 for the house of the LORD. And Solomon carried in the holy things  
 \* 3588 3962-1473 3588 694 2532 3588 5553 2532 3588  
 Δαυὶδ του πατρὸς αὐτοῦ το ἀργύριον και το χρυσίον και τα  
 of David his father – the silver and the gold; and the  
 4632 1325 1519 3588 2344 3624 2962  
 σκεύη ἔδωκεν εἰς τους θησαυροὺς οἴκου κυρίου  
 equipment he put into the treasury of the house of the LORD.

7:46 †i.e. dense.

7:49 †CP ενωνυμων - left sides.

## CHAPTER 8

### Solomon Holds an Assembly

5119 1826.1 3588 935 \* 3956  
 8:1 τότε ἐξεκκλησίασεν ο βασιλεὺς Σολομών πάντας  
 Then [3]held an assembly [1]king [2]Solomon] of all  
 3588 4245 \* 2532 3956 758 5443  
 τους πρεσβυτέρους Ισραὴλ και πάντας ἄρχοντας φυλῶν  
 the elders of Israel, and all rulers of the tribes –  
 2232 3965 5207 \* 4314 3588 935  
 ἡγεμόνας πατριῶν υἱῶν Ισραὴλ προς τον βασιλέα  
 leaders of the families of the sons of Israel, for king  
 \* 1722 \* 3588 399 3588 2787 3588  
 Σολομῶντα ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ του ἀνενεγκεῖν την κιβωτὸν της  
 Solomon in Jerusalem to bear the ark of the  
 1242 2962 1537 4172 \* 3778 1510.2.3  
 διαθήκης κυρίου ἐκ πόλεως Δαυὶδ αὕτη ἐστὶ  
 covenant of the LORD from out of the city of David – this is  
 \* 1722 3376 110.1 1722 1859-1473 1473  
 Σιών 8:2 ἐν μηνί αθανίμ ἐν εορτῇ αὐτοῦ αὐτοῦ  
 Zion; in the month Athanim during its holiday – this  
 1510.2.3 3376 1442 2532 2064 3956 3588 4245  
 ἐστὶν [2]month [1]the seventh]. And [3]came [all 2]the [3]elders  
 \* 2532 142 3588 2409 3588 2787 2532  
 Ισραὴλ 8:3 και ἦραν οἱ ἱερεῖς την κιβωτὸν 8:4 και  
 of Israel]. And [3]lifted [1]the [2]priests] the ark, and  
 3588 4638 3588 3142 2532 3956 3588 4632 3588  
 το σκηνῶμα του μαρτυρίου και πάντα τα σκεύη τα  
 the tent of the testimony, and all the [2]items  
 39 3588 1722 3588 4638 3588 3142 2532 3588  
 ἁγία τα ἐν τῷ σκηνῶματι του μαρτυρίου 8:5 και ο  
 [holy] for the tent of the testimony. And the  
 935 2532 3956 3588 2992 \* 1715 3588 2787  
 βασιλεὺς και πας ο λαὸς Ισραὴλ ἐμπροσθεν της κιβωτοῦ  
 and all the people of Israel were before the ark,  
 2380 1016 2532 4263 382 2532 1533  
 θινοῦτες βόας και πρόβατα ἀναριθμήτα 8:6 και εἰσφέρουσιν  
 sacrificing oxen and sheep – innumerable. And [3]carried  
 3588 2409 3588 2787 1242 2962 1519 3588  
 οἱ ἱερεῖς την κιβωτὸν διαθήκης κυρίου εἰς τον  
 [the 2]priests] the ark of the covenant of the LORD unto  
 5117-1473 1519 3588 1137.2 3588 3624 1519 3588 39 3588  
 τόπον αὐτῆς εἰς το δαβὶρ του οἴκου εἰς τα ἅγια των  
 its place – into the dabir of the house, into the holy  
 39 5259 3588 4420 3588 5502 3754 3588  
 ἁγίων ὑπὸ τας πτέρυγας των χερουβὶμ 8:7 οτι τα  
 of holies, under the wings of the cherubim. For the  
 5502 1276.1 3588 4420 1909  
 χερουβὶμ διαπετασμένα ταις πτέρυξιν ἐπὶ  
 cherubim were being opened and spread out in the wings over  
 3588 5117 3588 2787 2532 4028 3588 5502  
 τον τόπον της κιβωτοῦ και περιεκάλυπτον τα χερουβὶμ  
 the place of the ark. And [3]covered all [1]the [2]cherubim]  
 1909 3588 2787 2532 1909 3588 39-1473 1883.1 2532  
 ἐπὶ την κιβωτὸν και ἐπὶ τα ἅγια αὐτῆς ἐπάνωθεν 8:8 και  
 over the ark, and over its holy things from above. And  
 5242 3588 37 2532 1689 3588 2776  
 ὑπερέχον τα ἡγιασμένα και ἐνεβλέποντο αἱ κεφαλαί  
 [3]projected [1]the [2]sanctified staves], and [3]looked out [1]the [2]heads  
 3588 37 1537 3588 39 1909 4383  
 των ἡγιασμένων ἐκ των ἁγίων ἐπὶ πρόσωπον  
 of the [4]sanctified staves] from out of the holies unto the front  
 3588 1137.2 2532 3756-3700 1854 2532 1510.7.6 1563  
 του δαβὶρ και οὐκ ὠπτάνοντο ἐξω και ἦσαν ἐκεῖ  
 of the dabir. And they were not seen outside, and they were there  
 2193 3588 2250-3778 3756-1510.7.3 1722 3588  
 ἕως της ἡμέρας ταύτης 8:9 οὐκ ἦν ἐν τη  
 until this day. There was not anything in the  
 2787 4133 3588 1417 4109 3035 4109 3588 1242  
 κιβωτῶν πλην αἱ δύο πλάκες λίθιναι πλάκες της διαθήκης  
 ark except the two tablets of stone – tablets of the covenant,  
 3739 5087 1563 \* 1722 \* 3739 1303-2962  
 ας ἔθηκεν ἐκεῖ Μωσῆς ἐν Χωρήβ ας διέθετο κύριος  
 which [2]put [3]there [1]Moses] in Horeb, which the LORD ordained  
 3326 3588 5207 \* 1722 3588 1607-1473 1537  
 μετὰ των υἱῶν Ισραὴλ ἐν τῷ ἐκπορεύεσθαι αὐτοὺς ἐκ  
 with the sons of Israel in their going forth from out of  
 1093 \*  
 γῆς Αἰγύπτου  
 the land of Egypt.



## God's Glory Fills the House

8:10 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1096</sup> ἐγένετο <sup>5613</sup> ως <sup>1831</sup> ἐξῆλθον <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>2409</sup> ἱερεῖς  
 And it happened as [came forth] the priests]  
<sup>1537</sup> ἐκ <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>39</sup> ἁγίου <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> τῆ <sup>3507</sup> νεφέλῃ <sup>4130</sup> ἐπλήσθη <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ  
 from out of the holy place, that the cloud filled the  
<sup>3624</sup> οἶκον <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3756</sup> οὐκ <sup>1410</sup> ἠδύναντο <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>2409</sup> ἱερεῖς <sup>2476</sup> στήναι  
 house. And [were not able] the priests] to stand  
<sup>3008</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>4383</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3507</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>4130</sup> <sup>1391</sup>  
 λειτουργεῖν ἀπὸ προσώπου τῆς νεφέλης ὅτι ἐπλήσθη δόξα  
 to officiate in front of the cloud, for [filled] the glory  
<sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3624</sup> οἴκου <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>8:12</sup> τότε <sup>5119</sup> εἶπε <sup>2036</sup> Σολομών  
 [of the LORD] the house of the LORD. Then Solomon said,  
<sup>2962</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2681</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1105</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 κύριος εἶπεν τὸν κατασκηνώσαι ἐν γρόφῳ 8:13 και ἐγώ  
 The LORD spoke of encamping in dimness. And I  
<sup>3618</sup> <sup>3624</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>39</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2092</sup>  
 ὠκοδόμησα οἶκον τῷ ὀνόματι σου ἁγίον σοι και ἐτοιμον  
 built a house to your name, holy to you, and readied,  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2515</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2681</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 και τῇ καθέδρᾳ σου τοῦ κατασκηνώσαι σε ἐν αὐτῷ  
 and to your form, [to encamp] for you] in it  
<sup>1519</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>165</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>654</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας 8:14 και ἀπέστρεψεν ὁ βασιλεὺς το  
 into the cons. And [turned] the king]  
<sup>4383</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2127</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3956</sup>  
 πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ και εὐλόγησεν πάντα Ἰσραὴλ και πᾶσα  
 his face, and blessed all Israel. And all  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1577</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>2476</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>2128</sup>  
 ἡ ἐκκλησία Ἰσραὴλ εἰστήκει 8:15 και εἶπεν εὐλογητός  
 the assembly of Israel stood. And he said, Blessed be  
<sup>2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>2980</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>4750</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 κύριος ὁ θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ ὃς ἐλάλησεν ἐν στόματι αὐτοῦ  
 the LORD God of Israel, who spoke by his mouth  
<sup>4012</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3962</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5495</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 περὶ Δαυὶδ τοῦ πατρὸς μου και ἐν ταῖς χερσὶν αὐτοῦ  
 concerning David my father, and by his hands  
<sup>4137</sup> <sup>3004</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>1806</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ἐπλήρωσε λέγων 8:16 ἀφ' ἧς ἡμέρας ἐξηγάγον  
 fulfilled, saying, From which day I led out  
<sup>2992</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3756</sup> <sup>1586</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
 λαὸν μου Ἰσραὴλ ἐξ Αἰγύπτου οὐκ ἐξελεξάμην ἐν  
 my people Israel from out of Egypt, I have not chosen  
<sup>4172</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1520</sup> <sup>4638</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3618</sup> <sup>3624</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 πόλει ἐν ἐνὶ σκῆπτρῳ Ἰσραὴλ τοῦ ὠκοδομῆσαι οἶκον τοῦ  
 a city in one chiefdom of Israel to build a house  
<sup>1510</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1563</sup> <sup>235</sup> <sup>1586</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>\*</sup>  
 εἶναι τὸ ὄνομα μου ἐκεῖ ἀλλ' ἐξελεξάμην ἐν Δαυὶδ  
 [to be] the name [for my] there; and I chose in David  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1510</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2233</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2992</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 τὸν εἶναι ἡγούμενον ἐπὶ τὸν λαὸν μου Ἰσραὴλ 8:17 και  
 to be the one leading over my people Israel. And  
<sup>1096</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3962</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3618</sup>  
 ἐγένετο ἐπὶ τῆς καρδίας Δαυὶδ τοῦ πατρὸς μου ὠκοδομῆσαι  
 it was upon the heart of David my father to build  
<sup>3624</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 οἶκον τῷ ὀνόματι κυρίου θεοῦ Ἰσραὴλ 8:18 και  
 a house to the name of the LORD God of Israel. And  
<sup>2036</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>4314</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3962</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>1096</sup> <sup>1909</sup>  
 εἶπε κύριος πρὸς Δαυὶδ τὸν πατέρα μου ὅτι ἐγένετο ἐπὶ  
 the LORD said to David my father, That it was upon  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>2588</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3618</sup> <sup>3624</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2573</sup>  
 τὴν καρδίαν σου ὠκοδομῆσαι οἶκον τῷ ὀνόματι μου καλῶς  
 your heart to construct a house to my name [well]  
<sup>4160</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>1096</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2588</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4133</sup>  
 ἐποίησας ὅτι ἐγένετο ἐπὶ τὴν καρδίαν σου 8:19 πλην  
 [you did], for it was upon your heart. Except  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>3756</sup> <sup>3618</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3624</sup> <sup>237</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5207</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 σὺ οὐκ ὠκοδομήσεις τὸν οἶκον ἀλλ' ἡ οὐ υἱὸς σου ὁ  
 you shall not build the house; but your son  
<sup>1831</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4125</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>3618</sup>  
 ἐξελθὼν ἐκ τῶν πλευρῶν σου οὗτος ὠκοδομήσει  
 coming forth from out of your sides, this one shall build  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>3624</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>450</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 τὸν οἶκον τῷ ὀνόματι μου 8:20 και ἀνέστησε κύριος τὸ  
 the house to my name. And the LORD raised up  
<sup>4487</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>2980</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>450</sup> <sup>473</sup> <sup>\*</sup>  
 ῥῆμα αὐτοῦ ὃ ἐλάλησε και ἀνέστην ἀντὶ Δαυὶδ  
 his word which he spoke, and I am risen up instead of David

<sup>3588</sup> <sup>3962</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2523</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2362</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>2531</sup>  
 τοῦ πατρὸς μου και ἐκάθισα ἐπὶ τοῦ θρόνου Ἰσραὴλ καθὼς  
 my father, and I sat down upon the throne of Israel, as  
<sup>2980</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3618</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3624</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686</sup>  
 ἐλάλησε κύριος και ὠκοδόμησα τὸν οἶκον τῷ ὀνόματι  
 the LORD spoke. And I built the house to the name  
<sup>2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5087</sup> <sup>1563</sup>  
 κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ Ἰσραὴλ 8:21 και ἐθέμην ἐκεῖ  
 of the LORD God of Israel. And I established there  
<sup>5117</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2787</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>1510</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>1563</sup> <sup>1242</sup>  
 τόπον τῇ κιβωτῷ ἐν ᾗ ἐστὶν ἐκεῖ διαθήκη  
 a place for the ark, in which is there the covenant  
<sup>2962</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>1303</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3326</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3962</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
 κυρίου ἣν διέθετο κύριος μετὰ τῶν πατέρων ἡμῶν ἐν  
 of the LORD, which the LORD ordained with our fathers, in  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1806</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>\*</sup>  
 τῷ ἐξαγαγεῖν αὐτὸν αὐτοὺς ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου  
 his leading them from out of the land of Egypt.

## Solomon's Prayer

8:22 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2476</sup> \* <sup>2596</sup> <sup>4383</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ἔστη Σολομών κατὰ προσώπον τοῦ  
 And Solomon stood in front of the  
<sup>2379</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>1799</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>1577</sup> <sup>\*</sup>  
 θυσιαστηρίου κυρίου ἐνώπιον πάσης ἐκκλησίας Ἰσραὴλ  
 altar of the LORD before all the assembly of Israel,  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>1276</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5495</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3772</sup>  
 και διεπέτασε τὰς χεῖρας αὐτοῦ εἰς τὸν οὐρανόν  
 and opened and spread out his hands into the heaven.  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3756</sup> <sup>1510</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>5613</sup>  
 8:23 και εἶπε κύριε ὁ θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ οὐκ ἔστιν ὡς  
 And he said, O LORD God of Israel, there is not [as  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3772</sup> <sup>507</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup>  
 σὺ θεός ἐν τῷ οὐρανῷ ἄνω και ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς  
 [you] a God], in the heaven upward, and upon the earth  
<sup>2736</sup> <sup>5442</sup> <sup>1242</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1656</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1401</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 κάτω φυλάσσων διαθήκην και ἔλεος τῷ δούλῳ σου τῷ  
 below, guarding covenant and mercy with your bondman  
<sup>4198</sup> <sup>1799</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3650</sup> <sup>2588</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3739</sup>  
 πορευομένῳ ἐνώπιόν σου ἐν ὅλῃ καρδίᾳ αὐτοῦ 8:24 α  
 going before you with [entire] heart [his]; which  
<sup>5442</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1401</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3962</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3739</sup>  
 ἐφύλαξας τῷ δούλῳ σου Δαυὶδ τῷ πατρί μου α  
 you kept with your bondman David, my father, which  
<sup>2980</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4750</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5495</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 ἐλάλησας ἐν τῷ στόματι σου και ἐν ταῖς χερσὶ σου  
 you have spoken by your mouth; and by your hands  
<sup>4137</sup> <sup>5613</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3568</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ἐπλήρωσας ὡς ἡ ἡμέρα αὕτη 8:25 και νῦν κύριε ὁ  
 you fulfilled, as even this day. And now, O LORD  
<sup>2316</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>5442</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1401</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3962</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ φυλάξον τῷ δούλῳ σου Δαυὶδ τῷ πατρί μου  
 God of Israel, keep with your bondman David my father  
<sup>3739</sup> <sup>2980</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3004</sup> <sup>3756</sup> <sup>1808</sup>  
 α ἐλάλησας αὐτῷ λέγων οὐκ ἐξαρθήσεται  
 that which you spoke to him! saying, There shall not be lifted away  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>435</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>4383</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2521</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>2362</sup>  
 σοι ἀνὴρ ἐκ προσώπου μου καθήμενος ἐπὶ θρόνον  
 from you a man from my face sitting upon the throne  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>4133</sup> <sup>1437</sup> <sup>5442</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5207</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3598</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 Ἰσραὴλ πλην εἰς φυλάξωνται οἱ υἱοὶ σου τὰς ὁδοὺς αὐτῶν  
 of Israel; except that [shall guard] your sons] their ways,  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>4198</sup> <sup>1799</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2531</sup> <sup>4198</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1799</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 τὸν πορεύεσθαι ἐνώπιόν μου καθὼς ἐπορεύθης σὺ ἐνώπιόν μου  
 to go before me as you went before me.  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>3568</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>4104</sup> <sup>1211</sup>  
 8:26 και νῦν κύριε ὁ θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ πιστῶθῃτω δη  
 And now, O LORD God of Israel, trustworthy indeed  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>4487</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3962</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>1487</sup> <sup>230</sup>  
 τὸ ῥῆμα σου Δαυὶδ τῷ πατρί μου 8:27 ὅτι εἰ ἀληθὺς  
 is your word to David my father. But shall truly  
<sup>2730</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>3326</sup> <sup>444</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>1487</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 κατοικήσει ὁ θεὸς μετὰ ἀνθρώπων ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς εἰ ὁ  
 God dwell with men upon the earth? Shall the  
<sup>3772</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3772</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3772</sup> <sup>3756</sup> <sup>714</sup>  
 οὐρανὸς και οἱ οὐρανοὶ τῶν οὐρανῶν οὐκ ἀρκέσουσι  
 heaven and the heavens of the heavens not be sufficient  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>4459</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3624</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>3618</sup>  
 σοι πῶς και ὁ οἶκος οὗτος ὃν ὠκοδόμησα  
 for you? How then also this house which I built  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1914</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 τῷ ὀνόματι σου 8:28 και ἐπιβλέψῃ και ἐπὶ τὴν  
 to your name? And should you look also upon

4335-1473 1909 3588 1162-1473 2962 3588 2316  
 προσευχήν μου ἐπὶ τὴν δεήσιν μου κύριε ὁ θεός  
 my prayer, upon my supplication, O LORD God  
 \* 191 3588 1162 2532 3588 4335 3739 3588  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἀκούει τῆς δεήσεως καὶ τῆς προσευχῆς ἡς  
 of Israel, to hear the supplication and the prayer, which  
 1401-1473 4336 1799 1473 4314 1473 4594  
 δούλος σου προσεύχεται ἐνώπιόν σου πρὸς σε σήμερον  
 your bondman prays before you, to you today;  
 3588 1510.1 3788-1473 455 1519 3588  
**8:29** τοῦ εἶναι ὀφθαλμοὺς σου ἠνεωγμένους εἰς τοῦ  
 for [2to be 1your eyes] open towards  
 3624-3778 2250 2532 3571 1519 3588 5117-3778 3739  
 οἶκον τούτου ἡμέρας καὶ νυκτὸς εἰς τὸν τόπον τούτον ὃν  
 this house day and night, to this place which  
 2036 1510.8.3 3588 3686-1473 1563 3588 1522 3588  
 εἶπας ἔσται τὸ ὄνομά μου ἐκεῖ τοῦ εἰσακούειν τῆς  
 you said, [2shall be 1My name] there, to listen to the  
 4335 3739 4336 3588 1401-1473 1519 3588  
 προσευχῆς ἧς προσεύχεται ὁ δούλος σου εἰς τὸν  
 prayer which [2prays 1your bondman] in  
 5117-3778 2532 1522 3588 1162 3588  
 τόπον τούτον **8:30** καὶ εἰσακούσῃ τῆς δεήσεως τοῦ  
 this place; then you shall hearken to the supplication  
 1401-1473 2532 3588 2992-1473 \* 3745 302  
 δούλου σου καὶ τοῦ λαοῦ σου Ἰσραὴλ ὅσα ἀν  
 of your bondman, and of your people Israel, as many things as  
 4336 1519 3588 5117-3778 2532 1473 1522 1722  
 προσεύξονται εἰς τὸν τόπον τούτον καὶ σὺ εἰσακούσῃ ἐν  
 they should pray in this place; and you should hear in  
 3588 5117 3588 2731-1473 1722 3772 2532 4160  
 τῷ τόπῳ τῆς κατοικησείας σου ἐν οὐρανῷ καὶ ποιήσεις  
 the place of your dwelling in heaven, and you shall act,  
 2532 2436-1510.8.2 3745 302 264  
 καὶ ἰλεως ἔσῃ **8:31** ὅσα ἀν ἀμαρτίᾳ  
 and shall be propitious, to as many things as [2should sin  
 444 3588 4139-1473 2532 1437 2983 1909  
 ἄνθρωπος τῷ πλησίον αὐτοῦ καὶ εἰάν λάβῃ ἐπ'  
 1a man] against his neighbor. And if he should take upon  
 1473 685 3588 689.1 1473 2532 2064 2532  
 αὐτὸν ἀράν τοῦ ἀράσασθαι αὐτόν καὶ ἔλθῃ  
 himself an oath to curse him, and he should come and  
 1805.1 2596-4383 3588 2379-1473  
 ἐξαγορεύσῃ κατὰ πρόσωπον τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου σου  
 should declare openly in front of your altar  
 1722 3588 3624-3778 2532 1522 1537 3588  
 ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ τούτῳ **8:32** καὶ εἰσακούσῃ ἐκ τοῦ  
 in this house; then you shall listen from out of the  
 3772 2532 4160 2532 2919 3588 2992-1473 \*  
 οὐρανοῦ καὶ ποιήσεις καὶ κρινεῖς τὸν λαόν σου Ἰσραὴλ  
 heaven, and shall act, and shall judge your people Israel,  
 3588 457.1 459 1325 3588 3598-1473  
 τοῦ ἀνομῆσαι ἀνομον δοῦναι τὴν ὁδὸν αὐτοῦ  
 to act as lawless with the lawless – to impute his way  
 1519 2776-1473 2532 3588 1342  
 εἰς κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ καὶ τὸν δικαίῶσαι δικαίον  
 upon his head; and to do justice with the just one –  
 1325 1473 2596 3588 1343-1473 1722  
 δοῦναι αὐτῷ κατὰ τὴν δικαιοσύνην αὐτοῦ **8:33** ἐν  
 to impute to him according to his righteousness. And in  
 3588 4417 3588 2992-1473 \* 1799 2190-1473  
 τῷ πταίῃσαι τὸν λαόν σου Ἰσραὴλ ἐνώπιον ἐχθρῶν αὐτῶν  
 the failing of your people Israel before their enemies –  
 3754 264 1473 2532 1994 2532  
 ὅτι ἀμαρτήσονται σοὶ καὶ ἐπιστρέψουσιν καὶ  
 because they shall sin against you, and shall return and  
 1843 3588 3686-1473 2532 4336 2532  
 ἐξομολογήσονται τῷ ὀνόματί σου καὶ προσεύξονται καὶ  
 shall acknowledge your name, and shall pray, and  
 1189 1722 3588 3624-3778 2532 1473 1522  
 δεηθῇσονται ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ τούτῳ **8:34** καὶ σὺ εἰσακούσῃ  
 shall beseech in this house; then you shall hearken  
 1537 3588 3772 2532 2436-1510.8.2 3588 266  
 ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καὶ ἰλεως ἔσῃ ταῖς ἀμαρτίαις  
 from out of the heaven, and shall be propitious to the sins  
 3588 2992-1473 \* 2532 1994 1473 1519  
 τοῦ λαοῦ σου Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἐπιστρέψεις αὐτοὺς εἰς  
 of your people Israel, and shall turn towards them in  
 3588 1093 3739 1325 3588 3962-1473 1722  
 τὴν γῆν ἣν ἔδωκας τοῖς πατράσιν αὐτῶν **8:35** ἐν  
 the land which you gave to their fathers. And in  
 3588 4912 3588 3772 2532 3361 1096 5205  
 τῷ συσχεθῆναι τὸν οὐρανὸν καὶ μὴ γενέσθαι νετὸν  
 the holding together the heaven, and there not being rain,

3754 264 1473 2532 4336 1519  
 ὅτι ἀμαρτήσονται σοὶ καὶ προσεύξονται εἰς  
 because they shall sin against you; and if they shall pray in  
 3588 5117-3778 2532 1843 3588 3686-1473  
 τὸν τόπον τούτον καὶ ἐξομολογήσονται τῷ ὀνόματί σου  
 this place, and shall acknowledge your name,  
 2532 575 3588 266-1473 654 3752  
 καὶ ἀπὸ τῶν ἀμαρτιῶν† αὐτῶν ἀποστρέψουσιν ὅταν  
 and [2from 3their sins 1shall turn], whenever  
 5013 1473 2532 1522 1537  
 ταπεινώσῃς αὐτούς **8:36** καὶ εἰσακούσῃ ἐκ  
 you should humble them; then you shall listen from out of  
 3588 3772 2532 2436-1510.8.2 3588 266  
 τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καὶ ἰλεως ἔσῃ ταῖς ἀμαρτίαις  
 the heaven, and you shall be propitious to the sins  
 3588 1401-1473 2532 3588 2992-1473 \* 3754  
 τοῦ δούλου σου καὶ τοῦ λαοῦ σου Ἰσραὴλ ὅτι  
 of your bondman, and of your people Israel. For  
 1213 1473 3588 3598 3588 18 4198  
 δηλώσεις αὐτοῖς τὴν ὁδὸν τὴν ἀγαθὴν πορεύεσθαι  
 you shall manifest to them the [2way 1good] to go  
 1722 1473 2532 1325 5205 1909 3588 1093-1473 3739  
 ἐν αὐτῇ καὶ δώσεις νετὸν ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν σου ἣν  
 by it. And you shall give rain upon your land, which  
 1325 3588 2992-1473 1722 2817 3042-1437  
 ἔδωκας τῷ λαῷ σου ἐν κληρονομίᾳ **8:37** ἡμῶς ἐάν  
 you gave to your people for an inheritance. And if famine  
 1096 2288-1437 1096 3753 1510.8.3  
 γένηται θάνατος ἐάν γένηται ὅτε ἔσται  
 should happen, if plague should happen, when there will be  
 1716.2 1027.2 2063.1-1437 1096 2532  
 ἐμπυρισμὸς βροῦχος ἐρυσίβη ἐάν γένηται καὶ  
 [2blasting 1a grasshopper], if blight should happen, and  
 1437 2346 1473 3588 2190-1473 1722 1520 3588  
 ἐάν θλίψῃ αὐτόν ὁ ἐχθρὸς αὐτοῦ ἐν μίᾳ τῶν  
 if [2should afflict 3him 1his enemy] in one  
 4172-1473 3956 4876.2 3956 4192 3956  
 πόλεον αὐτῶν παν συναντημα πάντα πόνον **8:38** πάντα  
 of their cities, every event, every misery, every  
 4335 3956 1162 1437 1096 3956  
 προσευχὴ πάντων δέησις ἐάν γένηται παντὶ  
 prayer, every supplication, if it should happen to any  
 444 5613-302 1097 1538 860  
 ἀνθρώπῳ ὡς ἀν γνῶσιν ἑκάστος ἀφ' ἑνὸς  
 man, whenever [2should know 1each one] the infection  
 2588-1473 2532 1276.1 3588 5495-1473  
 καρδίας αὐτοῦ καὶ διαπετάσῃ τὰς χεῖρας αὐτοῦ  
 of his heart, and should open and spread out his hands  
 1519 3588 3624-3778 2532 1473 1522 1537  
 εἰς τὸν οἶκον τούτον **8:39** καὶ σὺ εἰσακούσῃ ἐκ  
 in this house, then you shall hearken from out of  
 3588 3772 1537 2092 2732 1473 2532  
 τοῦ οὐρανοῦ ἐξ ἐτοιμοῦ κατοικητηρίου σου καὶ  
 the heaven, from out of [2prepared 3home 1your], and  
 2436-1510.8.2 2532 4160 2532 1325  
 ἰλεως ἔσῃ καὶ ποιήσεις καὶ δώσεις  
 you shall be propitious, and you shall act, and you shall impute  
 435 2596 3956 3588 3598-1473 2531-302  
 ἀνδρὶ κατὰ πάντας τὰς ὁδοὺς αὐτοῦ καθὼς ἀν  
 to a man according to all his ways, (as even  
 1097 3588 2588-1473 3754 1473 3441 1492  
 γνῶς τὴν καρδίαν αὐτοῦ ὅτι σὺ μόνωτατος οἶδας  
 you should know his heart; for you alone know  
 3588 2588 3956 3588 5207 444 3704 302  
 τὴν καρδίαν πάντων τῶν υἱῶν ἀνθρώπων **8:40** ὅπως ἀν  
 the heart of all of the sons of men), so that  
 5399 1473 3956 3588 2250 3739 1473 2198  
 φοβῶνται σε πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας αἱ αὐτοὶ ζῶσιν  
 they should fear you all the days which they live  
 1909 3588 1093 3739 1325 3588 3962-1473 2532  
 ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς ἣς ἔδωκας τοῖς πατράσιν ἡμῶν **8:41** καὶ  
 upon the earth which you gave to our fathers, and  
 3588 245 3739 3756-1510.2.3 1537 3588 2992-1473  
 τῷ ἀλλοτρίῳ ὅς οὐκ ἔστιν ἐκ τοῦ λαοῦ σου  
 to the alien who is not from out of your people –  
 \* 3778 2532 2240 1537 1093 3113  
 Ἰσραὴλ οὗτος καὶ ἡξεί ἐκ γῆς μακρόθεν  
 this Israel, that shall come from out of a land far off  
 1223 3588 3686-1473 1360 191 3588  
 διὰ τὸ ὄνομά σου **8:42** διότι ἀκούσονται τὸ  
 on account of your name (for they shall hear

8:35 †CP ἀνομίαι - lawlessnesses.

3686 1473 3588 3173 2532 3588 5495 1473 3588 2900  
 ὀνόματί σου το μέγα και την χείρα σου την κραταίαν  
 [name of your great], and [hand of your strong],  
 2532 3588 1023 1473 3588 5308 2532 2240 2532  
 και τον βραχίονά σου τον υψηλόν και ἔξει και  
 and [arm of your high]), and shall come and  
 4336 1519 3588 5117-3778 2532 1473 1522  
 προσεύξεται εἰς τὸν τόπον τούτον 8:43 και σὺ εἰσακούσῃ  
 shall pray to this place; then you shall listen  
 1537 3588 3772 1537 2092 2732  
 ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ ἐξ ἐτοιμοῦ κατοικητηρίου  
 from out of the heaven, from out of [prepared home  
 1473 2532 4160 2596 3956 3739 1941  
 σου και ποιήσεις κατὰ πάντα α ἐπικαλέσῃται  
 [your], and you shall act according to all what [should call upon  
 1473 3588 245 3704 302 1097 3956 3588  
 σε ο αλλότριος ὅπως ἀν γῶσι πάντες οἱ  
 you the alien], so that [should know all the  
 2992 3588 1093 3588 3686-1473 2532 5399  
 λαοὶ τῆς γῆς το ὄνομα σου και φοβῶνται  
 peoples of the land your name, so that they should fear  
 1473 2531 3588 2992-1473 \* 2532 1097 3754  
 σε καθὼς ο λαός σου Ἰσραὴλ και γνώσιν ὅτι  
 you, as your people Israel, and should know that  
 3588 3686-1473 1941 1909 3588 3624-3778 3739  
 το ὄνομά σου ἐπικέκληται ἐπὶ τὸν οἶκον τούτον οὐ  
 your name has been called upon in this house which  
 3618 1437-1161 1831 3588 2992-1473  
 ὠκοδόμησα 8:44 εἰς δὲ ἐξέλθῃ ο λαός σου  
 I built. And if [should go forth your people]  
 1519 4171 1909 3588 2190-1473 1722 3598 3739  
 εἰς πόλεμον ἐπὶ τοὺς ἐχθρούς αὐτοῦ ἐν ὁδῷ ἡ  
 to war against their enemies, in the way which  
 649 1473 2532 4336 1722 3686 2962  
 ἀποστελεῖς αὐτούς και προσεύξονται ἐν ὀνόματι κυρίου  
 you shall send them, and they shall pray by the name of the LORD  
 3598 3588 4172 3739 1586 1722 1473 2532  
 ὁδὸν τῆς πόλεως ἧς ἐξελέξω ἐν αὐτῇ και  
 by way of the city of which you chose in it, and  
 3588 3624 3739 3618 3588 3686-1473 2532  
 τοῦ οἴκου οὐ ὠκοδόμησα τῷ ὀνόματί σου 8:45 και  
 the house which I built to your name; then  
 1522 1537 3588 3772 3588 1162-1473  
 εἰσακούσῃ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ τῆς δεήσεως αὐτῶν  
 you shall listen from out of the heaven to their supplication,  
 2532 3588 4335-1473 2532 4160 3588 1345  
 και τῆς προσευχῆς αὐτῶν και ποιήσεις τὸ δίκαιωμα  
 and their prayer, and shall do justice  
 1473 3754 264 1473 3754 3756-1510.2.3  
 αὐτοῖς 8:46 ὅτι ἀμαρτήσονται σοὶ ὅτι οὐκ ἔστιν  
 to them. For they shall sin against you (for there is not  
 444 3739 3756-264 2532 1437 1863 1909  
 ἄνθρωπος ὃς οὐχ ἀμαρτήσεται και εἰς ἐπάξεις ἐπ'  
 a man who shall not sin), and if you shall strike upon  
 1473 2532 3860 1473 1799 2190 2532  
 αὐτούς και παραδώς αὐτούς ἐνώπιον ἐχθρῶν και  
 them, and should deliver them up before their enemies, and  
 163-1473 3588 163 1519 1093  
 αἰχμαλωτεύσωσιν αὐτούς οἱ αἰχμαλωτίζοντες εἰς γῆν  
 [should take them captive the ones taking captive] into a land  
 3112 2228 1451 2532 1994 3588 2588-1473  
 μακρὰν ἢ ἐγγύς 8:47 και ἐπιστρέψουσιν τὰς καρδίας αὐτῶν  
 far or near; and they shall turn their hearts  
 1722 3588 1093 3739 3329 1563 2532 1994  
 ἐν τῇ γῇ σου μετήχθησαν ἐκεῖ και ἐπιστρέψωσι  
 in the land which they were led away there, and they shall turn,  
 2532 1189 1473 1722 3588 1093 3588 3350.2-1473  
 και δεηθῶσι σου ἐν τῇ γῇ τῆς μετοικίας αὐτῶν  
 and shall beseech you in the land of their displacement,  
 3004 264 457.1 91 2532  
 λέγοντες ἡμάρτομεν ἠνομήσαμεν ἠδικήσαμεν 8:48 και  
 saying, We sinned, we acted lawlessly, we did wrong; and  
 1994 4314 1473 1722 3650 3588 2588 1473 2532  
 ἐπιστρέψωσι πρὸς σε ἐν ὅλῃ τῇ καρδίᾳ αὐτῶν και  
 they shall turn to you with [entire heart their], and  
 1722 3650 3588 5590 1473 1722 3588 1093 3588 2190-1473  
 ἐν ὅλῃ τῇ ψυχῇ αὐτῶν ἐν τῇ γῇ τῶν ἐχθρῶν αὐτῶν  
 with [entire soul their] in the land of their enemies  
 3739 3329-1473 2532 4336 4314 1473 3598 3588  
 οὐ μετήγαγες αὐτούς και προσεύξονται πρὸς σε ὁδὸν τῆς  
 who led them away, and should pray to you by way  
 1093-1473 3739 1325 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588  
 γῆς αὐτῶν ἧς ἔδωκας τοῖς πατράσιν αὐτῶν και τῆς  
 of their land, which you gave to their fathers, and of the

4172 3739 1586 2532 3588 3624 3739 3618  
 πόλεως ἧς ἐξελέξω και τοῦ οἴκου οὐ ὠκοδόμησα  
 city which you chose, and of the house of which I constructed  
 3588 3686-1473 2532 1522 1537 3588  
 τῷ ὀνόματί σου 8:49 και εἰσακούσῃ ἐκ  
 to your name; then you shall listen from out of the  
 3772 1537 2092 2732 1473 3588  
 οὐρανοῦ ἐξ ἐτοιμοῦ κατοικητηρίου σου  
 heaven, from out of [prepared home your],  
 4335-1473 2532 3588 1162-1473 2532 4160  
 προσευχῆς αὐτῶν και τῆς δεήσεως αὐτῶν και ποιήσεις  
 of their prayer and their supplication, and you shall do  
 3588 1345 1473 2532 2436-1510.8.2 3588  
 τὸ δίκαιωμα αὐτῶν 8:50 και ἰλεως ἔσῃ ταῖς  
 the just thing for them, and you shall be propitious to  
 93-1473 3739 264 1473 2532 2596  
 ἀδικίας αὐτῶν αἰς ἡμαρτόν σοι και κατὰ  
 their iniquities which they sinned against you, and according to  
 3956 3588 114.1-1473 3739 302 114  
 πάντα τὰ ἀθετήματα αὐτῶν α ἀν ἠθέτησαν  
 all their disregardings which ever they disregarded;  
 2532 1325 1473 1519 3628 1799  
 και δώσεις αὐτοὺς εἰς οἰκτιρμοὺς ἐνώπιον  
 and you shall appoint them for compassions before  
 162 1473 2532 3627 1473  
 αἰχμαλωτεύσαντων αὐτοὺς και οἰκτειρήσουσιν αὐτούς  
 the ones capturing them, and they shall pity them.  
 3754 2992-1473 2532 2817-1473 3739  
 8:51 ὅτι λαός σου και κληρονομία σου οὐς  
 For they are your people, and your inheritance, whom  
 1806 1537 1093 1537 3319  
 ἐξηγάγες ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου ἐκ μέσου  
 you led out from out of the land of Egypt, from out of the midst  
 5560.7 4604 2532 1510.5 3588  
 χωνευτηρίου τοῦ σιδήρου 8:52 και ἐστῶσαν οἱ  
 of the foundry furnace of iron. And let [be  
 3788-1473 2532 3588 3775-1473 455 1519 3588  
 ὀφθαλμοὶ σου και τὰ ὠτά σου ἠνεωγμένα εἰς τὴν  
 your eyes and your ears open to the  
 1162 3588 1401-1473 2532 1519 3588 1162  
 δεήσιν τοῦ δούλου σου και εἰς τὴν δεήσιν  
 supplication of your bondman, and to the supplication  
 3588 2992-1473 \* 1522 1473 1722 3956 3739  
 τοῦ λαοῦ σου Ἰσραὴλ εἰσακούειν αὐτῶν ἐν πᾶσιν οἷς  
 of your people Israel, to hearken to them in all what  
 302 1941 1473 3754 1473 1291-1473  
 ἀν ἐπικαλέσωνται σε 8:53 ὅτι σὺ διέστειλας αὐτοὺς  
 ever they should call upon you! For you drew them apart  
 4572 1519 2817 1537 3956 3588 2992  
 σεαυτῷ εἰς κληρονομίαν ἐκ πάντων τῶν λαῶν  
 unto yourself for an inheritance from out of all the peoples  
 3588 1093 2531 2980 1722 5495 3588 1401-1473  
 τῆς γῆς καθὼς ἐλάλησας ἐν χειρὶ τοῦ δούλου σου  
 of the earth, as you spoke by the hand of your bondman  
 \* 1722 3588 1806-1473 3588 3962-1473  
 Μωυσὴ ἐν τῷ ἐξαγαγεῖν σε τοὺς πατέρας ἡμῶν  
 Moses, in your leading out our fathers  
 1537 1093 \* 2962 2962 2532  
 ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου κυρίε κύριε 8:54 και  
 from out of the land of Egypt, O Lord, O LORD. And  
 1096 5613 4931-\* 4336  
 ἐγένετο ὡς συνετέλεσε Σολομὼν προσευχόμενος  
 it came to pass as Solomon completed praying  
 4314 2962 3650 3588 4335 2532 3588 1162-3778  
 πρὸς κύριον ὅλην τὴν προσευχὴν και τὴν δεήσιν ταύτην  
 to the LORD all the prayer, and this supplication,  
 450 575-4383 3588 2379 2962  
 ἀνέστη ἀπὸ προσώπου τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου κυρίου  
 that he rose up from in front of the altar of the LORD,  
 3634.7 1909 3588 1119-1473 2532 3588 5495-1473  
 ὀκλακῶς ἐπὶ τὰ γόνατα αὐτοῦ και αἱ χεῖρες αὐτοῦ  
 having kneeled upon his knees, and his hands  
 1276.1 1519 3588 3772 2532 2476 2532  
 διαπεπτασμέναι εἰς τὸν οὐρανόν 8:55 και ἔστη και  
 being opened and spread out unto the heaven, and stood, and  
 2127 3956 3588 1577 \* 5456 3173  
 εὐλόγησε πᾶσαν τὴν ἐκκλησίαν Ἰσραὴλ φωνῇ μεγάλῃ  
 blessed all the assembly of Israel [voice with a great],  
 3004 2128 2962 3739 1325 4594 2663  
 λέγων 8:56 εὐλογητός κυριος ὃς ἔδωκε σημερον κατὰπαντι  
 saying, Blessed be the LORD who gave today rest

8:54 †CP κεκλικῶς - leaning.

3588 2992-1473 \* 2596 3956 3745  
 τω λαῷ αὐτοῦ Ἰσραὴλ κατὰ πάντα ὅσα  
 to his people Israel, according to all as many things as  
 2980 3756 1314.1 3056 1520 1722 3956 3588 3056  
 ἐλάλησεν οὐ διεφώνησε λόγος εἰς ἐν πᾶσι τοῖς λόγοις  
 he spoke. Not [3perished 2word 1one] in all [3words  
 1473 3588 18 3739 2980 1722 5495 \*  
 αὐτοῦ τοῖς ἀγαθοῖς οἷς ἐλάλησεν ἐν χειρὶ Μωϋσῆ  
 1of his 2good] which he spoke by the hand of Moses  
 3588 1401-1473 1096 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 του δούλου αὐτοῦ 8:57 γένοιτο κύριος ὁ θεὸς ἡμῶν  
 his bondman. May [3be 1the LORD 2our God]  
 3326 1473 2531 1510.7.3 3326 3588 3962-1473 3361  
 μεθ' ἡμῶν καθὼς ἦν μετὰ τῶν πατέρων ἡμῶν μη  
 with us as he was with our fathers. May he not  
 1459 1473 3366 654 1473 1945.2  
 εγκαταλίπῃτο ἡμᾶς μηδέ ἀποστρέψῃτο ἡμᾶς 8:58 ἐπικλῖναι  
 us, nor turn from us – to incline  
 2588-1473 4314 1473 3588 4198 1722 3956 3588  
 καρδίας ἡμῶν πρὸς αὐτὸν τοῦ πορεύεσθαι ἐν πάσαις ταῖς  
 our heart to himself, to go in all  
 3598-1473 2532 5442 3956 3588 1785-1473 2532  
 ὁδοῖς αὐτοῦ καὶ φυλάσσειν πάσας τὰς ἐντολάς αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 his ways, and to guard all his commandments, and  
 3588 4366.2-1473 2532 3588 1345-1473 3739  
 τα προστάγματα αὐτοῦ καὶ τα δικαιώματα αὐτοῦ α  
 his orders, and his judgments, which  
 1781 3588 3962-1473 2532 1510.5 3588  
 ἐνετείλατο τοῖς πατράσιν ἡμῶν 8:59 καὶ ἐστῶσαν οἱ  
 he gave charge to our fathers. And let [2be  
 3056-3778 3739 1189 1799 2962 2316-1473  
 λόγοι οὗτοι οὖς δεδήμαι ἐνώπιον κυρίου θεοῦ ἡμῶν  
 1these words] which I have beseeched before the LORD our God  
 4594 1448 4314 2962 2316-1473 2250 2532  
 σήμερον ἐγγίζοντες πρὸς κύριον θεὸν ἡμῶν ἡμέρας καὶ  
 today, approaching to the LORD our God day and  
 3571 3588 4160 3588 1345 3588 1401-1473 2532 3588  
 νυκτὸς τοῦ ποιεῖν τὸ δικαίωμα τοῦ δούλου σου καὶ το  
 night, to do the right action for your bondman, and the  
 1345 3588 2992-1473 \* 4487 2250 1722 3588  
 δικαίωμα τοῦ λαοῦ σου Ἰσραὴλ ἡμέρας ἐν τῇ  
 right action for your people Israel – [2matter 1a days] in  
 2250-1473 3704 1097 3956 3588 2992  
 ἡμέρα αὐτοῦ 8:60 ὅπως γνῶσι πάντες οἱ λαοὶ  
 its day! So that [6should know 1all 2the 3peoples  
 3588 1093 3754 2962 3588 2316 1473 2316 2532 3756-1510.2.3  
 τῆς γῆς ὅτι κύριος ὁ θεὸς αὐτὸς θεὸς καὶ οὐκ ἔστιν  
 4of the 3earth] that the LORD God – he is God, and is there not  
 2089 2532 1510.5 3588 2588-1473 5046 4314  
 ἐτι 8:61 καὶ ἐστῶσαν αἱ καρδίαι ἡμῶν τέλεια πρὸς  
 another. And let [2be 1our hearts] perfect to  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 3743 4198 1722 3588  
 κύριον τὸν θεὸν ἡμῶν τοῦ οὕτως πορεύεσθαι ἐν τοῖς  
 the LORD our God, [2sacredly 1to go] by  
 4366.2-1473 2532 5442 3588 1785-1473  
 προστάγμασιν αὐτοῦ καὶ φυλάσσειν τὰς ἐντολάς αὐτοῦ  
 his orders, and to keep his commandments  
 5613 3588 2250-3778 2532 3588 935 2532 3956 3588  
 ὡς ἡ ἡμέρα αὕτη 8:62 καὶ ὁ βασιλεὺς καὶ πάντες οἱ  
 as this day! And the king, and all the  
 5207 \* 2380 2378 1799 2962 2532  
 υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἔθυσαν θυσίαν ἐνώπιον κυρίου 8:63 καὶ  
 sons of Israel sacrificed a sacrifice before the LORD. And  
 2380 3588 935 \* 3588 2378 3588  
 ἔθυσεν ὁ βασιλεὺς Σολομὼν τὰς θυσίας τῶν  
 [3sacrificed 1king 2Solomon] the sacrifices of the  
 1516 3739 2380 3588 2962 1016 1417  
 εἰρηνικῶν ἀς ἔθυσεν τῷ κυρίῳ βοῶν δύο  
 peace offerings, which he sacrificed to the LORD – [3oxen 1two  
 2532 1501 5505 2532 4263 1540 2532 1501  
 καὶ εἴκοσι χιλιάδας καὶ προβάτων ἑκατὸν καὶ εἴκοσι  
 2and 3twenty 4thousand], and [2sheep 1a hundred 2and 3twenty  
 5505 2532 1457 3588 3624 2962 3588 935  
 χιλιάδας καὶ ἐρεκάνισεν τοῖς οἰκὸν κυρίου ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 4thousand]. And [3dedicated 4the 5house 6of the LORD 1the 2king],  
 2532 3956 3588 5207 \* 1722 3588 2250-1565  
 καὶ πάντες οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ 8:64 ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ  
 and with all the sons of Israel. In that day  
 37 3588 935 3588 3319 3588 833 3588 2596  
 ἡγίασεν ὁ βασιλεὺς τὸ μέσον τῆς αὐλῆς τοῦ κατὰ  
 [3sanctified 1the 2king] the middle of the courtyard to κατὰ  
 4383 3588 3624 2962 3754 4160 1563 3588  
 πρόσωπον τοῦ οἴκου κυρίου ὅτι ἐποίησεν ἐκεῖ τὴν  
 front of the house of the LORD; for he prepared there the

3646.1 2532 3588 2378 2532 3588 4720.1  
 ολοκαύτωσιν καὶ τὰς θυσίας καὶ τὰ στέατα  
 whole burnt offering, and the sacrifice offerings, and the fats  
 3588 1516 3754 3588 2379 3588 5470 3588  
 τῶν εἰρηνικῶν ὅτι τὸ θυσιαστήριον τοῦ χαλκοῦν τοῦ  
 of the peace offerings, for the altar of brass  
 1799 2962 3397 3588 3361 1410 1209 3588  
 ἐνώπιον κυρίου μικρὸν τοῦ μη δύνασθαι δεῖξασθαι τὴν  
 before the LORD was small so as to not be able to receive the  
 3646.1 2532 3588 1435 2532 3588 2378 3588  
 ολοκαύτωσιν καὶ τὸ δῶρον καὶ τὰς θυσίας τῶν  
 whole burnt offering, and the gift offering, and the sacrifices of the  
 1516 2532 4160 \* 3588 1859  
 εἰρηνικῶν 8:65 καὶ ἐποίησε Σολομὼν τὴν εορτὴν  
 peace offerings. And Solomon observed the holiday feast  
 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 3588 \* 3326 1473 1577  
 ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ καὶ τὰς Ἰσραὴλ μετ' αὐτοῦ ἐκκλησία  
 in that day, and Israel with him – [2assembly  
 3173 575 3588 1529 \* 2193 4215 \*  
 μεγάλη ἀπὸ τῆς εἰσόδου Ἡμᾶθ εἰς ποταμὸν Αἰγύπτου  
 1a great], from the entering of Hamath unto the river of Egypt,  
 1799 2962 2316-1473 2033 2250 2532 2033 2250  
 ἐνώπιον κυρίου θεοῦ ἡμῶν ἐπτά ἡμέρας καὶ ἐπτά ἡμέρας  
 before the LORD our God, seven days and seven days –  
 5064 2532 1176 2250 2532 1722 3588 2250 3588 3590  
 τέσσαρες καὶ δέκα ἡμέρας 8:66 καὶ ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ ογδόῃ  
 four and ten days. And on the [2day 1eighth]  
 1821 3588 2992 2532 2127 3588 935 2532  
 ἐξάπεστελε τὸν λαόν καὶ εὐλόγησαν τὸν βασιλέα καὶ  
 he sent out the people; and they blessed the king, and  
 565 1538 1519 3588 4638-1473 5463 2532  
 ἀπῆλθεν ἕκαστος εἰς τὰ σκηνώματα αὐτοῦ χαίροντες καὶ  
 [2went forth 1each] unto his tent rejoicing and  
 18 2588 1909 3588 18 3739 4160-2962  
 ἀγαθὴ καρδία ἐπὶ τοῖς ἀγαθοῖς οἷς ἐποίησε κύριος  
 having a good heart over the good things which the LORD did  
 3588 \* 1401-1473 2532 3588 \* 3588 2992-1473  
 τῷ Δαυὶδ δούλῳ αὐτοῦ καὶ τῷ Ἰσραὴλ τῷ λαῷ αὐτοῦ  
 to David his bondman, and to Israel his people.

## CHAPTER 9

## God Speaks to Solomon a Second Time

9:1 2532 1096 5613 4931 \*  
 καὶ ἐγενετο ὡς συνετέλεσε Σολομὼν  
 And it came to pass as Solomon completed  
 3618 3588 3624 2962 2532 3588 3624 3588 935  
 οἰκοδομῆσαι τὸν οἶκον κυρίου καὶ τὸν οἶκον τοῦ βασιλέως  
 constructing the house of the LORD, and the house of the king,  
 2532 3956 3588 4230 \* 3745  
 καὶ πᾶσαν τὴν πραγματείαν Σολομῶντος ὅσα  
 and all the matters of Solomon, as many things as  
 2309 4160 2532 3708-2962 3588 \*  
 ἠθέλησε ποιῆσαι 9:2 καὶ ὥφθη κύριος τῷ Σολομῶντι  
 he wanted to do, that the LORD appeared to Solomon  
 3588 1208 2531 3708 1473 1722 \* 2532  
 τὸ δεύτερον καθὼς ὥφθη αὐτῷ ἐν Γαβὼν 9:3 καὶ  
 the second time, as he appeared to him in Gibeon. And  
 2036 4314 1473 2962 191 3588 4335-1473 2532 3588  
 εἶπε πρὸς αὐτὸν κύριος ἤκουσα τῆς προσευχῆς σου καὶ τῆς  
 [2said 3to 4him 1the LORD], I heard your prayer and  
 1162-1473 3739 1189 1799 1473 37  
 δεήσεώς σου ἧς ἐδεήθης ἐνώπιόν μου ἡγίασα  
 your supplication, which you beseeched before me. I sanctified  
 3588 3624-3778 3739 3618 3588 5087 3588  
 τὸν οἶκόν τούτον ὃν ὠκοδόμησας τὸν θεόν σου  
 this house, which you built, to establish  
 3686-1473 1563 1519 3588 165 2532 1510.8.6 3588 3788-1473  
 ὀνόμα μου ἐκεῖ εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα καὶ ἔσονται οἱ ὀφθαλμοί μου  
 my name there into the eon; and [4will be 1my eyes  
 2532 3588 2588-1473 1563 3956 3588 2250 2532 1473  
 καὶ ἡ καρδία μου ἐκεῖ πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας 9:4 καὶ σὺ  
 2and 3my heart] there all the days. And you,  
 1437 4198 1799 1473 2531 4198 \* 3588  
 εἰς πορευθῆς ἐνώπιόν ἐμοῦ καθὼς ἐπορεύθη Δαυὶδ ὁ  
 if you should go before me as [2David went  
 3962-1473 1722 3742 2588 2532 1722 2118  
 πατήρ σου ἐν ὁσιότητι καρδίας καὶ ἐν εὐθύτητι  
 1your father], in sacredness of heart, and in straightness,  
 3588 4160 2596 3956 3739 1781 1473  
 τοῦ ποιεῖν κατὰ πάντα ἃ ἐνετείλαμην αὐτῷ  
 to do according to all which I gave charge to him,

2532 3588 4366.2-1473 2532 3588 1785-1473  
 και τα προστάγματα μου και τας εντολάς μου  
 and [2]my orders 3and 4my commandments  
 5442 2532 450 3588 2362 3588  
 φυλάξης 9:5 και αναστήσω τον θρόνον της  
 [you should keep], then I will raise up the throne of  
 932-1473 1909 \* 1519 3588 165 2531 2980  
 βασιλείας σου επί Ισραήλ εις τον αιώνα καθώς ελάλησα  
 of your kingdom over Israel into the con, as I spoke  
 3588 3962-1473 \* 3004 3756-1808 1473  
 τω πατρί σου Δαυίδ λέγων ουκ εξαρθήσεται σοι  
 to your father David, saying, There shall not be removed from you  
 435, 2233, 1722 \*  
 ανήρ ηγούμενος εν Ισραήλ  
 a man leading in Israel.

### God Warns Solomon

1437-1161 654 654 1473 2532  
 9:6 εάν δε αποστραφέντες αποστραφήτε υμείς και  
 But if by turning, you should turn, you and  
 3588 5043-1473 575 1473 2532 3588 4366.2-1473 3739  
 τα τέκνα υμών απ' εμού και τα προστάγματα μου α  
 your children, from me and my orders which  
 1325 1799 1473 3361-5442 2532 4198  
 έδωκα ενώπιον υμών μη φυλάξητε και πορευθήτε  
 I put before you, so as to not keep them, and you should go  
 2532 1398 2316 2087 2532 4352  
 και δουλεύσητε θεοίς ετέροις και προσκυνήσητε  
 and should serve [2]gods 1other], and should do obeisance to  
 1473 2532 1808 3588 \* 575 3588 1093  
 αυτοίς 9:7 και εξαρώ τον Ισραήλ από της γης  
 them; then I will remove Israel from the land  
 3739 1325 1473 2532 3588 3624-3778 3739 37  
 ης έδωκα αυτοίς και τον οικον τουτον ον ηγίασα  
 which I gave to them, and this house, which I sanctified  
 3588 3686-1473 641 1537 4383-1473 2532  
 τω ονοματι μου απορρίψω εκ προσώπου μου και  
 to my name, I shall throw away from my face; and  
 1510.8.3-\* 1519 854 2532 1519 2980.1 1519 3956  
 εσται Ισραήλ εις αφανισμόν και εις λήθημα εις πάντας  
 Israel will be for extinction and for a discussion among all  
 3588 2992 2532 3588 3624 3778 3588 5308 3956  
 τους λαούς 9:8 και ο οικος ουτος ο υψηλός πας  
 the peoples. And [3]house 1this 2lofty] – every one  
 3588 1279 1223 1473 1839 2532 4947.3  
 ο διαπορευόμενος δι' αυτού εκστήσεται και σφυρί  
 traveling by it shall be amazed, and shall whistlet;  
 2532 2046 1752 5100 4160 2962 3779  
 και ερουσιν ενεκεν τίνος έποίησε κύριος ούτω  
 and they shall say, For what reason did the LORD do thus  
 3588 1093-3778 2532 3588 3624-3778 2532 2046  
 τη γη ταύτη και τω οικω τουτώ 9:9 και ερουσιν  
 to this land, and to this house? And they shall say,  
 446.2 1459 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588  
 ανθ' ων εγκατέλιπον κύριον τον θεον αυτών τον  
 Because they abandoned the LORD their God, the one  
 1806 3588 3962-1473 1537 3624 1397  
 εξαγαγόντα τους πατέρας αυτών εξ οικου δουλείας  
 leading their fathers from out of the house of slavery  
 1537 \* 2532 482 2316-245  
 εξ Αιγύπτου και αντελάβοντο θεών αλλοτριών  
 from out of Egypt, and they took hold of alien gods,  
 2532 4352 1473 2532 1398 1473  
 και προσεκύνησαν αυτοίς και εδούλευσαν αυτοίς  
 and they did obeisance to them, and served to them.  
 1223 3778 1863-2962 1909 1473 3956 3588  
 δια τουτο επήγαγε κύριος επ' αυτούς πάσαν την  
 On account of this the LORD brought upon them all  
 2549-3778 2532 1096 3326, 1501 2094  
 κακίαν ταύτην 9:10 και εγένετο μετά είκοσι έτη  
 this evil. And it came to pass after twenty years  
 1722 3739 3618-\* 3588 1417 3624 3588 3624  
 εν οίς οικοδόμησε Σολομών τους δυο οικους τον οικον  
 in which Solomon constructed the two houses, the house  
 2962 2532 3588 3624 3588 935 3588  
 κυρίου και τον οικον του βασιλέως 9:11 Χειράμ ο  
 of the LORD, and the house of the king, (Hiram the  
 935 \* 482 3588 \* 1722 3586  
 βασιλεύς Τύρου αντελαμβάνετο τον Σολομώντος εν ξύλοις  
 king of Tyre assisted Solomon with timbers  
 2747.2, 2532 1722 3586 4075.2, 2532 1722 5553 2532  
 κεδρίνοις και εν ξύλοις πευκίνοις και εν χρυσίω και  
 of cedars, and with timbers of pines, and in gold, and

1722 3956 2307-1473 5119 1325 3588 935  
 εν παντί θελήματι αυτού τότε έδωκεν ο βασιλεύς  
 in all his want), that then [3]gave 1king  
 \* 3588 \* 1501 4172 1722 3588 1093 3588 \*  
 Σολομών τω Χειράμ είκοσι πόλεις εν τη γη τη Γαλιλαία  
 [Solomon] to Hiram twenty cities in the land in Galilee.  
 2532 1831-\* 1537 \* 2532 4198 1519  
 9:12 και εξέγηθε Χειράμ εκ Τύρου και επορεύθη εις  
 And Hiram came forth from out of Tyre, and went to  
 3588 \* 3588 1492 3588 4172 3739 1325 1473  
 την Γαλιλαίαν του ιδείν τας πόλεις ας έδωκεν αυτόν  
 Galilee to behold the cities which [2]gave 3to him  
 \* 2532 3756-700 1473, 2532 2036-\*  
 Σολομών και ουκ ήρεσαν αυτόν 9:13 και ειπε Χειράμ  
 [Solomon], and they did not please him. And Hiram said,  
 5100 3588 4172-3778 3739 1325 1473 5599 80  
 τι αι πόλεις αύται ας έδωκάς μοι ω αδελφέ  
 What are these cities which you gave to me, O brother?  
 2532 2564 1473 3725 2193 3588 2250-3778  
 και εκάλεσεν αυτάς οριον 9:14 και ειπε Χειράμ  
 And he called them The Border until this day.  
 2532 649-\* 3588 \* 1540 2532  
 9:14 και απέστειλε Χειράμ τω Σολομώντι εκατόν και  
 And Hiram sent to Solomon a hundred and  
 1501 5007 5553 2532 1473 3588 4230  
 είκοσι τάλαντα χρυσίου 9:15 και αυτή η πραγματεία  
 twenty talents of gold. And this is the matter  
 3588 4307.2 3739 399 3588 935  
 της προνομής ης ανήνεγκεν ο βασιλεύς Σολομών  
 of the plunder which [3]brought 1king 2Solomon]  
 3618 3588 3624 2962 2532 3588 3624 3588 935  
 οικοδομήσαι τον οικον κυρίου και τον οικον του βασιλέως  
 to build the house of the LORD, and the house of the king,  
 2532 3588 5038 \* 2532 3588 191.1 3588 4064.2  
 και το τείχος Ιερουσαλήμ και την ακραν του περιφράξει  
 and the wall of Jerusalem, and the Akra to enclose  
 3588 5418 3588 4172 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 τον φραγμόν της πόλεως Δαυίδ και την Ασώρ και την  
 the barrier of the city of David, and Hazor, and  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 935 \*  
 Μαγεδδών και την Γαζέρ 9:16 Φαραώ βασιλεύς Αιγύπτου  
 Megiddo, and Gezer. For Pharaoh king of Egypt  
 305 2532 4293.1 3588 \* 2532 1716.1, 1473  
 ανέβη και προκατελάβετο την Γαζέρ και ενεπίρριπεν αυτήν  
 ascended and first took Gezer, and burnt it  
 1722 4442, 2532 3588 \* 3588 2730 1722 3588  
 εν πυρί και τον Χαναανίον τον κατοικούντα εν τη  
 by fire, and the Canaanite dwelling in the  
 4172 2289 2532 1325 1473 \* 651  
 πόλει εθανάτωσεν και έδωκεν αυτήν Φαραώ αποστολάς  
 city he put to death. And [2]gave 3it 1Pharaoh] as a dowry  
 3588 2364-1473 1135 2532 \*  
 τη θυγατρί αυτού γυναίκα Σολομώντος 9:17 και Σολομών  
 to his daughter, the wife of Solomon. And Solomon  
 3618 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 3588 2737  
 οικοδόμησε την Γαζέρ και την Βαιθωρών την κατωτέρα  
 built Gezer, and Beth-horon the lower,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 1722 3588 2048  
 9:18 και την Βααλαθ και την Θαμώρ εν τη ερήμω  
 and Baalath, and Tadmor in the wilderness,  
 2532 3956 3588 4172 3588 3793.1, 3739 1510.7.6 3588  
 9:19 και πάσας τας πόλεις τας οχυράς αι ήσαν τω  
 and all the [2]cities 1fortified] which were to  
 \* 2532 3956 3588 4172 3588 716 2532 3956 3588  
 Σολομώντι και πάσας τας πόλεις των αρμάτων και πάσας τας  
 Solomon, and all the cities of the chariots, and all the  
 4172 3588 2460 2532 3588 4230 \* 3739  
 πόλεις των ιππέων και την πραγματείαν Σολομώντος ην  
 cities of the horsemen, and the matters which Solomon  
 4231 3618 1722 \* 2532 1722 3588  
 επραγματεύσατο οικοδομήσαι εν Ιερουσαλήμ και εν τω  
 engaged in to construct in Jerusalem, and in  
 \* 2532 1722 3956 3588 1093 3588 1412.1-1473  
 Λιβάνω και εν πάση τη γη της δυναστείας αυτού  
 Lebanon, and in all the land of his dominion;  
 3956 3588 5275 2992 575, 3588 \* 2532  
 9:20 πάντα τον υπολελειμμένον λαόν από του Χετταίου και  
 and all the remaining people from the Hittite, and  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 τον Αμορραίου και τον Φερεζαίου και τον Χαναανίου και τον  
 the Amorite, and the Perizzite, and the Canaanite, and the  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 3588 3361  
 Εναίου και τον Ιεβουσαίου και τον Γεργεσαίου των μη  
 Hivite, and the Jebusite, and the Gergasite, of the ones not

1510.6 1537 3588 5207 \* 3588 5043-1473  
 οντων εκ των υιων Ισραήλ 9:21 τα τέκνα αυτών  
 being from out of the sons of Israel, their children  
 3588 5275 3326 1473 1722 3588 1093 3739 3756  
 τα υπολειμμένα μετ' αυτους εν τη γη ους ουκ  
 being left with them in the land, which [4]were not  
 1410 3588 5207 \* 1842 1473 2532  
 ηδυναντο οι υιοι Ισραήλ εξολοθρευσαι αυτους και  
 2able 1the 2sons 3of Israel] to utterly destroy them, that  
 321 1473 \* 1519 5411 2193 3588 2250-3778  
 ανηγαγεν αυτους Σολομών εις φόρον εως της ημέρας ταύτης  
 [2]led 3them 1Solomon] into tribute until this day.  
 2532 1537 3588 5207 \* 3756-1325  
 9:22 και εκ των υιων Ισραήλ ουκ εδωκε Σολομών  
 And from out of the sons of Israel [2]did not appoint 1Solomon]  
 1520 1397 3754 1473 1510.7.6 435 3588 4170.3  
 εις δουλείαν οτι αυτοι ησαν ανδρες οι πολεμισται  
 one for servitude; for they were men warriors,  
 2532 3816-1473 2532 758 2532 5151.4-1473 2532  
 και παιδες αυτου και αρχοντες και τριστοι αυτου και  
 and his servants, and rulers, and his third rank, and  
 758 3588 716-1473 2532 2460-1473 1510.7.6  
 αρχοντες των αρματων αυτου και ιππεις αυτου 9:23 ησαν  
 rulers of his chariots, and his horsemen. [3]were  
 1161 758 3588 1987 1909 3588 2041  
 δε αρχοντες οι επιστάμενοι επι των έργων  
 1And 2the rulers], (the ones having knowledge over the works  
 \* 4001 4004 2961 1722 3588  
 Σολομώντος πεντακόσιοι πενήκοντα κυριεύοντες εν τω  
 of Solomon), five hundred fifty dominating among the  
 2992 3588 4160 3588 2041 3588 2364 1161  
 λαώ τω ποιούντι το έργον 9:24 η θυγάτηρ δε  
 people doing work. [2]the 3daughter 1And]  
 3588 \* 305 575 3588 4172 \* 1519  
 του φαραώ ανέβη από της πόλεως Δαυίδ εις  
 of Pharaoh ascended from the city of David to  
 3588 3624-1473 3739 3618 1473 5119 3618  
 τον οικον αυτης ον οικοδόμησεν αυτη τότε οικοδόμησε  
 her house which he built to her – then he built  
 \* 2532 4374- \* 5151.6 2596 1763  
 Μηλλώ 9:25 και προσήνεγκεν Σολομών τρισσώς κατ' ενιαντόν  
 Millo. And Solomon offered thrice in a year  
 3646 2532 1516 1909 3588 2379  
 ολοκαυτώματα και ειρηνικάς επι το θυσιαστήριον  
 whole burnt offerings and peace offerings upon the altar  
 3588 3618 3588 2962 2532 2370 1909 1473  
 ο οικοδόμησε τω κυρίω και εθυμίασεν επ' αυτό  
 he built to the LORD. And he burnt incense upon it,  
 3588 3739 1799 2962 2532 4931 3588 3624  
 το ον ενώπιον κυρίου και συνετέλεσε τον οικον  
 the one which was before the LORD – and he finished the house.  
 2532 4160 3588 935 \* 3491 1722 \*  
 9:26 και εποίησεν ο βασιλεύς Σολομών ναύν εν Γασίω  
 And [3]made 1king 2Solomon] a ship in Ezion  
 \* 3588 1510.6 2192 \* 1909 3588 5491  
 Γαβέρ την ουσαν εχομενα Αιλάθ επι του χειλους  
 Geber, the city being next to Eloth, upon the edge  
 2281 3588 2078 1722 1093 \* 2532  
 θαλάσσης της εσχάτης† εν γη Εδώμ 9:27 και  
 of the sea of the extreme part, in the land of Edom. And  
 649- \* 1722 3588 3491 3588 3816-1473 435  
 απέστειλε Χειράμ εν τη νηϊ των παιδων αυτου ανδρας  
 Hiram sent in the ship [3]of his servants, 1men  
 3492.1 2992 1492 1643 2281 3326 3588  
 ναυτικούς λαόν ειδότας ελαύνειν θάλασσαν μετά των  
 2mariners], (people knowing to row the sea), with the  
 3816 \* 2532 2064 1519 \* 2532  
 παιδων Σολομώντος 9:28 και ηλθον εις Σωφηρά και  
 servants of Solomon. And they came unto Ophir, and  
 2983 1564 5071 2532 1501 5007 5553  
 έλαβον εκειθεν τετρακόσια και είκοσι τάλαντα χρυσίου  
 they took from there four hundred and twenty talents of gold,  
 2532 5342 3588 935 \*  
 και ηνεγκαν τω βασιλεί Σολομώντι  
 and brought them to king Solomon.

9:26 †i.e. of the red sea.

## CHAPTER 10

## The Queen of Sheba Tests Solomon

10:1 2532 938 \* 191 3588 3686  
 και βασίλισσα Σαβά ηκουσε το ονομα  
 And the queen of Sheba heard the name  
 \* 2532 3588 3686 2962 2532 2064 3588 3985  
 Σολομώντος και το ονομα κυρίου και ηλθε τον πειράσαι  
 of Solomon, and the name of the LORD, and came to test  
 1473 1722 135 2532 2064 1519 \*  
 αντον εν ανιγμασι 10:2 και ηλθεν εις Ιερουσαλήμ  
 him with enigmas. And she came to Jerusalem  
 1722 1411 926 4970 2532 2574 142  
 εν δυνάμει βαρεία σφόδρα και καμηλοι αφρυσται  
 with [3]force 2heavy 1an exceedingly], and camels lifting  
 759 2532 5553 4183 4970 2532 3037  
 αρώματα και χρυσιον πολύν σφόδρα και λίθον  
 aromatics, and [3]gold 2much 1exceedingly], and [3]stone  
 5093 4183 2532 2064 4314 935 \* 2532  
 τιμιον πολύν και ηλθε προς βασιλέα Σολομώντα και  
 2valuable 1much]. And she went to king Solomon, and  
 2980 1473 3956 3745 1510.7.3 1722 3588 2588-1473  
 ελαλησεν αυτω πάντα οσα ην εν τη καρδια αυτης  
 spoke to him all as much as was in her heart.  
 2532 518 1473 \* 3956 3588 3056  
 10:3 και απήγγειλεν αυτη Σολομών πάντας τους λόγους  
 And [2]explained 3to her 1Solomon] all the words  
 1473 3756-1510.7.3 3056 3948.1 5259 3588  
 αυτης ουκ ην λογος παρεωραμένος υπο του  
 of her questions. There was not a word being overlooked by the  
 935 3739 3756-518 1473 2532 1492  
 βασιλέως ον ουκ απήγγειλεν αυτη 10:4 και ειδε  
 king, which he did not explain to her. And [3]beheld  
 938 \* 3956 3588 5428 \*  
 βασίλισσα Σαβά πάσαν την φρόνησιν Σολομώντος  
 the queen 2of Sheba] all the intellect of Solomon,  
 2532 3588 3624 3739 3618 2532 3588 1033  
 και τον οικον ον οικοδόμησε 10:5 και τα βρώματα  
 and the house which he built, and the foods  
 \* 2532 3588 2515 3816-1473 2532 3588  
 Σολομώντος και την καθέδραν και την  
 for Solomon, and the form of his servants, and the  
 3904.1 3011-1473 2532 3588 2441-1473 2532  
 παράστασιν λειτουργών αυτου και τον ιματισμόν αυτων και  
 position of his ministers, and their clothes, and  
 3588 3632.2-1473 2532 3588 3646.1-1473 3739  
 τους ονοχοους αυτου και την ολοκαυτώσιν αυτου ην  
 his wine servers, and his whole burnt offering which  
 399 1722 3624 2962 2532 1537 1438  
 ανέφερεν εν οικω κυρίου και εξ εαυτης  
 he offered in the house of the LORD – and [2]beside 3herself  
 1096 2532 2036 4314 3588 935 \*  
 εγένετο 10:6 και ειπε προς τον βασιλέα Σολομώντα  
 [she was]. And she said to king Solomon,  
 228 3588 3056 3739 191 1722 3588 1093-1473 4012  
 αληθινός ο λόγος ον ηκουσα εν τη γη μου περί  
 [3]is true 1The 2word] which I heard in my land concerning  
 3588 3056 1473 2532 4012 3588 5428-1473  
 του λόγου σου και περί της φρονησεώς σου  
 the word about you, and concerning your intellect.  
 2532 3756-4100 3588 2046 1473 2193  
 10:7 και ουκ επιστευσα τοις ειρηκόσι μοι έως  
 And I trusted not in the ones speaking to me, until  
 3739 3854 2532 3708 3588 3788-1473 2532  
 ον παρεγένομην και εωράκασιν οι οφθαλμοί μου και  
 of which I came, and [2]have seen 1my eyes]. And  
 2400 3756-1510.2.3 2596 3588 2255 2531 518  
 ιδού ουκ εστι κατά το ημισιν καθώς απήγγειλάν  
 behold, it is not according to the half as they reported  
 1473 4369 4678 2532 18 1909 3956  
 μοι προστέθεικας σοφίαν και αγαθά επι πάσαν  
 to me. You have added wisdom and good things over all  
 3588 189 3739 191 1722 3588 1093-1473 3107  
 την ακοήν ην ηκουσα εν τη γη μου 10:8 μακάριοι  
 the report which I heard in my land. Blessed are  
 3588 1135-1473 2532 3107 3588 3816-1473 3778  
 αι γυναίκες σου και μακάριοι οι παιδες σου ουτοι  
 your wives, and blessed are [2]your servants 1these]  
 3588 3936 1799 1473 1275 3588 191  
 οι παρεστηκότες ενώπιόν σου διαπαντός οι ακούοντες  
 standing before you continually, and hearing

3588 5428-1473 1096 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 την φρόνησίν σου 10:9 γένοιτο κύριος ο θεός σου  
 your intellect. May [<sup>3</sup>be <sup>1</sup>the LORD <sup>2</sup>your God]

2127 2309 1722 1473 1325 1473 1909  
 εὐλογημένος ος ἠθέλησεν ἐν σοὶ δοῦναί σε ἐπὶ  
 blessing whom he wants by you, to put you upon

2362 \* 1223 3588 25-2962, 3588 \* 3588  
 θρόνου Ἰσραὴλ διὰ το ἀγαπᾶν κύριον τὸν Ἰσραὴλ τὸν  
 the throne of Israel; because the LORD loves Israel to

2476 1473 1519 3588 165 2532 5087 1473 1519 935  
 στήσαι αὐτὸν εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα καὶ ἐθετό σε εἰς βασιλείαν  
 establish it into the eon, and to set you for king

1909 1473 3588 4160 2917 1722 1343 2532  
 ἐπ' αὐτοὺς τοὺς ποιῶν κρίμα ἐν δικαιοσύνῃ καὶ  
 over them, to execute judgment in righteousness, and

1722 2917-1473 2532 1325 3588 \*  
 ἐν κρίμασιν αὐτῶν† 10:10 καὶ ἔδωκε τῷ Σολομῶντι  
 in their equity. And she gave to Solomon

1540 2532 1501 5007 5553 2532 2238.2 4183  
 ἑκατὸν καὶ εἴκοσι τάλαντα χρυσίου καὶ ῥόδινῶν† πολλὰ  
 a hundred and twenty talents of gold, and [<sup>3</sup>spices <sup>2</sup>much

4970 2532 3037 5093 3756-2064 2596 3588  
 σφόδρα καὶ λίθον τιμιον οὐκ ἐληλύθει κατὰ τὰ  
<sup>1</sup>exceedingly], and [<sup>2</sup>stone <sup>1</sup>valuable]. There had not come as

2238.2-1565 2089 1519 4128 3739 1325 938  
 ῥόδινῶντα ἐκεῖνα ἐπὶ εἰς πλῆθος αἱ ἔδωκε βασίλισσα  
 those spices yet in multitude which [<sup>3</sup>gave <sup>1</sup>the queen

\* 3588 935 \* 2532 3588 3491  
 Σαβὰ τῷ βασιλεὶ Σολομῶντι 10:11 καὶ ἡ ναὺς  
<sup>2</sup>of Sheba] to king Solomon. And the ship

3588 142 3588 5553 1537 \* 5342  
 Χειράμ ἡ αἰρουσα τὸ χρυσίον ἐκ Σωφεὶρ ἤνεγκε  
 of Hiram, carrying the gold from out of Ophir, brought

3586 3989.4 4183 4970 2532 3037 5093  
 ξύλα πελεκητὰ πολλὰ σφόδρα καὶ λίθον τιμιον  
<sup>4</sup>timbers <sup>3</sup>hewn <sup>2</sup>much <sup>1</sup>exceedingly], and [<sup>2</sup>stone <sup>1</sup>valuable].

2532 4160 3588 935 3588 3586 3588 3989.4  
 10:12 καὶ ἐποίησεν ὁ βασιλεὺς τὰ ξύλα τὰ πελεκητὰ  
 And [<sup>3</sup>made <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>king] the [<sup>2</sup>timbers <sup>1</sup>hewn]

5288.2 3588 3624 2962 2532 3588 3624 3588  
 ὑποστηρίγματα τοῦ οἴκου κυρίου καὶ τοῦ οἴκου τοῦ  
 for supports of the house of the LORD, and the house of the

935 2532 3476.1 2532 2796.1 3588 5605.1  
 βασιλέως καὶ ναύλας καὶ κινύρας τοῖς ᾠδοῖς  
 king, and stringed instruments, and lutes for the singers.

3756-2064 5108 3586 557.1 1909 3588 1093  
 οὐκ ἐληλύθει τοιαῦτα ξύλα ἀπελεκητὰ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς  
 There had not come such [<sup>2</sup>timbers <sup>1</sup>unhewn] unto the land,

3761 3708 4225 2193 3588 2250-3778 2532  
 οὐδέ ὠφθησάν που ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης 10:13 καὶ  
 nor was seen somewhere until this day. And

3588 935 \* 1325 3588 938 \* 3956  
 ὁ βασιλεὺς Σολομὼν ἔδωκε τῇ βασίλισσῃ Σαβὰ πάντα  
 king Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba all

3745 2309 2532 3745 154 1623 3956  
 ὅσα ἠθέλησεν καὶ ὅσα ἠτήσατο ἐκτὸς πάντων  
 as much as she wanted, and as much as she asked, outside of all

3739 1325 1473 1223 5495 3588 935 \*  
 ὧν ἔδωκεν αὐτὴ διὰ χειρὸς τοῦ βασιλέως Σολομῶντος  
 which was given to her through the hand of king Solomon.

2532 654 2532 2064 1519 3588 1093-1473 1473 2532 3588  
 καὶ ἀπεστράφη καὶ ἦλθεν εἰς τὴν γῆν αὐτῆς αὐτὴ καὶ οἱ  
 And she returned and came unto her land, she and

3816-1473 2532 1510.7.3 3588 4712.4 3588 5553  
 παῖδες αὐτῆς 10:14 καὶ ἦν ὁ σταθμὸς τοῦ χρυσίου  
 her servants. And was the weight of the gold

3588 2064 3588 \* 1722 1763 1520 1812  
 τοῦ ἐληλυθότος τῷ Σολομῶντι ἐν ἐνιαυτῷ ἐνὶ ἑξακόσια  
 that came to Solomon in [<sup>2</sup>year <sup>1</sup>one] – six hundred

1835 2532 1803 5007 5553 5565 3588  
 ἐξηκοντα καὶ ἕξ τάλαντα χρυσίου 10:15 χωρὶς τῶν  
 sixty and six talents of gold, apart from the

5411 3588 5293 2532 3588 1713 2532 3956  
 φόρων τῶν ὑποτεταγμένων καὶ τῶν ἐμπορῶν† καὶ πάντων  
 tribute of the ones submitting, and the merchants, and all

10:9 †CP αὐτου - his.

10:10 †CP et seq. αρωματα - aromatics.

10:15 †CP adds τῶν ἐμπορευομένων - of the ones making trade.

3588 935 3588 4008 2532 3588 4568.2  
 τῶν βασιλέων τοῦ πέραν καὶ τῶν σατραπῶν  
 the kings of the other side of the Jordan, and the satraps

3588 1093 2532 4160 3588 935  
 τῆς γῆς 10:16 καὶ ἐποίησεν ὁ βασιλεὺς Σολομὼν  
 of the land. And [<sup>3</sup>made <sup>1</sup>king <sup>2</sup>Solomon]

1250 1393.2 5552 1640.3 1812  
 διακόσια δόρατα χρυσὰ ἐλατὰ ἑξακόσιοι  
 two hundred spears of gold hammered out – six hundred weights

5552 1896.1 1909 3588 1393.2 3588 1520 2532  
 χρυσοὶ ἐπῆσαν ἐπὶ τὸ δόρυ τὸ ἐν 10:17 καὶ  
 of gold was used for the [<sup>2</sup>spear <sup>1</sup>one]. And

4160 5145 2375 5552 1640.3  
 ἐποίησεν τριακοσίους θυρεοὺς χρυσοὺς ἐλατούς  
 he made three hundred oblong shields of gold hammered out.

5140 3414 5553 1896.1 1909 3588 2375 3588 1520  
 τρεῖς μναι χρυσίου ἐπῆσαν ἐπὶ τὸ θυρεὸν τὸ ἓνα  
 Three minas of gold were used for the [<sup>2</sup>oblong shield <sup>1</sup>one].

2532 1325 1473 3588 935 1519 3624 1409.1  
 καὶ ἔδωκεν αὐτὰ ὁ βασιλεὺς εἰς οἶκον δρυμῶν  
 And [<sup>3</sup>put <sup>4</sup>them <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>king] in the house of the forest

3588 \* 2532 4160 3588 935 2362  
 τοῦ Λιβάνου. 10:18 καὶ ἐποίησεν ὁ βασιλεὺς θρόνον  
 And [<sup>3</sup>made <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>king throne

1661 3173 2532 4065.5 1473 5553  
 ἐλεφάντινον μέγαν καὶ περιεχρυσώσεν αὐτὸν χρυσίῳ  
<sup>3</sup>ivory and gilded it

1384 1803 304 3588 2362 2532  
 δοκίμῳ 10:19 ἐξ ἀναβαθμῶν τῷ θρόνῳ καὶ  
<sup>1</sup>in unadulterated] – with six stairs to the throne, and

4388.1 3448 1537 3588 3694 1473 3588  
 προτομαὶ μόνων ἐκ τῶν ὀπίσω αὐτοῦ τῶν  
 the upper part had calves from out of the places behind it to the

2362 2532 5495 1759.2 1909 3588  
 θρόνῳ καὶ χεῖρες ἐνθεν καὶ ἐνθεν ἐπὶ τοῦ  
 throne. And there were hand rails on this side and that side upon the

5117 3588 2515 2532 1417 3023 2476 3844 3588  
 τόπου τῆς καθέδρας καὶ δύο λέοντες ἐστήκοτες παρὰ τὰς  
 place of the chair, and two lions standing by the

5495 2532 1427 3023 2476 1909  
 χειρὰς 10:20 καὶ δώδεκα λέοντες ἐστώτες ἐπὶ  
 hand rails. And there were twelve lions standing upon

3588 1803 304 1759.2 3756-1096 3779  
 τῶν ἐξ ἀναβαθμῶν ἐνθεν καὶ ἐνθεν οὐκ ἐγένετο οὕτως  
 the six stairs on this side and that side. There was not such

1722 3956 932 2532 3956 3588 4632 3588 5259 3588  
 ἐν πάσῃ βασιλείᾳ 10:21 καὶ πάντα τὰ σκεύη τα ὑπὸ τοῦ  
 in any kingdom. And all the vessels used by

\* 1096 5552 2532 3066.1 5552  
 Σολομῶντος γεγονότα χρυσὰ καὶ λουτήρες χρυσοὶ  
 Solomon were of gold, and the bathing tubs were of gold,

2532 3956 3588 4632 3624 1409.1 3588 \*  
 καὶ πάντα τὰ σκεύη οἴκου δρυμῶν τοῦ Λιβάνου  
 and all the vessels of the house of the forest of Lebanon

5553 4788 2532 3756-1510.7.3 694 3754  
 χρυσίῳ συγκεκλεισμένα καὶ οὐκ ἦν ἀργύριον ὅτι  
 [<sup>2</sup>of gold <sup>1</sup>were completely]. And there was not silver, for

3756-1510.7.3 3049 1722 3588 2250 \*  
 οὐκ ἦν λογιζόμενον ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις Σολομῶντος  
 it was not thought anything in the days of Solomon.

### Solomon Constructs the Wall of Jerusalem

3754 3491 \* 3588 935  
 10:22 ὅτι ναὺς Θαρσεὶς τῷ βασιλεὶ Σολομῶντι  
 For a ship of Tarshish belonged to king Solomon

1909 3588 2281 3326 3588 3491 \* 1520 1223 5140  
 ἐπὶ τῆς θαλάσσης μετὰ τῶν νηῶν† Χειράμ μία διὰ τριῶν  
 upon the sea with the ships of Hiram. One [<sup>5</sup>every <sup>6</sup>three

2094 2064 3588 935 3491 1537 \* 5553  
 ἐτῶν ἤρχετο τῷ βασιλεὶ ναὺς ἐκ Θαρσεὶς χρυσίου  
 7 years <sup>2</sup>came <sup>3</sup>to the <sup>4</sup>king <sup>1</sup>ship] from out of Tarshish, with gold

2532 694 2532 3037 5117.1 2532 3989.4 2532  
 καὶ ἀργύριον καὶ λίθον τορευτὸν καὶ πελεκητῶν 10:23 καὶ  
 and silver, and [<sup>4</sup>stones <sup>1</sup>turned <sup>2</sup>and <sup>3</sup>hewn]. And

3170.\* 5228 3956 3588 935 3588 1093  
 ἐμεγαλύνθη Σολομὼν ὑπὲρ πάντας τοὺς βασιλεῖς τῆς γῆς  
 Solomon was magnified above all the kings of the earth

4149 2532 5428 2532 3956 3588 935 3588  
 πλοῦτῳ καὶ φρονήσει 10:24 καὶ πάντες οἱ βασιλεῖς τῆς  
 in riches and intellect. And all the kings of the

10:22 †See Bos for variant.

1093 2212 3588 4383 \* 3588 191 3588  
 γης ἐζήτουν το πρόσωπον Σολομώντος του ἀκούειν της  
 earth sought the face of Solomon, to hear  
 5428-1473 3739 1325-2962 1722 3588 2588-1473  
 φρονήσεως αὐτοῦ ἧς ἔδωκε κύριος ἐν τη καρδία αὐτοῦ  
 his intellect, which the LORD put in his heart.  
 10:25 2532 1473 5342 1538 3588 1435-1473 4632  
 And [4]to him 2brought 1each 3his gifts] – items  
 693 2532 4632 5552 2532 2441 4712.6 2532  
 ἀργυρὰ καὶ σκεύη χρυσὰ καὶ ἱματισμόν στακτὴν καὶ  
 of silver, and items of gold, and clothes, balsam and  
 2238.2 2532 2462 2532 2254.2 3588 2596 1763  
 ᾠδύσματ'αὶ καὶ ἵππους καὶ ἡμιόνους το κατ' ἐνιαυτὸν  
 spices, and horses, and mules according to year  
 1519 1763 2532 4863.\* 716 2532  
 εἰς ἐνιαυτὸν 10:26 καὶ συνήγαγε Σολομὼν ἅρματα καὶ  
 by year. And Solomon brought chariots and  
 2460 2532 1510.7.6 1473 5507 2532 5071  
 ἵππεις καὶ ἦσαν αὐτῷ χίλια καὶ τετρακόσια  
 horsemen. And there were to him a thousand and four hundred  
 716 2532 1427 5505 2460 2532 5087 1473  
 ἅρματα καὶ δώδεκα χιλιάδες ἵππewν καὶ ἔθετο αὐτὰς  
 chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen. And he put them  
 1722 3588 4172 3588 716 2532 3326 3588 935  
 ἐν ταῖς πόλεσι τῶν ἁρμάτων καὶ μετὰ τὸν βασιλέως  
 in the cities of the chariots, and with the king  
 1722 \* 2532 1325 3588 935 3588  
 ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ 10:27 καὶ ἔδωκεν ο βασιλεὺς τ  
 in Jerusalem. And [3]put 1the 2king] the  
 694 1722 \* 5613 3037 2532 3588 2748 1325  
 ἀργύριον ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ ὡς λίθους καὶ τὰς κεδρὸνς ἔδωκεν  
 silver in Jerusalem as stones, and the cedars he put  
 5613 3588 4807 3588 1722 3588 3977 1519 4128  
 ὡς τὰς συκαμῖνους τὰς ἐν τῇ πεδινῇ εἰς πλῆθος.  
 as the sycamine trees in the plain in multitude.  
 2532 3588 1841 3588 2460 \* 1537  
 10:28 καὶ ἡ ἐξόδος τῶν ἱππέων Σολομώντος ἐξ  
 And the exiting of the horsemen of Solomon was from out of  
 \* 2532 1537 \* 3588 1713 3588 935  
 Αἰγύπτου καὶ ἐξ Ἐκουέ οἱ ἔμποροι τοῦ βασιλέως  
 Egypt. And from out of Kue – the merchants of the king  
 2983 1537 \* 1722 235.1 2532  
 ἐλάβανον ἐξ Ἐκουέ ἐν ἀλλάγματι 10:29 καὶ  
 took merchandise from out of Kue in barter. And  
 305 3588 1841 1537 \* 716  
 ἀνέβαινεν ἡ ἐξόδος ἐξ Αἰγύπτου ἅρμα  
 there ascended an exiting from out of Egypt – a chariot  
 473 1812 694 2532 2462 473 1540  
 ἀνθ' ἑξακόσιων ἀργυρίου καὶ ἵππος ἀντὶ ἑκατὸν  
 for six hundred pieces of silver, and a horse for a hundred  
 4004 694 2532 3779 3956 3588 935  
 πενήτηκοντα ἀργυρίου καὶ οὕτως πᾶσι τοῖς βασιλεὺσι  
 fifty pieces of silver. And thus to all the kings  
 \* 2532 3588 935 \* 1223 5495-1473  
 Χεττιεῖμ καὶ τοῖς βασιλεὺσι Συρίας διὰ χειρὸς αὐτῶν  
 of the Hittites, and to the kings of Syria – by their hand  
 1607  
 ἐξεπορεύοντο  
 they came forth.

## CHAPTER 11

## Solomon's Heart Is Turned to Other Gods

11:1 2532 3588 935 \* 1510.7.3 5376.2  
 καὶ ο βασιλεὺς Σολομὼν ἦν φιλογύναιος  
 And king Solomon was fond of women,  
 2532 2983 1135 245 2532 3588 2364 \*  
 καὶ ἔλαβε γυναῖκας ἀλλοτρίας καὶ τὴν θυγατέρα Φαραὼ  
 and he took [2]wives 1alien], and the daughter of Pharaoh,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 καὶ Μωαβιτῖδας καὶ Ἀμμωνιτῖδας καὶ Ἰδουμαῖας καὶ Σιδωνίας  
 and Moabitish, and Ammonitish, and Edomites, and Sidonians,  
 2532 \* 1537 3588 1484 3739  
 καὶ Χετταίας 11:2 ἐκ τῶν ἐθνῶν ὧν  
 and Hittites – they were from out of the nations which  
 550-2962 3588 5207 \* 3004 3756-1525  
 ἀπέπετ κύριος τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ λέγων οὐκ εἰσελεύσεσθε  
 the LORD forbade to the sons of Israel, saying, You shall not enter

10:25 †CP αρωματς - aromatics.

1519 1473 2532 1473 3756-1525 1519 1473 2443  
 εἰς αὐτοὺς καὶ αὐτοὶ οὐκ εἰσελεύσονται εἰς ὑμᾶς ἵνα  
 to them, and they shall not enter to you; that  
 3361-1578 3588 2588-1473 3694 3588  
 μὴ ἐκκλίνωσι τὰς καρδίας ὑμῶν ὀπίσω τῶν  
 they should not turn aside your hearts after  
 1497-1473 1519 1473 2853.\* 3588 25  
 εἰδῶλῶν αὐτῶν εἰς αὐτοὺς ἐκολλήθη Σολομὼν τοῦ ἀγαπήσαι  
 their idols – for of them Solomon cleaved to love.  
 2532 1510.7.6 1473 1135 756 2035.1 2532  
 11:3 καὶ ἦσαν αὐτῷ γυναῖκες ἄρχουσαι ἐπτακόσια καὶ  
 And there were to him wives ruling – seven hundred, and  
 3825.1 5145 2532 2827 3588 1135-1473  
 βαλλακαὶ τριακόσια καὶ ἐκλινον αἱ γυναῖκες αὐτοῦ  
 [2concubines 1three hundred]. And [2]leaned 1his wives]  
 3588 2588-1473 2532 1096 1722 2540 1094  
 τὴν καρδίαν αὐτοῦ 11:4 καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν καιρῷ γήρους  
 his heart. And it came to pass in a time of old age  
 \* 3588 1135-1473 1578 3588 2588-1473  
 Σολομὼν αἱ γυναῖκες αὐτοῦ ἐξέκλιναν τὴν καρδίαν αὐτοῦ  
 of Solomon, that his wives turned aside his heart  
 3694 2316-2087 2532 3756-1510.7.3 3588 2588-1473 5046  
 ὀπίσω θεῶν ἐτέρων καὶ οὐκ ἦν ἡ καρδία αὐτοῦ τέλεια  
 after other gods. And [2]was not 1his heart] perfect  
 3326 3588 2962 3588 2316-1473 2531 3588 2588 \*  
 μετὰ τὸν κύριον τοῦ θεοῦ αὐτοῦ καθὼς ἡ καρδία Δαυὶδ  
 with the LORD his God, as was the heart of David  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 4198.\* 3694 3588  
 τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ 11:5 καὶ ἐπορεύθη Σολομὼν ὀπίσω τῆς  
 his father. And Solomon went after  
 \* 2316 \* 2532 3694 3588  
 Ἀστάρθθ θεοῦ Σιδωνίων καὶ ὀπίσω τοῦ Μελχώμ  
 Ashtoreth god of the Sidonians, and after Milcom  
 946 \* 2532 4160.\* 3588  
 βδελυγματος Ἀμμὼν 11:6 καὶ ἐποίησε Σολομὼν τὸ  
 the abomination of Ammon. And Solomon did  
 4190 1799 2962 2532 3756 4198 3694 2962  
 πονηρὸν ἐνώπιον κυρίου καὶ οὐκ ἐπορεύθη ὀπίσω κυρίου  
 evil before the LORD, and did not go after the LORD  
 5613 \* 3588 3962-1473 5119 3618.\*  
 ὡς Δαυὶδ ὁ πατὴρ αὐτοῦ 11:7 τότε ὠκοδόμησε Σολομὼν  
 as David his father. Then Solomon built  
 5308 3588 \* 1497 \* 1722 3588 3735 3588  
 ὑψηλὸν τῷ Χαμῶς εἰδῶλο Μωάβ ἐν τῷ ὄρει τῷ  
 a high place to Chemosh, the idol of Moab, in the mountain  
 2596-4383 \* 2532 3588 \* 1497 5207  
 κατὰ πρόσωπον Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ τῷ Μελχώμ εἰδῶλο υἱὸν  
 before Jerusalem, and to Molech the idol of the sons  
 \* 2532 3779 4160 3956 3588 1135 1473  
 Ἀμμὼν 11:8 καὶ οὕτως ἐποίησε πᾶσαι τὰς γυναῖξιν αὐτοῦ  
 of Ammon. And thus he did for all [3]wives 1his  
 3588 245 2370 2532 2380 3588  
 ταῖς ἀλλοτρίαις ἐθυμίων καὶ ἐθύον τοῖς  
 2alien], who were burning incense and sacrificing to  
 1497-1473 2532 3710-2962 1909  
 εἰδώλους αὐτῶν 11:9 καὶ ὠργίσθη κύριος ἐπὶ  
 their idols. And the LORD was provoked to anger at  
 \* 3754 1578 3588 2588-1473 575 2962  
 Σολομὼντι ὅτι ἐξέκλινεν ἡ καρδία αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ κυρίου  
 Solomon, for he turned aside his heart from the LORD  
 2316 \* 3588 3708 1473 1364 2532  
 θεοῦ Ἰσραὴλ τοῦ οφθέντος αὐτῷ δις 11:10 καὶ  
 God of Israel – the one appearing to him twice. And  
 1781 1473 5228 3588 3056 3778 3588  
 ἐντεταλμένον αὐτῷ ὑπὲρ τοῦ λόγου τούτου το  
 it was being given charge to him, for [3word 1this  
 3892.4 3361 4198 3694 2316-2087 2532  
 παράπαν μὴ πορευθῆναι ὀπίσω θεῶν ἐτέρων καὶ  
 1thorough] – to not go after other gods. And  
 3756-5442 3739 1781 1473 2962  
 οὐκ ἐφύλαξεν α ἐντεταλατο αὐτῷ κύριος  
 he guarded not what [2gave charge 3to him 1the LORD].

## Judgment Pronounced against Solomon

2532 2036-2962 4314 \* 446.2  
 11:11 καὶ εἶπε κύριος πρὸς Σολομὼντα ἀνθ' ὧν  
 And the LORD said to Solomon, Because  
 1096-3778 3326 1473 2532 3756-5442 3588  
 ἐγένετο ταῦτα μετὰ σοῦ καὶ οὐκ ἐφύλαξας τὰς  
 these things happened with you, and you guarded not

11:5 †Ald. &amp; Six. βδελυγματος - abomination.





1473 1909 3588 733.1 3624 \*  
αὐτὸν ἐπὶ τὰς ἀρσεῖς οἴκου Ἰωσήφ  
him over the tribute of the house of Joseph.

### Ahijah Prophesies the Division of the Kingdom

11:29 καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ καιρῷ ἐκείνῳ καὶ  
And it came to pass in that time that  
\* 1831 1537 \* 2532 2147  
Ἰεροβοάμ ἐξῆλθεν ἐξ Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ εὗρεν  
Jeroboam came forth from out of Jerusalem, and [found  
1473 \* 3588 \* 3588 4396 1722 3588 3598  
αὐτὸν Ἀχία ὁ Σηλωνίτης ὁ προφήτης ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ  
him Ἀhijah ὁthe ὁShilonite ὁthe ὁprophet] in the way;  
2532 868 1473 1537 3588 3598 2532 \*  
καὶ ἀπέστησεν αὐτὸν ἐκ τῆς ὁδοῦ καὶ Ἀχία  
and Ahijah separated him from out of the way. And Ahijah  
4016 2440 2537 2532 297 3441 1722  
περιβεβλημένος ἱματίον καινόν καὶ ἀμφότεροι μόνον ἐν  
was wearing [cloak ὁa new], and both were alone in  
3588 3977.1 2532 1949.\* 3588 2440-1473 3588  
τῷ πεδίῳ 11:30 καὶ ἐπλάβετο Ἀχία τὸν ἱματίον αὐτοῦ τοῦ  
the plain. And Ahijah took hold of his own cloak, the  
2537 3588 1909 1473 2532 1284 1473 1427 4485  
καινοῦ τοῦ ἐπ' αὐτόν καὶ διέρρηξεν αὐτὸ δώδεκα ῥήγματα  
new one upon him, and tore it into twelve pieces.  
2532 2036 3588 \* 2983 4572 1176 4485  
11:31 καὶ εἶπε τῷ Ἰεροβοάμ λαβε σεαυτῷ δέκα ῥήγματα  
And he said to Jeroboam, Take for yourself ten pieces!  
3754 3592 3004 2962 3588 2316 \* 2400 1473 4486 3588  
ὅτι ταδε λέγει κύριος ὁ θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ῥήσω τὴν  
for thus says the LORD God of Israel, Behold, I tear the  
932 1537 5495 \* 2532 1325 1473 1176  
βασιλείαν ἐκ χειρὸς Σολομώντος καὶ δώσω σοι δέκα  
kingdom from out of the hand of Solomon, and I give to you ten  
4638.1 2532 1417 4638.1 1510.8.6 1473 1223  
σκήπτρα 11:32 καὶ δύο σκήπτρα ἔσονται αὐτῷ διὰ  
chiefdoms. And two chiefdoms will be his, on account of  
3588 1401-1473 \* 2532 1223 \* 3588  
τὸν δούλον μου Δαυὶδ καὶ διὰ Ἱερουσαλὴμ τὴν  
my bondman David, and on account of Jerusalem the  
4172 3739 1586 1722 1473 1537 3956 5443  
πολιν ἣν ἐξελεξάμην ἐν αὐτῇ ἐκ πασῶν φυλῶν  
city which I chose in it from out of all the tribes  
\* 446.2 1459 1473 2532 4160 3588  
Ἰσραὴλ 11:33 ἀνθ' ὧν ἐγκατέλιπέ με καὶ ἐπούησέ† τῇ  
of Israel – because he abandoned me, and offered unto  
\* 946  
Ἀσάρτη βδελύγματι Σιδωνίων καὶ τῷ Χαμῶς  
Ashoreth the abomination of the Sidonians, and to Chemosh  
1497 \* 2532 3588 \* 4360.1 5207  
εἰδῶλον Μωάβ καὶ τῷ Μελχὼμ προσοχθίσματι υἱὸν  
the idol of Moab, and to Milcom the loathsome thing of the sons  
\* 2532 3756-4198 1722 3588 3598-1473 3588 4160  
Ἀμμὼν καὶ οὐκ ἐπορεύθην ἐν ταῖς ὁδοῖς μου τοῦ ποιῆσαι  
of Ammon. And he went not in my ways to do  
3588 2112.3 1799 1473 2532 3588 4366.2-1473 2532  
τὸ εὐθὲς ἐνώπιον ἐμοῦ καὶ τὰ προσταγμάτα μου καὶ  
the upright thing before me, and my orders, and  
3588 1345-1473 2531 4160 \* 3588 3962-1473  
τὰ δικαιώματά μου καθὼς ἐποίησε Δαυὶδ ὁ πατὴρ αὐτοῦ  
my ordinances, as [did ὁDavid ὁhis father].  
2532 3766.2 2983 3588 932 3650 1537  
11:34 καὶ οὐ μὴ λήψωμαι τὴν βασιλείαν ὅλην ἐκ  
And in no way will I take the kingdom entirely from out of  
5495-1473 3754 498 498 1473 3956  
χειρὸς αὐτοῦ ὅτι ἀντασσόμενος ἀντιτάξομαι αὐτῷ πάσας  
his hand (for by resisting I shall resist him all  
3588 2250 3588 2222-1473 1223 \* 3588 1401-1473  
τὰς ἡμέρας τῆς ζωῆς αὐτοῦ διὰ Δαυὶδ τὸν δούλον μου  
the days of his life), because of David my bondman –  
3739 1586 1473 3739 5442 3588 1785 2532  
ὃν ἐξελεξάμην αὐτόν ὃς ἐφύλαξε τὰς ἐντολάς καὶ  
whom I chose him, who guarded the commandments and  
3588 1345-1473 2532 2983 3588 932  
τὰ δικαιώματά μου 11:35 καὶ λήψωμαι τὴν βασιλείαν  
my ordinances. And I shall take the kingdom  
1537 5495 3588 5207-1473 2532 1325 1473 3588  
ἐκ χειρὸς τοῦ υἱοῦ αὐτοῦ καὶ δώσω σοι τὰ  
from out of the hand of his son, and I will give to you the

11:33 †CP ἐδούλευσε - served.

1176 4638.1 3588-1161 5207-1473 1325 3588 1417  
δέκα σκήπτρα 11:36 τῷ δὲ υἱῷ αὐτοῦ δώσω τὰ δύο  
ten chiefdoms. But to his son I will give the two  
4638.1 3704 1510.3 2330.1 3588 1401-1473  
σκήπτρα ὅπως ἡ θέσις τῷ δούλῳ μου  
chiefdoms, so that there might be a designation to my bondman  
\* 3956 3588 2250 1799 1473 1722 \* 3588  
Δαυὶδ πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας ἐνώπιον ἐμοῦ ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ τῇ  
David all the days before me in Jerusalem, the  
4172 3739 1586 1683 3588 5087 3588 3686-1473  
πόλει ἣν ἐξελεξάμην ἑμαυτῷ τοῦ θέσθαι τὸ ὄνομα μου  
city which I chose for myself to put my name  
1563 2532 1473 2983 2532 936 1722 3739  
ἐκεῖ 11:37 καὶ σε λήψωμαι καὶ βασιλεύσεις ἐν οἷς  
there. And you shall take, and you shall reign in wherever  
1937 3588 5590-1473 2532 1473 1510.8.2 935 1909 \*  
ἐπιθυμῶ ἡ ψυχὴ σου καὶ σὺ ἐσθὶ βασιλεὺς ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ  
[2desires ὁyour soul], and you will be king over Israel.  
11:38 καὶ ἔσται ἐὰν φυλάξης πάντα ὅσα ἀν  
And it will be if you should guard all as much as  
1781 1473 2532 4198 1722 3588 3598-1473 2532  
ἐντελλώμαι σοι καὶ πορευθῆς ἐν ταῖς ὁδοῖς μου καὶ  
I gave charge to you, and should go in my ways, and  
4160 3588 2112.3 1799 1473 3588 5442 3588  
ποιήσης τὸ εὐθὲς ἐνώπιόν μου τοῦ φυλάξαι τὰ  
do the upright thing before me, to keep  
4366.2-1473 2532 3588 1785-1473 2531 4160  
προσταγμάτα μου καὶ τὰς ἐντολάς μου καθὼς ἐποίησε  
my orders, and my commandments, as did  
\* 3588 1401-1473 2532 1510.8.1 3326 1473 2532 3618  
Δαυὶδ ὁ δούλος μου καὶ ἔσομαι μετὰ σοῦ καὶ οἰκοδομήσω  
David my bondman; then I will be with you, and I shall build  
1473 3624 4103 2531 3618 3588 \* 2532  
σοι οἶκον πιστὸν καθὼς ὠκοδόμησα τῷ Δαυὶδ 11:39 καὶ  
for you [2house ὁa sure], as I built to David. And  
1325 1473 3588 \* 2532 2558 3588 4690  
δώσω σοι τὸν Ἰσραὴλ καὶ κακοχήσω τὸ σπέρμα  
I will give to you Israel, and I will mistreat the seed  
\* 1223 3778 4133 3756 3956 3588 2250  
Δαυὶδ διὰ ταῦτα πληρὸν οὐ πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας  
of David on account of these things, except not for all the days.

### Jeroboam Flees from Solomon

11:40 καὶ ἐζητήσε Σολομὼν τὸν θανάτῳ αὐτοῦ τὸν Ἰεροβοάμ  
And Solomon sought to put Jeroboam to death.  
2532 450 2532 590.2 1519 \* 4314 \*  
καὶ ἀνέστη καὶ ἀπέδρα εἰς Αἴγυπτον πρὸς Σουσακ  
And he rose up, and ran away unto Egypt, to Shishak  
935 2532 1510.7.3 1722 \* 2193  
βασιλέα Αἰγύπτου καὶ ἦν ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ ἕως  
king of Egypt. And he was in Egypt until  
599.\* 2532 3588 3062 3588 3056  
ἀπέθανε Σολομὼν 11:41 καὶ τὰ λοιπὰ τῶν λόγων  
Solomon died. And the rest of the words  
\* 2532 3956 3745 4160 2532 3956  
Σολομὼντος καὶ πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησε καὶ πάντα  
of Solomon, and all as many things as he did, and all  
3588 5428-1473 3778 1125 1722  
ἡ φρόνησις αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἰδοὺ ταῦτα γεγραμμένα ἐν  
his intellect, behold, have not these been written in  
975 4487 \* 2532 3588 2250 3739  
βιβλίῳ ῥημάτων† Σολομὼντος 11:42 καὶ αἱ ἡμέραι αὐ  
the scroll of the sayings of Solomon? And the days which  
936.\* 1722 \* 5062 2094  
ἐβασίλευσε Σολομὼν ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ τεσσαράκοντα ἔτη  
Solomon reigned in Jerusalem was forty years  
1909 3956 \* 2532 2837.\* 3326 3588  
ἐπὶ πάντα Ἰσραὴλ 11:43 καὶ ἐκοιμήθη Σολομὼν μετὰ τῶν  
over all Israel. And Solomon slept with  
3962-1473 2532 2290 1473 1722 4172 \*  
πατέρων αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐθαψαν αὐτόν ἐν πόλει Δαυὶδ  
his fathers, and they entombed him in the city of David  
3588 3962-1473 2532 936 \* 3588 5207-1473  
τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐβασίλευσεν Ροβοάμ ὁ υἱὸς αὐτοῦ  
his father. And [reigned ὁRehoboam ὁhis son]  
473 1473  
ἀντ' αὐτοῦ  
instead of him.

11:41 †CP λογῶν ἡμερῶν - words of the days.

## CHAPTER 12

*Rehoboam Abandons the Counsel of the Elders*

2532 4198 3588 935 \* 1519 \*  
**12:1** και ἐπορεύθη ο βασιλεὺς <sup>1</sup>Ροβοάμ εἰς <sup>2</sup>Σίχημα  
 And [3]went <sup>1</sup>king <sup>2</sup>Rehoboam] to Shechem;  
 3754 1519 \* 2064 3956 \* 936-1473  
 ὅτι εἰς <sup>3</sup>Σίχημα ἦρχοντο <sup>4</sup>πᾶς <sup>5</sup>Ἰσραὴλ βασιλεύουσαι αὐτὸν  
 for [4]unto <sup>5</sup>Shechem <sup>3</sup>came <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>Israel] to give him reign.  
 2532 1096 5613 191 \* 5207 \*  
**12:2** και ἐγένετο ὡς ἤκουσεν <sup>1</sup>Ιεροβοάμ υἱὸς <sup>2</sup>Ναβάτ  
 And it came to pass as [4]heard of it <sup>1</sup>Jeroboam <sup>2</sup>son <sup>3</sup>of Nebat],  
 2532 1473 2089 1510.6 1722 \* 5613 5343 1537  
 και αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ ὄντος ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ ὡς ἐφύγεν ἐκ  
 (and he <sup>1</sup>was still being in Egypt, as he had fled from  
 4383 3588 935 \* 2532 2521 1722 \*  
 προσώπου του βασιλέως Σολομώντος και ἐκαθίητο ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ  
 the face of king Solomon, and settled in Egypt),  
 2532 649 2532 2564 1473 2532 2064.\*  
**12:3** και ἀπέστειλαν και ἐκάλεσαν αὐτὸν και ἦλθεν <sup>1</sup>Ιεροβοάμ  
 that they sent and called him. And Jeroboam came  
 2532 3956 3588 2992 \* 2532 2980 3588 2992  
 και πᾶς ο λαὸς Ἰσραὴλ και ἐλάλησεν ο <sup>1</sup>λαὸς  
 and all the people of Israel. And [3]spoke <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>people]  
 4314 3588 935 \* 3004 3588 3962-1473  
 πρὸς τον βασιλέα <sup>1</sup>Ροβοάμ λέγοντες **12:4** ο πατήρ σου  
 to king Rehoboam, saying, Your father  
 4645 3588 2828.1-1473 2532 1473 3568 2893 575  
 ἐσκληρυνε τον κλοιὸν ἡμῶν και συ νυν κοῦφισον ἀπὸ  
 hardened our neck yoke. And you now, lighten from  
 3588 1397 3588 3962-1473 3588 4642 2532 575  
 τῆς δουλείας του πατρός σου τῆς σκληρᾶς και ἀπὸ  
 [3]servitude <sup>4</sup>of your father <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>hard], and from  
 3588 2828.1 1473 3588 917 3739 1325 1909  
 του κλοιού αὐτοῦ του βαρέως ου ἐδωκεν ἐφ'  
 [3]neck yoke <sup>1</sup>his <sup>2</sup>heavy], of which he put upon  
 1473 2532 1398 1473 2532 2036 4314 1473  
 ἡμᾶς και δουλεύσομεν σοι **12:5** και εἶπε πρὸς αὐτούς  
 us, and we will serve to you! And he said to them,  
 565 2193 2250 5140 2532 390 4314 1473  
 ἀπέλθετε εἰς ἡμερῶν τριῶν και ἀναστρέψατε πρὸς με  
 Go forth for [2]days <sup>1</sup>three], and return to me!  
 2532 565 2532 518 3588 935  
 και ἀπῆλθον **12:6** και ἀπήγγειλεν ο βασιλεὺς  
 And they went forth. And [3]reported <sup>1</sup>king  
 \* 3588 4245 3739 1510.7.6 3936  
<sup>2</sup>Ροβοάμ τοῖς πρεσβυτέροις οἱ ἦσαν παρεστηκότες  
 [Rehoboam] to the elders who were standing  
 1799 \* 3588 3962-1473 2089 2198  
 ἐνώπιον Σολομώντος του πατρός αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ ζώντος  
 before Solomon his father [2]was still <sup>3</sup>living  
 1473 3004 4459 1473 1011 2443 611  
 αὐτοῦ λέγων πῶς υμεῖς βουλεύεσθε ἵνα ἀποκριθῶ  
 [while he], saying, How do you counsel that I should answer  
 3588 2992-3778 3056 2532 2980 4314 1473  
 τῷ λαῷ τούτῳ λόγον **12:7** και ἐλάλησαν πρὸς αὐτὸν  
 to this people a word? And they spoke to him,  
 3004 1487 1722 3588 2250-3778 1510.8.2 1401 3588  
 λέγοντες εἰ ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ταύτῃ ἔση δούλος τῷ  
 saying, If in this day you will be a bondman to  
 2992-3778 2532 1398 1473 2532 2980 4314 1473  
 λαῷ τούτῳ και δουλεύσεις αὐτοῖς και λαλήσεις πρὸς αὐτούς  
 this people, and should serve them, and shall speak to them  
 3056 18 2532 1510.8.6 1473 1401 3956 3588  
 λόγους αγαθοὺς και ἔσονται σοι δούλοι πάσας τὰς  
 [2]words <sup>1</sup>with good], then they will be to you bondmen all the  
 2250 2532 1459 3588 1012 3588 4245  
 ἡμέρας **12:8** και ἐγκατέλιπε τὴν βουλὴν των πρεσβυτέρων  
 days. And he abandoned the counsel of the elders,  
 3739 4823 1473 2532 4823 3326 3588  
 ἣν συνεβουλεύσαντο αὐτῷ και συνεβουλεύσατο μετὰ των  
 which they advised him, and took up advice with the  
 3808 3588 1625 3326 1473 3588 3936  
 παιδάρων των ἐκτραφέντων μετ' αὐτοῦ των παρεστηκότων  
 young men being brought up with him standing  
 4253 4383-1473 2532 2036 1473 5100 1473  
 πρὸ προσώπου αὐτοῦ **12:9** και εἶπεν αὐτοῖς τι υμεῖς  
 before his face. And he said to them, What do you  
 4823 2532 5100 611 3588 2992-3778 3588  
 συμβουλεύετε και τι ἀποκριθῶ τῷ λαῷ τούτῳ τοῖς  
 advise, and what should I answer to this people

2980 4314 1473 3004 2893 575 3588 2828.1 3739  
 λαλήσας πρὸς με λέγοντων κοῦφισον ἀπὸ του κλοιού ου  
 speaking to me, saying, Lighten up the neck yoke which  
 1325 3588 3962-1473 1909 1473 2532 2980 4314  
 ἐδωκεν ο πατήρ σου ἐφ' ἡμᾶς **12:10** και ἐλάλησαν πρὸς  
 [2]put <sup>1</sup>your father] upon us? And they spoke to  
 1473 3588 3808 3588 1625 3326 1473 2532  
 αὐτὸν τα παιδάρια τα ἐκτραφέντα μετ' αὐτοῦ και  
 him – the young men having been brought up with him. And  
 2036 3592 2980 3588 2992-3778 3588 2980 4314  
 εἶπον τὰδε λαλήσεις τῷ λαῷ τούτῳ τοῖς λαλήσας πρὸς  
 they said, Thus you shall speak to this people speaking to  
 1473 3004 3588 3962-1473 925 3588 2828.1-1473 2532  
 σε λέγοντες ο πατήρ σου ἐβάρυνε τον κλοιὸν ἡμῶν και  
 you, saying, Your father oppressed our neck yoke, and  
 1473 3568 2893 575 1473 3592 2046 4314 1473 3588  
 συ νυν κοῦφισον ἀφ' ἡμῶν τὰδε ερεῖς πρὸς αὐτούς η  
 you now lighten it from us! Thus you shall say to them,  
 3398.1-1473 3975.1 1510.2.3 3588 3751 3588 3962-1473  
 μικρότης μου παχύτερα ἐστὶ τῆς οσφύος του πατρός μου  
 My thinness [2]thicker than <sup>1</sup>is] the loin of my father.  
 2532 3568 3588 3962-1473 1977.2 1473 1722 2828.1  
**12:11** και νυν ο πατήρ μου ἐπεσάσαστο υμᾶς ἐν κλοιῷ  
 And now, my father saddled you with [2]neck yoke  
 926 2504 4369 1909 3588 2828.1-1473 3588  
 βαρεῖ καγὼ προσθήσω ἐπὶ τον κλοιὸν υμῶν ο  
 [a heavy], and I will add unto your neck yoke.  
 3962-1473 3811 1473 1722 3148 1473-1161 3811  
 πατήρ μου ἐπαίδευσεν υμᾶς ἐν μάστιγι ἐγὼ δε παιδεύσω  
 My father corrected you with whips, but I will correct  
 1473 1722 4651 2532 3854.\* 2532 3956  
 υμᾶς ἐν σκορπίοις **12:12** και παρεγένετο <sup>1</sup>Ιεροβοάμ και πᾶς  
 you with scorpions. And Jeroboam came, and all  
 \* 4314 3588 935 1722 3588 2250 3588 5154  
 Ἰσραὴλ πρὸς τον βασιλέα <sup>1</sup>Ροβοάμ ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ τρίτῃ  
 Israel to king Rehoboam on the [2]day <sup>1</sup>third],  
 2530 2980 1473 3588 935 3004 390  
 καθότι ἐλάλησεν αὐτοῖς ο βασιλεὺς λέγων ἀναστρέψατε  
 as [3]spoke <sup>4</sup>to them <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>king], saying, Return  
 4314 1473 3588 2250 3588 5154 2532 611 3588  
 πρὸς με τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ τρίτῃ **12:13** και ἀπεκρίθη ο  
 to me [3]day <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>third]! And [3]answered <sup>1</sup>the  
 935 4314 3588 2992 4642 2532 1459.\*  
 βασιλεὺς πρὸς τον λαὸν σκληρὰ και ἐγκατέλιπε <sup>1</sup>Ροβοάμ  
 [king] to the people hard. And Rehoboam abandoned  
 3588 1012 3588 4245 3739 4823 1473  
 τὴν βουλὴν των πρεσβυτέρων ἣν συνεβουλεύσαντο αὐτῷ  
 the counsel of the elders which they advised him.  
 2532 2980 4314 1473 2596 3588 1012 3588  
**12:14** και ἐλάλησε πρὸς αὐτούς κατὰ τὴν βουλὴν των  
 And he spoke to them according to the counsel of the  
 3808 3004 3588 3962-1473 925 3588 2828.1-1473  
 παιδάρων λέγων ο πατήρ μου ἐβάρυνε τον κλοιὸν υμῶν  
 young men, saying, My father oppressed your neck yoke,  
 2504 4369 1909 3588 2828.1-1473 3588 3962-1473  
 καγὼ προσθήσω ἐπὶ τον κλοιὸν υμῶν ο πατήρ μου  
 and I shall add to your neck yoke. My father  
 3811 1473 1722 3148 2504 3811 1473 1722  
 ἐπαίδευσεν υμᾶς ἐν μάστιγι καγὼ παιδεύσω υμᾶς ἐν  
 corrected you with whips, and I will correct you with  
 4651 2532 3756 191 3588 935 3588 2992  
 σκορπίοις **12:15** και οὐκ ἤκουσεν ο βασιλεὺς του λαοῦ  
 scorpions. And [3]did not <sup>4</sup>hear <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>king] the people,  
 3754 1510.7.3 3344.1 3844 2962 3704 2476  
 ὅτι ἦν μεταστροφή παρὰ κυρίου ὅπως στήσι  
 for it was a conversion by the LORD, so that [2]should stand  
 3588 4487-1473 3739 2980 1722 5495 \* 3588  
 το ρῆμα αὐτοῦ ο ἐλάλησεν ἐν χειρὶ <sup>1</sup>Αχία του  
 [his word], which he spoke by the hand of Ahijah the  
 \* 1909 \* 5207 \* 2532 1492  
 Σηλωνίτου ἐπὶ <sup>1</sup>Ιεροβοάμ υἱὸν <sup>2</sup>Ναβάτ **12:16** και εἶδε  
 Shilonite over Jeroboam son of Nebat. And [3]knew  
 3956 \* 3754 3756-191 1473 3588 935 2532  
 πᾶς Ἰσραὴλ ὅτι οὐκ ἤκουσεν αὐτῶν ο βασιλεὺς και  
 [all <sup>2</sup>Israel] that [3]hearkened not to <sup>4</sup>them <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>king]. And  
 611 3588 2992 3588 935 3004 5100 1473 3310  
 ἀπεκρίθη ο λαὸς τῷ βασιλεὶ λέγων τις ἡμῖν μερίς  
 [3]answered <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>people] to the king, saying, What is our portion  
 1722 \* 2532 3756-1510.2.3 1473-2817 1722 5207  
 ἐν Δαυὶδ και οὐκ ἐστὶν ἡμῖν κληρονομία ἐν υἱῷ  
 with David? and, There is not an inheritance to us with the son

\* 665.1 1519 3588 4638-1473 3568  
 Ιεσσαί ἀποτρέξε† Ισραὴλ εἰς τὰ σκηνώματά σου νῦν  
 of Jesse. Run, O Israel, to your tents! Now,  
 1006 3588 3624-1473 2532 565.\* 1519 3588  
 βόσκει τὸν οἶκόν σου \* Δαυὶδ καὶ ἀπῆλθεν Ισραὴλ εἰς τὰ  
 graze your own house, David! And Israel went forth to  
 4638-1473 2532 3588 5207 \* 3588 2730  
 σκηνώματα αὐτοῦ 12:17 καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ Ισραὴλ οἱ κατοικοῦντες  
 his tents. And the sons of Israel dwelling  
 1722 3588 4172 \* 936 1909 1438 3588  
 ἐν ταῖς πόλεσιν Ιουδα ἐβασίλευσαν ἐφ' ἐαυτοῖς τὸν  
 in the cities of Judah gave reign to [2]over 3them  
 \* 2532 649 3588 935 \*  
 Ροβοάμ 12:18 καὶ ἀπέστειλεν ὁ βασιλεὺς Ροβοάμ  
 [Rehoboam]. And [3]sent 1king 2Rehoboam]  
 3588 \* 3588 1909 3588 5411 2532 3036  
 τὸν Ἀδωράμ τὸν ἐπὶ τοῦ φόρου καὶ ἐλιθοβόλησαν  
 Adoram, the one for collecting the tribute. And [3]stoned  
 1473 1722 3037 3956 \* 2532 599 2532 3588 935  
 αὐτὸν ἐν λίθοις πᾶς Ισραὴλ καὶ ἀπέθανε καὶ ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 4him 5with 6stones 1all 2[Israel], and he died. And king  
 \* 5348 305 1909 3588 716 3588 5343  
 Ροβοάμ ἐφθάσεν ἀναβῆναι ἐπὶ τὸ ἄρμα τοῦ φυγεῖν  
 Rehoboam anticipated by ascending upon the chariot, to flee  
 1519 \* 2532 114.\* 1519 3588  
 εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ 12:19 καὶ ἡθέτησεν Ισραὴλ εἰς τὸν  
 into Jerusalem. And Israel annulled allegiance with the  
 3624 \* 2193 3588 2250-3778  
 οἶκον Δαυὶδ ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης  
 house of David until this day.

### Jeroboam Reigns in Israel

12:20 2532 1096 5613 191 3956 \* 3754  
 καὶ ἐγένετο ὡς ἤκουσε πᾶς Ισραὴλ ὅτι  
 And it came to pass as [3]heard 1all 2[Israel] that  
 344.\* 1537 \* 2532 649 2532  
 ἀνέκαμψεν Ιεροβοάμ ἐξ Αἰγύπτου καὶ ἀπέστειλεν καὶ  
 Jeroboam returned from out of Egypt, that they sent and  
 2564 1473 1519 3588 4864 2532 936-1473  
 ἐκάλεσαν αὐτὸν εἰς τὴν συναγωγὴν καὶ ἐβασίλευσαν αὐτὸν  
 called him to the congregation. And they gave him reign  
 1909 \* 2532 3756-1510.7.3 3694 3624  
 ἐπὶ Ισραὴλ καὶ οὐκ ἦν ὀπίσω οἴκου  
 over Israel. And there was not one following after the house  
 \* 3926.1 4638.1 2532 \* 3441  
 Δαυὶδ παρεῖς σκηπτρον Ιουδα καὶ Βενιαμὴν μόνοι  
 of David except the chiefdom of Judah and Benjamin only.  
 12:21 2532 \* 1525 1519 \* 2532  
 καὶ Ροβοάμ εἰσῆλθεν εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ  
 And Rehoboam entered into Jerusalem, and  
 1826.1 3956 3588 4864 \* 2532  
 ἐξεκκλησίασε πᾶσαν τὴν συναγωγὴν Ιουδα καὶ  
 he held an assembly of all the congregation of Judah, and  
 4638.1 \* 1540 2532 1501 5505  
 σκηπτρον Βενιαμὴν ἑκατὸν καὶ εἰκοσι χιλιάδας  
 the chiefdom of Benjamin – a hundred and twenty thousand  
 3494 4160 4171 3588 4170 4314  
 νεανιῶν ποιοῦντων πόλεμον τοῦ πολεμεῖν πρὸς  
 young men for making war, to wage war against  
 3624 \* 1994 3588 932 \* 5207  
 οἶκον Ισραὴλ ἐπιστρέψαι τὴν βασιλείαν Ροβοάμ υἱὸν  
 the house of Israel, to return the kingdom of Rehoboam son  
 \* 2532 1096 3056 2962 \*  
 Σολομώντος 12:22 καὶ ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου  
 of Solomon. And there came to pass the word of the LORD  
 4314 \* 444 3588 2316 3004 2036 3588  
 πρὸς Σαμέαν ἄνθρωπον τοῦ θεοῦ λέγων 12:23 εἰπε τῷ  
 to Shemaiah the man of God, saying, Speak to  
 \* 5207 \* 935 \* 2532 4314 3956  
 Ροβοάμ υἱὸ Σολομώντος βασιλεῖ Ιουδα καὶ πρὸς πάντα  
 Rehoboam, son of Solomon, king of Judah, and to all  
 3624 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588 2645 3588  
 οἶκον Ιουδα καὶ Βενιαμὴν καὶ τῷ καταλοίπῳ τοῦ  
 the house of Judah and Benjamin, and to the rest of the  
 2992 3004 3592 3004 2962 3756-305  
 λαοῦ λέγων 12:24 †τὰδε λέγει κύριος οὐκ ἀναβήσεσθε  
 people! saying, Thus says the LORD, You shall not ascend,

3761 4170 3326 3588 80-1473 5207 \*  
 οὐδὲ πολεμήσετε μετὰ τῶν ἀδελφῶν υἱῶν υἱῶν Ισραὴλ  
 nor wage war with your brethren of the sons of Israel.  
 390 1538 1519 3588 3624-1473 3754 1537 1473  
 ἀναστρέφετώ ἐκάστος εἰς τὸν οἶκόν αὐτοῦ ὅτι ἐξ ἐμοῦ  
 Let [2]return 1each] to his house! for from me  
 1096 3588 4487-3778 2532 191 3588  
 γέγονε τὸ ρῆμα τοῦτο καὶ ἤκουσαν  
 [2]has taken place 1[this thing]. And they hearkened to the  
 3056 2962 2532 2664 3588 4198 2596  
 λόγον κυρίου καὶ κατέπαυσαν τοῦ πορευθῆναι κατὰ  
 word of the LORD, and ceased to go against  
 3588 4487 2962 2532 3618.\* 3588  
 τὸ ρῆμα κυρίου 12:25 καὶ ὠκοδόμησεν Ιεροβοάμ τὴν  
 the saying of the LORD. And Jeroboam built  
 \* 3588 1722 3735 \* 2532 2730 1722 1473 2532  
 Σίκιμα τὴν ἐν ὄρει Εφραΐμ καὶ κατώκησεν ἐν αὐτῇ καὶ  
 Shechem in mount Ephraim, and dwelt in it; and  
 1831 1564 2532 3618 3588 \*  
 ἐξῆλθεν ἐκεῖθεν καὶ ὠκοδόμησε τὴν Φανουήλ  
 he went forth from there and built Penuel.

### Jeroboam Makes Two Heifers of Gold

12:26 2532 2036.\* 1722 3588 2588-1473 2400  
 καὶ εἶπεν Ιεροβοάμ ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ αὐτοῦ ἰδοὺ  
 And Jeroboam said in his heart, Behold,  
 3568 1994 3588 932 1519 3624 \* 1437  
 νῦν ἐπιστρέψει ἡ βασιλεία εἰς οἶκον Δαυὶδ 12:27 εἰάν  
 now [3]shall return 1the 2[kingdom] to the house of David. If  
 305 3588 2992-3778 399 2378 1722  
 ἀναβῇ ὁ λαὸς οὗτος ἀναφέρειν θυσίαν ἐν  
 [2]should ascend 1this people] to offer a sacrifice in  
 3624 2962 1519 \* 2532 1994  
 οἶκῳ κυρίου εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ ἐπιστραφήσεται  
 the house of the LORD in Jerusalem, then [5]shall turn  
 3588 2588 3588 2992 4314 3588 2962-1473 4314  
 ἡ καρδία τοῦ λαοῦ πρὸς τοὺς κυρίους αὐτῶν πρὸς  
 1the 2heart 3of the 4people] towards their master, to  
 \* 935 2532 615 1473 2532  
 Ροβοάμ βασιλέα Ιουδα καὶ ἀποκτενεύσι με 12:28 καὶ  
 Rehoboam king of Judah, and they shall kill me. And  
 1011 3588 935 2532 4160 1417 1151 5552  
 ἐβουλεύσατο ὁ βασιλεὺς καὶ ἐποίησε δύο δαμάλεις χρυσᾶς  
 3consulted 1the 2king] and made two heifers of gold,  
 2532 2036 4314 3588 2992 2427 1473 305  
 καὶ εἶπε πρὸς τὸν λαὸν ἱκανοῦσθω υμῖν ἀναβαίνειν  
 and said to the people, Let it be enough† for you to ascend  
 1519 \* 2400 3588 2316-1473 \* 3588 321  
 εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἰδοὺ οἱ θεοὶ σου Ισραὴλ οἱ ἀναγαγόντες  
 to Jerusalem! Behold, your gods, O Israel, the ones leading  
 1473 1537 1093 \* 2532 5087 3588 1520  
 σε ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου 12:29 καὶ ἐθετο τὴν μίαν  
 you from out of the land of Egypt. And he put the one  
 1722 \* 2532 3588 1520 1325 1722 \* 2532  
 ἐν Βαιθὴλ καὶ τὴν μίαν ἐδωκεν ἐν Δαν 12:30 καὶ  
 in Beth-el, and the other one he put in Dan. And  
 1096 3588 3056 3778 1519 266 2532 4198  
 ἐγένετο ὁ λόγος οὗτος εἰς ἁμαρτίαν καὶ ἐπορεύετο  
 [3]came to pass 2account 1[this] for sin. And [3]went  
 3588 2992 3694 3588 1520 2193 \* 2532 4160  
 ὁ λαὸς ὀπίσω† τῆς μίας ἕως Δαν 12:31 καὶ ἐποίησεν  
 1the 2people] after the one unto Dan. And he made  
 3624 1909 5308 2532 4160 2409 3313-5100  
 οἴκους ἐφ' ὑψηλῶν καὶ ἐποίησεν ἱερεῖς μέρος τι  
 houses upon high places, and appointed priests from any part  
 1537 3588 2992 3739 3756-1510.7.6 1537 3588 5207 \*  
 ἐκ τοῦ λαοῦ οἱ οὐκ ἦσαν ἐκ τῶν υἱῶν Λευὶ  
 from out of the people who were not from out of the sons of Levi.  
 2532 4160.\* 1859 1722 3588 3376 3588  
 12:32 καὶ ἐποίησεν Ιεροβοάμ εορτὴν ἐν τῷ μηνὶ τῷ  
 And Jeroboam made a holiday feast in the [2]month  
 3590 1722 3588 4003 2250 3588 3376 2596  
 ογδόῳ ἐν τῇ πεντεκαιδεκάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ τοῦ μηνὸς κατὰ  
 [eighth], on the fifteenth day of the month, according to  
 3588 1859 3588 1722 3588 \* 2532 305 1909 3588  
 τὴν εορτὴν τὴν ἐν τῷ Ιουδα καὶ ἀνέβη ἐπὶ τὸ  
 the holiday in Judah. And he ascended unto the

12:16 †See Bos for variants.

12:24 †See Bos for variant.

12:28 †i.e. no need to ascend.

12:30 †CP προ προσωπον - before the face.

2379 3739 4160 1722 \* 3588 2380 3588  
 θυσιαστήριον ο ἐποίησεν ἐν Βαιθὴλ τοῦ θυνεῖν τὰς  
 altar which he made in Beth-el, to sacrifice to the  
 1151 3739 4160 2532 3936 1722 \* 3588  
 δαμάλεσιν αἷς ἐποίησε καὶ παρέστησεν ἐν Βαιθὴλ τοὺς  
 heifers which he made. And he placed in Beth-el the  
 2409 3588 5308 3739 4160 2532 305  
 ἱερεῖς τῶν υψηλῶν ὧν ἐποίησε 12:33 καὶ ἀνέβη  
 priests of the high places which he made. And he ascended  
 1909 3588 2379 3739 4160 1722 3588 4003  
 ἐπὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον ο ἐποίησε ἐν τῇ πεντεκαίδεκάτῃ  
 unto the altar which he made in the fifteenth  
 2250 1722 3588 3376 3588 3590 1722 3588 1859 3739  
 ἡμέρα ἐν τῷ μηνί τῷ ογδῶ ἐν τῇ εορτῇ ἡ  
 day in the [2]month [1]eighth, in the holiday which  
 4111 575 2588-1473 2532 4160 1859 3588  
 ἐπλάσαστο ἀπὸ καρδίας αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐποίησεν εορτὴν τοῖς  
 he shaped out of his own heart. And he made the holiday for the  
 5207 \* 2532 305 1909 3588 2379 3588  
 υἱοῖς Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἀνέβη ἐπὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον τοῦ  
 sons of Israel, and ascended unto the altar  
 1939-1  
 ἐπιθύσαι†  
 to sacrifice upon it.

## CHAPTER 13

*The Man of God comes to Beth-el*

13:1 2532 2400 444 3588 2316 3854  
 καὶ ἰδοὺ ἄνθρωπος τοῦ θεοῦ παρεγένετο  
 And behold, a man of God came  
 1537 \* 1722 3056 2962 1519 \* 2532  
 ἐξ Ἰουδᾶ ἐν λόγῳ κυρίου ἐῖς Βαιθὴλ καὶ  
 from out of Judah with a word of the LORD unto Beth-el. And  
 \* 2476 1909 3588 2379 1939-1  
 Ἰεροβοὰμ εἰστήκει ἐπὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον ἐπιθύσαι 13:2 καὶ  
 Jeroboam stood upon the altar to sacrifice. And  
 1941 1909 3588 2379 1722 3056 2962 2532  
 ἐπεκάλεσε ἐπὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον ἐν λόγῳ κυρίου καὶ  
 he called upon the altar with the word of the LORD, and  
 2036 2379 2379 3592 3004 2962 2400  
 εἶπε θυσιαστήριον θυσιαστήριον ταδε λέγει κύριος ἰδοὺ  
 said, O altar, O altar, thus says the LORD, Behold,  
 5207 5088 3588 3624 \* 3686-1473 2532  
 υἱὸς τικτεται τῷ οἴκῳ Δαυὶδ Ἰωσίας ὄνομα αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 a son is born to the house of David, Josiah is his name, and  
 2380 1909 1473 3588 2409 3588 5308 3588  
 ὅσκει ἐπὶ σε τοὺς ἱερεῖς τῶν υψηλῶν τοὺς  
 he shall sacrifice upon you the priests of the high places  
 1939-1 1909 1473 2532 3747 444 2545 1909  
 ἐπιθύοντας ἐπὶ σε καὶ ὀστά ἀνθρώπων καύσει ἐπὶ  
 sacrificing upon you, and bones of men he shall burn upon  
 1473 2532 1325 1722 3588 2250-1565 5059 3004  
 σε 13:3 καὶ ἔδωκεν ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖν τέρας λέγων  
 you. And he executed in that day a miracle, saying,  
 3778 3588 4487 3739 2980-2962 3004 2400 3588  
 τοῦτο τὸ ῥῆμα ὃ ἐλάλησε κύριος λέγων ἰδοὺ τὸ  
 This is the saying which the LORD spoke, saying, Behold, the  
 2379 4486 2532 1632 3588 4096  
 θυσιαστήριον ῥηγνύται καὶ ἐκχυθήσεται ἡ πλιότης  
 altar is torn, and [shall be poured out] the [2]fatness  
 3588 1510-6 1909 1473 2532 1096 5613 191  
 ἡ οὐσα ἐπ' αὐτῷ 13:4 καὶ ἐγένετο ὡς ἤκουσεν  
 [3]being [4]upon [5]it. And it came to pass as [3]heard  
 3588 935 \* 3588 3056 3588 444 3588 2316  
 ὁ βασιλεὺς Ἰεροβοὰμ τῶν λόγων τοῦ ἀνθρώπου τοῦ θεοῦ  
 [1]king [2]Jeroboam the words of the man of God  
 3588 1941 1909 3588 2379 3588 1722 \*  
 τοῦ επικαλεσαμένου ἐπὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον τὸ ἐν Βαιθὴλ  
 calling upon the altar in Beth-el,  
 2532 1614 3588 5495-1473 575 3588 2379  
 καὶ ἐξέτεινεν τὴν χεῖρα αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου  
 that he stretched out his hand from the altar,  
 3004 4815 1473 2532 3583 3588 5495-1473 3739  
 λέγων συλλαβετε αὐτὸν καὶ ἐξηράνθη ἡ χεὶρ αὐτοῦ ἡν  
 saying, Seize him! And [2]withered [1]his hand which  
 1614 1909 1473 2532 3756-1410 1994  
 ἐξέτεινεν ἐπ' αὐτὸν καὶ οὐκ ἠδυνήθη ἐπιστρέψαι  
 he stretched out against him, and he was not able to return

12:33 †CP θυσαι - to sacrifice.

1473 4314 1473 2532 3588 2379 4486, 2532  
 αὐτὴν πρὸς αὐτὸν 13:5 καὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον ἐρράγη καὶ  
 it to himself. And the altar tore, and  
 1632 3588 4096 575 3588 2379 2596  
 ἐξεχύθη ἡ πλιότης ἀπὸ τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου κατὰ  
 [3]poured out [1]the [2]fatness from the altar, according to  
 3588 5059 3739 1325 3588 444 3588 2316 1722  
 τὸ τέρας ὃ ἔδωκεν ὁ ἄνθρωπος τοῦ θεοῦ ἐν  
 the portent which [4]gave [1]the [2]man [3]of God by  
 3056 2962 2532 611 3588 935 2532  
 λόγῳ κυρίου 13:6 καὶ ἀπεκρίθη ὁ βασιλεὺς καὶ  
 the word of the LORD. And [3]answered [1]the [2]king, and  
 2036 3588 444 3588 2316 1189 3588 4383  
 εἶπε τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ τοῦ θεοῦ δεηθῆτι τοῦ προσώπου  
 said to the man of God, Beseech the face  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 1994 3588 5495-1473  
 κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ σου καὶ ἐπιστρέψάτω ἡ χεὶρ μου  
 of the LORD your God, and return my hand  
 4314 1473 2532 1189 3588 444 3588 2316 3588  
 πρὸς με καὶ ἐδεήθη ὁ ἄνθρωπος τοῦ θεοῦ τοῦ  
 to me! And [4]beseeched [1]the [2]man [3]of God the  
 4383 2962 2532 1994 3588 5495 3588 935  
 προσώπου κυρίου καὶ ἐπέστρεψε τὴν χεῖρα τοῦ βασιλέως  
 face of the LORD, and [5]returned [1]the [2]hand [3]of the [4]king  
 4314 1473 2532 1096 2531 3588 4387 2532  
 πρὸς αὐτὸν καὶ ἐγένετο καθὼς τὸ πρότερον 13:7 καὶ  
 to him, and became as formerly. And  
 2980 3588 935 4314 3588 444 3588 2316  
 ἐλάλησεν ὁ βασιλεὺς πρὸς τὸν ἄνθρωπον τοῦ θεοῦ  
 [3]spoke [1]the [2]king to the man of God,  
 1525 3326 1473 1519 3588 3624-1473 2532 709 2532  
 εἰσελθε μετ' ἐμοῦ εἰς τὸν οἶκόν μου καὶ ἀριστήσον καὶ  
 Enter with me to my house and dine, and  
 1325 1473 1390 2532 2036 3588 444 3588  
 δώσω σοι δόμα 13:8 καὶ εἶπεν ὁ ἄνθρωπος τοῦ  
 I will give to you a gift! And [4]said [1]the [2]man  
 2316 4314 3588 935 1437 1325 1473 3588  
 θεοῦ πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα εἰάν δῶς μοι τὸ  
 [3]of God to the king, If you should give to me  
 2255 3588 3624-1473 3756-1525 3326 1473 3762-1  
 ἡμισὺ τοῦ οἴκου σου οὐκ εἰσελεύσομαι μετὰ σου οὐδὲ μὴ  
 half of your house, I will not enter with you, neither  
 2068 740 3762-1 4095 5204 1722 3588 5117-3778  
 φάγω ἄρτον οὐδὲ μὴ πῖω ὕδωρ ἐν τῷ τόπῳ τούτῳ  
 will I eat bread, nor drink water in this place.  
 3754 3779 1781 1473 2962 1722 3056 3004  
 13:9 ὅτι οὕτως ἐνετείλατό μοι κύριος ἐν λόγῳ λέγων,  
 For thus [2]gave charge [3]to me [1]the LORD by a word, saying,  
 3766-2 2068 740 3762-1 4095  
 οὐ μὴ φάγῃς ἄρτον οὐδὲ μὴ πῖνῃς  
 In no way should you eat bread, nor in any way should you drink  
 5204 3762-1 1994 1722 3588 3598 1722 3739  
 ὕδωρ οὐδὲ μὴ ἐπιστρέψῃς ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ ἐν ἣ  
 water, nor in any way should you return in the way in which  
 4198 1722 1473 2532 565 1722 3598 243  
 ἐπορεύθῃς ἐν αὐτῇ 13:10 καὶ ἀπῆλθεν ἐν ὁδῷ ἄλλῃ  
 you came by it. And he went forth by [2]way [1]another],  
 2532 3756-390 1722 3588 3598 3739 2064 1722 1473 1519  
 καὶ οὐκ ἀνέστρεψεν ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ ἣ ἦλθεν ἐν αὐτῇ εἰς  
 and returned not in the way which he came by it unto  
 \*  
 Βαιθὴλ  
 Beth-el.

*The Prophet Tests the Man of God*

2532 4396 1520 4246 2730 1722 \*  
 13:11 καὶ προφήτης εἰς πρεσβύτην κατῴκει ἐν Βαιθὴλ  
 And a prophet, one old man, dwelt in Beth-el.  
 2532 2064 3588 5207-1473 2532 1334 1473 3956 3588  
 καὶ ἔρχονται οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ διηγούνται αὐτῷ πάντα τὰ  
 And [2]came [1]his sons and described to him all the  
 2041 3739 4160 3588 444 3588 2316 1722 3588  
 ἔργα α ἐποίησεν ὁ ἄνθρωπος τοῦ θεοῦ ἐν τῇ  
 works which [4]did [1]the [2]man [3]of God in  
 2250-1565 1722 \* 2532 3588 3056 3739 2980 3588  
 ἡμέρα ἐκεῖν ἐν Βαιθὴλ καὶ τοὺς λόγους οὓς ἐλάλησε τῷ  
 that day in Beth-el, and the words which he spoke to the  
 935 2532 1994 3588 4383 3588 3962-1473  
 βασιλεῖ καὶ ἐπέστρεψαν† τὸ πρόσωπον τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτῶν  
 king. And they turned the face of their father.

13:11 †i.e. drew his attention.

13:12 και ἐλάλησε πρὸς αὐτοὺς ὁ πατὴρ αὐτῶν λέγων ποία  
 And [²said ³to ⁴them ¹their father], saying, Which  
 3598 4198 2532 1166 1473 3588 5207-1473 3588  
 οὕτως πεπορεύεται καὶ δεκνύουσιν αὐτῷ οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ τὴν  
 way has he went? And [²showed ³to him ¹his sons] the  
 3598 3739 565 3588 444 3588 2316 3588 2064  
 ὁδὸν ἣν ἀπήλθεν ὁ ἄνθρωπος τοῦ θεοῦ ὁ ἐλθὼν  
 way which [⁴went ¹the ²man ³of God], the one coming  
 1537 \* 2532 2036 3588 5207-1473 1977.2  
 ἐξ Ἰουδα 13:13 καὶ εἶπε τοῖς υἱοῖς αὐτοῦ ἐπιστάξατέ  
 from out of Judah. And he said to his sons, Saddle  
 1473 3588 3688 2532 1977.2 1473 3588 3688 2532  
 μοι τὸν ὄνον καὶ ἐπέσασάν αὐτῷ τὸν ὄνον καὶ  
 for me the donkey! And they saddled for him the donkey. And  
 1910 1909 1473 2532 4198 2733.5 3588  
 ἐπέβη ἐπ' αὐτόν 13:14 καὶ ἐπορεύθη κατόπισθεν τοῦ  
 he mounted upon him, and went after the  
 444 3588 2316 2532 2147 1473 2521 5259 3588  
 ἀνθρώπου τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ εὗρεν αὐτὸν καθήμενον ὑπὸ τῇ  
 man of God, and found him sitting down under the  
 1409.2 2532 2036 1473 1473-1510.2.2 3588 444 3588 2316 3588  
 ὀρνυ καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ σὺ εἶ ὁ ἄνθρωπος τοῦ θεοῦ ὁ  
 oak, and said to him, Are you the man of God  
 1831 1537 \* 2532 2036 1473 2532  
 ἐξεληλυθὼς ἐξ Ἰουδα καὶ εἶπεν ἐγώ 13:15 καὶ  
 coming from out of Judah? And he said, I am. And  
 2036 1473 1204 3326 1473 2532 2068 740 2532  
 εἶπεν αὐτῷ δέμω μετ' ἐμοῦ καὶ φάγω ἄρτον 13:16 καὶ  
 he said to him, Come with me, and eat bread! And  
 2036 3766.2 1410 3588 1994 3326 1473 3777  
 εἶπεν οὐ μὴ δύνωμαι τοῦ ἐπιστρέψαι μετὰ σοῦ οὐτε  
 he said, In no way am I able to return with you, nor  
 2068 740 3777 4095 5204 1722 3588  
 φάγω ἄρτον οὐτε πῖω ὕδωρ ἐν τῷ  
 should I eat bread, nor in any way should I drink water in  
 5117-3778 3754 3779 1781 1473 1722  
 τόπῳ τούτῳ 13:17 ὅτι οὗτος ἐντέταται μοι ἐν  
 this place. For so it has been given charge to me by  
 3056 2962 3004 3361 2068 740 1563 2532  
 λόγῳ κυρίου λέγων μὴ φάγῃς ἄρτον ἐκεῖ καὶ  
 the word of the LORD, saying, You shall not eat bread there, and  
 3361-4095 5204 2532 3361-1994 1563 1722 3588  
 μὴ πῖῃς ὕδωρ καὶ μὴ ἐπιστρέψῃς ἐκεῖ ἐν τῇ  
 you shall not drink water, and you shall not return there in the  
 3598 1722 3739 4198 1722 1473 2532 2036 4314 1473  
 ὁδῷ ἐν ἣ ἐπορεύθης ἐν αὐτῇ 13:18 καὶ εἶπε πρὸς αὐτὸν  
 way in which you went by it. And he said to him,  
 2504 4396-1510.2.1 5613 1473 2532 32 2980 4314 1473  
 καὶ ἐπὶ τῇ πόλει οὐ καὶ ἄγγελος ἐλάλησε πρὸς με  
 And I am a prophet as you, and an angel spoke to me  
 1722 3056 2962 3004 1994 1473 3326 4572  
 ἐν λόγῳ κυρίου λέγων ἐπιστρέψον αὐτὸν μετὰ σεαυτοῦ  
 by word of the LORD, saying, Return him with yourself  
 1519 3588 3624-1473 2532 2068 740 2532 4095 5204 2532  
 εἰς τὸν οἶκόν σου καὶ φάγέτω ἄρτον καὶ πῖέτω ὕδωρ καὶ  
 to your house, and let him eat bread, and drink water! But  
 5574 1473 2532 1994 1473 2532 2068 740  
 εἰσέσασατο αὐτὸν 13:19 καὶ ἐπέστρεψεν αὐτὸν καὶ ἐφαγεν ἄρτον  
 he lied to him. And he returned him, and he ate bread,  
 2532 4095 5204 1722 3588 3624-1473  
 καὶ ἐπῖεν ὕδωρ ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ αὐτοῦ  
 and he drank water in his house.

### The Prophet Rebukes the Man of God

13:20 καὶ ἐγένετο αὐτῶν καθήμενων ἐπὶ τῆς  
 And it came to pass of them sitting down at the  
 5132 2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 3588 4396  
 τραπέζης καὶ ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς τὸν προφήτην  
 table, that [³came ¹the word ²of the LORD] to the prophet  
 3588 1994 1473 2532 2036 4314 3588 444  
 τὸν ἐπιστρέψαντα αὐτόν 13:21 καὶ εἶπε πρὸς τὸν ἄνθρωπον  
 having returned him. And he said to the man  
 3588 2316 3588 2240 1537 \* 3004 3592 3004  
 τοῦ θεοῦ τὸν ἡκοντα ἐξ Ἰουδα λέγων ταῦτα λέγει  
 of God having come from out of Judah, saying, Thus says  
 2962 446.2 3893 3588 4487 2962 2532  
 κύριος ἀνθ' ὧν παρεπύκρνας τὸ ρῆμα κυρίου καὶ  
 the LORD, Because you rebelled against the saying of the LORD, and  
 3756-5442 3588 1785 3739 1781 1473  
 οὐκ ἐφύλαξας τὴν ἐντολὴν ἣν ἐνετείλατό σοι  
 guarded not the commandment which [³gave charge ⁴to you

2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 1994 2532 2068  
 κύριος ὁ θεός σου 13:22 καὶ ἐπέστρεψας καὶ ἐφάγες  
 ¹the LORD ²your God], but you returned and ate  
 740 2532 4095 5204 1722 3588 5117-3778 1722 3739 2980  
 ἄρτον καὶ ἐπῖες ὕδωρ ἐν τῷ τόπῳ τούτῳ ἐν ᾧ ἐλάλησε  
 bread, and drank water in this place, in which he spoke  
 4314 1473 3004 3361-2068 740 3366 4095 5204  
 πρὸς σε λέγων μὴ φάγῃς ἄρτον μὴδὲ πῖῃς ὕδωρ  
 to you, saying, You shall not eat bread nor drink water –  
 3766.2 1525 3588 4983 1473 1519 3588 5028 3588  
 οὐ μὴ εἰσέλθῃς τὸ σῶμα σου εἰς τὸν τάφον τῶν  
 in no way shall [³enter ²body ¹your] into the burying-place  
 3962-1473 2532 1096 3326 3588 2068-1473  
 πατέρων σου 13:23 καὶ ἐγένετο μετὰ τὸ φάγειν αὐτόν  
 of your fathers. And it came to pass after he ate  
 740 2532 4095 5204 2532 1977.2 1473 3588 3688  
 ἄρτον καὶ πῖεν ὕδωρ καὶ ἐπέσασεν αὐτῷ τὸν ὄνον  
 bread and drank water, that he saddled for him the donkey –  
 3588 4396 2532 1994 2532 565 2532  
 τῷ προφήτῃ καὶ ἐπέστρεψε 13:24 καὶ ἀπῆλθε  
 for the prophet, and he returned. And he went forth, and  
 2147 1473 3023 1722 3588 3598 2532 2289 1473 2532  
 εὗρεν ἄνθρωπον λέων ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ καὶ ἐθανάτωσεν αὐτόν καὶ  
 [²found ³him ¹a lion] in the way, and killed him. And  
 1510.7.3 3588 4983-1473 4495 1722 3588 3598 2532 3588 3688  
 ἦν τὸ σῶμα αὐτοῦ ἐρριμμένον ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ καὶ ὁ ὄνος  
 [²was ¹his body] tossed in the way, and the donkey  
 2476 3844 1473 2532 3588 3023 2476 3844 3588 4983  
 εἰστήκει παρ' αὐτοῦ καὶ ὁ λέων εἰστήκει παρὰ τὸ σῶμα  
 stood by it, and the lion stood by the body.  
 2532 2400 435 3899 2532 1492 3588  
 13:25 καὶ ἰδοὺ ἄνδρες παραπορευόμενοι καὶ εἶδον τὸ  
 And behold, men coming near also beheld the  
 2347.1 4495 1722 3588 3598 2532 3588 3023 2476  
 θνησιμαῖον ἐρριμμένον ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ καὶ ὁ λέων εἰστήκει  
 decaying flesh tossed in the way, and the lion standing  
 2192 3588 2347.1 2532 1525 2532 2980 1722  
 ἐχόμενα τοῦ θνησιμαίου καὶ εἰσῆλθον καὶ ἐλάλησαν ἐν  
 next to the decaying flesh. And they entered and spoke in  
 3588 4172 3739 3588 4396 3588 4246 2730 1722  
 τῇ πόλει οὐ ὁ προφήτης ὁ πρεσβύτερος καὶ ὁ κατὰ  
 the city of which the prophet, the old man, dwelt in  
 1473 2532 191 3588 1994 1473 1537  
 αὐτῇ 13:26 καὶ ἠκούσεν ὁ ἐπιστρέψας αὐτόν ἐκ  
 it. And [²heard ¹the one ²returning ³him ⁴from out of  
 3588 3598 2532 2036 3588 444 3588 2316 3778 1510.2.3  
 τῆς ὁδοῦ καὶ εἶπεν ὁ ἄνθρωπος τοῦ θεοῦ οὗτος ἐστίν  
 [²the ⁶way], and said, [³the ⁴man ⁵of God ¹This ²is]  
 3739 3893 3588 4487 2962 2532 1325 1473  
 ὅς παρεπύκρανε τὸ ρῆμα κυρίου καὶ ἔδωκεν αὐτόν  
 who rebelled against the word of the LORD. And [²gave ³him  
 2962 3588 3023 2532 4937 1473 2532 2289  
 κύριος τῷ λέοντι καὶ συνέτριψεν αὐτόν καὶ ἐθανάτωσεν  
 ¹the LORD] to the lion, and it broke him, and it killed  
 1473 2596 3588 4487 2962 3739 2980 1473  
 αὐτόν κατὰ τὸ ρῆμα κυρίου ὁ ἐλάλησεν αὐτῷ  
 him, according to the word of the LORD which he spoke to him.  
 2532 2980 4314 3588 5207-1473 3004 1977.2  
 13:27 καὶ ἐλάλησεν πρὸς τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ λέγων ἐπιστάξατέ  
 And he spoke to his sons, saying, You saddle  
 1473 3588 3688 2532 1977.2 2532 4198  
 μοι τὸν ὄνον καὶ ἐπέσασάν 13:28 καὶ ἐπορεύθη  
 for me the donkey! And they saddled it. And he went,  
 2532 2147 3588 4983-1473 4495 1722 3588 3598  
 καὶ εὗρε τὸ σῶμα αὐτοῦ ἐρριμμένον ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ  
 and found his body having been tossed in the way,  
 2532 3588 3688 2532 3588 3023 2476 3844 3588 4983  
 καὶ ὁ ὄνος καὶ ὁ λέων εἰστήκεισαν παρὰ τὸ σῶμα  
 and the donkey and the lion were standing by the body,  
 2532 3756 2068 3588 3023 3588 4983 2532 3756-4937  
 καὶ οὐκ ἐφαγεν ὁ λέων τὸ σῶμα καὶ οὐ συνέτριψε  
 and [³did not ⁴eat ¹the ²lion] the body, and it did not break  
 3588 3688 2532 142 3588 4396 3588 4983 3588  
 τὸν ὄνον 13:29 καὶ ἦρεν ὁ προφήτης τὸ σῶμα τοῦ  
 the donkey. And [³lifted ¹the ²prophet] the body of the  
 444 3588 2316 2532 2007 1473 1909 3588 3688  
 ἀνθρώπου τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ ἐπέθηκεν αὐτὸ ἐπὶ τὸν ὄνον  
 man of God, and placed it upon the donkey,  
 2532 1994 1473 1519 3588 4172 3588 4396 3588  
 καὶ ἐπέστρεψεν αὐτὸ εἰς τὴν πόλιν τοῦ προφήτου  
 and returned it to the city of the [²prophet  
 4245 3588 2875 2532 2290 1473 2532  
 πρεσβυτέρου τοῦ κῶπασθαι καὶ θάψαι αὐτόν 13:30 καὶ  
 [¹old], to lament and to entomb him. And

5087 3588 4983-1473 1722 3588 5028-1473 2532 2875  
 ἔθηκε το σώμα αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ τάφῳ αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐκόψαντο  
 he put his body in his tomb. And they lamented  
 1473 3759 80 2532 1096 3326 3588  
 αὐτὸν οὐαὶ ἀδελφέ 13:31 καὶ ἐγένετο μετὰ το  
 him, saying, Woe, O brother. And it came to pass after  
 2875 1473 2532 2036 3588 5207-1473 3004 1437 599  
 κῶψασθαι αὐτὸν καὶ εἶπε τοῖς υἱοῖς αὐτοῦ λέγων ἐάν ἀποθάνω  
 lamenting him, that he said to his sons, saying, If I die,  
 2290 1473 1722 3588 5028-3778 1722 3739 3588 444 3588  
 θαψάτέ με ἐν τῷ τάφῳ τούτῳ ἐν ᾧ ὁ ἄνθρωπος τοῦ  
 entomb me in this tomb in which the man  
 2316 2290 1722 1473 3844 3588 3747-1473 5087 1473  
 θεοῦ τέθαπται ἐν αὐτῷ παρὰ τὰ ὀστά αὐτοῦ ὅτε με  
 of God was entombed in it! [3]by 4his bones 1Put [2me],  
 2443 4982 3588 3747 1473 3326 3588 3747-1473  
 ἡ ἀ σφῶσι τα ὀστά μου μετὰ τῶν ὀστέων αὐτοῦ  
 that [3]should be preserved 2bones 1my with his bones!  
 3754 1096 1510.8.3 3588 4487 3739 2980  
 13:32 ὅτι γινόμενον ἔσται τὸ ῥῆμα ὃ ἐλάλησεν  
 For [8]coming to pass 7will be 1the 2saying 3which 4he spoke  
 1722 3056 2962 1909 3588 2379 1722  
 ἐν λόγῳ κυρίου ἐπὶ τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου ἐν  
 by the word 6of the LORD against the altar in  
 \* 2532 1909 3588 3624 3588 5308 3588 1722  
 Βαιθὴλ καὶ ἐπὶ τοὺς οἴκους τῶν υψηλῶν τῶν ἐν  
 Beth-el, and against the houses of the high places in  
 \* 2532 3326 3588 4487-3778 3756-1994  
 Σαμαρεία 13:33 καὶ μετὰ τὸ ῥῆμα τοῦτο οὐκ ἐπέστρεψεν  
 Samaria. And after this saying [2]turned not  
 \* 575 3588 2549-1473 2532 1994 2532 4160  
 Ἰεροβοάμ ἀπὸ τῆς κακίας αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐπέστρεψεν καὶ ἐποίησεν  
 [Jeroboam] from his evil, but returned and appointed  
 1537 3313 3588 2992 2409 3588 5308  
 ἐκ μερῶν τοῦ λαοῦ ἱερεῖς τῶν υψηλῶν  
 from out of part of the people priests of the high places.  
 3588 1014 4137 3588 5495-1473 2532  
 ὁ βουλόμενος ἐπλήρου τὴν χεῖρα αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 The one wanting to be a priest he filled the post by his hand†, and  
 1096 2409 3588 5308 2532 1096 3588  
 ἐγένετο ἱερεὺς τῶν υψηλῶν 13:34 καὶ ἐγένετο τὸ  
 he became priest of the high places. And [2]came to pass  
 4487-3778 1519 266 3588 3624 \* 2532 1519  
 ῥῆμα τοῦτο εἰς ἀμαρτίαν τῷ οἴκῳ Ἰεροβοάμ καὶ εἰς  
 [this thing] for sin to the house of Jeroboam, and for  
 3639 2532 1519 854 575 4383 3588 1093  
 ὀλεθρον καὶ εἰς ἀφανισμόν ἀπὸ προσώπου τῆς γῆς  
 ruin, and for extinction from the face of the earth.

## CHAPTER 14

## Jeroboam's Wife Goes to Ahijah the Prophet

1722 3588 2540-1565 731.2 \* 5207  
 14:1 ἐν τῷ καιρῷ ἐκεῖνῳ ἠρρώστησεν Ἀβιά υἱὸς  
 In that time [4]was ill 1Abijah 2son  
 \* 2532 3588 1135-1473 2036  
 Ἰεροβοάμ 14:2 καὶ τῇ γυναίκεῖ αὐτοῦ εἶπεν Ἰεροβοάμ  
 3of Jeroboam]. And [3]to 4his wife 2said 1Jeroboam],  
 450 2532 241.2 2532 3756-1097 3754 1473  
 ἀνάστηθι καὶ ἀλλοιωθήσῃ καὶ οὐ γνώσκονται ὅτι σὺ  
 Rise up and change† that they shall not know that you are  
 1135 \* 2532 4198 1519 \* 2400 1563  
 γυνὴ Ἰεροβοάμ καὶ πορευθήσῃ εἰς Σηλὼ ἰδοὺ ἐκεῖ  
 the wife of Jeroboam, and go unto Shiloh! Behold, [4]is there  
 \* 3588 4396 1473 2980 1909 1473 3588 936  
 Ἀχιά ὁ προφήτης αὐτὸς ἐλάλησεν ἐπ' ἐμέ τοῦ βασιλεῦσαι  
 1Ahijah 2the 3prophet], he spoke unto me to reign  
 1909 3588 2992-3778 2532 2983 1519 3588 5495-1473 1176  
 ἐπὶ τὸν λαόν τούτον 14:3 καὶ λαβεῖς ἐν τῇ χειρᾷ σου δέκα  
 over this people. And take in your hand ten  
 740 2532 2854 2532 4713 3192 2532 2064  
 ἄρτους καὶ κολλύρια καὶ στάμνον μέλιτος καὶ ἐλεῦσθ  
 breads, and small cakes, and a jar of honey, and you shall go  
 4314 1473 1473 312 1473 5100 1510.8.3 3588  
 πρὸς αὐτὸν αὐτὸς ἀναγγελεῖ σοὶ τι ἔσται τῷ  
 to him – he will announce to you what will be to the

13:33 †i.e. the one wanting to be a priest paid for it.

14:2 †i.e. disguise.

3813 2532 4160 3779 3588 1135 \*  
 παιδίῳ 14:4 καὶ ἐποίησεν οὕτω ἡ γυνὴ Ἰεροβοάμ  
 child. And [4]did 5thus 1the 2wife 3of Jeroboam],  
 2532 450 2532 4198 1519 \* 2532 1525 1519 3588  
 καὶ ἀνέστη καὶ ἐπορεύθη εἰς Σηλὼ καὶ εἰσῆλθεν εἰς τὸν  
 and rose up, and went to Shiloh, and entered into the  
 3624 \* 2532 3588 444 4245 3588 1492  
 οἶκον Ἀχιά καὶ ὁ ἄνθρωπος πρεσβύτερος τοῦ ἰδεῖν  
 house of Ahijah. And the man was old for seeing,  
 2532 270.1 3588 3788-1473 575 3588 1094-1473  
 καὶ ἡμβλύνουσιν οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ τοῦ γήρως αὐτοῦ  
 and [2]were blunted 1his eyes from his old age.  
 2532 2036-2962 4314 \* 2400 3588 1135  
 14:5 καὶ εἶπε κύριος πρὸς Ἀχιά ἰδοὺ ἡ γυνὴ  
 And the LORD said to Ahijah, Behold, the wife  
 \* 1525 3588 1567 4487 3844 1473  
 Ἰεροβοάμ εἰσέρχεται τοῦ ἐκζητῆσαι ῥῆμα παρὰ σοῦ  
 of Jeroboam enters to seek an utterance from you  
 5228 5207-1473 3754 732-1510.2,3 2596 3778 2532  
 ὑπὲρ υἱοῦ αὐτῆς ὅτι ἀρρώστος ἐστί κατὰ τούτο καὶ  
 concerning her son, for he is ill. According to this and  
 2596 3778 2980 4314 1473 2532 1096  
 κατὰ τούτο λαλήσεις πρὸς αὐτὴν καὶ ἐγένετο  
 according to that you shall speak to her. And it came to pass  
 1722 3588 1525-1473 2532 633.1 2532  
 ἐν τῷ εἰσερχεσθαι αὐτὴν καὶ ἀπεξενούτο 14:6 καὶ  
 in her entering that she was as estranged. And  
 1096 5613 191.\* 3588 5456 4228-1473  
 ἐγένετο ὡς ἤκουσεν Ἀχιά τὴν φωνὴν ποδῶν αὐτῆς  
 it came to pass as Ahijah heard the sound of her feet  
 1525-1473 1722 3588 454.1 2532 2036 1525  
 εἰσερχομένης αὐτῆς ἐν τῷ ανοίγματι καὶ εἶπεν εἰσελθε  
 of her entering in the passage, that he said, Enter,  
 1135 \* 2444 3778 1473 633.1 2532 1473  
 γυνὴ Ἰεροβοάμ ὡς αὐτοῦ σὺ ἀποξενούσῃ καὶ ἐγώ  
 O wife of Jeroboam! Why is this you are as estranged, and I  
 1510.2.1 652 4314 1473 4642  
 εἰμι ἀπόστολος πρὸς σε σκληρὸς  
 am [2]envoy 3to 4you 1a harsh[?]

## Ahijah Speaks Judgment against Jeroboam

4198 2036 3588 \* 3592 3004 2962  
 14:7 πορευθεῖσα εἰπὼν τῷ Ἰεροβοάμ τάδε λέγει κύριος  
 In going, say to Jeroboam, Thus says the LORD  
 3588 2316 \* 438.1 3745 5312 1473 575  
 ὁ θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ ἀνθ' οὗ ὅσον ὑψώσα σε ἀπὸ  
 God of Israel, Because as much as I exalted you from  
 3319 3588 2992 2532 1325 1473 2233 1909  
 μέσου τοῦ λαοῦ καὶ ἐδωκά σε ἡγούμενον ἐπὶ  
 the midst of the people, and appointed you leading over  
 3588 2992 \* 2532 4486 3588 933  
 τὸν λαόν Ἰσραὴλ 14:8 καὶ ἐρρηξά το βασιλεῖον  
 the people of Israel, and tore the crown of state  
 575 3624 \* 2532 1325 1473 1473 2532  
 ἀπὸ οἴκου Δαυὶδ καὶ ἐδωκά αὐτὸ σοὶ καὶ  
 from the house of David, and gave it to you; and yet  
 3756-1096 5613 3588 1401-1473 \* 3739 5442  
 οὐκ ἐγένου ὡς ὁ δούλος μου Δαυὶδ ὅς ἐφύλαξε  
 you have not become as my bondman David, who kept  
 3588 1785-1473 2532 3739 4198 3694 1473  
 τὰς ἐντολάς μου καὶ ὅς ἐπορεύθη ὀπίσω μου  
 my commandments, and who went after me  
 1722 3956 2588-1473 3588 4160 3588 2112.3  
 ἐν πάσῃ καρδίᾳ αὐτοῦ τοῦ ποιῆσαι τὸ εὐθές  
 with all his heart, to do the upright thing  
 1722 3788-1473 2532 4188.2 3588 4160  
 ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς μου 14:9 καὶ ἐπονηρεύσω τοῦ ποιῆσαι  
 in my eyes. But you did wickedly doing  
 3844 3956 3745 1096 1519-4383 1473  
 παρὰ πάντας ὅσοι ἐγένοντο εἰς πρόσωπόν σου  
 more than all as many as were in front of you.  
 2532 4198 2532 4160 4572 2316-2087 2532  
 καὶ ἐπορεύθης καὶ ἐποίησας σεαυτῷ θεοὺς ἐτέρους καὶ  
 And you went and made to yourself other gods, and  
 5560.8 3588 3949-1473 2532 1473-4495  
 χωνευντά του παροργίσαι με καὶ ἐμε ἔρριψας  
 molten images, to provoke me to anger, and tossed me  
 3694 1473 1223 3778 2400 1473 71  
 ὀπίσω σου 14:10 διὰ τοῦτο ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἄγω  
 behind you. On account of this, behold, I bring  
 2549 4314 3624 \* 2532 1842  
 κακίαν πρὸς οἶκον Ἰεροβοάμ καὶ ἐξολοθρεύσω  
 evil to the house of Jeroboam, and I will utterly destroy

\* <sup>3773.1</sup> <sup>4314</sup> <sup>5109</sup> <sup>1904</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 Ιεροβοάμ ουρούντα προς τοίχον επεχόμενον και  
 of Jeroboam the one urinating against a wall, the one coming and  
<sup>2641</sup> <sup>1722</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1951</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3624</sup>  
 καταλειμμένον εν Ισραήλ και επιλέξω επί οικου  
 the one being left behind in Israel, and will choose over the house  
 \* <sup>2531</sup> <sup>1951</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2874.1</sup> <sup>2193</sup> <sup>5048</sup>  
 καθώς επιλέγεται η κόπρος έως τελειωθῆναι  
 of Jeroboam as one chooses the dung unto finishing  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2348</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4172</sup>  
 αυτόν 14:11 τον τεθνηκότα του Ιεροβοάμ εν τη πόλει  
 it. The one having died of Jeroboam in the city  
<sup>2719</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2965</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2348</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 καταφάγονται οι κύνες και τον τεθνηκότα εν τω  
 [shall devour the dogs]; and the one having died in the  
<sup>68</sup> <sup>2719</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4071</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3772</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>2962</sup>  
 αγρώ καταφάγει τα πετεινά του ουρανού ότι κύριος  
 field [shall devour the birds of heaven] – for the LORD  
<sup>2980</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>450</sup> <sup>4198</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3624.1473</sup>  
 ελάλησε 14:12 και συ αναστα πορεύθητι εις οικον σου  
 spoke. And you, rising up, go unto your house!  
<sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1525</sup> <sup>4228</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4172</sup> <sup>599</sup>  
 εν τω εισέρχεσθαι πόδας σου την πόλιν αποθανεῖται  
 In the entering [2feet 1of your] in the city [shall die  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>3808</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2875</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3956</sup> \* <sup>1</sup>  
 το παιδάριον 14:13 και κοφονται αυτόν πας Ισραήλ  
 the child]. And [shall lament him all Israel],  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>2290</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>3441</sup> <sup>1525</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 και θαψουσιν αυτόν ότι ουτος μόνος εισελεύσεται τω  
 and entomb him, for this one only shall enter to  
 \* <sup>4314</sup> <sup>5028</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>2147</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4487</sup>  
 Ιεροβοάμ προς τάφον ότι ευρέθη εν αντώ ρημα  
 Jeroboam to the tomb, for there shall be found in him [2word  
<sup>2570</sup> <sup>4012</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>2316</sup> \* <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3624</sup>  
 καλόν περί του κυρίου θεού Ισραήλ εν οικω  
 a good concerning the LORD God of Israel among the house  
 \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>450.2962</sup> <sup>1438</sup> <sup>935</sup>  
 Ιεροβοάμ 14:14 και αναστήσκει κύριος εαυτώ βασιλέα  
 of Jeroboam. And the LORD will raise up for himself a king  
<sup>1909</sup> \* <sup>3739</sup> <sup>4141</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3624</sup> \* <sup>3778</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 επί Ισραήλ ος πλήξει την οικον Ιεροβοάμ ταύτη τη  
 over Israel, who shall strike the house of Jeroboam this  
<sup>2250</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2089</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1065</sup> <sup>3568</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4141.2962</sup>  
 ημέρα και έτι και γε νυν 14:15 και πλήξει κύριος  
 day – and yet also indeed now. And the LORD shall strike  
<sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2505</sup> <sup>2795</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2563</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5204</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 τον Ισραήλ καθά κινείται ο καλαμος εν τω ύδατι και  
 Israel as [shaken the reed] in the water. And  
<sup>1620.2</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>575.507</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5504.2</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>18</sup>  
 εκτιλεί τον Ισραήλ από άνω της χθονός της αγαθής  
 he shall pluck out Israel upward [soil 2good  
<sup>3778</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>1325</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3962.1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3039</sup>  
 ταύτης ης έδωκε τοις πατράσιν αυτών και λικμήσει  
 of this which he gave to their fathers, and shall winnow  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>575.4008</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4215</sup> <sup>438.1</sup> <sup>3745</sup>  
 αυτούς από πέραν του ποταμού ανθ' ου όσον  
 them on the other side of the river, because of as many  
<sup>4160</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>251.1.1473</sup> <sup>3949</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 έποίησαν τα άλση αυτών παροργίζοντες τον  
 [2they made 1of their sacred groves], provoking [3to anger 1the  
<sup>2962</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1325.2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>5484</sup>  
 κύριον 14:16 και δώσει κύριος τον Ισραήλ χαριν  
 [LORD]. And the LORD gave up Israel favorably  
<sup>266</sup> \* <sup>3739</sup> <sup>264</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>1814.2</sup> \*  
 αμαρτιών Ιεροβοάμ ος ημαρτε και ος εξημαρτεν Ισραήλ  
 from the sins of Jeroboam, who sinned and who led Israel into sin.  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>450</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1135</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4198</sup> <sup>1519</sup>  
 14:17 και ανέστη η γυνή Ιεροβοάμ και επορεύθη εις  
 And [2rose up 1the 2wife 3of Jeroboam], and went unto  
 \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1096</sup> <sup>5613</sup> <sup>1525</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4290.1</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 Θερσά και εγένετο ως εισήλθεν εν τω προθύρῳ του  
 Tizrah. And it came to pass as she entered in the threshold of the  
<sup>3624</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3808</sup> <sup>599</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2290</sup>  
 οικου και το παιδάριον απέθανε 14:18 και έθαψαν  
 house, that the child died. And they entombed  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2875</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3956</sup> \* <sup>2596</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4487</sup>  
 αυτό και εκόψαντο αυτό πας Ισραήλ κατά το ρημα  
 it; and [lamented 4it 1all 2Israel], according to the word  
<sup>2962</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>2980</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>5495</sup> <sup>1401.1473</sup> \*  
 κυρίου ο ελάλησεν εν χειρί δούλου αυτού Αχιά  
 of the LORD, which he spoke by the hand of his bondman Ahijah  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>4396</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4053</sup> <sup>4487</sup> \*  
 του προφήτου 14:19 και περισσόν ρημάτων Ιεροβοάμ  
 the prophet. And the extra things of Jeroboam,

<sup>3745</sup> <sup>4170</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3745</sup> <sup>936</sup> <sup>2400</sup>  
 οσα επολέμησε και οσα εβασίλευσεν ιδού,  
 as much as he waged war, and as much as he reigned, behold,  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>1125</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>975</sup> <sup>4487</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2250</sup>  
 αυτά γεγραμμένα επί βιβλίου ρημάτων των ημερών  
 they are written in the scroll of the words of the days  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>935</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>3739</sup>  
 των βασιλέων Ισραήλ 14:20 και αι ημέραι ας  
 of the kings of Israel. And the days which  
<sup>936.2</sup> <sup>1501</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1417</sup> <sup>2094</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2837</sup>  
 εβασίλευσεν Ιεροβοάμ είκοσι και δυο έτη και εκοιμήθη  
 Jeroboam reigned – twenty and two years. And he slept  
<sup>3326</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3962.1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>936</sup> <sup>5207.1473</sup>  
 μετά των πατέρων αυτού και εβασίλευσεν Ναβάρ υιός αυτού  
 with his fathers, and [reigned 1Nadab 2his son]  
<sup>473</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 αντ' αυτού  
 instead of him.

### Rehoboam Reigns in Judah

<sup>14:21</sup> <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>936</sup>  
 και Ροβοάμ υιός Σολομώντος εβασίλευσεν  
 And Rehoboam son of Solomon reigned  
<sup>1909</sup> \* <sup>5207</sup> <sup>5062</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1520</sup> <sup>1763</sup>  
 επί Ιούδαν υιός τεσσαράκοντα και ενός ενιαυτών  
 over Judah. [2a son 3being forty 4and 5one 6years old  
 \* <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>936.1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2033.2</sup>  
 Ροβοάμ εν τω βασιλεύειν αυτόν και επτακαίδεκα  
 [Rehoboam was] in his being given reign. And seventeen  
<sup>2094</sup> <sup>936</sup> <sup>1722</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4172</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3739</sup>  
 έτη εβασίλευσεν εν Ιερουσαλήμ τη πόλει εν η  
 years he reigned in Jerusalem, in the city in which  
<sup>1586.2962</sup> <sup>5087</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686.1473</sup> <sup>1563</sup> <sup>1537</sup>  
 εξέλεξάτο κύριος θέσθαι το όνομα αυτού εκεί εκ  
 the LORD chose to put his name there from out of  
<sup>3956</sup> <sup>5443</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3384.1473</sup>  
 πασών φυλών του Ισραήλ και το όνομα της μητρός αυτού  
 all of the tribes of Israel. And the name of his mother  
 \* <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4160.2</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 Ναάμα η Αμμωνίτις 14:22 και εποίησεν Ιούδας το  
 was Naamah the Ammonitess. And Judah acted  
<sup>4190</sup> <sup>1799</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3863.1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
 πονηρόν ενώπιον κυρίου και παρεξήλωσεν αυτόν εν  
 wickedly before the LORD, and provoked him to jealousy in  
<sup>3956</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3962.1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 πᾶσιν οἷς έποίησαν οι πατέρες αυτού εν ταις  
 all the things which [2did 1his fathers] in  
<sup>266.1473</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>264</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3618</sup>  
 αμαρτίαις αυτών αις ημαρτον 14:23 και οικοδόμησαν  
 their sins which they sinned. And they built  
<sup>1438</sup> <sup>5308</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4739.1</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>251.1</sup>  
 εαυτοῖς υψηλά και στήλας και άλση  
 for themselves high places, and monuments, and sacred groves  
<sup>1909</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>1015</sup> <sup>5308</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5270</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3586</sup>  
 επί πάντα βουνόν υψηλόν και υποκάτω παντός ξύλου  
 upon every [2hill 1high], and underneath every [2tree  
<sup>4951.3</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4886</sup> <sup>1096</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 συσκίου 14:24 και σύνδεσμος εγένετο εν τη γη και  
 [shady]. And bonding together took place in the land, and  
<sup>4160</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>946</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1484</sup> <sup>3739</sup>  
 εποίησαν από πάντων των βδελυγμάτων των εθνών ων  
 they did from all the abominations of the nations which  
<sup>1808.2962</sup> <sup>575.4383</sup> <sup>5207</sup> \*  
 εξήρε κύριος από προσώπου υιών Ισραήλ  
 the LORD removed in front of the sons of Israel.

### Shishak Comes against Jerusalem

<sup>14:25</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1096</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1763</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3991</sup>  
 και εγένετο εν τω ενιαυτώ τω πέμπτω  
 And it came to pass in the [2year 1fifth]  
<sup>936</sup> \* <sup>305</sup> <sup>935</sup>  
 βασιλεύοντος Ροβοάμ ανέβη Σουσάκ βασιλεύς  
 of the reigning of Rehoboam, [4ascended 1Shishak 2king  
 \* <sup>1909</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2983</sup> <sup>3956</sup>  
 Αιγύπτου επί Ιερουσαλήμ 14:26 και έλαβε πάντα  
 of Egypt against Jerusalem. And he took all  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>2344</sup> <sup>3624</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2344</sup>  
 τους θησαυρούς οικου κυρίου και τους θησαυρούς  
 the treasures of the house of the LORD, and the treasures  
<sup>3624</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>2983</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 οικου του βασιλέως και τα πάντα έλαβε και  
 of the house of the king, even the whole he took, and



3588 3696 3588 5552 3739 4160.\* 2532  
 τα ὄπλα τα χρυσά α ἐποῦσε Σολομών 14:27 και  
 the shields of gold which Solomon made. And  
 4160.\* 3588 935 3696 5470 473  
 ἐποίησεν Ῥοβοάμ ο βασιλεὺς ὅπλα χαλκὰ αὐτ'  
 [4made 1Rehoboam 2the 3king] shields of brass instead of  
 1473 2532 2007 1909 1473 3588 2233 3588  
 αὐτῶν και ἐπέθεντο ἐπ' αὐτὸν οἱ ἡγούμενοι τῶν  
 them, and [5were set in place 6by 7him 1the 2leaders 3of the  
 3908.1 3588 5442 3588 4440 3624  
 παρατρεχόντων οἱ φυλάσσοντες τὸν πυλῶνα οἴκου  
 [bodyguards], guarding the vestibule of the house  
 3588 935 2532 1096 3753 1531  
 τοῦ βασιλέως 14:28 και ἐγένετο ὅτε εἰσπορεύετο  
 of the king. And it came to pass when [3entered  
 3588 935 1519 3624 2962 2532 142 1473  
 ο βασιλεὺς εἰς οἶκον κυρίου και ἦρον αὐτὰ  
 1the 2king] into the house of the LORD, that [3lifted 4them  
 3588 3908.1 2532 562.1 1473 1519 3588 2302.1  
 οἱ παρατρεχόντες και ἀπηρέιδοντο αὐτὰ εἰς τὸ θεῖ  
 1the 2bodyguards], and fastened them in the vestibule  
 3588 3908.1 3588 935 2532 3588 3062 3588 3056  
 τῶν παρατρεχόντων 14:29 και τα λοιπὰ τῶν λόγων  
 of the bodyguards. And the rest of the words  
 \* Ῥοβοάμ 2532 3956 3745 4160 3756  
 of Rehoboam, and all the things which he did, [4not  
 2400 3778 1125 1909 975 3056 3588  
 ἰδοὺ ταῦτα γεγραμμένα ἐπὶ βιβλίῳ λόγων τῶν  
 1behold 3these 2are] written upon the scroll of the words of the  
 2250 3588 935 \* 2532 4171-1510.7.3  
 ἡμερῶν τῶν βασιλέων Ἰούδα 14:30 και πόλεμος ἦν  
 days of the kings of Judah? And there was war  
 303.1 \* 2532 3588 2250  
 ἀναμέσον Ῥοβοάμ και Ἰεροβοάμ πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας  
 between Rehoboam and Jeroboam all the days.  
 2532 2837.\* 3326 3588 3962-1473 2532  
 14:31 και ἐκοιμήθη Ῥοβοάμ μετὰ τῶν πατέρων αὐτοῦ και  
 And Rehoboam slept with his fathers. And  
 2290 3326 3588 3962-1473 1722 4172 \*  
 θάπτεται μετὰ τῶν πατέρων αὐτοῦ ἐν πόλει Δαυὶδ  
 they entombed him with his fathers in the city of David.  
 2532 3686 3588 3384-1473 \* 3588 \*  
 και ὄνομα τῆς μητρός αὐτοῦ Νααμά η Ἀμμωνίτις  
 And the name of his mother was Naamah the Ammonitess.  
 2532 936 \* 5207-1473 473 1473  
 και ἐβασίλευσεν Ἀβιά υἱὸς αὐτοῦ αὐτ'  
 And [3reigned 1Abijam 2his son] instead of him.

## CHAPTER 15

## Abijam Reigns in Judah

15:1 και ἐν τῷ ὀκτωκαιδεκάτῳ ἔτει βασιλεύοντος  
 And in the eighteenth year of the reigning  
 \* Ἰεροβοάμ 5207 \* 936 5207  
 of Jeroboam son of Nebat, [4reigned 1Abijam 2son  
 \* Ῥοβοάμ 1909 \* 2532 5140 2094 936  
 3of Rehoboam] ἐπὶ Ἰούδαν 15:2 και τρία ἔτη ἐβασίλευσεν  
 over Judah. And three years he reigned  
 1722 \* 2532 3686 3588 3384-1473 \*  
 ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ και ὄνομα τῆς μητρός αὐτοῦ Μααχά  
 in Jerusalem. And the name of his mother was Maachah  
 2364 \* 2532 4198 1722 3588 266  
 θυγάτηρ Ἀβεσαλὼμ 15:3 και ἐπορεύθη ἐν ταῖς ἀμαρτίαις  
 daughter of Abishalom. And he went in the sins  
 3588 3962-1473 3739 4160 1715 1473 2532  
 τοῦ πατρός αὐτοῦ αἷς ἐποίησεν ἐμπροσθεν αὐτοῦ και  
 of his father, which he did before him. And  
 3756-1510.7.3 3588 2588-1473 5046 3326 2962 2316-1473  
 οὐκ ἦν ἡ καρδιά αὐτοῦ τέλεια μετὰ κυρίῳ θεοῦ αὐτοῦ  
 [2was not 1his heart] perfect with the LORD his God,  
 2531 3588 2588 \* 3588 3962-1473 3754  
 καθὼς ἡ καρδιά Δαυὶδ τοῦ πατρός αὐτοῦ 15:4 ὅτι  
 as the heart of David his grandfather. But  
 1223 \* 1325 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 δια Δαυὶδ ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ κύριος ο θεὸς αὐτοῦ  
 on account of David [3gave 4to him 1the LORD 2his God]  
 2640 1722 \* 2443 2476 3588  
 κατὰλειμμα ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἵνα στήσῃ τα  
 a vestige in Jerusalem, that he should establish

5043-1473 3326 1473 2532 2476 3588 \* 5613  
 τέκνα αὐτοῦ μετ' αὐτὸν και στήσῃ τὴν Ἱερουσαλὴμ 15:5 ὡς  
 his children after him, and establish Jerusalem — as  
 4160.\* 3588 2112.3 1799 2962 2532 3756  
 ἐποίησε Δαυὶδ τὸ εὐθὲς ἐνώπιον κυρίου και οὐκ  
 David did the upright thing before the LORD, and did not  
 1578 575 3956 3739 1781 1473 3956  
 ἐξεκλινεῖν ἀπὸ πάντων ὧν ἐνετείλατο αὐτῷ πάσας  
 turn aside from all which he gave charge to him all  
 3588 2250 3588 2222-1473 1623 1722 4487 \*  
 τὰς ἡμέρας τῆς ζωῆς αὐτοῦ ἐκτὸς ἐν ῥήματι Ουρίου  
 the days of his life, except in the matter of Uriah  
 3588 \* 2532 4171 1510.7.3 3342 \*  
 τοῦ Χετταίου 15:6 και πόλεμος ἦν μεταξύ Ῥοβοάμ  
 the Hittite. And war was between Rehoboam  
 2532 3342 \* 3956 3588 2250 3588 2222-1473  
 και μεταξύ Ἰεροβοάμ πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας τῆς ζωῆς αὐτοῦ  
 and between Jeroboam all the days of his life.  
 2532 3588 3062 3588 3056 \* 2532 3956  
 15:7 και τα λοιπὰ τῶν λόγων Ἀβιά και πάντα  
 And the rest of the words of Abijam and all  
 3745 4160 3756 2400 3778 1125  
 ὅσα ἐποίησεν οὐκ ἰδοὺ ταῦτα γεγραμμένα  
 he did, [4not 1behold 3these 2are] written  
 1909 975 3056 3588 2250 3588 935  
 ἐπὶ βιβλίῳ λόγων τῶν ἡμερῶν τῶν βασιλέων  
 upon the scroll of the words of the days of the kings  
 \* 2532 4171-1510.7.3 303.1 \* 2532 303.1  
 Ἰούδα και πόλεμος ἦν ἀναμέσον Ἀβιά και ἀναμέσον  
 of Judah? And there was war between Abijam and between  
 \* 2532 2837.\* 3326 3588 3962-1473  
 Ἰεροβοάμ 15:8 και ἐκοιμήθη Ἀβιά μετὰ τῶν πατέρων αὐτοῦ  
 Jeroboam. And Abijam slept with his fathers.  
 2532 2290 1722 4172 \* 2532 936  
 και θάπτεται ἐν πόλει Δαυὶδ και ἐβασίλευσεν  
 And they entombed him in the city of David. And [3reigned  
 \* 5207-1473 473 1473  
 Ἀσά υἱὸς αὐτοῦ αὐτ' αὐτοῦ  
 1Asa 2his son] instead of him.

## Asa Reigns in Judah

15:9 ἐν τῷ ἐνναυτῷ τῷ εικοστῷ του Ἰεροβοάμ  
 In the [2year 1twentieth] of Jeroboam  
 935 3588 \* 936.\* 1909 \* 2532  
 βασιλέως του Ἰσραὴλ βασιλεῦει Ἀσά ἐπὶ Ἰούδαν 15:10 και  
 king of Israel, Asa reigned over Judah. And  
 5062 2532 1520 2094 936 1722 \*  
 τεσσαράκοντα και ἐν ἔτος ἐβασίλευσεν ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 forty and one year he reigned in Jerusalem.  
 2532 3686 3588 3384-1473 \* 2364  
 και ὄνομα τῆς μητρός αὐτοῦ Μααχά θυγάτηρ  
 And the name of his grandmother was Maachah daughter  
 \* 2532 4160.\* 3588 2112.3 1799  
 Ἀβεσαλὼμ 15:11 και ἐποίησεν Ἀσά τὸ εὐθὲς ἐνώπιον  
 of Abishalom. And Asa did the upright thing before  
 2962 5613 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532 851  
 κυρίου ὡς Δαυὶδ ὁ πατὴρ αὐτοῦ 15:12 και ἀφείλε  
 the LORD as David his forefather. And he removed  
 3588 5052.1 575 3588 1093 2532 1821 3956 3588  
 τὰς τελετὰς† ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς και ἐξαπέστειλε πάντα τὰ  
 the mystic rites from the land, and sent out all the  
 2006.1 3739 4160 3588 3962-1473 2532  
 ἐπιτηδεύματα α ἐποίησαν οἱ πατέρες αὐτοῦ 15:13 και  
 practices which [2did 1his fathers]. And  
 3588 \* 3588 3384-1473 3179 3588 3361  
 τὴν Μααχά τὴν μητέρα αὐτοῦ μετέστησε τοῦ μη  
 [2Maachah 3his grandmother 1he removed], so as to not  
 1510.1 2233 2531 4160 4923.1 1722 3588  
 εἶναι ἡγουμένην καθὼς ἐποίησε συνδοὺν ἐν τῷ  
 be ruling, as she observed a convocation in  
 251.1-1473 2532 1581.\* 3588 2616.1-1473  
 ἀλσει αὐτῆς και ἐξέκοψεν Ἀσά τὰς καταδύσεις† αὐτῆς  
 her sacred grove. And Asa cut off her retreats,  
 2532 1714 1722 4442 1722 3588 5493 2748  
 και ἐνέπρησε ἐν πυρὶ ἐν τῷ χειμάρρῳ κεδρῶν  
 and burnt them in fire at the rushing stream Kidron.

15:12 †See Bos for variants.

15:13 †or things to bow to.

15:14 <sup>3588-1161</sup> τα <sup>5308</sup> δε <sup>3756-1808</sup> υψηλά <sup>4133</sup> οὐκ <sup>3588</sup> ἐξήρμε <sup>2588</sup> πλὴν <sup>2588</sup> ἡ <sup>2588</sup> καρδιά <sup>2588</sup>  
 But the high places he removed not. Except the heart  
<sup>1510.7.3</sup> \* <sup>5046</sup> Ἀσά <sup>3326</sup> ἦν <sup>2962</sup> τέλεια <sup>3956</sup> μετὰ <sup>3588</sup> κυρίον <sup>2250-1473</sup> πάσας <sup>2588</sup> τὰς <sup>2588</sup> ἡμέρας <sup>2588</sup> αὐτοῦ  
 of Asa was perfect with the LORD all his days.  
 15:15 <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1533.\*</sup> εἰσηγγεν <sup>1519</sup> Ἀσά <sup>3588</sup> εἰς <sup>3624</sup> τὸν <sup>2962</sup> οἶκον <sup>3588</sup> κυρίου <sup>3588</sup> τοὺς  
 And Asa carried into the house of the LORD the  
<sup>2797.3</sup> κίονας <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup> πατρός <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> τοὺς <sup>3588</sup> κίονας <sup>3588</sup>  
 monumental pillars of his father, and the monumental pillars  
<sup>3588</sup> τοὺς <sup>693</sup> ἀργυροῦς <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>5552</sup> χρυσοῦς <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1533</sup> εἰσηγγεν <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3624</sup> οἶκον  
 of silver and of gold; and he carried into the house  
<sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>694</sup> ἀργύριον <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>5553</sup> χρυσίον <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>4632</sup> σκεύη <sup>2532</sup> 15:16 καὶ <sup>2532</sup>  
 of the LORD silver and gold and vessels. And  
<sup>4171-1510.7.3</sup> \* <sup>303.1</sup> πόλεμος <sup>2532</sup> ἦν <sup>303.1</sup> ἀναμέσον <sup>2532</sup> Ἀσά <sup>303.1</sup> καὶ <sup>935</sup> ἀναμέσον <sup>935</sup> Βαασά <sup>935</sup> βασιλέως <sup>935</sup>  
 there was war between Asa and between Baasha king  
<sup>3956</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>2250-1473</sup> πάσας <sup>2532</sup> τὰς <sup>2532</sup> ἡμέρας <sup>305</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>2532</sup> 15:17 καὶ <sup>2532</sup> ἀνέβη <sup>2532</sup>  
 of Israel all their days. And [^ascended  
<sup>935</sup> \* <sup>1909</sup> Βαασά <sup>2532</sup> βασιλεὺς <sup>2532</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>2532</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>2532</sup> Ἰούδα <sup>3618</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> οὐκ <sup>3588</sup> ἰδοὺ <sup>3588</sup> ταῦτα <sup>3588</sup> γεγραμμένα <sup>3588</sup> ἐστὶν <sup>3588</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup> βιβλίου <sup>3588</sup> λόγων  
 [^not ^behold ^these ^written ^are] upon a scroll of the words  
<sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2250</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>3588</sup> πάσας <sup>3588</sup> τὰς <sup>3588</sup> ἡμέρας <sup>3588</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>3588</sup> 15:18 καὶ <sup>3588</sup> ἔλαβεν <sup>3588</sup> Ἀσά <sup>3588</sup> σὺν <sup>3588</sup> παντὶ <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>3588</sup>  
 Asa king of Judah. And Asa took all the  
<sup>694</sup> ἀργύριον <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup> χρυσὸν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> τὰς <sup>3588</sup> θησαυροὺς <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup> οἶκον <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup>  
 silver and the gold being found in the treasures  
<sup>3624</sup> οἴκου <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τοῖς <sup>3588</sup> θησαυροῖς <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> οἴκου <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup>  
 of the house of the LORD, and in the treasures of the house of the  
<sup>935</sup> βασιλέως <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1473</sup> ἐδωκεν <sup>1519</sup> αὐτὰ <sup>3588</sup> εἰς <sup>3588</sup> χεῖρας <sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>3588</sup> παιδῶν <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup>  
 king, and put them into the hands of his servants. And  
<sup>1821</sup> ἐξ <sup>1473</sup> ἀπέστειλεν <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοὺς <sup>3588</sup> ὁ <sup>3588</sup> βασιλεὺς <sup>3588</sup> Ἀσά <sup>3588</sup> πρὸς <sup>3588</sup> υἱόν <sup>3588</sup> Ἀδέρ <sup>3588</sup>  
 [^sent ^them ^king ^2Asa] to the son of Hadad,  
<sup>5207</sup> υἱὸν <sup>5207</sup> Ταβρεμόν <sup>935</sup> υἱὸν <sup>935</sup> Ἀζίων <sup>3588</sup> βασιλέως <sup>3588</sup> Συρίας <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup>  
 son of Tabrimon, son of Hezion, king of Syria, the one  
<sup>2730</sup> κατοικοῦντος <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3004</sup> Δαμασκῷ <sup>1242</sup> λέγων <sup>303.1</sup> 15:19 διαθήκη <sup>303.1</sup>  
 dwelling in Damascus, saying, A covenant between  
<sup>1473</sup> ἐμοὶ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>303.1</sup> ἀναμέσον <sup>3588</sup> σου <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> ἀναμέσον <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> πατρός <sup>3588</sup> μου <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup>  
 me and between you, and between my father and  
<sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> πατρός <sup>3588</sup> σου <sup>3588</sup> ἰδοὺ <sup>2400</sup> ἐξ <sup>1821</sup> ἀπέσταλκα <sup>1473</sup> σοὶ <sup>1435</sup> δῶρα <sup>694</sup> ἀργυρίου <sup>694</sup>  
 your father. Behold, I have sent to you gifts of silver  
<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>5553</sup> χρυσίου <sup>1204</sup> δεῦρο <sup>1286.1</sup> διασκεδάσον <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>1242-1473</sup> διαθήκην <sup>3588</sup> σου <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup>  
 and of gold; come efface your covenant  
<sup>4314</sup> πρὸς <sup>935</sup> Βαασά <sup>2532</sup> βασιλέα <sup>305</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>575</sup> καὶ <sup>1473</sup> ἀναβήσεται <sup>1473</sup> ἀπ' <sup>1473</sup> ἐμοῦ <sup>1473</sup>  
 with Baasha king of Israel, and he shall ascend from me!  
 15:20 <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>191</sup> ἤκουσεν <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>3588</sup> Ἀδέρ <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> βασιλέως <sup>3588</sup> Ἀσά <sup>3588</sup>  
 And [^hearkened ^the son ^2of Hadad] to king Asa,  
<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>649</sup> ἀπέστειλε <sup>3588</sup> τοὺς <sup>758</sup> ἀρχοντας <sup>3588</sup> τῆς <sup>3588</sup> δυνάμεως <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> ταῖς <sup>3588</sup>  
 and sent the rulers of his force in to the  
<sup>4172</sup> πόλεσι <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3960</sup> ἐπάταξε <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>3588</sup> Αἴν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>2532</sup> Δαν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup>  
 cities of Israel, and struck Ijon, and Dan, and  
<sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>3624</sup> Ἀβέλ <sup>3588</sup> οἴκου <sup>3588</sup> Μααχά <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> πᾶσαν <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>3588</sup> Χενερέθ <sup>3588</sup>  
 Abel of the house of Maachah, and all Cinneroth,  
<sup>2193</sup> ἕως <sup>3588</sup> πάσης <sup>3588</sup> τῆς <sup>3588</sup> γῆς <sup>1093</sup> Νεφθαλὶμ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1096</sup> ἐγένετο <sup>2532</sup>  
 unto all the land of Naphtali. And it came to pass  
<sup>5613</sup> ὥς <sup>191.\*</sup> ἤκουσε <sup>2532</sup> Βαασά <sup>1257</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> διέλιπε <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup> οἰκοδομεῖν <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>3588</sup>  
 when Baasha heard, that he stopped the building  
<sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> Ῥαμὰ <sup>390</sup> καὶ <sup>1519</sup> ἀνέστρεψεν <sup>2532</sup> εἰς <sup>2532</sup> Θερσὰ <sup>3588</sup> 15:22 καὶ <sup>3588</sup> ὁ <sup>3588</sup>  
 of Ramah, and returned unto Tizrah. And

935 βασιλεὺς <sup>3853</sup> Ἀσά <sup>3956</sup> παρήγγειλε <sup>1722</sup> παντὶ <sup>2532</sup> Ἰούδα <sup>2532</sup> ἐν <sup>2532</sup> ἀκὶ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup>  
 king Asa exhorted all Judah with no exceptions. And  
<sup>142</sup> αἶρουσι <sup>3588</sup> τοὺς <sup>3037</sup> λίθους <sup>3588</sup> τῆς <sup>2532</sup> Ῥαμὰ <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> τὰ <sup>3588</sup> ξύλα <sup>3588</sup> αὐτῆς <sup>3739</sup> αὐτῆς <sup>3739</sup>  
 they lifted the stones of Ramah, and its timbers, which  
<sup>3618.\*</sup> οὐκ <sup>2532</sup> ἰδοὺ <sup>3618</sup> ταῦτα <sup>1722</sup> γεγραμμένα <sup>1473</sup> ἐστὶν <sup>3588</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup> βιβλίου <sup>3588</sup> λόγων <sup>3588</sup>  
 [^not ^behold ^these ^written ^are] upon a scroll of the words  
<sup>935</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>1015</sup> πάσας <sup>2532</sup> τὰς <sup>3588</sup> ἡμέρας <sup>3588</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>3588</sup> 15:23 καὶ <sup>2532</sup>  
 of Israel all their days. And [^ascended  
<sup>2837.\*</sup> ἐκοιμήθη <sup>3326</sup> Ἀσά <sup>3588</sup> μετὰ <sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>3588</sup> πατέρων <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup> ἐτάφη <sup>2532</sup>  
 Asa slept with his fathers. And they entombed him  
<sup>3326</sup> μετὰ <sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>3588</sup> πατέρων <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> πόλει <sup>3588</sup> Δαυὶδ <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> πατρός <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup>  
 with his fathers in the city of David his forefather.  
<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>936</sup> ἐβασίλευσεν <sup>5207-1473</sup> Ἰωσαφάτ <sup>473</sup> υἱὸς <sup>473</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>473</sup> αὐτ' <sup>473</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>473</sup>  
 And [^reigned ^Jehoshaphat ^his son] instead of him.

### Nadab Reigns in Israel

15:25 <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>5207</sup> Ναβὰδ <sup>936</sup> υἱὸς <sup>936</sup> Ιεροβοάμ <sup>1909</sup> βασιλεύει <sup>1909</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>1909</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>1909</sup>  
 And Nadab son of Jeroboam reigned over Israel  
<sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>2094</sup> ἐτει <sup>1208</sup> δευτέρῳ <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>935</sup> Ἀσά <sup>935</sup> βασιλέως <sup>935</sup> Ἰούδα <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup>  
 in [^year ^the second] of Asa king of Judah, and  
<sup>936</sup> ἐβασίλευσεν <sup>1909</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>1417</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>2094</sup> δύο <sup>2532</sup> ἔτη <sup>4160</sup> 15:26 καὶ <sup>2532</sup> ἐποίησε <sup>2532</sup>  
 reigned over Israel two years. And he acted  
<sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>4190</sup> πονηρόν <sup>1799</sup> ἐνώπιον <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>4198</sup> ἐπορεύθη <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3598</sup> ὁδῷ <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup>  
 wickedly before the LORD, and went in the way  
<sup>3962-1473</sup> πατρός <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>1722</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>266-1473</sup> ταῖς <sup>1722</sup> ἀμαρτίαις <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> αἷς <sup>3588</sup>  
 of his father, and in his sins in the things which  
<sup>1814.2-3588.\*</sup> ἐξ <sup>2532</sup> ἠγόρευεν <sup>4027.2</sup> τὸν <sup>1909</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>1473</sup> 15:27 καὶ <sup>1909</sup> περικέκασεν <sup>1909</sup> ἐπ' <sup>1909</sup> αὐτόν <sup>1473</sup>  
 he led Israel into sin. And [^besieged ^against ^him  
<sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>5207</sup> Βαασά <sup>1909</sup> υἱὸς <sup>3588</sup> Ἀχία <sup>3624</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>2532</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup> οἶκον <sup>2532</sup> Ἰσάχαρ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup>  
 [^Baasha ^son ^3of Ahijah ^over ^the ^house ^7of Issachar], and  
<sup>3960</sup> ἐπάταξεν <sup>1473</sup> αὐτόν <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> Γαβαθὼν <sup>3588</sup> τῇ <sup>246</sup> πόλει <sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>3588</sup> ἀλλοφύλων <sup>3588</sup>  
 struck him in Gibbethon, the city of the Philistines;  
<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup> Ναβὰδ <sup>3956</sup> καὶ <sup>4027.1</sup> πᾶς <sup>1909</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>1909</sup> περικέκασεν <sup>1909</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>1909</sup> Γαβαθὼν <sup>1909</sup>  
 for Nadab and all Israel were besieging at Gibbethon.  
<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2289-1473</sup> ἐθανάτωσεν <sup>1722</sup> αὐτόν <sup>2094</sup> Βαασά <sup>5154</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> ἐτει <sup>3588</sup> τρίτῳ <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup>  
 And [^put him to death ^Baasha] in [^year ^the third] of  
<sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>935</sup> Ἀσά <sup>2532</sup> βασιλέως <sup>2532</sup> Ἰούδα <sup>936</sup> καὶ <sup>473</sup> ἐβασίλευσεν <sup>473</sup> αὐτ' <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>1473</sup>  
 of Asa king of Judah, and reigned instead of him.  
<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1096</sup> ἐγένετο <sup>5613</sup> ὡς <sup>936</sup> ἐβασίλευσεν <sup>3960</sup> ἐπάταξεν <sup>3650</sup> ὅλον <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup>  
 And it came to pass as he reigned, he struck the entire  
<sup>3624</sup> οἶκον <sup>2532</sup> Ιεροβοάμ <sup>3756-5275</sup> καὶ <sup>3956</sup> οὐκ <sup>4157</sup> ὑπέλιπετο <sup>3588</sup> πᾶσαν <sup>3588</sup> προὴν <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup>  
 house of Jeroboam; and he left not any that breathed  
<sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2193</sup> Ιεροβοάμ <sup>3588</sup> ἕως <sup>1842</sup> τοῦ <sup>1473</sup> ἐξολοθρεῦσαι <sup>2596</sup> αὐτόν <sup>3588</sup> κατὰ <sup>3588</sup> τὸ <sup>3588</sup>  
 of Jeroboam, until utterly destroying him, (according to the  
<sup>4487</sup> ῥῆμα <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>3739</sup> ὁ <sup>2980</sup> ἐλάλησεν <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>5495</sup> χειρὶ <sup>1401-1473</sup> δούλου <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>1473</sup>  
 saying of the LORD which he spoke by the hand of his bondman

\* 3588 \* 4012, 3588 266 \*  
 Αχία του Σηλωνίτου 15:30 περί των αμαρτιών Ιεροβοάμ  
 Ahijah the Shilonite), for the sins of Jeroboam  
 3739 1814.2-3588 \* 2532 1722 3588 3950-1473  
 ος ἐξημαρτε τον Ισραήλ και εν τω παροργισμῷ αὐτοῦ  
 which he led Israel into sin, and in his provoking to anger,  
 1722 3739 3949 3588 2962 2316 3588 \*  
 εν ω παρώργισε τον κύριον θεόν του Ισραήλ  
 in which he provoked to anger the LORD God of Israel.  
 2532 3588 3062 3588 3056 \* 2532 3956  
 15:31 και τα λοιπά των λόγων Ναβὰδ και πάντα  
 And the rest of the words of Nadab, and all  
 3745 4160 3756 2400, 3778 1125 1510.2,3  
 ὅσα ἐποίησεν οὐκ ἰδοὺ ταῦτα γεγραμμένα ἐστίν  
 the things which he did, [not behold these written are]  
 1722 975 3056 3588 2250 3588 935 \*  
 εν βιβλίῳ λόγων των ημερών των βασιλέων Ισραήλ  
 in a scroll of the words of the days of the kings of Israel?  
 2532 4171 1510.7,3 303.1 \* 2532 303.1 \*  
 15:32 και πόλεμος ην αναμέσον Ασα και αναμέσον Βασαῶ  
 And war was between Asa and between Baasha  
 935 3956 3588 2250-1473  
 βασιλέως Ισραήλ πάσας τας ἡμέρας αὐτῶν  
 king of Israel all their days.

### Baasha Reigns in Israel

1722 3588 2094 3588 5154 3588 \* 935  
 15:33 εν τω ἐτει τω τρίτῳ του Ασα βασιλέως  
 In the [year third] of Asa king  
 \* 936 \* 5207 \* 1909 \*  
 Ιουδα βασιλεῦει Βασαῶ υἱὸς Αχία ἐπὶ Ισραήλ  
 of Judah, [reigned Baasha son of Ahijah] over Israel  
 1722 \* 1501 2532 5064 2094 2532 4160  
 εν Θερσά εἰκοσι και τέσσαρα ἔτη 15:34 και ἐποίησε  
 in Tirzah, twenty and four years. And he did  
 3588 4190 1799 2962 2532 4198 1722 3598  
 το πονηρόν ἐνώπιον κυρίου και ἐπορεύθη εν ὁδῷ  
 the wicked thing before the LORD, and went in the way  
 \* 5207 \* 2532 1722 3588 266-1473, 3739  
 Ιεροβοάμ υἱὸν Ναβὰτ και εν ταις αμαρτίαις αὐτοῦ αἰς  
 of Jeroboam son of Nebat, and in his sins in which  
 1814.2-3588 \*  
 ἐξημαρτε τον Ισραήλ  
 he led Israel into sin.

### CHAPTER 16

2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 \* 5207  
 16:1 και ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου προς Ιού υἱόν  
 And came to pass the word of the LORD unto Jehu son  
 \* 4314 \* 3004 446.2 5312-1473  
 Ανανί προς Βασαῶ λέγων 16:2 αὐθ' ὦν ὑψώσα σε  
 of Hanani against Baasha, saying, Because I exalted you  
 575 3588 1093 2532 1325 1473 2233 1909 3588 2902-1473  
 ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς και ἐδωκά σε ἡγοῦμενον ἐπὶ τον λαόν μου  
 above the earth, and gave you lead over my people  
 \* 2532 4198 1722 3588 3598 \* 2532 1814.2  
 Ισραήλ και ἐπορεύθης εν τη ὁδῷ Ιεροβοάμ και ἐξημαρτες  
 Israel; and you went in the way of Jeroboam, and led [into sin  
 3588 2992-1473 \* 3588 3949-1473 1722 3588  
 τον λαόν μου Ισραήλ του παροργίσαι με εν τοῖς  
 my people Israel], to provoke me to anger by  
 3152-1473 2400 1473 1825 3694 \*  
 ματατοῖς αὐτῶν 16:3 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἐξεγειρώ ὀπίσω Βασαῶ  
 their vanities; behold, I arouse enemies after Baasha,  
 2532 3694 3588 3624-1473 2532 1325 3588 3624-1473 5613  
 και ὀπίσω του οἴκου αὐτοῦ και δώσω τον οἶκον σου ὡς  
 and after his house; and I will appoint your house as  
 3588 3624 \* 5207 \* 3588 2348  
 τον οἶκον Ιεροβοάμ υἱὸν Ναβὰτ 16:4 τον τεθνηκότα  
 the house of Jeroboam son of Nebat. The one having died  
 3588 \* 1722 3588 4172 2719 1473 3588 2965 2532  
 του Βασαῶ εν τη πόλει καταφάγονται αὐτόν οἱ κυνες και  
 of Baasha in the city – [shall eat him the dogs]. And  
 3588 2348 1473 1722 3588 3977.1 2719 1473  
 τον τεθνηκότα αὐτοῦ εν τῷ πεδίῳ καταφάγονται αὐτόν  
 the one having died of his in the plain – [shall eat him  
 3588 4071 3588 3772 2532 3588 3062 3588 3056  
 τα πετεινά του οὐρανοῦ 16:5 και τα λοιπά των λόγων  
 the birds of the heaven]. And the rest of the words  
 \* 2532 3956 3745 4160 2532 3588 1412.1-1473,  
 Βασαῶ και πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησε και αἱ δυναστεῖαι αὐτοῦ  
 of Baasha, and all which he did, and his dominations,

3756 2400 3778 1125 1722 975 3056 3588  
 οὐκ ἰδοὺ ταῦτα γεγραμμένα εν βιβλίῳ λόγων των  
 [not behold these are] written in the scroll of the words of the  
 2250 3588 935 \* 2532 2837 \*  
 ημερών των βασιλέων Ισραήλ 16:6 και ἐκοιμήθη Βασαῶ  
 days of the kings of Israel? And Baasha slept  
 3326 3588 3962-1473 2532 2290 1722 \*  
 μετὰ των πατέρων αὐτοῦ και θάπτεται εν Θερσά  
 with his fathers, and they entombed him in Tirzah;  
 2532 936 \* 5207-1473 473 1473 2532  
 και ἐβασίλευσεν Ηλὰ υἱὸς αὐτοῦ αὐτ' αὐτοῦ 16:7 και  
 and [reigned Elah his son] instead of him. And  
 2980-2962 1722 5495 \* 5207 \* 1909  
 ἐλάλησε κύριος εν χειρὶ Ιού υἱόν Ανανί ἐπὶ  
 the LORD spoke by the hand of Jehu son of Hanani against  
 \* 2532 1909 3588 3624-1473 2532 1909 3956 3588 2549  
 Βασαῶ και ἐπὶ τον οἶκον αὐτοῦ και ἐπὶ πάσαν την κακίαν  
 Baasha, and against his house, and upon all the evil  
 3739 4160 1799 2962 3588 3949-1473  
 ην ἐποίησεν ἐνώπιον κυρίου του παροργίσαι αὐτόν  
 which he did before the LORD, in provoking him to anger  
 1722 3588 2041 3588 5495-1473 3588 1510.1-1473 5613 3588 3624  
 εν τοῖς ἔργοις των χειρῶν αὐτοῦ του εἶναι αὐτοῦ ὡς ο οἶκος  
 by the works of his hands, for him to be as the house  
 \* 2532 5228 3588 3960 1473  
 Ιεροβοάμ και ὑπὲρ του πατάξει αὐτόν  
 of Jeroboam, and for striking him.

### Elah Reigns in Israel

1722 3588 1622 2532 1501.10 2094 \* 935  
 16:8 εν τῷ ἑκτῷ και εικοστῷ ἐτει Ασα βασιλέως  
 In the sixth and twentieth year of Asa king  
 \* 5207 \* 936 1909 \* 1722  
 Ιουδα Ηλὰ υἱὸς Βασαῶ ἐβασίλευσεν ἐπὶ Ισραήλ εν  
 of Judah, Elah son of Baasha reigned over Israel in  
 \* 1417 2094 2532 4962 1909 1473  
 Θερσά δύο ἔτη 16:9 και συνεστράφη ἐπ' αὐτόν  
 Tirzah two years. And [was confederated against him  
 3588 3816-1473 3588 758 3588 2255 3588 716  
 ο παῖς αὐτοῦ Ζαμβρί ο ἀρχὼν της ἡμισους την ἀρμάτων  
 his servant] – Zimri, the ruler of half the chariots.  
 2532 1473 1510.7,3 1722 \* 4095 3184 1722  
 και αὐτὸς ην εν Θερσά πίνων μεθύων εν  
 And he was in Tirzah drinking, being intoxicated in  
 3588 3624 \* 3588 3623 3588 1722 \* 2532  
 τῷ οἴκῳ Ωρσά του οἰκονόμου του εν Θερσά 16:10 και  
 the house of Azra the manager in Tirzah. And  
 1525 \* 2532 3960 1473 2532 2289 1473 1722  
 εἰσῆλθε Ζαμβρί και ἐπάταξεν αὐτόν και ἐθανάτωσεν αὐτόν εν  
 Zimri entered and struck him, and killed him in  
 2094 1442 2532 1501.10 2532 936 473  
 ἐτει ἐβδόμῳ και εικοστῷ και ἐβασίλευσεν αὐτ'  
 [year the seventh and twentieth], and reigned instead of  
 1473 2532 1096 1722 3588 936-1473 1722  
 αὐτοῦ 16:11 και ἐγένετο εν τῷ βασιλεύσει αὐτοῦ εν  
 him. And it came to pass in his taking reign, in  
 3588 2523-1473 1909 3588 2362-1473 3960 3650  
 τῷ καθίσει αὐτόν ἐπὶ του θρόνου αὐτοῦ ἐπάταξεν ὅλον  
 his sitting upon his throne, he struck the entire  
 3588 3624 \* 2532 3756-2641 1473 3773.1 4314  
 τον οἶκον Βασαῶ και οὐ κατέλειπεν αὐτῷ ουροῦντα προς  
 house of Baasha. And he left not to it one urinating against  
 3588 5109 2532 3588 4773 2532 2083-1473 2532  
 τον τοίχον και τους συγγενεῖς και ἐταίρους αὐτοῦ 16:12 και  
 the wall, even the relatives, and of his friends. And  
 1842 \* 3650 3588 3624 \* 2596 3588  
 ἐξωλόθρευσεν Ζαμβρί ὅλον τον οἶκον Βασαῶ κατὰ το  
 Zimri destroyed all the house of Baasha, according to the  
 4487 3739 2980-2962 1909 3588 3624 \* 4314  
 ῥῆμα ο ἐλάλησε κύριος ἐπὶ τον οἶκον Βασαῶ] προς  
 saying which the LORD spoke against the house of Baasha, by  
 \* 3588 4396 4012 3956 3588 266  
 Ιού τον προφῆτην 16:13 περί πασῶν των αμαρτιῶν  
 Jehu the prophet, on account of all the sins  
 \* 2532 \* 3588 5207-1473 5613 1814.2-3588 \*  
 Βασαῶ και Ηλὰ του υἱοῦ αὐτοῦ ὡς ἐξημαρτε τον Ισραήλ  
 of Baasha, and [Elah his son], as he led Israel into sin,  
 3588 3949 2962 3588 2316 \* 1722 3588  
 του παροργίσαι κύριον τον θεόν Ισραήλ εν τοῖς  
 provoking to anger the LORD God of Israel in

16:12 †See Bos for variants.

3152-1473 2532 3588 3062 3588 3056 \*  
ματαιούς αυτών 16:14 και τα λοιπά των λόγων Ηλὰ  
their vanities. And the rest of the words of Elah,  
2532 3956 3745 4160 3756 2400 3778 1125 1722  
και πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησεν οὐκ ἰδοὺ ταῦτα γεγραμμένα ἐν  
and all which he did, [4not 1behold 3these 2are] written in  
975 3056 3588 2250 3588 935 \*  
βιβλίῳ λόγων των ημερών των βασιλέων Ἰσραὴλ  
the scroll of the words of the days of the kings of Israel?

### Zimri Reigns in Israel

1722 3588 1501.10 2532 1442 2094 \* 935  
16:15 ἐν τῷ εἰκοστῷ και ἐβδόμῳ ἔτει Ἀσὰ βασιλέως  
In the twentieth and seventh year of Asa king  
\* 936 \* 1722 \* 2033 2250 2532  
Ἰούδα ἐβασίλευσεν Ζιμβρί ἐν Θερσὰ ἐπτά ἡμέρας και  
of Judah Zimri reigned in Tizrah seven days. And  
3588 3925 \* 1909 \* 3588 3588  
ἡ παρεμβολὴ Ἰσραὴλ ἐπὶ Γαβαθὼν τῇ των  
the camp of Israel was upon Gibbethon the city of the  
246 2532 191 3588 2992 1722 3588 3925  
αλλοφύλων 16:16 και ἠκουσεν οὐ λαὸς ἐν τῇ παρεμβολῇ  
Philistines. And [3heard 1the 2people] in the camp,  
3004 4962 \* 2532 3817 3588 935 2532  
λεγοντων συνεστράφη Ζαμβρί και ἐπάεισε τον βασιλέα και  
saying, Zimri conspired, and smote the king. And  
936 1722 \* 3588 \* 3588 2233 3588  
ἐβασίλευσαν ἐν Ἰσραὴλ τον Ἀμβρί τον ηγούμενον της  
they gave reign in Israel to Omri, the one leading the  
4756 1909 \* 1722 3588 2250-1565 1722 3588 3925  
στρατιάς ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ ἐν τῇ παρεμβολῇ  
military over Israel in that day, in the camp.  
2532 305 \* 1537 \* 2532 3956 \*  
16:17 και ἀνέβη Ἀμβρί ἐκ Γαβαθὼν και πας Ἰσραὴλ  
And Omri ascended from out of Gibbethon, and all Israel  
3326 1473 2532 4027.2 1909 \* 2532  
μετ' αὐτοῦ και περιεκάθισαν ἐπὶ Θερσὰ 16:18 και  
with him, and they besieged against Tizrah. And  
1096 5613 1492 \* 3754 4293.1 1473  
ἐγένετο ὡς εἶδε Ζαμβρί ὅτι προκατείληπται αὐτοῦ  
it came to pass as Zimri beheld that [3was taken 1his  
3588 4172 2532 1531 1519 503.1 3588 3624  
ἡ πόλις και εἰσπορεύεται εἰς ἀντρον του οἴκου  
[city], that he entered into the inner room of the house  
3588 935 2532 1716.1 1909 \* 1473 3588 3624  
του βασιλέως και ἐνεπύρσεν ἐπ' αὐτόν τον οἶκον  
of the king, and set on fire [5over 6himself 1the 2house  
3588 935 1722 4442 2532 599 5228 3588  
του βασιλέως ἐν πυρὶ και ἀπέθανεν 16:19 ὑπὲρ των  
of the 4king] with fire, and died for  
266-1473 3739 4160 3588 4160 3588 4190  
ἀμαρτιῶν αὐτοῦ ὧν ἐποίησε του ποιῆσαι το πονηρόν  
his sins which he did to act wickedly  
1799 2962 3588 4198 1722 3598 \* 5207  
ἐνώπιον κυρίου του πορευθῆναι ἐν ὁδῷ Ἰεροβοάμ υἱόν  
before the LORD, to go in the way of Jeroboam son  
\* 2532 1722 3588 266-1473 3739 4160  
Ναβὰτ και ἐν ταῖς ἀμαρτίαις αὐτοῦ αἷς ἐποίησεν  
of Nebat, and in his sins which he committed  
5613 1814.2-3588 \* 2532 3588 3062 3588 3056  
ὡς ἐξημαρτε τον Ἰσραὴλ 16:20 και τα λοιπά των λόγων  
as he led Israel into sin. And the rest of the words  
\* 2532 3588 4885.1-1473 3739 4882.1 3756 2400  
Ζαμβρί και αἱ συνάψεις αὐτοῦ ας συνήψεν οὐκ ἰδοὺ  
of Zimri, and his associations which he joined in, [4not 1behold  
3778 1125 1722 975 3056 3588 2250 3588  
ταῦτα γεγραμμένα ἐν βιβλίῳ λόγων των ημερών των  
3these 2are] written in the scroll of the words of the days of the  
935 \* 5119 3307 3588 2992 \*  
βασιλέων Ἰσραὴλ 16:21 τότε μερίζεται οὐ λαὸς Ἰσραὴλ  
kings of Israel? Then [4parted 1the 2people 3of Israel];  
2255 3588 2992 1096 3694 \* 5207 \* 3588  
ἡμισυ του λαοῦ γίνεται ὀπίσω Θαβνὶ υἱόν Γινῆθ του  
half the people went after Tibni son of Ginath,  
936-1473 2532 3588 2255 3588 2992 1096 3694  
βασιλεύσαι αὐτόν και το ἡμισυ του λαοῦ γίνεται ὀπίσω  
for him to reign; and half of the people went after  
\*  
Ἀμβρί  
Omri.

### Omri Reigns in Israel

2532 3588 2992 3588 1510.6 3694 \* 5207  
16:22 και ο λαὸς οὖν ὀπίσω Ἀμβρί  
And the people being after Omri  
5244.4 3588 2992 3588 3694 \* 5207  
ὑπερεκράτησε τον λαόν των ὀπίσω Θαβνὶ υἱόν  
prevailed against the people that followed Tibni son  
\* 2532 599 \* 2532 936 \*  
Γινῆθ και ἀπέθανε Θαβνὶ και ἐβασίλευσεν Ἀμβρί  
of Ginath. And Tibni died, and Omri reigned.  
1722 3588 5145.1 2532 4413 2094 3588 \* 935  
16:23 ἐν τῷ τριακοστῷ και πρώτῳ ἔτει του Ἀσὰ βασιλέως  
In the thirtieth and first year of Asa king  
\* 936 \* 1909 \* 1427 2094 1722  
Ἰούδα βασιλεύει Ἀμβρί ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ δώδεκα ἔτη ἐν  
of Judah, Omri reigned over Israel twelve years. In  
\* 936 1803 2094 2532 2932 \* 3588  
Θερσὰ βασιλεύει ἐξ ἑτῆ 16:24 και ἐκτησατο Ἀμβρί το  
Tizrah he reigned six years. And Omri acquired to the  
3735 3588 \* 3844 \* 3588 2962 3588 3735  
ὄρος το Σωμορών παρὰ Σεμήρ τον κυρίον του ὄρους  
mountain Samaria from Shemer, the lord of the mountain  
1417 5007 694 2532 3618 3588 3735 2532  
δύο ταλάντων ἀργυρίου και ὠκοδόμησε το ὄρος και  
for two talents of silver; and he built on the mountain, and  
1941 3588 3686 3588 3735 3739 3618  
ἐπεκάλεσε το ὄνομα του ὄρους οὖν ὠκοδόμησεν  
called the name of the mountain of which he built  
1909 3588 3686 \* 3588 2962 3588 3735  
ἐπὶ τῷ ὀνόματι Σεμήρ του κυρίου του ὄρους  
upon after the name of Shemer, the lord of the mountain –  
\* 2532 4160 \* 3588 4190 1799  
Σωμορών 16:25 και ἐποίησεν Ἀμβρί το πονηρόν ἐνώπιον  
Samaria. And Omri did the wicked thing before  
2962 2532 4188.2 5228 3956 3588 1096  
κυρίου και ἐπονηρεύσατο ὑπὲρ πάντας τους ὀνομένους  
the LORD, and was wicked over all the ones being  
1715 1473 2532 4198 1722 3956 3598  
ἐμπροσθεν αὐτοῦ 16:26 και ἐπορεύθη ἐν πάσῃ ὁδῷ  
prior of him. And he went in all the way  
\* 5207 \* 2532 1722 3588 266-1473  
Ἰεροβοάμ υἱόν Ναβὰτ και ἐν ταῖς ἀμαρτίαις αὐτοῦ  
of Jeroboam son of Nebat, and in his sins  
3739 1814.2-3588 \* 3588 3949 3588  
αἷς ἐξημαρτε τον Ἰσραὴλ τον παροργίσαι τον  
in which he led Israel into sin, to provoke to anger the  
2962 3588 2316 \* 1722 3588 3152-1473 2532  
κύριον τον θεόν Ἰσραὴλ ἐν τοῖς ματαιοῖς αὐτῶν 16:27 και  
LORD God of Israel in their vanities. And  
3588 3062 3588 3056 \* 2532 3956 3745 4160 2532  
τα λοιπά των λόγων Ἀμβρί και πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησε και  
the rest of the words of Omri, and all which he did, and  
3588 1412.1-1473 3756 2400 3778 1125 1722  
αἱ δυναστεῖαι αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἰδοὺ ταῦτα γεγραμμένα ἐν  
his dominations, [4not 1behold 3these 2are] written in  
975 3056 3588 2250 3588 935 \*  
βιβλίῳ λόγων των ημερών των βασιλέων Ἰσραὴλ  
the scroll of the words of the days of the kings of Israel?

### Ahab Reigns in Israel

2532 2837 \* 3326 3588 3962-1473 2532  
16:28 και ἐκοιμήθη Ἀμβρί μετὰ των πατέρων αὐτοῦ και  
And Omri slept with his fathers, and  
2290 1722 \* 2532 936 \* 3588  
θάπτεται ἐν Σαμαρείᾳ και ἐβασίλευσεν Ἀχαάβ οὐ  
they entombed him in Samaria. And [3reigned 1Ahab  
5207-1473 473 1473 3588-1161 \* 5207 \*  
υἱὸς αὐτοῦ ἀντ' αὐτοῦ 16:29 οὐ δὲ Ἀχαάβ υἱὸς Ἀμβρί  
2his son] instead of him. But Ahab son of Omri  
936 1909 \* 1722 2094 5145.1 2532 3590  
ἐβασίλευσεν ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἐν ἔτει τριακοστῷ και ογδόῳ  
reigned over Israel in [4year 1the thirtieth 2and 3eighth]  
3588 \* 935 \* 936 1161 \* 5207  
του Ἀσὰ βασιλέως Ἰούδα βασιλεύει δὲ Ἀχαάβ υἱὸς  
of Asa king of Judah. [5reigned 1And 2Ahab 3son  
\* 1909 \* 1722 \* 1501 2532 1417 2094  
Ἀμβρί ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἐν Σαμαρείᾳ εἰκοσι και δύο ἔτη  
4of Omri] over Israel in Samaria twenty and two years.  
2532 4160 \* 3588 4190 1799 2962  
16:30 και ἐποίησεν Ἀχαάβ το πονηρόν ἐνώπιον κυρίου  
And Ahab did the wicked thing before the LORD,

2532 4188.2 5228 3956 3588 1715 1473  
 και επονηρεύσατο ὑπὲρ πάντας τοὺς ἐμπροσθεν αὐτοῦ  
 and was wicked above all the ones prior of him.  
 2532 3756-1510.7.3 1473-2425 3588 4198 1722 3588  
 16:31 και ουκ ἦν αὐτῷ ἱκανὸν τοῦ πορεύεσθαι ἐν ταῖς  
 And it was not enough for him to go in the  
 266 \* 5207 \* 2532 2983 1135  
 αμαρτίας ἱεροβοάμ υἱὸν Ναβὰτ και ἐλάβε γυναῖκα  
 sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat, but he took for wife  
 3588 2364 \* 935  
 \* Ἰεζάβελ τὴν θυγατέρα Εθβαάλ βασιλέως Σιδωνείων  
 Jezebel the daughter of Ethbaal king of the Sidonians.  
 2532 4198 2532 1398 3588 \* 2532 4352  
 και επορεύθη και ἐδούλευσε τῷ Βαάλ και προσεκύνησεν  
 And he went and served to Baal, and did obeisance to  
 1473 2532 2476 2379 3588 \* 1722 3624  
 αὐτῷ 16:32 και ἐστῆσε θυσιαστήριον τῷ Βαάλ ἐν οἴκῳ  
 him. And he set up an altar to Baal in the house  
 3588 \* 3739 3618 1722 \* 2532  
 τοῦ Βαάλ οὗ οὐκοδόμησεν ἐν Σαμαρείᾳ 16:33 και  
 of Baal, which he built in Samaria. And  
 4160 \* 3588 251.1 2532 4369 \* 3588  
 ἐποίησεν Ἀχαάβ τὸ ἅλσος και προσέθηκεν Ἀχαάβ τοῦ  
 Ahab prepared the sacred grove. And Ahab proceeded  
 4160 3949.1 3588 3949 3588 2962  
 ποιῆσαι παροργίσματα τοῦ παροργίσαι τὸν κύριον  
 to make provocations to provoke [5to anger 1the 2LORD  
 2316 3588 \* 5228 3956 3588 935 3588  
 θεὸν τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ ὑπὲρ πάντας τοὺς βασιλεῖς Ἰσραὴλ τοὺς  
 3God 4of Israel] above all the kings of Israel τοὺς  
 1096 1715 1473 1722 3588 2250-1473  
 γενομένους ἐμπροσθεν αὐτοῦ 16:34 ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις αὐτοῦ  
 being prior of him. In his days  
 3618 \* 3588 \* 3588 \* 1722 3588 \*  
 οὐκοδόμησεν Χιὺλ ο Βεθελίτης τὴν Ιεριχὺ ἐν τῷ Ἀβιρῶν  
 [4built 1Hiel 2the 3Beth-elite] Jericho; [2with 3Abiram  
 4416-1473 2311-1473 2532 1722 3588 \*  
 πρωτοτόκῳ αὐτοῦ ἐθεμελίωσεν αὐτὴν και ἐν τῷ Σεγούβ  
 4his first-born 1he laid its foundation], and with Segub  
 3588 3501-1473 2186 2374-1473 2596 3588  
 τῷ νεωτέρῳ αὐτοῦ ἐπέστησε θύρας αὐτῆς κατὰ τὸ  
 his younger he set up its doors, according to the  
 4487 2962 3739 2980 1722 5495 \* 5207  
 ῥῆμα κυρίου ο ἐλάλησεν ἐν χειρὶ Ἰησοῦ υἱοῦ  
 saying of the LORD, which he spoke by the hand of Joshua son  
 \*  
 Ναυή  
 of Nun.

## CHAPTER 17

## Elijah the Tishbite

17:1 2532 2036 \* 3588 \* 3588 1537  
 και εἶπεν Ἠλίας ο Θεσβίτης ο ἐκ  
 And [4said 1Elijah 2the 3Tishbite], the one from out of  
 \* 3588 \* 4314 \* 2198-2962 3588 2316  
 Θεσεβίων τῆς Γαλααδ πρὸς Ἀχαάβ ζῇ κύριος ο θεός  
 Tishbon of Gilead, to Ahab, As the LORD lives, the God  
 \* 3739 3936 1799 1473 1487 1510.8.3 3588  
 Ἰσραὴλ ὡ παρῆσθην ἐνώπιον αὐτοῦ εἰ ἐστὶ τα  
 of Israel, in whom I stand before him, Shall there be  
 2094-3778 1408.1 2532 5205 3754 1508 1223 3056  
 ἐτη ταῦτα δρόσος και νετὸς ὅτι εἰ μὴ διὰ λόγου  
 these years dew and rain – only that unless it be through the word  
 4750-1473 2532 1096 4487 2962 4314  
 στόματός μου 17:2 και ἐγένετο ῥῆμα κυρίου πρὸς  
 of my mouth. And came to pass the saying of the LORD to  
 \* 4198 1782 2596 395 2532  
 Ἠλίαν 17:3 πορεύου ἐντεῦθεν κατὰ ἀνατολάς και  
 Elijah. Go from here, according to the east, and  
 2928 1722 3588 5493 \* 3588 1909 4383  
 κρύβῃ ἐν τῷ χειμάρρῳ Χερὶθ τῷ ἐπὶ προσώπῳ  
 hide at the rushing stream Cherith, upon the face  
 3588 \* 2532 1510.8.3 1537 3588 5493  
 τοῦ Ἰορδάνου 17:4 και ἐστὶ ἐκ τοῦ χειμάρρου  
 of the Jordan! And it will be from out of the rushing stream  
 4095 5204 2532 3588 2876 1781 3588  
 πῖεσαι ὕδωρ και τοῖς κόραξιν ἐντελοῦμαι τὸν  
 you shall drink water; and to the crows I shall give charge  
 1303.5 1473 1563 2532 4198 2532 4160  
 διατρέφειν σε ἐκεῖ 17:5 και επορεύθη και ἐποίησεν Ἠλίας  
 to nourish you there. And [2went 3and 4did 1Elijah]

2596 3588 4487 2962 2532 2523 1722 3588  
 κατὰ τὸ ῥῆμα κυρίου και ἐκάθισεν ἐν τῷ  
 according to the saying of the LORD. And he settled by the  
 5493 \* 1909 4383 3588 \* 2532  
 χειμάρρῳ Χερὶθ ἐπὶ προσώπου τοῦ Ἰορδάνου 17:6 και  
 rushing stream Cherith, upon the face of the Jordan. And  
 3588 2876 5342 1473 740 2532 2907 4404  
 οἱ κόρακες ἔφερον αὐτῷ ἄρτους και κρέας τοπρῶι  
 the crows brought to him breads and meat in the morning,  
 2532 740 2532 2907 3588 1166.2 2532 1537 3588  
 και ἄρτους και κρέας τὸ δείλης και ἐκ τοῦ  
 and breads and meat in the afternoon. And from out of the  
 5493 4095 5204 2532 1096 3326  
 χειμάρρου ἐπινεν ὕδωρ 17:7 και ἐγένετο μεθ'  
 rushing stream he drank water. And it came to pass after  
 2250 2532 3583 3588 5493 3754 3756-1096  
 ἡμέρας και ἐξηράνθη ὁ χειμάρρος ὅτι ουκ ἐγένετο  
 many days, that [3dried up 1the 2rushing stream], for there was not  
 5205 1909 3588 1093 2532 1096 4487  
 νετὸς ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν 17:8 και ἐγένετο ῥῆμα  
 rain upon the land. And [3came to pass 1the word  
 2962 4314 \* 3004 450 2532 4198  
 κυρίου πρὸς Ἠλίαν λέγον 17:9 ἀνάστηθι και πορεύου  
 2of the LORD] to Elijah, saying, Rise up, and go  
 1519 \* 3588 \* 2532 2730 1563 2400  
 εἰς Σαρέπτα τῆς Σιδωνίας και κατοικήσεις ἐκεῖ ἰδοὺ  
 into Sarepta of the Sidonians – and you shall dwell there! Behold,  
 1781 1563 1135 5503 3588 1303.5  
 ἐντέταλμαι ἐκεῖ γυναῖκί χήρα τὸν διατρέφειν  
 I have given charge there [2woman 1for a widow] to nourish  
 1473  
 σε  
 you.

## Elijah and the Widow of Sarepta

2532 450 2532 4198 1519 \* 2532 2064  
 17:10 και ἀνέστη και επορεύθη εἰς Σαρέπτα και ἦλθεν  
 And he rose up and went into Sarepta. And came  
 1519 3588 4440 3588 4172 2532 2400 1563 1135  
 εἰς τὸν πυλῶνα τῆς πόλεως και ἰδοὺ ἐκεῖ γυνή  
 unto the gate-house of the city. And behold, there [2woman  
 5503 4816 3586 2532 994 3694  
 χήρα συνέλεγε ξύλα και ἐβόησεν ὀπίσω  
 1a widow] was collecting together wood. And [2yelled out 3after  
 1473 \* 2532 2036 1473 2983 1211 1473 3641 5204  
 αὐτῆς Ἠλίας και εἶπεν αὐτῇ λάβε δη μοι ὀλίγον ὕδωρ  
 4her 1Elijah], and said to her, Take indeed for me a little water  
 1519 32.1 2532 4095 2532 4198 2983  
 εἰς ἄγγος και πίομαι 17:11 και επορεύθη λαβεῖν  
 into a container, and I shall drink. And she went to take,  
 2532 994 3694 1473 \* 2532 2036 1473 2983  
 και ἐβόησεν ὀπίσω αὐτῆς Ἠλίας και εἶπεν αὐτῇ λήψη  
 and [2yelled out 3after 4her 1Elijah], and said to her, Give  
 1211 1473 5596.1 740 1722 3588 5495-1473 2532 2068  
 δη μοι ψωμὸν ἄρτου ἐν τῇ χειρὶ σου και φάγομαι  
 indeed to me the morsel of bread in your hand, and I will eat.  
 2532 2036 3588 1135 2198 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 17:12 και εἶπεν ἡ γυνὴ ζῇ κύριος ο θεός σου  
 And [3said 1the 2woman], As [3lives 1the LORD 2your God],  
 1487 1510.2.3 1473 1470.1 237.1  
 εἰ ἐστὶ μοι ἐγκρυφίας ἀλλ' ἡ  
 If there is to me a cake baked in hot ashes – good? but I only have  
 3745 1404.1 224 1722 3588 5201 2532 3641 1637  
 ὅσον δράξ αλεύρου ἐν τῇ ὑδρίᾳ και ὀλίγον ἐλαίου  
 as much as a handful of flour in the pitcher, and a little olive oil  
 1722 3588 2578.2 2532 2400 1473 4816 1417  
 ἐν τῷ καψάκῃ και ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ συλλέξω δύο  
 in the jar. And behold, I shall collected together two  
 3584.2 2532 1525 2532 4160 1473 1683 2532  
 ξυλάρια και εἰσελεύσομαι και ποιήσω αὐτὸ ἐμαυτῇ και  
 sticks, and I shall enter and make it for myself and  
 3588 5043-1473 2532 2068 2532 599  
 τοῖς τέκνοις μου και φαγόμεθα και ἀποθανούμεθα 17:13 και  
 my children, and we shall eat, and die. And  
 2036 4314 1473 \* 2293 1525 2532 4160  
 εἶπε πρὸς αὐτὴν Ἠλίας θάρσει εἰσελθε και ποιήσον  
 [2said 3to 4her 1Elijah], Be of courage! Enter and do  
 2596 3588 4487-1473 235 4160 1473 1564  
 κατὰ τὸ ῥῆμα σου ἀλλὰ ποιήσόν μοι ἐκεῖθεν  
 according to your word! But make for me from there  
 1470.1 3397 1722 4413 2532 1627  
 ἐγκρυφίαν μικρὸν ἐν πρώτοις και ἐξοίσεις  
 [2cake baked in hot ashes 1a small] at first, and bring it forth

1473 1438-1161 4160 2532 3588 5043-1473 1909  
 μοι εαυτή δε ποιήσεις και τοις τέκνοις σου επ'  
 to me! And to yourself you shall make and to your children at  
 2078 3754 3592 3004 2962 3588 2316 \* 3588  
 εσχατώ 17:14 οτι ταδε λέγει κυριος ο θεός Ισραήλ  
 last. For thus says the LORD God of Israel, The  
 5201 3588 224 3756-1587 2532 3588 2578.2 3588 1637  
 υδρία του αλευρου ουκ εκλείψει και ο καψάκης του ελαιου  
 pitcher of flour shall not fail, and the jar of olive oil  
 3756-1641 2193 2250 3588 1325 3588 2962 3588  
 ουκ ελαττονήσκει έως ημέρας του δουναι τον κυριον τον  
 shall not have less, until the days of the giving by the LORD the  
 5205 1909 3588 1093 2532 4198 3588 1135 2532  
 υετον επί την γην 17:15 και εσπορεύθη η γυνή και  
 rain upon the earth. And [3]went [1]the [2]woman] and  
 4160 2596 3588 4487 \* 2532 1325 1473  
 εποήσε κατά το ρημα Ηλίου και έδωκεν αυτόν  
 did according to the word of Elijah. And she gave to him,  
 2532 2068-1473 2532 1473 2532 3588 5043-1473 2532  
 και ησθιεν αυτός και αυτή και τα τέκνα αυτής 17:16 και  
 and he ate, and she and her children. And  
 3588 5201 3588 224 3756-1587 2532 3588 2578.2 3588  
 η υδρία του αλευρου ουκ εξέλιπε και ο καψάκης του  
 the pitcher of flour failed not, and the jar  
 1637 3756-1641 2596 3588 4487 2962  
 ελαιου ουκ ηλαττονήθη κατά το ρημα κυριου  
 of olive oil had not less, according to the saying of the LORD,  
 3739 2980 1722 5495 \* 2532 1096  
 ο ελάλησεν εν χειρί Ηλίου 17:17 και εγένετο  
 which he spoke by the hand of Elijah. And it came to pass  
 3326 3778 2532 731.2 3588 5207 3588 1135  
 μετά ταύτα και ηρώστησεν ο υιός της γυναίκος  
 after these things, that [3]became ill [1]the [2]son [3]of the [4]woman  
 3588 2959 3588 3624 2532 1510.7.3 3588 731.3  
 της κυρίας του οικου και ην η αρρωστία  
 [5]who was the [6]lady [7]of the [8]house], and [3]was [4]illness  
 1473 2900 4970 2193 3739 3756 5275  
 αυτού κραταία σφόδρα έως ουκ υπελείφθη  
 [1]his] fortified very much, until of which not was left behind  
 1722 1473 4151 2532 2036 4314 \* 5100  
 εν αυτό πνεύμα 17:18 και είπε προς Ηλίαν τι  
 in him a breath. And she said to Elijah, What is it  
 1473 2532 1473 444 3588 2316 1525 4314  
 εμοί και σοι ανθρωπε του θεου εισήλθες προς  
 to me and to you, O man of God, for you to enter to  
 1473 3588 363 3588 93-1473 2532 2289 3588  
 με τον αναμνήσαι τας αδικίας μου και θανατώσαι τον  
 me, to call to mind my iniquities, and to kill  
 5207-1473 2532 2036 \* 4314 3588 1135 1325 1473 3588  
 υιόν μου 17:19 και είπεν Ηλίας προς την γυναίκα δος μοι τον  
 my son? And Elijah said to the woman, Give me  
 5207-1473 2532 2983 1473 1537 3588 2859-1473 2532  
 υιόν σου και έλαβεν αυτόν εκ του κόλπου αυτής και  
 your son! And he took him from out of her bosom, and  
 399 1473 1519 3588 5253 1722 3739 1473 2521  
 ανήνεγκεν αυτόν εις το υπέρων εν ω αυτός εκάθητο  
 brought him into the upper room in which he settled  
 1563 2532 2838.1 1473 1909 3588 2825-1473 2532  
 εκεί και εκουμωσεν αυτόν επί την κλινην αυτού 17:20 και  
 there, and rested him upon his bed. And  
 310.\* 4314 2962 2532 2036 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 ανεβόησεν Ηλίας προς κύριον και είπεν κύριε ο θεός μου  
 Elijah yelled out to the LORD, and said, O LORD my God,  
 2532-1065 3588 5503 3326 3739 1473 2730 3326-1473  
 και γε την χήραν μεθ' ης εγω κατοικώ μετ' αυτής  
 also indeed the widow with whom I dwell with her,  
 1473-2559 3588 2289 3588 5207-1473 2532  
 συ κεκάκωκας του θανατώσαι τον υιόν αυτής 17:21 και  
 have you inflicted evil to kill her son? And  
 1720 3588 3808 5151 2532 1941 3588  
 ενεφύσησε τω παιδαρίω τρις και επεκαλέσατο τον  
 he breathed into the boy three times, and called upon the  
 2962 2532 2036 2962 3588 2316-1473 1994 1211  
 κύριον και είπε κύριε ο θεός μου επιστραφήτω δη  
 LORD, and he said, O LORD my God, return indeed  
 3588 5590 3588 3808-3778 1519 1473 2532 1096  
 η ψυχή του παιδαριου τούτου εις αυτό 17:22 και εγένετο  
 the life of this boy to him! And it became  
 3779 2532 1994 3588 5590 3588 3808 1519 1473 2532  
 ούτως και επεστράφη η ψυχή του παιδαριου εις αυτό και  
 so, and [5]returned [1]the [2]life [3]of the [4]boy] to him, and  
 310 3588 3808 2532 2609 1473 575 3588  
 ανεβόησε το παιδάριον 17:23 και κατήγαγεν αυτό από του  
 [3]yelled out [1]the [2]boy]. And he led him from the

5253 1519 3588 3624 2532 1325 1473 3588 3384-1473  
 υπέρων εις τον οικον και έδωκεν αυτό τη μητρί αυτού  
 upper room into the house, and gave it to his mother.  
 2532 2036 \* 991 2198 3588 5207-1473 2532 2036  
 και είπεν Ηλίας βλέπε ζη ο υιός σου 17:24 και είπεν  
 And Elijah said, See, [2]lives [1]your son! And [3]said  
 3588 1135 4314 \* 2400 1097 3754 444 3588  
 η γυνή προς Ηλίαν ιδού έγνωκα ότι ανθρωπος του  
 [1]the [2]woman] to Elijah, Behold, I know that [2]a man  
 2316 1510.2.2-1473 2532 4487 2962 1722 3588 4750-1473  
 θεου ει συ και ρημα κυριου εν τω στόματί σου  
 [3]of God [1]you are], and the word of the LORD in your mouth  
 228  
 αληθινόν  
 is true.

## CHAPTER 18

## Elijah Sent to Ahab

18:1 2532 1096 3326 2250 4183 2532 4487  
 και εγένετο μεθ' ημέρας πολλάς και ρήμα  
 And it came to pass after [2]days [1]many], and the word  
 2962 1096 4314 \* 1722 3588 1763 3588 5154  
 κυριου εγένετο προς Ηλίαν εν τω ενιαυτώ τω τρίτῳ  
 of the LORD came to Elijah in [3]year [1]the [2]third],  
 3004 4198 2532 3708 3588 \* 2532 1325 5205  
 λέγων πορεύου και όθητι τω Αχαάβ και δώσω υετόν  
 saying, Go, and appear to Ahab! And I will put rain  
 1909 4383 3588 1093 2532 4198.\*  
 επί πρόσωπον της γης 18:2 και εσπορεύθη Ηλίας  
 upon the face of the earth. And Elijah went  
 3588 3708 3588 \* 2532 3739 3042 2900  
 του οφθηναι τω Αχαάβ και ην λιμός και κραταιός  
 to appear to Ahab. And there was [2]famine [1]a strong]  
 1722 \* 2532 2564.\* 3588 \* 3588  
 εν Σαμαρεία 18:3 και εκάλεσεν Αχαάβ τον Αβδιου τον  
 in Samaria. And Ahab called Obadiah the  
 3623 2532 \* 1510.7.3 5399 3588 2962  
 οικονόμον και Αβδιου ην φοβούμενος τον κυριον  
 manager. (And Obadiah was fearing the LORD  
 4970 2532 1096 1722 3588 5180.\*  
 σφόδρα 18:4 και εγένετο εν τω τυππειν Ιεζάβελ  
 exceedingly. And it came to pass when Jezebel struck  
 3588 4396 2962 2532 2983.\* 1540  
 τους προφήτας κυριου και έλαβεν Αβδιου εκατόν  
 the prophets of the LORD, that Obadiah took a hundred  
 4396 2532 2633.1 1473 303 4004 1722 1417  
 προφήτας και κατέκρυψεν αυτούς ανά πεντήκοντα εν δύο  
 prophets, and hid them by fifty in two  
 4693 2532 1303.5 1473 1722 740 2532 5204 2532  
 σπηλαιούς και διέτρεφεν αυτούς εν άρτω και ύδατι 18:5 και  
 caves, and nourished them with bread and water.) And  
 2036.\* 4314 \* 1204 2532 1330  
 είπεν Αχαάβ προς Αβδιου δευρο και διέλθωμεν  
 Ahab said to Obadiah, Come, and we should go through  
 1722 3588 1093 1909 3588 4077 3588 5204 2532 1909  
 εν την γην επί τας πηγάς των υδάτων και επι  
 in the land unto the springs of the waters, and unto  
 3956 3588 5493 1487 4458 2147  
 πάντας τους χειμάρρους ει πως εύρωμεν  
 all the rushing streams, if perchance we should find  
 1008 2532 4046 2462 2532 2254.2 2532  
 βοτάνην και περιποιησώμεθα ιππους και ημιόνους και  
 pasturage, and we should preserve the horses and mules, and  
 3756-1842 575 1473 2934 2532  
 ουκ εξολοθρευθήσονται απ' ημών κτηνη 18:6 και  
 [2]shall not be destroyed [3]from [4]us [1]the cattle]. And  
 1266 1438 3588 3598 3588 4198 1722 1473  
 διεμέρισαν εαυτοίς την οδόν του πορευθηναι εν αυτήν  
 they divided to themselves the way to go by it -  
 \* 4198 1722 3598 1520 2532 \* 4198  
 Αχαάβ εσπορεύθη εν οδώ μία και Αβδιου εσπορεύθη  
 Ahab went by [2]way [1]one], and Obadiah went  
 1722 3598 243 3441 2532 1510.7.3.\* 1722 3588  
 εν οδώ άλλη μόνος 18:7 και ην Αβδιου εν τη  
 by [2]way [1]another] alone. And Obadiah was in the  
 3598 3441 2532 2400 \* 1519 4877 1473 2532  
 οδώ μόνος και ιδού Ηλίας εις συνάντησιν αυτό και  
 way alone, and behold, Elijah came to meet with him. And  
 \* 4692 2532 4098 1909 4383-1473 2532 2036  
 Αβδιου έσπευσσε και έπεσεν επί πρόσωπον αυτού και είπεν  
 Obadiah hastened and fell upon his face, and said,

1487-1473-1510.2.2 1473 2962-1473 \* 2532 2036.\*  
 εἰ σὺ εἶ αὐτός κύριέ μου **Ηλίας** 18:8 καὶ εἶπεν **Ηλίας**  
 Are you he, O my master, Elijah? And Elijah said  
 1473 1473 4198 3004 3588 2962-1473 2400 \*  
 αὐτῷ ἐγὼ πορεύου λέγε τῷ κυρίῳ σου ἰδοὺ **Ηλίας**  
 to him, I am, Go, tell your master! Behold, Elijah.  
 18:9 2532 2036.\* 5100 264 3754 1473 1325  
 καὶ εἶπεν Ἀβδίου τί ἡμάρτηκα ὅτι σὺ δίδως  
 And Obadiah said, How have I sinned that you appoint  
 3588 1401-1473 1519 5495 \* 3588 2289 1473  
 τὸν δούλόν σου εἰς χεῖρας Ἀχαάβ τοῦ θανατώσαί με  
 your bondman into the hands of Ahab to kill me?  
 18:10 2198 2962 3588 2316-1473 1487-1510.2.3 1484  
 ζῇ **κύριος** ὁ **θεός** σου **εἰ ἐστὶν** ἔθνος  
 As [3]lives <sup>1</sup>the LORD <sup>2</sup>your God], is there a nation  
 2228 932 3739 3756 649 3588 2962-1473  
 ἡ βασιλεία σου οὐκ ἀπέστειλεν ὁ κύριός μου  
 or kingdom of which [2]did not <sup>3</sup>send <sup>1</sup>my master]  
 2212 1473 2532 1487 2036 3756-1510.2.3 2532 3726  
 ζητεῖν σε καὶ εἰπον ἔαν ἐγὼ ἀπέλω  
 to seek you? And if they said, He is not here, then he adjured  
 3588 932 2532 3588 5561-1473 3754 3756-2147 1473  
 τὴν βασιλείαν καὶ τὰς χώρας αὐτῆς ὅτι οὐχ εὗρήκε σε  
 the kingdom and its places, for he did not find you.  
 18:11 2532 3568 1473 3004 4198 312 3588 2962-1473  
 καὶ νῦν σὺ λέγεις πορεύου ἀναγγέλλε τῷ κυρίῳ σου  
 And now you say, Go, announce to your master!  
 2400 \* 2532 1510.8.3 1437 1473 565 575  
 ἰδοὺ **Ηλίας** 18:12 καὶ ἐστὶ **ἐάν** ἐγὼ ἀπέλω  
 Behold, Elijah. And it will be if I should go forth from  
 1473 2532 4151 2962 142 1473 1519 3588 1093 3739  
 σου καὶ πνεῦμα κυρίου ἀρεῖ σε εἰς τὴν γῆν ἣν  
 you, and a wind of the LORD shall lift you into the land which  
 3756-1492 2532 1525 3588 518 3588 \* 2532  
 οὐκ οἶδα καὶ εἰσελεύσομαι τὸν ἀπαγγεῖλαι τῷ Ἀχαάβ καὶ  
 I know not; and I shall enter to report to Ahab, and  
 3756-2147 1473 2532 615 1473 2532 3588 1401-1473  
 οὐχ εὗρή σε καὶ ἀποκτενεῖ με καὶ ὁ δούλος σου  
 he should not find you, then he will kill me. But your bondman  
 1510.2.3 5399 3588 2962 1537 3503-1473  
 ἐστὶ φοβούμενος τὸν κύριον ἐκ νεότητος αὐτοῦ  
 is fearing the LORD from out of his youth.  
 2228 3756-518 1473 3588 2962-1473 3634  
 18:13 ἡ οὐκ ἀπηγγέλη σοὶ τῷ κυρίῳ μου οἷα  
 Or was it not reported to you my master what things  
 4160 1722 3588 615.\* 3588 4396  
 πέποιθα ἐν τῷ ἀποκτείνειν Ἰεζάβελ τοὺς προφῆτας  
 I have done when Jezebel killed the prophets  
 2962 2532 2983 1537 3588 4396 2962  
 κυρίου καὶ ἔλαβον ἐκ τῶν προφητῶν κυρίου  
 of the LORD, that I took from out of of the prophets of the LORD –  
 1540 435 2532 2928 1473 1722 3588 4693  
 ἑκατὸν ἀνδρας καὶ ἔκρυψα αὐτοὺς ἐν τοῖς σπηλαίοις  
 a hundred men, and hid them in the caves  
 303 4004 2532 5142 1473 1722 740 2532  
 ἀνὰ πενήτην καὶ ἑθρεψα αὐτοὺς ἐν ἄρτοις καὶ  
 by fifty, and I maintained them with breads and  
 5204 2532 3568 1473 3004 4198 3004 3588  
 ὕδατι 18:14 καὶ νῦν σὺ λέγεις πορεύου λέγε τῷ  
 water? And now you say, Go, tell  
 2962-1473 2400 \* 2532 615 1473 2532  
 κυρίῳ σου ἰδοὺ **Ηλίας** καὶ ἀποκτενεῖ με 18:15 καὶ  
 your master, Behold, Elijah! – and he will kill me. And  
 2036.\* 2198 2962 3588 1411 3739  
 εἶπεν **Ηλίας** ζῇ **κύριος** τῶν δυναμῶν ὧ  
 Elijah said, As [4]lives <sup>1</sup>the LORD <sup>2</sup>of the <sup>3</sup>forces], in which  
 3936 1799 1473 3754 4594 3708 1473  
 παρέστην ἐνώπιον αὐτοῦ ὅτι σήμερον ὀφθήσομαι αὐτῷ  
 I stand before him, that today I will appear to him.  
 2532 4198.\* 1519 4877 3588 \* 2532  
 18:16 καὶ ἐπορεύθη Ἀβδίου εἰς συνάντησιν τῷ Ἀχαάβ καὶ  
 And Obadiah went to meet with Ahab, and  
 518 1473 2532 1625.1.\* 2532 4198 1519  
 ἀπήγγειλεν αὐτῷ καὶ ἐξέδραμεν Ἀχαάβ καὶ ἐπορεύθη εἰς  
 he reported to him. And Ahab ran forth and went to  
 4877 \* 2532 1096 5613 1492.\*  
 συνάντησιν **Ηλίου** 18:17 καὶ ἐγένετο ὡς εἶδεν Ἀχαάβ  
 meet with Elijah. And it came to pass as Ahab saw  
 3588 \* 2532 2036.\* 4314 \* 1487-1473-1510.2.2 1473  
 τὸν **Ηλίαν** καὶ εἶπεν Ἀχαάβ πρὸς **Ηλίαν** εἰ σὺ εἶ  
 Elijah, that Ahab said to Elijah, Are you he  
 3588 1294 3588 \*  
 οὐ διαστρέφω τὸν Ἰσραὴλ  
 turning aside Israel?

### Elijah and the Prophets of Baal

2532 2036.\* 3756-1294 3588 \*  
 18:18 καὶ εἶπεν **Ηλίας** οὐ διαστρέφω τὸν Ἰσραὴλ  
 And Elijah said, I do not turn aside Israel:  
 237.1 1473 2532 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473 1722 3588  
 ἀλλ' ἡ σὺ καὶ ὁ οἶκος τοῦ πατρός σου ἐν τῷ  
 but you, and the house of your father, in  
 2642.3-1473 3588 2962 2316-1473 2532 4198  
 καταλιμπανεῖν ὑμᾶς τὸν κύριον θεὸν ὑμῶν καὶ πορευθῆναι  
 your leaving the LORD your God, and to go  
 3694 3588 \* 2532 3568 649 2532  
 ὁπίσω τῶν Βααλεῖμ 18:19 καὶ νῦν ἀποστείλον καὶ  
 after the Baalim. And now, send and  
 4867 4314 1473 3956 \* 1519 3588 3735 3588  
 συνάθροισον πρὸς με πάντα Ἰσραὴλ εἰς τὸ ὄρος τὸ  
 gather together to me all Israel at mount  
 \* 2532 3588 4396 3588 \* 5071  
 Καρμὴλιον καὶ τοὺς προφῆτας τοῦ Βαάλ τετρακοσίους  
 Carmel, and the prophets of Baal – four hundred  
 2532 4004 2532 3588 4396 3588 251.1  
 καὶ πενήτην καὶ τοὺς προφῆτας τῶν ἁλῶν  
 and fifty, and the prophets of the sacred groves –  
 5071 2068 5132 \* 2532  
 τετρακοσίους ἐσθιοντας τράπεζαν Ἰεζάβελ 18:20 καὶ  
 four hundred, eating at the table of Jezebel! And  
 649.\* 1519 3956 3588 \* 2532 1996  
 ἀπέστειλεν Ἀχαάβ εἰς πάντα τὸν Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἐπισυνήγαγε  
 Ahab sent into all Israel, and assembled  
 3956 3588 4396 1519 3588 3735 3588 \* 2532  
 πάντας τοὺς προφῆτας εἰς τὸ ὄρος τὸ Καρμὴλιον 18:21 καὶ  
 all the prophets to mount Carmel. And  
 4334.\* 4314 3956 3588 2992 2532 2036 4314  
 προσῆλθεν **Ηλίας** πρὸς πάντα τὸν λαόν καὶ εἶπε πρὸς  
 Elijah came near to all the people, and said to  
 1473 2193 4219 1473 5559.8 1909 297  
 αὐτοὺς ἕως ποτε ὑμεῖς χωλανεῖτε ἐπ' ἀμφοτέρας  
 them, For how long will you be lame upon both  
 3588 2395.2-1473 1487 1510.2.3-2962 3588 2316 4198  
 ταῖς ἰγνύας ὑμῶν εἰ ἐστὶ κύριος ὁ θεός πορεύεσθε  
 your hams? If the LORD is God, go  
 3694 1473 1487-1161 3588 \* 4198 3694 1473 2532  
 ὁπίσω αὐτοῦ εἰ δὲ ὁ Βαάλ πορεύεσθε ὁπίσω αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 after him! But if Baal, go after him! And  
 3756-611 3588 2992 3056 2532 2036.\*  
 οὐκ ἀπεκρίθη ὁ λαὸς λόγον 18:22 καὶ εἶπεν **Ηλίας**  
 [3]answered not <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>people] a word. And Elijah said  
 4314 3588 2992 1473 5275 2962  
 πρὸς τὸν λαόν ἐγὼ ὑπολέλειμμαι προφήτης κυρίου  
 to the people, I am left [2]a prophet <sup>3</sup>of the LORD  
 3441 2532 3588 4396 3588 \* 5071 2532  
 μόνωτος καὶ οἱ προφῆται τοῦ Βαάλ τετρακόσιοι καὶ  
 [alone]; and the prophets of Baal are four hundred and  
 4004 435 1325-3767 1473 1417 1016 2532  
 πενήτην καὶ ἀνδρες 18:23 δοῦσαν οὖν ἡμῖν δύο βόας καὶ  
 fifty men. Give then to us two oxen; and  
 1586 1438 3588 1520 2532 3192.1  
 ἐκλεξάσθωσαν αὐτοῖς τὸν ἕνα καὶ μελιστάσωσαν  
 let them choose for themselves one, and let them dismember it,  
 2532 2007 1909 3588 3586 2532 4442 3361 2007  
 καὶ ἐπιθέτωσαν ἐπὶ τῶν ξύλων καὶ πυρ μὴ ἐπιθέτωσαν  
 and place it upon the wood, and [3]fire [do not <sup>2</sup>put] upon it!  
 2532 1473 4160 3588 1016 3588 243 2532 4442  
 καὶ ἐγὼ ποιήσω τὸν βουνὸν τὸν ἄλλον καὶ πυρ  
 And I will do the same [2]ox <sup>1</sup>with the other], and [3]fire  
 3766.2 2007 2532 994 1722 3686  
 οὐ μὴ ἐπιθῶ 18:24 καὶ βοάτε ἐν ὀνόματι  
 [in no way <sup>2</sup>will I put] upon it. And you yell out in the name  
 3588 2316-1473 2532 1473 1941 1722 3588 3686  
 τῶν θεῶν ὑμῶν καὶ ἐγὼ επικαλέσομαι ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι  
 of your gods, and I will call upon the name  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 1510.8.3 3588 2316 3739 302  
 κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ μου καὶ ἐστὶ ὁ θεός ὃς ἀν  
 of the LORD my God. And it will be the God who ever  
 1873 1722 4442 3778 2316 2532 611 3956 3588  
 ἐπακοῦσεν ἐν πυρὶ οὗτος θεός καὶ ἀπεκρίθη πᾶς ὁ  
 heeds by fire, this is God. And [4]answered <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>the  
 2992 2532 2036 18 3588 3056 3739 2980  
 λαὸς καὶ εἶπεν ἀγαθὸς ὁ λόγος ὃν ἐλάλησας  
 [3]people] and said, [3]is good <sup>1</sup>The <sup>2</sup>word] which you have spoken.  
 2532 2036.\* 3588 4396 3588 \* 1586  
 18:25 καὶ εἶπεν **Ηλίας** τοῖς προφῆταις τοῦ Βαάλ ἐκλέξασθε  
 And Elijah said to the prophets of Baal, Choose

1438 3588 1016 3588 1520 2532 4160, 4413 3754  
 εαυτοῖς τον βουν τον ένα και ποιήσατε πρώτοι ὅτι  
 for yourselves the [2]ox [1]one], and prepare it first! for  
 1473 4183 2532 1941 1722 3686 2316-1473 2532  
 υμεῖς πολλοὶ και επικαλείσθε εν ὀνόματι θεοῦ υμῶν και  
 to you are many; and call in the name of your god, and  
 4442 3361 2007 2532 2983 3588 1016 2532  
 πυρ μη ἐπιθήτε 18:26 και ἔλαβον τον βουν και  
 [3]fire [1]do not [2]put upon it! And they took the ox, and  
 4160 2532 1941 1722 3686 3588 \* 1537 4405  
 ἐποίησαν και ἐπεκαλοῦντο εν ὀνόματι του Βάαλ εκ πρωῒας  
 offered it, and called in the name of Baal from morning  
 2193 3314 2532 2036 1873 1473 5599 \*  
 εἰως μεσημβρίας και εἶπον ἐπακουσον ημῶν ὦ Βάαλ  
 until midday. And they said, Heed us, O Baal,  
 1873 1473 2532 3756-1510.7.3 5456 2532 3756-1510.7.3  
 ἐπακουσον ημῶν και ουκ ην φωνή και ουκ ην  
 heed us! And there was not a sound, and there was not  
 200.2 2532 1303.6 1909 3588 2379 3739  
 ακρόασις και διέτρεχον ἐπὶ του θυσιαστηριου ου  
 a hearing anything. And they ran upon the altar of which  
 4160 2532 1096 3314 2532 3456  
 ἐποίησαν 18:27 και ἐγένετο μεσημβρία και ἐμυκτήρησεν  
 they made. And it became midday, and [4]sneered at  
 1473 \* 3588 \* 2532 2036 1941 1722  
 αὐτοὺς Ἡλίας ὁ Θεοβίτης και εἶπεν επικαλείσθε εν  
 [5]them [1]Elijah [2]the [3]Tishbite], and he said, Call with  
 5456 3173 3379 96.2 5100 1510.2.3 1473  
 φωνή μεγάλη μηποτε ἀδολεσχία τις ἐστιν αὐτῷ  
 [2]voice [1]a great! Perhaps [3]in [5]meditation [4]some [1]he is [2]himself],  
 2532 260 3379 5537 1473 2228  
 και αμα μηποτε χρηματίζει αὐτὸς η  
 and at the same time perhaps [2]executing business [1]he is], or  
 3379 2518 2532 1817 2532 1941  
 μηποτε καθεύδει και ἐξαναστήσεται 18:28 και ἐπεκαλοῦντο  
 perhaps he sleeps, and shall rise up. And they called out  
 1722 5456 3173 2532 2697.3 2596 3588  
 εν φωνῇ μεγάλῃ και κατετέμνοντο κατὰ του  
 with [2]voice [1]a great], and mutilated themselves according to  
 1479.1-1473 1722 3162 2532 1722 4577.2 2193  
 εθισμὸν αὐτῶν εν μαχαίραις και εν σειρομάταις ἕως  
 their custom with knives and by spears, until  
 1632.] 129 1909 1473 2532 4395 2193  
 ἐκχύσεως αἱματος ἐπ' αὐτοὺς 18:29 και προσεφώνεον ἕως  
 [2]poured out [1]blood of them. And they prophesied until  
 3739 3928 3588 3314.1 2532 1096 5613  
 ου παρήλθε το μεσημβρινὸν και ἐγένετο ὥς  
 of which time it went into the midday. And it came to pass as  
 3588 2540 3588 3314 3588 305 3588 2378  
 ο καιρός της μεσημβρίας του αναβῆναι την θυσίαν  
 the time of the midday to ascend for the sacrifice,  
 2532 3756-1510.7.3 5456 2532 3756-1510.7.3 200.2  
 και ουκ ην φωνή και ουκ ην ακρόασις  
 that there was not a sound, and there was not a hearing anything.  
 2532 2036-\* 4314 3588 2992 4317 4314  
 18:30 και εἶπεν Ἡλίας προς τον λαὸν προσαγάγετε προς  
 And Elijah said to the people, Come forward to  
 1473 2532 4317 3956 3588 2992 4314 1473 2532  
 με και προσήγαγε πας ο λαὸς προς αὐτὸν και  
 me! And [4]came forward [1]all [2]the [3]people to him. And  
 2390 3588 2379 3588 2679 2532  
 ἱάσατο το θυσιαστήριον το κατεσκαμμένον 18:31 και  
 he repaired the altar having been razed. And  
 2983-\* 1427 3037 2596 706 3588  
 ἔλαβεν Ἡλίας δώδεκα λίθους κατὰ ἀριθμὸν των  
 Elijah took twelve stones, according to the number of the  
 5443 3588 \* 5613 2980-2962 4314 1473 3004  
 φυλῶν του Ἰσραὴλ ὡς ἐλάλησε κύριος προς αὐτὸν λέγων  
 of Israel, as the LORD spoke to him, saying,  
 \* 1510.8.3 3588 3686-1473 2532 3618 3588  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἔσται το ὄνομα σου 18:32 και ὠκοδόμησε τους  
 Israel will be your name. And he built the  
 3037 1722 3686 2962 2532 2390 3588 2379  
 λίθους εν ὀνόματι κυρίου και ἱάσατο το θυσιαστήριον  
 stones in the name of the LORD; and repaired the altar  
 2962 3588 2679 2532 4160 2281  
 κυρίου το κατεσκαμμένον και ἐποίησε θάλασσαν  
 of the LORD, the one having been razed. And he made a sea?,  
 5562 1417 3355 4690 2943 3588  
 χωροῦσαν δύο μετρητάς σπέρματος κυκλόθεν του  
 having the space of two measures of seed, round about the

18:32 †i.e. a trench.

2379 2532 2007 3588 4976.1 1909  
 θυσιαστήριον 18:33 και ἐπέθηκε τας σχίδακας ἐπὶ  
 altar. And he put the kindling upon  
 3588 2379 3739 4160, 2532 3192.1 3588  
 το θυσιαστήριον ο ἐποίησεν και ἐμέλισε το  
 the altar which he made. And he dismembered to  
 3646 2532 2007 1909 3588 4976.1 2532  
 ὀλοκαύτωμα και ἐπέθηκεν ἐπὶ τας σχίδακας και  
 whole burnt offering, and he put it upon the kindling, and  
 4745.1 1909 3588 2379 2532 2036-\* 2983  
 ἐστοίβασεν ἐπὶ το θυσιαστήριον και εἶπεν Ἡλίας λάβετέ  
 piled it upon the altar. And Elijah said, Bring  
 1473 5064 5201 5204 2532 2022 1909 3588  
 μοι τέσσαρας ὑδρίας ὕδατος και ἐπιχεέτε ἐπὶ το  
 to me four [2]pitchers [1]water], and pour upon the  
 3646 2532 1909 3588 4976.1 2532 2036  
 ὀλοκαύτωμα και ἐπὶ τας σχίδακας 18:34 και εἶπε  
 whole burnt offering, and upon the kindling! And he said,  
 1208.1 2532 1208.1 2532  
 δευτερώσατε και ἐδευτέρωσαν και  
 Repeat it a second time! And they repeated it a second time. And  
 2036 5151.5 2532 5151.3 2532  
 εἶπε τρισώσατε και ἐτρισεύσαν 18:35 και  
 he said, Do it a third time! And they did it a third time. And  
 4198 3588 5204 2945 3588 2379 2532  
 ἐπορεύετο το ὕδωρ κύκλω και ἐπὶ τας σχίδακας  
 [3]went [1]the [2]water round about the altar; and  
 3588 2281 4130 5204 2532 5613 1510.7.3  
 την θάλασσαν ἐπλήσεν ὕδατος 18:36 και ὡς ην  
 the sea filled with water. And as it was  
 2540 3588 4374 3588 2378 2532 3854  
 καιρός του προσφέρεισθαι την θυσίαν και παρεγένετο  
 time of the offering the sacrifice, and [4]came  
 \* 3588 4396 2532 2036 2962 3588 2316 \*  
 Ἡλίας ο προφήτης και εἶπε κυριε ο θεὸς Ἀβραάμ  
 [1]Elijah [2]the [3]prophet], and said, O LORD God of Abraham,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 4594 1097 3956 3588  
 και Ἰσαὰκ και Ἰσραὴλ σήμερον γινώτω πας ο  
 and Isaac, and Israel, today let it be known to all  
 2992-3778 3754 1473 1510.2.2 2962 3588 2316 \* 2532  
 λαὸς οὗτος ὅτι συ εἰ κύριος ο θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ και  
 this people that you are the LORD God of Israel, and  
 1473 1401-1473 2532 1223 1473 4160 3778-3956  
 ἐγὼ δούλός σου και διὰ σε πεποίηκα τὰντα πάντα  
 I am your bondman, and through you I have done all these things!  
 1873 1473 2962 1873 1473 2532 1097  
 18:37 ἐπάκουσόν μου κυριε ἐπάκουσόν μου και γινώτω  
 Heed me, O LORD, heed me! And let [2]know  
 3588 2992-3778 3754 1473 2962 3588 2316 2532 1473 4762  
 ο λαὸς οὗτος ὅτι συ κύριος ο θεὸς και συ ἐστρέψας  
 [1]this people that you are the LORD God, and you turned  
 3588 2588 3588 2992-3778 3694 2532 4098 4442  
 την καρδίαν του λαοῦ τούτου ὀπίσω 18:38 και ἔπεσε πυρ  
 of this people back! And [2]fell [1]fire]  
 3844 2962 1537 3588 3772 2532 2719 3588  
 παρὰ κυρίου εκ του ουρανοῦ και κατέφαγε το  
 from the LORD from out of the heaven, and it devoured the  
 3646 2532 3588 4976.1 2532 3588 5204 3588 1722  
 ὀλοκαύτωμα και τας σχίδακας και το ὕδωρ το εν  
 whole burnt offering, and the kindling, and the water in  
 3588 2281 2532 3588 3037 2532 3588 5522 1587.1  
 τη θαλάσῃ και τους λίθους και τον χουν ἐξέλιξε  
 the sea, and the stones, and the dust was licked up  
 3588 4442 2532 1492 3956 3588 2992 2532 4098  
 το πυρ 18:39 και εἶδε πας ο λαὸς και ἔπεσεν  
 by the fire. And [4]saw [1]all [2]the [3]people], and fell  
 1909 4383-1473 2532 2036 230 2962 1510.2.3  
 ἐπὶ προσῶπον αὐτῶν και εἶπον ἀληθὺς κύριός ἐστιν  
 upon their face. And they said, Truly, the LORD is  
 2316 2962 1473 1510.2.3 2316 2532 2036-\* 4314  
 θεὸς κύριος αὐτὸς ἐστι θεός 18:40 και εἶπεν Ἡλίας προς  
 God. The LORD, he is God. And Elijah said to  
 3588 2992 4815 3588 4396 3588 \* 3367  
 τον λαὸν συλλάβετε τους προφῆτας του Βάαλ μηδεῖς  
 the people, Seize the prophets of Baal; let not one  
 4982 1537 1473 2532 4815 1473 2532  
 σωθῆτω ἐξ αὐτῶν και συνέλαβον αὐτούς και  
 [3]escape [1]from out of [2]them! And they seized them. And  
 2609-1473 \* 1519 3588 5493 \* 2532  
 κατήγαγεν αὐτοὺς Ἡλίας εἰς τον χειμάρρουν Κισὼν και  
 [2]led them down [1]Elijah unto the rushing stream Kishon, and  
 4969 1473 1563 2532 2036-\* 3588 \*  
 ἐσφαξεν αὐτοὺς ἐκεῖ 18:41 και εἶπεν Ἡλίας τῷ Ἀχαάβ  
 slew them there. And Elijah said to Ahab,



305 2532 2068 2532 4095 3754 5456 3588 2279  
 ανάβηθι και φάγε και πίε <sup>305</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2068</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4095</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>5456</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2279</sup>  
 Ascend and eat and drink! for it is the sound of the noise  
 3588 5205 2532 305.\* 3588 2068 2532 4095  
 του νετού 18:42 και ανέβη Αχαάβ του φαγείν και πείν  
 of the rain. And Ahab ascended to eat and to drink.  
 2532 \* 305 1519 3588 \* 2532 2955 1909  
 και Ηλίας ανέβη εις τον Κάμμηλον και έκνυεν επί  
 And Elijah ascended unto Carmel; and he bowed upon  
 3588 1093 2532 5087 3588 4383-1473 303.1 3588  
 την γην και έθηκε το πρόσωπον αυτού αναμέσων των  
 the ground, and put his face between  
 1119-1473 2532 2036 3588 3808-1473 305  
 γονάτων αυτού 18:43 και ειπε τω παιδαριώ αυτού ανάβηθι  
 his knees. And he said to his servant-lad, Ascend,  
 2532 1914 3598 3588 2281 2532 305 2532  
 και επίβλεψον οδόν της θαλάσσης και ανέβη και  
 and look the way of the sea! And [3]ascended 4and  
 1914 3588 3808 2532 2036 3756-1510.2.3 3762 2532  
 επέβλεψε το παιδάριον και ειπεν ουκ έστιν ουθέν και  
 1looked 1the 2servant-lad]. And he said, There is nothing. And  
 2036.\* 1994 2034 2532 1096  
 ειπεν Ηλίας επιστρεψον επτάκις 18:44 και εγένετο  
 Elijah said, Return! seven times. And it came to pass  
 1722 3588 1442 2532 2400 3507 3397 5613 2487  
 εν τω εβδόμω και ιδού νεφέλη μικρά ως ίχνος  
 in the seventh time, and behold, [2]cloud 1a small], as the sole  
 435 321 5204 575 2281 2532 2036  
 ανδρός αναγούσα ύδωρ από θαλάσσης και ειπεν  
 of a man's foot, came with water from the sea. And he said,  
 305 2532 2036 3588 \* 2200.1 3588 716-1473 2532  
 ανάβηθι και ειπόν τω Αχαάβ ζεύξον το άρμα σου και  
 Ascend and say to Ahab! Team up your chariot, and  
 2597 3361 2638 1473 3588 5205 2532  
 καταβηθι μη καταλάβη σε ο νετός 18:45 και  
 go down, lest [3]should overtake 4you 1the 2rain]! And  
 1096 2193 5602 2532 5602 2532 3588 3772 4951.4  
 εγένετο έως ώδε και ώδε και ο ουρανός σινεσκότασε  
 it happened from here and here, and the heaven darkened  
 1722 3507 2532 4151 2532 1096 5205 3173  
 εν νεφέλαις και πνεύματι και εγένετο νετός μέγας  
 with clouds and wind, and there became [2]rain 1a great].  
 2532 2460.1.\* 2532 4198 1519 \* 2532  
 και ιππευσεν Αχαάβ και επορεύετο εις Ιεζραήλ 18:46 και  
 And Ahab rode horseback, and went unto Jezreel. And  
 5495 2962 1096 1909 3588 \* 2532 4963.1 3588  
 χειρ κυρίου εγένετο επί τον Ηλιαν και συνέσφιγξε την  
 the hand of the LORD came upon Elijah, and he fastened  
 3751-1473 2532 5143 1715 \* 2193 \*  
 οσφύν αυτού και έτρεχεν εμπροσθεν Αχαάβ έως Ιεζραήλ  
 his loin, and ran in front of Ahab unto Jezreel.

## CHAPTER 19

*Elijah Flees from Jezebel*

2532 312.\* 3588 \* 3956 3745  
 19:1 και ανήγγειλεν Αχαάβ τη Ιεζάβελ πάντα όσα  
 And Ahab announced to Jezebel all as much as  
 4160.\* 2532 5613 615 3588 4396 1722  
 εποίησεν Ηλίας και ως απέκτεινε τους προφήτας εν  
 Elijah did, and as to kill the prophets by  
 4501 2532 649.\* 4314 \* 2532  
 ρομφαία 19:2 και απέστειλεν Ιεζάβελ προς Ηλιαν και  
 the broadsword. And Jezebel sent to Elijah, and  
 2036 3592 4160 1473 3588 2316 2532 3592 4369  
 ειπεν τάδε ποιήσαισάν μοι οι θεοί και τάδε προσθεισάν  
 said, Thus may [3]do 4to me 1the 2gods], and thus may they add,  
 3754 3778 3588 5610 839 5087 3588 5590-1473 2531  
 ότι ταυτην την ωραν αύριον θήσομαι την ψυχήν σου καθώς  
 that this hour tomorrow I shall put your life as  
 5590 1520 1537 1473 2532 5399.\* 2532  
 ψυχήν ενός εξ αυτών 19:3 και εφοβήθη Ηλίας και  
 [2]life 1one] from out of of them. And Elijah feared, and  
 450 2532 565 2596 3588 5590-1473 2532 2064 1519  
 ανέστη και απήλθε κατά την ψυχήν αυτού και έρχεται εις  
 rose up, and went forth for his life. And he came into  
 \* 3588 \* 2532 863 3588 3808-1473 1563  
 Βηρσαβεα την Ιουδα και αφήκε το παιδάριον αυτού εκεί  
 Beersheba of Judah, and left his servant-lad there.  
 2532 1473 4198 1722 3588 2048 3598 2250 2532  
 19:4 και αυτός επορεύθη εν τη ερήμω οδόν ημέρας και  
 And he went by the wilderness way a day, and

2064 2532 2523 5270 4468.1 2532 154 3588  
 ήλθε και εκάθισεν υποκάτω ραθάμ και ητήσατο την  
 came and stayed underneath a broom shrub. And he asked  
 5590-1473 599 2532 2036 2427 3568 2962 2983  
 ψυχην αυτού αποθαινείν και ειπεν ικανούσθω νυν κυριε λάβε  
 for his life to die; and said, It is fit; now, O LORD, take  
 1211 3588 5590-1473 575 1473 3754 3756 2908 1473 1510.2.1  
 όη την ψυχην μου απ' εμου ότι ου κρείσσων εγώ ειμι  
 indeed my life from me! for [3]not 4better 1I 2am]  
 5228 3588 3962-1473 2532 2837 2532 5258.1  
 υπέρ τους πατέρας μου 19:5 και εκοιμήθη και ύπνωσεν  
 than my fathers. And he bedded down and slept  
 1563 5259 5452.1 2532 2400 5100 32 680 1473  
 εκεί υπο φυτον και ιδού τις άγγελος ήψατο αυτού  
 there under a plant. And behold, a certain angel touched him,  
 2532 2036 1473 450 2532 2068 2532 1914  
 και ειπεν αυτώ ανάστηθι και φάγε 19:6 και επέβλεψε  
 and said to him, Rise up and eat! And he looked,  
 2532 2400 4314 2776-1473 1470.1  
 και ιδού προς κεφαλής αυτού εγκρυφίας  
 and behold, by his head was a cake baked in hot ashes  
 3653.2 2532 2578.2 5204 2532 450.\* 2532  
 ολυρίτης και καθάκης ύδατος και ανέστη Ηλίας και  
 of oaten bread, and a jar of water. And Elijah rose up and  
 2068 2532 4095 2532 1994 2837 2532  
 έφαγε και έπινε και επιστρέψας εκοιμήθη 19:7 και  
 ate and drank, and returned and went to bed. And  
 1994 3588 32 2962 1537 1208 2532  
 επιστρεψεν ο άγγελος κυρίου εκ δευτέρου και  
 4returned 1the 2angel 3of the LORD] from a second time, and  
 680 1473 2532 2036 1473 450 2068 3754 4183 575  
 ήψατο αυτού και ειπεν αυτώ ανάστηθι φάγε ότι πολλή από  
 touched him, and said to him, Rise up, eat! for [3]is great 4for  
 1473 3588 3598 2532 450 2532 2068 2532 4095 2532  
 σου η οδός 19:8 και ανέστη και έφαγε και έπινε και  
 5you 1the 2journey]. And he rose up, and ate and drank, and  
 4198 1722 3588 2479 3588 1035-1565 5062  
 επορεύθη εν τη ισχύϊ της βρώσεως εκείνης τεσσαράκοντα  
 went in the strength of that food forty  
 2250 2532 5062 3571 2193 3735 \*  
 ημέρας και τεσσαράκοντα νύκτας έως όρουσ Χωρήβ  
 days and forty nights unto mount Horeb.

*The LORD Is in the Fine Breeze*

2532 1525 1563 1519 3588 4693 2532 2647  
 19:9 και εισήλθεν εκεί εις το σπήλαιον και κατέλυσεν  
 And he entered there into the cave, and rested up  
 1563 2532 2400 4487 2962 4314 1473 2532  
 εκεί και ιδού ρήμα κυρίου προς αυτόν και  
 there; and behold, a word of the LORD came to him, and  
 2036 5100 1473 1778.2 \* 2532 2036.\*  
 ειπε τι συ ενταύθα Ηλία 19:10 και ειπεν Ηλίας  
 said, Why are you here, And Elijah said,  
 2206 2206 3588 2962 3841 3754  
 ζηλών εξήλωκα τω κυρίω παντοκράτορι ότι  
 Being zealous, I am zealous for the LORD almighty. For  
 1459 1473 3588 5207 \* 3588 2379-1473  
 εγκατέλιπον σε οι υιοί Ισραήλ τα θυσιαστήριά σου  
 4abandoned 5you 1the 2sons 3of Israel], your altar  
 2679 2532 3588 4396-1473 615 1722  
 κατέσκαψαν και τους προφήτας σου απέκτειναν εν  
 they razed, and your prophets they killed by  
 4501 2532 5275 1473 3441 2532  
 ρομφαία και υπολέλειμμα εγώ μόνωτατος και  
 the broadsword, and [3]am left 1I 2alone], and  
 2212 3588 5590-1473 2983 1473 2532 2036  
 ζητούνσι την ψυχην μου λαβείν αυτήν 19:11 και ειπεν  
 they seek my life to take it. And he said,  
 1831 2532 2476 1799 2962 1722 3588  
 εξελεύσθαι και στήση ενώπιον κυρίου εν τω  
 You shall go forth, and stand before the LORD in the  
 3735 2532 2400 2962 3928 2532 4151  
 ορει και ιδού κύριος παρελεύσεται και πνεύμα  
 mountain! And behold, the LORD will go by. And [3]wind  
 3173 2900 1262 3735 2532 4937  
 μέγα κραταίων διαλύνον ορη και συντριβόν  
 1there was a great 2strong] parting the mountains, and breaking  
 4073 1799 2962 3756 1722 3588 4151 2962  
 πέτρας ενώπιον κυρίου ουκ εν τω πνεύματι κύριος  
 rocks before the LORD - [2was not 3in 4the 5wind 1the LORD].

19:10 †See Rm. 11:3.

2532 3326 3588 4151 4952.2 3756 1722 3588 4952.2  
 και μετά το πνεύμα συσσεισμός ουκ εν τω συσσεισμίῳ  
 And after the wind a rumbling – [2was not 3in 4the 5rumbling  
 2962 2532 3326 3588 4952.2 4442 3756  
 κύριος 19:12 και μετά τον συσσεισμόν πυρ ουκ  
 1the LORD]. And after the rumbling a fire – [2was not  
 1722 3588 4442 2962 2532 3326 3588 4442 5456 838.1  
 εν τω πυρί κύριος και μετά το πυρ φωνή αέρας  
 3in 4the 5fire 1the LORD]. And after the fire a sound [2breeze  
 3016 2546 2962 2532 1096 5613  
 λεπτής κακεί κύριος 19:13 και εγένετο ως  
 1of a fine] – and there was the LORD. And it came to pass, as  
 191.\* 2532 1943 3588 4383-1473  
 ηκουσεν Ηλίας και επεκάλυψε το πρόσωπον αυτού  
 Elijah heard, that he covered over his face  
 1722 3588 3374-1473 2532 1831 2532 2476 3844  
 εν τη μηλωτή αυτού και εξήλθε και εστη παρά  
 with his sheepskin, and went forth, and stood by  
 3588 4693 2532 2400 4314 1473 5456 2532  
 το σπήλαιον και ιδου προς αυτόν φωνή και  
 the cave. And behold, before him was a voice, and  
 2036 5100 1473 1778.2 \* 2532 2036.\*  
 ειπε τι συ ενταυθα Ηλία 19:14 και ειπεν Ηλίας  
 said, Why are you here, Elijah? And Elijah said,  
 2206 2206 3588 2962 2316 3841  
 ζηλών εξήλωκα τω κυρίῳ θεῷ παντοκράτορι  
 Being zealous, I am zealous for the LORD God almighty.  
 3754 1459 3588 1242-1473 3588 5207 \*  
 οτι εγκατέλιπον την διαθήκην σου οι υιοί Ισραήλ  
 For [4abandoned 5your covenant 1the 2sons 3of Israel],  
 3588 2379-1473 2679 2532 3588 4396-1473  
 τα θυσιαστήριά σου κατέσκαψαν και τους προφήτας σου  
 your altars they razed, and your prophets  
 615 1722 4501 2532 5275 1473  
 απέκτειναν εν ρομφαία και υπολέλειμμα εγώ  
 they killed by the broadsword, and [3am left 1I  
 3441 2532 2212 3588 5590-1473 2983 1473  
 μονώτατος και ζητούσι την ψυχήν μου λαβείν αυτήν  
 2alone], and they seek my life to take it†.

### Elijah Anoints Hazael, Jehu, and Elisha

2532 2036-2962 4314 1473 4198 390  
 19:15 και ειπε κύριος προς αυτόν πορεύου αναστρέφε  
 And the LORD said to him, Go, return  
 1519 3588 3598-1473 2532 2240 1519 3588 3598  
 εις την οδόν σου και ηξεις εις την οδόν  
 to your journey! And you shall come unto the way  
 2048 \* 2532 5548 3588 \*  
 ερημον Δαμασκού και χρίσεις τον Αζαήλ  
 of the wilderness of Damascus; and you shall anoint Hazael  
 1519 935 1909 \* 2532 3588 \* 5207  
 εις βασιλέα επι Συρίαν 19:16 και τον Ιού υιόν  
 as king over Syria. And Jehu son  
 \* 5548 1519 935 1909 \* 2532  
 Ναμεσσεί χρίσεις εις βασιλέα επι Ισραήλ και  
 of Nimshi you shall anoint as king over Israel. And  
 3588 \* 5207 \* 1537 \*  
 τον Ελισαί υιον Σαφάτ εξ Αβελμεούλα  
 Elisha son of Shaphat from out of Abel-meholah  
 5548 1519 4396 473 1473 2532  
 χρίσεις εις προφήτην αντι σου 19:17 και  
 you shall anoint as prophet instead of you. And  
 1510.8.3 3588 4982 1537 4501 \*  
 εσται τον σωζόμενον εκ ρομφαίας Αζαήλ  
 it will be the one being delivered from the broadsword of Hazael,  
 2289.\* 2532 3588 4982 1537  
 θανατώσει Ιού και τον σωζόμενον εκ  
 Jehu shall put to death. And the one being delivered from  
 4501 \* 2289.\* 2532  
 ρομφαίας Ιού θανατώσει Ελισαί 19:18 και  
 the broadsword of Jehu, Elisha shall put to death. And  
 2641 1722 \* 2033 5505 435 3956 3588  
 καταλείψω εν Ισραήλ επτά χιλιάδας ανδρών πάντα τα  
 I shall leave behind in Israel seven thousand men, all  
 1119 3739 3756-2578 1119 3588 \* 2532 3956 4750  
 γονατα α ουκ εκάμψαν γόνυ τη Βαάλ και παν στόμα  
 knees which bend not the knee to Baal†, and every mouth

19:14: †See Rm. 11:3.

19:18 †See Rm. 11:4.

3739 3756 4352 1473 2532 565  
 ο ου προσεκύνησεν αυτόν 19:19 και απήλθεν  
 which does not do obeisance to him. And he went forth  
 1564 2532 2147 3588 \* 5207 \* 2532 1473  
 εκείθεν και ευρίσκει τον Ελισαί υιον Σαφάτ και αυτός  
 from there, and finds Elisha son of Shaphat, and he  
 1510.7.3 722 1722 1016 1427 2201 1799 1473 2532  
 την αροτριών εν βουσί δωδεκα ζεύγη εώπιον αυτού και  
 was plowing with oxen – twelve teams were before him, and  
 1473 1722 3588 1427 2532 565 1909 3588 \*  
 αυτός εν τοις δωδεκα και απήλθεν επι τον Ελισαί  
 he was among the twelve. And [2went forth 3unto 4Elisha  
 \* 2532 4495 1909 1473 3588 3374-1473 2532  
 Ελίας και έρριψε επ' αυτόν την μηλωτήν αυτού 19:20 και  
 1Elijah], and tossed upon him his sheepskin. And  
 2641.\* 3588 1016 2532 5143 3694 \*  
 κατέλιπεν Ελισαί τους βόας και έδραμεν οπίσω Ηλίου  
 Elisha left the oxen, and ran after Elijah,  
 2532 2036 2705 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588 3384-1473  
 και ειπε καταφιλήσω τον πατέρα μου και την μητέρα μου  
 and said, I shall kiss my father and my mother,  
 2532 190 3694 1473 2532 2036 1473 4198  
 και ακολουθήσω οπίσω σου και ειπεν αυτό πορεύου  
 and I shall follow after you. And he said to him, Go,  
 390 3754 4160 1473 2532 390  
 αναστρέφε οτι πεποιήκα σοι 19:21 και ανέστρεψεν  
 return! For I have done it to you. And he returned  
 1843.2 1473 2532 2983 3588 2201 3588 1016 2532  
 έσπιυσεν αυτού και έλαβε τα ζεύγη των βοών και  
 from following after him, and took the teams of oxen, and  
 2380 2532 2192.2 1473 1722 3588 4632 3588 1016 2532  
 έθυσσε και ήψησεν αυτά εν τοις σκεύεσι των βοών και  
 sacrificed, and cooked them with the equipment of the oxen, and  
 1325 3588 2992 2532 2068 2532 450 2532 4198  
 έδωκε τω λαῷ και έφαγον και ανέστη και επορεύθη  
 gave to the people, and they ate. And he rose up, and went  
 3694 \* 2532 3008 1473  
 οπίσω Ηλίου και ελειτούργει αυτόν  
 after Elijah, and ministered to him.

### CHAPTER 20

#### Syria Wages War with Ahab

20:1 2532 5207 \* 935  
 και υιος Αδερ βασιλεύς Συρίας  
 And the son of Hadad king of Syria  
 4867 3956 3588 1411-1473 2532 5144.1  
 συνήθροισεν πασαν την δύναμιν αυτού και τριακονταδύο  
 gathered together all his force, and thirty-two  
 935 3326 1473 2532 2462 2532 716 2532 305  
 βασιλείς μετ' αυτού και ιπποι και άρματα και ανέβησαν  
 kings with him, and horses and chariots. And they ascended,  
 2532 4027.2 1909 \* 2532 4170 1909  
 και περιεκάθισαν επι Σαμαρείαν και επολέμησαν επ'  
 and laid siege against Samaria, and waged war against  
 1473 2532 649 32 4314 \* 935  
 αυτήν 20:2 και απέστειλεν αγγέλους προς Αχαάβ βασιλέα  
 it. And he sent messengers to Ahab king  
 \* 1519 3588 4172 2532 2036 4314 1473 3592 3004  
 Ισραήλ εις την πόλιν και ειπε προς αυτόν τάδε λέγει  
 of Israel, into the city, and said to him, Thus says  
 5207 \* 3588 694-1473 2532 3588 5553-1473  
 υιος Αδερ 20:3 το αργυρίον σου και το χρυσιον σου  
 the son of Hadad. Your silver and your gold  
 1699-1510.2.3 2532 3588 1135-1473 2532 3588 5043-1473 3588  
 εμόν εστι και αι γυναίκες σου και τα τέκνα σου τα  
 is mine; and your wives and your children – the  
 2570 1699-1510.2.3 2532 611 3588 935  
 κάλλιστα εμά εστι 20:4 και απεκρίθη ο βασιλεύς  
 best is mine. And [4answered 1the 2king  
 \* 2532 2036 2531 2980 2962-1473 935  
 Ισραήλ και ειπε καθώς ελάλησας κυρίε μου βασιλεῖ  
 3of Israel] and said, As you have spoken, O my master, O king,  
 4674 1473 1510.2.1 2532 3956 3588-1699 2532 390  
 σος εγώ ειμι και πάντα τα εμά 20:5 και ανέστρεψαν  
 [3yours 1I 2am], and all my things. And [3returned  
 3588 32 2532 2036 3592 3004 3588 5207 \*  
 οι αγγελοι και ειπον τάδε λέγει ο υιος Αδερ  
 1the 2messengers] and said, Thus says the son of Hadad,

19:20 †CP τι πεποιηκα - what have I done?

1473 649 4314 1473 3004 3588 694-1473 2532 3588  
 ΕΓΩ ἀπέσταλκα πρὸς σε λέγων το ἀργυρίου σου και το  
 I have sent to you, saying, Your silver, and  
 5553-1473 2532 3588 1135-1473 2532 3588 5043-1473  
 χρυσιον σου και τας γυναϊκάς σου και τα τέκνα σου  
 your gold, and your wives, and your children,  
 1325 1473 3754 3778 3588 5610 839  
 δώσεις μοι 20:6 ὅτι ταύτην την ὥραν αὐριον  
 you shall give to me; for this hour tomorrow  
 649 3588 3816-1473 4314 1473 2532 2045  
 ἀποστελῶ τοὺς παιδᾶς μου πρὸς σε και ερευνήσουσι  
 I will send my servants to you, and they will search  
 3588 3624-1473 2532 3588 3624 3588 3816-1473 2532  
 τον οἶκον σου και τας οἰκους των παιδων σου και  
 your house, and the houses of your servants. And  
 1510.8.3 3956 3588 1937.1 3588 3788-1473  
 εἴσται πάντα τα ἐπιθυμήματα των οφθαλμών αυτών  
 it will be that all the desires of their eyes,  
 1909 3739 302 1911 3588 5495-1473  
 εφ' α αν επιβάλωσι τας χείρας αυτών  
 of what ever they should put upon with their hands,  
 2983 2532 2564 3588 935 \*  
 ληφονται 20:7 και ἐκάλεσεν ο βασιλεὺς Ἰσραὴλ  
 they shall take. And [called the king of Israel]  
 3956 3588 4245 3588 1093 2532 2036 1097 1211  
 πάντας τοὺς πρεσβυτέρους της γης και εἶπε γνώτε δι  
 all the elders of the land, and said, Know indeed,  
 2532 1492 3754 2549 3778 2212 3754 649 4314  
 και ἴδετε ὅτι κακίαν οὗτος ζητεῖ ὅτι ἀπέσταλκε πρὸς  
 and behold, that [evil this one seeks]! for he has sent to  
 1473 4012 3588 1135-1473 2532 4012 3588 5043-1473 2532  
 με περί των γυναϊκῶν μου και περί των τέκνων μου και  
 me for my wives, and for my children, and  
 3588 694-1473 2532 3588 5553-1473 3756-617.1  
 το ἀργυρίον μου και το χρυσιον μου οὐκ ἀπεκώλυσα  
 my silver, and my gold; I have not kept back  
 575 1473 2532 2036 1473 3588 4245 2532  
 αὐτοῦ 20:8 και εἶπον αὐτῷ οι πρεσβύτεροι και  
 from him. And [said to him the elders and  
 3956 3588 2992 3361 191 2532 3361  
 πας ο λαός μη ακούσης και μη  
 all the people], You should not hearken, and you should not  
 2309 2532 2036 3588 32 5207 \*  
 θελήσης 20:9 και εἶπε τοῖς ἀγγέλοις υἱου Ἀδερ  
 want. And he said to the messengers of the son of Hadad,  
 3004 3588 2962-1473 3956 3745 649 4314  
 λέγετε τῷ κυρίῳ υμῶν πάντα ὅσα ἀπέστειλας πρὸς  
 Say to your master! All as much as you sent to  
 3588 1401-1473 1722 4413 4160 3588 1161 4487-3778  
 τον δουλόν σου εν πρώτοις ποιήσω το δε ρῆμα τοῦτο  
 your bondman at first, I will do; but this thing  
 3756-1410 4160 2532 522 3588 435 2532  
 οὐ δύνησμαι ποιῆσαι και ἀπήραν οι ἀνδρες και  
 I shall not be able to do. And [departed the men], and  
 654 1473 3056 2532 649 4314  
 ἀπέστρεψαν αὐτῷ λόγον 20:10 και ἀπέστειλε πρὸς  
 returned to him the word. And [sent to  
 1473 5207 \* 3004 3592 4160 1473  
 αὐτον υἱός Ἀδερ λέγων ταδε ποιήσασαν μοι  
 him the son of Hadad] saying, Thus may [do to me  
 3588 2316 2532 3592 4369 1487 1606.1 3588  
 οι θεοί και ταδε προσθεῖσαν ει εκποιήσει ο  
 the gods], and thus may they add, if [shall suffice the  
 5522 \* 3588 1404.1 3956 3588 2992 3588  
 χους Σαμαρείας τας δραξι παντι τῷ λαῷ τοῖς  
 dust of Samaria] for handfuls to all the people, to  
 3979.1-1473 2532 611 3588 935 \* 2532  
 πεζοῖς μου 20:11 και ἀπεκρίθη ο βασιλεὺς Ἰσραὴλ και  
 my footmen. And [answered the king of Israel] and  
 2036 2427 3361 2744 3588 2964.1  
 εἶπεν ικανούσθω μη καυχάσθω ο κυρτός  
 said, Let that be enough! Let not [boast the humpback]  
 5613 3588 3717 2532 1096 3753  
 ως ο ορθός 20:12 και ἐγένετο ὅτε  
 as the one standing straight! And it came to pass, when  
 611 1473 3588 3056-3778 4095 1510.7.3 1473  
 ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ τον λόγον τοῦτον πῖνων ην αὐτός  
 he answered to him this word, [drinking was as he],  
 2532 3956 3588 935 3588 3326 1473 1722 4633 2532  
 και πάντες οι βασιλεῖς οι μετ' αὐτοῦ εν σικηναῖς και  
 and all the kings with him in tents, that

20:8 †i.e. consent.

2036 3588 3816-1473 3618 5482 2532  
 εἶπε τοῖς παισίν αὐτοῦ οἰκοδομήσατε χάρακα και  
 he said to his servants, Build a siege mound! And  
 5087 5482 1909 3588 4172 2532 2400  
 ἐθεντο χάρακα ἐπὶ την πόλιν 20:13 και ἰδοὺ  
 they put a siege mound against the city. And behold,  
 4396 1520 4334 3588 \* 935 2532  
 προφήτης εις προσήλθε τῷ Αχαάβ βασιλεὶ Ἰσραὴλ και  
 [prophet one] came forward to Ahab king of Israel, and  
 2036 3592 3004 2962 1487 3708 3956 3588 3793  
 εἶπε ταδε λέγει κύριος ει εἰσάρακα πάντα τον ὄχλον  
 said, Thus says the LORD, Have you seen all [multitude  
 3588 3173 3778 2400 1473 1325 1473 4594 1519  
 τον μέγαν τούτον ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ δίδωμι αὐτόν σημερον εις  
 great this? Behold, I give it today into  
 5495-1473 2532 1097 3754 1473 2962 2532  
 χείρας σου και γνώση ὅτι ἐγὼ κύριος 20:14 και  
 your hands; and you shall know that I am the LORD. And  
 2036.\* 1722-5100 2532 2036 3592 3004 2962 1722 3588  
 εἶπεν Αχαάβ εν τινι και εἶπε ταδε λέγει κύριος εν τοῖς  
 Ahab said, By whom? And he said, Thus says the LORD, By the  
 3808 3588 758 3588 5561 2532 2036.\*  
 παιδαρίοις των αρχόντων των χωρών και εἶπεν Αχαάβ  
 young men of the rulers of the regions. And Ahab said,  
 5100 4882.1 3588 4171 2532 2036 1473  
 τις συναψει τον πολεμον και εἶπε σν  
 Who shall join together for the war? And he said, You.  
 2532 1980.\* 3588 3816 3588 758  
 20:15 και ἐπισκέψατο Αχαάβ τοὺς παιδᾶς των αρχόντων  
 And Ahab numbered the servants of the rulers  
 3588 5561 2532 1096 1250 5144 2532 1417 2532  
 των χωρών και ἐγένοντο διακόσια τριακοντα και δυο και  
 of the regions, and they were two hundred thirty and two. And  
 3326 3778 1980 3588 2992 3956 5207 1411  
 μετὰ ταῦτα ἐπισκέψατο τον λαον πάντα υἱόν δυνάμεως  
 after these things he numbered the people, every son of power –  
 2033 5505 2532 1831 3314 2532 5207  
 επτά χιλιάδας 20:16 και ἐξήλθε μεσημβρίας και υἱός  
 seven thousand. And he went forth at midday. And the son  
 \* 4095 2532 3184 1722 \* 1473  
 Ἀδερ πῖνων και μεθύων εν Σοκχώθ αὐτός  
 of Hadad was drinking and being intoxicated in Succoth, he  
 2532 3588 935 5144 2532 1417 935 3588 4822.3  
 και οι βασιλεῖς τριακοντα και δυο βασιλεῖς οι συνβοηθοί  
 and the kings – thirty and two kings, the allies  
 3326 1473 2532 1831 3588 3808 758  
 μετ' αὐτοῦ 20:17 και ἐξήλθον τα παιδάρια αρχόντων  
 with him. And came forth the young men, the rulers  
 3588 5561 1722 4413 2532 649 5207 \*  
 των χωρών εν πρώτοις και ἀπέστειλεν υἱός Ἀδερ  
 of the regions at first. And [sent the son of Hadad],  
 2532 321 1473 3004 435 1831  
 και ἀνῆγγειλαν αὐτῷ λέγοντες ἀνδρες ἐξεληλύθασιν  
 and they led up to him, saying, Men have come forth  
 1537 \* 2532 2036 1473 1487 1519  
 εκ Σαμαρείας 20:18 και εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ει εις  
 from out of Samaria. And he said to them, If in  
 1515 1607 4815 1473 2198 2532 1487 1519  
 ειρήνην ἐκπορεύονται συλλάβετε αὐτοὺς ζώντας και ει εις  
 peace they come forth, seize them alive! And if for  
 4171 1831 4815 1473 2198 2532  
 πολεμον ἐξήλθον συλλάβετε αὐτοὺς ζώντας 20:19 και  
 war they came forth, seize them alive! And  
 1831 1537 3588 4172 3588 3808 3588  
 ἐξήλθον εκ της πόλεως τα παιδάρια των  
 [went forth from out of the city the young men] of the  
 758 3588 5561 2532 3588 1411 3694 1473 2532  
 αρχόντων των χωρών και η δύναμις οπισω αυτών 20:20 και  
 rulers of the regions, and the force after them. And  
 3960 1538 3588 3844 1473 2532 5343.\* 2532  
 ἐπάταξεν ἕκαστος τον παρ' αὐτοῦ και ἐφυνγε Συρία και  
 [struck each man] the one by him. And Syria fled; and  
 2614 1473 2532 4982 5207 \*  
 κατεδίωξεν αὐτοὺς Ἰσραὴλ και σώζεται υἱός Ἀδερ  
 [pursued them Israel]. And [escaped the son of Hadad  
 935 \* 1909 2462 2460 2532  
 βασιλεὺς Συρίας εφ' ἵππον ἱππέως 20:21 και  
 king of Syria] upon a horse of a horseman. And  
 1831 3588 935 \* 2532 2983 3588 2462  
 ἐξήλθεν ο βασιλεὺς Ἰσραὴλ και ἔλαβε τοὺς ἵππους  
 [came forth the king of Israel], and took the horses,  
 2532 3588 716 2532 3960 4127 3173 1722  
 και τα ἄρματα και ἐπάταξε πληγὴν μεγάλην εν  
 and the chariots, and struck [calamity a great] against

\* 2532 4334 3588 4396 4314 935  
 Συρία 20:22 και προσήλθεν ο προφήτης προς βασιλέα  
 Syria. And [3]came forward 1the 2prophet] to the king  
 \* 2532 2036 2901 2532 1097 2532 1492  
 Ισραήλ και ειπε κραταιού και γνώθι και ιδε  
 of Israel, and said, Strengthen yourself, and know, and see  
 5100 4160 3754 1994 3588 1763 5207  
 τι ποιήσεις ότι επιστρέφοντος του ενιαντού υιός  
 what you shall do! for returning during the year, the son  
 \* 935 \* 305 1909 1473 2532 3588  
 Ἄδερ βασιλεὺς Συρίας αναβαίνει ἐπὶ σε 20:23 και οι  
 of Hadad king of Syria will ascend against you. And the  
 3816 935 \* 2036 4314 1473 2316 3735  
 παῖδες βασιλέως Συρίας εἶπον προς αὐτὸν θεός ορέων  
 servants of the king of Syria said to him, The God of mountains  
 3588 2316 \* 2532 3756 2316 2835.1 1223 3778  
 ο θεός Ισραήλ και ου θεός κοιλάδων δια τούτο  
 is the God of Israel, and not a God of valleys; on account of this  
 2901 5228 1473 1437-1161 4170 1473  
 ἐκράταιωσεν ὑπὲρ ἡμᾶς εἰς πολεμήσωμεν αὐτούς  
 they powered over us; but if we wage war against them  
 2596 2117 2229 2901 5228  
 κατ' εὐθύ ἡμῖν κραταίωσομεν ὑπὲρ  
 according to the straight plains, assuredly we shall power over  
 1473 2532 3588 4487-3778 4160 868 3588  
 αὐτούς 20:24 και το ρημα τούτο ποιήσων ἀπόστησιν τοὺς  
 them. And this thing you do! Let [4]depart 1the  
 935 1538 1519 3588 5117-1473 2532 5087 473  
 βασιλεῖς ἕκαστον εἰς τὸν τόπον αὐτῶν και θες αὐτ'  
 2[kings 3each] to their place, and establish [2]in place of  
 1473 4568.2 2532 236-1473 2596 3588  
 αὐτῶν σατραπᾶς 20:25 και ἀλλάξων συ κατα τὴν  
 1411 3588 4098 575 1473 2532 2462 2596 3588 2462  
 δύναμιν τὴν πεσοῦσαν ἀπὸ σου και ἵππων κατὰ τὸν ἵππον  
 force[ falling from you – even horse for horse,  
 2532 716 2596 3588 716 2532 4170 4314  
 και ἄρματα κατα τα ἄρματα και πολεμήσωμεν προς  
 and chariots for chariots! And we will wage war against  
 1473 2596 2117 2532 2901 5228 1473  
 αὐτούς κατ' εὐθύ και κραταίωσομεν ὑπὲρ αὐτούς  
 them in the straight plains, and we will power over them.  
 2532 191 3588 5456-1473 2532 4160 3779  
 και ἤκουσε τῆς φωνῆς αὐτῶν και ἐποίησεν οὕτως  
 And he hearkened to their voice, and did thus.  
 2532 1096 1994 3588 1763 2532  
 20:26 και ἐγένετο ἐπιστρέψαντος του ενιαντού και  
 And it came to pass at the return of the year, that  
 1980 5207 \* 3588 \* 2532 305  
 ἐπεσκέψατο υἱός Ἄδερ τὴν Συρίαν και ἀνέβη  
 [3]mustered 1the son 2of Hadad] Syria, and ascended  
 1519 \* 1519 4171 1909 \* 2532 3588  
 εἰς Ἀφεκά εἰς πόλεμον ἐπὶ Ισραήλ 20:27 και οι  
 into Aphek for war against Israel. And the  
 5207 \* 1980 2532 3854 1519 529  
 υἱοὶ Ισραήλ ἐπεσκέπησαν και παρεγένοντο εἰς ἀπάντησιν  
 sons of Israel were mustered, and came to meet  
 1473 2532 3924.2 \* 1828.2 1473 5616  
 αὐτῶν και παρενέβαλεν Ισραήλ ἐξεναντίας αὐτῶν ὡσεὶ  
 them. And Israel camped right opposite them, as  
 1417 4168 137.1 2532 \* 4130 3588 1093 2532  
 δύο ποιμνία αἰγῶν και Συρία ἐπλήσθη τὴν γῆν 20:28 και  
 two flocks of goats. And Syria filled the land. And  
 4334 444 3588 2316 2532 2036 3588 935  
 προσήλθεν ἄνθρωπος του θεοῦ και ειπε τῷ βασιλεῖ  
 came forward a man of God, and said to the king  
 \* 3592 3004 2962 446.2 2036 \* 2316  
 Ισραήλ τάδε λέγει κύριος ἀνθ' ὧν ειπε Συρία θεός  
 of Israel, Thus says the LORD, Because Syria said, [4]is God  
 3735 2962 3588 2316 \* 2532 3756  
 ορέων κύριος ο θεός Ισραήλ και ου  
 of the mountains 1the LORD 2God 3of Israel], and [2]is not  
 2316 2835.1 1473 2532 1325 3588 1411 3588  
 θεός κοιλάδων αὐτός και δώσω τὴν δύναμιν τὴν  
 3God 4of the valleys 1he], that I will give [3]force  
 3173 3778 1519 5495 4674 2532 1097 3754  
 μεγάλην ταύτην εἰς χεῖρα σὴν και γνώση ότι  
 2great 1this] into [2]hand 1your], and you shall know that  
 1473 2962 2532 3924.2-3778 561  
 ἐγὼ κύριος 20:29 και παρεμβάλλουσιν οὗτοι ἀπέναντι  
 I am the LORD. And these camped before

20:25 †i.e. replace the army lost.

3778 2033 2250 2532 1096 1722 3588 2250 3588  
 τούτων ἐπτά ἡμέρας και ἐγένετο ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ  
 those seven days. And it came to pass in the [2]day  
 1442 2532 4317 3588 4171 2532 3960.\*  
 ἑβδόμη και προσήγεν ο πόλεμος και ἐπάταξεν Ισραήλ  
 1seventh] that [3]led on 1the 2war]. And Israel struck  
 3588 \* 1540 5505 3979.1 1520 2250 2532  
 τὴν Συρίαν ἑκατὸν χιλιάδας πεζῶν μια ἡμέρα 20:30 και  
 Syria – a hundred thousand footmen in one day. And  
 5343 3588 2645 1519 \* 1519 3588 4172 2532 4098  
 ἐφύγον οι καταλοιποι εἰς Ἀφεκά εἰς τὴν πόλιν και ἐπέσε  
 [3]fled 1the 2rest] unto Aphek, into the city. And [3]fell  
 3588 5038 1909 1501 2532 2033 5505 435 3588  
 τὸ τεῖχος ἐπὶ εἰκοσι και ἐπτά χιλιάδας ἀνδρῶν τῶν  
 1the 2wall] upon twenty and seven thousand men of the  
 2645 2532 5207 \* 5343 2532 1525 1519  
 καταλοιπῶν και υἱός Ἄδερ ἐφύγε και εἰσήλθεν  
 ones remaining. And the son of Hadad fled, and he entered into  
 3588 3624 3588 2846 1519 3588 5009 2532  
 τὸν οἶκον του κοιτώνος εἰς τὸ ταμειεῖον 20:31 και  
 the house of the bedroom, into the inner chamber. And  
 2036 3588 3816-1473 4314 1473 2400-1211 191  
 εἶπον οι παῖδες αὐτοῦ προς αὐτὸν ἰδοὺ δὴ ἡκούσαμεν  
 [2]said 1his servants] to him, Indeed behold we heard  
 3754 935 3624 \* 935 1656 1510.2.6  
 ὅτι βασιλεῖς οἴκου Ισραήλ βασιλεῖς ἐλέους  
 that the kings of the house of Israel [2]kings 3of mercy 1are].  
 2007 1211 4526 1909 3588 3751-1473 2532  
 ἐπιθώμεθα δὴ σάκκους ἐπὶ τὰς οσφύας ἡμῶν και  
 We should place indeed sackcloths upon our loins, and  
 4979 1909 3588 2776-1473 2532 1831 4314  
 σχοινία ἐπὶ τὰς κεφαλὰς ἡμῶν και ἐξέλθωμεν προς  
 rough cords upon our heads, and we should go forth to  
 3588 935 \* 1513 2225  
 τὸν βασιλέα Ισραήλ εἰπὼς ζωογονήσει  
 the king of Israel; if by any means he shall bring forth alive  
 3588 5590-1473 2532 4024 4526 1909 3588  
 τὰς ψυχὰς ἡμῶν 20:32 και περιέζωσαντο σάκκους ἐπὶ τὰς  
 our lives. And they girded sackcloths upon  
 3751-1473 2532 5087 4979 1909 3588 2776-1473  
 οσφύας αὐτῶν και ἔθεσαν σχοινία ἐπὶ τὰς κεφαλὰς αὐτῶν  
 their loins, and put rough cords upon their heads.  
 2532 2036 3588 935 \* 1401-1473 5207  
 και εἶπον τῷ βασιλεῖ Ισραήλ δουλός σου υἱός  
 And they said to the king of Israel, Your bondman, the son  
 \* 3004 2198 1211 3588 5590-1473 2532 2036  
 Ἄδερ λέγει ζῆσατὼ δὴ ἡ ψυχὴ μου και εἶπεν  
 of Hadad says, Let [3]live 2indeed 1my soul]! And he said,  
 1487 2089 2198 80 1473-1510.2.3 2532 3588 435  
 εἰ ἐπὶ ζῆ ἀδελφός μου εστί 20:33 και οι ἀνδρες  
 Does he still live? [2]brother 1he is my]. And the men  
 3634.3 2532 4692 2532 353.3 3588 3056 1537  
 οἰωνίσαντο και εἰσπευσαν και ἀνελέξαντο τὸν λόγον εκ  
 foretold, and hastened, and gathered up the word from out of  
 3588 4750-1473 2532 2036 80-1473 5207 \*  
 του στοματος αὐτοῦ και εἶπον ἀδελφός σου υἱός Ἄδερ  
 his mouth, and said, Your brother the son of Hadad.  
 2532 2036 1525 2532 2983 1473 2532 1831 4314  
 και εἶπεν εἰσελθετε και λάβετε αὐτὸν και ἐξήλθε προς  
 And he said, Enter, and receive him! And [3]came forth 4to  
 1473 5207 \* 2532 307 1473 1909 3588  
 αὐτὸν υἱός Ἄδερ και ἀναβιβάζουσιν αὐτὸν ἐπὶ τὸ  
 5him 1the son 2of Hadad]; and they transported him upon the  
 716 4314 1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 3588 4172  
 ἄρμα προς αὐτὸν 20:34 και ειπε προς αὐτὸν τὰς πόλεις  
 chariot to him. And he said to him, The cities  
 3739 2983 3588 3962 1473 3844 3588 3962-1473 591  
 ας ἔλαβεν ο πατήρ μου παρὰ του πατρός σου ἀποδώσω  
 which [3]took 2father 1my] from your father, I give back  
 1473 2532 1841 5087 1722 \* 4572  
 σοι και ἐξόδους θήσεις ἐν Δαμασκῷ σεαυτῷ  
 to you; and [2]streets 1you shall establish] in Damascus for yourself,  
 2531 5087 3588 3962-1473 1722 \* 2532  
 καθὼς ἔθετο ο πατήρ μου ἐν Σαμαρείᾳ και  
 as [2]established 1my father] in Samaria. And Ahab said,  
 1473 1722 1242 1821 1473 2532 1303 1473  
 ἐγὼ ἐν διαθήκῃ ἐξαποστελῶ σε και διέθετο αὐτῷ  
 I by covenant shall send you out. And he ordained with him  
 1242 2532 1821 1473 2532 444  
 διαθήκην και ἐξαπέστειλεν αὐτὸν 20:35 και ἄνθρωπος  
 a covenant, and sent him out. And [2]man  
 1520 1537 3588 5207 3588 4396 2036 4314 3588  
 εἰς εκ τῶν υἱῶν των προφητῶν ειπε προς τον  
 1one] from out of the sons of the prophets said to

4139-1473 1722 3056 2962 3960 1211-1473  
 πλησίον αυτού εν λόγῳ κυρίου πάταξον <sup>2</sup>δη με  
 his neighbor, by a word of the LORD, Strike me indeed!  
 2532 3756-2309 3588 444 3960 1473 2532  
 και ουκ ηθέλησεν ο <sup>1</sup>ανθρωπος πατάξει αυτόν 20:36 και  
 And [3would not 1the 2man] strike him. And  
 2036 4314 1473 446.2 3756-191 3588 5456  
 εἶπε προς αυτόν ανθ' ων ουκ ηκουσας της φωνῆς  
 he said to him, Because you hearkened not to the voice  
 2962 2400 1473 665.1 575 1473 2532 3960  
 κυρίου ιδού συ αποτρέχεις απ' εμού και πατάξει  
 of the LORD, behold, as you run from me, [2shall strike  
 1473 3023 2532 565 575 1473 2532 2147 1473  
 σε λέων και απήλθεν απ' αυτού και εὑρεν αυτόν  
 3you 1a lion]. And he went forth from him, and [2found 3him  
 3023 2532 3960 1473 2532 2147 444  
 λέων και επάταξεν αυτόν 20:37 και ευρίσκει <sup>2</sup>ανθρωπον  
 1a lion], and struck him. And he finds 2man  
 243 2532 2036 3960 1211 1473 2532 3960 1473  
 άλλων και εἶπε πάταξον <sup>2</sup>δη με και επάταξεν αυτόν  
 1another], and he said, Strike indeed me! And [3struck 4him  
 3588 444 2532 3960 4937 2532 4198  
 ο <sup>1</sup>ανθρωπος και πατάξας συνέτριψε 20:38 και επορεύθη  
 1the 2man], and striking he broke him. And [3went  
 3588 4396 2532 2476 3588 935 \* 1909 3588  
 ο <sup>1</sup>προφήτης και εστη <sup>2</sup>τω βασιλει <sup>3</sup>Ισραήλ <sup>4</sup>επι της  
 1the 2prophet] and stood to the king of Israel upon the  
 3598 2532 2611 1722 5045.1 3588 3788-1473  
 οδού και κατεδήσατο εν <sup>2</sup>τελαμῶνι <sup>3</sup>τους οφθαλμούς <sup>4</sup>αυτού  
 way, and bound [2with 3a ligature† 4his eyes].  
 2532 1096 5613 3588 935 3899 2532  
 20:39 και εγένετο <sup>2</sup>ως ο βασιλεὺς παρεπορεύετο και  
 And it came to pass as the king came near, that  
 1473 994 4314 3588 935 2532 2036 3588 1401-1473  
 αυτός εβόα προς τον βασιλέα και εἶπεν ο <sup>1</sup>δούλος σου  
 he yelled out to the king. And he said, Your bondman  
 1831 1909 3588 4756 3588 4171 2532 2400 435  
 εξήλθεν <sup>2</sup>επι την στρατιάν του πολέμου και ιδού <sup>3</sup>ανῆρ  
 went forth with the military for war, and behold, a man  
 1521 4314 1473 435 2532 2036 1473 5442  
 εισήγαγε <sup>2</sup>προς με <sup>3</sup>ανδρα και εἶπε <sup>4</sup>μοι <sup>5</sup>φυλαξόν  
 brought to me another man, and he said to me, Guard  
 3778 3588 435 1437-1161 1600.1 1600.1  
 τούτον τον <sup>1</sup>ανδρα <sup>2</sup>εάν δε <sup>3</sup>εκπηδῶν <sup>4</sup>εκπηδήσῃ  
 this man! And if by rushing away he should rush away,  
 2532 1510.8.3 3588 5590 1473 473 3588 5590-1473 2228  
 και <sup>1</sup>ἐσται <sup>2</sup>η <sup>3</sup>ψυχῇ σου <sup>4</sup>αντί της <sup>5</sup>ψυχῆς <sup>6</sup>αυτοῦ <sup>7</sup>η  
 then [3will be required 2life 1your] for his life, or  
 5007 694 2476 2532 1096  
 τάλαντον <sup>1</sup>αργυρίου <sup>2</sup>στήσεις 20:40 και εγένετο  
 a talent of silver you establish for it. And it came to pass  
 5613 3588 1401-1473 4017 5602 2532  
<sup>1</sup>ως ο <sup>2</sup>δούλος σου <sup>3</sup>περιεβλέπετο <sup>4</sup>ὧδε και  
 as your bondman looked round about here this way and  
 5602 2532 3778 3756-1510.7.3 2532 2036 4314 1473  
 ὧδε και οὗτος ουκ ην και εἶπε <sup>2</sup>προς αυτόν  
 here that way, that this man was not around. And [4said 5to 6him  
 3588 935 \* 2400 1348-1473 3844  
 ο <sup>1</sup>βασιλεὺς <sup>2</sup>Ισραήλ <sup>3</sup>ιδού <sup>4</sup>δικαστῆς <sup>5</sup>συ <sup>6</sup>παρ'  
 1the 2king 3of Israel], Behold, you did as magistrate, [2for  
 1473 5407 2532 4692 2532 851 3588  
 εμοὶ <sup>1</sup>εφόνευσας† 20:41 και <sup>2</sup>ἐσπευσε και <sup>3</sup>ἀφείλε τον  
 3me 4you murdered]. And he hastened and removed the  
 5045.1 575 3588 3788-1473 2532 1921 1473  
<sup>1</sup>τελαμῶνα <sup>2</sup>ἀπὸ των <sup>3</sup>οφθαλμών <sup>4</sup>αυτοῦ και <sup>5</sup>επέγνω <sup>6</sup>αυτόν  
 ligature from his eyes. And [4recognized 5him  
 3588 935 \* 3754 1537 3588 4396  
 ο <sup>1</sup>βασιλεὺς <sup>2</sup>Ισραήλ <sup>3</sup>ὅτι <sup>4</sup>ἐκ των <sup>5</sup>προφητῶν  
 1the 2king 3of Israel] that [2was from out of 3the 4prophets  
 3778 2532 2036 4314 1473 3592 3004 2962  
 οὗτος 20:42 και <sup>1</sup>εἶπε <sup>2</sup>προς αυτόν <sup>3</sup>ταδε <sup>4</sup>λέγει <sup>5</sup>κύριος  
 1this one]. And he said to him, Thus says the LORD,  
 1360 1821-1473 435 3638.3 1537  
 διότι <sup>1</sup>ἐξαπέστειλας <sup>2</sup>συ <sup>3</sup>ανδρα <sup>4</sup>ολέθριον  
 For you sent out [2man 1a pernicious] to escape from out of  
 3588 5495-1473 2532 1510.8.3 3588 5590-1473 473  
 της <sup>1</sup>χειρός σου και <sup>2</sup>ἐσται <sup>3</sup>η <sup>4</sup>ψυχῇ σου <sup>5</sup>αντί  
 your hand, even [2will be required 1your life] for

20:38 †i.e. a blindfold.

20:40 †i.e. you judged for death.

3588 5590-1473 2532 3588 2992-1473 473 3588 2992-1473  
 της <sup>1</sup>ψυχῆς <sup>2</sup>αυτοῦ και <sup>3</sup>ο <sup>4</sup>λαὸς σου <sup>5</sup>αντί του <sup>6</sup>λαοῦ <sup>7</sup>αυτοῦ  
 his life, and your people for his people.  
 2532 565 3588 935 \* 4797  
 20:43 και απήλθεν ο <sup>1</sup>βασιλεὺς <sup>2</sup>Ισραήλ <sup>3</sup>συνγεχυμένος  
 And [4went forth 1the 2king 3of Israel] being confounded  
 2532 1590 2532 2064 1519 \*  
 και εκλελυμένος και <sup>1</sup>έρχεται <sup>2</sup>εἰς <sup>3</sup>Σαμαρείαν  
 and faint, and came unto Samaria.

## CHAPTER 21

### Naboth's Vineyard

21:1 και <sup>1</sup>εγένετο <sup>2</sup>μετὰ τα <sup>3</sup>ρηματα ταῦτα και  
 And it came to pass after these words, that  
 290 1520 1510.7.3 3588 \* 3588 \* 3844 3588  
 ἀμπελῶν <sup>1</sup>εἰς <sup>2</sup>ην <sup>3</sup>τω <sup>4</sup>Ναβούθ <sup>5</sup>τω <sup>6</sup>Ιεζραηλίτῃ <sup>7</sup>παρὰ <sup>8</sup>τω  
 3vineyard 2one 3there was] to Naboth the Jezreelite, by the  
 3624 \* 935 \* 2532 2980.\*  
 οἶκῳ <sup>1</sup>Αχάβ <sup>2</sup>βασιλέως <sup>3</sup>Σαμαρείας 21:2 και <sup>4</sup>ἐλάλησεν <sup>5</sup>Αχάαβ  
 house of Ahab king of Samaria. And Ahab spoke  
 4314 \* 3004 1325 1473 3588 290-1473 2532  
<sup>1</sup>προς <sup>2</sup>Ναβούθ <sup>3</sup>λέγων <sup>4</sup>δοσ <sup>5</sup>μοι <sup>6</sup>τον <sup>7</sup>ἀμπελῶνά σου <sup>8</sup>και  
 to Naboth, saying, Give to me your vineyard, and  
 1510.8.3 1473 1519 2779 3001 3754 1448-3778 3588  
<sup>1</sup>ἐσται <sup>2</sup>μοι <sup>3</sup>εἰς <sup>4</sup>κῆπον <sup>5</sup>λαχάνων <sup>6</sup>ὅτι <sup>7</sup>εγγίζων <sup>8</sup>οὗτος <sup>9</sup>τω  
 it will be to me for a garden of vegetables! for this is near  
 3624-1473 2532 1325 1473 473 1473 290 243  
 οἶκῳ <sup>1</sup>μου και <sup>2</sup>δώσω <sup>3</sup>σοι <sup>4</sup>αὐτ' <sup>5</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>6</sup>ἀμπελῶνα <sup>7</sup>άλλον  
 my house, and I will give to you in place of it [3vineyard 1another  
 18 5228 1473 1487-1161 700 1799 1473 1325  
<sup>1</sup>αγαθόν <sup>2</sup>ὑπὲρ <sup>3</sup>αὐτόν <sup>4</sup>εἰ <sup>5</sup>δε <sup>6</sup>ἀρέσκει <sup>7</sup>ἐνώπιόν σου <sup>8</sup>δώσω  
 2good] for it; but if it is not pleasing before you, I will give  
 1473 694 235.1 473 3588 290 1473-3778  
 σοι <sup>1</sup>αργύριον <sup>2</sup>ἀλλάγμα <sup>3</sup>αντί του <sup>4</sup>ἀμπελῶνός σου <sup>5</sup>τούτο  
 to you money in barter for [2vineyard 1this your].  
 2532 2036.\* 4314 \* 3361 1473-1096  
 21:3 και <sup>1</sup>εἶπεν <sup>2</sup>Ναβούθ <sup>3</sup>προς <sup>4</sup>Αχάαβ <sup>5</sup>μη <sup>6</sup>μοι <sup>7</sup>γένοιτο  
 And Naboth said to Ahab, May it not be to me  
 3844 2962 1325 3588 2817 3588 3962-1473 1473  
<sup>1</sup>παρὰ <sup>2</sup>κυρίου <sup>3</sup>δοῦναι <sup>4</sup>την <sup>5</sup>κληρονομίαν <sup>6</sup>των <sup>7</sup>πατέρων <sup>8</sup>μου <sup>9</sup>σοι  
 from the LORD to give the inheritance of my fathers to you.  
 2532 2064.\* 4314 3624-1473 4797  
 21:4 και <sup>1</sup>ἦλθεν <sup>2</sup>Αχάαβ <sup>3</sup>προς <sup>4</sup>οἶκόν <sup>5</sup>αυτοῦ <sup>6</sup>συνγεχυμένος  
 And Ahab went to his house being in a tumult  
 2532 1590 1909 3588 3056 3739 2980 4314 1473  
 και <sup>1</sup>εκλελυμένος <sup>2</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>3</sup>τω <sup>4</sup>λόγῳ <sup>5</sup>ὡ <sup>6</sup>ἐλάλησεν <sup>7</sup>προς <sup>8</sup>αὐτόν  
 and loosened over the word which [4spoke 5to 6him  
 \* 3588 \* 2532 2036 3756-1325 1473  
<sup>1</sup>Ναβούθ <sup>2</sup>ο <sup>3</sup>Ιεζραηλίτης <sup>4</sup>και <sup>5</sup>εἶπεν <sup>6</sup>οὐ <sup>7</sup>δώσω <sup>8</sup>σοι  
 1Naboth 2the 3Jezreelite], as he said, I will not give to you  
 3588 2817 3588 3962-1473 1473 2532 1096 3588  
<sup>1</sup>την <sup>2</sup>κληρονομίαν <sup>3</sup>των <sup>4</sup>πατέρων <sup>5</sup>μου <sup>6</sup>σοι <sup>7</sup>και <sup>8</sup>εγένετο <sup>9</sup>το  
 the inheritance of my fathers to you. And [4became 1the  
 4151 \* 5015 2532 2837 1909 3588  
<sup>1</sup>πνεῦμα <sup>2</sup>Αχάβ <sup>3</sup>τεταραγμένον <sup>4</sup>και <sup>5</sup>εκοιμήθη <sup>6</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>7</sup>της  
 2spirit 3of Ahab] disturbed, and he went to sleep upon  
 2825-1473 2532 4780 3588 4383-1473 2532 3756  
<sup>1</sup>κλίνης <sup>2</sup>αυτοῦ και <sup>3</sup>συνεκάλυψε <sup>4</sup>το <sup>5</sup>πρόσωπον <sup>6</sup>αυτοῦ και <sup>7</sup>ουκ <sup>8</sup>και <sup>9</sup>did not  
 his bed, and covered up his face, and did not  
 2068 740 2532 1525 \* 3588 1135-1473  
<sup>1</sup>ἐφάγεν <sup>2</sup>άρτον 21:5 και <sup>3</sup>εἰσῆλθεν <sup>4</sup>Ιεζάβελ <sup>5</sup>η <sup>6</sup>γυνὴ <sup>7</sup>αυτοῦ  
 eat bread. And [3entered 1Jezebel 2his wife]  
 4314 1473 2532 2980 4314 1473 5100 3588 4151-1473  
<sup>1</sup>προς <sup>2</sup>αὐτόν <sup>3</sup>και <sup>4</sup>ἐλάλησε <sup>5</sup>προς <sup>6</sup>αὐτόν <sup>7</sup>τι <sup>8</sup>το <sup>9</sup>πνεῦμα <sup>10</sup>σου  
 to him, and said to him, Why is your spirit  
 5015 2532 3756-1510.2.2 1473 2068 740 2532  
<sup>1</sup>τεταράσσεται <sup>2</sup>και <sup>3</sup>ουκ <sup>4</sup>εἰ <sup>5</sup>συ <sup>6</sup>ἐσθίων <sup>7</sup>άρτον 21:6 και  
 disturbed, and [2are not 1you] eating bread? And  
 2036 4314 1473 3754 2980 4314 \* 3588 \*  
<sup>1</sup>εἶπε <sup>2</sup>προς <sup>3</sup>αὐτήν <sup>4</sup>ὅτι <sup>5</sup>ἐλάλησα <sup>6</sup>προς <sup>7</sup>Ναβούθ <sup>8</sup>τον <sup>9</sup>Ιεζραηλίτην  
 he said to her, For I spoke to Naboth the Jezreelite,  
 3004 1325 1473 3588 290-1473 694 1487-1161  
<sup>1</sup>λέγων <sup>2</sup>δοσ <sup>3</sup>μοι <sup>4</sup>τον <sup>5</sup>ἀμπελῶνά σου <sup>6</sup>αργύριον <sup>7</sup>εἰ <sup>8</sup>δε  
 saying, Give to me your vineyard for money! but if  
 3361-1014 1325 1473 290 473 1473 2532  
<sup>1</sup>μη <sup>2</sup>βούλει <sup>3</sup>δώσω <sup>4</sup>σοι <sup>5</sup>ἀμπελῶνα <sup>6</sup>αὐτ' <sup>7</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>8</sup>και  
 you do not want, I will give to you a vineyard in place of it. And  
 2036 3756-1325 1473 3588 2817 3588 3962-1473  
<sup>1</sup>εἶπεν <sup>2</sup>οὐ <sup>3</sup>δώσω <sup>4</sup>σοι <sup>5</sup>την <sup>6</sup>κληρονομίαν <sup>7</sup>των <sup>8</sup>πατέρων <sup>9</sup>μου  
 he said, I will not give to you the inheritance of my fathers.

2532 2036 4314 1473 \* 3588 1135-1473 1473  
 21:7 και εἶπε προς αὐτόν Ἰεζάβελ ἡ γυνὴ αὐτοῦ συ  
 And [3said 4to 3him 1Jezebel], Do you  
 3568 3779 4160 935 1909 \* 450, 2532 2068  
 νυν οὕτω ποιεῖς βασιλεῖς ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἀνάστηθι καὶ φάγε  
 now so act as king over Israel? Rise up, and eat  
 740 2532 4572 1096 1473-1161 1325 1473 3588 290  
 ἄρτον καὶ σαυτοῦ γενοῦ ἐγὼ δε δώσω σοι τὸν ἀμπελῶνα  
 bread, and [2yourself 1be]! and I will give to you the vineyard  
 \* 3588 \* 2532 1125 975-1909  
 Ναβοῦθ τοῦ Ἰεζραηλίου 21:8 καὶ ἐγράψε βιβλίον ἐπὶ  
 of Naboth the Jezreelite. And she wrote upon a scroll  
 3588 3686 \* 2532 4972 3588 4973-1473  
 τῷ ὀνόματι Ἀχαάβ καὶ ἐσφραγίσατο τῇ σφραγίδι αὐτοῦ  
 the name of Ahab, and set seal by his seal,  
 2532 649 3588 975 4314 3588 4245 2532 4314  
 καὶ ἀπέστειλε τὸ βιβλίον προς τοὺς πρεσβυτέρους καὶ προς  
 and sent the scroll to the elders, and to  
 3588 1658 3588 2730 3326, \* 2532  
 τοὺς ἐλευθέρους τοὺς κατοικοῦντας μετὰ Ναβοῦθ 21:9 καὶ  
 the free men dwelling with Naboth. And  
 1125 1722 3588 975 3004 3522 3521 2532  
 ἐγγέγραπτο ἐν τῷ βιβλίῳ λέγων νηστεύσατε νηστεῖαν καὶ  
 she wrote in the scroll, saying, Fast a fast, and  
 2523 3588 \* 1722 746 3588 2992 2532  
 καθίσατε τὸν Ναβοῦθ ἐν ἀρχῇ τοῦ λαοῦ 21:10 καὶ  
 set Naboth at the head place of the people! And  
 2523 1417 435 5207 3892.1 1828.2  
 καθίσατε δύο ἀνδρας υἱοὺς παρανόμων ἐξεναντίας  
 seat two men, sons of lawbreakers, right opposite  
 1473 2532 2649 1473 3004  
 αὐτοῦ καὶ καταμαρτυρήσάτωσαν αὐτοῦ λέγοντες  
 him! And let them bear witness against him! saying,  
 2127 2316 2532 935 2532 1806-1473  
 εὐλόγηκας θεὸν καὶ βασιλέα καὶ ἐξαγαγέτωσαν αὐτὸν  
 You raved against God and king. And let them lead him out  
 2532 3036 1473 2532 599 2532  
 καὶ λιθοβολήσάτωσαν αὐτόν καὶ ἀποθάνέτω 21:11 καὶ  
 and stone him, and let him die! And  
 4160 3588 435 3588 4172-1473 3588 4245  
 ἐποίησαν οἱ ἀνδρες τῆς πόλεως αὐτοῦ οἱ πρεσβύτεροι  
 they did (the men of his city, the elders,  
 2532 3588 1658 3588 2730 1722 3588 4172-1473  
 καὶ οἱ ἐλεύθεροι οἱ κατοικοῦντες ἐν τῇ πόλει αὐτοῦ  
 and the free men dwelling in his city),  
 2531 649 4314 1473 \* 2532 2505 1125  
 καθὼς ἀπέστειλε προς αὐτοὺς Ἰεζάβελ καὶ καθὰ ἐγγέγραπτο  
 as [2sent 3to 4them 1Jezebel], and as was written  
 1722 3588 975 3739 649 4314 1473 2532  
 ἐν τοῖς βιβλίοις οὓς ἀπέστειλε προς αὐτοὺς 21:12 καὶ  
 in the scrolls which she sent to them. And  
 2564 3521 2532 2523 3588 \* 1722 746 3588  
 ἐκάλεσαν νηστεῖαν καὶ ἐκάθισαν τὸν Ναβοῦθ ἐν ἀρχῇ τοῦ  
 they called a fast, and they sat Naboth at the head of the  
 2992 2532 1525 1417 435 5207, 3892.1  
 λαοῦ 21:13 καὶ εἰσῆλθον δύο ἀνδρες υἱοὶ παρανόμων  
 people. And [3entered 1two 2men], sons of lawbreakers,  
 2532 2523 1828.2 1473 2532 2649  
 καὶ ἐκάθισαν ἐξεναντίας αὐτοῦ καὶ καταμαρτύρησαν  
 and they sat right opposite him, and bore witness against  
 1473 3004 2127 2532 935 2532  
 αὐτοῦ† λέγοντες ἠυλόγηκας θεὸν καὶ βασιλέα καὶ  
 him, saying, He raved against God and king. And  
 1806 1473 1854 3588 4172 2532 3036  
 ἐξήγαγον αὐτὸν ἐξω τῆς πόλεως καὶ ἐλιθοβόλησαν  
 they led him outside the city, and they stoned  
 1473 1722 3037 2532 599 2532 649  
 αὐτὸν ἐν λίθοις καὶ ἀπέθανε 21:14 καὶ ἀπέστειλαν  
 him with stones, and he died. And they sent  
 4314 \* 3004 3036 \* 2532 2348  
 προς Ἰεζάβελ λέγοντες λελιθοβόληται Ναβοῦθ καὶ τέθνηκε  
 to Jezebel, saying, Naboth has been stoned, and died.  
 2532 1096 5613 191.\* 3588 3004  
 21:15 καὶ ἐγένετο ὡς ἤκουσε Ἰεζάβελ τῶν λεγόντων  
 And it came to pass, as Jezebel heard the ones saying,  
 3036 \* 2532 2348 2036 \* 4314  
 λελιθοβόληται Ναβοῦθ καὶ τέθνηκεν εἶπεν Ἰεζάβελ προς  
 Naboth has been stoned, and has died, that Jezebel said to  
 \* 450, 2816 3588 290 \* 3588  
 Ἀχαάβ ἀνάστα κληρονόμει τὸν ἀμπελῶνα Ναβοῦθ τοῦ  
 Ahab, Rise up, inherit the vineyard of Naboth the

21:13 †See Bos for variant.

\* 3754 3756-1325 1473 694 3754 3756-1510.2.3  
 Ἰεζραηλίου ὅτι οὐκ ἔδωκε σοι ἀργυρίου ὅτι οὐκ ἔστι  
 Jezreelite! for he did not give it to you for money, for [2is not  
 \* 2198 235 2348 2532 1096 5613  
 \* Ναβοῦθ ζῶν ἀλλὰ τέθνηκε 21:16 καὶ ἐγένετο ὡς  
 1Naboth] living, but has died. And it came to pass, as  
 191.\* 3754 2348.\* 450.\* 2532  
 ἤκουσεν Ἀχαάβ ὅτι τέθνηκε Ναβοῦθ ἀνέστη Ἀχαάβ καὶ  
 Ahab heard that Naboth has died, Ahab rose and  
 2597 1519 3588 290 \* 3588 \* 3588  
 κατέβη εἰς τὸν ἀμπελῶνα Ναβοῦθ τοῦ Ἰεζραηλίου τοῦ  
 went down into the vineyard of Naboth the Jezreelite,  
 2816 1473 2532 2036-2962 4314 \*  
 κληρονόμησαι αὐτόν 21:17 καὶ εἶπε κύριος προς Ἠλιάν  
 to inherit it. And the LORD said to Elijah  
 3588 \* 3004 450 2532 2597 1563  
 τὸν Θεοβίτην λέγων 21:18 ἀνάστηθι καὶ κατὰβηθι εἰς  
 the Tishbite, saying, Rise up, and go down for  
 529 935 \* 3588 1722 \* 2400  
 ἀπάντησιν Ἀχαάβ βασιλέως Ἰσραὴλ τὸν ἐν Σαμαρείᾳ ἰδοὺ  
 meeting Ahab king of Israel, in Samaria! Behold,  
 3778 1722 3588 290 \* 3754 2597 1563  
 οὗτος ἐν τῷ ἀμπελῶνι Ναβοῦθ ὅτι καταβέβηκεν ἐκεῖ  
 this one is in the vineyard of Naboth, for he went down there  
 2816 1473 2532 2980 4314 1473  
 κληρονόμησαι αὐτόν 21:19 καὶ λαλήσεις προς αὐτόν  
 to inherit it. And you shall speak to him,  
 3004 3592 3004 2962 5407 2532 2816  
 λέγων τάδε λέγει κύριος ἐφόνευσας καὶ ἐκληρονόμησας  
 saying, Thus says the LORD, You murdered and inherited.  
 1223-3778 3592 3004 2962 1722 3588 5117 3739 3011.2  
 διὰ τοῦτο τάδε λέγει κύριος ἐν τῷ τόπῳ ὡ ἐλεῖξαι  
 Therefore thus says the LORD, In the place where [3licked  
 3588 2965 3588 129 \* 1563 3011.2 3588 2965  
 οἱ κύνες τὸ αἷμα Ναβοῦθ ἐκεῖ λείξουσιν οἱ κύνες  
 1the 2dogs] the blood of Naboth, there [3shall lick 1the 2dogs]  
 3588 129-1473 2532 2036.\* 4314 \* 1487  
 τὸ αἷμα σου 21:20 καὶ εἶπεν Ἀχαάβ προς Ἠλιάν εἰ  
 your blood. And Ahab said to Elijah, Have  
 2147 1473 3588 2190-1473 2532 2036 2147  
 εὐρηκάς με ὁ ἐχθρὸς μου καὶ εἶπεν εὐρηκα  
 you found me, O my enemy? And he said, I have found you,  
 1360 4097 3155 3588 4160 3588 4190 1799  
 διότι πέπρασαι μάτην τοῦ ποιῆσαι τὸ πονηρὸν ἐνώπιον  
 for you sell yourself in folly to act wickedly before  
 2962 3588 3949-1473 3592 3004 2962  
 κύριον τοῦ παροργίσει αὐτόν 21:21 τάδε λέγει κύριος  
 the LORD, to provoke him to anger. Thus says the LORD,  
 2400 1473 1863 1909 1473 2556 2532 1572 3694  
 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἐπάγω ἐπὶ σε κακὰ καὶ ἐκκαύσω ὀπίσω  
 Behold, I bring upon you evils, and I will burn away after  
 1473 2532 1842 3588 \* 3773.1 4314  
 σου καὶ ἐξολοθρεύσω τὸν Ἀχαάβ οὐροῦντα  
 you, and will utterly destroy of Ahab the one urinating against  
 5109 2532 4912 2532 1459  
 τοῖχον καὶ συνεχόμενον καὶ ἐγκαταλελειμμένον  
 the wall, and the one being constrained, and the one being left  
 1722 \* 2532 1325 3588 3624-1473 5613  
 ἐν Ἰσραὴλ 21:22 καὶ δώσω τὸν οἶκόν σου ὡς  
 in Israel†. And I will appoint your house as  
 3588 3624 \* 5207 \* 2532 5613 3588 3624  
 τὸν οἶκον Ἰεροβοάμ υἱὸν Ναβάτ καὶ ὡς τὸν οἶκον  
 the house of Jeroboam son of Nebat, and as the house  
 \* 5207 \* 4012. 3588 3949.1  
 Βαασά υἱὸν Ἀχιά περὶ τῶν παροργισμάτων  
 of Baasha son of Ahijah, on account of the provocations  
 3739 3949 2532 1814.2-3588.\*  
 ὧν παρώργισας καὶ ἐξήμαρτες τὸν Ἰσραὴλ  
 which you provoke to anger, and led Israel into sin.  
 2532 3588 \* 2980-2962 3004 3588 2965  
 21:23 καὶ τῇ Ἰεζάβελ ἐλάλησε κύριος λέγων οἱ κύνες  
 And to Jezebel the LORD spoke, saying, The dogs  
 2068 1473 1722 3588 4385.1 3588 \*  
 φάγονται αὐτὴν ἐν τῷ προτειχίσματι τοῦ Ἰεζραὴλ  
 shall eat her in the area around the wall of Jezreel.  
 3588 2348 3588 \* 1722 3588 4172 2068  
 21:24 τὸν τεθνηκότα τοῦ Ἀχαάβ ἐν τῇ πόλει φάγονται  
 The one having died of Ahab in the city, [3will eat  
 3588 2965 2532 3588 2348 1473 1722 3588 3977.1  
 οἱ κύνες καὶ τὸν τεθνηκότα αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ πεδίῳ  
 1the 2dogs]; and the one having died of his in the plain,

21:21 †i.e. the bond and free in Israel.

2068 3588 4071 3588 3772 4133  
 φάγονται τα πετεινά του ουρανού 21:25 πλην  
 [5]will eat [1]the [2]birds [3]of the [4]heaven]. Furthermore  
 3756 1510.7.3 5613 \* 3739 4097 4160.  
 ουκ ην ως Αχαάβ ος επράθη ποιήσαι  
 [2]not one [1]there was] as Ahab, who sold himself to do  
 3588 4190 1799 2962 5613 3346 1473  
 το πονηρόν ενώπιον κυρίου ως μετέθηκεν αυτόν  
 the wicked thing before the LORD, as [3]altered [4]him  
 \* 3588 1135-1473 2532 948  
 Ιεζάβελ η γυνή αυτού 21:26 και εβδελύχθη  
 [1]Jezebel [2]his wife]. And he acted [2]abhorrent  
 4970 3588 4198 3694 3588 946  
 σφόδρα τον πορευθήναι οπίσω των βδελυγμάτων,  
 [1]exceedingly] to go after the abominations,  
 2596 3956 3745 4160 3588 \*  
 κατὰ πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησεν ὁ Ἀμορραῖος  
 according to all as many things which [3]made [1]the [2]Amorite],  
 3739 1842-2962 575 4383 3588 5207  
 οὐν ἐξολόθρευσε κύριος ἀπὸ προσώπου τῶν υἱῶν  
 whom the LORD utterly destroyed from the face of the sons  
 \* 2532 1096 5613 191.\* 3588  
 Ἰσραὴλ 21:27 και ἐγένετο ὡς ἤκουσεν Αχαάβ τα  
 of Israel. And it came to pass, as Ahab heard  
 4487-3778 1284 3588 5509-1473 2532 4016  
 ῥήματα ταῦτα διέρρηξε τὸν χιτῶνα αὐτοῦ και περιεβάλετο  
 these words, he tore his inner-garment, and wore  
 4526 1909 3588 4983-1473 2532 3522 2532 2837  
 σάκκον ἐπὶ τὸ σῶμα αὐτοῦ και ἐνηστεύσατο και ἐκοιμήθη  
 sackcloth upon his body, and fasted, and laid  
 1722 4526 2532 4198 2964.3 2532  
 ἐν σάκκῳ και ἐπορεύετο κεκυφώς 21:28 και  
 in sackcloth, and went having downcast eyes. And  
 1096 4487 2962 4314 \* 3588 \*  
 ἐγένετο ῥῆμα κυρίου πρὸς Ἠλίαν τὸν Θεσβίτην  
 came to pass the word of the LORD to Elijah the Thesbite,  
 2532 2036 3708 5613 2660.\*  
 και εἶπεν 21:29 ὥρακας ὡς κατενύχθη Αχαάβ  
 and said, Have you seen that Ahab was vexed  
 575-4383 1473 473-3739-3754 2660 575-4383  
 ἀπὸ προσώπου μου ἀνθ' οὐ ὅτι κατενύχθη ἀπὸ προσώπου  
 in front of me? Because he was vexed in front  
 1473 3756-1863 3588 2549 1722 3588 2250-1473  
 μου οὐκ ἐπάξω τὴν κακίαν ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις αὐτοῦ  
 of me, I shall not bring the evil in his days;  
 237.1 1722 3588 2250 3588 5207-1473 1863 3588 2549  
 ἀλλ' ἡ ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις του υἱοῦ αὐτοῦ ἐπάξω τὴν κακίαν  
 but only in the days of his son will I bring the evil  
 1909 3588 3624-1473  
 ἐπὶ τὸν οἶκον αὐτοῦ  
 upon his house.

## CHAPTER 22

## Jehoshaphat Allies with Ahab

2532 2523 5140 2094 2532 3756-1510.7.3  
 22:1 και ἐκάθισε τρία ἔτη και οὐκ ἦν  
 And he stayed in place three years, and there was not  
 4171 303.1 \* 2532 303.1 \* 2532  
 πόλεμος ἀναμέσον Συρίας και ἀναμέσον Ἰσραὴλ 22:2 και  
 war between Syria and between Israel. And  
 1096 1722 3588 1763 3588 5154 2532 2597.  
 ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ ἐνιαυτῷ τῷ τρίτῳ και κατέβη  
 it came to pass in the [2]year [1]third], that [4]went down  
 935 4314 935 \*  
 Ἰωσαφάτ βασιλεὺς Ἰούδα πρὸς βασιλέα Ἰσραὴλ  
 [1]Jehoshaphat [2]king [3]of Judah] to the king of Israel.  
 2532 2036 3588 935 \* 4314 3588 3816-1473  
 22:3 και εἶπε ὁ βασιλεὺς Ἰσραὴλ πρὸς τοὺς παῖδας αὐτοῦ  
 And [3]said [1]the king [2]of Israel] to his servants,  
 1487 1492 3754 1473 \* \* 2532 1473 4623  
 εἰ οἰδατε ὅτι ἡμῖν Ραμὼθ Γαλαὰδ και ἡμεῖς σιωπῶμεν  
 Do you know that [3]is ours [1]Ramoth [2]Gilead], and we keep silent  
 3588 3361 2983 1473 1537 5495 935 \*  
 του μη λαβεῖν αὐτὴν ἐκ χειρὸς βασιλέως Συρίας  
 to not take it from out of the hand of the king of Syria?  
 2532 2036 3588 935 4314 \*  
 22:4 και εἶπε ὁ βασιλεὺς Ἰσραὴλ πρὸς Ἰωσαφάτ  
 And [3]said [1]the king [2]of Israel] to Jehoshaphat,  
 1487-305 3326 1473 1519 \* \* 1519 4171  
 εἰ ἀναβῆσθαι μεθ' ἐμοῦ εἰς Ραμὼθ Γαλαὰδ εἰς πόλεμον  
 Shall you not ascend with me unto Ramoth Gilead for war?

2532 2036.\* 2531 1473 3779 2532 1473 2531  
 22:5 και εἶπεν Ἰωσαφάτ καθὼς συ οὕτως και ἐγὼ καθὼς  
 And Jehoshaphat said, As you, thus also I. As  
 3588 2992-1473 3779 2532 2992-1473 2531 3588 2462-1473  
 ο λαὸς σου οὕτως και λαὸς μου καθὼς οἱ ἵπποι σου  
 your people, thus also my people. As your horses,  
 3588 2462-1473 2532 2036 \* 935  
 οἱ ἵπποι μου και εἶπεν Ἰωσαφάτ βασιλεὺς Ἰούδα  
 so also my horses. And [4]said [1]Jehoshaphat [2]king [3]of Judah]  
 4314 935 \* 1905 1211 4594 3588  
 πρὸς βασιλέα Ἰσραὴλ ἐπερωτήσατε διὰ σήμερον τον  
 to the king of Israel, Ask indeed today of the  
 2962 2532 4867 3588 935 \*  
 κύριον 22:6 και συνήθρουσεν ὁ βασιλεὺς Ἰσραὴλ  
 LORD. And [4]gathered together [1]the [2]king [3]of Israel]  
 3956 3588 4396 5613 5071 435 2532 2036  
 πάντας τοὺς προφῆτας ὡς τετρακοσίους ἀνδρας και εἶπεν  
 all the prophets, about four hundred men, and said  
 1473 1487 4198 1519 \* 1519 4171 2228  
 αὐτοῖς εἰ πορευθῶ εἰς Ραμὼθ Γαλαὰδ εἰς πόλεμον ἢ  
 to them, Shall I go unto Ramoth Gilead for war, or  
 1907 2532 2036 305 3754 1325 1325-2962  
 ἐπίσχω και εἶπαν ἀνάβαινε ὅτι δίδους δώσει κύριος  
 wait? And they said, Ascend! for by giving, the LORD shall give  
 1519 5495 3588 935 2532 2036.\* 4314  
 εἰς χεῖρας του βασιλέως 22:7 και εἶπεν Ἰωσαφάτ πρὸς  
 into the hands of the king. And Jehoshaphat said to  
 3588 935 \* 3756-1510.2.3 5602 4396 3588 2962  
 τον βασιλέα Ἰσραὴλ οὐκ ἐστὶν ὧδε προφῆτης του κυρίου  
 the king of Israel, Is there not here a prophet of the LORD,  
 2532 1905 3588 2962 1223 1473 2532 2036  
 και ἐπερωτήσομεν τον κύριον δι' αὐτοῦ 22:8 και εἶπεν  
 and we shall ask the LORD through him? And [4]said  
 3588 935 \* 4314 \* 2089 1520-1510.2.3  
 ὁ βασιλεὺς Ἰσραὴλ πρὸς Ἰωσαφάτ ἐτι εἰς ἐστὶν  
 [1]the [2]king [3]of Israel] to Jehoshaphat, Still there is one  
 435 1519 3588 1905 3588 2962 1223 1473 2532  
 ἀνὴρ εἰς τὸ ἐπερωτῆσαι τον κύριον δι' αὐτοῦ και  
 man for the asking the LORD through him, and  
 1473 3404 1473 3754 3756-2980 4012 1473  
 ἐγὼ μισήσκα αὐτόν ὅτι οὐ λαλεῖ περὶ ἐμοῦ  
 I detest him, for he does not speak concerning me  
 2570 237.1 2556 \* 5207 \* 2532  
 καλὰ ἀλλ' ἡ κακὰ Μιχαῖας υἱὸς Ἰαμλὰ και  
 for good things, but only bad – Micaiah son of Imlah. And  
 2036.\* 3361 3004 3588 935 3779 2532  
 εἶπεν Ἰωσαφάτ μη λεγέτω ὁ βασιλεὺς οὕτω 22:9 και  
 Jehoshaphat said, Let not [3]speak [1]the [2]king] so. And  
 2564 3588 935 \* 2135 1520 2532 2036  
 ἐκάλεσεν ὁ βασιλεὺς Ἰσραὴλ εὐνοῦχον ἑνα και εἶπε  
 [4]called [1]the [2]king [3]of Israel [4]eunuch [5]one], and said,  
 3588 5034 \* 5207 \* 2532 2532  
 το τάχος Μιχαῖαν υἱὸν Ἰαμλὰ 22:10 και ὁ  
 Quickly bring Micaiah son of Imlah. And the  
 935 \* 2532 \* 935 \* 2521  
 βασιλεὺς Ἰσραὴλ και Ἰωσαφάτ βασιλεὺς Ἰούδα ἐκάθηντο  
 king of Israel and Jehoshaphat king of Judah sat down  
 1538 1909 3588 2362-1473 1774.2 1722 257  
 ἑκάστος ἐπὶ τον θρόνον αὐτοῦ ἐνσπλοι ἐν ἀλω  
 each upon his throne, armed, at the threshing-floor  
 4439 \* 2532 3956 3588 4396 4395  
 πύλης Σαμαρείας και πάντες οἱ προφῆται ἐπροφήτεον  
 gate of Samaria; and all the prophets prophesied  
 1799 1473 2532 4160 1438  
 ενώπιον αὐτῶν 22:11 και ἐποίησεν ἐαυτῷ Σεδεκίας  
 before them. And [4]made [5]for himself [1]Zedekiah  
 5207 \* 2768 4603 2532 2036 3592 3004  
 υἱὸς Χαναάν κέρατα σιδηρά και εἶπε τάδε λέγει  
 [2]son [3]of Chanaanah] horns of iron. And he said, Thus says  
 2962 1722 3778 2768.3 3588 \* 2193 302  
 κύριος ἐν τούτοις κερατιεῖς τὴν Συρίαν ἕως ἀν  
 the LORD, By these you shall gore the Syrian until whenever  
 4931 2532 3956 3588 4396  
 συντελεσθῇ 22:12 και πάντες οἱ προφῆται  
 you finish them off entirely. And all the prophets  
 4395 3779 3004 305 1519 \*  
 ἐπροφήτεον οὕτως λέγοντες ἀνάβαινε εἰς Ραμὼθ Γαλαὰδ  
 prophesied thus, saying, Ascend unto Ramoth Gilead,  
 2532 2137 2532 1325-2962 1519 5495-1473  
 και εὐοδώσει και δώσει κύριος εἰς χεῖρας σου  
 and your way shall prosper! and the LORD shall put into your hands  
 3588 935 \* 2532 3588 32 3588 4198  
 τον βασιλέα Συρίας 22:13 και ὁ ἄγγελος ὁ πορευθεὶς  
 the king of Syria. And the messenger going

2564 3588 \* 2980 1473 3004 2400 1211  
καλέσαι τον Μιχαϊαν ἐλάλησεν αὐτῷ λέγων ἰδοὺ δὴ  
to call Micaiah spoke to him, saying, Behold indeed,  
3956 3588 4396 2980 4750 1520 2570  
πάντες οἱ προφῆται λαλοῦσι στόματι ἐνὶ καλὰ  
all the prophets speak [2]mouth [1]by one] good things  
4012 3588 935 1096 1211 2532 1473 1722  
περί του βασιλέως γίνον δὴ καὶ σὺ ἐν  
concerning the king. Let it be indeed that you be with  
3056 2596 3588 3056 1520 3778 2532 2980  
λόγοις κατὰ τοὺς λόγους ἐνός τούτων καὶ λάλησον  
words according to the words of one of these, and speak  
2570 2532 2036 \* 2198-2962 3754 3739  
καλὰ 22:14 καὶ εἶπε Μιχαΐας ζῇ κύριος ὅτι ο  
good! And Micaiah said, As the LORD lives, that what  
1437 2036-2962 4314 1473 3778 2980  
εἰν εἰπὴ κύριος πρὸς με ταῦτα λαλήσω  
ever the LORD should say to me, these things I shall speak.  
22:15 2532 2064 4314 3588 935 2532 2036 1473  
καὶ ἦλθε πρὸς τον βασιλέα καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ  
And he came to the king. And [3]said 4to him  
3588 935 \* 1487 305 1519 \*  
ο βασιλεὺς Μιχαΐα εἰ ἀναβῶ εἰς Ῥαμὼθ Γαλαὰδ  
[2]king], Micaiah, Shall I ascend to Ramoth Gilead  
1519 4171 2228 1907 2532 2036 1473 305  
εἰς πόλεμον ἢ ἐπισχῶ καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ ἀναβαῖν  
for war, or wait? And he said to him, Ascend!  
2532 2137-2962 1722 5495 3588 935  
καὶ εὐδοῶσι κύριος ἐν χειρὶ του βασιλέως  
And the LORD shall prosper the way in the hand of the king.  
22:16 2532 2036 1473 3588 935 4212 1473  
καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ ο βασιλεὺς ποσάκις ἐγὼ  
And [3]said 4to him 1the 2king], How often shall I  
3726 1473 3704 2980 4314 1473 225 1722  
ορκίζω σε ὅπως λαλήσης πρὸς με ἀληθειαν ἐν  
adjure you that you should speak to me the truth in  
3686 2962 2532 2036 \* 3779 3708  
ὀνόματι κυρίου 22:17 καὶ εἶπε Μιχαΐας οὕτως εὐορακα  
the name of the LORD? And Micaiah said thus, I see  
3956 3588 \* 1289 1722 3588 3735 5613  
πάντα τον Ἰσραὴλ διεσπαρμένον ἐν τοῖς ὄρεσιν ὡς  
all Israel being scattered in the mountains as  
4263 3739 3756-1510.2.3 4166 2532 2036-2962  
πρόβατα ὧ οὐκ ἐστὶ ποιμὴν καὶ εἶπε κύριος  
sheep in which there is not a shepherd. And the LORD said,  
3756 2962 3778 390 1538 1519 3588  
οὐ κύριος τούτους ἀναστρέφω ἐκαστος εἰς τον  
There is not a lord† to these, let [2]return 1each] to  
3624-1473 1722 1515 2532 2036 3588 935  
οἶκον αὐτοῦ ἐν εἰρήνῃ 22:18 καὶ εἶπε ο βασιλεὺς  
his house in peace! And [4]said 1the 2king  
\* 4314 \* 935 3756-2036 4314  
Ἰσραὴλ πρὸς Ἰωσαφάτ βασιλέα Ἰούδα οὐκ εἶπα πρὸς  
[2]of Israel] to Jehoshaphat king of Judah, Said I not to  
1473 3754 3756-4395 3778 1473 2570 237.1  
σε ὅτι οὐ προφητεύει οὗτος ἐμοὶ καλὰ ἀλλ' ἢ  
you that [2]prophesies not 1this one 4to me 3good things], but only  
2556 2532 2036 \* 1223-3778 191 3588  
κακά 22:19 καὶ εἶπε Μιχαΐας διὰ τοῦτο ἀκούσων τον  
bad? And Micaiah said, On account of this hear the  
3056 2962 1492 2962 2316 \* 2521 1909  
λόγον κυρίου εἶδον κύριον θεόν Ἰσραὴλ καθήμενον ἐπὶ  
word of the LORD! I saw the LORD God of Israel sitting upon  
2362-1473 2532 3956 3588 4756 3588 3772 2476  
θρόνου αὐτοῦ καὶ πάντα τὴ στρατιά του οὐρανοῦ εἰσῆλκει  
his throne, and all the military of the heaven standing  
4012 1473 1537 1188-1473 2532 1537 710-1473  
περί αὐτῶν ἐκ δεξιῶν αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐξ ἀριστερῶν† αὐτοῦ  
about him at his right and at his left.  
22:20 2532 2036-2962 5100 538 3588 \* 935  
καὶ εἶπε κύριος τις ἀπατήσῃ τον Ἀχαάβ βασιλέα  
And the LORD said, Who shall deceive Ahab king  
\* 2532 305 1722 \* 2532 4098  
Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἀναβήσεται ἐν Ῥαμὼθ Γαλαὰδ καὶ πεσεῖται  
of Israel, that he shall ascend in Ramoth Gilead, and shall fall  
1563 2532 2036-3778 3779 2532 3778 3779 2532  
ἐκεῖ καὶ εἶπεν οὗτος οὕτως καὶ οὗτος οὕτως 22:21 καὶ  
there? And this one said thus, and this other one thus. And

22:17 †i.e. one in charge.

22:19 †Six. εὐωνυμων - left.

1831 4151 2532 2476 1799 2962 2532 2036  
ἐξῆλθε πνεῦμα καὶ ἑστῆ ἐνώπιον κυρίου καὶ εἶπεν  
[2]came forth 1a spirit], and stood before the LORD, and said,  
1473 538 1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 2962  
ἐγὼ ἀπατήσω αὐτόν 22:22 καὶ εἶπε πρὸς αὐτόν κύριος  
I will deceive him. And [2]said 3to 4him 1the LORD],  
1722 5100 2532 2036 1831 2532 1510.8.1 4151  
ἐν τίνι καὶ εἶπεν ἐξελεύσονται καὶ ἐσομαι πνεῦμα  
In what way? And he said, I shall go forth, and I shall be [2]spirit  
5571 1722 4750 3956 3588 4396-1473 2532  
ψευδὲς ἐν στόματι πάντων των προφητῶν αὐτοῦ καὶ  
1a lying] in the mouth of all his prophets. And  
2036 538 2532 1065 1410 1831  
εἶπεν ἀπατήσεις καὶ γε δυνήσῃ ἐξέλθε  
he said, You shall deceive, and indeed you will be able. Go forth,  
2532 4160 3779 2532 3568 2400 1325-2962  
καὶ ποιήσων οὕτως 22:23 καὶ νῦν ἰδοὺ δέδοκε κύριος  
and do so! And now, behold, the LORD has put  
4151 5571 1722 4750 3956 3588 4396-1473  
πνεῦμα ψευδὲς ἐν στόματι πάντων των προφητῶν σου  
[2]spirit 1a lying] in the mouth of all [2]your prophets  
3778 2532 2962 2980 1909 1473 2556 2532  
τούτων καὶ κύριος ἐλάλησεν ἐπὶ σε κακά 22:24 καὶ  
[these], and the LORD spoke against you bad things. And  
4334 \* 5207 \* 2532 3960  
προσῆλθε Σεδεκίας υἱὸς Χαναάν καὶ ἐπάταξε  
[4]came forward 1Zedekiah 2son 3of Chanaanah], and struck  
3588 \* 1909 3588 4600 2532 2036 4169 4151  
τον Μιχαϊαν ἐπὶ τὴν σιαγόνα καὶ εἶπε ποῖον πνεῦμα  
Micaiah upon the jaw, and said, What kind of spirit  
2962 868 575 1473 3588 2980 1722 1473 2532  
κυρίου ἀπέστη ἀπ' ἐμοῦ του λαλήσαι ἐν σοὶ 22:25 καὶ  
of the LORD departed from me to speak with you? And  
2036 \* 2400 1473 3708 1722 3588 2250-1565  
εἶπε Μιχαΐας ἰδοὺ σὺ ὄψῃ ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ  
Micaiah said, Behold, you shall see in that day,  
3752 1525 5009 3588 5009 3588  
ὅταν εἰσελεύσῃ ταμίειον του ταμείου του  
whenever you shall enter an inner chamber of the storeroom  
2928 2532 2036 3588 935 2983  
κρυβῆναι 22:26 καὶ εἶπεν ο βασιλεὺς Ἰσραὴλ λαβετε  
to hide. And [4]said 1the 2king 3of Israel], Take  
3588 \* 2532 654 1473 4314 \* 3588 758  
τον Μιχαϊαν καὶ ἀποστρέψατε αὐτόν πρὸς Ἀμών τον ἀρχοντα  
Micaiah, and return him to Amon the ruler  
3588 4172 2532 4314 \* 5207 3588 935 2532  
τῆς πόλεως καὶ πρὸς Ἰωὰς υἱόν του βασιλέως 22:27 καὶ  
of the city, and to Joash son of the king! And  
2036 3779 3004 3588 935 5087 1473 1722 5438  
εἰπὼν οὕτως λέγει ο βασιλεὺς θέσθε αὐτόν ἐν φυλακῇ  
say, Thus says the king; Put him in prison,  
2532 2068 740 2347 2532 5204 2347 2193  
καὶ ἐσθιέτω ἀρτον θλίψεως καὶ ὕδωρ θλίψεως  
and let him eat bread of affliction and water of affliction, until  
3588 1994-1473 1722 1515 2532 2036 \*  
του ἐπιστρέψαι με ἐν εἰρήνῃ 22:28 καὶ εἶπε Μιχαΐας  
my return in peace! And Micaiah said,  
1437 1994 1994 1722 1515 3756-2980  
εἰν ἐπιστρέφω ἐπιστρέψῃς ἐν εἰρήνῃ οὐ λελάληκε  
If in returning, you should return in peace, [2]spoke not  
2962 1722 1473 2532 2036 191 3956 3588  
κύριος ἐν ἐμοὶ καὶ εἶπεν ἀκούσατω πᾶς ο  
1the LORD] by me. And he said, Let [4]hearken 1all 2the  
2992 2532 305 3588 935 \* 2532  
λαὸς 22:29 καὶ ἀνέβη ο βασιλεὺς Ἰσραὴλ καὶ  
[3]people]! And [4]ascended up 1the 2king 3of Israel], and  
\* 935 \* 3326 1473 1519 \*  
Ἰωσαφάτ βασιλεὺς Ἰούδα μετ' αὐτοῦ εἰς Ῥαμὼθ Γαλαὰδ  
Jehoshaphat king of Judah with him unto Ramoth Gilead.  
22:30 καὶ εἶπε ο βασιλεὺς Ἰσραὴλ πρὸς Ἰωσαφάτ  
And [4]said 1the 2king 3of Israel] to Jehoshaphat  
935 \* 4780 2532 1525  
βασιλέα Ἰούδα συγκαλύψομαι καὶ εἰσελεύσομαι  
king of Judah, I shall cover up myself, and enter  
1519 3588 4171 2532 1473 1746 3588 2441-1473 2532  
εἰς τον πόλεμον καὶ σὺ ἐνδύσαι τον ἱματισμόν μου καὶ  
into the battle; and you put on my clothes! And  
4780 3588 935 \* 2532 1525 1519  
συγκαλύψατο ο βασιλεὺς Ἰσραὴλ καὶ εἰσῆλθεν εἰς  
[4]covered himself up 1the 2king 3of Israel], and entered into  
3588 4171 2532 3588 935 \* 1781  
τον πόλεμον 22:31 καὶ ο βασιλεὺς Συρίας ἐνετείλατο  
the battle. And the king of Syria gave charge



3588 758 3588 716-1473 5144 2532 1417 3004  
 τοῖς ἀρχουσι τῶν ἀρμάτων αὐτοῦ τριάκοντα καὶ δυσὶ λέγων  
 to the rulers of his chariots – thirty and two, saying,  
 3361 4170 4314 3397 2228 3173 237.1 3588  
 μὴ πολεμεῖτε† πρὸς μικρόν ἢ μέγαν ἀλλ’ ἡ τοῦ  
 Do not do battle against the small or great, but the  
 935 \* 3441 2532 1096 5613  
 βασιλέα Ἰσραὴλ μόνωτατον 22:32 καὶ ἐγένετο  
 king of Israel alone. And it came to pass, as  
 1492 3588 758 3588 716 3588 \*  
 εἶδον οἱ ἀρχόντες τῶν ἀρμάτων τὸν Ἰωσαφάτ  
 [saw the ones in charge of the chariots] Jehoshaphat  
 935 \* 2532 1473 2036 5316 935  
 βασιλέα Ἰούδα καὶ αὐτοὶ εἶπον φαίνεται βασιλεὺς  
 king of Judah, that they said, It appears [is the king  
 \* 3778 2532 2944 1473 3588 4170  
 Ἰσραὴλ οὗτος καὶ ἐκύκλωσαν αὐτόν τοῦ πολεμῆσαι  
 of Israel [this one]. And they encircled him to do battle.  
 2532 349.\* 2532 1096 5613  
 καὶ ἀνέκραξε Ἰωσαφάτ 22:33 καὶ ἐγένετο  
 And Jehoshaphat shouted aloud. And it happened as  
 1492 3588 758 3588 716 3754 3756-1510.2.3 935  
 εἶδον οἱ ἀρχόντες τῶν ἀρμάτων ὅτι οὐκ ἐστὶ βασιλεὺς  
 [saw the rulers of the chariots] that [is not the king  
 \* 3778 2532 390 575 1473 2532  
 Ἰσραὴλ οὗτος καὶ ἀνέστρεψαν ἀπ’ αὐτοῦ 22:34 καὶ  
 of Israel [this], that they turned away from him. And  
 1780.2 1520 3588 5115 858.1 2532 3960 3588  
 ἐντείνειν εἰς τὸ τόξον ἀφελῶς καὶ ἐπάταξε τὸν  
 [stretched tight one the bow merely], and it struck the  
 935 \* 303.1 3588 4153.3 2532 303.1  
 βασιλέα Ἰσραὴλ ἀναμέσον τῶν πνεύμονος καὶ ἀναμέσον  
 king of Israel between the lungs and between  
 3588 2382 2532 2036 3588 2259.1-1473 1994 3588  
 τοῦ θώρακος καὶ εἶπε τῷ ἡνιόχῳ αὐτοῦ ἐπιστρεψόν τὴν  
 the chest plate. And he said to his charioteer, Turn  
 5495-1473 2532 1806 1473 1537 3588 4171 3754  
 χεῖρά σου καὶ ἐξάγαγέ με ἐκ τοῦ πολέμου ὅτι  
 your hand, and lead me out from out of the battle; for  
 5135 2532 5159.1 3588 4171 1722  
 τετρανυμῆσμαι 22:35 καὶ ἐτροπώθη ὁ πόλεμος ἐν  
 I have been wounded! And [turned the war] in  
 3588 2250-1565 2532 3588 935 1510.7.3 2476 1909 3588  
 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνῃ καὶ ὁ βασιλεὺς ἦν ἐστηκώς ἐπὶ τοῦ  
 that day; and the king was set upon the  
 716 1828.2 \* 575 4404 2193 2073 2532  
 ἀρματος ἐξεναντίας Συρίας ἀπὸ πρωῒ ἕως ἑσπέρας καὶ  
 chariot, right opposite Syria from morning until evening. And  
 670.3 3588 129 575 3588 4127 1519 3588 2859  
 ἀπέχυνε τὸ αἷμα ἀπὸ τῆς πληγῆς εἰς τὸν κόλπον  
 [poured out the blood] from the wound into the cavity  
 3588 716 2532 2476 3588 4757.1 1722  
 τοῦ ἀρματος 22:36 καὶ ἔστη ὁ στρατοκήρυξ ἐν  
 of the chariot. And [stood the herald of the army] in  
 3588 3925 1416 3588 2246 3004 1538  
 τῇ παρεμβολῇ δυνοντος τοῦ ἡλίου λέγων ἕκαστος  
 the camp until the going down of the sun, saying, Each  
 1519 3588 1438 4172 2532 1538 1519 3588 1438 1093  
 εἰς τὴν ἐαυτοῦ πόλιν καὶ ἕκαστος εἰς τὴν ἐαυτοῦ γῆν  
 to his own city, and each to his own land,  
 3754 2348 3588 935 2532 2064 1519 \*  
 22:37 ὅτι τέθνηκεν ὁ βασιλεὺς καὶ ἦλθον εἰς Σαμαρείαν  
 for [has died the king]. And they went unto Samaria,  
 2532 2290 3588 935 1722 \* 2532  
 καὶ ἐθαψαν τὸν βασιλέα ἐν Σαμαρείᾳ 22:38 καὶ  
 and they entombed the king in Samaria. And  
 633 3588 129 575 3588 716 1909 3588 2911.1  
 ἀπένυσαν τὸ αἷμα ἀπὸ τοῦ ἀρματος ἐπὶ τὴν κρήνην  
 they washed the blood from the chariot at the fountain  
 \* 2532 1587.1 3588 2965 3588 129 2532 3588 4204  
 Σαμαρείας καὶ ἐξέλειξαν οἱ κύνες τὸ αἷμα καὶ αἱ πόρραι  
 of Samaria. And [licked up the dogs] the blood, and the harlots  
 3068 1722 3588 129 2596 3588 4487 2962  
 ἐλούσαντο ἐν τῷ αἵματι κατὰ τὸ ρῆμα κυρίου  
 bathed in the blood, according to the saying of the LORD  
 3739 2980 2532 3588 3062 3588 3056 \*  
 ὁ ἐλάλησε 22:39 καὶ τὰ λοιπὰ τῶν λόγων Ἀχαάβ  
 which he spoke. And the rest of the words of Ahab,  
 2532 3956 3745 4160 2532 3624 1661 3739  
 καὶ πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησε καὶ οἶκον ἐλεφάντινον ὃν  
 and all which he did, and the house of ivory which

22:31 †CP συναψήτε πολεμον - join in war.

3618 2532 3956 3588 4172 3739 4160 3756 2400  
 ἀκοδόμησε καὶ πάσας τὰς πόλεις ας ἐποίησεν οὐκ ἰδοῦ  
 he built, and all the cities which he made, [not behold  
 3778 1125 1722 975 3056 3588 2250  
 ταῦτα γέγραπται ἐν βιβλίῳ λόγων τῶν ἡμερῶν  
 [these have] been written in the scroll of the words of the days  
 3588 935 \* 2532 2837 \* 3326 3588  
 τῶν βασιλέων Ἰσραὴλ 22:40 καὶ ἐκοιμήθη Ἀχαάβ μετὰ τῶν  
 of the kings of Israel? And Ahab slept with  
 3962-1473 2532 936 5207-1473 473  
 πατέρων αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐβασίλευσεν Ὀχοζίας υἱὸς αὐτοῦ αὐτ’  
 his fathers; and [reigned Ahaziah his son] instead of  
 1473  
 αὐτοῦ  
 him.

### Jehoshaphat Reigns in Judah

22:41 καὶ Ἰωσαφάτ υἱὸς Ἀσᾶ ἐβασίλευσεν ἐπὶ Ἰούδα  
 And Jehoshaphat son of Asa reigned over Judah  
 1722 2094 3588 5067 3588 \* 935  
 ἐν ἔτει τῷ τετάρτῳ τοῦ Ἀχαάβ βασιλέως Ἰσραὴλ  
 in [year the fourth] of Ahab king of Israel.  
 22:42 καὶ Ἰωσαφάτ ἦν τριάκοντα καὶ πέντε ἐτῶν  
 And Jehoshaphat was thirty and five years old  
 1722 3588 936-1473 2532 1501 2532 4002 2094  
 ἐν τῷ βασιλεῦν αὐτόν καὶ εἴκοσι καὶ πέντε ἔτη  
 in his taking reign; and [twenty and five] years  
 936 1722 \* 2532 3686 3588 3384-1473  
 ἐβασίλευσεν ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ ὄνομα τῇ μητρὶ αὐτοῦ  
 [he reigned] in Jerusalem. And the name of his mother  
 \* 2364 2532 4198 1722  
 Ἀζουβά θυγάτηρ Σαλαῖ 22:43 καὶ ἐπορεύθη ἐν  
 was Azubah daughter of Shilhi. And he went in  
 3956 3588 \* 3588 3962-1473 3756-1578  
 πάσῃ ὁδῷ Ἀσᾶ τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἐξέκλινεν  
 all the way of Asa his father; he turned not aside  
 575 1473 3588 4160 1722 3588 2112.3 3788  
 ἀπ’ αὐτῆς τοῦ ποιῆσαι τὸ εὐθὲς ἐν ὁφθαλμοῖς  
 from it, to do the upright in the eyes  
 2962 4133 3588 5308 3756-1808 2089  
 κυρίου πλὴν τῶν υψιλῶν οὐκ ἐξῆρεν ἐπὶ  
 of the LORD. Furthermore the high places he did not lift away; for  
 3588 2992 2378.1 2532 2370 1722 3588 5308  
 ὁ λαὸς ἐθυσίαζε καὶ ἐθυμίων ἐν τοῖς υψιλοῖς  
 the people sacrificed and burnt incense on the high places.  
 22:44 καὶ εἰρήνευσεν Ἰωσαφάτ μετὰ βασιλέως Ἰσραὴλ  
 And Jehoshaphat made peace with the king of Israel.  
 22:45 καὶ τὰ λοιπὰ τῶν λόγων Ἰωσαφάτ καὶ  
 And the rest of the words of Jehoshaphat, and  
 3588 1412.1-1473 3739 4160 3756 2400 3778  
 αἱ δυναστεῖαι αὐτοῦ ας ἐποίησεν οὐκ ἰδοῦ ταῦτα  
 his dominions which he had, [not behold these  
 1125 1722 975 3056 3588 2250 935  
 γεγραμμένα ἐν βιβλίῳ λόγων τῶν ἡμερῶν βασιλέων  
 [are] written in the scroll of the words of the days of the kings  
 \* 2532 3588 3062 3588 3056 5055  
 Ἰούδα 22:46 καὶ τοὺς λοιποὺς τῶν τετελεσμένων  
 of Judah? And the rest of the ones being initiated  
 3588 2641 1722 3588 2250 \* 3588  
 τῶν καταλειμμένων ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις Ἀσᾶ τοῦ  
 of the things being forsaken in the days of Asa  
 3962-1473 851 575 3588 1093 2532 935  
 πατρός αὐτοῦ ἀφείλεν ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς 22:47 καὶ βασιλεὺς  
 his father he removed from the land. And a king  
 3756-1510.7.3 2476 1722 \* 2532  
 οὐκ ἦν ἐστηκώς ἐν Ἰδουμαίᾳ 22:48 καὶ Ἰωσαφάτ  
 was not established in Edom. And Jehoshaphat  
 4160 3491 \* 3588 4198 1519 \* 1752  
 ἐποίησε νῆας Θαρσεῖς τοῦ πορευέσθαι εἰς Ὀφὶρ ἐνεκεν  
 prepared ships of Tarshish to go unto Ophir because of  
 3588 5553 2532 3756-4198 3754 4937 3588  
 τοῦ χρυσίου καὶ οὐκ ἐπορεύοντο ὅτι συνετρίβησαν αἱ  
 the gold; and they went not, for [were destroyed the  
 3491 1722 \* 5119 2036 \* 5207  
 νῆες ἐν Γασιὼν Γάβερ 22:49 τότε εἶπεν Ὀχοζίας υἱὸς  
 [ships] in Ezion Geber. Then [said Ahaziah son  
 \* 4314 4198 3588 1401-1473  
 Ἀχαάβ πρὸς Ἰωσαφάτ πορευέσθωσαν οἱ δούλοι μου  
 of Ahab] to Jehoshaphat, Let [go my bondmen]

3326 3588 1401-1473 2532 3756-2309 \*  
 μετά των δούλων σου και ουκ ηθέλησεν Ιωσαφάτ  
 with your bondmen. And [²wanted it not ¹Jehoshaphat].  
 22:50 και εκοιμήθη Ιωσαφάτ μετά των πατέρων αυτού και  
 And Jehoshaphat slept with his fathers, and  
 2290 3844 3588 3962-1473 1722 4172  
 ετάφη εν τῷ πατρὶς αὐτοῦ ἐν πόλει  
 they entombed him by his fathers in the city  
 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532 936  
 Δανιδ τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ και εβασίλευσεν Ἰωράμ  
 of David his forefather. And [³reigned ¹Jehoram  
 5207-1473 473 1473  
 υἱὸς αὐτοῦ ἀντ' αὐτοῦ  
 ²his son] instead of him.

### Ahaziah Reigns in Israel

22:51 2532 \* 5207 \* 936 1909  
 και Οχοζίας υἱὸς Αχαάβ εβασίλευσεν ἐπὶ  
 And Ahaziah son of Ahab reigned over  
 \* 1722 \* 1722 2094 2033.3 \*  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἐν Σαμαρείᾳ ἐν ἔτει ἐπτακαίδεκάτῳ Ἰωσαφάτ  
 Israel in Samaria. In [²year ¹the seventeenth] of Jehoshaphat  
 935 \* 5207 \* 936 1909  
 βασιλέως Ἰούδα Οχοζίας υἱὸς Αχαάβ εβασίλευσεν ἐπὶ  
 king of Judah, Ahaziah son of Ahab reigned over  
 \* 1722 \* 1417 2094 2532 4160 3588  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἐν Σαμαρείᾳ δύο ἔτη 22:52 και ἐποίησε το  
 Israel in Samaria two years. And he acted  
 4190 1726 2962 2532 4198 1722 3598 \*  
 πονηρῶν ἐναντίον κυρίου και ἐπορεύθη ἐν ὁδῷ Αχαάβ  
 wickedly before the LORD, and went in the way of Ahab  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 1722 3598 3588 3384-1473  
 τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ και ἐν ὁδῷ Ἰεζάβελ τῆς μητρὸς αὐτοῦ  
 his father, and in the way of Jezebel his mother,  
 2532 1722 3588 266 3624 5207 \*  
 και ἐν ταῖς ἀμαρτίαις οἴκου Ἰεροβοάμ υἱὸν Ναβάτ  
 and in the sins of the house of Jeroboam son of Nebat,  
 3739 1814.2-3588 \* 2532 1398 3588 \*  
 ὃς ἐξημαρτε τον Ἰσραὴλ 22:53 και ἐδούλευσε τοῖς Βααλίμ  
 who led Israel into sin. And he served to the Baalim,  
 2532 4352 1473 2532 3949 3588 2962 2316  
 και προσεκύνῃσεν αὐτοῖς και παρώργισε τον κύριον θεόν  
 and did obeisance to them, and provoked to anger the LORD God  
 \* 2596 3956 3745 4160 3588 3962-1473  
 Ἰσραὴλ κατὰ πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησεν ο πατήρ αὐτοῦ  
 of Israel, according to all what [²did ¹his father].

## 2 KINGS

### CHAPTER 1

#### Elijah and Ahaziah

1:1 2532 114.\* 1722 \* 3326 3588  
 και ηθέτησε Μωάβ ἐν Ἰσραὴλ μετὰ το  
 And Moab annulled allegiance with Israel after the  
 599 \* 2532 4098.\* 1223 3588  
 ἀποθανεῖν Αχαάβ 1:2 και ἐπεσεν Οχοζίας διὰ του  
 dying of Ahab. And Ahaziah fell through the  
 1350.2 3588 1722 3588 5253-1473 3588 1722 \*  
 δικτυωτοῦ του ἐν τῷ ὑπερώῳ αὐτοῦ τῷ ἐν Σαμαρείᾳ  
 lattice in his upper room in Samaria,  
 2532 731.2 2532 649 32 2532 2036 4314  
 και ἡρρώσθησε και ἀπέστειλεν ἀγγέλους και εἶπε προς  
 and was infirm. And he sent for messengers, and said to  
 1473 4198 2532 1905 1223 3588 \* 3454.1  
 αὐτοὺς πορεύθητε και ἐπερωτήσατε διὰ του Βαάλ μυῖαν  
 them, Go and ask through Baal the fly  
 2316 \* 1487 2198 1537 3588 731.3 1473  
 θεόν Ἀκκαρῶν εἰ ζήσομαι ἐκ τῆς ἀρρώστιας μου  
 god of Ekron if I shall live from out of [³infirmity ²my  
 3778 2532 4198 1905 2532 32  
 ταύτης και ἐπορεύθησαν ἐπερωτῆσαι 1:3 και ἀγγελος  
 [this]! And they went to ask. And an angel  
 2962 2980 4314 \* 3588 \* 3004 450  
 κυρίου ἐλάλησε προς Ἠλίαν τον Θεοβίτην λέγων ἀναστὰς  
 of the LORD spoke to Elijah the Tishbite, saying, Rise up,

1204 1519 4877 3588 32 \* 935  
 δεῦρο εἰς συνάντησιν των ἀγγέλων Οχοζίου βασιλέως  
 go to meet the messengers of Ahaziah king  
 \* 2532 2980 4314 1473 1487 1223 3588  
 Σαμαρείας και ἀλήθυσον προς αὐτοὺς εἰ διὰ το  
 of Samaria, and say to them! Is it on account of the  
 3361-1510.1 2316 1722 \* 1473 4198 1905  
 μη εἶναι θεόν ἐν Ἰσραὴλ υμεῖς πορεύεσθε ἐπερωτῆσαι  
 not being a God in Israel you go to ask  
 1223 3588 \* 3454.1 2316 \* 1223 3778  
 διὰ του Βαάλ μυῖαν θεόν Ἀκκαρῶν 1:4 διὰ τουτο  
 of Baal the fly god of Ekron? On account of this  
 3592 3004 2962 3588 2825 1909 3739 305 1909  
 τάδε λέγει κυριος η κλίνη ἐφ' ἧς ἀνέβης ἐπ'  
 thus says the LORD, The bed upon which you ascended upon  
 1473 3756-2597 575 1473 3754 2288 599 2532  
 αὐτῆς οὐ καταβῆση ἀπ' αὐτῆς ὅτι θανάτῳ ἀποθάνῃ και  
 it, you shall not go from it, for to death you shall die. And  
 4198.\* 2532 2036 4314 1473 2532 1994  
 ἐπορεύθη Ἠλίας και εἶπε προς αὐτοὺς 1:5 και ἐπεστράφησαν  
 Elijah went, and spoke to them. And [³returned  
 3588 32 4314 1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 5100  
 οἱ ἀγγελοι προς αὐτόν και εἶπε προς αὐτοὺς τι  
 [the ²messengers] to him. And he said to them, Why  
 3754 654 2532 2036 4314 1473 435  
 ὅτι ἀπεστράφησαν 1:6 και εἶπον προς αὐτόν ἀνὴρ  
 is it that you have returned? And they said to him, A man  
 305 1519 4877 1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 1205  
 ἀνέβη εἰς συνάντησιν ἡμῶν και εἶπε προς ἡμᾶς δεῦτε  
 ascended to meet us, and he said to us, Go,  
 1994 4314 3588 935 3588 649 1473 2532  
 ἐπιστράφητε προς τον βασιλέα τον ἀποστείλαντα ὑμᾶς και  
 return to the king sending you, and  
 2980 4314 1473 3592 3004 2962 1487 3844 3588  
 λαλήσατε προς αὐτόν τάδε λέγει κυριος εἰ παρὰ το  
 say to him! Thus says the LORD, Is it because  
 3361-1510.1 2316 1722 \* 1473 4198 1934 1722  
 μη εἶναι θεόν ἐν Ἰσραὴλ συ πορεύῃ ἐπζητῆσαι  
 there is no God in Israel you go to seek anxiously by  
 3588 \* 3454.1 2316 \* 1223 3778 3588  
 τῷ Βαάλ μυῖαν θεόν Ἀκκαρῶν διὰ τουτο η  
 Baal the fly god of Ekron? On account of this, the  
 2825 1909 3739 305 1909 1473 3756-2597  
 κλίνη ἐφ' ἧς ἀνέβης ἐπ' αὐτῆς οὐ καταβῆση  
 bed upon which you ascended upon it you shall not go  
 575 1473 3754 2288 599 2532 2036 1473  
 ἀπ' αὐτῆς ὅτι θανάτῳ ἀποθάνῃ 1:7 και εἶπεν αὐτοῖς  
 from it, for to death you shall die. And [³said ⁴to them  
 3588 935 5100 3588 2920 3588 435  
 ο βασιλεὺς τις η κρίσις του ἀνδρός  
 [the ²king], What was the distinguishing mark of the man  
 3588 305 1519 4877 1473 2532 2980 4314  
 του ἀναβάντος εἰς συνάντησιν ὑμῖν και λαλήσαντος προς  
 ascending to meet you, and speaking to  
 1473 3588 3056-3778 2532 2036 4314 1473  
 ὑμᾶς τους λόγους τουτους 1:8 και εἶπον προς αὐτόν  
 you these words? And they said to him,  
 435 1160.3 2532 2223 1193 4024  
 ἀνὴρ δασύς και ζῶνι δερματίνη περιεζωσμένος  
 [²man ¹He was a hairy], and a belt made of skin was girded upon  
 3588 3751-1473 2532 2036 3588 \*  
 τῇν ὀσφύν αὐτοῦ και εἶπεν Ἠλίας ο Θεοβίτης  
 his loin. And he said, [²Elijah ³the ⁴Tishbite  
 3778 2532 649 4314 1473 4004.6  
 οὗτος 1:9 και ἀπέστειλε προς αὐτόν πεντηκόνταρχον  
 [This is]. And he sent to him a commander of fifty,  
 2532 3588 4004-1473 2532 305 4314 1473  
 και τους πεντηκοντα αὐτοῦ και ἀνέβη προς αὐτόν  
 and his fifty. And he ascended to him.  
 1473-1161 2521 1909 3588 2884.2 3588 3735  
 αὐτὸς δε ἐκάθητο ἐπὶ της κορυφῆς του ὄρους  
 And Elijah himself sat upon the top of the mountain.  
 2532 2980 3588 4004.6 4314 1473 444  
 και ἐλάλησεν ο πεντηκόνταρχος προς αὐτόν ἀνθρώπε  
 And [³spoke ¹the ²commander of fifty] to him, O man  
 3588 2316 3588 935 2564 1473 2597 2532  
 του θεοῦ ο βασιλεὺς ἐκάλεσέ σε καταβῆθι 1:10 και  
 of God, the king calls you, Come down! And  
 611.\* 2532 2036 4314 3588 4004.6 2532  
 ἀπεκρίθη Ἠλίας και εἶπεν προς τον πεντηκόνταρχον και  
 Elijah answered and said to the commander of fifty, And  
 1487 444 3588 2316 1473 2597 4442  
 εἰ ἀνθρώπος του θεοῦ ἐγὼ καταβήσεται πυρ  
 if [²a man ³of God ¹I am], [²shall come down ¹fire]

1537 3588 3772 2532 2719 1473 2532 3588  
**εκ** του ουρανού και καταφάγεται σε και τους  
 from out of the heaven, and shall devour you and  
 4004-1473 2532 2597 4442 1537 3588  
 πεντήκοντά σου και κατέβη πυρ εκ του  
 your fifty. And there came down fire from out of the  
 3772 2532 2719 1473 2532 3588 4004-1473  
 ουρανού και κατέφαγεν αυτόν και τους πενήκοντα αυτού και  
 heaven, and devoured him and his fifty.  
 2532 4369 3588 935 2532 649 4314 1473  
 1:11 και προσέθετο ο βασιλεύς και απέστειλε προς αυτόν  
 And [³]proceeded <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>king], and he sent to him  
 243 4004.6 2532 3588 4004-1473 2532  
 άλλον πενήκονταρχον και τους πενήκοντα αυτού και  
 another commander of fifty, and his fifty. And  
 305 3588 4004.6 2532 2980 4314 1473  
 ανέβη ο πενήκονταρχος και ελάλησεν προς αυτόν  
 [³ascended <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>commander of fifty] and spoke to him,  
 2532 2036 444 3588 2316 3592 3004 3588 935 5030  
 και ειπεν ανθρωπε του θεού ταδε λέγει ο βασιλεύς ταχέως  
 and said, O man of God, thus says the king, Quickly  
 2597 2532 611.\* 2532 2036 4314 1473 1487  
 κατάβηθι 1:12 και απεκριθή Ηλίας και ειπε προς αυτόν ει  
 come down! And Elijah answered and said to him, If  
 444 3588 2316 1473 2597 4442 1537  
 ανθρωπος του θεού εγώ καταβήσεται πυρ εκ  
 [²a man <sup>3</sup>of God <sup>1</sup>I am], [²shall come down <sup>1</sup>fire] from out of  
 3588 3772 2532 2719 1473 2532 3588 4004-1473  
 του ουρανού και καταφάγεται σε και τους πενήκοντά σου  
 the heaven, and shall devour you and your fifty.  
 2532 2597 4442 1537 3588 3772 2532 2719  
 και κατέβη πυρ εκ του ουρανού και κατέφαγεν  
 And there came down fire from out of the heaven and devoured  
 1473 2532 3588 4004-1473 2532 4369 3588  
 αυτόν και τους πενήκοντα αυτού 1:13 και προσέθετο ο  
 him and his fifty. And [³]proceeded <sup>1</sup>the  
 935 2089 649 4004.6 5154 2532  
 βασιλεύς έτι αποστείλει πενήκονταρχον τρίτον και  
<sup>2</sup>king] again to send [²commander of fifty <sup>1</sup>a third] and  
 3588 4004-1473 2532 2064 3588 4004.6 3588  
 τους πενήκοντα αυτού και ηλθεν ο πενήκονταρχος ο  
 his fifty. And [²came <sup>1</sup>the <sup>3</sup>commander of fifty  
 5154 2532 2578 1909 3588 1119-1473 2713 3588  
 τρίτος και έκαμψεν επί τα γόνατα αυτού κατέναντι του  
 [²third], and bent upon his knees in front of  
 \* 2532 1189 1473 2532 2980 4314 1473 2532 2036  
 Ηλίου και έδεηθη αυτού και ελάλησε προς αυτόν και ειπεν  
 Elijah, and beseeched him, and spoke to him, and said,  
 444 3588 2316 1783.3 1211 3588 5590-1473 2532  
 ανθρωπε του θεού εντιμωθήτω δη η ψυχή μου και  
 O man of God, value indeed my life, and  
 3588 5590 3588 1401-1473 3778 3588 4004 1722  
 αι ψυχαι των δούλων σου τούτων των πενήκοντα εν  
 the lives of your bondmen – these fifty, in  
 3788-1473 2400 2597 4442 1537  
 οφθαλμοίς σου 1:14 ιδού κατέβη πυρ εκ  
 your eyes! Behold, there came down fire from out of  
 3588 3772 2532 2719 3588 1417 4004.6 3588  
 του ουρανού και κατέφαγε τους δύο πενήκονταρχους τους  
 the heaven, and devoured the [²two <sup>3</sup>commanders of fifties  
 4413 2532 3588 4004-1473 2532 3568 1783.3  
 πρώτους και τους πενήκοντα αυτών και νυν εντιμωθήτω  
 [¹first] and their fifties. And now value  
 1211 3588 5590 3588 1401-1473 1722 3788-1473  
 δη η ψυχή των δούλων σου εν οφθαλμοίς σου  
 indeed the life of your bondmen in your eyes!  
 2532 2980 32 2962 4314 \* 2597  
 1:15 και ελάλησεν αγγελος κυρίου προς Ηλιαν κατάβηθι  
 And [³said <sup>1</sup>the angel <sup>2</sup>of the LORD] to Elijah, Go down  
 3326 1473 3361 5399 575 4383-1473 2532  
 μετ' αυτού μη φοβηθής από προσώπου αυτών και  
 with him; you should not fear from their presence. And  
 450.\* 2532 2597 3326 1473 4314 3588 935  
 ανέστη Ηλιού και κατέβη μετ' αυτών προς τον βασιλέα  
 Elijah rose up, and went down with them to the king.  
 2532 2980 4314 1473 3592 3004 2962 446.2  
 1:16 και ελάλησε προς αυτόν ταδε λέγει κύριος ανθ' ων  
 And he said to him, Thus says the LORD, Because  
 649 32 1905 1722 3588 \* 3454.1 2316  
 απέστειλας αγγέλους επερωτήσαι εν τω Βάαλ μυτιαν θεόν  
 you sent messengers to ask to Baal the fly god  
 \* 5616 3361-1510.7.3 2316 1722 \* 3588 1905  
 Ακκαρόν ωσει μη ην θεός εν Ισραήλ του επερωτήσαι  
 of Ekron, as if there was not a God in Israel to ask

3588 3056 1473 1223 3778 3588 2825 1909 3739  
 τον λόγον αυτού διά τούτο η κλίνη εφ' ης  
 the word of him, on account of this the bed upon which  
 305 1909 1473 3756-2597 575 1473 3754  
 ανέβης επ' αυτής ου καταβήσῃ απ' αυτής ότι  
 you ascended upon it, you shall not go down from it, for  
 2288 599  
 θανάτω αποθανῇ  
 in death you shall die.

### Joram Reigns over Israel

1:17 2532 599 2596 3588 4487 2962  
 και απέθανε κατά το ρήμα κυρίου  
 And he died according to the saying of the LORD  
 3739 2980.\* 2532 936 \* 3588 80  
 ο ελάλησεν Ηλίας και εβασίλευσεν Ιωράμ ο αδελφός  
 which Elijah spoke. And [³reigned <sup>1</sup>Joram <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>brother  
 \* 473 1473 3754 3756-1510.7.3 1473-5207  
 Οχοζίου αντ' αυτού ότι ουκ ην αντώ υιός  
 [²of Ahaziah] instead of him, (for there was not a son to him),  
 1722 3588 2094 3588 1208 \* 5207 \*  
 εν τω έτει τω δευτέρω Ιωράμ υιόν Ιωσαφάτ  
 in the [²year <sup>1</sup>second] of Joram son of Jehoshaphat  
 935 \* 2532 3588 3062 3588 3056 \*  
 βασιλέως Ιουδα 1:18 και τα λοιπά των λόγων Οχοζίου  
 king of Judah. And the rest of the words of Ahaziah,  
 3745 4160 3756-2400 3778 1125 1909  
 οσα εποίησεν ουκ ιδού ταύτα γέγραπται επί  
 as many things as he did, behold, are not these written in  
 975 3056 3588 2250 3588 935 \*  
 βιβλίον λόγων των ημερών των βασιλέων Ισραήλ  
 the scroll of the words of the days of the kings of Israel?

## CHAPTER 2

### Elijah and Elisha

2:1 και εγένετο εν τω αναγαγειν κύριον τον Ηλιαν  
 And it came to pass in the LORD to lead Elijah  
 1722 4952.2 5613 1519 3588 3772 2532 4198 \*  
 εν συσεισμῷ ως εις τον ουρανόν και επορεύθη Ηλίας  
 in a rumbling as into the heaven, that [²went <sup>1</sup>Elijah  
 2532 \* 1537 \* 2532 2036.\* 4314  
 και Ελισαί εκ Γαλαάδων 2:2 και ειπεν Ηλίας προς  
<sup>2</sup>and <sup>3</sup>Elisha] from out of Gilgal. And Elijah said to  
 \* 2521 1211 1778.2 3754 2962 649 1473  
 Ελισαί καθου δη ενταύθα ότι κύριος απέσταλκέ με  
 Elisha, Sit down indeed here! For the LORD has sent me  
 2193 \* 2532 2036.\* 2198-2962 2532 2198  
 εώς Βαιθήλ και ειπεν Ελισαί ζη κύριος και ζη  
 unto Beth-el. And Elisha said, As the LORD lives, and as [²lives  
 3588 5590-1473 1487 1459 1473 2532 2064 1519  
 η ψυχή σου ει εγκαταλείψω σε και ηλθον εις  
 [¹your soul], shall I abandon you? And they came unto  
 \* 2532 1831 3588 5207 3588 4396 3588  
 Βαιθήλ 2:3 και εξήλθον οι υιοί των προφητών οι  
 Beth-el. And [²came <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>sons <sup>3</sup>of the <sup>4</sup>prophets  
 1722 \* 4314 \* 2532 2036 1473 1487 1097  
 εν Βαιθήλ προς Ελισαί και ειπον αντώ ει εγνων  
 [²in <sup>3</sup>Beth-el] to Elisha. And they said to him, Do you know  
 3754 2962 4594 2983 3588 2962-1473 1883.1 3588  
 ότι κύριος σημερον λαμβάνει τον κύριόν σου επάνωθεν της  
 that the LORD today takes your master above  
 2776-1473 2532 2036 2532-1065 1473 1097 4623  
 κεφαλής σου και ειπε και γε εγώ εγνων σιωπάτε  
 your head? And he said, Indeed even I knew, keep silent!  
 2532 2036.\* 4314 \* 2521 1211 1778.2  
 2:4 και ειπεν Ηλίας προς Ελισαί καθου δη ενταύθα  
 And Elijah said to Elisha, Sit down indeed here!  
 3754 2962 649 1473 1519 \* 2532 2036.\*  
 ότι κύριος απέσταλκέ με εις Ιεριχώ και ειπεν Ελισαί  
 for the LORD has sent me to Jericho. And Elisha said,  
 2198-2962 2532 2198 3588 5590-1473 1487 1459  
 ζη κύριος και ζη η ψυχή σου ει εγκαταλείψω  
 As the LORD lives, and as [²lives <sup>1</sup>your soul], shall I abandon  
 1473 2532 2064 1519 \* 2532 1448 3588  
 σε και ηλθον εις Ιεριχώ 2:5 και ηγγισαν οι  
 you? And they came unto Jericho. And [²approached <sup>1</sup>the  
 5207 3588 4396 3588 1722 \* 4314 \* 2532  
 υιοί των προφητών οι εν Ιεριχώ προς Ελισαί και  
<sup>2</sup>sons <sup>3</sup>of the <sup>4</sup>prophets <sup>5</sup>in <sup>6</sup>Jericho] to Elisha, and

2036 1473 1487 1097 3754 4594 2983-2962  
 είπον· **αὐτῷ** **εἰ** **ἐγνώσ** **ὅτι** **σήμερον** **λαμβάνει** **κύριος**  
 they said to him, Do you know that today the LORD takes  
 3588 2962-1473 1883.1 3588 2776-1473 2532 2036 1473  
**τὸν κύριόν σου ἐπάνωθεν** **τῆς κεφαλῆς σου** **καὶ εἶπε** **ἐγώ**  
 your master from above your head? And he said, I  
 1097 4623 2532 2036 1473 \* 2521 1211  
**ἐγὼ οὐκ οἶδα** **2:6** **καὶ εἶπεν** **αὐτῷ** **Ἡλίας** **κάθου** **δε**  
 knew, keep silent! And [2]said to him [Elijah], Sit down indeed  
 1778.2 3754 2962 649 1473 2193 3588 \* 2532  
**ἐνταῦθα ὅτι κύριος ἀπέσταλκέ με** **ἕως τοῦ Ἰορδάνου** **καὶ**  
 here! for the LORD has sent me unto the Jordan. And  
 2036-\* 2198-2962 2532 2198 3588 5590-1473  
**εἶπεν** **Ελισαῖ** **ξὶ κύριος** **καὶ ξὶ** **ἡ ψυχὴ σου**  
 Elisha said, As the LORD lives, and as [2]lives [your soul],  
 1487 1459 1473 2532 4198 297 2532  
**εἰ ἐγκαταλείψω σε** **καὶ ἐπορεύθῃς** **ἀμφότεροι** **2:7** **καὶ**  
 shall I abandon you? And they [2]went [both]. And  
 4004 435 575 3588 5207 3588 4396 2064 2532  
**πεντήκοντα ἄνδρες** **ἀπὸ τῶν υἱῶν τῶν προφητῶν ἦλθον** **καὶ**  
 fifty men from the sons of the prophets came, and  
 2476 1828.2 3113 297-1161 2476 1909  
**ἐστῆσαν ἐξεναντίας** **μακρόθεν** **ἀμφότεροι** **δε ἐστῆσαν ἐπὶ**  
 stood right opposite far off. And both stood at  
 3588 \* 2532 2983-\* 3588 3374-1473 2532  
**τοῦ Ἰορδάνου** **2:8** **καὶ ἔλαβεν** **Ἡλίας τὴν μῆλωτήν** **αὐτοῦ** **καὶ**  
 the Jordan. And Elijah took his sheepskin, and  
 1504.1 1473 2532 3960 3588 5204 2532 1244 3588  
**εἶλθε** **αὐτὴν** **καὶ ἐπάταξε** **τὸ ὕδωρ** **καὶ διηρέθη** **τὸ**  
 wrapped it, and struck the water, and [3]was divided [the  
 5204 1758.1 2532 1224 297 1223  
**ὕδωρ** **ἐνθά** **καὶ ἐνθά** **καὶ διέβησαν** **ἀμφότεροι** **διὰ**  
 [water] here and there, and they [2]passed over [both] through  
 3584  
**ξηρὰς**  
 dry ground.

### Elisha Asks for a Double Portion

2:9 2532 1096 1722 3588 1224-1473  
**καὶ ἐγένετο** **ἐν τῷ** **διαβῆναι** **αὐτοὺς**  
 And it came to pass, in their passing over,  
 2036-\* 3588 \* 154 5100 4160 1473  
**εἶπε** **Ἡλίας** **τῷ** **Ελισαῖ** **αἰτήσαι** **τι** **ποίησω** **σοι**  
 Elijah said to Elisha, Ask! What I shall do for you  
 4250 2228 353-1473 575 1473 2532 2036-\*  
**πρὶν** **ἢ** **ἀναληφθῆναι** **με** **ἀπὸ σου** **καὶ εἶπεν** **Ελισαῖ**  
 before my being taken up from you. And Elisha said,  
 1096 1211 1362 1722 4151-1473 1909 1473  
**γεννηθῶ** **δε** **διπλά** **ἐν πνεύματί σου** **ἐπ'** **ἐμέ**  
 Let there be indeed a double of your spirit upon me!  
 2532 2036-\* 4645 3588 154 1437  
**2:10** **καὶ εἶπεν** **Ἡλίας** **ἐσκήρυνας** **τὸν αἰτήσασθαι** **εάν**  
 And Elisha said, You hardened to ask [2]. If  
 1492 1473 353 575 1473 1510.8.3  
**ἴδῃς** **με** **ἀναλαμβάνομενον** **ἀπὸ σου** **ἔσται**  
 you should behold me being taken up from you, it will be  
 1473-3779 1437-1161 3361 3766.2 1096  
**σοι οὕτως** **εάν** **δε** **μη** **οὐ** **μη** **γενήται**  
 thus to you; but if not, in no way will it be.

### Elijah Taken up in a Whirlwind

2:11 2532 1096 1473-4198 2532  
**καὶ ἐγένετο** **αὐτῶν πορευομένων** **καὶ**  
 And it came to pass, of their going and  
 2980 2532 2400 716 4442 2532 2462 4442 2532  
**λαλοῦντων** **καὶ ἰδοὺ** **ἄρμα** **πυρὸς** **καὶ ἵπποι** **πυρὸς** **καὶ**  
 speaking, that behold, a chariot of fire, and horses of fire, and  
 1291 303.1 297 2532 353-\*  
**διέσπειλαν** **ἀναμέσον** **ἀμφοτέρων** **καὶ ἀνελήθη** **Ἡλίας**  
 they drew apart between both; and Elijah was taken up  
 1722 4952.2 2193 1519 3588 3772 2532 \*  
**ἐν συσσεισμῷ** **ἕως** **εἰς** **τὸν οὐρανόν** **2:12** **καὶ** **Ελισαῖ**  
 in a rumbling unto into the heaven. And Elisha  
 3708 2532 1473 994 3962 3962 716  
**εὐώρα** **καὶ αὐτός** **εβόα** **πάτερ** **πάτερ** **ἄρμα**  
 was beholding, and he yelled, O father, O father, the chariot

2:9 †See Bos for variants.

2:10 †i.e. you ask a hard thing.

2:11 †CP διεχωρίσαν - parted.

\* 2532 2460-1473 2532 3756-1492 1473 2089  
**Ἰσραὴλ** **καὶ ἱππεὺς** **αὐτοῦ** **καὶ οὐκ εἶδεν** **αὐτόν** **ἐπὶ**  
 of Israel, and his horseman. And he did not see him any longer.  
 2532 1949 3588 2440-1473 2532 1284 1473  
**καὶ ἐπελάβετο** **τῶν ἱματίων** **αὐτοῦ** **καὶ διέρρηξεν** **αὐτὰ**  
 And he took hold of his garments, and tore them  
 1519 1417 2532 5312 3588 3374 \*  
**εἰς δύο** **2:13** **καὶ ὑψώσε** **τὴν μῆλωτήν** **Ἡλίου**  
 into two. And he raised up high the sheepskin of Elijah  
 3739 4098 1883.1 1473 2532 1994-\* 2532  
**ἡ** **ἐπέσεν ἐπάνωθεν** **αὐτοῦ** **καὶ ἐπέστρεψεν** **Ελισαῖ** **καὶ**  
 which fell on top of him. And Elisha turned, and  
 2476 1909 3588 5491 3588 \* 2532 2983 3588  
**ἐστῆ ἐπὶ τοῦ χεῖλους τοῦ Ἰορδάνου** **2:14** **καὶ ἔλαβε** **τὴν**  
 stood upon the edge of the Jordan; And he took the  
 3374 \* 3739 4098 1883.1 1473 2532 3960  
**μῆλωτήν** **Ἡλίου** **ἡ** **ἐπέσεν ἐπάνωθεν** **αὐτοῦ** **καὶ ἐπάταξε**  
 sheepskin of Elijah which fell on top of him, and struck  
 3588 5204 2532 2036 4226 2316 \* 879.3 2532  
**τὰ ὕδατα** **καὶ εἶπε** **ποῦ** **θεὸς** **Ἡλίου** **ἀφ' ὧ** **καὶ**  
 the waters, and said, Where is the God of Elijah now? And  
 3960 3588 5204 2532 1284 1758.1 2532  
**ἐπάταξε τὰ ὕδατα** **καὶ διερράγησαν** **ἐνθά** **καὶ ἐνθά** **καὶ**  
 he struck the waters, and they tore apart here and there – and  
 1224-\* 2532 1492 1473 3588 5207 3588  
**διέβη** **Ελισαῖ** **2:15** **καὶ εἶδον** **αὐτὸν οἱ υἱοὶ** **τῶν**  
 Elisha passed over. And [3]beheld [him] [the] sons [of the  
 4396 3588 1722 \* 1828.2 2532 2036  
**προφητῶν οἱ** **ἐν** **Ιεριχώ** **ἐξεναντίας** **καὶ εἶπον**  
 [prophets], the ones in Jericho right opposite. And they said,  
 1879 3588 4151 1909 \* 2532  
**ἐπαναπέπνυται** **τὸ πνεῦμα** **Ἡλίου** **ἐπὶ** **Ελισαῖ** **καὶ**  
 [rests] [The] [spirit] [of Elijah] upon Elisha. And  
 2064 1519 4877 1473 2532 4352 1473  
**ἦλθον** **εἰς** **συνάντησιν** **αὐτῷ** **καὶ προσεκύνησαν** **αὐτῷ**  
 they came to meet with him, and did obeisance to him  
 1909 3588 1093 2532 2036 4314 1473 2400  
**ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν** **2:16** **καὶ εἶπον** **πρὸς** **αὐτόν** **ἰδοὺ**  
 upon the ground. And they said to him, Behold  
 1211 1510.2.6 3326 3588 3816-1473 4004 435 5207  
**ὅτι** **ἐσὶ** **μετὰ τῶν παιδῶν σου** **πεντήκοντα ἄνδρες υἱοὶ**  
 indeed, there are with your servants fifty men, sons  
 1411 4198 1211 2212 3588 2962-1473  
**δυνάμεως πορευθέντες** **δε** **ζητήσάτωσαν** **τὸν κύριόν σου**  
 of power. In going indeed, let them seek your master,  
 3379 142 1473 4151 2962 2532 4495  
**μη ποτε** **ἦρεν** **αὐτόν πνεῦμα κυρίου** **καὶ ἔρριψεν**  
 lest at some time [3]lifted [him] [spirit] [of the LORD], and tossed  
 1473 1722 3588 3735 2228 1909 1520 3588 1015 2532  
**αὐτόν ἐν τῶν ορέων** **ἢ ἐπὶ** **ἐνὰ** **τὸν** **βουνών** **καὶ**  
 him in the mountains, or upon one of the hills! And  
 2036-\* 3756-649 2532 3849  
**εἶπεν** **Ελισαῖ** **οὐκ ἀποστελεῖτε** **2:17** **καὶ** **παρεβιάσαντο**  
 Elisha said, You shall not send. And they pressed  
 1473 2193 153 2532 2036 649 2532  
**αὐτόν ἕως ἡσχύνητο** **καὶ εἶπεν** **ἀποστείλατε** **καὶ**  
 him until he was shamed. And he said, Send them! And  
 649 4004 435 2532 2212 5140 2250  
**ἀπέστειλαν** **πεντήκοντα ἄνδρας** **καὶ ἐζητήσαν** **τρεῖς ἡμέρας**  
 they sent fifty men; and they sought three days,  
 2532 3756-2147 1473 2532 390 4314 1473  
**καὶ οὐκ εὗρον** **αὐτόν** **2:18** **καὶ ἀνέστρεψαν** **πρὸς** **αὐτόν**  
 and they did not find him. And they returned to him.  
 2532 1473 2521 1722 \* 2532 2036-1473 3756-2036  
**καὶ αὐτὸς ἐκάθητο ἐν** **Ιεριχώ** **καὶ εἶπε** **αὐτοῖς** **οὐκ εἶπον**  
 And he stayed in Jericho. And he said to them, Said I not  
 1473 3361-4198  
**ὕμιν** **μη πορεύεσθε**  
 to you, Do not go?

### Elisha Heals the Water

2532 2036 3588 435 3588 4172 4314 \*  
**2:19** **καὶ εἶπον οἱ ἄνδρες** **τῆς πόλεως** **πρὸς** **Ελισαῖ**  
 And [5]said [the] men [of the] city to Elisha,  
 2400-1211 3588 2731 3588 4172 18 2531  
**ἰδοὺ** **δε** **ἡ κατοικίη** **τῆς πόλεως** **ἀγαθὴ** **καθὼς**  
 Behold now, the site of the city is good, as

2:13 †CP εἰλετο - took up.

2:14 †See Bos for variants.

1473 2962 3708 2532 3588 5204 4190 2532 3588 1093  
 σὺ κύριε οὐράς και τα ὕδατα πονηρά και η γη  
 you, O master, see; but the waters are bad, and the ground  
 815.1 2532 2036.\* 2983 1473 5201.1  
 ατεκνουμενή 2:20 και εἶπεν Ἐλισαί λαβετέ μοι ὑδρίσκην  
 being barren. And Elisha said, Bring to me [2water-pot  
 2537 2532 1685 1563:217 2532 2983 1473  
 καινήν και ἐμβάλετε ἐκεῖ ἄλας και ἔλαβον αὐτῷ  
 1a new], and cast salt there! And they took it to him.  
 2532 1831 1909 3588 1327 3588 5204 2532  
 2:21 και ἐξῆλθεν ἐπὶ τὴν διέξοδον τῶν ὑδάτων και  
 And he went forth unto the outlet of the waters, and  
 4495 1563 3588 217 2532 2036 3592 3004 2962  
 ἔρριψεν ἐκεῖ το ἄλας και εἶπε ταδε λέγει κύριος  
 he tossed there the salt. And he said, Thus says the LORD,  
 2390 3588 5204-3778 3756-1510.8.3 2089 1564  
 ἰαμαί τα ὕδατα ταῦτα οὐκ ἔσται ἐτι ἐκείθεν  
 I have healed these waters, there will not be any longer there  
 2288 2532 815.1 2532 2390 3588 5204  
 θάνατος και ατεκνουμενή 2:22 και ἰαθήσαν τα ὕδατα  
 death and being barren. And [3were healed 1the 2waters]  
 2193 3588 2250-3778 2596 3588 4487  
 ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης κατὰ το ρῆμα Ἐλισαί  
 until this day, according to the word of Elisha  
 3739 2980 2532 305 1564 1519  
 ο ἐλάλησε 2:23 και ἀνέβη ἐκείθεν εἰς Βαιθὴλ  
 which he spoke. And he ascended from there unto Beth-el.  
 2532 305-1473 1722 3588 3598 2532 3808 3397  
 και ἀναβαίνοντος αὐτοῦ ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ και παιδιάρια μικρά  
 And in his ascending in the way, that [2boys 1small]  
 1831 1537 3588 4172 2532 2661.1 1473  
 ἐξῆλθον ἐκ τῆς πόλεως και κατέπαιζον αὐτοῦ  
 came forth from out of the city, and they mocked him,  
 2532 3004 1473 305 5316.3 305 5316.3  
 και ἔλεγον αὐτῷ ἀνάβαινε φαλακρὲ ἀνάβαινε φαλακρὲ  
 and said to him, Ascend, bald one! Ascend, bald one!  
 2532 1593 3694 1473 2532 1492 1473 2532  
 2:24 και ἐξέκρινεν ὀπίσω αὐτῶν και εἶδεν αὐτά και  
 And he turned aside behind them, and beheld them. And  
 2672 1473 1722 3686 2962 2532 1831 1417  
 κατηράσατο αὐτὰ ἐν ὀνοματι κυρίου και ἐξῆλθον  
 he cursed them in the name of the LORD. And [3came forth 1two  
 715 1537 3588 1409.1 2532 382.2 575 1473  
 ἄρκτοι ἐκ τοῦ ὄρους και ἀνέρρηξαν ἀπ' αὐτῶν  
 2bears] from out of the forest, and they tore asunder of them  
 5062 2532 1417 3816 2532 4198 1564  
 τεσσαράκοντα και δύο παιδίας 2:25 και ἐπορεύθη ἐκείθεν  
 forty and two children. And he went from there  
 1519 3588 3735 3588 \* 2532 1564 1994 1519  
 εἰς τὸ ὄρος τὸ Καρμήλιον και ἐκείθεν ἐπέστρεψεν εἰς  
 to mount Carmel, and from there he turned unto  
 \*  
 Σαμαρείαν  
 Samaria.

## CHAPTER 3

## War against Moab

3:1 και Ἰωράμ υἱὸς Ἀχαάβ ἐβασίλευσεν ἐν Ἰσραὴλ  
 And Joram son of Ahab reigned in Israel  
 1722 \* 1722 3638.2 2094 \* 935  
 ἐν Σαμαρείᾳ ἐν ὀκτωκαιδεκάτῳ ἔτει Ἰωσαφάτ βασιλέως  
 in Samaria in the eighteenth year of Jehoshaphat king  
 \* 2532 936 1427 2094 2532 4160  
 Ἰούδα και ἐβασίλευσε δώδεκα ἔτη 3:2 και ἐποίησε  
 of Judah, and he reigned twelve years. And he did  
 3588 4190 1722 3788 2962 4133 3756 5613  
 τὸ πονηρὸν ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς κυρίου πλην οὐχ ὥς  
 the wicked thing in the eyes of the LORD; only not as  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588 3384-1473 2532 3179 3588  
 ο πατὴρ αὐτοῦ και η μήτηρ αὐτοῦ και μετέστησε τὰς  
 his father, and his mother. And he removed the  
 4739.1 3588 \* 3739 4160 3588 3962-1473  
 στήλας του Βάαλ ἀς ἐποίησεν ο πατὴρ αὐτοῦ  
 monuments of Baal which [2made 1his father].  
 4133 1722 3588 266 5207  
 3:3 πλην ἐν ταῖς ἀμαρτίαις Ἰεροβοάμ υἱοῦ Ναβὰτ  
 Except in the sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat,  
 3739 1814.2-3588.\* 2853 3756-868 575  
 ὃς ἐξημαρτε τον Ἰσραὴλ ἐκολλήθη οὐκ ἀπέστη ἀπ'  
 who led Israel into sin, he cleaved; he did not abstain from

1473 2532 \* 935 \* 1510.7.3 3576.1 2532  
 αὐτῆς 3:4 και Μεσά βασιλεὺς Μωάβ ἦν νοκῆδῃ και  
 it. And Mesha king of Moab was a shepherd, and  
 1994 3588 935 \* 1540 5505 704 2532  
 ἐπέστρεψε τῷ βασιλεῖ Ἰσραὴλ ἑκατὸν χιλιάδας ἀρνῶν και  
 he restored to the king of Israel a hundred thousand lambs, and  
 1540 5505 2919.1 1909 4169.1 2532 1096  
 ἑκατὸν χιλιάδας κριῶν ἐπὶ πόκων 3:5 και ἐγένετο  
 a hundred thousand rams with fleece. And it came to pass,  
 3326 3588 599 \* 114.\* 1722  
 μετὰ τὸ ἀποθανεῖν Ἀχαάβ ἠθέτησε Μωάβ ἐν  
 after the dying of Ahab, Moab annulled allegiance with  
 935 \* 2532 1831 3588 935  
 βασιλεῖ Ἰσραὴλ 3:6 και ἐξῆλθεν ὁ βασιλεὺς Ἰωράμ  
 the king of Israel. And [3went forth 1king 2Joram]  
 1722 3588 2250-1565 1537 \* 2532 1980  
 ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ ἐκ Σαμαρείας και ἐπισκέψατο  
 in that day from out of Samaria, and he numbered  
 3588 \* 2532 4198 2532 649 4314 \*  
 τον Ἰσραὴλ 3:7 και ἐπορεύθη και ἀπέστειλε πρὸς Ἰωσαφάτ  
 Israel. And he went and sent to Jehoshaphat  
 935 \* 3004 935 \* 114  
 βασιλέα Ἰούδα λέγων βασιλεὺς Μωάβ ἠθέτησεν  
 king of Judah, saying, The king of Moab annulled allegiance  
 1722 1473 1487 4198 3326 1473 1909 \* 1519 4171  
 ἐν ἐμοὶ εἰ πορεύσῃ μετ' ἐμοῦ ἐπὶ Μωάβ εἰς πόλεμον  
 with me. Shall you go with me unto Moab for war?  
 2532 2036 4198 3664 1473 3664 1473 5613  
 και εἶπεν πορεύσομαι ὁμοίως σοι ὁμοίως ἐμοὶ ὥς  
 And he said, I will go – likened to you, likened to me; as  
 3588 2992-1473 3588 2992-1473 5613 3588 2462-1473 3588  
 ο λαὸς σου ο λαὸς μου ὥς οἱ ἵπποι σου οἱ  
 your people, so my people; as your horses,  
 2462-1473 2532 2036 4169 3598 305 2532  
 ἵπποι μου 3:8 και εἶπε ποῖα ὁδὸν ἀναβησόμεθα και  
 so my horses. And he said, What way shall we ascend? And  
 2036 3598 2048 \* 2532 4198  
 εἶπεν ὁδὸν ἐρήμου Ἐδώμ 3:9 και ἐπορεύθη  
 he said, The way of the wilderness of Edom. And [4went  
 3588 935 \* 2532 3588 935 \* 2532 3588  
 ο βασιλεὺς Ἰσραὴλ και ὁ βασιλεὺς Ἰούδα και ὁ  
 1the 2king 3of Israel], and the king of Judah, and the  
 935 \* 2532 2944 3598 2033 2250  
 βασιλεὺς Ἐδώμ και ἐκύκλωσαν ὁδὸν ἐπτά ἡμερῶν  
 king of Edom. And they encircled a journey of seven days.  
 2532 3756-1510.7.3 5204 3588 3925 2532 3588 2934  
 και οὐκ ἦν ὕδωρ τῇ παρεμβολῇ και τοῖς κτήρεσι  
 And there was not water for the camp, and for the cattle  
 3588 1722 3588 4228-1473 2532 2036 3588 935  
 τοῖς ἐν τοῖς ποσὶν αὐτῶν 3:10 και εἶπεν ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 at their feet. And [4said 1the 2king  
 \* 5599 3754 2564-2962 3588 5140 935  
 Ἰσραὴλ ὦ ὅτι κέκληκε κύριος τοὺς τρεῖς βασιλεῖς  
 3of Israel], O that the LORD called [2three 3kings  
 3778 3860-1473 1519 5495 \* 2532  
 τοὺς τοὺς παραδοῦναι αὐτοὺς εἰς χεῖρα Μωάβ 3:11 και  
 1these] to deliver them up into the hand of Moab. And  
 2036.\* 4314 1473 3756-1510.2.3 5602 4396 3588  
 εἶπεν Ἰωσαφάτ πρὸς αὐτὸν οὐκ ἔστιν ὥδε προφήτης του  
 Jehoshaphat said to him, Is there not here a prophet of the  
 2962 2532 1934 3588 2962 3844 1473 2532  
 κυρίου και ἐπιζητήσωμεν τον κύριον παρ' αὐτοῦ και  
 LORD, that we should seek anxiously the LORD by him? And  
 611 1520 3588 3816 3588 935 \* 2532 2036  
 ἀπεκρίθη εἰς τῶν παιδῶν του βασιλέως Ἰσραὴλ και εἶπεν  
 answered one of the servants of the king of Israel and said,  
 5602 \* 5207 \* 3739 2022 5204 1909  
 ὠδε† Ἐλισαί υἱὸς Σαφάτ ὃς ἐπέχεεν ὕδωρ ἐπὶ  
 [4is here 1Elisha 2son 3of Shaphat], who poured water upon  
 5495 \* 2532 2036.\* 1510.2.3 1722 1473  
 χειρὰς Ἠλίου 3:12 και εἶπεν Ἰωσαφάτ ἔστιν ἐν αὐτῷ  
 the hands of Elijah. And Jehoshaphat said, [3is 4with 5him  
 4487 2962 2532 2597 4314 1473 935  
 ῥῆμα κυρίου και κατέβη πρὸς αὐτὸν βασιλεὺς  
 1The word 2of the LORD]. And [3went down 4to 5him 1the king  
 \* 2532 \* 935 \* 2532 3588 935  
 Ἰσραὴλ και Ἰωσαφάτ βασιλεὺς Ἰούδα και ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 2of Israel], and Jehoshaphat king of Judah, and the king

3:4 †See Bos for variants.

3:11 †CP ενταυθα - here.

\* 2532 2036.\* 4314 935 \* 5100  
**Εδώμ** 3:13 **καὶ εἶπεν** **Ελισαὶ** **πρὸς βασιλέα** **Ἰσραὴλ** **τι**  
 of Edom. And Elisha said to the king of Israel, What  
 1473 2532 1473 1204 4314 3588 4396 3588  
**εἰμὶ** **καὶ σοὶ** **δεῦρο** **πρὸς τοὺς προφῆτας** **τοῦ**  
*is there between me and you? Go to the prophets*  
 3962-1473 2532 4314 3588 4396 3588 3384-1473 2532  
**πατρός σου** **καὶ πρὸς τοὺς προφῆτας** **τῆς μητρός σου** **καὶ**  
 of your father, and to the prophets of your mother. And  
 2036 1473 3588 935 \* 3361 3754 2564-2962  
**εἶπεν** **αὐτῷ** **ὁ βασιλεὺς Ἰσραὴλ** **μὴ ὅτι κέκληκε** **κύριος**  
 [4said 5to him 1the 2king 3of Israel], Is it that the LORD calls  
 3588 5140 935 3778 3588 3860 1473 1519  
**τοὺς** **τρεῖς βασιλεῖς** **τούτους** **τοῦ παραδοῦναι** **αὐτοὺς** **εἰς**  
 [2three 3kings 1these], to deliver them into  
 5495 \* 2532 2036.\* 2198 2962  
**χειράς** **Μωάβ** 3:14 **καὶ εἶπεν** **Ελισαὶ** **ξὴ** **κύριος**  
*the hands of Moab? And Elisha said, As [4lives 1the LORD*  
 3588 1411 3739 3936 1799 1473 3754  
**τῶν** **δυνάμεων** **ὧ** **παρέστην** **ἐνώπιον** **αὐτοῦ** **ὅτι**  
 2of the 3forces], in whom I stand before him, that  
 1508 4383 3588 \* 935 \*  
**εἰ μὴ** **πρόσωπον** **τοῦ** **Ἰωσαφάτ** **βασιλέως** **Ἰούδα**  
 if it were not the face of Jehoshaphat king of Judah  
 1473 2983 1487 1914 4314 1473 2228 1492  
**ἐγὼ** **λαμβάνω** **εἰ** **ἐπέβλεψα** **πρὸς σε** **ἡ εἶδόν**  
*which I receive, shall I have looked upon you or beheld*  
 1473 2532 3568 2983 1473 5567 2532  
**σε** 3:15 **καὶ νῦν** **λαβετέ** **μοι** **ψάλλοντα** **καὶ**  
 you? And now bring to me one for strumming! And  
 1096 5613 5567 3588 5567 2532 1096  
**εγένετο** **ὡς** **ἐψάλλον** **ψάλλον** **καὶ ἐγένετο**  
 it came to pass as [3strummed 1the 2one strumming], that [3came  
 1909 1473 5495 2962 2532 2036 3592 3004  
**ἐπ’** **αὐτὸν** **χειρ** **κυρίου** 3:16 **καὶ εἶπε** **τάδε λέγει**  
 4upon 5him 1the hand 2of the LORD]. And he said, Thus says  
 2962 4160 3588 5493-3778 999 999  
**κύριος** **ποιήσατε** **τὸν χειμάρρον** **τοῦτον** **βοθύνους** **βοθύνους**  
 the LORD, Make this dry stream cistern upon cistern.  
 3754 3592 3004 2962 3756-3708 4151 2532  
**3:17** **ὅτι** **τάδε λέγει** **κύριος** **ὅκα ὤψεσθε** **πνεῦμα** **καὶ**  
 For thus says the LORD, You shall not see wind, and  
 3756-3708 5205 2532 3588 5493-3778 4130  
**οὐκ ὤψεσθε** **υετὸν** **καὶ ὁ** **χειμάρρους** **οὗτος πλησθήσεται**  
 you shall not see rain; but this dry stream shall be filled  
 5204 2532 4095 1473 2532 3588 2934.3-1473  
**ὕδατος** **καὶ πῖεσθε** **ὑμεῖς** **καὶ αἱ** **κτήσεις** **υμῶν**  
 with water, and you shall drink, you and your possessions,  
 2532 3588 2934-1473 2532 2893.1-3778 1722 3788  
**καὶ τὰ** **κτῆνη υμῶν** 3:18 **καὶ κοῦφή** **αὐτὴ** **ἐν** **ὀφθαλμοῖς**  
 and your cattle. But it is a light thing in the eyes  
 2962 2532 3860 3588 1722 5495-1473  
**κυρίου** **καὶ παραδώσω** **τὸν Μωάβ** **ἐν** **χείρας υμῶν**  
 of the LORD. And I will deliver up Moab into your hands.  
 2532 3960 3956 4172 3793.1 2532 3956  
**3:19** **καὶ πατάξετε** **πάσαν** **πολιν** **οχυράν** **καὶ** **πάσαν**  
 And you shall strike every [2city 1fortified], and every  
 4172 1588 2532 3956 3586 18 2598  
**πολιν** **ἐκλεκτὴν** **καὶ παν** **ξύλον** **αγαθόν** **καταβαλεῖτε**  
 [2city 1choice]; and every [2tree 1good] you shall throw down;  
 2532 3956 4077 5204 1719.2 2532 3956  
**καὶ** **πάσας** **πηγὰς** **ὕδατος** **ἐμφράξετε** **καὶ** **πάσαν**  
 and all springs of water you shall obstruct; and every  
 3310 18 889 1722 3037 3588  
**μερίδα** **ἀγαθὴν** **ἀχρειώσετε** **ἐν** **λίθοις**  
 [2portion of land 1good] you shall make useless with stones.  
 2532 1096 1722 3588 4405 305 3588  
**3:20** **καὶ ἐγένετο** **ἐν** **τῇ πρωΐᾳ** **ἀναβαινούσης** **τῆς**  
 And it came to pass in the morning of the ascending of the  
 2378 2532 2400 5204 2064 1537 3598 \*  
**θυσίας** **καὶ ἰδοὺ** **ὕδατα ἤρχετο** **ἐξ** **οδοῦ** **Εδώμ**  
 sacrifice, that behold, waters came from out of the way of Edom,  
 2532 4130 3588 1093 3588 5204 2532 3956  
**καὶ ἐπλήσθη** **ἡ γῆ** **τῶν ὑδάτων** 3:21 **ἥ** **καὶ** **πάσα**  
 and [3was filled 1the 2land] of the waters. And all  
 191 3754 305 3588 935 4170  
**\* Μωάβ** **ἤκουσαν** **ὅτι ἀνέβησαν** **οἱ βασιλεῖς** **πολεμῆσαι**  
 Moab heard that [3ascended 1the 2kings] to wage war against  
 1473 2532 310 1537 3956 4024  
**αὐτοὺς** **καὶ ἀνεβόησαν** **ἐκ** **παντός** **περιεζώσαν**  
 them, and they yelled out from out of all sides girding on

3:21-25 †See Bos for variants.

2223 2532 1883 2532 2476 1909 3588 3725 2532  
**ζώνην** **καὶ ἐπᾶνω** **καὶ ἐστήσαν** **ἐπὶ τοῦ ὁρίου** 3:22 **καὶ**  
 a belt, and went forward, and stood at the border. And  
 3719 4404 2532 3588 2246 393 1909  
**ὠρῆρισαν** **τοπρῶ** **καὶ οἱ ἥλιος** **ἀνέτειλεν** **ἐπὶ**  
 they rose early in the morning, and the sun rose upon  
 3588 5204 2532 1492.\* 3588 5204 1828.2 4450  
**τὰ ὕδατα** **καὶ εἶδε** **Μωάβ** **τὰ ὕδατα** **ἐξεναντίας** **πυρρά**  
 the waters. And Moab beheld the waters right opposite fiery red  
 5616 129 2532 2036 129-3778 4501  
**ὡσεὶ αἷμα** 3:23 **καὶ εἶπαν** **αἷμα τοῦτο** **ρομφαίας**  
 as blood. And they said, This is blood of a broadsword.  
 3164 3588 935 2532 3960 1538 435  
**εμαχέσαντο** **οἱ βασιλεῖς** **καὶ ἐπάταξεν** **ἐκάστος** **ἀνὴρ**  
 [3did combat 1The 2kings], and [3struck 1each 2man]  
 3588 4139-1473 2532 3568 1909 3588 4661 \*  
**τὸν πλησίον** **αὐτοῦ** **καὶ νῦν** **ἐπὶ** **τὰ σκύλα** **Μωάβ**  
 his neighbor. And now, [3are for 1the 2spoils] Moab.  
 2532 1525 1519 3588 3925 \* 2532 \*  
**3:24** **καὶ εἰσῆλθον** **εἰς** **τὴν παρεμβολὴν** **Ἰσραὴλ** **καὶ** **Ἰσραὴλ**  
 And they entered into the camp of Israel, and Israel  
 450, 2532 3960 3588 \* 2532 5343 575-4383  
**ἀνέστησαν** **καὶ ἐπάταξαν** **τὴν Μωάβ** **καὶ ἐφύγον** **ἀπὸ** **προσώπων**  
 rose up and struck Moab, and they fled in front  
 1473 2532 1525 1531 2532 5180 3588  
**αὐτῶν** **καὶ εἰσῆλθον** **εἰσπορευόμενοι** **καὶ τυπτοντες** **τὴν**  
 of them; and they entered going and beating  
 \* 2532 3588 4172 2507 2532 3956  
**Μωάβ** 3:25 **καὶ τὰς πόλεις** **καθεῖλον** **καὶ** **πάσαν**  
 Moab. And [2the 3cities 1they demolished], and every  
 3310 18 4495 435 3588 3037-1473 2532  
**μερίδα** **ἀγαθὴν** **ἐρρύσαν** **ἀνὴρ** **τὸν λίθον** **αὐτοῦ** **καὶ**  
 [2portion of land 1good] [2tossed 1each man] his stone, and  
 1705 1473 2532 3956 4077 5204 1719.2  
**ἐνέπλησαν** **αὐτὴν** **καὶ** **πάσαν** **πηγὴν** **ὕδατος** **ἐνέφραξαν**  
 filled it. And every spring of water they obstructed,  
 2532 3956 3586 18 2598 2193 3588 2641  
**καὶ παν** **ξύλον** **αγαθόν** **κατέβαλον** **ὥς** **τοὺς καταλιπεῖν**  
 and every [2tree 1good] they threw down; unto leaving behind  
 3588 3037 3588 5109 2507 2532 2944  
**τοὺς λίθους** **τοῦ τοίχου** **καθηρημένους** **καὶ** **ἐκυκλώσαν**  
 the stones of the wall being demolished. And [3encircled  
 3588 4969.3 2532 3960 1473 2532 1492 3588  
**οἱ σφενδονῆται** **καὶ ἐπάταξαν** **αὐτὴν** 3:26 **καὶ εἶδεν** **ὁ**  
 [1the 2slingers], and struck it. And [4beheld 1the  
 935 \* 3754 2901-5228 1473 3588 4171  
**βασιλεὺς** **Μωάβ** **ὅτι ἐκραταίωσεν** **πῆρ** **αὐτόν** **ὁ πόλεμος**  
 2king 3of Moab] that [3overpowered 4him 1the 2battle],  
 2532 2983 3326 1438 2035.1 435 4685  
**καὶ ἔλαβε** **μεθ’** **εαυτοῦ** **επτακοσίους** **ἀνδρας** **ἐσπασμένους**  
 and he took with himself seven hundred men unsheathing  
 4501 1249.2 4314 935 \* 2532  
**ρομφαίαν** **διακόψαι** **πρὸς βασιλέα** **Εδώμ** **καὶ**  
 the broadsword to cut through to the king of Edom – but  
 3756-1410 2532 2983 3588 5207 1473 3588  
**οὐκ ἠδυνήθησαν** 3:27 **καὶ ἔλαβε** **τὸν υἱόν** **αὐτοῦ** **τοῦ**  
 they were not able. And he took [3son 1his  
 4416 3739 936 473 1473 2532 399  
**πρωτότοκον** **οὐ** **ἐβασίλευσεν** **αὐτ’** **αὐτοῦ** **καὶ ἀνήνεγκεν**  
 2first-born, whom he gave reign instead of him, and offered  
 1473 3646 1909 3588 5038 2532 1096  
**αὐτόν** **ολοκαύτωμα** **ἐπὶ** **τῷ τείχῳ** **καὶ ἐγένετο**  
 him as a whole burnt offering upon the wall. And came to pass  
 3338.1 3173 1722 \* 2532 522 575 1473  
**μεταμελος** **μέγας** **ἐν Ἰσραὴλ** **καὶ ἀπῆραν** **ἀπ’** **αὐτοῦ**  
 [2repentance 1a great] in Israel. And they departed from him,  
 2532 1994 1519 3588 1093  
**καὶ ἐπέστρεψαν** **εἰς** **τὴν γῆν** **καὶ** **ἐπέστρεψαν**  
 and returned to the land.

## CHAPTER 4

*Elisha Multiplies the Widow's Oil*

2532 1135 1520 575 3588 5207 3588 4396  
 4:1 **ἥ** **καὶ γυνὴ** **μία** **ἀπὸ** **τῶν υἱῶν** **τῶν προφητῶν**  
 And [2wife 1one] of the sons of the prophets  
 994 4314 \* 3004 3588 1401-1473 3588 435-1473  
**εβόα** **πρὸς** **Ελισαί** **λέγονσα** **ὁ** **δούλος** **σου** **ὁ** **ἀνὴρ** **μου**  
 yelled to Elisha, saying, Your bondman, my husband

4:all †See Bos for numerous variants throughout chapter.

599 2532 1473 1097 3754 1401-1473 1510.7.3 5399 3588  
 απέθανε και συ ἐγὼς ὅτι δούλος σου ἦν φοβούμενος τὸν  
 died, and you know that your bondman was fearing the  
 2962 2532 3588 1157 2064 2983 3588 1417 5207 1473  
 κύριον καὶ ὁ δανειστής ἦλθε λαβεῖν τοὺς δύο υἱοὺς μου  
 LORD. And the money-lender came to take [2two 3sons 1my]  
 1519 1401 1438 2532 2036-\* 1473 5100  
 εἰς δούλους ἐαυτῷ 4:2 καὶ εἶπεν Ελισαὶ αὐτῇ τι  
 for bondmen to himself. And Elisha said to her, What  
 4160 1473 312 1473 5100 1510.2.3 1473 1722  
 ποιήσω σοὶ ἀναγγεῖλόν μοι τι ἐστὶ σοὶ ἐν  
 should I do for you, announce it to me? What is there to you in  
 3588 3624 3588 1161 2036 3756-1510.2.3 3588 1399-1473  
 τῷ οἴκῳ ἡ δὲ εἶπεν οὐκ ἐστὶ τῇ δούλῃ σου  
 the house? And she said, There is not to your bondwoman  
 3762 1722 3588 3624 237.1 30 1637 1722 3588  
 οὐδέν ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ ἀλλ' ἡ ἀγγεῖον ἐλαίου ἐν τῷ  
 one thing in the house, only a vessel of olive oil in the  
 3624 3739 218 2532 2036 4314 1473 1204  
 οἴκῳ ὡ ἀλείψομαι 4:3 καὶ εἶπε πρὸς αὐτὴν δέυρο  
 house which I anoint with. And he said to her, Go,  
 154 4572 30 1855 3844 3956 3588  
 αἰτήσαι σεαυτὴ ἀγγεῖα ἐξώθεν παρὰ πάντων τῶν  
 you ask for yourself vessels from outside, from all  
 1069-1473 4632 2756 3361 3642.1 2532  
 γειτῶνων σου σκευὴ κενὰ μὴ ὀλιγώσης 4:4 καὶ  
 your neighbors – [2vessels 1empty], not a few! And  
 1525 2532 608 3588 2374 2596 1473 2532 2596  
 εἰσελεύσῃ καὶ ἀποκλείσεις τὴν θύραν κατὰ σου καὶ κατὰ  
 you shall enter, and lock the door after you and after  
 3588 5207-1473 2532 670.3 1519 3588 4632-3778 2532 3588  
 τῶν υἱῶν σου καὶ ἀποχεῖς εἰς τὰ σκευὴ ταῦτα καὶ τὸ  
 your sons, and shall pour out into these vessels, and the one  
 4137 142 2532 565 3844 1473  
 πληρωθὲν ἀρείς 4:5 καὶ ἀπῆλθε παρ' αὐτοῦ  
 being filled you shall take away. And she went forth from him,  
 2532 4160 3779 2532 608 3588 2374 2596 1438 2532  
 καὶ ἐποίησεν οὕτως καὶ ἀπέκλεισε τὴν θύραν καθ' ἐαυτῆς καὶ  
 and did thus. And she locked the door after herself and  
 2596 3588 5207-1473 2532 1473 4331 4314 1473 2532  
 κατὰ τῶν υἱῶν αὐτῆς καὶ αὐτοὶ προσήγγιζον πρὸς αὐτὴν καὶ  
 after her sons. And they drew near to her; and  
 1473 2022 2193 4130 3588 4632 2532 2036  
 αὐτὴ ἐπέχεεν ἕως ἐπλήσθησαν τὰ σκευὴ 4:6 καὶ εἶπε  
 she poured until [3were filled 1the 2vessels]. And she said  
 4314 3588 5207-1473 1448 1473 4632 2532 2036  
 πρὸς τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτῆς ἐγγισατέ μοι σκεῦος καὶ εἰπον  
 to her sons, Bring near to me a vessel! And they said  
 1473 3756-1510.2.3 2089 30 2532 2476 3588 1637  
 αὐτὴ οὐκ ἐστὶν ἐτι ἀγγεῖον καὶ ἐστὶ τὸ ἐλαίον  
 to her, There is not yet a vessel. And [3stopped 1the 2olive oil].  
 2532 2064 2532 518 3588 444 3588 2316  
 4:7 καὶ ἦλθε καὶ ἀπήγγειλε τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ τοῦ θεοῦ  
 And she came and reported to the man of God.  
 2532 2036 1473 1204 2532 591 3588 1637 2532  
 καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῇ δέυρο καὶ ἀπόδου τὸ ἐλαίον  
 And he said to her, Go, and render the olive oil for sale, and  
 661 3588 5110-1473 2532 1473 2532 3588 5207-1473 2198  
 ἀποτίσεις τοὺς τόκους σου καὶ συ καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ σου ζήσεσθε  
 pay your interest, and you and your sons shall live  
 1722 3588 2645  
 ἐν τῷ καταλοίπῳ  
 by the rest!

### The Shunammite Woman and Elisha

2532 1096 2250 2532 1224-\* 1519 \*  
 4:8 καὶ ἐγένετο ἡμέρα καὶ διέβη Ελισαὶ εἰς Σωνάμ.  
 And came a day, and Elisha passed over into Shunem.  
 2532 1563 1135 3173 2532 2902 1473  
 καὶ ἐκεῖ γυνὴ μεγάλη καὶ ἐκράτησεν αὐτὸν  
 And there was [3there 2woman 1a great]; and she took hold of him  
 2068 740 2532 1096 575 2425 3588  
 φαγεῖν ἄρτον καὶ ἐγένετο ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ  
 to eat bread. And it came to pass whenever it was fit  
 1531-1473 1578 3588 1563 2068 740  
 εἰσπορεύεσθαι αὐτὸν ἐξέκλινε τὸν ἐκεῖ φαγεῖν ἄρτον  
 for him to enter, that he turned aside there to eat bread.  
 2532 2036 3588 1135 4314 3588 435-1473 2400 1211  
 4:9 καὶ εἶπεν ἡ γυνὴ πρὸς τὸν ἀνδρα αὐτῆς ἰδοὺ δὴ  
 And [3said 1the 2woman] to her husband, Behold indeed,  
 1492 3754 444 3588 2316 39-3778 1279  
 οἶδα ὅτι ἄνθρωπος τοῦ θεοῦ ἅγιος οὗτος διαπορεύεται  
 I know that [2man 3of God 1this is a holy] who travels

1909 1473 1275 4160-1211 1473  
 ἐφ' ἡμᾶς διαπαντός 4:10 ποιήσωμεν δὴ αὐτῷ  
 unto us continually. We should indeed make for him  
 5253 3397 2532 5087 1473 1563 2825  
 ὑπερῶν μικρόν καὶ θώμεν αὐτῷ ἐκεῖ κλινὴν  
 [2upper room 1a small]; and we should put for him there a bed,  
 2532 5132 2532 1368.3 2532 3087 2532 1510.8.3 1722 3588  
 καὶ τράπεζαν καὶ δίφρον καὶ λυχρία καὶ ἐστῆαι ἐν τῷ  
 and a table, and a chair, and a lamp-stand. And it will be in  
 1473 2064 4314 1473 2532 1578 1563 2532  
 αὐτὸν ἐρχέσθαι πρὸς ἡμᾶς καὶ ἐκκλινεῖ ἐκεῖ 4:11 καὶ  
 his coming to us, that he shall turn aside there. And  
 1096 2250 2532 1525 1563 2532 1578 1519 3588  
 ἐγένετο ἡμέρα καὶ εἰσῆλθεν ἐκεῖ καὶ ἐξέκλινεν εἰς τὸ  
 [2came 1a day], and he entered there, and he turned aside into the  
 5253 2532 2837 1563 2532 2036 4314 \*  
 ὑπερῶν καὶ ἐκοιμήθη ἐκεῖ 4:12 καὶ εἶπε πρὸς Γιεζὶ  
 upper room, and went to bed there. And he said to Gehazi  
 3588 3808-1473 2564 3588 \*-3778 2532  
 τὸ παιδάριον αὐτοῦ κάλεσον τὴν Σωμამίτην ταύτην καὶ  
 his servant, Call this Shunammite! And  
 2564 1473 2532 2476 1799 1473 2532 2036  
 ἐκάλεσεν αὐτὴν καὶ ἐστῆ ἐνώπιον αὐτοῦ 4:13 καὶ εἶπεν  
 he called her, and she stood before him. And he said  
 1473 2036 1211 4314 1473 2400 1839 1473 3956  
 αὐτῷ εἰπον δὴ πρὸς αὐτὴν ἰδοὺ ἐξέστησας ἡμῖν πάσαν  
 to him, Say indeed to her, Behold, you startled us all  
 3588 1611-3778 5100 4160 1473 1487-1510.2.3  
 τῇ ἐκστάσει ταύτην τι ποιήσομέν σοι εἰ ἐστὶ  
 with this change of state, what shall we do for you? Is there  
 1473 3056 2980 4314 3588 935 2228 4314 3588 758  
 σοὶ λόγος λαλήσαι πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα ἢ πρὸς τὸν ἀρχοντα  
 to you a word to say to the king, or to the ruler  
 3588 1411 3588 1161 2036 1722 3319 3588 2992-1473  
 τῆς δυνάμεως ἡ δὲ εἶπεν ἐν μέσῳ τοῦ λαοῦ μου  
 of the force? And she said, [3in 4the midst 5of my people  
 1473 2730 2532 2036 4314 \* 5100 1163 4160  
 ἐγὼ κατοικῶ 4:14 καὶ εἶπε πρὸς Γιεζὶ τι δεῖ ποιῆσαι  
 I 2dwell]. And he said to Gehazi, What must be done  
 1473 2532 2036-\* 2532 3118.3 5207 3756-1510.2.3 1473  
 αὐτὴ καὶ εἶπε Γιεζὶ καὶ μάλα υἱὸς οὐκ ἐστὶν αὐτῇ  
 for her? And Gehazi said, That by all means a son is not to her,  
 2532 3588 435-1473 4246 2532 2036 2564 1473  
 καὶ ὁ ἀνὴρ αὐτῆς πρεσβύτης 4:15 καὶ εἶπεν κάλεσον αὐτὴν  
 and her husband is old. And he said, Call her!  
 2532 2564 1473 2532 2476 3844 3588 2374 2532  
 καὶ ἐκάλεσεν αὐτὴν καὶ ἐστῆ παρὰ τὴν θύραν 4:16 καὶ  
 And he called her, and she stood by the door. And  
 2036-\* 4314 1473 1519 3588 2540-3778 5613 3588  
 εἶπεν Ελισαὶ πρὸς αὐτὴν εἰς τὸν καιρὸν τοῦτον ὥς ἡ  
 Elisha said to her, At this time next year, about  
 5610-3778 2198 1473 4033.2 5207 3588 1161 2036  
 ὥρα αὐτῇ ζώσα συ περιεληφνῶ υἱὸν ἡ δὲ εἶπε  
 this hour, and living, you shall be holding a son. But she said,  
 3361 2962 444 3588 2316 3361 1316.2 3588  
 μὴ κύριε ἀνθρώπε τοῦ θεοῦ μὴ διαψεύσῃς τὴν  
 No, O master, O man of God, you should not disappoint  
 1399-1473 2532 4815 3588 1135 2532 5088  
 δούλην σου 4:17 καὶ συνέλαβεν ἡ γυνὴ καὶ ἔτεκεν  
 your bondwoman. And [3conceived 1the 2woman], and bore  
 5207 1519 3588 2540-3778 5613 3588 5610 2198 5613  
 υἱὸν εἰς τὸν καιρὸν τοῦτον ὥς ὥρα ζώσα  
 a son at this same time about the same hour living, as  
 2980 4314 1473 \*  
 ἐλάλησε πρὸς αὐτὴν Ελισαὶ  
 [2spoke 3to 4her 1Elisha].

### The Shunammite Woman's Son Dies

2532 100.1 3588 3808 2532 1096  
 4:18 καὶ ἠδρύνθη τὸ παιδάριον καὶ ἐγένετο  
 And [3matured 1the 2boy]. And it came to pass  
 1831 3588 3808 4314 3588 3962-1473 4314 3588  
 ἐξῆλθε τὸ παιδάριον πρὸς τὸν πατέρα αὐτοῦ πρὸς τοὺς  
 [3went forth 1the 2boy] to his father, and to the ones  
 2325 2532 2036 4314 3588 3962-1473 3588  
 θερίζοντας 4:19 καὶ εἶπε πρὸς τὸν πατέρα αὐτοῦ τὴν  
 harvesting. And he said to his father,  
 2776-1473 3588 2776-1473 2532 2036 3588 3808  
 κεφαλὴν μου τὴν κεφαλὴν μου καὶ εἶπε τῷ παιδαρίῳ  
 My head, my head. And he said to the servant,  
 142 1473 4314 3588 3384-1473 2532 142  
 ἄρον αὐτὸν πρὸς τὴν μητέρα αὐτοῦ 4:20 καὶ ἤρεν  
 Carry him to his mother. And he lifted

1473 2532 1533-1473 4314 3588 3384-1473 2532  
αὐτὸν καὶ εἰσήνεγκεν αὐτὸν πρὸς τὴν μητέρα αὐτοῦ καὶ  
him, and carried him in to his mother, and  
2837  
εκοιμήθη ἐπὶ τὰ γόνατα αὐτῆς ἕως μεσημβρίας  
laid him down to rest upon her knees until midday,  
2532 599 2532 399 1473 2532 2838,1 1473  
καὶ ἀπέθανε 4:21 καὶ ἀνήνεγκεν αὐτὸν καὶ ἐκοίμισεν αὐτὸν  
and he died. And she bore him, and rested him  
1909 3588 2825 3588 444 3588 2316 2532 608 2596  
ἐπὶ τὴν κλίνην τοῦ ἀνθρώπου τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ ἀπέκλεισε κατ'  
upon the bed of the man of God, and locked after  
1473 2532 1831 2532 2564 3588 435-1473 2532  
αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐξῆλθε 4:22 καὶ ἐκάλεσε τὸν ἀνδρα αὐτῆς καὶ  
him, and went forth. And she called her husband, and  
2036 649 1211 1473 1520 3588 3808 2532 1520  
εἶπεν ἀπόστειλον δὴ μοι ἐν τῶν παιδάρων καὶ μίαν  
said, Send indeed for me one of the servants, and one  
3588 3688 2532 5143 2193 3588 444 3588 2316  
τῶν ὄνων καὶ δραμοῦμαι ἕως τοῦ ἀνθρώπου τοῦ θεοῦ  
of the donkeys, and I shall run unto the man of God,  
2532 1994 2532 2036 5100 3754 1473 4198  
καὶ ἐπιστρέψω 4:23 καὶ εἶπε τί ὅτι σύ πορεῖς  
and I shall return. And he said, Why is it that you should go  
4314 1473 4594 3756-3561 3761 4521 3588  
πρὸς αὐτὸν σήμερον οὐ νεομηνία οὐδὲ σαββατον ἢ  
to him today? It is not a new moon, nor a sabbath.  
1161 2036 1515 2532 1977,2 3588 3688 2532  
δε εἶπεν εἰρήνην 4:24 καὶ ἐσέαξε τὴν ὄνον καὶ  
And she said, Peace. And she saddled the donkey, and  
2036 3588 3808-1473 71 2532 4198 3361 1907  
εἶπε τῷ παιδάρῳ αὐτῆς ἄγε καὶ πορεύου μὴ ἐπισχῆς  
said to her servant, You lead, and go! Do not wait for  
1473 3588 1910 3754 1437 2036 1473 1204 2532 4198  
μοι τοῦ ἐπιβῆναι ὅτι ἐάν εἰπω σοὶ δεῦρο καὶ πορεύῃ  
me to mount. For if I said to you, Go, then you shall go,  
2532 2064 4314 3588 444 3588 2316 1519 3735 3588  
καὶ ἐλεύσῃ πρὸς τὸν ἀνθρώπον τοῦ θεοῦ εἰς ὅρος τοῦ  
and shall come to the man of God in mount  
\* 2532 4198 2532 2064 2193 3588 444  
Καρμῆλιον 4:25 καὶ ἐπορεύθη καὶ ἦλθεν ἕως τοῦ ἀνθρώπου  
Carmel. And she went, and came unto the man  
3588 2316 1519 3588 3735 2532 1096 5613 1492 1473  
τοῦ θεοῦ εἰς τὸ ὄρος καὶ ἐγένετο ὡς εἶδεν αὐτὴν  
of God in the mountain. And it came to pass as [4saw 3her  
3588 444 3588 2316 1828,2 2532 2036 \*  
ὁ ἀνθρώπος τοῦ θεοῦ ἐξεντίας καὶ εἶπε Γιεζὶ  
1the 2man 3of God] right opposite, that he said to Gehazi  
3588 3808-1473 2400 3588 \* 1565 3568  
τῷ παιδάρῳ αὐτοῦ ἰδοὺ ἡ Σουναμίτις ἐκεῖνη 4:26 νῦν  
his servant, Behold, that Shunammite. Now  
5143 1519 528,1 1473 2532 2046 1473 1515  
δραμε εἰς ἀπαντὴν αὐτῆς καὶ εἰρεῖς αὐτῇ εἰρήνην  
run to meet her! And you shall say to her, Is peace  
1473 1515 3588 435-1473 1515 3588 3808  
σοὶ εἰρήνην τῷ ἀνδρί σου εἰρήνην τῷ παιδάρῳ  
to you? Is peace to your husband? Is peace to the boy?  
3588-1161 2036 1515 2532 2720 4314 3588  
ἡ δε εἶπεν εἰρήνην 4:27 καὶ κατεύθυνε πρὸς τὸν  
And she said, Peace. And she straightened to the  
444 3588 2316 1519 3588 3735 2532 2902 3588  
ἀνθρώπον τοῦ θεοῦ εἰς τὸ ὄρος καὶ ἐκράτησε τῶν  
man of God in the mountain, and she seized  
4228-1473 2532 4334-\* 683 1473 2532  
ποδῶν αὐτοῦ καὶ προσῆλθε Γιεζὶ ἀπώσασθαι αὐτὴν καὶ  
his feet. And Gehazi approached to thrust her away, and  
2036 4314 1473 3588 444 3588 2316 863 1473 3754  
εἶπε πρὸς αὐτὸν ὁ ἀνθρώπος τοῦ θεοῦ ἄφες αὐτὴν ὅτι  
[4said 5to 6him 1the 2man 3of God], Allow her! For  
3588 5590-1473 2736,2 1473 2532 2962 613  
ἡ ψυχὴ αὐτῆς κατῶδυνος αὐτῇ καὶ κύριος ἀπέκρυψεν  
her soul severely pains her, and the LORD concealed it  
575 1473 2532 3756-312 1473 2532 2036  
ἀπ' ἐμοῦ καὶ οὐκ ἀνηγγείλει μοι 4:28 καὶ εἶπε  
from me, and announced it not to me. And she said,  
3361-154 5207 3844 3588 2962-1473 3756-2036 3756  
μὴ ἡττάσῃ μὲν υἱὸν πατρὸς τοῦ κυρίου μου οὐκ εἶπα οὐ  
Did I ask a son from my master? Did I not say, Do not  
4105 3326 1473 2532 2036-\* 3588 \*  
πλανήσεις μετ' ἐμοῦ 4:29 καὶ εἶπεν Ελισαὶ τῷ Γιεζὶ  
mislead with me? And Elisha said to Gehazi,  
2224 3588 3751-1473 2532 2983 3588 902,1-1473 1722 3588  
ζῶσαι τὴν ὀσφύν σου καὶ λάβε τὴν βακτηρίαν μου ἐν τῇ  
Tie up your loin, and take my staff in

5495-1473 2532 4198 2532 1437 2147 435  
χερὶ σου καὶ πορεύου καὶ εἰς εὐρῆς ἀνδρα  
your hand, and go! And if you should find a man in the way,  
3756-2127 1473 2532 1437 2127 1473 435  
οὐκ εὐλογῆσεις αὐτὸν καὶ εἰς εὐλογίῃ σε ἀνὴρ  
you shall not bless him; and if [2should bless 3you 1a man],  
3756-611 1473 2532 2007 3588 902,1-1473  
οὐκ ἀποκριθῇς αὐτῷ καὶ ἐπιθήσεις τὴν βακτηρίαν μου  
you shall not answer him; and you shall place my staff  
1909 4383 3588 3808 2532 2036 3588 3384  
ἐπὶ πρόσωπον τοῦ παιδαρίου 4:30 καὶ εἶπεν ἡ μητὴρ  
upon the face of the boy. And [3said 1the 2mother  
3588 3808 2198-2962 2532 2198 3588 5590-1473  
τοῦ παιδαρίου ζῇ κύριος καὶ ζῇ ἡ ψυχὴ σου  
3of the 4boy], As the LORD lives, and as [2lives  
1487 1459-1473 2532 450-\* 2532 4198  
εἰ ἐγκαταλείψω σε καὶ ἀνέστη Ελισαὶ καὶ ἐπορεύθη  
shall I leave you behind? And Elisha rose up, and went  
3694 1473  
ὀπίσω αὐτῆς  
after her.

### Elisha Raises the Shunammite Woman's Son

2532 \* 1330 1715 1473 2532 2007 3588  
4:31 καὶ Γιεζὶ διῆλθεν ἐμπροσθεν αὐτῶν καὶ ἐπέθηκε τὴν  
And Gehazi went in front of them, and placed the  
902,1 1909 4383 3588 3808 2532 3756-1510,7,3  
βακτηρίαν ἐπὶ πρόσωπον τοῦ παιδαρίου καὶ οὐκ ἦν  
staff upon the face of the boy; and there was not  
5456 2532 3756-1510,7,3 200,2 2532 1994 1519  
φῶν ἡ καὶ οὐκ ἦν ἀκρόασις καὶ ἐπέστρεψεν εἰς  
a sound, and there was not a hearing anything. And he returned to  
528,1 1473 2532 518 1473 3004 3756-1453  
ἀπάντην αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀπήγγειλεν αὐτῷ λέγων οὐκ ἠγέρθη  
meet him, and he reported to him, saying, [3was not arisen  
3588 3808 2532 1525-\* 1519 3588 3624  
τὸ παιδᾶριον 4:32 καὶ εἰσῆλθεν Ελισαὶ εἰς τὸν οἶκον  
1The 2boy]. And Elisha entered into the house,  
2532 2400 3588 3808 2348 2838,1 1909  
καὶ ἰδοὺ τὸ παιδᾶριον τεθνηκὸς κεκοιμισμένον ἐπὶ  
and behold, the boy having died was resting upon  
3588 2825-1473 2532 1525-\* 2532 608  
τὴν κλίνην αὐτοῦ 4:33 καὶ εἰσῆλθεν Ελισαὶ καὶ ἀπέκλεισε  
his bed. And Elisha entered, and locked  
3588 2374 2596 3588 1417 1473 2532 4336 4314  
τὴν θύραν κατὰ τῶν δύο αὐτῶν καὶ προσήξατο πρὸς  
the door after the two of them. And he prayed to  
2962 2532 305 2532 2837 1909 3588  
κύριον 4:34 καὶ ἀνέβη καὶ ἐκοιμήθη ἐπὶ τῷ  
the LORD. And he ascended, and bedded down upon the  
3808 2532 5087 3588 4750-1473 1909 3588 4750-1473  
παιδᾶριον καὶ ἔθηκε τὸ στόμα αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὸ στόμα αὐτοῦ  
boy, and put his mouth upon his mouth,  
2532 3588 3788-1473 1909 3588 3788-1473 2532  
καὶ τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς αὐτοῦ καὶ  
and his eyes upon his eyes, and  
3588 5495-1473 1909 3588 5495-1473 2532 1245,2 1909  
τὰς χεῖρας αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὰς χεῖρας αὐτοῦ καὶ διέκαμψεν ἐπ'  
his hands upon his hands. And he bent upon  
1473 2532 1241,1 3588 4561 3588 3808  
αὐτὸν καὶ διεθερμάνθη ἡ σαρὶς τοῦ παιδαρίου 4:35 καὶ  
him, and warmed through the flesh of the boy. And  
1994 2532 4198 1722 3588 3614 1759,2  
ἐπέστρεψε καὶ ἐπορεύθη ἐν τῇ οἰκῇ ἐνθεν καὶ ἐνθεν  
he returned, and went about the house this side and that side,  
2532 305 2532 4781 1909 3588 3808 2193  
καὶ ἀνέβη καὶ συνέκαμψεν ἐπὶ τὸ παιδᾶριον ἕως  
and he ascended, and bent downwards upon the boy for  
2034 2532 455 3588 3808 3588 3788-1473  
ἐπτάκις καὶ ἠνοιξε τὸ παιδᾶριον τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς αὐτοῦ  
seven times. And [3opened 1the 2boy] his eyes.  
2532 2564-\* 4314 \* 2532 2036 2564  
4:36 καὶ ἐκάλεσεν Ελισαὶ πρὸς Γιεζὶ καὶ εἶπε κάλεσον  
And Elisha yelled out loud to Gehazi, and said, Call  
3588 \* 3778 2532 2564 1473 2532 1525  
τὴν Σουναμίτιν ταύτην καὶ ἐκάλεσεν αὐτὴν καὶ εἰσῆλθε  
this Shunammite! And he called her, and she entered  
4314 1473 2532 2036-\* 2983 3588 5207-1473 2532  
πρὸς αὐτὸν καὶ εἶπεν Ελισαὶ λάβε τὸν υἱὸν σου 4:37 καὶ  
to him. And Elisha said, Receive your son! And  
1525 3588 1135 2532 4098 4314 3588 4228-1473 2532  
εἰσῆλθεν ἡ γυνὴ καὶ ἐπέσε πρὸς τοὺς πόδας αὐτοῦ καὶ  
[3entered 1the 2woman], and fell at his feet, and



4352 1909 3588 1093 2532 2983 3588 5207-1473 2532  
προσεκύνησεν ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν και ἔλαβε τον υἱόν αὐτῆς και  
did obeisance upon the ground, and took her son, and  
1831  
ἐξῆλθε  
went forth.

### Elisha Cures the Kettle of Stew

2532 \* 1994 1519 \* 2532 3588 3042  
4:38 και Ελισαί εἰσέστρεψεν εἰς Γάλαγα και ο λιμός  
And Elisha returned to Gilgal. And the famine  
1722 3588 1093 2532 3588 5207 3588 4396 2521 1799  
ἐν τῇ γῇ και οἱ υἱοὶ των προφητῶν ἐκάθητο ἐνώπιον  
was in the land; and the sons of the prophets sat down before  
1473 2532 2036 \* 3588 3808-1473 2186 3588  
αὐτοῦ και εἶπεν Ελισαί τῷ παιδαρίῳ αὐτοῦ ἐπίστησον τον  
him. And Elisha said to his servant, Stand by the  
3003.1 3588 3173 2532 2192.2 2192.1 3588 5207 3588 4396  
λέβητα τον μέγαν και εἴψε ἐψέμα τοῖς υἱοῖς των προφητῶν  
[<sup>2</sup>kettle <sup>1</sup>great], and boil stew for the sons of the prophets!  
2532 1831 1519 3588 68 4816 712.1  
4:39 και ἐξῆλθεν εἰς τον ἀγρόν συλλέξει αριῶθ  
And he went forth into the field to collect together herbs.  
2532 2147 288 1722 3588 68 2532 4816  
και εὔρεν ἄμπελον ἐν τῷ ἀγρῷ και συνέλεξεν  
And he found a vine in the field, and he collected together  
575 1473 5113.1 66 4134 3588 2440-1473 2532  
ἀπ' αὐτῆς πολὺν ἀγρίαν πλήρες τὸ ἱμάτιον αὐτοῦ και  
from it [<sup>2</sup>gourd <sup>1</sup>a wild] to fill his cloak. And  
1525 2532 1685 1519 3588 3003.1 3588 2192.1 3754  
εἰσῆλθεν και ἐνέβαλεν εἰς τον λέβητα του ἐψέματος ὅτι  
he entered and put it into the kettle of the stew, but  
3756-1097 2532 1471.8 3588 435 2068  
οὐκ ἐγνώσαν 4:40 και ἐνέχεεν τοῖς ἀνδράσι φαγεῖν  
they did not know. And he poured out to the men to eat.  
2532 1096 1722 3588 2068-1473 1537 3588  
και ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ εσθιῖν αὐτοῦς ἐκ του  
And it came to pass in their eating from out of the  
2192.1 2532 1473 310 2532 2036 2288 1722 3588  
ἐψέματος και αὐτοὶ ἀνεβόησαν και εἶπον θάνατος ἐν τῷ  
stew, that they yelled out, and said, Death is in the  
3003.1 444 3588 2316 2532 3756-1410 2068  
λέβητι ἀνθρώπε του θεοῦ και οὐκ ἠδύνατο φαγεῖν  
kettle, O man of God. And they were not able to eat.  
2532 2036 2983 224 2532 1685 1519 3588 3003.1  
4:41 και εἶπε λαβετε ἀλευρον και ἐμβάλετε εἰς τον λέβητα  
And he said, You take flour, and put it in the kettle!  
2532 1685 2532 2036 \* 4314 \* 1471.8 3588  
και ἐνέβαλον και εἶπεν Ελισαί προς Γιεζι ἔγχει τῷ  
And they put. And Elisha said to Gehazi, Pour out to the  
2992 2532 2068 2532 3756-1096 4487 4190 2089  
λαῷ και ἐσθιέτωσαν και οὐκ ἐγένετο ρῆμα πονηρόν ἐπὶ  
people, and let them eat! And there was not [<sup>2</sup>thing <sup>1</sup>a bad] still  
1722 3588 3003.1 2532 435 2064 1537  
ἐν τῷ λέβητι 4:42 και ἀνὴρ ἦλθεν ἐκ Βαάλ Σαλίσᾶ  
in the kettle. And a man came from out of Baal-Shalisha,  
2532 5342 3588 444 3588 2316 4409.4  
και ἤνεγκε τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ του θεοῦ πρωτογεννημάτων  
and brought to the man of God first produce  
1501 740 2916 2532 3818.1 2532  
εἴκοσιν ἄρτους κριθίνους και παλάθας και  
of twenty bread loaves of barley, and dried clusters of figs. And  
2036 1325 3588 2992 2532 2068 2532 2036  
εἶπε δοτε τῷ λαῷ και ἐσθιέτωσαν 4:43 και εἶπεν  
he said, Give them to the people, and let them eat! And [<sup>2</sup>said  
3588 3011-1473 5100 1325 1799 1540  
ο λειτουργός αὐτοῦ τι δῶ ἐνώπιον ἐκατόν  
[<sup>1</sup>this minister], What, should I give before [<sup>2</sup>hundred  
435 3778 2532 2036 1325 3588 2992 2532 2068 3754  
ἀνδρῶν τούτο και εἶπε ὁς τῷ λαῷ και ἐσθιέτωσαν ὅτι  
men [<sup>1</sup>this]? And he said, Give to the people, and let them eat! For  
3592 3004 2962 2068 2532 2641 2532  
τάδε λέγει κυριος φάγονται και καταλείβουσι 4:44 και  
thus says the LORD, They shall eat, and shall leave over. And  
2068 2532 2641 2596 3588 4487 2962  
ἐφαγον και κατέλιπον κατὰ τὸ ρῆμα κυρίου  
they ate, and left behind according to the saying of the LORD.

## CHAPTER 5

### Naaman's Leprosy

2532 \* 3588 758 3588 1411 935  
5:1 και Νεεμάν ο ἱσραηλῆς δυνάμεως βασιλέως  
And Naaman, the ruler of the force of the king  
\* 1510.7.3 435 3173 1799 3588 2962-1473 2532  
Συρίας ἦν ἀνὴρ μέγας ἐνώπιον του κυρίου αὐτοῦ και  
of Syria, was [<sup>2</sup>man <sup>1</sup>a great] before his master, and  
2296 4383 3754 1223 1473 1325-2962  
τεθαυμασμένος προσώπῳ ὅτι δια αὐτοῦ ἔδωκε κυριος  
being an admired person, for through him the LORD gave  
4991 3588 \* 2532 3588 435 1510.7.3 1415 2479  
σωτηρίαν τῇ Συρίᾳ και ο ἀνὴρ ἦν δυνάτος ἰσχυῖ  
deliverance to Syria. And the man was mighty in strength,  
3015 2532 \* 1831 3439.1 2532  
λεπρός 5:2 και Συρία ἐξῆλθον μονόζωνοι και  
but leprous. And the Syrians went forth in armed bands, and  
162 1537 1093 3494.1  
ἡχμαλώτευσαν ἐκ τῆς ἰσραὴλ νεανίδα  
they captured from out of the land of Israel [<sup>2</sup>young woman  
3397 2532 1510.7.3 1799 3588 1135  
μικράν και ἦν ἐνώπιον τῆς γυναίκος Νεεμάν  
a small]; and she was in the presence of the wife of Naaman.  
2532 2036 3588 2959-1473 3784 3588 2962-1473  
5:3 και εἶπε τῇ κυρίᾳ αὐτῆς ὀφείλον ο κυριος μου  
And she said to her lady, Ought that my master  
1799 3588 4396 1722 \* 5119  
ἐνώπιον του προφήτου ἐν Σαμαρείᾳ τότε  
was in the presence of the prophet in Samaria, then  
655.1 1473 575 3588 3014-1473 2532 1525  
ἀποσυνάξει αὐτόν ἀπὸ τῆς λέπρας αὐτοῦ 5:4 και εἰσῆλθε  
he shall cure him from his leprosy. And she entered  
2532 518 3588 2962-1473 2532 2036 3779 2532 3779  
και ἀπήγγειλε τῷ κυρίῳ αὐτῆς και εἶπεν οὕτως και οὕτως  
and reported it to her master, and said, Thus and thus  
2980 3588 3494.1 3588 1537 1093 \*  
ἐλάλησεν ἡ νεανὶς ἡ ἐκ τῆς ἰσραὴλ  
says the young woman from out of the land of Israel.  
2532 2036 3588 935 \* 1204 1525 2532  
5:5 και εἶπεν ο βασιλεὺς Συρίας δούρο εἰσελεθε και  
And [<sup>4</sup>said <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>king <sup>3</sup>of Syria], Come, enter, and  
1821 975 4314 3588 935 \* 2532 4198  
ἐξαποστελῶ βιβλίον προς τον βασιλέα ἰσραὴλ και ἐπορεύθη  
I will send out a scroll to the king of Israel! And he went,  
2532 2983 1722 3588 5495-1473 1176 5007 694 2532  
και ἔλαβεν ἐν τῇ χειρὶ αὐτοῦ δέκα τάλαντα ἀργυρίου και  
and took in his hand ten talents of silver, and  
1810.2 5552 2532 1176 236 4749  
ἐξακισχιλίους χρυσούς και δέκα ἀλλασσομένους στολάς  
six thousand pieces of gold, and ten changes of apparels.  
2532 5342 3588 975 4314 3588 935 \*  
5:6 και ἤνεγκε τὸ βιβλίον προς τον βασιλέα ἰσραὴλ  
And he brought the scroll to the king of Israel,  
3004 2532 3568 5613 302 2064 3588 975 3778  
λέγων και νυν ὡς ἀν ἔλθῃ το βιβλίον τούτο  
saying, And now when ever [<sup>3</sup>should come <sup>2</sup>scroll <sup>1</sup>this]  
4314 1473 2400 649 4314 1473 \* 3588 1401-1473  
προς σε ἰδοὺ ἀπέστειλα προς σε Νεεμάν τον δούλον μου  
to you, behold, I sent to you Naaman my bondman,  
2532 655.1 1473 575 3588 3014-1473 2532  
και ἀποσυνάξεις αὐτόν ἀπὸ τῆς λέπρας αὐτοῦ 5:7 και  
and you shall cure him from his leprosy. And  
1096 5613 314 3588 935 \* 3588 975  
ἐγένετο ὡς ἀνέγνω ο βασιλεὺς ἰσραὴλ τὸ βιβλίον  
it came to pass, as [<sup>4</sup>read <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>king <sup>3</sup>of Israel] the scroll,  
1284 3588 2440-1473 2532 2036 3361 2316-1473 3588  
διέρρηξε τὰ ἱμάτια αὐτοῦ και εἶπε μὴ θεός ἐγώ του  
that he tore his garments, and said, Am I God, the one  
2289 2532 2227 3754 3778 649  
θανατώσαι και ζωοποιῆσαι ὅτι οὗτος ἀποστέλλει  
putting to death and restoring to life, that this one sends  
4314 1473 655.1 435 575 3588 3014-1473 3754  
προς με ἀποσυνάξει ἀνδρα ἀπὸ τῆς λέπρας αὐτοῦ ὅτι  
to me to cure a man from his leprosy? For

5:1 †CP αρχιστρατηγος - commander-in-chief.

5:3 †See Bos for variants.

5:6 †See Bos for variants.

4133 1097 2532 1492 3754 4391.1-3778 4314  
 πλην γνῶτε και ιδετε οτι προφασίζεται ουτος προς  
 besides, know and see that this one makes an excuse towards  
 1473 2532 1096 5613 191 \* 444 3588  
 με 5:8 και εγενετο ως ηκουσεν Ελισαια ανθρωπος του  
 me. And it came to pass as [heard Elisha the man  
 2316 3754 1284 3588 935 3588 2440-1473 2532  
 θεου οτι διερρηξεν ο βασιλευς τα ιματια αυτου και  
 of God] that tore the king] his garments, that  
 649 4314 3588 935 \* 3004 2444 1284  
 απεστειλε προς τον βασιλεα Ισραηλ λεγων ινατι διερρηξας  
 he sent to the king of Israel, saying, Why do you tear  
 3588 2440-1473 2064 1211 4314 1473 \*  
 τα ιματια σου ελθτω δη προς με Νεεμαν],  
 your garments? Let come indeed to me Naaman],  
 2532 1097 3754 1510.2.3 4396 1722 \* 2532  
 και γνωσεται οτι εστι προφητης εν Ισραηλ 5:9 και  
 and he shall know that there is a prophet in Israel! And  
 2064.\* 1722 2462 2532 716 2532 2476 1909 3588  
 ηλθε Νεεμαν εν ιππω και αρματι και εστη επι της  
 Naaman came by horse and chariot, and stood at the  
 2374 3588 3624 \* 2532 649.\*  
 θυρας του οικου Ελισαια 5:10 και απεστειλεν Ελισαια  
 door of the house of Elisha. And Elisha sent  
 4314 1473 32 3004 4198 3068 1722 3588  
 προς αυτον αγγελον λεγων πορευθεις λουσαι εν τω  
 to him a messenger, saying, In going, bathe in the  
 \* 2034 2532 1994 3588 4561-1473 1473  
 Ιορδανη επτακις και επιστρεψει η σαρχ σου σοι  
 Jordan seven times, and shall return your flesh] to you,  
 2532 2511 2532 2373.\* 2532  
 και καθαρισθησθαι 5:11 και εθυμωθη Νεεμαν και  
 and you shall be cleansed. And Naaman was enraged, and  
 565 2532 2036 2400 3004 1831 4314  
 απηλθε και ειπεν ιδου ελεγον εξελευσεται προς  
 went forth, and said, Behold, I said, he will come forth to  
 1473 2532 2476 2532 1941 1722 3686 2962  
 με και στήσεται και επικαλεσεται εν ονοματι κυριου  
 me, and shall stand, and call in the name of the LORD  
 2316-1473 2532 2007 3588 5495-1473 1909 3588 5117 2532  
 θεου αυτου και επιθησει την χειρα αυτου επι τον τοπον και  
 his God, and shall place his hand upon the place, and  
 655.1 3588 3015 3780 18 \* 2532  
 αποσυναξει το λεπρον 5:12 ουχι αγαθος Αβανα και  
 shall cure the leper. Are not good the Abana and  
 \* 4215 \* 5228 3588 \* 2532 3956  
 Φαρφαρ ποταμοι Δαμασκού υπερ τον Ιορδανη και παντα  
 Phaphar rivers of Damascus] over the Jordan, and all  
 3588 5204 \* 3780 4198 3068 1722 1473  
 τα υδατα Ισραηλ ουχι πορευθεις λουσομαι εν αυτοις  
 the waters of Israel? Shall I not go bathe in them,  
 2532 2511 2532 1578 2532 565 1722  
 και καθαρισθησομαι και εξεκλινε και απηλθεν εν  
 and be cleansed? And he turned aside, and went forth in  
 2372 2532 1448 3588 3816-1473 2532 2980  
 θυμω 5:13 και ηγγισαν οι παιδες αυτου και ελαλησαν  
 rage. And approached his servants], and said  
 4314 1473 1487 3173 3056 2980 3588 4396 4314 1473  
 προς αυτον ει μεγαν λογον ελαλησεν ο προφητης προς σε  
 to him, If a great word spoke the prophet to you,  
 3756-302-4160 2530 2036 4314 1473 3068 2532  
 ουκ αν εποιησας καθοτι ειπε προς σε λουσαι και  
 would you not have done in so far as he said to you? Bathe and  
 2511  
 καθαρισθητι  
 be cleansed!

### Naaman Immerses in the Jordan

2532 2597.\* 2532 907 1722 3588  
 5:14 και κατεβη Νεεμαν και εβαπτισατο εν τω  
 And Naaman went down, and immersed in the  
 \* 2034 2596 3588 4487 3588 444 3588  
 Ιορδανη επτακις κατὰ το ρημα του ανθρωπου του  
 Jordan seven times, according to the word of the man  
 2316 2532 1994 3588 4561-1473 5613 4561 3808  
 θεου και επεστρεψεν η σαρχ αυτου ως σαρχ παιδαριου  
 of God. And returned his flesh] as the flesh [boy

5:7 ἴ.ε. he provokes.

5:9 ἴ. See Bos for variants.

3397 2532 2511 2532 1994 4314 3588  
 μικρου και εκαθαρισθη 5:15 και επεστρεψε προς τον  
 of a small], and he was cleansed. And he returned to the  
 444 3588 2316 1473 2532 3588 3925-1473 2532  
 ανθρωπου του θεου αυτος και η παρεμβολη αυτου και  
 man of God, he and his camp, and  
 2064 2532 2476 1799 1473 2532 2036 2400 1211 1097  
 ηλθε και εστη ενωπιον αυτου και ειπεν ιδου δη εγνωκα  
 came, and stood before him; and he said, Behold, now I know  
 3754 3756-1510.2.3 2316 1722 3956 3588 1093 3754 237.1 1722 3588  
 οτι ουκ εστι θεος εν παση τη γη οτι αλλα η εν τω  
 that there is not a God in all the earth, but only in  
 \* 2532 3568 2983 2129 3844 3588 1401-1473  
 Ισραηλ και νυν λαβε ευλογιαν παρα του δουλου σου  
 Israel. And now, receive a blessing from your bondman!  
 2532 2036.\* 2198-2962 3739 3936  
 5:16 και ειπεν Ελισαια ζη κυριος ω παρεστην  
 And Elisha said, As the LORD lives in whom I stand  
 1799 1473 1487 2983 2532 3849 1473  
 ενωπιον αυτου ει ληψομαι και παρεβιασατο αυτον  
 before him, shall I take it? And he pressed him  
 2983 2532 544 2532 2036.\*  
 λαβειν και ηπειθησε 5:17 και ειπε Νεεμαν  
 to take, but he resisted persuasion. And Naaman said,  
 2532 1508 1325 1211 3588 1401-1473 1117  
 και ει μη δοθτω δη τω δουλω σου γομος  
 And if not, let there be given indeed to your bondman a cargo  
 2201 2254.2 1093 3754 3756-4160 2089  
 ζευγος ημιονων γης οτι ου ποιησει ετι  
 team of mules of earth, for shall not offer any longer  
 3588 1401-1473 3646 2532 2378 2316  
 ο δουλος σου ολοκαυτωμα και θυσιας θεοις  
 your bondman] a whole burnt offering and sacrifice [gods  
 2087 237.1 3588 2962 3441 2532 4012  
 ετεροις αλλα η τω κυριω μονω 5:18 και περι  
 to other]; but only to the LORD alone. And concerning  
 3588 3056-3778 2433 1473 2962 3588  
 του λογου τουτο ιλασεται μοι κυριος 5:19  
 this matter, shall deal kindly with me the LORD], to  
 1401-1473 1722 3588 1531 3588 2962-1473  
 δουλω σου εν τω εισπορευεσθαι τον κυριον μου  
 your bondman in the entering of my master  
 1519 3624 \* 4352 1563 3754 1473  
 εις οικον Ρεμαν προσκυνησαι εκει οτι αυτος  
 into the house of Rimmon to do obeisance there, for he  
 1879 1909 3588 5495-1473 2532 4352 1722  
 επαναπαυσεται επι της χειρος μου και προσκυνησω εν  
 shall rest upon my hand. And I shall do obeisance in  
 3624 \* Ρεμαν 1722 3588 4352-1473 1519 3624  
 οικον εν τω προσκυνειν αυτον εις οικον  
 the house of Rimmon, in his doing obeisance in the house  
 \* 2532 2433 1473 2962 3588  
 Ρεμαν και ιλασεται μοι κυριος 5:20  
 of Rimmon. And shall deal kindly with me the LORD] to  
 1401-1473 5228 3588 3056-3778 2532 2036.\*  
 δουλω σου υπερ του λογου τουτου 5:19 και ειπεν Ελισαια  
 your bondman over this matter. And Elisha said  
 4314 \* Νεεμαν 4198 1519 1515 2532 565 575  
 προς Ρεμαν πορευου εις ειρηνη και απηλθεν απ'  
 Naaman, Go in peace! And he went forth from  
 1473 1519 \* 3588 1093 2532 2036 \*  
 αυτου εις Χαβραθα της γης 5:20 και ειπε Γιεζι  
 him into of Havratha the land]. And said Gehazi,  
 3588 3808 \* 3588 444 3588 2316 2400  
 το παιδαριον Ελισαια του ανθρωπου του θεου ιδου  
 the servant of Elisha the man of God, Behold,  
 5339 3588 2962-1473 3588 \* 3588 \* 3778 3588  
 εφεισατο ο κυριος μου του Νεεμαν του Συρου τουτου του  
 spared my master] Naaman this Syrian,  
 3361-2983 1537 5495-1473 3739 5342  
 μι η λαβειν εκ χειρος αυτου α ενηνοχε  
 so as to not take from out of his hand of what he brought.  
 2198 2962 3754 1508 5143 3694 1473 2532  
 ζη κυριος οτι ει μη δραμουμεν οπισω αυτου και  
 As lives the LORD, that I shall run after him, and  
 2983 5100 3844 1473 2532 1377.\*  
 ληψομαι τι παρ αυτου 5:21 και εδιωξε Γιεζι  
 I shall take something from him. And Gehazi pursued  
 3694 3588 \* 2532 1492 1473 \* 5143 3694  
 οπισω του Νεεμαν και ειδεν αυτον Νεεμαν τρεχοντα οπισω  
 after Naaman. And saw him Naaman] running after  
 1473 2532 2665.3 575 3588 716 1519 528.1  
 αυτου και κατεπηδησεν απο του αρματος εις απαντην  
 him, and he leaped down from the chariot for meeting

1473 2532 2036 1515 2532 2036\* 1515 3588  
 αυτού και είπεν ειρήνην 5:22 και είπε Γιεζί ειρήνην ο  
 him. And he said, Peace. And Gehazi said, Peace.  
 2962-1473 649 1473 3004 2400 3568 2064  
 κύριός μου απέσταλκέ με λέγων ιδού νυν ἔλθουν  
 My master has sent me, saying, Behold, now there came  
 4314 1473 1417 3808 1537 3735 \* 575 3588  
 προς με δύο παιδάρια ἐξ ὀρους Ἐφραΐμ ἀπὸ τῶν  
 to me two young men from out of mount Ephraim, from the  
 5207 3588 4396 1325 1211 1473 5007 694  
 υἱῶν τῶν προφητῶν δὸς δὴ αυτοῖς τάλαντον ἀργυρίου  
 sons of the prophets. Give indeed to them a talent of silver  
 2532 1417 236 4749 2532 2036\*  
 και δύο αλλασσομένας στολὰς 5:23 και είπε Νεεμάν  
 and two changes of apparel! And Naaman said,  
 2983 1417 5007 694 2532 971 1473 2532 1325  
 ἴλαβε δύο τάλαντα ἀργυρίου και ἐβιάσατο αὐτόν και ἔδωκεν  
 Take two talents of silver! And he forced him, and he took  
 1473 1417 5007 694 1722 1417 2367.2 2532 1417  
 αὐτῷ δύο τάλαντα ἀργυρίου ἐν δυσὶ θυλακίοις και δύο  
 to him two talents of silver in two purses, and two  
 236 4749 2532 1325 1909 1417 3808 1473  
 αλλασσομένας στολὰς και ἔδωκεν ἐπὶ δύο παιδάρια αὐτοῦ  
 changes of apparel. And he gave unto [2]two [3]servants [1]his],  
 2532 142 1715 1473 2532 2064 1519  
 και ἦραν ἐμπροσθεν αὐτοῦ 5:24 και ἦλθεν εἰς  
 and they carried them in front of him. And he came to  
 3588 4652 2532 2983 1537 3588 5495-1473 2532  
 το σκοτεινόν και ἔλαβεν ἐκ τῶν χειρῶν αὐτῶν και  
 a dark place, and took from out of their hands, and  
 3908 1722 3624 2532 1821 3588 435 2532  
 παρέθετο ἐν οἴκῳ και ἐξάπέστειλε τοὺς ἀνδρας και  
 he placed them in the house, and sent out the men, and  
 565  
 ἀπῆλθον  
 they left.

### Gehazi Lies to Elisha

5:25 2532 1473 1525 2532 3936 4314  
 και αὐτός εἰσήλθε και παρειστήκει πρὸς  
 And he entered, and stood before  
 3588 2962-1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 \*  
 τὸν κύριον αὐτοῦ και εἶπε αὐτόν \* Ἐλισαί  
 his master. And [2]said [3]to [4]him [1]Elisha].  
 4159  
 πόθεν  
 From what place did you come from  
 3756-4198 3588 1401-1473 3780 3588 2588-1473 2532  
 οὐ πεπόρευται ὁ δούλος σου ἐνθά και ἐνθά 5:26 και  
 [2]went not [1]Your bondman] here or there. And  
 2036 4314 1473 \* 3588 2588-1473 4198  
 εἶπε πρὸς αὐτόν Ἐλισαί οὐχι ἡ καρδία μου ἐπορεύθη  
 [2]said [3]to [4]him [1]Elisha], Did not my heart go  
 3326 1473 3753 1994 3588 435 575 3588 716-1473  
 μετὰ σου ὅτε ἐπέστρεψεν ὁ ἀνὴρ ἀπὸ τοῦ ἅρματος αὐτοῦ  
 with you when [3]turned [1]the [2]man] from his chariot  
 1519 4876.1 1473 2532 3568 2983 3588 694 2532 3588  
 εἰς συνάντην σοι και νυν ἔλαβες τὸ ἀργύριον και τὰ  
 for meeting you? And now, you took the silver, and the  
 2440 2532 2983 1722 1473 2779 2532 1638  
 ὑμᾶτια και λήψῃ ἐν αὐτῷ κήπους και ελαιώνας  
 garments, and shall you take with it gardens, and olive groves,  
 2532 290 2532 4168 2532 1009.3 2532 1401 2532  
 και ἀμπελώνας και ποιμνία και βουκόλια και δούλους και  
 and vineyards, and flocks, and herds, and bondmen and  
 1399 2532 3588 3014 \* 2853  
 δούλας 5:27 και ἡ λέπρα Νεεμάν κολληθήσεται  
 bondwomen? And the leprosy of Naaman shall cleave  
 1722 1473 2532 1722 3588 4690-1473 1519 3588 165 2532  
 ἐν σοι και ἐν τῷ σπέρματί σου εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα και  
 to you, and among your seed into the eon. And  
 1831 1537 4383-1473 3015.1 5616 5510  
 ἐξῆλθεν ἐκ προσώπου αὐτοῦ λελεπτωμένος ὡσεὶ χιῶν  
 he went forth from his face being leprous as snow.

5:23 †CP adds επιεικῶς - please!

## CHAPTER 6

### The Sons of the Prophets

2532 2036 3588 5207 3588 4396 4314 \*  
 6:1 †και εἶπον οἱ υἱοὶ τῶν προφητῶν πρὸς Ἐλισαί  
 And [3]said [1]the [2]sons [3]of the [4]prophets] to Elisha,  
 2400 1211 3588 5117 1722 3739 1473 3611 1799  
 ιδού δὴ ὁ τόπος ἐν ᾧ ἡμεῖς οἰκοῦμεν ἐνώπιόν  
 Behold, indeed the place in which we live before  
 1473 4728 575 1473 4198 1211 2193 3588  
 σου στενός ἀφ' ἡμῶν 6:2 πορευθῶμεν δὴ εἰς τὸν  
 you is scant for us. We should go indeed unto the  
 \* 2532 2983 1564 435 1520 1385  
 Ἰορδάνου και λάβωμεν ἐκεῖθεν ἀνὴρ εἰς δοκόν  
 Jordan, and we should take from there [4]man [3]per one [2]beam  
 1520 2532 4160 1438 4629.2 3588 3611 1563  
 μίαν και ποιήσωμεν ἐαυτοῖς σκέπην τοῦ οἰκεῖν ἐκεῖ  
 [1]one], and we should make for ourselves a shelter to live there.  
 2532 2036 4198 2532 2036 3588 1520 1933.1  
 και εἶπε πορεύεσθε 6:3 και εἶπεν ὁ εἰς επιεικῶς  
 And he said, Go! And [2]said [1]one], Please  
 1204 3326 3588 1401-1473 2532 2036 1473 4198  
 δεῦρο μετὰ τῶν δούλων σου και εἶπεν ἐγὼ πορεύσομαι  
 come with your bondmen. And he said, I will go.  
 2532 4198 3326 1473 2532 2064 1519 3588 \*  
 6:4 και ἐπορεύθη μετ' αὐτῶν και ἦλθον εἰς τὸν Ἰορδάνην  
 And he went with them. And they came unto the Jordan,  
 2532 5058.2 3588 3586 2532 1096 3588 1520  
 και ἐτέμνον τὰ ξύλα 6:5 και ἐγένετο τοῦ ἐνός  
 and they trimmed the wood. And it happened to one  
 2598 3588 1385 2532 1601 1537 3588 4723.1  
 καταβάλλοντος τὸν δοκὸν και ἐξέπεσεν ἐκ τοῦ στελέχους  
 casting down the beam, that [3]fell off [4]from [5]the [6]stick†  
 3588 4603.1 1519 3588 5204 2532 994 2532 2036 5599  
 τὸ σιδήριον εἰς τὸ ὕδωρ και ἐβόησεν και εἶπεν ὦ  
 [1]the [2]iron implement] into the water; and he yelled, and said, O  
 2962 2532 1473 2928  
 κύριε και αὐτὸ κεκρυμμένον  
 master. And it was hidden.

### The Iron Implement Floats

2532 2036 3588 444 3588 2316 4226 4098  
 6:6 και εἶπεν ὁ ἀνθρώπος τοῦ θεοῦ πού ἐπέσε  
 And [4]said [1]the [2]man [3]of God], Where did it fall?  
 2532 1166 1473 3588 5117 2532 608.3 3586 2532  
 και ἐδείξεν αὐτῷ τὸν τόπον και ἀπέκρινε ξύλον και  
 And he showed to him the place. And he plucked off wood, and  
 4495 1563 2532 1974.1 3588 4603.1 2532  
 ἔρριπεν ἐκεῖ και ἐπέπολασε τὸ σιδήριον 6:7 και  
 tossed it there, and [3]floated [1]the [2]iron implement]. And  
 2036 5312 4572 2532 1614 3588 5495-1473  
 εἶπεν ὑψώσον σεαυτῷ και ἐξέτεινε τὴν χεῖρα αὐτοῦ  
 he said, Raise it to yourself! And he stretched out his hand  
 2532 2983 1473  
 και ἔλαβεν αὐτὸ  
 and took it.

### War with Syria

2532 3588 935 \* 1510.7.3 4170 1722  
 6:8 και ὁ βασιλεὺς Συρίας ἦν πολεμῶν ἐν  
 And the king of Syria was waging war against  
 \* 2532 1011 4314 3588 3816-1473 3004  
 Ἰσραὴλ και ἐβουλευσατο πρὸς τοὺς παῖδας αὐτοῦ λέγων  
 Israel, and consulted with his servants, saying,  
 1519 3588 5117 3592 5100 1678.1 3924.2  
 εἰς τὸν τόπον τούδε τινα ἐλμῶνι παρεμβάλω  
 In the place thus [2]in a certain [3]concealed place [1]I will camp].  
 2532 649 3588 444 3588 2316 4314 3588  
 6:9 και ἀπέστειλεν ὁ ἀνθρώπος τοῦ θεοῦ πρὸς τὸν  
 And [4]sent [1]the [2]man [3]of God] to the  
 935 \* 3004 5442 3361 3928 1722 3588  
 βασιλέα Ἰσραὴλ λέγων φύλαξαι μὴ παρελθεῖν ἐν τῷ  
 king of Israel, saying, Guard to not go by  
 5117-3778 3754 1563 \* 2928 2532 649  
 τόπω τούτῳ ὅτι ἐκεῖ Συρία κέκρυπται 6:10 και ἀπέστειλεν  
 this place, for there Syria hides. And [4]sent

6:all †See Bos for numerous variants throughout chapter.

6:5 †i.e. the handle.

3588 935 \* 1519 3588 5117 3739 2036 1473 3588  
ο βασιλεὺς Ἰσραὴλ εἰς τὸν τόπον οὐ εἶπεν αὐτῷ ο  
1the 2king 3of Israel] to the place which 4told 5him 1the  
444 3588 2316 2532 5442 1564 3756 530  
ἄνθρωπος τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ ἐφυλάξατο ἐκεῖθεν οὐχ ἅπαξ  
2man 3of God]. And he guarded from there not once  
3761 1364 2532 1839 3588 2588 3588 935  
οὐδὲ δις 6:11 καὶ ἐξέστη ἡ καρδία τοῦ βασιλέως  
nor twice. And 6was startled 1the 2soul 3of the 4king  
\* 4012 3588 3056-3778 2532 2564 3588  
Συρίας περὶ τοῦ λόγου τούτου καὶ ἐκάλεσε τοὺς  
5of Syria] on account of this word. And he called  
3816-1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 3756-312 1473  
παῖδας αὐτοῦ καὶ εἶπε πρὸς αὐτοὺς οὐκ ἀναγγέλετε μοι  
his servants, and said to them, Shall you not announce to me  
5100 4272 1473 3588 935 \* 2532 2036 1520  
τις προδίδωσί με τῷ βασιλεὶ Ἰσραὴλ 6:12 καὶ εἶπεν εἰς  
who betrays me to the king of Israel? And 3said 1one  
3588 3816-1473 3780 2962-1473 935 3754 \*  
τῶν παίδων αὐτοῦ οὐχὶ κύριε μου βασιλεὺς ὅτι Ἐλισαί  
2of his servants], Not so, O my master, O king. For Elisha,  
3588 4396 3588 1722 \* 312 3588 935 \*  
ο προφῆτης ο ἐν Ἰσραὴλ ἀναγγέλλει τῷ βασιλεὶ Ἰσραὴλ  
the prophet in Israel, announces to the king of Israel  
3956 3588 3056 3739 1437 2980 1722 3588 5009  
πάντας τοὺς λόγους οὓς ἐὰν λαλήσῃς ἐν τῷ ταμίῳ  
all the words which ever you should speak in the closet  
3588 2846-1473 2532 2036 4198 2532 1492 4226  
τοῦ κοιτῶνός σου 6:13 καὶ εἶπε πορεύθητε καὶ ἰδετε ποῦ  
of your bedroom. And he said, Go and see where  
3778 2532 649 2983 1473 2532 518  
οὗτος καὶ ἀποστείλας λήψομαι αὐτὸν καὶ ἀπήγγειλαν  
this one is! And sending I will take him. And they reported  
1473 3004 2400 1722 \* 2532 649  
αὐτῷ λέγοντες ἰδοὺ ἐν Δωθαίμ 6:14 καὶ ἀπέστειλεν  
to him, saying, Behold, he is in Dothan. And he sent  
2462 2532 716 2532 1411 926 2532 2064  
ἵππους καὶ ἄρματα καὶ δυνάμιν βαρείαν καὶ ἡλθον  
horses, and chariots, and 2force 1a heavy]. And they came  
3571 2532 4033 3588 4172 2532 3719  
νυκτὸς καὶ περικύκλωσαν τὴν πόλιν 6:15 καὶ ὠρῆθισεν  
at night, and surrounded the city. And 7early  
3588 3011 3588 444 3588 2316 450 2532  
ο λειτουργὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου τοῦ θεοῦ ἀναστῆναι καὶ  
1the 2minister 3of the 4man 5of God 6rose up], and  
1831 2532 2400 1411 2944 3588 4172 2532  
ἐξῆλθε καὶ ἰδοὺ δυνάμεις κυκλούσας τὴν πόλιν καὶ  
went forth. And behold, the force was encircling the city, and  
2462 2532 716 2532 2036 3588 3808-1473 4314  
ἵπποι καὶ ἄρματα καὶ εἶπε τῷ παιδαρίῳ αὐτοῦ πρὸς  
with horses and chariots. And 2said 1his servant] to  
1473 5599 2962 5100 4160 2532 2036 \*  
αὐτὸν ὦ κύριε τί ποιήσομεν 6:16 καὶ εἶπεν Ἐλισαί  
him, O master, what shall we do? And Elisha said,  
3361 5399 3754 4183 3588 3326 1473 5228  
μὴ φοβού ὅτι πλείους οἱ μεθ' ἡμῶν ὑπὲρ  
Do not fear, for many are the ones with us over  
3588 3326 1473 2532 4336 \* 2532 2036  
τοὺς μετ' αὐτῶν 6:17 καὶ προσηύξατο Ἐλισαί καὶ εἶπε  
the ones with them. And Elisha prayed, and said,  
2962 455 3588 3788-1473 2532 1492 2532  
κύριε ἀνοίξον τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς αὐτοῦ καὶ ἰδέτω καὶ  
O LORD, open his eyes, and let him see! And  
1272-2962 3588 3788 3588 3808 2532  
διηνοιξε κύριος τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς τοῦ παιδαρίου καὶ  
the LORD opened wide the eyes of the young man; and  
1492 2532 2400 3588 3735 4134 2462 2532 716  
εἶδεν καὶ ἰδοὺ τὸ ὄρος πλήρες ἵππων καὶ ἄρμα  
he saw. And behold, the mountain was full of horses, and a chariot  
4442 4033.1 \*  
πυρὸς περικύκλω Ἐλισαί  
of fire surrounding Elisha.

### The Syrians are Struck with Blindness

6:18 2532 2597 4314 1473 2532  
καὶ κατέβησαν πρὸς αὐτὸν καὶ  
And they came down to him, and  
4336 \* 4314 2962 2532 2036 3960 1211  
προσηύξατο Ἐλισαί πρὸς κύριον καὶ εἶπε πάταξον δι  
Elisha prayed to the LORD, and said, Strike indeed  
3588 1484-3778 516.3 2532 3960 1473  
τὸ εἶδος τοῦτο αορασία καὶ ἐπάταξεν αὐτοὺς  
this nation with inability to see! And he struck them

516.3 2596 3588 4487 \* 2532  
αορασία κατὰ τὸ ρῆμα Ἐλισαί 6:19 καὶ  
with inability to see, according to the saying of Elisha. And  
2036 \* 4314 1473 3780-3778 3588 4172 2532 3756-3778  
εἶπε Ἐλισαί πρὸς αὐτοὺς οὐχὶ αὕτη ἡ πόλις καὶ οὐχ αὕτη  
Elisha said to them, This is not the city, and this is not  
3588 3598 1205 3694 1473 2532 71 1473 4314 3588  
ἡ ὁδὸς δεῦτε ὀπίσω μου καὶ ἄξω ὑμᾶς πρὸς τὸν  
the way. Come after me, and I will lead you to the  
435 3739 2212 2532 520 1473 1519 \*  
ἄνδρα ὃν ζητεῖτε καὶ ἀπήγαγεν αὐτοὺς εἰς Σαμάρειαν  
man whom you seek! And he took them to Samaria.  
2532 1096 5613 1525 1519 \* 2532  
6:20 καὶ ἐγένετο ὡς εἰσηλθόν εἰς Σαμάρειαν καὶ  
And it came to pass, as he entered into Samaria, that  
2036 \* 2962 455 3588 3788 3778 2532  
εἶπεν Ἐλισαί κύριε ἀνοίξον τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς τούτων καὶ  
Elisha said, O LORD, open the eyes of these, and  
1492 2532 1272-2962 3588 3788-1473  
ιδέτωσαν καὶ διηνοιξε κύριος τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς αὐτῶν  
let them see! And the LORD opened wide their eyes,  
2532 1492 2532 2400 1473 1722 3319  
καὶ εἶδον καὶ ἰδοὺ αὐτοὶ ἐν μέσῳ Σαμαρείας  
and they saw; and behold, they were in the midst of Samaria.  
2532 2036 3588 935 \* 4314 \* 5613  
6:21 καὶ εἶπεν ὁ βασιλεὺς Ἰσραὴλ πρὸς Ἐλισαί ὡς  
And 4said 1the 2king 3of Israel] to Elisha, as  
1492 1473 1487 3960 3960 3962  
εἶδεν αὐτοὺς εἰ πατάξας πατάξω πατέρ  
he beheld them, Shall by striking, I strike them, O father?  
2532 2036 3756-3960 3739 162  
6:22 καὶ εἶπεν οὐ πατάξεις οὓς τημαλώτευσας  
And he said, You shall not strike. Whom you captured  
1722 4501-1473 2532 5115-1473 1473 3960 3908  
ἐν ρομφαίᾳ σου καὶ τόξῳ σου σὺ πατάξεις παράθε  
by your broadsword, and your bow you shall strike. Place  
740 2532 5204 1799 1473 2532 2068 2532  
ἄρτους καὶ ὕδωρ ἐνώπιον αὐτῶν καὶ φαγέτωσαν καὶ  
bread loaves and water before them, and let them eat and  
4095 2532 565 4314 3588 2962-1473  
πίετωσαν καὶ ἀπελθέτωσαν πρὸς τὸν κύριον αὐτῶν  
let them drink, and let them go forth to their master!  
2532 3908 1473 3864.2 3173 2532 2068  
6:23 καὶ παρέθηκεν αὐτοῖς παράθεσιν μεγάλην καὶ ἐφαγον  
And he placed for them 2fete 1a great]. And they ate,  
2532 4095 2532 649 1473 2532 565 4314  
καὶ ἔπιον καὶ ἀπέστειλεν αὐτοὺς καὶ ἀπήλθον πρὸς  
and drank, and he sent them. And they went forth to  
3588 2962-1473 2532 3756-4369 2089 3439.1  
τὸν κύριον αὐτῶν καὶ οὐ προσέθεντο ἐτι μολόζωνοι  
their master. And 3did not proceed 4still 1the armed bands  
\* 3588 2064 1519 1093 \*  
Συρίας τὸν ελθεῖν εἰς γῆν Ἰσραὴλ  
2of Syrians] to come into the land of Israel.

### Siege and Famine in Samaria

6:24 2532 1096 3326 3778 2532  
καὶ ἐγένετο μετὰ ταῦτα καὶ  
And it came to pass after these things, that  
119.1 5207 935 \* 3956  
ἠθροῖσεν υἱὸς Ἀδερ βασιλεὺς Συρίας πᾶσαν  
5gathered 1the son 2of Hadad 3king 4of Syria] all  
3588 3925-1473 2532 305 2532 4027.2  
τὴν παρεμβολὴν αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀνέβη καὶ περικέκασεν  
his camp, and ascended, and besieged  
1909 \* 2532 1096 3042 3173  
ἐπὶ Σαμάρειαν 6:25 καὶ ἐγένετο λιμὸς μέγας  
against Samaria. And there was 2famine 1a great  
1722 \* 2532 2400 4027.1 1909 1473 2193  
ἐν Σαμαρείᾳ καὶ ἰδοὺ περικέκασθη ἐπ' αὐτὴν ἕως  
in Samaria. And behold, they laid siege against it until  
3739 1096 2776 3688 3589 4608.2  
ὃν ἐγενήθη κεφαλὴ ὄνου ογδοήκοντα σικλῶν  
of which 3was worth 1the head 2of a donkey] eighty shekels  
694 2532 5067 3588 2503.1 2874.1 4058 4002  
ἀργυρίου καὶ τέταρτον τοῦ κάβου κόπρον περισσεύων πέντε  
of silver; and a fourth of a cab 2dung 1of doves] five  
4608.2 694 2532 1510.7.3 3588 935 \*  
σικλῶν ἀργυρίου 6:26 καὶ ἦν ὁ βασιλεὺς Ἰσραὴλ  
shekels of silver. And 4was 1the 2king 3of Israel]

6:25 †i.e. a half-gallon measure.

1279 διαπορευόμενος ἐπὶ τοῦ τείχους καὶ γυνὴ ἐβόησε  
traveling upon the wall. And a woman yelled

4314 1473 3004 4982 2962 935 2532  
πρὸς αὐτὸν λεγούσα σῶσόν κυριε βασιλεῦ 6:27 καὶ  
to him, saying, Deliver us, O master, O king! And

2036 1473 3361 1473-4982 2962 4159  
εἶπεν αὐτῇ μὴ σε σῶσαι κύριος πόθεν  
he said to her, Unless [2]delivers you [1]the LORD], from what place

4982 1473 575 257 2228 575 3025  
σῶσω σε ἀπὸ ἀλωνος ἡ ἀπὸ ληνοῦ  
shall I deliver you — from the threshing-floor, or from the wine vat?

2532 2036 1473 3588 935 5100 1510.2.3 1473  
6:28 καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῇ ὁ βασιλεὺς τί ἐστὶ σοὶ  
And [3]said [4]to her [1]the [2]king], What is it with you?

2532 2036 3588 1135-3778 2036 1473 1325 3588 5207-1473  
καὶ εἶπεν ἡ γυνὴ αὐτῇ εἶπε μοι δος τὸν υἱόν σου  
And she said, This woman said to me, Give your son,

2532 2068 1473 4594 2532 3588 5207-1473 2068  
καὶ φαγόμεθα αὐτὸν σήμερον καὶ τὸν υἱόν μου φαγόμεθα  
and we shall eat him today, and my son we shall eat

839 2532 2192.2 3588 5207-1473 2532 2068  
αὐριον 6:29 καὶ ᾠψήσαμεν τὸν υἱόν μου καὶ ἐφαγόμεν  
tomorrow! And we boiled my son, and we ate

1473 2532 2036 1473 3588 2250 3588 243 1325 3588  
αὐτὸν καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῇ τὴν ἡμέραν τὴν ἄλλην δος τὸν  
him. And I said to her the [2]day [1]other], Give

5207-1473 2532 2068 1473 2532 2928 3588 5207-1473  
υἱόν σου καὶ φαγώμεν αὐτόν καὶ ἐκρύψε τὸν υἱόν αὐτῆς  
your son, and we should eat him! And she hid her son.

2532 1096 5613 191 3588 935 3588  
6:30 καὶ ἐγένετο ὡς ἤκουσεν ὁ βασιλεὺς τοὺς  
And it came to pass as [3]heard [1]the [2]king] the

3056 3588 1135 1284 3588 2440-1473 2532 1473  
λόγους τῆς γυναικὸς διέρρηξε τὰ ἱμάτια αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀνὸς  
words of the woman, he tore his garments, and he

1279 1909 3588 5038 2532 1492 3588 2992 3588  
διεπορεύετο ἐπὶ τοῦ τείχους καὶ εἶδεν ὁ λαὸς τὸν  
traveled over upon the wall. And [3]saw [1]the [2]people] the

4526 1909 3588 4561-1473 2081 2532 2036 3592  
σάκκον ἐπὶ τῆς σαρκὸς αὐτοῦ ἐσῶθεν 6:31 καὶ εἶπε ταδε  
sackcloth upon his flesh inside. And he said, Thus

4160 1473 3588 2316 2532 3592 4369 1487 2476  
ποιήσαι μοι ὁ θεὸς καὶ ταδε προσθήει εἰ στήσεται  
[2]do [3]to me [1]God], and thus add more, if [6]shall stand

3588 2776 \* 5207 \* 1909 1473 4594  
[1]the κεφαλὴ Ἐλισαί υἱὸν Σαφάτ ἐπ' αὐτῷ σήμερον  
[2]head [3]of Elisha [4]son [5]of Shaphat] upon him today.

2532 \* 2521 1722 3588 3624-1473 2532 3588  
6:32 καὶ Ἐλισαί ἐκάθητο ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ αὐτοῦ καὶ οἱ  
And Elisha was sitting down in his house, and the

4245 2521 3326 1473 2532 649 435  
πρεσβύτεροι ἐκάθητο μετ' αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀπέστειλεν ἄνδρα  
elders were sitting down with him. And the king sent a man

4253 4383-1473 2532 4250 2064 3588 32  
πρὸ προσώπου αὐτοῦ καὶ πρὶν ελθεῖν τὸν ἀγγελοῦ  
before his face. But before the coming of the messenger

4314 1473 2532 1473 2036 4314 3588 4245  
πρὸς αὐτόν καὶ αὐτὸς εἶπε πρὸς τοὺς πρεσβυτέρους  
to him, that Elisha himself said to the elders,

3708 3754 649 3588 5207 3588 5406.1 3778  
εωράκατε ὅτι ἀπέστειλεν ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ φονεῦτοῦ οὗτος  
Do you see that [4]sent [2]son [3]of a murderer [1]this]

851 3588 2776-1473 1492 5613 302 2064 3588  
ἀφελεῖν τὴν κεφαλὴν μου ἰδετε ὡς ἀν' ἐλθῇ ὁ  
to remove my head? Know as when [3]should come [1]the

32 608 3588 2374 2532 3866.1 1473  
ἀγγελος ἀποκλείσατε τὴν θύραν καὶ παραθλίψατε αὐτόν  
[2]messenger], you lock the door, and press against him

1722 3588 2374 3780 5456 3588 4228 3588 2962-1473  
ἐν τῇ θύρᾳ οὐχὶ φωνῇ τῶν ποδῶν τοῦ κυρίου αὐτοῦ  
on the door! Is not the sound of the feet of his master

2733.5 1473 2089 1473 2980 3326 1473 2532  
κατόπισθεν αὐτοῦ 6:33 ἐτι αὐτοῦ λαλοῦντος μετ' αὐτῶν καὶ  
right after him? While he was speaking with them, that

2400 3588 32 2597 4314 1473 2532 2036 2400  
ἰδοὺ ὁ ἀγγελος κατέβη πρὸς αὐτόν καὶ εἶπεν ἰδοὺ  
behold, the messenger came to him. And he said, Behold,

3778 3588 2549 3844 2962 5100 5278 3588 2962  
αὕτη ἡ κακία παρὰ κυρίου τί υπομείνω τῷ κυρίῳ  
this evil is from the LORD; why remain behind for the LORD

2089  
ἐτι  
any longer?

## CHAPTER 7

## The Syrian Army Abandons Camp

2532 2036 \* 191 3588 3056 2962  
7:1 καὶ εἶπεν Ἐλισαί ἀκούσον τὸν λόγον κυρίου  
And Elisha said, Hear the word of the LORD!

3592 3004 2962 5613 3588 5610-3778 839 3358  
ταδε λέγει κύριος ὡς ἡ ὥρα αὕτη αὐριον μέτρον  
Thus says the LORD, At this same hour tomorrow, a measure

4585 4608.2 2532 1417 3358 2915  
σεμιδάλεως σίκλον καὶ δύο μέτρα κριθῶν  
of fine flour shall be sold for a shekel, and two measures of barley

4608.2 1722 3588 4439 \* 2532 611  
σίκλου ἐν τῇ πύλῃ Σαμαρείας 7:2 καὶ ἀπεκρίθη  
for a shekel, at the gate of Samaria. And [3]responded

3588 5151.7 1909 3739 3588 935 1879 1909  
ὁ τριστάτης ἐφ' οὗ ὁ βασιλεὺς ἐπαινεπαύετο ἐπὶ  
[1]the [2]tribune] (upon whom the king rested upon

3588 5495-1473 3588 444 3588 2316 2532 2036  
τῆς χειρὸς αὐτοῦ τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ εἶπεν  
his hand) to the man of God, and said,

2532 1437 2962 4160 2674.1 1722 3588 3772  
καὶ εἰάν κύριος ποιήσῃ καταράκτας ἐν τῷ οὐρανῷ  
And if the LORD should make a torrent in the heaven,

1487 1510.8.3 3588 4487-3778 2532 \* 2036 2400 1473  
εἰ εὔρται τὸ ῥῆμα τοῦτο καὶ Ἐλισαί εἶπεν ἰδοὺ συ  
shall [2]be [1]this thing]? And Elisha said, Behold, you

3708 1722 3788-1473 2532 1564 3756-2068  
οἶμαι ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς σου καὶ ἐκείθεν οὐ φαγῇ  
shall see with your eyes, but [2]from there [1]you shall not eat].

2532 5064 435 3015 1510.7.6 3844 3588 2374 3588  
7:3 καὶ τέσσαρες ἄνδρες λεπροὶ ἦσαν παρὰ τὴν θύραν τῆς  
And four men, lepers, were by the door of the

4172 2532 2036 435 4314 3588 4139-1473 5100  
πόλεως καὶ εἶπεν ἀνὴρ πρὸς τὸν πλησίον αὐτοῦ τί  
city. And said one man to his neighbor, Why

1473 2521 5602 2193 599 1437 2036  
ἡμεῖς καθήμεθα ὧδε ἕως ἀποθάνωμεν 7:4 εἰάν εἴπωμεν  
do we sit here until we die? If we should say,

1525 1519 3588 4172 2532 3588 3042 1722 3588 4172  
εἰσελθόμεν εἰς τὴν πόλιν καὶ ὁ λιμὸς ἐν τῇ πόλει  
We should enter into the city, and the famine is in the city,

2532 599 1563 2532 1437 2523 5602 2532  
καὶ ἀποθανούμεθα ἐκεῖ καὶ εἰάν καθίσωμεν ὧδε καὶ  
then we shall die there. And if we sit here, then

599 2532 3568 1205 2532 1706 1519 3588  
ἀποθανούμεθα καὶ νῦν δεῦτε καὶ ἐμπίσωμεν εἰς τὴν  
we shall die. And now, come, and we shall fall into the

3925 \* 1437 2225-1473 2532  
παρεμβολὴν Συρίας εἰάν ζωογονήσωσιν ἡμᾶς  
camp of Syria. If they should bring us forth alive, then

2198 2532 1437 2289-1473 2532 599  
ζησόμεθα καὶ εἰάν θανατώσωσιν ἡμᾶς καὶ ἀποθανούμεθα  
we shall live. And if they should kill us, then we shall die.

2532 450 1722 3588 4655 1525 1519 3588  
7:5 καὶ ἀνέστησαν ἐν τῷ σκοτει εἰσελθεῖν εἰς τὴν  
And they rose up in the darkness to enter into the

3925 \* 2532 1525 2193 3313 3588  
παρεμβολὴν Συρίας καὶ εἰσῆλθον εἰς μέρος τῆς  
camp of Syria. And they entered unto a part of the

3925 \* 2532 2400 3756-1510.7.3 435 1563  
παρεμβολῆς Συρίας καὶ ἰδοὺ οὐκ ἦν ἀνὴρ ἐκεῖ  
camp of Syria, and behold, there was not a man there.

2532 2962 190.8 4160 3925  
7:6 καὶ κύριος ἀκουστήν ἐποίησε παρεμβολὴν Συρίας  
And the LORD [2]audible [1]made] in the camp of Syria

5456 716 2532 5456 2462 2532 5456 1411  
φωνὴ ἀρμάτων καὶ φωνὴ ἵππων καὶ φωνὴ δυνάμεως  
a sound of chariots, and a sound of horses, and a sound [2]force

3173 2532 2036 435 4314 3588 4139-1473  
μεγάλῃς καὶ εἶπεν ἀνὴρ πρὸς τὸν πλησίον αὐτοῦ  
[1]of a great]. And [2]said [1]each man] to his neighbor,

2400 3409 1909 1473 3588 935 \* 3588  
ἰδοὺ μεμίσθωται ἐφ' ἡμᾶς ὁ βασιλεὺς Ἰσραὴλ τοὺς  
Behold, [4]has hired [5]against [6]us [1]the [2]king [3]of Israel] the

935 3588 \* 2532 3588 935 \* 3588  
βασιλεῖς τῶν Χετταίων καὶ τοὺς βασιλεῖς Αἰγύπτου τοῦ  
kings of the Hittites, and the kings of Egypt,

2064 1909 1473 2532 450 2532 590.2  
ἐλθεῖν ἐφ' ἡμᾶς 7:7 καὶ ἀνέστησαν καὶ ἀπέδρασαν  
to come against us. And they rose up, and ran away

1722 3588 4655 2532 1459 3588 4633-1473 2532  
 εν τῷ σκότει και εγκατέλιπον τας σκηνάς αὐτῶν και  
 in the darkness. And they abandoned their tents, and  
 3588 2462-1473 2532 3588 3688-1473 5613 1510.7.6 1722  
 τους ἵππους αὐτῶν και τους ὄνους αὐτῶν ὡς ἦσαν εν  
 their horses, and their donkeys, as was in  
 3588 3925 2532 5343 2596 3588 5590-1473 2532  
 τῇ παρεμβολῇ και ἐφυγον κατὰ τας ψυχὰς αὐτῶν 7:8 και  
 the camp, and fled for their lives. And  
 2064 3588 3015-3778 2193 3313 3588 3925 2532  
 ἦλθον οἱ λεπροὶ οὗτοι εἰς μέρος τῆς παρεμβολῆς και  
 [came these lepers] unto a part of the camp, and  
 1525 1519 4633 1520 2532 2068 2532 4095 2532  
 εἰσῆλθον εἰς σκηνὴν μίαν και ἐφαγον και ἐπιον και  
 entered into [tent one], and ate, and drank, and  
 142 1564 694 2532 5553 2532 2441 2532  
 ἦραν ἐκεῖθεν ἀργύριον και χρυσίον και ἱματισμόν και  
 lifted from there silver, and gold, and clothes, and  
 565 2532 2633-1 2532 1994 2532 1525 1519  
 ἀπῆλθον και κατέκρυψαν και ἐπέστρεψαν και εἰσῆλθον εἰς  
 went forth and hid everything. And they returned and entered into  
 4633 243 2532 2983 1564 2532 565 2532  
 σκηνὴν ἄλλην και ἔλαβον ἐκεῖθεν και ἀπῆλθον και  
 [tent another], and they took from there, and went forth and  
 2633-1 2532 2036 435 4314 3588 4139-1473  
 κατέκρυψαν 7:9 και εἶπεν ἀνὴρ πρὸς τὸν πλησίον αὐτοῦ  
 hid them. And said one man to his neighbor,  
 3756 3779 1473 4160 3588 2250-3778 2250  
 οὐχ οὕτως ἡμεῖς ποιούμεν ἡ ἡμέρα αὕτη ἡμέρα  
 [not thus We are] doing right. This day [a day  
 2096.1 1510.2.3 2532 1473 4623 2532 3306 2193  
 εὐαγγελίας ἐστὶ και ἡμεῖς σιωπῶμεν και μένομεν ἕως  
 of good news is], and we keep silent, and are waiting until  
 5457 3588 4404 2532 2147 93 3568 3767  
 φωτός του πρωῒ και ευρήσομεν ἀδικίαν νυν οὖν  
 light of the morning, and we shall find iniquity. Now then,  
 1204 4198 2532 312 1519 3588 3624 3588  
 δεῦρο πορευθώμεν και ἀναγγεῖλωμεν εἰς τὸν οἶκόν του  
 come, we should go and announce to the house of the  
 935 2532 1525 2532 994 4314 3588 4439  
 βασιλέως 7:10 και εἰσῆλθον και ἐβόησαν πρὸς τὴν πύλην  
 king. And they entered and yelled by the gate  
 3588 4172 2532 312 1473 3004 1525  
 τῆς πόλεως και ἀνῆγγειλαν αὐτοῖς λέγοντες εἰσῆλθομεν  
 of the city. And they announced to them, saying, We entered  
 1519 3588 3925 \* 2532 2400 3756-1510.2.3 1563  
 εἰς τὴν παρεμβολὴν Συρίας και ἰδοὺ οὐκ ἐστὶν ἐκεῖ  
 into the camp of Syria, and behold, there is not there  
 435 3761 5456 444 237.1 2462 1210 2532  
 ἀνὴρ οὐδὲ φωνὴ ἀνθρώπου ἀλλ' ἡ ἵππος δεδεμένος και  
 a man nor a voice of a man, but only a horse being tied and  
 3688 1210 2532 4633-1473 5613 1510.2.6 2532  
 ὄνος δεδεμένος και σκηναὶ αὐτῶν ὡς εἰσὶ 7:11 και  
 a donkey being tied, and their tents as they are. And  
 2564 3588 2377 2532 312 1519 3588 3624  
 ἐκάλεσαν τοὺς θυρωροὺς και ἀναγγέλλουσι εἰς τὸν οἶκόν  
 they called the doorkeepers. And they announce to the house  
 3588 935 2080 2532 450 3588 935  
 του βασιλέως ἔσω 7:12 και ἀνέστη ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 of the king inside. And [rose up the king]  
 3571 2532 2036 3588 3816-1473 312 1211  
 νυκτός και εἶπεν τοῖς παισὶν αὐτοῦ ἀναγγεῖλῶ δὴ  
 in the night, and said to his servants, I shall report indeed  
 1473 3739 4160 1473 3588 \* 1097 3754  
 ὑμῖν α πεποιήκασιν ἡμῖν οἱ Σύριοι ἐγνωσαν ὅτι  
 to you what [have done to us the Syrians]. They know that  
 3983-1473 2532 1831 1537 3588 3925  
 πεινώμεν ἡμεῖς και ἐξῆλθον ἐκ τῆς παρεμβολῆς  
 we hunger, and they went forth from out of the camp  
 2928 1722 68 3004 1831 1537  
 κρυβῆναι ἐν ἀγρῷ λέγοντες ἐξελεύσονται  
 to hide in a field, saying, They shall come forth from out of  
 3588 4172 2532 4815 1473 2198 2532 1525  
 τῆς πόλεως και συλληψόμεθα αὐτοὺς ζῶντας και εἰσελευσόμεθα  
 the city, and we shall seize them alive, and shall enter

7:8 †See Bos for variants.

7:9 †See Bos for variants.

1519 3588 4172 2532 611 1520 3588 3816-1473  
 εἰς τὴν πόλιν 7:13 και ἀπεκρίθη εἰς τῶν παιδῶν αὐτοῦ  
 into the city. And answered one of his servants,  
 2532 2036 2983 1211 4002 3588 2462 3588  
 και εἶπε λαβέτωσαν δὴ πέντε τῶν ἵππων τῶν  
 and said, Let them take indeed five of the horses, of the ones  
 5275 3739 2641 5602 2400 1510.2.6  
 ὑπολειμμένων οἱ κατελείφθησαν ὧδε ἰδοὺ εἰσὶ  
 being left behind, which they left behind here. Behold, they are  
 4314 3956 3588 4128 \* 3588 1587 2532 649  
 πρὸς παν τὸ πλῆθος Ἰσραὴλ τὸ ἐκλείπον και ἀποστελοῦμεν  
 for all the multitude of Israel faltering; for we will send  
 1563 2532 3708 2532 2983 1417 1912.2 2462  
 ἐκεῖ και οὐφόμεθα 7:14 και ἔλαβον δύο ἐπιβάτας ἵππων  
 there and sec. And they took two riders of horses;  
 2532 649 3588 935 \* 3694 3588 \*  
 και ἀπέστειλεν ὁ βασιλεὺς Ἰσραὴλ ὀπίσω τῆς Συρίας  
 and [sent them the king of Israel] after Syria,  
 3004 4198 2532 1492 2532 4198 3694  
 λέγων πορεύθητε και ἰδετε 7:15 και ἐπορεύθησαν ὀπίσω  
 saying, Go and see! And they went after  
 1473 2193 3588 \* 2532 2400 3956 3588 3598 4134  
 αὐτῶν ἕως του Ἰορδάνου και ἰδοὺ πᾶσα ἡ ὁδὸς πληρὴς  
 them unto the Jordan. And behold, all the way was full  
 2441 2532 4632 3739 4495-3588 \* 1722 3588  
 ἱματισμοῦ και σκευῶν ὧν ἐρριψαν οἱ Συριοὶ ἐν τῷ  
 of clothes and items, which the Syrians tossed in  
 2284-1473 2532 654 3588 32 2532  
 θαμβεῖσθαι αὐτοὺς και ἀπέστρεψαν οἱ ἀγγελοι  
 their being distraught. And [returned the messengers], and  
 312 3588 935 2532 1831 3588 2992  
 ἀνῆγγειλαν τῷ βασιλεῖ 7:16 και ἐξῆλθεν ὁ λαὸς  
 announced to the king. And [came forth the people],  
 2532 1283 3588 3925 \* 2532 1096  
 και διήρπασαν τὴν παρεμβολὴν Συρίας και ἐγένετο  
 and tore in pieces the camp of Syria. And [became worth  
 3358 4585 4608.2 2532 1417 3358 2915  
 μέτρον σιμιδάλεως σίκλου και δύο μέτρα κριθῶν  
 a measure of fine flour] a shekel, and two measures of barley  
 4608.2 2596 3588 3056 2962 2532 3588  
 σίκλου κατὰ τὸ λόγον κυρίου 7:17 και ὁ  
 for a shekel, according to the saying of the LORD. And the  
 935 2525 3588 5151.7 1909 3739 3588 935  
 βασιλεὺς κατέστησε τὸν τριστάτην ἐφ' ὃν ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 king placed the tribune (upon whom the king  
 1879 1909 3588 5495-1473 1909 3588 4439 2532  
 ἐπανεπαύετο ἐπὶ τῆς χειρὸς αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τῆς πύλης και  
 rested upon his hand) over the gate. And  
 4841.1 1473 3588 2992 1909 3588 4439 2532 599  
 συνεπάτησεν αὐτόν ὁ λαὸς ἐπὶ τῆς πύλης και ἀπέθανε  
 [trampled him the people] at the gate, and he died,  
 2531 2980 3588 444 3588 2316 3739 2980  
 καθώς ἐλάλησεν ὁ ἀνθρωπος του θεοῦ ὡς ἐλάλησεν  
 as [said the man of God], who spoke  
 1722 3588 2597 3588 32 4314 1473  
 εν τῷ καταβῆναι τον ἀγγελον πρὸς αὐτόν 7:18 και  
 with the [coming down messenger] to him. And  
 1096 2505 2980 \* 4314 3588 935 3004  
 ἐγένετο καθὰ ἐλάλησεν Ἐλισαί πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα λέγων  
 it came to pass as Elisha said to the king, saying,  
 1417 3358 2915 4608.2 2532 3358 4585  
 δύο μέτρα κριθῶν σίκλου και μέτρον σιμιδάλεως  
 Two measures of barley for a shekel, and a measure of fine flour  
 4608.2 2532 1510.8.3 5613 3588 5610 839 1722 3588 4439  
 σίκλου και ἐσται ὡς ἡ ὥρα αὐριον εν τῇ πύλῃ  
 for a shekel, and it will be at this hour tomorrow at the gate  
 \* 2532 611 3588 5151.7 3588 444  
 Σαμαρείας 7:19 και ἀπεκρίθη ὁ τριστάτης τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ  
 of Samaria. And [answered the tribune] to the man  
 3588 2316 2532 2036 2532 1437 2962 4160 2674.1  
 του θεου και εἶπεν και ἐὰν κύριος ποιῇση καταράκτας  
 of God, and said, And if the LORD should make a torrent  
 1722 3588 3772 1487 1510.8.3 3588 4487-3778 2532 2036 3588  
 εν τῷ οὐρανῷ εἰ ἐσται τὸ ρῆμα τοῦτο και εἶπεν ὁ  
 in the heaven, shall [be this thing]? And [said the  
 444 3588 2316 2400 3708 3588 3788-1473  
 ἀνθρωπος του θεου ἰδοὺ ὁφει τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς σου  
 man of God] Behold, you will see with your eyes,  
 2532 1564 3756-2068 2532 1096 3779  
 και ἐκείθεν οὐ φάγη 7:20 και ἐγένετο οὕτως  
 but from there you will not eat. And it came to pass thus;

7:13 †See Bos for variants.

2532 4841.1 1473 3588 2992 1722 3588 4439 2532 599  
και συνεπάτησεν αυτόν ο λαός εν τη πύλῃ και απέθανε  
and [3trampled 4him 1the 2people] at the gate, and he died.

## CHAPTER 8

## Famine in the Land

2532 \* 2980 4314 3588 1135 3739  
8:1 και Ελισαί ελάλησε προς την γυναίκα ης  
And Elisha spoke to the woman of whom  
2227.2 3588 5207 3004 450 2532 4198  
[3was enlivened 1the 2son], λέγων ἀνάστηθι και πορεύου  
1473 2532 3588 3624-1473 2532 3939 3739 1437  
συ και ο οίκος σου και παροίκει ου εάν  
you and your household, and sojourn of which ever place  
3939 3754 2962 2564 3042 1909  
παροικήσης ουτι κύριος κέκληκε λιμόν επί  
you should want to sojourn! For the LORD has called a famine upon  
3588 1093 2532 3918 1909 3588 1093 2033 2094  
την γην και παρέσται επί την γην επτά έτη  
the land; and it will be at hand upon the land for seven years.  
2532 450 3588 1135 2532 4160 2596 3588  
8:2 και ανέστη η γυνή και εποίησε κατά το  
And [3rose up 1the 2woman], and did according to the  
4487 3588 444 3588 2316 2532 4198-1473 2532 3588  
ρήμα του ανθρώπου του θεού και επορεύθη αυτή και ο  
saying of the man of God. And she went and  
3624-1473 2532 3939 1722 1093 246 2033  
οίκος αυτής και παρώκει εν γη αλλοφύλων επτά  
her household, and sojourned in the land of the Philistines seven  
2094 2532 1096 3326 3588 5056 3588 2033 2094  
έτη 8:3 και εγένετο μετά το τέλος των επτά ετών  
years. And it came to pass after the end of the seven years,  
2532 1994 3588 1135 1537 1093 246  
και επιστρεψεν η γυνή εκ γης αλλοφύλων  
that [3returned 1the 2woman] from out of the land of the Philistines.  
2532 2064 994 4314 3588 935 4012 3588  
και ηλθε βοησαι προς τον βασιλέα περί του  
And she went to yell to the king on account of  
3624-1473 2532 4012 3588 68-1473 2532 3588  
οίκου αυτής και περί των αγρών αυτής 8:4 και ο  
her house, and on account of her fields. And the  
935 2980 4314 \* 3588 3808 \* 3588  
βασιλεύς ελάλει προς Γιεζι το παιδάριον Ελισαί του  
king spoke to Gehazi the servant of Elisha, the  
444 3588 2316 3004 1334 1211 1473 3956  
ανθρώπου του θεού λέγων διηγησαι δη εμοί πάντα  
man of God, saying, Describe indeed to me all  
3588 3173 3739 4160.\* 2532 1096  
τα μεγάλα α εποίησεν Ελισαί 8:5 και εγένετο  
the great things which Elisha did! And it came to pass,  
1473 1834 3588 935 5613 2227.2 5207  
αυτού εξηγουμένου τω βασιλει ως εξωπύρηνεν υιόν  
of his describing to the king of how he enlivened the son  
2348 2532 2400 3588 1135 3739 2227.2 3588  
τεθνηκότα και ιδού η γυνή ης εξωπύρηνσε τον  
having died, that behold, the woman of whom he enlivened  
5207-1473 994 4314 3588 935 4012 3588  
υιόν αυτής βοώσα προς τον βασιλέα περί του  
her son came yelling to the king concerning  
3624-1473 2532 4012 3588 68-1473 2532 2036.\*  
οίκου αυτής και περί των αγρών αυτής και ειπε Γιεζι  
her house and concerning her fields. And Gehazi said,  
2962 935 3778 3588 1135 2532 3778 3588 5207-1473  
κύριε βασιλεῦ αυτή η γυνή και ούτος ο υιός αυτής  
O master, O king, this is the woman, and this is her son  
3739 2227.2.\* 2532 1905 3588 935  
ον εξωπύρηνεν Ελισαί 8:6 και επηρώτησεν ο βασιλεύς  
whom Elisha enlivened. And [3asked 1the 2king]  
3588 1135 2532 1334 1473 2532 1325 1473 3588  
την γυναίκα και διηγήσατο αυτόν και έδωκεν αυτή ο  
the woman, and she described to him. And [3appointed 4to her 1the  
935 2135 1520 3004 1994 3956 3588  
βασιλεύς ευνούχον ένα λέγων επιστρεψον πάντα τα  
2king 6eunuch 5one], saying, Return all the things  
1473 2532 3956 3588 1081 3588 68-1473 575  
αυτής και πάντα τα γενήματα του αγρού αυτής από  
of hers, and all the offspring of her field from

3588 2250 3739 2641 3588 1093 2193 3588 3568  
της ημέρας ης κατέλιπε την γην έως του νυν  
the day of which she left the land until the present.

2532 2064.\* 1519 \* 2532 3588 5207 \*  
8:7 και ηλθεν Ελισαί εις Δαμασκόν και ο υιός Αδερ  
And Elisha came unto Damascus. And the son of Hadad  
935 1510.7.3 731.2 2532 312 1473  
βασιλεύς Συρίας ην αρρωστών και ανηγγειλαν αυτόν  
king of Syria was infirm. And they announced to him,  
3004 2240 3588 444 3588 2316 2193 5602  
λέγοντες ηκει ο άνθρωπος του θεού έως ωδε  
saying, [4comes 1The 2man 3of God] unto here.  
2532 2036 3588 935 4314 \* 2983 1722 3588  
8:8 και ειπεν ο βασιλεύς προς Αζαήλ λάβε εν τῇ  
And [3said 1the 2king] to Hazael, Take in  
5495-1473 3126.2 2532 1204 1519 529 3588 444  
χειρί σου μαρά και δέυρο εις απάντησιν του ανθρώπου  
your hand a gift, and go for a meeting with the man  
3588 2316 2532 1934 3588 2962 1223 1473  
του θεού και επιζητήσων τον κύριον δι' αυτού  
of God, and seek anxiously of the LORD through him,  
3004 1487 2198 1537 3588 731.3-1473 3778  
λέγων ει ζήσομαι εκ της αρρωστίας μου ταύτης  
saying, Shall I live from out of [2my illness 1this]?  
2532 4198.\* 1519 529 1473 2532 2983  
8:9 και επορεύθη Αζαήλ εις απάντησιν αυτού και ελαβε  
And Hazael went to meet him, and took  
3126.2 1722 3588 5495-1473 1537 3956 3588 18  
μαρά εν τῇ χειρί αυτού εκ πάντων των αγαθών  
a gift in his hand from out of all the good things  
\* 733.1 5062 2574 2532 2064 2532  
Δαμασκού αρσιν τεσσαράκοντα καμήλων και ηλθε και  
of Damascus, a tribute of forty camels, and came and  
2476 1799-1473 2532 2036 3588 5207-1473 5207 \*  
εσθι ενώπιον αυτού και ειπε ο υιός σου υιός Αδερ  
stood before him, and said, Your son, the son of Hadad  
935 \* 649 1473 4314 1473 3004 1487 2198  
βασιλεύς Συρίας απέστειλέ με προς σε λέγων ει ζήσομαι  
king of Syria sent me to you, saying, Shall I live  
1537 3588 731.3-1473 3778 2532 2036 4314  
εκ της αρρωστίας μου ταύτης 8:10 και ειπεν προς  
from out of [2my illness 1this]? And [2said 3to  
1473 \* 4198 2036 1473 2222 2198 2532  
αυτόν Ελισαί πορεύου ειπε αυτόν ζήση 8:11 και  
4him 1Elisha], Go, say to him, To life you shall live! But  
1166 1473 2962 3754 2288 599 2532  
εδείξε μοι κύριος ότι θανάτω αποθάνειται 8:11 και  
[2showed 3to me 1the LORD] that to death he shall die. And  
2476.\* 2596-4383 1473 2532 3908 1799  
εσθι Αζαήλ κατά πρόσωπον αυτού και παρέθηκεν ενώπιον  
Hazeal stood in front of him, and he placed before  
1473 3588 1435 2193 153 2532 2799 3588  
αυτού τα δώρα έως ησχύνετο και έκλαυσεν ο  
him the gifts, until he was ashamed. And [4wept 1the  
444 3588 2316  
άνθρωπος του θεού  
2man 3of God].

## Elisha Prophecies Hazael's Atrocities

2532 2036.\* 5100 3754 3588 2962-1473 2799  
8:12 και ειπεν Αζαήλ τι ότι ο κύριός μου κλαίει  
And Hazael said, Why is it that my master weeps?  
2532 2036 3754 1492 3745 4160 3588  
και ειπεν ότι οίδα οσα ποιήσεις τοις  
And he said that, I have beheld as many things as you shall do to the  
5207 \* 2556 3588 3794-1473 1821  
υιοίς Ισραήλ κακά τα τοχυρώματα αυτών εξαποστελείς  
sons of Israel - bad things. [2their fortresses 1You will send]  
1722 4442 2532 3588 1588-1473 615 1722 4501  
εν πυρί και τους εκλεκτούς αυτών αποκτενείς εν ρομφαία  
up in fire, and their chosen ones you will kill by broadsword,  
2532 3588 3516-1473 1474 2532 3588 1722  
και τα νηπια αυτών εδαφίεις και τας εν  
and their infants you shall dash, and the ones [3one in  
1064 2192 1473 1284 2532  
γαστρί έχουσας αυτών διαρρήξεις 8:13 και  
4the womb 2having 1of them] you shall tear apart. And

8:1 †CP et seq. εξωοποιησεν - restored to life.

8:8 †See Bos for variants.

8:12 †See Bos for variants.

2036.\* 5100 1510.2,3 3588 1401-1473 3588 2965 3588  
 είπεν Αζαήλ τις ἐστὶν ὁ δούλος σου ὁ κύων ὁ  
 Hazael said, What is your bondman, the dog  
 2348 3754 4160, 3588 4487 3588 3173-3778 2532  
 τεθνήκως ὅτι ποιήσει το ρημα το μέγα τούτο και  
 having died, that he will do [2]thing [1]this great? And  
 2036.\* 1166 1473 2962 1473 936  
 είπεν Ελισαί ἐδειξέ μοι κύριος σε βασιλεύοντα  
 Elisha said, [2]showed [3]to me [1]The LORD you reigning  
 1909 \* 2532 565 575 \* 2532  
 ἐπὶ Συρίαν 8:14 και ἀπηλθεν ἀπὸ Ελισαί και  
 over Syria. And he went forth from Elisha, and  
 2064 4314 3588 2962-1473 2532 2036 1473 5100 2036  
 ἦλθε πρὸς τὸν κύριον αὐτοῦ και εἶπεν αὐτῷ τι εἶπε  
 came to his master. And he said to him, What said  
 1473.\* 2532 2036 2036 1473 2222 2198  
 σοι Ελισαί και εἶπεν εἶπε μοι ζωὴ ζήση  
 Elisha to you? And he said, He said to me, To life you shall live.  
 8:15 2532 1096 3588 1887 2532 2983 3588  
 και ἐγένετο τη ἐπαύριον και ἔλαβε το  
 And it came to pass in the next day, and he took  
 3162.1 2532 911 1473 1722 3588 5204 2532 4016 1909  
 μαχβάρ† και ἐβάψεν αὐτό ἐν τῷ ὕδατι και περιέβαλεν ἐπὶ  
 a rag, and dipped it in water, and put it upon  
 3588 4383-1473 2532 599 2532 936.\*  
 το πρὸς τὸν αὐτοῦ και ἀπέθανεν και ἐβασίλευσεν Αζαήλ  
 his face, and he died. And Hazael reigned  
 473 1473  
 ἀντ' αὐτοῦ  
 instead of him.

### Joram Reigns in Judah

8:16 1722 2094 3991 3588 \* 5207 \* 935  
 ἐν ἐτει πέμπτῳ τῷ Ιωράμ υἱὸς Αχαάβ βασιλέως  
 In [2]year [1]the fifth of Joram son of Ahab king  
 \* 936 \* 5207 \* 935  
 Ισραήλ ἐβασίλευσεν Ιωράμ υἱὸς Ιωσαφάτ βασιλεὺς  
 of Israel, [reigned] Joram [2]son [3]of Jehoshaphat [4]king  
 \* 5207 5144 2532 1417 2094 1510.7,3  
 \* Ιούδα 8:17 υἱὸς τριάκοντα και δύο ἐτῶν ἦν  
 [2]a son [3]of thirty [4]and [5]two [6]years old [1]He was  
 1722 3588 936-1473 2532 3638, 2094 936 1722  
 ἐν τῷ βασιλεύειν αὐτὸν και οκτὼ ἐτὶ ἐβασίλευσεν ἐν  
 in his taking reign. And eight years he reigned in  
 2532 4198 1722 3598 935  
 \* Ιερουσαλήμ 8:18 και ἐπορεύθη ἐν ὁδῷ βασιλέων Ισραήλ  
 Jerusalem. And he went in the way of the kings of Israel,  
 2531 4160, 3624 \* 3754 2364 \*  
 καθὼς ἐποίησεν οἶκος Αχαάβ ὅτι θυγάτηρ Αχαάβ  
 as did the house of Ahab; for the daughter of Ahab  
 1510.7,3 1473 1519 1135 2532 4160, 3588 4190 1799  
 ἦν αὐτῷ εἰς γυναῖκα και ἐποίησε το πονηρὸν ἐνώπιον  
 was his wife. And he did the wicked thing before  
 2962 2532 3756-2309 2962 1311 3588  
 κυρίου 8:19 και οὐκ ᾔθελῃσε κύριος διαφθεῖραι τὸν  
 the LORD. And [2]wanted not [1]the LORD to corrupt  
 \* 1223 \* 3588 1401-1473 2531 2036  
 \* Ιούδαν διὰ Δαυὶδ τὸν δούλον αὐτοῦ καθὼς εἶπε  
 Judah because of David his bondman; as he said  
 1325 1473 3588 3088 2532 3588 5207-1473 3956 3588  
 δοῦναι αὐτῷ το λυχρον και τοῖς υἱοῖς αὐτοῦ πάσας τας  
 to give to him the lamp, and to his sons, all the  
 2250 1722 3588 2250-1473 114.\*  
 ἡμέρας 8:20 ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις αὐτοῦ ἠθέτησεν Εδὼμ  
 days. In his days Edom annulled allegiance  
 5270.1 5495 \* 2532 936 1909  
 ὑποκάτωθεν χειρὸς Ιούδα και ἐβασίλευσαν ἐφ'  
 from beneath the hand of Judah, and they gave reign to [2]over  
 1438 935 2532 305.\* 1519 \* 2532  
 εαυτοὺς βασιλεῖα 8:21 και ἀνέβη Ιωράμ εἰς Σιών και  
 [3]themselves [1]a king]. And Joram ascended into Zair, and  
 3956 3588 716 3588 3326 1473 2532 1096 5613 450,  
 πάντα τα ἄρματα τα μετ' αὐτοῦ και ἐγένετο ὡς ἀνέστη  
 all the chariots with him. And it happened as he rose up  
 3571 2532 3960 3588 \* 2944 1909 1473  
 νυκτὸς και ἐπάταξε τὸν Εδὼμ κυκλῶντα ἐπ' αὐτόν  
 at night, that he struck Edom which was circling upon him.  
 2532 3588 758 3588 716 2532 5343 3588 2992  
 και τοὺς ἄρχοντας τῶν ἁρμάτων και ἐφυνεν ὁ λαός  
 And the commanders of the chariots, and [3]fled [1]the [2]people

1519 3588 4638-1473 2532 114.\*  
 εἰς τα σκηνώματα αὐτοῦ 8:22 και ἠθέτησεν Εδὼμ  
 to its tents. But Edom annulled allegiance  
 5270.1 5495 \* 2193 3588 2250-3778 5119  
 ὑποκάτωθεν χειρὸς Ιούδα εἰς τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης τότε  
 from beneath the hand of Judah until this day. Then  
 114.\* 1722 3588 2540-1565 2532 3588  
 ἠθέτησε Λοβνὰ ἐν τῷ καιρῷ ἐκείνῳ 8:23 και τα  
 Libnah annulled allegiance in that time. And the  
 3062 3588 3056 \* 2532 3956 3745 4160  
 λοιπὰ τῶν λόγων Ιωράμ και πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησεν  
 rest of the words of Joram, and all as much as he did,  
 3756-2400 3778 1125 1909 975 3056 3588  
 οὐκ ἰδοὺ ταῦτα γέγραπται ἐπὶ βιβλίου λόγων τῶν  
 behold, are not these written upon the scroll of the words of the  
 2250 3588 935 \*  
 ἡμερῶν τῶν βασιλέων Ιούδα  
 days of the kings of Judah?

### Ahaziah Reigns in Judah

8:24 2532 2837.\* 3326 3588 3962-1473 2532  
 και ἐκοιμήθη Ιωράμ μετὰ τῶν πατέρων αὐτοῦ και  
 And Joram slept with his fathers, and  
 2290 3326 3588 3962-1473 1722 4172 \*  
 θάπτεται μετὰ τῶν πατέρων αὐτοῦ ἐν πόλει Δαυὶδ  
 is entombed with his fathers in the city of David  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 936 \* 5207-1473  
 του πατρός αὐτοῦ και ἐβασίλευσεν Οχοζίας υἱὸς αὐτοῦ  
 his forefather. And [3]reigned [1]Ahaziah [2]his son]  
 473 1473 1722 2094 1428 3588 \*  
 ἀντ' αὐτοῦ 8:25 ἐν ἐτει δωδεκάτῳ του Ιωράμ  
 instead of him. In [2]year [1]the twelfth of Joram  
 5207 \* 935 \* 936 \* 5207 \*  
 υἱὸς Αχαάβ βασιλέως Ισραήλ ἐβασίλευσεν Οχοζίας υἱὸς  
 son of Ahab king of Israel [6]reigned [1]Ahaziah [2]son  
 \* 935 \* 5207 1501 2532  
 Ιωράμ βασιλέως Ιούδα 8:26 υἱὸς εἴκοσι και  
 [3]of Joram [4]king [5]of Judah]. [2]was a son [3]of twenty [4]and  
 1417 2094 \* 1722 3588 936-1473 2532  
 δύο ἐτῶν Οχοζίας ἐν τῷ βασιλεύειν αὐτόν και  
 [5]two [6]years of age [1]Ahaziah in his taking reign. And  
 936 1763 1722 \* 2532 3686 3588  
 ἐβασίλευσεν ἐνιαυτὸν ἐν Ιερουσαλήμ και ὄνομα της  
 he reigned a year in Jerusalem. And the name  
 3384-1473 \* 2364 935  
 μητρός αὐτοῦ Γοθολία θυγάτηρ Αμβρί βασιλέως Ισραήλ  
 of his mother was Athaliah, daughter of Omri king of Israel.  
 2532 4198 1722 3598 3624 2532 4160  
 8:27 και ἐπορεύθη ἐν ὁδῷ οἴκου Αχαάβ και ἐποίησε  
 And he went in the way of the house of Ahab, and did  
 3588 4190 1799 2962 2531 3588 3624 \* 3754  
 το πονηρὸν ἐνώπιον κυρίου καθὼς ὁ οἶκος Αχαάβ ὅτι  
 the wicked thing before the LORD, as the house of Ahab; for  
 1059.2 3624 \* 1510.2,3 2532 4198  
 γαμβρὸς οἴκου Αχαάβ ἐστὶν 8:28 και ἐπορεύθη  
 [2]son-in-law [3]of the house [4]of Ahab [1]he is]. And he went  
 3326 \* 5207 \* 1519 4171 3326 \* 935  
 μετὰ Ιωράμ υἱὸν Αχαάβ εἰς πόλεμον μετὰ Αζαήλ βασιλεῖα  
 with Joram son of Ahab to war against Hazael king  
 \* 1722 \* 2532 3960 3588 \*  
 Συρίας ἐν Ραμὰθ Γαλαὰδ και ἐπάταξαν οἱ Σύροι  
 of Syria in Ramoth Gilead; and [3]struck [1]the [2]Syrians]  
 3588 \* 2532 1994 3588 935 \* 3588  
 τον Ιωράμ 8:29 και ἐπέστρεψεν ὁ βασιλεὺς Ιωράμ του  
 Joram. And [3]returned [1]king [2]Joram]  
 2394.4 1722 \* 575 3588 4127 3739  
 ιατρευθῆναι ἐν Ιεζραήλ ἀπὸ τῶν πληγῶν ὧν  
 to be treated medically in Jezreel from the wounds of which  
 3960 1473 3588 \* 1722 \* 1722 3588  
 ἐπάταξαν αὐτόν οἱ Σύροι ἐν Ραμὰθ Γαλαὰδ ἐν τῷ  
 [3]struck [4]him [1]the [2]Syrians in Ramoth Gilead, during  
 4170-1473 3326 \* 935 \* 2532 \*  
 πολεμῆν αὐτόν μετὰ Αζαήλ βασιλέως Συρίας και Οχοζίας  
 his waging war against Hazael king of Syria. And Ahaziah,  
 5207 \* 935 \* 2597 3588 1492 3588 \*  
 υἱὸς Ιωράμ βασιλεὺς Ιούδα κατέβη του ἰδεῖν τον Ιωράμ  
 son of Joram king of Judah went down to see Joram  
 5207 \* 1722 \* 3754 731.2-1473  
 υἱὸν Αχαάβ ἐν Ιεζραήλ ὅτι ἠρρώσκει αὐτός  
 son of Ahab in Jezreel, because he was infirm.

8:15 †CP το στρωμα - the bedding.



## CHAPTER 9

## Jehu is Anointed King

2532 \* 3588 4396 2564 1520 3588 5207  
**9:1** και Ελισαί ο προφήτης **ἐκάλεσεν** **ένα** των υιών  
 And Elisha the prophet called one of the sons  
 3588 4396 2532 2036 1473 2224 3588 3751-1473 2532  
 των προφητών και **εἶπεν** αὐτῷ **ζῶσαι** **την** οσφύν σου και  
 of the prophets, and said to him, Tie up your loin, and  
 2983 3588 5316.2 3588 1637-3778 1722 3588 5495-1473 2532  
**λάβε** τον φακόν του ελαιου τούτου **εν** τη χειρί σου και  
 take the flask of this oil in your hand, and  
 4198 1519 \* 2532 1525 1563 2532  
**πορεύθητι** εις **Ραμὰθ** **Γαλαὰδ** **9:2** και **εισελεύσῃ** **ἐκεῖ** και  
 be gone unto Ramoth Gilead! And you shall enter there, and  
 3708 1563 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 2532  
**οἶμει** **ἐκεῖ** **Ιοὺ** υἱὸν **Ἰωσαφάτ** υἱὸν **Ναμεσσί** και  
 you shall see there Jehu son of Jehoshaphat son of Nimshi. And  
 1525 2532 450 1473 1537 3319 3588  
**εισελεύσῃ** και **ἀναστήσεις** αὐτὸν **ἐκ** **μέσου** των  
 you shall enter, and you shall raise him from out of the midst  
 80-1473 2532 1521 1473 1519 3588 5009 1537  
**ἀδελφῶν** αὐτοῦ και **εἰσαῖξεις** αὐτὸν **εἰς** το **ταμειόν** **ἐκ**  
 of his brothers, and shall bring him into the closet from out of  
 5009 2532 2983 3588 5316.2 3588 1637 2532  
**ταμείου** **9:3** και **λήψῃ** τον φακόν του ελαιου και  
 a storeroom. And you shall take the flask of the oil, and  
 2022 1909 3588 2776-1473 2532 2046 3592  
**ἐπιχεεῖς** **ἐπὶ** την κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ και **ερεῖς** **τάδε**  
 you shall pour upon his head. And you shall say, Thus  
 3004 2962 5548 1473 1519 935 1909 \*  
**λέγει** κύριος **κεχρικὰ** **σε** **εἰς** **βασιλέα** **ἐπὶ** **Ἰσραὴλ**  
 says the LORD, I have anointed you for king over Israel.  
 2532 455 3588 2374 2532 5343 2532 3756 5278  
**και** **ανοίξεις** την θύραν και **φεύξῃ** και **οὐχ** **υπομείνεις**  
 And you shall open the door, and shall flee, and not wait.  
 2532 4198 3588 3808 3588 4396 1519 \*  
**9:4** και **επορεύθῃ** το **παιδάριον** ο **προφήτης** **εἰς** **Ραμὰθ**  
 And [4]went [1]the 2young 3prophet] unto Ramoth  
 \* 2532 1525 2532 2400 3588 758 3588  
**Γαλαὰδ** **9:5** και **εἰσῆλθε** και **ἰδοὺ** οἱ **ἀρχοντες** **τῆς**  
 Gilead. And he entered, and behold, the commanders of the  
 1411 2521 2532 2036 3056 1473 4314  
**δυναμῶς** **ἐκαθῆντο** και **εἶπε** **λόγος** **μοι** **προς**  
 force were sitting down. And he said, A word from me to  
 1473 3588 758 2532 2036 \* 4314 5100 1537 3956  
**σε** ο **ἀρχων** και **εἶπεν** **Ιοὺ** **προς** **τίνα** **ἐκ** **πάντων**  
 you, commander. And Jehu said, To whom from all  
 1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 3588 758 2532 450  
**ἡμῶν** και **εἶπε** **προς** **σε** ο **ἀρχων** **9:6** και **ἀνέστη**  
 of us? And he said, To you, commander. And he rose up,  
 2532 1525 1519 3588 3624 2532 2022 3588 1637 1909  
**και** **εἰσῆλθεν** **εἰς** τον οἶκον και **ἐπέχεεν** το **έλαιον** **ἐπὶ**  
 and entered into the house. And he poured the oil upon  
 3588 2776-1473 2532 2036 1473 3592 3004 2962 3588  
**την** κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ και **εἶπεν** αὐτῷ **τάδε** **λέγει** κύριος ο  
 his head. And he said to him, Thus says the LORD  
 2316 \* 5548 1473 1519 935 1909 3588 2992  
**θεὸς** **Ἰσραὴλ** **κεχρικὰ** **σε** **εἰς** **βασιλέα** **ἐπὶ** τον λαόν  
 God of Israel, I have anointed you for king over the people  
 2962 1909 3588 \* 2532 1842  
**κυρίου** **ἐπὶ** τον **Ἰσραὴλ** **9:7** και **ἐξολοθρεύσεις**  
 of the LORD, over Israel. And you shall utterly destroy  
 3588 3624 \* 3588 2962-1473 1537 4383-1473 2532  
**τον** οἶκον **Αχαάβ** τον κυρίου σου **ἐκ** **προσώπου** μου και  
 the house of Ahab your master from my face, and  
 1556 3588 129 3588 1401-1473 3588 4396  
**ἐκδικήσεις** τα **αἱμάτα** των **δουλῶν** μου των **προφητῶν**  
 you shall avenge the blood of my bondmen the prophets,  
 2532 3588 129 3956 3588 1401 2962 1537 5495  
**και** τα **αἱμάτα** **πάντων** των **δουλῶν** κυρίου **ἐκ** **χειρὸς**  
 and the blood of all the bondmen of the LORD, from the hand  
 2532 1537 5495 3650-3588 3624 \*  
**Ἰεζάβελ** **9:8** και **ἐκ** **χειρὸς** **ὅλου** του οἴκου **Αχαάβ**  
 of Jezebel, and from the hand of the entire house of Ahab.  
 2532 1842 3588 \* 3773.1 4314  
**και** **ἐξολοθρεύσεις** τῷ **Αχαάβ** **ουρούντα** **προς**  
 And you shall utterly destroy to Ahab the ones urinating against

5109 2532 4912 2532 1459 1722 \*  
**τοῖχον** και **συνεχόμενον** και **ἐγκαταλελειμμένον** **ἐν** **Ἰσραὴλ**  
 a wall, and the one being held, and the one left free† in Israel.  
 2532 1325 3588 3624 \* 5613 3588 3624 \*  
**9:9** και **δώσω** τον οἶκον **Αχαάβ** **ὡς** τον οἶκον **Ιεροβοάμ**  
 And I will appoint the house of Ahab as the house of Jeroboam  
 5207 \* 2532 5613 3588 3624 \* 5207 \*  
**υἱὸν** **Ναβὰτ** και **ὡς** τον οἶκον **Βαασά** υἱὸν **Αχιά**  
 son of Nebat, and as the house of Baasha son of Ahijah.  
 2532 3588 \* 2719 3588 2965 1722 3588  
**9:10** και **την** **Ἰεζάβελ** **καταφάγουνται** οἱ **κύνες** **ἐν** τη  
 And [3]shall eat Jezebel [1]the 2dogs] in the  
 3310 \* 2532 3756-1510.8.3 3588 2290 2532  
**μερίδι** **Ἰεζραήλ** και **οὐκ** **ἔσται** ο **θάπτων** και  
 portion of Jezreel, and there shall not be one burying her. And  
 455 3588 2374 2532 5343 2532 \* 1831 4314  
**ἦνοιξε** την θύραν και **ἔφυγε** **9:11** και **Ιοὺ** **ἐξῆλθε** **προς**  
 he opened the door, and fled. And Jehu came forth to  
 3588 3816 3588 2962-1473 2532 2036 1473 1515  
**τους** **παῖδας** του κυρίου αὐτοῦ και **εἶπον** αὐτῷ **εἰρηρῇ**  
 the servants of his master, and they said to him, Peace?  
 5100 3754 1525 3588 1952.3 3778  
**τι** **ὅτι** **εἰσῆλθεν** ο **ἐπιληπτός** οὗτος  
 What is it that [3]entered 2overcome by convulsions [1]this one]  
 4314 1473 2532 2036 1473 1473 1492 3588 435 2532  
**προς** **σε** και **εἶπεν** αὐτοῖς **ὅτι** **οὐδα** τον **ἀνδρα** και  
 to you? And he said to them, You know the man, and  
 3588 96.2-1473 2532 2036 94 235  
**ἐν** **ἀδολεσχίαν** αὐτοῦ **9:12** και **εἶπον** **ἀδικον** **ἀλλὰ**  
 his meditation†. And they said, That's unjust, but  
 312 1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 3779 2532 3779  
**ἀναγγεῖλον** **ἡμῖν** και **εἶπεν** **προς** αὐτοὺς **οὕτω** και **οὕτως**  
 announce to us! And he said to them, Such and such  
 2980 4314 1473 3004 3592 3004 2962 5548 1473  
**ἐλάλησε** **προς** **με** **λέγων** **τάδε** **λέγει** κύριος **κεχρικὰ** **σε**  
 he said to me, saying, Thus says the LORD, I anoint you  
 1519 935 1909 \* 2532 191 4692  
**εἰς** **βασιλέα** **ἐπὶ** **Ἰσραὴλ** **9:13** και **ἀκούσαντες** **ἐσπευσαν**  
 for king over Israel. And hearing, they hastened,  
 2532 2983 1538 3588 2440-1473 2532 5087 5270  
**και** **ἔλαβεν** **ἐκαστος** το **ἱμάτιον** αὐτοῦ και **ἔθηκαν** **υποκάτω**  
 and [2]took [1]each] his cloak, and put them underneath  
 1473 1909 3588 1063.1 3588 304 2532 4537 1722  
**αὐτοῦ** **ἐπὶ** το **γαρέμ** των **ἀναβαθμῶν** και **ἐσάλπισαν** **ἐν**  
 him upon the frame of the stairs. And they trumped with  
 2768.4 2532 2036 936 \* 2532 4962  
**κερατίνῃ** και **εἶπον** **ἐβασίλευσεν** **Ιοὺ** **9:14** και **συνεστράφη**  
 the horn, and said, Jehu reigns. And [°confederated  
 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 4314 \* 2532  
**Ιοὺ** υἱὸς **Ἰωσαφάτ** υἱὸν **Ναμεσσί** **προς** **Ἰωράμ** και  
 [1]Jehu 2son 3of Jehoshaphat 4son 5of Nimshi] against Joram. And  
 \* 5442 1722 \* 1473 2532 3956 \*  
**Ἰωράμ** **ἐφύλασεν** **ἐν** **Ραμὰθ** **Γαλαὰδ** αὐτὸς και **πας** **Ἰσραὴλ**  
 Joram guarded in Ramoth Gilead, he and all Israel  
 575-4383 \* 935 \* 2532 654  
**ἀπὸ** **προσώπου** **Ἀζαήλ** **βασιλέως** **Συρίας** **9:15** †και **ἀπέστρεψεν**  
 before Hazael king of Syria. And [4]returned  
 \* 3588 935 2394.4 1722 \* 575  
**Ἰωράμ** ο **βασιλεὺς** **ιατρευθῆναι** **ἐν** **Ἰεζραὴλ** **ἀπὸ**  
 [1]Joram 2the 3king] to be treated medically in Jezreel from  
 3588 4127 3739 3817 1473 3588 \* 1722 3588  
**των** **πληγῶν** **ων** **ἐπαῖσαν** αὐτὸν οἱ **Σύροι** **ἐν** **τῷ**  
 the wounds which [3]hit 4him [1]the 2Syrians] in  
 4170-1473 3326 \* 935 \* 2532 2036 \*  
**πολεμῆν** αὐτὸν **μετὰ** **Ἀζαήλ** **βασιλέως** **Συρίας** και **εἶπεν** **Ιοὺ**  
 his waging war against Hazael king of Syria. And Jehu said,  
 1487 [510.2.3 5590-1473 3326 1473 3361 1831 1537  
**εἰ** **ἔστι** **ψυχή** **υμῶν** **μετ'** **ἐμοῦ** **μη** **ἐξελεύσῃ** **ἐκ**  
 If [2]is [1]your soul] with me, let there not go forth from out of  
 3588 4172 1309 3588 4198 2532 518  
**τῆς** πόλεως **διαφευγῶς** του **πορευθῆναι** και **ἀπαγγεῖλαι**  
 the city any one escaping to go and report  
 1722 \* 2532 2460.1 2532 4198 \* 1519  
**ἐν** **Ἰεζραὴλ** **9:16** και **ἵππευσε†** και **επορεύθῃ** **Ιοὺ** **εἰς**  
 in Jezreel. And [2]rode 3and 4went [1]Jehu] unto

9:8 †or slave and freeman.

9:11 †i.e. his thinking.

9:15 †See Bos for variants.

9:16 †CP **επεβη** - he mounted.

\* 3754 \* 2323 1722 3588 \* 2532  
 Ιεζραήλ <sup>1</sup>οτι <sup>2</sup>Ιωράμ <sup>3</sup>εθεραπεύετο <sup>4</sup>εν <sup>5</sup>τω <sup>6</sup>Ιεζραήλ <sup>7</sup>και  
 Jezreel, for Joram was being attended to in Jezreel. And  
 \* 935 \* 2597 1492 3588 \* 2532  
 Οχοζίας βασιλεὺς <sup>1</sup>Ιούδα <sup>2</sup>κατέβη <sup>3</sup>ιδεῖν <sup>4</sup>τον <sup>5</sup>Ιωράμ <sup>6</sup>9:17 <sup>7</sup>και  
 Ahaziah king of Judah came down to see Joram. And  
 3588 4649 2476 1909 3588 4444 1722 \*  
 ο <sup>1</sup>σκοπὸς <sup>2</sup>εἰστήκει <sup>3</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>4</sup>τον <sup>5</sup>πύργον <sup>6</sup>εν <sup>7</sup>Ιεζραήλ  
 the watchman was standing upon the tower in Jezreel.  
 2532 1492 3588 2868 3588 3793 \* 1722  
 και <sup>1</sup>εἶδε <sup>2</sup>τον <sup>3</sup>κονιορτὸν <sup>4</sup>του <sup>5</sup>ὄχλου <sup>6</sup>Ιού <sup>7</sup>εν  
 And he beheld the cloud of dust of the multitude of Jehu in  
 3588 3854-1473 2532 2036 2868 3588  
 τω <sup>1</sup>παραγίνεσθαι <sup>2</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>3</sup>και <sup>4</sup>εἶπε <sup>5</sup>κονιορτὸν <sup>6</sup>του  
 his coming. And he said, [3a cloud of dust 4of the  
 3793 1473 991 2532 2036- \* 2983 1912.2 2532  
 ὄχλου <sup>1</sup>ἐγὼ <sup>2</sup>βλέπω <sup>3</sup>και <sup>4</sup>εἶπεν <sup>5</sup>Ιωράμ <sup>6</sup>λάβε <sup>7</sup>ἐπιβάτην <sup>8</sup>και  
 5multitude 1the 2see]. And Joram said, Take a rider, and  
 649 1519 529 1473 2532 2036 1487 1515  
 ἀποστείλατε <sup>1</sup>εἰς <sup>2</sup>ἀπάντησιν <sup>3</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>4</sup>και <sup>5</sup>εἰπάτω <sup>6</sup>εἰ <sup>7</sup>εἰρήνη  
 send for meeting them! And let him say, Is it peace?  
 2532 4198 3588 1912.2 2462 1519 529  
 9:18 <sup>1</sup>και <sup>2</sup>επορεύθη <sup>3</sup>ο <sup>4</sup>ἐπιβάτης <sup>5</sup>ἵππου <sup>6</sup>εἰς <sup>7</sup>ἀπάντησιν  
 And [3went 1the 2rider] upon the horse for meeting  
 1473 2532 2036 3592 3004 3588 935 1487 1515 2532  
 αὐτοῦ <sup>1</sup>και <sup>2</sup>εἶπεν <sup>3</sup>ταδε <sup>4</sup>λέγει <sup>5</sup>ο <sup>6</sup>βασιλεὺς <sup>7</sup>εἰ <sup>8</sup>εἰρήνη <sup>9</sup>και  
 him. And he said, Thus says the king, Is it peace? And  
 2036- \* 5100 1473 2532 1515 1994 1519 3588  
 εἶπεν <sup>1</sup>Ιού <sup>2</sup>τι <sup>3</sup>σοι <sup>4</sup>και <sup>5</sup>εἰρήνη <sup>6</sup>ἐπιστρέφε <sup>7</sup>εἰς <sup>8</sup>τα  
 Jehu said, What is it to you and peace? You turn to the ones  
 3694 1473 2532 518 3588 4649 3004 2064  
 ὀπίσω <sup>1</sup>μου <sup>2</sup>και <sup>3</sup>ἀπηγγείλει <sup>4</sup>ο <sup>5</sup>σκοπὸς <sup>6</sup>λέγων <sup>7</sup>ἦλθεν  
 behind me! And [3reported 1the 2watchman], saying, [3came  
 3588 32 2193 1473 2532 3756-390 2532  
 ο <sup>1</sup>ἄγγελος <sup>2</sup>ἕως <sup>3</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>4</sup>και <sup>5</sup>οὐκ <sup>6</sup>ἀνέστρεψε <sup>7</sup>9:19 <sup>8</sup>και  
 1The 2messenger] unto them, and returned not. And  
 649 1912.2 2462 1208 2532 2064 4314  
 ἀπέστειλεν <sup>1</sup>ἐπιβάτην <sup>2</sup>ἵππου <sup>3</sup>δευτέρου <sup>4</sup>και <sup>5</sup>ἦλθε <sup>6</sup>προς  
 he sent [2rider 3of a horse 1a second]. And he came to  
 1473 2532 2036 3592 3004 3588 935 1487 1515 2532  
 αὐτῶν <sup>1</sup>και <sup>2</sup>εἶπε <sup>3</sup>ταδε <sup>4</sup>λέγει <sup>5</sup>ο <sup>6</sup>βασιλεὺς <sup>7</sup>εἰ <sup>8</sup>εἰρήνη <sup>9</sup>και  
 them, and he said, Thus says the king, Is it peace? And  
 2036- \* 5100 1473 2532 1515 1994 1519 3588  
 εἶπεν <sup>1</sup>Ιού <sup>2</sup>τι <sup>3</sup>σοι <sup>4</sup>και <sup>5</sup>εἰρήνη <sup>6</sup>ἐπιστρέφε <sup>7</sup>εἰς <sup>8</sup>τα  
 Jehu said, What is it to you and peace? You turn to the ones  
 3694 1473 2532 518 3588 4649 3004  
 ὀπίσω <sup>1</sup>μου <sup>2</sup>9:20 <sup>3</sup>και <sup>4</sup>ἀπηγγείλει <sup>5</sup>ο <sup>6</sup>σκοπὸς <sup>7</sup>λέγων  
 behind me! And [3reported 1the 2watchman], saying,  
 2064 2193 1473 2532 3756-390 2532 3588 72 5613  
 ἦλθεν <sup>1</sup>ἕως <sup>2</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>3</sup>και <sup>4</sup>οὐκ <sup>5</sup>ἀνέστρεψε <sup>6</sup>και <sup>7</sup>ἡ <sup>8</sup>ἀγωγή <sup>9</sup>ως  
 He came unto them, and returned not. And the leader is as  
 72 \* 5207 \* 1360 1722 3883 1096  
 ἀγωγή <sup>1</sup>Ιού <sup>2</sup>υἱοῦ <sup>3</sup>Ναμεσσὶ <sup>4</sup>διότι <sup>5</sup>ἐν <sup>6</sup>παραλλαγῇ <sup>7</sup>ἐγένετο  
 the leader Jehu son of Nimshi; for [2in 3a frenzy 1he is].  
 2532 2036- \* 2200.1 716 2532 2200.1 2532  
 9:21 <sup>1</sup>και <sup>2</sup>εἶπεν <sup>3</sup>Ιωράμ <sup>4</sup>ζεύξατε <sup>5</sup>ἄρματα <sup>6</sup>και <sup>7</sup>ἐξεύξαν <sup>8</sup>και  
 And Joram said, Team up chariots! And they teamed up. And  
 1831 \* 935 \* 2532 \* 935  
 ἐξήλθεν <sup>1</sup>Ιωράμ <sup>2</sup>βασιλεὺς <sup>3</sup>Ισραὴλ <sup>4</sup>και <sup>5</sup>Οχοζίας <sup>6</sup>βασιλεὺς  
 [4went forth 1Joram 2king 3of Israel], and Ahaziah king  
 \* 435 1722 3588 716-1473 2532 1831 1519  
 Ἰούδα <sup>1</sup>ἀνὴρ <sup>2</sup>ἐν <sup>3</sup>τῷ <sup>4</sup>ἅρματι <sup>5</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>6</sup>και <sup>7</sup>ἐξήλθον <sup>8</sup>εἰς  
 of Judah, each man in his chariot. And they came forth for  
 529 \* 2532 2147 1473 1722 3588 3310 \* 3588  
 ἀπάντησιν <sup>1</sup>Ιού <sup>2</sup>και <sup>3</sup>εὗρον <sup>4</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>5</sup>ἐν <sup>6</sup>τῇ <sup>7</sup>μερίδι <sup>8</sup>Ναβοὺθ <sup>9</sup>του  
 meeting Jehu, and found him in the portion of Naboth the  
 \*  
 Ἰεζραηλίτου  
 Jezreelite.

### Jehu Kills Joram King of Israel

2532 1096 5613 1492- \* 3588 \* 2532  
 9:22 <sup>1</sup>και <sup>2</sup>ἐγένετο <sup>3</sup>ὡς <sup>4</sup>εἶδε <sup>5</sup>Ιωράμ <sup>6</sup>τον <sup>7</sup>Ιού <sup>8</sup>και  
 And it came to pass, as Joram beheld Jehu, that  
 2036 1487 1515 \* 2532 2036- \* 5100 1473 2532  
 εἶπεν <sup>1</sup>εἰ <sup>2</sup>εἰρήνη <sup>3</sup>Ιού <sup>4</sup>και <sup>5</sup>εἶπεν <sup>6</sup>Ιού <sup>7</sup>τι <sup>8</sup>σοι <sup>9</sup>και  
 he said, Is it peace, Jehu? And Jehu said, What is it to you and  
 1515 2089 3588 4202 \* 3588 3384-1473 2532  
 εἰρήνη <sup>1</sup>ἐτι <sup>2</sup>αἰ <sup>3</sup>πορνείαι <sup>4</sup>Ιεζάβελ <sup>5</sup>της <sup>6</sup>μητρὸς <sup>7</sup>σου <sup>8</sup>και  
 peace with still the harlotries of Jezebel your mother and  
 3588 5332.2 1473 3588 4183 2532 1994- \*  
 τα <sup>1</sup>φάρμακα <sup>2</sup>αὐτῆς <sup>3</sup>τα <sup>4</sup>πολλὰ <sup>5</sup>9:23 <sup>6</sup>και <sup>7</sup>ἐπέστρεψεν <sup>8</sup>Ιωράμ  
 [3potions 1her 2many]? And Joram turned

3588 5495-1473 3588 5343 2532 2036 4314 \* 1388  
 τας <sup>1</sup>χεῖρας <sup>2</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>3</sup>του <sup>4</sup>φυγεῖν <sup>5</sup>και <sup>6</sup>εἶπε <sup>7</sup>προς <sup>8</sup>Οχοζίαν <sup>9</sup>δόλος  
 his hands to flee, and said to Ahaziah, Treachery,  
 \* 2532 4130- \* 3588 5495-1473 1722 3588 5115  
 Οχοζία <sup>1</sup>9:24 <sup>2</sup>και <sup>3</sup>ἐπλησεν <sup>4</sup>Ιού <sup>5</sup>την <sup>6</sup>χείρα <sup>7</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>8</sup>ἐν <sup>9</sup>τῷ <sup>10</sup>τόξῳ  
 Ahaziah. And Jehu filled his hand with the bow,  
 2532 3960 3588 \* 303.1 3588 1023-1473 2532  
 και <sup>1</sup>επατάξε <sup>2</sup>τον <sup>3</sup>Ιωράμ <sup>4</sup>ἀναμέσον <sup>5</sup>των <sup>6</sup>βραχιῶν <sup>7</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>8</sup>και  
 and struck Joram between his arms, and  
 1831 3588 956 1223 3588 2588-1473 2532 2578  
 ἐξήλθε <sup>1</sup>το <sup>2</sup>βέλος <sup>3</sup>δια <sup>4</sup>της <sup>5</sup>καρδίας <sup>6</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>7</sup>και <sup>8</sup>ἐκαμψεν  
 came forth the arrow through his heart, and he bent  
 1909 3588 1119-1473 2532 2036- \* 4314 \* 3588  
 ἐπὶ <sup>1</sup>τα <sup>2</sup>γόνυα <sup>3</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>4</sup>9:25 <sup>5</sup>και <sup>6</sup>εἶπεν <sup>7</sup>Ιού <sup>8</sup>προς <sup>9</sup>Βαδεκάρ <sup>10</sup>του  
 upon his knees. And Jehu said to Bidkar  
 5151.7-1473 142 2532 4495 1473 1722 3588 3310 3588  
 τριστάτην <sup>1</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>2</sup>ἄρον <sup>3</sup>και <sup>4</sup>ρίψον <sup>5</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>6</sup>ἐν <sup>7</sup>τῇ <sup>8</sup>μερίδι <sup>9</sup>του  
 his tribune, Take, and toss him in the portion of the  
 68 \* 3588 \* 3754 3421 1473 2532 1473  
 ἀγροῦ <sup>1</sup>Ναβοὺθ <sup>2</sup>του <sup>3</sup>Ιεζραηλίτου <sup>4</sup>οτι <sup>5</sup>μνημονεύω <sup>6</sup>ἐγὼ <sup>7</sup>και <sup>8</sup>συ  
 field of Naboth the Jezreelite! For I remember, I and you  
 1910 1909 2201 3694 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532  
 ἐπιβεβηκότες <sup>1</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>2</sup>ζεύγῃ <sup>3</sup>ὀπίσω <sup>4</sup>Αχαάβ <sup>5</sup>του <sup>6</sup>πατρὸς <sup>7</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>8</sup>και  
 mounting upon teams after Ahab his father, and  
 2962 2983 1909 1473 3588 3024.1-3778 3004 1487  
 κύριος <sup>1</sup>ἐλάβεν <sup>2</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>3</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>4</sup>το <sup>5</sup>λήμμα <sup>6</sup>τοῦτο <sup>7</sup>λέγων <sup>8</sup>9:26 <sup>9</sup>εἰ  
 the LORD took upon him this concern, saying, Surely  
 3303 3588 129 \* 2532 3588 129 3588 5207-1473  
 μὲν <sup>1</sup>τα <sup>2</sup>αἵματα <sup>3</sup>Ναβοὺθ <sup>4</sup>και <sup>5</sup>τα <sup>6</sup>αἵματα <sup>7</sup>των <sup>8</sup>υἱῶν <sup>9</sup>αὐτοῦ  
 indeed, [3the 4blood 5of Naboth 6and 7the 8blood 9of his sons  
 1492 5504 5346 2962 2532 467 1473  
 εἶδον <sup>1</sup>ἐχθές <sup>2</sup>φησὶ <sup>3</sup>κύριος <sup>4</sup>και <sup>5</sup>αὐταποδώσω <sup>6</sup>σοι  
 I beheld 2yesterday], says the LORD. And I shall recompense to you  
 1722 3588 3310-3778 3004 2962 2532 3568 142 2532  
 ἐν <sup>1</sup>τῇ <sup>2</sup>μερίδι <sup>3</sup>ταύτῃ <sup>4</sup>λέγει <sup>5</sup>κύριος <sup>6</sup>και <sup>7</sup>νυν <sup>8</sup>ἀρατε <sup>9</sup>και  
 in this portion of land, says the LORD. And now lift him and  
 4495 1473 1722 3588 3310 2596 3588 4487  
 ρίψατε <sup>1</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>2</sup>ἐν <sup>3</sup>τῇ <sup>4</sup>μερίδι <sup>5</sup>κατὰ <sup>6</sup>το <sup>7</sup>ρῆμα  
 toss him in the portion of land, according to the word  
 2962  
 κυρίου  
 of the LORD!

### Jehu Strikes Ahaziah

2532 \* 935 \* 1492 2532 5343  
 9:27 <sup>1</sup>και <sup>2</sup>Οχοζίας <sup>3</sup>βασιλεὺς <sup>4</sup>Ιούδα <sup>5</sup>εἶδε <sup>6</sup>και <sup>7</sup>ἐφυγεν  
 And Ahaziah king of Judah beheld, and fled  
 3598 \* 2532 1377 3694 1473 \* 2532  
 ὁδὸν <sup>1</sup>Βαιθαγὰν <sup>2</sup>και <sup>3</sup>ἐδίωξεν <sup>4</sup>ὀπίσω <sup>5</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>6</sup>Ιού <sup>7</sup>και  
 the way of Beth-agan. And [2pursued 3after 4him 1Jehu], and  
 2036 2532 1065 1473 3960 1473 1909 3588 716 1722  
 εἶπε <sup>1</sup>και <sup>2</sup>γε <sup>3</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>4</sup>πατάξατε <sup>5</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>6</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>7</sup>τῷ <sup>8</sup>ἅρματι <sup>9</sup>ἐν  
 said, Even indeed him— strike him upon the chariot in  
 3588 306.1 \* 3739 1510.2.3 3588 \* 2532 5343  
 τῇ <sup>1</sup>ἀναβάσει <sup>2</sup>Γουρ <sup>3</sup>ἡ <sup>4</sup>ἐστὶ <sup>5</sup>του <sup>6</sup>Ιεβλαάμ <sup>7</sup>και <sup>8</sup>ἐφυγεν  
 the ascent of Gur, which is of Ibleam! And he fled  
 1519 \* 2532 599 1563 2532 1913 1473  
 εἰς <sup>1</sup>Μαγεδδὼ <sup>2</sup>και <sup>3</sup>ἀπέθανεν <sup>4</sup>ἐκεῖ <sup>5</sup>9:28 <sup>6</sup>και <sup>7</sup>ἐπεβίβασαν <sup>8</sup>αὐτὸν  
 into Megiddo, and died there. And [2set 3him  
 3588 3816-1473 1909 3588 716 2532 71 1473 1519  
 οἱ <sup>1</sup>παῖδες <sup>2</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>3</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>4</sup>τῷ <sup>5</sup>ἅρμα <sup>6</sup>και <sup>7</sup>ἤγαγον <sup>8</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>9</sup>εἰς  
 [his servants] upon the chariot, and led him into  
 \* 2532 2290 1473 3326 3588 3962-1473  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ <sup>1</sup>και <sup>2</sup>ἐθάψαν <sup>3</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>4</sup>μετὰ <sup>5</sup>των <sup>6</sup>πατέρων <sup>7</sup>αὐτοῦ  
 Jerusalem. And they entombed him with his fathers  
 1722 3588 5028-1473 1722 4172 \* 2532 1722 2094  
 ἐν <sup>1</sup>τῷ <sup>2</sup>τάφῳ <sup>3</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>4</sup>ἐν <sup>5</sup>πόλει <sup>6</sup>Δαυὶδ <sup>7</sup>9:29 <sup>8</sup>και <sup>9</sup>ἐν <sup>10</sup>ἐτει  
 in his tomb in the city of David. And in [2year  
 1734 \* 935 \* 936- \*  
 ἐνδεκάτῳ <sup>1</sup>Ιωράμ <sup>2</sup>βασιλέως <sup>3</sup>Ισραὴλ <sup>4</sup>ἐβασίλευσεν <sup>5</sup>Οχοζίας  
 [the eleventh] of Joram king of Israel Ahaziah took reign  
 1909 \* 2532 2064- \* 1519 \* 2532 \*  
 ἐπὶ <sup>1</sup>Ιούδα <sup>2</sup>9:30 <sup>3</sup>και <sup>4</sup>ἦλθεν <sup>5</sup>Ιού <sup>6</sup>εἰς <sup>7</sup>Ιεζραήλ <sup>8</sup>και <sup>9</sup>Ιεζάβελ  
 over Judah. And Jehu came to Jezreel. And Jezebel  
 191 2532 4741.4 3588 3788-1473  
 ἤκουσε <sup>1</sup>και <sup>2</sup>ἐστίμιατο <sup>3</sup>τους <sup>4</sup>ὀφθαλμοὺς <sup>5</sup>αὐτῆς  
 heard; and she tinged [2with antimony 1her eyes],  
 2532 2885 3588 2776-1473 2532 1253.1 1223 3588  
 και <sup>1</sup>ἐκόσμησε <sup>2</sup>την <sup>3</sup>κεφαλὴν <sup>4</sup>αὐτῆς <sup>5</sup>και <sup>6</sup>διέκυψε <sup>7</sup>διὰ <sup>8</sup>της  
 and adorned her head, and looked through the

9:28 †See Bos for variants.

2376 2532 \* 1531 1722 3588 4172 2532 1473.  
 θυρίδος 9:31 και Ιού εισεπορεύετο εν τη πόλει και αυτή  
 window. And Jehu entered into the city. And she  
 2036 1487 1515 \* 3588 5406.1 3588 2962-1473  
 ειπεν ει ειρήνη Ζαμβρί ο φονεστής του κυρίου αυτού  
 said, Is it peace to Zimri, the murderer of his master?  
 2532 1869 3588 4383-1473 1519 3588 2376 2532  
 9:32 και επήρε το πρόσωπον αυτού εις την θυρίδα και  
 And he lifted up his face unto the window, and  
 1492 1473 2532 2036 5100 1510.2.2 1473 2597 4314 1473.  
 ειδεν αυτήν και ειπε τις ει συ κατάβηθι προς εμού  
 beheld her, and said, Who are you? Come down to me!  
 2532 2633.5 4314 1473 1417 2135  
 και κατέκυψαν προς αυτόν δυο ευνούχοι  
 And [3stooped forward to look down 4at 5him 1two 2eunuchs].

### Jehu Kills Jezebel

2532 2036 2947 1473 2532 2947 1473  
 9:33 και ειπε κυλίσατε αυτήν και εκύλισαν αυτήν  
 And he said, Roll her over! And they rolled her over.  
 2532 4472 3588 129-1473 4314 3588 5109 2532  
 και ερραντίσθη το αιμα αυτής προς τον τοίχον και  
 And [2sprinkled 1her blood] against the wall, and  
 4314 3588 2462 2532 4841.1 1473 2532  
 προς τους ιππους και συνεπάτησαν αυτήν 9:34 και  
 against the horses, and they trampled upon her. And  
 1525.\* 2532 2068 2532 4095 2532 2036 1980  
 εισήλθεν Ιού και έφαγε και έπινε και ειπεν επισκέψασθε  
 Jehu entered, and ate and drank. And he said, Watch  
 1211 3588 2672-3778 2532 2290 1473 3754  
 δη την κατηραμένην ταύτην και θάψατε αυτήν ότι  
 indeed this cursed one, and bury her; for  
 2364 935 1510.2.3 2532 4198 2290  
 θυγάτηρ βασιλέως εστί. 9:35 και επορεύθησαν θάψαι  
 [2the daughter 3of a king 1she is]. And they went to bury  
 1473 2532 3756-2147 1722 1473 237.1 3588 2898 2532 3588  
 αυτήν και ουχ εύρον εν αυτή αλλ η το κρανίον και τους  
 her; and they found not of her except the skull, and the  
 4228 2532 3588 2487 3588 5495 2532 1994 2532  
 πόδας και τα ιχνη των χειρών 9:36 και επέστρεψαν και  
 feet, and the palms of her hands. And they returned, and  
 312 1473 2532 2036 3056 2962 3739  
 ανήγγειλαν αυτό και ειπε λόγος κυρίου ον  
 announced it to him. And he said, This is the word of the LORD, which  
 2980 1722 5495 3588 1401-1473 3588 \*  
 ελαλήσεν εν χειρί του δούλου αυτού Ηλίου του Θεσβίτου  
 he spoke by the hand of his bondman Elijah the Tishbite,  
 3004 1722 3588 3310 \* 2719 3588 2965  
 λέγων εν τη μερίδι Ιεζραήλ καταφάγονται οι κύνες  
 saying, In the portion of Jezreel [3shall eat 1the 2dogs]  
 3588 4561 \* 2532 1510.8.3 3588 2347.1  
 τας σάρκας Ιεζάβελ 9:37 και εσται το θνησιμαίον  
 the flesh of Jezebel. And [4will be 1the 2decaying flesh  
 1473 5613 2874 1909 4383 3588 68 1722 3588  
 Ιεζάβελ ως κοπρία επί προσώπου του αγρού εν τη  
 3of Jezebel] as dung upon the face of the field in the  
 3310 \* 5620 3361-2036 3778 \*  
 μερίδι Ιεζραήλ ώστε μη ειπείν αύτη Ιεζάβελ  
 portion of Jezreel; so as to not say, This is Jezebel.

## CHAPTER 10

### Jehu Kills All the House of Ahab

2532 3588 \* 1440 5207 1722 \*  
 10:1 και τω Αχαάβ εβδομήκοντα υιοί εν Σαμαρείαι  
 And to Ahab were seventy sons in Samaria.  
 2532 1125.\* 975 2532 649 1722 \* 4314  
 και έγραψεν Ιού βιβλίον και απέστειλεν εν Σαμαρείαν προς  
 And Jehu wrote a scroll, and sent it unto Samaria, to  
 3588 758 \* 2532 4314 3588 4245 2532  
 τους άρχοντας Σαμαρείας και προς τους πρεσβυτέρους και  
 the rulers of Samaria, and to the elders, and  
 4314 3588 5087.2 3588 5207 \* 3004 2532  
 προς τους πιθηνούς των υιών Αχαάβ λέγων 10:2 και  
 to the wet-nurses of the sons of Ahab, saying, And  
 3568 5613-302 2064 3588 975 3778 4314 1473 2532 3326  
 νυν ως αν έλθη το βιβλίον τούτο προς υμάς και μεθ'  
 now, whenever [3comes 2scroll 1this] to you, and with  
 1473 3588 5207 3588 2962-1473 2532 3326 1473 3588  
 υμών οι υιοί του κυρίου υμών και μεθ' υμών τα  
 you are the sons of your master, and with you are the

716 2532 3588 2462 2532 4172 3793.1 2532 3696  
 άρματα και οι ιπποι και πόλεις οχυραί και όπλα  
 chariots and the horses, and [2cities 1fortified], and weapons;  
 2532 3708 3588 18 2532 3588 2112.3  
 10:3 και όψεσθε τον αγαθόν και τον ευθή  
 that you shall look for the good and the upright one  
 1722 3588 5207 3588 2962-1473 2532 2525 1473  
 εν τοις υιοίς του κυρίου υμών και καταστήσετε αυτόν  
 among the sons of your master, and you shall place him  
 1909 3588 2362 3588 3962-1473 2532 4170  
 επί τον θρόνον του πατρός αυτού και πολεμείτε  
 upon the throne of his father, and you shall wage war  
 5228 3588 3624 3588 2962-1473 2532 5399  
 υπέρ του οίκου του κυρίου υμών 10:4 και εφοβήθησαν  
 for the house of your master. And they feared  
 4970 2532 2036 2400 3588 1417 935 3756-2476  
 σφόδρα και ειπον ιδού οι δυο βασιλείς ουκ έστησαν  
 exceedingly, and said, Behold, the two kings stood not  
 2596 4383-1473 2532 4459 2476-1473 2532  
 κατά πρόσωπον αυτού και πως στησομεθα ημείς 10:5 και  
 against his face, and how shall we stand? And  
 649 3588 1909 3588 3624 2532 3588 1909  
 απέστειλαν οι επί του οίκου και οι επί  
 they sent the ones over the household, and the ones over  
 3588 4172 2532 3588 4245 2532 3588 5087.2 4314  
 της πόλεως και οι πρεσβύτεροι και οι τιθνηοί προς  
 the city, and the elders, and the wet-nurses, to  
 \* 3004 3816-1473 1473 2532 3956 3745 302  
 Ιού λέγοντες παιδες σου υμείς και πάντα όσα αν  
 Jehu, saying, [2your servants 1We are], and all as much as  
 2036 1473 4160 3756-936 3762  
 ειπης ημίν ποιήσομεν ου βασιλεύσομεν ουδένα  
 you should say to us we shall do. We will not give [2reign 1anyone].  
 3588 18 1722 3788-1473 4160 2532  
 το αγαθόν εν οφθαλμοίς σου ποιήσομεν 10:6 και  
 The thing good in your eyes we will do. And  
 1125 4314 1473 \* 975 1208 3004 1487  
 έγραψε προς αυτούς Ιού βιβλίον δεύτερον λέγων οι  
 [2wrote 3to 4them 1Jehu 6scroll 5a second], saying, If  
 1473-1473 2532 3588 5456-1473 1473 191 2983  
 εμοι υμείς και της φωνής μου υμείς ακούετε λαβετε  
 you are with me, and [3my voice 1you 2listen to], take  
 2776 435 3588 5207 3588 2962-1473 2532 5342  
 κεφαλάς ανδρών των υιών του κυρίου υμών και ενεγκατε  
 the heads of the men of the sons of your master, and bring them  
 4314 1473 5613 3588 5610-3778 839 1722 \* 2532 3588  
 προς με ως η ώρα αυτή αύριο εν Ιεζραήλ και οι  
 to me at this hour tomorrow in Jezreel! And the  
 5207 3588 935 1510.7.6 1440 435 3739  
 υιοί του βασιλέως ησαν εβδομήκοντα ανδρες ους  
 sons of the king were seventy men, of whom  
 3588 99.1 3588 4172 1625 1473  
 οι αδροί της πόλεως εξέτρεφον αυτούς 10:7 και  
 the stout men of the city nourished them. And  
 1096 5613 2064 3588 975 4314 1473 2532 2983  
 εγένετο ως ήλθε το βιβλίον προς αυτούς και έλαβον  
 it came to pass as [3came 1the 2scroll] to them, that they took  
 3588 5207 3588 935 2532 4969 1473 1440  
 τους υιους του βασιλέως και εσφαξαν αυτούς εβδομήκοντα  
 the sons of the king, and slew them - seventy  
 435 2532 5087 3588 2776-1473 1519 2593.5  
 ανδρας και έθηκαν τας κεφαλάς αυτών εις καρτάλλους  
 men. And they put their heads in baskets,  
 2532 649 1473 1519 \* 2532 2064 3588  
 και απέστειλαν αυτό εις Ιεζραήλ 10:8 και ήλθεν ο  
 and sent to him in Jezreel. And [3came 1the  
 32 2532 518 1473 3004 5342 3588  
 αγγελος και απήγγειλε αυτό λέγων ηνεγκαν τας  
 2messenger], and reported to him, saying, They brought the  
 2776 3588 5207 3588 935 2532 2036 5087 1473  
 κεφαλάς των υιών του βασιλέως και ειπε θετε αυτές  
 heads of the sons of the king. And he said, Place them in  
 1417 1015 3844 3588 2374 3588 4439 1519 4404 2532  
 δυο βουνούς παρά την θύραν της πυλης εις πρωί 10:9 και  
 two hills by the door of the gate until morning. And  
 1096 4404 2532 1831 2532 2476 2532 2036 4314  
 εγένετο πρωί και εξήλθε και έστη και ειπε προς  
 it became morning, and he came forth, and stood, and said to

10:5 †CP δούλοι - servants.

10:8 †See Bos for variants.

3956 3588 2992 1342-1473 2400 1473 4962  
 πάντα τον λαόν δίκαιοι υμείς ιδού εγώ συνεστράφη  
 all the people, You are just. Behold, I confederated  
 1909 3588 2962-1473 2532 615 1473 2532 5100 3960  
 ἐπὶ τὸν κύριόν μου και ἀπέκτεινα αὐτόν και τις ἐπάταξε  
 against my master, and I killed him, but who struck  
 3956 3778 1492 3754 3756-4098 575 3588  
 πάντας τούτους 10:10 ἴδετε ὅτι οὐ πεσεῖται ἀπὸ τοῦ  
 all of these? See that there shall not fall of the  
 4487 2962 1909 3588 1093 3739 2980-2962  
 ῥήματος κυρίου ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν οὐ ἐλάλησε κύριος  
 saying of the LORD unto the ground of which the LORD spoke  
 2596 3588 3624 \* 2532 2962 4160 3745  
 κατὰ τὸν οἶκον Ἀχαάβ και κύριος ἐποίησεν ὅσα  
 against the house of Ahab. And the LORD did as much as  
 2980 1722 5495 3588 1401-1473 \* 2532  
 ἐλάλησεν ἐν χειρὶ τοῦ δούλου αὐτοῦ Ἠλίου 10:11 και  
 he spoke by the hand of his bondman Elijah. And  
 3960-\* 3956 3588 2641 1722 3588 3624  
 ἐπάταξεν Ἰού πάντας τοὺς καταλειφθέντας ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ  
 Jehu struck all the ones being left among the house  
 \* 1722 \* 2532 3956 3588 99.1-1473 2532  
 Ἀχαάβ ἐν Ἰεζραὴλ και πάντας τοὺς ἀδρούς αὐτοῦ και  
 of Ahab in Jezreel, and all his stout men, and  
 3588 1110-1473 2532 3588 2409-1473 2193 3588 3361  
 τοὺς γνωστοὺς αὐτοῦ και τοὺς ἱερεῖς αὐτοῦ ἕως τοῦ μη  
 his well known men, and his priests, unto [2]not  
 2641 1473 2640  
 καταλειφθῆναι αὐτοὺ κατάλειμμα  
 3leaving behind 1his] a vestige.

### Jehu Kills the Brothers of Ahaziah

10:12 2532 450 2532 4198 1519 \*  
 και ἀνέστη και ἐπορεύθη εἰς Σαμάρειαν  
 And he rose up and went into Samaria.  
 1473 1722 \* 3588 4166 1722 3588 3598  
 αὐτός ἐν Βαιθακαδ των ποιμένων ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ  
 And he was in Beth-Akad of the shepherds in the way.  
 2532 \* 2147 3588 80 \* 935  
 10:13 και Ἰού εὑρε τοὺς ἀδελφούς Οχοζίου βασιλέως  
 And Jehu found the brothers of Ahaziah king  
 \* 2532 2036 5100 1473 2532 2036 80  
 Ἰούδα και εἶπε τίνες υμεῖς και εἶπον ἀδελφοί  
 of Judah, and he said, Who are you? And they said, [2]brothers  
 \* 1473 2532 2597 1519 1515 3588 5207  
 Οχοζίου ημεῖς και κατέβημεν εἰς εἰρήνην τῶν υἱῶν  
 3of Ahaziah 1We are], and we came down in peace of the sons  
 3588 935 2532 3588 5207 3588 1412.2  
 του βασιλέως και των υἱῶν της δυναστευούσης  
 of the king, and the sons of the woman being in power.  
 2532 2036 4815 1473 2198 2532 4815  
 10:14 και εἶπε συλλαβετε αὐτούς ζώοντας και συνέλαβον  
 And he said, Seize them alive! And they seized  
 1473 2532 4969 1473 1722 \* 5062  
 αὐτούς και ἐσφαξαν αὐτούς ἐν Βαιθακαδ τεσσαράκοντα  
 them. And they slew them in Beth-akad – forty  
 2532 1417 435 2532 3756-2641 435 1537 1473  
 και δύο ἀνδρας και οὐ κατέλιπεν ἀνδρα ἐξ αὐτῶν  
 and two men. And he left not a man from out of them.  
 2532 4198 1564 2532 2147 3588 \* 5207  
 10:15 και ἐπορεύθη ἐκεῖθεν και εὑρε τὸν Ἰωναδάβ υἱόν  
 And he went from there, and he found Jehonadab son  
 \* 1722 3588 3598 1519 529 1473 2532 2127  
 Ρηχάβ ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ εἰς ἀπάντησιν αὐτοῦ και εὐλόγησεν  
 of Rechab in the way for meeting him. And he blessed  
 1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 \* 1487-1510.2.3 2117 3588  
 αὐτόν και εἶπε πρὸς αὐτόν Ἰού εἰ ἐστὶ εὐθεία ἡ  
 him, and [2]said 3to 4him 1Jehu], Is [2]straight  
 2588-1473 3326 3588 2588-1473 2531 3588 2588-1473 3326  
 καρδιά σου μετὰ της καρδίας μου καθὼς ἡ καρδιά μου μετὰ  
 1your heart] with my heart, as my heart is with  
 3588 2588-1473 2532 2036-\* 1510.2.3 2532 2036-\* 2532  
 της καρδίας σου και εἶπεν Ἰωναδάβ ἐστὶ και εἶπεν Ἰού και  
 your heart? And Jehonadab said, It is. And Jehu said, Then  
 1487 1510.2.3 1325 3588 5495-1473 2532 1325 3588 5495-1473 2532  
 εἰ ἐστὶ δὸς τὴν χεῖρά σου και ἔδωκε τὴν χεῖρά αὐτοῦ και  
 if it is, give your hand! And he gave his hand. And  
 307 1473 4314 1473 1909 3588 716 2532  
 ἀνεβίβασεν αὐτόν πρὸς αὐτόν ἐπὶ τὸ ἄρμα 10:16 και  
 he hauled him to himself upon the chariot. And

10:10 †CP των λογων - the words.

2036 4314 1473 1204 3326 1473 2532 1492 1722 3588 2206-1473  
 εἶπε πρὸς αὐτόν δεῦρο μετ' ἐμοῦ και ἴδε ἐν τῷ ζηλώσαί με  
 he said to him, Come with me, and see in my zealotness  
 3588 2962 2532 1940 1473 1722 3588 716-1473  
 τῷ κυρίῳ και ἐπεκάθισεν αὐτόν ἐν τῷ ἄρματι αὐτοῦ  
 to the LORD! And he sat by him in his chariot.  
 2532 1525 1519 \* 2532 3960 3956 3588  
 10:17 και εἰσῆλθεν εἰς Σαμάρειαν και ἐπάταξε πάντας τοὺς  
 And he entered into Samaria, and struck all the  
 2641 3588 \* 1722 \* 2193 3588 853  
 καταλειφθέντας† του Ἀχαάβ ἐν Σαμαρείᾳ ἕως του ἀφανίσαι  
 ones left of Ahab in Samaria, unto obliterating  
 1473 2596 3588 4487 2962 3739 2980 4314  
 αὐτόν κατὰ τὸ ῥημα κυρίου ο ἐλάλησε πρὸς  
 him according to the saying of the LORD, which he spoke to  
 \* 2532 4867-\* 3956 3588 2992  
 Ἠλίαν 10:18 και συνήθροισεν Ἰού πάντα τὸν λαόν  
 Elijah. And Jehu gathered together all the people,  
 2532 2036 4314 1473 \* 1398 3588 \* 3641  
 και εἶπε πρὸς αὐτούς Ἀχαάβ ἐδούλευσε τῷ Βαάλ ὀλίγα  
 and said to them, Ahab served to Baal a little;  
 \* 1398 1473 4183 2532 3568 2564 4314  
 Ἰού δούλεύσει αὐτῷ πολλὰ 10:19 και νῦν καλέσατε πρὸς  
 Jehu shall serve to him much. And now call to  
 1473 3956 3588 4396 3588 \* 2532 3588 2409-1473  
 με πάντες τοὺς προφῆτας του Βαάλ και τοὺς ἱερεῖς αὐτοῦ  
 me all the prophets of Baal, and his priests,  
 2532 3956 3588 1401-1473 435-3361 1980  
 και πάντας τοὺς δούλους αὐτοῦ ἀνὴρ μη ἐπισκεπήτω  
 and all his bondmen! Let not a man be overlooked!  
 3754 2378 3173 1473 4160 3588 \* 3956 3739 302  
 οτι θυσίαν μεγάλην ἐγὼ ποιῶ τῷ Βαάλ πας ὅς αν  
 For [3sacrifice 3a great 1I 2make] to Baal. All who ever  
 1980 3756-2198 2532 \* 4160 1722 4418.2  
 ἐπισκεπήτῃ οὐ ζήσεται και Ἰού ἐποίησεν ἐν πτερισμῷ  
 overlooked shall not live. And Jehu did it by trickery,  
 2443 622 3588 1401 3588 \* 2532  
 ἵνα ἀπολέσῃ τοὺς δούλους του Βαάλ 10:20 και  
 that he might destroy the bondmen of Baal. And  
 2036-\* 37 2322 3588 \* 2532 2784  
 εἶπεν Ἰού ἀγιασάτε θεραπειαν τῷ Βαάλ και ἐκήρυξαν  
 Jehu said, Sanctify a service to Baal! And they proclaimed it.  
 2532 649-\* 1722 3956 \* 2532 2064  
 10:21 και ἀπέστειλεν Ἰού ἐν παντὶ Ἰσραὴλ και ἦλθον  
 And Jehu sent in all Israel. And [3came  
 3956 3588 1401 3588 \* 3756 2641  
 πάντες οἱ δούλοι του Βαάλ οὐ κατελείφθη  
 1all 2the 3bondmen 4of Baal] – there was not left behind  
 435 3739 3756 3854 2532 1525 1519 3588 3624  
 ἀνὴρ ὅς οὐ παρεγένετο και εἰσῆλθον εἰς τὸν οἶκον  
 a man who did not come. And they entered into the house  
 3588 \* 2532 4130 3588 3624 3588 \* 4750  
 του Βαάλ και ἐπλήσθη ὁ οἶκος του Βαάλ στόμα  
 of Baal, and [4was filled 1the 2house 3of Baal] – mouth  
 1909 4750 2532 2036-\* 3588 1909 3588 3624  
 ἐπὶ στόμα 10:22 και εἶπεν Ἰού τῷ ἐπὶ του οἴκου  
 unto mouth]. And Jehu told to the one over the house  
 3314.2 1806 1742 3956 3588 1401 3588 \*  
 μεσθαλ ἐξαγαγε† ἐνδύματα πᾶσι τοῖς δούλοις του Βαάλ  
 wardrobe to bring out garments for all the bondmen of Baal.  
 2532 1627 1473 3588 4749.3  
 και ἐξηνεγκεν αὐτοῖς ὁ στολιστής  
 And [3brought them forth 4to them 1the 2keeper of the wardrobe].  
 2532 1525-\* 2532 \* 5207 \* 1519  
 10:23 και εἰσῆλθεν Ἰού και Ἰωναδάβ υἱός Ρηχάβ εἰς  
 And Jehu entered, and Jehonadab son of Rechab, into  
 3588 3624 3588 \* 2532 2036 3588 1401 3588 \*  
 τὸν οἶκον του Βαάλ και εἶπε τοῖς δούλοις του Βαάλ  
 the house of Baal. And he said to the bondmen of Baal,  
 2045 2532 1492 1487 1510.2.3 3326 1473 3588 1401  
 ἐρευνήσατε και ἴδετε εἰ ἐστὶ μεθ' ὑμῶν των δούλων  
 Search and see if there is with you bondmen  
 2962 3754 237.1 3588 1401 3588 \*  
 κυρίου† ὅτι ἀλλ' ἡ οἱ δούλοι του Βαάλ  
 of the LORD! For there is to be only the bondmen of Baal

10:17 †CP υπολειμμενους - ones being left behind.

10:19 †See Bos for variant.

10:21 †i.e. door to door.

10:22 †CP εξενεγκε - bring forth.

10:23 †See Bos for variants.



1803 2094 2532 \* 936 1909 3588 1093  
 εξ ἑτη και Γοθολία εβασίλευσεν επί της γης  
 six years. And Athaliah reigned over the land.

### Jehoiada Reveals Joash to the Forces

2532 1722 3588 2094 3588 1442 649 \*  
 11:4 και εν τω ἐτει τω εβδόμῳ ἀπέστειλεν Ἰωδαέ  
 And in the [2]year [7]seventh [8]sent [9]Jehoiada  
 3588 2409 2532 2983 3588 1543 3588  
 ο ιερεὺς και ἐλαβε τους εκατοντάρχους των  
 [4]the [3]priest] and took the commanders of hundreds of the  
 5525.1 2532 3588 4475.3 2532 1521-1473 4314 1438  
 χορρί και των ρασημ και εισηγαγεν αυτούς προς εαυτὸν  
 patrols, and of the couriers, and brought them in to himself  
 1519 3624 2962 2532 1303 1473 1242  
 εις οἶκον κυρίου και διέθετο αυτοῖς διαθήκην  
 in the house of the LORD. And he ordained with them a covenant,  
 2532 3726-1473 1799 2962 2532 1166  
 και ὥρκισεν αὐτοὺς ἐνώπιον κυρίου και ἐδείξεν  
 and bound them to an oath in the presence of the LORD, and showed  
 1473 3588 5207 3588 935 2532 1781  
 αυτοῖς τον υἱον του βασιλέως 11:5 και ενετείλατο  
 to them the son of the king. And he gave charge  
 1473 3004 3778 3588 4487 3739 4160 3588  
 αυτοῖς λέγων τούτο ο ρήμα ον ποιήσατε το  
 to them, saying, This is the thing which you shall do - the  
 5154 1537 1473 3588 1531 3588 4521  
 τρίτον ἐξ υμῶν οι εισπορευόμενοι το σάββατον  
 third part from you entering on the sabbath,  
 5442 3588 5438 3624 3588 935  
 φυλασσέτωσαν την φυλακὴν οἴκου του βασιλέως  
 let guard the watch of the house of the king!  
 2532 3588 5154 1722 3588 4439 3588 3598 2532 3588  
 11:6 και το τρίτον εν τη πύλῃ των οδῶν και το  
 And the third part in the gate of the way, and the  
 5154 1722 3588 4439 3694 3588 3908.1 2532  
 τρίτον εν τη πύλῃ οπίσω των παρατρεχόντων και  
 third part in the gate behind the bodyguards, even  
 5442 3588 5438 3588 3624 2532 1417 5495  
 φυλάσσετε την φυλακὴν του οἴκου† 11:7 και δυο χεῖρες  
 guard the watch of the house! And two hands  
 1722 1473 3956 3588 1607 3588 4521 5442  
 εν υμῖν πας ο εκπορευόμενος το σάββατον φυλάξουσιν  
 among you, (any going forth on the sabbath), shall guard  
 3588 5438 3624 2962 1909 3588 935  
 την φυλακὴν οἴκου κυρίου ἐπὶ τον βασιλέα  
 the watch of the house of the LORD unto the king.  
 2532 2944 4012 3588 935 2945  
 11:8 και κυκλώσατε περί τον βασιλέα κύκλω  
 And you shall encircle around the king - [2]round about  
 435 2532 3588 4632-1473 1722 5495-1473 2532  
 ἀνὴρ και το σκεὺς αὐτοῦ εν χειρὶ αὐτοῦ και  
 [1]every man], and his weapon shall be in his hand. And  
 3588 1525 1519 3588 4523.2 599 2532  
 ο εισερχόμενος εις τας σαδηρώθ αποθάνειται και  
 the one entering into the ranks shall die. And  
 1510.8.6 3326 3588 935 1722 3588 1531-1473  
 εἰσονται μετὰ του βασιλέως εν τω εισπορευέσθαι αὐτὸν  
 they will be with the king in his entering  
 2532 1722 3588 1607-1473 2532 4160  
 και εν τω εκπορευέσθαι αὐτὸν 11:9 και ἐποίησαν  
 and in his exiting. And [3]did  
 3588 1543 2596 3956 3745  
 οι εκατόνταρχοι κατὰ πάντα ὅσα  
 [1]the [2]commanders of hundreds] according to all as much as  
 1781.\* 2532 2983 1538 3588  
 ενετείλατο Ἰωδαέ και ἐλαβεν ἕκαστος  
 Jehoiada gave charge. And [2]took [1]each commander] τους  
 435-1473 3588 1531 3588 4521 3326  
 ἀνδρας αὐτου τους εισπορευομένους το σάββατον μετὰ  
 of his men entering on the sabbath, with  
 3588 1607 3588 4521 2532 1525 4314  
 των εκπορευομένων το σάββατον και εισηλθον προς  
 the ones exiting on the sabbath, and entered to  
 \* 3588 2409 2532 1325 3588 2409 3588  
 Ἰωδαέ τον ιερέα 11:10 και ἔδωκεν ο ιερεὺς τοῖς  
 Jehoiada the priest. And [3]gave [1]the [2]priest] to the

1543 3588 5329.1 2532 3588 1393.2  
 εκατοντάρχους ἴτας φαρέτρας και τα δόρατα  
 commanders of a hundred the quivers and the wooden spears  
 3588 935 \* 3588 1722 3624 2962  
 του βασιλέως Δαυὶδ τους εν οἴκῳ κυρίου  
 of king David - the ones in the house of the LORD.  
 2532 2476 3588 3908.1 1538 2532 3588  
 11:11 και ἔστησαν οι παρατρέχοντες ἕκαστος και τα  
 And [4]stood [1]the [2]bodyguards [3]each], (and  
 4632-1473 1722 3588 5495-1473 575 3588 5605.3 3588  
 σκευη αὐτοῦ εν τη χειρὶ αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ της ὠμίας του  
 his weapon was in his hand), at the protrusion of the  
 3624 3588 1188 2193 3588 5605.3 3588 3624 3588  
 οἴκου της δεξιᾶς ἕως της ὠμίας του οἴκου της  
 house at the right, unto the protrusion of the house at the  
 710 3588 2379 2532 3588 3624 4012 3588  
 ἀριστεράς του θυσιαστηρίου και του οἴκου περί τον  
 left of the altar, and of the house around the  
 935 2945 2532 1806 3588 5207 3588  
 βασιλέα κύκλω 11:12 και ἐξηγαγε τον υἱον του  
 king round about. And he brought forth the son of the  
 935 2532 1325 1909 1473 3588 3497.1 2532 3588 3142  
 βασιλέως και ἔδωκεν ἐπ' αὐτὸν το νεζέ† και το μαρτύριον  
 king, and put upon him the diadem, and the testimony.  
 2532 5548 1473 2532 936-1473 2532 2924.8  
 και ἐχρίσεν αὐτὸν και εβασίλευσεν αὐτὸν και ἐκρότησαν  
 And he anointed him, and gave him reign. And they clapped  
 3588 5495-1473 2532 2036 2198 3588 935 2532  
 ταις χερσὶν αὐτων και εἶπαν ζήτω ο βασιλεὺς 11:13 και  
 their hands, and said, Let [3]live [1]the [2]king! And  
 191.\* 3588 5456 3588 5143 3588 2992 2532  
 ἤκουσε Γοθολία την φωνὴν των τρεχόντων του λαοῦ και  
 Athaliah heard the sound of the running of the people, and  
 2064 4314 3588 2992 1519 3624 2962 2532  
 ἦλθε προς τον λαόν εις οἶκον κυρίου 11:14 και  
 she went to the people into the house of the LORD. And  
 1492 2532 2400 3588 935 2476 1909 3588 4769  
 εἶδε και ἰδοὺ ο βασιλεὺς εἰστῆκει ἐπὶ του στήλου  
 she saw. And behold, the king stood at the column  
 2596 3588 2917 2532 3588 5605.1 2532 3588  
 κατὰ το κρίμα και οι ᾠδοὶ και αι  
 according to their practice. And the singers and the ones with  
 4536 4012 3588 935 2532 3956 3588 2992  
 σαλπγγες περί τον βασιλέα και πας ο λαὸς  
 trumpets were around the king. And all the people  
 3588 1093 5463 2532 4537 1722 4536 2532  
 της γης χαίρων και σαλπίζων εν σαλπίζῃ και  
 of the land were rejoicing, and trumpeting with trumpets. And  
 1284.\* 3588 2440-1473 2532 994 4886  
 διέρρηξε Γοθολία τα ἱμάτια αὐτῆς και ἐβόησε συνδεδσμος  
 Athaliah tore her garments, and yelled, Conspiracy,  
 4886  
 συνδεδσμος  
 conspiracy.

### Altars of Baal Torn Down

2532 1781 \* 3588 2409 3588  
 11:15 και ενετείλατο Ἰωδαέ ο ιερεὺς τοῖς  
 And [4]gave charge [1]Jehoiada [2]the [3]priest] to the  
 1543 2532 3588  
 εκατοντάρχους και τοῖς ἐπισκόποις της  
 commanders of hundreds, and to the overseers of the  
 1411 2532 2036 4314 1473 1806 1473 1855  
 δυνάμεις και εἶπε προς αὐτοὺς ἐξαγάγετε αὐτὴν ἐξωθεν  
 force, and said to them, Lead her outside  
 3588 4523.2 2532 3588 1531 3694 1473  
 των σαδηρώθ και ο εισπορευόμενος οπίσω αὐτῆς  
 the ranks and the one entering after her!  
 2288 2289 1722 4501 3754  
 θανάτῳ θανατωθήσεται εν ρομφαίᾳ 3754  
 To death she shall be put to death by the broadsword. For  
 2036 3588 2409 3361-599 1722 3624 2962  
 εἶπεν ο ιερεὺς μη αποθάνῃ εν οἴκῳ κυρίου  
 [3]said [1]the [2]priest], She should not die in the house of the LORD.  
 2532 2007 1473 5495 2532 1525 3598  
 11:16 και ἐπέθηκαν αὐτῇ χεῖρας και εἰσηλθεν οδὸν  
 And they put [2]upon [3]her [1]hands], and she entered by way

11:6 †CP adds μεσσαι - See Bos footnote.

11:10 †See Bos for variants.

11:12 †CP αγιασμα - sanctified thing.

1529 εισόδου των ἵππων οἴκου του βασιλέως  
of the entrance of the horses of the house of the king.  
2532 2289-1473 και ἐβανάτωσαν αὐτὴν ἐκεῖ 11:17 και διέθετο Ἰωδαΐ  
And they put her to death there. And Jehoiada ordained  
1242 303.1 2962 2532 303.1 3588 935  
διαθήκην ἀναμέσον κυρίου και ἀναμέσον του βασιλέως  
a covenant between the LORD and between the king  
2532 303.1 3588 2992 3588 1510.1 1519 2992 3588  
και ἀναμέσον του λαοῦ του εἶναι εἰς λαόν τω  
and between the people, for them to be a people to the  
2962 2532 1525 3956 3588 2992 3588 1093  
κυρίῳ 11:18 και εἰσήλθε πας ο λαός της γῆς  
LORD. And [entered] all the people of the land]  
1519 3588 3624 3588 \* 2532 2686.2-1473 2532  
εἰς τον οἶκον του Βάαλ και κατέσπασαν αὐτόν και  
into the house of Baal, and they tore it down. And  
3588 2379-1473 2532 3588 1504-1473 4937  
τα θυσιαστήρια αὐτοῦ και τας εἰκόνας αὐτοῦ συνέτρυψαν  
his altars, and his images they broke  
1960 2532 3588 \* 3588 2409 3588 \* 615  
ἐπιμελῶς και τον Μαθάν τον ιερέα του Βάαλ ἀπέκτειναν  
diligently. And Mathan the priest of Baal they killed  
4253 4383 3588 2379 2532 2525 3588  
πρὸ προσώπων των θυσιαστηρίων και κατέστησεν ο  
before the face of the altars. And [established] the  
2409 1985 1519 3588 3624 2962 2532  
ιερεὺς ἐπισκόπους εἰς τον οἶκον κυρίου 11:19 και  
[priest] overseers in the house of the LORD. And  
2983 3588 1543 2532 3588 5525.1 2532 3588  
ἔλαβε τους εκατοντάρχους και τον χορρί και των  
he took the commanders of hundreds, and the patrol, and the  
4475.3 2532 3956 3588 2992 3588 1093 2532 2609 3588  
ρασήμ και πάντα τον λαόν της γῆς και κατήγαγον τον  
couriers, and all the people of the land; and they led the  
935 1537 3624 2962 2532 1525 3598  
βασιλέα ἐξ οἴκου κυρίου και εἰσήλθον ὁδὸν  
king from out of the house of the LORD, and entered the way  
4439 3588 3908.1 3624 3588 935 2532  
πύλης των παρατρεχόντων οἴκου του βασιλέως και  
of the gate of the bodyguards of the house of the king. And  
2523 1473 1909 3588 2362 3588 935 2532  
ἐκάθισαν αὐτὸν ἐπὶ του θρόνου των βασιλέων 11:20 και  
they seated him upon the throne of the kings. And  
5463 3956 3588 2992 3588 1093 2532 3588 4172 2270  
εἰρήνη πας ο λαός της γῆς και η πόλις ἡσύχασε  
[rejoiced] all the people of the land], and the city was still.  
2532 3588 \* 2289 1722 4501 1722  
και την Γοθολιαν ἐθανάτωσαν† εν ρομφαίᾳ εν  
And Athaliah they put to death by a broadsword in  
3624 3588 935 5207 2033 2094  
οἴκῳ του βασιλέως 11:21 υἱός ἐπτά ετών  
the house of the king. [2was a son 3seven 4years old  
\* 1722 3588 936-1473  
Ἰωᾶς εν τῷ βασιλεύειν αὐτόν  
[Joash] in his taking reign.

## CHAPTER 12

## Joash Reigns in Judah

12:1 εν ἔτει ἐβδόμῳ τῷ Ἰού ἐβασίλευσεν Ἰωᾶς  
[in 3year 4the seventh 6of Jehu 2reigned 1Joash],  
2532 5062 2094 936 1722 \* 2532  
και τεσσαράκοντα ἔτη ἐβασίλευσεν εν Ἱερουσαλὴμ και  
and forty years he reigned in Jerusalem. And  
3686 3588 3384-1473 \* 1537 3588 \*  
ὄνομα της μητρος αὐτοῦ Σαβία ἐκ της Βηρσαβεαί  
the name of his mother was Zibiah from out of Beer-sheba.  
2532 4160.\* 3588 2112.3 1799 2962  
12:2 και ἐποίησεν Ἰωᾶς το εὐθὲς ἐνώπιον κυρίου  
And Joash did the upright thing before the LORD  
3956 3588 2250 3739 5461 1473 \* 3588  
πάσας τας ἡμέρας ας ἐφώτισεν αὐτόν Ἰωδαΐ ο  
all the days which [enlightened 5him 1Jehoiada 2the

11:20 †CP ἐπαταξεν - was struck.

11:21 †or Jehoash in KJV.

2409 ιερεὺς 12:3 ἴπλην των υψηλῶν ου μετεστάθησαν και  
[priest]. Only the high places he removed not, and  
1563 2089 3588 2992 2378.1 2532 2370 1722  
ἐκεῖ ἐπὶ ο λαός εθυσίαζε και εθυμίων εν  
[5there 3still 1the 2people 4sacrificed], and burned incense in  
3588 5308 2532 2036.\* 4314 3588 2409 3956  
τοῖς υψηλοῖς 12:4 και εἶπεν Ἰωᾶς προς τους ιερεῖς παν  
the high places. And Joash said to the priests, All  
3588 694 3588 39 3588 1528.1 1722 3588  
το ἀργύριον των ἁγίων το εισοδιαζόμενον εν τῷ  
the money of the holy things coming in as income into the  
3624 2962 694 4934.1 435 694  
οἴκῳ κυρίου ἀργύριον συντημήσεως ἀνδρὸς ἀργύριον  
house of the LORD, the money of the valuation of a man, the money  
4934.1 5590 3956 694 3739 302 305 1909  
συντημήσεως ψυχῶν παν ἀργύριον ο αν ἀναβῇ ἐπὶ  
of valuation of souls, all money what ever ascends upon  
2588 444 3588 5342 1519 3624 2962  
καρδίαν ἀνθρώπου του ενεγκεῖν εἰς οἶκον κυρίου  
the heart of a man to bring in the house of the LORD,  
2983 1438 3588 2409 435 575  
12:5 λαβέτωσαν εαυτοῖς οι ιερεῖς ἀνὴρ ἀπὸ  
let [3take it 4for themselves 1the 2priests] – every man from  
3588 4237.2-1473 2532 1473 2902 3588 953.2 3588  
της πρᾶσεως αὐτῶν και αυτοὶ κρατήσουσι το βεδέκ του  
their sale! And they shall repair the breach of the  
3624 1519 3956 3739 302 2147 1563  
οἴκου εἰς πάντα ου αν ἐνρεθῇ ἐκεῖ  
house in all the places where ever [2should be found 3there  
953.2 2532 1096 1722 3588 1501.10 2532  
βεδέκ 12:6 και ἐγένετο εν τῷ εικοστῷ και  
[a breach]. And it came to pass in the twentieth and  
5154 2094 3588 935 \* 3756 2901 3588  
τρίτῳ ἐτει του βασιλέως Ἰωᾶς οὐκ ἐκραταιώσαν ου  
third year of king Joash [3did not 4repair 1the  
2409 3588 953.2 3588 3624 2532 2564 \*  
ιερεῖς το βεδέκ του οἴκου 12:7 και ἐκάλεσεν Ἰωᾶς  
[priests] the breach of the house. And [4called 1Joash  
3588 935 3588 \* 3588 2409 2532 3588 2409 2532  
ο βασιλεὺς τον Ἰωδαΐ τον ιερέα και τους ιερεῖς και  
[the 4king] Jehoiada the priest, and the priests, and  
2036 4314 1473 5100 3754 3756-2901 3588 953.2  
εἶπε προς αὐτοὺς τι οτι ου ἐκραταιοῦτε το βεδέκ  
said to them, Why is it that [5was not repaired 1the 2breach  
3588 3624 2532 3568 3361 2983 3588 694 575 3588  
του οἴκου και νυν μη λάβητε το ἀργύριον ἀπὸ των  
3of the 4house]? And now, do not take the money from  
4237.2-1473 3754 1519 3588 953.2 3588 3624 1325  
πρᾶσεων νμών οτι εἰς το βεδέκ του οἴκου δώσετε  
your sales! For unto the breach of the house you shall appoint  
1473 2532 4856 3588 2409 3588 3361  
αὐτό 12:8 και συνεφώνησαν οι ιερεῖς του μη  
it. And [3joined in harmony 1the 2priests] to not  
2983 694 3844 3588 2992 2532 3588 3361-1765  
λαβεῖν ἀργύριον παρὰ του λαοῦ και του μη ἐνισχύσαι  
take money from the people, and to not strengthen  
3588 953.2 3588 3624 2532 2983 \* 3588  
το βεδέκ του οἴκου 12:9 και ἔλαβεν Ἰωδαΐ ο  
the breach of the house. And [4took 1Jehoiada 2the  
2409 2787 1520 2532 4160 1722 1473 3692 1520  
ιερεὺς κιβωτὸν μίαν και ἐποίησεν εν αὐτῇ ὀπήν μίαν  
[priest 6chest 5one], and made in it [2opening 1one],  
2532 5087 1473 3844 3588 2379 1722 1188  
και ἐθήκεν αὐτὴν παρὰ το θυσιαστήριον εν δεξιᾷ  
and put it by the altar, at the right side  
1531 435 1519 3624 2962 2532 1325  
εἰσπορευομένων ἀνδρῶν εἰς οἶκον κυρίου και ἐδίδουν  
[2entering 1of men] into the house of the LORD. And [6gave  
1563 3588 2409 3588 5442 3588 4290.1 3956 3588  
ἐκεῖ οι ιερεῖς οι φυλάσσοντες τα προθύρα παν το  
7there 1the 2priests 3guarding at 4the 5thresholds] all the  
694 3588 1533 1519 3588 3624 2962 2532  
ἀργύριον το εισφερόμενον εἰς τον οἶκον κυρίου 12:10 και  
money being carried into the house of the LORD. And  
1096 5613 1492 3754 4183 3588 694 3588  
ἐγένετο ὡς εἶδον οτι πολὺ το ἀργύριον το  
it came to pass, as they saw that there was much money  
1722 3588 2787 2532 305 3588 1122 3588 935  
εν τη κιβωτῷ και ἀνέβη ο γραμματεὺς του βασιλέως  
in the chest, that [5ascended 1the 2scribe 3of the 4king],

12:3 †See Bos for variants.

2532 3588 2409 3588 3173 2532 4969.6 2532 705 3588  
 και ο ιερεύς ο μέγας και εσφιγξαν και ηριθμησαν το  
 and the [2]priest [great], and they grasped and counted the  
 694 3588 2147 1722 3624 2962  
 αργύριον το ευρεθέν εν οικω κυρίου  
 money being found in the house of the LORD.

### The House of The LORD Is Restored

12:11 2532 1325 3588 694 3588 2090 1909  
 †και εδωκαν το αργύριον το ετοιμασθέν επι  
 And they gave the money, being prepared, into  
 5495 3588 4160 3588 2041 3588 1984  
 χείρας των ποιούντων τα έργα των επισκόπων  
 the hands of the ones doing the works of the ones overseeing  
 3624 2962 2532 1554 3588 5045  
 οικου κυριου και εξεδosan τοις τέκτοσι  
 the house of the LORD. And they handed over to the fabricators  
 3588 3586 2532 3588 3620.1 3588 4160 2041  
 των ξύλων και τοις οικοδόμοις τοις ποιούσιν έργον  
 of the wood items, and to the builders doing work  
 1722 3624 2962 2532 3588 5037.4 2532  
 εν οικω κυριου 12:12 †και τοις τεχισταίς και  
 in the house of the LORD, and to the stonemasons, and  
 3588 2998.2 3588 3037 3588 2932 3586 2532 3037  
 τοις λατόμοις των λίθων του κτήσασθαι ξύλα και λίθους  
 to the quarriers of the stones, to acquire wood and [2]stones  
 2998.1 3588 2722 3588 953.2 3588 3624 2962  
 λατομητούς του κατασχείν το βεδεκ του οικου κυριου  
 [quarried], to repair the breach of the house of the LORD,  
 1519 3956 3745 1840.4 1909 3588 3624 3588 2901  
 εις πάντα οσα εξωδιάσθη επί τον οικον του κραταίωσαι  
 for all as much as was spent upon the house to repair  
 1473 4133 3756-4160 3624 2962  
 αυτόν 12:13 πλην ου ποιηθήσονται οικω κυριου  
 it. Only they were not to make for the house of the LORD  
 2374 693 2247 5357 2532 4536 3956 4632  
 θύραι αργυραί ήλοι φιάλαι και σάλπιγγες παν σκεύος  
 [2]doors [silver], nails, bowls, and trumpets, or any [2]item  
 5552 2532 4632 693 1537 3588 694 3588  
 χρυσούν και σκεύος αργυρούν εκ του αργυρίου του  
 [gold], or [2]item [silver] from out of the money  
 1533 1519 3624 2962 3754 3588  
 εισενεχθέντος εις οικον κυριου 12:14 οτι τοις  
 being carried in the house of the LORD. For to the  
 4160 3588 2041 1325 1473 2532 2901 1722 1473  
 ποιούσι τα έργα εδωκαν αυτό και εκραταίωσαν εν αυτό  
 ones doing the works they gave it. And they repaired by it  
 3588 3624 2962 2532 3756-1589.1  
 τον οικον κυριου 12:15 και ουκ εξελογίζοντο  
 the house of the LORD. And they did not call into account  
 3588 435 3739 1325 3588 694 1909 5495-1473  
 τους ανδρας οις εδίδοτο το αργύριον επί χειρας αυτών  
 the men to whom was given the money into their hands,  
 1325 3588 4160 3588 2041 3754 1722 4102  
 δουναι τοις ποιούσι το έργον οτι εν πίστει  
 to give to the ones doing the work – for [2]in [3]trust  
 1473-4160 694-1161 4012 4131.1  
 αυτόν ποιούσιν 12:16 αργύριον δε περί πλημμελείας  
 [they were acting]. But money for a trespass offering,  
 2532 694 4012 266 3756-1533 1519 3588  
 και αργύριον περι αμαρτίας ουκ εισηνήχθη εις τον  
 and money for a sin offering was not carried into the  
 3624 2962 3754 3588 2409 1096 5119  
 οικον κυριου οτι τοις ιερεύσιν εγένετο 12:17 τότε  
 house of the LORD, for [2]to the [3]priests [it was]. Then  
 305 935 2532 4170  
 ανέβη Αζαήλ βασιλεύς Συρίας και επολέμησεν  
 [4]ascended up [1]Hazeal [2]king [3]of Syria], and waged war  
 1909 2532 4293.1 1473 2532 5087.\*  
 επί Γεθ και προκατελάβετο αυτήν και εθετο Αζαήλ  
 against Gath, and was first to take it. And Hazael arranged  
 3588 4383-1473 305 1909 3756-868 575 1473 2532  
 το προσωπον αυτου αναβήναι επί Ιερουσαλήμ 12:18 και  
 his face to ascend against Jerusalem. And  
 2983 3756-868 575 1473 2532 5087.\*  
 ελαβεν Ιωάσ βασιλεύς Ιουδα πάντα τα αγια  
 [4]took [1]Joash [2]king [3]of Judah] all the holy things

12:11 †See Bos for variants.

12:12 †See Bos for variants.

3739 37.\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 3588  
 α ηγίασεν Ιωσαφάτ και Ιωράμ και Οχοζίας οι  
 which Jehoshaphat sanctified, and Joram, and Ahaziah,  
 3962-1473 935 2532 3588 39-1473 2532  
 πατέρες αυτου βασιλεις Ιουδα και τα αγια αυτου  
 his fathers, kings of Judah, and his holy things, and  
 3956 3588 5553 3588 2147 1722 2344 3624  
 παν το χρυσιον το ευρεθεν εν θησαυροις οικου  
 all the gold being found in the treasuries of the house  
 2962 2532 3624 3588 935 2532 649  
 κυριου και οικου του βασιλεύς και απέστειλε  
 of the LORD, and of the house of the king, and sent them  
 3588 \* 935 3588 \* 2532 305 575  
 τω Αζαήλ βασιλει της Συρίας και ανέβη από  
 to Hazael king of Syria. And he ascended away from  
 2532 3588 3062 3588 3056 \*  
 Ιερουσαλήμ 12:19 και τα λοιπα των λογων Ιωάσ  
 Jerusalem. And the rest of the words of Joash,  
 2532 3956 3745 4160 3756-2400 3778  
 και πάντα οσα εποίησεν ουκ ιδου ταυτα  
 and all as many things as he did, behold, are not these  
 1125 1909 975 3056 3588 2250 3588  
 γεγραπται επί βιβλιον λογων των ημερών των  
 written upon the scroll of the words of the days of the  
 935 \*  
 βασιλέων Ιουδα  
 kings of Judah?

### Joash is Killed in a Conspiracy

12:20 2532 450 3588 1401-1473 2532 4160  
 και ανεστησαν οι δούλοι αυτου και εποίησαν  
 And [2]rose up [1]his bondmen], and made  
 4886 2532 3960 3588 \* 1722 3624 3588  
 συνδεδσμον και επάταξαν τον Ιωάσ εν οικω Μαλλύ τω  
 a conspiracy, and struck Joash in the house of Millo,  
 1722 3588 2600 2532 \* 5207 \*  
 εν τη καταβάσει Σελλά 12:21 και Ιωζαχαρ υιός Σεμαάθ  
 in the descent to Silla. And Jozachar son of Shimeath,  
 2532 \* 5207 \* 3588 1401-1473 3960 1473  
 και Ιωζαβάθ υιός Σεμμήρ οι δούλοι αυτου επάταξαν αυτον  
 and Jehozabad son of Shomer, his bondmen struck him,  
 2532 599 2532 2290 1473 3326 3588 3962-1473  
 και απεθανε και εθαψαν αυτον μετα των πατέρων αυτου  
 and he died; and they entombed him with his fathers  
 1722 4172 \* 2532 936 5207-1473  
 εν πόλει Δανιδ και εβασίλευσεν Αμεσίας υιός αυτου  
 in the city of David. And [3]reigned [1]Amaziah [2]his son]  
 473 1473  
 αντ' αυτου  
 instead of him.

## CHAPTER 13

### Jehoahaz Reigns in Israel

13:1 1722 2094 1501.10 2532 5154 3588 \*  
 εν έτει εικοστόω και τρίτω του Ιωάσ  
 In [4]year [1]the twentieth [2]and [3]third] of Joash  
 5207 \* 935 936  
 υιού Οχοζίου βασιλεύς Ιουδα εβασίλευσεν Ιωαχαζ  
 son of Ahaziah king of Judah, [4]reigned [1]Jehoahaz  
 5207 \* 1909 \* 1722 \* 2033.2 2094  
 υιός Ιού επ' Ισραήλ εν Σαμαρεία επτακαίδεκα έτη  
 [2]son [3]of Jehu] over Israel in Samaria seventeen years.  
 2532 4160 3588 4190 1722 3788 2962  
 13:2 και εποίησε το πονηρόν εν οφθαλμοις κυριου  
 And he did the wicked thing in the eyes of the LORD,  
 2532 4198 3694 3588 266 5207 \*  
 και επορεύθη οπισω των αμαρτιών Ιεροβοάμ υιού Ναβάτ  
 and went after the sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat,  
 3739 1814-2-3588.\* 3756-868 575 1473 2532  
 ος εξήμαρτε τον Ισραήλ ουκ απέστη απ' αυτών 13:3 και  
 who led Israel into sin – he abstained not from them. And  
 3710 2372 2962 1909 3588 \*  
 ωργίσθη θυμώ† κυριος επί τω Ισραήλ  
 [2]was provoked in anger [3]to rage [1]the LORD] against Israel,  
 2532 1325 1473 1722 5495 \* 935 \*  
 και εδωκεν αυτους εν χειρι Αζαήλ βασιλεύς Συρίας  
 and he gave them into the hand of Hazael king of Syria,

13:3 †CP εθυμωθη οργη - was enraged in wrath.



2532 1722 5495 5207 \* 5207 \* 3956  
 και εν χειρί υιού \* Αδερ υιού Αζαήλ πάσας  
 and in the hand of the son of Hadad, son of Hazeel all  
 3588 2250 2532 \* 1189 3588 4383  
 τας ημέρας 13:4 και Ιωαχάς εδεήθη του προσώπου  
 the days. And Jehoahaz beseeched the face  
 2962 2532 1873 1473 2962 3754 1492  
 κυρίου και επήκουσεν αυτού κύριος ότι εϊδε  
 of the LORD, and [2]heeded 3him 1the LORD], for he beheld  
 3588 2347 3588 \* 3754 2346 1473 935  
 την θλίψιν του Ισραήλ ότι εθλίψεν αυτούς βασιλεύς  
 the affliction of Israel, because [3]afflicted 4them 1the king  
 \* 2532 1325-2962 4991 3588 \* 2532  
 Συρίας 13:5 και εδωκε κύριος σωτηρίαν τω Ισραήλ και  
 2of Syria]. And the LORD gave deliverance to Israel, and  
 1831 5270.1 5495 \* 2532 2523  
 εξήλθεν υποκάτωθεν χειρός Συρίας και εκάθισαν  
 Israel came forth from beneath the hand of Syria. And [4]sat  
 3588 5207 \* 1722 3588 4638-1473 2531 5504  
 οι υιοί Ισραήλ εν τοις σκηνώμασιν αυτών καθώς εχθές  
 1the 2sons 3of Israel] in their tents as yesterday  
 2532 5154 4133 3756-868 575 3588  
 και τρίτης 13:6 πλην ουκ απέστησαν από των  
 and the third day before. Only they abstained not from the  
 266 3624 \* 3739 1814.2-3588 \*  
 αμαρτιών οικου Ιεροβοάμ ως εξήμαρτε τον Ισραήλ  
 sins of the house of Jeroboam, who led Israel into sin –  
 1722 1473 4198 2532 1065 3588 251.1  
 εν αυτοίς επορεύθησαν και γε το άλσος  
 [2]by 3them 1they went]. And indeed the sacred grove  
 2476 1722 \* 3754 3756 5275  
 εστάθη εν Σαμαρεία 13:7 ότι ουχ υπελείφθη  
 was established in Samaria. For there was not left behind  
 3588 \* 2992 237.1 4004 2460 2532  
 τω Ιωαχάς λαός αλλ' η πενήντα υπείς και  
 to Jehoahaz a people, but only fifty horsemen, and  
 1176 716 2532 1176 5505 3979.1 3754 622  
 δέκα άρματα και δέκα χιλιάδες πεών ότι αλώλεσεν  
 ten chariots, and ten thousand footmen; for [3]destroyed  
 1473 935 \* 2532 5087 1473 5613 5522 1519  
 αυτούς βασιλεύς Συρίας και έθεντο αυτούς ως χουν εις  
 4them 1the king 2of Syria], and appointed them as dust for  
 2662.2  
 καταπάτησιν 13:8 και τα λοιπά των λόγων Ιωαχάς  
 trampling. And the rest of the words of Jehoahaz,  
 2532 3956 3745 4160 2532 3588 1412.1-1473  
 και πάντα όσα εποίησε και αι δυναστεία αυτού  
 and all as much as he did, and his dominations,  
 3756-2400 3778 1125 1909 975 3056 3588  
 ουκ ιδού ταύτα γεγραπται επί βιβλίω λόγων των  
 behold, are not these written upon the scroll of the words of the  
 2250 3588 935 \* 2532 2837 \*  
 ημερών των βασιλέων Ισραήλ 13:9 και εκοιμήθη Ιωαχάς  
 days of the kings of Israel? And Jehoahaz slept  
 3326 3588 3962-1473 2532 2290 1473 1722 \*  
 μετά των πατέρων αυτού και έθαψαν αυτών εν Σαμαρεία  
 with his fathers; and they entombed him in Samaria.  
 2532 936 \* 5207-1473 473 1473  
 και εβασίλευσεν Ιωάς υιός αυτού αντ' αυτού  
 And [3]reigned 1Joash 2his son] instead of him.

### Joash Reigns in Israel

13:10 1722 3588 5145.1 2532 1442 2094 3588 \*  
 εν τω τριακοστώ και εβδομό ετει του Ιωάς  
 In the thirtieth and seventh year of Joash †  
 935 \* 936 \* 5207 \* 1909  
 βασιλέως Ιούδα εβασίλευσεν Ιωάς υιός Ιωαχάς επί  
 king of Judah, [4]reigned 1Joash 2son 3of Jehoahaz] over  
 \* 1722 \* 1571.2 2094 2532 4160  
 Ισραήλ εν Σαμαρεία εκκαίδεκα έτη 13:11 και εποίησε  
 Israel in Samaria sixteen years. And he did  
 3588 4190 1722 3788 2962 3756-868  
 το πονηρόν εν οφθαλμοίς κυρίου ουκ απέστη  
 the wicked thing in the eyes of the LORD; he abstained not  
 575 3956 266 \* 5207 \* 3739  
 από πασών αμαρτιών Ιεροβοάμ υιού Ναβάτ ως  
 from all the sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat who  
 1814.2-3588 \* 1722 1473 4198 2532 3588  
 εξήμαρτε τον Ισραήλ εν αυτοίς επορεύθη 13:12 και τα  
 led Israel into sin – [2]by 3them 1he went]. And the

3062 3588 3056 \* 2532 3956 3745 4160 2532  
 λοιπά των λόγων Ιωάς και πάντα όσα εποίησε και  
 rest of the words of Joash, † and all as much as he did, and  
 3588 1412.1-1473 3739 4160 3326 \* 935  
 αι δυναστεία αυτού ας εποίησε μετά Αμεσιον βασιλέως  
 his dominations which he did with Amaziah king  
 \* 3780-3778 1125 1909 975 3056  
 Ιούδα ουχι ταύτα γεγραμμένα επί βιβλίω λόγων  
 of Judah, have these not been written upon the scroll of the words  
 3588 2250 3588 935 \*  
 των ημερών των βασιλέων Ισραήλ  
 of the days of the kings of Israel?

### The Death of Elisha

13:13 2532 2837 \* 3326 3588 3962-1473  
 και εκοιμήθη Ιωάς μετά των πατέρων αυτού  
 And Joash slept with his fathers.  
 2532 \* 2523 1909 3588 2362-1473 2532  
 και Ιεροβοάμ εκάθισεν επί του θρόνου αυτού και  
 And Jeroboam sat upon his throne. And  
 2290 \* 1722 \* 3326 3588 935 \*  
 εταφή Ιωάς εν Σαμαρεία μετά των βασιλέων Ισραήλ  
 Joash was entombed in Samaria with the kings of Israel.  
 2532 \* 731.2 3588 731.3-1473 1223 3739  
 13:14 και Ελισαί ηρώστησε την αρρωστίαν αυτου δι' ην  
 And Elisha became ill with his illness of which  
 599 2532 2597 \* 935 \* 4314 1473  
 απέθανε και κατέβη Ιωάς βασιλεύς Ισραήλ προς αυτον  
 he died. And [4]went down 1Joash 2king 3of Israel] to him  
 2532 2799 1909 4383-1473 2532 2036 3962 3962  
 και εκλαυσεν επί προσώπον αυτού και ειπε πατερ πατερ  
 and wept upon his face, and said, O father, O father,  
 716 \* 2532 2460-1473 2532 2036 1473  
 αρμα Ισραήλ και υπεύς αυτού 13:15 και ειπεν αυτω  
 the chariot of Israel, and his horseman. And [2]said 3to him  
 \* 2983 5115 2532 956 2532 2983 4314 1438 5115  
 Ελισαί λαβε τοξον και βέλη† και ελαβε προς αυτον τοξον  
 1Elisha], Take a bow and arrows. And he took to himself a bow  
 2532 956 2532 2036 3588 935 \* 1913  
 και βέλη 13:16 και ειπε τω βασιλεί Ισραήλ επιβίβασον  
 and arrows. And he said to the king of Israel, Set  
 3588 5495-1473 1909 3588 5115 2532 1913 3588 5495-1473  
 την χείρά σου επί το τοξον και επεβίβασεν την χείρα αυτού  
 your hand upon the bow! And he set his hand.  
 2532 2007 \* 3588 5495-1473 1909 3588 5495 3588  
 και επέθηκεν Ελισαί τας χείρας αυτου επί τας χείρας του  
 And Elisha placed his hands upon the hands of the  
 935 2532 2036 455 3588 2376 2596  
 βασιλέως 13:17 και ειπεν ανοιξον την θυρίδα κατα  
 king. And he said, Open the window according to  
 395 2532 455 2532 2036 \* 5114.2 2532  
 ανατολάς και ηνοιξε και ειπεν Ελισαί τοξευσον και  
 the east! And he opened. And Elisha said, Shoot! And  
 5114.2 2532 2036 956 4991 3588 2962  
 ετοξευσε και ειπε βέλος σωτηρίας τω κυρίω  
 he shot. And he said, The arrow of deliverance of the LORD,  
 2532 956 4991 1722 \* 2532 3960 3588  
 και βέλος σωτηρίας εν Συρία και πατάξεις την  
 and the arrow of deliverance in Syria. And you shall strike  
 \* 1722 \* 2193 4930 2532 2036 1473  
 Συρίαν εν Αφέκ έως συντελείας 13:18 και ειπεν αυτω  
 Syria in Aphek until completion. And [2]said 3to him  
 \* 2983 956 2532 2983 2532 2036 3588 935  
 Ελισαί λαβε βέλη και ελαβε και ειπε τω βασιλεί  
 1Elisha], Take arrows! And he took. And he said to the king  
 \* 3960 1519 3588 1093 2532 3960 5151  
 Ισραήλ πάταξον εις την γην και επατάξεν τρις  
 of Israel, Strike against the ground! And he struck three times  
 2532 2476 2532 3076 1909 1473 3588 444  
 και εστη 13:19 και ελυπήθη επ' αυτω ο ανθρωπος  
 and stopped. And [4]fretted 5over 6him 1the 2man  
 3588 2316 2532 2036 1487 3960 3999 2228 1810.1  
 του θεου και ειπεν ει επατάξας πεντάκις η εξακις  
 3of God], and said, If you struck five times or six times;  
 5119 302 3960 3588 \* 2193 4930 2532  
 τότε αν επατάξας την Συρίαν έως συντελείαν και  
 then you would have struck the Syrian until completion. And

13:12 †i.e. Joash king of Israel.

13:15 †CP βολιδας - arrows.

13:10 †or Jehoash in KJV.

3568 5151 3960 3588 \* 2532 \*  
 νυν τρεις πατάξεις την Συρίαν 13:20 και Ελισαί  
 now three times you shall strike Syria. And Elisha  
 599 2532 2290 1473 2532 3439.1 \*  
 απέθανεν και έθαψαν αυτόν και μονόζωνοι Μωάβ  
 died, and they entombed him. And armed bands of Moab  
 2064 1722 3588 1093 2064 3588 1763 2532  
 ήλθον εν τη γη ελθόντος του ενιαυτού 13:21 και  
 came in the land at the coming of the year. And  
 1096 1473 2290 3588 435 2532 2400  
 εγένετο αυτών θαπόντων τον ανδρα και ιδού  
 it came to pass as they were entombing the man, that behold,  
 1492 3588 3439.1 2532 4495 3588 435 1722 3588  
 είδον τον μονόζωνον και έρριψαν τον ανδρα εν τω  
 they beheld the armed band, and they tossed the man in the  
 5028 \* 2532 4198 2532 680 3588 3747  
 τάφω Ελισαί και επορεύθη και ήψατο των οστέων  
 burying-place of Elisha, and it went and touched the bones  
 \* 2532 2198 2532 450 1909 3588 4228-1473  
 Ελισαί και έζησε και ανέστη επί τους πόδας αυτού  
 of Elisha, and he came alive, and rose upon his feet.  
 2532 \* 935 \* 1570.2 3588 \*  
 13:22 και Αζαήλ βασιλεύς Συρίας εξέθλιψε τον Ισραήλ  
 And Hazael king of Syria squeezed against Israel  
 3956 3588 2250 \* 2532 1653-2962  
 πάσας τας ημέρας Ιωάαζ 13:23 και ηλέησε κύριος  
 all the days of Jehoahaz. And the LORD showed mercy  
 1473 2532 3627 1473 2532 1914 4314 1473  
 αυτούς και οικτείρησεν αυτούς και επέβλεψεν προς αυτούς  
 on them, and pitied them, and looked upon them  
 1223 3588 1242-1473 3588 3326 \* 2532 \*  
 δια την διαθήκην αυτού την μετά Αβραάμ και Ισαάκ  
 on account of his covenant with Abraham, and Isaac,  
 2532 \* 2532 3756-2309 2962 1311 1473  
 και Ιακώβ και ουκ ηθέλησε κύριος διαφθείραι αυτούς  
 and Jacob. And [2]wanted not [the LORD] to utterly destroy them,  
 2532 3756-641 1473 575 3588 4383-1473 2193  
 και ουκ απέρριψεν αυτούς από του προσώπου αυτού έως  
 and he did not throw them from his face until  
 3568 2532 599 \* 935 \* 2532  
 νυν 13:24 και απέθανεν Αζαήλ βασιλεύς Συρίας και  
 now. And [4]died [Hazael 3king 3of Syria], and  
 936 5207 \* 5207-1473 473 1473  
 εβασίλευσεν υιός Αδερ υιός αυτού αντ' αυτού  
 [4]reigned [the son 2of Hadad 3his son] instead of him.  
 2532 1994 \* 5207 \* 2532 2983 3588  
 13:25 και επέστρεψεν Ιωάς υιός Ιωάαζ και έλαβε τας  
 And [4]returned [Joash 2son 3of Jehoahaz] and took the  
 4172 1537 5495 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 πόλεις εκ χειρός υιού Αδερ υιόν Αζαήλ  
 city from out of the hand of the son of Hadad, son of Hazael,  
 3739 2983 1537 5495 \* 3588 3962-1473  
 ας έλαβεν εκ χειρός Ιωάαζ του πατρός αυτού  
 who took it from out of the hand of Jehoahaz his father  
 1722 3588 4171 5151 3960 1473 \* 2532  
 εν τω πολέμω τρις επάταξεν αυτόν Ιωάς και  
 in the war. Three times [2struck 3him 1Joash], and  
 654 3588 4172 \*  
 απέστρεψε τας πόλεις Ισραήλ  
 he returned the cities of Israel.

## CHAPTER 14

## Amaziah Reigns in Judah

1722 2094 1208 \* 5207 \* 935  
 14:1 εν έτει δευτέρω Ιωάς υιός Ιωάαζ βασιλεί  
 In [2]year [the second] of Joash son of Jehoahaz king  
 \* 2532 936 \* 5207 \* 935  
 Ισραήλ και εβασίλευσεν Αμεσίας υιός Ιωάς βασιλεύς  
 of Israel, [6]reigned [1Amaziah 2son 3of Joash 4king  
 \* 5207 1501 2532 4002 2094  
 Ιούδα 14:2 υιός εικοσι και πέντε ετών  
 5of Judah]. [2a son 3being twenty 4and 5five 6years old  
 1510.7.3 1722 3588 936-1473 2532 1501 2532 1767 2094  
 ην εν τω βασιλεύειν αυτόν και εικοσι και εννέα έτη  
 [He was] in his reigning. And twenty and nine years  
 936 1722 \* 2532 3686 3588 3384-1473  
 εβασίλευσεν εν Ιερουσαλήμ και όνομα της μητρός αυτού  
 he reigned in Jerusalem. And the name of his mother

13:21 †i.e. another dead man.

\* 1537 \* 2532 4160 3588  
 Ιωαδην εξ Ιερουσαλήμ 14:3 και εποίησε το  
 was Jehoaddan from out of Jerusalem. And he did the  
 2112.3 1722 3788 2962 4133 3756 5613 \*  
 ευθές εν οφθαλμοίς κυρίου πλην ουχ ως Δαβίδ  
 upright thing in the eyes of the LORD, only not as David  
 3588 3962-1473 2596 3956 3745 4160  
 ο πατηρ αυτού κατά πάντα οσα εποίησεν  
 his forefather. According to all as much as [3]did  
 \* 3588 3962-1473 4160  
 Ιωάς ο πατηρ αυτού εποίησεν 14:4 πλην τα υψηλά  
 [Joash 2his father] he did. Only the high places  
 3756-1808 2089 3588 2992 2378.1 2532 2370  
 ουκ εξήρην ετι ο λαός εθυσίαζε και εθυμίων  
 he did not remove; and still the people sacrificed and burned incense  
 1722 3588 5308 2532 1096 3753 2729  
 εν τοις υψηλοίς 14:5 †και εγένετο οτε κατίσχυσεν  
 in the high places. And it came to pass when [3]grew strong  
 3588 932 1722 5495-1473 2532 3960 3588 3816-1473  
 η βασιλεία εν χειρί αυτού και επάταξε τους παίδας αυτού  
 [the 2kingdom] in his hand, that he struck his servants,  
 3588 3960 3588 3962-1473 3588-1161 5207  
 τους πατάξαντας τον πατέρα αυτού 14:6 τους δε υιούς  
 the ones striking his father. And the sons  
 3588 3960 3756-2289 2531 1125  
 των παταξάντων ουκ εθανάτωσε καθώς γέγραπται  
 of the ones striking he did not put to death, as it is written  
 1909 975 3551 \* 5613 1781-2962  
 επί βιβλίου νόμου Μωυσή ως ενετείλατο κύριος  
 upon the scroll of the law of Moses, as the LORD gave charge,  
 3004 3756-599 3962 5228 5207 2532 5207  
 λέγων ουκ αποθανούνται πατέρες υπέρ υιων και υιοί  
 saying, [2shall not die 1Fathers] for the sons, and the sons  
 3756-599 5228 3962 237.1 1538 1722 3588  
 ουκ αποθανούνται υπέρ πατέρων αλλ' η έκαστος εν τη  
 shall not die for the fathers; but only each for  
 266-1473 599 1473 3960 3588 \*  
 αμαρτία αυτού αποθανείται 14:7 αυτός επάταξε την Εδωμ  
 his sin shall he die. He struck Edom  
 1722 \* 1176 5505 2532 4815 3588 4073 1722  
 εν Γέμελα δέκα χιλιάδας και συνέλαβε την Πέτραν εν  
 in Gemela – ten thousand, and seized Rock† in  
 3588 4171 2532 2564 3588 3686-1473 \* 2193 3588  
 τω πολέμω και εκάλεσε το όνομα αυτής Ιεκθοήλ έως της  
 the war, and called its name, Joktheel until  
 2250-3778 5119 649.\* 32  
 ημέρας ταύτης 14:8 τότε απέστειλεν Αμεσίας αγγέλους  
 this day. Then Amaziah sent messengers  
 4314 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 935  
 προς Ιωάς υιόν Ιωάαζ υιόν Ιού βασιλέως Ισραήλ  
 to Joash, son of Jehoahaz son of Jehu, king of Israel,  
 3004 1204 3708 4383 2532 649  
 λέγων δεύρο οφθώμεν προσώποις 14:9 και απέστειλεν  
 saying, Come, we should see faces†. And [4]sent  
 \* 935 \* 4314 \* 935  
 Ιωάς βασιλεύς Ισραήλ προς Αμεσιάν βασιλέα Ιούδα  
 [Joash 2king 3of Israel] to Amaziah king of Judah,  
 3004 3588 172.1 3588 1722 3588 \* 649 4314 3588  
 λέγων ο ακαν ο εν τω Λιβάνω απέστειλε προς την  
 saying, The thorn in Lebanon sent to the  
 2748 3588 1722 3588 \* 3004 1325 3588 2364-1473  
 κέδρον την εν τω Λιβάνω λέγων δος την θυγατέρα σου  
 cedar in Lebanon, saying, Give your daughter  
 3588 5207-1473 1519 1135 2532 1330 3588 2342  
 τω υιώ μου εις γυναίκα και διήλθον τα θηρία  
 to my son for a wife! And [3]went through [the 2wild beasts]  
 3588 68 3588 1722 3588 \* 2532 4841.1 3588  
 τον αγρού τα εν τω Λιβάνω και συνεπάτησαν την  
 the field in Lebanon, and trampled upon the  
 172.1 5180 3960 3588 \* 2532  
 ακανα 14:10 τύπτων† επάταξας την Ιδουμαϊαν και  
 thorn. Having beaten, you struck Edom, and  
 1869-1473 3588 2588-1473 1740 2521 1722  
 επήρ σε η καρδιά σου ενδοξάσθητι καθήμενος εν  
 [2encouraged you 1your heart]. Be glorified sitting down in

14:5 †See Bos for variants.

14:7 †or Petra.

14:8 †i.e. face off for war et seq.

14:10 †CP παταξας - by striking.

3588 3624-1473 2532 2444 2051 1722 2549-1473 2532  
 τω οίκω σου και ινατί ερίζεις εν κακία σου και  
 your house! And why do you contend in your evil, that  
 4098-1473 2532 \* 3326 1473  
 πεση συ και Ιουδας μετά σου  
 you shall fall, and Judah with you?

### War Between Judah and Israel

14:11 και ουκ ηκουσεν Αμεσίας και ανέβη Ιωάς  
 And [²hearkened not ¹Amaziah]. And [⁴ascended ¹Joash  
 935 \* 2532 3708 4383 1473 2532  
 βασιλεύς Ισραήλ και ωφθήσαν προσώποις αὐτός και  
 ²king ³of Israel], and [⁶saw ⁷faces ¹he ²and  
 \* 935 \* 1722 \* 3588 \*  
 Αμεσίας βασιλεύς Ιούδα εν Βαιθσαιμς της Ιουδαίας  
 ³Amaziah ⁴king ⁵of Judah] in Beth-shemesh of Judea.  
 2532 4417- \* 575 4383 \* 2532 5343  
 14:12 και έπαισεν Ιούδας από προσώπου Ισραήλ και έφυγεν  
 And Judah failed from in front of Israel; and [²fled  
 435 1519 3588 4638-1473 2532 3588 \*  
 ανήρ εις το σκηνώμα αὐτοῦ 14:13 και τον Αμεσιαν  
 ¹each man] to his tent. And [⁵Amaziah  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 935 4815  
 υιόν Ιωάς υιόν Οχοζίου βασιλέως Ιούδα συνέλαβεν  
 ⁶son ⁷of Joash ⁸son ⁹of Ahaziah ¹⁰king ¹¹of Judah ⁴seized  
 \* 935 \* 1722 \* 2532 2064 1519  
 Ιωάς βασιλεύς Ισραήλ εν Βαιθσαιμς και ηλθεν εις  
 ¹Joash ²king ³of Israel] in Beth-shemesh, and came into  
 2532 2507 1722 3588 5038 \* 1722 3588  
 Ιερουσαλήμ και καθεileen εν τω τείχει Ιερουσαλήμ εν τη  
 Jerusalem, and demolished in the wall of Jerusalem at the  
 4439 \* 2193 3588 4439 3588 1137 5071  
 πύλη Εφραϊμ εως της πύλης της γωνίας τετρακοσίων  
 gate of Ephraim unto the gate of the corner – four hundred  
 4083 2532 2083 3588 5553 2532 3588 694 2532  
 πήχεις 14:14 και έλαβε το χρυσιον και το αργυριον και  
 cubits. And he took the gold, and the silver, and  
 3956 3588 4632 3588 2147 1722 3624 2962 2532  
 πάντα τα σκεῦη τα ευρεθέντα εν οίκω κυρίου και  
 all the items being found in the house of the LORD, and  
 1722 2344 3624 3588 935 2532 3588 5207  
 εν θησαυροῖς οίκου του βασιλέως και τους υιους  
 in the treasures of the house of the king, and of the sons  
 3588 4831.1 2532 654 1519 \* 2532  
 των συμμιζων και απέστρεψεν εις Σαμαρειαν 14:15 και  
 of the alliances, and returned unto Samaria. And  
 3588 3062 3588 3056 \* 3745 4160 1722  
 τα λοιπα των λογων Ιωάς οσα εποίησεν εν  
 the rest of the words of Joash, as much as he did in  
 1412.1-1473 3739 4170 3326 \* 935  
 δυναστεία αὐτοῦ α επολέμησε μετά Αμεσιον βασιλέως  
 his domination in which he waged war with Amaziah king  
 \* 3780-3778 1125 1909 975 3056  
 Ιούδα ουχι ταῦτα γεγραμμένα επί βιβλίον λόγων  
 of Judah, are not these written upon the scroll of the words  
 3588 2250 3588 935 \*  
 των ημερών των βασιλέων Ισραήλ  
 of the days of the kings of Israel?

### Death of Amaziah

14:16 και εκοιμήθη Ιωάς μετά των πατέρων αὐτοῦ  
 And Joash slept with his fathers,  
 2532 2290 1722 \* 3588 3962-1473  
 και ετάφη εν Σαμαρειά μετά των βασιλέων  
 and they entombed him in Samaria with the kings  
 \* 2532 936 \* 5207-1473 473  
 Ισραήλ και εβασίλευσεν Ιεροβοάμ υιός αὐτοῦ αντ'  
 of Israel. And [³reigned ¹Jeroboam ²his son] instead of  
 1473 2532 2198 \* 5207 \* 935  
 αὐτοῦ 14:17 και εζησεν Αμεσίας υιός Ιωάς βασιλεύς  
 him. And [⁶lived ¹Amaziah ²son ³of Joash ⁴king  
 \* 3326 3588 599 3588 \* 5207 \*  
 Ιούδα μετά το αποθανείν τον Ιωάς υιόν Ιωάχαζ  
 ⁵of Judah] after the dying of Joash son of Jehoahaz  
 935 \* 4002.1 2094 2532 3588 3062 3588  
 βασιλέα Ισραήλ πεντεκαίδεκα έτη 14:18 και τα λοιπα των  
 king of Israel fifteen years. And the rest of the  
 3056 \* 2532 3956 3745 4160 3756-2400  
 λόγων Αμεσιον και πάντα οσα εποίησεν ουκ ιδού  
 words of Amaziah, and all as much as he did, behold, are not

3778 1125 1909 975 3056 3588 2250  
 ταῦτα γεγραπται επί βιβλίον λόγων των ημερών  
 these written upon the scroll of the words of the days  
 3588 935 2532 4962 1909  
 των βασιλέων Ιούδα 14:19 και συνεστράφησαν επ'  
 of the kings of Judah? And they confederated against  
 1473 4961.1 1722 \* 2532 5343 1519  
 αὐτόν σύστρεμμα εν Ιερουσαλήμ και έφυγεν εις  
 him with a confederation in Jerusalem. And he fled unto  
 \* 2532 649 3694 1473 1519 \* 2532  
 Λαχίς και απέστειλαν οπισω αὐτοῦ εις Λαχίς και  
 Lachish. And they sent after him unto Lachish, and  
 2289-1473 1563 2532 142 1473 1909  
 εθανάτωσαν αὐτόν εκεί 14:20 και ηραν αὐτόν επί  
 put him to death there. And they lifted him upon  
 3588 2462 2532 2290 1722 \* 3326 3588  
 των ίππων και ετάφη εν Ιερουσαλήμ μετά των  
 the horses, and he was entombed in Jerusalem with  
 3962-1473 1722 4172  
 πατέρων αὐτοῦ εν πόλει Δαυίδ  
 his fathers in the city of David.

### Jeroboam II Reigns in Israel

14:21 και έλαβε πας ο λαός Ιούδα τον Αζαριαν  
 And [⁵took ²all ²the ³people ⁴of Judah] Azariah,  
 2532 1473 5207 1571.2 2094 2532 936-1473  
 και αὐτός υιός εκκαίδεκα ετών και εβασίλευσαν αὐτόν  
 (and he was a son sixteen years old), and gave him reign  
 473 3588 3962-1473 \* 1473 3618  
 αντι του πατρός αὐτοῦ Αμεσιον 14:22 αὐτός οικοδόμησε  
 instead of his father Amaziah. He built  
 3588 \* 2532 1994 1473 3588 \* 3326 3588 2837  
 την Ελωθ και επέστρεψεν αυτήν τω Ιούδα μετά το κοιμηθῆναι  
 Elath, and returned it to Judah after [³slept  
 3588 935 3326 3588 3962-1473 1722 2094  
 τον βασιλέα μετά των πατέρων αὐτοῦ 14:23 εν έτει  
 ¹the ²king] with his fathers. In [²year  
 4003 \* 5207 \* 935 \*  
 πεντεκαίδεκάτω Αμεσιαν υιόν Ιωάς βασιλέως Ιούδα  
 ¹the fifteenth] of Amaziah son of Joash king of Judah,  
 936 \* 5207 \* 1909 \* 1722  
 εβασίλευσεν Ιεροβοάμ υιός Ιωάς επί Ισραήλ εν  
 [⁴reigned ¹Jeroboam ²son ³of Joash] over Israel in  
 \* 5062 2532 1520 2094 2532 4160 3588  
 Σαμαρεία τεσσαράκοντα και εν έτος 14:24 και εποίησε το  
 Samaria – forty and one year. And he did the  
 4190 1799 2962 3756-868 575 3956 3588  
 πονηρόν ενώπιον κυρίου ουκ απέστη από πασών των  
 wicked thing before the LORD. He abstained not from all of the  
 266 \* 5207 \* 3739 1814.2-3588 \*  
 αμαρτιών Ιεροβοάμ υιου Ναβάρ ος εξημαρτε τον Ισραήλ  
 sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat, who led Israel into sin.  
 14:25 αὐτός αποκατέστησε το όριον Ισραήλ από  
 He restored the boundary of Israel from  
 1529 \* 2193 3588 2281 3588 687.1  
 εισόδου Αιμάθ εως της θαλάσσης της άραβα  
 the entrance of Hamath unto the sea of the wilderness,  
 2596 3588 4487 2962 2316 \* 3739 2980  
 κατά το ρήμα κυρίου θεου Ισραήλ ο ελάλησεν  
 according to the saying of the LORD God of Israel, who spoke  
 1722 5495 1401-1473 \* 5207 \* 3588 4396  
 εν χειρί δούλου αὐτοῦ Ιωνά υιου Αμαθι του προφήτου  
 by the hand of his bondman Jonah, son of Amittai, the prophet,  
 3588 1537 \* 3754 1492-2962 3588  
 του εκ Γαιθεφέρ 14:26 ὅτι εἶδε κυριος την  
 from out of Gath-hepher. For the LORD beheld the  
 5014 3588 \* 4089 4970  
 ταπεινώσιν του Ισραήλ πικράν σφόδρα και  
 humiliation of Israel, [²bitter ¹that it was exceedingly], and  
 3641.1 2532 4912 2532 4681.1 2532  
 ολιγοστοῦς και συνεχομένους και εσπανισμένους και  
 very few, and being held together, and being depleted, and  
 1459 2532 3756-1510.7.3 3588 997 3588  
 εγκαταλελειμμένους και ουκ ην ο βοηθών τω  
 being abandoned, and there was not one helping τω

14:21 †A lengthened form of Uziah...et seq.

14:26 †See Bos for variants.



3588 4963-1473 3739 4962 2400 3778  
 η συστρόφη αυτού η συνεστράφη ιδού ταυτα  
 of his confederacy which he confederated, behold, these  
 1125 1909 975 3056 2250 3588 935  
 γέγραπται ἐπὶ βιβλίῳ λόγων ἡμερῶν των βασιλέων  
 are written upon the scroll of the words of the days of the kings  
 \* 5119 3960.\* 3588 \* 2532 3956  
 Ἰσραὴλ 15:16 τότε ἐπάταξε Μαναήμ την Θεφσά και πάντα  
 of Israel. Then Menahem struck Tiphshah, and all  
 3588 1722 1473 2532 3588 3725-1473 575 \* 3754  
 τα εν αυτη και τα ὅρια αυτής ἀπὸ Θερσά ὅτι  
 the ones in it, and its borders from Tirzah; for  
 3756-455 1473 2532 3960 1473 2532 3588 1722  
 οὐκ ἠνοιξεν αὐτὸν και ἐπάταξεν αὐτὴν και τας εν  
 it did not open up to him, and he struck it; and the ones [2]one in  
 1064 2192 382.2  
 γαστρί ἐχούσας ἀνέρρηξεν  
 the womb having] he tore asunder.

### Menahem Reigns in Israel

15:17 1722 2094 5145.1 2532 1766 3588 \*  
 εν ετει τριακοστῷ και εννῶν του Αζαρίου  
 In [4]year 1the thirtieth 2and 3ninth] of Azariah  
 935 936 \* 5207 \* 1909  
 βασιλέως Ἰούδα ἐβασίλευσε Μαναήμ υἱὸς Γαδί ἐπὶ  
 king of Judah [reigned 1Menahem 2son 3of Gad] over  
 \* 1722 \* 1176 2094 2532 4160 3588  
 Ἰσραὴλ εν Σαμαρεία δέκα ἔτη 15:18 και ἐποίησε το  
 Israel in Samaria ten years. And he did the  
 4190 1722 3788 2962 3756-868 575  
 πονηρὸν εν ὀφθαλμοῖς κυρίου οὐκ ἀπέστη ἀπὸ  
 wicked thing in the eyes of the LORD. He abstained not from  
 266 \* 5207 \* 3739 1814.2-3588.\*  
 ἁμαρτιῶν Ἰεροβοάμ υἱὸν Ναβάρτ ὅς ἐξημαρτε τον Ἰσραὴλ  
 the sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat, who led Israel to sin.  
 1722 3588 2250-1473 305 \* 935  
 15:19 εν ταις ἡμέραις αὐτοῦ ἀνέβη Φουλ βασιλεὺς  
 In his days [4]ascended 1Pul 2king  
 \* 1909 3588 1093 2532 \* 1325 3588 \*  
 Ἀσσυρίων ἐπὶ την γην και Μαναήμ ἔδωκε τῷ Φουλ  
 3of the Assyrians upon the land. And Menahem gave to Pul  
 5507 5007 694 3588 1510.1 5495-1473 3326  
 χίλια τάλαντα ἀργυρίου του εἶναι χεῖρα αὐτοῦ μετ'  
 a thousand talents of silver, [2to be 1for his hand] with  
 1473 3588 2901 3588 932-1473 1722 5495-1473  
 αὐτοῦ του κραταιῶσαι την βασιλείαν αὐτοῦ εν χειρὶ αὐτοῦ  
 him, to strengthen his kingdom in his hand.  
 2532 \* 1627 3588 694 1909 3588 \*  
 15:20 και Μαναήμ ἐξηνεγκε το ἀργύριον ἐπὶ τον Ἰσραὴλ  
 And Menahem brought forth the silver for Israel,  
 1909 3956 1415 2479 1325 3588 935  
 ἐπὶ πάντα δυνατὸν ἰσχυρὸν δοῦναι τῷ βασιλεὶ  
 excised upon every mighty man in strength, to give to the king  
 3588 \* 4004 4608.2 3588 435 3588 1520  
 των Ἀσσυρίων πεντήκοντα σικλous τῷ ἀνδρὶ τῷ εἶναι  
 of the Assyrians – fifty shekels for the [2man 1one].  
 2532 654 3588 935 \* 2532 3756  
 και ἀπέστρεψεν ο βασιλεὺς Ἀσσυρίων και οὐκ  
 And [4]returned 1the 2king 3of the Assyrians], and did not  
 2476 1563 1722 3588 1093 2532 3588 3062 3588 3056  
 ἔστη ἐκεῖ εν τη γῇ 15:21 και τα λοιπὰ των λόγων  
 station there in the land. And the rest of the words  
 \* 2532 3956 3745 4160 \* 3756-2400 \*  
 Μαναήμ και πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησεν οὐκ ἰδὸν  
 of Menahem, and all as much as he did, behold, are not  
 3778 1125 1909 975 3056 2250 3588  
 ταυτα γέγραπται ἐπὶ βιβλίῳ λόγων ἡμερῶν των  
 these written upon the scroll of the words of the days of the  
 935 \* 2532 2837.\* 3326 3588  
 βασιλέων Ἰσραὴλ 15:22 και ἐκοιμήθη Μαναήμ μετὰ των  
 kings of Israel? And Menahem slept with  
 3962-1473 2532 936 \* 5207-1473 473  
 πατέρων αὐτοῦ και ἐβασίλευσε Φακεῖα υἱὸς αὐτοῦ αντ'  
 his fathers; and [3reigned 1Pekahiah 2his son] instead of  
 1473  
 αὐτοῦ  
 him.

### Pekahiah Reigns in Israel

15:23 1722 2094 4005.1 3588 \* 935  
 εν ετει πεντήκοντῷ του Αζαρίου βασιλεὶ  
 In [2]year 1the fiftieth] of Azariah king

\* 936 5207 \* 1909 \*  
 Ἰούδα ἐβασίλευσε Φακεῖα υἱὸς Μαναήμ ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ  
 of Judah [4reigned 1Pekahiah 2son 3of Menahem] over Israel  
 1722 \* 1417 2094 2532 4160 3588 4190  
 εν Σαμαρεία δύο ἔτη 15:24 και ἐποίησε το πονηρὸν  
 in Samaria two years. And he did the wicked thing  
 1722 3788 2962 3756-868 575 3588 266  
 εν ὀφθαλμοῖς κυρίου οὐκ ἀπέστη ἀπὸ των ἁμαρτιῶν  
 in the eyes of the LORD. He abstained not from the sins  
 \* 5207 \* 3739 1814.2-3588.\* 2532  
 Ἰεροβοάμ υἱὸν Ναβάρτ ὅς ἐξημαρτε τον Ἰσραὴλ 15:25 και  
 of Jeroboam son of Nebat, who led Israel into sin. And  
 4962 1909 1473 \* 5207 \* 3588  
 συνεστράφη ἐπ' αὐτὸν Φακεαὶ υἱὸς Ρομελίου ο  
 [5]confederated 6against 7him 1Pekah 2son 3of Remaliah  
 5151.7-1473 2532 3960 1473 1722 \* 1726  
 τριστατης αὐτοῦ και ἐπάταξεν αὐτὸν εν Σαμαρεία ἐναντίον  
 4his tribune], and struck him in Samaria, before  
 3624 3588 935 3326 3588 \* 2532 3326 3588  
 οἴκου του βασιλέως μετὰ του Αργὸβ και μετὰ του  
 the house of the king, with Argob, and with  
 \* 2532 3326 1473 4004 435 575 3588 5207 3588  
 Αριε και μετ' αὐτοῦ πενήκοντα ἄνδρες ἀπὸ των υἱῶν των  
 Arie, and with him fifty men from the sons of the  
 \* 2532 2289 1473 2532 936 473  
 Γαλαδιτῶν και ἐθανάτωσεν αὐτὸν και ἐβασίλευσεν αντ'  
 Gileadites. And he killed him, and reigned instead  
 1473 2532 3588 3062 3588 3056 \* 2532 3956  
 αὐτοῦ 15:26 και τα λοιπὰ των λόγων Φακεῖα και πάντα  
 of him. And the rest of the words of Pekahiah, and all  
 3745 4160 2400 3778 1125 1909 975  
 ὅσα ἐποίησεν ιδού ταυτα γέγραπται ἐπὶ βιβλίῳ  
 as much as he did, behold, these are written upon the scroll  
 3056 2250 3588 935 \*  
 λόγων ἡμερῶν των βασιλέων Ἰσραὴλ  
 of the words of the days of the kings of Israel.

### Pekah Reigns in Israel

15:27 1722 2094 4005.1 2532 1208 3588  
 εν ετει πενήκοντῷ και δευτέρῳ του  
 In [4]year 1the fiftieth 2and 3second] of  
 \* 935 \* 936 \* 5207  
 Αζαρίου βασιλέως Ἰούδα ἐβασίλευσε Φακεαὶ υἱὸς  
 of Azariah king of Judah [4]reigned 1Pekah 2son  
 \* 1909 \* 1722 \* 1501 2094  
 Ρομελίου ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ εν Σαμαρεία εἴκοσιν ἔτη  
 3of Remaliah] over Israel in Samaria twenty years.  
 2532 4160 3588 4190 1722 3788 2962  
 15:28 και ἐποίησε το πονηρὸν εν ὀφθαλμοῖς κυρίου  
 And he did the wicked thing in the eyes of the LORD.  
 3756-868 575 3956 266 5207  
 οὐκ ἀπέστη ἀπὸ πασῶν ἁμαρτιῶν Ἰεροβοάμ υἱὸν  
 He abstained not from all the sins of Jeroboam son  
 \* 3739 1814.2-3588.\* 1722 3588 2250  
 Ναβάρτ ὅς ἐξημαρτε τον Ἰσραὴλ 15:29 εν ταις ἡμέραις  
 of Nebat who led Israel into sin. In the days  
 \* 935 \* 2064 \* 935  
 Φακεαὶ βασιλέως Ἰσραὴλ ἦλθε Θεγλαθ φαλασαρ βασιλεὺς  
 of Pekah king of Israel came Tiglath-pileser king  
 \* 2532 2983 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 Ἀσσυρίων και ἔλαβε την Ναῖν και την Αβελβαιθαμααχά  
 of the Assyrians. And he took Ijon, and Abel-beth-maachah,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 και την Ἰωνάχ και την Κενέζ και την Ἀσώρ και την  
 and Janoah, and Kenez, and Hazor, and  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 3956 1093 \* 2532  
 Γαλαὰδ και την Γαλιλαίαν πάσαν γην Νεφθαλεὶμ και  
 Gilead, and Galilee, all the land of Naphtali, and  
 599.3 1473 1519 \* 2532 4962  
 ἀπόκισεν αὐτοὺς εἰς Ἀσσυρίους 15:30 και συνέστρεψε  
 resettled them into Assyria. And [4]confederated  
 4961.1 \* 5207 \* 1909 \* 5207  
 σύστρεμμα Ὡση υἱὸς Ηλὰ ἐπὶ Φακεαὶ υἱὸν  
 5a confederation 1Hoshea 2son 3of Elah] against Pekah son  
 \* 2532 3960 1473 2532 2289 1473 2532  
 Ρομελίου και ἐπάταξεν αὐτὸν και ἐθανάτωσεν αὐτὸν και  
 of Remaliah, and struck him, and killed him, and  
 936 473 1473 1722 2094 1501.10 \*  
 ἐβασίλευσεν αντ' αὐτοῦ εν ετει εἰκοστῷ Ἰωθὰμ  
 reigned instead of him in [2]year 1the twentieth] of Jotham  
 5207 \* 2532 3588 3062 3588 3056 \*  
 υἱὸν Οζίου 15:31 και τα λοιπὰ των λόγων Φακεαὶ  
 son of Uzziah. And the rest of the words of Pekah,

2532 3956 3745 4160 2400 3778 1125 1909  
 και πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησεν ἰδοὺ τὰντα γέγραπται ἐπὶ  
 and all as much as he did, behold, these are written upon  
 975 3056 3588 2250 3588 935 \*  
 βιβλίου λόγων τῶν ἡμερῶν τῶν βασιλέων Ἰσραὴλ  
 the scroll of the words of the days of the kings of Israel.

### Jotham Reigns in Israel

15:32 ἐν ἔτει δευτέρῳ τοῦ φακαὶ υἱοῦ ρομελίου  
 In [2year 1the second] of Pekah son of Remaliah  
 935 \* 936 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 βασιλεὺς Ἰσραὴλ ἐβασίλευσεν Ἰωθαμ υἱὸς Ὀζίου†  
 king of Israel [reigned] 1Jotham 2son 3of Uzziah  
 935 \* 5207 1501 2532 4002  
 βασιλεὺς Ἰούδα 15:33 υἱὸς εἴκοσι 2532 4002  
 4king 3of Judah]. 2a son 3being twenty 4and 5five  
 2094 1510.7.3 1722 3588 936-1473 2532 1571.2  
 ἐτῶν ἦν ἐν τῷ βασιλεῦν αὐτὸν και ἐκκαίδεκα  
 6years old [He was] in his taking reign, and sixteen  
 2094 936 1722 \* 2532 3686 3588  
 ἔτη ἐβασίλευσεν ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ και ὀνομα τῆς  
 years he reigned in Jerusalem. And the name  
 3384-1473 \* 2364 2532  
 μητρός αὐτοῦ Ἱερουσαλὴμ θυγάτηρ Σαδώκ 15:34 και  
 of his mother was Jerusha, daughter of Zadok. And  
 4160 3588 2112.3 1722 3788 2962 2596  
 ἐποίησε το εὐθὲς ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς κυρίου κατὰ  
 he did upright in the eyes of the LORD according to  
 3956 3745 4160 \* 3588 3962-1473 4133  
 πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησεν Ὀζίας† ο πατήρ αὐτοῦ 15:35 πλὴν  
 all as much as [3]did 1Uzziah 2his father]. Only  
 3588 5308 3756-1808 2089 3588 2992 2378.1  
 τα υψηλὰ οὐκ ἐξήρην ἐτι ο λαὸς ἐθυσίαζε  
 the high places he did not remove; and still the people sacrificed  
 2532 2370 1722 3588 5308 1473 3618 3588  
 και ἐθυμίων ἐν τοῖς υψηλοῖς αὐτὸς ὠκοδόμησε τὴν  
 and burned incense on the high places. He built the  
 4439 3624 2962 3588 1883 2532 3588  
 πύλην οἴκου κυρίου τὴν ἐπάνω† 15:36 και τα  
 gate of the house of the LORD – the upper. And the  
 3062 3588 3056 \* 2532 3956 3745 4160  
 λοιπὰ τῶν λόγων Ἰωθαμ και πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησεν  
 rest of the words of Jotham, and all as much as he did,  
 3756-2400 3778 1125 1909 975 3056  
 οὐκ ἰδοὺ ταῦτα γέγραπται ἐπὶ βιβλίῳ λόγων  
 behold, are not these written upon the scroll of the words  
 3588 2250 3588 935 \* 1722 3588  
 τῶν ἡμερῶν τῶν βασιλέων Ἰούδα 15:37 ἐν ταῖς  
 of the days of the kings of Judah? In  
 2250-1565 756-2962 649 1722 \* 3588  
 ἡμέραις ἐκείναις ἤρξατο κύριος ἀποστέλλειν ἐν Ἰούδα τὸν  
 those days the LORD began to send against Judah  
 \* 935 \* 2532 3588 \* 5207 \*  
 Ραζιών βασιλέα Συρίας και τὸν φακαὶ υἱὸν ρομελίου  
 Rezin king of Syria, and Pekah son of Remaliah.  
 15:38 και ἐκοιμήθη Ἰωθαμ μετὰ τῶν πατέρων αὐτοῦ και  
 And Jotham slept with his fathers, and  
 2290 3326 3588 3962-1473 1722 4172 \*  
 ἐτάφη μετὰ τῶν πατέρων αὐτοῦ ἐν πόλει Δαβὶδ  
 they entombed him with his fathers in the city of David  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 936 \* 5207-1473 473  
 τοῦ πατρός αὐτοῦ και ἐβασίλευσεν Ἀχαζ υἱὸς αὐτοῦ ἀντ'  
 his forefather. And [3reigned] 1Ahaz 2his son] instead  
 1473  
 αὐτοῦ  
 of him.

## CHAPTER 16

### Ahaz Reigns in Judah

16:1 ἐν ἔτει ἐπτακαίδεκάτῳ φακαὶ υἱοῦ ρομελίου  
 In [2year 1the seventeenth] of Pekah son of Remaliah

15:32 †See Bos for variants.

15:34 †Ald. & Six. Αζαριᾶς - Azariah.

15:35 †CP υψηλὴν - high.

936 \* 5207 \* 935 \*  
 ἐβασίλευσεν Ἀχαζ υἱὸς Ἰωθαμ βασιλεὺς Ἰούδα  
 [reigned] 1Ahaz 2son 3of Jotham 4king 5of Judah].  
 16:2 υἱὸς εἴκοσι 2094 1510.7.3 \* 1722 3588  
 [2a son 3being twenty 4years old 1Ahaz was] in τῷ  
 936-1473 2532 1571.2 2094 936 1722  
 βασιλεῦν αὐτὸν και ἐκκαίδεκα ἔτη ἐβασίλευσεν ἐν  
 his reigning, and sixteen years he reigned in  
 \* 2532 3756-4160 3588 2112.3 1722 3788  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ και οὐκ ἐποίησε το εὐθὲς ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς  
 Jerusalem, and he did not do the upright thing in the eyes  
 2962 2316-1473 2531 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532  
 κυρίου θεοῦ αὐτοῦ καθὼς Δαβὶδ ο πατήρ αὐτοῦ 16:3 και  
 of the LORD his God as David his forefather. And  
 4198 1722 3598 935 \* 2532 1065 3588  
 ἐπορεύθη ἐν ὁδῷ βασιλέων Ἰσραὴλ και γε τῶν  
 he went in the way of the kings of Israel, and indeed  
 5207-1473 1236 1722 4442 2596 3588 946  
 υἱὸν αὐτοῦ διήγεν ἐν πυρὶ κατὰ τα βδελύγματα  
 [2his son 1he led] through fire according to the abominations  
 3588 1484 3739 1808-2962 575-4383 3588  
 τῶν ἐθνῶν ὧν ἐξήρε κύριος ἀπὸ προσώπου τῶν  
 of the nations which the LORD removed in front of the  
 5207 \* 2532 2378.1 2532 2370 1722  
 υἱὸν Ἰσραὴλ 16:4 και ἐθυσίαζε και ἐθυμία ἐν  
 sons of Israel. And he sacrificed and burned incense in  
 3588 5308 2532 1909 3588 1015 2532 5270 3956  
 τοῖς υψηλοῖς και ἐπὶ τῶν βουνῶν και ὑποκάτω παντός  
 the high places, and upon the hills, and underneath every  
 3586 251.2 5119 305 \* 935  
 ξύλου ἀλσώδους 16:5 τότε ἀνέβη Ραζιών βασιλεὺς  
 tree of the woods. Then [4ascended] 1Rezin 2king  
 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 935 \*  
 Συρίας και φακαὶ υἱὸς ρομελίου βασιλεὺς Ἰσραὴλ  
 3of Syria], and Pekah son of Remaliah, king of Israel,  
 1519 \* 1519 4171 2532 4171.2 1909  
 εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ εἰς πόλεμον και ἐπολιόρκουν ἐπὶ  
 to Jerusalem for war. And they made assault against  
 \* 2532 3756-1410 4170 1722  
 Ἀχαζ και οὐκ ἠδύναντο πολεμεῖν 16:6 ἐν  
 Ahaz, and were not able to wage war successfully. In  
 3588 2540-1565 1994 \* 935 \* 3588  
 τῷ καιρῷ ἐκείνῳ ἐπέστρεψε Ραζιών βασιλεὺς Συρίας τὴν  
 that time [4returned] 1Rezin 2king 3of Syria]  
 \* 3588 \* 2532 1544 3588 \* 1537 \*  
 Αἰλὰθ τὴ Συρία και ἐξέβαλε τοὺς Ἰουδαίους ἐξ Αἰλὰθ  
 Elath to Syria, and cast out the Jews from out of Elath.  
 2532 \* 2064 1519 \* 2532 2730 1563 2193  
 και Ἰδουμαῖοι ἦλθον εἰς Αἰλὰθ και κατώκησαν ἐκεῖ ἕως  
 And the Edomites came into Elath, and dwelt there until  
 3588 2250-3778 2532 649.\* 32  
 τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης 16:7 και ἀπέστειλεν Ἀχαζ ἀγγέλους  
 this day. And Ahaz sent messengers  
 4314 \* 935 \* 3094  
 πρὸς Θαγλαθ φαλασαρ βασιλέα Ἀσσυρίων λέγων  
 to Tiglath-pileser king of the Assyrians, saying,  
 1401-1473 2532 5207-1473 1473 305 2532 4982  
 δούλος σου και υἱὸς σου ἐγὼ ἀνάβηθι και σώσον†  
 [2your bondman 3and 4your son I am]. Ascend, and deliver  
 1473 1537 5495 935 \* 2532 1537  
 με ἐκ χειρὸς βασιλέως Συρίας και ἐκ  
 me from out of the hand of the king of Syria, and from out of  
 5495 935 \* 3588 1881  
 χειρὸς βασιλέως Ἰσραὴλ τῶν ἐπανισταμένων  
 the hand of the king of Israel, of the ones rising up  
 1909 1473 2532 2983.\* 3588 694 2532 3588  
 ἐπ' ἐμέ 16:8 και ἔλαβεν Ἀχαζ το ἀργύριον και  
 against me! And Ahaz took the silver, and the  
 5553 3588 2147 1722 2344 3624 2962  
 χρυσίον το εὐρεθὲν ἐν θησαυροῖς οἴκου κυρίου  
 gold he found in the treasures of the house of the LORD,  
 2532 3624 935 2532 649 3588 935  
 και οἴκου βασιλέως και ἀπέστειλε τῷ βασιλεῖ  
 and of the house of the king, and sent [2to the 3king  
 \* 1435 2532 191 1473 3588 935  
 Ἀσσυρίων δῶρα 16:9 και ἤκουσεν αὐτοῦ ο βασιλεὺς  
 4of the Assyrians 1gifts]. And [4heard 5him 1the 2king  
 \* 2532 305 935 \*  
 Ἀσσυρίων και ἀνέβη βασιλεὺς Ἀσσυρίων  
 3of the Assyrians]. And [3ascended up 1the king 2of the Assyrians]

16:7 †CP ρυσαι - rescue.

1519 \* 2532 4815 1473 2532 599.3 1473  
 εις Δαμασκόν και συνέλαβεν αυτήν και απώκισεν αυτήν  
 against Damascus, and seized it, and resettled it,  
 2532 3588 \*-2289 2532 4198 3588 935  
 και τον Ραζών εθανάτωσε 16:10 και επορεύθη ο βασιλεύς  
 and killed Rezin. And [3]went 1king  
 \* 1519 528.1 \* 935 \*  
 Ἀχαζ εις απαντήν Θαγλάθ φαλασάρ βασιλεὶ Ασσυρίων  
 2Ahaz] to meet Tiglath-pileser king of the Assyrians  
 1519 \* 2532 1492 3588 2379 3588 1722 \*  
 εις Δαμασκόν και εἶδε το θυσιαστήριον το ἐν Δαμασκῶ  
 in Damascus, and saw the altar in Damascus.  
 2532 649 3588 935 \* 4314 \* 3588 2409  
 και ἀπέστειλεν ο βασιλεὺς Ἀχαζ πρὸς Ουρίαν τον ιερέα  
 And [3]sent 1king 2Ahaz] to Urijah the priest  
 3588 3669 3588 2379 2532 3588 4503.4 1473  
 την ομοίωσιν του θυσιαστηρίου και τον ρυθμόν αυτού  
 the likeness of the altar, and the proportions of it,  
 2596 3956 4162-1473 2532 3618  
 κατὰ πᾶσαν ποίησιν αυτού 16:11 και ὠκοδόμησεν  
 according to all its makings. And [4]built  
 \* 3588 2409 3588 2379 2596 3956  
 Ουρίας ο ιερεὺς το θυσιαστήριον κατὰ πάντα  
 1Urijah 2the 3priest] the altar according to all  
 3745 649 3588 935 \* 1537  
 ὅσα ἀπέστειλεν ο βασιλεὺς Ἀχαζ ἐκ  
 as much as [3]sent 1king 2Ahaz] from out of  
 \* 3779 4160 \* 3588 2409 2193 3588  
 Δαμασκοῦ οὕτως ἐποίησεν Ουρίας ο ιερεὺς ἕως του  
 Damascus. Thus [4]did 1Urijah 2the 3priest] until the  
 2064 3588 935 1537 \* 2532 2064  
 ελθεῖν τον βασιλέα ἐκ Δαμασκοῦ 16:12 και ἦλθεν  
 coming of the king from out of Damascus. And [3]came  
 3588 935 1537 \* 2532 1492 3588 935  
 ο βασιλεὺς ἐκ Δαμασκοῦ και εἶδεν ο βασιλεὺς  
 1the 2king] from out of Damascus. And [3]beheld 1the 2king]  
 3588 2379 2532 4334 4314 3588 2379 3588  
 το θυσιαστήριον και προσῆλθε πρὸς το θυσιαστήριον ο  
 the altar. And [3]drew near 4to 5the 6altar 1the  
 935 2532 305 1909 1473 2532 399 3588  
 βασιλεὺς και ἀνέβη ἐπ' αὐτό 16:13 και ἀνήνεγκε την  
 2king], and ascended unto it. And he offered  
 3646.1-1473 2532 3588 2378-1473 2532 3588  
 ὀλοκαυτῶσιν αὐτοῦ και την θυσίαν αὐτοῦ και την  
 his whole burnt offering, and his sacrifice offering, and  
 4700.2-1473 4689 1473 2532 4377.2  
 σπονδὴν αὐτοῦ ἔσπεισεν αὐτῷ και προσέχεεν  
 [2of his libation offering 1offered a libation] on it. And he poured  
 1909 1473 3588 129 3588 1516 1473 1909 3588  
 ἐπ' αὐτῷ το αἷμα των εἰρηνικῶν αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ το  
 upon it the blood [2peace offerings 1of his], upon the  
 2379 3588-1161 5470 2379 3739  
 θυσιαστήριον 16:14 το δε χαλκὸν θυσιαστήριον ο  
 altar. And the brass altar which  
 1510.7.3 1726 2962 4317-1473 575-4383  
 ἦν ἐναντίον κυρίου προσηγάγε αὐτὸ ἀπὸ προσώπου  
 was before the LORD he brought forward in front  
 3588 3624 2962 575 3588 303.1 3588 2379  
 του οίκου κυρίου ἀπὸ του ἀναμέσον του θυσιαστηρίου  
 of the house of the LORD, from between the altar  
 2532 575 3588 303.1 3588 3624 2962 2532 1325  
 και ἀπὸ του ἀναμέσον του οίκου κυρίου και ἔδωκεν  
 and from between the house of the LORD, and put  
 1473 1909 3382 3588 2379 2596 1005  
 αὐτὸ ἐπὶ μὴρόν του θυσιαστηρίου κατὰ βορρᾶν  
 it by the side of the altar according to the north.  
 16:15 2532 1781 3588 935 \* 3588 \*  
 και ἐρετείλατο ο βασιλεὺς Ἀχαζ τῷ Ουρίᾳ  
 And [3]gave charge 1king 2Ahaz] to Urijah  
 3588 2409 3004 1909 3588 2379 3588 3173  
 τῷ ιερεί λέγων ἵεπὶ το θυσιαστήριον το μέγα  
 the priest, saying, Upon the [2]altar 1great]  
 4374 3588 3646.1 3588 4407  
 πρόσφερε την ὀλοκαυτῶσιν την πρωῒνην  
 offer the whole burnt offering, the early morning offering,  
 2532 3588 2378 3588 2073.1 2532 3588  
 και την θυσίαν την εσπερινήν και τας  
 and the [sacrifice offering 1evening], and the  
 3646.1 3588 935 2532 3588 2378-1473  
 ὀλοκαυτῶσεις του βασιλέως και τας θυσίας αὐτοῦ  
 whole burnt offerings of the king, and his sacrifice offerings,

16:15 †See Bos for variants.

2532 3588 3646.1 3956 3588 2992 2532 3588  
 και την ὀλοκαυτῶσιν παντὸς του λαοῦ και τας  
 and the whole burnt offering of all the people, and  
 2378-1473 2532 3588 4700.2-1473 2532  
 θυσίας αὐτῶν και τας σπονδὰς αὐτῶν και  
 their sacrifice offerings, and τας their libation offerings! And  
 3956 129 3646.1 2532 3956 129  
 παν αἷμα ὀλοκαυτῶσεως και παν αἷμα  
 all the blood of the whole burnt offering, and all the blood  
 2378 1909 1473 1632 2532 3588  
 θυσίας ἐπ' αὐτῷ ἐκχέεις και το  
 of the sacrifice offering [2upon 3it 1you shall pour out]. And the  
 2379 3588 5470 1510.8.3 1473 1519 4404  
 θυσιαστήριον το χαλκὸν ἔσται μοι εἰς το πρωῒ  
 altar of brass will be for me in the morning.  
 2532 4160 \* 3588 2409 2596 3956  
 16:16 και ἐποίησεν Ουρίας ο ιερεὺς κατὰ πάντα  
 And [4]did 1Urijah 2the 3priest] according to all  
 3745 1781 1473 \* 3588 935 2532  
 ὅσα ἐρετείλατο αὐτῷ Ἀχαζ ο βασιλεὺς 16:17 και  
 as much as [4]gave charge 5to him 1Ahaz 2the 3king]. And  
 4792.1 3588 935 \* 3588 4787.3 3588  
 συνεκείνην ο βασιλεὺς Ἀχαζ τα συγκλείσματα των  
 [3cut down 1king 2Ahaz] the joinery of the  
 3360.1 2532 3332 575 1473 3588 3066.1 2532 3588  
 μηχανῶν και μετήρην απ' αὐτὸν τον λουτήρα και την  
 bases, and moved [3]from 4them 1the 2bathing tub]; and the  
 2281 2507 575 3588 1016 3588 5470 3588 5270  
 θαλάσσαν καθεῖλεν ἀπὸ των βοῶν των χαλκῶν των ὑποκάτω  
 sea he lowered from the oxen of brass underneath  
 1473 2532 1325 1473 1909 939 3035 2532 3588  
 αὐτῆς και ἔδωκεν αὐτὴν ἐπὶ βάσιν λιθίνην 16:18 και τον  
 it, and put it upon [2base 1a stone]. And the  
 2310 3588 2515 3588 4521 3618 1722  
 θεμέλιον της καθέδρας των σαββάτων ὠκοδόμησεν ἐν  
 foundation of the chair of the sabbaths he built in  
 3624 2962 2532 3588 1529 3588 935 3588  
 οἶκῳ κυρίου και την εἰσοδὸν του βασιλέως την  
 the house of the LORD. And the entrance of the king  
 1854 1994 1722 3624 2962 575 4383  
 ἐξῶ ἐπέστρεψεν ἐν οἴκῳ κυρίου ἀπὸ προσώπου  
 outside, he turned in the house of the LORD from in front  
 935 \* 2532 3588 3062 3588 3056  
 βασιλέως Ασσυρίων 16:19 και τα λοιπὰ των λόγων  
 of the king of the Assyrians. And the rest of the words  
 \* 3745 4160 3756-2400 3778 1125  
 Ἀχαζ ὅσα ἐποίησεν οὐκ ἰδοὺ ταῦτα γεγραπται  
 of Ahaz, as much as he did, behold, are not these written  
 1909 975 3056 3588 2250 3588 935  
 ἐπὶ βιβλίου λόγων των ἡμερῶν των βασιλέων  
 upon the scroll of the words of the days of the kings  
 \* 2532 2837 \* 3326 3588 3962-1473  
 Ιουδᾶ 16:20 και ἐκοιμήθη Ἀχαζ μετὰ των πατέρων αὐτοῦ  
 of Judah? And Ahaz slept with his fathers,  
 2532 2290 3326 3588 3962-1473 1722 4172 \*  
 και ἐτάφη μετὰ των πατέρων αὐτοῦ ἐν πόλει Δαυὶδ  
 and was entombed with his fathers in the city of David.  
 2532 936 \* 5207-1473 473 1473  
 και ἐβασίλευσεν Ἐζεκίας υἱὸς αὐτοῦ αντ' αὐτοῦ  
 And [3]reigned 1Hezekiah 2his son] instead of him.

## CHAPTER 17

### Hoshea Reigns in Israel

17:1 1722 2094 1428 3588 \* 935 \*  
 ἐν ἐτει δωδεκάτῳ του Ἀχαζ βασιλέως Ιουδα  
 In [2]year 1the twelfth] of Ahaz king of Judah,  
 936 \* 5207 \* 1722 \* 1909  
 ἐβασίλευσεν Ὡση υἱὸς Ἠλᾶ ἐν Σαμαρείᾳ ἐπὶ  
 [4]reigned 1Hoshea 2son 3of Elah] in Samaria over  
 \* 1767 2094 2532 4160 3588 4190  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἐννέα ἔτη 17:2 και ἐποίησε το πονηρὸν  
 Israel for nine years. And he did the wicked thing  
 1722 3788 2962 4133 3756 5613 3588 935  
 ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς κυρίου πλην οὐχ ὡς οἱ βασιλεῖς  
 in the eyes of the LORD, only not as the kings  
 \* 3739 1510.7.6 1715 1473 1909 1473  
 Ἰσραὴλ οἱ ἦσαν ἐμπροσθεν αὐτοῦ 17:3 ἐπ' αὐτόν  
 of Israel who were before him. [2]against 3him  
 305 \* 935 \* 2532 1096  
 ἀνέβη Σαλμανασάρ βασιλεὺς Ασσυρίων και ἐγενετο  
 4ascended 1Shalmaneser 2king 3of the Assyrians]; and [2]became

1473 \* 1401 2532 5342 1473 1435  
 αὐτὸς Ὡσηέ δούλος καὶ ἔφεραν αὐτὸν δώρα  
 4to him 1Hoshea 3a bondman], and bore [2to him 1gifts].  
 2532 2147 3588 935 \* 1722 \*  
 17:4 καὶ εὑρε ὁ βασιλεὺς Ἀσσυρίων ἐν Ὡσηέ  
 And [4found 1the 2king 3of the Assyrians 6by 7Hoshea  
 1917 3754 649 32 4314 \* 935  
 ἐπιβουλὴν ὅτι ἀπέστειλεν ἀγγέλους πρὸς Σουὰ βασιλέα  
 5a plot]; for Hoshea sent messengers to So king  
 \* 2532 3756 5342 1435 3588 935 \*  
 Αἰγύπτου καὶ οὐκ ἤνεγκε δῶρα τῷ βασιλεῖ Ἀσσυρίων  
 of Egypt, and did not bring gifts to the king of the Assyrians  
 1763 2596 1763 2532 4171.2 1473 3588 935  
 ἐνιαυτὸν κατ' ἐνιαυτὸν καὶ ἐπολιόρκησεν αὐτὸν ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 year by year. And [4assaulted 5him 1the 2king  
 \* 2532 1210 1473 1722 3624 5438  
 Ἀσσυρίων καὶ ἐδήσεν αὐτὸν ἐν οἴκῳ φυλακῆς  
 3of the Assyrians], and tied him up in the house of the prison.  
 2532 3588 935 \* 305 1909 3956 3588  
 17:5 καὶ ὁ βασιλεὺς Ἀσσυρίων ἀνέβη ἐπὶ πᾶσαν τὴν  
 And the king of the Assyrians ascended unto all the  
 1093 2532 305 1519 \* 2532 4171.2 1473  
 γῆ καὶ ἀνέβη εἰς Σαμάρειαν καὶ ἐπολιόρκησεν αὐτήν  
 land, and ascended unto Samaria, and assaulted it  
 5140 2094 1722 2094 1766 \* 4815  
 τρία ἔτη 17:6 ἐν ἔτει ἐνάτῳ Ὡσηέ συνέλαβε  
 for three years. In [2year 1the ninth] of Hoshea, [4seized  
 935 3588 \* 3588 \* 2532 599.3 3588  
 βασιλεὺς τῶν Ἀσσυρίων τὴν Σαμάρειαν καὶ ἀπώκισεν τὸν  
 1the king 2of the 3Assyrians] Samaria, and resettled  
 \* 1519 \* 2532 2733.1 1473 1722 \* 2532 1722  
 Ἰσραὴλ εἰς Ἀσσυρίους καὶ κατόικισεν αὐτοὺς ἐν Ἑλάα καὶ ἐν  
 Israel into Assyria, and settled them in Halah and in  
 \* 4215 \* 1722 3725 \*  
 Ἀβὼρ ποταμοῖς Ῥοζάν ἐν ὁρίοις Μήδων  
 Habor, the rivers of Gozan, in the borders of the Medes.

### The LORD Recounts Israel's Sin

17:7 καὶ ἐγένετο ὅτι ἡμαρτον οἱ υἱοὶ  
 And it came to pass that [4sinned 1the 2sons  
 \* 3588 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 321  
 Ἰσραὴλ τῷ κυρίῳ τῷ θεῷ αὐτῶν τῷ ἀναγαγόντι  
 3of Israel] against the LORD their God, the one leading  
 1473 1537 1093 \* 5270.1 5495  
 αὐτοὺς ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου ὑποκάτωθεν χειρὸς  
 them from out of the land of Egypt, from beneath the hand  
 \* 935 2532 5399 2316  
 Φαραὼ βασιλέως Αἰγύπτου καὶ ἐφοβήθησαν θεοὺς  
 of Pharaoh king of Egypt, and they feared [2gods  
 2087 2532 4198 3588 1345 3588  
 ἑτέρους 17:8 καὶ ἐπορεύθησαν τοῖς δικαίωμασι τῶν  
 1other]. And they went by the ordinances of the  
 1484 3739 1808-2962 575-4383 3588 5207  
 ἐθνῶν ὧν ἐξῆρε κύριος ἀπὸ προσώπου τῶν υἱῶν  
 nations which the LORD removed in front of the sons  
 \* 2532 3588 935 \* 3745 4160  
 Ἰσραὴλ καὶ οἱ βασιλεῖς Ἰσραὴλ ὅσα ἐποίησαν  
 of Israel, and the kings of Israel, as many as they did.  
 2532 294 3588 5207 \* 3056 94  
 17:9 καὶ ἠμφίεσαντο οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ λόγους ἀδικούς  
 And [4clothed† 1the 2sons 3of Israel] words of wrongdoings  
 2596 2962 2316-1473 2532 3618 1438  
 κατὰ κύριον θεοὺν αὐτῶν καὶ οὐκ ὠκοδόμησαν εαυτοῖς  
 against the LORD their God, and built to themselves  
 5308 1722 3956 3588 4172-1473 575 4444  
 ὑψηλά ἐν πάσαις ταῖς πόλεσιν αὐτῶν ἀπὸ πύργου  
 high places in all their cities, from [2tower  
 5442 2193 4172 3793.1 2532  
 φυλασσόντων ἕως πόλεως οχυρᾶς 17:10 καὶ  
 1guard] unto [2city 1the fortified]. And  
 4739.3 1438 4739.1 2532 251.1  
 ἐστήλωσαν εαυτοῖς στήλας καὶ ἀλσὲς  
 they set up to themselves stone monuments and sacred groves  
 1909 3956 1015 5308 2532 5270 3956 3586  
 ἐπὶ παντὶ βουνῷ ὑψηλῷ καὶ ὑποκάτω παντός ξύλου  
 upon every [2hill 1high], and underneath every tree  
 251.2  
 ἀλσώδους 17:11 καὶ ἐθυμίασαν ἐκεῖ ἐν πάσι  
 of the woods. And they burned incense there in all

3588 5308 2531 3588 1484 3739 599.3-2962  
 τοὺς ὑψηλοὺς καθὼς τὰ ἔθνη α ἀπώκισε κύριος  
 the high places, as the nations which the LORD resettled  
 1537 4383-1473 2532 4160 2844 2532  
 ἐκ προσώπου αὐτῶν καὶ ἐποίησαν κοινωνοὺς καὶ  
 from their face. And they made partners, and  
 5482.1 3588 3949 3588 2962  
 ἐχάραξαν τοὺς παροργίσαι τοὺς κύριον  
 they graven images to provoke [3to anger 1the 2LORD].  
 2532 3000 3588 1497 3739 2036-2962  
 17:12 καὶ ἐλάτρευσαν τοῖς εἰδώλοις οἷς εἶπε κύριος  
 And they served to the idols, which the LORD said  
 1473 3756 4160 3588 4487-3778 2532  
 αὐτοῖς οὐ ποιήσετε τὸ ρῆμα τοῦτο 17:13 καὶ  
 to them, Do not do this thing! And  
 1263-2962 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 1722 5495  
 διεμαρτύρατο κύριος τῷ Ἰσραὴλ καὶ τῷ Ἰούδα ἐν χειρὶ  
 the LORD testified to Israel, and to Judah, by the hand  
 3956 3588 4396-1473 3956 3708 3004  
 πάντων τῶν προφητῶν αὐτοῦ παντός ὁρῶντος λέγων  
 of all his prophets, every one of them seers, saying,  
 654 575 3588 3598 1473 3588 4190 2532 5442  
 ἀποστράφητε ἀπὸ τῶν ὁδῶν ὑμῶν τῶν πονηρῶν καὶ φυλάξατε  
 Turn from [3ways 1your 2wicked], and guard  
 3588 1785-1473 2532 3588 1345-1473 2532 3956  
 τὰς ἐντολάς μου καὶ τὰ δικαιώματά μου καὶ πάντα  
 my commandments, and my ordinances, and every  
 3588 3551 3739 1781 3588 3962-1473 3745  
 τὸν νόμον ὃν ἐνετείλαμην τοῖς πατράσιν ὑμῶν ὅσα  
 law which I gave charge to your fathers, as many as  
 649 4314 1473 1722 5495 3588 1401-1473 3588  
 ἀπέστειλα πρὸς αὐτοὺς ἐν χειρὶ τῶν δούλων μου τῶν  
 I sent to them by the hand of my bondmen the  
 4396 2532 3756-191 2532 4645  
 προφητῶν 17:14 καὶ οὐκ ἤκουσαν καὶ ἐσκληρύναν  
 prophets! And they hearkened not, and they hardened  
 3588 3577-1473 5228 3588 3577 3588 3962-1473  
 τὸν ὥμον αὐτῶν ὑπὲρ τοῦ ὥμον τῶν πατέρων αὐτῶν  
 their back above the back of their fathers,  
 3588 3756-1400 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532  
 οἱ οὐκ ἐπίστευσαν κυρίῳ τῷ θεῷ αὐτῶν 17:15 καὶ  
 that trusted not in the LORD their God; even  
 683 3588 1242-1473 2532 3588 1345 3739  
 ἀπώσαντο τὴν διαθήκην αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰ δικαιώματα α  
 thrusting away his covenant, and the ordinances which  
 1303 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588 3142-1473  
 διέθετο τοῖς πατράσιν αὐτῶν καὶ τὰ μαρτυρία αὐτοῦ  
 he ordained with their fathers, and his testimonies,  
 3745 1263 1473 2532 4198 3694 3588  
 ὅσα διεμαρτύρατο αὐτοῖς καὶ ἐπορεύθησαν ὁπίσω τῶν  
 as many as he testified to them, and went after the  
 3152 2532 3154 2532 3694 3588 1484  
 ματαιῶν καὶ ἐματαιώθησαν καὶ ὀπίσω τῶν ἐθνῶν  
 vain things, and acted in folly, and followed after the nations  
 3588 4033.1 1473 3739 1781-2962 1473 3588  
 τῶν περικύκλω αὐτῶν ὧν ἐνετείλατο κύριος αὐτοῖς τοῦ  
 surrounding them, which the LORD gave charge to them  
 3361-4160 2596 3778 2532 1459  
 μὴ ποιῆσαι κατὰ ταῦτα 17:16 καὶ ἐγκατέλιπον  
 to not do according to these things. And they abandoned  
 3588 1785 2962 2316-1473 2532 4160  
 τὰς ἐντολάς κυρίου θεοῦ αὐτῶν καὶ ἐποίησαν  
 the commandments of the LORD their God, and made  
 1438 5560.8 1417 1151 2532 4160  
 εαυτοῖς χυμέντα δυο δαμάλεις καὶ ἐποίησαν  
 to themselves molten castings of two heifers, and made  
 251.1 2532 4352 3956 3588 4756 3588  
 ἀλσος καὶ προσεκύνησαν πάσῃ τῇ στρατιᾷ τοῦ  
 a sacred grove, and did obeisance to all the military of the  
 3772 2532 3000 3588 \* 2532 1236 3588  
 οὐρανοῦ καὶ ἐλάτρευσαν τῷ Βάαλ 17:17 καὶ διηγὸν τοὺς  
 heaven, and served to Baal. And they led  
 5207-1473 2532 3588 2364-1473 1722 4442 2532  
 υἱοὺς αὐτῶν καὶ τὰς θυγατέρας αὐτῶν ἐν πυρὶ καὶ  
 their sons and their daughters through fire, and  
 3132 3131.1 2532 3634.3 2532 4097  
 ἐμαντεύοντο μαντείας καὶ οἰωνίζοντο καὶ ἐπράθησαν  
 used oracles of divinations, and foretold. And they were sold  
 3588 4160 3588 4190 1722 3788 2962  
 τοῦ ποιῆσαι τὸ πονηρὸν ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς κυρίου  
 to do the wicked thing in the eyes of the LORD,  
 3588 3949-1473 2532 2373-2962  
 τοῦ παροργίσαι αὐτὸν 17:18 καὶ ἐθυμώθη κύριος  
 to provoke him to anger. And the LORD was enraged

17:9 †or secretly did.



4970 1722 3588 \* 2532 868 1473 575 3588  
σφόδρα εν τω Ισραήλ και απέστησεν αυτοὺς ἀπὸ τοῦ  
exceedingly with Israel. And he removed them from  
4383-1473 3756-5275 4133 5443  
προσώπου αὐτοῦ οὐκ ὑπελείφθη πλην φυλῆς  
his face. He did not leave any behind except the tribe  
\* 3441 2532 1065 \* 3756 5442  
Ἰούδα μονωτάτη 17:19 και γε Ἰούδας οὐκ ἐφύλαξε  
of Judah alone. And indeed Judah did not guard  
3588 1785 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 4198  
τας ἐντολάς κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ αὐτοῦ και ἐπορεύθησαν  
the commandments of the LORD his God, and went  
1722 3588 1345 \* 3739 \* 4160 2532  
εν τοῖς δικαιώμασιν Ἰσραὴλ οὓς ἐποίησαν και  
by the ordinances of Israel, which they did. And  
683 3588 2962 2532 2373-2962  
ἀπεώσαντο τὸν κύριον 17:20 και ἐθυμώθη κύριος  
they thrust away the LORD. And the LORD was enraged  
3956 4690 \* 2532 4531 1473 2532  
παντί σπέρματι Ἰσραὴλ και ἐσάλευσεν αὐτοὺς και  
with all the seed of Israel, and he shook them off, and  
1325 1473 1722 5495 3588 1283-1473  
ἐδωκεν αὐτοὺς εν χειρὶ τῶν διαρπαζόντων αὐτοὺς  
gave them into the hand of the ones tearing them in pieces,  
2193 3739 641-1473 575 4383-1473  
ἕως ου ἀπέρριψεν αὐτοὺς ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτοῦ  
until of which time he threw them away from his face.  
17:21 ὅτι πλην ἐρράγη Ἰσραὴλ ἀπὸ τοῦ οἴκου Δαυὶδ  
For furthermore Israel was torn from the house of David;  
2532 936 3588 \* 5207 \* 2532  
και ἐβασίλευσαν τὸν Ιεροβοάμ υἱὸν Ναβάτ και  
and they gave reign to Jeroboam son of Nebat. And  
1856- \* 3588 \* 1843-2 3588 2962 2532  
ἐξέωσεν Ιεροβοάμ τὸν Ἰσραὴλ ἐξοπισθε τὸν κυρίου και  
Jeroboam banished Israel from following the LORD, and  
1814-2-1473 266 3173 2532 4198  
ἐξημαρτεν αὐτοὺς ἀμαρτίαν μεγάλην 17:22 και ἐπορεύθησαν  
led them into sin – [2sin 1a great]. And [4went  
3588 5207 \* 1722 3956 266 3739  
οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ εν πάσαις ἀμαρτίαις Ιεροβοάμ αἰς  
[the 2sons 3of Israel] in all the sins of Jeroboam which  
4160 3756-868 575 1473 2193 3739  
ἐποίησεν οὐκ ἀπέστησαν ἀπ' αὐτῶν 17:23 ἕως ου  
he did – they abstained not from them; until of which  
3179-2962 3588 \* 575 4383-1473 5613  
μετέσθτισε κύριος τὸν Ἰσραὴλ ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτοῦ ὡς  
the LORD removed Israel from his face, as  
2980-2962 1722 5495 3956 3588 1401-1473 3588  
ἐλάλησε κύριος εν χειρὶ πάντων τῶν δούλων αὐτοῦ τῶν  
the LORD spoke by the hand of all his bondmen the  
4396 2532 599.3- \* 575 3588 1093-1473 1519  
προφητῶν και ἀπώκισθη Ἰσραὴλ ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς αὐτοῦ εἰς  
prophets. And Israel was resettled from its land into  
\* 2193 3588 2250-3778 2532 71 935  
Ἀσσυρίους ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης 17:24 †και ἤγαγε βασιλεὺς  
Assyria until this day. And [3led 1the king  
\* 1537 \* 3588 1537  
Ἀσσυρίων εκ Βαβυλῶνος τὸν εκ  
2of the Assyrians] from out of Babylon the one from out of  
\* 2532 575 \* 2532 575 \* 2532 \*  
Χωθᾶ και ἀπὸ Αὐνᾶν και ἀπὸ Αἰμάθ και Σεμφαροναὶμ  
Cuthah, and from Ava, and from Hamath, and Sepharvaim,  
2532 2733.1-1473 1722 3588 4172 \* 473  
και κατόκισεν αὐτοὺς εν ταις πόλεσι Σαμαρείας ἀντί  
and settled them in the cities of Samaria instead of  
3588 5207 \* 2532 2816 3588 \*  
τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ και ἐκληρονόμησαν τὴν Σαμάρειαν  
the sons of Israel. And they inherited Samaria,  
2532 2733.1 1722 3588 4172-1473 2532  
και κατόκισθησαν εν ταις πόλεσιν αὐτῆς 17:25 †και  
and settled in its cities. And  
1096 1722 746 3588 2515-1473  
ἐγένετο εν ἀρχῇ τῆς καθέδρας αὐτῶν  
it came to pass in the beginning of their place of sitting down,  
3756-5399 3588 2962 2532 649-2962 1722  
οὐκ ἐφοβήθησαν τὸν κύριον και ἀπέστειλε κύριος εν  
they did not fear the LORD. And the LORD sent among

17:24 †See Bos for variants.

17:25 †See Bos for variants.

1473 3588 3023 2532 1510.7.6 615 1722 1473  
αὐτοὺς τοὺς λέοντας και ἦσαν ἀποκτείνοντες εν αὐτοῖς  
them the lions, and they were being killed by them.  
2532 2036 3588 935 \* 3004  
17:26 και εἶπον τῷ βασιλεῖ Ἀσσυρίων λέγοντες  
And they said to the king of the Assyrians, saying,  
3588 1484 3739 599.3 2532 477.2 1722 3588  
τα ἔθνη α ἀπώκισας και ἀντεκάθισας εν ταις  
The nations which you resettled, and relocated in the  
4172 \* 3756-1097 3588 2917  
πόλεσι Σαμαρείας οὐκ ἐγνώσαν το κρίμα  
cities of Samaria, know not the distinguishing manner  
3588 2316 3588 1093 2532 649 1519 1473  
τοῦ θεοῦ τῆς γῆς και ἀπέστειλεν εἰς αὐτοὺς  
of the God of the land. And he sent to them  
3023 2532 2400 1510.2.6 2289-1473 2530  
λέοντας και ἰδοὺ εἰσι θανατοῦντες αὐτοὺς καθότι  
lions, and behold, they are killing them, in so far as  
3756-1492 3588 2917 3588 2316  
οὐκ οἶδασιν το κρίμα τοῦ θεοῦ τῆς  
they know not the distinguishing manner of the God of the  
1093 2532 1781 3588 935 \*  
γῆς 17:27 και ἐνετείλατο ο βασιλεὺς Ἀσσυρίων  
land. And [4gave charge 1the 2king 3of the Assyrians],  
3004 520 1563 1520 3588 2409 3739 599.3  
λέγων ἀπαγάγετε ἐκεῖ ἓνα τῶν ιερέων ὡν ἀπώκισα  
saying, Lead away there one of the priests whom I resettled  
1537 \* 2532 4198 2532 2730 1563  
εκ Σαμαρείας και πορευθήτω και κατοικήτω ἐκεῖ  
from out of Samaria, and let him go and dwell there!  
2532 5461 1473 3588 2917  
και φωτιεῖ αὐτοὺς το κρίμα  
And he shall enlighten them on the distinguishing manner  
3588 2316 3588 1093 2532 71 1520 3588  
τοῦ θεοῦ τῆς γῆς 17:28 και ἤγαγον ἓνα τῶν  
of the God of the land. And they brought one of the  
2409 3739 599.3 575 \* 2532 2523 1722  
ιερέων ὡν ἀπώκισαν ἀπὸ Σαμαρείας και ἐκάθισεν ὡν  
priests whom they resettled from Samaria, and he settled in  
\* 2532 1510.7.3 5461 1473 4459 5399  
Βαιθὴλ και ἦν φωτίζων αὐτοὺς πὼς φοβηθῶσι  
Beth-el. And he was enlightening them how they should fear  
3588 2962 2532 1510.7.6 4160 1484 1484  
τὸν κύριον 17:29 και ἦσαν ποιοῦντες ἔθνος ἔθνος  
the LORD. And [3were 4making 1nation 2by nation]  
3588 2316-1473 2532 5087 1473 1722 3624 3588  
τοὺς θεοὺς αὐτῶν και ἐθήκαν αὐτοὺς εν οἴκοις τῶν  
their gods. And they put them in the houses of the  
5308 3739 4160 3588 \* 1484 1484  
ψηλῶν ὡν ἐποίησαν οἱ Σαμαρείται ἔθνος ἔθνος  
high places, which [3made 1the 2Samaritans], nation by nation  
1722 3588 4172-1473 1722 3739 2730 2532 3588  
εν ταις πόλεσιν αὐτῶν εν αἰς κατόκουν 17:30 και οἱ  
in their cities in which they dwelt. And the  
435 \* 4160 3588 \* 2532 3588  
ἄνδρες Βαβυλῶνος ἐποίησαν τὴν Σοκχώθ Βανώθ και οἱ  
men of Babylon made Succoth Benoth, and the  
435 \* 4160 3588 \* 2532 3588 435 \*  
ἄνδρες Χοῦθ ἐποίησαν τὴν Νηριγέλ και οἱ ἄνδρες Αἰμάθ  
men of Cuth made Nergal, and the men of Hamath  
4160 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 4160 3588  
ἐποίησαν τὴν Αἰσὶμᾶ 17:31 και οἱ Εὐαῖοι ἐποίησαν τὴν  
made Ashima, and the Avites made  
\* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2618 3588  
Νιβχάζ και τὴν Θαρθᾶκ και οἱ Σεφφαρονίμ κατέκαιον τοὺς  
Nibhaz and Tartak, and the Sepharvites incinerated  
5207-1473 1722 4442 3588 \* 2532 \*  
υἱοὺς αὐτῶν εν πυρὶ τῷ Ἀδραμέλεχ και Ἀνημελέχ  
their sons by fire to Adrammelech and Anammelech,  
2316 \* 2532 1510.7.6 5399  
θεοὶ Σεφφαρονίμ 17:32 και ἦσαν φοβούμενοι  
gods of the Sepharvaim. And they were fearing  
3588 2962 2532 4160 1438 2409 3588  
τὸν κύριον και ἐποίησαν εαυτοῖς ιερεῖς τῶν  
the LORD, and they also made for themselves priests of the  
5308 2532 4160 1438 1722 3588 3624 3588  
ψηλῶν και ἐποίησαν εαυτοῖς εν τοῖς οἰκοῖς τῶν  
high places; and they offered† for themselves in the houses of the  
5308 3588 2962 5399 2532 3588  
ψηλῶν 17:33 τὸν κύριον ἐφοβούντο και τοὺς  
high places. [2the 3LORD 1They were fearing], and

17:32 †i.e. sacrificed.

2316-1473 3000 2596 3588 2917  
 θεοὶ αὐτῶν ἐλάτρευον κατὰ τὸ κρίμα  
 [2<sup>their</sup> gods <sup>1</sup>they served], according to the distinguishing manner  
 3588 1484 3606 599.3 1473 1564  
 τῶν ἐθνῶν ὅθεν ἀπώκισεν αὐτοὺς ἐκεῖθεν  
 of the nations from where he resettled them from there.  
 17:34 2193 3588 2250-3778 1473 2596  
 ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης αὐτοὶ ἐποιοῦν κατὰ  
 Until this day they do according to  
 3588 2917-1473 3756-1510.7.6 5399 3588  
 τὸ κρίμα αὐτῶν οὐκ ἦσαν φοβούμενοι τὸν  
 their distinguishing manner. They are not fearing the  
 2962 2532 3756-4160 2596 3588 1345-1473  
 κύριον καὶ οὐκ ἐποίησαν κατὰ τὰ δικαιώματα αὐτῶν  
 LORD, and they do not do according to their ordinances,  
 2532 2596 3588 2920-1473 2532 2596 3588 3551  
 καὶ κατὰ τὴν κρίσιν αὐτῶν καὶ κατὰ τὸν νόμον  
 and according to their judgment, and according to the law,  
 2532 2596 3588 1785 3739 1781-2962  
 καὶ κατὰ τὴν ἐντολὴν ἣν ἐνετείλατο κύριος  
 and according to the commandment which the LORD gave charge  
 3588 5207 \* 3739 5087 3588 3686-1473  
 τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰακώβ οὐ ἐθήκε τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ  
 to the sons of Jacob, of whom he established his name  
 \* 2532 1303-2962 3326 1473 1242  
 Ἰσραὴλ 17:35 καὶ διέθετο κύριος μετ' αὐτῶν διαθήκην  
 Israel. And the LORD ordained with them a covenant,  
 2532 1781 1473 3004 3756-5399 2316 2087  
 καὶ ἐνετείλατο αὐτοῖς λέγων οὐ φοβηθήσεσθε θεοὺς ἑτέρους  
 and gave charge to them, saying, You shall not fear [2<sup>gods</sup> 1<sup>other</sup>],  
 2532 3756-4352 1473 2532 3756-3000  
 καὶ οὐ προσκυνήσετε αὐτοῖς καὶ οὐ λατρεύσετε  
 and you shall not do obeisance to them, and you shall not serve  
 1473 2532 3756-2380 1473 3754 237.1 3588  
 αὐτοῖς καὶ οὐ θυσετε αὐτοῖς 17:36 ὅτι ἀλλ' ἢ τῷ  
 to them, and you shall not sacrifice to them. For only to the  
 2962 3739 321 1473 1537 1093 \* 1722  
 κυρίῳ ὃς ἀνήγαγεν ὑμᾶς ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου ἐν  
 LORD, who led you from out of the land of Egypt with  
 2479 3173 2532 1722 1023 5308 1473 5399  
 ἰσχυρῷ μεγάλῃ καὶ ἐν βραχίονι ὑψηλῷ αὐτὸν φοβηθήσεσθε  
 [2<sup>strength</sup> 1<sup>great</sup>] and with [2<sup>arm</sup> 1<sup>a</sup> high], him you shall fear,  
 2532 1473 4352 2532 1473 2380  
 καὶ αὐτῷ προσκυνήσετε καὶ αὐτῷ θυσετε  
 and to him you shall do obeisance, and to him you shall sacrifice.  
 2532 3588 1345-1473 2532 3588 2917 2532  
 17:37 καὶ τὰ δικαιώματα αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰ κρίματα καὶ  
 And his ordinances, and the judgments, and  
 3588 1785 2532 3588 3551 3739 1125 1473  
 τὰς ἐντολάς καὶ τὸν νόμον ὃν ἔγραψεν ὑμῖν  
 the commandments, and the law which he wrote for you,  
 5442 4160 3956 3588 2250 2532 3756-5399  
 φυλάσσεσθε ποιεῖν πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας καὶ οὐ φοβηθήσεσθε  
 you shall guard to do all the days; and you shall not fear  
 2316 2087 2532 3588 1242 3739 1303 3326  
 θεοὺς ἑτέρους 17:38 καὶ τὴν διαθήκην ἣν διέθετο μεθ'  
 [2<sup>gods</sup> 1<sup>other</sup>]. And the covenant which he ordained with  
 1473 3756-1950 2532 3756-5399 2316 2087  
 ὑμῶν οὐκ ἐπιλήσεσθε καὶ οὐ φοβηθήσεσθε θεοὺς ἑτέρους  
 you you shall not forget; and you shall not fear [2<sup>gods</sup> 1<sup>other</sup>].  
 3754 237.1 3588 2962 3588 2316-1473 1473 5399  
 17:39 ὅτι ἀλλ' ἢ τὸν κύριον τὸν θεόν ὑμῶν αὐτὸν φοβηθήσεσθε  
 For only the LORD your God – him you shall fear;  
 2532 1473 1807 1473 1537 5495 3956 3588  
 καὶ αὐτὸς ἐξελείται ὑμᾶς ἐκ χειρὸς πάντων τῶν  
 and he will rescue you from out of the hand of all  
 2190-1473 2532 3756-191 237.1 1722 3588  
 ἐχθρῶν ὑμῶν 17:40 καὶ οὐκ ἠκούσαν ἀλλ' ἢ ἐν τοῖς  
 your enemies. And they hearkened not, but only in  
 1345 1473 3588 4413 1473 4160 2532  
 δικαιώμασιν αὐτῶν τοῖς πρῶτοις αὐτοὶ ἐποιοῦν 17:41 καὶ  
 [3<sup>ordinances</sup> 1<sup>their</sup> 2<sup>former</sup>] they acted. And  
 1510.7.6 3588 1484 3778 5399 3588 2962 2532 3588  
 ἦσαν τὰ ἔθνη πάντα φοβούμενοι τὸν κύριον καὶ τοῖς  
 [3<sup>were</sup> 2<sup>nations</sup> 1<sup>these</sup>] fearing the LORD, and [2<sup>to</sup>  
 1099.3-1473 1398 2532 1065 3588 5207-1473 2532  
 γλυπτοῖς αὐτῶν ἐδούλευον καὶ γε οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτῶν καὶ  
 3<sup>their</sup> carvings 1<sup>they</sup> served], even indeed their sons. And  
 3588 5207 3588 5207-1473 2531 4160 3588 3962-1473  
 οἱ υἱοὶ τῶν υἱῶν αὐτῶν καθὼς ἐποίησαν οἱ πατέρες αὐτῶν  
 the sons of their sons [3<sup>as</sup> 4<sup>did</sup> 5<sup>their</sup> fathers

17:34 †See Bos for variants.

1473 4160 2193 3588 2250-3778  
 αὐτοὶ ποιοῦσιν ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης  
 1<sup>themselves</sup> 2<sup>do</sup>] unto this day.

## CHAPTER 18

### Hezekiah Reigns in Judah

18:1 2532 1096 1722 2094 5154 3588 \*  
 καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν ἔτει τρίτῳ τῷ ὀσημέ  
 And it came to pass in [2<sup>year</sup> 1<sup>the</sup> third] τῷ ὀσημέ  
 5207 \* 935 \* 936 \* 5207 \* 5207  
 υἱὸ Ἠλᾶ βασιλέως Ἰσραὴλ ἐβασίλευσεν Ἐζεκίας υἱὸς  
 son of Elah king of Israel, [6<sup>reigned</sup> 1<sup>Hezekiah</sup> 2<sup>son</sup>  
 \* 935 \* 5207 1501 2532  
 Ἀχαζ βασιλέως Ἰούδα 18:2 υἱὸς εἴκοσι καὶ  
 3<sup>of</sup> Ahaz 4<sup>king</sup> 5<sup>of</sup> Judah]. [2<sup>a</sup> son 3<sup>being</sup> twenty 4<sup>and</sup>  
 4002 2094 1510.7.3 1722 3588 936-1473 2532  
 πέντε ἐτῶν ἦν ἐν τῷ βασιλεῦν αὐτὸν καὶ  
 5<sup>five</sup> 6<sup>years</sup> old 1<sup>He</sup> was] in τῷ his taking reign, and  
 1501 2532 1767 2094 936 1722 \* 2532  
 εἴκοσι καὶ ἐννέα ἔτη ἐβασίλευσεν ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ  
 twenty and nine years he reigned in Jerusalem. And  
 3686 3588 3384-1473 \* 2364 \*  
 ὄνομα τῆς μητρὸς αὐτοῦ Ἀβὶ θυγάτηρ Ζαχαρίου  
 the name of his mother was Abi, daughter of Zachariah.  
 2532 4160 3588 2112.3 1722 3788 2962  
 18:3 καὶ ἐποίησε τὸ εὐθὲς ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς κυρίου  
 And he did the upright thing in the eyes of the LORD,  
 2596 3956 3745 4160 \* 3588 3962-1473  
 κατὰ πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησε Δαυὶδ ὁ πατὴρ αὐτοῦ  
 according to all as much as [3<sup>did</sup> 1<sup>David</sup> 2<sup>this</sup> forefather].  
 18:4 1473 1808 3588 5308 2532 4937 3588  
 αὐτὸς ἐξῆρε τὰ ὑψηλὰ καὶ συνέτριψε τὰς  
 He removed the high places, and broke the  
 4739.1 2532 3588 251.1 1581 2532 4792.1  
 στήλας καὶ τὰ ἀλση ἐξέκοψε καὶ συνέκοψεν  
 monuments, and [2<sup>the</sup> 3<sup>sacred</sup> groves 4<sup>cut</sup> down], and cut up  
 3588 3789 3588 5470 3739 4160 \* 3754 2193  
 τὸν ὄφιν τὸν χαλκοῦν ὃν ἐποίησε Μωϋσῆς ὅτι ἕως  
 the serpent of brass which Moses made; for unto  
 3588 2250-1565 1510.7.6 3588 5207 \* 2370  
 τῶν ἡμερῶν ἐκείνων ἦσαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ θυμῶντες  
 those days [4<sup>were</sup> 1<sup>the</sup> 2<sup>sons</sup> 3<sup>of</sup> Israel] burning incense  
 1473 2532 2564 1473 \* 1722 2962  
 αὐτὸ καὶ ἐκάλεσεν αὐτὸν Νεεσθάν 18:5 ἐν κυρίῳ  
 to it. And he called it Nehushtan. In the LORD  
 2316 \* 1679 3756-1096 3326 1473 3664  
 θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ ἠλπίσε οὐκ ἐγένετο μετ' αὐτὸν ὁμοίος  
 God of Israel he hoped. There was not [3<sup>after</sup> 4<sup>him</sup> 5<sup>one</sup> likened  
 1473 1722 3588 935 \* 2532 1722 3588  
 αὐτῷ ἐν τοῖς βασιλεῦσιν Ἰούδα καὶ ἐν τοῖς  
 2<sup>to</sup> him] among the kings of Judah, and among the ones  
 1096 1715 1473 2532 2853 3588  
 γενομένοις ἐμπροσθεν αὐτοῦ 18:6 καὶ ἐκολλήθη τῷ  
 taking place before him. And he cleaved to the  
 2962 3756-868 575 3693 1473 2532 5442 3588  
 κυρίῳ οὐκ ἀπέστη ἀπὸ ὀπισθεν αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐφύλαξε τὰς  
 LORD. He did not leave from behind him, and he guarded  
 1785-1473 3745 1781-2962 3588 \*  
 ἐντολάς αὐτοῦ ὅσας ἐνετείλατο κύριος τῷ Μωϋσῇ  
 his commandments, as many as the LORD gave charge to Moses.  
 2532 1510.7.3-2962 3326 1473 1722 3956 3739  
 18:7 καὶ ἦν κύριος μετ' αὐτοῦ ἐν πᾶσιν οἷς  
 And the LORD was with him. In all the things which  
 4160 4920 2532 114 1722 3588 935  
 ἐποίησε συνῆκεν καὶ ἠθέτησεν ἐν τῷ βασιλεῖ  
 he did he perceived. And he annulled allegiance to the king  
 \* 2532 3756-1398 1473 1473 3960  
 Ἀσσυρίων καὶ οὐκ ἐδούλευσεν αὐτῷ 18:8 αὐτὸς ἐπάταξε  
 of the Assyrians, and did not serve to him. He struck  
 3588 246 2193 \* 2532 2193 3725-1473 575 4444  
 τοὺς αλλοφύλους ἕως Γάζης καὶ ἕως ὁρίου αὐτῆς ἀπὸ πύργου  
 the Philistines unto Gaza, and unto its border, from the tower  
 5442 2532 2193 4172 3793.1 2532  
 φυλασσόντων καὶ ἕως πόλεως οὐράς 18:9 καὶ  
 of the ones guarding, and unto [2<sup>city</sup> 1<sup>the</sup> fortified]. And  
 1096 1722 3588 2094 3588 5067 935 \*  
 ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ ἔτει τῷ τετάρτῳ βασιλεῖ Ἐζεκίου  
 it came to pass in the [2<sup>year</sup> 1<sup>fourth</sup>] to king Hezekiah,  
 1473 1763 3588 1442 3588 \* 5207 \* 935  
 αὐτὸς ἐναντὸς ὁ ἑβδόμος τῷ ὀσημέ υἱὸ Ἠλᾶ βασιλεῖ  
 this is [3<sup>year</sup> 1<sup>the</sup> 2<sup>seventh</sup>] of Hoshea son of Elah king

\* 305  
 Ἰσραὴλ ανέβη Σαλμανασάρ βασιλεὺς Ἀσσυρίων ἐπὶ  
 of Israel, ascended Shalmaneser king of the Assyrians against  
 \* 2532 4171.2 1473 2532 2638  
 Σαμάρειαν καὶ ἐπολιόρκει αὐτήν 18:10 καὶ κατελάβετο  
 Samaria, and assaulted it. And he overtook  
 1473 1520 5056 5140 2094 1722 2094 1622 3588  
 αὐτὴν εἰς τέλος τριῶν ἐτῶν ἐν ἔτει ἑκτῷ του  
 it at the end of three years. In [2year 1the sixth] του  
 \* 1473 1763 1766 3588 \* 935  
 Ἐζεκίου αὐτὸς ἐνιαυτὸς ἑνναεὶς τῷ Ὠσηέ βασιλεὶ  
 of Hezekiah, this is [2year 1the ninth] of Hoshea king  
 \* 4815 \* 2532 599.3 935  
 Ἰσραὴλ συνελήφθη Σαμάρεια 18:11 καὶ ἀπόκτισε βασιλεὺς  
 of Israel, Samaria was seized. And [3resettled 1the king  
 \* 3588 \* 1519 \* 2532 5087  
 Ἀσσυρίων τὴν Σαμάρειαν εἰς Ἀσσυρίους καὶ ἔθηκεν  
 2of the Assyrians] the Samaritan into Assyria, and put  
 1473 1722 \* 2532 1722 \* 4215 \* 2532  
 αὐτοὺς ἐν Ἑλαά καὶ ἐν Ἀβὼρ ποταμῷ† Γωζάν καὶ  
 them in Halah and in Habor by the river Gozan, and  
 3725 \* 446.2 3756-191  
 ὁριοὺς Μήδων 18:12 αὐθ' ὡν οὐκ ἤκουσαν  
 in the borders of the Medes; because they hearkened not to  
 3588 5456 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 3845 3588  
 τῆς φωνῆς κυρίου του θεοῦ αὐτῶν καὶ παρέβησαν τὴν  
 the voice of the LORD του their God, and violated  
 1242-1473 3956 3745 1781 \* 3588  
 διαθήκην αὐτοῦ πάντα ὅσα ἐνετείλατο Μωυσῆς ο  
 his covenant – all as much as he gave charge to Moses the  
 1401 2962 2532 3756-191 2532 3756-4160  
 δούλος κυρίου καὶ οὐκ ἤκουσαν καὶ οὐκ ἐποίησαν  
 bondman of the LORD. And they hearkened not, and they did not do.

### Sennacherib Wars with Judah

18:13 2532 3588 5065 2094 935  
 καὶ τῷ τεσσαρεσκαίδεκάτῳ εἶτι βασιλέως  
 And in the fourteenth year of king  
 \* 305  
 Ἐζεκίου ανέβη Σενναχηρίβ βασιλεὺς Ἀσσυρίων  
 Hezekiah [4ascended 1Sennacherib 2king 3of the Assyrians]  
 1909 3588 4172 \* 3588 3793.1 2532 4815  
 ἐπὶ τὰς πόλεις Ἰούδα τὰς οὐράς καὶ συνέλαβεν  
 against the [2cities 3of Judah τὰς οὐράς, and seized  
 1473 2532 649 935  
 αὐτὰς 18:14 καὶ ἀπέστειλεν Ἐζεκίας βασιλεὺς Ἰούδα  
 them. And [4sent 1Hezekiah 2king 3of Judah]  
 32 4314 3588 935 3588 \* 1519 \*  
 ἀγγέλους πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα τῶν Ἀσσυρίων εἰς Λαχίς  
 messengers to the king of the Assyrians to Lachish,  
 3004 264 654 575 1473 3739 1437  
 λέγων ἡμάρτηκα ἀποστράφηθι ἀπ' ἐμοῦ ο εἰ  
 saying, I have sinned; turn from me! What ever  
 2007 1909 1473 941 2532 2007 3588  
 ἐπιθῆς ἐπ' ἐμέ βαστάσω καὶ ἐπέθηκεν ο  
 you should place upon me I will bear. And [4placed a tribute 1the  
 935 \* 1909 \* 935  
 βασιλεὺς Ἀσσυρίων ἐπὶ Ἐζεκίαν βασιλέα Ἰούδα  
 2king 3of the Assyrians] upon Hezekiah king of Judah  
 5145 5007 694 2532 5144 5007  
 τριακόσια τάλαντα ἀργυρίου καὶ τριάκοντα τάλαντα  
 of three hundred talents of silver and thirty talents  
 5553 2532 1325 \* 3956 3588 694 3588  
 χρυσοῦ 18:15 καὶ ἔδωκεν Ἐζεκίας παν τὸ ἀργύριον το  
 of gold. And Hezekiah gave all the silver  
 2147 1722 3624 2962 2532 1722 2344  
 εὗρεθέν ἐν οἴκῳ κυρίου καὶ ἐν θησαυροῖς  
 he found in the house of the LORD, and in the treasuries  
 3624 3588 935 1722 3588 2540-1565  
 οἴκου του βασιλέως 18:16 ἐν τῷ καιρῷ ἐκεῖνω  
 of the house of the king. In τῷ that time  
 4792.1 \* 3588 935 \* 3588 2374 3588  
 συνέκοψεν Ἐζεκίας ο βασιλεὺς Ἰούδα τὰς θύρας του  
 [5cut off 1Hezekiah 2the 3king 4of Judah] the doors of the  
 3485 2962 2532 3588 4741 3739 5558  
 ναοῦ κυρίου καὶ τὰ ἐστηριγμένα α ἐχρύνωσεν  
 temple of the LORD, and the supports which [5gilded  
 \* 3588 935 \* 2532 1325 1473 3588  
 Ἐζεκίας ο βασιλεὺς Ἰούδα καὶ ἔδωκεν αὐτὰ τῷ  
 1Hezekiah 2the 3king 4of Judah], and gave them to the

18:11 †CP ποταμοὺς - rivers.

935 \* 2532 649 935  
 βασιλεὶ Ἀσσυρίων 18:17 καὶ ἀπέστειλε βασιλεὺς  
 king of the Assyrians. And [3sent 1the king  
 \* 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 Ἀσσυρίων τὸν Θαρθάν καὶ τὸν Ραβσάρη καὶ τὸν Ραβσάκη  
 2of the Assyrians] Tartan, and τὸν Rabsaris, and τὸν Rabshakeh  
 1537 \* 4314 3588 935 \* 1722 1411  
 ἐκ Λαχίς πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα Ἐζεκίαν ἐν δυνάμει  
 from out of Lachish to king Hezekiah with [2force  
 926 1519 \* 2532 305 2532 2064 1519  
 βαρεῖα εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ ἀνέβησαν καὶ ἦλθον εἰς  
 a heavy] to Jerusalem. And they ascended, and came to  
 2532 2476 1722 3588 5200.1 3588 507  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ ἔστησαν ἐν τῷ υδραγωγῷ τῆς ἀνῶ  
 Jerusalem. And they stood by the aqueduct of the upper  
 2861 3739 1510.2.3 1722 3588 3598 3588 68 3588  
 κολυμβήθρας ἣ ἐστὶν ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ τοῦ ἀγροῦ τοῦ  
 pool, which is in the way of the field of the  
 1102 2532 904 4314 \* 2532 1831  
 γαφῶς 18:18 καὶ ἐβοήσαν πρὸς Ἐζεκίαν καὶ ἐξήλθε  
 fuller. And they yelled to Hezekiah. And [6came  
 4314 1473 \* 5207 \* 3588 3623 2532  
 πρὸς αὐτοὺς Ἐλιακὶμ υἱὸς Χελκίου ο οικονόμος καὶ  
 7to 8them 1Eliakim 2son 3of Hilkiah 4the 5manager], and  
 \* 3588 1122 2532 \* 3588 5207 \* 3588  
 Σωβνάς ο γραμματεὺς καὶ Ἰωὰκ ο υἱὸς Ἀσάφ ο  
 Shebna the scribe, and Joah the son of Asaph the  
 363 2532 2036 4314 1473 \*  
 ἀναμνηρῶν 18:19 καὶ εἶπε πρὸς αὐτοὺς Ραβσάκης  
 one taking record. And [2said 3to 4them 5Rabshakeh],  
 2036 1211 4314 \* 3592 3004 3588 935 3588  
 εἶπατε ὅτι πρὸς Ἐζεκίαν τάδε λέγει ο βασιλεὺς ο  
 Say indeed to Hezekiah, Thus says the [2king  
 3173 935 \* 5100 3588 4006-3778  
 μέγας βασιλεὺς Ἀσσυρίων τις ἡ πεποιθήσις αὐτῇ  
 [1great], the king of the Assyrians, What is this reliance  
 3739 3982 4133 3056 5491 2532  
 ἣν πέποιθας 18:20 πλὴν λόγοι χειλέων καὶ  
 which you yield on? How then do words of the lips and  
 1012 3904.3 1096 1519 4171 3568 3767  
 βουλὴ παράταξις γίνεταί εἰς πόλεμον νυν οὖν  
 counsel [2the battle array 1become] for war? Now then,  
 1909 5100 3982 3754 114 1722  
 ἐπὶ τινὶ πέποιθας ὅτι ἠθέτησας ἐν  
 upon whom are you relying upon, that you annulled allegiance to  
 1473 2400 3982 4572 1909 3588 4464  
 ἐμοί 18:21 ἰδοὺ πέποιθας σαυτῷ ἐπὶ τὴν ράβδον  
 me? Behold, are you [2relying 1yourself] upon [3rod  
 3588 2562.1 3588 2345.4 3778 1909 \*  
 τὴν καλαμίνην τὴν τεθλασμένην ταύτην ἐπ' Αἴγυπτον  
 4of reed τὴν 2fractured 1this] – upon Egypt?  
 5613 1437 1991 435 1909 1473 1525 1519  
 ὥς εἰς ἐπιστηριχθῇ ἀνὴρ ἐπ' αὐτὴν εἰσελεύσεται εἰς  
 Thus if [2should stay 1a man] upon it, it will enter into  
 3588 5495-1473 2532 5069.2 1473 3779 1510.2.3 \*  
 τὴν χεῖρα αὐτοῦ καὶ τρήσει αὐτὴν οὕτως ἐστὶ Φαραὼ  
 his hand, and puncture it. Thus is Pharaoh  
 935 3956 3588 3982 1909 1473  
 βασιλεὺς Αἰγύπτου πᾶσι τοῖς πεποιθόσιν ἐπ' αὐτὸν  
 king of Egypt to all the ones relying upon him.  
 2532 1437 2036 4314 1473 1909 2962 3588  
 18:22 καὶ εἰπὴς πρὸς με ἐπὶ κύριον του  
 And if you should say to me, Upon the LORD  
 2316-1473 3982 3780 1473 \* 868  
 θεὸν ἡμῶν πεποιθαμεν οὐχὶ αὐτὸς Ἐζεκίας ἀπέστησεν  
 our God we rely on. Is it not he that Hezekiah removed  
 3588 5308-1473 2532 3588 2379-1473 2532 2036 3588  
 τὰ ὑψηλὰ αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰ θυσιαστήρια αὐτοῦ καὶ εἶπε τῷ  
 his high places and his altars, and said to  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 1799 3588 2379-3778  
 Ἰούδα καὶ τῇ Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἐνώπιον του θυσιαστηρίου τούτου  
 Judah and to Jerusalem, Before this altar  
 4352 1722 \* 2532 3568 3396  
 προσκυνήσετε ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ 18:23 καὶ νυν μίχθητε  
 you shall do obeisance in Jerusalem? And now, mix in  
 3588 2962-1473 3588 935 \* 2532 1325 1473  
 τῷ κυρίῳ μου τῷ βασιλεὶ Ἀσσυρίων καὶ δώσω σοι  
 with my master the king of the Assyrians, and I will give to you  
 1367 2462 1487 1410 1325 4572  
 δύοχίλους ἵππους εἰ δυνήσῃ δύναι σεαυτῷ  
 two thousand horses, if you shall be able to put for yourself

18:21 †i.e. as a splintered cane.

1912.2 1909 1473 2532 4459 654 3588  
 επιβάτας επ' αυτούς 18:24 και πως αποστρέψεις το  
 a rider upon them. And how will you turn back to  
 4383 5116.1 1520 3588 1401 3588 2962-1473  
 πρόσωπον τοπαρχου ενός των δούλων του κυρίου μου  
 the face [2toparch 1of one] of the [2bondmen 3of my master  
 3588-1646 2532 1679 4572 1909 \* 1519  
 των ελαχίστων και ήλπισας σαυτώ επ' Αίγυπτον εις  
 1least of the], and hope for yourself upon Egypt for  
 716 2532 2460 2532 3568 3361 427 2962  
 αρματα και ιππείς 18:25 και νυν μη ανευ κυρίου  
 chariots and horsemen? And now, is it without the LORD  
 305 1909 3588 5117-3778 3588 1311  
 ανέβημεν επι τον τόπον τούτον του διαφθείραι  
 that we ascended against this place to utterly destroy  
 1473 2962 2036 4314 1473 305 1909 3588 1093-3778 2532  
 αυτόν κύριος ειπε προς με ανάβηθι επι την γην ταύτην και  
 it? The LORD said to me, Ascend against this land, and  
 1311 1473 2532 2036 \* 5207 \*  
 διαφθειρον αυτήν 18:26 και ειπεν Ελιακίμ υιός Χελκίου  
 utterly destroy it! And [8said 1Eliakim 2son 3of Hilkiah  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 4314 \* 2980 \*  
 και Σοβνάς και Ιωάχ προς Ραβσάκην λαλήσων δη  
 4and 5Shebna 6and 7Joah] to Rabshakeh, Speak indeed  
 4314 3588 3816-1473 \* 3754 191-1473 2532  
 προς τους παιδάς σου Συριστί ότι ακούομεν ημείς και  
 to your servants in Syrian! For we hear. And  
 3756 2980 4314 1473 2454.1 1722 3588 3775 3588  
 ου λαλήσεις προς ημάς Ιουδαίσι εν τοις ωσί του  
 do not speak with us in Jewish to the ears of the  
 2992 3588 1909 3588 5038 2532 2036 4314 1473  
 λαού του επι του τείχους 18:27 και ειπε προς αυτούς  
 people upon the wall! And [2said 3to 4them  
 \* 3361 4314 3588 2962-1473 2532 4314 1473 649  
 Ραβσάκης μη προς τον κύριόν σου και προς σε απέστειλέ  
 1[Rabshakeh], Is it to your master, and to you [2sent  
 1473 3588 2962-1473 2980 3588 3056-3778 3780  
 με ο κύριός μου λαλήσαι τους λόγους τούτους ουχί  
 3me 1my master] to speak these words? Is it not  
 4314 3588 435 3588 2521 1909 3588 5038 3588  
 προς τους άνδρας τους καθήμενους επί του τείχους του  
 to the men sitting upon the wall,  
 2068 3588 2874.1-1473 2532 4095 3588 3774.2-1473 3326  
 φαγείν την κόπρον αυτών και πιείν το ουρον αυτών μεθ'  
 eating their dung, and drinking their urine with  
 1473 260 2532 2476 \* 2532 994 5456  
 υμών αμα 18:28 και εσθι Ραβσάκης και εβόησε φωνή  
 you together? And Rabshakeh stood and yelled [2voice  
 3173 2454.1 2532 2980 2532 2036 191 3588  
 μεγάλη Ιουδαίσι και ελάλησε και ειπεν ακούσατε τους  
 1with a great] in Jewish, and spoke, and said, Hear the  
 3056 3588 935 3588 3173 935 \*  
 λόγους του βασιλέως του μεγάλου βασιλέως Ασσυρίων  
 words of the king - of the great king of the Assyrians!  
 3592 3004 3588 935 3361 1869 1473 \*  
 18:29 ταδε λέγει ο βασιλεύς μη επαίρωμαι υμάς Εζεκίας  
 Thus says the king, Let not [2lift 3you 1Hezekiah]!  
 3754 3766.2 1410 1473-1807 1537  
 οτι ου μη δυνήται υμάς εξελέσθαι εκ  
 For in no way should he be able to rescue you from out of  
 5495-1473 2532 3361 1901.1-1473 \* 1909  
 χειρός μου 18:30 και μη επελπιζέτω υμάς Εζεκίας επί  
 my hand. And let not [2raise your hope 1Hezekiah] unto  
 2962 3004 1807 1473 3588 2962  
 κύριον λέγων εξαγρούμενος εξελεεται ημάς ο κύριος  
 the LORD! saying, In rescuing, [3will rescue 4us 1the 2LORD],  
 2532 3766.2 3860 3588 4172-3778 1722 5495  
 και ου μη παραδοθή η πόλις αυτή εν χειρί  
 and in no way shall [2be delivered 1this city] into the hand  
 935 \* 3361 191 \* 3754  
 βασιλέως Ασσυρίων 18:31 μη ακούετε Εζεκίου ότι  
 of the king of the Assyrians. Do not listen to Hezekiah! For  
 3592 3004 3588 935 4160 3326 1473  
 ταδε λέγει ο βασιλεύς Ασσυρίων ποιήσατε μετ' εμού  
 thus says the king of the Assyrians, Do for me  
 2129 2532 1831 4314 1473 2532 2068 1538 3588  
 ευλογίαν και εξέλθατε προς με και φάγεται έκαστος την  
 a blessing, and come forth to me, and [2shall eat 1each]  
 288-1473 2532 1538 3588 4808-1473 2532 4095  
 αμπελον αυτού και έκαστος την σικκήν αυτού και πίεται  
 of his grapevine, and each of his fig tree, and [2shall drink  
 1538 3588 5204 3588 2978.1-1473 2193 302  
 έκαστος το ύδωρ του λαίκου αυτού 18:32 έως αν  
 1each] water of his well; until whenever

2064 2532 2983 1473 1519 1093 5613 3588 1093-1473  
 έλθω και λάβω υμάς εις γην ως την γην υμών  
 I should come, and should take you into a land as your land,  
 1093 4621 2532 3631 2532 740 2532 290 1093  
 γην σιτου και οίνου και άρτου και αμπελώνων γην  
 a land of grain, and wine, and bread, and vineyards, a land  
 1637 2532 3192 2532 2198 2532 3756-599  
 ελαιου και μελίτος και ζήσετε 2532 3756-599  
 of olive oil and honey, and you shall live, and not die!  
 2532 3361 191 \* 3754 538 1473 3004  
 και μη ακούετε Εζεκίου ότι απατά υμάς λέγων  
 And do not listen to Hezekiah! For he deceives you, saying,  
 2962 1807 1473 3361 4506 4506  
 κύριος εξελεεται υμάς 18:33 μη ρυόμενοι ερρύσαντο  
 The LORD shall deliver you. Have by rescuing [3rescued  
 3588 2316 3588 1484 1538 3588 1093-1473 1537  
 οι θεοί των εθνών έκαστος την γην αυτού εκ  
 1the 2gods 3of the 4nations] each his land from out of  
 5495 935 4226 1510.2,3 3588 2316  
 χειρός βασιλέως Ασσυρίων 18:34 που εστί ο θεός  
 the hand of the king of the Assyrians? Where is the god  
 \* 2532 \* 4226 1510.2,3 3588 2316 \*  
 Αιμάθ και Αρφαδ που εστιν ο θεός Σεφφαρουίμ  
 of Hamath, and Arphad? Where is the god of Sepharvaim -  
 \* 2532 \* 3361 1807 3588 \* 1537  
 Ανά και Αούα μη εξέλαντο την Σαμάρειαν εκ  
 Hena, and Ivah? Did they deliver Samaria from out of  
 5495-1473 5100 1722 3956 3588 2316 3588 1049.2  
 χειρός μου 18:35 τις εν πάσι τοις θεοίς των γαιών  
 my hand? Who among all the gods of the lands  
 3739 1807 3588 1093-1473 1537 5495-1473  
 ος εξελετο την γην αυτού εκ χειρός μου  
 is the one who rescued his land from out of my hand,  
 3754 1807-2962 3588 \* 1537 5495-1473  
 οτι εξελεεται κύριος την Ιερουσαλήμ εκ χειρός μου  
 that the LORD shall rescue Jerusalem from out of my hand?  
 2532 4623 2532 3756 611 1473  
 18:36 και εσιώπησαν και ουκ απεκρίθησαν αυτώ  
 And they kept silent, and did not answer him  
 3056 3754 1785 3588 935 3004  
 λόγον οτι εντολή του βασιλέως λέγων  
 a word, because of the commandment of the king, saying,  
 3756-611 1473 2532 1525 \* 5207  
 ουκ αποκριθήσεσθε αυτώ 18:37 και εισήλθεν Ελιακίμ υιός  
 You shall not answer to him. And [6entered 1Eliakim 2son  
 \* 3588 3623 2532 \* 3588 1122 2532 \*  
 Χελκίου ο οικονόμος και Σοβνάς ο γραμματεύς και Ιωάχ  
 3of Hilkiah 4the 5manager], and Shebna the scribe, and Joah  
 5207 \* 3588 363 4314 \* 1284  
 υιός Ασάφ ο αναμνησκων προς Εζεκιαν διερρηχότες  
 son of Asaph the one recording, to Hezekiah, tearing  
 3588 2440 2532 312 1473 3588 3056  
 τα ιμάτια και ανήγγειλαν αυτώ τους λόγους  
 their garments. And they announced to him the words

\* Ραβσάκων  
 of Rabshakeh.

## CHAPTER 19

### Hezekiah Distressed Over Syria's Threats

19:1 2532 1096 5613 191 3588 935  
 †και εγένετο ως ηκουσεν ο βασιλεύς  
 And it came to pass as [3heard 1king  
 \* 2532 1284 3588 2440-1473 2532 4016  
 Εζεκίας και διέρρηξε τα ιμάτια αυτού και περιεβάλετο  
 2Hezekiah], that he tore his garments, and put on  
 4526 2532 1525 1519 3588 3624 2962 2532  
 σάκκον και εισήλθεν εις τον οικον κυρίου 19:2 και  
 sackcloth, and entered into the house of the LORD. And  
 649 \* 3588 3623 2532 \* 3588 1122  
 απέστειλεν Ελιακίμ τον οικονόμον και Σοβνά τον γραμματέα  
 he sent Eliakim the manager, and Shebna the scribe,  
 2532 3588 4245 3588 2409 4016  
 και τους πρεσβυτέρους των ιερέων περιβεβλημένους  
 and the elders of the priests, having put on

18:32 †Ald. & Six. ρυσεται - rescue.

19:all †See Bos for numerous variants throughout chapter.

4526 4314 \* 5207 \* 3588 4396 2532  
 σακκους προς Ησαϊαν υιόν Αμώς τον προφήτην 19:3 και  
 sackcloths, to Isaiah son of Amoz the prophet. And  
 2036 4314 1473 3592 3004 \* 2250 2347  
 ειπον προς αυτον ταδε λεγει Εζεκιας ημερα θλιψως  
 they said to him, Thus says Hezekiah, A day of affliction,  
 2532 1648.1 2532 3950 3588 2250-3778 3754  
 και ελεγμου και παροργισμου η ημερα αυτη οτι  
 and of rebuke, and provocation to anger is this day; for  
 2064 3588 5207 2193 5604 2532 3756-1510.2.3 2479 3588  
 ηλθον οι υιοι εως ωδιων και ουκ εστι ισχυς τη  
 [came the sons] unto birth pangs, and there is not strength to  
 5088 1513 1522 2962 3588  
 τυκτουση 19:4 ειπws εισακουσεται κυριος ο  
 give birth. If by any means [shall hearken to] the LORD  
 2316-1473 3956 3588 3056 \* 3739 649  
 θεος σου παντας τους λογους Ραψακου ον απεστειλεν  
 your God all the words of Rabshakeh, whom [sent  
 1473 935 \* 3588 2962-1473 3679  
 αυτον βασιλευς Ασσυριων ο κυριος αυτου ονειδιζειν  
 him the king of the Assyrians his master] to berate  
 2316-2198 2532 1651 1722 3056 3739 191 2962  
 θεον ζωντα και ελεγειν εν λογους ους ηκουσε κυριος  
 the living God, and to reprove by words which [heard] the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 2532 2983 4335 5228 3588  
 ο θεος σου και ληψη προσευχην υπερ του  
 your God; that you shall take up a prayer for the  
 3005 3588 2147 2532 2064 3588 3816  
 λειμματος του ευρισκομενου 19:5 και ηλθον οι παιδες  
 remnant being found. And [came] the servants  
 3588 935 \* 4314 \* 2532 2036  
 του βασιλεως Εζεκιου προς Ησαϊαν 19:6 και ειπεν  
 of king [Hezekiah] to Isaiah. And [said  
 1473 \* 3779 2046 4314 3588 2962-1473  
 αυτοις Ησαϊας ουτως ερειτε προς τον κυριον υμων  
 to them [Isaiah], Thus you shall say to your master,  
 3592 3004 2962 3361-5399 575 3588 3056  
 ταδε λεγει κυριος μη φοβηθης απο των λογων  
 Thus says the LORD, You should not fear from the words  
 3739 191 3739 987 1519 1473 3588  
 ων ηκουσας ων εβλασφημησαν εις εμε τα  
 which you heard, which [blasphemed] against me the  
 3808 3588 935 2400 1473  
 παιδάρια του βασιλεως Ασσυριων 19:7 ιδου εγω  
 servants of the king of the Assyrians]. Behold, I  
 1451 1722 1473 2532 191 31 2532  
 διδομι πνευμα εν αυτω και ακουσεται αγγελιαν και  
 give a spirit to him, and he shall hear a message, and  
 654 1519 3588 1093-1473 2532 2598-1473 1722  
 αποστραφησεται εις την γην αυτου και καταβαλω αυτον εν  
 shall return unto his land; and I will cast him down by  
 4501 1722 3588 1093-1473 2532 1994-  
 ρομφαια εν τη γη αυτου 19:8 και επστρεψε Ραψακης  
 the broadsword in his land. And Rabshakeh returned,  
 2532 2147 3588 935 4170 1909  
 και ευρε τον βασιλεα Ασσυριων πολεμουντα επι  
 and found the king of the Assyrians waging war against  
 \* 3754 191 3754 522 575 \* 2532  
 Λοβνα οτι ηκουσεν οτι απηρεν απο Λαχισ 19:9 και  
 Libnah; for he heard that he departed from Lachish. And  
 191 4012 \* 935 \* 3004  
 ηκουσε περι Θαρακα βασιλεως Αιθιοπων λεγων  
 he heard concerning Tirhakah king of the Ethiopians, saying,  
 2400 1831 3588 4170 1473 2532  
 ιδου εξεληλυθε του πολεμησαι σε και  
 Behold, he comes forth to wage war against you. And  
 1994 2532 649 32 4314 \* 3004  
 επστρεψε και απεστειλεν αγγελους προς Εζεκιαν λεγων  
 he returned, and sent messengers to Hezekiah, saying,  
 3592 2046 4314 \* 935  
 19:10 ταδε ερειτε προς Εζεκιαν βασιλεα Ιουδα  
 Thus shall you say to Hezekiah king of Judah,  
 3361 1473 538 3588 2316-1473 3739 1473 3982  
 μη σε απαταω ο θεος σου ω συ πεποιθας  
 Let not [you] deceive your God in whom you rely  
 1909 1473 3004 3766.2  
 επ' αυτω λεγων ου μη παραδοθη Ιερουσαλημ  
 upon him, saying, In no way should Jerusalem be delivered up  
 1519 5495 935 \* 2400 1473  
 εις χειρας βασιλεως Ασσυριων 19:11 ιδου συ  
 into the hands of the king of the Assyrians. Behold, you  
 191 3956 3745 4160 935 \*  
 ηκουσας παντα οσα εποιησαν βασιλεις Ασσυριων  
 heard all as much as [did] the king of the Assyrians]

3956 3588 1093 5613 1842-1473 2532 4459  
 πασαι ταις γαιαις ως εξολοθρευσαν αυτας και πως  
 in all the lands, as they utterly destroyed them; and how  
 1473-4506 3361 1807 3588 2316 3588  
 συ ρυσθησθης 19:12 μη εξελιαντο οι θεοι των  
 shall you be rescued? Have [rescued] the gods of the  
 1484 3739 1311 3588 3962-1473 3588 5037  
 εθνων ους διεφθειραν οι πατερες μου την τε  
 nations which [utterly destroyed] my fathers; both  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588 5207 \* 3588  
 Γοζαν και την Χαρραν και Ρασεφ και τους υιους Αδεν τους  
 Gozan, and Haran, and Rezep, and the sons of Eden  
 1722 \* 4226 1510.2.3 3588 935  
 εν Θαλασαρ 19:13 που εστιν ο βασιλευς Αιμαθ  
 in Thelasar? Where is the king of Hamath,  
 2532 3588 935 \* 2532 3588 935 3588 4172  
 και ο βασιλευς Αρφαδ και ο βασιλευς της πολεως  
 and the king of Arpad, and the king of the city  
 \* 2532 \*  
 Σεφφαρουιμ Αρα και Αουα  
 of Sepharvaim – Hena and Ivah?

### Hezekiah Reads the Scrolls

2532 2983- \* 3588 975 1537 5495  
 19:14 και ελαβεν Εζεκιας τα βιβλια εκ χειρος  
 And Hezekiah took the scrolls from out of the hand  
 3588 32 2532 314 1473 2532 305 1519  
 των αγγελων και ανεγνω αυτα και ανεβη εις  
 of the messengers, and read them. And he ascended into  
 3624 2962 2532 380 1473 \* 1726  
 οικον κυριου και ανεπτυξεν αυτα Εζεκιας εναντιον  
 the house of the LORD. And [unrolled] them [Hezekiah] before  
 2962 2532 4336-3588- \* 4314 2962  
 κυριου 19:15 και προσηυξατο ο Εζεκιας προς κυριον  
 the LORD. And Hezekiah prayed to the LORD,  
 3004 2962 3588 2316 \* 3588 2521 1909 3588  
 λεγων κυριε ο θεος Ισραηλ ο καθημενος επι των  
 saying, O Lord God of Israel, the one sitting upon the  
 5502 1473 1510.2.2 3588 2316 3441 1722 3956 3588  
 χειρουβιμ συ ει ο θεος μονος εν πασαι ταις  
 cherubim, you are God alone among all the  
 932 3588 1093 1473 4160 3588 3772 2532  
 βασιλειαυς της γης συ εποιησας τον ουρανον και  
 kingdoms of the earth; you made the heaven and  
 3588 1093 2827 2962 3588 3775-1473 2532 191  
 την γην 19:16 κλινον κυριε το ους σου και ακουσον  
 the earth. Lean, O LORD, your ear, and hear!  
 455 2962 3588 3788-1473 2532 1492 2532  
 ανοιξον κυριε τους οφθαλμους σου και ιδε και  
 Open, O LORD, your eyes, and behold! And  
 191 3588 3056 \* 3739 649 3679  
 ακουσον τους λογους Σενναχηριβ ους απεστειλεν ονειδιζειν  
 hear the words of Sennacherib, which he sent to berate  
 2316-2198 3754 225 2962 2049  
 θεον ζωντα 19:17 οτι αληθεια κυριε ηρημωσαν  
 the living God! For truth, O LORD, [made desolate  
 935 \* 3588 1484 2532 3956 3588 1093-1473  
 βασιλεις Ασσυριων τα εθνη και πασαν την γην αυτων  
 the kings of the Assyrians] the nations, and all their land,  
 2532 1325 3588 2316-1473 1519 3588 4442 3754 3756  
 19:18 και εδωκαν τους θεους αυτων εις το πυρ οτι ου  
 and put their gods into the fire, for [not  
 2316 1510.2.6 237.1 2041 5495 444 3586  
 θεοι εστιν αλλ' η εργα χειρων ανθρωπων ξυλα  
 gods [they are], but only the works of the hands of men – wood  
 2532 3037 2532 622 1473 2532 3568 2962  
 και λιθοι και απωλεσαν αυτοις 19:19 και νυν κυριε  
 and stone. And they destroyed them. And now, O LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 4982 1473 1537 5495-1473 2532  
 ο θεος ημων σωσον ημας εκ χειρος αυτου και  
 our God, deliver us from out of his hand! And  
 1097 3956 3588 932 3588 1093 3754 1473  
 γνωσονται πασαι αι βασιλειαυς της γης οτι συ  
 they shall know in all the kingdoms of the earth that you  
 1510.2.2 2962 3588 2316 3441 2532 649 \*  
 ει κυριος ο θεος μονος 19:20 και απεστειλεν Ησαϊας  
 are the LORD God alone. And [sent] Isaiah

19:18 †i.e. the Assyrians.

19:19 †CP ρυσαι – rescue.

5207 \* 4314 \* 3004 3592 3004 2962 3588  
 υἱός Ἀμώς προς Εζεκιαν λέγων ταδε λέγει κύριος ο  
 2son 3of Amoz] to Hezekiah, saying, Thus says the LORD  
 2316 \* 191 3739 4336 4314 1473 4012  
 θεός Ισραὴλ ἤκουσα α προσηύξα προς με περί  
 God of Israel, I heard what you pray for to me concerning  
 \* 935 \* 3778 3588 3056  
 Σενναχηρίβ βασιλέως Ασσυρίων 19:21 οὗτος ο λόγος  
 Sennacherib king of the Assyrians. This is the word  
 3739 2980-2962 4314 1473 1847-1473  
 ον ἐλάλησε κύριος προς αὐτόν ἐξουδένωσέ σε  
 which the LORD spoke against him; [4treats you with contempt  
 2532 3456 1473 3933 2364 \* 1909  
 και ἐμυκτήρισέ σε παρθένος θυγάτηρ Σιών ἐπὶ  
 5and 6sneers at 7you 1The virgin 2daughter 3of Zion]. [5over  
 1473 2776-1473 2795 2364 \*  
 σοι κεφαλὴν αὐτῆς ἐκίνησε θυγάτηρ Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 6you 4her head 3shakes 1The daughter 2of Jerusalem].  
 19:22 5100 3679 2532 987 2532 1909  
 τίνα ὠνεΐδισας και ἐβλασφήμησας και ἐπὶ  
 Whom have you berated and blasphemed? And against  
 5100 5312 3588 5456-1473 2532 142 1519  
 τίνα ὕψωσας την φωνὴν σου και ἤρας εἰς  
 whom have you raised up your voice, and lifted [into  
 5311 3588 3788-1473 1519 3588 39 3588  
 ὕψος τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς σου εἰς τον ἅγιον του  
 3the height 1your eyes? even against the holy one  
 \* 1722 5495 32-1473 3679  
 Ἰσραὴλ 19:23 ἐν χειρὶ ἀγγέλων σου ὠνεΐδισας  
 of Israel. By the hand of your messengers you have berated  
 3588 2962 2532 2036 1722 3588 4128 3588 716-1473  
 τον κύριον και εἶπας ἐν τῷ πληθει των ἀρμάτων μου  
 the LORD, and said, By the multitude of my chariots  
 1473 305 1519 5311 3735 3382 3588  
 ἐγὼ ἀνέβην εἰς ὕψος ὁρέων μήτρους του  
 I ascended into the height of the mountains of the sides  
 \* 2532 2875 3588 3174 3588 2748-1473  
 Λιβάνου και ἐκόψα το μέγεθος της κέδρου αὐτοῦ  
 of Lebanon; and I felled the greatness of his cedar,  
 3588 1588 2952-7 1473 2532 2064 1519 3319  
 τα ἐκλεκτά κυπαρίσσω αὐτοῦ και ἦλθον εἰς μέσον  
 [2chosen 3cypresses 1his], and I came in the midst  
 1409.1 \* 1473 5594 2532 4095 5204  
 ὀρνυμὸν Καρμυλίου 19:24 ἐγὼ εἰνυξα και ἐπιον ὕδατα  
 of the grove of Carmel. I cooled myself and drank [2waters  
 245 2532 1830.2 3588 2487 3588 4228-1473  
 ἀλλότρια και ἐξηρήμωσα τῷ ἰχνει των ποδῶν μου  
 1alien]. And I made quite desolate with the sole of my feet  
 3956 3588 4215 4042 3756-191  
 πάντας τοὺς ποταμοὺς περιοχῆς 19:25 οὐκ ἤκουσας  
 all the rivers of the citadel. Heard you not  
 3754 3113 1473 4160 1473 1537 2250 746  
 ὅτι μακρόθεν ἐγὼ ἐποίησα αὐτὴν ἐξ ἡμερῶν ἀρχῆς  
 that far off I made her? From [2days 1ancient]  
 4111 1473 2532 3568 71 1473 2532 1096 1519  
 ἐπλασα αὐτὴν και νυν ἡγάγον αὐτὴν και ἐγένετο εἰς  
 I formed her, and now I brought her. And she became for  
 1884.2 599.1 3163.3 4172 3793.1  
 ἐπαρσεις ἀποικεσίων μαχιμῶν πόλεις οχυράς  
 haughtiness [4resettlements 3of combative 2cities 1of fortified].  
 19:26 2532 3588 1774 1722 1473 770 3588  
 και οι ἐνοικούντες ἐν αὐταῖς ἡσθένησαν τη  
 And the ones dwelling in them weakened in the  
 5495 4421.1 2532 2617 1096 5613  
 χειρὶ ἐπτήξαν και κατησχύνθησαν ἐγένοντο  
 hand. They were alarmed and were disgraced. They became as  
 5528 68 2532 5515 1008 5613 5514  
 χορτὸς ἀγροῦ και χλωρά βοτάνη ὡς χλόη  
 grass of the field, and as the green pasture; as tender shoots  
 1430 2532 3961.1 561 2476  
 δωμάτων και πάτημα ἀπέναντι ἐστηκότος  
 growing on roofs, and a trampling upon before standing.  
 19:27 2532 3588 2515-1473 2532 3588 1841-1473 2532  
 και την καθέδραν σου και την ἐξοδὸν σου και  
 And of your sitting-down, and of your exiting, and  
 3588 1529-1473 2532 3588 2372-1473 1909 1473 1097  
 την εἰσοδὸν σου και τον θυμὸν σου ἐπ' ἐμέ ἔγνω  
 of your entering, and of your rage against me I knew.  
 1223 3588 3710-1473 1909 1473  
 19:28 διὰ το ὀργισθῆναι σε ἐπ' ἐμέ  
 On account of your being provoked to anger against me,

19:21 †CP ἐφάυλισε - treats you as worthless.

2532 3588 4764-1473 305 1722 3588 3775-1473 2532 5087  
 και το στρήνός σου ἀνέβη ἐν τοῖς ὠσὶ μου και θήσω  
 that your indulgence ascended to my ears, and I shall put  
 3588 44-1473 1519 3588 3455.1-1473 2532 5469 1722 3588  
 το ἀγκιστρὸν μου εἰς τοὺς μυκτήράς σου και χαλινὸν ἐν τοῖς  
 my hook in your nostrils, and bits in  
 5491-1473 2532 654 1473 1722 3588 3598 3739 2064  
 χεῖλεσί σου και ἀποστρέψω σε ἐν τη ὁδῷ ἣ ἦλθες  
 your lips, and I will return you in the way which you came  
 1722 1473 2532 3778 1473 3588 4592 2068  
 ἐν αὐτῇ 19:29 και τοῦτό σοι το σημεῖον φαγῇ  
 by it. And this is to you the sign. You shall eat  
 3778 3588 1763 844 2532 1722 3588  
 τούτων τον ἐνιαυτὸν αὐτόματα† και ἐν τῷ  
 this year the things grown by themselves, and in the  
 2094 3588 1208 3588 393 2532 3588 2094  
 ἐτεῖ τῷ δευτέρῳ τα ἀνατέλλοντα και τῷ ἐτεῖ  
 [2year 1second] the things rising up, and [3year  
 3588 5154 4687 2532 270 2532 5452  
 τῷ τρίτῳ σπερείτε και ἀμῆσετε και φυτεύσετε  
 1the 2third] you shall sow, and you shall reap, and you shall plant  
 290 2532 2068 3588 2590-1473 2532  
 ἀμπελώνας και φάγεσθε τον καρπὸν αὐτῶν 19:30 και  
 vineyards, and you shall eat their fruit. And  
 4369 3588 1295 3624 \* 3588  
 προσθήσει τον διασσωσμένον οἶκον Ἰουδα το  
 he shall add to the one being preserved of the house of Judah  
 5275 4491 2736 2532 4160 2590  
 ὑπολειφθέν ρίζαν κάτω και ποιήσει καρπὸν  
 being left behind as a root below. And he shall produce fruit  
 507 3754 1537 \* 1831  
 ἀνω 19:31 ὅτι ἐξ Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἐξελεύσεται  
 upward. For from out of Jerusalem shall come forth  
 2640 2532 391.2 1537 3735 \*  
 κατάλειμμα και ἀνασωζόμενος ἐξ ὀρους Σιών  
 a vestige, and the one rescuing from out of mount Zion.  
 3588 2205 2962 3588 1411 4160 3778  
 ο ζήλος κυρίου των δυνάμεων ποιήσει τοῦτο  
 The zeal of the LORD of the forces shall do this.  
 1223-3778 3592 3004 2962 4314 935 \*  
 19:32 διὰ τοῦτο ταδε λέγει κύριος προς βασιλέα Ασσυρίων  
 Therefore thus says the LORD to the king of the Assyrians,  
 3756-1525 1519 3588 4172-3778 2532 3756-5114.2  
 οὐκ εἰσελεύσεται εἰς την πόλιν ταύτην και οὐ τοξεύσει  
 He shall not enter into this city, and he shall not shoot  
 1563-936 2532 3756-4399 1473 2375 3761  
 ἐκεῖ βέλος και οὐ προφθάσει αὐτὴν θυρεῷ οὐδέ  
 an arrow there, and he shall not anticipate it with a shield, nor  
 1632 1909 1473 4378.1 3588  
 ἐκχέη ἐπ' αὐτὴν προσχώμα 19:33 τη  
 shall he pour out dirt against it for a siege mound. By the  
 3598 3739 2064 1722 1473 654 2532 1519 3588  
 ὁδῷ ἣ ἦλθεν ἐν αὐτῇ ἀποστραφήσεται και εἰς την  
 way in which he came by it, he shall return, and into  
 4172-3778 3756-1525 5346 2962 2532  
 πόλιν ταύτην οὐκ εἰσελεύσεται φησὶ κύριος 19:34 και  
 this city he shall not enter, says the LORD. And  
 5231.3 5228 3588 4172-3778 3588 4982 1473  
 ὑπερασπιώ ὑπὲρ της πόλεως ταύτης του σώσαι αὐτὴν  
 I shall shield over this city to deliver her  
 1223 1473 2532 1223 \* 3588 1401-1473  
 δι' ἐμέ και διὰ Δαυὶδ τον δούλόν μου  
 because of myself, and because of David my bondman.

### The Angel of The LORD Strikes the Assyrians

19:35 2532 1096 2193 3571 2532 1831  
 και ἐγένετο ἕως νυκτός και ἐξῆλθεν  
 And it came to pass at night, that there came forth  
 32 2962 2532 3960 1722 3588 3925  
 ἀγγελος κυρίου και ἐπάταξεν ἐν τη παρεμβολῇ  
 an angel of the LORD, and struck among the camp  
 3588 \* 1540 3589.2 5505 2532  
 των Ασσυρίων εκατὸν ογδοηκονταπέντε χιλιάδας και  
 of the Assyrians a hundred eighty-five thousand. And  
 3719 4404 2532 2400 3956 4983 3498  
 ὠρθρισαν το πρωῒ και ἰδού πάντες σώματα νεκρά  
 they rose early in the morning. And behold, all [2bodies 1dead].  
 2532 522 2532 654 2532 4198 \*  
 19:36 και ἀπήρε και ἀπέστρεψε και ἐπορεύθη Σενναχηρίβ  
 And [4departed 7and 8returned 5and 6went 1Sennacherib

19:29 †CP συνηγμένα - the things being gathered.

935 \* 2532 3611 1722 \* 2532  
 βασιλεὺς Ἀσσυρίων και ὠκήσεν εν Νινευή 19:37 και  
 2king 3of the Assyrians], and lived in Nineveh. And  
 1096 1473 4352 1722 3588 3624 \*  
 ἐγένετο αὐτοῦ προσκυνῶντος εν τῷ οἴκῳ Νεσράχ  
 it came to pass of his doing obeisance in the house of Nisroch  
 3588 2316-1473 \* 2532 \* 3588 5207-1473  
 του θεοῦ αὐτοῦ Ἀδραμέλεχ και Σαρασάρ οι υιοὶ αὐτοῦ  
 his god, that Adrammelech and Sharezer his sons  
 3960 1473 1722 3162 2532 1473 4982 1519  
 ἐπάταξαν αὐτὸν εν μαχαίρᾳ και αὐτοὶ ἐσώθησαν εις  
 struck him with a sword. And they escaped into  
 1093 \* 2532 936 \* 3588 5207-1473  
 γῆν Ἀραράτ και ἐβασίλευσεν Ἀσσορδάν ο υἱὸς αὐτοῦ  
 the land of Ararat. And [reigned] Esar-haddon 2his son]  
 473 1473  
 αὐτ' αὐτοῦ  
 instead of him.

## CHAPTER 20

## Hezekiah's Infirmary

1722 3588 2250-1565 731.2.\* 2193  
 20:1 εν ταῖς ἡμέραις ἐκεῖναις ἠρρώστησεν Ἐζεκιὰς ἕως  
 In those days Hezekiah was infirm unto  
 2288 2532 1525 4314 1473 \* 5207 \* 3588  
 θάνατον και εἰσηλθε προς αὐτὸν Ἡσαΐας υἱὸς Ἀμὼς ο  
 death. And [entered] to him 1Isaiah 2son 3of Amoz 4the  
 4396 2532 2036 4314 1473 3592 3004 2962 1781  
 προφήτης και εἶπε προς αὐτὸν τάδε λέγει κύριος ἐντείλει  
 prophet], and said to him, Thus says the LORD, Give charge  
 4012 3588 3624-1473 3754 599-1473 2532 3756-2198  
 περὶ του οἴκου σου ὅτι ἀποθνήσκεις συ και ον ζήσῃ  
 concerning your house! for you die, and shall not live.  
 2532 654.\* 3588 4383-1473 4314 3588  
 20:2 και ἀπέστρεψεν Ἐζεκιὰς το πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ προς τον  
 And Hezekiah turned his face to the  
 5109 2532 4336 4314 2962 3004 2962  
 τοῖχον και προσηύξατο προς κύριον λέγων 20:3 κυριε  
 wall, and prayed to the LORD, saying, O LORD,  
 3403 1211 3745 4043 1799 1473 1722  
 μνησθητι δη ὅσα περιπάτησα ἐνώπιόν σου εν  
 remember indeed as much as I walked before you in  
 225 2532 1722 2588 5046 2532 3588 18 1722  
 ἀληθείᾳ και εν καρδίᾳ τελείᾳ και το ἀγαθόν εν  
 truth, and in [heart] a perfect], and [good] 3in  
 3788-1473 4160 2532 2799.\* 1722 2805  
 ὀφθαλμοῖς σου ἐποίησα και ἔκλαυσεν Ἐζεκιὰς εν κλαυθμῷ  
 4your eyes 1I did! And Hezekiah wept in [weeping  
 3173 2532 1510.7.3.\* 1722 3588 833 3588 3319 2532  
 μεγάλῳ 20:4 και εν Ἡσαΐας εν τη αὐλῇ τη μέσῃ και  
 a great]. And Isaiah was in the courtyard between, and  
 4487 2962 1096 4314 1473 3004 1994  
 ῥῆμα κυρίου ἐγένετο προς αὐτὸν λέγων 20:5 ἐπίστρεψον  
 the saying of the LORD came to him, saying, Return!  
 2532 2046 4314 \* 3588 2233 3588 2992-1473  
 και ἐρεῖς προς Ἐζεκιάν τον ἡγούμενον του λαοῦ μου  
 And you shall say to Hezekiah, the one leading my people,  
 3592 3004 2962 3588 2316 \* 3588 3962-1473  
 τάδε λέγει κύριος ο θεὸς Δαυὶδ του πατρός σου  
 Thus says the LORD, the God of David your forefather!  
 191 3588 4335-1473 2532 1492 3588 1144-1473  
 ἤκουσα της προσευχῆς σου και εἶδον τα δάκρυά σου  
 I heard your prayer, and I beheld your tears.  
 2400 1473 2390 1473 3588 2250 3588 5154 2532  
 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἰάσομαι σε τη ἡμέρᾳ τη τρίτῃ και  
 Behold, I shall heal you on the [2day] 1third], and  
 305 1519 3624 2962 2532 4369  
 ἀναβήσῃ εις οἶκον κυρίου 20:6 και προσθήσω  
 you shall ascend into the house of the LORD. And I will add  
 1909 3588 2250-1473 4002.1 2094 2532 1537 5495  
 ἐπὶ τας ἡμέρας σου πεντεκαίδεκα ἔτη και εκ χειρός  
 to your days fifteen years; and from out of the hand  
 935 \* 4982 1473 2532 3588 4172-3778  
 βασιλεὺς Ἀσσυρίων σώσω† σε και την πόλιν ταύτην  
 of the king of the Assyrians I will deliver you and this city;  
 2532 5231.3 5228 3588 4172-3778 1223 1473 2532  
 και ὑπερασπίω ὑπὲρ της πόλεως ταύτης δι' ἐμέ και  
 and I will shield over this city because of myself, and

1223 \* 3588 1401-1473 2532 2036.\*  
 διὰ Δαυὶδ τον δούλόν μου 20:7 και εἶπεν Ἡσαΐας  
 because of David my bondman. And Isaiah said,  
 2983 3818.1 4810 2532 2007 1909 3588  
 λαβέτωσαν παλάθην συκῶν και ἐπιθέτωσαν ἐπὶ το  
 Let them take a dried cluster of figs†, and place them upon the  
 1668 2532 5197.2 2532 2036.\* 4314  
 ἑλκος και υγιασει 20:8 και εἶπεν Ἐζεκιὰς προς  
 sore, and he shall be healed! And Hezekiah said to  
 \* 5100 3588 4592 3754 2390 1473 2962 2532  
 Ἡσαΐαν τι το σημεῖον ὅτι ἰάσεται με κύριος και  
 Isaiah, What is the sign that [shall heal] me 1the LORD], and  
 305 1519 3624 2962 3588 2250 3588 5154  
 ἀναβήσομαι εις οἶκον κυρίου τη ἡμέρᾳ τη τρίτῃ  
 I shall ascend into the house of the LORD on the [2day] 1third]?

## God Returns the Shadow Ten Stairs

2532 2036.\* 3778 1473 3588 4592  
 20:9 και εἶπεν Ἡσαΐας τούτῳ σοι το σημεῖον  
 And Isaiah said, This to you is the sign  
 3844 2962 3754 4160-2962 3588 3056 3739 2980  
 παρὰ κυρίου ὅτι ποιήσει κύριος τον λόγον ον ἐλάλησε  
 by the LORD, that the LORD shall do the word which he spoke.  
 4198 3588 4639 1176 304 2228 390  
 πορεύσεται η σκιά δέκα ἀναβαθμοὺς η ἀναστρέψει  
 Shall [go] the 2shadow] ten stairs or shall it return  
 1176 304 2532 2036.\* 2893.1  
 δέκα ἀναβαθμοὺς 20:10 και εἶπεν Ἐζεκιὰς κούφον  
 ten stairs. And Hezekiah said, It is a light thing  
 3588 4639 2827 1176 304 3756 3779 235  
 την σκιάν κλίνειν δέκα ἀναβαθμοὺς οὐκ οὕτως ἀλλ'  
 for the shadow to lean ten stairs; not thus, but  
 654 3588 4639 1176 304 1519 3588 3694  
 ἀοσστραφήτω η σκιά δέκα ἀναβαθμοὺς εις το ὀπίσω  
 let [return] the 2shadow] ten stairs to the rear.  
 2532 994 3588 4396 4314 2962 2532  
 20:11 και ἐβόησεν Ἡσαΐας ο προφήτης προς κυριον και  
 And [yelled out] 1Isaiah 2the 3prophet] to the LORD, and  
 1994 3588 4639 1722 3588 304 \* 3739  
 ἐπέστρεψεν η σκιά εν τοις ἀναβαθμοῖς Ἀχαζ οἱς  
 he returned the shadow on the stairs of Ahaz, in which  
 2597 3588 1176 304 1519 3588 3694 1722 3588  
 κατέβη τους δέκα ἀναβαθμοὺς εις τα ὀπίσω 20:12 εν τῷ  
 it went down the ten stairs to the rear. In  
 2540-1565 649 5207 \*  
 καιρῷ ἐκείνῳ ἀπέστειλε Βαρωδὰχ Βαλαδὰν υἱὸς Βαλαδὰν  
 that time [sent] 1Berodach 2Baladan 3the son 4of Baladan  
 935 \* 1992 2532 1435 4314 \*  
 βασιλεὺς Βαβυλώνης ἐπιστολὰς και δῶρα προς Ἐζεκιάν  
 king 6of Babylon] letters and gifts to Hezekiah,  
 191-1063 3754 731.2.\* 2532 5463  
 ἠκούσεν γὰρ ὅτι ἠρρώστησεν Ἐζεκιὰς 20:13 και ἐχαρή  
 for he heard that Hezekiah was infirm. And [rejoiced  
 1909 1473 \* 2532 1166 1473 3956 3588 3624  
 ἐπ' αὐτοῖς Ἐζεκιὰς και ἐδείξεν αὐτοῖς πάντα το οἶκον  
 3over 4them 1Hezekiah]. And he showed to them all the house  
 3588 3510.1 3588 694 2532 3588 5553 3588 759 2532  
 του νεφθοῦ το ἀργύριον και το χρυσιον τα ἀρώματα και  
 of the spices, the silver, and the gold, the aromatics, and  
 3588 1637 3588 18 2532 3588 3624 3588 4632-1473  
 το ἔλαιον το ἀγαθόν και τον οἶκον των σκευῶν αὐτοῦ  
 the [olive oil] 1good], and the house of his weapons,  
 2532 3956 3745 2147 1722 3588 2344-1473  
 και πάντα ὅσα ἠνρέθη εν τοις θησαυροῖς αὐτοῦ  
 and all as much as was found in his treasures.  
 3756-1510.7.3 5117 3739 3756 1166 1473 \*  
 οὐκ ἦν τόπος οὐ ἐδείξεν αὐτοῖς Ἐζεκιὰς  
 There was not a place which [2did] not 3show 4to them 1Hezekiah]  
 1722 3588 3624-1473 2532 1722 3956 3588 1849-1473  
 εν τῷ οἴκῳ αὐτοῦ και εν παντί τη ἐξουσία αὐτοῦ  
 in his house, and in all under his authority.  
 2532 1525 \* 3588 4396 4314 \* 3588  
 20:14 και εἰσηλθεν Ἡσαΐας ο προφήτης προς Ἐζεκιάν τον  
 And [entered] 1Isaiah 2the 3prophet] to Hezekiah the  
 935 2532 2036 1473 5100 2980 3588 435 3778  
 βασιλέα και εἶπε αὐτῷ τι ἐλάλησαν οι ἀνδρες οὗτοι  
 king, and said to him, What did [say] 2men 1these],

20:7 †i.e a poultice

20:13 †See Bos for variants.

20:6 †CP ρυσομαι - I will rescue.

2532 4159 2240 4314 1473 2532 2036.\*  
 και πόθεν ηκον προς σε και ειπεν Εζεκίας  
 and from what place they to you? And Hezekiah said,  
 1537 1093 4207 2240 4314 1473 1537  
 εκ γης πόρρωθεν ηκον προς με εκ  
 From out of a land at a distance, they came to me from out of  
 \*  
 Βαβυλώνας 20:15 2532 2036 5100 1492 1722 3588  
 Babylon. And he said, What did they behold in  
 3624-1473 2532 2036.\* 3956 3745 1722 3588  
 οίκω σου και ειπεν Εζεκίας πάντα οσα εν τω  
 your house? And Hezekiah said, All as much is in  
 3624-1473 1492 3756-1510.7.3 1722 3588 3624-1473  
 οίκω μου ειδον ουκ ην εν τω οίκω μου  
 my house they beheld. There was not anything in  
 3739 3756-1166 1473 2532 1722 3588 2344-1473  
 ο ουκ εδειξα αυτοις και εν τοις θησαυροις μου  
 which I did not show to them, and in my treasures.

### The Coming Babylonian Captivity

20:16 2532 2036.\* 4314 \* 191 3588  
 και ειπεν Ησαΐας προς Εζεκιαν ακουσον τον  
 And Isaiah said to Hezekiah, Hear the  
 3056 2962 2400 2250 2064 5346  
 λόγον κυρίου 20:17 ιδού ημέραι έρχονται φησί  
 word of the LORD! Behold, days come, says  
 2962 2532 142 3956 3588 1722 3588  
 κυριος και αρθησεται πάντα τα εν τω  
 the LORD, and there shall be taken away all the things in  
 3624-1473 2532 3745 2343 3588 3962-1473 2193  
 οίκω σου και οσα εθησαύρισαν οι πατέρες σου έως  
 your house, and as much as [2'treasured up 'your fathers] until  
 3588 2250-3778 1519 \* 3756-5275  
 της ημέρας ταύτης εις Βαβυλώνα ουχ υπολειφθήσεται  
 this day into Babylon. There shall not be left behind  
 4487 2036-2962 2532 575 3588 5207-1473  
 ρήμα ειπε κυριος 20:18 και από των υιών σου  
 a thing, said the LORD. And from your sons  
 3588 1831 1537 1473 3739 1080  
 των εξελλυθόντων εκ σου ων εγέννησας  
 coming forth from out of you, whom you procreated,  
 2983 2532 1510.8.6 2135 1722 3588 3624 3588  
 ληψονται και εσονται ευνοχοι εν τω οίκω του  
 they shall take them, and they will be eunuchs in the house of the  
 935 \* 2532 2036.\* 4314 \*  
 βασιλέως Βαβυλώνας 20:19 και ειπεν Εζεκίας προς Ησαΐαν  
 king of Babylon. And Hezekiah said to Isaiah,  
 18 3588 3056 2962 3739 2980 1510.5  
 αγαθός ο λόγος κυριου ον ελάλησεν έστω  
 [4is good 1The 2word 3of the LORD] which he spoke, let there be  
 1515 2532 1343 1722 3588 2250-1473 2532 3588  
 ειρήνη και δικαιοσύνη εν ταις ημέραις μου 20:20 και τα  
 peace and righteousness in my days! And the  
 3062 3588 3056 \* 2532 3956 3745 4160 2532  
 λοιπα των λόγων Εζεκιου και πασα οσα εποίησε και  
 rest of the words of Hezekiah, and all as much as he did, and  
 3956 3588 1412.1-1473 2532 3588 2911.1 2532 3588 5200.1  
 πασα η δυναστεία αυτού και την κρήνην και τον υδραγωγόν  
 all his dominations, and the fountain, and the aqueduct,  
 2532 1521 3588 5204 1519 3588 4172 3756-2400.  
 και εισήγαγε το υδωρ εις την πόλιν ουκ ιδού  
 and how he brought the water into the city, behold, are not  
 3778 1125 1909 975 3056 2250 3588  
 ταύτα γέγραπται επί βιβλίου λόγων ημερών των  
 these written upon the scroll of the words of the days of the  
 935 \* 2532 2837.\* 3326 3588  
 βασιλέων Ιουδα 20:21 και κοιμήθη Εζεκίας μετά των  
 kings of Judah? And Hezekiah slept with  
 3962-1473 2532 2290 1722 4172 \* 2532  
 πατέρων αυτού και ετάφη εν πόλει Δαυίδ και  
 his fathers. And he was entombed in the city of David. And  
 936 \* 5207-1473 473 1473  
 εβασίλευσε Μανασσής υιός αυτού αντ' αυτού  
 [3reigned 1Manasseh 2his son] instead of him.

## CHAPTER 21

### Manasseh's Wicked Reign in Judah

21:1 5207 2094 1427 \* 1722 3588  
 υιός ετών δώδεκα Μανασσής εν τω  
 [2a son 4years old 3being twelve 1Manasseh was] in

936-1473 2532 4004 2532 4002 2094 936  
 βασιλεύειν αυτόν και πενήτηκοντα και πέντε έτη εβασίλευσεν  
 his taking reign, and fifty and five years he reigned  
 1722 \* 2532 3686 3588 3384-1473  
 εν Ιερουσαλήμ και ονομα της μητρος αυτού Εφίβα  
 in Jerusalem. And the name of his mother was Hephzi-bah.  
 2532 4160 3588 4190 1722 3788 2962  
 21:2 και εποίησε το πονηρόν εν οφθαλμοις κυρίου  
 And he did the wicked thing in the eyes of the LORD,  
 2532 4198 2596 3588 946 3588 1484  
 και επορεύθη κατά τα βδελύγματα των εθνών  
 and went according to the abominations of the nations,  
 3739 1808-2962 575 4383 3588 5207 \*  
 ων εξήρε κυριος από προσώπου των υιών Ισραήλ  
 whom the LORD removed from in front of the sons of Israel.  
 2532 1994 2532 3618 3588 5308 3739  
 21:3 και επέστρεψε και οικοδόμησε τα υψηλά α  
 And he returned and built the high places which  
 2686.2 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532 450  
 κατέσπασεν Εζεκίας ο πατήρ αυτού και ανέστησε  
 [3tore down 1Hezekiah 2his father]; and he reestablished  
 2379 3588 \* 2532 4160 3588 251.1 2531  
 θυσιαστήριον τω Βαάλ και εποίησε τα άλσθη καθώς  
 an altar to Baal, and made the sacred groves as  
 4160 \* 935 \* 2532 4352 3956  
 εποίησεν Αχαάβ βασιλεύς Ισραήλ και προσεκύνησε πάση  
 did Ahab king of Israel; and did obeisance to all  
 3588 4756 3588 3772 2532 1398 1473 2532  
 τη στρατιά του ουρανού και εδούλευσεν αυτοις 21:4 και  
 the military of the heaven, and served to them. And  
 3618 2379 1722 3624 2962 1722 3778  
 οικοδόμησε θυσιαστήριον εν οίκω κυρίου εν ω  
 he built an altar in the house of the LORD, in which  
 2036 1722 \* 5087 3588 3686-1473 2532  
 ειπεν εν Ιερουσαλήμ θήσω το ονομα μου 21:5 και  
 he said, In Jerusalem I will establish my name. And  
 3618 2379 3956 3588 4756 3588 3772 1722  
 οικοδόμησε θυσιαστήρια πάση τη στρατιά του ουρανού εν  
 he built altars to all the military of the heaven in  
 3588 1417 833 3624 2962 2532 1236  
 ταις δύο αυλαίς οικου κυρίου 21:6 και διήγε  
 the two courtyards of the house of the LORD. And he led  
 3588 5207-1473 1722 4442 2532 2813.1 2532 3634.3  
 τους υιούς αυτού εν πυρί και εκληδονίζετο και οιωνίζετο  
 his sons through fire, and prognosticated, and foretold,  
 2532 4160 1447.1 2532 1109 4129  
 και εποίησε εγγαστριμύθους και γνώστας επλήθυνε  
 and appointed ones who deliver oracles, and diviners; to multiply  
 3588 4160 3588 4190 1722 3788 2962 3588  
 του ποιήσαι το πονηρόν εν οφθαλμοις κυρίου του  
 to do the wicked thing in the eyes of the LORD,  
 3949-1473 2532 5087 3588 1099.3 3588  
 παροργίσαι αυτόν 21:7 και έθηκε το γλυπτόν του  
 to provoke him to anger. And he put the carving of the  
 251.1 1722 3588 3624 3739 2036-2962 4314 \*  
 άλσους εν τω οίκω ω ειπε κυριος προς Δαυίδ  
 sacred grove in the house, in which the LORD said to David,  
 2532 4314 \* 3588 5207-1473 1722 3588 3624-3778  
 και προς Σολομώντα τον υιόν αυτού εν τω οίκω τούτω  
 and to Solomon his son, In this house,  
 2532 1722 \* 3739 1586 1537 3956  
 και εν Ιερουσαλήμ η εξελεξάμην εκ πασών  
 and in Jerusalem, in which I chose from out of all  
 5443 3588 \* 2532 5087 3588 3686-1473 1563 1519  
 φυλών του Ισραήλ και θήσω το ονομα μου εκεί εις  
 the tribes of Israel, that I will put my name there into  
 3588 165 2532 3756-4369 4531 3588 4228  
 τον αιωνα 21:8 και ου προσθήσω σαλεύσαι τον πόδα  
 the eon. And I will not proceed to shake the foot  
 \* 575 3588 1093 3739 1325 3588 3962-1473  
 Ισραήλ από της γης ης έδωκα τοις πατράσιν αυτούν  
 of Israel from the land which I gave to their fathers;  
 4133 1437 5442 3588 4160 2596 3956 3739  
 πλην εάν φυλάξωνται του ποιειν κατά πάντα α  
 only if they should guard to do according to all which  
 1781 1473 2596 3956 3588 3551 3739  
 ενετειλάμην αυτοις κατά παντα τον νόμον ον  
 I gave charge to them, according to every law which

21:4 †i.e. the LORD

21:8 †See Bos for variants.



1781 1473 3588 1401-1473 \*  
ενετείλατο αυτοίς ο δούλος†† μου Μωσής  
[<sup>3</sup>gave charge <sup>4</sup>to them <sup>2</sup>my bondman <sup>1</sup>Moses].

### The Prophets Speak of Coming Judgment

2532 3756-191 2532 \* 4105  
21:9 και ουκ ἤκουσαν και Μανασσής ἐπλάνησεν  
And they hearkened not. And Manasseh misled  
1473 3588 4160. 3588 4190 1722 3788 2962  
αυτούς του ποιῆσαι το πονηρὸν ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς κυρίου  
them to do the wicked thing in the eyes of the LORD  
5228 3588 1484 3739 853-2962 575-4383  
υπὲρ τα ἔθνη α ἠφάνισε† κύριος ἀπο προσώπου  
above the nations which the LORD removed in front  
3588 5207 \* 2532 2980-2962 1722 5495  
των υἱων Ἰσραὴλ 21:10 και ἐλάλησε κύριος ἐν χειρί  
of the sons of Israel. And the LORD spoke by the hand  
1401-1473 4396 3004 446.2  
δούλων† αὐτοῦ των προφητῶν λέγων 21:11 ἀνθ' ὧν  
of his servants the prophets, saying, On account of  
3745 4160 \* 3588 935 \*  
ὅσα ἐποίησε Μανασσής ο βασιλεὺς Ἰούδα  
as much as [<sup>4</sup>did <sup>1</sup>Manasseh <sup>2</sup>king <sup>3</sup>of Judah] –  
3588 946 3778 3588 4190 2596 3956  
τα βδελύγματα ταῦτα τα πονηρά κατὰ πάντα  
[<sup>3</sup>abominations <sup>1</sup>these <sup>2</sup>wicked], according to all  
3745 4160 3588 \* 3588 1715 1473  
ὅσα ἐποίησεν ο Ἀμορραῖος ο ἐμπροσθεν αὐτοῦ  
as much as [<sup>3</sup>did <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>Amorite] before him,  
2532 1814.2 2532 1065 3588 \* 1722 3588  
και ἐξημαρτε και γε τον Ἰούδαν ἐν τοῖς  
and [<sup>3</sup>he led <sup>5</sup>into sin <sup>1</sup>even <sup>2</sup>indeed <sup>4</sup>Judah] by  
1497-1473 3756 3779 3592 3004 2962 3588  
ειδώλους αὐτοῦ 21:12 ἴουχ οὕτω τάδε λέγει κύριος ο  
his idols. Is it not so? Thus says the LORD  
2316 \* 2400 1473 1863 2556 1909 \*  
θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἐπάγω κακὰ ἐπὶ Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
God of Israel, Behold, I bring evils upon Jerusalem  
2532 \* 5620 3956 191 2278 297  
και Ἰούδαν ὥστε παντός ἀκούοντος ἤχησει ἀμφότερα  
and Judah, so that all hearing, it shall sound in both  
3588 3775-1473 2532 1614 1909 \*  
τα ὦτα αὐτοῦ 21:13 και ἐκτενώ ἐπὶ Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
of his ears. And I will stretch out over Jerusalem  
3588 3358 \* 2532 3588 4712.4 3624  
το μέτρον Σαμαρείας και τον σταθμὸν οἴκου  
the measure of Samaria, and the weight of the house  
\* 2532 524.1 3588 \* 2531 524.1  
Ἀχαάβ και ἀπαλείψω την Ἱερουσαλὴμ καθὼς ἀπαλείφεται  
of Ahab. And I will wipe Jerusalem as one wipes  
4441.1 2532 2690 1909 4383-1473  
πυλὼν και καταστρέφεται ἐπὶ προσώπων αὐτοῦ  
a writing tablet, and overturns it upon its face.  
2532 524.1 3588 5274.1 3588 2817-1473  
21:14 και ἀπαλείψω το ὑπόλειμμα της κληρονομίας μου  
And I will wipe away the vestige of my inheritance,  
2532 3860 1473 1519 5495 3588 2190-1473 3956  
και παραδώσω αὐτοὺς εἰς χεῖρας των ἐχθρῶν αὐτῶν  
and I will deliver them into the hands of their enemies;  
2532 1510.8.6 1519 1282.2 2532 1519 4307.2 3956  
και ἐσονται εἰς διαρπαγὴν και εἰς προνομήν πᾶσι  
and they will be for ravaging and for plunder by all  
3588 2190-1473 446.2 3745 4160 3588  
τοῖς ἐχθροῖς αὐτῶν 21:15 ἀνθ' ὧν ὅσα ἐποίησαν το  
their enemies; because of as much as they did the  
4190 1722 3788-1473 2532 1510.7.6 3949-1473  
πονηρὸν ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς μου και ἦσαν παροργίζοντές με  
wicked thing in my eyes, and were provoking me to anger  
575 3588 2250 3739 1806 3588 3962-1473 1537  
ἀπὸ της ἡμέρας ης ἐξηγαγον τους πατέρας αὐτῶν ἐξ  
from the day which I led their fathers from out of  
\* 2532 2193 3588 2250-3778 2532 1065 129  
Αἰγύπτου και ἕως της ἡμέρας ταύτης 21:16 και γε αἷμα  
Egypt, and until this day. And indeed [<sup>3</sup>blood

21:8 ††CP παις - manservant.

21:9 †CP ἐξηρε - lifted away.

21:10 †CP των παιδων - bondmen.

21:12-14 †See Bos for variants.

121 1632.\* 4183 4970 2193 3739  
αθῶον ἐξέχεεν Μανασσής πολὺ σφόδρα ἕως οὐ  
[<sup>4</sup>innocent <sup>1</sup>Manasseh poured out <sup>3</sup>much <sup>2</sup>exceedingly], until of which  
4130 3588 \* 4750 1909 4750 1623 3588  
ἐπλήσθη την Ἱερουσαλὴμ στόμα ἐπὶ στόμα ἐκτός των  
he filled Jerusalem of it mouth to mouth†; outside of  
266-1473 3739 1814.2-3588.\* 3588 4160 3588  
αμαρτιῶν αὐτοῦ ὧν ἐξημαρτε τον Ἰούδαν τον ποιῆσαι το  
his sins which he led Judah into sin, to do the  
4190 1722 3788 2962 2532 3588 3062  
πονηρὸν ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς κυρίου 21:17 και τα λοιπά  
wicked thing in the eyes of the LORD. And the rest  
3588 3056 \* 2532 3956 3745 4160 2532 3588  
των λόγων Μανασσής και πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησε και η  
of the words of Manasseh, and all as much as he did, and  
266-1473 3739 264 3756-2400 3778 1125  
αμαρτία αὐτοῦ ην ἡμαρτεν οὐκ ἰδοὺ ταῦτα γέγραπται  
his sin which he sinned, behold, are not these written  
1909 975 3056 2250 3588 935 \*  
ἐπὶ βιβλίῳ λόγων ἡμερῶν των βασιλέων Ἰούδα  
upon the scroll of the words of the days of the kings of Judah?  
2532 2837.\* 3326 3588 3962-1473 2532  
21:18 και ἐκοιμήθη Μανασσής μετὰ των πατέρων αὐτοῦ και  
And Manasseh slept with his fathers. And  
2290 1722 3588 2779 3588 3624-1473 1722 2779  
ἐτάφη ἐν τῷ κήπῳ του οἴκου αὐτοῦ ἐν κήπῳ  
they entombed him in the garden of his house, in the garden  
\* 2532 936 \* 3588 5207-1473 473  
Οὐζά και ἐβασίλευσεν Ἀμών ο υἱὸς αὐτοῦ αὐτ'  
of Uzza. And [<sup>3</sup>reigned <sup>1</sup>Amon <sup>2</sup>his son] instead of  
1473  
αὐτοῦ  
him.

### Amon Reigns in Judah

5207 1501 2532 1417 2094 \*  
21:19 υἱὸς ἑκοσι και δύο ἐτῶν Ἀμών  
[<sup>2</sup>a son <sup>3</sup>being twenty <sup>4</sup>and <sup>5</sup>two <sup>6</sup>years old <sup>1</sup>Amon was]  
1722 3588 936-1473 2532 1417 2094 936 1722  
ἐν τῷ βασιλεῦν αὐτὸν και δύο ἐτὶ ἐβασίλευσεν ἐν  
in his taking reign. And two years he reigned in  
\* 2532 3686 3588 3384-1473 \*  
Ἱερουσαλὴμ και ὄνομα τη μητρὶ αὐτοῦ Μεσολλάμ  
Jerusalem. And the name of his mother was Meshullemeth,  
2364 \* 1537 \* 2532 4160  
θυγάτηρ Ἀρούς ἐξ Ἰεβεθά 21:20 και ἐποίησε  
daughter of Haruz from out of Jotbah. And he did  
3588 4190 1722 3788 2962 2531 4160  
το πονηρὸν ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς κυρίου καθὼς ἐποίησε  
the wicked thing in the eyes of the LORD, as [<sup>3</sup>did  
\* 3588 3962-1473 2532 4198 1722 3956  
Μανασσής ο πατὴρ αὐτοῦ 21:21 και ἐπορεύθη ἐν πάσῃ  
<sup>1</sup>Manasseh <sup>2</sup>his father]. And he went in every  
3598 3739 4198 3588 3962-1473 2532 1398 3588  
ὁδῷ ης ἐπορεύθη ο πατὴρ αὐτοῦ και ἐδούλευσε τοῖς  
way in which [<sup>2</sup>went <sup>1</sup>his father]. And he slaved to the  
1497 3739 1398 3588 3962-1473 2532 4352  
ειδώλους οὖς ἐδούλευσεν ο πατὴρ αὐτοῦ και προσεκύνησεν  
idols whom [<sup>2</sup>slaved <sup>1</sup>his father], and did obeisance  
1473 2532 1459 3588 2962 3588 2316 3588  
αὐτοῖς 21:22 και εγκατέλιπε τον κύριον τον θεόν των  
to them. And he abandoned the LORD God  
3962-1473 2532 3756-4198 1722 3598 2962  
πατέρων αὐτοῦ και οὐκ ἐπορεύθη ἐν ὁδῷ κυρίου  
of his fathers, and went not in the way of the LORD.  
2532 4962 3588 3816 \* 4314 1473  
21:23 και συνεστράφησαν οἱ παῖδες Ἀμών πρὸς αὐτὸν  
And [<sup>4</sup>confederated <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>servants <sup>3</sup>of Amon] against him,  
2532 2289 3588 935 1722 3588 3624-1473 2532  
και ἐθανάτωσαν τον βασιλέα ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ αὐτοῦ 21:24 και  
and they killed the king in his house. And  
3960 3588 2992 3588 1093 3588 4962  
ἐπάταξεν ο λαὸς της γῆς τους συστραφέντας†  
[<sup>5</sup>struck <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>people <sup>3</sup>of the <sup>4</sup>land] the ones confederating  
1909 3588 935 \* 2532 936 3588 2992 3588  
ἐπὶ τον βασιλέα Ἀμών και ἐβασίλευσεν ο λαὸς της  
against king Amon. And [<sup>5</sup>gave reign to <sup>4</sup>the <sup>2</sup>people <sup>3</sup>of the

21:16 †i.e. door to door.

21:24 †CP επιβεβουλευκotas τω βασιλει - conspiring against the king.

1093 3588 \* 5207-1473 473 1473 2532 3588  
 γης τον Ιωσίαν υιόν αυτού αντ' αυτού 21:25 και τα  
 4land] Josiah his son instead of him. And the  
 3062 3588 3056 \* 3745 4160 3756-2400  
 λοιπά των λόγων Αμών οσα εποίησεν ουκ ιδού  
 rest of the words of Amon, as much as he did, behold, are not  
 3778 1125 1909 975 3056 3588 2250 3588  
 ταυτα γέγραπται επι βιβλίου λόγων των ημερών των  
 these written upon the scroll of the words of the days of the  
 935 \* 2532 2290 1473 1722 3588  
 βασιλέων Ιούδα 21:26 και εθαψαν αυτόν εν τω  
 kings of Judah? And they entombed him in  
 5028-1473 1722 3588 2779 \* 2532 936  
 τάφω αυτού εν τω κήπω Οζά και εβασίλευσεν Ιωσίας  
 his tomb, in the garden of Uzza. And [3reigned] 1Josiah  
 3588 5207-1473 473 1473  
 ο υιός αυτού αντ' αυτού  
 2his son] instead of him.

## CHAPTER 22

## Josiah Reigns in Judah

22:1 υιός 3588 5207 3638 2094 1722 3588  
 [2a son 3being eight 4years old 1Josiah was] in  
 936-1473 2532 5144 2532 1520 2094 936  
 βασιλεύειν αυτόν και τριάκοντα και εν έτος εβασίλευσεν  
 his taking reign, and thirty and one years he reigned  
 1722 \* 2532 3686 3588 3384-1473 \*  
 εν Ιερουσαλήμ και όνομα τη μητρί αυτού Ιεδδίδα  
 in Jerusalem. And the name of his mother was Jedidah,  
 2364 \* 1537 \* 2532 4160  
 θυγάτηρ Εδεϊά εκ Βασουκώθ 22:2 και εποίησε  
 daughter of Adaiah from out of Boscath. And he did  
 3588 2112.3 1722 3788 2962 2532 4198 1722 3956  
 το ευθές εν οφθαλμοίς κυρίου και επορεύθη εν πάση  
 upright in the eyes of the LORD, and went in every  
 3598 \* 3588 3962-1473 3756-868 1188  
 οδώ Δαυίδ του πατρός αυτού ουκ απέστη δεξιά  
 way of David his forefather. He did not separate to the right  
 2532 710 2532 1096 1722 3588 3638.2  
 και αριστερά 22:3 και εγένετο εν τω οκτωκαιδεκάτω  
 nor left. And it came to pass in the eighteenth  
 2094 3588 935 \* 649 3588 935 3588 \*  
 έτει τω βασιλεί Ιωσιού απέστειλεν ο βασιλεύς τον Σαπφάν  
 year to king Josiah, [3sent 1the 2king] Shaphan  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 3588 1122 3624  
 υιόν Εσελίου υιόν Μεσολλάμ τον γραμματέα οίκου  
 son of Azaliah, son of Meshullam, the scribe of the house  
 2962 3004 305 4314 \* 3588 2409 3588  
 κυρίου λέγων 22:4 αναβηθι προς Χελκίαν τον ιερέα τον  
 of the LORD, saying, Ascend to Hilkiah the [2priest  
 3173 2532 4972 3588 694 3588 1533 1722 3588  
 μέγαν και σφράγισον το αργύριον το εισενεχθέν εν τω  
 1great], and set a seal upon the money being carried into the  
 3624 2962 3739 4863 3588 5442  
 οίκω κυρίου ο συνήγαγον οι φυλάσσοντες  
 house of the LORD, which [3gathered together 1the 2ones guarding  
 3588 4712.4 3844 3588 2992 2532 1325 1909  
 τον σταθμόν παρά του λαού 22:5 και δοθήτω επι  
 3the 4money] from the people! And let them put it into  
 5495 3588 4160 3588 2041 3588 2525  
 χείρα των ποιούντων τα έργα των καθεσταμένων  
 the hand of the ones doing the works, of the ones being ordained  
 1722 3588 3624 2962 2532 1325 1473 3588 4160 3588  
 εν τω οίκω κυρίου και έδωκεν αυτό τοις ποιούσι τα  
 in the house of the LORD! And he gave it to the ones doing the  
 2041 1722 3624 2962 3588 2729 3588 953.2 3588  
 έργα εν οίκω κυρίου του κατισχύσαι το βεδέκ του  
 works in the house of the LORD, to strengthen the breach of the  
 3624 3588 5045 2532 3588 3620.1 2532 3588  
 οίκου 22:6 τοις τέκτοσι και τοις οικοδόμοις και τοις  
 house – to the fabricators, and to the builders, and to the  
 5037.4 2532 3588 2932 3586 2532 3037 2998.1  
 τεχισταίς και του κτήσασθαι ξύλα και λίθους λατομητούς  
 stonemasons, and to acquire wood and [2stones 1quarried]  
 3588 2901 3588 953.2 3588 3624 4133 3756  
 του κραταιώσαι το βεδέκ του οίκου 22:7 πλην ουκ  
 to fortify the breach of the house. Only [2did not  
 1589.1-1473 3588 694 3588 1325  
 εξελογίζοντο αυτούς το αργύριον το διδόμενον  
 1they 3call 5to account 4them] for the money being given

1473 3754 1722 4102 1473 4160  
 αυτοίς ότι εν πίστει αυτοί ποίουνσι  
 to them, for [3in 4trust 1they 2act].

## The Scroll of the Law Found

22:8 και ειπε 2532 2036 \* 3588 2409 3588 3173 4314  
 And [3said 1Hilkiah 2the 4priest 3great] to  
 \* 3588 1122 975 3588 3551 2147 1722  
 Σαπφάν τον γραμματέα βιβλίου του νόμου ευρον εν  
 Shaphan the scribe, [2a scroll 3of the 4law 1I found] in  
 3624 2962 2532 1325 \* 3588 \* 3588  
 οίκω κυρίου και έδωκε Χελκίας τω Σαπφάν το  
 the house of the LORD. And Hilkiah gave to Shaphan the  
 975 2532 314 1473 2532 1525 \* 3588  
 βιβλίον και ανέγνω αυτό 22:9 και εισήλθε Σαφάν τω  
 scroll, and he read it. And Shaphan entered to  
 935 \* 2532 1994 3588 935 3056 2532  
 βασιλεί Ιωσίας και επεστρεψε τω βασιλεί λογον† και  
 king Josiah. And he turned to the king for a word, and  
 2036 5560.9 3588 1401-1473 3588 694 3588  
 ειπεν εχώνευσαν οι δούλοι σου το αργύριον το  
 said, [2cast 1Your bondmen] the silver being  
 2147 1722 3624 2962 2532 1325 1473 1909 5495  
 ευρεθέν εν οίκω κυρίου και έδωκαν αυτό επί χείρα  
 found in the house of the LORD, and they put it in the hand  
 3588 4160 3588 2041 3588 2525 1722 3624  
 των ποιούντων τα έργα των καθεσταμένων εν οίκω  
 of the ones doing the works being ordained in the house  
 2962 2532 518 \* 3588 1122  
 κυρίου 22:10 και απήγγειλε Σαπφάν ο γραμματέυς  
 of the LORD. And [4reported 1Shaphan 2the 3scribe]  
 3588 935 3004 975 1325 1473 3588 2409  
 τω βασιλεί λέγων βιβλίον έδωκε μοι Χελκίας ο ιερέυς  
 to the king, saying, [6a scroll 4gave 5to me 1Hilkiah 2the 3priest].  
 2532 314 1473 \* 1799 3588 935 2532  
 και ανέγνω αυτό Σαπφάν ενώπιον του βασιλέως 22:11 και  
 And [2read 3it 1Shaphan] before the king.  
 1096 5613 191 3588 935 3588 3056 3588  
 εγένετο ως ηκουσεν ο βασιλεύς τους λόγους του  
 it came to pass, as [3heard 1the 2king] the words of the  
 975 3588 3551 2532 1284 3588 2440-1473 2532  
 βιβλίου του νόμου και διέρρηξε τα ιμάτια αυτού 22:12 και  
 scroll of the law, that he tore his garments. And  
 1781 3588 935 3588 \* 3588 2409 2532 3588  
 ενετείλατο ο βασιλεύς τω Χελκία τω ιερεί και  
 [3gave charge 1the 2king] to Hilkiah the priest, and to  
 \* 5207 \* 2532 3588 \* 5207 \* 2532  
 Αχικάμ υιό Σαπφάν και τω Αχοβώρ υιό Μιχαίου και  
 Ahikam son of Shaphan, and to Achbor son of Michaiah, and  
 3588 \* 3588 1122 2532 3588 \* 3588 1401  
 τω Σαπφάν τω γραμματεί και τω Ασαία τω δούλω  
 to Shaphan the scribe, and to Asaiah the bondman  
 3588 935 3004 1205 1567 3588 2962  
 του βασιλέως λέγων 22:13 δευτε εκζητήσατε τον κύριον  
 of the king, saying, Go, seek after the LORD  
 4012 1473 2532 4012 3956 3588 2992-1473 2532 4012 3956  
 περί εμού και περί παντός του λαού μου και περί παντός  
 for me, and for all my people, and for all  
 \* 4012 3588 3056 3588 975-3778 3588 2147  
 Ιούδα περί των λόγων του βιβλίου τούτου του ευρεθέντος  
 Judah, concerning the words of this scroll being found!  
 3754 3173 3588 3709 2962 3588 1572 1722  
 ότι μεγάλη η οργή κυρίου η εκκεκαυμένη εν  
 For great is the anger of the LORD burning away against  
 1473 1360 3756-191 3588 3962-1473 3588 3056  
 ημιν διότι ουκ ηκουσαν οι πατέρες ημών των λόγων  
 us, for [2hearkened not 1our fathers] of the words  
 3588 975-3778 3588 4160 2596 3956 3588  
 του βιβλίου τούτου του ποιείν κατά πάντα τα  
 of this scroll, to do according to all the things  
 1125 2596 1473 2532 4198 3588  
 γεγραμμένα καθ' ημών 22:14 και επορεύθη Χελκίας ο  
 being written concerning us. And [4went 1Hilkiah 2the  
 2409 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 ιερέυς και Αχικάμ και Αχοβώρ και Σαπφάν και Ασαίας  
 3priest], and Ahikam, and Achbor, and Shaphan, and Asaiah  
 4314 \* 3588 4398 1135 \* 5207 \*  
 προς Ελδάν την προφήτιν γυναίκα Σελλήμ υιόν Θεκουέ  
 to Huldah the prophetess, wife of Shallum son of Tikvah,

22:9 †CP ρημα - word.

5207 \* 3588 2440.1 2532 1473 2730  
 υἱὸν Ἀράς του ιματιοφύλακος και αυτή κατόικει  
 son of Harhas, the keeper of the cloaks. And she dwelt  
 1722 \* 1722 3588 \* 2532 2980 4314 1473  
 εν Ιερουσαλήμ εν τη Μασενα και ελάλησαν προς αυτήν  
 in Jerusalem in Masena. And they spoke to her.  
 22:15 2532 2036 4314 1473 3592 3004 2962 3588 2316  
 και ειπεν προς αυτούς τάδε λέγει κύριος ο θεός  
 And she said to them, Thus says the LORD the God  
 \* 2036 3588 435 3588 649 1473 4314 1473  
 Ισραήλ ειπατε τω ανδρί τω αποστείλαντι υμās προς με  
 of Israel, Speak to the man sending you to me,  
 22:16 3592 3004 2962 2400 1473 1863 2556 1909  
 τάδε λέγει κύριος ιδού εγώ επαγω κακά επί  
 Thus says the LORD, Behold, I bring bad things against  
 3588 5117-3778 2532 1909 3588 2730 1722 1473  
 τον τόπον τούτον και επί τους κατοικούντας εν αυτώ  
 this place, and against the ones dwelling in it –  
 3956 3588 3056 3588 975 3739 314 3588 935  
 παντας τους λόγους του βιβλίου ου ανέγνω ο βασιλεύς  
 all the words of the scroll of which [3]read the king  
 \* 446.2 1459 1473 2532 2370  
 Ιούδα 22:17 ανθ' ων εγκατέλιπόν με και εθυμίασαν  
 of Judah]; because they abandoned me, and burned incense  
 2316-2087 2443 3949-1473 1722 3956 3588  
 θεοῖς ἐτέροις ἵνα παροργίσωσι με εν πάσι τοῖς  
 to other gods, that they should provoke me to anger in all the  
 2041 3588 5495-1473 2532 1572 2372-1473 1722  
 ἐργοῖς των χειρῶν αυτών και εκκαυθήσεται θυμός μου εν  
 works of their hands. And [2]shall burn my rage against  
 3588 5117-3778 2532 3756-4570 4314-1161  
 τω τόπω τούτω και ουκ σβεσθήσεται 22:18 προς δε  
 this place, and it shall not be extinguished. And to  
 3588 935 \* 3588 649 1473 3588 1567  
 τον βασιλέα Ιούδα τον αποστείλαντα υμās του εκζητήσαι  
 the king of Judah sending you to inquire of  
 3588 2962 3779 2046 4314 1473 3592 3004  
 τον κύριον ούτως ερείτε προς αυτόν τάδε λέγει  
 the LORD, thus you shall say to him, Thus says  
 2962 3588 2316 \* 3588 3056 3739  
 κύριος ο θεός Ισραήλ οι λόγοι ους  
 the LORD God of Israel concerning the words which  
 191 446.2-3754 527.2 3588 2588-1473 2532  
 ηκουσας 22:19 ανθ' ων ότι ηπαλύνθη η καρδια σου και  
 you heard; for because [2]was tender your heart], and  
 1788 575-4383 1473 5613 191 3745  
 ενεστράπησ απο προσώπου μου ως ηκουσας οσα  
 you felt shame in front of me, as you hear as much as  
 2980 1909 3588 5117-3778 2532 1909 3588  
 ελάλησα επί τον τόπον τούτον και επί τους  
 I spoke concerning this place, and concerning the ones  
 1774 1473 3588 1510.1 1519 854 2532 1519 2671  
 ενοικούντας αυτόν του είναι εις αφανισμόν και εις κατάραν  
 dwelling it, to be for extinction and for a curse,  
 2532 1284 3588 2440-1473 2532 2799 1799  
 και διερρηξας τα ιματία σου και εκλαυσας ενώπιόν  
 and you tore your garments, and you wept before  
 1473 2532 1065 1473 191 3004 2962 3780  
 μου και γε εγώ ηκουσα λέγει κύριος 22:20 ουχι  
 me, even indeed I heard, says the LORD. Is it not  
 3779 2400 1473 4369 1473 4314 3588 3962-1473  
 ούτως ιδού εγώ προστίθημι σε προς τους πατέρας σου  
 so? Behold, I add you to your fathers,  
 2532 4863 1519 3588 5028-1473 1722 1515 2532  
 και συναχθήσῃ εις τον τάφον σου εν ειρήνη και  
 and you shall be brought into your tomb in peace. And  
 3756-3708 3588 3788-1473 3956 3588 2556 3739 1473  
 ουκ οφονται οι οφθαλμοί σου πάντα τα κακά α εγώ  
 [2]shall not see your eyes all the bad things which I  
 1863 1909 3588 5117-3778 2532 1994 3588 935  
 επαγω επί τον τόπον τούτον και επέστρεψαν τω βασιλεί  
 bring against this place. And they returned to the king  
 3588 4487  
 το ρημα  
 the word.

22:19 †See Bos for variants.

## CHAPTER 23

### Josiah Reads the Scroll of the Covenant

23:1 2532 649 3588 935 2532 4863  
 και απεστείλεν ο βασιλεύς και συνήγαγε  
 And [3]sent the king, and brought together  
 4314 1473 3956 3588 4245 \* 2532 \*  
 προς αυτόν πάντας τους πρεσβυτέρους Ιούδα και Ιερουσαλήμ  
 to him all the elders of Judah and Jerusalem.  
 2532 305 3588 935 1519 3624 2962 2532  
 23:2 και ανέβη ο βασιλεύς εις οικον κυρίου και  
 And [3]ascended the king to the house of the LORD, and  
 3956 435 \* 2532 3956 3588 2730 \*  
 πας ανηρ Ιούδα και πάντες οι κατοικούντες Ιερουσαλήμ  
 all the men of Judah, and all the ones dwelling Jerusalem  
 3326 1473 2532 3588 2409 2532 3588 4396 2532 3956 3588  
 μετ' αυτού και οι ιερείς και οι προφῆται και πας ο  
 with him, and the priests, and the prophets, and all the  
 2992 575 3397 2532 2193 3173 2532 314 1722 3588  
 λαός από μικρού και εως μεγάλου και ανέγνω εν τοῖς  
 people from small and unto great. And he read in  
 3775-1473 3956 3588 3056 3588 975 3588 1242  
 ωσιν αυτών πάντας τους λόγους του βιβλίου της διαθήκης  
 their ears all the words of the scroll of the covenant  
 3588 2147 1722 3624 2962 2532 2476  
 τους ευρεθέντος εν οίκω κυρίου 23:3 και εστη  
 being found in the house of the LORD. And [3]stood  
 3588 935 1909 3588 4769 2532 1303 3588 1242  
 ο βασιλεύς επί τον στύλον και διέθετο την διαθήκην  
 the king near the column, and ordained the covenant  
 1799 2962 3588 4198 3694 2962 2532 3588  
 ενώπιον κυρίου του πορεύθῃναι οπίσω κυρίου και του  
 before the LORD, to go after the LORD, and  
 5442 3588 1785-1473 2532 3588 3142-1473 2532  
 φυλάσσειν τας εντολάς αυτού και τα μαρτυρία αυτού και  
 to guard his commandments, and his testimonies, and  
 3588 4366.2-1473 1722 3650 2588 2532 1722 3650  
 τα προσταγματα αυτού εν ὅλῃ καρδίᾳ και εν ὅλῃ  
 his orders with a whole heart, and with a whole  
 3588 5590 3588 450 3588 3056 3588 1242-3778 3588  
 τη ψυχῇ του αναστήσαι τους λόγους της διαθήκης ταύτης τους  
 life, to raise up the words of this covenant  
 1125 1722 3588 975-3778 2532 2476 3956 3588  
 γεγραμμένους εν τω βιβλίῳ τούτῳ και εστη πας ο  
 being written in this scroll. And he established all the  
 2992 1722 3588 1242  
 λαός εν τη διαθήκῃ  
 people in the covenant.

### Josiah Removes All Idol Worship

23:4 2532 1781 3588 935 3588 \* 3588  
 και ενετείλατο ο βασιλεύς τῷ Χελκία τῷ  
 And [3]gave charge the king to Hilkiah the  
 2409 3588 3173 2532 3588 2409 3588 1206.1 2532  
 ιερεί τῷ μεγάλῳ και τοῖς ἱερεῦσι τοῖς δευτερεύουσι και  
 priest the great, and to the priests being second, and  
 3588 5442 3588 4712.4 3588 1806 1537  
 τοῖς φυλάσσουσι τον σταθμόν του εξαγαγεῖν εκ  
 to the ones guarding the doortop, to bring out from out of  
 3588 3485 2962 3956 3588 4632 3739 4160  
 του ναοῦ κυρίου πάντα τα σκευῇ α ἐποίησαν  
 the temple of the LORD all the items which they made  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 251.1 2532 3956 3588 4756  
 τῷ Βαάλ και τῷ ἁλσει και πάσῃ τῇ στρατιά  
 to Baal, and to the sacred grove, and to all the military  
 3588 3772 2532 2618 1473 1854 \*  
 του ουρανοῦ και κατέκαυσεν αὐτὰ ἐξω Ιερουσαλήμ  
 of the heaven. And he incinerated them outside Jerusalem  
 1722 4523.1 \* 2532 2983 3588 5522-1473 1519  
 εν σαδὴμῳθ Κεδρὼν και ἐλαβε τον χονν αυτών εις  
 in the plain of Kidron. And he took their dust into  
 \* 2532 2618 3588 5560.2 3739  
 Βαιθὴλ 23:5 και κατέκαυσε τους χωμαρίμ† οὖς  
 Beth-cl. And he incinerated the idolatrous priests, of whom  
 2525 3588 935 \* 3588 2370 1722  
 κατέστησαν οι βασιλεῖς Ιούδα του θυμιάν εν  
 [4]established the kings of Judah to burn incense in

23:all †See Bos for numerous variants throughout chapter.

23:5 †CP τους ιερείς - the priests.

3588 5308 2532 1722 3588 4172 \* 2532 3588  
 τοὺς ὑψηλοῖς και εν ταις πόλεσιν Ιουδα και τοὺς  
 the high places, and in the cities of Judah, and in the  
 4033.1 \* 2532 3588 2370 3588 \*  
 περικύκλω Ιερουσαλήμ και τοὺς θυμίωντας τῷ Βαάλ  
 surroundings of Jerusalem, and the ones burning incense to Baal,  
 2532 3588 2246 2532 3588 4582 2532 3588 3099.2 2532  
 και τῷ ἡλίῳ και τῇ σελήνῃ και τοῖς Μαζουρώθ και  
 and to the sun, and to the moon, and to the Mazuroth, and  
 3956 3588 4756 3588 3772 2532 1627  
 πάσῃ τῇ στρατιά του οὐρανοῦ 23:6 και ἐξηνεγκε  
 to all the military of the heaven. And he brought forth  
 3588 251.1 1537 3624 2962 1855  
 τὸ ἄλσος ἐξ οἴκου κυρίου ἐξώθεν  
 the sacred grove carving from out of the house of the LORD outside  
 \* 1519 3588 5493 \* 2532 2618  
 Ιερουσαλήμ εἰς τὸν χειμάρρουν Κεδρών και κατέκαυσεν  
 of Jerusalem, unto the rushing stream Kidron, and incinerated  
 1473 1722 3588 5493 \* 2532 3016.1 1519 3522  
 αὐτὸν εν τῷ χειμάρρῳ Κεδρών και ἐλέπτυνεν εἰς χουν  
 it at the rushing stream Kidron, and ground it fine as dust.  
 2532 4495 3588 5522-1473 1519 3588 5028 3588 5207 3588  
 και ἔρριψε τὸν χουν αὐτοῦ εἰς τοὺς τάφους τῶν υἱῶν του  
 And he tossed its dust into the tombs of the sons of the  
 2992 2532 2507 3588 3624 3588 2504.2  
 λαοῦ 23:7 και καθεῖλε τὸν οἶκον τῶν καδοσίμ  
 people. And he demolished the house of the male prostitutes  
 3588 1722 3588 3624 2962 1722 3739 3588 1135 5306.1  
 τῶν εν τῷ οἴκῳ κυρίου εν ᾧ αι γυναῖκες ὕφανον  
 in the house of the LORD, in which the women wove  
 1563-4749 3588 251.1 2532 1806 3956  
 ἐκεῖ στολὰς τῷ ἄλσει 23:8 και ἐξηγαγε πάντα  
 apparel there for the sacred grove. And he brought in all  
 3588 2409 1537 4172 \* 2532 3392 3588  
 τοὺς ιερεῖς ἐκ πόλεων Ιουδα και ἐμίανε τα  
 the priests from out of the cities of Judah, and defiled the  
 5308 3739 2370 1563 3588 2409 575  
 ὑψηλά οὐ ἐθυμίον ἐκεῖ οἱ ιερεῖς ἀπὸ  
 high places where [3]were burning incense 4there 1the 2priests] – from  
 \* 2532 2193 \* 2532 2507 3588 5308 3588  
 Γαβὰ και ἐὼς Βηρσαβεὰ και καθεῖλε τῶν ὑψηλῶν του  
 Geba and unto Beer-sheba, and demolished the high places  
 3844 3588 2374 3588 4439 \* 758 4172  
 παρὰ τῇ θύρᾳ τῆς πύλης Ιωσήφ ἀρχοντος τῆς πόλεως  
 by the door of the gate of Joshua ruler of the city,  
 3588 1537 710 435 1722 3588 4439 3588 4172  
 τῶν ἐξ ἀριστερῶν ἀνδρὸς εν τῇ πύλῃ τῆς πόλεως  
 of the ones at the left sides of a man at the gate of the city.  
 23:9 4133 3756-305 3588 2409 3588 5308  
 πλὴν οὐκ ἀνέβησαν οἱ ιερεῖς τῶν ὑψηλῶν  
 Only [3]ascended not 1the 2priests 3of the 4high places]  
 4314 3588 2379 2962 1722 \* 1508  
 πρὸς τὸ θυσιαστήριον κυρίου εν Ιερουσαλήμ εἰ μὴ  
 to the altar of the LORD in Jerusalem, for  
 2068 106 1722 3319 3588 80-1473  
 ἐφάγον ἀζυμα εν μεσῷ τῶν ἀδελφῶν αὐτῶν  
 they ate unleavened breads in the midst of their brothers.  
 23:10 2532 3392 \* 3588 1722 5327 5207  
 και ἐμίανε Τόφεθ τὸ εν φαραγγί υἱόν  
 And he defiled Topheth, the one in the ravine of the son  
 \* 3588 3361-1236 435 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588  
 Ἐννὸμ τὸν μὴ διαγεῖν ἀνδρα 2532 2618  
 of Hinnom, [2to not lead 1for a man] his son and  
 2364-1473 1722 4442 3588 \* 2532 2618  
 θυγατέρα αὐτοῦ εν πυρὶ τῷ Μολὸχ 23:11 και κατέκαυσεν  
 his daughter in fire to Molech. And he incinerated  
 3588 2462 3739 394 935 \* 3588  
 τοὺς ἵππους οὓς ἀνέθηκαν βασιλεῖς Ιουδα τῷ  
 the horses which [3]presented 1the kings 2of Judah] to the  
 2246 1722 3588 1529 3624 2962 4314 3588  
 ἡλίῳ εν τῇ εἰσόδῳ οἴκου κυρίου πρὸς τὸ  
 sun, in the entrance of the house of the LORD, towards the  
 1049 \* 3588 2135 3588 935 3588  
 γαζοφυλάκιον Νάθαν του ευνούχου του βασιλέως του  
 treasury room of Nathan the eunuch of the king, of the one  
 1722 5333.1 2532 3588 716 3588 2246 2618  
 εν φαρουρείμ και τὸ ἄρμα του ἡλίου κατέκαυσεν  
 in the compound. And the chariot of the sun he incinerated  
 1722 4442 2532 3588 2379 3588 1909 3588 1430  
 εν πυρὶ 23:12 και τα θυσιαστήρια τα ἐπὶ τὸν δώματος  
 by fire. And the altars upon the roof  
 3588 5253 \* 3739 4160 935 \*  
 του υπερῶν Ἀχαζ α ἐποίησαν βασιλεῖς Ιουδα  
 of the upper room of Ahaz, which [3]made 1the kings 2of Judah],

2532 3588 2379 3739 4160-\* 1722 3588 1417  
 και τα θυσιαστήρια α ἐποίησε Μανασσῆς εν ταις δύο  
 and the altars which Manasseh made in the two  
 833 3624 2962 2507 3588 935  
 ἀναλῆς οἴκου κυρίου καθεῖλεν ο βασιλεὺς  
 courtyards of the house of the LORD, [3]demolished 1the 2king],  
 2532 2686.2 1564 2532 4495 3588 5522-1473 1519  
 και κατέσπασεν ἐκεῖθεν και ἔρριψε τὸν χουν αὐτῶν εἰς  
 and tore down from there, and tossed their dust into  
 3588 5493 \* 2532 3588 3624 3588 1909  
 τὸν χειμάρρουν Κεδρών 23:13 και τὸν οἶκον του ἐπὶ  
 the rushing stream Kidron. And the house upon  
 4383 \* 3588 1537 1188 3588 3735 3588  
 πρόσωπον Ιερουσαλήμ του ἐκ δεξιῶν του ὀρους του  
 the face of Jerusalem from out of the right of the mount  
 \* 3739 3618 935 \* 3588  
 Μοσοάθ ον ὠκοδόμησε Σολομών βασιλεὺς Ισραὴλ τῇ  
 of Mosoth, which [4]built 1Solomon 2king 3of Israel] to  
 \* 4360.1 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 Ἀσθάρτη προσοχθίσματι Σιδωνίων και τῷ Χαμῶς  
 Ashtoreth the loathsometh thing of the Sidonians, and to Chemosh  
 4360.1 \* 2532 3588 \* 946  
 προσοχθίσματι Μωάβ και τῷ Μολὸχ βδελύγματι  
 the loathsometh thing of Moab, and to Molech the abomination  
 5207 \* 3392 3588 935 2532  
 υἱῶν Ἀμών ἐμίανεν ο βασιλεὺς 23:14 και  
 of the sons of Ammon, [3]defiled 1the 2king]. And  
 4937 3588 4739.1 2532 1581 3588 251.1 2532  
 συνέτριψε τὰς στήλας και ἐξέκοψε τὰ ἄλση και  
 he broke the monuments, and cut down the sacred groves, and  
 4130 3588 5117-1473 3747 444 2532  
 ἐπλησε τοὺς τόπους αὐτῶν οστέων ἀνθρώπων 23:15 και  
 filled their places of bones of men. And  
 1065 3588 2379 3588 1722 \* 3588 5308 3739  
 γε τὸ θυσιαστήριον το ἐν Βαιθήλ το ὑψηλὸν ο  
 indeed the 2altar 3in 4Beth-el 1high], which  
 4160 \* 5207 \* 3739 1814.2-3588 \*  
 ἐποίησεν Ιεροβοάμ υἱὸς Ναβάτ ος ἐξημαρτε τὸν Ισραὴλ  
 [4]made 1Jeroboam 2son 3of Nebat], who led Israel into sin,  
 2532 1065 3588 2379 1565 3588 5308 2686.2  
 και γε τὸ θυσιαστήριον ἐκεῖνο το ὑψηλὸν κατέσπασε†  
 also indeed [4]altar 2that 3high 1he tore down],  
 2532 4937 3588 3037-1473 2532 3016.1 1519 5522  
 και συνέτριψε τοὺς λίθους αὐτοῦ και ἐλέπτυνεν εἰς χουν  
 and broke its stones, and made them fine into dust,  
 2532 2618 3588 251.1  
 και κατέκαυσεν τὸ ἄλσος  
 and incinerated the sacred grove.

### Fulfillment of the Prophecy of the Man of God

23:16 2532 654-\* 2532 1492 3588 5028  
 και ἀπέστρεψεν Ιωσίας και εἶδε τοὺς τάφους  
 And Josiah turned and saw the tombs  
 3588 1510.6 1563 1722 3588 3735 2532 649 2532  
 τοὺς ὄντας ἐκεῖ εν τῇ ὀρει και ἀπέστειλε και  
 of the ones being there in the mount. And he sent and  
 2983 3588 3747 1537 3588 5028 2532 2618  
 ἔλαβε τὰ οστά ἐκ τῶν τάφων και κατέκαυσεν  
 took the bones from out of the tombs, and incinerated them  
 1909 3588 2379 2532 3392 1473 2596 3588  
 ἐπὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον και ἐμίανεν αὐτὸ κατὰ τὸ  
 upon the altar, and defiled it, according to the  
 4487 2962 3739 2980 3588 444 3588 2316  
 ρῆμα κυρίου ο ἐλάλησεν ο ἀνθρώπος του θεοῦ  
 saying of the LORD which [4]spoke 1the 2man 3of God]  
 1722 3588 2476-\* 1909 3588 2379 1722 3588  
 εν τῷ εὐστάναι Ιεροβοάμ ἐπὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον εν τῇ  
 when Jeroboam stood near the altar in the  
 1859 2532 1994 142 3588 3788-1473  
 εορτῇ και ἐπιστρέψας ἤρε τους ὀφθαλμοὺς αὐτοῦ  
 holiday. And turning Josiah lifted his eyes  
 1909 3588 5028 3588 444 3588 2316 3588  
 ἐπὶ τὸν τάφον του ἀνθρώπου του θεοῦ του  
 upon the burying-place of the man of God  
 2980 3588 3056-3778 2532 2036 5100  
 λαλήσαντος τοὺς λόγους τούτους 23:17 και εἶπε τίς  
 speaking these words. And he said, What is

23:13 †CP βδελυγματι - abomination.

23:15 †CP καθεῖλε - demolished.

3588 4647.1-1565 3739 1473 3708 2532 2036 1473 3588  
ο σκοπέλος εκείνος ον εγώ ορώ και ειπον αυτό οι  
that high rock which I see? And [5said 6to him 1the  
435 3588 4172 3588 5028 3588 444 3588 2316  
ανδρες της πόλεως ο τάφος του ανθρώπου του θεού  
2men 3of the 4city], The grave of the man of God  
3588 2064 1537 3588 \* 2532 1941 3588  
του εληλυθότος εκ του Ιούδα και επικαλεσάμενος τους  
coming from out of Judah, and calling  
3056-3778 3739 4160 1909 3588 2379 3588  
λόγους τούτους ους εποίησας επί το θυσιαστήριον το  
these words which you did against the altar  
1722 \* 2532 2036 1439-1473 3367 2795  
εν Βαιθήλ 23:18 και ειπεν εάσατε αυτόν μηδεις κινήσάτω  
in Beth-el. And he said, Let him alone! No one move  
3588 3747-1473 2532 4506 3588 3747-1473 3326 3588  
τα οστά αυτού και ερρύσθησαν† τα οστά αυτού μετά των  
his bones! And he preserved his bones, with the  
3747 3588 4396 3588 2240 1537 \* 3588  
οστέων του προφήτου του ήκοντος εκ Σαμαρείας  
bones of the prophet having come from out of Samaria.  
2532 1065 3956 3588 3624 3588 5308 3588 1722  
23:19 και γε πάντας τους οίκους των υψηλών τους εν  
And indeed all the houses of the high places in  
3588 4172 \* 3739 4160 935 \* 3588  
ταις πόλεσι Σαμαρείας ους εποίησαν βασιλεις Ισραήλ του  
the cities of Samaria, which [3made 1the kings 2of Israel]  
3949-3588-2962 868 \* 2532 4160  
παροργισά τον κύριον απέστρεψεν† Ιωσίας και εποίησεν  
to provoke the LORD to anger, Josiah removed, and did  
1473 2596 3956 3588 2041 3739 4160 1722 \*  
αυτοίς κατά πάντα τα έργα α εποίησεν εν Βαιθήλ  
to them according to all the works which he did in Beth-el.  
2532 2378.1 3956 3588 2409 3588 5308 3588  
23:20 και εθυσίασεν† πάντας τους ιερείς των υψηλών τους  
And he sacrificed all the priests of the high places  
1510.6 1563 1909 3588 2379 2532 2618 3588 3747  
όντας εκεί επί των θυσιαστηρίων και κατέκαυσε τα οστά  
being there upon the altars, and incinerated the bones  
3588 444 1909 1473 2532 654 1519 \* 3588  
των ανθρώπων εν† αυτά και απέστρεψεν εις Ιερουσαλήμ  
of the men upon them, and returned to Jerusalem.  
2532 1781 3588 935 3956 3588 2992 3004  
23:21 και ενετείλατο ο βασιλεύς παντί τω λαώ λέγων  
And [3gave charge 1the 2king] to all the people, saying,  
4160 3588 3957 3588 2962 3588 2316-1473 2531  
ποιήσατε το πάσχα τω κυρίω τω θεώ υμών καθώς  
Observe the passover to the LORD your God, as  
1125 1722 3588 975 3588 1242-3778 3754  
γέγραπται εν τω βιβλίω της διαθήκης ταύτης 23:22 ότι  
it is written in the scroll of this covenant! For  
3756 1096 2596 3588 3957-3778 575 3588  
ουκ εγένετο κατά το πάσχα τούτο από των  
there did not take place according to this passover from the  
2250 3588 2923 3739 2919 3588 \* 2532 1722 3956 3588  
ημερών των κριτών οι έκρινον τον Ισραήλ και εν πάσαις ταις  
days of the judges that judged Israel, and in all the  
2250 935 \* 2532 935 \* 3754  
ημέραις βασιλέων Ισραήλ και βασιλέων Ιούδα 23:23 ότι  
days of the kings of Israel, and of the kings of Judah, for  
237.1 1722 3588 3638.2 2094 3588 935  
αλλ' η εν τω οκτωκαιδεκάτω έτει του βασιλέως Ιωσιού  
only in the eighteenth year of king Josiah  
1096 3588 3957-3778 3588 2962 1722 \*  
εγένετο το πάσχα τούτο τω κυρίω εν Ιερουσαλήμ  
[4took place 1this passover 2to the 3LORD] in Jerusalem.  
2532 1065 3588 2308.1 2532 3588 1109 2532 3588  
23:24 και γε τους θελητάς† και τους γνώστας και τα  
And indeed the soothsayers, and the diviners, and the  
2324.1 2532 3588 1497 2532 3956 3588 4360.1 3588  
θεραφεύν και τα είδωλα και πάντα τα προσοχθίσματα τα  
teraphim, and the idols, and all the loathsome things  
1096 1722 3588 1093 \* 2532 1722 3588 \*  
γεγονότα εν τη γη Ιούδα και εν τη Ιερουσαλήμ  
taking place in the land of Judah and in Jerusalem,

23:18 †CP διεσωθη - he preserved.

23:19 †CP καθειλεν - demolished.

23:20 †CP εθυσε - sacrificed.

23:24 †CP εγγαστριμυθους - ones who deliver oracles.

1808 3588 935 \* 2443 2476  
εξηρην ο βασιλεύς Ιωσίας ινα στήση  
[3removed 1king 2Josiah], that [5should be established  
3588 3056 3588 3551 3588 1125 1909 3588  
τους λόγους του νόμου τους γεγραμμένους επί του  
1the 2words 3of the 4law], of the ones being written upon the  
975 3739 2147 \* 3588 1722 3624  
βιβλίον ους ευρε Χελκίας ο ιερεύς εν οίκω  
scroll which [4found 1Hilkiah 2the 3priest] in the house  
2962 3664 1473 3756-1096 935  
κυρίου 23:25 όμοιος αυτός ουκ εγένετο βασιλεύς  
of the LORD. [5likened 6to him 1There was not 2a king  
1715 1473 3739 1994 4314 2962 1722 3650  
εμπροσθεν αυτού ος επέστρεψε προς κύριον εν όλη  
3before 4him] who turned towards the LORD with [2entire  
2588 1473 2532 1722 3650 5590 1473 2532 1722 3650  
καρδια αυτού και εν όλη ψυχή αυτού και εν όλη  
3heart 1his], and with [2entire 3life 1his], and with [2entire  
3588 2479 1473 2596 3956 3588 3551 \* 2532  
τη ισχύι αυτού κατά πάντα τον νόμον Μωσής και  
3strength 1his], according to all the law of Moses; and  
3326 1473 3756-450 3664 1473 4133 3756  
μετ' αυτόν ουκ ανέστη όμοιος αυτού 23:26 πλην ουκ  
after him rose up not one like him. Only [2did not  
654 2962 575 2372 3588 3709-1473 3588 3173  
απεστράφη κύριος από θυμού της οργής αυτού της μεγάλης  
3turn 1the LORD] from [3rage 4of his anger 1the 2great],  
3739 2373 3709 1473 1722 3588 \* 1909  
ου εθυμώθη οργή αυτού εν τω Ιούδα επί  
of which [3was enraged 2anger 1his] against Judah, against  
3956 3588 3950 3739 3949-1473  
πάντας τους παροργισμούς ους παρώργισεν αυτόν  
all the provocations to anger which [2provoked him to anger  
\* 2532 2036-2962 2532 1065 3588 \*  
Μανασσή. 23:27 και ειπε κύριος και γε τον Ιούδαν  
1Manasseh]. And the LORD said, And indeed Judah  
868 575 4383-1473 2531 868 3588 \*  
αποστήσω από προσώπου μου καθώς απέστησα τον Ισραήλ  
I shall remove from my face, as I removed Israel.  
2532 683 3588 4172-3778 3739 1586 3588  
και απώσωμαι την πόλιν ταύτην ην εξέλεξάμην την  
And I will thrust away this city which I chose -  
\* 2532 3588 3624 3739 2036 1510.8.3 3588 3686-1473  
Ιερουσαλήμ και τον οίκον ου ειπον εσται το όνομα μου  
Jerusalem, and the house of which I said, [2will be 1My name]  
1563 2532 3588 3062 3588 3056 \* 2532 3956  
εκεί 23:28 και τα λοιπά των λόγων Ιωσιού και πάντα  
there. And the rest of the words of Josiah, and all  
3745 4160 3780-3778 1125 1909 975  
οσα εποίησεν ουχι ταύτα γέγραπται επί βιβλίον  
as much as he did, are these not written upon the scroll  
3056 2250 3588 935 \* 1722 3588  
λόγων ημερών των βασιλέων Ιούδα 23:29 εν ταις  
of the words of the days of the kings of Judah? In  
2250-1473 305 \* 935  
ημέραις αυτού ανέβη Φαραώ Νεχάω βασιλεύς Αιγύπτου  
his days ascended Pharaoh Necho king of Egypt  
1909 935 3588 \* 1909 3588 4215 \* 2532  
επί βασιλέα των Ασσυρίων επί τον ποταμόν Ευφράτην και  
against the king of the Assyrians at the river Euphrates. And  
4198 \* 3588 935 1519 529 1473 2532  
επορεύθη Ιωσίας ο βασιλεύς εις απάντησιν αυτός και  
[4went 1Josiah 2the 3king] for a meeting against him. And  
2289 1473 \* 1722 \* 1722 3588 1492-1473  
εθανάτωσεν αυτόν Νεχάω† εν Μαγεδδώ εν τω ιδειν αυτόν  
[2killed 3him 1Necho] in Megiddo, in seeing him.  
2532 1913 1473 3588 3816-1473 3498 1722  
23:30 και επεβίβασαν† αυτόν οι παίδες αυτού νεκρόν εν  
And [2conducted 3him 1his servants] dead in  
\* 2532 71 1473 1519 \* 2532 2290  
Μαγεδδώ και ήγαγον αυτόν εις Ιερουσαλήμ και έθαψαν  
Megiddo. And they led him into Jerusalem, and entombed  
1473 1722 3588 5028-1473 1722 4172 \* 2532 2983 3588  
αυτόν εν τω τάφω αυτού εν πόλει Δαυιδ και έλαβεν ο  
him in his tomb in the city of David. And [5took 1the  
2992 3588 1093 3588 \* 5207 \* 2532 5548  
λαός της γης τον Ιωάχαζ υιον Ιωσιού και έχρισαν  
2people 3of the 4land] Jehoahaz son of Josiah, and anointed

23:29 †CP φαραω - Pharaoh.

23:30 †CP αναβιβασαν - hauled.

1473 2532 936-1473 473 3588 3962-1473  
αὐτὸν καὶ ἐβασίλευσαν αὐτὸν ἀντὶ τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ  
him, and gave him reign instead of his father.

### Jehoahaz Reigns in Judah

23:31 υἱὸς εἴκοσι καὶ τριών ετών  
[<sup>2</sup>a son <sup>3</sup>being twenty <sup>4</sup>and <sup>5</sup>three <sup>6</sup>years old  
1510.7.3.\* 1722 3588 936-1473 2532 5140 2094  
ἦν Ἰωαχάζ ἐν τῷ βασιλεύειν αὐτὸν καὶ τρεῖς μῆνας  
[<sup>1</sup>Jehoahaz was] in his taking reign; and three months  
936 1722 \* 2532 3686 3588 3384-1473  
ἐβασίλευσεν ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ ὄνομα τῇ μητρὶ αὐτοῦ  
he reigned in Jerusalem. And the name of his mother  
\* 2364 \* 1537 \*  
Ἀμιτὰλ θυγάτηρ Ἰερεμίου ἐκ Λοβεννά  
was Hamutal, daughter of Jeremiah from out of Libnah.  
2532 4160 3588 4190 1722 3788 2962  
23:32 καὶ ἐποίησε τὸ πονηρὸν ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς κυρίου  
And he did the wicked thing in the eyes of the LORD,  
2596 3956 3745 4160 3588 3962-1473  
κατὰ πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησαν οἱ πατέρες αὐτοῦ  
according to all as much as [<sup>2</sup>did <sup>1</sup>his fathers].  
2532 3179 1473 \* 1722 \* 1722  
23:33 καὶ μετέστησεν αὐτὸν Φαραώ Νεχῶ ἐν Ρεβλαὰ ἐν  
And [<sup>3</sup>moved <sup>4</sup>him <sup>1</sup>Pharaoh <sup>2</sup>Necho] to Riblah in  
1093 \* 3588 3361 936 1722 \* 2532  
γῇ Ἀιμάθ τοῦ μη βασιλεύειν ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ  
the land of Hamath, so as to not reign in Jerusalem. And  
1325 2209 1909 3588 1093 1540 5007 694 2532  
ἔδωκε ζῆμιάν† ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν ἑκατὸν τάλαντα ἀργυρίου καὶ  
he put a penalty against the land – a hundred talents of silver, and  
1176 5007 5553 2532 936 \*  
δέκα τάλαντα χρυσίου 23:34 καὶ ἐβασίλευσε Φαραώ Νεχῶ  
ten talents of gold. And [<sup>3</sup>put to reign <sup>1</sup>Pharaoh <sup>2</sup>Necho]  
1909 1473 3588 \* 5207 \* 473 \* 3588  
ἐπ’ αὐτοὺς τὸν Ἐλιακὶμ υἱὸν Ἰωσίου ἀντὶ Ἰωσίου τοῦ  
over them Eliakim son of Josiah instead of Josiah  
3962-1473 2532 1994 3588 3686-1473 \*  
πατρὸς αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐπέστρεψε τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ Ἰωακὶμ  
his father, and turned his name into Jehoiaikim.  
2532 3588 \* 2983 2532 520-1473 1519 \*  
καὶ τὸν Ἰωαχάζ ἔλαβε καὶ ἀπήγαγεν αὐτὸν εἰς Αἴγυπτον  
And [<sup>2</sup>Jehoahaz <sup>1</sup>he took], and led him away into Egypt,  
2532 599 1563  
καὶ ἀπέθανεν ἐκεῖ  
and he died there.

### Jehoiaikim Reigns in Judah

23:35 καὶ τὸ ἀργύριον καὶ τὸ χρυσίον ἔδωκεν Ἰωακὶμ  
And [<sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>silver <sup>4</sup>and <sup>5</sup>the <sup>6</sup>gold <sup>1</sup>Jehoiaikim gave]  
3588 \* 4133 5095.1 3588 1093 3588 1325 3588  
τῷ Φαραῷ πλὴν ἐτιμολόγησε† τὴν γῆν τοῦ δούναι τῷ  
to Pharaoh; but he assessed the land to give the  
694 1909 4750 \* 435 2596 3588  
ἀργύριον ἐπὶ στόματος Φαραῷ ἀνὴρ κατὰ τὴν  
money by the mouth of Pharaoh – each man according to  
4934.1-1473 1325 3588 694 2532 3588 5553  
συντίμησιν† αὐτοῦ ἔδωκαν τὸ ἀργύριον καὶ τὸ χρυσίον  
his assessed value. They gave the silver and the gold  
3326 3588 2992 3588 1093 3588 1325 3588 \*  
μετὰ τοῦ λαοῦ τῆς γῆς τοῦ δούναι τῷ Φαραῷ Νεχῶ  
with the people of the land, to give to Pharaoh Necho.  
5207 1501 2532 4002 2094 \*  
23:36 υἱὸς εἴκοσι καὶ πέντε ετών Ἰωακὶμ  
[<sup>2</sup>a son <sup>3</sup>being twenty <sup>4</sup>and <sup>5</sup>five <sup>6</sup>years old <sup>1</sup>Jehoiaikim was]  
1722 3588 936-1473 2532 1733 2094 936 1722  
ἐν τῷ βασιλεύειν αὐτὸν καὶ ἑνδεκά ἔτη ἐβασίλευσεν ἐν  
in his taking reign; and eleven years he reigned in  
\* 2532 3686 3588 3384-1473 \*  
Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ ὄνομα τῆς μητρὸς αὐτοῦ Ζαβουδά  
Jerusalem. And the name of his mother was Zebudah,  
2364 \* 1537 \* 2532 4160  
θυγάτηρ Φαδαΐα ἐκ Ρουμά 23:37 καὶ ἐποίησε  
daughter of Pedaiah from out of Rumah. And he did

22:33 †CP **επεβαλε φορον** - he assigned a tribute.

23:35 †CP **εφορολογησε** - collected tribute.

23:35 ††CP **δυναμιν** - ability.

3588 4190 1722 3788 2962 2596 3956  
τὸ πονηρὸν ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς κυρίου κατὰ πάντα  
the wicked thing in the eyes of the LORD, according to all  
3745 4160 3588 3962-1473  
ὅσα ἐποίησαν οἱ πατέρες αὐτοῦ  
as much as [<sup>2</sup>did <sup>1</sup>his fathers].

## CHAPTER 24

### The Nations Prevail Over Judah

24:1 ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις αὐτοῦ ἀνέβη \* Ναβουχοδονόσορ  
In his days [<sup>5</sup>ascended <sup>1</sup>Nebuchadnezzar  
3588 935 \* 2532 1096 1473 \*  
ὁ βασιλεὺς Βαβυλώνης καὶ ἐγένετο αὐτῷ Ἰωακὶμ  
the <sup>3</sup>king <sup>4</sup>of Babylon], and [<sup>2</sup>became <sup>3</sup>his <sup>1</sup>Jehoiakim]  
1401 5140 2094 2532 1994 2532 114  
δούλος τρία ἔτη καὶ ἐπέστρεψε καὶ ἠθέτησεν  
bondman three years. And he turned and annulled allegiance  
1722 1473 2532 649-2962 1473 3588  
ἐν αὐτῷ 24:2 καὶ ἀπέστειλε κύριος αὐτῷ τοὺς  
to him. And the LORD sent against him the  
3439.1 3588 \* 2532 3588 3439.1 \*  
μονοζώνους τῶν Χαλδαίων καὶ τοὺς μονοζώνους Συρίας  
armed bands of the Chaldeans, and the armed bands of Syrians,  
2532 3588 3439.1 \* 2532 3588 3439.1 5207  
καὶ τοὺς μονοζώνους Μωάβ καὶ τοὺς μονοζώνους υἱὸν  
and the armed bands of Moab, and the armed bands of the sons  
\* 2532 1821 1473 1909 3588 \* 3588  
Ἀμμὸν καὶ ἐξαπέστειλεν αὐτοὺς ἐπὶ τὸν Ἰούδαν τοῦ  
of Ammon. And he sent them against Judah  
2729-1473 2596 3588 4487 2962 3739  
κατισχύσαι† αὐτὸν κατὰ τὸν ῥῆμα κυρίου ὁ  
to prevail against it, according to the word of the LORD, which  
2980 1722 5495 1401-1473 3588 4396 4133  
ἐλάλησεν ἐν χειρὶ δούλων αὐτοῦ τῶν προφητῶν 24:3 πλὴν  
he spoke by the hand of his bondmen the prophets. Only  
2372 2962 1510.7.3 1909 3588 \* 3588 868  
θυμὸς κυρίου ἦν ἐπὶ τὸν Ἰούδαν τοῦ ἀποστήναι  
a rage of the LORD was against Judah, to remove  
1473 575 4383 1473 1223 3588 266  
αὐτὸν ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτοῦ διὰ τὰς ἁμαρτίας  
it from in front of him, on account of the sins  
\* 2596 3956 3745 4160 2532  
Μανασσῆ κατὰ πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησε 24:4 καὶ  
of Manasseh, according to all as much as he did; and  
1065 3588 129 121 3739 1632 2532 4130  
γε τὸ αἷμα ἀθῶον ὦ ἐξέχεε καὶ ἐπλήσσε  
indeed for the [<sup>2</sup>blood <sup>1</sup>innocent] which he poured out, and filled  
3588 \* 129 121 2532 3756 2309  
τὴν Ἱερουσαλὴμ αἵματος ἀθῶον καὶ οὐκ ἠθέλησε  
Jerusalem [<sup>2</sup>blood <sup>1</sup>of innocent]; and [<sup>2</sup>did not <sup>3</sup>want  
2962 3588 2433 2532 3588 3062 3588 3056  
κύριος τοῦ ἱλασθῆναι 24:5 καὶ τὰ λοιπὰ τῶν λόγων  
[the LORD] to atone. And the rest of the words  
1722 1125 1909 975 3056 2250 3588  
ταῦτα γέγραπται ἐπὶ βιβλίου λόγων ἡμερῶν τῶν  
these written upon the scroll of the words of the days of the  
935 \*  
βασιλέων Ἰούδα  
kings of Judah?

### Jehoiachin Reigns in Jerusalem

24:6 καὶ ἐκοιμήθη Ἰωακὶμ μετὰ τῶν πατέρων αὐτοῦ  
And Jehoiaikim slept with his fathers.  
2532 936 \* 5207-1473 473 1473  
καὶ ἐβασίλευσεν Ἰωακὶν υἱὸς αὐτοῦ ἀντ’ αὐτοῦ  
And [<sup>3</sup>reigned <sup>1</sup>Jehoiachin <sup>2</sup>his son] instead of him.  
2532 3756-4369 2089 935 \* 3588  
24:7 καὶ οὐ προσέθετο ἐπὶ βασιλεὺς Αἰγύπτου τοῦ  
And [<sup>3</sup>proceeded not <sup>2</sup>any longer <sup>1</sup>the king <sup>2</sup>of Egypt]

24:all †See Bos for numerous variants throughout chapter.

24:2 †CP **απολυειν** - to waste.

1831 1537 3588 1093-1473 3754 2983 935  
 ἐξελεῖν <sup>εκ</sup> <sup>της γης αὐτοῦ</sup> <sup>ὅτι</sup> <sup>ἔλαβε</sup> <sup>βασιλεὺς</sup>  
 to come forth from out of his land; for [took] the king  
 \* 575 3588 5493 \* 2193 3588  
 Βαβυλῶνος ἀπὸ <sup>του χειμάρρου</sup> <sup>Αἰγύπτου</sup> <sup>ἕως</sup> <sup>του</sup>  
 2of Babylon] from the rushing stream of Egypt unto the  
 4215 \* 3956 3745 1510.7.3 3588 935  
 ποταμοῦ <sup>Εὐφράτου</sup> <sup>πάντα</sup> <sup>ὅσα</sup> <sup>ἦν</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>βασιλέως</sup>  
 river Euphrates all as much as was of the king  
 \* 5207 3638.1 2094 \*  
 Αἰγύπτου 24:8 υἱὸς <sup>οκτωκαίδεκα</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>ἔτη</sup> <sup>Ἰωαχὴν</sup>  
 of Egypt. [2a son 3being eighteen 4years old 1Jehoiachin was]  
 1722 3588 936-1473 2532 5150 936 1722  
 ἐν <sup>τω</sup> <sup>βασιλεύειν</sup> <sup>αὐτὸν</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>τρίμηνον</sup> <sup>ἐβασίλευσεν</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup>  
 in his taking reign, and three months he reigned in  
 \* 2532 3686 3588 3384-1473 \*  
 Ἰερουσαλὴμ <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ὄνομα</sup> <sup>τῇ</sup> <sup>μητρὶ</sup> <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup> <sup>Νεεσθάν</sup>  
 Jerusalem. And the name to his mother was Nehushta,  
 2364 \* 1537 \* 2532 4160  
 θυγάτηρ <sup>Ελναθάν</sup> <sup>ἐξ</sup> <sup>Ἰερουσαλὴμ</sup> 24:9 <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἐποίησε</sup>  
 daughter of Elmathan from out of Jerusalem. And he did  
 3588 4190 1722 3788 2962 2596 3956  
<sup>το</sup> <sup>πονηρὸν</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>οφθαλμοῖς</sup> <sup>κυρίου</sup> <sup>κατὰ</sup> <sup>πάντα</sup>  
 the wicked thing in the eyes of the LORD, according to all  
 3745 4160 3588 3962-1473  
 ὅσα <sup>ἐποίησεν</sup> <sup>ὁ</sup> <sup>πατὴρ</sup> <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup>  
 as much as [2did] his father].

### Nebuchadnezzar Lays Siege to Jerusalem

1722 3588 2540-1565 305 \*  
 24:10 ἐν <sup>τω</sup> <sup>καιρῷ</sup> <sup>ἐκεῖνον</sup> <sup>ἀνέβη</sup> <sup>Ναβουχοδονόσορ</sup>  
 In that time [4ascended 1Nebuchadnezzar  
 935 \* 1519 \* 2532 2064 3588 4172  
 βασιλεὺς <sup>Βαβυλῶνος</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>Ἰερουσαλὴμ</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἦλθεν</sup> <sup>ἡ</sup> <sup>πόλις</sup>  
 2king 3of Babylon] to Jerusalem, and [3came 1the 2city]  
 1722 4042 \* 2532 1525 \*  
 ἐν <sup>περιοχῇ</sup> 24:11 <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>εἰσῆλθε</sup> <sup>Ναβουχοδονόσορ</sup>  
 to be encompassed about. And [4entered 1Nebuchadnezzar  
 935 \* 1519 3588 4172 2532 3588 3816-1473  
 βασιλεὺς <sup>Βαβυλῶνος</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>τὴν</sup> <sup>πόλιν</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>οἱ</sup> <sup>παῖδες</sup> <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup>  
 2king 3of Babylon] unto the city, and his servants  
 4171.2 1473 2532 1831 \* 935  
 ἐπολιόρκουν <sup>αὐτήν</sup> 24:12 <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἐξῆλθεν</sup> <sup>Ἰωαχὴν</sup> <sup>βασιλεὺς</sup>  
 assaulted it. And [4came forth 1Jehoiachin 2king  
 \* 4314 3588 935 \* 1473 2532 3588  
 Ἰούδα <sup>πρὸς</sup> <sup>τὸν</sup> <sup>βασιλέα</sup> <sup>Βαβυλῶνος</sup> <sup>αὐτός</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἡ</sup>  
 3of Judah] to the king of Babylon, he, and  
 3384-1473 2532 3588 3816-1473 2532 3588 758-1473  
 μητὴρ <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>οἱ</sup> <sup>παῖδες</sup> <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>οἱ</sup> <sup>ἀρχόντες</sup> <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup>  
 his mother, and his servants, and his rulers,  
 2532 3588 2135-1473 2532 2983 1473 935  
 καὶ <sup>οἱ</sup> <sup>ἐννοῦχοι</sup> <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἔλαβεν</sup> <sup>αὐτοὺς</sup> <sup>βασιλεὺς</sup>  
 and his eunuchs. And [3took 4them 1the king  
 \* 1722 3588 3590 2094 3588 932-1473 2532  
 Βαβυλῶνος ἐν <sup>τῷ</sup> <sup>ὀγδόῳ</sup> <sup>ἔτει</sup> <sup>τῆς</sup> <sup>βασιλείας</sup> <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup> 24:13 <sup>καὶ</sup>  
 2of Babylon] in the eighth year of his kingdom. And  
 1627 1564 3956 3588 2344 3588  
 ἐξήνεγκεν <sup>ἐκεῖθεν</sup> <sup>πάντας</sup> <sup>τοὺς</sup> <sup>θησαυροὺς</sup> <sup>τοὺς</sup>  
 he brought forth from there all the treasures of the ones  
 1722 3588 3624 2962 2532 3588 2344 3624  
 ἐν <sup>τῷ</sup> <sup>οἴκῳ</sup> <sup>κυρίου</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>τοὺς</sup> <sup>θησαυροὺς</sup> <sup>οἴκου</sup>  
 in the house of the LORD, and of the treasures of the house  
 3588 935 2532 4792.1 3956 3588 4632 3588 5552  
<sup>του</sup> <sup>βασιλέως</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>συνέκοψε</sup> <sup>πάντα</sup> <sup>τα</sup> <sup>σκεύη</sup> <sup>τα</sup> <sup>χρυσά</sup>  
 of the king. And he cut off all the items of gold  
 3739 4160 \* 3588 935 \* 1722 3588  
 α <sup>ἐποίησε</sup> <sup>Σολομών</sup> <sup>ὁ</sup> <sup>βασιλεὺς</sup> <sup>Ἰσραὴλ</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>τῷ</sup>  
 which [5made 1Solomon 2the 3king 4of Israel] for the  
 3485 2962 2596 3588 4487 2962 2532  
 ναὸ <sup>κυρίου</sup> <sup>κατὰ</sup> <sup>τὸ</sup> <sup>ῥῆμα</sup> <sup>κυρίου</sup> 24:14 <sup>καὶ</sup>  
 temple of the LORD, according to the saying of the LORD. And  
 599.3 3588 \* 2532 3956 3588 758 2532  
 ἀπώκισε <sup>τὴν</sup> <sup>Ἰερουσαλὴμ</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>πάντας</sup> <sup>τοὺς</sup> <sup>ἀρχόντας</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup>  
 he resettled Jerusalem, and all the rulers, and  
 3956 3588 1415 2479 161 1176  
<sup>πάντας</sup> <sup>τοὺς</sup> <sup>δυνατοὺς</sup> <sup>ισχυῖ</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>αἰχμαλωσίας</sup> <sup>δέκα</sup>  
 all the mighty ones with strength, into captivity – ten  
 5505 2532 3956 5045 2532 3588 4788  
 χιλιάδας <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>πάντα</sup> <sup>τέκτονα</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>τοὺς</sup> <sup>συγκλείοντα</sup>  
 thousand, and every fabricator, and the one so consigned.  
 3756-5275 4133 3588 3998.1  
 οὐκ <sup>υπελείφθησαν</sup> <sup>πλην</sup> <sup>τῶν</sup> <sup>περομένων</sup>  
 They did not leave any behind except of the ones being in need

3588 2992 3588 1093 2532 599.3 3588 \*  
<sup>του</sup> <sup>λαοῦ</sup> <sup>τῆς</sup> <sup>γῆς</sup> 24:15 <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἀπώκισε</sup> <sup>τὸν</sup> <sup>Ἰωαχὴν</sup>  
 of the people of the land. And he resettled Jehoiachin  
 1519 \* 2532 3588 3384 3588 935 2532 3588 1135  
 εἰς <sup>Βαβυλῶνα</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>τὴν</sup> <sup>μητέρα</sup> <sup>τοῦ</sup> <sup>βασιλέως</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>τὰς</sup> <sup>γυναῖκας</sup>  
 into Babylon, and the mother of the king, and the wives  
 3588 935 2532 3588 2135-1473 2532 3588 2478  
<sup>του</sup> <sup>βασιλέως</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>τοὺς</sup> <sup>ἐννοῦχους</sup> <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>τοὺς</sup> <sup>ισχυροὺς</sup>  
 of the king, and his eunuchs, and the strong ones  
 3588 1093 520 1519 599.1 1537 \*  
<sup>τῆς</sup> <sup>γῆς</sup> <sup>ἀπήγαγεν</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>ἀποικεσίαν</sup> <sup>ἐξ</sup> <sup>Ἰερουσαλὴμ</sup>  
 of the land, he took away for resettlement from out of Jerusalem  
 1519 \* 2532 3956 3588 435 1415 2033  
 εἰς <sup>Βαβυλῶνα</sup> 24:16 <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>πάντας</sup> <sup>τοὺς</sup> <sup>ἀνδρας</sup> <sup>δυνατοὺς</sup> <sup>ἐπῆλ</sup>  
 unto Babylon. And all the [2men 1mighty] – seven  
 5505 2532 3588 5045 2532 3588 4788 5507  
 χιλιάδας <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>τὸν</sup> <sup>τέκτονα</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>τὸν</sup> <sup>συγκλείοντα</sup> <sup>χιλίων</sup>  
 thousand, and the fabricator, and the one so consigned, thousands  
 3588-3956 1415 435 2479 4160 4171  
<sup>τοὺς</sup> <sup>πάντες</sup> <sup>δυνατοὺς</sup> <sup>ἀνδρας</sup> <sup>ισχυῖ</sup> <sup>ποιούντες</sup> <sup>πολεμῶν</sup>  
 of all the mighty men in strength making war,  
 2532 71 1473 935 \* 3350 1519  
<sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἤγαγεν</sup> <sup>αὐτοὺς</sup> <sup>βασιλεὺς</sup> <sup>Βαβυλῶνος</sup> <sup>μετοικεσίαν</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup>  
 even [3led 4them 1the king 2of Babylon] in a displacement unto  
 \*  
 Βαβυλῶνα  
 Babylon.

### Zedekiah Reigns in Judah

2532 936 935 \* 3588  
 24:17 <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἐβασίλευσε</sup> <sup>βασιλεὺς</sup> <sup>Βαβυλῶνος</sup> <sup>τοῦ</sup>  
 And [3gave reign to 1the king 2of Babylon]  
 \* 80 3588 3962-1473 473 1473  
 Ματθανίαν <sup>ἀδελφὸν</sup> <sup>τοῦ</sup> <sup>πατρὸς</sup> <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup>† <sup>ἀντ'</sup> <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup>  
 Mattaniah brother of his father instead of him.  
 2532 2007 \* 1473 3686 \*  
 καὶ <sup>ἐπέθηκε</sup> <sup>αὐτῷ</sup> <sup>ὄνομα</sup> <sup>Σεδεκίαν</sup> 24:18 <sup>υἱὸς</sup>  
 And he placed [3to him 1the name 2Zedekiah]. [2a son  
 1501 2532 1520 2094 \* 1722 3588  
 εἴκοσι <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἐνός</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>Σεδεκίας</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>τῷ</sup>  
 3being twenty 4and 3one 6years old 1Zedekiah was] in  
 936-1473 2532 1733 2094 936 1722  
<sup>βασιλεύειν</sup> <sup>αὐτὸν</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἐνδεκα</sup> <sup>ἔτη</sup> <sup>ἐβασίλευσεν</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup>  
 his taking reign. And eleven years he reigned in  
 \* 2532 3686 3588 3384-1473 \*  
 Ἰερουσαλὴμ <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ὄνομα</sup> <sup>τῇ</sup> <sup>μητρὶ</sup> <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup> <sup>Ἀμιτάλ</sup>  
 Jerusalem. And the name to his mother was Hamutal,  
 2364 \* 1537 \* 2532 4160  
 θυγάτηρ <sup>Ἰερემίου</sup> <sup>ἐκ</sup> <sup>Λοβεννά</sup> 24:19 <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἐποίησε</sup>  
 daughter of Jeremiah from out of Libnah. And he did  
 3588 4190 1799 2962 2596 3956 3745  
<sup>το</sup> <sup>πονηρὸν</sup> <sup>ἐνώπιον</sup> <sup>κυρίου</sup> <sup>κατὰ</sup> <sup>πάντα</sup> <sup>ὅσα</sup>  
 the wicked thing before the LORD, according to as much as  
 4160 \* 3754 1909 3588 2372 2962  
 ἐποίησεν <sup>Ἰωακὴμ</sup> 24:20 <sup>ὅτι</sup> <sup>ἐπὶ</sup> <sup>τον</sup> <sup>θυμὸν</sup> <sup>κυρίου</sup>  
 Jehoiakim did. For by the rage of the LORD  
 1510.7.3 1722 \* 2532 1722 3588 \* 2193 641  
<sup>ἦν</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>Ἰερουσαλὴμ</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>τῷ</sup> <sup>Ἰούδα</sup> <sup>ὥς</sup> <sup>ἀπέρριψεν</sup>  
 the rage was on Jerusalem, and on Judah, until he threw  
 1473 575 4383-1473 2532 114.\*  
<sup>αὐτοὺς</sup> <sup>ἀπὸ</sup> <sup>προσώπου</sup> <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἠθέτησε</sup> <sup>Σεδεκίας</sup>  
 them from his face. And Zedekiah annulled allegiance  
 1722 3588 935 \*  
 ἐν <sup>τῷ</sup> <sup>βασιλεῖ</sup> <sup>Βαβυλῶνος</sup>  
 to the king of Babylon.

## CHAPTER 25

### Jerusalem Falls

25:1 2532 1096 1722 3588 1766 2094 3588  
 ἔκειτο <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>τῷ</sup> <sup>ἐννῶτῳ</sup> <sup>ἔτει</sup> <sup>τῆς</sup>  
 And it came to pass in the ninth year  
 932-1473 1722 3588 3376 3588 1181 1722 1181  
 βασιλείας <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>τῷ</sup> <sup>μηνὶ</sup> <sup>τῷ</sup> <sup>δεκάτῳ</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>δεκάτῃ</sup>  
 of his kingdom, in the [2month 1tenth], on the tenth  
 3588 3376 2064 \* 935 \* 2532  
<sup>του</sup> <sup>μηνός</sup> <sup>ἦλθε</sup> <sup>Ναβουχοδονόσορ</sup> <sup>βασιλεὺς</sup> <sup>Βαβυλῶνος</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup>  
 of the month, came Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, and

24:17 †i.e. Jehoiachin's uncle

25:all †See Bos for numerous variants throughout chapter.

3956 3588 1411-1473 1909 \* 2532 3924.2  
 πᾶσα ἡ δύναμις αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ παρενέβαλεν  
 all his force against Jerusalem. And he camped  
 1909 1473 2532 3618 1909 1473 4058.9 2945  
 ἐπ' αὐτὴ καὶ οὐκοδμήσεν ἐπ' αὐτὴν περίτειχος κύκλῳ  
 about it, and built upon it a rampart round about.  
 25:2 2532 2064 3588 4172 1519 4042  
 καὶ ἦλθεν ἡ πόλις εἰς περιόχην  
 And [3]became [1]the [2]city for being encompassed about,  
 2193 3588 1734 2094 \* 3588 935 1766  
 εἰς τοῦ ἐνδεκάτου ἐτους Σεδεκίου τοῦ βασιλέως ἐννάτη  
 until the eleventh year of Zedekiah the king, the ninth  
 3588 3376 2532 1765 3588 3042 1722  
 τοῦ μηνὸς 25:3 καὶ ἐνίσχυσεν ὁ λιμὸς ἐν  
 of the month. And [3]grew in strength [1]the [2]hunger in  
 3588 4172 2532 3756-1510.7.3 740 3588 2992 3588 1093  
 τῇ πόλει καὶ οὐκ ἦν ἄρτος τῷ λαῷ τῆς γῆς  
 the city, and there was not bread to the people of the land.  
 25:4 2532 4486 3588 4172 2532 3956 3588 435 3588  
 καὶ ἐργάγῃ ἡ πόλις καὶ πάντες οἱ ἄνδρες τοῦ  
 And [3]was torn through [1]the [2]city], and all the men  
 4171 1831 3571 3598 4439 3588 303.1  
 πολέμοιο ἐξήλθον νυκτὸς ὁδὸν πύλης τῆς ἀναμέσον  
 of war went forth by night in the way of the gate between  
 3588 5038 3739 1510.2.3 3588 2779 3588 935 2532 3588  
 τῶν τειχῶν ἡ ἐστὶ τοῦ κήπου τοῦ βασιλέως καὶ οἱ  
 the walls, which is of the garden of the king. (And the  
 \* 1909 3588 4172 2945 2532 4198  
 Χαλδαῖοι ἐπὶ τὴν πόλιν κύκλῳ καὶ ἐπορεύθησαν  
 Chaldeans were upon the city round about;) and they went  
 3598 3588 1909 1424 2532 1377 3588 1411  
 ὁδὸν τὴν ἐπὶ δυσμᾶς 25:5 καὶ ἐδίωξεν ἡ δύναμις  
 the way unto the descent. And [3]pursued [1]the [2]force  
 3588 \* 3694 3588 935 2532 2638 1473  
 τῶν Χαλδαίων ὀπίσω τοῦ βασιλέως καὶ κατέλαβον αὐτὸν  
 of the [4]Chaldeans after the king, and overtook him  
 2596 1424 \* 2532 3956 3588 1411-1473  
 κατὰ δυσμᾶς Ἰεριχώ καὶ πᾶσα ἡ δύναμις αὐτοῦ  
 by the descent of Jericho; and all his force  
 1289 575 1883.1 1473 2532 4815 3588  
 διεσπάρησαν ἀπο ἐπάνωθεν αὐτοῦ 25:6 καὶ συνέλαβον τὸν  
 were dispersed from about him. And they seized the  
 935 2532 71 1473 4314 3588 935 \* 1519  
 βασιλέα καὶ ἡγάγον αὐτὸν πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα Βαβυλώνης εἰς  
 king, and they led him to the king of Babylon in  
 \* 2532 2980 3326 1473 2920 2532  
 Ρεβλαθὰ καὶ ἐλάλησε μετ' αὐτοῦ κρίσιν 25:7 καὶ  
 Riblah; and he spoke [2]against [3]him [1]judgment]. And  
 4969 3588 5207 \* 2596 3788-1473 2532  
 ἐσφαξέ τοὺς υἱοὺς Σεδεκίου κατ' ὀφθαλμοὺς αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 he slew the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes, and  
 3588 3788 \* 1626.4 2532 1210 1473 1722  
 τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς Σεδεκίου ἐξετύφλωσε καὶ ἐδήσεν αὐτὸν ἐν  
 the eyes of Zedekiah he blinded, and tied him in  
 3976 2532 71 1473 1519 \*  
 πέδαις καὶ ἡγάγεν αὐτὸν εἰς Βαβυλῶνα  
 shackles, and led him unto Babylon.

### Nabuzar-adan Devastates Jerusalem

25:8 2532 1722 3588 3376 3588 3991 1442  
 καὶ ἐν τῷ μηνὶ τῷ πέμπτῳ ἐβδόμη  
 And in the [2]month [1]fifth], the seventh  
 3588 3376 1473 1763 1767.2 3588 932  
 τοῦ μηνὸς αὐτοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ ἐννεακαίδεκατος τῆς βασιλείας  
 of the month, this is [2]year [1]the nineteenth of the reign  
 \* 935 \* 2064 \*  
 Ναβουχοδονόσορ βασιλέως Βαβυλώνης ἦλθε Ναβουζαδάν  
 of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, came Nabuzar-adan,  
 3588 749.3 3588 2476 1799 935  
 ὁ ἀρχιμάγειρος ὁ ἐστῆκώς ἐνώπιον βασιλέως  
 the chief guard, the one standing in the presence of the king  
 \* 1519 \* 2532 1714 3588 3624  
 Βαβυλώνης εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ 25:9 καὶ ἐνέπρησε τὸν οἶκον  
 of Babylon, into Jerusalem. And he burned the house  
 2962 2532 3588 3624 3588 935 2532 3956 3588  
 κυρίου καὶ τὸν οἶκον τοῦ βασιλέως καὶ πάντας τοὺς  
 of the LORD, and the house of the king, and all the  
 3624 \* 2532 3956 3624 3173 1714 1722  
 οἰκοὺς Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ πάντα οἶκον μέγαν ἐνέπρησεν ἐν  
 houses of Jerusalem; and every [2]house [1]great he burned by  
 4442 2532 3588 5038 \* 2943 2686.2  
 πυρὶ 25:10 καὶ τείχος Ἱερουσαλὴμ κυκλόθεν κατέσπασεν  
 fire. And the wall of Jerusalem round about [3]tore down

3588 1411 3588 \* 2532 3588 4053  
 ἡ δύναμις τῶν Χαλδαίων 25:11 καὶ τὸ περισσὸν  
 [1]the [2]force of the [4]Chaldeans]. And the extra ones  
 3588 2992 3588 2641 1722 3588 4172 2532 3588  
 τοῦ λαοῦ τὸ καταλειφθὲν ἐν τῇ πόλει καὶ τοὺς  
 of the people being left behind in the city, and the ones  
 1706 3739 1706 4314 3588 935 \*  
 ἐμπεπωκότας οἱ ἐνέπεσον πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα Βαβυλώνης  
 falling in, who fell in with the king of Babylon,  
 2532 3588 3062 3588 4739.6 3332 \*  
 καὶ τὸ λοιπὸν τοῦ στηρίγματος μετήρῃ Ναβουζαδάν  
 and the rest of the support [4]removed [1]Nabuzar-adan  
 3588 749.3 2532 575 3588 4434 3588 1093  
 ὁ ἀρχιμάγειρος 25:12 καὶ ἀπὸ τῶν πτωχῶν τῆς γῆς  
 [2]the [3]chief guard]. And from the poor of the land  
 5275 3588 749.3 1519 289 2532 1092  
 ὑπέλιπεν ὁ ἀρχιμάγειρος εἰς ἀμπελουργοὺς καὶ γεωργοὺς  
 [3]left behind [1]the [2]chief guard for vine-dressers and farmers.  
 25:13 2532 3588 4769 3588 5470 3588 1722 3624  
 καὶ τοὺς στύλους τοὺς χαλκοὺς τοὺς ἐν οἴκῳ  
 And the columns of brass in the house  
 2962 2532 3588 939 2532 3588 2281 3588 5470  
 κυρίου καὶ τὰς βάσεις καὶ τὴν θάλασσαν τὴν χαλκὴν  
 of the LORD, and the bases, and the [2]sea [1]brass]  
 3588 1722 3624 2962 4792.1 3588 \* 2532  
 τὴν ἐν οἴκῳ κυρίου συνέκοψαν οἱ Χαλδαῖοι καὶ  
 in the house of the LORD, [3]cut up [1]the [2]Chaldeans], and  
 142 3588 5475-1473 1519 \* 2532 3588  
 ἤραν τὸν χαλκὸν αὐτῶν εἰς Βαβυλῶνα 25:14 καὶ τοὺς  
 carried their brass unto Babylon. And the  
 3003.1 2532 3588 2387.1 2532 3588 5357 2532 3588 2367.1  
 λέβητας καὶ τὰ ἰαμὴν καὶ τὰς φιάλας καὶ τὰς θύσικας  
 kettles, and the shovels, and the bowls, and the incense pans,  
 2532 3956 3588 4632 3588 5470 1722 3739 3008  
 καὶ πάντα τὰ σκεύη τὰ χαλκὰ ἐν οἷς ἐλειτούργουν  
 and all the items of brass in which they officiated  
 1722 1473 2983 2532 3588 4444.1 2532 3588 5357  
 ἐν αὐτοῖς ἔλαβε 25:15 καὶ τὰ πυρεῖα καὶ τὰς φιάλας  
 with them he took. And the censers, and the bowls  
 3588 5552 2532 3588 693 2983 3588 749.3  
 τὰς χρυσὰς καὶ τὰς ἀργυρὰς ἔλαβεν ὁ ἀρχιμάγειρος  
 of gold, and the ones of silver [3]took [1]the [2]chief guard],  
 4769 1417 2532 3588 2281 1520 2532  
 25:16 στύλους δύο καὶ τὴν θάλασσαν μίαν καὶ  
 [2]columns [1]and the two], and the [2]sea [1]one], and  
 3588 939 3739 4160.\* 3588 3624 2962  
 τὰς βάσεις αἱ ἐποίησε Σολομὼν τῷ οἴκῳ κυρίου  
 the bases which Solomon made for the house of the LORD –  
 3756-1510.7.3 4712.4 3588 5475 3956 3588  
 οὐκ ἦν σταθμὸς τοῦ χαλκοῦ πάντων τῶν  
 there was not a measuring the weight of the brass of all the  
 4632 3638.1 4083 3588 5311 3588 4769  
 σκευῶν 25:17 ὀκτώκαίδεκα πήχεων τὸ ὕψος τοῦ στύλου  
 items. Eighteen cubits was the height of the [2]column  
 3588 1520 2532 3588 1935.1 1909 1473 3588 5470 5140  
 τοῦ ἐνός καὶ τὸ ἐπιθέματα ἐπ' αὐτοῦ τὸ χαλκοῦν τριῶν  
 [1]one], and the capital upon it of brass. Three  
 4083 3588 5311 3588 1935.1 2532 1350  
 πήχεων τὸ ὕψος τοῦ ἐπιθέματος καὶ δικτύον  
 cubits was the height of the capital. And the lattice work  
 2532 4496.1 1909 3588 1935.1 2945 3956  
 καὶ ροαὶ ἐπὶ τῷ ἐπιθέματι κύκλῳ πάντα  
 and pomegranates upon the capital round about were entirely  
 5470 2532 2596 3778 3588 4769 3588 1208  
 χαλκὰ καὶ κατὰ τὰ αὐτὰ τῷ στύλῳ τῷ δευτέρῳ  
 of brass. And according to these it was to the [2]column [1]second]  
 1909 3588 1350 2532 2983 3588 749.3 3588  
 ἐπὶ τὸ δικτύον 25:18 καὶ ἔλαβεν ὁ ἀρχιμάγειρος τὸν  
 upon the lattice work. And [3]took [1]the [2]chief guard] the  
 \* 3588 2409 3588 4413 2532 3588 \* 3588 2409  
 Σαρέα τὸν ἱερέα τὸν πρότερον καὶ τὸν Σαφανίαν τὸν ἱερέα  
 Seraiah the [2]priest [1]foremost], and Zephaniah the [2]priest  
 3588 1208.2 2532 3588 5140 3588 5442 3588 4712.4  
 τὸν δευτερώσεως καὶ τοὺς τρεῖς τοὺς φυλάσσοντας τὸν σταθμὸν  
 [1]second rank], and the three guarding the money;  
 25:19 2532 1537 3588 4172 2983 2135 1520 3739  
 καὶ ἐκ τῆς πόλεως ἔλαβεν ἐννοχὸν ἓνα ὃς  
 and from out of the city he took [2]eunuch [1]one] who  
 1510.7.3 1988 3588 435 3588 4170.3 2532 4002  
 ἦν ἐπιστάτης τῶν ἀνδρῶν τῶν πολεμιστῶν καὶ πέντε  
 was supervisor of the men warriors, and five  
 435 3588 3708 3588 4383 3588 935  
 ἀνδρας τῶν ὁρώτων τὸ πρόσωπον τοῦ βασιλέως  
 men of the ones appearing to in front of the king,



3588 2147 1722 3588 4172 2532 3588 1122  
 τους ευρεθέντας εν τη πόλει και τον γραμματέα  
 of the ones being found in the city, and the scribe  
 3588 758 3588 1411 3588 1613,2 3588 2992  
 του αρχοντος της δυνάμεως του εκτάσσοντα τον λαόν  
 of the ruler of the force, the one arraying the people  
 3588 1093 2532 1835 435 3588 2992 3588 1093  
 της γης και εξήκοντα άνδρας του λαού της γης  
 of the land, and sixty men of the people of the land  
 3588 2147 1722 3588 4172 2532 2983 1473  
 τους ευρεθέντας εν τη πόλει 25:20 και έλαβεν αυτούς  
 being found in the city. And [4took 5them  
 \* 3588 749,3 2532 520-1473 4314  
 Ναβουζαδάν ο αρχιμάγειρος και απήγαγεν αυτούς προς  
 1Nabuzar-adan 2the 3chief guard], and led them away to  
 3588 935 \* 1519 \* 2532 3817  
 τον βασιλέα Βαβυλώνος εις Ρεβλαθά 25:21 και έπαυσεν†  
 the king of Babylon in Riblah. And [4smote  
 1473 3588 935 \* 2532 2289-1473 1519  
 αυτούς ο βασιλεύς Βαβυλώνος και εθανάτωσεν αυτούς εις  
 5them 1the 2king 3of Babylon], and killed them in  
 3588 1093 \* 2532 599,3 \* 575  
 Ρεβλαθά εν γη Αιμάθ και απωκίσθη Ιούδας από  
 Riblah in the land of Hamath. And he resettled Judah from  
 3588 1093-1473  
 της γης αυτού  
 its land.

### Gedaliah Placed Over the Remnant

25:22 και επί ο λαός των καταλειφθέντα εν τη  
 And over the people being left behind in the  
 1093 \* 3739 2641 \* 935  
 γη Ιούδα ον κατέλιπε Ναβουχοδονόσορ βασιλεύς  
 land of Judah, whom [4left behind 1Nebuchadnezzar 2king  
 \* 2525 1909 1473 3588 \* 5207  
 Βαβυλώνος κατέστησεν επ' αυτόν του Γοδολιάν υιόν  
 3of Babylon], he placed over it Gedaliah son  
 \* 5207 \* 191 3956  
 Αχικάμ υιόν Σαφάν. 25:23 και ηκούσαν πάντες  
 of Ahikam, son of Shaphan. And [6heard 1all  
 3588 758 3588 1411 1473 2532 3588 435-1473  
 οι αρχοντες της δυνάμεως αυτοί και οι άνδρες αυτών  
 2the 3rulers 4of the 5force], they and their men,  
 3754 2525 935 \* 3588 \*  
 ότι κατέστησε βασιλεύς Βαβυλώνος τον Γοδολιάν  
 that [3placed 1the king 2of Babylon] Gedaliah in charge.  
 2532 2064 4314 1519 \* 2532 \*  
 και ηλθον προς Γοδολιάν εις Μασσηφά και Ισμαήλ  
 And they came to Gedaliah in Mizpah, even Ishmael  
 5207 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532 \*  
 υιός Ναθανιόν και Ιωανάν υιός Καριέ και Σαρείας  
 son of Nathaniah, and Johanan son of Careah, and Seraiah  
 5207 \* 3588 \* 2532 \* 5207  
 υιός Θανεμμάθ ο Νετοφατίτης και Ιεζονίας υιός  
 son of Tanhumeth the Netophathite, and Jaazaniah son  
 3588 \* 1473 2532 3588 435-1473 2532  
 του Μαχαθίτου αυτοί και οι άνδρες αυτών 25:24 και  
 of the Maachathite, they and their men. And  
 3660-\* 1473 2532 3588 435-1473 2532  
 ώμοσε Γοδολιάς αυτοίς και τοις άνδράσιν αυτών και  
 Gedaliah swore by an oath to them, and to their men, and  
 2036 1473 3361 5399 3938 3588 \*  
 ειπεν αυτοίς μη φοβείσθε πάροdon των Χαλδαίων  
 said to them, Do not fear the passing by† of the Chaldeans!  
 2523 1722 3588 1093 2532 1398 3588 935 \*  
 καθίστατε εν τη γη και δουλεύσατε τω βασιλει Βαβυλώνος  
 Settle in the land, and serve to the king of Babylon,  
 2532 2573-1510,8,3 1473 2532 1096 1722 3588  
 και καλώς έσται υμιν 25:25 και εγένετο εν τω  
 and it will be well to you! And it came to pass in the  
 3376 3588 1442 2064 \* 5207 \* 5207  
 μηνί τω εβδόμω ηλθεν Ισμαήλ υιός Ναθανιόν υιόν  
 [2month 1seventh], came Ishmael son of Nathaniah, son  
 \* 1537 3588 4690 3588 932 2532 1176  
 Ελισαμάν εκ του σπέρματος των βασιλείας και δέκα  
 of Elishama, from out of the seed of the kingdom, and ten

25:21 †CP επαταξεν - struck.

25:24 †or incursion.

435 3326 1473 2532 3960 3588 \* 2532 599 2532  
 άνδρες μετ' αυτού και επαταξε τον Γοδολιάν και απέθανε και  
 men with him. And he struck Gedaliah, and he died, and  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 3739 1510,7,6 3326 1473 1722  
 τους Ιουδαίους και τους Χαλδαίους οι ησαν μετ' αυτού εν  
 the Jews, and the Chaldeans who were with him in  
 \* 2532 450 3956 3588 2992 575 3397  
 Μασσηφά 25:26 και ανέστη πας ο λαός από μικρού  
 Mizpah. And [4rose up 1all 2the 3people] from small  
 2193 3173 2532 3588 758 3588 1411 2532 1525  
 έως μεγάλου και οι αρχοντες της δυνάμεως και εισήλθον  
 unto great, and the rulers of the force, and entered  
 1519 \* 3754 5399 575 4383 3588 \*  
 εις Αίγυπτον ότι εφοβήθησαν από προσώπου των Χαλδαίων  
 into Egypt; for they feared from the face of the Chaldeans.

### Jehoiachin Led out of Prison

25:27 και εγένετο εν τω τριακοστώ και εβδόμω  
 And it came to pass in the thirtieth and seventh  
 2094 3588 599,1 \* 935 \* 1722  
 έτει της αποικεσίας Ιωαχίν βασιλέως Ιούδα εν  
 year of the resettlement of Jehoiachin king of Judah, in  
 3588 1428 3376 1442 2532 1497,2 3588 3376  
 τω δωδεκάτω μηνί εβδόμη και εικάδι του μηνός  
 the twelfth month, seventh and twentieth day of the month,  
 5312 \* 935 \* 1722 3588  
 υψώσεν Εβίλ μαροδάχ βασιλεύς Βαβυλώνος εν τω  
 [4raised up high 1Evil-merodach 2king 3of Babylon] in the  
 1763 3588 932-1473 3588 2776 \* 3588  
 εναντίω της βασιλείας αυτού την κεφαλήν Ιωαχίν του  
 first year of his kingdom the head of Jehoiachin the  
 935 \* 2532 1806 1473 1537 3624  
 βασιλέως Ιούδα και εξήγαγεν αυτόν εξ οίκου  
 king of Judah, and led him from out of the house  
 5438 2532 2980 3326 1473 18 2532  
 φυλακής 25:28 και ελάλησε μετ' αυτού αγαθά και  
 of the prison. And he spoke with him for good, and  
 1325 3588 2362-1473 1883 3588 2362 3588 935  
 έδωκε† τον θρόνον αυτού επανω των θρόνων των βασιλέων  
 put his throne above the thrones of the kings  
 3588 3326 1473 1722 \* 2532 241,2 3588  
 των μετ' αυτού εν Βαβυλώνι 25:29 και ηλλοίωσε† τα  
 with him in Babylon. And he changed the  
 2440 3588 5438-1473 2532 2068 740 1275  
 ιμάτια της φυλακής αυτού και ησθιεν άρτον διαπαντός  
 garments of his prison, and he ate bread always  
 1799-1473 3956 3588 2250 3588 2222-1473 2532  
 ενώπιον αυτού πάσας τας ημέρας της ζωής αυτού 25:30 και  
 in his presence all the days of his life. And  
 3588 2076,1-1473 2076,1 1275 1325 1473  
 η εσπιατορία αυτού εσπιατορία διαπαντός εδόθη αυτώ  
 his feasting was a feasting always given to him  
 1537 3624 3588 935 3056 2250 1722  
 εξ οίκου του βασιλέως λόγον ημέρας εν  
 from out of the house of the king – [2reckoning 1a day's] in  
 3588 2250-1473 3956 3588 2250 3588 2222-1473  
 τη ημέρα αυτού πάσας τας ημέρας της ζωής αυτού  
 his day, all the days of his life.

## 1 CHRONICLES

### CHAPTER 1

#### The Genealogy of Adam

1:1 \* Αδάμ \* Σηθ \* Ενός \* 1:2 \* Καϊνάν \* Μαλελεήλ \* Ιάρεδ  
 Adam, Seth, Enosh, Kenan, Mahalalel, Jered,  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 1:3 \* Ενώχ \* Μαθουσάλα \* Λάμεχ \* 1:4 \* Νώε \* Σημ \* Χαμ \* Ιάφεθ  
 Enoch, Mathusala, Lamech, Noah, Shem, Ham, Japheth.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 1:5 υιοί \* Ιάφεθ \* Γομέρ \* 2532 \* Μαγώγ \* 2532 \*  
 The sons of Japheth – Gomer, and Magog, and Madai, and

25:28 †CP εθηκε - stationed.

25:29 †CP ηλλαξε - he exchanged.

\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588 5207  
 Ιανάν και Θουβάλ και Μοσόχ και Θειράς 1:6 και οι υιοί  
 Javan, and Tubal, and Meshech, and Tiras. And the sons  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 Γωμέρ Ασχανάζ και Ριφάτ και Θοργαμά 1:7 και  
 of Gomer – Ashchenaz and Riphath, and Togarmah. And  
 3588 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 οι υιοί Ιανάν Ελισά και Θαρσείς Χιττίμ και Δωδανείμ  
 the sons of Javan – Elishah, and Tarshish, Kittim and Dodanim.  
 2532 3588 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 1:8 και οι υιοί Χαμ Χους και Μεσραΐμ Φουτ και Χαναάν  
 And the sons of Ham – Cush, and Mizraim, Put, and Canaan.  
 2532 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 1:9 και υιοί Χους Σαβά και Ευιλά και Σαβαθά  
 And the sons of Cush – Seba, and Havilah, and Sabta,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 και Ρεγμά και Σεβακαθά και υιοί Ρεγμά Σεβά  
 and Raamah, and Sabtecha. And the sons of Raama – Seba  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 3778 \* 3778 \*  
 και Δαδάν 1:10 και Χους εγέννησε τον Νεμρόδ ούτος  
 and Dedan. And Cush procreated Nimrod – this one  
 756 3588 1510.1 1095.2 1722 3588 1093 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 ηρξάτο τον εἶνα γίγας εν τη γη 1:11 και Μεσραΐμ  
 began to be a giant on the earth. And Mizraim  
 1080 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 εγέννησε τους Λουδιείμ και τους Αινομίμ και τους Λαβίμ  
 procreated the Ludim, and the Anamim, and the Lehabim,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 και τους Νεφθωχίμ 1:12 και τους Φετρουσίμ και τους Χασλωίμ  
 the Naphuhim And the Pathrusim, and the Casluhim  
 3606 1831 1564 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 ὅθεν ἐξῆλθεν ἐκείθεν Φυλιστιείμ και τους  
 (from where [came forth from there the Philistines]), and the  
 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 Καφθωρίμ 1:13 και Χαναάν εγέννησε τον Σιδώνα τον  
 Caphthorim. And Canaan procreated Sidon  
 4416-1473 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 πρωτοτοκον αυτού και τον Εθ 1:14 και τον Ιεβουσί και τον  
 his firstborn, and Heth. And the Jebusite, and the  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 Αμορρί και τον Γεργεσί 1:15 και τον Ευεί και τον Αρακί  
 Amorite, and the Gergashite, and the Hivite, and the Archite,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 και τον Ασενρί 1:16 και τον Αρουαδί και τον Σαμαραϊον και  
 and the Sinite, and the Arvadite, and the Zemarite, and  
 3588 \* 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 τον Αμαθεί 1:17 υιοί Σημ Αιλάμ και Ασούρ και  
 the Hamathite. The sons of Shem – Elam, and Asshur, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Αρφαξάδ και Λουδ και Αράμ και Ουσ και Ουλ και Γετήρ  
 Arphaxad, and Lud, and Aram, and Uz, and Hul, and Gether,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 και Μοσόχ 1:18 και Αρφαξάδ εγέννησε τον Καϊνάν και  
 and Meshech. And Arphaxad procreated Cainan, and  
 1080 3588 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 Καϊνάν εγέννησε τον Σαλά και Σαλά εγέννησε τον Έβερ  
 Cainan procreated Shelah, and Shelah procreated Eber.  
 2532 3588 \* 1080 1417 5207 3686 3588 \*  
 1:19 και τω Έβερ εγεννήθησαν δυο υιοί ονομα τω  
 And to Eber [were procreated two sons]. The name to the  
 1520 \* 3754 1722 3588 2250-1473 3307 3588 \*  
 ενί Φαλέγ οτι εν ταις ημέραις αυτού εμερίσθη η  
 one was Peleg; for in his days [was portioned the  
 1093 2532 3686 3588 80-1473 \* 2532 \*  
 γη και ονομα τω αδελφώ αυτού Ιεκτάν 1:20 και  
 earth]. And the name to his brother was Joktan. And  
 1080 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 Ιεκτάν εγέννησε τον Ελμωδάδ και τον Σαλέφ και τον  
 Joktan procreated Almodad, and Sheleph, and  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 Ασερμώθ και τον Ιάρε 1:21 και τον Αδωράμ και τον  
 Hazarmaveth, and Jerah, and Hadoram, and  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 Ουζάδ και τον Δεκλά 1:22 και τον Ηβήλ και τον Αβιμαεήλ  
 Uzal, and Diklah, and Ebal, and Abimeel,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 και τον Σαβά 1:23 και τον Ωφείρ και τον Ευηλάτ και τον  
 and Sheba, and Ophir, and Havilah, and  
 3956 3778 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Ιωβάβ πάντες ούτοι υιοί Ιεκτάν 1:24 Σημ Αρφαξάδ  
 Jobab. All these are sons of Joktan. Shem, Arphaxad†,

1:24 †CP adds Καναν - Cainan.

\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Σαλά 1:25 Έβερ Φαλέγ Ραγαύ 1:26 Σερούγ Ναχώρ Θάρα  
 Shelah, Eber, Peleg, Reu, Serug, Nahor, Terah,  
 1473 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 1:27 Αβράμ 1:28 υιοί Αβραάμ 1:28 υιοί Αβραάμ Ισαάκ  
 Abram – he was Abraham. Sons of Abraham – Isaac  
 2532 \* 3778 3588 1078-1473 4416 \*  
 και Ισμαήλ 1:29 αυτοί αι γενέσεις αυτών πρωτότοκος  
 and Ishmael. These are their genealogies. First-born  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Ισμαήλ Ναβαιώθ και Κηδάρ και Αβδηήλ και Μανσάν  
 of Ishmael – Nebaioth, and Kedar, and Adbeel and Mibsam,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 1:30 Μασεμά και Δουμά Μασσά Αδάδ και Θαρμά 1:31 Ιετούρ  
 Mishma and Dumah, Massa, Hadad, and Tema, Jetur,  
 \* 2532 \* 3778 1510.2.6 5207 \* 2532 \*  
 Ναφείς και Κεδμά ούτοι εισιν υιοί Ισμαήλ 1:32 και  
 Naphish, and Kedemah. These are the sons of Ishmael. And  
 5207 \* 3825.1 \* 2532 5088 3588 \*  
 υιοί Κετούρας παλλακίς Αβραάμ και έτεκε τον Ζεμράν  
 sons of Keturah, concubine of Abraham – and she bore Zimran,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 και τον Ιεζάν και Μαδάν και Μαδιάν και Ιεσβόκ και  
 and Jokshan, and Medan and Midian, and Ishbak, and  
 2532 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Σουέ και υιοί Ιεζάν Σαβά και Δαδάν 1:33 και  
 Shuah. And the sons of Jokshan – Seba and Dedan. And  
 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 υιοί Μαδιάν Γεφά και Γοφέρ και Ενώχ και Αβιδά  
 the sons of Midian – Ephah, and Ephraim, and Henoch, and Abida,  
 2532 \* 3956 3778 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 και Ελδαά πάντες ούτοι υιοί Κετούρας 1:34 και  
 and Eldaah. All these were sons of Keturah. And  
 1080 \* 3588 \* 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 εγέννησεν Αβραάμ τον Ισαάκ υιοί Ισαάκ Ησαύ και  
 Abraham procreated Isaac. The sons of Isaac – Esau and  
 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Ισραήλ 1:35 υιοί Ησαύ Ελιφάζ και Ραγουήλ και Ιησούς  
 Israel. The sons of Esau – Eliphaz, and Reuel, and Jeshu,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 και Ιεγλάμ και Κορέ 1:36 υιοί Ελιφάζ Θαιμάν και  
 and Jaalam, and Korah. The sons of Eliphaz – Teman, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Ωμάρ Σεφφονή και Γοσθώμ Κενέζ και Θαιμνά και Αμαλήκ  
 Omar, Zephi, and Gatam, Kenaz, and Timna, and Amalek.  
 2532 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 1:37 και υιοί Ραγουήλ Ναχέθ Ζαρέ Σαμμά και Μαζέ  
 And the sons of Reuel – Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah.  
 2532 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 1:38 και υιοί Σηείρ Λωτάν και Σουβάλ και Σεβεγών και  
 And the sons of Seir – Lotan, and Shobal, and Zibeon, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Ανά και Δησών και Ασάρ και Δισάν 1:39 και υιοί  
 Anah, and Dishon, and Ezar, and Dishan. And the sons  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Λωτάν Χορρεί και Ιράμ και αδελφή Λωτάν Θαιμνά  
 of Lotan – Hori, and Honam; and the sister of Lotan – Timna.  
 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 1:40 υιοί Σουβάλ Αλουάν και Μανασάθ και Ουβάλ  
 The sons of Shobal – Alian, and Manahath, and Ebal,  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532 \*  
 Σαπφεί και Ωνάμ και υιοί Σεβεγών Αϊα και Ανά  
 Shephi, and Onam. And the sons of Zibeon – Aiah, and Anah.  
 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 1:41 υιοί Ανά Δησών και υιοί Δησών Αμαδάν  
 The sons of Anah – Dishon. And the sons of Dishon – Amram,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 και Εσεβάν και Ιεθράν και Χαρράν 1:42 και υιοί Ασάρ  
 and Eshban, and Ithran, and Cheran. And the sons of Ezer –  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Βαλαάν και Ζαάν και Ιακάν υιοί Δεσών Ως και  
 Bilhan, and Zavan, and Jakan. The sons of Dishan – Uz and  
 \* 2532 3778 3588 935 3588 936 1722 \*  
 Αράν 1:43 και ούτοι οι βασιλείς οι βασιλεύσαντες εν  
 Aran. And these are the kings reigning in  
 1093 \* 4253 3588 936 935 1722 3588 \*  
 γη Εδώμ προ του βασιλεύσαι βασιλέα εν τοις  
 the land of Edom before [reigned a king] among the  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 2532 3686 3588 4172-1473 \*  
 υιοίς Ισραήλ Βαλά υιος Βεώρ και ονομα τη πόλει αυτού  
 sons of Israel. Bela son of Beor. And the name of his city  
 2532 599 \* 2532 936 \*  
 Δενναβά 1:44 και απέθανε Βαλά και εβασίλευσεν  
 was Dinhabah. And Bela died, and reigned

473 1473 \* 5207 \* 1537 \* 2532 \*  
 αντ' αυτού Ιωβάβ υιός Ζαρά εκ Βοσόρρας  
 instead of him – Jobab son of Zerah from out of Bozrah.  
 2532 599.\* 2532 936 473 1473 \*  
 1:45 και απέθανεν Ιωβάβ και εβασίλευσεν αντ' αυτού  
 And Jobab died, and reigned instead of him –  
 \* 1537 3588 1093 \* 2532 \*  
 Ασώμ εκ της γης Θαιμανών 1:46 και  
 Husham from out of the land of the Temanites. And  
 599.\* 2532 936 473 1473 \* 5207 \*  
 απέθανεν Ασώμ και εβασίλευσεν αντ' αυτού Αδάδ υιός  
 Husham died, and reigned instead of him – Hadad son  
 \* 3588 3960 \* 1722 3588 68 \* 2532 \*  
 Βαδάδ ο πατάξας Μαδιάμ εν τω αγρώ Μωάβ και  
 of Bedad, the one striking Midian in the field of Moab. And  
 3686 3588 4172-1473 \* 2532 599.\*  
 όνομα τη πόλει αυτού Ενιόθ 1:47 και απέθανεν Αδάδ  
 the name of his city was Avith. And Hadad died,  
 2532 936 473 1473 \* 1537 \*  
 και εβασίλευσεν αντ' αυτού Σαμλά εκ Μασρεκά  
 and reigned instead of him – Samlah from out of Masrekah.  
 2532 599.\* 2532 936 473 1473 \*  
 1:48 και απέθανε Σαμλά και εβασίλευσεν αντ' αυτού  
 And Samlah died, and reigned instead of him –  
 \* 1537 \* 3588 4215 \* 2532 \*  
 Σαούλ εκ Ροωβώθ του ποταμού 1:49 και  
 Shaul from out of Rehoboth of the river. And  
 599.\* 2532 936 473 1473 \*  
 απέθανε Σαούλ και εβασίλευσεν αντ' αυτού Βαλλενών  
 Shaul died, and reigned instead of him – Baal-hanan  
 5207 \* 2532 599.\* 2532 936 \*  
 υιός Αχοβώρ 1:50 και απέθανε Βαλλενών και εβασίλευσεν  
 son of Achbor. And Baal-hanan died, and reigned  
 473 1473 \* 2532 3686 3588 4172-1473 \*  
 αντ' αυτού Αδάδ και όνομα τη πόλει αυτού φαού  
 instead of him – Hadad. And the name of his city was Pai.  
 2532 3686 3588 1135-1473 \* 2364 \*  
 και όνομα τη γυναίκι αυτού Μεταβεήλ θυγάτηρ  
 And the name of his wife was Mehetabel, daughter  
 \* 2364 \* 2532 599.\* 2532 \*  
 Ματρήθ θυγάτηρ Μεζαάβ 1:51 και απέθανεν Αδάδ και  
 of Matred, daughter of Mezahab. And Hadad died. And  
 1096 2232 \* 2232 \* 2232 \*  
 εγένοντο ηγεμόνες Εδώμ ηγεμών Θαιμνά ηγεμών Αλονά  
 [were the] princes of Edom – prince Timnah, prince Aliah,  
 2232 \* 2232 \* 2232 \* 2232 \*  
 ηγεμών Ιέθερ 1:52 ηγεμών Ελιβαμά ηγεμών Ηλά ηγεμών  
 prince Jetheth, prince Aholiabamah, prince Elah, prince  
 \* 2232 \* 2232 \* 2232 \*  
 Φινών 1:53 ηγεμών Κενέζ ηγεμών Θαιμάν ηγεμών Μαψάρ  
 Pinon, prince Kenaz, prince Teman, prince Mibzar,  
 2232 \* 2232 \* 3778 2232 \*  
 1:54 ηγεμών Μαγεδιήλ ηγεμών Εράμ ούτοι ηγεμόνες  
 prince Magdiel, prince Iram. These were the princes  
 \*  
 Εδώμ  
 of Edom.

## CHAPTER 2

## The Genealogy of Israel

3778 3588 5207 \* \* \*  
 2:1 ούτοι οι υιοί Ισραήλ Ρουβήν Συμεών Λευί  
 These are of the sons of Israel – Reuben, Simeon, Levi,  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Ιούδα Ισάαχαρ Ζαβουλών 2:2 Δαν Ιωσήφ Βενιαμίν Νεφθαλί  
 Judah, Issachar, Zebulun, Dan, Joseph, Benjamin, Naphtali,  
 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Γαδ και Ασήρ 2:3 υιοί Ιούδα Ηρ και Αννάν και Σηλώ  
 Gad, and Asher. Sons of Judah – Er, and Onan, and Shelah.  
 5140-3778, 5088 1473 1537 3588 2364 \*  
 τρεις ούτοι ετέχθησαν αντώ εκ της θυγατρός Σουέ  
 These three were born to him from out of the daughter of Shua  
 3588 \* 2532 1096 \* 3588 4416 \*  
 της Χαναανίτιδος και εγένετο Ηρ ο πρωτότοκος Ιούδα  
 the Canaanitess. And [was] Er the first-born of Judah]  
 4190 1799 2962 2532 2289 1473 2532 \*  
 πονηρός ενώπιον κύριου και εθανάτωσεν αυτόν 2:4 και  
 wicked before the LORD, and he killed him. And  
 \* 3588 3565-1473 5088 1473 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 Θαμάρ η νύμφη αυτού έτεκεν αντώ τον Φαρέζ και τον  
 Tamar his daughter-in-law bore to him Pharez and

\* 3956 3778 5207 \* 4002 5207 \*  
 Ζαρά πάντες ούτοι υιοί Ιούδα πέντε 2:5 υιοί Φαρέζ  
 Zerah. All these sons of Judah – five, Sons of Pharez –  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 5207 \* 2532 \*  
 Εσρών και Χαμούλ 2:6 και υιοί Ζαρά Ζαμβρί και  
 Hezron and Hamul. And sons of Zerah – Zimri, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 3956 3778 \*  
 Ηθάν και Αιμάν και Καλχάλ και Δαραδέ πάντες ούτοι  
 Ethan, and Heman, and Calcol, and Dara, all these –  
 4002 2532 5207 \* 3588 5015 3588 \*  
 πέντε 2:7 και υιοί Χαρμί Αχάρ ο ταραξας τον  
 five. And sons of Carmi – Achan the disturber  
 \* 3739 801.2 1722 3588 331 \*  
 Ισραήλ ος ησυνθέτησεν εν τω αναθέματι  
 of Israel, who broke contract in the offering for consumption.  
 2532 5207 \* 2532 5207 \*  
 2:8 και υιοί Αιθάν Αζαρίας 2:9 και υιοί Εσρών  
 And sons of Ethan – Azariah. And sons of Hezron,  
 3739 1080 1473 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 οι εγεννήθησαν αντώ ο Ιεραμείλ και ο Αράμ  
 the ones who were born to him – Jerahmeel, and Ram,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588 \*  
 και ο Χαλωβί 2:10 και Αράμ εγέννησε τον Αμιναδάβ  
 and Chelubai. And Ram procreated Amminadab;  
 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 758 3624 \*  
 και Αμιναδάβ εγέννησε τον Νασσών αρχοντα οικου  
 and Amminadab procreated Nahshon, ruler of the house  
 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 \*  
 Ιούδα 2:11 και Νασσών εγέννησε τον Σαλμών και Σαλμών  
 of Judah; and Nahshon procreated Salma, and Salma  
 1080 3588 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588 \*  
 εγέννησε τον Βοόζ 2:12 και Βοόζ εγέννησε τον Ωβήδ  
 procreated Boaz, and Boaz procreated Obed,  
 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 \* 1080 \*  
 και Ωβήδ εγέννησε τον Ιεσσαί 2:13 και Ιεσσαί εγέννησε  
 and Obed procreated Jesse, and Jesse procreated  
 3588 4416-1473 \* 2532 \* 3588 1208 2532 \*  
 τον πρωτότοκον αυτού Ελιαβ και Αβιναδάβ ο δεύτερος και  
 his first-born Eliab, and Abinadab the second, and  
 \* 3588 5154 \* 3588 5067 2532 \* 3588 \*  
 Σαμαά ο τρίτος 2:14 Ναθαναήλ ο τέταρτος και Ρεδάι ο  
 Shimma the third, Nethaneel the fourth, and Raddai the  
 3991 \* 3588 1622 \* 3588 1442 2532 3588 \*  
 πέμπτος 2:15 Ασάμ ο έκτος Δαυίδ ο έβδομος 2:16 και αι  
 fifth, Ozem the sixth, David the seventh, and  
 79-1473 \* 2532 \* 2532 5207 \*  
 αδελφαι αυτών Σαρουία και Αβιγαϊλ και υιοί Σαρουία  
 their sisters – Zeruah, and Abigail. And the sons of Zeruah –  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 5140-3778 2532 \*  
 Αβεσσαί και Ιωάβ και Ασασήλ τρεις ούτοι 2:17 και Αβιγαϊλ  
 Abishai, and Joab, and Asahel – these three. And Abigail  
 5088 3588 \* 2532 3962 \* 2532 \* 3588 \*  
 έτεκε τον Αμεσσά και πατήρ Αμεσσά Ιεθέρ ο  
 bore Amasa; and the father of Amasa was Jether the  
 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 2983 3588 \*  
 Ισμαηλίτης 2:18 και Χαλέβ υιός Εσρών έλαβε την Αζουβά  
 Ishmealite. And Caleb the son of Hezron took Azubah  
 1135 2532 3588 \* 2532 3778 5207-1473 \* 2532 \*  
 γυναίκα και την Ιερείωθ και ούτοι υιοί αυτής Ιασάρ και  
 as wife, and Jerioth; and these are her sons – Jeshar, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 599.\* 2532 2983 \*  
 Σουβάβ και Αρδών 2:19 και απέθανε Αζουβά και έλαβεν  
 Shobab, and Ardon. And Azubah died, and [took  
 1438 \* 3588 \* 2532 5088 1473 3588 \*  
 εαυτώ Χαλέβ την Εφράθ και έτεκεν αντώ τον Ωρ  
 for himself [Caleb] Ephrath, and she bore to him Hur.  
 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588 \*  
 2:20 και Ωρ εγέννησε τον Ουρεί και Ουρεί εγέννησε τον  
 And Hur procreated Uri, and Uri procreated  
 \* 2532 3326 3778 1525.\* 4314 3588 \*  
 Βεσελεήλ 2:21 και μετά τουτο εισήλθεν Εσρών προς την  
 Bezaleel. And after this Hezron entered to the  
 2364 \* 3962 \* 2532 1473 2983 1473 \*  
 θυγατέρα Μαχειρ πατρός Γαλααδ και αυτός έλαβεν αυτήν  
 daughter of Machir father of Gilead, and he took her,  
 2532 1473 1835 2094 1510.7.3 2532 5088 1473 3588 \*  
 και αυτός εξήκοντα ετών ην και έτεκεν αντώ τον  
 and he [sixty years old was]; and she bore to him  
 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 1510.7.6 \*  
 Σεγούβ 2:22 και Σεγούβ εγέννησε τον Ιαείρ και ήσαν  
 Segub. And Segub procreated Jair; and there were  
 1473 1501 2532 5140 4172 1722 3588 1093 \* 2532 \*  
 αυτός είκοσι και τρεις πόλεις εν τη γη Γαλααδ 2:23 και  
 to him twenty and three cities in the land of Gilead. And

2983 \* 2532 \* 3588 2968 \* 1537 1473 3588  
 ἔλαβε Γεσοῦρ και Ἀράμ τας κώμας Ιαεὶρ ἐξ αὐτῶν την  
 he took Geshur and Aram, the towns of Jair, from them,  
 \* 2532 3588 2968-1473 1835 4172 3956 3778  
 Κανὰθ και τας κώμας αὐτῆς ἐξήκοντα πόλεις πάντες οὗτοι  
 with Kenath and her towns – sixty cities. All these  
 5207 \* 3962 \* 2532 3326 \*  
 υἱοὶ Μαχειρ πατρός Γαλαὰδ 2:24 και μετὰ  
 belonged to the sons of Machir father of Gilead. And after  
 3588 599 \* 2064 \* 1519 \* 2532 3588  
 το αποθανεῖν Εσρών ἦλθε Χαλέβ εἰς Εφραθὰ και η  
 the dying of Hezron, Caleb came into Ephrath. And the  
 1135 \* 2532 5088 1473 3588 \* 3962  
 γυνὴ Εσρών Ἀβία και ἔτεκε αὐτῷ τον Ασοὺρ πατέρα  
 wife of Hezron was Abiah, and she bore to him Ashur father  
 \* 2532 1510.7.6 3588 5207 \* 4416  
 Θεκωέ 2:25 και ἦσαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ιεραμεὴλ πρωτοτόκου  
 of Tekoa. And these were the sons of Jerahmeel the first-born  
 \* 3588 4416 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Εσρών ο πρωτότοκος Ραμ και Βουνὰ και Ἀρόν και Ἀσώμ  
 of Hezron – first-born Ram, and Bunah, and Oren, and Ozem,  
 2532 \* 2532 1510.7.3 1135 2087 3588 \* 2532  
 και Ἀχίαν 2:26 και ἦν γυνὴ ἑτέρα τῷ Ιεραμεὴλ και  
 and Ahijah. And there was [2]wife [another] to Jerahmeel, and  
 3686-1473 \* 3778 3384 \* 2532  
 ὄνομα αὐτῆς Ἀταρά αὐτῆς μητὴρ Οννομά 2:27 και  
 her name was Atarah; she is the mother of Onam. And  
 1510.7.6 5207 \* 4416  
 ἦσαν υἱοὶ Ραμ πρωτοτόκου Ιεραμεὴλ Μαὰς  
 [5]were [1]the sons [2]of Ram [3]the first-born [4]of Jerahmeel], Maaz,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 1510.7.6 5207 \*  
 και Ιαμίν και Ικάρ 2:28 και ἦσαν υἱοὶ Οννομά  
 and Jamin, and Eker. And [5]were [1]the sons [2]of Onam] –  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 5207 \* 2532 \*  
 Σεμεεὶ και Ιαδὰ και υἱοὶ Σεμεεὶ Ναδὰβ και Ἀβισοῦρ  
 Shammai, and Jada. And the sons of Shammai – Nadab and Abishur.  
 2532 3686 3588 1135 \* 2532  
 2:29 και ὄνομα τῇ γυναικὶ Ἀβισοῦρ Ἀβιήλ και  
 And the name to the wife of Abishur was Abihail, and  
 5088 1473 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 5207 \*  
 ἔτεκεν αὐτῷ τον Ἀβαν και τον Μωλὶδ 2:30 και υἱοὶ  
 she bore to him Abban and Molid. And the sons  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 599 \* 3756 2192  
 Ναδὰβ Σελέδ και Ωφεὶμ και ἀπέθανε Σελέδ ἄνθρωπος  
 of Nadab – Seled and Appaim. And Seled died not having  
 5043 2532 5207 \* 2532 5207 \*  
 τέκνα 2:31 και υἱοὶ Ωφεὶμ Ιεσσαουεὶ και υἱοὶ  
 children. And the sons of Appaim – Ishi. And the sons  
 \* 2532 5207 \* 2532 \*  
 Ιεσσαουεὶ Σισάν και υἱοὶ Σισάν Ουλαὶ 2:32 και  
 of Ishi – Sheshan. And the sons of Sheshan – Ahlai. And  
 5207 \* 80 \* 2532 \*  
 υἱοὶ Ιαδὰ ἀδελφοῦ Σεμεὶ Ιέθερ και Ιωναν  
 the sons of Jada brother of Shammai – Jether and Jonathan.  
 2532 599 \* 3756 2192 5043 2532 5207 \*  
 και ἀπέθανεν Ιέθερ ἄνθρωπος ἔχων τέκνα 2:33 και υἱοὶ  
 And Jether died not having children. And the sons  
 \* 2532 \* 3778 1510.7.6 5207 \*  
 Ιωναν Φαλάτ και Ζεζὰ οὗτοι ἦσαν υἱοὶ Ιεραμεὴλ  
 of Jonathan – Peleth and Zaza. These were the sons of Jerahmeel.  
 2532 3756-1510.7.6 3588 \* 5207 \* 237.1 2364  
 2:34 και οὐκ ἦσαν τῷ Σισάν υἱοὶ ἀλλ' η θυγατέρες  
 And there were not sons to Sheshan, but only daughters.  
 2532 3588 \* 3816 \* 2532 3686 1473  
 και τῷ Σισὰ παις† Αἰγύπτιος και ὄνομα αὐτῷ  
 And to Sheshan there was an Egyptian servant, and the name to him  
 \* 2532 1325 \* 3588 2364-1473 3588  
 Ιερεέ 2:35 και ἔδωκε Σισάν την θυγατέρα αὐτοῦ τῷ  
 Jarha. And Sheshan gave his daughter to  
 \* 3816-1473 1519 1135 2532 5088 1473 3588 \*  
 Ιερεέ παιδί† αὐτοῦ εἰς γυναῖκα και ἔτεκεν αὐτῷ τον Εθὶ  
 Jarha his servant for a wife; and she bore to him Attai.  
 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 \* 1080  
 2:36 και Εθὶ ἐγέννησε τον Νάθαν και Νάθαν ἐγέννησε  
 And Attai procreated Nathan, and Nathan procreated

2:30 †CP ατεκνος - childless.

2:32 †CP ατεκνος - childless.

2:34 †CP δουλός - bondman.

2:35 †CP δουλῶ - bondman.

3588 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 \*  
 τον Ζαβὰδ 2:37 και Ζαβὰδ ἐγέννησε τον Εφάελ και Αφάελ  
 Zabad, and Zabad procreated Ephlal, and Ephlal  
 1080 3588 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532  
 ἐγέννησε τον Ωβὴδ 2:38 και Ωβὴδ ἐγέννησε τον Ιηοὺ και  
 procreated Obed, and Obed procreated Jehu, and  
 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588  
 Ιηοὺ ἐγέννησε τον Ἀζαριάν 2:39 και Ἀζαριὰς ἐγέννησε τον  
 Jehu procreated Azariah, and Azariah procreated  
 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 \*  
 Ἀλλὰς και Ἀλλὰς ἐγέννησε τον Ελεασά 2:40 και Ελεασά  
 Helez, and Helez procreated Eleasah, and Eleasah  
 1080 3588 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588 \*  
 ἐγέννησε τον Σασαμεὶ και Σασαμεὶ ἐγέννησε τον Σαλλοὺμ  
 procreated Sisamai, and Sisamai procreated Shallum,  
 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 \*  
 2:41 και Σαλλοὺμ ἐγέννησε τον Ιακεμῖαν και Ιακεμῖας  
 and Shallum procreated Jekamiah, and Jekamiah  
 1080 3588 \* 2532 5207 \* 80  
 ἐγέννησε τον Ελισαμά 2:42 και υἱοὶ Χαλέβ ἀδελφοῦ  
 procreated Elishama. And the sons of Caleb brother  
 \* 3588 4416-1473 1473 3962  
 Ιερεμῆλ Μουσά ο πρωτότοκος αὐτοῦ αὐτός πατήρ  
 of Jerahmeel – Meshah his first-born, he is father  
 \* 2532 5207 \* 3962 \* 2532  
 Ζηφ και υἱοὶ Μαρισά πατρός Χεβρών 2:43 και  
 of Ziph; and the sons of Mareshah father of Hebron. And  
 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 υἱοὶ Χεβρών Κορέ και Θαπφονὰ και Ρωκήμ και Σαμά  
 the sons of Hebron – Korah, and Tappua, and Rekem, and Shema.  
 \* 1161 1080 3588 \* 3962 \* 2532  
 2:44 Σαμά δε ἐγέννησε τον Ραὰμ πατέρα Ιερεκάμ και  
 And Shema procreated Raham, father of Jorkoam. And  
 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 5207 \*  
 Ρωκήμ ἐγέννησε τον Σαμαὶ 2:45 και υἱός Σαμαὶ  
 Rekem procreated Shammai. And the son of Shammai –  
 \* 2532 \* 3962 \* 2532 \* 3588  
 Μαὼν και Μαὼν πατήρ Βηθσοῦρ 2:46 και Γεφὰ η  
 Maon. And Moan was father of Beth-zur. And Ephah the  
 3825.1 \* 5088 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 παλλακὴ Χαλέβ ἔτεκε τον Ωρὼν και τον Μουσῆ και τον Γαζή  
 concubine of Caleb bore Haran, and Moza, and Gazez.  
 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 5207 \*  
 και Ωρὼν ἐγέννησε τον Γαζὰς 2:47 και υἱοὶ Ιαδὶ  
 And Haran procreated Gazez. And the sons of Jahdai –  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Ρεϋγά και Ιωθὰμ και Γεισὼν και Φαλέ και Γεφὰ και  
 Regem, and Jotham, and Gesham, and Pelet, and Ephah, and  
 \* 2532 3588 3825.1 \* 1080  
 Σαὰφ 2:48 και η παλλακὴ Χαλέβ Μααχὰ ἐγέννησε  
 Shaaph. And [2]the [3]concubine [4]of Caleb [Maachah] bore  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 1080 3962  
 τον Σαβὰβ και τον Θαρανὰ 2:49 και ἐγέννησε Σαὰφ πατέρα  
 Sheber and Tirhanah; and she bore Shaaph father  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 3962 \* 2532 3962  
 Μεδμνὰ και τον Σουὶ πατέρα Μαχβανὰ και πατέρα  
 of Madmannah, and Sheva father of Machbenah, and the father  
 \* 2532 2364 \* 3778 1510.7.6  
 Γαββαὰ και θυγατὴρ Χαλέβ Οξὰ 2:50 οὗτοι ἦσαν  
 of Gibeah; and the daughter of Caleb was Achsa. These were  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 4416 \*  
 υἱοὶ Χαλέβ υἱοὶ Ωρ πρωτοτόκου Εφραθὰ Σωβὰλ  
 the sons of Caleb sons Hur the first-born of Ephrath – Shobal  
 3962 \* 3962 \*  
 πατήρ Καριαθιαρεὶμ 2:51 Σαμαὰ πατήρ Βηλεέμ  
 the father of Kirjath-jearim, Salma father of Beth-lehem,  
 \* 3962 \* 2532 1510.7.6 5207 3588  
 Ἀρήφ πατήρ Βηθγεδδὼρ 2:52 και ἦσαν υἱοὶ τῷ  
 Haareph father of Beth-gader. And these were the sons to  
 \* 3962 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Σωβὰ πατρὶ Καριαθιαρεὶμ Ἀραὰ και Αἰσὺ και Ἀμανῆθ  
 Shobal father of Kirjath-jearim – Haroeh, and Aisi, and Ammanith,  
 2532 \* 4172 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 2:53 †και Ουμασφααὶ πόλις Ιαὶρ Αἰθαλὶμ και Μιφιθὶμ και  
 and Oumasphae the city of Jair. Aithalim, and Miphithim, and  
 \* 2532 \* 1537 3778 1831 3588  
 Ησαμαθὶμ και Ημασαραιμ ἐκ τούτων ἐξήλθον οἱ  
 Esamathim, and Emasaraim. From out of these came forth the  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 5207 \*  
 Σαρααθὶ και ο Εσταολὶ 2:54 και υἱοὶ Σαλμὰ  
 Zareathites, and the Eshtaulites. And the sons of Salma –

2:53 †See Bos for variants.

\* 2532 \* Βηθλεέμ και Νετωφαθεί 3624 \* Ιωάβ  
Beth-lehem and the Netophathites, Ataroth of the house of Joab,  
2532 2255 3588 \* 3588 \* 2532 3965  
και ημισυ της Μαναθί ο Σαραϊ 2:55 και πατρίαί  
and half of the Menathethites, the Zorites. And the families  
1122 2730 1722 \*  
γραμματέων κατοικούντες εν Ιαβίς Θαραθίτες Σαμαθίεν  
of the scribes dwelling in Jabez – the Tirathites, Shimeathites,  
\* 3778 3588 \* 3588 2064 1537  
Σουχαθείμ ούτοι οι Κιναίοι οι ελθόντες εξ  
and Suchathites. These are the Kenites coming from out of  
\* 3962 3624 \*  
Αιμάθ πατρός οίκου Ρηγάβ  
Hemath, the father of the house of Rechab.

## CHAPTER 3

## The Genealogy of David

3:1 και ούτοι ησαν υιοί Δανιδ οι τεχθέντες  
And these were the sons of David being born  
1473 1722 \* 3588 4416 \* 3588 \* 3588  
αυτώ εν Χεβρών ο πρωτότοκος Αμνών τη Αχινάμ τη  
to him in Hebron; the first-born, Amnon to Ahinoam the  
\* 3588 1208 \* 3588 \* 3588  
Ιεζραηλιτι ο δευτερος Δανιήλ τη Αβιγαία τη Καρμηλία  
Jezreelitess; the second, Daniel to Abigail the Carmelitess;  
3588 5154 \* 5207 \* 2364 \*  
3:2 ο τριτος Αβεσαλώμ υιός Μααχά θυγατρός Θολμί  
the third, Absalom son of Maachah daughter of Talmai  
935 \* 3588 5067 \* 5207 \*  
βασιλέως Γεσσοūr ο τέταρτος Αδωνίας υιός Αγγιθ  
king of Geshur; the fourth, Adonijah son of Haggith;  
3588 3991 \* 3588 \* 3588 1622 \*  
3:3 ο πέμπτος Σαφατίας τη Αβιτάλ ο έκτος Ιεθραάμ  
the fifth, Shephatiah to Abital; the sixth, Ithream  
3588 \* 1135-1473 \* 1803 1080 \* 1473 \* 1722  
τη Εγλά γυναίκαί αυτού 3:4 εξ εγεννήθησαν αυτώ εν  
to Eglah his wife. Six were born to him in  
\* 2532 936 \* 1563 2033 2094 2532 1814.3  
Χεβρών και εβασίλευσεν εκεί επτά έτη και εξαμήνον  
Hebron; and he reigned there seven years and six months.  
2532 5144 \* 2532 5140 2094 936 \* 1722 \*  
και τριάκοντα και τρία έτη εβασίλευσεν εν Ιερουσαλήμ  
And thirty and three years he reigned in Jerusalem.  
2532 3778 5088 \* 1473 1722 \* 2532  
3:5 και ούτοι ετέχθησαν αυτώ εν Ιερουσαλήμ Σαμαά και  
And these were born to him in Jerusalem – Shimea, and  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 5064 3588 \*  
Σοβάβ και Ναθαν και Σολομών τέσσαρες τη Βηρσαβεά  
Shobab, and Nathan, and Solomon, four, to Bathsheba  
2364 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
θυγατρί Αμμήλ 3:6 και Ιεβαάρ και Ελισαμά και Ελιφαλέθ  
daughter of Ammiel. And Ithar, and Elishama, and Eliphelet,  
2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
3:7 και Νογέ και Νεφέγ και Ιαφιέ 3:8 και Ελεισαμά και  
and Nogah, and Nepheg, and Japhia, and Elishama, and  
\* 2532 \* 1767 \* 3956 3778 5207 \*  
Ελιαδά και Ελιφαλάδ εννέα 3:9 πάντες ούτοι υιοί Δανιδ  
Eliada, and Eliphelet – nine. All these were sons of David,  
4133 3588 5207 3588 3825.1 \* 2532 \* 79-1473  
πλην των υιών των παλλακών και Θήμαρ αδελφή αυτών  
besides the sons of the concubines, and Tamar their sister.  
\* 5207 \* 5207-1473 \*  
3:10 υιοί Σολομών Ροβοάμ Αβία υιός αυτού Ασά  
Sons of Solomon – Rehoboam, Abia his son, Asa  
5207-1473 \* 5207-1473 \* 5207-1473  
υιός αυτού Ιωσαφάτ υιός αυτού 3:11 Ιωράμ υιός αυτού  
his son, Jehoshaphat his son, Joram his son,  
\* 5207-1473 \* 5207-1473 \* 5207-1473  
Οχοζίας υιός αυτού Ιωάς υιός αυτού 3:12 Αμασίας υιός αυτού  
Ahaziah his son, Joash his son, Amaziah his son,  
\* 5207-1473 \* 5207-1473 \* 5207-1473  
Αζαρίας† υιός αυτού Ιωαθάμ υιός αυτού 3:13 Αχαζ υιός αυτού  
Azariah his son, Jotham his son, Ahaz his son,  
\* 5207-1473 \* 5207-1473 \* 5207-1473  
Εζεκίας υιός αυτού Μανασσής υιός αυτού 3:14 Αμών  
Hezekiah his son, Manasseh his son, Amon

3:12 †Ald. and CP Οζίας.

5207-1473 \* 5207-1473 2532 5207 \*  
υιός αυτού Ιωσίας υιός αυτού 3:15 και υιοί Ιωσιού  
his son, Josiah his son. And the sons of Josiah –  
4416 \* 3588 1208 \* 3588 5154  
πρωτότοκος Ιωανάν ο δευτερος Ιωακείμ ο τριτος  
first-born Johanan, the second Jehoiakim, the third  
\* 3588 5067 \* 2532 5207 \*  
Σεδεκίας ο τέταρτος Σελλούμ 3:16 και υιοί Ιωακείμ  
Zedekiah, the fourth Shallum. And the sons of Jehoiakim –  
\* 5207-1473 \* 5207-1473 2532 5207 \*  
Ιεχονίας υιός αυτού Σεδεκίας υιός αυτού 3:17 και υιοί  
Jehoniah his son, Zedekiah his son. And the sons  
\* 5207-1473 \* 2532 \*  
Ιεχονίου Ασείρ Σαλαθιήλ υιός αυτού 3:18 και Μελχिरάμ  
of Jehoniah – Assir, Salathiel his son, and Melchiram,  
2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
και Φαδαία και Σανάσαρ και Ιεκεμία και Ωσαμά και  
and Pedaiiah, and Shenazar, and Jecamiah, and Hoshama, and  
\* 2532 5207 \* 2532 \*  
Ναδαβία 3:19 και υιοί Φαδαία Ζοροβαβέλ και Σεμεί  
Nedabiah. And the sons of Pedaiiah – Zerubbabel, and Shimei.  
2532 5207 \* 5207-1473 \* 2532 \* 2532  
και υιοί Ζοροβαβέλ Μοσολλάμ και Ανανίας και  
And the sons of Zerubbabel – Meshullam, and Hananiah, and  
\* 79-1473 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
Σαλωμιθ αδελφή αυτών 3:20 και Ασαβά και Οόλ και  
Shelomith their sister. And Hashubah, and Ohel, and  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 4002 2532  
Βαραχία και Ασαδιά και Ιωσαβεσέδ πέντε 3:21 και  
Berechiah, and Hasadiah, and Jushab-hesed – five. And  
5207 \* 2532 \* 5207-1473 \*  
υιοί Ανανίου Φαλατίας και Ιεσεαί υιός αυτού Ραφαία  
the sons of Hananiah – Pelatiah, and Jesaiah his son, Rephaiah  
5207-1473 \* 5207-1473 \* 5207-1473  
υιός αυτού Αρνάν υιός αυτού Οβδίας υιός αυτού Σεχερίας  
his son, Arnan his son, Obadiah his son, Shechaniah  
5207-1473 \* 2532 5207 \* 2532  
υιός αυτού 3:22 και υιοί Σεχερίου Σαμαία και  
his son. And the sons of Shechaniah – Shemaiah. And  
5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
υιοί Σαμαία Ατούς και Γεγαάλ και Βερία και  
the sons of Shemaiah – Hattush, and Igeal, and Bariah, and  
\* 2532 \* 1803 2532 5207 \*  
Νεαρία και Σαφάτ εξ 3:23 και υιοί Νεαρίου Ελιωναί  
Neariah, and Shaphat – six. And the sons of Neariah – Elioenai,  
2532 \* 2532 \* 5140 2532 5207 \*  
και Εζεκίας και Εζρικάμ τρεις 3:24 και υιοί Ελιωναί  
and Hezekiah, and Azrikam – three. And the sons of Elioenai –  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
Ωδία και Ελιασειβ και Φαλία και Ακούν και Ιωράν και  
Hodaiah, and Eliashib, and Pelaiah, and Akkub, and Johanan, and  
\* 2532 \* 2033  
Δαλαά και Ανανίας επτά  
Dalaiah, and Anani – seven.

## CHAPTER 4

## The Genealogy of Judah

5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
4:1 υιοί Ιούδα Φαρές Εσρώμ και Χαρμί και Ωρ  
The sons of Judah – Pharez, Hezron, and Carmi and Hur,  
\* 2532 \* 5207 \* 1080 3588 \*  
Σοβάλ 4:2 και Ρειά υιός Σοβάλ εγέννησε τον Ιαώθ  
and Shobal. And Reaiah son of Shobal procreated Jahath;  
2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 3778 3588  
και Ιαώθ εγέννησε τον Αχιμαϊ και τον Λαάδ αυταί αι  
and Jahath procreated Ahumai and Lahad. These are the  
1078 3588 \* 2532 3778 5207 \*  
γενέσεις† του Σαραθί 4:3 και ούτοι υιοί† Ετάμ  
genealogies of the Zorathites. And these were the sons of Etam –  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 3686 79-1473  
Ιεζραήλ και Ηεσαμά και Ιεδεβάς και όνομα αδελφής αυτών  
Jezreel, and Ishma, and Idbash; and the name of their sister –  
\* 2532 \* 3962 \* 2532 \*  
Ασελαφώνι 4:4 και Φανουήλ πατήρ Γεδδώρ και Εζερ  
Hazeleponi. And Penuel was the father of Gedor, and Ezer  
3962 \* 3778 5207 \* 3588 4416  
πατήρ Ουσά ούτοι υιοί Ωρ του πρωτοτόκου  
was the father of Husha. These are the sons of Hur first-born

4:2 †CP δημοι - peoples.

4:3 †CP πατερες - fathers.

\* 3962 \* 2532 3588 \* 3962  
 Εφραθά πατρός Βεθλεέμ 4:5 και τω Ασωώρ πατρί  
 of Ephratah, father of Beth-lehem. And to Ashur father  
 \* 1510.7.6 1417 1135 2532 \* 2532  
 \* Θεκωέ ησαν δύο γυναίκες Ελαά και Νοερά 4:6 και  
 of Tekoe were two wives – Helah and Naarah. And  
 5088 1473 \* 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532  
 έτεκεν αυτώ Νοερά τον Οζάμ και τον Αφέρ και  
 [2bore 3to him 1Naarah] Ahuzam, and Hephher, and  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 3956 3778 5207  
 τον Θεμανεί και τον Αεσθαρεί πάντες ουτοι υιοι  
 Temeni, and Haahashtari. All these were sons  
 \* 2532 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 \* Νοερά 4:7 και υιοι Ελαά Σαρήθ και Σωάρ και  
 of Naarah. And the sons of Helah – Zereth, and Jezoar, and  
 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 Εθναν 4:8 και Κως εγέννησε τον Ανώβ και τον Σαβηβά  
 Ethnan. And Cos engendered Anub, and Zobedah,  
 1473 3588 3965 80 5207 \*  
 αυται αι πατριαι αδελφου Ρηχάλ υιου Αρίμ  
 they are the families of the brother of Aharhel the son of Harum.  
 2532 1510.7.3- \* 1741 5228 3588 80-1473 2532  
 4:9 και ην Ιαβής ενδοξος υπερ τους αδελφους αυτου και  
 And Jabez was honorable above his brothers. And  
 3588 3384 2564 3588 3686-1473 3004 3754  
 η μητηρ εκαλεσε το ονομα αυτου Ιαβής λεγουσα οτι  
 his mother called his name Jabez, saying, For  
 5088 1722 1282.1 2532 1941- \* 3588  
 έτεκεν εν διαπτώσει 4:10 και επεκαλέσατο Ιαβής τον  
 I gave birth in a downfall. And Jabez called on the  
 2316 \* 3004 1437 2127 2127 1473 2532  
 θεόν Ισραήλ λεγων εαν ευλογών ευλογησης με και  
 God of Israel, saying, If by blessing you should bless me, and  
 4129 3588 3725-1473 2532 3588 5495-1473 1510.3 3326  
 πληθυνης τα ορια μου και η χειρ σου η μετ'  
 multiply my borders, and your hand might be with  
 1473 2532 4160 1108 3588 3361 5013  
 εμου και ποιησης γνώσιν του μη ταπεινώσαι  
 me, and you should execute knowledge to not abase  
 1473 2532 1863-3588-2316 3956 3745 154  
 με και επήγαγεν ο θεός πάντα οσα ητήσατο  
 me – good. And God brought all as much as he asked for.  
 2532 \* 3588 80 \* 1080 3588 \*  
 4:11 και Χαλέβ ο αδελφός Σούα εγέννησε τον Μαχίρ  
 And Chelub brother of Shuah engendered Mehir –  
 3778 3962 2532 \* 1080 3588  
 ουτος πατήρ Εσθαθών 4:12 και Εσθαθών εγέννησε τον  
 this one was father of Eshton. And Eshton engendered  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 3962  
 \* Βηθραφά και τον Φασσέ και τον Θεσννά πατέρα Ηρναάς  
 Beth-rapha, and Paseah, and Tehinnah father of Ir-nahash.  
 3778 435 2532 5207 \*  
 ουτοι ανδρες Ρηχά 4:13 και υιοι Κενέζ  
 These were the men of Rechah. And the sons of Kenez –  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 5207 \* 2532  
 Γοθονιήλ και Σαραϊα και υιοι Γοθονιήλ Αθέθ 4:14 και  
 Othniel, and Seraiah. And the sons of Othniel – Hathath. And  
 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 \* 1080  
 \* Μαωναθεί εγέννησε τον Εφρά και Σαραϊα εγέννησε  
 Meonothai engendered Ophrah. And Seraiah engendered  
 3588 \* 3962 3754 5045-1510.7.6  
 τον Ιωάβ πατέρα Γηχαρασίμ οτι τέκτονες ησαν  
 Joab, father of Ge-charashim; for they were fabricators.  
 2532 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 4:15 και υιοι Χαλέβ υιόν Ιεφονή Ιρού Ηλά  
 And the sons of Caleb the son of Jephunneh- Iru, Elah,  
 2532 \* 2532 5207 \* 2532 5207  
 και Νοέμ και υιοι Ηλά Κενέζ 4:16 και υιοι  
 and Naan. And the sons of Elah – Kenaz. And the sons  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Αλελεήλ Ζιφ και Ζιφά και Θεφία και Ασερήλ 4:17 και  
 of Jehaleleel – Ziph, and Ziphah, and Tirah, and Asareel. And  
 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 υιοι Ιεσραά Ιεθέρ και Μαράδ και Εφέρ και Ιαλών και  
 the sons of Ezra – Jether, and Mered, and Ephher, and Jalon. And  
 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 Ιεθέρ εγέννησε την Μαριάμ και Σαμαϊ και τον Ιεσβά  
 Jether engendered την Miriam, and Shammai, and Ishbah  
 3962 \* 2532 3588 1135-1473 \*  
 πατέρα Εσθαμών 4:18 και η γυνη αυτου Ιουδειά  
 the father of Eshtemoa. And his wife Jehudijah  
 5088 1473 3588 \* 3962 \* 2532 3588 \* 3962  
 έτεκεν αυτώ τον Ιάρεδ πατέρα Γεδδώρ και τον Άβερ πατέρα  
 bore to him Jered father of Gedor, and Heber father

\* 2532 3588 \* 3962 \* 2532 3778  
 Σωχώ και τον Ιεχουτιήλ πατέρα Ζανοέ και ουτοι  
 of Socho, and Jekuthiel father of Zanoah. And these are  
 5207 \* 2364 \* 3739 2983- \*  
 υιοι Φαθθουία θυγατρός Φαραώ ην έλαβε Μαρώδ  
 the sons of Bithiah daughter of Pharaoh, which Mered took.  
 2532 5207 1135 79 \* 3962  
 4:19 και υιοι γυναικός Ωδία αδελφής Ναούμ πατρός  
 And the sons of his wife Hodiah the sister of Naham, father  
 \* 3588 \* 2532 \* 3588 \* 2532  
 \* Κεειλά ο Γαρμί και Εσθαμά ο Μακαθί 4:20 και  
 of Keila the Garmite, and Eshtemoa the Maachathite. And  
 5207 \* 2532 5207 \* 5207  
 υιοι Συμών Αμών και Ρενά υιός \* Άνναν  
 the sons of Shimon – Amnon, and Rinnah, the son of Hanan,  
 2532 \* 2532 5207 \* 5207  
 και Θιλών και υιοι Ιεσί Ζωχάθ υιοι Ζωχάθ  
 and Tilon. And the sons of Ishi – Zoheth, the sons of Zoheth.  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 3962  
 4:21 υιοι Σηλώ υιόν Ιουδα Ηρ πατήρ  
 The sons of Shelah the son of Judah were, Er the father  
 \* 2532 \* 3962 \* 2532 1078  
 \* Λαιχά και Λααδά πατήρ Μαρησά † και γενέσεις  
 of Lecah, and Laadah the father of Mareshah, and the generations  
 3609 3588 3624 2532  
 οικείων Εφραδαβάκ τω οίκω Ασεβά 4:22 και  
 of the families of Ephradabak to the house of Ashbea, and  
 \* 2532 435 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 \* Ιωακείμ και ανδρες Χοζηβά και Ιωάς και Σαραφ  
 Jokim, and the men of Chozeba, and Joash, and Saraph,  
 3739 1850 1722 \* 2532 654  
 οι εξουσιασσαντες εν Μωάβ και απέστρεψαν  
 the ones who exercised authority in Moab. And they returned  
 1519 \* 3588-1161 3056 3820 1510.2.6 3778 3588  
 εις Λεέμ οι δε λόγοι παλαιοι εισιν 4:23 ουτοι οι  
 to Lehem. And the words [2old 1are]. These are the  
 2763 3588 2730 1722 \* 2532 \* 3326  
 κεραμεις οι κατοικοιουντες εν Νεταίμ και Γαδειρά μετά  
 potters dwelling in Netaim and Gadera, with  
 3588 935 1722 3588 2041-1473 1765 2532  
 του βασιλέως εν τοις έργοις αυτου ενίσχυσαν και  
 the king in his works. They grew in strength and  
 2730 1563 5207 \* 2532 \*  
 κατώκησαν εκεί 4:24 υιοι Συμεών Ναμουήλ και  
 dwelt there. The sons of Simeon – Nemuel, and  
 \* \* \* 5207-1473  
 Ιαμείν Ιαρείβ Ζαρά Σαούλ 4:25 Σελήμ υιός αυτου Μασσάμ  
 Jamin, Jarib, Zerah, Shaul; Shallum his son, Mibsam  
 5207-1473 \* 5207-1473 5207 \*  
 υιός αυτου Μασμά υιός αυτου 4:26 υιοι Μασμά  
 his son, Mishma his son. The sons of Mishma –  
 \* 5207-1473 \* 5207-1473 \* 5207-1473  
 Αμουήλ υιός αυτου Ζαχούρ υιός αυτου Σεμεί υιός αυτου  
 Hamuel his son, Zacchur his son, Shimei his son.  
 2532 3588 \* 5207 1571.2 2532 2364  
 4:27 και τω Σεμεί υιοι εκκαίδεκα και θυγατέρες  
 And to Shimei [2sons 1there were sixteen], and [2daughters  
 1803 2532 3588 80-1473 3756-1510.7.6 5207 4183  
 εξ και τοις αδελφοις αυτου ουκ ησαν υιοι πολλοι  
 1six]; and to his brothers there were not [2sons 1many],  
 2532 3956 3588 3965-1473 3756-4129 5613 5207  
 και πασαι αι πατριαι αυτων ουκ επλήθυναν ως υιών  
 and among all their families they multiplied not as the sons  
 \* 2532 2730 1722 \* 2532 \*  
 Ιουδα 4:28 και κατώκησαν εν Βηρσαβεά και Μολαδά  
 of Judah. And they dwelt in Beer-sheba, and Moladah,  
 2532 \* 2532 1722 \* 2532 1722 \* 2532  
 και Ασερσουάλ 4:29 και εν Βαλαά και εν Ασόμ και  
 and Hazar-shual, and in Bilhah, and in Ezem, and  
 1722 \* 2532 1722 \* 2532 \* 2532 1722  
 εν Θολάθ 4:30 και εν Βαθουήλ και εν Αραμά και εν  
 in Tolad, and in Bethuel, and in Hormah, and in  
 \* 2532 1722 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 Σεκελάγ 4:31 και εν Βεθμαρχαβώθ και Εσερσουσίμ και  
 and in Beth-marcaboth and Hazar-susim, and  
 1722 \* 2532 1722 \* 3778 3588 4172-1473  
 εν Βεθβαρεί και εν Σαρείμ αυται αι πόλεις αυτων  
 in Beth-birei, and in Shaaraim. These were their cities  
 2193 3588 935 2532 1886-1473  
 εως του βασιλέως Δαυίδ 4:32 και επαύλεις αυτων  
 until the reign of king David. And their properties

4:21 † See Bos for variants.

\* 2532 \* \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 4172  
 Ετάμ και Αἰν Ρεμμών και Θοκκά και Ασάν πόλεις  
 were Etam, and Ain, Rimmon, and Tochen, and Ashan – [²cities  
 4002 2532 3956 3588 1886-1473 1722 2945  
 πέντε 4:33 και πάσαι αι επαυλεις αυτών εν κύκλω  
 [five]. And all their properties round about  
 3588 4172-3778 2193 \* 3778 3588 2697-1473  
 των πόλεων τούτων έως Βαλαάδ ἡ αὐτὴ ἡ κατάσχεσις αυτών  
 these cities unto Baal. This is their possession,  
 2532 3588 2645.2-1473 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 και ο καταλοχισμός αυτών 4:34 και Μοσωβάβ και Αμαλήκ  
 and their distribution. And Meshobab, and Jamlech,  
 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 5207  
 και Ιωσῖα υἱός Αμασσίου 4:35 και Ιωήλ και Ηού υἱός  
 and Josiah the son of Amaziah, and Joel, and Jehu son  
 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Ιωσαβία υἱόν Σαρέα υἱός Ασιήλ 4:36 και Ελιωναῖ  
 of Josibiah, son of Seraiah, son of Asiel, and Elioenai,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 και Ιεκεβά και Ιεσουῖα και Ασαῖα και Αδιήλ και  
 and Jaakobah, and Jeshohaiah, and Asaiah, and Adiel, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 Ισμαῖλ και Βανέας 4:37 και Ζιζά υἱός Σωφέι υἱός  
 Jesimiel, and Benaiah, and Ziza son of Shiphi, son  
 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 Αλὼν υἱός Ιεδδία υἱός Σαμαρεί υἱός Σαμαῖα  
 of Allon, son of Jedaiah, son of Shimri, son of Shemaiah –  
 3778 3588 1330 1722 3686 758  
 4:38 οὗτοι οι διελθόντες εν ονόμασιν αρχόντων  
 these are the ones going by names of the rulers  
 1722 3588 1078-1473 2532 1722 3624 3965-1473  
 εν ταις γενέσεσιν αυτών και εν οἰκοῖς πατριῶν αυτών  
 in their generations. And in the houses of their families  
 4129 1519 4128 2532 4198  
 ἐπληθύνθησαν εις πλῆθος 4:39 και ἐπορεύθησαν  
 they were multiplied into a multitude. And they went  
 3588 2064 1519 \* 2193 2596 395 3588  
 του ελθεῖν εις Γέραρα εἰς κατ' ανατολάς της  
 to coming into Gerarath, unto according to east of the  
 5327 3588 2212 3542 3588 4168-1473 2532  
 φάραγγος του ζητήσαι νομήν τοις ποιμνίοις αυτών 4:40 και  
 valley, to seek pasture for their flocks. And  
 2147 3542 4104.2 2532 18 2532 3588 1093  
 εὔρον νομήν πῶνα και ἀγαθήν και ἡ γῆ  
 they found [⁴pasture [⁴fertile and [³good], and the land  
 2149 1799 1473 2532 1722 1515 2532 2271  
 εὐρυχωρος ἐνώπιον αυτών και εν εἰρήνῃ και ἡσυχία  
 broadly spaced before them, and in peace and rest;  
 3754 1537 3588 5207 \* 3588 2730  
 οτι εκ των υἱῶν Χαμ των κατοικούντων  
 for [⁵were from out of [⁶the [⁷sons [⁸of Ham [¹the ones [²dwelling  
 1563 1715 2532 2064 3778 3588 1125  
 ἐκεῖ ἐμπροσθεν 4:41 και ἤλθοσαν οὗτοι οι γεγραμμένοι  
 [³there [⁴before]. And [⁵came [¹these [²written  
 1909 3686 1722 2250 \* 935  
 ἐπ' ονόματος εν ἡμέραις Εζεκιῶν βασιλέως Ιούδα  
 [³by [⁴name] in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah,  
 2532 3960 3588 4633-1473 2532 3588 \* 3588  
 και ἐπάταξαν τας σικηνάς αυτών και τους Μιναίους τους  
 and struck their tents, and the Minaians  
 2147 1563 2532 332-1473 2193 3588  
 εὐρεθέντας ἐκεῖ και ἀνεθεμάτισαν αυτοὺς εἰς τῆς  
 being found there. And they devoted them to consumption until  
 2250-3778 2532 3611 473 1473 3754 3542  
 ἡμέρας ταύτης και ὠκησαν αὐτ' αυτών οτι νομή  
 this day. And they lived there instead of them, for pasture  
 3588 4168-1473 1563 2532 1537 1473 3588  
 τοις ποιμνίοις αυτών ἐκεῖ 4:42 και ἐξ αυτών των  
 to their flocks was there. And some from them of the  
 5207 \* 4198 1519 3588 3735 \* 435  
 υἱὸν Συμεὼν ἐπορεύθησαν εἰς τὸ ὄρος Σειρ – [²men  
 sons of Simeon went forth unto mount Seir – [²men  
 4001 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 πεντακῶσιμι και Φαλτίας και Νααρίας και Ραφέας και  
 [⁵five hundred], and Pelatiah, and Neariah, and Rephaiah, and  
 \* 5207 \* 758-1473 2532 3960 3588  
 Οζιήλ υἱοὶ Εἰσουνε αρχόντες αυτών 4:43 και ἐπάταξαν το  
 Uzziel, the sons of Ishi, their rulers. And they struck the

4:33 †See Bos for variants.

4:39 †or Gedor.

4:40 †See Bos for variants.

2640 3588 1295 3588 \* 2532 2730 1563  
 κατάλειμμα το διασωθέν του Αμαλήκ και κατώκησαν ἐκεῖ  
 vestige surviving of Amalek, and they dwelt there  
 2193 3588 2250-3778  
 εἰς τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης  
 until this day.

## CHAPTER 5

## The Genealogy of Reuben

5:1 2532 5207 \* 4416 3754  
 και υἱοὶ Ρουβὴν πρωτοτόκου Ισραὴλ ὅτι  
 And the sons of Reuben first-born of Israel – for  
 3778 3588 4416 1722-1161 3588 953 3588 4765.7  
 οὗτος ο πρωτότοκος εν δε το βεβηλώσαι την στρωμνήν  
 he was the first-born, but in the profaning the strewn bed  
 3588 3962-1473 1325 3588 4415-1473  
 του πατρός αυτου ἐδόθη τα πρωτοτόκια αυτου  
 of his father, [²was given [¹his rights of the first-born]  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 2532 3756-1075  
 υἱοῖς Ιωσήφ υἱόν Ισραὴλ και οὐκ ἐγενεαλογήθη  
 to the sons of Joseph son of Israel, and he did not trace descent  
 1519 4415 3754 \* 1415 2479  
 εις πρωτοτόκια 5:2 οτι Ιούδας δυνατός ισχυῖ  
 for rights of the first-born; for Judah was mighty in strength  
 1722 3588 80-1473 2532 1519 2233 1537  
 εν τοις ἀδελφοῖς αυτου και εις ἡγούμενον ἐξ  
 among his brothers, and a leader came from out of  
 1473 2532 3588 4415 3588 \* 5207  
 αυτου και τα πρωτοτόκια τω Ιωσήφ 5:3 υἱοὶ  
 him, but the rights of the firstborn was to Joseph – the sons  
 \* 4416 \* 2532 \* \*  
 Ρουβὴν πρωτοτόκου Ισραὴλ Ενώχ και Φαλλού Ασρώμ  
 of Reuben first-born of Israel – Hanoah, and Pallu, Hezron,  
 2532 \* 5207 \* 5207-1473  
 και Χαρμί 5:4 υἱοὶ Ιωήλ Σεμεῖ υἱός αυτου  
 and Carmi. The sons of Joel – Shemaiah his son,  
 \* 5207-1473 \* 5207-1473 5207-1473  
 Γωγ υἱός αυτου Σαμεῖ υἱός αυτου 5:5 Μιχά υἱός αυτου  
 Gog his son, Shimei his son, Michah his son,  
 \* 5207-1473 \* 5207-1473 5207-1473  
 Ραῖα υἱός αυτου Βαάλ υἱός αυτου 5:6 Βαρά υἱός αυτου  
 Reaiah his son, Baal his son, Beerah his son,  
 3739 599.3 \* 935 \*  
 ον ἀπόκισε Θαλαφαλλασάρ βασιλεὺς Ἀσσοῦρ  
 whom [⁴resettled [¹Tiglath-pileser [²king [³of Assyria] –  
 1473 758 3588 \* 2532 80-1473 3588  
 αὐτός ἀρχων του Ρουβὴν 5:7 ἡ και ἀδελφοὶ αυτου τη  
 he was ruler of Reuben. And his brothers  
 3968-1473 1722 3588 2645.2-1473 2596  
 πατρίδι αυτου εν τοις καταλοχισμοῖς αυτών κατά  
 of his fatherland in their distribution according to  
 1078-1473 3588 758 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 γενέσεις αυτών ο ἀρχων Ιωήλ και Ζαχαρίας 5:8 και Βαλαά  
 their generations – the ruler Jeiel, and Zechariah, and Bela  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 1473 2730 1722  
 υἱὸς Αζάζ υἱός Σεμεῖ υἱός Ιωήλ αὐτὸς κατώκησεν εν  
 son of Azaz, son of Shema, son of Joel – he dwelt in  
 \* 2532 2193 \* 2532 \* 2532 2596  
 Αροήρ και εἰς Ναβὼ και Βεελμεὼν 5:9 και κατὰ  
 Aroer, even unto Nebo and Baal-meon. And [²according to  
 395 2730 2193 3588 1529 3588 2048 575  
 ἀνατολάς κατώκησεν εἰς τῆς εἰσόδου της ἐρήμου ἀπὸ  
 [³the east [⁴he dwelt] unto the entrance of the wilderness of  
 3588 4215 \* 3754 3588 2934 1473 4129  
 του ποταμοῦ Ευφράτου οτι τα κτήνη αυτών ἐπληθύνθησαν  
 the river Euphrates; for [²cattle [¹their] multiplied  
 1722 3588 1093 \* 2532 1722 3588 2250 \*  
 εν τη γῇ Γαλαὰδ 5:10 και εν ταις ἡμέραις Σαούλ  
 in the land of Gilead. And in the days of Saul  
 4160 4171 3326 3588 \* 2532 4098 1722 3588  
 ἐποίησαν πόλεμον μετὰ των Αγαρηνῶν και ἐπεσον εν τη  
 they made war with the Hagarites, and they fell by  
 5495-1473 2532 2730 1722 3588 4633-1473 1909  
 χειρὶ αυτών και κατώκησαν εν ταις σικηναῖς αυτών ἐπὶ  
 their hand; and they dwelt in their tents upon  
 3956 4383 395 3588 \* 2532  
 παντός προσώπου ανατολῶν της Γαλαὰδ 5:11 και  
 all the face of the east parts of Gilead. And

5:7 †See Bos for variants.

5207 \* 2730 2713 1473 1909 3588 1093  
 υιοί Γαδ κατώκησαν κατέναντι<sup>†</sup> αὐτῶν ἐπὶ τῇ γῇ  
 the sons of Gad dwelt over against them at the land  
 \* 2193 \* 3588 758 2532 \*  
 Βασάν ἕως Σελχά 5:12 Ἰωὴλ ὁ ἀρχὼν καὶ Σαφάν  
 of Bashan unto Salchah. Joel the ruler, and Shapham  
 3588 1208 2532 \* 3588 1122 2532 \*  
 ὁ δευτέρως καὶ Ἰωαννὶ ὁ γραμματεὺς καὶ Σαφάν  
 the second, and Jaanai was the scribe, and Shaphat  
 1722 3588 \* 2532 3588 80-1473 2596  
 ἐν τῇ Βασάν 5:13 καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτῶν κατ'  
 in Bashan, and their brothers according to  
 3624 3965-1473 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 οἴκους πατριῶν αὐτῶν Μιχαὴλ Μοσολλάμ καὶ Σαβεαὶ καὶ  
 the houses of their families – Michael, Meshullam, and Sheba, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2033 3778  
 Ἰωρεὶ καὶ Ἰωάχαν καὶ Ζία καὶ Ἑβερ ἐπτά 5:14 οὗτοι  
 Jorai, and Jachan, and Zia, and Heber – seven. These are  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 υιοί Ἀβιηλ υἱοῦ Οὐρί υἱοῦ Ἰαροὺ υἱοῦ Γαλαὰδ  
 the sons of Abihail son of Huri, son of Jaroah, son of Gilead,  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 υἱὸν Μιχαὴλ υἱὸν Σουσί υἱὸν Ἰεδδὸ υἱὸν Βουζ  
 son of Michael, son of Jeshishai, son of Jahdo, son of Buz,  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 758 3624 3965  
 5:15 υἱὸν Ἀβδιὴλ υἱοῦ Γουνεὶ ἀρχὼν οἴκου πατριῶν  
 son of Abdiel, son of Guni, ruler of the house of the families.  
 2532 2730 1722 \* 1722 \* 2532 1722 3588  
 5:16 ἡκαὶ κατώκουν ἐν Γαλαὰδ ἐν Βασάν καὶ ἐν ταῖς  
 And they dwelt in Gilead in Bashan, and in  
 2968-1473 2532 1722 3956 3588 4066 \*  
 κώμας αὐτῆς καὶ ἐν πᾶσι τοῖς περὶ ὠρὰ Σαράν,  
 her towns, and in all the places round about Sharon,  
 2193 1841 3956 1075 1722 2250  
 ἕως ἐξόδου 5:17 πάντες ἐγενεαλογήθησαν ἐν ἡμέραις  
 unto the exit. All traced descent in the days  
 \* 935 \* 2532 1722 2250 \*  
 Ἰωθάμ βασιλέως Ἰούδα καὶ ἐν ἡμέραις Ἰεροβοάμ  
 of Jotham king of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam II  
 935 \* 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588  
 βασιλέως Ἰσραὴλ 5:18 υιοί Ρουβὴν καὶ Γαδ καὶ τὸ  
 king of Israel. The sons of Reuben, and Gad, and the  
 2255 5443 \* 575 5207 1411 435  
 ἡμισὺ φυλῆς Μανασσὴ ἀπὸ υἱῶν δυνάμεων ἄνδρες  
 half tribe of Manasseh, of the sons of the forces, men  
 142 785 2532 3162 2532 5037.1 5115 2532  
 αἰρὼντες ἀσπίδας καὶ μάχαιραν καὶ τείνοντες τόξον καὶ  
 lifting shield and sword, and stretching the bow, and  
 1321 4171 5062 2532 5064 5505 2532  
 δεδιδασκόμενοι πόλεμον τεσσαράκοντα καὶ τέσσαρες χιλιάδες καὶ  
 being taught war – forty and four thousand and  
 2035.1 2532 1835 1607 1519 3904.3  
 ἑπτακόσιοι καὶ ἐξήκοντα ἐκπορευόμενοι εἰς παράταξιν  
 seven hundred and sixty, going forth unto the battle array.  
 2532 4160 4171 3326 3588 \* 2532 \*  
 5:19 καὶ ἐποίησαν πόλεμον μετὰ τῶν Ἀγαρηνῶν καὶ Ἰτουραίων  
 And they made war with the Hagarites, and Jeturites,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 994  
 καὶ Ναφισαίων καὶ Ἠθαβαίων 5:20 καὶ ἐβόησαν  
 and Nepishites, and Nodabians. And they were called to aid  
 1909 1473 2532 3860 1722 5495-1473 3588  
 ἐπ' αὐτοὺς καὶ παρεδόθησαν ἐν χειρὶ αὐτῶν οἱ  
 over them, and [2]were delivered up [3]into [4]their hand [1]the  
 \* 2532 3956 3588 3326 1473 3754 3588 2316 994  
 Ἀγαρηνοὶ καὶ πάντα οἱ μετ' αὐτῶν ὅτι τῷ θεῷ ἐβόησαν  
 Hagarites], and all the ones with them; for to God they yelled  
 1722 3588 4171 2532 1873 1473 3754 3982  
 ἐν τῷ πολέμῳ καὶ ἐπήκουσεν αὐτὸν ὅτι ἐπεποιθήσαν  
 in the battle, and he heeded them; for they relied  
 1909 1473 2532 162 3588 2934.3-1473  
 ἐπ' αὐτῷ 5:21 καὶ ἠχμαλώτευσαν τὰς κτήσεις αὐτῶν  
 upon him. And they captured their possessions;  
 2574 4004 5505 2532 4263 1250  
 καμήλων πεντήκοντα χιλιάδας καὶ προβάτων διακοσίας  
 camels – fifty thousand, and sheep – two hundred  
 2532 4004 5505 2532 3688 1367 2532  
 καὶ πεντήκοντα χιλιάδας καὶ ὄνους δισχιλίους καὶ  
 and fifty thousand, and donkeys – two thousand, and

5:11 †CP **ΕΞΕΝΑΝΤΙΑΣ** - right opposite.

5:15 †See *Bos* for variants.

5:16 †See *Bos* for variants.

5590 444 1540 5505 5134.1 1063  
 ψυχὰς ἀνθρώπων ἑκατὸν χιλιάδας 5:22 τραυματῖαι γὰρ  
 lives of men – a hundred thousand. [4]slain  
 4183 4098 3754 3844 3588 2316 3588 4171 2532  
 πολλοὶ ἔπεσον ὅτι παρὰ τοῦ θεοῦ ὁ πόλεμος καὶ  
 [2]many [3]fell], because [3]was of [4]God [1]the [2]war]. And  
 2730 473 1473 2193 3588 599.2 2532  
 κατώκησαν αὐτ' αὐτῶν ἕως τῆς ἀποικίας 5:23 καὶ  
 they dwelt there instead of them until the resettlement. And  
 3588 2255 3588 5443 \* 3611 1722 3588 1093  
 οἱ ἡμίσεις τῆς φυλῆς Μανασσὴ ὤκησαν ἐν τῇ γῇ  
 of the tribe of Manasseh lived in the land;  
 575 \* 2193 \* 2532 \* 2532 3735  
 ἀπὸ Βασάν ἕως Βαάλ Ἑρμών καὶ Σανείρ καὶ ὄρος  
 from Bashan unto Baal Hermon, and Senir, and mount  
 1473 4129 2532 3778 758  
 Ἑρμών αὐτοὶ ἐπληθύνθησαν 5:24 καὶ οὗτοι ἄρχοντες  
 Hermon they were multiplied. And these were the rulers  
 3624 3965-1473 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 οἴκου πατριῶν αὐτῶν Ἀφερ καὶ Ἰεσσεὶ καὶ Ἐδιήλ  
 of the house of their families – Ephraim, and Ishi, and Eliel,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 435  
 καὶ Ἐζριήλ καὶ Ἰερεμίας καὶ Ὡδωνία καὶ Ἰεδιήλ ἄνδρες  
 and Azriel, and Jeremiah, and Hodaviah, and Jahdiel – men  
 1415 1722 2479 435 3687.1 758 2596  
 δυνάτοι ἐν ἰσχύϊ ἄνδρες ὀνομαστοὶ ἄρχοντες κατ'  
 mighty in strength, [2]men [1]famous], rulers according to  
 3624 3965-1473 2532 114 1722  
 οἴκον πατριῶν αὐτῶν 5:25 καὶ ἠθέτησαν ἐν  
 the house of their families. And they annulled allegiance with  
 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 2532 4203 3694  
 τῷ θεῷ τῶν πατέρων αὐτῶν καὶ ἐπορνέυσαν ὀπίσω  
 the God of their fathers, and committed harlotry after  
 3588 2316 3588 2992 3588 1093 3739 1808-3588-2316 575  
 τῶν θεῶν τῶν λαῶν τῆς γῆς οὓς ἐξήρην ὁ θεὸς ἀπὸ  
 the gods of the peoples of the land, which God removed from  
 4383 1473 2532 1825 3588 2316 \*  
 προσώπων αὐτῶν 5:26 καὶ ἐξηγειρεν ὁ θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ  
 in front of them. And [4]roused up [1]the [2]God [3]of Israel]  
 3588 4151 \* 935 2532 3588 4151  
 τὸ πνεῦμα Φουλ βασιλέως Ἀσσυρίων καὶ τοῦ πνεύματος  
 the spirit of Pul king of the Assyrians, and the spirit  
 \* 935 2532 599.3  
 Θαλαβθαλασάρ βασιλέως Ἀσσυρίων καὶ ἀπώκισε  
 of Tiglath-Pileser king of the Assyrians. And he resettled  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 2255 5443 \*  
 τὸν Ρουβὴν καὶ τὸν Γαδί καὶ τὸ ἡμισὺ φυλῆς Μανασσὴ  
 Reuben, and the Gadites, and the half tribe of Manasseh,  
 2532 71 1473 1519 \* 2532 \* 2532 2532 1909  
 καὶ ἠγάγεον αὐτοὺς εἰς Ἀλὰ καὶ Ἀβὼρ καὶ Ἀρρά καὶ ἐπὶ  
 and led them into Halah, and Habor, and Hara, and unto  
 4215 \* 2193 3588 2250-3778  
 ποταμὸν Γοζάν ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης  
 the river Gozan, unto this day.

## CHAPTER 6

### The Genealogy of Levi

5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 6:1 υιοί Λευὶ Γερσὼν Καὰθ καὶ Μεραρί 6:2 καὶ  
 The sons of Levi – Gershon, Kohath, and Merari. And  
 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 υιοί Καὰθ Ἀμβράμ καὶ Ἰσαὰρ Χεβρών καὶ Οὐζιήλ  
 the sons of Kohath – Amram, and Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel.  
 2532 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 6:3 καὶ υιοί Ἀμβράμ Ἀαρὼν καὶ Μωσῆς καὶ Μαριάμ  
 And the sons of Amram – Aaron, and Moses, also Miriam.  
 2532 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 καὶ υιοί Ἀαρὼν Ναδάβ καὶ Ἀβιούδ Ἐλεάζαρ καὶ  
 And the sons of Aaron – Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar, and  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532  
 Ἰθάμαρ 6:4 καὶ Ἐλεάζαρ ἐγέννησε τὸν Φινεές καὶ  
 Ithamar. And Eleazar engendered Phinehas, and  
 1080 3588 \* 1080  
 Φινεές ἐγέννησε τὸν Ἀβισοῦ 6:5 Ἀβισοῦ ἐγέννησε  
 Phinehas engendered Abishua, Abishua engendered  
 3588 \* 1080 3588 \* 1080  
 τὸν Βοκὶ Βοκὶ ἐγέννησε τὸν Οὐζὶ 6:6 Οὐζὶ ἐγέννησε  
 Bukki, Bukki engendered Uzzi, Uzzi engendered  
 3588 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532  
 τὸν Ζαρέα καὶ Ζαρέα ἐγέννησε τὸν Μαριὼθ 6:7 καὶ  
 Zerahiah, and Zerahiah engendered Meraioth, and



\* <sup>1080</sup> Μαριώθ <sup>3588</sup> ἐγέννησε <sup>2532</sup> τον <sup>1080</sup> Αμαρία <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> Αμαρία <sup>1080</sup> ἐγέννησε  
 Maraioth engendered Amariah, and Amariah engendered  
<sup>3588</sup> τον <sup>2532</sup> Αχιτώβ <sup>1080</sup> 6:8 και <sup>3588</sup> Αχιτώβ <sup>2532</sup> ἐγέννησε <sup>1080</sup> τον <sup>3588</sup> Σαδώκ <sup>2532</sup> και  
 Ahitub, and Ahitub engendered Zadok, and  
<sup>1080</sup> Σαδώκ <sup>3588</sup> ἐγέννησε <sup>2532</sup> τον <sup>1080</sup> Αχιμαάς <sup>3588</sup> 6:9 και <sup>2532</sup> Αχιμαάς <sup>1080</sup> ἐγέννησε  
 Zadok engendered Ahimaaz, and Ahimaaz engendered  
<sup>3588</sup> τον <sup>2532</sup> Αζαρίαν <sup>1080</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> Αζαρία <sup>2532</sup> ἐγέννησε <sup>1080</sup> τον <sup>3588</sup> Ιωάναν <sup>2532</sup> 6:10 και  
 Azariah, and Azariah engendered Johanan.  
<sup>1080</sup> Ιωάναν <sup>3588</sup> ἐγέννησε <sup>2532</sup> τον <sup>1080</sup> Αζαρίαν <sup>3588</sup> αυτός <sup>1473</sup> ἐστίν <sup>1510.2.3</sup> Αζαρίας <sup>3588</sup> ο  
 Johanan engendered Azariah – he is Azariah the  
<sup>2407</sup> ιερατεύσας <sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>3588</sup> τω <sup>3624</sup> οικω <sup>3739</sup> ω <sup>3618.\*</sup> οικοδόμησε <sup>1722</sup> Σολομών <sup>3588</sup> εν <sup>2532</sup> in  
 officiating priest in the house which Solomon built in  
<sup>1080</sup> Ιερουσαλήμ <sup>3588</sup> 6:11 και <sup>2532</sup> ἐγέννησεν <sup>1080</sup> Αζαρίας <sup>3588</sup> τον <sup>2532</sup> Αμαρία <sup>3588</sup> και  
 Jerusalem. And Azariah engendered Amariah, and  
<sup>1080</sup> Αμαρίας <sup>3588</sup> ἐγέννησε <sup>2532</sup> τον <sup>1080</sup> Αχιτώβ <sup>3588</sup> 6:12 και <sup>2532</sup> Αχιτώβ <sup>1080</sup> ἐγέννησε  
 Amariah engendered Ahitub, and Ahitub engendered  
<sup>3588</sup> τον <sup>2532</sup> Σαδώκ <sup>1080</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> Σαδώκ <sup>2532</sup> ἐγέννησε <sup>1080</sup> τον <sup>3588</sup> Σελλούμ <sup>2532</sup> 6:13 και  
 Zadok, and Zadok engendered Shallum, and  
<sup>1080</sup> Σελλούμ <sup>3588</sup> ἐγέννησε <sup>2532</sup> τον <sup>1080</sup> Χελκίαν <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> Χελκίας <sup>1080</sup> ἐγέννησε  
 Shallum engendered Helkiah, and Helkiah engendered  
<sup>3588</sup> τον <sup>2532</sup> Αζαρίαν <sup>1080</sup> 6:14 και <sup>3588</sup> Αζαρίας <sup>2532</sup> ἐγέννησε <sup>1080</sup> τον <sup>3588</sup> Σαρέαν <sup>2532</sup> και  
 Azariah, and Azariah engendered Seraiah, and  
<sup>1080</sup> Σαρέας <sup>3588</sup> ἐγέννησε <sup>2532</sup> τον <sup>1080</sup> Ιωσεδέκ <sup>3588</sup> 6:15 και <sup>2532</sup> Ιωσεδέκ <sup>1080</sup> ἐπορεύθη  
 Seraiah engendered Jehozadak, and Jehozadak went  
<sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>3588</sup> τη <sup>5495</sup> αποικίῃ <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>2532</sup> Ιούδα <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> την <sup>3588</sup>  
 in the carrying into captivity by the LORD of Judah and  
<sup>1722</sup> Ιερουσαλήμ <sup>5495</sup> εν <sup>1519</sup> χειρί <sup>3588</sup> Ναβουχοδονόσορ <sup>3588</sup> εις <sup>3588</sup> Βαβυλώνα  
 Jerusalem by the hand of Nebuchadnezzar into Babylon.  
<sup>5207</sup> 6:16 υἱοὶ <sup>3588</sup> Λευὶ <sup>3588</sup> Γερσών <sup>5207</sup> Καάθ <sup>5207</sup> και <sup>5207</sup> Μεραρί <sup>5207</sup> 6:17 και  
 The sons of Levi – Gershon, Kohath, and Merari. And  
<sup>3778</sup> ταῦτα <sup>3588</sup> τα <sup>3686</sup> ὀνόματα <sup>5207</sup> των <sup>5207</sup> υἱων <sup>5207</sup> Γερσών <sup>5207</sup> Λοβερί <sup>5207</sup> και  
 these are the names of the sons of Gershon – Libni and  
<sup>2532</sup> Σεμεὶ <sup>5207</sup> 6:18 και <sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>5207</sup> Καάθ <sup>5207</sup> Αμράμ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> Ισάαρ <sup>5207</sup>  
 Shimei. And the sons of Kohath – Amram, and Izhar,  
<sup>2532</sup> Χεβρών <sup>3778</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> Οζιήλ <sup>4772</sup> 6:19 και <sup>3588</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>2596</sup> Μεραρί <sup>5207</sup> Μοολί <sup>5207</sup>  
 Hebron, and Uzziel. And the sons of Merari – Mahli,  
<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3778</sup> Μουσί <sup>3588</sup> αὐταὶ <sup>4772</sup> αἱ <sup>2596</sup> συγγένειαι <sup>5207</sup> του <sup>5207</sup> Λευὶ <sup>5207</sup> κατὰ <sup>5207</sup>  
 and Mushi. These are the kin of Levi according to  
<sup>3965-1473</sup> πατριᾶς <sup>3588</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>5207</sup> 6:20 τῶ <sup>5207</sup> Γερσών <sup>5207</sup> Λοβερί <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> Ιαάθ <sup>5207</sup>  
 their families. To Gershon – Libni his son, Jahath  
<sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> Ζεμμά <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> 6:21 Ιωαά <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> Αἰδῶ <sup>5207</sup>  
 his son, Zimma his son, Joah his son, Iddo  
<sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> Ζαρά <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> Ιεθρί <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> 6:22 υἱοὶ <sup>5207</sup>  
 his son, Zerah his son, Jeaterai his son. The sons  
<sup>5207</sup> Καάθ <sup>5207</sup> Αμιναδάβ <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> Κορέ <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> Ασήρ <sup>5207</sup>  
 of Kohath – Amminadab his son, Korah his son, Assir  
<sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> 6:23 Ελκανά <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> Αβιασάφ <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> Ασέρ <sup>5207</sup>  
 his son, Elkanah his son, Ebiasaph his son, Assir  
<sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> 6:24 Θαάθ <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> Ουριήλ <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> Οζίας <sup>5207</sup>  
 his son, Tahath his son, Uriel his son, Uziah  
<sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> Σαούλ <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> 6:25 και <sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>5207</sup> Ελκανά <sup>5207</sup>  
 his son, Shaul his son. And the sons of Elkanah –  
<sup>2532</sup> Αμασά <sup>5207</sup> και <sup>5207</sup> Αχιμώθ <sup>5207</sup> 6:26 Ελκανά <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> Σοφί <sup>5207</sup>  
 Amasai, and Ahimoth. Elkanah his son, Zophai  
<sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> και <sup>5207</sup> Ναάθ <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> 6:27 Ελιάβ <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup>  
 his son, and Nahath his son, Eliab his son,

\* <sup>5207-1473</sup> Ιεροάμ <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> Ελκανά <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> Σαμουήλ <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup>  
 Jeroham his son, Elkanah his son, Samuel his son.  
<sup>5207</sup> 6:28 και <sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>5207</sup> Σαμουήλ <sup>5207</sup> ο <sup>5207</sup> πρωτότοκος <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> Ιωήλ <sup>5207</sup> και  
 And the sons of Samuel – his first-born Joelf, and  
<sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>5207</sup> δευτερος <sup>5207</sup> Αβιά <sup>5207</sup> 6:29 υἱοὶ <sup>5207</sup> Μεραρί <sup>5207</sup> Μοολί <sup>5207</sup> Λοβερί <sup>5207</sup>  
 the second Abiah. The sons of Merari – Mahli, Libni  
<sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> Σεμεὶ <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> Οζίας <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> 6:30 Σαμαά <sup>5207</sup>  
 his son, Shimei his son, Uzza his son, Shimea  
<sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> Αγία <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> Ασαία <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> 6:31 και <sup>5207</sup>  
 his son, Haggiah his son, Asaiah his son. And  
<sup>3778</sup> οὗτοι <sup>3739</sup> οὗς <sup>2525.\*</sup> κατέστησε <sup>1909</sup> Δαυὶδ <sup>5495</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>103</sup> χείρας <sup>3588</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>3588</sup>  
 these are whom David ordained over the hands of the ones singing  
<sup>1722</sup> ἵεν <sup>3624</sup> οἶκω <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>3588</sup> τη <sup>3588</sup> καταπαύσει <sup>2787</sup> της <sup>3588</sup> κιβωτοῦ <sup>3588</sup>  
 in the house of the LORD, during the resting of the ark.  
<sup>5207</sup> 6:32 και <sup>5207</sup> ἦσαν <sup>5207</sup> λειτουργοῦντες <sup>5207</sup> ἀπέναντι <sup>5207</sup> της <sup>5207</sup> σκέπης <sup>5207</sup> της <sup>5207</sup>  
 And they were officiating before the protection of the  
<sup>4633</sup> σκηνῆς <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>3142</sup> μαρτυρίου <sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>5603</sup> ᾧ <sup>2193</sup> ἔως <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>3618</sup> οικοδομήσαι <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>3588</sup>  
 tent of the testimony with ode, until the building  
<sup>5207</sup> Σολομώντα <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>2962</sup> οἴκου <sup>1722</sup> κυρίου <sup>5207</sup> εν <sup>2532</sup> Ιερουσαλήμ <sup>2476</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ἐστήσαν <sup>2476</sup>  
 by Solomon the house of the LORD in Jerusalem. And they stood  
<sup>2596</sup> κατὰ <sup>3588</sup> την <sup>2920-1473</sup> κρίσιν <sup>1909</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>3588</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup> τας <sup>3009-1473</sup> λειτουργίας <sup>5207</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>5207</sup>  
 according to their ordinance for their ministrations.  
<sup>5207</sup> 6:33 και <sup>5207</sup> οὗτοι <sup>5207</sup> οἱ <sup>5207</sup> ἐστῶτες <sup>5207</sup> και <sup>5207</sup> οἱ <sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>5207</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>5207</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>5207</sup>  
 And these are the ones standing, and their sons. From  
<sup>3588</sup> των <sup>5207</sup> υἱων <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>5207</sup> Καάθ <sup>5207</sup> Αιμάν <sup>5207</sup> ο <sup>5207</sup> ψαλτωδὸς <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Ιωήλ <sup>5207</sup>  
 the sons of Kohath – Heman the psalm singer, son of Joel,  
<sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Σαμουήλ <sup>5207</sup> 6:34 υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Ελκανά <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Ιεράμ <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup>  
 son of Shemuel, son of Elkanah, son of Jeroham, son  
<sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> 6:35 υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Σούφ <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Ελκανά <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup>  
 son of Eliel, son of Toah, son of Zuph, son of Elkanah, son  
<sup>5207</sup> Μαάθ <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Αμασαϊ <sup>5207</sup> 6:36 υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Ελκανά <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Ιωήλ <sup>5207</sup>  
 of Mahath, son of Amasai, son of Elkanah, son of Joel,  
<sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Αζαρία <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Σαφανία <sup>5207</sup> 6:37 υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Θαάθ <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup>  
 son of Azariah, son of Zephaniah, son of Tahath, son  
<sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> 6:38 υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Ισαάρ <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Αβιασάφ <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Κορέ <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Ασήρ <sup>5207</sup>  
 son of Assir, son of Ebiasaph, son of Korah, son of Izhar,  
<sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Καάθ <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Λευὶ <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Ισραήλ <sup>5207</sup> 6:39 και <sup>5207</sup> ο <sup>5207</sup>  
 son of Kohath, son of Levi, son of Israel. And  
<sup>80-1473</sup> ἀδελφὸς <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> Ασάφ <sup>2476</sup> ο <sup>1537</sup> ἐστὼς <sup>1188-1473</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>5207</sup> δεξιῶν <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> Ασάφ <sup>5207</sup>  
 his brother Asaph standing at his right – Asaph  
<sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Βαραχία <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Σαμαά <sup>5207</sup> 6:40 υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Μιχαήλ <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup>  
 son of Berachiah, son of Shimea, son of Michael, son  
<sup>5207</sup> Βασία <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Μελχία <sup>5207</sup> 6:41 υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Ηθαν <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Ζαρά <sup>5207</sup>  
 of Baaseiah, son of Malchiah, son of Ethni, son of Zerah,  
<sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Αδία <sup>5207</sup> 6:42 υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Εθάν <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Ζεμμά <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup>  
 son of Adaiah, son of Ethan, son of Zimma, son  
<sup>5207</sup> Σεμεὶ <sup>5207</sup> 6:43 υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Ιαάθ <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Γερσών <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Λευὶ <sup>5207</sup>  
 of Shimei, son of Jahath, son of Gershon, son of Levi.  
<sup>2532</sup> 6:44 και <sup>5207</sup> υἱοὶ <sup>5207</sup> Μεραρί <sup>5207</sup> οἱ <sup>5207</sup> ἀδελφοὶ <sup>5207</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>5207</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>5207</sup> τα <sup>5207</sup> ἀριστερά <sup>5207</sup>  
 And the sons of Merari their brothers at the left sides –  
<sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> Κουσεὶ <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Αβδί <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> Μαλώχ <sup>5207</sup> 6:45 υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup>  
 Ethan son of Kishi, son of Abdi, son of Malluch, son

6:28 †or Vashni.

6:31 †See Box for variants.



5443 \* 3588 \* 2532 3588 4049.1-1473  
 φυλής Μανασσή την Ανήρ και τα περισπόρια αυτής  
 tribe of Manasseh – Aner and her outskirts,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 4049.1-1473 3588 4772  
 και την Ιεβλάμ και τα περισπόρια αυτής τη συγγενεία  
 and Bileam and her outskirts, to the kin  
 3588 5207 \* 3588 2645 3588 5207  
 των υιών Καάθ τοις καταλοίποις 6:71 τοις υίοις  
 of the sons of Kohath remaining. To the sons  
 \* 575 4772 3588 2255 5443  
 Γερσών από συγγενείας του ημίους φυλής  
 of Gershon, were given out from the kin of the half tribe  
 \* 3588 \* 1537 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 Μανασσή την Γωλάν εκ της Βασάν και τα  
 of Manasseh – Golan from out of Bashan and  
 4049.1-1473 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 4049.1-1473  
 περισπόρια αυτής και την Ασταρώθ και τα περισπόρια αυτής  
 her outskirts, and Ashtaroth and her outskirts.  
 2532 575 5443 \* 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 6:72 και από φυλής Ισάαχαρ την Κεδές και τα  
 And from the tribe of Issachar – Kedes and  
 4049.1-1473 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 4049.1-1473  
 περισπόρια αυτής και την Δεβηρώθ και τα περισπόρια αυτής  
 her outskirts, and Daberath and her outskirts,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 4049.1-1473 2532  
 6:73 και την Ραμώθ και τα περισπόρια αυτής και  
 and Ramoth and her outskirts, and  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 4049.1-1473 2532 575  
 την Ενάμ και τα περισπόρια αυτής 6:74 και από  
 Anem and her outskirts. And from  
 5443 \* 3588 \* 2532 3588 4049.1-1473  
 φυλής Ασήρ την Μασάλ και τα περισπόρια αυτής  
 the tribe of Asher – Mashal and her outskirts,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 4049.1-1473 2532 3588  
 και την Αβδών και τα περισπόρια αυτής 6:75 και την  
 and Abdon and her outskirts, and  
 \* 2532 3588 4049.1-1473 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 Ουκκόκ και τα περισπόρια αυτής και την Ροόβ και τα  
 Hukok and her outskirts, and Rehob and  
 4049.1-1473 2532 575 5443 \* 3588  
 περισπόρια αυτής 6:76 και από φυλής Νεφθαλί την  
 her outskirts. And from the tribe of Naphtali –  
 \* 1722 3588 \* 2532 3588 4049.1-1473 2532  
 Κεδής εν τη Γαλιλαία και τα περισπόρια αυτής και  
 Kedesh in Galilee and her outskirts, and  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 4049.1-1473 2532 3588 \*  
 την Χαμών και τα περισπόρια αυτής και την Καραθαΐμ  
 Hammon and her outskirts, and Kinathaim  
 2532 3588 4049.1-1473 2532 3588 5207 \*  
 και τα περισπόρια αυτής 6:77 και τοις υίοις Μερारी  
 and her outskirts. And to the sons of Merari  
 3588 2645 575 5443 \* 3588  
 τοις καταλοίποις από φυλής Ζαβουλών την  
 remaining – were given out from the tribe of Zebulun –  
 \* 2532 3588 4049.1-1473 2532 3588 \* 2532  
 Ρεμμών και τα περισπόρια αυτής και την Θαβώρ και  
 Rimmon and her outskirts, and Tabor and  
 3588 4049.1-1473 2532 3588 4008 3588  
 τα περισπόρια αυτής 6:78 και του πέραν του  
 her outskirts. And of the other side of the  
 \* 2596 395 3588  
 Ιορδάνου Ιεριχώ κατά ανατολάς του Ιορδάνου  
 Jordan by Jericho, according to the east of the Jordan,  
 575 5443 \* 3588 \* 1722 3588  
 από φυλής Ρουβήν την Βοσώρ εν τη  
 were given out from the tribe of Reuben – Bezer in the  
 2048 2532 3588 4049.1-1473 2532 3588 \* 2532  
 ερήμω και τα περισπόρια αυτής και την Ιεσσά και  
 wilderness and her outskirts, and Jahzah and  
 3588 4049.1-1473 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 τα περισπόρια αυτής 6:79 και την Κεδημώθ και τα  
 her outskirts, and Kedemoth and  
 4049.1-1473 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 4049.1-1473  
 περισπόρια αυτής και την Μιφαάθ και τα περισπόρια αυτής  
 her outskirts, and Mephaath and her outskirts.  
 2532 575 5443 \* 3588 \* 1722 \* 2532 3588  
 6:80 και από φυλής Γαδ την Ραμάθ εν Γαλαάδ και τα  
 And from the tribe of Gad – Ramoth in Gilead and  
 4049.1-1473 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 4049.1-1473  
 περισπόρια αυτής και την Μαναιν και τα περισπόρια αυτής  
 her outskirts, and Mahanaim and her outskirts,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 4049.1-1473 2532 3588 \*  
 6:81 και την Εσεβών και τα περισπόρια αυτής και την Ιαζείρ  
 and Heshbon and her outskirts, and Jazer

2532 3588 4049.1-1473  
 και τα περισπόρια αυτής  
 and her outskirts.

## CHAPTER 7

## The Genealogy of Issachar

2532 3588 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 7:1 και τοις υίοις Ισάαχαρ Θαλά και Φούα και Ιασούβ και  
 And to the sons of Issachar – Tola, and Phua, Jashub, and  
 \* 5064 2532 5207 \* 2532 \*  
 Σομβριάν τέσσαρες 7:2 και υιοί Θωλάμ Οζί και Ραφέα  
 Shimron – four. And the sons of Tola – Uzzi, and Raphaiah,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 758  
 και Ιαρονήλ και Ιαμί και Ιαβσάν και Σαμουήλ άρχοντες  
 and Jeriel, and Jahmai, and Jibsam, and Shemuel, rulers  
 2596 3624 3965-1473 3588 \* 1415  
 κατ' οίκον πατριών αυτών τω Θαλά δυνατοί  
 according to the house of their families. To Tola were mighty ones  
 2479 2596 1078-1473 3588 706-1473 1722  
 ισχυύι κατά γενέσεις αυτών ο αριθμός αυτών εν  
 in strength according to their generations; their number in  
 2250 \* 1501 2532 1417 5505 2532 1812  
 ημέραις Δαυιδ είκοσι και δύο χιλιάδες και εξακόσιοι  
 the days of David – twenty and two thousand and six hundred.  
 2532 5207 \* 2532 5207  
 7:3 και υιοί Οζί Ιεζερία και υιοί Ιεζερία  
 And the sons of Uzzi – Izrahiah; and the sons of Izrahiah –  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 4002 3956  
 Μιχαήλ Αβδία και Ιωήλ και Ιωσία πέντε άρχοντες πάντες  
 Michael, Obadiah, and Joel, and Ishiah – [3five 4are rulers 1all  
 1473 2532 1909 1473 2596 1078-1473  
 αυτοί 7:4 και επ' αυτών κατά γενέσεις αυτών  
 2these]. And with them according to their generations,  
 2596 3624 3965-1473 3439.1 2478  
 κατ' οίκον πατριών αυτών μονόζωνοι ισχυροί  
 according to the house of their families, [armed bands 1strong]  
 3904.4 1519 4171 5144 2532 1803 5505 3754  
 παρατάξασθαι εις πόλεμον τριακοντα και εξ χιλιάδες ότι  
 to deploy for war – thirty and six thousand; for  
 4129 1135 2532 5207 2532 3588 80-1473  
 επλήθυναν γυναίκες και υιούς 7:5 και οι αδελφοί αυτών  
 they multiplied wives and sons. And their brothers  
 1519 3956 4772 \* 1415 1411  
 εις πάσας συγγενείας Ισάαχαρ δυνατοί δυνάμει  
 among all the kin of Issachar were mighty in power –  
 3589 2532 2033 5505 3588 1076-1473 3956  
 ογδοήκοντα και επτά χιλιάδες η γενεαλογία αυτών πάντων  
 eighty and seven thousand, [2their genealogy 1of all].  
 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 7:6 υιοί Βενιαμίν Βαλαέ και Βοχώρ και Ιδεήλ  
 The sons of Benjamin – Bela, and Becher, and Jediel –  
 5140 2532 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 τρεις 7:7 και υιοί Βαλαέ Ασσεβών και Οζί και  
 three. And the sons of Bela – Ezbon, and Uzzi, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 4002 758 3624  
 Οζιήλ και Ιερεμούθ και Ουρί πέντε άρχοντες οίκων  
 Uzziel, and Jerimoth, and Iri – five rulers of the houses  
 3965-1473 2478 1411 2532 3588 1076-1473  
 πατριών αυτών ισχυροί δυνάμει και η γενεαλογία αυτών  
 of their families, strong ones in power; and their genealogy –  
 1501 1417 5505 2532 5144.8 2532  
 είκοσι δύο χιλιάδες και τριακοντατέσσαρες 7:8 και  
 twenty two thousand and thirty-four. And  
 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 Βοχώρ Ζαμαρία και Ιωάς και Ελιέζερ και  
 the sons of Becher – Zemira, and Joash, and Eliezer, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 Ελιωνέ και Αμαρί και Ιερμώθ και Αβιά και Αναθώθ  
 Elioenai, and Omri, and Jerimoth, and Abiah, and Anathoth,  
 2532 \* 3956 3778 5207 2532  
 και Αλαμώθ πάντες ουτοι υιοί Βοχώρ 7:9 και  
 and Alameth – all these were sons of Becher. And  
 3588 1076-1473 2596 1078-1473 758  
 η γενεαλογία αυτών κατά γενέσεις αυτών άρχοντες  
 their genealogy according to their generations, rulers  
 3624 3965-1473 1415 2479 1501  
 οίκων πατριών αυτών δυνατοί ισχυύι είκοσι  
 of the houses of their families, mighty ones of strength – twenty  
 5505 2532 1250 2532 5207 \* 2532 \* 1501  
 χιλιάδες και διακόσιοι 7:10 και υιοί Ιεδιήλ Βαλαάν  
 And the sons of Jediel – Bilhan.

2532 5207 \* Βαλαάν \* Ιησούς 2532 \* Βενιαμίν 2532 \* Αώθ  
 και υιοί του Βιλχαν – Jeshu, and Benjamin, and Ehad,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 και Χαναά και Ζηθάν και Θαρσείς και Ασασαίρ  
 and Chanaanah, and Zethan, and Tharshish, and Ahishahar.  
 3956 3778 5207 \* 758 3588 3965  
 7:11 πάντες οὗτοι υιοί Ιεδιήλ ἄρχοντες των πατριών  
 All these were sons of Jediael, rulers of the families,  
 1415 2479 2033.2 5505 2532 1250  
 δυνατοί ισχυῖ ἐπτακαίδεκα χιλιάδες και διακόσιοι  
 mighty ones of strength – seventeen thousand and two hundred  
 1607 1411 3588 4170 2532 \*  
 ἐκπορευόμενοι δύνανται του πολεμεῖν 7:12 και Σαπάμ  
 going forth in power to wage war. And Shupprim,  
 2532 \* 2532 5207 \* 2532 \* 5207 \*  
 και Ηφάμ και υιοί Ιρ και Ασίμ υιοί Αχέρ  
 and Hupprim, and the sons of Ir, and Hushim, sons Aher.  
 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 7:13 υιοί Νεφθαλί Ιεσσιήλ Γουνί και Ιεσσέρ και Σελλήμ  
 The sons of Naphtali – Jahziel, Guni, and Jezer, and Shallum,  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207-1473 \* 5207-1473 \*  
 υιοί Βαλαά 7:14 υιοί Μανασσή Εσριήλ ον  
 the sons of Bilhah. The sons of Manasseh – Ashriel whom  
 5088 3588 3825.1 1473 3588 \* 3588 \* 3962  
 ἔτεκεν η παλλακή αυτού η Σύρα τον Μαχείρ πατέρα  
 [4bore 3concubine 1his 2Syrian] Machir father  
 2532 \* 2983 1135 3588 \* 2532 \*  
 Γαλαάδ 7:15 και Μαχείρ ἔλαβε γυναίκα τω Οφέμ και  
 of Gilead. And Machir took a wife for Hupprim and  
 3588 \* 2532 3686 3588 79-1473 \*  
 τω Σαφίμ και ὄνομα τη ἀδελφῇ αὐτῶν Μααχά  
 for Shupprim. And the name to their sister was Maachah.  
 2532 3686 3588 1208 \* 2532 1080  
 και ὄνομα τω δευτέρω Σαλπαάδ και ἐγεννήθησαν  
 And the name to the second was Zelophehad. And [2were born  
 3588 \* 2364 2532 5088 \*  
 τω Σαλπαάδ θυγατέρες 7:16 και ἔτεκε Μααχά  
 3to 4Zelophehad 1daughters].† And [3bore 1Maachah  
 3588 1135 \* 5207 2532 2564 3588 3686-1473 \*  
 η γυνὴ Μαχείρ υἱόν και ἐκάλεσε το ὄνομα αὐτοῦ  
 2the 3wife 4of Machir] a son, and she called his name  
 2532 3686 80-1473 \* 2532 \*  
 Φάρες και ὄνομα τω ἀδελφῷ αὐτοῦ Σάρος και  
 Peresh; and the name given to his brother was Sheres; and  
 5207-1473 \* 2532 \* 2532 5207 \*  
 υιοί αὐτοῦ Ηλάμ και Ρακάμ 7:17 και υιοί Ηλάμ Βαδάν  
 his sons – Ulam and Rakem. And the sons of Ulam – Bedan.  
 3778 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 οὗτοι υιοί Γαλαάδ υἱόν Μαχίρ υἱόν Μανασσή  
 These are the sons of Gilead, son of Machir, son of Manasseh.  
 2532 3588 79-1473 3588 \* 5088 3588  
 7:18 και η ἀδελφὴ αὐτοῦ η Μελχάθ ἔτεκε τον  
 And his sister Hammoleketh bore  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 1096  
 Ιεσσούδ και τον Αβιεζέρ και τον Μααλά 7:19 και ἐγένοντο  
 Ishod, and Abiezer, and Mahalah. And [3were  
 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 υιοί Σαμείδα Ηεὶμ και Συχέμ και Λοχεὶ και  
 1the sons 2of Shemida] – Ahian, and Shechem, and Likhi, and  
 2532 5207 \* 2532 \*  
 Ενιάμ 7:20 και υιοί Εφραὶμ Σουθαλαά και Βεράδ  
 Aniam. And the sons of Ephraim – Shuthelah, and Bered  
 5207-1473 2532 \* 5207-1473 \* 5207-1473 2532 \*  
 υἱός αὐτοῦ και Θαάθ υἱός αὐτοῦ Ελαδά υἱός αὐτοῦ και  
 his son, and Tahath his son, Eladah his son, and  
 \* 5207-1473 2532 \* 5207-1473 2532 \*  
 Θαάθ υἱός αὐτοῦ 7:21 και Ζαβάβ υἱός αὐτοῦ και Σουθάλα  
 Tahath his son, and Zabad his son, and Shuthelah  
 5207-1473 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 615 1473  
 υἱός αὐτοῦ και Ἐζερ και Ελαάδ και ἀπέκτειναν αὐτούς  
 his son, and Ezer, and Elead. And [8killed 9them  
 3588 435 \* 3588 5088 1722 3588 1093 3754  
 οι ἀνδρες Γεθ οι τεχνήντες ἐν τη γῇ οὗ  
 1the 2men 3of Gath 4born 5in 6the 7land], because  
 2597 2983 3588 2934-1473 2532 3996  
 κατέβησαν λαβεῖν τα κτήνη αὐτῶν 7:22 και ἐπένθησεν  
 they went down to take their cattle. And [3mourned  
 \* 3588 3962-1473 2250 4183 2532 2064 3588  
 Εφραὶμ ο πατὴρ αὐτῶν ἡμέρας πολλὰς και ἤλθον οι  
 1Ephraim 2their father 3days 4many], and [2came

7:15 †See Bos for variants in verse.

80-1473 3588 3870 1473 2532 1525  
 ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ του παρακαλέσαι αὐτόν 7:23 και εἰσήλθε  
 1his brothers] to comfort him. And he entered  
 1519 3588 1135-1473 2532 4815 2532 5088 5207  
 εἰς την γυναίκα αὐτοῦ και συνέλαβεν και ἔτεκεν υἱόν  
 unto his wife, and she conceived and bore a son,  
 2532 2564 3588 3686-1473 \* 3754 1722 2556  
 και ἐκάλεσε το ὄνομα αὐτοῦ Βαριέ οὗτι ἐν κακοῖς  
 and he called his name Beriah, for bad things  
 1096 1722 3588 3624-1473 2532 3588 2364-1473  
 ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ αὐτοῦ 7:24 και η θυγάτηρ αὐτοῦ  
 happened in his house, And his daughter  
 \* 2532 3618 3588 \* 3588 2736 2532  
 Σαρά και ὠκοδόμησε την Βεθωρών την κατω και  
 was Sherah, and she built Beth-horon – the lower part, and  
 3588 507 2532 \* 2532 \* 5207-1473  
 την ἄνω και Εξενσααρά 7:25 και Ραφά υἱός αὐτοῦ  
 the upper part, and Uzzen-sherah, and Rephah was his son,  
 2532 \* 5207-1473 \* 2532 \* 5207-1473 \* 5207-1473  
 και Ρασσφ υἱός αὐτοῦ και Θαλά υἱός αὐτοῦ Θαάν υἱός αὐτοῦ  
 and Resheph his son, and Telah his son, Tahan his son,  
 2532 \* 5207-1473 \* 5207-1473 \*  
 7:26 και Λαδάν υἱός αὐτοῦ Αμμιούδ υἱός αὐτοῦ Ελισαμά  
 and Laadan his son, Ammihud his son, Elishama  
 5207-1473 \* 5207-1473 \* 5207-1473 \*  
 υἱός αὐτοῦ 7:27 Νουμ υἱός αὐτοῦ Ιωσή υἱός αὐτοῦ  
 his son, Nun his son, Jehoshuah his son.  
 2532 2697-1473 2532 2733 \* 2532 3588  
 7:28 και κατὰσχεςις αὐτῶν και κατοικία Βαιθήλ και αι  
 And their possession and dwelling was Beth-el and  
 2968-1473 2532 1519 395 \* 2532 1519 1424 \*  
 κῶμαι αὐτῆς και εἰς ἀνατολάς Νοαράν και εἰς δυσμάς Γαζέρ  
 her towns, and to the east Naaran, and to the west Gezer  
 2532 3588 2968-1473 2532 \* 2532 3588 2968-1473 2193  
 και αι κῶμαι αὐτῆς και Συχέμ και αι κῶμαι αὐτῆς εἰς  
 and her towns, and Shechem and her towns unto  
 \* 2532 3588 2968-1473 2532 2193 3725 5207  
 Γάζης και αι κῶμαι αὐτῆς 7:29 και εἰς ὁρίων υἱόν  
 Gaza and her towns. And unto the borders of the sons  
 \* 2532 3588 2968-1473 \* 2532 \*  
 Μανασσή Βαιθσάν και αι κῶμαι αὐτῆς Θαανὰ και  
 of Manasseh – Beth-shean and her towns, Taanach and  
 3588 2968-1473 \* 2532 3588 2968-1473 2532 \*  
 αι κῶμαι αὐτῆς Μαγεδδώ και αι κῶμαι αὐτῆς Δωρ και  
 her towns, Megiddo and her towns, Dor and  
 3588 2968-1473 1722 3778 2730 3588 5207 \*  
 αι κῶμαι αὐτῆς ἐν ταῦταις κατώκησαν οι υιοί Ιωσήφ  
 her towns. In these dwelt the sons of Joseph,  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 2532 \*  
 υἱόν Ισραὴλ 7:30 υιοί Ασήρ Ιαμνά και Ιασουά  
 son of Israel. The sons of Asher – Imnah, and Ishuah,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 79-1473 2532  
 και Ιεσσονέ και Βαρία και Σαραά ἀδελφῇ αὐτῶν 7:31 και  
 and Ishuai, and Beriah, and Serah their sister. And  
 5207 \* 2532 \* 1473 3962 \*  
 υιοί Βερία Χοβέρ και Μελχιήλ αὐτός πατὴρ Βαρζέθ  
 the sons of Beriah – Heber and Malchiel – he is father of Birzavith.  
 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 7:32 και Χοβέρ ἐγέννησε τον Ιαφλέτ και τον Σωμήρ και  
 And Heber engendered Japhlet, and Shomer, and  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 79-1473 2532 5207  
 τον Ωθάμ και την Σουά ἀδελφὴν αὐτῶν 7:33 και υιοί  
 Hotham, and Shua their sister. And the sons  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 3778 5207  
 Ιαφλέτ Φασέχ και Βααμάθ και Ασονάθ οὗτοι υιοί  
 of Japhlet – Pasach, and Bimhal, and Ashvath. These are the sons  
 \* 2532 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Ιαφλέτ 7:34 και υιοί Σωμήρ Αχί και Ρααγά και  
 of Japhlet. And the sons of Shamer – Ahi, and Rohgah, and  
 2532 \* 2532 5207 \* 80-1473  
 Ιαβά και Αράμ 7:35 και υιοί Ελέμ ἀδελφοῦ αὐτοῦ  
 Jehubbah, and Aram. And the sons of Helem his brother –  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 5207  
 Σουφά και Ιαμνά και Σελές και Αμάλ 7:36 υιοί  
 Zophah, and Imna, and Shelesh, and Amal. The sons  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Σουφά Σονέ και Αρναφεί και Σουάλ και Βηρεὶ και  
 of Zophah – Suah, and Harnepher, and Shual, and Beri, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Ιεμβρά 7:37 Βασάρ και Ιηούδ και Σεμμά και Σελσά και  
 Imrah, Bezer, and Hod, and Shamma, and Shilshah, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 5207 \* 2532 \*  
 Ιεθράν και Βηερά 7:38 και υιοί Ιεθέρ Ιεφονή και  
 Ithran, and Beera. And the sons of Jether – Jephunneh, and

\* 2532 \* 2532 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
**Φασφά και Αραϊ 7:39 και υιοί Ολλά Αρεέ Ανιήλ και**  
 Pispah, and Ara. And the sons of Ulla – Arah, Haniel, and  
 \* 3956 3778 5207 \* 758 3624  
**Ρασία 7:40 πάντες οὗτοι υιοί Ἀσὴρ ἄρχοντες οἴκου**  
 Rizia. All these were sons of Asher, rulers of the house  
 3588 3965 1588 2478 1411 747 758  
**τῶν πατριῶν ἐκλεκτοὶ ἰσχυροὶ δυνάμει ἀρχηγοὶ ἀρχόντων**  
 of the families, choice strong men in power, heads of the rulers  
 3588 1075 1722 3588 4714 1722 3588 4171 3588  
**τῶν γενεαλογηθέντων ἐν τῇ στάσει ἐν τῷ πολέμῳ ο**  
 tracing descent among the position in the battle,  
 706-1473 435 1501.4 5505  
**ἀριθμὸς αὐτῶν ἀνδρες εὐκοσιεῖς χιλιάδες**  
 their number [<sup>3</sup>men <sup>1</sup>was twenty-six <sup>2</sup>thousand].

## CHAPTER 8

*The Genealogy of Benjamin*

2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 4416-1473  
**8:1 και Βενιαμὴν ἐγέννησε τὸν Βαλὲ πρωτότοκον αὐτοῦ**  
 And Benjamin engendered Bela his first-born,  
 2532 \* 3588 1208 \* 3588 5154 \* 3588  
**και Ασβήλ ο δευτερος Ααρά ο τρίτος 8:2 Νουά ο**  
 and Ashbel the second, Aharah the third, Nohah the  
 5067 2532 \* 3588 3991 2532 1096 5207  
**τέταρτος και Ραφά ο πέμπτος 8:3 και ἐγένοντο υιοί**  
 fourth, and Rapha the fifth. And [<sup>4</sup>were <sup>1</sup>the sons  
 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
**τῷ Βαλὲ Ἀδαρ και Γηρά και Αβιουδ 8:4 και Ἀβισουνέ**  
 2<sup>to</sup> 3Bela] – Addar, and Gera, and Abihud, and Abishua,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
**και Νααμάν και Αώδ 8:5 και Γηρά και Σεφφάμ και**  
 and Naaman, and Ahoah, and Gera, and Shephuphan, and  
 \* 3778 5207 \* 3778 1510.2.6 758  
**Λουράμ 8:6 οὗτοι υιοί Αώδ οὗτοι εἰσὶν ἄρχοντες**  
 Huram. These are the sons of Ehud. These are rulers  
 3965 3588 2730 \* 2532 599.3 1473  
**πατριῶν τοὺς κατοικοῦσι Γαβα και ἀπώκισαν αὐτοὺς**  
 of the families dwelling in Geba, and they resettled them  
 1519 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 1473  
**εἰς Μανουάθ 8:7 και Νααμάν και Αχιά και Γηρά αὐτὸς**  
 to Manahath. And Naaman, and Ahiah, and Gera, he  
 599.3 1473 2532 1080 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
**ἀπώκισεν αὐτοὺς και ἐγέννησε τὸν Ἀζά και τὸν Ἰχιουδ**  
 resettled them. And he engendered Uzza and Ahihud.  
 2532 \* 1080 1722 3588 3977.1 \* 3326  
**8:8 και Σεωρεὶμ ἐγέννησεν ἐν τῷ πεδίῳ Μωάβ μετὰ**  
 And Shahraim engendered in the plain of Moab, after  
 3588 1821-1473 1473 \* 2532 3588 \*  
**τὸ ἐξαποστεῖλαι αὐτοὺς αὐτὸν Ὡσεὶμ και τὴν Βααρά**  
 the ejecting them by him – Hushim and Baara  
 1135-1473 2532 1080 575 3588 \*  
**γυναῖκες αὐτοῦ 8:9 και ἐγέννησεν ἀπὸ τῆς Χόδες**  
 his wives. And he engendered from Hodesh  
 1135-1473 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
**γυναῖκος αὐτοῦ τὸν Ἰωβάβ και τὸν Σαβία και τὸν Μισά**  
 his wife, Jobab, and Zibia, and Mesha,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532  
**και τὸν Μελχώμ 8:10 και τὸν Ἰωᾶς και τὸν Σεχία και**  
 and Malcham, and Jeuz, and Shachia, and  
 3588 \* 3778 5207-1473 758 3588 3965  
**τὸν Μαρμία οὗτοι υιοί αὐτοῦ ἄρχοντες τῶν πατριῶν**  
 Mirma. These were his sons, rulers of the families.  
 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
**8:11 και Μεωσειμ ἐγέννησε τὸν Αβιτωβ και τὸν Ελειφαάλ**  
 And by Hushim he engendered Abitub, and Elpaal.  
 2532 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 3778  
**8:12 και υιοί Ελειφαάλ Ἀβερ και Μεσοάμ και Σάμηδ οὗτος**  
 And the sons of Elpaal – Eber, and Misham, and Shamed who  
 3618 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 2968-1473 2532  
**οκοδόμησε τὴν Ὠνά και τὴν Λωδ και τὰς κώμας αὐτῆς 8:13 και**  
 built Ono, and Lod and her towns; and  
 \* 2532 \* 3778 758 3965 3588  
**Βαρία και Σαμαά οὗτοι ἄρχοντες πατριῶν τῶν**  
 Beriah and Shema. These are rulers of the families of the ones  
 2730 \* 3778 1559 3588 2730  
**κατοικούντων Αἰλὼμ οὗτοι ἐξεδίωξαν τοὺς κατοικούντας**  
 dwelling in Ajalon; these drove out the ones dwelling

\* 2532 3588 80-1473 \* 2532 \*  
**Γεθ 8:14 και οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτῶν Σισάχ και Ιερμιώθ**  
 Gath. And their brothers† Shashak and Jeremoth,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
**8:15 και Ζαβαδία και Αράδ και Ἀδαρ 8:16 και Μιχαήλ**  
 and Zebadiah, and Arad, and Ader, and Michael,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532  
**και Ιεσφά και Ιοχά υιοί Βαρεία 8:17 και Ζαβαδία και**  
 and Isphah, and Joha, sons of Beriah; and Zebadiah, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
**Μοσολλάμ και Εζεκι και Ἀβερ 8:18 και Ιασσημαρι και**  
 Meshullam, and Hezeki, and Heber, and Ishmerai, and  
 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
**Ιεζία και Ιωβάβ υιοί Αλιφάλ 8:19 και Ιακειμ και Ζεχρί και**  
 Jeziah, and Jobab, sons of Elpaal; and Jakim, and Zichri, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
**Ζεβδί 8:20 και Ηλιωνέ και Σελαθι και Ελιήλ 8:21 και Αδαία**  
 Zabdi, and Elienai, and Zilthai, and Eliel, and Adaiiah,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532  
**και Βαραία και Σαμαράθ υιοί Σεμεϊ 8:22 και Ιεσφάν**  
 and Beraiah, and Shimrath, sons of Shimhi; and Ishpan,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
**και Ἀδερ και Ελιήλ 8:23 και Αβδών και Ζεχρί και Ἀναν**  
 and Heber, and Eliel, and Abdon, and Zichri, and Hanan,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
**8:24 και Ανανία και Ηλām και Αναθωθά 8:25 και Ιεφαδία**  
 and Hananiah, and Elam, and Antothijah, and Iphedeiah,  
 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
**και Φανουήλ υιοί Σισάκ 8:26 και Σαμψαρι και Σαραία**  
 and Penuel, sons of Shashak; and Shamsherai, and Shehariah,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 5207  
**και Οθολία 8:27 και Ιερσία και Ελία και Ζεχρί υιοί**  
 and Athaliah, and Jaresiah, and Eliah, and Zichri, sons  
 3778 758 3965 2596  
**Ιεράμ 8:28 οὗτοι ἄρχοντες πατριῶν κατὰ**  
 of Jeroham. These were rulers of the families according to  
 1078-1473 747 3778 2730 1722 \*  
**γενέσεις αὐτῶν ἀρχηγοὶ οὗτοι κατώκησαν ἐν Ἱερουσαλήμ**  
 their generations – chiefs. These dwelt in Jerusalem.  
 2532 1722 \* 2730 3962 \* 2532 3686  
**8:29 και ἐν Γαβαὼν κατώκησε πατὴρ Γαβαὼν και ὄνομα**  
 And in Gibeon dwelt the father of Gibeon; and the name  
 3588 1135-1473 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473  
**τῇ γυναίκε αὐτοῦ Μαχά 8:30 και ο υἱὸς αὐτοῦ**  
 of his wife was Maachah. And his son  
 3588 4416 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
**ο πρωτότοκος Αβδών και Σορρ και Κῖς και Βαέλ και**  
 the first-born was Abdon, and Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588 80-1473 2532 \*  
**Ναδάβ 8:31 και Γεδδώρ και οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ και Ζεχρί**  
 Nadab, and Gedor, and his brothers†, and Zacher.  
 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532-1063 3778  
**8:32 και Μακεδδώθ ἐγέννησε τὸν Σαμαά και γὰρ οὗτοι**  
 And Mikloth engendered Shimeah. For also these  
 2713 3588 80-1473 2730 1722 \*  
**κατέναντι τῶν ἀδελφῶν αὐτῶν κατώκησαν ἐν Ἱερουσαλήμ**  
 [2over against 3their brothers 1dwelt] in Jerusalem,  
 3326 3588 80-1473 2532 \* 1080 3588 \*  
**μετὰ τῶν ἀδελφῶν αὐτῶν 8:33 και Νηρ ἐγέννησε τὸν Κῖς**  
 with their brothers. And Ner engendered Kish,  
 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588  
**και Κῖς ἐγέννησε τὸν Σαοὺλ και Σαοὺλ ἐγέννησε τὸν**  
 and Kish engendered Saul, and Saul engendered  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588  
**Ἰωναθάν και τὸν Μελχισουνέ και τὸν Αβιναδάβ και τὸν Ἰσβαάλ**  
 Jonathan, and Malchishua, and Abinadab, and Esh-baal.  
 2532 5207 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588  
**8:34 και υἱὸς Ἰωναθάν Μεριβαάλ και ο Μεριβαάλ**  
 And the son of Jonathan was Merib-baal; and Merib-baal  
 1080 3588 \* 2532 5207 \* 2532 \* 1080  
**ἐγέννησε τὸν Μιχά. 8:35 και υιοί Μιχά – Φιθὼν**  
 engendered Micah. And the sons of Micah – Pithon,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 1080  
**και Μέλεχ και Θαραά και Αχάζ 8:36 και Αχάζ ἐγέννησε**  
 and Melech, and Tareah, and Ahaz. And Ahaz engendered  
 3588 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 3588  
**τὸν Ἰωδά και Ἰωδά ἐγέννησε τὸν Αλεμέθ και τὸν**  
 Jehoadah; and Jehoadah engendered Alemeth, and

8:14 †See Heb. Ahio.

8:31 †See Heb. Ahio.

\* 2532 3588 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588 \*  
 Ασμώθ και τον Ζαμβρί και Ζαμβρί ἐγέννησε τον Μωσά  
 Azmaveth, and Zimri; and Zimri engendered Moza;  
 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 5207-1473 \*  
**8:37** και Μωσά ἐγέννησε τον Βαανὰ Ραφά υἱὸς αὐτοῦ Ἐλεασά  
 and Moza engendered Binea, Rapha his son, Eleasah  
 5207-1473 \* 5207-1473 \* 2532 3588 \* 1803 5207 \*  
 υἱὸς αὐτοῦ Ἀσήλ υἱὸς αὐτοῦ **8:38** και τῶ Ἀσήλ ἐξ υἱοί  
 his son, and Azel his son. And to Azel were six sons,  
 2532 3778 3588 3686-1473 \* 4416-1473 \*  
 και ταῦτα τα ὀνόματα αὐτῶν Ἐξερικάμ πρωτότοκος αὐτοῦ  
 and these are their names – Azrikam his first-born,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 και Ἰσμαήλ και Σαρία και Ἀβδία και Ἀννάν και Ἀσά  
 and Ishmael, and Sheariah, and Abdiah, and Hanan and Asa.  
 3956 3778 5207 \* 2532 5207 \*  
 πάντες οὗτοι υἱοί Ἀσήλ **8:39** και υἱοί Ἀσέκ  
 All these were sons of Azel. And the sons of Eshek  
 3588 80-1473 \* 4416-1473 \* 2532 \*  
 του ἀδελφοῦ αὐτοῦ Ὀυλάμ πρωτότοκος αὐτοῦ και Ἰηοὺς  
 his brother – Ulam his first-born, and Jehush  
 3588 1208 2532 \* 3588 5154 2532 1096  
 ο δευτερος και Ἐλιφαλέτ ο τρίτος **8:40** και ἐγένοντο  
 the second, and Eliphelet the third. And [were  
 5207 \* 435 1415 2479 5037.1 5115  
 υἱοί Ὀυλάμ ἄνδρες δυνατοὶ ἰσχυρὶ τείνοντες τόξον  
 the sons of Ulam men mighty in strength, stretching the bow,  
 2532 4129 5207 2532 5207 3588 5207 1540 2532  
 και πληθύνοντες υἱοὺς και υἱοὺς τῶν υἱῶν ἑκατὸν και  
 and multiplying sons, and sons of the sons – a hundred and  
 4004 3956 3778 5207 \*  
 πενήτηντα πάντες οὗτοι υἱῶν Βενιαμίν  
 fifty. All these the sons of Benjamin.

## CHAPTER 9

*The Genealogy of the Tribes in Jerusalem*

**9:1** και πας Ἰσραὴλ ἐγενεαλογήθησαν και ἰδοὺ  
 And all Israel traced descent; and behold,  
 1510.2.6 1125 1909 975 935 2532  
 εἰσι γεγραμμένοι ἐπὶ βιβλίου βασιλέων Ἰσραὴλ και  
 they are written upon the scroll of the kings of Israel and  
 \* 2532 599.3 1519 \* 1223 3588  
 Ἰούδα και ἀποικίσθησαν εἰς Βαβυλῶνα διὰ τὴν  
 Judah, and they were resettled in Babylon because  
 801.1-1473 3739 91 2532  
 ἀσυνθεσίαν αὐτῶν ἣν ᾗδίκησαν **9:2** και  
 of their breach-of-contract which they transgressed. And  
 3588 2730 4387 1722 3588 2697-1473  
 οἱ κατοικοῦντες πρότερον ἐν ταῖς κατασχέσεσιν αὐτῶν  
 the ones dwelling prior in their possessions  
 1722 3588 4172-1473 \* 3588 2409 3588 \*  
 ἐν ταῖς πόλεσιν αὐτῶν Ἰσραὴλ οἱ ἱερεῖς οἱ Λευῖται  
 in their cities were Israel, the priests, the Levites,  
 2532 3588 1325 2532 1722 \* 2730  
 και οἱ δεδομένοι **9:3** και ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ κατώκησαν  
 and the ones appointed. And in Jerusalem dwelt  
 1537 3588 5207 \* 2532 1537 3588 5207  
 ἐκ τῶν υἱῶν Ἰούδα και ἐκ τῶν υἱῶν  
 from out of the sons of Judah, and from out of the sons  
 \* 2532 1537 3588 5207 \* 2532 \*  
 Βενιαμίν και ἐκ τῶν υἱῶν Ἐφραΐμ και Μανασσῆ  
 of Benjamin, and from out of the sons of Ephraim, and Manasseh;  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
**9:4** Οὐθὶ υἱὸς Σαμιοὺδ υἱὸν Ἀμβρί υἱὸν Ἐμβρί υἱὸν  
 Uthai son of Ammihud, son of Omri, son of Imri, son  
 \* 575 3588 5207 \* 5207 \* 2532  
 Βενιαμίν ἀπὸ τῶν υἱῶν Φάρες υἱὸν Ἰούδα **9:5** και  
 of Bani, of the sons of Pharez son of Judah. And  
 575 3588 \* 3588 4416-1473 2532 3588  
 ἀπὸ τῶν Σηλωνεὶ Ἀσαΐα ο πρωτότοκος αὐτοῦ και οἱ  
 of the Shilonites – Asaiah his first-born, and  
 5207-1473 2532 1537 3588 5207 \* 2532 3588  
 υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ **9:6** και ἐκ τῶν υἱῶν Ζηρά Ἰεὴλ και οἱ  
 his sons. And from out of the sons of Zerah – Jeuel, and  
 80-1473 1812 2532 1767.3 2532 575 3588  
 ἀδελφοὶ αὐτῶν ἑξακόσιοι και ἐννεήκοντα **9:7** και ἀπὸ τῶν  
 their brothers – six hundred and ninety. And of the

5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 υἱῶν Βενιαμίν Σαλώ υἱὸς Μοσολλάμ υἱὸν Ὠδονία  
 sons of Benjamin – Sallu son of Meshullam, son of Hodaviah,  
 5207 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532 \* 5207 \*  
 υἱὸν Σαναά **9:8** και Ἰβναιά υἱὸς Ἰεροάμ και Ἠλὼ υἱὸς  
 son of Hasenuah, and Ibneiah son of Jeroham, and Elah son  
 \* 5207 \* 2532 \* 5207 \*  
 Ὀζὶ υἱὸν Μαχειρί και Μοσολλάμ υἱὸν Σαφατία υἱὸν  
 of Uzzi, son of Michri, and Meshullam son of Shephathiah, son  
 \* 5207 \* 2532 3588 80-1473 2596  
 Ραγουήλ υἱὸν Ἰεμναΐ† **9:9** και οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτῶν κατὰ  
 of Reuel, son of Ibnijah; and their brothers, according to  
 1078-1473 1765.1 4004.2 3956 3588 435  
 γενέσεις αὐτῶν ἐννακόσιοι πενήτηκονταεξ πάντες οἱ ἄνδρες  
 their generations – nine hundred fifty-six. All the men,  
 758 3965 2596 3624 3965-1473  
 ἀρχοντες† πατριῶν κατ' οἶκον πατριῶν αὐτῶν  
 rulers of families, according to the house of their families.  
 5207 \* 575 3588 2409 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
**9:10** και ἀπὸ τῶν ἱερέων Ἰωδαὲ και Ἰωρεὶβ και  
 And of the priests – Jedaiah, and Jehoiairib, and  
 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 Ἰωαχείμ **9:11** και Ἀζαρία υἱὸς Ἐλκίου υἱὸν Μοσολλάμ  
 Jachin, and Azariah son of Hilkiyah, son of Meshullam,  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 2233  
 υἱὸν Σαδὼκ υἱὸν Μεραΐωθ υἱὸν Ἀχιτὼβ ἡγούμενος  
 son of Zadok, son of Meraioth, son of Ahitub, the ruler  
 3624 3588 2316 2532 \* 5207 \*  
 οἴκου του θεοῦ **9:12** και Ἀδαΐα υἱὸς Ἰεροάμ  
 of the house of God, and Adaiah son of Jeroham,  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 2532 \* 5207 \*  
 υἱὸν Φασεοὺρ υἱὸν Μελχίου και Μασαΐ υἱὸς Ἀδιήλ  
 son of Pashur, son of Malchijah, and Massai son of Adiel,  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 υἱὸν Ἐξερὰ υἱὸν Μοσολλάμ υἱὸν Μασελεμιὼθ υἱὸν  
 son of Jahzerah, son of Meshullam, son of Meshillemith, son  
 \* 2532 3588 80-1473 2233 2596  
 Ἐμμήρ **9:13** και οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτῶν ἡγούμενοι κατ'  
 of Immer. And their brothers, leaders according to  
 3624 3965-1473 5507 2532 2035.1 2532  
 οἶκον πατριῶν αὐτῶν χίλιοι και ἐπτακόσιοι και  
 the house of their families – a thousand and seven hundred and  
 1835 1415 2479 1722 2041 1397 3624  
 ἑξήκοντα δυνατοὶ ἰσχυρὶ ἐν ἔργῳ δουλείας οἴκου  
 sixty; mighty in strength in work of the service of the house  
 3588 2316 2532 1537 3588 \*  
 του θεοῦ **9:14** και ἐκ τῶν Λευιτῶν Σαμέας  
 of God. And from out of the Levites – Shemaiah  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 1537  
 υἱὸς Ἀσοῦβ υἱὸν Ἐζρικὰμ υἱὸν Ἀσαβία ἐκ  
 son of Hashub, son of Azrikam, son of Hashabiah, from out of  
 3588 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 τῶν υἱῶν Μεραρί **9:15** και Βακβακάρ και Ἀρήσ και  
 the sons of Merari; and Bakbakkar, and Heresh, and  
 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 Γαλάλ και Ματθανίας υἱὸς Μιχά υἱὸν Ζεχρί υἱὸν  
 Galal, and Mattaniah son of Micah, son of Zichri, son  
 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 Ἀσάφ **9:16** και Ἀβδία υἱὸς Σαμαΐα υἱὸν Γαλάλ  
 of Asaph; and Obadiah son of Shemiah, son of Galal,  
 5207 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 υἱὸν Ἰδουθὺν και Βαραχίας υἱὸς Ἀσά υἱὸν Ἐλκανά  
 son of Jeduthun, and Berechiah son of Asa, son of Elkanah,  
 3588 2730 1722 3588 833 3588 \*  
 ο κατοικῶν ἐν ταῖς αὐλαῖς του Νετωφατί  
 the one dwelling in the courtyards of the Netophathites.  
 2532 3588 4440.1 2532 \* 2532 \*  
**9:17** και οἱ πυλῶροι Σελλοὺμ και Ἀκκοῦβ και Τελμών  
 And the gatekeepers – Shallum, and Akkub, and Talmon,  
 2532 \* 2532 3588 80-1473 3588 758  
 και Ἀχιμάν και οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτῶν Σελλοὺμ ο ἀρχων  
 and Ahiman, and their brothers. Shallum was the ruler.  
 2532 2193 5602 1722 3588 4439 3588 935 2596  
**9:18** και ἕως ὧδε ἐν τῇ πύλῃ του βασιλέως κατὰ  
 And unto here in the gate of the king according to  
 395 3778 3588 4440.1 1519 3588 3925  
 ανατολὰς οὗτοι οἱ πυλῶροι εἰς τὰς παρεμβολὰς  
 the east, these were the gatekeepers for the camps

9:8 †CP Ἰεχονιον.

9:9 †CP πατριάρχαι - patriarchs.

9:4 †See Bos for variants.

5207 υιών <sup>19:19</sup> Λευί <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3207</sup> Σελλούμ <sup>5207</sup> υιός <sup>3207</sup> Κορέ <sup>5207</sup> υιόν <sup>5207</sup> της <sup>5207</sup> λειτουργίας <sup>5207</sup> ότι <sup>5207</sup> εν <sup>5207</sup> αριθμῶ <sup>5207</sup> εἰσπίσονται <sup>5207</sup> αὐτὰ <sup>5207</sup> και <sup>5207</sup> εν <sup>5207</sup> της <sup>5207</sup> ministratio; <sup>5207</sup> for <sup>5207</sup> by <sup>5207</sup> count <sup>5207</sup> they <sup>5207</sup> carry <sup>5207</sup> them <sup>5207</sup> in, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> by <sup>5207</sup> count <sup>5207</sup> they <sup>5207</sup> bring <sup>5207</sup> them <sup>5207</sup> forth. <sup>5207</sup> And <sup>5207</sup> some <sup>5207</sup> from <sup>5207</sup> out <sup>5207</sup> of <sup>5207</sup> them <sup>5207</sup> καθεστᾶμενοι <sup>5207</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>5207</sup> τα <sup>5207</sup> σκεύη <sup>5207</sup> και <sup>5207</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>5207</sup> πάντα <sup>5207</sup> τα <sup>5207</sup> σκεύη <sup>5207</sup> were <sup>5207</sup> placed <sup>5207</sup> over <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> equipment, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> over <sup>5207</sup> all <sup>5207</sup> [items <sup>5207</sup> τα <sup>5207</sup> ἁγία <sup>5207</sup> και <sup>5207</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>5207</sup> της <sup>5207</sup> σιμιδάλεως <sup>5207</sup> και <sup>5207</sup> του <sup>5207</sup> οἴνου <sup>5207</sup> και <sup>5207</sup> του <sup>5207</sup> ἁγίου <sup>5207</sup>], <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> over <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> fine <sup>5207</sup> flour, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> wine, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> oil, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> frankincense, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> aromatics. <sup>5207</sup> And <sup>5207</sup> some <sup>5207</sup> of <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> sons <sup>5207</sup> of <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> priests <sup>5207</sup> were <sup>5207</sup> perfumers <sup>5207</sup> of <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> perfume <sup>5207</sup> with <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> aromatics. <sup>5207</sup> And <sup>5207</sup> Mattithiah <sup>5207</sup> from <sup>5207</sup> out <sup>5207</sup> of <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> Levites <sup>5207</sup> – <sup>5207</sup> this <sup>5207</sup> one <sup>5207</sup> ο <sup>5207</sup> πρωτότοκος <sup>5207</sup> τῷ <sup>5207</sup> Σελλούμ <sup>5207</sup> τῷ <sup>5207</sup> Κορινώ <sup>5207</sup> ἐν <sup>5207</sup> was <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> first-born <sup>5207</sup> to <sup>5207</sup> Shallum <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> Korahthite <sup>5207</sup> – <sup>5207</sup> he <sup>5207</sup> was <sup>5207</sup> in <sup>5207</sup> trust <sup>5207</sup> over <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> works <sup>5207</sup> of <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> sacrifice <sup>5207</sup> of <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> pan. <sup>5207</sup> And <sup>5207</sup> Benaiah <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> Kohathite <sup>5207</sup> from <sup>5207</sup> out <sup>5207</sup> of <sup>5207</sup> their <sup>5207</sup> brothers, <sup>5207</sup> was <sup>5207</sup> over <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> breads <sup>5207</sup> of <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> place <sup>5207</sup> setting, <sup>5207</sup> being <sup>5207</sup> prepared <sup>5207</sup> sabbath <sup>5207</sup> by <sup>5207</sup> sabbath. <sup>5207</sup> And <sup>5207</sup> these <sup>5207</sup> are <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> psalm <sup>5207</sup> singers, <sup>5207</sup> rulers <sup>5207</sup> of <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> families <sup>5207</sup> of <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> Levites, <sup>5207</sup> in <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> chamber <sup>5207</sup> being <sup>5207</sup> set <sup>5207</sup> in <sup>5207</sup> order <sup>5207</sup> for <sup>5207</sup> daily <sup>5207</sup> rotations, <sup>5207</sup> for <sup>5207</sup> day <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> night, <sup>5207</sup> for <sup>5207</sup> them <sup>5207</sup> to <sup>5207</sup> do <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> works. <sup>5207</sup> These <sup>5207</sup> are <sup>5207</sup> rulers <sup>5207</sup> of <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> families <sup>5207</sup> of <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> Levites, <sup>5207</sup> according <sup>5207</sup> to <sup>5207</sup> their <sup>5207</sup> generations; <sup>5207</sup> these <sup>5207</sup> rulers <sup>5207</sup> of <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> Levites, <sup>5207</sup> according <sup>5207</sup> to <sup>5207</sup> their <sup>5207</sup> generations; <sup>5207</sup> these <sup>5207</sup> rulers <sup>5207</sup> dwelt <sup>5207</sup> in <sup>5207</sup> Jerusalem. <sup>5207</sup> And <sup>5207</sup> in <sup>5207</sup> Gibeon <sup>5207</sup> dwelt <sup>5207</sup> πατήρ <sup>5207</sup> Γαβαών <sup>5207</sup> Ιεϊηλ <sup>5207</sup> και <sup>5207</sup> ὄνομα <sup>5207</sup> τῇ <sup>5207</sup> γυναικὶ <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> [2father <sup>5207</sup> 3of <sup>5207</sup> Gibeon <sup>5207</sup> 1Jehiel], <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> name <sup>5207</sup> τῇ <sup>5207</sup> his <sup>5207</sup> wife <sup>5207</sup> Μααχά <sup>5207</sup> 9:36 <sup>5207</sup> και <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> ο <sup>5207</sup> πρωτότοκος <sup>5207</sup> Ἀβαδὼν <sup>5207</sup> was <sup>5207</sup> Maachah. <sup>5207</sup> And <sup>5207</sup> his <sup>5207</sup> son, <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> first-born, <sup>5207</sup> was <sup>5207</sup> Abadon, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> Zur, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> Kish, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> Baal, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> Ner, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> Nadab, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> Gedor, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> his <sup>5207</sup> brothers†, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> Zechariah, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> Mikloth. <sup>5207</sup> And <sup>5207</sup> Mikloth <sup>5207</sup> engendered <sup>5207</sup> Shimeam. <sup>5207</sup> And <sup>5207</sup> these <sup>5207</sup> [in <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> midst <sup>5207</sup> 4of <sup>5207</sup> their <sup>5207</sup> brothers <sup>5207</sup> 1dwelt] <sup>5207</sup> in <sup>5207</sup> Jerusalem, <sup>5207</sup> with <sup>5207</sup> their <sup>5207</sup> brothers. <sup>5207</sup> And <sup>5207</sup> Ner <sup>5207</sup> engendered <sup>5207</sup> Kish; <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> Kish <sup>5207</sup> engendered <sup>5207</sup> Saul; <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> Saul <sup>5207</sup> engendered <sup>5207</sup> Jonathan, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> Malchishua, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> Abinadab, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> Esh-baal. <sup>5207</sup> And

5207 υιών <sup>19:19</sup> Λευί <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3207</sup> Σελλούμ <sup>5207</sup> υιός <sup>3207</sup> Κορέ <sup>5207</sup> υιόν <sup>5207</sup> της <sup>5207</sup> λειτουργίας <sup>5207</sup> ότι <sup>5207</sup> εν <sup>5207</sup> αριθμῶ <sup>5207</sup> εἰσπίσονται <sup>5207</sup> αὐτὰ <sup>5207</sup> και <sup>5207</sup> εν <sup>5207</sup> της <sup>5207</sup> ministratio; <sup>5207</sup> for <sup>5207</sup> by <sup>5207</sup> count <sup>5207</sup> they <sup>5207</sup> carry <sup>5207</sup> them <sup>5207</sup> in, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> by <sup>5207</sup> count <sup>5207</sup> they <sup>5207</sup> bring <sup>5207</sup> them <sup>5207</sup> forth. <sup>5207</sup> And <sup>5207</sup> some <sup>5207</sup> from <sup>5207</sup> out <sup>5207</sup> of <sup>5207</sup> them <sup>5207</sup> καθεστᾶμενοι <sup>5207</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>5207</sup> τα <sup>5207</sup> σκεύη <sup>5207</sup> και <sup>5207</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>5207</sup> πάντα <sup>5207</sup> τα <sup>5207</sup> σκεύη <sup>5207</sup> were <sup>5207</sup> placed <sup>5207</sup> over <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> equipment, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> over <sup>5207</sup> all <sup>5207</sup> [items <sup>5207</sup> τα <sup>5207</sup> ἁγία <sup>5207</sup> και <sup>5207</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>5207</sup> της <sup>5207</sup> σιμιδάλεως <sup>5207</sup> και <sup>5207</sup> του <sup>5207</sup> οἴνου <sup>5207</sup> και <sup>5207</sup> του <sup>5207</sup> ἁγίου <sup>5207</sup>], <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> over <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> fine <sup>5207</sup> flour, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> wine, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> oil, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> frankincense, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> aromatics. <sup>5207</sup> And <sup>5207</sup> some <sup>5207</sup> of <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> sons <sup>5207</sup> of <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> priests <sup>5207</sup> were <sup>5207</sup> perfumers <sup>5207</sup> of <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> perfume <sup>5207</sup> with <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> aromatics. <sup>5207</sup> And <sup>5207</sup> Mattithiah <sup>5207</sup> from <sup>5207</sup> out <sup>5207</sup> of <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> Levites <sup>5207</sup> – <sup>5207</sup> this <sup>5207</sup> one <sup>5207</sup> ο <sup>5207</sup> πρωτότοκος <sup>5207</sup> τῷ <sup>5207</sup> Σελλούμ <sup>5207</sup> τῷ <sup>5207</sup> Κορινώ <sup>5207</sup> ἐν <sup>5207</sup> was <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> first-born <sup>5207</sup> to <sup>5207</sup> Shallum <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> Korahthite <sup>5207</sup> – <sup>5207</sup> he <sup>5207</sup> was <sup>5207</sup> in <sup>5207</sup> trust <sup>5207</sup> over <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> works <sup>5207</sup> of <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> sacrifice <sup>5207</sup> of <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> pan. <sup>5207</sup> And <sup>5207</sup> Benaiah <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> Kohathite <sup>5207</sup> from <sup>5207</sup> out <sup>5207</sup> of <sup>5207</sup> their <sup>5207</sup> brothers, <sup>5207</sup> was <sup>5207</sup> over <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> breads <sup>5207</sup> of <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> place <sup>5207</sup> setting, <sup>5207</sup> being <sup>5207</sup> prepared <sup>5207</sup> sabbath <sup>5207</sup> by <sup>5207</sup> sabbath. <sup>5207</sup> And <sup>5207</sup> these <sup>5207</sup> are <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> psalm <sup>5207</sup> singers, <sup>5207</sup> rulers <sup>5207</sup> of <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> families <sup>5207</sup> of <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> Levites, <sup>5207</sup> in <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> chamber <sup>5207</sup> being <sup>5207</sup> set <sup>5207</sup> in <sup>5207</sup> order <sup>5207</sup> for <sup>5207</sup> daily <sup>5207</sup> rotations, <sup>5207</sup> for <sup>5207</sup> day <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> night, <sup>5207</sup> for <sup>5207</sup> them <sup>5207</sup> to <sup>5207</sup> do <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> works. <sup>5207</sup> These <sup>5207</sup> are <sup>5207</sup> rulers <sup>5207</sup> of <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> families <sup>5207</sup> of <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> Levites, <sup>5207</sup> according <sup>5207</sup> to <sup>5207</sup> their <sup>5207</sup> generations; <sup>5207</sup> these <sup>5207</sup> rulers <sup>5207</sup> of <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> Levites, <sup>5207</sup> according <sup>5207</sup> to <sup>5207</sup> their <sup>5207</sup> generations; <sup>5207</sup> these <sup>5207</sup> rulers <sup>5207</sup> dwelt <sup>5207</sup> in <sup>5207</sup> Jerusalem. <sup>5207</sup> And <sup>5207</sup> in <sup>5207</sup> Gibeon <sup>5207</sup> dwelt <sup>5207</sup> πατήρ <sup>5207</sup> Γαβαών <sup>5207</sup> Ιεϊηλ <sup>5207</sup> και <sup>5207</sup> ὄνομα <sup>5207</sup> τῇ <sup>5207</sup> γυναικὶ <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> [2father <sup>5207</sup> 3of <sup>5207</sup> Gibeon <sup>5207</sup> 1Jehiel], <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> name <sup>5207</sup> τῇ <sup>5207</sup> his <sup>5207</sup> wife <sup>5207</sup> Μααχά <sup>5207</sup> 9:36 <sup>5207</sup> και <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>5207</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5207</sup> ο <sup>5207</sup> πρωτότοκος <sup>5207</sup> Ἀβαδὼν <sup>5207</sup> was <sup>5207</sup> Maachah. <sup>5207</sup> And <sup>5207</sup> his <sup>5207</sup> son, <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> first-born, <sup>5207</sup> was <sup>5207</sup> Abadon, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> Zur, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> Kish, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> Baal, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> Ner, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> Nadab, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> Gedor, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> his <sup>5207</sup> brothers†, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> Zechariah, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> Mikloth. <sup>5207</sup> And <sup>5207</sup> Mikloth <sup>5207</sup> engendered <sup>5207</sup> Shimeam. <sup>5207</sup> And <sup>5207</sup> these <sup>5207</sup> [in <sup>5207</sup> the <sup>5207</sup> midst <sup>5207</sup> 4of <sup>5207</sup> their <sup>5207</sup> brothers <sup>5207</sup> 1dwelt] <sup>5207</sup> in <sup>5207</sup> Jerusalem, <sup>5207</sup> with <sup>5207</sup> their <sup>5207</sup> brothers. <sup>5207</sup> And <sup>5207</sup> Ner <sup>5207</sup> engendered <sup>5207</sup> Kish; <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> Kish <sup>5207</sup> engendered <sup>5207</sup> Saul; <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> Saul <sup>5207</sup> engendered <sup>5207</sup> Jonathan, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> Malchishua, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> Abinadab, <sup>5207</sup> and <sup>5207</sup> Esh-baal. <sup>5207</sup> And

9:31 †Ald. των τηγανιστων - of the ones of the pans.

9:37 †See Heb. Ahio.

5207 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588  
 υἱὸς Ἰωναθάν Μεριβαὰλ και Μεριβαὰλ ἐγέννησε τον  
 the son of Jonathan Merib-baal; and Merib-baal engendered  
 \* 2532 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 Μιχά 9:41 και υἱοὶ Μιχά Φιθὼν και Μελχιυήλ και  
 Micah. And the sons of Micah – Pithon, and Melech, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532  
 Θαράα και Αζάζ 9:42 και Αζάζ ἐγέννησε τον Ἰωδὰ και  
 Tahrea, and Ahaz. And Ahaz engendered Jarah; and  
 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 Ἰωδὰ ἐγέννησε τον Ἀλεμέθ και τον Ἀζμῶθ και τον Ζιμβρί  
 Jarah engendered Alemeth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri;  
 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 \* 1080  
 και Ζιμβρί ἐγέννησε τον Μωσά 9:43 και Μωσά ἐγέννησε  
 and Zimri engendered Moza; and Moza engendered  
 3588 \* 2532 5207-1473 5207-1473 \*  
 τον Βαναά Ραφά υἱὸς αὐτοῦ Ἐλεασά υἱὸς αὐτοῦ Ἀσὴλ  
 Binea; and Raphaiah his son, Eleasah his son, Azel  
 5207-1473 2532 3588 \* 1803 5207 2532 3778 3588  
 υἱὸς αὐτοῦ 9:44 και τῷ Ἀσὴλ ἐξ υἱοὶ και ταῦτα τα  
 his son. And to Azel were six sons, and these are  
 3686-1473 \* 4416-1473 2532 \* 2532  
 ὀνόματα αὐτῶν Ἐζρικὰμ πρωτοτοκος αὐτοῦ †και Ἰσμαὴλ και  
 their names – Azrikam his first-born, and Ishmael, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 3778 5207  
 Σααρία και Ἀβδία και Ἀνὰν και Ἀσά οὗτοι υἱοὶ  
 Sheariah, and Obadiah, and Hanan, and Asa. These are the sons  
 \*  
 Ἀσὴλ  
 of Azel.

## CHAPTER 10

## The Philistines Kill Saul and His Sons

2532 246 4170 4314 3588 \* 2532  
 10:1 και ἀλλόφυλοι ἐπολέμησαν πρὸς τον Ἰσραὴλ και  
 And the Philistines waged war against Israel; and  
 5343 435 \* 575 4383 246 2532  
 ἐφύγεν ἄνθρωπος Ἰσραὴλ ἀπὸ προσώπου ἀλλοφύλων και  
 [fled every man of Israel] from the face of the Philistines, and  
 4098 5134.1 1722 3735 \* 2532 2614  
 ἐπέσον τραυματίαι ἐν ὄρει Γελβονέ 10:2 και κατεδιώξαν  
 fell slain in mount Gilboa. And [pursued  
 3588 246 3694 \* 2532 3694 3588 5207-1473 2532  
 οἱ ἀλλόφυλοι ὀπίσω Σαοὺλ και ὀπίσω τῶν υἱῶν αὐτοῦ και  
 [the Philistines] after Saul, and after his sons; and  
 3960 3588 246 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 ἐπάταξαν οἱ ἀλλόφυλοι τον Ἰωναθάν και τον Ἀβιναδάβ  
 [struck the Philistines] Jonathan, and Abinadab,  
 2532 3588 \* 5207 \* 2532 925 3588  
 και τον Μελχισούε υἱὸς Σαοὺλ 10:3 και ἐβαρύνθη ο  
 and Malchi-shua, sons of Saul. And [pressed the  
 4171 1909 \* 2532 2147 1473 3588 5115.1 1722  
 πόλεμος ἐπὶ Σαοὺλ και εὗρον αὐτὸν οἱ †τοξόται ἐν  
 [battle] against Saul, and [found him the bowmen] with  
 5115 2532 4192 2532 4188.1 575 3588 5115  
 τόξοις και πόνοις και ἐπόνεσεν ἀπὸ τῶν τόξων  
 the bows, and he was in miseries and suffering pain from the bows.  
 2532 2036.\* 3588 142 3588 4632-1473  
 10:4 και εἶπε Σαοὺλ τῷ αἰρώντι τα σκευὴ αὐτοῦ  
 And Saul said to the one carrying his weapons,  
 4685 3588 4501-1473 2532 1574 1473 1722 1473  
 σπάσαι την ρομφαίαν σου και ἐκκέντησόν με ἐν αὐτῇ  
 Unsheathe your broadsword, and stab me with it!  
 3379 2064 3588 564 3778 2532 1702  
 μηποτε ἐλθῶσιν οἱ ἀπερίτμητοι οὗτοι και ἐμπαίζωσι  
 lest at any time [come uncircumcised these] and mock  
 1473 2532 3756-1014 3588 142 3588 4632-1473 3754  
 μοι και οὐκ ἐβούλετο ο αἰρών τα σκευὴ αὐτοῦ ὅτι  
 me. But [would not the one carrying his weapons]; for  
 5399 4970 2532 2983.\* 3588 4501 2532  
 ἐφοβείτο σφόδρα και ἔλαβε Σαοὺλ την ρομφαίαν και  
 he feared exceedingly. And Saul took the broadsword, and  
 1968 1909 1473 2532 1492 3588 142 3588  
 ἐπέπεσεν ἐπ' αὐτήν 10:5 και εἶδεν ο αἰρών τα  
 fell upon it. And [beheld the one carrying

9:44 †Heb adds - Bocheru.

10:3 †See Bos for variants.

4632-1473 3754 599.\* 2532 1968 2532 1473 1909  
 σκευὴ αὐτοῦ ὅτι ἀπέθανε Σαοὺλ και ἐπέπεσεν και αὐτὸς ἐπὶ  
 [his weapons] that Saul died, and he fell also himself upon  
 3588 4501-1473 2532 599 2532 599.\* 2532  
 την ρομφαίαν αὐτοῦ και ἀπέθανε 10:6 και ἀπέθανε Σαοὺλ και  
 his broadsword and died. And Saul died, and  
 3588 5140 5207 1473 2532 3650 3588 3624-1473 3661  
 οἱ τρεῖς υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ και ὅλος ο οἶκος αὐτοῦ ὁμοθυμαδόν  
 [three sons his] and all his house [in one accord  
 599 2532 1492 3956 435 \* 3588 1722  
 ἀπέθανε 10:7 και εἶδε πᾶς ἀνὴρ Ἰσραὴλ ο ἐν  
 died]. And [beheld every man of Israel who  
 3588 2835.1 3754 5343.\* 2532 3754 599.\*  
 τῷ κοιλαδί ὅτι ἐφύγεν Ἰσραὴλ και ὅτι ἀπέθανε Σαοὺλ  
 [the valley] that Israel fled, and that Saul died  
 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 2641 3588 4172-1473 2532  
 και οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ και κατέλιπον τὰς πόλεις αὐτῶν και  
 and his sons, and they left their cities and  
 5343 2532 2064 3588 246 2532 2730 1722 1473  
 ἐφύγον και ἦλθον οἱ ἀλλόφυλοι και κατώκησαν ἐν αὐταῖς  
 fled. And [came the Philistines] and dwelt in them.  
 2532 1096 3588 1887 2064 3588 246  
 10:8 και ἐγένετο τη ἐπαύριον ἦλθον οἱ ἀλλόφυλοι  
 And it came to pass in the next day, [came the Philistines]  
 3588 4659.1 3588 5134.1 2532 2147 3588 \*  
 του σκυλεύσαι τους τραυματίας και εὗρον τον Σαοὺλ  
 to despoil the slain, and they found Saul  
 2532 3588 5207-1473 4098 1722 3588 3735 \*  
 και τους υἱούς αὐτοῦ πεπτωκότας ἐν τῷ ὄρει Γελβονέ  
 and his sons having fallen on mount Gilboa.  
 2532 1562 1473 2532 142 3588 2776-1473  
 10:9 και ἐξέδυσαν αὐτὸν και ἦραν την κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ  
 And they stripped him, and carried away his head,  
 2532 3588 4632-1473 2532 1821 3588 246  
 και τα σκευὴ αὐτοῦ και ἐξαπέστειλαν οἱ ἀλλόφυλοι  
 and his weapons. And [sent the Philistines]  
 1519 1093 2945 3588 2097 1722 3588  
 εἰς γῆν κύκλῳ του εὐαγγελισασθαί ἐν τοῖς  
 to the land round about to announce good news in the  
 3624 3588 1497-1473 2532 3588 2992-1473 2532  
 οἰκοῖς των εἰδῶλων αὐτῶν και τῷ λαῷ αὐτῶν 10:10 και  
 houses of their idols, and to their people. And  
 5087 3588 4632-1473 1722 3624 3588 2316-1473 2532 3588  
 ἐθήκαν τα σκευὴ αὐτοῦ ἐν οἴκῳ του θεοῦ αὐτῶν και την  
 they put his weapons in the house of their god, and  
 2776-1473 4078 1722 3588 3624 \* 2532  
 κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ ἐπήξαν ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ Δαγὼν 10:11 και  
 his head they pinned in the house of Dagon. And  
 191 3956 3588 2730 \* 3956  
 ἤκουσαν πάντες οἱ κατοικοῦντες Ἰαβὴς Γαλαὰδ πάντα  
 [heard all the ones dwelling in Jabesh Gilead] all  
 3739 4160 3588 246 3588 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473  
 ὃ ἐποίησαν οἱ ἀλλόφυλοι τῷ Σαοὺλ και τοῖς υἱοῖς αὐτοῦ  
 what [did the Philistines] to Saul and to his sons,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 450 1537 \*  
 και τῷ Ἰσραὴλ 10:12 και ἀνέστησαν ἐκ Γαλαὰδ  
 and to Israel. And [rose up from out of Gilead  
 3956 435 1415 2532 2064 2532 2983 3588 4983 \*  
 πᾶς ἀνὴρ δυνατὸς και ἦλθον και ἔλαβον το σῶμα Σαοὺλ  
 every man mighty], and they came and took the body of Saul,  
 2532 3588 4983 3588 5207-1473 2532 5342 1473 1519 \*  
 και τα σῶματα των υἱῶν αὐτοῦ και ἤνεγκαν αὐτὰ εἰς Ἰαβὴς  
 and the bodies of his sons, and brought them into Jabesh,  
 2532 2290 3588 3747-1473 5259 3588 1409.2 1722 \* 2532  
 και ἐθαψαν τα ὀστά αὐτῶν ὑπὸ την ὄρνιν ἐν Ἰαβὴς και  
 and entombed their bones under the oak in Jabesh, and  
 3522 2033 2250 2532 599.\* 1722 3588  
 ἐνήστειναν ἐπτά ἡμέρας 10:13 και ἀπέθανε Σαοὺλ ἐν ταῖς  
 fasted seven days. And Saul died in  
 458-1473 3739 457.1 1722 2962 2596  
 ἀνομίαις αὐτοῦ αἰς ἠρόνησε ἐν κυρίῳ κατὰ  
 his lawless deeds which he acted lawlessly against the LORD; against  
 3588 3056 2962 1360 3756-5442 1473 2532 3754  
 τον λόγον κυρίου διότι οὐκ ἐφύλαξεν αὐτὸν και ὅτι  
 the word of the LORD, for he did not keep it, and because  
 1905 1722 3588 1447.1 3588 1567  
 ἐπηρώτησε ἐν τη ἐγγαστριμύθῳ του ἐκζητήσαι  
 he asked [by the one who delivers oracles to inquire].  
 2532 3756-1567 1722 2962 2532 615 1473  
 10:14 και οὐκ ἐξεζήτησεν ἐν κυρίῳ και ἀπέκτεινεν αὐτὸν  
 And he inquired not in the LORD – and he killed him,  
 2532 1994 3588 932 3588 \* 5207 \*  
 και ἐπέστρεψε την βασιλείαν τῷ Δαυὶδ υἱῷ Ἰεσσαί  
 and turned the kingdom to David son of Jesse.



## CHAPTER 11

## David Anointed King

11:1 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>4867</sup> συνηθροίσθησαν <sup>3956</sup> πᾶς <sup>435</sup> ἀνὴρ <sup>\*</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>4314</sup> πρὸς  
 And <sup>1722</sup> [gathered together <sup>1</sup>every <sup>2</sup>man <sup>3</sup>of Israel] to  
<sup>\*</sup> Δαυὶδ <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3004</sup> Χεβρών <sup>2400</sup> λέγοντες <sup>3747-1473</sup> ἰδοὺ <sup>2532</sup> ὀστέον σου <sup>2532</sup> και  
 David in Hebron, saying, Behold, [of your bones and  
<sup>4561-1473</sup> σαρξ σου <sup>1473</sup> ἡμεῖς <sup>2532</sup> 11:2 και <sup>5504</sup> γε <sup>2532</sup> ἐχθές <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1065</sup> γε  
 of your flesh we are]. And indeed yesterday and indeed  
<sup>5154</sup> τριτῆς <sup>1510.6</sup> ὄντος <sup>935</sup> Σαουλ <sup>1473</sup> βασιλέως <sup>1510.7.2</sup> σὺ <sup>3588</sup> ἦσθα <sup>1415</sup> ο  
 the third day before in Saul being king, you were the one  
<sup>1521</sup> εἰσάγων <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1806</sup> ἐξάγων <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>2532</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>2036</sup> και <sup>2962</sup> εἶπεν <sup>3588</sup> κύριος <sup>3588</sup> ο  
 bringing in and leading out Israel. And [said the LORD o  
<sup>2316-1473</sup> θεός σου <sup>1473</sup> σοι <sup>1473</sup> σὺ <sup>4165</sup> ποιμαίνεις <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>2992-1473</sup> λαόν μου <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup> Ἰσραὴλ  
 your God] to you, You tend my people Israel,  
<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1473</sup> σὺ <sup>1510.8.2</sup> ἔσῃ <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>2233</sup> ἡγούμενον <sup>3588</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>2992-1473</sup> τὸν <sup>\*</sup> λαόν μου <sup>\*</sup> Ἰσραὴλ  
 and you shall be for leader over my people Israel.  
<sup>2532</sup> 11:3 και <sup>2064</sup> ἦλθον <sup>3956</sup> πάντες <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>4245</sup> πρεσβύτεροι <sup>\*</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>4314</sup> πρὸς <sup>3588</sup> τὸν  
 And [came all the elders of Israel] to the  
<sup>935</sup> βασιλέα <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>2532</sup> Χεβρόν <sup>1303</sup> και <sup>1473</sup> διέθετο <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῖς <sup>935</sup> ο <sup>3588</sup> βασιλεὺς  
 king in Hebron. And [ordained with them king  
<sup>\*</sup> Δαυὶδ <sup>1242</sup> διαθήκη <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>1725</sup> Χεβρόν <sup>2532</sup> ἐναντὶ <sup>2532</sup> κυρίου <sup>5548</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ἐχρίσαν  
 David] a covenant in Hebron before the LORD; and they anointed  
<sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>1519</sup> Δαυὶδ <sup>935</sup> εἰς <sup>1909</sup> βασιλέα <sup>2596</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>3588</sup> κατὰ <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup> λόγον  
 David for king over Israel, according to the word  
<sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>1223</sup> διὰ <sup>5495</sup> χειρὸς <sup>\*</sup> Σαμουὴλ <sup>2532</sup> 11:4 και <sup>4198</sup> ἐπορεύθη  
 of the LORD through the hand of Samuel. And [went  
<sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>2532</sup> βασιλεὺς <sup>3956</sup> Δαυὶδ <sup>1519</sup> και <sup>3778</sup> πᾶς <sup>3778</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>3778</sup> εἰς <sup>3778</sup> Ἱερουσαλὴμ <sup>3778</sup> αὕτη  
 king David and all Israel into Jerusalem – this  
<sup>\*</sup> Ἰεβούς <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1563</sup> ἐκεῖ <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>3588</sup> Ἰεβουσαῖοι <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>2730</sup> κατοικοῦντες  
 is Jebus. And [were there the Jebusites] dwelling  
<sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>1093</sup> γῆν <sup>2532</sup> 11:5 και <sup>3588</sup> εἶπον <sup>2730</sup> οἱ <sup>3588</sup> κατοικοῦντες <sup>3588</sup> Ἰεβούς <sup>3588</sup> τὴν  
 the land And [said the ones dwelling Jebus] to  
<sup>\*</sup> Δαυὶδ <sup>3756-1525</sup> οὐκ <sup>5602</sup> εἰσελεύσῃ <sup>2532</sup> ὧδε <sup>4293.1</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> προκατελάβετο <sup>\*</sup> Δαυὶδ  
 David, You shall not enter here. And [was first to take David]  
<sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>4042</sup> περιοχὴν <sup>3778</sup> Σιών <sup>3588</sup> αὕτη <sup>4172</sup> ἡ <sup>\*</sup> πόλις <sup>2532</sup> Δαυὶδ <sup>2532</sup> 11:6 και  
 the citadel of Zion – this is the city of David. And  
<sup>2036</sup> εἶπε <sup>3956</sup> Δαυὶδ <sup>5180</sup> πᾶς <sup>\*</sup> τυτπών <sup>1722</sup> Ἰεβουσαίων <sup>4413</sup> ἐν <sup>1510.8.3</sup> πρώτοις <sup>1510.8.3</sup> ἔσται  
 David said, Anyone beating the Jebusites at first, he will be  
<sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>758</sup> ἀρχοντα <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>4755</sup> στρατηγόν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>305</sup> ἀνέβη <sup>1909</sup> ἐπ'  
 as a ruler and as commandant. And [ascended against  
<sup>1473</sup> αὐτὴν <sup>\*</sup> Ἰωάβ <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>1722</sup> Σαρουῖα <sup>4413</sup> ἐν <sup>2532</sup> πρώτοις <sup>1096</sup> και <sup>1519</sup> ἐγένετο <sup>1519</sup> εἰς  
 them Joab son of Zeruiah] at first, and he became as  
<sup>758</sup> ἀρχοντα <sup>2532</sup> 11:7 και <sup>2523</sup> ἐκάθισε <sup>1722</sup> Δαυὶδ <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>4042</sup> τῇ <sup>1223</sup> περιοχῇ <sup>1223</sup> δια  
 a ruler. And David stayed in the citadel; because of  
<sup>3778</sup> τοῦτο <sup>2564</sup> ἐκάλεσεν <sup>1473</sup> αὐτὴν <sup>4172</sup> πόλιν <sup>\*</sup> Δαυὶδ <sup>2532</sup> 11:8 και <sup>3618</sup> οἰκοδόμησε  
 this he called it, City of David. And he built  
<sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>4172</sup> πόλιν <sup>2943</sup> κυκλόθεν <sup>575</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>3588</sup> τῆς <sup>191.1</sup> ἀκρας <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2193</sup> ἕως <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>2945</sup> κυκλίου  
 the city round about, from the Akra and unto the circuit.  
<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>4046</sup> Ἰωάβ <sup>3588</sup> περιεποιήσατο <sup>3062</sup> τὸ <sup>3588</sup> λοιπὸν <sup>4172</sup> τῆς <sup>2532</sup> πόλεως <sup>2532</sup> 11:9 και  
 And Joab procured the rest of the city. And  
<sup>4198</sup> ἐπορεύετο <sup>4198</sup> Δαυὶδ <sup>2532</sup> πορευόμενος <sup>3170</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> μεγαλυνόμενος <sup>2962</sup> και <sup>2962</sup> κύριος  
 David went going and being magnified. And the LORD  
<sup>3841</sup> παντοκράτωρ <sup>3326</sup> μετ' <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>2532</sup> 11:10 και <sup>3778</sup> οὗτοι <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>758</sup> ἄρχοντες  
 almighty was with him. And these are the rulers

3588 1415 3739 1510.7.6 3588 \* 3588 2729  
 των δυνατων οι ησαν τω Δαυιδ οι κατισχυοντες†  
 of the mighty ones who were with David, growing strong  
 3326 1473 1722 3588 932-1473 3326 3956 \*  
 μετ' αυτου εν τη βασιλεια αυτου μετα παντος Ισραηλ  
 with him in his kingdom, with all Israel,  
 3588 936-1473 2596 3588 3056 2962 1909  
 του βασιλευσαι αυτον κατα τον λογον κυριου επι  
 to give him reign, according to the word of the LORD over

\* Ισραηλ  
 Israel.

## David's Mighty Men

11:11 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3778</sup> οὗτος <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>3588</sup> αριθμός <sup>1415</sup> των <sup>\*</sup> δυνατων <sup>\*</sup> Δαυιδ  
 And this is the number of the mighty ones of David –  
<sup>\*</sup> Ιεσβαάν <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>\*</sup> Ακεμονί <sup>4413</sup> πρώτος <sup>3588</sup> των <sup>5144</sup> τριακοντα  
 Jashobeam son of a Hachmonite, first of the thirty;  
<sup>3778</sup> οὗτος <sup>4685</sup> εσπασατο <sup>3588</sup> την <sup>4501-1473</sup> ρομφαίαν <sup>1909</sup> αυτου <sup>5145</sup> επι <sup>5145</sup> τριακοσιους  
 this one unsheathed his broadsword upon three hundred  
<sup>5134.1</sup> τραυματίας <sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>2540</sup> καιρω <sup>1520</sup> ενι <sup>2532</sup> 11:12 και <sup>3326</sup> 1473  
 slain at [time one]. And after him –  
<sup>\*</sup> Ελεάζαρ <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>3588</sup> Δωδαί <sup>3778</sup> ο <sup>1510.7.3</sup> Αχωχί <sup>1722</sup> οὗτος <sup>1722</sup> ην  
 Eleazar son of Dodo, the Ahoite – this one was among  
<sup>3588</sup> τρεις <sup>5140</sup> δυνατοις <sup>1415</sup> 11:13 οὗτος <sup>3778</sup> ην <sup>1510.7.3</sup> 3326 \*  
 the three mighty ones. This one was with David  
<sup>1722</sup> \* Φασδαμίμ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>246</sup> αλλόφυλοι <sup>4863</sup> συνηχθησαν  
 in Pas-dammin, and the Philistines were gathered together  
<sup>1563</sup> ἐκεῖ <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>4171</sup> πόλεμον <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1510.7.3</sup> ην <sup>3310</sup> 3588 68  
 there for war, and there was a portion of a field  
<sup>4134</sup> πλήρης <sup>2915</sup> κριθῶν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>2992</sup> λαός <sup>5343</sup> ἐφυγεν <sup>575</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>4383</sup> προσώπου  
 full of barley; and the people fled from the face  
<sup>3588</sup> των <sup>246</sup> αλλοφύλων <sup>2532</sup> 11:14 και <sup>2476</sup> ἐστή <sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>3319</sup> μεσω <sup>3588</sup> της  
 of the Philistines. And he stood in the midst of the  
<sup>3310</sup> μερίδος <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>4982</sup> ἐσωσεν <sup>1473</sup> αὐτὴν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3960</sup> ἐπάταξε <sup>3588</sup> τους <sup>246</sup> αλλοφύλους  
 portion, and delivered it, and struck the Philistines.  
<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>4160-2962</sup> ἐποίησε <sup>4991</sup> κύριος <sup>3173</sup> σωτηρίαν <sup>1722</sup> μεγάλην <sup>2532</sup> 11:15 και  
 And the LORD performed [deliverance a great]. And  
<sup>2597</sup> κατέβησαν <sup>5140</sup> τρεις <sup>1537</sup> εκ <sup>3588</sup> των <sup>5144</sup> τριακοντα <sup>758</sup> αρχόντων <sup>1519</sup> εις  
 there went down three from out of the thirty rulers to  
<sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>4073</sup> πέτραν <sup>3414</sup> πρὸς <sup>1519</sup> Δαυὶδ <sup>3588</sup> εἰς <sup>4693</sup> τὸ <sup>\*</sup> σπήλαιον <sup>2532</sup> Οδολαάμ <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ην  
 the rock to David, into the cave of Adullam; and the  
<sup>3925</sup> παρεμβολή <sup>3588</sup> των <sup>246</sup> αλλοφύλων <sup>3924.2</sup> παρεμβεβλήκει <sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>3588</sup> τῇ <sup>2835.1</sup> κοιλάδι  
 camp of the Philistines pitched in the valley  
<sup>3588</sup> των <sup>1095.2</sup> γιγάντων <sup>2532</sup> 11:16 και <sup>5119</sup> Δαυὶδ <sup>1722</sup> τότε <sup>3588</sup> εν <sup>4042</sup> τῇ <sup>3588</sup> περιοχῇ  
 of the giants. And David was then in the citadel,  
<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> τὸ <sup>4959.1</sup> συστημα <sup>3588</sup> των <sup>246</sup> αλλοφύλων <sup>5119</sup> τότε <sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>\*</sup> Βηθλεέμ  
 and the garrison of the Philistines was then in Beth-lehem.  
<sup>2532</sup> 11:17 και <sup>1937</sup> ἐπεθύμησε <sup>2532</sup> Δαυὶδ <sup>2036</sup> και <sup>5100</sup> εἶπε <sup>4222-1473</sup> τις <sup>1473</sup> ποτιεῖ <sup>1473</sup> με  
 And David desired, and said, Who will give me a drink  
<sup>5204</sup> ὕδωρ <sup>1537</sup> εκ <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>3588</sup> λακκου <sup>3588</sup> Βηθλεέμ <sup>1722</sup> του <sup>3588</sup> εν <sup>3588</sup> τῇ  
 of water from out of the well at Beth-lehem, the one at the  
<sup>4439</sup> πύλῃ <sup>2532</sup> 11:18 και <sup>1284</sup> διέρρηξαν <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>5140</sup> τρεις <sup>3588</sup> την <sup>3925</sup> παρεμβολὴν <sup>3588</sup> των  
 gate? And [tore up the three] the camp of the  
<sup>246</sup> αλλοφύλων <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>5200.2</sup> ὑδρεύσαντο <sup>5204</sup> ὕδωρ <sup>1537</sup> εκ <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>2978.1</sup> λακκου <sup>3588</sup> του  
 Philistines, and drew water from out of the well of  
<sup>\*</sup> Βηθλεέμ <sup>3739</sup> ος <sup>1510.7.3</sup> ην <sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>3588</sup> τῇ <sup>4439</sup> πύλῃ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2983</sup> ἐλαβον <sup>2532</sup> 2064  
 Beth-lehem, which was at the gate, and took it, and came

11:10 †CP αντεχομενοι - resisting or holding to.

4314 \* 2532 3756-2309 \* 3588 4095 1473 2532  
 προς Δαυίδ και ουκ ηθέλησε Δαυίδ του πίνειν αυτό και  
 to David. And [2>wanted not 1'David] to drink it. And  
 4689-1473 3588 2962 2532 2036 2436  
 εσπείσεν αυτό τω κυρίω 11:19 και ειπεν ιλεως  
 he gave it as a libation to the LORD. And he said, Kindness  
 1473 3588 2316 3588 4160 3588 4487-3778 1487 129  
 μοι ο θεός του ποιήσαι το ρήμα τούτο ει αιμα  
 to me, O God, to do this thing. Shall [2blood  
 3588 435-3778 4095 1722 5590-1473 3754 1722 3588  
 των ανδρών τούτων πίομαι εν ψυχαίς αυτών οτι εν ταις  
 3of these men 1'I drink] with their lives? For with  
 5590-1473 5342 1473 2532 3756-1014 4095  
 ψυχαις αυτών ηνεγκαν αυτό και ουκ εβούλετο πίνειν  
 their lives they brought it, and I do not want to drink  
 1473 3778 4160 3588 5140 1415 2532  
 αυτό ταυτα εποίησαν οι τρεις δυνατοί 11:20 και  
 it. These things 4did 1the 2three 3mighty men]. And  
 \* 3588 80 3778 1510.7.3 758 3588 5140  
 Αβεσσαί ο αδελφός Ιωάβ ουτος ην αρχων των τριων  
 Abishai the brother of Joab, this one was ruler of the three.  
 3778 4685 3588 4501-1473 1909 5145  
 ουτος εσπάσαστο την ρομφαίαν αυτου επι τριακοσίους  
 This one unsheathed his broadsword against three hundred  
 5134.1 1722 2540 1520 3778 1510.7.3 3687.1 1722  
 τραυματίας εν καιρώ ενι ουτος ην ονομαστός εν  
 slain at 2time 1one]. This one was famous among  
 3588 5140 575 3588 5140 5228 3588 1417  
 τους τριών 11:21 από των τριών υπέρ τους δύο  
 the other three. Of the three 2above 3the 4two  
 1741 2532 1096 1473 1519 758 2532  
 ενδοξος και εγενετο αυτοίς εις αρχοντα και  
 1he was more honorable], and became to them as a ruler, but  
 2193 3588 5140 3756-2064 2532 \* 5207  
 εως των τριών ουκ ηρχετο 11:22 και Βανέας υιός  
 2unto 3the 4first three 1arrived not]. And Benaiah, son  
 \* 5207 435 1415 4183 2041-1473  
 Ιωδαέ υιός ανδρός δυνατου πολλά έργα αυτου  
 of Jehoiada, son 2man 1of a mighty] (many were his works)  
 575 1473 3960 3588 1417 704.2 \*  
 από Καβαήλ αυτος επάταξε τους δύο αρήλη Μωάβ  
 from Kabzeel; he struck the two lion-like ones of Moab;  
 2532 3778 2597 2532 3960 3588 3023 1722 3588  
 και ουτος κατέβη και επάταξε τον λέοντα εν τω  
 also this one went down and struck the lion in the  
 2978.1 1722 2250 5510 2532 3778 3960 3588  
 λάκκω εν ημέρα χιόνος 11:23 και ουτος επάταξε τον  
 pit in the day of snow. And this one struck the  
 435-3588 \* 435 2130.1 4001.1 2532 1722  
 ανδρα τον Αιγύπτιον ανδρα ευμηκη πενταπήχη και εν  
 Egyptian man, a man 2tall 1five cubits]; and in  
 3588 5495 3588 \* 1393.2 5613 489.1  
 τη χειρί του Αιγυπτίου δορυ ως αντίον  
 the hand of the Egyptian was a spear as the beam of a loom  
 5306.1 2532 2597 1909 1473 \* 1722 4464  
 υφαιώνων και κατέβη επ' αυτον Βανέας εν ράβδω  
 of one weaving; and 2went 4him 1Benaiah] with a rod,  
 2532 851 3588 1393.2 1537 3588 5495 3588  
 και αφείλετο το δορυ εκ της χειρός του Αιγυπτίου  
 and removed the spear from out of the hand of the Egyptian,  
 2532 615 1473 1722 3588 1393.2-1473 3778  
 και απέκτεινεν αυτον εν τω δόρατι αυτου 11:24 ταυτα  
 and killed him by his spear. These things  
 4160 \* 5207 \* 2532 3778 3686  
 εποίησε Βανέας υιός Ιωδαέ και τούτω ονομα  
 4did 1Benaiah 2son 3of Jehoiada]. And to this one was a name  
 1722 3588 5140 1415 5228 3588 5144  
 εν τοις τρισι δυνατοίς 11:25 υπέρ τους τριακοντα  
 among the three mighty ones. 4above 5the 6thirty  
 1510.7.3 1741 3778 2532 4314 3588 5140 3756-2064 2532  
 ην ενδοξος ουτος και προς τους τρεις ουκ ηρχετο και  
 2was 3honored 1He], but 2unto 3the 4first three 1arrived not]. And  
 2525 1473 \* 1909 3588 3965-1473 2532  
 κατέστησεν αυτον Δαυίδ επι την πατριαν αυτου 11:26 και  
 2placed 3him 1David] over his family. And  
 1415 3588 1411 80  
 δυνατοι των δυνάμεων Ασαήλ αδελφός Ιωάβ Ελεανά  
 the mighty ones of power – Asahel brother of Joab, Elhanan  
 5207 \* 575 \* 3588 \*  
 υιός Δωδι από Βηθλεέμ 11:27 Σαμμώθ ο Αρωρεί  
 son of Dodo from Beth-lehem, Shammoth the Harorite,  
 \* 3588 \* 5207 \* 3588 \*  
 Χελλίσ ο Φελλωνεί 11:28 Ειράς υιός Εκκίς ο Θεκωίτης  
 Helez the Pelonite, Ira son of Ikesh the Tekoite,

\* 3588 \* 3588 \* 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 Αβιέζερ ο Αναθωθίτης 11:29 Σοβοχαί ο Ουσαθί Ηλά ο  
 Abi-ezer the Antothite, Sibbecai the Hushathite, Ilai the  
 \* 3588 \* 3588 \* 5207 \*  
 Αχαχί 11:30 Μαρί ο Νετωφαθί Αλάδ υιός Βανά  
 Ahohite, Maharai the Netophathite, Heled son of Baanah  
 3588 \* 5207 \* 575 \* 5207  
 ο Νετωφαθί 11:31 Ιθαί υιός Ρεβαί από Γαβαάθ υιόν  
 the Netophathite, Ithai son of Ribai of Gibeah of the sons  
 \* 3588 \* 3588 \* 575 \*  
 Βενιαμίν Βαναία ο Φαραθωνί 11:32 Ουρί από Ναχαλί  
 of Benjamin, Benaiah the Pirathonite, Hurai from Nachali  
 \* 3588 \* 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 Γαός Αβιήλ ο Αραβαθί 11:33 Ασμάωθ ο Βαχαρουμί  
 Gaash, Abiel the Arbathite, Azmaveth the Baharumite,  
 \* 3588 \* 5207 \* 3588 \*  
 Ελιβά ο Σαλαβωνί 11:34 υιοί Ασόμ του Γουνί  
 Eliahba the Shaalbonite, sons of Hashem the Gizonite,  
 \* 5207 \* 3588 \* 5207 \*  
 Ιωνάθαν υιός Σαγαί ο Αρωρί 11:35 Αχιάμ υιός Ζαχάρ  
 Jonathan son of Shage the Hararite, Ahiam son of Sacar  
 3588 \* 5207 \* 3588 \*  
 ο Αραρί Ελιφάλ υιός Ουρ 11:36 Αφάρ ο Μεχωραθί  
 the Hararite, Eliphal son of Ur, Hephher the Mecherathite,  
 \* 3588 \* 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 Αχία ο Φελλωνί 11:37 Εσρί ο Χερμελί Ναράι ο  
 Ahijah the Pelonite, Hezro the Carmelite, Naarai the  
 5207 \* 80 \* 5207 \*  
 υιός Ασβαί 11:38 Ιωήλ αδελφός Νάθαν Μααβάρ υιός  
 son of Ezbai, Joel brother of Nathan, Mibhar son  
 \* 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 Αγηρί 11:39 Σελλήκ ο Αμμανί Νοαράι ο Βηρωθί  
 of Haggeri, Zelek the Ammonite, Naarai the Berothite,  
 142 4632 5207 \* 3588 \*  
 αίων σκευή Ιωάβ υιού Σαρουία 11:40 Ιρά ο  
 the one carrying the weapons of Joab son of Zeruiah, Ira the  
 \* 3588 \* 3588 \* 5207 \*  
 Ιεθρί Γαρέβ ο Ιεθρί 11:41 Ουρίας ο Χεθθί Σαβάδ υιός  
 Ithrite, Gareb the Ithrite, Uriah the Hittite, Zabab son  
 \* 5207 \* 3588 \* 758 3588  
 Αλαί 11:42 Αδεινά υιός Σιζά του Ρουβηνί αρχων τω  
 of Ahlai, Adina son of Shiza the Reubenite, ruler to  
 \* 2532 1909 1473 5144 \* 5207 \*  
 Ρουβηνί και επ' αυτώ τριακοντα 11:43 Ανάν υιός Μααχά  
 Reuben, and with him thirty. Hanan son of Maachah,  
 2532 \* 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 και Ιωσαφάτ ο Ματθανί 11:44 Οζίας ο Εσθαρωθί Σάμμα  
 and Josphat the Mithnite, Uzzia the Asterathite, Shama  
 2532 \* 5207 \* 3588 \* 5207 \*  
 και Ιεήλ υιοί Χωθάμ του Αραρί 11:45 Ιεδιήλ υιός  
 and Jehiel sons of Hothan the Aroerite, Jediel son  
 \* 2532 \* 3588 80-1473 3588 \*  
 Σαμαρί και Ιωά ο αδελφός αυτου ο Θωσί 11:46 Ελιήλ  
 of Shimri, and Joha his brother, the Tizite, Eliel  
 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 3588 5207 \* 2532 \*  
 ο Μαωονίμ και Ιαριβαί και Ιωσώα οι υιοί Ελναάμ και  
 the Mahavite, and Jeribai, and Joshaviah the sons of Elnaam, and  
 \* 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 3588 \*  
 Ιεθάμ ο Μωαβίτης 11:47 Ελιήλ και Ωβήδ και Εεσσυήλ ο  
 Ithma the Moabite, Eliel, and Obed, and Jasiel the  
 \*  
 Μασαβία  
 Mesobaite.

## CHAPTER 12

## The Force Gathers with David in Ziklag

12:1 2532 3778 3588 2064 4314 \* 1519  
 και ουτοι οι ελθόντες προς Δαυίδ εις  
 And these are the ones coming to David in  
 \* 2089 4912 575 4383 \* 5207  
 Σεκελάγ επι συνεχομένου από προσώπου Σαούλ υιόν  
 Ziklag, while banding together from the face of Saul son  
 \* 2532 1473 1722 3588 1415 997 1722  
 Κις και αυτοί εν τοις δυνατοίς βοηθόντες εν  
 of Kish. And they are among the mighty ones, helping in  
 3588 4171 2532 5115 1537 1188 2532  
 τω πολέμω 12:2 και τόξω εκ δεξιών και  
 war, and using the bow at the right hands and  
 1537 710 2532 4969.3 1722 3037 2532 1722  
 εξ αριστερών και σφενδονήται εν λίθοις και εν  
 from out of the left hands, and slingers with stones, and with

956 2532 5115 1537 3588 80 \*  
 βέλεσι και τόξω εκ των αδελφών Σαούλ  
 arrows, and a bow. They were from out of the brothers of Saul  
 1537 3588 \* 3588 758 \* 2532 \*  
 εκ του Βενιαμίν 12:3 ο αρχων Αχιέζερ και Ιωάς  
 from out of Benjamin. The ruler was Ahiezer, and Joash,  
 5207 \* 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 5207  
 υιοί Ασμά τον Γαβααθί και Εζιήλ και Φαλέτ υιοί  
 the sons of Shemaah the Gibeathite; and Jeziel, and Pelet sons  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 3588 \* 2532 \*  
 Ασμάωθ και Βαραχία και Ιηού ο Αναθωθί 12:4 και  
 of Azmaveth; and Berachah, and Jehu the Anthothite, and  
 \* 3588 \* 1415 1722 3588 5144, 2532  
 Σαμέας ο Γαβαωνίτης δυνατός εν τοις τριακοντα και  
 Ishmaiah the Gibeonite, mighty among the thirty, and  
 1909 3588 5144, 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 επί των τριακοντα Ιερεμίας και Ιεζιήλ και Ιωνάν και  
 over the thirty; Jeremiah, and Jahaziel, and Johanan, and  
 \* 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Ιωαβαδ ο Γαδερωθί 12:5 Ελιοζι και Ιαριμούθ και Βααλία  
 Josabad the Gederathite; Eluzai, and Jerimoth, and Baaliah,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 3588 \*  
 και Σαμαρείας και Σαφατίας ο Χαραφί 12:6 Ηλκανά  
 and Shemariah, and Shephatiah the Haruphite; Elkanah,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 3588  
 και Ιεσία και Αζαρήλ και Ιοεζέρ και Ιεσβαάμ οι  
 and Jessiah, and Azareel, and Joezer, and Jashobeam, the  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 Κορίται 12:7 και Ιωηλά και Ζαβαδία υιοί Ιεροάμ  
 Korhites, and Joelah, and Zebadiah sons of Jeroham, sons  
 3588 \* 2532 575 3588 \* 5563 4314  
 του Γεδδώρ 12:8 και από του Γαδδί εχωρίσθησαν προς  
 of Gedor. And of the Gadites these separated to  
 \* 1909 3588 2048 1415 2479 435 4171  
 Δαβίδ επί της ερήμου δυνατοί ισχυί άνδρες πόλεμον  
 David into the wilderness, mighty strong men for war,  
 3904.4 2375 2532 1393.2 2532 4383 3023  
 παρατασσόμενοι θυρεώ και δορατί και πρόσωπα  
 deploying shield and spear, and <sup>2</sup>were as faces <sup>3</sup>of lions  
 3588 4383-1473 2532 2893.1 5613 1393 1909 3588  
 τα πρόσωπα αυτών και κούφου ως δορκάδες επί των  
<sup>1</sup>their faces], and they were light as does upon the  
 3735 3588 5034 \* 3588 758 \* 3588  
 ορέων τω τάχει 12:9 Έξερ ο αρχων Αβδία ο  
 mountains going quickly. Ezer the ruler, Obadiah the  
 1208 \* 3588 5154 \* 3588 5067  
 δεύτερος, Ελιάβ ο τρίτος 12:10 Μασμανά ο τέταρτος  
 second, Eliab the third, Mishmannah the fourth,  
 \* 3588 3991 \* 3588 1622 \* 3588  
 Ιερεμίας ο πέμπτος 12:11 Εθθί ο έκτος Ελιήλ ο  
 Jeremiah the fifth, Attai the sixth, Eliel the  
 1442 \* 3588 3590 \* 3588 1766  
 έβδομος 12:12 Ιωνάν ο ογδοός Ελσαβαδ ο εννάτος  
 seventh, Johanan the eighth, Elzabad the ninth,  
 \* 3588 1181 \* 3588 1734 3778  
 12:13 Ιερεμίας ο δέκατος Μαχαβανί ο ενδέκατος 12:14 ουτοι  
 Jeremiah the tenth, Machbanai the eleventh. These  
 1537 3588 5207 \* 758 3588 4756  
 εκ των υιων Γαδ αρχοντες της στρατιάς  
 were from out of the sons of Gad, rulers of the military,  
 1520 3588 1540 3397 2532 3173 3588 5507,  
 εις τοις εκατόν μικρός και μέγας τοις χιλίοις  
 one to a hundred – the small, and the great – the thousand.  
 3778 3588 1224 3588 \* 1722 3588 3376  
 12:15 ουτοι οι διαβάντες τον Ιορδάνην εν τω μηνί  
 These are the ones passing over the Jordan in the <sup>2</sup>month  
 3588 4413 2532 1473 1510.7.3 4137 1909 3956 3588  
 τω πρώτω και αυτός ην πεπληρωκώς επί πάσαν την  
<sup>1</sup>first], and it was filled over all  
 2911.2-1473 2532 1559 3956 3588 2730  
 κρηπίδα αυτου και εξεδίωξαν πάντας τους κατοικούντας  
 its bank; and they drove out all the ones dwelling  
 836.1 1519 395 2532 1519 1424 2532 2064  
 ανώνων εις ανατολάς και εις δυσμάς 12:16 και ήλθον  
 in the canyons to the east, and to the west. And some came  
 575 3588 5207 \* 2532 \* 1519 996 3588 \*  
 από των υιων Βενιαμίν και Ιουδα εις βοήθειαν του Δαβίδ  
 from the sons of Benjamin and Judah to help David.  
 2532 \* 1831 1519 529 1473 2532 611  
 12:17 και Δαβίδ εξέηλθεν εις απάντησιν αυτών και απεκρίθη  
 And David came forth to meet them, and he answered

12:8 †See Bos for variants.

2532 2036 1473 1487 1519 1515 2240 4314 1473  
 και ειπεν αυτοις ει εις ειρήνην ήκατε προς με  
 and said to them, If in peace you have come to me  
 997 1473 1510.4 1473 2588 1909 1473 1519 1800.1  
 βοηθησάι μοι ειη μοι καρδιά εφ' υμάς εις ένωση  
 to help me, may it be to me a heart with you for uniting.  
 2532 1487 3588 3860-1473 3588 2190-1473 3756 1722 225  
 και ει τον παραδούναι με τοις εχθροίς μου ουκ εν αληθεία  
 But if to deliver me up to my enemies, not in truth  
 5495 1492 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 2532 1651  
 χειρός ιδοι ο θεός των πατέρων ημών και ελέγξει  
 of hand†, may <sup>4</sup>see it <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>God <sup>3</sup>of our fathers], and reprove.  
 2532 4151 1746 3588 \* 758 3588 5144,  
 12:18 και πνεύμα ενέδυσε τον Αμασαι αρχοντα των τριακοντα  
 And spirit clothed Amasai ruler of the thirty,  
 2532 2036 4198 \* 5207 \* 1473 2532 3588 2992-1473  
 και ειπε πορεύου Δαβίδ υιός Ιεσσαί σν και ο λαός σου  
 and he said, Go, David son of Jesse, you and your people,  
 1722 1515 1515 1473 2532 1515 3588 998-1473 3754  
 εν ειρήνη ειρήνη σοι και ειρήνη τοις βοηθοίς σου ότι  
 in peace! Peace to you, and peace to your helpers; for  
 997 1473 3588 2316-1473 2532 4327 1473  
 εβοήθησέ σοι ο θεός σου και προσεδέξατο αυτοūs  
<sup>1</sup>helped <sup>3</sup>you <sup>1</sup>your God]. And <sup>2</sup>favorably received <sup>3</sup>them  
 \* 2532 2525 1473 758 3588 1411  
 Δαβίδ και κατέστησεν αυτοūs αρχοντας των δυνάμεων  
<sup>1</sup>David], and placed them as rulers of the forces.  
 2532 575 \* 4378.2 4314 \* 1722  
 12:19 και από Μανασσή προσεχώρησαν προς Δαβίδ εν  
 And some from Manasseh joined with David in  
 3588 2064 3588 246 1909 \* 1519 4171 2532  
 τω ελθειν τους αλλοφύλους επί Σαούλ εις πόλεμον και  
 the coming of the Philistines against Saul for war. And  
 3756 997 1473 \* 3754 1722 1012 1096  
 ουκ εβοήθησεν αυτοίς Δαβίδ ότι εν βουλή εγένετο  
<sup>2</sup>did not <sup>3</sup>help <sup>4</sup>them <sup>1</sup>David], for in counsel it came to pass  
 3844 3588 4755 3588 246 3004 1722  
 παρά των στρατηγών των αλλοφύλων λεγόντων εν  
 from the commandants of the Philistines, saying, With  
 3588 2776-1473 1994 4314 2962-1473 \*  
 ταις κεφαλαίς ημών επιστρέφει προς κύριον αυτου Σαούλ  
 our heads he will return to his master Saul.  
 2532 1821-1473 2532 1722 3588 4198 3588  
 12:20 και εξαπέστειλαν αυτον και εν τω πορεύεσθαι τον  
 And they sent him away. And in <sup>2</sup>going  
 \* 1519 \* 4378.2 1473 575 \*  
 Δαβίδ εις Σεκελάγ προσεχώρησαν αυτώ από Μανασσή  
<sup>1</sup>David] to Ziklag, some joined with him from Manasseh –  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Εδνά και Ιωαβαδ και Ιαδιήλ και Μιχαήλ και Ιωαβαδ  
 Adnah, and Jozabad, and Jediael, and Michael, and Jozabad,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 747 5505 3588 \*  
 και Ελιού και Σελαθί αρχηγοί χιλιάδων του Μανασσή  
 and Elihu, and Zilthai – chiefs of thousands of Manasseh.  
 2532 1473 4828.1 3588 \* 1909 3588 1065.1  
 12:21 και αυτοι συνεμάχησαν τω Δαβίδ επί τον γεδδούρ  
 And they fought along with David against the troop,  
 3754 1415 2479 3956 1473 2532 1510.7.6 2233  
 ότι δυνατοί ισχυί πάντες αυτοί και ήσαν ηγούμενοι†  
 for <sup>3</sup>mighty <sup>4</sup>in strength <sup>2</sup>were all <sup>1</sup>they], and were leaders  
 1722 3588 4756 1722 3588 1411 3754 2596 2540  
 εν τη στρατιά εν τη δυνάμει 12:22 οτι κατά καιρόν  
 in the military in the force. For at that time  
 2250 1537 2250 2064 4314 \* 3588 997 1473 5613  
 ημέρας ες ημέραν ήρχοντο προς Δαβίδ του βοηθήσαι αυτώ ως  
 day by day they came to David to help him, as  
 1519 3925 3173 5613 3925 2316 2532  
 εις παρεμβολήν μεγάλην ως παρεμβολήν θεου 12:23 και  
 for <sup>2</sup>camp <sup>1</sup>a great], as the camp of God. And  
 3778 3588 3686 3588 758 3588 4756 3588  
 αυτά τα ονόματα των αρχόντων της στρατιάς των  
 these are the names of the rulers of the military  
 2064 4314 \* 1519 \* 3588 654 3588 932  
 ελθόντων προς Δαβίδ εις Χεβρόν του αποστρέψαι την βασιλείαν  
 coming to David in Hebron, to turn the kingdom

12:17 †i.e. untrustworthily.

12:19 †See Bos for variants.

12:20 †CP οι αρχοντες των - the rulers of the.

12:21 †CP αρχοντες - rulers.

\* 4314 1473 2596 3588 3056 2962 5207  
 Σαούλ προς αυτόν κατά τον λόγον κυρίου 12:24 υἱοὶ  
 of Saul to him, according to the word of the LORD. Sons  
 \* 142 2375 2532 1393.2 1803 5505 2532  
 Ἰούδα αἰρόντες θυρεὸν καὶ δορυ ἐξ χιλιάδες καὶ  
 of Judah, bearing an oblong shield and spear – six thousand and  
 3637.2 1415 3904.3 3588 5207  
 οκτακόσιοι δυνατοὶ παρατάξεως 12:25 τῶν υἱῶν  
 eight hundred, mighty ones for battle array. Of the sons  
 \* 1415 2479 1519 3904.3 2033 5505  
 Συμεὼν δυνατοὶ ἰσχυρὶ εἰς παράταξιν ἐπτά χιλιάδες  
 of Simeon, mighty ones in strength for battle array – seven thousand  
 2532 1540 3588 5207 \* 5070 2532  
 καὶ εκατὸν 12:26 τῶν υἱῶν Λευὶ τετρακισχίλιοι καὶ  
 and a hundred. Of the sons of Levi – four thousand and  
 1812 2532 \* 3588 2233 3588 \*  
 ἐξακόσιοι 12:27 καὶ Ἰωδαὲ ο ἡγούμενος τῷ Ααρὼν  
 six hundred. And Jehoiada the leader to Aaron,  
 2532 3326 1473 5140 5505 2532 2035.1 2532  
 καὶ μετ' αὐτοῦ τρεῖς χιλιάδες καὶ ἐπτακόσιοι 12:28 καὶ  
 and with him – three thousand and seven hundred. And  
 \* 3501 1415 2479 2532 3588 3624 3588  
 Σαδὼκ νέος δυνατός ἰσχυρὶ καὶ τοῦ οἴκου τοῦ  
 Zadok, a young man, mighty in strength, and of the house  
 3962-1473 1501 2532 1417 758 2532 1537  
 πατρός αὐτοῦ εἴκοσι καὶ δύο ἄρχοντες 12:29 καὶ ἐκ  
 of his father – twenty and two rulers. And from out of  
 3588 5207 \* 3588 80 \* 5140 5505  
 τῶν υἱῶν Βενιαμὴν τῶν ἀδελφῶν Σαούλ ἵτρεις χιλιάδες  
 the sons of Benjamin, of the brothers of Saul – three thousand.  
 2532 2089 3588 4183 1473 5442 3588 5438  
 καὶ ἐτι το πλείστον αὐτῶν ἐφύλασσαν τὴν φυλακὴν  
 And yet most of them kept the guard  
 3624 \* 2532 575 3588 5207 \*  
 οἴκου Σαούλ 12:30 καὶ ἀπὸ τῶν υἱῶν Εφραΐμ  
 of the house of Saul. And from the sons of Ephraim –  
 1501 5505 2532 3637.2 1415 2479 435  
 εἴκοσι χιλιάδες καὶ οκτακόσιοι δυνατοὶ ἰσχυρὶ ἄνδρες  
 twenty thousand and eight hundred mighty in strength, [2]men  
 3687.1 2596 3624 3965-1473 2532 575  
 ὀνομαστοὶ κατ' οἴκους πατριῶν αὐτῶν 12:31 καὶ ἀπὸ  
 [famous], according to the houses of their families. And of  
 3588 2255 5443 \* 3638.1 5505 3588  
 τοῦ ἡμισοῦ φυλῆς Μανασσὴ οκτωκαίδεκα χιλιάδες οἱ  
 the half tribe of Manasseh – eighteen thousand,  
 3687 1722 3686 3588 3854 3588 936  
 ὀνομασθέντες ἐν ὀνόματι τοῦ παραγενέσθαι τοῦ βασιλεύσαι  
 being named by name to come to give reign to  
 3588 \* 2532 575 3588 5207 \* 1097  
 τὸν Δαυὶδ 12:32 καὶ ἀπὸ τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσάαχαρ γινώσκοντες  
 David. And of the sons of Issachar, ones perceiving  
 4907 1519 3588 2540 1097 5100  
 σύνεσιν εἰς τοὺς καιροὺς γινώσκοντες τι  
 with understanding concerning the times, knowing what  
 4160.\* 1519 3588 746-1473 1250 2532  
 ποιήσει Ἰσραὴλ εἰς τὰς ἀρχὰς αὐτῶν διακόσιοι καὶ  
 Israel shall do in their companies – two hundred; and  
 3956 80-1473 3326 1473 2532 575 \*  
 πάντες ἀδελφοὶ αὐτῶν μετ' αὐτῶν 12:33 καὶ ἀπὸ Ζαβουλὼν  
 all their brothers with them. And of Zebulun  
 1607 1519 3904.3 4171 1722 3956 4632  
 ἐκπορευόμενοι εἰς παράταξιν πολέμου ἐν πᾶσι σκεύεσι  
 going forth into battle array for war with all the weapons  
 4170.1 4004 5505 997 3588 \*  
 πολεμικοὶς πενήτηκοντα χιλιάδες βοηθήσαι τῷ Δαυὶδ  
 for warfare – fifty thousand, to help David,  
 3761 3326 2588 2532 2588 2532 575 \*  
 οὐδὲ μετὰ καρδίας καὶ καρδίας 12:34 καὶ ἀπὸ Νεφθαλί  
 nor with heart and heart. And from Naphtali  
 758 5507 2532 3326 1473 1722 2375 2532  
 ἄρχοντες ἑλαιοὶ καὶ μετ' αὐτῶν ἐν θυρεοῖς καὶ  
 [2]rulers [a thousand], and with them with shields and  
 1393.2 5144 2532 2033 5505 2532 575 3588  
 δόρασι τριάκοντα καὶ ἐπτά χιλιάδες 12:35 καὶ ἀπὸ τῶν  
 spears – thirty and seven thousand. And from the  
 \* 3904.4 1519 1471 1501.6 5505 2532  
 Δανιτῶν παρατασσόμενοι εἰς πόλεμον εὐκοσμοκτῶ χιλιάδες καὶ  
 Danites being deployed for war – twenty-eight thousand and

12:24 †See Bos for variants.

12:29 †See Bos for variants.

12:33 †i.e. not double-hearted.

1812 2532 575 3588 \* 1607 997  
 ἐξακόσιοι 12:36 καὶ ἀπὸ τοῦ Ἀσὴρ ἐκπορευόμενοι βοηθήσαι  
 six hundred. And from Asher, ones going forth to help  
 1519 4171 5062 5505 2532 575 3588  
 εἰς πόλεμον τεσσαράκοντα χιλιάδες 12:37 καὶ ἀπὸ τοῦ  
 in war – forty thousand. And from the  
 4008 3588 \* 575 \* 2532 \* 2532 575  
 πέραν τοῦ Ἰορδάνου ἀπὸ Ρουβὴν καὶ Γαδί  
 other side of the Jordan of Reuben, and the Gadites, and from  
 3588 2255 5443 \* 1722-3956 4632 4170.1  
 τοῦ ἡμισοῦ φυλῆς Μανασσὴ ἐν πᾶσι σκεύεσι πολεμικοὶς  
 the half tribe of Manasseh, all with weapons for warfare  
 1722 1411 1540 1501 5505 3956 3778  
 ἐν δυνάμει εκατὸν εἴκοσι χιλιάδες 12:38 πάντες οὗτοι  
 in the force – a hundred twenty thousand. All these  
 435 4170.3 3904.4 1722 3904.3 1722  
 ἄνδρες πολεμισταὶ παρατασσόμενοι ἐν παράταξιν ἐν  
 men were warriors being deployed in battle array. [2]with  
 5590 1516 2064 1519 \* 3588 936 3588  
 ψυχῇ εὐρημικῇ ἤλθον εἰς Χεβρών τοῦ βασιλεύσαι τοῦ  
 [soul] [2]a peaceful [they came] unto Hebron, to give reign  
 \* 1909 3956 \* 2532 3588 2645 \* 5590  
 Δαυὶδ ἐπὶ πάντα Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ο κατὰλοιπος Ἰσραὴλ ψυχῇ  
 to David over all Israel. And the rest of Israel [2]soul  
 1520 3588 936 3588 \* 2532 1510.7.6  
 μία τοῦ βασιλεύσαι τοῦ Δαυὶδ 12:39 καὶ ἦσαν  
 [was one] to give reign to David. And they were  
 1563 3326 \* 2250 5140 2068 2532 4095 3754  
 ἐκεῖ μετὰ Δαυὶδ ἡμέρας τρεῖς ἐσθίοντες καὶ πίνοντες ὅτι  
 there with David [2]days [three], eating and drinking; for  
 2090 1473 3588 80-1473 2532 3588  
 ἡτοίμασαν αὐτοῖς οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτῶν 12:40 καὶ οἱ  
 [2]made preparations [3]for them [1]their brothers]. And the  
 3672.6 1473 2193 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 ὁμορύντες αὐτοῖς ἕως Ἰσάαχαρ καὶ Ζαβουλὼν καὶ Νεφθαλί  
 ones adjoining them, near Issachar and Zebulun and Naphtali,  
 5342 1473 1909 3588 3688 2532 1909 3588 2574 2532  
 ἔφερον αὐτοῖς ἐπὶ τῶν ὄνων καὶ ἐπὶ τῶν καμήλων καὶ  
 brought to them upon the donkeys, and upon the camels, and  
 1909 3588 2254.2 2532 1909 3588 3448 1033 224  
 ἐπὶ τῶν ἡμιόνων καὶ ἐπὶ τῶν μόσχων βρώματα ἀλευρον  
 upon the mules, and upon the calves, foods – flour,  
 3818.1 4717.1 3631 2532 1637 3448 2532  
 παλῆθας σταφίδας οἶνον καὶ ἔλαιον μόσχους καὶ  
 dried clusters of figs, dried grapes, wine, and olive oil, calves, and  
 4263 1519 4128 3754 2167 1722 \*  
 πρόβατα εἰς πληθος ὅτι εὐφροσύνην ἐν Ἰσραὴλ  
 sheep in multitude; for gladness was in Israel.

## CHAPTER 13

### David Transfers the Ark

2532 1011.\* 3326 3588 758 2532  
 13:1 καὶ ἐβουλεύσατο Δαυὶδ μετὰ τῶν ἀρχόντων καὶ  
 And David consulted with the rulers, and  
 3588 5506 2532 3588 1543  
 τῶν χιλιάρχων καὶ τῶν εκατοντάρχων  
 the commanders of thousands, and the commanders of hundreds –  
 3956 2233 2532 2036.\* 3956 3588 1577  
 παντὶ ἡγουμένῳ 13:2 καὶ εἶπε Δαυὶδ πᾶσιν τῇ ἐκκλησίᾳ  
 with every leader. And David said to all the assembly  
 \* 1487 1909 1473.18 2532 3844 2962 2316-1473  
 Ἰσραὴλ εἰ ἐφ' ὑμῖν ἀγαθόν καὶ παρὰ κυρίῳ θεοῦ ἡμῶν  
 of Israel, If it seems good to you, and by the LORD our God,  
 2137 649 4314 3588  
 εὐδοθή ἀποστείλωμεν πρὸς τοὺς  
 that he should prosper the way, then we should send to  
 80-1473 3588 5275 1722 3956 1093  
 ἀδελφούς ἡμῶν τοὺς υπολειμμένους ἐν πάσῃ γῇ  
 our brothers being left in all the land  
 \* 2532 3326 1473 3588 2409 3588 \* 1722  
 Ἰσραὴλ καὶ μετ' αὐτῶν οἱ ἱερεῖς οἱ Λευῖται ἐν  
 of Israel, and [3]with [6]them [1]the [2]priests [3]the [4]Levites] which are in  
 4172 2697-1473 2532 4863  
 πόλεσι κατασχέσεως αὐτῶν καὶ συναχθήσονται†  
 the cities of their possession, that they shall be gathered together

13:2 †CP συναχθητῶσαν - they be gathered together!

4314 1473 2532 1994 3588 2787 3588 2316-1473  
 προς ἡμᾶς 13:3 καὶ ἐπιστρέψωμεν<sup>†</sup> τὴν κιβωτὸν τοῦ θεοῦ ἡμῶν  
 to us. And we should turn the ark of our God  
 4314 1473 3754 3756 2212 1473 575 2250 \*  
 προς ἡμᾶς οἱ οὐκ ἐζητήσαμεν αὐτὴν ἀφ' ἡμερῶν Σαούλ  
 to us; for [not we sought it] from the days of Saul.  
 2532 2036 3956 3588 1577 3588 4160 3779 3754  
 13:4 καὶ εἶπε πᾶσα ἡ ἐκκλησία τοῦ ποιῆσαι οὕτως ὅτι  
 And [said all the assembly] to do so; for  
 2117 3588 3056 1722 3788 3956 3588 2992  
 εὐθύς ὁ λόγος ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς παντὸς τοῦ λαοῦ  
 [was upright the word] in the eyes of all the people.  
 2532 1826.1- \* 3588 3956 \* 575 3725  
 13:5 καὶ ἐξεκλήσασα Δαυὶδ τὸν πάντα Ἰσραὴλ ἀπὸ ὁρίων  
 And David assembled all Israel, from the borders  
 \* 2532 2193 1529 3588 1533 3588  
 Αἰγύπτου καὶ ἕως εἰσοδοῦ Ἡμᾶθ τοῦ εἰσεργᾶσαι τὴν  
 of Egypt and unto the entrance of Hamath, to carry in the  
 2787 3588 2316 1537 4172 \* 2532  
 κιβωτὸν τοῦ θεοῦ ἐκ πόλεως Ἰαρείμ. 13:6 καὶ  
 ark of God from out of the city of Jearim. And  
 305.\* 2532 3956 \* 1519 \* 3739  
 ἀνέβη Δαυὶδ καὶ πᾶς Ἰσραὴλ εἰς Καριαθιαρείμ ἢ  
 David ascended, and all Israel into Kirjath-jearim, which  
 1510.2.3 3588 \* 3588 321 1564 3588 2787  
 ἐστὶ τοῦ Ἰούδα τοῦ ἀναγαγεῖν ἐκεῖθεν τὴν κιβωτὸν  
 is of Judah, to lead up from there the ark  
 3588 2316-2962 3588 2521 1909 5502 3739  
 τοῦ θεοῦ κυρίου τοῦ καθημένου ἐπὶ χερουβὶμ  
 of the LORD God, the one sitting upon the cherubim of which  
 1941 3588 3686-1473 1563 2532 2007  
 ἐπεκλήθη τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ ἐκεῖ. 13:7 καὶ ἐπέθηκαν  
 [is called upon his name] there. And they placed  
 3588 2787 3588 2316 1909 261.1 2537 1537  
 τὴν κιβωτὸν τοῦ θεοῦ ἐφ' ἁμάξαν καινὴν ἐξ  
 the ark of God upon [wagon a new], from out of  
 3624 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588 80-1473 71  
 οἴκου Ἀβιναδάβ καὶ Οὔζα καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ ἦγον  
 the house of Abinadab. And Uzza and his brothers led  
 3588 261.1 2532 \* 2532 3956 3815  
 τὴν ἁμάξαν 13:8 καὶ Δαυὶδ καὶ πᾶς Ἰσραὴλ παίζοντες  
 the wagon. And David and all Israel were playing  
 1726 3588 2316 1722 3956 1411 2532 1722 5603 2532  
 ἐναντίον τοῦ θεοῦ ἐν πάσῃ δυνάμει καὶ ἐν ᾠδαῖς καὶ  
 before God with all their ability, and with songs, and  
 1722 2796.1 2532 1722 3476.1 2532 1722 5178.2  
 ἐν κινύραις καὶ ἐν νάβλαις 2532 1722 5178.2  
 with lutes, and with stringed instruments, and with tambourines,  
 2532 1722 2950 2532 1722 4536 2532 2064  
 καὶ ἐν κυμβάλοις καὶ ἐν σάλπιγξι 13:9 καὶ ἦλθον  
 and with cymbals, and with trumpets. And they came  
 2193 3588 257 \* 2532 1614.\* 3588  
 εἰς τὴν ἀλώνος Χαϊδὼν καὶ ἐξέτεινεν Οὔζα τὴν  
 unto the threshing-floor of Chidon. And Uzza stretched out  
 5495-1473 3588 2722 3588 2787 3754 1578 1473  
 χεῖρα αὐτοῦ τοῦ κατασχεῖν τὴν κιβωτὸν ὅτι ἐξέκλινεν αὐτὴν  
 his hand to hold down the ark; for [turned it  
 3588 3448 2532 2373-2962 3709 1909 \*  
 ὁ μὸςχος 13:10 καὶ ἐθυμώθη κύριος ὀργὴ ἐπὶ Οὔζα  
 the calf]. And the LORD was enraged in anger against Uzza,  
 2532 3960 1473 1563 1223 3588 1614 3588  
 καὶ ἐπάταξεν αὐτὸν ἐκεῖ διὰ τὸ ἐκτείνειν τὴν  
 and struck him there, on account of the stretching out  
 5495-1473 1909 3588 2787 2532 599 1563 561  
 χεῖρα αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὴν κιβωτὸν καὶ ἀπέθανεν ἐκεῖ ἀπέναντι  
 of his hand upon the ark; and he died there before  
 3588 2316 2532 120.\* 3754 1249.2-2962  
 τοῦ θεοῦ 13:11 καὶ ᾠδύνησε Δαυὶδ ὅτι διεκοψέ κύριος  
 God. And David was depressed that the LORD cut through  
 1249.1 1722 \* 2532 2564 3588 5117-1565 1249.1  
 διακοπὴν ἐν Οὔζα καὶ ἐκάλεσε τὸν τόπον ἐκεῖνον διακοπὴν  
 a severance with Uzza; and he called that place Severance  
 \* 2193 3588 2250-3778 2532 5399.\*  
 Οὔζα ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης 13:12 καὶ ἐφοβήθη Δαυὶδ  
 of Oza until this day. And David feared  
 3588 2316 1722 3588 2250-1565 3004 4459 1533  
 τὸν θεὸν ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ λέγων πῶς εἰσοίσω  
 God in that day, saying, How shall I carry in

13:3 †See Bos for variants.

13:7 †See Heb. Ahio.

4314 1683 3588 2787 3588 2316 2532 3756  
 προς εμαυτὸν τὴν κιβωτὸν τοῦ θεοῦ 13:13 καὶ οὐκ  
 to myself the ark of God? And [did not  
 654 \* 3588 2787 4314 1438 1519 3588 4172  
 ἀπέστρεψε Δαυὶδ τὴν κιβωτὸν πρὸς εαυτὸν εἰς τὴν πόλιν  
 return David the ark to himself into the city  
 \* 2532 1578-1473 1519 3624 \* 3588  
 Δαυὶδ καὶ ἐξέκλινεν αὐτὴν εἰς οἶκον Ὀβὴδ Ἐδώμ τοῦ  
 of David, but turned it aside into the house of Obed Edom the  
 \* 2532 2523 3588 2787 3588 2316 1722  
 Γεθθαίου 13:14 καὶ ἐκάθισεν ἡ κιβωτὸς τοῦ θεοῦ ἐν  
 Gittite. And [stayed the ark of God] in  
 3624 \* 1722 3588 3624-1473 3376 5140  
 οἴκῳ Ὀβὴδ Ἐδώμ ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ αὐτοῦ μηνᾶς τρεῖς  
 the household of Obed Edom in his house [months three].  
 2532 2127-2962 3588 3624 \* 2532 3956  
 καὶ εὐλόγησε κύριος τὸν οἶκον Ὀβὴδ Ἐδώμ καὶ πάντα  
 And the LORD blessed the house of Obed Edom, and all  
 3588 1473  
 τὰ αὐτοῦ  
 the ones of his.

## CHAPTER 14

### David Wars against the Philistines

2532 649 \* 935 \* 32  
 14:1 καὶ ἀπέστειλε Χειράμ βασιλεὺς Τύρου ἀγγέλους  
 And [sent Hiram king of Tyre] messengers  
 4314 \* 2532 3586 2747.2 2532 5045 5109 2532  
 πρὸς Δαυὶδ καὶ ξύλα κέδρινα καὶ τέκτονας τοίχων καὶ  
 to David, and timber of cedars, and fabricators of walls, and  
 5045 3586 3588 3618 1473 3624 2532  
 τέκτονας ξύλων τοῦ οικοδομῆσαι αὐτῷ οἶκον 14:2 καὶ  
 fabricators of woods, to build for him a house. And  
 1097.\* 3754 2090 1473 2962 1519 935 1909  
 ἐγὼ Δαυὶδ ὅτι ἡτοίμασεν αὐτὸν κύριος εἰς βασιλείαν ἐπὶ  
 David knew that [prepared him the LORD] for king over  
 \* 3754 837 1519 5311 3588 932-1473 1223  
 Ἰσραὴλ ὅτι ἠξέθη εἰς υἱὸς ἡ βασιλεία αὐτοῦ διὰ  
 Israel, for [grew in stature his kingdom] because of  
 3588 2992-1473 3588 \* 2532 2983.\* 2089  
 τὸν λαὸν αὐτοῦ τὸν Ἰσραὴλ 14:3 καὶ ἔλαβε Δαυὶδ ἐτι  
 his people Israel. And David took still more  
 1135 1722 \* 2532 5088 \* 2089 5207  
 γυναῖκας ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ ἐτεχθήσαν Δαυὶδ ἐτι υἱοὶ  
 wives in Jerusalem. And were born to David again sons  
 2532 2364 2532 3778 3588 3686-1473 3588  
 καὶ θυγατέρες 14:4 καὶ τὰυτα τὰ ὀνόματα αὐτῶν τῶν  
 and daughters. And these are their names  
 5088 1473 1722 \* 2532 \*  
 τεχθέντων αὐτῷ ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ Σαμαὰ καὶ Σωβάβ Ναθάν,  
 being born to him in Jerusalem – Shammua, and Shobab, Nathan,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 καὶ Σολομὼν 14:5 καὶ Ἰεβαὶρ καὶ Ελισουνὲ καὶ Ελιφαλέτ  
 and Solomon, and Ibhar, and Elishua, and Elphalet,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 14:6 καὶ Νογέ καὶ Ναφέκ καὶ Ἰαφία 14:7 καὶ Ελισαμά καὶ  
 and Nogah, and Nepheg, and Japhia, and Elishama, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 191 3588 246 3754  
 Βααλιαδά καὶ Ελιφαλάτ 14:8 καὶ ἤκουσαν οἱ ἀλλόφυλοι ὅτι  
 Beeliada, and Eliphalet. And [heard the Philistines] that  
 5548.\* 935 1909 3956 \* 2532 305  
 ἐχρίσθη Δαυὶδ βασιλεὺς ἐπὶ πάντα Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἀνέβησαν  
 David was anointed king over all Israel, and [ascended  
 3956 3588 246 2212 3588 \* 2532 191.\*  
 πάντες οἱ ἀλλόφυλοι ζητήσαι τὸν Δαυὶδ καὶ ἤκουσε Δαυὶδ  
 all the Philistines] to seek David. And David heard,  
 2532 1831 1519 529 1473 2532 3588 246  
 καὶ ἐξῆλθεν εἰς ἀπάντησιν αὐτοῖς 14:9 καὶ οἱ ἀλλόφυλοι  
 and came forth to meet them. And the Philistines  
 2064 2532 4844.1 1722 3588 2835.1 3588 1095.2  
 ἦλθον καὶ συνέπεσον<sup>†</sup> ἐν τῇ κοιλάδι τῶν γιγάντων  
 came and assembled for battle in the valley of the giants.  
 2532 1905.\* 1223 3588 2316 3004 1487  
 14:10 καὶ ἐπηρώτησε Δαυὶδ διὰ τοῦ θεοῦ λέγων εἰ  
 And David asked through God, saying, Shall  
 305 1909 3588 246 2532 1325 1473 1519  
 ἀναβῶ ἐπὶ τοὺς ἀλλοφύλους καὶ δώσεις αὐτοὺς εἰς  
 I ascend against the Philistines? And will you give them into

14:9 †CP ἐξεχυθησαν - discharged.

3588 5495-1473 2532 2036 1473 2962 305 2532  
 τας χειράς μου και ειπεν αυτός κύριος ἀνάβηθι και  
 my hands? And [2said 3to him 1the LORD], Ascend! And  
 1325 1473 1519 3588 5495-1473 2532 305  
 δώσω αυτοὺς εἰς τὰς χειράς σου 14:11 και ἀνέβη  
 I will give them into your hands. And he ascended  
 1519 \* 1563 2532 3960 1473 \* 1563 2532  
 εἰς Βάαλ Φαρασὶν και ἐπάταξεν αυτοὺς Δαυὶδ ἐκεῖ και  
 into Baal Perazim, and [2struck 3them 1David] there. And  
 2036- \* 1249.2-3588-2316 3588 2190-1473 1722 5495-1473  
 εἶπε Δαυὶδ διέκοψεν ὁ θεὸς τοὺς ἐχθροὺς μου ἐν χειρὶ μου  
 David said, God cut through my enemies by my hand  
 5613 1249.1 5204 1223 3778 2564 3588 3686  
 ὡς διακοπὴν ὕδατος διὰ τοῦτο ἐκάλεσε τὸ ὄνομα  
 as a severance of water. On account of this he called the name  
 3588 5117-1565 1249.1 \* 2532  
 τοῦ τόπου ἐκεῖνου διακοπὴ Βάαλ Φαρασὶν 14:12 και  
 of that place – Severance of Baal Perazim. And  
 1459 1563 3588 246 3588 2316-1473 2532  
 ἐγκατέλιπον ἐκεῖ οἱ ἀλλόφυλοι τοὺς θεοὺς αὐτῶν και  
 [3abandoned 4there 1the 2Philistines] their gods. And  
 2036- \* 2532 1705.1 1722 4442 2532  
 εἶπε Δαυὶδ και ἐνεπρήσθησαν ἐν πυρὶ 14:13 και  
 David spoke, and they were set on fire with fire. And  
 4369 2089 3588 246 2532 4844.1  
 προσέθεντο ἐτι οἱ ἀλλόφυλοι και συνέπεσαν†  
 [3proceeded 4yet again 1the 2Philistines], and assembled for battle  
 2089 1722 3588 2835.1 3588 1095.2 2532 2065.\*  
 ἐτι ἐν τῇ κοιλάδι τῶν γιγάντων 14:14 και ᾠρώησε Δαυὶδ  
 again in the Valley of the Giants. And David asked  
 2089 1722 2316 2532 2036 1473 3588 2316 3756 4198  
 ἐτι ἐν θεῷ και εἶπεν αὐτῷ ὁ θεὸς οὐ πορεύσῃ  
 again to God. And [2said 3to him 1God], Do not go  
 3694 1473 654 575 1473 2532 2240 1473 4139  
 ὀπίσω αὐτῶν ἀποστρέφου ἀπ' αὐτῶν και ἤξεις αὐτοῖς πλησίον  
 after them! Turn from them, and come to them near  
 3588 568.2 2532 1510.8.3 1722 3588 191-1473 3588  
 τῶν ἀπίων 14:15 και ἔσται ἐν τῷ ἀκοῦσαι σε τῆς  
 the pear trees! And it will be in your hearing the  
 5456 3588 4952.2 1473 206.1 3588 568.2  
 φωνῆς τοῦ ἰσχυσσεύμενου αὐτῶν ἀκρων τῶν ἀπίων  
 sound of the rumbling of them in the tips of the pear trees,  
 5119 1525 1519 3588 4171 3754 1831 3588 2316  
 τότε εἰσελεύσῃ εἰς τὸν πόλεμον ὅτι ἐξῆλθεν ὁ θεὸς  
 then you shall enter into the battle; for [2went forth 1God]  
 1715 1473 3588 3960 3588 3925 3588 246  
 ἐμπροσθέν σου του πατάξει τὴν παρεμβολὴν τῶν ἀλλοφύλων  
 before you to strike the camp of the Philistines.  
 2532 4160.\* 2531 1781 1473 3588 2316  
 14:16 και ἐποίησε Δαυὶδ καθὼς ἐνετείλατο αὐτῷ ὁ θεὸς  
 And David did as [2gave charge 3to him 1God],  
 2532 3960 3588 3925 3588 246 575 \*  
 και ἐπάταξε τὴν παρεμβολὴν τῶν ἀλλοφύλων ἀπὸ Γαβαὼν  
 and struck the camp of the Philistines from Gibeon  
 2193 \* 2532 1831 3588 3686 \* 1722  
 ἕως Γαζερὰ 14:17 και ἐξῆλθε τὸ ὄνομα Δαυὶδ ἐν  
 unto Gezer. And [4went out 1the 2name 3of David] in  
 3956 3588 1093 2532 2962 1325 3588 5401 1473 1909  
 πάσαις ταῖς γαῖαις και κύριος ἔδωκε τὸν φόβον αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ  
 all the lands, and the LORD put the fear of him upon  
 3956 3588 1484  
 πάντα τὰ ἔθνη  
 all the nations.

## CHAPTER 15

## The Levites Bear the Ark

2532 4160 1438 3624 1722 4172 \*  
 15:1 και ἐποίησεν εαυτῷ οἴκους ἐν πόλει Δαυὶδ  
 And he made for himself houses in the city of David,  
 2532 2090 5117 3588 2787 3588 2316 2532 4078  
 και ἡτοίμασε τόπον τῇ κιβωτῷ του θεοῦ και ἐπήξεν  
 and prepared a place for the ark of God, and pitched  
 1473 4633 5119 2036 \* 3756 1510.2.3 142 3588  
 αὐτὴ σκηνὴν 15:2 τότε εἶπε Δαυὶδ οὐκ ἔστιν αἰρεῖν τὴν  
 for it a tent. Then said David, Not anyone is to lift the

2787 3588 2316 237.1 3588 \* 3754 1473-1586  
 κιβωτὸν του θεοῦ ἀλλ' ἡ τοὺς Λευίτας ὅτι αὐτοὺς ἐξελέξατο  
 ark of God except the Levites; for [3chose them  
 3588 2962 142 3588 2787 2962 2532 3008 1473  
 ὁ κύριος αἰρεῖν τὴν κιβωτὸν κυρίου και λειτουργεῖν αὐτῷ  
 1the 2LORD] to lift the ark of the LORD, and to officiate to him  
 2193 165 2532 4863.\* 3588 3956  
 ἕως αἰῶνος 15:3 και συνήγαγε Δαυὶδ τὸν πάντα Ἰσραὴλ  
 unto the con. And David gathered all Israel  
 1519 \* 3588 399 3588 2787 2962 1519  
 εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ του ἀνενεγκεῖν τὴν κιβωτὸν κυρίου εἰς  
 to Jerusalem, to bear the ark of the LORD into  
 3588 5117 3739 2090 1473 2532 4863.\*  
 τὸν τόπον οὗ ἡτοίμασεν αὐτὴ 15:4 και συνήγαγε Δαυὶδ  
 the place, which he prepared for it. And David gathered  
 3588 5207 \* 2532 3588 \* 3588 5207  
 τοὺς υἱοὺς Ααρὼν και τοὺς Λευίτας 15:5 τῶν υἱῶν  
 the sons of Aaron, and the Levites. Of the sons  
 \* 3588 758 2532 3588 80-1473 1540  
 Κααθ Ουριήλ ὁ ἀρχὼν και οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ ἑκατὸν  
 of Kohath; Uriel the ruler, and his brothers – a hundred  
 2532 1501 3588 5207 \* 3588 758  
 και εἰκοσι 15:6 τῶν υἱῶν Μεραρί Ἀσαῖα ὁ ἀρχὼν  
 and twenty. Of the sons of Merari; Asiah the ruler,  
 2532 3588 80-1473 1250 1501 3588  
 και οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ διακόσιοι εἰκοσι 15:7 τῶν  
 and his brothers – two hundred and twenty. Of the  
 5207 \* 3588 758 2532 3588 80-1473  
 υἱῶν Γερσῶν Ἰωὴλ ὁ ἀρχὼν και οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ  
 sons of Gershon; Joel the ruler, and his brothers –  
 1540 5144 3588 5207 \*  
 ἑκατὸν τριακοντα 15:8 τῶν υἱῶν Ελισαφάν Σεμεὶ  
 a hundred and thirty. Of the sons of Elizaphan; Shemaiah  
 3588 758 2532 3588 80-1473 1250 3588  
 ὁ ἀρχὼν και οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ διακόσιοι 15:9 τῶν  
 the ruler, and his brothers – two hundred. Of the  
 5207 \* 3588 758 2532 3588 80-1473  
 υἱῶν Χεβρών Ἐλιήλ ὁ ἀρχὼν και οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ  
 sons of Hebron; Eliel the ruler, and his brothers –  
 3589 3588 5207 \* 3588 758  
 ογδοήκοντα 15:10 τῶν υἱῶν Οὐζιήλ Ἀμιναδάβ ὁ ἀρχὼν  
 eighty. Of the sons of Uzziel; Amminadab the ruler,  
 2532 3588 80-1473 1540 2532 1177 2532  
 και οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ ἑκατὸν και δεκαδύο 15:11 και  
 and his brothers – a hundred and twelve. And  
 2564.\* 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 3588 2409 2532  
 ἐκάλεσε Δαυὶδ τὸν Σαδώκ και τὸν Ἀβιάθαρ τοὺς ἱερεῖς και  
 David called Zadok and Abiathar the priests, and  
 3588 \* 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 τοὺς Λευίτας τὸν Ουριήλ Ἀσαῖα και Ἰωὴλ και Σεμεὶα και  
 the Levites – Uriel, Asiah, and Joel, and Shemaiah, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 2036 1473 1473 3588  
 Ἐλιήλ και Ἀμιναδάβ 15:12 και εἶπεν αὐτοῖς υμεῖς οὐ  
 Eliel, and Amminadab. And he said to them, You are the  
 758 3588 3965 3588 \* 48 1473  
 ἀρχοντες τῶν πατριῶν τῶν Λευιτῶν ἀγνίσθητε υμεῖς  
 rulers of the families of the Levites; purify yourselves,  
 2532 3588 80-1473 2532 399 3588 2787 3588  
 και οἱ ἀδελφοὶ υμῶν και ἀνοίσετε τὴν κιβωτὸν του  
 and your brothers, and you shall bear the ark of the  
 2962 3588 2316 \* 3739 2090 1473 3754  
 κυρίου του θεοῦ Ἰσραὴλ οὐ ἡτοίμασα αὐτὴ 15:13 ὅτι  
 LORD God of Israel, of which I prepared for it! For  
 3756 1722-3588-4387 1473 1510.1 2092 1249.2  
 οὐκ ἐν τῷ πρότερον υμεῖς εἶναι ἐτοιμοὺς διέκοψεν  
 not prior were you being ready, [3cut through  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 1722 1473 3754 3756-2212  
 κύριος ὁ θεὸς ἡμῶν ἐν ἡμῖν ὅτι οὐκ ἐζητήσαμεν  
 1and the LORD 2our God] among us, for we did not seek  
 1473 1722 2917 2532 48 3588 2409  
 αὐτὸν ἐν κρίματι 15:14 και ἡγνίσθησαν οἱ ἱερεῖς  
 him in practice. And [6purified themselves 1the 2priests  
 2532 3588 \* 3588 5342 3588 2787 2962 2316  
 και οἱ Λευίται του ἐνεγκεῖν τὴν κιβωτὸν κυρίου θεοῦ  
 3and 4the 5Levites] to bring the ark of the LORD God  
 \* 2532 142 3588 5207 3588 \* 3588  
 Ἰσραὴλ 15:15 και ἦραν οἱ υἱοὶ τῶν Λευιτῶν τὴν  
 of Israel. And [5lifted 1the 2sons 3of the 4Levites] the  
 2787 3588 2316 5613 1781.\* 1722 3056  
 κιβωτὸν του θεοῦ ὡς ἐνετείλατο Μωυσῆς ἐν λόγῳ  
 ark of God (as Moses gave charge by the word  
 2962 2596 3588 1124 1722 399.2  
 κυρίου κατὰ τὴν γραφὴν ἐν ἀναφορεύουσιν  
 of the LORD according to the writing) with the bearing poles

14:13 †CP ἐξεχυθησαν - discharged.

14:15 †See Bos for variants.

1722 5606-1473 2532 2036-\* 3588 758  
 εν ὤμοις αὐτῶν 15:16 και εἶπε Δαυὶδ τοῖς ἀρχουσι  
 on their shoulders. And David said to the rulers  
 3588 \* 2476 3588 80-1473 3588  
 τῶν Λευιτῶν στήσετε τοὺς ἀδελφούς αὐτῶν τοὺς  
 of the Levites, You shall station their brothers the  
 5568.4 1722 3708.1 5603 1722 3476.1  
 ψαλτωδούς εν ὀργάνοις ὠδῶν εν ναβλαῖς  
 psalm singers with instruments for odes, with stringed instruments,  
 2796.1 2532 2950 3588 5455 1519 5311 1722  
 κινύρας και κυμβάλοις ἵτου φωνῆσαι εἰς ὕψος εν  
 lutes, and cymbals, to sound out loud on high with  
 5456 2167 2532 2476 3588 \*  
 φωνή ευφροσύνην 15:17 και ἐστήσαν οἱ Λευῖται  
 the voice of gladness. And [³stationed ¹the ²Levites]  
 \* 5207 \* 2532 1537 3588 80-1473  
 Αἰμάν υἱὸς Ἰωὴλ και εκ τῶν ἀδελφῶν αὐτοῦ  
 Heman son of Joel. And from out of his brothers –  
 \* 5207 \* 2532 1537 3588 5207 \*  
 Ἀσάφ υἱὸς Βαραχία και εκ τῶν υἱῶν Μεραρί  
 Asaph son Berechiah; and from out of the sons of Merari  
 80-1473 \* 5207 \* 2532 3326 1473  
 ἀδελφῶν αὐτοῦ Αἰθάν υἱὸς Κισαίου 15:18 και μετ' αὐτῶν  
 his brothers – Ethan son of Kushaiah. And with them  
 3588 80-1473 3588 1208 \* 5207  
 οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτῶν οἱ δεῦτεροι Ζαχαρίας υἱὸς  
 their brothers, the ones second ranked – Zechariah son  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Ἰεῖηλ και Σεμιραμῶθ και Ἰαῖηλ και Ἀνὶ και Ελιάβ  
 of Jaaziel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Unni, and Eliab,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 και Βαναία και Μαασία και Ματταθίας και Ελιφάλ  
 and Benaiah, and Maaseiah, and Mattithiah, and Elipheleh,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 3588 4440.1  
 και Μακκαρία και Ὠβὴδ Εδὼμ και Ἰεὴλ οἱ πυλῶροι  
 and Mikneiah, and Obed Edom, and Jeiel, the gatekeepers.  
 2532 3588 5605.1 \* 2532 \* 1722 2950  
 15:19 και οἱ ὠδοὶ Αἰμάν Ἀσάφ και Αἰθάν εν κυμβάλοις  
 And the singers, Heman, Asaph, and Ethan, [²with ³cymbals  
 5470 3588 190.9 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 χαλκοῖς τοῦ ἀκουτίσαι 15:20 και Ζαχαρίας και  
 of brass to cause to be heard]. And Zachariah, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Ὀζιὴλ και Σεμιραμῶθ και Ἰεῖηλ και Ἀνὶ και Ελιάβ και  
 Aziel, and Shimiramoth, and Jehiel, and Unni, and Eliab, and  
 \* 2532 \* 1722 3476.1 1909 \*  
 Μαασίας και Βαναίας εν ναβλαῖς ἐπὶ αλαιμῶθ  
 Masseiah, and Benaiah, with stringed instruments upon Alamoth.  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 15:21 και Ματταθίας και Ελιφαλὸς και Μακκαρίας και  
 And Mattithiah, and Elipheleh, and Mikneiah, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 1722 2796.1 268.1  
 Ὠβὴδ Εδὼμ και Ἰεῖηλ και Ὀζίας εν κινύραις αμασενιθ  
 Obed Edom, and Jeiel, and Azaziah, with lutes with octaves  
 3588 1765 2532 \* 758 3588  
 τοῦ ἐρισχύσαι 15:22 και Χονενίας ἀρχὼν τῶν  
 growing in strength. And Chenaniah, ruler of the  
 \* 758 3588 5603 3754 4908-1510.7.3 2532  
 Λευιτῶν ἀρχὼν τῶν ὠδῶν ὅτι συνेतὸς ἦν 15:23 και  
 Levites, was ruler of the odes, for he was discerning. And  
 \* 2532 \* 4440.1 3588 2787 2532  
 Βαραχίας και Ελκανὰ πυλῶροι τῆς κιβωτοῦ 15:24 και  
 Berechiah and Elkanah were gatekeepers of the ark. And  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 3588 2409 4537  
 Σαβανέα και Ἰωσαφάτ και Ναθαναὴλ και Ἀμασαὶ και  
 Shebaniah, and Jehoshaphat, and Nethaneel, and Amasai, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 3588 2409 4537  
 Ζαχαρίας και Βαναίας και Ελιεζερ οἱ ἱερεῖς σαλπίζοντες  
 Zechariah, and Benaiah, and Eliezer, the priests, were trumpeting  
 1722 3588 4536 1715 3588 2787 3588 2316  
 εν ταῖς σαλπιγξὶν ἐμπροσθεν τῆς κιβωτοῦ τοῦ θεοῦ  
 with the trumpets before the ark of God.  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 4440.1 3588 2787  
 και Ὠβὴδ Εδὼμ και Ἰεχία πυλῶροι τῆς κιβωτοῦ  
 And Obed Edom and Jehiah were gatekeepers of the ark.  
 2532 1510.7.3-\* 2532 3588 4245 \* 2532 3588  
 15:25 και ἦν Δαυὶδ και οἱ πρεσβύτεροι Ἰσραὴλ και οἱ  
 And David was, and the elders of Israel, and the  
 5506 3588 4198 3588 399  
 χιλιάρχοι οἱ πορευόμενοι του ἀνενεγκέιν  
 commanders of thousands, the ones going to bring

15:16-22 †See Bos for variant.

3588 2787 3588 1242 2962 1537 3624  
 την κιβωτὸν τῆς διαθήκης κυρίου εἰς οἶκον  
 the ark of the covenant of the LORD from out of the house  
 \* 1722 2167 2532 1096  
 Ὠβὴδ Εδὼμ εν ευφροσύνη 15:26 και ἐγένετο εν τῷ  
 of Obed Edom in gladness. And it came to pass, in the  
 2729 3588 2316 3588 \* 142 3588 2787 3588  
 κατισχύσαι τοῦ θεοῦ τοὺς Λευίτας αἰροντας την κιβωτὸν τῆς  
 strengthening by God of the Levites lifting the ark of the  
 1242 2962 2532 2380 2033 3448 2532 2033  
 διαθήκης κυρίου και ἐθύσαν ἐπὶ μόσχους και ἐπὶ  
 covenant of the LORD, that they sacrificed seven calves and seven  
 2919.1 2532 \* 4024 1722 4749 1039  
 κριοὺς 15:27 και Δαυὶδ περιεζωσμένος εν στολῇ βυσσίνῃ  
 rams. And David was being girded in a robe of fine linen,  
 2532 3956 3588 \* 142 3588 2787 1242  
 και πάντες οἱ Λευῖται αἰρונτες την κιβωτὸν διαθήκης  
 and all the Levites were lifting the ark of the covenant  
 2962 2532 3588 5568.4 2532 \* 3588 758 3588  
 κυρίου και οἱ ψαλτωδοὶ και Χωνενίας ο ἀρχὼν τῶν  
 of the LORD, and the psalm singers, and Chenaniah the ruler of the  
 5603 3588 103 2532 1909 \* 2186.5 1039  
 ὠδῶν τῶν ἀδόντων και ἐπὶ Δαυὶδ ἐφούδ βύσσινον  
 odes were singing. And upon David was an ephod of fine linen.  
 2532 3956 \* 321 3588 2787 1242  
 15:28 και πας Ἰσραὴλ ἀνάγοντες την κιβωτὸν διαθήκης  
 And all Israel was leading the ark of the covenant  
 2962 1722 4591.1 2532 1722 5456 4992.2  
 κυρίου εν σημασίᾳ και εν φωνῇ σωφῶρ  
 of the LORD with a cheer, and with a sound of the ram's horn,  
 2532 1722 4536 2532 1722 2950 400 1722  
 και εν σαλπιγξὶ και εν κυμβάλοις ἀναφωνούντες εν  
 and with trumpets, and with cymbals, sounding out loud with  
 3476.1 2532 1722 2796.1 2532 1096  
 ναβλαῖς και εν κινύραις 15:29 και ἐγένετο  
 stringed instruments, and with lutes. And it came to pass,  
 2532 2064 3588 2787 1242 2962 2193 4172  
 και ἦλθεν ἡ κιβωτὸς διαθήκης κυρίου εἰς πόλεως  
 and [³came ¹the ²ark ³of the covenant ⁴of the LORD] unto the city  
 \* 2532 \* 3588 2364 \* 3879 1223 3588  
 Δαυὶδ και Μελχὼλ ἡ θυγάτηρ Σαουλ παρέκυνε δια τῆς  
 of David, and Michal the daughter of Saul leaned over through the  
 2376 2532 1492 3588 935 \* 3738 2532 3815  
 θυρίδος και εἶδε τον βασιλέα Δαυὶδ ὀρχοῦμενον και παίζοντα  
 window, and beheld king David dancing and playing;  
 2532 1847-1473 1722 3588 5590-1473  
 και ἐξουδένωσεν αὐτὸν εν τῇ ψυχῇ αὐτῆς  
 and she treated him with contempt in her soul.

## CHAPTER 16

### The Ark Brought in with Exultation and Praise

2532 1533 3588 2787 3588 2316 2532  
 16:1 και εισηνεγκαν την κιβωτὸν του θεοῦ και  
 And they carried in the ark of God, and  
 562.1 1473 1722 3319 3588 4633 3739 4078  
 ἀπηρεύσαντο αὐτὴν εν μέσω τῆς σκηνῆς ἧς ἐπηξεν  
 fastened it in the midst of the tent which [²pitched  
 1473 \* 2532 4374 3646 2532  
 αὐτὴ Δαυὶδ και προσήνεγκαν ὁλοκαυτώματα και  
 for it ¹David]. And they offered whole burnt offerings and  
 1516 1726 3588 2316 2532 4931-\*  
 εἰρηνικὰς ἐναντίον του θεοῦ 16:2 και συνετέλεσε Δαυὶδ  
 peace offerings before God. And David completed  
 399 3646 2532 3588 1516  
 ἀναφέρων ὁλοκαυτώματα και τὰς εἰρηνικὰς  
 offering the whole burnt offerings and the peace offerings,  
 2532 2127 3588 2992 1722 3686 2962 2532  
 και εὐλόγησε τον λαὸν εν ὀνόματι κυρίου 16:3 και  
 and blessed the people by the name of the LORD. And  
 1266 3956 435 \* 575 435 2532  
 διέμερισε παντὶ ἀνδρὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἀπὸ ἀνδρὸς και εἰς  
 he divided unto every man of Israel, from man unto  
 1135 3588 435 740 1520 739.2 2532  
 γυναῖκός τῷ ἀνδρὶ ἵαρτον ἓνα ἀρτοποιικόν και  
 woman, to every man [²bread ¹one] of a baker, and  
 287.1 2532 5021 2596 4383 3588  
 ἀμορίτην 16:4 και ἐτάξε κατά προσωπον τῆς  
 honey-bread. And he arranged in front of the

16:3 †See Bos for variant.

2787 1242 2962 1537 3588 \*  
 κιβωτού διαθήκης κυρίου εκ των Λευιτών  
 ark of the covenant of the LORD from out of the Levites  
 3008 2532 400 2532 1843 2532  
 λειτουργούντας και αναφωνούντας και εξομολογείσθαι  
 officiating, and sounding out loud, and to acknowledge and  
 134 2962 3588 2316 \* 16:5 3588  
 αινεῖν κυρίῳ τῷ θεῷ Ἰσραὴλ Ἀσάφ ο  
 to give praise to the LORD God of Israel – Asaph the  
 2233 2532 1208-1473 2532 \* 2532 2532  
 ηγούμενος και δευτερος αυτού Ζαχαρίας και Ιεὶλ και  
 ruler, and his second Zachariah, and Jehiel, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Σεμiramώθ και Ιαθὶλ και Ματθθίας και Ελιαβ και  
 Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Mattithiah, and Eliab, and  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 1722 3708.1 1722  
 Βανέας και Ωβὴδ Ἐδώμ και Ιεὶλ εν οργανοις εν  
 Benaiah, and Obed Edom. And Jehiel was with instruments, with  
 3476.1 2532 2796.1 2532 \* 1722 2950  
 ναβλαῖς και κυνῦραις και Ἀσάφ εν κυμβάλοις  
 stringed instruments and lutes; and Asaph was with cymbals  
 400 2532 \* 2532 \* 3588 2409  
 αναφωνῶν 16:6 και Βανέας και Ιεζιὴλ οἱ ιερεῖς  
 sounding out loud. And Benaiah and Jahaziel the priests  
 1722 3588 4536 1275 1799 3588 2787 3588  
 εν ταις σάλπιγγι διαπαντός ἐνώπιον της κιβωτού της  
 with the trumpets were continually before the ark of the  
 1242 3588 2316  
 διαθήκης του θεου  
 covenant of God.

### David's Psalm of Acknowledgment

1722 3588 2250-1565 5119 5021.\* 1722  
 16:7 εν τη ημέρα εκείνη τότε ἔταξε Δαυὶδ εν  
 In that day then David arranged this psalm in  
 746 3588 134 3588 2962 1722 5495 \*  
 αρχὴ του αινεῖν τον κύριον εν χειρὶ Ἀσάφ  
 the beginning of the praising the LORD by the hand of Asaph  
 2532 3588 80-1473 1843 3588  
 και των ἀδελφῶν αυτού 16:8 εξομολογείσθε τῷ  
 and his brothers. Make acknowledgement to the  
 2962 1941 1473 1722 3686-1473 1107  
 κυρίῳ επικαλείσθε αὐτόν εν ὀνόματι αυτού γνωρίσατε  
 LORD! Call upon him by his name! Make known  
 1722 3588 2992 3588 2006.1-1473 103  
 εν τοις λαοῖς τα ἐπιτηδεύματα αυτού 16:9 ἀρατε  
 among the peoples the things of his practices! Sing  
 1473 2532 5214 1473 1334 3956 3588  
 αὐτῷ και υμνήσατε αὐτῷ διηγῆσασθε πᾶσι τα  
 to him, even sing praise to him! Describe all  
 2297-1473 3739 4160-2962 134  
 θαυμασία αυτού α ἐποίησε κύριος 16:10 αινεῖτε  
 his wonders which the LORD did! Give praise  
 1722 3686 39-1473 2165 2588 2212 3588  
 εν ὀνόματι αὐγῶν αυτού ευφρανθήσεται καρδία ζητούνσα την  
 in [2]name [1]his holy! You shall be glad in heart seeking  
 2107-1473 2212 3588 2962 2532 2480  
 ευδοκίαν αυτού 16:11 ζητήσατε τον κύριον και ισχύσατε  
 his good-pleasure. Seek the LORD, and be strong!  
 2212 3588 4383-1473 1275 3421  
 ζητήσατε το πρόσωπον αυτού διαπαντός 16:12 μνημονεύετε  
 Seek his face always! Remember  
 3588 2297-1473 3739 4160 3588 5059-1473  
 τα θαυμασία αυτού α ἐποίησε τα τέρατα αυτού  
 his wonders which he did! his miracles,  
 2532 2917 3588 4750-1473 4690  
 και κρίματα του στόματος αυτού 16:13 σπέρμα  
 and the judgments of his mouth. Seed  
 \* 3816-1473 5207 \* 1588-1473  
 Ἰσραὴλ παῖδες† αυτού υἱοὶ Ἰακώβ εκλεκτοὶ αυτού  
 of Israel his servants; sons of Jacob his chosen.  
 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1722 3956 3588  
 16:14 αὐτός κύριος ο θεός ημών εν πάσῃ τη  
 He is the LORD our God; [2]are in [3]all [4]the  
 1093 3588 2917-1473 3421 1519 165  
 γῇ τα κρίματα αυτού 16:15 μνημονεύετε εἰς αἰῶνα  
 [5]earth [1]his judgments]. Remember [2]into [3]the eon  
 1242-1473 3056-1473 3739 1781 1519  
 διαθήκης αυτού λόγου αυτού ον ενετείλατο εἰς  
 [1]his covenant! his word which he gave charge to

5507 1074 3739 1303 3588 \*  
 χιλιάς γενεάς 16:16 ον διέθετο τῷ Ἀβραάμ  
 a thousand generations, which he ordained with Abraham,  
 2532 3588 3727-1473 3588 \* 2532 2476  
 και τον ὄρκον αυτού τῷ Ἰσαάκ 16:17 και ἐστῆσεν  
 and his oath to Isaac. And he established  
 1473 3588 \* 1519 4366.2 2532 3588 \* 1242  
 αὐτόν τῷ Ἰακώβ εἰς προστάγμα και τῷ Ἰσραὴλ διαθήκην  
 it to Jacob for an order, and to Israel [2]covenant  
 166 16:18 λέγων σοι δώσω την γην  
 [1]for an eternal], saying, To you I shall give the land  
 \* 4979.1 2817-1473  
 Χαναάν σχοίνισμα κληρονομίας υμῶν  
 of Canaan, a piece of measured out land for your inheritance;  
 1722 3588 1510.1-1473 3641.1 706 5613  
 16:19 εν τῷ εἶναι αὐτοὺς ὀλιγοστούς ἀριθμῷ  
 in the being of them very few in number – as  
 3397 2532 3941 1722 1473 2532 4198  
 μικροὺς και παροίκους εν αὐτῇ 16:20 και ἐπορεύθησαν  
 a few and sojourners in it. And they went  
 1537 1484 1519 1484 2532 575 932 1519 2992  
 ἐξ ἐθνῶν εἰς ἔθνος και ἀπὸ βασιλείας εἰς λαόν  
 from out of nation to nation, and from kingdom to [2]people  
 2087 3756-863 435 3588 1412.2  
 ἕτερον 16:21 οὐκ ἀφῆκεν ἀνδρα του δυναστεῖσθαι  
 [1]another]. He did not allow a man to overpower  
 1473 2532 1651 4012 1473 935  
 αὐτοὺς και ἠλεγξε περὶ αὐτῶν βασιλεῖς  
 them; and he reproved [2]on account of [3]them [1]kings],  
 3361-680 3588 5547-1473 2532 1722 3588  
 16:22 μὴ ἀπτεσθε των χριστῶν μου και εν τοις  
 saying, Touch not my anointed ones, and among  
 4396-1473 3361 4188.2 103 3588 2962  
 προφηταῖς μου μὴ πονηρέεσθε 16:23 ἀσατε τῷ κυρίῳ  
 my prophets do not do wickedly! Sing to the LORD  
 3956 3588 1093 312 1537 2250 1519 2250  
 πᾶσα η γῇ ἀναγγεῖλατε ἐξ ἡμέρας εἰς ἡμέραν  
 all the earth! Announce from day to day  
 4991-1473 1834 1722 3588 1484 3588  
 σωτηρίαν αυτού 16:24 ἐξηγείσθε εν τοις ἔθνεσι την  
 his deliverance! Describe among the nations  
 1391-1473 1722 3956 3588 2992 3588 2297-1473  
 δόξαν αυτού εν πᾶσι τοις λαοῖς τα θαυμασία αυτού  
 his glory! among all the peoples his wonders.  
 3754 3173 2962 2532 133.1 4970  
 16:25 ὅτι μέγας κύριος και αἰνετός σφόδρα  
 For great is the LORD, and praiseworthy exceedingly.  
 5398-1510.2.3 1909 3956 3588 2316 3754 3956  
 φοβερός ἐστιν ἐπὶ πάντας τοὺς θεοὺς 16:26 ὅτι πάντες  
 He is fearful above all the gods. For all  
 3588 2316 3588 1484 1497 2532 3588 2962 3588 3772  
 οἱ θεοὶ των ἐθνῶν εἰδῶλα και ο κύριος τους οὐρανοὺς  
 the gods of the nations are idols; and the LORD [2]the [3]heavens  
 4160 1391 2532 1868 2596 4383-1473  
 ἐποίησε 16:27 †δόξα και ἐπαινος κατὰ πρόσωπον αυτού  
 [1]made]. Glory and high praise are before his face;  
 2479 2532 2745 1722 5117 39-1473 1325 3588  
 ισχύς και καύχημα εν τόπῳ αὐγῶν αυτού 16:28 δότε τῷ  
 strength and boasting are in [2]place [1]his holy]. Give to the  
 2962 3588 3965 3588 1484 1325 3588 2962 1391 2532  
 κυρίῳ αι πατριαὶ των ἐθνῶν δότε τῷ κυρίῳ δόξαν και  
 LORD, O families of the nations! Give to the LORD glory and  
 2479 1325 3588 2962 1391 3686-1473 142  
 ισχύν 16:29 δότε τῷ κυρίῳ δόξαν ὀνόματι αυτού ἀρατε  
 strength! Give to the LORD glory due his name! Take  
 2378 2532 1531 1799 1473 2532 4352  
 θυσιάς και εἰσπορεύεσθε ἐνώπιον αυτού και προσκυνήσατε  
 sacrifices, and enter before him! And do obeisance to  
 3588 2962 1722 833 39-1473 5399 575  
 τῷ κυρίῳ εν ταῖς αὐλαῖς αἰαῖς αυτού 16:30 φοβηθήτω ἀπὸ  
 the LORD in [2]courtyards [1]his holy! Fear before  
 4383-1473 3956 3588 1093 2532-1063 2734.2 3588  
 προσώπου αυτού πᾶσα η γῇ και γὰρ κατορθωθήτω η  
 his face all the earth! For even [3]is set up [1]the  
 3611 3748 3756-4531 2165  
 οἰκουμένην ἥτις οὐ σαλευθήσεται 16:31 ευφρανθήτω  
 [2]inhabitable world], which shall not be shaken. Be glad

16:27 †See Bos for variant.

16:29 †CP κατοικητηριω αὐγῶ – his holy home.

16:13 †CP δουλοι – bondservants.



3588 3772 2532 21 3588 1093 2532 2036  
ο ουρανός και αγαλλιᾶσθω η γη και εὐπᾶτωσαν  
O heaven, and exult O earth! And let them say  
1722 3588 1484 3588 2962 936 1002.2  
εν τοῖς ἔθνεσιν ο κύριος βασιλεύων 16:32 βομβήσει  
among the nations, The LORD is reigning! [3shall resonate  
3588 2281 4862 3588 4138 1473 21 3588  
η θάλασσα συν τῷ πληρώματι αὐτῆς αγαλλιᾶσθω ο  
1The 2sea] with the fullness of it. Let [3exhult 1the  
68 2532 3956 3588 1722 1473 5119 2165  
αγρός και πάντα τα εν αὐτῷ 16:33 τότε ευφρανθήσεται  
2field], and all the things in it! Then [5shall be glad  
3588 3586 3588 1409.1 575 4383 2962 3754  
τα ξύλα του δρυμὸς ἀπὸ προσώπου κυρίου οτι  
1the 2trees 3of the 4grove†] before the face of the LORD, for  
2240 2919 3588 1093 1843 3588  
ηκει κρίναι την γην 16:34 εξομολογείσθε τω  
he comes to judge the earth. Make acknowledgment to the  
2962 3754 18 3754 1519 3588 165 3588 1656-1473  
κυρίῳ οτι αγαθόν οτι εἰς τον αἰῶνα το ἔλεος αὐτοῦ  
LORD for good! for [2is into 3the 4eon 1his mercy].  
2532 2036 4982 1473 3588 2316 3588 4992-1473  
16:35 και εἶπατε σώσον ἡμᾶς ο θεός των σωτηριῶν ἡμῶν  
And say, Deliver us, O God of our deliverances!  
2532 119.1 1473 2532 1807 1473 1537 3588 1484  
και αἰθροῖσον ἡμᾶς και ἐξελοῦ ἡμᾶς εκ των ἐθνῶν  
And gather us, and rescue us from out of the nations  
3588 134 3588 3686-1473 3588 39 3588 2744  
του αινεῖν το ὄνομα σου το ἁγίου του κανχάσθαι  
to praise your name – the holy one! to boast  
1722 3588 133-1473 2127 2962 3588  
εν ταις αὐνεσεσί σου 16:36 ευλογημένος κύριος ο  
in your praises. Being blessed is the LORD  
2316 \* 575 3588 165 2532 2193 3588 165 2532  
θεός Ισραὴλ ἀπὸ του αἰῶνος και ἕως του αἰῶνος και  
God of Israel from the con and unto the con. And  
2046 3956 3588 2992 281 2532 134 3588  
ερεῖ πας ο λαός αμὴν και ἡρεσαν τῷ  
[4shall say 1all 2the 3people], Amen. And they gave praise to the  
2962 2532 2641 1563 1726 3588 2787  
κυρίῳ 16:37 και κατέλιπεν ἐκεῖ ἐναντίον της κιβωτοῦ  
LORD. And was left behind there before the ark  
1242 2962 3588 \* 2532 3588 80-1473  
διαθήκης κυρίου τον Ασάφ και τους ἀδελφούς αὐτοῦ  
of the covenant of the LORD Asaph and his brothers,  
3588 3008 1726 3588 2787 1275 1519 3056  
του λειτουργεῖν ἐναντίον της κιβωτοῦ διαπαντός εἰς λόγον  
to officiate before the ark continually to the matter,  
3588 3588 2250 1519 2250-1473 2532 \*  
το της ἡμέρας εἰς ἡμέραν αὐτοῦ 16:38 και Ωβὴδ Ἐδώμ  
the one of the day to its day. And Obed Edom  
2532 3588 80-1473 1835 2532 3638 2532 \*  
και οι ἀδελφοί αὐτοῦ ἐξήκοντα και οκτὼ και Ωβὴδ Ἐδώμ  
and his brothers were – sixty and eight. And Obed Edom  
5207 \* 2532 \* 1519 4440.1 2532  
υἱὸς Ἰδιθούμ και Ὁσα εἰς πυλῶρους 16:39 και  
son of Jeduthun and Hosah were as gatekeepers. And  
3588 \* 3588 2409 2532 3588 80-1473 3588 2409  
τον Σαδὼκ τον ιερέα και τους ἀδελφούς αὐτοῦ τους ιερεῖς  
Zadok the priest, and his brothers of the priests,  
1799 3588 4633 3588 2962 1722 3588 \* 3588 1722  
ἐνώπιον της σκηνῆς του κυρίου εν τη Βαμάν† η εν  
were before the tent of the LORD in Bama in  
\* 3588 399 3646 3588 2962  
Γαβαὼν 16:40 του αναφέρειν ολοκαυτώματα τῷ κυρίῳ  
Gibeon, to offer whole burnt offerings to the LORD  
1909 3588 2379 3588 3646 1275  
ἐπὶ του θυσιαστηρίου των ολοκαυτωμάτων διαπαντός  
upon the altar of the whole burnt offerings continually  
4404 2532 3588 2073 2532 2596 3956 3588  
τοπωῖ και το εσπέρας και κατὰ πάντα τα  
in the morning and the evening, and according to all the things  
1125 1722 3551 2962 3745 1781  
γεγραμμένα εν νόμῳ κυρίου οσα ενετείλατο  
being written in the law of the LORD, as much as he gave charge  
1909 5207 \* 2532 3326 1473 \* 2532 \*  
εφ' υἱοῖς Ισραὴλ 16:41 και μετ' αὐτοῦ Αἰμάν και Ἰδιθούμ  
unto the sons of Israel. And with them Heman and Jeduthun,

16:33 †or forest.

16:39 †i.e. high place.

2532 3588 3062 3588 1586 1909 3686 3588 134 3588  
και οι λοιποὶ οι εκλεγέντες επ' ὀνόματος του αινεῖν τον  
and the rest being chosen by name, to praise the  
2962 3754 1519 3588 165 3588 1656-1473 2532 3326  
κύριον οτι εἰς τον αἰῶνα το ἔλεος αὐτοῦ 16:42 και μετ'  
LORD, for [2is into 3the 4eon 1his mercy]. And with  
1473 \* 2532 \* 4536 2532 2950  
αὐτῶν Αἰμάν και Ἰδιθούμ σάλπιγγι και κυμβάλοις  
them were Heman and Jeduthun with trumpets and cymbals  
3588 400 2532 3708.1 3588 5603 3588  
του αναφωνεῖν και ὀργάνοις των ᾠδῶν του  
to sound out loud, and with instruments for the odes  
2316 2532 3588 5207 \* 1519 3588 4439 2532  
θεοῦ και οι υἱοὶ Ἰδιθούμ εἰς την πύλην 16:43 και  
of God. And the sons of Jeduthun were at the gate. And  
4198 3956 3588 2992 1538 1519 3588 3624-1473 2532  
επορεύθη πας ο λαός ἕκαστος εἰς τον οἶκον αὐτοῦ και  
[5went 1all 2the 3people 4each] to his house. And  
1994.\* 3588 2127 3588 3624-1473  
ἐπέστρεψε Δαυὶδ του ευλογῆσαι τον οἶκον αὐτοῦ  
David returned to bless his house.

## CHAPTER 17

### David Prohibited from Building God's House

2532 1096 5613 2730.\* 1722 3588  
17:1 και ἐγένετο ὡς κατώκησεν Δαυὶδ εν τῷ  
And it came to pass as David dwelt in  
3624-1473 2532 2036.\* 4314 \* 3588 4396 2400  
οἶκῳ αὐτοῦ και εἶπε Δαυὶδ πρὸς Νάθαν τον προφήτην ἰδοὺ  
his house, that David said to Nathan the prophet, Behold,  
1473 2730 1722 3624 2747.2 2532 3588 2787 1242  
εγὼ κατοικῶ εν οἴκῳ κεδρίνων και η κιβωτός διαθήκης  
I dwell in a house of cedar, and the ark of the covenant  
2962 5270 1193.1 2532 2036.\*  
κυρίου υποκάτω δέρρεων 17:2 και εἶπε Νάθαν  
of the LORD is underneath hide coverings. And Nathan said  
4314 \* 3956 3588 1722 3588 5590-1473 4160 3754 3588 2316  
πρὸς Δαυὶδ παν το εν τη ψυχῇ σου ποιεῖ οτι ο θεός  
to David, All in your soul do! for God  
3326 1473 2532 1096 1722 3588 3571-1565 2532  
μετὰ σου 17:3 και ἐγένετο εν τη νυκτί ἐκεῖνη και  
is with you. And it came to pass in that night, and  
1096 3056 2316 4314 3588 \* 4198  
ἐγένετο λόγος θεοῦ πρὸς τον Νάθαν 17:4 πορεύου  
[3came 1the word 2of God] to Nathan, You go,  
2532 2036 4314 \* 3588 1401-1473 3779 2036 2962  
και εἰπον πρὸς Δαυὶδ τον δούλῳ μου οὕτως εἶπε κύριος  
and say to David my bondman! Thus said the LORD,  
3756-1473 3618 1473 3624 3588 2730-1473  
ου συ οικοδομήσεις μοι οἶκον του κατοικησάι με  
You shall not build for me a house for me to dwell  
1722 1473 3754 3756-2730 1722 3624 575 3588 2250  
εν αὐτῷ 17:5 οτι ου κατώκησα εν οἴκῳ ἀπὸ της ἡμέρας  
in it. For I dwelt not in a house from the day  
3739 321 3588 \* 2193 3588 2250-3778 2532 1510.7.1  
ης ἀνῆγαγον τον Ισραὴλ ἕως της ἡμέρας ταύτης και ἡμιν  
which I led up Israel until this day; for I was  
1722 4633 1519 4629.2 2532 1722 2571 1722  
εν σκηνῇ εἰς σκέπην και εν καλύμματι 17:6 εν  
in a tent for protection,† and inside the covering. In  
3956 3739 1330 1722 3956 \* 1487 2980  
πάσιν οἰς διήλθον εν παντί Ισραὴλ εἰ λαλῶν  
all the places in which I went with all Israel, did in speaking  
2980 4314 1520 5443 \* 3739 1781  
ελάλησα πρὸς μίαν φυλὴν Ισραὴλ οἰς ενετειλάμην  
I say to any one tribe of Israel, whom I gave charge  
3588 4165 3588 2992-1473 3004 1302 3756-3618  
του ποιμαίνειν τον λαόν μου λέγων διατί ουκ οικοδομησάτέ  
to tend my people, saying, Why did you not build  
1473 3624 2747.2 2532 3568 3779 2046  
μοι οἶκον κεδρινον 17:7 και νυν οὕτως ερεῖς  
for me a house of cedar? And now thus you shall say  
3588 1401-1473 \* 3592 3004 2962 3588 1411  
τῷ δούλῳ μου Δαυὶδ ταδε λέγει κύριος των δυνάμεων  
to my bondman David, Thus says the LORD of the forces,  
1473 2983 1473 1537 3588 3128.1 1843.2 3588  
εγὼ ἔλαβόν σε εκ της μάνδρας ἐξόπισθεν των  
I took you from out of the haven, from following the

17:5 †or covering.

4168 3588 1510.1 1519 2233 1909 3588 2992-1473 \*  
 ποιμνίων του είναι εις ηγούμενον επί τον λαόν μου Ισραήλ  
 flocks, to be as one leading over my people Israel.  
 2532 1510.7.1 3326 1473 1722 3956 3739 4198  
 17:8 και ημιν μετά σου εν πάσιν οἱς επορεύθης  
 And I was with you in all the places in which you went,  
 2532 1842 3956 3588 2190-1473 575 4383  
 και εξολόθρευσα πάντας τους εχθρούς σου από προσώπου  
 and I utterly destroyed all your enemies from in front  
 1473 2532 4160 1473 3686 2596 3588 3686 3588  
 σου και εποίησά σοι ὄνομα κατὰ το ὄνομα των  
 of you, and made to you a name according to the name of the  
 3173 3588 1909 3588 1093 2532 5087 5117 3588  
 μεγάλων των ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς 17:9 και θησομαι τοπον τω  
 great ones upon the earth. And I shall establish a place for  
 2992-1473 \* 2532 2707.3 1473 2532 2681  
 λαῶ μου Ισραήλ και καταφυτεύω αὐτόν και κατασκήνησει  
 my people Israel. And I will plant him, and he shall encamp  
 2596 1438 2532 3756-5015 2089 2532 3756  
 καθ' εαυτόν και οὐ ταραχθήσεται ἐτι και οὐ  
 by himself, and shall not be disturbed any longer; and [3shall not  
 4369 5207 93 3588 5013 1473 2531  
 προσθήσει υἱὸς ἀδικίας του ταπεινώσαι αὐτόν καθὼς  
 4proceed 1the son 2of iniquity] to humble him, as  
 575 746 2532 575 2250 3739 5021  
 απ' ἀρχῆς. 17:10 και ἀφ' ἡμερῶν ὧν ἐτάξα  
 from the beginning. And from days which I arranged  
 2923 1909 3588 2992-1473 \* 2532 5013 3956  
 κριτὰς ἐπὶ τον λαόν μου Ισραήλ και ἐταπεινώσα πάντας  
 judges over my people Israel, and I humbled all  
 3588 2190-1473 2532 837 1473 2532 3618  
 τους εχθρούς σου και αὐξήσω σε και οικοδομήσω  
 your enemies, even I will increase you, and I will build  
 1473 3624 2036 2962 2532 1510.8.3 3752  
 σοι οἶκον εἶπε κύριος 17:11 και ἐσται ὅταν  
 to you a house, says the LORD. And it will be whenever  
 4137 3588 2250-1473 3588 4198 3326 3588  
 πληρωθῶσιν οἱ ἡμέραι σου του πορευθῆναι μετὰ των  
 [2should be filled] your days] to go with  
 3962-1473 2532 450 3588 4690-1473 3326 1473  
 πατέρων σου και ἀναστήσω το σπέρμα σου μετὰ σε  
 your fathers, that I will raise up your seed after you,  
 3739 1510.8.3 1537 3588 2836-1473 2532 2090  
 ος ἐσται ἐκ τῆς κοιλίας σου και ετοιμάσω  
 who will be from out of your belly, and I will prepare  
 3588 932-1473 1473 3618 1473-3624  
 την βασιλείαν αὐτοῦ 17:12 αὐτός οικοδομήσει μοι οἶκον  
 his kingdom. He shall build a house to me,  
 2532 461 3588 2362-1473 2193 165 1473  
 και ἀνορθώσω τον θρόνον αὐτοῦ ἐως αἰῶνος 17:13 ἐγὼ  
 and I shall re-erect his throne unto the eon. I  
 1510.8.1 1473 1519 3962 2532 1473 1510.8.3 1473 1519  
 ἐσομαι αὐτῷ εἰς πατέρα και αὐτὸς ἐσται μοι εἰς  
 will be to him as father, and he will be to me as  
 5207 2532 3588 1656-1473 3756-868 575 1473 5613  
 υἱόν και το ἐλεός μου οὐκ ἀποστήσω ἀπ' αὐτοῦ ὡς  
 son†. And my mercy I will not remove from him, as  
 868 575 3588 1715 1473 2532 2476  
 ἀπέστησα ἀπὸ των ἐμπροσθέν σου 17:14 και στήσω  
 I removed from the ones before you. And I will stand  
 1473 1722 3588 3624-1473 2532 1722 3588 932-1473 2193  
 αὐτόν εν τῷ οἴκῳ μου και εν τῇ βασιλείᾳ αὐτοῦ ἕως  
 him in my house, and with his kingdom unto  
 165 2532 3588 2362-1473 1510.8.3 461 2193  
 αἰῶνος και ο θρόνος αὐτοῦ ἐσται ἀνωρθωμένος ἕως  
 the eon. And his throne will be re-erected unto  
 165 2596 3956 3588 3056-3778 2532  
 αἰῶνος 17:15 κατὰ πάντας τους λόγους τούτους και  
 the eon. According to all these words, and  
 2596 3956 3588 3706-3778 3779 2980  
 κατὰ πᾶσαν την ὄρασιν ταύτην οὕτως ἐλάλησε Νάθαν  
 according to all this vision, so spoke Nathan  
 4314 \* 2532 2064 3588 935 \* 2532  
 προς Δαυὶδ 17:16 και ἦλθεν ο βασιλεὺς Δαυὶδ και  
 to David. And [3came 1king 2David] and  
 2523 1799 2962 2532 2036 5100 1510.2.1 1473 2962  
 ἐκάθισεν ἐνώπιον κυρίου και εἶπε τις εἰμι ἐγὼ κύριε  
 sat before the LORD, and said, Who am I, O LORD  
 3588 2316 2532 5100 3588 3624-1473 3754 25 1473 2193  
 ο θεός και τις ο οἶκος μου ὅτι ἠγάπησάς με ἕως  
 God, and what is my house, that you loved me unto

17:13: †See Heb. 1:5.

165 2532 4665.2-3778 1799 1473  
 αἰῶνος 17:17 και ἐσμικρύνθη ταῦτα ἐνώπιόν σου  
 the eon? And these things were diminished before you,  
 3588 2316 2532 2980 1909 3588 3624 3588 3816-1473  
 ο θεός και ἐλάλησας ἐπὶ τον οἶκον του παιδὸς σου  
 O God; and you spoke about the house of your servant  
 575 3117 2532 1896 1473 5613 3706 444 2532  
 ἀπο μακρῶν και ἐπείδεις με ὡς ὄρασις ἀνθρώπου και  
 from a long time, and looked upon me as [2vision 1man's], and  
 5312-1473 2962 3588 2316 5100 4369  
 υψώσας με κύριε ο θεός 17:18 τι προσθήσει  
 raised me up high, O LORD God. How shall [2proceed  
 2089 \* 4314 1473 3588-1392 1473 3588 1401-1473  
 ἐτι Δαυὶδ προς σε του δοξάσαι σε τον δούλον σου  
 3yet 1David] to you, to glorify you – your bondman?  
 2532 1473 3588 1401-1473 1492 2962 1223  
 και συ τον δούλον σου οἶδας 17:19 κύριε διὰ  
 And you [2your bondman 1know]. O LORD, on account of  
 3588 1401-1473 2532 2596 3588 2588-1473 4160  
 τον δούλον σου και κατὰ την καρδίαν σου εποίησας  
 your bondman, and according to your heart, you did  
 3588 3956 3172-3778 3588 1107 3956 3588  
 την πᾶσαν μεγαλωσύνην ταύτην του γνωρίσαι πάντα τα  
 all this greatness, to make known all the  
 3173 2962 3756-1510.2.3 3664 1473 2532  
 μεγάλα 17:20 κύριε οὐκ ἔστιν ὁμοίός σοι και  
 great things. O LORD, there is not one likened to you, and  
 3756-1510.2.3 2316 4133 1473 2596 3956 3745  
 οὐκ ἔστι θεός πλην σου κατὰ πάντα ὅσα  
 there is not a God besides you, according to all as much as  
 191 1722 3588 3775-1473 2532 3756-1510.2.3 5613 3588  
 ἠκούσαμεν εν τοῖς ὠσιν ἡμῶν 17:21 και οὐκ ἔστιν ὡς ο  
 we heard with our ears. And there is not [2as  
 2992-1473 \* 1484 2089 1909 3588 1093 5613 3594  
 λαός σου Ισραὴλ ἔθνος ἐτι ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς ὡς ὠδήγησεν†  
 3your people 4Israel 1a nation] yet upon the earth, as [2guided  
 1473 3588 2316 3588 3084 2992 1438  
 αὐτόν ο θεός του λυτρώσασθαι λαόν εαυτῷ  
 3him 1God] for the ransoming a people to himself,  
 3588 5087 1438 3686 3173 2532 2016  
 του θέσθαι εαυτῷ ὄνομα μέγα και ἐπιφανές  
 to establish to himself [4name 1a great 2and 3apparent],  
 3588 1544 575 4383 3588 2992-1473 3739  
 του ἐκβαλεῖν ἀπὸ προσώπου του λαοῦ σου οὐ  
 to cast out [2from 3in front 4of your people 5of whom  
 3084 1537 \* 1484 2532  
 ἐλυτρώσω ἐξ Αἰγύπτου ἐθνη 17:22 και  
 6you ransomed 7from out of 8Egypt 1nations]. And  
 1325 3588 2992-1473 \* 4572 2992 2193  
 ἐδῶκας τον λαόν σου Ισραὴλ σεαυτῷ λαόν εἰς  
 you appointed your people Israel for yourself – a people unto  
 165 2532 1473 2962 1096 1473 1519 2316  
 αἰῶνος και συ κύριε ἐγένου αὐτοῖς εἰς θεόν 17:23  
 the eon. And you, O LORD, became to them for God.  
 2532 3568 2962 3588 3056-1473 3739 2980 4314 3588  
 και νυν κύριε ο λόγος σου ον ἐλάλησας προς τον  
 And now, O LORD, your word which you spoke to  
 3816-1473 2532 1909 3588 3624-1473 4104 2193  
 παιδά σου και ἐπὶ τον οἶκον αὐτοῦ πιστωθήτω ἕως  
 your servant, and concerning his house, let it be trusted unto  
 165 2532 4160 2531 2980 2532 4104  
 αἰῶνος και ποιήσων καθὼς ἐλάλησας 17:24 και πιστωθήτω  
 the eon, and do as you spoke! And let [2be trusted  
 2532 3170 3588 3686-1473 2193 165 3004  
 και μεγαλυνθήτω το ὄνομα σου ἕως αἰῶνος λεγόντων  
 3and 4be magnified 1your name] unto the eon! saying,  
 2962 3841 3588 2316 \* 2316 3588 \* 2532  
 κύριος παντοκράτωρ ο θεός Ισραὴλ θεός τῷ Ισραὴλ και  
 The LORD almighty, the God of Israel, God to Israel; and  
 3588 3624 \* 3588 3816-1473 461 1799 1473  
 ο οἶκος Δαυὶδ του παιδὸς σου ἀνωρθωμένος ἐνώπιόν σου  
 the house of David your servant being erected before you.  
 3754 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 601 3588 3775 3588  
 17:25 ὅτι συ κύριε ο θεός μου ἀπεκάλυψας το οὖς του  
 For you, O LORD my God, uncovered the ear  
 1401-1473 3588 3618 1473 3624 1223  
 δούλου σου του οικοδομήσαι αὐτῷ οἶκον διὰ  
 of your bondman to build to him a house. Because of  
 3778 2147 3588 1401-1473 3588 4336 2596  
 τουτο εὑρεν ο δούλος σου του προσεύξασθαι κατὰ  
 this [2found need 1your bondman] to pray before

17:21 †CP ὡς επορευθη θεος - as God went.

4383-1473 2532 3568 2962 1473 1510.2.2 1473  
 προσώπῳ σου 17:26 και νυν κύριε συ ει αυτός  
 your face. And now, O LORD, You are he –  
 3588 2316 2532 2980 1909 3588 1401-1473 3588  
 ο θεός και ελάλησας ἐπὶ τον δούλῳ σου τα  
 God, and you spoke [2]concerning 3your bondman  
 18-3778 2532 3568 756 3588 2127 3588  
 αγαθὰ ταῦτα 17:27 και νυν ἤρξω τον ευλογῆσαι τον  
 [these good things]. And now you began to bless the  
 3624 3588 1401-1473 3588 1510.1 1519 3588 165 1726  
 οἶκον του δούλου σου τον εἶναι εις τον αἰῶνα εναντίον  
 house of your bondman, for it to be in the con before  
 1473 3754 1473 2962 2127 2532 2127 1519 3588 165  
 σου οτι συ κύριε ευλόγησας και ευλόγησον εις τον αἰῶνα  
 you. For you, O LORD, are blessed, and you bless into the con!

## CHAPTER 18

## David Strikes the Nations

18:1 και ἐγένετο μετὰ ταῦτα και ἐπάταξε Δαυὶδ  
 And it came to pass after these, that David struck  
 3588 246 2532 5159.1 1473 2532 2983 3588  
 τους αλλοφύλους και ἐτροπώσατο αυτοὺς και ἔλαβε την  
 the Philistines, and put [2]to flight [1]them], and took  
 \* 2532 3588 2968-1473 1537 5495 246  
 Γεθ και τας κώμας αὐτῆς εκ χειρὸς αλλοφύλων  
 Geth and her towns from out of the hand of Philistines.  
 2532 3960 3588 \* 2532 1096 \* 1401 3588  
 18:2 και ἐπάταξε τον Μωάβ και ἐγενήθη Μωάβ δούλος τῷ  
 And he struck Moab, and Moab became bondman to  
 \* 5342 1435 2532 3960 \* 3588 \*  
 Δαυὶδ φέροντες δῶρα 18:3 και ἐπάταξε Δαυὶδ τον Αδαδεζέρ  
 David, bringing gifts. And David struck Hadarezer  
 935 1722 \* 1722 3588 4198-1473 3588  
 βασιλέα Σουβά εν Αιμάθ εν τῷ πορευέσθαι αὐτόν του  
 king of Zobah at Hamath, in his going  
 2476 5495-1473 1909 4215 \* 2532  
 στήσαι χεῖρα αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ ποταμῷ Ευφράτῃ 18:4 και  
 to establish his hand over the river Euphrates. And  
 4293.1 \* 575 1473 5507 716 2532  
 προκατελάβετο Δαυὶδ ἀπ' αὐτοῦ χίλια ἄρματα και  
 David first took from him a thousand chariots, and  
 2033 5505 2462 2532 1501 5505 435 3979.1  
 ἑπτα χιλιάδας ἵππων και εἰκοσι χιλιάδας ἀνδρῶν πεζῶν  
 seven thousand horses, and twenty thousand men footmen.  
 2532 3886 \* 3956 3588 716 2532 5275  
 και παρέλυσε Δαυὶδ πάντα τα ἄρματα και υπελίπετο  
 And David disabled all the chariots, and left  
 1537 1473 1540 716 2532 2064 \*  
 ἐξ αὐτῶν ἑκατόν ἄρματα 18:5 και ἦλθε Σύρος  
 from out of them a hundred chariots. And Syria came  
 1537 \* 907 \* 935 \*  
 εκ Δαμασκού βοηθήσαι Αδαδεζέρ βασιλεὶ Σουβά  
 from out of Damascus to help Hadarezer king of Zobah.  
 2532 3960 \* 1722 3588 \* 1501 2532 1417 5505  
 και ἐπάταξε Δαυὶδ εν τῷ Σύρῳ εἰκοσι και δύο χιλιάδας  
 And David struck among the Syrian – twenty and two thousand  
 435 2532 5087 \* 5431.2 1722 \* 3588 2596  
 ἀνδρῶν 18:6 και ἔθετο Δαυὶδ φρουράν εν Συρία τη κατὰ  
 men. And David placed a detachment in Syria near  
 \* 2532 1510.7.6 3588 \* 1519 1401 5342 1435  
 Δαμασκόν και ἦσαν τῷ Δαυὶδ εις δούλους φέροντες δῶρα  
 Damascus; and they were to David as bondmen bringing gifts.  
 2532 4982-2962 \* 1722 3956 3739 4198  
 και ἐσώσε κύριος Δαυὶδ εν πᾶσιν οἷς ἐπορεύετο  
 And the LORD preserved David in all wherever he went.  
 2532 2983 \* 3588 2828.1 3588 5552 3739  
 18:7 και ἔλαβε Δαυὶδ τους κλοιούς τους χρυσοὺς οἱ  
 And David took the collars of gold things which  
 1510.7.6 1909 3588 3816 \* 2532 5342 1473 1519  
 ἦσαν ἐπὶ τους παιδας Αδαδεζέρ και ἠνεγκεν αὐτοὺς εις  
 were upon the servants of Hadarezer, and brought them into  
 2532 1537 3588 \* 2532 1537  
 Ἱερουσαλήμ 18:8 και εκ τῆς Ταβάθ και εκ  
 Jerusalem. And from out of Tibhath, and from out of  
 3588 1588 4172 3588 \* 2983. \* 5475  
 των εκλεκτῶν πόλεων των Αδαδεζέρ ἔλαβε Δαυὶδ χαλκόν  
 the chosen cities of Hadarezer, David took [3]brass  
 4183 4970 1537 1473 4160 \* 3588  
 πολὺν σφόδρα ἐξ αὐτοῦ ἐποίησε Σολομών την  
 [2]much [1]exceedingly]. From out of it Solomon made the

2281 3588 5470 2532 3588 4769 2532 3588 4632 3588  
 θάλασσαν την χαλκὴν και τους στύλους και τα σκεύη τα  
 [2]sea [1]brass], and the columns, and the items  
 5470 2532 191 \* 935 \* 3754  
 χαλκὰ 18:9 και ἤκουσε Θωὸν βασιλεὺς Αιμάθ οτι  
 of brass. And [4]heard [1]Tou [2]king [3]of Hamath that  
 3960 \* 3588 3956 1411 \* 935  
 ἐπάταξε Δαυὶδ την πᾶσαν δύναμιν Αδαδεζέρ βασιλέως  
 David struck all the force of Hadarezer king  
 \* 2532 649 3588 \* 5207-1473 4314  
 Σουβά 18:10 και ἀπέστειλε τον Αδωράμ υἱόν αὐτοῦ προς  
 of Zobah. And he sent Hadoram his son to  
 3588 935 \* 3588 2065 1473 3588 1519 1515 2532  
 τον βασιλέα Δαυὶδ του ἐρωτήσαι αὐτόν τα εις εἰρήνην και  
 king David to ask him the things for peace, and  
 3588 2127 1473 5228 3739 4170 3588  
 του ευλογῆσαι αὐτόν υπὲρ ου ἐπολέμησε τον  
 to congratulate him, for of which he waged war against  
 \* 2532 3960 1473 3754 435 4170.2  
 Αδαδεζέρ και ἐπάταξεν αὐτόν οτι ἀνὴρ πολέμιος† Θωὸν  
 Hadarezer, and for striking him (because [4]man [3]a warlike [1]Tou  
 1510.7.3 3739 \* 2532 3956 3588 4632 3588 5552 2532  
 ην ο Αδαδεζέρ και πάντα τα σκεύη τα χρυσὰ και  
 [2]was]), with Hadarezer. And all the items of gold, and  
 693 2532 5470 2532 3778 37 3588 935  
 ἀργυρὰ και χαλκὰ 18:11 και ταῦτα ἡγίασεν ο βασιλεὺς  
 of silver, and of brass, even these [3]sanctified [1]king  
 \* 3588 2962 3326 3588 694 2532 3588 5553 3739  
 Δαυὶδ τῷ κυρίῳ μετὰ του ἀργυρίου και του χρυσοῦ ου  
 [2]David] to the LORD, with the silver and the gold which  
 2983 1537 3956 3588 1484 1537 \*  
 ἔλαβεν εκ πάντων των ἐθνῶν ἐξ Ἰδουμαίας  
 he took from out of all of the nations – from out of Edom,  
 2532 \* 2532 1537 5207 \* 2532 1537  
 και Μωάβ και ἐξ υἱῶν Αμμὼν και εκ  
 and Moab, and from out of the sons of Ammon, and from out of  
 3588 246 2532 1537 \* 2532 \* 5207  
 των αλλοφύλων και ἐξ Αμαλῆκ 18:12 και Αβεσαὶ υἱὸς  
 the Philistines, and from out of Amalek. And Abishai son  
 \* 3960 3588 \* 1722 2835.1 3588 251  
 Σαρουῖα ἐπάταξε την Ἰδουμαίαν εν κοιλάδι των αλῶν  
 of Zeruiah struck the Edomite in the valley of salts –  
 3638.1 5505 2532 5087 1722 3588 \*  
 οκτωκαίδεκα χιλιάδας 18:13 και ἔθετο εν τη Ἰδουμαία  
 eighteen thousand. And he placed in Edom  
 5431.2 2532 1510.7.6 3956 3588 \*  
 φρουράν και ἦσαν πάντες οἱ Ἰδουμαῖοι  
 a detachment of soldiers. And [4]were [1]all [2]the [3]Edomites]  
 3816 3588 \* 2532 4982-2962 3588 \* 1722 3956  
 παῖδες τῷ Δαυὶδ και ἐσώσε κύριος τον Δαυὶδ εν πᾶσιν  
 servants to David. And the LORD preserved David in all  
 3739 4198 2532 936 \* 1909 3956  
 οἷς ἐπορεύετο 18:14 και ἐβασίλευσε Δαυὶδ ἐπὶ πάντα  
 wherever he went. And David reigned over all  
 \* 2532 1510.7.3 4160 2917 2532 1343 3956  
 Ἰσραὴλ και ην ποιῶν κρίμα και δικαιοσύνην παντὶ  
 Israel, and was executing judgment and righteousness to all  
 3588 2992-1473 2532 \* 5207 \* 1909 3588  
 τῷ λαῷ αὐτοῦ 18:15 και Ἰωάβ υἱὸς Σαρουῖα ἐπὶ τῆς  
 his people. And Joab son of Zeruiah was over the  
 4756 2532 \* 5207 \* 5279.3  
 στρατιὰς και Ἰωσαφάτ υἱὸς Αχιλὺδ υπομνηματογράφος  
 military; and Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud was the recorder;  
 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532 \* 5207 \*  
 18:16 και Σαδὼκ υἱὸς Αχιτῶβ και Αχιμέλεχ υἱὸς Αβιάθαρ  
 and Zadok son of Ahitub, and Abimelech son of Abiathar,  
 2409 2532 \* 1122 2532 \* 5207  
 ιερεῖς και Σούσα γραμματεὺς 18:17 και Βανέας υἱὸς  
 were priests; and Shavsha was scribe; and Benaiah son  
 \* 1909 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 Ἰωδαὲ ἐπὶ του Κερεθί και του Φελεθί και οἱ  
 of Jehoiada was over the Cherethite and the Phelethite; and the  
 5207 \* 3588 4413 1240 3588 935  
 υἱοὶ Δαυὶδ οἱ πρῶτοι διάδοχοι του βασιλέως  
 sons of David were the first successors of the king.

18:10 †CP πολεμιστής - warrior.

## CHAPTER 19

## David's Servants Disgraced by Hanun

19:1 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1096</sup> ἐγένετο <sup>3326</sup> μετὰ <sup>3778</sup> ταῦτα <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>599</sup> ἀπέθανε  
And it came to pass after these things that [<sup>5</sup>died  
\* <sup>935</sup> Ναῶς <sup>5207</sup> βασιλεὺς <sup>2</sup>υἱὸν <sup>3</sup>Ἀμμών <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>936</sup> ἐβασίλευσεν  
[<sup>1</sup>Nahash <sup>2</sup>king <sup>3</sup>of the sons <sup>4</sup>of Ammon], and [<sup>5</sup>reigned  
\* <sup>5207-1473</sup> Ἀνάν <sup>473</sup> υἱὸς <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>2</sup>αντ' <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>19:2</sup> και <sup>2036</sup> εἶπε <sup>4160</sup> Δαυὶδ <sup>5613</sup> ποιήσω  
[Hanun <sup>2</sup>his son] instead of him. And David said, I will do  
<sup>1656</sup> ἔλεος <sup>3326</sup> μετὰ <sup>5207</sup> Ἀνάν <sup>5613</sup> υἱὸν <sup>2</sup>Ναῶς <sup>4160</sup> ὡς <sup>5</sup>ἐποίησεν  
an act of kindness with Hanun son of Nahash, as [<sup>2</sup>performed  
<sup>3588</sup> 3962-1473 <sup>3326</sup> 1473 <sup>1656</sup> 2532 <sup>649</sup> \*  
ο <sup>3</sup>πατήρ <sup>4</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>5</sup>μετ' <sup>3</sup>ἐμοῦ <sup>5</sup>ἔλεος <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>649</sup> ἀπέστειλεν <sup>5207</sup> Δαυὶδ  
[<sup>1</sup>his father <sup>4</sup>with <sup>5</sup>me <sup>3</sup>kindness]. And David sent  
<sup>32</sup> ἀγγέλους <sup>3588</sup> 3870 <sup>1473</sup> 4012 <sup>3588</sup> 3962-1473  
messengers to comfort him because of his father.  
<sup>2532</sup> 2064 <sup>3588</sup> 3816 <sup>1519</sup> 1093 <sup>5207</sup>  
και <sup>1473</sup> ἦλθον <sup>1</sup>οι <sup>2</sup>παῖδες <sup>3</sup>Δαυὶδ <sup>2532</sup> 2036 <sup>5207</sup> εἰς <sup>5207</sup> γῆν <sup>2</sup>υἱὸν  
And [<sup>4</sup>came <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>servants <sup>3</sup>of David] into the land of the sons  
\* <sup>4314</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> 3870 <sup>1473</sup> 2532  
Ἀμμών <sup>2</sup>πρὸς <sup>3</sup>Ἀνάν <sup>2</sup>του <sup>3</sup>παρακαλέσαι <sup>4</sup>αὐτόν <sup>19:3</sup> και <sup>2532</sup>  
of Ammon to Hanun, to comfort him. And  
<sup>2036</sup> 3588 <sup>758</sup> 5207 <sup>4314</sup> \* <sup>3361</sup>  
εἶπον <sup>1</sup>οι <sup>2</sup>ἀρχόντες <sup>3</sup>υἱὸν <sup>4</sup>Ἀμμών <sup>2</sup>πρὸς <sup>3</sup>Ἀνάν <sup>3361</sup> μὴ  
said the rulers of the sons of Ammon to Hanun, Is  
<sup>1392</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> 3962-1473 <sup>1722</sup> 3788-1473 <sup>649</sup>  
δοξάζων <sup>3</sup>Δαυὶδ <sup>2</sup>τον <sup>3</sup>πατέρα <sup>4</sup>σου <sup>5</sup>εν <sup>6</sup>ὀφθαλμοῖς <sup>7</sup>σου <sup>8</sup>ἀπέστειλέ  
David glorifying your father in your eyes, to send  
<sup>1473</sup> 3870 <sup>3780</sup> 3704 <sup>1830</sup> 3588  
σοι <sup>2</sup>παρακαλοῦντας <sup>3</sup>οὐχὶ <sup>4</sup>ὅπως <sup>5</sup>ἐξερευνήσωσι <sup>6</sup>την  
to you comforters? Is it not that they may search out the  
<sup>4172</sup> 2532 <sup>3588</sup> 2684 <sup>3588</sup> 1093 <sup>2064</sup> 3588  
πολιν <sup>2</sup>και <sup>3</sup>του <sup>4</sup>κατασκοπήσαι <sup>5</sup>την <sup>6</sup>γῆν <sup>7</sup>ἣλθον <sup>8</sup>οι  
city, and to spy out the land [<sup>2</sup>came  
<sup>3816</sup> 1473 <sup>4314</sup> 1473 <sup>2532</sup> 2983 \* <sup>3588</sup> 3816  
παῖδες <sup>2</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>3</sup>πρὸς <sup>4</sup>σε <sup>19:4</sup> και <sup>5</sup>ἔλαβεν <sup>6</sup>Ἀνάν <sup>7</sup>τους <sup>8</sup>παῖδας  
[<sup>1</sup>that his servants] to you? And Hanun took the servants  
\* <sup>2532</sup> 3587 <sup>1473</sup> 2532 851 <sup>3588</sup> 3128-3-1473  
Δαυὶδ <sup>2</sup>και <sup>3</sup>ἐξύρρησεν <sup>4</sup>αὐτούς <sup>5</sup>και <sup>6</sup>ἀφείλε <sup>7</sup>των <sup>8</sup>μανδύων <sup>9</sup>αὐτῶν  
of David, and shaved them, and removed their uniforms  
<sup>3588</sup> 2255 <sup>2193</sup> 3588 <sup>311</sup> 2532 <sup>649</sup> 1473  
το <sup>2</sup>ἡμισυ <sup>3</sup>ἕως <sup>4</sup>της <sup>5</sup>αναβολῆς <sup>6</sup>και <sup>7</sup>ἀπέστειλεν <sup>8</sup>αὐτούς  
half way unto the wrapping, and sent them away.  
<sup>2532</sup> 2064 <sup>2532</sup> 518 <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>4012</sup> 3588 435  
19:5 <sup>2</sup>και <sup>3</sup>ἦλθον <sup>4</sup>και <sup>5</sup>ἀπήγγειλαν <sup>6</sup>τῷ <sup>7</sup>Δαυὶδ <sup>8</sup>περὶ <sup>9</sup>των <sup>10</sup>ἀνδρῶν  
And others came, and they reported to David for the men.  
<sup>2532</sup> 649 <sup>1519</sup> 529 <sup>1473</sup> 3754 <sup>1510</sup> 7.6 <sup>3588</sup> 435  
και <sup>2</sup>ἀπέστειλεν <sup>3</sup>εἰς <sup>4</sup>ἀπαντήσιν <sup>5</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>6</sup>ὅτι <sup>7</sup>ἦσαν <sup>8</sup>οι <sup>9</sup>ἄνδρες  
And he sent to meet them, for [<sup>3</sup>were [the <sup>2</sup>men]  
<sup>821</sup> 4970 <sup>2532</sup> 2036 <sup>3588</sup> 935 <sup>2523</sup> 1722  
ἡτιμωμένοι <sup>2</sup>σφόδρα <sup>3</sup>και <sup>4</sup>εἶπεν <sup>5</sup>ο <sup>6</sup>βασιλεὺς <sup>7</sup>καθίστατε <sup>8</sup>εν  
disgraced exceedingly. And [<sup>3</sup>said [the <sup>2</sup>king], Stay in  
\* <sup>2193</sup> 3588 393 <sup>3588</sup> 4452.1-1473 <sup>2532</sup> 1994  
Ιεριχὼ <sup>2</sup>ἕως <sup>3</sup>του <sup>4</sup>ανατελεῖται <sup>5</sup>τους <sup>6</sup>πώγωνας <sup>7</sup>υἰὸν <sup>8</sup>και <sup>9</sup>ἐπιστρέψατε  
Jericho until [<sup>2</sup>rise up <sup>1</sup>your beards], and return!

## Syria Wages War with David

19:6 <sup>2532</sup> 1492 <sup>3588</sup> 5207 \* <sup>3754</sup> 2617  
και <sup>2</sup>εἶδον <sup>1</sup>οι <sup>2</sup>υἱοὶ <sup>3</sup>Ἀμμών <sup>4</sup>ὅτι <sup>5</sup>κατησχύνθη  
And [<sup>4</sup>knew [the <sup>2</sup>sons <sup>3</sup>of Ammon] that [<sup>4</sup>were shamed  
<sup>3588</sup> 2992 \* <sup>2532</sup> 649 \* <sup>2532</sup> 5207  
ο <sup>2</sup>λαὸς <sup>3</sup>Δαυὶδ <sup>4</sup>και <sup>5</sup>ἀπέστειλεν <sup>6</sup>Ἀνάν <sup>7</sup>και <sup>8</sup>υἱοὶ  
[the <sup>2</sup>people <sup>3</sup>of David]. And [<sup>5</sup>sent [Hanun <sup>2</sup>and <sup>3</sup>the sons  
\* <sup>5507</sup> 5007 <sup>694</sup> 3588 <sup>3409</sup>  
Ἀμμών <sup>2</sup>χιλιάς <sup>3</sup>τάλαντα <sup>4</sup>αργυρίου <sup>5</sup>του <sup>6</sup>μισθώσασθαι  
[<sup>4</sup>of Ammon] a thousand talents of silver to hire  
<sup>1438</sup> 1537 \* \* <sup>2532</sup> 1537  
εαυτοῖς <sup>2</sup>ἐκ <sup>3</sup>Συρίας <sup>4</sup>Μεσοποταμίας <sup>5</sup>και <sup>6</sup>ἐκ  
for themselves from out of Syria of Mesopotamia, and from out of  
\* <sup>2532</sup> 3844 \* <sup>716</sup> 2532 2460  
Συρίας <sup>2</sup>Μααχὰ <sup>3</sup>και <sup>4</sup>παρὰ <sup>5</sup>Σουβὰ <sup>6</sup>αρματα <sup>7</sup>και <sup>8</sup>ἵππεις  
Syria of Maachah, and from Zobah, chariots and horsemen.  
<sup>2532</sup> 3409 <sup>1438</sup> <sup>1417</sup> 2532 5144 <sup>5505</sup>  
19:7 <sup>2</sup>και <sup>3</sup>ἐμισθώσαντο <sup>4</sup>εαυτοῖς <sup>5</sup>δυὸ <sup>6</sup>και <sup>7</sup>τριάκοντα <sup>8</sup>χιλιάδας  
And they hired for themselves two and thirty thousand

<sup>716</sup> 2532 <sup>3588</sup> 935 \* <sup>2532</sup> 3588 2992-1473  
αρμάτων <sup>2</sup>και <sup>3</sup>τον <sup>4</sup>βασιλέα <sup>5</sup>Μααχὰ <sup>6</sup>και <sup>7</sup>τον <sup>8</sup>λαόν <sup>9</sup>αὐτοῦ  
chariots, and the king of Maachah and his people.  
<sup>2532</sup> 2064 <sup>2532</sup> 3924.2 <sup>1715</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> 3588  
και <sup>2</sup>ἦλθον <sup>3</sup>και <sup>4</sup>παρενέβαλον <sup>5</sup>ἐμπροσθεν <sup>6</sup>Μηδαβὰ <sup>7</sup>και <sup>8</sup>οι <sup>9</sup>αὐτοῦ  
And they came and camped before Medeba. And the  
<sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>4863</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>3588</sup> 4172-1473  
υἱοὶ <sup>2</sup>Ἀμμών <sup>3</sup>συνήχθησαν <sup>4</sup>ἐκ <sup>5</sup>των <sup>6</sup>πόλεων <sup>7</sup>αὐτῶν  
sons of Ammon gathered together from out of their cities,  
<sup>2532</sup> 2064 <sup>1519</sup> 3588 4170 <sup>2532</sup> 191 \* <sup>2532</sup>  
και <sup>2</sup>ἦλθον <sup>3</sup>εἰς <sup>4</sup>το <sup>5</sup>πολεμῆσαι <sup>6</sup>19:8 <sup>2</sup>και <sup>3</sup>ἤκουσε <sup>4</sup>Δαυὶδ <sup>5</sup>και <sup>6</sup>οι <sup>7</sup>αὐτοῦ  
and came to wage war. And David heard, and  
<sup>649</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> 3956 <sup>3588</sup> 4756 <sup>3588</sup> 1415  
ἀπέστειλε <sup>2</sup>τον <sup>3</sup>Ιωάβ <sup>4</sup>και <sup>5</sup>πᾶσαν <sup>6</sup>την <sup>7</sup>στρατιάν <sup>8</sup>των <sup>9</sup>δυνάτων  
sent Joab, and all the military of the forces.  
<sup>2532</sup> 1831 <sup>3588</sup> 5207 \* <sup>2532</sup> 3904.4  
19:9 <sup>2</sup>και <sup>3</sup>ἐξήλθον <sup>4</sup>οι <sup>5</sup>υἱοὶ <sup>6</sup>Ἀμμών <sup>7</sup>και <sup>8</sup>παρετάξαντο  
And [<sup>4</sup>went forth [the <sup>2</sup>sons <sup>3</sup>of Ammon] and deployed  
<sup>1519</sup> 4171 <sup>3844</sup> <sup>3588</sup> 4440 <sup>3588</sup> 4172 <sup>2532</sup> 3588 935  
εἰς <sup>2</sup>πολεμον <sup>3</sup>παρὰ <sup>4</sup>τον <sup>5</sup>πύλωνα <sup>6</sup>της <sup>7</sup>πόλεως <sup>8</sup>και <sup>9</sup>οι <sup>10</sup>βασιλεῖς  
for war by the gatehouse of the city, and the kings  
<sup>3588</sup> 2064 <sup>3924.2</sup> <sup>2596</sup> 1438 <sup>1722</sup> 3588 3977.1  
οι <sup>2</sup>ἐλθόντες <sup>3</sup>παρενέβαλον <sup>4</sup>καθ' <sup>5</sup>εαυτοῦς <sup>6</sup>εν <sup>7</sup>τῷ <sup>8</sup>πεδίῳ  
coming camped by themselves in the plain.  
<sup>2532</sup> 1492 \* <sup>3754</sup> 1096 <sup>496.3</sup> 1473  
19:10 <sup>2</sup>και <sup>3</sup>εἶδεν <sup>4</sup>Ιωάβ <sup>5</sup>ὅτι <sup>6</sup>γεγονασιν <sup>7</sup>ἀντιπρόσωποι <sup>8</sup>αὐτῶν  
And Joab beheld that it happened in their facing off  
<sup>3588</sup> 4170 <sup>4314</sup> 1473 <sup>2596</sup> 4383 <sup>2532</sup> 1843.2  
του <sup>2</sup>πολεμῆν <sup>3</sup>πρὸς <sup>4</sup>αὐτόν <sup>5</sup>κατὰ <sup>6</sup>προσώπων <sup>7</sup>και <sup>8</sup>ἐξόπισθεν  
to wage war before him from in front and from behind,  
<sup>2532</sup> 1586 <sup>1537</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3494</sup> <sup>1537</sup>  
και <sup>2</sup>ἐξελέατο <sup>3</sup>ἐκ <sup>4</sup>παντός <sup>5</sup>νεανίου <sup>6</sup>ἐξ  
that he chose from out of every young man from out of  
\* <sup>2532</sup> 3904.4 <sup>1726</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup>  
Ἰσραὴλ <sup>2</sup>και <sup>3</sup>παρετάξατο <sup>4</sup>ἐναντίον <sup>5</sup>του <sup>6</sup>Σύρου <sup>7</sup>19:11 <sup>2</sup>και  
Israel, and deployed before Syria. And  
<sup>3588</sup> 2645 <sup>3588</sup> 2992 <sup>1325</sup> <sup>1722</sup> 5495 \*  
το <sup>2</sup>κατάλοιπον <sup>3</sup>του <sup>4</sup>λαοῦ <sup>5</sup>ἔδωκεν <sup>6</sup>εν <sup>7</sup>χειρὶ <sup>8</sup>Ἀβισαὶ  
the rest of the people he put into the hand of Abishai  
<sup>3588</sup> 80-1473 <sup>2532</sup> 3904.4 <sup>1828.2</sup> <sup>5207</sup>  
του <sup>2</sup>ἀδελφοῦ <sup>3</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>4</sup>και <sup>5</sup>παρετάξαντο <sup>6</sup>ἐξεναντίας <sup>7</sup>υἱὸν  
his brother, and they deployed right opposite the sons  
\* <sup>2532</sup> 2036 <sup>1437</sup> 2901 \* <sup>5228</sup>  
Ἀμμών <sup>2</sup>19:12 <sup>2</sup>και <sup>3</sup>εἶπεν <sup>4</sup>εάν <sup>5</sup>κραταιωθῇ <sup>6</sup>Συρία <sup>7</sup>ὑπὲρ  
of Ammon. And he said, If Syria should strengthen over  
<sup>1473</sup> 2532 <sup>1510.8.2</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup> 4991 <sup>2532</sup> 1437 <sup>3588</sup> 5207  
ἐμε <sup>2</sup>και <sup>3</sup>ἐσθὲ <sup>4</sup>μοι <sup>5</sup>εἰς <sup>6</sup>σωτηρίαν <sup>7</sup>και <sup>8</sup>εάν <sup>9</sup>οι <sup>10</sup>υἱοὶ  
me, then you will be to me for deliverance; and if the sons  
\* <sup>2901</sup> <sup>5228</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4982</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
Ἀμμών <sup>2</sup>κραταιωθῶσιν <sup>3</sup>ὑπὲρ <sup>4</sup>σε <sup>5</sup>και <sup>6</sup>σώσω <sup>7</sup>σε  
of Ammon should strengthen over you, then I will deliver you.  
<sup>407</sup> <sup>2532</sup> 1765 <sup>4012</sup> <sup>3588</sup> 2992-1473  
19:13 <sup>2</sup>ἀνδρίζου <sup>3</sup>και <sup>4</sup>ἐνισχύσωμεν <sup>5</sup>περὶ <sup>6</sup>του <sup>7</sup>λαοῦ <sup>8</sup>ἡμῶν  
Be manly! And we shall grow in strength for our people,  
<sup>2532</sup> 4012 <sup>3588</sup> 4172 <sup>3588</sup> 2316-1473 <sup>2532</sup> 2962 <sup>3588</sup> 18  
και <sup>2</sup>περὶ <sup>3</sup>των <sup>4</sup>πόλεων <sup>5</sup>του <sup>6</sup>θεοῦ <sup>7</sup>ἡμῶν <sup>8</sup>και <sup>9</sup>κύριος <sup>10</sup>το <sup>11</sup>ἀγαθόν  
and for the cities of our God; and the LORD [<sup>2</sup>good  
<sup>1722</sup> 3788-1473 <sup>4160</sup> <sup>2532</sup> 3904.4 \*  
ἐν <sup>2</sup>ὀφθαλμοῖς <sup>3</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>4</sup>ποιήσει <sup>5</sup>19:14 <sup>2</sup>και <sup>3</sup>παρετάξατο <sup>4</sup>Ιωάβ  
[in [his eyes [shall do]. And Joab deployed  
<sup>2532</sup> 3588 2992 <sup>3588</sup> 3326 <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1828.2</sup> \* <sup>1519</sup>  
και <sup>2</sup>ο <sup>3</sup>λαὸς <sup>4</sup>ο <sup>5</sup>μετ' <sup>6</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>7</sup>ἐξεναντίας <sup>8</sup>Συρίας <sup>9</sup>εἰς  
and the people with him right opposite Syria for  
<sup>4171</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5343</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> 5207  
πολεμον <sup>2</sup>ἵκαι <sup>3</sup>ἐφύγον <sup>4</sup>απ' <sup>5</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>6</sup>19:15 <sup>2</sup>και <sup>3</sup>οι <sup>4</sup>υἱοὶ  
war; and they fled from them. And the sons  
\* <sup>1492</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>5343</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5343</sup>  
Ἀμμών <sup>2</sup>εἶδον <sup>3</sup>ὅτι <sup>4</sup>ἐφύγον <sup>5</sup>οι <sup>6</sup>Σύροι <sup>7</sup>και <sup>8</sup>ἐφύγον <sup>9</sup>και  
of Ammon beheld that [<sup>3</sup>fled [the <sup>2</sup>Syrians], and they fled even  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>4383</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>4383</sup>  
αὐτοὶ <sup>2</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>3</sup>προσώπου <sup>4</sup>Ἀβισαὶ <sup>5</sup>και <sup>6</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>7</sup>προσώπου  
themselves from in front of Abishai, and from in front  
\* <sup>3588</sup> 80-1473 <sup>2532</sup> 2064 <sup>1519</sup> 3588 4172 <sup>2532</sup>  
Ιωάβ <sup>2</sup>του <sup>3</sup>ἀδελφοῦ <sup>4</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>5</sup>και <sup>6</sup>ἦλθον <sup>7</sup>εἰς <sup>8</sup>την <sup>9</sup>πόλιν <sup>10</sup>και  
of Joab his brother, and came into the city. And  
<sup>2064</sup> \* <sup>1519</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> 1492 <sup>3588</sup> \*  
ἦλθεν <sup>2</sup>Ιωάβ <sup>3</sup>εἰς <sup>4</sup>Ιερουσαλὴμ <sup>5</sup>19:16 <sup>2</sup>και <sup>3</sup>εἶδεν <sup>4</sup>ο <sup>5</sup>Σύρος  
Joab went to Jerusalem. And [<sup>3</sup>saw [the <sup>2</sup>Syrian]  
<sup>3754</sup> <sup>5159.1-1473</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>649</sup> <sup>32</sup>  
ὅτι <sup>2</sup>επρώσαστο <sup>3</sup>αὐτόν <sup>4</sup>Ἰσραὴλ <sup>5</sup>και <sup>6</sup>ἀπέστειλεν <sup>7</sup>ἀγγέλους  
that [<sup>2</sup>put him to flight [Israel], and it sent messengers,

19:14-17 †See Bos for variants.

2532 1806 3588 \* 1537 3588 4008 3588 4215  
 και εξήγαγε τον Σύρον εκ του πέραν του ποταμού  
 and brought the Syrian from the other side of the river.  
 2532 \* 3588 751.2 1411 \*  
 και Σωφάχ ο αρχιστράτηγος δυνάμεως Αδαδεζέρ  
 And Shophach the commander-in-chief of the force of Hadarezer  
 1715 1473 2532 518 3588 \* 2532  
 εμπροσθεν αυτών 19:17 και απηγγέλη τω Δαβίδ και  
 was in front of them. And it was reported to David, and  
 4863 3588 3956 \* 2532 1224 3588  
 συνήγαγε τον πάντα Ισραήλ και διέβη τον  
 he gathered together all Israel, and passed over the  
 \* 2532 2064 1909 1473 2532 3904.4 1909 1473  
 Ιορδάνην και ήλθεν επ αυτούς και παρετάξατο επ' αυτούς  
 Jordan, and came upon them, and deployed against them.  
 2532 3904.4 \* 1828.2 \* 1519 4171  
 και παρατάσσεται Σύρος εξεναντίας Δαβίδ εις πόλεμον  
 And Syria deployed right opposite David for war,  
 2532 4170 3326 1473 2532 5343-3588 \* 575  
 και επολέμησαν μετ' αυτών 19:18 και εβύργεν ο Σύρος από  
 and waged war with him. And Syria fled from  
 4383 \* 2532 615 \* 575 3588 \* 2033  
 προσώπου Ισραήλ και απέκτεινε Δαβίδ από του Σύρου επτά  
 in front of Israel; and David killed of the Syrian seven  
 5505 716 2532 5062 5505 435  
 χιλιάδας αρμάτων και τεσσαράκοντα χιλιάδας ανδρών  
 thousand of the chariots, and forty thousand men  
 3979.1 2532 3588 \* 751.2 3588 1411  
 πεζών και τον Σωφάχ αρχιστράτηγον της δυνάμεως  
 on foot; and Shophach the commander-in-chief of the force  
 615 2532 1492 3588 3816 \* 3754  
 απέκτεινε 19:19 και είδον οι παίδες Αδαδεζέρ ότι  
 he killed. And [4beheld 1the 2servants 3of Hadarezer] that  
 4417 575 4383 2532 1303 3326  
 επταίκασιν† από προσώπου Ισραήλ και διέθεντο μετά  
 they failed from in front of Israel, and they ordained with  
 \* 1515 2532 1398 1473 2532 3756-2309 3588  
 Δαβίδ ειρήνην και εδούλευσαν αυτόν και ουκ ηθέλησεν ο  
 David a peace, and served to him. And [2did not want  
 \* 3588 997 3588 5207 \* 2089  
 Σύρος του βοηθήσαι τους υιούς Αμμών  
 1Syria] to help the sons of Ammon any longer.

## CHAPTER 20

## David Strikes Ammon and the Philistines

2532 1096 1722 3588 1896.2 2094 1722  
 20:1 και εγένετο εν τω επιοντι έτει εν  
 And it came to pass, in the [2going out 1year], in  
 3588 1841 3588 935 2532 520 \* 3588  
 τη εξόδω των βασιλέων και απήγαγεν Ιωάβ πάσαν την  
 the exiting of the kings for war, that Joab led all the  
 1411 3588 4756 2532 5351 3588 5561 5207  
 δύναμιν της στρατιάς και εφθειρε την χώραν υιών  
 force of the military, and ruined the place of the sons  
 \* 2532 2064 2532 4027.2 3588 \* 2532  
 Αμμών και ήλθε και περιεκάθισε την Ραββά και  
 of Ammon, and came and besieged Rabbah. And  
 \* 2521 1722 \* 2532 3960 \* 3588  
 Δαβίδ εκάθητο εν Ιερουσαλήμ και επάταξεν Ιωάβ την  
 David settled in Jerusalem. And Joab struck  
 \* 2532 2679 1473 2532 2983 \* 3588  
 Ραββά και κατέσκαψεν† αυτήν 20:2 και έλαβε Δαβίδ τον  
 Rabbah, and razed it. And David took the  
 4735 3588 935-1473 575 3588 2776-1473 2532  
 στέφανον του βασιλέως αυτών από της κεφαλής αυτού και  
 crown of their king from his head, and  
 2147 3588 4712.4 1473 5007 5553 2532 1722 1473  
 ευρέθη ο σταθμός αυτού τάλαντον χρυσίου και εν αυτό  
 found the weight of it to be a talent of gold, and on it  
 3037 5093 2532 1510.7.3 1909 3588 2776 \*  
 λίθος τιμιος και ην επι της κεφαλής Δαβίδ  
 [2stone 1a valuable]. And it was upon the head of David.  
 2532 3588 4661 3588 4172 1627 4183  
 και τα σκύλα της πόλεως εξήνεγκε πολλά  
 And [4spoils 5from the 6city 1he brought forth 3much

19:19 †CP εθρανωσθησαν - they were devastated.

20:1 †CP καθειλεν - demolished.

4970 2532 3588 2992 3588 1722 1473 1806  
 σφόδρα 20:3 και τον λαόν τον εν αυτή εξήγαγε  
 2exceedingly]. And the people in it he led out,  
 2532 1282 1722 4252.2 2532 1722 4628.2 4603  
 και διεπρισε† εν πρίοσι και εν σκεπάρνοις σιδηροίς  
 and sawed through with saws, and with adz of iron,  
 2532 1722 5146 2532 3779 4160 \* 3956  
 και εν τριβόλοις και ούτως εποίησε Δαβίδ πάσι  
 and with threshing machines. And thus David did to all  
 3588 4172 5207 \* 2532 390 \* 2532  
 τοις πόλεσιν υιών Αμμών και ανέστρεψε Δαβίδ και  
 the cities of the sons of Ammon. And David returned and  
 3956 3588 2992-1473 1519 \* 2532 1096  
 पास ο λαός αυτού εις Ιερουσαλήμ 20:4 και εγένετο  
 all his people unto Jerusalem. And it came to pass  
 3326 3778 2532 1096 2089 4171 1722 \* 3326  
 μετά ταυτα και εγένετο ετι πόλεμος εν Γαζέρ μετά  
 after these things that there was still war in Gezer with  
 3588 246 5119 3960 \* 3588 \*  
 των αλλοφύλων τότε επάταξε Σοβακχι ο Ουσαθί  
 the Philistines. Then [4struck 1Sibbechai 2the 3Hushathite]  
 3588 \* 575 3588 5207 3588 1095.2 2532 5013  
 τον Σαπφί από των υιών των γιγαντων και εταπεινώσεν  
 Sippai of the sons of the giants, and abased  
 1473 2532 1096 2089 4171 3326 3588  
 αυτόν 20:5 και εγένετο ετι πόλεμος μετά των  
 him. And came to pass yet again war with the  
 246 2532 3960 \* 5207 \* 3588 \*  
 αλλοφύλων και επάταξεν Ελέαναν υιός Ιαειρ τον Λαχμί  
 Philistines. And [4struck 1Elhanan 2son 3of Jair] Lahmi  
 80 \* 3588 \* 2532 3586 1393.2-1473  
 αδελφόν Γολιάθ του Γεθθαιού και ξύλον δόρατος αυτού  
 brother of Goliath the Gittite; and the wood of his spear  
 5613 489.1 5306.1 2532 1096  
 ως αντίον υφαινότων 20:6 και εγενετο  
 was as the beam of a loom of one weaving. And came to pass  
 2089 4171 1722 \* 2532 1510.7.3 435 5244.5  
 ετι πόλεμος εν Γεθ και ην ανήρ υπερμεγέθης  
 yet again a war in Gath. And there was [2man 1an immense],  
 2532 3588 1147-1473 1803 2532 1803 1501 2532 5064  
 και οι δακτυλοι αυτού εξ και εξ είκοσι και τέσσαρες  
 and his fingers and toes were six by six - twenty and four;  
 2532 3778 1510.7.3 581.1 3588 1095.2 2532  
 και ουτος ην απογονος των γιγαντων 20:7 και  
 and this one was a descendant of the giants. And  
 3679 3588 \* 2532 3960 1473 \* 5207  
 ωνείδισε τον Ισραήλ και επάταξεν αυτόν Ιωναθαν υιός  
 he berated Israel, and [6struck 7him 1Jonathan 2the son  
 \* 80 \* 3778 1080 \*  
 Σαμαά αδελφού Δαβίδ 20:8 ουτοι εγεννήθησαν Ραφά  
 3of Shimea 4brother 5of David]. These were born to Rapha  
 1722 \* 3956 1510.7.6-5064 1095.2 2532 4098 1722  
 εν Γεθ πάντες ησαν τέσσαρες γιγαντες και έπεσον εν  
 in Gath; all four were giants; and they fell by  
 5495 \* 2532 1722 5495 3816-1473  
 χειρί Δαβίδ και εν χειρί παιδων αυτού  
 the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.

## CHAPTER 21

## David Numbers Israel

2532 450 4566 1909 \* 2532 1977.3 3588  
 21:1 και ανέστη σατάν επι Ισραήλ και επέσεισε τον  
 And [2rose up 1Satan†] against Israel, and stirred up  
 \* 3588 705 3588 \* 2532 2036 3588 935  
 Δαβίδ τον αριθμήσαι τον Ισραήλ 21:2 και είπεν ο βασιλεύς  
 David to count Israel. And [3said 1king  
 \* 4314 \* 2532 4314 3588 758 3588 1411  
 Δαβίδ προς Ιωάβ και προς τους αρχοντας της δυνάμεως  
 2David] to Joab, and to the rulers of the force,  
 4198 705 3588 \* 575 \* 2193 \*  
 πορεύθητε αριθμήσατε τον Ισραήλ από Βηρσαβεά έως Δαν  
 Go, count Israel from Beer-sheba unto Dan,  
 2532 5342 4314 1473 2532 1097 3588 706-1473  
 και ενέγκατε προς με και γνώσομαι τον αριθμόν αυτών  
 and bring it to me, and I shall know their number!

20:3 †CP επρισεν - he sawed.

21:1 †for an adversary.

2532 2036.\* 4369-2962, 1909 3588 2992-1473 5613  
 21:3 †και ειπεν Ιωάβ προσθέει κύριος επί τον λαόν αυτού ως  
 And Joab said, May the LORD add unto his people as  
 1510.2.6 1542.1 2532 3588 3788 3588 2962-1473  
 εισιν εκατονταπλάσιος και οι οφθαλμοί του κυρίου μου  
 they are a hundred foldly, and the eyes of my master  
 3588 935 991 3378 2962-1473 935 3956  
 του βασιλέως βλέποντες ουχί κυρίε μου βασιλεύ πάντας  
 the king seeing it – are not, O my master, O king, all  
 3588 2962-1473 1519 1401 2532 2444 2309 3778  
 τω κυρίω μου εις δούλους και ινατί θέλει τούτο  
 [3to 4my master 1for 2bondmen]? and why does [2want 3this  
 3588 2962-1473 3704 3361-1096, 1519 4131.1 3588  
 ο κύριός μου όπως μη γενήται εις πλημμέλειαν τω  
 1my master] – so as to not become for a trespasser to  
 \* 3588-1161 4487 3588 935 2480 1909  
 Ισραήλ 21:4 το δε ρήμα του βασιλέως ισχυσεν επί  
 Israel? But the saying of the king prevailed over  
 \* 2532 1831.\* 2532 1330 3956 \*  
 Ιωάβ και εξήλθεν Ιωάβ και διήλθεν εν παντί Ισραήλ  
 Joab. And Joab went forth, and went unto all Israel,  
 2532 424 1519 \* 2532 1325.\* 3588  
 και ανήλθεν εις Ιερουσαλήμ 21:5 και εδωκεν Ιωάβ τον  
 and went up unto Jerusalem. And Joab gave the  
 706 3588 1980.2 3588 2992 3588 \* 2532  
 αριθμόν της επισκέψεως του λαού τω Δαβίδ και  
 number of the numbering of the people to David. And  
 1510.7.3 3956 \* 5507 5505 2532 1540 5505  
 ην πας Ισραήλ χίλιαι χιλιάδες και εκατόν χιλιάδες  
 [3was 1all 2Israel] a thousand thousand and a hundred thousand  
 435 4685 4501 2532 \* 5071  
 ανδρών σπαμένων ρομφαίαν και Ιουδας τετρακόσιαι  
 men unsheathing the broadsword. And of Judah – four hundred  
 2532 1440 5505 435 4685 4501  
 και εβδομήκοντα χιλιάδες ανδρών σπαμένων ρομφαίαν  
 and seventy thousand men unsheathing the broadsword.  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 3756-705 1722 3319  
 21:6 και τον Λεβί και τον Βενιαμίν ουκ ηριθμήσεν εν μέσω  
 And Levi and Benjamin were not counted in the midst  
 1473 3754 2617 3588 3056 3588 935 4314  
 αυτών ότι κατήσχυνεν ο λόγος του βασιλέως προς  
 of them, for [3was disgraceful 1the 2word 3of the 4king] to  
 \* 3588 2532 4190 1726 3588 2316, 4012,  
 Ιωάβ 21:7 και πονηρόν εναντίον του θεού περί  
 Joab. And it was wicked before God concerning  
 3588 4229-3778 2532 3960 3588 \* 2532  
 του πράγματος τούτου και επάταξε τον Ισραήλ 21:8 και  
 this thing, and he struck Israel. And  
 2036.\* 4314 3588 2316 264 4970 3754  
 ειπε Δαβίδ προς τον θεόν ημαρτήκα σφόδρα ότι  
 David said to God, I have sinned exceedingly, that  
 4160 3588 4229-3778 2532 3568 4014 1211 3588  
 εποίησα το πράγμα τούτο και νυν περίελε δη την  
 I did this thing. And now, remove indeed the  
 93 3588 1401-1473 3754 3154 4970  
 αδικίαν του δούλου σου ότι εματαιώθην† σφόδρα  
 iniquity of your bondman! for I acted in folly exceedingly.  
 2532 2980-2962 4314 \* 3588 3708-3588.\* 3004  
 21:9 και ελαλήσε κύριος προς Γαδ τον οράντα τω Δαβίδ λέγων  
 And the LORD spoke to Gad, David's seer, saying,  
 4198 2532 2980 4314 \* 3004 3779 3004  
 21:10 πορεύου† και λάλησον προς Δαβίδ λέγων ούτως λέγει  
 Go and speak to David! saying, Thus says  
 2962 5140 138-1473 1909 1473 1586 4572  
 κύριος τρία αιρω† εγώ επί σε εκλεξαί σεαυτώ  
 the LORD, Three things I will take up upon you; choose for yourself  
 1520 1537 1473 2532 4160 1473 2532  
 εν εξ αυτών και ποιήσω σοι 21:11 και  
 one from out of them, and I will do it unto you! And  
 2064.\* 4314 \* 2532 2036 1473 3779 3004 2962  
 ηλθε Γαδ προς Δαβίδ και ειπεν αυτώ ούτως λέγει κύριος  
 Gad came to David, and said to him, Thus says the LORD,  
 1586 4572 2228 5140 2094 3042 2228 5140  
 εκλεξαί σεαυτώ 21:12 η τρία έτη λιμού η τρεις  
 Choose for yourself! Either three years of famine, or three

21:3 †See Bos for numerous variants in verse.

21:8 †CP ηφρονησα - I was unwise.

21:10 †CP βαδίζε - proceed.

21:10 ††Ald. & CP αρω - lift up.

3376 5343 1473 1537 4383 3588 2190-1473 2532  
 μηνας φευγείν σε εκ προσώπου των εχθρών σου και  
 months fleeing from the face of your enemies, with  
 3162 2190-1473 2614 1473 2228 5140 2250  
 μαχαιραν εχθρών σου καταδιώκειν σε η τρεις ημέρας  
 the sword of your enemies pursuing you; or three days  
 4501 2962 2532 2288 1722 3588 1093 2532  
 ρομφαίαν κυρίου και θάνατον εν τη γη και  
 of the broadsword of the LORD, and plague in the land, and  
 32 2962 1842 1722 3956 2817  
 αγγελος κυρίου εξολοθρεύων εν πάση κληρονομία  
 the angel of the LORD utterly destroying among all the inheritance  
 \* 2532 3568 1492 5100 611 3588  
 Ισραήλ και νυν ιδε τι αποκριθώ τω  
 of Israel. And now, behold, what [2should I answer 3to the one  
 649 1473 3056 2532 2036.\* 4314 \*  
 αποστέιλαντί με λόγον† 21:13 και ειπε Δαβίδ προς Γαδ  
 4sending 5me 1word]? And David said to Gad,  
 4728 1473 4970 1706 1211 1519 5495  
 στενά μοι σφόδρα εμπεισούμαι διη εις χειράς  
 It is narrow exceedingly. I shall fall indeed into the hands  
 2962 3754 4183 3588 3628-1473 4970 2532  
 κυρίου ότι πολλοί οι οκτιρμοί αυτού σφόδρα και  
 of the LORD, for [3great 1his compassions 2are exceedingly]; but  
 1519 5495 444 3766.2 1706  
 εις χειράς ανθρωπων ου μη εμπέσω  
 into the hands of men in no way should I fall.

### The LORD Appoints Death in Israel

2532 1325-2962 2288 1722 \* 2532  
 21:14 και εδωκε κύριος θάνατον εν Ισραήλ και  
 And the LORD appointed plague in Israel. And  
 4098 1537 \* 1440 5505 435  
 επεσον εξ Ισραήλ εβδομήκοντα χιλιάδες ανδρών  
 there fell from out of Israel seventy thousand men.  
 2532 649-3588-2316 32 1519 \*  
 21:15 και απέστειλεν ο θεός αγγελον εις Ιερουσαλήμ  
 And God sent an angel into Jerusalem  
 3588 1842 1473 2532 5613 1311  
 του εξολοθρεύσαι αυτήν και ως διεφθίρεν  
 to utterly destroy it. And as he was utterly destroying,  
 1492-2962 2532 3338 1909 3588 2549 2532 2036  
 ειδε κύριος και μετεμελήθη επί τη κακία και ειπε  
 the LORD beheld and repented concerning the evil, and said  
 3588 32 3588 1311 2427 1473  
 τω αγγέλω τω διαφθείραντι ικανούσθω σοι  
 to the angel utterly destroying, Let it be enough to you!  
 447 3588 5495-1473 2532 3588 32 2962 2476  
 αρες της χειρά σου και ο αγγελος κυρίου εστώς  
 Spare your hand! And the angel of the LORD stood  
 1722 3588 257 \* 3588 \* 2532  
 εν τω αλω Οράν του Ιεβουσαίου 21:16 και  
 at the threshing-floor of Ornan the Jebusite. And  
 1869.\* 3588 3788-1473 2532 1492 3588 32  
 επηρε Δαβίδ τους οφθαλμούς αυτού και ειδε τον αγγελον  
 David lifted up his eyes, and beheld the angel  
 2962 2476 303.1 3588 1093 2532 303.1 3588  
 κυρίου εστώτα αναμέσον της γης και αναμέσον του  
 of the LORD standing between the earth and between the  
 3772 2532 3588 4501-1473 4685 1722 3588  
 ουρανού και η ρομφαία αυτού εσπασμένη εν τη  
 heaven, and his broadsword being unsheathed in  
 5495-1473 1614 1909 \* 2532 4098  
 χειρί αυτού εκτεταμένη επί Ιερουσαλήμ και επεσε  
 his hand, being stretched out over Jerusalem. And [7fell  
 \* 2532 3588 4245 4016 4526 1909  
 Δαβίδ και οι πρεσβύτεροι περιβεβλημένοι σακκους† επί  
 1David 2and 3the 4elders 5wearing 6sackcloths upon  
 4383-1473 2532 2036.\* 4314 3588 2316 3756-1473  
 πρόσωπον αυτών 21:17 και ειπε Δαβίδ προς τον θεόν ουκ εγώ  
 their face. And David said to God, Did I not  
 2036 3588 705 1722 3588 2992 2532 1473 1510.2.1  
 ειπα του αριθμήσαι εν τω λαώ και εγώ ειμι  
 say to count among the people? Then I am  
 3588 264 2554 2554 2532 3778 3588  
 ο αμαρτών κακοποιών εκακοποίησα και ταύτα τα  
 the one sinning – in doing evil I did evil. And these  
 4263 5100 4160 2962 3588 2316 1096 3588  
 πρόβατα τι εποίησαν κυριε ο θεός γενηθήτω η  
 sheep, what did they do, O LORD God? Let [2come

21:12 †CP ρημα - word.

5495-1473 1722 1473 2532 1722 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473  
 χεῖρ σου ἐν ἐμοὶ καὶ ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ τοῦ πατρός μου  
 [your hand] against me, and against the house of my father,  
 2532 3686 1722 3588 2992-1473 1519 684 2532  
 καὶ μὴ ἐν τῷ λαῷ σου εἰς ἀπώλειαν 21:18 καὶ  
 and not against your people for destruction! And  
 32 2962 2036 3588 \* 3588 2036 4314 \*  
 ἄγγελος κυρίου εἶπε τῷ Γαδ τοῦ εἰπεῖν πρὸς Δαυὶδ  
 the angel of the LORD told to Gad to say to David  
 2443 305 3588 2476 2379 3588 2962  
 ἵνα ἀναβῇ τοῦ στήσαι θυσιαστήριον τῷ κυρίῳ  
 that he should ascend to establish an altar to the LORD  
 1722 257 \* 3588 \* 2532  
 ἐν ἁλῶ Ὀρνάν τοῦ Ἰεβουσαίου 21:19 καὶ  
 at the threshing-floor of Ornan the Jebusite. And  
 305-\* 2596 3588 3056 \* 3739 2980  
 ἀνέβη Δαυὶδ κατὰ τὸν λόγον Γαδ ὃν ἐλάλησεν  
 David ascended according to the word of Gad, which he spoke  
 1722 3686 2962 2532 1994-\* 2532  
 ἐν ὀνόματι κυρίου 21:20 καὶ ἐπέστρεψεν Ὀρνάν καὶ  
 in the name of the LORD. And Ornan turned, and  
 1492 3588 935 2532 5064 5207 1473 3326 1473  
 εἶδε τὸν βασιλέα καὶ τέσσαρας υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ μετ' αὐτοῦ  
 beheld the king; and [four sons his] with him  
 2928 2532 \* 1510.7.3 248 4447.1 2532  
 κρυβόμενοι καὶ Ὀρνάν ἦν ἀλοῶν πυρρὺς 21:21 καὶ  
 were being hidden. And Ornan was threshing wheat. And  
 2064-\* 4314 \* 2532 \* 1831 1537 3588  
 ἦλθε Δαυὶδ πρὸς Ὀρνάν καὶ Ὀρνάν ἐξῆλθεν ἐκ  
 David came to Ornan, and Ornan came forth from out of the  
 257 2532 1914-\* 2532 1492 3588 \* 2532  
 ἁλῶ καὶ ἐπιβλεψεν Ὀρνάν καὶ εἶδε τὸν Δαυὶδ καὶ  
 threshing-floor. And Ornan looked up, and saw David, and  
 4352 3588 \* 1909 4383 1909 3588 1093  
 προσεκύνησε τῷ Δαυὶδ ἐπὶ πρόσωπον ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν  
 did obeisance to David with the face upon the ground.  
 21:22 καὶ εἶπε Δαυὶδ πρὸς Ὀρνάν δὸς μοι τὸν τόπον  
 And David said to Ornan, Give to me the place  
 3588 257 2532 3618 1909 1473 2379  
 τῆς ἁλῶ καὶ οἰκοδομήσω ἐπ' αὐτῷ θυσιαστήριον  
 of the threshing-floor, and I shall build upon it an altar  
 3588 2962 1722 694 514 1325 1473-1473 2532  
 τῷ κυρίῳ ἐν ἀργυρίῳ ἀξίῳ δὸς μοι αὐτόν καὶ  
 to the LORD! [for its money's worth Give it to me], and  
 3973 3588 4127 1537 3588 2992 2532  
 παύσεται ἡ πληγὴ ἐκ τοῦ λαοῦ 21:23 καὶ  
 [shall cease the calamity] from out of the people! And  
 2036-\* 4314 \* 2983 4572 2532 4160  
 εἶπεν Ὀρνάν πρὸς Δαυὶδ λάβε σεαυτῷ καὶ ποιησάτω  
 Ornan said to David, Take it for yourself, and let [do  
 3588 2962-1473 3588 935 3588 18 1799 1473  
 ὁ κύριός μου ὁ βασιλεὺς τοῦ ἀγαθόν ἐνώπιόν αὐτοῦ  
 my master the king] what is good before him!  
 2400 1325 3588 1016 1519 3646.1 2532  
 ἰδοὺ δέδωκα τοὺς βόας εἰς ὀλοκαύτωσιν† καὶ  
 Behold, I have given the oxen for a whole burnt offering, and  
 3588 723 1519 3586 2532 3588 4447.1 1519 2378 3588  
 τὸ ἄροτρον† εἰς ξύλα καὶ τὸν πυρρὸν εἰς θυσίας τὰ  
 the plow for wood, and the grain for a sacrifice; the  
 3956 1325 2532 2036 3588 935 \*  
 πάντα δέδωκα 21:24 καὶ εἶπεν ὁ βασιλεὺς Δαυὶδ  
 whole I have given. And [said king David]  
 3588 \* 3780 237.1 59 59 694  
 τῷ Ὀρνάν οὐχὶ ἀλλ' ἡ ἀγοράζων ἀγοράσω ἀργυρίου  
 to Ornan, Not so, but only by buying shall I buy of its money's  
 514 3754 3766.2 2983 3588 4674 3588 2962  
 ἀξίον ὅτι οὐ μὴ λάβω τὰ σα τῷ κυρίῳ  
 worth; for in no way shall I take the things of yours to the LORD,  
 3588 399 3646.1 1431 3588  
 τοῦ ἀνεργεῖν ὀλοκαύτωσιν δωρεάν τῷ  
 to offer a whole burnt offering without charge to me to the  
 2962 2532 1325-\* 3588 \* 4012 3588 5117-1473  
 κυρίῳ 21:25 καὶ ἔδωκε Δαυὶδ τῷ Ὀρνάν περὶ τοῦ τόπου αὐτοῦ  
 LORD. And David gave to Ornan for his place  
 4608.2 5553 3643.3 1812 2532  
 σίκλους χρυσοῦ ὀλκῆς ἐξακοσίους 21:26 καὶ  
 [shekels of gold in scale-weight six hundred]. And

21:23 †CP ὀλοκαρπώσιν - whole offering.

21:23 ††CP ἀμαξας - wagon.

3618 1563 \* 2379 2962 2532  
 οἰκοδόμησεν ἐκεῖ Δαυὶδ θυσιαστήριον κυρίῳ καὶ  
 [built there David] an altar to the LORD. And  
 399 3646 2532 4992 2532  
 ἀνήνεγκεν ὀλοκαυτώματα καὶ σωτηρίον καὶ  
 he offered whole burnt offerings, and a deliverance offering, and  
 994 4314 2962 2532 1873 1473 1722 4442 1537  
 ἐβόησε πρὸς κύριον καὶ ἐπήκουσεν αὐτοῦ ἐν πυρί εκ  
 yelled to the LORD. And he heeded him by fire from out of  
 3588 3772 1909 3588 2379 3588 3646.1  
 τοῦ οὐρανοῦ ἐπὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον τῆς ὀλοκαυτώσεως  
 the heaven on the altar of the whole burnt offering.  
 21:27 καὶ εἶπε κύριος πρὸς τὸν ἄγγελον καὶ κατέθηκε  
 And the LORD spoke to the angel, and he put away  
 3588 4501-1473 1519 3588 2852.1-1473 1722 3588  
 τὴν ρομφαίαν αὐτοῦ εἰς τὸν κοιλῆόν αὐτῆς 21:28 ἐν τῷ  
 his broadsword into its sheath. In  
 2540-1565 1722 3588 1492-3588-\* 3754 1873 1473  
 καιρῷ ἐκεῖν ἐν τῷ ἰδεῖν τὸν Δαυὶδ ὅτι ἐπήκουσεν αὐτοῦ  
 that time when David beheld that [heeded him]  
 2962 1722 3588 257 \* 3588 \* 2532  
 κύριος ἐν τῇ ἁλῷ Ὀρνάν τοῦ Ἰεβουσαίου καὶ  
 [the LORD] at the threshing-floor of Ornan the Jebusite, then  
 2378.1 1563 2532 3588 4633 2962 3739  
 ἐθυσίασεν ἐκεῖ 21:29 καὶ ἡ σκηνὴ κυρίου ἦν  
 he sacrificed there. And the tent of the LORD which  
 4160-\* 1722 3588 2048 2532 3588 2379  
 ἐποίησε Μωσῆς ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ καὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον  
 Moses made in the wilderness, and the altar  
 3588 3646 1722 3588 2540-1565 1722 \*  
 τῶν ὀλοκαυτωμάτων ἐν τῷ καιρῷ ἐκεῖν ἐν Βαμὰ  
 of the whole burnt offerings, in that time were in Bama†  
 1722 \* 2532 3756 1410 \* 3588 4198  
 ἐν Γαβαὼν 21:30 καὶ οὐκ ἐδύνατο Δαυὶδ τὸν πορευθῆναι  
 in Gibeon. And [was not able David] to go  
 1715 1473 2212 3588 2316 3754 2686.4 575  
 ἐμπροσθεν αὐτοῦ ζητῆσαι τὸν θεόν ὅτι κατέσπευσεν ἀπὸ  
 before it to seek God, for he hastened from  
 4383 3588 4501 3588 32 2962  
 προσώπου τῆς ρομφαίας τοῦ ἀγγέλου κυρίου  
 the face of the broadsword of the angel of the LORD.

## CHAPTER 22

### David Charges Solomon to Build The LORD's House

2532 2036-\* 3778 1510.2.3 3588 3624 2962  
 22:1 καὶ εἶπε Δαυὶδ οὗτος ἐστίν ὁ οἶκος κυρίου  
 And David said, This is the house of the LORD  
 3588 2316 2532 3778 3588 2379 1519 3646.1  
 τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ τοῦτο τὸ θυσιαστήριον εἰς ὀλοκαύτωσιν  
 God, and this is the altar for the whole burnt offering  
 3588 \* 2532 2036-\* 3588 4863 3956  
 τῷ Ἰσραὴλ 22:2 καὶ εἶπε Δαυὶδ τοῦ συναγαγεῖν πάντας  
 to Israel. And David said to gather together all  
 3588 4339 1722 1093 \* 2532 2525  
 τοὺς προσηλύτους ἐν γῇ Ἰσραὴλ καὶ κατέστησε  
 the foreigners in the land of Israel. And he placed  
 2998.2 2998 3037 3587.3 3588 3618 3624  
 λατομους λατομήσαι λίθους ξυστοὺς τοῦ οἰκοδομήσαι οἶκον  
 quarriers to quarry [stones planned] to build a house  
 3588 2962 2532 4604 4183 1519 3588 2247  
 τῷ κυρίῳ 22:3 καὶ σίδηρον πολὺν εἰς τοὺς ἦλους  
 to the LORD. And [iron much] for the nails  
 3588 2376.1 2532 3588 4439 2532 3588 4765.2  
 τῶν θυρωμάτων καὶ τῶν πυλῶν† καὶ τοὺς στροφεῖς  
 of the doorways, and of the gates, and of the hinges,  
 2090-\* 2532 5475 1519 4128 3756-1510.7.3  
 ἠτοίμασε Δαυὶδ καὶ χαλκὸν εἰς πληθος οὐκ ἦν  
 David prepared; and brass in multitude – there was not  
 4712.4 2532 3586 2747.2 3756-1510.7.3  
 σταθμός 22:4 καὶ ξύλα κέδρινα οὐκ ἦν  
 a weight. And [for the wood of cedars] there was not  
 706 3754 5342 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 ἀριθμὸς ὅτι ἤνεγκαν οἱ Σιδωνιοὶ καὶ οἱ Τυριοὶ  
 a number]; for [brought the Sidonians and the Tyrians]  
 3586 2747.2 1519 4128 3588 \* 2532 2036-\*  
 ξύλα κέδρινα εἰς πληθος τῷ Δαυὶδ 22:5 καὶ εἶπε Δαυὶδ  
 wood of cedars in multitude to David. And David said,

21:29 †i.e. the high place.

22:3 †CP adds εἰς τας συμβολας - for the couplings.

\* 3588 5207-1473 3808 527 2532 3588 3624  
 Σολομών ο υἱός μου παιδάριον ἀπαλόν και ο οίκος  
 Solomon my son [2boy 1is a tender], and the house  
 3588 3618 3588 2962 3588 3170 507  
 του οικοδομήσαι τῷ κυρίῳ του μεγαλύναι  
 to be built to the LORD must be to magnify upward,  
 1519 3686 2532 1519 1391 1519 3956 3588 1093 2090  
 εἰς ὄνομα και εἰς δόξαν εἰς πᾶσαν τὴν γῆν† ετοιμάσω  
 for a name and for glory in all the earth – I shall prepare  
 1473 2532 2090.\* 1519 4128 1715 3588  
 αὐτῷ και ἠτοίμασε Δαυὶδ εἰς πλῆθος ἐμπροσθεν τῆς  
 for it. And David prepared for it in multitude before  
 5054-1473 2532 2564 \* 3588 5207-1473  
 τελευτῆς αὐτοῦ 22:6 και ἐκάλεσε Σολομῶντα τὸν υἱόν αὐτοῦ  
 his de cease. And he called Solomon his son,  
 2532 1781 1473 3588 3618 3588 3624 3588 2962  
 και ἐνετείλατο αὐτῷ του οικοδομήσαι τὸν οἶκον τῷ κυρίῳ  
 and gave charge to him to build the house to the LORD  
 2316 \* 2532 2036.\* \* 5043-1473  
 θεῷ Ἰσραὴλ 22:7 και εἶπε Δαυὶδ Σολομῶν τέκνον ἐμοί  
 God of Israel. And David said, Solomon, my child,  
 1096 1909 5590-1473 3588 3618 3624 3588 3686  
 ἐγένετο ἐπὶ ψυχῇ μου του οικοδομήσαι οἶκον τῷ ονόματι  
 it was upon my soul to build a house to the name  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 1096 1909 1473 3056  
 κυρίου του θεοῦ μου 22:8 και ἐγένετο ἐπ’ ἐμὲ λόγος  
 of the LORD my God. And [3came 4unto 5me 1the word  
 2962 3004 129 1519 4128 1632  
 κυρίου λέγων αἶμα εἰς πλῆθος ἐξεχέας  
 2of the LORD], saying, [2blood 3in 4multitude 1You poured out],  
 2532 4171 3173 4160 3756-3618 3624  
 και πολέμους μεγάλους ἐποίησας οὐκ οικοδομήσεις οἶκον  
 and [3wars 2great 1you made]; you shall not build a house  
 3588 3686-1473 3754 129 4183 1632 1909  
 τῷ ονόματι μου ὅτι αἷμα πολλά ἐξεχέας ἐπὶ  
 to my name, for [3blood 2much 1you poured out] upon  
 3588 1093 1726 1473 2400 5207 5088 1473  
 τῆς γῆς ἐναντίον μου 22:9 ἰδοὺ υἱός τικτεταί σοι  
 the earth before me. Behold, a son is born to you,  
 3778 1510.8.3 435 372 2532 373 1473  
 οὗτος ἔσται ἀνὴρ ἀναπαύσεως και ἀναπαύσω αὐτόν  
 this one will be a man of rest; and I will rest him  
 575 3956 3588 2190-1473 2943 3754 \*  
 ἀπὸ πάντων τῶν ἐχθρῶν αὐτοῦ κυκλόθεν ὅτι Σολομῶν  
 from all his enemies round about. For Solomon  
 3686-1473 2532 1515 2532 2271 1325 1909  
 ὄνομα αὐτοῦ και εἰρήνην και ἡσυχίαν δώσω ἐπὶ  
 is his name, and peace and rest I shall appoint over  
 \* 1722 3588 2250-1473 3778 3618  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις αὐτοῦ 22:10 οὗτος οικοδομήσει  
 Israel in his days. This one shall build  
 3624 3588 3686-1473 2532 3778 1510.8.3 1473 1519 5207  
 οἶκον τῷ ονόματι μου και οὗτος ἔσται μοι εἰς υἱόν  
 a house to my name; and this one shall be to me as a son,  
 2504 1510.8.1 1473 1519 3962 2532 2090 3588 2362  
 καγὼ ἔσομαι αὐτῷ εἰς πατέρα και ετοιμάσω τὸν θρόνον  
 and I will be to him for father; and I will prepare the throne  
 3588 932-1473 1722 \* 2193 165 2532 3568  
 τῆς βασιλείας αὐτοῦ ἐν Ἰσραὴλ ἐως αἰῶνος 22:11 και νῦν  
 of his kingdom in Israel unto the eon. And now,  
 5207-1473 1510.4 3326 1473 2962 2532 2720  
 υἱέ μου εἰη μετὰ σου κύριος και κατευθυνεῖς  
 O my son, may [2be 3with 4you 1the LORD]; and you shall prosper,  
 2532 3618 3624 2962 3588 2316-1473 5613 2980  
 και οικοδομήσεις οἶκον κυρίῳ τῷ θεῷ σου ὡς ἐλάλησε  
 and shall build a house to the LORD your God as he said  
 4012 1473 4133 1325 1473 2962 4678  
 περὶ σου 22:12 πλὴν δὴ σοι κύριος σοφίαν  
 concerning you. Only may [2give 3to you 1the LORD] wisdom  
 2532 4907 2532 2729 1473 1909 \* 3588  
 και συνεσιν και κατισχύσαι σε ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ του  
 and understanding, and strengthen you over Israel,  
 5442 2532 3588 4160 3588 3551 2962 3588  
 φυλάσσεσθαι και του ποιῆν τον νόμον κυρίου του  
 to guard and to observe the law of the LORD  
 2316-1473 5119 2137 1437 5442  
 θεοῦ σου 22:13 τότε εὐδοθήσῃ εἰς φυλάξῃς  
 your God. Then the way shall prosper, if you should guard  
 3588 4160 3588 4366.2 2532 3588 2917 3739  
 του ποιῆν τα προστάγματα και τα κρίματα α  
 to observe the orders and the judgments which

22:5 †CP πασαις ταις γαιαις - in all the lands.

1781-2962 3588 \* 1909 3588 \* 407  
 ἐνετείλατο κύριος τῷ Μωσῇ ἐπὶ τον Ἰσραὴλ ἀνδρίζον  
 the LORD gave charge to Moses for Israel. Be manly  
 2532 2480 3361-5399 3366 1168 2532 2400  
 και ἰσχυε μη φοβῶ μηδὲ δειλιά 22:14 και ἰδοὺ  
 and be strong! Fear not nor be timid! And behold,  
 1473 2596 3588 4432-1473 2090 1519 3588 3624  
 ἐγὼ κατὰ τὴν πτωχείαν μου ἠτοίμασα εἰς τον οἶκον  
 I according to my poorness prepared for the house  
 2962 5553 5007 1540 5505 2532  
 κυρίῳ χρυσίου ταλάντων εκατόν χιλιάδας και  
 of the LORD – gold [3talents 1of a hundred 2thousand], and  
 694 5007 5507 5505 2532 5475  
 ἀργυρίου ταλάντων χιλίας χιλιάδας και χαλκῶν  
 silver [3of talents 1of a thousand 2thousand], and brass,  
 2532 4604 3739 3756-1510.2.3 4712.4 3754 1519  
 και σιδήρον ου οὐκ ἔστι σταθμός ὅτι εἰς  
 and iron of which there is not a counting the weight; for [2in  
 4128 1510.2.3 2532 3586 2532 3037 2090 2532 4369  
 πλῆθος ἐστὶ και ξύλα και λίθους ἠτοίμασα και πρόσθε  
 3multitude 1it is]. And wood and stones I prepared; and you add  
 1909 3778 2532 3326 1473 1519 4128 4160  
 ἐπ ταῦτα 22:15 και μετὰ σου εἰς πλῆθος ποιοῦντων  
 unto these things! And with you [3in 4multitude 1doing  
 2041 5079 2998.2 3037 2532 5045  
 ἔργα τεχνίται λατόμοι λίθων και τέκτονες  
 2the works] are craftsmen, quarriers of stones, and fabricators  
 3586 2532 3956 4680 1722 3956 2041 1722 5553  
 ξύλων και πᾶς σοφός ἐν παντί ἔργῳ 22:16 ἐν χρυσίῳ  
 of wood, and every wise one for every work – in gold,  
 2532 694 1722 5475 2532 1722 4604 3739 3756-1510.2.3  
 και ἀργυρίῳ ἐν χαλκῷ και ἐν σιδήρῳ οὐς οὐκ ἔστιν  
 and silver, in brass, and in iron, in which there is not  
 706 450 2532 4160 2532 2962 3326 1473 2532  
 ἀριθμός ἀνάσθητι και ποιεῖ και κύριος μετὰ σου 22:17 και  
 a number. Rise up, and act, and the LORD be with you! And  
 1781.\* 3956 3588 758 \* 482  
 ἐνετείλατο Δαυὶδ πᾶσι τοῖς ἀρχουσιν Ἰσραὴλ ἀντιλαβέσθαι  
 David gave charge to all the rulers of Israel to assist  
 3588 \* 5207-1473 3004 3780 2962 3326  
 τῷ Σολομῶντι υἱῷ αὐτοῦ λέγων 22:18 οὐχὶ κύριος μεθ’  
 Solomon his son, saying, Is not the LORD with  
 1473 2532 373-1473 2943 3754 3860  
 υἱόν και ἀνέπαυσεν υμᾶς κυκλόθεν ὅτι παρέδωκεν  
 you? And he will give you rest round about, for he delivered up  
 1722 5495-1473 3588 2730 3588 1093 2532 5293 3588  
 ἐν χειρὶ μου τοὺς κατοικοῦντας τὴν γῆν και ὑπετάγη ἡ  
 into my hand the ones dwelling the land, and [3is submitted 1the  
 1093 1726 2962 2532 1726 2992-1473 3568  
 γῆ ἐναντίον κυρίου και ἐναντίον λαοῦ αὐτοῦ 22:19 νῦν  
 2land] before the LORD, and before his people. Now  
 1325 3588 2588-1473 2532 3588 5590-1473 3588 2212  
 ὁστε τὰς καρδίας υμῶν και τὰς ψυχὰς υμῶν του ζητήσαι  
 give your hearts and your souls to seek  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 450 2532 3618 3588  
 κυρίῳ τῷ θεῷ υμῶν και ἀνάσθητε και οικοδομήσατε το  
 the LORD your God! And arise, and build the  
 37.1, 3588 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 1533 3588 2787  
 ἀγίασμα τῷ κυρίῳ τῷ θεῷ υμῶν του εἰσενεγκεῖν τὴν κιβωτόν  
 sanctuary to the LORD your God, to carry in the ark  
 1242 2962 2532 3588 4632 3588 39 3588 2316  
 διαθήκης κυρίου και τὰ σκευὴ τὰ ἅγια του θεοῦ  
 of the covenant of the LORD, and [3items 1the 2holy] of God,  
 1519 3588 3624 3588 3618 3588 3686 2962  
 εἰς τον οἶκον τον οικοδομοῦμενον τῷ ονόματι κυρίου  
 into the house being built to the name of the LORD!

## CHAPTER 23

### Genealogy and Ministration of the Levites

2532 \* 4245 2532 4134 2250  
 23:1 και Δαυὶδ πρεσβύτερος και πλήρης ἡμερῶν  
 And David was older and full of days.  
 2532 936 \* 3588 5207-1473 473 1473  
 και ἐβασίλευσε Σολομῶντα τὸν υἱόν αὐτοῦ αὐθ’  
 And [3took reign 1Solomon 2his son] instead of him  
 1909 \* 2532 4863 3956 3588  
 ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ 23:2 και συνήγαγε πάντας τοὺς  
 over Israel. And he brought together all the  
 758 \* 2532 3588 2409 2532 3588 \*  
 ἀρχοντας Ἰσραὴλ και τοὺς ἱερεῖς και τοὺς Λευίτας  
 rulers of Israel, and the priests, and the Levites.



23:3 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>705</sup> ηρίθησαν <sup>3588</sup> οι <sup>575</sup> Λευίται <sup>5144.5</sup> από <sup>3588</sup> τριακονταετούς  
And <sup>3</sup>were counted <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>Levites] from <sup>3</sup>thirty years old  
2532 1883 <sup>2532</sup> 1096 <sup>3588</sup> 706 <sup>1473</sup> 2596  
και <sup>επάνω</sup> και <sup>εγένετο</sup> ο <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>number <sup>3</sup>of them] according to  
and up. And [<sup>4</sup>was  
2776-1473 <sup>1519</sup> 435 <sup>5144</sup> 2532 3638 5505  
κεφαλήν <sup>αυτών</sup> <sup>εις</sup> <sup>άνδρας</sup> <sup>τριάκοντα</sup> και <sup>οκτώ</sup> <sup>χιλιάδας</sup>  
their head <sup>count</sup> of <sup>males</sup> – <sup>thirty</sup> and <sup>eight</sup> thousand.  
575 3778 2040.2 1909 3588 2041 3588 3624  
23:4 <sup>από</sup> <sup>τούτων</sup> <sup>εργοδιώκται</sup> <sup>επί</sup> <sup>τα</sup> <sup>έργα</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>οίκου</sup>  
Of these <sup>were</sup> foremen over the <sup>works</sup> of the <sup>house</sup>  
2962 <sup>1501.8</sup> <sup>5505</sup> 2532 1122 2532  
κυρίον <sup>εικοσιτέσσαρες</sup> <sup>χιλιάδες</sup> και <sup>γραμματεῖς</sup> και  
of the LORD – <sup>twenty-four</sup> thousand; and <sup>scribes</sup> and  
2923 1810.2 2532 5064 5505 4440.1  
κριταί <sup>εξακισχίλιοι</sup> 23:5 και <sup>τέσσαρες</sup> <sup>χιλιάδες</sup> <sup>πυλῶροι</sup>  
judges – <sup>six</sup> thousand; and <sup>four</sup> thousand <sup>gatekeepers</sup>;  
2532 5064 5505 134 3588 2962 1722 3588 3708.1  
και <sup>τέσσαρες</sup> <sup>χιλιάδες</sup> <sup>αινοῦντες</sup> <sup>τω</sup> <sup>κυρίῳ</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>τοῖς</sup> <sup>ὄργανοις</sup>  
and <sup>four</sup> thousand <sup>praising</sup> the <sup>LORD</sup> with <sup>instruments</sup>,  
3739 4160 3588 134 3588 2962 2532 1244  
οἷς <sup>εποίησε</sup> <sup>τον</sup> <sup>αυεῖν</sup> <sup>τω</sup> <sup>κυρίῳ</sup> 23:6 και <sup>διείλεν</sup>  
which <sup>made</sup> <sup>praise</sup> to the <sup>LORD</sup>. And [<sup>2</sup>divided  
1473 <sup>Δαυὶδ</sup> <sup>ἐφημερίας</sup> <sup>τοῖς</sup> <sup>υἱοῖς</sup> <sup>Λευὶ</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
<sup>3</sup>them [<sup>1</sup>David] into <sup>daily</sup> rotations to the <sup>sons</sup> of <sup>Levi</sup> – <sup>to</sup>  
<sup>2532</sup> \* 2532 3588  
Γερσὼν <sup>Καὰθ</sup> και <sup>Μεραρί</sup> 23:7 και <sup>τω</sup> <sup>Γερσὼν</sup>  
Gershon, Kohath, and Merari. And to the <sup>family</sup> of Gershon –  
\* 2532 \* 5207 3588 \* 3588 758  
Λααδὰν και <sup>Σεμεὶ</sup> 23:8 υἱοὶ <sup>τω</sup> <sup>Λααδὰμ</sup> ο <sup>ἀρχὼν</sup>  
Laadan, and Shimei. The <sup>sons</sup> to <sup>Ladan</sup> – the <sup>ruler</sup>  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 5140 5207 \*  
Ἰεὶλ και <sup>Ζηθάμ</sup> και <sup>Ιωὴλ</sup> <sup>τρεῖς</sup> 23:9 υἱοὶ <sup>Σεμεὶ</sup>  
Jehiel, and Zetham, and Joel – <sup>three</sup>. The <sup>sons</sup> of Shimei –  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 5140 3778 758  
Σαλωμὶθ και <sup>Οζιὴλ</sup> και <sup>Αράν</sup> <sup>τρεῖς</sup> <sup>οὗτοι</sup> <sup>ἀρχόντες</sup>  
Shelomith, and Haziel, and Haran – <sup>three</sup>. These <sup>were</sup> <sup>rulers</sup>  
3588 3965 3588 \* 2532 5207 \*  
των <sup>πατρῶν</sup> των <sup>Λααδὰν</sup> 23:10 και <sup>υἱοὶς</sup> <sup>Σεμεὶ</sup>  
of the <sup>families</sup> of Laadan. And <sup>sons</sup> of Shimei –  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 3778 5207  
Ἰεῶθ και <sup>Ζιζά</sup> και <sup>Ιωᾶς</sup> και <sup>Βερία</sup> <sup>οὗτοι</sup> <sup>υἱοὶ</sup>  
Jahath, and Zizah, and Jeush, and Beriah. These <sup>are</sup> <sup>sons</sup>  
\* 5064 2532 1510.7.3 \* 3588 758 2532  
Σεμεὶ <sup>τέσσαρες</sup> 23:11 και <sup>ἰν</sup> <sup>Ἰεῶθ</sup> ο <sup>ἀρχὼν</sup> και  
of Shimei – <sup>four</sup>. And <sup>Jahath</sup> was the <sup>ruler</sup>, and  
\* 3588 1208 2532 \* 2532 \* 3756 4129  
Ζιζά ο <sup>δεύτερος</sup> και <sup>Ιωᾶς</sup> και <sup>Βερία</sup> <sup>οὐκ</sup> <sup>ἐπλήθυναν</sup>  
Zizah the <sup>second</sup>. And <sup>Jeush</sup> and <sup>Beriah</sup> <sup>did</sup> not <sup>multiply</sup>  
5207 2532 1096 1519 3624 3965 1519  
υἱούς και <sup>εγενήθησαν</sup> <sup>εις</sup> <sup>οἶκον</sup> <sup>πατρὸς</sup> <sup>εις</sup>  
sons; and <sup>they</sup> <sup>were</sup> <sup>assigned</sup> for the <sup>house</sup> of the <sup>family</sup> for  
1980.2 1520 5207 \*  
ἐπίσκειν <sup>μίαν</sup> 23:12 υἱοὶ <sup>Καὰθ</sup> <sup>Ἀμράμ</sup> <sup>Ἰσαὰρ</sup>  
numbering <sup>as</sup> one. The <sup>sons</sup> of Kohath – <sup>Amram</sup>, <sup>Izhar</sup>,  
\* 5064 5207 \*  
Χεβρών <sup>Οζιὴλ</sup> <sup>τέσσαρες</sup> 23:13 υἱοὶ <sup>Ἀμράμ</sup> <sup>Ἀαρών</sup>  
Hebron, Uzziel – <sup>four</sup>. The <sup>sons</sup> of Amram – <sup>Aaron</sup>  
2532 \* 2532 1291 \* 3588 37 39  
και <sup>Μωσῆς</sup> και <sup>διεστᾶλη</sup> <sup>Ἀαρών</sup> <sup>τον</sup> <sup>αγιασθῆναι</sup> <sup>ἅγιον</sup>  
and Moses. And <sup>Aaron</sup> was separated to <sup>sanctify</sup> the <sup>holy</sup>  
39 1473 2532 5207.1473 2193 165 3588 2370  
ἀγίων <sup>αὐτός</sup> και <sup>υἱοὶ</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> <sup>ἕως</sup> <sup>αἰῶνος</sup> <sup>τον</sup> <sup>θυμῶν</sup>  
of holies, he and his <sup>sons</sup> unto the <sup>eon</sup>, to <sup>burn</sup> incense  
1726 3588 2962 3588 3008 1473 2532 1906.4  
ἐναντίον <sup>του</sup> <sup>κυρίου</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>λειτουργεῖν</sup> <sup>αὐτῷ</sup> και <sup>ἐπεύχεσθαι</sup>  
before the <sup>LORD</sup>, to <sup>officiate</sup> to him, and to <sup>invoke</sup>  
1909 3588 3686-1473 2193 165 2532 \*  
ἐπὶ <sup>τω</sup> <sup>ὀνόματι</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> <sup>ἕως</sup> <sup>αἰῶνος</sup> 23:14 και <sup>Μωσῆς</sup>  
upon his <sup>name</sup> unto the <sup>eon</sup>. And <sup>as</sup> far <sup>as</sup> Moses  
444 3588 2316 5207.1473 2564 1909 3588  
ἄνθρωπος <sup>του</sup> <sup>θεοῦ</sup> <sup>υἱοὶ</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> <sup>ἐκλήθησαν</sup> <sup>ἐπὶ</sup> <sup>της</sup>  
the <sup>man</sup> of <sup>God</sup>, his <sup>sons</sup> were <sup>called</sup> unto the  
5443 3588 \* 5207 \* 3588 758 2532  
φυλὴν <sup>του</sup> <sup>Λευὶ</sup> 23:15 υἱοὶ <sup>Μωσῆ</sup> <sup>Ἡρσάμ</sup> και  
tribe of <sup>Levi</sup>. The <sup>sons</sup> of Moses – <sup>Gershom</sup> and  
\* 5207 \* 3588 758  
Ελιέζερ 23:16 υἱοὶ <sup>Ἡρσάμ</sup> <sup>Σουβιήλ</sup> ο <sup>ἀρχὼν</sup>  
Eliezer. The <sup>sons</sup> of Gershom – <sup>Shebuel</sup> the <sup>ruler</sup>.  
2532 1510.7.6 5207 3588 \* 3588 758  
23:17 και <sup>ἦσαν</sup> <sup>υἱοὶ</sup> <sup>τω</sup> <sup>Ελιέζερ</sup> <sup>Ραβία</sup> ο <sup>ἀρχὼν</sup>  
And <sup>there</sup> <sup>were</sup> <sup>sons</sup> to <sup>Eliezer</sup> – <sup>Rehabiah</sup> the <sup>ruler</sup>.

2532 3756-1510.7.6 3588 \* 5207 2087 2532 3588 5207  
και <sup>οὐκ</sup> <sup>ἦσαν</sup> <sup>τω</sup> <sup>Ελιέζερ</sup> <sup>υἱοὶ</sup> <sup>ἑτέροι</sup> και <sup>οἱ</sup> <sup>υἱοὶ</sup>  
But <sup>there</sup> <sup>were</sup> <sup>not</sup> <sup>2</sup>sons to <sup>Eliezer</sup> <sup>1</sup>other]; and <sup>the</sup> <sup>sons</sup>  
\* 837 1519 5311 5207  
Ραβία <sup>ἠυξήθησαν</sup> <sup>εις</sup> <sup>ὕψος</sup> 23:18 υἱοὶ <sup>Ἰσαὰρ</sup>  
of Rehabiah increased in <sup>stature</sup>. The <sup>sons</sup> of <sup>Izhar</sup> –  
\* 3588 758 5207 \* 3588  
Σαλωμὶθ ο <sup>ἀρχὼν</sup> 23:19 υἱοὶ <sup>Χεβρών</sup> <sup>Ἰερὶά</sup> ο  
Shelomith the <sup>ruler</sup>. The <sup>sons</sup> of <sup>Hebron</sup> – <sup>Jeriah</sup> the  
758 \* 3588 1208 3588 5154  
ἀρχὼν <sup>Αμαρία</sup> ο <sup>δεύτερος</sup> <sup>Ἰαζιὴλ</sup> ο <sup>τρίτος</sup> <sup>Ἰακαμίας</sup>  
ruler, Amariah the <sup>second</sup>, Jahaziel the <sup>third</sup>, Jekameam  
3588 5067 5207 \* 3588 758  
ο <sup>τέταρτος</sup> 23:20 υἱοὶ <sup>Οζιὴλ</sup> <sup>Μιχὰς</sup> ο <sup>ἀρχὼν</sup>  
the <sup>fourth</sup>. The <sup>sons</sup> of <sup>Uzziel</sup> – <sup>Michah</sup> the <sup>ruler</sup>,  
2532 \* 3588 1208 5207 \*  
και <sup>Ἰωσείας</sup> ο <sup>δεύτερος</sup> 23:21 υἱοὶ <sup>Μεραρί</sup> <sup>Μουλί</sup>  
and <sup>Jesiah</sup> the <sup>second</sup>. The <sup>sons</sup> of <sup>Merari</sup> – <sup>Mahli</sup>,  
2532 \* 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532  
και <sup>Μουσεὶ</sup> <sup>υἱοὶ</sup> <sup>Μουλί</sup> <sup>Ελεάζαρ</sup> και <sup>Κις</sup> 23:22 και  
and <sup>Mushi</sup>. The <sup>sons</sup> of <sup>Mahli</sup> – <sup>Eleazar</sup>, and <sup>Kish</sup>. And  
599 \* 2532 3756-1510.7.6 1473-5207 237.1  
ἀπέθανεν <sup>Ελεάζαρ</sup> και <sup>οὐκ</sup> <sup>ἦσαν</sup> <sup>αὐτῷ</sup> <sup>υἱοὶ</sup> <sup>ἀλλ'</sup> <sup>ἢ</sup>  
Eleazar died, and <sup>there</sup> <sup>were</sup> <sup>not</sup> <sup>sons</sup> to him, but <sup>only</sup>  
2364 2532 2983 1473 5207 \* 80-1473  
θυγατέρες και <sup>ἐλάβον</sup> <sup>αὐτάς</sup> <sup>υἱοὶ</sup> <sup>Κις</sup> <sup>ἀδελφοὶ</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup>  
daughters. And [<sup>4</sup>took <sup>5</sup>them <sup>1</sup>the <sup>sons</sup> <sup>2</sup>of <sup>Kish</sup> <sup>3</sup>their <sup>brothers</sup>].  
5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
23:23 υἱοὶ <sup>Μουσεὶ</sup> <sup>Μουλί</sup> και <sup>Εδερ</sup> και <sup>Ἰαρεμὼθ</sup>  
The <sup>sons</sup> of <sup>Mushi</sup> – <sup>Mahli</sup>, and <sup>Eder</sup>, and <sup>Jeremoth</sup>,  
5140 3778 5207 \* 2596 3624  
τρεῖς 23:24 οὗτοι <sup>υἱοὶ</sup> <sup>Λευὶ</sup> <sup>κατ'</sup> <sup>οἶκους</sup>  
three. These <sup>were</sup> the <sup>sons</sup> of <sup>Levi</sup> according to <sup>the</sup> <sup>houses</sup>  
3965-1473 758 3588 3965-1473 2596 3588  
πατρῶν <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>ἀρχόντες</sup> των <sup>πατρῶν</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>κατὰ</sup> <sup>την</sup>  
of their <sup>families</sup>; <sup>rulers</sup> of their <sup>families</sup> according to  
1980.2-1473 2596 3588 706 3686-1473  
ἐπίσκειν <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>κατὰ</sup> <sup>τον</sup> <sup>ἀριθμὸν</sup> <sup>νομάτων</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup>  
their <sup>numbering</sup>, according to the <sup>number</sup> of their <sup>names</sup>,  
2596 2776-1473 4160 3588 2041 3588  
κατὰ <sup>κεφαλὴν</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>ποιῶντες</sup> <sup>τα</sup> <sup>ἐργα</sup> <sup>της</sup>  
according to their <sup>head</sup> <sup>count</sup>, the <sup>ones</sup> doing the <sup>works</sup> of the  
3009 3624 2962 575 1500.1 2532 1883  
λειτουργίας <sup>οἴκου</sup> <sup>κυρίου</sup> <sup>ἀπὸ</sup> <sup>εικοσαετούς</sup> και <sup>ἐπάνω</sup>  
ministration of the <sup>house</sup> of the <sup>LORD</sup>, from <sup>twenty</sup> years and up.  
3754 2036 \* 2664 2962 3588 2316 \*  
23:25 <sup>ὅτι</sup> <sup>εἶπε</sup> <sup>Δαυὶδ</sup> <sup>κατέπαυσε</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> ο <sup>θεὸς</sup> <sup>Ἰσραὴλ</sup>  
For <sup>David</sup> said, [<sup>4</sup>rested <sup>1</sup>The <sup>LORD</sup> <sup>2</sup>God <sup>3</sup>of <sup>Israel</sup>]  
3588 2992-1473 2532 2681 1722 \* 2193 165  
τω <sup>λαῷ</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> και <sup>κατεσκήνωσεν</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>Ἱερουσαλὴμ</sup> <sup>ἕως</sup> <sup>αἰῶνος</sup>  
his <sup>people</sup>, and <sup>encamped</sup> in <sup>Jerusalem</sup> unto the <sup>eon</sup>.  
2532 1065 3588 \* 3756-1510.2.3 142 3588 4633 2532  
23:26 και <sup>γε</sup> <sup>τοῖς</sup> <sup>Λευίται</sup> <sup>οὐκ</sup> <sup>ἐστὶν</sup> <sup>αἵρεῖν</sup> <sup>την</sup> <sup>σκηνὴν</sup> και  
And also to the <sup>Levites</sup> it is <sup>not</sup> to <sup>lift</sup> the <sup>tent</sup>, nor  
3956 3588 4632-1473 1519 3588 3009-1473 3754  
πάντα <sup>τα</sup> <sup>σκεῦη</sup> <sup>αὐτῆς</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>την</sup> <sup>λειτουργίαν</sup> <sup>αὐτῆς</sup> 23:27 <sup>ὅτι</sup>  
any of its <sup>items</sup> for its <sup>ministration</sup>. For  
1722 3588 3056 \* 3588 2078 1510.2.3 3588 706  
ἐν <sup>τοῖς</sup> <sup>λόγοις</sup> <sup>Δαυὶδ</sup> <sup>τοῖς</sup> <sup>ἐσχάτοις</sup> <sup>ἐστὶν</sup> ο <sup>ἀριθμὸς</sup>  
in the [<sup>2</sup>words <sup>3</sup>of <sup>David</sup> <sup>1</sup>last] was the <sup>number</sup>  
3588 5207 \* 575 1500.1 2532 1883 3754  
των <sup>υἱῶν</sup> <sup>Λευὶ</sup> <sup>ἀπὸ</sup> <sup>εικοσαετούς</sup> και <sup>ἐπάνω</sup> 23:28 <sup>ὅτι</sup>  
of the <sup>sons</sup> of <sup>Levi</sup> from <sup>twenty</sup> years and up. For  
2476 1473 1909 5495 3588 5207 \* 3588  
ἐστήρσεν <sup>αὐτοὺς</sup> <sup>ἐπὶ</sup> <sup>χειρὰ</sup> των <sup>υἱῶν</sup> <sup>Ἀαρών</sup> <sup>του</sup>  
he <sup>established</sup> them for the <sup>hand</sup> of the <sup>sons</sup> of <sup>Aaron</sup>,  
3008 1722 3624 2962 1909 3588 833 2532  
λειτουργεῖν <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>οἴκῳ</sup> <sup>κυρίου</sup> <sup>ἐπὶ</sup> <sup>τας</sup> <sup>αὐλὰς</sup> και  
to <sup>officiate</sup> in the <sup>house</sup> of the <sup>LORD</sup>, over the <sup>courtyards</sup>, and  
1909 3588 3956.4 2532 1909 3588 2512 3956 3588  
ἐπὶ <sup>τα</sup> <sup>παστοφῶρια</sup> και <sup>ἐπὶ</sup> <sup>τον</sup> <sup>καθαρισμὸν</sup> <sup>πάντων</sup> των  
over the <sup>chambers</sup>, and over the <sup>cleansing</sup> of <sup>all</sup> the  
39 2532 1909 3588 2041 3588 3009 3624  
ἀγίων και <sup>ἐπὶ</sup> <sup>τα</sup> <sup>ἐργα</sup> <sup>της</sup> <sup>λειτουργίας</sup> <sup>οἴκου</sup>  
holy <sup>things</sup>, and over the <sup>works</sup> of the <sup>ministration</sup> of the <sup>house</sup>  
3588 2316 2532 1519 3588 740 3588 4286  
του <sup>θεοῦ</sup> 23:29 και <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>τους</sup> <sup>ἄρτους</sup> <sup>της</sup> <sup>προθέσεως</sup>  
of <sup>God</sup>; and for the <sup>breads</sup> of the <sup>place</sup> setting,  
2532 1519 3588 4585 3588 2378 2532 1519 3588  
και <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>την</sup> <sup>σεμίδαλιν</sup> <sup>της</sup> <sup>θυσίας</sup> και <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>τα</sup>  
and for the <sup>fine</sup> <sup>flour</sup> of the <sup>sacrifice</sup> offering, and for the

2974.5 3588 106 2532 1519 5079.2 2532 1519 3588  
 λάγανα τα ἄζυμα †και εἰς τηγανον και εἰς την  
 [2cakes unleavened], and for the frying pan, and for the  
 5445.2 2532 1519 3956 3358 2532 3588 2476  
 πεφυραμένην και εἰς παν μέτρον 23:30 και του στήναι  
 mixture, and for every measure; and to stand  
 4404 3588 134 2532 1843 3588  
 πρωῒ του αἰνεῖν και ἐξομολογεῖσθαι τῷ  
 in the morning to praise and to make acknowledgement to the  
 2962 2532 3779 3588 2073 2532 1909 3956 3588  
 κυρίῳ και οὕτω το εσπέρας 23:31 και ἐπὶ πάντων των  
 LORD, and so the evening; and upon all the  
 399 3646 3588 2962 1722 3588  
 ἀναφερομένων ολοκαυτωμάτων τῷ κυρίῳ ἐν τοῖς  
 offerings of whole burnt offerings to the LORD on the  
 4521 2532 1722 3588 3561 2532 1722 3588 1859  
 σαββάτους και ἐν ταῖς νομηνῖαις και ἐν ταῖς εορταῖς  
 sabbaths, and on the new moons, and on the holidays,  
 2596 706 2596 3588 2920 1909 1473 3588  
 κατὰ ἀριθμόν κατὰ τὴν κρίσιν ἐπ' αὐτοῖς  
 according to number, according to the ordinance upon them,  
 1275 1799 2962 2532 5442 3588  
 διαπαντός ἐνώπιον κυρίου 23:32 και φυλάξουσιν τὰς  
 always before the LORD. And they shall guard the  
 5438 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532 3588 5438  
 φυλάκας τῆς σκηνῆς του μαρτυρίου και τὴν φυλακὴν  
 watches of the tent of the testimony, and the watch  
 3588 39 2532 3588 5438 3588 5207 \* 3588  
 του ἁγίου και τὰς φυλάκας των υἱῶν Ἀαρὼν των  
 of the holy place, and the watches of the sons of Aaron  
 80-1473 3588 3008 1722 3624 2962  
 ἀδελφῶν αὐτῶν του λειτουργεῖν ἐν οἴκῳ κυρίου  
 their brothers, to officiate in the house of the LORD.

## CHAPTER 24

## The Ministration of the Levites

24:1 2532 3588 5207 \* 1243 5207  
 και των υἱῶν Ἀαρὼν διαίρεσεις υἱοὶ  
 And [2of the 3sons 4of Aaron 1the divisions]. The sons  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 Ἀαρὼν \* Ναδάβ και Ἀβιού \* Ελεάζαρ και Ἰθάμαρ 24:2 και  
 of Aaron – Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar, and Ithamar. And  
 599 \* 2532 \* 1726 3588 3962-1473 2532  
 ἀπέθανε Ναδάβ και Ἀβιού ἐναντίον του πατρὸς αὐτῶν και  
 [4died 1Nadab 2and 3Abihu] before their father, and  
 5207 3756-1510.7.6 1473 2532 2407 \*  
 υἱοὶ οὐκ ἦσαν αὐτοῖς και ἱεράτευσεν Ελεάζαρ  
 [2sons 1there were not] to them. And [9officiated as priest 1Eleazar  
 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532 1244 1473  
 και Ἰθάμαρ υἱοὶ Ἀαρὼν 24:3 και διέειλεν αὐτοὺς  
 2and 3Ithamar 4the sons 5of Aaron]. And [2divided 3them  
 \* 2532 \* 1537 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 Δαυὶδ και Σαδὼκ ἐκ των υἱῶν Ελεάζαρ και  
 [David], even Zadok from out of the sons of Eleazar, and  
 \* 1537 3588 5207 \* 2596 3588  
 Ἀχιμέλεχ ἐκ των υἱῶν Ἰθάμαρ κατὰ τὴν  
 Ahimelech from out of the sons of Ithamar according to  
 1980.2-1473 2596 3588 3009-1473 2532  
 ἐπίσκεψιν αὐτῶν κατὰ τὴν λειτουργίαν αὐτῶν 24:4 και  
 their numbering, according to their ministration. And  
 2147 5207 \* 4183 1519 758 3588  
 εὐρέθησαν υἱοὶ Ελεάζαρ πλείους εἰς ἀρχοντας των  
 [4were found 2sons 3of Eleazar 1more] as rulers of the  
 1415 3844 3588 5207 \* 2532 1244 1473  
 δυνατῶν παρὰ τους υἱοὺς Ἰθάμαρ και διέειλεν αὐτοὺς  
 mighty ones than of the sons of Ithamar. And he divided them  
 3588 5207 \* 1519 758 1519 3624 3965  
 τοῖς υἱοῖς Ελεάζαρ εἰς ἀρχοντας εἰς οἴκους πατριῶν  
 to the sons of Eleazar for rulers for the houses of the families –  
 1571.2 2532 3588 5207 \* 2596 3624  
 ἐκκαίδεκα και τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἰθάμαρ κατ' οἴκους  
 sixteen. And to the sons of Ithamar according to the houses  
 3965-1473 3638 2532 1244 1473 1722 2819  
 πατριῶν αὐτῶν οκτὼ 24:5 και διέειλεν αὐτοὺς ἐν κλήροις  
 of their families – eight. And he divided them by lots –  
 3778 4314 3778 3754 1510.7.6 758 3588 39 2532  
 τούτους πρὸς τούτους ὅτι ἦσαν ἀρχοντες των ἁγίων και  
 these with these. For they were rulers of the holies, and

758 3588 2316 1722 3588 5207 \* 2532 1722  
 ἀρχοντες του θεοῦ †ἐν τοῖς υἱοῖς Ελεάζαρ και ἐν  
 rulers of God among the sons of Eleazar, and among  
 3588 5207 \* 2532 1125 1473 \* 5207  
 τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰθάμαρ 24:6 και ἐγραψεν αὐτοὺς Σαμέας υἱὸς  
 the sons of Ithamar. And [8wrote 9them 1Shemaiah 2son  
 \* 3588 1122 1537 3588 \* 2713  
 Ναθαναὴλ ο γράμματεὺς ἐκ του Λευὶ κατεναντίον  
 3of Nathaneel 4the 5scribe 6from 7Levi] before  
 3588 935 2532 3588 758 2532 \* 3588 2409 2532  
 του βασιλέως και των ἀρχόντων και Σαδὼκ του ἱερέως και  
 the king, and the rulers, and Zadok of the priest, and  
 \* 5207 \* 2532 3588 758 3588 3965  
 Ἀχιμελέκ υἱὸς Ἀβιάθαρ και των ἀρχόντων των πατριῶν  
 Ahimelech son of Abiathar, and the rulers of the families  
 3588 2409 2532 3588 \* 3624 3965 1520  
 των ἱερέων και των Λευιτῶν οἶκος πατριᾶς εἰς  
 of the priests and the Levites. The house of the [2family 1one],  
 1520 3588 \* 2532 3624 3965 1520 1520 3588  
 εἰς τὸν Ελεάζαρ και οἶκος πατριᾶς εἰς τὸν  
 one to Eleazar; and the house of the [2family 1one], one to  
 \* 2532 1831 3588 2819 3588 4413 3588  
 Ἰθάμαρ 24:7 και ἐξηλθεν ο κληρὸς ο πρώτος τῷ  
 Ithamar. And [4came forth 3] the 1the 2first] to  
 \* 3588 \* 3588 1208 3588 \* 3588 5154  
 Ἰωαρεὶβ τῷ Ιεδείᾳ ο δευτέρῳ 24:8 τῷ Χαρίμ ο τρίτος  
 Jehoiarib; to Jedaiah the second, to Harim the third,  
 3588 \* 3588 5067 3588 \* 3588 3991 3588  
 τῷ Σεωρείμ ο τέταρτος 24:9 τῷ Μελχία ο πέμπτος τῷ  
 to Seorim the fourth, to Malchijah the fifth, to  
 \* 3588 1622 3588 \* 3588 1442 3588 \*  
 Μιαιμὶ ο ἕκτος 24:10 τῷ Ἀκκὼς ο ἑβδόμος τῷ Ἀβία ο  
 Mijamin the sixth, to Hakkoz the seventh, to Abijah the  
 3590 3588 \* 3588 1766 3588 \* 3588 1181  
 ὀγδοὺς 24:11 τῷ Ιησοῦ ο ἕνατος τῷ Σεχενία ο δέκατος  
 eighth, to Jeshua the ninth, to Shechaniah the tenth,  
 3588 \* 3588 1734 3588 \* 3588 1428  
 24:12 τῷ Ελιασοῦβ ο ἐνδέκατος τῷ Ιακείμ ο δωδέκατος  
 to Eliashib the eleventh, to Jakim the twelfth,  
 3588 \* 3588 5151.2 3588 \* 3588  
 24:13 τῷ Οφφά ο τρισκαίδεκατος τῷ Ισβαάβ ο  
 to Huppah the thirteenth, to Jeshabeab the  
 5065 3588 \* 3588 4003 3588  
 τεσσαρεσκαίδεκατος 24:14 τῷ Βελγὰ ο πεντεκαίδεκατος τῷ  
 fourteenth, to Bilgah the fifteenth, to  
 \* 3588 1571.3 3588 \* 3588 2033.3  
 Ἐμμὴρ ο ἐκκαίδεκατος 24:15 τῷ Χηζεὶρ ο ἐπτακαίδεκατος  
 Immer the sixteenth, to Hezir the seventeenth,  
 3588 \* 3588 3638.2 3588 \* 3588  
 τῷ Ἀψεσί ο οκτωκαίδεκατος 24:16 τῷ Παθία ο  
 to Apsep the eighteenth, to Pethahiah the  
 1767.2 3588 \* 3588 1501.10 3588 \*  
 ἐννεακαίδεκατος τῷ Ιζεκιὴλ ο εικοστός 24:17 τῷ Ιαχεὶμ  
 nineteenth, to Jehezkel the twentieth, to Jachin  
 3588 4413 2532 1501.10 3588 \* 2532 1501.10  
 ο πρῶτος και εικοστός τῷ Γαμουλ ο δευτέρως και εικοστός  
 the first and twentieth, to Gamul the second and twentieth,  
 3588 \* 3588 5154 2532 1501.10 3588 \* 3588  
 24:18 τῷ Δαλαΐα ο τρίτος και εικοστός τῷ Μοοζία ο  
 to Delaiah the third and twentieth, to Maaziah the  
 5067 2532 1501.10 3778 3588 1980.2-1473  
 τέταρτος και εικοστός 24:19 αὕτη η ἐπίσκεψιν αὐτῶν  
 fourth and twentieth. This is their numbering  
 2596 3588 3009-1473 3588 1531 1519  
 κατὰ τὴν λειτουργίαν αὐτῶν του εἰσπορεύεσθαι εἰς  
 according to their ministration, to enter into  
 3624 2962 2596 3588 2920-1473 1223 5495  
 οἶκον κυρίου κατὰ τὴν κρίσιν αὐτῶν διὰ χειρὸς  
 the house of the LORD, according to their ordinance, by the hand  
 \* 3588 3962-1473 2531 1781 2962 3588  
 Ἀαρὼν του πατρὸς αὐτῶν καθὼς ἐνετείλατο κύριος ο  
 of Aaron their father, as [4gave charge 1the LORD  
 2316 \* 2532 3588 5207 \* 3588 2645  
 θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ 24:20 και τοῖς υἱοῖς Λευὶ τοῖς καταλοιπῶς  
 2God 3of Israel]. And to the sons of Levi remaining;  
 3588 5207 \* 3588 5207 \*  
 τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἀμράμ Σουβαήλ τοῖς υἱοῖς Σουβαήλ  
 to the sons of Amram – Shubael; to the sons of Shubael –  
 \* 3588 \* 3588 5207 \* 3588  
 Ἰαδαΐα 24:21 τῷ Ραβία τοῖς υἱοῖς Ραβία ο  
 Jehdeiah. To Rehabiah, to the sons of Rehabiah the

23:29 †See Bos for variants.

24:5 †CP τῷ θεῷ - to God.

758 \* 2532 3588 \* \* 3588 5207  
 ἀρχων Ἰεσία 24:22 και τω Ἰσααρ Σαλομιθ τοις υἱοῖς  
 and to Izhah – Shelomoth; to the sons  
 \* 3588 5207 \* 3588  
 Σαλομιθ Ἰαᾶθ 24:23 τοις υἱοῖς Ἰεδδιοῦ Ἀμαρία ο  
 of Shelomoth – Jahath; to the sons of Jeriah – Amariah the  
 1208 \* 3588 5154 \* 3588 5067 3588  
 δευτερος Ἰαζήλ ο τρίτος Ἰακαμίας ο τέταρτος 24:24 τοις  
 second, Jahaziel the third, Jekameam the fourth; to the  
 5207 \* \* 3588 5207 \* 3588  
 υἱοῖς Οὐζιήλ Μιχά τοις υἱοῖς Μιχά Σεμμήρ 24:25 ο  
 sons of Uzziel – Michah; to the sons of Michah – Shamir. The  
 80 \* 3588 5207 \* 3588  
 ἀδελφός Μιχά Ἰσσίας τοις υἱοῖς Ἰσιών Ζαχαρίας  
 brother of Michah – Isshiah; to the son of Isshiah – Zechariah.  
 3588 5207 \* \* 2532 \* 5207  
 24:26 τοις υἱοῖς Μεραρί Μοολί και Μουσί υἱοῖ† Οὐζία  
 To the sons of Merari – Mahli and Mushi; the sons of Jaaziah –  
 \* 5207 \* 3588 \* 5207-1473  
 Βοννί 24:27 υἱοῖς Μεραρί τω Ἰοζίας υἱός αὐτοῦ Σοάμ  
 Beno. The sons of Merari to Jaaziah – his son, Shoham,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 3588 \* 2532  
 και Σακχοῦρ και Ἀβαρί 24:28 τω Μοολί Ἐλεάζαρ και  
 and Zaccur, and Ibrī. To Mahli – Eleazar, and  
 3756-1510.7.6 1473-5207 3588 \* 5207 3588 \*  
 οὐκ ἦσαν αὐτῶ υἱοῖς 24:29 τω Κις υἱοῖς τοῦ Κις  
 there were not sons to him. To Kish, the sons of Kish –  
 \* 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 Ἰεραμεήλ 24:30 υἱοῖς Μουσί Μοολί και Ἐδερ και  
 Jerahmeel. The sons of Mushi – Mahli, and Eder, and  
 \* 3778 5207 3588 \* 2596 3624  
 Ἰεριμώθ οὗτοι υἱοῖς τῶν Λευιτῶν κατ’ οἴκους  
 Jerimoth. These were the sons of the Levites according to the houses  
 3588 3965-1473 2532 2983 2532 1473  
 τῶν πατριῶν αὐτῶν 24:31 και ἔλαβον και αὐτοὶ  
 of their families. And they took also for themselves  
 2819 2531 3588 80-1473 \* 1726  
 κληρους καθὼς οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτῶν υἱοὶ Ἀαρὼν ἐναντίον  
 lots as their brothers the sons of Aaron before  
 3588 \* 3588 935 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 του Δαυὶδ του βασιλέως και Σαδόκ και Αχιμέλεχ και  
 David the king, and Zadok, and Ahimelech, and  
 3588 758 3588 3965 3588 2409 2532 3588 \*  
 οἱ ἄρχοντες τῶν πατριῶν τῶν ἱερέων και τῶν Λευιτῶν  
 the rulers of the families of the priests, and the Levites,  
 3966 \* 2531 3588 80 1473 3588 3501  
 ἱπατριάρχαι Αραὰβ καθὼς οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ οἱ νεώτεροι  
 patriarchs Araab as [3]brothers [his 2]younger].

## CHAPTER 25

## The Music Ministration of Asaph

25:1 2532 2476 \* 3588 935 2532 3588  
 και ἐστήσε Δαυὶδ ο βασιλεὺς και οἱ  
 And [9]established [David 2]the [3]king 4and 5the  
 758 3588 1411 1519 3588 2041 3588 5207  
 ἀρχοντες της δυνάμεως εἰς τα ἔργα τους υἱοὺς  
 [rulers 7]of the [8]force for the works some of the sons  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 3588 669  
 Ἀσάφ και Αἰμάν και Ἰδθούν τους ἀποφθεγγομένους  
 of Asaph, and Heman, and Jeduthun, the ones declaring  
 1722 2796.1 2532 1722 3476.1 2532 1722 2950  
 ἐν κινύραις και ἐν νάβλαις και ἐν κυμβάλοις  
 with lutes, and with stringed instruments, and with cymbals.  
 2532 1096 3588 706-1473 2596 2776  
 και ἐγένετο ο ἀριθμὸς αὐτῶν κατὰ κεφαλὴν  
 And [2]was [1]their number according to the head count  
 435 3588 2038 1722 3588 1397-1473 5207  
 ἀνδρῶν τῶν εργαζομένων ἐν τη δουλείᾳ αὐτῶν 25:2 υἱοὶ  
 of men working in their service. The sons  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Ἀσάφ Σακχοῦρ και Ἰωσήφ και Ναθανίας και Εἰρηλά  
 of Asaph – Zaccur and Joseph, and Nethaniah, and Asarelah;  
 5207 \* 2192 \* 3588 4396 2192  
 υἱοὶ Ἀσάφ ἐχόμενοι Ἀσάφ του προφήτου ἐχόμενοι  
 the sons of Asaph being next to Asaph the prophet, being next to  
 3588 935 3588 \* 5207 \*  
 του βασιλέως 25:3 τω Ἰδθούμ υἱοὶ Ἰδθούμ Γοδολίας  
 the king. To Jeduthun, the sons of Jeduthun – Gedaliah,

2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 και Σουρί και Ἰσαΐα και Ἀσαβία και Ματθαθίας  
 and Zeri, and Jeshaiah, and Hashabiah, and Mattithiah,  
 1803 3326 3588 3962-1473 1722 2796.1  
 ἐξ μετὰ τον πατέρα αὐτῶν Ἰδθούμ ἐν κινύρᾳ  
 six, along with their father Jeduthun, [2]with [3]the lute  
 4395 1843.1 2532 133 3588 2962  
 προφητεῦντος ἐξομολόγησιν και αἰνεσιν τω κυρίῳ  
 [prophesying], in acknowledgment and praise to the LORD.  
 3588 \* 5207 \* 2532 \*  
 25:4 τω Αἰμάν υἱοὶ Αἰμάν Βοκχίας και Ματθανίας  
 To Heman, the sons of Heman – Bukkiah, and Mattaniah,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 και Οὐζιήλ και Σουβαήλ και Ἰεριμώθ και Ἀνανίας και Ἀνανί  
 and Uzziel, and Shebuel, and Jerimoth, and Hananiah, and Hanani,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 και Ἡλιθά και Γοδδολαθι και Ρωμμάθειεζερ και Ἰεσβοκασά  
 and Eliathah, and Giddalti, and Romamti-ezer, and Joshbekashah,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 3956 3778  
 και Μαλλοθι και Ὠθείρ και Μαζιῶθ 25:5 πάντες οὗτοι  
 and Mallothi, and Hothir, and Mahazioth. All these were  
 5207 3588 \* 3588 3708 3588 935 1722 3056 2316  
 υἱοὶ τῶ Αἰμάν του ορώντος τῶ βασιλεὶ ἐν λόγοις θεοῦ  
 sons to Heman the seer to the king in words of God,  
 3588 5312 2768 2532 1325-3588-2316 3588 \*  
 του υψώσαι κέρας και ἔδωκεν ο θεός τῶ Αἰμάν  
 to raise up high the horn. And God gave to Heman  
 5207 5064.1 2532 2364 5140 3956  
 υἱους τεσσαρεσκαίδεκα και θυγατέρας τρεις 25:6 πάντες  
 [2]sons [1]fourteen and [2]daughters [1]three. All  
 3778 3326 3588 3962-1473 5215.1 1722 3624  
 οὗτοι μετὰ του πατρός αὐτῶν υμνωδούντες ἐν οἴκῳ  
 these with their father singing hymns in the house  
 2962 1722 2950 2532 1722 3476.1 2532  
 κυρίου ἐν κυμβάλοις και ἐν νάβλαις και  
 of the LORD, with cymbals, and with stringed instruments, and  
 1722 2796.1 1519 3588 1397 3624 3588 2316  
 ἐν κινύραις εἰς την δουλείαν οἴκου του θεοῦ  
 with lutes, for the service of the house of God,  
 2192 3588 935 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 ἐχόμενα του βασιλέως και Ἀσάφ και Ἰδθούμ και Αἰμάν  
 being next to the king, even Asaph and Jeduthun and Heman.  
 2532 1096 3588 706 1473 3326 3588 80-1473  
 25:7 και ἐγένετο ο ἀριθμὸς αὐτῶν μετὰ των ἀδελφῶν αὐτῶν  
 And [3]was [2]number [1]their, with their brothers  
 1321 103 2962 3956 4920  
 δεδιδαγμένοι αἰεὶ κυρίῳ πᾶς συνίων  
 being taught to sing to the LORD, every one perceiving singing –  
 1250 3589 2532 3638 2532 906  
 διακόσιοι ογδοήκοντα και οκτώ 25:8 ἱκαι ἔβαλον  
 two hundred eighty and eight. And they threw  
 1473 2819 2183 2596 3588  
 αυτοῖς κληρους ἐφημεριῶν κατὰ τον  
 for themselves lots for the daily rotations, according to the  
 3397 2532 2596 3588 3173 5046 2532  
 μικρὸν και κατὰ τον μέγαν τελείων και  
 small and according to the great, the ones perfected and  
 3129 2532 1831 3588 2819 3588 4413  
 μανθάνοντος 25:9 και ἐξήλθεν ο κληρος ο πρῶτος  
 the one learning. And [4]came forth [3]lot [1]the [2]first  
 3588 \* 3588 \* 3588 1208 1473  
 τῶ Ἀσάφ του Ἰωσήφ Γοδολία ο δευτερος αὐτός  
 to Asaph of Joseph. To Gedaliah the second, he  
 2532 3588 80-1473 2532 5207-1473 1427 3588  
 και οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ και υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ δώδεκα 25:10 ο  
 and his brothers and his sons – twelve. The  
 5154 \* 1473 2532 3588 80-1473 2532 5207-1473  
 τρίτος Ζακχοῦρ αὐτός και οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ και υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ  
 third to Zaccur, he and his brothers and his sons –  
 1427 3588 5067 \* 5207-1473 2532 3588  
 δώδεκα 25:11 ο τέταρτος Ἰεσρί υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ και οἱ  
 twelve. The fourth to Izri, his sons and  
 80-1473 1427 3588 3991  
 ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ δώδεκα 25:12 ο πέμπτος Ναθανίας  
 his brothers – twelve. The fifth to Nethaniah,  
 5207-1473 2532 3588 80-1473 1427 3588 1622  
 υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ και οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ δώδεκα 25:13 ο ἕκτος  
 his sons, and his brothers – twelve. The sixth  
 \* 5207-1473 2532 3588 80-1473 1427 3588  
 Βοκχίας υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ και οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ δώδεκα 25:14 ο  
 to Bukkiah, his sons and his brothers – twelve. The

24:26 †See Bos for variants.

24:31 †See Bos for variants.

25:8 †See Bos for variants.

1442 \* 5207-1473 2532 3588 80-1473  
**ἑβδομος** **Ιασαρελᾶ** **υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ** **καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ**  
 seventh to Jesharelah, his sons and his brothers –  
 1427 3588 3590 \* 5207-1473 2532 3588  
**δώδεκα** **25:15** **ο ὀγδοὺς** **Ισαΐα** **υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ** **καὶ οἱ**  
 twelve. The eighth to Jeshaiiah, his sons and  
 80-1473 1427 3588 1766 \*  
**ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ** **δώδεκα** **25:16** **ο ἕνατος** **Ματθανίας**  
 his brothers – twelve. The ninth to Mattaniah,  
 5207-1473 2532 3588 80-1473 1427 3588 1181  
**υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ** **καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ** **δώδεκα** **25:17** **ο δέκατος**  
 his sons and his brothers – twelve. The tenth  
 \* 5207-1473 2532 3588 80-1473 1427 3588  
**Σμεαίει υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ** **καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ** **δώδεκα** **25:18** **ο**  
 Shimei, his sons and his brothers – twelve. The  
 1734  
**ἐνδέκατος** **Ασρυῆλ** **υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ** **καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ**  
 eleventh to Azareel, his sons and his brothers –  
 1427 3588 1428 \* 5207-1473 2532 3588  
**δώδεκα** **25:19** **ο δωδέκατος** **Ασαβία** **υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ** **καὶ**  
 twelve. The twelfth to Hashabiah his sons and  
 3588 80-1473 1427 3588 5151.2  
**οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ** **δώδεκα** **25:20** **ο τρισκαίδεκατος**  
 his brothers – twelve. The thirteenth  
 \* 5207-1473 2532 3588 80-1473 1427  
**Σουβὶλ** **υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ** **καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ** **δώδεκα**  
 to Shubael, his sons and his brothers – twelve.  
 3588 5065 \* 5207-1473 2532 3588  
**25:21** **ο τεσσαρεσκαίδεκατος** **Ματθίας** **υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ** **καὶ οἱ**  
 The fourteenth to Matthiah, his sons, and  
 80-1473 1427 3588 4003 \*  
**ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ** **δώδεκα** **25:22** **ο πεντεκαίδεκατος** **Ιερμουθ**  
 his brothers – twelve. The fifteenth to Jeremoth,  
 5207-1473 2532 3588 80-1473 1427 3588  
**υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ** **καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ** **δώδεκα** **25:23** **ο**  
 his sons and his brothers – twelve. The  
 1571.3 \* 5207-1473 2532 3588 80-1473  
**εξκαίδεκατος** **Ανανίας** **υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ** **καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ**  
 sixteenth to Hananiah, his sons and his brothers –  
 1427 3588 2033.3 \* 5207-1473  
**δώδεκα** **25:24** **ο επτακαίδεκατος** **Ιεσβοκασά** **υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ**  
 twelve. The seventeenth to Joshbekashah, his sons  
 2532 3588 80-1473 1427 3588 3638.2  
**καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ** **δώδεκα** **25:25** **ο οκτωκαίδεκατος**  
 and his brothers – twelve. The eighteenth  
 \* 5207-1473 2532 3588 80-1473 1427 3588  
**Ανανί** **υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ** **καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ** **δώδεκα** **25:26** **ο**  
 to Hanani, his sons, and his brothers – twelve. The  
 1767.2 \* 5207-1473 2532 3588 80-1473  
**ἐννεακαίδεκατος** **Μαλληθί** **υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ** **καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ**  
 nineteenth to Mallothi, his sons and his brothers –  
 1427 3588 1501.10 \* 5207-1473 2532 3588  
**δώδεκα** **25:27** **ο εικοστός** **Ηλιαθά** **υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ** **καὶ οἱ**  
 twelve. The twentieth to Eliathā, his sons and  
 80-1473 1427 3588 1501.10 4413 \*  
**ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ** **δώδεκα** **25:28** **ο εικοστός** **πρῶτος** **Ὠθειρ**  
 his brothers – twelve. The twentieth and first to Hothir,  
 5207-1473 2532 3588 80-1473 1427 3588 1501.10  
**υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ** **καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ** **δώδεκα** **25:29** **ο εικοστός**  
 his sons and his brothers – twelve. The twentieth  
 1208 \* 5207-1473 2532 3588 80-1473 1427  
**δεύτερος** **Γοδολαθί** **υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ** **καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ** **δώδεκα**  
 and second to Giddalti, his sons and his brothers – twelve.  
 3588 1501.10 5154 \* 5207-1473 2532 3588  
**25:30** **ο εικοστός** **τρίτος** **Μαζιώθ** **υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ** **καὶ**  
 The twentieth and third to Mahazioth, his sons and  
 3588 80-1473 1427 3588 1501.10 5067  
**οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ** **δώδεκα** **25:31** **ο εικοστός** **τέταρτος**  
 his brothers – twelve. The twentieth and fourth  
 \* 5207-1473 2532 3588 80-1473 1427  
**Ραμαθιέζερ** **υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ** **καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ** **δώδεκα**  
 to Romamti-ezer, his sons and his brothers – twelve.

## CHAPTER 26

*The Ministration of the Gatekeepers*

1519 1243 3588 4439 3588 \*  
**26:1** **εἰς διαίρεσεις** **τῶν πυλῶν** **τοῖς Κοριοῖς**  
 For the divisions of the gates; to the Korhites –  
 \* 5207 \* 1537 3588 5207 \*  
**Μεσελεμίας** **υἱὸς** **Κωρέ** **ἐκ** **τῶν υἱῶν** **Ἀσάφ**  
 Meshelemiah son of Kore, from out of the sons of Asaph.  
 2532 3588 \* 5207 \* 3588 4416  
**26:2** **καὶ τῷ Μεσελεμῖα** **υἱὸν** **Ζαχαρίας** **ο** **πρωτότοκος**  
 And to Meshelemiah – sons Zechariah the first-born,

\* 3588 1208 \* 3588 5154 \* 3588 5067  
**Ἰαδιήλ** **ο** **δεύτερος** **Ζαβαδίας** **ο** **τρίτος** **Ἰαθανᾶλ** **ο** **τέταρτος**  
 Jediahel the second, Zebadiah the third, Jathniel the fourth,  
 26:3 \* 3588 3991 \* 3588 1622 \* 3588  
**Αὐλὰμ** **ο** **πέμπτος** **Ἰωνανᾶν** **ο** **ἕκτος** **Ελίωναι** **ο**  
 Elam the fifth, Jehohanan the sixth, Elioenai the  
 1442 2532 3588 \* 5207 \* 3588  
**ἑβδομος** **26:4** **καὶ τῷ Ὠβὴδ** **Ἐδώμ** **υἱοὶ** **Σαμέας** **ο**  
 seventh. And to Obed Edom sons – Shemaiah the  
 4416 3588 1208 \* 3588 5154 \*  
**πρωτότοκος** **Ἰωζαβὰδ** **ο** **δεύτερος** **Ἰωᾶ** **ο** **τρίτος** **Σάχαρ**  
 first-born, Jehozabad the second, Joah the third, Sacar  
 3588 5067 \* 3588 3991 \* 3588 1622  
**ο** **τέταρτος** **Ναθανᾶλ** **ο** **πέμπτος** **26:5** **Ἀμμὴλ** **ο** **ἕκτος**  
 the fourth, Nethaneel the fifth, Ammiel the sixth,  
 \* 3588 1442 \* 3588 3590 \* 3754 2127  
**Ἰσάαχαρ** **ο** **ἑβδομος** **Φελλαθὶ** **ο** **ὀγδοὺς** **ὅτι** **εὐλόγησεν**  
 Issachar the seventh, Peulthai the eighth – for [blessed  
 1473 3588 2316 2532 3588 \* 5207-1473 5088  
**αὐτὸν** **ο** **θεὸς** **26:6** **καὶ τῷ Σαμέα** **υἱὸν αὐτοῦ** **ετέχθησαν**  
 [him] [God]. And to Shemaiah his son were born  
 5207, 2525 1722 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473 3754  
**υἱοὶ** **καθεστᾶμενοι** **ἐν** **τῷ οἴκῳ** **τοῦ πατρὸς** **αὐτῶν** **ὅτι**  
 sons being ordained in the house of their father, for  
 1415-1510,7.6 2479 5207 \* 3754 \*  
**δυνατοὶ** **ἦσαν** **ισχυῖ** **26:7** **υἱοὶ** **Σαμέα** **Ὁθνί**  
 they were mighty in strength. The sons of Shemaiah – Othni,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 80-1473  
**καὶ** **Ραφαήλ** **καὶ** **Ὠβὴδ** **καὶ** **Εἰζαβὰδ** **καὶ** **ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ**  
 and Raphael, and Obed, and Elzabad, and his brothers were  
 5207 1415 \* 2532 \* 3956 3778  
**υἱοὶ** **δυνατοὶ** **Ελίου** **καὶ** **Σαμαχία** **26:8** **πάντες** **οὗτοι**  
 [sons] [mighty], Elihu, and Semachiah. All these  
 5207, \* 1473 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588  
**υἱοὶ** **Ὠβὴδ** **Ἐδώμ** **αὐτοῖ** **καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτῶν** **καὶ οἱ**  
 were sons of Obed Edom, they and their sons, and  
 80-1473 4160 1415.1 1722 3588 2039 1835  
**ἀδελφοὶ αὐτῶν** **†** **ποιοῦντες** **δυνατῶς** **ἐν** **τῇ** **ἐργασίᾳ** **ἐξήκοντα**  
 their brothers doing mightily in the work – sixty  
 1417 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 5207 2532  
**δυὸ** **τῷ Ὠβὴδ** **Ἐδώμ** **26:9** **καὶ τῷ Μεσελεμῖα** **υἱοὶ** **καὶ**  
 two to Obed Edom. And to Meshelemiah sons and  
 80 1415 3638.1 2532 3588 \* 3588  
**ἀδελφοὶ δυνατοὶ** **οκτωκαίδεκα** **26:10** **καὶ τῷ Οσά** **τῶν**  
 brothers, mighty men – eighteen. And to Hosah of the  
 5207 \* 5207 5442 3588 746 3754 3756-1510,7.3  
**υἱὸν** **Μεραρί** **υἱοὶ** **φυλάσσοντες** **τὴν ἀρχὴν** **ὅτι** **οὐκ** **ἦν**  
 sons of Merari, the sons guarding the office, but he was not  
 4416 2532 4160 1473 3588 3962-1473 758  
**πρωτότοκος** **καὶ** **ἐποίησεν** **αὐτὸν** **ο** **πατὴρ** **αὐτοῦ** **ἀρχοντα**  
 the first-born, but [made] him [his father] ruler.  
 26:11 \* 3588 1208 \* 3588 5154 \*  
**Χελκίας** **ο** **δεύτερος** **Ταβελία** **ο** **τρίτος** **Ζαχαρίας**  
 Hilkiah the second, Tebaliah the third, Zechariah  
 3588 5067 3956 3778 5207, 2532 80 3588 \*  
**ο** **τέταρτος** **πάντες** **οὗτοι υἱοὶ** **καὶ ἀδελφοὶ** **τῷ Οσά**  
 the fourth. All these sons and brothers to Hosah –  
 5151.1 3778 3588 1243 3588 4439  
**τρискаίδεκα** **26:12** **τούτοις** **αἱ διαίρεσεις** **τῶν πυλῶν**  
 thirteen. Among these were the divisions of the gates,  
 3588 758 3588 1415 2183 2531 3588  
**τοῖς ἀρχουσι** **τῶν δυνατῶν** **ἐφημερίαι** **καθὼς** **οἱ**  
 to the rulers of the mighty men, in daily rotations as  
 80-1473 3008 1722 3624 2962 2532  
**ἀδελφοὶ αὐτῶν** **λειτουργεῖν** **ἐν** **οἴκῳ** **κυρίου** **26:13** **καὶ**  
 their brothers, to officiate in the house of the LORD. And  
 906 2819 2596 3588 3397 2532 2596 3588 3173  
**ἔβαλον** **κλήρους** **κατὰ** **τὸν μικρὸν** **καὶ** **κατὰ** **τὸν μέγαν**  
 they threw lots for the small and for the great,  
 2596 3624 3965-1473 1519 4439 2532 4439  
**κατ’ οἴκους** **πατρῴων αὐτῶν** **εἰς** **πύλην** **καὶ** **πύλην**  
 according to the houses of their families, for gate by gate.  
 2532 4098 3588 2819 3588 4314 395  
**26:14** **καὶ ἔπεσεν** **ο** **κλήρος** **τῶν** **προς** **ἀνατολὰς**  
 And [fell] the lot of the gates towards [the east]  
 3588 \* 2532 \* 5207-1473 1010 1722  
**τῷ Σελεμῖα** **καὶ** **Ζαχαρία** **υἱὸν αὐτοῦ** **βουλευτῆς** **ἐν**  
 to Shelemiah. And for Zechariah his son, a counselor with  
 4907 906 2819 2532 1831 1473 3588  
**συνέσει** **ἔβαλον** **κλήρους** **καὶ** **ἐξῆλθεν** **αὐτοῦ** **ο**  
 skillfulness, they threw lots; and [came forth] of his [the  
 26:8 †See Bos for variants.

2819 1005 3588 \* \* 2596  
κλήρος βορρά 26:15 τῷ Ὠβὲδ Ἐδώμ κατὰ  
To for the north gate. To Obed Edom according to  
3558 2532 3588 5207-1473 2713 3624 \*  
νότον καὶ τοῖς υἱοῖς αὐτοῦ κατέναντι οἴκου ἀσάφίμ  
the south, and to his sons over against the house of collections.  
26:16 τῷ Ὡσᾶ πρὸς δυσμαῖς μετὰ τῆς πύλης παστοφορίου  
To Hosah to the west with the gate of the chamber  
1722 3588 5147 3588 306.1 5438 2713 5438  
ἐν τῷ τρίβῳ τῆς ἀναβάσεως φυλακὴ κατέναντι φυλακῆς  
by the road of the ascent, watch against watch.  
4314 395 3588 \* 1803 3588 2250 4314  
26:17 πρὸς ἀνατολὰς οἱ Λευῖται ἐξ τῆν ἡμέραν πρὸς  
Towards the east, the six Levites for the day, towards  
1005 5064 3588 2250 4314 3558 2532 3588  
βορρὰν τέσσαρες τῶν ἡμέραν πρὸς νότον καὶ τοῖς  
the north – four for the day; towards the south and to the  
2065.1 1417 1417 1237 2532 4314  
ἀσάφίμ δύο δύο εἰς διαδεχομένους 26:18 καὶ πρὸς  
collections two by two for relieving. And towards  
1424 5064 2532 1519 3588 5147 1417 1417 1237  
δυσμαῖς τέσσαρες καὶ εἰς τὸν τρίβον δύο δύο διαδεχομένους  
the west – four; and at the road two by two relieving.  
3778 3588 1243 3588 4440.1 3588 5207  
26:19 αὐταὶ αἱ διαίρεσεις τῶν πυλῶν τοῖς υἱοῖς  
These are the divisions of the gatekeepers for the sons  
\* 2532 3588 5207 \*  
Κορέ καὶ τοῖς υἱοῖς Μεραρί  
of Kore, and the sons of Merari.

### The Ministration of the Treasuries

2532 3588 \* 3588 80-1473 1909 3588  
26:20 καὶ οἱ Λευῖται οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτῶν ἐπὶ τῶν  
And the Levites of their brothers were over the  
2344 3624 2962 2532 1909 3588 2344  
θησαυρῶν οἴκου κυρίου καὶ ἐπὶ τῶν θησαυρῶν  
treasures of the house of the LORD, and over the treasures  
3588 39 5207 \* 5207 \*  
τῶν ἁγίων 26:21 υἱοὶ Λααδὰν υἱοὶ Γηρσὼν  
of the holy things. The sons of Laadan; the sons of Gershon –  
3588 \* 758 3588 3965 3588 \* 3588  
τῷ Λααδὰν ἀρχοντες τῶν πατριῶν τῶν Λααδὰν τῷ  
to Laadan, rulers of the families of Laadan – to  
\* 5207 \* 2532 \*  
Γηρσὼν Ἰεὺήλ 26:22 υἱοὶ Ἰεὺήλ Ζηθὰν καὶ Ἰωήλ  
Gershon – Jehieli. The sons of Jehieli – Zetham, and Joel  
3588 80-1473 1909 3588 2344 3624  
οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τῶν θησαυρῶν οἴκου  
his brother, who were over the treasures of the house  
2962 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
κυρίου 26:23 τῷ Ἀμράμ καὶ Ἰσαὰ καὶ Χεβρών καὶ  
of the LORD. To Amram, and Izhar, and Hebron, and  
2532 \* 3588 3588 \* 3588 3588  
Ὀξίηλ 26:24 καὶ Σωβὺήλ οὗ τοῦ Γηρσάμ οὗ τοῦ  
Uzziel. And Shebuel the son of Gershom, the son  
\* 2233 1909 3588 2344 2532 3588  
Μωυσῆ ἡγούμενος ἐπὶ τῶν θησαυρῶν 26:25 καὶ τῷ  
of Moses, was leading over the treasures. And to  
80-1473 \* 5207-1473 2532 \*  
ἀδελφῷ αὐτοῦ Ἐλιέζερ Ρααβία υἱὸς αὐτοῦ καὶ Ἰωσή  
his brother Eliezer Rehabiah his son, and Jeshaiiah  
5207-1473 2532 \* 5207-1473 2532 \* 5207-1473  
υἱὸς αὐτοῦ καὶ Ἰωράμ υἱὸς αὐτοῦ καὶ Ζεχρί υἱὸς αὐτοῦ  
his son, and Joram his son, and Zichri his son,  
2532 \* 5207-1473 1473 2532 3588  
καὶ Σαλωμίθ υἱὸς αὐτοῦ 26:26 αὐτὸς Σαλωμίθ καὶ οἱ  
and Shelomith his son. He Shelomith and  
80-1473 1909 3956 3588 2344 3588 39  
ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ πάντων τῶν θησαυρῶν τῶν ἁγίων  
his brothers were over all the treasures of the holies  
3739 37 \* 3588 935 2532 3588 758 3588  
οὓς ἡγίασε Δαυὶδ ὁ βασιλεὺς καὶ οἱ ἀρχοντες τῶν  
which [sanctified] David [the king], and the rulers of the  
3965 5506 2532 1543  
πατριῶν χιλίαρχοι καὶ εκατόνταρχοι  
families – commanders of thousands, and commanders of hundreds,  
2532 747 3588 1411 3739 2983 1537  
καὶ ἀρχηγοὶ τῆς δυνάμεως 26:27 αὐ εἶλαβον ἐκ  
and chiefs of the force, which they took from out of

4172 2532 1537 3588 3000.1 2532 37 575  
πόλεων καὶ ἐκ τῶν λαφύρων καὶ ἡγίασεν ἀπ'  
the cities, and from out of the bounty. And he sanctified of  
1473 3588 3361 2530.4 3588 3619 3588  
αὐτῶν τοῦ μη καθυστερήσαι τὴν οἰκοδομήν του  
them, so as to not be late in the construction of the  
3624 2962 2532 1909 3956 3588 39  
οἴκου κυρίου 26:28 καὶ ἐπὶ πάντων τῶν ἁγίων  
house of the LORD; and upon all the holy things  
3588 2316 3745 37 \* 3588 3708 2532  
τοῦ θεοῦ ὅσα ἡγίασε Σαμουὴλ ὁ ὁρών καὶ  
of God as much as was sanctified by Samuel the seer, and  
\* 3588 3588 \* 2532 \* 3588 3588 \* 2532  
Σαουλ ὁ τοῦ Κις καὶ Ἀβεννήρ ὁ τοῦ Νηρ καὶ  
Saul the son of Kish, and Abner the son of Ner, and  
\* 3588 3588 \* 2532 3956 3588 37 1223  
Ἰωάβ ὁ τοῦ Σαρουῖα καὶ πᾶς ὁ ἀγιάζων  
Joab the son of Zeruiah, and all being sanctified through  
5495 \* 2532 3588 80-1473 3588  
χερὸς Σαλωμίθ καὶ τῶν ἀδελφῶν αὐτοῦ 26:29 τῷ  
the hand of Shelomith and his brothers. To the  
\* 2532 5207-1473 1519 3588 2041 3588  
Ἰσσααρί Χονονία καὶ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ εἰς τὸ ἔργον τῆς  
Izharites – Chenaniah and his sons were for the work of the  
2039 3588 1854 1909 3588 \* 3588 1122.1  
ἐργασίας τῆς ἐξω ἐπὶ τὸν Ἰσραὴλ τὸν γραμματεῦν  
effort of the outside over Israel, to act as scribe  
2532 1252 3588 \* 2532 3588  
καὶ διακρίνειν 26:30 τῷ Χεβρωνί Ἀσαβίας καὶ οἱ  
and to litigate. To the Hebronites – Hashabiah and  
80-1473 5207 1411 5507 2532 2035.1  
ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ υἱοὶ δυνάμεως χίλιοι καὶ ἐπτακόσιοι  
his brothers, sons of power, a thousand and seven hundred,  
3588 1909 3588 1980.2 3588 \* 4008  
οἱ ἐπὶ τῆς ἐπισκῆψεως τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ πέραν  
were the ones over the reviewing of Israel on the other side  
3588 \* 4314 1424 1519 3956 3009 2962  
τοῦ Ἰορδάνου πρὸς δυσμαῖς εἰς πᾶσαν λειτουργίαν κυρίου  
of the Jordan to the west, for every ministration of the LORD,  
2532 2039 3588 935 3588 \*  
καὶ ἐργασίαν τοῦ βασιλέως 26:31 τοῦ Χεβρωνί Ἰωρίας  
and work of the king. Of the Hebronites; Jerijah  
3588 758 3588 \* 2596 1078-1473 2532  
ὁ ἀρχὼν τῶν Χεβρωνί κατὰ γενέσεις αὐτῶν καὶ  
was the ruler of the Hebronites according to their generations, and  
2596 3965-1473 1722 3588 2094 3588 5063.4  
κατὰ πατρίαν αὐτῶν ἐν τῷ ἔτει τῷ ἑσπερακοστῷ  
according to their families. In the [year] [fortieth]  
3588 932 \* 1980 2532 2147  
τῆς βασιλείας Δαυὶδ ἐπεσκέπησαν καὶ εὐρέθη  
of the kingship of David they were numbered, and [was found  
435 1415 1722 1473 1722 \* 3588 \*  
ἀνὴρ δυνάτης ἐν αὐτοῖς ἐν Ἰαζέρ τῆς Γαλααδιτῆδος  
man [the mighty] among them in Jazer of the Gileadite.  
2532 3588 80-1473 5207 1415 1367  
26:32 καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ υἱοὶ δυνατοὶ δύο χίλιοι  
And his brothers [sons] [were mighty] – two thousand  
2035.1 758 3588 3965 2532 2525 1473  
ἐπτακόσιοι ἀρχοντες τῶν πατριῶν καὶ κατέστησεν αὐτοὺς  
seven hundred rulers of the families. And [placed] them  
\* 3588 935 1909 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532  
Δαυὶδ ὁ βασιλεὺς ἐπὶ τοῦ Ρουβηνί καὶ Γαδί καὶ  
[David] [the king] over the Reubenites, and Gadites, and  
2255 5443 \* 1519 3956 3056 3588 2316 2532  
ἡμίους φυλῆς Μανασσὴ εἰς πάντα λόγον τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ  
the half tribe of Manasseh, for every matter of God, and  
3056 3588 935  
λόγον τῶν βασιλέως  
matter of the king.

## CHAPTER 27

### The Rulers of the Forces

27:1 2532 3588 5207 \* 2596 706-1473  
καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ κατὰ ἀριθμὸν αὐτῶν  
And the sons of Israel according to their number,  
758 3588 3965 5506 2532  
ἀρχοντες τῶν πατριῶν χιλίαρχοι καὶ  
rulers of the families, commanders of thousands, and  
1543 2532 1122 3588 3008  
εκατόνταρχοι καὶ γραμματεῖς οἱ λειτουργοῦντες  
commanders of hundreds, and scribes officiating

26:15 †*Heb. transl...* see Gesenius #624 - gatherings.

26:26 †*CP* ἀρχοντες - rulers.

3588 935 2532 1519 3956 3056 3588 935 2596  
 τῷ βασιλεὶ καὶ εἰς πάντα λόγον τοῦ βασιλέως κατὰ  
 to the king, and in every matter of the king according to  
 1243 1519 3956 3056 3588 1531 2532  
 διαίρεσεις εἰς πάντα λόγον τοῦ εἰσπορευομένου καὶ  
 their divisions, for every matter of the entering and  
 1607 3376 1537 3376 1519 3956 3588 3376  
 ἐκπορευομένου μῆνα ἐκ μηνός εἰς πάντας τοὺς μῆνας  
 going forth month by month for all the months  
 3588 1763 1243 1520 1501 2532 5064  
 τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ διαίρεσις μία εἰκοσι καὶ τέσσαρες  
 of the year – [2]division [one] was twenty and four  
 5505 2532 1909 3588 1243 3588 4413 3588  
 χιλιάδες 27:2 καὶ ἐπὶ τῆς διαίρεσως τῆς πρώτης τοῦ  
 thousand. And over the [2]division [first] of the  
 3376 3588 4413 3588 3588 2532  
 μηνός τοῦ πρώτου Ἰεσοβὰμ οὗ τοῦ Ζαβδιήλ καὶ  
 [2]month [first] was Jashobeam the son of Zabdiel; and  
 1909 3588 1243-1473 1501 2532 5064 5505  
 ἐπὶ τῆς διαίρεσως αὐτοῦ εἰκοσι καὶ τέσσαρες χιλιάδες  
 in his division were twenty and four thousand.  
 575 3588 5207 758 3956 3588 758  
 27:3 ἀπὸ τῶν υἱῶν Φάρες ἀρχῶν πάντων τῶν ἀρχόντων  
 From the sons of Perez was the ruler of all of the rulers  
 3588 1411 3588 3376 3588 4413 2532 1909 3588  
 τῆς δυνάμεως τοῦ μηνός τοῦ πρώτου 27:4 καὶ ἐπὶ τῆς  
 of the force of the [2]month [first]. And over the  
 1243 3588 3376 3588 1208 3588 8  
 διαίρεσως τοῦ μηνός τοῦ δευτέρου Δωδαὶ ὁ Ἀχωχεὶ  
 division of the [2]month [second] was Dodai the Ahothite,  
 2532 3588 1243-1473 2532 3588 2233 2532  
 καὶ ἡ διαίρεσις αὐτοῦ καὶ Μακελλῶθ ὁ ἡγούμενος καὶ  
 and of his division even Mikloth was the ruler; and  
 1909 3588 1243-1473 1501 2532 5064 5505  
 ἐπὶ τῆς διαίρεσως αὐτοῦ εἰκοσι καὶ τέσσαρες χιλιάδες  
 in his division were twenty and four thousand.  
 3588 758 3588 1411 3588 5154 3588 3376 3588  
 27:5 ὁ ἀρχὼν τῆς δυνάμεως ὁ τρίτος τῶν μηνὶ τῷ  
 The [2]ruler of the [4]force [third] for the [2]month  
 5154 3588 3588 3588 2409 3588 758 2532  
 τρίτῳ Βανέας ὁ τοῦ Ἰωδαέ ὁ ἱερεὺς ὁ ἀρχὼν καὶ  
 [third] was Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, the [2]priest [ruling]; and  
 1909 3588 1243-1473 1501 2532 5064 5505  
 ἐπὶ τῆς διαίρεσως αὐτοῦ εἰκοσι καὶ τέσσαρες χιλιάδες  
 in his division were twenty and four thousand.  
 1473 3588 1415 3588 5144 2532 1909  
 27:6 αὐτὸς Βανέας ὁ δυνάτωτερος τῶν τριάκοντα καὶ ἐπὶ  
 This Benaiah was mightier than the thirty, and over  
 3588 5144 2532 1909 3588 1243-1473  
 τῶν τριάκοντα καὶ ἐπὶ τῆς διαίρεσως αὐτοῦ Ἀμειζαβὰλ  
 the thirty; and over his division was Ammizabad  
 5207-1473 3588 5067 1519 3588 3376 3588 5067  
 υἱὸς αὐτοῦ 27:7 ὁ τέταρτος εἰς τὸν μῆνα τῷ τετάρτῳ  
 his son. The fourth ruler for the [2]month [fourth]  
 3588 80 3588 2532 5207-1473 2532  
 Ἀσαήλ ὁ ἀδελφὸς Ἰωάβ καὶ Ζαβδαίας υἱὸς αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 was Asahel the brother of Joab, and Zebadiah his son, and  
 3588 80-1473 3694-1473 2532 1909 3588 1243-1473  
 οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ ὀπίσω αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐπὶ τῆς διαίρεσως αὐτοῦ  
 his brothers after him; and in his division  
 1501 2532 5064 5505 3588 3991 3588  
 εἰκοσι καὶ τέσσαρες χιλιάδες 27:8 ὁ πέμπτος τῷ  
 were twenty and four thousand. The fifth ruler for the  
 3376 3588 3991 3588 758 3588 2532  
 μηνὶ τῷ πέμπτῳ ὁ ἀρχὼν Σαμαῶθ ὁ Ἰεζρά καὶ  
 [2]month [fifth], the ruler was Shamhuth the Izrahite; and  
 1909 3588 1243-1473 1501 2532 5064 5505  
 ἐπὶ τῆς διαίρεσως αὐτοῦ εἰκοσι καὶ τέσσαρες χιλιάδες  
 in his division were twenty and four thousand.  
 3588 1622 3588 3376 3588 1622 5207  
 27:9 ὁ ἕκτος τῷ μηνὶ τῷ ἕκτῳ Ἰρὰ υἱὸς Ἐκκίης  
 The sixth ruler for the [2]month [sixth] was Ira son of Ikesh  
 3588 2532 1909 3588 1243-1473 1501 2532  
 ὁ Θεκοΐτης καὶ ἐπὶ τῆς διαίρεσως αὐτοῦ εἰκοσι καὶ  
 the Tekoite; and in his division were twenty and  
 5064 5505 3588 1442 3588 3376 3588  
 τέσσαρες χιλιάδες 27:10 ὁ ἑβδόμος τῷ μηνὶ τῷ  
 four thousand. The seventh ruler for the [2]month  
 1442 3588 575 3588 5207 2532  
 ἑβδόμῳ Χελλῆς ὁ Φαλλωνὶ ἀπὸ τῶν υἱῶν Ἐφραΐμ καὶ  
 [seventh] was Helez the Pelonite, from the sons of Ephraim; and  
 1909 3588 1243-1473 1501 2532 5064 5505  
 ἐπὶ τῆς διαίρεσως αὐτοῦ εἰκοσι καὶ τέσσαρες χιλιάδες  
 in his division were twenty and four thousand.

3588 3590 3588 3376 3588 3590 \*  
 27:11 ὁ ὀγδοὺς τῷ μηνὶ τῷ ὀγδῷ Σαβαχαὶ  
 The eighth ruler for the [2]month [eighth] was Sibbecai  
 3588 \* 3588 \* 2532 1909 3588 1243-1473  
 ὁ Οὐσαθὶ τῷ Ζαραϊθ καὶ ἐπὶ τῆς διαίρεσως αὐτοῦ  
 the Hushathite to the Zarhites; and in his division  
 1501 2532 5064 5505 3588 1766 3588  
 εἰκοσι καὶ τέσσαρες χιλιάδες 27:12 ὁ ἔννατος τῷ  
 were twenty and four thousand. The ninth ruler for the  
 3376 3588 1766 3588 1537 \*  
 μηνὶ τῷ ἔννατῳ Ἀβιέζερ ὁ ἐξ Ἀναθῶθ  
 [2]month [ninth] was Abiezer the one from out of Anathoth  
 1537 3588 \* 2532 1909 3588 1243-1473  
 ἐκ τῆς Βενιαμὴν καὶ ἐπὶ τῆς διαίρεσως αὐτοῦ  
 from out of the Benjamites; and in his division  
 1501 2532 5064 5505 3588 1181 3588  
 εἰκοσι καὶ τέσσαρες χιλιάδες 27:13 ὁ δέκατος τῷ  
 were twenty and four thousand. The tenth ruler for the  
 3376 3588 1181 3588 1537 \*  
 μηνὶ τῷ δέκατῳ Μααρί ὁ ἐκ Νετωφαθὶ  
 [2]month [tenth] was Maharai the one from out of Netopha  
 3588 \* 2532 1909 3588 1243-1473 1501  
 τῷ Ζαράϊ καὶ ἐπὶ τῆς διαίρεσως αὐτοῦ εἰκοσι καὶ  
 to the Zarhites; and in his division were twenty and  
 5064 5505 3588 1734 3588 3376 3588  
 τέσσαρες χιλιάδες 27:14 ὁ ἑνδέκατος τῷ μηνὶ τῷ  
 four thousand. The eleventh ruler for the [2]month  
 1734 \* 3588 1537 1537  
 ἑνδέκατῳ Βαναΐας ὁ ἐκ Φαραθὼν ἐκ  
 [eleventh] was Benaiah, the one from out of Piarathon, from out of  
 3588 5207 \* 2532 1909 3588 1243-1473 1501  
 τῶν υἱῶν Ἐφραΐμ καὶ ἐπὶ τῆς διαίρεσως αὐτοῦ εἰκοσι  
 the sons of Ephraim; and in his division were twenty  
 2532 5064 5505 3588 1428 1519 3588 3376  
 καὶ τέσσαρες χιλιάδες 27:15 ὁ δωδέκατος εἰς τὸν μηνὶ  
 and four thousand. The twelfth ruler for the [2]month  
 3588 1428 3588 \* 3588 \* 2532 1909  
 τῷ δωδεκάτῳ Ὀλδαὶ ὁ Νεφαθὶ τῷ Γοθουὶλ καὶ ἐπὶ  
 [twelfth] was Heldai the Netophathite to Othniel; and in  
 3588 1243-1473 1501 2532 5064 5505  
 τῆς διαίρεσως αὐτοῦ εἰκοσι καὶ τέσσαρες χιλιάδες  
 his division were twenty and four thousand.

### The Tribal Leaders

2532 1909 3588 5443 \* 3588 \* 2233  
 27:16 καὶ ἐπὶ τῶν φυλῶν Ἰσραὴλ τῷ Ρουβὴν ἡγούμενος  
 And over the tribes of Israel; to Reuben leading  
 \* 5207 \* 3588 \* 3588 3588  
 Ἐλιέζερ υἱὸς Ζεχρί τῷ Συμεὼν Σαφατίας ὁ τοῦ  
 was Eliezer son of Zichri; to Simeon was Shephatiah the son of  
 \* 3588 \* 5207 \* 3588 \*  
 Μααχὰχ 27:17 τῷ Λευὶ Ἀσαβία υἱὸς Καμουὴλ τῷ Ααρὼν  
 to Levi was Hashabiah son Kamuel; to Aaron  
 \* 3588 \* 3588 80  
 Σαδὼκ 27:18 τῷ Ἰουδᾷ Ελὶα τῶν ἀδελφῶν Δαυὶδ  
 was Zadok; to Judah was Elihu of the brothers of David;  
 3588 \* 3588 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 τῷ Ἰσάχαρ Ἀμβρί ὁ τοῦ Μιχαὴλ 27:19 τῷ Ζαβουλὼν  
 to Issachar was Omri the son of Michael; to Zebulun  
 \* 3588 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 Σαμαΐας ὁ τοῦ Ἀβδίου τῷ Νεφθαλὶ Ἰεριμοῦθ  
 was Ishmaiah the son of Obadiah; to Naphtali was Jerimoth  
 3588 3588 \* 3588 \* 3588 3588  
 ὁ τοῦ Ἐζρίλ 27:20 τῷ Ἐφραΐμ Ὡσηέ ὁ τοῦ  
 the son of Azriel; to Ephraim was Hoshea the son of  
 \* 3588 2255 5443 \* 5207 \*  
 Ὄζιον τῷ ἡμίσει φυλῆς Μανασσὴ Ἰωὴλ υἱὸς Φαδαίου  
 Azariah; to the half tribe of Manasseh was Joel son of Pedaiah;  
 3588 2255 5443 \* 3588 1722 1093  
 27:21 τῷ ἡμίσει φυλῆς Μανασσὴ τῶν ἐν γῇ  
 to the half tribe of Manasseh of the ones in the land  
 \* 3588 3588 \* 3588 5207 \*  
 Γαλαὰδ Ἰαδδαὶ ὁ τοῦ Ζαχαρίου τοῖς υἱοῖς Βενιαμὴν  
 of Gilead was Iddo the son of Zechariah; to the sons of Benjamin  
 \* 3588 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 Ἰασιήλ ὁ τοῦ Ἀβεννήρ 27:22 τῷ Δαν Ἀζριήλ  
 was Jaasiel the son of Abner; to Dan was Azareel  
 3588 3588 \* 3778 3588 3966 3588 5443  
 ὁ τοῦ Ἰεροάμ οὗτοι οἱ πατριάρχαι τῶν φυλῶν  
 the son of Jeroham. These were the patriarchs of the tribes  
 \* 2532 3756 2983 \* 3588 706-1473  
 Ἰσραὴλ 27:23 καὶ οὐκ ἔλαβε Δαυὶδ τὸν ἀριθμὸν αὐτῶν  
 of Israel. And [2]did not [3]take [1]David] their number

575 1500.1 2532 2736 3754 2036-2962 4129 3588  
 από εικοσαετούς και κάτω ότι είπε κύριος πληθύνει τον  
 from twenty years and below; for the LORD spoke to multiply  
 \* 5613 3588 792 3588 3772 2532 \*  
 Ισραήλ ως τους αστέρας του ουρανού 27:24 και Ιωάβ  
 Israel as the stars of the heaven. And Joab  
 3588 3588 \* 756 705 1722 3588 2992 2532  
 ο του Σαρουϊα ήρξάτο αριθμείν εν τω λαώ και  
 the son of Zeruah began to count among the people, and  
 3756-4931 2532 1096 1722 3778 3709  
 ου συνετέλεσε και εγένετο εν τούτῳ ὀργή  
 he did not complete it. And [4happened 5because of 6this 1anger  
 1909 \* 2532 3756 2710.6 3588 706  
 ἐπὶ Ισραὴλ και ου κατεχωρίσθη ο αριθμός  
 2against 3Israel]. And [3was not 4set down in writing 1the 2number]  
 1722 975 3056 3588 2250 3588 935 \*  
 εν βιβλίῳ λόγων των ημερών του βασιλέως Δαυὶδ  
 in a scroll of the matters of the days of king David.

### Rulers of the Possessions of King David

27:25 2532 1909 3588 2344 3588 935  
 και ἐπὶ των θησαυρών του βασιλέως  
 And over the storehouses of the king  
 \* 3588 3588 \* 2532 1909 3588 2344 3588  
 Ασμῶθ ο του Ωδιήλ και ἐπὶ των θησαυρών των  
 was Azmazeth the son of Adiel. And over the storehouses  
 1722 68 2532 1722 3588 4172 2532 1722 3588 2968 2532  
 εν αγρώ και εν ταις πόλεσι και εν ταις κώμαις και  
 in the country, and in the cities, and in the towns, and  
 1722 3588 2025.4 2532 1722 3588 4444 \* 3588  
 εν τοις ἐποικίαις και εν τοις πύργοις Ιωανᾶθαν ο  
 in the estates, and in the towers, was Jehonathan the  
 3588 \* 2532 1909 3588 1090 3588 1093  
 του Οζίου 27:26 και ἐπὶ των γεωργούντων την γην  
 son of Uziah. And over the ones cultivating the ground  
 3588 2038 \* 3588 3588 \* 2532  
 των εργαζομένων Εζραὶ ο του Χαλούβ 27:27 και  
 of the ones being worked was Ezri the son of Chelub. And  
 1909 3588 290 \* 3588 \* 2532 1909 3588  
 ἐπὶ των ἀμπελώνων Σεμεὶ ο Ραμαθαῖος και ἐπὶ των  
 over the vineyards was Shimei the Ramathite. And over the  
 2344 3588 1722 3588 5564 3588 3631 \* 3588  
 θησαυρών των εν τοις χωρίοις του οἴνου Ζαβδὶ ο  
 storehouses in the fields for the wine was Zabdi the  
 3588 \* 2532 1909 3588 1638 2532 1909 3588  
 του Σαφαμί 27:28 και ἐπὶ των ελαιώνων και ἐπὶ των  
 one of Shiphmi. And over the olive groves and over the  
 4807 1722 3588 3977 \* 3588 \*  
 συκαμίνων εν τη πεδινῇ Βαλαανᾶν ο Γεδωρίτης  
 sycamore trees in the plain was Baal-hanan the Gederite.  
 2532 1909 3588 2344 3588 1637 \* 2532  
 και ἐπὶ των θησαυρών του ελαίου Ιωᾶς 27:29 και  
 And over the storehouses of the olive oil was Joash. And  
 1909 3588 1016 3588 3541.1 3588 1722 3588 \*  
 ἐπὶ των βοῶν των νομαδῶν των εν τῷ Σαρὼν Σατραῖ  
 over the oxen grazing in Sharon was Shitrai  
 3588 \* 2532 1909 3588 1016 3588 1722 3588 836.1  
 ο Σαρωνίτης και ἐπὶ των βοῶν των εν τοις ἀνύλσι  
 the Sharonite. And over the oxen in the canyons  
 \* 5207 \* 2532 1909 3588 2574 \*  
 Σωφάτ υἱὸς Αἰλαὶ 27:30 και ἐπὶ των καμήλων Ωβὶλ  
 was Shaphat son Adlai. And over the camels was Obil  
 3588 \* 2532 1909 3588 3688 \* 3588  
 ο Ισμαηλίτης και ἐπὶ των ὄνων Ιαδίας ο  
 the Ishmaelite. And over the donkeys was Jehdeiah the one  
 1537 \* 2532 1909 3588 4263 \*  
 ἐκ Μεραθῶν 27:31 και ἐπὶ των προβάτων Ιαζίζ  
 from out of Merathon. And over the sheep was Jaziz  
 3588 \* 3956 3778 758 3588 5224 \*  
 ο Αγαρί πάντες οὗτοι ἀρχοντες των υπαρχόντων Δαυὶδ  
 the Hagerite. All these were rulers of the possessions of David  
 3588 935 2532 \* 3588 3963.1 \*  
 του βασιλέως 27:32 και Ιωανᾶθαν ο πατράδελφος Δαυὶδ  
 the king. And Jonathan, the uncle of David,  
 4825 444 4908 2532 1122 1473  
 συμβουλος ἀνθρωπος συνετός και γραμματεὺς αὐτός  
 was a counselor, [2man 1a discerning], and a scribe himself;  
 2532 \* 3588 3588 \* 3326 3588 5207 3588  
 και Ιωήλ ο του Αχαμανὶ μετὰ των υἱῶν του  
 and Jehiel the one of the Hachmoni was with the sons of the  
 935 2532 \* 4825 3588 935  
 βασιλέως 27:33 και Αχιτόφελ συμβουλος του βασιλέως  
 king. And Ahitophel was counselor of the king,

2532 \* 3588 4413 5384 3588 935 2532  
 και Χουσί ο πρῶτος φίλος† του βασιλέως 27:34 και  
 and Hushai was the foremost friend of the king. And  
 3326 \* 2192 3588 3588 2532  
 μετὰ Αχιτόφελ ἐχόμενος Ιωαδὲ ο του Βανέου και  
 after Ahitophel next was Jehoiada the son of Benaiah, and  
 \* 2532 \* 751.2 3588 935  
 Αβιάθαρ και Ιωάβ ἀρχιστράτηγος του βασιλέως  
 Abiathar. And Joab was commander-in-chief for the king.

## CHAPTER 28

### David Holds an Assembly

28:1 2532 1826.1.\* 3956 3588 758  
 και ἐξεκκλησίασε Δαυὶδ πάντας τους ἀρχοντας  
 And David held an assembly of all the rulers  
 \* 758 3588 5443 2532 3588 758 3588  
 Ισραὴλ ἀρχοντας των φυλῶν και τους ἀρχοντας των  
 of Israel, rulers of the tribes, and the rulers of the  
 1243 3588 2183 3588 3008 3588  
 διαιρέσεων των εφημεριῶν των λειτουργούντων τῶν  
 divisions of the daily rotations of the ones ministering to the  
 935 2532 3588 758 3588 5505 2532 3588  
 βασιλεί και τους ἀρχοντας των χιλιάδων και των  
 king, and the rulers of the thousands, and of the  
 1543.1 2532 3588 1049.1 2532 3588  
 ἑκατοντάδων και τους ἱγασοφύλακας και τους  
 hundreds, and of the keepers of the treasury, and of the ones  
 1909 3588 5224-1473 2532 3956 3588 2934.3 3588  
 ἐπὶ των υπαρχόντων αὐτοῦ και πάσης της κτησέως του  
 over his possessions, and all the property of the  
 935 2532 3588 5207-1473 4862 3588 2135 2532 3588  
 βασιλέως και των υἱῶν αὐτοῦ συν τοις ευνούχοις και τους  
 king, and of his sons, with the eunuchs, and the  
 1413 2532 3588 3163.2 3588 4756 1722 \*  
 δυνάστας και τους μαχητάς της στρατίας εν Ιερουσαλήμ  
 mighty ones, and the warriors of the military in Jerusalem.  
 2532 2476 \* 3588 935 1722 3319 3588  
 28:2 και ἔστη Δαυὶδ ο βασιλεὺς εν μέσω της  
 And [4stood 1David 2the 3king] in the midst of the  
 1577 2532 2036 191 1473 80-1473 2532 2992-1473  
 ἐκκλησίας και εἶπεν ἀκούσατέ μου ἀδελφοί μου και λαός μου  
 assembly, and said, Hear me my brothers, and my people!  
 1473-1096 1909 2588 3618 3624 372  
 ἐμοὶ ἐγένετο ἐπὶ καρδίαν οἰκοδομῆσαι οἶκον ἀναπαύσεως  
 It came to me in heart to build a house for a rest  
 3588 2787 1242 2962 2532 4714 3588  
 της κιβωτοῦ διαθήκης κυρίου και στήσιν τῷ  
 for the ark of the covenant of the LORD, and a station to be the  
 5286 3588 4228 3588 2316 2532 2090 3588  
 υποπόδιον των ποδῶν του θεοῦ και ἡτοίμασα τα  
 footstool of the feet of God. And I prepared the things  
 1519 3588 3619 2006 2532 3588 2316 2036  
 εἰς την οἰκοδομὴν ἐπιτήδεια 28:3 και ο θεός εἶπεν  
 [2for 3the 4construction 1needful]. And God said,  
 3756-3618 1473 3624 3588 2028 3588 3686-1473  
 οὐκ οἰκοδομήσεις ἐμοὶ οἶκον του ἐπονομάσαι το ὄνομα μου  
 You shall not build to me a house to name my name  
 1909 1473 3754 444 4170.3 1510.2.2-1473 2532 129  
 ἐπ' αὐτῷ ὅτι ἀνθρωπος πολεμιστῆς εἰ συ και αἵματα  
 upon it, for [2a man 3of war 1you are], and [2blood  
 1632 2532 1586 2962 3588 2316  
 ἐξέχεας 28:4 και ἐξέλεξάτο κύριος ο θεός  
 1you poured out]. And [4chose 1the LORD 2God  
 \* 1722 1473 575 3956 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473  
 Ισραὴλ εν ἐμοὶ ἀπὸ παντός του οἴκου του πατρός μου  
 3of Israel] by me from all the house of my father  
 1510.1 935 1909 \* 1519 3588 165 2532 1722 \*  
 εἶναι βασιλέα ἐπὶ Ισραὴλ εἰς τον αἰῶνα και εν Ιούδα  
 to be king over Israel into the con; even for Judah  
 140 3588 933 2532 1537 3624 \* 3588  
 ἡρέτικε το βασίλειον† και ἐξ οἴκου Ιούδα τον  
 to take up the crown; even from out of the house of Judah, the  
 3624 3588 3962-1473 2532 1722 3588 5207 3588 3962-1473  
 οἶκον του πατρός μου και εν τοις υἱοῖς του πατρός μου  
 house of my father; even among the sons of my father;

27:33 †CP αρχαιτερος - chief companion.

28:1 †CP ἀρχοντας των θησαυρων - rulers of the treasuries.

28:4 †CP ἐξελεξάτο ηγουνμενον - he chose a leader.

1722 1473 2309 3588 1096-1473 935 1909 3956 3588  
 εν εμοί ηθέλησε τον γενεσθαι με βασιλέα επί παντί τω  
 in me he wanted me to become king over all  
 \* 2532 575 3956 3588 5207-1473 3754 4183  
 Ισραήλ 28:5 και από πάντων των υιών μου ότι πολλούς  
 Israel. And of all my sons (for [4]many  
 5207 1325 1473 2962 1586 1722 \* 3588  
 υιούς έδωκέ μοι κύριος εξέλεξάτο εν Σολομώντι τω  
 5sons 2gave 3to me 1the LORD)) he chose Solomon  
 5207-1473 2523 1909 2362 932 2962 1909  
 υιό μου καθίσαι επί θρόνον βασιλείας κυρίου επί  
 my son to sit upon the throne of the kingdom of the LORD over  
 3588 \* 2532 2036 1473 3588 2316 \* 3588  
 τον Ισραήλ 28:6 και είπέ μοι ο θεός Σολομών ο  
 Israel. And 2said 3to me 1God], Solomon  
 5207-1473 3618 3588 3624-1473 2532 3588 833-1473 3754  
 υιός σου οικοδομήσει τον οικον μου και τας αυλας μου ότι  
 your son shall build my house, and my courtyards; for  
 1586 1722 1473 1510.1 1473 1519 5207 2504 1510.8.1 1473  
 εξέλεξάμην εν αυτώ ειναι μοι εις υιον καγώ εσομαι αυτώ  
 I chose in him to be to me for a son, and I will be to him  
 1519 3962 2532 2734.2 3588 932-1473 2193  
 εις πατέρα 28:7 και κατορθώσω την βασιλείαν αυτού έως  
 for a father. And I will set up his kingdom unto  
 165 1437 2480 3588 4160 2532 5442 3588  
 αιώνος εαν ισχύση τον ποιείν και φυλάσσεσθαι τας  
 the con, if he should be strong to do, and to guard  
 1785-1473 2532 3588 2917-1473 5613 3588 2250-3778  
 εντολάς μου και τα κριματά μου ως η ημέρα αυτή  
 my commandments and my judgments, as in this day.

### David Charges Solomon to Build the Sanctuary

2532 3568 2596-3788 3956 \* 3956  
 28:8 και νυν κατ' οφθαλμούς παντός Ισραήλ πάσης  
 And now according to the eyes of all Israel, of every  
 1577 2962 2532 1722 3775 2316-1473 5442  
 εκκλησίας κυρίου και εν ωσιν θεού ημών φυλάξατε  
 assembly of the LORD, and in the ears of our God, guard  
 2532 2212 3956 3588 1785 2962 3588  
 και ζητήσατε πάσας τας εντολάς κυρίου του  
 and seek all the commandments of the LORD  
 2316-1473 2443 2816 3588 1093 3588 18  
 θεού ημών ινα κληρονομήσητε την γην την αγαθήν  
 our God! that you should inherit the 2land την 1good],  
 2532 2624.1 1473 3588 5207-1473 3326 1473  
 και κατακληρονομήσητε αυτήν τοις υιοις υμών μεθ' υμάς  
 and should inherit it to your sons after you  
 2193 165 2532 3568 \* 5207-1473 1097  
 έως αιώνος 28:9 και νυν Σολομών υιέ μου γνώθι  
 unto the con. And now, Solomon, O my son, know  
 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 2532 1398 1473 1722  
 τον θεόν των πατέρων σου και δούλευσον αυτόν εν  
 the God of your fathers, and serve to him with  
 2588 5046 2532 5590 2309 3754 3956 2588  
 καρδιά τελεία και ψυχή θελούση ότι πάσας καρδιάς  
 2heart 1a perfect] and 2soul 1a willing! for 3of all 4hearts  
 1833 2962 2532 3956 1760.1 1271  
 εξετάζει κύριος και παν ενθύμημα διανοιών  
 2inquires diligently 1the LORD], and every idea of thoughts  
 1097 1437 2212 1473 2147 1473  
 γνώσκει εαν ζητήσης αυτόν ευρεθήσεται σοι  
 he knows. If you should seek him, he will be found by you.  
 2532 1437 2641 1473 2641 1473 1519 5056  
 και εαν καταλείψης αυτόν καταλείψει σε εις τέλος  
 And if you should leave him, he shall leave you to the end.  
 1492 3568 3754 2962 140 1473 3618 1473  
 28:10 ιδε νυν ότι κύριος ηρέτικέ σε οικοδομήσαι αυτόν  
 Behold now! For the LORD has taken you to build for him  
 3624 1519 37.1 2480 2532 4160  
 οικον εις αγιασμα ισχυε και ποιεί  
 a house for a sanctuary; be strong, and act!

### David Gives Solomon the Plan for the Temple

2532 1325 \* 3588 5207-1473 3588  
 28:11 και έδωκε Δαυίδ Σολομώντι τω υιό αυτού το  
 And David gave to Solomon his son the  
 3855.2 3588 3485 2532 3588 3624-1473 2532 3588  
 παραδειγμα του ναού και των οικων αυτού και των  
 plan of the temple, and its houses, and  
 596-1473 2532 3588 5253 2532 3588 5009  
 αποθηκών αυτού και των υπερών και των ταμείων  
 its treasures, and the upper rooms, and the 2storerooms

3588 2082 2532 3588 3624 3588 2435 2532  
 των εσωτέρων και του οικου του ιαστηρίου 28:12 και  
 1inner], and the house of the atonement-seat, and  
 3588 3855.2 3956 3739 1510.7.3 1722 4151-1473  
 το παραδειγμα πάντων ων ην εν πνεύματι αυτού  
 the plan of all which was in his spirit,  
 2532 3588 833 3624 2962 2532 3956  
 και των αυλών οικου κυρίου και πάντων  
 and of the courtyards of the house of the LORD, and all  
 3588 3956.4 3588 2945 3588 1519 3588  
 των παστοφορίων των κύκλω των εις τας  
 of the chambers round about of the places for the  
 596 3624 2962 2532 3588 596 3588  
 αποθήκας οικου κυρίου και των αποθηκών των  
 storehouses of the house of the LORD, and of the storehouses of the  
 39 2532 1519 3588 1243 2183  
 αγίων 28:13 και εις τας διαίρεσεις εφημεριών  
 holy things; and for the divisions of daily rotations  
 3588 2409 2532 3588 \* 2532 1519 3956 2039  
 των ιερέων και των λευιτών και εις πάσαν εργασίαν  
 of the priests and the Levites, and for every work  
 3009 3624 2962 2532 3588 596  
 λειτουργίας οικου κυρίου και των αποθηκών  
 of ministrations of the house of the LORD, and of the storehouses  
 3588 3008.2 4632 3588 2999 3624  
 των λειτουργησίων σκευών της λατρείας οικου  
 of the 2of ministrations 1items] of the service of the house  
 2962 1519 3588 5553 2532 3588 4712.4 3588  
 κυρίου 28:14 εις το χρυσιον και των σταθμών της  
 of the LORD; and for the gold and the weight  
 3643.3-1473 3956 3588 4632 1397 2532 1397 2532  
 ολκής αυτού πάσι τοις σκεύεσι δουλείας και δουλείας και  
 of its scale-weight, for all the items service by service, and  
 3956 3588 4632 3588 694 1722 4712.4 3956 4632  
 πάσι τοις σκεύεσι του αργυριου εν σταθμώ παντί σκέυει  
 to all the items of silver in weight, to every item  
 1397 2532 1397 2532 4712.4 3588 3087  
 δουλείας και δουλείας 28:15 1και σταθμών ταις λυχνίαις  
 service by service; and the weight to the lamp-stands  
 3588 5552 2532 3588 3088-1473 5553 1722 4712.4  
 ταις χρυσαίς και τοις λυχνοις αυτών χρυσιον εν σταθμώ  
 in gold, and to their lamps; gold in weight  
 3087 2532 3087 2532 3588 3088-1473 2532 3588  
 λυχνίας και λυχνίας και τοις λυχνοις αυτής και ταις  
 lamp-stand by lamp-stand, and to its lamps, and to the  
 3087 3588-5037 5552 2532 693 3087 3588  
 λυχνίας των τε χρυσών και αργυρών λυχνιών την  
 lamp-stands. But of the gold and silver lamp-stands 3of the  
 3643.3 1325 1473 2532 3588 3087  
 ολκήν έδωκεν αυτόν και των λυχνιών  
 4scale-weight of money 1he gave 2to him], and the lamp-stands  
 1325 1473 3588 3643.3 28:16 3668 3588  
 έδωκεν αυτόν την ολκήν 28:16 3668 3588  
 he gave to him the scale-weight. In like manner he gave the  
 4712.4 3588 5132 3588 4286 1538 5132  
 σταθμών των τραπέζων της προθέσεως εκάστης τραπέζης  
 weight for the tables of the place setting – each one a table  
 5552 2532 5615 3588 693 2532 3588  
 χρυσής και ωσαύτως των αργυρών 28:17 και των  
 of gold; and likewise the tables made of silver, and the  
 2906.1 2532 4700.1 2532 5357 3588 5552 2532 3588  
 κρεαγρών και σπονδείων και φιαλών των χρυσών και τα  
 meat hooks, and libation bowls, and bowls of gold, and the  
 2777.1 3588 5552 1722 4712.4 1519 2777.1 2532 2777.1  
 κεφφουρέ τα χρυσά εν σταθμώ εις κεφφώρ και κεφφώρ  
 basins of gold in weight for basin and basin;  
 2532 3588 4712.4 3588 5552 2532 3588 693  
 και του σταθμών των χρυσών και των αργυρών  
 and the weight of the things of gold, and of the ones of silver  
 1538 4712.4 2532 3588 3588 2379  
 εκάστου σταθμού 28:18 και τον του θυσιαστηριου  
 of each weight; and the thing for the altar  
 3588 2368 4712.4 1537 5553 1384  
 των θυμιαμάτων σταθμόν εκ χρυσίου δοκιμου  
 of the incenses – the weight from 2gold 1the unadulterated].  
 2532 5263 1473 3588 3855.2 3588 716  
 και υπέδειξεν αυτόν το παραδειγμα του άρματος  
 And he plainly showed to him the plan of the chariot  
 3588 5502 3588 1276.1 3588 4420  
 των χερουβιμ των διαπεπτασμένων ταις πτέρυξι  
 of the cherubim opening and spreading out the wings,

28:15-19 †See Bos for variants.



2532 4639.2 1909 3588 2787 1242 2962  
 και σκιαζόντων επί της κιβωτού διαθήκης κυρίου  
 and shadowing over the ark of the covenant of the LORD.  
 28:19 3956 1722 1124 1537 5495 2962 1325.\*  
 πάντα εν γραφή εκ χειρός κυρίου ἔδωκε Δαυὶδ  
 All in the writing from the hand of the LORD David gave  
 3588 \* 2596 3588 4018.3 1473  
 τῷ Σολομῶντι κατὰ τὴν περιγενηθείσαν αὐτῷ  
 to Solomon, according to the advantage to him  
 4907 3588 2716.1 3588 3855.2  
 συνεσιν τῆς κατεργασίας του παραδείγματος  
 for understanding of the working out of the plan.  
 2532 2036.\* 3588 5207-1473 2480  
 28:20 και εἶπε Δαυὶδ Σολομῶντι τῷ υἱῷ αὐτοῦ ἰσχυρῶς  
 And David said to Solomon his son, Be strong  
 2532 407 2532 4160 3361 5399 3366 4422 3754  
 και ἀνδρίζου και ποιεὶ μὴ φοβοῦ μηδέ πτοηθῆς ὅτι  
 and manly, and act! Do not fear nor be terrified! for  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 3326 1473 3756-447 1473 2532  
 κύριος ὁ θεός μου μετὰ σου οὐκ ἀφήσει σε και  
 the LORD my God is with you. He will not forsake you, and  
 3766.2 1473-1459 2193 3588 4931-1473 3956  
 οὐ μὴ σε εγκαταλίπη ἕως του συντελεῖσαι σε πᾶσαν  
 in no way should he abandon you until you complete every  
 3009 2039 3624 2962 2532 2400  
 λειτουργίαν ἐργασίας οἴκου κυρίου 28:21 και ἰδοὺ  
 ministraton of work of the house of the LORD. And behold,  
 3588 2183 3588 2409 2532 3588 \* 1519 3956  
 αἱ ἐφημερίαι των ἱερέων και των λευιτῶν εἰς πᾶσαν  
 the daily rotations of the priests and the Levites are for all  
 3588 3009 3588 3624 3588 2316 2532 3326 1473 1722  
 τὴν λειτουργίαν του οἴκου του θεοῦ και μετὰ σου ἐν  
 the ministraton of the house of God. And with you in  
 3956 2041 3956 4289 1722 3956 1595 1722 4678  
 παντὶ ἔργῳ πας προθυμος ἐν παντὶ ἐκουσῶ ἐν σοφίᾳ  
 every work, all eager in every voluntary thing, in wisdom  
 2596 3956 5078 2532 3588 758 2532 3956 3588  
 κατὰ πᾶσαν τέχνην και οἱ ἀρχοντες και πας ὁ  
 according to every craft, are even the rulers, and all the  
 2992 1519 3956 3588 3056-1473  
 λαός εἰς πάντας τοὺς λόγους σου  
 people for all your words.

## CHAPTER 29

## David Assembles the People

2532 2036 \* 3588 935 3956 3588 1577  
 29:1 και εἶπε Δαυὶδ ὁ βασιλεὺς πᾶσιν τῇ ἐκκλησίᾳ  
 And [4said 1David 2the 3king] to all the assembly,  
 \* 3588 5207-1473 1519 3739 140 1722 1473  
 Σολομών ὁ υἱός μου εἰς ὃν ἡρέτηκεν ἐν αὐτῷ  
 Solomon my son, in whom [2has taken 3for 4himself  
 2962 3501 2532 527 2532 3588 2041 3173 3754 3756  
 κύριος νεός και ἀπαλός και τὸ ἔργον μέγα ὅτι οὐκ  
 [the LORD], is young and tender, and the work is great; for [3is not  
 444 3588 3612.1 237.1 2962 2316 2532  
 ἀνθρώπων οἰκιστὴς ἀλλ' ἡ κυρίῳ θεῷ 29:2 και  
 4to man 1the 2place of abode], but only to the LORD God. And  
 1473 2596 3956 3588 1411-1473 2090 1519 3588  
 ἐγὼ κατὰ πᾶσαν τὴν δυνάμιν μου ἡτοίμακα εἰς τὸν  
 I according to all my power have prepared for the  
 3624 3588 2316-1473 3588 5553 1519 5553 2532 3588  
 οἶκον του θεοῦ μου τὸ χρυσίον εἰς χρυσίον και τὸ  
 house of my God – the gold for a gold thing, and the  
 694 1519 694 2532 3588 5475 1519 5475  
 ἀργύριον εἰς ἀργύριον και τὸν χαλκὸν εἰς χαλκόν  
 silver for a silver thing, and the brass for a brass thing,  
 2532 3588 4604 1519 4604 2532 3586 1519 3586  
 και τὸν σίδηρον εἰς σίδηρον και ξύλα εἰς ξύλα  
 and the iron for an iron thing, and wood for a wood thing,  
 2532 3037 3689.1 2532 4138.1 3037 4185 2532  
 και λίθους ὄνυχος και πληρώσεως λίθους πολυτελεῖς και  
 and [2stones 1onyx], and fullness [4stones 1of very costly 2and  
 4164 2532 3956 3037 5093 2532 3037 \*  
 ποικίλους και πάντα λίθον τίμιον και λίθους Παρίους  
 3colored], and every [2stone 1valuable], and stones of Paros  
 1519 4128 2532 2089 1722 3588 2106-1473  
 εἰς πληθός 29:3 και ἐτι ἐν τῷ εὐδοκίῃσθαι με  
 in multitude. And still, because of my favoring  
 1519 3624 2316-1473 1510.2.3 1473 3739 4046  
 εἰς οἶκον θεοῦ μου ἐστὶ μοι ὁ περιπεποιήμεναι  
 for the house of my God, there is to me [4which 5I procured

5553 2532 694 2532 2400 1325 1519 3588 3624  
 χρυσίον και ἀργύριον και ἰδοὺ δέδωκα εἰς τὸν οἶκον  
 1gold 2and 3silver]; and behold, I give it for the house  
 2316-1473 1519 5311 1623 3739 2090 1519 3588 3624  
 θεοῦ μου εἰς ὑψὸς ἐκτὸς ὧν ἡτοίμασα εἰς τὸν οἶκον  
 of my God, for above and outside what I prepared for the house  
 3588 39 5153 5007 5553 3588 1537  
 τὸν ἅγιον 29:4 τρισχίλια τάλαντα χρυσίου του ἐξ  
 of the holy place – three thousand talents of gold from  
 \* 2532 2035 5007 694 1384  
 Ὄφειρ και ἐπτακισχίλια τάλαντα ἀργυρίου δοκιμῶν  
 Ophir, and seven thousand talents [2silver 1of unadulterated],  
 3588 1813 1722 1473 3588 5109 3588 2413 1519  
 του ἐξαλειφῆναι ἐν αὐτοῖς τοὺς τοίχους του ἱεροῦ 29:5 εἰς  
 to overlay by them the walls of the temple; for  
 3588 5553 3588 5553 2532 1519 3588 694 3588  
 τὸ χρυσίον τῷ χρυσίῳ και εἰς τὸ ἀργύριον τῷ  
 the gold for the gold thing, and for the silver for the  
 694 2532 1519 3956 2041 1223 5495 5079 2532  
 ἀργυρίῳ και εἰς παν ἔργον διὰ χειρὸς τεχνιτῶν και  
 silver thing, and for every work by the hand of craftsmen. And  
 5100 3588 4287.1 4137 3588 5495-1473  
 τις ὁ προθυμούμενος πληρῶσαι τὰς χεῖρας αὐτοῦ  
 who then is feeling eager to fill his hands  
 4594 3588 2962 2532 4287.1 3588 758  
 σήμερον τῷ κυρίῳ 29:6 και προεθυμήθησαν οἱ ἀρχοντες  
 today to the LORD? And [3were eager 1the 2rulers  
 3588 3965 2532 3588 758 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 των πατριῶν και οἱ ἀρχοντες των υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ και  
 3of the 4families], and the rulers of the sons of Israel, and  
 3588 5506 2532 1543 2532  
 οἱ χιλιάρχοι και ἐκατόνταρχοι και  
 the commanders of thousands, and commanders of hundreds, and  
 3588 4367.1 3588 2041 2532 3588 3623 3588  
 οἱ προστάται των ἔργων και οἱ οἰκονόμοι του  
 the superintendents of the works, and the managers of the  
 935 2532 1325 1519 3588 2041 3588 3624  
 βασιλέως 29:7 και ἔδωκαν εἰς τὰ ἔργα του οἴκου  
 king. And they gave for the works of the house  
 2962 5553 5007 4000 2532 1406  
 κυρίου χρυσίον τάλαντα πεντακισχίλια και δραχμὰς  
 of the LORD [3of gold 2talents 1five thousand], and [2dracmas  
 3461 2532 694 5007 1176 5505 2532  
 μυριάς και ἀργυρίου τάλαντων δέκα χιλιάδας και  
 1ten thousand], and [4of silver 3talents 1ten 2thousand], and  
 5475 5007 3463 3637.1 2532 4604  
 χαλκοῦ τάλαντα μυρία οκτακισχίλια και σιδηρόν  
 [4of brass 3talents 1ten thousand 2and eight thousand], and of iron  
 1540 5505 5007 2532 3739 2147  
 ἑκατὸν χιλιάδας τάλαντων 29:8 και οἱς ἐνρέθησαν  
 a hundred thousand talents. And the ones who were found  
 3844 1473 3037 1325 1519 3588 596  
 παρ' αὐτοῖς λίθοι ἔδωκαν εἰς τὰς ἀποθήκας  
 with themselves having precious stones gave to the storehouses  
 3624 2962 1223 5495 \* 3588 \*  
 οἶκον κυρίου διὰ χειρὸς Ἰεθὴλ του Γερσωνί  
 of the house of the LORD, through the hand of Jehiel the Gershonite.  
 2532 2165 3588 2992 1909 3588 1594.3 3754  
 29:9 και εὐφράνθη ὁ λαός ἐπὶ τῷ ἐκουσιασμῷ ὅτι  
 And [3were glad 1the 2people] over the voluntary offering, for  
 1537 2588 4134 1594.2 3588 2962  
 ἐκ καρδίας πλήρους ἐκουσιάζαντο τῷ κυρίῳ  
 from out of [2heart 1a full] they were volunteering to the LORD.  
 2532 \* 3588 935 2165 2167 3173  
 και Δαυὶδ ὁ βασιλεὺς εὐφράνθη εὐφροσύνῃ μεγάλῃ  
 And David the king was glad [2gladness 1with great].

## David Prays and Blesses God

2532 2127 3588 935 \* 3588 2962  
 29:10 και εὐλόγησεν ὁ βασιλεὺς Δαυὶδ τὸν κύριον  
 And [3blessed 1king 2David] the LORD  
 1799 3588 1577 3004 2128 1510.2.2 2962  
 ἐνώπιον τῆς ἐκκλησίας λέγων εὐλογητὸς εἰ κύριε  
 before the assembly, saying, Blessed are you, O LORD  
 3588 2316 \* 3588 3962-1473 575 3588 165 2532  
 ὁ θεός Ἰσραὴλ ὁ πατὴρ ἡμῶν ἀπὸ του αἰῶνος και  
 God of Israel, our father from the con and  
 2193 3588 165 1473 2962 3588 3172  
 ἕως του αἰῶνος 29:11 σοι κύριε ἡ μεγαλωσύνη  
 unto the con. To you, O LORD, is the greatness,

29:4 †See Bos for variants.

2532 3588 1411 2532 3588 3168.1 2532 3588 3529  
 και η δύναμις και η μεγαλοπρέπεια και η νίκη  
 and the power, and the majesty, and the victory,  
 2532 3588 1843.1 3754 1473 3956 3588 1722  
 και η εξομολόγησις ὅτι συ πάντων των εν  
 and the acknowledgment. For you [2of all 3the things 4in  
 3772 2532 1909 3588 1093 1202.1 1473 2962  
 ουρανῶ και ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς δεσπόζεις σοι κύριε  
 3heaven 4and 7upon 8the 9earth 1are master]. To you, O LORD,  
 3588 932 2532 3588 1884.2 1519 3956 2532 1519 3956  
 η βασιλεία και η ἐπαρσις εἰς πάντα και εἰς πᾶσαν  
 is the kingdom, and the raising† in all, and in all  
 746 3844 1473 3588 1419 2532 3588 1391 1473  
 ἀρχὴν 29:12 παρὰ σου ο πλούτος και η δόξα συ  
 rule. From you are the riches and the glory. You  
 3956-756 2962 3588 758 3956 746 2532 1722  
 πάντων ἀρχεῖς κύριε ο ἀρχὼν πάσης ἀρχῆς και εν  
 rule all, O LORD, ruler of all sovereignty. And in  
 3588 5495-1473 2479 2532 1412.1 2532 1722 5495-1473  
 τη χειρὶ σου ὡχὺς και δυναστεία και εν χειρὶ σου  
 your hand is strength and dominion; and in your hand  
 3170 2532 2729 3588 3956 2532 3568  
 μεγαλύναι και κατισχύσαι τα πάντα 29:13 και νυν  
 is to magnify, and to strengthen all. And now,  
 2962 1843 1473 2532 134 3588  
 κύριε εξομολογούμεθα σοι και αἰνῶμεν το  
 O LORD, we make acknowledgment to you, and we praise the  
 3686 3588 1391-1473 2532 5100 1510.2.1 1473 2532 5100  
 ὄνομα τῆς δόξης σου 29:14 και τις εἰμι ἐγώ και τις  
 name of your glory. And who am I, and what is  
 3588 2992-1473 3754 2480 3588 1594.2 1473  
 ο λαὸς μου ὅτι ὡχυσάμεν το εκουσιασασθαί σοι  
 my people, that we were strong to volunteer to you  
 3779 3754 4674 3588 3956 2532 1537 3588-4674  
 οὗτος ὅτι σα τα πάντα και εκ των σῶν  
 thus? For [2are yours 1all things], and from out of your things  
 1325 1473 3754 3941-1510.2.4 1726 1473 2532  
 δεδοκαμέν σοι 29:15 ὅτι παρόικοι ἐσμέν ἐναντίον σου και  
 we give to you. For we are sojourners before you, and  
 3941 2531 3956 3588 3962-1473 2532 5613 4639  
 παρόικοι καθὼς πάντες οἱ πατέρες ἡμῶν και ὡς σκιαί  
 sojourners as all our fathers. And [2are as 3shadows  
 3588 2250-1473 1909 3588 1093 2532 3756-1510.2.3 5281  
 αι ἡμέραι ἡμῶν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς και οὐκ ἔστιν ὑπομονή  
 1our days] upon the earth, and there is not a waiting.  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 4314 3956 3588 4128-3778 3739  
 29:16 κύριε ο θεὸς ἡμῶν πρὸς παν το πλῆθος τοῦτο ο  
 O LORD our God, to all this abundance which  
 2090 1473 3588 3618 3624 3588 3686-1473  
 ἡτοιμάσαμεν σοι του οικοδομήσαι οικον τω ονόματί σου  
 we prepared for you to build a house to your name –  
 3588 39 1537 5495 1063 1510.2.3 2532 4674  
 τω ἁγίῳ εκ χειρὸς γαρ ἐστὶ και σα  
 to the holy name, [3from out of 4your hand 1for 2it is], and [3yours  
 1510.2.3 3588 3956 2532 1097 2962 3754 1473 1510.2.2  
 ἐστι τα πάντα 29:17 και ἐγνων κύριε ὅτι συ εἰ  
 2are 1all things]. And I know, O LORD, that you are  
 3588 2082.1 2588 2532 25 1343 2532 1473  
 ο ἐταζων† καρδίας και αγαπῶν δικαιοσύνην και ἐγὼ  
 the one examining hearts, and loving righteousness. And I  
 1722 572 2588 1594.2 3778-3956 2532 3568  
 εν ἀπλότῃ καρδίᾳ εκουσιασθην ταῦτα πάντα και νυν  
 in singleness of heart volunteered all these things. And now,  
 3588 2992-1473 3588 2147 5602 1492 1722 2167  
 τον λαόν σου τον ευρεθέντα ὡδε εἶδον εν ευφροσύνῃ  
 your people, being found here, see with gladness,  
 1594.2 1473 2962 3588 2316 \* 2532  
 εκουσιασθέντα σοι 29:18 κύριε ο θεὸς Αβραάμ και  
 volunteering to you. O LORD, God of Abraham, and  
 \* 2532 \* 3588 3962-1473 5442 1473  
 Ισαάκ και Ισραὴλ των πατέρων ἡμῶν φυλαξον αὐτῶν  
 Isaac, and Israel, of the ones of our fathers, keep of them  
 3588 4110 1271 2588 2992-1473 1519  
 το πλάσμα διανοιῶν καρδίας λαου σου εἰς  
 the thing shaped of the thoughts of the heart of your people into  
 3588 165 2532 2720 3588 2588-1473 4314 1473  
 τον αἰῶνα και κατεύθυνον τας καρδίας αὐτῶν πρὸς σε  
 the eon! And straighten out their hearts to you!

29:11 †i.e. exaltation.

29:17 †CP εξεταζων - inquire diligently.

2532 \* 3588 5207-1473 1325 2588 18 3588  
 29:19 και Σολομώντι τω υἱῷ μου δὸς καρδίαν αγαθὴν του  
 And [4Solomon 2to 3my son 1give 6heart 5a good] του  
 4160 3588 1785-1473 2532 3588 3142-1473 2532  
 ποιεῖν τας ἐντολάς σου και τα μαρτυρία σου και  
 to observe your commandments and your testimonies and  
 3588 4366.2-1473 2532 3588 1909 5056 71  
 τα προστάγματά σου και του ἐπὶ τέλους ἀγαγεῖν  
 your orders, and [3unto 4completion 1to lead  
 3956 2532 3588 3618 3588 2680.1 3588 3624-1473  
 πάντα και του οικοδομήσαι την κατασκευὴν του οίκου σου  
 2all], and to build the furnishing of your house  
 1510.7.3 2090 2532 2036-\* 3956 3588 1577  
 ην ἡτοίμασα 29:20 και εἶπε Δαυὶδ πᾶσιν τη ἐκκλησίᾳ  
 which I prepared! And David said to all the assembly,  
 2127 1211 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 2127  
 εὐλογήσατε δη κύριον τον θεόν ἡμῶν και εὐλόγησε  
 Bless indeed the LORD our God! And [4blessed  
 3956 3588 1577 2962 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473  
 πᾶσα η ἐκκλησία κύριον τον θεόν των πατέρων αὐτῶν  
 1all 2the 3assembly] the LORD, the God of their fathers,  
 2532 2578 3588 1119 4352 3588 2962  
 και κάμφαντες τα γόνατα προσεκύνησαν τω κυρίῳ τη  
 and bent the knees to do obeisance to the LORD,  
 2532 3588 935 2532 2380-\* 3588 2962  
 και τω βασιλεῖ 29:21 και ἔθυσεν Δαυὶδ τω κυρίῳ  
 and to the king. And David sacrificed to the LORD  
 2378 2532 399 3646 3588 2962 3588  
 θυσιάς και ἀνήνεγκεν ολοκαυτώματα τω κυρίῳ τη  
 a sacrifice, and offered whole burnt offerings to the LORD on the  
 1887 3588 4413 2250 3448 5507 2919.1  
 ἐπαύριον της πρώτης ἡμέρας μόσχους χιλίους κριοὺς  
 next day of the first day – [2calves 1of a thousand], [2rams  
 5507 704 5507 2532 3588 4700.2-1473 2532  
 χιλίους ἀρνὰς χιλίους και τας σπονδάς αὐτῶν και  
 1a thousand], [2lambs 1a thousand], and their libations, and  
 2378 1519 4128 3956 3588 \*  
 θυσιάς εἰς πλῆθος παντὶ τῷ Ισραὴλ  
 sacrifices in multitude for all Israel.

#### Solomon Anointed as King

2532 2068 2532 4095 1725 2962 1722 1565  
 29:22 και ἔφαγον και ἐπιον ἐναντι κυρίου εν ἐκείνῃ  
 And they ate and drank before the LORD in that  
 3588 2250 3326 5479 3173 2532 936 1537  
 τη ἡμέρᾳ μετὰ χαρὰς μεγάλης και ἐβασίλευσαν εκ  
 day with [2joy 1great]. And they gave reign from  
 1208 3588 \* 5207 \* 2532 5548  
 δευτέρου τον Σολομῶντα υἱον Δαυὶδ και ἐχρίσαν  
 a second time for Solomon son of David. And they anointed  
 1473 3588 2962 1519 935 2532 3588 \* 1519 2409  
 αὐτόν τω κυρίῳ εἰς βασιλεία και τον Σαδὼκ εἰς ιερέα  
 him to the LORD as king, and Zadok for priest.  
 2532 2523-\* 1909 2362 2962 1519  
 29:23 και ἐκάθισε Σολομῶν ἐπὶ θρόνου κυρίου εἰς  
 And Solomon sat upon the throne of the LORD as  
 935 473 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532 2137  
 βασιλέα ἀντὶ Δαυὶδ του πατρός αὐτοῦ και ευδοῶθη  
 king instead of David his father. And he prospered,  
 2532 5219 1473 3956 \* 2532 3588 758  
 και ὑπήκουσαν† αὐτοῦ πᾶς Ισραὴλ 29:24 και οἱ ἀρχόντες  
 and [3obeyed 4him 1all 2Israel]. And the rulers,  
 2532 3588 1413 2532 1065 3956 3588 5207 3588 935  
 και οἱ δυνάσταί και γε πάντες οἱ υἱοὶ του βασιλέως  
 and the mighty ones, and also all the sons of king  
 \* 5293 1473 2532 3170-2962 3588  
 Δαυὶδ ὑπετάγησαν αὐτῷ 29:25 και ἐμεγάλυνε κύριος τον  
 David submitted to him. And the LORD magnified  
 \* 1726 3956 \* 2532 1325 1909 1473  
 Σολομῶντα ἐναντίον παντός Ισραὴλ και ἔδωκεν ἐπ' αὐτόν  
 Solomon before all Israel, and put upon him  
 1391 932 5613 3756 1096 1909 3956 935  
 δόξαν βασιλείας ὡς οὐκ ἐγένετο ἐπὶ παντός βασιλέως  
 glory of the kingdom as had not happened unto any king  
 1715 1473 1883 3588 \* 2532 \* 5207  
 ἐμπροσθεν αὐτοῦ ἐπάνω του Ισραὴλ 29:26 και Δαυὶδ υἱός  
 before him over Israel. And David son

29:23 †CP ἐπησουςαν - heeded.

29:24 †CP δυνατοι - mighty.

\* 936 1909 3956 \* 2532 3588  
 Ιεσσαί εβασίλευσεν ἐπὶ πάντα Ἰσραὴλ 29:27 καὶ αἱ  
 of Jesse reigned over all Israel And the  
 2250 3739 936 1909 \* 5062 2094  
 ἡμέραι αὗς εβασίλευσεν ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ τεσσαράκοντα ἔτη  
 days which he reigned over Israel – forty years.  
 1722 \* 936 2033 2094 2532 1722 \*  
 ἐν Χεβρών εβασίλευσεν ἐπτά ἔτη καὶ ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 In Hebron he reigned seven years, and in Jerusalem  
 5144.9 2094  
 τριακοντατρία ἔτη  
 thirty-three years.

### The Death of David

2532 599 1722 1094 2570 4134 2250  
 29:28 καὶ ἀπέθανε ἐν γῇ καλῇ πλήρης ἡμερῶν  
 And he died in [2old age 1a good], full of days,  
 4149 2532 1391 2532 936 \* 5207-1473  
 πλούτῳ καὶ δόξῃ καὶ εβασίλευσε Σολομών υἱὸς αὐτοῦ  
 in wealth and glory. And [3reigned 1Solomon 2his son]  
 473 1473 3588-1161 3062 3056 \*  
 ἀντ' αὐτοῦ 29:29 οἱ δὲ λοιποὶ λόγοι Δαυὶδ  
 instead of him. And the rest of the words of David  
 3588 935 3588 4387 2532 3588 5306 2400  
 τοῦ βασιλέως οἱ πρότεροι καὶ οἱ ὕστεροι ἱδοὺ  
 the king, the ones former and the ones latter, behold,  
 1125-1510.2.6 1722 3056 \* 3588 3708 2532  
 γεγραμμένοι εἰσὶν ἐν λόγοις Σαμουὴλ τοῦ ὁράντος καὶ  
 they are written in the words of Samuel the seer, and  
 1909 3056 \* 3588 4396 2532 1909 3056 \*  
 ἐπὶ λόγων Νάθαν τοῦ προφήτου καὶ ἐπὶ λόγων Γαδ  
 by the words of Nathan the prophet, and by the words of Gad  
 3588 3708 4012 3956 3588 932-1473 2532  
 τοῦ ὁράντος 29:30 περὶ πάσης τῆς βασιλείας αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 the seer, concerning all his kingship, and  
 3956 3588 1412.1-1473. 2532 3588 2540 3588  
 πάσης τῆς δυναστείας αὐτοῦ καὶ τῶν καιρῶν τῶν  
 all his dominion, and of the events of the times  
 1330 1909 1473 2532 1909 3588 \* 2532 1909 3956 3588  
 διεληθόντων ἐπ' αὐτῷ καὶ ἐπὶ τὸν Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἐπὶ πάσας τὰς  
 spreading unto him, and unto Israel, and unto all the  
 932 3588 1093  
 βασιλείας τῶν γαιῶν  
 kingdoms of the lands.

## 2 CHRONICLES

### CHAPTER 1

#### Solomon Reigns in Jerusalem

2532 1765 \* 5207 \* 1909 3588  
 1:1 καὶ ἐρίσχυσε Σολομών υἱὸς Δαυὶδ ἐπὶ τῇ  
 And [4grew in strength 1Solomon 2son 3of David] over  
 932-1473 2532 2962 3588 2316-1473 3326 1473  
 βασιλείαν αὐτοῦ καὶ κύριος ὁ θεὸς αὐτοῦ μετ' αὐτοῦ  
 his kingdom, and the LORD his God was with him,  
 2532 3170 1473 1519 5311 2532 2036.\*  
 καὶ ἐμεγάλυνεν αὐτὸν εἰς ὕψος 1:2 καὶ εἶπε Σολομών  
 and magnified him in stature. And Solomon spoke  
 4314 3956 \* 3588 5506 2532 3588  
 πρὸς πάντα Ἰσραὴλ τοῖς χιλιάρχοις καὶ τοῖς  
 to all Israel, to the commanders of thousands, and to the  
 1543 2532 3588 2923 2532 3956 3588  
 εκατοντάρχους καὶ τοῖς κριταῖς καὶ πᾶσι τοῖς  
 commanders of hundreds, and to the judges, and to all the  
 758 1726 3956 \* 3588 758 3588  
 ἀρχουσιν ἐναντίον παντός Ἰσραὴλ τοῖς ἀρχουσι τῶν  
 rulers before all Israel – to the rulers of the  
 3965 2532 4198.\* 2532 3956 3588 1577  
 πατριῶν 1:3 καὶ ἐπορεύθη Σολομών καὶ πᾶσα ἡ ἐκκλησία  
 families. And Solomon went out, and all the assembly  
 3326 1473 1519 3588 5308 3588 1722 \* 3739  
 μετ' αὐτοῦ εἰς τὴν ὑψηλὴν τὴν ἐν Γαβὼν οὐ  
 with him, unto the high place in Gibeon; of which  
 1563-1510.7.3 3588 4633 3588 3142 3588 2316 3739  
 ἐκεῖ ἦν ἡ σκηνὴ τοῦ μαρτυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ ἣν  
 [6was located 1the 2tent 3of the 4testimony 5of God], which

4160 \* 3816 2962 1722 3588 2048  
 ἐποίησε Μωσὴς παῖς κυρίου ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ  
 [4made 1Moses 2the servant 3of the LORD] in the wilderness.  
 3588 1161 2787 3588 2316 399.\* 1537  
 1:4 τὴν δὲ κιβωτὸν τοῦ θεοῦ ἀνήνεγκε Δαυὶδ ἐκ  
 [3the 1But 4ark 5of God 2David brought] from out of  
 4172 \* 3754 2090 1473 \*  
 πόλεως Καριαθιαρὲμ ὅτι ἡτοίμασεν αὐτῇ Δαυὶδ  
 the city of Kirjath Jearim, for the place [2prepared 3for it 1David],  
 3754 4078 1473-4633 1722 \* 2532 3588  
 ὅτι ἐπέθηκεν αὐτῇ σκηνὴν ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ 1:5 καὶ το  
 for he pitched a tent for it in Jerusalem. And the  
 2379 3588 5470 3739 4160 \* 5207 \*  
 θυσιαστήριον τοῦ χαλκοῦν οὗ ἐποίησε Βεσελεὴλ υἱὸς Οὐρεὶ  
 altar of brass which [6made 1Bezaleel 2son 3of Uri  
 5207 \* 1563-1510.7.3 1725 3588 4633 2962 2532  
 υἱοῦ Ὠρ ἐκεῖ ἦν ἐναντὶ τῆς σκηνῆς κυρίου καὶ  
 4son 5of Hur] was there before the tent of the LORD. And  
 1567 1473 \* 2532 3588 1577 2532  
 ἐξεζήτησεν αὐτὸ Σολομών καὶ ἡ ἐκκλησία 1:6 καὶ  
 [5sought by 6it 1Solomon 2and 3the 4assembly]. And  
 399.\* 1563 1909 3588 2379 3588 5470  
 ἀνήνεγκε Σολομών ἐκεῖ ἐπὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον τοῦ χαλκοῦν  
 Solomon offered there upon the altar of brass  
 3588 1799 2962 3588 1722 3588 4633 3588 3142  
 τὸ ἐνώπιον κυρίου τὸ ἐν τῇ σκηνῇ τοῦ μαρτυρίου  
 before the LORD in the tent of the testimony.  
 2532 399 1909 1473 3646.1 5507.2  
 καὶ ἀνήνεγκεν ἐπ' αὐτὸ ὁλοκαύτωσιν 1:7 καὶ εἶπε Σολομών  
 And he offered upon it [2whole burnt offerings 1a thousand].  
 1722 3588 3571-1565 3708-2316 3588 \* 2532 2036  
 1:7 ἐν τῇ νυκτὶ ἐκεῖνη ὥφθη θεὸς Σολομῶντι καὶ εἶπεν  
 In that night God appeared to Solomon, and said  
 1473 154 5100 1473-1325 2532 2036.\*  
 αὐτῷ αὐτῆσαι τι σοὶ δώσω 1:8 καὶ εἶπε Σολομών  
 to him, Ask! what I shall give to you? And Solomon said  
 4314 3588 2316 1473 4160 3326 \* 3588 3962-1473  
 πρὸς τὸν θεόν σὺ ἐποίησας μετὰ Δαυὶδ τοῦ πατρός μου  
 to God, You performed with David my father  
 1656 3173 2532 936-1473 473 1473  
 ἔλεος μέγα καὶ ἐβασίλευσάς με ἀντ' αὐτοῦ  
 [2act of kindness 1a great], and gave me reign instead of him.  
 2532 3568 2962 3588 2316 4104 3588 4487-1473  
 1:9 καὶ νυν κύριε ὁ θεὸς πιστωθήτω τὸ ῥῆμα σου  
 And now, O LORD God, let [2be trustworthy 1your word]  
 3326 \* 3588 3962-1473 3754 1473 936-1473 1909  
 μετὰ Δαυὶδ τοῦ πατρός μου ὅτι σὺ ἐβασίλευσάς με ἐπὶ  
 with David my father! for you gave me reign over  
 2992 4183 5613 3588 5522 3588 1093 3568 4678  
 λαὸν πολὺν ὥς τὸν χυλὸν τῆς γῆς 1:10 νυν σοφίαν  
 a people vast as the dust of the earth. Now [3wisdom  
 2532 4907 1325 1473 2532 1831 1799  
 καὶ συνεισὶν δὸς μοι καὶ ἐξελεύσομαι ἐνώπιον  
 4and 5understanding 1give 2to me]! and I shall go forth before  
 3588 2992-3778 2532 1525 3754 5100 2919 3588  
 τοῦ λαοῦ τούτου καὶ εἰσελεύσομαι ὅτι τις κρίνει τὸν  
 this people and enter in. For who shall judge  
 2992 1473 3588 3173 3778 2532 2036-3588-2316 4314  
 λαὸν σου τὸν μέγαν τούτον 1:11 καὶ εἶπεν ὁ θεὸς πρὸς  
 [4people 2your 3great 1this]? And God said to  
 \* 446.2 1096-3778 1722 3588 2588-1473 2532  
 Σολομῶντα ἀνθ' ὧν ἐγένετο τοῦτο ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ σου καὶ  
 Solomon, Because this happened in your heart, and  
 3756-154 4149 5536 3761 1391 3761 3588  
 οὐκ ᾔτησας πλοῦτον χρημάτων οὐδὲ δόξαν οὐδὲ τὴν  
 you asked not for wealth of things, nor glory, nor the  
 5590 3588 3404 1473 2532 3756-154 2250  
 ψυχὴν τῶν μισούντων σε καὶ οὐκ ᾔτησας ἡμέρας  
 life of the ones detesting you, and you did not ask for [2days  
 4183 2532 154 4572 4678 2532 4907  
 πολλὰς καὶ ᾔτησας σεαυτῷ σοφίαν καὶ σύνεσιν  
 1many] – but you asked for yourself wisdom and understanding,  
 3704 2919 3588 2992-1473 1909 3739 936-1473  
 ὥπως κρίνῃς τὸν λαόν μου ἐφ' ὃν ἐβασίλευσά σε  
 so as to judge my people upon whom I gave you to reign  
 1909 1473 3588 4678 2532 3588 4907 1325  
 ἐπ' αὐτόν 1:12 τὴν σοφίαν καὶ τὴν σύνεσιν δίδωμί  
 over it. The wisdom and the understanding I give

1:10 †CP ἐμπροσθεν - ahead of.

1:11 †CP υπαρχοντων - belongings.

29:29 †See Bos for variants.

1473 2532 4149 2532 5223 2532 1391 1325 1473  
 σοι και πλοῦτον και ὑπαρξίν και δόξαν δώσω σοι  
 to you; and wealth, and possessions, and glory I shall give to you,  
 5613 3756-1096 3664 1473 1722 3588 935  
 ως οὐκ ἐγένετο ὁμοίως σοι ἐν τοῖς βασιλεῦσι  
 as did not happen likened unto you among the kings  
 3588 1715 1473 2532 3326 1473 3756-1510.8.3 3779  
 τοῖς ἐμπροσθέν σου και μετὰ σε οὐκ ἔσται οὕτως  
 before you, and [after you] it will not be [thus].  
 2532 2064.\* 1537 3588 1722 \* 1519  
 1:13 και ἦλθε Σολομών ἐκ Βαμὰ† της ἐν Γαβαὼν εἰς  
 And Solomon came from out of Bama in Gibeon unto  
 \* 575 4383 3588 4633 3588 3142 2532  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἀπὸ προσώπου της σκηνης του μαρτυρίου και  
 Jerusalem, from the face of the tent of the testimony, and  
 936 1909 \* 2532 4863.\*  
 ἐβασίλευσεν ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ 1:14 και συνήγαγε Σολομών  
 reigned over Israel. And Solomon brought together  
 716 2532 2460 2532 1096 1473 5507 2532  
 ἄρματα και ἱππεῖς και ἐγένετο αὐτῷ χίλια και  
 chariots and horsemen. And there were to him a thousand and  
 5071 716 2532 1427 5505 2460 2532  
 τετρακόσια ἄρματα και δώδεκα χιλιάδες ἱππῆων και  
 four hundred chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen. And  
 2641 1473 1722 3588 4172 3588 716 2532 3326  
 κατέλιπεν αὐτὰ ἐν ταῖς πόλεσι των ἁρμάτων και μετὰ  
 he left them in the cities of the chariots, and with  
 3588 935 1722 \* 2532 5087 3588  
 του βασιλέως ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ 1:15 και ἐθήκεν ο  
 the king in Jerusalem. And [established] the  
 935 3588 694 2532 3588 5553 1722 \* 5613  
 βασιλεὺς το ἀργύριον και το χρυσίον ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ ως  
 [king] silver and gold in Jerusalem as  
 3037 2532 3588 2748 1722 3588 5613 4807  
 λίθους και τὰς κέδρους ἐν τη Ἰουδαία ως συκαμίνους  
 stones, and the cedars in Judea as sycamine trees  
 3588 1722 3588 3977 1519 4128 2532 3588  
 τας ἐν τη πεδινῇ εἰς πλῆθος 1:16 και ἡ  
 in the plains in multitude. And there was an  
 1841 3588 2462 3588 \* 1537 \*  
 ἐξόδος των ἵππων τῷ Σολομῶντι ἐξ Αἰγύπτου  
 exodus of the horses to Solomon from out of Egypt,  
 2532 3588 5092 3588 1713 3588 935 3588  
 και ἡ τιμὴ των ἐμπόρων του βασιλέως του  
 and [by] the value of the merchants of the king  
 1607 59 2532 305 2532  
 ††ἐκπορεύεσθαι ἡγόραζον 1:17 και ἀνέβαινον και  
 to go forth [they were bought]. And they ascended and  
 1806 1537 \* 716 1520 1812  
 ἐξήγον ἐξ Αἰγύπτου ἄρμα ἐν ἑξακοσίῳ  
 brought from out of Egypt [chariot one] for six hundred pieces  
 694 2532 2462 4004 2532 1540 2532 3779 3956  
 ἀργυρίου και ἵππων πενήτηκοντα και εκατόν και οὗτω πᾶσι  
 of silver, and a horse for fifty and a hundred. And thus to all  
 3588 935 3588 \* 2532 3588 935 3588 \*  
 τοῖς βασιλεῦσι των Χετταίων και τοῖς βασιλεῦσι της Συρίας  
 the kings of the Hittites, and to the kings of Syria,  
 1722 5495-1473 1627  
 ἐν χερσίν αὐτῶν ἐξέφερον  
 [by] their hands [they brought them forth].

## CHAPTER 2

## Solomon Prepares the House of The LORD

2:1 και εἶπε Σολομών του οικοδομῆσαι οἶκον  
 And Solomon spoke to build the house  
 3588 3686 2962 2532 3624 3588 932-1473  
 τῷ ὀνόματι κυρίου και οἶκον τη βασιλείᾳ αὐτοῦ  
 to the name of the LORD, and a house for his kingdom.  
 2532 4863.\* 1440 5505 435  
 2:2 και συνήγαγε Σολομών ἐβδομήκοντα χιλιάδας ἀνδρῶν  
 And Solomon brought together seventy thousand men  
 3577.1 2532 3589 5505 435 2998.2 1722 3588  
 νωτοφόρων και ὀγδοήκοντα χιλιάδας ἀνδρῶν λατόμων ἐν τῷ  
 load carriers, and eighty thousand men quarrying in the

1:13 †i.e. the high place.

1:16 †i.e. an exporting.

1:16 ††See Bos for variants.

3735 2532 3588 1988 1909 1473 5153 2532  
 ὀρει και οἱ ἐπιστᾶται ἐπ' αὐτῶν τρισχίλιοι και  
 mountain, and the supervisors over them – three thousand and  
 1812 2532 649.\* 4314 \* 935  
 ἑξακόσιοι 2:3 και ἀπέστειλε Σολομών προς Χειράμ βασιλέα  
 six hundred. And Solomon sent to Hiram king  
 \* 3004 5613 4160 3326 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532  
 Τύρου λέγων ως ἐποίησας μετὰ Δαυὶδ του πατρός μου και  
 of Tyre, saying, As you did with David my father, and  
 649 1473 2748 3588 3618 1438 3624  
 ἀπέστειλας αὐτῷ κέδρους του οικοδομῆσαι ἐαυτῷ οἶκον  
 sent to him cedars to build for himself a house  
 3588 2730 1722 1473 2532 2400 1473 3588 5207-1473  
 του κατοικῆσαι ἐν αὐτῷ 2:4 και ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ο υἱὸς αὐτοῦ  
 to dwell in it, then behold, I his son  
 3618 3624 3588 3686 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 οικοδομῶ οἶκον τῷ ὀνόματι κυρίου του θεοῦ μου  
 am building a house to the name of the LORD my God,  
 37 1473 1473 3588 2370 561 1473 2368  
 ἀγιάσαι αὐτὸν αὐτῷ του θυμῶν ἀπέναντι αὐτοῦ θυμίαμα  
 to sanctify it to him, to burn before him incense  
 759 2532 4286 1275 2532  
 ἀρωμάτων και πρόθεσιν διαπαντός και  
 of aromatics, and for a place setting to be continually before him, and  
 3588 399 3646 1275 4404 2532  
 του ἀναφέρειν ὁλοκαυτώματα διαπαντός τοπρῶι και  
 to offer whole burnt offerings continually in the morning and  
 3588 1166.2 2532 1722 3588 4521 2532 1722 3588 3561 2532  
 του δειλῆς† και ἐν τοῖς σαββάτοις και ἐν ταῖς νομηνῖαις και  
 the evening, and on the sabbaths, and on the new moons, and  
 1722 3588 1859 3588 2962 3588 2316-1473 1519 3588 165  
 ἐν ταῖς εορταῖς του κυρίου του θεοῦ ἡμῶν εἰς τον αἰῶνα  
 on the holidays of the LORD our God – into the eon  
 3778 1909 3588 \* 2532 3588 3624 3739 1473 3618  
 τοῦτο ἐπὶ τον Ἰσραὴλ 2:5 και ο οἶκος ον ἐγὼ οικοδομῶ  
 this is for Israel. And the house which I build  
 3173 3754 3173 2962 3588 2316-1473 3844 3956  
 μέγας ὅτι μέγας κύριος ο θεός ἡμῶν παρὰ πάντα  
 is to be great; for great is the LORD our God beyond all  
 3588 2316 2532 5100 2480 3618 1473 3624  
 τους θεοὺς 2:6 και τις ἰσχύσει οικοδομῆσαι αὐτῷ οἶκον  
 the gods. And who is strong to build to him a house?  
 3754 3588 3772 2532 3588 3772 3588 3772 3756-5342  
 ὅτι ο ουρανὸς και ο ουρανὸς του ουρανοῦ ον φέρουσι  
 for the heaven and the heaven of the heaven does not bear  
 1473 2532 5100 1510.2.1 1473 3618 1473 3624 237.1  
 αὐτόν και τις εἰμι ἐγὼ οικοδομῶν αὐτῷ οἶκον ἀλλ' ἡ  
 him. And who am I building to him a house, except  
 3588 2370 2713 1473 2532 3568 649  
 του θυμῶν κατέναντι αὐτοῦ 2:7 και νυν ἀπόστειλόν  
 to burn incense in front of him? And now, send  
 1473 435 4680 2532 1492 3588 4160 1722 3588  
 μοι ἄνδρα σοφὸν και εἰδοτὰ του ποιῆσαι ἐν τῷ  
 to me [man] a wise, and one knowing how to prepare in  
 5553 2532 1722 3588 694 2532 1722 5475 2532 1722 4604 2532  
 χρυσὸν και ἐν τῷ ἀργυρίῳ και ἐν χαλκῷ και ἐν σιδηρῷ και  
 gold, and in silver, and in brass, and in iron, and  
 1722 3588 4209 2532 1722 3588 2847 2532 1722 3588 5192 2532  
 ἐν τη πορφύρᾳ και ἐν τῷ κοκκίνῳ και ἐν τῇ νακίνθῳ και  
 in purple, and in scarlet, and in blue, and  
 1987 1099.5 1099.4 3326 3588 4680 3588  
 ἐπιστᾶμενον γλύφειν γλυφᾶς μετὰ των σοφῶν των  
 having knowledge to carve carved works with the wise ones  
 3326 1473 1722 \* 2532 1722 \* 3739 2090 \*  
 μετ' ἐμοῦ ἐν Ἰουδα και ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ ὧν ἠτοίμασε Δαυὶδ  
 with me in Judah and in Jerusalem, whom [prepared] David  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 649 1473 3586 2747.2  
 ο πατήρ μου 2:8 και ἀπόστειλόν μοι ξύλα κέδρινα  
 my father! And send to me timbers of cedars,  
 2532 713.1 2532 4075.2 1537 3588 \* 1473-1063  
 και ἀρκεῦθινα και πευκίνα ἐκ του Λιβάνου ἐγὼ γὰρ  
 and of junipers, and of pines, from out of Lebanon! for I  
 1492 3754 3588 1401-1473 1492 2875 3586 1537  
 οἶδα ὅτι οἱ δούλοι σου οἶδασι κόπτειν ξύλα ἐκ  
 know that your bondmen know how to fell timbers from out of  
 3588 \* 2532 2400 3588 3816-1473 4198 3326  
 του Λιβάνου και ἰδοὺ οἱ παῖδες μου πορεύσονται μετὰ  
 Lebanon. And behold, my servants shall go with  
 3588 3816-1473 2090 1473 3586 1519 4128  
 των παίδων σου 2:9 ετοιμάσαι μοι ξύλα εἰς πλῆθος  
 your servants, to prepare for me timbers in multitude –

2:4 †CP το εσπερας - the evening.

3754 3588 3624 3739 1473 3618 3173 2532 1741  
 οτι ο οίκος ον εγω οικοδομώ μέγας και ενδοξος.  
 for the house which I build is great and glorious.  
 2532 2400. 3588 2038 3588 2875 3586  
 2:10 και ιδού τους εργαζομένους τους κοπουνσι ξυλα  
 And behold, to the ones working in the felling timbers,  
 1519 1033 1325 4621 1519 1390 3588 3816-1473  
 εις βρώματα δεδώκα σίτον εις δοματα τω πασι σου  
 [3for 4foods I have given 2grain] as gifts to your servants  
 2884 4447.1 1501 5505 2532 2915 2884 1501  
 κόρων πυρού είκοσι χιλιάδας και κριθών κόρων είκοσι  
 of cors of wheat – twenty thousand, and barley cors – twenty  
 5505 2532 3631 3358 1501 5505 2532 1637  
 χιλιάδας και οίνου μέτρων είκοσι χιλιάδας και ελαιου  
 thousand, and wine measures – twenty thousand, and olive oil  
 3358 1501 5505 2532 2036 \* 935  
 μέτρων είκοσι χιλιάδας 2:11 και ειπε Χιράμ βασιλεύς  
 measures – twenty thousand. And [4spoke 1Hiram 2king  
 \* 1722 1124 2532 649 4314 \* 1722  
 Τύρου εν γραφή και απέστειλε προς Σολομώντα εν  
 3of Tyre] by writing. And he sent to Solomon, saying, In  
 3588 25-2962 3588 2992-1473 1325 1473 1909 1473  
 τω αγαπήσαι κύριον τον λαόν αυτου εδωκε σε επ' αυτους  
 the LORD loving his people, he put you over them  
 1519 935 2532 2036 \* 2128 2962 3588 2316  
 εις βασιλειά 2:12 και ειπε Χιράμ ευλογητός κύριος ο θεός  
 for king. And Hiram said, Blessed be the LORD God  
 \* 3739 4160. 3588 3772 2532 3588 1093 3739 1325 3588  
 Ισραήλ ος εποίησε τον ουρανόν και την γην ος εδωκε τω  
 of Israel, who made the heaven and the earth, who gave to  
 \* 3588 935 5207 4680 2532 1492 4907  
 Δαυιδ τω βασιλει υιον σοφόν και ειδота συνενσιν†  
 [2David 1king 4son 3a wise], and knowing understanding  
 2532 1989.1 3739 3618 3624 3588 2962  
 και επιστήμην ος οικοδομήσει οικον τω κυρίω  
 and higher knowledge, who shall build a house to the LORD,  
 2532 3624 3588 932-1473 2532 3568 649  
 και οικον τη βασιλεία αυτου 2:13 και νυν απέσταλκα  
 and a house for his kingdom. And now I have sent  
 1473 435 4680 2532 1492 4907 3588 \*  
 σοι ανδρα σοφόν και ειδота συνενσιν Χιράμ  
 to you a man wise and knowing understanding – Hiram  
 3588 3816-1473 5207 1135 575 2364 \*  
 τον παιδά μου 2:14 υιόν γυναικός από θυγατέρων Δαν  
 my servant, a son of a woman from the daughters of Dan,  
 2532 3588 3962-1473 435 \* 1492 4160 1722  
 και ο πατήρ αυτου ανήρ Τύριος ειδота ποιειν εν  
 and his father is a Tyrian man, knowing how to prepare in  
 5553 2532 1722 694 2532 1722 5475 2532 1722 4604 2532  
 χρυσώ και εν αργυρίω και εν χαλκώ και εν σιδήρῳ και  
 gold, and in silver, and in brass, and in iron, and  
 1722 3037 2532 3586 2532 5306.1, 1722 3588 4209 2532 1722  
 εν λίθοις και εν ξύλοις και υφαινειν εν τη πορφύρα και εν  
 in stones, and woods, and to weave in purple, and in  
 3588 5192 2532 1722 3588 1040 2532 1722 3588 2847 2532  
 τη υακίνθῳ και εν τη βύσσῳ και εν τῷ κοκκίνῳ και  
 blue, and in linen, and in scarlet, and  
 1099.5 1099.4 2532 1269.4 3956 1270.1, 3739 302  
 γλυφειν γλυφάς και διανοείσθαι πασαν διανοήσιν οις  
 to carve carvings, and to consider every device in which ever  
 1325 1473 3326 3588 4680-1473 2532 3588 4680  
 δως αυτώ μετά των σοφών σου και των σοφών  
 you should give to him with your wise ones, and the wise ones  
 3588 2962-1473 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532 3568 3588 4621  
 του κυριου μου Δαυιδ του πατρός σου 2:15 και νυν τον σιτον  
 of my master David your father. And now the grain,  
 2532 3588 2915 2532 3588 1637 2532 3588 3631 3739 2036 3588  
 και την κριθήν και το έλαιον και τον οίνον α ειπεν ο  
 and the barley, and the olive oil, and the wine which [2spoke  
 2962-1473 649 3588 3816-1473 2532 1473  
 κύριος μου αποστείλατω τοις παισιν αυτου 2:16 και ημεις  
 1my master], let him send it to his servants! And we  
 2875 3586 1537 3588 \* 2596 3956 3588  
 κοψομεν ξυλα εκ του Λιβάνου κατά πασαν την  
 will fell trees from out of Lebanon, according to all  
 5532-1473 2532 71 1473 4974.2 1909 3588 2281  
 χρεϊαν σου και άξομεν† αυτά σχεδιας επί την θάλασσαν  
 your need. And we will bring them by barge upon the sea

2:12 †CP φρονησιν - intelligence.

2:16 †CP οισομεν - we shall bring.

\* 2532 1473 399-1473 1519 \* 2532  
 Ιόππης και συ ανοίσεις αυτά εις Ιερουσαλήμ 2:17 και  
 to Joppa, and you shall bring them up unto Jerusalem. And  
 4863 \* 3956 3588 435 3588 4339  
 συνηγαγε Σολομών παντας τους ανδρας τους προσηλϋτους  
 Solomon gathered all the men of the foreigners  
 3588 1722 3588 1093 \* 3326 3588 706 3739 705  
 τους εν τη γη Ισραήλ μετά τον αριθμόν ον ηρίθμησεν  
 in the land of Israel, after the count which [3counted  
 1473 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532 2147 1540  
 αυτους Δαυιδ ο πατήρ αυτου και ευρέθησαν εκατόν  
 4004 5505 2532 5153 1812 2532  
 πεντήκοντα χιλιάδες και τρισχιλιοι εξακόσιοι 2:18 και  
 fifty thousand and three thousand six hundred. And  
 4160 1537 1473 1440 5505 3577.1  
 εποίησεν εξ αυτών εβδομήκοντα χιλιάδας νωτοφόρων  
 he made from out of them seventy thousand load carriers,  
 2532 3589 5505 2998.2 1722 3588 3735 2532  
 και ογδοήκοντα χιλιάδας λατόμων εν τῷ ὄρει και  
 and eighty thousand quarriers in the mountain, and  
 5153 1812 2040.2 1909 3588 2992  
 τρισχιλίους εξακοσίους εργοδιώκτας επί τον λαόν  
 three thousand six hundred foremen over the people.

## CHAPTER 3

### The LORD's House on Mount Moriah

3:1 2532 756 \* 3588 3618 3588 3624  
 και ηρξάτο Σολομών του οικοδομειν τον οικον  
 And Solomon began to build the house  
 2962 1722 \* 1722 3735 3588 \* 3739  
 κυριον εν Ιερουσαλήμ εν ὄρει του Αμῶρια ον  
 of the LORD in Jerusalem on mount Moriah, of which  
 3708-2962 3588 \* 3588 3962-1473 1722 3588 5117  
 ὤφθη κύριος τῷ Δαυιδ τῷ πατρί αυτου εν τῷ τόπῳ  
 the LORD appeared to David his father, in the place  
 3739 2090 \* 1722 3588 257 \* 3588  
 ὡ ητοίμασε Δαυιδ εν τη ἄλῳ Ὀρνάν του  
 which David prepared on the threshing-floor of Ornan the  
 \* 2532 756 3618 1722 3588 3376  
 Ιεβουσαιου 3:2 και ηρξάτο οικοδομήσαι εν τῷ μηνί  
 Jebusite. And he began to build in the [2month  
 3588 1208 1722 3588 2094 3588 5067 3588 932-1473  
 τῷ δευτέρῳ εν τῷ ἐτει τῷ τετάρτῳ της βασιλείας αυτου  
 1second], in the [2year 1fourth] of his kingdom.  
 2532 3778 756 \* 3588 3618 3588 3624  
 3:3 και ταυτα ηρξάτο Σολομών του οικοδομήσαι τον οικον  
 And with these Solomon began to build the house  
 3588 2316 3372 3588 1267.2 3588 4413 4083  
 του θεου μήκος της διαμετρήσεως της πρώτης πηχεών  
 of God – the length of the [2measurement 1first] [2cubits  
 1835 2532 2148.1 4083 1501 2532 3588  
 ἐξήκοντα και εϋρος πηχεών είκοσι 3:4 και το  
 1was sixty], and the breadth [2cubits 1twenty]. And the  
 128.3 2596 4383 3588 3624 3372 1909  
 αιλαμ κατά προσωπον του οικον μήκος επί  
 columned porch before the face of the house – its length upon  
 4383 3588 4114 3588 3624 4083 1501  
 πρόσωπον του πλάτους του οικον πηχεών είκοσι  
 the face of the width of the house [2cubits 1was twenty],  
 2532 3588 5311 4083 1540 2532 1501 2532  
 και το υψος πηχεών εκατόν και είκοσι και  
 and the height [4cubits 1was a hundred 2and 3twenty]. And  
 2710.3 1473 2081 5553 2513 2532  
 καιτεχρύσωσεν αυτον έσωθεν χρυσίῳ καθαρώ 3:5 και  
 he gilded it inside [2gold 1in pure]. And  
 3588 3624 3588 3173 3586.3 3586 2747.2 2532  
 τον οικον τον μέγαν εξύλωσε ξύλοις κεδρίνοις και  
 the [2house 1great] he boarded with woods of cedars, and  
 2710.3 5553 2513 2532 1099.5 1909 1473  
 κατεχρύσωσε χρυσίῳ καθαρώ και ἐγλυψεν επ' αυτου  
 gilded it [2gold 1in pure], and carved upon it  
 5404 2532 5464.1 2532 2885 3588 3624 3037  
 φοίνικας και χαλασά† 3:6 και εκόσμησε τον οικον λίθοις  
 palms and chain-work. And he adorned the house [2stones  
 5093 1519 1391 2532 5553 5553 3588 1537  
 τιμίους εις δοξαν και χρυσίῳ χρυσίου του εκ  
 1with valuable] for glory; and the gold was gold from out of

3:5 †CP αλυσεις - chains.

\* 2532 5558 3588 3624 2532 3588 5109-1473  
**Φαρουεὶμ 3:7** καὶ ἐχρύσωσε τὸν οἶκον καὶ τοὺς τοίχους αὐτοῦ  
 Parvaim. And he gilded the house, and its walls,  
 2532 3588 4440 2532 3588 3735.2 2532 3588 2376.1  
 καὶ τοὺς πυλῶνας καὶ τὰ οροφώματα καὶ τὰ θυρώματα  
 and the gatehouses, and the roofing, and the doorways  
 5553 2532 1099.5 5502 1909 3588 5109 2532  
 χρυσίω καὶ ἐγλύψε χερουβὶμ ἐπὶ τῶν τοίχων 3:8 καὶ  
 with gold; and he carved cherubim upon the walls. And  
 4160 3588 3624 3588 39 3588 39 3372-1473 1909  
 ἐποίησε τὸν οἶκον τοῦ ἁγίου τῶν ἁγίων μήκος αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ  
 he made the house of the holy of the holies – its length upon  
 4383 3588 4114 3588 3624 4083 1501  
 πρὸς ὅσον τοῦ πλάτους τοῦ οἴκου πηχέων εἰκοσι  
 the face of the width of the house [2cubits <sup>1</sup>was twenty],  
 2532 3588 2148.1 4083 1501 2532 2710.3  
 καὶ τὸ εὖρος πηχέων εἰκοσι καὶ κατεχρύσωσεν  
 and the breadth [2cubits <sup>1</sup>was twenty]. And he gilded  
 1473 5553 2513 1722 5007 1812  
 αὐτὸν χρυσίω καθαρῷ ἐν ταλάντοις ἑξακόσια  
 it [2gold <sup>1</sup>in pure], amounting to [2talents <sup>1</sup>six hundred].  
 2532 3643.3 3588 2247 3643.3 3588  
**3:9** καὶ ὀλική των ἡλῶν ὀλική του  
 And the scale-weight of the nails – the scale-weight of the  
 1520 4004 4608.2 3588 5553 2532 3588 5253  
 ἐνὸς πεντήκοντα σίκλοι του χρυσοῦ καὶ τὰ ὑπερώα  
 one was fifty shekels of gold. And the upper room  
 5558 5553 2532 4160 1722 3588 3624 3588  
 ἐχρύσωσε χρυσίω 3:10 καὶ ἐποίησεν ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ τῷ  
 he gilded in gold. And he made in the house, in the  
 39 3588 39 5502 1417 2041 1537 3586  
 ἁγίῳ των ἁγίων χερουβὶμ δύο ἔργον ἐκ ξύλων  
 holy of the holies, [2cherubim <sup>1</sup>two], a work from out of [2wood  
 767.1 2532 5558 1473 5553 2532 3588  
 ἀσῆπτων καὶ ἐχρύσωσεν αὐτὰ χρυσίω 3:11 καὶ αὶ  
 incorruptible], and gilded them in gold. And the  
 4420 3588 5502 3588 3372 4083 1501 2532  
 πτέρυγες των χερουβὶμ τὸ μήκος πηχέων εἰκοσι καὶ  
 wings of the cherubim – the length [2cubits <sup>1</sup>was twenty], and  
 3588 4420 3588 1520 4083 4002 680 3588 5109  
 ἡ πτέρυξ ἡ μία πηχέων πέντε ἀπτομένη του τοίχου  
 to the [2wing <sup>1</sup>one <sup>4</sup>cubits <sup>3</sup>was five] touching the wall  
 3588 3624 2532 3588 4420 3588 2087 4083 4002  
 του οἴκου 3:12 καὶ ἡ πτέρυξ ἡ ἑτέρα πηχέων πέντε  
 of the house. And the [2wing <sup>1</sup>other <sup>4</sup>cubits <sup>3</sup>was five],  
 680 3588 4420 3588 5502 3588 2087 2532  
 ἀπτομένη της πτέρυγος του χερουβ του ἑτέρου 3:13 καὶ  
 touching the wing of the [2cherub <sup>1</sup>other]. And  
 3588 4420 3588 5502-3778 1276.1  
 αὶ πτέρυγες των χερουβὶμ τούτων διαπετασμέναι  
 the wings of these cherubim, being open and spread out,  
 4083 1501 2532 1473 2476 1909 3588 4228-1473  
 πήχεις εἰκοσι καὶ αὐτὰ ἐστήκοντα ἐπὶ τοὺς πόδας αὐτῶν  
 [2cubits <sup>1</sup>was twenty]. And these stood upon their feet,  
 2532 3588 4383-1473 1519 3588 3624 2532  
 καὶ τὰ πρόσωπα αὐτῶν εἰς τὸν οἶκον 3:14 καὶ  
 and their faces were towards the house. And  
 4160 3588 2665 1537 5192 2532 4209  
 ἐποίησε τὸ καταπέτασμα ἐξ ὑακίνθου καὶ πορφύρας  
 he made the veil from out of blue, and purple,  
 2532 2847 2532 1040 2532 5306.1 1722 1473 5502  
 καὶ κοκκίνου καὶ βύσσου καὶ ὕφανεν ἐν αὐτῷ χερουβὶμ  
 and scarlet, and of linen, and wove [2in <sup>3</sup>it <sup>1</sup>cherubim].  
 2532 4160 1715 3588 3624 4769 1417  
**3:15** καὶ ἐποίησεν ἐμπροσθεν τοῦ οἴκου στύλους δύο  
 And he made in front of the house [2columns <sup>1</sup>two] –  
 4083 5144.7 3588 5311 2532 3588 2777-1473  
 πηχέων τριακονταπέντε τὸ ὕψος καὶ τὰς κεφαλίδας αὐτῶν  
 [2cubits <sup>1</sup>thirty-five] in height, and their capitals  
 4083 4002 2532 4160 253.1 1722 3588  
 πηχέων πέντε 3:16 καὶ ἐποίησε αλυσιδωτὰ ἐν τῷ  
 [2cubits <sup>1</sup>were five]. And he made chain-work in the  
 1137.2 2532 2007 1909 3588 2776 3588 4769 2532  
 δαβὺρ καὶ ἐπέθηκεν ἐπὶ τῶν κεφαλῶν των στύλων καὶ  
 dabit, and put them upon the tops of the columns. And  
 4160 4500.2 1540 2532 5087 1909  
 ἐποίησε ροῖσκους ἑκατὸν καὶ ἔθηκεν ἐπὶ  
 he made [2figures of pomegranates <sup>1</sup>a hundred], and put them upon

3:16 †Heb. transl...see Gesenius #1687 - oracle.

3588 5464.1 2532 2476 3588 4769 2596, 4383  
 των χαλαστῶν†† 3:17 καὶ ἔστησε τοὺς στύλους κατὰ πρόσωπον  
 the chainwork. And he set the columns at the front  
 3588 3485 1520 1537 1188 2532 3588 1520 1537 2176 2532  
 του ναοῦ ἓνα ἐκ δεξιῶν καὶ τὸν ἓνα ἐξ ἐκ δεξιῶν καὶ τὸ  
 of the temple, one at the right, and one at the left. And  
 2564 3588 3686 3588 1537 1188 2735.1 2532 3588  
 ἐκάλεσε τὸ ὄνομα του ἐκ δεξιῶν κατορθωσις καὶ τὸ  
 he called the name of the one at the right – Success, and the  
 3686 3588 1537 710 2479  
 ὄνομα του ἐξ ἀριστερῶν ισχύς  
 name of the one from the left – Strength.

## CHAPTER 4

### The Items for the Temple

2532 4160 2379 5470 1501 4083  
**4:1** καὶ ἐποίησε θυσιαστήριον χαλκοῦν εἰκοσι πηχέων  
 And he made an altar of brass – twenty cubits  
 3588 3372 2532 1501 4083 3588 2148.1 2532 1176 4083  
 τὸ μήκος καὶ εἰκοσι πηχέων τὸ εὖρος καὶ δέκα πηχέων  
 was the length, and twenty cubits the breadth, and ten cubits  
 3588 5311 2532 4160 3588 2281 5559.3 1176 4083  
 τὸ ὕψος 4:2 καὶ ἐποίησε τὴν θάλασσαν κυτὴν δέκα πηχέων  
 the height. And he made the [2sea <sup>1</sup>cast] – ten cubits  
 3588 1267.2 575 3588 5491-1473 1519 3588 5491-1473  
 τὴν διαμέτρησιν ἀπὸ τοῦ χεῖλους αὐτῆς εἰς τὸ χεῖλος αὐτῆς  
 the diameter, from its lip to its lip,  
 4764.3 2943 2532 4002 4083 3588 5311  
 στρογγύλῃν κυκλόθεν καὶ πέντε πηχέων τὸ ὕψος  
 globular round about, and five cubits was the height,  
 2532 3588 2945.1 5144 4083 2944 1473  
 καὶ τὸ κύκλωμα τριάκοντα πηχέων ἐκύκλων αὐτὴν  
 and the circumference – thirty cubits encircled it  
 2945 2532 3667 3448 5270.1  
 κύκλῳ 4:3 ἡ καὶ ὁμοίωμα μόσχων ὑποκάτωθεν  
 round about. And a representation of calves was underneath  
 1473 2943 2944 1473 1176 1722 4083 2944  
 αὐτῆς κυκλόθεν κυκλῶντες αὐτὴν δέκα ἐν πηχει κυκλῶντες  
 it, round about encircling it; ten in a cubit encircling  
 3588 2281 2943 1417 4744.2 1016 5560.8 1722  
 τὴν θάλασσαν κυκλόθεν δύο στίχοι βόες χωνευτοὶ ἐν  
 the sea round about; with two rows of [2oxen <sup>1</sup>cast] in  
 3588 5560.5-1473 3739 4160 1473  
 τῇ χωνεύσει αὐτῶν 4:4 ἡ ἐποίησαν αὐτοὺς  
 their being cast in a furnace, in which they made them.  
 2476 1909 1427 3448 3588 2281 3588 5140  
 ἐστῶσα ἐπὶ δώδεκα μόσχους ἡ θάλασσα οἱ τρεῖς  
 And standing upon twelve calves was the sea. The three  
 991 1005 2532 3588 5140 991 1424 2532  
 βλέποντες βορρὰν καὶ οἱ τρεῖς βλέποντες δυσμὰς καὶ  
 were looking north, and the three were looking west, and  
 3588 5140 991 3558 2532 3588 5140 991 4314  
 οἱ τρεῖς βλέποντες νότον καὶ οἱ τρεῖς βλέποντες πρὸς  
 the three were looking south, and the three were looking towards  
 395 2532 3588 2281 1909 1473 507 2532  
 ἀνατολὰς καὶ ἡ θάλασσα ἐπ' αὐτῶν ἄνω καὶ  
 the east. And the sea was upon them upward. And  
 1510.7.6 3588 3693.1 1473 2080 2532 3588  
 ἦσαν τὰ ὀπίσθια αὐτῶν ἑσῶ 4:5 καὶ τὸ  
 [3were <sup>2</sup>posteriors <sup>1</sup>their] towards the inside. And  
 3974.2-1473 3822.1 2532 3588 5491-1473 5613 5491  
 πάχος αὐτῆς παλαιστής καὶ τὸ χεῖλος αὐτῆς ὡς χεῖλος  
 its thickness was a palm, and its lip was as a lip  
 4221 1231.1 986 2918 5562  
 ποτηρίου διαγεγλυμμένου βλαστῶν κρίνου χωρούσα  
 of a cup, having been carved of buds of a lily, having a capacity  
 3355 5153 2532 1615 1473 2532  
 μετρητὰς τρισχιλίων καὶ ἐξέτελεσε αὐτὴν 4:6 καὶ  
 [2measures <sup>1</sup>of three thousand]. And he completed it. And  
 4160 3066.1 1176 2532 5087 3588 4002 1537 1188  
 ἐποίησε λουτήρας δέκα καὶ ἔθηκε τοὺς πέντε ἐκ δεξιῶν  
 he made [2bathing tubs <sup>1</sup>ten], and put five at the right,  
 2532 3588 4002 1537 710 3588 4150 1722 1473 3588  
 καὶ τοὺς πέντε ἐξ ἀριστερῶν του πλυνειν ἐν αὐτοῖς τὰ  
 and five from the left, to wash in them the

3:16 ††CP αλυσεων - small chain.

4:3 †See Bos for variants.

2041 3588 3646 2532 608.2 1722 1473  
 έργα των ολοκαυτωμάτων και αποκλύζειν εν αυτοίς  
 works of the whole burnt offerings, and to rinse off in them.  
 2532 3588 2281 1519 3588 3538 3588 2409 1722  
 και η θάλασσα εις το νίπτεσθαι τους ιερείς εν  
 But the sea was for the washing of the priests in  
 1473 2532 4160 3588 3087 3588 5552 1176  
 αυτή 4:7 και εποίησε τας λυχρίας τας χρυσάς δέκα  
 it. And he made the lamp-stands of gold – ten,  
 2596 3588 2917-1473 2532 5087 1722  
 κατά το κρίμα αυτών και εθηκεν εν  
 according to their distinguishing manner. And he put them in  
 3588 3485 4002 1537 1188 2532 4002 1537 710  
 τω ναώ πεντε εκ δεξιών και πεντε εξ αριστερών  
 the temple – five at the right, and five from the left.  
 2532 4160 5132 1176 2532 5087 1722 3588 3485  
 4:8 και εποίησε τραπέζας δέκα και εθηκεν εν τω ναώ  
 And he made [2]tables [1]ten, and put them in the temple –  
 4002 1537 1188 2532 4002 1537 710 2532 4160  
 πεντε εκ δεξιών και πεντε εξ αριστερών και εποίησε  
 five at the right, and five from the left. And he made  
 5357 5552 1540 2532 4160 3588 833  
 φιάλας χρυσάς εκατόν 4:9 και εποίησε την αυλήν  
 [2]bowls [3]of gold [1]a hundred]. And he made the courtyard  
 3588 2409 2532 3588 833 3588 3173 2532 2374 3588  
 των ιερέων και την αυλήν την μεγάλην και θύρας τη  
 of the priests, and the [2]courtyard [1]great], and doors for the  
 833 2532 2376.1-1473 2707.6 5475  
 αυλή και θυρώματα αυτών κατακεχαλωμένα χαλκώ  
 courtyard – and their doorways were being brazed in brass.  
 2532 3588 2281 5087 575 1137 3588 3624 1537  
 4:10 και την θάλασσαν εθηκεν από γωνίας του οικου εκ  
 And the sea he put at the corner of the house at  
 1188 4314 395 3588 3313 3588 4314 3558  
 δεξιών προς ανατολάς του μέρους του προς νοτον  
 the right towards the east of the part towards the south.  
 2532 4160.\* 3588 3003.1 2532 3588 2906.1  
 4:11 και εποίησε Χιράμ τους λέβητας και τας κρεάγρας  
 And Hiram made the kettles, and the meat hooks,  
 2532 3588 4444.1 2532 4931.\* 4160 3956 3588  
 και τα πυρεία και συνετέλεσε Χιράμ ποιήσαι πάσαν την  
 and the censers. And Hiram completed doing all the  
 2039 3739 4160.\* 3588 935 1722 3588 3624  
 εργασίαν ην εποίησε Σολομών ο βασιλει εν τω οικω  
 work which he did for Solomon the king in the house  
 3588 2316 4769 1417 2532 3588 939  
 του θεού 4:12 στύλους δύο και τας βάσεις  
 of God – making [2]columns [1]two], and the pommels,  
 2532 3588 5559.7 1909 3588 2776 3588 4769 1417  
 και τας χωθαρώθ επί των κεφαλών των στύλων δύο  
 and the capitals upon the tops of the [2]columns [1]two],  
 2532 1350 1417 4780 3588 1417 939 3588  
 και δίκτυα δύο συγκαλύψαι τας δύο βάσεις των  
 and [2]latticed works [1]two] to cover up the two pommels of the  
 5559.7 3739 1510.2.3 1909 3588 2776 3588 4769 2532  
 χωθαρώθ α εστιν επί των κεφαλών των στύλων 4:13 και  
 capitals, which are upon the tops of the columns; and  
 4496.1 5552 5071 1519 3588 1417 1350  
 ροάς χρυσούς τετρακοσίου εις τα δύο δίκτυα  
 pomegranates of gold – four hundred for the two latticed works;  
 1417 1085 4496.1 1722 3588 1350 3588 1520  
 δύο γένη ροών εν τω δικτύω τω ενί  
 two kinds† of pomegranates on the [2]latticed work [1]one],  
 3588 4780 3588 1417 939 3588 5559.7 3739 1510.2.3  
 του συγκαλύψαι τας δύο βάσεις των χωθαρώθ α εστιν  
 to cover the two bases of the capitals which are  
 1883 3588 4769 2532 3588 3360.1 4160 1176  
 επάνω των στύλων 4:14 και τους μεωνών εποίησε δέκα  
 upon the columns. And [2]the [3]bases [1]he made] – ten;  
 2532 3588 3066.1 4160 1909 3588 3360.1 2532  
 και τους λουτήρας εποίησεν επί των μεωνών 4:15 και  
 and the bathing tubs he made upon the bases, and  
 3588 2281 1520 2532 3588 3448 3588 1427 5270  
 την θάλασσαν μίαν και τους μόσχους τους δώδεκα υποκάτω  
 the [2]sea [1]one], and the [2]calves [1]twelve] underneath  
 1473 2532 3588 3003.1 2532 3588 2906.1 2532 5357  
 αυτής 4:16 και τους λέβητας και τας κρεάγρας και φιάλας  
 it, and the kettles, and the meat hooks, and bowls –  
 2532 3956 3588 4632-1473 3739 4160.\* 2532  
 και πάντα τα σκεύη αυτών α εποίησε Χιράμ και  
 even all their items which Hiram made. And

399 3588 935 \* 1722 3624 2962  
 ανήνεγκε τω βασιλει Σολομώντι εν οικω κυρίου  
 he brought to king Solomon in the house of the LORD –  
 5475 2513 1722 3588 4066 3588 \*  
 χαλκού καθαρού 4:17 εν τω περιχώρω του Ιορδάνου  
 [2]brass [1]all of pure]. In the place round about the Jordan  
 5560.9-1473 3588 935 1722 3588 3974.2 3588 1093  
 εχώνευσεν αυτά ο βασιλεύς εν τω πάχει της γης  
 [3]cast them [1]the [2]king] in the thick of the earth,  
 303.1 \* 2532 303.1 \*  
 αναμέσον Σοχχώθ και αναμέσον Σαριδαθά 4:18 και  
 between Succoth and between Zeredathah. And  
 4160.\* 3956 3588 4632-3778 1519 4128  
 εποίησε Σολομών πάντα τα σκεύη ταύτα εις πληθος  
 Solomon made all these items in multitude –  
 4970 3754 3756 1587 3643.3 3588  
 σφόδρα οτι ουκ εξέλιπεν† ολκή του  
 exceedingly. For [4]was not [5]wanting [1]the scale-weight [2]of the  
 5475 2532 4160.\* 3956 3588 4632  
 χαλκού 4:19 και εποίησε Σολομών πάντα τα σκεύη του  
 [3]brass]. And Solomon made all the items of the  
 3624 2962 2532 3588 2379 3588 5552 2532  
 οικου κυρίου και το θυσιαστήριον το χρυσοῦν και  
 house of the LORD; even the altar of gold, and  
 3588 5132 2532 1909 1473 740 4286  
 τας τραπέζας και επ' αυτών αρτους προθέσεως  
 the tables. And upon them were breads of the place setting.  
 2532 3588 3087 2532 3588 3088 3588 5457  
 4:20 και τας λυχρίας και τους λυχρους του φωτός  
 And the lamp-stands, and the lamps for the light  
 2596 3588 2917 2596 4383 3588  
 κατά το κρίμα κατά πρόσωπον του  
 according to the distinguishing manner in front of the  
 1137.2 5553 2513 2532 3588 3088-1473 2532  
 δαβίρ χρυσίου καθαρού 4:21 και οι λυχνοι αυτών και  
 dabir [2]gold [1]were of pure]. And their lamps, and  
 3588 2974.3-1473 2532 3588 5357 2532 3588 2367.1 2532  
 οι λαβίδες αυτών και αι φιάλαι και αι θύσκαί και  
 their tongs, and the bowls, and the incense pans, and  
 3588 4444.1 5553 2513 2532 3588 2374 3588  
 τα πυρεία χρυσίου καθαρού 4:22 και η θύρα του  
 the censers [2]gold [1]were of pure]. And the [2]door [3]of the  
 3624 3588 2082 3739 1519 3588 39 3588 39 2532 3588  
 οικου η εσωτέρα η εις τα αγία των αγίων και αι  
 [4]house [1]inner], which is in the holies of the holies, and the  
 2374 3588 3624 3588 3485 5552  
 θύραι του οικου του ναού χρυσαί  
 doors of the house of the temple, were in gold.

## CHAPTER 5

## The Completion of the House of The LORD

5:1 2532 4931 3956 3588 2039 3739  
 και συνετελέσθη πάσα η εργασία ην  
 And [1]was completed [1]all [2]the [3]work [4]which  
 4160.\* \* 1722 3624 2962 2532 1533  
 εποίησε Σολομών εν οικω κυρίου και εισήνεγκε  
 [5]Solomon [7]in [8]the house [9]of the LORD]. And [carried in  
 \* 3588 39 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588  
 Σολομών τα αγία Δαυιδ του πατρος αυτου και το  
 [1]Solomon] the holy things of David his father, and the  
 694 2532 3588 5553 2532 3956 3588 4632 2532 1325 1519  
 αργύριον και το χρυσίον και πάντα τα σκεύη και εδωκεν εις  
 silver, and the gold, and all the items, and put them in  
 2344 3624 2962 5119 1826.1.\*  
 θησαυρόν οικον κυριου 5:2 τότε εξεκλησίασε Σολομών  
 a treasury house of the LORD. Then Solomon held an assembly  
 3956 3588 4245 \* 2532 3956 3588 758  
 πάντας τους πρεσβυτέρους Ισραήλ και πάντας τους αρχοντας  
 of all the elders of Israel, and all the rulers  
 3588 5443 2233 3588 3965 5207 \*  
 των φυλών ηγουμένων των πατριών υιων Ισραήλ  
 of the tribes, rulers of the families of the sons of Israel  
 1519 \* 3588 399 3588 2787 1242  
 εις Ιερουσαλήμ του ανενεγκείν την κιβωτόν διαθήκης  
 in Jerusalem, to bring the ark of the covenant  
 2962 1537 4172 \* 3778 \* 2532  
 κυριου εκ πόλεως Δαυιδ αυτή Σιών 5:3 και  
 of the LORD from out of the city of David – this is Zion. And

4:13 †i.e. rows.

4:18 †CP ηκριβασθη - searched out.

1826.1 4314 3588 935 3956 435 \* 1722 3588  
 ἐξεκκλησιάσθη προς τον βασιλέα πας ανηρ Ισραήλ εν τη  
 [4was assembled 5unto 6the 7king 1every 2man 3of Israel] in the  
 1859 3778 3588 3376 3588 1442 2532 2064 3956  
 εορτή ουτος ο μην ο εβδομος 5:4 και ηλθον παντες  
 holiday – this the 2month 1seventh]. And 3came 1all  
 3588 4245 \* 2532 2983 3956 3588 \*  
 οι πρεσβύτεροι Ισραήλ και ελαβον παντες οι Λευίται  
 2the 3elders 4of Israel]; and 4took 1all 2the 3Levites]  
 3588 2787 2532 399 3588 2787 2532 3588 4633  
 την κιβωτών 5:5 και ανήνεγκαν την κιβωτών και την σκινην  
 the ark. And they brought the ark, and the tent  
 3588 3142 2532 3956 3588 4632 3588 39 3588 1722 3588  
 του μαρτυρίου και παντα τα σκεύη τα αγια τα εν τη  
 of the testimony, and all the 2items 1holy] in the  
 4633 2532 399 1473 3588 2409 2532 3588 \*  
 σκηνή και ανήνεγκαν αυτήν οι ιερείς και οι Λευίται  
 tent – even 6brought 7it 1the 2priests 3and 4the 5Levites].  
 2532 3588 935 \* 2532 3956 3588 4864  
 5:6 και ο βασιλεύς Σολομών και πασα η συναγωγή Ισραήλ  
 And king Solomon, and all the gathering of Israel,  
 2532 3588 1996 1909 1473 1715 3588 2787  
 και οι επισυνηγμένοι επ αυτών εμπροσθεν της κιβωτού  
 and the ones being assembled unto him before the ark,  
 2380 3448 2532 4263 3739 3756-705  
 θύοντες μοσχους και πρόβατα α ουκ αριθμηθήσεται  
 were sacrificing calves and sheep which shall not be counted  
 3761 3049 575 3588 4128 2532 1533  
 ουδέ λογισθήσεται από του πλήθους 5:7 και εισήνεγκαν  
 nor considered because of the multitude. And 3carried in  
 3588 2409 3588 2787 1242 2962 1519 3588  
 οι ιερείς την κιβωτόν διαθήκης κυρίου εις τον  
 1the 2priests] the ark of the covenant of the LORD into  
 5117-1473 1519 3588 1137.2 3588 3624 1519 3588 39 3588  
 τόπον αυτής εις το δαβιρ του οικου εις τα αγια των  
 its place, into the dabir of the house, into the holies of the  
 39 5270 3588 4420 3588 5502 2532 1510.7.3  
 αγίων υποκάτω των περυγών των χερουβίμ 5:8 και ην  
 holies, underneath the wings of the cherubim. And 3were  
 3588 5502 1276.1 3588 4420-1473  
 τα χερουβίμ διαπετακόντα τας περυγας αυτών  
 1the 2cherubim] being opened and spread out of their wings  
 1909 3588 5117 3588 2787 2532 4780 3588 5502  
 επί τον τόπον της κιβωτού και συνεκάλυπτε τα χερουβίμ  
 over the place of the ark. And 3covered 1the 2cherubim]  
 3588 2787 2532 1909 3588 399.2-1473 1883.1 2532  
 την κιβωτόν και επί τους αναφορείς αυτής επάνωθεν 5:9 και  
 the ark, and over its bearing poles on top. And  
 5242 3588 399.2 2532 991 3588 2776  
 υπερείχον οι αναφορείς και εβλέποντο αι κεφαλαί  
 3projected 1the 2bearing poles], and 5were seen 1the 2tips  
 3588 399.2 575 3588 2787 1537 3588 39 1519  
 των αναφορών από της κιβωτού εις των αγίων εις  
 3of the 4bearing poles] from the ark from out of the holies in  
 4383 3588 1137.2 2532 3756 991 1854 2532  
 πρόσωπον του δαβιρ και ουκ εβλέποντο έξω και  
 front of the dabir; and they were not seen outside. And  
 1510.7.6 1563 2193 3588 2250-3778 3756 1510.7.3  
 ησαν εκεί έως της ημέρας ταύτης 5:10 ουκ ην  
 they were there until this day. Not a thing was  
 1722 3588 2787 4133 1417 4109 3739 5087.\* 1722  
 εν τη κιβωτώ πλην δυο πλάκες ας εθηκε Μωσής εν  
 in the ark except the two tablets which Moses stationed at  
 \* 3739 1303-2962 3326 3588 5207 \* 1722 3588  
 Χωρήβ α διεθετο κύριος μετά των υιών Ισραήλ εν τω  
 Horeb, which the LORD ordained with the sons of Israel, in  
 1831-1473 1537 1093 \*  
 εξελθύν αυτοūs εκ γης Αιγύπτου  
 their coming forth from out of the land of Egypt.

### The Glory of The LORD Fills the House

2532 1096 1722 3588 1831 3588 2409  
 5:11 και εγένετο εν τω εξελθύν τους ιερείς  
 And it came to pass in the coming forth of the priests  
 1537 3588 39 3754 3956 3588 2409 3588 2147  
 εκ των αγίων ότι παντες οι ιερείς οι ευρεθέντες  
 from out of the holy places (for all the priests being found  
 37 3756-1510.7.6 1299 2596  
 ηγιασθησαν ουκ ησαν διατεταγμένοι κατ'  
 were sanctified, for they were not then set in order according to  
 2183 2532 3588 \* 3588 5568.4 3956  
 εφημερίαν 5:12 και οι Λευίται οι ψαλτωδοί παντες  
 daily rotation), and the Levites, the psalm singers, all

4862 3588 5207 \* 3588 \* 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 συν τοις υιοις Ασάφ τω Αιμάν τω Ιδιθούμ και τοις  
 with the sons of Asaph, with Heman, with Jeduthun, and to  
 5207-1473 2532 3588 80-1473 3588 1746 4749  
 υιοις αυτών και τοις αδελφοις αυτών των ενδεδυμένων στολάς  
 their sons, and to their brothers putting on apparels  
 1039 1722 2950 2532 1722 3476.1  
 βυσσινας εν κυμβάλοις και εν νάβλαις  
 of fine linen, were with cymbals, and with stringed instruments,  
 2532 1722 2796.1 2476 2713 3588 2379 2532  
 και εν κυνυράς εστηκότες κατέναντι του θυσιαστηρίου και  
 and with lutes, standing over against the altar, and  
 3326 1473 3588 2409 1540 2532 1501 4537  
 μετ αυτών οι ιερείς εκατόν και εικοσι σαλπίζοντες  
 with them 4priests 1a hundred 2and 3twenty] trumpeting  
 1722 3588 4536 2532 1096 1520 5456 1722 3588  
 εν ταις σάλπιγξι 5:13 και εγένετο μια φωνή εν τω  
 with the trumpets. And there was one sound in the  
 4537 2532 1722 3588 5568.3  
 σαλπίζειν και εν τω ψαλτωδείν  
 trumpeting, and in the singing along with stringed instruments,  
 2532 1722 3588 400 5456 1520 3588  
 και εν τω αναφωνείν φωνή μια του  
 and in the sounding out loud 2voice 1with one]  
 134 2532 1843 3588 2962 2532 5613  
 αινειν και εξομολογείσθαι τω κυρίω και ως  
 to praise and to make acknowledgement to the LORD. And as  
 5312 3588 5456 1722 3588 4536 2532 1722  
 ύψωσαν την φωνήν εν ταις σάλπιγξι και εν  
 they raised up high the voice with the trumpets, and with  
 2950 2532 1722 3708.1 3588 5603 2532 3004  
 κυμβάλοις και εν οργανοις των ωδών και ελεγον  
 cymbals, and with instruments of the odes, that they said,  
 1843 3588 2962 3754 18 3754 1519 3588  
 εξομολογείσθε τω κυρίω ότι αγαθόν ότι εις τον  
 Make acknowledgment to the LORD for he is good, for into the  
 165 3588 1656-1473 2532 3588 3624 1705 3507  
 αιώνα το έλεος αυτού και ο οικος ενεπλήσθη νεφέλης  
 eon is his mercy! And the house was filled up of the cloud  
 2532 1391 2962 2532 3756-1410 3588 2409  
 και δόξης κυρίου 5:14 και ουκ ηδύνατο οι ιερείς  
 and of the glory of the LORD. And 3were not able 1the 2priests]  
 3588 2476 3008 575 4383 3588 3507 3754  
 του στηναι λειτουργείν από προσώπου της νεφέλης ότι  
 to stand to officiate before the face of the cloud; for  
 1705 1391 2962 3588 3624 3588 2316  
 ενεπλήσθη δόξα κυρίου τον οικον του θεού  
 3filled up 1the glory 2of the LORD] the house of God.

## CHAPTER 6

### Solomon Blesses The LORD

5119 2036.\* 2962 2036 3588 2681  
 6:1 τότε ειπε Σολομών κύριος ειπε του κατασκηνώσαι  
 Then Solomon said, The LORD spoke to encamp  
 1722 1105 2532 1473 3618 3624 3588 3686-1473  
 εν γρόφω 6:2 και εγω οικοδόμηκα οικον τω ονόματι σου  
 in dimness. And I have built a house to your name,  
 39 1473 2532 2092 3588 2681 1519 3588 165  
 αγίον σοι και ετοιμον του κατασκηνώσαι† εις τους αιώνας  
 holy to you, and prepared to encamp into the eons.  
 2532 1994 3588 935 3588 4383-1473 2532  
 6:3 και επέστρεψεν ο βασιλεύς το πρόσωπον αυτού και  
 And 3turned 1the 2king] his face, and  
 2127 3956 3588 1577 \* 2532 3956 3588  
 ευλόγησε πασαν την εκκλησίαν Ισραήλ και πασα η  
 blessed all the assembly of Israel. And all the  
 1577 \* 3936 2532 2036 2128  
 εκκλησία Ισραήλ παρειστήκει 6:4 και ειπεν ευλογητός  
 assembly of Israel stood by. And he said, Blessed be  
 2962 3588 2316 \* 3739 2980 1722 4750-1473  
 κύριος ο θεός Ισραήλ ος ελάλησεν εν στόματι αυτού  
 the LORD God of Israel, who spoke by his mouth  
 4314 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532 1722 5495-1473 4137  
 προς Δαβιδ τον πατέρα μου και εν χερσιν αυτού επλήρωσε  
 to David my father, and by his hands he fulfilled,  
 3004 575 3588 2250 3739 321 3588 2992-1473  
 λέγων 6:5 από της ημέρας ης ανήγαγον τον λαόν μου  
 saying, From the day which I led my people

6:2 †CP adds σε εν αυτω - you in it.



1537 1093 \* 3756-1586 1722 4172 575  
 εκ γης Αιγύπτου ουκ ἐξελέξαμην ἐν πόλει ἀπὸ  
 from out of the land of Egypt, I did not choose a city from  
 3956 5443 \* 3588 3618 3624 3588 1510.1  
 πασῶν φυλῶν Ἰσραὴλ τοῦ οικοδομῆσαι οἶκον τοῦ εἶναι  
 all the tribes of Israel to build a house [2to be  
 3588 3686-1473 1563 2532 3756-1586 435 3588 1510.1  
 το ὄνομά μου ἐκεῖ καὶ ουκ ἐξελέξαμην ἀνδρὶ τοῦ εἶναι  
 [for my name] there, and I did not choose a man to be  
 1519 2233 1909 3588 2992-1473 \* 2532 1586  
 εἰς ἡγούμενον ἐπὶ τὸν λαόν μου Ἰσραὴλ 6:6 καὶ ἐξελέξαμην  
 for leader over my people Israel. But I chose  
 3588 \* 3588 1096 3588 3686-1473 1563 2532  
 τὴν Ἱερουσαλὴμ τοῦ γενέσθαι τὸ ὄνομά μου ἐκεῖ καὶ  
 Jerusalem [2to be [for my name] there; and  
 1586 3588 \* 3588 1510.1 1883 3588 2992-1473 \*  
 ἐξελέξαμην τὸν Δαυὶδ τοῦ εἶναι ἐπάνω τοῦ λαόν μου Ἰσραὴλ  
 I chose David to be above my people Israel.  
 2532 1096 1909 2588 \* 3588 3962-1473 3588  
 6:7 καὶ ἐγένετο ἐπὶ καρδίαν Δαυὶδ τοῦ πατρὸς μου τοῦ  
 And it came upon the heart of David my father  
 3618 3624 3588 3686 2962 3588 2316 \*  
 οικοδομῆσαι οἶκον τῷ ὀνόματι κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ Ἰσραὴλ.  
 to build a house to the name of the LORD God of Israel.  
 2532 2036-2962 4314 \* 3588 3962-1473 1360 1096  
 6:8 καὶ εἶπε κύριος πρὸς Δαυὶδ τὸν πατέρα μου διότι ἐγένετο  
 And the LORD said to David my father, Since it was  
 1909 2588-1473 3588 3618 3624 3588 3686-1473  
 ἐπὶ καρδίαν σου τοῦ οικοδομῆσαι οἶκον τῷ ὀνόματι μου  
 upon your heart to build a house to my name,  
 2573 4160 3754 1096 1909 2588-1473 4133  
 καλῶς ἐποίησας ὅτι ἐγένετο ἐπὶ καρδίαν σου 6:9 πλὴν  
 [2well [you do], for it was upon your heart. Except  
 1473 3756-3618 1473 3624 3754 3588 5207-1473 3739  
 σὺ ουκ οικοδομήσεις μοι οἶκον ὅτι ὁ υἱὸς σου ὅς  
 you shall not build to me a house; for your son who  
 1831 1537 3588 3751-1473 1473 3618 3588  
 ἐξελεύσεται ἐκ τῆς σπῆδος σου αὐτός οικοδομήσει το  
 comes forth from out of your loin, he shall build the  
 3624 3588 3686-1473 2532 450-2962 3588 3056  
 οἶκον τῷ ὀνόματι μου 6:10 καὶ ἀνέστησε κύριος τὸν λόγον  
 house to my name. And the LORD established the word  
 3739 2980 2532 1096 473 \* 3588 3962-1473  
 ὃν ἐλάλησε καὶ ἐγενόμην ἀντὶ Δαυὶδ τοῦ πατρὸς μου  
 which he spoke, and I became instead of David my father,  
 2532 2523 1909 3588 2362 \* 2531 2980-2962  
 καὶ ἐκάθισα ἐπὶ τὸν θρόνον Ἰσραὴλ καθὼς ἐλάλησε κύριος  
 and I sit upon the throne of Israel, as the LORD said;  
 2532 3618 3588 3624 3588 3686 2962 3588 2316  
 καὶ ὠκοδόμησα τὸν οἶκον τῷ ὀνόματι κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ  
 and I built the house to the name of the LORD God  
 \* 2532 5087 1563 3588 2787 1722 3739 1563  
 Ἰσραὴλ 6:11 καὶ ἔθηκα ἐκεῖ τὴν κιβωτὸν ἐν ἣ ἐκεῖ  
 of Israel. And I put there the ark, in which [4is located  
 3588 1242 2962 3739 1303 3588 \*  
 ἡ διαθήκη κυρίου ἣν διέθετο τῷ Ἰσραὴλ  
 [the 2covenant 3of the LORD] which he ordained with Israel.  
 2532 2476 1726 3588 2379 2962 1725  
 6:12 καὶ ἔστη ἐναντίον τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου κυρίου ἐναντι  
 And he stood before the altar of the LORD, before  
 3956 1577 \* 2532 1276.1 3588  
 πάσης ἐκκλησίας Ἰσραὴλ καὶ διεπέτασε τὰς  
 all the assembly of Israel; and opened and spread out  
 5495-1473 3754 4160 \* 939 5470  
 χεῖρας αὐτοῦ 6:13 ὅτι ἐποίησε Σολομὼν βασὶν χαλκὴν  
 his hands. For Solomon made [2platform 1a brass],  
 2532 5087 1473 1722 3319 3588 833 3588 2413  
 καὶ ἔθηκεν αὐτὴν ἐν μέσῳ τῆς αὐλῆς τοῦ ἱεροῦ  
 and put it in the midst of the courtyard of the temple –  
 4002 4083 3588 3372-1473 2532 4002 4083 3588  
 πέντε πηχεῶν τὸ μῆκος αὐτῆς καὶ πέντε πηχεῶν τὸ  
 five cubits was its length, and five cubits  
 2148.1-1473 2532 5140 4083 3588 5311-1473 2532 2476  
 εὗρος αὐτῆς καὶ τριῶν πηχεῶν τὸ ὕψος αὐτῆς καὶ ἔστη  
 was its breadth, and three cubits was its height. And he stood  
 1909 1473 2532 2578 1909 3588 1119-1473 1726  
 ἐπ' αὐτῆς καὶ ἔκαμψεν ἐπὶ τὰ γόνατα αὐτοῦ ἐναντίον  
 upon it, and bent upon his knees before  
 3956 1577 \* 2532 1276.1 3588  
 πάσης ἐκκλησίας Ἰσραὴλ καὶ διεπέτασε τὰς  
 all the assembly of Israel, and opened and spread out  
 5495-1473 1519 3588 3772 2532 2036 2962  
 χεῖρας αὐτοῦ εἰς τὸν οὐρανόν 6:14 καὶ εἶπε κύριε  
 his hands into the heaven. And he said, O LORD

3588 2316 3588 \* 3756-1510.2.3 3664 1473 2316  
 ο θεός του Ἰσραὴλ ουκ ἔστιν ὁμοῖος σοι θεός  
 of Israel, there is not [2]likened 3to you 1a God]  
 1722 3772 2532 1909 3588 1093 5442 3588 1242  
 ἐν οὐρανῷ καὶ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς φυλάσσω τὴν διαθήκην  
 in heaven, nor upon the earth, keeping the covenant,  
 2532 3588 1656 3588 3816-1473 3588 4198  
 καὶ τὸ ἔλεος τοῖς παισὶ σου τοῖς πορευομένοις  
 (and showing mercy to your children going  
 1726 1473 1722 3650 2588-1473 3739 5442 3588  
 ἐναντίον σου ἐν ὅλῃ καρδίᾳ αὐτῶν 6:15 α ἐφύλαξας τῷ  
 before you with all their heart); which you kept with  
 3816-1473 \* 3588 3962-1473 3739 2980 1473 2532  
 παιδί σου Δαυὶδ τῷ πατρί μου α ἐλάλησας αὐτῷ καὶ  
 your servant David my father, which you spoke to him; and  
 2980 1722 4750-1473 2532 1722 5495-1473 4137  
 ἐλάλησας ἐν στόματι σου καὶ ἐν χερσὶ σου ἐπληρώσας  
 you spoke by your mouth, and by your hands you fulfilled it,  
 5613 3588 2250-3778 2532 3568 2962 3588 2316  
 ὡς ἡ ἡμέρα αὕτη 6:16 καὶ νῦν κύριε ὁ θεός  
 as this day. And now, O LORD the God  
 \* 5442 3588 3816-1473 \* 3588 3962-1473  
 Ἰσραὴλ φύλαξον τῷ παιδί σου Δαυὶδ τῷ πατρί μου  
 of Israel, keep with your servant David, my father,  
 3739 2980 1473 3004 3756-1587 1473 435  
 α ἐλάλησας αὐτῷ λέγων ουκ ἐκλείψει σοὶ ἀνὴρ  
 what you spoke to him, saying, There shall not fail to you a man  
 575 4383-1473 2521 1909 2362 \*  
 ἀπὸ προσώπου μου καθήμενος ἐπὶ θρόνου Ἰσραὴλ  
 from before my face sitting upon the throne of Israel;  
 4133-1437 5442 3588 5207-1473 3588 3598-1473 3588  
 πλὴν ἐὰν φυλάξωσιν οἱ υἱοὶ σου τὴν ὁδὸν αὐτῶν τοῦ  
 if only [2should guard 1your sons] their way  
 4198 1722 3588 3551-1473 5613 4198 1726 1473  
 πορεύεσθαι ἐν τῷ νόμῳ μου ὡς ἐπορεύθης ἐναντίον μου  
 to go by my law, as you went before me.  
 2532 3568 2962 3588 2316 \* 4104  
 6:17 καὶ νῦν κύριε ὁ θεός Ἰσραὴλ πιστωθήτω  
 And now, O LORD God of Israel, let [3be trustworthy  
 1211 3588 4487-1473 3739 2980 3588 1401-1473  
 ὃν τὸ ρῆμα σου ο ἐλάλησας τὸ δούλω σου  
 2indeed 1your saying], which you spoke to your bondman  
 \* 3754 1487 230 2730 2316 3326 444  
 Δαυὶδ 6:18 ὅτι εἰ ἀληθῶς κατοικῇ θεός μετὰ ἀνθρώπων  
 David. For shall [2truly 3dwell 1God] with men  
 1909 3588 1093 1487 3588 3772 2532 3588 3772 3588  
 ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς εἰ ὁ οὐρανὸς καὶ ὁ οὐρανὸς τοῦ  
 upon the earth? If the heaven and the heaven of the  
 3772 3756 714 1473 2532 5100 3588 3624-3778  
 οὐρανοῦ ουκ ἀρκέσουσι σοὶ καὶ τίς ὁ οἶκος οὗτος  
 heaven is not sufficient to you; then what is this house  
 3739 3618 2532 1914 1909 3588 4335  
 ὃν ὠκοδόμησα 6:19 καὶ ἐπιβλέψῃ ἐπὶ τὴν προσευχὴν  
 which I built? And should you look upon the prayer  
 3588 1401-1473 2532 1909 3588 1162-1473 2962 3588  
 τοῦ δούλου σου καὶ ἐπὶ τὴν δέησιν αὐτοῦ κύριε ὁ  
 of your bondman, and upon his supplication, O LORD  
 2316-1473 3588 1873 3588 1162 2532 3588 4335  
 θεός μου τοῦ ἐπακούσαι τῆς δέησεως καὶ τῆς προσευχῆς  
 my God, to heed the supplication and the prayer  
 3739 3588 1401-1473 4336 1726 1473 4594  
 ἧς ὁ δούλός σου προσεύχεται ἐναντίον σου σήμερον  
 which your bondman prayed before you today;  
 3588 1510.1 3588 3788-1473 455 1909 3588  
 6:20 τοῦ εἶναι τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς σου ἀνεωγμένους ἐπὶ τοῦ  
 [2to be 1for your eyes] open unto  
 3624-3778 2250 2532 3571 1519 3588 5117-3778 3739  
 οἶκον τούτου ἡμέρας καὶ νυκτὸς εἰς τὸν τόπον τούτου ὃν  
 this house day and night, in this place which  
 2036 1941 3588 3686-1473 1563 3588 191  
 εἶπας ἐπικληθῆναι τὸ ὄνομά σου ἐκεῖ τοῦ ἀκοῦσαι  
 you said to call upon your name there; to hear  
 3588 4335 3739 4336 3588 1401-1473 1519  
 τῆς προσευχῆς ἧς προσεύχεται ὁ δούλός σου εἰς  
 the prayer which [2prayed 1your bondman] in  
 3588 5117-3778 2532 191 3588 1162  
 τὸν τόπον τούτου 6:21 καὶ ἀκοῦσῃ τῆς δέησεως  
 this place; then shall you hear the supplication  
 3588 1401-1473 2532 3588 2992-1473 \* 3739  
 τοῦ δούλου σου καὶ τοῦ λαοῦ σου Ἰσραὴλ α  
 of your bondman, and of your people Israel, in what

6:14 †CP δουλους - bondmen.

302 4336 1519 3588 5117-3778 2532 1473 191  
 αν προσεύξονται εις τον τόπον τούτον και συ ακούση  
 ever they should pray to this place; and you shall hear  
 1537 3588 5117 3588 2731-1473 1537 3588  
 εκ του τόπου της κατοικήσεως σου εκ του  
 from out of the place of your dwelling – from out of the  
 3772 2532 191 2532 2436-1510.8.2 6:22 1437  
 ουρανού και ακούση και ιλεως έση 6:22 εαν  
 heaven; and you shall hear and shall be propitious. If  
 264 435 3588 4139-1473 2532 2983  
 αμάρτη ανήρ τω πλησίον αυτού και λάβη  
 [2]should sin [1a man] against his neighbor, and he takes  
 1909 1473 685 3588 689.1-1473 2532  
 επ' αυτόν αραν του αράσασθαι αυτόν και  
 upon him an oath to cause him to make an oath, and  
 2064 2532 689.1 2713 3588 2379  
 ελθη και αράσεται κατέναντι του θυσιαστηρίου  
 he should come and make an oath against the altar  
 1722 3588 3624-3778 2532 1473 1522 1537  
 εν τω οίκω τούτω 6:23 και συ εισακούση εκ  
 in this house; then you shall listen from out of  
 3588 3772 2532 2436 2532 2919 3588 1401-1473  
 του ουρανού και ποιήσεις και κρινείς τους δούλους σου  
 the heaven, and shall act, and shall judge your bondmen,  
 3588 591 3588 459 2532 591  
 του αποδοῦναι τω ανώμω και αποδοῦναι  
 to recompense to the lawless one, and to recompense  
 3598-1473 1519 2776-1473 2532 3588 1344  
 οδους αυτού εις κεφαλὴν αυτού και του δικαιοῦσαι  
 his ways upon his head; and to do justice  
 1342 3588 591 1473 2596 3588 1343  
 δίκαιον του αποδοῦναι αὐτῷ κατὰ την δικαιοσύνην  
 to the just, to recompense to him according to the righteousness  
 1473 2532 1437 2352 3588 2992-1473  
 αυτού 6:24 και εαν θρανσθῇ ο λαός σου  
 of his. And if [3]should be devastated [your people  
 \* 1799 2190 1437 264 1473  
 Ισραὴλ ενώπιον εχθροῦ εαν αμάρτωσί σοι  
 [Israel] before an enemy, if they should sin against you,  
 2532 1994 2532 1843 3588 3686-1473  
 και επιστρέψωσι και εξομολογήσονται τω ονόματι σου  
 and should turn, and should acknowledge your name,  
 2532 4336 2532 1189 1726 1473 1722  
 και προσεύξονται και δεηθῶσιν εναντίον σου εν  
 and should pray, and should beseech before you in  
 3588 3624-3778 2532 1473-1522 1537 3588  
 τω οίκω τούτω 6:25 και συ εισακούση εκ του  
 this house; then you shall listen from out of the  
 3772 2532 2436-1510.8.2 3588 266 3588  
 ουρανού και εαν ελθῇς εἰς τας αμαρτίας του  
 heaven, and you shall be propitious to the sins  
 2992-1473 \* 2532 654 1473 1519 3588 1093  
 λαού σου Ισραὴλ και αποστρέψεις αυτούς εις την γην  
 of your people Israel, and shall return them into the land  
 3739 1325 1473 2532 3588 3962-1473 1722  
 ην εδωκας αυτοις και τοις πατράσιν αυτών 6:26 εν  
 which you gave to them and to their fathers. And in  
 3588 4912 3588 3772 2532 3361-1096 5205  
 τω συσχεθῆναι τον ουρανόν και μη γενέσθαι νετόν  
 the holding together the heaven, and there is no rain,  
 3754 264 1473 2532 4336 1519 3588  
 οτι αμαρτήσονται σοι και προσεύξονται εις τον  
 because they sinned against you; and they pray to  
 5117-3778 2532 1843 3588 3686-1473 2532 575  
 τόπον τούτον και εξομολογήσονται τω ονοματί σου και από  
 this place, and confess to your name, and from  
 3588 266-1473 1994 3754 5013  
 των αμαρτιών αυτών επιστρέψουσιν οτι ταπεινώσεις  
 their sins they shall turn, because you shall humble  
 1473 2532 1473 1522 1537 3588 3772  
 αυτούς 6:27 και συ εισακούση εκ του ουρανού  
 them; then you shall listen from out of the heaven,  
 2532 2436-1510.8.2 3588 266 3588 3816-1473  
 και ιλεως έση τας αμαρτίας των παιδών σου  
 and shall be propitious to the sins of your servants,  
 2532 3588 2992-1473 \* 3754 1213  
 και του λαού σου Ισραὴλ οτι δηλώσεις  
 and your people Israel, that you shall make manifest  
 1473 3588 3598 3588 18 1722 3739 4198 1722  
 αυτοις την οδον την αγαθὴν εν η πορεύονται εν  
 to them the [2]way [1]good in which they shall go by  
 1473 2532 1325 5205 1909 3588 1093-1473 3739  
 αυτή και δώσεις νετόν επί την γην σου ην  
 it; and you shall put rain upon your land, which

1325 3588 2992-1473 1519 2817 3042-1437  
 εδωκας τω λαῷ σου εις κληρονομίαν 6:28 λιμός εαν  
 you gave to your people for an inheritance. If famine  
 1096 1909 3588 1093 2288-1437 1096 417.1  
 γένηται επί της γης θάνατος εαν γένηται ανεμοφθορία  
 happens upon the land, if plague happens, wind-blown blight,  
 2430.1 200 2532 1027.2 1437 1096 2532  
 ικτερός ακρίς και βρούχος εαν γένηται  
 jaundice; [3]locust and [2]grasshopper [1]if [2]there should be], and  
 1437 2346 1473 3588 2190-1473 1722 3588 1093  
 εαν θλίψωσιν αυτόν οι εχθροί αυτού εν τη γη  
 if [2]should afflict [3]it [1]its enemies in the land  
 2713 3588 4172-1473 2596 3956 4127 2532  
 κατέναντι των πόλεων αυτού κατὰ πάσαν πληγὴν και  
 against its cities; according to every calamity and  
 3956 4192 2532 3956 4335 2532 3956  
 πάντα πόνον†† 6:29 και πάσαν προσευχὴν και πάσαν  
 every misery; then every prayer, and all  
 1162 3739-1437 1096 3956 444 2532 3956 3588  
 δέσιν η εαν γένηται παντί ανθρωπῷ και παντί τω  
 supplication, whichever should be by any man, and all  
 2992-1473 \* 1437 1097 444 860-1473  
 λαῷ σου Ισραὴλ εαν γνώ ανθρωπος αφην αυτού  
 your people Israel, if [2]should know [1a man] his infection  
 2532 3588 3119-1473 2532 1276.1 3588  
 και την μαλακίαν αυτού και διαπετάσῃ  
 and his infirmity, and should open and spread out  
 5495-1473 1519 3588 3624-3778 2532 1473 1522  
 χειράς αυτού εις τον οίκον τούτον 6:30 και συ εισακούση  
 his hands to this house; then you shall listen  
 1537 3588 3772 1537 2092 2732  
 εκ του ουρανού εξ ετοιμου κατοικητηρίου  
 from out of the heaven, from out of [2]prepared [3]home  
 1473 2532 2433 2532 1325 435 2596  
 σου και ιάσῃ και δώσεις ανδρί κατὰ  
 [your], and you shall atone, and shall give to a man according to  
 3588 3598-1473 5613 302 1097 3588 2588-1473 3754  
 τας οδους αυτού ως αν γνώς την καρδίαν αυτού οτι  
 his ways (as you should know his heart, for  
 1473 3441 1097 3588 2588 3588 5207 444  
 συ μονότατος γνώσκεις την καρδίαν των υιών ανθρωπῶν  
 you most only know the heart of the sons of men),  
 3704 5399 1473 3588 4198 1722 3956  
 6:31 όπως φοβώνται σε του πορεύεσθαι εν πάσαις  
 so that they should fear you, to go in all  
 3588 3598-1473 3956 3588 2250 3739 1473 2198  
 ταις οδοίς σου πάσας τας ημέρας ας αυτοί ζώσιν  
 your ways, all the days which they should live  
 1909 4383 3588 1093 3739 1325 3588 3962-1473  
 επί προσώπου της γης ης εδωκας τοις πατράσιν ημών  
 upon the face of the land which you gave to our fathers.  
 2532 1065 3956 245 3739 3756-1510.2.3 1537  
 6:32 και γε πας αλλότριος ος ουκ έστιν εκ  
 And also every alien who is not from out of  
 3588 2992-1473 \* 2532 2064 1537 1093  
 του λαού σου Ισραὴλ και ελθῇ εκ γης  
 your people Israel, and should come from out of a land  
 3113 1223 3588 3686 1473 3588 3173 2532 3588  
 μακρόθεν διά το ονομά σου το μέγα και την  
 far off because of [3]name [1]your [2]great], and  
 5495 1473 3588 2900 2532 3588 1023 1473 3588 5308  
 χειρά σου την κραταιάν και τον βραχιόνά σου τον υψιλόν  
 [3]hand [1]your [2]fortified], and [3]arm [1]your [2]high];  
 2532 2064 2532 4336 1519 3588 5117-3778  
 και ελθῶσι και προσεύξονται εις τον τόπον τούτον  
 and should come and should pray in this place;  
 2532 1473 1522 1537 3588 3772 1537  
 6:33 και συ εισακούση εκ του ουρανού εξ  
 then you shall listen from out of the heaven, from out of  
 2092 2732 1473 2532 4160 2596  
 ετοιμου κατοικητηρίου σου και ποιήσεις κατὰ  
 [2]prepared [3]home [1]your], and you shall do according to  
 3956 3745 302 1941 1473 3588 245  
 πάντα όσα αν επικαλέσῃται σε ο αλλότριος  
 all as much as [3]should [4]have called upon [5]you [1]the [2]alien];  
 3704 1097 3956 3588 2992 3588 1093 3588  
 όπως γνώσι πάντες οι λαοί της γης το  
 so that [6]should know [1]all [2]the [3]peoples [4]of the [5]earth]

6:28 †i.e. a yellowing.

6:28 ††CP adds και κατα πασαν αφην - and to every infection.

3686-1473 2532 3588 5399 1473 5613 3588 2992-1473 \*  
 ὄνομα σου και του φοβείσθαι σε ως ο λαός σου Ισραήλ  
 your name, and to fear you, as your people Israel,  
 2532 3588 1097 3754 3588 3686-1473 1941 1909 3588  
 και του γνῶναι ὅτι το ὄνομα σου επικέκληται ἐπὶ τον  
 and to know that your name is called upon  
 3624-3778 3739 3618 1437-1161 1831  
 οἶκον τούτων οὐ ὠκοδόμησα 6:34 εἰν δε ἐξέλθῃ  
 in this house which I built. And if [2]should go forth  
 3588 2992-1473 1519 4171 1909 3588 2190-1473 1722  
 ο λαός σου εἰς πόλεμον ἐπὶ τοὺς ἐχθρούς αὐτοῦ ἐν  
 [your people] for war against its enemies, in  
 3598 3739 649 1473 2532 4336 4314  
 ὁδῶ η ἀποστειλῆς αὐτούς και προσεύξωνται πρὸς  
 the way which you shall send them, and they should pray to  
 1473 2596 3588 3598 3588 4172-3778 3739 1586  
 σε κατὰ την ὁδὸν της πόλεως ταύτης ην ἐξελέξω  
 you towards the way of this city which you chose,  
 1722 1473 2532 3588 3624 3739 3618 3588 3686-1473  
 ἐν αὐτῇ και του οἴκου ου ὠκοδόμησα τῷ ὀνόματί σου  
 towards it and the house which I built to your name;  
 2532 191 1537 3588 3772 3588  
 6:35 και ἀκοῦσῃ ἐκ του οὐρανοῦ της  
 then you shall hear [4]from out of the heaven  
 4335-1473 2532 3588 1162-1473 2532 4160  
 προσευχῆς αὐτῶν και της δεήσεως αὐτῶν και ποιήσεις  
 [their prayer and their supplication], and you shall do  
 3588 1345-1473 3754 264 1473  
 το δικαίωμα αὐτῶν 6:36 ὅτι ἀμαρτήσονται σοι  
 them justice. For they shall sin against you –  
 3754 3756-1510.2.3 444 3739 3756-264 2532 1437  
 ὅτι οὐκ ἔστιν ἄνθρωπος ὃς οὐχ ἀμαρτήσεται και εἰν  
 for there is not a man who shall not sin. And if  
 2373 1909 1473 2532 3860 1473  
 θυμῶσῃ ἐπ' αὐτούς και παραδώς αὐτούς  
 you should be enraged over them, and should deliver them  
 2596 4383 2190 2532 162-1473  
 κατὰ πρόσωπον ἐχθρῶν και αἰχμαλωτεύσουσιν αὐτούς  
 before the face of the enemies, and [3]shall take them captive  
 3588 162 1519 1093 3112 2228 1451  
 οἱ αἰχμαλωτεύσαντες εἰς γῆν μακρὰν η ἐγγύς  
 [the ones capturing] into a land far or near;  
 2532 1994 2588-1473 1722 3588 1093  
 6:37 και ἐπιστρέψωσι καρδίαν αὐτῶν ἐν τη γῇ  
 and they should turn their heart in the land  
 3739 162 1563 2532 1994 2532  
 ου ἡχμαλωτεύθησαν ἐκεῖ και ἐπιστρέψωσι και  
 of which they were taken captive there, and shall turn, and  
 1189 1473 1722 3588 1093 161-1473 3004  
 δεηθῶσί σου ἐν τη γῇ αἰχμαλωσίας αὐτῶν λέγοντες  
 shall beseech you in the land of their captivity, saying,  
 264 457.1 2532 764 2532  
 ἡμάρτομεν ἡνομήσαμεν και ἡσεβήσαμεν 6:38 και  
 We sinned, we acted lawlessly, and we acted impiously; and  
 1994 4314 1473 1722 3650 2588-1473 2532 1722 3650  
 ἐπιστρέψωσι πρὸς σε ἐν ὅλῃ καρδίᾳ αὐτῶν και ἐν ὅλῃ  
 they should turn towards you with all their heart, and with all  
 5590-1473 1722 1093 162-1473 3739  
 ψυχῇ αὐτῶν ἐν γῇ αἰχμαλωτευσάντων αὐτούς ου  
 their soul, in the land of their being taken captive, of which  
 162-1473 1563 2532 4336 3598  
 ἡχμαλωτεύσαν αὐτούς ἐκεῖ και προσεύξωνται ὁδὸν  
 they took them captive there, and they should pray in the way  
 1093-1473 3739 1325 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588  
 γῆς αὐτῶν ης ἔδωκας τοῖς πατράσιν αὐτῶν και της  
 of their land, which you gave to their fathers, and of the  
 4172 3739 1586 2532 3588 3624 3739 3618  
 πόλεως ης ἐξελέξω και του οἴκου ου ὠκοδόμησα  
 city of which you chose, and of the house of which I built  
 3588 3686-1473 2532 191 1537 3588  
 τῷ ὀνόματί σου 6:39 και ἀκοῦσῃ ἐκ του  
 to your name; then you shall hear from out of the  
 3772 1537 2092 2732 1473 3588  
 οὐρανοῦ ἐξ ετοίμου κατοικητηρίου σου της  
 heaven, from out of [2]prepared home [your],  
 4335-1473 2532 3588 1162-1473 2532 4160  
 προσευχῆς αὐτῶν και της δεήσεως αὐτῶν και ποιήσεις  
 of their prayer and their supplication, and shall make  
 3588 2917-1473 2532 2436-1510.8.2 3588 2992 3588  
 το κρίμα αὐτῶν και ἰλεως ἐσθὶ τῷ λαῷ τῷ  
 their case, and shall be propitious to the people  
 264 1473 2532 3568 2962 3588 2316 1510.5  
 ἀμαρτῶντι σοι 6:40 και νῦν κύριε ο θεός ἔστωσαν  
 sinning against you. And now, O LORD God, let [3]be

1211 3588 3788-1473 455 2532 3588 3775-1473  
 δὴ οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ σου ἀνεῳγμένοι και τα ὠτά σου  
 [indeed your eyes] open, and your ears  
 1907.1 1519 3588 1162 3588 5117-3778 2532  
 ἐπηκοα εἰς την δεήσιν του τόπου τούτου 6:41 και  
 attentive to the supplication of this place! And  
 3568 450 2962 3588 2316 1519 3588 2663-1473  
 νῦν ἀνάστηθι κύριε ο θεός εἰς την κατὰπανσίν σου  
 now, rise up O LORD God, in your rest,  
 1473 2532 3588 2787 3588 2479-1473  
 σὺ και η κιβωτὸς της ισχύος σου οἱ ἱερεῖς σου  
 you and the ark of your strength! Your priests,  
 2962 3588 2316 1746 4991 2532 3588  
 κύριε ο θεός ἐνδύσονται σωτηρίαν και οἱ  
 O LORD God, shall clothe themselves in deliverance, and  
 3741-1473 2165 1722 18 2962  
 ὁσίοι σου εὐφρανθήσονται ἐν ἀγαθοῖς 6:42 κύριε  
 your sacred ones shall be glad in good things. O LORD  
 3588 2316 3361 654 3588 4383 3588  
 ο θεός μὴ ἀποστρέψῃς το πρόσωπον του  
 God, you should not turn the face  
 5547-1473 3403 3588 1656 3588  
 χριστοῦ σου μνησθήτι τα ἐλεῇ †Δαυιδ του  
 of your anointed one. Remember the mercies of David  
 1401-1473  
 δούλου σου  
 your bondman!

## CHAPTER 7

## Fire from Heaven

2532 5613 4931.\* 4336 2532  
 7:1 και ως συνετέλεσε Σολομών προσευχόμενος και  
 And as Solomon completed praying, that  
 3588 4442 2597 1537 3588 3772 2532 2719 3588  
 το πυρ κατέβη ἐκ του οὐρανοῦ και κατέφαγε τα  
 fire came down from out of the heaven and devoured the  
 3646 2532 3588 2378 2532 1391 2962  
 ὀλοκαυτώματα και τας θυσίας και δοῦσα κυρίῳ  
 whole burnt offerings and the sacrifices; and the glory of the LORD  
 4130 3588 3624 2532 3756-1410 3588 2409 1525  
 ἐπλήσθη τον οἶκον 7:2 και οὐκ ἠδύναντο οἱ ἱερεῖς εἰσελθεῖν  
 filled the house. And [3]were not able [the 2]priests] to enter  
 1519 3588 3624 2962 1722 3588 2540-1565 3754 4130  
 εἰς τον οἶκον κυρίου ἐν τῷ καιρῷ ἐκείνῳ ὅτι ἐπλήσθη†  
 into the house of the LORD at that time, for [3]filled  
 1391 2962 3588 3624 2962 2532 3956  
 δοῦσα κυρίῳ τον οἶκον κυρίου 7:3 και πάντες  
 [the glory of the LORD] the house of the LORD. And all  
 3588 5207 \* 3708 2597 3588 4442 2532 3588 1391  
 οἱ υἱοὶ Ισραὴλ ἐώραν καταβαῖνον το πυρ και η δόξα  
 the sons of Israel seeing [3]come down [the 2]fire], and the glory  
 2962 1909 3588 3624 2532 4098 1909 4383 1909  
 κυρίου ἐπὶ τον οἶκον και ἐπεσον ἐπὶ πρόσωπον ἐπὶ  
 of the LORD upon the house, that they fell upon their face upon  
 3588 1093 1909 3588 3038 2532 4352 2532  
 την γῆν ἐπὶ το λιθόστρωτον και προσεκύνθησαν και  
 the ground, upon the stone pavement†, and did obeisance and  
 134 3588 2962 3754 18 3754 1519 3588  
 ἤρεσαν τῷ κυρίῳ ὅτι ἀγαθόν ὅτι εἰς τον  
 gave praise to the LORD, saying, For he is good, for [2]is into 3]the  
 165 3588 1656-1473 2532 3588 935 2532 3956 3588  
 αἰῶνα το ἔλεος αὐτοῦ 7:4 και ο βασιλεὺς και πᾶς ο  
 [eon his mercy]. And the king and all the  
 2992 2380 2367.3 1799 2962  
 λαός θύοντες θύματα ἐνώπιον κυρίου  
 people were sacrificing sacrifices before the LORD.

## Dedication of the Temple

2532 2380 3588 935 \* 3588 2378  
 7:5 και ἔθυσεν ο βασιλεὺς Σολομών την θυσίαν  
 And [3]sacrificed [1]king [2]Solomon] the sacrifice

6:42 †See Box for variants.

7:2 †CP ἐνέπλησε - filled up.

7:3 †Or proper place name Lithostratus.

3448 1501 2532 1417 5505 2532 1005.1 1540  
 μωσχων <sup>1</sup>είκοσι και <sup>2</sup>δυο χιλιάδας και <sup>3</sup>βοσκημάτων† <sup>4</sup>εκατόν  
 of calves – twenty and two thousand, and pastured *sheep* – a hundred  
 2532 1501 5505 2532 1457 3588 3624 3588 2316,  
 και <sup>1</sup>είκοσι χιλιάδας και <sup>2</sup>ευκαίνισε τον <sup>3</sup>οίκον του <sup>4</sup>θεού  
 and twenty thousand. And [dedicated <sup>8</sup>the <sup>9</sup>house <sup>10</sup>of God  
 3588 935 2532 3956 3588 2992 2532 3588 2409  
 ο <sup>1</sup>βασιλεύς και <sup>2</sup>πας ο <sup>3</sup>λαός <sup>4</sup>7:6 και οι <sup>5</sup>ιερείς  
 the <sup>2</sup>king <sup>3</sup>and <sup>4</sup>all <sup>5</sup>the <sup>6</sup>people]. And the priests  
 1909 3588 5438-1473 2476 2532 3588 \* 1722  
 επί τας φυλακάς αυτών <sup>1</sup>εστηκότες και οι <sup>2</sup>Λευίται εν  
 [at <sup>3</sup>their watches <sup>4</sup>were standing], and the Levites with  
 3708.1 5603 2962 3739 4160 \* 3588  
 οργάνους <sup>1</sup>ωδών κυρίου <sup>2</sup>ων <sup>3</sup>εποίησε <sup>4</sup>Δαβίδ ο  
 instruments of odes of the LORD, which [made <sup>1</sup>David <sup>2</sup>the  
 935 3588 1843 1725 2962 3754 1519  
 βασιλεύς του <sup>1</sup>εξομολογείσθαι <sup>2</sup>έναντι κυρίου <sup>3</sup>ότι <sup>4</sup>εις  
 king] to acknowledge before the LORD, that [is into  
 3588 165 3588 1656-1473 1722 5215 \*  
 τον <sup>1</sup>αίωνα το <sup>2</sup>έλεος αυτού εν <sup>3</sup>υμνούς <sup>4</sup>Δαβίδ  
 the <sup>4</sup>eon <sup>1</sup>his mercy], along with the hymns of David  
 1223 5495-1473 2532 3588 2409 4537 4536  
 διά χειρός αυτών και οι <sup>1</sup>ιερείς <sup>2</sup>σαλπίζοντες <sup>3</sup>σαλπιγξύν  
 by their hand; and the priests were trumpeting trumpets  
 1726 1473 2532 3956 \* 2476 2532  
 εναντίον αυτών και <sup>1</sup>πας <sup>2</sup>Ισραήλ <sup>3</sup>εστηκώς <sup>4</sup>7:7 και  
 opposite them, and all Israel was standing. And  
 37.\*  
 ηγάσσε Σολομών το <sup>1</sup>μέσον της <sup>2</sup>αυλής <sup>3</sup>της εν <sup>4</sup>οίκω  
 Solomon sanctified the middle of the courtyard in the house  
 2962 3754 4160 1563 3588 3646 2532  
 κυρίου <sup>1</sup>ότι <sup>2</sup>εποίησεν <sup>3</sup>εκεί τα <sup>4</sup>ολοκαυτώματα και  
 of the LORD; for he offered there the whole burnt offerings, and  
 3588 4720.1 3588 4992 3754 3588 2379  
 τα <sup>1</sup>στέατα των <sup>2</sup>σωτηρίων <sup>3</sup>ότι το <sup>4</sup>θυσιαστήριον  
 the fat of the deliverance offerings; for the altar  
 3588 5470 3739 4160.\* 3756 1606.1 1209  
 το <sup>1</sup>χαλκόν ο <sup>2</sup>εποίησε <sup>3</sup>Σολομών <sup>4</sup>ουκ <sup>5</sup>εξεποιεί <sup>6</sup>δέξασθαι  
 of brass which Solomon made did not suffice to take  
 3588 3646 2532 3588 3126.2 2532 3588  
 τα <sup>1</sup>ολοκαυτώματα και <sup>2</sup>τα <sup>3</sup>μαναά και <sup>4</sup>τα  
 the whole burnt offerings, and the gift offerings, and the  
 4720.1 2532 4160.\* 3588 1859 1722 3588  
 στέατα <sup>1</sup>7:8 και <sup>2</sup>εποίησε <sup>3</sup>Σολομών <sup>4</sup>την <sup>5</sup>εορτήν <sup>6</sup>εν <sup>7</sup>τω  
 fat. And Solomon observed the holiday at  
 2540-1565 2033 2250 2532 3956 \* 3326 1473  
 καιρός <sup>1</sup>εκείνω <sup>2</sup>επτά <sup>3</sup>ημέρας και <sup>4</sup>πας <sup>5</sup>Ισραήλ <sup>6</sup>μετ' <sup>7</sup>αυτού  
 that time seven days, and all Israel with him,  
 1577 3173 4970 575 1529  
 εκκλησία <sup>1</sup>μεγάλη <sup>2</sup>σφόδρα <sup>3</sup>από <sup>4</sup>εισόδου <sup>5</sup>Αιμάθ  
 [assembly <sup>2</sup>great <sup>1</sup>an exceedingly], from the entrance of Hamath  
 2532 2193 5493 \* 2532 4160 1722  
 και <sup>1</sup>έως <sup>2</sup>χειμάρρον <sup>3</sup>Αιγύπτου <sup>4</sup>7:9 και <sup>5</sup>εποίησεν <sup>6</sup>εν  
 and unto the rushing stream of Egypt. And he made [2on  
 3588 2250 3588 3590 1840.5 3754 1457.1  
 τη <sup>1</sup>ημέρα τη <sup>2</sup>ογδόη <sup>3</sup>εξοδίου <sup>4</sup>ότι <sup>5</sup>εγκαινισμόν  
 the <sup>3</sup>day <sup>4</sup>eighth <sup>1</sup>a holiday recess]; [4for <sup>5</sup>the dedication  
 3588 2379 4160 2033 2250 2532 3588 1859  
 του <sup>1</sup>θυσιαστήριου <sup>2</sup>εποίησεν <sup>3</sup>επτά <sup>4</sup>ημέρας και <sup>5</sup>την <sup>6</sup>εορτήν  
 of the <sup>7</sup>altar <sup>1</sup>he observed <sup>2</sup>seven <sup>3</sup>days], and the holiday  
 2033 2250 2532 1722 3588 2250 3588 5154 2532  
 επτά <sup>1</sup>ημέρας <sup>2</sup>7:10 και <sup>3</sup>εν <sup>4</sup>τη <sup>5</sup>ημέρα τη <sup>6</sup>τρίτῃ και  
 seven days. And on the [4day <sup>1</sup>third <sup>2</sup>and  
 1501.10 3588 3376 3588 1442 649 3588 2992 1519  
 εικοστή του <sup>1</sup>μηνός του <sup>2</sup>εβδόμου <sup>3</sup>απέστειλε τον <sup>4</sup>λαόν <sup>5</sup>εις  
 twentieth] of the [2month <sup>1</sup>seventh] he sent the people to  
 3588 4638-1473 2165 2532 18 2588  
 τα <sup>1</sup>σκηνώματα αυτών <sup>2</sup>ευφραινομένους και <sup>3</sup>αγαθή <sup>4</sup>καρδιά  
 their tents being glad and with a good heart  
 1909 3588 18 3739 4160-2962 3588 \* 2532  
 επί <sup>1</sup>τοis <sup>2</sup>αγαθοίς <sup>3</sup>οis <sup>4</sup>εποίησε <sup>5</sup>κύριος <sup>6</sup>τω <sup>7</sup>Δαβίδ και  
 over the good things which the LORD did to David, and  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 3588 2992-1473 2532  
 τω <sup>1</sup>Σολομώντι και <sup>2</sup>τω <sup>3</sup>Ισραήλ <sup>4</sup>τω <sup>5</sup>λαώ <sup>6</sup>αυτού <sup>7</sup>7:11 και  
 to Solomon, and to Israel his people. And  
 4931.\* 3588 3624 2962 2532 3588 3624  
 συνετέλεσε <sup>1</sup>Σολομών <sup>2</sup>τον <sup>3</sup>οίκον <sup>4</sup>κυρίου και <sup>5</sup>τον <sup>6</sup>οίκον  
 Solomon completed the house of the LORD, and the house  
 3588 935 2532 3956 3745 2309.\* 1722  
 του <sup>1</sup>βασιλέως και <sup>2</sup>πάντα <sup>3</sup>όσα <sup>4</sup>ηθέλησε <sup>5</sup>Σολομών <sup>6</sup>εν  
 of the king. And all as much as Solomon wanted in

7:5 †CP προβάτων - sheep.

3588 5590-1473 4160 1722 3624 2962 2532 1722  
 τη <sup>1</sup>ψυχή <sup>2</sup>αυτού <sup>3</sup>ποιήσαι <sup>4</sup>εν <sup>5</sup>οίκω <sup>6</sup>κυρίου και <sup>7</sup>εν  
 his soul to do with the house of the LORD, and in  
 3588 3624-1473 2137 2532 3708-2962  
 τω <sup>1</sup>οίκω <sup>2</sup>αυτού <sup>3</sup>ευωδόθη <sup>4</sup>7:12 και <sup>5</sup>ώθη <sup>6</sup>κύριος  
 his house, he was prospered. And the LORD appeared  
 3588 \* 1722 3588 3571 2532 2036 1473 191 3588  
 τω <sup>1</sup>Σολομώντι <sup>2</sup>εν <sup>3</sup>τη <sup>4</sup>νυκτί και <sup>5</sup>είπεν <sup>6</sup>αυτώ <sup>7</sup>ήκουσα <sup>8</sup>της  
 to Solomon in the night, and said to him, I heard  
 4335-1473 2532 1586 1722 3588 5117-3778 1683  
 προσευχής σου και <sup>1</sup>εξελεξάμην <sup>2</sup>εν <sup>3</sup>τω <sup>4</sup>τόπω <sup>5</sup>τούτω <sup>6</sup>εμαυτώ  
 your prayer, and I chose in this place to myself  
 1519 3624 2378 1437 4912 3588 3772  
 εις <sup>1</sup>οίκον <sup>2</sup>θυσιών <sup>3</sup>7:13 εαν <sup>4</sup>συσχώ <sup>5</sup>τον <sup>6</sup>ουρανόν  
 for a house of sacrifice. If I should hold up the heaven,  
 2532 3361 1096 5205 2532 1437 1781  
 και <sup>1</sup>μη <sup>2</sup>γένηται <sup>3</sup>νετός και <sup>4</sup>εάν <sup>5</sup>εντείλωμαι  
 and [does not <sup>3</sup>happen <sup>1</sup>rain], and if [should be given charge  
 3588 200 3588 2719 3588 1093 2532 1437 649  
 τη <sup>1</sup>ακριδί <sup>2</sup>του <sup>3</sup>καταφαγείν <sup>4</sup>την <sup>5</sup>γην και <sup>6</sup>εάν <sup>7</sup>αποστείλω  
 the locust] to eat up the land, and if I send  
 2288 1722 3588 2992-1473 2532 1788  
 θάνατον <sup>1</sup>εν <sup>2</sup>τω <sup>3</sup>λαώ <sup>4</sup>μου <sup>5</sup>7:14 και <sup>6</sup>εντραπή  
 a plague among my people, and they should have shame,  
 3588 2992-1473 1909 3739 1941 3588 3686-1473 1909  
 ο <sup>1</sup>λαός <sup>2</sup>μου <sup>3</sup>εφ' <sup>4</sup>ους <sup>5</sup>επικέκληται <sup>6</sup>το <sup>7</sup>ονόμα <sup>8</sup>μου <sup>9</sup>επ'  
 (my people upon whom call upon my name by  
 1473 2532 4336 2532 2212 3588 4383-1473  
 αυτούς και <sup>1</sup>προσεύξονται και <sup>2</sup>ζητήσωσι <sup>3</sup>το <sup>4</sup>πρόσωπόν <sup>5</sup>μου  
 them), and should pray, and should seek my face,  
 2532 654 575 3588 3598 1473 3588 4190 2532  
 και <sup>1</sup>αποστρέψωσιν <sup>2</sup>από <sup>3</sup>των <sup>4</sup>οδών <sup>5</sup>αυτών <sup>6</sup>των <sup>7</sup>πονηρών και  
 and should turn from [ways <sup>1</sup>their <sup>2</sup>wicked]; then  
 1473 1522 1537 3588 3772 2532 2436  
 εγώ <sup>1</sup>εισακούσομαι <sup>2</sup>εκ <sup>3</sup>του <sup>4</sup>ουρανού και <sup>5</sup>ίλεως  
 I shall listen from out of the heaven, and [propitious  
 1510.8.1 3588 266-1473 2532 2390 3588 1093-1473  
 εσομαι <sup>1</sup>ταis <sup>2</sup>αμαρτίαις <sup>3</sup>αυτών και <sup>4</sup>ιάσονται <sup>5</sup>την <sup>6</sup>γην <sup>7</sup>αυτών  
 I will be] to their sins, and will heal their land.  
 2532 3568 3588 3788-1473 1510.8.6 455 2532  
 7:15 και <sup>1</sup>νυν <sup>2</sup>οι <sup>3</sup>οφθαλμοί <sup>4</sup>μου <sup>5</sup>έσονται <sup>6</sup>ανεωγμένοι και  
 And now, my eyes will be open, and  
 3588 3775-1473 1907.1 3588 4335 3588 5117-3778  
 τα <sup>1</sup>ωτα <sup>2</sup>μου <sup>3</sup>επήκοα <sup>4</sup>τη <sup>5</sup>προσευχή <sup>6</sup>του <sup>7</sup>τόπου <sup>8</sup>τούτου  
 my ears attentive to the prayer of this place.  
 2532 3568 1586 2532 37 3588 3624-3778  
 7:16 και <sup>1</sup>νυν <sup>2</sup>εξελεξάμην και <sup>3</sup>ηγίακα <sup>4</sup>τον <sup>5</sup>οίκον <sup>6</sup>τούτον  
 And now, I chose and have sanctified this house,  
 3588 1510.1 3686-1473 1563 2193 165 2532 1510.8.6  
 του <sup>1</sup>είναι <sup>2</sup>ονόμα <sup>3</sup>μου <sup>4</sup>εκεί <sup>5</sup>έως <sup>6</sup>αίωνος και <sup>7</sup>έσονται  
 [to be <sup>1</sup>for my name] there unto the eon. And [will be  
 3588 3788-1473 2532 3588 2588-1473 1563 3956 3588  
 οι <sup>1</sup>οφθαλμοί <sup>2</sup>μου και <sup>3</sup>η <sup>4</sup>καρδιά <sup>5</sup>μου <sup>6</sup>εκεί <sup>7</sup>πάσας <sup>8</sup>τας  
 my eyes <sup>2</sup>and <sup>3</sup>my heart] there all the  
 2250 2532 1473-1437 4198 1726 1473 5613 4198  
 ημέρας <sup>1</sup>7:17 και <sup>2</sup>συ <sup>3</sup>εάν <sup>4</sup>πορευθής <sup>5</sup>εναντίον <sup>6</sup>μου <sup>7</sup>ως <sup>8</sup>επορεύθῃ  
 days. And if you should go before me as [went  
 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532 4160 2596 3956  
 Δαβίδ <sup>1</sup>ο <sup>2</sup>πατήρ <sup>3</sup>σου και <sup>4</sup>ποιήσης <sup>5</sup>κατά <sup>6</sup>πάντα  
 David <sup>2</sup>your father], and should do according to all  
 3739 1781 1473 2532 3588 4366.2-1473 2532 3588  
 α <sup>1</sup>ενετείλωμαι <sup>2</sup>σοι και <sup>3</sup>τα <sup>4</sup>προστάγματα <sup>5</sup>μου και <sup>6</sup>τα  
 what I gave charge to you, and [my orders <sup>3</sup>and  
 2917-1473 5442 2532 450 3588 2362 3588  
 κρίματά <sup>1</sup>μου <sup>2</sup>φυλάξης <sup>3</sup>7:18 και <sup>4</sup>αναστήσω <sup>5</sup>τον <sup>6</sup>θρόνον <sup>7</sup>της  
 my judgments I keep]; then I will raise up the throne  
 932-1473 5613 1303 \* 3588 3962-1473 3004  
 βασιλείας σου <sup>1</sup>ως <sup>2</sup>διεθέμην <sup>3</sup>Δαβίδ <sup>4</sup>τω <sup>5</sup>πατρί <sup>6</sup>σου <sup>7</sup>λέγων  
 of your kingdom as I ordained to David your father, saying,  
 3756-1808 1473 435 2233 1722 \*  
 ουκ <sup>1</sup>εξορθήσεται <sup>2</sup>σοι <sup>3</sup>ανήρ <sup>4</sup>ηγούμενος <sup>5</sup>εν <sup>6</sup>Ισραήλ  
 There shall not be removed to you a man ruling in Israel.

### Warnings of Judgment

2532 1437 654-1473 2532 1459 3588  
 7:19 και <sup>1</sup>εάν <sup>2</sup>αποστρέψῃτε <sup>3</sup>υμεις <sup>4</sup>και <sup>5</sup>εγκαταλείπητε <sup>6</sup>τα  
 But if you should turn, and should abandon  
 4366.2-1473 2532 3588 1785-1473 3739 1325  
 προστάγματά <sup>1</sup>μου και <sup>2</sup>τας <sup>3</sup>εντολάς <sup>4</sup>μου <sup>5</sup>ας <sup>6</sup>έδωκα  
 my orders, and my commandments, which I put  
 1726 1473 2532 4198 2532 3000 2316-2087  
 εναντίον <sup>1</sup>υμών και <sup>2</sup>πορευθῇτε <sup>3</sup>και <sup>4</sup>λατρεύσητε <sup>5</sup>θεοis <sup>6</sup>ετέροις  
 before you, and you should go and should serve to other gods,

2532 4352 1473 2532 1808 1473  
 και προσκυνήσητε αυτοίς 7:20 και εξάρω υμάς  
 and should do obeisance to them; then I will remove you  
 575 3588 1093 3739 1325 1473 2532 3588 3624-3778  
 από της γης ης έδωκα υμίν και τον οίκον τούτον  
 from the land of which I gave to you; and this house  
 3739 37 3588 3686-1473 641 1473 575  
 ον ηγίασα τω ονόματί μου απορρίψω αυτόν από  
 which I sanctified to my name I will disown it from  
 4383-1473 2532 1325 1473 1519 3850 2532 1519  
 προσώπου μου και δώσω αυτόν εις παραβολήν και εις  
 my face, and will appoint it for a parable, and for  
 1334.1 1722 3956 3588 1484 2532 3588 3624-3778  
 διήγημα εν πάσι τοις έθνεσι 7:21 και ο οίκος ουτός  
 a tale among all the nations. And this house,  
 3739 1510.7.3 5308 3956 3588 1279 1473  
 ος ην υψηλός πας ο διαπορευόμενος αυτόν  
 which was exalted – everyone traveling by it  
 1839 2532 2046 1752-5100 4160-3588-2962  
 εκστήσεται και ερεί ένεκεν τίνος έποίησεν ο κύριος  
 shall be amazed, and shall say, For why did the LORD do thus  
 3588 1093-3778 2532 3588 3624-3778 2532 2046  
 τη γη ταύτη και τω οίκω τούτω 7:22 και εροῦσι  
 to this land, and to this house? And they shall say,  
 1360 1459 2962 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473  
 διότι εγκατέλιπον κύριον τον θεόν των πατέρων αυτών  
 For they abandoned the LORD God of their fathers,  
 3588 1806-1473 1537 1093 2532  
 τον εξαγαγόντα αυτούς εκ γης Αιγύπτου και  
 the one leading them from out of the land of Egypt; and  
 482 2316-2087 2532 4352 1473 2532  
 αντελάβοντο θεών ετέρων και προσεκύνησαν αυτοίς και  
 they took hold of other gods, and did obeisance to them, and  
 1398 1473 1223 3778 1863 1909 1473  
 έδουλευσαν αυτοίς δια τουτο επήγαγεν επ' αυτούς  
 served to them. On account of this he brought upon them  
 3956 3588 2549-3778  
 πάσαν την κακίαν ταύτην  
 all this evil.

## CHAPTER 8

## Solomon Strengthens the Cities of Israel

8:1 2532 1096 3326 1501 2094 1722 3739  
 και εγένετο μετά είκοσιν έτη εν οίς  
 And it came to pass after twenty years, in which  
 3618.\* 3588 3624 2962 2532 3588 3624-1473  
 οικοδόμησε Σολομών τον οίκον κυρίου και τον οίκον αυτού  
 Solomon built the house of the LORD, and his house,  
 2532 3588 4172 3739 1325.\* 3588  
 8:2 και τας πόλεις ας έδωκε Χιράμ τω Σολομώντι  
 that the cities which Hiram gave to Solomon,  
 3618 1473 2532 2733.1 1563 3588  
 οικοδόμησεν αυτάς Σολομών και κατοίκησεν εκεί τους  
 [2]built [2]them up [1]Solomon; and he settled there the  
 5207.\* 2532 2064.\* 1519  
 υιούς Ισραήλ 8:3 και ηλθε Σολομών εις Αιμάθ Σουβά  
 sons of Israel. And Solomon came into Hamath Zobah  
 2532 2729 1473 2532 3618 3588  
 και κατίσχυσεν αυτήν 8:4 και οικοδόμησε την Θεδμόρ  
 and prevailed over it. And he built Tadmor  
 1722 3588 2048 2532 3956 3588 4172 3588 3793.1  
 εν τη ερήμω και πάσας τας πόλεις τας οχυράς  
 in the wilderness, and all the [2]cities [1]fortified]  
 3739 3618 1722.\* 2532 3618 3588  
 ας οικοδόμησεν εν Αιμάθ 8:5 και οικοδόμησε την  
 which he built in Hamath. And he built  
 3588 507 2532 3588 3588 2736  
 Βαιθωρών την άνω και την Βαιθωρών την κάτω  
 [2]Beth-horon [1]upper and [2]Beth-horon [1]lower],  
 4172 3793.1 5038 4439 2532 3449.2 2532 3588  
 πόλεις οχυράς τείχη πυλαι και μοχλοί 8:6 και την  
 [2]cities [1]fortified with walls, gates, and bars; and  
 2532 3956 3588 4172 3588 3793.1 3739 1510.7.6  
 Βαλαάθ και πάσας τας πόλεις τας οχυράς αι ησαν  
 Baalath, and all the [2]cities [1]fortified which were  
 3588.\* 2532 3956 3588 4172 3588 716 2532  
 τω Σολομώντι και πάσας τας πόλεις των αρμάτων και  
 unto Solomon, and all the cities of the chariots, and  
 3588 4172 3588 2460 2532 3745 1937.\*  
 τας πόλεις των ιππέων και όσα επεθύμησε Σολομών  
 the cities of the horsemen, and as much as Solomon desired

2596 3588 1939 3588 3618 1722.\* 2532  
 κατά την επιθυμίαν του οικοδομήσαι εν Ιερουσαλήμ και  
 according to the desire to build in Jerusalem, and  
 1722 3588.\* 2532 1722 3956 3588 1093 3588 1849-1473  
 εν τω Λιβάνω και εν πάση τη γη της εξουσίας αυτού  
 in Lebanon, and in all the land of his authority.  
 8:7 3956 3588 2992 3588 2641 575 3588  
 πας ο λαός ο καταλειφθείς από του Χετταίου  
 All the people left behind from the Hittite,  
 2532 3588.\* 2532 3588.\* 2532 3588  
 και του Αμορραίου και του Φερεζαίου και του Εναίου  
 and the Amorite, and the Perizzite, and the Hivite,  
 2532 3588.\* 3739 3756-1510.2.6 1537 3588  
 και του Ιεβουσαιού οι ουκ εισιν εκ του Ισραήλ  
 and the Jebusite, who are not from out of Israel  
 235 1510.7.6 1537 3588 5207-1473 3588 2641  
 8:8 αλλ' ήσαν εκ των υιών αυτών των καταλειφθέντων  
 (but were from out of their sons being left behind  
 3326 1473 1722 3588 1093 3739 3756 1842  
 μετ' αυτούς εν τη γη ους ουκ εξώλοθρευσαν  
 after them in the land of which [4]did not utterly destroy  
 3588 5207.\* 2532 321 1473  
 οι υιοί Ισραήλ και ανήγαγεν αυτούς Σολομών  
 [1]the [2]sons [3]of Israel), even [3]led [1]them [2]Solomon]  
 1519 5411 2193 3588 2250-3778 2532 1537  
 εις φορον εως της ημέρας ταύτης 8:9 και εκ  
 into tribute until this day. And [4]from out of  
 3588 5207.\* 3756 1325 1519 3816  
 των υιών Ισραήλ ουκ έδωκε Σολομών εις παιδας  
 the [6]sons [7]of Israel [2]did not [3]appoint [1]Solomon as servants  
 1519 3956 3588 2041-1473 1722 3588 932-1473 3754  
 εις πάντα τα έργα αυτού εν τη βασιλεία αυτού ότι  
 for all his works in his kingdom; for  
 1473 435 4170.3 2532 758 2532 1415  
 αυτοί ανδρες πολεμιστάι και αρχοντες† και δυνατοί  
 they were men warriors, and rulers, and mighty men,  
 2532 758 716-1473 2532 2460-1473 2532  
 και αρχοντες αρμάτων αυτού και ιππέων αυτού 8:10 και  
 and rulers of his chariots, and of his horsemen. And  
 3778 758 3588 4367.1 935  
 ουτοι αρχοντες των προστατών βασιλέως Σολομώντος  
 these rulers of the superintendents of king Solomon  
 4004 2532 1250 2040.1 1722 3588  
 πενήτηκοντα και διακόσιοι εργοδιωκτούντες εν τω  
 were fifty and two hundred directing works among the  
 2992 2532 3588 2364.\* 321.\*  
 λαώ 8:11 και την θυγατέρα Φαραώ ανήγαγε Σολομών  
 people. And [2]the [3]daughter [4]of Pharaoh [1]Solomon led]  
 1537 4172.\* 1519 3588 3624 3739 3618  
 εκ πόλεως Δαυίδ εις τον οίκον ον οικοδόμησεν  
 from out of the city of David into the house which he built  
 1473 3754 2036 3756-2730 3588 1135-1473 1722 4172  
 αυτή ότι ειπεν ου κατοικήσει η γυνή μου εν πόλει  
 for her. For he said, [2]shall not dwell [1]My wife in the city  
 3588 935 3754 39-1510.2.3 3739  
 Δαυίδ του βασιλέως Ισραήλ ότι αγία εστίν ου  
 of David the king of Israel, for it is holy, because  
 1525 1563 3588 2787 3588 2962 5119  
 εισήλθεν εκεί η κιβωτός του κυρίου 8:12 τότε  
 [5]entered [6]there [1]the [2]ark [3]of the [4]LORD]. Then  
 399.\* 3646 3588 2962 1909 3588  
 ανήγαγε Σολομών ολοκαυτώματα τω κυρίω επί το  
 Solomon offered whole burnt offerings to the LORD upon the  
 2379 2962 3739 3618 561 3588 3485  
 θυσιαστήριον κυρίου ο οικοδόμησε απέναντι του ναού  
 altar of the LORD which he built before the temple,  
 2596 3588 3056 2250 1722 2250 3588 399  
 8:13 κατά τον λόγον ημέρας εν ημέρα του αναφέρειν  
 according to the reckoning day by day, to offer  
 2596 3588 1785 1722 3588 4521 2532  
 κατά τας εντολάς Μωυσή εν τοις σαββάτοις και  
 according to the commandments of Moses, in the sabbaths, and  
 1722 3588 3376 2532 1722 3588 1859 5140 2540 3588  
 εν τοις μηνσί και εν ταις εορταίς τρεις καιρούς του  
 in the months, and in the holidays, three times during the  
 1763 1722 3588 1859 3588 106 2532 1722 3588  
 ενιαυτού εν τη εορτή των αζύμων και εν τη  
 year – in the holiday of the unleavened breads, and in the  
 1859 3588 1439.1 2532 1722 3588 1859 3588 4633  
 εορτή των εβδομαδών και εν τη εορτή των σικνηών  
 holiday of the period of sevens, and in the holiday of the tents.

8:9 †CP adds τριστατων αυτου - of his tribunes.

2532 2476 2596 3588 2920 \* 3588  
**8:14** και ἔστησε κατὰ τὴν κρίσιν Δαυὶδ τοῦ  
 And he established, according to the ordinance of David  
 3962-1473 3588 1243 3588 2409 2596 3588  
 πατρὸς αὐτοῦ τὰς διαιρέσεις τῶν ἱερέων κατὰ τὰς  
 his father, the divisions of the priests according to  
 3009-1473 2532 3588 \* 1909 3588 5438-1473  
 λειτουργίας αὐτῶν και τοὺς Λευῖται ἐπὶ τὰς φυλακάς αὐτῶν  
 their ministrations, and of the Levites over their watches,  
 3588 134 2532 3008 2713 3588 2409 2596  
 τοῦ ἀνεῖν και λειτουργεῖν κατέναντι τῶν ἱερέων κατὰ  
 to praise and to officiate before the priests, according to  
 3588 3056 2250 1722 3588 2250 2532 3588 4440.1  
 τὸν λόγον ἡμέρας ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ και τοὺς πύλωρους  
 the reckoning – day by day; and of the gatekeepers  
 1722 3588 1243-1473 1519 4439 2532 4439 3754  
 ἐν ταῖς διαίρεσιν αὐτῶν εἰς πύλην και πύλην ὅτι  
 in their divisions – for gate by gate; for  
 3779 1785 \* 444 3588 2316  
 οὕτως ἐντολὴ Δαυὶδ ἀνθρώπου τοῦ θεοῦ  
 thus was the commandment of David the man of God.  
 3756-3928 3588 1785  
**8:15** οὐ παρήλθον τὰς ἐντολάς τοῦ  
 They did not go by without heeding the commandments of the  
 935 4012 3588 2409 2532 3588 \* 1519 3956  
 βασιλέως περὶ τῶν ἱερέων και τῶν Λευιτῶν εἰς πάντα  
 king concerning the priests and the Levites in any  
 3056 2532 1519 3588 2344 2532 2090 3956  
 λόγον και εἰς τοὺς θησαυροὺς **8:16** και ἡτοιμάσθη πάντα  
 matter, and in the treasures. And [3]was prepared 'all  
 3588 2041 \* 575 3739 2250 2311  
 τὰ ἔργα Σολομῶντος ἀφ' ἧς ἡμέρας ἐθεμελιώθη  
 'the work 'of Solomon from which day [4]foundation was laid  
 3588 3624 2962 2532 2193 3739 5048  
 ο ὁikos κυρίου και εἰς οὐ ἐτελειώθη  
 'the 'house 'of the LORD's, and until of which time it was finished –  
 2193 3739 5048 \* 3588 3624 2962  
 εἰς οὐ ἐτελείωσε Σολομὼν τὸν οἶκον κυρίου  
 until of which time Solomon finished the house of the LORD.  
 5119 3634.2 \* 1519 \* 2532 1519 3588  
**8:17** τότε ὠκέτο Σολομὼν εἰς Γασιών Γαβέρ και εἰς τὴν  
 Then Solomon set out unto Ezion-geber, and unto  
 \* 3588 3864 1722 1093 \* 2532  
 Αἰλαθ τὴν παραθαλασσίαν ἐν γῇ Ἰδουμαία **8:18** και  
 Elath by the sea, in the land of Edom. And  
 649 \* 1722 5495 3816-1473 4143 2532  
 ἀπέστειλε Χιράμ ἐν χειρὶ παιδῶν αὐτοῦ πλοία και  
 Hiram sent by the hand of his servants boats, and  
 3816 1492 2281 2532 3634.2 3326 3588 3816  
 παιδας ἰδόντας θαλάσσαν και ὠχόντο μετὰ τῶν παιδῶν  
 servants knowing the sea. And they set out with the servants  
 \* 1519 \* 2532 2983 1564 5071 2532  
 Σολομῶντος εἰς Σοφεῖρα και ἔλαβον ἐκεῖθεν τετρακῶσια και  
 of Solomon to Ophir, and took from there four hundred and  
 4004 5007 5553 2532 5342 4314 3588 935  
 πενήτηκοντα τάλαντα χρυσοῦ και ἡνεγκαν πρὸς τῷ βασιλεῖ  
 fifty talents of gold, and brought them to king  
 \*  
 Σολομῶντι  
 Solomon.

## CHAPTER 9

## The Queen of Sheba Tests Solomon

2532 938 \* 191 3588 3686  
**9:1** και βασίλισσα Σαβὰ ἤκουσε τὸ ὄνομα  
 And the queen of Sheba heard the name  
 \* 2532 2064 3588 3985 1473 1722 135  
 Σολομῶντος και ἦλθε τοῦ πειράσαι αὐτὸν ἐν ἀινύγμασιν  
 Solomon, and she came to test him with enigmas,  
 1519 \* 1722 1411 926 4970 2532  
 εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἐν δυνάμει βαρεῖα σφόδρα και  
 unto Jerusalem, with [3]force 'heavy 'an exceedingly, and  
 2574 142 759 2532 5553 1519 4128 2532  
 κάμηλοι αἰρῶνσαι ἀρώματα και χρυσοῦ εἰς πλήθος και  
 camels carrying aromatics, and gold in multitude, and  
 3037 5093 2532 2064 4314 \* 2532 2980  
 λίθον τιμιον και ἦλθε πρὸς Σολομῶντα και ἐλάλησε  
 [2]stone 'valuable. And she came to Solomon, and spoke

8:18 †CP δουλων - bondmen.

4314 1473 3956 3745 1510.7.3 1722 3588 5590-1473 2532  
 πρὸς αὐτὸν πάντα ὅσα ἦν ἐν τῇ ψυχῇ αὐτῆς **9:2** και  
 to him all as much as was in her soul. And  
 312 1473 \* 3956 3588 3056-1473 2532  
 ἀγγέειλεν αὐτῇ Σολομὼν πάντας τοὺς λόγους αὐτῆς και  
 [2]announced 'to her 'Solomon all her words; and  
 3756 3928 3056 575 \* 3739 3756-312  
 οὐ παρήλθε λόγος ἀπὸ Σολομῶντος οὐ οὐκ ἀγγέειλεν  
 not [2]went by 'a word from Solomon which he did not report  
 1473 2532 1492 938 \* 3588 4678  
 αὐτῇ **9:3** και εἶδε βασίλισσα Σαβὰ τὴν σοφίαν  
 to her. And [3]beheld 'the queen 'of Sheba the wisdom  
 \* 2532 3588 3624 3739 3618 2532 3588  
 Σολομῶντος και τὸν οἶκον οὐ ὠκοδόμησε **9:4** και τα  
 of Solomon, and the house which he built, and the  
 1033 3588 5132-1473 2532 2515 3816-1473  
 βρώματα τῶν τραπέζων αὐτοῦ και καθέδραν παιδῶν αὐτοῦ  
 foods of his tables, and the form of his servants,  
 2532 4714 3011-1473 2532 3588 1742-1473  
 και στάσιον λειτουργῶν αὐτοῦ και τὰ ἐνδύματα αὐτῶν  
 and the station of his ministers, and their garments,  
 2532 3588 3632.2-1473 2532 3588 4749.2-1473 2532 3588  
 και τοὺς οἰνοχοοὺς αὐτοῦ και τὸν στολισμὸν αὐτῶν και τὰ  
 and his wine servers, and their uniform, and the  
 3646 3739 399 1722 3624 2962  
 ὁλοκαυτώματα α ἀνέφερον ἐν οἴκῳ κυρίου  
 whole burnt offerings which he offered in the house of the LORD;  
 2532 3756-1510.7.3 1722 1473 2089 4151 2532  
 και οὐκ ἦν ἐν αὐτῇ εἰς πνεῦμα **9:5** και  
 and there was not [2]in 'her 'any longer 'a breath. And  
 2036 4314 3588 935 228 3588 3056 3739 191  
 εἶπε πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα ἀληθινός ο ὁλος οὐ ἤκουσα  
 she said to the king, [3]is true 'The 'word which I heard  
 1722 3588 1093-1473 4012 3588 3056-1473 2532 4012  
 ἐν τῇ γῇ μου† περὶ τῶν λόγων σου και περὶ  
 in my land concerning your words, and concerning  
 3588 4678-1473 2532 3756-4100 3588 3056 2193  
 τὴν σοφίαν σου **9:6** και οὐκ ἐπίστευσα τοῖς λόγοις ἕως  
 your wisdom. And I did not trust in the words until  
 3739 2064 2532 1492 3588 3788-1473 2532 2400  
 οὐ ἦλθον και εἶδον οἱ ὀφθαλμοί μου και ἰδοὺ  
 of which I came and beheld with my eyes. And behold,  
 3756-518 1473 3588 2255 3588 4128 3588  
 οὐκ ἀπηγγέλη μοι τὸ ἡμισυ τοῦ πληθους τῆς  
 [3]was not reported 'to me 'the 'half of the magnitude  
 4678-1473 4369 1909 3588 189 3739 191  
 σοφίας σου προσέθηκας ἐπὶ τὴν ἀκοήν ἣν ἤκουσα  
 of your wisdom, being added over the hearing which I heard.  
 3107 3588 435-1473 3107 3588 3816-1473  
**9:7** μακάριοι οἱ ἄνδρες σου μακάριοι οἱ παῖδες σου  
 Blessed are your men, blessed are [2]your servants  
 3778 3588 3936 1473 1275 2532 191  
 οὗτοι οἱ παρεστηκότες σοι διαπαντός και ἀκούοντες  
 [these] standing beside you always and hearing  
 3588 4678-1473 1510.4 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 τὴν σοφίαν σου **9:8** εἰη κύριος ο θεός σου  
 your wisdom. May [3]be 'the LORD 'your God  
 2127 3739 2309 1722 1473 3588 1325 1473 1909  
 εὐλογημένος ὅς ἠθέλησεν ἐν σοι τοῦ δοῦναί σε ἐπὶ  
 for a blessing, who wanted by you to put you upon  
 2362-1473 1519 935 3588 2316-1473 1722 3588 25  
 θρόνον αὐτοῦ εἰς βασιλέα τῷ θεῷ σου ἐν τῷ ἀγαπήσαι  
 his throne for a king to your God; in that [3]loved  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 \* 3588 2476 1473  
 κύριον τὸν θεόν σου τὸν Ἰσραὴλ τὸν στήσαι αὐτὸν  
 'the LORD 'your God Israel, to establish it  
 1519 3588 165 2532 1325 1473 1909 1473 1519 935 3588  
 εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα και ἐδῶκε σε ἐπ' αὐτοὺς εἰς βασιλέα τοῦ  
 into the eon, and he put you over them as king,  
 4160 2920 2532 1343 2532 1325 3588  
 ποιῆσαι κρίσιν και δικαιοσύνην **9:9** και ἐδῶκε τῷ  
 to execute equity and righteousness. And she gave to the  
 935 1540 1501 5007 5553 2532 759 1519  
 βασιλεῖ ἑκατὸν εἴκοσι τάλαντα χρυσοῦ και ἀρώματα εἰς  
 king a hundred twenty talents of gold, and aromatics in  
 4128 4970 2532 3037 5093 2532 3756-1510.7.3  
 πλήθος σφόδρα και λίθον τιμιον και οὐκ ἦν  
 [2]multitude 'very great, and [2]stone 'valuable. And there was not

9:2 ἦ. answered her questions.

9:5 †See Bos for variants.

9:7 †CP adds μακαριαι αι γυναικες σου - happy are your wives.

2596 3588 759-1565 3739 1325 938  
κατὰ τα ἀρώματα εκείνα α ἔδωκε βασιλίσσα  
any according to those aromatics which [3gave 1the queen  
\* 3588 935 \* 2532 3588 3816  
Σαβὰ τῷ βασιλεῖ Σολομῶντι 9:10 καὶ οἱ παῖδες  
2of Sheba] to king Solomon. And the servants  
\* 2532 3588 3816 \* 5342 5553 3588  
Χειράμ καὶ οἱ παῖδες Σολομῶντος ἔφερον χρυσίον τῷ  
of Hiram, and the servants of Solomon, brought gold  
\* 1537 \* 2532 3586 4075.2 2532 3037  
Σολομῶντι ἐκ Σοφεὶρ καὶ ξύλα πευκίνα καὶ λίθον  
to Solomon from out of Ophir, and wood of pines, and [2stone  
5093 2532 4160, 3588 935 3588 3586  
τίμιον 9:11 καὶ ἐποίησεν ὁ βασιλεὺς τὰ ξύλα  
1valuable]. And [3made 1the 2king] [2from the 3wood  
3588 4075.2 306.1 3588 3624 2962 2532 3588  
τὰ πευκίνα ἀναβάσεις τῶ οἴκου κυρίου καὶ τῷ  
4of pines 1ascents†] for the house of the LORD, and for the  
3624 3588 935 2532 2788, 2532 3476.1  
οἴκῳ τῷ βασιλέως καὶ κιθάρᾳς καὶ ναβλᾶς  
house of the king, and harps and stringed instruments  
3588 5605.1 2532 3756-3708 5108 1715  
τοῖς ὠδοῖς καὶ οὐκ ὤφθησαν τοιαῦτα ἐμπροσθεν  
for the singers; and there was not seen such as these before  
1722 1093 \* 2532 3588 935 \* 1325  
ἐν γῇ Ἰούδα 9:12 καὶ ὁ βασιλεὺς Σολομὼν ἔδωκε  
in the land of Judah. And king Solomon gave  
3588 938 \* 3956 3588 2307-1473 3739  
τῇ βασιλίσσῃ Σαβὰ πάντα τὰ θελήματα αὐτῆς α  
to the queen of Sheba all her wants, which  
154 1623, 3956 3739 5342 3588 935  
ἠτήσεν ἐκτὸς πάντων ὧν ἤνεγκε τῷ βασιλεῖ  
she asked for, outside of all what she brought to king  
\* 2532 654 1519 3588 1093-1473 2532 1510.7.3  
Σολομῶντι καὶ ἀπέστρεψεν εἰς τὴν γῆν αὐτῆς 9:13 καὶ ἦν  
Solomon. And she returned unto her land. And was  
3588 4712.4 3588 5553 3588 5342 3588 \*  
ὁ σταθμὸς τοῦ χρυσοῦ τοῦ ἐνεχθέντος τῷ Σολομῶντι  
the weight of the gold being brought to Solomon  
1722 1763 1520 1812 2532 1835.2 5007  
ἐν ἐνιαυτῷ ἐνὶ ἑξακόσια καὶ ἐξηκονταεξ ἑτάλαντα  
in [2year 1one] – six hundred and sixty-six talents  
5553 4133 3588 435 3588 5293 2532 3588  
χρυσίου 9:14 πλὴν τῶν ἀνδρῶν τῶν ὑποτεταγμένων αὐ καὶ τῶν  
of gold, besides [2the 3men 4arranging 5and  
1710 3739 5342 2532 3956 3588 935 3588  
ἐμπορευομένων ὧν ἔφερον καὶ πάντες οἱ βασιλεῖς τῆς  
6trading 1what] brought. And all the kings  
\* 2532 4568.2 3588 1093 5342 5553 2532 694  
Αραβίας καὶ σατραπαὶ τῆς γῆς ἔφερον χρυσίον καὶ ἀργύριον  
of Arabia and satraps of the land brought gold and silver  
3588 935 \* 2532 4160 3588 935  
τῷ βασιλεῖ Σολομῶντι 9:15 καὶ ἐποίησεν ὁ βασιλεὺς  
to king Solomon. And [3made 1king  
\* 1250 2375 5552 1640.3  
Σολομὼν διακοσίους θυρεοὺς χρυσοῦς ἐλατοῦς  
2Solomon] two hundred shields [2gold 1of hammered out] –  
1812 5552 2513 1896.1 1909 3588 2375  
ἑξακόσιοι χρυσοὶ καθαροὶ ἐπῆσαν ἐπὶ τὸν θυρεὸν  
six hundred weights [2gold 1of pure] being used upon [3shield  
3588 1520 2532 5145 785 1640.3  
τὸν ἕνα 9:16 καὶ τριακοσίας ἀσπίδας ἐλατᾶς  
1the 2one]. And three hundred shields of hammered out  
5552 5145 5552 399 1909 3588  
χρυσᾶς τριακοσίων χρυσῶν ἀνεφέρετο ἐπὶ τὴν  
gold of three hundred weights of gold bore upon  
785 1538 2532 1325 1473 3588 935 1722  
ἀσπίδα ἐκάστην καὶ ἔδωκεν αὐτὰς ὁ βασιλεὺς ἐν  
[2shield 1each]. And [3put 4them 1the 2king] in  
3624 1409.1 3588 \* 2532 4160 2532 4160  
οἴκῳ δρυμοῦ τοῦ Λιβάνου 9:17 καὶ ἐποίησεν  
the house of the forest of Lebanon. And [3made  
3588 935 2362 1661 3599 3173 2532  
ὁ βασιλεὺς θρόνον ἐλεφάντινων ὀδόντων μέγαν καὶ  
1the 2king 6throne 5ivory 7of tusks 4a great], and  
2710.3 1473 5553 1384 2532  
κατεχύρῳσεν αὐτὸν χρυσίῳ δοκίμῳ 9:18 καὶ  
gilded it [2gold 1in unadulterated]. And  
1803 304 3588 2362 1735.1 5553  
ἐξ ἀναβαθμοῦ τῶ θρόνου ἐνδεδεμένοι χρυσίῳ  
there were six stairs to the throne being bonded with gold;

9:11 †for ramps.

2532 5286 5294 1722 5557 3588 2362  
καὶ ὑποπόδιον ὑπέθηκεν ἐν χρυσῷ τῷ θρόνῳ  
and [2a footstool 1he placed 5under 3in 4gold] the throne;  
2532 45.1 1759.2 1909 3588  
καὶ ἀγκῶνες ἐνθεν καὶ ἐνθεν ἐπὶ τοῦ  
and armrest angles on this side and on that side were upon [3of the  
2362 3588 2515 2532 1417 3023 2476 3844  
θρόνου τῆς καθέδρας καὶ δύο λέοντες ἐσθηκότες παρὰ  
4throne 1the 2chair], and two lions were standing by  
3588 45.1 2532 1427 3023 2476  
τοὺς ἀγκῶνας 9:19 καὶ δώδεκα λέοντες ἐσθηκότες  
the armrest angles. And twelve lions were standing  
1563 1909 3588 1803 304 1759.2  
ἐκεῖ ἐπὶ τῶν ἐξ ἀναβαθμῶν ἐνθεν καὶ ἐνθεν  
there upon the six stairs on this side and on that side –  
3756-1096 3779 3956 932 2532 3956 3588  
οὐκ ἐγένετο οὕτως πάση βασιλείᾳ 9:20 καὶ πάντα τὰ  
there was not such in any kingdom. And all the  
4632 3588 935 \* 5553 2532 3956  
σκεύη τοῦ βασιλέως Σολομῶντος χρυσοῦ καὶ πάντα  
items of king Solomon were of gold, and all  
3588 4632 3624 1409.1 3588 \* 5553  
τὰ σκεύη οἴκου δρυμοῦ τοῦ Λιβάνου χρυσίῳ  
the items of the house of the forest of Lebanon [2with gold  
2638 3756-1510.7.3 694 3049 1722 2250  
κατεληγμένα οὐκ ἦν ἀργύριον λογιζόμενον ἐν ἡμέραις  
1were overtaken†] – [2was not 1silver] considered [3in 4the days  
\* 1519 3762 3754 3491 3588 935  
Σολομῶντος εἰς οὐθέν 9:21 ὅτι ναὺς τῶ βασιλεῖ  
5of Solomon 1as 2anything]. For ships belonging to the king  
4198 1519 \* 3326 3588 3816 \* 530 1223  
ἐπορεύετο εἰς Θαρσεῖς μετὰ τῶν παιδῶν Χειράμ ἀπᾶς διὰ  
went to Tarshish with the servants of Hiram. Once in  
5140 2094 2064 4143 1537 \* 3588 935  
τρίων ἐτῶν ἦρχετο πλοῖα ἐκ Θαρσεῖς τῷ βασιλεῖ  
three years [2came 1boats] from out of Tarshish to the king  
1073 5553 2532 694 2532 3599 1661 2532  
γέμοντα χρυσίου καὶ ἀργυρίου καὶ ὀδόντων ἐλεφάντινων καὶ  
being full of gold, and silver, and tusks of ivory, and  
4086.1  
πίθηκων† apes.

## Solomon Is Magnified

9:22 2532 3170.\* 5228 3956 3588  
καὶ ἐμεγαλύνθη Σολομὼν ὑπὲρ πάντας τοὺς  
And Solomon was magnified above all kings  
935 3588 1093 2532 4149 2532 4678 2532  
βασιλεῖς τῆς γῆς καὶ πλούτῳ καὶ σοφίᾳ 9:23 καὶ  
kings of the earth, even in riches and wisdom. And  
3956 3588 935 3588 1093 2212 3588 4383  
πάντες οἱ βασιλεῖς τῆς γῆς ἐζητοῦν τὸ πρόσωπον  
all the kings of the earth sought the face  
\* 191 3588 4678-1473 3739 1325-3588-2316  
Σολομῶντος ἀκούσαι τῆς σοφίας αὐτοῦ ἧς ἔδωκεν ὁ θεός  
of Solomon, to hear his wisdom, of which God put  
1722 2588-1473 2532 1473 5342 1538 3588  
ἐν καρδίᾳ αὐτοῦ 9:24 καὶ αὐτοὶ ἔφερον ἕκαστος τὰ  
in his heart. And they brought each one  
1435-1473 4632 693 2532 4632 5552 2532  
δῶρα αὐτοῦ σκεύη ἀργυρᾶ καὶ σκεύη χρυσᾶ καὶ  
his gifts – items made of silver, and items of gold, and  
2441 3696 4712.6 2532 2238.2 2462 2532  
ἡμισμὸν ὅπλα στακτὴν καὶ ἡδυσματὰ ἵππων καὶ  
clothes, weapons, balsam, and spices, horses, and  
2254.2 3588 2596 1763 1763 2532 1510.7.6  
ἡμιόνους τοὺς κατ' ἐνιαυτὸν ἐνιαυτὸν 9:25 καὶ ἦσαν  
mules, accordingly year by year. And there were  
3588 \* 5064 5505 2338 2462 1519 716  
τῷ Σολομῶντι τέσσαρες χιλιάδες θηλείαι ἵπποι εἰς ἅρματα  
to Solomon four thousand female horses for chariots,  
2532 1427 5505 2460 2532 5087 1473 1722  
καὶ δώδεκα χιλιάδες ἵππῳ καὶ ἐθετο αὐτοὺς ἐν  
and twelve thousand horsemen. And he stationed them in  
4172 3588 716 2532 3326 3588 935 1722 \*  
πόλεις τῶν ἀρμάτων καὶ μετὰ τοῦ βασιλέως ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
the cities of the chariots, and with the king in Jerusalem.

9:20 †i.e. covered.

9:21 †CP adds θεχεῖμ - peacocks.

2532 1510.7.3 2233 3956 3588 935 575 3588  
**9:26** και ην ηγούμενος πάντων των βασιλέων από του  
 And he was leader of all the kings from the  
 4215 2532 2193 1093 246 2532 2193 3588 3725  
 ποταμού και εως γης αλλοφύλων και εως της ορίου  
 river and unto the land of the Philistines, and unto the border  
 \*  
 1722 \* 2532 1325 3588 935 3588 694  
 Αιγύπτου **9:27** και έδωκεν ο βασιλεύς το αργύριον  
 of Egypt. And [made the king] silver  
 1722 \* 5613 3037 2532 1325 3588 2748 5613  
 εν Ιερουσαλήμ ως λίθους και έδωκεν τας κέδρους ως  
 in Jerusalem as stones, and made the cedars as  
 4807 3588 1722 3588 3977 1519 4128 2532 3588  
 συκαμίνους τας εν τη πεδινη εις πληθος **9:28** και η  
 the sycamine trees in the plain in multitude. And the  
 1841 3588 2462 1537 \* 3588 \* 2532  
 έξοδος των ιππων εξ Αιγύπτου τω Σολομώντι και  
 delivery of the horses from out of Egypt to Solomon even  
 1537 3956 3588 1049.2 2532 3588 2645 3588  
 εκ πασών των γαιών **9:29** και οι κατάλοιποι των  
 was from out of all the lands. And the rest of the  
 3056 \* 3588 4413 2532 3588 2078 3756-2400  
 λόγων Σολομώντος οι πρώτοι και οι εσχατοι ουκ ιδού  
 words of Solomon, the first and the last, behold are not  
 3778 1125 1909 3588 3056 \* 3588 4396 2532  
 ούτοι γεγραμμένοι επί των λόγων Ναθάν του προφήτου και  
 these written by the words of Nathan the prophet, and  
 1909 3588 3056 \* 3588 \* 2532 1722 3588 3706  
 επί των λόγων Αχία του Σηλωνίτου και εν ταις οράσεσιν  
 by the words of Ahijah the Shilonite, and in the visions  
 \* 3588 3708 4012 \* 5207  
 Ιωήδ του ορώντος περί Ιεροβοάμ υιού Ναβάτ  
 of Iddo the seer concerning Jeroboam the son of Nebat?  
 2532 936.\* 1722 \* 1909 3956  
**9:30** και εβασίλευσε Σολομών εν Ιερουσαλήμ επί πάντα  
 And Solomon reigned in Jerusalem over all  
 \* 5062 2094 2532 2837.\* 3326  
 Ισραήλ τεσσαράκοντα έτη **9:31** και εκοιμήθη Σολομών μετά  
 Israel forty years. And Solomon slept with  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 2290 1473 1722 4172 \*  
 των πατέρων αυτού και εθαψαν αυτόν εν πόλει Δαβίδ  
 his fathers, and they entombed him in the city of David  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 936 \* 5207-1473  
 του πατρός αυτού και εβασίλευσε Ροβοάμ υιός αυτού  
 his father. And [reigned] Rehoboam [his son]  
 473 1473  
 αυτου  
 instead of him.

## CHAPTER 10

*Rehoboam Reigns in Judah*

2532 2064.\* 1519 \* 3754 1519 \*  
**10:1** και ήλθε Ροβοάμ εις Συχέμ ότι εις Συχέμ  
 And Rehoboam came unto Shechem, for unto Shechem  
 2064 3956 \* 936 1473 2532 1096  
 ήρχετο πας Ισραήλ βασιλεύσαι αυτόν **10:2** και εγένετο  
 came all Israel to give reign to him. And it came to pass,  
 5613 191 \* 5207 \* 2532 1473 1722 \*  
 ως ήκουσεν Ιεροβοάμ υιός Ναβάτ και αυτός εν Αιγύπτω  
 when [heard] Jeroboam [son of Nebat] (and he was in Egypt,  
 5613 5343 575 4383 \* 3588 935 2532  
 ως έφυγεν† από προσώπου Σολομώντος του βασιλέως και  
 as he fled from the face of Solomon the king, and  
 2730.\* 1722 \* 2532 654.\*  
 κατοικήσεν Ιεροβοάμ εν Αιγύπτω και απέστρεψεν Ιεροβοάμ  
 Jeroboam dwelt in Egypt), that Jeroboam returned  
 1537 \* 2532 649 2532 2564  
 εξ Αιγύπτου **10:3** και απέστειλαν και εκάλεσαν  
 from out of Egypt. And they sent and called  
 1473 2532 2064.\* 2532 3956 3588 1577 \*  
 αυτόν και ήλθεν Ιεροβοάμ και πάσα η εκκλησία Ισραήλ  
 him. And Jeroboam came, and all the assembly of Israel  
 2532 2980 4314 \* 3004 3588 3962-1473  
 και ελάλησαν προς Ροβοάμ λέγοντες **10:4** ο πατήρ σου  
 and spoke to Rehoboam, saying, Your father  
 4645 3588 2218-1473 2532 3568 2893-1473 575 3588  
 εσκήρυνε τον ζυγον ημών και νυν κούφισον συ από της  
 hardened our yoke; and now, you lighten from the

1397 3588 3962-1473 3588 4642 2532 575 3588 2218  
 δουλείας του πατρός σου της σκληράς και από του ζυγού  
 [servitude] of your father [hard], and from [yoke]  
 1473 3588 926 3739 1325 1909 1473 2532 1398  
 αυτού του βαρέος ου έδωκεν εφ' ημάς και δουλεύσομεν  
 [his heavy] which he put upon us, and we will serve  
 1473 2532 2036 1473 4198 2193 5140 2250  
 σοι **10:5** και είπεν αυτοίς πορεύεσθε εως τριών ημερών  
 to you! And he said to them, Go until three days,  
 2532 2064 4314 1473 2532 565 3588 2992 2532  
 και έρχεσθε προς με και απήλθεν ο λαός **10:6** και  
 and then come to me! And [went forth the people]. And  
 4863 3588 935 3588 4245 \*  
 συνήγαγεν ο βασιλεύς Ροβοάμ τους πρεσβυτέρους  
 [brought together] king [Rehoboam] the elders  
 3588 2476 1726 \* 3588 3962-1473 1722 3588  
 τους εστώτας εναντίον Σολομώντος του πατρός αυτού εν τω  
 standing before Solomon his father during  
 2198-1473 3004 4459 1473 1011 3588 611 3588  
 ζην αυτόν† λέγων πως υμείς βουλευέσθε του αποκριθίναί τω  
 his life, saying, How do you counsel to answer  
 2992-3778 3056 2532 2980 1473 3004  
 λαώ τούτω λόγον **10:7** και ελάλησαν αυτόι λέγοντες  
 [to this people] a word]? And they spoke to him, saying,  
 1437-1722 3588 4594 1096 1519 18 3588 2992-3778  
 εν εν τη σημερον γην εις αγαθόν τω λαώ τούτω  
 If today you should be for good to this people,  
 2532 700 1473 2532 2980 1473 3056  
 και αρέση αυτοίς και λαλήσης αυτοίς λόγους  
 and you should please them, and should speak to them [words  
 18 2532 1510.8.6 1473 3816 3956 3588 2250  
 αγαθούς και έσονται σοι παιδες† πάσας τας ημέρας  
 [good], then they will be to you for servants all the days.

*Rehoboam Forsakes the Counsel of the Elders*

2532 2641 3588 1012 3588 4245  
**10:8** και κατέλιπε την βουλήν των πρεσβυτέρων  
 And he forsook the counsel of the elders  
 3739 4823 1473 2532 4823 3326 3588  
 οι συνεβουλεύσαντο αυτόν και συνεβουλεύσατο μετά των  
 advising to him, and was advised by the  
 3808 3588 4899.3 3326 1473 3588 2476  
 παιδάρων των συνεκτραφέντων μετ' αυτού των εστηκότων  
 young men being brought up with him standing  
 1726 1473 2532 2036 1473 5100 1473  
 εναντίον αυτού **10:9** και είπεν αυτοίς τι υμείς  
 before him. And he said to them, What [do you  
 1011 2532 611 3056 3588 2992-3778 3739  
 βουλευέσθε και αποκριθήσομαι λόγον τω λαώ τούτω οι  
 counsel] that [I shall answer] word] to this people who  
 2980 4314 1473 3004 447 575 3588 2218 3739  
 ελάλησαν προς με λέγοντες άνες από του ζυγού ου  
 spoke to me, saying, Spare us from the yoke of which  
 1325 3588 3962-1473 1909 1473 2532 2980 1473  
 έδωκεν ο πατήρ σου εφ' ημάς **10:10** και ελάλησαν αυτόν  
 [put] your father] upon us? And [said] to him  
 3588 3808 3588 4899.3 3326 1473 3004  
 τα παιδάρια τα συνεκτραφέντα μετ' αυτού λέγοντα  
 the young men having been brought up with him, saying,  
 3779 2980 3588 2992 3588 2980 4314 1473  
 ούτως λαλήσεις τω λαώ τω λαλήσαντι προς σε  
 Thus shall you speak to the people speaking to you,  
 3004 3588 3962-1473 925 3588 2218-1473 2532 1473  
 λέγοντι ο πατήρ σου εβάρυνε τον ζυγον ημών και συ  
 saying, Your father oppressed our yoke, and you  
 3568 2893 575 3588 2218-1473 3779 2046 4314  
 νυν κούφισον από του ζυγού ημών ούτως ερείς προς  
 now lighten from our yoke! Thus you shall say to  
 1473 3588 3397 1147 1473 3975.1 3588 3751 3588  
 αυτούς ο μικρός δακτυλός μου παχύτετος της οσφύος του  
 them, [small] finger [My] is thicker than the loin  
 3962-1473 2532 3568 3588 3962-1473 1783.2 1473  
 πατρός μου **10:11** και νυν ο πατήρ μου ενέθηκεν υμίν  
 my father. And now my father inserted to you  
 2218 926 2504 4369 1909 3588 2218-1473 3588  
 ζυγον βαρύν καγώ προσθήσω επί τον ζυγον υμών ο  
 [yoke] a heavy], but I will add upon your yoke.

10:6 †See Bos for variants.

10:7 †CP δούλοι - bondmen.

10:2 †CP οτε απεδρα - that he ran away.



3962-1473 3811 1473 1722 3148 2504 3811  
 πατήρ μου ἐπαίδευσεν υἱὰς ἐν μάστιγι καγὼ παιδεύσω  
 My father corrected you with whips, but I will correct  
 1473 1722 4651 2532 2064.\* 2532 3956  
 υἱὰς ἐν σκορπίοις 10:12 καὶ ἦλθεν Ιεροβοάμ καὶ πᾶς  
 you with scorpions. And Jeroboam came and all  
 3588 2992 4314 \* 3588 2250 3588 5154 5613  
 ο λαὸς πρὸς Ροβοάμ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ τρίτῃ ὡς  
 the people to Rehoboam on the [2day] [1third], as  
 2980 3588 935 3004 1994 4314 1473 1722  
 ἐλάλησεν ὁ βασιλεὺς λέγων ἐπιστρέψατε πρὸς με ἐν  
 [3said] [1the] [2king], saying, Return to me on  
 3588 2250 3588 5154 2532 611 1473 3588  
 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ τρίτῃ 10:13 καὶ ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ  
 the [2day] [1third]! And [3answered] them [1the]  
 935 4642 2532 1459 3588 935 \*  
 βασιλεὺς σκληρὰ καὶ εγκατέλειπεν ὁ βασιλεὺς Ροβοάμ  
 [2king] hard; and [2abandoned] [1king] [2Rehoboam]  
 3588 1012 3588 4245 2532 2980 4314  
 τὴν βουλὴν τῶν πρεσβυτέρων 10:14 καὶ ἐλάλησε πρὸς  
 the counsel of the elders. And he spoke to  
 1473 2596 3588 1012 3588 3501 3004 3588  
 αὐτοὺς κατὰ τὴν βουλὴν τῶν νεωτέρων λέγων ὁ  
 them according to the counsel of the younger men, saying,  
 3962-1473 925 3588 2218-1473 2532 1473 4369 1909  
 πατήρ μου ἐβάρυνε τὸν ζυγὸν υἱῶν καὶ ἐγὼ προσθήσω ἐπ'  
 My father oppressed your yoke, and I will add upon  
 1473 3588 3962-1473 3811 1473 1722 3148 2532 1473  
 αὐτόν ὁ πατήρ μου ἐπαίδευσεν υἱὰς ἐν μάστιγι καὶ ἐγὼ  
 it. My father corrected you with whips, and I  
 3811 1473 1722 4651 2532 3756-191  
 παιδεύσω υἱὰς ἐν σκορπίοις 10:15 καὶ οὐκ ἤκουσεν  
 will correct you with scorpions. And [3hearkened] not to  
 3588 935 3588 2992 3754 1510.7.3 3344.1 575  
 ὁ βασιλεὺς τοῦ λαοῦ ὅτι ἦν μεταστροφή ἀπὸ  
 [1the] [2king] the people. For it was a conversion from  
 3588 2316 2443 450-2962 3588 3056-1473 3739  
 τοῦ θεοῦ ἵνα ἀναστήσῃ κύριος τὸν λόγον αὐτοῦ ὃν  
 God, that the LORD should establish his word, which  
 2980 1722 5495 3588 4012  
 ἐλάλησεν ἐν χειρὶ Ἀχιά τοῦ Συλωνίτου περὶ  
 he spoke by the hand of Ahijah the Shilonite concerning  
 \* 5207 \* 2532 3956 \* 1492 3754  
 Ιεροβοάμ υἱοῦ Ναβὰτ 10:16 καὶ πᾶς Ἰσραὴλ εἶδεν ὅτι  
 Jeroboam son of Nebat. And all Israel saw that  
 3756-191 3588 935 1473 2532 611 3588  
 οὐκ ἤκουσεν ὁ βασιλεὺς αὐτὸν καὶ ἀπεκρίθη ὁ  
 [3hearkened] not [1the] [2king] to them. And [3answered] [1the]  
 2992 4314 3588 935 3004 5100 1473 3310 1722  
 λαὸς πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα λέγων τίς ἡμῖν μερίς ἐν  
 [2people] to the king, saying, What is our portion with  
 \* 2532 2817 1722 5207 \* 665.1 1519  
 Δαυὶδ καὶ κληρονομία ἐν υἱῷ Ἰεσσαὶ ἀπὸ τρεχέει  
 David, and the inheritance with the son of Jesse? Run to  
 3588 4638-1473 \* 3568 991 3588 3624-1473  
 τὰ σκηνώματά σου Ἰσραὴλ νῦν βλέπε τὸν οἶκόν σου  
 your tents, O Israel! Now look to your own house,  
 \* 2532 4198 3956 \* 1519 3588 4638-1473  
 Δαυὶδ καὶ ἐπορεύθη πᾶς Ἰσραὴλ εἰς τὰ σκηνώματά αὐτοῦ  
 David! And [3went] [1all] [2Israel] to its tents.  
 10:17 καὶ ἄνδρες Ἰσραὴλ οἱ κατοικοῦντες ἐν πόλεσιν  
 And as far as the men of Israel dwelling in the cities  
 \* 936 1909 1473 3588 \* 2532  
 Ἰούδα ἐβασίλευσαν ἐπ' αὐτὸν τὸν Ροβοάμ 10:18 καὶ  
 of Judah, [2reigned] [3over] them [1Rehoboam]. And  
 649 \* 3588 935 3588 \* 3588  
 ἀπέστειλεν Ροβοάμ ὁ βασιλεὺς τὸν Ἀδοράμ τὸν  
 [4sent] [1Rehoboam] [2the] [3king] Hadoram, the one  
 1909 3588 5411 2532 3036 1473 3588 5207 \*  
 ἐπὶ τὸν φόρον καὶ ἐλιθοβόλησαν αὐτόν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ  
 over the tribute. And [4stoned] [5him] [1the] [2sons] [3of] Israel]  
 1722 3037 2532 599 2532 3588 935 \* 4692  
 ἐν λίθοις καὶ ἀπέθανε καὶ ὁ βασιλεὺς Ροβοάμ ἐσπέυσεν  
 with stones, and he died. And king Rehoboam hastened  
 3588 305 1519 3588 716 3588 5343 1519 \*  
 τοῦ ἀναβῆναι εἰς τὸ ἄρμα τοῦ φυγεῖν εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 to ascend into the chariot to flee unto Jerusalem.  
 2532 114.\* 1722 3588 3624 \* 2193  
 10:19 καὶ ἠθέτησεν Ἰσραὴλ ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ Δαυὶδ ἕως  
 And Israel annulled allegiance to the house of David until  
 3588 2250-3778  
 τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης  
 this day.

## CHAPTER 11

## The Kingdom Is Divided

11:1 2532 2064.\* 1519 \* 1540  
 καὶ ἦλθε Ροβοάμ εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ  
 And Rehoboam came into Jerusalem, and  
 1826.1 3588 \* 2532 \* 1540  
 ἐξεκκλησίασε τὸν Ἰούδαν καὶ Βενιαμὴν ἑκατὸν  
 held an assembly of Judah and Benjamin – a hundred  
 3589 5505 3495 4160 4171 3588  
 ογδοήκοντα χιλιάδας νεανίσκων ποιοῦντων πόλεμον τοῦ  
 eighty thousand young men for making war,  
 4170 3326 \* 3588 1994 3588 932  
 πολεμήσαι μετὰ Ἰσραὴλ τοῦ ἐπιστρέφαι τὴν βασιλείαν  
 to wage war against Israel, to return the kingdom  
 3588 \* 2532 1096 3056 2962 4314  
 τῷ Ροβοάμ 11:2 καὶ ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς  
 to Rehoboam. And came to pass the word of the LORD to  
 \* 444 3588 2316 3004 2036 4314 \*  
 Σαμέα ἀνθρώπων τοῦ θεοῦ λέγων 11:3 εἶπε πρὸς Ροβοάμ  
 Shemaiah the man of God, saying, Say to Rehoboam  
 3588 3588 \* 935 \* 2532 4314 3956 \*  
 τὸν τὸν Σολομῶντος βασιλέα Ἰούδα καὶ πρὸς πάντα Ἰσραὴλ  
 the son of Solomon, king of Judah, and to all Israel  
 3588 3326 \* 2532 \* 3004 3592 3004 2962  
 τὸν μετὰ Ἰούδα καὶ Βενιαμὴν λέγων 11:4 τὰδε λέγει κύριος  
 with Judah and Benjamin, saying! Thus says the LORD,  
 3756-305 2532 3756-4170 3326 3588  
 οὐκ ἀναβήσεσθε καὶ οὐ πολεμήσετε μετὰ τῶν  
 You shall not ascend, and you shall not wage war against  
 80-1473 654 1538 1519 3588 3624-1473 3754  
 ἀδελφῶν υἱῶν ἀποστρέφετε ἕκαστος εἰς τὸν οἶκόν αὐτοῦ ὅτι  
 your brothers. Let [2return] [1each] to his house! for  
 3844 1473 1096 3588 4487-3778 2532 1873 3588  
 παρ' ἐμοῦ ἐγένετο τὸ ρῆμα τοῦτο καὶ ἐπῆκουσαν τὸν  
 [3from] [1me] [2took] place [1this thing]. And they heeded the  
 3056 2962 2532 654 3588 3361 4198  
 λόγον κυρίου καὶ ἀπεστράφησαν τοῦ μὴ πορευθῆναι  
 word of the LORD, and turned to not go  
 1909 \* 2532 2730.\* 1519 \*  
 ἐπὶ Ιεροβοάμ 11:5 καὶ κατώκησε Ροβοάμ εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 against Jeroboam. And Rehoboam dwelt in Jerusalem,  
 2532 3618 4172 5037.2 1722 3588 \* 2532  
 καὶ οὐκ οὐκ ἐποίησε πόλεις τευχίρεις ἐν τῇ Ἰουδαίᾳ 11:6 καὶ τὴν  
 and built [2cities] [1walled] in Judea. And  
 3618 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 οὐκ οὐκ ἐποίησε τὴν Βηθλεὲμ καὶ τὴν Ἐτάμ καὶ τὴν Θεκωὴ  
 he rebuilt Beth-lehem, and Etam, and Tekoa,  
 2532 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 11:7 καὶ Βεθσοὺρ καὶ τὴν Σοκχώ καὶ τὴν Ὀδολλάμ 11:8 καὶ τὴν  
 and Beth-zur, and Shoco, and Adullam, and  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 Γεθ καὶ τὴν Μαριαῖ καὶ τὴν Ζιφ 11:9 καὶ τὴν Ἀδοράμ καὶ  
 Gath, and Maresah, and Ziph, and Adoraim, and  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 Λαχεὶς καὶ τὴν Ἀζεκὰ 11:10 καὶ τὴν Σαράα καὶ τὴν Αἰαλὼν  
 Lachish, and Azekah, and Zorah, and Ajalon,  
 2532 3588 \* 3739 1510.2.3 3588 \* 2532 \*  
 καὶ τὴν Χεβρών ἣ ἐστὶ τοῦ Ἰούδα καὶ Βενιαμὴν  
 and Hebron, which are [3of] Judah [4and] [5Benjamin]  
 4172 5037.2 2532 3793.2 1473 5038 2532  
 πόλεις τευχίρεις 11:11 καὶ ὠχύρωσεν αὐτὰς τεύχεσιν καὶ  
 [3cities] [1walled]. And he fortified them with walls, and  
 1325 1722 1473 2233 2532 3864.2 1033  
 ἔδωκεν ἐν αὐταῖς ἡγουμένους καὶ παραθέσεις βρωμάτων  
 appointed [2in] [3them] [1leaders], and provisions of foods,  
 2532 1637 2532 3631 2596 4172 2532 4172  
 καὶ ἐλαίον καὶ οἶνον 11:12 κατὰ πόλιν καὶ πόλιν  
 and olive oil, and wine; accordingly city by city  
 2375 2532 1393.2 2532 2729 1473 1519 4128  
 θυρεοὺς καὶ δόρατα καὶ κατίσχυσεν αὐτὰς εἰς πλῆθος  
 with shields and spears, and strengthened them in magnitude  
 4970 2532 [1510.7.6] 1473 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 καὶ ἦσαν αὐτῷ Ἰούδας καὶ Βενιαμὴν 11:13 καὶ  
 exceedingly; and [4were] [5his] [1Judah] [2and] [3Benjamin]. And  
 3588 2409 2532 3588 \* 3739 1510.7.6 1722 3956 \*  
 οἱ ἱερεῖς καὶ οἱ Λευῖται οἱ ἦσαν ἐν παντὶ Ἰσραὴλ  
 the priests and the Levites who were in all Israel  
 4863 4314 1473 1537 3956 3588 3725  
 συνήχθησαν πρὸς αὐτόν ἐκ πάντων τῶν ὁρίων  
 came together to him from out of all their borders.



1519 4991 2532 3766.2 4712.1 3588 2372-1473  
 εις σωτηρίαν και ου μη στάξῃ ο θυμός μου  
 for deliverance; and in no way shall [2be dripped] 1my rage]  
 1909 \* 1722 5495 \* 3754 1510.8.6  
 ἐπὶ Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἐν χειρὶ Σουσάκ 12:8 ὅτι ἐσονται  
 over Jerusalem by the hand of Shishak, for they will be  
 1473 1519 3816 2532 1097 3588 1397-1473 2532  
 αὐτῷ εἰς παιδᾶς† και γνώσονται τὴν δουλείαν μου και  
 to him for servants, and they shall know my servitude, and  
 3588 1397 3588 932 3588 1093 2532 305  
 τὴν δουλείαν τῆς βασιλείας τῆς γῆς 12:9 και ἀνέβη  
 the servitude of the kingdom of the land. And [4ascended  
 \* 935 \* 1909 \* 2532 2983 3588  
 Σουσάκ βασιλεὺς Αἰγύπτου ἐπὶ Ἱερουσαλὴμ και ἔλαβε τους  
 1Shishak 2king 3of Egypt] against Jerusalem, and took the  
 2344 3588 1722 3624 2962 2532 3588 2344  
 θησαυροὺς τους ἐν οἴκῳ κυρίου και τους θησαυροὺς  
 treasures in the house of the LORD, and the treasures  
 3588 1722 3624 3588 935 3588 3956-2983 2532  
 τους ἐν οἴκῳ του βασιλέως τα πάντα ἔλαβε και  
 in the house of the king – he took all. And  
 2983 3588 2375 3588 5552 3739 4160.\*  
 ἔλαβε τους θυρεοὺς τους χρυσοὺς οὓς ἐποίησε Σολομών  
 he took the shields of gold which Solomon made.  
 2532 4160 3588 935 \* 2375 5470  
 12:10 και ἐποίησεν ο βασιλεὺς Ροβοάμ θυρεοὺς χαλκοὺς  
 And [3made 1king 2Rehoboam] shields of brass  
 473 1473 2532 2525 1909 5495 758  
 αὐτῶν και κατέστησεν ἐπὶ χεῖρας ἀρχόντων  
 instead of them, and placed them unto the hands of the rulers  
 3588 3908.1 3588 5442 3588 4440 3588  
 των παρατρεχόντων των φυλασσόντων τον πυλῶνα† του  
 being bodyguards, guarding the gatehouse of the  
 935 2532 1096 575 2425 1722 3588  
 βασιλέως 12:11 και ἐγένετο ἀπὸ ἱκανοῦ ἐν τῷ  
 king. And it came to pass when it was fit in the  
 1531 3588 935 1519 3624 2962  
 εἰσπορεύεσθαι τον βασιλέα εἰς οἶκον κυρίου  
 entering by the king into the house of the LORD,  
 1531 2532 3588 3908.1 2532 2983  
 εἰσπορεύοντο και οἱ παρατρέχοντες και ἑλᾶμβανον  
 [3went in 4also 1the 2bodyguards] and took  
 3588 2375 2532 600 1519 3588 5010  
 τους θυρεοὺς και ἀποκαθίσταν ἐν τῇ τάξιν  
 the shields; and then they restored them unto the place  
 3588 3908.1 2532 1722 3588 1788-1473  
 των παρατρεχόντων 12:12 και ἐν τῷ ἐντραπήναι αὐτῶν  
 of the bodyguards. And in his feeling ashamed,  
 654 575 1473 3709 2962 2532 3756 1519  
 ἀπεστράφη ἀπ’ αὐτοῦ ὀργή κυρίου και οὐκ εἰς  
 [3was turned 4from 5him 1the anger 2of the LORD], and not unto  
 2704.1 1519 5056 2532-1063 1722 \* 1510.7.6 3056  
 καταφθοράν εἰς τέλος και γὰρ ἐν Ἰούδα ἦσαν λόγοι  
 corruption unto the end; for even in Judah there were [2matters  
 18 2532 2729 3588 935 \*  
 ἀγαθοί 12:13 και κατίσχυσεν ο βασιλεὺς Ροβοάμ  
 1good]. And [3grew strong 1king 2Rehoboam]  
 1722 \* 2532 936 5207 5062 2532  
 ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ και ἐβασίλευσε υἱὸς τεσσαράκοντα και  
 in Jerusalem, and reigned. [3a son 4of forty 5and  
 1520 2094 1510.7.3 \* 1722 3588 936-1473  
 ἐνός ἔτους ἦν Ροβοάμ ἐν τῷ βασιλεύειν αὐτὸν  
 6one 7years old 2was 1Rehoboam] in his taking reign.  
 2532 2033.2 2094 936 1722 \* 1722 3588  
 και ἐπτακαίδεκα ἔτη ἐβασίλευσεν ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἐν τῇ  
 And seventeen years he reigned in Jerusalem, in the  
 4172 3739 1586-2962 2028 3588 3686-1473  
 πόλει ἣν ἐξελέξατο κύριος ἐπονομάσαι το ὄνομα αὐτοῦ  
 city which the LORD chose to name his name  
 1563 1537 3956 5443 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 ἐκεῖ ἐκ πασῶν φυλῶν των υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ και  
 there from out of all the tribes of the sons of Israel. And  
 3588 3686 3588 3384-1473 \* 3588  
 το ὄνομα τῇ μητρὶ αὐτοῦ Νααμὰ ἡ Ἀμμωνίτις  
 the name to his mother was Naamamah the Ammonitess.  
 2532 4160 3588 4190 3754 3756-2720 3588  
 12:14 και ἐποίησε το πονηρὸν ὅτι ου κατέθθυνε τῇ  
 And he acted wickedly, for he did not straighten out

12:8 †CP δουλους - bondmen.

12:10 †CP τας θυρας οικου - the gates of the house.

2588-1473 1567 3588 2962 2532 3588 3056  
 καρδίαν αὐτοῦ ἐκζητῆσαι τον κυριον 12:15 και οἱ λόγοι  
 his heart to seek after the LORD. And the words  
 \* 3588 4413 2532 2078 3756 2400 1510.2.6  
 Ροβοάμ οἱ πρῶτοι και ἔσχατοι οὐκ ἰδοὺ εἰσὶ  
 of Rehoboam, the first and last, [3not 1behold 2are they]  
 1125 1722 3588 3056 \* 3588 4396 2532  
 γεγραμμένοι ἐν τοῖς λόγοις Σαμαίου του προφήτου και  
 written in the words of Shemaiah the prophet, and  
 \* 3588 3708 3588 1075 2532 3588 4234-1473  
 Ἀδδὼ του ὀρώντος του γενεαλογῆσαι και αὶ πράξεις αὐτοῦ  
 Iddo the seer to trace descent and his actions?  
 2532 4170 \* 2532 \* 3956 3588 2250  
 και ἐπολέμει Ροβοάμ και Ἰεροβοάμ πάσας τας ἡμέρας  
 And [4waged war 1Rehoboam 2and 3Jeroboam] all the days.  
 2532 2837.\* 3326 3588 3962-1473 2532  
 12:16 και ἐκοιμήθη Ροβοάμ μετὰ των πατέρων αὐτοῦ και  
 And Rehoboam slept with his fathers, and  
 2290 1722 4172 \* 2532 936  
 ἐτάφη ἐν πόλει Δαυὶδ και ἐβασίλευσεν Ἀβία  
 was entombed in the city of David. And [3reigned 1Abijah  
 5207-1473 473 1473  
 υἱὸς αὐτοῦ αὐτῷ  
 2his son] instead of him.

## CHAPTER 13

### Abijah Reigns in Judah, Jeroboam Reigns in Israel

13:1 1722 3588 3638.2 2094 3588 932  
 ἐν τῷ ὀκτωκαιδεκάτῳ ἔτει τῆς βασιλείας  
 In the eighteenth year of the kingdom  
 \* 936.\* 1909 \* 5140 2094  
 Ἰεροβοάμ ἐβασίλευσεν Ἀβία ἐπὶ Ἰούδαν 13:2 τρία ἔτη  
 of Jeroboam, Abijah took reign over Judah. Three years  
 936 1722 \* 2532 3686 3588 3384-1473  
 ἐβασίλευσεν ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ και ὄνομα τῇ μητρὶ αὐτοῦ  
 he reigned in Jerusalem. And the name of his mother  
 \* 2364 \* 575 \* 2532 4171-1510.7.3  
 Μααχὰ θυγάτηρ Οὐριὴλ ἀπὸ Γαβαὼν και πολέμος ἦν  
 was Michaiah daughter of Uriel of Gibeah. And there was war  
 303.1 \* 2532 303.1 \* 2532  
 ἀναμέσον Ἀβία και ἀναμέσον Ἰεροβοάμ 13:3 †και  
 between Abijah and between Jeroboam. And  
 3904.4.\* 3588 4171 1722 1411 4170.3  
 παρτάξατο Ἀβία τον πόλεμον ἐν δυνάμει πολεμιστᾶς  
 Abijah deployed for the war with a force of warriors  
 1411 5071 5505 435 1588 2532  
 δυνάμεως τετρακοσῖαις χιλιάσιν ἀνδρῶν ἐκλεκτῶν και  
 of power – four hundred thousand [2men 1chosen]. And  
 \* 3904.4 4314 1473 4171 1722 3637.2  
 Ἰεροβοάμ παρτάξατο πρὸς αὐτὸν πόλεμον ἐν ὀκτακοσῖαις  
 Jeroboam deployed against him for war with eight hundred  
 5505 435 1588 1415 4170.3 1411  
 χιλιάσιν ἀνδρῶν ἐκλεκτῶν δυνατοῖ πολεμιστᾶς δυνάμεως  
 thousand [2men 1chosen], mighty warriors of power.  
 2532 450.\* 575 3588 3735 \* 3739 1510.2.3  
 13:4 και ἀνέστη Ἀβία ἀπὸ του ὄρους Σομορίμ ο ἐστὶν  
 And Abijah rose up from mount Zemaraim, which is  
 1722 3588 3735 \* 2532 2036 191-1473 \*  
 ἐν τῷ ὄρει Ἐφραὶμ και εἶπεν ἀκουσατέ μου Ἰεροβοάμ  
 in mount Ephraim, and said, Hear me, Jeroboam,  
 2532 3956 \* 3780 1473 1097 3754 2962 3588  
 και πας Ἰσραὴλ 13:5 οὐχὶ ὑμῖν γνῶναι ὅτι κύριος ο  
 and all Israel! Is it not to you to know that the LORD  
 2316 \* 1325 932 3588 \* 1909 \*  
 θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ ἔδωκε βασιλείαν τῷ Δαυὶδ ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ  
 God of Israel appointed the kingdom to David over Israel  
 1519 3588 165 2532 3588 5207-1473 1519 1242 251  
 εἰς τον αἰῶνα και τοῖς υἱοῖς αὐτοῦ εἰς διαθήκην αλός  
 into the eon, and to his sons for a covenant of salt?  
 2532 450 \* 3588 3588 \* 3588 3816  
 13:6 και ἀνέστη Ἰεροβοάμ ο του Ναβὰτ ο παις  
 And [4rose up 1Jeroboam 2son of 3Nebat], the servant  
 \* 5207 \* 2532 868 575 3588 2962-1473  
 Σολομώντος υἱοῦ Δαυὶδ και ἀπέστη ἀπὸ του κυρίου αὐτοῦ  
 of Solomon son of David, and revolted from his master.  
 2532 4863 4314 1473 435 3061  
 13:7 και συνήχθησαν πρὸς αὐτὸν ἄνδρες λοιμοί  
 And there gathered together with him [2men 1mischievous],

13:3 †See Bos for variants.

5207, 3892.1 2532 1765 1909 \*  
 υἱοὶ παρὰ νόμοι και ἐνίσχυσαν ἐπὶ Ῥοβοάμ  
 sons of lawbreakers, and they grew in strength against Rehoboam  
 5207 \* 2532 \* 1510.7.3 3501 2532 1169  
 υἱὸν Σολομῶντος και Ῥοβοάμ ἦν νεώτερος και δειλός  
 son of Solomon. And Rehoboam was younger and timid  
 3588 2588 2532 3756-2901 2596 4383-1473  
 τη καρδία και οὐκ ἐκραταιώθη κατὰ προσώπον αὐτῶν  
 in the heart, and he did not fortify against their face.  
 2532 3568 1473 3004 436 2596 4383  
 13:8 και νῦν υμεῖς λέγετε ἀντιστῆναι κατὰ προσώπου  
 †And now you speak to oppose against the face  
 932 2962 1223 5495 5207 \* 2532  
 βασιλείας κυρίου διὰ χειρὸς υἱῶν Δαυὶδ και  
 of the kingdom of the LORD in the hand of the sons of David, and  
 1473 4128 4183 2532 3326 1473 3448 5552  
 υμεῖς πλήθος πολὺ και μεθ' υμῶν μόσχοι χρυσοὶ  
 you are [2]multitude [1]a vast], and with you calves of gold  
 3739 4160 1473 \* 1519 2316 2228  
 οὗς ἐποίησεν υμῖν ἱεροβοάμ εἰς θεοὺς 13:9 ἢ ὧρ  
 which [2]made [3]for you [1]Jeroboam] as gods. Or  
 3756-1544 3588 2409 2962 3588 5207 \*  
 οὐκ ἐξεβάλετε† τοὺς ἱερεῖς κυρίου τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἀαρών  
 did you not cast out the priests of the LORD, the sons of Aaron,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 4160 1438 2409 1537  
 και τοὺς Λευίτας και ἐποιήσατε αὐτοῖς ἱερεῖς ἐκ  
 and the Levites, and made to yourselves priests from out of  
 3588 2992 3588 1093 3956 3588 4365  
 τὸν λαὸν τῆς γῆς πάσης ὁ προσπορευόμενος  
 the people of the land? Even every one approaching  
 3588 4137 3588 5495-1473 1722 3448 5207  
 τοῦ πληρῶσαι τὰς χεῖρας αὐτοῦ ἐν μόσχῳ ὡς  
 filling his hand with a calf, an offspring††  
 1009.3 2532 2919.1 2033 2532 1096 1519 2409  
 βουκολίου και κριοῖς ἐπτά και ἐγένετο εἰς ἱερεὰ  
 of the herd, and [2]rams [1]seven], then he becomes as a priest  
 3588 3361 1510.6 2316 2532 1473 2962 3588  
 τῷ μη ὄντι θεῷ 13:10 και ἡμεῖς κύριοι τῶν  
 to the one not being God. And we [3]the LORD  
 2316-1473 3756 1459 2532 3588 2409-1473  
 θεὸν ἡμῶν οὐκ ἐγκατελίπομεν και οἱ ἱερεῖς αὐτοῦ  
 †our God [1]did not [2]abandon]. And his priests  
 3008 3588 2962 3588 5207 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 λειτουργοῦσι τῷ κυρίῳ οἱ υἱοὶ Ἀαρών και οἱ Λευίται  
 officiate to the LORD, the sons of Aaron, and the Levites  
 1722 3588 2183-1473 2532 2370 3588 2962  
 ἐν ταῖς ἐφημερίαις αὐτῶν 13:11 και θυμῶσι τῷ κυρίῳ  
 in their daily rotations. And they burn to the LORD  
 3646.1 4404 4404 2532 3588 2073  
 ὁλοκαυτῶσεις τοπρωῖ πρωῖ και τὸ ἑσπέρας  
 whole burnt offerings in the morning by morning, and evening  
 2073 2532 2368 4916.3 2532 4286  
 ἑσπέρας και θυμίαμα συνθέσεως και πρόθεσιν  
 by evening; and they have the incense composition, and place settings  
 740 1909 3588 5132 3588 2513 2532 3588 3087  
 ἄρτων ἐπὶ τῆς τραπέζης τῆς καθαρᾶς και ἡ λυχνία  
 of breads upon the [2]table [1]pure], and the [2]lamp-stand  
 3588 5552 2532 3588 3088-1473 3588 381 3588 2073  
 ἡ χρυσὴ και οἱ λυχνοὶ αὐτῆς τὸν ἀνάπτει τὸ ἑσπέρας  
 [1]gold], and its lamps, to light evening  
 2073 3754 5442 3588 5438 2962 3588 2316  
 ἑσπέρας ὅτι φυλάσσομεν τὴν φυλακὴν κυρίου τὸν θεοῦ  
 by evening; for we guard the watch of the LORD, the God  
 3588 3962-1473 1473-1161 1459 1473 2532  
 τῶν πατέρων ἡμῶν υμεῖς δὲ ἐγκατελίπετε αὐτὸν 13:12 και  
 of our fathers, but you abandoned him. And  
 2400 3326 1473 1722 746 2962 2532 3588 2409-1473  
 ἰδοὺ μεθ' ἡμῶν ἐν ἀρχῇ κύριος και οἱ ἱερεῖς αὐτοῦ  
 behold, with us as head is the LORD, and his priests,  
 2532 3588 4536 3588 4591.1 3588 4591 1909  
 και αἱ σάλπιγγες τῆς σημασίας τοῦ σημαίνειν ἐφ'  
 and the [2]trumpets of the [1]signal to signify against  
 1473 5207 \* 3361-4170 4314 2962 3588  
 υμᾶς υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ μὴ πολεμήσητε πρὸς κύριον τὸν  
 you. Sons of Israel, you should not wage war against the LORD

13:8 †Rehoboam continues...

13:9 †CP ἀπωσασθε - thrust away.

13:9 ††Lit. a son.

2316 3588 3962-1473 3754 3756-2137  
 θεὸν τῶν πατέρων υμῶν ὅτι οὐκ ἐνοδωθήσεσθε  
 God of your fathers, for your ways shall not be prospered.  
 2532 \* 4033 3588 1749 2064  
 13:13 και ἱεροβοάμ περιέκυκλωσε τὸ ἐνέδρον ἐλθεῖν  
 And Jeroboam circled an ambush to come  
 2733.5-1473 2532 1510.7.6 1715 2532  
 κατοπίσθεν αὐτῶν και ἦσαν ἐμπροσθεν Ἰούδα και  
 from behind them. And they were in front of Judah, and  
 3588 1749 1537 3588 3694 2532  
 τὸ ἐνέδρον ἐκ τῶν ὀπίσω 13:14 και  
 the ambush was from out of the places behind. And  
 654.\* 2532 2400 3588 4171 1473  
 ἀπέστρεψεν Ἰούδας και ἰδοὺ ὁ πόλεμος αὐτοῖς  
 Judah turned, and behold, the battle was against them  
 1537 3588 1715 2532 1537 3588  
 ἐκ τῶν ἐμπροσθεν και ἐκ τῶν  
 from out of the places in front and from out of the places  
 3693 2532 994 4314 2962 2532 3588 2409  
 ὀπίσθεν και ἐβόησαν πρὸς κύριον και οἱ ἱερεῖς  
 posterior. And they yelled to the LORD, and the priests  
 4537 3588 4536 2532 214 435  
 ἐσάλπισαν ταῖς σάλπιγξιν 13:15 και ἠλάλαξεν ἀνδρες  
 trumpeted the trumpets. And [3]shouted [1]the men  
 \* 2532 1096 3753 214 435 \*  
 Ἰούδα και ἐγένετο ὅτε ἠλάλαξαν ἀνδρας Ἰούδα  
 [2]of Judah]. And it happened when [3]shouted [1]the men [2]of Judah],  
 2532 2962 3960 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 1726  
 και κύριος ἐπάταξε† τὸν ἱεροβοάμ και τὸν Ἰσραὴλ ἐναντίον  
 that the LORD struck Jeroboam and Israel before  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 5343 3588 5207 \* 575  
 Ἀβία και Ἰούδα 13:16 και ἐφύγον οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἀπὸ  
 Abijah and Judah. And [4]fled [1]the [2]sons [3]of Israel] from  
 4383 \* 2532 3860 1473 2962 1519 3588  
 προσώπου Ἰούδα και παρέδωκεν αὐτοὺς κύριος εἰς τὰς  
 the face of Judah, and [2]delivered [3]them [1]the LORD] into  
 5495-1473 2532 3960 1722 1473 \* 2532 3588  
 χεῖρας αὐτῶν 13:17 και ἐπάταξεν ἐν αὐτοῖς Ἀβία και ο  
 their hands. And [4]struck [3]them [1]Abijah [2]and  
 2992-1473 4127 3173 2532 4098 5134.1  
 λαὸς αὐτοῦ πλὴγὴν μεγάλην και ἐπέσον τραυματίαι  
 [3]his people [7]calamity [6]with a great]. And there fell slain  
 575 \* 4001 5505 435 1415 2532  
 ἀπὸ Ἰσραὴλ πεντακόσιοι χιλιᾶδες ἀνδρες δυνατοὶ 13:18 και  
 of Israel – five hundred thousand [2]men [1]mighty]. And  
 5013 3588 5207 \* 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532  
 ἐταπεινώθησαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ και  
 [4]were abased [1]the [2]sons [3]of Israel] in that day, and  
 2729 3588 5207 \* 3754 1679 1909 2962  
 κατίσχυσαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰούδα ὅτι ἠλπισαν ἐπὶ κύριον  
 [4]grew strong [1]the [2]sons [3]of Judah], for they hoped upon the LORD  
 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 2532 2614.\*  
 τὸν θεὸν τῶν πατέρων αὐτῶν 13:19 και κατεδίωξεν Ἀβία  
 God of their fathers. And Abijah pursued  
 3694 \* 2532 4293.1 3844 1473 4172  
 ὀπίσω ἱεροβοάμ και προκατελάβετο παρ' αὐτοῦ πόλεις  
 after Jeroboam, and first took from him the cities  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 2968-1473 2532 3588 \* 2532  
 τὴν Βαιθὴλ και τὰς κώμας αὐτῆς και τὴν Ἰεσηνά και  
 of Beth-el and her towns, and Jeshanah and  
 3588 2968-1473 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 2968-1473  
 τὰς κώμας αὐτῆς και τὴν Εφρών και τὰς κώμας αὐτῆς  
 her towns, and Ephraim and her towns.  
 2532 3756 2192 2479 \* 2089 3956  
 13:20 και οὐκ ἔσχεν ἰσχύϊν ἱεροβοάμ ἐτι πάσας  
 And [2]did not [3]have [4]strength [1]Jeroboam] anymore during all  
 3588 2250 \* 2532 3960 1473 2962 2532  
 τὰς ἡμέρας Ἀβία και ἐπάταξεν αὐτὸν κύριος και  
 the days of Abijah. And [2]struck [3]him [1]the LORD], and  
 599 2532 2729.\* 2532 2983 1438  
 ἀπέθανε 13:21 και κατίσχυσεν Ἀβία και ἔλαβεν ἐαυτῷ  
 he died. And Abijah grew strong, and took for himself  
 1135 1180 2532 1080 1501 2532 1417  
 γυναῖκας δεκατέσσαρας και ἐγέννησεν εἴκοσι και δύο  
 [2]wives [1]fourteen], and engendered twenty and two  
 5207 2532 1571.2 2364 2532 3588 3062 3588  
 υἱοὺς και ἐκκαίδεκα θυγατέρας 13:22 και τὰ λοιπὰ τῶν  
 sons, and sixteen daughters. And the rest of the  
 3056 \* 2532 3588 4234-1473 2532 3588 3056-1473  
 λόγων Ἀβία και αἱ πράξεις αὐτοῦ και οἱ λόγοι αὐτοῦ  
 words of Abijah, and his actions, and his words

13:15 †CP ἐθραυνσεν - devastated.

1125 γεγραμμένοι ἐπὶ βιβλίου ἐν τῇ ἐκζητήσει Ἀδδώ του  
are written upon the scroll in the inquiry of Iddo the  
4396 προφήτου  
prophet.

## CHAPTER 14

## Asa Reigns in Judah

14:1 και ἐκοιμήθη Ἀβιά μετὰ τῶν πατέρων αὐτοῦ και  
And Abijah slept with his fathers, and  
2290 ἐθάψαν αὐτὸν ἐν πόλει Δαυὶδ και ἐβασίλευσεν  
they entombed him in the city of David. And [3]took reign  
\* 5207-1473 473 1473 1722 3588 2250  
Ἀσά υἱὸς αὐτοῦ ἀντ' αὐτοῦ ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις Ἀσά  
[1]Asa [2]his son] instead of him. In the days of Asa  
2270 3588 1093 \* 1176 2094 2532 4160  
ἡσυχασεν ἡ γῆ Ἰούδα δέκα ἐτὶ 14:2 και ἐποίησε  
[4]was quiet [1]the [2]land [3]of Judah] ten years. And he did  
3588 2570 2532 3588 2112.3 1799 2962 3588 2316-1473  
τὸ καλὸν] και τὸ εὐθὲς ἐνώπιον κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ αὐτοῦ  
the good and the upright thing before the LORD his God.  
2532 868 3588 2379 3588 245 2532 3588  
14:3 και ἀπέστησε τὰ θυσιαστήρια τῶν ἀλλότρια και τὰ  
And he removed the altars of the aliens, and the  
5308 2532 4937 3588 4739.1 2532 1581 3588  
υψηλά και συνέτριψε τὰς στήλας και ἐξέκοψε τὰ  
high places, and broke the monuments, and cut down the  
251.1 2532 2036 3588 \* 3588 1567  
ἀλσὶν 14:4 και εἶπε τῷ Ἰούδα τοῦ ἐκζητήσαι  
sacred groves. And he spoke to Judah to seek after  
3588 2962 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 2532 4160  
τὸν κύριον τὸν θεὸν τῶν πατέρων αὐτῶν και ποιῆσαι  
the LORD God of their fathers, and to observe  
3588 3551 2532 3588 1785 2532 868  
τὸν νόμον και τὰς ἐντολάς 14:5 και ἀπέστησεν  
the law and the commandments. And he removed  
575 3956 3588 4172 3588 2379 2532  
ἀπὸ πασῶν τῶν πόλεων Ἰούδα τὰ θυσιαστήρια και  
from all of the cities of Judah the altars and  
3588 1497 2532 1514 3588 932 1799 1473  
τὰ εἰδωλά και ἐῖρηνευσεν ὅτι βασιλεία ἐνώπιον αὐτοῦ  
the idols. And [3]was at peace [1]the [2]kingdom] before him.  
2532 3618 4172 5037.2 1722 1093 3754  
14:6 και ὠκοδόμησε πόλεις τεῖχῆρεις ἐν γῇ Ἰούδα ὅτι  
And he built [2]cities [1]walled] in the land of Judah, for  
1514 3588 1093 2532 3756-1510.7.3 1473-4171 1722  
ἐῖρηνευσεν ἡ γῆ και οὐκ ἦν αὐτῷ πόλεμος ἐν  
there was peace in the land; and there was not war to him in  
3588 2094-3778 3754 2664 1473 2962 2532  
τοῖς ἐτεσὶ τούτοις ὅτι κατέπαυσε αὐτῷ κύριος 14:7 και  
these years, for [2]gave rest [3]to him [1]the LORD]. And  
2036 3588 \* 3618 3588 4172-3778 2532  
εἶπε τῷ Ἰούδα οὐκοδομήσωμεν τὰς πόλεις ταύτας και  
he said to Judah, We should build these cities, and  
4160 5038 2532 4444 2532 4439 2532 3449.2  
ποιήσωμεν τεῖχη και πύργους και πύλας και μοχλοὺς  
we should make walls, and towers, and gates, and bars,  
1722 3739 3588 1093 2961 3754 2531 1567  
ἐν ᾧ τῆς γῆς κυριεύομεν ὅτι καθὼς ἐξεζητήσαμεν  
in which land we dominate, for as we sought  
2962 3588 2316-1473 1567 1473 2532 2664  
κύριον τὸν θεὸν ἡμῶν ἐξεζητήσεν ἡμᾶς και κατέπαυσεν  
the LORD our God, he sought us, and rested  
1473 2943 2532 3618 2532 2720 2532  
ἡμᾶς κυκλόθεν και ὠκοδόμησαν και κατηύθυναν 14:8 και  
us round about. And they built and prospered. And  
1096 3588 \* 1411 3696.1 142 2375  
ἐγένετο τῷ Ἀσά δύναμις ὀπλοφόρων αἰρόντων θυρεοῦς  
there was to Asa a force of armor-bearers lifting shields  
2532 1393.2 1722 \* 5145 5505 2532 1722 \*  
και δόρατα ἐν Ἰούδα τριακόσiai χιλιάδες και ἐν Βενιαμὴν  
and spears in Judah – three hundred thousand. And in Benjamin  
3990.4 2532 5115.1 1250 2532  
πελτασταὶ και τοξόται διακόσiai και  
men armed with small shields, and bowmen – two hundred and

14:2 †CP αγαθον - good.

3589 ογδοήκοντα χιλιάδες πάντες οὗτοι πολεμισταὶ δυνάμεως  
eighty thousand – all these warriors of power.

## Ethiopia Attacks Judah

14:9 και ἐξῆλθεν ἐπ' αὐτοὺς Ζαραῖ ο  
And [4]came forth [5]against [6]them [7]Zerah [8]the  
\* Αἰθίοψ 1722 1411 1722 5507 5505 2532  
[3]Ethiopian] ἐν δυνάμει ἐν χιλίαις χιλιάσι και  
in a force with a thousand thousand, and  
1722 716 5145 2532 2064 2193 \*  
ἐν ἄρμασι τριακοσίοις και ἦλθεν ἕως Μαρησά  
with [2]chariots [1]three hundred], and came unto Mareshah.  
2532 1831.\* 1519 4877 1473 2532 3904.4  
14:10 και ἐξῆλθεν Ἀσά εἰς συνάντησιν αὐτῷ και παρετάξato  
And Asa came forth to meet against him, and deployed  
4171 1722 3588 5327 2596 1005 \*  
πολεμον ἐν τῇ φάραγγι κατὰ βορρὰν Μαρησά  
for war in the ravine to the north of Mareshah.  
2532 994.\* 4314 2962 2316-1473 2532 2036  
14:11 και ἐβόησεν Ἀσά πρὸς κύριον θεὸν αὐτοῦ και εἶπε  
And Asa yelled to the LORD his God, and said,  
2962 3756-101 3844 1473 4982 1722 4183  
κύριε οὐκ ἀδυνατεῖ παρά σοι σῶζειν ἐν πολλοῖς  
O LORD, it is not impossible for you to deliver by many  
2228 1722 3641 997 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473  
ἤ ἐν ὀλίγοις βοηθήσων ἡμῖν κύριε ο θεὸς ἡμῶν  
or by few. Help us, O LORD our God,  
3754 1909 1473 3982 2532 1722 3588 3686-1473  
ὅτι ἐπὶ σοι πεποιθάμεν και ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι σου  
for upon you we yield, and in your name  
2064 1909 3588 4128 3588 4183-3778 2962 3588  
ἦλθομεν ἐπὶ τὸ πλῆθος τοῦ πολὺ τούτου κύριε ο  
we came against [2]multitude [1]this vast]. O LORD  
2316-1473 1473 1510.2.2 3588 2316 3361-2729 4314  
θεὸς ἡμῶν συ εἰ ο θεὸς μη κατασχυσάτω πρὸς  
our God, you are God. Let not [2]prevail [3]against  
1473 444 2532 3960-2962 3588 \*  
σε ἀνθρώπος 14:12 και ἐπάταξε κύριος τοὺς Αἰθίοπας  
[4]you [1]man]! And the LORD struck the Ethiopians  
1726 2532 1726 2532 5343.\*  
ἐναντίον Ἀσά και ἐναντίον Ἰούδα και ἐξῆλθον Αἰθίοπες  
before Asa, and before Judah; and the Ethiopians fled.  
14:13 και κατεδίωξεν αὐτοὺς Ἀσά και ο λαὸς αὐτοῦ  
And [2]pursued [3]them [1]Asa] and his people  
2193 \* 2532 4098 3588 \* 5620 3361 1510.1  
ἕως Γέραρα και ἔπεσον οἱ Αἰθίοπες ὥστε μη εἶναι  
unto Gerar. And [3]fell [1]the [2]Ethiopians] so as to not be  
1722 1473-4047 3754 4937  
ἐν αὐτοῖς περιποιήσιν ὅτι συνετρίβησαν  
in procurement of safety for themselves, for they were defeated  
1799 2962 2532 1799 3588 1411-1473 2532  
ἐνώπιον κυρίου και ἐνώπιον τῆς δυνάμεως αὐτοῦ  
before the LORD, and before his force. And  
4659.1 4661 4183 2532 1581  
εσκόλευσαν σκύλα πολλὰ 14:14 και ἐξεκοψαν  
they despoiled [2]spoils [1]many]. And they knocked down  
3588 2968-1473 2945 \* 3754 1096  
τὰς κώμας αὐτῶν κύκλω Γεδώρ ὅτι ἐγένετο  
their towns round about Gerar, for there became  
1611 2962 1909 1473 2532 1283  
ἐκστασις κυρίου ἐπ' αὐτοὺς και διήρπασαν  
a change of state of the LORD upon them. And they plundered  
3956 3588 4172-1473 3754 4183 4661 1096 1473  
πάσας τὰς πόλεις αὐτῶν ὅτι πολλὰ σκύλα ἐγενήθη αὐτοῖς  
all their cities, for many spoils came to them.  
2532 1065 4633 2934 1581 2532 2983  
14:15 και γε σκηνὰς κτηνῶν ἐξεκοψαν και ἔλαβον  
And indeed the tents of the cattle they cut down, and took  
4263 4183 2532 2574 2532 1994 1519 \*  
πρόβατα πολλὰ και καμήλους και ἐπέστρεψαν εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
[2]sheep [1]many] and camels, and returned to Jerusalem.

14:11 †See Bos for variants.

## CHAPTER 15

## Azariah's Prophecy

15:1 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>5207</sup> Αζαρίας <sup>1096</sup> υἱὸς <sup>1909</sup> Ὡδῆδ <sup>1473</sup> <sup>εγένετο ἐπ'</sup> αὐτὸν  
And Azariah son of Oded – [<sup>3</sup>came <sup>4</sup>upon <sup>5</sup>him  
<sup>4151</sup> πνεῦμα <sup>2316</sup> θεοῦ <sup>2532</sup> 15:2 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1831</sup> ἐξηλθεν <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>529</sup> ἀπάντησιν <sup>3588</sup> τῷ  
[<sup>1</sup>spirit <sup>2</sup>of God]. And he went forth for meeting with  
\* <sup>2532</sup> 2532 <sup>2036</sup> 1473 <sup>191</sup> 1473 \* <sup>2532</sup> 2532 <sup>3956</sup> \*  
Ἀσά και εἶπεν αὐτῷ ἀκουσόν μου Ἀσά και πᾶς Ἰουδα  
Asa, and said to him, Hear me, Asa, and all Judah  
2532 \* <sup>2962</sup> 3326 1473 1722 3588 1510.1-1473 3326  
και Βενιαμὴν κύριος μεθ' υμῶν ἐν τῷ εἶναι υμᾶς μετ'  
and Benjamin! The LORD is with you in your being with  
1473 2532 1437 1567 1473 2147 1473 2532  
αὐτοῦ και εἰς ἐκζητήσητε αὐτὸν εὐρεθήσεται υμῖν και  
him. And if you seek after him, he shall be found by you; and  
1437 1459 1473 1459 1473 2532  
εἰς ἐγκαταλείπητε αὐτὸν ἐγκαταλείψει υμᾶς 15:3 και  
if you should abandon him, he will abandon you. For  
2250 4183 3588 \* 427 2316-228 2532  
ἡμέραι πολλαὶ τῷ Ἰσραὴλ ἀνευ θεοῦ ἀληθινοῦ και  
[<sup>2</sup>days passed <sup>1</sup>many] to Israel without the true God, and  
3756 2409 5263 2532 1722 3756 3551 2532  
οὐχ ἱερέως ὑποδεικνύντος και ἐν οὐ νόμος 15:4 και  
not a priest to plainly show things, and with not a law. And  
1994 1473 1722 2347 1909 2962 3588 2316 \*  
ἐπιστρέψει αὐτοὺς ἐν θλίψει ἐπὶ κύριον τὸν θεὸν Ἰσραὴλ  
he shall turn them in affliction unto the LORD God of Israel,  
2532 2212 1473 2532 2147 1473 2532  
και ζητήσουσιν αὐτὸν και εὐρεθήσεται αὐτοῖς 15:5 και  
and they shall seek him, and he shall be found by them. And  
1722 2540 1565 3756-1510.2.3 1515 3588 1607 2532  
ἐν καιροῖς ἐκεῖνοις οὐκ ἔστιν εἰρήνη τῷ ἐκπορευομένῳ και  
in [<sup>2</sup>times <sup>1</sup>those] there is not peace to the one going forth, and  
3588 1531 3754 4183 1611 1909 3956  
τῷ εἰσπορευομένῳ ὅτι πολλὴ ἐκστάσις ἐπὶ πάντας  
to the one entering, for much astonishment was upon all  
3588 2730 5561 2532 4170 1484  
τοὺς κατοικοῦντας χώρας 15:6 και πολεμήσει <sup>1</sup>ἔθνος  
the dwelling places. And [<sup>2</sup>shall wage war <sup>1</sup>nation]  
4314 1484 2532 4172 4314 4172 3754 3588 2316 1839  
πρὸς <sup>1</sup>ἔθνος και πόλιν πρὸς πόλιν ὅτι ὁ θεὸς ἐξέστησεν  
against nation, and city against city, for God startled  
1473 1722 3956 2347 2532 1473 2480 2532  
αὐτοὺς ἐν πάσῃ θλίψει 15:7 και υμεῖς ἰσχύσατε και  
them in every affliction. And you be strong, and  
3361 1590 3588 5495-1473 3754 1510.2.3 3408 3588  
μὴ ἐκλύεσθωσαν αἱ χεῖρες υμῶν ὅτι ἔστι μισθὸς τῇ  
do not loosen your hands! for there is a wage  
2039-1473  
ἐργασία υμῶν  
for your work.

## Asa's Reforms

15:8 και ἐν τῷ ἀκούσαι τὸν Ἀσά τοὺς λόγους τούτους  
And in Asa hearing of these words,  
2532 3588 4394 \* 3588 4396 2532 2729 2532  
και τὴν προφητείαν Ὡδῆδ τοῦ προφήτου και κατίσχυσε και  
and the prophecy of Oded the prophet, that he prevailed, and  
1544 3588 4360.1 575 3956 3588 1093 \* 2532  
ἐξέβαλε τὰ προσοχθίσματα ἀπὸ πάσης τῆς γῆς Ἰουδα και  
cast out the loathsome things of all the land of Judah and  
\* 2532 575 3588 4172 3739 2722 575  
Βενιαμὴν και ἀπὸ τῶν πόλεων ὧν κατέσχευεν ἀπὸ  
Benjamin, and from the cities which he took control of from  
\* 1537 3735 \* 2532 1457  
Ἱεροβοάμ ἐξ ὀρέων Εφραΐμ και ἐνεκαίρισε  
Jeroboam, from out of the mountains of Ephraim, and he dedicated  
3588 2379 2962 3739 1510.7.3 1715 3588  
τὸ θυσιαστήριον κυρίου ὁ ἦν ἐμπροσθεν τοῦ  
the altar of the LORD which was in front of the  
3485 2962 2532 1826.1 3588 \* 2532  
ναοῦ κυρίου 15:9 και ἐξεκκλησίασε τὸν Ἰούδαν και  
temple of the LORD. And he assembled Judah and  
\* 2532 3588 4339 3588 3939 3326  
Βενιαμὴν και τοὺς προσηλύτους τοὺς παροικοῦντας μετ'  
Benjamin, and the foreigners sojourning with

1473 575 \* 2532 575 \* 2532 575 \*  
αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ Εφραΐμ και ἀπὸ Μανασσή και ἀπὸ Συμεὼν  
him from Ephraim, and from Manasseh, and from Simeon;  
3754 4369 4314 1473 1537 \* 4183  
ὅτι προσετέθησαν πρὸς αὐτὸν ἐξ Ἰσραὴλ πολλοί  
for [<sup>4</sup>were added <sup>5</sup>to <sup>6</sup>him <sup>2</sup>from out of <sup>3</sup>Israel <sup>1</sup>many]  
1722 3588 1492-1473 3754 2962 3588 2316 1473 3326  
ἐν τῷ ἰδεῖν αὐτοὺς ὅτι κύριος ὁ θεὸς αὐτοῦ μετ'  
in their seeing that the LORD God himself was with  
1473 2532 4863 1519 \* 1722 3588  
αὐτοῦ 15:10 και συνήχθησαν εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἐν τῷ  
him. And they gathered in Jerusalem in the  
3376 3588 5154 1722 3588 2094 3588 4003 3588  
μηνὶ τῷ τρίτῳ ἐν τῷ ἔτει τῷ πεντεκαίδεκάτῳ τῆς  
[<sup>2</sup>month <sup>1</sup>third], in the [<sup>2</sup>year <sup>1</sup>fifteenth] of the  
932 \* 2532 2380 3588 2962 1722 3588  
βασιλείας Ἀσά 15:11 και εθυσίασαν τῷ κυρίῳ ἐν τῇ  
kingdom of Asa. And they sacrificed to the LORD in  
2250-1565 575 3588 4661 3739 5342 3448  
ἡμέρα ἐκείνη ἀπὸ τῶν σκυλῶν ὧν ἤνεγκαν μοσχούς  
that day from the spoils which they brought – [<sup>2</sup>calves  
2035.1 2532 4263 2035 2532  
ἐπτακοσίους και πρόβατα ἐπτακισχίλια 15:12 και  
[<sup>1</sup>seven hundred] and [<sup>2</sup>sheep <sup>1</sup>seven thousand]. And  
1330 1722 1242 2212 2962 3588 2316 3588  
διηλθον ἐν διαθήκῃ ζητῆσαι κύριον τὸν θεὸν τῶν  
they went into a covenant to seek the LORD God of  
3962-1473 1537 3650 3588 2588 1473 2532  
πατέρων αὐτῶν ἐξ ὅλης οἰκίας αὐτῶν 15:13 και πᾶς ὅς  
of their fathers from out of [<sup>2</sup>entire <sup>3</sup>heart <sup>1</sup>their] and  
1537 3650 3588 5590 1473 2532 3956 3739 302  
ἐξ ὅλης τῆς ψυχῆς αὐτῶν 15:13 και πᾶς ὅς  
from out of [<sup>2</sup>entire <sup>3</sup>soul <sup>1</sup>their]. And all who ever  
3361 1567 3588 2962 3588 2316 3588 \* 599  
μὴ ἐκζητήσῃ τὸν κύριον τὸν θεὸν τῶν Ἰσραὴλ ἀποθανείται  
did not seek after the LORD God of Israel shall die,  
575 3501 2193 4245 575 435 2193 1135  
ἀπὸ νεωτέρου ἕως πρεσβυτέρου ἀπὸ ἀνδρὸς ἕως γυναικὸς  
from younger unto older, from man unto woman.  
2532 3660 1722 2962 1722 5456 3173  
15:14 και ὤμοσαν ἐν κυρίῳ ἐν φωνῇ μεγάλῃ  
And they swore by an oath to the LORD with [<sup>2</sup>voice <sup>1</sup>a great],  
2532 1722 213.2 2532 1722 4536 2532 1722 2768.4  
και ἐν ἀλαλαγμῷ και ἐν σαλπιγγὶ και ἐν κερατίναις  
and with shouting, and with trumpets, and with horns.  
2532 2165 4012 3588 3727 3956 \*  
15:15 και ἠνθάρηθησαν περὶ τοῦ ὅρκου πᾶς Ἰούδα  
And [<sup>3</sup>was glad <sup>4</sup>on account of <sup>5</sup>the <sup>6</sup>oath <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>Judah],  
3754 1537 3650 3588 5590 1473 3660  
ὅτι ἐξ ὅλης τῆς ψυχῆς αὐτῶν ὤμοσαν  
for from out of [<sup>2</sup>entire <sup>3</sup>soul <sup>1</sup>their] they swore by an oath,  
2532 1722 3956 2308-1473 2212 1473 2532 2147  
και ἐν πάσῃ θελήσει αὐτῶν ἐζητήσαν αὐτὸν και εὐρέθη  
and with all their volition they sought him; and he was found  
1473 2532 2664-2962 1473 2943 2532  
αὐτοῖς και κατέπαυσε κύριος αὐτοῖς κυκλόθεν 15:16 και  
by them. And the LORD gave rest to them round about. And  
3588 \* 3588 3384 \* 3588 935 3179 3588  
τὴν Μααχά τὴν μητέρα Ἀσά τοῦ βασιλέως μετέστησε τὸν  
[<sup>3</sup>Maachah <sup>4</sup>the <sup>5</sup>mother <sup>1</sup>Asa <sup>6</sup>of the <sup>7</sup>king <sup>2</sup>removed] to  
3361 1510.1 3588 \*-3008 2532 2629 3588  
μὴ εἶναι τῇ Ἀσάρτῃ λειτουργοῦσαν και κατέκοψε τὸ  
not be officiating to Ashtoreth. And he cut in pieces the  
1497 2532 2618 1473 1722 3588 5493 \*  
εἰδωλὸν και κατέκαυσεν αὐτὸ ἐν τῷ χειμάρρῳ Κεδρὼν  
idol, and incinerated it at the rushing stream Kidron.  
4133 3588 5308 3756 1808 3754 5224  
15:17 πλὴν τὰ ὑψηλά οὐκ ἐξήρην ὅτι ὑπῆρχεν  
Except the high places were not removed, for they existed  
1722 3588 \* 4133 3588 2588 \* 5046-1510.7.3 3956  
ἐν τῷ Ἰσραὴλ πλὴν ἡ καρδία Ἀσά τελεία ἦν πᾶσας  
in Israel. Only the heart of Asa was perfect all  
3588 2250-1473 2532 1533 3588 39 3588  
τῆς ἡμέρας αὐτοῦ 15:18 και εἰσήνεγκε τὰ ἁγία  
his days. And he carried in the holy things  
3962-1473 2532 3588 39-1473 1519 3588 3624 3588  
πατρὸς αὐτοῦ και τὰ ἁγία αὐτοῦ εἰς τὸν οἶκον τοῦ  
of his father, and his own holy things into the house  
2316 694 2532 5553 2532 4632 2532 4171  
θεοῦ ἀργύριον και χρυσίον και σκεύη 15:19 και πόλεμος  
of God – silver, and gold, and vessels. And war  
3756-1510.7.3 3326 1473 2193 3588 5145.1 2532 3991 2094  
οὐκ ἦν μετ' αὐτοῦ ἕως τοῦ τριακοστοῦ και πέμπτου ἔτους  
was not with him until the thirtieth and fifth year

3588 932 \*  
της βασιλείας Ασά  
of the kingdom of Asa.

## CHAPTER 16

## Baasha Reigns in Israel

16:1 και εν τω ετει τριακοστῷ οκτῷ της  
And in the [3year 1thirtieth 2and eighth] of the  
3588 932 \* 305 935 \* 1909  
βασιλείας Ασά ανέβη βασιλεύς Ισραήλ επί  
kingdom of Asa, [4ascended 1Baasha 2king 3of Israel] against  
\* 2532 3618 3588 \* 3588 3361-1325 1841 2532  
Ιούδαν και οικοδόμησε την Ραμά του μη δούναι έξοδον και  
Judah and built Ramah, to not give an exit nor  
1529 3588 \* 935 2532 2983 \*  
εισόδον τω Ασά βασιλεὶ Ιούδα 16:2 και έλαβεν Ασά  
entrance to Asa king of Judah. And Asa took  
694 2532 5553 1537 2344 3624  
αργύριον και χρυσίον εκ θησαυρῶν οίκου  
silver and gold from out of the treasures of the house  
2962 2532 3624 3588 935 2532 649  
κυρίου και οίκου του βασιλέως και απέστειλε  
of the LORD, and from the house of the king, and sent  
4314 3588 5207 3588 \* 935 3588 2730  
προς τον υἱόν του Αδερ βασιλέως Συρίας τον κατοικούντα  
to the son of Hadad king of Syria, the one dwelling  
1722 \* 3004 1303 1242 303.1 1473  
εν Δαμασκῷ λέγων 16:3 διαθον διαθήκην αναμέσον εμου  
in Damascus, saying, Ordain a covenant between me  
2532 303.1 1473 2532 303.1 3588 3962-1473 2532 303.1  
και αναμέσον σου και αναμέσον του πατρός μου και αναμέσον  
and between you, and between my father and between  
3588 3962-1473 2400 649 1473 5553 2532 694  
του πατρός σου ιδού απέσταλκά σοι χρυσίον και αργύριον  
your father! Behold, I have sent to you gold and silver.  
1204 2532 1286.1 3588 1242-1473 3326 \* 935  
δενρο και διασκέδασον την διαθήκην σου μετά Βασά βασιλέα  
Come, and efface your covenant with Baasha king  
\* 2532 565 575 1473 2532 191  
Ισραήλ και απελεύσεται απ' εμου 16:4 και ηκουσεν  
of Israel, and he shall go forth from me! And [3hearkened to  
5207 \* 3588 935 \* 2532 649 3588  
υἱός Αδερ του βασιλέως Ασά και απέστειλε τους  
1the son 2of Hadad] king Asa, and sent the  
758 3588 1411-1473 1909 3588 4172 \* 2532  
αρχοντας της δυνάμεως αυτού επί τας πόλεις Ισραήλ και  
rulers of his force against the cities of Israel. And  
3960 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532  
επάταξε την Αἰών και την Δαν και την Αβελμαίμ και  
he struck Ijon, and Dan, and Abel-maim, and  
3956 3588 4066 \* 2532 1096  
πάσας τας περιχώρους Νεφθαλί 16:5 και εγένετο  
all the places round about Naphtali. And it happened  
1722 3588 191.\* 2532 620 3588 3371  
εν τω ακούσαι Βασά και απέλιπε του μηκέτι  
when Baasha heard, that he left off to no longer  
3618 3588 \* 2532 2664 3588 2041-1473  
οικοδομείν την Ραμά και κατέπαυσε το έργον αυτού  
build Ramah, and rested his work.  
2532 \*.935 2983 3956 3588 \* 3588 142  
16:6 και Ασά βασιλεύς έλαβε πάντα τον Ιούδαν του αίρειν  
And king Asa took all Judah to lift away  
3956 3588 3037 3588 \* 2532 3588 3586-1473 3739  
πάντας τους λίθους της Ραμά και τα ξύλα αυτής α  
all the stones of Ramah, and its timbers, which  
3618.\* 2532 3618 1722 1473 \* 2532 3588  
οικοδόμησε Βασά και οικοδόμησεν εν αυτοίς Γαβαέ και την  
Baasha built with; and he built with them Geba and  
\* 2532 1722 3588 2540-1565 2064 \*  
Μασσηφά 16:7 και εν τω καιρώ εκείνω ήλθεν Αναρί  
Mizpah. And in that time [4came 1Hanani  
3588 4396 4314 \* 935 \* 2532 2036 1473  
ο προφήτης προς Ασά βασιλέα Ιούδα και είπεν αυτός  
2the 3prophet] to Asa king of Judah, and said to him,  
1722 3588 3982-1473 1909 935 \* 2532 3361  
εν τω πεποιθέναι σε επί βασιλέα Συρίας και μη  
Because you relied upon the king of Syria, and [2did not  
3982 1473 1909 2962 2316-1473 1223 3778  
πεποιθέναι σε επί κύριον θεόν σου διά τούτο  
3rely 1you] upon the LORD your God, on account of this

1295 3588 1411 935 \* 1537  
δισώθη η δύναμις βασιλέως Συρίας εκ  
[5came through safe 1the 2force 3of the king 4of Syria] from out of  
3588 5495-1473 3780 3588 \* 2532 \* 1510.7.6  
της χειρός σου 16:8 ουχ'ι οι Λιθιοπες και Λίβνες ήσαν  
your hand. [2not 3the 4Ethiopians 5and 6Lubim 1Were  
1519 1411 4183 2532 2294 1519 716 2532 2460 1519  
εις δύναμιν πολλήν και θάρσος εις άρματα και ιππεις εις  
8force 7a vast], and of courage for chariots and horsemen in  
4128 4970 2532 1722 3588 3982-1473 1909 2962  
πλήθος σφόδρα και εν τω πεποιθέναι σε επί κύριον  
multitude, exceedingly? And in your relying upon the LORD,  
3860 1473 1519 3588 5495-1473 3754 3588 3788  
παρέδωκεν αυτούς εις τας χειρας σου 16:9 ότι οι οφθαλμοί  
he delivered them into your hands. For the eyes  
2962 1914 1722 3956 3588 1093 2729  
κυρίου επιβλέπουσιν εν πάση† τη γη κατισχύσαι  
of the LORD look in all the earth to strengthen  
3326 3956 2588 5046 4314 1473 50  
μετά πάσης καρδια τελείας προς αυτόν ηγνώκας  
with every heart perfect towards him. You have known  
1909 3778 575 3588 3568 1510.8.3 3326 1473 4171  
επί τούτω από του νυν έσται μετά σου πόλεμος  
about this; from now on [2will be 3with 4you 1war].  
2532 2373.\* 4314 3588 4396 2532 3908  
16:10 και ευμώθη Ασά προς τον προφήτην και παρέθετο  
And Asa was enraged with the prophet, and placed  
1473 1519 3624 5438 3754 3710 1909 3778  
αυτόν εις οίκον φυλακής ότι ωργίσθη επί τούτω  
him in the house of the prison, for he was angry over this.  
2532 3075.\* 1722 3588 2992 1722 3588 2540-1565  
και ελυμήνατο Ασά εν τω λαῷ εν τω καιρώ εκείνω  
And Asa laid waste among the people at that time.  
2532 2400 3588 3056 \* 3588 4413 2532 3588 2078  
16:11 και ιδού οι λόγοι Ασά οι πρώτοι και οι έσχατοι  
And behold, the words of Asa, the first and the last,  
1125 1909 975 935 2532 \*  
γεγραμμένοι επί βιβλίον βασιλέων Ιούδα και Ισραήλ  
are written upon the scroll of the kings of Judah and Israel.  
2532 3119.1.\* 1722 3588 2094 3588 5145.1  
16:12 και εμαλακίσθη Ασά εν τω ετει τω τριακοστῷ  
And Asa was infirm in the [4year 1thirtieth  
2532 1766 3588 932-1473 1722 3588 4228-1473 2193  
και εννάτω της βασιλείας αυτού εν τοις ποσιν αυτού έως  
2and 3ninth] of his kingdom in his feet, until  
507 3588 731.3-1473, 2532 1722 3588 3119-1473  
αῶν η αρρωστία αυτού και εν τη μαλακία αυτού  
[2was higher† 1his infirmity]. And in his infirmity  
3756-2212 3588 2962 235 3588 2395 2532  
ουκ εξήτησε τον κύριον αλλά τους ιατρούς 16:13 και  
he did not seek the LORD, but the physicians. And  
2837.\* 3326 3588 3962-1473 2532 5053  
εκοιμήθη Ασά μετά των πατέρων αυτού και ετελεύτησεν  
Asa slept with his fathers, and came to an end  
1722 3588 5063.4 2532 4413 2094 3588 932-1473  
εν τω τεσσαρακοστῷ και πρώτῳ ετει της βασιλείας αυτού  
in the fortieth and first year of his kingdom.  
2532 2290 1473 1722 3588 3418 3739  
16:14 και εθαψαν αυτόν εν τῷ μνηματι ω  
And they entombed him in the tomb in which  
3736 1438 1722 4172 \* 2532 2838.1 1473  
ώρυξεν εαυτῷ εν πόλει Δαυιδ και εκοίμισαν αυτόν  
he dug for himself in the city of David. And they rested him  
1909 3588 2825 2532 4130 1473 759 2532 1085  
επί της κλίνης† και έπλησαν αυτόν αρωμάτων και γένη  
upon the bed, and filled it of aromatics, and types  
3464 3460.1 2532 4160 1473 1630.1 3173  
μύρων μυρεψικών και εποίησαν αὐτῷ εκφοράν μεγάλην  
[2perfumes 1of scented]. And they made for him [2funeral 1a great],  
2532 12545 1473 2740 3173 2193 4970  
και έκαυσαν αυτόν καύσιν μεγάλην έως σφόδρα  
and kindled him [2burning 1a great] – unto exceedingly.

16:9 †CP επι πασαν - upon all.

16:12 †i.e. severe.

16:14 †CP κοιτης - bed.





3588 935 1722 3588 4172 3588 3793.1 1722 3956 3588  
ο βασιλεὺς ἐν ταῖς πόλεσι ταῖς οχυραῖς ἐν πάσῃ τη  
1the 2king] in the 2cities 1[fortified] in all  
\*  
Ιουδαία  
Judea.

## CHAPTER 18

*Jehoshaphat and Ahab Allied in Marriage*

18:1 και ἐγένετο τῷ Ἰωσαφάτ ἔτι πλούτος και  
And there came to Jehoshaphat still 2riches 3and  
1391 4183 2532 1918  
δόξα πολλή και ἐπιγαμβρεύσατο ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ  
4glory 1much]. And he was allied by marriage with the house  
\*  
2532 2597 1519 5056 2094 4314 \*  
Ἀχαάβ 18:2 και κατέβη εἰς τέλος ἐτῶν πρὸς Ἀχαάβ  
of Ahab. And he went down at the end of years to Ahab  
1519 \* 2532 2380 1473 \* 4263 2532  
εἰς Σαμάρειαν και ἔθυσεν αὐτῷ Ἀχαάβ πρόβατα και  
in Samaria. And 2sacrificed 3to him 1Ahab sheep and  
3448 1519 4128 2532 3588 2992 3588 3326 1473 2532  
μωσχους εἰς πλῆθος και τῷ λαῷ τῷ μετ' αὐτοῦ και  
calves in abundance, and to the people with him, and  
3982 1473 3588 4872 3326 1473 1519 \*  
ἐπεισε αὐτοῦ† του συναναβῆναι μετ' αὐτοῦ εἰς Ραμὼθ  
persuaded him to go up with him unto Ramoth  
\* 2532 2036 \* 935 \* 4314  
Γαλαὰδ 18:3 και εἶπεν Ἀχαάβ βασιλεὺς Ἰσραὴλ πρὸς  
Gilead. And 4said 1Ahab 2king 3of Israel to  
\* 935 1487 4198 3326 1473 1519  
Ἰωσαφάτ βασιλέα Ἰούδα εἰ πορεύσῃ μετ' ἐμοῦ εἰς  
Jehoshaphat king of Judah, Will you go with me to  
\* 3588 \* 2532 2036 1473 5613 1473 3779 2532  
Ραμὼθ τῆς Γαλαὰδ και εἶπεν† αὐτῷ ὡς συ οὕτω και  
Ramoth of Gilead? And he said to him, As you, so also  
1473 2532 5613 3588 2992-1473 2532 3588 2992-1473 2532 3326 1473  
ἐγὼ και ὡς ο λαὸς σου και ο λαὸς μου και μετὰ σου  
I, and as your people, also my people; even with you  
1519 4171 2532 2036 \* 3588 935 \*  
εἰς πόλεμον 18:4 και εἶπεν Ἰωσαφάτ τῷ βασιλεὶ Ἰσραὴλ  
for war. And Jehoshaphat said to the king of Israel,  
2212 1211 4594 3588 3056 2962 2532  
ζητήσον διη σήμερον τον λόγον κυρίου 18:5 και  
Let us seek indeed today the word of the LORD! And  
4863 3588 935 \* 3588 4396 5071  
συνήγαγεν ο βασιλεὺς Ἰσραὴλ τους προφῆτας τετρακοσίους  
4gathered 1the 2king 3of Israel the prophets – four hundred  
435 2532 2036 1473 1487 4198 1519 \*  
ἀνδρας και εἶπεν αὐτοῖς εἰ πορευθῶ εἰς Ραμὼθ Γαλαὰδ  
men. And he said to them, Shall I go to Ramoth Gilead  
1519 4171 2228 1907 2532 2036 305 2532  
εἰς πόλεμον η ἐπίσχω και εἶπον ἀνάβαινε και  
for war, or should I wait? And they said, Ascend, and  
1325-3588-2316 1519 3588 5495 3588 935 2532  
δώσει ο θεός εἰς τὰς χεῖρας του βασιλέως 18:6 και  
God shall give them into the hands of the king! And  
2036 \* 3756-1510-2.3 5602 4396 3588 2962 2089 2532  
εἶπεν Ἰωσαφάτ οὐκ ἔστιν ὧδε προφήτης του κυρίου ἐτι και  
Jehoshaphat said, Is there not here a prophet of the LORD yet, that  
1934 3844 1473 2532 2036 3588 935  
ἐπιζητήσομεν παρ' αὐτοῦ 18:7 και εἶπε ο βασιλεὺς  
we shall seek anxiously by him? And 4said 1the 2the king  
\* 4314 \* 1510.2.3 435 1520 3588 2212  
Ἰσραὴλ πρὸς Ἰωσαφάτ ἔστιν ἀνὴρ εἰς του ζητήσαι  
3of Israel to Jehoshaphat, There is 2man 1one to seek  
3588 2962 1223 1473 2532 1473 3404 1473 3754 3756-1510-2.3  
τον κυριον δι' αὐτοῦ και ἐγὼ ἐμίσησα αὐτον ὅτι οὐκ ἐστὶ  
the LORD through him – and I detest him; for he is not  
4395 4012 1473 1519 18 3754 3956 3588  
προφητεύων περὶ ἐμοῦ εἰς ἀγαθὰ ὅτι πάσαι αι  
prophesying 3concerning 4me 1for 2good things, for all  
2250-1473 1519 2556 1473 \* 5207 \* 2532  
ἡμέραι αὐτοῦ εἰς κακά αὐτοῦ Μιχαίας υἱὸς Ἰεμλὰ και  
his days are for bad things. He is Michaiah son of Imla. And

18:2 †i.e. Ahab persuaded Jehoshaphat.

18:3 †i.e. Jehoshaphat said.

2036 \* 3361 2980 3588 935 3779 2532  
εἶπεν Ἰωσαφάτ μη λαλείτω ο βασιλεὺς οὕτως 18:8 και  
Jehoshaphat said, Let not 3speak 1the 2king thus! And  
2564 3588 935 2135 1520 2532 2036  
ἐκάλεσεν ο βασιλεὺς Ἰσραὴλ ευνουχον ἑνα και εἶπε  
4called 1the 2king 3of Israel 6eunuch 5one], and said,  
5034 2564 \* 5207 \* 2532 3588 935  
ταχέως κάλεσον Μιχαίαν υἱὸν Ἰεμλὰ 18:9 και ο βασιλεὺς  
Quickly call Michaiah son of Imla! And the king  
\* 2532 \* 935 2521 1538  
Ἰσραὴλ και Ἰωσαφάτ βασιλεὺς Ἰούδα καθήμενοι ἕκαστος  
of Israel and Jehoshaphat king of Judah were sitting each  
1909 2362-1473 1746 4749 2521  
ἐπὶ θρόνου αὐτοῦ ἐνδεδυμένοι στολὰς ἐκαθηντο  
upon his throne, being clothed with robes, and they sat down  
1722 3588 2149 3588 2374 \* 2532 3956 3588  
ἐν τῷ ευρυχώρῳ της θύρας Σαμαρείας και πάντες οι  
in the broad space at the door of Samaria; and all the  
4396 4395 1726 1473 2532 4160  
προφῆται προεφήτευσον ἐναντίον αὐτῶν 18:10 και ἐποίησεν  
prophets were prophesying before them. And 4made  
1438 \* 5207 \* 2768 4603  
εαυτῷ Σεδεκίας υἱὸς Χαναανὰ κέρατα σιδηρὰ  
5for himself 1Zedekiah 2son 3of Chenaanah horns of iron,  
2532 2036 3592 3004 2962 1722 3778 2768.3  
και εἶπε τάδε λέγει κυριος ἐν τούτοις κεραιεῖς  
and he said, Thus says the LORD, With these you shall gore  
3588 \* 2193 302 4931  
την Συρίαν ἕως αν συντελεσθῇ  
the Syrian until whenever he should be finished off entirely.  
2532 3956 3588 4396 4395 3779 3004  
18:11 και πάντες οι προφῆται προεφήτευσον οὕτω λέγοντες  
And all the prophets prophesied thus, saying,  
305 1519 \* 2532 2137  
ἀνάβηθι εἰς Ραμὼθ Γαλαὰδ και εὐδοθήσῃ  
Ascend unto Ramoth Gilead! and you shall prosper in the way,  
2532 1325-2962 1519 5495 3588 935 2532  
και δώσει κυριος εἰς χεῖρας του βασιλέως 18:12 και  
and the LORD will give it into the hands of the king. And  
3588 32 3588 4198 3588 2564 3588 \* 2980  
ο ἀγγελος ο πορευθεὶς του καλέσαι τον Μιχαίαν ἐλάλησεν  
the messenger going to call Michaiah spoke  
1473 3004 2400 2980 3588 4396 1722 4750  
αὐτῷ λέγων ἰδοὺ ἐλάλησαν οι προφῆται ἐν στόματι  
to him, saying, Behold, 3spoke 1the 2prophets 5with 7mouth  
1520 18 4012 3588 935 2532 1096  
ἐνὶ ἀγαθὰ περὶ του βασιλέως και γενέσθωσαν  
6one 4good things concerning the king; and let 3be  
1211 3588 3056-1473 5613 1520 1473 2532 2980  
διη οι λόγοι σου ὡς ἐνος αὐτῶν και λαλήσεις  
2indeed 1your words as one of them, and you shall speak  
18  
ἀγαθὰ  
good things!

*Michaiah Prophecies before Ahab*

18:13 2532 2036 \* 2198-2962 3754 3739  
και εἶπε Μιχαίας ζῇ κύριος ὅτι ο  
And Michaiah said, As the LORD lives, that what  
302 2036-3588-2316 4314 1473 1473 2980  
αν εἶπῃ ο θεός πρὸς με αὐτὸ λαλήσω 18:14 και  
ever God should say to me, it I shall speak. And  
2064 4314 3588 935 2532 2036 1473 3588 935  
ἦλθε πρὸς τον βασιλέα και εἶπεν αὐτῷ ο βασιλεὺς  
he came to the king. And 3said 4to him 1the 2king],  
\* 1487 4198 1519 \* 1519 4171 2228  
Μιχαία εἰ πορευθῶ εἰς Ραμὼθ Γαλαὰδ εἰς πόλεμον η  
Michaiah, Shall I go to Ramoth Gilead for war, or  
1907 2532 2036 305 2532 2137  
ἐπίσχω και εἶπεν ἀνάβαινε και εὐδοθήσῃ  
should I wait? And he said, Ascend! And your way shall prosper,  
2532 1325 1519 5495-1473 2532 2036  
και δοθήσονται εἰς χεῖρας υμῶν 18:15 και εἶπεν  
and they shall be given into your hands. And 3said  
1473 3588 935 4212 3726-1473 2443  
αὐτῷ ο βασιλεὺς ποσάκις ορκίζω σε ἵνα  
4to him 1the 2king], How often shall I bind you by an oath that  
3361 2980 4314 1473 4133 3588 225 1722  
μη λαλήσῃς πρὸς με πλην† την ἀλήθειαν ἐν  
you should not speak to me except the truth in

18:15 †See Bos for variants.

3686 2962 2532 2036-\* 1492 3588 \*  
 ονόματι κυρίου 18:16 και είπε Μιχαίας ειδον τον Ισραήλ  
*the name of the LORD? And Michaiah said, I see Israel*  
 3956 1289 1722 3588 3735 5613 4263 3739  
 πάντα διεσπαρμένον εν τοις ορεσιν ως πρόβατα οὐς  
*all being scattered in the mountains as sheep in which*  
 3756-1510.2.3 4166 2532 2036-2962 3756-2192 2233  
 οὐκ ἐστὶ ποιμήν και ειπε κυριος οὐκ ἐχουσιν ηγουμενον  
*there is not a shepherd. And the LORD said, [2]have not 3a leader*  
 3778 390 1538 1519 3588 3624-1473 1722  
 οὗτοι αναστρεφētωσαν ἑκάστος εἰς τον οἶκον αὐτοῦ εν  
*[These]; let them [2]return 1each] to his house in*  
 1515 2532 2036 3588 935 \* 4314  
 ειρήνη 18:17 και ειπεν ο βασιλεὺς Ισραὴλ προς  
*peace. And [4]said 1the 2king 3of Israel] to*  
 \* Ιωσαφάτ 3756-2036 1473 3754 3756-4395 4012  
 Jehoshaphat, Said I not to you that he would not prophesy for  
 1473 18 237.1 2556 2532 2036-\* 3756  
 ἐμοὶ αγαθὰ ἀλλ' ἢ κακά 18:18 και ειπε Μιχαίας οὐχ  
*my good, but only bad? And Michaiah said, It is not*  
 3779 191 3056 2962 1492 3588 2962  
 οὕτως ἀκούσατε λόγον κυρίου ειδον τον κύριον  
*so. Hear the word of the LORD! I beheld the LORD*  
 2521 1909 2362-1473 2532 3956 1411 3588 3772  
 καθημενον ἐπὶ θρόνον αὐτοῦ και πάσα δύναμις του ουρανοῦ  
*sitting upon his throne, and all the force of the heaven*  
 3936 1537 1188-1473 2532 1537 710-1473  
 παρειστήκει ἐκ δεξιῶν αὐτοῦ και ἐξ ἀριστερῶν αὐτοῦ  
*stood beside at his right and from his left.*  
 2532 2036-2962 5100 538 3588 \* 935  
 18:19 και ειπε κυριος τις ἀπατήσῃ τον Αχαάβ βασιλέα  
*And the LORD said, Who shall deceive Ahab king*  
 \* 2532 305 2532 4098 1519 \*  
 Ισραὴλ και αναβήσεται και πεσείται εἰς Ραμὼθ Γαλααδ  
*of Israel, that he shall ascend and shall fall in Ramoth Gilead?*  
 2532 2036-3778 3779 2532 3778 2036 3779  
 και ειπεν οὗτος οὕτως και οὗτος ειπεν οὕτως  
*And this one spoke thus, and this other one spoke thus.*  
 2532 1831 3588 4151 2532 2476 1799  
 18:20 και ἐξῆλθε τὸ πνεῦμα και ἐστή ἐνώπιον  
*And came forth the spirit, and stood in the presence of*  
 2962 2532 2036 1473 538 1473 2532 2036-2962  
 κυρίου και ειπεν ἐγὼ ἀπατήσω αὐτόν και ειπε κυριος  
*the LORD, and said, I shall deceive him. And the LORD said,*  
 1722 5100 2532 2036 1831 2532 1510.8.1  
 ἐν τίνι 18:21 και ειπεν ἐξελεύσομαι και ἐσομαι  
*By what means? And he said, I shall go forth, and I will be*  
 4151 5571 1722 4750 3956 3588 4396-1473  
 πνεῦμα ψευδὲς ἐν στόματι πάντων των προφητῶν αὐτοῦ  
*[2]spirit 1a lying] in the mouth of all his prophets.*  
 2532 2036 538 2532 1410 1831 2532  
 και ειπεν ἀπατήσεις και δυνήσῃ ἐξέλθε και  
*And he said, You shall deceive, and shall prevail. Go forth, and*  
 4160 3779 2532 3568 2400 1325-2962 4151  
 ποιήσουν οὕτω 18:22 και νυν ἰδοὺ ἔδωκε κύριος πνεῦμα  
*do so! And now, behold, the LORD put [2]spirit*  
 5571 1722 4750 3956 3588 4396-1473 3778  
 ψευδὲς ἐν στόματι πάντων των προφητῶν σου τούτων  
*1a lying] in the mouths of all [2]your prophets 1these].*  
 2532 2962 2980 1909 1473 2556 2532  
 και κύριος ἐλάλησεν ἐπὶ σε κακά 18:23 και  
*and the LORD spoke against you for bad things. And*  
 1448 \* 5207 \* 2532 3960 3588  
 ἤγγισε Σεδεκίας υἱὸς Χαναανὰ και ἐπάταξε τον  
*[4]approached 1Zedekiah 2son 3of Chanaanah] and struck*  
 \* 1909 3588 4600 2532 2036 1473 4169 3588  
 Μιχαίαν ἐπὶ την σιαγόνα και ειπεν αὐτῷ ποία τη  
*Michaiah upon the jaw, and said to him, By what*  
 3598 3928 4151 2962 575 1473 3588 2980 4314  
 οδὴ παρήλθε πνεῦμα κυρίου απ' ἐμοῦ του λαλήσαι προς  
*way passed the spirit of the LORD from me to speak to*  
 1473 2532 2036-\* 2400 1473 3708 1722 3588  
 σε 18:24 και ειπε Μιχαίας ἰδοὺ σὺ ὄψῃ ἐν τη  
*you? And Michaiah said, Behold, you shall see in*  
 2250-1565 1722 3739 1525 5009 1537 5009  
 ἡμέρα ἐκείνη εν ἣ εἰσελεύσῃ ταμειῶν εκ ταμειῶν  
*that day in which you shall enter closet by closet*  
 3588 2633.1 2532 2036 935 \* 2983  
 του κατακρυβῆναι 18:25 και ειπε βασιλεὺς Ισραὴλ λαβετε  
*to hide. And [3]said 1the king 2of Israel], Take*  
 3588 \* 2532 654 4314 \* 3588 758 3588  
 τον Μιχαίαν και αποστρέψατε προς Αμμών τον ἀρχοντα της  
*Michaiah and return him to Amon the ruler of the*

4172 2532 4314 \* 5207 3588 935 2532  
 πόλεως και προς Ιωάσ υἱόν του βασιλέως 18:26 και  
*city, and to Joash the son of the king. And*  
 2046 3779 2036 3588 935 5087 3778 1519 3624  
 εἰρεῖτε οὕτως ειπεν ο βασιλεὺς θέσθε τουτον εἰς οἶκον  
*you shall say, Thus said the king, Put this one into [2]house*  
 5438 2532 2068 740 2347 2532 5204 2347  
 φυλακῆς και ἐσθιέτω ἄρτον θλίψεως και ὕδωρ θλίψεως  
*1a prison], and let him eat bread of affliction and water of affliction*  
 2193 3588 1994-1473 1722 1515 2532 2036-\* 1437  
 εὖς του ἐπιστρέψαι με εν ειρήνῃ 18:27 και ειπε Μιχαίας εἰάν  
*until my returning in peace! And Michaiah said, If*  
 1994 1994 1722 1515 3756-2980 2962  
 ἐπιστρέφων ἐπιστρέψῃς εν ειρήνῃ οὐκ ἐλάλησε κύριος  
*by returning you should return in peace, [2]spoke not 1the LORD]*  
 1722 1473 2532 2036 191 2992-3956 2532  
 εν ἐμοὶ και ειπεν ἀκούσατε λαοὶ πάντες 18:28 και  
*by me. And he said, Harken all peoples! And*  
 305 935 \* 2532 \* 935  
 ἀνέβη βασιλεὺς Ισραὴλ και Ιωσαφάτ βασιλεὺς  
*[7]ascended 1the king 2of Israel 3and 4Jehoshaphat 3king*  
 \* 1519 \* 2532 2036 935  
 Ιουδα εἰς Ραμὼθ Γαλααδ 18:29 και ειπε βασιλεὺς  
*of Judah] to Ramoth Gilead. And [3]said 1the king*  
 \* 4314 \* 2619 2532 1525  
 Ισραὴλ προς Ιωσαφάτ κατακαλύψομαι και εἰσελεύσομαι  
*2of Israel] to Jehoshaphat, I shall cover up and enter*  
 1519 3588 4171 2532 1473 1746 3588 2441-1473 2532  
 εἰς τον πόλεμον και σὺ ἐνδύσαι τον ἱματισμόν μου και  
*into the battle; but you put on my clothes! And*  
 4780 935 \* 2532 1525 1519 3588  
 σὺνεκαλύψατο βασιλεὺς Ισραὴλ και ἐσηλθεν εἰς τον  
*[3]covered up 1the king 2of Israel], and entered into the*  
 4171  
 πόλεμον  
 battle.

### Ahab Dies in Battle

2532 935 \* 1781 3588 758  
 18:30 και βασιλεὺς Συρίας ἐνετείλατο τοῖς ἀρχουσι  
*And the king of Syria gave charge to the heads*  
 3588 716 3588 3326 1473 3004 3361 4170 3588  
 των ἀρμάτων τοῖς μετ' αὐτοῦ λέγων μὴ πολεμεῖτε τον  
*of the chariots with him, saying, Do not wage war with the*  
 3397 2532 3588 3173 237.1 3588 935 \* 3441  
 μικρόν και τον μέγαν ἀλλ' ἢ τον βασιλέα Ισραὴλ μόνωτατον  
*small and the great, but the king of Israel only.*  
 18:31 2532 1096 5613 1492 3588 758  
 και ἐγένετο ως εἶδον οἱ ἀρχοντες  
*And it came to pass, as [3]saw 1the 2ones in charge*  
 3588 716 3588 \* 2532 1473 2036 935  
 των ἀρμάτων τον Ιωσαφάτ και αὐτοὶ εἶπαν βασιλεὺς  
*of the 4chariots] Jehoshaphat, that they said, [2the king*  
 \* 1510.2.3 2532 2944 1473 3588 4170 2532  
 Ισραὴλ ἐστὶ και ἐκυκλώσαν αὐτόν τον πολεμῆν και  
*3of Israel 1It is]. And they encircled him to do battle. And*  
 994.\* 2532 2962 4982 1473 2532 654  
 ἐβόησεν Ιωσαφάτ και κύριος ἐσῶσεν αὐτόν και ἀπέστρεψεν  
*Jehoshaphat yelled, and the LORD delivered him; and [2]turned*  
 1473 3588 2316 575 1473 2532 1096 5613  
 αὐτοὺς ο θεὸς απ' αὐτοῦ 18:32 και ἐγένετο ως  
*3them 1God] from him. And it came to pass, as*  
 1492 3588 758 3588 716 3754 3756-1510.7.3 3588  
 εἶδον οἱ ἀρχοντες των ἀρμάτων οτι οὐκ ἦν ο  
*[5saw 1the 2ones in charge 3of the 4chariots] that it was not the*  
 935 \* 2532 654 575 1473 2532 435  
 βασιλεὺς Ισραὴλ και ἀπέστρεψαν απ' αὐτοῦ 18:33 και ἀνῆλθ  
*king of Israel, that they turned from him. And a man*  
 1780.2 5115 2155.2 2532 3960 3588 935 \*  
 ἐνέτεινε τόξον εὐστόχως και ἐπάταξε τον βασιλέα Ισραὴλ  
*stretched tight a bow skillfully, and he struck the king of Israel*  
 303.1 3588 4153.3 2532 303.1 3588 2382 2532  
 ἀναμέσων του πνευμονος και ἀναμέσων του θώρακος και  
*between the lungs and between the chest plate. And*  
 2036 3588 2259.1 1994 3588 5495-1473 2532 1806  
 εἶπε τῷ ἠνιόχῳ ἐπίστρεψε την χειρά σου και ἐξάγαγέ  
*he said to the charioteer, Turn your hand, and lead*  
 1473 1537 3588 4171 3754 5135 2532  
 με εκ του πολέμου οτι τετρανμάτισμαι 18:34 και  
*me from out of the battle! for I am wounded. And*

18:29 †CP αλλοιωθη - changed.

5159.1 3588 4171 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 3588 935  
 ἐτροπήθη ο πόλεμος ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνῃ καὶ ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 [3]turned 1the 2battle in that day. And the king  
 \* 1510.7.3 2476 1909 3588 716 1828.2 \*  
 Ἰσραὴλ τὴν ἐστῆκώς ἐπὶ τοῦ ἁρμάτος ἐξεναντίας \* Συρίας  
 of Israel was set upon the chariot right opposite Syria  
 2193 2073 2532 599 1416 3588 2246  
 ἕως ἑσπέρας καὶ ἀπέθανε δύνοντας τὸν ἡλίου  
 until evening; and he died in the going down of the sun.

## CHAPTER 19

*Jehu the Prophet Rebukes Jehoshaphat*

19:1 καὶ ἐπέστρεψεν Ἰωσαφάτ βασιλεὺς Ἰούδα  
 And [3]returned 2Jehoshaphat 2king 3of Judah]  
 1519 3588 3624-1473 1722 1515 1519 \* 2532  
 εἰς τὸν οἶκον αὐτοῦ ἐν εἰρήνῃ εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ 19:2 καὶ  
 to his house in peace into Jerusalem. And  
 1831 1519 529 1473 \* 3588 3588 \* 3588  
 ἐξηλθεν εἰς ἀπάντησιν αὐτοῦ Ἰηοὺ ὁ τοῦ Ἀνανι ὁ  
 came forth to meet him Jehu the son of Hanani the  
 4396 2532 2036 4314 3588 935 \* 1487  
 προφήτης καὶ εἶπεν πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα Ἰωσαφάτ εἰ  
 prophet. And he said to king Jehoshaphat, Shall  
 268 1473 997 2228 3404 5259 2962  
 ἀμαρτωλὼ σὺ βοηθεῖς ἢ μισουνμένῳ ὑπὸ κυρίου  
 [3]a sinner 1you 2help, or [3]one being detested 4by 5the LORD  
 1473 5373.1 1223 3778 1096 1909 1473  
 σὺ φιλάεις διὰ τοῦτο ἐγένετο ἐπὶ σε  
 1do you 2befriend]? Because of this [3]took place 4against 5you  
 3709 2962 237.1 3056 18 2147  
 ὀργή κυρίου 19:3 ἀλλ' ἢ λόγοι ἀγαθοὶ εὐρέθησαν  
 1the anger 2of the LORD]. But [2]words 1good were found  
 1722 1473 3754 1808 3588 251.1 575 3588 1093  
 ἐν σοὶ ὅτι ἐξήρας τὰ ἁλσῆ ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς  
 in you, for you removed the sacred groves from the land  
 \* 2532 2720 3588 2588-1473 1567  
 Ἰούδα καὶ κατηύθυνας τὴν καρδίαν σου ἐκζητῆσαι  
 of Judah, and straightened out your heart to seek after  
 3588 2962 2532 2730 \* 1722 \*  
 τὸν κύριον 19:4 καὶ κατώκησεν Ἰωσαφάτ ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 the LORD. And Jehoshaphat dwelt in Jerusalem.  
 2532 3825 1831 1519 3588 2992 575 \*  
 καὶ πάλιν ἐξηλθεν εἰς τὸν λαὸν ἀπὸ Βηρσαβεαὶ  
 And again he went forth to the people from Beer-sheba  
 2193 3735 \* 2532 1994 1473 1909 2962  
 ἕως ὄρους Ἐφραΐμ καὶ ἐπέστρεψεν αὐτοὺς ἐπὶ κύριον  
 unto mount Ephraim, and turned them unto the LORD  
 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 2532 2525 2923  
 τὸν θεὸν τῶν πατέρων αὐτῶν 19:5 καὶ κατέστησε κριτὰς  
 the God of their fathers. And he placed judges  
 1722 3956 3588 4172 \* 3588 3793.1 1722  
 ἐν πάσαις ταῖς πόλεσιν Ἰούδα ταῖς οχυραῖς ἐν  
 in all the cities of Judah, the fortified ones, in  
 4172 2532 4172 2532 2036 3588 2923 1492 5100  
 πόλει καὶ πόλει 19:6 καὶ εἶπε τοῖς κριταῖς ἰδετε τι  
 city by city. And he said to the judges, Know what  
 1473 4160 3754 3756 444 1473 2919 237.1 3588  
 ὑμεῖς ποιεῖτε ὅτι οὐκ ἀνθρώπῳ ὑμεῖς κρίνετε ἀλλ' ἢ τῷ  
 you do! for not unto man do you judge, but to the  
 2962 2532 3326 1473 3056 2920 2532 3568  
 κυρίῳ καὶ μεθ' ὑμῶν λόγοι κρίσεως 19:7 καὶ νῦν  
 LORD, and with you are the words of judgment. And now,  
 1096 3588 5401 2962 1909 1473 2532 5442  
 γενέσθω ὁ φόβος κυρίου ἐφ' ὑμᾶς καὶ φυλάσσετε  
 let [4]be 1the 2fear 3of the LORD upon you, and guard  
 2532 4160 3754 3756-1510.2.3 3326 2962 2316-1473 93  
 καὶ ποιεῖτε ὅτι οὐκ ἐστὶ μετὰ κυρίου θεοῦ ἡμῶν ἀδικία  
 and act! For [2]is not 3with 4the LORD 5our God 1injustice],  
 3761 2296 4383 3761 2983 1435 2532  
 οὐδὲ θαυμάσαι πρόσωπον οὐδὲ λαβεῖν δῶρα 19:8 καὶ  
 nor admiring a face, nor taking bribes. And  
 1065 1722 \* 2525 \* 1537 3588  
 γέ ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ κατέστησεν Ἰωσαφάτ ἐκ  
 indeed in Jerusalem Jehoshaphat placed from out of the  
 \* 2532 3588 2409 2532 3588 3966 \*  
 Λευιτῶν καὶ τῶν ἱερέων καὶ τῶν πατριαρχῶν Ἰσραὴλ  
 Levites, and of the priests, and of the patriarchs of Israel,

19:7 †i.e. discriminating.

1519 2920 2962 2532 2919 3588 2730  
 εἰς κρίσιν κυρίου† καὶ κρίνουν τοὺς κατοικοῦντας  
 for the judgment of the LORD, and to judge the ones dwelling  
 1722 \* 2532 1781 1473 3004  
 ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ 19:9 καὶ ἐνετείλατο αὐτοῖς λέγων  
 in Jerusalem. And he gave charge to them, saying,  
 3779 4160 1722 5401 2962 1722 225 2532  
 οὕτως ποιήσατε ἐν φόβῳ κυρίου ἐν ἀληθείᾳ καὶ  
 Thus you shall do in the fear of the LORD, in truth and  
 1722 4134 2588 3956 435 2920 3588  
 ἐν πλήρει καρδίᾳ 19:10 πᾶς ἀνὴρ κρίσιν τὴν  
 with a full heart. Every man with a judgment  
 2064 1909 1473 3588 80-1473 3588 2730  
 ἐλθούσαν ἐφ' ὑμᾶς τῶν ἀδελφῶν ὑμῶν τῶν κατοικοῦντων  
 coming unto you of your brothers dwelling  
 1722 3588 4172-1473 303.1 129 2532 129  
 ἐν ταῖς πόλεσιν αὐτῶν ἀναμέσον αἱματος καὶ αἱματος  
 in their cities, whether between blood for blood,  
 2532 303.1 3588 4366.2 2532 1785 2532  
 καὶ ἀναμέσον τοῦ προστάγματος καὶ ἐντολῆς καὶ  
 and between the order and commandment, and  
 1519 1345 2532 2917 2532 1291 1473  
 εἰς δικαίωμα καὶ κρίματα καὶ διαστελεῖτε αὐτοῖς  
 for ordinances and judgments, that you shall warn them,  
 2532 375-264 3588 2962 2532 3756-1510.8.3  
 καὶ οὐκ ἀμαρτήσονται τῷ κυρίῳ καὶ οὐκ ἔσται  
 that they shall not sin against the LORD, that there will not be  
 3709 1909 1473 2532 1909 3588 80-1473 3779  
 ὀργὴ ἐφ' ὑμᾶς καὶ ἐπὶ τοὺς ἀδελφοὺς ὑμῶν οὕτω  
 anger against you, and against your brothers – thus  
 4160 2532 3756-264 2532 2400 \*  
 ποιήσατε καὶ οὐκ ἀμαρτήσεσθε 19:11 καὶ ἰδοὺ Ἀμαρίας  
 you shall do, and you shall not sin. And behold, Amariah  
 3588 2409 2233 1909 1473 1519 3956 3056 2962  
 ὁ ἱερεὺς ἡγούμενος ἐφ' ὑμᾶς εἰς πάντα λόγον κυρίου  
 the [2]priest 1leading over you is for every matter of the LORD;  
 2532 \* 5207 \* 3588 2233 3588 3624  
 καὶ Ζαβαδίας υἱὸς Ἰσμαὴλ ὁ ἡγούμενος τοῦ οἴκου  
 and Zebadiah son of Ishmael is the leader in the house  
 \* 1519 3956 3056 3588 935 2532 3588 1122  
 Ἰούδα εἰς πάντα λόγον τοῦ βασιλέως καὶ οἱ γραμματεῖς  
 of Judah for every word of the king. And the scribes,  
 3588 \* 1799-1473 2480 2532 4160, 2532  
 οἱ Λευῖται ἐνώπιον ὑμῶν ἰσχύσατε καὶ ποιήσατε† καὶ  
 the Levites, are before you. Be strong and act, and  
 1510.8.3-2962 3326 3588 18  
 ἔσται κύριος μετὰ τοῦ ἀγαθοῦ  
 the LORD will be with the good!

## CHAPTER 20

*The Nations Wage War on Jehoshaphat*

20:1 καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα ἦλθον οἱ υἱοὶ Μωάβ  
 And after these things came the sons of Moab,  
 2532 5207 \* 2532 3326 1473 1537 3588  
 καὶ υἱοὶ Ἀμμὼν καὶ μετ' αὐτῶν ἐκ τῶν  
 and the sons of Ammon, and with them ones from out of the  
 \* 1909 \* 1519 4171 2532 2064  
 Ἀμμαωνιτῶν ἐπὶ Ἰωσαφάτ εἰς πόλεμον 20:2 καὶ ἦλθον  
 Ammonites, against Jehoshaphat for war. And they came  
 2532 518 3588 \* 3004 2240 1909  
 καὶ ἀπήγγειλαν τῷ Ἰωσαφάτ λέγοντες ἦκει ἐπὶ  
 and reported to Jehoshaphat, saying, [3]comes 4against  
 1473 4128 4183 1537 3588 4008 3588 2281  
 σε πλῆθος πολὺ ἐκ τοῦ πέραν τῆς θαλάσσης  
 5you 2multitude 1A vast from the other side of the sea,  
 575 \* 2532 2400 1510.2.6 1722 \* 3778  
 ἀπὸ Συρίας καὶ ἰδοὺ εἰσὶν ἐν Ἀσασανθαμάρ αὕτη  
 from Syria; and behold, they are in Hazazon-tamar – this  
 1510.2.3 \* 2532 5399 \* 2532 1325  
 ἐστὶν Ἐνγαδί 20:3 καὶ ἐφοβηθῇ Ἰωσαφάτ καὶ ἐδώκεν  
 is En-gedi. And Jehoshaphat feared, and put  
 3588 4383-1473 1567 3588 2962 2532 2784  
 τὸ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ ἐκζητῆσαι τὸν κύριον καὶ ἐκήρυξε  
 his face to seek after the LORD, and proclaimed

19:8 †CP adds καὶ εἰς δικαιοσύνην - and for rendering justice.

19:11 †CP ἀνδριζέσθε καὶ ποιεῖτε - be manly and act.

3521 1722 3956 \* 2532 4863.\*  
 νηστεῖαν ἐν παντί Ἰούδα 20:4 καὶ συνήχθη Ἰουδας  
 a fast in all Judah. And Judah gathered  
 1567 3588 2962 2532 2064 1537 3956  
 ἐκζητῆσαι τὸν κύριον καὶ ἦλθον ἐκ πασῶν  
 to seek after the LORD; and they came from out of all  
 3588 4172 \* 2212 3588 2962 2532  
 τῶν πόλεων Ἰούδα ζητῆσαι τὸν κύριον 20:5 καὶ  
 the cities of Judah to seek the LORD. And  
 450.\* 1722 3588 1577 \* 1722 \*  
 ἀνέστη Ἰωσαφάτ ἐν τῇ ἐκκλησίᾳ Ἰούδα ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 Jehoshaphat rose up in the assembly of Judah in Jerusalem,  
 1722 3624 2962 2596 4383 3588 833 3588  
 ἐν οἴκῳ κυρίου κατὰ πρόσωπον τῆς αὐλῆς τῆς  
 in the house of the LORD, in front of the [2]courtyard  
 2537 2532 2036 2962 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473  
 καὶ νῆς 20:6 καὶ εἶπε κυριε ὁ θεὸς τῶν πατέρων ἡμῶν  
 [new]. And he said, O LORD God of our fathers,  
 3780-1473 1510.2.2 2316 1722 2532 1473 2961  
 οὐχὶ σὺ εἶ θεὸς ἐν οὐρανῷ καὶ σὺ κυριεύεις†  
 [2you not 1are] God in heaven? And do you not dominate  
 3956 3588 932 3588 1484, 2532 1722 3588 5495-1473  
 πασῶν τῶν βασιλείων τῶν ἐθνῶν καὶ ἐν τῇ χειρὶ σου  
 all the kingdoms of the nations? And is not in your hand  
 2479 2532 1412.1 2532 3756-1510.2.3 3844 1473 3588  
 ἰσχύς καὶ δυναστεία καὶ οὐκ ἔστι παρὰ σοὶ τοῦ  
 strength and dominion, and there is not one [2against 3you  
 436 3780-1473 1510.2.2 3588 2316-1473 3588  
 ἀντιστῆναι 20:7 οὐχὶ σὺ εἶ ὁ θεὸς ἡμῶν ὁ  
 [to oppose]? [2you not 1Are] our God, the one  
 1842 3588 2730 3588 1093-3778, 575  
 ἐξολοθρεύσας τοὺς κατοικοῦντας τὴν γῆν ταύτην ἀπὸ  
 utterly destroying the ones dwelling this land from  
 4383 3588 2992-1473 \* 2532 1325 1473  
 προσώπου τοῦ λαοῦ σου Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἔδωκας αὐτὴν  
 in front of your people Israel, and gave it  
 4690 \* 3588 5384-1473 1519 3588 165 2532  
 σπέρματι Ἀβραάμ τῷ φίλῳ σου εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα 20:8 καὶ  
 to the seed of Abraham, to your friend into the eon? And  
 2730 1722 1473 2532 3618 1473 1722 1473  
 κατοίκησαν ἐν αὐτῇ καὶ οὐκοδόμησαν σοὶ ἐν αὐτῇ  
 they dwell in it, and built to you in it  
 37.1 3588 3686-1473 3004 1437 1904  
 ἀγίασμα τῷ ὀνόματί σου λέγοντες 20:9 εἰς ἐπέλθῃ  
 a sanctuary to your name, saying, If [2should come  
 1909 1473 2556 4501 2920 2288 3042  
 ἐφ' ἡμᾶς κακὰ ρομφαία κρίσις θάνατος λιμός  
 against 4us [evils] – the broadsword, judgment, plague, famine,  
 2476 1726 3588 3624-3778 2532 1726 1473  
 στήσόμεθα ἐναντίον τοῦ οἴκου τοῦτου καὶ ἐναντίον σου  
 we will stand before this house, and before you,  
 3754 3588 3686-1473 1941 1722 3588 3624-3778, 2532  
 ὅτι τὸ ὄνομα σου ἐπικέκληται ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ τοῦτω καὶ  
 (for your name is called upon in this house), and  
 994 4314 1473 575 3588 2347-1473 2532 191  
 βοησόμεθα πρὸς σὲ ἀπὸ τῆς θλίψεως ἡμῶν καὶ ἀκούσῃ  
 we will yell to you from our affliction, and you shall hear  
 2532 4982  
 καὶ σώσεις  
 and shall deliver.

### The Battle Is The LORD's

2532 3568 2400 3588 5207, \* 2532 \* 2532  
 20:10 καὶ νῦν ἰδοὺ οἱ υἱοὶ Ἀμμὼν καὶ Μωάβ καὶ  
 And now, behold, the sons of Ammon, and Moab, and  
 3735 \* 1519 3739 3756-1325 3588 \* 1330  
 ὄρος Σηεὶρ εἰς οὓς οὐκ ἔδωκας τῷ Ἰσραὴλ διελθεῖν  
 mount Seir, in which you did not grant to Israel to go  
 1223 1473 1831-1473 1537 1093 \*  
 δι' αὐτῶν ἐξελθόντων αὐτῶν† ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου  
 through them, in their coming forth from out of the land of Egypt,  
 3754 1578 575 1473 2532 3756-1842  
 ὅτι ἐξέκλιναν ἀπ' αὐτῶν καὶ οὐκ ἐξολόθρευσαν  
 for they turned aside from them and did not utterly destroy  
 1473 2532 2400 1473 2021 1909 1473  
 αὐτοὺς 20:11 καὶ ἰδοὺ αὐτοὶ ἐπιχειροῦσιν ἐφ' ἡμᾶς  
 them – and behold, they make an attempt against us,

20:6 †CP ἐξουσιαζεις - exercise authority over.

20:10 †See Bos for variants.

3588 2064 2532 1544 1473 575 3588 2817-1473  
 τοῦ ελθεῖν καὶ ἐκβαλεῖν ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ τῆς κληρονομίας ἡμῶν  
 to come and to cast us from our inheritance,  
 3739 1325 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 τῆς δέδωκας ἡμῖν 20:12 κύριε ὁ θεὸς ἡμῶν  
 of which you have given to us. O LORD our God,  
 3756-2919 1722 1473 3754 3756-1510.2.3 1473 2479 3588  
 οὐ κρινεῖς ἐν αὐτοῖς ὅτι οὐκ ἔστιν ἡμῖν ἰσχύς τοῦ  
 will you not judge by them? For there is not to us strength  
 436 4314 3588 4128 3588 4183-3778 3588 2064  
 ἀντιστῆναι πρὸς τὸ πλῆθος τὸ πολὺ τοῦτο τὸ ἐλθόν  
 to oppose against [2multitude 1this vast] coming  
 1909 1473 2532 3756-1492 5100 4160 3754 1909  
 ἐφ' ἡμᾶς καὶ οὐκ οἶδαμεν τι ποιήσωμεν ὅτι ἐπὶ  
 against us. And we do not know what we should do, but [2are unto  
 1473 3588 3788-1473 2532 3956 \* 2476 1725  
 σοὶ οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ ἡμῶν 20:13 καὶ πᾶς Ἰούδας εἰστίκει ἐναντι  
 3you 1our eyes]. And all Judah stood before  
 2962 2532 3588 3813-1473 2532 3588 1135-1473 2532  
 κυρίου καὶ τὰ παῖδιά αὐτῶν καὶ αἱ γυναῖκες αὐτῶν καὶ  
 the LORD, and their children, and their wives, and  
 3588 5207-1473 2532 \* 3588 3588 \* 5207  
 οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτῶν 20:14 καὶ Ἰεζιὴλ ὁ τοῦ Ζαχαρίου υἱοῦ  
 their sons. And Jahaziel the son of Zechariah, son  
 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 3588 \* 575  
 Βαναίου υἱοῦ Ἰεὶλ υἱοῦ Μαθθανίου ὁ Λευιτὴς ἀπὸ  
 of Benaiah, son of Jeiel, son of Mattaniah the Levite of  
 3588 5207 \* 1096 1909 1473 4151 2962  
 τῶν υἱῶν Ἀσάφ ἐγένετο ἐπ' αὐτὸν πνεῦμα κυρίου  
 the sons of Asaph – came upon him spirit of the LORD  
 1722 3588 1577 2532 2036 191 3956 \*  
 ἐν τῇ ἐκκλησίᾳ 20:15 καὶ εἶπεν ἀκούσατε πᾶς Ἰούδα  
 in the assembly. And he said, Harken all Judah,  
 2532 3588 2730 1722 \* 2532 3588 935  
 καὶ οἱ κατοικοῦντες ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 and the ones dwelling in Jerusalem, and king  
 \* 3592 3004 2962 1473 3361 5399 3366  
 Ἰωσαφάτ τάδε λέγει κύριος ὑμῖν μὴ φοβηθῆτε μηδέ  
 Jehoshaphat! Thus says the LORD to you, Do not fear nor  
 4422 575 4383 3588 3793 3588 4183 3778  
 πτοηθῆτε ἀπὸ προσώπου τοῦ οὐλοῦ τοῦ πολλοῦ τούτου  
 be terrified from the face [3multitude 2vast 1of this]!  
 3754 3756 1473 1510.2.3 3588 3904.3 237.1 3588 2316  
 ὅτι οὐχ ὑμῖν ἐστὶν ἡ παράταξις ἀλλ' ἡ τῷ θεῷ  
 For [4not 3to you 2is 1the 2battle array], but to God.  
 839 2597 1909 1473 2400 305  
 20:16 αὐριον κατὰβητε ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ἰδοὺ ἱαραβαίνουσιν  
 Tomorrow go down against them! Behold, they ascend  
 2596 3588 306.1 \* 2532 2147 1473 1909  
 κατὰ τὴν ἀνάβασιν Ἀσὶς καὶ εὐρήσετε αὐτοὺς ἐπ'  
 according to the ascent of Ziz; and you shall find them at  
 206.1 4215 3588 2048 \* 3756 1473  
 ἀκρον ποταμοῦ τῆς ἐρήμου Ἰεριὴλ 20:17 οὐχ ὑμῖν  
 the tip of the river of the wilderness of Jeruel. [2not 3for you  
 1510.2.3 4170 1722 3778 2476 2532 4920 2532 1492  
 ἐστὶ πολέμησαι ἐν ταύτῃ στήτῃ καὶ σύνετε καὶ ἰδετε  
 [It is] to wage war in this. Stand, and perceive, and see  
 3588 4991 2962 3326 1473 \* 2532 \*  
 τὴν σωτηρίαν κυρίου μεθ' ὑμῶν Ἰούδα καὶ Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 the deliverance of the LORD with you, O Judah and Jerusalem!  
 3361 5399 3366 4422 839 1831 1519  
 μὴ ἰφοβηθῆτε μηδέ πτοηθῆτε αὐριον ἐξελεῖν εἰς  
 Do not fear, nor be terrified tomorrow to go forth for  
 529 1473 2532 2962 3326 1473 2532  
 ἀπάντησιν αὐτοῖς καὶ κύριος μεθ' ὑμῶν 20:18 καὶ  
 meeting them! even the LORD is with you. And  
 2955.\* 1909 4383-1473 1909 3588 1093 2532  
 κῆψας Ἰωσαφάτ ἐπὶ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν καὶ  
 Jehoshaphat bowed upon his face upon the earth; and  
 3956 \* 2532 3588 2730 \* 4098 1725  
 πᾶς Ἰούδα καὶ οἱ κατοικοῦντες Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἐπεσον ἐναντι  
 all Judah and the ones dwelling Jerusalem fell before  
 2962 3588 4352 2962 2532 450  
 κυρίου τοῦ προσκυνῆσαι κυρίῳ 20:19 καὶ ἀνέστησαν  
 the LORD, to do obeisance to the LORD. And [3rose up  
 3588 \* 575 3588 5207 \* 2532 575 3588 5207  
 οἱ Λευῖται ἀπὸ τῶν υἱῶν Καάθ καὶ ἀπὸ τῶν υἱῶν  
 [the 2Levites] from the sons of Kohath, and from the sons

20:16 †See Bos for variants.

20:17 †See Bos for variants.

3588 \* 3588 134 2962 3588 2316 \*  
των Κορηθῶν του ανειν κυριω τω θεω Ισραηλ  
of the Korhites, to give praise to the LORD God of Israel  
1722 5456 3173 1519 5311 2532 3719  
εν φωνῇ μεγάλη εις υψος 20:20 και ωρθησαν  
with [2]voice [1]a great unto the height. And they rose early  
4404 2532 1831 1519 3588 2048 \*  
τοπωρι και εξηλθον εις την ερημον θεκωε  
in the morning, and went forth into the wilderness of Tekoa.  
1722-1161 3588 1831-1473 2476-\* 2532 994  
εν δε τω εξελθειν αυτους εστη Ιωσαφάτ και εβόησε  
But in their going forth, Jehoshaphat stood and yelled,  
2532 2036 191 1473 \* 2532 3588 2730  
και ειπεν ακουσατε μου Ιουδα και οι κατοικοιουντες  
and said, Hear me, O Judah, and O ones dwelling  
1722 \* 1706.1 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532  
εν Ιερουσαλημ εμπιστευσατε κυριω τω θεω υμων και  
in Jerusalem! Entrust in the LORD your God, and  
1706.1 1706.1 1722 4396-1473 2532  
εμπιστευθησεσθε εμπιστευσατε εν προφηταις αυτου και  
you will be entrusted! Entrust in his prophet, and  
2137 2532 4823  
ευοδωθησεσθε 20:21 και συμβουλευσαμενος†  
your way will be prosperous! And being advised  
3326 3588 2992 2532 2476 5568.4 2532 134  
μετα του λαου και εστησε ψαλτωδους και ανιουντας  
with the people, and he stationed psalm singers and ones praising  
3588 2962 3588 1843 2532 134 3588 39  
τον κυριον του εξομολογισθαι και ανειν τω αγιω  
the LORD, to acknowledge and to praise in the holy,  
1722 3588 1831 1715 3588 1411 2532 3004  
εν τω εξελθειν†† εμπροσθεν της δυναμεως και ελεγον  
in the going forth before the force. And they said,  
1843 3588 2962 3754 1519 3588 165 3588  
εξομολογεισθε τω κυριω οτι εις τον αιωνα το  
Give acknowledgment to the LORD! for into the con  
1656-1473 2532 1722 3588 756-1473 3588  
ελεος αυτου 20:22 και εν τω αρχασθαι αυτους της  
is his mercy. And when they began the  
133 2532 3588 1843.1 1325-2962 1749  
ανεισεως και της εξομολογησεως εδωκε κυριος ενεδρον  
praise and the acknowledgment, the LORD appointed an ambush  
3588 4170 3588 5207 \* 1909 \*  
του πολεμειν τους υιους Αμμων επι Μωάβ  
[4]to wage war [1]for the [2]sons [3]of Ammon against Moab  
2532 3735 \* 3588 1831 1909 \*  
και ορος Σειρ τους εξελθοντας επι Ιουδαν  
and mount Seir, of the ones coming forth against Judah –  
2532 1519.1 2532 450 3588 5207  
και ετροπωθησαν 20:23 και ανεστησαν οι υιοι  
and they put them to flight. And [rose up] the [2]sons  
\* 2532 \* 1909 3588 2730 3735 \*  
Αμμων και Μωάβ επι τους κατοικουντας ορος Σειρ  
[3]of Ammon [4]and [5]Moab] against the ones dwelling mount Seir,  
1842 2532 1625.3 1473 2532 5613 4931  
εξολοθρευσαι και εκτριψαι αυτους και ως συνετελεσαν  
to utterly destroy and to obliterate them. And as they finished off  
3588 2730 \* 450 1909 240 2532  
τους κατοικουντας Σειρ ανεστησαν επ' αλληλους και  
the ones dwelling in Seir, they rose up against one another, and  
2983 435 3588 4139-1473 1519 1312 2532  
ελαβετο ανηρ του πλησιον αυτου εις διαφθοραν 20:24 και  
[2]took [1]a man] his neighbor for hurt. And  
\* 2064 1909 3588 4648.1 1519 3588 2048 2532 1914  
Ιουδας ηλθεν επι την σκοπιαν εις της ερημου και επεβλεψε  
Judah came upon the height in the wilderness, and looked.  
2532 1492 3588 4128 2532 2400 3956 3498  
και ειδε το πληθος και ιδου παντες νεκροι  
And they beheld the multitude, and behold, all were dead  
4098 1909 3588 1093 3756-1510.7.3 391.2  
πεπτωκοτες επι της γης ουκ ην ανασωζομενος  
having fallen upon the ground – there was not one surviving.  
2532 2064.\* 2532 3588 2992-1473 4659.1  
20:25 και ηλθεν Ιωσαφάτ και ο λαος αυτου σκυλευσαι  
And Jehoshaphat came forth, and his people, to despoil  
3588 4661-1473 2532 2147 2934 4183 2532  
τα σκυλα αυτων και ευρον κτηνη πολλα και  
their spoils. And they found [2]cattle [1]much], and

20:21 †See Bos for variants.

20:21 ††CP εκπορευεσθαι – going forth.

643.1 2532 4661 2532 4632 1938.1 2532 4659.1  
αποσκευην και σκυλα και σκευη επιθυμητα και εσκυλευσαν  
belongings, and spoils, and [2]items [1]desirable]. And they despoiled  
1438 2532 1096 2250 5140 4307.1  
εαυτους και εγενοντο ημεραι τρεις προνομευοντων  
for themselves. And they were [2]days [1]three] plundering  
3588 4661 1360 4183-1510.7.3 2532 3588 2250  
τα σκυλα διوتي πολλα την 20:26 και τη ημερα  
the spoils, for there was much. And on the [2]day  
3588 5067 1996 1519 3588 2835.1 3588 2129  
τη τεταρτη επισυνηχθησαν εις την κοιλαδα της ευλογιας  
[4]fourth] they assembled in the Valley of the Blessing;  
1563-1063 2127 3588 2962 1223 3778 2564  
εκει γαρ ηυλογησαν τον κυριον δια τουτο εκαλεσαν  
for there they blessed the LORD. On account of this they call  
3588 3686 3588 5117-1565 2835.1 2129 2193 3588  
το ονομα του τοπου εκεινου Κοιλας ευλογιας εως της  
the name of that place, Valley of Blessing, until  
2250-3778 2532 1994 3956 435 \* 1519  
ημερας ταυτης 20:27 και επεστρεψε πας ανηρ Ιουδα εις  
this day. And [4]returned [1]every [2]man [3]of Judah] to  
\* 2532 \* 3588 2233 1473 5290  
Ιερουσαλημ και Ιωσαφάτ ο ηγουμενος αυτων υπεστρεφεν  
Jerusalem. And Jehoshaphat leading them returned  
1519 \* 1722 2167 3173 3754 2165 1473  
εις Ιερουσαλημ εν ευφροσυνη μεγαλη οτι ευφρανεν αυτους  
to Jerusalem in [2]gladness [1]great]; for [2]gladdened [3]them  
2962 575 3588 2190-1473 2532 1525 1519  
κυριος απο των εχθρων αυτων 20:28 και εισηλθον εις  
[1]the LORD] from their enemies. And they entered into  
\* 1722 3476.1 2532 2796.1 2532 1722  
Ιερουσαλημ εν ναβλαις και κυνραις και εν  
Jerusalem with stringed instruments, and lutes, and with  
4536 1519 3624 2962 2532 1096  
σαλπιγγιν εις οικον κυριου 20:29 και εγενετο  
trumpets, into the house of the LORD. And came to pass  
1611 2962 1909 3956 3588 932 3588  
εκστασις κυριου επι πασας τας βασιλειας της  
a change of state of the LORD upon all the kingdoms of the  
1093 1722 3588 191-1473 3754 2962 4170 3326  
γης εν τω ακουσαι αυτους οτι κυριος επολεμησε μετα  
earth, in their hearing that the LORD waged war against  
3588 5227 \* 2532 1514 3588  
των υπεναντιων Ισραηλ 20:30 και ειρηνησεν η  
the ones being opponents of Israel. And [4]had peace [1]the  
932 \* 2532 2664 1473 3588 2316-1473  
βασιλεια Ιωσαφάτ και κατεπανυσεν αυτω ο θεος αυτου  
[2]kingdom [3]of Jehoshaphat], and [2]rested [3]him [1]his God]  
2943 2532 936.\* 1909 3588 \*  
κυκλοθεν 20:31 και εβασιλευσεν Ιωσαφάτ επι τον Ιουδα  
round about. And Jehoshaphat reigned over Judah,  
1510.6 5144.7 2094 1722 3588 936-1473  
ων τριακονταπεντε ετων εν τω βασιλευειν αυτον  
being thirty-five years old in his taking reign,  
2532 1501 2532 4002 2094 936 1722 \*  
και εικοσι και πεντε ετη εβασιλευσεν εν Ιερουσαλημ  
and twenty and five years he reigned in Jerusalem.  
2532 3686 3588 3384-1473 \* 2364  
και ονομα τη μητρι αυτου Αζουβα θυγατηρ Σελχι.  
And the name of his mother was Azubah daughter of Shilhi.  
2532 4198 1722 3588 3598 \* 3588 3962-1473  
20:32 και επορευθη εν ταις οδοις Ασα του πατρος αυτου  
And he went in the ways of Asa his father.  
2532 3756-1578 575 1473 3588 4160 3588 2112.3  
και ουκ εξεκλινε απ' αυτων του ποιησαι το ευδες  
And he did not turn aside from them to do the upright  
1799 2962 4133 3588 5308 3756-1808  
ενωπιον κυριου 20:33 πλην τα υψηλα ουκ εξηρθη  
before the LORD. Only the high places he did not remove;  
2532 2089 3588 2992 3756 2720 3588 2588-1473  
και επι ο λαος ου κατευθυρε την καρδιαν αυτων  
and still the people did not straighten out their heart  
4314 2962 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588  
προς κυριον τον θεον των πατερων αυτων 20:34 και οι  
to the LORD God of their fathers. And the  
3062 3056 \* 3588 4413 2532 3588 2078  
λοιποι λογοι Ιωσαφάτ οι πρωτοι και οι εσχατοι  
rest of the words of Jehoshaphat, the first and the last,  
2400 1125 1722 3056 \* 3588  
ιδου γεγραμμενοι εν λογοις Ιηου του Ανανει  
behold, they are written in the words of Jehu the son of Hanani,  
3739 2608.1 1909 975 935 \* 2532  
ους κατεγραψε επι βιβλιου βασιλεων Ισραηλ 20:35 και  
which he wrote down upon a scroll of the kings of Israel. And

3326 3778 2841 \* 935 \*  
 μετά ταῦτα ἐκοινώνησεν Ἰωσαφάτ βασιλεὺς Ἰούδα  
 after these things, [<sup>4</sup>participated <sup>1</sup>Jehoshaphat <sup>2</sup>king <sup>3</sup>of Judah]  
 3326 \* 935 \* 2532 1473 457.1 3588  
 μετὰ Ὁχοζίου βασιλέως Ἰσραὴλ καὶ αὐτὸς ἠνόμησε του  
 with Ahaziah king of Israel, and he acted lawlessly  
 4160 2532 2841 3326 1473 3588 4160  
 ποιῆσαι 20:36 καὶ ἐκοινώνησε μετ' αὐτοῦ του ποιῆσαι  
 to do. And he participated with him to make  
 4143 2532 4198 1519 \* 2532 4160 4143  
 πλοῖα καὶ πορευθῆναι εἰς Θαρσεῖς καὶ ἐποίησε πλοῖα†  
 boats even to go to Tarshish. And he made boats  
 1722 \* 2532 4395 \* 3588  
 ἐν Γασίων Γάβερ 20:37 καὶ προεφήτευσεν Ἐλιέζερ ο  
 in Ezion Geber. And [<sup>7</sup>prophesied <sup>1</sup>Eliezer <sup>2</sup>the  
 3588 \* 1537 \* 1909 \*  
 του Δωδίου ἐκ Μαϊρισά ἐπὶ Ἰωσαφάτ  
<sup>3</sup>son of <sup>4</sup>Dodavah <sup>5</sup>from out of <sup>6</sup>Maresah] against Jehoshaphat,  
 3004 5613 2841 3588 \* 1249.2-2962  
 λέγων ὡς ἐκοινώνησας τῷ Ὁχοζία δέκοψε κύριος  
 saying, As you participated with Ahaziah, the LORD cut through  
 3588 2041-1473 2532 4937 3588 4143-1473 2532  
 τα ἔργα σου καὶ συνετρίβησαν τα πλοῖα† σου καὶ  
 your works. And [<sup>2</sup>were broken <sup>1</sup>your boats], and  
 3756-1410 3588 4198 1519 \*  
 οὐκ ἠδυνήθησαν του πορευθῆναι εἰς Θαρσεῖς  
 they were not able to go into Tarshish.

## CHAPTER 21

## Jehoram Reigns in Judah

21:1 καὶ ἐκοιμήθη Ἰωσαφάτ μετὰ των πατέρων αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 And Jehoshaphat slept with his fathers, and  
 2290 3326 3588 3962-1473 1722 4172 \* 2532  
 ἐτάφη μετὰ των πατέρων αὐτοῦ ἐν πόλει Δαυὶδ καὶ  
 was entombed with his fathers in the city of David. And  
 936 \* 5207-1473 473 1473 2532  
 ἐβασίλευσεν Ἰωράμ υἱὸς αὐτοῦ αὐτ' αὐτοῦ 21:2 καὶ  
 [<sup>3</sup>reigned <sup>1</sup>Jehoram <sup>2</sup>this son] instead of him. And  
 1473 80 5207 \* 2532 \*  
 αὐτῷ ἀδελφοὶ υἱοὶ Ἰωσαφάτ Ἀζαρίας καὶ Ἰεὶλη  
 to him were brothers, sons of Jehoshaphat – Azariah, and Jehiel,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 3956 3778  
 καὶ Ζαχαρίας καὶ Μιχαὴλ καὶ Σαφατίας πάντες οὗτοι  
 and Zechariah, and Michael, and Shephatiah; all these  
 5207 \* 935 \* 2532 1325  
 υἱοὶ Ἰωσαφάτ βασιλέως Ἰούδα 21:3 καὶ ἔδωκεν  
 were sons of Jehoshaphat king of Judah. And [<sup>2</sup>gave  
 1473 3588 3962-1473 1390 4183 694 2532  
 αὐτοῖς ο πατήρ αὐτῶν δόματα πολλὰ ἀργύριον καὶ  
<sup>3</sup>to them <sup>1</sup>their father <sup>5</sup>gifts <sup>4</sup>many] – silver, and  
 5553 2532 3696 3326 3588 4172 5037.3 1722  
 χρυσίον καὶ ὅπλα μετὰ των πόλεων τετειχισμένων ἐν  
 gold, and shields, with cities being walled in  
 \* 2532 3588 932 1325 3588 \* 3754 1473  
 Ἰούδα καὶ την βασιλείαν ἔδωκε τῷ Ἰωράμ ὅτι αὐτός  
 Judah. But the kingdom he gave to Jehoram, for he was  
 3588 4416 2532 450.\* 1909 3588 932  
 ο πρωτότοκος 21:4 καὶ ἀνέστη Ἰωράμ ἐπὶ την βασιλείαν  
 the first-born. And Jehoram rose over the kingdom  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 2901 2532 615 3956  
 του πατρός αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐκραταιώθη καὶ ἀπέκτεινε πάντας  
 of his father, and was strengthened, and killed all  
 3588 80-1473 1722 4501 2532 1065 575  
 τους ἀδελφοὺς αὐτοῦ ἐν ρομφαίᾳ καὶ γε ἀπὸ  
 his brothers by the broadsword, and indeed some of  
 3588 758 \* 1510.6-1473 5144 2532 1417  
 των ἀρχόντων Ἰσραὴλ 21:5 ὄντος αὐτοῦ τριακοντα καὶ δύο  
 the rulers of Israel. His being thirty and two  
 2094 \* 1722 3588 936-1473 2532 3638  
 ἐτών Ἰωράμ ἐν τῷ βασιλεύειν αὐτόν καὶ οκτὼ  
 years old was Jehoram in his reigning, and eight  
 2094 936 1722 \* 2532 4198 1722  
 ἔτη ἐβασίλευσεν ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ 21:6 καὶ ἐπορεύετο ἐν  
 years he reigned in Jerusalem. And he went in

3588 3598 935 \* 5613 4160 3624 \*  
 τη ὁδῷ βασιλέων Ἰσραὴλ ὡς ἐποίησεν οἶκος Ἀχαάβ  
 the way of the kings of Israel, as did the house of Ahab,  
 3754 2364 \* 1510.7.3 1473 1135 2532 4160  
 οὐκ ἐποίησεν Ἀχαάβ ἡν αὐτῷ γυνὴ καὶ ἐποίησε  
 for a daughter of Ahab was to him for a wife. And he did  
 3588 4190 1799 2962 2532 3756-1014  
 το πονηρὸν ἐνώπιον κυρίου 21:7 καὶ οὐκ ἐβούλετο  
 the wicked thing before the LORD. And [<sup>2</sup>wanted not  
 2962 1842 3588 3624 \* 1223 3588  
 κύριος ἐξολοθρεῦσαι τον οἶκον Δαυὶδ διὰ την  
 the LORD] to utterly destroy the house of David on account of the  
 1242 3739 1303 3588 \* 2532 5613 2036  
 διαθήκην ἣν διέθετο τῷ Δαυὶδ καὶ ὡς εἶπεν  
 covenant which he ordained with David, and as he said  
 1473 1325 1473 3088 2532 3588 5207-1473 3956  
 αὐτῷ δοῦναι αὐτόν λύχνον καὶ τοῖς υἱοῖς αὐτοῦ πάσας  
 to him, to give him a lamp and to his sons all  
 3588 2250 1722 3588 2250-1565 868.\*  
 τας ἡμέρας 21:8 ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις ἐκείναις ἀπέστη Ἐδὼμ  
 the days. In those days Edom revolted  
 575 5270.1 5495 \* 2532 936 1909  
 ἀπὸ υποκάτωθεν χειρὸς Ἰούδα καὶ ἐβασίλευσαν ἐφ'  
 from under the hand of Judah, and they gave [<sup>2</sup>reign <sup>3</sup>over  
 1438 935 2532 3634.2.\* 3326 3588  
 εαυτοὺς βασιλέα 21:9 καὶ ὠχετο Ἰωράμ μετὰ των  
 themselves a king]. And Jehoram set out with  
 758-1473 2532 3956 3588 716-1473 2532 3956 3588  
 ἀρχόντων αὐτοῦ καὶ πάντα τα ἅρματα αὐτοῦ καὶ πάσα ἡ  
 his rulers, and all his chariots, and all the  
 2462 3588 3326 1473 2532 1096 2532 1453 3571  
 ἵππος ἡ μετ' αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐγένετο καὶ ἠγέρθη νυκτὸς  
 cavalry with him. And it came to pass that he arose by night  
 2532 3960 3588 \* 3588 2944 1473 2532 3588  
 καὶ ἐπάταξεν τον Ἐδὼμ τον κυκλοῦντα αὐτόν καὶ τους  
 and struck Edom, the one encircling him, and the  
 758 3588 716 2532 868.\* 575 5495  
 ἀρχοντας των ἁρμάτων 21:10 καὶ ἀπέστη Ἐδὼμ ἀπὸ χειρὸς  
 rulers of the chariots. And Edom revolted from the hand  
 \* 2193 3588 2250-3778 5119 868.\* 1722 3588  
 Ἰούδα ἕως της ἡμέρας ταύτης τότε ἀπέστη Λοβνά ἐν τῷ  
 of Judah until this day. Then Libnah revolted in  
 2540-1565 575 5270.1 5495-1473 3754 1459  
 καιρῷ ἐκείνῳ ἀπὸ υποκάτωθεν χειρὸς αὐτοῦ ὅτι ἐγκατέλιπε  
 that time from under his hand, for he abandoned  
 2962 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 2532-1063  
 κύριον τον θεόν των πατέρων αὐτοῦ 21:11 καὶ γὰρ  
 the LORD God of his fathers. Moreover  
 1473 4160 5308 1722 3588 4172  
 αὐτὸς ἐποίησεν ὑψηλὰ ἐν ταῖς πόλεσιν Ἰούδα  
 he made the high places in the cities of Judah,  
 2532 1608 3588 2730 1722 \* 2532  
 καὶ ἐξεπόρνευσεν τους κατοικοῦντας ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ  
 and fornicated the ones dwelling in Jerusalem, and  
 635-3588.\* 2532 2064 1473 1722  
 ἀπεπλάνησε τον Ἰούδαν 21:12 καὶ ἦλθεν αὐτῷ ἐν  
 led Judah astray. And there came to him in  
 1124 3844 \* 3588 4396 3004 3592 3004 2962  
 γραφὴ† παρὰ Ἡλιοῦ του προφήτου λέγων ταδε λέγει κύριος  
 writing words by Elijah the prophet, saying, Thus says the LORD,  
 3588 2316 \* 3588 3962-1473 446.2 3756-4198 1722  
 ο θεὸς Δαυὶδ του πατρός σου αὐθ' ὧν οὐκ ἐπορεύθης ἐν  
 the God of David your father, Because you went not in  
 3598 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532 1722 3598 \*  
 ὁδῷ Ἰωσαφάτ του πατρός σου καὶ ἐν ὁδοῖς Ἀσά  
 the way of Jehoshaphat your father, and in the ways of Asa  
 935 \* 2532 4198 1722 3598 935  
 βασιλέως Ἰούδα 21:13 καὶ ἐπορεύθης ἐν ὁδοῖς βασιλέως  
 king of Judah, and went in the ways of the king  
 \* 2532 1608 3588 \* 2532 3588 2730  
 Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἐξεπόρνευσας τον Ἰούδαν καὶ τους κατοικοῦντας  
 of Israel, and fornicated Judah, and the ones dwelling  
 1722 \* 5613 1608 3624 \* 2532  
 ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ ὡς ἐξεπόρνευσεν οἶκος Ἀχαάβ καὶ  
 in Jerusalem, as [<sup>3</sup>fornicated <sup>1</sup>the house <sup>2</sup>of Ahab], and also  
 3588 80-1473 5207 3588 3962-1473 3588 18  
 τους ἀδελφούς σου υἱούς του πατρός σου τους ἀγαθοὺς  
 [<sup>2</sup>your brothers <sup>3</sup>sons <sup>4</sup>of your father <sup>5</sup>being <sup>6</sup>good ones  
 5228 1473 615 2400 2962 3960 1473  
 ὑπὲρ σε ἀπέκτεινας 21:14 ἰδοὺ κύριος πατάξει σε  
 over you you killed]; behold, the LORD shall strike you

20:36 †CP νηες - ships.

20:37 †CP νηες - ships.

21:12 †CP εγγραφή - an inscription.

4127 3173 1722 3588 2992-1473 2532 1722 3588  
 πληγὴν μεγάλην ἐν τῷ λαῷ σου καὶ ἐν τοῖς  
 [²calamity ¹with a great] among your people, and among  
 5207-1473 2532 1722 3588 1135-1473 2532 1722 3956 3588  
 υἱοῖς σου καὶ ἐν ταῖς γυναῖξί σου καὶ ἐν πάσῃ τῇ  
 your sons, and among your wives, and among all  
 643.1-1473 2532 1473 1510.8.2 1722 731.3 4190  
 ἀποσκευὴ σου 21:15 καὶ σὺ ἐσθὶ ἐν ἀρρωστίαις πονηραῖς  
 your belongings; and you shall be in [²sicknesses ¹severe]  
 1722 3554 2836-1473 2193 3739 1831 3588  
 ἐν νόσῳ κοιλίας σου ἕως οὗ ἐξέλθῃ τα  
 in disease of your belly, until of which [²should come forth  
 1781.1-1473 575 3588 731.3 1537 2250 1519 2250  
 ἐντέρα σου ἀπὸ τῆς ἀρρωστίας ἐξ ἡμερῶν εἰς ἡμέρας  
 ¹your innards] from the sickness from days unto days.

### The Nations War against Judah

21:16 2532 1892-2962 1909 \* 3588  
 καὶ ἐπηγγείρε κύριος ἐπὶ Ἰωράμ τοὺς  
 And the LORD roused [³against ⁴Jehoram ¹the  
 246 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 3672.7  
 ἀλλοφύλους καὶ τοὺς Ἀραβας καὶ τοὺς ὁμορῶν  
 ²Philistines], and the Arabians, and the ones adjoining  
 3588 \* 2532 305 1909 \*  
 τῶν Αἰθιόπων 21:17 καὶ ἀνέβησαν ἐπὶ Ἰούδαν  
 the Ethiopians. And they ascended against Judah,  
 2532 2616-1473 2532 162 3956 3588  
 καὶ κατεδυνάστευσαν αὐτὸν καὶ ἡχμαλώτευσαν πᾶσαν τὴν  
 and overpowered it, and captured all the  
 5223 3739 2147 1722 3624 3588 935  
 ὑπαρξίαν ἣν εὗρον ἐν οἴκῳ τοῦ βασιλέως  
 possessions which they found in the house of the king,  
 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588 2364-1473 2532  
 καὶ τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰς θυγατέρας αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 and the houses of his sons, and his daughters; and  
 3756-2641 1473 5207 237.1 \* 3588 3501  
 οὐ κατελείφθη αὐτῷ υἱὸς ἀλλ' ἡ Ἰσαάξ ὁ νεώτερος  
 there was not left to him a son, except Jehoahaz, the youngest  
 3588 5207-1473 2532 3326 3778-3956 3960 1473  
 τῶν υἱῶν αὐτοῦ 21:18 καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα πάντα ἐπάταξεν αὐτὸν  
 of his sons. And after all these things [²struck ³him  
 2962 1722 3588 2836-1473 1722 731.3 1722 3739  
 κύριος ἐν τῇ κοιλίᾳ αὐτοῦ ἐν ἀρρωστίᾳ ἐν ἣ  
 ¹the LORD] in his belly with a sickness in which  
 3756-1510.2.3 2394.2 2532 1096 1537 2250 1519  
 οὐκ ἔστιν ἰατρεία† 21:19 καὶ ἐγένετο ἐξ ἡμερῶν εἰς  
 there is not a healing. And it happened from days unto  
 2250 2532 5613 2064 3588 2540-1473 1519 2250 1417  
 ἡμέρας καὶ ὡς ἦλθε ὁ καιρὸς αὐτοῦ εἰς ἡμέρας δύο  
 days, and as [²came ¹his time] in [²days ¹two],  
 1831 3588 1781.1-1473 3326 3588 2836-1473 1722  
 ἐξήλθε τα ἐντέρα αὐτοῦ μετὰ τῆς κοιλίας αὐτοῦ ἐν  
 there came forth his innards with his belly in  
 731.3-1473 2532 599 1722 731.3 4190 2532  
 ἀρρωστίᾳ αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀπέθανεν ἐν ἀρρωστίαις πονηραῖς καὶ  
 his sickness. And he died in [²sicknesses ¹severe], and  
 3756-4160 1473 3588 2992-1473 1630.1 2532 2740  
 οὐκ ἐποίησεν αὐτῷ ὁ λαὸς αὐτοῦ ἐκφοράν καὶ κανῶν  
 [²did not make ⁴to him ¹his people ³a funeral], nor a burning  
 2596 3588 2740 3588 3962-1473 1510.7.3  
 κατὰ τὴν κανῶν τῶν πατέρων αὐτοῦ 21:20 ἦν†  
 according to the burning of his fathers. He was  
 5144 2532 1417 2094 1722 3588 936-1473 2532 3638  
 τριάκοντα καὶ δύο ἐτῶν ἐν τῷ βασιλεῦν αὐτὸν καὶ οκτῶ  
 thirty and two years old in his reigning, and eight  
 2094 936 1722 \* 2532 4198 1722 3756  
 ἔτη ἐβασίλευσεν ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ ἐπορεύθη†† ἐν οὐκ  
 years he reigned in Jerusalem. And he went in not  
 1868 2532 2290 1722 4172 2532 3756  
 ἐπαίνῳ καὶ ἐτάφη ἐν πόλει Δαυὶδ καὶ οὐκ  
 high praise. And they entombed him in the city of David, and not  
 1722 5028 3588 935  
 ἐν τάφοις τῶν βασιλέων  
 in the tombs of the kings.

21:18 †CP ιασις - act of healing.

21:20 †See Bos for variants.

21:20 ††CP ἀπεθανεν - died.

## CHAPTER 22

### Ahaziah Reigns in Judah

22:1 2532 936 3588 2730 1722  
 καὶ ἐβασίλευσαν οἱ κατοικοῦντες ἐν  
 And [³gave reign ¹the ones ²dwelling ³in  
 \* 3588 \* 5207-1473 3588 3397 473  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ τὸν Οχοζίαν υἱὸν αὐτοῦ τὸν μικρόν† αὐτ'  
 ⁴Jerusalem] to Ahaziah his son, the youngest, instead of  
 1473 3754 3956 3588 4245 615 3588  
 αὐτοῦ ὅτι πάντας τοὺς πρεσβυτέρους ἀπέκτεινε το  
 him, for all the elder sons were killed by the  
 1904 1909 1473 3026.1 3588 \* 2532  
 ἐπελθόν ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ληστήριον οἱ Ἀραβες†† καὶ  
 ones coming upon them – the band of robbers, the Arabians. And  
 936 \* 5207 \* 935  
 ἐβασίλευσεν Οχοζίας υἱὸς Ἰωράμ βασιλεὺς Ἰούδα  
 [⁶reigned ¹Ahaziah ²son ³of Jehoram ⁴king ⁵of Judah].  
 22:2 5207 1510.6 5062 2532 1417 2094  
 υἱὸς [²was a son ³being ⁴forty ⁵and ⁶two ⁷years old  
 \* 1722 3588 936-1473 2532 1763 1520  
 Οχοζίας ἐν τῷ βασιλεῦν αὐτὸν καὶ ἐνιαυτὸν ἓνα  
 ¹Ahaziah] in his reigning, and [³year ²one  
 936 1722 \* 2532 3686 3588 3384-1473  
 ἐβασίλευσεν ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ ὀνομα τῇ μητρὶ αὐτοῦ  
 ¹he reigned] in Jerusalem. And the name of his mother  
 \* 2364 \* 2532 1065 1473 4198  
 Γοθολία θυγάτηρ Ἀμβρί 22:3 καὶ γὰρ αὐτὸς ἐπορεύθη  
 was Athaliah daughter of Omri. And also he went  
 1722 3598 3624 3754 3588 3384-1473  
 ἐν ὁδοῖς οἴκου Ἀχαάβ ὅτι ἡ μητὴρ αὐτοῦ  
 in the ways of the house of Ahab, for his mother  
 1510.7.3 4825-1473 264 2532 4160 3588  
 ἦν σύμβουλος αὐτοῦ ἀμαρτάνειν 22:4 καὶ ἐποίησε το  
 was his counselor to sin. And he did the  
 4190 1722 3788 2962 5613 3624 \*  
 πονηρὸν ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς κυρίου ὡς οἶκος Ἀχαάβ  
 wicked thing in the eyes of the LORD, as the house of Ahab;  
 3754 1473 1510.7.6 1473 4825 3326 3588 599  
 ὅτι αὐτοὶ ἦσαν αὐτῷ σύμβουλοι μετὰ τοῦ ἀποθανεῖν  
 for they were to him counselors after the dying  
 3588 3962-1473 3588 1842 1473 2532  
 τὸν πατέρα αὐτοῦ τὸν ἐξολοθρεῦσαι αὐτὸν 22:5 καὶ  
 of his father, to utterly destroy him. And  
 1722 3588 1012-1473 4198 2532 4198 3326  
 ἐν ταῖς βουλαῖς αὐτῶν ἐπορεύθη καὶ ἐπορεύθη μετὰ  
 [²by ³their counsels ¹he went]. and went with  
 \* 5207 \* 935 1519 4171 1909  
 Ἰωράμ υἱοῦ Ἀχαάβ βασιλέως Ἰσραὴλ εἰς πόλεμον ἐπὶ  
 Jehoram son of Ahab king of Israel for war against  
 \* 935 \* 1519 \* 2532 3960  
 Ἀζαήλ βασιλέα Συρίας εἰς Ραμῶθ Γαλαὰδ καὶ ἐπάταξεν  
 Hazael king of Syria in Ramoth Gilead. And [³struck  
 3588 5115.1 3588 \* 2532 1994.\*  
 οἱ τοῖσται τὸν Ἰωράμ 22:6 καὶ ἐπέστρεψεν Ἰωράμ  
 ¹the ²bowmen] Jehoram. And Jehoram returned  
 3588 2394.4 1519 \* 575 3588 4127  
 τοῦ ιατρευθῆναι εἰς Ἰεζρέλ ἀπὸ τῶν πληγῶν  
 to be treated medically in Jezreel from the wounds  
 3739 3960 1473 3588 \* 1722 \* 1722 3588  
 ὧν ἐπάταξεν αὐτὸν οἱ Σύροι ἐν Ραμῶθ ἐν τῷ  
 which [³struck ⁴him ¹the ²Syrians] in Ramoth, in  
 4170-1473 4314 \* 935 \* 2532 \*  
 πολεμῆν αὐτὸν πρὸς Ἀζαήλ βασιλέα Συρίας καὶ Οχοζίας  
 his warring against Hazael king of Syria. And Ahaziah  
 5207 \* 935 \* 2597 2300  
 υἱὸς Ἰωράμ βασιλεὺς Ἰούδα κατέβη θεάσασθαι  
 son of Jehoram, king of Judah, went down to see  
 3588 \* 5207 \* 1519 \* 3754 731.2  
 τὸν Ἰωράμ υἱὸν Ἀχαάβ εἰς Ἰεζρέλ ὅτι ἡρρώσκει  
 Jehoram son of Ahab in Jezreel, for he was infirm.  
 2532 3844 3588 2316 1096 2692  
 22:7 καὶ παρὰ τοῦ θεοῦ ἐγένετο καταστροφή Οχοζίου  
 And by God came the final event of Ahaziah

22:1 †CP νεωτερον - younger.

22:1 ††See Bos for variants.

3588 2064 4314 \* 2532 1722 3588 2064-1473  
του ελθεῖν <sup>in his coming</sup> <sup>to</sup> <sup>προς</sup> <sup>Ιωράμ</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>εν</sup> <sup>τω</sup> <sup>ελθεῖν</sup> <sup>αυτον</sup>  
1831- \* 3326 1473 4314 5207 \*  
εξηλθε Ιωράμ <sup>μετ'</sup> <sup>αυτου</sup> <sup>προς</sup> <sup>Ιου</sup> <sup>υιον</sup> <sup>Ναμεσει</sup>  
Jehoram went forth with him against Jehu son of Nimshi,  
5547 2962 3739 5548 1473 2962 3588  
<sup>χριστον</sup> <sup>κυριου</sup> <sup>ον</sup> <sup>εχρισεν</sup> <sup>αυτον</sup> <sup>κυριος</sup> <sup>του</sup>  
the anointed of the LORD, whom [2]anointed [3]him [1]the LORD  
1842 3588 3624 \* 2532 1096  
εξολοθρευσαι τον οικον Αχαάβ 22:8 και εγενετο  
to utterly destroy the house of Ahab. And it came to pass  
1722 3588 1556 3588 \* 3588 3624 \* 2532  
εν τω εκδικησαι τον Ιου τον οικον Αχαάβ και  
in [2]taking vengeance τον Ιου on the house of Ahab, that  
2147 3588 758 \* 2532 3588 80 \*  
ευρε τους αρχοντας Ιουδα και τους αδελφους Οχοζιον  
he found the rulers of Judah, and the brothers of Ahaziah,  
3008 3588 \* 2532 615 1473  
λειτουργουντας τω Οχοζια και απεκτεινεν αυτους 22:9 και  
officiating to Ahaziah, and he killed them. And  
2036- \* 3588 2212 3588 \* 2532 2638 1473  
ειπεν Ιου του ζητησαι τον Οχοζιαν και κατελαβον αυτον  
Jehu told them to seek Ahaziah. And they overtook him  
2394-4 1722 \* 2532 71 1473  
ιατρευόμενον εν Σαμαρεια και ηγαγον αυτον  
in his being treated medically in Samaria. And they led him  
4314 \* 2532 615 1473 2532 2290 1473 3754  
προς Ιου και απεκτεινεν αυτον και εθαψαν αυτον οτι  
to Jehu, and he killed him. And they entombed him, for  
2036 5207-1510.2.3 \* 3748 2212 3588 2962  
ειπαν υιος εστιν Ιωσαφάτ οστις εξητησε τον κυριον  
they said, He is a son of Jehoshaphat who sought the LORD  
1722 3650 2588 1473 2532 3756-1510.7.3 1722 3588 3624  
εν ολη καρδια αυτου και ουκ ην εν τω οικω  
with [2]entire [3]heart [1]his]. And there was not anyone in the house  
\* 2729 1411 4012 3588 932  
Οχοζιον κατισχυσαι δυναμιν περι της βασιλειας  
of Ahaziah prevailing with power over the kingdom.

### Athaliah Kills the Royal Seed

22:10 2532 \* 3588 3384 \* 1492 3754  
και Γοθολια η μητηρ Οχοζιον ειδεν οτι  
And Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that  
2348 3588 5207-1473 2532 450 2532 622 3956 3588  
την ηκεν ο υιος αυτης και ανεστη και απωλεσε παν το  
[2]died [1]her son], and she rose up and destroyed all the  
4690 3588 932 1722 3588 3624 \* 2532  
σπερμα της βασιλειας εν τω οικω Ιουδα 22:11 και  
seed of the kingdom in the house of Judah. But  
2983 \* 3588 2364 3588 935 3588  
ελαβεν Ιωσαβεαθ η θυγατηρ του βασιλεως τον  
[6]took [1]Jehoshabeath [2]the [3]daughter [4]of the [5]king]  
\* 5207 \* 2532 2813 1473 1537 3319  
Ιωας υιον Οχοζιον και εκλεψεν αυτον εκ μεσου  
Joash son of Ahaziah, and stole him from out of the midst  
3588 5207 3588 935 3588 2289 2532 1325  
των υιων του βασιλεως τον θανατουμένων και εδωκεν  
of the sons of the king being put to death. And she put  
1473 2532 3588 5160-1473 1722 3588 5009 3588 2825  
αυτον και την τροφήν αυτου εν τω ταμειω των κλινών  
him and his nourishment in the storeroom of the beds.  
2532 2928 1473 3588 2364 3588 935  
και εκρυψεν αυτον η θυγατηρ του βασιλεως Ιωράμ  
And [5]hid [6]him [1]the [2]daughter [3]of king [4]Jehoram],  
\* 3588 79 \* 3588 1135 \* 3588  
Ιωσαβεαθ η αδελφη Οχοζιον η γυνη Ιωδαε του  
Jehoshabeath the sister of Ahaziah, the wife of Jehoiada the  
2409 2532 2928 1473 575 4383 3588 \*  
ιερέως και εκρυψεν αυτον από προσωπον της Γοθολιας  
priest. And she hid him from the face of Athaliah,  
2532 3756-615 1473 2532 1510.7.3 2633.1  
και ουκ απεκτεινεν αυτον 22:12 και ην κατακεκρυμμένος  
and she did not kill him. And he was being hid  
3326 1473 1722 3588 3624 3588 2316 1803 2094 2532 \*  
μετ' αυτης εν τω οικω του θεου εξ ετη και Γοθολια  
with her in the house of God six years. And Athaliah  
936 1909 3588 1093  
εβασιλευσεν επί της γης  
reigned over the land.

## CHAPTER 23

### Joash Reigns in Judah

1722-1161 3588 2094 3588 1442 2901- \*  
23:1 †εν δε τω ετει τω εβδομω εκραταιωσεν†† Ιωδαε  
And in the [2]year [1]seventh] Jehoiada determined,  
2532 2983 3588 1543 3588 \* 5207  
και ελαβε τους εκατονταρχους τον Αζαριαν υιον  
and [3]took [1]the [2]commanders of hundreds] Azariah son  
\* 2532 3588 \* 5207 \* 2532 3588 \*  
Ιωράμ και τον Ισμαήλ υιον Ιωανάν και τον Αζαριαν  
of Jehoram, and Ishmael son of Jehohanan, and Azariah  
5207 \* 2532 3588 \* 5207 \* 2532 3588 \*  
υιον Ωβηδ και τον Μαασιαν υιον Αδαϊον και τον Ελισαφάτ  
son of Obed, and Maaseiah son of Adaiah, and Elishaphat  
5207 \* 3326 1473 1722 1242 2532 2944  
υιον Ζαχαριον μεθ' αυτου εν διαθήκη 23:2 και εκύκλωσαν  
son of Zichri, with him in covenant. And they encircled  
3588 \* 2532 4863 3588 \* 1537 3956  
τον Ιουδα και συνηγαγον τους Λευιτας εκ πασών  
Judah, and gathered the Levites from out of all  
3588 4172 \* 2532 3588 758 3588 3965 3588  
των πόλεων Ιουδα και τους αρχοντας των πατριών του  
the cities of Judah, and the rulers of the families  
\* 2532 2064 1519 \* 2532 1303  
Ισραήλ και ηλθον εις Ιερουσαλήμ 23:3 και διεθετο  
of Israel, and came to Jerusalem. And [4]ordained  
3956 3588 1577 1242 1722 3624 3588 2316 3326  
πασα η εκκλησία διαθήκην εν οικω του θεου μετὰ  
[1]all [2]the [3]assembly] a covenant in the house of God with  
3588 935 2532 2036 1473 2400 3588 5207 3588  
του βασιλεως και ειπεν αυτοις ιδου ο υιος του  
the king. And he said to them, Behold, the son of the  
935 936 2531 2980-2962 1909 3588  
βασιλεως βασιλευσάτω καθώς ελάλησε κυριος επί του  
king, let him reign! as the LORD spoke concerning the  
3624 \* 2532 3568 3778 3588 3056 3739 4160  
οικον Δαυιδ 23:4 και νυν ουτος ο λόγος ον ποιήσετε  
house of David. And now this is the word which you shall do.  
3588 5154 1537 1473 1531 3588 4521  
το τρίτον εξ υμών εισπορεύεσθωσαν τω σαββατον  
The third from out of you [6]enter [7]on the [8]sabbath  
3588 2409 2532 3588 \* 2532 1519 3588 4439 3588  
των ιερέων και των Λευιτών †και εις τας πύλας των  
of the [2]priests [3]and [4]of the [5]Levites], and go unto the gates of the  
1529 2532 3588 5154 1722 3624 3588 935  
εισοδών 23:5 και το τρίτον εν οικω του βασιλεως  
entrances; and the third unto the house of the king;  
2532 3588 5154 1722 3588 4439 3588 3319 2532 3956 3588  
και το τρίτον εν τη πύλῃ τη μέσῃ και πας ο  
and the third unto the gate in the middle! And all the  
2992 1722 833 3624 2962 2532  
λαός εν αυλαίς οικου κυριου 23:6 και  
people will be in the courtyards of the house of the LORD. And  
3367 1525 1519 3624 2962 1508 3588 2409  
μηδεις εισελθέτω εις οικον κυριου ειμή οι ιερείς  
let no one enter into the house of the LORD except the priests  
2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 3008 3588 \*  
και οι Λευίται και οι λειτουργούντες τοις Λευίταις  
and the Levites, and the ones officiating to the Levites!  
1473 1525 3754 39-1510.2.6 2532 3956 3588 2992  
αυτοί εισελεύσονται οτι αγιοι εισι και πας ο λαός  
They shall enter, for they are holy. And all the people  
5442 3588 5438 2962 2532 2944  
φυλασσέτω της φυλακάς κυριου 23:7 και κυκλώσουσιν  
let guard the watches of the LORD! And [3]shall encircle  
3588 \* 3588 935 2945 435 2532 3588  
οι Λευίται τον βασιλέα κύκλω ανηρ και το  
[1]the [2]Levites] the king round about, each man and  
4632-1473 1722 5495-1473 2532 3588 1531 1519  
σκευος αυτου εν χειρί αυτου και ο εισπορευόμενος εις  
his weapon in his hand; and the one entering into  
3588 3624 599 2532 1510.8.6 3326 3588 935 1519  
τον οικον αποθάνειται και έσονται μετὰ του βασιλεως εις  
the house shall die. And they will be with the king for

23:1 †See Bos for variants.

23:1 ††CP ενισχυσεν - grew in strength.

23:4 †See Bos for variants.



1531-1473 2532 1607 2532 4160  
 εισπορευομένου αυτού και εκπορευομένου 23:8 και ἐποίησαν  
 his entering and exiting. And [did  
 3588 \* 2532 3956 \* 2596 3956 3745  
 οι Λευῖται και πας Ιουδα κατά πάντα ὡς  
 1the 2Levites 3and 4all 5Judah] according to all as much as  
 1781 \* 3588 2409 2532 2983 1538 3588  
 ἐνετείλατο Ἰωακὴν οἱ ἱερεῖς και ἔλαβεν ἕκαστος τούς  
 [4gave charge 1Jehoiada 2the 3priest]. And [2took 1each man]  
 435-1473 1531 3588 4521 \* 2193 1841  
 ἀνδρας αυτού εισπορευομένου του σαββάτου ἕως ἐξόδου  
 his men entering on the sabbath, unto exiting  
 3588 4521 3754 3756 2647 \* 3588 2409  
 του σαββάτου ὅτι ου κατέλυσεν Ἰωακὴν οἱ ἱερεῖς  
 of the sabbath, for [4did not 5rest up 1Jehoiada 2the 3priest]  
 3588 2183 2532 1325 \* 3588 2409  
 τας ἐφημερίας 23:9 και ἔδωκεν Ἰωακὴν οἱ ἱερεῖς  
 the daily rotations. And [4gave 1Jehoiada 2the 3priest]  
 3588 1543 5021 2532 3588 3162  
 τούς εκατοντάρχους και τας μαχαίρας  
 the commanders of hundreds orders, and the swords,  
 2532 3588 2375 2532 3588 3696 3739 1510.7.3 3588  
 και τούς θυρεούς και τα ὄπλα α ἦν του  
 and the large shieldst, and the small shields which was of  
 935 \* 1722 3624 3588 2316 2532 2476  
 βασιλέως Δαυὶδ ἐν οἴκῳ του θεοῦ 23:10 και ἐστῆσε  
 king David in the house of God. And he stationed  
 3956 3588 2992 1538 1722 3588 3696-1473 575 3588  
 πάντα τον λαόν ἕκαστον ἐν τοῖς ὅπλοις αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ της  
 all the people, each with his weapons, from the  
 5605.3 3588 3624 3588 1188 2193 3588 5605.3 3588  
 ὠμίας του οἴκου της δεξιᾶς ἕως της ὠμίας του  
 protrusion of the house at the right, unto the protrusion of the  
 3624 3588 710 1909 3588 2379 2532 3588 3624  
 οἴκου της αριστερᾶς ἐπὶ του θυσιαστηρίου και του οἴκου  
 house at the left by the altar, and at the house  
 1909 3588 935 2945 2532 1806 3588 5207  
 ἐπὶ του βασιλέα κύκλῳ 23:11 και ἐξῆγαγε τον υἱόν  
 by the king round about. And he led out the son  
 3588 935 2532 1325 1909 1473 3588 933 2532  
 του βασιλέως και ἔδωκεν ἐπ' αὐτόν το βασιλειον και  
 of the king, and put upon him the crown, and  
 3588 3142 2532 936-1473 2532 5548 1473  
 το μαρτύριον και ἐβασίλευσαν αὐτόν και ἐχρίσαν αὐτόν  
 the testimony, and made him to reign. And [anointed 7him  
 \* 3588 2409 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 2036 2198  
 Ἰωακὴν οἱ ἱερεῖς και οι υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ και εἶπον ζήτω  
 1Jehoiada 2the 3priest 4and 5his sons], and said, Let [live  
 3588 935 2532 191-\* 3588 5456 3588  
 ο βασιλεύς 23:12 και ἡκούσε Γοθολία την φωνήν του  
 1the 2king]! And Athaliah heard the sound of the  
 2992 3588 5143 2532 1843 2532 134  
 λαοῦ των τρεχόντων και ἐξομολογουμένων και αἰνούντων  
 people running, and acknowledging, and praising  
 3588 935 2532 1525 4314 3588 935 1519 3588 3624  
 τον βασιλέα και εἰσῆλθε προς τον βασιλέα εἰς τον οἶκον  
 the king. And she entered to the king, into the house  
 2962 2532 1492 2532 2400 3588 935  
 κυρίου 23:13 και εἶδε και ἰδου ο βασιλεύς  
 of the LORD. And she beheld, and behold, the king  
 2476 1909 3588 4714-1473 2532 1909 3588 1529 3588  
 εἰστήκει ἐπὶ της στάσεως αὐτοῦ και ἐπὶ της εἰσόδου οἱ  
 stood at his station, and at the entrance were the  
 758 2532 3588 4536 2532 3588 758 4012  
 ἀρχοντες και αι σάλπιγγες και οι ἀρχοντες περί  
 rulers and the trumpets. And the rulers were around  
 3588 935 2532 3956 3588 2992 3588 1093 2165  
 τον βασιλέα και πας ο λαός της γῆς εὐφρανόμενοι  
 the king. And all the people of the land were being glad  
 2532 4537 1722 3588 4536 2532 3588 103 1722  
 και σαλπίζοντες ἐν ταις σάλπιγγι και οι ἄδοντες ἐν  
 and trumpeting with the trumpets, and the ones singing with  
 3588 3708.1 3588 5603 3588 5605.1 2532 5214 136  
 τοῖς ὀργανοῖς της ὠδῆς οἱ ὠδοὶ και νμνούντες αἶνον  
 the instruments of the odes, the singers and ones singing praise.  
 2532 1284.\* 3588 4749-1473 2532 994 2532  
 και διέρρηξε Γοθολία την στολήν αὐτῆς και ἐβόησεν και  
 And Athaliah tore her robe, and yelled, and  
 2036 4886 4886 2532 1831 \* 3588  
 εἶπε σύνδεσμος σύνδεσμος 23:14 και ἐξῆλθεν Ἰωακὴν ο  
 said, Conspiracy, conspiracy. And came forth Jehoiada the

23:9 †CP adds δορατα και τας ασπίδας - spears and the shields.

2409 2532 1781 3588 1543 2532 3588  
 ἱερεῖς και ἐνετείλατο τοῖς εκατοντάρχοις και τοῖς  
 priest, and gave charge to the commanders of hundreds, and to the  
 747 3588 1411 2532 2036 1473 1806-1473  
 ἀρχηγοῖς† της δυνάμεως και εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ἐξάγετε αὐτήν  
 chiefs of the force. And he said to them, Lead her  
 1623 3588 3624 2532 1831 3694 1473 2532 599  
 ἐκτός του οἴκου και ἐξέλθετε ὀπισω αὐτῆς και ἀποθανέτω  
 outside of the house, and go forth after her, and let her die  
 1722 4501 3754 2036 3588 2409 3361 599 1722  
 ἐν ρομφαίᾳ ὅτι εἶπεν ο ἱερεῖς μη ἀποθανέτω ἐν  
 by the sword! For [3said 1the 2priest], Let her not die in  
 3624 2962  
 οἴκῳ κυρίου  
 the house of the LORD!

### Athaliah Put to Death

2532 2007 1473 5495 2532 1330  
 23:15 και ἐπέθηκαν αὐτῇ χεῖρας και διηλθε  
 And they placed [2upon 3her 1hands], and she went  
 1223 3588 4439 3588 2460 3588 3624 3588 935  
 δια της πύλης των ἰππέων του οἴκου του βασιλέως  
 through the gate of the horsemen of the house of the king,  
 2532 2289-1473 1563 2532 1303.\*  
 και ἐθανάτωσαν αὐτήν ἐκεῖ 23:16 και διέθετο Ἰωακὴν  
 and they put her to death there. And Jehoiada ordained  
 1242 303.1 1473 2532 303.1 3588 2992 2532  
 διαθήκην ἀναμέσον αὐτοῦ και ἀναμέσον του λαοῦ και  
 a covenant between him, and between the people, and  
 303.1 3588 935 3588 1510.1 1519 2992 3588 2962  
 ἀναμέσον του βασιλέως του εἶναι εἰς λαόν τῷ κυρίῳ  
 between the king, to be for a people to the LORD.  
 2532 1525 3956 3588 2992 3588 1093 1519  
 23:17 και εἰσῆλθε πας ο λαός της γῆς εἰς  
 And [6entered 1all 2the 3people 4of the 5land] into  
 3588 3624 3588 \* 2532 2686.2-1473 2532 3588  
 τον οἶκον του Βαάλ και κατέσπασαν αὐτόν και τα  
 the house of Baal, and tore it down, and  
 2379-1473 2532 3588 1504-1473 3016.1 2532  
 θυσιαστήρια αὐτοῦ και τα εἰκόνας αὐτοῦ ἐλέπτυναν και  
 his altars; and his images they ground fine, and  
 3588 \* 3588 2409 \* 2289 1726  
 τον Ματθάν τον ιερέα Βαάλ ἐθανάτωσαν ἐναντίον  
 [2Mattan 3the 4priest 5of Baal 1they put to death] before  
 3588 2379-1473 2532 1471.7 \* 3588  
 των θυσιαστηρίων αὐτοῦ 23:18 †και ἐνεχείρισεν Ἰωακὴν ο  
 his altars. And [4committed 1Jehoiada 2the  
 2409 3588 2041 3624 2962 1722 5495 3588  
 ἱερεῖς τα ἔργα οἴκου κυρίου ἐν χειρὶ των  
 3priest] the works of the house of the LORD in the hand of the  
 2409 2532 \* 2532 450 3588 2183  
 ἱερέων και Λευιτών και ἀνέστησε τας ἐφημερίας  
 priests and Levites. And he reestablished the daily rotations  
 3588 2409 2532 3588 \* 2531 1291.\* 1909 3588  
 των ιερέων και των Λευιτών καθώς διέστειλε Δαυὶδ ἐπὶ τον  
 of the priests and the Levites, as David separated for the  
 3624 2962 3588 399 2962 3646  
 οἶκον κυρίου του ἀναφέρειν κυρίῳ ὁλοκαυτώματα  
 house of the LORD, to offer to the LORD whole burnt offerings,  
 2531 1125 1722 3551 \* 1722 2167 2532  
 καθώς γέγραπται ἐν νόμῳ Μωυσῆ ἐν εὐφροσύνῃ και  
 as is written in the law of Moses, with gladness and  
 1722 5603 1223 5495 \* 2532 2476 3588  
 ἐν ὠδαῖς διὰ χειρὸς Δαυὶδ 23:19 και ἐστῆσαν οἱ  
 with odes, by the hand of David. And [3stood 1the  
 4440.1 1909 3588 4439 3624 2962 2532  
 πύλωροι ἐπὶ τας πύλας οἴκου κυρίου και  
 2gatekeepers] at the gates of the house of the LORD, that  
 3756-1525 169 1519 3956-4229 2532  
 οὐκ εἰσελεύσεται ἀκάθαρτος εἰς παν πᾶράγμα† 23:20 και  
 there shall not enter [3unclean 1in 2anything]. And  
 2983 3588 3966 2532 3588 1415 2532 3588 758  
 ἔλαβε τούς πατριάρχας και τούς δυνατοῦς και τούς ἀρχοντας  
 he took the patriarchs, and the mighty ones, and the rulers  
 3588 2992 2532 3956 3588 2992 3588 1093 2532 1913  
 του λαοῦ και πάντα τον λαόν της γῆς και ἐπεβίβασαν  
 of the people, and all the people of the land, and conducted

23:14 †CP επισκοποις - overseers.

23:18 †See Bos for variants.

23:19 †CP παντα λογον - any matter.

3588 935 1519 3588 3624 2962 2532 1525  
τον βασιλέα εις τον οικον κυρίου και εισήλθε  
the king into the house of the LORD. And he entered  
1223 3588 2082 4439 1519 3588 3624 3588 935  
δια της εσωτέρας πύλης εις τον οικον του βασιλέως  
through the inner gate into the house of the king.  
2532 2523 3588 935 1909 3588 2362 3588 932  
και εκάθισαν τον βασιλέα επί τον θρόνον της βασιλείας  
And they sat the king upon the throne of the kingdom.  
2532 2165 3956 3588 2992 3588 1093 2532 3588  
23:21 και ηυφράνθη πας ο λαός της γης και η  
And [were glad <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>people <sup>4</sup>of the <sup>5</sup>land], and the  
4172 2270 2532 3588 \* 2289 3162  
πολις ησύχασε και την Γοθολιαν εθανάτωσαν μαχαίρα  
city was still. And Athaliah they put to death by the sword.

## CHAPTER 24

## Joash Reigns in Judah

24:1 1510.6 2094 2033 \* 1722 3588  
ον ετών επτά Ιωάς εν τω  
[was years old seven Joash] in  
936-1473 2532 5062 2094 936  
βασιλεύειν αυτών και τεσσαράκοντα ετη βασιλεύσειεν  
his taking reign, and forty years he reigned  
1722 \* 2532 3686 3588 3384-1473 \*  
εν Ιερουσαλήμ και ονομα τη μητρί αυτου Σαβία  
in Jerusalem. And the name of his mother was Zibiah  
1537 \* 2532 4160-3588 2112.3  
εκ Βηρσαβεαί 24:2 και εποίησεν Ιωάς το ευθές  
from out of Beer-sheba. And Joash did the upright thing  
1799 2962 3956 3588 2250 \* 3588 2409  
ενώπιον κυρίου πάσας τας ημέρας Ιωδαέ του ιερέως  
before the LORD all the days of Jehoiada the priest.  
2532 2983-1417 1135 1438 2532 1080  
24:3 και έλαβεν Ιωδαέ δυο γυναίκας εαυτώ και εγέννησεν  
And Jehoiada took two wives to himself, and engendered  
5207 2532 2364 2532 1096 3326 3778  
υιούς και θυγατέρες 24:4 και εγένετο μετὰ ταύτα  
sons and daughters. And it came to pass after these things,  
2532 1096 1909 2588 \* 1980.1 3588 3624  
και εγένετο επί καρδίαν Ιωάς επισκευάσαι τον οικον  
that it came upon the heart of Joash to repair the house  
2962 2532 4863 3588 2409 2532 3588 \*  
κυρίου 24:5 και συνήγαγε τους ιερείς και τους Λευίτας  
of the LORD. And he gathered the priests and the Levites,  
2532 2036 1473 1831 1519 3588 4172 \* 2532  
και ειπεν αυτοίς εξέλθατε εις τας πολεις Ιούδα και  
and said to them, Go forth into the cities of Judah, and  
4863 575 3956 694 3588 2901  
συναγάγετε από παντός Ισραήλ αργύριον του κραταιώσαι  
gather from all Israel money to repair  
3588 3624 2962 3588 2316-1473 575 2425 1763  
τον οικον κυρίου του θεου υμών από ικανού ενιαντών  
the house of the LORD your God until fit, year  
2596 1763 2532 4692 2980 2532 3756-4692 3588  
κατ' ενιαντόν [και σπεύσατε λαλήσαι και ουκ εσπευσαν οι  
by year, and hasten to speak! And [hastened not <sup>1</sup>the  
\* 2532 2564 3588 935 3588 \*  
Λευίταις] 24:6 και εκάλεσεν ο βασιλεύς τον Ιωδαέ τον  
[Levites]. And [called <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>king] Jehoiada the  
758 2532 2036 1473 1302 3756-1567 4012  
αρχοντα και ειπεν αυτώ διατί ουκ εξεζητήσας περί  
ruler, and said to him, Why did you not require concerning  
3588 \* 3588 1533 575 \* 2532 \* 3588  
των Λευιτών τον εισενεγκείν από Ιούδα και Ιερουσαλήμ το  
the Levites, so as to carry in from Judah and Jerusalem the  
2919 3024.1 5259 \* 444 3588 2316 3754  
κεκριμένον λημμαί υπό Μωσσή ανθρώπου του θεού οτι  
adjudged concern by Moses the man of God, for  
1826.1 3588 \* 1519 3588 4633 3588 3142  
εξεκκλησίασε τον Ισραήλ εις την σκηνήν του μαρτυρίου  
the assembly of Israel in the tent of the testimony?  
3754 \* 1510.7.3 459 2532 3588 5207-1473 2686.2  
24:7 οτι Γοθολία ην ανομος και οι υιοί αυτης κατέσπασαν  
For Athaliah was lawless, and her sons tore down

24:5 †See Bos for variants.

24:6 †i.e. the collection.

3588 3624 3588 2316 2532 1065 3956 3588 39 3624  
τον οικον του θεου και γε πάντα τα άγια οικον  
the house of God; and also all the holy things of the house  
2962 4160 3588 \* 2532 2036 3588  
κυριου εποίησαν τοις Βααλείμ 24:8 και ειπεν ο  
of the LORD they appointed to the Baals. And [said <sup>1</sup>the  
935 1096 1101 2532 5087 1722 3588  
βασιλεύς γενηθήτω γλωσσόκομον και τεθήτω εν τη  
<sup>2</sup>king], Let there be a container, and let it be put at the  
4439 3588 3624 2962 1854 2532 2784  
πύλη του οικον κυρίου έξω 24:9 και κηρυξάτωσαν  
gate of the house of the LORD outside! And let them proclaim  
1722 \* 2532 1722 \* 1533 3588 2962 2531  
εν Ιούδα και εν Ιερουσαλήμ εισενεγκείν τω κυρίω καθώς  
in Judah and in Jerusalem, to carry in to the LORD as  
2036 \* 3816 3588 2316 1909 3588 \* 1722  
ειπε Μωυσής παις† του θεου επί τον Ισραήλ εν  
[said <sup>1</sup>Moses <sup>2</sup>the servant <sup>3</sup>of God] unto Israel in  
3588 2048 2532 2165 3956 758  
τη ερημω 24:10 και ευφράνθησαν πάντες αρχοντες  
the wilderness. And [were glad <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>the rulers]  
2532 3956 3588 2992 2532 1533 2532 1685 1519 3588  
και πας ο λαός και εισέφερον και ενέβαλλον εις το  
and all the people, and they carried in and cast into the  
1101 2193 3739 4137 2532 1096  
γλωσσόκομον έως ου επληρώθη 24:11 και εγένετο  
container until of which it was filled. And it came to pass  
1722 3588 2540 3588 5342 3588 1101 4314 3588  
εν τω καιρώ του ενεγκείν το γλωσσόκομον προς τους  
in the time to bring in the container to the  
4367.1 3588 935 1223 5495 3588 \* 2532  
προστάτας του βασιλέως δια χειρός των Λευιτών και  
superintendents of the king by the hand of the Levites, that  
2259 1492 3754 4121 3588 694 2532  
ηνικά ειδον οτι επλεόνασε το αργύριον και  
when they beheld that [was superabundant <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>money], that  
2064 3588 1122 3588 935 2532 3588 4367.1  
ήλθεν ο γραμματεύς του βασιλέως και ο πρόστατης  
[came <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>scribe <sup>3</sup>of the <sup>4</sup>king], and the superintendent  
3588 3173 2409 2532 1573.2 3588 1101  
του μεγάλου ιερέως και εξεκένωσαν το γλωσσόκομον  
of the great priest, and they emptied out the container,  
2532 142 2532 2525 1473 1909 3588 5117-1473 3779  
και ηραν και κατέστησαν αυτον επί του τόπου αυτου ούτως  
and lifted and placed it upon its place. Thus  
4160 2250 1537 2250 2532 4863 694 4183  
εποיוν ημέραν εξ ημέρας και συνήγαγον αργύριον πολυ  
they did day by day, and they gathered [money much].  
2532 1325 1473 3588 935 2532 \* 3588 2409  
24:12 και έδωκεν αυτό† ο βασιλεύς και Ιωδαέ ο ιερεύς  
And [gave <sup>1</sup>it <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>king <sup>3</sup>and <sup>4</sup>Jehoiada <sup>5</sup>the <sup>6</sup>priest]  
3588 4160 3588 2041 1519 2039 3624 2962  
τοις ποιούσι τα έργα εις εργασίαν οικον κυρίου  
to the ones doing the works for the work of the house of the LORD.  
2532 3409 2998.2 2532 5045 1980.1 3588  
και εμισθούντο λατόμους και τέκτονας επισκευάσαι τον  
And they hired quarriers and fabricators to repair the  
3624 2962 2532 5471 4604 2532 5475 3588  
οικον κυρίου και†† χαλκείς σιδήρου και χαλκού του  
house of the LORD, and braziers of iron and of brass  
2901 3588 3624 2962 2532 4160 3588  
κραταιώσαι τον οικον κυρίου 24:13 και εποיוν οι  
to strengthen the house of the LORD. And [did so <sup>1</sup>the  
4160 3588 2041 2532 305 3372 3588  
ποιούντες τα έργα και ανέβη μήκος των  
[ones doing <sup>3</sup>the <sup>4</sup>works], and there ascended the length of the  
2041 1722 5495-1473 2532 450 3588 3624  
έργων εν χερσιν αυτών και ανέστησαν τον οικον  
works by their hands. And they reestablished the house  
2962 1909 3588 4714-1473 2532 1765 2532  
κυριου επί την στάσιν αυτου και ενίσχυσαν† 24:14 †και  
of the LORD in its position, and strengthened it. And

24:9 †CP δουλος - bondman.

24:12 †CP το αργυριον - the money.

24:12 ††See Bos for variants.

24:13 †CP ησφαλισαντο - safeguarded.

24:14 †See Bos for variants.

5613 4931 5342 4314 3588 935 2532 4314  
 ως συντέλεσαν ἤνεγκαν προς τον βασιλέα και προς  
 as they completed it, they brought to the king and to  
 \* 3588 2645 3588 694 2532 4160 1473.  
 Ἰωααὶ το κατὰλοιπον του αργυρίου και ἐποίησαν αὐτό  
 Jehoiada the rest of the money; and they made with it  
 4632 1519 3624 2962 4632 3010 2532  
 σκεύη εἰς οἶκον κυρίου σκεύη λειτουργικά και  
 items for the house of the LORD, items for the ministry, and  
 3588 3646 2532 2367.1 2532 4632 5552  
 των ολοκαυτωμάτων και θυιάσας και σκεύη χρυσά  
 of the whole burnt offerings, and incense pans, and [4vessels] gold  
 2532 693 2532 399 3646.1 1722 3588  
 και αργυρά και ἀνήνεγκαν ολοκαυτώσεις ἐν τῷ  
 and silver. And they offered whole burnt offerings in the  
 3624 2962 1275 3956 3588 2250 \*  
 οἰκῷ κυρίου διαπαντός πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας Ἰωααὶ  
 house of the LORD continually all the days of Jehoiada.  
 2532 1095.\* 2532 1510.7.3 4134 2250 2532  
**24:15** και ἐγήρασεν Ἰωααὶ και ἦν πλήρης ἡμερῶν και  
 And Jehoiada grew old, and was full of days. And  
 5053 5207 1510.6 1540 2532 5144 2094  
 ἐτελεύτησεν υἱὸς οὐν εκατὸν και τριάκοντα ἐτῶν  
 he came to an end [2a son 1being] a hundred and thirty years  
 1722 3588 5053-1473 2532 2290 1473 1722  
 ἐν τῷ τελευτᾷ αὐτὸν **24:16** και ἐθάψαν αὐτὸν ἐν  
 at his coming to an end. And they entombed him in  
 4172 \* 3326 3588 935 3754 4160 19  
 πόλει Δαυὶδ μετα των βασιλέων ὅτι ἐποίησεν ἀγαθὴν  
 the city of David with the kings, for he did goodness  
 3326 \* 2532 3326 3588 2316 2532 3588 3624-1473 2532  
 μετα Ἰσραὴλ και μετα των θεῶν και του οἴκου αὐτοῦ **24:17** και  
 with Israel, and with God, and his house. And  
 1096 3326 3588 5054 \* 1525 3588  
 ἐγένετο μετὰ τὴν τελευτὴν Ἰωααὶ εἰσῆλθον οἱ  
 it came to pass after the decease of Jehoiada, [4entered 1the  
 758 \* 2532 4352 3588 935 5119  
 ἀρχοντες Ἰούδα και προσεκύνησαν τον βασιλέα τότε  
 2rulers 3of Judah] and did obeisance to the king. Then  
 1873 3588 935 1473 2532 1459 3588  
 ἐπήκουσεν ο βασιλεὺς αὐτῶν **24:18** και ἐγκατέλιπον τον  
 [3heeded 1the 2king] them. And they abandoned the  
 3624 2962 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 2532 3000  
 οἶκον κυρίου του θεοῦ των πατέρων αὐτῶν και ἐλατρευσαν  
 house of the LORD the God of their fathers, and served  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 1497 2532 1096 3709 1909  
 τὴν Ἀσάρτην και τοὺς εἰδώλους και ἐγένετο ὀργὴ ἐπὶ  
 to Ashtoreth, and to the idols. And there came anger against  
 \* 2532 1909 \* 1722 3588 4131.1-1473  
 Ἰούδα και ἐπὶ Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἐν τῇ πλημμελείᾳ αὐτῶν  
 Judah and against Jerusalem in their trespass.  
 2532 649 4314 1473 4396 1994 1473  
**24:19** και ἀπέστειλε προς αὐτοὺς προφῆτας ἐπιστρέψαι αὐτοὺς  
 And he sent to them prophets to turn them  
 4314 2962 2532 1263 1473 2532 3756-191  
 προς κύριον και διεμαρτύρατο αὐτοῖς και οὐχ ἤκουσαν  
 to the LORD. And they testified to them, and they hearkened not.  
 2532 4151 2316 1746 3588 \* 3588 3588  
**24:20** και πνεῦμα θεοῦ ἐνέδυσε τον Ζαχαρίαν τον του  
 And spirit of God was put on Zechariah the son of  
 \* 3588 2409 2532 450 1883 3588 2992 2532 2036  
 Ἰωααὶ του ιερέως και ἀνέστη ἐπάνω του λαοῦ και εἶπεν  
 Jehoiada the priest, and he rose above the people. And he said  
 1473 3592 3004 2962 2444 1473 3899 3588  
 αὐτοῖς τάδε λέγει κύριος ὑπὲρ υμῶν παραπορεύεσθε τὰς  
 to them, Thus says the LORD, Why do you pass by the  
 1785 2962 2532 3756-2137 3754  
 ἐντολὰς κυρίου και οὐκ εὐοδωθήσεσθε ὅτι  
 commandments of the LORD, that your way shall not prosper? For  
 1459 3588 2962 2532 1459 1473 2532  
 ἐγκατέλιπετε τον κύριον και ἐγκαταλείψει υμᾶς **24:21** και  
 you abandoned the LORD, and he shall abandon you. And  
 2007 1473 2532 3036 1473 3037 1223  
 ἐπέθεντο αὐτῷ και ἐλιθοβόλησαν αὐτὸν λίθοις δι'  
 they assailed against him, and stoned him with stones by  
 1785 \* 3588 935 1722 833 3624  
 ἐντολῆς Ἰωᾶς του βασιλέως ἐν αὐλῇ οἴκου  
 command of Joash the king in the courtyard of the house  
 2962 2532 3756-3403 \* 3588 935  
 κυρίου **24:22** και οὐκ ἐμνήσθη Ἰωᾶς ο βασιλεὺς  
 of the LORD. And [4remembered not 1Joash 2the 3king]  
 3588 1656 3739 4160 \* 3588 3962-1473  
 του ἐλέους οὐ ἐποίησεν Ἰωααὶ ο πατὴρ αὐτοῦ  
 the mercy of which [3performed 1Jehoiada 2his father]

3326 1473 2532 2289 3588 5207-1473 2532 5613  
 μετ' αὐτοῦ και ἐθανάτωσε τον υἱὸν αὐτοῦ και ως  
 with him, and he put [2to death 1his son]. And as  
 599 2036 1492-2962 2532 2919 2532  
 ἀπέθνησκειν εἶπεν ἰδοὺ κύριος και κρίναι **24:23** και  
 he died, he said, The LORD behold even to judge! And  
 1096 1519 3588 4930 3588 1763 305  
 ἐγένετο εἰς τὴν συντέλειαν του ἐνιαυτοῦ ἀνέβη  
 it came to pass at the completion of the year, [3ascended  
 1909 1473 1411 2532 2064 1909 \*  
 ἐπ' αὐτὸν δύναμις Συρίας και ἦλθεν ἐπὶ Ἰούδα  
 4against 5him 1the force 2of Syria], and came against Judah,  
 2532 1909 \* 2532 2704 3956  
 και ἐπὶ Ἱερουσαλὴμ και κατέφθειραν πάντας  
 and against Jerusalem. And they utterly destroyed all  
 3588 758 3588 2992 1537 3588 2992 2532 3956  
 τους ἀρχοντας του λαοῦ ἐκ του λαοῦ και πάντα  
 the rulers of the people from among the people, and all  
 3588 4661-1473 649 3588 935 \*  
 τὰ σκῦλα αὐτῶν ἀπέστειλαν τῷ βασιλεῖ Δαμασκοῦ  
 their spoils they sent to the king of Damascus.  
 3754 1722 3641 435 3854 1411 \*  
**24:24** ὅτι ἐν ὀλίγοις ἀνδράσι παρεγένετο δύναμις Συρίας  
 For [4with 3a few 6men 3came 1the force 2of Syria],  
 2532 3588 2316 3860 1519 3588 5495-1473 1411  
 και ο θεὸς παρέδωκεν εἰς τὰς χεῖρας αὐτῶν δύναμιν  
 but God delivered up into their hands [3force  
 4183 4970 3754 1459 2962 3588 2316  
 πολλὴν σφόδρα ὅτι ἐγκατέλιπον κύριον τον θεόν  
 2vast 1an exceedingly], for they abandoned the LORD God  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 3326 \* 4160 2917  
 των πατέρων αὐτῶν και μετὰ Ἰωᾶς ἐποίησαν κρίματα  
 of their fathers. And with Joash they executed judgments.  
 2532 3326 3588 565-1473 575 1473 1722 3588  
**24:25** και μετὰ το ἀπελθεῖν αὐτοὺς ἀπ' αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ  
 And after their going forth from him, in  
 1459 1473 1722 3119 3173 2532 2007  
 ἐγκαταλείπειν αὐτὸν ἐν μαλακίαις† μεγάλας και ἐπέθεντο  
 abandoning him with [2infirmities 1great], that [2assailed  
 1473 3588 3816-1473 1722 129 3588 5207  
 αὐτὸν οἱ παῖδες αὐτοῦ ἐν αἱμασιν των υἱῶν  
 3against him 1his servants] because of the blood of the sons  
 \* 3588 2409 2532 2289 1473 1909 3588  
 Ἰωααὶ του ιερέως και ἐθανάτωσαν αὐτὸν ἐπὶ τῆς  
 of Jehoiada the priest. And they killed him upon  
 2825-1473 2532 599 2532 2290 1473 1722  
 κλίνης αὐτοῦ και ἀπέθανε και ἐθάψαν αὐτὸν ἐν  
 his bed, and he died. And they entombed him in  
 4172 \* 2532 3756-2290 1473 1722 3588 5028  
 πόλει Δαυὶδ και οὐκ ἐθάψαν αὐτὸν ἐν τῷ τάφῳ  
 the city of David, but they did not entomb him in the tomb  
 3588 935 2532 3588 2007 1909 1473  
 των βασιλέων **24:26** και οἱ ἐπιθέμενοι ἐπ' αὐτὸν  
 of the kings. And the ones assailing against him –  
 \* 5207 \* 3588 \* 2532 \* 5207  
 Ζαβὰδ υἱὸς Σαμαὰθ της Ἀμμανίτιδος και Ἰωζαβέδ υἱὸς  
 Zabad son of Shimeath the Ammonitess, and Jehozabad son  
 \* 3588 \* 2532 5207-1473 2532 4183  
 Σαμαριὸ της Μωαβίτιδος **24:27** και υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ και πλείστα  
 of Shimirith the Moabitess. And his sons, and the greatest  
 3024.1 2596 1473 2532 3588 2311.1 3624 3588  
 λήμματα κατ' αὐτοῦ και ἡ θεμελιώσις οἴκου του  
 concerns about him, and the groundwork of the house  
 2316 2532 3588 3062 2400 1510.2.3 1125 1909 3588  
 θεοῦ και τὰ λοιπὰ ἰδοὺ ἐστὶ γεγραμμένα ἐπὶ τὴν  
 of God, and the rest, behold, it is written upon the  
 1124 975 3588 935 2532 936 \*  
 γραφὴν βιβλίου των βασιλέων και ἐβασίλευσεν Ἀμασίας  
 writing of the scroll of the kings. And [3reigned 1Amaziah  
 5207-1473 473 1473  
 υἱὸς αὐτοῦ ἀντ' αὐτοῦ  
 2his son] instead of him.

## CHAPTER 25

## Amaziah Reigns in Judah

5207 1510.6 1501 2532 4002 2094 \*  
**25:1** υἱὸς ὢν εἰκοσι και πέντε ἐτῶν Ἀμασίας  
 A son being twenty and five years old was Amaziah

24:25 †CP ἀρρωστία - sicknesses.

1722 3588 936-1473 2532 1501 2532 1767 2094  
 εν τω βασιλεύειν αυτόν και εικοσι και εννέα έτη  
 in his taking reign; and twenty and nine years  
 936 1722 \* 2532 3686 3588 3384-1473  
 εβασίλευσεν εν Ιερουσαλήμ και ονομα τη μητρι αυτού  
 he reigned in Jerusalem. And the name of his mother  
 \* Ιωδαείν 1537 \* 2532 4160  
 was Jehoaddan from out of Jerusalem. And he did  
 3588 2112.3 1799 2962 235 3756 1722 2588  
 το ευθές ενώπιον κυρίου αλλ' ουκ εν καρδιά  
 the upright thing before the LORD, but not with [2]heart  
 4134 2532 1096 5613 2525 3588 932  
 πληρει 25:3 και εγενετο ως κατέστη η βασιλεία  
 'a full]. And it came to pass as [3]was placed 'the kingdom]  
 1722 5495-1473 2532 2289 3588 3816-1473 3588  
 εν χειρί αυτού και εθανάτωσε τους παιδας αυτού τους  
 in his hand, that he killed his servants – the  
 5407 3588 935 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588  
 φονεύσαντας τον βασιλέα τον πατέρα αυτού 25:4 και τους  
 ones murdering [2]the king 'his father]. And  
 5207-1473 3756 615 2596 3588 1242 3588  
 υιους αυτών ουκ απέκτεινε κατά την διαθήκην του  
 their sons were not killed according to the covenant of the  
 3551 2962 2531 1125 1722 3551 \* 5613  
 νόμου κυρίου καθώς γεγραπται εν νόμω Μωσή ως  
 law of the LORD, as is written in the law of Moses, as  
 1781-2962 3004 3756-599 3962 5228  
 ενετείλατο κύριος λέγων ουκ αποθανούνται πατέρες υπέρ  
 the LORD gave charge, saying, [2]shall not die 'Fathers] for  
 5043 2532 3588 5207 3756-599 5228 3962  
 τέκνων και οι υιοί ουκ αποθανούνται υπέρ πατέρων  
 the children, and the sons shall not die for the fathers,  
 237.1 1538 3588 1438 266 599  
 'αλλ' η έκαστος τη εαυτού αμαρτία αποθανούνται  
 but only each for his own sin shall die.  
 25:5 2532 4863-\* 3588 3624 \* 2532  
 And Amaziah gathered the house of Judah, and  
 450 1473 2596 3624 3965-1473  
 ανέστησεν αυτούς κατ' οίκους πατριών αυτών  
 established them according to the houses of their families  
 1519 5506 2532 1543 1722  
 εις χιλιάρχους και εκατοντάρχους εν  
 for commanders of thousands, and commanders of hundreds, in  
 3956 \* 2532 \* 2532 1980 1473 575  
 παντί Ιούδα και Βενιαμίν και επεσκέψατο αυτούς από  
 all Judah and Benjamin. And he numbered them from  
 1500.1 2532 1883 2532 2147 1473 5145  
 εικοσαέτους και επάνω και έυρεν αυτούς τριακοσίας  
 twenty years old and up. And he found of them three hundred  
 5505 1415 1831 1519 4171 1415  
 χιλιάδας δυνατών εξερχομένων εις πόλεμον δυνατούς  
 thousand mighty ones going forth for war, mighty ones  
 2902 1393.2 2532 2375 2532 3409  
 κρατούντας δόρυ και θυρεόν 25:6 και εμισθώσατο  
 holding spear and shield. And he hired  
 575 \* 1540 5505 1415 2479  
 από Ισραήλ εκατόν χιλιάδας δυνατούς ισχυί  
 from Israel a hundred thousand mighty ones in strength  
 1540 5007 694 2532 444 3588  
 εκατόν ταλάντων αργυρίου 25:7 και ανθρωπος του  
 for a hundred talents of silver. And the man  
 2316 2064 4314 1473 935 3361-4198  
 θεου ήλθε προς αυτόν λέγων βασιλεύ μη πορευέσθω  
 of God came to him, saying, O king, let not [3]go  
 3326 1473 1411 \* 3754 3756-1510.2.3 2962  
 μετά σου δύναμις Ισραήλ ότι ουκ έστι κύριος  
 'with 'you 'the force 'of Israel! for [2]is not 'the LORD]  
 3326 \* 3956 3588 5207 \* 3754 1437  
 μετά Ισραήλ πάντων των υιών Εφραΐμ 25:8 ότι εαν  
 with Israel – of any of the sons of Ephraim. For if  
 5274 3588 2729 1722 3778 1722 3588  
 υπολάβης του κατισχύσαι εν τούτοις εν τω  
 you should undertake to grow strong by these in the  
 4171 5159.1-2962 1726 3588 2190 3754  
 πολέμω τροπώσεται κύριος εναντίον των εχθρών ότι  
 battle, the LORD will put you to flight before the enemies, for  
 1510.2.3 2479 3588 2962 3588 997 2532 5159.1  
 έστιν ισχύς τω κυρίω του βοηθήσαι και τροπώσασθαι  
 there is strength to the LORD to help, and to put to flight.

25:4 †See Bos for variants.

25:9 2532 2036-\* 3588 444 3588 2316 2532  
 και ειπεν Αμασίας τω ανθρώπω του θεού και  
 And Amaziah said to the man of God, And  
 5100 4160 3588 1540 5007 3739 3588  
 τι ποιήσω τοις εκατόν ταλάντοις οίς έδωκα τη  
 what shall I do with the hundred talents which I gave to the  
 1411 \* 2532 2036 3588 444 3588 2316 1510.2.3  
 δύναμει Ισραήλ και ειπεν ο ανθρωπος του θεού  
 force of Israel? And [4]said 'the 'man 'of God], It is  
 3588 2962 1325 1473 4183 3778 2532  
 τω κυρίω δούναί σοι πλείστα τούτων 25:10 και  
 with the LORD to give to you more of these. And  
 1316-\* 3588 1411 3588 2064 4314 1473 575  
 διεχώρισεν Αμασίας την δύναμιν την ελθούσαν προς αυτόν από  
 Amaziah parted the force coming to him from  
 \* 565 1519 3588 5117-1473 2532 2373  
 Εφραΐμ απελθείν εις τον τόπον αυτών και εθυμώθησαν  
 Ephraim, to go forth to their place. And they were enraged  
 3588 3709-1473 4970 1909 \* 2532 1994 1519  
 τη οργή αυτών σφόδρα επί Ιούδα και επέστρεψαν εις  
 in their anger exceedingly over Judah, and returned to  
 3588 5117-1473 1722 3709 2372 2532 \*  
 τον τόπον αυτών εν οργή θυμού 25:11 και Αμασίας  
 their places in an anger of rage. And Amaziah  
 2729 2532 3880 3588 2992-1473 2532 4198 1519  
 κατισχυσε και παρέλαβε τον λαόν αυτού και επορεύθη εις  
 grew strong, and took to himself his people, and went into  
 3588 2835.1 3588 251 2532 3960 1563 3588 5207 \*  
 την κοιλάδα των αλών και επαταξεν εκεί τους υιους Σειρ  
 the valley of salts, and struck there the sons of Seir –  
 1176 5505 2532 1176 5505 2221 3588 5207  
 δέκα χιλιάδας 25:12 και δέκα χιλιάδας εξώγησαν οι υιοί  
 ten thousand. And [5]ten 'thousand 'took alive 'the 'sons  
 \* 2532 5342 1473 1909 3588 206.1 3588 2911  
 Ιούδα και έφερον αυτούς επί το ακρον του κρημνού  
 'of Judah], and brought them upon the tip of the precipice,  
 2532 2630 1473 575 3588 206.1 3588 2911  
 και κατεκρήμνιζον αυτούς από του ακρου του κρημνού  
 and flung them from the tip of the precipice,  
 2532 3956 1284 2532 3588 5207 3588  
 και πάντες διερρήγυντο 25:13 και οι υιοί της  
 and all were torn to pieces. And the sons of the  
 1411 3739 654-\* 3588 3361 4198  
 δυνάμεως ους απέστρεψεν Αμασίας του μη πορευθήναι  
 force, whom Amaziah returned so as to not go  
 3326 1473 1519 4171 2007 1909 3588 4172 \* 575  
 μετ' αυτού εις πόλεμον επέθεντο επί τας πόλεις Ιούδα από  
 with him to war, assailed against the cities of Judah from  
 \* 2532 2193 \* 2532 3960 1722 1473  
 Σαμαρείας και εως Βαιθωρών και επαταξαν εν αυτοίς  
 Samaria and unto Beth-horon, and struck among them  
 5140 5505 2532 4659.1 4661 4183 2532  
 τρεις χιλιάδας και εσκυλευσαν σκύλα πολλά 25:14 και  
 three thousand, and despoiled [2]spoils 'many]. And  
 1096 3326 3588 2064 \* 3960 3588  
 εγένετο μετά το ελθείν Αμασίαν παταξάντα την  
 it came to pass after the coming of Amaziah, having struck the  
 \* 2532 5342 4314 1473 3588 2316 5207  
 Ιδουμαϊαν και ηνεγκε προς αυτούς τους θεούς υιών  
 Edomite, that he brought to them the gods of the sons  
 \* 2532 2476 1473 1438 1519 2316 2532 1726  
 Σειρ και έστησεν αυτούς εαυτώ εις θεούς και εναντίον  
 of Seir, and set them up to himself as gods, and [2]before  
 1473 4352 2532 1473-2380 2532 1096  
 αυτών προσεκύνη και αυτοίς έθνε 25:15 και εγένετο  
 'them 'did obeisance], and sacrificed to them. And [3]came  
 3709 2962 1909 \* 2532 649 1473  
 οργή κυρίου επί Αμασίαν και απέστειλεν αυτόν  
 'the anger 'of the LORD] against Amaziah, and he sent to him  
 4396 2532 2036 1473 5100 2212 3588 2316 3588  
 προφήτην και ειπεν αυτώ τι εξήτησας τους θεούς του  
 a prophet. And he said to him, Why did you seek the gods of the  
 2992 3739 3756-1807 3588 2992-1438 1537  
 λαού οι ουκ εξείλαντο τον λαόν εαυτών εκ  
 people, which rescued not their own people from out of  
 5495-1473 2532 1096 1722 3588 2980 1473  
 χειρός σου 25:16 και εγένετο εν τω λαλήσαι αυτώ  
 your hand? And it came to pass in the speaking to him  
 4314 1473 2532 2036 1473 3361 4825 3588 935  
 προς αυτόν και ειπεν αυτώ μη σύμβουλον του βασιλέως  
 by him, that he said to him, Have [3]counselor 'of the king  
 1325 1473 4337 1473 2443 3361-3960  
 δέδωκά σε πρόσεχε αυτώ να μη πατάξωσί  
 'I appointed '2you]? Take heed to it that they should not strike

1473 2532 4623 3588 4396 2532 2036 1097 3754  
 σε και ἐσιώπησεν ὁ προφήτης και εἶπεν ἐγὼν ὅτι  
 you! And [3kept silent 1the 2prophet], and said, I know that  
 1011 2962 3588 1311 1473 3754 4160  
 ἐβουλεύσαντο κυριος του διαφθεῖραι σε ὅτι ἐποίησας  
 [2consulted 1the LORD] to utterly destroy you, for he did  
 3778 2532 3756-1873 3588 4823.1-1473 2532  
 τούτου και οὐκ ἐπήκουσας της συμβουλίας μου 25:17 και  
 this, and you heeded not my advice. And  
 1011  
 ἐβουλεύσατο Ἀμασίας βασιλεὺς Ιουδα και ἀπέστειλε  
 [4consulted 1Amaziah 2king 3of Judah], and sent  
 4314 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 935  
 προς Ιωᾶς υἱὸν Ιωαχάζ υἱὸν Ιηοὺ βασιλέα Ισραήλ  
 to Joash son of Jehoahaz, son of Jehu, king of Israel,  
 3004 1204 2532 3708 4383 2532  
 λέγων δεῦρο και οφθώμεν προσώποις 25:18 και  
 saying, Come, for we should see each other's faces†. And  
 649 \* 935 4314 \* 935  
 ἀπέστειλεν Ιωᾶς βασιλεὺς Ισραήλ προς Ἀμασιαν βασιλέα  
 [4sent 1Joash 2king 3of Israel] to Amaziah king  
 3004 3588 887.1 3588 1722 3588 \* 649  
 Ιουδα λέγων ο ἀχούχ ο ἐν τῷ Λιβάνῳ ἀπέστειλε  
 of Judah, saying, The thorn-bush in Lebanon sent  
 4314 3588 2748 3588 1722 3588 \* 3004 1325 3588  
 προς την κέδρον την ἐν τῷ Λιβάνῳ λέγων δὸς την  
 to the cedar in Lebanon, saying, Give  
 2364-1473 3588 5207-1473 1519 1135 2532 2400 2064  
 θυγατέρα σου τῷ υἱῷ μου εἰς γυναῖκα και ἰδοὺ ἐλεύσεται  
 your daughter to my son for a wife! But, behold, [7shall come  
 3588 2342 3588 68 3588 1722 3588 \* 2532  
 τα θηρία του ἀγροῦ τα ἐν τῷ Λιβάνῳ και  
 1the 2wild beasts 3of the 4field 5in 6Lebanon]; and  
 2064 3588 2342 2532 2662 3588 887.1  
 ἦλθον τα θηρία και κατεπάτησαν τον ἀχούχ  
 [3came 1the 2wild beasts], and trampled the thorn-bush.  
 2036 2400 3960 3588 \* 2532 1869-1473  
 25:19 εἶπας ἰδοὺ ἐπάταξα την Ιδουμαίαν και ἐπαίρει σε  
 You said, Behold, I struck Edom. And [4lifts you up  
 3588 2588 1473 3588 926 3568 2523 1722 3624-1473 2532  
 η καρδιά σου η βαρεία νυν καθισον ἐν οἴκῳ σου και  
 3heart 1your 2heavy]. Now be seated in your house, for  
 2444 4820 1722 2549 2532 4098-1473 2532 \* 3326  
 ἵνατί συμβάλλεις ἐν κακίᾳ και πέσῃ σὺ και Ιουδας μετὰ  
 why do you unite in evil, and you shall fall, and Judah with  
 1473 2532 3756-191 \* 3754 3844 2962  
 σου 25:20 και οὐκ ἤκουσεν Ἀμασίας ὅτι παρὰ κυρίου  
 you? But [2hearkened not 1Amaziah], for by the LORD  
 1096 3588 3860 1473 1519 5495 \* 3754  
 ἐγένετο του παραδοῦναι αὐτὸν εἰς χεῖρας Ιωᾶς ὅτι  
 it was to deliver him into the hands of Joash, for  
 1567 3588 2316 3588 \* 2532 305  
 ἐξεζήτησε τοὺς θεοὺς των Ιδουμαίων 25:21 και ἀνέβη  
 he inquired of the gods of the Edomites. And [3ascended  
 \* 3588 935 \* 2532 3708 240 1473  
 Ιωᾶς ὁ βασιλεὺς Ισραήλ και ὠφθῆσαν ἀλλήλοις αὐτὸς  
 1Joash 2the 3king 4of Israel]. And they saw† one another, he  
 2532 \* 935 \* 1722 \* 3739 1510.2.3  
 και Ἀμασίας βασιλεὺς Ιουδα ἐν Βεθσαμῆς η εἶσι  
 and Amaziah king of Judah, in Beth-shemesh, which is  
 3588 \* 2532 5159.1 \* 2596 4383  
 του Ιουδα 25:22 και ἐτροπώθη Ιουδας κατὰ πρόσωπον  
 of Judah. And Judah was put to flight before the face  
 \* 2532 5343 1538 1519 3588 4638-1473  
 Ισραήλ και ἐφύγεν ἕκαστος εἰς τὸ σκῆνωμα αὐτοῦ  
 of Israel. And [2fled 1each man] unto his tent.

### War between Israel and Judah

25:23 και τον Ἀμασιαν βασιλέα Ιουδα κατέλαβεν  
 And Amaziah king of Judah was overtaken  
 \* 935 1722 \* 2532 1521  
 Ιωᾶς βασιλεὺς Ισραήλ ἐν Βαιθσαμῆς και εἰσηγάγεν  
 by Joash king of Israel in Beth-shemesh, and he brought  
 1473 1519 \* 2532 2686.2 575 3588  
 αὐτὸν εἰς Ιερουσαλήμ και κατέσπασεν† ἀπὸ του  
 him to Jerusalem, and tore down some from the

5038 \* 575 4439 \* 2193 4439  
 τείχους Ιερουσαλήμ ἀπὸ πύλης Ἐφραῖμ ἕως πύλης  
 wall of Jerusalem from the gate of Ephraim unto the gate  
 1137 5071 4083 2532 3956 3588  
 γωνίας τετρακοσίων πήχεις 25:24 και παν το  
 of the corner – four hundred cubits. And all the  
 5553 2532 3588 694 2532 3956 3588 4632 3588  
 χρυσιὸν και τὸ ἀργύριον και πάντα τὰ σκευῇ τα  
 gold, and the silver, and all the items  
 2147 1722 3624 2962 2532 3588 3844  
 εὐρεθέντα ἐν οἴκῳ κυρίου και τα παρὰ  
 being found in the house of the LORD, and the things with  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 2344 3624 3588  
 τῷ Ὀβὲδ Ἐδὼμ και τοὺς θησαυροὺς οἴκου του  
 Obed Edom, and the treasures of the house of the  
 935 2532 3588 5207 3588 4831.1  
 βασιλέως και τοὺς υἱοὺς των συμμίζων  
 king, and of the things of the sons of the alliances  
 2983 2532 1994 1519 \* 2532 2198  
 ἔλαβεν και ἐπέστρεψεν εἰς Σαμαρείαν 25:25 και ἐζήσεν  
 he took, and returned to Samaria. And [7lived  
 \* 3588 3588 \* 935 \* 3326 3588  
 Ἀμασίας ὁ του Ιωᾶς βασιλεὺς Ιουδα μετὰ το  
 1Amaziah 2the 3son of 4Joash 5king 6of Judah] after the  
 599 \* 3588 3588 \* 935 2094  
 ἀποθανεῖν Ιωᾶς τον του Ιωαχάζ βασιλέα Ισραήλ ἐτη  
 dying of Joash the son of Jehoahaz king of Israel [2years  
 1178 2532 3588 3062 3056 \*  
 δεκαπέντε 25:26 και οἱ λοιποὶ λόγοι Ἀμασιου  
 fifteen]. And the rest of the words of Amaziah,  
 3588 4413 2532 3588 2078 3756-2400 1125  
 οἱ πρῶτοι και οἱ ἔσχατοι οὐκ ἰδοὺ γεγραμμένοι  
 the first and the last, behold are they not written  
 1909 975 935 \* 2532 \* 2532 2532  
 ἐπὶ βιβλίῳ βασιλέων Ιουδα και Ισραήλ 25:27 και  
 upon the scroll of the kings of Judah and Israel? And  
 1722 3588 2540 3739 868 \* 575 3588 2962  
 ἐν τῷ καιρῷ ὃ ἀπέστη Ἀμασίας ἀπὸ του κυρίου  
 at the time when Amaziah departed from the LORD,  
 2532 2007 1473 1936 1722  
 και ἱερέθητο αὐτῷ ἐπιθεσιν ἐν  
 that they made an attempt against him in a conspiracy in  
 \* 2532 5343 1519 \* 2532 649  
 Ιερουσαλήμ και ἐφύγεν εἰς Λαχίς και ἀπέστειλαν  
 Jerusalem, and he fled unto Lachish. But they sent  
 2733.5 1473 1519 \* 2532 2289-1473 1563  
 κατόπισθεν αὐτοῦ εἰς Λαχίς και ἐθανάτωσαν αὐτὸν ἐκεῖ  
 after him unto Lachish, and killed him there.  
 25:28 και ἀνέλαβον αὐτὸν ἐπὶ των ἵππων και ἐθάψαν αὐτὸν  
 And they took him upon the horses, and entombed him  
 3326 3588 3962-1473 1722 4172 \*  
 μετὰ των πατέρων αὐτοῦ ἐν πόλει Δαυὶδ  
 with his fathers in the city of David.

## CHAPTER 26

### Uzziah Reigns in Judah

26:1 και εἰλαβε πᾶς ὁ λαὸς της γῆς Ὀζιαν  
 And [6took 1all 2the 3people 4of the 5land] Uziah†,  
 2532 1473 5207 1571.2 2094 2532 936-1473  
 και αὐτὸς υἱὸς ἐκκαίδεκα ἐτῶν και ἐβασίλευσαν αὐτὸν  
 and he was a son sixteen years old, and gave him reign  
 473 3588 3962-1473 \* 1473 3618  
 ἀντὶ του πατρὸς αὐτοῦ Ἀμασιου 26:2 αὐτὸς ὠκοδόμησε  
 in place of his father Amaziah. He built  
 3588 \* 1473 1994 1473 3588 \* 3326  
 την Αἰλάθ αὐτὸς ἐπέστρεψεν αὐτὴν τῷ Ιουδα μετὰ  
 Elath, and he returned it to Judah, after  
 3588 2837 3588 935 3326 3588 3962-1473  
 το κοιμηθῆναι τον βασιλέα μετὰ των πατέρων αὐτοῦ  
 [3slept 1the 2king] with his fathers.  
 5207 1571.2 2094 3588 \* 1722 3588  
 26:3 υἱὸς ἐκκαίδεκα ἐτῶν ὁ Ὀζίας ἐν τῷ  
 [2was a son 3sixteen 4years old ο 1Uzziah] in

25:17 †i.e. face off in battle.

25:21 †i.e. face off with.

25:23 †CP καθεῖλεν - demolished.

25:27 †See Bos for variant.

26:1 †also called Azariah.

936-1473 2532 4004 2532 1417 2094 936  
 βασιλεύειν αὐτὸν καὶ πεντήκοντα καὶ δύο ἔτη ἐβασίλευσεν  
 his taking reign, and fifty and two years he reigned  
 1722 \* 2532 3686 3588 3384-1473 \*  
 ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ ὄνομα τῇ μητρὶ αὐτοῦ Ἰεχελία  
 in Jerusalem. And the name of his mother was Jecoliah,  
 575 \* 2532 4160 3588 2112.3 1799  
 ἀπὸ Ἱερουσαλὴμ 26:4 καὶ ἐποίησε τὸ εὐθὲς ἐνώπιον  
 from Jerusalem. And he did upright before  
 2962 2596 3956 3745 4160 \* 3588  
 κυρίῳ κατὰ πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησεν Ἀμασίας ὁ  
 the LORD, according to all as much as [3]did <sup>1</sup>Amaziah  
 3962-1473 2532 1510.7.3 1567 3588 2962 \* 1722 3588  
 πατὴρ αὐτοῦ 26:5 καὶ ἦν ἐκζητῶν τὸν κύριον ἐν ταῖς  
 [his father]. And he was seeking after the LORD in the  
 2250 \* 3588 4920 1722 3706 2316 2532  
 ἡμέραις Ζαχαρίου τοῦ συνιέντος ἐν ὁράσει θεοῦ καὶ  
 days of Zechariah, the one perceiving in a vision of God. And  
 1722 3588 2250 3739 1567 3588 2962 2720  
 ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις αὐτῶν ἐξεζητήσας τὸν κύριον κατεύθυνεν  
 in the days in which he sought after the LORD, [3]prospered  
 1473 2962 3588 2316 2532 1831 2532  
 αὐτὸν κύριος ὁ θεὸς 26:6 καὶ ἐξῆλθε καὶ  
<sup>4</sup>him <sup>1</sup>the LORD And [2]God]. And he went forth and  
 4170 4314 3588 246 2532 2686.2 3588 5038  
 ἐπολέμησε πρὸς τοὺς αλλοφύλους καὶ κατέσπασε† τὰ τεῖχη  
 waged war against the Philistines, and tore down the walls  
 \* 2532 3588 5038 \* 2532 3588 5038 \* 2532  
 Γεθ καὶ τὰ τεῖχη Ἰαβνὰ καὶ τὰ τεῖχη Ἀζώτου καὶ  
 of Gath, and the walls of Jabneh, and the walls of Ashdod, and  
 3618 4172 1722 \* 2532 1722 3588 246  
 ὠκοδόμησε πόλεις ἐν Ἀζώτῳ καὶ ἐν τοῖς αλλοφύλοις  
 built cities among Ashdod, and among the Philistines.  
 2532 2729 1473 2962 1909 3588 246  
 26:7 καὶ κατίσχυσεν αὐτὸν κύριος ἐπὶ τοὺς αλλοφύλους  
 And [2]strengthened <sup>3</sup>him <sup>1</sup>the LORD] against the Philistines,  
 2532 1909 3588 \* 3588 2730 1909 3588 4073  
 καὶ ἐπὶ τοὺς Ἀραβας τοὺς κατοικοῦντας ἐπὶ τῆς πέτρας  
 and against the Arabians dwelling upon the rock,  
 2532 1909 3588 \* 2532 1325 3588 \*  
 καὶ ἐπὶ τοὺς Μιναῖους 26:8 καὶ ἔδωκαν οἱ Μιναῖοι  
 and against the Mehunims. And [3]gave <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>Mehunims]  
 1435 3588 \* 2532 1510.7.3 3588 3686-1473 2193  
 δῶρα τῷ Οὐζία καὶ ἦν τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ ἕως  
 gifts† to Uziah. And [2]was [his name] famous unto  
 1529 \* 3754 2729 2193 507  
 εἰσόδου Αἰγύπτου ὅτι κατίσχυσεν ἕως ἂν  
 the entrance of Egypt, for he strengthened himself even higher.  
 2532 3618 \* 4444 1722 \* 2532 1909  
 26:9 καὶ ὠκοδόμησεν Οὐζίας πύργους ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ ἐπὶ  
 And Uziah built towers in Jerusalem, both at  
 3588 4439 3588 1137 2532 1909 3588 4439 3588 5327 2532  
 τὴν πύλην τῆς γωνίας καὶ ἐπὶ τὴν πύλην τῆς φάραγγος καὶ  
 the gate of the corner, and at the gate of the ravine, and  
 1909 3588 1137 2532 2729 1473 2532 3618  
 ἐπὶ τῶν γωνιῶν καὶ κατίσχυσεν αὐτάς 26:10 καὶ ὠκοδόμησε  
 at the corners; and he strengthened them. And he built  
 4444 1722 3588 2048 2532 2998 2978.1 4183  
 πύργους ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ καὶ ἐλατόμησε λακκούς πολλοὺς  
 towers in the wilderness, and quarried [2]wells [many],  
 3754 2934 4183 5224 1473 1722 \* 2532 1722 3588  
 ὅτι κτήνη πολλὰ ὑπῆρχεν αὐτῷ ἐν Σεφηλὰ καὶ ἐν τῇ  
 for [2]cattle [much] existed to him in Sephela and in the  
 3977 1092 2532 289 1722 3588 3735 2532 1722 3588  
 πεδινῇ γεωργῶν καὶ ἀμπελουργῶν ἐν τοῖς ὄρεσιν καὶ ἐν τῷ  
 plain – farmers and vine-dressers in the mountains, and in  
 \* 3754 5376.1-1510.7.3 2532 1096  
 Καρμήλω ὅτι φιλογεωργὸς ἦν 26:11 καὶ ἐγένετο  
 Carmel, for he was fond of husbandry. And there existed  
 3588 \* 1411 4160 4171 2532 1607  
 τῷ Οὐζία δύναμις ποιοῦσαι πόλεμον καὶ ἐκπορευόμεναι  
 to Uziah a force to make war, and for going forth  
 1519 3904.3 2532 3588 706 3588 1980.2 1473  
 εἰς παράταξιν καὶ ὁ ἀριθμὸς τῆς ἐπισκέψεως αὐτῶν  
 into battle array. And the count of the numbering of them  
 1223 5495 \* 3588 1122 2532 \*  
 διὰ χειρὸς Ἰείηλ τοῦ γραμματέως καὶ Μασσιὺν  
 was through the hand of Jeiel the scribe, and Maaseiah

26:6 †CP καθεῖλε - demolished.

26:8 †i.e. tribute.

3588 2923 2532 1223 5495 \* 3588 1240  
 τοῦ κριτοῦ καὶ διὰ χειρὸς Ἀνανίου τοῦ διαδόχου  
 the judge, and through the hand of Hananiah, the substitute  
 3588 935 3956 3588 706 3588 758 3588  
 τοῦ βασιλέως 26:12 πᾶς ὁ ἀριθμὸς τῶν ἀρχόντων τῶν  
 for the king. All the number of the rulers of the  
 3965 3588 1415 1519 4171 1367 1812  
 πατρῶν τῶν δυνάτῶν εἰς πόλεμον δισχίλιοι ἑξακόσιοι  
 families of the mighty ones for war – two thousand six hundred.  
 2532 3326 1473 1411 4170.1 5145  
 26:13 καὶ μετ' αὐτῶν δύναμις πολεμικὴ τριακόσιοι  
 And with them a force for warfare – three hundred  
 5505 2532 2035 2532 4001 3778 3588  
 χιλιᾶδες καὶ ἑπτακισχίλιοι καὶ πεντακόσιοι οὗτοι οἱ  
 thousand and seven thousand and five hundred. These are the  
 4160 4171 1722 1411 2479 997 3588  
 ποιοῦντες πόλεμον ἐν δυνάμει ἰσχύος βοηθήσαι τῷ  
 ones preparing for war in a force of strength, to help the  
 935 1909 3588 5227 2532 2090  
 βασιλεῖ ἐπὶ τοὺς ὑπερταῖους 26:14 καὶ ἠτοίμασεν  
 king over the opponents. And [2]made preparations  
 1473 \* 3956 3588 1411 2375 2532 1393.2  
 αὐτοῖς Οὐζίας πάσῃ τῇ δυνάμει θυρεοὺς καὶ δόρατα  
 [for them <sup>1</sup>Uzziah], giving to all the force shields, and spears,  
 2532 4030 2532 2382 2532 5115 2532 4969.2  
 καὶ περικεφαλαῖας καὶ θώρακας καὶ τόξα καὶ σφενδόνας  
 and helmets, and chest plates, and bows, and slings  
 1519 3037 2532 4160 1722 \* 3390.2  
 εἰς λίθους 26:15 καὶ ἐποίησεν ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ μηχανάς  
 for stones. And he made in Jerusalem machines  
 3390.1 3053 3588 1510.1 1909 3588 4444 2532  
 μεμηχανευμένας λογισμοῖς τοῦ εἶναι ἐπὶ τῶν πύργων καὶ  
 being constructed for devices to be upon the towers, and  
 1909 3588 1137 3588 906 956 2532 3037 3173  
 ἐπὶ τῶν γωνιῶν τοῦ βαλλεῖν βέλεσι καὶ λίθοις μεγάλους  
 upon the corners, to throw arrows and [2]stones [great].  
 2532 191 3588 2680.1 1473 2193 4206  
 καὶ ἠκουσθῇ ἡ κατασκευὴ αὐτῶν ἕως πόρρω  
 And [3]was heard about [2]apparatus [their] unto a distance;  
 3754 2298.1 3588 997 2193 3739  
 ὅτι ἐθανμαστῶθη τοῦ βοηθηθῆναι ἕως οὗ  
 for he was wonderfully helped until of which time  
 2729 2532 5613 2729 5312  
 κατίσχυσε 26:16 καὶ ὡς κατίσχυσεν ὑψώθη  
 he grew strong. And as he grew strong, [2]was raised up  
 3588 2588-1473 3588 2704 2532 91 1722  
 ἡ καρδιά αὐτοῦ τοῦ καταφθεῖραι καὶ ᾗδῃσεν ἐν  
 [his heart] to corrupt. And he transgressed against  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 1525 1519 3588 3485 2962  
 κυρίῳ τῷ θεῷ αὐτοῦ καὶ εἰσῆλθεν εἰς τὸν ναὸν κυρίου  
 the LORD his God, and entered into the temple of the LORD  
 3588 2370 1909 3588 2379 3588 2368  
 τοῦ θυμιάσαι ἐπὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον τῶν θυμιαμάτων  
 to burn incense upon the altar of the incenses.  
 2532 1525 3694 1473 \* 3588 2409 2532 3326  
 26:17 καὶ εἰσῆλθεν ὀπίσω αὐτοῦ Ἀζαρίας ὁ ἱερεὺς καὶ μετ'  
 And [4]entered [5]after [6]him <sup>1</sup>Azariah [2]the [3]priest], and with  
 1473 3589 2409 2962 5207 1411 2532  
 αὐτοῦ ὀδοήκοντα ἱερεῖς κυρίου υἱοὶ δυνάμεως 26:18 καὶ  
 him eighty priests of the LORD – sons of power. And  
 2186 1909 \* 3588 935 2532 2036 1473  
 ἐπέστησαν ἐπὶ Οὐζίαν τὸν βασιλέα καὶ εἶπον αὐτῷ  
 they stood by against Uziah the king, and said to him,  
 3756-1473 \* 3588 2370 3588 2962 237.1  
 οὐ σοὶ Οὐζία τὸ θυμιάσαι τῷ κυρίῳ ἀλλ' ἡ  
 It is not for you, Uziah, to burn incense to the LORD, but only  
 3588 2409 3588 5207 \* 3588 37 3588  
 τοῖς ἱερεῦσιν τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἀαρὼν τοῖς ἡγιασμένοις 26:19  
 to the priests, to the sons of Aaron having been sanctified  
 2370 1831 575 3588 37.1 3754 868  
 θυμιάσαι ἐξῆλθε ἀπὸ τοῦ ἁγιάσματος ὅτι ἀπέστης  
 to burn incense. Go forth from the sanctuary! For you departed  
 575 3588 2962 2532 3756-1510.8.3 1473 3778 1519 1391  
 ἀπὸ τοῦ κυρίου καὶ οὐκ ἔσται σοὶ τοῦτο εἰς δόξαν  
 from the LORD, for [2]will not be [3]to you [this] for glory  
 3844 2962 3588 2316 2532 2373 \* 2532  
 παρὰ κύριον τοῦ θεοῦ 26:19 καὶ ἐθυμώθη Οὐζίας καὶ  
 from the LORD God. And Uziah was enraged, and  
 1722 3588 5495-1473 3588 2369 3588 2370  
 ἐν τῇ χειρὶ αὐτοῦ τὸ θυμιατήριον τοῦ θυμιάσαι  
 in his hand was the incense pan to burn incense  
 1722 3588 3485 2532 1722 3588 2373-1473 4314 3588  
 ἐν τῷ ναῷ καὶ ἐν τῷ θυμωθῆναι αὐτὸν πρὸς τοὺς  
 in the temple. And in his being enraged against the

2409 2532 3588 3014 393 1722 3588 3359-1473  
 ιερείς και η λέπρα ανέτειλεν εν τω μετώπῳ αὐτοῦ  
 priests, that leprosy rose on his forehead  
 1726 3588 2409 1722 3588 3624 2962 1883 3588  
 ἐναντίον τῶν ιερῶν εν τῷ οἴκῳ κυρίου ἐπάνω του  
 before the priests in the house of the LORD, upon the  
 2379 3588 2368 2532 1994 1909  
 θυσιαστηρίου τῶν θυμιαμάτων 26:20 και ἐπέστρεψε ἐπ'  
 altar of the incenses. And [5]turned 6unto  
 1473 \* 3588 2409 3588 4413 2532 3588 2409 2532  
 αὐτὸν Ἀζαριάς ὁ ιερεὺς ὁ πρῶτος και οἱ ιερεῖς και  
 him 1Azariah 2the 3priest 3foremost], and the priests, and  
 2400, 1473 3015 1722 3588 3359 2532 2686.4  
 ἰδοὺ αὐτὸς λεπρὸς εν τῷ μετώπῳ και κατέσπευσαν  
 behold, he was leprous in the forehead, and they hastened  
 1473 1564 2532-1063 1473 4692 1831 3754  
 αὐτὸν ἐκείθεν και γὰρ αὐτὸς ἐσπευσεν ἐξελθεῖν ὅτι  
 him from there; for even he himself hastened to come forth, for  
 1651 1473 3588 2962 2532 \* 3588 935  
 ᾗλεγξεν αὐτὸν ὁ κύριος 26:21 και Οὐζίας ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 3reproved 4him 1the 2LORD]. And Uziah the king  
 1510.7.3 3015 2193 2250 3588 5054-1473 2532 1722 3624  
 ἦν λεπρὸς ἕως ἡμέρας τῆς τελευτῆς αὐτοῦ και εν οἴκῳ  
 was leprous until the day of his decease. And 2in 3a house  
 682.1 2521 3015 3754 656.4 575  
 ἀφθουσῶ ἐκάθητο λεπρὸς ὅτι ἀπεσχίσθη† ἀπὸ  
 4for the sick 1he settled], being leprous, for he was severed from  
 3624 2962 2532 \* 3588 5207-1473 1909 3588  
 οἴκου κυρίου και Ἰωαθάμ ὁ υἱὸς αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τῆς  
 the house of the LORD. And Jotham his son was over  
 932-1473 2919 3588 2992 3588 1093 2532  
 βασιλείας αὐτοῦ κρίνων τὸν λαὸν τῆς γῆς 26:22 και  
 his kingdom, to judge the people of the land. And  
 3588 3062 3056 \* 3588 4413 2532 3588 2078  
 οἱ λοιποὶ λόγοι Οὐζίου οἱ πρῶτοι και οἱ ἔσχατοι  
 the rest of the words of Uziah, the first and the last,  
 1125 5259 \* 5207 \* 3588 4396 2532  
 γεγραμμένοι ὑπὸ Ἠσαΐου υἱοῦ Ἀμὸς του προφήτου 26:23 και  
 are written by Isaiah son of Amoz the prophet. And  
 2837.\* 3326 3588 3962-1473 2532 2290  
 ἐκοιμήθη Οὐζίας μετὰ τῶν πατέρων αὐτοῦ και ἐθαψαν  
 Uziah slept with his fathers. And they entombed  
 1473 3326 3588 3962-1473 1722 3588 3977.1 3588 5027  
 αὐτὸν μετὰ τῶν πατέρων αὐτοῦ εν τῷ πεδίῳ† τῆς ταφῆς  
 him with his fathers in the field of the burial place  
 3588 935 3754 2036 3015-1510.2.3 2532 936  
 τῶν βασιλέων ὅτι εἶπαν λεπρὸς ἐστὶ και ἐβασίλευσεν  
 of the kings, for they said, He is leprous. And 3reigned  
 \* 5207-1473 473 1473  
 Ἰωαθάμ υἱὸς αὐτοῦ αὐτ' αὐτοῦ  
 1Jotham 2his son] instead of him.

## CHAPTER 27

## Jotham Reigns in Judah

27:1 υἱὸς 5207 1501 2532 4002 2094 \*  
 [2was a son 3twenty 4and 5five 6years old 1Jotham]  
 1722 3588 936-1473 2532 1571.2 2094 936  
 εν τῷ βασιλεύειν αὐτὸν και ἐκκαίδεκα ἔτη ἐβασίλευσεν  
 in his taking reign, and sixteen years he reigned  
 1722 \* 2532 3686 3588 3384-1473 \*  
 εν Ἱερουσαλὴμ και ὄνομα τῆ μητρὶ αὐτοῦ Ἱερουσά  
 in Jerusalem. And the name to his mother was Jerousha,  
 2364 \* 2532 4160 3588 2112.3 1799  
 θυγατὴρ Σαδὼκ 27:2 και ἐποίησε το εὐθὲς ἐνώπιον  
 daughter of Zadok. And he did the upright thing before  
 2962 2596 3956 3745 4160 \* 3588  
 κυρίου κατὰ πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησεν Οὐζίας ὁ  
 the LORD, according to all which 3did 1Uziah  
 3962-1473 4133 1519 3588 3485 2962 3756-1525  
 πατὴρ αὐτοῦ πλην εἰς τὸν ναὸν κυρίου οὐκ εἰσῆλθεν  
 2his father]. Only into the temple of the LORD he did not enter.  
 2532 2089 3588 2992 2704 1473 3618  
 και ἐπὶ ὁ λαὸς κατεφθίρετο 27:3 αὐτὸς ὠκοδόμησε  
 And yet the people corrupted themselves. He built

26:21 †CP ἐξωσθη - pushed out.

26:23 †CP ἀγρω - field.

3588 4439 3624 2962 3588 5308 2532 1722 3588 5038  
 τὴν πύλιν οἴκου κυρίου τὴν ὑψηλὴν και εν τῷ τείχει  
 the gate of the house of the LORD, the high one, and in the wall  
 3588 \* 3618 4183 2532 4172 3618  
 του Ὀφὲλ ὠκοδόμησε πολλὰ† 27:4 και πόλεις ὠκοδόμησε  
 of Ophel he built much. And 2cities 1he built]  
 1722 3588 3735 \* 2532 1722 3588 1409.1 3618  
 εν τοῖς ὄρεσιν Ἰουδα και εν τοῖς ὄρυμοῖς ὠκοδόμησεν  
 in the mountains of Judah, and in the forests he built  
 919.1 2532 4444 2532 1473 3164 4314 935  
 βάρεις και πύργους 27:5 και αὐτὸς ἐμαχέσατο πρὸς† βασιλέα  
 palaces and towers. And he did combat against the king  
 5207 \* 2532 2729 1909 1473 2532 1325  
 υἱὸν Ἀμμὼν και κατίσχυσεν ἐπ' αὐτὸν και εἰδίδουν  
 of the sons of Ammon, and prevailed against him. And 4gave  
 1473 3588 5207 \* 2596 1763 1540 5007  
 αὐτῷ οἱ υἱοὶ Ἀμμὼν κατ' ἐνιαυτὸν ἑκατὸν τάλαντα  
 5to him 1the 2sons 3of Ammon] each year a hundred talents  
 694 2532 1176 5505 2884 4447.1 2532 2915 1176  
 ἀργυρίου και δέκα χιλιάδας κόρων πυροῦ και κριθῶν δέκα  
 of silver, and ten thousand cors of wheat, and 3of barley 1ten  
 5505 3778 5342 1473 3588 935 5207  
 χιλιάδας ταῦτα ἔφερεν αὐτῷ ὁ βασιλεὺς υἱὸν  
 2thousand]. These 5brought 6to him 1the 2king 3of the sons  
 \* 2596 1763 2532 1722 3588 2094 3588 1208  
 Ἀμμὼν κατ' ἐνιαυτὸν και εν τῷ ἐτει τῷ δευτέρῳ  
 4of Ammon] each year, and in the 2year 1second],  
 2532 3588 5154 2532 2729.\* 3754 2090  
 και τῷ τρίτῳ 27:6 και κατίσχυσεν Ἰωαθάμ ὅτι ἠτοίμασε  
 and the third. And Jotham grew strong, for he prepared  
 3588 3598-1473 1726 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532  
 τὰς ὁδοὺς αὐτὸν ἐναντίον κυρίου του θεοῦ αὐτοῦ 27:7 και  
 his ways before the LORD his God. And  
 3588 3062 3056 \* 2532 3588 4171 2532 3588  
 οἱ λοιποὶ λόγοι Ἰωαθάμ και ὁ πόλεμος και αὶ  
 the rest of the words of Jotham, and the war, and  
 4234-1473 2400 1125 1909 975 935  
 πράξεις αὐτοῦ ἰδοὺ γεγραμμέναι ἐπὶ βιβλίῳ βασιλέων  
 his actions, behold, they are written upon the scroll of the kings  
 \* 2532 \* 5207 1501 2532 4002 2094  
 Ἰουδα και Ἰσραὴλ 27:8 υἱὸς εἴκοσι και πέντε ἐτῶν  
 of Judah and Israel. 3a son 4twenty 5and 6five 7years old  
 1510.7.3 \* 1722 3588 936-1473 2532 1571.2 2094  
 ἦν Ἰωαθάμ εν τῷ βασιλεύειν αὐτὸν και ἐκκαίδεκα ἔτη  
 2was 1Jotham] in his taking reign, and sixteen years  
 936 1722 \* 2532 2837.\* 3326  
 ἐβασίλευσεν εν Ἱερουσαλὴμ 27:9 και ἐκοιμήθη Ἰωαθάμ μετὰ  
 he reigned in Jerusalem. And Jotham slept with  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 2290 1722 4172 \*  
 τῶν πατέρων αὐτοῦ και ἐτάφη εν πόλει Δαυὶδ  
 his fathers, and they entombed him in the city of David.  
 2532 936 \* 5207-1473 473 1473  
 και ἐβασίλευσεν Ἀχαζ υἱὸς αὐτοῦ αὐτ' αὐτοῦ  
 And 3reigned 1Ahaz 2his son] instead of him.

## CHAPTER 28

## Ahaz Reigns in Judah

28:1 υἱὸς 5207 1501 2532 4002 2094 1510.7.3.\*  
 [2a son 3twenty 4and 5five 6years old 1Ahaz]  
 1722 3588 936-1473 2532 1571.2 2094 936  
 εν τῷ βασιλεύειν αὐτὸν και ἐκκαίδεκα ἔτη ἐβασίλευσεν  
 in his taking reign, and sixteen years he reigned  
 1722 \* 2532 3756-4160 3588 2112.3 1799  
 εν Ἱερουσαλὴμ και οὐκ ἐποίησε το εὐθὲς ἐνώπιον  
 in Jerusalem. And He did not do the upright thing before  
 2962 5613 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532 4198  
 κυρίου ὡς Δαυὶδ ὁ πατὴρ αὐτοῦ 28:2 και ἐπορεύθη  
 the LORD as David his father. And he went  
 2596 3588 3598 935 2532 1063 1099.3  
 κατὰ τὰς ὁδοὺς βασιλέων Ἰσραὴλ και γὰρ γλυπτὰ  
 according to the ways of the kings of Israel, for 2carved images  
 4160 3588 \* 2532 2380 1722  
 ἐποίησε τοῖς Βααλεῖμ 28:3 και ἔθνευ εν  
 1he made] to the Baals. And he sacrificed in

27:3 †CP εἰς πληθος - in abundance.

27:5 †CP ἐπολεμησε μετα - made war with.

27:7 †See Bos for variants.

5327 \* 2532 1236 3588 5043-1473  
 φάραγγι Βενεννόμ και διήγε τα τέκνα αυτού  
 the ravine of the Son of Hinnom, and led [2]through [1]his children]  
 4442 2596 3588 946 3588 1484 3739  
 πυρί κατά τα βδελύγματα των εθνών ων  
 in fire, according to the abominations of the nations which  
 1808-2962 575 4383 5207 \* 2532  
 εξήρε κύριος από προσώπου υιών Ισραήλ 28:4 και  
 the LORD removed from the face of the sons of Israel. And  
 2370 1909 3588 5308 2532 1909 3588 1430  
 εθνμία επί των υψηλών και επί των δωματίων  
 he burned incense upon the high places, and upon the roofs,  
 2532 5270 3956 3586 251.2 2532 3860  
 και υποκάτω παντός ξύλου αλσώδους 28:5 και παρέδωκεν  
 and underneath every tree of the woods. And [3]delivered  
 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1722 5495 935 \*  
 αυτόν κύριος ο θεός αυτού εν χειρί βασιλέως Συρίας  
 [him] [the LORD] [his God] into the hand of the king of Syria.  
 2532 3960 1722 1473 2532 162 161  
 και επάταξεν εν αυτώ και ηχημαλώτευσεν αιχμαλωσίαν  
 And he struck among him, and captured for captivity  
 4183 1537 1473 2532 71 1519 \* 2532-1063  
 πολλήν εξ αυτών και ήγαγεν εις Δαμασκόν και γαρ  
 many from out of them, and led them unto Damascus. And also  
 1519 3588 5495 935 \* 3860 1473 2532  
 εις τας χείρας βασιλέως Ισραήλ παρέδωκεν αυτόν και  
 into the hands of the king of Israel he delivered him, and  
 3960 1722 1473 4127 3173 2532 615  
 επάταξεν εν αυτώ πληγήν μεγάλην 28:6 και απέκτεινε  
 struck in him [2]calamity [1]a great]. And [6]killed  
 \* 5207 \* 935 1722 \* 1722  
 Φακαί υιός Ρωμελίον βασιλεύς Ισραήλ εν Ιούδα εν  
 [Pekah] [son of Remaliah] [king of Israel] in Judah in  
 1520 2250 1540 2532 1501 5505 435 1415  
 μία ημέρα εκατόν και είκοσι χιλιάδας ανδρών δυνατός  
 one day a hundred and twenty thousand [2]men [1]mighty]  
 2479 1722 3588 2641-1473 2962 3588 2316 3588  
 ισχυί εν τω καταλιπείν αυτούς κύριον τον θεόν των  
 of strength, because they left the LORD the God  
 3962-1473 2532 615 \* 3588 1415  
 πατέρων αυτών 28:7 και απέκτεινε Ζεχρί ο δυνατός  
 of their fathers. And [5]killed [1]Zechri [2]the [3]mighty man  
 3588 \* 3588 \* 3588 5207 3588 935 2532  
 του Εφραΐμ τον Μαασιάν τον υιόν του βασιλέως και  
 of Ephraim Maaseiah the son of the king, and  
 3588 \* 2233 3588 3624-1473 2532 3588 \*  
 τον Εσρικάμ ηγούμενον του οικου αυτού και τον Ελκανά  
 Azrikam the leader of his house, and Elkanah  
 3588 1208 3588 935 2532 163 3588  
 τον δευτερον του βασιλέως 28:8 και ηχημαλώτισαν οι  
 the second of the king. And [4]took captive [1]the  
 5207 \* 575 3588 80-1473 1250 5505  
 υιοί Ισραήλ από των αδελφών αυτών διακοσίας χιλιάδας  
 [2]sons of Israel of their brothers two hundred thousand,  
 1135 2532 5207 2532 2364 2532 4661 4183  
 γυναίκας και υιούς και θυγατέρας και σκύλα πολλά  
 and sons, and daughters. And [3]spoils [2]many  
 4659.1 1537 1473 2532 5342 3588 4661 1519  
 εσκύλευσαν εξ αυτών και ηνεγκαν τα σκύλα εις  
 [they despoiled] from out of them, and brought the spoils to  
 \* 2532 1563-1510.7.3 3588 4396 3588 2962  
 Σαμάρειαν 28:9 και εκεί ην ο προφήτης του κυρίου  
 Samaria. And [5]was there [1]the [2]prophet [3]of the [4]LORD] –  
 \* 3686 1473 2532 1831 1519 529  
 Ωδηδ όνομα αυτώ και εξήλθεν εις απάντησιν  
 Oded was the name to him. And he came forth to meet  
 3588 1411 3588 2064 1519 \* 2532  
 της δυνάμεως των ερχομένων εις Σαμάρειαν και  
 the force of the ones coming to Samaria. And  
 2036 1473 2400 3709 2962 3588 2316 3588  
 είπεν αυτοίς ιδού οργή κυρίου του θεού των  
 he said to them, Behold, the anger of the LORD God  
 3962-1473 1909 \* 2532 3860 1473 1519 3588  
 πατέρων υμών επί Ιούδα και παρέδωκεν αυτούς εις τας  
 of your fathers is upon Judah, and he delivered them into  
 5495-1473 2532 615 1722 1473 1722 3709 2532  
 χείρας υμών και απεκτείνετε εν αυτοίς εν οργή και  
 your hands. But you killed among them in anger, and  
 2193 3588 3772 5348 2532 3568 3588 5207  
 εως των ουρανών εφθάσε 28:10 και νυν τους υιούς  
 [2]unto [3]the [4]heavens [1]it came]. And now [4]the [5]sons  
 \* 2532 \* 1473 3004 2633.2 1519  
 Ιούδα και Ιερουσαλήμ υμείς λέγετε κατακτήσασθαι εις  
 of Judah [7]and [8]Jerusalem [1]you [2]speak [3]to acquire] for

1401 2532 1399 3756 2400 1510.2.1 3326 1473  
 δούλους και δούλας ουκ ιδού εμεί μεθ' υμών  
 bondmen and bondwomen! [3]not [1]Behold [2]I am] with you  
 3140 2962 3588 2316-1473 4131.1 3326  
 μαρτυρήσαι κυρίω τω θεώ υμών πλημέλειαι μεθ'  
 to testify to the LORD your God, the trespasses [2]are with  
 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 3568 191  
 υμών κυρίω τω θεώ υμών 28:11 και νυν ακούσατέ  
 [of yours] the LORD your God. And now hear  
 1473 2532 654 3588 161 3739 162  
 μου και αποστρέψατε την αιχμαλωσίαν ην ηχημαλώτευσάτε  
 me, and return the captivity which you captured  
 575 3588 80-1473 3754 3709 2372 2962  
 από των αδελφών υμών ότι οργή θυμού κυρίου  
 from your brothers! For the anger of the rage of the LORD  
 1909 1473 2532 450 758 575 3588 5207  
 εφ' υμίν 28:12 και ανέστησαν αρχοντες από των υιών  
 is upon you. And [rose up] [the rulers] of [3]the [4]sons  
 \* 3588 3588 \* 2532 \* 3588  
 Εφραΐμ Αζαρίας ο του Ιωάν και Βαραχίας ο  
 of Ephraim [Azariah the son of] Johanan, and Berechiah the  
 3588 \* 2532 \* 3588 3588 \* 2532  
 του Μωσολαμώθ και Εζεκίας ο του Σελλείμ και  
 son of Meshillemoth, and Jehizkiah the son of Shallum, and  
 \* 3588 3588 \* 1909 3588 2064 575 3588  
 Αμασίας ο του Αδδϊ επί τους ερχομένους από του  
 Amasia the son of Hadlai] unto the ones coming from the  
 4171 2532 2036 1473 3766.2 1521  
 πόλεμον 28:13 και είπον αυτοίς ου μη εισαγάγητε  
 war. And they said to them, In no way should you bring  
 3588 161 5602 4314 1473 3754 1519 3588 4131.2  
 την αιχμαλωσίαν ωδε προς ημας ότι εις το πλημμελήσαι  
 the captivity here to us, for in trespassing  
 3588 2962 1909 1473 1473 3004 4369 1909  
 τω κυρίω εφ' ημάς υμείς λέγετε προσθείνει επί  
 [3]against the [4]LORD [5]upon [6]us [1]you [2]speak] to add upon  
 3588 266-1473 2532 1909 3588 52-1473 3754 4183  
 ταις αμαρτίαις ημών και επί την αγνοίαν ημών ότι πολλή  
 our sins, and upon our ignorance, for [2]is great  
 3588 266-1473 2532 3709 2372 2962 1909 3588  
 η αμαρτία ημών και οργή θυμού κυρίου επί τον  
 [our sin], and the anger of the rage of the LORD is upon  
 \* 2532 863 3588 4170.3 3588 161  
 Ισραήλ 28:14 και αφήκαν οι πολεμιστάι την αιχμαλωσίαν  
 Israel. And [3]released [the] warriors] the captivity  
 2532 3588 4661 1726 3588 758 2532 3956 3588  
 και τα σκύλα εναντίον των αρχόντων και πάσης της  
 and the spoils before the rulers and all the  
 1577 2532 450 435 3739 1941  
 εκκλησίας 28:15 και ανέστησαν άνδρες οι επεκληθήσαν  
 assembly. And [2]rose up [1]men] who were called  
 1722 3686 2532 482 3588 161 2532 3956  
 εν ονόματι και αντελάβοντο της αιχμαλωσίας και πάντα  
 by name, and they took hold of the captivity. And all  
 3588 1131 4016 575 3588 4661 2532 1746  
 τους γυμνούς περιέβαλον από των σκύλων και ενέδυσαν  
 the naked they covered from the spoils, and clothed  
 1473 2532 5265-1473 2532 1325 1473 3588  
 αυτούς και υπέδησαν αυτούς και εδωκαν αυτοίς του  
 them, and tied sandals upon them, and gave to them  
 2068 2532 4095 2532 218 2532 482-1473  
 φαγείν και πιείν και αλείψασθαι και αντελάβοντο αυτών  
 to eat and to drink, and to anoint; and they assisted them  
 1722 5268 3956 772 2532 2525 1473  
 εν υποζυγίοις παντός ασθενούς και κατέστησαν αυτούς  
 by beasts of burden for all the infirm, and placed them  
 1519 \* 3588 4172 5404 4314 80-1473 2532  
 εις Ιεριχώ την πόλιν φοινίκων προς αδελφούς αυτών και  
 in Jericho, the city of palms, with their brothers. And  
 1994 1519 \* 1722 3588 2540-1565  
 επέστρεψαν εις Σαμάρειαν 28:16 εν τω καιρώ εκείνω  
 they returned to Samaria. In that time  
 649 3588 935 4314 3588 935 \* 3588  
 απέστειλεν ο βασιλεύς Αχαζ προς τον βασιλέα Ασσοού του  
 [3]sent [1]king [2]Ahaz] to the king of Assyria  
 997 1473 2532 1722 3778 3588 \* 2007  
 βοηθήσαι αυτώ 28:17 και εν τούτω οι Ιδουμαίοι επέθεντο  
 to give help to him. And in this the Edomites attacked  
 2532 3960 1722 \* 2532 162 161  
 και επάταξαν εν Ιούδα και ηχημαλώτευσαν αιχμαλωσίαν  
 and struck in Judah, and they took captive a captivity.  
 2532 3588 246 2007 1909 3588 4172 3588  
 28:18 και οι αλλόφυλοι επέθεντο επί τας πόλεις της  
 And the Philistines attacked against the cities of the



3977 2532 575 3047 3588 \* 2532 2983 3588  
 πεινῆς και ἀπὸ λιβὸς του Ιούδα και ἔλαβον την  
 plain, and of the south of Judah, and took  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 Βαιθσαμῆς και την Αἰλὼν και Γαδερῶθ και την Σοκχώθ  
 Beth-shemesh, and Ajalon, and Gederoth, and Shochoth  
 2532 3588 2968-1473 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 2968-1473  
 και τὰς κώμας αὐτῆς και την Θάμναν και τὰς κώμας αὐτῆς  
 and her towns, and Timnah and her towns,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 2968-1473 2532 2730 1563  
 και την Γαμζὼ και τὰς κώμας αὐτῆς και κατώκησαν ἐκεῖ  
 and Gimzo and her towns. And they dwelt there.  
 3754 5013-2962 3588 \* 1223 3588 \*  
 28:19 ὅτι ἐταπείνωσε κύριος τον Ιούδαν διὰ του Ἀχαζ  
 For the LORD humbled Judah because of Ahaz  
 935 \* 446.2 601 1722 3588 \*  
 βασιλέα Ιούδα ἀνθ' ὧν ἀπεκάλυψεν ἐν τῷ Ιούδα  
 king of Judah, because he uncovered nakedness in Judah,  
 2532 868 647.1 575 2962 2532 2064  
 και ἀπέστη ἀποστάσει ἀπὸ κυρίου 28:20 και ἦλθεν  
 and revolted in a defection from the LORD. And [4]came  
 1909 1473 \* 935 \* 2532  
 ἐπὶ αὐτόν Θεγλαθ Φαλσάρ βασιλεὺς Ἀσσοὺρ και  
 against him Tiglath-Pileser king of Assyria, and  
 2346 1473 2532 2983 \* 3588 1722 3588 3624  
 ἐθλίψεν† αὐτόν 28:21 και ἔλαβεν Ἀχαζ τὰ ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ  
 afflicted him. And Ahaz took the things in the house  
 2962 2532 3588 1722 3588 3624 3588 935 2532 3588  
 κυρίου και τὰ ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ του βασιλέως και τῶν  
 of the LORD, and the things in the house of the king, and of the  
 758 2532 1325 3588 935 \* 2532 3756 1519  
 ἀρχόντων και ἔδωκε τῷ βασιλεῖ Ἀσσοὺρ και οὐκ εἰς  
 rulers, and gave to the king of Assyria – but [2]not for  
 996 1473 1510.7.3 237.1 3588 2346 1473  
 βοήθειαν αὐτῷ ἢ 28:22 ἀλλ' ἢ τῷ θλιβῆναι αὐτόν  
 "a help to him [he was], but only to afflict him.  
 2532 4369 3588 868 575 2962 2532 2036 3588  
 και προσέθηκε τον ἀποστήναι ἀπὸ κυρίου και εἶπεν ο  
 And he proceeded to leave from the LORD. And [3]said  
 935 \* 1567 3588 2316 \*  
 βασιλεὺς Ἀχαζ 28:23 ἐκζητήσω τους θεοὺς Δαμασκού  
 king Ahaz, I will inquire of the gods of Damascus,  
 3588 5180 1473 2532 2036 3754 3588 2316 935  
 τους τύποντάς με και εἶπεν ὅτι οἱ θεοὶ βασιλέως  
 the ones beating me. And he said, Because the gods of the king  
 \* 2729 1473 5106 2380 1473  
 Συρίας κατισχύουσιν αὐτούς τοῖνυν θύσω αὐτοῖς  
 of Syria strengthens them, therefore I shall sacrifice to them,  
 2532 482 1473 2532 1473 1096 1473 1519  
 και ἀντιλήψονται μου και αὐτοὶ ἐγένοντο αὐτῷ εἰς  
 and they will assist me. And they became to him as an  
 4663.1 2532 3956 \* 2532 868 \* 3588  
 σκῶλον και παντὶ Ισραὴλ 28:24 και ἀπέστησεν Ἀχαζ τὰ  
 impediment, and to all Israel. And Ahaz removed the  
 4632 3624 2962 2532 2629-1473 2532 2808  
 σκευὴ οἴκου κυρίου και κατέκοψεν αὐτὰ και ἐκλείσε  
 items of the house of the LORD, and cut them in pieces, and locked  
 3588 2374 3624 2962 2532 4160 1438  
 τὰς θύρας οἴκου κυρίου και ἐποίησεν ἐαυτῷ  
 the doors of the house of the LORD, and made for himself  
 2379 1722 3956 1137 1722 \* 2532 1722  
 θυσιαστήρια ἐν πάσῃ γωνίᾳ ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ 28:25 και ἐν  
 altars in every corner in Jerusalem. And in  
 3956 4172 2532 1722 4172 \* 4160 5308 3588  
 πάσῃ πόλει και ἐν πόλει Ιούδα ἐποίησεν υψηλὰ του  
 every city, and in a city of Judah he made high places  
 2370 2316-245 2532 3949 2962  
 θυμῶν τοῖς ἀλλοτρίοις και παρώργισε κύριον  
 to burn incense to alien gods, and provoked to anger the LORD  
 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588 3062 3056-1473  
 τον θεόν των πατέρων αὐτοῦ 28:26 και οἱ λοιποὶ λόγοι αὐτοῦ  
 God of his fathers. And the rest of his words,  
 2532 3588 4234-1473 3588 4413 2532 2078 2400  
 και αἱ πράξεις αὐτοῦ αἱ πρώται και ἐσχαταὶ ἰδοὺ  
 and his actions, the first and last, behold,  
 1125 1909 975 935 \* 2532 \*  
 γεγραμμένοι ἐπὶ βιβλίῳ βασιλέων Ιούδα και Ισραὴλ  
 they are written upon the scroll of the kings of Judah and Israel.  
 2532 2837 \* 3326 3588 3962-1473 2532  
 28:27 και ἐκοιμήθη Ἀχαζ μετὰ των πατέρων αὐτοῦ και  
 And Ahaz slept with his fathers, and

28:20 †Ald. & CP ἐπαταξεν - struck.

2290 1722 4172 \* 3754 3756-5342  
 ἐτάφη ἐν πόλει Δαυὶδ ὅτι οὐκ ἤνεγκαν  
 they entombed him in the city of David; for they did not bring  
 1473 1519 3588 5028 3588 935 \* 2532  
 αὐτόν εἰς τους τάφους των βασιλέων Ισραὴλ και  
 him into the tombs of the kings of Israel. And  
 936 \* 5207-1473 473 1473  
 ἐβασίλευσεν Ἐζεκίας υἱὸς αὐτοῦ αὐτ'  
 [3]reigned Hezekiah [his son] instead of him.

## CHAPTER 29

### Hezekiah Reigns in Judah

29:1 5207 1510.6 1501 2532 4002 2094  
 υἱὸς 3being 4twenty 5and 6five 7years old  
 [2]was a son of being twenty and five years old  
 \* 1722 3588 936-1473 2532 [501] 1767 2094  
 Ἐζεκίας ἐν τῷ βασιλεύειν αὐτόν και εἰκοσὶν ἐννέα ἐτὶ  
 Hezekiah in his taking reign, and twenty nine years  
 936 1722 \* 2532 3686 3588 3384-1473  
 ἐβασίλευσεν ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ και ὄνομα τη μητρὶ αὐτοῦ  
 he reigned in Jerusalem. And the name to his mother  
 \* 2364 \*  
 Ἀβία θυγάτηρ Ζαχαρίου 29:2 2532 4160 3588  
 was Abijah, daughter of Zechariah. And he did the  
 2112.3 1799 2962 2596 3956 3745  
 εὐθὺς ἐνώπιον κυρίου κατὰ πάντα ὅσα  
 upright thing before the LORD, according to all as much as  
 4160 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532 1096 5613  
 ἐποίησε Δαυὶδ ὁ πατήρ αὐτοῦ 29:3 και ἐγένετο ὡς  
 [3]did David [his father]. And it came to pass as  
 2476 1909 3588 932-1473 1722 3588 3376  
 ἐστὶ ἐπὶ της βασιλείας αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ μηνί  
 he was established over his kingdom, in the [2]month  
 3588 4413 455 3588 2374 3624 2962  
 τῷ πρώτῳ ἀνέωξε τὰς θύρας οἴκου κυρίου και  
 [1]first, he opened the doors of the house of the LORD, and  
 1980.1 1473 2532 1521 3588 2409 2532  
 ἐπεσκεύασεν αὐτάς 29:4 και εἰσήγαγε τους ἱερεῖς και  
 repaired them. And he brought in the priests and  
 3588 \* 2532 2525 1473 1519 3588 2827.1 3588  
 τους Λευίτας και κατέστησεν αὐτοὺς εἰς τὸ κλίτος το  
 the Levites, and stood them in the side  
 4314 395 2532 2036 1473 191 1473  
 πρὸς ἀνατολὰς 29:5 και εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ἀκούσατέ μου  
 towards the east, and said to them, Hear me,  
 3588 \* 3568 37 2532 37 3588 3624  
 οἱ Λευῖται νυν ἁγιάσθητε και ἁγιάσατε τον οἶκον  
 O Levites! Now sanctify yourselves, and sanctify the house  
 2962 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473 2532 1544 3588  
 κυρίου του θεοῦ των πατέρων υμῶν και ἐκβάλετε την  
 of the LORD God of your fathers, and cast out the  
 167 1537 3588 39 3754 868 3588  
 ἀκαθαρσίαν ἐκ των ἁγίων 29:6 ὅτι ἀπέστησαν οἱ  
 uncleanness from out of the holies! For [2]revolted  
 3962-1473 2532 4160 3588 4190 1726 2962  
 πατέρες ἡμῶν και ἐποίησαν τὸ πονηρὸν ἐναντίον κυρίου  
 our fathers], and did the evil thing before the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 2532 1459 1473 2532 654  
 του θεοῦ ἡμῶν και εγκατέλιπαν αὐτόν και ἀπέστρεψαν  
 our God, and abandoned him, and turned  
 3588 4383-1473 575 3588 4633 2962 2532  
 τὸ πρόσωπον αὐτῶν ἀπὸ της σκηνῆς κυρίου και  
 their face from the tent of the LORD, and  
 1325 849.2 2532 608 3588 2374  
 ἔδωκαν αὐχένα 29:7 και ἀπέκλεισαν τὰς θύρας  
 gave him the back of the neck. And they locked the doors  
 3588 3485 2532 4570 3588 3088 2532 2368  
 του ναοῦ και ἐσβέσαν τους λυχνοὺς και θυμιάμα  
 of the temple, and extinguished the lamps, and [2]incense  
 3756-2370 2532 3646 3756-4374 1722  
 οὐκ ἐθυμιάσαν και ὀλοκαντώματα οὐ προσήνεγκαν ἐν  
 [1]did not burn], and the whole burnt offerings they did not offer in  
 3588 39 3588 2316 \* 2532 3710  
 τῷ ἁγίῳ τῷ θεῷ Ισραὴλ 29:8 και ᾤργισθη  
 the holy place to the God of Israel. And [2]was provoked  
 3709 2962 1909 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532  
 ὀργή κύριος ἐπὶ τον Ιούδαν και την Ἱερουσαλὴμ και  
 to anger the LORD over Judah and Jerusalem, and

29:8 †See Bos for variants.

1325 1473 1519 1611 2532 1519 854  
 ἔδωκεν αυτοὺς εἰς ἐκστάσιν καὶ εἰς ἀφάνισμόν  
 he appointed them for an astonishment, and for extinction,  
 2532 1519 4947.4 5613 1473 3708 3588 3788-1473  
 καὶ εἰς στυγισμόν ὡς ὑμεῖς ὁράτε τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὶς ὑμῶν  
 and for a hissing, as you see with your eyes.  
 2532 2400 4098 3588 3962-1473 1722 3162 2532  
 29:9 καὶ ἰδοὺ ἔπεσον οἱ πατέρες ἡμῶν ἐν μαχαίρᾳ† καὶ  
 And behold, [²fell] ¹our fathers] by the sword; and  
 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588 2364-1473 2532 3588 1135-1473  
 οἱ υἱοὶ ἡμῶν καὶ αἱ θυγατέρες ἡμῶν καὶ αἱ γυναῖκες ἡμῶν  
 our sons, and our daughters and our wives  
 1722 161 1722 1093 3756 1438 1752  
 ἐν αἰχμαλωσίᾳ ἐν γῇ οὐκ ἐαυτῶν. 29:10 ἐνεκεν  
 went into captivity in a land not of their own. Because  
 3778 1096 1909 2588-1473 3588 1303 1242  
 τούτου ἐγένετο ἐπὶ καρδίας μου τοῦ διαθέσθαι διαθήκην  
 of this it became upon my heart to ordain a covenant  
 3588 2962 2316 \* 2532 654 575 1473 3588  
 τῷ κυρίῳ θεῷ Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἀποστρέψει ἀφ' ἡμῶν τὴν  
 to the LORD God of Israel, and he shall turn from us the  
 3709 3588 2372-1473 2532 3568 3361 1257  
 ὀργὴν τοῦ θυμοῦ αὐτοῦ. 29:11 καὶ νῦν μὴ διαλίπητε  
 anger of his rage. And now, you should not stop  
 4160 3754 1722 1473 140-2962 3588 2476  
 ποιεῖν ὅτι ἐν ὑμῖν ἠρέτικε κύριος τοῦ στήναι  
 to act, for by you the LORD has taken you up to stand  
 1726 1473 3008 1473 2532 1510.1 1473 3011  
 ἐναντίον αὐτοῦ λειτουργεῖν αὐτῷ καὶ εἶναι αὐτοῦ λειτουργοὺς  
 before him to officiate to him, and to be his ministers,  
 2532 2370 2532 450 3588 \*  
 καὶ θυμῶντας. 29:12 καὶ ἀνέστησαν οἱ Λευῖται  
 and ones burning incense. And [³rose up] ¹the [²Levites] –  
 \* 3588 3588 \* 2532 \* 3588 3588 \* 1537  
 Μαῦθ ὁ τοῦ Ἀμεσί καὶ Ἰωῆλ ὁ τοῦ Ἀζαρίου ἐκ  
 Mahath the son of Amasai, and Joel the son of Azariah, from out of  
 3588 5207 \* 2532 1537 3588 5207 \* 3588 935  
 τῶν υἱῶν Κάαθ καὶ ἐκ τῶν υἱῶν Μεραρί. \* Κῖς  
 the sons of Kohath; and from out of the sons of Merari – Kish  
 3588 3588 \* 2532 \* 3588 3588 \* 2532 575  
 ὁ τοῦ Ἀβδὶ καὶ Ἀζαρίου ὁ τοῦ Ἰαλαίηλ καὶ ἀπὸ  
 the son of Abdi, and Azariah the son of Jehalelel; and from  
 3588 5207 \* 3588 3588 \* 2532 \*  
 τῶν υἱῶν Γερσὺν Ἰωᾶχ ὁ τοῦ Ζεμμά καὶ Ὡδαῶν  
 the sons of Gershon – Joah the son of Zimmah, and Eden  
 3588 3588 \* 2532 3588 5207 \*  
 ὁ τοῦ Ἰωᾶχ. 29:13 καὶ τῶν υἱῶν Ἐλισταφάν Σαμβρί  
 the son of Joah. And of the sons of Elizaphan – Shimri  
 2532 \* 2532 3588 5207 \* 2532 \*  
 καὶ Ἰεὶλ καὶ τῶν υἱῶν Ἀσάφ Ζαχαρίας καὶ Ματθανίας  
 and Jeiel; and of the sons of Asaph – Zechariah and Mattaniah;  
 2532 3588 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588  
 29:14 καὶ τῶν υἱῶν Ἀιμάν Ἰεὶλ καὶ Σεμεὶ καὶ τῶν  
 and of the sons of Heman – Jehiel and Shimei; and of the  
 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 4863  
 υἱῶν Ἰδιθούν Σαμέας καὶ Ὀζιήλ. 29:15 καὶ συνήγαγον  
 sons of Jeduthun – Shemaiah and Uzziel. And they gathered  
 3588 80-1473 2532 48 2596 3588  
 τοὺς ἀδελφοὺς αὐτῶν καὶ ἡγνίσθησαν κατὰ τὴν  
 their brothers, and purified themselves according to the  
 1785 3588 935 1223 4366.2 2962  
 ἐντολὴν τοῦ βασιλέως δια προστάγματος κυρίου  
 commandment of the king, by order of the LORD,  
 3588 2511 3588 3624 2962 2532 1525  
 τοῦ καθαρῶσαι τὸν οἶκον κυρίου. 29:16 καὶ εἰσῆλθον  
 to cleanse the house of the LORD. And [³entered  
 3588 2409 2080 1519 3588 3624 2962 48 2532  
 οἱ ἱερεῖς εἰς τὸν οἶκον κυρίου ἀγρίσαι καὶ  
 [²the ²priests] inside, into the house of the LORD, to purify it. And  
 1544 3956 3588 167 3588 2147 1722 3588  
 ἐξεβάλον πάντας τὴν ἀκαθαρσίαν τὴν εὐρεθείσαν ἐν τῇ  
 they cast out all the uncleanness they found in the  
 3624 2962 1519 3588 833 3624 2962  
 οἰκῷ κυρίου εἰς τὴν αὐλὴν οἴκου κυρίου  
 house of the LORD in the courtyard of the house of the LORD.  
 2532 1209 3588 \* 3588 1627 1519 3588  
 καὶ ἐδέξαντο οἱ Λευῖται τοῦ ἐξενεγκεῖν εἰς τὸν  
 And [²received] ¹the [²Levites] to bring it forth unto the  
 5493 \* 1854 2532 756 1722  
 χειμάρρουν Κεδρὼν ἔξω. 29:17 καὶ ἤρξαντο ἐν  
 rushing stream Kidron outside. And they began on

29:9 †CP ρομφαία - broadsword.

1520 3588 3376 3588 4413 3588 37 2532 3588  
 μίαν τοῦ μηνὸς τοῦ πρώτου τοῦ αγιάσαι καὶ τὴν  
 day one of the [²month] ¹first] to sanctify, and on the  
 2250 3588 3590 3588 3376 1525 1519 3588 3485  
 ἡμέραν τὴν ὀγδόην τοῦ μηνὸς εἰσῆλθον εἰς τὸν ναόν  
 [²day] ¹eighth] of the month they entered into the temple  
 2962 2532 37 3588 3624 2962 1722 2250  
 κυρίου καὶ ἡγίασαν τὸν οἶκον κυρίου ἐν ἡμέραις  
 of the LORD. And they sanctified the house of the LORD in [²days  
 3638 2532 3588 2250 3588 1571.3 3588 3376  
 οκτῶ καὶ τὴν ἡμέραν τὴν ἐκκαίδεκάτῃ τοῦ μηνὸς  
 [²eight]; and on the [²day] ¹sixteenth] of the [²month  
 3588 4413 4931 2532 1525 2080  
 τοῦ πρώτου συνετέλεσαν. 29:18 καὶ εἰσῆλθον εἰς  
 [¹first] they completed. And they entered inside  
 4314 \* 3588 935 2532 2036 48 3956  
 πρὸς Ἐζεκίαν τὸν βασιλέα καὶ εἶπον ἡγνίσασμεν πάντα  
 to Hezekiah the king, and said, We purified all  
 3588 1722 3588 3624 2962 2532 3588 2379  
 τὰ ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ κυρίου καὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον τῆς  
 the things in the house of the LORD, and the altar of the  
 3646.1 2532 3588 4632-1473 2532 3588 5132  
 ὁλοκαυτῶσεως καὶ τὰ σκεύη αὐτοῦ καὶ τὴν τράπεζαν  
 whole burnt offering, and its utensils, and the table  
 3588 4286 2532 3956 3588 4632-1473 2532  
 τῆς προθέσεως καὶ πάντα τὰ σκεύη αὐτῆς. 29:19 καὶ  
 of the place setting, and all its utensils. And  
 3956 3588 4632 3739 3392 3588 935 \* 1722  
 πάντα τὰ σκεύη αὐτῶν ἐμίανεν ὁ βασιλεὺς Ἀχαζ ἐν  
 all the utensils, which [³defiled] ¹king ²Ahaz] during  
 3588 932-1473 1722 3588 646-1473 2090  
 τῇ βασιλείᾳ αὐτοῦ ἐν τῇ ἀποστασίᾳ αὐτοῦ ἡτοιμάσαμεν  
 his kingdom in his defection, we prepared  
 2532 37 2532 2400 1510.2,3 1726 3588 2379  
 καὶ ἡγίασαμεν† καὶ ἰδοὺ ἐστὶν ἐναντίον τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου  
 and sanctified, and behold, it is before the altar  
 2962 2532 3719 \* 3588 935  
 κυρίου. 29:20 καὶ ὥρθρισεν Ἐζεκίας ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 of the LORD. And [⁴rose early] ¹Hezekiah ²the [³king],  
 2532 4863 3588 758 3588 4172 2532 305  
 καὶ συνήγαγε τοὺς ἀρχοντας τῆς πόλεως καὶ ἀνέβη  
 and brought together the rulers of the city, and ascended  
 1519 3624 2962 2532 321 2033 3448  
 εἰς οἶκον κυρίου. 29:21 καὶ ἀνήγαγεν ἐπτά μόσχους  
 into the house of the LORD. And he led up seven calves,  
 2532 2033 2919.1 2532 2033 286 2532 2033 5507.4  
 καὶ ἐπτά κριοὺς καὶ ἐπτά ἀρνούς καὶ ἐπτά χιμάρους  
 and seven rams, and seven lambs, and seven winter yearlings  
 137.1 4012 266 4012 3588 932 2532 4012 3588  
 αἰῶν περὶ ἀμαρτίας περὶ τῆς βασιλείας καὶ περὶ τῶν  
 of goats, for a sin offering for the kingdom, and for the  
 39 2532 4012 \* 2532 2036 3588 5207 \* 3588  
 ἁγίων καὶ περὶ Ἰούδα καὶ εἶπε τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἀαρὼν τοῖς  
 holy things, and for Judah. And he told the sons of Aaron the  
 2409 3588 399 1909 3588 2379 2962  
 ἱερεῦσιν τοῦ ἀνενεγκεῖν ἐπὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον κυρίου  
 priests, to offer them upon the altar of the LORD.  
 2532 2380 3588 3448 2532 1209 3588  
 29:22 καὶ ἔθυσαν τοὺς μόσχους καὶ ἐδέξαντο οἱ  
 And they sacrificed the calves, and [³took] ¹the  
 2409 3588 129 2532 4377.2 1909 3588 2379 2532  
 ἱερεῖς τὸ αἷμα καὶ προσέχεον ἐπὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον καὶ  
 [²priests] the blood and poured upon the altar. And  
 2380 3588 2919.1 2532 4377.2 1909 3588 2379  
 ἔθυσαν τοὺς κριοὺς καὶ προσέχεον ἐπὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον  
 they sacrificed the rams, and poured upon the altar  
 3588 129 2532 2380 3588 286 2532 4377.2 3588  
 τὸ αἷμα καὶ ἔθυσαν τοὺς ἀρνούς καὶ προσέχεον τὸ  
 the blood. And they sacrificed the lambs, and they poured the  
 129 1909 3588 2379 2532 4317 3588  
 αἷμα ἐπὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον. 29:23 καὶ προσήγαγον τοὺς  
 blood upon the altar. And they brought the  
 5507.4 3588 4012 266 1726 3588 935  
 χιμάρους τοὺς περὶ ἀμαρτίας ἐναντίον τοῦ βασιλέως  
 winter yearlings for a sin offering before the king  
 2532 3588 1577 2532 2007 3588 5495-1473 1909 1473  
 καὶ τῆς ἐκκλησίας καὶ ἐπέθηκαν τὰς χεῖρας αὐτῶν ἐπ' αὐτοὺς  
 and the assembly, and placed their hands upon them.

29:19 †CP ἡγνίσασμεν - purified.

2532 2380 1473 3588 2409 2532 1837.2 3588  
**29:24** ἵκαι ἐθύσαν αυτοὺς οἱ ἱερεῖς καὶ ἐξίλασαντο το  
 And [³sacrificed ⁴them ¹the ²priests], and atoned  
 129-1473 4314 3588 2379 2532 1837.2 4012  
 αἷμα αὐτῶν πρὸς τὸ θυσιαστήριον καὶ ἐξίλασαντο περὶ  
 of their blood against the altar, and atoned for  
 3956 \* 3754 2036 3588 935 4012 3956 \*  
 παντὸς Ἰσραὴλ ὅτι εἶπεν ὁ βασιλεὺς περὶ παντὸς Ἰσραὴλ  
 all Israel, for [³said ¹the ²king], [⁷are for ⁸all ⁹Israel  
 3588 3646.1 2532 3588 4012 266  
 ἡ ολοκαυτῶσις καὶ τὰ περὶ ἀμαρτίας  
 ¹The ²whole burnt offering ³and ⁴the ones ⁵for ⁶a sin offering].  
 2532 2476 3588 \* 1722 3624 2962  
**29:25** καὶ ἐστῆσε τοὺς Λευίτας ἐν οἴκῳ κυρίου  
 And he stationed the Levites in the house of the LORD  
 1722 2950 2532 1722 3476.1 2532 1722 2796.1  
 ἐν κυμβάλοις καὶ ἐν ναβλαῖς καὶ ἐν κινύραις  
 with cymbals, and with stringed instruments, and with lutes,  
 2596 3588 1785 \* 3588 935 2532 \*  
 κατὰ τὴν ἐντολὴν Δαυὶδ τοῦ βασιλέως καὶ Γαδ  
 according to the commandment of David the king, and Gad  
 3588 3708 3588 935 2532 \* 3588 4396 3754  
 τοῦ ὁρῶντος τῷ βασιλεῖ καὶ Νάθαν τοῦ προφήτου ὅτι  
 the seer to the king, and Nathan the prophet. For  
 1223 1785 2962 3588 4366.2 1722 5495  
 δι' ἐντολῆς κυρίου τὸ πρῶταγμα ἐν χειρὶ  
 by the commandment of the LORD the order was in the hand  
 3588 4396-1473 2532 2476 3588 \* 1722  
 τῶν προφητῶν αὐτοῦ **29:26** καὶ ἐστῆσαν οἱ Λευῖται ἐν  
 of his prophets. And [³stood ¹the ²Levites] with  
 3708.1 \* 2532 3588 2409 1722 4536 2532  
 ὄργανοις Δαυὶδ καὶ οἱ ἱερεῖς ἐν σάλπιγγι **29:27** καὶ  
 instruments of David, and the priests with trumpets. And  
 2036 \* 3588 399 3588 3646.1 1909  
 εἶπεν Ἐζεκίας τοῦ ἀνεργεῖν τὴν ολοκαυτῶσιν ἐπὶ  
 Hezekiah spoke to offer the whole burnt offering upon  
 3588 2379 2532 1722 3588 756 399 3588  
 τὸ θυσιαστήριον καὶ ἐν τῷ ἀρχαῖσθαι ἀναφέρειν τὴν  
 the altar. And in the beginning of offering the  
 3646.1 756 103 3588 2962 2532 3588  
 ολοκαυτῶσιν ἤρξαντο ἀδελφὴν τῷ κυρίῳ καὶ αἱ  
 whole burnt offering they began to sing to the LORD, and with the  
 4536 4314 3588 3708.1 \* 935 \*  
 σάλπιγγες πρὸς τὰ ὄργανα Δαυὶδ βασιλέως Ἰσραὴλ  
 trumpets with the instruments of David the king of Israel.  
 2532 3956 3588 1577 4352 2532 3588 5568.4  
**29:28** καὶ πᾶσα ἡ ἐκκλησία προσεκύνη καὶ οἱ ψαλτῳδοὶ  
 And all the assembly did obeisance, and the psalm singers  
 103 2532 3588 4536 4537 2193 3739  
 ἀδόντες καὶ αἱ σάλπιγγες σαλπίζουσαι ἕως οὗ  
 were singing, and the trumpets were trumpeting, until of which  
 4931 3588 3646.1 2532 5613  
 συνετελέσθη ἡ ολοκαυτῶσις **29:29** καὶ ὡς  
 [³was completed ¹the ²whole burnt offering]. And as  
 4931 399 2578 3588 935 2532 3956  
 συνετέλεσαν ἀναφέροντες ἑκάμψεν ὁ βασιλεὺς καὶ πάντες  
 they completed offering, [³bent ¹the ²king] and all  
 3588 2147 4862 1473 2532 4352 2532  
 οἱ εὐρεθέντες συν αὐτῷ καὶ προσεκύνησαν **29:30** καὶ  
 the ones being found with him, and did obeisance. And  
 2036 \* 3588 935 2532 3588 758 3588  
 εἶπεν Ἐζεκίας ὁ βασιλεὺς καὶ οἱ ἄρχοντες τοῖς  
 [⁷spoke ¹Hezekiah ²the ³king ⁴and ⁵the ⁶rulers] to the  
 \* 3588 5214 3588 2962 1722 3056 \*  
 Λευίταις τοῦ ὑμνεῖν τὸν κύριον ἐν λόγοις Δαυὶδ  
 Levites for them to praise the LORD by the words of David,  
 2532 \* 3588 4396 2532 5214 1722 2167  
 καὶ Ἀσάφ τοῦ προφήτου καὶ ὕμνον ἐν εὐφροσύνῃ  
 and of Asaph the prophet. And they sang praise with gladness,  
 2532 4098 2532 4352 2532 611.\*  
 καὶ ἐπέσον καὶ προσεκύνησαν **29:31** καὶ ἀπεκρίθη Ἐζεκίας  
 and fell and did obeisance. And Hezekiah answered  
 2532 2036 3568 4137 3588 5495-1473 2962  
 καὶ εἶπε νῦν ἐπληρώσατε τὰς χεῖρας ὑμῶν κυρίῳ  
 and said, Now you filled your hands to the LORD,  
 4317 2532 5342 2378 133 1519 3624  
 προσάγαγετε καὶ φέρετε θυσίας ἀνέσεως εἰς οἶκον  
 come forward, and bring sacrifices of praise into the house  
 2962 2532 399 3588 1577 2378 2532  
 κυρίου καὶ ἀνήνεγκεν ἡ ἐκκλησία θυσίας καὶ  
 of the LORD! And [³brought ¹the ²assembly] sacrifices and

133 1519 3624 2962 2532 3956 4289 3588 2588  
 ἀνέσεις εἰς οἶκον κυρίου καὶ πας προθύμος τῇ καρδίᾳ  
 praise into the house of the LORD; and all eager in heart  
 3646.1 2532 1096 3588 706  
 ολοκαυτῶσις **29:32** καὶ ἐγένετο ὁ ἀριθμὸς  
 brought whole burnt offerings. And [⁹was ¹the ²number  
 3588 3646.1 3739 399 3588 1577  
 τῆς ολοκαυτῶσεως ἧς ἀνήνεγκεν ἡ ἐκκλησία  
 of the ⁴whole burnt offerings ⁵which ⁸offered ⁶the ⁷assembly] –  
 3448 1440 2919.1 1540 286 1250  
 μῶσχοι ἐβδομήκοντα κριοὶ ἑκατὸν ἀμνοὶ διακόσιοι  
 [²calves ¹seventy], [²rams ¹a hundred], [²lambs ¹two hundred];  
 1519 3646.1 2962 3956 3778 2532  
 εἰς ολοκαυτῶσιν κυρίῳ πάντα τὰτα **29:33** καὶ  
 [³for ⁴a whole burnt offering ⁵to the LORD ¹all ²these]. And  
 3588 37 3448 1812 4263  
 οἱ ἡγιασμένοι μῶσχοι ἑξακόσιοι πρόβατα  
 the ones having been sanctified – [²calves ¹six hundred], [²sheep  
 5153 237.1 3588 2409 1510.7.6 364 2532  
 τρισχίλια **29:34** ἀλλ' ἡ οἱ ἱερεῖς ὥσαν ὀλίγοι καὶ  
 [three thousand]. But the priests were few, and  
 3756 1410 1194 3588 3646.1 2532 482  
 οὐκ ἠδύνατο δεῖραι τὴν ολοκαυτῶσιν καὶ ἀντελαβόντο  
 not able to flay the whole burnt offering. And assisting  
 1473 3588 \* 2193 3739 4931 3588 2041  
 αὐτῶν οἱ Λευῖται ἕως οὗ συνετελέσθη τὸ ἔργον  
 them were the Levites, until of which [³was completed ¹the ²work],  
 2532 2193 3739 37 3588 2409 3754  
 καὶ ὡς οὗ ἡγιασθῆσαν οἱ ἱερεῖς ὅτι  
 and until of which [³sanctified themselves ¹the ²other priests], for  
 3588 \* 4290 37 3844 3588 2409  
 οἱ Λευῖται προθύμως ἡγιασθῆσαν παρὰ τοὺς ἱερεῖς  
 the Levites more eagerly sanctified themselves than the priests.  
 2532 3588 3646.1 4183 1722 3588 4720.1  
**29:35** καὶ ἡ ολοκαυτῶσις πολλὴ ἐν τοῖς στέασι  
 And the whole burnt offering was abundant, with the fats  
 3588 5050 3588 4992 2532 3588 4700.2  
 τῆς τελειώσεως τοῦ σωτηρίου καὶ αἱ σπονδαὶ  
 of the one consecrated of the deliverance offering, and the libations  
 3588 3646.1 2532 2734.2 3588 2041 1722  
 τῆς ολοκαυτῶσεως καὶ κατωρθώθη τὸ ἔργον ἐν  
 of the whole burnt offering. And [⁶was set up ¹the ²work ³in  
 3624 2962 2532 2165 2532  
 οἴκῳ κυρίου **29:36** καὶ ἠυφράνθη Ἐζεκίας καὶ  
 ⁴the house ⁵of the LORD]. And [⁶were glad ¹Hezekiah ²and  
 3956 3588 2992 1223 3588 2090-3588-2316 3588 2992  
 πας ὁ λαὸς διὰ τὸ ἡτοιμακέναι τὸν θεὸν τῷ λαῷ  
 ³all ⁴the ⁵people], because God prepared the people;  
 3754 1819 1096 3588 3056  
 ὅτι ἐξάπνα ἐγένετο ὁ λόγος  
 for [⁴suddenly ³happened ¹the ²matter].

## CHAPTER 30

## Hezekiah Observes the Passover

30:1 2532 649.\* 1909 3956 \* 2532  
 καὶ ἀπέστειλεν Ἐζεκίας ἐπὶ πάντα Ἰσραὴλ καὶ  
 And Hezekiah sent unto all Israel and  
 \* 2532 1992 1125 1909 3588 \* 2532 \*  
 Ἰούδα καὶ ἐπιστολὰς ἔγραψεν ἐπὶ τὸν Εφραΐμ καὶ Μανασσὴ  
 Judah, and [²letters ¹wrote] unto Ephraim and Manasseh,  
 2064 1519 3624 2962 1519 \* 3588 4160  
 ελθεῖν εἰς οἶκον κυρίου εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ τοῦ ποιῆσαι  
 to come into the house of the LORD in Jerusalem, to observe  
 3588 5333.3 3588 2962 2316 \* 2532 1011  
 τὸ φασέκ τῷ κυρίῳ θεῷ Ἰσραὴλ **30:2** καὶ ἐβουλεύσατο  
 the passover to the LORD God of Israel. And [³planned  
 3588 935 2532 3588 758 2532 3956 3588 1577  
 ὁ βασιλεὺς καὶ οἱ ἄρχοντες καὶ πᾶσα ἡ ἐκκλησία  
 ¹the ²king], and the rulers, and all the assembly  
 1722 \* 4160 3588 5333.3 3588 3376 3588  
 ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ ποιῆσαι τὸ φασέκ τῷ μηνὶ τῷ  
 in Jerusalem, to observe the passover in the [²month  
 1208 3756 1063 1410 4160 1473 1722  
 δευτέρῳ **30:3** οὐ γὰρ ἐδυνήθησαν ποιῆσαι αὐτὸ ἐν  
 [³not ¹For ²they were] able to observe it in

29:31 †CP omits καὶ αἰνεσεις.

29:35 †CP ἡτοιμασθη - was prepared.

29:24 †See Bos for variants.

3588 2540-1565 3754 3588 2409 3756 37 2425  
 τω καιρῷ ἐκεῖνῳ ὅτι οἱ ἱερεῖς οὐχ ἡγιάσθησαν ἱκανοί,  
 that time, for the priests were not sanctified enough,  
 2532 3588 2992 3756 4863 1722 \* 2532  
 καὶ ὁ λαὸς οὐ συνήχθη ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ 30:4 καὶ  
 and the people were not gathered in Jerusalem. And  
 700 3588 3056 1726 3588 935 2532 1726  
 ἤρεσεν ὁ λόγος ἐναντίον τοῦ βασιλέως καὶ ἐναντίον  
 [3was pleasing [the 2matter] before the king, and before  
 3588 1577 2532 2476 3056 3588  
 τῆς ἐκκλησίας 30:5 καὶ ἐστήσαν λόγον του  
 the assembly. And they established a communication  
 1330 2782 1722 3956 \* 575 \*  
 διελθεῖν κηρυγμα ἐν παντὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἀπὸ Βηρσαβεαὶ  
 to go through by proclamation in all Israel, from Beer-sheba  
 2193 \* 3588 2064 2532 4160 3588 5333.3 3588  
 εἰς Δαν του ελθεῖν καὶ ποιῆσαι τὸ φασέκ τῷ  
 unto Dan, to come and to observe the passover to the  
 2962 2316 \* 1519 \* 3754 3588 4128 3756  
 κυρίῳ θεῷ Ἰσραὴλ ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ ὅτι τὸ πλῆθος οὐκ  
 LORD God of Israel in Jerusalem. For the multitude did not  
 4160 2596 3588 1124 2532 4198  
 ἐποίησε κατὰ τὴν γραφὴν 30:6 καὶ ἐπορεύθησαν  
 do according to the scripture. And [3went  
 3588 5143 4862 3588 1992 3844 3588 935  
 οἱ τρέχοντες σὺν ταῖς ἐπιστολαῖς παρὰ τοῦ βασιλέως  
 [the ones 2running] with the letters from the king  
 2532 3588 758 1519 3956 \* 2532 \* 2596  
 καὶ τῶν ἀρχόντων εἰς πάντα Ἰσραὴλ καὶ Ἰούδαν κατὰ  
 and the rulers, into all Israel and Judah, according to  
 3588 4366.2 3588 935 3004 3588 5207 \*  
 τὸ πρόσταγμα του βασιλέως λέγοντες οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ  
 the order of the king, saying, Sons of Israel,  
 1994 4314 2962 2316 \* 2532 \*  
 ἐπιστρέψατε πρὸς κύριον θεόν Ἀβραάμ καὶ Ἰσαὰκ  
 return to the LORD God of Abraham, and Isaac,  
 2532 \* 2532 1994 3588 391.2 3588  
 καὶ Ἰακώβ καὶ ἐπιστρέψει τοὺς ἀνασσεσασμένους τοὺς  
 and Jacob, and he will return to the ones having escaped,  
 2641 575 5495 935 \* 2532  
 καταλειφθέντας ἀπὸ χειρὸς βασιλέως Ἀσσοῦρ 30:7 καὶ  
 surviving from the hand of the king of Assyria! And  
 3361 1096 2531 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588 80-1473  
 μὴ γίνεσθε καθὼς οἱ πατέρες ὑμῶν καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ ὑμῶν  
 do not be as your fathers and your brothers,  
 3739 868 575 2962 2316 3588 3962-1473  
 οἱ ἀπέστησαν ἀπὸ κυρίου θεοῦ τῶν πατέρων αὐτῶν  
 who revolted from the LORD God of their fathers!  
 2532 3860 1473 1519 2050 2531 1473 3708  
 καὶ παρέδωκεν αὐτοὺς εἰς ἐρημωσιν καθὼς ὑμεῖς ὁράτε  
 and he delivered them into desolation, as you see.  
 2532 3361 4645 3588 5137-1473 5613 3588  
 30:8 καὶ μὴ σκληρύνετε τοὺς τραχήλους ὑμῶν ὡς οἱ  
 And do not harden your necks as  
 3962-1473 1325 1391 2962 3588 2316 2532 1525  
 πατέρες ὑμῶν δότε δόξαν κυρίῳ τῷ θεῷ καὶ εἰσελθετε  
 your fathers! Give glory to the LORD God, and enter  
 1519 3588 37.1-1473 3739 37 1519 3588 165  
 εἰς τὸ ἀγίασμα αὐτοῦ ὃ ἡγίασεν εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα  
 into his sanctuary, which he sanctified into the eon!  
 2532 1398 3588 2962 2316-1473 2532 654  
 καὶ δουλεύσατε τῷ κυρίῳ θεῷ ὑμῶν καὶ ἀποστρέψει  
 And serve to the LORD your God, and he will turn  
 575 1473 3588 2372 3588 3709-1473 3754 1722 3588  
 ἀφ' ὑμῶν τὸ θυμὸν τῆς ὀργῆς αὐτοῦ 30:9 ὅτι ἐν τῷ  
 [4from 5you 1the 2rage 3of his anger]! For in  
 1994-1473 4314 2962 3588 80-1473 2532 3588  
 ἐπιστρέφειν ὑμᾶς πρὸς κύριον οἱ ἀδελφοὶ ὑμῶν καὶ τὰ  
 your turning to the LORD, your brothers and  
 5043-1473 1510.8.6 1722 3628 1726 3956  
 τέκνα ὑμῶν ἐσονταὶ ἐν οὐκτιρμοῖς ἐναντίον πάντων  
 your children will be shown compassions before all  
 3588 163-1473 2532 654 1473 1519  
 τῶν αἰχμαλωτισάντων αὐτοὺς καὶ ἀποστρέψει αὐτοὺς εἰς  
 the ones taking them captive, and he will return them to  
 3588 1093-3778 3754 1655 2532 3629 2962 3588  
 τὴν γῆν ταύτην ὅτι ἐλεήμων καὶ οὐκτίρμων κύριος ὁ  
 this land. For [3is merciful 4and 5pitying 1the LORD  
 2316-1473 2532 3756-654 3588 4383-1473 575  
 θεὸς ἡμῶν καὶ οὐκ ἀποστρέψει τὸ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ ἀφ'  
 [2our God], and he will not turn his face from  
 1473 1437 1994 4314 1473 2532 1510.7.6 3588  
 ἡμῶν εἰάν ἐπιστρέψωμεν πρὸς αὐτόν 30:10 καὶ ἦσαν οἱ  
 us, if we should return to him. And [3were 1the

5143 1279 4172 1537 4172 1722 3588 3735  
 τρέχοντες διαπορευόμενοι πόλιν ἐκ πόλεως ἐν τῷ ὄρει  
 [runners] traveling city by city in mount  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 2193 \* 2532 1096  
 \* Εφραὴμ καὶ Μανασσὴ καὶ εἰς Ζαβουλὸν καὶ ἐγένοντο  
 Ephraim and Manasseh, even unto Zebulun. And they became  
 5613 2606 1473 2532 2651.1 1473  
 ὡς καταγελῶντες αὐτῶν καὶ καταμωκόμενοι† αὐτοὺς  
 as victims of ones ridiculing them, and deriding them.  
 235 444 575 \* 2532 \* 2532 575  
 30:11 ἀλλὰ ἄνθρωποι ἀπὸ Ἀσὴρ καὶ Μανασσὴ καὶ ἀπὸ  
 But men from Asher, and Manasseh, and from  
 \* 1788 2532 2064 1519 \* 2532  
 \* Ζαβουλὸν ἐνετράπησαν καὶ ἦλθον εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ 30:12 καὶ  
 Zebulun felt shame, and came unto Jerusalem. And  
 1722 \* 1096 5495 2316 1325 1473 2588 1520  
 ἐν Ἰούδα ἐγένετο χεὶρ θεοῦ δούναί αὐτοῖς καρδίαν μίαν  
 in Judah [3came 1the hand 2of God] to give them [2heart 1one]  
 2064 2532 4160 2596 3588 4366.2 3588 935  
 ἐλθεῖν καὶ ποιῆσαι κατὰ τὸ πρόσταγμα του βασιλέως  
 to come and to do according to the order of the king  
 2532 3588 758 1722 3056 2962 2532  
 καὶ τῶν ἀρχόντων ἐν λόγῳ κυρίου 30:13 καὶ  
 and of the rulers, by the word of the LORD. And  
 4863 1722 \* 2992 4183 3588 4160 3588  
 συνήχθησαν ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ λαὸς πολὺς τοὺ ποιῆσαι τὴν  
 [3gathered 4in 5Jerusalem 2people 1many] to observe the  
 1859 3588 106 1722 3588 3376 3588 1208  
 ἐορτὴν τῶν ἀζύμων ἐν τῷ μηνί τῷ δευτέρῳ  
 holiday of the unleavened breads in the [2month 1second] –  
 1577 4183 4970 2532 450 2532  
 ἐκκλησία πολλὴ σφόδρα 30:14 καὶ ἀνέστησαν καὶ  
 [3assembly 2vast 1an exceedingly]. And they rose up and  
 2507 3588 2379 1722 \* 2532 3956 1722  
 καθεῖλον τὰ θυσιαστήρια ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ πάντα ἐν  
 demolished the altars in Jerusalem; and all in  
 3739 2370 3588 5571 2686.2 2532  
 οἷς ἐθυμίων τοὺς ψευδέσι κατέσπασαν καὶ  
 which they burned incense to the lying idols they tore down and  
 4495 1519 3588 5493 \* 2532 2380  
 ἔρριψαν εἰς τὸν χειμάρρον Κεδρὼν 30:15 καὶ ἔθυσαν  
 tossed into the rushing stream Kidron. And they sacrificed  
 3588 5333.3 3588 5065 3588 3376 3588  
 τὸ φασέκ τῇ τεσσαρεσκαίδεκάτῃ του μηνὸς του  
 the passover on the fourteenth of the [2month  
 1208 2532 3588 2409 2532 3588 \* 1788  
 δευτέρου καὶ οἱ ἱερεῖς καὶ οἱ Λευῖται ἐνετράπησαν  
 1second]. And the priests and the Levites felt shame,  
 2532 37 2532 1533 3646  
 καὶ ἡγιάσθησαν καὶ εἰσηνεγκαν ὁλοκαυτώματα  
 and sanctified themselves, and offered whole burnt offerings  
 1519 3588 3624 2962 2532 2476 1909 3588  
 εἰς τὸν οἶκον κυρίου 30:16 καὶ ἔστησαν ἐπὶ τὴν  
 in the house of the LORD. And they stood at  
 4714-1473 2596 3588 2917-1473 2596  
 στάσιν αὐτῶν κατὰ τὸ κρίμα αὐτῶν κατὰ  
 their station, according to their responsibility, according to  
 3588 1785 \* 444 3588 2316 2532 3588  
 τὴν ἐντολὴν Μωυσὴ ἀνθρώπου του θεοῦ καὶ οἱ  
 the commandment of Moses the man of God. And the  
 2409 1209 3588 129 1537 5495 3588 \*  
 ἱερεῖς ἐδέχοντο τὰ αἵματα ἐκ χειρὸς τῶν Λευιτῶν  
 priests received the blood from out of the hand of the Levites.  
 3754 4128 3588 1577 3756 48 2532  
 30:17 ὅτι πλῆθος τῆς ἐκκλησίας οὐχ ἡγνίσθη καὶ  
 For a multitude of the assembly was not purified. And  
 3588 \* 1510.7.6 3588 2380 3588 5333.3 3956 3588 3361  
 οἱ Λευῖται ἦσαν του θειν το φασέκ παντὶ τῷ μὴ  
 the Levites were to sacrifice the passover to all not  
 1410 48 3588 2962 3754 3588 4183  
 δυναμένῳ ἡγνισθῆναι τῷ κυρίῳ 30:18 ὅτι τὸ πλεῖστον  
 able to be purified to the LORD. For the vast part  
 3588 2992 575 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 του λαοῦ ἀπὸ Εφραὴμ καὶ Μανασσὴ καὶ Ἰσάακ καὶ  
 of the people from Ephraim, and Manasseh, and Issachar, and  
 \* 3756 48 235 2532 2068 3588 5333.3  
 Ζαβουλὸν οὐχ ἡγνίσθησαν ἀλλὰ καὶ ἔφαγον τὸ φασέκ  
 Zebulun, were not purified; but even they ate the passover  
 3756 3844 3588 1124 2532 4336 \* 4012  
 οὐ παρὰ τὴν γραφὴν καὶ προσήξατο Εζεκίας περὶ  
 not according to the scripture. And Hezekiah prayed for

30:10 †CP μυκτηρίζοντες - sneering at.

1473 3004 2962 3588 2316-3588-18 1837.2 5228 3956  
 αὐτῶν λέγων κύριος ο θεός ο αγαθός ἐξίλασαι ὑπὲρ πάσης  
 them, saying, The LORD, the good God atone for all  
 2588 2720 1567 3588 2962 3588  
**30:19** καρδίας κατευθυνούσης ἐκζητῆσαι τὸν κύριον τὸν  
 [the heart straightening out] to inquire of the LORD  
 2316 3588 3962-1473 2532 3756 5613 2596 3588  
 θεὸν τῶν πατέρων αὐτῶν καὶ οὐκ ὡς κατὰ τὴν  
 God of their fathers, even not purified as according to the  
 47 3588 39 2532 1873-2962 3588  
 ἀγνεῖαν τῶν ἁγίων **30:20** καὶ ἐπήκουσε κύριος τοῦ  
 purity of the holy things! And the LORD heeded  
 \* 2532 2390 3588 2992 2532 4160 3588  
 Εὐzekiah καὶ ἰάσατο τὸν λαόν **30:21** καὶ ἐποίησαν οἱ  
 Hezekiah and healed the people. And [observed] the  
 5207 \* 3588 2147 1722 \* 3588 1859  
 υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ οἱ εὐρεθέντες ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ τὴν εορτὴν  
 sons of Israel being found in Jerusalem the holiday  
 3588 106 2033 2250 1722 2167 3173  
 τῶν ἀζύμων ἐπτά ἡμέρας ἐν εὐφροσύνῃ μεγάλῃ  
 of the unleavened breads seven days with gladness great.  
 2532 2530.2 3588 2962 2250 2596 2250 2532 3588  
 καὶ καθύμνον τῷ κυρίῳ ἡμέραν καθ' ἡμέραν καὶ οἱ  
 And they sang praise to the LORD day by day, even the  
 2409 2532 3588 \* 1722 3708.1 2479 3588 2962  
 ἱερεῖς καὶ οἱ Λευῖται ἐν ὀργάνοις ἰσχύος τῷ κυρίῳ  
 priests and the Levites with instruments of strength to the LORD.  
 2532 2980.\* 1909 2588 3956 3588 \*  
**30:22** καὶ ἐλάλησεν Εὐzekiah ἐπὶ καρδίαν πάντων τῶν Λευιτῶν  
 And Hezekiah spoke unto the heart of all of the Levites,  
 2532 3588 4920 4907 18 3588  
 καὶ τῶν συνιόντων σύνεσιν ἀγαθὴν τῷ  
 and of the ones perceiving understanding with good in the  
 2962 2532 4931 3588 1859 3588 106  
 κυρίῳ καὶ συνετέλεσαν τὴν εορτὴν τῶν ἀζύμων  
 LORD. And they completed the holiday of the unleavened breads  
 2033 2250 2380 2378 4992 2532  
 ἐπτά ἡμέραις θύοντες θυσίας σωτηρίου καὶ  
 in seven days, sacrificing a sacrifice of deliverance offering, and  
 1843 2962 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473  
 ἐξομολογούμενοι κυρίῳ τῷ θεῷ τῶν πατέρων αὐτῶν  
 making acknowledgment to the LORD God of their fathers.  
 2532 1011 3956 3588 1577 4160 2033  
**30:23** καὶ ἐβουλεύσατο πᾶσα ἡ ἐκκλησία ποιῆσαι ἐπτά  
 And counseled all the assembly to observe seven  
 2250 243 2532 4160 243 2033 2250 1722  
 ἡμέρας ἄλλας καὶ ἐποίησαν ἄλλας ἐπτά ἡμέρας ἐν  
 days another. And they observed another seven days with  
 2167 3754 \* 3588 935 \* 536.1  
 εὐφροσύνῃ **30:24** ὅτι Εὐzekias ο βασιλεὺς Ἰούδα ἀπὴρξατο  
 gladness. For Hezekiah the king of Judah dedicated  
 3956 3588 1577 5507 3448 2532 2035  
 πᾶσιν τῇ ἐκκλησίᾳ χιλίους μόσχους καὶ ἑπτακισχίλια  
 to all the assembly a thousand calves, and seven thousand  
 4263 2532 3588 758 536.1 3588 2992 3448  
 πρόβατα καὶ οἱ ἀρχόντες ἀπὴρξάντο τῷ λαῷ μόσχους  
 sheep. And the rulers dedicated for the people calves  
 5507 2532 4263 1176 5505 2532 37  
 χιλίους καὶ προβάτων δέκα χιλιάδας καὶ ἡγιάσθησαν  
 a thousand, and sheep ten thousand; and were sanctified  
 3588 2409 1519 4128 2532 2165 3956 3588  
 τῶν ἱερέων εἰς πλῆθος **30:25** καὶ εὐφράνθη πᾶσα ἡ  
 of the priests in multitude. And was glad all the  
 1577 \* 2532 3588 2409 2532 3588 \* 2532  
 ἐκκλησία Ἰούδα καὶ οἱ ἱερεῖς καὶ οἱ Λευῖται καὶ  
 assembly of Judah, and the priests, and the Levites, and  
 3956 3588 1577 3588 2064 1537 \* 2532  
 πᾶσα ἡ ἐκκλησία οἱ ἐλθόντες ἐξ Ἰσραὴλ καὶ  
 all the assembly coming from out of Israel, and  
 3588 4339 3588 2064 575 1093 \* 2532  
 οἱ προσήλυτοι οἱ ἐλθόντες ἀπὸ γῆς Ἰσραὴλ καὶ  
 the foreigners coming from the land of Israel, and  
 3588 2730 \* 2532 1096 2167  
 οἱ κατοικοῦντες Ἰούδα **30:26** καὶ ἐγένετο εὐφροσύνῃ  
 the ones dwelling Judah. And there was gladness  
 3173 1722 \* 3754 575 2250 \* 5207  
 μεγάλη ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ ὅτι ἀπὸ ἡμερῶν Σολομῶντος υἱοῦ  
 great in Jerusalem, for from the days of Solomon son  
 \* 935 \* 3756-1096 5108 1859 1722  
 Δαυὶδ βασιλέως Ἰσραὴλ οὐκ ἐγένετο τοιαύτη εορτὴ ἐν  
 of David king of Israel there was not such a holiday in  
 \* 2532 450 3588 2409 3588 \*  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ **30:27** καὶ ἀνέστησαν οἱ ἱερεῖς οἱ Λευῖται  
 Jerusalem. And rose up the priests the Levites

2532 2127 3588 2992 2532 1873 3588 5456-1473  
 καὶ εὐλόγησαν τὸν λαόν καὶ ἐπηκούσθη ἡ φωνὴ αὐτῶν  
 and blessed the people. And was heeded their voice],  
 2532 2064 3588 4335-1473 1519 3588 2732 3588  
 καὶ ἦλθεν ἡ προσευχὴ αὐτῶν εἰς τὸ κατοικητήριον τοῦ  
 and came their prayer into home  
 39-1473 1519 3588 3772  
 ἁγίον αὐτοῦ εἰς τὸν οὐρανόν  
 his sacred in the heaven.

## CHAPTER 31

## The High Places Demolished

31:1 καὶ ὡς συνετελέσθη πάντα ταῦτα  
 And as [was completed] all these things],  
 1831 3956 \* 3588 2147 1722 4172  
 ἐξῆλθε πᾶς Ἰσραὴλ οἱ εὐρεθέντες ἐν πόλεσιν  
 went forth all Israel, the ones being found in the cities  
 \* 2532 4937 3588 4739.1 2532 1581 3588  
 Ἰούδα καὶ συνέτριψαν τὰς στήλας καὶ ἐξέκοψαν  
 of Judah, and they broke the monuments, and knocked down the  
 251.1 2532 2686.2 3588 5308 2532 2507  
 ἀλσὴ καὶ κατέσπασαν τὰ ὑψηλά καὶ καθεῖλον  
 sacred groves, and tore down the high places, and demolished  
 3588 2379 575 3956 3588 \* 2532 \*  
 τὰ θυσιαστήρια ἀπὸ πάσης τῆς Ἰουδαίας καὶ Βενιαμὴν καὶ  
 the altars from all Judea, and Benjamin, and  
 1537 \* 2532 575 \* 2193 4930 2532  
 ἐξ Ἐφραὶμ καὶ ἀπὸ Μανασσὴ εἰς συντέλειαν καὶ  
 from out of Ephraim, and from Manasseh, unto completion. And  
 1994 3956 \* 1538 1519 3588 2817-1473  
 ἐπέστρεψαν πᾶς Ἰσραὴλ ἕκαστος εἰς τὴν κληρονομίαν αὐτοῦ  
 returned all Israel each unto his inheritance,  
 2532 1519 3588 4172-1473 2532 5021.\* 3588  
 καὶ εἰς τὰς πόλεις αὐτῶν **31:2** καὶ ἔταξεν Εὐzekias τὰς  
 and unto their cities. And Hezekiah ordered the  
 2183 3588 2409 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 εφημέριαις τῶν ἱερέων καὶ τῶν Λευιτῶν καὶ τὰς  
 daily rotations of the priests, and of the Levites, and the  
 2183 1538 2596 3588 3009-1473 3588  
 εφημέριαις ἑκάστου κατὰ τὴν λειτουργίαν αὐτοῦ τοῖς  
 daily rotations of each according to his ministration, to the  
 2409 2532 3588 \* 1519 3588 3646.1 2532  
 ἱερεῦσι καὶ τοῖς Λευῖταις εἰς τὴν ολοκαυτῶσιν καὶ  
 priests and to the Levites, for the whole burnt offering, and  
 1519 3588 2378 3588 4992 2532 3588 134  
 εἰς τὴν θυσίαν τοῦ σωτηρίου καὶ τοῦ αἰνεῖν  
 for the sacrifice of deliverance offering, and to praise,  
 2532 1843 2532 3008 1722 3588 4439 1722  
 καὶ ἐξομολογεῖσθαι καὶ λειτουργεῖν ἐν ταῖς πυλαῖς ἐν  
 and to acknowledge, and to officiate at the gates in  
 3588 833 3624 2962 2532 3588 3310  
 ταῖς ἀνταῖς οἴκου κυρίου **31:3** καὶ ἡ μερίς  
 the courtyards of the house of the LORD. And the portion  
 3588 935 1537 3588 5224-1473 1519  
 τοῦ βασιλέως ἐκ τῶν ὑπαρχόντων αὐτοῦ εἰς  
 of the king from out of his possessions were appointed for  
 3588 3646.1 3588 4407 2532 3588 1168.1  
 τὰς ολοκαυτώσεις τὴν πρωῒνην καὶ τὴν δειλινην  
 the whole burnt offerings – the early morning and the dusk,  
 2532 1519 3588 3646.1 3588 4521 2532 1519  
 καὶ εἰς τὰ ολοκαυτώσεις τῶν σαββάτων καὶ εἰς  
 and for the whole burnt offerings of the sabbaths, and for  
 3588 3561 2532 1519 3588 1859 3588 1125 1722  
 τὰς νομηνίας καὶ εἰς τὰς εορτὰς τὰς γεγραμμένας ἐν  
 the new moons, and for the holidays, being written in  
 3588 3551 2962 2532 2036 3588 2992 3588  
 τῷ νόμῳ κυρίου **31:4** καὶ εἶπεν τῷ λαῷ τοῖς  
 the law of the LORD. And he spoke to the people  
 2730 1722 \* 1325 3588 3310 3588 2409 2532  
 κατοικοῦσιν ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ δύναι τὴν μερίδα τῶν ἱερέων καὶ  
 dwelling in Jerusalem to give the portion of the priests and  
 3588 \* 3704 2729 1722 3588 3009  
 τῶν Λευιτῶν ὅπως κατισχύσωσιν ἐν τῇ λειτουργίᾳ  
 the Levites, so that they should grow strong in the ministry  
 3624 2962 2532 5613 4367 3588 3056  
 οἴκου κυρίου **31:5** καὶ ὡς προσέταξε τοῖς λογῶν  
 of the house of the LORD. And as he assigned the word,

31:3 †CP εσπερινήν - evening.

4121 επλεόνασεν <sup>3588</sup> οἱ υἱοὶ <sup>5207</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>536</sup> ἀπαρχὴν <sup>4621</sup> σίτου <sup>2532</sup> καὶ  
[<sup>4</sup>were superabundant <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>sons <sup>3</sup>of Israel] in first-fruit of grain, and  
3631 οἶνον <sup>2532</sup> καὶ ἐλαίου <sup>2532</sup> καὶ μέλιτος <sup>3192</sup> καὶ παν <sup>2532</sup> γέννημα <sup>3956</sup> ἀγροῦ <sup>1081</sup>  
wine, and olive oil, and honey, and every offspring of the field.  
2532 1925.1 3956 1519 4128 5342 3588 5207  
καὶ ἐπιδέκατα <sup>3192</sup> πάντα <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>4128</sup> πλῆθος <sup>5342</sup> ἤνεγκαν <sup>3588</sup> οἱ υἱοὶ <sup>5207</sup>  
And [7a tenth <sup>8</sup>of all <sup>9</sup>in <sup>10</sup>multitude <sup>6</sup>brought <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>sons  
\* <sup>2532</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>3192</sup> καὶ <sup>3192</sup> Ἰούδα <sup>31:6</sup> καὶ οἱ κατοικοῦντες <sup>2532</sup> ἐν <sup>1722</sup> ταῖς  
<sup>3</sup>of Israel <sup>4</sup>and <sup>5</sup>Judah]. And the ones dwelling in the  
4172 \* <sup>2532</sup> πόλεις <sup>2532</sup> Ἰούδα <sup>1473</sup> καὶ αὐτοὶ <sup>5342</sup> ἤνεγκαν <sup>1925.1</sup> ἐπιδέκατα <sup>3448</sup> μόσχων  
cities of Judah, also themselves brought a tenth of the calves,  
2532 4263 2532 1925.1 137.1 2532 37  
καὶ προβάτων <sup>2532</sup> καὶ ἐπιδέκατα <sup>137.1</sup> αὐγῶν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ ἡγίασαν <sup>37</sup>  
and sheep, and a tenth of the goats. And they sanctified  
3588 2962 2316-1473 2532 1533 2532 5087 4987.2  
τῶ κυρίου <sup>2962</sup> θεῷ <sup>2316-1473</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ εἰσήνεγκαν <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοὶ <sup>5087</sup> σωρούς <sup>4987.2</sup>  
to the LORD their God, and carried in and put heaps  
4987.2 1722 3588 3376 3588 5154 756 3588  
σωρούς <sup>31:7</sup> ἐν <sup>1722</sup> τῷ μηνί <sup>3376</sup> τῷ τρίτῳ <sup>5154</sup> ἤρξαντο <sup>756</sup> οἱ  
upon heaps. In the [2<sup>nd</sup> month <sup>1</sup>third] [3<sup>rd</sup> began <sup>1</sup>the  
4987.2 2311 2532 1722 3588 3376 3588 1442  
σωροὶ <sup>2311</sup> θεμελιούσθαι <sup>2532</sup> καὶ ἐν <sup>1722</sup> τῷ μηνί <sup>3376</sup> τῷ ἐβδόμῳ <sup>1442</sup>  
[heaps] to be founded; and in the [2<sup>nd</sup> month <sup>1</sup>seventh]  
4931 2532 2064 \* 2532 3588  
συντετέλεσθαι <sup>2532</sup> καὶ ἦλθεν <sup>2064</sup> Ἐζεκιὰς <sup>2532</sup> καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ <sup>3588</sup>  
they were completed. And [3<sup>rd</sup> came <sup>1</sup>Hezekiah <sup>2</sup>and <sup>3</sup>the  
758 2532 1492 3588 4987.2 2532 2127 3588 2962 2532  
ἀρχόντες <sup>2532</sup> καὶ εἶδον <sup>1492</sup> τοὺς σωρούς <sup>3588</sup> καὶ εὐλόγησαν <sup>2532</sup> τὸν κύριον <sup>2962</sup> καὶ  
[rulers] and saw the heaps, and they blessed the LORD, and  
3588 2992-1473 \* 2532 4441. \* 3588  
τὸν λαὸν <sup>2992-1473</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>2532</sup> Ἰσραὴλ <sup>4441. \*</sup> 31:9 καὶ ἐπυνθάνετο <sup>3588</sup> Ἐζεκιὰς <sup>2532</sup> τῶν  
his people Israel. And Hezekiah inquired of the  
2409 2532 3588 \* 5228 3588 4987.2 2532  
ἱερέων <sup>2532</sup> καὶ τῶν <sup>3588</sup> λευιτῶν <sup>5228</sup> ὑπὲρ <sup>3588</sup> τῶν σωρῶν <sup>4987.2</sup> 31:10 ἵκα <sup>2532</sup>  
priests and of the Levites concerning the heaps. And  
2036 4314 1473 \* 3588 2409 3588 758 3588  
εἶπε <sup>2036</sup> πρὸς <sup>4314</sup> αὐτὸν <sup>1473</sup> Ἀζαρία <sup>3588</sup> ὁ <sup>2409</sup> ἱερεὺς <sup>3588</sup> ὁ <sup>758</sup> ἀρχὼν <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ  
[spoke <sup>10</sup>to <sup>11</sup>him <sup>1</sup>Azariah <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>priest <sup>4</sup>the <sup>5</sup>ruler <sup>6</sup>of the  
3624 2532 2036 1537 3739 756 3588  
οἴκου <sup>2532</sup> Σαδὸκ <sup>2036</sup> καὶ εἶπεν <sup>1537</sup> ἐξ <sup>3739</sup> οὗ <sup>756</sup> ἤρξατο <sup>3588</sup> ἡ  
[house <sup>8</sup>of Zadok], and said, From of which time [3<sup>rd</sup> began <sup>1</sup>the  
536 5342 1519 3588 3624 2962 2068  
ἀπαρχὴ <sup>5342</sup> φέρεσθαι <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>3588</sup> τὸν οἶκον <sup>3624</sup> κυρίου <sup>2962</sup> ἐφάγομεν <sup>2068</sup>  
[first-fruit] to be brought into the house of the LORD, we ate  
2532 4095 2532 2641 2193 1519 4128 3754  
καὶ ἐπίομεν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ κατελίπομεν <sup>2641</sup> ἕως <sup>2193</sup> εἰς <sup>1519</sup> πλῆθος <sup>4128</sup> ὅτι <sup>3754</sup>  
and drank, and we left behind unto in abundance, for  
2962 2127 3588 2992-1473 2532 2641 2089 3588  
κύριος <sup>2962</sup> εὐλόγησε <sup>2127</sup> τὸν λαὸν <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>2992-1473</sup> καὶ κατελίπομεν <sup>2532</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>2089</sup> τῷ  
the LORD blessed his people; and we left behind still  
4128-3778 2532 2036. \* 2090 3956.4  
πλῆθος <sup>4128-3778</sup> τοῦτο <sup>2532</sup> 31:11 καὶ εἶπεν <sup>2036. \*</sup> Ἐζεκιὰς <sup>2090</sup> ετοιμάσαι <sup>3956.4</sup> παστοφόρια  
this multitude. And Hezekiah spoke to prepare chambers  
1519 3588 3624 2962 2532 2090 2532  
εἰς <sup>1519</sup> τὸν οἶκον <sup>3588</sup> κυρίου <sup>3624</sup> καὶ ἡτοίμασαν <sup>2962</sup> 31:12 καὶ <sup>2532</sup>  
in the house of the LORD; and they prepared. And  
1533 1563 3588 536 2532 3588 1925.1 1722 4102  
εἰσήνεγκαν <sup>1563</sup> ἐκεῖ <sup>3588</sup> τὰς ἀπαρχὰς <sup>536</sup> καὶ τὰ ἐπιδέκατα <sup>2532</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> πίστει <sup>1925.1</sup>  
they carried in there the first-fruits, and the tenth parts in trust.  
2532 1909 1473 1988 \* 3588 \* 2532  
καὶ ἐπ' <sup>2532</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>1909</sup> ἐπιστάτης <sup>1473</sup> Χωνερίας <sup>1988</sup> ὁ <sup>3588</sup> λευίτης <sup>2532</sup> καὶ  
And over them for supervisor was Cononiah the Levite, and  
\* 3588 80-1473 1237 2532 \*  
Σεμεὶ <sup>3588</sup> ὁ <sup>80-1473</sup> ἀδελφὸς <sup>1237</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>2532</sup> διαδεχόμενος <sup>31:13</sup> καὶ Ἰετὴλ <sup>2532</sup>  
Shimei his brother relieving, and Jehiel,  
2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
καὶ Ὀζίας <sup>2532</sup> καὶ Ναάθ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ Ἀσαήλ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ Ἰεριμὼθ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ  
and Azariah, and Nahath, and Asahel, and Jerimoth, and  
2532 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
Ἰωζαβὰδ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ Ελὶήλ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ Σαραχία <sup>2532</sup> καὶ Μαάθ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ Βανέας <sup>2532</sup>  
Jozabad, and Eliel, and Ismachiah, and Manath, and Benaiah  
2525 1223 \* 2532 \* 3588 80-1473  
καθεστάνενοι <sup>2525</sup> διὰ <sup>1223</sup> Χωνερίου <sup>2532</sup> καὶ Σεμεὶ <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ <sup>80-1473</sup> αὐτοῦ  
being placed by Cononiah and Shimei his brother,  
2531 4367 \* 3588 935 2532 \* 3588  
καθὼς <sup>2531</sup> προσέταξεν <sup>4367</sup> Ἐζεκιὰς <sup>3588</sup> ὁ <sup>935</sup> βασιλεὺς <sup>2532</sup> καὶ Ἀζαρίας <sup>3588</sup> ὁ  
as [4<sup>th</sup>assigned <sup>1</sup>Hezekiah <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>king], and Azariah the

2233 3624 2962 2532 \* 3588 3588  
ηγούμενος <sup>2233</sup> οἶκον <sup>3624</sup> κυρίου <sup>2962</sup> 31:14 καὶ Κορή <sup>2532</sup> ὁ <sup>3588</sup> υἱὸς <sup>3588</sup>  
leader of the house of the LORD. And Kore the son of  
\* 3588 \* 3588 4440.1 2596 395 1909  
Ἰεμὰν <sup>3588</sup> ὁ <sup>3588</sup> λευίτης <sup>4440.1</sup> ὁ <sup>2596</sup> πυλωρὸς <sup>395</sup> κατὰ <sup>1909</sup> ἀνατολὰς <sup>2532</sup> ἐπὶ  
Imnah the Levite, the gatekeeper according to the east, was over  
3588 1390 1325 3588 536 3588 2962 2532 3588  
τῶν δομάτων <sup>3588</sup> δύναι <sup>1390</sup> τὰς ἀπαρχὰς <sup>1325</sup> τοῦ κυρίου <sup>3588</sup> καὶ τὰ <sup>2962</sup>  
the gifts, to give the first-fruits of the LORD and the  
39 3588 39 1223 5495 \* 2532  
ἁγία <sup>39</sup> τῶν ἁγίων <sup>3588</sup> 31:15 διὰ <sup>1223</sup> χειρὸς <sup>5495</sup> Ἀδὰμ <sup>\*</sup> καὶ  
holy things of the holies, through the hand of Eden, and  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
Βενιαμὴν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ Ἰησοῦς <sup>2532</sup> καὶ Σεμεὶ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ Ἀμαρείας <sup>2532</sup> καὶ Σεχενίας <sup>2532</sup>  
Miniamin, and Jeshua, and Shemaiah, and Amariah, and Shecaniah,  
1722 3588 4172 1223 5495 3588 2409 1722 4102  
ἐν <sup>1722</sup> ταῖς πόλεσι <sup>3588</sup> διὰ <sup>1223</sup> χειρὸς <sup>5495</sup> τῶν ἱερέων <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>2409</sup> πίστει <sup>1722</sup>  
in the cities through the hand of the priests, in trust,  
1325 3588 80-1473 2596 3588 2183  
δύναι <sup>1325</sup> τοῖς ἀδελφοῖς <sup>3588</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>80-1473</sup> κατὰ <sup>2596</sup> τὰς εφημερίας <sup>3588</sup>  
to give to their brothers according to the daily rotations,  
2596 3588 3173 2532 3588 3397 1623 3588  
κατὰ <sup>2596</sup> τὸν μέγαν <sup>3588</sup> καὶ τὸν μικρόν <sup>3173</sup> 31:16 ἐκτὸς <sup>2532</sup> τῆς <sup>3588</sup>  
according to the great and the small; outside of the  
1922.2 3588 732.1 575 5147.2 2532 1883 3956  
ἐπιγονῆς <sup>1922.2</sup> τῶν ἀρσενικῶν <sup>3588</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>732.1</sup> τριέτους <sup>575</sup> καὶ ἐπάνω <sup>5147.2</sup> παντὶ <sup>2532</sup>  
genealogy of the males from three years and up, to all  
3588 1531 1519 3624 2962 1519 3056  
τῷ <sup>3588</sup> εἰσπορευομένῳ <sup>1531</sup> εἰς <sup>1519</sup> οἶκον <sup>3624</sup> κυρίου <sup>2962</sup> εἰς <sup>1519</sup> λόγον <sup>3056</sup>  
entering into the house of the LORD, for a reckoning  
2250 1722 2250-1473 1519 3009 2183  
ἡμερῶν <sup>2250</sup> ἐν <sup>1722</sup> ἡμέρα <sup>2250-1473</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>3009</sup> λειτουργίαν <sup>2183</sup> εφημερίας  
of days in its day, for ministration of the daily rotation  
1297.1-1473 31:17 οὗτος <sup>3778</sup> ὁ καταλοχισμὸς <sup>3588</sup> τῶν  
of their arrangement. This is the distribution of the  
2409 2596 3624 3965 2532 3588 \*  
ἱερέων <sup>2409</sup> κατὰ <sup>2596</sup> οἴκους <sup>3624</sup> πατριῶν <sup>3965</sup> καὶ οἱ <sup>2532</sup> λευίται <sup>3588</sup>  
priests according to the houses of their families, and the Levites  
1722 3588 2183-1473 575 1500.1 2532 1883  
ἐν <sup>1722</sup> ταῖς εφημερίαις <sup>3588</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>2183-1473</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>575</sup> εικοσαέτους <sup>1500.1</sup> καὶ ἐπάνω <sup>2532</sup>  
in their daily rotations from twenty years old and up,  
1722 1297.1 1722 2645.1 1722 3956 1922.2  
ἐν <sup>1722</sup> διατάξει <sup>1297.1</sup> 31:18 ἐν <sup>1722</sup> καταλοχίαις <sup>2645.1</sup> ἐν <sup>1722</sup> πάσῃ <sup>3956</sup> ἐπιγονῇ <sup>4128</sup>  
in arrangement, in classification, in all genealogy  
5207-1473 2532 2364-1473 1519 3956 4128 3754  
υἱὸν <sup>5207-1473</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ θυγατέρων <sup>2364-1473</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>3956</sup> παν <sup>4128</sup> πλῆθος <sup>3754</sup> ὅτι <sup>3588</sup>  
of their sons, and their daughters, in the entire multitude, (for  
1722 4102 37 3588 39 2532 3588 5207  
ἐν <sup>1722</sup> πίστει <sup>4102</sup> ἡγίασαν <sup>37</sup> τὸ ἅγιον <sup>3588</sup> 31:19 καὶ τοῖς υἱοῖς <sup>5207</sup>  
in trust they sanctified the holy), and to the sons  
\* 3588 2407 1722 3588 68 2532 1722  
Ἀαρὼν <sup>3588</sup> τοῖς ἱερατεύουσιν <sup>2407</sup> ἐν <sup>1722</sup> τοῖς ἀγροῖς <sup>3588</sup> καὶ ἐν <sup>2532</sup>  
of Aaron officiating as priests in the country areas, and in  
3588 4172-1473 1722 3956 4172 2532 4172 435 3739  
ταῖς πόλεσι <sup>3588</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>4172-1473</sup> ἐν <sup>1722</sup> πάσῃ <sup>3956</sup> πόλει <sup>4172</sup> καὶ πόλει <sup>2532</sup> ἀνδρὲς <sup>435</sup> οἱ <sup>3739</sup>  
their cities, in every city, and a city where men who  
3687 1722 3686 1325 3310 3956 732.1  
ωρομάσθησαν <sup>3687</sup> ἐν <sup>1722</sup> ὀνόματι <sup>3686</sup> δύναι <sup>1325</sup> μερίδα <sup>3310</sup> παντὶ <sup>3956</sup> ἀρσενικῷ <sup>732.1</sup>  
were named by name to give a portion to every male  
1722 3588 2409 2532 3956 2674 1722 3588  
ἐν <sup>1722</sup> τοῖς ἱερέσι <sup>3588</sup> καὶ παντὶ <sup>2409</sup> καταριθμουνμένῳ <sup>2532</sup> ἐν <sup>1722</sup> τοῖς <sup>3588</sup>  
among the priests, and to every one being counted among the  
\* 2532 4160 3779 \* 1722 3956 \*  
Λευίταις <sup>2532</sup> 31:20 καὶ ἐποίησεν <sup>3779</sup> οὕτως <sup>2532</sup> Ἐζεκιὰς <sup>4160</sup> ἐν <sup>1722</sup> παντὶ <sup>3956</sup> Ἰούδα <sup>\*</sup>  
Levites. And [3<sup>rd</sup>did <sup>1</sup>thus <sup>2</sup>Hezekiah] in all Judah.  
2532 4160 3588 2570 2532 3588 2112.3 2532 3588 227 1726  
καὶ ἐποίησε <sup>2532</sup> τὸ καλὸν <sup>3588</sup> καὶ τὸ εὐθὲς <sup>2570</sup> καὶ τὸ ἀληθὲς <sup>2112.3</sup> ἐναντίον <sup>2532</sup>  
And he did the good, and the upright, and the true before  
3588 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 1722 3956 2041 1722 3739  
τοῦ κυρίου <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ θεοῦ <sup>2962</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup> 31:21 καὶ ἐν <sup>2532</sup> παντὶ ἔργῳ <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3739</sup> ᾧ  
the LORD his God. And in every work in which  
756 1722 3588 2039 1722 3624 2962 2532 1722 3588  
ἤρξατο <sup>756</sup> ἐν <sup>1722</sup> τῇ ἐργασίᾳ <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>1722</sup> οἴκῳ <sup>3624</sup> κυρίου <sup>2962</sup> καὶ ἐν <sup>2532</sup> τῷ  
he began in the work in the house of the LORD, and in the  
3551 2532 1722 3588 4366.2 1567 3588 2316-1473  
νόμῳ <sup>3551</sup> καὶ ἐν <sup>2532</sup> τοῖς προστάγμασιν <sup>1722</sup> ἐξεζήτησε <sup>4366.2</sup> τὸν <sup>1567</sup> θεόν <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ  
law, and in the orders, he sought after his God  
1537 3650 5590 1473 2532 4160 2532 2137  
ἐξ <sup>1537</sup> ὅλης <sup>3650</sup> ψυχῆς <sup>5590</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>1473</sup> καὶ ἐποίησε <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>4160</sup> εὐοδόθη <sup>2532</sup>  
from [2<sup>nd</sup>entire <sup>3</sup>soul <sup>1</sup>his], and he acted, and his way prospered.



1473 3754 3766.2 1410 2316 3956 1484 2532  
αὐτὸς ὅτι οὐ μὴ ἐδυνήθη θεὸς παντὸς ἐθνους καὶ  
him; for in no way was [able] a god of any nation and  
932 3588 4982 3588 2992-1473 1537 5495-1473  
βασιλείας του σῶσαι τον λαὸν αὐτοῦ ἐκ χειρὸς μου  
[kingdom] to deliver his people from out of my hand,  
2532 1537 5495 3588 3962-1473 3754 3588 2316-1473  
καὶ ἐκ χειρὸς τῶν πατέρων μου ὅτι ὁ θεὸς ὑμῶν  
and from out of the hand of my fathers. For [your God  
3766.2 4982 1473 1537 5495-1473 2532  
οὐ μὴ σῶσει†† ὑμᾶς ἐκ χειρὸς μου 32:16 καὶ  
in no way shall deliver you from out of my hand. And  
2089 2980 3588 3816-1473 1909 3588 2962 3588 2316 2532  
ἐτι ἐλάλησαν οἱ παῖδες αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τον κύριον τον θεόν καὶ  
still [spoke] his servants against the LORD God, and  
1909 \* 3816-1473 2532 975 1125  
ἐπὶ Ἐζεκίαν παῖδα αὐτοῦ 32:17 καὶ βιβλίον ἔγραψεν  
against Hezekiah his servant. And [a scroll he wrote]  
3588 3679 2962 3588 2316 \* 2532 2036 4012  
τον ονειδίζειν κύριον τον θεόν Ἰσραὴλ καὶ εἶπε περὶ  
to berate the LORD God of Israel. And he said concerning  
1473 3004 2531 3588 2316 3588 1484 3588 1093 3756  
αὐτοῦ λέγων καθὼς οἱ θεοὶ τῶν ἐθνῶν τῆς γῆς οὐκ  
him, saying, As the gods of the nations of the earth did not  
1807 3588 2992-1473 1537 5495-1473 3779  
ἐξείλαντο τοὺς λαοὺς αὐτῶν ἐκ χειρὸς μου οὕτως  
rescue their people from out of my hand, so  
3766.2 1807 3588 2316 \* 3588 2992-1473  
οὐ μὴ ἐξεληται ὁ θεὸς Ἐζεκίου τον λαὸν αὐτοῦ  
in no way shall [rescue] the God of Hezekiah his people  
1537 5495-1473 2532 994 1722 5456 3173  
ἐκ χειρὸς μου 32:18 καὶ ἐβόησαν ἐν φωνῇ μεγάλῃ  
from out of my hand. And they yelled with [voice a great]  
2454.1 1909 3588 2992 \* 3588 1909 3588 5038  
Ἰουδαῖσι ἐπὶ τον λαὸν Ἱερουσαλὴμ τον ἐπὶ τον τείχους  
in Jewish unto the people of Jerusalem upon the wall,  
3588 5399 1473 2532 3588 2686.2-1473  
του φοβήσθαι αὐτοὺς καὶ του κατασπάσαι αὐτοῦ  
to make them afraid of them, and to tear them down,  
3704 4293.1 3588 4172 2532 2980  
ὅσως προκαταλάβουνται την πόλιν 32:19 καὶ ἐλάλησεν  
so as to first take the city. And he spoke  
1909 3588 2316 \* 5613 2532 1909 3588 2316  
ἐπὶ τον θεόν Ἱερουσαλὴμ ὡς καὶ ἐπὶ τοὺς θεοὺς  
against the God of Jerusalem, as also against the gods  
3588 2992 3588 1093 2041 5495 444  
τῶν λαῶν τῆς γῆς ἔργα χειρῶν ἀνθρώπων  
of the peoples of the land – the works of the hands of men.  
2532 4336 \* 3588 935 2532 \*  
32:20 καὶ προσηύξατο Ἐζεκίας ὁ βασιλεὺς καὶ Ἡσαΐας  
And [prayed] Hezekiah the king, and Isaiah  
5207 \* 3588 4396 4012 3778 2532 994  
υἱὸς Ἀμὼς ὁ προφήτης περὶ τούτων καὶ ἐβόησαν  
son of Amos the prophet concerning these things, and yelled  
1519 3588 3772 2532 649-2962 32 2532  
εἰς τον οὐρανὸν 32:21 καὶ ἀπέστειλε κύριος ἄγγελον καὶ  
into the heaven. And the LORD sent an angel, and  
1625.3 3956 1415 4170.3 2532 758 2532  
ἐξέτριψε πάντα δυνατόν πολεμιστὴν καὶ ἀρχοντα καὶ  
he obliterated every mighty warrior, and ruler, and  
4755 1722 3588 3925 3588 935 \* 2532  
στρατηγὸν ἐν τῇ παρεμβολῇ του βασιλέως Ἀσσοῦρ καὶ  
commandant in the camp of the king of Assyria. And  
654 3326 152 4383 1519 3588 1093-1473 2532  
ἀπέστρεψε μετὰ αἰσχύνῃς προσώπου εἰς την γῆν αὐτοῦ καὶ  
he returned with shame of face into his land. And  
1525 1519 3624 3588 2316-1473 2532 3588  
εἰσῆλθεν εἰς οἶκον του θεοῦ αὐτοῦ καὶ τῶν  
he entered into the house of his god, and some of the ones  
1831 1537 2836-1473 2598-1473 1722  
ἐξεληθόντων ἐκ κοιλίας αὐτοῦ κατέβαλον αὐτὸν ἐν  
coming forth from out of his belly† threw him down by  
4501 2532 4982-2962 3588 \*  
ρομφαίᾳ 32:22 καὶ ἔσωσε κύριος τον Ἐζεκίαν  
the broadsword. And the LORD delivered Hezekiah  
2532 3588 2730 1722 \* 1537 5495  
καὶ τοὺς κατοικοῦντας ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἐκ χειρὸς  
and the ones dwelling in Jerusalem from out of the hand

32:15 ††CP ρυσεται - rescue.

32:21 †i.e. his sons.

\* 935 2532 1537 5495  
Σενναχηρίβ βασιλέως Ἀσσοῦρ καὶ ἐκ χειρὸς  
of Sennacherib king of Assyria, and from out of the hand  
3956 2532 2664 1473 2943 2532  
πάντων καὶ κατέπαυσεν αὐτοὺς κυκλόθεν 32:23 καὶ  
of all, and rested them round about. And  
4183 5342 1435 3588 2962 1519 \* 2532  
πολλοὶ ἐφερον δῶρα τῷ κυρίῳ εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ  
many brought gifts to the LORD in Jerusalem, and  
1390 3588 \* 935 2532 5229  
δόματα τῷ Ἐζεκίᾳ βασιλεῖ Ἰουδα καὶ υπερήρθη  
presents to Hezekiah king of Judah. And he was elevated  
2596 3788 3956 3588 1484 3326 3778 1722  
κατ' ὀφθαλμοὺς πάντων τῶν ἐθνῶν μετὰ ταῦτα 32:24 ἐν  
in the eyes of all the nations after these things. In  
3588 2250-1565 731.2 \* 2193 2288 2532  
ταῖς ἡμέραις ἐκεῖναις ἠρρώσθησεν† Ἐζεκίας ἕως θανάτου καὶ  
those days Hezekiah became ill unto death, and  
4336 4314 2962 2532 1873 1473 2532 4592  
προσηύξατο πρὸς κύριον καὶ ἐπήκουσεν αὐτοῦ καὶ σημεῖον  
prayed to the LORD. And he heeded him, and [a sign  
1325 1473 2532 3756 2596 3588  
ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ 32:25 καὶ οὐ κατὰ το  
gave to him]. And [rendered] not according to the  
468 3739 467 1473 \* 235  
ἀνταπόδομα ὁ ἀνταπέδωκεν αὐτῷ Ἐζεκίας ἀλλὰ  
recompense which he recompensed to him Hezekiah, but  
5312 3588 2588-1473 2532 1096 1909 1473 3709 2532  
ψυχὴν ἡ καρδία αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐγένετο ἐπ' αὐτὸν ὀργή καὶ  
exalted his heart. And [came upon him wrath], and  
1909 \* 2532 \* 2532 5013 \*  
ἐπὶ Ἰουδαν καὶ Ἱερουσαλὴμ 32:26 καὶ ἐταπεινώθη Ἐζεκίας  
upon Judah and Jerusalem. And Hezekiah was humbled  
575 3588 5311 3588 2588-1473 1473 2532 3588  
ἀπὸ του ὕψους τῆς καρδίας αὐτοῦ αὐτὸς καὶ οἱ  
from the haughtiness of his heart, he and the  
2730 \* 2532 3756 1904 1909  
κατοικοῦντες Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ οὐκ ἐπῆλθεν ἐπ'  
ones dwelling in Jerusalem. But [did not come upon  
1473 3709 2962 1722 3588 2250 \*  
αὐτοὺς ὀργή κύριον ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις Ἐζεκίου  
them the wrath of the LORD in the days of Hezekiah.  
1909 2532 1096 3588 \* 4149 2532 1391 4183  
32:27 καὶ ἐγένετο τῷ Ἐζεκίᾳ πλοῦτος καὶ δόξα πολλή  
And there came to Hezekiah riches and glory – [much  
4970 2532 2344 4160 1473 694  
σφόδρα καὶ θησαυροὺς ἐποίησεν αὐτῷ ἀργυρίου  
exceedingly]. And [treasures he made to himself] of silver,  
2532 5553 2532 3037 5093 2532 1519 3588 759  
καὶ χρυσίου καὶ λίθου τιμίου καὶ εἰς τα ἀρώματα  
and of gold, and [stone of valuable], and for aromatics,  
2532 3695.2 4160 2532 3956 3588 4632 3588  
καὶ σπλοθήκας ἐποίησεν καὶ πᾶσι τοῖς κεῖσεν εἰς  
and [armories made], and [for all the items of the  
1939 596 2532 4172 1519 3588 1081  
ἐπιθυμίας ἀποθήκας 32:28 καὶ πόλεις εἰς τα γεννήματα  
desire storehouses], and cities for the produce  
3588 4621 2532 3631 2532 1637 2532 5336 3956  
του σίτου καὶ οἴνου καὶ ἐλαίου καὶ φάτνας παντὸς  
of the grain, and wine, and olive oil, and stables for every  
2934 2532 3128.1 1519 3588 4168 2532 4172  
κτῆνους καὶ μάνδρας εἰς τα ποίμνια 32:29 καὶ πόλεις  
beast, and havens for the flocks. And [cities  
4160 1438 2532 2934.3 4263 2532 1016  
ἐποίησεν εαυτῷ καὶ κτήσεις προβάτων καὶ βοῶν  
he made] for himself, and possessions of sheep and oxen  
1519 4128 3754 1325 1473 2962 643.1  
εἰς πληθος ὅτι ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ κύριος ἀποσκευὴν  
in abundance; for [gave to him the LORD belongings  
4183 4970 1473 \* 1719.2  
πολλὴν σφόδρα 32:30 αὐτὸς Ἐζεκίας ἐνέφραξε  
vast exceedingly]. Hezekiah himself obstructed  
3588 1841 3588 5204 \* 3588 507 2532  
την ἐξόδον του ὕδατος Γειῶν του ἄνω καὶ  
the delivery of the water of Gihon – the upper part, and  
2720 1473 2736 4314 1424 3588 4172 \* 2532  
κατεύθυνεν αὐτὰ κατὰ πρὸς δυσμὰς τῆς πόλεως Δαυὶδ καὶ  
straightened it below to the west of the city of David. And  
2137 \* 1722 3956 3588 2041-1473  
ευοδόθη Ἐζεκίας ἐν πᾶσι τοῖς ἔργοις αὐτοῦ  
the way of Hezekiah prospered in all his works.

32:24 †CP εμαλακισθη - was infirm.



2532 3779 1722 3588 4246 3588  
**32:31** και οὕτως ἐν τοῖς πρεσβευταῖς† των  
 And thus in the matters concerning the ambassadors of the  
 758 3588 575 \* 3588 649 4314  
 αρχόντων των από Βαβυλῶνος τοῖς ἀποσταλείσι προς  
 rulers of the ones from Babylon being sent to  
 1473 4441 3844 1473 3588 5059 3739 1096  
 αὐτὸν πυθεσθαι παρ' αὐτοῦ τοῦ τέρας ο ἐγένετο  
 him, to inquire of him about the miracle which took place  
 1909 3588 1093 2532 1459 1473 2962 3588 3985  
 ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς και ἐγκατέλειπεν αὐτὸν κύριος του πειράσαι  
 in the land, that [2abandoned 3him 1the LORD], to test  
 1473 1492 3588 1722 3588 2588-1473 2532 3588  
 αὐτὸν εἶδεναι τα ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ αὐτοῦ **32:32** και τα  
 him, to know the things in his heart. And the  
 3062 3588 3056 \* 2532 3588 1656-1473 2400  
 λοιπὰ των λόγων Εζεκιῶν και τα ἐλέη αὐτοῦ ἰδοὺ  
 rest of the words of Hezekiah, and his mercies, behold,  
 1125 1722 3588 4394 \* 5207 \* 3588  
 γέγραπται ἐν τῇ προφητείᾳ Ησαΐου υἱοῦ Ἀμὼς του  
 they are written in the prophecy of Isaiah son of Amoz the  
 4396 2532 1909 975 935 2532 \*  
 προφήτου και ἐπὶ βιβλίῳ βασιλέων Ἰούδα και Ἰσραὴλ  
 prophet, and upon the scroll of the kings of Judah and Israel.  
 2532 2837 \* 3326 3588 3962-1473 2532  
**32:33** και ἐκοιμήθη Εζεκίας μετὰ των πατέρων αὐτοῦ και  
 And Hezekiah slept with his fathers, and  
 2290 1473 1722 3588 306.1 3588 5028  
 ἐθαψαν αὐτὸν ἐν τῇ ἀναβάσει των τάφων  
 they entombed him in the ascent of the burying-places  
 5207 \* 2532 1391 2532 5092 1325 1473 1722  
 υἱὸν Δαυὶδ και δόξαν και τιμὴν ἔδωκαν αὐτῷ ἐν  
 of the sons of David. And glory and honor they gave to him in  
 3588 2288-1473 3956 \* 2532 3588 2730 1722  
 τῷ θανάτῳ αὐτοῦ πας Ἰούδα και οἱ κατοικοῦντες ἐν  
 his death, even all Judah, and the ones dwelling in  
 \* 2532 936 \* 5207-1473 473  
 Ἰερουσαλὴμ και ἐβασίλευσε Μανασσῆς υἱὸς αὐτοῦ αὐτ'  
 Jerusalem. And [3reigned 1Manasseh 2his son] instead of  
 1473  
 αὐτοῦ  
 him.

## CHAPTER 33

## Manasseh Reigns in Judah

5207 1510.6 1177 2094 \* 1722  
**33:1** υἱὸς ὢν δεκαδύο ἐτῶν Μανασσῆς ἐν  
 [2was a son 3being 4twelve 5years old 1Manasseh] in  
 3588 936-1473 2532 4004.5 2094 936  
 τῷ βασιλεῦεν αὐτὸν και πεντηκονταπέντε ἐτῇ ἐβασίλευσεν  
 his taking reign, and fifty-five years he reigned  
 1722 \* 2532 4160 3588 4190 1799  
 ἐν Ἰερουσαλὴμ **33:2** και ἐποίησε το πονηρὸν ἐνώπιον  
 in Jerusalem. And he did the wicked thing before  
 2962 2596 3956 3588 946 3588 1484 3739  
 κυρίου κατὰ πάντα τα βδελύγματα των ἐθνῶν ὧν  
 the LORD according to all the abominations of the nations whom  
 1808-2962 575 4383 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 ἐξῆρε κύριος ἀπὸ προσώπου των υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ **33:3** και  
 the LORD removed from in front of the sons of Israel. And  
 1994 2532 3618 3588 5308 3739 2686.2  
 ἐπέστρεψε και ἠκοδόμησε τα ὑψηλὰ α κατέσπασεν  
 he returned and built the high places which [3tore down  
 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532 2476 2379 3588  
 Εζεκίας ο πατὴρ αὐτοῦ και ἐστήσε θυσιαστήρια τοῖς  
 1Hezekiah 2his father], and set up altars to the  
 \* 2532 4160 251.1 2532 4352 3956  
 Βααλεῖμ και ἐποίησεν ἅλση και προσεκύνησε πᾶση  
 Baals, and made sacred groves, and did obeisance to all  
 3588 4756 3588 3772 2532 1398 1473 2532  
 τῇ στρατιᾷ του οὐρανοῦ και ἐδούλευσεν αὐτοῖς **33:4** και  
 the military of the heaven, and served to them. And  
 3618 2379 1722 3624 2962 1722 3739  
 ἠκοδόμησε θυσιαστήρια ἐν οἴκῳ κυρίου ἐν ὧ  
 he built altars in the house of the LORD, in which  
 2036-2962 1722 \* 1510.8.3 3588 3686-1473 1519 3588  
 εἶπε κύριος ἐν Ἰερουσαλὴμ ἔσται το ὄνομα μου εἰς τον  
 the LORD said, [3in 4Jerusalem 2will be 1My name] into the

165 2532 3618 2379 3956 3588 4756  
 αἰῶνα **33:5** και ἠκοδόμησε θυσιαστήρια πᾶση τῇ στρατιᾷ  
 eon. And he built altars to all the military  
 3588 3772 1722 3588 1417 833 3624 2962  
 του οὐρανοῦ ἐν ταῖς δυσὶν αὐλαῖς οἴκου κυρίου  
 of the heaven in the two courtyards of the house of the LORD.  
 2532 1473 1236 3588 5043-1473 1722 4442 1722 1093  
**33:6** και αὐτὸς διήγε τα τέκνα αὐτοῦ ἐν πυρὶ ἐν γῇ  
 And he led his children in fire in the ground  
 \* 2532 2813.1 2532 3634.3 2532  
 Βενενὼμ και ἐκληδονίζετο και οἰωνίζετο και  
 of the Son of Hinnom. And he prognosticated, and foretold, and  
 5332.1 2532 4160 1447.1 2532  
 ἐφαρμακεῖτο και ἐποίησεν ἐγκαστριμύθους και  
 administered potions, and established ones who deliver oracles, and  
 1883.3 2532 4129 3588 4160 3588 4190  
 ἐπαοιδούς και ἐπλήθυνε του ποιῆσαι το πονηρὸν  
 enchanters. And he multiplied to do the wicked thing  
 1799 2962 3588 3949-1473 2532 5087  
 ἐνώπιον κυρίου του παροργίσα αὐτὸν **33:7** και ἐθήκε  
 before the LORD, to provoke him to anger. And he put  
 3588 1099.3 2532 3588 5560.8 1504 3739 4160 1722  
 το γλυπτόν και το χωνευτὸν εἰκόνα ἣν ἐποίησεν ἐν  
 the carved and the molten image, which he made, in  
 3588 3624 2316 1722 3739 2036-2316 4314 \* 2532 4314  
 τῷ οἴκῳ θεοῦ ἐν ᾧ εἶπε θεὸς προς Δαυὶδ και προς  
 the house of God, in which God said to David and to  
 \* 3588 5207-1473 1722 3588 3624-3778 2532 1722  
 Σολομώντα τον υἱόν αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ τούτῳ και ἐν  
 Solomon his son, In this house, and in  
 \* 3739 1586 1537 3956 5443  
 Ἰερουσαλὴμ ἣν ἐξελεξάμην ἐκ πασῶν φυλῶν  
 Jerusalem, which I chose from out of all the tribes  
 \* 5087 3588 3686-1473 1563 1519 3588 165 2532  
 Ἰσραὴλ θῆσω το ὄνομα μου ἐκεῖ εἰς τον αἰῶνα **33:8** και  
 of Israel, I will put my name there into the eon. And  
 3756-4369 3588 4531 3588 4228 \* 575 3588 1093  
 οὐ προσθήσω του σαλεύσαι τον πόδα Ἰσραὴλ ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς  
 I shall not proceed to shake the foot of Israel from the land  
 3739 1325 3588 3962-1473 4133-1437 5442  
 τῆς ἐδῶκα τοῖς πατέρας αὐτῶν πλην εἴν φυλάσσωνται  
 of which I gave to their fathers, if only they guard  
 3588 4160 3956 3739 1781 1473 2596  
 του ποιῆσαι πάντα α ἐνετειλάμην αὐτοῖς κατὰ  
 to do all things which I gave charge to them, according to  
 3956 3588 3551 2532 3588 4366.2 2532 3588 2917  
 πάντα τον νομον και τα προστάγματα και τα κριμματα  
 all the law, and the orders, and the judgments  
 1722 5495 \* 2532 4105 \*  
 ἐν χειρὶ Μωσῆ **33:9** και ἐπλάνησε Μανασσῆς  
 given by the hand of Moses. And Manasseh misled  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 2730 1722 \* 3588  
 τον Ἰούδαν και τους κατοικοῦντας ἐν Ἰερουσαλὴμ του  
 Judah and the ones dwelling in Jerusalem,  
 4160 3588 4190 5228 3956 3588 1484 3739  
 ποιῆσαι το πονηρὸν ὑπὲρ πάντα τα ἔθνη α  
 to act wickedly above all the nations whom  
 1808-2962 575 4383 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 ἐξῆρε κύριος ἀπὸ προσώπου των υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ **33:10** και  
 the LORD removed from in front of the sons of Israel. And  
 2980-2962 3326 \* 2532 1909 3588 2992-1473 2532  
 ἐλάλησε κύριος μετὰ Μανασσῆ και ἐπὶ τον λαόν αὐτοῦ και  
 the LORD spoke with Manasseh, and unto his people, and  
 3756-191 2532 71-2962 1909 1473 3588  
 οὐκ ἤκουσαν **33:11** και ἠγαγε κύριος ἐπ' αὐτοὺς τους  
 they did not listen. And the LORD led upon them the  
 758 3588 1411 3588 935 \* 2532  
 ἀρχοντας τῆς δυναμῆος του βασιλέως Ἀσσοὺρ και  
 rulers of the force of the king of Assyria. And  
 2638 3588 \* 1722 1199 2532 1210 1473  
 κατέλαβον τον Μανασσῆ ἐν δεσμοῖς και ἐδήσαν αὐτόν  
 they overtook Manasseh in bonds, and tied him  
 1722 3976 2532 71 1473 1519 \* 2532  
 ἐν πέδαις και ἠγαγον αὐτόν εἰς Βαβυλῶνα **33:12** και  
 in shackles, and led him into Babylon. And  
 5613 2346 2212 3588 4383 2962 3588  
 ὡς ἐθλίβη ἐζήτησε το πρόσωπον κυρίου του  
 as he was afflicted, he sought the face of the LORD  
 2316-1473 2532 5013 4970 575 4383 3588  
 θεοῦ αὐτοῦ και ἐταπεινώθη σφόδρα ἀπὸ προσώπου του  
 his God, and was humbled exceedingly from in front of the  
 2316 3962-1473 2532 4336 4314 1473  
 θεοῦ πατέρων αὐτοῦ **33:13** και προσηύξατο προς αὐτόν  
 God of his fathers. And he prayed to him,

32:31 †CP πρεσβευταις - ambassadors.

2532 1873 1473 2532 1873 3588 995-1473 2532  
 και ἐπήκουσεν αὐτοῦ και ἐπήκουσε τῆς βοῆς αὐτοῦ και  
 and heeded him. And God heeded his yelling, and  
 1994 1473 1519 \* 1909 3588 932-1473  
 ἐπέστρεψεν αὐτὸν εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἐπὶ τὴν βασιλείαν αὐτοῦ  
 returned him unto Jerusalem over his kingdom.  
 2532 1097.\* 3754 2962 1473 1510.2,3 3588 2316  
 και ἐγὼ Μαλασσῆς ὅτι κύριος αὐτός ἐστι ὁ θεός  
 And Manasseh knew that the LORD – he is God.  
 2532 3326 3778 3618 5038 1854 3588 4172  
 33:14 και μετὰ ταῦτα οὐκοδόμησε τείχος ἔξω τῆς πόλεως  
 And after these things he built a wall outside the city  
 \* 575 3047 3588 \* 1722 3588 5493  
 Δαυὶδ ἀπὸ λιβὸς τοῦ Γιὼν ἐν τῷ χεῖμαρρῷ  
 of David, from the southwest of Gihon, by the rushing stream  
 1607 3588 4439 3588 2485.2 2945 1519 3588  
 ἐκπορευομένων τὴν πύλιν τὴν ἰχθυϊκὴν κύκλω εἰς τὸ  
 going forth by the [gate] fishing – a circuit to the  
 \* 2532 5312-1473 4970 2532 2525 758  
 Ὀφέλ και ὑψωσε αὐτὴν σφόδρα και κατέστησεν ἀρχοντας  
 Ophel, and raised it high exceedingly. And he placed rulers  
 1411 1722 3956 3588 4172 3588 5037.2 1722 \*  
 δυνάμεις ἐν πάσαις ταῖς πόλεσι ταῖς τεῖχῃ ῥεσιν ἐν Ἰουδᾷ  
 of the force in all the [cities] walled in Judah.  
 2532 4014 3588 2316 3588 245 2532 3588  
 33:15 και περιεῖλε τοὺς θεοὺς τοὺς ἀλλοτρίους και τὸ  
 And he removed the gods of the aliens, and the  
 1099.3 1537 3624 2962 2532 3956  
 γλυπτὸν ἐξ οἴκου κυρίου και πάντα τὰ  
 carved image from out of the house of the LORD, and all the  
 2379 3739 3618 1722 3735 3624  
 θυσιαστήρια α ὠκοδόμησεν ἐν ὄρει οἴκου  
 altars which he built on the mountain of the house  
 2962 2532 1722 \* 2532 1544 1854 3588  
 κυρίου και ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ και ἐξέβαλεν ἔξω τῆς  
 of the LORD and in Jerusalem; and hecast them outside the  
 4172 2532 2734.2 3588 2379 2962  
 πόλεως 33:16 και κατὼρθε τὸ θυσιαστήριον κυρίου  
 city. And he set up the altar of the LORD,  
 2532 2378.1 1909 1473 2378 4992 2532  
 και ἐθυσίασεν ἐπ' αὐτῷ θυσίας σωτηρίων και  
 and sacrificed upon it a sacrifice of deliverance offering and  
 133 2532 2036 3588 \* 3588 1398 2962 3588  
 αἰνέσεως και εἶπε τῷ Ἰουδᾷ τὸ δουλεῖν κυρίῳ τῷ  
 a praise offering, and told Judah to serve to the LORD  
 2316 \* 4133 2089 3588 2992 1909 3588 5308  
 θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ 33:17 πλην ἐτι ὁ λαὸς ἐπὶ τῶν υψηλῶν  
 God of Israel. Only still the people [upon] the high places  
 2378.1 4133 2962 2316-1473 2532 3588 3062  
 ἐθυσίαζε πλην κυρίῳ θεῷ αὐτῶν 33:18 και τὸ λοιπὸν  
 [sacrificed], except to the LORD their God. And the rest  
 3588 3056 \* 2532 3588 4335-1473 3588 4314 3588  
 τῶν λόγων Μαλασσῆ και ἡ προσευχὴ αὐτοῦ ἡ πρὸς τὸν  
 of the words of Manasseh, and his prayer to  
 2316 2532 3056 3588 3708 3588 2980 4314 1473  
 θεὸν και λόγοι τῶν ὁρώντων τῶν λαλούντων πρὸς αὐτὸν  
 God, and the words of the seers speaking to him  
 1909 3686 2962 3588 2316 \* 2400 1909  
 ἐπ' ὀνόματι κυρίου του θεοῦ Ἰσραὴλ ἰδοὺ ἐπὶ  
 in the name of the LORD God of Israel, behold, they are upon  
 3056 935 2532 3588 4335-1473  
 λόγων βασιλέων Ἰσραὴλ 33:19 και ἡ προσευχὴ αὐτοῦ  
 the words of the kings of Israel. And his prayer,  
 2532 5613 1873 1473 2532 3956 3588 266-1473 2532  
 και ὡς ἐπήκουσεν αὐτοῦ και πᾶσαι αἱ ἀμαρτίαι αὐτοῦ και  
 and as God heeded him, and all his sins, and  
 3588 646-1473 2532 3588 5117 1909 3739 3618  
 αἱ ἀποστασίαι αὐτοῦ και οἱ τόποι ἐφ' οἷς ὠκοδόμησεν  
 his defections, and the places upon which he built  
 1722 1473 3588 5308 2532 2476 1563 251.1 2532  
 ἐν αὐτοῖς τὰ υψηλὰ και ἐστήσεν ἐκεῖ ἀλσὶ και  
 on them the high places, and established there sacred groves, and  
 1099.3 4253 3588 1994 2400 1125 1909  
 γλυπτὰ προ του ἐπιστρέψαι ἰδοὺ γέγραπται ἐπὶ  
 carved images, before he returned, behold, they are written by  
 3588 3056 3588 3708 2532 2837.\* 3326  
 τῶν λόγων τῶν ὁρώντων 33:20 και ἐκοιμήθη Μαλασσῆς μετὰ  
 the words of the seers. And Manasseh slept with  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 2290 1473 1722 3857  
 τῶν πατέρων αὐτοῦ και ἐθαψαν αὐτὸν ἐν παραδείσῳ  
 his fathers, and they entombed him in the garden  
 3624-1473 2532 936 \* 5207-1473 473  
 οἴκου αὐτοῦ και ἐβασίλευσεν Ἀμών υἱὸς αὐτοῦ αὐτ'  
 of his house. And [reigned] Amon [his son] instead of

1473  
 αὐτοῦ  
 him.

### Amon Reigns in Judah

5207 1510.6 1501 2532 1417 2094 \*  
 33:21 υἱὸς ὢν εἴκοσι και δύο ἐτῶν Ἀμών  
 [2was a son 3being 4twenty 5and 6two 7years old 1Amon]  
 1722 3588 936-1473 2532 1417 2094 936 1722  
 ἐν τῷ βασιλεῦεν αὐτὸν και δύο ἐτὶ ἐβασίλευσεν ἐν  
 his taking reign, and two years he reigned in  
 \* 2532 4160 3588 4190 1799  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ 33:22 και ἐποίησε τὸ πονηρὸν ἐνώπιον  
 Jerusalem. And he did the wicked thing before  
 2962 2531 4160 \* 3588 3962-1473  
 κυρίου καθὼς ἐποίησε Μαλασσῆς ὁ πατὴρ αὐτοῦ  
 the LORD as did Manasseh o his father.  
 2532 3956 3588 1497 3739 4160 \* 3588  
 και πᾶσι τοῖς εἰδώλοις οἷς ἐποίησε Μαλασσῆς ὁ  
 And to all the idols which [3made] Manasseh  
 3962-1473 2380.\* 2532 1398 1473  
 πατὴρ αὐτοῦ ἐθῆεν Ἀμών και ἐδούλευσεν αὐτοῖς  
 [his father]. Amon sacrificed and served to them.  
 2532 3756-5013 1799 2962 5613 5013  
 33:23 και οὐκ ἐταπεινώθη ἐνώπιον κυρίου ὡς ἐταπεινώθη  
 And he was not humbled before the LORD as [3was humbled  
 \* 3588 3962-1473 3754 5207-1473 \* 4129  
 Μαλασσῆς ὁ πατὴρ αὐτοῦ ὅτι υἱὸς αὐτοῦ Ἀμών ἐπλήθυνε  
 Manasseh [2his father]; for his son Amon multiplied  
 4131.1 2532 2007 1473 3588 3816-1473  
 πλημμέλειαν 33:24 και ἐπέθεντο αὐτῷ οἱ παῖδες αὐτοῦ  
 in trespassing. And [2attacked] him [1his servants].  
 2532 3960 1473 1722 3624-1473 2532 3960 3588  
 και ἐπάταξαν αὐτὸν ἐν οἴκῳ αὐτοῦ 33:25 και ἐπάταξεν ὁ  
 and struck him in his house. But [5struck] the  
 2992 3588 1093 3588 2007 1909 3588 935  
 λαὸς τῆς γῆς τοὺς ἐπιθεμένους ἐπὶ τὸν βασιλέα  
 [2people 3of the 4land] the ones attacking against king  
 2532 936 3588 2992 3588 1093 3588 \*  
 Ἀμών και ἐβασίλευσεν ὁ λαὸς τῆς γῆς τὸν Ἰωσία  
 Amon. And [3gave reign to] the [2people 3of the 4land] Josiah  
 5207-1473 473 1473  
 υἱὸν αὐτοῦ αὐτ' αὐτοῦ  
 his son instead of him.

### CHAPTER 34

### Josiah Reigns in Judah

5207 1510.6 3638 2094 \* 1722 3588  
 34:1 υἱὸς ὢν ὀκτώ ἐτῶν Ἰωσίας ἐν τῷ  
 [2was a son 3being 4eight 5years old 1Josiah] in  
 936-1473 2532 5144 2532 1520 2094 936  
 βασιλεῦεν αὐτὸν και τριάκοντα και ἐν ἔτος ἐβασίλευσεν  
 his taking reign, and thirty and one year he reigned  
 1722 \* 2532 4160 3588 2112.3 1799  
 ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ 34:2 και ἐποίησε τὸ εὐθὲς ἐνώπιον  
 in Jerusalem. And he did the upright thing before  
 2962 2532 4198 1722 3598 \* 3588 3962-1473  
 κυρίου και ἐπορεύθη ἐν ὁδοῖς Δαυὶδ του πατρός αὐτοῦ  
 the LORD, and went in the ways of David his father;  
 2532 3756-1578 1188 2532 710 2532 1722  
 και οὐκ ἐξέκλινε δεξιὰν και ἀριστεράν 34:3 και ἐν  
 and he turned not aside right or left. And in  
 3588 3590 2094 3588 932-1473 2532 1473 2089  
 τῷ ὀγδῶ ἔτει τῆς βασιλείας αὐτοῦ και αὐτός ἐτι  
 the eighth year of his kingdom, and he was still  
 3808 756 3588 2212 2962 3588 2316 \* 3588  
 παιδᾶριον ἤρξατο του ζητῆσαι κυρίῳ τον θεόν Δαυὶδ του  
 a boy, he began to seek the LORD God of David  
 3962-1473 2532 1722 3588 1428 2094 3588 932-1473  
 πατρός αὐτοῦ και ἐν τῷ δωδεκάτῳ ἔτει τῆς βασιλείας αὐτοῦ  
 his father. And in the twelfth year of his kingdom  
 756 3588 2511 \* 2532 3588 \* 575  
 ἤρξατο του καθαρίσαι Ἰουδαν και τὴν Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἀπὸ  
 he began to cleanse Judah and Jerusalem of  
 3588 5308 2532 3588 251.1 2532 3588 1041  
 τῶν υψηλῶν και τῶν ἀλσεων και τῶν βωμῶν  
 the high places, and of the sacred groves, and of the shrines,  
 2532 3588 1099.3 2532 3588 5560.8 2532  
 και τῶν γλυπτῶν και τῶν χωνευτῶν 34:4 και  
 and of the carved images, and of the molten images. And

2679 3588 2596 4383-1473 2379 3588  
κατέσκαψε τα κατὰ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ θυσιαστήρια τα  
he razed the things before his face – altars  
3588 \* 2532 3588 5308 3588 1909 1473 2532  
τω Βααλεῖμ και τα υψηλά τα ἐπ' αὐτῶν και  
to the Baals, and the high places above them. And  
1581 3588 251.1 2532 3588 1099.3 2532 3588  
εἰκέοιψε τα ἅλση και τα γλυπτά και τα  
he cut down the sacred groves, and the carved images; and the  
5560.8 4937 2532 3016.1 2532 4495  
χωνευτά συνέτριψε και ἐλέπτυνε και ἔριψεν  
molten images he broke and ground fine, and tossed their dust  
1909 4383 3588 3418 3588 2378.1 1473  
ἐπὶ πρόσωπον των μνημάτων των θυσιαζόντων αὐτοῖς  
upon the face of the tombs of the ones sacrificing to them.  
34:5 2532 3747 2409 2618 1909 3588  
And the bones of the priests he incinerated upon  
2379-1473 2532 2511 3588 \* 2532 3588  
θυσιαστήρια αὐτῶν και ἐκαθάρισε τον Ἰούδαν και την  
their altars, and cleansed the Judah and the  
\* 2532 1722 4172 \* 2532 \*  
Ιερουσαλήμ 34:6 και ἐν πόλεσι Μανασσή και Εφραῖμ  
Jerusalem, even among the cities of Manasseh, and Ephraim,  
2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588 5117 1473-2945  
και Συμεὼν και Νεφθαλί και τοῖς τόποις αὐτῶν κύκλῳ  
and Simeon, and Naphtali, and the places round about them.  
34:7 2532 2686.2 3588 2379 2532 3588 251.1  
And he tore down the altars, and the sacred groves,  
2532 3588 1497 2629 3016 2532 3956 3588 5308  
και τα εἰδωλα κατέκοψε λεπτά και πάντα τα υψηλά  
and [2]the <sup>1</sup>idols [cut] in fine pieces, and all the high places  
2629 575 3956 3588 1093 \* 2532 654  
κατέκοψεν ἀπὸ πάσης της γῆς Ἰσραὴλ και ἀπέστρεψε  
he cut in pieces from all the land of Israel, and returned  
1519 \* 3588 1722 3588 3638.2 2094 3588  
eis Ἰερουσαλήμ 34:8 και ἐν τῷ οκτωκαιδεκάτῳ ἔτει της  
to Jerusalem. And in the eighteenth year  
932-1473 3753 2753 3588 2511 3588 1093  
βασιλείας αὐτοῦ ὅτε ἐκέλευσε τον καθαρίσαι την γῆν  
of his kingdom, when he urged [to be cleansed] the <sup>2</sup>land  
2532 3588 3624 649 3588 \* 5207 \*  
και τον οἶκον ἀπέστειλε τον Σαφάν υἱόν Εσελία  
and the house, he sent Shaphan son of Azaliah,  
2532 3588 \* 758 3588 4172 2532 3588 \* 5207  
και τον Μαασίαν ἀρχοντα της πόλεως και τον Ἰωᾶ υἱόν  
and Maaseiah ruler of the city, and Joah son  
\* 3588 5279.3 3588 2901 3588 3624  
Ἰωᾶχαζ τον υπομνηματογράφον τον κραταίωσαι τον οἶκον  
of Joahaz the recorder, to fortify the house  
2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 2064 4314 \*  
κυρίου του θεοῦ αὐτοῦ 34:9 και ἦλθον προς Χελκίαν  
of the LORD his God. And they came to Helkiah  
3588 2409 3588 3173 2532 1325 3588 694 3588  
τον ἱερέα τον μέγαν και ἔδωκαν το ἀργύριον το  
the [2]priest [great], and gave the money that was  
1533 1519 3624 2316 3739 4863 3588 \*  
εἰσενεχθέν eis οἶκον θεοῦ ο συνήγαγον οι Λευῖται  
carried into the house of God, which [gathered] the <sup>2</sup>Levites  
3588 5442 3588 4439 1537 5495 \*  
οι φυλάσσοντες την πύλην εκ χειρὸς Μανασσή  
guarding the <sup>5</sup>gate] from out of the hand of Manasseh  
2532 \* 2532 3588 758 2532 575 3956 2645  
και Εφραῖμ και των ἀρχόντων και ἀπὸ παντός καταλοιποῦ  
and Ephraim, and of the rulers, and from all the rest  
1722 \* 2532 1537 3956 \* 2532 \* 2532  
ἐν Ἰσραὴλ και εκ παντός Ἰούδα και Βενιαμὴν και  
in Israel, and from out of all Judah and Benjamin, and  
3588 3611 1722 \* 2532 1325 1473 \*  
των οἰκούντων ἐν Ἰερουσαλήμ 34:10 και ἔδωκαν αὐτό  
of the ones living in Jerusalem, and put it  
1909 5495 3588 4160 3588 2041 3588 2525  
ἐπὶ χεῖρα των ποιούντων τα ἔργα των καθεσταμένων  
into the hand of the ones doing the works being placed  
1722 3624 2962 2532 1325 1473 3588 4160  
ἐν οἴκῳ κυρίου και ἔδωκαν αὐτό τοῖς ποιούσι  
in the house of the LORD. And they gave it to the ones doing  
3588 2041 1722 3624 2962 3588 1980.1 2532  
τα ἔργα ἐν οἴκῳ κυρίου του επισκευάσαι και  
the works in the house of the LORD, to repair and

2729 3588 3624 2532 1325 3588 5045  
κατισχύσαι τον οἶκον. 34:11 και ἔδωκαν τοῖς τέκτοσι  
to strengthen the house. And they gave it to the fabricators  
2532 3588 3620.1 59 3037 5072.1 2532  
και τοῖς οἰκοδόμοις ἀγοράσαι λίθους τετραπέδους και  
and to the builders to buy [2]stones [quadrangular] and  
3586 1519 1385 4720.3 3588 3624 3739 1842  
ξύλα eis δοκοὺς στεγάζαι τους οἴκους οὓς ἐξολόθρευσαν  
wood for beams to roof the houses which [utterly destroyed  
935 \* 2532 3588 435 4160 1722  
βασιλεῖς Ἰούδα 34:12 και οι ἀνδρες ἐποίουν ἐν  
the kings of Judah]. And the men were doing in  
4102 3588 1909 3588 2041 2532 1909 1473 1985  
πίστει οι ἐπὶ των ἔργων και ἐπ' αὐτῶν ἐπισκοποῖ  
trust the things over the works. And over them overseers  
2525 \* 2532 \* 3588 \* 1537  
καθεστᾶμενοι Ἰαεθ και Ἀδίας οι Λευῖται ἐξ  
were established – Jahath and Obadiah the Levites, from out of  
5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 1537  
υἱὸν Μεραρί και Ζαχαρίας και Μεσαλάμ εκ  
the sons of Merari, and Zechariah and Meshullam from out of  
3588 5207 \* 1983 2532 3956 \* 2532  
των υἱῶν Καθθ επισκοπεῖν και πᾶς Λευίτης και  
the sons of Kohath, to oversee – and all other Levites, and  
3956 4920 1722 3708.1 5603 2532 1909  
πᾶς συνιών ἐν ὄργανοις ὁδῶν 34:13 και ἐπὶ  
all perceiving to play† with instruments of odes, and over  
3588 3577.1 2532 1987 1909 3956 3588  
των νωτοφόρων και ἐπιστάται ἐπὶ πάντων των  
the load carriers, and knowers concerning all of the ones  
4160 3588 2041 1519 2039 2532 575 3588 \*  
ποιούντων τα ἔργα eis ἐργασίαν και ἀπὸ των Λευιτῶν  
doing the works in effort; and others of the Levites –  
1122 2532 2923 2532 4440.1 2532 1722  
γραμματεῖς και κριταί και πυλωροί 34:14 και ἐν  
scribes and judges and gatekeepers. And in  
3588 1627-1473 3588 694 3588 1528.1  
τον ἐκφέρειν αὐτοὺς το ἀργύριον το εισοδιασθέν  
their bringing forth the money coming in as income  
1519 3588 3624 2962 2147 3588 2409 3588  
eis τον οἶκον κυρίου εὑρε Χελκίας ο ἱερεὺς του  
into the house of the LORD, [found] Helkiah the <sup>3</sup>priest the  
975 3588 3551 2962 3588 1223 5495  
βιβλίον του νόμου κυρίου τον διὰ χειρὸς Μωσῆ  
scroll of the law of the LORD by the hand of Moses.  
2532 611.\* 2532 2036 4314 \* 3588  
34:15 και ἀπεκρίθη Χελκίας και εἶπε προς Σαφάν τον  
And Helkiah responded and said to Shaphan the  
1122 975 3551 2147 1722 3588 3624  
γραμματέα βιβλίον νόμου εὑρον ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ  
scribe, [the scroll of the law] I found in the house  
2962 2532 1325.\* 3588 975 3588 \*  
κυρίου και ἔδωκε Χελκίας το βιβλίον τῷ Σαφάν  
of the LORD. And Helkiah gave the scroll to Shaphan.  
2532 1533.\* 3588 975 4314 3588 935 2532  
34:16 και εἰσήνεγκε Σαφάν το βιβλίον προς τον βασιλέα και  
And Shaphan carried the scroll to the king, and  
591 2089 3588 935 3056 3004 3956 3588 694  
ἀπέδωκεν ἐπὶ τῷ βασιλεῖ λόγον λέγων παν το ἀργύριον  
gave yet to the king a word, saying, All the money  
591 1722 5495 3588 3816-1473 3588 4160  
ἀπεδόθη ἐν χειρὶ των παιδων σου των ποιούντων  
was rendered into the hand of your servants doing  
3588 2041 2532 5560.9 3588 694 3588  
το ἔργον 34:17 και ἐχώρυσαν το ἀργύριον το  
the work. And they cast in a furnace the silver†  
2147 1722 3624 2962 2532 1325 1909 5495  
εὑρεθέν ἐν οἴκῳ κυρίου και ἔδωκαν ἐπὶ χεῖρα  
found in the house of the LORD, and put it into the hand  
3588 1985 2532 1909 5495 3588 4160 3588  
των ἐπισκόπων και ἐπὶ χεῖρα των ποιούντων την  
of the overseers, and into the hand of the ones doing the  
2039 2532 518 \* 3588 1122  
ἐργασίαν 34:18 και ἀηγγεῖλε Σαφάν ο γραμματεὺς  
work. And [reported] Shaphan the <sup>2</sup>scribe]  
3588 935 3004 975 1325 1473 \* 3588  
τῷ βασιλεῖ λέγων βιβλίον ἔδωκέ μοι Χελκίας ο  
to the king, saying, [a scroll gave to me Helkiah the <sup>2</sup>the

34:12 †i.e. skillful.

34:17 †i.e. coined money.

34:7 †See Bos for variants.

2409 2532 314 1473 \* 1799 3588 935  
 ιερείς και ανέγνω αυτό Σαφάν ενώπιον του βασιλέως  
 [priest]. And [2read 3it 1Shaphan] before the king.  
 34:19 2532 1096 5613 191 3588 935 3588  
 και εγενετο ως ηκουσεν ο βασιλεύς τους  
 And it came to pass, as [3heard 1the 2king] the  
 3056 3588 3551 2532 1284 3588 2440-1473 2532  
 λόγους του νόμου και διέρρηξε τα ιμάτια αυτού 34:20 και  
 words of the law, that he tore his garments. And  
 1781 3588 935 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 5207  
 ενετείλατο ο βασιλεύς τω Χελκία και τω Αχικάμ υίο  
 [3gave charge 1the 2king] to Helkiah, and to Ahikam son  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 5207 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 Σαφάν και τω Αβδών υίο Μιχαίου και τω Σαφάν  
 of Shaphan, and to Abdon son of Micah, and to Shaphan  
 3588 1122 2532 3588 \* 3816 3588 935 3004  
 τω γραμματεί και τω Ασαία παιδί του βασιλέως λέγων  
 the scribe, and to Asaiah servant of the king, saying,  
 4198 2212 2962 4012 1473 2532 4012 3956  
 34:21 πορεύθητε ζητήσατε κύριον περί μου και περί παντός  
 Go, seek the LORD for me, and for all  
 3588 2641 1722 \* 2532 \* 4012 3588  
 του καταλειφθέντος εν Ισραήλ και Ιουδα περί των  
 the ones left in Israel and Judah, concerning the  
 3056 3588 975 3588 2147 3754 3173 3588 2372  
 λόγων του βιβλίου του ευρεθέντος ότι μέγας ο θυμός  
 words of the scroll being found! for great is the rage  
 2962 3739 1572 1722 1473 1360 3756-1522  
 κυρίου ος εκκέκασται εν ημίν διότι ουκ εισήκουσαν  
 of the LORD which burns away against us, for [2listened not  
 3588 3962-1473 3588 3056 2962 3588 4160  
 οι πατέρες ημών των λόγων κυρίου του ποιησαι  
 [our fathers] concerning the word of the LORD, to do  
 2596 3956 3588 1125 1722 3588 975-3778  
 κατά πάντα τα γεγραμμένα εν τω βιβλίω τούτω  
 according to all the things being written in this scroll.  
 2532 4198 \* 2532 3739 2036 3588 935  
 34:22 και εποιησεν Χελκίας και οις ειπεν ο βασιλεύς  
 And Helkiah went, and the ones who told the king,  
 4314 \* 3588 4398 1135 \* 5207 \*  
 προς Ολδάν την προφήτιν γυναίκα Σελλήμ υιού Θεκίω  
 to HulDAH the prophetess, wife of Shallum, son of Tikvath,  
 5207 \* 3588 2440.1 2532 3778 2730  
 υιού Ασέρ του ιματιοφύλακος και αυτή κατώκει  
 son of Hazrah, the keeper of the cloaks; and she dwelt  
 1722 \* 1722 3144.1 2532 2980 1473  
 εν Ιερουσαλήμ εν μασαναί και ελαλησαν αυτήν  
 in Jerusalem in the second section. And they spoke to her  
 2596 3778 2532 2036 1473 3779 2036  
 κατά ταύτα 34:23 και ειπεν αυτοίς ούτως ειπε  
 according to these things. And she said to them, Thus said  
 2962 3588 2316 \* 2036 3588 435 3588 649  
 κύριος ο θεός Ισραήλ ειπατε τω ανδρί τω αποστείλαντι  
 the LORD God of Israel, Say to the man sending  
 1473 4314 1473 3779 3004 2962 2400 1473 1863  
 υμάς προς με, 34:24 ούτως λέγει κύριος ιδού εγώ επαγω  
 you to me, Thus says the LORD, Behold, I bring  
 2556 1909 3588 5117-3778 2532 1909 3588 2730  
 κακά επί τον τόπον τούτον και επί τους κατοικούντας  
 evils upon this place, and upon the ones dwelling  
 1722 1473 3588-3956 3056 3588 1125 1722 3588  
 εν αυτώ τους πάντας λόγους τους γεγραμμένους εν τω  
 in it, of all the words being written in the  
 975 3588 314 1726 3588 935 \*  
 βιβλίω τω ανεγνωσμένω εναντίον του βασιλέως Ιουδα  
 scroll being read before the king of Judah;  
 34:25 ανθ' ων εγκατέλιπον με και εθυμίασαν θεοίς  
 because they abandoned me, and burnt incense [2gods  
 245 2443 3949-1473 1722 3956 3588  
 αλλοτρίοις ινα παροργίσωσι με εν πάσι τοις  
 [to alien], that they should provoke me to anger by all the  
 2041 3588 5495-1473 2532 1572 3588 2372-1473 1722  
 έργοις των χειρών αυτών και εξέκαυθη ο θυμός μου εν  
 works of their hands; and [2was burned 1my rage] against  
 3588 5117-3778 2532 3756-4570 2532  
 τω τόπω τούτω και ου σβεσθήσεται 34:26 και  
 this place, and it will not be extinguished. And  
 1909 935 \* 3588 649 1473 3588  
 επί βασιλέα Ιουδα τον αποστείλαντα υμάς του  
 concerning the king of Judah sending you  
 2212 3588 2962 3779 2046 4314 1473 3779  
 ζητῆσαι τον κυριον ούτως ερείτε προς αυτόν ούτως  
 to seek the LORD, Thus shall you say to him, Thus

3004 2962 3588 2316 \* 3588 3056 3739  
 λέγει κύριος ο θεός Ισραήλ τους λόγους ους  
 says the LORD God Of the words which  
 191 2532 1788 3588 2588-1473 2532  
 ηκουσας 34:27 και ενετράπη η καρδια σου και  
 you heard, and because [2feels shame 1your heart], and  
 5013 575-4383 1473 1722 3588 191-1473  
 εταπεινώθη από προσώπου μου εν τω ακουσαι σε  
 you humbled yourself in front of me in your hearing  
 3588 3056-1473 1909 3588 5117-3778 2532 1909 3588  
 τους λόγους μου επί τον τόπον τούτον και επί τους  
 my words against this place, and against the  
 2730 1473 2532 5013 1726 1473 2532  
 κατοικούντας αυτών και εταπεινώθη εναντίον μου και  
 ones dwelling in it, and you were humbled before me, and  
 1284 3588 2440-1473 2532 2799 1726 1473  
 διέρρηξας τα ιμάτια σου και έκλαυσας εναντίον μου  
 tore your garments, and wept before me;  
 2532 1473 191 5346 2962 34:28 ιδού προστιημι  
 και εγω ηκουσα φησι κύριος Behold, I add  
 even I heard, says the LORD.  
 1473 4314 3588 3962-1473 2532 4369 4314 3588  
 σε προς τους πατέρας σου και προσθήκη προς τα  
 you to your fathers, and you shall be added to  
 5028-1473 1722 1515 2532 3756-3708 3588 3788-1473  
 τάφους σου εν ειρήνη και ουκ οφθαλμοί σου  
 your grave in peace, and [2shall not see 1your eyes]  
 3956 3588 2556 3739 1473 1863 1909 3588 5117-3778 2532  
 πάντα τα κακά α εγώ επαγω επί τον τόπον τούτον και  
 all the evils which I bring upon this place, and  
 1909 3588 2730 1473 2532 591 3588  
 επί τους κατοικούντας αυτών και απέδωκαν τω  
 upon the ones dwelling it. And they brought back [2to the  
 935 3056 2532 649 3588 935 2532  
 βασιλεί λογον 34:29 και απέστειλεν ο βασιλεύς και  
 [king 1the word]. And [3sent 1the 2king] and  
 4863 3588 4245 2532 \*  
 συνήγαγε τους πρεσβυτέρους Ιουδα και Ιερουσαλήμ  
 brought together the elders of Judah and Jerusalem.  
 2532 305 3588 935 1519 3624 2962  
 34:30 και ανέβη ο βασιλεύς εις οικον κυρίου  
 And [3ascended 1the 2king] into the house of the LORD,  
 2532 3956 \* 2532 3588 2730 \* 2532  
 και πας Ιουδα και οι κατοικούντες Ιερουσαλήμ και οι  
 and all Judah, and the ones dwelling in Jerusalem, and the  
 2409 2532 3588 \* 2532 3956 3588 2992 575 3397 2193  
 ιερείς και οι Λευίται και πας ο λαός από μικρού έως  
 priests, and the Levites, and all the people from small unto  
 3173 2532 314 1722 3775-1473 3956 3588 3056  
 μέγαλον και ανέγνω εν ωσιν αυτών πάντας τους λόγους  
 great. And he read in their ears all the words  
 3588 975 3588 1242 3588 2147 1722 3624  
 του βιβλίου της διαθήκης του ευρεθέντος εν οικω  
 of the scroll of the covenant being found in the house  
 2962 2532 2476 3588 935 1909 3588 4769  
 κυρίου 34:31 και εστη ο βασιλεύς επί τον στύλον  
 of the LORD. And [3stood 1the 2king] upon the column  
 2532 1303 1242 1726 2962 3588 4198  
 και διέθετο διαθήκην εναντίον κυρίου του πορευθῆναι  
 and ordained a covenant before the LORD, to go  
 1799 2962 3588 5442 3588 1785-1473 2532  
 ενώπιον κυρίου του φυλάσσειν τας εντολάς αυτού και  
 before the LORD, to guard his commandments and  
 3588 3142-1473 2532 3588 4366.2-1473 1722 3650  
 τα μαρτύρια αυτού και τα προσταγματα αυτού εν ὅλῃ  
 his testimonies and his orders, with the entire  
 2588 2532 1722 3650 5590 5620 4160 3588 3056  
 καρδια και εν ὅλῃ ψυχῇ ὥστε ποιειν τους λόγους  
 heart, and with the entire soul, so as to observe the words  
 3588 1242 3588 1125 1909 3588 975-3778  
 της διαθήκης τους γεγραμμένους επί τω βιβλίω τούτω  
 of the covenant having been written upon this scroll.  
 2532 2476 3956 3588 2147 1722  
 34:32 και εστησε πάντας τους ευρεθέντας εν  
 And he established all the ones being found in  
 \* 2532 1722 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 4160  
 Ιερουσαλήμ και εν Ιουδα και Βενιαμίν και εποίησαν  
 Jerusalem, and in Judah, and Benjamin. And [5did  
 3588 2730 1722 \* 2596 3588 1242  
 οι κατοικούντες εν Ιερουσαλήμ κατά την διαθήκην  
 [the 2ones dwelling 3in 4Jerusalem] according to the covenant  
 2962 2316 3962-1473 2532 4014 \*  
 κυριον θεου πατέρων αυτών 34:33 και περιεβλεψεν Ιωσίας  
 of the LORD God of their fathers. And Josiah removed

3956 3588 946 1537 3956 3588 1093 3739 1510.7.3  
 πάντα τα βδελύγματα εκ πάσης της γης η ην  
 all the abominations from out of all the land which was  
 3588 5207 \* 2532 4160 3956 3588 2147  
 των υιών Ισραήλ και εποίησε πάντας τους ευρεθέντας  
 of the sons of Israel. And he made all the ones being found  
 1722 \* 2532 1722 \* 3588 1398 2962 3588  
 εν Ιερουσαλήμ και εν Ισραήλ του δουλεύειν κυρίω  
 in Jerusalem and in Israel serve to the LORD  
 2316-1473 3956 3588 2250-1473 3756-1578 575  
 θεώ αυτών πάσας τας ημέρας αυτού ουκ εξέκλινεν από  
 their God all his days. He did not turn aside from  
 3693 2962 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473  
 οπισθεν κυρίου του θεού των πατέρων αυτού  
 following after the LORD God of his fathers.

## CHAPTER 35

## Josiah Observes the Passover

2532 4160 \* 3588 5333.3 1722 \*  
 35:1 και εποήησεν Ιωσίας το φασέκ εν Ιερουσαλήμ  
 And Josiah observed the passover in Jerusalem  
 3588 2962 2316-1473 2532 2380 3588 5333.3 3588  
 τω κυρίω θεώ αυτού και έθυσσε το φασέκ τη  
 to the LORD his God. And he sacrificed the passover on the  
 5065 3588 3376 3588 4413 2532  
 τεσσαρεσκαίδεκάτη του μηνός του πρώτου 35:2 και  
 fourteenth of the [month first]. And  
 2476 3588 2409 1909 3588 5438-1473 2532 2729  
 έστησε τους ιερείς επί τας φυλάκας αυτών και κατίσχυσεν  
 he stationed the priests at their watches, and strengthened  
 1473 1519 3588 2041 3624 2962 2532  
 αυτούς εις τα έργα οίκου κυρίου 35:3 και  
 them for the works of the house of the LORD. And  
 2036 3588 \* 3588 1415 1722 3956 \*  
 ειπε τοις Λευίταις τοις δυνατοίς εν παντί Ισραήλ  
 he spoke to the Levites, to the mighty ones in all Israel,  
 3588 37 1473 3588 2962 2532 3588 1325  
 του αγιασθήναι αυτούς τω κυρίω και του δύναι  
 to sanctify themselves to the LORD, and to put  
 3588 2787 3588 39 1722 3624 2962 2532  
 την κιβωτόν την αγίαν εν οικω κυρίου και  
 the [ark] holy in the house of the LORD. And  
 5087 3588 2787 3588 39 1519 3588 3624 3739  
 έθηκαν την κιβωτόν την αγίαν εις τον οικον ον  
 they put the [ark] holy in the house which  
 3618 \* 5207 \* 3588 935 \*  
 οικοδόμησε Σολομών υιός Δαυίδ του βασιλέως Ισραήλ  
 [7]built Solomon son of David the king of Israel].  
 2532 2036 3588 935 3756-1510.2.3 1473 142 1909  
 και ειπεν ο βασιλεύς ουκ έστιν υμιν αραι επ'  
 And [said] the [king], It is not for you to lift [upon  
 5606 3762 3568 3767 3008 3588 2962  
 ωμων ουθεν νυν ουν λειτουργήσατε τω κυρίω  
 your shoulders [anything]. Now then, you officiate to the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 2532 3588 2992-1473 \* 2532 2090  
 τω θεώ υμών και τω λαώ αυτού Ισραήλ 35:4 και ετοιμάσθητε  
 your God, and to his people Israel! And be prepared  
 2596 3624 3965-1473 2532 2596 3588  
 κατ' οίκους πατριών υμών και κατά τας  
 according to the houses of your families, and according to  
 2183-1473 2596 3588 1124 \* 935  
 εφημερίας υμών κατά την γραφήν Δαυίδ βασιλέως  
 your daily rotations, according to the writing of David king  
 \* 2532 1223 5495 \* 5207-1473 2532  
 Ισραήλ και δια χειρός† Σολομώντος υιού αυτού 35:5 και  
 of Israel, and by the hand of Solomon his son! And  
 2476 1722 3588 3624 2596 3588 1243 3624  
 στήτε εν τω οικω κατά τας διαίρεσεις οίκων  
 stand in the house according to the divisions of the houses  
 3965-1473 3588 80-1473 5207 3588 2992 2532  
 πατριών υμών τοις αδελφοίς υμών υιούς του λαού και  
 of your families, of your brothers, the sons of the people, and  
 3310 3624 3965 3588 \* 2532  
 μερίς οίκου πατριάς τοις Λευίταις 35:6 και  
 the portion of the house of the family to the Levites! And  
 2380 3588 5333.3 2532 3588 39 2090 3588  
 θύσατε το φασέκ και τα αγία ετοιμάσατε τοις  
 sacrifice the passover, and [2]the [holy things] prepare for

35:4 †CP απογραφην - census.

80-1473 3588 4160 2596 3588 3056 2962  
 αδελφοίς υμών του ποιήσαι κατά τον λόγον κυρίου  
 your brothers, to observe according to the word of the LORD  
 3588 1223 5495 \* 2532 536.1 \* 3588  
 του δια χειρός Μωυσή 35:7 και απηρέξατο Ιωσίας τοις  
 by the hand of Moses! And Josiah dedicated for the  
 5207 3588 2992 4263 2532 286 2532 2056 575  
 υιούς του λαού πρόβατα και αμνούς και ερίφους από  
 sons of the people – sheep, and lambs, and kids from  
 3588 5207 3588 137.1 3956 1519 3588 5333.3 3956  
 των υιών των αιγών πάντα εις το φασέκ παντί  
 the sons of the goats, all for the passover, to everyone  
 3588 2147 1519 706 5144 5505 2532 3448  
 τω ευρεθέντας εις αριθμόν τριακόνα χιλιάδας και μόσχων  
 being found – in number thirty thousand, and [3]calves  
 5140 5505 3778 575 3588 5223 3588 935  
 τρεις χιλιάδας ταύτα από της υπάρξεως του βασιλέως  
 [three thousand]. These were of the substance of the king.  
 2532 3588 758-1473 536.1 3588 2992 2532 3588  
 35:8 και οι αρχοντες αυτού απηρέξαντο τω λαώ και τοις  
 And his rulers dedicated to the people, and to the  
 2409 2532 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 ιερεύσι και τοις Λευίταις και Χελκίας και Ζαχαρίας και Ιεϊήλ  
 priests, and to the Levites; and Helkiah and Zechariah and Jehiel,  
 3588 758 3624 3588 2316 1325 3588 2409 1519  
 οι αρχοντες οίκου του θεού έωκαν τοις ιερεύσιν εις  
 the rulers of the house of God, gave to the priests for  
 3588 5333.3 4263 2532 286 2532 2056 1367 2532  
 το φασέκ πρόβατα και αμνούς και ερίφους δισχίλια και  
 the passover – sheep and lambs and kids – two thousand and  
 1812 2532 3448 5145 2532 \*  
 εξακόσια και μόσχους τριακοσίους 35:9 και Χωρενίας  
 six hundred, and [2]calves [three hundred]. And Conaniah,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 80-1473 2532 \*  
 και Σαμέας και Ναθαναήλ αδελφός αυτού και Ασάβιας  
 and Shemaiah, and Nathaneel his brother, and Hashabiah,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 758 3588 \* 536.1  
 και Ιεϊήλ και Ιωζαβάν αρχοντες των Λευιτών απηρέξαντο  
 and Jehiel, and Jozabad, rulers of the Levites, dedicated  
 3588 \* 1519 3588 5333.3 4263 4000  
 τοις Λευίταις εις το φασέκ πρόβατα πεντακισχίλια  
 for the Levites, for the passover – [2]sheep [five thousand],  
 2532 3448 4001 2532 2734.2 3588  
 και μόσχους πεντακοσίους 35:10 και καταρθώθη  
 and [2]calves [five hundred]. And [3]was set up the  
 3009 2532 2476 3588 2409 1909 3588 4714-1473  
 λειτουργία και έστησαν οι ιερείς επί την στάσιν αυτών  
 [ministration], and [3]stood [the priests] at their station,  
 2532 3588 \* 1909 3588 1243-1473 2596 3588  
 και οι Λευίταις επί τας διαίρεσεις αυτών κατά  
 and the Levites in their divisions, according to the  
 1785 3588 935 2532 2380 3588  
 εντολήν του βασιλέως 35:11 και έθυσαν  
 commandment of the king. And they sacrificed the  
 5333.3 2532 4377.2 3588 2409 3588 129 1537  
 φασέκ και προσέχεον οι ιερείς το αίμα εκ  
 passover. And [3]poured [the priests] the blood from out of  
 5495-1473 2532 3588 \* 1550.1 2532 2090  
 χειρός αυτών και οι Λευίταις εξέδειραν 35:12 και ητοιμάσαν  
 their hand, and the Levites flayed. And they prepared  
 3588 3646.1 3860 1473 2596 3588  
 την ολοκαύτωσιν παραδούναι αυτοίς κατά την  
 the whole burnt offering, to deliver them according to the  
 1243 2596 3624 3965 3588 5207 3588  
 διαίρεσιν κατ' οίκους πατριών τοις υιούς του  
 division, according to the houses of the families to the sons of the  
 2992 3588 4374 3588 2962 5613 1125 1722  
 λαού του προσενεγκείν τω κυρίω ως γέγραπται εν  
 people, to offer to the LORD, as it is written in  
 975 \* 2532 3779 1519 4404 2532  
 βιβλίω Μωυσή και ουτως εις το πρωί 35:13 και  
 the book of Moses. And so it was into the morning. And  
 3701.1 3588 5333.3 1722 4442 2596 3588 2920  
 ωπήσαν το φασέκ εν πυρί κατά την κρίσιν  
 they roasted the passover in fire according to the ordinance.  
 2532 3588 39 2192.2 1722 3588 5469.2 2532 1722  
 και τα αγία ήψισαν εν τοις χαλκείοις και εν  
 And the holy pieces they boiled in the brass cauldrons, and in  
 3588 3003.1 2532 2137 2532 5143 4314 3956  
 τοις λέβησι και ευωδώθη και έοραμον προς πάντας  
 the kettles. And the way prospered, and they ran it to all

35:7 †i.e. offspring.

3588 5207 3588 2992 2532 3326 3778 2090  
 τους υιούς του λαού 35:14 και μετά τούτο ητοίμασαν  
 the sons of the people. And after this they prepared  
 1438 2532 3588 2409 3754 3588 2409 5207  
 εαυτοῖς και τοῖς ιερεῦσιν οτι οι ιερεῖς υιοί  
 for themselves, and for the priests, (for the priests, the sons  
 \* 1722 399.1 3588 3646 2532 3588  
 Ααρών εν αναφορά των ολοκαυτώματων και των  
 of Aaron, in offering of the whole burnt offerings and of the  
 4720.1 2193 3571 2532 3588 \* 2090 1438  
 στεατων εως νυκτός και οι Λευῖται ητοίμασαν εαυτοῖς  
 fat), until night. And the Levites prepared for themselves,  
 2532 3588 80-1473 5207 \* 2532 3588  
 και τοῖς ἀδελφοῖς αὐτῶν υιοῖς Ααρών 35:15 και οι  
 and for their brothers the sons of Aaron. And the  
 5568.4 5207 \* 1909 3588 4714-1473  
 ψαλτωδοὶ υιοὶ Ασάφ ἐπὶ τῆς στάσεως αὐτῶν  
 psalm singers, the sons of Asaph, were at their station,  
 2596 3588 1785 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 κατὰ τὰς ἐντολὰς Δαυὶδ Ασάφ και Αιμάν και  
 according to the commands of David, Asaph, and Heman, and  
 \* 3588 4396 3588 935 2532 3588 758  
 Ἰδιουμ των προφητῶν των βασιλέως και οι ἀρχοντες  
 Jeduthun, of the prophets of the king; and the rulers,  
 2532 3588 4440.1 4439 2532 4439 3756-1510.7.3 1473  
 και οι πυλωροὶ πύλης και πύλης ουκ ην αὐτοῖς  
 and the gatekeepers, gate by gate. It was not for them  
 2795 575 3588 3009-1473 3754 3588 80-1473  
 κινεῖσθαι ἀπὸ τῆς λειτουργίας αὐτῶν οτι οι ἀδελφοὶ αὐτῶν  
 to move from their ministration, for their brothers  
 3588 \* 2090 1473 2532 2734.2  
 οι Λευῖται ητοίμασαν αὐτοῖς 35:16 και κατορθώθη  
 the Levites prepared for them. And [5]was set up  
 3956 3588 3009 2962 1722 3588 2250-1565 3588  
 πᾶσα η λειτουργία κυρίου εν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνῃ του  
 all the ministration of the LORD in that day,  
 4160 3588 5333.3 2532 5342 3588 3646  
 ποιῆσαι το φασέκ και ἐνεγκεῖν τα ολοκαυτώματα  
 to observe the passover, and to offer the whole burnt offerings  
 1909 3588 2379 2962 2596 3588 1785  
 ἐπὶ το θυσιαστήριον κυρίου κατὰ τὴν ἐντολὴν  
 upon the altar of the LORD, according to the command  
 3588 935 \* 2532 4160 3588 5207 \*  
 του βασιλέως Ἰωσίου 35:17 και ἐποίησαν οι υιοὶ Ἰσραὴλ  
 of king Josiah. And [5]observed the sons of Israel  
 3588 2147 3588 5333.3 1537 3588 2540-1565  
 οι ευρεθέντες το φασέκ εκ τῶ καιρῷ ἐκεῖνῳ  
 being found present] the passover from that time,  
 2532 3588 1859 3588 106 2033 2250  
 και τὴν εορτὴν των ἀζύμων ἐπτά ἡμέρας  
 and the holiday of the unleavened breads for seven days.  
 35:18 και ουκ ἐγένετο φασέκ ὁμοιον αὐτῷ εν Ἰσραὴλ  
 And there was not a passover likened to it in Israel  
 575 2250 \* 3588 4396 2532 3956 935  
 ἀπὸ ἡμερῶν Σαμουὴλ του προφήτου και πάντες βασιλεῖς  
 from the days of Samuel the prophet; for all kings  
 \* 3756 4160 3588 5333.3 3739 4160.\*  
 Ἰσραὴλ ουκ ἐποίησαν το φασέκ ο ἐποίησεν Ἰωσίας  
 of Israel did not do the passover which Josiah did  
 2532 3588 2409 2532 3588 \* 2532 3956 \* 2532 \* 3588  
 και οι ιερεῖς και οι Λευῖται και πᾶς Ἰούδα και Ἰσραὴλ οι  
 (and the priests, and the Levites, and all Judah and Israel  
 2147 2532 3588 2730 1722 \* 3588 2962  
 ευρεθέντες και οι κατοικοῦντες εν Ἱερουσαλὴμ τῷ κυρίῳ  
 being found, and the ones dwelling in Jerusalem) to the LORD.  
 1722 3588 3638.2 2094 3588 932 \*  
 35:19 εν τῷ οκτωκαιδεκάτῳ ἐτει τῆς βασιλείας Ἰωσίου  
 In the eighteenth year of the kingdom of Josiah  
 4160 3588 5333.3-3778 2532 3326 3778-3956  
 ἐποιήθη το φασέκ τούτο 35:20 και μετὰ ταῦτα πάντα  
 [2]was observed this passover]. And after all these things  
 3739 2090.\* 3588 3624 305 \*  
 α ητοίμασεν Ἰωσίας τον οικον ἀνέβη φαράω  
 which Josiah prepared for the house, [5]ascended up Pharaoh  
 \* 935 \* 1909 3588 935 \*  
 Νεχαώ βασιλεὺς Αἰγύπτου ἐπὶ τον βασιλέα Ασσυρίων  
 Necho king of Egypt against the king of the Assyrians  
 1909 3588 4215 \* 3588 4170 1473 \* 1722  
 ἐπὶ τον ποταμόν Ευφράτη του πολεμήσαι αὐτὸν εν  
 at the river Euphrates, to wage war against him at  
 \* 2532 4198 935 \* 1519 4877  
 Χαρχαμείς και ἐπορεύθη βασιλεὺς Ἰωσίας εἰς συνάντησιν  
 Carchemish. And [3]went king Josiah to meet

1473 2532 649 4314 1473 32 3004  
 αὐτῷ 35:21 και ἀπέστειλε προς αὐτὸν ἀγγέλους λέγων  
 against him. And he sent to him messengers, saying,  
 5100 1473 2532 1473 935 \* 3756 1909  
 τι ἐμοὶ και σοι βασιλεὺ Ἰούδα ουκ ἐπὶ  
 What is it to me and to you, O king of Judah? [2]not 3]against  
 1473 2240 4594 4160 4171 237.1 1909 3588  
 σε ἤκω σήμερον ποιῆσαι πόλεμον ἀλλ' ἡ ἐπὶ τῷ  
 you I come today to make war, but only against the  
 5117 3588 4171-1473 2532 3588 2316 2036 3588 2686.4-1473  
 τόπον του πολέμου μου και ο θεός εἶπε του κατασπεύσαι με  
 place of my war; and God told me to hasten.  
 4337-1473 575 3588 2316 3588 3326 1473 3361 2704 1473  
 προσέχε συ ἀπὸ του θεοῦ του μετ' ἐμοῦ μη καταφθεῖρη σε  
 You take heed of the God with me, lest he ruin you.  
 2532 3756 654 \* 3588 4383-1473  
 35:22 και ουκ ἀπέστρεψεν Ἰωσίας το πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ  
 And [2]did not turn Josiah his face  
 575 1473 235 2901 3588 4170 1473  
 ἀπ' αὐτοῦ ἀλλ' ἐκραταιώθη του πολεμεῖν αὐτὸν  
 from him, but he fortified himself to wage war against him.  
 2532 3756-191 3588 3056 \*  
 και ουκ ἤκουσε των λόγων φαράω Νεχαώ  
 And he hearkened not concerning the words of Pharaoh Necho  
 1537 4750 2316 2532 2064 3588 4170 1722  
 εκ στοματος θεοῦ και ἦλθε του πολεμήσαι εν  
 from out of the mouth of God. And he came to wage war in  
 3588 3977.1 \* 2532 5114.2 3588 5115.1 1909  
 τῷ πεδίῳ Μαγεδδῶν 35:23 και ἐτόξευσαν οι τοξόται ἐπὶ  
 the plain of Megiddo. And [3]shot the bowmen unto  
 935 \* 2532 2036 3588 935 3588 3816-1473  
 βασιλέα Ἰωσιαν και εἶπεν ο βασιλεὺς τοῖς παισὶν αὐτοῦ  
 king Josiah; and [3]said the king to his servants,  
 1806-1473 3754 4188.1 4970 2532 1806  
 ἐξαγάγετέ με οτι ἐπόνεσα σφόδρα 35:24 και ἐξήγαγον  
 Lead me out, for I am in pain exceedingly! And [2]led  
 1473 3588 3816-1473 575 3588 716 2532 307 1473  
 αὐτὸν οι παῖδες αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ του ἀρματος και ἀνεβίβασαν αὐτὸν  
 him his servants from the chariot, and hauled him  
 1909 3588 716 3588 1206.1 3739 1510.7.3 1473 2532 71  
 ἐπὶ το ἄρμα το δευτερεῖον ο ην αὐτοῦ και ἤγαγον  
 upon the [2]chariot [second] which was his. And they led  
 1473 1519 \* 2532 599 2532 2290 3326 3588  
 αὐτὸν εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ και ἀπέθανε και ἐτάφη μετὰ των  
 him to Jerusalem, and he died, and was entombed with  
 3962-1473 2532 3956 \* 2532 \* 3996 1909  
 πατέρων αὐτοῦ και πᾶς Ἰούδα και Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἐπένθησαν ἐπὶ  
 his fathers. And all Judah and Jerusalem mourned over  
 \* 2532 2354.\* 1909 \* 2532 2036  
 Ἰωσιαν 35:25 και ἐθρήνησεν Ἱερεμίας ἐπὶ Ἰωσιαν και εἶπον  
 Josiah. And Jeremiah lamented over Josiah. And [7]spoke  
 3956 3588 758 2532 3588 756 2355  
 πάντες οι ἀρχοντες και αι ἀρχουσαι θρήνον  
 all the rulers and the ones in control a lamentation  
 1909 \* 2193 3588 4594 2532 1325 1473  
 ἐπὶ Ἰωσιαν εως τῆς σήμερον και ἐδωκαν αὐτὸν  
 over Josiah spoken until today. And they appointed it  
 1519 4366.2 1909 \* 2532 2400 1125 1909 3588  
 εἰς πρόσταγμα ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ και ἰδοὺ γέγραπται ἐπὶ των  
 for an order unto Israel. And behold, it is written in the  
 2355 2532 1510.7.6 3588 3062 3056 \*  
 θρήνων 35:26 και ἦσαν οι λοιποὶ λόγοι Ἰωσίου  
 lamentations. And [7]were the rest of the words of Josiah  
 2532 3588 1680-1473 1125 1722 3551 2962  
 και η ἐλπίς αὐτοῦ γεγραμμένα εν νόμῳ κυρίου  
 and his hope being written in the law of the LORD.  
 2532 3588 3056-1473 3588 4413 2532 3588 2078 2400  
 35:27 και οι λόγοι αὐτοῦ οι πρώτοι και οι ἔσχατοι ἰδοὺ  
 And his words, the first and the last, behold,  
 1510.2.6 1125 1909 975 935 \* 2532  
 εἰσι γεγραμμένοι ἐπὶ βιβλίῳ βασιλέων Ἰσραὴλ και  
 they are written upon the scroll of the kings of Israel and  
 \*  
 Ἰούδα  
 Judah.

35:26 †CP adds και τα ελεη αυτου - and his mercies.



1510.7.3 5339 3588 2992-1473 2532 3588 37.1-1473  
 ην φειδόμενος του λαού αυτού και του αγιάσματος αυτού  
 he was sparing his people, and his sanctuary.  
 2532 1510.7.6 3456 3588 32-1473 2532  
 36:16 και ἦσαν μικτηρίζοντες τους ἀγγέλους αυτού και  
 And they were sneering at his messengers, and  
 1848 3588 3056-1473 2532 1702 1722  
 ἐξουθενούντες τους λόγους αυτού και ἐμπαίζοντες ἐν  
 treating with contempt his words, and mocking among  
 3588 4396-1473 2193 305 3588 2372 2962  
 τοὺς προφῆταις αὐτοῦ ἕως ἀνέβη ὁ θυμὸς κυρίου  
 his prophets, until [4ascended 1the 2rage 3of the LORD]  
 1722 3588 2992-1473 2193 3756-1510.7.3 2386  
 ἐν τῷ λαῷ αὐτοῦ ἕως οὐκ ἦν ἰαμα  
 among his people, until there was not a cure.

### The Destruction of Jerusalem

2532 71 1909 1473 935 \*  
 36:17 και ηγαγεν ἐπ' αὐτοὺς βασιλεῖα Χαλδαίων  
 And he led against them the king of the Chaldeans.  
 2532 615 3588 3495-1473 1722 4501  
 και ἀπέκτεινε τοὺς νεανίσκους αὐτῶν ἐν ῥομφαίᾳ  
 And he killed their young men by the broadsword  
 1722 3624 37.1-1473 2532 3756-5339 3588  
 ἐν οἴκῳ ἁγιάσματος αὐτοῦ και οὐκ ἐφείσατο τῶν  
 in the house of his sanctuary, and spared not the  
 3495 2532 3588 3933-1473 3756-1653  
 νεανίσκων και τὰς παρθένους αὐτῶν οὐκ ἠλέησε  
 young men; and their virgins he did not show mercy on,  
 2532 3588 4245-1473 520 3588 3956  
 και τοὺς πρεσβυτέρους αὐτῶν ἀπήγαγεν τὰ πάντα  
 and their elders he took away – the whole  
 3860 1722 5495-1473 2532 3956 3588  
 παρέδωκεν ἐν χερσὶν αὐτῶν 36:18 και πάντα τὰ  
 he delivered up into their hands. And all the  
 4632 3624 3588 2316 3588 3173 2532 3588 3397  
 σκευὴ οἴκου τοῦ θεοῦ τὰ μεγάλα και τὰ μικρά  
 items of the house of God, the great and the small,  
 2532 3588 2344 3624 2962 2532 3956 3588  
 και τοὺς θησαυροὺς οἴκου κυρίου και πάντας τοὺς  
 and the treasures of the house of the LORD, and all the  
 2344 3588 935 2532 3588 3175 3956  
 θησαυροὺς τοῦ βασιλέως και τῶν μεγιστάνων πάντα  
 treasures of the king, and of the great men – the whole  
 1533 1519 \* 2532 1714 3588 3624  
 εἰσήνεγκεν εἰς Βαβυλῶνα 36:19 και ἐνέπρησε τὸν οἶκον  
 he carried unto Babylon. And he burnt the house  
 2962 2532 2679 3588 5038 \* 2532  
 κυρίου και κατέσκαψε τὸ τεῖχος Ἱερουσαλὴμ και  
 of the LORD, and razed the wall of Jerusalem; and  
 3588 919.1-1473 1714 1722 4442 2532 3956 4632  
 τὰς βαρεῖς αὐτῆς ἐνέπρησεν ἐν πυρὶ και παν σκεῦός  
 its palaces he burnt by fire, and every [2item  
 5611 1519 854 2532 599.3  
 ὡραῖον εἰς ἀφανισμόν 36:20 και ἀπώκισε  
 [beautiful] he appointed for extinction. And he resettled  
 3588 2645 1519 \* 2532 1510.7.6 1473 2532  
 τοὺς καταλοίπους εἰς Βαβυλῶνα και ἦσαν αὐτῷ και  
 the remaining ones in Babylon; and they were to him and  
 3588 5207-1473 1519 1401 2193 932 \*  
 τοῖς υἱοῖς αὐτοῦ εἰς δούλους ἕως βασιλείας Μήδων  
 his sons for bondmen until the kingdom of the Medes,  
 3588 4137 3056 2962 1223 4750  
 36:21 του πληρωθῆναι λόγον κυρίου διὰ στόματος  
 to fulfill the word of the LORD through the mouth  
 \* 2193 3588 4327 3588 1093 3588  
 Ἱερεμίου ἕως του προσδέξασθαι τὴν γῆν τα  
 of Jeremiah, until [3favorably receives 1the 2land] τα  
 4521-1473 4519.1 3956 3588 2250  
 σάββατα αὐτῆς σαββατίσαι πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας  
 its sabbaths – by observing the sabbath all the days  
 3588 2050-1473 4519.1 1519 4845.1  
 τῆς ἐρημώσεως αὐτῆς εσαββάτισεν εἰς συμπλήρωσιν  
 of its desolation, to observe the sabbath in the fulfillment  
 2094 1440  
 ἐτῶν ἐβδομήκοντα  
 [2years 1of seventy].

### The Proclamation of Cyrus

2094 4413 \* 935  
 36:22 ἐτους πρώτου Κύρου βασιλέως Περσῶν  
 [2year 1In the first] of Cyrus king of the Persians,

3326 3588 4137 4487 2962 1223 4750  
 μετὰ τὸ πληρωθῆναι ῥῆμα κυρίου διὰ στόματος  
 after the fulfillment of the saying of the LORD through the mouth  
 \* 1825-2962 3588 4151 935  
 Ἱερεμίου ἐξηγήει κύριος τὸ πνεῦμα Κύρου βασιλέως  
 of Jeremiah, the LORD awakened the spirit of Cyrus king  
 \* 2532 3853 2784 1722 3956 3588  
 Περσῶν και παρήγγειλε κηρύξαι ἐν πάσῃ τη  
 of the Persians. And he exhorted to proclaim in all  
 932-1473 1722 1123 3004 3592 3004 \*  
 βασιλείᾳ αὐτοῦ ἐν γραπτῷ λέγων 36:23 τὰδε λέγει Κύρος  
 his kingdom in written words, saying, Thus says Cyrus  
 935 \* 3956 3588 932 3588 1093  
 βασιλεὺς Περσῶν πάσαις ταῖς βασιλείαις τῆς γῆς  
 king of the Persians, To all the kingdoms of the earth  
 1325 1473 2962 3588 2316 3588 3772 2532 1473  
 ἔδωκέ μοι κύριος ὁ θεὸς του οὐρανοῦ και αὐτός  
 [5gave 6to me 1the LORD 2God 3of the 4heaven]. And he  
 1781 1473 3618 1473 3624 1722 \*  
 ἐνετείλατό μοι οἰκοδομῆσαι αὐτῷ οἶκον ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 gave charge to me to build to him a house in Jerusalem  
 3588 1722 3588 \* 5100 1537 1473 1537  
 τη ἐν τη Ἰουδαία τις ἐξ υἱῶν ἐκ  
 in Judea. Who is there from out of you from out of  
 3956 3588 2992-1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1510.8.3 3326  
 παντὸς του λαοῦ αὐτοῦ κύριος ὁ θεὸς αὐτοῦ εἶπαι μετ'  
 all his people? The LORD his God will be with  
 1473 305  
 αὐτοῦ ἀναβήτω  
 him – let him ascend!

## EZRA

### CHAPTER 1

#### Cyrus Prepares for the House of The LORD

2532 1722 3588 2094 4413 \* 935  
 1:1 και ἐν τῷ ἔτει πρώτῳ Κύρου βασιλέως  
 And in the [2year 1first] of Cyrus king  
 \* 3588 5055 3056 2962 575  
 Περσῶν του τελεσθῆναι λόγον κυρίου ἀπὸ  
 of the Persians, to initiate the word of the LORD by  
 4750 \* 1825-2962 3588 4151 \*  
 στόματος Ἱερεμίου ἐξηγήει κύριος τὸ πνεῦμα Κύρου  
 the mouth of Jeremiah, the LORD awakened the spirit of Cyrus  
 935 \* 2532 3853 5456 1722 3956  
 βασιλέως Περσῶν και παρήγγειλε φωνῆν ἐν πάσῃ  
 king of the Persians, and he exhorted by a report in all  
 932-1473 2532 1065 1722 1123 3004 3779  
 βασιλείᾳ αὐτοῦ και γε ἐν γραπτῷ λέγων 1:2 οὕτως  
 his kingdom, and indeed in written words, saying, Thus  
 2036 \* 3588 935 \* 3956 3588 932  
 εἶπε Κύρος ὁ βασιλεὺς Περσῶν πάσας τὰς βασιλείας  
 said Cyrus the king of the Persians, All the kingdoms  
 3588 1093 1325 1473 2962 3588 2316 3588 3772  
 τῆς γῆς ἔδωκέ μοι κύριος ὁ θεὸς του οὐρανοῦ  
 of the earth [4gave 5to me 1the LORD 2God 3of heaven].  
 2532 1473 1980 1909 1473 3588 3618 1473  
 και αὐτὸς ἐπεσκέψατο ἐπ' ἐμέ του οἰκοδομῆσαι αὐτῷ  
 And he looked upon me to build to him  
 3624 1722 \* 3588 1722 3588 \* 5100  
 οἶκον ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ τη ἐν τη Ἰουδαία 1:3 τις  
 a house in Jerusalem in Judea. Who is there  
 1722 1473 575 3956 3588 2992-1473 2532 1510.8.3 3588  
 ἐν υμῖν ἀπὸ παντὸς του λαοῦ αὐτοῦ και εἶπαι ο  
 among you of all his people, and [2will be  
 2316-1473 3326 1473 2532 305 1519 \*  
 θεὸς αὐτοῦ μετ' αὐτοῦ και ἀναβήτω εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 [his God] with him? Then let him ascend unto Jerusalem  
 3588 1722 3588 \* 2532 3618 3588 3624 2316  
 τὴν ἐν τη Ἰουδαία και οἰκοδομησάτω τον οἶκον† θεοῦ  
 in Judea, and let him build the house of the God  
 \* 1473 3588 2316 3588 1722 \* 2532  
 Ἰσραὴλ αὐτὸς ὁ θεὸς ὁ ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ 1:4 και  
 of Israel! He is God, the one in Jerusalem. And

1:3 †CP adds κυριον - of the LORD.



3956 3588 2641 575 3956 3588 5117 3739  
 πᾶς ο καταλιπόμενος ἀπὸ πάντων τῶν τόπων οὐ  
 every Jew being left from all the places of which  
 1473 3939 1563 2983 1473 435 3588  
 αὐτὸς παρourkeῖ ἐκεῖ ληφόνται αὐτοῦ ἄνδρες του  
 he sojourned there, [3shall take up 4for him 1the men  
 5117-1473 1722 694 2532 5553 2532 1722 643.1 2532  
 τόπου αὐτοῦ ἐν ἀργυρίῳ καὶ χρυσίῳ καὶ ἐν ἀποσκευῇ† καὶ  
 2of his place] silver and gold, and with belongings, and  
 2934 3326 3588 1595 1519 3624 3588 2316  
 κτήρεσι μετὰ τοῦ ἐκουσίου εἰς οἶκον τοῦ θεοῦ  
 cattle, with the voluntary offering for the house of God  
 3588 1722 \* 2532 450 758 3588  
 του ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ 1:5 καὶ ἀνέστησαν ἄρχοντες τῶν  
 in Jerusalem. And rose up the rulers of the  
 3965 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588 2409 2532 3588  
 πατρῶν τῶν Ἰούδα καὶ Βενιαμὴν καὶ οἱ ἱερεῖς καὶ οἱ  
 families of Judah, and Benjamin, and the priests, and the  
 \* 3956 3739 1825-3588-2316 3588 4151-1473  
 Λευῖται πάντες ὧν ἐξήγειρεν ὁ θεὸς τὸ πνεῦμα αὐτῶν  
 Levites – all which God awakened their spirit  
 3588 305 3618 3588 3624 2962 3588 1722  
 του ἀναβῆναι οἰκοδομῆσαι τὸν οἶκον κυρίου του ἐν  
 to ascend to build the house of the LORD in  
 \* 2532 3956 3588 2943 1473  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ 1:6 καὶ πάντες οἱ κυκλόθεν αὐτῶν  
 Jerusalem. And all the ones round about them  
 1765 1722 5495-1473 1722 4632 694 1722  
 ἐνίσχυσαν ἐν χερσὶν αὐτῶν ἐν σκευῇ ἀργυρίου ἐν  
 strengthened their hands with items of silver, with  
 5557 2532 1722 643.1 2532 1722 2934 2532 1722 3579.1  
 χρυσῷ καὶ ἐν ἀποσκευῇ καὶ ἐν κτήρεσι καὶ ἐν ξενίοις  
 gold, and with belongings, and with cattle, and with gifts,  
 3926.1 3588 1722 1595 2532 3588 935  
 παρέξ των ἐν ἐκουσίοις 1:7 καὶ ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 besides the ones with voluntary offerings. And king  
 \* 1627 3588 4632 3624 2962 3739  
 Κύρος ἐξηνεγκε τα σκεῦη οἴκου κυρίου α  
 Cyrus brought forth the items of the house of the LORD which  
 2983 \* 575 \* 2532 1325 1473  
 ἔλαβεν Ναβουχοδονόσορ ἀπὸ Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ ἔδωκεν αὐτὰ  
 Nebuchadnezzar took from Jerusalem, and had put them  
 1722 3624 2316-1473 2532 1627-1473 \* 3588  
 ἐν οἴκῳ θεοῦ αὐτοῦ 1:8 καὶ ἐξηνεγκεν αὐτὰ Κύρος ο  
 in the house of his god. And [3brought them out 1Cyrus 2the  
 935 \* 1909 5495 \* 1063.2  
 βασιλεὺς Περσῶν ἐπὶ χειρὰ Μιθριδάτου γασβαρηνον  
 3king 4of the Persians] by the hand of Mithredath the treasurer,  
 2532 705 1473 3588 \* 3588 758 3588  
 καὶ ἠριθμήσεν αὐτὰ τῷ Σασαβασάρ τῷ ἀρχοντὶ του  
 and counted them out to Sheshbazzar the ruler  
 \* 2532 3778 3588 706-1473 5589.6  
 Ἰούδα 1:9 καὶ οὗτος ὁ ἀριθμὸς αὐτῶν ψυκτῆρες  
 of Judah. And this is their number – wine-coolers  
 5552 5144 2532 5589.6 693 5507  
 χρυσοὶ τριάκοντα καὶ ψυκτῆρες ἀργυροὶ χίλιοι  
 of gold – thirty, and wine-coolers of silver – a thousand,  
 3883.2 1767 2532 1501 2777.2 5552 5144  
 παρηλλαγμένα ἐννέα καὶ εἰκοσι κεφούροι χρυσοὶ τριάκοντα  
 knives for altering – nine and twenty, basins of gold – thirty,  
 2532 693 1362 5071 2532 1176  
 1:10 καὶ ἀργυροὶ διπλαῖ τετρακόσιοι καὶ δέκα  
 and [2items made of silver 1double] – four hundred and ten,  
 2532 4632 2087 5507 3956 3588 4632  
 καὶ σκεῦη ἑτέρα χίλια 1:11 πάντα τὰ σκεῦη  
 and [2items 1other] – a thousand. All the items  
 3588 5553 2532 3588 694 4000 5071  
 του χρυσοῦ καὶ του ἀργυρίου πεντακισχίλια τετρακόσια  
 of gold and of silver – five thousand four hundred.  
 3588 3956 321. \* 3326 306.1 3588  
 τα πάντα ἀνήγαγε Σασαβασάρ μετὰ ἀναβάσεως της  
 The whole amount Sheshbazzar led up with [3ascending 1the  
 599.2 1537 \* 1519 \*  
 ἀποικίας ἐκ Βαβυλώνας εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 2resettlement] from out of Babylon into Jerusalem.

1:4 †CP νπαρξει - possessions.

## CHAPTER 2

### The Captivity Returns to Jerusalem

2:1 καὶ οὗτοι οἱ υἱοὶ τῆς χώρας οἱ ἀναβαίνοντες  
 And these are the sons of the places ascending  
 575 3588 161 3588 599.2 3739 599.3  
 ἀπὸ τῆς αἰχμαλωσίας τῆς ἀποικίας ἧς ἀπόικισε  
 from the captivity of the resettlement of which [2resettled  
 \* 3588 935 \* 1519 \* 2532  
 Ναβουχοδονόσορ ὁ βασιλεὺς Βαβυλώνας εἰς Βαβυλῶνα καὶ  
 1Nebuchadnezzar 2the 3king 4of Babylon] in Babylon, and  
 1994 1519 \* 2532 \* 435 1519 3588  
 ἐπέστρεψαν εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ Ἰούδαν ἀνὴρ εἰς τὴν  
 returned unto Jerusalem and Judah, every man into  
 4172-1473 3588 2064 3326 \*  
 πόλιν αὐτοῦ 2:2 οἱ ἦλθον μετὰ Ζοροβαβέλ Ἰησοῦς  
 his city. The ones that came with Zerubbabel – Jeshua,  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Νεεμίας Σαραῖας Ρεελίας Μαρδοχαῖος Βαλασάν Μάσφαρ  
 Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reeliah, Mordecai, Bilshan, Mizpar,  
 \* 706 435 2992  
 Βαγυνέ Ρεούμ Βαανὰ ἀριθμὸς ἀνδρῶν λαοῦ Ἰσραὴλ  
 Bigvai, Rehum, Baanah. The number of men of the people of Israel.  
 5207 \* 1367 1540 1440.1  
 2:3 υἱοὶ Φόρος δισχίλιοι ἑκατὸν ἐβδομηκονταδύο  
 Sons of Parosh- two thousand a hundred seventy-two.  
 5207 \* 5145 1440.1  
 2:4 υἱοὶ Σαφατία τριακόσιοι ἐβδομηκονταδύο  
 Sons of Shephatiah- three hundred seventy-two.  
 5207 \* 2035.1 1440.3  
 2:5 υἱοὶ Ἀρές ἑπτακόσιοι ἐβδομηκονταπέντε 2:6 υἱοὶ  
 Sons of Arah seven hundred seventy-five. Sons  
 \* \* 3588 5207 \* 1367  
 Φαῶθ Μωᾶβ τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰησονέ Ἰωᾶβ δισχίλιοι  
 of Pahath Moab to the sons of Jeshua and Joab – two thousand  
 3637.2 2532 1427 5207 \* 5507  
 οκτακόσιοι καὶ δώδεκα 2:7 υἱοὶ Ἐλὰμ χίλιοι  
 eight hundred twelve. Sons of Elam – a thousand  
 1250 4004.7 5207  
 2:8 υἱοὶ Ζαθουὰ  
 two hundred fifty-four. Sons of Zattu –  
 1765.1 5063.2 5207  
 2:9 υἱοὶ Ζακχαῖα  
 nine hundred forty-five. Sons of Zaccai –  
 2035.1 1835 5207 \* 1812  
 2:10 υἱοὶ Βανέα ἑξακόσιοι  
 seven hundred sixty. Sons of Bani – six hundred  
 5062.1 5207 \* 1812 1501.9  
 2:11 υἱοὶ Βαβαὶ ἑξακόσιοι εἰκοσιτρεῖς  
 forty-two. Sons of Bebai – six hundred twenty-three.  
 5207 \* 5507 1250 1501.1  
 2:12 υἱοὶ Ἀζγάδ χίλιοι διακόσιοι εικοσιδύο  
 Sons of Azgad – a thousand two hundred twenty-two.  
 5207 \* 1812 1835.2 5207  
 2:13 υἱοὶ Ἀδονικάμ ἑξακόσιοι ἐξηκονταεξ 2:14 υἱοὶ  
 Sons of Adonikam – six hundred sixty-six. Sons  
 \* 1367 4004.2 5207 \*  
 Βαγυνέ δισχίλιοι πεντηκονταεξ 2:15 υἱοὶ Ἀδδὶν  
 of Bigvai – two thousand fifty-six. Sons of Adin –  
 5071 4004.7 5207 \* 3588  
 2:16 υἱοὶ Ἀτήρ τῷ  
 four hundred fifty-four. Sons of Ater to  
 \* 1768.1 5207 \* 5145  
 2:17 υἱοὶ Βαζσοῦ τριακόσιοι  
 Hezekiah – ninety-eight. Sons of Bezai – three hundred  
 1501.9 5207 \* 1540 1427  
 2:18 υἱοὶ Ἰωρὰ ἑκατὸν δώδεκα  
 twenty-three. Sons of Jorah – a hundred twelve.  
 5207 \* 1250 1501.9 5207  
 2:19 υἱοὶ Ἀσοῦμ διακόσιοι εἰκοσιτρεῖς 2:20 υἱοὶ  
 Sons of Hashum – two hundred twenty-three. Sons  
 \* 1768.3 5207 \*  
 2:21 υἱοὶ Βεθλεέμ  
 of Gibbar – ninety-five. Sons of Beth-lehem –  
 1540 1501.9 5207 \* 4004.2  
 2:22 υἱοὶ Νετωφάθ πεντηκονταεξ  
 a hundred twenty-three. Sons of Netophah – fifty-six.  
 5207 \* 1540 1501.6 5207  
 2:23 υἱοὶ Ἀναθῶθ ἑκατὸν εἰκοσιοκτὼ 2:24 υἱοὶ  
 Sons of Anathoth – a hundred twenty-eight. Sons

\* 5062.1 **Ασμών** **τεσσαρακονταδύο** **2:25** **υιοί** **Καριαθιάριμ**  
of Azmaveth – forty-two. Sons of Kirjath-arim,  
\* 2532 **Χαφηρά** **και** **Βηρώθ** **επτακόσιοι** **5063.3**  
Chephirah, and Beeroth – seven hundred forty-three.  
**2:26** **υιοί** **της** **Ραμιά** **και** **Γαβαά** **εξακόσιοι** **1501.2**  
Sons of Ramah and Gaba – six hundred twenty-one.  
**2:27** **άνδρες** **Μαχμάς** **εκατόν** **1540** **εικοσιδύο** **2:28** **άνδρες**  
The men of Michmas – a hundred twenty-two. The men  
\* 2532 **Βαιθήλ** **και** **Αϊ** **διακόσιοι** **1501.9** **2:29** **υιοί**  
of Beth-el, and Ai – two hundred twenty-three. The sons  
\* 4004.1 **Ναβώ** **πεντηκονταδύο** **2:30** **υιοί** **Μαγβείς** **1540**  
of Nebo – fifty-two. The sons of Magbish – a hundred  
4004.2 **πεντηκονταέξ** **2:31** **υιοί** **Ηλαμ** **ετέρου** **5507**  
fifty-six. Sons of the other Elam – a thousand  
1250 **διακόσιοι** **πεντηκοντατέσσαρες** **2:32** **υιοί**  
two hundred fifty-four. Sons  
5145 **τριακόσιοι** **εικοσιν** **2:33** **υιοί** **Λοδ** **Αδιδ** **2532** **και** **Ωνώ**  
three hundred twenty. Sons of Lod, Hadid, and Ono –  
2035.1 **επτακόσιοι** **εικοσιπέντε** **2:34** **υιοί** **Ιερτχώ** **5145**  
seven hundred twenty-five. Sons of Jericho – three hundred  
5063.2 **τεσσαρακονταπέντε** **2:35** **υιοί** **Σεναά** **τρισχίλιοι**  
forty-five. Sons of Senaah – three thousand  
1812 **εξακόσιοι** **τριακοντα** **2:36** **και** **οι** **ιερείς** **υιοί** **Ιεδουά**  
six hundred thirty. And the priests – sons of Jedaiah,  
3588 **τω** **οίκω** **Ιησού** **εννακόσιοι** **1441.2** **εβδομηκοντατρείς** **2:37** **υιοί**  
to the house of Jeshua – nine hundred seventy-three. Sons  
5507 **Ερμήρ** **χίλιοι** **4004.1** **πεντηκονταδύο** **2:38** **υιοί** **Φασούρ**  
of Immer – a thousand fifty-two. Sons of Pashur –  
5507 **χίλιοι** **1250** **διακόσιοι** **5062.2** **2:39** **υιοί** **Χαρίμ**  
a thousand two hundred forty-seven. Sons of Harim –  
5507 **χίλιοι** **1177.2** **δεκαεπτά** **2:40** **και** **οι** **Λευίται** **υιοί** **Ιησού** **και** **2532**  
a thousand seventeen. And the Levites – sons of Jeshua and  
3588 **Καδμύλ** **τοῖς** **υἱοῖς** **Ωδωνία** **1441.1** **εβδομηκοντατέσσαρες**  
Kadmiel, to the sons of Hodaviah – seventy-four.  
3588 **2:41** **οἱ** **ἀδοντες** **υἱοί** **Ἀσάφ** **εκατόν** **1501.6** **εικοσιοικτώ**  
The singers – sons of Asaph – a hundred twenty-eight.  
**2:42** **υιοί** **των** **πυλωρῶν** **υἱοί** **Σελλούμ** **υἱοί** **Ἀτήρ**  
The sons of the gatekeepers – sons of Shallum, sons of Ater,  
5207 **υιοί** **Τελμών** **υἱοί** **Ἀκούβ** **υἱοί** **Ἀτιτά** **υἱοί** **Σωβαῖ**  
sons of Telmon, sons of Akkub, sons of Hatita, sons of Shobai,  
3588 **οἱ** **πάντες** **εκατόν** **1540** **τριακονταεννέα** **2:43** **οἱ** **Ναθινάιοι**  
in all – a hundred thirty-nine. The Nethinim –  
5207 **υιοί** **Σουαά** **υἱοί** **Ἀσουφάτ** **υἱοί** **Ταβαώθ** **2:44** **υιοί**  
sons of Ziha, sons of Hasupha, sons of Tabaoth, sons  
\* 5207 **Κορές** **υἱοί** **Σιαά** **υἱοί** **Φαδών** **2:45** **υἱοί** **Βαλανά** **υἱοί**  
of Keros, sons of Siah, sons of Padon, sons of Lebanah, sons  
\* 5207 **Ἀγαβά** **υἱοί** **Ἀκούβ** **2:46** **υἱοί** **Ἀγάβ** **υἱοί** **Σελλαμί**  
of Hagabah, sons of Akkub, sons of Hagab, sons of Shalmal,  
5207 **υιοί** **Ἀννάν** **2:47** **υἱοί** **Γεδδὴλ** **υἱοί** **Γαῆρ** **υἱοί** **Ραῖα**  
sons of Hanan, sons of Giddel, sons of Gahar, sons of Reaiah,  
5207 **2:48** **υἱοί** **Ραζών** **υἱοί** **Νεκωδά** **υἱοί** **Γαζζάμ** **2:49** **υἱοί**  
sons of Rezin, sons of Nekoda, sons of Gazzam, sons  
\* 5207 **Ἀζά** **υἱοί** **Φασί** **υἱοί** **Βασί** **2:50** **υἱοί** **Ἀσενά**  
of Uzza, sons of Paseah, sons of Besai, sons of Asnah  
5207 **υἱοί** **Μοουνίμ** **υἱοί** **Νεφουσεῖμ** **2:51** **υἱοί** **Βαγβοὺκ**  
sons of Mehunim, sons of Nephusim, sons of Bakbuk,

5207 **υἱοί** **Ἀκουφά** **υἱοί** **Ἀρούρ** **2:52** **υἱοί** **Βασαλώθ** **υἱοί**  
sons of Hakupha, sons of Harhur, sons of Bazluth, sons  
\* 5207 **Μεῖδὰ** **υἱοί** **Ἀρσά** **2:53** **υἱοί** **Βαρκός** **υἱοί** **Σισάρα**  
of Mehida, sons of Harsha, sons of Barkos, sons of Sisera,  
5207 **υἱοί** **Θαμιά** **2:54** **υἱοί** **Νεσία** **υἱοί** **Ἀτιφά** **2:55** **υἱοί**  
sons of Thamah, sons of Nezhiah, sons of Hatipha, sons  
3588 **των** **δούλων** **Σολομών** **υἱοί** **Σωταῖ** **υἱοί** **Σεφερά** **υἱοί**  
of the bondmen of Solomon – sons of Sotai, sons of Sophereth, sons  
\* 5207 **Φαρουδά** **2:56** **υἱοί** **Ιελά** **υἱοί** **Δερκῶν** **υἱοί** **Γεδδὴλ**  
of Peruda, sons of Jaalah, sons of Darkon, sons of Giddel,  
**2:57** **υἱοί** **Σαφατία** **υἱοί** **Ἀττήλ** **υἱοί** **Φαχεράθ** **υἱοί**  
sons of Shephatiah, sons of Hattil, sons of Pochereth, sons  
\* 5207 **Ἀσεβωεῖμ** **υἱοί** **Ἡμεῖ** **2:58** **†πάντες** **οἱ** **Ναθανίμ** **και** **2532**  
of Zebaim, sons of Ami. All the Nethinim, and  
5207 **υἱοί** **δούλων** **Σολομώντος** **τριακόσιοι** **1767.4** **εννενηκονταδύο**  
the sons of bondmen of Solomon – three hundred ninety-two.  
2532 **2:59** **καὶ** **οὗτοι** **οἱ** **ἀναβάντες** **ἀπὸ** **Θελμελέχ** **Θελαρησά**  
And these were the ones ascending from Tel-melah, Tel-harsa,  
\* 2532 3756-1410 **Χερούβ** **Ἡδάν** **Ερμήρ** **και** **οὐκ** **ἠδυνήθησαν** **3588** **312**  
Cherub, Addan, Immer; and they were not able to report†  
3624 **οἶκον** **πατρίας** **αὐτῶν** **και** **σπέρμα** **αὐτῶν** **εἰ** **ἐξ** **1537**  
the house of their family, and their seed, if [2]from out of  
\* 1510.2.6 **Ἰσραὴλ** **εἰσιν** **2:60** **υἱοί** **Δαλαῖα** **υἱοί** **Τωβίου** **υἱόν**  
[3]Israel [1]they are]. The sons of Delaiah, sons of Tobiah, sons  
\* 1812 **Νεκωδά** **εξακόσιοι** **πεντηκονταδύο** **2:61** **και** **ἀπὸ** **τῶν** **υἱῶν** **5207**  
of Nekoda – six hundred fifty-two. And of the sons  
3588 **των** **ιερέων** **υἱοί** **Ὀβαῖα** **υἱοί** **Ἀκκοῦς** **υἱοί** **Βερζελλαῖ**  
of the priests – sons of Habaiah, sons of Koz, sons of Barzillai  
3739 **ος** **ἐλάβεν** **ἀπὸ** **τῶν** **θυγατέρων** **Βερζελλαῖ** **του** **Γαλααδίτου**  
who took from the daughters of Barzillai the Gileadite  
1135 **γυναῖκα** **και** **ἐκλήθη** **ἐπὶ** **τῷ** **ὀνόματι** **αὐτῶν** **2:62** **οὗτοι**  
a wife, and was called by their record. These  
3739 **ων** **ἐζήτησαν** **την** **γραφὴν** **αὐτῶν** **οἱ** **γενεαλογούντες** **και** **2532**  
are which sought their record seeking descent, and  
3756-2147 **οὐκ** **εὐρέθησαν** **και** **ἐξώσθησαν** **ἀπὸ** **τῆς** **ιερατείας** **2:63** **και**  
they found not, and were thrust out from the priesthood. And  
2036 **εἶπεν** **Ἀθερσασθά** **αὐτοῖς** **του** **μη** **φαγεῖν** **ἀπὸ** **του** **αγίου** **39**  
Tirshatha spoke to them to not eat from the holy  
3588 **των** **αγίων** **ἕως** **ἀναστή** **ιερεὺς** **τοῖς** **φωτίζουσιν** **και** **2532**  
of the holies until [2]should rise up [1]a priest] with the giving light and  
3588 **τοῖς** **τελείοις** **2:64** **πάσα** **δε** **ἡ** **ἐκκλησία** **ομοῦ** **ὡσεὶ** **5616**  
the perfectionists. And all the assembly together were as  
5064 **τέσσαρες** **μυριάδες** **δισχίλιοι** **τριακόσιοι** **1835** **εξήκοντα**  
four ten thousand, two thousand, three hundred, sixty,  
5565 **2:65** **χωρὶς** **δούλων** **αὐτῶν** **και** **παιδισκῶν** **αὐτῶν** **οὗτοι** **3778**  
except their bondmen and their maidservants; these were –  
2035 **επτακισχίλιοι** **τριακόσιοι** **5144.4** **2532** **1473**  
seven thousand three hundred thirty-seven; and with them  
103 **ἀδοντες** **2532** **103** **1250** **2462-1473**  
male singers and female singers – two hundred; their horses –

2:58 †See Bos for variants.

2:59 †i.e. identify.

2:63 †i.e. Urim & Thummim.

2035.1 5144.3 2254.2-1473 1250  
 επτακόσιοι τριακονταῖς ἡμιόιοι αὐτῶν διακόσιοι  
 seven hundred thirty-six; their mules – two hundred  
 5063.2 2574-1473 5071  
 τεσσαρακονταπέντε 2:67 καιμηλοὶ αὐτῶν τετρακόσιοι  
 forty-five; their camels – four hundred  
 5144.7 3688-1473 1810.2 2035.1  
 τριακονταπέντε ὄνοι αὐτῶν ἑξακισχίλιοι επτακόσιοι  
 thirty-five; their donkeys – six thousand seven hundred  
 1501 2532 575 3588 758 3588 3965 1722  
 εἴκοσι 2:68 και ἀπὸ τῶν ἀρχόντων τῶν πατριῶν ἐν  
 twenty. And from the rulers of the families in  
 3588 1525-1473 1519 3588 3624 2962 3588 1722  
 τῶ ἐισελθεῖν αὐτοὺς εἰς τὸν οἶκον κυρίου τὸν ἐν  
 their entering into the house of the LORD in  
 \* 1594.2 1519 3624 3588 2316 3588  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἠκουσιάσαντο εἰς οἶκον τοῦ θεοῦ τοῦ  
 Jerusalem, were willing concerning the house of God,  
 2476 1473 1909 3588 2091-1473 5613  
 στήσαι αὐτὸν ἐπὶ τὴν ἐτοιμασίαν αὐτοῦ 2:69 ὥς  
 to establish it for its preparation. According to  
 3588 1411-1473 1325 1519 2344 3588 2041  
 ἡ δύναμις αὐτῶν ἔδωκαν εἰς θησαυρὸν τοῦ ἔργου  
 their power† they gave for the treasury for the work;  
 5553 1406 1803 3461 2532 5507 2532  
 χρυσίου δραχμῶν ἐξ μυριάδων και χιλίας και  
 gold drachmas – six ten thousands and a thousand; and  
 694 3414 4000 2532 5509 3588 2409  
 ἀργυρίου μνας πεντακισχίλιαι και χιτώναι τῶν ἱερέων  
 silver minas – five thousand; and garments for the priests –  
 1540 2532 2523 3588 2409 2532 3588 \* 2532  
 ἑκατὸν 2:70 και ἐκάθισαν οἱ ἱερεῖς και οἱ Λευῖται και  
 a hundred. And these stayed (the priests, and the Levites, and  
 3588 575 3588 2992 2532 3588 103 2532 3588 4440.1  
 οἱ ἀπὸ τοῦ λαοῦ και οἱ ἀδοντες και οἱ πυλῶροι  
 the ones from the people, and the singers, and the gatekeepers,  
 2532 3588 \* 1722 3588 4172-1473 2532 3956 \* 1722  
 και οἱ Ναθανιμ ἐν ταῖς πόλεσιν αὐτῶν και πας Ἰσραὴλ ἐν  
 and the Nethinim in their cities, and all Israel in  
 4172-1473  
 πόλεσιν αὐτῶν  
 their cities.

## CHAPTER 3

### Israel Observes the Holidays

2532 5348 3588 3376 3588 1442 2532 3588  
 3:1 και ἐφθασεν ὁ μὴν ὁ ἑβδομος και οἱ  
 And [4came 1the 3month 2seventh], and the  
 5207 \* 1722 4172-1473 2532 4863  
 υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἐν πόλεσιν αὐτῶν και συνήχθη  
 sons of Israel were in their cities, and [3were brought together  
 3588 2992 5613 435 1520 1519 \* 2532  
 ὁ λαὸς ὡς ἀνὴρ εἰς εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ 3:2 και  
 1the 2people] as [2man 1one] unto Jerusalem. And  
 450 \* 3588 3588 \* 2532 3588 80-1473  
 ἀνέστη Ἰησοῦς ὁ τοῦ Ἰωσεδέκ και οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ  
 [3rose up 1Jeshua 2the 3son of 4Jozadak], and his brothers  
 3588 2409 2532 \* 3588 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 οἱ ἱερεῖς και Ζοροβαβέλ ὁ τοῦ Σαλαθιὴλ και οἱ  
 the priests, and Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, and  
 80-1473 2532 3618 3588 2379 3588 2316  
 ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ και ὠκοδόμησαν τὸ θυσιαστήριον τοῦ θεοῦ  
 his brothers, and built the altar of the God  
 \* 3588 399 1909 1473 3646.1 2531  
 Ἰσραὴλ τοῦ ἀνενέγκαι ἐπ' αὐτὸ ὀλοκαυτώσεις καθὼς  
 of Israel, to offer upon it whole burnt offerings as  
 1125 1722 3551 \* 444 3588 2316 2532  
 γέγραπται ἐν νόμῳ Μωυσῆ ἀνθρώπου τοῦ θεοῦ 3:3 και  
 written in the law of Moses the man of God. And  
 2090 3588 2379 1909 3588 2091-1473  
 ἠτοίμασαν τὸ θυσιαστήριον ἐπὶ τὴν ἐτοιμασίαν αὐτοῦ;  
 they prepared the altar upon its preparation place;  
 3754 1722 2668.1 1909 1473 575 3588 2992 3588  
 ὅτι ἐν καταπλήξει ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ἀπὸ τῶν λαῶν τῶν  
 but terror was upon them because of the peoples of the  
 1049.2 2532 307 1909 1473 3646.1 3588  
 γαιῶν και ἀνεβίβασαν ἐπ' αὐτὸ ὀλοκαυτώσεις  
 lands. And they brought unto it the whole burnt offerings to the

2:68 †i.e. ability.

2962 4404 2532 1519 2073 2532 4160  
 κυρίῳ τοπρωὶ και εἰς ἐσπέραν 3:4 και ἐποίησαν  
 LORD in the morning and in the evening. And they observed  
 3588 1859 3588 4633 2596 3588 1125  
 τὴν εορτὴν τῶν σκηνῶν κατὰ τὸ γεγραμμένον  
 the holiday of the tents, according to the thing being written,  
 2532 3646.1 2250 1722 2250 1722 706  
 και ὀλοκαυτώσεις ἡμέραν ἐν ἡμέρᾳ ἐν ἀριθμῷ  
 and the whole burnt offerings day by day in number,  
 5613 3588 2920 3056 2250 1722  
 ὡς ἡ κρίσις λόγον ἡμέρας ἐν  
 according to the distinguishing manner, reckoning day by  
 2250 1473 2532 3326 3778 3588 3646.1 3588  
 ἡμέρα αὐτοῦ 3:5 και μετὰ τοῦτο τὴν ὀλοκαυτῶσιν  
 day for it. And after this [3whole burnt offering 1the  
 1734.1 2532 1519 3588 3561 2532 1519 3956 1859  
 ἐνδελεισμὸν και εἰς τὰς νομηνίας και εἰς πάσας εορτάς  
 2perpetual], and for the new moons, and for all holidays  
 3588 2962 3588 37 2532 3956 1594.2  
 τῶ κυρίῳ τὰς ἡγιασμένας και παντὶ ἐκουσιαζομένῳ  
 to the LORD were sanctified, and to every willing  
 1595 3588 2962 1722 2250 1520 3588 3376  
 ἐκούσιον τῶ κυρίῳ 3:6 ἐν ἡμέρᾳ μιᾷ τοῦ μηνός  
 voluntary offering to the LORD. On day one of the [2month  
 3588 1442 756 399 3646.1 3588  
 1seventh] they began to offer whole burnt offerings to the  
 2962 2532 3588 3624 3588 2962 3756 2311  
 κυρίῳ και ὁ οἶκος τοῦ κυρίου οὐκ ἐθεμελιώθη  
 LORD. But the house of the LORD was not laid of a foundation.  
 2532 1325 694 3588 2998.2 2532 3588 5045  
 3:7 και ἔδωκαν ἀργύριον τοῖς λατόμοις και τοῖς τέκτοσι  
 And they gave money to the quarriers, and to the fabricators;  
 2532 1035 2532 4213 2532 1637 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 και βρώσιν και πόσιν και ἐλαίον τοῖς Σιδωνίοις και τοῖς  
 and food, and drink, and olive oil to the Sidonians, and to the  
 \* 3588 1627 3586 2747.2 575 3588 \*  
 Τυρίοις τὸν ἐξενέγκαι ξύλα κέδρινα ἀπὸ τοῦ Λιβάνου  
 Tyrians, to bring forth wood of cedars from Lebanon  
 4314 2281 \* 1223 2025.2 935  
 πρὸς θάλασσαν Ἰόππης διὰ ἐπιχωρησιν † Κύρου βασιλέως  
 by sea to Joppa, by the grant of Cyrus king  
 \* 1909 1473 2532 1722 3588 2094 3588  
 Περσῶν ἐπ' αὐτοὺς 3:8 και ἐν τῷ ἔτει τῷ  
 of the Persians, concerning this. And in the [2year  
 1208 3588 2064-1473 1519 3624 2962 3588 2316 3588  
 δευτέρῳ τοῦ ελθεῖν αὐτοὺς εἰς οἶκον κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ τοῦ  
 1second] of their coming into the house of the LORD God  
 1722 \* 1722 3376 3588 1208 756 \*  
 ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἐν μηνὶ τῷ δευτέρῳ ἤρξατο Ζοροβαβέλ  
 in Jerusalem, in [3month 1the 2second], [3began 1Zerubbabel  
 3588 3588 \* 2532 \* 3588 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 ὁ τοῦ Σαλαθιὴλ και Ἰησοῦς ὁ τοῦ Ἰωσεδέκ και οἱ  
 2the 3son of 4Shealtiel], and with Jeshua the son of Jozadak, and the  
 2645 3588 80-1473 3588 2409 2532 3588 \*  
 κατάλοιποι τῶν ἀδελφῶν αὐτῶν οἱ ἱερεῖς και οἱ Λευῖται  
 rest of their brothers, the priests, and the Levites,  
 2532 3956 3588 2064 575 3588 161 1519  
 και πάντες οἱ ἐρχόμενοι ἀπὸ τῆς αιχμαλωσίας εἰς  
 and all the ones coming from the captivity into  
 \* 2532 2476 3588 \* 575 1500.1  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ και ἐστήσαν τὸν Λευῖται ἀπὸ εἰκοσαέτους  
 Jerusalem; that they established the Levites from twenty years  
 2532 1883 3588 3532.1 1909 3588 4160 3588 2041 1722  
 και ἐπάνω τοῦ νικοποιεῖν ἐπὶ τοὺς ποιοῦντας τὰ ἔργα ἐν  
 and up, to bring success upon the ones doing the works in  
 3624 2962 2532 2476 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473  
 οἴκῳ κυρίου 3:9 και ἔστη Ἰησοῦς και οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ  
 the house of the LORD. And Jeshua stood with his sons  
 2532 3588 80-1473 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 5207  
 και οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ Κадμὴλ και οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ υἱοὶ  
 and his brothers, Kadmiel and his sons, the sons  
 \* 1909 3588 4160 3588 2041 1722 3624 3588 2316  
 Ἰουδα† ἐπὶ τοὺς ποιοῦντας τὰ ἔργα ἐν οἴκῳ τοῦ θεοῦ  
 of Judah, over the ones doing the works in the house of God;  
 5207 \* 5207-1473 2532 3588 80-1473 3588  
 υἱοὶ Ἡναδάδ υἱοὶ αὐτῶν και οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτῶν οἱ  
 the sons of Henadad, their sons and their brothers the

3:7 †Compl. γνώμης - decree.

3:9 †CP adds ὁμοθυμαδον τοῦ ἐπινικαν - one accord to prevail.

\* 2532 2311 3588 3618 3588  
 Λευίται 3:10 και εθεμελίωσαν οι οικοδομούντες του  
 Levites. And [³]laid a foundation ¹the ²ones building]  
 3618 3588 3624 2962 2532 2476 3588 2409  
 οικοδομήσαι τον οικον κυρίου και ἐστήσαν οι ιερείς  
 to build the house of the LORD, and [³stood ¹the ²priests]  
 4749.1 1722 4536 2532 3588 \* 5207 \*  
 εστολισμένοι εν σάλπιγγι και οι Λευίται υιοί Ασάφ  
 being robbed with trumpets, and the Levites, the sons of Asaph,  
 1722 2950 3588 134 3588 2962 1909 5495 \*  
 εν κυμβάλοις του αινεῖν τον κύριον ἐπὶ χείρας Δαυὶδ  
 with cymbals, to praise the LORD, by the hands of David  
 935 \* 2532 611 1722 136 2532  
 βασιλέως Ἰσραὴλ 3:11 και ἀπεκρίθησαν εν αἰνῷ και  
 king of Israel. And they answered in praise and  
 437.1 3588 2962 3754 18 3754 1519 3588  
 ἀνθομολογήσει τῷ κυρίῳ ὅτι ἀγαθόν ὅτι εἰς τὸν  
 confession to the LORD, saying, That he is good, that into the  
 165 3588 1656-1473 1909 3588 \* 2532 3956 3588 2992  
 αἰῶνα το ἔλεος αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὸν Ἰσραὴλ και πᾶς ο λαός  
 eon is his mercy upon Israel. And all the people  
 214 5456 3173 1722 3588 134 3588 2962 1909  
 †ηλάλαξεν φωνῇ μεγάλῃ εν τῷ αινεῖν τῷ κυρίῳ ἐπὶ  
 shouted [²voice ¹a great], in the praising the LORD, at  
 3588 2311.1 3588 3624 2962 2532 4183 575  
 τη θεμελίῳσει του οικου κυρίου 3:12 και πολλοὶ ἀπὸ  
 the groundwork of the house of the LORD. And many from  
 3588 2409 2532 3588 \* 2532 758 3588 3965  
 των ιερέων και των Λευιτών και ἀρχόντες των πατριῶν  
 the priests, and the Levites, and rulers of the families,  
 3588 4245 3739 1492 3588 3624 3588 4413 1722  
 οι πρεσβύτεροι οι εἶδον τον οικον τον πρῶτον εν  
 the elders who beheld the [²house ¹first] on  
 2311.1-1473 2532 3778 3588 3624 1722 3788-1473  
 θεμελίῳσει αὐτὸν και τούτων τον οικον εν οφθαλμοῖς αὐτῶν  
 its groundwork, and then this house, with their eyes,  
 2799 5456 3173 2532 4183 1722 213.2 3326  
 ἐκλαιον φωνῇ μεγάλῃ και πολλοὶ εν ἀλαλαγμῷ μετ'  
 wept [²sound ¹a great], and many with a shout with  
 2167 3588 5312 5456 2532 3756 1510.7.3  
 εὐφροσύνης του ψῶσαι φωνῇ 3:13 και οὐκ ἦν  
 gladness to raise up high a sound. And [⁴not ³were  
 3588 2992 1921 3588 5456 3588 4591.1 3588  
 ο λαός ἐπιγινώσκων την φωνὴν της σημασίας της  
 ¹the ²people] recognizing the sound of the cheering  
 2167 575 3588 5456 3588 2805 3588 2992  
 εὐφροσύνης ἀπὸ της φωνῆς του κλαυθμοῦ του λαοῦ  
 from the sound of the weeping of the people;  
 3754 3588 2992 2905 5456 3173 2532 3588 5456  
 οτι ο λαός ἐκραύγασε φωνῇ μεγάλῃ και η φωνῇ  
 for the people cried out [²sound ¹with a great], and the voice  
 191 2193 575 3113  
 ἠκούετο ἕως ἀπὸ μακρόθεν  
 was heard even from far off.

## CHAPTER 4

### Opposition in Building the House of The LORD

2532 191 3588 2346 \* 2532 \*  
 4:1 και ἠκουσαν οι θλιβόντες Ἰοῦδα και Βενιαμὴν  
 And [⁴heard ¹the ²ones afflicting ³Judah ⁴and ⁵Benjamin]  
 3754 3588 5207 3588 599.2 3618 3624 3588  
 οτι οι υιοὶ της ἀποικίας οικοδομοῦσιν οικον τῷ  
 that the sons of the resettlement were building a house to the  
 2962 3588 2316 \* 2532 1448 4314  
 κυρίῳ τῷ θεῷ Ἰσραὴλ 4:2 και ἤγγισαν πρὸς  
 LORD God of Israel. And they approached to  
 \* 2532 4314 3588 758 3588 3965 2532  
 Ζοροβαβέλ και πρὸς τοὺς ἀρχοντας των πατριῶν και  
 Zerubbabel, and to the rulers of the families, and  
 2036 1473 3618 3326 1473 3754 5613 1473  
 εἶπον αὐτοὺς οικοδομήσωμεν μεθ' υμῶν οτι ὡς υμεῖς  
 said to them, We should build with you, for as you,  
 1567 3588 2316-1473 2532 1473 1473 2378.1 575  
 ἐκζητοῦμεν τῷ θεῷ υμῶν και αὐτῷ ημεῖς θυσιαζόμεν ἀπὸ  
 we also inquire to your God; and to him we sacrifice from  
 2250 \* 935 \* 3588 5342  
 ημερῶν Ἀσαράδαν βασιλέως Ἀσσοῦρ του ἐνέγκαντος  
 the days of Esar-haddon king of Assyria, the one bringing

1473 5602 2532 2036 4314 1473 \* 2532  
 ἡμᾶς ὠδε 4:3 και εἶπε πρὸς αὐτοὺς Ζοροβαβέλ και  
 us here. And [²said ³to ⁴them ¹Zerubbabel], and  
 \* 2532 3588 2645 3588 758 3588 3965  
 ἡσούς και οι κατάλοιποι των αρχόντων των πατριῶν  
 Jeshua, and the rest of the rulers of the families  
 3588 \* 3756-1473 2532 1473 3588 3618 3624  
 τον Ἰσραὴλ οὐχ ἡμῖν και υμῖν τον οικοδομήσαι οικον  
 of Israel, It is not for us and you to build a house  
 3588 2316-1473 3754 1473 1473 1909-3588-1473 3618  
 τῷ θεῷ ἡμῶν οτι ημεῖς αὐτοὶ ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτὸ οικοδομήσομεν  
 to our God, for we ourselves together shall build  
 3588 2962 2316 \* 5613 1781 1473 \*  
 τῷ κυρίῳ θεῷ Ἰσραὴλ ὡς ἐνετείλατο ἡμῖν Κύρος  
 to the LORD God of Israel, as [³gave charge ⁶to us ¹Cyrus  
 3588 935 \* 2532 1510.7.3 3588 2992  
 ο βασιλεὺς Περσῶν 4:4 και ἦν ο λαός  
 ²the ³king ⁴of the Persians]. And [³were ¹the ²people  
 3588 1093 1590 3588 5495 3588 2992 \* 2532  
 της γῆς ἐκλύνων τὰς χείρας του λαου Ἰοῦδα και  
 ³of the ⁴land] enfeebling the hands of the people of Judah, and  
 1709.1 1473 3588 3618 2532 3409  
 ἐνεπόδιζον αὐτοὺς τον οικοδομῆν 4:5 και μισθοῦμενοι  
 impeded them to build. And they were hiring  
 1909 1473 4825 3588 1286.1 3588 1012-1473  
 ἐπ' αὐτοὺς συμβούλους του διασκεδάσαι την βουλήν αὐτῶν  
 against them counselors to efface their counsel  
 3956 3588 2250 \* 935 \* 2532  
 πᾶσας τὰς ἡμέρας Κύρου βασιλέως Περσῶν  
 all the days of Cyrus king of the Persians, and  
 2193 932 \* 3588 935 \*  
 ἕως βασιλείας Δαρείου του βασιλέως Περσῶν  
 unto the kingdom of Darius the king of the Persians.  
 2532 1722 3588 932 \* 2532 1722 746  
 4:6 και εν τη βασιλείᾳ Ἀσουήρου και εν ἀρχῇ  
 And in the kingdom of Ahasuerus, and in the beginning  
 932-1473 1125 1992 1909 3611  
 βασιλείας αὐτοῦ ἐγράψεν ἐπιστολὴν ἐπὶ οἰκούντας  
 of his kingdom, they wrote a letter against the ones living in  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 1722 3588 2250  
 Ἰοῦδαν και Ἱερουσαλὴμ 4:7 και εν ταῖς ἡμέραις  
 Judah and Jerusalem. And in the days  
 \* 1125 1722 1515 \* 2532 \* 4862  
 Ἀρθασασθᾶ ἐγράψεν εν εἰρήνῃ Μιθραδάτης και Ταβέλ συν  
 of Artaxerxes [²wrote ³in ⁴peace ¹Mithridath], and Tabeel, with  
 3588 3062 4889-1473 4314 \* 935  
 τοῖς λοιποῖς συνδούλοις αὐτοῦ πρὸς Ἀρθασασθᾶ βασιλέα  
 the rest of his fellow-servants, to Artaxerxes king  
 \* 1125 3588 5409.3 3588 1124  
 Περσῶν ἐγράψεν ο φορολόγος την γραφὴν  
 of the Persians, saying, [³wrote ¹The ²tribute-gatherer] the writing  
 \* 2532 2059 \* 896.1 2532  
 Συριοστὶ και ἡρμηνευομένην 4:8 Ρεοὺμ βααλτάμ και  
 in Syrian, and it was being translated. Rehum the master, and  
 \* 3588 1122 1125 1992 1520 2596  
 Σαμψά ο γραμματεὺς ἐγράψαν ἐπιστολὴν μίαν κατὰ  
 Shimshai the scribe, wrote [²letter ¹one] against  
 \* 3588 \* 935 3592 2919  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ τῷ Ἀρθασασθᾶ βασιλεῖ 4:9 ταδε ἐκρινε  
 Jerusalem to Artaxerxes the king, saying, Thus [³judges  
 \* 896.1 2532 \* 3588 1122 2532 3588  
 Ρεοὺμ βααλτάμ και Σαμψά ο γραμματεὺς και οι  
 ¹Rehum ²the master], and Shimshai the scribe, and the  
 2645 4889-1473 \*  
 κατάλοιποι συνδούλοι ἡμῶν Δαινάιοι Ἀρφασαθαχάιοι  
 rest of our fellow-servants, the Dinaites, Apharsathchites,  
 \* \* \*  
 Ταρφαλλάιοι Ἀφαρσαῖοι Ἀρχαῖοι Βαβυλώνιοι Σουσαναχάιοι  
 Tarpelites, Apharsites, Archevites, Babylonians, Susanchites,  
 \* \* 2532 3588 2645 3588 1484  
 Δαναῖοι Ἐλαμίται 4:10 και οι κατάλοιποι των ἐθνῶν  
 Dehavites, Elamites, and the rest of the nations  
 3739 599.3 \* 3588 3173 2532 3588 5093  
 ὧν ἀπώκισεν Ἀσσηναφάρ ο μέγας και ο τίμιος  
 whom [⁷resettled ⁶Asnapper ¹the ²great ³and ⁴the ⁵esteemed],  
 2532 2733.1 1473 1722 4172 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 και κατώκισεν αὐτοὺς εν πόλεσι της Σαμαρείας και το  
 and settled them in the cities of Samaria, and the  
 2645 4008 3588 4215  
 κατάλοιπον πέραν του ποταμοῦ  
 rest on the other side of the river.

3:11 †Ald. & Six. εσημαινε - signified.

### The Letter to Artaxerxes

4:11 <sup>1473</sup> αὕτη <sup>3588</sup> ἡ <sup>1296</sup> διαταγή <sup>3588</sup> τῆς <sup>1992</sup> ἐπιστολῆς <sup>3739</sup> ἧς  
 This <sup>is</sup> the disposition of the letter which  
<sup>649</sup> ἀπέστειλαν <sup>4314</sup> πρὸς <sup>1473</sup> αὐτόν <sup>4314</sup> πρὸς <sup>\*</sup> Ἀρταξασθᾶ <sup>935</sup> βασιλέα <sup>3588</sup> οἱ  
 they sent to him – To Artaxerxes the king.  
<sup>3816-1473</sup> παῖδες <sup>435</sup> σου <sup>4008</sup> ἀνδρες <sup>3588</sup> πέραν <sup>4215</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> ποταμοῦ  
 By your servants the men on the other side of the river.  
 4:12 <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3568</sup> νῦν <sup>1110</sup> γινώσκον <sup>1510.5</sup> ἔστω <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>3754</sup> βασιλεῖ <sup>3588</sup> ὅτι <sup>3588</sup> οἱ  
 And now [be made known] let it [be] to the king that the  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>305</sup> Ἰουδαῖοι <sup>575</sup> ἀναβάντες <sup>1473</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>4314</sup> σου <sup>1473</sup> πρὸς <sup>2064</sup> ἡμᾶς <sup>1519</sup> ἦλθον <sup>\*</sup> εἰς <sup>\*</sup> Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 Jews ascending from you to us came into Jerusalem,  
<sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>4172</sup> πόλιν <sup>647.4</sup> ἀποστᾶν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>4190</sup> πονῆραν <sup>3739</sup> ἢ <sup>3618</sup> οἰκοδομοῦσι  
 the [city] [defecting] and [wicked], which they are building;  
<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> τὰ <sup>5038</sup> τείχη <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῆς <sup>2675-1510.2.6</sup> καθρτισμένα <sup>2532</sup> εἰσὶ <sup>2310</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> θεμελίους  
 and the walls of it are being readied, and the foundations  
<sup>1473</sup> αὐτῆς <sup>506.1</sup> ἀνύψωσαν <sup>3568</sup> 4:13 <sup>3767</sup> νῦν <sup>1110-1510.5</sup> οὖν <sup>3588</sup> γινώσκον <sup>3588</sup> ἔστω <sup>3588</sup> τῷ  
 of it they elevated. Now then let it be made known to the  
<sup>935</sup> βασιλεῖ <sup>3754</sup> ὅτι <sup>1437</sup> εἰάν <sup>3588</sup> ἡ <sup>4172-1565</sup> πόλις <sup>456</sup> ἐκείνη <sup>2532</sup> ἀνοικοδομηθῇ <sup>3588</sup> καὶ  
 king, that, if that city should be rebuilt, and  
<sup>3588</sup> τὰ <sup>5038</sup> τείχη <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῆς <sup>2675</sup> καθρτισθῶσι <sup>5411</sup> φόρων <sup>4234</sup> πρᾶξι <sup>2532</sup> καὶ  
 the walls of it should be readied, that tributes, toll, and  
<sup>4930.1</sup> συντέλεσμά <sup>3756-1325</sup> οὐ <sup>2532</sup> δώσουσι <sup>3778</sup> καὶ <sup>935</sup> τοῦτο <sup>2554</sup> βασιλεῖς <sup>3588</sup> κακοποιεῖ  
 custom they shall not give, and this [to kings] does evil!  
 4:14 <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3568</sup> νῦν <sup>3756</sup> οὐκ <sup>2531</sup> καθὼς <sup>217</sup> ἀλας <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3485</sup> ναοῦ <sup>233</sup> ἡλισάμεθα  
 And now [not] as salt of the temple [we salted],  
<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>808</sup> ἀσχημοσύνην <sup>935</sup> βασιλέως <sup>3756-1832</sup> οὐκ <sup>1473</sup> ἐξεστὶν <sup>1722</sup> ἡμῖν  
 and [an indecency] concerning the king [it is not allowed] for us  
<sup>1492</sup> ἰδεῖν <sup>1223</sup> διὰ <sup>3778</sup> τοῦτο <sup>3992</sup> ἐπέψαμεν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1107</sup> ἐγνωρίσαμεν  
 [to behold]; on account of this we sent forth and made known  
<sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>935</sup> βασιλεῖ <sup>2443</sup> 4:15 <sup>1980</sup> ἵνα <sup>1722</sup> ἐπισκέψῃ <sup>976</sup> ἐν <sup>1722</sup> βίβλῳ  
 to the king, that it should be examined in the book  
<sup>5279.2</sup> ὑπομνηματισμάτων <sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>3962-1473</sup> πατέρων <sup>2532</sup> σου <sup>2147</sup> καὶ <sup>1722</sup> εὐρήσεις <sup>1722</sup> ἐν  
 of memoirs of your fathers. And you shall find in  
<sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>976</sup> βίβλῳ <sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>3422</sup> μνημοσύνων <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1097</sup> γνώσῃ <sup>3754</sup> ὅτι <sup>3588</sup> ἡ  
 the book of the memorial, and shall know that  
<sup>4172-1565</sup> πόλις <sup>4172</sup> ἐκείνη <sup>647.4</sup> πόλις <sup>2532</sup> ἀποστᾶν <sup>2554</sup> καὶ <sup>935</sup> κακοποιούσα <sup>3588</sup> βασιλεῖς  
 that city [city] is a defecting], and one doing evil to kings;  
<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>5561</sup> χώρας <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>5435.3</sup> φυγαδεῖαι <sup>1401</sup> δούλων <sup>1096</sup> γίνονται <sup>1722</sup> ἐν  
 and [for places] and [of flights] of bondmen [it is] in  
<sup>3319</sup> μεσῷ <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῆς <sup>575</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>5550</sup> χρόνων <sup>165</sup> αἰῶνος <sup>1223</sup> διὰ <sup>3778</sup> τοῦτο  
 [in the midst] of it [from the time of the con]. On account of this  
<sup>3588</sup> ἡ <sup>4172-3778</sup> πόλις <sup>2049</sup> αὕτη <sup>1107</sup> ᾠρημῶται <sup>3767</sup> 4:16 <sup>3588</sup> γινώριζομεν <sup>3588</sup> οὖν  
 this city was made desolate. We make known then  
<sup>1473</sup> ἡμεῖς <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>935</sup> βασιλεῖ <sup>3754</sup> ὅτι <sup>1437</sup> εἰάν <sup>3588</sup> ἡ <sup>4172-1565</sup> πόλις <sup>3618</sup> ἐκείνη <sup>3588</sup> οἰκοδομηθῇ  
 ourselves to the king, that if that city should be built,  
<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> τὰ <sup>5038</sup> τείχη <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῆς <sup>2675</sup> καθρτισθῇ <sup>4314</sup> πρὸς <sup>3778</sup> ταῦτα <sup>3313</sup> μέρος  
 and its walls should be readied for these things, [a part  
<sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>4008</sup> πέραν <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>4215</sup> ποταμοῦ <sup>3756-1510.8.3</sup> οὐκ <sup>1473</sup> ἔσται <sup>1473</sup> σοὶ  
 on the other side of the river there shall not be [to you].

### Artaxerxes Responds

4:17 <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3056</sup> λόγον <sup>3739</sup> οὐ <sup>649</sup> ἀπέστειλεν <sup>3588</sup> οὐ  
 And this then is the word which [sent] the  
<sup>935</sup> βασιλεὺς <sup>4314</sup> πρὸς <sup>\*</sup> Ρεοὺμ <sup>896.1</sup> βααλτάμ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>\*</sup> Σαμψά <sup>1122</sup> γραμματέα  
 [king] to Rehum the master, and Shimshai the scribe,

2532 3588 2645 4889-1473 3588 3611  
 καὶ τοὺς καταλοίπους συνδούλους αὐτῶν τοὺς οἰκούντας  
 and the rest of their fellow-servants living  
 1722 \* Σαμαρεία 2532 3588 2645 4008 3588  
 ἐν Σαμαρείᾳ καὶ τοὺς καταλοίπους πέραν  
 in Samaria, and the rest on the other side of the  
 4215 ποταμοῦ 1515 2532 5346 3588 5409.3  
 εἰρήνην καὶ φησὶν 4:18 ο φορολόγος  
 river, saying, Peace. And says the king, The tribute-gatherer  
 3739 649 4314 1473 2564 1715 1473  
 ον ἀπεστέιλαιτε πρὸς ἡμᾶς ἐκλήθη ἔμπροσθεν ἐμοῦ  
 whom you sent to us was called before me.  
 4:19 2532 3844 1473 5087 1106 2532 1980  
 καὶ παρ' ἐμοῦ ἐτέθη γνώμη καὶ ἐπεσκέψαντο  
 And by me was rendered a decree, and they examined  
 2532 2147 3754 3588 4172-1565 575 2250  
 καὶ εὐρέθη ὅτι ἡ πόλις ἐκείνη 575 2250  
 and it was found that the city that city from days  
 165 1909 935 1869 2532 647.1 2532  
 αἰῶνος ἐπὶ βασιλεῖς ἐπαίρεται καὶ ἀποστάσεις καὶ  
 of the eon [against] kings [lifts itself up], and defections and  
 5435.7 1096 1722 1473 2532 935 2478  
 φυγάδες γίνονται ἐν αὐτῇ 4:20 καὶ βασιλεῖς ἰσχυροὶ  
 exiles take place in it. And [kings] strong  
 1096 1909 3588 \* 1947.2 3956 3588  
 ἐγένοντο ἐπὶ τῆς Ἱερουσαλὴμ επικρατοῦντες παντὸς τοῦ  
 were over Jerusalem, prevailing over all of the  
 4008 3588 4215 2532 5411 4234 5037 2532  
 πέραν τοῦ ποταμοῦ καὶ φόροι πρᾶξεις τε καὶ  
 other side of the river. And [tributes] and tolls [both] and  
 4930.1 1325 1473 2532 3568 5087  
 συντελέσματα δίδονται αὐτοῖς 4:21 καὶ νῦν θέτε  
 customs were given to them. And now establish  
 1106 2673 3588 435 1565 2532 3588  
 γνώμην καταργῆσαι τοὺς ἀνδρας ἐκείνους καὶ ἡ  
 a decree [to cease work] men [for those], that  
 4172-1565 3756-3618 2089 3704  
 πόλις ἐκείνη οὐκ οἰκοδομηθήσεται ἐτι 4:22 ὅπως  
 that city shall not be built up anymore! So that  
 575 3588 1106 5442 1510.7.5 425  
 ἀπὸ τῆς γνώμης πεφυλαγμένοι ἦτε 425  
 of the decree [guarding] you were] you not be remiss  
 4160 4012 3778 3379 4129  
 ποιῆσαι περὶ τούτου μὴ ποτε πληθυνθῇ  
 to do concerning this, lest at any time [should be multiplied  
 854 1519 2554.1 935  
 ἀφανισμός εἰς κακοποιήσιν βασιλεῦσι  
 [an extinction of power] for an evil deed to happen to kings.

### The Building Ceases

4:23 <sup>5119</sup> τότε <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>5409.3</sup> φορολόγος <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>935</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> Ἀρταξασθᾶ <sup>3588</sup> βασιλέως  
 Then the tribute-gatherer of Artaxerxes the king  
 314 1799 \* 896.1 2532 \* 1122  
 ἀνέγνω ἐνώπιον Ρεοὺμ βααλτάμ καὶ Σαμψά γραμματέως  
 read before Rehum the master, and Shimshai the scribe,  
 2532 4889-1473 2532 4198 4710 1519  
 καὶ συνδούλων αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐπορεύθησαν σπουδῇ εἰς  
 and his fellow-servants. And they went with diligence unto  
 \* 2532 1722 \* 2532 2673-1473 1722  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ ἐν Ἰούδα καὶ καθήργησαν αὐτοὺς ἐν  
 Jerusalem and to Judah, and caused them to cease work with  
 2462 2532 1411 5119 691 3588 2041 3624  
 ἵππους καὶ δυνάμει 4:24 τότε ἤργησε τὸ ἔργον οἴκου  
 horses and a force. Then [was idle] the work of the house  
 3588 2316 3588 1722 \* 2532 1510.7.3 691 2193  
 τοῦ θεοῦ τὸ ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ ἡν ἀργοὺν ἕως  
 of God], in Jerusalem. And it was idle until  
 1208 2094 3588 932 935  
 δευτέρου ἐτους τῆς βασιλείας Δαρείου βασιλέως Περσῶν  
 the second year of the kingdom of Darius king of Persia.

## CHAPTER 5

### Construction Renewed under Darius King of Persia

5:1 <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>4395</sup> προεφήτευσεν <sup>\*</sup> Ἀγγαῖος <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>4396</sup> προφήτης <sup>2532</sup> καὶ  
 And [prophesied] Haggai the prophet], and

4:22 †See Bos for variants.

\* 3588 3588 \* 4394 1909 3588 \*  
 Ζαχαρίας ο του Αδδώ προφητείαν ἐπὶ τοὺς Ἰουδαίους  
 Zechariah the son of Iddo, a prophecy over the Jews  
 3588 1722 \* 2532 1722 \* 1722 3686 2316  
 τοὺς ἐν Ἰούδα καὶ ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἐν ὀνόματι θεοῦ  
 in Judah and in Jerusalem, in the name of the God  
 \* 1909 1473 5119 450, 3588  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἐπ' αὐτοὺς 5:2 τότε ἀνέστησαν Ζοροβαβέλ ο  
 of Israel, over them. Then rose up Zerubbabel the  
 3588 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532 756  
 του Σαλαθιὴλ καὶ Ἰησοῦς υἱὸς Ἰωσεδὲκ καὶ ἤρξαντο  
 son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua son of Jozadak, and they began  
 3618 3588 3624 3588 2316, 3588 1722 \*  
 οἰκοδομῆσαι τὸν οἶκον τοῦ θεοῦ τὸν ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 to build the house of God τὸν ἐν Jerusalem;  
 2532 3326 1473 3588 4396 3588 2316, 997  
 καὶ μετ' αὐτῶν οἱ προφῆται τοῦ θεοῦ βοηθοῦντες  
 and with them were the prophets of God to help  
 1473 1722 1473 3588 2540 2064 1909 1473  
 αὐτοῖς 5:3 ἐν αὐτῷ τῷ καιρῷ ἦλθεν ἐπ' αὐτοὺς  
 them. At that same time there came upon them  
 \* 1885.1 4008 3588 4215 2532  
 Θαθθαθαὶ ἐπαρχος πέραν τοῦ ποταμοῦ καὶ  
 Tatnai chief ruler on the other side of the river, and  
 \* 2532 3588 4889-1473 2532 5107, 2036  
 Σαθραβουζάνης καὶ οἱ σύνδουλοι αὐτῶν καὶ τοιαῶδε εἶπεν  
 Shethar-boznai, and their fellow-servants, and of such he said  
 1473 5100 5087 1473 1106 3588 3618  
 αὐτοῖς τις ἔθηκεν ὑμῖν γνῶμην τοῦ οἰκοδομῆσαι  
 to them, Who ordained to you a decree to build  
 3588 3624-3778 2532 3588 5524.1-3778 2675  
 τὸν οἶκον τοῦτον καὶ τὴν χορηγίαν ταύτην καταρτίσασθαι  
 this house, and [2]this expense [1]to ready?]  
 5119 3778 2036 1473 5100 1510.2,3 3588 3686  
 5:4 τότε ταῦτα εἶπον αὐτοῖς τίνα ἐστὶ τα ονόματα  
 Then they said to them, What are the names  
 3588 435 3588 3618 3588 4172-3778 2532  
 τῶν ἀνδρῶν τῶν οἰκοδομούντων τὴν πόλιν ταύτην 5:5 καὶ  
 of the men building the city? But  
 3588 3788 3588 2316, 1096 1909 3588 161  
 οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ τοῦ θεοῦ ἐγένοντο ἐπὶ τὴν αἰχμαλωσίαν  
 the eyes of God became upon the captivity  
 \* 2532 3756 2673 1473 2193  
 Ἰούδα καὶ οὐ κατήργησαν αὐτοὺς ἕως  
 of Judah, and [2]not [1]they did 'cause [5]to cease work [4]them] until  
 1106 3588 \* 667 2532 5119 1325 3588  
 γνῶμην τῷ Δαρείῳ ἀπηνέχθη καὶ τότε δίδωσι τῷ  
 the decree was carried to Darius. And then it was given to the  
 5409.3 4012 3778 1285.1 1992  
 φορολόγῳ περὶ τούτου 5:6 διασάφης ἐπιστολῆς  
 tribute-gatherer concerning this. The explanation by letter  
 3739 649 \* 3588 1885.1 3588 4008  
 ἧς ἀπέστειλε Θαθθαθαὶ ο ἐπαρχος τοῦ πέραν  
 which was sent by Tatnai the chief ruler on the other side  
 3588 4215 2532 \* 2532 3588 4889-1473  
 τοῦ ποταμοῦ καὶ Σαθραβουζάνης καὶ οἱ σύνδουλοι αὐτῶν  
 of the river, and Shethar-boznai, and their fellow-servants –  
 \* 3588 1722 3588 4008 3588 4215 \* 3588  
 Ἀφασατχαίοι ἐν τῷ πέραν τοῦ ποταμοῦ Δαρείῳ τῷ  
 Apharsachites on the other side of the river, to Darius the  
 935  
 βασιλεῖ  
 king.

### The Letter of Opposition of Construction

5:7 4487 649 4314 1473 2532 3592  
 ρημασιν ἀπέστειλαν πρὸς αὐτόν καὶ ταδε  
 [2a word [1]They sent] to him, and thus  
 1125 1722 1473 \* 3588 935 1515-3956  
 γέγραπται ἐν αὐτῷ Δαρείῳ τῷ βασιλεῖ εἰρήνη πάσα  
 was written in it, To Darius the king, all peace.  
 1110-1510.5 3588 935 3754 4198 1519 3588  
 5:8 γνωστὸν ἔστω τῷ βασιλεῖ ὅτι ἐπορεύθημεν εἰς τὴν  
 Let it be known to the king! That we went into  
 \* 5561 1519 3624 3588 2316-3588-3173 2532  
 Ἰουδαίαν χώραν εἰς οἶκον τοῦ θεοῦ τοῦ μεγάλου καὶ  
 Judea, the place for the house of the great God, and  
 1473 3618 1722 3588 3037 1588 2532 3586  
 αὐτὸς οἰκοδομεῖται ἐν τοῖς λίθοις ἐκλεκτοῖς καὶ ξύλῳ  
 it is being built with the [2]stones [1]choice], and timber  
 1783.2 1722 3588 5109 2532 3588 2041-1565 1925.2  
 ἐντίθεται ἐν τοῖς τοίχοις καὶ τὸ ἔργον ἐκεῖνο ἐπιθεῖον  
 is inserted in the walls, and that work is fittingly

1096 2532 2137 1722 3588 5495-1473 5119  
 γίνεταί καὶ ευοδοῦνται ἐν ταῖς χερσὶν αὐτῶν 5:9 τότε  
 done, and the way is prospering in their hands. Then  
 2065 3588 4245-1565 2532 3779 2036  
 ἠρωτήσαμεν τοὺς πρεσβυτέρους ἐκείνους καὶ οὕτως εἶπαμεν  
 we asked those elders, and thus we said  
 1473 5100 5087 1473 1106 3588 3624-3778  
 αὐτοῖς τις ἔθηκεν ὑμῖν γνῶμην τοῦ οἴκου τούτου  
 to them, Who rendered to you a decree [2]this house  
 3618 2532 3588 5524.1-3778 2675  
 οἰκοδομῆσαι καὶ τὴν χορηγίαν ταύτην καταρτίσασθαι  
 [1]to build], and the bestowing of this expense to ready it?  
 2532 3588 3686-1473 2065 1473 3588  
 5:10 καὶ τα ονόματα αὐτῶν ἠρωτήσαμεν αὐτοὺς τοῦ  
 And [3]their names [1]we asked [2]of them]  
 1107 1473 5620 1125 1473 3588 3686  
 γνωρίσαι σοι ὥστε γράψαι σοι τα ονόματα  
 to make known to you, so as to write to you the names  
 3588 435 3588 758-1473 2532 5108 4487  
 τῶν ἀνδρῶν τῶν ἀρχόντων αὐτῶν 5:11 καὶ τοιοῦτο ρῆμα  
 of the men of their rulers. And such a word  
 611 1473 3004 1473 1510.2,4 1401 3588  
 ἀπεκρίθησαν ἡμῖν λέγοντες ἡμεῖς ἐσμεν δούλοι τοῦ  
 they answered to us, saying to us, We are bondmen of the  
 2316, 3588 3772 2532 3588 1093 2532 3618 3588  
 θεοῦ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καὶ τῆς γῆς καὶ οἰκοδομοῦμεν τὸν  
 God of the heaven and of the earth, and we are building the  
 3624 3739 1510.7,3 3618 4253 3778 2094 4183  
 οἶκον ὃς ἦν οἰκοδομημένος πρὸ τούτου ἔτη πολλὰ  
 house which was built [3]before [4]this [2]years [1]many],  
 2532 935 3588 \* 3173 3618 1473 2532  
 καὶ βασιλεὺς τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ μέγας ὠκοδομήσεν αὐτόν καὶ  
 and [2]king [3]of Israel [1]a great] built it, and  
 2675 1473 1473 575 3753 1161  
 κατηρτίσατο αὐτόν αὐτοῖς 5:12 ἀφ' ὅτε δὲ  
 readied it for themselves. [2]from [3]when [1]But  
 3949 3588 3962-1473 3588 2316 3588 3772  
 παρώργισαν οἱ πατέρες ἡμῶν τὸν θεόν τοῦ οὐρανοῦ  
 [5]provoked to anger [4]our fathers] the God of heaven,  
 1325 1473 1519 5495 \* 935  
 ἔδωκεν αὐτοὺς εἰς χεῖρας Ναβουχοδονόσορ βασιλέως  
 he gave them into the hands of Nebuchadnezzar king  
 \* 3588 \* 2532 3588 3624-3778 2647  
 Βαβυλώνος τοῦ Χαλδαίου καὶ τὸν οἶκον τοῦτον κατέλυσε  
 of Babylon, the Chaldean, and this house he caused to rest,  
 2532 3588 2992 599.3 1519 \* 235 1722 2094  
 καὶ τὸν λαόν ἀπόκισεν εἰς Βαβυλῶνα 5:13 ἀλλ' ἐν ἔτει  
 and the people he resettled in Babylon. But in [2]year  
 3588 4413 \* 3588 935 3588 \*  
 τῷ πρώτῳ Κύρου τοῦ βασιλέως τῶν Βαβυλωνίων Κύρος  
 [1]the first] of Cyrus the king of the Babylonians, Cyrus  
 3588 935 5087 1106 3588 3624 3588 2316 3778  
 ο βασιλεὺς ἔθετο γνῶμην τοῦ οἴκου τοῦ θεοῦ τούτου  
 the king rendered a decree [3]house [4]of God [2]this  
 3618 2532 3588 4632 3588 3624 3588 2316, 3588  
 οἰκοδομηθῆναι 5:14 καὶ τα σκεῦη τοῦ οἴκου τοῦ θεοῦ τα  
 [1]to build]. And the items of the house of God  
 5552 2532 693 3739 \* 1627 575 3588  
 χρυσὰ καὶ ἀργυρὰ α Ναβουχοδονόσορ ἐξηνεγκεν ἀπὸ τοῦ  
 of gold and silver, which Nebuchadnezzar brought forth from the  
 3624 3588 1722 \* 2532 667 1473, 1519 3588 3485  
 οἶκον τοῦ ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ ἀπήνεγκεν αὐτὰ εἰς τὸν ναόν  
 house in Jerusalem, and carried them into the temple  
 3588 935 3588 1722 \* 1627-1473 \*  
 τὸν βασιλέως τὸν ἐν Βαβυλῶνι ἐξηνεγκεν αὐτὰ Κύρος  
 of the king in Babylon, [4]brought them forth [1]Cyrus  
 3588 935 575 3588 3485, 3588 1722 \* 2532 1325  
 ο βασιλεὺς ἀπὸ τοῦ ναοῦ τοῦ ἐν Βαβυλῶνι καὶ ἔδωκεν  
 [2]the [3]king] from the temple in Babylon, and gave  
 1473, 3588 \* 3588 2344.1 3588 1909 3588  
 αὐτὰ τῷ Σασαβασάρ τῷ θησανροφύλακι τῷ ἐπὶ τοῦ  
 them to Sheshbazzar the treasurer – to the one over the  
 2344 2532 2036 1473 3778 3588 4632, 2983 2532  
 θησανροῦ 5:15 καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ ταῦτα τα σκεῦη λαβεῖ καὶ  
 treasury. And he said to him, These items take, and  
 4198 5087 1473 1722 3588 3624 3588 1722 \* 2532 3588  
 πορεύου θες αὐτὰ ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ τῷ ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ ο  
 go put them in the house in Jerusalem! And the  
 3624 3588 2316, 3618 1519 3588 1473 5117 5119  
 οἶκος τοῦ θεοῦ οἰκοδομηθῆτω εἰς τὸν αὐτοῦ τόπον 5:16 τότε  
 house of God – let it be built in its place! Then  
 \*-1565 2064 2532 1325 3588 2310 3588  
 Σασαβασάρ ἐκεῖνος ἦλθε καὶ ἔδωκε τοὺς θεμελίους τοῦ  
 that Sheshbazzar came and put down the foundations of the

3624 3588 2316, 3588 1722 \* 2532 575 5119 2193  
 οἶκου του θεοῦ του εν Ιερουσαλήμ και από τότε ἕως  
 house of God in Jerusalem. And from then until  
 3588 3568 3618 2532 3756-5055 2532 3568  
 του νυν οικοδομεῖται και ουκ ετελέσθη 5:17 και νυν  
 now it is being built, and was not finished. And now  
 1487 1909 3588 935 18 1983 1722 3588  
 ει ἐπὶ τον βασιλέα αγαθόν επισκοπεῖται† εν τῷ  
 if for the king it seems good, let it be overseen in the  
 3624 3588 1047 3588 935 1563 1722 \* 3704  
 οἶκῳ της γάζης του βασιλέως ἐκεῖ εν Βαβυλῶνι ὅπως  
 house of the treasury of the king there in Babylon, so as  
 1097 3754 575 3588 935 \* 5087  
 γνωσ οτι από του βασιλέως Κύρου ἐτέθη  
 you should know that if from king Cyrus [2was rendered  
 1106 3618 3588 3624 3588 2316, 1565 3588 1722  
 γνώμη οικοδομησαι τον οἶκον του θεοῦ ἐκείνου τον εν  
 a decree] to build the house of God, that one in  
 2532 1097 3588 935 4012 3778  
 Ιερουσαλήμ και γνωσ ο βασιλεὺς περὶ τούτου  
 Jerusalem! And [3knowing 1the 2king] concerning this,  
 3992 4314 1473  
 πεμψάτω προς ημάς  
 let him send forth a reply to us!

## CHAPTER 6

## Darius Confirms the Construction

6:1 5119 \* 3588 935 5087 1106 2532  
 τότε Δαρείος ο βασιλεὺς ἐθηκε γνώμην και  
 Then Darius the king rendered a decree, and  
 1980 1722 3588 974.2 3739 3588 1047  
 ἐπισκέψατο εν ταις βιβλιοθήκαις ου αι γάζαι  
 examined in the libraries, of which the treasures  
 2749 1563, 1722 \* 2532 2147  
 ἐκείντο ἐκεῖ εν Βαβυλῶνι 6:2 και ἐυρέθη  
 were situated there in Babylon. And there was found  
 1722 \* 4172 1722 3588 919.1 3588 \* 4172  
 εν Αμαθὰ πόλει εν τη βαρει της Μήδων πόλεως  
 in Achmetha the city, in the palace of the Mede city,  
 2777 1520 2532 3778 1510.7.3 1125 1722 1473  
 κεφαλὴς μία και τούτου γεγραμμένον εν αὐτῇ  
 [2chapter of a scroll 1one], and this was [3written 4in 5it  
 3588 5279.1 1722 2094 4413 \* 935 \*  
 το ὑπόμνημα 6:3 εν ἐτει πρώτῳ Κύρου βασιλέως Κύρος  
 1the 2record]. In [2year 1the first] of king Cyrus, Cyrus  
 3588 935 5087 1106 4012 3624 3588 2316,  
 ο βασιλεὺς ἐθηκε γνώμην περὶ οἴκου του θεοῦ  
 the king rendered a decree concerning the house of God  
 3588 1722 \* 3588 3624 3618 2532 5117  
 του εν Ιερουσαλήμ ο οἶκος οικοδομηθῆτω και τόπος  
 in Jerusalem, saying, [2the 3house 1Let] be built, and the place  
 3739 2378.1 3588 2378.2 2532 3588 2310  
 ου θυσιάζονσι τα θυσιάσματα και τα θεμέλια  
 of which they sacrifice the sacrifices! And [2the 3foundations  
 5087 5311 4083 1835 4114 1473 4083  
 τεθητω† υἱος πήχεις ἑξήκοντα πλάτος αὐτοῦ πηχέων  
 1set], the height [2cubits 1of sixty], and the width of it [2cubits  
 1835 2532 1390.1 3035 2900 5140 2532  
 ἐξηκοντα 6:4 και δόμοι λίθινοι κραταιοὶ τρεῖς και  
 1sixty], and [2layers 4stones 3of fortified 1three], and  
 1390.1 3586 2537 1520 2532 3588 1160 1537  
 δόμον ξύλων καινῶν ἑνα και η δαπάνη ἐξ  
 [2layer 4timbers 3of new 1one]! And the expense [2from out of  
 3624 3588 935 1325 2532 3588  
 οἴκου του βασιλέως δοθήσεται 6:5 και τα  
 3the house 4of the 5king 1shall be granted]. And the  
 4632 3624 3588 2316 3588 5552 2532 3588 693  
 σκεὺ οἴκου του θεοῦ τα χρυσὰ και τα αργυρὰ  
 items of the house of God of gold and silver,  
 3739 \* 1627 575 3588 3624 3588 1722  
 α Ναβουχοδονόσορ ἐξηνεγκεν από του οἴκου του εν  
 which Nebuchadnezzar brought forth from the house in  
 \* 2532 2865 1519 \* 2532 1325  
 Ιερουσαλήμ και ἐκόμισεν εις Βαβυλῶνα και δοθήτω  
 Jerusalem, and carried into Babylon, even let them be given,

5:17 †Ald. & Six. επισκεπητω - let it be examined.

6:3 †Ald. & Six. εθηκεν επαρμα - made a raised elevation.

2532 565 1519 3588 3485 3588 1722 \* 1909  
 και απελθέτω εις τον ναόν τον εν Ιερουσαλήμ ἐπὶ  
 and brought forth into the temple in Jerusalem, unto  
 5117-1473 2532 5087 1722 3624 3588 2316, 3568  
 τόπον αὐτῶν και τεθῆτω εν οἶκῳ του θεοῦ 6:6 νυν  
 their place, and be put in the house of God! Now  
 3767 \* 4755 3588 4008 3588 4215  
 ονν Θαθθαναὶ στρατηγὲ του πέραν του ποταμοῦ  
 then Tatnai, commandant of the other side of the river,  
 \* 2532 3588 4889-1473 \*  
 Σαθραβουζάνης και οι σύνδουλοι αὐτοῦ Αφασαχαιοὶ  
 Shethar-boznai, and his fellow-servants the Apharsachites  
 3588 1722 3588 4008 3588 4215 3112 1510.6  
 οι εν τῷ πέραν του ποταμοῦ μακρὰν ὄντες  
 on the other side of the river, [2far 1be being]  
 1564 2532 3588 863 3588 2041 3624  
 ἐκείθεν 6:7 και νυν ἀφετε το ἔργον οἴκου  
 from there. And now leave alone the work of the house  
 3588 2316, 3588 860.1 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 του θεοῦ οι ἀφηγοῦμενοι των Ιουδαίων και οι  
 of God, and the ones guiding of the Jews, and the  
 4245 3588 \* 3624 3588 2316, 1565  
 πρεσβύτεροι των Ιουδαίων οἶκον του θεοῦ ἐκείνων  
 elders of the Jews. [3house 4of God 2that  
 3618 1909 3588 5117-1473 2532 1223 1473  
 οικοδομησάτωσαν ἐπὶ του τόπου αὐτοῦ 6:8 και δι' ἐμοῦ  
 1Let them build] upon its place! And by me  
 5087 1378 3588 4160 1223 3588 4245  
 ἐτέθη δόγμα του ποιῆσαι διὰ των πρεσβυτέρων  
 was rendered a decree to do through the elders  
 3588 \*-1565 3588 3618 3624 3588 2316,  
 των Ιουδαίων ἐκείνων του οικοδομηθῆναι οἶκον του θεοῦ  
 of those Jews to build [2house 3of God  
 1565 2532 575 3588 5224 3588 935 3588  
 ἐκείνων και από των ὑπαρχόντων του βασιλέως των  
 1that], even from the subsistence of the king, of the  
 5411 4008 3588 4215 1960 1160  
 φόρων πέραν του ποταμοῦ ἐπιμελῶς δαπάνη  
 tributes on the other side of the river, that carefully an expense  
 1510.5 1325 3588 435-1565 3588 3361 2673  
 ἔστω διδομένη τοῖς ἀνδράσιν ἐκείνοις του μη καταργηθῆναι  
 be given to those men to not cease work!  
 2532 3739 302 5303 2532 5207 1016 2532  
 6:9 και ο αν υστέρημα και υἱὸς βοῶν και  
 And what ever deficiency – both male offspring of oxen, and  
 2919.1 2532 286 1519 3646.1 3588 2316 3588  
 κριὸν και ἀμνοὺς εις ὁλοκαυτώσεις τῷ θεῷ του  
 rams, and lambs for whole burnt offerings to the God of the  
 3772 4447.1 217 3631 1637 2596 3588 4487  
 ουρανοῦ πυροῦ ἀλας οἶνον ἐλαιον κατὰ το ρημα  
 heaven, and wheat, salt, wine, olive oil, according to the word  
 3588 2409 3588 1722 \* 1510.5 1325 1473  
 των ιερέων των εν Ιερουσαλήμ ἔστω διδομενον αὐτοῖς  
 of the priests in Jerusalem, let be given to them  
 2250 1722 2250 531.1 3739 302 154  
 ημεραν εν ημερα ἀπαράλλακτως ο αν αιτήσων  
 day by day unalterable what ever they should ask!  
 2443 1510.3 2175 4374 3588 2316  
 6:10 ινα ὡσιν ευωδίας προσφέροντες τῷ θεῷ  
 That there might be a pleasant aroma offering to the God  
 3588 3772 2532 4336 1519 2222 3588 935  
 του ουρανοῦ και προσεύχωνται εις ζωὴν του βασιλέως  
 of the heaven, and they might pray for the life of the king,  
 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 575 1473 5087  
 και των υἱῶν αὐτοῦ 6:11 και απ' μου ἐτέθη  
 and the ones of his sons. And from me was rendered  
 1106 3754 3956 444 3739 302 236 3588 4487-3778  
 γνώμη οτι πας ἀνθρωπος ος αν ἀλλάξει το ρημα τούτο  
 a decree, that every man who ever changes this word  
 2507 3586 1537 3588 3614-1473  
 καθαιρεθήσεται ἔξου του 2from out of 3his house],  
 [4shall be demolished 1the timber 2from out of 3his house],  
 2532 3718.1 4078 1909 1473 2532  
 και ὀρθώμενος παγήσεται ἐπ' αὐτοῦ και  
 and a stake being straight up he shall be pitched upon it, and  
 3588 3624-1473 1510.8.3 1519 1282.2 2532 3588 2316  
 ο οἶκος αὐτοῦ ἔσται εις διαρπαγὴν 6:12 και ο θεός  
 his house will be for ravaging. And the God  
 3739 2681 3588 3686 1563 2690 3956  
 ου κατασκηνοῖ το ὄνομα ἐκεῖ καταστρέψει πάντα  
 of whom encamps with his name there, he shall eradicate every  
 935 2532 2992 3739 1614 3588 5495-1473  
 βασιλέα και λαον ος ἐκτεῖνη την χεῖρα αὐτοῦ  
 king and people who should stretch out his hand

236 2532 853 3588 3624 3588 2316 1565  
 αλλάξει και αφανίσει τον οίκον του θεού εκείνον  
 to change and remove from view the house of God, that one  
 3588 1722 \* 1473 \* 5087 1106 1960  
 τον εν Ιερουσαλήμ· ἐγὼ Δαρείος ἔθηκα γνώμην ἐπιμελῶς  
 in Jerusalem. I Darius rendered the decree. Carefully  
 1096 5119 \* 3588 1885.1 4008  
 γινέσθω 6:13 τότε Θαθθαί· ο ἑπαρχος πέραν  
 let it become! Then Tatnai, the chief ruler on the other side  
 3588 4215 2532 \* 2532 3588 4889-1473  
 του ποταμοῦ και Σαθραβουζάνης και οι σύνδουλοι αὐτοῦ  
 of the river, and Shethar-boznai, and his fellow-servants,  
 2530 649 \* 3588 935 3779 4160  
 καθότι ἀπέστειλε Δαρείος ο βασιλεὺς οὕτως ἐποίησαν  
 in so far as [4]sent Darius 2the 3king], thus they did  
 1960 2532 3588 4245 3588 \* 3618  
 ἐπιμελῶς 6:14 και οι πρεσβύτεροι των Ιουδαίων οικοδόμουν  
 carefully. And the elders of the Jews built,  
 2532 2720 1722 4394 \* 3588 4396 2532  
 και κατεύθυνον εν προφητεία Αγγαίου του προφήτου και  
 and prospered at the prophecy of Haggai the prophet, and  
 \* 5207 \* 2532 456 2532 2675  
 Ζαχαρίου υἱόν Αἰδῶ και ανωκοδόμησαν και κατηρτίσαντο  
 Zechariah son of Iddo. And they rebuilt, and made ready  
 575 1106 2316 \* 2532 575 1106  
 ἀπὸ γνώμης θεοῦ Ἰσραὴλ και ἀπὸ γνώμης Κυρίου  
 by the decree of the God of Israel, and by the decree of Cyrus,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 935  
 και Δαρείου και Αρθασασθᾶ βασιλέων Περσῶν  
 and Darius, and Artaxerxes kings of Persia.

### The Dedication of the House of The LORD

6:15 2532 5055 3588 3624-3778 2193 2250  
 και ἐτέλεσαν τον οίκον τούτον ἕως ἡμέρας  
 And they finished this house by [2]day  
 5154 3376 77.1 3739 1510.2.3 2094 1622 3588  
 τριτῆς μηνός Αἰδᾶρ ο ἐστὶν ἔτος ἕκτον της  
 [1]the third] of the month Adar, which is in [2]year 1the sixth] of the  
 932 \* 3588 935 2532 4160 3588  
 βασιλείας Δαρείου του βασιλέως 6:16 και ἐποίησαν οι  
 kingship of Darius the king. And they made, (the  
 5207 \* 3588 2409 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 2645  
 υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ οι ιερεῖς και οι Λευῖται και οι καταλοιποὶ  
 sons of Israel, the priests and the Levites, and the rest  
 5207 599.1 1456 3588  
 υἱὸν ἀποικεσίας† ἐγκαίνια του  
 of the sons of the resettlement), a holiday of rededication of the  
 3624 3588 2316 3326 2167 2532 4374  
 οἴκον του θεοῦ μετ' εὐφροσύνης 6:17 και προσήνεγκαν  
 house of God with gladness. And they offered  
 1519 3588 1456 3588 3624 3588 2316 3778  
 εἰς τα ἐγκαίνια του οἴκου του θεοῦ τούτου  
 for the holiday of rededication [2]house 3of God 1of this];  
 3448 1540 2919.1 1250 286 5071  
 μόσχους εκατὸν κριοὺς διακοσίους ἀμνοὺς τετρακοσίους  
 calves – a hundred; rams – two hundred; lambs – four hundred;  
 5507.4 137.1 4012 266 5228 3956  
 χιμαῖρους αἰγῶν περὶ ἀμαρτίας ὑπὲρ παντός  
 winter yearlings of the goats for a sin offering for all  
 \* 1427 1519 706 5443 \* 2532  
 Ἰσραὴλ δώδεκα εἰς ἀριθμὸν φυλῶν Ἰσραὴλ 6:18 και  
 Israel – twelve, for the number of the tribes of Israel. And  
 2476 3588 2409 1722 1243-1473 2532 3588  
 ἐστῆσαν τοὺς ιερεῖς εν διαίρεσιν αὐτῶν και τοὺς  
 they established the priests in their divisions, and the  
 \* 1722 3311-1473 1909 1397 3624 3588  
 Λευῖτας εν μερισμοῖς αὐτῶν ἐπὶ δουλείας οἴκου του  
 Levites in their distributions, for service of the house  
 2316 3588 1722 \* 2596 3588 1124 976  
 θεοῦ του εν Ιερουσαλήμ κατὰ την γραφὴν βιβλου  
 of God in Jerusalem, according to the writing of the book  
 \* 2532 4160 3588 5207 3588 599.1 3588  
 Μωσῆ 6:19 και ἐποίησαν οι υἱοὶ της ἀποικεσίας το  
 of Moses. And [5]observed 1the 2sons 3of the 4resettlement] the  
 3957 3588 5065 3588 3376 3588 4413  
 πάσχα τη τεσσαρεσκαίδεκτη του μηνός του πρώτου  
 passover on the fourteenth of the [2]month 1first].  
 6:20 3754 2511 3588 2409 2532 3588 \* 5613  
 ὅτι ἐκαθαρίσθησαν οι ιερεῖς και οι Λευῖται ὡς  
 For [6]were purified 1the 2priests 3and 4the 5Levites] – [3]as

6:16 †CP ἀποικίας - resettlement.

1520 3956 2513 2532 4969 3588 3957 3588  
 εἰς πάντες καθαροὶ και ἐσφάξαν το πάσχα τοὺς  
 4one man 1all 2were clean]. And they slew the passover for  
 3956 5207 3588 599.1 2532 3588 80-1473 3588  
 πάντων υἱῶν της ἀποικεσίας και τοὺς ἀδελφοὺς αὐτῶν τοὺς  
 all the sons of the resettlement, and for their brothers the  
 2409 2532 1438 2532 2068 3588 5207 \*  
 ιερεῖς και ἐαυτοὺς 6:21 και ἐφαγον οι υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ  
 priests, and for themselves. And [4]ate 1the 2sons 3of Israel]  
 3588 3957 3588 1831 575 3588 599.1 2532  
 το πάσχα οι ἐξεληθόντες ἀπὸ της ἀποικεσίας και  
 the passover – the ones coming forth from the resettlement, and  
 3956 3588 5563 3588 167 1484 3588  
 πᾶς ο χωριζόμενος της ἀκαθαρσίας ἐθνῶν της  
 every one separating of the uncleanness of the nations of the  
 1093 4314 1473 3588 1567 2962 2316 \*  
 γης πρὸς αὐτοὺς του ἐκζητῆσαι κυριον θεον Ἰσραὴλ  
 land that was theirs to inquire of the LORD God of Israel.  
 2532 4160 3588 1859 3588 106 2033  
 6:22 και ἐποίησαν την εορτὴν των ἀζύμων ἐπτά  
 And they observed the holiday of the unleavened breads seven  
 2250 3326 2167 3754 2165 1473 2962 2532  
 ἡμέρας μετ' εὐφροσύνης ὅτι εὐφράνεν αὐτοὺς κυριος και  
 days with gladness. For [2]gladdened 3them 1the LORD], and  
 654 2588 935 \* 1909 1473 2901  
 ἀπέστρεψε καρδίαν βασιλέως Ἀσσοῦρ ἐπ' αὐτοὺς κραταιώσαι  
 turned the heart of the king of Assyria to them, to fortify  
 3588 5495-1473 1722 2041 3624 3588 2316 \*  
 τὰς χεῖρας αὐτῶν εν ἐργοῖς οἴκου του θεοῦ Ἰσραὴλ  
 their hands in the works of the house of the God of Israel.

### CHAPTER 7

#### Ezra the Scribe Teaches the Law

7:1 2532 3326 3588 4487-3778 1722 3588 932  
 και μετὰ τα ῥήματα ταῦτα εν τη βασιλείᾳ  
 And after these things, in the kingdom  
 \* 935 \* 305  
 Ἀρθασασθᾶ βασιλέως Περσῶν ἀνέβη Ἐσδρας  
 of Artaxerxes king of the Persians, there ascended Ezra  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207  
 υἱὸς Σαραίου υἱόν Αζαρίου υἱόν Χελκίου 7:2 υἱόν  
 the son of Seraiah, son of Azariah, son of Hilkiah, son  
 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 Σελλοῦμ υἱόν Σαδὼκ υἱόν Αχιτῶβ 7:3 υἱόν Αμαρίου  
 of Shallum, son of Zadok, son of Ahitub, son of Amariah,  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207  
 υἱόν Αζαρίου υἱόν Μαριώθ 7:4 υἱόν Ζαραίου υἱόν  
 son of Azariah, son of Meraioth, son of Zerachiah, son  
 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 Οὔζι υἱόν Βοκκί 7:5 υἱόν Αβισονέ υἱόν Φινεῆς  
 of Uzzi, son of Bukki, son of Abishua, son of Phinehas,  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 3588 2409 3588 4413  
 υἱόν Ελεάζαρ υἱόν Ααρών του ιερέως του πρώτου  
 son of Eleazar, son of Aaron the [2]priest 1foremost].  
 1473 305 1537 2532 1473  
 7:6 αὐτὸς Ἐσδρας ἀνέβη ἐκ Βαβυλώνης και αὐτὸς  
 This Ezra ascended from out of Babylon; and he  
 1122 5036 1722 3551 \* 3739 1325  
 γραμματεὺς ταχύς εν νόμῳ Μωσῆ ον ἔδωκε  
 [2]scribe 1was a quick† in the law of Moses, which [4]gave  
 2962 3588 2316 \* 2532 1325 1473 3588 935  
 κυριος ο θεος Ἰσραὴλ και ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ ο βασιλεὺς  
 1the LORD 2God 3of Israel]. And [3]gave 4to him 1the 2king] –  
 3754 5495 2962 2316-1473 1909 1473 1722 3956  
 ὅτι χειρ κυρίου θεου αὐτοῦ ἐπ' αὐτον εν πᾶσιν  
 for the hand of the LORD his God was upon him in all things  
 3739 2212-1473 2532 305 575 3588  
 οἷς ἐζητεῖ αὐτὸς 7:7 και ἀνέβησαν ἀπὸ των  
 which he sought. And there ascended some from the  
 5207 \* 2532 575 3588 2409 2532 575 3588 \*  
 υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ και ἀπὸ των ιερέων και ἀπὸ των Λευιτῶν  
 sons of Israel, and from the priests, and from the Levites,  
 2532 3588 103 2532 3588 4440.1 2532 3588 \*  
 και οι ἀδοντες και οι πυλωροὶ και οι Ναθιναῖοι  
 and the singers, and the gatekeepers, and the Nethinim,  
 1519 \* 1722 2094 1442 3588 \* 3588  
 εἰς Ιερουσαλήμ εν ἔτει ἐβδόμῳ τῷ Αρθασασθᾶ τῷ  
 to Jerusalem, in [2]year 1the seventh] of Artaxerxes the

7:6 †i.e. skilled.



935 2532 2064 1519 \* 3588 3376 3588  
**βασιλεί 7:8** και ήλθον εις Ιερουσαλήμ τω μηνί τω  
 king. And they came to Jerusalem in the [2]month  
 3991 3778 3588 2094 1442 3588 935 3754  
 πέμπτω τούτο το έτος έβδομον τω βασιλεί 7:9 ότι  
 [5]fifth], this was the [2]year [1]seventh of the king. For  
 1722 1520 3588 3376 3588 4413 1473 2311 3588  
 εν μια του μηνός του πρώτου αυτός εθεμελίωσε την  
 on day one of the [2]month του [1]first he founded the  
 306.1 3588 575 \* 1722-1161 3588 4413 3588  
 ανάβασιν την από Βαβυλώνας εν δε τη πρώτη του  
 expedition from Babylon, and during the first day of the  
 3376 3588 3991 2064 1519 \* 3754 5495  
 μηνός του πέμπτου ήλθεν εις Ιερουσαλήμ ότι χειρ  
 [2]month [1]fifth he came into Jerusalem, for the hand  
 2316-1473 1510.7.3 18 1909 1473 3754 \*  
 θεού αυτού ην αγαθή επ' αυτόν 7:10 ότι \*Εσδρας  
 of his God was good upon him. For Ezra  
 2090 3588 2588-1473 2212 3588 3551 3588 2962  
 ητοίμασε την καρδιαν αυτού ζητήσαι τον νομον του κυρίου  
 prepared his heart to seek the law of the LORD,  
 2532 4160 2532 1321 1722 \* 4366.2 2532  
 και ποιείν και διδάσκειν εν Ισραήλ προστάγματα και  
 and to do, and to teach in Israel the orders and  
 2917 2532 3778 3588 474.1 3588 1297  
 κρίματα 7:11 και τούτο το αντιγραφον του διατάγματος  
 judgments. And this is the copy of the edict  
 3739 1325 \* 3588 935 \* 3588 2409  
 ου έδωκεν Αρθασασθά ο βασιλεύς \*Εσδρα τω ιερεί  
 which [4]gave [1]Artaxerxes [2]the [3]king to Ezra the priest,  
 3588 1122 975 3056 1785  
 τω γραμματεί βιβλίον λόγων εντολών  
 to the scribe, of the scroll of the words of the commandments  
 2962 2532 4366.2-1473 1909 3588 \*  
 κυρίου και προσταγμάτων αυτού επί τον Ισραήλ  
 of the LORD, and of his orders unto Israel.

### The Decree from Artaxerxes

7:12 \* Αρθασασθά βασιλεύς βασιλέων \*Εσδρα 3588  
 Artaxerxes, king of kings, to Ezra the  
 2409 1122 3551 3588 2316 3588 3772  
 ιερεί γραμματεί νομου του θεού του ουρανού  
 priest, scribe of the law of the God of heaven.  
 5055 3056 2532 3588 612 575  
 τετέλεσται λόγος και η απόκρισις 7:13 απ' 575  
 Let [5]be initiated [1]the matter [2]and [3]the [4]answer. From  
 1473 5087 1106 3754 3956 3588 1594.2  
 εμού ετέθη γνώμη ότι πας ο εκουσιαζόμενος  
 me was rendered a decree that all the ones willing  
 1722 932-1473 575 2992 \* 2532 2409 2532  
 εν βασιλεία μου από λαού Ισραήλ και ιερέων και  
 in my kingdom from the people of Israel, and priests, and  
 \* 4198 1519 \* 3326 1473 4198  
 Λευιτών πορευθήναι εις Ιερουσαλήμ μετά σου πορευθήτω  
 Levites, to go to Jerusalem, with you let them go!  
 2530 575 4383 3588 935 2532 3588  
 7:14 καθ' ότι από προσώπου του βασιλέως και των  
 In so far as from in front of the king, and  
 2033 4825 1473 649 4629.4 1909  
 επτά συμβούλων αυτού απεστάλης σκεψασθαι επί  
 [2]seven [3]counselors [1]of his], one should be sent to look about over  
 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 1722 3551 2316-1473  
 την Ιουδαίαν και Ιερουσαλήμ και εν νόμω θεού αυτών  
 Judea and Jerusalem, and in the law of their God  
 1722 5495-1473 667 2532 1519 3588 3624  
 εν χειρί σου 7:15 απενεγκείν και εις τον οικον  
 in your hand; to carry away even [4]for [5]the [6]house  
 2962 694 2532 5553 3739 3588 935 2532  
 κυρίου αργύριον και χρυσιον ο βασιλεύς και  
 of the LORD [1]silver [2]and [3]gold], which the king and  
 3588 4825 1594.2 3588 2316 3588 \*  
 οι συμβουλοι εκουσιάζθησαν τω θεώ του Ισραήλ  
 the counselors were willing to give to the God of Israel  
 3588 1722 \* 2730 2532 3956 694  
 τω εν Ιερουσαλήμ κατοικούντι 7:16 και παν αργύριον  
 [2]in [3]Jerusalem [1]inhabiting]. And all the silver  
 2532 5553 3754-302 2147 1722 3956 5561  
 και χρυσιον ότι αν ευρης εν πάση χώρα  
 and gold, whatever you should find in every place  
 \* 3326 1594.3 3588 2992  
 Βαβυλώνας μετά εκουσιασμού του λαού  
 of Babylon, let it be offered with a voluntary offering of the people,

2532 2409 3588 1594.2 1519 3624 2316  
 και ιερέων των εκουσιαζομένων εις οικον θεού  
 and of the priests, willing to give for the house of God  
 3588 1722 \* 2532 3956 4365  
 τον εν Ιερουσαλήμ 7:17 και παντα προσπορευόμενον  
 in Jerusalem. And every one going  
 3778 2093 1778.1 1722 975-3778 3448 2919.1  
 τούτον ετοιμώς ενταξον εν βιβλίω τούτω μόσχους κριούς  
 [2]this [3]readily [4]you arrange by this scroll – calves, rams,  
 286 2532 2378-1473 2532 4700.2-1473  
 αμνούς και θυσίας αυτών και σπονδας αυτών  
 lambs, and their sacrifice offerings, and their libation offerings!  
 2532 4374 1473 1909 3588 2379 3588 3624  
 και προσοίσεις αυτά επί του θυσιαστηρίου του οικου  
 And you shall offer them upon the altar of the house  
 3588 2316-1473 3588 1722 \* 2532 1536  
 του θεού νμών του εν Ιερουσαλήμ 7:18 και ει τι  
 of your God in Jerusalem. And if anything  
 1909 1473 2532 3588 80-1473 18.2 1722  
 επί σε και τους αδελφούς σου αγαθυνθή εν  
 [2]with [3]you [4]and [5]your brothers [1]should seem good], with  
 2645 3588 694 2532 5553 4160 5613 701  
 καταλοιπω του αργυρίου και χρυσίου ποιησαι ως αρεστόν  
 the rest of the silver and gold to do, as it pleases  
 3588 2316-1473 4160 2532 3588 4632 3588 1325  
 τω θεώ νμών ποιήσατε 7:19 και τα σκεύη τα διδόμενά  
 your God, you do it! And the items given  
 1473 1519 3009 3624 2316 3860 1799  
 σοι εις λειτουργίαν οικον θεού παράδος ενώπιον  
 to you for the ministration of the house of God, you deliver before  
 2316 1722 \* 2532 3588 2645 5532  
 θεού εν Ιερουσαλήμ 7:20 και το κατάλοιπον χρείας  
 God in Jerusalem! And for the rest of the need  
 3624 2316-1473 3739 302 5316 1473  
 οικον θεού σου ο αν φανή σοι  
 of the house of your God, what ever should be apparent to you  
 1325 1325 575 3624 1047 935  
 δουναι δώσεις από οικων γάξης βασιλέως  
 to give, you shall give from the houses [2]treasury [1]of the king's].  
 1473 \* 935 5087 1106 3956 3588  
 7:21 εγώ Αρθασασθά βασιλεύς έθηκα γνώμην πάσαις ταις  
 I, Artaxerxes the king, established a decree to all the  
 1047 3588 1722 4008 3588 4215 3754 3956 3739  
 γάξαις ταις εν πέραν του ποταμού ότι παν ο  
 treasures on the other side of the river, that all what  
 302 154 1473 \* 3588 2409 2532 1122  
 αν αιτήση υμάς \*Εσδρας ο ιερεύς και γραμματεύς  
 ever he should ask of you (Ezra the priest and scribe  
 3588 3551 3588 2316 3588 3772 2093 1096  
 του νομου του θεού του ουρανού ετοιμώς γινέσθω  
 of the law of the God of heaven) readily, let it become so!  
 2193 694 5007 1540 2532 2193 4447.1  
 7:22 έως αργυρίου ταλάντων εκατόν και έως πυρού  
 Unto [3]of silver [2]talents [1]a hundred], and unto [3]of wheat  
 2884 1540 2532 2193 3631 943 1540 2532  
 κόρων εκατόν και έως οίνου βατών εκατόν και  
 [2]cors [1]a hundred], and unto [3]of wine [2]baths [1]a hundred], and  
 2193 1637 943 1540 2532 217 3739  
 έως ελαιον βατών εκατόν και αλας ου  
 unto [3]of olive oil [2]baths [1]a hundred], and salt of which the amount  
 3756-1510.2.3 1124 3956 3739 1510.2.3 1722 1106 3588  
 ουκ έστι γραφή 7:23 παν ο εστιν εν γνώμη του  
 is not on record. All what is in the decree of the  
 2316 3588 3772 1096 1722 3588 3624 3588 2316  
 θεού του ουρανού γινέσθω εν τω οικω του θεού  
 God of the heaven, let it become in the house of the God  
 3588 3772 4337 3385 2021 1519 3588  
 του ουρανού προσέχετε μη τις επιχειρήση εις τον  
 of the heaven! Take heed, lest any make an attempt against the  
 3624 3588 2316 3588 3772 3379 1096  
 οικον του θεού του ουρανού μηποτε γένηται  
 house of the God of the heaven, lest at any time [2]should happen  
 3709 1909 3588 932 3588 935 2532 3588 5207-1473  
 οργή επί την βασιλειαν του βασιλέως και των υιων αυτού  
 [1]anger upon the kingdom of the king, and his sons!  
 2532 1473 1107 1722 3956 3588 2409  
 7:24 και υμιν εγνωρίσται εν πάσι τοις ιερεύσι  
 And to you, let it be made known in respect to all the priests,  
 2532 3588 \* 103 4440.1 \* 2532 3011  
 και τοις Λευίταις αδουσι πυλωροίς Ναθινίμ και λειτουργοίς  
 and to the Levites, singers, gatekeepers, Nethinim, and ministers  
 3624 2316 3778 3588 5411 2532 4234 2532 669.2  
 οικον θεού τούτο τον φόρον και πράξιν και αποφοράν  
 of the house of God, that this tribute, and toll, and impost,

3756-2192 1473 1849 1911 1909 1473 2532  
 ουκ ἔχειν υμᾶς εξουσίαν ἐπιβαλεῖν ἐπ' αὐτοὺς 7:25 και  
 [2do not have 1you] authority to assign upon them! And  
 1473 2596 3588 4678 3588 2316 3588 1722  
 συ \*Εσδρά κατὰ τὴν σοφίαν τοῦ θεοῦ τὴν ἐν  
 you, Ezra, according to the wisdom of God, the wisdom in  
 5495-1473 2525 1122 2532 2923 2443 1510.3  
 χειρὶ σου κατὰστησον γραμματεῖς και κριτὰς ἵνα ὥσι  
 your hand, ordain scribes and judges, that they might  
 2919 3956 3588 2992 3588 1722 4008 3588 4215  
 κρίνοντας παντὶ τῷ λαῷ τῷ ἐν πέραν τοῦ ποταμοῦ  
 judge all the people on the other side of the river,  
 3956 3588 1492 3588 3544.1 3588 2316-1473 2532  
 πᾶσι τοῖς εἰδόσι τὰ νόμιμα τοῦ θεοῦ σου και  
 to all the ones knowing the laws of your God! And  
 3588 3361 1492 1107 2532 3956  
 τῷ μὴ εἰδοτὶ γνωριεῖτε 7:26 και πᾶς  
 to the ones not knowing you shall make it known. And all,  
 3739 302 3361 1510.3 4160 3588 3551 3588 2316 2532  
 ος ἀν μὴ ἢ ποῶν τὸν νόμον τοῦ θεοῦ και  
 who ever might not be observing the law of God, and  
 3588 3551 3588 935 1960 3588 2917 1510.8.3  
 τὸν νόμον τοῦ βασιλέως ἐπιμελῶς τὸ κρίμα ἔσται  
 the law of the king diligently, the judgment will be  
 1096 1537 1473 1437-5037 1519 2288 1437-5037 3588  
 γινόμενον ἐξ αὐτοῦ ἐάν τε εἰς θάνατον ἐάν τε ἡ  
 taken from out of him, whether for death, whether  
 1610-1473 2228 3811 2228 2210 3588 5224  
 ἐκρίζωσαι αὐτὸν ἢ παιδεῦσαι ἢ ζημιῶσαι τὰ υπάρχοντα  
 to root him out, or to instruct, or to penalize the subsistence,  
 2228 1519 5438 1461.2 2128 2962 3588 2316  
 ἢ εἰς φυλακὴν ἐγκλείσαι 7:27 εὐλογητὸς κύριος ὁ θεός  
 or for prison to lock up. Blessed be the LORD God  
 3588 3962-1473 3739 1325 1722 2588 3588 935  
 τῶν πατέρων ἡμῶν ὡς ἔδωκεν ἐν καρδίᾳ τοῦ βασιλέως  
 of our fathers, who put it in the heart of the king  
 3779 3588 1392 3588 3624 2962 3588 1722 \*  
 οὕτως τοῦ δοῦναι τὸν οἶκον κυρίου τὸν ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 thus, to glorify the house of the LORD in Jerusalem.  
 7:28 2532 1909 1473 2827 1656 1722 3788 3588  
 και ἐπ' ἐμέ ἐκλινεν ἔλεος ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς του  
 And upon me [2leaned 1mercy] in the eyes of the  
 935 2532 3588 4825-1473 2532 3956 3588 758  
 βασιλέως και τῶν συμβούλων αὐτοῦ και πάντων τῶν ἀρχόντων  
 king, and his counselors, and all the rulers  
 3588 935 3588 1415 2532 1473 2901  
 τοῦ βασιλέως τῶν δυνατῶν και ἐγὼ ἐκραταιώθην  
 of the king of the mighty ones. And I was strengthened  
 1722 3588 5495 2962 2316-1473 3588 18 1909 1473 2532  
 ἐν τῇ χειρὶ κυρίου θεοῦ μου τῇ ἀγαθῇ ἐπ' ἐμέ και  
 by the [2hand 3of the LORD 4my God 1good] upon me, and  
 4863 575 \* 758 3588 305 3326 1473  
 συνῆξα ἀπὸ Ἰσραὴλ ἄρχοντας τοῦ ἀναβῆναι μετ' ἐμοῦ  
 I gathered from Israel rulers to ascend with me.

## CHAPTER 8

## Rulers of the Families of the Captivity

2532 3778 3588 758 3965-1473 2532 3588  
 8:1 και οὗτοι οἱ ἄρχοντες πατριῶν αὐτῶν και ἡ  
 And these are the rulers of their families, and the  
 1076 3588 305 3326 1473 1722 3588 932  
 γενεαλογία τῶν ἀναβάντων μετ' ἐμοῦ ἐν τῇ βασιλείᾳ  
 genealogy of the ones ascending with me in the kingdom  
 \* 3588 935 \* 575 3588 5207  
 Ἀρθασασθᾶ τοῦ βασιλέως Βαβυλῶνος 8:2 ἀπὸ τῶν υἱῶν  
 of Artaxerxes the king of Babylon. Of the sons  
 \* 575 5207 \* 575 5207  
 Φινεές Γηρσὼμ ἀπὸ υἱῶν Ἰθάμαρ Δανιὴλ ἀπὸ υἱῶν  
 of Phineas, Gershom; of the sons of Ithamar, Daniel; of the sons  
 \* 575 5207 \* 575 5207  
 Δαυὶδ Ἀττούς 8:3 ἀπὸ υἱῶν Σαχαρία ἀπὸ υἱῶν  
 of David, Hattush; of the sons of Shechaniah, of the sons  
 \* 2532 3326 1473 1075  
 Φόρος Ζαχαρίας και μετ' αὐτοῦ ἐγενεαλογήθησαν  
 of Pharosh, Zechariah, and [3with 4him 5having traced descent  
 3588 730 1540 2532 4004 575 5207  
 οἱ ἄρσενες ἑκατὸν και πενήντα 8:4 ἀπὸ υἱῶν  
 1the 2males]— a hundred and fifty. Of the sons  
 \* 5207 \* 2532 3326 1473  
 Φαῶθ Μωᾶβ Ἐλιαναὶ υἱὸς Σαραῖα και μετ' αὐτοῦ  
 of Pahath Moab; Elihoenai son of Zerariah, and with him

1250 3588 732.1 575 5207 \* 5207  
 διακόσιοι τα ἀρσενικά 8:5 ἀπὸ υἱῶν Σεχερίου υἱὸς  
 two hundred males. Of the sons Shechaniah, son  
 \* 2532 3326 1473 5145 3588 732.1 575  
 Ἀζιὴλ και μετ' αὐτοῦ τριακόσια τα ἀρσενικά 8:6 ἀπὸ  
 Jahaziel, and with him three hundred males. Of  
 3588 5207 \* 5207 \* 2532 3326 1473  
 τῶν υἱῶν Ἀδὶν Ὡβήδ υἱὸς Ἰωνᾶθαν και μετ' αὐτοῦ  
 the sons of Adin; Ebed son of Jonathan, and with him  
 4004 3588 732.1 575 3588 5207 \* 5207  
 πενήντα τα ἀρσενικά 8:7 ἀπὸ τῶν υἱῶν Ἥλᾶν Ἰσαῖας  
 fifty males. Of the sons of Elam; Jeshaiiah  
 5207 \* 2532 3326 1473 1440 3588 732.1  
 υἱὸς Ἀθελία και μετ' αὐτοῦ ἐβδομήκοντα τα ἀρσενικά  
 son of Athaliah, and with him seventy males.  
 575 3588 5207 \* 5207 \* 2532 3326 1473 1250  
 8:8 ἀπὸ τῶν υἱῶν Σαφατία Σαβδίας υἱὸς Μιχαὴλ και  
 Of the sons of Shephathiah; Zebadiah son of Michael, and  
 3326 1473 3589 3588 732.1 575 3588 5207  
 μετ' αὐτοῦ ογδοήκοντα τα ἀρσενικά 8:9 ἀπὸ τῶν υἱῶν  
 with him eighty males. Of the sons  
 \* 5207 \* 2532 3326 1473 1250  
 Ἰωᾶβ Ἀβδίας υἱὸς Ἰείηλ και μετ' αὐτοῦ διακόσιοι  
 of Joab; Obadiah son of Jehiel, and with him two hundred  
 1177.3 3588 732.1 575 3588 5207 \* 5207  
 δεκάοκτώ τα ἀρσενικά 8:10 ἀπὸ τῶν υἱῶν Σελιμουθ υἱὸς  
 eighteen males. From the sons of Shelomith; son  
 \* 2532 3326 1473 1540 1835 3588 732.1  
 Ἰωσεφία και μετ' αὐτοῦ ἑκατὸν ἐξηκοντα τα ἀρσενικά  
 of Josphiah, and with him a hundred sixty males.  
 575 3588 5207 \* 5207 \* 2532  
 8:11 ἀπὸ τῶν υἱῶν Βαβὶ Ζαχαρίας υἱὸς Βεβὶ και  
 From the sons of Bebai; Zechariah son of Bebai, and  
 3326 1473 1501.6 3588 732.1 575 3588 5207  
 μετ' αὐτοῦ εικοσιοκτὼ τα ἀρσενικά 8:12 ἀπὸ τῶν υἱῶν  
 with him twenty-eight males. From the sons  
 \* 5207 \* 2532 3326 1473 1540  
 Ἀσγάδ Ἰωανᾶν υἱὸς Ἀκατᾶν και μετ' αὐτοῦ ἑκατὸν  
 of Azgad; Johanan son of Hakkatan, and with him, a hundred  
 1176 3588 732.1 575 3588 5207 \* 2078 2532  
 δέκα τα ἀρσενικά 8:13 ἀπὸ τῶν υἱῶν Ἀδωνικάμ ἐσχατοὶ και  
 ten males. Of the sons of Adonikam last, and  
 3778 3588 3686 1473 \* 2532 \*  
 ταῦτα τα ὀνόματα αὐτῶν Ἐλιφαλὰτ Ἰείηλ και Σαμαῖα  
 these are the names of them; Eliphelet, Jeiel, and Shemaiah,  
 2532 3326 1473 1835 3588 732.1 575 3588 5207  
 και μετ' αὐτῶν ἐξηκοντα τα ἀρσενικά 8:14 ἀπὸ τῶν υἱῶν  
 and with them sixty males. Of the sons  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 3326 1473 1440 3588  
 Βαγονιέ Ουθαὶ και Ζαβουδ και μετ' αὐτῶν ἐβδομήκοντα τα  
 of Bigvai; Uthai and Zabbud, and with them seventy  
 732.1 2532 4863 1473 3414 3588 4215 3588  
 ἀρσενικά 8:15 και συνῆξα αὐτοὺς πρὸς τὸν ποταμὸν τῶν  
 males. And I gathered them to the river  
 2064 4314 3588 \* 2532 3924.2 1563 2250  
 ἐρχόμενον πρὸς τὸ Ἐνὶ και παρενεβάλομεν ἐκεῖ ἡμέρας  
 coming to Ahava; and we camped there [2days  
 5140 2532 4920 1722 3588 2992 2532 1722 3588  
 τρεῖς και συνήκα ἐν τῷ λαῷ και ἐν τοῖς  
 1three]. And I perceived among the people, and among the  
 2409 2532 575 5207 \* 3756 2147 1563  
 ιερεῦσι και ἀπὸ υἱῶν Λευὶ οὐχ εὗρον ἐκεῖ  
 priests, [2any 3from 4the sons 5of Levi 1there were not] found there.  
 2532 649 3588 \* 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 8:16 και ἀπέστειλα τῷ Ἐλεάζαρ τῷ Ἀριὴλ τῷ Σεμεῖα  
 And I sent to Eleazar, to Ariel, to Shemaiah,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 και τῷ Ἐλινάθαν και τῷ Ἰαρήβ τῷ Ἐλναθάν τῷ Νάθαν  
 and to Elnathan, and to Jarib to Elnatham, to Nathan,  
 3588 \* 3588 \* 758 3588 \* 2532  
 τῷ Ζαχαρία τῷ Μεσολάμ ἀρχοντας τῷ Ἰωαρεὶβ και  
 to Zechariah, to Meshullam— rulers; to Joiarib, and  
 3588 \* 4920 2532 1781 1473  
 τῷ Ἐλναθάν συνιέντας 8:17 †και ἐνετείλαμην αὐτοῖς  
 to Elnathan, ones perceiving. And I gave charge to them  
 4314 \* 3588 758 1537 \* 3588 5117 2532  
 πρὸς Ἀδαὶ τοῦ ἀρχοντα ἐκ Κασφίε τοῦ τόπου και  
 to Iddo the ruler from out of Casiphia of the place. And  
 5087 1722 4750-1473 3056 2980 4314 \* 2532  
 ἔθηκα ἐν στόματι αὐτῶν λόγους λαλήσαι πρὸς Ἀδδαεὶ και  
 I put in their mouths words to speak to Iddo, and

8:17 †See Bos for variant.

4314 3588 80-1473 3588 \* 3588 1722  
 προς τους αδελφούς αυτών των Ναθινίμ τους εν  
 to their brothers of the Nethinim, of the ones with  
 694 3588 5117 \* 3588 5342 1473 3011  
 αργυρίου του τόπου Κασφίε του ενέγκαι ημίν λειτουργούς  
 the money of the place Casiphia, to bring to us ministers  
 2532 103 1519 3624 2316-1473 2532 2064  
 και αδοντας εις οικον θεου ημών 8:18 και ηλθον  
 and singers into the house of our God. And they came  
 1473 5613 3588 5495 3588 2316-1473 3588 18 1909 1473  
 ημίν ως η χειρ του θεου ημών η αγαθή εφ' ημάς  
 to us as the [2]hand [3]of our God [1]good] was upon us,  
 435 4908 575 5207 \* 3588 \* 3588  
 ανήρ συνετός από υιόν Μοολεί του Λευι του  
 [2]man [1]with a discerning] from the sons of Mahli, the son of Levi  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 80-1473  
 Ισραήλ και Σαρονία και οι υιοί αυτού και αδελφοί αυτού  
 of Israel; and Sherebiah, and his sons, and his brothers –  
 1177.3 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 575 3588  
 δεκαοκτώ 8:19 και τον Ασεβία και τον Ισαία από των  
 eighteen; and Hashabiah, and Jeshaiiah from the  
 5207 \* 80-1473 2532 5207-1473 1501 2532  
 υιόν Μεραρί αδελφού αυτού και υιοί αυτού εικοσι 8:20 και  
 sons of Merari, his brothers and his sons – twenty. And  
 575 3588 \* 3739 1325 \* 2532 3588 758  
 από των Ναθινίμ ων έδωκε Δαυιδ και οι αρχοντες  
 from the Nethinim, whom David appointed and the rulers  
 1519 1397 3588 \* 1250 1501  
 εις δουλειαν των Λευιτών Ναθινίμ διακόσιοι εικοσι  
 for service of the Levites – [3]Nethinim [1]two hundred [2]twenty].  
 3956 3778 3687 2532 2564 1563 3521  
 πάντες ούτοι ονομάσθησαν 8:21 και εκάλεσα εκεί νηστεϊαν  
 All these were named. And I called there a fast  
 1909 3588 4215 3588 5013 1799 3588  
 επί τον ποταμόν Αβονέ του ταπεινωθήναι ενώπιον του  
 at the river Ahava, to humble ourselves before  
 2316-1473 2212 3844 1473 3598 2117 1473 2532  
 θεού ημών ζητήσαι παρ' αυτού οδόν ευθείαν ημίν και  
 our God, to seek by him [2]way [1]a straight] for us, and  
 3588 5043-1473 2532 3956 3588 2934.3-1473 3754  
 τοις τέκνους ημών και πάση τη κτήσει ημών 8:22 ότι  
 for our children, and for all our property. For  
 153 154 3844 3588 935 1411 2532  
 ησχύνθη αιτήσασθαι παρά του βασιλέως δύναμιν και  
 I was ashamed to ask from the king for a force and  
 2460 4982 1473 575 2190 1722 3588 3598 3754  
 ιππείς σώσαι ημάς από εχθρού εν τη οδώ ότι  
 horsemen to deliver us from the enemy in the way, for  
 2036 3588 935 3004 5495 3588 2316-1473 1909  
 είπαμεν τω βασιλει λεγοντες χειρ του θεου ημών επί  
 we said to the king, saying, The hand of our God is upon  
 3956 3588 2212 1473 1519 18 2532 2904-1473  
 πάντας τους ζητούντας αυτών εις αγαθόν και κρατος αυτού  
 all the ones seeking him for good; and his might  
 2532 2372-1473 1909 3956 3588 1459 1473  
 και θυμός αυτού επί πάντας τους εγκαταλείποντας αυτών  
 and his rage is upon all the ones abandoning him.  
 2532 3522 2532 2212 3844 3588 2316-1473  
 8:23 και ενηστεύσαμεν και εξήγησαμεν παρά του θεου ημών  
 And we fasted and sought from our God  
 4012 3778 2532 1873 1473 2532 1291 575  
 περί τούτου και επήκουσεν ημών 8:24 και διέστειλα από  
 concerning this, and he heeded us. And I separated [2]of  
 758 3588 2409 1427 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 αρχόντων των ιερέων δώδεκα τω Σαραία τω Ασάβια  
 [3]the rulers [4]of the [3]priests [1]twelve]; to Sherebiah, to Hashabiah,  
 2532 3326 1473 575 80-1473 1176 2532 2476  
 και μετ' αυτών από αδελφών αυτών δεκα 8:25 και εστησα  
 and with them from their brothers – ten. And I set before  
 1473 3588 694 2532 3588 5553 2532 3588 4632 3588  
 αυτοίς το αργύριον και το χρυσίον και τα σκεύη της  
 them the silver, and the gold, and the items of the  
 536 3624 2316-1473 3739 873  
 απαρχής οικου θεου ημών α αφώρισεν  
 first-fruit of the house of our God which [3]separated in dedication  
 3588 935 2532 3588 4825-1473 2532 3588 758-1473  
 ο βασιλεύς και οι σύμβουλοι αυτού και οι αρχοντες αυτού  
 [1]the [2]king] and his counselors, and his rulers,  
 2532 3956 \* 3588 2147 2532 2476 1909  
 και πας Ισραήλ οι ευρισκόμενοι 8:26 και εστησα επί  
 and all [3]of Israel [1]the ones [2]being found]. And I set in  
 5495-1473 694 5007 1812 4004 2532  
 χείρας αυτών αργυρίου τάλαντα εξεκόσια πενήτηκοντα και  
 their hands silver – [3]talents [1]six hundred [2]fifty], and

4632 693 1540 2532 5007 5553 1540  
 σκεύη αργυρά εκατόν και τάλαντα χρυσίου εκατόν  
 vessels made of silver – a hundred, and talents of gold – a hundred;  
 2532 5490.2 5552 1501 1406 5507  
 8:27 και χαφουρή χρυσούς εικοσι δραχμών χιλίων  
 and [2]bowls [3]of gold [1]twenty [5]drachmas [4]of a thousand],  
 2532 4632 5475 4744 18 1313 1938.1  
 και σκεύη χαλκού στίλβοντος αγαθού διάφορα επιθυμητά  
 and vessels of brass, shining, good quality, diverse, desirable  
 5613 5553 2532 2036 4314 1473 1473 39  
 ως χρυσίον 8:28 και είπα προς αυτους υμείς αγιοι  
 as gold. And I said to them, You are holy  
 2962 3588 2316 2532 3588 4632 39 2532 3588 694  
 κυρίω τω θεώ και τα σκεύη αγια και το αργύριον  
 to the LORD God; and the [2]vessels [1]holy], and the silver,  
 2532 3588 5553 1595 3588 2962 2316 3588  
 και το χρυσίον εκούσια τω κυρίω θεώ των  
 and the gold are a voluntary offering to the LORD God  
 3962-1473 69 2532 5083 2193 2476  
 πατέρων ημών 8:29 αγρυπνείτε και τηρείτε εως στήτε  
 of our fathers. Be awake, and give heed! until you set them  
 1799 3588 758 3588 2409 2532 3588 \* 2532  
 ενώπιον των αρχόντων των ιερέων και των Λευιτών και  
 before the rulers of the priests and the Levites, and  
 758 3588 3965 3588 \* 1722 \* 1519  
 αρχόντων των πατριών του Ισραήλ εν Ιερουσαλήμ εις  
 rulers of the families of Israel, in Jerusalem  
 3956.4 3624 2962 2532 1209 3588  
 παστοφόρια οικου κυρίου 8:30 και εδέξαντο οι  
 the chambers of the house of the LORD. And [1]took [1]the  
 2409 2532 3588 \* 3588 4712.4 3588 694 2532  
 ιερείς και οι Λευίται τον σταθμόν του αργυρίου και  
 [2]priests [3]and [4]the [5]Levites] the weight of the silver, and  
 3588 5553 2532 3588 4632 3588 5342 1519 \*  
 του χρυσίου και των σκευών του ενεγκέν εις Ιερουσαλήμ  
 and the vessels, to bring them into Jerusalem  
 1519 3624 3588 2316-1473 2532 1808 575 3588  
 εις οικον του θεου ημών 8:31 και εξήραμεν από του  
 into the house of our God. And we lifted away from the  
 4215 3588 \* 1722 3588 1428 3588 3376 3588 4413  
 ποταμού του Αχονά εν τη δωδεκάτῃ του μηνός του πρώτου  
 river Ahava on the twelfth of the [2]month [1]first],  
 3588 2064 1519 \* 2532 5495 2316-1473 1510.7.3  
 του ελθείν εις Ιερουσαλήμ και χειρ θεου ημών ην  
 to come unto Jerusalem. And the hand of our God was  
 1909 1473 2532 4506 1473 1537 5495 2190  
 εφ' ημιν και ερρύσατο ημάς εκ χειρός εχθρού  
 upon us, and he rescued us from out of the hand of the enemy,  
 2532 4170.2 1722 3588 3598 2532 2064 1519  
 και πολεμίου εν τη οδώ 8:32 και ηλθομεν εις  
 and the warlike people along the way. And we came into  
 \* 2532 2523 1563 2250 5140 2532  
 Ιερουσαλήμ και εκαθίσσαμεν εκεί ημέρας τρεις 8:33 και  
 Jerusalem, and stayed there [2]days [1]three]. And  
 3588 2250 3588 5067 2476 3588 694 2532 3588  
 τη ημέρα τη τετάρτη εστήσαμεν το αργύριον και το  
 on the [2]day [1]fourth] we set the silver and the  
 5553 2532 3588 4632 1722 3624 3588 2316-1473 1909 5495  
 χρυσίον και τα σκεύη εν οικω του θεου ημών επί χείρα  
 gold and the vessels in the house of our God into the hand  
 \* 5207 \* 3588 2409 2532 3326 1473 \*  
 Μαριμώθ υιόν Ουρία του ιερέως και μετ' αυτού Ελεάζαρ  
 of Meremoth son of Uriah the priest; and with him was Eleazar  
 5207 \* 2532 3326 1473 \* 5207 \*  
 υιός Φινεές και μετ' αυτών Ιωσαβάν υιός Ιησού  
 son of Phinehas; and with them was Jozabad son of Jeshua,  
 2532 \* 5207 \* 3588 \* 1722 706 2532  
 και Νωαδία υιός Βαανία οι Λευίται 8:34 εν αριθμώ και  
 and Noadiah son of Binnui – the Levites. By number and  
 1722 4712.4 3588 3956 2532 1125 3956  
 εν σταθμώ τα πάντα και εγράφη πας  
 by weight all were measured. And [4]was written down [1]all  
 3588 4712.4 1722 3588 2540-1565 3588 2064  
 ο σταθμός εν τω καιρώ εκείνω 8:35 οι ελθόντες  
 [2]the [3]weight] at that time. And the ones coming  
 575 3588 161 5207 3588 3940 4374  
 από της αιχμαλωσίας υιοί της παροιικίας προσήνεγκαν  
 out of the captivity, sons of the sojourn, brought  
 3646.1 3588 2316 \* 3448 1427 4012  
 ολοκαυτώσεις τω θεώ Ισραήλ μόσχους δώδεκα περί  
 whole burnt offerings to the God of Israel; calves – twelve for  
 3956 \* 2919.1 1768.2 286 1440.2  
 παντός Ισραήλ κριούς εννενηκονταέξ αμνούς εβδομηκονταεπτά  
 all Israel, rams – ninety-six, lambs – seventy-seven,

5507.4 χιμάρους 4012.266 περι αμαρτίας 1427.3588 δώδεκα τα  
winter yearlings of the goats for the sin offering – twelve. The  
3956 3646 3588 2962 2532  
πάντα ολοκαυτώματα τω κυρίω 8:36 και  
whole amount was for whole burnt offerings to the LORD. And  
1325 3588 3546 3588 935 3588 1353.2 3588  
έδωκαν το νόμισμα του βασιλέως τοις διοικηταῖς του  
they gave the mandate of the king to the administrators of the  
935 2532 1885.1 4008 3588 4215 2532  
βασιλέως και επαρχους πέραν του ποταμού και  
king, and chief rulers on the other side of the river. And  
1392 3588 2992 2532 3588 3624 3588 2316.  
εδόξασαν τον λαόν και τον οίκον του θεού  
they glorified the people, and the house of God.

## CHAPTER 9

## Breach-of-contract

9:1 και ως ετελέσθη ταῦτα 1448 4314  
And as these things were finished, [3]approached 4to  
1473 3588 758 3004 3756-5563 3588 2992  
με οι αρχοντες λέγοντες ουκ εχωρίσθησαν ο λαός  
me 1the 2rulers], saying, [4]did not separate 1The 2people  
\* 2532 3588 2409 2532 3588 \* 575 2992  
Ισραήλ και οι ιερείς και οι Λευίται από λαών  
of Israel], and the priests and the Levites, from the peoples  
3588 1049.2 1722 3588 946-1473 3588 \*  
των γαιών εν τοις βδελυγμασιν αυτών του Χαναανίου  
of the lands in their abominations – of the Canaanite,  
3588 \* 3588 \* 3588 \* 3588 \* 3588  
ο Εθθί ο Φερεζί ο Ιεβουσί ο Αμμωνί ο  
the Hittite, the Perizzite, the Jebusite, the Ammonite, the  
\* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 3754  
Μωαβί και ο Μοσρί και ο Αμορί 9:2 οτι  
Moabite, and the Moserite, and the Amorite. For  
2983 575 2364-1473 1438 2532 3588  
ελαβον από θυγατέρων αυτών εαυτοῖς και τοῖς  
they took of their daughters to themselves, and to  
5207-1473 2532 4830.3 4690 3588 39 1722  
νιοῖς αυτών και συνεμίγη σπέρμα το αγιον εν  
their sons, and [4]mixed together 3seed 1the 2holy] among  
2992 3588 1049.2 2532 5495 3588 758  
λαοῖς των γαιών και χειρ των αρχόντων  
the peoples of the lands; even by the hand of the rulers  
2532 3588 4755 1722 3588 801.1-3778 1722  
και των στρατηγών εν τη ασυνθεσία ταῦτη εν  
and of the commandants in this breach-of-contract in  
746 2532 5613 191 3588 3056-3778 1284  
αρχή 9:3 και ως ηκουσα τον λόγον τουτον διέρρηξα  
rule. And as I heard this word, I tore  
3588 2440-1473 2532 3588 5267.1-1473 2532 3825.3  
τα ιματία μου και τον υποδύτην μου και επαλλόμην  
my garments and my undergarment, and was agitated,  
2532 5089 3588 2359 3588 2776-1473 2532 575 3588  
και έτallon τας τρίχας της κεφαλῆς μου και από του  
and plucked the hair of my head, and of  
4452.1-1473 2532 2521 2262.1 2532 4863  
πώγωνος μου και εκαθήμην ηρεμάζων 9:4 και συνήχθησαν  
my beard, and sat down for calming. And there gathered  
4314 1473 3956 3588 1790 3056 2316  
προς με πας ο έντρομος λόγον θεού  
to me everyone trembling at the word of the God  
\* 1909 801.1 3588 599.2  
Ισραήλ επί ασυνθεσία της αποικίας  
of Israel concerning the breach-of-contract of the resettlement.  
2504 2521 2262.1 2193 3588 2378 3588  
καγώ καθημένος ηρεμάζων έως της θυσίας της  
And I was sitting calming myself until the [2]sacrifice  
2073.1 2532 1722 2378 3588 2073.1 450  
εσπερινῆς 9:5 και εν θυσια της εσπερινῆς ανέστην  
[evening]. And during [3]sacrifice 1the 2evening] I rose up  
575 3588 5014-1473 2532 1722 3588 1284-1473 3588  
από της ταπεινώσεώς μου και εν τω διαρρηξάι με τα  
from my humiliation; and in my tearing  
2440-1473 2532 3588 5267.1-1473 2532 2827 1909 3588  
ιματία μου και τον υποδύτην μου και κλίνω επί τα  
my garments, and my undergarment, that I leaned upon

9:1 †Ald. & Six. μακρυμμασιν - a thing set far off.

1119-1473 2532 1600 3588 5495-1473 4314 2962  
γόνατά μου και εκπετάζω τας χεῖράς μου προς κύριον  
my knees, and spread forth my hands to the LORD  
3588 2316-1473 2532 2036 2962 153 2532  
τον θεόν μου 9:6 και εἶπα κυριε ησχύνθην και  
my God. And I said, O LORD, I am ashamed and  
1788 3588 5312 2316-1473 3588 4383-1473  
ενετράτην του υψώσαι θεέ μου το πρόσωπόν μου  
feel shame to raise up, O my God, my face  
4314 1473 3754 3588 458-1473 4129 5228  
προς σε οτι αι ανομῖαι ημών επληθύνθησαν υπέρ  
to you; for our lawlessnesses multiplied over  
2776-1473 2532 3588 4131.1-1473 3170  
κεφαλήν ημών και αι πλημμελῖαι ημών εμεγαλύνθησαν  
our head, and our trespasses are magnified  
2193 3588 3772 575 2250 3962-1473 1510.2.4  
εως του ουρανόν 9:7 από ημερών πατέρων ημών εσμέν  
unto the heaven. From the days of our fathers we are  
1722 4131.1 3173 2193 3588 2250-3778 2532 3588  
εν πλημμελῖα μεγάλη έως της ημερας ταῦτης και ταις  
in [2]trespass 1great] until this day. And  
458-1473 3860-1473 2532 3588 935-1473  
ανομῖαις ημών παρεδόθημεν ημεῖς και οι βασιλῖες ημών  
in our lawless deeds we were delivered up, and our kings,  
2532 3588 2409-1473 1722 5495 935 3588 1484 1722  
και οι ιερείς ημών εν χειρί βασιλέων των εθνών εν  
and our priests, into the hand of the kings of the nations, by  
4501 2532 1722 161 2532 1722 724 2532 1722  
ρομφαία και εν αιχμαλωσία και εν αρπαγή και εν  
broadsword, and into captivity, and in seizure, and in  
152 4383-1473 5613 3588 2250-3778 2532 3568  
αισχύνῃ προσώπου ημών ως η ημέρα αὕτη 9:8 και νυν  
shame of our face, as this day. And now  
5613 1024 1932.1 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588  
ως βραχύ επιεικύνεσθαι ημῖν κύριος ο θεός ημών του  
as [2]a little 3was lenient 4to us 1the LORD 2our God],  
2641 1473 1519 4991 2532 1325 1473 4739.6 1722  
καταλιπεῖν ημᾶς εἰς σωτηρίαν και δοῦναι ημῖν στήριγμα εν  
to leave us for deliverance, and to give to us reliance in  
5117 37.1-1473 3588 5461 3788-1473  
τόπῳ αγιάσματος αὐτοῦ του φωτίσαι οφθαλμούς ημών  
the place of his sanctuary, to enlighten our eyes,  
2532 1325 2227.1 3397 1722 3588 1397-1473  
και δοῦναι ζωοποιήσιν μικράν εν τη δουλεία ημών  
and to give [2]restoration to life 1a little] in our servitude,  
3754 1401-1510.2.4 2532 1722 3588 1397-1473 3756  
9:9 οτι δούλοι εσμέν και εν τη δουλεία ημών ουκ  
for we are bondmen, and in our servitude [3]did not  
1459 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 2827 1909  
εγκατέλιπον ημᾶς κύριος ο θεός ημών και εκλινεν εφ'  
4abandon 5us 1the LORD 2our God], and leaned [2]towards  
1473 1656 1799 935 \* 3588 1325  
ημᾶς έλεος ενώπιον βασιλέων Περσών του δοῦναι  
3us 1mercy] before the kings of the Persians, to give  
1473 2227.1 3588 5312-1473 3588 3624 3588  
ημῖν ζωοποιήσιν του υψώσαι αὐτούς τον οίκον του  
us a restoring to life, for them to exalt the house  
2316-1473 2532 450 3588 2048-1473 2532 3588  
θεού ημών και αναστήσαι τα έρημα αὐτῆς 9:10 και του  
of our God, and to reestablish its deserted places, and  
1325 1473 5418 1722 \* 2532 \* 2532  
δοῦναι ημῖν φραγμόν εν Ιούδα και Ιερουσαλήμ 9:10 και  
to give to us a fence in Judah and Jerusalem, and that  
3568 5100 2036 3588 2316-1473 3326 3778 3754  
νυν τι εἰπωμεν ο θεός ημών μετά τουτο οτι  
now, what should we say, O our God, after this? For  
1459 3588 1785-1473 3739 1325  
εγκατελίπομεν τας εντολάς σου 9:11 ας εδωκας  
we abandoned your commandments, which you gave  
1473 1722 5495 3588 1401-1473 3588 4396 3004  
ημῖν εν χειρί των δούλων σου των προφητών λέγων  
to us by the hand of your bondmen the prophets, saying,  
3588 1093 1519 3739 1531 1563 2816 1473  
η γη εις ην εισπορεύεσθε εκεί κληρονομήσαι αὐτήν  
The land into which you enter there to inherit it  
1093 3334 1510.2.3 1722 3334.1 2992  
γη μετακινουμένη εστιν εν μετακινήσει λαών  
[2]a land 3in motion 1is] by the removal of the peoples  
3588 1049.2 946-1473 3739 4130 1473 575  
των γαιών βδελυγμασιν αυτών ων επλησαν αὐτήν από  
of the lands of their abominations which they filled it from

9:9 †CP αυτου - his.

4750 1909 4750 1722 167-1473 2532 3568  
 στόματος ἐπὶ στόμα ἐν ακαθαρσίαις αὐτῶν 9:12 καὶ νῦν  
 mouth to mouth in their uncleanness. And now,  
 3588 2364-1473 3361 1325 3588 5207-1473 2532 575  
 τὰς θυγατέρας ὑμῶν μὴ δότε τοῖς υἱοῖς αὐτῶν καὶ ἀπὸ  
 [your daughters do not give] to their sons, and of  
 3588 2364-1473 3361 2983 3588 5207-1473 2532 3736  
 τῶν θυγατέρων αὐτῶν μὴ λάβητε τοῖς υἱοῖς ὑμῶν καὶ οὐκ  
 their daughters do not take to your sons; and do not  
 1567 1515-1473 2532 18-1473 2193 165 3704  
 ἐκζητήσετε εἰρήνην αὐτῶν καὶ ἀγαθὸν αὐτῶν ἕως αἰῶνος ὅπως  
 require their peace and their good will into the eon, so as  
 1765 2532 2068 3588 18 3588 1093  
 ἐνισχύσητε καὶ φάγητε τὰ ἀγαθὰ τῆς γῆς,  
 you should grow in strength, and should eat the good of the land,  
 2532 2815.2 3588 5207-1473 2193 165 2532  
 καὶ κληροδοτήσητε τοῖς υἱοῖς ὑμῶν ἕως αἰῶνος 9:13 καὶ  
 and allot it to your sons unto the eon! And  
 3326 3956 3588 2064 1909 1473 1722 4161-1473  
 μετὰ πᾶν τὸ ἐρχόμενον ἐφ' ἡμᾶς ἐν ποιήμασιν ἡμῶν  
 after all the things coming upon us by our actions  
 3588 4190 2532 1722 4131.1 1473 3588 3173  
 τοῖς πονηροῖς καὶ ἐν πλημμελείᾳ ἡμῶν τῇ μεγάλῃ  
 in the wicked things, and by [trespasses] our [great],  
 3754 1473 3588 2316-1473 2893 1473 3588 458 2532  
 ὅτι σὺ ὁ θεὸς ἡμῶν ἐκούφισας ἡμῶν τὰς ἀνομίας καὶ  
 (that you our God lightened our lawless deeds, and  
 1325 1473 4991 3754 1994 1286.1  
 ἐδώκας ἡμῖν σωτηρίαν 9:14 ὅτι ἐπεστρέψαμεν διασκεδάσαι  
 gave to us deliverance), for we turned to efface  
 3588 1785-1473 2532 1918 3588 2992  
 τὰς ἐντολάς σου καὶ ἐπιγαμβρεύσαι τοῖς λαοῖς  
 your commandments, and allied by marriage to the peoples  
 3588 1049-2-3778 3361-3947 947 1722 1473 2193  
 τῶν γαίων τούτων παροξυνήθης ἐν ἡμῖν ἕως  
 of the these lands, you should not be provoked by us unto  
 4930 3588 3361-1510.1 1458.4 2532 1295  
 συντελείας τοῦ μὴ εἶναι εγκατάλειμμα καὶ διασωζόμενον  
 consumption, for their to not be one left over and preserved.  
 2962 3588 2316 \* 1342-1473 3754 2641  
 9:15 κύριε ὁ θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ δίκαιος σὺ ὅτι κατελείφθῃμεν  
 O LORD God of Israel, You are just, for we were left  
 1295 5613 3588 2250-3778 2400 1473 3956  
 διασωζόμενοι ὡς ἡ ἡμέρα αὕτη ἰδοὺ ἡμεῖς πάντας  
 being preserved as in this day. Behold, we all  
 1726 1473 1722 4131.1-1473 3754 3756-1510.2.3 2476  
 ἐναντίον σου ἐν πλημμελείαις ἡμῶν ὅτι οὐκ ἔστι στήναι  
 are before you in our trespasses; for there is not a standing  
 1799 1473 1909 3778  
 ἐνώπιόν σου ἐπὶ τούτῳ  
 before you in this.

## CHAPTER 10

## Ezra and Israel Cry Out to God

2532 5613 4336.\* 2532 5613 1805.1  
 10:1 καὶ ὡς προσηύξατο Ἐσδρας καὶ ὡς ἐξηγόρευσε  
 And as Ezra prayed. And as he confessed  
 2799 2532 4363 1799 3624 3588 2316  
 κλαίων καὶ προσπίπτων ἐνώπιον οἴκου τοῦ θεοῦ  
 weeping and falling before the house of God,  
 4863 4314 1473 575 \* 1577 4183  
 συνήχθησαν πρὸς αὐτὸν ἀπὸ Ἰσραὴλ ἐκκλησία πολλή  
 there came together to him from Israel [assembly] vast  
 4970 435 2532 1135 2532 3495  
 σφόδρα ἀνδρες καὶ γυναῖκες καὶ νεανίσκοι  
 [an exceedingly], of men and women and young people;  
 3754 2805 3173 2799 3588 2992 2532  
 ὅτι κλαυθμῷ μεγάλῳ ἐκλαυσεν ὁ λαὸς 10:2 καὶ  
 for [weeping] a great [wept] the [people]. And  
 611 \* 5207 \* 575 5207 \*  
 ἀπεκρίθη Σεχενίας υἱὸς Ιεὴλ ἀπὸ υἱῶν Ἠλὰμ  
 answered one Shechaniah son of Jehiel, from the sons of Elam,  
 2532 2036 3588 1473 801.2 3588 2316-1473  
 καὶ εἶπε τῷ Ἐσδρα ἡμεῖς ἠσυνθετήσαμεν τῷ θεῷ ἡμῶν  
 and said to Ezra, We broke contract with our God,  
 2532 2523 1135 245 575 3588 2992 3588  
 καὶ ἐκαθίσταμεν γυναῖκας ἀλλοτρίας ἀπὸ τῶν λαῶν τῆς  
 and settled with [wives] [alien] from the peoples of the

1093 2532 3568 1510.2.3 1680 3588 \* 1909 3778  
 γῆς καὶ νῦν ἐστὶν ἐλπίς τῷ Ἰσραὴλ ἐπὶ τούτῳ  
 land; and now there is hope to Israel for this thing.  
 2532 3568 1303 1242 3588  
 10:3 καὶ νῦν διαθώμεθα διαθήκην τῷ θεῷ ἡμῶν  
 And now, we should ordain a covenant with our God  
 1806 3956 3588 1135 2532 3588 1080  
 ἐξαγαγεῖν πάσας τὰς γυναῖκας καὶ τὰ γεννώμενα  
 to lead out all the wives and the ones being born  
 1537 1473 1722 1012 2962 2532 3588  
 ἐξ αὐτῶν ἐν βουλῇ κυρίου καὶ τῶν  
 from out of them, according to counsel of the LORD, and of the ones  
 5141 1722 1785 2316-1473 2532 5613  
 τρεμρόντων ἐν ἐντολαῖς θεοῦ ἡμῶν καὶ ὡς  
 trembling in the commandments of our God; and [according to  
 3588 3551 1096 450 3754 1909 1473  
 ὁ νόμος γενηθήτω 10:4 ἀνάστηθι ὅτι ἐπὶ σε  
 the law let it be! Rise up, for [concerns] you  
 3588 4487 2532 1473 3326 1473 2901 2532 4160  
 τὸ ῥῆμα καὶ ἡμεῖς μετὰ σου κραταίω καὶ ποιήσῃ  
 [the matter], and we are with you – strengthen and do!  
 2532 450.\* 2532 3726 3588 758  
 10:5 καὶ ἀνέστη Ἐσδρας καὶ ὠρκίσε τοὺς ἀρχόντας  
 And Ezra rose up, and bound by an oath the rulers  
 3588 2409 2532 \* 2532 3956 \* 3588 4160  
 τῶν ἱερέων καὶ Λευίτας καὶ πάντα Ἰσραὴλ τοὺς ποιήσαι  
 of the priests, and Levites, and all Israel, to do  
 2596 3588 4487-3778 2532 3660 2532  
 κατὰ τὸ ῥῆμα τοῦτο καὶ ὠμοσαν 10:6 καὶ  
 according to this word. And they swore by an oath. And  
 450.\* 575 4383 3624 3588 2316  
 ἀνέστη Ἐσδρας ἀπὸ προσώπου οἴκου τοῦ θεοῦ  
 Ezra rose up from in front of the house of God,  
 2532 4198 1519 1049 \* 5207 \*  
 καὶ ἐπορεύθη εἰς γαζοφυλάκιον Ἰωανὰν υἱοῦ Ἐλισσιβ,  
 and went into the treasury of Johanan son of Eliashib,  
 2532 835 1563 740 3756-2068 2532 5204  
 καὶ ἠυλίσθη ἐκεῖ ἄρτον οὐκ ἔφαγεν καὶ ὕδωρ  
 and lodged there, and [bread] did not eat, and [water]  
 3756-4095 3754 3996 1909 3588 801.1 3588  
 οὐκ ἐπινεν ὅτι ἐπένθει ἐπὶ τῇ ἀσυνθεσίᾳ τῆς  
 [did not drink], for he mourned over the breach-of-contract by the  
 599.2 2532 3911 5456 1722 \*  
 ἀποικίας 10:7 καὶ παρήνεγκαν φωνὴν ἐν Ἰουδα  
 resettlement. And they carried about a report in Judah  
 2532 1722 \* 3956 3588 5207 3588 599.2  
 καὶ ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ πᾶσι τοῖς υἱοῖς τῆς ἀποικίας  
 and in Jerusalem to all the sons of the resettlement,  
 3588 4867 1519 \* 3956  
 τοῦ συναθροισθῆναι εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ 10:8 πᾶς  
 to gather together in Jerusalem, saying, Every one  
 3739 302 3361 2064 1519 5140 2250 5613-302  
 ὅς ἀν μὴ ἐλθῇ εἰς τρεῖς ἡμέρας ὡς ἀν  
 who ever should not come for three days, according to  
 3588 1012 3588 758 2532 3588 4245  
 ἡ βουλὴ τῶν ἀρχόντων καὶ τῶν πρεσβυτέρων  
 the counsel of the rulers and of the elders,  
 332 3956 3588 5223-1473 2532  
 ἀναθεματισθήσεται πᾶσα ἡ ὑπαρξὶς αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 [shall be devoted to consumption] all [his substance], and  
 1473 1291 575 1577 3588 599.2  
 αὐτὸς διασταλίσσεται ἀπὸ ἐκκλησίας τῆς ἀποικίας  
 he shall be separated from the assembly of the resettlement.  
 2532 4863 3956 435 \* 2532  
 10:9 καὶ συνήχθησαν πάντες ἄνδρες Ἰουδα καὶ  
 And [gathered together] all [the men] of Judah and  
 \* 1519 \* 1519 3588 5140 2250 3778 3588  
 Βενιαμὴν εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ εἰς τὰς τρεῖς ἡμέρας οὗτος ὁ  
 [Benjamin] in Jerusalem for the three days – this was the  
 3376 3588 1766 1722 3588 1497.2 3588 3376 2523  
 μὴν ὁ ἐννατὸς ἐν τῇ εἰκαδὶ τοῦ μηνὸς ἐκάθισε  
 [month] [ninth]. On the twentieth of the month [sat  
 3956 3588 2992 1722 4113 3624 3588 2316 1722  
 πᾶς ὁ λαὸς ἐν πλατείᾳ οἴκου τοῦ θεοῦ ἐν  
 all [the people] in the square of the house of God in  
 5156 4012 3588 4487 2532 575 3588 5494  
 τρόμῳ περὶ τοῦ ῥήματος καὶ ἀπὸ τοῦ χεϊμῶνος  
 trembling concerning the matter, and because of the distress.  
 2532 450 \* 3588 2409 2532 2036 4314 1473  
 10:10 καὶ ἀνέστη Ἐσδρας ὁ ἱερεὺς καὶ εἶπε πρὸς αὐτούς  
 And [rose up] Ezra [the priest] and said to them,  
 1473 801.2 2532 2523 1135 245  
 ὑμεῖς ἠσυνθετήκατε καὶ ἐκαθίστατε γυναῖκας ἀλλοτρίας  
 You have broken contract and settled with [wives] [alien],

9:11 †i.e. door to door or gate to gate.

3588 4369 1909 4131.1 \*  
του προσθίνειν ἐπὶ πλημμέλειαν Ἰσραὴλ  
to add to the trespass of Israel.

### *Ezra Orders the Dismissal of Alien Wives*

2532 3568 1325 133 2962 3588 2316 3588  
10:11 και νυν δοτε αἰνεσιν κυρίῳ τῷ θεῷ των  
And now, give praise to the LORD God  
3962-1473 2532 4160, 3588 701 1799 1473  
πατερων ημων και ποιησατε το αρεστον ενωπιον αυτου  
of our fathers, and do the pleasing thing before him,  
2532 1291 575 2992 3588 1093 2532 575 3588  
και διαστالهτε απο λαων της γης και απο των  
and draw apart from the peoples of the land, and from the  
1135 3588 245 2532 611 3956 3588  
γυναικων των αλλοτριων 10:12 και απεκριθησαν πασα η  
[<sup>2</sup>wives <sup>1</sup>alien]! And answered all the  
1577 5456 3173 2532 2036 2596 3588  
εκκλησια φωνη μεγαλη και ειπον κατα τους  
assembly [<sup>2</sup>voice <sup>1</sup>with a great], and said, According to  
3056-1473 3739 5346 3779 4160 235 3588  
λογους σου ους εφης ουτως ποιησομεν 10:13 αλλα ο  
your words which you said, thus we will do. But the  
2992 4183 2532 3588 2540 5493.1 2532 3756-1510.2.3  
λαος πολυς και ο καιρος χειμερινος και ουκ εστι  
people are vast, and it is the time of winter, and there is not  
1411 2476 1854 2532 3588 2041 3756 1519 2250 1520  
δυναμις στηναι εξω και το εργον ουκ εις ημεραν μιαν  
ability to stand outside, and the work is not for [<sup>2</sup>day <sup>1</sup>one],  
3761 1417 3754 4129 3588 91 1722 3588 4487-3778  
ουδε δυο οτι επληθυναμεν του αδικησαι εν τω ρηματι τουτω  
nor two; for we multiplied the wrong in this matter.  
2476 1211 3588 758-1473 3588 1577  
10:14 στήτησαν δη οι αρχοντες ημων τη παση εκκλησια  
Let [<sup>3</sup>stand <sup>1</sup>indeed <sup>2</sup>our rulers] in every assembly,  
2532 3956 3588 1722 4172-1473 3739 2523 1135  
και πασι τοις εν πολεσιν ημων ος εκαθισε γυναικας  
and to all the ones in our cities who settled with [<sup>2</sup>wives  
245 2064 1519 2540 575 4928.1 2532 3326 1473  
'alien', let come at [<sup>2</sup>times <sup>1</sup>arranged], and with them  
3588 4245 4172 2532 4172 2532 2923 3588 654  
οι πρεσβυτεροι πολεως και πολεως και κριται του αποστρεψαι  
the elders city by city, and judges, to turn  
3709 2372 2316-1473 1537 1473 4012 3588  
οργην θυμου θεου ημων εξ ημων περι του  
the anger of the rage of our God from us, on account of  
4487-3778 4133 \* 5207 \* 2532 \*  
ρηματος τουτου 10:15 πλην Ιωνθαν υιος Ασαήλ και Ιαζίας  
this matter! Only Jonathan son of Asahel and Jahaziah  
5207 \* 3326 1473 2532 \* 2532 \*  
υιος Θεκου μετ' εμου και Μεσολάμ και Σαβαθαί  
son of Tikvah were with me; and Meshullam and Shabbethai  
3588 \* 482 1473 2532 4160  
ο Λευιτης αυτελαμβανοντο αυτοις 10:16 και εποισαν  
the Levite assisted them. And [<sup>3</sup>did  
3779 3588 5207 3588 599.2 2532 1291  
ουτως οι υιοι της αποικιας και διεστالهσαν  
thus [<sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>sons <sup>3</sup>of the <sup>4</sup>resettlement]. And [<sup>4</sup>drew apart  
\* 3588 2409 2532 435 758 3965  
'Εσδρας ο ιερευσ και ανδρες αρχοντες πατριων  
'Ezra [<sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>priest], and the men rulers of the families  
3588 3624 2532 3956 1722 3686 3754 1994  
των οικων και παντες εν ονομασιν οτι επεστρεψαν  
of the households, and all by names, for they returned  
1722 2250 1520 3588 3376 3588 1181 1567  
εν ημερα μια του μηνος του δεκατου εκζητησαι  
on day one of the [<sup>2</sup>month <sup>1</sup>tenth] to inquire  
3588 4487 2532 5055 1722 3956  
το ρημα 10:17 και ετελεσαν εν πασιν  
of the matter. And they finished with questioning all  
435 3588 2523 1135 245 2193 2250 1520  
ανδρασιν οι εκαθισαν γυναικες αλλοτριας εως ημερας μιας  
the men settling with [<sup>2</sup>wives <sup>1</sup>alien] until day one  
3588 3376 3588 4413 2532 2147 575  
του μηνος του πρωτου 10:18 και ευρεθησαν απο  
of the [<sup>2</sup>month <sup>1</sup>first]. And there were found of  
5207 3588 2409 3588 2523 1135 245  
νιων των ιερων οι εκαθισαν γυναικας αλλοτριας  
the sons of the priests, the ones settling with [<sup>2</sup>wives <sup>1</sup>alien],  
575 5207 \* 5207 \* 2532 80-1473  
απο νιων Ιησου υιου Ιωσεδεκ και αδελφοι αυτου  
some of the sons of Jeshua son of Jozadak, and of his brothers –

2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
Μαασια και Ελιεζερ και Ιαριβ και Γαδαλιας 10:19 και  
Maaseiah, and Eliezer, and Jarib, and Gedaliah. And  
1325 5495-1473 3588 1627 1135-1438  
εδωκαν χειρα αυτων του εξενεγκαι γυναικας εαυτων  
they gave their hand in pledge to bring forth their own wives;  
2532 4131.1 2919.1 1537 4263 4012  
και πλημμελειας κριων εκ προβατων περι  
and they gave trespass offerings – a ram from out of the sheep for  
4131.4-1473 2532 575 5207  
πλημμελησεως αυτων 10:20 και απο νιων Εμμηρ  
their trespass offering. And of the sons of Immer –  
\* 2532 \* 2532 575 5207 \*  
Ανανια και Ζαβδια 10:21 και απο νιων Ηράμ  
Hanani and Zebadiah. And of the sons of Harim –  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
Μαασια και Ελια και Σαμαρια και Ιειέλ και Οζιας  
Maaseiah, and Elijah, and Shemaiah, and Jehiel, and Uziah.  
2532 575 5207 \*  
10:22 και απο νιων Φασούρ Ελιωναί Μαασια Ισμαήλ  
And of the sons of Phasur – Elioenai, Maaseiah, Ishmael,  
2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 575 3588  
και Ναθαναήλ και Ιωζαβάν και Ηλασά 10:23 και απο των  
and Nathaneel, and Jozabad and Elasah. And of the  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 1473 \* 2532  
Λευιτων Ιωσαβάν και Σεμεϊ και Κωλια αντος Κωλιτας και  
Levites – Jozabad, and Shemei, and Kelaiah (he is Kelita,) and  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 575 3588 103  
Φεθεία και Ιούδας και Ελιεζερ 10:24 και απο των αδοντων  
Pethahiah, and Judah, and Eliezer. And of the singers –  
\* 2532 575 3588 4440.1 \* 2532 \*  
Ελιασαβ και απο των πυλωρων Σολήν και Τελλήν  
Eliashib. And of the gatekeepers – Shallum, and Telem,  
2532 \* 2532 575 \* 575 5207  
και Ουρίας 10:25 και απο Ισραήλ απο νιων Φόρος  
and Uri. And of Israel, of the sons of Parosh –  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
Ραμια και Αζια και Μελχια και Μείμιν και Ελεάζαρ  
Ramiah, and Jeziah, and Malchiah, and Miamin, and Eleazar,  
2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 575 5207 \*  
και Μελχίας και Βανέας 10:26 και απο νιων Ηλάμ  
and Malchijah, and Benaiah. And of the sons of Elam –  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
Μαθθανίας και Ζαχαρίας και Ιαίηλ και Αβδίας και Ιερμώθ  
Matthaniah, and Zechariah, and Jehiel, and Abdi, and Jeremoth,  
2532 \* 2532 575 3588 5207 \*  
και Ηλία 10:27 και απο των νιων Ζαθούα Ελιωναί Ελισούβ  
and Eliah. And of the sons of Zattu – Elioenai, Eliashib,  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
Μαθθαναί και Ιαρμώθ και Ζαβάν και Οζιζά 10:28 και  
Mattaniah, and Jeremoth, and Zabad, and Aziza. And  
575 3588 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
απο των νιων Βαβί Ιανάν και Αναρί και Ζαβού  
of the sons of Bebai – Jehohanan, and Hananiah, and Zabbai,  
2532 \* 2532 575 3588 5207 \*  
και Θαλί 10:29 και απο των νιων Βανί Μοσσολάμ  
and Athlai. And of the sons of Bani – Meshullam,  
2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
και Μαλούχ και Αδαίας και Ιασούβ και Σαάλ και Ραμώθ  
and Malluch, and Adaiah, and Jashub, and Sheal, and Ramoth.  
2532 575 3588 5207 \* 2532 \*  
10:30 και απο των νιων Φαάθ Μωάβ Εδνέ και Χαλήλ  
And of the sons of Pahath Moab – Adna, and Chelal,  
2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
και Βαναί και Μαασίας και Μαθθανίας και Βεσσελεήλ και  
and Benaiah, and Maaseiah, and Matthaniah, and Bezaleel, and  
2532 \* 2532 575 3588 5207 \*  
Βανουϊ και Μανασσή 10:31 και απο των νιων Ηράμ  
Binnui, and Manasseh. And of the sons of Harim –  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
Ελιεζερ Ιεσεϊα Μελχίας Σαμαί Σεμεών 10:32 Βενιαμίν  
Eliezer, Ishijah, Malchiah, Shemaiah, Shimeon, Benjamin,  
\* 2532 \* 2532 575 3588 5207 \*  
Μελούχ και Σαμαρί 10:33 και απο των νιων Ασήμ  
Malluch, and Shemariah. And of the sons of Hashum –  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
Μαθθαναί Μαθθαθά Ζαβάν Ελιφαλέτ Ιερεμί Μανασσή και  
Mattenai, Mattathah, Zabad, Eliphelet, Jeremai, Manasseh, and  
\* 2532 575 3588 5207 \*  
Σεμεϊ 10:34 και απο των νιων Βανί Μοοδίας Αμράμ και  
Shimei. And of the sons of Bani – Maadai, Amram, and  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
Ονήλ 10:35 Βαναί Βαδαίας Χελίας 10:36 Ονανία Μερμώθ  
Uel, Benaiah, Bedeiah, Chelluh, Vaniah, Meremoth,

\* 2532 \* 2532 4160  
 Ελιασιβ 10:37 Ματθανίας και Ματθανι 10:38 και εποίησαν  
 Eliashib, Mattaniah, and Mattenai. And so did  
 3588 5207 \* 2532 3588 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 οι υιοί Βαουνι και οι υιοί Σεμει 10:39 και Σελεμίας και  
 the sons of Bani and the sons of Shimei, and Shelemiah, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 Νάθαν και Αδαίας 10:40 και Μαχναδά και Σαρονά και  
 Nathan, and Adaiiah, and Machnadebai, and Sharai, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 Σεσεϊ 10:41 Εζρήλ και Σελεμίας και Σαμαρίας 10:42 και  
 Shashai Azareel, and Shelemiah, and Shemariah, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 575 5207 \*  
 Σελλούμ και Αμαρίας και Ιωσήφ 10:43 από υιών \* Ναβού  
 Shallum, and Amariah, and Joseph. From the sons of Nebo –  
 \* \* \* \* 2532 \*  
 Ιεϊήλ Ματθαθίας Ζαβὰδ Ζεβεννὰ Ιαδαϊ Ιωήλ και Βαναϊας  
 Jeiel, Mattithiah, Zabab, Zebina, Jadau, Joel, and Benaiah.  
 3956 3778 2983 1135 245 2532 1510.2,6-1161  
 10:44 πάντες οὗτοι ἔλαβον γυναῖκας ἀλλοτρίας και εἰσὶ δε  
 All these took [2wives 1alien]. And also there are  
 1537 1473 3588 1135 3739 1080  
 ἐξ αὐτῶν τῶν γυναικῶν αἱ ἐγέννησαν  
 from out of them [2of the 3wives 4in which 5they engendered  
 1537 1473 5207  
 ἐξ αὐτῶν υἱούς  
 6from out of 7them 1sons].

## NEHEMIAH

### CHAPTER 1

#### Nehemiah Prays and Fasts

1:1 λόγοι Νεεμίου υἱοῦ Χαλκίου και  
 The words of Nehemiah son of Hachaliah. And  
 1096 1722 3376 2094 1501.10  
 ἐγένετο ἐν μηνὶ Χασελεύ ἐτους εικοστοῦ  
 it came to pass in the month of Chisleu, [2year 1of the twentieth],  
 2532 1473 1510.7.1 1722 \* 2532 2064  
 και ἐγὼ ἤμην ἐν Σουσάν Αβιρά 1:2 και ἦλθεν  
 that I was in Susa Abira. And there came  
 \* 1520 575 80-1473 1473 2532 435 \*  
 Ἀνανί εἰς ἀπὸ ἀδελφῶν μου αὐτὸς και ἀνδρες Ἰουδα  
 Hanani one of my brothers, he and men of Judah.  
 2532 2065 1473 4012 3588 \* 3588  
 και ῥώτῃσα αὐτοὺς περὶ τῶν Ἰουδαίων τῶν  
 And I asked them concerning the Jews  
 1295 3739 2641 575 3588 161  
 διασωθέντων οἱ καταλείφθησαν ἀπὸ τῆς αἰχμαλωσίας  
 having survived, who were left behind from the captivity,  
 2532 4012 \* 2532 2036 4314 1473 3588  
 και περὶ Ἱερουσαλὴμ 1:3 και εἶπον πρὸς με οἱ  
 and concerning Jerusalem. And they said to me, The ones  
 5275 3588 2641 575 3588 161  
 ὑπολελειμμένοι οἱ καταλειφθέντες ἀπὸ τῆς αἰχμαλωσίας  
 remaining behind surviving from the captivity  
 1563 1722 3588 5561 1722 4189 3173 2532 1722  
 ἐκεῖ ἐν τῇ χώρᾳ ἐν πονηρίᾳ μεγάλῃ και ἐν  
 there in the place are among [2wickedness 1great], and in  
 3680 2532 3588 5038 \* 2507 2532  
 ονειδισμῷ και τὰ τεῖχη Ἱερουσαλὴμ καθρημένα και  
 scorning; and the walls of Jerusalem are being demolished, and  
 4439-1473 1714 1722 4442 2532 1096  
 πύλαι αὐτῆς ἐνεπρήσθησαν ἐν πυρὶ 1:4 και ἐγένετο  
 its gates were burnt by fire. And it came to pass,  
 1722 3588 191-1473 3588 3056-3778 2523 2532 2799  
 ἐν τῷ ἀκοῦσαί με τοὺς λόγους τούτους ἐκάθισα και ἐκλαυσά  
 in my hearing these words, I sat and wept  
 2532 3996 2250 2532 1510.7.1 3522 2532 4336  
 και ἐπένησα ἡμέρας και ἡμην νηστεύων και προσευχόμενος  
 and mourned for days, and I was fasting and praying  
 1799 3588 2316 3588 3772 2532 2036 5599 1211  
 ἐνώπιον τοῦ θεοῦ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ 1:5 και εἶπα ὦ δὴ  
 before the God of heaven. And I said, O indeed,

2962 3588 2316 3588 3772 3588 2478 2532 3173 2532  
 κύριε ὁ θεὸς τοῦ οὐρανοῦ ὁ ἰσχυρὸς και μέγας και  
 O LORD God of the heaven, the strong and great and  
 5398 5442 3588 1242 2532 3588 1656 3588  
 φοβερὸς φυλάσσων τὴν διαθήκην και τὸ ἔλεος τοῖς  
 fearful one, guarding the covenant and the mercy to the ones  
 25 1473 2532 3588 5442 3588 1785-1473  
 ἀγαπῶν αὐτὸν και τοὺς φυλάσσουνσι τὰς ἐντολάς αὐτοῦ  
 loving him and guarding his commandments.  
 1510.5 1211 3588 3775-1473 4337 2532 3588 3788-1473  
 1:6 ἐστὼ δὴ τὸ οὖς σου προσέχον και οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ σου  
 Let it be indeed your ear heeds, and your eyes  
 455 3588 191 4335 3588 1401-1473  
 ἀνεωγμένοι τοῦ ἀκοῦσαι προσευχὴν τοῦ δούλου σου  
 open, to hear the prayer of your bondman  
 3739 1473 4336 1799 1473 4594 2250 2532  
 ἢν ἐγὼ προσεύχομαι ἐνώπιόν σου σήμερον ἡμέραν και  
 which I pray before you today's day and  
 3571 4012 5207 \* 1401-1473 2532 1805.1  
 νύκτα περὶ υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ δούλων σου και ἐξαγορεύω  
 night, for the sons of Israel your bondmen! And I declare openly  
 1909 266 5207 \* 3739 264  
 ἐπὶ ἀμαρτίαις υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ αἱς ἡμάρτομέν  
 concerning the sins of the sons of Israel, in which we sinned  
 1473 2532 1473 2532 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473 264  
 σοι και ἐγὼ και ὁ οἶκος τοῦ πατρὸς μου ἡμάρτομεν  
 against you – both I and the house of my father sinned.  
 1261.1 1262 4314 1473 2532 3756-5442 3588  
 1:7 διαλύσει διελύσαμεν πρὸς σε και οὐκ ἐφύλαξαμεν τας  
 In parting, we parted from you, and guarded not the  
 1785 2532 3588 4366.2 2532 3588 2917 3739  
 ἐντολάς και τὰ προστάγματα και τὰ κρίματα α  
 commandments, and the orders, and the judgments which  
 1781 3588 \* 3816-1473 3403 1211  
 ἐνετείλω τῷ Μωσῇ παιδί σου 1:8 μνησθήτι δὴ  
 you gave charge to Moses your servant. Remember indeed,  
 3588 3056 3739 1781 3588 3816-1473  
 τὸν λόγον ὃν ἐνετείλω Μωσῇ τῷ παιδί σου  
 the word which you gave charge to Moses your servant!  
 3004 1437 801.2 1473 1473 1287 1473  
 λέγων εἰάν ἀσυνθετήσητε μείς ἐγὼ διασκορπίω υμᾶς  
 saying, If [2should break contract 1you], I will disperse you  
 1722 3588 2992 2532 1437 1994 4314 1473  
 ἐν τοῖς λαοῖς 1:9 και εἰάν ἐπιστρέψῃτε πρὸς με  
 among the peoples. But if you should return to me,  
 2532 5442 3588 1785-1473 2532 4160 1473  
 και φυλάξῃτε τὰς ἐντολάς μου και ποιήσῃτε αὐτάς  
 and should guard my commandments, and observe them;  
 2532 1437 1510.3 3588 1290-1473 2193 206.1 3588  
 και εἰάν ἡ διασπορά υμῶν εἰς ἀκρον τοῦ  
 and if [2might be 1your dispersion] unto the tip of the  
 3772 1564 4863 1473 2532 1521 1473  
 οὐρανοῦ ἐκείθεν συνάξω αὐτοὺς και εἰσάξω αὐτοὺς  
 heaven, from there I will gather them, and I will bring them  
 1519 3588 5117-3739 1586 3588 3686-1473  
 εἰς τὸν τόπον ὃν ἐξελεξάμην κατασκηνώσαι τὸ ὄνομά μου  
 into the place which I chose to encamp my name  
 1563 2532 1473 3816-1473 2532 2992-1473 3739  
 ἐκεῖ 1:10 και αὐτοὶ παῖδες σου και λαὸς σου οὖς  
 there. And they are your children and your people, whom  
 3084 1722 3588 1411 1473 3588 3173 2532 1722 3588  
 ἐλυτρώσω ἐν τῇ δυνάμει σου τῇ μεγάλῃ και ἐν τῇ  
 you ransomed by [3power 1your 2great], and by  
 5495 1473 3588 2900 1211 2962 1510.5 3588  
 χειρὶ σου τῇ κραταίᾳ 1:11 δὴ κύριε ἐστὼ τὸ  
 [3hand 1your 2fortified]. Indeed, O LORD, let be  
 3775-1473 4337 1519 3588 4335 3588 1401-1473 2532  
 οὖς σου προσέχον εἰς τὴν προσευχὴν τοῦ δούλου σου και  
 your ear heeding to the prayer of your bondman, and  
 1519 3588 4335 3816-1473 3588 2309 5399  
 εἰς τὴν προσευχὴν παιδῶν σου τῶν θελόντων φοβεῖσθαι  
 to the prayer of your children wanting to fear  
 3588 3686-1473 2532 2137 1211 3588 3816-1473  
 τὸ ὄνομά σου και ευδῶσον δὴ τὸ παιδί σου  
 your name! And prosper the way indeed of your servant  
 4594 2532 1325 1473 1519 3628 1799 3588  
 σήμερον και δὸς αὐτὸν εἰς οἰκτιρμοὺς ἐνώπιον τοῦ  
 today, and give him for compassions before  
 435-3778 2532 1473 1510.7.1 3632.2 3588 935  
 ἀνδρὸς τούτου και ἐγὼ ἤμην οἰνοχόος τῷ βασιλεῖ  
 this man! And I was a wine server to the king.

1:1 †Heb. trnslt...see Gesenius #1002 - a palace.





2532 1510.7.1 2657 3588 5038 2532 1510.7.1 1722 3588 4439  
 και ἤμην κατανοῶν τὴν τείχει και ἤμην ἐν τῇ πύλῃ  
 and was studying the wall, and was at the gate  
 3588 5327 2532 1994 2532 3588 5442  
 τῆς φάραγγος και ἐπέστρεψα 2:16 και οἱ φυλάσσοντες  
 of the ravine, and I returned. And the ones guarding  
 3756 1097 5100 4198 2532 5100 1473 4160 2532  
 οὐκ ἔγνωνσαν τί ἐπορεύθην και τί ἐγὼ ποίῳ και  
 did not know why I went, and what I was doing. And  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 2409 2532 3588 1784 2532  
 τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις και τοῖς ἱερεῦσι και τοῖς ἐντίμοις και  
 to the Jews, and to the priests, and to the important ones, and  
 3588 4755 2532 3588 2645 3588 4160 3588  
 τοῖς στρατηγοῖς και τοῖς καταλοῖποις τοῖς ποιοῦσι τὰ  
 to the commandants, and to the rest of the ones doing the  
 2041 2193 5119 3756-518 2532 2036 4314 1473  
 ἔργα ἕως τότε οὐκ ἀπήγγειλα 2:17 και εἶπα πρὸς αὐτοὺς  
 works until then, I reported not. Then I said to them,  
 1473 991 3588 4189-3778 1722 3739 1510.2.4 1722-1473  
 ὑμεῖς βλέπετε τὴν πονηρίαν ταύτην ἐν ἣ ἐσμέν ἐν αὐτῇ  
 You see this wickedness in which we are in it,  
 4459 \* 2048 2532 3588 4439-1473 1325  
 πῶς Ἰερουσαλὴμ ἐρήμος και αἱ πύλαι αὐτῆς ἐδόθησαν  
 how Jerusalem is desolate, and its gates were given  
 4442 1205 2532 1353.3 3588 5038 \*  
 πυρὶ δεῦτε και διοικοδομησόμεν τὸν τείχος Ἰερουσαλὴμ  
 to fire. Come, and let us build throughout the wall of Jerusalem,  
 2532 3756-1510.8.4 2089 3681 2532 518  
 και οὐκ ἐσόμεθα ἐτι ὀνειδὸς 2:18 και ἀπήγγειλα  
 and we shall not be any longer for scorn! And I reported  
 1473 3588 5495 3588 2316 3739 1510.2.3 18 1909 1473  
 αὐτοῖς τὴν χεῖρα τοῦ θεοῦ ἣ ἐστὶν ἀγαθὴ ἐπ' ἐμὲ  
 to them the hand of God which is good upon me,  
 2532 3588 3056 3588 935 3739 2036 1473 2532  
 και τοὺς λόγους τοῦ βασιλέως οὗς εἶπέ μοι και  
 and the words of the king which he spoke to me. And  
 2036 450 2532 3618 2532 2901  
 εἶπον ἀναστῶμεν και οἰκοδομήσωμεν τοὺς ἐκραιτῶθησαν  
 they said, Let us arise and build! And [2]were fortified  
 3588 5495-1473 1519 3588 18 2532 191 \*  
 αἱ χεῖρες αὐτῶν εἰς τὸ ἀγαθόν 2:19 και ἤκουσε Σαναβαλάτ  
 [their hands] for the good. And [4]heard [Sanaballat  
 3588 \* 2532 \* 3588 1401 3588 \*  
 ὁ Ἀρωνί και Τωβίας ὁ δούλος ὁ Ἀμμωνί  
 [the 3]Haronite], and Tobiah the bondman, the Ammonite,  
 2532 \* 3588 \* 2532 1548.1 1473  
 και Γησὴμ ὁ Ἀραβί και ἐξεγέλασαν ἡμᾶς  
 and Geshem the Arabian, and they laughed out loud at us,  
 2532 2706 1473 2532 2036 5100 3588 4487-3778  
 και κατεφρόνουσιν ἡμῶν και εἶπον τί το ρῆμα τοῦτο  
 and disdained us. And they said, What is this thing  
 3739 1473 4160 2228 1909 3588 935 1473  
 ὃ ὑμεῖς ποιεῖτε ἢ ἐπὶ τὸν βασιλέα ὑμεῖς  
 which you are doing? or is it [3]against [4]the [5]king [1]that you are  
 647.2 2532 1994 1473 3056 2532 2036  
 ἀποστατεῖτε 2:20 και ἐπέστρεψα αὐτοῖς λόγον και εἶπον  
 [defecting]? And I returned to them a word, and said  
 1473 3588 2316 3588 3772 1473 2137  
 αὐτοῖς ὁ θεὸς τοῦ οὐρανοῦ αὐτὸς ἐνδοῶσει  
 to them, The God of heaven, he shall prosper the way  
 1473 2532 1473 1401-1473 2513 2532 450 2532  
 ἡμῶν και ἡμεῖς δούλοι αὐτοῦ καθαροὶ και ἀναστησόμεθα και  
 for us. And we his bondmen are pure, and we shall arise and  
 3618 2532 1473 3756-1510.2.3 3310 2532 1343  
 οἰκοδομήσωμεν και ὑμῖν οὐκ ἐστὶ μερίς και δικαιοσύνη  
 build; and to you there is not a portion, nor judicial right,  
 2532 3422 1722 \*  
 και μνημόσυνον ἐν Ἰερουσαλὴμ  
 nor a memorial in Jerusalem.

## CHAPTER 3

*The Families of Israel Rebuild Jerusalem*

2532 450 \* 3588 2409 3588 3173 2532  
 3:1 και ἀνέστη Ἐλιασοῦβ ὁ ἱερεὺς ὁ μέγας και  
 And [5]rose up [1]Eliashib [2]the [4]priest [3]great and  
 3588 80-1473 3588 2409 2532 3618 3588 4439 3588  
 οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ οἱ ἱερεῖς και οἰκοδόμησαν τὴν πύλῃν τῇ  
 his brothers the priests and constructed the [2]gate  
 4262 1473 37 1473 2532 2476 2374-1473  
 προβατικῇ αὐτοὶ ἡγίασαν αὐτὴν και ἐστήσαν θύρας αὐτῆς  
 [sheep]; they sanctified it, and set its doors;

2532 2193 4444 3588 1540 37 1473 2193  
 και ἕως πύργου τῶν ἑκατὸν ἡγίασαν αὐτὸν ἕως  
 even unto the tower of the hundred they sanctified it, unto  
 4444 \* 2532 1909 5495-1473 3618  
 πύργου Ἀνανεὶλ 3:2 και ἐπὶ χεῖρας αὐτοῦ οἰκοδόμησαν  
 the tower of Hananeel. And near his hands [3]constructed  
 435 \* 2532 1909 5495-1473 3618 \*  
 ἀνδρες Ἰεριχώ και ἐπὶ χεῖρας αὐτοῦ οἰκοδόμησεν Ζακχοὺρ  
 [men [2]of Jericho]. And near his hands [4]constructed [1]Zaccur  
 5207 \* 2532 3588 4439 3588 2485.1 3618  
 ἰὺν Ἀμαρί 3:3 και τὴν πύλῃν τὴν ἰχθυήραν οἰκοδόμησαν  
 [son [3]of Imri]. And [4]the [6]gate [5]fish [3]constructed  
 5207 \* 1473 4720.3 1473 2532 2476  
 υἱοὶ Ἀσανὰ αὐτοὶ ἐστήσαν αὐτὴν και ἐστήσαν  
 [the sons [2]of Hassenaah] – they roofed it, and set  
 2374-1473 2532 2806.1-1473 2532 3449.2-1473 2532  
 θύρας αὐτῆς και κλείθρα αὐτῆς και μοχλοὺς αὐτῆς 3:4 και  
 its doors, and its bolts, and its bars. And  
 1909 5495-1473 2722-1473 5207 \*  
 ἐπὶ χεῖρας αὐτῶν κατέσχευεν Μαριμὼθ υἱὸς Οὐριά  
 near their hands Maremoth took control, the son of Urijah,  
 5207 \* 2532 1909 5495-1473 2722 \*  
 ἰὺν Ἀκκῶς και ἐπὶ χεῖρα αὐτῶν κατέσχευε Μοσολάμ  
 son of Kos. And near their hand Meshullam took control,  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 2532 1909 5495-1473  
 υἱὸς Βαραχίου υἱὸν Μασεζουβήλ και ἐπὶ χεῖρα αὐτῶν  
 son of Barechiah, son of Meshezabeel. And near their hand  
 2722 \* 5207 \* 2532 1909 5495-1473  
 κατέσχευε Σαδὼκ υἱὸς Βαανὰ 3:5 και ἐπὶ χεῖρα αὐτῶν  
 Zadok took control, son of Baana. And near their hand  
 2722 3588 \* 2532 2478-1473 3756  
 κατέσχεον οἱ Θεκωεῖμ και ἰσχυροὶ αὐτῶν οὐκ  
 [3]took control [1]the [2]Tekoites]; but their strong ones did not  
 1533 5137-1473 1519 1397 3588 2962-1473  
 εἰσῆνεγκαν τραχήλον αὐτῶν εἰς δουλείαν τοῦ κυρίου αὐτῶν  
 insert their neck into a service of their Lord.  
 2532 3588 4439 3588 \* 2902 \* 5207  
 3:6 και τὴν πύλῃν τοῦ Ἰασανὰ ἐκράτησαν Ἰωῖδὰ υἱὸς  
 And the gate of Jasanah [4]repaired [1]Jehoiada [2]son  
 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 1473 4720.3  
 Φασέκ και Μεσουλὰμ υἱὸς Βασωδία αὐτοὶ ἐστήσαν  
 [3]of Pashah], and Meshullam son of Bosodeiah – they roofed  
 1473 2532 2476 2374-1473 2532 2806.1-1473 2532  
 αὐτὴν και ἐστήσαν θύρας αὐτῆς και κλείθρα αὐτῆς και  
 it, and set its doors, and its bolts, and  
 3449.2-1473 2532 1909 5495-1473 2902 \*  
 μοχλοὺς αὐτῆς 3:7 και ἐπὶ χεῖρα αὐτῶν ἐκράτησε Μαλτίας  
 its bars. And near their hand Melatiah repaired,  
 3588 \* 2532 \* 3588 \* 435 3588  
 ὁ Γαβαωνίτης και Εὐαρών ὁ Μερωνωθίτης ἀνδρες τῆς  
 the Gibeonite, and Jadon the Meronothite, the men  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2193 2362 3588 758  
 Γαβαὼν και τῆς Μασσηφὰ ἕως θρόνου τοῦ ἀρχοντος  
 of Gibeon, and of Mizpah, unto the throne of the ruler  
 3588 4008 3588 4215 2532 1909 5495-1473  
 τοῦ πέραν τοῦ ποταμοῦ 3:8 και ἐπὶ χεῖρα αὐτῶν  
 of the other side of the river. And near their hand  
 2901 \* 5207 \* 4451.1 2532 1909  
 ἐκράταιωσαν Οὐζιὴλ υἱὸς Ἀραχίου πύργων και ἐπὶ  
 Uzziel repaired, son of Harhiah of the refiners. And near  
 5495-1473 2901 \* 5207 3588 3460.2 2532  
 χεῖρα αὐτοῦ ἐκράταιωσεν Ἀνανίας υἱὸς τῶν μυρεφῶν και  
 his hand Hananiah repaired, son of the perfumers, and  
 5087 \* 2193 3588 5038 3588 4116  
 ἐθήκαν Ἰερουσαλὴμ ἕως τοῦ τείχους τοῦ πλατεῖος  
 they established Jerusalem unto the [2]wall [1]broad].  
 2532 1909 5495-1473 2902 \* 5207 \*  
 3:9 και ἐπὶ χεῖρα αὐτῶν ἐκράτησε Ραφαῖας υἱὸς Σουρ  
 And near their hand Rephaiah repaired, son of Hur,  
 758 2255 4066 \* 2532  
 ἀρχων ἡμισοῦς περιχώρου Ἰερουσαλὴμ 3:10 και  
 ruler of half of the place round about Jerusalem. And  
 1909 5495-1473 2902 \* 5207 \* 2532  
 ἐπὶ χεῖρα αὐτῶν ἐκράτησεν Ἰεδαῖας υἱὸς Εὐρωμάφ και  
 near their hand Jedaiah repaired, son of Harumaph, even  
 2713 3614-1473 2532 1909 5495-1473 2902  
 κατέναντι οἰκίας αὐτοῦ και ἐπὶ χεῖρα αὐτοῦ ἐκράτησεν  
 against his house. And near his hand [4]repaired  
 \* 5207 \* Ἀσσαβανία 3:11 και μέτρον  
 [Hattush [2]son [3]of Hashabniah]. And [1]measured section

3:6 †Heb. trnslt...see Gesenius #3462 - old gate.

1208 2902 \* 5207 \* 2532 \*  
 δευτερον <sup>10</sup>a second <sup>9</sup>repaired <sup>1</sup>Malchijah <sup>2</sup>son <sup>3</sup>of Harim <sup>4</sup>and <sup>5</sup>Hashub  
 5207 \* 2532 2193 4444 3588 2289.1  
 υἱὸς Φαάτ \* <sup>8</sup>Μωάβ <sup>7</sup>of Pahath <sup>6</sup>Moab], even unto <sup>the</sup> tower of the furnaces.  
 3:12 και ἐπὶ χεῖρα αὐτοῦ ἐκράτησε Σαλλοὺμ υἱὸς Ἀλλώης  
 And near his hand Shallum repaired, son of Haloheh,  
 758 2255 4066 \* 1473 2532  
 ἀρχων ἡμισους περιχώρου <sup>\*</sup> Ἱερουσαλὴμ αὐτὸς και  
 ruler of half <sup>the</sup> place round about Jerusalem, <sup>he</sup> and  
 3588 2364-1473 3588 4439 5327  
 αἱ θυγατέρες αὐτοῦ 3:13 τὴν πύλην της δάραγγος  
 The gate of the ravine  
 2902.\* 2532 3588 2730 \* 5207 \*  
 ἐκράτησαν Ἀνού <sup>και</sup> οἱ κατοικοῦντες <sup>\*</sup> Ζανώ  
 Hanun repaired, and the ones dwelling at Zanoah –  
 1473 3618 1473 2532 2476 2374-1473 2532  
 αὐτοὶ οἰκοδόμησαν αὐτὴν και ἐστήσαν θύρας αὐτῆς και  
 they constructed it, and set its doors, and  
 2806.1-1473 2532 3449.2-1473 2532 5507 4083 1722  
 κλειθρα αὐτῆς και μοχλοὺς αὐτῆς και χίλιοι πηχεις εν  
 its bolts, and its bars, and a thousand cubits of  
 3588 5038 2193 3588 4439 3588 2874 2532 3588  
 τῷ τείχει εἰς της πύλης της 3:14 και τὴν  
 the wall unto the <sup>[2</sup>gate <sup>1</sup>dung]. And the  
 4439 3588 2874 2902.\* 5207 \* 758  
 πύλην της κορίας ἐκράτησε Μελχίας υἱὸς Ρηχάβ <sup>ἀρχων</sup>  
<sup>[2</sup>gate <sup>1</sup>dung] Malchiah repaired, son of Rechab, ruler  
 4066 \* 1473 2532 3588  
 περιχώρου <sup>\*</sup> βηθαχαράμ αὐτὸς και οἱ  
 of a place round about <sup>the</sup> house of Beth-haccerem, he and  
 5207.1473 2532 4628.1 1473 2532 2476 2374-1473  
 υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ και ἐσκέπασαν αὐτὴν και ἐστήσαν θύρας αὐτῆς  
 his sons. And they sheltered it, and set its doors,  
 2532 2806.1-1473 2532 3449.2-1473 3588.1161 4439  
 και κλειθρα αὐτῆς και μοχλοὺς αὐτῆς 3:15 τὴν δε πύλην  
 and its bolts, and its bars. And the gate  
 3588 4077 805 \* 5207 \*  
 της πηγῆς ἡσφαλίσατο <sup>\*</sup> Σολών υἱὸς Χολεζέ  
 of the spring was safeguarded by Shallum son of Colhozeh,  
 758 3313 3588 \* 1473 1841.1 1473  
 ἀρχων μέρους της Μασσηφά αὐτὸς ἐξωκοδόμησεν αὐτὴν  
 ruler of part of Mizpah: he built it,  
 2532 4720.3 1473 2532 2476 3588 2374-1473 2532  
 και ἐστέγασεν αὐτὴν και ἐστήσε τας θύρας αὐτῆς και  
 and roofed it, and set its doors, and  
 3449.2-1473 2532 3588 5038 3588 2861 3588 \*  
 μοχλοὺς αὐτῆς και τὸ τεῖχος της κολυμβήθρας του Σιλωά  
 its bars, and the wall of the pool of Siloah  
 1519 3588 2779 3588 935 2532 2193 3588 2824.2  
 εἰς τὸν κήπον του βασιλέως και εἰς τὸν κλιμακων†  
 by the garden of the king, and unto the stairways  
 3588 2597 575 4172 \* 3694  
 τῶν καταβαινόντων ἀπὸ πόλεως Δαυὶδ 3:16 οὐσίω  
 going down from the city of David. After  
 1473 2902.\* 5207 \* 758 2255  
 αὐτοῦ ἐκράτησε Νεεμίας υἱὸς Εἰζβούχ <sup>ἀρχων</sup> ἡμισους  
 him Nehemiah repaired, son of Azbuk, ruler of half  
 4066 \* 2193 2779 5028  
 περιχώρου <sup>\*</sup> Βηθσοὺρ εἰς κήπου τάφου  
 the place round about Beth-zur, unto <sup>the</sup> garden of the burying-place  
 \* 2532 2193 3588 2861 3588 1096 2532  
 Δαυὶδ και εἰς της κολυμβήθρας της γεγουνίας και  
 of David, and unto the pool being built, and  
 2193 3624 3588 1415 3694 1473  
 εἰς οἶκου τῶν δυνάτων 3:17 οὐσίω† αὐτοῦ  
 unto the house of the mighty ones. After him  
 2902. 3588 \* 5207 \* 1909 5495-1473  
 ἐκράτησαν οἱ Λευῖται Ραοὺμ υἱὸς Βανέα ἐπὶ χεῖρα αὐτοῦ  
<sup>[3</sup>repaired <sup>1</sup>the Levites], Rehum son of Bani. Near his hand  
 2902.\* 758 2255 4066  
 ἐκράτησεν Ἀσαβίας <sup>ἀρχων</sup> ἡμισους περιχώρου  
 Hashabiah repaired, ruler of half <sup>the</sup> place round about  
 \* 3588 4066 1473 2532 3326 1473  
 Κειλά τῷ περιχώρῳ αὐτοῦ 3:18 και μετ' αὐτὸν  
 Keilah, in the place round about him. And after him

3:15 †CP βαθμων - thresholds.

3:17 †CP και μετ αὐτον - and after him.

2902 80-1473 \* 5207 \* 758  
 ἐκράτησαν ἀδελφοὶ αὐτῶν Βεβαὶ υἱὸς Ἡδανάδ <sup>ἀρχων</sup>  
<sup>[2</sup>repaired <sup>1</sup>their brothers], Bavai son of Henadad, ruler  
 2255 4066 \* 2532 2902  
 ἡμισους περιχώρου <sup>\*</sup> Κειλά 3:19 και ἐκράτησεν  
 of half <sup>the</sup> place round about Keilah. And repaired  
 1909 5495-1473 \* 5207 \* 758 3588 \*  
 ἐπὶ χεῖρα αὐτοῦ Ἀζοὺρ υἱὸς Ἰησοῦ <sup>ἀρχων</sup> του Μασσηφά  
 near his hand Ezer son of Jeshua, ruler of Mizpah,  
 3358 1208 1828.2 306.1 3588  
 μέτρον <sup>δεύτερον</sup> ἐξεναντίας ἀναβάσεως τῶν  
<sup>[2</sup>measured section <sup>1</sup>a second] right opposite <sup>the</sup> ascending unto the  
 3696 3588 4882.1 1519 3588 1137 3326 1473  
 ὄπλων της συναπτουσης εἰς τὴν γωνίαν 3:20 μετ' αὐτὸν  
 weapons site joining together at the corner. After him  
 2902.\* 5207 \* 3358 1208  
 ἐκράτησε Βαροὺχ υἱὸς Ζαβού <sup>μέτρον</sup> <sup>δεύτερον</sup>  
 Baruch repaired, son of Zabbai, <sup>[2</sup>measured section <sup>1</sup>a second],  
 575 3588 1137 2193 2374 3624 3588  
 ἀπὸ της γωνίας εἰς θύρας οἴκου <sup>\*</sup> Ἐλιασοὺβ <sup>ἀρχων</sup>  
 from the corner unto <sup>the</sup> door of the house of Eliashib the  
 2409 3588 3173 2532 3326 1473 2902.\*  
 ιερέως του μεγάλου 3:21 και μετ' αὐτὸν ἐκράτησε Μεραμώθ  
<sup>[2</sup>priest <sup>1</sup>great]. And after him Meramoth repaired,  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 3358 1208  
 υἱὸς Οὐρία υἱὸν Ἀκκῶς <sup>μέτρον</sup> <sup>δεύτερον</sup>  
 son of Uriah, son of Kos <sup>[2</sup>measured section <sup>1</sup>a second],  
 575 2374 3624 2193 4930  
 ἀπὸ θύρας οἴκου <sup>\*</sup> Ἐλιασοὺβ εἰς συντελείας  
 from the door of the house of Eliashib unto <sup>the</sup> completion  
 3624 \* 2532 3326 1473 2902  
 οἴκου <sup>\*</sup> Ἐλιασοὺβ 3:22 και μετ' αὐτὸν ἐκράτησαν  
 of the house of Eliashib. And after him <sup>[3</sup>repaired  
 3588 2409 435 \* 2532 3326 1473  
 οἱ ιερεῖς <sup>ἀνδρες</sup> Ἀχεχάρ 3:23 και μετ' αὐτὸν  
<sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>priests], the men of Ekchechar†. And after him  
 2902.\* 2532 \* 2713 3624-1473  
 ἐκράτησε Βενιαμὴν και Ἀσοὺβ κατέναντι οἴκου αὐτῶν  
 Benjamin repaired and Hashub over against their house.  
 2532 3326 1473 2902.\* 5207 \*  
 και μετ' αὐτοὺς ἐκράτησεν Ἀζαρίας υἱὸς Μαασέου υἱόν  
 And after them Azariah repaired, son of Maaseiah, son  
 \* 2192 3624-1473 2532 3326 1473  
 Ἀνανίου <sup>ἐχόμενα</sup> οἴκου αὐτοῦ 3:24 και μετ' αὐτὸν  
 of Ananiah, next to his house. And after him  
 2902.\* 5207 \* 3358 1208  
 ἐκράτησε Βαανὶ υἱὸς Ἡναδάδ <sup>μέτρον</sup> <sup>δεύτερον</sup>  
 Binnui repaired, son of Henadad, <sup>[2</sup>measured section <sup>1</sup>a second],  
 575 3624 \* 2193 3588 1137 2532 2193 3588 2577.1  
 ἀπὸ οἴκου Ἀζαρίου εἰς της γωνίας και εἰς της καμπῆς  
 from the house of Azariah unto the corner, and unto the curve.  
 \* 5207 \* 1828.2 3588 1137 2532 3588  
 3:25 Φαλάλι υἱὸν Οὐζαῖ <sup>ἐξεναντίας</sup> της γωνίας και του  
 Palal, son of Uzai, was right opposite the corner, and the  
 4444 3588 1833.3 1537 3588 3624 3588 935  
 πύργου ο <sup>ἐξέχοντος</sup> εκ του οἴκου του βασιλέως  
 tower protruding from out of the house of the king,  
 511 3588 833 3588 5438 2532 3326 1473 \*  
 ἀνώτερος της αυλῆς της φυλακῆς και μετ' αὐτὸν Φαδαῖα  
 higher than the courtyard of the prison. And after him Pedaiah  
 5207 \* 2532 3588 \* 1510.7.6 3611 1722  
 υἱὸς Φόρος 3:26 και οἱ Ναθηνὶμ ἦσαν οὐκοῦντες εν  
 son of Parosh. And the Nethinim were living in  
 3588 \* 2193 561 2779 4439 3588 5204 1519  
 τῷ Ωφάλ εἰς ἀπέναντι κήπου πύλης του ὕδατος εἰς  
 Ophel, unto before <sup>the</sup> garden <sup>[3</sup>gate <sup>1</sup>of the <sup>2</sup>water] to  
 395 2532 3588 4444 3588 1833.3 2532 3326  
 ανατολὰς και ο <sup>πύργος</sup> ο <sup>ἐξέχων</sup> 3:27 και μετ'  
 the east, and the <sup>[2</sup>tower <sup>1</sup>protruding]. And after  
 1473 2902 3588 \* 3358 1208  
 αὐτὸν ἐκράτησαν οἱ Θεκωεῖμ <sup>μέτρον</sup> <sup>δεύτερον</sup>  
 him <sup>[3</sup>repaired <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>Tekoites] <sup>[2</sup>measured section <sup>1</sup>a second],  
 1828.2 3588 4444 3588 3173 3588 1833.3 2532 2193  
 ἐξεναντίας του πύργου του μεγάλου του ἐξέχοντος και εἰς  
 right opposite the <sup>[3</sup>tower <sup>1</sup>great <sup>2</sup>protruding], and unto  
 3588 5038 3588 \* 507 4439 3588 2462  
 του τείους του Αφλά† 3:28 ἀνώτερον πύλης των ἵππων  
 the wall of Ophel. Upward of the gate of the horses

3:22 †Heb. trnslt...see Gesenius #3603 - of the plain.

3:27 †See Bos for variants.

2902 3588 2409 435 1828.2 3624-1438  
 εκράτησαν οι ιερείς ανήρ εξεναντίας οίκου εαυτού  
 [²repaired ¹the ²priests], every man right opposite his own house.  
 2532 3326 1473 2902.\* 5207 \*  
 3:29 και μετ' αὐτὸν ἐκράτησε Σαδὼκ υἱὸς Ἐμμὴρ  
 And after him Zadok repaired, son of Immer,  
 1828.2 3624-1438 2532 3326 1473 2902.\*  
 ἐξεναντίας οἴκου εαυτοῦ και μετ' αὐτὸν ἐκράτησε Σαμαῖα  
 right opposite his own house. And after him Shemaiah repaired,  
 5207 \* 5441 3588 4439 3588 395 2532  
 υἱὸς Σεχεανία φύλαξ τῆς πύλης τῆς ανατολῆς 3:30 και  
 son of Shechaniah, keeper of the [²gate ¹east]. And  
 3326 1473 2902.\* 5207 \* 2532 \*  
 μετ' αὐτὸν ἐκράτησεν Ἀνανίας υἱὸς Σελλεμία και Ἀνὼν  
 after him Hananiah repaired, son of Shelemiah, and Hanun  
 5207 \* 3588 1622 3358 1208 2532  
 υἱὸς Σελέφ ο ἕκτος μέτρον δευτερον και  
 son of Zalaph the sixth son, [²measured section ¹a second]. And  
 3326 1473 2902.\* 5207 \* 1828.2  
 μετ' αὐτὸν ἐκράτησε Μεσολλάμ υἱὸς Βαραχίου ἐξεναντίας  
 after him Meshullam repaired, son of Barechiah right opposite  
 1049-1473 2532 3326 1473 2902.\*  
 γαζοφυλακίου αὐτοῦ 3:31 και μετ' αὐτὸν ἐκράτησε Μελχίας  
 his treasury. And after him Malchiah repaired,  
 5207 3588 \* 2193 3624 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 υἱὸς τοῦ Σαρεφί εἰς οἶκον τῶν Ναθηραῶν και τῶν  
 son of Sarefi, unto the house of the Nethinim, and of the  
 3328.2 561 4439 3588 \* 2532 2193  
 μεταβόλων† ἀπέναντι πύλης τοῦ Μαφεκάδ†† και εἰς  
 traders, before the gate of Miphkad, and unto  
 306.1 3588 2577.1 2532 303.1 3588 306.1  
 ἀναβάσεως τῆς καμπῆς 3:32 και ἀναμέσον τῆς ἀναβάσεως  
 the ascending of the curve. And between the ascending  
 3588 4439 3588 4262 2902 3588 5471 2532 3588  
 τῆς πύλης τῆς προβατικῆς ἐκράτησαν οἱ χαλκεῖς και οἱ  
 of the [²gate ¹sheep] [²repaired ¹the ²braziers ³and ⁴the  
 3328.2  
 μεταβολοὶ†  
 ⁵traders].

## CHAPTER 4

*Sanballat Opposes Building the Wall*

2532 1096 2259 191.\* 3754  
 4:1 και ἐγένετο ἥνικα ἤκουσε Σαναβαλάτ ὅτι  
 And it came to pass, when Sanballat heard that  
 1473 3618 3588 5038 2532 4190-1510.7.3 1473 2532  
 ἡμεῖς οἰκοδομοῦμεν τὸ τεῖχος και πονηρον ἦν αὐτῷ και  
 we were building the wall, that it was evil to him, and  
 3710 1909-4183 2532 1548.1 1909 3588  
 ὠργισθη ἐπὶ πολὺ και ἐξεγέλα ἐπὶ τοῖς  
 he was angry very much, and was laughing out loud over the  
 \* 2532 2036 1799 3588 80-1473  
 Ἰουδαίοις 4:2 και εἶπεν ἐνώπιον τῶν ἀδελφῶν αὐτοῦ  
 Jews. And he spoke before his brothers  
 2532 3588 1411 \* 2532 2036 5100 3588  
 και τῆς δυνάμεως Σαμαρείας και εἶπεν τι οἱ  
 and the force of the Samaritans, and said, What  
 \*-3778 4160 3588 \* 3361-2641  
 Οὐδαμῖνοι οὗτοι ποιοῦσιν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι μη καταλείψομεν  
 do these Judahmen do – the Jews? Shall we not abandon  
 1473 686 2378.1 686 1410 2532  
 αὐτοὺς ἀρα θυσιαζοῦσιν ἀρα δυνήσονται και  
 them? Is it to sacrifice? Is it that they will be able to? And  
 4594 2390 3588 3037 3326 3588 5560.1  
 σημερον ἰασονται τοὺς λίθους μετὰ τὸ χῶμα  
 today, will they repair the stones with the embankment rubbish  
 1096 2545 2532 \* 3588 \* 2192  
 γενέσθαι καυθέντας 4:3 και Τωβίας ο Ἀμμανίτης ἐχόμενα  
 for being burnt? And Tobiah the Ammonite was next to  
 1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 2532-1065 1473 3618  
 αὐτοῦ και εἶπε πρὸς αὐτοὺς και γε αὐτοὶ οἰκοδομοῦσιν  
 him, and he said to them, And even if they shall build,  
 3780 305 258 2532 2507 3588 5038 3037  
 οὐχὶ ἀναβήσεται ἀλώπηξ και καθελεί τὸ τεῖχος λίθων  
 shall not [²ascend ¹a fox] and demolish [²wall ³of stones

1473 191 3588 2316-1473 3754 1096 1519  
 αὐτῶν 4:4 ἀκουσον ο θεὸς ἡμῶν ὅτι ἐγενήθημεν εἰς  
 ¹their]? Hear, O our God! For we became for  
 3456.1 2532 1994 3680-1473 1519  
 μυκτηρισμὸν και ἐπιστρέψον ονειδισμὸν αὐτῶν εἰς  
 sneering. And return their scorning upon  
 2776-1473 2532 1325 1473 1519 3456.1 1722  
 κεφαλὴν αὐτῶν και δὸς αὐτοῖς εἰς μυκτηρισμὸν ἐν  
 their head, and give them for sneering in  
 1093 161 2532 3361-2572 1909  
 γῇ αιχμαλωσίας 4:5 και μὴ καλύψῃς ἐπὶ  
 a land of captivity! And you should not cover over  
 458-1473 2532 3588 266-1473 1537 4383-1473  
 ἀνομιαν αὐτῶν και ἡ ἀμαρτία αὐτῶν ἐκ προσώπου σου  
 their lawlessness, and their sin – [²from ³your face  
 3361-1813 3754 3949  
 μὴ ἐξαλειφθεῖ ὅτι παρώργισαν  
 ¹may it not be wiped away]. For they provoked you to anger  
 1726 3588 3618 2532 3618 3588 5038  
 ἐναντίον τῶν οἰκοδομοῦντων 4:6 και ὠκοδομήσαμεν τὸ τεῖχος  
 before the ones building. And we built the wall;  
 2532 4882.1 3956 3588 5038 2193 3588 2255 1473  
 και συνήφθη παν τὸ τεῖχος εἰς τὸ ἡμίσιον αὐτοῦ  
 and [⁴was joined together ¹all ²the ³wall] unto the half of it.  
 2532 1096 3588 2588 3588 2992 5620 3618  
 και ἐγένετο ἡ καρδία τοῦ λαοῦ ὥστε οἰκοδομήσαι  
 And [²became ¹the ²heart ³of the ⁴people] so as to construct.  
 2532 1096 5613 191.\* 2532 \* 2532  
 4:7 και ἐγένετο ὡς ἤκουσε Σαναβαλάτ και Τωβίας και  
 And it came to pass, as Sanballat heard, and Tobiah, and  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 3754  
 οἱ Ἀραβες και οἱ Ἀμμανῖται και οἱ Ἀζωτιοὶ ὅτι  
 the Arabians, and the Ammonites, and the Ashdodites, and that  
 305 3588 5437.1 3588 5038 \*  
 ἀνέβη ἡ φυὴ τοῖς τεῖχεσιν Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 [²ascended ¹the ²development ³of the ⁴walls ⁵of Jerusalem],  
 3754 756 3588 1294.3 399.3 2532 4190  
 ὅτι ἤρξαντο αἱ διασφαγαὶ ἀναφράσσεσθαι και πονηρόν  
 that they began [²the ³gaps ¹to block up], that [³wicked  
 1473 5316 4970 2532 4863 3956  
 αὐτοῖς ἐφάνη σφόδρα 4:8 και συνήχθησαν πάντες  
 ⁴to them ⁵it appeared ²exceedingly]. And they gathered all  
 1909-3588-1473 2064 2532 3904.4 1722 \*  
 ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτὸ ελθεῖν και παρατάξασθαι† ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 together to come and to deploy against Jerusalem,  
 2532 4160 1473 4106.1 2532 4336  
 και ποιήσαι αὐτὴν πλάνησι 4:9 και προσηξάμεθα  
 and to do it for a delusion††. And we prayed  
 4314 3588 2316-1473 2532 2476 4399.2 1909  
 πρὸς τὸν θεόν ἡμῶν και ἐστήσαμεν προφύλακας ἐπ'  
 to our God, and set an advance guard against  
 1473 2250 2532 3571 575 4383 1473 2532  
 αὐτοὺς ἡμέρας και νυκτὸς ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτῶν 4:10 και  
 them day and night, from before them. And  
 2036.\* 4937 3588 2479 3588 2190 2532 3588  
 εἶπεν Ἰούδας συνετρίβῃ ἡ ἰσχὺς τῶν ἐχθρῶν† και ο  
 Judah said, [²is broken ¹The ²strength ³of the ⁴enemies], and the  
 5522 4183 2532 1473 3756-1410 3618 1722 3588 5038  
 χους πολὺς και ἡμεῖς οὐ δυνήσομεθα οἰκοδομεῖν ἐν τῷ τείχει  
 dust is vast, and we shall not be able to build on the wall.  
 2532 2036 3588 2346 1473 3756-1097  
 4:11 και εἶπον οἱ θλίβοντες ἡμᾶς οὐ γνώσονται  
 And [⁴said ¹the ²ones afflicting ³us], They shall not know,  
 2532 3756-3708 2193 3748 2064 1519 3319  
 και οὐκ ὄψονται ἕως ὅτου ἐλθῶμεν εἰς μέσον  
 and shall not see, until whenever we should come into the midst  
 1473 2532 5407 1473 2532 2664  
 αὐτῶν και φονεύσωμεν αὐτοὺς και καταπαυσώμεν  
 of them, and should murder them, and should cause [³to cease  
 3588 2041  
 τὸ ἔργον  
 ¹the ²work].

*The Jews Build while Defending Themselves*

2532 1096 5613 2064 3588 \* 3588  
 4:12 και ἐγένετο ὡς ἦλθον οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι οἱ  
 And it came to pass, as [²came ¹the ²Jews

3:31 †Ald. & Six. ρωποπωλαι - vendors.

3:31 ††CP επισκεψεως - of review.

3:32 †Ald. & Six. ρωποπωλαι - vendors.

4:8 †CP παταξασθαι - to strike.

4:8 ††i.e. a distraction.

4:10 †Heb...see Gesenius #5449 - load carriers.

3611 2192 1473 2532 2036 1473 305  
οικοῦντες ἐχόμενα αὐτῶν καὶ εἰπόν ἡμῖν ἀναβαίνουσιν  
<sup>3</sup>living <sup>4</sup>next to <sup>5</sup>them], that they said to us, They ascend  
1537 3588 5117 3754 1994 1909 1473  
ἐκ πάντων τῶν τόπων ὅτι ἐπιστρέψατε εἰς ἡμᾶς  
from out of all the places that you returned from us.  
4:13 καὶ ἑστῆσα 2532 2476 1519 3588 2737 3588 5117 2733.5  
And I stood *men* in the lowermost place from behind  
3588 5038 1722 3588 4629.3 2532 2476 3588  
τοῦ τείχους ἐν τοῖς σκεπεινοῖς καὶ ἑστῆσα τὸν  
the wall, in the protected *places*. And I stood the  
2992 2596 1218 3326 4501-1473 2532 3588  
λαὸν κατὰ δῆμους μετὰ ῥομφαίων αὐτῶν καὶ τῶν  
people according to peoples, with their broadswords, and  
1393.2-1473 2532 5115-1473 2532 1492  
δοράτων αὐτῶν καὶ τοξῶν αὐτῶν 4:14 καὶ εἶδον  
their wooden spears, and their bows. And I beheld,  
2532 450 2532 2036 4314 3588 1784 2532  
καὶ ἀνέστην καὶ εἶπον πρὸς τοὺς ἐντίμους καὶ  
and rose up, and spoke to the important ones, and  
4314 3588 4755 2532 4314 3588 2645 3588  
πρὸς τοὺς στρατηγοὺς καὶ πρὸς τοὺς καταλοῖπους τῶν  
to the commanders, and to the rest of the  
2992 3361 5399 575 4383-1473  
λαοῦ μὴ φοβηθῆτε ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτῶν  
people, *saying*, You should not fear from their face.  
3403 3588 2316 1473 3588 3173 2532  
μνησθήτε τοῦ θεοῦ ἡμῶν τοῦ μεγάλου καὶ  
You should remember [<sup>5</sup>God <sup>1</sup>our <sup>2</sup>great <sup>3</sup>and  
5398 2532 3904.4 4012 3588 80-1473 5207-1473  
φοβεροῦ καὶ παρατάξασθε περὶ τῶν ἀδελφῶν ὑμῶν υἱῶν ὑμῶν  
<sup>4</sup>fearful], and deploy for your brothers, your sons,  
2532 2364-1473 2532 1135-1473 2532 3614-1473  
καὶ θυγατέρων ὑμῶν καὶ γυναικῶν ὑμῶν καὶ οἰκίαν ὑμῶν  
and your daughters, and your wives, and your residences!  
2532 1096 2259 191 3588 2190-1473  
4:15 καὶ ἐγένετο ἡρῖκα ἡκουσαν οἱ ἐχθροὶ ἡμῶν  
And it came to pass when [<sup>2</sup>heard <sup>1</sup>our enemies]  
3754 1097 1473 2532 1286.1 3588 2316 3588  
ὅτι ἐγνώσθη ἡμῖν καὶ διεσκέδασεν ὁ θεὸς τὴν  
that it was made known to us, that [<sup>2</sup>effaced <sup>1</sup>God]  
1012-1473 2532 1994 3956-1473 1519 3588 5038  
βουλὴν αὐτῶν καὶ ἐπιστρέψαμεν πάντες ἡμεῖς εἰς τὸ τεῖχος  
their counsel, that [<sup>2</sup>returned <sup>1</sup>we all] to the wall,  
435 1519 3588 2041-1473 2532 1096 575  
ἀνὴρ εἰς τὸ ἔργον αὐτοῦ 4:16 καὶ ἐγένετο ἀπὸ  
every man to his work. And it came to pass from  
3588 2250-1565 2255 3588 1613.2 4160  
τῆς ἡμέρας ἐκείνης ἡμῖν τῶν ἐκτεταγμένων ἐποίων  
that day, *that* half of the ones being arrayed did  
3588 2041 2532 2255 1473 472 2532 3057 2532  
τὸ ἔργον καὶ ἡμισυ αὐτῶν ἀντεῖχοντο καὶ λόγχοι καὶ  
the work, and half of them resisted with lances, and  
2375 2532 5115 2532 2382 2532 3588 758 3694  
θυρεοὶ καὶ τόξα καὶ θώρακες καὶ οἱ ἀρχοντες ὀπίσω  
shields, and bows, and chest *plates* – and the rulers were behind  
3956 3624 \* 3588 3618 1722 3588  
παντὸς οἴκου Ἰούδα 4:17 τῶν οὐκοδομούντων ἐν τῷ  
the whole house of Judah. The ones building on the  
5038 2532 3588 142 1722 3588 736.1 1774.2 1722  
τείχει καὶ οἱ αἰρόντες ἐν τοῖς ἀρτήρσιν ἐνοπλοὶ ἐν  
wall, and the ones lifting *things* on their shoulders, [<sup>4</sup>armed <sup>5</sup>in  
1520 5495 4160 1473 3588 2041 2532 1722 1520 2902  
μία χειρὶ ἐποίει αὐτοῦ τὸ ἔργον καὶ ἐν μία ἐκράτει  
<sup>6</sup>one <sup>7</sup>hand <sup>1</sup>did <sup>2</sup>his <sup>3</sup>work], and with one *hand* held  
3588 1002 2532 3588 3620.1 435 4501-1473  
τὴν βολίδα 4:18 καὶ οἱ οὐκοδόμοι ἀνὴρ ῥομφαίαν αὐτοῦ  
the arrow. And the builders – a man *had* his broadsword  
2224 1909 3588 3751-1473 2532 3618 2532 3588  
ἐξωσμένος ἐπὶ τὴν ὀσφύν αὐτοῦ καὶ οὐκοδόμουνσαν καὶ οἱ  
tied upon his loin, and they built. And the one  
4537 1722 3588 2768.4 2192 1473 2532 2036  
σαλπίζων ἐν τῇ κερατίνῃ ἐχόμενά μου 4:19 καὶ εἶπα  
trumpeting by the horn was next to me. And I said  
4314 3588 1784 2532 4314 3588 758 2532 4314 3588  
πρὸς τοὺς ἐντίμους καὶ πρὸς τοὺς ἀρχοντας καὶ πρὸς τοὺς  
to the important ones, and to the rulers, and to the  
2645 3588 2992 3588 2041 4116 2532 4183 2532  
καταλοῖπους τοῦ λαοῦ τὸ ἔργον πλατὺ καὶ πολὺ καὶ  
rest of the people, The work is spacious and vast, and  
1473 4650 1909 3588 5038 3112 435  
ἡμεῖς σκορπιζόμεθα ἐπὶ τοῦ τείχους μακρὰν ἀνὴρ  
we are dispersed upon the wall [<sup>2</sup>far <sup>1</sup>with each man]

575 3588 80-1473 1722 5117 3739 302  
ἀπὸ τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ αὐτοῦ 4:20 ἐν τόπῳ οὐ ἀν  
from his brother. In the place where ever  
191 3588 5456 3588 2768.4 1563-4863  
ἀκούσῃτε τὴν φωνὴν τῆς κερατίνης ἐκεῖ συναχθήσεσθε  
you should hear the sound of the horn, gather together there  
4314 1473 2532 3588 2316-1473 4170 4012 1473 2532  
πρὸς ἡμᾶς καὶ ὁ θεὸς ἡμῶν πολεμήσει περὶ ἡμῶν 4:21 καὶ  
to us, and our God shall wage war for us. And  
1473 4160 3588 2041 2532 3588 2255 1473 2902  
ἡμεῖς ἐποιοῦμεν τὸ ἔργον καὶ τὸ ἡμισυ ἡμῶν κρατοῦντες  
we were doing the work, and the half of us were holding  
3588 3057 575 306.1 3588 3722 2193 1841  
τὰς λόγχας ἀπὸ ἀναβάσεως τοῦ ὀρθρου ἐως ἐξόδου  
the lances from the ascending of the dawn until the coming out  
3588 798 2532 1722 3588 2540-1565 2036 3588  
τῶν ἀστρῶν 4:22 καὶ ἐν τῷ καιρῷ ἐκεῖνῳ εἶπα τῷ  
of the stars. And in that time I said to the  
2992 1538 3326 3588 3495-1473 835  
λαὸν ἕκαστος μετὰ τοῦ νεανίσκου αὐτοῦ ἀνυλίσθησεται  
people, Each one with his young one shall lodge  
1722 3319 \* 2532 1510.5 1473 3588 3571  
ἐν μεσῷ Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ ἐστὼ ἡμῖν ἡ νύξ  
in the midst of Jerusalem, and let [<sup>2</sup>be <sup>3</sup>to us <sup>4</sup>in the <sup>5</sup>night  
4399.1 2532 3588 2250 2041 2532  
προφυλακὴ καὶ ἡ ἡμέρα ἔργον 4:23 καὶ  
[an advance guard], and let the day be for work! And  
1510.7.1-1473 2532 3588 80-1473 2532 3588 3808 2532 3588  
ἡμῖν ἐγὼ καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ μου καὶ τὰ παιδάρια καὶ οἱ  
I was there, and my brothers, and the young men; and the  
435 3588 4399.1 3694 1473 2532 3756-1510.7.3  
ἀνδρες τῆς προφυλακῆς ὀπίσω μου καὶ οὐκ ἦν  
men of the advance guard were behind me; and there was not  
1537 1473 1553.1 435 3588 2440-1438  
ἐξ ἡμῶν ἐκδιδυσκόμενος ἀνὴρ τὰ ἱμάτια εαυτοῦ  
from out of us [<sup>2</sup>being stripped <sup>1</sup>a man] of his own garments  
435 2532 3696-1473 1519 3588 5204  
ἀνὴρ καὶ ὅπλον αὐτοῦ εἰς τὸ ὕδωρ  
with a man and his weapons into the water.†

## CHAPTER 5

## The Jews Quarrel Over Servitude

5:1 2532 1096 3588 2906 3588 2992 2532  
καὶ ἐγένετο ἡ κραυγὴ τοῦ λαοῦ καὶ  
And [<sup>1</sup>was <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>cry <sup>4</sup>of the <sup>5</sup>people <sup>6</sup>and  
1135-1473 3173 4314 3588 80-1473 3588  
γυναικῶν αὐτῶν μεγάλη πρὸς τοὺς ἀδελφούς αὐτῶν τοὺς  
[their wives] great against their brothers of the  
\* 2532 1510.7.6 5100 3004 1722 5207-1473  
Ἰουδαίους 5:2 καὶ ἦσαν τινες λέγοντες ἐν υἱοῖς ἡμῶν  
Jews. And there were some saying, With our sons  
2532 1722 2364-1473 1473 4183 2532 2983  
καὶ ἐν θυγατράσιν ἡμῶν ἡμεῖς πολλοὶ καὶ ληψόμεθα  
and with our daughters we are many; and we shall take  
4621 2532 2068 2532 2198 2532 1510.2.6  
σίτον καὶ φαγόμεθα καὶ ζήσόμεθα 5:3 καὶ εἰσι  
grain, and shall eat and shall live. And there are  
5100 3004 68-1473 2532 290-1473 2532  
τινες λέγοντες ἀγροὶ ἡμῶν καὶ ἀμπελώνες ἡμῶν καὶ  
some saying, Our fields, and our vineyards, and  
3614-1473 1473 1325.1 2532 2983 4621 2532  
οἰκίαι ἡμῶν ἡμεῖς διεγγυώμεν καὶ ληψόμεθα σίτον καὶ  
our houses we mortgaged, and we shall take grain and  
2068 2532 1510.2.6 5100 3004 1155  
φαγόμεθα 5:4 καὶ εἰσι τινες λέγοντες ἐδανεισάμεθα  
we shall eat. And there are some saying, We borrowed  
694 1519 5411 3588 935 68-1473 2532  
ἀργύριον εἰς φόρους τοῦ βασιλέως ἀγροὶ ἡμῶν καὶ  
money for tribute of the king of our fields, and  
290-1473 2532 3614-1473 2532 3568 5613  
ἀμπελώνες ἡμῶν καὶ οἰκίαι ἡμῶν 5:5 καὶ νῦν ὥς  
our vineyards, and our houses. And now [<sup>2</sup>is as  
4561 80-1473 4561-1473 5613 5207-1473 5207-1473  
σαρξ ἀδελφῶν ἡμῶν σαρξ ἡμῶν ὥς υἱοὶ αὐτῶν υἱοὶ ἡμῶν  
the flesh of our brothers our flesh]; as their sons our sons;

4:23 †i.e. washing his clothes.

2532 2400 1473 2616 3588 5207-1473  
 και ιδού ημεῖς καταδυναστεύομεν τους υἱοὺς ἡμῶν  
 and behold, we are tyrannizing over† our sons  
 2532 3588 2364-1473 1519 1401 2532  
 και τὰς θυγατέρας ἡμῶν εἰς δούλους και  
 and our daughters selling them for bondmen, and  
 1510.2,6 575 2364-1473 2616 2532  
 εἰσὶν ἀπὸ θυγατέρων ἡμῶν καταδυναστευόμεναι και  
 there are some of our daughters being tyrannized already; and  
 3756-1510.2,3 1411 5495-1473 2532 68-1473  
 οὐκ ἐστὶ δύναμις χειρῶν ἡμῶν και ἀγροὶ ἡμῶν  
 there is not power to redeem them by our hands, for our fields  
 2532 290-1473 3588 1784, 2532  
 και ἀμπελώνες ἡμῶν τοῖς ἐντίμοις 5:6 και  
 and our vineyards belong to the important ones. And  
 3076 4970 2531 191 3588 2906-1473 2532  
 ἐλυνήθην σφόδρα καθὼς ἤκουσα τὴν κραυγὴν αὐτῶν και  
 I fretted very much as I heard their cry and  
 3588 3056-3778 2532 1011 2588-1473  
 τους λόγους τούτους 5:7 και ἐβουλεύσατο καρδίᾳ μου  
 these words. And [2took counsel 1my heart]  
 1909 1473 2532 3164 4314 3588 1784 2532  
 ἐπ' ἐμὲ και ἐμαχεσάμην πρὸς τοὺς ἐντίμους και  
 with me, and I did combat against the important ones, and  
 3588 758 2532 2036 1473 523 435  
 τους ἀρχοντας και εἶπον αὐτοῖς ἵταυταιήσει 435  
 the rulers. And I said to them, Shall [2exact 1a man]  
 3588 80-1473 3739 1473 4160 2532 1325 1909  
 τὸν ἀδελφόν αὐτοῦ α υμεῖς ποιεῖτε και ἐδώκα ἐπ'  
 from his brother what you do? And I put upon  
 1473 1577 3173 2532 2036 1473 1473  
 αὐτοὺς ἐκκλησίαν μεγάλην 5:8 και εἶπον αὐτοῖς ἡμεῖς  
 them [2assembly 1a great]. And I said to them, We  
 2932 3588 80-1473 3588 \* 3588  
 κεκτήμεθα τοὺς ἀδελφούς ἡμῶν τοὺς Ἰουδαίους τοὺς  
 have acquired our brothers of the Jews  
 4453 3588 1484 1722 1595-1473 2532  
 πωλουμένους τοῖς ἐθνεσιν ἐν ἐκουσῶν ἡμῶν  
 having been sold to the nations, by our voluntary offerings; and  
 1473 4453 3588 80-1473 2532 4097 1473  
 υμεῖς πωλεῖτε τοὺς ἀδελφούς ὑμῶν και πρᾶθήσονται ἡμῖν  
 do you sell your brothers? Or shall they be sold to us?  
 2532 2270 2532 3756-2147 3056 2532  
 και ἡσυχασαν και οὐχ εὗρον λόγον 5:9 και  
 And they were quiet, and they did not find a word. And  
 2036 3756-18 3588 3056 3739 1473 4160 3756  
 εἶπα οὐκ ἀγαθὸς ὁ λόγος οὐ υμεῖς ποιεῖτε οὐχ  
 I said, [3is not good 1The 2matter] which you do. [2not  
 3779 1722 5401 2316-1473 565 575  
 οὕτως ἐν φόβῳ θεοῦ ἡμῶν ἀπελεύσεσθε ἀπὸ  
 4thus 5in 6the fear 7of our God 1Should you 3go forth] because of  
 3680 3588 1484 3588 2190-1473 2532-1065  
 ονειδισμῶν τῶν ἐθνῶν τῶν ἐχθρῶν ἡμῶν 5:10 και γέ  
 the scorn of the nations of our enemies? And also  
 1473 2532 3588 80-1473 2532 3588 1110-1473  
 ἐγὼ και οἱ ἀδελφοὶ μου και οἱ γνωστοὶ μου  
 I, and my brothers, and my acquaintances,  
 5087 1473 694 2532 4621 1459 1211  
 ἐθήκαμεν αὐτοῖς ἀργύριον και σῖτον εγκατελίπομεν δι  
 put up for them money and grain – we abandoned† indeed  
 3588 523.1-3778 1994 1211 1473  
 τὴν ἀπαίτησιν ταύτην 5:11 ἐπιστρέψατε διὰ αὐτοῖς  
 this exaction. Return indeed, to them,  
 5613 4594 68-1473 2532 290-1473 2532  
 ὡς σήμερον ἀγροὺς αὐτῶν και ἀμπελώνας αὐτῶν και  
 even today, their fields, and their vineyards, and  
 1638-1473 2532 3614-1473 2532 575 3588 694  
 ἐλαιώνας αὐτῶν και οὐκίας αὐτῶν και ἀπὸ τοῦ ἀργυρίου  
 their olive groves, and their houses, and of the money  
 3588 4621 2532 3588 3631 2532 3588 1637 1627  
 τὸν σῖτον και τὸν οἶνον και τὸ ἐλαιον και ἐξενέγκατε  
 for the grain, and [3the 4wine 5and 6the 7olive oil 1bring forth  
 1473 2532 2036 591 2532 3844  
 αὐτοῖς 5:12 και εἶπον ἀποδόσωμεν και παρ'  
 2to them! And they said, We will give it back, and [2from  
 1473 3756-2212 3779-4160 2531 1473 3004  
 αὐτῶν οὐ ζητήσομεν οὕτως ποιήσομεν καθὼς σὺ λέγεις  
 3them 1we will not seek]. We shall do thus as you say.

5:5 †i.e. bringing into bondage.

5:7 †See Bos for variant.

5:10 †i.e. to cause to cease.

2532 2564 3588 2409 2532 3726-1473 4160  
 και ἐκάλεσα τοὺς ἱερεῖς και ὠρκίσα αὐτοὺς ποιῆσαι  
 And I called the priests, and bound them by an oath to do  
 5613 3588 4487-3778 2532 3588 311-1473 1621  
 ὡς τὸ ρῆμα τοῦτο 5:13 και τὴν ἀναβολὴν μου ἐξετίναξα  
 as this saying. And [2my wrap 1I shook off],  
 2532 2036 3779 1621 3588 2316 3956 435 3739  
 και εἶπον οὕτως ἐκτινάξαι ὁ θεὸς πάντα ἀνδρά ος  
 and said, Thus shall [2shake off 1God] every man who  
 3756 2476 3588 3056-3778 1537 3588 3624-1473  
 οὐ στήσει τὸν λόγον τοῦτον ἐκ τοῦ οἴκου αὐτοῦ  
 does not stand by this word, from out of his house,  
 2532 1537 2873-1473 2532 1510.8,3 3779 1621  
 και ἐκ κόπου αὐτοῦ και ἐστὶ οὕτως ἐκτετιναγμένος  
 and from out of his toil; and he will be thus shaken  
 2532 2756 2532 2036 3956 3588 1577 281 2532  
 και κενός και εἶπε πᾶσα ἡ ἐκκλησία ἀμήν και  
 and empty. And [4said 1all 2the 3assembly]. Amen, and  
 134 3588 2962 2532 4160 3588 2992 3588 4487-3778  
 ἤρεσαν τὸν κύριον και ἐποίησεν ὁ λαὸς τὸ ρῆμα τοῦτο  
 praised the LORD. And [3did 1the 2people] this thing.  
 2532-1065 575 3588 2250 3739 1781 1473  
 5:14 και γέ ἀπὸ τῆς ἡμέρας ἧς ἐνετείλατό μοι  
 And also from the day which he gave charge to me  
 1510.1 1519 758-1473 1722 1093 \* 575 2094  
 εἶναι εἰς ἀρχοντά αὐτῶν ἐν γῇ Ἰούδα ἀπὸ ἐτους  
 to be for their ruler in the land of Judah, from [2year  
 1501.10 2532 2193 2094 5145.1 2532 1208 3588  
 εικοστοῦ και ἕως ἐτους τριακοστοῦ και δευτέρου τῷ  
 1the twentieth], and until [4year 1the thirtieth 2and 3second]  
 \* Ἀρθασασθᾶ τῷ βασιλεῖ ἔτη δώδεκα και ἐγὼ και  
 of Artaxerxes the king, [2years 1twelve], that even I and  
 3588 80-1473 740 3588 2231-1473 3756 2068  
 οἱ ἀδελφοὶ μου ἄρτον τῆς ἡγεμονίας μου οὐκ ἐφάγομεν  
 my brothers [3bread 4of my governing 1did not 2eat].  
 3588-1161 758 3588 1715 1473 925 1909  
 5:15 οἱ δὲ ἀρχοντες οἱ ἐμπροσθέν μου ἐβάρυναν ἐπὶ  
 But the rulers before me oppressed upon  
 3588 2992 2532 2983 3844 1473 1722 740 2532 1722  
 τὸν λαόν και ἐλάβον παρ' αὐτῶν ἐν ἄρτοις και ἐν  
 the people, and took from them in breads and in  
 3631 2078 694 4608.2 5062 2532-1065 3588  
 οἶνον ἐσχάτον ἀργύριον σίκλους τεσσαράκοντα και γέ τα  
 wine, and last money [2shekels 1of forty]. And also  
 3808-1473 2961 1909 3588 2992 2504 3756  
 παιδάρια αὐτῶν ἐκυρίευσαν ἐπὶ τὸν λαόν κατὰ οὐκ  
 their servants dominated over the people. But I did not  
 4160 3779 575 4383 5401 2962  
 ἐποίησα οὕτως ἀπὸ προσώπου φόβου κυρίου  
 do so, because of the countenance of the fear of the LORD.  
 2532 1722 2041 3588 5038 3778 2902  
 5:16 και ἐν ἔργῳ τοῦ τείχους τούτων ἐκράτησα  
 And in the work of the wall [2these things 1I repaired].  
 68 3756-2932 2532 3588 3808-1473 2532 3956  
 ἀγρόν οὐκ ἐκτησάμην και τὰ παιδάρια μου και πάντες  
 [2fields of land 1I acquired not], and my servants and all  
 3588 4863 1563 1223 3588 2041 2532 3588  
 οἱ συνηγμένοι ἐκεῖ διὰ τὸ ἔργον 5:17 και οἱ  
 the ones gathering were there for the work. And the  
 \* 2532 3588 758 1540 4004 435  
 Ἰουδαῖοι και οἱ ἀρχοντες ἑκατόν πεντήκοντα ἀνδρες  
 Jews, and the rulers were a hundred fifty men.  
 2532 2064 4314 1473 575 3588 1484 3588 2945  
 και ἐρχόμενοι πρὸς ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ τῶν ἐθνῶν τῶν κύκλῳ  
 And the ones coming to us from the nations round about  
 1473 1909 5132-1473 2532 1510.7,3 1096 1519  
 ἡμῶν ἐπὶ τράπεζάν μου 5:18 και ἡν γινόμενον εἰς  
 were at my table. And there was coming in  
 2250 1520 3448 1520 2532 4263 1803 1588 2532  
 ἡμέραν μίαν μόσχος εἰς και πρόβατα ἐξ ἐκλεκτὰ και  
 [2day 1one] – [2calf 1one], and [3sheep 1six 2choice], and  
 5507.4 1096 1473 2532 303.1 1176 2250  
 χίμαρος ἐγίνοντό μοι και ἀναμέσον δέκα† ἡμερῶν  
 a winter yearling; there came to me also in the midst of ten days  
 1722 3956 3631 3588 4128 2532 4862 3778 740 3588  
 ἐν πᾶσιν οἶνος τῷ πλήθει και συν τούτοις ἄρτον τῆς  
 all wine in multitude. And with these [2bread  
 2231-1473 3756-2212 3754 926 3588 1397  
 ἡγεμονίας μου οὐκ ἐζητήσα ὅτι βαρεῖα ἡ δουλεία  
 3of my governing 1I sought not], for [3was heavy 1the 2slavery]

5:18 †CP δωδεκα - twelve.

1909 3588 2992-3778 3403 1473 3588 2316 1519  
 ἐπὶ <sup>5:19</sup> τοῦ λαοῦ τούτου μνησθήτι μου ο θεός εἰς  
 upon this people. Remember me, O God, for  
 18-3956 3745 4160 3588 2992-3778  
 αγαθὸν πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησα τῷ λαῷ τούτῳ  
 all good, as much as I did to this people!

## CHAPTER 6

*Sanballat Attempts to Deceive Nehemiah*

2532 1096 2531 191-3588\*  
 6:1 καὶ ἐγένετο καθὼς ἠκούσθη τῷ Σαναβαλάτ  
 And it came to pass as Sanballat heard,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 καὶ τῷ Τωβία καὶ τῷ Γησάμ τῷ Αραβί καὶ τοῖς  
 (and Tobiah, and Geshem the Arabian, and the  
 2645 3588 2190-1473 3754 3618 3588 5038  
 καταλοιποῖς τῶν ἐχθρῶν ἡμῶν ὅτι οἰκοδόμησα τὸ τεῖχος  
 rest of our enemies), that I built the wall,  
 2532 3756 2641 1722 1473 1249.1 2532  
 καὶ οὐ κατελείφθη ἐν αὐτῷ διακοπή καὶ  
 and that there was not [2]left in it a breach; (and  
 1065 2193 3588 2540-1565 2374 3756-2186 1722  
 γέ εἰς τὸν καιρὸν ἐκείνον θύρας οὐκ ἐπέστησα ἐν  
 indeed until that time [2]the doors I did not set up in  
 3588 4439 2532 649 \* 2532 \*  
 ταῖς πύλαις 6:2 καὶ ἀπέστειλε Σαναβαλάτ καὶ Γησάμ  
 the gates); that [4]sent 1Sanballat 2and 3Geshem  
 4314 1473 3004 1204 2532 4863 1909-3588-1473 1722  
 πρὸς με λέγοντες δεῦρο καὶ συναχθῶμεν ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτὸ ἐν  
 to me, saying, Come, for we should come together in  
 3588 2968 1722 3977.1 \* 2532 1473 3049  
 ταῖς κωμαῖς ἐν πεδίῳ Ὠνὼ καὶ αὐτοὶ λογιζόμενοι  
 the towns in the plain of Ono! But they were considering  
 1473 4160 4189 2532 649 1909  
 μοι ποιῆσαι πονηρίαν 6:3 καὶ ἀπέστειλα ἐπ'  
 [3]against me 1to do 2harm]. And I sent [2]unto  
 1473 32 3004 2041 3173 1473 4160 2532  
 αὐτοὺς ἀγγέλους λέγων ἔργον μέγα ἐγὼ ποίω καὶ  
 3them 1messengers], saying, The work is great that I do, and  
 3756-1410 2597 3379 2664 3588  
 οὐ δύνησμαι καταβῆναι μὴ ποτε καταπαύσῃ το  
 I am not able to go down, lest at any time [3]should rest 1the  
 2041 5613 302 5048 1473 2597 4314  
 ἔργον ὡς ἂν τελειώσω αὐτὸ καταβήσομαι πρὸς  
 2work]. When ever I shall perfect it, then I shall go down to  
 1473 2532 649 4314 1473 5613 3588 4487-3778  
 υἱὰς 6:4 καὶ ἀπέστειλαν πρὸς με ὡς τὸ ῥῆμα τοῦτο  
 you. And they sent to me as this saying  
 5064 2526.2 2532 649 1473 2596 3588  
 τέσσαρσι καθόδοις καὶ ἀπέστειλα αὐτοῖς κατὰ τὸν  
 four returns; and I sent to them according to  
 3056-3778 2532 649 4314 1473 \*  
 λόγον τούτου 6:5 καὶ ἀπέστειλε πρὸς με Σαναβαλάτ  
 this word. And [2]sent 3to 4me 1Sanballat  
 2596 3588 3056-3778 3588 3991 3816-1438 2532  
 κατὰ τὸν λόγον τούτου τὸν πέμπτον παῖδα αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 according to this word the fifth time by his servant, and  
 1992 455 1722 5495-1473 2532 1510.7.3  
 ἐπιστολὴν ἀνεωγμένην ἐν χειρὶ αὐτοῦ 6:6 καὶ ἦν  
 a letter being open was in his hand. And was  
 1125 1722 1473 1722 1484 191 2532  
 γεγραμμένον ἐν αὐτῇ ἐν ἔθνεσιν ἠκούσθη καὶ  
 written on it, Among the nations it was heard, and  
 \* 2036 3754 1473 2532 3588 \* 3049  
 Γησάμ εἶπεν ὅτι σὺ καὶ οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι λογιζέσθε  
 Geshem said, that you and the Jews are considering  
 647.2 1223 3778 1473 3618 3588 5038  
 ἀποστατήσαι διὰ τοῦτο σὺ οἰκοδομεῖς τὸ τεῖχος  
 to defect. On account of this you are building the wall,  
 2532 1473 1096 1473 1519 935 2532 4314 3778  
 καὶ σὺ γίνῃ αὐτοῖς εἰς βασιλέα 6:7 καὶ πρὸς τοὺτοῖς  
 and you should be to them for king. And to these things  
 4396 2476 4572 2784 4012 1473 1722  
 προφήτας ἑστῆσας σεαυτῷ κηρύσσειν περὶ σοῦ ἐν  
 [3]prophets 1you established 2to yourself to proclaim for you in  
 \* 3004 3754 936 1722 \* 2532 3568  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ λέγοντας ὅτι ἐβασίλευσας ἐν Ἰουδαίᾳ καὶ νῦν  
 Jerusalem, saying, that you reigned in Judea. And now

6:4 ἦ.ε. times.

518 3588 935 3588 3056-3778 2532 3568  
 ἀπαγγελήσονται τῷ βασιλεὶ οἱ λόγοι οὗτοι καὶ νῦν  
 [2]will be reported 3to the 4king 1these words]. And now  
 1204 1011 1909-3588-1473 2532 649 4314  
 δεῦρο βουλευσώμεθα ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτὸ 6:8 καὶ ἀπέστειλα πρὸς  
 come, we should consult together. And I sent to  
 1473 3004 3756-1096 5613 3588 3056-3778 3739 1473  
 αὐτὸν λέγων οὐκ ἐγενήθη ὡς οἱ λόγοι οὗτοι οὐς σὺ  
 him, saying, It happened not as these words which you  
 3004 3754 575 2588 1473 5574 1473 3754  
 λέγεις ὅτι ἀπὸ καρδίας σὺ ψεύδῃ αὐτούς 6:9 ὅτι  
 say, for [3]from 4the heart 1you 2lie about them. For  
 3956 5397.2-1473 3004 1590  
 πάντες φοβερίζουσιν ἡμᾶς λέγοντες ἐκλυθήσονται  
 all were throwing us into fear, saying, [2]shall be made faint  
 3588 5495-1473 575 3588 2041-3778 2532 3756-4160  
 αἱ χεῖρες αὐτῶν ἀπὸ τοῦ ἔργου τούτου καὶ οὐ ποιηθήσεται  
 1Their hands] from this work, and it shall not be done.  
 2532 3568 2901 3588 5495-1473 2504 1525  
 καὶ νῦν ἐκραταίωσα τὰς χεῖράς μου 6:10 καγὼ ἐσηλθὼν  
 And now I strengthened my hands. And I entered  
 1519 3624 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 εἰς οἶκον Σεμεὶ υἱοῦ Δελαΐα υἱοῦ Μεταβείλ  
 into the house of Shemaiah son of Dalaiah, son of Mehetabeel,  
 2532 1473 4912 2532 2036 4863  
 καὶ αὐτὸς συνεχόμενος καὶ εἶπε συναχθῶμεν  
 and he was constrained. And he said, We should gather together  
 1519 3624 3588 2316 1722 3319 1473 2532 2808  
 εἰς οἶκον τοῦ θεοῦ ἐν μέσῳ αὐτοῦ καὶ κλείσωμεν  
 in the house of God, in the midst of it, and we should lock  
 3588 2374-1473 3754 2064 3571 5407 1473  
 τὰς θύρας αὐτοῦ ὅτι ἐρχονται νυκτὸς φονεῦσαί σε  
 its doors, for they are coming by night to murder you.  
 2532 2036 5100 1510.2.3 3588 435 3634 1473 5343  
 6:11 καὶ εἶπα τις ἐστὶν ὁ ἀνὴρ οἷός ἐγώ φεύξεται;  
 And I said, Who is the man such as I that shall flee?  
 2228 5100 3634 1473 1525 1519 3588 3624 2532 2198  
 ἢ τις οἷός ἐγώ εἰσελεύσεται εἰς τὸν οἶκον καὶ ζήσεται  
 Or who such as I shall enter into the house and shall live?  
 3756-1525 2532 1921 2532 2400 3588 2316  
 6:12 οὐκ εἰσελεύσομαι καὶ ἐπέγνων καὶ ἰδοὺ ὁ θεός  
 I shall not enter. And I realized, and behold, God  
 3756 649 1473 3754 3588 4394 3056  
 οὐκ ἀπέστειλεν αὐτὸν ὅτι ἡ προφητεία λόγος  
 did not send him, for the prophesy was a word  
 2596 1473 2532 \* 2532 \* 3409 1473  
 κατ' ἐμοῦ καὶ Τωβίας καὶ Σαναβαλάτ ἐμισθώσαντο αὐτὸν  
 against me. And Tobiah and Sanballat hired him,  
 3704 5399 2532 4160 3779 2532 264  
 6:13 ὥπως φοβηθῶ καὶ ποιήσω οὕτως καὶ ἀμάρτω  
 so that I should fear, and should do thus, and should sin,  
 2532 1096 1473 1519 3686 4190 3704  
 καὶ γένωμαι αὐτοῖς εἰς ὄνομα πονηρὸν ὥπως  
 and that I should become to them for [2]name 1a bad, so as  
 3679 1473 3403 3588 2316-1473 3588 \* 2532  
 ονειδίσωσι με 6:14 μνησθήτι ὁ θεός μου τῷ Τωβία καὶ  
 to berate me. Remember, O my God, Tobiah and  
 3588 \* 5613 3588 4161-1473 3778 2532 3588  
 τῷ Σαναβαλάτ ὡς τὰ ποιήματα αὐτῶν ταῦτα καὶ τῷ  
 Sanballat, according to [2]their actions 1these], and  
 \* 3588 4396 2532 3588 2645 3588 4396  
 Νωαδία τῷ προφῆτῃ καὶ τοῖς καταλοιποῖς τῶν προφητῶν  
 Noadiah the prophet, and to the rest of the prophets,  
 3739 1510.7.6 5397.2-1473  
 οἱ ἦσαν φοβερίζοντές με  
 who were throwing me into fear!

*The Wall of Jerusalem Finished*

2532 5055 3588 5038 3991 2532 1497.2  
 6:15 καὶ ἐτελέσθη τὸ τεῖχος πέμπτη καὶ εἰκαδὶ  
 And [3]was finished 1the 2wall the fifth and twentieth  
 3588 \* 3376 1519 4004 1417 2250 2532  
 τοῦ Ἐλοῦλ μηνὸς εἰς πενήντα δύο ἡμέρας 6:16 καὶ  
 of the [2]Elul 1month], in fifty two days. And  
 1096 2259 191 3956 3588 2190-1473 2532  
 ἐγένετο ἠνίκα ἠκούσαν πάντες οἱ ἐχθροὶ ἡμῶν καὶ  
 it came to pass when [3]heard 1all 2our enemies], that  
 5399 3956 3588 1484 3588 2945 1473 2532  
 ἐφοβήθησαν πάντα τὰ ἔθνη τὰ κύκλῳ ἡμῶν καὶ  
 [4]feared 1all 2the 3nations 4round about 5us], and  
 1968 5401 3173 4970 1722 3788-1473  
 ἐπέπεσε φόβος μέγας σφόδρα ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς αὐτῶν  
 [4]fell upon 3fear 2great 1an exceedingly their eyes.

2532 1097 3754 3844 3588 2316, 1473 1096 5048  
 και ἐγνώσαν ὅτι παρὰ τοῦ θεοῦ ἡμῶν ἐγενήθη τελειωθῆναι  
 And they knew that by God [3of ours 4was 5perfected  
 3588 2041 3778 2532 1722 3588 2250-1565 575  
 το ἔργον τοῦτο 6:17 και εν ταις ἡμέραις ἐκείναις ἀπὸ  
 2work 1this]. And in those days [3from  
 4183 1784 \* 1992 4198 4314  
 πολλῶν ἐντίμων \* Ἰούδα ἐπιστολαὶ ἐπορεύοντο πρὸς  
 4many 5important men 6of Judah 7letters 8went] to  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2064 4314 1473 3754 4183  
 Τωβίαν και αι Τωβία ἤρχοντο πρὸς αὐτοὺς 6:18 ὅτι πολλοὶ  
 Tobiah, and those of Tobiah came to them. For many  
 1722 \* 1774.4 1510.7.6 1473 3754 1059.2  
 εν Ἰούδα ἐνόρκοι ἦσαν αὐτῷ ὅτι γαμβρὸς  
 in Judah [2bound by an oath 3were] to him, for [2son-in-law  
 1510.7.3 3588 \* 5207 \* 2532 \* 5207-1473  
 ην του Σεχενία υἱὸν Ηραὶ και Ἰωάνν υἱὸς αὐτοῦ  
 1he was] of Shechaniah son of Arah; and Johanan his son  
 2983 3588 2364 \* 5207 \* 1519 1135  
 ἔλαβε τὴν θυγατέρα Μεσουλάμ υἱὸν Βαραχίου εἰς γυναῖκα  
 took the daughter of Meshullam son of Berechiah for wife.  
 2532-1065 3588 4851-1473 3004  
 6:19 και γε τα συμφέροντα αὐτῷ ἔλεγεν  
 And indeed the things being advantageous to him he spoke  
 1799 1473 2532 3056-1473 1510.7.6 1627 1473 2532  
 ἐνώπιον μου και λόγους μου ἦσαν ἐκφέροντες αὐτῷ και  
 before me, and [3my words 4they were 5bringing] to him. And  
 1992 649 \* 5397.2-1473  
 ἐπιστολὰς ἀπέστειλε Τωβία φοβερίαν με  
 [3letters 2sent 1Tobiah] to throw me into fear.

## CHAPTER 7

## Nehemiah Sets Jerusalem in Order

2532 1096 2259 3618 3588 5038  
 7:1 και ἐγένετο ἡνικα ὠκοδομήθη το τεῖχος  
 And it came to pass, when [3was built 1the 2wall],  
 2532 2476 3588 2374 2532 1980 3588 4440.1  
 και ἐστήσα τας θύρας και ἐπεσκέπησαν οι πυλῶροι  
 and I set the doors, and the numbered the gatekeepers,  
 2532 3588 103 2532 3588 \* 2532 1781  
 και οι ἀδοντες και οι Λευῖται 7:2 και ἐνετείλαμην  
 and the singers, and the Levites, and gave charge  
 3588 \* 3588 80-1473 2532 3588 \* 758  
 τῷ Ανανία τῷ ἀδελφῷ μου και τῷ Ανανία ἄρχοντι  
 to Hanani my brother, and to Hananiah the ruler  
 3588 980.1, 1722 \* 3754 1473 1510.7.3 5613 435  
 της βίρας εν Ἱερουσαλὴμ ὅτι αὐτὸς ην ὡς ἀνὴρ  
 of the palace in Jerusalem, (for he was as [2man  
 227 2532 5399 3588 2316 5228 4183 2532  
 ἀληθῆς και φοβούμενος τὸν θεόν ὑπὲρ πολλῶν 7:3 και  
 1a true], and one fearing God more than many), that  
 2036 1473 3756-455 4439 \* 1992  
 εἶπον αὐτοῖς οὐκ ανοιγήσονται πύλαι Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 I said to them, [3shall not be opened 1The gates 2of Jerusalem]  
 2193 260 3588 2246 2532 2089-1473  
 ἕως ἁμα τῷ ἡλίῳ και ἐτι αὐτῶν  
 until at the same time the sun rises; and while they are still  
 1127 2808 3588 2374 2532 805  
 γρηγοροῦντων κλειέσθωσαν αι θύραι και ασφαλιζέσθωσαν†  
 vigilant let [3be locked 1the 2doors] and be safeguarded!  
 2532 2476 4399.2 3611 1722 \* 435  
 και στήσον προφύλακας οἰκούντων εν Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἀνὴρ  
 And you set advance guards of ones living in Jerusalem – a man  
 1722 4399.1-1438 2532 435 561 3614-1438  
 εν προφυλακῇ εαυτοῦ και ἀνὴρ ἀπέναντι οικίας εαυτοῦ  
 at his own post, and a man before his own house!  
 2532 3588 4172 4116 2532 3173 2532 3588 2992  
 7:4 και η πολὺς πλατεία και μεγάλη και ο λαὸς  
 And the city was spacious and great, and the people  
 3641 1722 1473 2532 3756-1510.7.6 3614 3618  
 ολίγος εν αὐτῇ και οὐκ ἦσαν οικίαι ὠκοδομημέναι  
 were few in it, and there were not houses having been built.  
 2532 1325 3588 2316 1519 3588 2588-1473 2532 4863  
 7:5 και ἔδωκεν ο θεος εις την καρδίαν μου και συνῆξα  
 And [2put it 1God] into my heart, and I gathered  
 3588 1784 2532 3588 758 2532 3588 2992 1519  
 τους ἐντίμους και τους ἄρχοντας και τον λαόν εις  
 the important ones, and the rulers, and the people into

4923 2532 2147 975 3588 4923 3739 305  
 συνουδίας και εὔρον βιβλίον της συνουδίας οι ανέβησαν  
 groups. And I found a scroll of the group which ascended  
 1722 4413 2532 2147 1125 1722 1473  
 εν πρώτοις και εὔρον γεγραμμένον εν αὐτῷ  
 at first, and I found things being written in it.

## The Sons of the Captivity

7:6 οὗτοι οι υἱοὶ της χώρας οι αναβάντες  
 These are the sons of the place ascending  
 575 3588 161 3588 599.2 3739 599.3  
 ἀπὸ της αιχμαλωσίας της ἀποικίας ης ἀπέκισε  
 from the captivity of the resettlement whom [5resettled  
 \* 3588 935 \* 2532 1994  
 Ναβουχοδονόσορ ο βασιλεὺς Βαβυλώνας και ἐπέστρεψαν  
 1Nebuchadnezzar 2the 3king 4of Babylon]. And they returned  
 1519 \* 2532 1519 \* 435 1519 4172-1438  
 εις Ἱερουσαλὴμ και εις Ἰούδαν ἀνὴρ εις πόλιν εαυτοῦ  
 to Jerusalem, and to Judah – every man to his own city.  
 3588 2064 3326 \* 2532 2532  
 7:7 οι ἐλθόντες μετὰ Ζοροβαβέλ και Ἰησοῦ και  
 The ones coming with Zerubbabel, and Jeshua, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Νεεμία Ἀζαρία και Ρεελαμὶ Ναϊμανὶ Μαρδοχαῖος  
 Nehemiah, Azariah, and Raamiah, Nahamani, Mordecai,  
 \* 2532 3092.1  
 Βαλσάν Μασσφαράθ Βογονία Ναούμ Βαανὰ και Μασσφάρ†  
 Bilshan, Mispereth, Bigvai, Nehum, Baana. And the number  
 435 2992 5207 \* 1367  
 ἀνδρες λαοῦ Ἰσραὴλ 7:8 υἱοὶ Φόρος δισχίλιοι  
 of the men of the people of Israel: sons of Parosh – two thousand  
 1540 1440.1 5207 \* 5145  
 ἑκατὸν ἑβδομηκοντα 7:9 υἱοὶ Σαφατία πεντηκόνσιοι  
 one hundred seventy-two; sons of Shephatiah – three hundred  
 1440.1 5207 \* 1812 4004.1  
 ἑβδομηκονταδύο 7:10 υἱοὶ Ηρά εξακόσιοι πεντηκονταδύο  
 seventy-two; sons of Arah – six hundred fifty-two;  
 5207 \* 3588 5207 \* 2532 \*  
 7:11 υἱοὶ Φαάθ Μωάβ τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰησοῦ και Ἰωάβ  
 sons of Pahath Moab, with the sons of Jeshua and Joab –  
 1367 3637.2 1177.3 5207 \*  
 δισχίλιοι οκτακόσιοι δεκαοκτῶ 7:12 υἱοὶ Ἠλάμ  
 two thousand eight hundred eighteen; sons of Elam –  
 5507 1250 4004.7 5207 \*  
 χίλιοι διακόσιοι πεντηκοντατέσσαρες 7:13 υἱοὶ  
 a thousand two hundred fifty-four; sons  
 \* 3637.2 5063.2 5207 \*  
 Ζαθούα οκτακόσιοι τεσσαρακονταπέντε 7:14 υἱοὶ  
 of Zattu – eight hundred forty-five; sons  
 \* 2035.1 1835 5207 \*  
 Ζακχού ἐπτακόσιοι ἐξηκοντα 7:15 υἱοὶ Βανουὶ  
 of Zaccai – seven hundred sixty; sons of Binnui –  
 1812 5063.1 5207 \* 1812  
 εξακόσιοι τεσσαρακονταοκτῶ 7:16 υἱοὶ Βηβαὶ εξακόσιοι  
 six hundred forty-eight; sons of Bebai – six hundred  
 1501.6 5207 \* 1367 5145  
 εικοσιοκτῶ 7:17 υἱοὶ Ἀσγάδ δισχίλιοι τριακόσιοι  
 twenty-eight; sons of Azgad – two thousand three hundred  
 1501.1 5207 \* 1812 1835.3  
 εικοσιδύο 7:18 υἱοὶ Ἀδωνικάμ εξακόσιοι ἐξηκονταεπτὰ  
 twenty-two; sons of Adonikam – six hundred sixty-seven;  
 5207 \* 1367 1835.3 5207 \*  
 7:19 υἱοὶ Βαγονὶ δισχίλιοι ἐξηκονταεπτὰ 7:20 υἱοὶ  
 sons of Bigvai – two thousand sixty-seven; sons  
 \* 1812 4004.5 5207 \*  
 Ἠδάν εξακόσιοι πεντηκονταπέντε 7:21 υἱοὶ Ἀτήρ  
 of Adin – six hundred fifty-five; sons of Ater  
 3588 \* 1768.1 5207 \*  
 τῷ Ἐζεκία ἐννενηκονταοκτῶ 7:22 υἱοὶ Ἡσάμ  
 to Hezekiah – ninety-eight; sons of Hashum –  
 5145 1501.6 5207 \* 5145  
 τριακόσιοι εικοσιοκτῶ 7:23 υἱοὶ Βεσαι τριακόσιοι  
 three hundred twenty-eight; sons of Bezai – three hundred  
 1501.8 5207 \* 1540 1177  
 εικοσιτέσσαρες† 7:24 υἱοὶ Ἀρήβ εκατὸν δεκαδύο  
 twenty-four; sons of Hariph – a hundred twelve;

7:7 †Heb. trnsl...see Gesenius #4557 - the number.

7:23 †CP πεντηκοντατεσσαρες - fifty-four.

7:3 †Ald. & Six. σφηνουσθωσαν - wedge.

5207 \* 1250 1501.9 5207 \*  
 υἱοὶ Ἀσέν διακόσιοι εικοσιτρεῖς 7:25 υἱοὶ Γαβαὼν  
 sons of Asen – two hundred twenty-three; sons of Gibeon –  
 1768.3 5207 \* 2532 \*  
 ἐνενήκονταπέντε 7:26 υἱοὶ Βαιθαλέμ και Νετωφαθί  
 ninety-five; sons of Beth-lehem and Netophah –  
 1540 1501.9 5207 \* 1540  
 εκατὸν εικοσιτρεῖς† 7:27 υἱοὶ Αναθῶθ εκατὸν  
 a hundred twenty-three; sons of Anathoth – a hundred  
 1501.6 5207 \* 435 5062.1  
 εικοσιοκτὼ 7:28 υἱοὶ Αζαμῶθ ἀνδρες τεσσαρακονταδύο  
 twenty-eight; sons of Azmaveth – [2men 1forty-two];  
 7:29 435 \* 2532 \*  
 ἀνδρες Καριαθιαρείμ, Καφηρά και Βηρώθ  
 men of Kirjath-jearim, Chephirah and Beeroth –  
 2035.1 5063.3 435 2532 \*  
 επτακόσιοι τεσσαρακοντατρεῖς 7:30 ἀνδρες Αραμά και  
 seven hundred forty-three men of Ramah and  
 \* 1812 1501.2 435 \* 2532 \*  
 Γαβαά εξακόσιοι εικοσιεῖς 7:31 ἀνδρες Μαχεμάς  
 Gaba – six hundred twenty-one; men of Michmas –  
 1540 1501.1 435 \* 2532 \*  
 εκατὸν εικοσιδύο 7:32 ἀνδρες Βαιθὴλ και Αἰ  
 a hundred twenty-two; men of Beth-el and Ai –  
 1540 1501.9 435 \* 2087 \*  
 εκατὸν εικοσιτρεῖς 7:33 ἀνδρες Ναβάβ ἐτέρον  
 a hundred twenty-three; men of the other Nebo –  
 4004.1 5207 \* 5507 \*  
 πεντηκονταδύο 7:34 υἱοὶ Αἰλαμ ἐτέρον χίλιοι  
 fifty-two; sons of the other Elam – a thousand  
 1250 4004.7 5207 \*  
 διακόσιοι πεντηκοντατέσσαρες 7:35 υἱοὶ  
 two hundred fifty-four; sons of Harim –  
 5145 1501 5207 \* 5145  
 τριακόσιοι εἰκοσι 7:36 υἱοὶ Ἰεριχώ τριακόσιοι  
 three hundred twenty; sons of Jericho – three hundred  
 5063.2 5207 \* 2532 \*  
 τεσσαρακονταπέντε 7:37 υἱοὶ Λαδαδί και Ὠνώ  
 forty-five; sons of Lod Hadid and Ono –  
 2035.1 1501.2 5207 \* 5153  
 επτακόσιοι εικοσιεῖς 7:38 υἱοὶ Σεναά τρισχίλιοι  
 seven hundred twenty-one; sons of Senaah – three thousand  
 1765.1 5144 3588 2409 5207 \*  
 εννακόσιοι τριάκοντα 7:39 οἱ ιερεῖς υἱοὶ Ἰωδαέ  
 nine hundred thirty. The priests; the sons of Jedaiah,  
 1519 3624 1765.1 1441.2  
 εἰς οἶκον Ἰησοῦ εννακόσιοι ἐβδομηκοντατρεῖς  
 in the house of Jeshua – nine hundred seventy-three;  
 7:40 5207 \* 5507 \* 4004.1 5207 \*  
 υἱοὶ Ἐμμὴρ χίλιοι πεντηκονταδύο 7:41 υἱοὶ  
 sons of Immer – a thousand fifty-two; sons  
 \* 5507 1250 5062.2 5207 \*  
 Φασεοὺρ χίλιοι διακόσιοι τεσσαρακονταεπτὰ 7:42 υἱοὶ  
 of Pashur – a thousand two hundred forty-seven; sons  
 \* 5507 1177.2 3588 \* 5207 \*  
 Ἠράμ χίλιοι δεκαεπτὰ 7:43 οἱ Λευῖται υἱοὶ  
 of Harim – a thousand seventeen. The Levites; sons  
 \* 3588 \* 5207 \* 3588 \*  
 Ἰησοῦ του Καδμὴλ τοῖς υἱοῖς του Ωδουῖα  
 of Jeshua the son of Kadmiel, with the sons of Hodevah –  
 1441.1 3588 103 5207 \*  
 ἐβδομηκοντατέσσαρες 7:44 οἱ ᾄδοντες υἱοὶ Ἀσάφ  
 seventy-four. The singers; sons of Asaph –  
 1540 5063.1 3588 4440.1 5207 \*  
 εκατὸν τεσσαρακονταοκτὼ 7:45 οἱ πυλωροὶ υἱοὶ  
 a hundred forty-eight. The gatekeepers; sons  
 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 Σελλούμ υἱοὶ Ατήρ υἱοὶ Τελμών υἱοὶ Ακουβ υἱοὶ  
 of Shallum, sons of Ater, sons of Talmon, sons of Akkub, sons  
 \* 5207 \* 1540 5144.6 3588 \*  
 Ατιτά υἱοὶ Σαβὶ εκατὸν τριακονταοκτὼ 7:46 οἱ  
 of Hatita, sons of Shobai – a hundred thirty-eight. The  
 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 Ναθηρείμ υἱοὶ Σηά υἱοὶ Ἀσηφά υἱοὶ Ταβαῶθ  
 Nethinim; sons of Ziha, sons of Hashupha, sons of Tabbaoth,  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 7:47 υἱοὶ Κηράς υἱοὶ Σιαῖα υἱοὶ Φαδὼν 7:48 υἱοὶ Λαβανά  
 sons of Keros, sons of Sia, sons of Padon, sons of Lebana,  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 υἱοὶ Ἀγγαβά υἱοὶ Σελμεῖ 7:49 υἱοὶ Ἀνάν υἱοὶ  
 sons of Hagaba, sons of Shalmal, sons of Hanan, sons

7:26 †CP ογδοηκονταοκτω - eighty-eight.

\* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 Γαδὴλ υἱοὶ Γαήρ 7:50 υἱοὶ Ρααῖα υἱοὶ Ρασσών υἱοὶ  
 of Giddel, sons of Gahar, sons of Reaiah, sons of Rezin, sons  
 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 Νεκωδά 7:51 υἱοὶ Γαζήμ υἱοὶ Οὔζα υἱοὶ Φεσί  
 of Nekoda, sons of Gazzam, sons of Uzza, sons of Phaseah,  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 7:52 υἱοὶ Βησί υἱοὶ Μειμών υἱοὶ Νεφωσσαῖ 7:53 υἱοὶ  
 sons of Besai, sons of Meunim, sons of Nephishesim, sons  
 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 Βακβούκ υἱοὶ Αχιφά υἱοὶ Αρούρ 7:54 υἱοὶ Βασαλῶθ  
 of Bakbuk, sons of Hakupha, sons of Harhur, sons of Bazlith,  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 υἱοὶ Μειδά υἱοὶ Ἀδασά 7:55 υἱοὶ Βαρκουέ υἱοὶ Σισερά  
 sons of Mehida, sons of Harsha, sons of Barkos, sons of Sisera,  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 υἱοὶ Θημά 7:56 υἱοὶ Νισιά υἱοὶ Ατιφά 7:57 υἱοὶ  
 sons of Tamah, sons of Nezhiah, sons of Hatipha. The sons  
 1401 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 δούλων Σολομώντος υἱοὶ Σουτεῖ υἱοὶ Σαφαράτ υἱοὶ  
 of the bondmen of Solomon; sons of Sotai, sons of Sophereth, sons  
 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 Φεριδά 7:58 υἱοὶ Ἰελά υἱοὶ Δορκών υἱοὶ Γαδῆλ  
 of Perida, sons of Jaala, sons of Darkon, sons of Giddel,  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 7:59 υἱοὶ Σαφατία υἱοὶ Ἀτίλ υἱοὶ Φαχαράθ  
 sons of Shephatiah, sons of Hattil, sons of Pochereth,  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 3956 3588 \*  
 υἱοὶ Σαβαῖν υἱοὶ Ἀμών 7:60 πάντες οἱ Ναθηρείμ  
 sons of Zebaim, sons of Amon. All the Nethinim,  
 2532 3588 5207 1401 \* 5145  
 και οἱ υἱοὶ δούλων Σολομώντος τριακόσιοι  
 and the sons of the bondmen of Solomon – three hundred  
 1767.4 2532 3778 305 575 \*  
 ενενήκονταδύο 7:61 και οὗτοι ἀνέβησαν ἀπὸ Θελμελέχ  
 ninety-two. And these ascended from Tel-melah,  
 \* 5207 \* 2532 3756-1410  
 Θελασάρ Χαρούβ Ἰδάν Ἐμμὴρ και οὐκ ἠδυνήθησαν  
 Tel-haresha, Cherub, Addon, Immer. And they were not able  
 518 3624 3965-1473 2532 4690-1473 1487  
 ἀπαγγεῖλαι οἴκους πατριῶν αὐτῶν και σπέρμα αὐτῶν εἰ  
 to identify the houses of their families, and their seed, if  
 575 \* 1510.2.6 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 ἀπὸ Ἰσραὴλ εἰσιν 7:62 υἱοὶ Δαλαῖα υἱοὶ Τωβία  
 [2of 3Israel 1they are]. The sons of Dalaiah, sons of Tobiah,  
 5207 \* 1812 5062.1 2532 575 \*  
 υἱοὶ Νεκωδά εξακόσιοι τεσσαρακονταδύο 7:63 και ἀπὸ  
 sons of Nekoda – six hundred forty-two. And from  
 3588 2409 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 3739  
 τῶν ιερέων υἱοὶ Ἐβιά υἱοὶ Ακκώς υἱοὶ Βερζελεῖ  
 the priests; sons of Habaiah, sons of Koz, sons of Barzillai, which  
 2983 575 2364 \* 3588 \* 1135  
 ἔλαβεν ἀπὸ θυγατέρων Βερζελεῖ του Γαλααδίτου γυναῖκα  
 took of the daughters of Barzillai the Gileadite for wife,  
 2532 2564 1909 3686-1473 3778 2212  
 και ἐκλήθη ἐπ' ὀνόματι αὐτῶν 7:64 οὗτοι ἐζητήσαν  
 and was called by their name. These sought  
 1124 1438 3588 4923 2532 3756-2147  
 γραφὴν εαυτῶν της συνοδίας και οὐχ εὐρέθη  
 the record of their own group, and it was not found,  
 2532 683 575 3588 2405 2532  
 και ἀπώσθησαν ἀπὸ της ιερατείας 7:65 και  
 and they were thrust away of the priesthood. And  
 2036 \* 1473 2443 3361 2068 575 \*  
 εἶπεν Ἀρθασασθά† αὐτοῖς ἵνα μὴ φάγωσιν ἀπὸ  
 Arthasastha said to them, that they should not eat from  
 3588 39 3588 39 2193 450 2409 3588  
 τὸ ἅγιον των ἁγίων ἐως ἀναστῇ ἱερεὺς τοῖς  
 the holy of holies until [2should rise up 1a priest] to the  
 5462 2532 3588 5050 2532 1096 3956  
 φωτισμοῖς και ταῖς τελειώσεσι 7:66 και ἐγένετο πάντα  
 illuminations†† and the perfections. And [4was 1all  
 3588 1577 3661 5613 5064 3461 2532  
 η ἐκκλησία ὁμοθυμαδὸν ὡς τέσσαρες μυριάδες και  
 2the 3assembly] in one accord, as four ten thousands and  
 1367 5145 1835 3926.1 1401-1473  
 δισχίλιοι τριακόσιοι ἐξήκοντα 7:67 παρέξ δούλων αὐτῶν  
 two thousand three hundred sixty, besides their bondmen

7:65 †i.e. governor.

7:65 ††i.e. Urim and Thummim.



2532 3814-1473 3778 2035 5145  
 και παιδισκῶν αὐτῶν οὗτοι ἐπτακισχίλιοι τριακόσιοι  
 and their bondwomen – these were seven thousand three hundred  
 5144.4 2532 103 2532 103 1250  
 τριακονταεπτὰ και ἀδοντες και ἀδουσαι διακόσιοι  
 thirty-seven; and male singers and female singers – two hundred  
 5063.2 2462 2035.1  
 τεσσαρακονταπέντε 7:68 ἵπποι ἐπτακόσιοι  
 forty-five. Their horses – seven hundred  
 5144.3 2254.2 1250 5063.2 2574  
 τριακονταεξ ἡμίονοι διακόσιοι τεσσαρακονταπέντε κάμηλοι  
 thirty-six; mules – two hundred forty-five; camels –  
 5071 5144.7 3688 1810.2  
 τετρακόσιοι τριακονταπέντε 7:69 ὄνοι ἐξακισχίλιοι  
 four hundred thirty five; donkeys – six thousand  
 2035.1 1501 2532 575 3313 747  
 ἐπτακόσιοι εἴκοσι 7:70 και ἀπὸ μέρους ἀρχηγῶν  
 seven hundred twenty. And from a portion of the heads  
 3588 3965 1325 1519 3588 2041 3588 \* 1519  
 των πατριῶν ἔδωκαν εἰς τὸν ἔργον τῷ Ἀρθασασθᾷ εἰς  
 of the families they gave for the work, to the Artasastha for  
 2344 5553 1406 5507 5357 4004  
 θησαυρόν χρυσοῦ δραχμᾶς χιλίας φιάλας πεντήκοντα  
 a treasure – [3of gold 2drachmas 1a thousand], [2bowls 1fifty],  
 4749 3588 2409 4001 5144 2532 575  
 στολὰς των ἱερέων πεντακοσίας τριακοντα 7:71 και ἀπὸ  
 [3robes 4for the 5priests 1five hundred 2thirty]. And from  
 747 3588 3965 1325 1519 2344 3588 2041  
 ἀρχηγῶν των πατριῶν ἔδωκαν εἰς θησαυροὺς τοῦ ἔργου  
 the heads of the families they gave into the treasures of the work  
 5557 3546 3461 1417 2532 694 3414  
 χρυσοῦ νομισμα μυριάδας δυο και ἀργυρίου μνας  
 [2of gold 1money] – [2ten thousands 1two], and [3silver 4minas  
 1367 1250 2532 1325 3588 2645  
 δισχιλίας διακοσίας 7:72 και ἔδωκαν οἱ καταλείποιν  
 1two thousand 2two hundred]. And [3gave 1the 2rest  
 3588 2992 5553 1406 1417 3461 2532  
 του λαοῦ χρυσοῦ δραχμᾶς δυο μυριάδας και  
 3of the 4people] [4of gold 3drachmas 1two 2ten thousands], and  
 694 3414 1367 2532 4749 3588 2409  
 ἀργυρίου μνας δισχιλίας και στολὰς των ἱερέων  
 [2silver 3minas 1two thousand], and [2garments 3for the 4priests  
 1835.3 2532 2523 3588 2409 2532 3588 \*  
 ἐξηκονταεπτὰ 7:73 και ἐκάθισαν οἱ ἱερεῖς και οἱ Λευῖται  
 1sixty-seven]. And [3settled 1the 2priests], (and the Levites,  
 2532 3588 4440.1 2532 3588 103 2532 3588 575 3588 2992  
 και οἱ πυλῶροι και οἱ ἀδοντες και οἱ ἀπὸ τοῦ λαοῦ  
 and the gatekeepers, and the singers, and the ones from the people,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3956 \* 1722 4172-1473  
 και οἱ Ναθηνεῖμ και πας Ἰσραὴλ ἐν πόλεσιν αὐτῶν  
 and the Nethinim, and all Israel), in their cities.

## CHAPTER 8

## Ezra Reads the Scroll of the Law

2532 5348 3588 3376 3588 1442 2532 3588 5207  
 8:1 και ἐφθάσεν ο ἡμῖν ο ἑβδομος και οἱ υἱοὶ  
 And [4arrived 5month 1the 2seventh], and the sons  
 \* 1722 4172-1473 2532 4863 3956 3588  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἐν πόλεσιν αὐτῶν και συνήχθησαν πας ο  
 of Israel were in their cities. And [4gathered together 1all 2the  
 2992 5613 435 1520 1519 3588 4114 3588 1715 4439  
 λαὸς ὡς ἀνὴρ εἰς εἰς τὸ πλάτος τοῦ ἐμπροσθεν πύλης  
 3people] as [2man 1one] into the wide place in front of [3gate  
 3588 5204 2532 2036 3588 \* 3588 1122 5342  
 του ὕδατος και εἶπον τῷ Ἐσδρα τῷ γραμματεῖ ἐνέγκαι  
 1the 2water]; and they told Ezra the scribe to bring  
 3588 975 3551 \* 3739 1781-2962 3588  
 το βιβλίον νόμου Μωυσῆ ον ἐνετείλατο κύριος τῷ  
 the scroll of the law of Moses, which the LORD gave charge to  
 \* 2532 5342 \* 3588 2409 3588 3551  
 Ἰσραὴλ 8:2 και ἤνεγκεν Ἐσδρας ο ἱερεὺς τὸν νόμον  
 Israel. And [4brought 1Ezra 2the 3priest] the law  
 1799 3588 1577 575 435 2193 1135 2532 3956  
 ἐνώπιον τῆς ἐκκλησίας ἀπὸ ἀνδρὸς ἕως γυναικὸς και πας  
 before the assembly, from man unto woman, and all  
 3588 4920 191 1722 2250 1520 3588 3376 3588  
 ο συνῶν ἀκούειν ἐν ἡμέρᾳ μία του μηνός του  
 the ones perceiving to hear, on day one of the [2month  
 1442 2532 314 1722 1473 561 3588 4113  
 ἐβδόμου 8:3 και ἀνέγνω ἐν αὐτῷ ἀπέναντι τῆς πλατείας  
 1seventh]. And he read in it before the square,

3588 1715 3588 4439 3588 5204 575 3588 5610  
 τῆς ἐμπροσθεν τῆς πύλης των ὑδάτων ἀπὸ τῆς ὥρας  
 before the gate of the waters, from the hour  
 3588 1314.2 3588 2246 2193 3322 3588 2250  
 του διαφωτισαί τον ἥλιον ἕως μεσοῦσης τῆς ἡμέρας  
 of the illuminating by the sun until the middle of the day,  
 561 435 2532 1135 2532 1473 4920 2532  
 ἀπέναντι ἀνδρῶν και γυναικῶν και αὐτοὶ συνιέντες και  
 before men and women. And they were perceiving, even  
 3775-3956 3588 2992 1519 3588 975 3588 3551 2532  
 ὡτα παντός του λαοῦ εἰς τὸ βιβλίον του νόμου 8:4 και  
 all the ears of the people, to the scroll of the law. And  
 2476 \* 3588 1122 1909 968 3585  
 ἐστὶν Ἐσδρας ο γραμματεὺς ἐπὶ βήματος ξυλίνου  
 [4stood 1Ezra 2the 3scribe 1the wooden]  
 3588 4160 1519 3588 1215 2532 2476  
 ο ἐποιήσεν εἰς τὸ δημηγορήσαι και ἐστήσαν  
 he made for delivering a public address. And stood  
 2192 1473 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 ἐχόμενα αὐτοῦ Ματθαθίας και Σαμεῖας και Ἀναίας και Ουρίας  
 next to him, Mattithiah, and Shema, and Anaiiah, and Urijah,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 1537 1188-1473 2532 1537 2176  
 και Χελκίας και Μαασίας ἐκ δεξιῶν αὐτοῦ και ἐξ ἐνωρῶν  
 and Hilkiah, and Maaseiah at his right; and at the left,  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Φαδαῖας και Μισαὴλ και Μελχίας και Ἀσὼμ και Ἀσαβδανᾶ  
 Pedaiah, and Mishael, and Malchiah, and Hashum, and Hashbadana,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 455 \* 3588  
 και Ζαχαρίας και Μεσολλάμ 8:5 και ἠνοιξεν Ἐσδρας τὸ  
 and Zechariah, and Meshullam. And Ezra opened the  
 975 1799 3956 3588 2992 3754 1473 1510.7.3 1883  
 βιβλίον ἐνώπιον παντός του λαοῦ ὅτι αὐτὸς ἦν ἐπάνω  
 scroll before all the people, for he was above  
 3588 2992 2532 1096 2259 455 1473 2476  
 του λαοῦ και ἐγένετο ἡνίκά ἠνοιξεν αὐτὸ ἐστὶ  
 the people. And it came to pass when he opened it, [4stood  
 3956 3588 2992 2532 2127 \* 2962 3588  
 πας ο λαὸς 8:6 και εὐλόγησεν Ἐσδρας κύριον τον  
 1all 2the 3people]. And Ezra blessed the LORD, the  
 2316 3588 3173 2532 611 3956 3588 2992 2532 2036  
 θεὸν τον μέγαν και ἀπεκρίθη πας ο λαὸς και εἶπον  
 [2God 1great]. And [4answered 1all 2the 3people], and said,  
 281 281 1869 3588 5495-1473 2532 2955 2532  
 ἀμήν ἀμήν ἐπάραντες τὰς χεῖρας αὐτῶν και ἐκύβησαν και  
 Amen, Amen, lifting up their hands. And they bowed and  
 4352 3588 2962 1909 4383 1909 3588 1093  
 προσεκύνησαν τῷ κυρίῳ ἐπὶ πρόσωπον ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν  
 did obeisance to the LORD with their face upon the ground.  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 8:7 και Ἰησοὺς και Βανέας και Σαραβίας και Ἰαμεῖν και Ἀκούβ  
 And Joshua, and Bani, and Sherebiah, Jamin, and Akkub,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 και Σαβαθθαῖος και Ὡδουῖας και Μαασίας και Καλλιτάς και  
 Shabbethai, and Hodijah, and Maaseiah, and Kelita, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 Ἀσαρίας και Ἰωσαβὲδ και Ἄναν και Φαλαῖας και οἱ Λευῖται  
 Azariah, and Jozabad and Hanan, and Pelaiah, and the Levites,  
 1510.7.6 4907.3 3588 2992 1519 3588 3551 2532 3588  
 ἤραν συνετίζοντες τον λαὸν εἰς τον νόμον και ο  
 were bringing understanding to the people in the law. And the  
 2992 1722 3588 4714-1473 2532 314 1722 3588  
 λαὸς ἐν τῇ στάσει αὐτοῦ 8:8 και ἀνέγνωσαν ἐν τῷ  
 people were at its station. And they read in the  
 975 3588 3551 3588 2316 2532 1321 \* 2532  
 βιβλίῳ του νόμου του θεοῦ και ἐδίδασκεν Ἐσδρας και  
 scroll of the law of God; and Ezra taught and  
 1291 1722 1989.1 2962 2532 4920  
 διέστειλεν ἐν ἐπιστήμῃ κυρίου και συνήκειν  
 gave orders in a higher knowledge of the LORD, and [3perceived  
 3588 2992 1722 3588 320 2532 2036 \* 3739  
 ο λαὸς ἐν τῇ ἀναγνώσει 8:9 και εἶπε Νεεμίας ὅς  
 1the 2people] in the reading. And Nehemiah spoke, who  
 1510.2.3 \* 2532 \* 3588 2409 2532 1122  
 ἐστὶν Ἀταρσαθᾶ και Ἐσδρας ο ἱερεὺς και γραμματεὺς  
 is the Artasastha, and Ezra the priest and scribe,  
 2532 3588 \* 3588 4907.3 3588 2992  
 και οἱ Λευῖται οἱ συνετίζοντες τον λαὸν  
 and the Levites bringing understanding to the people.  
 2532 2036 3956 3588 2992 2250 39 1510.2.3 3588  
 και εἶπον παντὶ τῷ λαῷ ἡμέρα ἁγία ἐστὶ τῷ  
 And they said to all the people, [3day 2a holy 1It is] to the

8:9 *i.e.* governor.

2962 2316-1473 3361 3996 3366 2799 3754 2799  
 κυρίω θεῷ ἡμῶν μὴ πενθεῖτε μὴδὲ κλαίετε ὅτι ἐκλαίε  
 LORD our God; do not mourn nor weep! for [4]wept  
 3956 3588 2992 5613 191 3588 3056 3588 3551  
 πᾶς ὁ λαὸς ὡς ἤκουσε τοὺς λόγους τοῦ νόμου  
 1all 2the 3people] as they heard the words of the law.  
 8:10 2532 2036 1473 4198 2532 2068 3045.1  
 καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς πορεύεσθε καὶ φάγετε λιπασματα  
 And he said to them, Go and eat fatnesses,  
 2532 4095 1098.3 2532 649 3310 3588 3361  
 καὶ πῖτε γλυκάσματα καὶ ἀποστείλατε μερίδας τοῖς μὴ  
 and drink sweetnesses, and send portions to the ones not  
 2192 3754 39 1510.2.3 3588 2250 3588 2962 2316-1473  
 ἔχουσιν ὅτι ἁγία ἐστὶν ἡ ἡμέρα τῷ κυρίῳ θεῷ ἡμῶν  
 having! for [4]holy 3is 1the 2day] to the LORD our God.  
 2532 3361 1276.3 3754 3588 5479 2962 3778 1510.2.3  
 καὶ μὴ διαψέσθητε ὅτι ἡ χαρὰ κυρίου αὕτη ἐστὶν  
 And do not faint! For the joy of the LORD, this is  
 2479-1473 2532 3588 2678.2 3956 3588  
 ἰσχύς ἡμῶν 8:11 καὶ οἱ Λευῖται κατεσιώπων πάντα τοῦ  
 our strength. And the Levites quelled all the  
 2992 3004 4623 3754 2250 39 2532 3361  
 λαὸν λέγοντες σιωπάτε ὅτι ἡμέρα ἁγία καὶ μὴ  
 people, saying, Keep silent, for the day is holy, and do not  
 2667 2532 565 3956 3588 2992 2068  
 καταπίπτετε 8:12 καὶ ἀπῆλθε πᾶς ὁ λαὸς φαγεῖν  
 fall down! And [4]went forth 1all 2the 3people] to eat,  
 2532 4095 2532 649 3310 2532 4160 2167  
 καὶ πλεῖν καὶ ἀποστέλλειν μερίδας καὶ ποιῆσαι εὐφροσύνην  
 and to drink, and to send portions, and to make [2]gladness  
 3173 3754 4920 1722 3588 3056 3739 1107  
 μεγάλην ὅτι συνῆκαν ἐν τοῖς λόγοις οἷς ἐγνώρισεν  
 1great], for they perceived in the words which he made known  
 1473 2532 1722 3588 2250 3588 1208 4863  
 αὐτοῖς 8:13 καὶ ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ δευτέρᾳ συνήχθησαν  
 to them. And on the [2]day 1second] [5]gathered together  
 3588 758 3588 3965 3588-3956 2992 3588 2409  
 οἱ ἀρχόντες τῶν πατριῶν τῶ παντὶ λαῷ οἱ ιερεῖς  
 1the 2rulers 3of the 4families] with all the people, the priests,  
 2532 3588 4314 3588 1122 2186 4314  
 καὶ οἱ Λευῖται πρὸς Ἑσδραν τὸν γραμματέα ἐπιστήσαι πρὸς  
 and the Levites, to Ezra the scribe, to attend to  
 3956 3588 3056 3588 3551  
 πάντας τοὺς λόγους τοῦ νόμου  
 all the words of the law.

### The Holiday of Tents

2532 2147 1125 1722 3588 3551 3739  
 8:14 καὶ εὗρον γεγραμμένον ἐν τῷ νόμῳ ὡ  
 And they found written in the law which  
 1781-2962 3588 3704 2730 3588 5207  
 ἐνετείλατο κύριος τῷ Μωσῇ ὅπως κατοικήσωσιν οἱ υἱοὶ  
 the LORD gave charge to Moses, that [4]should dwell 1the 2sons  
 1722 4633 1722 1859 1722 3376 3588 1442  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἐν σκηναῖς ἐν εορτῇ ἐν μηνὶ τῷ ἑβδόμῳ  
 3of Israel] in tents in the holiday in [3]month 1the 2seventh],  
 2532 3704 4591 1722 4536 1722 3956  
 8:15 καὶ ὅπως σημάνωσιν ἐν σαλπικῇ ἐν πάσαις  
 and that they should signify with trumpets in all  
 3588 4172-1473 2532 1722 2532 2036.\*  
 ταῖς πόλεσιν αὐτῶν καὶ ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ εἶπεν Ἑσδρας  
 their cities, and in Jerusalem. And Ezra said,  
 1831 1519 3588 3735 2532 5342 5444 1636  
 ἐξέλθετε εἰς τὸ ὄρος καὶ ἐνέγκατε φύλλα ἐλαίας  
 Go forth unto the mountain, and bring [2]leaves 1olive],  
 2532 5444 3586 2952.6 2532 5444 3464.1  
 καὶ φύλλα ξύλων κυπαρισσίων καὶ φύλλα μυρσίνης  
 and leaves [2]trees 1of cypress], and leaves of a myrtle tree,  
 2532 5444 5404 2532 5444 3586 1160.3 4160  
 καὶ φύλλα φοινίκων καὶ φύλλα ξύλου δασέος ποιῆσαι  
 and leaves of palms, and leaves [2]tree 1of the bushy], to make  
 4633 2596 3588 1125 2532 1831  
 σκηνάς κατὰ τὸ γεγραμμένον 8:16 καὶ ἐξῆλθεν  
 tents, according to the writing! And [3]went forth  
 3588 2992 2532 5342 2532 4160 1438 4633  
 ὁ λαὸς καὶ ἤνεγκαν καὶ ἐποίησαν ἐαυτοῖς σκηνάς  
 1the 2people], and brought, and made themselves tents,  
 435 1909 3588 1430-1473 2532 1722 3588 833-1473  
 ἀνὴρ ἐπὶ τοῦ δώματος αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐν ταῖς αὐλαῖς αὐτῶν  
 each man upon his roof, and in their courtyards,  
 2532 1722 3588 833 3624 3588 2316 2532 1722 4113  
 καὶ ἐν ταῖς αὐλαῖς οἴκου τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ ἐν πλατεῖαις  
 and in the courtyards of the house of God, and in the squares

3588 4439 3588 5204 2532 1722 3588 4113 3588  
 τῆς πύλης τῶν υδάτων καὶ ἐν ταῖς πλατεῖαις τῆς  
 of the gate of the waters, and in the squares of the  
 4439 \* 2532 4160 3956 3588 1577  
 πύλης Ἐφραΐμ 8:17 καὶ ἐποίησαν πᾶσα ἡ ἐκκλησία  
 gate of Ephraim. And [9]made 1all 2the 3assembly  
 3588 1994 575 3588 161 4633 2532  
 οἱ ἐπιστρέψαντες ἀπὸ τῆς αιχμαλωσίας σκηνάς καὶ  
 4of the 5ones returning 6from 7the 8captivity] tents, and  
 2523 1722 4633 3754 3756 4160 575 2250  
 ἐκάθισαν ἐν σκηναῖς ὅτι οὐκ ἐποίησαν ἀπὸ ἡμερῶν  
 stayed in tents. For [4]did not 5do 7from 8the days  
 \* 5207 \* 3779 3588 5207 \* 2193  
 Ἰησοῦ υἱοῦ Ναυὴ οὕτως οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἐως  
 9of Joshua 10son 11of Nun 6thus 1the 2sons 3of Israel] until  
 3588 2250-1565 2532 1096 2167 3173  
 τῆς ἡμέρας ἐκείνης καὶ ἐγένετο εὐφροσύνη μεγάλη  
 that day. And there became [2]gladness 1a great] –  
 4970 2532 314 1722 975 3551 3588  
 σφόδρα 8:18 καὶ ἀνέγνω ἐν βιβλίῳ νόμου τοῦ  
 exceedingly much. And he read in the scroll of the law  
 2316 2250 1722 2250 575 3588 2250 3588 4413 2193 3588  
 θεοῦ ἡμέραν ἐν ἡμέρᾳ ἀπὸ τῆς ἡμέρας τῆς πρώτης ἐως τῆς  
 of God day by day – from the [2]day 1first] until the  
 2250 3588 2078 2532 4160 1859 2033 2250  
 ἡμέρας τῆς ἐσχάτης καὶ ἐποίησαν εορτὴν ἑπτὰ ἡμέρας  
 [2]day 1last]. And they observed the holiday seven days;  
 2532 3588 2250 3588 3590 1840.5 2596 3588  
 καὶ κατὰ τὴν ἡμέραν τὴν ογδόην ἐξοδίων κατὰ τὸ  
 and the [2]day 1eighth] was a holiday recess, according to the  
 2917  
 κριμα  
 distinguishing manner.

## CHAPTER 9

### Israel Separates the Alien Sons

9:1 2532 1722 2250 1501.10 2532 5067 3588  
 καὶ ἐν ἡμέρᾳ εἰκοστῇ καὶ τετάρτῃ τοῦ  
 And on [4]day 1the twentieth 2and 3fourth] του  
 3376-3778 4863 3588 5207 \* 1722  
 μηνὸς τούτου συνήχθησαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἐν  
 of this month [4]gathered together 1the 2sons 3of Israel] for  
 3521 2532 1722 4526 2532 4700 1909 2776-1473  
 νηστεία καὶ ἐν σάκκοις καὶ σποδῶ ἐπὶ κεφαλῇς αὐτῶν  
 fasting, and with sackcloths, and ashes upon their head.  
 2532 5563 3588 5207 \* 575 3956 5207  
 9:2 καὶ ἐχωρίσθησαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἀπὸ παντὸς υἱοῦ  
 And [4]separated 1the 2sons 3of Israel] from every [2]son  
 245 2532 2476 2532 1805.1 3588 266-1473  
 ἀλλοτρίου καὶ ἐστήσαν καὶ ἐξηγόρευσαν τὰς ἀμαρτίας αὐτῶν  
 1alien], and stood and declared openly their sins,  
 2532 3588 458 3588 3962-1473 2532 2476  
 καὶ τὰς ἀνομίας τῶν πατέρων αὐτῶν 9:3 καὶ ἐστήσαν  
 and the lawless deeds of their fathers. And they stood  
 1909 3588 4714-1473 2532 314 1722 975 3551  
 ἐπὶ τῇ στάσει αὐτῶν καὶ ἀνέγνωσαν ἐν βιβλίῳ νόμου  
 in their position, and read in the scroll of the law  
 2962 2316-1473 3588 5067 3588 2250 2532 1510.7.6  
 κυρίου θεοῦ αὐτῶν τὸ τέταρτον τῆς ἡμέρας καὶ ἦσαν  
 of the LORD their God the fourth of the day; and were  
 1805.1 3588 2962 3588 5067 3588 2250 2532  
 ἐξαγορεύοντες τῷ κυρίῳ τὸ τέταρτον τῆς ἡμέρας καὶ  
 declaring openly to the LORD the fourth of the day, and  
 4352 3588 2962 2316-1473 2532 2476 1909  
 προσκυνούντες τῷ κυρίῳ θεῷ αὐτῶν 9:4 καὶ ἐστή ἐπὶ  
 doing obeisance to the LORD their God. And [2]stood 3upon  
 306.1 3588 \* 2532 3588 5207 \*  
 ἀναβάσει τῶν Λευιτῶν Ἰησοῦς καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ Καδμὴλ  
 4the ascent 5of the 6Levites 1Jeshua], and the sons of Kadmiel,  
 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 2532 994 5456  
 Σαχαρίας υἱὸς Σαραβία υἱὸν Χαναὶ καὶ ἐβόησαν φωνή  
 Secheniah son of Sherebiah, son of Chenani, and yelled [2]voice  
 3173 4314 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 2036  
 μεγάλη πρὸς κύριον τὸν θεὸν αὐτῶν 9:5 καὶ εἶπον  
 1with a great] to the LORD their God. And said  
 3588 \* 2532 \* \* \*  
 οἱ Λευῖται Ἰησοῦς καὶ Καδμὴλ Βοννεῖας Σαραβίας Ὡδονίας  
 the Levites, Jeshua, and Kadmiel, Bani, Sherebiah, Hodijah

9:1 †CP κοροὶς - dust.

\* 2036-<sup>a</sup> 1473 1510.2.2 1473 2962 3441  
 9:6 και εἶπεν Ἐσδρας σὺ εἶ αὐτὸς κύριος μόνος  
 And Ezra said, You are he, the LORD alone.  
 1473 4160 3588 3772 2532 3588 3772 3588 3772  
 σὺ ἐποίησας τὸν οὐρανὸν καὶ τὸν οὐρανὸν τοῦ οὐρανοῦ  
 You made the heaven and the heaven of the heaven,  
 2532 3956 3588 1411-1473 3588 1093 2532 3956 3745  
 καὶ πάντα τὰς δυνάμεις αὐτῶν τὴν γῆν καὶ πάντα ὅσα  
 and all their positions, the earth and all as much as  
 1510.2.3 1722 1473 3588 2281 2532 3956 3588 1722 1473  
 ἐστὶν ἐν αὐτῇ τὰς θαλάσσας καὶ πάντα τὰ ἐν αὐταῖς  
 is in it, the seas and all the things in them,  
 2532 1473 2227 3588 3956 2532 1473 4352  
 καὶ σὺ ζῶποιοίς τα πάντα καὶ σοὶ προσκυνοῦσιν  
 and you restore to life all things; and to you [do obeisance  
 3588 4756 3588 3772 1473 1510.2.2 2962 3588  
 αἱ στρατιαὶ τῶν οὐρανῶν 9:7 σὺ εἶ κύριε ὁ  
 'the 2militaries 3of the 4heavens]. You are, O LORD, the  
 2316 1473 1586 \* 2532 1806 1473 1537  
 θεὸς σὺ ἐξελέξω Ἀβραμ καὶ ἐξηγάγες αὐτὸν ἐκ  
 God. You chose Abram, and led him from out of  
 3588 5561 3588 \* 2532 2007 1473 3686  
 τῆς χώρας τῶν Χαλδαίων καὶ ἐπέθηκες αὐτῷ ὄνομα  
 the place of the Chaldeans, and placed unto him the name  
 \* 2532 2147 3588 2588-1473 4103  
 Ἀβραάμ 9:8 καὶ εὗρες τὴν καρδίαν αὐτοῦ πιστὴν  
 Abraham. And you found his heart trustworthy  
 1799 1473 2532 1303 4314 1473 1242 1325  
 ἐνώπιόν σου καὶ διεθου πρὸς αὐτὸν διαθήκην δοῦναι  
 before you, and ordained with him a covenant, so as to give  
 1473 3588 1093 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 αὐτῷ τὴν γῆν τῶν Χαναανίων καὶ Χετταίων καὶ Ἀμορραίων  
 to him the land of the Canaanites, and Hittites, and Amorites,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 1325  
 καὶ Φερεζαίων καὶ Ιεβουσαίων καὶ Γεργεσαίων καὶ δοῦναι  
 and Perizzites, and Jebusites, and Girgashites, and to give  
 1473 3588 4690-1473 2532 2476 3588 3056-1473  
 αὐτῇ τῷ σπέρματι αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐστήσας τοὺς λόγους σου  
 it to his seed. And you established your words,  
 3754 1342-1473 2532 1492 3588 5014 3588  
 ὅτι δίκαιος σὺ 9:9 καὶ εἶδες τὴν ταπείνωσιν τῶν  
 for you are just. And you beheld the humiliation τῶν  
 3962-1473 1722 \* 2532 3588 2906-1473 191  
 πατέρων ἡμῶν ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ καὶ τὴν κραυγὴν αὐτῶν ἠκουσας  
 of our fathers in Egypt, and [2their cry 'you heard]  
 1909 2281 2063 2532 1325 4592 2532  
 ἐπὶ θαλάσσαν ἐρυθρὰν 9:10 καὶ ἔδωκας σημεῖα καὶ  
 at [2sea 'the red]. And you gave signs and  
 5059 1722 \* 1722 \* 2532 1722 3956 3588  
 τέρατα ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ ἐν Φαραῷ καὶ ἐν πᾶσι τοῖς  
 miracles in Egypt to Pharaoh, and among all  
 3816-1473 2532 1722 3956 3588 2992 3588 1093-1473  
 παισὶν αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐν παντὶ τῷ λαῷ τῆς γῆς αὐτοῦ  
 his servants, and among all the people of his land.  
 3754 1097 3754 5242.1 1909 1473 2532  
 ὅτι ἔγνωσ ὅτι ὑπερήφνησαν ἐπ' αὐτοὺς καὶ  
 For you knew that they extolled themselves above them. And  
 4160 4572 3686 5613 3588 2250-3778 2532  
 ἐποίησας σεαυτῷ ὄνομα ὡς ἡ ἡμέρα αὕτη 9:11 καὶ  
 you made for yourself a name as it is this day. And  
 3588 2281 1284 1799 1473 2532 3928 1722  
 τὴν θάλασσαν διέρρηξας ἐνώπιον αὐτῶν καὶ παρήλθον ἐν  
 [2the 3sea 'you tore up] before them, and they went in  
 3319 3588 2281 1722 3583.1 2532 3588 2614  
 μέσῳ τῆς θαλάσσης ἐν ξηρασίᾳ καὶ τοὺς καταδιώκοντας  
 the midst of the sea in dryness; and the ones pursuing

### Ezra Recounts Israel's History

1473 4495 1519 1037 5616 3037 1722  
 αὐτοὺς ἐρριψας εἰς βυθόν† ὡσεὶ λίθον ἐν  
 them you tossed into the bottom of the sea, as a stone in  
 5204 4970.1 2532 1722 4769 3507 3594  
 ὕδατι σφοδρῷ 9:12 καὶ ἐν στύλῳ νεφέλης ὠδήγησας  
 [2water 'vehement]. And in a column of cloud you guided  
 1473 2250 2532 1722 4769 4442 3588 3571 3588  
 αὐτοὺς ἡμέρας καὶ ἐν στύλῳ πυρὸς τὴν νύκτα τοῦ  
 them by day; and by a column of fire at night,  
 5461 1473 3588 3598 1722 3739 4198 1722  
 φωτίζει αὐτοὺς τὴν ὁδὸν ἐν ἣ πορεύονται ἐν  
 to give light to them for the way in which they went by  
 1473 2532 1909 3735 \* 2597 2532 2980  
 αὕτη 9:13 καὶ ἐπὶ ὄρος Σινὰ κατέβης καὶ ἐλάλησας  
 it. And upon mount Sinai you went down, and spoke  
 4314 1473 1537 3772 2532 1325 1473 2917  
 πρὸς αὐτοὺς ἐξ οὐρανοῦ καὶ ἔδωκας αὐτοῖς κρίματα  
 to them from out of heaven, and gave to them [2judgments  
 2117 2532 3551 225 4366.2 2532 1785  
 εὐθεῖα καὶ νόμους ἀληθείας προστάγματα καὶ ἐντολὰς  
 'right], and laws of truth, orders, and [2commandments  
 18 2532 3588 4521 1473 3588 39  
 ἀγαθὰς 9:14 καὶ τὸ σάββατόν σου τὸ ἅγιον  
 'good]. And [3sabbath 'your 'holy]  
 1107 1473 1785 2532 4366.2  
 ἐγνώρισας αὐτοῖς ἐντολὰς καὶ προστάγματα  
 you made known to them – commands, and orders,  
 2532 3551 1781 1473 1722 5495 \* 3588  
 καὶ νόμον ἐνετείλω αὐτοῖς ἐν χειρὶ Μωσῆ τῶν  
 and law, you gave charge to them by the hand of Moses  
 1401-1473 2532 740 1537 3772 1325  
 δούλου σου 9:15 καὶ ἄρτον ἐξ οὐρανοῦ ἔδωκας  
 your bondman. And bread from out of heaven you gave  
 1473 1519 4619.3-1473 2532 5204 1537 4073  
 αὐτοῖς εἰς σιτοδοσίαν αὐτῶν καὶ ὕδωρ ἐκ πέτρας  
 to them for their provision, and water from out of the rock  
 1627 1473 1519 1371.2-1473 2532 2036 1473  
 ἐξηγεῖσας αὐτοῖς εἰς δίψαν αὐτῶν καὶ εἶπας αὐτοῖς  
 you brought forth to them for their thirst. And you spoke to them  
 1525 2816 3588 1093 1519 3739 1614 3588  
 εἰσελθεῖν κληρονομήσαι τὴν γῆν εἰς ἣν ἐξέτεινας τὴν  
 to enter to inherit the land into which you stretched out  
 5495-1473 1325 1473 2532 1473 2532 3588 3962-1473  
 χεῖρά σου δοῦναι αὐτοῖς 9:16 καὶ αὐτοὶ καὶ οἱ πατέρες ἡμῶν  
 your hand to give to them. But they and our fathers  
 5242.1 2532 4645 3588 5137-1473  
 ὑπερήφανεύσαντο καὶ ἐσκληρύναν τὸν τράχηλον αὐτῶν  
 were prideful, and hardened their neck,  
 2532 3756-191 3588 1785-1473 2532  
 καὶ οὐκ ἤκουσαν τῶν ἐντολῶν σου 9:17 καὶ  
 and hearkened not unto your commandments. And  
 365.2 3588 1522 2532 3756  
 ἀνένευσαν τὸν εἰσακούσαι καὶ οὐκ  
 they shook their heads in dissent to listen, and did not  
 3403 3588 2297-1473 3739 4160 1722  
 ἐμνήσθησαν τῶν θαυμασίων σου ὧν ἐποίησας ἐν  
 remember your wonders which you performed among  
 1473 2532 4645 3588 5137-1473 2532 1325  
 αὐτοῖς καὶ ἐσκληρύναν τὸν τράχηλον αὐτῶν καὶ ἔδωκαν  
 them. And they hardened their neck, and they granted  
 746 1994 1519 1397 1473 1722 \* 2532  
 ἀρχὴν ἐπιστρέψαι εἰς δουλείαν αὐτῶν ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ καὶ  
 a sovereign to return [2to 3slavery 'them] in Egypt. But  
 1473 3588 2316 863 266 1655 2532 3629  
 σὺ ὁ θεὸς ἀφίων ἀμαρτίας ἐλεῆμων καὶ οὐκ τῖρμων  
 you, O God, in forgiving sins are merciful and pitying,  
 3115.1 2532 4179.4 2532 3756 1459 1473  
 μακρόθυμος καὶ πολυέλεος καὶ οὐκ εγκατέλιπες αὐτοὺς  
 lenient and full of mercy, and did not abandon them.  
 2089-1161 2532 4160 1438 3448 5560.8  
 9:18 ἔτι δε καὶ ἐποίησαν εαυτοῖς μόσχον ὡς ἐντολήν,  
 And still also they made for themselves [2call 'a molten],  
 2532 2036 3778 3588 2316 3588 1806 1473 1537  
 καὶ εἶπαν οὗτοι οἱ θεοὶ οἱ ἐξαγαγόντες ἡμᾶς ἐξ  
 and said, These are the gods leading us from out of  
 \* 2532 4160 3950 3173 3756  
 Αἰγύπτου καὶ ἐποίησαν παροργισμοὺς μεγάλους  
 Egypt. And they committed [2provocations to anger 'great].  
 2532 1473 1722 3628 1473 3588 3173 3756  
 9:19 καὶ σὺ ἐν οὐκτιρμοῖς σου τοῖς μεγάλους οὐκ  
 And you in [3compassions 'your 'great] did not

1473 4495 1519 1037 5616 3037 1722  
 αὐτοὺς ἐρριψας εἰς βυθόν† ὡσεὶ λίθον ἐν  
 them you tossed into the bottom of the sea, as a stone in  
 5204 4970.1 2532 1722 4769 3507 3594  
 ὕδατι σφοδρῷ 9:12 καὶ ἐν στύλῳ νεφέλης ὠδήγησας  
 [2water 'vehement]. And in a column of cloud you guided  
 1473 2250 2532 1722 4769 4442 3588 3571 3588  
 αὐτοὺς ἡμέρας καὶ ἐν στύλῳ πυρὸς τὴν νύκτα τοῦ  
 them by day; and by a column of fire at night,  
 5461 1473 3588 3598 1722 3739 4198 1722  
 φωτίζει αὐτοὺς τὴν ὁδὸν ἐν ἣ πορεύονται ἐν  
 to give light to them for the way in which they went by  
 1473 2532 1909 3735 \* 2597 2532 2980  
 αὕτη 9:13 καὶ ἐπὶ ὄρος Σινὰ κατέβης καὶ ἐλάλησας  
 it. And upon mount Sinai you went down, and spoke  
 4314 1473 1537 3772 2532 1325 1473 2917  
 πρὸς αὐτοὺς ἐξ οὐρανοῦ καὶ ἔδωκας αὐτοῖς κρίματα  
 to them from out of heaven, and gave to them [2judgments  
 2117 2532 3551 225 4366.2 2532 1785  
 εὐθεῖα καὶ νόμους ἀληθείας προστάγματα καὶ ἐντολὰς  
 'right], and laws of truth, orders, and [2commandments  
 18 2532 3588 4521 1473 3588 39  
 ἀγαθὰς 9:14 καὶ τὸ σάββατόν σου τὸ ἅγιον  
 'good]. And [3sabbath 'your 'holy]  
 1107 1473 1785 2532 4366.2  
 ἐγνώρισας αὐτοῖς ἐντολὰς καὶ προστάγματα  
 you made known to them – commands, and orders,  
 2532 3551 1781 1473 1722 5495 \* 3588  
 καὶ νόμον ἐνετείλω αὐτοῖς ἐν χειρὶ Μωσῆ τῶν  
 and law, you gave charge to them by the hand of Moses  
 1401-1473 2532 740 1537 3772 1325  
 δούλου σου 9:15 καὶ ἄρτον ἐξ οὐρανοῦ ἔδωκας  
 your bondman. And bread from out of heaven you gave  
 1473 1519 4619.3-1473 2532 5204 1537 4073  
 αὐτοῖς εἰς σιτοδοσίαν αὐτῶν καὶ ὕδωρ ἐκ πέτρας  
 to them for their provision, and water from out of the rock  
 1627 1473 1519 1371.2-1473 2532 2036 1473  
 ἐξηγεῖσας αὐτοῖς εἰς δίψαν αὐτῶν καὶ εἶπας αὐτοῖς  
 you brought forth to them for their thirst. And you spoke to them  
 1525 2816 3588 1093 1519 3739 1614 3588  
 εἰσελθεῖν κληρονομήσαι τὴν γῆν εἰς ἣν ἐξέτεινας τὴν  
 to enter to inherit the land into which you stretched out  
 5495-1473 1325 1473 2532 1473 2532 3588 3962-1473  
 χεῖρά σου δοῦναι αὐτοῖς 9:16 καὶ αὐτοὶ καὶ οἱ πατέρες ἡμῶν  
 your hand to give to them. But they and our fathers  
 5242.1 2532 4645 3588 5137-1473  
 ὑπερήφανεύσαντο καὶ ἐσκληρύναν τὸν τράχηλον αὐτῶν  
 were prideful, and hardened their neck,  
 2532 3756-191 3588 1785-1473 2532  
 καὶ οὐκ ἤκουσαν τῶν ἐντολῶν σου 9:17 καὶ  
 and hearkened not unto your commandments. And  
 365.2 3588 1522 2532 3756  
 ἀνένευσαν τὸν εἰσακούσαι καὶ οὐκ  
 they shook their heads in dissent to listen, and did not  
 3403 3588 2297-1473 3739 4160 1722  
 ἐμνήσθησαν τῶν θαυμασίων σου ὧν ἐποίησας ἐν  
 remember your wonders which you performed among  
 1473 2532 4645 3588 5137-1473 2532 1325  
 αὐτοῖς καὶ ἐσκληρύναν τὸν τράχηλον αὐτῶν καὶ ἔδωκαν  
 them. And they hardened their neck, and they granted  
 746 1994 1519 1397 1473 1722 \* 2532  
 ἀρχὴν ἐπιστρέψαι εἰς δουλείαν αὐτῶν ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ καὶ  
 a sovereign to return [2to 3slavery 'them] in Egypt. But  
 1473 3588 2316 863 266 1655 2532 3629  
 σὺ ὁ θεὸς ἀφίων ἀμαρτίας ἐλεῆμων καὶ οὐκ τῖρμων  
 you, O God, in forgiving sins are merciful and pitying,  
 3115.1 2532 4179.4 2532 3756 1459 1473  
 μακρόθυμος καὶ πολυέλεος καὶ οὐκ εγκατέλιπες αὐτοὺς  
 lenient and full of mercy, and did not abandon them.  
 2089-1161 2532 4160 1438 3448 5560.8  
 9:18 ἔτι δε καὶ ἐποίησαν εαυτοῖς μόσχον ὡς ἐντολήν,  
 And still also they made for themselves [2call 'a molten],  
 2532 2036 3778 3588 2316 3588 1806 1473 1537  
 καὶ εἶπαν οὗτοι οἱ θεοὶ οἱ ἐξαγαγόντες ἡμᾶς ἐξ  
 and said, These are the gods leading us from out of  
 \* 2532 4160 3950 3173 3756  
 Αἰγύπτου καὶ ἐποίησαν παροργισμοὺς μεγάλους  
 Egypt. And they committed [2provocations to anger 'great].  
 2532 1473 1722 3628 1473 3588 3173 3756  
 9:19 καὶ σὺ ἐν οὐκτιρμοῖς σου τοῖς μεγάλους οὐκ  
 And you in [3compassions 'your 'great] did not

1459 1473 1722 3588 2048 3588 4769 3588 3507  
 εγκατέλιπες αυτούς εν τη ερήμω τον στύλον της νεφέλης  
 abandon them in the wilderness. The column of cloud  
 3756 1578 575 1473 2250 3594 1473 1722 3588  
 ουκ εξέκλινας απ' αυτών ημέρας οδηγῆσαι αυτούς εν τη  
 did not turn aside from them by day to guide them in the  
 3598 2532 3588 4769 3588 4442 3588 3571 5461 1473  
 οδῶ και τον στύλον του πυρός την νύκτα φωτίζειν αυτοίς  
 way; and the column of fire by night to give light to them  
 3588 3598 1722 3739 4198 1722 1473 2532 3588 4151  
 την οδόν εν η πορεύονται εν αυτή 9:20 και το πνεῦμα  
 in the way in which they went by it. And [3]spirit  
 1473 3588 18 1325 4907.3 1473  
 σου το αγαθόν ἔδωκας συνετίσαι αυτούς  
 1your 2good] gave a bringing of understanding to them,  
 2532 3588 3131-1473 3756-879.1 575 4750-1473  
 και το μαννα σου ουκ ἀφυστέρησας ἀπὸ στόματος αυτών  
 and your manna you did not withhold from their mouth,  
 2532 5204 1325 1473 1722 3588 1371.2-1473 2532  
 και ὕδωρ ἔδωκας αυτοίς εν τη διψῇ αυτών 9:21 και  
 and [2water 1you gave] to them in their thirst. And  
 5062 2094 1303.5 1473 1722 3588 2048  
 τεσσαράκοντα ἔτη διέβρεψας αυτούς εν τη ερήμω  
 forty years you nourished them in the wilderness –  
 3756 5302 1473 3762 2440-1473 3756  
 ουχ υστέρησας αυτοίς ουδέν ἡμᾶτια αυτών ουκ  
 not [2lacked 3to them 1one thing]; their garments did not  
 3822 2532 5266-1473 3756 1284  
 επαλαιώθησαν και υποδήματα αυτών ου διεργάγησαν  
 become old, and their sandals were not torn up.  
 2532 1325 1473 932 2532 2992 1266  
 9:22 και ἔδωκας αυτοίς βασιλείας και λαούς διεμέρισας  
 And you gave them kingdoms, and [2peoples 1you divided]  
 1473 2532 2816 3588 1093 \* 935  
 αυτοίς και εκκληρονόμησαν την γην Σιών βασιλεύσας  
 to them. And they inherited the land of Sion king  
 \* 2532 3588 1093 \* 935 3588  
 Εσεβών και την γην Ωγ βασιλεύσας του Βασάν  
 of Heshbon, and the land of Og king of Bashan.  
 2532 3588 5207-1473 4129 5613 3588 792  
 9:23 και τους υιούς αυτών ἐπληθυνας ὡς τους αστέρας  
 And their sons you multiplied as the stars  
 3588 3772 2532 1521 1473 1519 3588 1093 3739  
 του ουρανού και εισηγάγες αυτούς εις την γην ην  
 of the heaven, and brought them into the land which  
 2036 3588 3962-1473 3588 1525 2532 2816  
 εἶπας τοῖς πατράσιν αυτών του εἰσελθεῖν και κληρονομησαι  
 you spoke to their fathers, to enter and to inherit.  
 2532 1525 5207-1473 2532 2816 3588  
 9:24 και εισηλθον υιοὶ αυτών και εκκληρονόμησαν  
 And [2entered 1their sons] and inherited the  
 1093 2532 1625.3 1799 1473 3588 2730  
 γην και ἐξέτριψας ἐνώπιον αυτών τους κατοικοῦντας  
 land; and you obliterated before them the ones dwelling  
 3588 1093 3588 \* 2532 1325 1473 1519 3588  
 την γην των Χαναανίων και ἔδωκας αυτοίς εις τας  
 the land of the Canaanites, and gave them into  
 5495-1473 2532 3588 935-1473 2532 3588 2992  
 χεῖρας αυτών και τους βασιλεῖς αυτών και τους λαούς  
 their hands†, even their kings, and the peoples  
 3588 1093 4160 1473 5613 701 1799 1473  
 της γης ποιῆσαι αυτοίς ὡς ἀρεστόν ἐνώπιον αυτών  
 of the land, to do to them as was pleasing before them.  
 2532 2638 4172 5308 2532 1093 4104.2 2532  
 9:25 και κατελάβοντο πόλεις υψηλὰς και γην πῖονα και  
 And they overtook [2cities 1high], and [2land 1a fertile]. And  
 2816 3614 4134 3956 18 2978.1  
 εκκληρονόμησαν οἰκίας πληρεῖς πάντων αγαθῶν λάκκους  
 they inherited houses full of all good things, and pits  
 2998 290 2532 1638 2532 3956 3586  
 λελατομημένους ἀμπελώνας και ελαιώνας και παν ἔνυλον  
 for quarrying, vineyards, and olive groves, and every tree  
 1034 1519 4128 2532 2068 2532 1705  
 βρώσιμον εις πλῆθος και ἔφαγον και ἐνεπλήσθησαν  
 of eatable things in multitude. And they ate, and were filled up,  
 2532 3044.1 2532 5171 1722 19 1473  
 και ἐλιπάνθησαν και ἐτρύφησαν εν αγαθῶσύνῃ σου  
 and were fattened, and indulged in [3goodness 1your  
 3588 3173 2532 236 2532 868 575  
 τη μεγάλῃ 9:26 και ἡλλαξαν και ἀπέστησαν ἀπὸ  
 2great]. And they changed and revolted from

9:24 †i.e. gave the Canaanites into Israel's hands.

1473 2532 4495 3588 3551-1473 3694 4983-1473  
 σου και ἔρριψαν τον νόμον σου ὀπίσω σώματος αυτών  
 you. And they tossed your law behind their body,  
 2532 3588 4396-1473 615 3739 1263 1722  
 και τους προφῆτας σου ἀπέκτειναν οἱ διεμαρτύρουντο εν  
 and [2your prophets 1they killed] testifying to  
 1473 1994 1473 4314 1473 2532 4160  
 αυτοίς ἐπιστρέψαι αυτοίς πρὸς σε και ἐποίησαν  
 them to turn them towards you. And they made  
 3950 3173 2532 1325 1473  
 παροργισμούς μεγάλους 9:27 και ἔδωκας αυτοίς  
 [2provocations to anger 1great]. And you gave them  
 1722 5495 2346 1473 2532 2346 1473  
 εν χειρὶ θλιβόντων αυτοίς και ἐθλίψαν αυτοίς  
 in the hand of ones afflicting them, and they afflicted them.  
 2532 310 4314 1473 1722 2540 2347-1473 2532  
 και ἀνεβόησαν πρὸς σε εν καιρῷ θλίψεως αυτών και  
 And they yelled out to you in the time of their affliction, and  
 1473 1537 3772-1473 191 2532 1722 3628  
 συ ἐξ ουρανοῦ σου ἤκουσας και εν οἰκτιρμοῖς  
 you [2from out of 3your heaven 1heard], and in [3compassions  
 1473 3588 3173 1325 1473-4990 2532 4982  
 σου τοῖς μεγάλοις ἔδωκας αυτοῖς σωτήρας και ἔσωσας  
 1your 2great] you gave deliverers to them, and they delivered  
 1473 1537 5495 2346 1473 2532  
 αυτούς εκ χειρὸς θλιβόντων αυτοίς 9:28 και  
 them from out of the hand of ones afflicting them. And  
 5613 373 1994 4160 3588 4190  
 ὡς ἀνεπαύσαντο ἐπέστρεψαν ποιῆσαι το πονηρόν  
 as they were caused to rest, they turned to act wickedly  
 1799 1473 2532 1459 1473 1519 5495  
 ἐνώπιόν σου και εγκατέλιπες αυτούς εις χεῖρας  
 before you. And you abandoned them into the hands  
 2190-1473 2532 2677.1 1722 1473 2532 3825  
 ἐχθρῶν αυτών και κατήρξαν εν αυτοῖς και πάλιν  
 of their enemies, and they ruled among them. And again  
 310 4314 1473 2532 1473 1537 3772 1522  
 ἀνεβόησαν πρὸς σε και συ ἐξ ουρανοῦ εἰσήκουσας  
 they yelled out to you, and you from out of heaven listened  
 2532 4506 1473 1722 3628 1473 4183  
 και ἐρρύσω αυτούς εν οἰκτιρμοῖς σου πολλοῖς  
 and rescued them by [3compassions 1your 2abundant].  
 2532 1957 1473 1994 1473 1519 3588  
 9:29 και ἐπεμαρτύρω αυτοῖς ἐπιστρέψαι αυτοίς εις τον  
 And you attested to them, to turn them to  
 3551-1473 1473-1161 5242.1 2532 3756-191 3588  
 νόμον σου αυτοὶ δε ὑπερῆφανεύσαντο και ουκ ἤκουσαν των  
 your law. But they acted superior, and hearkened not  
 1785-1473 2532 1722 3588 2917-1473 264  
 ἐντολῶν σου και εν τοῖς κρίμασί σου ἡμαρτον  
 of your commandments. And in your judgments they sinned,  
 3739 4160 1473 444 2198 1722 1473 2532  
 α ποιήσας αὐτὰ ἀνθρώπος ζήσεται εν αυτοῖς και  
 (which [2doing 3them 1a man] shall live by them); and  
 1325 3577 544 2532 5137-1473  
 ἔδωκαν νῶτον ἀπειθοῦντα και τραχήλον αυτών  
 gave their back unto resisting persuasion, and [2their neck  
 4645 2532 3756-191 2532 3114  
 ἐσκήλυναν και ουκ ἤκουσαν 9:30 και ἐμακροθύμησας  
 1hardened], and hearkened not. And you were long-suffering  
 1909 1473 2094 4183 2532 1670 1909 1473  
 ἐπ' αυτούς ἔτη πολλά και εἰλκυσας ἐπ' αυτούς  
 unto them [2years 1many], and drew out patience unto them  
 2094 4183 2532 1957 1473 1722 4151-1473 1722  
 ἐτη πολλά και ἐπεμαρτύρω αυτοῖς εν πνευματί σου εν  
 [2years 1many], and attested to them by your spirit, by  
 5495 4396-1473 2532 3756-1801 2532 1325  
 χειρὶ προφῆται σου και ουκ ἠρωτίσαντο και ἔδωκας  
 the hand of your prophets. But they did not give ear, and you gave  
 1473 1722 5495 2992 3588 1093 2532 1473  
 αυτοῖς εν χειρὶ λαῶν της γης 9:31 και συ  
 them into the hand of the peoples of the land. And you,  
 1722 3628 1473 3588 4183 3756 4160  
 εν οἰκτιρμοῖς σου τοῖς πολλοῖς ουκ ἐποίησας  
 in [3compassions 1your 2abundant], did not appoint  
 1473 1519 4930 2532 3756-1459 1473 3754  
 αυτοῖς εις συντέλειαν και ουκ εγκατέλιπες αυτοὺς ὅτι  
 them to consummation, and you did not abandon them; for  
 2478-1510.2.2 2532 1655 2532 3629 2532 3568  
 ἰσχυρὸς εἰ και ἐλεήμων και οἰκτίρμων 9:32 και νυν  
 you are strong, and merciful, and pitying. And now,  
 3588 2316-1473 3588 2478 3588 3173 3588 2900 2532  
 ο θεὸς ἡμῶν ο ἰσχυρὸς ο μέγας ο κραταιὸς και  
 O our God, the strong, the great, the fortified, and

3598 5442 3588 1242-1473 2532 3588 1656-1473  
 φοβερός φυλάσσω την διαθήκην σου και το έλεός σου  
 fearsome, guarding your covenant, and your mercy,  
 3361 3642.1 1799 1473 3956 3588  
 μη ολιγοθήτω ενώπιόν σου πας ο  
 do not let your attention be lessened before you concerning all the  
 3449 3739 2147 1473 2532 3588 935-1473 2532 3588  
 μοχθος ος εύρεν ημάς και τους βασιλείς ημών και τους  
 trouble which found us, and our kings, and  
 758-1473 2532 3588 2409-1473 2532 3588 4396-1473  
 αρχοντας ημών και τους ιερείς ημών και τους προφήτας ημών  
 our rulers, and our priests, and our prophets,  
 2532 3588 3962-1473 2532 1722 3956 3588 2992-1473  
 και τους πατέρας ημών και εν παντί τω λαώ σου  
 and our fathers, and among all your people,  
 575 2250 935 2532 2193 3588 2250-3778  
 από ημερών βασιλέων Ασσοūr και έως της ημέρας ταύτης  
 from the days of the kings of Assyria, and until this day!  
 2532 1473 1342-1510.2.2 1909 3956 3588 2064  
 9:33 και συ δικαίος ει επί πασι τοις ερχομένοις  
 For you are just concerning all the things coming  
 1909 1473 3754 225 4160 2532 1473 1814.2  
 εφ' ημάς ότι αλήθειαν εποίησας και ημείς εξημάρτομεν  
 upon us; for truth you acted, but we were led into sin.  
 2532 3588 935-1473 2532 3588 758-1473 2532  
 9:34 και οι βασιλείς ημών και οι αρχοντες ημών και  
 And our kings, and our rulers, and  
 3588 2409-1473 2532 3588 3962-1473 3756-4160 3588  
 οι ιερείς ημών και οι πατέρες ημών ουκ εποίησαν τον  
 our priests, and our fathers, observed not  
 3551-1473 2532 3756-4337 3588 1785-1473 2532 3588  
 νόμον σου και ου προσέσχον τας εντολάς σου και τα  
 your law, and heeded not your commandments and  
 3142-1473 3739 1263 1473 2532 1473  
 μαρτυρία σου α διεμαρτύρω αυτοίς 9:35 και αυτοί  
 your testimonies which you testified to them. And they  
 1722 932-1473 2532 1722 19 1473 3588 4183  
 εν βασιλεία σου και εν αγαθωσύνη σου τη πολλή  
 in your kingdom, and in [3]goodness [1]your [2]abundant  
 3739 1325 1473 2532 1722 3588 1093 3588 4116 2532  
 η έδωκας αυτοίς και εν τη γη τη πλατεία και  
 which you gave to them, and in the [4]land [1]spacious [2]and  
 3045 3739 1325 1799 1473 3756 1398  
 λιπαρά η έδωκας ενώπιον αυτών ουκ εδούλευσάν  
 [3]lustrous which you put before them, did not serve  
 1473 2532 3756-654 575 2006.1 1473 3588  
 σοι και ουκ απέστρεψαν από επιτηδευμάτων αυτών των  
 to you, and did not turn from [3]practices [1]their  
 4190 2400 1510.2.4 4594 1401 2532 3588 1093  
 ποιηρών 9:36 ιδού εσμέν σήμερον δούλοι και η γη  
 [2]wicked. Behold, we are today bondmen, and the land  
 3739 1325 3588 3962-1473 2068 3588 2590 1473  
 ην έδωκας τοις πατράσιν ημών φαγείν τον καρπόν αυτής  
 which you gave to our fathers, to eat the fruit of it,  
 2532 3588 18 1473 2532 2400 1510.2.4 1401 1909  
 και τα αγαθά αυτής και ιδού εσμέν δούλοι επ'  
 and the good things of it, even behold, we are bondmen upon  
 1473 2532 3588 2590 1473 3588 4183 1096 3588  
 αυτής 9:37 και οι καρποί αυτής οι πολλοί εγένοντο τοις  
 it. And [3]fruits [1]its [2]many became to the  
 935 3739 1325 1909 1473 1722 266-1473  
 βασιλεύσιν ους έδωκας εφ' ημάς εν αμαρτίας ημών  
 kings which you put over us because of our sins;  
 2532 1909 3588 4983-1473 1850 2532 1722  
 και επί τα σώματα ημών εξουσιάζουσι και εν  
 and [2]over [3]our bodies [1]they exercise authority], and over  
 2934-1473 5613 701 1473 2532 1722 2347 3173  
 κτήρεσιν ημών ως αρεστόν αυτοίς και εν θλίψει μεγάλη  
 our cattle, as is pleasing to them, and [2]in [4]affliction [3]great  
 1510.2.4 2532 1722 3956 3778 1473 1303  
 εσμέν 9:38 και εν πασι τούτοις ημείς διατιθέμεθα  
 [1]we are]. And in all these things we are ordained  
 4102 2532 1125 2532 2000.1 758-1473  
 πίστιν και γράφομεν και επισφραγίζουσιν αρχοντες ημών  
 a trust, and we write it; and [2]put a seal upon it [1]our rulers] –  
 \*-1473 2409-1473  
 Λευίται ημών ιερείς ημών  
 our Levites, our priests.

## CHAPTER 10

## The Rulers Set Seal to the Trust

10:1 2532 1909 3588 4972 \*  
 και επί των σφραγίζοντων \* Νεεμίας  
 And over the ones setting seal were Nehemiah  
 \* 5207 \* 2532 \* 5207 \*  
 Αρταςασθά υιός Αχαλία και Σεδεκίας 10:2 υιός Αραία  
 Artasastha, son of Hachaliah, and Zidkijah, son of Seraiah,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 και Αζαρίας και Ιερεμίας 10:3 Φασούρ Αμαρίας Μελχίας  
 and Azariah, and Jeremiah, Pashur, Amariah, Malchijah,  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 10:4 Αττους Σεβανι Ηράμ Μαλούχ 10:5 Μεραμώθ  
 Hattush, Shebaniah, Harim, Malluch, Meremoth,  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Αβδία 10:6 Δανιήλ Γαανναθών Βαρούχ 10:7 Μεσουλάμ  
 Obadiah, Daniel, Ginnethon, Baruch, Meshullam,  
 \* \* \* 2532 \* 3778  
 Αβιά Μιαμίν 10:8 Μααζίας Βελγαϊ και Σαμαϊας ούτοι  
 Abijah, Mijamin, Maaziah, Bilgai, and Shemaiah – these were  
 2409 2532 3588 \* 5207 \*  
 ιερείς 10:9 και οι Λευίται Ιησοούς υιός Αζανιού Βανέας  
 the priests. And the Levites; Jeshua son of Azaniah, Binnui  
 575 5207 \* Ηναδάδ \* Καδμιήλ 10:10 και οι αδελφοί αυτού  
 of the sons of Henadad, Kadmiel; and his brothers,  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Σαβανίας Αδουίας Καλιτάν Φελιά Ανάν 10:11 Μιχά Ρωώβ  
 Shebaniah, Hodijah, Kelita, Pelaiah, Hanan. Micha, Rehob,  
 \* 2532 \*  
 Ησεβίας 10:12 Ζακχοūr Σαραβίας Σεβανίας και Ωδονά  
 Hashabiah, Zaccur, Sherebiah, Shebaniah, and Hodijah,  
 5207 \* 758 3588 2992 \*  
 10:13 υιοί Βανουννέ 10:14 αρχοντες του λαού Φόρος  
 the sons of Beninu. The rulers of the people; Phorash,  
 \* \* \* 2532 \* 5207 \*  
 Φαάθ Μωάβ Ηλάμ και Σαθθονία υιοί Βαανί 10:15 Ασγαγ  
 Pahath Moab, Elam, and Zattu, sons of Bunni, Azgad,  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Βηβαϊ 10:16 Αδονίας Βαγοϊ Αδίν 10:17 Ατήρ Εζεκίας  
 Bebai, Adonijah, Bigvai, Adin, Ater, Hizkijah,  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Ασζούρ 10:18 Ωδονία Ασσόμ Βησι 10:19 Αρίφ Αναθώθ  
 Azzur, Hodijah, Hashum, Bezai, Hariph, Anathoth,  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Νωβαϊ 10:20 Μεγάβ Μεσουλάμ Ηζήρ 10:21 Μεσωζεβήλ  
 Nebai, Magpiash, Meshullam, Hezir, Meshezabeel,  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Σαδοκ Ιεδδούας 10:22 Φαλτίας Ανάν Αναία 10:23 Ωσηέ  
 Zadok, Jaddua, Pelatiah, Hanan, Anaiah, Hoshea,  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Ανανίας Ασούβ 10:24 Αλωής Φαλαϊ Σωβήκ  
 Hananiah, Hashub, Hallohesh, Pileha, Shobek,  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 10:25 Ρεούμ Εσεβανά Μαασίας 10:26 Αϊα Αϊνάν  
 Rehum, Hashabnah, Maaseiah, Ahijah, Hanan,  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Ηνάν 10:27 Μαλούχ Αρήμ Βαανά 10:28 και οι κατάλοιποι  
 Anan, Malluch, Harim, Baanah. And the rest  
 3588 2992 3588 2409 3588 \* 3588 4440.1  
 του λαού οι ιερείς οι Λευίται οι πυλωροί  
 of the people were the priests, the Levites, the gatekeepers,  
 3588 103 3588 \* 2532 3956 1316  
 οι αδοντες οι Ναθηρείμ και πάντες διαχωρισθέντες  
 the singers, the Nethinim, and all the ones being parted  
 575 3588 2992 3588 1093 4314 3551 3588 2316  
 από των λαών της γης προς νόμον του θεού  
 from the peoples of the land to the law of God –  
 1135-1473 5207-1473 2364-1473 3956 3588  
 γυναίκες αυτών υιοί αυτών θυγατέρες αυτών πας ο  
 their wives, their sons, their daughters, every one  
 1492 2532 4920 1765 1909 3588  
 ειδώς και συνιών 10:29 ενίσχυον επί τους  
 knowing and perceiving, growing in strength with  
 80-1473 2532 2672-1473  
 αδελφούς αυτών και καταρασαντο αυτοίς  
 their brothers, and imprecating maledictions upon themselves,  
 2532 1525 1722 685 2532 1722 3727 3588 4198  
 και εισήλθον εν αρά και εν όρκω του πορεύεσθαι  
 and entering into a curse, and into an oath, to go

1722 3551 3588 2316 3739 1325 1722 5495 \*  
 εν νόμῳ του θεοῦ ὅς ἐδόθη εν χειρὶ Μωσῆ  
 by the law of God, which was given by the hand of Moses  
 1401 3588 2316 5442 2532 4160 3956  
 δούλου του θεοῦ φυλάσσεσθαι και ποιεῖν πάσας  
 the bondman of God, to guard and to observe all  
 3588 1785 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 3588  
 τας ἐντολάς κυρίου του θεοῦ ημῶν και τα  
 the commandments of the LORD our God, and  
 2917-1473 2532 3588 4366.2-1473 2532  
 κρίματα αὐτοῦ και τα προστάγματα αὐτοῦ 10:30 και  
 his judgments and his orders; and  
 3588 3361 1325 2364-1473 3588 2992 3588 1093  
 του μη δύναι θυγατέρας ημῶν τοῖς λαοῖς της γῆς  
 to not give our daughters to the peoples of the land,  
 2532 3588 2364-1473 3756 2983 3588 5207-1473  
 και τας θυγατέρας αὐτῶν οὐ ληψόμεθα τοῖς υἱοῖς ημῶν  
 and [3]their daughters [1]to not [2]take for our sons.  
 10:31 2532 2992 3588 1093 3588 5342 3588  
 και λαοὶ της γῆς οἱ φεροντες τους  
 And concerning the peoples of the land bringing  
 60.1 2532 3956 4237.2 1722 2250 3588  
 αγορασμοὺς και πάσαν πράσιν εν ἡμέρα του  
 things for purchase, and all things for sale during [3]day [1]the  
 4521 591 3756-59 3844 1473  
 σαββάτου αποδόσθαι οὐκ αγοράσωμεν παρ' αὐτῶν  
 [2]sabbath], to deliver up for sale – we shall not buy from them  
 1722 4521 2532 1722 2250 39 2532 305  
 εν σαββάτῳ και εν ἡμέρα αγία και αναβήσωμεν  
 during the sabbath, nor during [2]days [1]the holy]. And we shall ascend  
 3588 2094 3588 1442 2532 523.1 3956 5495  
 το ἔτος το ἑβδόμον και απαιτήσιν πάσης χειρὸς  
 the [2]year [1]seventh], and the exaction of every debt of hand.†  
 10:32 2532 2476 1909 1473 1785 1325  
 και στήσωμεν εφ' ημᾶς ἐντολάς δύναι  
 And we shall establish for us commandments to yield up  
 1909 1473 5154 3588 1323 2596 1763 1519  
 εφ' ημᾶς τρίτον του διδραχμου κατ' ἐνιαυτὸν εἰς  
 for us a third of the double-drachma per year for  
 1397 3624 3588 2316-1473 1519 740 3588  
 δουλείαν οἴκου του θεοῦ ημῶν 10:33 εἰς ἄρτους του  
 the service of the house of our God; for the breads  
 4383 2532 2378 3588 1734.1 2532 1519  
 προσώπου και θυσιαν του ἐνδελειχισμού και εἰς  
 in front, and [3]sacrifice offering [1]the [2]perpetual], and for  
 3646 3588 1734.1 3588 4521 3588  
 ολοκαύτωμα του ἐνδελειχισμού των σαββάτων των  
 [3]whole burnt offering [1]the [2]perpetual], of the sabbaths, of the  
 3561 1519 3588 1859 2532 1519 3588 39 2532 3588  
 νομηνῶν εἰς τας εορτάς και εἰς τα ἅγια και τα  
 new moons, for the holidays, and for the holy things, and the things  
 4012 266 1837.2 4012 \* 2532 1519 2041  
 περὶ αμαρτίας ἐξίλασθαι περὶ Ἰσραὴλ και εἰς ἔργα  
 for a sin offering to atone for Israel, and for the works  
 3624 3588 2316-1473 2532 2819 906  
 οἴκου του θεοῦ ημῶν 10:34 και κλήρους ἐβάλομεν  
 of the house of our God. And [2]lots [1]we cast  
 4012 3588 1435 3586.1 3588 2409 2532 3588 \*  
 περὶ των δώρων ξυλοφορίας οἱ ἱερεῖς και οἱ Λευῖται  
 for the gifts of bearing wood (the priests, and the Levites,  
 2532 3588 2992 5342 1519 3624 2316-1473 1519 3624  
 και ο λαὸς ἐνέγκαι εἰς οἶκον θεοῦ ημῶν εἰς οἴκους  
 and the people), to bring into the house of our God, for houses  
 3965-1473 1519 2540 575 5550 1763 2596 1763  
 πατρῶν ημῶν εἰς καιροὺς ἀπὸ χρόνων ἐνιαυτὸν κατ' ἐνιαυτὸν  
 of our families, at seasons, from times year by year,  
 1572 1909 3588 2379 2962 3588 2316-1473 5613  
 ἐκκαύσαι ἐπὶ το θυσιαστήριον κυρίου του θεοῦ ημῶν ὡς  
 to burn upon the altar of the LORD our God, as  
 1125 1722 3588 3551 2532 5342 3588 4409.4  
 γέγραπται εν τῷ νόμῳ 10:35 και ἐνέγκαι τα πρωτογεννήματα  
 is written in the law; and to bring the first produce  
 3588 1093-1473 2532 4409.4 2590 3956 3586  
 της γῆς ημῶν και πρωτογεννήματα καρποῦ παντός ξύλου  
 of our land, and the first produce of the fruit of every tree,  
 1763 2596 1763 1519 3624 2962 2532 3588  
 ἐνιαυτὸν κατ' ἐνιαυτὸν εἰς οἶκον κυρίου 10:36 και τα  
 year by year, into the house of the LORD; and the  
 4416 5207-1473 2532 2934-1473 5613 1125  
 πρωτότοκα υἱῶν ημῶν και κτηνῶν ημῶν ὡς γέγραπται  
 first-born of our sons, and of our cattle, as is written

10:31 †i.e. we will obey the seventh year laws.

1722 3588 3551 2532 3588 4416 3588 1016-1473 2532  
 εν τῷ νόμῳ και τα πρωτότοκα των βοῶν ημῶν και  
 in the law, and the first-born of our oxen, and  
 4168-1473 5342 1519 3624 2316-1473 3588  
 ποιμνίων ημῶν ἐνέγκαι εἰς οἶκον θεοῦ ημῶν τοῖς  
 of our flocks – to bring into the house of our God, for the  
 2409 3588 3008 1722 3624 2316-1473 2532  
 ἱερεῖσι τοῖς λειτουργοῖσιν εν οἴκῳ θεοῦ ημῶν 10:37 και  
 priests officiating in the house of our God. And  
 3588 536 4621-1473 2532 3588 536-1473 2532  
 την ἀπαρχὴν σίτων ημῶν και τας ἀπαρχὰς ημῶν και  
 the first-fruit of our grain, and our first-fruit offerings, and  
 3588 2590 3956 3586 3631 2532 1637 5342  
 τον καρπὸν παντός ξύλου οἶνον και ἐλαιον οἰσωμεν  
 the fruit of every tree, of wine and olive oil, we shall bring  
 3588 2409 1519 3588 1049 3624 3588 2316-1473  
 τοῖς ἱερεῦσιν εἰς το γαζοφυλάκια οἴκου του θεοῦ ημῶν  
 to the priests, into the treasuries of the house of our God;  
 2532 1181 1093-1473 3588 \* 2532 1473 3588  
 και δεκάτας γῆς ημῶν τοῖς Λευῖταις και αὐτοὶ οἱ  
 and tenths† of our land to the Levites, that they themselves, the  
 \* 1183 1722 3956 4172 1397-1473  
 Λευῖται δεκατοῦντες εν πάσαις πόλεσι δουλείας ημῶν  
 Levites, are receiving a tenth in all the cities of our servitude.  
 2532 1510.8.3 3588 2409 5207 \* 3326 3588  
 10:38 και ἔσται ο ἱερεὺς υἱὸς Ἀαρὼν μετὰ των  
 And [3]shall be [1]the [2]priest [3]the son [4]of Aaron with the  
 \* 1722 3588 1181 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 Λευιτῶν εν τη δεκάτῃ των Λευιτῶν και οἱ Λευῖται  
 Levites in the tenth of the Levites. And the Levites  
 399 3588 1181 3588 1181 1519 3624 2316-1473  
 ἀνοίσουσιν την δεκάτην της δεκάτης εἰς οἶκον θεοῦ ημῶν  
 shall offer the tenth of the tenth for the house of our God,  
 1519 1049 3624 3588 2344 3754 1519  
 εἰς γαζοφυλάκιον οἴκου του θησαυροῦ 10:39 ὅτι εἰς  
 into a treasury of the house of the treasury. For into  
 3588 2344 1533 3588 5207 \* 2532 5207  
 τους θησαυροὺς εἰσπίουσιν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ και υἱοὶ  
 the treasures [8]shall carry in [1]the [2]sons [3]of Israel [4]and [5]sons  
 3588 \* 3588 536 3588 4621 2532 3588 3631  
 του Λευι τας ἀπαρχὰς του σίτου και του οἴνου  
 of the [7]Levites the first-fruits of the grain, and of the wine,  
 2532 3588 1637 2532 1563 4632 3588 39 2532 3588  
 και του ἐλαίου και ἐκεῖ σκεύη τα ἅγια και οἱ  
 and of the olive oil. And [4]are there [3]vessels [1]the [2]holy], and the  
 2409 3588 3011 2532 3588 4440.1 2532 3588 103 2532  
 ἱερεῖς οἱ λειτουργοὶ και οἱ πυλωροὶ και οἱ ἀδυντες και  
 priests, the ministers, and the gatekeepers, and the singers. And  
 3756-1459 3588 3624 3588 2316-1473  
 οὐκ ἐγκαταλείψομεν τον οἶκον του θεοῦ ημῶν  
 we shall not abandon the house of our God.

## CHAPTER 11

### Lots Cast Over Jerusalem

11:1 2532 2523 3588 758 3588 2992  
 και ἐκαθισαν οἱ ἀρχοντες του λαοῦ  
 And [5]were settled [1]the [2]rulers [3]of the [4]people  
 1722 \* 2532 3588 2645 3588 2992 906  
 εν Ιερουσαλήμ και οἱ κατάλοιποι του λαοῦ ἐβάλον  
 in Jerusalem. And the rest of the people cast  
 2819 5342 1520 575 3588 1176 2523 1722 \*  
 κλήρους ἐνέγκαι ἓνα ἀπὸ των δέκα καθίσαι εν Ιερουσαλήμ  
 lots to bring one from every ten to settle in Jerusalem  
 3588 4172 3588 39 2532 1767 3313 1722 3588 4172  
 τη πόλει τη αγία και ἐννέα μέρη εν ταῖς πόλεσι  
 [3]city [1]the [2]holy], and nine parts in the other cities.  
 2532 2127 3588 2992 3956 3588 435  
 11:2 και εὐλόγησεν ο λαὸς πάντας τους ἀνδρας  
 And [3]blessed [1]the [2]people all the men  
 3588 1594.2 2523 1722 \* 2532  
 τους ἐκουσιαζομένους καθίσαι εν Ιερουσαλήμ 11:3 και  
 willing to settle in Jerusalem. And  
 3778 3588 758 3588 5561 3739 2523 1722  
 οὗτοι οἱ ἀρχοντες της χώρας οἱ ἐκαθισαν εν  
 these are the rulers of the place, the ones they settled in  
 \* 2532 1722 4172 \* 2523 435  
 Ιερουσαλήμ και εν πόλεσιν Ιούδα ἐκαθισαν ἀνήρ  
 Jerusalem, and in the cities of Judah. [2]settled [1]Every man

10:37 †or tithes.

1722 2697-1473 1722 4172-1473 \* 3588 2409  
 εν κατασχέσει αυτού εν πόλεσιν αυτών Ισραήλ οι ιερείς  
 in his possession in their cities – Israelites, the priests,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 5207 1401  
 και οι Λευίται και οι Ναθινάιοι και οι υιοί δούλων  
 and the Levites, and the Nethinim, and the sons of the bondmen  
 \* 2532 1722 \* 2523 575  
 Σολομώντος 11:4 και εν Ιερουσαλήμ ἐκάθισαν ἀπὸ  
 of Solomon. And in Jerusalem were settled some from  
 5207 \* 2532 575 5207 \* 575 5207  
 υἱὸν Ἰούδα και ἀπὸ υἱὸν Βενιαμὴν ἀπὸ υἱὸν  
 the sons of Judah, and from the sons of Benjamin. From the sons  
 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207  
 Ἰούδα Ἀθεὲ υἱὸς Οὐζία υἱὸς Ζαχαρίας υἱὸς  
 of Judah; Athaiah son of Uziah, son of Zechariah, son  
 \* 5207 \* 2532 575 3588  
 Σαμαρία υἱὸς Σαφατία υἱὸς Μαλελιήλ και ἀπὸ τῶν  
 of Amariah, son of Shephathiah, son of Mahalaleel, and of the  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207  
 υἱὸν Φαρέζ 11:5 Μαασία υἱὸς Βαρουχ υἱὸς Χαλαζά  
 sons of Perez; Maaseiah son of Baruch, son of Colhozeh,  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207  
 υἱὸς Οὐζιά υἱὸς Ἀδαία υἱὸς Ἰωαρείβ υἱὸς Ζαχαρίου  
 son of Hazaiah, son of Adaiah, son of Joiarib, son of Zechariah,  
 5207 3588 \* 3956 5207 \* 3588 2521  
 υἱὸς τοῦ Σηλορι 11:6 πάντες υἱοὶ Φαρέζ οἱ καθήμενοι  
 son of the Shiloni. All the sons of Perez settling down  
 1722 \* 5071 1835.5 435 1411  
 εν Ἱερουσαλὴμ τετρακόσιοι ἐξηκονταοκτώ ἄνδρες δυνάμει  
 in Jerusalem – four hundred sixty-eight men of power.  
 2532 3778 3588 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 11:7 και οὗτοι οἱ υἱοὶ Βενιαμὴν Σηλὼμ υἱὸς Μεσουλάμ  
 And these are the sons of Benjamin; Sallu son of Meshullam,  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207  
 υἱὸς Ἰωᾶδ υἱὸς Φαδαία υἱὸς Κωλεία υἱὸς Μαασίου  
 son of Joed, son of Pedaiah, son of Kolaiah, son of Masseiah,  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 2532 3694 1473  
 υἱὸς Εθιήλ υἱὸς Ἰεσσαία 11:8 και ὀπίσω αὐτοῦ Γεβουέ  
 son of Ithiel, son of Jesaiah. And after him Gabbai,  
 \* 1765.1 1501.6 2532 \* 5207 \*  
 Σηλεὶ ἐννακόσιοι εἰκοσιοκτὼ 11:9 και Ἰωήλ υἱὸς Ζεχρί  
 Sallai – nine hundred twenty-eight. And Joel son of Zichri  
 1985 1909 1473 2532 \* 5207 \* 1909 3588  
 ἐπίσκοπος ἐπ' αὐτοὺς και Ἰούδα υἱὸς Ἀσάμ ἐπὶ τῆς  
 was overseer over them; and Judah son of Senuah over the  
 4172 1208 575 3588 2409 2532 \* 5207  
 πόλεως δεύτερος 11:10 ἀπὸ τῶν ἱερέων και Ἰαδεία υἱὸς  
 city was second. Of the priests; even Jadaiah son  
 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 Ἰωρείβ Ἰαχὶν 11:11 Σαρέας υἱὸς Ελχία υἱὸς Μεσουλάμ  
 of Joiarib, Jachin. Seraiah son of Hilkiyah, son of Meshullam,  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 2233  
 υἱὸς Σαδδούκ υἱὸς Μαριῶθ υἱὸς Ἀχινὼβ ἡγουμένους  
 son of Zadok, son of Maraioth, son of Ahitub were ruling  
 3624 3588 2316 2532 80-1473 4160 3588  
 οἴκου τοῦ θεοῦ 11:12 και ἀδελφοὶ αὐτῶν ποιοῦντες τὸ  
 the house of God. And their brothers doing the  
 2041 3588 3624 3637.2 1501.1 2532 \* 5207  
 ἔργον τοῦ οἴκου οκτακόσιοι εἰκοσιδύο και Ἀδαία υἱὸς  
 work of the house – eight hundred twenty-two; and Adaiah, son  
 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 Ἱεροάμ υἱὸν Φαλαλία υἱὸν ναμασί υἱὸν Ζαχαρία υἱὸν  
 of Jeroham, son of Pelaliah, son of Amzi, son of Zechariah, son  
 \* 5207 \* 2532 80-1473 758  
 Φασούρ υἱὸν Μελχία 11:13 και ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ ἄρχοντες  
 of Pashur, son of Malchiah. And his brothers the rulers  
 3965 1250 5062.1 2532 \* 5207  
 πατρῶν διακόσιοι τεσσαρακονταδύο και Ἀμασαὶ υἱὸς  
 of families – two hundred forty-two; and Amashai son  
 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 Εσριήλ υἱὸν Σακχίου υἱὸν Μασαλιμῶθ υἱὸν Εμμήρ  
 of Azareel, son of Sikiah, son of Meshillemoth, son of Immer,  
 2532 80-1473 1415 3904.3 1540  
 11:14 και ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ δυνατοὶ παρατάξεις ἑκατὸν  
 and his brothers, mighty men of battle array – a hundred  
 1501.6 2532 1985 1909 1473 \* 5207  
 εἰκοσιοκτὼ και ἐπίσκοπος ἐπ' αὐτοὺς Ζεχριήλ υἱὸς  
 twenty-eight. And overseer over them was Zabdiel, son  
 3588 3173 2532 575 3588 \*  
 τῶν μεγάλων 11:15 και ἀπὸ τῶν Λευιτῶν Σαμαΐα  
 of the great ones. And from the Levites; Shemaiah  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207  
 υἱὸς Ἀσουβ υἱὸν Εσρικάμ υἱὸν Ἀσαβία υἱὸν  
 son of Hashub, son of Azrikam, son of Hashabiah, son

\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 1909 3588  
 Βοννά 11:16 και Σαββαθαίος και Ἰωσαβάδ ἐπὶ τα  
 of Bunnai; and Shabbethai and Jozabad were over the  
 2041 3588 3624 3588 2316 1857 2532 575 3588  
 ἔργα τοῦ οἴκου τοῦ θεοῦ ἐξωτάτου και ἀπὸ τῶν  
 works of the house of God, the outermost, and from the  
 758 3588 \* 2532 \* 5207 \*  
 ἀρχόντων τῶν Λευιτῶν 11:17 και Ματθανίας υἱὸς Μιχά  
 rulers of the Levites. And Mattaniah son of Micha,  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 758 3588 136 2532  
 υἱὸς Ζεχρεί υἱὸν Ἀσάβ ἀρχὸν τοῦ αἵνου και  
 son of Zechri, son of Asaph was in charge of the praise, and  
 \* 3588 4335 2532 \* 1208 1537 3588  
 Ἰούδας τῆς προσευχῆς και Βοκκείας δεύτερος ἐκ τῶν  
 Juda of the prayer, and Bakbukiah second from  
 80-1473 2532 \* 5207 \* 5207  
 ἀδελφῶν αὐτοῦ και Ἀβδίας υἱὸς Σαμαίου υἱὸν Γαλέλ  
 his brothers, and Abda son of Shammua, son of Galal,  
 5207 \* 3956 3588 \* 1722 3588 4172  
 υἱὸν Ἰδιθούν 11:18 πάντες οἱ Λευίται εν τη πόλει  
 son of Jeduthun. All the Levites in the [city  
 3588 39 1250 3589.3 2532 3588  
 τη ἁγία διακόσιοι ογδοηκοντατέσσαρες 11:19 και οἱ  
 [holy] – two hundred eighty-four. And the  
 4440.1 πύλωροὶ Ἀκούβ \* Τελαμὴν και οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτῶν οἱ  
 gatekeepers; Akkub, Talmon, and their brothers  
 5442 1722 3588 4439 1540 1440.1  
 φυλάσσοντες εν ταῖς πύλαις ἑκατὸν ἐβδομηκονταδύο  
 guarding at the gates – a hundred seventy-two.  
 3588-1161 3062 3588 \* 2532 3588 2409 2532 3588  
 11:20 το δε λοιπὸν τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ και οἱ ιερεῖς και οἱ  
 And the rest of Israel, and the priests, and the  
 \* 1722 3956 3588 4172 3588 \* 435  
 Λευίται εν πάσαις ταῖς πόλεσι τῆς Ἰουδαίας ἄνθρωποι  
 Levites, were in all the cities of Judah, every man  
 1722 3588 2817-1473 \* 2532 3588 \* 3588  
 εν τη κληρονομία αὐτοῦ 11:21 και οἱ Ναθινάιοι οἱ  
 in his inheritance. And the Nethinim  
 2730 1722 \* 2532 \* 575 3588  
 κατώκησαν εν Οφλά και Σιαά και Γεσφάς ἀπὸ τῶν  
 dwelt in Ophel; and Zihah and Gispah were of the  
 \* 2532 1985 \* 1722 \*  
 Ναθινάων 11:22 και ἐπίσκοπος Λευιτῶν εν Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 Nethinim. And the overseer of the Levites in Jerusalem  
 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 Οἰεὶ υἱὸς Βανὶ υἱὸν Σαβία υἱὸν Μαθθανίου  
 was Uzzi son of Bani, son of Hashabiah, son of Mattaniah,  
 5207 \* 575 5207 \* 3588 103 561  
 υἱὸν Μιχά ἀπὸ υἱὸν Ἀσάφ τῶν ἀδόντων ἀπέναντι  
 son of Micha, from the sons of Asaph the singers before  
 2041 3624 3588 2316 3754 1785  
 ἔργον οἴκου τοῦ θεοῦ 11:23 ὅτι ἐντολή  
 the work of the house of God. For a commandment  
 3588 935 1909-1473 2532 1265 1722 4102 1909  
 τοῦ βασιλέως ἐπ' αὐτοὺς και διέμενεν εν πίστει ἐπὶ  
 of the king was upon them, and it continued in trust unto  
 3588 5605.1 3056 1538 2250 1722 3588 2250-1473  
 τοῖς ὠδοῖς λόγος ἐκάστης ἡμέρας εν τη ἡμέρᾳ αὐτοῦ  
 the singers a reckoning each day in its day.  
 2532 \* 5207 \* 575 3588 5207 \*  
 11:24 και Φαθαία υἱὸς Μασσιζαβήλ ἀπὸ τῶν υἱῶν Ζερά  
 And Pethahiah son of Meshezabeel, of the sons of Zerah,  
 5207 \* 4314 5495 3588 935 1519 3956  
 υἱὸν Ἰούδα πρὸς χεῖρα τοῦ βασιλέως εἰς πάντα  
 son of Judah, was by the hand of the king for all  
 3056 3588 2992 2532 4314 3588 1886  
 λόγον τῶν λαῶ 11:25 και πρὸς τὰς ἐπαύλεις  
 matters concerning the people. And for the properties  
 1722 68-1473 2532 575 5207 \* 2523  
 εν ἀγρῶ αὐτῶν και ἀπὸ υἱὸν Ἰούδα ἐκάθισαν  
 in their fields, some from the sons of Judah settled  
 1722 \* 2532 1722 3588 2364-1473 2532 1722  
 εν Κιριαθαρβὼγ και εν ταῖς θυγατράσιν αὐτῆς και εν  
 in Kirjath-arba, and in her daughter towns, and in  
 \* 2532 1722 3588 2364-1473 2532 1722 \*  
 Δαιβὼν και εν ταῖς θυγατράσιν αὐτῆς και εν Καβσεῖλ  
 Dibon, and in her daughter towns, and in Jekabseel,  
 2532 1722 3588 833-1473 2532 1722 \* 2532 1722  
 και εν ταῖς αὐλαῖς αὐτῆς 11:26 και εν Ἰησοῦ και εν  
 and in her courtyards, and in Jeshua, and in  
 \* 2532 1722 \* 2532 1722 \* 2532 1722  
 Μωλαδά και εν Βηθφαλέτ, 11:27 και εν Ἀσερσῶλ και εν  
 Moladah, and in Beth-phelet, and in Hazar-shual and in

\* 2532 3588 2364-1473 2532 1722 \*  
 Βηρσαβεαί και τὰς θυγατράσιν αὐτῆς 11:28 και ἐν Σεκελάγ  
 Beer-sheba, and her daughter towns, and in Ziklag,  
 2532 1722 \* 2532 1722 3588 2364-1473 2532  
 και ἐν Μαβνὴ και ἐν τὰς θυγατράσιν αὐτῆς 11:29 και  
 and in Mabne, and in her daughter towns, and  
 1722 \* 2532 1722 \* 2532 1722 \* 2532  
 ἐν Ρεμαὼν και ἐν Σαρά και ἐν Ιερμοῦθ 11:30 και  
 in Rimmon, and in Zereah, and in Jarmuth, and  
 1722 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588 1886-1473 2532  
 ἐν Ζαννοά και Οδολλάμ και τὰς ἐπαύλεσιν αὐτῶν και  
 in Zanoah, and Adullam, and her properties, and  
 1722 \* 2532 3588 68-1473 2532 1722 \* 2532 1722  
 ἐν Λαχείς και τοῖς ἀγροῖς αὐτῆς και ἐν Αζεκὰ και ἐν  
 in Lachish, and her fields, and in Azekah, and in  
 3588 2364-1473 2532 3924.2 1722 \*  
 τὰς θυγατράσιν αὐτῆς και παρεβάλοσαν ἐν Βηρσαβεαί  
 her daughter towns. And they camped in Beer-sheba  
 2193 5327 \* 2532 3588 5207 \*  
 ἕως Φαραγγὸς Ἐννόμ 11:31 και οἱ υἱοὶ Βενιαμίν  
 unto the ravine of Hinnom. And the sons of Benjamin  
 575 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 ἀπὸ Γαβαὰ και Μαχμάς και Γε και Βαιθὴλ και  
 dwelt from Geba, and unto Michmash, and Aija, and Beth-el, and  
 3588 2364-1473 2532 1722 \*  
 τῶν θυγατέρων αὐτῆς 11:32 και ἐν Ἀναθῶθ Νοβ Ἀνιά  
 her daughter towns, and in Anathoth, Nob, Ananiah,  
 11:33 Ἀσώρ Ραμά Γεθθαΐμ 11:34 Ἀδὼδ Σεβωείμ Ναβαλάτ  
 Hazor, Ramah, Gittaim, Hadid, Zeboim, Neballat,  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 1537 3588  
 11:35 Λύδδα και Ὀνωγκαρεσείμ 11:36 και ἐκ τῶν  
 Lod, and Ono-kareseim. And from out of the  
 \* 3310 1722 3588 \* 2532 \*  
 Λευιτῶν μερίδες ἐν τῷ Ἰουδᾷ και Βενιαμίν  
 Levites there were portions in Judah and Benjamin.

## CHAPTER 12

*The Priests and Levites Ascend with Zerubbabel*

12:1 2532 3778 3588 2409 2532 3588 \* 3588  
 και οὗτοι οἱ ἱερεῖς και οἱ Λευῖται οἱ  
 And these are the priests and the Levites  
 305 3326 \* 5207 \* 2532 \*  
 ἀναβάντες μετὰ Ζοροβάβελ υἱὸν Σαλαθιήλ και Ἰησοῦ  
 ascending with Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua;  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Σαραῖα Ἰερεμίας Ἑσδρας 12:2 Ἀμαρίας Μαλούχ Ἀττούς  
 Saraiah, Jeremiah, Ezra, Amariah, Malluch, Hattush,  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 12:3 Σεχερίας Ρεοὺμ Μαρεμῶθ 12:4 Ἀδαῖας Γεναθὼν  
 Shechaniah, Rehum, Meremoth, Iddo, Ginnetho,  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Ἀβίας 12:5 Μιαμείν Μααδίας Βελγᾶς 12:6 Σεμεῖας Ἰωαρεῖβ  
 Abijah, Miamin, Maadiah, Bilgah, Shemaiah, Joiarib,  
 \* \* \* \* \* 3778 3588  
 Ἰδεῖας 12:7 Σαλού Ἀμοὺκ Χελκειᾶς Ὠδονίας οὗτοι οἱ  
 Jedaiah, Sallu, Amok, Hilkiyah, Jedaiah. These were the  
 758 3588 2409 2532 80-1473 1722 2250 \*  
 ἄρχοντες τῶν ἱερέων και ἀδελφοὶ αὐτῶν ἐν ἡμέραις Ἰησοῦ  
 rulers of the priests, and their brothers in the days of Jeshua.  
 12:8 2532 3588 \* \* \* \* \*  
 και οἱ Λευῖται Ἰησοὺς Βανουὶ Καδμιήλ Σαραβίας  
 And the Levites; Jeshua, Binnui, Kadmiel, Sherebiah,  
 \* \* 1909 3588 1843.1 1473  
 Ἰωδαὲ Ματθανίας ἐπὶ τῶν ἐξομολογήσεων αὐτὸς  
 Joiada, Mattaniah, which was over the acknowledgments, he  
 2532 3588 80-1473 2532 \* 2532 \* 3588  
 και οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ 12:9 και Βακβακίας και Ἀναὶ οἱ  
 and his brothers. And Bakbukiah and Unni,  
 80-1473 561 1473 1519 3588 2183  
 ἀδελφοὶ αὐτῶν ἀπέναντι αὐτῶν εἰς τὰς ἐφημερίας  
 their brothers, were over against them in the daily rotations.  
 12:10 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 \*  
 και Ἰησοὺς ἐγέννησε τὸν Ἰωακείμ και Ἰωακείμ  
 And Jeshua engendered Joiakim, and Joiakim  
 1080 3588 \* 2532 \* 3588 \*  
 ἐγέννησε τὸν Ἐλιασὴβ και Ἐλιασὴβ τὸν Ἰωδαὲ  
 engendered Eliashib, and Eliashib engendered Joiada,

12:11 2532 \* 1080 3588 \* 2532 \*  
 και Ἰωδαὲ ἐγέννησε τὸν Ἰωνάθαν και Ἰωνάθαν  
 and Joiada engendered Jonathan, and Jonathan  
 1080 3588 \* 2532 1722 2250 \* 1510.7.6  
 ἐγέννησε τὸν Ἀδδὸν 12:12 και ἐν ἡμέραις Ἰωακείμ ἦσαν  
 engendered Jaddua. And in the days of Joiakim were  
 3588 2409 2532 3588 758 3588 3965 3588 \*  
 οἱ ἱερεῖς και οἱ ἄρχοντες τῶν πατριῶν τῷ Σαραῖα Ἀμαρίας  
 the priests, and the rulers of the families – to Seraiah, Meraiah;  
 3588 \* \* 3588 \*  
 τῷ Ἰερεμῖα Ἀνανίας 12:13 τῷ Ἑσδρα Μεσουλάμ τῷ  
 to Jeremiah, Hananiah; to Ezra, Meshullam; to  
 \* \* 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 Ἀμαρία Ἰωνάν 12:14 τῷ Ἀμαλοῦχ Ἰωνάθαν τῷ Σεχερία  
 Amariah, Jehohanah; to Melicu, Jonathan; to Secheniah,  
 \* 3588 \* \* 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 Ἰωσήφ 12:15 τῷ Ἀρές Ἐδνᾶς τῷ Μαριῶθ Ἐλκέ 12:16 τῷ  
 Joseph; to Harim, Adna; to Maraioth, Helkai; to  
 \* \* 3588 \* 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 Ἀδδαὶ Ζαχαρίας τῷ Γαναθὼν Μεσολάμ 12:17 τῷ Ἀβιά  
 Iddo, Zechariah; to Ginnethon, Meshullam; to Abijah,  
 \* 3588 \* \* 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 Ζεχρί τῷ Μιαμίν Μααδαὶ τῷ Φελετί 12:18 τῷ Βαλγᾶς  
 Zichri; to Miniamin, Moadiah; to Piltai; to Bilgah,  
 \* 3588 \* \* 3588 \*  
 Σαμονέ τῷ Σεμεῖα Ἰωνάθαν 12:19 τῷ Ἰωαρεῖβ Μαθαναὶ  
 Shammua; to Shemaiah, Jehonathan; to Joiarib, Mattenai;  
 3588 \* 3588 \* 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 τῷ Ἰδῷ Ὀζι 12:20 τῷ Σαλαὶ Καλλαὶ τῷ Ἀμοὺκ Ἀβέδ  
 to Jedaiah, Uzzi; to Sallai, Kallai; to Amok, Eber;  
 3588 \* \* 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 12:21 τῷ Ἐλκία Ἀσαβία τῷ Ὀδονία Ναθαναήλ 12:22 οἱ  
 to Hilkiyah, Hashabiah; to Jedaiah, Nethaneel. The  
 \* 1722 2250 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 Λευῖται ἐν ἡμέραις Ἐλιασίβ Ἰωᾶδα και Ἰωᾶ και Ἰωανάν  
 Levites in the days of Eliashib, Joiada, and Joa, and Johanan,  
 2532 \* 1125 758 3588 3965 2532 3588  
 και Ἰδουὰ γεγραμμένοι ἄρχοντες τῶν πατριῶν και οἱ  
 and Jaddua were written down as rulers of the families; and the  
 2409 1722 932 \* 3588 \* 5207-1161  
 ἱερεῖς ἐν βασιλείᾳ Δαρείου τοῦ Πέρσου 12:23 υἱοὶ δὲ  
 priests, in the kingdom of Darius the Persian. And the sons  
 \* 758 3588 3965 1125 1909 975  
 Λευὶ ἄρχοντες τῶν πατριῶν γεγραμμένοι ἐπὶ βιβλίῳ  
 of Levi, rulers of the families, were written down upon the scroll  
 3056 3588 2250 2532 2193 2250 \*  
 λόγων τῶν ἡμερῶν και ἕως ἡμερῶν Ἰωνάν  
 of the words of the days, even until the days of Johanan  
 5207 \* 2532 3588 758 3588 \*  
 υἱὸν Ἐλιασοῦβ 12:24 και οἱ ἄρχοντες τῶν Λευιτῶν  
 son of Eliashib. And the rulers of the Levites –  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588 5207 \*  
 Ἀσαβίας και Σαραβίας και Ἰησοῦ και οἱ υἱοὶ Καδμιήλ  
 Hashabiah, and Sherebiah, and Jeshua, and the sons of Kadmiel,  
 2532 80-1473 2713 1473 1519 3588 134 2532  
 και ἀδελφοὶ αὐτῶν κατέναντι αὐτῶν εἰς τὸ αἰνεῖν και  
 and their brothers over against them, for praising and  
 1843 1722 1785 444 3588  
 ἐξομολογεῖσθαι ἐν ἐντολῇ Δαυιδ† ἀνθρώπου τοῦ  
 making acknowledgment, by the command of David the man  
 2316 2183 4314 2183 \* 2532  
 θεοῦ ἐφημερία πρὸς ἐφημερίαν 12:25 Μαθανίας και  
 of God, in daily rotation by daily rotation. Mattaniah and  
 \* \* \* 5442  
 Βακβακίας Ἀβδεῖας Μεσολάμ Τελμών Ἀκκοῦβ φυλάσσοντες  
 Bakbukiah, Obadiah, Meshullam, Talmon, Akkub, were guarding  
 4440.1 5438 1722 3588 4863-1473 3588 4440.1  
 πυλῶροι φυλακῆς ἐν τῷ συναγαγεῖν με τοὺς πυλῶρους  
 gatekeepers of the watch in my gathering the gatekeepers.  
 3778 1722 2250 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 12:26 οὗτοι ἐν ἡμέραις Ἰωακείμ υἱὸν Ἰησοῦ  
 These were in the days of Joiakim son of Jeshua, son  
 \* 2532 1722 2250 \* 3588 758 2532  
 Ἰωσεδέκ και ἐν ἡμέραις Νεεμῖα τὸν ἄρχοντος και  
 of Jozadak, and in the days of Nehemiah the ruler, and  
 3588 2409 2532 1122  
 Ἑσδρας τὸν ἱερέως και γραμματέως  
 of Ezra the priest and scribe.

12:24 †CP adds βασιλεως - king.

11:27 †Ald. & Six. επαυλεις - properties.



### The Festival of Dedication

12:27 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1456</sup> <sup>5038</sup>  
 και εν εγκαίρῳ τείχους  
 And in the festival of dedication of the wall  
 \* <sup>221/2</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 Ιερουσαλήμ ἐξήτησαν τοὺς Λευίτας ἐν τοῖς  
 of Jerusalem they sought out the Levites in  
 5117-1473 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5342</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>4160</sup>  
 τοῖς αὐτῶν τοὺς ἐνεγκαίρῳ τοὺς εἰς Ιερουσαλήμ ποιῆσαι  
 their places, to bring them into Jerusalem, to observe  
 1456 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2167</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>133</sup>  
 ἐγκαίνια και εὐφροσύνην και ἐν αἰνέσει  
 the holiday rededication with gladness, and in praise,  
 2532 1722 5603 2949.3 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5568.1</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2796.1</sup>  
 και ἐν ᾠδαῖς κυμβαλίζοντες και ψαλτήρια και κυνῆρας  
 and in odes, playing cymbals, and psalteries, and lutes.  
 2532 4863 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5207</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>103</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>575</sup>  
 12:28 και συνήχθησαν οἱ υἱοὶ τῶν ἀδόντων και ἀπὸ  
 And [gathered] the sons of the singers even from  
 3588 4066 <sup>2943</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>1886</sup>  
 τῆς περιχώρου κυκλόθεν Ιερουσαλήμ και ἀπὸ ἐπαύλων  
 the place round about Jerusalem, and from the properties  
 3588 \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>68</sup>  
 του Νετωφαθι, 12:29 και ἐν Βαιθαγαλά και ἀπὸ ἀγρῶν  
 of the Netophathi, and in Beth-gilgal, and from the fields  
 \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>1886</sup> <sup>3618</sup>  
 Γαβέαι και Ασμῶθ οἱ ἐπαύλεις ὠκοδόμησαν  
 of Geba and Azmaveth; for [nearby] properties [built]  
 1438 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>103</sup> <sup>4033.1</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 αὐτοῖς οἱ ἀδόντες περικύκλω Ιερουσαλήμ 12:30 και  
 [for themselves] the singers surrounding Jerusalem. And  
 2511 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2409</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ἐκαθάρισθησαν οἱ ἱερεῖς και οἱ Λευῖται και  
 [cleansed themselves] the priests and the Levites, and  
 2511 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2992</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4439</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5038</sup>  
 ἐκαθάρισαν τὸν λαόν και τὰς πύλας και τὸ τεῖχος  
 they cleansed the people, and the gates, and the wall.  
 2532 399 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>758</sup> \* <sup>1883</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 12:31 και ἀνῆρεγκαν τοὺς ἀρχοντας Ιούδα ἐπάνω του  
 And they brought the rulers of Judah upon the  
 5038 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2476</sup> <sup>1417</sup> <sup>4012</sup> <sup>133</sup> <sup>3173</sup>  
 τεῖχους και ἐστῆσαν δύο περὶ αἰνέσεως μεγάλους  
 wall, and I stationed two [for praise] great companies],  
 2532 1330 <sup>1537</sup> <sup>1188</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5038</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4439</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 και διήλθον ἐκ δεξιῶν του τεῖχους της πύλης της  
 and one went at the right of the wall of the gate of the  
 2874 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4198</sup> <sup>3694</sup> <sup>1473</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup>  
 κοπρίας 12:32 και ἐπορεύθη ὀπισθὸν αὐτῶν Ἀσαίας και  
 dung; and [went] behind them [Hoshaiah] and  
 2255 <sup>758</sup> <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> \*  
 ἡμισυν ἀρχόντων Ιούδα 12:33 και Ἀζαρίας και Ἑσδρας  
 [half] of the rulers of Judah], and Azariah, and Ezra,  
 2532 \* <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> \*  
 και Μεσολάμ 12:34 και Ιούδας και Βενιαμὴν και Σαμαίας  
 and Meshullam, and Judah, and Benjamin, and Shemaiah,  
 2532 \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5207</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2409</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
 και Ιερεμίας 12:35 και ἀπὸ τῶν υἱῶν τῶν ἱερέων ἐν  
 and Jeremiah, and some from the sons of the priests with  
 4536 <sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>5207</sup> \*  
 σάλπιγγι Ζαχαρίας υἱὸς Ιωνάθαν υἱὸν Σαμαΐα υἱόν  
 trumpets – Zechariah son of Jonathan, son of Shemaiah, son  
 \* <sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>5207</sup> \* <sup>5207</sup> \*  
 Μαθθαρία υἱόν Μαχαΐα υἱόν Ζακχοῦρ υἱόν Ἀσάφ  
 of Mathaniah, son of Michaiah, son of Zaccur, son of Asap;  
 2532 80-1473 \* <sup>2532</sup> \*  
 12:36 και ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ Σαμαΐας και Εζριήλ Γελωλαΐ Μαΐα  
 and his brothers, Shemaiah, and Azarael, Gilalai, Maai,  
 \* <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>134</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>4632</sup>  
 Ναθαναήλ και Ιούδας και Αναρί του αἰνεῖν ἐν σκεύεσιν  
 Nethaneel, and Judah and Hanani, to praise by instruments  
 5603 \* <sup>444</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1122</sup>  
 ᾠδαῖς Δαυὶδ ἀνθρώπου θεοῦ και Ἑσδρας ὁ γραμματεὺς  
 in odes of David the man of God, and Ezra the scribe  
 1715 <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>4439</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4077</sup> <sup>2713</sup>  
 ἐμπροσθεν αὐτῶν 12:37 ἐπὶ πύλης της πηγῆς κατέναντι  
 was in front of them. At the gate of the spring, over by  
 1473 <sup>305</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2824.2</sup> <sup>4172</sup> \* <sup>1722</sup>  
 αὐτῶν ἀνέβησαν ἐπὶ τοὺς κλιμακὰς πόλεως Δαυὶδ ἐν  
 them, they ascended upon the stairways of the city of David, by

12:37 †CP βαθμοὶ - thresholds.

306.1 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5038</sup> <sup>1883.1</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3624</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2193</sup>  
 ἀναβάσει του τεῖχους ἐπάνωθεν του οἴκου Δαυὶδ και ἕως  
 ascending the wall on top of the house of David, and unto  
 3588 4439 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5204</sup> <sup>2596</sup> <sup>395</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4012</sup>  
 τῆς πύλης του ὕδατος κατ' ἀνατολάς 12:38 και περὶ  
 the [gate] of water] according to the east. And for  
 133 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1208</sup> <sup>1607</sup> <sup>4876</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 αἰνέσεως ἡ δευτέρα ἐξεπορεύετο συναντῶσα αὐτοὺς και  
 praise, the second group went forth to meet them. And  
 1473 3694 <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2255</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2992</sup> <sup>1883</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ἐγὼ ὀπίσω αὐτῆς και τὸ ἡμισυν του λαοῦ ἐπάνω του  
 I was behind them. And half of the people were above the  
 5038 <sup>5231</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4444</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2289.1</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2193</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5038</sup>  
 τεῖχους ὑπεράνω του πύργου των θανουρίμ και ἕως του τεῖχους  
 wall, up above the tower of the furnaces, and unto the [wall  
 3588 4116 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5231</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4439</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1909</sup>  
 του πλατέος 12:39 και ὑπεράνω της πύλης Εφραΐμ και ἐπὶ  
 [broad]; and up above the gate of Ephraim, and upon  
 3588 4439 <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4439</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2485.1</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 την πόλιν την Εἰσιανὰ και ἐπὶ την πόλιν την ὤχθυρὰν και  
 the gate of Eisianaf, and upon the [gate] fish], and  
 4444 \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4444</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2193</sup>  
 πύργον Ἀναμεῖλ και ἀπὸ του πύργου του Μεά και ἕως  
 the tower of Hananeel, and from the tower of Meah, and unto  
 3588 4439 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4262</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2476</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>4439</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 της πύλης της προβατικῆς και ἐστῆσαν ἐπὶ πύλιν της  
 the gate of the sheep; and they stopped upon the gate of the  
 5438 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2476</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1417</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>133</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
 φυλακῆς 12:40 και ἐστῆσαν αἱ δύο της αἰνέσεως ἐν  
 prison. And [stood] the two groups] for praise in  
 3624 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2255</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4755</sup>  
 οἴκῳ του θεοῦ και ἐγὼ και τὸ ἡμισυν των στρατηγῶν  
 the house of God, and I and the half of the commandants  
 3326 <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2409</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> \*  
 μετ' ἐμοῦ 12:41 και οἱ ἱερεῖς Ἐλιακίμ Μασασίας  
 were with me. And the priests; Eliakim, Maaseiah,  
 \* \* \* \* \* <sup>1722</sup>  
 Μιαμίν Μιχαΐας Ἐλιοηναὶ Ζαχαρίας Ἀνανίας ἐν  
 Miniamin, Michaiah, Elioenai, Zechariah, Hananiah, were with  
 4536 <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> \*  
 σαλπιγγεν 12:42 και Μασασίας και Σεμείας Ἐλεάζαρ Οὐζὶ  
 trumpets; and Maaseiah, and Shemaiah, Eleazar, Uzzi,  
 \* \* <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>191</sup>  
 Ιωάναν Μελχίας και Αἰλάμ και Ιεζοῦρ και ἠκούσθησαν  
 Johanan, Melchijah, and Elam, and Ezer. And [were heard  
 3588 103 <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>1985</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2380</sup>  
 οἱ ἀδόντες και Ιεσρίας ἐπισκοπος 12:43 και ἐθύσαν  
 the singers], and Jezrahiah the overseer. And they sacrificed  
 1722 3588 2250-1565 <sup>2378.2</sup> <sup>3173</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2165</sup>  
 ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ θυσιάσματα μεγάλα και ἠυφράνθησαν  
 in that day [sacrifices] great], and were glad,  
 3754 3588 2316 <sup>2165</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2167</sup> <sup>3173</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 οἱ ο θεός εὐφράνεν αὐτοὺς εὐφροσύνη μεγάλη και  
 for God gladdened them [gladness] with great]. And  
 3588 <sup>1135-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5043-1473</sup> <sup>2165</sup>  
 αἱ γυναῖκες αὐτῶν και τὰ τέκνα αὐτῶν ἠυφράνθησαν  
 their wives and their children were glad.  
 2532 191 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2167</sup> <sup>1722</sup> \* <sup>3113</sup>  
 και ἠκούσθη ἡ εὐφροσύνη ἐν Ιερουσαλήμ μακρόθεν  
 And [was heard] the gladness in Jerusalem] from far off.  
 2532 2525 <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2250-1565</sup> <sup>435</sup> <sup>1909</sup>  
 12:44 και κατέστησαν ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ ἄνδρες ἐπὶ  
 And they ordained in that day men over  
 3588 1049 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2344</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>536</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 των γαζοφυλακῶν τοῖς θησαυροῖς ταις ἀπαρχαῖς και  
 the treasuries, for the treasures, for the first-fruits, and  
 3588 <sup>1181</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4863</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>68</sup>  
 ταις δεκάταις του συναγαγεῖν ἐν αὐτοῖς ἀπὸ των ἀγρῶν  
 for the tenths, to gather in to them from the fields  
 3588 <sup>4172</sup> <sup>3310</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2409</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3754</sup>  
 των πόλεων μερίδας τοῖς ἱερέσιν και τοῖς Λευῖταις ὅτι  
 of the cities portions to the priests and to the Levites; for  
 2167-1510.7.3 <sup>1722</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2409</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 εὐφροσύνη ἦν ἐν Ιούδα και ἐπὶ τοὺς ἱερεῖς και τοὺς  
 there was gladness in Judah, and upon the priests and the  
 \* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2476</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5442</sup> <sup>5438</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 Λευῖτας τους ἐστῶτας 12:45 και ἐφύλαξαν φυλακὴν του  
 Levites who were standing. And they guarded the watch  
 2316-1473 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5438</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2512</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>103</sup>  
 θεοῦ αὐτῶν και φυλακὰς του καθαρισμοῦ και τοὺς ἀδόντας  
 of their God, and the watches of the cleansing, even the singers

12:39 †Heb. trnslt...see Gesenius #3462 - old gate.

2532 3588 4440.1 5613 1785 \* 2532  
 και τους πυλωρούς ως εντολαί Δαυίδ και  
 and the gatekeepers, according to the commands of David, and  
 \* 5207-1473 3754 1722 2250 \* 2532  
 Σολομώντος υιού αυτού 12:46 ότι εν ημέραις Δαυίδ και  
 Solomon his son. For in the days of David and  
 \* 575 746 4413 3588 103 2532  
 Ασάφ απ' αρχής πρώτος των αδόντων και  
 Asaph from the beginning there was a first one of the singers, and  
 5215 2532 133 3588 2316 2532 3956 \* 1722 2250  
 υμνον και αίνεσιν τῷ θεῷ 12:47 και πας Ἰσραὴλ εν ημέραις  
 a hymn and praise to God. And all Israel in the days  
 \* 2532 1722 3588 2250 1325  
 Ζοροβάβελ και εν ταις ημέραις Νεεμίου διδόντες  
 of Zerubbabel, and in the days of Nehemiah, were giving  
 3310 3588 103 2532 3588 4440.1 3056  
 μερίδας των αδόντων και των πυλωρών λόγον  
 portions for the singers and for the gatekeepers – an account  
 2250 1722 2250 1473 2532 37 3588 \*  
 ημέρας εν ημέρα αυτού και αγιάζοντες τοις Λευίταις  
 [2day 3by 4day 1of it]. And they sanctified them to the Levites;  
 2532 3588 \* 37 3588 5207 \*  
 και οι Λευίται αγιάζοντες τοις υιοῖς Ααρών  
 and the Levites sanctified them to the sons of Aaron.

## CHAPTER 13

*The Separation of the Intermixed People*

13:1 1722 3588 2250-1565 314 1722 975  
 εν τη ημέρα εκείνη ανεγνώσθη εν βιβλίῳ  
 In that day they read in the scroll  
 \* 1722 3775 3588 2992 2532 2147 1125  
 Μωσῆ εν ὠσὶ του λαού και ευρέθη γεγραμμένον  
 of Moses into the ears of the people; and it was found written  
 1722 1473 3704 3361 1525 \* 2532  
 εν αὐτῷ ὅπως μὴ εισέλθωσιν Ἀμμωνίται και  
 in it how that [4should not 5enter 1the Ammonite 2and  
 \* 1722 1577 2316 165 3754  
 Μωαβίται εν ἐκκλησίᾳ θεοῦ ἕως αἰῶνος 13:2 ὅτι  
 3Moabite] into the assembly of God unto the con, for  
 3756-4876 3588 5207 \* 1722 740 2532 5204  
 ου συνήτησαν τοις υιοῖς Ἰσραὴλ εν ἄρτῳ και ὕδατι  
 they did not meet the sons of Israel with bread and water,  
 2532 3409 1909 1473 3588 \* 2672  
 και ἐμισθώσαντο ἐπ' αὐτούς τον Βαλαάμ καταράσασθαι  
 and they hired against them Balaam to curse  
 1473 2532 1994 3588 2316-1473 3588 2671 1519  
 αὐτούς και ἐπέστρεψεν ο θεός ἡμῶν την κατάραν εἰς  
 them. And [2turned 1our God] the curse into  
 2129 2532 1096 5613 191 3588 3551  
 ευλογία 13:3 και ἐγένετο ὡς ἤκουσαν τον νόμον  
 a blessing. And it came to pass as they heard the law,  
 2532 5563 3956 1961.2 1722 \* 2532  
 και ἐχωρίσθησαν πας ἐπιμικτος εν Ἰσραὴλ 13:4 και  
 that they separated all the intermixed in Israel. And  
 4253 3778 \* 3588 2409 3611 1722 1049  
 προ τουτου Ἐλιασίβ ο ιερεὺς οἰκων εν γαζοφυλακίῳ  
 before this, Eliashib the priest lived in the treasury  
 3624 2316-1473 1451 \* 2532 4160  
 οἴκου θεοῦ ἡμῶν ἐγγιών† Τωβία 13:5 και ἐποίησεν  
 of the house of our God, near Tobiah. And he made  
 1473 1049 3173 2532 1563 1510.7.6 4387  
 αὐτῷ γαζοφυλάκιον μέγα και ἐκεῖ ἦσαν πρότερον  
 for him† [2treasury 1a great], and there they were formerly  
 1325 3588 2378 2532 3588 3030 2532 3588  
 διδόντες την θυσίαν και τον λίβανον και τα  
 putting the sacrifice offering, and the frankincense, and the  
 4632 2532 3588 1181 3588 4621 2532 3588 3631 2532  
 σκευή και την δεκάτην του σίτου και του οἴνου και  
 vessels, and the tenth of the grain, and of the wine, and  
 3588 1637 1785 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 του ελαίου εντολὴν των Λευιτῶν και των  
 of the olive oil, a commandment for giving to the Levites, and the  
 103 2532 3588 4440.1 2532 536 3588 2409  
 αδόντων και των πυλωρών και ἀπαρχὰς των ιερέων  
 singers, and the gatekeepers, and the first-fruits of the priests.

13:4 †See Bos for variants.

13:5 †i.e. made a room for Tobiah.

2532 1722 3956 3778 3756-1510.7.1 1722 \* 3754  
 13:6 και εν παντί τούτῳ ουκ ἤμην εν Ἱερουσαλὴμ ὅτι  
 And during all this I was not in Jerusalem. For  
 1722 2094 5145.1 2532 1208 3588 \* 935  
 εν ἐτει τριακοστῷ και δευτέρῳ του Ἀρτακασθᾶ βασιλέως  
 in [4year 1the thirtieth 2and 3second] of Artaxerxes king  
 \* 2064 4314 3588 935 2532 3326 3588 5056 3588  
 Βαβυλώνας ἦλθον προς τον βασιλέα και μετὰ το τέλος των  
 of Babylon I went to the king, and after the end of the  
 2250 154 3844 3588 935 2532 2064  
 ημερῶν ἠησάμην παρὰ του βασιλέως 13:7 και ἦλθον  
 days I asked things of the king. And I came  
 1519 \* 2532 4920 1722 3588 4189 3739  
 εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ και συνῆκα εν τη πόρνηρᾳ ἡ  
 into Jerusalem, and I perceived the wickedness which  
 4160-3588 \* 4160 1473 1049  
 ἐποίησεν Ἐλιασίβ τῷ Τωβίᾳ ποιῆσαι αὐτῷ γαζοφυλάκιον  
 Eliashib did for Tobiah, to make for him a treasury  
 1722 833 3624 3588 2316 2532 4190  
 εν αὐλῇ οἴκου του θεοῦ 13:8 και πόρνηρον  
 in the courtyard of the house of God. And [3wicked  
 1473 5316 4970 2532 4495 3956 3588 4632  
 μοι ἐφάνη σφόδρα και ἐρριψα πάντα τα σκευή  
 4to me 1it appeared 2exceedingly], and I tossed all the items  
 3624 \* 1854 575 3588 1049 2532  
 οἴκου Τωβία ἔξω από τον γαζοφυλακίου 13:9 και  
 of the house of Tobiah outside of the treasury. And  
 2036 2532 2511 3588 1049 2532 1994  
 εἶπα και ἐκαθάρισαν τα γαζοφυλάκια και ἐπέστρεψα  
 I spoke, and they cleansed the treasures; and I returned  
 1563 4632 3624 3588 2316 3588 2378  
 ἐκεῖ σκευή οἴκου του θεοῦ την θυσίαν  
 there the vessels of the house of God for the sacrifice offering  
 2532 3588 3030 2532 1097 3754 3310  
 και τον λίβανον 13:10 και ἔγνων ὅτι μερίδες  
 and the frankincense. And I knew that the portions  
 3588 \* 3756 1325 2532 5343 435 1519  
 των Λευιτῶν ουκ ἐδόθησαν και ἐφνυγον ἀνὴρ  
 of the Levites were not given them; and [2fled 1every man] unto  
 68-1438 3588 \* 2532 3588 103 2532 4160  
 ἀγρον εαυτοῦ οι Λευίται και οι ἀδοντες και ποιούντες  
 his own field – the Levites, and the singers, and ones doing  
 3588 2041 2532 3164 3588 4755 2532  
 το ἔργον 13:11 και ἐμαχεσάμην τοις στρατηγοῖς και  
 the work. And I quarreled with the commanders, and  
 2036 1302 1459 3588 3624 3588 2316 2532  
 εἶπον διατί ἐγκατελείφθη ο οἶκος του θεοῦ και  
 said, Why did it abandon the house of God? And  
 4863 1473 2532 2476 1473 1909 3588 4714-1473  
 συνήγαγον αὐτούς και ἐστήσαν αὐτούς ἐπὶ τη στάσει αὐτῶν  
 I gathered them, and set them at their station.  
 13:12 και πας Ἰουδα ἤνεγκαν δεκάτην του πυροῦ και του  
 And all Judah brought a tenth of the wheat, and of the  
 3631 2532 3588 1637 1519 3588 2344 2532  
 οἴνου και του ελαίου εἰς τους θησαυρούς 13:13 και  
 wine, and of the olive oil, into the treasures. And  
 1781 1909 5495 \* 3588 2409 2532 \* 3588  
 ἐνετείλαμην ἐπὶ χεῖρα Σελεμῖα του ιερέως και Σαδόκ του  
 I gave charge unto the hand of Shelemiah the priest, and Zadok the  
 1122 2532 \* 575 3588 \* 2532 1909 5495-1473  
 γραμματέως και Φαδαῖα από των Λευιτῶν και ἐπὶ χεῖρα αὐτῶν  
 scribe, and Pedaiah of the Levites; and near their hand  
 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 3754 4103  
 Ἀνάν υἱός Ζακχοῦρ υἱοῦ Ματθανίου ὅτι πιστοί  
 was Hanan son of Zaccur, son of Mattaniah. For [2trustworthy  
 3049 1909 1473 3307 3588  
 ἐλογίσθησαν ἐπ' αὐτούς μερίζειν τοις  
 1they were considered], as it was upon them to portion out to  
 80-1473 3403 1473 3588 2316 1722 3778  
 ἀδελφοῖς αὐτῶν 13:14 μνησθητί μου ο θεός εν ταύτῃ  
 their brothers. Remember me, O God, in this,  
 2532 3361-1813 3588 1656-1473 3739  
 και μὴ ἐξαλειφθῇ το ἑλεός μου ο  
 that [2should not be wiped away 1my acts of mercy] which  
 4160 1722 3624 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 1722 3588  
 ἐποίησα εν οίκῳ κυρίου του θεοῦ μου και εν ταις  
 I did in the house of the LORD my God, and in  
 5438-1473  
 φυλακαῖς αὐτοῦ  
 his watches!

### The Sabbath Profaned

13:15 <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2250-1565</sup> <sup>1492</sup> <sup>1722</sup> \*  
<sup>3961</sup> <sup>3025</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4521</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5342</sup>  
 εν ταις ημεραις εκείναις ειδον εν Ιουδα  
 In those days I beheld in Judah  
 πατούντας ληνούς εν τω σαββάτω και φερόντας  
 ones treading the wine vats on the sabbath, and bringing  
 δράγματα και επιγεμίζοντας επί τούς ονους και οίνον  
 sheaves, and loading upon the donkeys – even wine,  
 και σφαυλήν και συκα και παν βασταγμα και  
 and the grape cluster, and figs, and every burden, and  
 φερόντας εις Ιερουσαλημ εν ημέρα του σαββάτου  
 bringing them into Jerusalem on the day of the sabbath.  
 και επεμαρτυράμην εν ημέρα πρᾶσεως αυτών 13:16 οτι  
 And I attested to them† in the day of their sale. For  
 επῶλουν επισιτισμόν και οι Τύριοι και εκάθισαν  
 [sold provision even the ones of Tyre], and sat  
 εν αυτῇ φερόντες ιχθύν και πάσαν πράσιν πωλούντες  
 by it bringing fish, and [every item for sale selling]  
 εν τω σαββάτω τοις υιοις Ιουδα και εν Ιερουσαλημ  
 on the sabbath to the sons of Judah, and in Jerusalem.  
 13:17 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2919</sup> <sup>3326</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1658</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup>  
 και εκρίθην μετὰ των ελευθέρων Ιουδα και  
 And I quarreled with the free men of Judah, and  
 είπα αυτοις τις ο λόγος ουτος ο πονηρός ον  
 said to them, What is [matter this wicked] which  
 υμείς ποιεíte και βεβηλούτε την ημέραν του σαββάτου  
 you do, and profane the day of the sabbath?  
 13:18 <sup>3780</sup> <sup>3779</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3962-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5342</sup>  
 ουχί ουτως εποίησαν οι πατέρες υμών και ηρεγκεν  
 Did not [thus do your fathers], and [brought  
 1909 1473 3588 2316-1473 2532 1909 1473 3956 3588  
 επ' αυτοὺς ο θεός ημών και εφ' ημάς πάντα τα  
 upon them our God and upon us all  
 2556-3778 2532 1909 3588 4172-3778 2532 1473 4369  
 κακα ταῦτα και επί την πόλιν ταύτην και υμείς προστίθετε  
 these evils, and upon this city? And you add to  
 3709 1909 \* 953 3588 4521 2532  
 οργην επί Ισραήλ βεβηλώσαι το σαββατον 13:19 και  
 the anger upon Israel to profane the sabbath. And  
 1096 2259 2525 4439 1722 \*  
 εγένετο ηνικά κατέστησαν πύλαι εν Ιερουσαλημ  
 it came to pass when [were stood the gates] in Jerusalem  
 4253 3588 4521 2532 2036 2532 2808 3588 4439  
 προ του σαββάτου και είπα και εκλεισαν τας πύλας  
 before the sabbath, that I spoke, and they locked the gates.  
 2532 2036 5620 3361 455 1473 2193 3694 3588  
 και είπα ὥστε μη ανοιγήναι αυτὰς ἕως οπίσω του  
 And I spoke so as to not open them until after the  
 4521 2532 1537 3588 3808-1473 2476  
 σαββάτου και εκ των παιδαρίων μου ἑστησα  
 sabbath. And [from out of my young men I stood]  
 1909 3588 4439 5620 3361 142 940.2 1722  
 επί τας πύλας ὥστε μη αἰρεῖν βαστάγματα εν  
 at the gates, so as for others to not lift burdens on  
 2250 3588 4521 2532 835 3956 3588  
 ημέρα του σαββάτου 13:20 και ηυλίσθησαν πάντες οι  
 the day of the sabbath. And [lodged all the  
 3328.2 2532 4160 4237.2 1854 \* 530  
 μεταβολοι και εποίησαν πράσιν ἔξω Ιερουσαλημ ἀπαξ  
 traders and did business outside of Jerusalem once  
 2532 1364 2532 1263 1473 2532 2036 4314  
 και δις 13:21 και διεμαρτυράμην αυτοις και είπον προς  
 or twice. And I testified to them, and said to  
 1473 1302 1473 835 561 3588 5038 1437  
 αυτοὺς διατί υμείς αυλίξεσθε ἀπέναντι του τείχους εἰν  
 them, Why do you lodge before the wall? If  
 1208.1 1614 3588 5495-1473 1722  
 δευτερώσητε ἐκτενώ την χεῖρά μου εν  
 you repeat it a second time, I will stretch out my hand against

13:15 †i.e. warned them.

1473 575 3588 2540-1565 3756-2064 1722 4521  
 υμῖν ἀπό του καιρου εκείνου ουκ ἦλθον εν σαββάτω  
 you. From that time they did not come on the sabbath.  
 2532 2036 3588 \* 3739 1510.7.6 2511  
 13:22 και είπα τοις Λευιταις οι ησαν καθαριζόμενοι  
 And I spoke to the Levites who were being cleansed,  
 2532 2064 5442 3588 4439 37 3588  
 και ἐρχόμενοι φυλάσσοντες τας πύλας αγιάζειν την  
 and the ones coming guarding the gates to sanctify the  
 2250 3588 4521 4314 3778 3403 1473 3588  
 ημέραν του σαββάτου προς ταῦτα μνησθήτι μου ο  
 day of the sabbath. For these things remember me, O  
 2316-1473 2532 5339 1473 2596 3588 4128 3588  
 θεός μου και φείσαι μου κατὰ το πλήθος του  
 my God, and spare me according to the magnitude  
 1656-1473 2532 1722 3588 2250-1565 1492 3588  
 ελέους σου 13:23 και εν ταις ημεραις εκείναις ειδον τους  
 of your mercy! And in those days I saw the  
 \* 3739 2523 1135 \*  
 Ιουδαίους οι εκάθισαν γυναίκας Αζωτίας Αμμανιτιδας  
 Jews who settled with wives of Ashdod, of Ammon,  
 \* 2532 3588 5207-1473 2255 2980  
 Μωαβιτιδας 13:24 και οι υιοι αυτών ημῖν λαλουσιν  
 and Moab. And their sons [half were speaking]  
 \* 2532 3756-1510.2.6 1921 2980 2454.1  
 Αζωτιστι και ουκ εισιν ἐπινυνώσκοντες λαλεῖν Ιουδαῖσι  
 Ashdodish, and are not knowing to speak Jewish,  
 235 2596 1100 2992 2532 2992  
 αλλά κατὰ γλώσσαν λαοῦ και λαοῦ  
 but spoke according to the language of this people and that people.  
 2532 3164 3326 1473 2532 2672 1473  
 13:25 και εμαχεσάμην μετ' αυτών και κατηρασάμην αυτοὺς  
 And I quarreled with them, and cursed them,  
 2532 3960 1722 1473 435 2532 3097.1-1473  
 και ἐπάταξα εν αυτοις ἀνδρας και εμαδάρωσα αυτοὺς  
 and struck some of their men, and plucked their hair,  
 2532 3726-1473 1722 3588 2316 302 1325 3588  
 και ὠρικισα αυτοὺς εν τῷ θεῷ αν ὁρωτε τας  
 and bound them to an oath by God, You shall not give  
 2364-1473 3588 5207-1473 2532 302-2983  
 θυγατέρας υμών τοις υιοις αυτών και αν λήψεσθε  
 your daughters to their sons, and you shall not indeed take  
 3588 2364-1473 3588 5207-1473 2532 1438  
 των θυγατέρων αυτών τοις υιοις υμών και εαυτοις  
 of their daughters for your sons, and to yourselves.  
 3756 3779 264 \* 935 \*  
 13:26 ουχ οὕτως ἤμαρτε Σολομών βασιλεὺς Ισραήλ  
 Did not [thus sin Solomon king of Israel]?  
 2532 1722 1484 4183 3756-1510.7.3 935 3664  
 και εν ἔθνεσι πολλοῖς ουκ ην βασιλεὺς ὁμοιος  
 And among [nations many] there was not a king likened  
 1473 2532 25 3588 2316 1510.7.3 2532 1325  
 αὐτῷ και ἀγαπώμενος τῷ θεῷ ην και ἐδῶκεν  
 to him, and [one being loved by God he was], and [appointed  
 1473 3588 2316 1519 935 1909 3956 \* 2532 3778  
 αὐτὸν ο θεός εις βασιλέα επί πάντα Ισραήλ και τούτων  
 him God as king over all Israel, and in this  
 1578 3588 1135 3588 245 2532  
 ἐξεκλιναν αι γυναῖκες αι ἀλλότριαι 13:27 και  
 [turned him aside the wives alien]. So  
 1473 3361 191 4160 3588 4189-3778  
 υμών μη ακούσωμεν ποιῆσαι την πονηρίαν ταύτην  
 [of your should we hearken] doing this wickedness,  
 801.2 1722 3588 2316-1473 2532 2523 1135  
 αὐσυνθεῖσθαι εν τῷ θεῷ ημών και καθῆσαι γυναῖκας  
 to break contract with our God, and to settle with [wives  
 245 2532 575 5207 \* 3588 \* 3588  
 ἀλλοτρίας 13:28 και ἀπό υἱόν Ιωαδά του Ελιασου του  
 alien? And from the sons of Joiada, Eliashib the  
 2409 3588 3173 1059.2 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 ιερώς του μεγάλου γαμβρός του Σαναβαλάτ του Ουρανίτου  
 [priest great], in-law to Sanballat the Horonite –  
 2532 1546.1 1473 575 1473 3403 1473  
 και ἐξέβρασα αὐτόν απ' ἐμοῦ 13:29 μνησθήτι αυτοις  
 even I threw him from me. Remember them,  
 3588 2316-1473 1909 70.2 3588  
 ο θεός μου επί αχιστεία της  
 O my God, for they were against the right of inheritance of the  
 2405 2532 3588 1242 3588 2405 2532 3588 \*  
 ιερατείας και την διαθήκη της ιερατείας† και των Λευιτών  
 priesthood, and the covenant of the priesthood, and of the Levites!

13:29 †CP των ιερων - of the priests.

13:30 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2511</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>245.3</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 And I cleansed them from all alien connection, and  
<sup>2476</sup> <sup>2183</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2409</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \*  
 I set the daily rotations for the priests and for the Levites,  
<sup>435</sup> <sup>5613</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2041-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ανήρ ως το έργον αυτού 13:31 και εις το  
 every man according to his work; and for the  
<sup>1435</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3586</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>2540</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>5550</sup>  
 δώρον των ξύλων† εν καιροίς από χρόνων και  
 gift of the wood offerings in seasons, from times, and  
<sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4409.4</sup> <sup>3403</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316-1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup>  
 εν τοις προτογεννήμασι μνησθητί μου ο θεός ημών εις  
 in the first produce. Remember me, O our God, for  
<sup>19</sup>  
 αγαθωσύνην  
 goodness!

## ESTHER

### CHAPTER 1

#### Artaxerxes Makes a Banquet

1:1 †και <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1096</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2250</sup> \*  
 And it came to pass in the days of Artaxerxes –  
<sup>3778</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>575</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1540</sup>  
 ούτος ο Αρταξέρξης από της Ινδικής εκατόν  
 this Artaxerxes [5]from 6India 2a hundred  
<sup>1501.5</sup> <sup>5561</sup> <sup>2902</sup> <sup>1722-1161</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 εικοσιεπτά χωρών εκράτησεν 1:2 εν δε ταύταις ταις  
 27twenty-seven 3regions 1held]. And in those  
<sup>2250</sup> <sup>3753</sup> <sup>1759.3</sup> <sup>935</sup> \* <sup>1722</sup>  
 ημέραις οτε ενεθρονίσθη βασιλεύς Αρταξέρξης εν  
 days, when [3was enthroned 1king 2Artaxerxes] in  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>4172</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5154</sup> <sup>2094</sup> <sup>936-1473</sup>  
 \* Σούσοις τη πόλει 1:3 εν τω τρίτω έτει βασιλεύοντος αυτού  
 Shushan the city, in the third year of his reign,  
<sup>1403</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5384</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3062</sup>  
 δοχήν <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup>  
 [2a banquet 1he made] to his friends, and to the rest  
<sup>1484</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>1741</sup>  
 εθνέσι και τοις Περσών και Μήδων ενδόξοις  
 of the nations, and to the Persians and Medes, and honorable ones,  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>758</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4568.2</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3326</sup> <sup>3778</sup>  
 και τοις αρχουσι των σατραπών 1:4 και μετά ταύτα  
 and to the rulers of the satrapies. And after these things,  
<sup>3326</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1166</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4149</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>932-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 μετά το δείξει αυτοίς τον πλούτον της βασιλείας αυτού και  
 after the showing to them the riches of his kingdom, and  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1391</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2167-1473</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>1540</sup>  
 την δόξαν της ευφροσύνης αυτού επί ημέρας εκατόν  
 the glory of his gladness, even for 3days 1a hundred  
<sup>3589</sup> <sup>3753-1161</sup> <sup>378</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ογδοήκοντα 1:5 οτε δε ανεπληρώθησαν αι ημέραι του  
 2eighty], that when [5were fulfilled 1the 2days 3of the  
<sup>1062</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>4224</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1484</sup>  
 γάμου <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup>  
 [wedding feast], [3made 1the 2king] a banquet for the nations  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>2147</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4172</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>1803</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>833</sup>  
 τοις ευρεθεισιν εις την πόλιν επί ημέρας εξ εν αυλή  
 found in the city, for [2days 1six], in the courtyard  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>3624</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>2885</sup> <sup>1039</sup>  
 του οίκου του βασιλέως 1:6 κεκοσμημένη βυσσίνοις  
 of the house of the king; being adorned in fine linen,  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>2589.3</sup> <sup>5037.1</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>4979</sup> <sup>1039</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 και καρπασίνους τεταμένους επί σχοινίοις βυσσίνοις και  
 and cotton being stretched upon lines of fine linen and  
<sup>4210</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>2942.1</sup> <sup>5552</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>693</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>4769</sup>  
 πορφυροίς επί κύβοις χρυσοίς και αργυροίς επί στύλοις  
 of purple, upon cube studs of gold and silver, upon columns  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3035</sup> <sup>2825</sup> <sup>5552</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>693</sup>  
 Παρίνοις και λιθίνοις κλίνας χρυσαί και αργυραί  
 of Parian marble, and stones, with beds of gold and silver

13:31 †Ald. & Six. ξυλοφορων - wood bearers.

1:1 †See Bos for numerous variants throughout book.

1909 3038 4664.1 3037 2532 4094.1  
 επί λιθοστρώτου σμαραγδίου λίθου και πινίνου  
 upon a stone pavement of emerald stone, and mother of pearl,  
<sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>3037</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4765.7</sup> <sup>1307</sup> <sup>4164.4</sup>  
 και Παρίνου λίθου και στρωμναι διαφανείς ποικίλως  
 and Parian marble stone, and [2strewn beds 1transparent 4variously  
<sup>1269.2</sup> <sup>4221</sup> <sup>5552</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>693</sup> <sup>3631</sup>  
 διηριθσμένοι 1:7 ποτήρια χρυσά και αργυρά οίνοις  
 [3being decorated], with cups of gold and silver, wine  
<sup>4183</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2238.1</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>4095</sup>  
 πολύς και ηδύς ον αυτός ο βασιλεύς επινεν  
 abundant and agreeable, which [3himself 1the 2king] drank.  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1161</sup> <sup>4224-3778</sup> <sup>3756</sup> <sup>2596</sup> <sup>4295</sup>  
 1:8 ο δε πότος ούτος ου κατά προκειμένον  
 But this banquet [2not 3according to 5being situated  
<sup>3551</sup> <sup>1096</sup> <sup>3779-1161</sup> <sup>2309</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 νόμον <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>5</sup>  
 εγένετο ούτως δε ηθέλησεν ο βασιλεύς και  
 the law 1took place]; but thus [3wanted 1the 2king], and  
<sup>2004</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3623</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2307-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 επέταξε τοις οικονόμοις ποιήσαι το θέλημα αυτού και  
 he gave orders to the managers to do his will, and  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>444</sup> <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>938</sup> <sup>4160</sup>  
 των ανθρώπων 1:9 και Αστί η βασίλισσα εποίησε  
 for the men. And Vashti the queen made  
<sup>4224</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1135</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>933</sup> <sup>3699</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 πότον ταις γυναίξιν εν τοις βασιλείοις όπου ο  
 a banquet for the women in the palace where  
<sup>935</sup> \* <sup>1722-1161</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1442</sup>  
 βασιλεύς Αρταξέρξης 1:10 εν δε τη ημέρα τη εβδόμη,  
 king Artaxerxes was. And on the [2day 1seventh],  
<sup>2234</sup> <sup>1096</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \*  
 ηδώς γενόμενος ο βασιλεύς ειπε τω Αμάν  
 [4with pleasure 3being 1the 2king], said to Mehuman,  
<sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup>  
 και Βαζαθά και Χαρβωνά και Βαγαθά και Αβαγαθά και  
 and Biztha, and Harbona, and Bigtha, and Abagtha, and  
<sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2033</sup> <sup>2135</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>935</sup>  
 Ζηθάρ και Χαραβάς τοις επτά ευνοήτοις του βασιλέως  
 Zethar, and Carcas, the seven eunuchs of king  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>1521</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>938</sup> <sup>4314</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 Αρταξέρξου 1:11 εισαγαγείν την βασίλισσαν προς αυτόν  
 Artaxerxes, to bring in the queen to him,  
<sup>936-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4060</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1238</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1166</sup>  
 βασιλεύειν αυτήν και περιθείναι αυτή το διαδήμα και δείξει  
 to give her reign, and to put on her the diadem, and to show  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>758</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1484</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2566.3-1473</sup>  
 αυτήν πάσι τοις αρχουσι και τοις εθνέσι το κάλλος αυτής  
 her to all the rulers, and to the nations of her beauty –  
<sup>3754</sup> <sup>2570-1510.7.3</sup>  
 οτι καλή ην  
 for she was beautiful.

#### Queen Vashti Dishonors the King

1:12 και <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3756-1522</sup> <sup>1473</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>938</sup>  
 ουκ εισήκουσεν αυτού Αστί η βασίλισσα  
 And [3listened not to 5him 2Vashti 1queen]  
<sup>2064</sup> <sup>3326</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2135</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3076</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>935</sup>  
 ελθείν μετά των ευνούχων και ελυπήθη ο βασιλεύς  
 to come with the eunuchs. And [3fretted 1the 2king],  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>3710</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5384-1473</sup>  
 και ωργίσθη 1:13 και ειπε τοις φίλοις αυτού  
 and was provoked to anger. And he said to his friends,  
<sup>2596</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>2980-\*</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>3767</sup> <sup>4012</sup>  
 κατά ταύτα <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1451</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4413</sup>  
 ελάλησεν Αστί ποιήσατε ουν περί  
 Thus these things Vashti spoke, you deal then concerning  
<sup>3778</sup> <sup>3551</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2920</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4334</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 τούτου νόμον και κρίσιν 1:14 και προσήλθεν αυτός  
 this law and judgment! And came forward to him  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup>  
 Καρσενά και Σηθάρ και Αδμαθά και Θαρσίς και Μέρης  
 Carshena, and Shethar and Admatha, and Tarshish, and Meres  
<sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>2033</sup> <sup>758</sup> \*  
 και Μαρσενά και Μεμουχάν επτά αρχοντες Περσών  
 and Marsena and Memucan – seven rulers of the Persians  
<sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1451</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4413</sup>  
 και Μήδων οι εγγύι του βασιλέως οι πρώτοι  
 and Medes near the king, the ones foremost  
<sup>3868.1</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>518</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 παρακαθήμενοι τω βασιλει 1:15 και απήγγειλαν αυτός  
 being seated near the king. And they reported to him  
<sup>2596</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3551</sup> <sup>5613</sup> <sup>1163</sup> <sup>4160</sup> \*  
 κατά τους νόμους ως δει ποιήσαι Αστί  
 according to the laws as what [4must 5do 1Vashti

3588 938 3754 3756-4160 3588 5259 3588  
 τη βασιλίσσην ὅτι οὐκ ἐποίησε τα ὑπὸ τοῦ  
 2the 3queen], for she had not done the things [2by 3the  
 935 4367 1223 3588 2135 2532  
 βασιλέως προσταθέντα διὰ τῶν ευνούχων 1:16 καὶ  
 4king 1having been assigned] through the eunuchs. And  
 2036-3588 \* 4314 3588 935 2532 4314 3588 758  
 εἶπεν ὁ Μεμυχὰν πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα καὶ πρὸς τοὺς ἀρχοντας  
 Memucan said to the king, and to the rulers,  
 3756 3588 935 3440 91 \* 3588 938  
 οὐ τὸν βασιλέα μόνον ἠδίκησεν Ἀστί ἡ βασιλίσσα  
 Not [5the 6king 1only 4wronged 3Vashti 2queen],  
 235 2532 3956 3588 758 2532 3588 2233 3588  
 ἀλλὰ καὶ πάντας τοὺς ἀρχοντας καὶ τοὺς ἡγουμένους τοῦ  
 but also all the rulers, and the leaders of the  
 935 2532-1063 1334 1473 3588 4487 3588  
 βασιλέως 1:17 καὶ γὰρ διηγήσατο αὐτοῖς τὰ ρήματα τῆς  
 king, (for even he described to them the sayings of the  
 938 2532 5613 302 471 3588 935 5613  
 βασιλίσσης καὶ ὡς ἀν ἀντίπε τὴν βασιλίδι ὡς  
 queen, and how ever she contradicted to the king, as  
 3767 471 3588 935 \* 3779  
 οὐν ἀντίπε τὴν βασιλίδι Ἀρταξέρξη 1:18 οὕτω  
 then she did contradict to king Artaxerxes), that  
 4594 3588 5180.2 3588 3062 3588 758  
 σήμερον αἱ τυραννίδες αἱ λοιπαὶ τῶν ἀρχόντων  
 today, the wives of the sovereigns, the rest of the rulers  
 \* 2532 \* 191 3588 3588  
 Περσῶν καὶ Μήδων ἀκούσασαι τὰ τῶν  
 of the Persians and Medes, hearing the things [2against the  
 935 3004 5259 1473 5111 3668  
 βασιλίδι λεχθέντα ὑπ' αὐτῆς τολμήσουσιν ὁμοίως  
 3king 1having been said] by her, shall dare in like manner  
 818 3588 435-1473 1487 3767 1380  
 αἰτιμάσαι τοὺς ἀνδρας αὐτῶν 1:19 εἰ οὐν δοκεῖ  
 to dishonor their husbands. If then it seems good  
 3588 935 4367 937 2532 1125  
 τῷ βασιλεὶ προστάξάτω βασιλικὸν καὶ γραφήτω  
 to the king, let him assign a royal decree, and let him write it  
 2596 3588 3551 \* 2532 \* 2532 3361  
 κατὰ τοὺς νόμους Μήδων καὶ Περσῶν καὶ μὴ  
 according to the laws of the Medes and Persians, and not  
 247 5530 3366 1525 2089 3588 938  
 ἄλλως χρῆσασθω μηδὲ εἰσελθῆτω ἐν τῇ βασιλίσσῃ  
 otherwise treat nor let [4enter 3any longer 1the 2queen]  
 4314 1473 2532 3588 932-1473 1325 3588 935  
 πρὸς αὐτὸν καὶ τὴν βασιλείαν αὐτῆς δότω ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 to him. And [3her royalty 1let 4give 2the 3king]  
 1135 2908 1473 2532 191 3588 3551  
 γυναικὶ κρείττονι αὐτῆς 1:20 καὶ ἀκουσθήτω ὁ νόμος  
 to a woman better than her! And let [6be heard 1the 2law  
 3588 5259 3588 935 3739 302 4160 1722 3588  
 ὁ ὑπὸ τοῦ βασιλέως ὃν ἀν ποιῇ ἐν τῇ  
 3by 4the 5king], which ever he should make for  
 932-1473 2532 3779 3956 3588 1135 4060  
 βασιλείᾳ αὐτοῦ καὶ οὕτως πάσαι αἱ γυναῖκες περιθήσουσι  
 his kingdom! And thus to all the wives – they shall invest  
 5092 3588 435-1438 575 4434 2193 4145  
 τιμὴν τοῖς ἀνδράσιν ἐαυτῶν ἀπὸ πτωχοῦ ἕως πλουσίου  
 honor to their own husbands, from poor unto rich.  
 2532 700 3588 3056 3588 935 2532 3588 758 2532  
 1:21 καὶ ἡρεσεν ὁ λόγος τῷ βασιλεὶ καὶ τοῖς ἀρχουσι καὶ  
 And [3pleased 1the 2word] the king and the rulers. And  
 4160 3588 935 2505 2980-3588 \* 2532  
 ἐποίησεν ὁ βασιλεὺς καθά ἐλάλησεν ὁ Μεμυχὰ 1:22 καὶ  
 [3did 1the 2king] as Memucan said. And  
 649 1519 3956 3588 932 2596 5561  
 ἀπέστειλεν εἰς πᾶσαν τὴν βασιλείαν κατὰ χώραν  
 he sent letters into all the kingdom, according to place,  
 2596 3588 3012.1-1473 5620 1510.1 5401 1473  
 κατὰ τὴν λέξιν αὐτῶν ὥστε εἶναι φόβον αὐτοῖς  
 according to their form of speech, so as to be fearing them  
 1722 3588 3614-1473  
 ἐν ταῖς οἰκίαις αὐτῶν  
 in their households.

## CHAPTER 2

## The Search for a Queen

2:1 2532 3326 3588 3056 3778 2869  
 καὶ μετὰ τοὺς λόγους τούτους ἐκόπασεν  
 And after [2matters 1these] [4was abated]

3588 935 3588 2372 2532 3765 3403  
 ὁ βασιλεὺς τοῦ θυμοῦ καὶ οὐκέτι ἐμνήσθη  
 1the 2king's and no longer was [2mentioned  
 3588 \* 3421 3745 2980 2532 5613  
 τῆς Ἀστί μνημονεύων ὅσα ἐλάλησε καὶ ὡς  
 1Vashti], remembering, as much as she spoke, and how  
 2632 1473 2532 2036 3588 1249 3588  
 κατέκρινεν αὐτὴν 2:2 καὶ εἶπον οἱ διάκονοι τοῦ  
 he condemned her. And [3said 1the 2servants 3of the  
 935 2212 3588 935 2877  
 βασιλέως ζητηθήτω τῷ βασιλεὶ κοράσια  
 4king], Let there be sought to the king young women  
 862.1 2570 3588 1491 2532 2525  
 ἀφθόρα καλὰ τῷ εἶδει 2:3 καὶ καταστήσει  
 uncorrupted, beautiful in appearance! And [3shall place  
 3588 935 2967.1 1722 3956 3588 5561 3588  
 ὁ βασιλεὺς κομάρχας ἐν πάσαις ταῖς χώραις τῆς  
 1the 2king] magistrates in all the places  
 932-1473 2532 1951 2877 3932.1  
 βασιλείας αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐπιλεξάτωσαν κοράσια  
 of his kingdom; and let them choose young women, virgins,  
 2570 3588 1491 1519 \* 3588 4172  
 καλὰ τῷ εἶδει εἰς Σούσαν τὴν πόλιν  
 beautiful in appearance, to be brought to Shushan the city,  
 1519 3588 1134.1 2532 3860 3588  
 εἰς τὸν γυναικῶνα καὶ παραδοθήτωσαν τῷ  
 into the chamber of the women! And let them be delivered to the  
 2135 3588 935 3588 5441 3588 1135  
 ευνούχῳ τοῦ βασιλέως τῷ φύλακι τῶν γυναικῶν  
 eunuch of the king, to the keeper of the women!  
 2532 1325 4665.1 2532 3588 3062  
 καὶ δοθήτω σμῆγμα καὶ ἡ λοιπὴ  
 And let there be given a beauty treatment, and the remaining  
 1958 2532 3588 1135 3739 302 700  
 ἐπιμέλεια 2:4 καὶ ἡ γυνὴ ἡ ἀν ἀρέσῃ  
 care! And the woman who ever should be pleasing  
 3588 935 936 473 \* 2532 700  
 τῷ βασιλεὶ βασιλεύσει ἀντὶ Ἀστί καὶ ἡρεσε  
 to the king shall reign instead of Vashti. And [3pleased  
 3588 935 3588 4229 2532 4160 3779 2532  
 τῷ βασιλεὶ τὸ πρᾶγμα καὶ ἐποίησεν οὕτως 2:5 καὶ  
 4the 3king 1the 2thing]; and he did so. And  
 444-1510.7.3 \* 1722 \* 3588 4172 2532  
 ἄνθρωπος ἦν Ἰουδαῖος ἐν Σούσοις τῇ πόλει καὶ  
 there was a man, a Jew, in Shushan the city, and  
 3686-1473 \* 3588 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 ὄνομα αὐτοῦ Μαρδοχαῖος ὁ τοῦ Ἰαείρου τοῦ Σεμεὶ  
 his name was Mordecai, the son of Jair, the son of Shimei,  
 3588 \* 1537 5443 \* 3739  
 τοῦ Κισαίου ἐκ φυλῆς Βενιαμὴν 2:6 ὅς  
 the son of Kish, from out of the tribe of Benjamin; who  
 1510.7.3 164 1537 3739 162  
 ἦν αἰχμάλωτος ἐξ Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἣν ἡχμαλώτευσεν  
 was a captive from out of Jerusalem, which [3captured  
 \* 3588 935 \* 2532 1510.7.3  
 Ναβουχοδονόσορ ὁ βασιλεὺς Βαβυλώνης 2:7 καὶ ἦν  
 1Nebuchadnezzar 2the 3king 4of Babylon]. And there was  
 3778 3816 2353.1 2364 80  
 τούτῳ παῖς θρεπτὴ θυγάτηρ ἀδελφοῦ  
 to this man a child that he brought up, (the daughter of the brother  
 3962-1473 2532 3686-1473 \* 1722-1161 3588  
 πατρός αὐτοῦ καὶ ὄνομα αὐτῆς Εὐσθήρ  
 of his father), and her name was Esther. And at the  
 3337 1473 3588 1118 3811 1473 1438 1519  
 μεταλλάξαι αὐτῆς τοὺς γονεῖς ἐπαίδευσεν αὐτὴν ἐαυτῷ εἰς  
 changeover of her parents, he instructed her to himself for  
 1135 2532 1510.7.3 3588 2877 2570 3588 1491  
 γυναῖκα καὶ ἦν τὸ κοράσιον καλὸν τῷ εἶδει  
 a wife. And [3was 1the 2young woman] good in appearance.  
 2532 3753 191 3588 3588 935 4366.2  
 2:8 καὶ ὅτε ἠκούσθη τὸ τοῦ βασιλέως πρόσταγμα  
 And when [4was heard 1the 2king's 3order],  
 4863 4183 2877 1519 \* 3588  
 συνήχθησαν πολλὰ κοράσια εἰς Σούσαν τὴν  
 [3were gathered together 1many 2young women] in Shushan the  
 4172 5259 5495 \* 2532 71 \* 4314 \* 3588  
 πόλιν ὑπὸ χεῖρα Γαὶ καὶ ἤχθη Εὐσθήρ πρὸς Γαὶ τὴν  
 city, by the hand of Hegai, and Esther was led to Hegai, the  
 5441 3588 1135  
 φύλακα τῶν γυναικῶν  
 keeper of the women.

# Esther Chosen Queen

2532 700 1473 3588 2877 2532 2147  
**2:9** και ηρεσεν αυτό το κοράσιον και ευρε  
 And [3pleased 4him 1the 2young woman], and she found  
 5484 1799 1473 2532 4692 1325 1473 3588  
 χάριν ενώπιον αυτού και εσπευσε δουναι αυτή το  
 favor before him. And he hastened to give her the  
 4665.1 2532 3588 3310 2532 3588 2033 2877  
 σμήγμα και την μερίδα και τα επτά κοράσια  
 beauty treatment, and her portion, and the seven young women  
 3588 584 1473 1537 937 2532  
 τα αποδεδειγμένα αυτή εκ βασιλικού και  
 being exhibited to her from out of the royal palace. And  
 5530 1473 2573 2532 3588 10.3-1473 1722 3588  
 εχρήσατο αυτή καλώς και ταις αβραις αυτής εν τω  
 he treated her well, and her handmaids in the  
 1134.1 2532 3756 5263 \*  
 γυναικών **2:10** και ουχ υπέδειξεν Εσθήρ  
 chamber of the women. But [2did not 3plainly show 1Esther]  
 3588 1085-1473 3761 3588 3968 3588 1063 \*  
 το γένος αυτής ουδε την πατρίδα ο γαρ Μαρδοχαίος  
 her race, nor her fatherland, for Mordecai  
 1781 1473 3361 518 2596-1538-1161  
 ενετείλατο αυτή μη απαγγείλαι **2:11** καθ' εκάστην δε  
 gave charge to her not to report it. And each  
 2250 4043-3588-\* 2596 3588 833 3588  
 ημέραν πορεύεται ο Μαρδοχαίος κατά την αυλήν την  
 day Mordecai walked by the [2courtyard the  
 1134 1983 5100 \*4819  
 γυναικείαν επισκοπών τι Εσθήρ συμβήσεται  
 [feminine], overseeing what would come to pass with Esther.  
 3778-1063 1510.7.3 2540 2877 1525  
**2:12** ούτος γαρ ην καιρός κορασίον εισελθείν  
 For this was the time for a young woman to enter  
 4314 3588 935 3752 378 3376  
 προς τον βασιλέα όταν αναπληρώση μήνας  
 to the king, whenever she should have fulfilled [2months  
 1177 3779-1063 378 3588 2250 3588  
 δεκαδύο ούτως γαρ αναπληρούνται αι ημέραι της  
 [twelve], for thus are fulfilled the days of the  
 2322 3376 1803 1722 3588 759 2532 1722 3588  
 θεραπείας μήνας εξ εν τοις αρώμασι και εν τοις  
 treatment - [2months 1six] with the aromatics, and with the  
 4665.1 3588 1135 2532 3376 1803  
 σμήγμασι των γυναικών **2:13** και μήνας εξ  
 beauty treatments for the women, and [2months 1six]  
 218 4668.1 1637 2532 5119 1531  
 αλειφομένοι σμυρνίνω ελαίω και τότε εισπορεύεται  
 being anointed with myrrh oil, and then she enters  
 4314 3588 935 2532 3739 302 2036 3860  
 προς τον βασιλέα και ω αν είπη παραδώσει  
 to the king. And to whom ever he should tell, he delivers  
 1473 4897 1473 575 3588 1134.1  
 αυτήν συνεισέρχεσθαι αυτό από του γυναικώρος  
 her to enter together with him, from the chamber of the women  
 2193 3588 933 1166.2 1531 2532  
 εως των βασιλείων **2:14** δειλῆς εισπορεύεται και  
 unto the palaces. In the evening she enters, and  
 4314 2250 665.1 1519 3588 1134.1 3588  
 προς ημέραν αποτρέχει εις τον γυναικώνα τον  
 by day she runs to the [2chamber of the women the  
 1208 3739 \* 3588 2135 3588 935 3588  
 δευτερον ου Γαί ο ευνούχος του βασιλέως ο the  
 1second], where Hegai, the eunuch of the king, o the  
 5441 3588 1135 2532 3765 1531 4314 3588  
 φύλαξ των γυναικών και ουκέτι εισπορεύεται προς τον  
 keeper of the women is. And no longer does she enter to the  
 935 1437 3361 2564 3686 1722-1161 3588  
 βασιλέα εαν μη κληθῇ ονόματι **2:15** εν δε τω  
 king if she should not be called by name. And in the  
 378 3588 5550 \* 3588 2364 \*  
 αναπληρούσθαι τον χρονον Εσθήρ της θυγατρός Αβιχάιλ  
 fulfilling the time, Esther, the daughter of Abihail,  
 80 3962 \* 1525 1519 3588 935  
 αδελφού πατρός Μαρδοχαίου εισελθείν εις τον βασιλέα  
 brother of the father of Mordecai, entered to the king.  
 3762 114 3739 1781 1473 3588  
 ουδεν ηθέτησεν ων ενετείλατο αυτήν ο  
 Not one thing she disregarded which [6gave charge 7to her 1the  
 2135 3588 5441 3588 1135 1510.7.3 1063 \*  
 ευνούχος ο φύλαξ των γυναικών ην γαρ Εσθήρ  
 2eunuch 3keeper 4of the 5women]. [3was 1For 2Esther]

2147 5484 3844 3956 3588 991 1473  
 ευρίσκουσα χάριν παρά πάντων των βλέπόντων αυτήν  
 found in favor by all the ones seeing her.  
 2532 1525-\* 4314 \* 3588 935  
**2:16** και εισήλθεν Εσθήρ προς Αρταξέρξην τον βασιλέα  
 And Esther entered to Artaxerxes the king  
 3588 1181 3376 3739 1510.2.3 5079.1 3588 1442  
 τω δεκάτω μηνί ος εστιν Τηβέθ τω εβδομω  
 in the tenth month, which is Tebeth, in the seventh  
 2094 3588 932-1473 2532 2037.1  
 ετι της βασιλείας αυτού **2:17** και ηρασθη  
 year of his kingship. And [3loved 5passionately  
 3588 935 \* 2532 2147 5484 3844 3956  
 ο βασιλεύς Εσθήρ και ευρε χάριν παρά πάσας  
 1the 2king 4Esther], and she found favor above all  
 3588 3933 2532 2007 1473 3588 1238 3588  
 τας παρθένους και επέθηκεν αυτή το διαδῆμα το  
 the virgins; and he placed upon her the [2diadem  
 1134 2532 4160 3588 935 4224 3956  
 γυναικείον **2:18** και εποίησεν ο βασιλεύς πότον πᾶσι  
 [feminine]. And [3made 1the 2king] a banquet for all  
 3588 5384-1473 2532 3588 1411 1909 2250 2033  
 τοις φίλοις αυτού και ταις δυνάμεσιν επί ημερας επτά  
 his friends, and the powerful ones, for [2days 1seven],  
 2532 5312 3588 1062 \* 2532 859 4160  
 και υψωσε τους γάμους Εσθήρ και αφησιν εποίησε  
 and exalted the wedding feasts of Esther. And [2a release 1he made]  
 3588 5259 3588 932-1473 3588 1161 \*  
 τοις υπό την βασιλείαν αυτού **2:19** ο δε Μαρδοχαίος  
 to the ones under his kingdom. But Mordecai  
 2323 1722 3588 833 3588 1161 \*  
 εθεράπευεν εν τη αυλή **2:20** η δε Εσθήρ  
 attended to affairs in the courtyard. Now Esther  
 3756 5263 3588 3968-1473 3779-1063 1781  
 ουχ υπέδειξε την πατρίδα αυτής ούτως γαρ ενετείλατο  
 did not plainly tell of her fatherland, for thus [2gave charge  
 1473 \* 5399 3588 \* 2532 4160 3588  
 αυτή Μαρδοχαίος φοβείσθαι τον Θεόν και ποιείν τα  
 3to her 1Mordecai], to fear God, and to observe the  
 4366.2-1473 2531 1510.7.3 3326 1473 2532 \*  
 προστάγματα αυτού καθώς ην μετ' αυτού και Εσθήρ  
 his orders, as she was with him. And Esther  
 3756 3337 3588 72-1473  
 ου μετήλλαξε την αγωγήν αυτής  
 did not change over her conduct.

## A Plot Against the King

2532 3076 3588 1417 2135 3588 935  
**2:21** και ελυπήθησαν οι δυο ευνούχοι του βασιλέως  
 And [6fretted 1the 2two 3eunuchs 4of the 5king],  
 2532 3588 752.1 3754 4254-\* 2532  
 και οι αρχισωματοφύλακες οτι προήχθη Μαρδοχαίος και  
 and the chiefs of the body guards, for Mordecai advanced. And  
 2212 615 \* 3588 935 2532  
 εξήτουν αποκτείνειν Αρταξέρξην τον βασιλέα **2:22** και  
 they sought to kill Artaxerxes the king. And  
 1213 \* 3588 3056 2532 4591  
 εδηλώθη Μαρδοχαίω ο λόγος και εσήμανεν  
 [3was made manifest 4to Mordecai 1the 2matter], and he signaled  
 1473 3588 \* 2532 1473 1718 3588 935 3588  
 αυτόν τη Εσθήρ και αυτή ενεφάνισε τω βασιλεί τα  
 it to Esther, and she revealed to the king the things  
 3588 1917 3588-1161 935 2082.1 3588 1417  
 της επιβουλῆς **2:23** ο δε βασιλεύς ήτασε τους δυο  
 of the plot. And the king examined the two  
 2135 2532 2910 1473 2532 2004 3588 935  
 ευνούχους και εκρέμασεν αυτούς και επεταξεν ο βασιλεύς  
 eunuchs, and hanged them. And [3gave order 1the 2king]  
 2710.6 1519 3422 1722 3588 937 974.2  
 καταχωρίσαι εις μνημόσυνον εν τη βασιλικῇ βιβλιοθήκῃ  
 to write for a memorial in the royal library  
 5228 3588 2133 \* 1722 1471.2  
 υπέρ της ευνοίας Μαρδοχαίου εν εγκωμίω  
 about the good-will of Mordecai with commendation.

2:23 †CP καταγραφαι - to write down.

## CHAPTER 3

*Haman's Contempt for Mordecai*

3:1 <sup>3326</sup>μετά <sup>3778</sup>ταῦτα <sup>1392</sup>ἐδόξαsen <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>935</sup>βασιλεὺς <sup>\*</sup>Ἀρταξέρξης  
After these things [3]extolled o <sup>1</sup>king <sup>2</sup>Artaxerxes]

<sup>\*</sup>Ἀμάν <sup>3588</sup>τον <sup>\*</sup>Ἀμαδαθού <sup>\*</sup>Ουγαίου <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>5312</sup>ὑψώsen <sup>1473</sup>αὐτόν  
Haman the son of Hammedatha the Agagite, and exalted him,

<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4409.1</sup>ἐπρωτοβάθρει <sup>3956</sup>πάντων <sup>3588</sup>των <sup>5384-1473</sup>φίλων <sup>2532</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>3:2</sup>καὶ  
and seated him first above all his friends. And

<sup>3956</sup>πάντες <sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τῇ <sup>833</sup>αυλῇ <sup>4352</sup>προσεκύουν <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῷ  
all the ones in the courtyard did obeisance to him;

<sup>3779-1063</sup>οὕτως <sup>4367</sup>γὰρ <sup>3588</sup>προσέταξεν <sup>935</sup>ο <sup>4160</sup>βασιλεὺς <sup>3588</sup>ποιῆσαι <sup>1161</sup>ο <sup>δε</sup>  
for so [3]assigned it <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>king] to do. But

<sup>\*</sup>Μαρδοχαίος <sup>3756</sup>οὐ <sup>4352</sup>προσεκύνει <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῷ <sup>2532</sup>3:3 <sup>2980</sup>καὶ <sup>ελάλησαν</sup>  
Mordecai did not do obeisance to him. And [7]said

<sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τῇ <sup>833</sup>αυλῇ <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>935</sup>βασιλέως <sup>\*</sup>Μαρδοχαίου  
[1]the ones <sup>2</sup>in <sup>3</sup>the <sup>4</sup>courtyard <sup>5</sup>of the <sup>6</sup>king] to Mordecai,

<sup>\*</sup>Μαρδοχαίε <sup>5100</sup>τι <sup>3878</sup>παράκουεις <sup>3588</sup>τὰ <sup>5259</sup>ὑπὸ <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ  
O Mordecai, why do you disregard the things [2]by <sup>3</sup>the

<sup>935</sup>βασιλέως <sup>3004</sup>λεγόμενα <sup>2596</sup>3:4 <sup>1538</sup>καθ' <sup>2250</sup>ἐκάστην <sup>2532</sup>ἡμέραν  
[king <sup>1</sup>being said]? Accordingly each day

<sup>2980</sup>ἐλάλουν <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῷ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3756</sup>οὐχ <sup>5219</sup>ὑπήκουσεν <sup>1473</sup>αὐτοῖς <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
they spoke to him, and [2]not <sup>1</sup>he hearkened] to them. And

<sup>5263</sup>ὑπέδειξαν <sup>3588</sup>τῷ <sup>\*</sup>Ἀμάν <sup>3588</sup>Μαρδοχαίῳ <sup>935</sup>τοῖς <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>935</sup>βασιλέως  
they indicated to Haman that Mordecai [2]against <sup>4</sup>of the <sup>5</sup>king

<sup>3056</sup>λόγοις <sup>498</sup>ἀντιτασσόμενον <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>5263</sup>ὑπέδειξαν <sup>1473</sup>αὐτοῖς <sup>\*</sup>Μαρδοχαίος  
[the words <sup>1</sup>'was rebelling]. And [2]indicated <sup>3</sup>to them <sup>1</sup>Mordecai]

<sup>3754</sup>ὅτι <sup>1510.2,3</sup>Ἰουδαῖός <sup>2532</sup>ἐστι <sup>1921-\*</sup>3:5 <sup>3754</sup>καὶ <sup>3756</sup>ἐπιγινώσκουσιν <sup>3754</sup>Ἀμάν <sup>3756</sup>ὅτι <sup>3756</sup>οὗ  
that he is a Jew. And Haman, realizing that [2]did not

<sup>4352</sup>προσκυνεῖ <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῷ <sup>\*</sup>Μαρδοχαίος <sup>2373</sup>ἐθιμώθη <sup>4970</sup>σφόδρα  
[do obeisance <sup>4</sup>to him <sup>1</sup>Mordecai], was enraged exceedingly.

*Haman Plots to Destroy the Jews*

3:6 <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1011</sup>ἐβουλεύσατο <sup>853</sup>ἀφανίσαι <sup>3956</sup>πάντας <sup>3588</sup>τοὺς <sup>5259</sup>ὑπὸ  
And he took counsel to remove all [2]under

<sup>3588</sup>τῇ <sup>\*</sup>Ἀρταξέρξῳ <sup>932</sup>βασιλείᾳ <sup>\*</sup>Ἰουδαίους <sup>2532</sup>3:7 <sup>4160</sup>καὶ <sup>εποίησε</sup>  
[the <sup>5</sup>of Artaxerxes <sup>4</sup>kingdom <sup>1</sup>the Jews]. And he made

<sup>5585.1</sup>ψηφισμα <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>2094</sup>ἔτει <sup>1428</sup>δωδεκάτῳ <sup>3588</sup>τῆς <sup>932</sup>βασιλείας  
a referendum in [2]year <sup>1</sup>the twelfth] of the kingdom

<sup>\*</sup>Ἀρταξέρξῳ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2819</sup>ἔβαλε <sup>2250</sup>κλήρους <sup>1537</sup>ἡμέραν <sup>2250</sup>ἐξ <sup>2532</sup>ἡμέρας <sup>3376</sup>καὶ <sup>μηνᾶ</sup>  
of Artaxerxes, and cast lots day by day, and month

<sup>1537</sup>ἐκ <sup>3376</sup>μηνός <sup>5620</sup>ὥστε <sup>622</sup>ἀπολέσαι <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>1520</sup>μία <sup>2250</sup>ἡμέρᾳ <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>1085</sup>γένους <sup>\*</sup>Μαρδοχαίου  
by month, so as to destroy in one day the race of Mordecai.

<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4098</sup>ἔπεσεν <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>2819</sup>κλήρος <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>5065</sup>τεσσαρεσκαίδεκάτην <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ  
And [3]fell <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>lot] on the fourteenth of the

<sup>3376</sup>μηνός <sup>3739</sup>ὅς <sup>1510.2,3</sup>ἐστὶν <sup>77.1</sup>Ἀδάρ <sup>2532</sup>3:8 <sup>2980</sup>καὶ <sup>4314</sup>ἐλάλησε <sup>3588</sup>πρὸς <sup>935</sup>τὸν <sup>βασιλέα</sup>  
month, which is Adar. And he spoke to king

<sup>\*</sup>Ἀρταξέρξῃ <sup>3004</sup>λέγων <sup>5224</sup>ὑπάρχει <sup>1484</sup>ἔθνος <sup>1289</sup>δισπαρμένον  
Artaxerxes, saying, There exists a nation having been disseminated

<sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τοῖς <sup>1484</sup>ἐθνεσιν <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3956</sup>πάσῃ <sup>3588</sup>τῇ <sup>932-1473</sup>βασιλείᾳ <sup>3588</sup>σου <sup>1161</sup>οἱ <sup>δε</sup>  
among the nations in all your kingdom, but

<sup>3551-1473</sup>νόμοι <sup>1814.1</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>3844</sup>ἐξέσταν <sup>3956</sup>παρα πάντα <sup>3588</sup>τὰ <sup>1484</sup>ἔθνη <sup>3588</sup>των <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>3551</sup>νόμων  
their laws are special from all the nations, and of the laws

<sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>935</sup>βασιλέως <sup>3878</sup>παράκουoνσι <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3756</sup>οὐ <sup>4851</sup>συμφέρει <sup>3588</sup>τῷ  
of the king they disregard; and it is not advantageous to the

<sup>935</sup>βασιλεὶ <sup>1439</sup>εἶσαι <sup>1473</sup>αὐτοὺς <sup>1487</sup>3:9 <sup>1380</sup>εἰ <sup>3588</sup>δοκεῖ <sup>935</sup>τῷ <sup>βασιλεὶ</sup>  
king to allow them. If it seems good to the king,

<sup>1379</sup>δογματισάτω <sup>622</sup>ἀπολέσαι <sup>1473</sup>αὐτοὺς <sup>2504</sup>καγὼ <sup>1234.2</sup>διαγράψω <sup>1519</sup>3588  
let him decree to destroy them, and I will circumscribe for the

<sup>1049</sup>γαζοφυλάκιον <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>935</sup>βασιλέως <sup>694</sup>αργυρίου <sup>5007</sup>τάλαντα <sup>3463</sup>μύρια  
treasury of the king [3]of silver <sup>2</sup>talents <sup>1</sup>ten thousand].

<sup>2532</sup>3:10 <sup>4014</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>περιελόμενος <sup>935</sup>ο <sup>3588</sup>βασιλεὺς <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>1325</sup>δακτύλιον <sup>1146</sup>ἔδωκεν  
And [3]removing <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>king] the ring, gave it

<sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>5495</sup>χεῖρας <sup>3588</sup>τῷ <sup>4972</sup>Ἀμάν <sup>2596</sup>σφραγίσαι <sup>3588</sup>κατὰ <sup>τα</sup>  
into the hands to Haman to set a seal according to the things

<sup>1125</sup>γεγραμμένα <sup>2596</sup>κατὰ <sup>3588</sup>τῶν <sup>\*</sup>Ἰουδαίων <sup>2532</sup>3:11 <sup>2036</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>εἶπεν <sup>935</sup>ο <sup>3588</sup>βασιλεὺς  
being written against the Jews. And [3]said <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>king]

<sup>3588</sup>τῷ <sup>3588-3303</sup>Ἀμάν <sup>694</sup>τὸ <sup>2192</sup>μεν <sup>3588</sup>αργύριον <sup>3588</sup>ἔχε <sup>1484</sup>3588 <sup>1161</sup>καὶ <sup>1484</sup>ἔθνη  
to Haman, As for the silver, you have it! And to the nation –

<sup>5530</sup>χρῶ <sup>5613</sup>ὡς <sup>2309</sup>θέλεις <sup>2532</sup>3:12 <sup>2564</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>ἐκλήθησαν <sup>1122</sup>οἱ <sup>3588</sup>γραμματεῖς  
you treat it as you want! And [3]were called <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>scribes]

<sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>935</sup>βασιλέως <sup>3376</sup>μηνὶ <sup>4413</sup>πρῶτῳ <sup>3588</sup>τῇ <sup>5151.2</sup>τρισκαίδεκάτῃ <sup>2532</sup>  
by the king [2]month <sup>1</sup>in the first], the thirteenth day, and

<sup>1125</sup>ἔγραψαν <sup>5613</sup>ὡς <sup>2004-\*</sup>ἐπέταξεν <sup>3588</sup>Ἀμάν <sup>4755</sup>τοῖς <sup>2532</sup>στρατηγοῖς <sup>3588</sup>  
they wrote as Haman gave orders to the commandants, and

<sup>3588</sup>τοῖς <sup>758</sup>ἀρχουσι <sup>2596</sup>κατὰ <sup>3956</sup>πάσαν <sup>5561</sup>χωρὰν <sup>575</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>\*</sup>Ἰνδικῆς <sup>2193</sup>ἕως <sup>3588</sup>τῆς  
to the rulers in every place from India unto

<sup>\*</sup>Αἰθιοπίας <sup>3588</sup>ταῖς <sup>1540</sup>εκατὸν <sup>1501.5</sup>εικοσιεπτὰ <sup>5561</sup>χώραις <sup>3588</sup>τοῖς <sup>5037</sup>τε  
Ethiopia, to a hundred twenty-seven places, to the

<sup>758</sup>ἀρχουσι <sup>3588</sup>των <sup>1484</sup>ἐθνῶν <sup>2596</sup>κατὰ <sup>3588</sup>τῶν <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>3012.1</sup>λέξιν  
rulers of the nations according to their form of speech,

<sup>1223</sup>δι' <sup>\*</sup>Ἀρταξέρξῳ <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>935</sup>βασιλέως <sup>2532</sup>3:13 <sup>649</sup>καὶ <sup>1223</sup>ἀπεστάλη <sup>1223</sup>διὰ  
through Artaxerxes the king. And it was sent by

<sup>975.1</sup>βιβλιοφόρων† <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>932</sup>Ἀρταξέρξου <sup>853</sup>βασιλείαν <sup>3588</sup>ἀφανίσαι <sup>3588</sup>το  
couriers into the kingdom of Artaxerxes, to remove the

<sup>1085</sup>γένος <sup>3588</sup>των <sup>\*</sup>Ἰουδαίων <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>2250</sup>ἡμέρᾳ <sup>1520</sup>μία <sup>3376</sup>μηνός <sup>1428</sup>δωδεκάτῳ  
race of the Jews on day one [2]month <sup>1</sup>of the twelfth],

<sup>3739</sup>ὅς <sup>1510.2,3</sup>ἐστὶν <sup>77.1</sup>Ἀδάρ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1283</sup>διαρπάσαι <sup>3588</sup>τὰ <sup>5224-1473</sup>ὑπάρχοντα <sup>3588</sup>αὐτῶν  
which is Adar, and to plunder their possessions.

<sup>3588-1161</sup>3:14 <sup>474.1</sup>τα <sup>3588</sup>δε <sup>1992</sup>ἀντίγραφα <sup>1620</sup>των <sup>2596</sup>ἐπιστολῶν <sup>εξετίθετο</sup>  
And the copies of the letters were displayed in each

<sup>5561</sup>χωρὰν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4367</sup>προσετάχῃ <sup>3956</sup>πάνσιν <sup>2092-1510.1</sup>ετοιμοῦς <sup>1519</sup>εἶναι <sup>3588</sup>εἰς <sup>3588</sup>τὴν  
place. And it was assigned to all to be prepared for

<sup>2250-3778</sup>ἡμέραν <sup>4692</sup>ταύτην <sup>1161</sup>3:15 <sup>3588</sup>εἰσπύετο <sup>4229</sup>δε <sup>2532</sup>τὸ <sup>πράγμα</sup>  
that day. [4]was hastened <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>thing], even

<sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>\*</sup>Σούσαν <sup>3588-1161</sup>ο <sup>935</sup>δε <sup>2532</sup>βασιλεὺς <sup>\*</sup>καὶ <sup>2965.3</sup>Ἀμάν <sup>3588</sup>ἐκωθωνίζοντο  
in Shushan. And the king and Haman toasted,

<sup>5015</sup>εταράσσεται <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>3588</sup>ἡ <sup>4172</sup>πόλις  
[4]was disturbed <sup>1</sup>but <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>city].

## CHAPTER 4

*Esther Learns of Haman's Plot*

<sup>3588</sup>4:1 <sup>1161</sup>ο <sup>\*</sup>δε <sup>1921</sup>Μαρδοχαίος <sup>3588</sup>ἐπιγινώσκων <sup>931</sup>τὸ <sup>3588</sup>συντελούμενον  
But Mordecai realizing the end,

<sup>1284</sup>διέρρηξε <sup>3588</sup>τὰ <sup>2440-1473</sup>ἱμάτια <sup>2532</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>1746</sup>καὶ <sup>4526</sup>ἐνεδύσατο <sup>2532</sup>σακκὸν <sup>καὶ</sup>  
tore his garments, and put on sackcloth, and

<sup>2661.3</sup>κατεπάσατο <sup>4700</sup>σποδὸν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1600.1</sup>ἐκπηδήσας <sup>1223</sup>διὰ <sup>3588</sup>τῆς <sup>4113</sup>πλατείας <sup>3588</sup>τῆς  
strewed ashes. And rushing out through the square of the

3:13 †CP βιβλιογραφῶν - librarian.

4172 994 5456 3173 142  
 πόλεως εβόα φωνή μεγάλη αἰρεται  
 city, he yelled [2voice 1with a great], [4is going to be taken away  
 1484 3367 91 2532 2064 2193 3588  
 ἔθνος μὴδὲν ἠδικηκός 4:2 και ἦλθεν εἰς της  
 1A nation 2no one 2having wronged]. And he came unto the  
 4439 3588 935 2532 2476 3756 1063 1510.7.3 1473  
 πύλης του βασιλέως και ἐστῆ ου γαρ ἦν αὐτῷ  
 gate of the king, and stood; [3not 1for 2it was 5for him  
 1832 1525 1519 3588 833 4526 2192  
 ἐξόν εἰσελθεῖν εἰς την αυλήν σακκον ἔχοντι  
 4allowed] to enter into the courtyard [2sackcloth 1having on]  
 2532 4700 2532 1722 3956 5561 3739 1620  
 και σποδόν 4:3 και ἐν πάσῃ χώρᾳ ου ἐξετίθετο  
 and ashes. And in every place where [3were displayed  
 3588 1121 2906 2532 2870 2532  
 τα γράμματα κρανὴ και κοπετός και  
 1the 2letters] there was a cry, and a beating of the breast, and  
 3997 3173 3588 2532 4526  
 πένθος μεγα τοις Ιουδαίοις και σακκον  
 [2mourning 1great] among the Jews. And with sackcloth  
 2532 4700 4766 1438 2532 1525  
 και σποδόν ἐστρωσαν εαυτοῖς 4:4 και εἰσηλθον  
 and ashes they made beds for themselves. And [8entered  
 3588 10.3 2532 3588 2135 3588 938 2532  
 1the 2handmaidens και οἱ ευνούχοι της βασιλείας και  
 312 1473 2532 5015 191 3588  
 ἀγγγγειλαν αὐτῇ και ἐταράχθη ἀκούσασα το  
 announced to her. And she was disturbed hearing the thing  
 1096 2532 649 4749.1 3588 \* 2532  
 γεγονός και ἀπέστειλε στολίσαι τον Μαρδοχαῖον και  
 taking place; and she sent to robe Mordecai, and  
 851 1473 3588 4526 3588 1161 3756-3982  
 ἀφελῆσθαι αὐτοῦ τον σακκον ο δε ουκ ἐπεισθη  
 to remove from him the sackcloth – but he yielded not.  
 3588-1161 \* 4341 3588 2135-1473  
 4:5 η δε Εσθήρ προσεκαλέσατο Αἰάχ τον ευνούχον αὐτῆς  
 And then Esther called on Hatach, her eunuch,  
 3739 3936 1473 2532 649 3129 1473  
 ος παρειστῆκει αὐτῇ και ἀπέστειλε μαθεῖν αὐτῇ  
 who stood beside her. And she sent to learn for herself  
 3844 3588 \* 3588 196 3588 † 3588 1161  
 παρὰ του Μαρδοχαίου το ακριβές 4:6 4:7 ο δε  
 from Mordecai the exact situation. And  
 \* 5263 1473 3588 1096 2532 3588  
 Μαρδοχαῖος ὑπέδειξεν αὐτῷ το γεγονός και την  
 Mordecai indicated to him the thing taking place, and the  
 1860 3739 1861 \* 3588 935 1519 3588  
 ἐπαγγελίαν ἣν ἐπηγγείλατο Ἀμάν τῷ βασιλεῖ εἰς την  
 promise which Haman promised to the king, for the  
 1047 5007 3463 2443 622  
 γάζαν τάλαντων μυρίων ἵνα ἀπολέσῃ  
 treasury paying [2talents 1ten thousand] that he should destroy  
 3588 \* 2532 3588 474.1 3588 1722 \*  
 τους Ιουδαίους 4:8 και το ἀντίγραφον το ἐν Σούσοις  
 the Jews. And the copy in Shushan,  
 1620 5228 3588 622 1473 1325 1473  
 ἐκτεθέν ὑπὲρ του ἀπολέσθαι αὐτοὺς ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ  
 being displayed for purpose of destroying them, he gave to him,  
 1166 3588 \* 2532 2036 1473 1781 1473  
 δεῖξαι τῇ Εσθήρ και εἶπεν αὐτῷ ἐντεῖλαισθαι αὐτῇ  
 to show to Esther. And he told him to give charge to her  
 1525 3868 3588 935 2532 515  
 εἰσελθούσῃ παραιτήσασθαι τον βασιλέα και ἀξιῶσαι  
 to enter to ask pardon of the king, and to be found worthy  
 1473 4012 3588 2992 3403 2250  
 αὐτὸν περὶ του λαοῦ μνησθεῖσα ἡμερῶν  
 by him for the people, remembering, said he, The days  
 5014-1473 5613 5142 1722 5495-1473  
 ταπεινώσεώς σου ως ἐτραφῆς ἐν χειρὶ μου  
 of your low estate, how you were maintained by my hand;  
 1360 \* 3588 1206.1 3588 935 2980 2596  
 διότι Ἀμάν ο δευτερεύων τῷ βασιλεῖ ἐλάλησε καθ'  
 for Haman the one being second to the king speaks against  
 1473 1519 2288 1941 3588 2962 2532 2980  
 ἡμῶν εἰς θάνατον επικάλεσαι τον κύριον και λάλησον  
 us for death. You call upon the LORD, and speak  
 3588 935 4012 1473 2532 4506 1473 1537  
 τῷ βασιλεῖ περὶ ἡμῶν και ρῦσαι ἡμᾶς ἐκ  
 to the king concerning us, even to rescue us from out of

2288 1525 1161 3588 \* 2980 \*  
 θανάτου 4:9 εἰσελθὼν δε ο Αἰάχ ἐλάλησεν Εσθήρ  
 death! [3entering 1And 2Hatach] spoke to Esther  
 3956 3588 3056-3778 2036 1161 \* 4314  
 πάντας τους λόγους τούτους 4:10 εἶπε δε Εσθήρ προς  
 all these words. [3said 1And 2Esther] to  
 \* 4198 4314 \* 2532 2036 3754  
 Αἰάχ πορεύθητι προς Μαρδοχαῖον και εἶπον 4:11 ὅτι  
 Hatach, You go to Mordecai, and say! that,  
 3588 1484 3956 3588 932 1097 3754 3956  
 τα ἔθνη πάντα της βασιλείας γινώσκει ὅτι πᾶς  
 [2the 3nations 1All] of the kingdom know that every  
 444 2228 1135 3739 1525 4314 3588 935  
 ἀνθρωπος η γυνή ος εἰσελεύσεται προς τον βασιλέα  
 man or woman who shall enter to the king,  
 1519 3588 833 3588 2082 185.6 3756-1510.2.3  
 εἰς την αυλήν την εσωτέραν ἀκλητος ουκ ἐστιν  
 into the [2courtyard την 1inner] uncalled, that there is not  
 1473-4991 4133 3739-1437 1614 3588  
 αὐτῷ σωτηρία πλην ω εἰς ἐκτείνῃ ο  
 deliverance to him, except to whomever [3stretches out 1the  
 935 3588 5552 4464 3778 4982 2504  
 βασιλεὺς την χρυσὴν ράβδον οὗτος σωθήσεται καγῶ  
 2king] the golden rod – this one shall be delivered. And I  
 3756 2564 1525 4314 3588 935 1510.2.6 3778  
 ου κέκλημαι εἰσελθεῖν προς τον βασιλέα εἰσιν αὐταί  
 have not been called to enter to the king – they are these  
 2250 5144 2532 518 \* 3588 \*  
 ἡμέραι τριάκοντα 4:12 και ἀπήγγειλεν Αἰάχ τῷ Μαρδοχαῖῳ  
 [2days 1thirty]. And Hatach reported to Mordecai  
 3956 3588 3056 \* 2532 2036 \* 4314  
 πάντας τους λόγους Εσθήρ 4:13 και εἶπε Μαρδοχαῖος προς  
 all the words of Esther. And Mordecai said to  
 \* 4198 2532 2036 1473 3361  
 Αἰάχ πορεύθητι και εἶπον αὐτῇ Εσθήρ μη  
 Hatach, Go and say to her! Esther, you should not  
 2036 4572 3754 4982 3441 1722 3588  
 εἰπῆς σεαυτῇ ὅτι σωθήσῃ μόνη ἐν τη  
 say to yourself that you shall be delivered alone in the  
 932 3844 3956 3588 \* 5613 3754 1437  
 βασιλείᾳ παρὰ πάντας τους Ιουδαίους 4:14 ὡς ὅτι εἰαν  
 kingdom of all the Jews. So that if  
 3878 1722 3778 3588 2540 237 996  
 παρακούσης ἐν τούτῳ τῷ καιρῷ ἀλλὰχόθεν βοήθεια  
 you should disregard at this time, from elsewhere help  
 2532 4629.2 1510.8.3 3588 \* 1473-1161 2532 3588 3624 3588  
 και σκέπη ἔσται τοις Ιουδαίοις συ δε και ο οἶκος του  
 and protection will be to the Jews; but you and the house  
 3962-1473 622 2532 5100 1492 1487 1519 3588  
 πατρός σου ἀπολείσθῃ και τις οἶδεν εἰ εἰς τον  
 of your father will be destroyed; and who knows if it be for  
 2540-3778 936 2532 1821 \*  
 καιρὸν τούτον ἐβασίλευσας 4:15 και ἐξαπέστειλεν Εσθήρ  
 this occasion you reigned. And Esther sent  
 3588 2240 4314 1473 4314 \* 3004  
 τον ἡκοντα προς αὐτὴν προς Μαρδοχαῖον λέγουσα  
 the one having come to her to Mordecai, saying,  
 4160 897.2 1577.1 3588 \* 3588 1722  
 4:16 βαδίσας ἐκκλησιάσον τους Ιουδαίους τους ἐν  
 In proceeding, you hold an assembly of the Jews in  
 \* 2532 3522 1909 1473 2532 3361-2068 3366  
 Σούσοις και νηστεύσατε ἐπ' ἐμοὶ και μη φάγητε μηδέ  
 Shushan, and you all fast for me! And you should not eat nor  
 4095 1909 2250 5140 3571 2532 2250 2504 2532 3588  
 πῖντε ἐπὶ ἡμέρας τρεῖς νύκτα και ἡμέραν καγῶ και αἰ  
 drink for [2days 1three] – night and day. And I and the  
 10.3 1473 775.2 2532 5119 1525  
 ἀβραι μου ἀσιτήσομεν και τότε εἰσελεύσομαι  
 handmaidens of mine shall go without food; and then I shall enter  
 4314 3588 935 3844 3588 3551 1437-2532 622  
 προς τον βασιλέα παρὰ τον νομον εἰαν και ἀπολέσθαι  
 to the king contrary to the law, even if [3to perish  
 1473 1163 2532 897.2 \*  
 με δὲ 4:17 και βαδίσας Μαρδοχαῖος  
 2for me 1it is necessary]. And proceeding, Mordecai  
 4160 3745 1781 1473 \*  
 ἐποίησεν ὅσα ἐνετείλατο αὐτῷ Εσθήρ  
 did as much as [2gave charge 3to him 1Esther].



## CHAPTER 5

*Esther Appears before the King*

5:1 <sup>2532</sup> 1096 <sup>1722</sup> 3588 <sup>2250</sup> 3588 <sup>5154</sup>  
<sup>1746-3588</sup> \* <sup>937</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2476</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>833</sup>  
 ἐνεδύσατο ἡ Εσθήρ βασιλικαῖς καὶ ἔστη ἐν αὐλῇ  
 Esther put on royal apparel, and stood in the courtyard  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>3624</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2082</sup> <sup>1828.2</sup>  
 τοῦ οἴκου βασιλέως τῆς εσωτέρας ἐξεναντίας τῆς  
 of the house of the king, in the inner courtyard, right opposite the  
<sup>937</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>3588-1161</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>2521</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
 βασιλικῆς τοῦ βασιλέως ὁ δὲ βασιλεὺς ἐκάθητο ἐν  
 royal house of the king. And the king sat down on  
<sup>2362</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1438</sup> <sup>932</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3624</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>937</sup>  
 θρόνῳ τῆς αὐτοῦ βασιλείας ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ τῷ βασιλικῷ  
 the throne of his own kingdom in the [house royal],  
<sup>1828.2</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2374</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3624</sup> <sup>5613-1161</sup> <sup>1492</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ἐξεναντίας τῆς θύρας τοῦ οἴκου 5:2 ὥς δὲ εἶδεν ὁ  
 right opposite the door of the house. And as [saw] the  
<sup>935</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>938</sup> <sup>2476</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>833</sup>  
 βασιλεὺς Εσθήρ τὴν βασιλίσσαν ἰσταμένην ἐν τῇ αὐλῇ  
 [king] Esther the queen standing in the courtyard,  
<sup>2147-1161</sup> <sup>5484</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3788-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1614</sup>  
 εὗρε δὲ χάριν ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐκτείνας  
 that she found favor in his eyes. And [stretching out  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4464</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5552</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ὁ βασιλεὺς τῇ Εσθήρ τὴν ράβδον τὴν χρυσήν τὴν ἐν τῇ  
 [the king] to Esther the [rod golden] in  
<sup>5495-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4334-3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>680</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>191.1</sup>  
 χειρὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ προσήλθεν ἡ Εσθήρ καὶ ἥψατο τῆς ἀκρας  
 his hand, that Esther approached, and touched the tip  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>4464</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>5100</sup> <sup>2309</sup>  
 τῆς ράβδου 5:3 καὶ εἶπεν ὁ βασιλεὺς τί θέλεις  
 of the rod. And [said] the [king], What do you want,  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5100</sup> <sup>1473-1510.2,3</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>515.1</sup> <sup>2193</sup> <sup>2255</sup>  
 Εσθήρ καὶ τί σου ἐστὶ τὸ ἀξίωμα ἕως ἡμισυοῦς  
 Esther? and what is your request? the worth unto half  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>932-1473</sup> <sup>1510.8.3</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2036-1161</sup> \* <sup>2250</sup>  
 τῆς βασιλείας μου ἐσται σοὶ 5:4 εἶπε δὲ Εσθήρ ἡμέρα  
 of my kingdom will be to you. And Esther said, [day  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>1978</sup> <sup>4594</sup> <sup>1510.2.3</sup> <sup>1487</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 μου ἐπίσημος σήμερον ἐστὶν εἰ οὐν δοκεῖ τῷ  
 for me [a notable] Today [is]. If then it seems good to the  
<sup>935</sup> <sup>2064</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 βασιλεῖ ἐλθέτω καὶ ὁ βασιλεὺς καὶ Ἀμάν εἰς τὴν  
 king, let [come] both [the king and Haman] to the  
<sup>1403</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>4594</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 δοχὴν ἣν ποιήσω σήμερον 5:5 καὶ εἶπεν ὁ  
 banquet which I shall prepare today! And [said] the  
<sup>935</sup> <sup>2686.4</sup> \* <sup>3704</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3056</sup>  
 βασιλεὺς κατασπεύσατε Ἀμάν ὥπως ποιήσωμεν τὸν λόγον  
 [king], Hasten Haman, so that we should do the word  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3854</sup> <sup>297</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1403</sup> <sup>3739</sup>  
 Εσθήρ καὶ παραγίνονται ἀμφότεροι εἰς τὴν δοχὴν ἣν  
 of Esther! And they came both to the banquet which  
<sup>4160</sup> \* <sup>ἐποίησεν</sup> Εσθήρ  
 Esther made.

*Esther's Banquet*

5:6 ἐν δὲ τῷ πότῳ εἶπεν ὁ βασιλεὺς πρὸς Εσθήρ  
 And at the banquet [said] the [king] to Esther,  
<sup>5100</sup> <sup>1510.2,3</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>938</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1510.8.3</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 τί ἐστὶ σοὶ βασιλίσσα Εσθήρ καὶ ἐσται σοὶ  
 What is it to you, queen Esther, and it will be to you  
<sup>3745</sup> <sup>515</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>155</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ὅσα ἀξιώεις 5:7 καὶ εἶπε τὸ αἶτημά μου καὶ  
 as much as is worthy? And she said, The request of mine and  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>515.1-1473</sup> <sup>1487</sup> <sup>2147</sup> <sup>5484</sup> <sup>1799</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>935</sup>  
 τὸ ἀξίωμα μου 5:8 εἰ εὗρον χάριν ἐνώπιον τοῦ βασιλέως  
 my petition – if I found favor before the king,  
<sup>2064</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>839</sup> <sup>1519</sup>  
 ἐλθέτω ὁ βασιλεὺς καὶ Ἀμάν ἐπὶ τὴν αὐρίον εἰς  
 let [come] the [king and Haman] upon the morrow to

3588 1403 3739 4160 1473 2532 839 4160  
 τὴν δοχὴν ἣν ποιήσω αὐτοῖς καὶ αὐριον ποιήσω  
 the banquet which I shall prepare for them, and tomorrow I will do  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1831</sup> \* <sup>575</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>935</sup>  
 τα αὐτὰ 5:9 καὶ ἐξῆλθεν Ἀμάν ἀπὸ τοῦ βασιλέως  
 the same! And [went forth] Haman from the king  
<sup>5252.1</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2165</sup> <sup>1722-1161</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1492</sup> \*  
 ὑπέρχαρος καὶ εὐφραϊνόμενος ἐν δὲ τῷ Ἀμάν ἰδεῖν  
 overjoyed and being glad. But in Haman's seeing  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>833</sup> <sup>2373</sup>  
 Μαρδοχαίου τὸν Ἰουδαῖον ἐν τῇ αὐλῇ ἐθυμώθη  
 Mordecai the Jew in the courtyard, he was enraged  
<sup>4970</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1525</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2398</sup> <sup>2564</sup>  
 σφόδρα 5:10 καὶ εἰσελθὼν εἰς τὰ ἴδια ἐκάλεσε  
 exceedingly. And entering into his own place, he called  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>5384</sup> <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1135-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 τοὺς φίλους καὶ Ζερשאρὴν τὴν γυναῖκα αὐτοῦ 5:11 καὶ  
 his friends, and Zeresh his wife. And  
<sup>5263</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4149-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1391</sup> <sup>3739</sup>  
 ὑπέδειξεν αὐτοῖς τὸν πλοῦτον αὐτοῦ καὶ τὴν δόξαν ἣν  
 he showed to them his riches, and the glory which  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>1473-4060</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5613</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 ὁ βασιλεὺς αὐτῷ περιέθηκε καὶ ὡς ἐποίησεν αὐτόν  
 the king invested in him, and how he made him  
<sup>4409</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2233</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>932</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 πρωτεύειν καὶ ἡγεῖσθαι τῆς βασιλείας 5:12 καὶ  
 to be preeminent, and to take the lead of the kingdom. And  
<sup>2036</sup> \* <sup>3756</sup> <sup>2564</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>938</sup> <sup>3326</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 εἶπεν Ἀμάν οὐ κέκληκεν ἡ βασιλίσσα μετὰ τοῦ  
 Haman said, [not one] has called [The queen] with the  
<sup>935</sup> <sup>3762</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1403</sup> <sup>237.1</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 βασιλέως οὐδένα εἰς τὴν δοχὴν ἀλλ' ἡ ἐμὲ καὶ εἰς τὴν  
 king, not one to the banquet, but me; and for the  
<sup>839</sup> <sup>2564</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3756</sup>  
 αὐριον κέκληκέ με 5:13 καὶ ταῦτά μοι οὐκ  
 morrow she has invited me. And these things [me] do not  
<sup>700</sup> <sup>3752</sup> <sup>1492</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ἀρέσκει ὅταν ἴδω Μαρδοχαίου τὸν Ἰουδαῖον ἐν τῇ  
 [please], whenever I behold Mordecai the Jew in the  
<sup>833</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>4314</sup> <sup>1473</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1135-1473</sup>  
 αὐλῇ 5:14 καὶ εἶπε πρὸς αὐτὸν Ζωσάρα ἡ γυνὴ αὐτοῦ  
 courtyard. And [said] to him Zeresh [his wife],  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5384</sup> <sup>2875</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3586</sup> <sup>4083</sup> <sup>4004</sup>  
 καὶ οἱ φίλοι κοπήτω σοὶ ξύλον πηχῶν πενήκοντα  
 and his friends, Fell to yourself a tree [cubits] of fifty,  
<sup>3722-1161</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2910</sup>  
 ὀρθρον δὲ εἰπὼν τῷ βασιλεῖ καὶ κρεμασθήτω Μαρδοχαῖος  
 and at dawn speak to the king, and hang Mordecai  
<sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3586</sup> <sup>1473-1161</sup> <sup>1525</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1403</sup> <sup>4862</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ἐπὶ τὸν ξύλον σὺν δὲ εἰσελθε εἰς τὴν δοχὴν σὺν τῷ  
 upon the tree; and you enter into the banquet with the  
<sup>935</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2165</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>700</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4487</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \*  
 βασιλεῖ καὶ εὐφραῖνον καὶ ἡρεσε τὸ ρῆμα τῷ Ἀμάν  
 king, and be glad! And [pleased] the [saying] Haman,  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>2090</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3586</sup>  
 καὶ ἠτοιμάσεν τὸ ξύλον  
 and [was prepared] the [tree].

## CHAPTER 6

*The King Honors Mordecai*

3588-1161 2962 868 3588 5258 575 3588 935  
 6:1 ὁ δὲ κύριος ἀπέστειλε τὸν υἱὸν αὐτοῦ τὸν βασιλέως  
 But the LORD removed the sleep from the king  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>3571-1565</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1249-1473</sup> <sup>1533</sup>  
 τὴν νύκτα ἐκεῖνην καὶ εἶπε τῷ διακόνῳ αὐτοῦ εἰσφέρειν  
 that night; and he told his servant to carry in  
<sup>1121</sup> <sup>3422.1</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>314</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 γράμματα μνημόσυνα τῶν ἡμερῶν ἀναγνώσκειν αὐτῷ  
 [letters memorandum] of the days to read to him.  
<sup>2147-1161</sup> <sup>1121</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1125</sup> <sup>4012</sup>  
 6:2 εὗρε δὲ γράμματα τὰ γραφέντα περὶ  
 And he found letters having been written concerning  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>5613</sup> <sup>518</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>4012</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1417</sup>  
 Μαρδοχαίου ὡς ἀπήγγειλε τῷ βασιλεῖ περὶ τῶν δύο  
 Mordecai, as was reported to the king concerning the two  
<sup>2135</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5442-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 εunuχῶν τοῦ βασιλέως ἐν τῷ φιλᾶσσειν αὐτοὺς καὶ  
 eunuchs of the king, during their watching and  
<sup>2212</sup> <sup>1911</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5495</sup> \* <sup>2036</sup> <sup>1161</sup>  
 ζητῆσαι ἐπιβαλεῖν τὰς χεῖρας Ἀρταξέρξης 6:3 εἶπε δὲ  
 their seeking to put hands on Artaxerxes. [said] And

3588 935 5100 1391 2228 5484 4160 3588 \*  
ο βασιλεὺς τίνα δόξαν ἢ χάριν ἐποιήσαμεν τῷ Μαρδοχαίῳ  
2the 3king]. What glory or favor did we do for Mordecai?  
2532 2036 3588 1249 3588 935 3756-4160 1473  
καὶ εἶπαν οἱ δ᾽αἰκονοὶ τοῦ βασιλέως οὐκ ἐποίησας αὐτῷ  
And [5said 1the 2servants 3of the 4king]. We did not do for him  
3762 1722-1161 3588 4441 3588 935  
οὐδέν 6:4 ἐν δὲ τῷ πυνθᾶναι τοῦ βασιλέα  
one thing. And during the inquiring by the king  
4012 3588 2133 \* 2400 \* 1722 3588  
περί τῆς εὐνοίας Μαρδοχαίου ἰδοὺ Ἀμάν ἐν τῇ  
concerning the good-will of Mordecai, behold, Haman was in the  
833 2036 1161 3588 935 5100 1722 3588 833 3588  
αὐλήν εἶπε δὲ ο βασιλεὺς τις ἐν τῇ αὐλήν ο  
courtyard. [4said 1And 2the 3king]. Who is in the courtyard?  
1161 1525 2036 3588 935 2910 3588 \*  
δὲ εἰσηλθεν εἰπεῖν τῷ βασιλεὶ κρέμασαι τὸν Μαρδοχαίον  
And he entered to speak to the king, to hang Mordecai  
1909 3588 3586 3739 2090 2532 2036 3588 1249  
ἐπὶ τῷ ξύλῳ ᾧ ἡτοίμασε 6:5 καὶ εἶπον οἱ δ᾽αἰκονοὶ  
upon the tree which he prepared. And [5said 1the 2servants  
3588 935 2400 \* 2476 1722 3588 833  
τοῦ βασιλέως ἰδοὺ Ἀμάν ἐστήκεν ἐν τῇ αὐλήν  
3of the 4king]. Behold, Haman stands in the courtyard.  
2532 2036 3588 935 2564 1473 2036 1161 3588  
καὶ εἶπεν ο βασιλεὺς καλέσατε αὐτὸν 6:6 εἶπε δὲ ο  
And [5said 1the 2king]. Call him! [4said 1And 2the  
935 3588 \* 5100 4160 3588 444 3739  
βασιλεὺς τῷ Ἀμάν τι ποιήσω τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ ὃν  
3king] to Haman, What shall I do to the man whom  
1473 2309 1392 2036 1161 1722 1438 \* 5100  
ἐγὼ θέλω δοῦν αὐτῷ εἶπε δὲ ἐν εαυτῷ Ἀμάν τίνα  
I want to extol? [5said 1And 4to himself 2Haman]. Who does  
2309 3588 935 1392 1508 1473 2036-1161  
θέλει ο βασιλεὺς δοῦν αὐτῷ εἰ μὴ ἐμὲ 6:7 εἶπε δὲ  
[3want 1the 2king] to extol unless me? And he said  
4314 3588 935 444 3739 3588 935 2309  
πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα ἀνθρώπου ὃν ο βασιλεὺς θέλει  
to the king, As for the man whom the king wants  
1392 5342 3588 3816 3588 935  
δοῦν αὐτῷ 6:8 ἐνεγκάτωσαν οἱ παῖδες τοῦ βασιλέως  
to extol, let [5bring 1the 2servants 3of the 4king  
4749 1039 3739 3588 935 4016 2532  
στολὴν βυσσίνην ἢ ο βασιλεὺς περιβάλλεται καὶ  
7apparel 6fine linen] which the king puts on, and  
2462 1909 3739 3588 935 1910 2532 1325  
ἵππον ἐφ' ὃν ο βασιλεὺς ἐπιβαίνει 6:9 καὶ δώτω  
the horse upon which the king mounts, and give it  
1520 3588 5384 3588 935 3588 1741  
ἐν τῶν φίλων τοῦ βασιλέως τῶν ἐνδόξων  
to one of the friends of the king of the honorable ones,  
2532 4749-1 3588 444 3739 3588 935 25 2532  
καὶ στολισάτω τὸν ἀνθρώπου ὃν ο βασιλεὺς ἀγαπᾷ καὶ  
and robe the man whom the king loves, and  
307 1473 1909 3588 2462 2532 2784 1223  
ἀναβιβασάτω αὐτὸν ἐπὶ τὸν ἵππον καὶ κηρύσσάτω διὰ  
mount him upon the horse, and let him proclaim through  
3588 4113 3588 4172 3004 3779 1510.8.3 3956  
τῆς πλατείας τῆς πόλεως λέγων οὕτως ἐστὶ παντὶ  
the square of the city! saying, So shall it be done to every  
444 3739 3588 935 1392 2036 1161 3588  
ἀνθρώπῳ ὃν ο βασιλεὺς δοῦν αὐτῷ 6:10 εἶπε δὲ ο  
man whom the king extols. [4said 1And 2the  
935 3588 \* 2573 2980 3779-4160 3588  
βασιλεὺς τῷ Ἀμάν καλῶς ἐλάλησας οὕτως ποίησον τῷ  
3king] to Haman, [2well 1You spoke], you do thus to  
\* 3588 \* 3588 2323 1722 3588 833  
Μαρδοχαίῳ τῷ Ἰουδαίῳ τῷ θεράπενον ἐν τῇ αὐλήν  
Mordecai the Jew, the one attending in the courtyard,  
2532 3361 3895 1473 3056 3739 2980  
καὶ μὴ παραπεσάτω σου λόγος ὃν ἐλάλησας  
and do not let fall from you a word which you spoke!  
2983-1161- \* 3588 4749 2532 3588 2462 2532 4749-1  
6:11 ἔλαβε δὲ Ἀμάν τὴν στολὴν καὶ τὸν ἵππον καὶ ἐστόλισε  
And Haman took the robe, and the horse, and he robed  
3588 \* 2532 307 1473 1909 3588 2462 2532  
τὸν Μαρδοχαίον καὶ ἀνέβιβασεν αὐτὸν ἐπὶ τὸν ἵππον καὶ  
Mordecai, and mounted him upon the horse, and  
1330 1223 3588 4113 3588 4172 2532 2784 3004  
διήλθε διὰ τῆς πλατείας τῆς πόλεως καὶ ἐκήρυξε λέγων  
went through the square of the city, and proclaimed, saying,  
3779 1510.8.3 3956 444 3588 935 2309 1392  
οὕτως ἐστὶ παντὶ ἀνθρώπῳ ο βασιλεὺς θέλει δοῦν αὐτῷ  
So it will be to every man the king wants to extol.

6:12 ἐπέστρεψε δὲ ο Μαρδοχαίος εἰς τὴν αὐλήν  
[3returned 1And 2Mordecai] to the courtyard.  
\*-1161 1994 1519 3588 2398 3076  
Ἀμάν δὲ ἐπέστρεψεν εἰς τὰ ἴδια λυπούμενος  
And Haman returned to his own place fretting  
2596 2776 2532 1334- \* 3588  
κατὰ κεφαλῆς 6:13 καὶ διηγήσατο Ἀμάν τὰ  
with a downcast head. And Haman described the things  
4819 1473 3588 1135-1473 2532 3588  
συμβεβηκότα αὐτῷ Ζωσάρα τῇ γυναικὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ τοῖς  
coming to pass to him to Zeresh his wife, and  
5384 2532 2036 4314 1473 3588 5384 2532 3588  
φίλοις καὶ εἶπον πρὸς αὐτὸν οἱ φίλοι καὶ ἡ  
to his friends. And [5said 6to 7him 1the 2friends 3and  
1135 1487 1537 1085 \* 2532  
γυνὴ εἰ ἐκ γένους Ἰουδαίων Μαρδοχαίος καὶ  
4wife]. Since [2from out of 3the race 4of the Jews 1Mordecai is], and  
756 5013 1715 1473 4098 4098  
ἤρξε ταπεινούσθαι ἐμπροσθεν αὐτοῦ περὶ ἧς  
you began to be humbled before him, in falling you shall fall,  
3766.2 1410 1473-292 3754  
οὐ μὴ δύνη αὐτὸν ἀμύνασθαι ὅτι  
and in no way should you be able to defend against him, for  
2316-2198 3326 1473 2089-1473 2980  
θεὸς ὢν μετ' αὐτοῦ 6:14 ἐπὶ αὐτῶν λαλοῦντων  
the living God is with him. While they were yet speaking,  
3854 3588 2135 1986.1 3588 \* 1909  
παράγινονται οἱ εὐνοῦχοι ἐπισπεύδοντες τὸν Ἀμάν ἐπὶ  
[3came 1the 2eunuchs] to hurry Haman unto  
3588 4224 3739 2090- \*  
τὸν πότον ὃν ἡτοίμασεν Ἑσθήρ  
the banquet which Esther prepared.

## CHAPTER 7

## Haman's Plot Is Revealed

7:1 εἰσηλθε δὲ ο βασιλεὺς καὶ Ἀμάν συμπιεῖν  
[6entered 1And 2the 3king 4and 5Haman] to drink  
3588 938 2036 1161 3588 935 3588  
τῇ βασιλίσσῃ 7:2 εἶπε δὲ ο βασιλεὺς τῇ  
with the queen. [4said 1And 2the 3king] to  
\* 3588 1208 2250 1722 3588 4224 5100 1510.2.3  
Ἑσθήρ τῇ δευτέρᾳ ἡμέρᾳ ἐν τῷ πότῳ τι ἐστὶν  
Esther on the second day at the banquet, What is it  
\*-938 2532 5100 3588 155-1473 2532 5100  
Ἑσθήρ βασίλισσα καὶ τι το αἰτήμά σου καὶ τι  
queen Esther? and what is your request? and what is  
3588 515.1-1473 2532 1510.8.3 1473 2193 2255 3588  
τὸ ἀξιωμα σου καὶ ἐστί σοι εἰς ἡμῖν τῆς  
your petition? and it will be to you unto half  
932-1473 2532 611 2036 1487 2147 5484  
βασιλείας μου 7:3 καὶ ἀποκριθεῖσα εἶπεν εἰ εὖρον χάριν  
of my kingdom! And answering she said, If I found favor  
1799 3588 935 1325 3588 5590 3588 155-1473  
ἐνώπιον τοῦ βασιλέως δοθήτω ἡ ψυχὴ τῷ αἰτήματί μου  
before the king, let him give life to my request,  
2532 3588 2992-1473 3588 515.1-1473 4097 1063  
καὶ ο λαός μου τῷ ἀξιωματί μου 7:4 ἐπράθημεν γὰρ  
and my people to my petition. [5were sold 1For  
1473-5037 2532 3588 2992-1473 1519 684 2532 1282.2  
ἐγὼ τε καὶ ο λαός μου εἰς ἀπώλειαν καὶ διαρπαγὴν  
2both I 3and 4my people] into destruction, and ravaging,  
2532 1397 1473 5037-2532 3588 5043-1473 1519 3816  
καὶ δουλείαν ἡμεῖς τε καὶ τὰ τέκνα ἡμῶν εἰς παῖδας  
and slavery; we, and both our children for menservants  
2532 3814 2532 3935 3756 1063 514  
καὶ παιδίσκας καὶ παρῆκουσας οὐ γὰρ ἀξίος  
and maidservants, and I neglected to speak; [4is not 1for 5worthy  
3588 1228 3588 833 3588 935 2036  
ο διαβολὸς τῆς αὐλῆς τοῦ βασιλέως 7:5 εἶπε  
2the 3slanderer] of the courtyard of the king. [4said  
1161 3588 935 5100 3778 3739 511] 4160  
δὲ ο βασιλεὺς τις οὗτος ὅς ἐτολμήσῃ ποιῆσαι  
1And 2the 3king]. Who is this who dared to do  
3588 4229-3778 2036-1161- \* 444 2190  
τὸ πρᾶγμα τοῦτο 7:6 εἶπε δὲ Ἑσθήρ ἄνθρωπος ἐχθρὸς  
this thing? And Esther said, A man, an enemy,  
\* 3588 4190-3778 \* 1161 5015 575  
Ἀμάν ο πονηρὸς οὗτος Ἀμάν δὲ ἐταράχθη ἀπὸ  
Haman, this wicked man. And Haman was disturbed before

3588 935 2532 3588 938 3588-1161 935  
 του βασιλέως και της βασιλίσσης 7:7 ο δε βασιλεύς  
 the king and the queen. And the king  
 1817 1537 3588 4849 1519 3588 2779 3588  
 εξανέστη εκ του συμποσίου εις τον κηπον ο  
 rose up from out of the party to go into the garden.  
 1161 \* 3870 3588 938 3708-1063 1438  
 δε Αμάν παρακάλει την βασιλίσσαν εώρα γαρ εαυτον  
 And Haman appealed to the queen, for he saw himself  
 1722 2556 1510.6 1994 1161 3588 935  
 εν κακοίς οντα 7:8 επεστρεψε δε ο βασιλεύς  
 [2in evils being]. [4returned 1And 2the 3king]  
 1537 3588 2779 \*-1161 1968 1909 3588 2825  
 εκ του κηπου Αμάν δε επιπεπτώκει επί την κλινην  
 from out of the garden; and Haman had fallen upon the bed  
 515 3588 938 2036 1161 3588 935 5620 2532  
 αξιών την βασιλίσσαν ειπε δε ο βασιλεύς ώστε και  
 petitioning the queen. [4said 1And 2the 3king], So as even  
 3588 1135 971 1722 3588 3614-1473 \*-1161  
 την γυναίκα βιάζη εν τη οικία μου Αμάν δε  
 with my wife you use force in my house. And Haman,  
 191 1303.4 3588 4383 2036 1161  
 ακούσας διετράπη τω προσώπω 7:9 ειπε δε  
 hearing, was overawed in front of him. [5said 1And  
 \* 1520 3588 2135 4314 3588 935 2400  
 Χαρβωνά εις των εunuχων προς τον βασιλέα ιδου  
 2Harbonah 3one 4of the 5eunuchs] to the king, Behold,  
 2532 3586 2090.\* 3588 2980  
 και ξυλον ητοιμασεν Αμάν Μαρδοχαίω τω λαλήσαντι  
 [2even 3a tree 1Haman prepared] for Mordecai, the one speaking  
 4012 3588 935 2532 3718.1 1722 3588  
 περί του βασιλέως και ωρθώται εν τοις  
 for the king, and it was set straight up in the places  
 \* 4083 4004 2036 1161 3588 935  
 Αμάν πηχων πενήκοντα ειπε δε ο βασιλεύς  
 of Haman - [2cubits 1of fifty]. [4said 1And 2the 3king],  
 4717 1909 1473 2532 2910.\* 1909  
 αναρρωθήτω επ' αυτό 7:10 και εκρεμάσθη Αμάν επί  
 Let him be crucified upon it! And Haman was hung upon  
 3588 3586 3739 2090 \* 2532 5119 3588 935  
 του ξυλου ο τοίμασε Μαρδοχαίω και τότε ο βασιλεύς  
 the tree which he prepared for Mordecai. And then the king  
 2869 575 3588 2372  
 εκόπασε από του θυμού  
 slackened from the rage.

## CHAPTER 8

## Esther Petitions the King

2532 1722 1473-3588 2250 3588 935 \*  
 8:1 και εν αυτη τη ημέρα ο βασιλεύς Αρταξέρξης  
 And in that day king Artaxerxes  
 1433 3588 \* 3745 5224 \* 3588  
 εδωρήσατο τη Εσθήρ οσα υπήρχεν Αμάν τω  
 presented to Esther as much as existed to Haman the  
 1228 2532 \* 4341 3844 3588 935  
 διαβόλω και Μαρδοχαίος προσεκληθή παρά του βασιλέως  
 slanderer. And Mordecai was called on by the king,  
 5263-1063.\* 3754 1773.1 1473 2983 1161  
 υπέδειξε γαρ Εσθήρ ότι ενουκείωται αυτή 8:2 ελαβε δε  
 for Esther indicated how he was related to her. [4took 1And  
 3588 935 3588 1146 3739 851 \*  
 ο βασιλεύς τον δακτύλιον ον αφείλετο Αμάν  
 2the 3king] the ring which he removed from Haman,  
 2532 1325 \* 2532 2525.\* \*  
 και εδωκε Μαρδοχαίω και κατέστησεν Εσθήρ Μαρδοχαίον  
 and gave it to Mordecai. And Esther placed Mordecai  
 1909 3956 3588 \* 2532 4369  
 επί πάντων των του Αμάν 8:3 και προσθεΐσα  
 over all the things of Haman. And proceeding,  
 2980 4314 3588 935 2532 4363 1909 3588  
 ελάλησε προς τον βασιλέα και προσέπεισεν επί τους  
 she spoke to the king, and fell upon  
 4228-1473 2532 515 851 3588 \*-2549 2532  
 πόδας αυτού και ηξίου αφελειν την Αμάν κακίαν και  
 his feet, and petitioned him to remove the evil of Haman, and  
 3745 4160 3588 \* 1614 1161 3588  
 οσα εποίησε τοις Ιουδαίοις 8:4 εξέτεινε δε ο  
 as much as he did to the Jews. [4stretched out 1And 2the  
 935 \* 3588 4464 3588 5552 2532 1825.\*  
 βασιλεύς Εσθήρ την ράβδον την χρυσήν και εξηγήρθη Εσθήρ  
 3king] to Esther the [2rod 1gold], and Esther arose

3936 3588 935 2532 2036.\* 1487  
 παρεστηκέναι τω βασιλεί 8:5 και ειπεν Εσθήρ ει  
 to stand beside the king. And Esther said, If  
 1380 1473 2532 2147 5484 3992  
 δοκεί σοι και ευρον χάριν πεμφθήτω  
 it seems good to you, and I found favor, let it be sent forth  
 654 3588 1121 3588 649 575 \*  
 αποστραφήναι τα γράμματα τα απεσταλμένα από Αμάν  
 to return the letters being sent from Haman  
 3588 1125 622 3588 \* 3739 1510.2.6  
 τα γραφέντα απολέσθαι τους Ιουδαίους οι εισιν  
 having been written to destroy the Jews who are  
 1722 3588 932-1473 4459-1063 1410 1492  
 εν τη βασιλεία σου 8:6 πως γαρ δύνησμαι ιδειν  
 in your kingdom. For how shall I be able to behold  
 3588 2561 3588 2992-1473 2532 4459 1410  
 την κάκωσιν του λαου μου και πως δύνησμαι  
 the ill treatment of my people? And how shall I be able  
 4982 1722 3588 684 3588 3968-1473 2532  
 σωθήναι εν τη απωλεία της πατρίδος μου 8:7 και  
 to be delivered in the destruction of my fatherland? And  
 2036 3588 935 4314 \* 1487 3956 3588 5224  
 ειπεν ο βασιλεύς προς Εσθήρ ει πάντα τα υπάρχοντα  
 [3said 1the 2king] to Esther, If all the possessions  
 \* 1325 2532 5483 1473 2532 1473 2910  
 Αμάν εδωκα και εχαρισάμην σοι και αυτον εκρέμασα  
 of Haman I gave and granted to you, and he I hanged  
 1909 3586 3754 3588 5495 2018 3588 \* 5100  
 επί ξυλου οτι τας χείρας επηνεγκε τοις Ιουδαίοις τι  
 upon the tree for the hands he bore against the Jews, what  
 2089 1934  
 έτι επιζητείς  
 yet do you anxiously seek?

## Orders Given to Help the Jews

1125 2532-1473 1537 3588 3686-1473  
 8:8 γράψατε και υμεις εκ του ονόματός μου  
 [2write 1And you] from out of my name  
 5613 1380 1473 2532 4972 3588 1146-1473  
 ως δοκεί υμιν και σφραγίσατε τω δακτυλίω μου  
 as it seems good to you, and set a seal with with my ring!  
 3745-1063 1125 3588 935 2004  
 οσα γαρ γράφεται του βασιλέως επιτάξαντος  
 For as much as is written of the king in giving an order,  
 2532 4972 3588 1146-1473 3756-1510.2.3 1473  
 και σφραγισθή τω δακτυλίω μου ουκ έστιν αυτοίς  
 and the seal should be set by my ring, it is not to them  
 471 2564 1161 1122 1722  
 αντειπείν 8:9 εκληθήσαν δε οι γραμματεΐς εν  
 to contradict. [4were called 1And 2the 3scribes] in  
 3588 4413 3376 3739 1510.2.3 3538.1 3588 5154 2532  
 τω πρώτω μηνί ος εστι Νισάν τη τρίτη και  
 the first month, which is Nisan, on the third and  
 1497.2 3588 1473 2094 2532 1125 3588 \*  
 εικοδι του αυτού έτους και εγράφη τοις Ιουδαίοις  
 twentieth day of the same year. And it was written to the Jews,  
 3745 1781 3588 3623 2532 3588  
 οσα ενετείλατο τοις οικονόμοις και τοις  
 as much as was given charge to the local managers, and to the  
 758 3588 4568.2 575 3588 \* 2193 3588 \*  
 αρχουσι των σατραπών από της Ινδικής έως της Αιθιοπίας  
 rulers of the satrapies from India unto Ethiopia -  
 1540 1501.5 4568.2 2596 5561 2532 5561  
 εκατόν εικοσιεπτά σατράπαις κατά χώραν και χώραν  
 a hundred twenty-seven satrapies, according to place by place,  
 2596 3588 1473 3012.1 1125-1161  
 κατά την αυτών λέξιν 8:10 εγράφη δε  
 according to their form of speech. And it was written  
 1223 3588 935 2532 4972 3588 1146-1473  
 διά του βασιλέως και εσφραγισθή τω δακτυλίω αυτού  
 through the king, and set seal with his ring.  
 2532 1821 3588 1121 1223 975.1 5613  
 και εξαπέστειλαν τα γράμματα δια βιβλιοφόρων 8:11 ως  
 And they sent out the letters by couriers, as  
 2004 1473 5530 3588 3551-1473 1722 3956  
 επέταξεν αυτοίς χρήσασθαι τοις νόμοις αυτών εν πάση  
 he gave orders to them to deal with their laws in every  
 4172 997-5037 1473 2532 5530 3588 476-1473  
 πολει βοηθησαι τε αυτοις και χρησασθαι τοις αντιδικοις αυτών  
 city, both to help them, and to deal with their opponents,  
 2532 3588 480-1473 5613 1014 1722 2250  
 και τοις αντικειμένους αυτοίς ως βούλονται 8:12 εν ημέρα  
 and with their adversaries, as they wanted, on [2day

1520 1722 3956 3588 932 \* 3588 5151.2  
 9:1 **μια** **εν** **πάση** **τη** **βασιλεία** **Αρταξέρξου** **τη** **τρισκαίδεκάτῃ**  
 1one in all the kingdom of Artaxerxes, on the thirteenth day  
 3588 1428 3376 3739 1510.2.3 77.1 3588-1161  
 του **δωδεκάτου** **μηνός** **ὅς** **ἐστὶν** **Ἀδάρ** **8:13** **τα** **δε**  
 of the twelfth month, which is Adar. And the  
 474.1 1620 3788.1 1722 3956 3588  
 ἀντίγραφα **ἐκτίθεσθωσαν** **ὀφθαλμοφανῶς** **ἐν** **πάσῃ** **τῇ**  
 copies, let them be displayed clear to the eyes in all the  
 932 2092 5037 1510.1 3956 3588 \* 1519  
**βασιλείᾳ** **ἐτοιμὸς** **τε** **εἶναι** **πάντας** **τοὺς** **Ἰουδαίους** **εἰς**  
 kingdom, [prepared and for to be all the Jews] for  
 3778 3588 2250 4170-1473 3588 5227  
 ταύτην **τὴν** **ἡμέραν** **πολεμήσαι** **αὐτῶν** **τοὺς** **ὑπερναντίους**  
 this day, for them to wage war against their opponents.  
 8:14 **οἱ** **μὲν** **οὖν** **ἰπτεῖς** **ἐξήλθον** **σπεύδοντες** **τὰ** **ὑπὸ**  
 Then the horsemen went forth hastening [the things 4by  
 3588 935 3004 2005 1620 1161  
 του **βασιλέως** **λεγομένα** **ἐπιτελεῖν** **ἐξετέθη** **δε**  
 the king being spoken to complete. was displayed And  
 3588 4366.2 2532 1722 \* 3588 1161 \*  
 το **πρόσταγμα** **καὶ** **ἐν** **Σούσοις** **8:15** **ὁ** **δε** **Μαρδοχαῖος**  
 the order also in Shushan. And Mordecai  
 1831 4749.1 3588 937 4749 2532 4735  
 ἐξήλθεν **ἐστολισμένος** **τὴν** **βασιλικὴν** **στολὴν** **καὶ** **στέφανον**  
 went forth robed in the royal apparel, and [a crown  
 2192 5552 2532 1238 1039 4210 1492  
 ἔχων **χρυσὸν** **καὶ** **διάδημα** **βύσσινον** **πορφυροῦν** **ἰδόντες**  
 having of gold, and a diadem fine line of purple. beholding  
 1161 3588 1722 \* 5463 3588-1161 \*  
**δε** **οἱ** **ἐν** **Σούσοις** **εὐχάρησαν** **8:16** **τοῖς** **δε** **Ἰουδαίοις**  
 And the ones in Shushan rejoiced. And to the Jews  
 1096 5457 2532 2167 2596 4172 2532 5561  
 ἐγένετο **φῶς** **καὶ** **εὐφροσύνη** **8:17** **κατὰ** **πόλιν** **καὶ** **χώραν**  
 there became light and gladness. In each city and place,  
 3739 302 1620 3588 1569.1 5479  
**οὐ** **ἀν** **ἐξετέθη** **τὸ** **ἐκθέμα** **χαρὰ**  
 of which ever [was displayed the public notice, there was joy  
 2532 2167 3588 \* 2965.2 2532 2167  
**καὶ** **εὐφροσύνη** **τοῖς** **Ἰουδαίοις** **κῶθον** **καὶ** **εὐφροσύνη**  
 and gladness among the Jews, with toasting and gladness.  
 2532 4183 3588 1484 4059 2532 2450  
**καὶ** **πολλοὶ** **τῶν** **ἐθνῶν** **περιετέμοντο** **καὶ** **Ἰουδαῖον**  
 And many of the nations were circumcised, and were Jewish-like  
 1223 3588 5401 3588 \*  
**διὰ** **τὸν** **φόβον** **τῶν** **Ἰουδαίων**  
 because of the fear of the Jews.

## CHAPTER 9

*The Jews Destroy Their Adversaries*

1722-1063 3588 1428 3376 3588 5151.2  
 9:1 **ἐν** **γὰρ** **τῷ** **δωδεκάτῳ** **μηνὶ** **τῇ** **τρισκαίδεκάτῃ**  
 For in the twelfth month, on the thirteenth  
 3588 3376 3739 1510.2.3 77.1 3918 3588 1121  
 του **μηνός** **ὅς** **ἐστὶν** **Ἀδάρ** **παρὴν** **τὰ** **γράμματα**  
 of the month, which is Adar, [were at hand the letters  
 3588 1125 3844 3588 935 2532 1722 1473 3588  
**τὰ** **γραφέντα** **παρὰ** **τοῦ** **βασιλέως** **9:2** **καὶ** **ἐν** **αὐτῇ** **τῇ**  
 written by the king. And in that  
 2250 622 3588 480 3588 \*  
**ἡμέρα** **ἀπώλοντο** **οἱ** **ἀντικείμενοι** **τοῖς** **Ἰουδαίοις**  
 day [were destroyed the adversaries of the Jews],  
 3762-1063 436 5399 1473 3588-1063 758  
**οὐδεὶς** **γὰρ** **ἀντέστη** **φοβούμενος** **αὐτοὺς** **9:3** **οἱ** **γὰρ** **ἄρχοντες**  
 for no one opposed, in fearing them. For the rulers  
 3588 4568.2 2532 3588 5181 2532 3588 937  
**τῶν** **σατραπῶν** **καὶ** **οἱ** **τύραννοι** **καὶ** **οἱ** **βασιλικοὶ**  
 of the satraps, and the sovereigns, and the royal  
 1122 5091 3588 3754 3588 5401  
**γράμματις** **εἰμίμων** **τοὺς** **Ἰουδαίους** **ὅτι** **ὁ** **φόβος**  
 scribes esteemed the Jews; for the fear  
 \* 1945 1473 4363 1063 3588  
**Μαρδοχαίου** **ἐπέκειτο** **αὐτοῖς** **9:4** **προσέπεσε** **γὰρ** **το**  
 of Mordecai rested upon them. [fell For the  
 4366.2 3588 935 3687 1722 3956  
**πρόσταγμα** **τοῦ** **βασιλέως** **ονομασθῆναι** **ἐν** **πάσῃ**  
 order of the king for him to be named in all

3588 932 \* 2532 1722 \* 3588 4172  
**τῇ** **βασιλείᾳ** **9:5** **9:6** **καὶ** **ἐν** **Σούσοις** **τῇ** **πόλει**  
 the kingdom. And in Shushan the city  
 615-3588 \* 435 4001 3588-5037  
**ἀπέκτειναν** **οἱ** **Ἰουδαῖοι** **ἄνδρας** **πεντακοσίους** **9:7** **τὸν** **τε**  
 the Jews killed [men five hundred] both  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
**Φαρσανδαθὰ** **καὶ** **Δελφῶν** **καὶ** **Ἀσφαθὰ** **9:8** **καὶ** **Φοραδαθὰ**  
 Parshandatha, and Dalphon, and Aspatha, and Poratha,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
**καὶ** **Ἀδαλία** **καὶ** **Ἀριδαθὰ** **καὶ** **Φαρμασθὰ** **καὶ** **Ἀρισαὶ**  
 and Adalia, and Aridatha and Parmashta, and Arisai,  
 9:9 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
**καὶ** **Ἀριδαὶ** **καὶ** **Βαῖζαθὰ** **9:10** **καὶ** **τοὺς** **δέκα**  
 and Aridai, and Vajezatha, even the ten  
 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
**υἱοὺς** **Ἀμάν** **Ἀμαδαθοῦ** **Βουγαίου** **τοῦ** **ἐχθροῦ**  
 sons of Haman, son of Hammedatha the Bougean, the enemy  
 3588 \* 2532 3756-1283 1722 1473 3588 2250  
**τῶν** **Ἰουδαίων** **καὶ** **οὐ** **διήρπασαν** **ἐν** **αὐτῇ** **τῇ** **ἡμέρᾳ**  
 of the Jews; but they plundered not in that day.  
 9:11 1929 1161 706 3588 935 3588  
**ἐπεδόθη** **δε** **ἀριθμὸς** **τῷ** **βασιλεὶ** **τῶν**  
 [was given And the number] to the king of the ones  
 622 1722 \* 2036 1161 3588 935  
**ἀπολωλῶτων** **ἐν** **Σούσοις** **9:12** **εἶπε** **δε** **ὁ** **βασιλεὺς**  
 being destroyed in Shushan. [said And the king]  
 4314 \* 622-3588 \* 1722 \* 435  
**πρὸς** **Εσθῆρ** **ἀπώλεσαν** **οἱ** **Ἰουδαῖοι** **ἐν** **Σούσοις** **ἄνδρας**  
 to Esther, The Jews destroyed in Shushan men  
 4001 1722 3588 4172 1722-1161 3588 4066 4459  
**πεντακοσίους** **ἐν** **τῇ** **πόλει** **ἐν** **δε** **τῇ** **περίχωρῳ** **πῶς**  
 five hundred in the city; and in the place round about, how  
 3633 5530 5100 3767 515-2089  
**οἶε** **ἐχρήσαντο** **τι** **οὖν** **ἀξίους** **ἐτι**  
 do you imagine they were treated? What then do you still petition,  
 2532 1510.8.3 1473 2532 2036 \* 3588 935  
**καὶ** **ἐσται** **σοι** **9:13** **καὶ** **εἶπεν** **Εσθῆρ** **τῷ** **βασιλεὶ**  
 for it will be yours? And Esther said to the king,  
 1325 3588 \* 5530 5615 3588  
**δοθῆτω** **τοῖς** **Ἰουδαίοις** **χρησθαι** **ὡσαύτως** **τὴν**  
 Let it be given for the Jews to deal likewise  
 839 5620 3588 1176 5207 \* 2910  
**αὔριον** **ὥστε** **τοὺς** **δέκα** **υἱοὺς** **Ἀμάν** **κρεμάσαι**  
 tomorrow, so as far the ten sons of Haman to hang.  
 2532 2010 3588 935 3779 1096 2532  
 9:14 **καὶ** **ἐπέτρεψεν** **ὁ** **βασιλεὺς** **οὕτως** **γενέσθαι** **καὶ**  
 And [committed it the king] so to be. And  
 1620 3588 \* 3588 4172 3588 4983  
**ἐξέθηκε** **τοῖς** **Ἰουδαίοις** **τῆς** **πόλεως** **τὰ** **σώματα**  
 he displayed to the Jews of the city the bodies  
 3588 5207 \* 2910 2532 4863  
**τῶν** **υἱῶν** **Ἀμάν** **κρεμάσαι** **9:15** **καὶ** **συνήχθησαν**  
 of the sons of Haman to hang. And gathered together  
 3588 \* 1722 \* 3588 5065  
**οἱ** **Ἰουδαῖοι** **ἐν** **Σούσοις** **τῇ** **τεσσαρεσκαίδεκάτῃ** **τοῦ**  
 the Jews in Shushan on the fourteenth day  
 77.1 2532 615 435 5145 2532 3762  
**Ἀδάρ** **καὶ** **ἀπέκτειναν** **ἄνδρας** **τριακοσίους** **καὶ** **οὐδέν**  
 of Adar, and they killed men three hundred, but nothing  
 1283 3588-1161 3062 3588 \* 3588  
**διήρπασαν** **9:16** **οἱ** **δε** **λοιποὶ** **τῶν** **Ἰουδαίων** **τῶν**  
 they plundered. And the rest of the Jews  
 1722 3588 932 4863 2532 1438-997  
**ἐν** **τῇ** **βασιλείᾳ** **συνήχθησαν** **καὶ** **ἐαυτοὶς** **εβοήθουν**  
 in the kingdom gathered together and helped themselves,  
 2532 373 575 3588 4170.2 622-1063  
**καὶ** **ἀνεπαύσαντο** **ἀπὸ** **τῶν** **πολεμίων** **ἀπώλεσαν** **γὰρ**  
 and gained rest from the warlike men; for they destroyed  
 1473 3461 2033 4000 3588  
**αὐτῶν** **μυριάδας** **ἐπτά** **πεντακισχιλίους** **τῇ**  
 of them, [ten thousands seven], and five thousand men on the  
 5151.2 3588 77.1 2532 3762 1283  
**τρισκαίδεκάτῃ** **τοῦ** **Ἀδάρ** **καὶ** **οὐδέν** **διήρπασαν**  
 thirteenth of Adar, but nothing they plundered].  
 2532 373 3588 5065 3588 1473  
 9:17 **καὶ** **ἀνεπαύσαντο** **τῇ** **τεσσαρεσκαίδεκάτῃ** **τοῦ** **αὐτοῦ**  
 And they rested on the fourteenth of the same

9:5 †Six. &amp; CP omit verse 5.

9:16 †Ald. &amp; CP πολέμων - wars.

9:4 †or famous.

3376 2532 71 1473 2250 372 3326 5479  
 μηνός και ἤγον αὐτὴν ἡμέραν ἀναπαύσεως μετὰ χαράς  
 month, and celebrated it as a day of rest with joy  
 2532 2167 3588-1161 1722 \* 3588  
 και εὐφροσύνης 9:18 οἱ δε Ἰουδαῖοι ἐν Σούσις τη  
 and gladness. And the Jews in Shushan the  
 4172 4863 2532 3588 5065 2532  
 πόλει συνήχθησαν και τη τεσσαρεσκαίδεκάτη και  
 city gathered together also on the fourteenth and  
 373 71-1161 2532 3588 4003  
 ἀνεπαύσαντο ἡγόν δε και την πεντεκαίδεκάτην  
 rested. But they celebrated even on the fifteenth  
 3326 5479 2532 2167 1223 3778 3767  
 μετὰ χαράς και εὐφροσύνης 9:19 διὰ τοῦτο οὖν  
 with joy and gladness. Because of this then,  
 3588 \* 3588 1289 1722 3956 5561 3588  
 οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι οἱ διεσπαρμένοι ἐν πάσῃ χώρᾳ τη  
 the Jews, being disseminated in every place  
 1854 71 3588 5065 3588 77.1  
 ἐξω ἄγουσι την τεσσαρεσκαίδεκάτην του Ἀδάρ  
 outside, celebrate on the fourteenth of Adar,  
 2250 18 3326 2167 649 3310  
 ἡμέραν ἀγαθὴν μετ' εὐφροσύνης ἀποστέλλοντες μερίδας  
 [2]day [a good] with gladness, [2]sending 3]portions  
 1538 3588 4139 1125 1161 \*  
 ἕκαστος τῷ πλησίον 9:20 ἔγραψε δε Μαρδοχάιος  
 [each] to the neighbor. [3]wrote 1]And 2]Mordecai  
 3588 3056-3778 1519 975 2532 1821 3588  
 τους λόγους τούτους εἰς βιβλίον και ἐξαπέστειλε τοῖς  
 these words in a scroll, and sent them to the  
 \* 3745 1510.7.6 1722 3588 \* 932 3588  
 Ἰουδαίοις ὅσοι ἦσαν ἐν τη Ἀρταξέρξου βασιλείᾳ τοῖς  
 Jews, as many as were in the kingdom of Artaxerxes  
 1451 2532 3588 3112 2476 3588 2250-3778  
 ἐγγὺς και τοῖς μακρὰν 9:21 στήσῃ τας ἡμέρας ταύτας  
 near and far, to establish these days  
 18 71-5037 3588 5065 2532  
 ἀγαθὰς ἀγειν τε την τεσσαρεσκαίδεκάτην και  
 as good days, and to celebrate both the fourteenth and  
 3588 4003 3588 77.1  
 την πεντεκαίδεκάτην του Ἀδάρ  
 the fifteenth of Adar.

### The Holiday of Purim

9:22 ἐν γὰρ ταύταις ταῖς ἡμέραις ἀνεπαύσαντο οἱ  
 For in these days [3]gained rest 1]the  
 \* 575 3588 2190-1473 2532 3588 3376 1722 3739  
 Ἰουδαῖοι ἀπὸ των ἐχθρῶν αὐτῶν και τον μήνα ἐν ᾧ  
 [2]Jews] from their enemies. And the month in which  
 4762 1473 3739 1510.7.3 77.1 575 3997 1519  
 ἐστράφη αὐτοῖς ὅς ἦν Ἀδάρ ἀπὸ πένθους εἰς  
 things turned for them, which was Adar, from mourning to  
 5479 2532 575 3601 1519 18 2250 71  
 χαρὰν και ἀπὸ ὀδύνης εἰς ἀγαθὴν ἡμέραν ἀγειν  
 joy, and from grief to good days, was to celebrate  
 3650 1519 18 2250 1062 2532 2167  
 ὅλον εἰς ἀγαθὰς ἡμέρας γάμων και εὐφροσύνης  
 entirely for good days of wedding feasts and gladness,  
 1821 3310 3588 5384 2532 3588 4434  
 ἐξαποστέλλοντας μερίδας τοῖς φίλοις και τοῖς πτωχοῖς  
 sending gift portions to their friends, and to the poor.  
 2532 4327 3588 \* 2531 1125  
 9:23 και προσεδέξαντο οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι καθὼς ἔγραψεν  
 And [3]favorably received it 1]the 2]Jews] as [2]wrote  
 1473 3588 \* 4459 \*  
 αὐτοῖς ο Μαρδοχάιος 9:24 πὼς Ἀμάν Ἀμαδοθού  
 [2]to them 1]Mordecai], of how Haman son of Hammedatha  
 3588 \* 4170 1473 2531 5087  
 ο Μακεδὼν ἐπολέμει αὐτοὺς καθὼς ἔθετο  
 the Macedonian waged war against them; as he ordained  
 5585.1 2532 2819 853 1473 2532  
 ψηφισμα και κλήρον ἀφανίσαι αὐτοὺς 9:25 και  
 a referendum and the lot, to obliterate them; and  
 5613 1525 4314 3588 935 3004 2910  
 ὡς εἰσήλθε προς τον βασιλέα λέγων κρεμάσαι  
 how he entered to the king, telling him to hang  
 3588 \* 3745-1161 2021 1863 1909  
 τον Μαρδοχαῖον ὅσα δε ἐπεχείρησεν ἐπάξει ἐπὶ  
 Mordecai. But as much as he attempted to bring [2]upon  
 3588 \* 2556 1909 1473 1096 2532  
 τους Ἰουδαίους κακά ἐπ' αὐτὸν ἐγένοντο και  
 [3]the [4]Jews [1]bad things], upon himself it came to pass; and

2910 1473 2532 3588 5043-1473 1223  
 ἐκρεμάσθη αὐτὸς και τα τέκνα αὐτοῦ 9:26 διὰ  
 he was hanged, he and his children. On account of  
 3778 1941 3588 2250-3778 5431.3 1223 3588  
 τοῦτο ἐπεκλήθησαν αἱ ἡμέραι αὐταὶ φουρίμ διὰ τοὺς  
 this they call these days Purim† because of the  
 2819 3754 3588 1258-1473 2564 5431.3  
 κλήρους ὅτι τη διαλεκτῷ αὐτῶν καλοῦνται φουρίμ  
 lots, (for in their dialect they are called purim),  
 1223 3588 3056 3588 1992-3778 2532 3745  
 διὰ τοὺς λόγους της ἐπιστολῆς ταύτης και ὅσα  
 because of the words of this letter, and as much as  
 3958 1223 1473 2532 3745 1473-1096  
 πεπόνθασιν δι' αὐτὴν και ὅσα αὐτοῖς ἐγένετο  
 they suffered on account of it, and as much as happened to them  
 2532 2476 2532 4327 3588  
 και ἐστήσε 9:27 και προσεδέχοντο οἱ  
 and was stopped. And [3]favorably received it 1]the  
 \* 1909 1438 2532 1909 3588 4690-1473 2532  
 Ἰουδαῖοι ἐφ' εαυτοῖς και ἐπὶ το σπέρματι αὐτῶν και  
 [2]Jews] for themselves, and for their seed, and  
 1909 3588 4388 1909 1473 3761  
 ἐπὶ τοῖς προτεθειμένοις ἐπ' αὐτῶν οὐδὲ  
 for the ones purposed unto them to observe it – nor  
 3375 247 5530 3588-1161 2250-3778  
 μὴν ἄλλως χρήσονται 1]αὶ δε ἡμέραι αὐταὶ  
 in fact [2]otherwise [3]shall they treat it]. And these days  
 3422 2005 2596 1074 2532  
 μνημόσυνον ἐπιτελούμενον κατὰ γενεάν και  
 were a memorial being completed according to generation and  
 1074 2532 4172 2532 3965 2532 5561 3588  
 γενεάν και πόλιν και πατριάν και χώραν†† 9:28 αἱ  
 generation, and city, and family, and place.  
 1161 2250-3778 71 1519 3588 537 5550 2532  
 δε ἡμέραι αὐταὶ ἀχθίσονται εἰς τον ἀπαντα χρόνον και  
 And these days were celebrated for all time, and  
 3588 3422-1473 3766.2 1587 2193 1074  
 το μνημόσυνον αὐτῶν ου μη ἐκλίπη ἕως γενεῶν  
 their memorial in no way should fail unto generations.  
 9:29 2532 1125 \* 3588 938 2364  
 και ἔγραψεν Εσθήρ η βασιλίσσα καὶ θυγάτηρ  
 And [6]wrote 1]Esther 2]the 3]queen 4]daughter  
 \* 2532 \* 3588 \* 3745 4160  
 Ἀβιχαῖλ και Μαρδοχάιος ο Ἰουδαῖος ὅσα ἐποίησαν  
 [5]of Abihail, and Mordecai the Jew, as much as they did,  
 3588-5037 4733 3588 1992 3588 5431.3  
 το τε στερῶμα της ἐπιστολῆς των φουρίμ 9:30 †  
 also the confirmation of the letter of the purim.  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 3588 938 2476  
 9:31 και Μαρδοχάιος και Εσθήρ η βασιλίσσα ἐστήσαν  
 And Mordecai, and Esther the queen, established  
 1438 2596 1438 2532 5119 2476 2596 3588  
 εαυτοῖς καθ' εαυτῶν και τότε στήσαντες κατὰ της  
 themselves for them; and then establishing according to  
 3521-1473 2532 3588 1012-1473 2532 \*  
 νηστεῖαν αὐτῶν και την βουλήν αὐτῶν 9:32 και Εσθήρ  
 of their fasting and of their counsel. And Esther  
 3056 2476 1519 3588 165 2532 1125 1519  
 λόγῳ ἐστήσεν εἰς τον αἰῶνα και ἔγραψεν εἰς  
 [2]the matter [established] for the eon, and it was written for  
 3422  
 μνημόσυνον  
 a memorial.

## CHAPTER 10

### Mordecai Is Extolled by the Jews

10:1 1125 1161 3588 935 1909 3588 932 3588-5037  
 ἔγραψε δε ο βασιλεὺς ἐπὶ την βασιλείαν της τε  
 [4]wrote 1]And 2]the 3]king] unto the kingdom by both  
 1093 2532 3588 2281 2532 3588 2479-1473 2532 3588  
 γῆς και της θαλάσσης 10:2 και την ἰσχύν αὐτοῦ και την  
 land and sea. And his strength, and the  
 404.1 4149 5037-2532 1391 3588 932-1473  
 ἀνδραγαθίαν πλούτων τε και δόξαν της βασιλείας αὐτοῦ  
 valor, riches, and also the glory of his kingdom,

9:26 †i.e. lots.

9:27 †—††CP omits.

9:30 †Six. & CP omit verse 30.

2400 1125 1722 975 \* 2532 \*  
 ιδού γέγραπται ἐν βιβλίῳ Περσῶν καὶ Μήδων  
 behold, they are written in the scroll of the Persians and Medes  
 1519 3422 3753 \* 1237 3588 935  
 εἰς μνημόσυνον 10:3 ὅτε Μαρδοχαῖος διεδέχετο τὸν βασιλεῖα  
 for a memorial. For Mordecai relieved the king  
 \* 2532 3173-1510.7.3 1722 3588 932 2532 1392  
 Ἀρταξέρξη καὶ μέγας ἦν ἐν τῇ βασιλείᾳ καὶ δεδοξασμένος  
 Artaxerxes, and was great in the kingdom, and being extolled  
 5259 3588 \* 2532 5368 1334 3588 72 3956  
 ὑπὸ τῶν Ἰουδαίων καὶ φιλοῦμενος διηγείτο τὴν αἰσώγην παντὶ  
 by the Jews, and being fond to describe the welfare to all  
 3588 1484-1473  
 τῷ ἔθνει αὐτῶν  
 their nation.

## JOB

### CHAPTER 1

#### Job's Character and Possessions

1:1 444-5100 1510.7.3 1722 1093 \* Οὓς Ἰώβ  
 1:1 ἀνθρώπος τις ἦν ἐν γῇ Οὓς Ἰώβ  
 [2a certain man 1There was] in the land of Uz, Job  
 3686 1473 2532 1510.7.3 3588 444-1565 228  
 ὄνομα αὐτῷ καὶ ἦν ὁ ἄνθρωπος ἐκεῖνος ἀληθινός  
 was the name to him; and [2was 1that man] true,  
 299 444 573 2532 2117 2532 5399  
 ἀμώμος ἀνὴρ ἀπλούς καὶ εὐθύς καὶ φοβούμενος  
 unblemished, [2man 1a sincere], and upright, and fearing  
 3588 2316 566 575 3956 4190 4229  
 τὸν θεόν ἀπεχόμενος ἀπὸ παντός πονηροῦ πράγματος  
 God, at a distance from every wicked thing.  
 1096-1161 1473 5207 2033 2532 2364 5140  
 1:2 ἐγένοντο δὲ αὐτῷ υἱοὶ ἑπτὰ καὶ θυγατέρες τρεῖς  
 And there were to him [2sons 1seven] and [2daughters 1three].  
 2532 1510.7.3 3588 2934-1473 4263 2035  
 1:3 καὶ ἦν τα κτήνη αὐτοῦ πρόβατα ἑπτακισχίλια  
 And [2were 1his animals]— [2sheep 1seven thousand],  
 2574 5153 2201 1016 4001 2532  
 κάμηλοι τρισχίλια ζεῦγῃ βοῶν πεντακόσια καὶ  
 [2camels 1three thousand], [2teams 3of oxen 1five hundred], and  
 3688 2338 3541.1 4001 2532 5255.1 4183  
 ὄνοι θήλειά νομάδες πεντακόσια καὶ ὑπηρεσία πολλή  
 [4donkeys 3female 2grazing 1five hundred], and for service [2many  
 4970 2532 2041 3173 1510.7.3 1473  
 σφόδρα καὶ ἔργα μεγάλα ἦν αὐτῷ  
 [exceedingly]. And [3works 2great 1there were] attributed to him  
 1909 3588 1093 2532 1510.7.3 444-1565 3173 3588  
 ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς καὶ ἦν ἄνθρωπος ἐκεῖνος μέγας τῶν  
 upon the land. And [2was 1that man] great of the ones  
 575 2246 395 4848 1161 3588 5207-1473  
 ἀφ' ἧλιον ἀνατολῶν 1:4 συμπορευόμενοι δὲ οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ  
 from [2sun 1the east]. [3going 1And 2his sons]  
 4314 240 4160 4224 1538 3588 1438  
 πρὸς ἀλλήλους ἐποιοῦν πότον ἕκαστος τὴν εαυτοῦ  
 to one another prepared a banquet, each of his own  
 2250 4838 260 2532 3588 5140 79  
 ἡμέραν συμπαραλαμβάνοντες ἅμα καὶ τὰς τρεῖς ἀδελφάς  
 day, taking along together also [2three 3sisters  
 1473 2068 2532 4095 3326 1473 2532 5613-302  
 αὐτῶν ἐσθίειν καὶ πίνειν μετ' αὐτῶν 1:5 καὶ ὡς ἂν  
 1their] to eat and to drink with them. And whenever  
 4931 3588 2250 3588 4224 649.\* 2532  
 συνετελέσθησαν αἱ ἡμέραι τοῦ πότου ἀπέστειλεν Ἰώβ καὶ  
 they completed the days of the banquet, Job sent and  
 2511 1473 450 4404 2532 4374  
 ἐκαθάριζεν αὐτοὺς ἀνιστάμενος τοπρῶι καὶ προσφέρων  
 purified them, rising up in the morning, and offering  
 4012 1473 2378 2596 3588 706-1473 3004 1063  
 περὶ αὐτῶν θυσίας κατὰ τὸν ἀριθμὸν αὐτῶν ἔλεγε γὰρ  
 for them a sacrifice according to their number. [3said 1For  
 \* 3379 264 2532 2127 2316 1909  
 Ἰώβ μήποτε ἡμαρτον καὶ ἐυλόγησαν θεὸν ἐπὶ  
 2Job], Lest at any time [2sinned 3and 4raved against 3God 6with  
 2588-1473 3588 5207-1473 3779 3767 4160.\* 3956 3588  
 καρδίας αὐτῶν οἱ υἱοὶ μου οὕτως οὖν ἐποίει Ἰώβ πάντα τὰς  
 7their heart 1my sons]. Thus then Job did all the

2250  
 ἡμέρας  
 days.

#### The Devil Comes to The LORD

2532 1096 3588 2250-3778 2532 2400 2064  
 1:6 καὶ ἐγένετο ἡ ἡμέρα αὕτη καὶ ἰδοὺ ἦλθον  
 And it came to pass this day, and behold, [4came  
 3588 5207 3588 2316 3936 1799 3588 2962 2532  
 οἱ υἱοὶ τοῦ θεοῦ παραστήναι ἐνώπιον τοῦ κυρίου καὶ  
 1the 2sons 3of God] to stand before the LORD, and  
 3588 1228 2064 1722 3319 1473 2532 2036 3588  
 ὁ διάβολος ἦλθε ἐν μέσῳ αὐτῶν 1:7 καὶ εἶπεν ὁ  
 the devil came in the midst of them. And [3said 1the  
 2962 3588 1228 4159 3854 2532  
 κύριος τῷ διαβόλῳ πόθεν παραγέγονας καὶ  
 2LORD] to the devil, From what place have you come? And  
 611 3588 1228 3588 2962 2036 4022 3588  
 ἀποκριθεὶς ὁ διάβολος τῷ κυρίῳ εἶπε περιελθὼν τὴν  
 [3answering 1the 2devil] to the LORD, said, Going around the  
 1093 2532 1704 3588 5259 3772 3918  
 γῆν καὶ ἐμπεριπατήσας τὴν γῆν οὐρανὸν παρέχει  
 earth, and walking about the [2under 3heaven 1place at hand].  
 2532 2036 1473 3588 2962 4337 3767 3588  
 1:8 καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ ὁ κύριος προσέσχεος οὖν τῇ  
 And [3said 4to him 1the 2LORD], Have you been attentive then in  
 1271-1473 2596 3588 2324-1473 \* 3754 3756-1510.2.3  
 διανοία σου κατὰ τοῦ θεράποντός μου Ἰώβ ὅτι οὐκ ἔστιν  
 your consideration to my attendant Job, that there is not  
 1473-3664 3588 1909 3588 1093 444  
 αὐτῷ ὅμοιος τῶν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς ἀνθρώπων  
 one likened to him of the ones upon the earth, [2man  
 273 435 573 2532 2117 2532 5399 3588 2316  
 ἀμεμπτος ἀνὴρ ἀπλούς καὶ εὐθύς καὶ φοβούμενος τὸν θεόν  
 1a blameless], a man sincere and upright and fearing God,  
 566 575 3956 4190 4229 611  
 ἀπεχόμενος ἀπὸ παντός πονηροῦ πράγματος 1:9 ἀπεκρίθη  
 at a distance from every wicked thing? [4answered  
 1161 3588 1228 2532 2036 1725 3588 2962 3361  
 δε ὁ διάβολος καὶ εἶπεν ἐναντὶ τοῦ κυρίου μὴ  
 1And 2the 3devil], and said, Before the LORD, does  
 1431.\* 5399 3588 2316 3780-1473 4064.2  
 ὠρεῖν Ἰώβ φοβεῖται τὸν θεόν 1:10 οὐχὶ σὺ περιέφραξας  
 Job freely fear God? Have you not enclosed  
 1473 2532 3588 2080 3588 3614-1473 2532 3588  
 αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰ ἐσω τῆς οἰκίας αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰ  
 him, and the things inside his household, and the things  
 1854 2532 3956 3588 1510.6 1473 2945  
 ἐξω καὶ πάντων τῶν ὄντων αὐτῷ κύκλῳ  
 outside? And all of the things being to him round about—  
 3588 2041 3588 5495-1473 2127 2532 3588 2934-1473  
 τὰ ἔργα τῶν χειρῶν αὐτοῦ εὐλόγησας καὶ τὰ κτήνη αὐτοῦ  
 the works of his hands you blessed, and [2his cattle  
 4183 4160 1909 3588 1093 235 649 3588  
 πολλὰ ἐποίησας ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς 1:11 ἀλλὰ ἀπόστειλον τὴν  
 3many 1you made] upon the earth. But send  
 5495-1473 2532 680 3956 3739 2192 2229 1519  
 χειρὰ σου καὶ ἅψαι πάντων ὧν ἔχει ἡμῖν  
 your hand, and touch all which he has, and assuredly [2in  
 4383-1473 2127 1473 5119 2036 3588  
 πρόσωπόν σου εὐλογήσει σε 1:12 τότε εἶπεν ὁ  
 3your face 1he will rave] against you. Then [3said 1the  
 2962 3588 1228 2400 3956 3745 1510.2.3 1473  
 κύριος τῷ διαβόλῳ ἰδοὺ πάντα ὅσα ἐστὶν αὐτῷ  
 2LORD] to the devil, Behold, all as much as is his  
 1325 1722 3588 5495-1473 235 1473 3361 680  
 δίδωμι ἐν τῇ χειρὶ σου ἀλλ' αὐτοῦ μὴ ἅψῃ  
 I put into your hand; but he himself you shall not touch.  
 2532 1831 3588 1228 3844 3588 2962 2532 1510.7.3  
 καὶ ἐξῆλθεν ὁ διάβολος παρὰ τοῦ κυρίου 1:13 καὶ ἦν  
 And [3went forth 1the 2devil] from the LORD. And it was  
 5613 3588 2250-3778 3588 5207 \* 2532 3588 2364-1473  
 ὡς ἡ ἡμέρα αὕτη οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰώβ καὶ αἱ θυγατέρες αὐτοῦ  
 on this day the sons of Job and his daughters  
 4095 3631 1722 3588 3614 3588 80 3588  
 ἐπίνον οἶνον ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ αὐτῶν τοῦ  
 were drinking wine in the house [3brother 1of their  
 4245  
 πρεσβυτέρου  
 2elder].

## Job Loses His Children and Possessions

1:14 And behold, a messenger came to Job, and said  
 τα ζευγη των βοων ηροτρια και αι θηλειαι  
 of oxen were plowing, and the female  
 ονοι εβόσκοντο εχόμεναι αυτών 1:15 και επέπεσε Σαβά  
 donkeys were grazing next to them. And Sabceans fell upon  
 και ηχημαλώτευσαν αυτάς και τους παιδας απέκτειναν εν  
 and captured them, and the servants they killed by  
 μαχαίραις σωθείς δε εγώ μόνος ήλθον του απαγγειλαι  
 swords. [4escaped 1And 2I 3alone], and I came to report  
 σοι 1:16 ετι τουτου λαλούντος ηλθεν ετερος και  
 to you. Yet speaking this, there came another, and  
 ειπε προς Ιωβ πυρ παρά του θεου έπεσεν εκ του  
 said to Job, Fire from God fell from out of the  
 ουρανού και κατέκαυσε τα πρόβατα και τους ποιμένας  
 heaven and incinerated the sheep, and the shepherds  
 κατέφαγεν όμοιως και σωθείς εγώ μόνος  
 were devoured up in like manner; and having escaped, I alone  
 ηλθον του απαγγειλαι σοι 1:17 ετι τουτου λαλούντος  
 came to report to you. While speaking this,  
 ηλθεν ετερος αγγελος και ειπε προς Ιωβ οι Χαλδαίοι  
 there came another messenger, and said to Job, The Chaldeans  
 επέθηκαν τρεις αρχάς και εκύκλωσαν τας καμήλους  
 put three companies, and encircled the camels,  
 και ηχημαλώτευσαν αυτάς και τους παιδας απέκτειναν  
 and captured them; and the servants they killed  
 εν μαχαίραις εσώθη η 1:18 ετι τουτου λαλούντος  
 by swords; [4escaped 1and 2I 3alone], and I came to report to you. While this one was speaking, another  
 αγγελος έρχεται λέγων τω Ιωβ των υιών σου και των  
 messenger came, saying to Job, Your sons and  
 θυγατέρων σου εσθίωντων και πινόντων παρά τω αδελφώ  
 your daughters were eating and drinking with [3brother  
 αυτών τω πρεσβυτέρω 1:19 εξαίφνης πνεύμα μέγας  
 1their 2elder]. Suddenly [2wind 1a great]  
 επήλθεν εκ της ερήμου και ήψατο των  
 came upon them from out of the wilderness, and it touched the  
 τεσσάρων γωνιών της οικίας και έπεσεν η οικία  
 four corners of their house, and [3fell 1the 2house]  
 επί τα παιδιά σου και ετελεύτησαν εσώθη η 1:20 ούτως  
 upon your children, and they came to an end; [4escaped 1and  
 2I 3alone], and I came to report to you. Thus  
 αναστάς Ιωβ διέρρηξε τα μιάτια αυτού και εκείρατο την κόμη  
 rising up, Job tore up his garments, and sheared the hair  
 της κεφαλής αυτού και πεσών χαμαί προσεκύνησε  
 of his head, and falling to the ground did obeisance.  
 1:21 και ειπεν αυτός γυμνός εξήλθον εκ κοιτίας  
 And said, I myself [2naked 1came forth] from out of [2belly  
 μητρος μου γυμνός και απελεύσομαι εκεί ο κύριος  
 1my mother's], and naked I shall go forth there. The LORD  
 έδωκεν ο κύριος αφείλατο ως τω κυρίω έδοξεν  
 gave, the LORD removed, as to the LORD it seemed good,

3779 2532 1096 1510.4 3588 3686 2962  
 ούτως και εγένετο ειη τον ονομα κυρίου  
 so also it came to pass. May [4be 1the 2name 3of the LORD]  
 ευλογημένον 1:22 εν τούτοις πάσι τοις συμβεβηκόσιν  
 blessed. In all these things coming to pass  
 1473 3762 264.\* 1726 3588 2962 2532  
 αυτόν ουδέν ημαρτην Ιωβ εναντίον του κυρίου και  
 against him, in nothing Job sinned before the LORD, and  
 3756-1325 877 3588 2316  
 ουκ έδωκεν αφροσύνην τω θεώ  
 he imputed not folly to God.

## CHAPTER 2

## The Devil Touches Job's Health

2:1 εγένετο δε ως η ημέρα αυτή και ηλθον  
 And it came to pass as this day occurred, and [4came  
 3588 5207 3588 2316 3936 1726 3588 2962 2532 3588  
 οι υιοι του θεου παραστήναι εναντίον του κυρίου και ο  
 1the 2sons 3of God] to stand before the LORD. And the  
 1228 2064 1722 3319 1473 3936 1726 3588  
 διάβολος ηλθεν εν μέσω αυτών παραστήναι εναντίον του  
 devil came in the midst of them to stand before the  
 2962 2532 2036 3588 2962 3588 1228 4159  
 κυρίου 2:2 και ειπεν ο κύριος τω διαβόλω πόθεν  
 LORD. And [3said 1the 2LORD] to the devil. From what place  
 1473-2064 5119 2036 3588 1228 1726 3588 2962  
 συ έρχη τότε ειπεν ο διάβολος εναντίον του κυρίου  
 come you? Then [3said 1the 2devil] before the LORD,  
 1279 3588 5259 3772 2532 1704 3588  
 διαπορευθείς την υπ' ουρανόν και εμπεριπατήσας την  
 Traveling over the place under heaven, and walking about  
 4840.2 3918 2036 1161 3588 2962 4314  
 συμπάναν πάρειμι 2:3 ειπε δε ο κύριος προς  
 the whole place at hand. [4said 1And 2the 3LORD] to  
 3588 1228 4337 3767 3588 2324-1473  
 τον διάβολον προσέσχες ον τω θεράποντί μου  
 the devil, Have you taken heed then to my attendant  
 \* 3754 3756-1510.2.3 2596 1473 3588 1909 3588  
 Ιωβ οτι ουκ έστι κατ' αυτών των επί της  
 Job, that there is not according to him of the ones upon the  
 1093 444 172 228 273 2318  
 γης άνθρωπος ακακος αληθινός αμεμπτος θεοσεβής  
 earth, a man not wicked, true, blameless, godly,  
 566 575 3956 2556 2089-1161 2192 171.1  
 απεχόμενος από παντός κακού έτι δε έχεται ακακίας  
 and at a distance from all evil? But still he has innocence,  
 1473-1161 2036 3588 5224-1473 1246.1 622  
 συ δε είπας τα υπάρχοντα αυτού διακηνής απολείσαι  
 but you spoke [2his substance 3without cause 4to destroy].  
 5274 1161 3588 1228 2036 3588 2962 1192  
 2:4 υπολάβων δε ο διάβολος ειπε τω κυρίω δέρμα  
 [4undertaking 1But 2the 3devil], said to the LORD, Skin  
 5228 1192 2532 3956 3745 5224 444 5228 3588  
 υπέρ δερματος και πάντα όσα υπάρχει ανθρώπω υπέρ της  
 for skin, and all as much as exists to a man [2for  
 5590-1473 1325 3756-3375-1161 235 649  
 ψυχής αυτού δώσει 2:5 ου μην δε αλλά απόστειλον  
 3his life 1he will give]. But not in fact – but you send  
 3588 5495-1473 680 3588 3747-1473 2532 3588 4561-1473  
 την χειρά σου αψηαι των οστών αυτού και των σαρκών αυτού  
 your hand to touch his bones and his flesh,  
 2229 1519 4383-1473 2127 2036 1161 3588  
 ημήν εις πρόσωπόν σε ευλογήσει 2:6 ειπε δε ο  
 assuredly [2in 3your face 1he will rave]. [4said 1And 2the  
 2962 3588 1228 2400 3860 1473-1473 3440 3588  
 κύριος τω διαβόλω ιδού παραδίδωμί σοι αυτόν μόνον την  
 3LORD] to the devil, Behold, I deliver him to you, only  
 5590-1473 5442 2532 1831 3588 1228  
 ψυχήν αυτού φυλάξον 2:7 και εξήλθεν ο διάβολος  
 [2his life 1you guard]! And [3went forth 1the 2devil]  
 575 3588 2962 2532 3817 3588 \* 1668 4190 575  
 από του κυρίου και έπαυσε τον Ιωβ έλκει πονηρώ από  
 from the LORD, and smote Job [2sore 1with a severe] from  
 4228 2193 2776 2532 2983 1438 3749.1  
 ποδών έως κεφαλής 2:8 και έλαβεν εαυτώ οστρακον  
 feet unto head. And he took to himself a potsherd  
 2443 3588 2487.1 3587.4 2532 1473 2521 1787 3588  
 ινα τον ιχωρα ξυη και αυτός εκάθητο εντός της  
 so as [2the 3pus 1to scrape]; and he sat down within the

4700 2532 2036 1473 3588 1135-1473 3360 5100  
 σποδοῦ 2:9 και ειπεν αυτου η γυνη αυτου μεχρι τινος  
 ashes. And [2said 3to him 1his wife], Until how long  
 2594 235 2036 5100 4487 4314 2316 2532  
 καρτερησεις αλλα ειπον τι ρημα προς θεον και  
 will you persevere? But speak any word to God, and  
 5053 3588-1161 1689 1473 2036 2444 5618  
 τελευτα 2:10 ο δε εμβλεψας αυτη ειπεν ινατι ωσπερ  
 come to an end! And he, looking to her, said, Why as  
 1520 3588 878 1135 2980 1487 3588 18  
 μια των αφρονων γυναικων ελαλησας ει τα αγαθα  
 one of the foolish women did you speak? If [2the 3good things  
 1551 1537 5495 2962 3588 2556  
 εκδεξαμεθα εκ χειρος κυριου τα κακα  
 1we looked for] from out of the hand of the LORD, [2the 3bad things  
 3756-5297 1722 3956 3778 3588 4819  
 ουχ υποισομεν εν πασι toutois τοις συμβεβηκόσιν  
 1shall we not endure? In all these things coming to pass  
 1473 3762 264\* 3588 5491 1726 3588  
 αυτω ουδεν ημαρτεν ιωβ τοις χειλεσιν εναντιον του  
 to him, not one thing Job sinned with his lips before the  
 2962  
 κυριον  
 LORD.

### Job's Friends Comfort Him

2:11 191 1161 3588 5140 5384 1473  
 ακουσαντες δε οι τρεις φιλοι αυτου  
 [3hearing 1And 3three 4friends 2his  
 3588 2556 3956 3588 1904 1473 3854  
 τα κακα παντα τα επελθοντα αυτω παρεγενοντο  
 7the 8bad things 9all] coming upon him, came  
 1538 1537 3588 2398 5561 4314 1473  
 εκαστος εκ της ιδίας χωρας προς αυτον \*Ελιφάζ  
 each from out of their own place to him. Eliphaz  
 3588 \* 935 \* 3588 \* 5181  
 ο Θαμιανών βασιλεύς Βαλδάδ ο Σαυχαιών τῦραννος  
 the Temanite – a king, Baldad the Shuhite – a sovereign,  
 \* 3588 \* 935 2532 3854 4314 1473  
 Σωφάρ ο Μιναιών βασιλεύς και παρεγενοντο προς αυτον  
 Zophar the Minaean – a king. And they came to him  
 3661 3588 3870 2532 1980 1473  
 ομοθυμαδόν του παρακαλεσαι και επισκεψασθαι αυτον  
 with one accord to comfort and visit him.  
 2:12 1492-1161 1473 4207 3756-1921  
 ιδοντες δε αυτον πορρωθεν ουκ επεγνωσαν  
 And seeing him at a distance, they did not recognize him.  
 2532 994 5456 3173 2799 4486  
 και βοησαντες φωνη μεγαλη εκλαυσαν ρηξαντες  
 And yelling [2voice 1with a great], they wept, [2clearing  
 1538 3588 1438 4749 2532 2661.3 1093  
 εκαστος την εαυτου στολην και καταπασάμενοι γην  
 1each] his own apparel, and strewing earth.  
 3869 1473 2033 2250 2532 2033 3571 2532  
 2:13 παρεκθισαν αυτω επτα ημερας και επτα νυκτας και  
 And they sat beside him seven days and seven nights, and  
 3762 1473 2980 4314 1473 3056 3708-1063 3588  
 ουδεις αυτων ελαλησεν προς αυτον λογον εωρων γαρ την  
 not one of them spoke to him a word; for they saw the  
 4127 1170.1 1510.6 2532 3173 4970  
 πληγην δεινην ουσαν και μεγαλην σφοδρα  
 [2calamity 1awful] being, and [2great 1it was exceedingly].

## CHAPTER 3

### That Day! That Night!

3:1 2532 3326 3778 455\* 3588 4750-1473  
 και μετα τουτο ηνοιξε ιωβ το στομα αυτου  
 And after this Job opened his mouth,  
 2532 2672 3588 2250-1473 3004  
 και κατηράσατο την ημεραν αυτου 3:2 λεγων  
 and cursed την his day, saying,  
 3:3 622 3588 2250 1722 3739 1080  
 απολοιτο η ημερα εν η εγεννηθην  
 May[6be destroyed 1the 2day 3in 4which 5I was born],  
 2532 3588 3571 1722 3739 2036 2400 730 3588  
 και η νυξ εν η ειπαν ιδου αρσεν 3:4 η  
 and the night in which they said, Behold, a male.  
 3571-1565 1510.4 4655 2532 3361 327  
 νυξ εκεινη ειη 3be] σκοτος και μη αναζητησαι  
 [2that night 1May 3be] darkness, and [4not 1may 3search 7out

1473 3588 2962 509 3366 2064 1519 1473  
 αυτην ο κυριος ανωθεν μηδε ελθοι εις αυτην  
 6it 2the 3LORD] from above, nor may [2come 3into 4it  
 5338 1583.1 1161 1473 4655 2532  
 φεγγος 3:5 εκλαβοι δε αυτην σκοτος και  
 1brightness]. [2may 7take 1But 8it 3darkness 4and  
 4639 2288 1904 1909 1473 1105  
 σκια θανάτου επέλθοι επ αυτην γνόφος;  
 5the shadow 6of death]; may [2come 3upon 4it 1dimness];  
 2532 5015 3588 2250 1565 2532  
 και παραχθει η ημερα εκεινη 3:6 και  
 and may [3be disturbed 2day 1that]. And  
 3588 3571-1565 667 1473 4655  
 η νυξ εκεινη απενεγκαιτο αυτην σκοτος;  
 that night, may [2have carried 4away 3it 1darkness];  
 3361-1510.4 1519 2250 1763 3366 705  
 μη ειη εις ημερας ενιαντου μηδε αριθμηθει  
 may it not be for the days of the year, nor may it be counted  
 1519 2250 3376 235 3588 3571-1565 1510.4  
 εις ημερας μηνων 3:7 αλλα η νυξ εκεινη ειη  
 for the days of the months. But [2that night 1may] be  
 3601 2532 3361 2064 1909 1473 2167 3366  
 οδυνη και μη ελθοι επ αυτην ευφροσυνη μηδε  
 grief, and may [2not 3come 4upon 5it 1gladness], nor  
 5487.1 235 2672 1473 3588 2672  
 χαρμονη 3:8 αλλα καταράσαιτο αυτην ο καταρωμενος  
 a cause for joy. But may [3curse 6it 1the 2one cursing  
 3588 2250 1565 3588 3195 1326 3588  
 την ημεραν εκεινην οι μελλοντες διεγειρειν τον  
 4day 3that] – the ones being about to awaken  
 \* 4656 3588 798 3588  
 Λεβιαθάν 3:9 σκοτωθει τα αstra της  
 Leviathan. May [4be enveloped in darkness 1the 2stars  
 3571-1565 2532 3361 5278 2532 1519 5462  
 νυκτος εκεινης και μη υπομειναι και εις φωτισμόν  
 3of that night], and not remain, and [3for 4illumination  
 3361 2064 2532 3361 1492 2193.1 393  
 μη ελθοι και μη ιδοι Εωσφόρον ανατέλλοντα  
 1not 2come]; and may [3not 4be seen 2Hesperus 1the arising].  
 3754 3756-4788 4439 1064 3384-1473  
 3:10 οτι ου συνεκλεισε πυλας γαστρος μου  
 For it did not close up the gates [2womb 1of my mother's],  
 525 1063 302 4192 575 3788-1473  
 ατηλλαξε γαρ αν πονον απο οφθαλμων μου  
 3dismissed 1for 2it would have] misery from my eyes.  
 1302-1063 1722 2836 3756-5053 1537  
 3:11 διατι γαρ εν κοιλια ουκ ετελευτησα εκ  
 For why in the belly did I not come to an end? [3from out of  
 1064 1161 1831 2532 3756-2117.1  
 γαστρος δε εξηλθον και ουκ ευθυσ  
 4the womb 1but why 2came I forth], and was not straightway  
 622 2444-1161 4876 1473 3588 1119  
 απωλόμην 3:12 ινατι δε συννητησαν μοι τα γονατα  
 destroyed? And why did [3meet 4me 1the 2knees]?  
 2444-1161 3149 2337 3568-302 2837  
 ινατι δε μαστους εθηλασα 3:13 νυν αν κοιμηθεις  
 and why did [2on the breasts 1I nurse]? Now going to bed  
 2270 5258.1-1161 373 3326  
 ησυχασα υπνωσας δε ανεπαυσάμην 3:14 μετα  
 I should be stilled; and having slept, rested; with  
 935 1010 1093 3739 1064.2 1909 3584.1  
 βασιλεων βουλευτων γης οι εγαυριωντο επι ξιφεσιν  
 the kings, counselors of the earth, who pranced with blades;  
 2228 3326 758 3739 4183 3588 5557  
 3:15 η μετα αρχοντων ων πολυς ο χρυσος  
 or with rulers, whose [2was abundant 1gold],  
 3739 4130 3588 3624-1473 694 2228 5618  
 οι επλησαν τους οικους αυτων αργυριον 3:16 η ωσπερ  
 who filled their houses with silver; or as if  
 1626 1607 1537 3388 3384 2228  
 εκτρωμα εκπορευόμενον εκ μητρας μητρος η  
 a miscarriage going forth from out of [2womb 1a mother's], or  
 5618 3516 3739 3756-1492 5457 1563 765  
 ωσπερ νηπιοι οι ουκ ειδον φως 3:17 εκει ασεβεις  
 as infants who beheld not light. There the impious ones  
 3973 2372 3709 1563 373 2628.3  
 επαυσαν θυμόν οργης εκει ανεπαύσαντο κατακοποι  
 ceased the rage of anger; there [4are rested 1the exhausted

3:12 †i.e. childbirth.



3588 4983 3661-1161 3588 1210  
 τω σώματι 3:18 ομοθυμαδόν δε οι δεδεμένοι  
 2in the 3body]. But with one accord the ones being bound†  
 3756-191 5456 5409.3 3397 2532  
 ουκ ἤκουσαν φωνὴν φορολόγου 3:19 μικρός και  
 hear not the voice of the tribute-gatherer. Small and  
 3173 1563-1510.2,3 2532 2324 1165.1 3588 2962-1473  
 μέγας ἐκεῖ ἐστὶ και θεράπων δεδουκώς τον κύριον αὐτοῦ  
 great are there, even the attendant being in awe of his master.  
 2444-1063 1325 3588 1722 4088  
 3:20 ἵνατι γαρ δέδοται τοῖς ἐν πικρίᾳ  
 For why has 2been given 3to the ones 4in 5bitterness  
 5457 2222-1161 3588 1722 3601 5590 3739  
 φῶς ζωὴ δε ταῖς ἐν ὀδύναῖς ψυχαῖς 3:21 οἱ  
 [light], and life to the 2in 3griefs 1souls]? The ones  
 2442 3588 2532 3756-5177 461.1  
 μείρονται του θανάτου και οὐ τυγχάνουσιν ἀνορύσσοντας  
 longing for death, and attain not; rooting it up  
 5618 2344 4065.3 1161 1096 1437  
 ὥσπερ θησαυροὺς 3:22 περὶ χαρεῖς δε ἐγένοντο εἰαν  
 as if for treasures; 3overjoyed 1and 2they become] if  
 2701.4 2288 435 372 3756 3588  
 κατατύχουσι θάνατος ἀνδρὶ ἀνάπανσις 3:23 οὐ η  
 they should attain it. Death to a man is rest. [4not 1The  
 3598 613 4788 1063 3588 2316 2596 1473  
 ὁδὸς ἀπεκρύβη συνέκλεισε γαρ ο θεὸς κατ' αὐτοῦ  
 2way 3was] concealed, 3hemmed in 1for 2God] against him.  
 4253 1063 3588 4621-1473 4726 2240 1473  
 3:24 προ γαρ των σίτων μου στεναγμός ἦκει μοι  
 5before 1For 6my grain 2moaning 3comes 4to me],  
 2532 5502.4 5613 5204 1030.1 5401-1063  
 και χυθήσεται ὡς ὕδατα βρυχηματα 3:25 φόβος γαρ  
 and shall be poured as waters roaring. For the fear  
 3739 5431 2064 1473 2532 3739 1165.1  
 οὐ ἐφρόντισα ἡλθέ μοι και οὐ ἐδεδοίκεν  
 which I thought about, came to me; and which I had in awe,  
 4876 1473 3777 1514 3777 2270 3777  
 συνήντησέ μοι 3:26 οὐτε εἰρήνευσα οὐτε ἡσυχάσα οὐτε  
 met with me. Neither was I at peace, nor still, nor  
 373 2064 1161 1473 3709  
 ἀνεπαυσάμην ἦλθε δε μοι ὀργή  
 I rested; 3came 1but 4to me 2wrath].

## CHAPTER 4

## Eliphaz Blames Job's Trials on Sin

5274-1161 3588 3004  
 4:1 ὑπολαβὼν δε Ἐλιφάξ ο Θαιμανίτης λέγει  
 And undertaking, Eliphaz the Temanite says,  
 1487 2983 2980 4314 2872  
 4:2 εἰ ληψόμεθα λαλήσαι προς σε κοπιᾶσεις  
 If we take to speak to you, will you tire?  
 2479-1161 4487-1473 5100 5297 1487-1063 1473  
 ἰσχυρὸν δε ρημάτων σου τίς υἱοῖσι 4:3 εἰ γαρ συ  
 But the strength of your words, who shall endure? For since you  
 3560 4183 2532 5495 772 3870  
 ἐνουθέτησας πολλοὺς και χείρας ἀσθενεὺς παρεκάλεσας  
 admonished many, and 2the hands 3of the weak 1comforted],  
 770 5037 1817 4487  
 4:4 ἀσθενούντας τε ἐξανέστησας ρημασι  
 3the ones being weak 1and also 2raised up] with words,  
 1119 5037 101 2294 4060  
 γόνασι τε αὐδνατοῖσι θάρσος περιέθηκας  
 3in knees 1and 4to the ones powerless 3courage 2you invested],  
 3568-1161 2240 1909 1473 4192 2532 680 1473  
 4:5 νυν δε ἦκει ἐπὶ σε πόνος και ἡψατό σου  
 but now 2comes 3upon 4you 1misery], and touched you;  
 1473 4704 4220 3756 3588 5401-1473  
 συ ἐσπούδασας 4:6 πότερον οὐχ ο φόβος σου  
 and now you are hurried. Is it not that your fear  
 1510.2,3 1722 877 2532 3588 1680-1473 2532 3588 2549 3588  
 ἐστὶν ἐν ἀφροσύνῃ και η ἐλπίς σου και η κακία της  
 is in folly, and your hope, and the evil  
 3598-1473 3403 3767 5100 1510.6 2513  
 ὁδὸν σου 4:7 μνησθητι οὐν τίς ὦν καθαρός  
 of your way? Do you remember then who being pure  
 622 2228 4219 228 3649.2  
 ἀπώλετο η ὅτε ἀληθινοὶ ὁλόρριζοι  
 was destroyed? or when the true ones 2entirely from the root

622 2596 3739 5158 1492 3588  
 ἀπώλοντο 4:8 καθ' ον τρόπον εἶδον τους  
 1were destroyed]? As in which manner I beheld the ones  
 722 3588 824 3588-1161 4687 1473  
 ἀροτριώντας τα ἀτοπα οἱ δε σπείροντες αὐτὰ  
 plowing the unnatural places, then the ones sowing them  
 3601 2325 1438 575 4366.2  
 ὀδύνας θηριοῦσιν εαυτοῖς 4:9 ἀπὸ προστάγματος  
 2griefs 1shall harvest] for themselves. By the order  
 2962 622 575-1161 4151 3709-1473  
 κυρίου ἀπολούνται ἀπὸ δε πνεύματος ὀργῆς αὐτοῦ  
 of the LORD they shall perish, and by the breath of his anger  
 853 4598.2 3023 5456-1161  
 ἀφανισθήσονται 4:10 σθενος λεόντος φωνὴ δε  
 they shall be obliterated. The strength of a lion, and a voice  
 3001.1 1064.1-1161 1404 4570  
 λεαινης γαυρίαμα δε δρακόντων εσβέσθη  
 of a lioness, and a prancing of dragons shall be extinguished.  
 3463.3 3643.4 3844 3588 3361 2192 2339  
 4:11 μυρμηκολέων ὠλετο παρὰ το μη εχειν θηραν  
 A small lion is destroyed by not having game,  
 4661.1-1161 3023 3007 240 4314 1473 1161  
 σκύμμοι δε λεόντων ἐλιπον ἀλλήλους 4:12 προς ἐμέ δε  
 and cubs of lions forsook one another. [2to 3me 1And]  
 2980 2977.1 1722 2829 4220 3756 1209 1473  
 ἐλαλήθη λαθραῖως ἐν κλοπῇ πότερον οὐ δέξεται μου  
 it was spoken clandestinely in stealth; shall not 3receive 1my  
 3588 3775 1808.1 3844 1473 1722 1602.1 575  
 το οὐς ἐξαισία παρ' αὐτοῦ 4:13 ἐν ἐκπλήξει απ'  
 2ear] extraordinary things by him. In amazement from  
 3705 1473 3563.1 1968 5401 1909 444  
 οραματός μου νυκτερινοῦ ἐπιπίπτων φόβος επ' ἀνθρώπους  
 3vision 1my 2nightly] falling fear upon men,  
 5424.1-1161 1473-4876 2532 5156 2532  
 4:14 φρίκη δε μοι συνήντησε και τρόμος και  
 that a shuddering awe met with me, and trembling, and  
 3171 1473 3588 3747 4952.3 2532 4151 1909  
 μεγάλως μου τα οστά συνέσεισε 4:15 και πνεῦμα ἐπὶ  
 4greatly 1my 2bones 3shook]. And a spirit 2upon  
 4383-1473 1904 5425 1161 1473 2359 2532  
 προσωπόν μου ἐπηλθεν ἐφρίξαν δε μου τρίχες και  
 3my face 1came], 6shuddered 1and 2my 3hair 4and  
 4561 450 2532 3756-1921 1492 2532 3756 1510.7,3  
 σάρκες 4:16 ἀνέστην και οὐκ ἐπέγνων εἶδον και οὐκ ἦν  
 5flesh]. I rose up, and knew not; I saw, and 3not 2was  
 3444 4253 3788-1473 237.1 838.1 2532  
 μορφῇ προ οφθαλμών μου ἀλλ' η αὔρα και  
 1there] an appearance before my eyes, but only a breeze, and  
 5456 191 5100-1063 3361 2513 1510.8,3  
 φωνὴν ἤκουον 4:17 τι γαρ μη καθαρὸς ἐσται  
 2a voice 1I heard], saying, For what, Shall 3pure 2be  
 1027.1 1726 3588 2962 2228 575 3588 2041-1473  
 βροτός ἐναντίον του κυρίου η ἀπὸ του έργων αὐτοῦ  
 1a mortal] before the LORD? or 3from 4his works  
 273 435 1487 2596 3816-1473  
 ἀμεμπτος ἀνὴρ 4:18 εἰ κατὰ παιδων αὐτοῦ  
 2be blameless 1shall a man]? If even his servants  
 3756-4100 2596-1161 32-1473 4646 5100  
 οὐ πιστεύει κατὰ δε ἀγγέλων αὐτοῦ σκολιὸν τι  
 he trusts not, and even considers his angels as crooked in what  
 1962.1 3588-1161 2730 3614 4080.1  
 ἐπενόησε 4:19 τους δε κατοικοῦντας οικίας πηλίνας  
 he thinks about, then the ones dwelling in houses of clay,  
 1537 3739 2532 1473 1537 3588 1473 4081  
 εἰς ὦν και αυτοὶ ἐκ του αὐτοῦ πηλοῦ  
 from out of whom also they 2from out of 3the 4same 5mortar  
 1510.2,4 3817 1473 4597 5158  
 ἐσμέν ἐπαισιν αὐτοὺς σητός τρόπον 4:20 και  
 1are] – he smites them 2of a moth 1in the manner]. And  
 575 4405.1 2193 2073 3765 1510.2,6 3844 3588  
 ἀπὸ πρωῒθεν ἕως εσπέρας οὐκ ἐπὶ εἰσι παρὰ το  
 from morning until evening 2no longer 1they are]; by their  
 3361 1410 1473 1438-997 622  
 μη δύνασθαι αὐτοὺς εαυτοὺς βοηθήσαι ἀπώλοντο  
 not being able 3themselves 1to help themselves 2they] perish.  
 4900.2 3588 5274.1-1473 1722 1473  
 4:21 συνέξηρε το υπόλειμμα αὐτῶν ἐν αὐτοῖς  
 You raised up together their vestige in them;  
 622 3844 3588 3361 2192 1473 4678  
 ἀπώλοντο παρὰ το μη εχειν αὐτοὺς σοφίαν  
 they perished by 2not 3having 1their] wisdom.

## CHAPTER 5

*Eliphaz Continues to Speak*

1941-1161 1536 1473-5219 2228  
**5:1** **επικαλέσαι** **δε** **ει** **τις** **σοι** **υπακούσεται** **η**  
 But call, if any one will hearken to you; or  
 1536 32 39 3708 2532-1063  
**ει** **τινα** **αγγέλων** **αγίων** **οψει** **5:2** **και** **γαρ**  
 if [2]any [4]angels [3]holy [1]you shall see]. For even  
 878 337 3709 4105  
**αφρονα** **αναιρεί** **οργη** **πεπλανημένον**  
 [3a foolish one [2]does away [1]anger]. [4one having wandered  
 1161 2289 2205 1473-1161 3708 878  
**δε** **θανατοί** **ζήλος** **5:3** **εγώ** **δε** **εώρακα** **αφρονas**  
 [1and [3]puts to death [2]zeal]. And I have seen foolish ones  
 4491 906 2532 2672 3588 2143-1473  
**ρίζas** **βάλλοντας** **και** **κατηρασάμην** **την** **ευπρέπειαν** **αυτών**  
 [2root [1]aying]; and I cursed their attractiveness  
 3916 4206 1096 3588 5207-1473 575  
**παραχρήμα** **5:4** **πόρρω** **γένοιτο** **οι** **υιοι** **αυτών** **από**  
 immediately. [4at a distance [1]May [3]be [2]their sons] from  
 4991 2532 2010.2 1909 2374 2276  
**σωτηρίας** **και** **επιτριβήσονται** **επί** **θυραις** **ησσόνων**  
 safety, and be crushed at the doors of lesser men,  
 2532 3756-1510.8.3 3588 1807 3739 1063  
**και** **οικ** **έσται** **ο** **εξαιρουόμενος** **5:5** **α** **γαρ**  
 and there shall not be one rescuing. [3]which [1]For  
 1565 2325 3983 2068 1473-1161  
**εκείνοι** **εθέρισαν** **πεινών** **φάγεται** **αυτοί** **δε**  
 [2those things] they harvested, one hungering shall eat; but they  
 4314 1774.2 142 1610.5 1473  
**προς** **ενόπλων** **αρθήσονται** **εκσιφωνισθείη** **αυτών**  
 [2to [3]ones armed [1]shall be carried]; may [3]be siphoned off [1]their  
 3588 2479 3756 1063 3361 1831 1537  
**η** **ισχύς** **5:6** **ου** **γαρ** **μη** **εξέλθη** **εκ**  
 [2strength]. [4not [1]For [3]can [5]come forth [6]from out of  
 3588 1093 2873 3761 1537 3735 307.1  
**της** **γης** **κόπος** **ουδέ** **εξ** **ορέων** **αναβλαστήσει**  
 [1the [2]earth [2]toil], nor [3]from out of [4]mountains [2]sprout up  
 4192 235 444 1080 2873 3502-1161  
**πόνος** **5:7** **αλλά** **άνθρωπος** **γεννᾶται** **κόπω** **νεοσσοί** **δε**  
 [1]shall misery]. But a man is born to toil, and the young  
 105 3588 5308 4072 3756-3375-1161 235 1473  
**αετών** **τα** **υψηλά** **πέτονται** **5:8** **ου** **μην** **δε** **αλλά** **εγώ**  
 eagles [2the [3]high places [1]to fly]; [2]nevertheless [1]but], I  
 1189 2962 2962 1161 3588 3956-1203  
**δηθήσομαι** **κυρίον** **κύριον** **δε** **των** **πάντων** **δεσπότην**  
 shall beseech of the LORD, [3]the LORD [1]and [2]the [3]master of all  
 1941 3588 4160 3173 2532  
**επικαλέσομαι** **5:9** **τον** **ποιούντα** **μεγάλα** **και**  
 [2]I shall call upon]; the one doing great things, and  
 421 1741 5037 2532 1808.1 3739  
**ανείχνιάστα** **ένδοξά** **τε** **και** **εξάίσια** **ων**  
 untraceable]; honorable things also, and extraordinary, which  
 3756-1510.2.3 706 3588 1325 5205 1909 3588 1093  
**οικ** **έστιν** **αριθμός** **5:10** **τον** **διδόντα** **υετόν** **επί** **την** **γην**  
 there is not a number; the one giving rain upon the earth,  
 649 5204 1909 3588 5259 3772 3588  
**αποστέλλοντα** **ύδωρ** **επί** **την** **υπ'** **ουρανόν** **5:11** **τον**  
 sending water upon the place under heaven; the one  
 4160 5011 1519 5311 2532 622  
**ποιούντα** **ταπεινούς** **εις** **ύψος** **και** **απολωλότας**  
 appointing the humble unto the height, and [2]the ones perishing  
 1825 1286.1 1012 3835  
**εξεγείροντα** **5:12** **διασκεδάζοντα** **βουλάς** **πανούργων**  
 [1raising up]; effacing counsels of clever ones,  
 2532 3766.2 4160 3588 5495-1473 227  
**και** **ου** **μη** **ποιήσωσιν** **αι** **χείρες** **αυτών** **αληθές**  
 that in no way should [2]perform [1]their hands] true;  
 3588 2638 4680 1722 3588 5428  
**5:13** **ο** **καταλαμβάνων** **σοφούς** **εν** **τη** **φρονήσει**  
 the one overtaking the wise ones with the intellect;  
 1012-1161 4181.6 1839 2250  
**βουλήν** **δε** **πολυπλόκων** **εξέστησεν** **5:14** **ημέρας**  
 and the counsel of the crafty ones he amazes. By day  
 4876 1473 4655 3588 1161 3314.1  
**συναντήσεται** **αυτοίς** **σκοτός** **το** **δε** **μεσημβρινόν**  
 [2shall meet [3]them [1]darkness], and at midday  
 5584 2470 3571 622-1161  
**ψηλαφήσασιν** **ισά** **νυκτί** **5:15** **απόλουντο** **δε**  
 may they grope equally as at night. And may they perish

1722 4171 102-1161 1831 1537  
**εν** **πολέμω** **αδύνατος** **δε** **εξέλθου** **εκ**  
 in war; and may the powerless come forth from out of  
 5495 1413 1510.4-1161 4434  
**χειρός** **δυνάστων** **5:16** **ειη** **δε** **πτωχώ**  
 the hand of the mighty one. And may there be [2]to the poor  
 1680 94 1161 4750 1719.2  
**ελπίς** **αδίκου** **δε** **στόμα** **εμφραχθείη**  
 [1]hope]; [4of the unjust [1]but [3]the mouth [2]may] be obstructed.  
 3107-1161 444 3739 1651 3588 2962  
**5:17** **μακάριος** **δε** **άνθρωπος** **ον** **ηλεγξεν** **ο** **κύριος**  
 And blessed be a man whom [3]reproved [1]the [2]LORD],  
 3560.1 1161 3841 3361 527.4  
**νουθέτημα** **δε** **παντοκράτορος** **μη** **απαναίνου**  
 [4]the admonition [1]and [5]of the almighty [2]does not [3]refuse].  
 1473-1063 217.1 4160 2532 3825 600  
**5:18** **αυτός** **γαρ** **αλγείν** **ποιεί** **και** **πάλιν** **αποκαθίστην**  
 For he [2]one to ache [1]causes], and again he restores;  
 3817 2532 3588 5495-1473 2390 1810.1  
**έπαισε** **και** **αι** **χείρες** **αυτού** **ιασαντο** **5:19** **εξάκις**  
 he smites, and his hands heal. Six times  
 1537 318-1473 1807 1722-1161 3588  
**εξ** **αναγκών** **σε** **εξελεύεται** **εν** **δε** **τω**  
 [2]from out of [3]your distresses [1]he rescues you]; and in the  
 1442 3766.2 680 1473 2556 1722  
**εβδόμω** **ου** **μη** **αψηται** **σου** **κακόν** **5:20** **εν**  
 seventh time in no way will he touch you for bad. In  
 3042 4506 1473 1537 2288 1722 4171 1161  
**λιμώ** **ρυσεται** **σε** **εκ** **θανάτου** **εν** **πολέμω** **δε**  
 famine he will rescue you from out of death; [2]in [3]war [1]and  
 1537 5495 4604 3089 1473 575  
**εκ** **χειρός** **σιδηρου** **λύσει** **σε** **5:21** **από**  
 [6]from out of [7]the hand [8]of iron [4]he will untie [5]you]. [2]from  
 3148 1100 1473-2928 2532 3766.2  
**μαστιγος** **γλώσσης** **σε** **κρύψει** **και** **ου** **μη**  
 [3]the whip [4]of the tongue [1]He shall hide you]; and in no way  
 5399 575 2556 2064 94  
**φοβηθήσῃ** **από** **κακών** **ερχομένων** **5:22** **αδίκων**  
 shall you be fearful from [2]evils [1]the coming]. The unjust  
 2532 459 2606 575-1161 2342 66 3766.2  
**και** **ανόμων** **καταγελάσῃ** **από** **δε** **θηρίων** **αγρίων** **ου** **μη**  
 and lawless you shall ridicule; and from [2]beasts [1]wild] in no way  
 5399 2338.2-1063 66 1514  
**φοβηθήσῃ** **5:23** **θηρες** **γαρ** **αγριοι** **ειρηνεύουσιν**  
 shall you be fearful. For the beasts of the wild shall make peace  
 1473 1534 1097 3754 1514 1473  
**σοι** **5:24** **εἴτα** **γνώσῃ** **ὅτι** **ειρηνεύσει** **σου**  
 with you. Then you shall know that [3]shall be at peace [1]your  
 3588 3624 2532 1980 5611.1-1473 2532 3766.2  
**ο** **οἶκος** **και** **επισκέψει** **ωραιοτήτά** **σου** **και** **ου** **μη**  
 [2]house]; and he shall visit your beauty, and in no way  
 264 1097-1161 3754 4183  
**αμαρτήσῃ** **5:25** **γνώσῃ** **δε** **ὅτι** **πολύ**  
 should it have sinned. And you shall know that [2]shall be many  
 3588 4690-1473 3588-1161 1549-1473 1510.8.3 5618 3588  
**το** **σπέρμα** **σου** **τα** **δε** **έκγονά** **σου** **έσται** **ὥσπερ** **το**  
 [1]your seed], and your progeny will be as the  
 3825.4 3588 68 2064-1161 1722  
**παμβότανον** **του** **αγρού** **5:26** **ελευση** **δε** **εν**  
 abundant herbage of the field. And you shall come unto  
 5028 5618 4621 5611.3 2596 2540 2325  
**τάφω** **ὥσπερ** **σίτος** **ὥριμος** **κατά** **καιρόν** **θερίζομενος**  
 the grave as grain in season, according to the time of harvesting;  
 2228 5618 2338.1 257 2596  
**η** **ὥσπερ** **θιμωνία** **άλωνος** **καθ'**  
 or as a heap of the threshing-floor according to  
 5610 4792 2400 3778 3779  
**ώραν** **συγκομισθείσα** **5:27** **ιδού** **ταῦτα** **οὕτως**  
 the hour of its being collected. Behold, these things thus  
 1840.1 3778 1510.2.3 3739 191 1473-1161  
**εξιχνιάσαμεν** **ταῦτα** **έστιν** **α** **ακηκόαμεν** **συ** **δε**  
 we tracked out, these things are what we have heard; but you,  
 1097 4572 1536-4238  
**γνώθι** **σεαυτώ** **ει** **τι** **έπραξας**  
 know in yourself if you acted in anything!

## CHAPTER 6

*Job Laments His Affliction*

5274-1161 3004 1487-1063 5100  
**6:1** **υπολαβών** **δε** **Ιώβ** **λέγει** **6:2** **ει** **γαρ** **τις**  
 And undertaking, Job says, For if anyone

2476 1473 3588 3709 3588-1161 3601 1473  
 ιστών <sup>2476</sup> στησαί <sup>1473</sup> μου <sup>3588</sup> την <sup>3709</sup> οργήν <sup>3588-1161</sup> τας <sup>3601</sup> δε <sup>1473</sup> οδύνas μου  
 stationing weight would set my wrath, and [grievs <sup>2</sup>my  
 142 1722 2218 3661 2532  
 αραι εν <sup>142</sup> ζυγώ <sup>1722</sup> ομοθυμαδόν <sup>2218</sup> 6:3 και  
 [lift] onto a yoke balance scale, they would be in one accord. For  
 1211 285 3882 926-1510.8.3 1909 3778 3588  
 δη <sup>1211</sup> ἄμμου <sup>285</sup> παραλίας <sup>3882</sup> βαρυτέρα <sup>926-1510.8.3</sup> ἔσται <sup>1909</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>3778</sup> τούτω <sup>3588</sup> τα  
 indeed of the sand of the coast it will be heavier – upon this  
 4487-1473 2662 956-1063 3588 2425  
 ρήματα μου κατεπατήθησαν 6:4 βέλη γαρ του ικανού  
 my sayings were trampled. For arrows of the worthy one  
 1722 3588 4983-1473 1510.2.3 3739 3588 2372-1473 1600.4  
 εν τω σώματι μου εστίν ων ο θυμος αυτών εκτίρει  
 [2in <sup>3</sup>my body <sup>1</sup>are], which their rage drinks up  
 1473 3588 129 3752 756 2980 2758.1 1473  
 μου το αιμα όταν ἀρξώμαι λαλεῖν κεντούσι με  
 my blood. Whenever I begin to speak, they sting me.  
 5100-1063 3361 1246.1 2896 3688 66  
 6:5 τι γαρ μη διακενής κεκραξεται ονος ἄγριος  
 For what – will [3ineffectually <sup>4</sup>cry out <sup>2</sup>donkey <sup>1</sup>the wild]  
 237.1 3588 4621 2212 1499.1 4486  
 ἀλλ' η τα σίτα ζητών ει δε και ρήξει  
 if he is not [2grain <sup>1</sup>seeking]? and shall then [3tear loose  
 5456 1016 1909 5336 2192 3588 1033  
 φωνήν βους επι φατνης έχων τα βρώματα  
 [the voice <sup>2</sup>of the ox] at the stable while having foods?  
 1487 977 740 427 251 1499.1 1510.2.3  
 6:6 ει βρωθήσεται ἄρτος ανευ αλος ει δε και εστι  
 Shall [2be eaten <sup>1</sup>bread] without salt? and is there  
 1088.1 1722 4487 2756 3756 1410 1063 1473  
 γεύμα εν ρημασι κενόis 6:7 ου δύναται γαρ μου  
 taste in [2words <sup>1</sup>empty]? [4is not <sup>5</sup>able <sup>1</sup>For <sup>2</sup>my  
 3973 3588 5590 1026.1-1063 3708 3588 4621-1473 5618  
 παύσασθαι η ψυχή βρομον γαρ ορώ τα σίτα μου ὡςπερ  
 [to cease <sup>3</sup>soul]; for groaning I see my grain as  
 3744 3023 1487-1063 1325 2532 2064  
 οσμὴν λεοντος 6:8 ει γαρ δωη και ἔλθοι  
 the scent of a lion. For if only he might give, and [3might come  
 1473 3588 155.1 2532 3588 1680-1473 1325 3588  
 μου η αἰτήσις και την ἐλπίδα μου δώη ο  
 [my <sup>2</sup>requests]; and that [4my hope <sup>3</sup>might grant <sup>1</sup>the  
 2962 756 3588 2962 5103.1 1519 5056  
 κύριος 6:9 ἀρεάμενος ο κύριος τρωσάτω εις τέλος  
 [LORD]. Beginning, [2the <sup>3</sup>LORD <sup>1</sup>let] pierce; [5unto <sup>6</sup>the end  
 1161 3361-1473 337 1510.4 1161  
 δε μη με ανελέτω 6:10 ειη δε  
 [but <sup>3</sup>me not <sup>2</sup>let <sup>4</sup>be done away with]! [2may <sup>5</sup>be <sup>1</sup>But  
 1473 4172 5028 1909 3739 1909 5038 242  
 μου πολυς τᾶφος εφ' ης επι τειχέων ηλλόμην  
 [my <sup>4</sup>city] the grave, upon which [2upon <sup>3</sup>the walls <sup>1</sup>I leaped];  
 1909 1473 3756-5339 3756 1063 5574 4487  
 επ' αυτης ου φείσομαι ου γαρ εψησάμην ρήματα  
 upon it I shall not spare; [3not <sup>1</sup>for <sup>2</sup>I lied] about [2sayings  
 39 2316-1473 5100-1063 1473 3588 2479 3754  
 αγια θεου μου 6:11 τις γαρ μου η ισχύς οτι  
 [the holy] of my God. For what is my strength that  
 5278 2228 5100 1473 3588 5550 3754 430 1473 3588  
 υπομενώ η τις μου ο χρόνος οτι ανέχεται μου η  
 I remain? or what is my time that [3endures <sup>1</sup>my  
 5590 3361 2479 3037 3588 2479-1473  
 ψυχή 6:12 μη ισχύς λίθων η ισχύς μου  
 [soul]? Is [2the strength <sup>3</sup>of stones <sup>1</sup>my strength]?  
 2228 3588 4561-1473 1510.2.6 5470 2228 3756  
 η αι σάρκες μου εισι χαλκεια 6:13 η ουκ  
 or [2my flesh members <sup>1</sup>are] of brass? or not  
 1909 1473 3982 996-1161 575 1473 868  
 επ' αυτω επεποιθην βοήθεια δε απ' εμου απέστη  
 upon him to yield? But help [2from <sup>3</sup>me <sup>1</sup>was departed];  
 550 1473 1656 1984-1161 2962  
 6:14 απείπατο με ελεος επισκοπή δε κυριου  
 [2is forbidden <sup>3</sup>me <sup>1</sup>mercy]; and the visit of the LORD  
 5237 1473 3756-4332.1 1473 3588 80-1473 5618  
 υπερείδε με 6:15 ου προσειδόν με οι αδελφοί μου ὡςπερ  
 overlooked me. [2looked not at <sup>3</sup>me <sup>1</sup>My brothers]; [3as if  
 5493 1587 2228 5618 2949 3928  
 χειμάρρους εκλείπων ὡςπερ κύμα παρήλθον  
 [a rushing stream <sup>5</sup>dissipating <sup>6</sup>or <sup>7</sup>as if <sup>8</sup>a wave <sup>1</sup>they went by  
 1473 3748 1473-1333.1 3568 1968  
 με 6:16 οἰτινές με διενυλαβούντο νυν επιπεπτώκασι  
 [me]. The ones who revered me, now fall upon

1473 5618 5510 2228 2930 4078 2531  
 μου ὡςπερ χιών η κρύσταλλος πεπηγώς 6:17 καθώς  
 me; as if snow or ice banked up, and as  
 5080 2329 1096 3756-1921  
 τακείσα θερμης γενομένης ουκ επεγνωσθη  
 the melting away [2of heat <sup>1</sup>by the coming], it was not recognized  
 3699 1510.7.3 3779 2504 2641 5259 3956  
 ὅπου ην 6:18 οὕτως καγώ κατελείφθην ὑπὸ πάντων  
 of where it was. So I also was left by all;  
 622-1161 2532 1841.2 1096 1492  
 απωλόμην δε και ἐξοικος εγενόμην 6:19 ιδετε  
 and I am destroyed, and [2homeless <sup>1</sup>I became]. Behold  
 3598 \* 824.2 \* 3588  
 οδους Θαιμανών ατραπούς Σαβών οι  
 the ways of the Temanites – [3the short cuts <sup>4</sup>of the Sabaeans <sup>1</sup>O ones  
 1356.1 2532 152 3784 3588  
 διορώντες 6:20 και αισχύνην οφειλήσουσιν οι  
 [2seeing clearly]. And [3for shame <sup>4</sup>shall owe <sup>1</sup>the ones  
 1909 4172 2532 5536 3982 814.1-1161  
 επί πόλεσι και χρημασι πεποιθότες 6:21 αταρ δε  
 [2in <sup>3</sup>cities], and the things relied upon there. But nevertheless,  
 2532 1473 1910 1473 414.1 5620 1492  
 και υμεις επέβητέ μοι ανελεημόνως ὡστε ιδόντες  
 even you mounted against me mercilessly; so that beholding  
 3588 1699 5134 5399 5100-1063 3385  
 το εμον τραύμα φοβήθητε 6:22 τι γαρ μητι  
 my wound, you are fearful. For what – [2anything  
 1473 154 2228 3588 3844 1473 2479 1926.1  
 υμᾶς ητήσα η της παρ' υμών ισχύος επιδεομαι  
 [3of you <sup>1</sup>did I ask], or [3from <sup>4</sup>you <sup>2</sup>strength <sup>1</sup>do I want],  
 5620 4982 1473 1537 2190 2228 1537  
 6:23 ὡστε σώσαι με εξ εχθρών η εκ  
 so as to deliver me from out of enemies, or [3from out of  
 5495 1413 4506 1321 1473  
 χειρός δυναστών ρύσασθαι με 6:24 διαξάτε με  
 [the hand <sup>5</sup>of mighty ones <sup>1</sup>to rescue <sup>2</sup>me]? Teach me,  
 1473-1161 2973.1 1536 4105 5419  
 εγω δε κωφεύσω ει τι πεπλάνημαι φράσατέ  
 and I will be silent! If in anything I have wandered, expound  
 1473 235 5613 1503 5337 228 4487  
 μοι 6:25 αλλ' ὡς εοικε φαύλα αληθινού ρήματα  
 to me! But as it seems, [3are vile <sup>2</sup>of a true man <sup>1</sup>the words];  
 3756 1063 3844 1473 2479 154 3761  
 ου γαρ παρ' υμών ισχύν αιτούμαι 6:26 ουδέ  
 [3not <sup>1</sup>for <sup>6</sup>from <sup>7</sup>you <sup>5</sup>strength <sup>2</sup>I do <sup>4</sup>ask]. Nor  
 3588 1650-1473 4487-1473 3973 3761-1063  
 ο ἐλέγχος υμών ρημασι με παύσει ουδέ γαρ  
 will your reproof [2my words <sup>1</sup>cause me to cease]; for neither  
 1473-5350.1 4487 430 4133 3754  
 υμών φθέγμα ρηματος ανέξομαι 6:27 πλην οτι  
 your utterance of a word will I endure. Besides that,  
 1909 3737 1968 1724.2-1161 1909 5384-1473  
 επ' ορφανώ επιπίπτετε ενάλλεσθε δε επί φίλω υμών  
 [2upon <sup>3</sup>an orphan <sup>1</sup>you fall], and you assail against your friend.  
 3568-1161 1522.2 1519 4383-1473 3756-5574  
 6:28 νυνι δε εισβλέψας εις πρόσωπα υμών ου ψεύσομαι  
 But now, having looked into your faces, I will not lie.  
 2523 1211 2532 3361 1510.4 94 2532  
 6:29 καθίσατε δη και μη εἴη ἀδικον και  
 Sit indeed, and may there not be anything unjust, and  
 3825 3588 1342 4905 3756 1063 1510.2.3  
 πάλιν τω δικαίω συνέρχεσθε 6:30 ου γαρ εστιν  
 again [2with the <sup>3</sup>just one <sup>1</sup>come together]! [3not <sup>1</sup>For <sup>2</sup>there is  
 1722 1100-1473 94 2228 3780 3588 2995-1473  
 εν γλώσσῃ μου ἀδικον η ουχὶ ο λάρυγξ μου  
 [on <sup>6</sup>my tongue <sup>4</sup>an unjust thing]; or, does not my throat  
 3191 4907  
 μελετά συνεσιν  
 meditate on understanding?

## CHAPTER 7

## Job Questions God of Man's Existence

7:1 πότερον ουχι πειρατήριον εστιν ο βίος  
 In either way [2not <sup>9</sup>a trial <sup>1</sup>is <sup>3</sup>the <sup>4</sup>existence  
 444 1909 3588 1093 2532 5618 3407 831.1  
 ανθρώπου επί της γης και ὡςπερ μισθίου αυθημερινού  
 [of man <sup>6</sup>upon <sup>7</sup>the <sup>8</sup>earth], and [2as <sup>4</sup>hireling <sup>3</sup>the daily  
 3588 2222-1473 2228 5618 2324 1165.1  
 η ζωῇ αυτου 7:2 ὡςπερ θεραπῶν δεδουκώς  
 [his life], or as an attendant in awe

3588 2962-1473 2532 5177 4639 2228 5618  
τον κύριον αυτού και τετευχώς σκιάς η ώσπερ  
of his master, and attaining for shade, or as if  
3411 362 3588 3408-1473 3779 2504  
μισθωτός αναμένων τον μισθόν αυτού 7:3 ούτως καγώ  
a hireling awaiting his wage? So I also  
5278 3376 2756 3571-1161 3601 1325 1473  
υπέμεινα μήνας κενούς νύκτες δε οδυνών δεδομένα μοι  
waited months in vain; and nights of griefs [2]given 3to me  
1510.2.6 1437 2837 3004 4219  
εισιν 7:4 εαν κοιμηθώ λέγω πότε  
[are]. When I should go to bed, I say, When will it be  
3588 2250 5613-1161 302 450 3825 4219  
η ημέρα ως δ' αν αναστώ παλιν πότε  
the day? And whenever I rise up, again I say, When  
2073 4134 1161 1096 3601 575 2073  
εσπέρα πλήρης δε γίνομαι οδυνών απ' εσπέρας  
will it be evening? [3]full 1And 2I am of griefs, from evening  
2193 4404 5445.4 1161 1473 3588 4983  
εως πρωι 7:5 φύρεται μου το σωμα  
unto morning. [4]is befouled 1And 2my 3body  
1722 4549.1 4663 5080-1161 1040.2 1093  
εν σαπρία σκωλήκων τηκω δε βώλακας γης  
in rottenness of worms, and I melt away as clods of earth  
575 2487.1 3587.4 3588-1161 979-1473 1510.2.3  
από ιχώρος ξυών 7:6 ο δε βίος μου εστιν  
from [2]pus 1And my existence is  
1645 2981 622-1161 1722 2756 1680  
ελαφρότερος λαλιάς απόλωλε δε εν κενή ελπίδι  
lighter than speech, and has perished in vain hope.  
3403 3767 3754 4151-1473 3588 2222 2532  
7:7 μνησθητι ουν ότι πνευμα μου η ζωη και  
Remember then that my breath is life; and  
3765 1880 3788-1473 1492 18  
ουκ έτι επανελύνσεται οφθαλμός μου ιδειν αγαθόν  
no longer shall [2]return back 1my eye to behold good.  
3756-4017 3788 3708 1473  
7:8 ου περιβλέψεται οφθαλμός ορώντός με  
[4]shall not look round about 1The eye 2of the one seeing 3me];  
3588 3788-1473 1722 1473 2532 3756-1510.2.1 5618  
οι οφθαλμοί σου εν εμοι και ουκ έτι εμι 7:9 ώσπερ  
your eyes are on me, and I am not. I am as  
3509 599.6 575 3772 1437-1063 444  
νέφος αποκαθαρθέν απ' ουρανού εαν γαρ ανθρωπος  
a cloud being cleared away from the heaven; for if a man  
2597 1519 86 3765 3766.2 305  
καταβή εις άδην ουκ έτι ου μη αναβή  
should go down into Hades, no longer in any way should he ascend;  
3761 3766.2 1994 1519 3588 2398  
7:10 ουδ' ου μη επιστρέψη εις τον ιδιον  
and neither in any way shall he return unto his own  
3624 3761 3766.2 1921 1473 2089 3588  
οίκον ουδ' ου μη επιγνώ αυτών έτι ο  
house, nor [3]in any way 1shall 2recognize 3him 4anymore  
5117-1473 814.1 3767 3761 1473 5339  
τόπος αυτού 7:11 ατάρ ουν ουδέ εγω φείσομαι  
this place]. Nevertheless then, nor will I spare  
3588 4750-1473 2980 1722 318 1510.6 3588  
τω στόματι μου λαλήσω εν ανάγκη ων του  
my mouth; I will speak [2]in 3distress 1being]  
4151-1473 455 4088 5590-1473 4912  
πνευματος μου ανοιξω πικρία ψυχης μου συνεχόμενος  
of my spirit; I will open the bitterness of my soul being held in.  
4220 2281-1510.2.1 2228 1404 3754 2697.1  
7:12 πρότερον θαλασσα εμι η δράκων ότι κατεταξας  
Is it that I am a sea or a dragon, that you delegated  
1909 1473 5438 2036 3754 3870 1473  
επ' εμε φυλακήν 7:13 είπα ότι παρακαλέσει με  
[2]over 3me 1a guard]? I said that, [2]shall comfort 3me  
3588 2825-1473 399-1161 4314 1683 2398 3056  
η κλίνη μου ανοίσω δε προς εμαυτον ιδία λόγον  
1My bed], and I shall offer to myself my own word  
3588 2845-1473 1629 1473 1798 2532 1722  
τη κοιτη μου 7:14 εκφοβείς με ενυπνίους και εν  
in my bed. You frighten me with dreams; and with  
3705 1473-2668.2 525 575  
οράμασι με καταπλήσσεις 7:15 απαλλάξεις από  
visions you strike terror in me. You will dismiss [2]from  
4151-1473 3588 5590-1473 575 1161 2288 3588  
πνευματος μου την ψυχήν μου από δε θανάτου τα  
3my spirit 1my soul], [3]from 1and 4death

3747-1473 3756 1063 1519 3588 165 2198  
οστά μου 7:16 ον γαρ εις τον αιωνα ζήσομαι  
2my bones]. [3]not 1For 2into 3the 4eon 2I shall 4live],  
2443 3114 868 575 1473 2756  
ινα μακροθυμήσω απόστα απ' εμού κενός  
that I should patiently wait. Depart from me, [4]is empty  
1063 1473 3588 979 7:17 5100-1063 1510.2.3 444  
γαρ μου ο βίος 7:17 τι γαρ εστιν ανθρωπος  
1for 2my 3livelihood]! For what is man  
3754 3170 1473 2228 3754 4337 3588 3563  
οτι εμεγάλυνας αυτον η οτι προσέχεις τον νουν  
that you magnified him? or that you heed the mind  
1519 1473 2228 1984-1473 4160  
εις αυτον 7:18 η επισκοπήν αυτού ποιήση  
in him? or [2]him a visit 1will you make]  
2193 4404 2532 1519 372 1473-2919  
εως τοπρωι και εις αναπαυσιν αυτον κρινείς  
until the morning? and [2]for 3rest 1shall you judge him]?  
7:19 2193-5100 3756-1439 1473 3761 4290.2-1473 2193  
εως τινος ουκ εας με ουδε προτη με εως  
For how long do you not allow me, nor let me go, until  
302 2666 3588 4424.1-1473 1722 3601  
αν καταπιώ τον πτυέλόν μου εν οδυνη  
whenever I should swallow down my spittle in grief?  
1487 1473 264 5100 1410 1473 4238  
7:20 ει εγω ημαρτον τι δυναμαι σοι πράξει  
If I sinned, how am I able [2]against you 1to act out],  
3588 1987 3588 3563 3588 444 1302  
ο επιστάμενος τον νουν των ανθρωπων διατι  
O one having knowledge of the mind of men? Why did  
5087 1473 2713.1-1473 1510.2.1-1161 1909 1473  
έθου με κατεντευκτήν σου ειμι δε επί σοι  
you establish me as your accuser, and I am [2]unto 3you  
5413 2532 1302 3756-4160 3588 458-1473  
φορτίον 7:21 και διατι ουκ εποιήσω της ανομιας μου  
1a load]? And why did you not appoint of my lawlessness  
3024 2532 2512 3588 266-1473 3568-1161  
λήθην και καθαρισμόν της αμαρτίας μου νυνι δε  
to forgetfulness, and for a cleansing of my sin? But now  
1519 1093 565 3719 1161 3765  
εις γην απελεύσομαι ορθρίζων δε ουκέτι  
into the earth I shall go forth, [4]for rising early 1and 3no longer  
1510.2.1  
ειμι 2I am].

## CHAPTER 8

## Baldad Implies Job has Sinned

5274-1161 \* 3588 \* 3004  
8:1 υπολαβών δε Βαλδάδ ο Σαυχίτης λέγει  
And undertaking, Baldad the Shuhite, says,  
3360-5100 2980 3778 4151 4182.1  
8:2 μέχρι τίνος λαλήσεις ταυτα πνευμα πολυρημον  
Till when shall you speak these things [2]spirit 1by a talkative]  
3588 4750-1473 3361 3588 2962 91 2919 2228  
τον στοματός σου 8:3 μη ο κύριος αδικήσει κρίνων η  
of your mouth? Will the LORD transgress judging? or  
3588 3588 3956-4160 5015 3588 1342 1487  
ο τα παντα ποιήσας ταραξει το δικαιον 8:4 ει  
the one making all things disturb the just one? If  
3588 5207-1473 264 1726 1473 649 1722  
οι υιοί σου ημαρτον εναντίον αυτού απέστειλεν εν  
your sons sin before him, he sent them away in  
5495 458-1473 1473-1161 3719 4314  
χειρι ανομιας αυτών 8:5 συ δε ορθριζε προς  
hand because of their lawlessness. But you, rise early to  
2962 3841 1189 1487 2513-1510.2.2 2532  
κύριον παντοκράτορα δεόμενος 8:6 ει καθαρός ει και  
the LORD almighty, beseeching him! If you are pure and  
228 1162 1473 600-1161  
αληθινός δεήσεως επακούσεται σου αποκαταστήσει δε  
true, [3]supplication 1he will heed 2your], and he will restore  
1473 1244.1 1343 1510.8.3 3767  
σοι διαταν δικαιοσύνης 8:7 εσται ουν  
to you the habitation of righteousness. It will be then  
3588-3303 4413-1473 3641 3588 1161 2078-1473  
τα μεν πρώτα σου ολίγα τα δε εσχάτα σου  
that as your first shall be little, yet your last  
291.2 1905-1063 1074  
αμύθητα 8:8 επερώτησον γαρ γενεάν  
will be an untold amount. For ask [2]generation

4413 1840.1-1161 2596 1085 3962  
 πρώτην εἰχνίασον δε κατὰ γένος πατέρων  
<sup>1</sup>the first], and trace according to the race of the fathers!

5504.1 1063 1510.2.4 2532 3756 1492 4639  
 8:9 χθιῶν γὰρ εἰμεν καὶ οὐκ οἶδαμεν σκιά  
 [<sup>3</sup>of yesterday <sup>1</sup>For <sup>2</sup>we are], and have not known; [<sup>8</sup>a shadow  
 1063 1473 1510.2.3 3588 979 1909 3588 1093 2228  
 γὰρ ἡμῶν ἐστὶν ὁ βίος ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς 8:10  
<sup>1</sup>for <sup>2</sup>our <sup>7</sup>is <sup>3</sup>existence <sup>4</sup>upon <sup>5</sup>the <sup>6</sup>earth].

3756-3778 1473-1321 2532 312 2532 1537  
 οὐχ οὗτοί σε διδάξουσιν καὶ ἀναγγελοῦσιν καὶ ἐκ  
 Shall these not teach you, and announce to you, and from out of  
 2588 1806 4487 3361 2281.1 3843.1  
 καρδίας ἐξαξουσὶ ῥήματα 8:11 μὴ θάλλει παπυρὸς  
 the heart lead forth sayings? Does [<sup>2</sup>flourish <sup>1</sup>papyrus]

427 5204 2228 5312 1016.1 427  
 ἀνεὺ ὕδατος ἢ υψωθήσεται βοῦτομον ἀνεὺ  
 without water? or shall [<sup>2</sup>rise up high <sup>1</sup>the flowering rush] without  
 4224 2089 1510.6 1909 4491 2532 3766.2 2325  
 ποτοῦ 8:12 ἐπὶ οὐ ἐπὶ ρίζης καὶ οὐ μὴ θερισθῇ  
 drinking? Yet being upon the root, and in no way harvested,  
 4253 3588 4095 3956 1008 3780 3583  
 πρὸ τοῦ πίνειν πᾶσα βοτάνη οὐχὶ ξηρανθήσεται  
 [<sup>3</sup>before <sup>4</sup>the <sup>5</sup>drinking <sup>6</sup>of all <sup>7</sup>pasturage <sup>1</sup>shall it not <sup>2</sup>be dried]?

3779 5106 1510.8.3 3588 2078 3956 3588  
 8:13 οὕτως τοῖνυν ἐστὶ τα εσχάτα πάντων τῶν  
 So therefore will it be for the last of all the ones  
 1950 3588 2962 1680-1063 765  
 ἐπιλανθανομένων τοῦ κυρίου ἐλπίς γὰρ ἀσεβοῦς  
 forgetting the LORD; for the hope of an impious one  
 622 516.2 1063 1473 1510.8.3 3588 3624  
 ἀπολείται 8:14 αὐκίητος γὰρ αὐτοῦ ἐστὶ ὁ οἶκος  
 shall perish. [<sup>3</sup>uninhabited <sup>1</sup>For <sup>2</sup>his <sup>4</sup>will be <sup>3</sup>house],

5613 689.2 1161 1473 576 3588  
 ὡς ἀράχνη δὲ αὐτοῦ ἀποβήσεται ἡ  
 [<sup>3</sup>as for <sup>4</sup>a spider's web <sup>1</sup>and <sup>2</sup>his <sup>4</sup>will turn out to be

4633 1437 5237 3588 3614-1473 3766.2  
 σκηνὴ 8:15 εἰάν ὑπερείσῃ τὴν οἰκίαν αὐτοῦ οὐ μὴ  
<sup>3</sup>tent]. If one should overlook his house, in no way  
 2476 4019.1-1161 1473 3766.2 5278  
 στή περιδραξάμενον δε αὐτοῦ οὐ μὴ ὑπομείνῃ  
 shall it stand; even grasping it, in no way shall it remain.

5200 1063 1510.2.3 5259 2246 2532 1537  
 8:16 ὑγρὸς γὰρ ἐστὶν ὑπὸ ἡλίου καὶ ἐκ  
 [<sup>3</sup>wet <sup>1</sup>For <sup>2</sup>it is] under the sun, and [<sup>3</sup>from out of  
 4549.1-1473 3588 4466.1-1473 1831  
 σαπρίας αὐτοῦ ὁ ῥάδακμος αὐτοῦ ἐξελεύσεται  
<sup>4</sup>his rottenness <sup>1</sup>his tender branch <sup>2</sup>shall come forth].

1909 4864 3037 2837 1722-1161 3319  
 8:17 ἐπὶ συναγωγῇ λίθων κοιμάται ἐν δε μέσῳ  
 Upon a gathering of stones he goes to bed, and in the midst  
 5469.1 2198 1437-1161 2666 3588  
 χαλίκων ζήσεται 8:18 εἰάν δε καταπίῃ  
 of gravel he shall live. And if [<sup>3</sup>should swallow him <sup>1</sup>the  
 5117 5574 1473 3756-3708 5108  
 τόπος ψεύσεται αὐτὸν οὐχ εὐωκάς τοιαῦτα  
<sup>2</sup>place], it shall lie to him, saying, Have you not seen such a thing?

3754 2692 765 5108 1537-1161  
 8:19 ὅτι καταστροφή ἀσεβοῦς τοιαύτη ἐκ δε  
 For the undoing of an impious one is such, and from out of  
 1093 243 307.1 3588 1063 2962  
 γῆς ἄλλον ἀναβλαστήσει 8:20 ὁ γὰρ κύριος  
 the earth another shall sprout up. For the LORD

3766.2 638.1 3588 172 3956-1161 1435  
 οὐ μὴ ἀποποιήσεται τὸν ἀκακὸν παν δε δόρον  
 in no way will undo the guileless, and every gift  
 765 3756-1209 228 1161  
 ἀσεβοῦς οὐ δέξεται 8:21 ἀληθινὸν δε  
 of an impious one he will not receive. [<sup>3</sup>of true ones <sup>1</sup>But  
 4750 1705 1071 3588 1161 5491-1473  
 στόμα ἐμπλήσει γέλωτος 8:22 οἱ δε ἐχθροὶ αὐτῶν ἐνδύσονται  
<sup>2</sup>the mouth] he will fill with laughter, and their lips  
 1843.1 3588 1161 2190-1473 1746  
 ἐξομολογήσεως 8:22 οἱ δε ἐχθροὶ αὐτῶν ἐνδύσονται  
 with acknowledgment. But their enemies shall put on  
 152 1244.1-1161 765 3756-1510.8.3  
 αἰσχύνῃ διαιτα δε ἀσεβοῦς οὐκ ἐστὶ  
 shame; and the habitation of an impious one will not be.

## CHAPTER 9

## Job Responds to Baldad

5274-1161 3004 1909 225 1492  
 9:1 ὑπολαβὼν δε ἰὼβ λέγει 9:2 ἐπ' ἀληθείας οἶδα  
 And undertaking, Job says, In truth I know

3754 3779-1510.2.3 4459-1063 1510.8.3 1342 1027.1 3844  
 ὅτι οὕτως ἐστὶ πῶς γὰρ ἐσται δίκαιος βροτὸς παρὰ  
 that it is so; for how shall there be a just mortal before

2962 1437-1063 1014 2919  
 κυρίῳ 9:3 εἰαν γὰρ βούληται κριθῆναι  
 the LORD? For if he should want to enter into judgment

1473 3766.2 5219 1473 2443 3361  
 αὐτῷ οὐ μὴ ὑπακούσῃ αὐτῷ ἵνα μὴ  
 with him, in no way shall God obey him, so that he shall not

471 4314 1520 3056 1473 1537 5507  
 ἀντεῖπῃ πρὸς ἓνα λόγον αὐτοῦ ἐκ χιλίων  
 contradict with one word of his from out of a thousand.

4680 1063 1510.2.3 1271 2900 5037 2532 3173  
 9:4 σοφὸς γὰρ ἐστὶ διανοία κραταιὸς τε καὶ μέγας  
 [<sup>3</sup>wise <sup>1</sup>For <sup>2</sup>he is] in thought, fortified also, and great.

5100 4642 1096 1726 1473 2532 1514  
 τις σκληρὸς γενόμενος ἐναντίον αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐῖρηνευσεν  
 Who [<sup>2</sup>hard <sup>1</sup>being] before him even made peace?

3588 3822 3735 2532 3756 1492 3588  
 9:5 ὁ παλαιῶν ὄρη καὶ οὐκ οἶδασιν ὁ  
 The [<sup>2</sup>of old <sup>1</sup>mountains] even do not know the one

2690 1473 3709 3588 4579 3588  
 καταστρέφον αὐτὰ ὀργῇ 9:6 ὁ σείων τὴν  
 eradicating them in anger; the one shaking the thing

5259 3772 1537 2310 3588-1161 4769  
 ὑπ' οὐρανὸν ἐκ θεμελίων οἱ δε στύλοι  
 under heaven from out of its foundations, and the columns

1473 4531 3588 3004 3588 2246 2532  
 αὐτῆς σαλεύονται 9:7 ὁ λέγων τῷ ἡλίῳ καὶ  
 of it shake; the one speaking to the sun, and

3756-393 2596-1161 798 2696  
 οὐκ ἀνατέλλει κατὰ δε ἀστρῶν κατασφραγίζει  
 it does not rise; and accordingly [<sup>2</sup>the stars <sup>1</sup>he seals up];

3588 5009.3 3588 3772 3441 2532 4043 5613  
 9:8 ὁ τανύσσας τὸν οὐρανὸν μόνος καὶ περιπατῶν ὡς  
 the one stretching the heaven alone, and walking [<sup>3</sup>as

1909 1475 1909 2281 3588 4160  
 ἐπ' ἐδάφους ἐπὶ θαλάσσης 9:9 ὁ ποίων Πλειάδα  
<sup>4</sup>upon <sup>5</sup>a floor <sup>1</sup>upon <sup>2</sup>the sea; the one making Pleiades

2532 2532 5009 3588  
 καὶ Ἑσπερον καὶ Ἀρκτοῦρον καὶ ταμεῖαι ῥότον  
 and Hesperus and Arcturus, and the chambers of the south;

3588 4160 3173 2532 421 1741  
 9:10 ὁ ποίων μεγάλα καὶ ἀνεξιχνίαστα ἐνδοξά  
 the one doing great and untraceable things; honorable

5037 2532 1808.1 3739 3756-1510.2.3 706  
 τε καὶ ἐξαισία ὧν οὐκ ἐστὶν ἀριθμὸς  
 also, and extraordinary things which there is not a number.

1437 5233 1473 3766.2 1492  
 9:11 εἰαν ὑπερβῇ με οὐ μὴ ἰδῶ  
 If he should pass over me, in no way shall I behold it;

2532 1437 3928 1473 3761 5613 1097 1437  
 καὶ εἰαν παρέλθῃ με οὐδ' ὡς ἐγνων 9:12 εἰαν  
 and if he should go by me, neither thus I knew it. If

525 5100 654 2228 5100 2046 1473 5100  
 ἀπαλλάξῃ τις ἀποστρέψει ἡ τις ερεῖ αὐτῷ τι  
 he dismisses, who returns? or who shall say to him, What did

4160 3588 2316 3756 379.1 3588 3709  
 ἐποίησας 9:13 ὁ θεὸς οὐκ ἀναπόστρεπτος ἡ ὀργῇ  
 you do? God will not turn away the anger,

5259 1473 1161 2578 2785 3588 5259  
 ὑπ' αὐτοῦ δε ἐκάμφθησαν κήτη  
 [<sup>2</sup>under <sup>3</sup>him <sup>1</sup>but <sup>7</sup>were bent <sup>4</sup>the sea-monsters <sup>5</sup>under

3772 1437-1161 1473-5219 2228 1252  
 οὐρανὸν 9:14 εἰαν δε μὴ ὑπακούσεται ἡ διακρίνει  
<sup>6</sup>heaven]. But then should he obey me, or shall he litigate

3588 4487-1473 1437-5037 1063 1342 1510.3  
 τα ρήματά μου 9:15 εἰαν τε γὰρ δίκαιος ὦ  
 my things? [<sup>2</sup>even if <sup>1</sup>For <sup>4</sup>just <sup>3</sup>I should be],

3756 1522 1473 3588 2917-1473 1189  
 οὐκ εἰσακούσεται μου τοῦ κρίματος αὐτοῦ δεηθήσομαι  
 [<sup>2</sup>not <sup>1</sup>he shall] listen to me. His equity I will beseech.

9:9 †See Bos for variants.



4572 1492 3754 3956 1410 101  
 σεαυτῷ οἶδα ὅτι πάντα δύνασαι ἀδυνατεῖ  
 yourself, I know that [2all things] 1you are able to do; [3is impossible  
 1161 1473 3762 10:14 1437-5037-1063 264  
 δε σοι οὐδέν εἰν τε γαρ ἀμάρτω  
 1and 4with you 2not one thing]. For if I should sin,  
 5442 1473 575-1161 458 3756 121 1473  
 φυλάσσεις με ἀπὸ δε ἀνομίας οὐκ ἀθῶν με  
 you guard me; but from lawlessness [2not 3innocent 4me  
 4160 1437-5037-1063 765-1510.3  
 πεποίηκας 10:15 εἰν τε γαρ ἀσεβῆς ὦ  
 1you have 3appointed]. For if I should be impious,  
 3629.3 1437-1161 1510.3 1342 3756-1410 142 2776  
 οἶμοι εἰν δε ὦ δίκαιος οὐ δύναμι ἀραι κεφαλῇν  
 alas. But if I might be just, I am not able to lift up the head,  
 4134 1063 819 1510.2.1 64-1063  
 πλήρης γαρ ἀτιμίας εἰμι 10:16 ἀγρεύομαι γαρ  
 [3full 1for 4of dishonor 2I am]. For I am caught  
 5618 3023 1519 4967 3825-1161 3328 1171  
 ὡσπερ λέων εἰς σφαγῇν πάλιν δε μεταβαλὼν δεινῶς  
 as a lion for slaughter; and again in turning [3awfully  
 1473 3639.1 1877.1 1909 1473 3588  
 με ὀλέκεις 10:17 ἐπανακαινίζων ἐπ' ἐμέ την  
 2me 1you destroy]; renewing upon me  
 2083.1-1473 3709 1161 3173 1473-5530  
 ἐτασίν μου ὀργή δε μεγάλη μοι ἐχρήσθ  
 my chastisement; [4anger 1and 3in great 2you dealt with me],  
 1863-1161 1909 1473 3986.2 2444 3767 1722  
 ἐπήγαγες δε ἐπ' ἐμέ πειρατήρια 10:18 ἵνατί οὖν ἐν  
 and brought [2against 3me 1trials]. Why then in  
 2836 1473-1806 2532 3756-599 3788-1161  
 κοιλίας με ἐξήγαγες και οὐκ ἀπέθανον σθθαλμός δε  
 the belly did you lead me out, and I did not die, that an eye  
 1473 3756 1492 2532 5618 3756 1510.6  
 με οὐκ εἶδε 10:19 και ὥσπερ οὐκ ὦν  
 [3me 1did not 2see], and that [2as if 3one not 4being  
 1096 1302-1063 1537 1064 1519 3418  
 ἐγενόμην διατί γαρ ἐκ γαστρός εἰς μνήμα  
 1I became]? For why [2from out of 3the womb 4unto 5the tomb  
 3756-525 2228 3756 3641 1510.2.3 3588  
 οὐκ ἀπηλλάγην 10:20 οὐκ ὀλίγος ἐστίν ο  
 1was I not dismissed]? Or [2not 6little 1is 3the  
 5550 3588 979-1473 1439 1473 373 3397  
 χρόνος του βίου μου εἰσόν με ἀναπαύσασθαι μικρόν  
 4time 5of my existence]? Allow me to rest a little,  
 4253 3588 1473 4198 3606 3756-390  
 10:21 προ του με πορευθῆναι ὁθεν οὐκ ἀναστρέψω  
 before my going from where I shall not return,  
 1519 1093 4652 2532 1104.1 1519 1093 4655  
 εἰς γην σκοτεινῇν και γνοφεράν 10:22 εἰς γην σκότους  
 unto a land dark and dim; unto a land [2darkness  
 166 3739 3756-1510.2.3 5338 3761 3708 2222  
 αἰωνίου οὐ οὐκ ἐστὶ φέγγος οὐδε ὁράν ζωήν  
 1of eternal], where there is not brightness, nor seeing the life  
 1027.1  
 βροτῶν  
 of mortals!

## CHAPTER 11

## Sophar Claims Job's Afflictions Are Deserved

11:1 5274-1161 3588 \* 3004  
 ὑπολαβὼν δε Σωφάρ ο Μιναιός λέγει  
 And undertaking, Sophar the Minean says,  
 3588 4183 3004 2532 464.2 2228  
 11:2 ο τα πολλά λέγων και ἀντακούσεται η  
 The one [2many things 1saying] also shall listen in turn; or  
 2532 3588 2126.1 3633 1510.1 1342 2127  
 και ο εὐλαλος οἶεται εἶναι δίκαιος εὐλογημένος  
 does the well-spoken imagine himself to be just? Blessed be  
 1084 1135 3639.2 3361 4183 1722 4487  
 γεννητός γυναικός ὀλιγόβιος 11:3 μη πολὺς ἐν ρήμασι  
 the one born of woman short-lived. [2not 3many 4in 5words  
 1096 3756 1063 1510.2.3 3588 480.1-1473  
 γίνου οὐ γαρ ἐστὶν ο ἀντικρινόμενός σοι  
 1Become]; [3not one 1for 2there is] judging you by comparison.  
 3361-1063 3004 3754 2513-1510.2.1 3588 2041 2532  
 11:4 μη γαρ λέγε ὅτι καθαρὸς εἰμι τοῖς ἔργοις και  
 For do not say that, I am pure in the works, and  
 273 1726 1473 235 4459 302 3588  
 ἀμειμπτος ἐναντίον αὐτοῦ 11:5 ἀλλά πως αὐ ο  
 blameless before him. But how ever is the

2962 2980 4314 1473 2532 455 5491-1473 3326  
 κύριος λαλήσαι προς σε και ανοίξει χεῖλη αὐτοῦ μετὰ  
 LORD to speak to you, and open his lips with  
 1473 1534 312 1473 1411 4678  
 σου 11:6 εἰτα ἀναγγελεῖ σοι δύναμιν† σοφίας  
 you; then he shall announce to you the power of wisdom,  
 3754 1362-1510.8.3 3588 2596 1473 2532 5119  
 ὅτι διπλοῦς ἔσται τω κατά σε και τότε  
 that it will be double to the things of yours. And then  
 1097 3754 514-1473 576 3844 2962  
 γνώση ὅτι ἀξία σοι ἀπέβη παρά κυρίου  
 you shall know that what is worthy to you resulted from the LORD  
 3739 264 2228 2487 2962  
 ὦν ἡμάρτηκας 11:7 ἢ ἰχθυος κυρίου  
 whom you have sinned. Or [2the trace 3of the LORD  
 2147 2228 1519 3588 2078 864 3739  
 εὐρήσεις η εἰς τα ἔσχατα ἀφίκον α  
 1will you find]? or, [2unto 3the 4latter end 1did you arrive] which  
 4160 3588 3841 11:8 5308 3588 3772  
 ἐποίησεν ο παντοκράτωρ ο υψηλός ο ουρανός  
 [3prepared 1the 2almighty]? [2is high 1Heaven];  
 2532 5100 4160 901-1161 3588 1722 86  
 και τι ποιήσεις βαθύτερα δε των ἐν ἄδου  
 and what will you do? and [2deeper 1of the things] in Hades;  
 5100 1492 2228 3117 3358  
 τι οἶδας 11:9 η μακρότερα μετρον  
 what do you know? or longer than the measure  
 1093 2228 2148.1 2281 1437-1161  
 γης η εὐρους θαλάσσης 11:10 εἰν δε  
 of the earth, or the breadth of the sea. And if  
 2690 3588-3956 5100 2046 1473 5100 4160  
 καταστρέψει τα πάντα τις ερεῖ αὐτῷ τι ἐποίησας  
 he shall eradicate all things, who will say to him, What did you do?  
 1473-1063 1492 2041 459 1492-1161  
 11:11 αὐτός γαρ οἶδεν ἔργα ἀνόμων ἰδὼν δε  
 For he knows the works of the lawless; and beholding  
 824 3756-3948.1 444-1161  
 ἀσποα ου παρόψεται 11:12 ἀνθρώπος δε  
 [2the things out of place 1he shall not overlook]. But man  
 247 2351.4 3056 1027.1-1161 1084  
 ἀλλως θρασύνεται λόγοις βροτός δε γεννητός  
 otherwise shall be over-confident with words; but a mortal born  
 1135 2470 3688 2047.2 1487-1063 1473  
 γυναικός ἰσα ὄνω ἐρημίτῃ 11:13 εἰ γαρ συ  
 of a woman is equal [2donkey 1to a recluse]. For if you  
 2513 5087 3588 2588-1473 5298.1-1161  
 καθαρὰν ἐθου την καρδίαν σου υπιάξεις δε  
 [3clean 1established 2your heart], and turned up and opened  
 5495 4314 1473 1487 459 5100 1510.2.3  
 χεῖρας προς αὐτόν 11:14 εἰ ἀνομόν τι ἐστιν  
 your hands to him; if [3lawless thing 2any 1there is]  
 1722 5495-1473 4206 4160 1473 93  
 ἐν χερσὶ σου πόρρω ποιήσον αὐτό ἀδικία  
 in your hands, [3to be at a distance 1cause 2it]! [3injustice  
 1161 1722 1244.1-1473 3361 835 3779-1063  
 δε ἐν διαίτῃ σου μη αὐλισθήτω 11:15 οὕτως γαρ  
 1and 5in 6your habitation 2let not 4lodge]! For thus  
 353.1 1473 3588 4383 5618 5204 2513  
 ἀναλάμψει σου το προσωπον ὥσπερ ὕδωρ καθαρὸν  
 [3shall illuminate 1your 2face] as if [2water 1pure];  
 1562-1161 4509 2532 3766.2 5399  
 ἐκδύση δε ρυπον και ου μη φοβηθήση  
 and you shall strip off filth, and in no way shall you be fearful.  
 2532 3588 2873 1950 5618 2949 3928  
 11:16 και τον κόπον ἐπιλήση ὥσπερ κύμα παρελθόν  
 And [2trouble 1you shall forget] as a wave going by;  
 2532 3756-4422 3588 1161 2171-1473 5618  
 και ου πτοηθήσῃ† 11:17 η δε ευχη σου ὥσπερ  
 and you shall not be terrified. And your vow will be as  
 2193.1 1537-1161 3314 393 1473 2222  
 Ἑσπερός εκ δε μεσημβρίας ἀνατελεῖ σοι ζωή  
 Hesperus; and from midday [2shall arise 3to you 1life].  
 3982 5037 1510.8.2 3754 1510.2.3 1473-1680  
 11:18 πεποιθὼς τε ἐσθι 11:18 οτι ἐσθι σοι ἐλπίς  
 [3complying 1And 2you shall be], for it is hope to you;  
 1537-1161 3308 2532 5431.1 398 1473  
 εκ δε μερίμνης και φροντίδος ἀναφανείται σοι  
 and from out of anxiety and bewilderment [2shall appear 3to you

11:6 †CP απορρητα - secrets.

11:16 †CP φοβηθηση - be fearful.

1515 **εἰρήνη** 11:19 **ἡσυχάσεις** γὰρ **καὶ οὐκ ἔσται**  
 1peace]. For you shall be tranquil, and there will not be  
 3588 4170 **ὁ πολεμῶν** 1473 **σε μεταβαλλόμενοι** **δε πολλοί**  
 one waging war against you; and turning, many  
 1473-1189 σου **δεηθήσονται** 11:20 **σωτηρία** **δε αὐτοὺς ἀπολείψει** **ἡ**  
 will beseech you. But deliverance shall leave them,  
 1063 1680-1473 γὰρ **ἐλπίς** αὐτῶν **ἀπώλεια** **ὀφθαλμοὶ** **δε ἀσεβῶν**  
 for their hope is destruction; and the eyes of impious ones  
 5080 **τακῆσονται**  
 shall melt away.

## CHAPTER 12

*Job Reproves His Friends*

12:1 5274-1161 **ὑπολαβὼν** **δε Ἰὼβ λέγει** 12:2 1534 **εἰτα**  
 And undertaking, Job says, So then  
 1473 1510.2.5 444 2228 3326 1473 5053  
**ὑμεῖς εὐτέ** **ἀνθρώποι** **ἡ** **μεθ' ὑμῶν** **τελευτήσῃ**  
 you are men; then [3]with [4]you [2]comes to an end  
 4678 **σοφία** 12:3 **καμοὶ** **μεν καρδία** **καθ' ὑμᾶς**  
 wisdom [2]also to me [3]indeed [4]a heart [5]like [6]yours  
 1510.2.3 **ἐστὶ** 12:4 **δικαίος** γὰρ **ἀνὴρ** **καὶ** **ἀμεμπτος**  
 [1]There is]. For a just man, and blameless,  
 1080 **ἐγεννήθη** 1519 5512.1 **εἰς χλευασμα** 12:5 1519 5550 1063  
 was born for an object for taunts. [2]at [3]time [4]For  
 5002 **τακτὸν** **ἡτοίμαστο** **πρὸς** **ὑπὸ** **ἄλλων**  
 [2]an appointed] man had been prepared to fall under others;  
 3624 5037 1473 1607.1 5259 459  
**οἴκους** **τε** **αὐτοῦ** **ἐκπορθεῖσθαι** **ὑπὸ** **ἀνόμων**  
 [3]house [1]also for [2]his to be pillaged by lawless ones.  
 3756-3375-1161-235 3367 3982 4190 1510.6  
**οὐ μὴν** **δε** **ἀλλὰ** **μηθεὶς** **πεποιθέτω** **πονηρὸς** **ὢν**  
 But let not however any one [3]rely on [2]wicked [1]being]  
 121-1510.9 **ἀθῶος** **ἐσέσθαι** 12:6 **ὅσοι** **παροργίζουσι**  
 to be considered innocent – as many as provoke [3]to anger  
 3588 2962 5613 3780. 2532 2083.1-1473 1510.8.3 1437  
**τον κύριον** **ὡς** **οὐχὶ** **καὶ** **ἐτασίς** αὐτῶν **ἐστὶ**  
 [1]the [2]LORD], as if [2]not [3]also [5]their chastisement [1]there will [4]be].  
 235 1211 2065 5074 1437  
 12:7 **ἀλλὰ** **δη** **ἐρώτησον** **τετράποδα** **εἰάν**  
 But indeed ask the four-footed beasts, if  
 1473-2036 2228 4071 3588 3772 1437  
**σοὶ εἰπωσιν** **ἡ** **πετεινὰ** **του οὐρανοῦ** **εἰάν**  
 they should speak to you; or birds of the heaven, if  
 1473-518 **σοὶ ἀπαγγείλωσιν** 12:8 **ἐκδιήγησαι** 1161 **δε**  
 they were able to report to you! [2]let [4]tell in detail [1]And  
 1093 1437 1473-5419 2532 1834  
**γῆ** **εἰάν** **σοὶ φράσῃ** **καὶ** **ἐξηγήσονται**  
 [3]the earth], if it should expound to you; and [5]shall describe  
 1473 3588 2486. 3588 2281 5100 3756-1097  
**σοὶ** **οἱ** **ὕδρες** **τῆς θαλάσσης** 12:9 **τις** **οὐκ ἔγνω**  
 [2]to you [1]the [2]fishes [3]of the [4]sea]! Who knew not  
 1722 3956 3778 3754 5495 2962 4160 3778  
**ἐν** **πάσι** **τούτοις** **ὅτι** **χειρ** **κυρίου** **ἐποίησε** **ταῦτα**  
 among all these that the hand of the LORD made these?  
 1508 1722 5495-1473 3588 5590 3956 3588  
 12:10 **εἰ** **μὴ** **ἐν** **χειρὶ** αὐτοῦ **ἡ** **ψυχὴ** **πάντων** **τῶν**  
 Except in his hand is the life of all of the  
 2198 2532 4151 3956 444 3775  
**ζώντων** **καὶ** **πνεῦμα** **παντός** **ἀνθρώπου** 12:11 **οὐς**  
 living, and the breath of every man. [2]the ear  
 3303 1063 4487 1252 2995-1161 4621  
**μεν** γὰρ **ῥήματα** **διακρίνει** **λάρυγγ** **δε** **σίτα**  
 [3]indeed [1]For [5]words [4]scrutinizes], and the throat [2]grains  
 1089 1722 4183 5550 4678 1722-1161 4183  
**γεύεται** 12:12 **ἐν** **πολλῷ** **χρόνῳ** **σοφία** **ἐν** **δε** **πολλῷ**  
 [1]tastes]. In a long time is wisdom; and in a long  
 979 1989.1 3844 1473 4678  
**βίῳ** **ἐπιστήμη** 12:13 **παρ'** αὐτῷ **σοφία**  
 existence is higher knowledge. By him is wisdom

2532 1411 1473 1012 2532 4907 1437  
**καὶ** **δύναμις** αὐτῷ **βουλὴ** **καὶ** **σύνεσις** 12:14 **εἰάν**  
 and power; with him counsel and understanding. If  
 2598 5100 3618 1437 2808. 2596  
**καταβάλλῃ** **τις** **οικοδομήσῃ** **εἰάν** **κλείσῃ** **κατὰ**  
 he should throw down, who shall build up? If he locks against  
 444 5100 455 1437 2967 3588  
**ἀνθρώπων** **τις** **ανοίξει** 12:15 **εἰάν** **κωλύσῃ** **το**  
 man, who opens? If he should restrain the  
 5204 3583 3588 1093 1437-1161 1891.1  
**ὕδωρ** **ξηρανεῖ** **τῇ** **γῇ** **εἰάν** **δε** **ἐπαφῇ**  
 water, he shall dry the earth; and if he should slacken,  
 622 1473 2690 3844 1473 2904  
**ἀπώλεσεν** αὐτὴν **καταστρέψας** 12:16 **παρ'** αὐτῷ **κράτος**  
 he destroys it by eradication. By him is might  
 2532 2479 1473 1989.1 2532 4907  
**καὶ** **ισχύς** αὐτῷ **ἐπιστήμη** **καὶ** **σύνεσις**  
 and strength; in him is higher knowledge and understanding;  
 12:17 **διὰ** **γὰρ** **βουλευτὰς** **αἰχμαλώτους** **κριτὰς** **δε** **γῆς**  
 leading counselors as captives, and judges of the earth  
 1839 2522.2 935 1909 2362 2532  
**ἐξέστησε** 12:18 **καθίζων** **βασιλεῖς** **ἐπὶ** **θρόνους** **καὶ**  
 he amazes; sitting kings upon thrones, and  
 4019 2223 3751-1473 1821 2409  
**περιέδησε** **ζώνην** **οσφύας** αὐτῶν 12:19 **ἐξαποστέλλων** **ιερεῖς**  
 ties a belt on their loins; sending priests  
 164 1413-1161 1093 2690  
**αἰχμαλώτους** **δυναστας** **δε** **γῆς** **κατέστρεψε**  
 as captives, and the mighty ones of the earth he eradicates;  
 1259 5491 4103 4907  
 12:20 **διαλλάσσω** **χείλη** **πιστῶν** **συνεσιν**  
 reconciling lips of the trustworthy, [2]the understanding  
 1161 4245 1097 1632 819 1909  
**δε** **πρεσβυτέρων** **ἐγνώ** 12:21 **ἐκχέων** **ατιμίας** **ἐπ'**  
 [and] of the elders he knew; pouring out dishonor upon  
 758 5011-1161 2390 343  
**ἀρχοντας** **ταπεινούς** **δε** **ἰάσατο** 12:22 **ἀνακαλύπτων**  
 rulers, but the humble he healed; uncovering  
 901 1537 4655 1806-1161 1519 5457  
**βαθέα** **ἐκ** **σκοτόους** **ἐξηγάγει** **δε** **εἰς** **φῶς**  
 the deeps from out of darkness, and he leads [3]into [4]light  
 4639 2288 4105 1484 2532 622  
**σκίαν** **θανάτου** 12:23 **πλανῶν** **ἐθνη** **καὶ** **ἀπολλύων**  
 [1]the shadow [2]of death]; wandering nations, and destroying  
 1473 2693 1484 2532 2526.1 1473  
**αὐτὰ** **καταστρωννύων** **ἐθνη** **καὶ** **καθοδηγῶν** **αὐτὰ**  
 them; prostrating nations, and directing them;  
 1259 2588 758 1093 4105-1161  
 12:24 **διαλλάσσω** **καρδίας** **ἀρχόντων** **γῆς** **επλανήσῃ** **δε**  
 reconciling hearts of rulers of the earth, but wandering  
 1473 1722 3598 3739 3756-1492 5584  
**αὐτοὺς** **ἐν** **ὁδῷ** **ἣ** **οὐκ ᾔδεισαν** 12:25 **ψηλαφήσασιν**  
 them in a way which they knew not. May they handle  
 4655 2532 3361 5457 4105-1161 5618 3588  
**σκοτός** **καὶ** **μὴ** **φῶς** **πλανηθείσιν** **δε** **ὥσπερ** **ὁ**  
 darkness, and not light; may they be wandering as if one  
 3184 **μεθύων**  
 being intoxicated.

## CHAPTER 13

*Job's Reproof*

13:1 2400 3778 3708 1473 3588 3788  
**ἰδοὺ** **ταῦτα** **εὐρακέ** **μου** **ὁ** **ὀφθαλμός**  
 Behold, [4]these things [3]has seen [1]my [2]eye],  
 2532 191 3588 3775-1473 13:2 2532 1492 3745  
**καὶ** **ἀκήκοε** **το** **ὅς** **μου** **καὶ** **οἶδα** **ὅσα**  
 and [2]has heard [1]my ear]. And I know as much as  
 2532 1473 1987 2532 801 1510.2.1  
**καὶ** **ὕμεις** **ἐπίστασθε** **καὶ** **οὐκ** **ἀσυνετώτερός** **εἰμι**  
 even you know; and [2]not [3]more senseless [1]I am]  
 1473 3756-3375-1161-235 1473 4314 2962 2980  
**ὕμιν** 13:3 **οὐ μὴν** **δε** **ἀλλ'** **ἐγώ** **πρὸς** **κύριον** **λαλήσω**  
 than you. But nevertheless, I [2]to [3]the LORD [1]will speak];  
 1651-1161 1726 1473 1437 1014  
**ἐλέγξω** **δε** **ἐναντίον** αὐτοῦ **εἰάν** **βούληται**  
 and I will reprove before him, if he should be willing.  
 1473-1161 1510.2.5 2395 94 2532 2394.1  
 13:4 **ὕμεις** **δε** **ἐστέ** **ιατροὶ** **ἀδικοὶ** **καὶ** **ιαταῖ**  
 But you are [2]physicians [1]unjust], and [3]healers



2556 3956 1510.4-1161 1473 2973.1  
κακὸν πάντες 13:5 εἰη δε ὑμῖν κωφεύσαι  
2bad 1are all]. But it may be good for you to be silent,  
2532 576 1473 1519 4678 191  
καὶ ἀποβήσεται ὑμῖν εἰς σοφίαν 13:6 ἀκούσατε  
and it shall turn out to you for wisdom. Hear  
1650 4750-1473 2920 1161 5491-1473  
ἐλεγχον στόματός μου κρίσιν δε χεῖλέων μου  
the reproof of my mouth, [3the judgment 1and 4of my lips  
4337 4220 3756 2713 2962 2980  
προσέχετε 13:7 πότερον οὐ κατέναντι κυρίου λαλεῖτε  
2heed]! Is it not against the LORD you speak,  
1725-1161 1473 5350 1388 2228  
ἐναντί δε αὐτοῦ φθέγγεσθε δόλον 13:8 ἢ  
and before him you utter a sound of deceit? Or  
5288 1473-1161 1473 2923 1096  
ὑποστειλείσθε ὑμεῖς δε αὐτοὶ κρίται γίνεσθε  
will you keep back? But you yourselves [2judges 1have become]!  
13:9 2570-1065 1437 1840.1 1473 1487-1063 3588-3956  
καλὸν γε εἰαν ἐξιχνιάσῃ ὑμᾶς εἰ γὰρ τα πάντα  
Is it good if he should track you? for as if [2all things  
4160 4369 1473 3762-5100  
ποιοῦντες προστεθήσεσθε αὐτῷ 13:10 οὐδέν τι  
1the ones doing] shall you be added to him? In not one thing  
2276 1651 1473 1487-1161 2532 2931 4383  
ἥττον ἐλεγξεί ὑμᾶς εἰ δε καὶ κρυφῇ πρόσωπα  
less shall he reprove you; but if also [2secretly 4at persons]†  
2296 4220 3756 3588 1170.1-1473  
θαυμάσατε 13:11 πότερον οὐχ ἡ δὶνα αὐτοῦ  
1you shall 3wonder], is it not in his awfulness  
4764.2 1473 5401-1161 3844 1473 1968  
στροβήσῃ ὑμᾶς φόβος δε παρ' αὐτοῦ ἐπιπεσείται ὑμῖν  
that he shall whirl you, and fear of him shall fall upon you?  
13:12 576 1161 1473 3588 1064.1 2470 4700  
ἀποβήσεται δε ὑμῶν το γαυρίαμα ἰσὺν σποδῷ  
[4shall turn out 1But 2your 3prancing] equal to ashes,  
3588-1161 4983 4080.1 2973.1 2443 2980 2532  
το δε σῶμα πηλινον 13:13 κωφεύσατε ἵνα λαλήσω καὶ  
and the body to clay. Be silent, that I shall speak, and  
373 2372 353 3588 4561-1473 3588  
ἀναπαύσωμαι θυμοῦ 13:14 ἀναλαβὼν τὰς σαρκας μου τοῖς  
rest my rage! Taking my flesh in my  
3599 5590 1161 1473 5087 1722 5495-1473 1437  
οδοῦσι ψυχὴν δε μου θήσω ἐν χειρὶ μου 13:15 εἰαν  
teeth, [4life 1even 3my 2I shall put] in my hand. Though  
1473 5500.2 3588 1413 1893 2532  
με χειρώσεται ο δυνάστης ἐπεὶ καὶ  
[4me 3should lay hands against 1the 2mighty one], since even  
756 3588 3375 2980 2532 1651 1726 1473  
ἤρκαται ἡ μὴν λαλήσω καὶ ἐλέγξω ἐναντίον αὐτοῦ  
he begins, in fact I shall speak and reprove before him.  
13:16 2532 3778 1473 576 1519 4991 3756 1063  
καὶ τοῦτο μοι ἀποβήσεται εἰς σωτηρίαν οὐ γὰρ  
And this [4to me 1shall result 2in 3deliverance]; [4not 1for  
1726 1473 1388 1525 191  
ἐναντίον αὐτοῦ δόλος εἰσελεύσεται 13:17 ἀκούσατε  
before 7him 2treachery 3shall 5enter]. Hear,  
191 3588 4487-1473 312-1063 1473  
ἀκούσατε τα ρηματα μου ἀναγγελῶ γὰρ ὑμῶν  
hear my words, for I will announce in your  
191 2400 1473 1451-1510.2.1 3588 2917-1473  
ἀκούοντων 13:18 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἐγγὺς εἰμι του κριματός μου  
hearing! Behold, I am near my judgment;  
1492-1473 3754 1342 398 5100-1063 1510.2.3  
οἶδα ἐγὼ οτι δίκαιος ἀναφανοῦμαι 13:19 τις γὰρ εστιν  
I know that [2just 1I shall appear]. For who is  
3588 2919 1473 3754 3568 2973.1 2532  
ο κριθησόμενός μοι οτι νυν κωφεύσω καὶ  
the one passing judgment to me, that now I shall be silent and  
1587 1417-1161 1473-5530 5119 575  
ἐκλείψω 13:20 δυνειν δε μοι χρῆσι  
shall cease? But two things you shall furnish to me, then from  
3588 4383-1473 3756-2928 3588 5495 575  
του προσώπου σου οὐ κρυβήσομαι 13:21 τὴν χεῖρα ἀπ'  
your presence I will not hide. [2the 3hand 5from  
1473 566 2532 3588 5401 1473 3361-1473  
ἐμοῦ ἀπέχου καὶ ο φόβος σου μὴ με  
[4me 1Let 4be at a distance], and the fear of you – [2me not  
2668.2 1534 2564 1473-1161  
καταπλησσέτω 13:22 εἰτα καλέσεις ἐγὼ δε  
[let] be struck with terror! Then you shall call, and I

13:10 †i.e. show partiality.

1473-5219 2228 2980 1473-1161 1473-1325  
σοι υπακούσομαι ἢ λαλήσεις ἐγὼ δε σοι δώσω  
will hearken to you; or you shall speak, and I will give you  
470.1 4214 1510.2.6 3588 266-1473 2532  
ἀνταπόκρισιν 13:23 πόσαι εἰσὶν αἱ ἀμαρτίαι μου καὶ  
an answer. How many are my sins, and  
3588 458-1473 1321 1473 5100 1510.2.6 1302  
αἱ ἀνομίαι μου διδάξόν με τίνας εἰσὶ 13:24 διατί  
my lawless deeds? Teach me what they are! Why  
575 1473 2928 2233-1161 1473 5227 1473  
ἀπ' ἐμοῦ κρύπτῃ ἡγήσας δε με ὑπεναντίον σου  
[2from 3me 1do you hide], and esteem me contrary to you?  
13:25 2228 5613 5444 2795 5259 417 2125  
ἢ ὡς φύλλον κινουμένον ὑπὸ ἀνέμου εὐλαβηθήσῃ  
Or as a leaf moving by a wind, will you be cautious?  
2228 5613 5528 5342 5259 4151 480  
ἢ ὡς χόρτω φερόμένῳ ὑπὸ πνεύματος ἀντίκεισάι  
Or as grass borne by a wind, will you be adverse  
1473 3754 2608.1 2596 1473 2556  
μοι 13:26 οτι κατέγραψας κατ' ἐμοῦ κακά  
to me? For you wrote down [2against 3me 1bad things],  
4060-1161 1473 3503 266 5087-1161 1473  
περιέθηκας δε μοι νεότητος ἀμαρτίας 13:27 ἔθου δε μου  
and you invested to me youthful sin. And you put my  
3588 4228 1722 2966.1 5442-1161 1473-3956 3588 2041  
τον ποδα ἐν κωλυματι ἐφύλαξας δε μου πάντα τα ἐργα;  
foot under restraint, and you watched all my works;  
1519-1161 4491 4228-1473 864 3739  
εἰς δε ρίζας ποδῶν μου ἀφίκου 13:28 ο  
and into the roots of my feet you attained. I am the one  
3822 2470 779 2228 5618 2440  
παλαιούται ἴσα ασκῶ ἢ ὥσπερ ἱμάτιον  
turning old equal to a leather bag, or as [2garment  
4598  
σητόβρωτον  
1a moth-eaten].

## CHAPTER 14

### Life Is Short and Full of Wrath

14:1 1027.1-1063 1084 1135 3639.2  
βροτὸς γὰρ γεννητὸς γυναικὸς ολιγόβιος  
For a mortal born of a woman is short-lived  
2532 4134 3709 2228 5618 438 435.2  
καὶ πλήρης ὀργῆς 14:2 ἢ ὥσπερ ἀνθος ἀνθήσας  
and full of wrath. Or as the flower blooming  
1601 590.2-1161 5618 4639 2532 3766.2  
ἐξέπεσεν ἀπέδρα δε ὥσπερ σκία καὶ οὐ μὴ  
he falls off; and he runs away as a shadow, and in no way  
2476 3780 2532 3778-3056 4160  
στη 14:3 οὐχὶ καὶ τοῦτου λόγον ἐποιήσω  
stands. Have you not also [2an account of this 1made],  
2532 3778-4160 1525 1799 1473 1722 2917  
καὶ τοῦτον ἐποίησας εἰσελθεῖν ἐνώπιόν σου ἐν κριματι  
and made this to enter before you in judgment?  
5100-1063 2513-1510.8.3 575 4509 235 3762  
14:4 τις γὰρ καθαρὸς ἐσται ἀπὸ ρύπου ἀλλ' οὐδεὶς  
For who will be clean from filth? but no one.  
1437 2532 1520 2250 3588 979-1473 1909  
14:5 εἰαν καὶ μία ἡμέρα ο βίος αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ  
If even [2be one 3day 1his existence] upon  
3588 1093 705.1 1161 3376-1473 3844 1473 1519  
τῆς γῆς ἀριθμητοὶ δε μῆνες αὐτοῦ παρὰ σοι εἰς  
the earth, [3are counted 1yet 2his months] by you. For  
5550 5087 2532 3766.2 5233  
χρόνον ἐθου καὶ οὐ μὴ ὑπερβῇ  
a time you appointed, and no way shall he pass beyond.  
868 575 1473 2443 2270 2532  
14:6 ἀπόστα ἀπ' αὐτοῦ ἵνα ἡσυχάσῃ καὶ  
Separate from him that he should be still, and  
2106 3588 979 5618 3588 3411  
εὐδοκήσῃ εἰς τὸν βίον ὥσπερ ο μισθωτὸς  
he shall think well of the existence as the hireling!  
1510.2.3-1063 1186 1680 1437-1063 1581  
14:7 ἐστὶ γὰρ δένδρω ἐλπίς εἰαν γὰρ ἐκκοπή  
For there is [2to a tree 1hope]; for if it should be cut down,  
2089 1880.2 2532 3588 4466.1-1473 3766.2  
ἐτι ἐπανθήσῃ καὶ ο ράδαμος αὐτοῦ οὐ μὴ  
still it will bloom again, and its tender branch in no way  
1587 1437-1063 1095 1722 1093 3588  
ἐκλείψῃ 14:8 εἰαν γὰρ γηράσῃ ἐν γῇ ἢ  
shall fail. For if [2should grow old 3in 4the earth

4491-1473 1722 1161 4073 5053 3588  
 ρίζα αὐτοῦ ἐν δὲ πέτρα τελευτήσῃ το  
 1's root, [4in 1and 5the rock 3should come to an end  
 4723.1-1473 575 3744 5204 435.2  
 στέλεχος αὐτοῦ 14:9 ἀπὸ οσμῆς ὕδατος ἀνθήσει  
 2its trunk]; from the scent of water it shall bloom,  
 4160-1161 2326 5618 3504 435-1161  
 ποιήσει δε θηρισμὸν ὡς περ νεόφυτον 14:10 ἀνὴρ δε  
 and shall produce a harvest as if newly planted. But a man  
 5053 3634.2 4098 1161 1027.1 3765-1510.2.3  
 τελευτήσας ὠχετο πεσὼν δε βροτὸς οὐκ ἐτι ἐστὶ  
 coming to an end is undone; [3falling 1and 2a mortal] is no longer.  
 14:11 5550-1063 4681.1 2281 4215-1161  
 χρόνον γὰρ σπανίζεται θάλασσα ποταμὸς δε  
 For in time [2is depleted 1a sea], and a river  
 2049 3583 444-1161 2837  
 ἐρημωθείς ἐξηράνθη 14:12 ἀνθρώπος δε κοιμηθεὶς  
 being made desolate is dried up. But man going to sleep  
 3756-3375 450 2193 302 3588 3772  
 οὐ μὴν ἀναστή εὖς ἀν οὐρανὸς  
 shall certainly not rise up, until whenever the heaven  
 3766.2 4949.1 2532 3756-1852  
 οὐ μὴ συρραφῇ 14:13 οὐκ ἐξυπνισθήσονται  
 in no way shall be sewn together, and they shall not wake up  
 1537 5258-1473 1487-1063-3784 1722  
 ἐξ ὑπνουν αὐτῶν 14:13 εἰ γὰρ ὄφελον ἐν  
 from out of their sleep. For ought in  
 86 1473-5442 2928-1161 1473 2193 302  
 ἀδὴ με ἐφύλαξας ἐκρύψας δε με εὖς ἀν  
 Hades you guarded me, and hid me until whenever  
 3973 1473 3588 2532 5021  
 παύσῃται σου ἡ ὀργὴ καὶ τάξῃ  
 [3should cease 1your 2anger]; and should have ordered  
 1473 5550 1722 3739 3417 1473 4160  
 μοι χρόνον ἐν ᾧ μυνείαν μου ποιήσῃ  
 to me a time in which [2mention 3of me 1you shall make].  
 14:14 1437-1063 599 444 2198  
 εἰ γὰρ ἀποθάνῃ ἀνθρώπος ζήσεται  
 For if [2should die 1a man], shall he live again  
 4931 3588 2250 3588 979-1473 5278  
 συντελέσας τὰς ἡμέρας του βίου αὐτοῦ υπομένω  
 having completed the days of his existence? I shall wait  
 2193 3825 1096 1534 2564 1473-1161  
 εὖς πάλιν γένωμαι 14:15 εἰτα καλέσεις ἐγὼ δε  
 until [2again 1I should exist]. Then you shall call, and I  
 1473-5219 3588-1161 2041 3588 5495-1473 3361  
 σοὶ υπακούσομαι τα δε ἔργα των χειρῶν σου μὴ  
 will hearken to you; but the works of your hands do not  
 638.1 705-1161 1473 3588 2006.1 2532  
 ἀποποιῶ 14:16 ἠριθμήσας δε μου τα ἐπιτηδεύματα καὶ  
 undo. But you counted my practices, and  
 3766.2 3928 1473 3762 3588 266-1473  
 οὐ μὴ παρέλθῃ σε οὐδέν των ἀμαρτιῶν μου  
 in no way shall there go by you even one of my sins.  
 14:17 4972-1161 1473 3588 458 1722  
 ἐσφράγισας δε μου τὰς ἀνομίας ἐν  
 And you set a seal upon my lawless deeds in  
 905 1977.4-1161 1536 210 3845  
 βαλαντίῳ ἐπεσημῆνυν δε εἰτι ἁκῶν παρέβην  
 a bag, and marked if in anything [2unwillingly 1I violated].  
 14:18 2532 4133 3735 4098 1276.3  
 καὶ πετρα πλινθισθήσεται ἐκ οὐρανόθεν πίπτον διαπεσείται  
 and a rock shall be worn old from out of its place; falling shall fall into ruin,  
 14:19 3037 3001.2 5204 2532 2626 5204  
 λίθους ἐλέαναν ὕδατα καὶ κατέκλυσεν ὕδατα  
 [3stones smooth 2ground 1waters], and [2flooded 1waters]  
 5298.2 3588 5560.1 3588 1093 2532 5281  
 ὑπτά του χῶματος της γῆς καὶ υπομονὴν  
 the steep of the embankment of the earth; and [2the endurance  
 444 622 5605.2-1473 1519  
 ἀνθρώπου ἀπώλεσας 14:20 ὥσας αὐτὸν εἰς  
 3of man 1you destroyed]. You thrust him through unto  
 5056 2532 3634.2 2186 1473 3588 4383  
 τέλος καὶ ὠχετο ἐπέστησας αὐτῷ το προσῶπον  
 the end, and he is undone; you set [2against him 1your face],  
 2532 1821 4183-1161 1096  
 καὶ ἐξαπέστειλας 14:21 πολλῶν δε γενομένων  
 and send him out. And though there are many [2being born  
 3588 5207-1473 3756-1492 1437 5037 3641 1096  
 των υἱῶν αὐτοῦ οὐκ οἶδεν εἰς τε ολίγοι γένωνται  
 1of his sons], he knows it not; if also [2few 1they become],

3756-1987 237.1 3588 4561-1473 217.1  
 οὐκ ἐπιστάται 14:22 ἀλλ' ἡ αὖ σαρκὲς αὐτοῦ ἤλγησαν  
 he has not knowledge. But his flesh aches,  
 3588 1161 5590-1473 3996  
 ἡ δε ψυχὴ αὐτοῦ ἐπένθησεν  
 and his soul mourns.

## CHAPTER 15

## Job Held Liable for His Words

15:1 5274-1161 \* 3588  
 ὑπολαβὼν δε Ἐλιφάξ ο Θαιμανίτης  
 And undertaking, Eliphaz o the Temanite  
 3004 4220 4680 612 1325  
 λέγει 15:2 πότερον σοφὸς ἀποκρίσιν δώσει  
 says, Is it that a wise one [2an answer 1will give]  
 4907 4151 2532 1705 4192  
 συνέσεως πνεύματος καὶ ἐνεπλήσῃ ποινῇ  
 of an understanding spirit, and filled up the misery  
 1064 1651 1722 4487 3739  
 γαστρός 15:3 ἐλέγχων ἐν ρήμασιν οὖς  
 of the womb, reproving in sayings [3which  
 3756-1163 1722 3056 3739 3762 3786  
 οὐ δεῖ ἐν λόγοις οὖς οὐδὲν ὀφελος  
 4must not be spoken 1with 2words], in which no one benefits?  
 3756-2532-1473 638.1 5401 4931-1161 4487  
 15:4 οὐ καὶ σὺ ἀπεποιήσω φόβον συνετελέσω δε ρήματα  
 And did you not undo fear, and complete [2sayings  
 5108 1726 3588 2962 1777-1510.2.2 4487  
 τοιαῦτα ἐναντίον του κυρίου 15:5 ἐνοχος εἰ ρημασι  
 [such] before the LORD? You are liable by the sayings  
 4750-1473 3739 1252 4487 1413  
 στόματός σου οὐ διεκρινάς ρήματα δυναστῶν  
 of your mouth, of which you litigated sayings of mighty ones.  
 1651 1473 3588 4674 4750 2532 3361 1473 3588  
 15:6 ἐλέγξαι σε το σὸν στόμα καὶ μὴ ἐγὼ τα  
 May [3reprove 4you 1your 2mouth], and not I.  
 1161 5491-1473 2649 1473 5100-1063  
 δε χεῖλῃ σου καταμαρτυρήσασιν σου 15:7 τι γὰρ  
 And your lips, may they bear witness against you. For what,  
 3361 4413 444 1080 2228 4253 2345.1  
 μὴ πρῶτος ἀνθρώπων γεγενήθης ἢ προ θινῶν  
 are you the first man born? or [2before 3the hills  
 4078 4928.2 2962  
 ἐπαγγης 15:8 συνταγμα 2the arranged order 3of the LORD  
 1were you banked up]? [2the arranged order 3of the LORD  
 191 1519-1161 1473 864 4678  
 ἀκήκοας 15:9 εἰς δε σε ἀφίκετο σοφία  
 1Have you heard]? and unto you [2arrived 1has wisdom]?  
 5100-1063 1492 3739 3756-1492 2228 5100  
 15:9 τι γὰρ οἶδας οὐκ οἶδαμεν ἢ τι  
 For what do you know which we do not know? or what  
 4920 3739 3780 2532 1473 2532  
 συνιείς οὐ οὐχὶ καὶ ἡμεῖς 15:10 καὶ  
 do you perceive which [2do not 3also 1we]? And  
 1065 4246 2532 1065 3820 1722 1473  
 γε πρεσβύτες καὶ γε παλαιός ἐν ἡμῖν  
 indeed an elder, and indeed an old one† is among us,  
 926 3588 3962-1473 2250 3641 3739  
 βαρύτερος του πατρός σου ἡμέραις 15:11 ολίγα ὦν  
 more weighty than your father, in days. [2but little 3for  
 264 3146 3171 5234  
 ἡμάρτηκας μεμαστίγῳσαι μεγάλως υπερβαλλόντως  
 4your sins 1You have been whipped], but greatly above measure  
 2980 5100 5111 3588 2588-1473 2228  
 λελάληκας 15:12 τι ἐτόλμησεν ἡ καρδιά σου ἢ  
 have you spoken. What did [2dare 1your heart]? or  
 5100 2018 3588 3788-1473 3754 2372  
 τι ἐπινεγκαν οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ σου 15:13 ὅτι θυμὸν  
 what have [2added to see 1your eyes], that your rage  
 4486 1725 3588 2962 1806-1161 1537 4750  
 ἐρρήξας ἐναντι του κυρίου ἐξηγάγες δε ἐκ στόματος  
 tore before the LORD, and [3led forth 4from out of 5your mouth  
 4487 5108 5100-1063 1510.6 1027.1 3754 1510.8.3  
 ρήματα τοιαῦτα 15:14 τις γὰρ ὦν βροτὸς ὅτι ἐστὶ  
 2sayings 1such]? For who, being a mortal, still will be  
 273 2228 5613 1510.10 1342 1084 1135  
 ἀμεμπτος ἢ ὡς ἐσόμενος δίκαιος γεννητὸς γυναϊκὸς  
 blameless? or [4as 3being 2a just one 1who is born 2of a woman]?  
 15:10 †i.e. ancient.

15:15 <sup>1487-2596</sup> <sup>39</sup> <sup>3756-4100</sup> <sup>3772-1161</sup>  
 εἰ κατὰ ἀγίων οὐ πιστεύει οὐρανόσδε  
 Forasmuch as [<sup>2</sup>the holy ones] he trusts not], and the heaven  
<sup>3756</sup> <sup>2513</sup> <sup>1726</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1436</sup> <sup>1161</sup> <sup>948</sup>  
 οὐ καθαρὸς ἐναντίον αὐτοῦ 15:16 εἰαδε εβδελυγμένος  
 is not pure before him; alas then, [<sup>2</sup>is abhorrent  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>169</sup> <sup>435</sup> <sup>4095</sup> <sup>93</sup> <sup>2470</sup> <sup>4224.1</sup>  
 καὶ ἀκάθαρτος ἀνὴρ πίνων ἀδικίας ἴσα ποτὶ  
 and unclean man], drinking iniquity equal to a beverage.  
<sup>312-1161</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>191</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>1211</sup> <sup>3708</sup>  
 15:17 ἀναγγελὸς σοὶ ἀκούε μου αὖθις εὐωρακα  
 But I will report to you – hear me! What indeed I have seen,  
<sup>312</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>4680</sup> <sup>2046</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ἀναγγελὸς σοὶ 15:18 αὖ σοφοὶ ἐροῦσι καὶ  
 I will report to you; what the wise ones shall say, and  
<sup>3756</sup> <sup>2928</sup> <sup>3962-1473</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3441</sup>  
 οὐκ ἐκρυψάν πατέρες αὐτῶν 15:19 αὐτοῖς μόνους  
 what was not hidden from their fathers. To them alone  
<sup>1325</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3756</sup> <sup>2064</sup> <sup>241</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 ἐδόθη ἡ γῆ καὶ οὐκ ἦλθεν ἀλλογενὴς ἐπ' αὐτοῦς  
 [was given <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>earth], and not [<sup>2</sup>came <sup>1</sup>a foreigner] upon them.  
<sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>979</sup> <sup>765</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>5431.1</sup>  
 15:20 πᾶς οὖν βίος ἀσεβούς ἐν φροντίδι  
 All the existence of an impious one is spent in bewilderment;  
<sup>2094-1161</sup> <sup>705.1</sup> <sup>1325</sup> <sup>1413</sup>  
 ἐτη δὲ ἀριθμητὰ δεδομένα δυνάστη  
 and the years [are counted] being given to the mighty one];  
<sup>15:21</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1161</sup> <sup>5401-1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3775-1473</sup> <sup>3752</sup>  
 οὐ δὲ φόβος αὐτοῦ ἐν ὠσίν αὐτοῦ ὅταν  
 and his fear is in his ears. Whenever  
<sup>1380</sup> <sup>2235</sup> <sup>1514</sup> <sup>2240</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 δοκῇ ἡδὴ εἰρηνεύει ἡγεῖται αὐτοῦ  
 the impious should seem already at peace, [shall come] his  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>2692</sup> <sup>3361-4100</sup> <sup>654</sup> <sup>575</sup>  
 ἡ καταστροφή 15:22 μὴ πιστενέτω ἀποστραφῆναι ἀπὸ  
 undoing]. Let him not trust to return from  
<sup>4655</sup> <sup>1781-1063</sup> <sup>2235</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>5495</sup>  
 σκότους ἐντέταται γὰρ ἡδὴ εἰς χεῖρας  
 darkness, for he has been given charge already unto the hands  
<sup>4604</sup> <sup>2697.1-1161</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>4621</sup> <sup>1135.3</sup>  
 σιδηρὸν 15:23 κατατέταται δὲ εἰς σῖτα γυλῖν  
 of iron. And he has been delegated for the grain of vultures,  
<sup>1492-1161</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1438</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>3306</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>4430</sup>  
 οὐδὲ δὲ ἐν εαυτῷ ὅτι μένει εἰς πτώμα  
 and he knows in himself that he waits for being a corpse;  
<sup>2250</sup> <sup>1161</sup> <sup>4652</sup> <sup>1473-4764.2</sup> <sup>318-1161</sup>  
 ἡμέρα δὲ σκοτεινὴ αὐτὸν στροβήσκει 15:24 ἀνάγκη δὲ  
 [day and a dark] shall whirl him away; and distress  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>2347</sup> <sup>1473-2722</sup> <sup>5618</sup> <sup>4755</sup>  
 καὶ θλίψις αὐτὸν καθέξει ὥσπερ στρατηγός  
 and affliction shall hold him down. [is as] a commandant  
<sup>4414</sup> <sup>4098</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>142</sup>  
 πρωτοστάτης πίπτων 15:25 ὅτι ἦρκε  
 of the front rank [His falling down], for he has lifted  
<sup>5495</sup> <sup>1726</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>1725-1161</sup> <sup>3841</sup>  
 χεῖρας ἐναντίον τοῦ κυρίου ἐναντί δὲ παντοκράτορος  
 hands against the LORD, and before the almighty  
<sup>5135.1</sup> <sup>5143-1161</sup> <sup>1726</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>5196</sup>  
 ἐτραχηλίασεν 15:26 ἐδραμε δὲ ἐναντίον αὐτοῦ ὕβρει  
 he stiffened his neck. And he ran against his insolence  
<sup>1722</sup> <sup>3974.2</sup> <sup>3577</sup> <sup>785-1473</sup> <sup>3754</sup>  
 ἐν πάχει ὠπτοῦ ἀσπίδος αὐτοῦ 15:27 ὅτι  
 with the thickness of the back of his shield. For  
<sup>2572</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4383-1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>4720.1-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4160</sup>  
 ἐκάλυψε τὸ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ ἐν στέατι αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐποίησε  
 he covered his face with his fat, and made  
<sup>4058.3</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3381.1</sup> <sup>835-1161</sup> <sup>3777</sup>  
 περιστόμιον ἐπὶ τῶν μηρίων 15:28 ἀυλισθεῖ δὲ  
 a cleft upon the thighs. And may he be lodged  
<sup>4172</sup> <sup>2048</sup> <sup>1525-1161</sup> <sup>3624</sup> <sup>516.2</sup>  
 πόλεις ἐρήμους εἰσελθοὶ δὲ οἰκούς ἀοικήτους  
 [cities in desolate], and enter [houses uninhabited];  
<sup>3739-1161</sup> <sup>1565</sup> <sup>2090</sup> <sup>243</sup> <sup>667</sup> <sup>3777</sup>  
 αὖθις ἐκεῖνοι ἡτοίμασαν ἄλλοι ἀποίσονται 15:29 οὐτε  
 and what these prepared, others shall carry away. Nor  
<sup>3361</sup> <sup>4148</sup> <sup>3777-3361</sup> <sup>3306</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 μὴ πλουτισθῇ οὐτε μὴ μείνῃ αὐτοῦ τα  
 shall he be enriched, nor shall [remain] his  
<sup>5224</sup> <sup>3766.2</sup> <sup>906</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>4639</sup>  
 ὑπάρχοντα οὐ μὴ βάλη ἐπὶ γῆς σκιάν  
 possessions]. In no way shall he cast [upon the earth] a shadow],  
<sup>3762.1</sup> <sup>1628</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4655</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>986-1473</sup>  
 15:30 οὐδὲ μὴ ἐκφύγῃ τὸ σκότος τὸν βλαστὸν αὐτοῦ  
 nor shall he flee from the darkness. [his bud

3133 417 1601 1161 1473 3588 438  
 μαράναι ἀνεμὸς ἐκπέσοι δὲ αὐτοῦ τὸ ἀνθος  
 May wither wind], [may fall off] and his flower].  
<sup>3361-4100</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>5278</sup> <sup>2756-1063</sup>  
 15:31 μὴ πιστενέτω ὅτι υπομενεῖ  
 Let him not trust that he will remain behind, for emptiness  
<sup>576</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5113.2-1473</sup> <sup>4253</sup>  
 ἀποβήσεται αὐτῷ 15:32 ἡ τομὴ αὐτοῦ  
 shall result to him. His pruning [before  
<sup>5610</sup> <sup>5351</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4466.1-1473</sup> <sup>3766.2</sup>  
 ὥρας φθαρήσεται καὶ ὁ ῥαδάμνος αὐτοῦ οὐ μὴ  
 its season shall be corrupted], and his tender branch no way  
<sup>4436.1</sup> <sup>5166-1161</sup> <sup>5618</sup>  
 πυκασθῇ 15:33 τρυγηθεῖ δὲ ὥσπερ  
 shall become dense. And may he be gathered as  
<sup>3675.3</sup> <sup>4253</sup> <sup>5610</sup> <sup>1601-1161</sup> <sup>5613</sup> <sup>438</sup>  
 ὁμφάξ προ ὥρας ἐκπέσοι δὲ ὡς ἀνθος  
 an unripe grape before its season; and may he fall off as the flower  
<sup>1636</sup> <sup>3142</sup> <sup>1063</sup> <sup>765</sup>  
 ελαιᾶς 15:34 μαρτύριον γὰρ ἀσεβούς  
 of the olive. [is the testimony] For of an impious one  
<sup>2288</sup> <sup>4442-1161</sup> <sup>2545</sup> <sup>3624</sup> <sup>1434.1</sup>  
 θάνατος πυρὸς δὲ καύσει οἴκους δωροδεκτῶν  
 death], and fire shall burn the houses of the ones taking bribes.  
<sup>15:35</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1064</sup> <sup>1161</sup> <sup>2983</sup> <sup>3601</sup>  
 ἐν γαστρὶ δὲ ληψεται ὁδύνας  
 in the womb And he shall conceive griefs],  
<sup>576-1161</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2756</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1161</sup> <sup>2836-1473</sup>  
 ἀποβήσεται δὲ αὐτῷ κενὰ ἡ δὲ κοιλία αὐτοῦ  
 and there shall result unto him emptiness, and his belly  
<sup>5207</sup> <sup>1388</sup>  
 ὑποίσει δόλον  
 shall endure deceit.

## CHAPTER 16

## Job's Friends Are Bad Comforters

16:1 <sup>5274-1161</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3004</sup> <sup>191</sup>  
 ὑπολαβὼν δὲ Ἰὼβ λέγει ἀκήκοα  
 And undertaking, Job says, I have heard  
<sup>5108</sup> <sup>4183</sup> <sup>3875.1</sup> <sup>2556</sup> <sup>3956</sup>  
 τοιαῦτα πολλὰ παρακλήτορες κακῶν πάντες  
 [such things many] – [comforters bad] you are all].  
<sup>5100-1063</sup> <sup>3361</sup> <sup>5010</sup> <sup>1510.2,3</sup> <sup>4487</sup> <sup>4151</sup> <sup>2228</sup>  
 16:3 τί γὰρ μὴ τάξις ἐστὶ ῥήμασι πνεύματος ἡ  
 For what, [order] is there in words of wind? or  
<sup>5100</sup> <sup>3926</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>611</sup> <sup>2504</sup> <sup>2596</sup>  
 τί παρενοχλήσει σοὶ ὅτι ἀποκρίνη 16:4 καγὼ καθ'  
 what shall it trouble you that you answer? I also [as  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>2980</sup> <sup>1487</sup> <sup>5270.2</sup> <sup>1065</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5590-1473</sup>  
 ὑμᾶς λαλήσω εἰ ὑπέκειτο γέ ἡ ψυχὴ ὑμῶν  
 you I could speak if [I laid] indeed your life]  
<sup>473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1699</sup> <sup>1534</sup> <sup>1724.2</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4487</sup>  
 ἀντὶ τῆς ἐμῆς εἰς ἐναλοῦμαι ὑμῖν ῥήμασι  
 instead of my life. So then I shall assail against you with words,  
<sup>2795-1161</sup> <sup>2596</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2776</sup> <sup>1510.4-1161</sup>  
 ἵκνησω δὲ καθ' ὑμῶν κεφαλὴν 16:5 εἴη δὲ  
 and I will shake [as you] my head]. And may that there be  
<sup>2479</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4750-1473</sup> <sup>2796</sup> <sup>1161</sup> <sup>5491</sup>  
 ἰσχύς ἐν τῷ στόματί μου κίνησιν δὲ χειλέων  
 strength in my mouth, [the movement] then of my lips  
<sup>3756-5339</sup> <sup>1437-1063</sup> <sup>2980</sup> <sup>3756-217.1</sup>  
 οὐ φείσομαι 16:6 εἰ γὰρ λαλήσω οὐκ ἀλήσω  
 I would not spare]. For if I shall speak [shall not ache  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>5134</sup> <sup>1437-1161</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4623</sup> <sup>5100</sup> <sup>1640</sup>  
 τὸ τραῦμα εἰ δὲ καὶ σιωπήσω τί ἐλάττον  
 my wound]; and if also I keep silent, how less  
<sup>5103.1</sup> <sup>3568-1161</sup> <sup>2628.3-1473</sup> <sup>4160</sup>  
 τρωθήσομαι 16:7 νυν δὲ κατακοπὸν με πεποίηκε  
 will I be pierced? But now, [me exhausted] he has made],  
<sup>3474</sup> <sup>4595</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1949</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup>  
 μωρὸν σεσηπότα καὶ ἐπελάβετό μου 16:8 εἰς  
 [moron a festering], and it took hold of me. For  
<sup>3142</sup> <sup>1096</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>450</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5579-1473</sup>  
 μαρτύριον ἐγενήθη καὶ ἀνέστη ἐν ἐμοὶ τὸ ψεύδος μου  
 [a testimony I became], and [rose up] in me [my lie];

15:32 †CP εὐθαλῆση - be flourishing.

16:4 †See Bos page 701, footnote 6 for variant.

2596 4383-1473 470 3709  
κατὰ πρόσωπόν μου ἀνταπεκρίθη 16:9 ὀργή  
according to my face it was answered. In anger  
5530 2598-1473 1031 1909 1473  
χρησάμενος κατέβαλέ με ἐβρυξεν ἐπ' ἐμέ  
the one dealing with me cast me down; he gnashed against me  
3588 3599 956 3986.3-1473 1909 1473  
τοὺς ὀδόντας βέλη πεπρατῶν αὐτοῦ ἐπ' ἐμοί  
with his teeth; the arrows of his marauders [2]upon 3me  
1968 185.5 3788 1724.2  
ἐπέπεσαν 16:10 ἀκίσιν ὀφθαλμών ἐνήλατο  
I have fallen; [3]points 4of his eyes 1he assailed me  
3691 3817 1473 1519 3588 1119 3661-1161  
ὀξεῖ ἐπαίσε με εἰς τὰ γόνατα ομοθυμαδὸν δε  
2with the sharp; he smote me onto my knees, and with one accord  
2701 1909 1473 3860 1063 1473 3588  
κατέδραμον ἐπ' ἐμοί 16:11 παρέδωκε γὰρ με ο  
they ran down upon me. [4]delivered 1For 3me 2the  
2962 1519 5495 94 1909-1161 765  
κύριος εἰς χεῖρας αἰδίων ἐπὶ δε ἀσεβέσιν  
3LORD into the hands of the unjust, and unto impious ones  
4495 1473 1514 1286.1 1473 2983 1473  
ἐρριψέ με 16:12 εἰρηρεύοντα διεσκέδασέ με λαβὼν με  
he tossed me. Making peace he effaced me; taking me  
3588 2864 1303.1 2525 1473 5618  
τῆς κομῆς διέτιλε κατέστησέ με ὡς περ  
by the hair of the head he plucked it out; he placed me as if  
4649 2944 1473 3057 906  
σκοπὸν 16:13 ἐκύκλωσάν με λόγχαις βαλλόντες  
an exemplar. They encircled me with lances, casting  
1519 3510-1473 3756 5339 1632 1519 3588  
εἰς νεφροὺς μου οὐ φειδόμενοι ἐξέχεαν εἰς τὴν  
into my kidney, not sparing; they poured out [2]onto 3the  
1093 3588 5521-1473 2598-1473 4430 1909  
γῆν τὴν χολὴν μου 16:14 κατέβαλον με πτώμα ἐπὶ  
4earth 1my bile. They threw me down, downfall upon  
4430 5143 4314 1473 1410 4526  
πτώματι ἐδραμον πρὸς ἐμὲ δυνάμενοι 16:15 σάκκον  
downfall; they ran against me prevailing. [2]sackcloth  
4475.2 1909 1037.1-1473 3588 1161 4598.2-1473 1722  
ἐρραψαν ἐπὶ βύρσης μου το δε σθένος μου ἐν  
1They sewed upon my hide, and my strength [2in  
1093 4570 3588 1064-1473 4430 1909  
γῆ εσβέσθη 16:16 ἡ γαστήρ μου  
3the ground 1was extinguished]. My belly  
4776.2 575 2805 1909-1161 991.1-1473  
συγκέκανται ἀπὸ κλαυθμοῦ ἐπὶ δε βλεφάρους μου  
burns from weeping, and upon my eyelids  
4639 2288 94 1161 3762 1510.7.3  
σκιά θανάτου 16:17 ἀδικον δε οὐδὲν ἦν  
a shadow of death. [4]unjust thing 1And 3not one 2there was]  
1722 5495-1473 2171 1161 1473 2513 1093  
ἐν χερσὶ μου εὐχή δε μου καθαρὰ 16:18 γῇ  
in my hands, [3]vow 1and 2my] is pure. O earth,  
3361-1943 1909 129 3588 4561-1473 3366  
μὴ επικαλύψῃς ἐφ' αἱματι τῆς σαρκὸς μου μηδέ  
you should not cover over the blood of my flesh, nor  
1510.4 5117 3588 2906-1473 2532 3568 2400  
εἰη τόπος τῇ κραυγῇ μου 16:19 καὶ νυν ἰδοὺ  
may there be a place for my cry. And now, behold,  
1722 3772 3588 3144-1473 3588 1161 4921.1-1473  
ἐν οὐρανοῖς ο μαρτυς μου ο δε συνιστωρ μου  
[2is in 3the heavens 1my witness], and my joint witness  
1722 5310 864 1473 3588 1162 4314  
ἐν υψίστοις 16:20 ἀφικουτὸ μου ἡ δέησις 4314  
is in the highest. May [3arrive 1my 2supplication] unto  
2962 1725-1161 1473 4712.1 1473 3588 3788  
κύριον ἐναντὶ δε αὐτοῦ σταζοῖ μου ο ὀφθαλμός  
the LORD, and before him may [3drip tears 1my 2eye].  
1510.4-1161 1650 435 1726 2962 2532 5207  
16:21 εἰη δε ἐλεγχος ἀνδρὶ ἐναντίον κυρίου καὶ νῦν  
And may it be reproof to man before the LORD, and to a son  
444 3588 4139-1473 2094 1161 705.1  
ανθρώπου τῷ πλησίον αὐτοῦ 16:22 ἐτη δε ἀριθμητὰ  
of man to his neighbor. [3]years 1But 2counted]  
2240 3598-1161 3739 3756-1879.1  
ἦκασιν ὁδὼ δε ἡ οὐκ ἐπαναστραφήσομαι  
have come; and in the way in which I shall not be returned  
4198  
πορεύσομαι  
I shall go.

## CHAPTER 17

## Job Loathes His Life

17:1 3639.1 4151 5342 1189-1161  
ὀλέκομαι πνεύματι φερόμενος 1189-1161  
I am destroyed, [2]by a wind 1being borne; and I beseech  
5027 2532 3756-5177 3045.2 2577  
ταφῆς καὶ οὐ τυγχάνω 17:2 λίσσομαι κάμων  
a burial, and attain not. [2]I implore 1In wearing],  
2532 5100 4160 2813 1161 1473 3588 5224  
καὶ τι ποιήσω ἐκλείψαν δε μου τὰ υπάρχοντα  
for what shall I do? [3]stole 1and 4my 5possessions  
245 5100 1510.2.3 3778 3588 5495-1473 4887  
ἀλλότριον 17:3 τις ἐστὶν οὗτος τῇ χειρὶ μου συνδεθῆτω  
[3]strangers]. Who is this to my hand tied together?  
17:4 3754 2588-1473 2928 575 5428  
ὅτι καρδίαν αὐτῶν ἐκρύψας ἀπὸ φρονήσεως  
For [2]their heart 1you hid from intellect;  
1223 3778 3766.2 5312-1473 3588  
δια τοῦτο οὐ μὴ υψώσῃς αὐτοὺς 17:5 τῇ  
on account of this, in no way shall you exalt them.  
3310 312 2549 3788-1161 1909 5207  
μερίδι ἀναγγελεῖ κακίας ὀφθαλμοὶ δε εἰς υἱοὺς  
[3in portion 1He shall announce 2evils]; and eyes upon sons  
5080 5087-1161 1473 2362.2  
ετακισαν 17:6 εἶπὺν δε με θρῦλλον  
were melted away. But you appointed me for a common topic  
1722 1484 1071 1161 1473 576  
ἐν ἔθνεσι γέλως δε αὐτοῖς ἀπέβην  
among the nations, [3]as laughter 1and 4for them 2I resulted].  
17:7 4456 1063 575 3709 3588 3788-1473  
πεπώρωνται γὰρ ἀπὸ ὀργῆς οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ μου  
[3are calloused 1For 4from 5wrath 2my eyes];  
4171.2 3171 5259 3956 2295 2192  
πεπολιόρημαι μεγάλως ὑπὸ πάντων 17:8 θάναμα εἴσχει  
I have been assaulted greatly by all. Wonder held  
228 1909 3778 1342 1161 1909 3892.1  
ἀληθινούς ἐπὶ τοῦτοις δίκαιος δε ἐπὶ παρανόμῳ  
true men over these things; [3]a just one 1and 5against 6a lawbreaker  
1881 2192 1161 4103 3588  
ἐπανασταίη 17:9 σχοίη δε πιστός  
2may 4rise up]. [2]may 4hold 1But 3the trustworthy] τὴν  
1438 3598 2513 1161 5495 353  
εαυτοῦ ὁδὸν καθαρὸς δε χεῖρας ἀναλάβοι θάρσος  
his own way, [3]the clean 1and 4hands 2may take courage.  
3756-3375-1161-235 3956-2043 2532 1205 1211 3756  
17:10 οὐ μὴν δε ἀλλὰ πάντες ερείδετε καὶ δεῦτε δὴ οὐ  
But however, let all be established and come indeed, [3]not  
1063 2147 1722 1473 227 3588 2250-1473  
γὰρ ἐνρίσκω ἐν ὑμῖν ἀληθές 17:11 αἱ ἡμέραι μου  
1for 2I do 4find] among you a true one! My days  
3928 1722 1026.1 4486 1161 3588 704.1 3588  
παρήλθον ἐν βρομῷ ἐρράγη δε τὰ ἄρθρα τῆς  
go by in groaning, [5]were torn 1and 2the 3articulations  
2588-1473 3571 1519 2250 5087 5457 1451  
καρδίας μου 17:12 νύκτα εἰς ἡμέραν ἐθήκα φῶς ἐγγύς  
4of my heart]. [2]night 3for 4day 1I put; the light is near†  
575 4383 4655 1437-1063 5278 86 1473  
ἀπὸ προσώπου σκότους 17:13 εἰαν γὰρ ὑπομείνω ἀδης μου  
from the face of darkness. For if I remain, Hades is my  
3588 3624 1722-1161 1105 4766 1473 3588 4765.7  
ο οἶκος ἐν δε γρόφῳ ἐστρωταί μου ἡ στρωμνὴ  
house; and in dimness I will spread out my strewn bed.  
2288 1941 3962 1473-1510.1 3384  
17:14 θάνατον ἐπεκαλεσάμην πατέρα μου εἶναι μητέρα  
[2]death 1I called upon 4father 3to be my], [3]mother  
1161 1473 1510.1 2532 79 4549.1 4226 3767  
δε μου εἶναι καὶ ἀδελφὴν σαπρίαν 17:15 πῶς οὖν  
1and 4my 3to be 6and 7sister 2rottenness]. Where then  
1473-1510.2.3 3588 1680 2228 3588 18-1473 3708 2228  
μου ἐστὶν ἡ ἐλπίς ἡ τα ἀγαθὰ μου ὅψομαι 17:16 ἡ  
is my hope? or [2]my good 1shall I see]? or  
3326 1473 1519 86 2597 2228 3661  
μετ' ἐμοῦ εἰς ἀδην καταβήσονται ἡ ομοθυμαδὸν  
[2]with 3me 4into 5Hades 1will they go down]? or with one accord

17:12 †i.e. short.

1909 5560.1 2597  
**ἐπὶ** **χώματος** **καταβησόμεθα**  
 [2unto 3the embankment† 1shall we go down]?

## CHAPTER 18

*Baldad's Discourse on the Impious*

18:1 <sup>5274-1161</sup> **υπολαβὼν** **δε** <sup>3588</sup> **ο** <sup>1907</sup> **Σαυχίτης**  
 And undertaking, Baldad the Shuhite  
<sup>3004</sup> **λέγει** <sup>18:2</sup> <sup>3360</sup> **μέχρι** <sup>5100</sup> **τίνος** <sup>3756-3973</sup> **οὐ παύσῃ** <sup>1302</sup> **ἐπίσχεσ**  
 says, Until when – will you not cease? Wait,  
<sup>2443</sup> **ἵνα** <sup>2532</sup> **καὶ** <sup>1473</sup> **αὐτοὶ** <sup>2980</sup> **λαλήσωμεν** <sup>18:3</sup> **διατί**  
 so that also [2to these things 1we should speak!] Why  
<sup>5618</sup> **ὥσπερ** <sup>5074</sup> **τετράποδα** <sup>4623</sup> **σεσιωπήκαμεν** <sup>1799</sup> **ἐνώπιόν** <sup>1473</sup> **σου**  
 as if four-footed beasts do we keep silent before you?  
<sup>5530</sup> **18:4** **κέκρηται** <sup>1473</sup> **σε** <sup>3709</sup> **οργή** <sup>5100-1063</sup> **τι γὰρ** <sup>1437</sup> **εἰάν** <sup>1473</sup> **σὺ** <sup>599</sup> **ἀποθάῃς**  
 [2has dealt with 3you 1Anger]. For what if you should die,  
<sup>516,2</sup> **αὐκήτος** <sup>3588</sup> **οὐρανὸν** <sup>3772</sup> **ἢ** <sup>2228</sup> **καταστραφήσεται**  
 will it be uninhabited under heaven? or shall [2be eradicated  
<sup>3735</sup> **ὄρη** <sup>1537</sup> **ἐκ** <sup>2310</sup> **θεμελίων** <sup>2532</sup> **καὶ** <sup>5457</sup> **φῶς**  
 1mountains] from out of their foundations? But the light  
<sup>765</sup> **ἀσεβῶν** <sup>4570</sup> **σβεσθήσεται** <sup>2532</sup> **καὶ** <sup>3756-576</sup> **οὐκ ἀποβήσεται**  
 of impious ones shall be extinguished, and [3shall not turn out to be  
<sup>1473</sup> **αὐτῶν** <sup>3588</sup> **ἡ** <sup>5395</sup> **φλόξ** <sup>18:6</sup> **τὸ** <sup>3588</sup> **φῶς** <sup>5457-1473</sup> **αὐτοῦ** <sup>4655</sup> **σκοτός** <sup>1722</sup> **ἐν**  
 1their 2flame]; his light will be darkness in  
<sup>1244,1</sup> **διαίτη** <sup>3588-1161</sup> **ο** <sup>3088</sup> **δε** <sup>1909</sup> **λύχνος** <sup>1473</sup> **ἐπ’** <sup>4570</sup> **αὐτῷ** <sup>1473</sup> **σβεσθήσεται**  
 his habitation, and the lamp over him shall be extinguished;  
<sup>2340</sup> **18:7** **θηρεύσασιν** <sup>1646</sup> **ἐλαχιστοὶ** <sup>3588</sup> **τὰ** <sup>5224-1473</sup> **υπάρχοντα** **αὐτοῦ**  
 may [2hunt 1the least of men] his possessions,  
<sup>4968,4</sup> **σφάλαι** <sup>1161</sup> **δε** <sup>1473</sup> **αὐτοῦ** <sup>3588</sup> **ἡ** <sup>1012</sup> **βουλή** <sup>1685</sup> **18:8** **ἐμβληθεὶ**  
 [2may 5trip him 1and 3his 4counsel]; [2may 4be put  
<sup>1161</sup> **δε** <sup>3588</sup> **ο** <sup>4228-1473</sup> **πὺς** <sup>1722</sup> **αὐτοῦ** <sup>3803</sup> **ἐν** <sup>1722</sup> **παγίδι** <sup>1350</sup> **ἐν** <sup>1667</sup> **δικτύῳ** **ἐλιχθεὶ**  
 1and 3his foot] in a snare; [2in 3a net 1may he be coiled];  
<sup>2064</sup> **18:9** **ἐλθοῦσαν** <sup>1161</sup> **δε** <sup>1909</sup> **ἐπ’** <sup>3803</sup> **αὐτὸν** <sup>2729</sup> **παγίδες** **κατισχύσει**  
 [2may 4come 1and 5upon 3him 3snares]; [2shall grow strong  
<sup>1909</sup> **ἐπ’** <sup>1473</sup> **αὐτόν** <sup>1372</sup> **διψῶντας** <sup>2928</sup> **18:10** **κέκρυπται** <sup>1722</sup> **ἐν** <sup>3588</sup> **τῇ**  
 3against 4him† 1ones thirsting]; [2is hidden 3in 4the  
<sup>1093</sup> **γῇ** <sup>4979-1473</sup> **σχολιὸν** <sup>2532</sup> **αὐτοῦ** <sup>3588</sup> **καὶ** <sup>4816,1</sup> **ἡ** <sup>1473</sup> **σὺλληψις** **αὐτοῦ**  
 5earth 1his line†], and the thing seizing him  
<sup>1909</sup> **ἐπὶ** <sup>5147</sup> **τρίβων** <sup>2945</sup> **18:11** **κύκλω** <sup>3643,4</sup> **ὀλέσασιν** <sup>1473</sup> **αὐτόν**  
 is upon the roads; [5round about 1may 3destroy 4him  
<sup>3601</sup> **οδῶν** <sup>4183</sup> **πολλοὶ** <sup>1161</sup> **δε** <sup>4012</sup> **περὶ** <sup>4228-1473</sup> **ποδὰ** <sup>2064</sup> **αὐτοῦ** **ἐλθοῦσαν**  
 2griefs], [3many things 1and 5around 6his foot 2may 4come];  
<sup>1722</sup> **18:12** **ἐν** <sup>3042</sup> **λιμῷ** <sup>4728</sup> **στενὼν** <sup>4430</sup> **πτῶμα** <sup>1161</sup> **δε** <sup>1473</sup> **αὐτῷ** <sup>2090</sup> **ἡτοιμασται**  
 [2in 3hunger 5severe 6downfall 1but 8for him 7is prepared  
<sup>1808,1</sup> **ἐξάισιον** <sup>18:13</sup> **βρωθήσιν** <sup>977-1161</sup> **αὐτὸν** <sup>1473-2831,2</sup> **καὶ** <sup>2288</sup> **οὐκ** <sup>5611</sup> **ἐδεί**  
 4an extraordinary]; and may [3be devoured 1the soles of his  
<sup>4228</sup> **ποδῶν** <sup>2719</sup> **κατέδεσται** <sup>1161</sup> **δε** <sup>1473</sup> **αὐτοῦ** <sup>3588</sup> **τὰ** <sup>5611</sup> **ὠραία** <sup>2288</sup> **θανάτος**  
 2feet], [3shall devour 1and 4his 5beautiful things 2death];  
<sup>1609,2</sup> **18:14** **ἐκραγεῖ** <sup>1161</sup> **δε** <sup>1537</sup> **ἐκ** <sup>1244,1-1473</sup> **δαίτης** <sup>2392</sup> **αὐτοῦ** **ἰασίς**  
 [2may 4be torn 1and 5from out of 6his habitation 3healing],  
<sup>2192-1161</sup> **σχολὴ** <sup>1473</sup> **δε** <sup>318</sup> **αὐτὸν** <sup>156</sup> **ἀνάγκη** <sup>937</sup> **αἰτία** <sup>937</sup> **βασιλικῇ**  
 and may he have himself distress by reason of a royal decree;

17:16 †i.e. grave.

18:9 †i.e. for his destruction.

18:10 †i.e. the line for the snare.

18:15 <sup>2681</sup> **κατασκηνώσει** <sup>1722</sup> **ἐν** <sup>3588</sup> **τῇ** <sup>4633-1473</sup> **σκηνῇ** **αὐτοῦ** <sup>1722</sup> **ἐν** <sup>3571-1473</sup> **νυκτὶ** **αὐτοῦ**  
 it shall encamp in his tent in his night;  
<sup>2686,3</sup> **κατασπαρήσονται** <sup>3588</sup> **τὰ** <sup>2143,1-1473</sup> **εὐπρεπῇ** **αὐτοῦ** <sup>1722</sup> **ἐν** <sup>2303</sup> **θειῷ**  
 [2shall be scattered 1his beautiful things] with sulphur;  
<sup>18:16</sup> <sup>5270,1</sup> **ὑποκάτωθεν** <sup>3588</sup> **αὐ** <sup>4491-1473</sup> **αὐτοῦ** <sup>3583</sup> **ρίζαι** **αὐτοῦ** <sup>2326-1473</sup> **ἐξηρανθήσονται**  
 [3from beneath 1his roots 2shall be dried],  
<sup>2532</sup> **καὶ** <sup>1883,1</sup> **ἐπ’** <sup>1968</sup> **αὐτὸν** <sup>2326-1473</sup> **ἐπιπεσεῖται** <sup>1537</sup> **θερισμὸς** **αὐτοῦ** <sup>18:17</sup> **τὸ**  
 and on top [2shall fall 1his harvest];  
<sup>3422-1473</sup> **μνημόσυνον** **αὐτοῦ** <sup>622</sup> **ἀπόλοιτο** <sup>1093</sup> **ἐκ**  
 [2his memorial 1may] be destroyed from out of  
<sup>2532</sup> **καὶ** <sup>5224</sup> **ὑπάρξει** <sup>3686-1473</sup> **ὄνομα** **αὐτῷ** <sup>1909</sup> **ἐπὶ** <sup>4383</sup> **πρόσωπον** <sup>1854</sup> **ἐξωτέρω**  
 and what exists to his name upon the face outer†;  
<sup>18:18</sup> <sup>683</sup> **ἀπώσκειν** <sup>1473</sup> **αὐτόν** <sup>1537</sup> **ἐκ** <sup>5457</sup> **φωτός** <sup>1519</sup> **εἰς** <sup>4655</sup> **σκοτός**  
 may one thrust him from out of light unto darkness;  
<sup>2532</sup> **καὶ** <sup>575</sup> **ἀπὸ** <sup>3588</sup> **τῆς** <sup>3611</sup> **οικουμένης** <sup>3351</sup> **μετώκισαν** <sup>1473</sup> **αὐτόν**  
 and from the inhabitable world they displaced him†;  
<sup>18:19</sup> <sup>3756-1510,8,3</sup> **οὐκ** <sup>1922,1</sup> **ἔσται** <sup>1722</sup> **ἐπιγνώστὸς** <sup>2992-1473</sup> **ἐν** <sup>3761</sup> **λαῷ** **αὐτοῦ** <sup>οὐδὲ</sup>  
 he will not be well known among his people, nor  
<sup>4982</sup> **σεσωσμένος** <sup>1722</sup> **ἐν** <sup>3588</sup> **τῇ** <sup>5259</sup> **ὕπ’** <sup>3772</sup> **οὐρανὸν** <sup>3588</sup> **ο** <sup>3624-1473</sup> **οἶκος** **αὐτοῦ**  
 [2be preserved 3in 4the place 5under 6heaven 1will his house];  
<sup>18:20</sup> <sup>235</sup> **ἀλλ’** <sup>1722</sup> **ἐν** <sup>3588</sup> **τοῖς** <sup>1473</sup> **αὐτοῦ** <sup>2198</sup> **ζητοῦνται** <sup>2087</sup> **ἕτεροι** <sup>1909</sup> **ἐπ’** <sup>1473</sup> **αὐτῷ**  
 but in the things of his [2shall live 1others]; [3for 4him  
<sup>4727</sup> **ἐστέρναξαν** <sup>2078</sup> **ἐσχάτοι** <sup>4413-1161</sup> **πρώτους** <sup>2192</sup> **δε** <sup>2295</sup> **εἶσχε** <sup>3778</sup> **θαῦμα** <sup>18:21</sup> **οὗτοι**  
 2moaned 1the last], and the first had wonder. These  
<sup>1510,2,6</sup> **εἰσὶν** <sup>3588</sup> **οἱ** <sup>3624</sup> **οἶκοι** <sup>94</sup> **ἀδίκων** <sup>3778-1161</sup> **οὗτος** <sup>3588</sup> **δε** <sup>5117</sup> **ο** <sup>3588</sup> **τόπος** **τῶν**  
 are the houses of the unjust, and this is the place of the ones  
<sup>3361</sup> **μὴ** <sup>1492</sup> **εἰδότων** <sup>3588</sup> **τὸν** <sup>2962</sup> **κύριον**  
 not knowing the LORD.

## CHAPTER 19

*Job's Address to his Situation.*

19:1 <sup>5274-1161</sup> **υπολαβὼν** <sup>3004</sup> **δε** <sup>1909</sup> **ὁ** <sup>2193-5100</sup> **Ἰώβ** **λέγει** <sup>19:2</sup> **ἕως** **τίνος**  
 And undertaking, Job says, For how long  
<sup>1464,1</sup> **ἐγώ** <sup>4160</sup> **ποῦήσετε** <sup>3588</sup> **τὴν** <sup>5590-1473</sup> **ψυχὴν** **μου** <sup>2532</sup> **καὶ** <sup>2507</sup> **καθαυρεῖτέ**  
 [3weary 1will you make 2my soul], and demolish  
<sup>1473</sup> **με** <sup>3056</sup> **λόγοις** <sup>1097</sup> **γινώτε** <sup>3440</sup> **μόνον** <sup>3754</sup> **ὅτι** <sup>3588</sup> **ὁ** <sup>2962</sup> **κύριος** <sup>4160</sup> **ἐποίησέ**  
 me with words? Know only that the LORD did  
<sup>1473-3779</sup> **με** <sup>2635</sup> **οὕτως** <sup>1473</sup> **19:3** **καταλαλεῖτέ** <sup>3756</sup> **μου** <sup>153</sup> **οὐκ** <sup>1473</sup> **αἰσχυρόμενοι**  
 thus by me! You speak ill of me. Not being ashamed  
<sup>1473</sup> **με** <sup>1945</sup> **ἐπικεισθέ** <sup>1473</sup> **μοι** <sup>3483</sup> **19:4** **ναὶ** <sup>1211</sup> **δὴ** <sup>1909</sup> **ἐπ’** <sup>225</sup> **ἀληθείας**  
 by me, you press upon me. Yes indeed, in truth  
<sup>1473</sup> **ἐγὼ** <sup>4105</sup> **ἐπλανήθην** <sup>3844</sup> **παρ’** <sup>1473</sup> **ἐμοὶ** <sup>835</sup> **δε** <sup>4108</sup> **ἀυλίζεται** <sup>2980</sup> **πλάνος** **λαλήσαι**  
 I was misled, [4in 5me 1and 3lodges 2delusion] to speak  
<sup>4487</sup> **ῥήμα** <sup>3739</sup> **α** <sup>3756-1163</sup> **οὐκ** <sup>3588</sup> **ἔδει** <sup>1161</sup> **τα** <sup>4487-1473</sup> **δε** <sup>4105</sup> **ῥήματά** **μου** **πλανᾶται**  
 a word which must not be said – but my words mislead,  
<sup>2532</sup> **καὶ** <sup>3756</sup> **οὐκ** <sup>1909</sup> **ἐπὶ** <sup>2540</sup> **καιροῦ** <sup>1436-1161</sup> **19:5** **εἶα** <sup>3754</sup> **δε** <sup>1909</sup> **ὅτι** <sup>1473</sup> **ἐπ’** <sup>1473</sup> **ἐμοὶ**  
 and are not in time. But alas, for [2against 3me  
<sup>3170</sup> **μεγαλύνεσθε** <sup>1724,2-1161</sup> **ἐν** <sup>1473</sup> **ἀλλεσθε** <sup>3681</sup> **δε** <sup>1097</sup> **μοι** **ονεῖδει** <sup>19:6</sup> **γινώτε**  
 1you magnify yourselves], and you assail me in scorn. Know  
<sup>3767</sup> **οὐν** <sup>3754</sup> **ὅτι** <sup>3588</sup> **ο** <sup>1510,2,3</sup> **κύριος** <sup>3588</sup> **ἐστίν** <sup>5015</sup> **ὁ** <sup>3794</sup> **ταράξας** <sup>1161</sup> **οὐρόν** **μα** **δε**  
 then that the LORD is the one disturbing! [3fortress 1And

18:17 †i.e. be publicly cast out.

18:18 †See Bos for variants.

1473 1909 1473 5312 2400 1070  
 αυτού ἐπ' ἐμὲ ὕψωσεν 19:7 ἰδοὺ γελῶ  
 2his 2against 2me 4he raised up high]. Behold, I laugh  
 3681 2532 3756-2980 2896 2532 3759.1  
 ονειδεῖ και οὐ λαλήσω κεκράξομαι και ουδαμῶ  
 at scorn, and I shall not speak; I shall have cried out, and not at all  
 2917 2945 4039.1 2532  
 κριμα 19:8 κυκλῶ περιωκοδόμημαι και  
 is there judgment. [2round about 1I have been enclosed], and  
 3766.2 1224 1909 4383-1473 4655 5087  
 οὐ μη διαβῶ ἐπὶ προσώπου μου σκοτός ἐθετο  
 no way shall I pass over; [3upon 4my face 2darkness 1he put].  
 3588-1161 1391 1473 575 1473 1562 851-1161  
 19:9 τὴν δε δόξαν μου ἀπ' ἐμοῦ ἐξέδυσεν ἀφείλε δε  
 And the glory of mine [2from 3me 1he took off], and removed  
 4735 575 2776-1473 1288-1473  
 στέφανον ἀπὸ κεφαλῆς μου 19:10 διέσπασέ με  
 the crown from my head. He pulled me apart  
 2945 2532 3634.2 1581-1161 5618  
 κύκλω και ωχόμην ἐξεκοψε δε ὥσπερ  
 round about, and I am set out; and he cut down 2as if  
 1186 3588 1680-1473 1171 1161 1473  
 δένδρον τὴν ἐλπίδα μου 19:11 δεινῶς δε μοι  
 3a tree 1my hope]. [4awfully 1And 3me  
 3709 5530 2233-1161 1473 5618 2190  
 ὀργή ἐχρησάτο ἡγησάτο δε με ὥσπερ ἐχθρὸν  
 2in anger 2he treated], and led me as if an enemy.  
 3661-1161 2064 3588 3986.2-1473 1909  
 19:12 ὁμοθυμαδὸν δε ἦλθον τα πειρατήρια αὐτοῦ ἐπ'  
 And with one accord 2came 1his marauders] against  
 1473 3588 3598-1473 2944 1473 1455  
 ἐμοὶ τοῖς ὁδοῖς μου ἐκυκλώσαν με ἐγκαθετοὶ  
 me; in my ways [2encircled 3me 1ones lying in wait].  
 575-1473 80 1473 868 1097  
 19:13 ἀπ' ἐμοῦ ἀδελφοὶ μου ἀπέστῃσαν ἐγνώσαν  
 [4me 2brothers 1My 3left], they know  
 245 2228 1473 5384 1161 1473 415  
 ἀλλοτρίους ἢ ἐμὲ φίλοι δε μου ἀνελέημονες  
 strangers rather than me; [3friends 1and 2my 5unmerciful  
 1096 3756 4364 1473  
 γεγόνασιν 19:14 οὐ προσεποιήσαντό με  
 4have become]. [5not to know 4pretend 6me  
 3588 1451 1473 2532 3588 1492 1473  
 οἱ ἐγγύτατοί μου και οἱ εἰδότες μου  
 1The ones 2near 3me], and the ones knowing my  
 3588 3686 1950 1473 1069  
 το ὄνομα ἐπελάθοντό μου 19:15 γείτονες  
 name forgot me. As for the neighbors  
 3614 2321.1 5037 1473 241-1510.7.1  
 οικίας θεράπαινοι τε μου ἀλλογενῆς ἡμῶν  
 of the house, [3female attendants 1and also 2my], I was foreign  
 1726 1473 2324 1473-2564 2532  
 ἐναντίον αὐτῶν 19:16 θεράποντά μου ἐκάλεσα και  
 before them. [2attendant 1I called my], and  
 3756-5219 4750 1161 1473 1189 2532  
 οὐχ ὑπήκουσε στόμα δε μου ἐδέετο 19:17 και  
 he obeyed not, [3mouth 1and 2my] beseeched him. And  
 2427.2 3588 1135-1473 4341-1161 2850.1  
 ὑκέτευον τὴν γυναῖκά μου προσεκαλοῦμένη δε κολακεύω  
 I entreated my wife; and I called – flattering  
 5207 3825.2-1473 3588-1161 1519 3588 165  
 νιούς παλλακίδων μου 19:18 οἱ δε εἰς τὸν αἰῶνά  
 the sons of my concubines. But they [2into 3the 4eon  
 1473-638.1 3752 450 2596 1473 2980  
 με ἀπεποιήσαντο ὅταν ἀναστῶ κατ' ἐμοῦ λαλοῦσιν  
 1undid me]; whenever I rise up, [2against 3me 1they speak].  
 948 1473 3588 1492 1473 3739  
 19:19 ἐβδελύξαντό με οἱ εἰδότες με οὖς  
 [4abhorred 5me 1The ones 2knowing 3me]; those whom  
 1211 25 1881 1473 1722 1192-1473  
 ἤγαπήκειν ἐπανεστήσαν μοι 19:20 ἐν δερματί μου  
 indeed I had loved rose up against me. [3in 4my skin  
 4595 3588 4561-1473 3588 1161 3747-1473 1722  
 ἐσάπησαν αἱ σάρκες μου τα δε ὀστά μου ἐν  
 2festers 1My flesh], and the things of my bones [2in  
 3599 2192 1653 1473 1653 1473  
 ὀδοῦσιν ἔχεται 19:21 ἐλεῆσατέ με ἐλεῆσατέ με  
 3teeth 1are held]. Show mercy on me, show mercy on me,  
 5599 5384 5495 1063 2962 3588 680 1473 1510.2.3  
 ὦ φίλοι χεῖρ γὰρ κυρίου ἡ ἀψαμένη μου ἐστὶ  
 O friends! [3the hand 4of the LORD 5touching 6me 2it is].  
 1302-1161 1473-1377 5618 2532 3588 2962 575  
 19:22 διὰ τί δε με διώκετε ὥσπερ και ο κύριος ἀπὸ  
 And why do you pursue me as also the LORD, [3with

1161 4561-1473 3756-1705 5100-1063-302  
 δε σαρκῶν μου οὐκ ἐμπύπλασθε 19:23 τίς γὰρ ἀν  
 1and 4my flesh 2you are not filled up]? For what that  
 1325 1125 3588 4487-1473 5087-1161  
 δοίη γραφῆναι τα ρήματα μου τεθῆναι δε  
 [2might be given 3to be written 1my words], and to put  
 1473 1722 975 1519 3588 165 1722 1123.1  
 αὐτὰ ἐν βιβλίῳ εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα 19:24 ἐν γραφείῳ  
 them in a scroll for the eon; written with a stylus  
 4603 2532 3432.1 2228 1722 4073  
 σιδηρῶ και μολιβδῶ ἢ ἐν πέτραις ἐγγλυφῆναι  
 of iron and on lead, or [2on 3a rock 1being engraved].  
 1492-1063 3754 104.1 1510.2.3 3588 1590 1473  
 19:25 οἶδα γὰρ ὅτι ἀέναντος ἐστὶν ὁ ἐκλείν με  
 For I know that [6everlasting 3is 1the one 3to enfeeble 4me  
 3195 1909 1093 450 3588 1192-1473  
 μέλλων ἐπὶ γῆς 19:26 ἀναστήσαι το δέρμα μου  
 2being about] upon the earth, to raise up my skin  
 3588 369.1 3778 3844-1063 2962 3778  
 το ἀναντλοῦν ταῦτα παρὰ γὰρ κυρίου ταῦτα  
 being fatigued by these things. For by the LORD these things  
 1473-4931 3739 1473 1683 4902.2  
 μοι συνετελέσθη 19:27 α ἐγὼ ἐμᾶντὸ συνεπίσταμαι  
 were exhausted on me; which I myself am conscious of,  
 3739 3788-1473 3708 2532 3756 243 3956-1161  
 α ὀφθαλμός μου ἑώρακε και οὐκ ἄλλος πάντα δε  
 which my eye has seen, and not another; but all  
 1473 4931 1722 2859 1499.1  
 μοι συνετελέσται ἐν κόλπῳ 19:28 εἰ δε και  
 [2on me 1has been exhausted] in my bosom. But if even  
 2046 5100 2046 1726 1473 2532 4491  
 εἰρεῖτε τι ἐροῦμεν ἐναντίον αὐτοῦ και ρίζαν  
 you shall say, What shall we say before him, and [2the root  
 3056 2147 1722 1473 2125  
 λόγου ἐυρήσομεν ἐν αὐτῷ 19:29 εὐλαβήθητε  
 3of the matter 1so find] in him? Venerate  
 2532 1473 575 1942 2372-1063 1909  
 και υμεῖς ἀπὸ επικαλύμματος θυμὸς γὰρ ἐπὶ  
 even to yourselves from a covering! For rage [2upon  
 459 1904 2532 5119 1097 4226  
 ἀνόμους ἐπελεύσεται και τότε γινώσκονται πού  
 3the lawless ones 1shall come], and then they shall know where  
 1510.2.3 1473 3588 5208  
 ἐστὶν αὐτῶν ἡ ὕλη  
 [3is 1their 2material].

## CHAPTER 20

## Sophar Addresses the Lawbreakers

20:1 5274-1161 \* 3588 \* 3004  
 ὑπολαβὼν δε Σωφάρ ο Μιναιὸς λέγει  
 And undertaking, Sophar the Minean, says,  
 20:2 3756 3779 5274 471 1473  
 οὐχ οὕτως ὑπελάμβανον ἀντερεῖν σε  
 Not so far have I undertook to contradict you  
 3778 2532 3780 4920 3123 2228 1473  
 ταῦτα και οὐχὶ συνίετε μάλλον ἢ ἐγώ  
 in these things, and neither do you perceive more than I.  
 3809 1791-1473 191  
 20:3 παιδείαν ἐντροπῆς μου ἀκούσομαι  
 [2instruction 3for making me ashamed 1I will hearken to];  
 2532 4151 1537 3588 4907 611  
 και πνεῦμα ἐκ τῆς συνέσεως ἀποκρίνεται  
 and the spirit from out of the understanding answers  
 1473 3361 3778 1097 575  
 μοι 20:4 μὴ ταῦτα ἐγνώσῃς ἀπὸ  
 to me. Have you not [2these things 1known] from  
 3588 2089 575 3739 5087 444 1909 3588  
 τοῦ ἐπὶ ἀφ' οὗ εἰτεθῇ ἀνθρώπος ἐπὶ τῆς  
 the yet of which time [2was put 1man] upon the  
 1093 2167-1063 765 4430  
 γῆς 20:5 εὐφροσύνη γὰρ ἀσεβῶν πῶμα  
 earth? For gladness of impious ones [2downfall  
 1808.1 5487.1-1161 3892.1  
 ἐξαισιον χαρμονῇ δε παρανόμων  
 1is an extraordinary]; and a cause for joy of lawbreakers  
 684 1437 305 1519 3772 1473  
 ἀπώλεια 20:6 εἰάν ἀναβῇ εἰς οὐρανὸν αὐτοῦ  
 is destruction. If [3should ascend 4into 5heaven] his  
 3588 1435 3588 1161 2378-1473 3509 680  
 τα δῶρα ἡ δε θυσία αὐτοῦ νεφῶν ἀλῆται  
 2gifts], and his sacrifice [2the clouds 1should touch];

20:7 <sup>3752-1063</sup> <sup>1380</sup> <sup>2235</sup> <sup>2688.1</sup> <sup>5119</sup>  
 20:7 <sup>1519</sup> <sup>5056</sup> <sup>622</sup> <sup>3588-1161</sup> <sup>1492</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 εἰς τέλος ἀπολείται οἱ δε εἰδότες αὐτόν  
 [2unto 3the end 1he shall perish]; and the ones knowing him  
<sup>2046</sup> <sup>4226</sup> <sup>1510.2.3</sup> <sup>5618</sup> <sup>1798</sup> <sup>1600</sup>  
 ἐροῦσι πού ἐστιν 20:8 ὥσπερ ἐνὺπνιον ἐκπετασθέν  
 shall say, Where is he? as if a dream spreading forth,†  
<sup>3766.2</sup> <sup>2147</sup> <sup>4072-1161</sup> <sup>5618</sup> <sup>5335.1</sup>  
 οὐ μὴ εὐρεθῇ 20:9 οὐ μὴ εὐρεθῇ ὥσπερ φάσμα  
 in no way shall he be found; so he flies as if [2manifestation  
<sup>3563.1</sup> <sup>3788</sup> <sup>3849.2</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3756-4369</sup>  
 νυκτερινόν 20:9 οὐ μὴ εὐρεθῇ ὥσπερ φάσμα  
 1a nightly]; and whenever it should seem urgent  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>3765</sup> <sup>4357.2</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5117-1473</sup>  
 καὶ οὐκ ἐτι προσνοήσῃ αὐτόν ο τόπος αὐτοῦ  
 and [2no longer 3pays attention to 4him 1his place];  
<sup>20:10</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5207-1473</sup> <sup>3643.4</sup> <sup>2276</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1161</sup>  
 τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἐστὶν ἡττοῦναι αὐτοῦ  
 [4his sons 1may 2destroy 3his inferiors], and  
<sup>5495-1473</sup> <sup>4450.1</sup> <sup>3601</sup> <sup>3747-1473</sup>  
 χεῖρες αὐτοῦ πυρσεύσασιν οὐδυνας 20:11 οὐκ ἐστὶν αὐτοῦ  
 may his hands light the fire of griefs; his bones  
<sup>1705</sup> <sup>3503-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3326</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 ἐνεπλήσθησαν νεότητος αὐτοῦ καὶ μετ' αὐτοῦ  
 were filled with the vigor of his youth, and [2with 3him  
<sup>1909</sup> <sup>5560.1</sup> <sup>2837</sup> <sup>20:12</sup> <sup>1437</sup>  
 ἐπὶ χώματος κοιμηθήσεται 20:12 ἐάν  
 4upon 5the embankment† [1it shall go to bed]; though  
<sup>1098.2</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>4750-1473</sup> <sup>2549</sup> <sup>2928</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 γλυκανθῇ ἐν στόματι αὐτοῦ κακία κρύψει αὐτήν  
 [2should be sweet 3in 4his mouth 1evil], he shall hide it  
<sup>5259</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1100-1473</sup> <sup>3756-5339</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ὑπὸ τὴν γλῶσσαν αὐτοῦ 20:13 οὐ φείσεται αὐτῆς καὶ  
 under his tongue; he shall not spare it, and  
<sup>3756-1459</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4863</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3319</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 οὐκ εγκαταλείψει αὐτήν καὶ συνάξει αὐτήν ἐν μέσῳ τοῦ  
 will not abandon it, but he brings it in the midst  
<sup>2995-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3766.2</sup> <sup>1410</sup> <sup>997</sup>  
 λάρυγγος αὐτοῦ 20:14 καὶ οὐ μὴ δυνηθῇ βοηθήσαι  
 of his throat; and no way shall he be able to help  
<sup>1438</sup> <sup>5521</sup> <sup>785</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1064-1473</sup> <sup>4149</sup>  
 εαυτῷ χολῇ ἀσπίδος ἐν γαστρὶ αὐτοῦ 20:15 πλουτοῦ  
 himself – the bile of an asp is in his belly; riches  
<sup>95</sup> <sup>4863</sup> <sup>1828.1</sup> <sup>1537</sup>  
 ἀδίκως συναγόμενος ἐξεμεθήσεται ἐξ  
 unjustly brought together shall be vomited forth; from out of  
<sup>3614-1473</sup> <sup>1828-1473</sup> <sup>32</sup> <sup>2372</sup>  
 οἰκίας αὐτοῦ ἐξελεύσεται αὐτόν ἄγγελος 20:16 θυμὸν  
 his house [2shall drag him away 1an angel]; [3the rage  
<sup>1161</sup> <sup>1404</sup> <sup>2337</sup> <sup>337</sup> <sup>1161</sup>  
 δε δρακόντων θηλάσειεν ἀνέλοι δε  
 1and 4of dragons 2may he nurse], [2may 3do away with 1and  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>1100</sup> <sup>3789</sup> <sup>3361</sup> <sup>1492</sup>  
 αὐτόν γλῶσσα οφείας 20:17 μὴ ἰδοὶ  
 6him 3the tongue 4of a serpent]; may he not behold  
<sup>272.1</sup> <sup>3541.1</sup> <sup>3366</sup> <sup>3542</sup> <sup>3192</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ἀμελεῖν νομαδῶν μὴδὲ νομάς μέλιτος καὶ  
 the milking of grazing animals, nor the pastures of honey and  
<sup>1016.2</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>2756</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3152</sup> <sup>2872</sup>  
 βουτύρου 20:18 εἰς κενά καὶ μάταια ἐκοπίασε  
 butter, for [3in emptiness 4and 5vanity 1he tired  
<sup>4149</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>3756-1089</sup> <sup>5618</sup>  
 πλούτου 20:19 οὐ γινώσκει ὥσπερ  
 2[for attaining riches] from out of which he shall not taste – it is as if  
<sup>4764.1</sup> <sup>268.2</sup> <sup>180.1</sup> <sup>4183</sup> <sup>1063</sup>  
 στρίφνος ἀμάσητος ἀκατάποτος 20:19 πολλῶν γὰρ  
 tough, unchewable, and impotable; [4of many 1for  
<sup>102</sup> <sup>3624</sup> <sup>2345.4</sup> <sup>1244.1-1161</sup>  
 ἀδυνάτων οἴκους ἐθλάσε 20:20 οὐκ ἐστὶν  
 5of the disabled 3the houses 2he crushed], and a habitation  
<sup>726</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3756-2476</sup> <sup>3756-1510.2.3</sup>  
 ἥρπασε καὶ οὐκ ἐστήσεν 20:20 οὐκ ἐστὶν  
 he seized by force – and he established it not; [3is not  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>4991</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5224</sup> <sup>1939-1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
 αὐτοῦ σωτηρία τοῖς ὑπαρχουσιν ἐν ἐπιθυμίᾳ αὐτοῦ  
 1his 2safety] in the possessions; by his desire

20:8 †i.e. sailing away.

20:11 †i.e. grave.

20:7 <sup>3756-4982</sup> <sup>3756-1510.2.3</sup> <sup>5274.1</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1033</sup>  
 οὐ σωθήσεται 20:21 οὐκ ἐστὶν ὑπόλειμμα τοῖς βρώμασιν  
 he will not escape; there is not a leftover to the foods  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>1223</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>3756-435.2</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 αὐτοῦ διὰ τοῦτο οὐκ ἀνθήσει αὐτοῦ τὰ  
 of his; on account of this [4shall not bloom 3of his 1the  
<sup>18</sup> <sup>3752-1161</sup> <sup>1380</sup> <sup>2235</sup>  
 ἀγαθὰ 20:22 ὅταν δε δοκῇ ἡδη  
 2good things]; and whenever it should seem urgent  
<sup>4137</sup> <sup>2346</sup> <sup>3956-1161</sup> <sup>318</sup>  
 πεπληρώσθαι θλιβήσεται πᾶσα δε ἀνάγκη  
 to accomplish something, he shall be afflicted; and all distress  
<sup>1909</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1904</sup> <sup>1487-1513</sup> <sup>4137</sup>  
 ἐπ' αὐτόν ἐπελεύσεται 20:23 εἰ πῶς πληρώσῃ  
 [2upon 3him 1shall come]; if by any means he might fill  
<sup>1064-1473</sup> <sup>1883.4</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2372</sup>  
 γαστέρα αὐτοῦ ἐπαποστείλαι ἐπ' αὐτόν θυμὸν  
 his belly, let God send as a successor upon him the rage  
<sup>3709</sup> <sup>3538</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3601</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3766.2</sup>  
 ὀργῆς νύψαι ἐπ' αὐτόν οὐδυνας 20:24 καὶ οὐ μὴ  
 of anger – may [2wash 3over 4him 1griefs]; and in no way  
<sup>4982</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>5495</sup> <sup>4604</sup> <sup>5103.1</sup>  
 σωθῇ ἐκ χειρὸς σιδήρου τρώσαι  
 shall he be delivered from out of the hand of iron; may [3pierce  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>5115</sup> <sup>5469.3</sup> <sup>1326.7</sup> <sup>1161</sup>  
 αὐτόν τοξὸν χαλκεῖον 20:25 διέξελθοι  
 4him 1the bow 2of brass]; [2may 4go completely 1and  
<sup>1223</sup> <sup>4983-1473</sup> <sup>956</sup> <sup>798</sup> <sup>1161</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
 διὰ σώματος αὐτοῦ βέλος ἀστρά δε ἐν  
 5through 6his body 3the arrow]; [3the stars 1and 5on  
<sup>1244.1-1473</sup> <sup>4043</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>5401</sup>  
 διαίταις αὐτοῦ περιπατήσασιν ἐπ' αὐτὸ φόβοι  
 6his habitation 2may 4walk]; [2upon 3him 1may fears be];  
<sup>3956</sup> <sup>1161</sup> <sup>4655</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>5278</sup> <sup>2719</sup>  
 20:26 πᾶν δε σκότος αὐτῷ ὑπομείναι κατέδεσται  
 1and 4darkness 6for him 2may 5wait]; [3shall devour  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>4442</sup> <sup>183.2</sup> <sup>2559</sup> <sup>1161</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 αὐτόν πυρ ἀκαύστον κακῶσαι δε αὐτοῦ  
 4him 2fire 1inextinguishable]; [2may 4infect evil on 1and 3his  
<sup>1907.2</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3624</sup> <sup>343</sup> <sup>1161</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ἐπηλυτοῦ τον οἶκον 20:27 ἀνακαλύψαι δε αὐτοῦ ο  
 3a stranger] house; [2may 5uncover 1and 6his 3the  
<sup>3772</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>458</sup> <sup>1093-1161</sup> <sup>1881</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 οὐρανὸς τὰς ἀνομίας γῆ δε ἐπανασταίη αὐτῷ  
 4heaven] lawless deeds, and the earth rise up against him;  
<sup>1670</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3624-1473</sup> <sup>684</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>5056</sup>  
 20:28 ἐλκύσαι τὸν οἶκον αὐτοῦ ἀπώλεια εἰς τέλος  
 may [2draw 3his house 1destruction] unto the end;  
<sup>2250</sup> <sup>3709</sup> <sup>1904</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3310</sup>  
 ἡμέρα ὀργῆς ἐπέλθοι αὐτῷ 20:29 αὐτῇ μερίς  
 [2the day 3of anger 1may] come upon him. This is the portion  
<sup>444</sup> <sup>765</sup> <sup>3844</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2933</sup>  
 ἀνθρώπου ἀσεβοῦς παρὰ κυρίου καὶ κτήμα  
 [2man 1of an impious] from the LORD, and the possession  
<sup>5224</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3844</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1985</sup>  
 ὑπαρχόντων αὐτῷ παρὰ τοῦ ἐπισκόπου  
 of his substance given to him by the overseer.

## CHAPTER 21

### Job Recounts How the Wicked Prosper

21:1 <sup>5274-1161</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3004</sup> <sup>191</sup> <sup>191</sup>  
 ὑπολαβὼν δε ἰὼβ λέγει 21:2 ἀκούσατε ἀκούσατέ  
 And undertaking, Job says, Hear, hear  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3056</sup> <sup>2443</sup> <sup>1510.3</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3844</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3778</sup>  
 μου τῶν λόγων ἵνα ἡ μοι παρ' ὑμῶν αὕτη  
 my words, that there should be to me [3from 4you 1this  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>3874</sup> <sup>142</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1473-1161</sup> <sup>2980</sup> <sup>1534</sup>  
 ἡ παρὰ κλησὶς 21:3 ἀρατὲ με ἐγὼ δε λαλήσω εἰ  
 2comfort]! Lift me, and I will speak! then  
<sup>3756-2606</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>5100-1063</sup> <sup>3361</sup> <sup>444</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 οὐ καταγελάσεται μου 21:4 τι γὰρ μὴ ἀνθρώπου μου ἡ  
 you shall not ridicule me. For what, is [3from man 1my  
<sup>1649</sup> <sup>2228</sup> <sup>1302</sup> <sup>3756-2373</sup> <sup>1522.2</sup>  
 ἐλεγξις ἡ διατι οὐ θυμώθησομαι 21:5 εὐσβλέψαντες  
 2rebuke]? or why shall I not be enraged? O ones looking

20:25 †Ald. & CP στοματος - mouth.

20:28 †CP εκκλυσαι - wash out.

1519 1473 2296 5495 5087 1909 4600  
 εις ἐμέ θαυμάσατε χεῖρα θέντες ἐπὶ σταγόνοι  
 at me, wonder, [2the hand 1while putting] upon the jaw.  
 21:6 εἰν τε γὰρ μνησθῶ εσπούδακα ἐχουσι δε  
 For even if I should remember, I hurry, [3hold 1and  
 1473-3588 4561 3601 1302 765  
 μου τας σάρκας οδῶναι 21:7 διατί ἀσεβείς  
 4the things of my 5flesh 2griefs]. Why do the impious ones  
 2198 3822-1161 2532 1722 4149 3588 4703-1473  
 ζῶσι πεπαλαῖωνται δε καὶ ἐν πλούτῳ 21:8 ο σπόρος αὐτῶν  
 live, and they grow old, and in riches? Their sowing  
 2596 5590 1161 5043-1473 1722  
 κατὰ ψυχὴν τὰ δε τέκνα αὐτῶν ἐν  
 is according to their soul's desire, and their children in  
 3788 3588 3624-1473 2112.1 5401-1161  
 οφθαλμοῖς 21:9 οἱ οἶκοι αὐτῶν ευθηνούσι φόβος δε  
 eyes†. Their houses prosper, and a fear  
 3759.1 3148-1161 3844 2962 3756-1510.2.3 1909  
 οὐδαμοῦ μαστιγὲ δε παρὰ κυρίου οὐκ ἐστὶν ἐπ'  
 is not to them at all, and the whip of the LORD is not upon  
 1473 3588 1016-1473 3756 5606.2  
 αὐτοῖς 21:10 ἡ βους αὐτῶν οὐκ ὠμοτόκησε  
 them. Their ox does not bring forth prematurely,  
 1295 1161 1473 1722 1064 2192 2532 3756  
 διεσώθη δε αὐτῶν ἐν γαστρὶ ἐχουσα καὶ οὐκ  
 [3are preserved 1and 2their 4ones 3pregnant] to have, and not  
 4968.4 3306-1161 5618 4263 166  
 ἐσφαλε 21:11 μένουσι δε ὥσπερ πρόβατα αἰώνια  
 to trip. And they remain as [2sheep 1everlasting],  
 3588 1161 3813-1473 4360.3 353  
 τὰ δε παῖδια αὐτῶν προσπαῖζουσιν 21:12 ἀναλαβόντες  
 and their children play before them, taking up  
 5568.1 2532 2788 2532 2165 5456 5568  
 ψαλτήριον καὶ κيثάραν καὶ ευφραίνονται φωνῇ ψαλμοῦ  
 the psaltery and harp, and are gladdened at the sound of a psalm.  
 4931-1161 1722 18 3588 979-1473  
 21:13 συνετέλεσαν δε ἐν ἀγαθοῖς τὸν βίον αὐτῶν  
 And they complete [2with 3good things 1their existence],  
 1722-1161 372 86 2837 3004-1161  
 ἐν δε ἀναπαύσει αἰδου ἐκοιμήθησαν 21:14 λέγει δε  
 and in the rest of Hades they go to sleep. And he says  
 2962 868 575 1473 3598-1473 1492  
 κυρίῳ ἀπόστα ἀπ' ἐμοῦ ὁδοὺς σου εἰδέναι  
 to the LORD, Separate from me! [3your ways 2to know  
 3756-1014 5100 2425 3754 1398 1473 2532  
 οὐ βούλομαι 21:15 τι ἱκανὸς ὅτι δουλεύσομεν αὐτῷ καὶ  
 1I do not want]. What is fit that we shall serve to him? and  
 5100 5622 3754 528 1473 1722 5495 1063  
 τις ὠφέλεια ὅτι ἀπαντήσομεν αὐτῷ 21:16 ἐν χερσὶ γὰρ  
 what benefit, that we shall meet with him? [6in 7hands 1For  
 3756-1510.7.3 1473 3588 18 2041-1161 765  
 οὐκ ἦν αὐτῷ τὰ ἀγαθὰ ἔργα δε ἀσεβῶν  
 4were not 5to him 2the 3good things]; but works of impious ones  
 3756-2186.4 3756-3375-1161-235 2532 765  
 οὐκ ἐφορᾷ 21:17 οὐ μὴν δε ἀλλὰ καὶ ἀσεβῶν  
 he inspects not. But nevertheless, even [2of impious ones  
 3088 4570 1904-1161  
 λύχνος σβεσθήσεται ἐπελεύσεται δε  
 1the lamp] shall be extinguished, and there shall come upon  
 1473 3588 2692 5604-1161-1473 2192  
 αὐτοῖς ἡ καταστροφή ὠδίνες δε αὐτοῦς ἐξουσιν  
 them the final event, but their pangs they shall have  
 575 3709 1510.8.6-1161 5618 892 4253  
 ἀπὸ ὀργῆς 21:18 εἰσονται δε ὥσπερ ἀχυρὰ προ  
 from anger. And they will be as straw before  
 417 2228 5618 2868 3739 5306.2  
 ἀνέμου ἡ ὥσπερ κοριορτός οὐ υφείλετο  
 the wind, or as a cloud of dust which [2took up  
 2978 1587 5207 5224-1473  
 λαίλαψ 21:19 ἐκλείπει υἱοὺς υπάρχοντα αὐτοῦ  
 1the tempest]. May [2fail 3his sons 1his possessions];  
 467 4314 1473 2532 1097  
 ἀνταποδώσει πρὸς αὐτὸν καὶ γινώσεται  
 and God shall recompense to him, and he shall know it.  
 1492 3588 3788-1473 4967  
 21:20 ἰδοὺσαν οἱ οφθαλμοὶ αὐτοῦ τὴν εαυτοῦ σφαγὴν  
 May [2behold 1his eyes] his own slaughter,  
 575-1161 2962 3361-1295 3754 3588  
 ἀπὸ δε κυρίου μὴ διασωθῇ 21:21 ὅτι το  
 and by the LORD may he not be delivered. For

21:8 †i.e. in their sight.

2307-1473 1722 3624-1473 3326 1473 2532 706  
 θέλημα αὐτοῦ ἐν οἴκῳ αὐτοῦ μετ' αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀριθμοὶ  
 his will is in his house with him, and the numbers  
 3376-1473 1244 4220 3756 3588 2962  
 μηνῶν αὐτοῦ διηρέθησαν 21:22 πότερον οὐχ ο κύριος  
 of his months were divided.† Is it not the LORD  
 1510.2.3 3588 1321 4907 2532 1989.1  
 ἐστὶν ο διδάσκων συνεσιν καὶ ἐπιστήμην  
 who is the one teaching understanding and higher knowledge?  
 1473-1161 4680 1252 3778  
 αὐτός δε σοφοὺς διακρινεῖ 21:23 οὗτος  
 And is it not he who [2wise ones 1litigates]. This one  
 599 1722 2904 571.3-1473 3650-1161  
 ἀποθάνεται ἐν κράτει ἀπλοσύνης† αὐτοῦ ὅλος δε  
 shall die in the might of his singleness of purpose, but entirely  
 2137.2 2532 2112.1 3588 1161 1458.3-1473  
 ευπαθῶν καὶ ευθηνῶν 21:24 τὰ δε ἐγκατα αὐτοῦ  
 enjoying pleasure and prospering; and his insides  
 4134 4720.1 3452 1161 1473 1315.1  
 πλήρη στέατος μυελός δε αὐτοῦ διαχεῖται  
 are full of fat, [3marrow 1and 2his] is diffused in him;  
 21:25 ο δε τελευτᾷ 5053 5259 4088 5590 3756  
 and the coming to an end in bitterness of soul, not  
 2068 3762 18 3661-1161 1909 1093  
 φαγῶν οὐδὲν ἀγαθόν 21:26 ὁμοθυμαδόν δε ἐπὶ γῆς  
 eating anything good. But in one accord upon the earth  
 2837 4549.1-1161 1473-2572 5620  
 κοιμῶνται σαπρία δε αὐτοὺς ἐκάλυψεν 21:27 ὥστε  
 they sleep, and rottenness covers them. So as  
 1492 1473 3754 5110.1 1945 1473 3754  
 οἶδα ὑμᾶς ὅτι τόλμῃ ἐπικεισθέ μοι 21:28 ὅτι  
 I know you, that you daringly press upon me; that  
 2046 4226 1510.2.3 3624 758 2532 4226  
 ἐρεῖτε ποῦ ἐστὶν οἶκος ἀρχοντος καὶ ποῦ  
 you shall say, Where is the house of the ruler? and where  
 1510.2.3 3588 4629.2 3588 4638 3588 765  
 ἐστὶν ἡ σκέπη τῶν σκηνωμάτων τῶν ἀσεβῶν  
 is the protection of the tents of the impious?  
 21:29 ἐρωτήσατε παραπορευομένους 3598 2532 3588  
 Ask the ones passing by the way, and  
 4592-1473 3756-526 3754 1519  
 σημεῖα αὐτῶν οὐκ ἀπαλλοτριώσετε 21:30 ὅτι εἰς  
 [2their signs 1you shall not separate from]. For unto  
 2250 684 2893 3588 4190 1519 2250  
 ἡμέραν ἀπωλείας κουνφίζεται ὁ πονηρὸς εἰς ἡμέραν  
 the day of destruction [3lightens† 1the 2wicked one]; for the day  
 3709-1473 520 5100 518 1909  
 ὀργῆς αὐτοῦ ἀπαχθήσεται 21:31 τις ἀπαγγελεῖ ἐπὶ  
 of his anger he shall be taken away. Who will report unto  
 4383-1473 3588 3598-1473 2532 1473 4160 5100  
 προσώπου αὐτοῦ τὴν ὁδὸν αὐτοῦ καὶ αὐτὸς ἐποίησε τις  
 his face his way? and what he did, who  
 467 1473 2532 1473 1519 5028  
 ἀνταποδώσει αὐτῷ 21:32 καὶ αὐτὸς εἰς τάφους  
 shall recompense to him? And he [2unto 3the tombs  
 667 2532 1909 4987.2 69  
 ἀπηνέχθη καὶ ἐπὶ σωρῶν ἡγρῦπνησεν  
 1was carried away], and [2upon 3the heaps† 1stayed awake†].  
 1098.2 1473 5469.1 5493  
 21:33 ἐγλυκάνθησαν αὐτῷ χάλικες χειμάρρον  
 [3was sweet 4to him 1The gravel 2of the rushing stream];  
 2532 3694 1473 3956 444 565 2532 1715  
 καὶ ὀπίσω αὐτοῦ πᾶς ἀνθρωπος ἀπελεύσεται καὶ ἐμπροσθεν  
 and after him every man shall go forth, and in front of  
 1473 382 4459-1161 3870  
 αὐτοῦ ἀναρίθμητοι 21:34 πῶς δε παρακαλεῖται  
 him there are innumerable ones. And how do you comfort  
 1473 2756 3588 1161 1473 2664 575 1473 3762  
 με κενὰ το δε ἐμέ καταπαύσασθαι ἀφ' ὑμῶν οὐδὲν  
 me in vain? But for me to rest from you is nothing.

21:21 †i.e. cut off.

21:23 †CP ἀφροσύνης - foolishness.

21:30 †i.e. takes ease.

21:32 †i.e. graves.

21:32 ††i.e. mourning at the graves.



## CHAPTER 22

*Eliphaz Accuses Job of Injustice*

22:1 <sup>5274-1161</sup> υπολαβὼν <sup>3588</sup> δε <sup>3588</sup> \*Ελιφάζ <sup>3004</sup> ο <sup>3004</sup> \*Θαιμανίτης <sup>3004</sup> λέγει  
And undertaking, Eliphaz the Temanite says,

22:2 <sup>4220</sup> πότερον <sup>3780</sup> ουχὶ <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>2962</sup> κύριός <sup>1510.2.3</sup> ἐστίν <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>1321</sup> the one <sup>1321</sup> διδάσκων  
Is it not the LORD that is the one teaching

<sup>4907</sup> συνευσιν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1989.1</sup> επιστήμην <sup>22:3</sup> τι γαρ <sup>5100-1063</sup> For what  
understanding and higher knowledge?

<sup>3199</sup> μέλει <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>2962</sup> κυρίῳ <sup>1437</sup> εἰάν <sup>1510.7.2</sup> σὺ <sup>3588</sup> ἦσθα <sup>2041</sup> τοῖς <sup>2041</sup> ἐργοῖς  
does it concern the LORD if you were in works

<sup>273</sup> ἀμεμπτος <sup>2228</sup> ἢ <sup>5622</sup> ὠφέλεια <sup>3754</sup> ὅτι <sup>573.1</sup> ἀπλῶσθης <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>3598-1473</sup> οδὸν σου <sup>4220</sup> your way?  
[<sup>1</sup>blameless], or what benefit that you simplify your way?

22:4 <sup>2228</sup> λόγον σου <sup>4160</sup> ποιούμενος <sup>1651</sup> ἐλέγξει <sup>1473</sup> σε <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> καὶ  
Or [<sup>2</sup>your word <sup>1</sup>making], will he reprove† you? and

<sup>4897</sup> συνεισελεύσεται <sup>1473</sup> σοι <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>2920</sup> κρίσιν <sup>22:5</sup> πότερον <sup>4220</sup> Is it  
will he enter together with you for judgment?

<sup>3756</sup> ουχ <sup>3588</sup> ἡ <sup>2549-1473</sup> κακία σου <sup>1510.2.3</sup> ἐστὶ <sup>4183</sup> πολλή <sup>382</sup> ἀναρίθμητος <sup>1161</sup> δε <sup>1161</sup>  
not that your evil is much, [<sup>3</sup>innumerable <sup>1</sup>and

<sup>1473</sup> σου <sup>1510.2.6</sup> εἰσὶν <sup>3588</sup> αἱ <sup>266</sup> ἀμαρτίαι <sup>22:6</sup> ἤνεχράζεις <sup>1757.2-1161</sup> δε <sup>1757.2-1161</sup>  
[<sup>2</sup>your <sup>4</sup>are <sup>3</sup>sins]? And you took security

<sup>3588</sup> τοὺς <sup>80-1473</sup> ἀδελφούς σου <sup>1246.1</sup> διακενήs <sup>292.1</sup> ἀμφιάσιν <sup>1161</sup> δε <sup>1161</sup>  
of your brothers without cause, [<sup>3</sup>clothing <sup>1</sup>and

<sup>1131</sup> γυμνῶν <sup>851</sup> ἀφείλον <sup>3761</sup> 22:7 οὐδὲ <sup>5204</sup> ὕδωρ <sup>1372</sup> διψῶντας <sup>1372</sup>  
[<sup>4</sup>of the naked <sup>2</sup>you removed], nor [<sup>2</sup>water <sup>4</sup>for the thirsting

<sup>4222</sup> ἐπότισας <sup>235</sup> ἀλλὰ <sup>3983</sup> πεινῶντων <sup>4732.1</sup> ἐστέρησας <sup>4732.1</sup>  
[<sup>1</sup>did you give <sup>3</sup>to drink], and [<sup>3</sup>of ones hungering <sup>1</sup>you deprived

<sup>5596.1</sup> ψωμόν <sup>2296-1161</sup> 22:8 ἐθαύμασας <sup>5100-4383</sup> δε <sup>3615.1-1161</sup> τινῶν <sup>3615.1-1161</sup> πρόσωπα <sup>3615.1-1161</sup> ὥκισας <sup>3615.1-1161</sup> δε <sup>3615.1-1161</sup>  
[<sup>2</sup>a morsel]. And you admired the faces of some;† you resettled

<sup>4434</sup> πτωχοὺς <sup>1909</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup> τῆς <sup>1093</sup> γῆς <sup>22:9</sup> χήρας <sup>5503</sup> δε <sup>1161</sup> ἐξαπέστειλας <sup>1821</sup>  
the poor upon the earth; [<sup>3</sup>widows <sup>1</sup>and <sup>2</sup>you sent out]

<sup>2756</sup> κενὰς <sup>3737</sup> ὀρφανούς <sup>1161</sup> δε <sup>2559</sup> ἐκάκωσας <sup>5105</sup> 22:10 τοιγαροῦν <sup>5105</sup>  
empty, [<sup>3</sup>on orphans <sup>1</sup>and <sup>2</sup>you inflicted evil]. Accordingly

<sup>2944</sup> ἐκύκλωσάν <sup>1473</sup> σε <sup>3803</sup> παγίδες <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>4704</sup> ἐσπούδασε <sup>1473</sup> σε <sup>4171</sup> πόλεμος <sup>4171</sup>  
[<sup>2</sup>encircled <sup>3</sup>you <sup>1</sup>snares], and [<sup>3</sup>hurried <sup>4</sup>you <sup>2</sup>war

<sup>1808.1</sup> ἐξαισιος <sup>3588</sup> 22:11 τὸ <sup>5457</sup> φῶς σου <sup>1473</sup> σκότος <sup>4655</sup> ἀπέβη <sup>576</sup>  
[<sup>1</sup>an extraordinary]. The light [<sup>3</sup>for you <sup>2</sup>darkness <sup>1</sup>resulted in],

<sup>2837-1161</sup> κοιμηθέντα <sup>5204</sup> δε <sup>1473-2572</sup> ὕδωρ <sup>3378</sup> σε <sup>3588</sup> ἐκάλυψε <sup>3378</sup> 22:12 μὴ <sup>3588</sup> ουχὶ <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>3588</sup>  
and in going to sleep water covered you. Is it not that the one

<sup>3588</sup> τα <sup>5308</sup> υψηλὰ <sup>3484.1</sup> ναίων <sup>2186.4</sup> εφορά <sup>3588</sup> τοὺς <sup>1161</sup> δε <sup>5196</sup> ὕβρει <sup>5196</sup>  
[<sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>high places <sup>1</sup>inhabiting] inspects? [<sup>3</sup>the ones <sup>1</sup>and <sup>2</sup>insolence

<sup>5342</sup> φερόμενους <sup>5013</sup> εταπεινώσε <sup>2532</sup> 22:13 και <sup>2036</sup> εἶπας <sup>5100</sup> τι <sup>1097</sup> ἐγνώ <sup>1097</sup>  
[<sup>4</sup>bearing <sup>2</sup>he humbled]? And you said, What does [<sup>3</sup>know

<sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>2478</sup> ισχυρός <sup>2228</sup> ἢ <sup>2596</sup> κατὰ <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>1105</sup> γρόφον <sup>2919</sup> κρίνει <sup>2919</sup>  
[<sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>mighty one]? or [<sup>2</sup>in <sup>3</sup>the <sup>4</sup>dark <sup>1</sup>does he judge]?

22:14 <sup>3507</sup> νεφέλη <sup>613.1-1473</sup> αποκρυφῇ <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3756-3708</sup> και <sup>3756-3708</sup> ουχ <sup>3756-3708</sup> οραθήσεται <sup>3756-3708</sup>  
A cloud is his concealment, and he shall not be seen;

<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1135.1</sup> γύρον <sup>3772</sup> οὐρανοῦ <sup>1279</sup> διαπορεύεται <sup>3361</sup> 22:15 μὴ <sup>5147</sup> τριβῶν <sup>5147</sup>  
and the curve of heaven he travels over. [<sup>2</sup>not <sup>3</sup>road

<sup>166</sup> αἰώνιον <sup>5442</sup> φυλάξεις <sup>3739</sup> ἣν <sup>3961</sup> ἐπάτησαν <sup>435</sup> ἄνδρες <sup>94</sup> ἀδικοι <sup>94</sup>  
[<sup>4</sup>the eternal <sup>1</sup>Will you <sup>3</sup>guard] which [<sup>3</sup>trod <sup>2</sup>men <sup>1</sup>unjust]?†

22:4 †i.e. try to convince you.

22:8 †i.e. discriminated.

22:16 <sup>3739</sup> οἱ <sup>4815</sup> συνελήφθησαν <sup>895.2</sup> ἄωροι <sup>4215</sup> ποταμός <sup>4215</sup>  
The ones who were seized untimely are as a river

<sup>1976.1</sup> ἐπιπρέων <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>2310-1473</sup> θεμέλιοι <sup>3588</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>3004</sup> 22:17 οἱ <sup>3004</sup> λέγοντες <sup>3004</sup>  
overflowing their foundations. The ones saying,

<sup>2962</sup> κύριος <sup>5100</sup> τι <sup>4160</sup> ποιήσει <sup>1473</sup> ἡμῖν <sup>2228</sup> ἢ <sup>5100</sup> τι <sup>1863</sup> ἐπάξεται <sup>1473</sup> ἡμῖν <sup>1473</sup>  
The LORD, what will he do to us? or, what will [<sup>3</sup>bring upon <sup>4</sup>us

<sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>3841</sup> παντοκράτωρ <sup>3739-1161</sup> 22:18 ος <sup>3739-1161</sup> δε <sup>1705</sup> ἐνεπλήσθη <sup>3588</sup> τοὺς <sup>3588</sup>  
[<sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>almighty]? And he is the one who filled up

<sup>3624-1473</sup> οἴκους <sup>18</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>1012-1161</sup> ἀγαθῶν <sup>1012-1161</sup> βουλή <sup>1492</sup> δε <sup>1342</sup> ἀσεβῶν <sup>1070</sup>  
their houses of good things; but the counsel of impious ones

<sup>4206</sup> πόρρω <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>1492</sup> 22:19 ἰδόντες <sup>1342</sup> δίκαιοι <sup>1070</sup> ἐγέλασαν <sup>1070</sup>  
is at a distance from him. In beholding, just ones laugh.

<sup>273-1161</sup> ἀμεμπτος <sup>3456</sup> δε <sup>1473</sup> ἐμυκτήρισεν <sup>1473</sup> αὐτούς <sup>1473</sup> 22:20 εἰ <sup>1508</sup> μὴ <sup>1508</sup>  
and the blameless one sneers at them. Except

<sup>853</sup> ἠφανίσθη <sup>3588</sup> ἡ <sup>5287-1473</sup> ὑπόστασις <sup>2532</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>2640-1473</sup> το <sup>3588</sup> κατάλειμμα <sup>2640-1473</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>2640-1473</sup>  
[<sup>2</sup>vanished <sup>1</sup>their support], and [<sup>3</sup>their vestige

<sup>2719</sup> καταφάγεται <sup>4442</sup> πῦρ <sup>1096</sup> 22:21 γενοῦ <sup>1211-4642</sup> δη <sup>1437</sup> σκληρός <sup>1437</sup> εἰ <sup>1437</sup>  
[<sup>2</sup>shall devour <sup>1</sup>fire]. Become firm indeed, if

<sup>5278</sup> υπομείνης <sup>1534</sup> εἰτα <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>2590-1473</sup> καρπός σου <sup>1510.8.3</sup> ἔσται <sup>1722</sup> εἰ <sup>1722</sup>  
you should remain, so that your fruit will be for

<sup>18</sup> ἀγαθοῖς <sup>1583.1-1161</sup> 22:22 ἐκλαβε <sup>1537</sup> δε <sup>4750-1473</sup> ἐκ <sup>4750-1473</sup> στόματος <sup>4750-1473</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>4750-1473</sup>  
good things! And take [<sup>2</sup>from out of <sup>3</sup>his mouth

<sup>1834.3</sup> ἐξηγορίαν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>353</sup> ἀνάλαβε <sup>3588</sup> τα <sup>4487-1473</sup> ῥήματα <sup>1722</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>2588-1473</sup> ἐν <sup>1722</sup> καρδίᾳ <sup>1722</sup> σου <sup>1722</sup>  
[<sup>1</sup>an utterance], and take up his sayings in your heart!

<sup>1437-1161</sup> 22:23 εἰ <sup>1994</sup> αν δε <sup>2532</sup> ἐπιστραφῆς <sup>5013</sup> και <sup>4572</sup> ταπεινώσῃς <sup>1725</sup> σεαυτὸν <sup>1725</sup> ἐναντι <sup>1725</sup>  
And if you should turn and humble yourself before

<sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>4206</sup> πόρρω <sup>4160</sup> ἐποίησας <sup>575</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>1244.1-1473</sup> διαίτης σου <sup>1244.1-1473</sup>  
the LORD, [<sup>3</sup>to be a distance <sup>1</sup>then you made <sup>4</sup>from <sup>5</sup>your habitation

<sup>94</sup> ἀδικον <sup>5087</sup> 22:24 θῆσθ <sup>1909</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>5560.1</sup> χώματι <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>1722</sup> πέτρᾳ <sup>1722</sup>  
[<sup>2</sup>wrongdoing]. You shall put upon an embankment in rock,

<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>5613</sup> ὡς <sup>4073</sup> πέτρα <sup>5493</sup> χιμαῦρον <sup>1510.8.3</sup> 22:25 ἔσται <sup>3767</sup> οὖν <sup>3767</sup>  
even as a rock of a rushing stream of Ophir. [<sup>4</sup>will be <sup>1</sup>Then

<sup>1473</sup> σου <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>3841</sup> παντοκράτωρ <sup>998</sup> βοηθός <sup>575</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>2190</sup> ἐχθρῶν <sup>2513</sup> καθαρόν <sup>2513</sup>  
[<sup>5</sup>your <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>almighty] helper from the enemies, [<sup>4</sup>clean

<sup>1161</sup> δε <sup>591</sup> ἀποδώσει <sup>1473</sup> σε <sup>5618</sup> ὡς <sup>694</sup> περ <sup>4448</sup> ἀργύριον <sup>4448</sup> πεποιημένον <sup>4448</sup>  
[<sup>1</sup>and <sup>2</sup>he will render <sup>3</sup>you] as [<sup>2</sup>silver <sup>1</sup>purified].

<sup>1534</sup> 22:26 εἰτα <sup>3955</sup> παρρησιασθήσῃ <sup>1725</sup> ἐναντι <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>308</sup> ἀναβλέψας <sup>308</sup>  
So then, you shall speak openly before the LORD, looking up

<sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3772</sup> οὐρανὸν <sup>2432.2</sup> ἡλαρώs <sup>2172</sup> 22:27 εὐξαμένον <sup>1161</sup> δε <sup>1473</sup> σου <sup>4314</sup> προς <sup>4314</sup>  
into the heaven happily. [<sup>3</sup>vowing <sup>1</sup>And <sup>2</sup>of you] to

<sup>1473</sup> αὐτὸν <sup>1522</sup> εἰσακούσεται <sup>1473</sup> σου <sup>1325-1161</sup> δώσει <sup>1473</sup> δε <sup>591</sup> σοι <sup>591</sup> ἀποδοῦναι <sup>591</sup>  
him, he will listen to you; and he will give to you power to render

<sup>3588</sup> τας <sup>2171</sup> ευχάς <sup>600-1161</sup> 22:28 ἀποκαταστήσει <sup>1473</sup> δε <sup>1244.1</sup> σοι <sup>1244.1</sup> διαίταν <sup>1244.1</sup>  
the vows. And he will restore to you a habitation

<sup>1343</sup> δικαιοσύνης <sup>1909-1161</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>3598-1473</sup> δε <sup>1510.8.3</sup> οδοῖς σου <sup>5338</sup> ἔσται <sup>3754</sup> φέγγος <sup>3754</sup> 22:29 ὅτι <sup>3754</sup>  
of righteousness, and upon your ways will be brightness. For

<sup>5013</sup> εταπεινώσεν <sup>1438</sup> εαυτὸν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2046</sup> ἐρεῖς <sup>5242.1</sup> υπερηφανεύsατο <sup>5242.1</sup>  
he humbled himself. And you shall say, He is prideful –

<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2964.3</sup> κυφοντα <sup>3588</sup> τοῖς <sup>3788</sup> ὀφθαλμοῖς <sup>4982</sup> σώσει <sup>4982</sup>  
but the one having downcast the eyes he shall deliver.

<sup>4506</sup> 22:30 ῥύσεται <sup>121</sup> αἰθῶν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1295</sup> διασώσῃτι <sup>1722</sup> εἰ <sup>2513</sup> καθαράs <sup>2513</sup>  
He shall rescue the innocent; but be delivered in [<sup>2</sup>cleanness

<sup>5495</sup> χερσὶ <sup>1473</sup> σου <sup>1473</sup>  
[<sup>3</sup>of hands <sup>1</sup>your]!

## CHAPTER 23

## Job's Justification

23:1 <sup>5274-1161</sup> υπολαβών δε <sup>\*</sup> Ἰὼβ <sup>3004</sup> λέγει <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1211</sup> ὅτι <sup>1492</sup> οἶδα <sup>3754</sup> ὅτι <sup>1537</sup> ἐκ <sup>5495-1473</sup> χειρὸς μου <sup>3588</sup> ἡ <sup>1649-1473</sup> ἐλεγξίς μου <sup>1</sup> ἐστι <sup>2</sup> και <sup>1</sup> ἡ <sup>5495-1473</sup> χειρ <sup>926</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>1096</sup> βαρεία <sup>1909</sup> γέγονεν <sup>επ'</sup> <sup>2</sup>is]; and his hand <sup>2</sup>heavy <sup>1</sup>has become] over <sup>1699</sup> ἐμῷ <sup>4726</sup> στεναγμῷ <sup>23:3</sup> τις δ' <sup>686</sup> ἄρα <sup>1097</sup> γνοίη <sup>3754</sup> ὅτι <sup>1510-2.3</sup> 2532 3588 5495-1473 926 1096 1909 3754  
I know that [3from out of 4my hand 1my rebuke  
2is]; and his hand 2heavy 1has become] over  
1699 4726 23:3 686 1097 3754  
ἐμῷ στεναγμῷ 23:3 τις δ' ἄρα γνοίη ὅτι  
my moaning. But who is it that may know that  
2147 1473 2532 2064 1519 5056  
εὕρομι αὐτόν και ἐλθοίμι εἰς τέλος  
I might find him, and that I might come to the end of the matter?  
23:4 <sup>2036-1161</sup> εἰποῖμι δε <sup>1683</sup> ἐμαυτοῦ <sup>2917</sup> κρίμα <sup>3588</sup> το <sup>1161</sup> δε <sup>1</sup>  
And I might speak [2for myself 1judgment], and  
4750-1473 1705 1650 1097-1161  
στόμα μου ἐμπλήσω ἐλέγχων 23:5 γνοίην δε  
with my mouth I shall fill up reproofs. And then I may know  
2386 3739 1473-2046 143-1161  
ἰαμα α μοι ερεῖ <sup>α</sup> αἰσθοίμην δε  
the cure which he shall speak to me, and then I may perceive  
5100 1473-518 2532 1487 1722 4183 2479  
τίνα μοι ἀπαγγελεῖ 23:6 και εἰ εν πολλῇ ισχύϊ  
what he shall report to me. And if in much strength  
1904 1473 1534 1722 547 1473  
ἐπελεύσεται μοι εἴτα εν ἀπειλῇ μοι  
he shall come upon me, so then [3with 4intimidation 2me  
3756-5530 225-1063 2532 1650 3844 1473  
ον χρησεται 23:7 ἀληθεία γαρ και ἐλεγχος παρ' αὐτοῦ  
1he shall not treat]. For truth and reproof are from him;  
1806-1161 1519 5056-1473 3588 2917 1519-1063  
ἐξαγάγοι δε εἰς τέλος μου το κρίμα 23:8 εἰς γαρ  
and may he bring [2unto 3my end 1equity]. For at  
4413 4198 2532 3765 1510-2.1 3588-1161  
πρώτα πορεύσομαι και οὐκέτι εἰμι τα δε  
first I shall go, and no longer am I; and the things  
1909 2078 5100 1492 710  
ἐπ' εσχάτοις τι οἶδα 23:9 ἀριστερά  
of the latter end, what do I know? [2with the left hand  
4160-1473 3756-2722 4016 1188  
ποιήσαντος αὐτοῦ ου κατέσχον περιβαλεῖ δεξιὰ  
1In his acting], I hold not back; he covers by the right hand,  
2532 3756-3708 1492-1063 2235 3598-1473  
και ουκ ὀψομαι 23:10 οἶδε γαρ ἡδη ὁδόν μου  
and I shall not see. For he knows [2already 1my way];  
1252 1473 5618 3588 5533 1831-1161  
διέκρινε με ὡσπερ το χρυσίον 23:11 ἐξελεύσομαι δε  
he examined me as gold. And I shall go forth  
1722 1778-1473 3598 1063 1473 5442 2532  
εν ἐντάλασιν αὐτοῦ ὁδοῦ γαρ αὐτοῦ ἐφύλαξα και  
in his precepts, [3ways 1for 2his] I kept, and  
3766-2 1578 575 1778-1473 2532  
ου μη ἐκκλίνω 23:12 και  
in no way shall I turn aside from his precepts; and  
3766-2 3928 1722-1161 2859-1473 2928 3588  
ου μη παρέλθω 23:13 εἰ δε και αὐτός ἐκρινεν οὕτως τις  
in no way shall I pass by them; and in my bosom I hid  
4487-1473 1499.1 1473 2919 3779 5100  
ρήματα αὐτοῦ 23:13 εἰ δε και αὐτός ἐκρινεν οὕτως τις  
his sayings. But if even he judged thus, who  
1510-2.3 3588 471 1473 3739 1063 1473 2309 2532  
ἐστὶν ο ἀντειπών αὐτῷ ο γαρ αὐτός ἠθέλησε και  
is the one contradicting him, for he wanted and  
4160 1223 3778 1909 1473 4704  
εποίησε 23:14 δια <sup>τοῦτο ἐπ'</sup> αὐτῷ εσπούδακα  
acted. On account of this, [2unto 3him 1I have hastened];  
3560-1161 5431 1473 1909 3778 575  
νουθετούμενος δε ἐφρόντισα αὐτοῦ 23:15 ἐπὶ τούτῳ ἀπὸ  
and being admonished, I thought of him. Over this  
4383-1473 2686.5 2657  
προσώπου αὐτοῦ κατασπυδασθῶ κατανοήσω  
[2his face 1I should take] seriously; I shall contemplate,  
2532 4422 1537 1473 2962-1161 3120.1  
και πτοηθήσομαι ἐξ αὐτοῦ 23:16 κυριὸς δε ἐμαλάκυνε  
and shall be terrified from him. But the LORD softened

3588 2588-1473 3588-1161 3841 4704 1473  
την καρδίαν μου ο δε παντοκράτωρ εσπούδασέ με  
my heart, and the almighty hastened me.  
23:17 <sup>3756</sup> 1063 <sup>1492</sup> 3754 1904 1473 4655  
ον γαρ ἡδεν ὅτι ἐπελεύσεται μοι σκοτός  
[3not 1For 2I knew] that [2shall come upon 3me 1darkness],  
4253 4383 1161 1473 2572 1105  
προσώπου δε μου ἐκάλυψε γνόφος  
[4before 6face 1and 3my 3covered 2dimness].

## CHAPTER 24

## Job Questions the Actions of the Impious

24:1 <sup>1302-1161</sup> διατί δε <sup>2962</sup> κύριον <sup>3756</sup> ουκ <sup>2990</sup> ἔλαθον  
And why did [4by the LORD 2not 3escape notice  
5610 765-1161 3725 5233  
ὦραι 24:2 ἀσεβείς δε ὅριον υπερέβησαν  
1the seasons]? And impious ones [2the border 3passed over],  
4168 4862 4166 726 5268  
ποίμνιον συν ποιμένι αρπάσαντες 24:3 υποζύγιον  
[2a flock 3with 4shepherd 1seizing]. [2a beast of burden  
1161 3737 520 2532 1016 5503  
δε ὀρφανῶν ἀπήγαγον και βουν χήρας  
1And] of orphans they took away, and oxen of widows  
1757.2 1578 102 1537 3598  
ἠνεχύρασαν 24:4 ἐξέκλιναν ἀδυνάτους ἐξ ὁδοῦ  
for security. They turned aside the disabled from out of [2way  
1342 3661 2928 4239 1093  
δικαίας ομοθυμαδὸν ἐκρύβησαν πραεῖς γῆς  
1the just]; with one accord [3was hidden 1the gentle 2of the earth].  
576-1161 5618 3688 1722 68 5228 1473  
24:5 ἀπέβησαν δε ὡσπερ ὄνοι εν ἀγρῷ υπέρ ἐμοῦ  
And they resulted as if donkeys in a field [2for 3me  
1831 3588 1438 4234 2237.1 1473 740 1519  
ἐξελθόντες την εαυτῶν πράξιν ἡδύνη αὐτῶν ἄρτος εἰς  
1going forth] on their own action; [3is delicious 1their 2bread 3for  
3501 68 4253 5610 3756 1473-1510.6  
νεωτέρους 24:6 ἀγρόν προ ὥρας ουκ αὐτῶν ὄντα  
4the young]. [2a field 5before 6its season 3not 4being their own  
2325 102-1161 290 765  
ἐθήρισαν ἀδύνατοι δε ἀμπελώνας ἀσεβῶν  
1They harvested]; and the disabled [2the vineyards 3of impious ones  
284.1 2532 777 2038 1131  
ἀμισθί και ἀστικοί εμργάσαντο 24:7 γυμνοὺς  
4without pay 5and 6without eating 1worked]. [3naked  
4183 2838.1 427 2440 292.1 1161  
πολλοὺς εκοίμισαν ἀνεν ἱματίων ἀμφιάσιν δε  
2many 1They rested] without clothes, [3clothing 1and  
5590-1473 851 575 5568.6  
ψυχῆς αὐτῶν ἀφείλαντο 24:8 ἀπὸ ψεκᾶδων  
4necessary for their life 2they removed]. From the mists  
3735 5199.2 3844 3588 3361-2192  
ὀρέων υγραίνονται παρὰ το μη εχειν  
of the mountains they are wetted; from [2not having  
1473 4629.2 4073 4016  
αυτοῖς σκέπην πέτρων περιβάλλοντο  
1their] protection [2with rock 1they covered themselves].  
24:9 <sup>726</sup> ἤρπασαν <sup>3737</sup> ὀρφανόν <sup>575</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>3149</sup> μαστοῦ <sup>1601</sup> ἐκπεπτωκότα  
They seized the orphan from the breast, [3the one falling off  
1161 5013 1131-1161 2838.1  
δε εταπεινώσαν 24:10 γυμνοὺς δε εκοίμισαν  
1and 2they humbled]. And of naked ones, they rested  
95 3983-1161 3588 5596.1 851  
ἀδίκως πεινῶντων δε τον ψωμόν ἀφείλαντο  
wrongfully, and of ones hungering, [2the 3morsel 1they removed].  
24:11 <sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>4728</sup> στενοῖς† <sup>95</sup> ἀδίκως <sup>1748</sup> ἐνήδρευσαν <sup>3598-1161</sup> ὁδόν δε  
In narrows they wrongly lie in wait, and the way  
1342 3756-1492 3739 1537  
δικαίαν ουκ ἡδισαν 24:12 οἱ εκ  
of a just one they knew not. The ones from out of  
4172 2532 3624 2398 1544  
πολεως και οἰκων ιδίων ἐξεβάλοντο  
the city and [2houses 1the ones of their own] they cast out;

24:9 †i.e. outcast.

24:11 †CP σκοτεινοὶς - darknesses.

5590-1161 3516 4727 3173 1473  
 ψυχὴ δε and the soul νηπίων of infants εστέναξε moaned μέγα greatly. 24:13 αὐτός [3]did he  
 1161 1302 3778 1984 3756 4160 1909  
 δε διατί τούτων επισκοπήν ου πεποιήται ἐπὶ  
 1But 2why 3these 4in overseeing] not act [2]upon  
 1093 1510.6-1473 2532 3756-1921 3598-1161  
 γῆς ὄντων αὐτῶν και οὐκ ἐπέγνωσαν οὐδὲν δε  
 3the earth 1in their being? and they did not recognize, and the way  
 1343 3756-1492 3761 824.2-1473  
 δικαιοσύνης οὐκ ᾔδεισαν οὐδέ ατραπούς αὐτῶν  
 of righteousness they knew not, nor [2]by their short-cuts  
 4198 1097-1161 1473 3588 2041 3860  
 ἐπορεύθησαν 24:14 γινους δε αὐτῶν τα ἔργα παρέδωκεν  
 1were gone]. But knowing their works he delivered  
 1473 1519 4655 2532 3571 1510.8.3 5613 2812 2532  
 αὐτοὺς εἰς σκότος και νυκτὸς ἔσται ὡς κλέπτης 24:15 και  
 them unto darkness, and night will be as a thief. And  
 3788 3432 5442 4655 3004 3756  
 οφθαλμός μοιχοῦ ἐφύλαξε σκότος λέγων ου  
 the eye of the adulterer watched for darkness, saying, [3]not  
 4306-1473 3788 2532 612.1  
 προνοήσει με οφθαλμός και ἀποκρυβῆν  
 2will 4think of me beforehand 1The eye]. And [2a concealment  
 4383 5087 1358 1722 4655  
 προσώπου ἔθετο 24:16 διωρύνει εν σκότει  
 3for his face 1he put]. 1In 2darkness]  
 3614 2250 4972 1438 3756-1921  
 οικίας ἡμέρας εσφράγισαν εαυτοὺς οὐκ ἐπέγνωσαν  
 houses; by day they seal up themselves – they know not  
 5457 3754 3661 1473 4404  
 φως 24:17 οτι ομοθυμαδὸν αὐτοῖς τοπρωῖ  
 the light. For with one accord to them in the morning  
 4639 2288 3754 1921 5016  
 σκιά θανάτου οτι ἐπιγνώσεται ταραχάς  
 is the shadow of death; for each shall realize the disturbances  
 4639 2288 1645-1510.2.3 1909 4383  
 σκιάς θανάτου 24:18 ελαφρὸς ἐστὶν ἐπὶ προσώπων  
 of the shadow of death. He is light upon the face  
 5204 2672 3588 3310-1473 1909 1093  
 ὕδατος καταρθείη η μερίς αὐτῶν ἐπὶ γῆς  
 of the water; may [2]be cursed 1their portion] upon the earth;  
 398 1161 3588 5452.1-1473 1909 1093 3584  
 ἀναφανείη δε τα φυτὰ αὐτῶν 24:19 ἐπὶ γῆς ξηρά  
 [2]may 4appear 1and 3their plants] [2]upon 3the earth 1dry];  
 43.1-1063 3737 726 1534  
 ἀγκαλιδα γαρ ὀρφανῶν ἤρπασαν 24:20 εἰτ  
 for the arm of orphans they seized by force. So then  
 363 1473 3588 266 5618-1161 3658.1 1408.1  
 ἀνεμνήσθη αὐτοῦ η ἀμαρτία ὡσπερ δε ομίχλη δρόσου  
 [3]is called to mind 1his 2sin], and as fog of dew  
 852 1096 591-1161 1473  
 ἀφανὴς ἐγένετο ἀποδοθῆν δε αὐτῷ  
 [2]unapparent 1he becomes]; and may it be recompensed to him  
 3739 4238 4937 1161 3956 94 2470  
 α ἐπαρξε συντριβείη δε πας ἀδικος ἰσα  
 what he acted, [2]may 3be destroyed 1and 3every 4unjust one] equally  
 3586 446.3 4723-1063 3756 2095  
 ξύλω ἀνιάτω 24:21 στείρειν γαρ οὐκ ευ  
 [2]wood 1as incurable rotten]. For the sterile woman [2]not 4well  
 4160 2532 1134.2 3756-1653  
 ἐποίησε και γυναιον οὐκ ἠλέησε  
 1he did 3do], and on the helpless woman he did not show mercy.  
 24:22 θυμῷ δε 2690 102 450  
 And in rage he overturned the disabled; [2]in rising up  
 5105 3766.2 4100 2596 3588 1438  
 τοιγαρὸν ου μη πιστεύσῃ κατὰ τῆς εαυτοῦ  
 1accordingly] in no way should he trust according to his own  
 2222 3119.1 3361-1679 5197.2  
 ζωῆς 24:23 μαλακισθεῖς μη ἐλπίζετω υγιασθῆναι  
 life. In being infirm, let him not hope to be healed!  
 235 4098 3554 4183 1063 2559  
 ἀλλὰ πεσείται νόσω 24:24 πολλοὺς γαρ ἐκάκωσε  
 But he shall fall in disease. [4]many 1For 3afflicted  
 3588 5313-1473 3133-1161 5618 3434.1 1722  
 το ὕψωμα αὐτοῦ ἐμαράνθη δε ὡσπερ μολοχὴ εν  
 2his arrogance]. But he withered as a mallow plant in  
 2738 2228 5618 4719 575 2562  
 καύματι η ὡσπερ στάχυς ἀπὸ καλᾶμης  
 sweltering heat, and as an ear of wheat [2]from 3the stubble

24:16 †i.e. to dig under a house wall to steal.

844 634 1490 5100 1510.2.3 3588  
 αὐτόματος ἀποπεσῶν 24:25 εἰ δε μη τις ἐστὶν ο  
 4by itself 1falling off]. But if not, who is the one  
 5346 5571 1473 3004 2532 5087 1519 3762 3588  
 φάμενος ψευδῇ με λέγειν και θῆσει εἰς οὐδέν τα  
 saying [3]falsely 1for me 2to speak], and renders [2as 3nothing  
 4487-1473  
 ῥήματά μου  
 1my words?]

## CHAPTER 25

### Baldad Recounts Man's Rottenness

25:1 5274-1161 3588 3004  
 υπολαβὼν δε Βαλδὰδ ο Σαυχίτης λέγει  
 And undertaking, Baldad the Shuhite says,  
 25:2 5100-1063 4307.3 2228 5401 3844 1473 3588  
 τι γαρ προοίμιον η φόβος παρ' αὐτοῦ ο  
 For what retort or fear is his – the  
 4160 3588 4840.2 1722 5310 3361-1063  
 ποιῶν την συμπασαν εν υψίστω 25:3 μη γαρ  
 one making all things in the highest? For let not  
 5100 5274 3754 1510.2.3 3924.1 3986.3  
 τις υπολάβοι οτι ἐστὶ παρέλκυσις πειραταῖς  
 any undertake the thought that there is deferment for marauders.  
 1909 5100 1161 3756-1904 1749 3844 1473  
 ἐπὶ τίνος δε οὐκ ἐπελεύσεται ἐνεδρα παρ' αὐτοῦ  
 [2]upon 3whom 1And] will there not come an ambush from him?  
 4459-1063 1510.8.3 1342 1027.1 1725 2962  
 25:4 πος γαρ ἐστὶ δίκαιος βροτὸς ἐναντι κυρίου  
 For how shall [2]be 3just 1a mortal] before the LORD?  
 2228 5100 302 599.7 1438 1084 1135  
 η τις αν ἀποκαθαρίσαι εαυτὸν γεννητὸς γυναικὸς  
 or who may cleanse himself born of a woman?  
 1487 4582 4929 2532 3756-2017  
 25:5 εἰ σεληνὴ συντάσσει και οὐκ ἐπιφάσκει  
 should [2]the moon [1]he should order] and it does not shine,  
 798-1161 3756 2513 1726 1473 1436-1161  
 ἀστρα δε ου καθαρὰ ἐναντίον αὐτοῦ 25:6 εα δε  
 and the stars are not pure before him – but alas,  
 444 4549.1 2532 5207 444 4663  
 ἀνθρωπος σαπρία και υἱος ἀνθρώπου σκώληξ  
 man is rottenness, and the son of man a worm.

## CHAPTER 26

### By Order All Things Are Made

26:1 5274-1161 3004 5100  
 υπολαβὼν δε Ἰὼβ λέγει 26:2 τίνι  
 And undertaking, Job says, To whom  
 4343.3 2228 5100 3195 997 4220 3756  
 πρόσκεισαι η τίνι μέλλεις βοηθεῖν πότερον ουχ  
 do you lie near to, or to whom are you about to help? Is it not  
 3739 4183 2479 2532 3739 1023 2900-1510.2.3  
 ω πολλῇ ισχύς και ω βραχίων κραταίος ἐστὶ  
 the one who has much strength, and whose arm is fortified?  
 26:3 5100 4823 3756 3739 3956  
 τίνι συμβεβούλευσαι ουχ ω πάσα  
 By whom have you been advised? is it not by whom has all  
 4678 2228 5100 1872 3756 3739  
 σοφία η τίνι επακολουθήσεις ουχ ω  
 wisdom. Or to whom will you follow after? is it not the one who  
 3173 1411 5100 312 4487  
 μεγίστη δύναμις 26:4 τίνι ἀνηγγείλας ῥήματα  
 has greatest power. To whom did you announce words,  
 4157 1161 5100 1510.2.3 3588 1831 1537 1473  
 πνοῇ δε τίνος ἐστὶν η ἐξελθούσα εκ σου  
 [3]breath 1and 2whose] it is that comes forth from out of you?  
 3361 1095.2 3105.1 5270.1 5204 2532  
 26:5 μη γίγαντες μαιωθήσονται υποκάτωθεν ὕδατος και  
 Shall giants act as midwife from beneath the water, and  
 3588 1069-1473 1131 3588 86 1799  
 των γειτόνων αὐτοῦ 26:6 γυμνὸς ο ἀδης ἐνώπιον  
 the ones of his neighbors? [2]is naked 1Hades] before  
 1473 2532 3756-1510.2.3 4018 3588 684  
 αὐτοῦ και οὐκ ἐστὶ περιβόλαιον τη ἀπωλεία και  
 him, and there is not a wrap-around garment to destruction.  
 1614 1005 1909 3762 2910  
 26:7 ἐκτείνων βορέαν επ' οὐδέν κρεμάζων  
 He stretches out the north wind upon nothing, and hangs

1093 1909 3762 1195 5204 1722 3507-1473  
 γην <sup>ἐπὶ</sup> οὐδενός 26:8 δεσμεύων ὕδωρ ἐν νεφέλαις αὐτοῦ  
 the earth upon nothing; binding water in his clouds,  
 2532 3756 4486 3509 5270 1473 3588  
 και οὐκ <sup>ἐρράγη</sup> νέφος <sup>ὑποκάτω</sup> αὐτοῦ 26:9 ο  
 and [2is not 3torn 1the cloud] underneath it;  
 2902 4383 2362 1600 1909 1473  
 κρατῶν <sup>πρόσωπον</sup> θρόνου <sup>ἐκπετάζων</sup> ἐπ' αὐτὸν  
 holding back the front of his throne, spreading forth [2over 3it  
 3509-1473 4366.2 1135.2 1909  
 νέφος αὐτοῦ 26:10 <sup>πρόσταγμα</sup> ἐγνώρῃσεν <sup>ἐπὶ</sup>  
 1his cloud]. By order he made the curvature upon  
 4383 5204 3360 4930 5457 3326 4655  
<sup>πρόσωπον</sup> ὕδατος <sup>μέχρι συντελείας</sup> φωτός <sup>μετὰ σκοτούς</sup>  
 the face of the water till the completion of light with darkness.  
 4769 3772 4070.3 2532 1839 575 3588  
 26:11 στῦλοι οὐρανοῦ <sup>ἐπετάσθησαν</sup> και <sup>ἐξέστησαν</sup> ἀπὸ τῆς  
 The columns of heaven are spread out, and are startled at  
 2008.1-1473 2479 2664 3588 2281  
<sup>ἐπιτιμῆσεως</sup> αὐτοῦ 26:12 <sup>ἰσχυρῶς</sup> κατέπαυσε <sup>τὴν</sup> θάλασσαν  
 his reproach. By strength he rested the sea,  
 1989.1-1161 4766 3588 2785  
<sup>ἐπιστήμη</sup> δε <sup>ἐστρωσε</sup> τὸ <sup>κῆτος</sup>  
 and by higher knowledge he spread forth the sea-monster.  
 2806.1-1161 3772 1165.1 1473 4366.2  
 26:13 <sup>κλειθρα</sup> δε οὐρανοῦ <sup>δεδοίκασιν</sup> αὐτὸν <sup>προστάγματι</sup>  
 And the bolts of heaven are in awe of him; [3order  
 1161 1473 2289 1404 647.3 2400  
 δε αὐτοῦ <sup>ἐθανάτωσε</sup> δράκοντα <sup>ἀποστάτην</sup> 26:14 <sup>ἰδοὺ</sup>  
 1and 2of his] he put to death the dragon defector. Behold,  
 3778 3313 3598-1473 2532 1909 2429 3056  
 ταῦτα <sup>μέρη</sup> οδοῦ αὐτοῦ και <sup>ἐπὶ</sup> ἱκμάδα <sup>λόγου</sup>  
 these are the parts of his way; and at the exhalation of his word  
 191 1722 1473 4598.2 1161 1027-1473 5100  
 ἀκουσόμεθα ἐν αὐτῷ <sup>σθένος</sup> δε <sup>βροντῆς</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>τις</sup>  
 we hearken to him, [6the strength 1and 7of his thunder 2who  
 1492 3698 4160  
 οἶδεν <sup>ὅποτε</sup> ποιήσει  
 3knows 4when 5he will execute?]

## CHAPTER 27

## Job Claims Innocence

27:1 <sup>ἐτι</sup> δε <sup>πρόσθεις</sup> Ἰώβ <sup>εἶπε</sup> τῷ <sup>προοιμῶ</sup>  
 And still Job proceeding said in the retort,  
 2198 3588 2316 3739 3779 1473-2919 2532 3588  
 27:2 <sup>ζῇ</sup> ο <sup>θεός</sup> ος οὐτῷ <sup>με</sup> κέκρικε <sup>και</sup> ο  
 [2lives 1God], who thus has judged me; even the  
 3841 3588 4087 1473 3588 5590 1508.1  
 παντοκράτωρ ο <sup>ἐπικράνας</sup> μου <sup>τὴν</sup> ψυχὴν 27:3 <sup>εἰ</sup> μὴν  
 almighty bittering my soul. Is it not  
 2089 3588 4157-1473 1751 4151 1161 2304  
 ἐτι <sup>τῆς</sup> πνοῆς μου <sup>ἐνοῦσας</sup> πνεῦμα <sup>δε</sup> θεῶν  
 yet of my breath to be in me, [3breath 1and 2the divine]  
 3588 4019.2 1473 1722 4492.2 3361-2980 3588  
 τὸ <sup>περίον</sup> μου ἐν <sup>ρισι</sup> 27:4 <sup>μη</sup> λαλήσει <sup>τα</sup>  
 remains to me in my nostrils? [2shall not speak  
 5491-1473 459 3761 3588 5590-1473 3191  
<sup>χείλη</sup> μου <sup>ἀνομα</sup> οὐδὲ <sup>ἡ</sup> ψυχὴ μου <sup>μελετήσῃ</sup>  
 1My lips] lawless things, nor [2my soul 1shall] meditate upon  
 94 3361 1473-1510.4 1342 1473  
 ἀδικα 27:5 <sup>μη</sup> <sup>μοι</sup> εἴη <sup>δικαίους</sup> <sup>υμᾶς</sup>  
 wrongdoing. May it not be to me [3as just ones 2you  
 666.1 2193 302 599 3756 1063 525  
 ἀποφῆναι <sup>ὡς</sup> ἀν <sup>ἀποθάνω</sup> ον <sup>γαρ</sup> ἀπαλλάξω  
 1to sentence], until whenever I die. [3not 1For 2I will] dismiss  
 1473 3588 171.1-1473 1343  
 μου <sup>τὴν</sup> ἀκακίαν μου 27:6 <sup>δικαιοσύνη</sup>  
 [2from me 1my innocence]. [3to my righteousness  
 1161 4337 3766.2 4290.2 3756 1063  
 δε <sup>προσέχων</sup> ον <sup>μη</sup> <sup>πρόωμαι</sup> ον <sup>γαρ</sup>  
 1And 2taking heed], in no way will I let it go; [3not 1for  
 4894 1683 824 4238  
<sup>συννοῖδα</sup> <sup>ἐμαυτῷ</sup> <sup>ἀτοπα</sup> <sup>πράξας</sup>  
 2I am 5fully conscious [2out of place 1of acting].  
 3756-3375-1161 235 1510.4 3588 2190-1473 5618  
 27:7 ον <sup>μη</sup> δε <sup>αλλά</sup> εἶησαν <sup>οι</sup> ἐχθροί μου <sup>ὥσπερ</sup>  
 But not in any way – but may [2be 1my enemies] as  
 3588 2692 3588 765 2532 3588 1909  
 ἡ <sup>καταστροφή</sup> των <sup>ἀσεβῶν</sup> και <sup>οι</sup> <sup>ἐπ'</sup>  
 the undoing of the impious ones; and the ones [2against

1473 1881 5618 3588 684 3588 3892.1  
 ἐμέ <sup>ἐπανιστάμενοι</sup> ὥσπερ <sup>ἡ</sup> ἀπώλεια των <sup>παρὰ</sup> νόμων  
 3me 1rising up] as the destruction of the lawbreakers.  
 2532 5100-1063 1510.2.3 1680 765 3754 1907  
 27:8 και <sup>τις</sup> γὰρ <sup>ἐστιν</sup> ἐλπίς <sup>ἀσεβεί</sup> <sup>ὅτι</sup> ἐπεχέι  
 And for what is the hope of an impious one that he waits?  
 3982 1909 2962 686 4982  
<sup>πτοιῶς</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>κύριον</sup> ἄρα <sup>σωθήσεται</sup>  
 [2yielding 3upon 4the LORD 1is it] that he shall be delivered?  
 2228 3588 1162-1473 1522 3588 2316  
 27:9 <sup>ἡ</sup> <sup>τὴν</sup> <sup>δέησιν</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>εἰσακούσεται</sup> ο <sup>θεός</sup>  
 Or [4his supplication 1will 3listen to 2God]?  
 2228 1904 1473 318 3361 2192  
<sup>ἡ</sup> <sup>ἐπελθούσης</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>ἀνάγκης</sup> 27:10 <sup>μη</sup> <sup>ἐχει</sup>  
 or when [2comes upon 3him 1necessity], shall he hold  
 5100 3954 1726 1473 2228 5613 1941  
<sup>τινὰ</sup> <sup>παρησίαν</sup> <sup>ἐναντίον</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>ἡ</sup> <sup>ὡς</sup> <sup>ἐπικαλεσαμένον</sup>  
 any confidence before him? or as one calling upon  
 1473 1522 1473 235 1211 312  
 αὐτοῦ <sup>εἰσακούσεται</sup> αὐτοῦ 27:11 <sup>ἀλλὰ</sup> <sup>δὴ</sup> <sup>ἀναγγελώ</sup>  
 him, shall he listen to him? But indeed, I will announce  
 1473 5100 1510.2.3 1722 5495 2962 3739 1510.2.3  
 ὕμιν <sup>τι</sup> <sup>ἐστιν</sup> ἐν <sup>χειρὶ</sup> κυρίου <sup>α</sup> <sup>ἐστί</sup>  
 to you what is in the hand of the LORD; which things are  
 3844 3841 3756-5574 2400 3956-1492  
<sup>παρὰ</sup> <sup>παντοκράτορι</sup> ον <sup>ψεύσομαι</sup> 27:12 <sup>ἰδοὺ</sup> <sup>πάντες</sup> <sup>οἰδατε</sup>  
 by the almighty I shall not lie. Behold, you all know  
 3754 2756 2756 1911 3778 3588 3310  
<sup>ὅτι</sup> <sup>κενὰ</sup> <sup>κενοῖς</sup> <sup>ἐπιβάλλετε</sup> 27:13 <sup>αὕτη</sup> <sup>ἡ</sup> <sup>μερίς</sup>  
 that [2vanity 3upon vanity 1you put]. This is the portion  
 444 765 3844 2962 2933-1161  
<sup>ἀνθρώπου</sup> <sup>ἀσεβοῦς</sup> <sup>παρὰ</sup> <sup>κυρίου</sup> <sup>κτῆμα</sup> <sup>δε</sup>  
 [2man 1of an impious] from the LORD, and the possession  
 1413 2064 3844 3841 1909 1473  
<sup>δυναστῶν</sup> <sup>ἐλεύσεται</sup> <sup>παρὰ</sup> <sup>παντοκράτορος</sup> <sup>ἐπ'</sup> αὐτοῦς  
 of mighty ones shall come from the almighty upon them.  
 1437-1161 4183 1096 3588 5207-1473 1519 4967  
 27:14 <sup>εἰ</sup> <sup>άν</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>πολλοὶ</sup> <sup>γίνονται</sup> <sup>οι</sup> <sup>υἱοὶ</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>σφαγὴν</sup>  
 And if [3many 2become 1his sons], [2for 3slaughter  
 1510.8.6 1437-1161 2532 409.1  
<sup>ἔσονται</sup> <sup>εἰ</sup> <sup>άν</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἀνδρωθῶσι</sup>  
 1they will be]; and if even they should arrive at manhood,  
 4319 3588-1161 4019.2 1473  
<sup>προσαιτήσουσιν</sup> 27:15 <sup>οι</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>περιόντες</sup> αὐτοῦ  
 they shall beg. And the ones remaining of his  
 2288 5053 5503 1161 1473 3762  
<sup>θανάτῳ</sup> <sup>τελευτήσουσι</sup> <sup>χήρας</sup> <sup>δε</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>οὐδεὶς</sup>  
 [2in plague 1shall come to an end], [3widows 1and 4on their 2no one  
 1653 1437 4863  
<sup>ἐλεήσει</sup> 27:16 <sup>εἰ</sup> <sup>άν</sup> <sup>συναγάγῃ</sup>  
 3shall show mercy]. If he should have gathered together  
 5618 1093 694 2470-1161 4081 2090  
 ὥσπερ <sup>γῆν</sup> <sup>ἀργύριον</sup> <sup>ἰσά</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>πηλῶ</sup> <sup>ετοιμάσῃ</sup>  
 [2as 3earth 1silver], and equally [3as mortar 1shall prepare  
 5553 3778-3956 1342 4046 3588 1161  
<sup>χρυσίον</sup> 27:17 <sup>ταῦτα</sup> <sup>πάντα</sup> <sup>δίκαιοι</sup> <sup>περιποιήσονται</sup> <sup>τα</sup> <sup>δε</sup>  
 all these things just ones shall procure, and  
 5536-1473 228 2722 576  
<sup>χρήματα</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>ἀληθινοὶ</sup> <sup>καθέξουσιν</sup> 27:18 <sup>ἀπέβῃ</sup>  
 of his things the true ones will control; [3turned out to be  
 1161 3588 3624-1473 5618 4597 2532 5618  
<sup>δε</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>οἶκος</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>ὥσπερ</sup> <sup>σῆτες</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>ὥσπερ</sup>  
 1and 2his house] as for a moth, and as for  
 689.2 4145 2837 2532  
<sup>ἀράχνη</sup> 27:19 <sup>πλούσιος</sup> <sup>κοιμηθήσεται</sup> <sup>και</sup>  
 a spider's web. The rich man shall sleep, and  
 3756-4369 3788-1473 1272 2532  
<sup>ον</sup> <sup>προσθήσει</sup> <sup>οφθαλμοὺς</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>διηνοιξέ</sup> <sup>και</sup>  
 shall not proceed; his eyes are opened wide, and  
 3756-1510.2.3 4876 1473 5618 5204 3588 3601  
<sup>οὐκ</sup> <sup>ἐστι</sup> 27:20 <sup>συνήτησαν</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>ὥσπερ</sup> <sup>ὕδωρ</sup> <sup>αι</sup> <sup>οἰῶναι</sup>  
 he is not. [2meet up with 3him 4as if 5water 1Griefs],  
 3571-1161 5306.2 1473 1105 353  
<sup>νυκτὶ</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>υφείλετο</sup> αὐτόν <sup>γνόφος</sup> 27:21 <sup>ἀναλήψεται</sup>  
 and by night [2takes 3him 1the dark]. [2takes  
 1473 2742 2532 565 2532 3039  
 αὐτόν <sup>καύσων</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>ἀπελεύσεται</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>λυκμήσει</sup>  
 3him 1A burning wind], and he shall go forth; and it shall winnow

27:13 †i.e. oppressors.

27:20 †CP ἀφείλετο - removes.

1473 1537 3588 5117-1473 2532 1977  
 αὐτὸν ἐκ τοῦ τόπου αὐτοῦ 27:22 καὶ ἐπιρρίψει  
 him from out of his place. And he shall cast  
 1909 1473 2532 3756-5339 1537 5495-1473 5437  
 ἐπ' αὐτὸν καὶ οὐ φείσεται ἐκ χειρὸς αὐτοῦ φυγῇ  
 upon him, and shall not spare; [3]from out of 4his hand 2exile  
 5343 2924.8 1909  
 φεύξεται 27:23 κροτήσῃ ἐπ'  
 1he shall flee into]. He shall cause man to clap [2]against  
 1473 5495-1473 2532 4947.3 1473 1537 3588  
 αὐτὸν χειρὰς αὐτοῦ καὶ συριεῖ αὐτὸν ἐκ τοῦ  
 3him 1his hands], and he shall whistle at him from out of  
 5117-1473  
 τόπου αὐτοῦ  
 his place.

## CHAPTER 28

## Job Examines Wisdom and Knowledge

28:1 1510.2.3-1063 694 5117 3606 1096  
 ἐστὶ γὰρ ἀργυρίῳ τόπος ὅθεν γίνεταί  
 For there is [2]for silver 1a place] from where it exists,  
 5117-1161 5553 3606 1335.1 4604 3303-1063  
 τόπος δὲ χρυσίῳ ὅθεν διηθείται 28:2 σιδήρος μὲν γὰρ  
 and a place for gold from where it is refined. [2]iron 1For  
 1537 1093 1096 5475-1161 2470 3037  
 ἐκ γῆς γίνεταί χαλκὸς δὲ ἰσὰ λίθῳ  
 4from out of 5the earth 3comes], and brass equally [2]like stone  
 2998 5010 5087 4655  
 λατομεῖται 28:3 τάξιν ἐθετο σκότει  
 1is quarried]. [2]an order 1He established] for darkness,  
 2532 3956 4009 1473 1812.2 3037  
 καὶ παν πέρασ αὐτός ἐξακριβάζεται λιθὸς  
 and every limit he determines exactly; [5]as a stone  
 4653 2532 4639 2288 1249.1  
 σκοτία καὶ σκιά θανάτου 28:4 διακοπή  
 1darkness 2and 3the shadow 4of death]. There is a breach  
 5493 575 2866.4 3588-1161 1950  
 χειμάρρου ἀπὸ κονίας οἱ δὲ ἐπιλανθάνομενοι  
 of the rushing stream from powder; and the ones forgetting  
 3598 1342 770 1537 1027.1 4531  
 ὁδὸν δικαίαν ἠσθένησαν 1537 1027.1 4531  
 [2]way 1the just] are weakened; from out of mortals they are shaken.  
 28:5 1093 1537 1473 1831 740  
 γῇ ἐξ αὐτῆς ἐξελεύσεται ἄρτος  
 As for the earth, from out of it shall come forth bread;  
 5270 1473 4762 5616 4442 5117  
 ὑποκάτω αὐτῆς εὐστράφη ὡσεὶ πῦρ 28:6 τόπος  
 underneath it, it was turned as fire. [2]are the place  
 4552 3588 3037-1473 2532 5560.1  
 σαπφείρου οἱ λίθοι αὐτῆς καὶ χῶμα  
 3of the sapphire 1Her stones], and [2]an embankment  
 5553-1473 5147 3756 1097 1473  
 χρυσίον αὐτῆς 28:7 τρίβος οὐκ ἔγνω αὐτὴν  
 1her gold]. There is a road [4]not 2knows 3it  
 4071 2532 3756-3849.2 1473 3788 1135.3  
 πετεινὸν καὶ οὐ παρέβλεψεν αὐτὴν ὀφθαλμὸς γυνὸς  
 1the bird], and [3]looked not over 4it 1the eye 2of the vulture],  
 28:8 3756 3961 1473 5207 213 3756  
 οὐκ ἐπάτησαν αὐτὴν υἱοὶ ἀλαζόνων οὐ  
 [5]not 3trod 4it 1the sons 2of ostentatious ones]; [3]not  
 3928 1909 1473 3023 1722 206.2  
 παρήλθεν ἐπ' αὐτῆς λέων 28:9 ἐν ακροτόμῳ  
 2went 4upon 5it 1a lion]. [3]in 4a chiseled place  
 1614 5495-1473 2690-1161 1537  
 ἐξέτεινε χεῖρα αὐτοῦ κατέστρεψε δὲ ἐκ  
 1He stretched forth 2his hand], and overturned [2]from  
 4491 3735 2345.1-1161 4215 1284  
 ριζῶν ὄρη 28:10 θίνας δὲ ποταμῶν διέρρηξε  
 3the roots 1mountains]; and the hill of rivers he tore up,  
 3956 1161 1784 1492 1473 3588 3788  
 παν δὲ ἐντιμον εἶδε μου†† οὐ ὀφθαλμὸς  
 [5]every 1and 6valuable thing 4beheld 2my 3eye].  
 28:11 899-1161 4215 343 1166-1161 1473  
 βάθη δὲ ποταμῶν ἀνεκάλυψεν ἐδείξε δὲ αὐτοῦ  
 And the depths of the rivers he uncovered, and he shows his

28:10 †or embankment.

28:10 ††Alex. αὐτου - his.

1411 1519 5457 3588 1161 4678 4159  
 δύναμιν εἰς φῶς 28:12 ἡ δὲ σοφία πόθεν  
 power in light. But [2]is wisdom 1from what place]  
 2147 4169-1161 5117 1510.2.3 3588 1989.1  
 ἐυρέθη ποῖος δὲ τόπος ἐστὶ τῆς ἐπιστήμης  
 found? and of what place is higher knowledge?  
 28:13 3756-1492 1027.1 3598-1473 3761-3361 2147  
 οὐκ οἶδε βροτὸς ὁδὸν αὐτῆς οὐδὲ μὴ ευρεθῇ  
 [2]knows not 1A mortal] her way; in no way is she found  
 1722 444 12 2036 3756-1510.2.3 1722 1473 2532  
 ἐν ἀνθρώποις 28:14 ἀβυσσος εἶπεν οὐκ ἐστὶν ἐν ἐμοὶ καὶ  
 among men. The abyss said, She is not in me; and  
 3588 2281 2036 3756-1510.2.3 3326 1473 3756-1325  
 ἡ θάλασσα εἶπεν οὐκ ἐστὶ μετ' ἐμοῦ 28:15 οὐ δώσει  
 the sea said, She is not with me. One shall not give  
 4787.4 473 1473 2532 3756-2476 694  
 συγκλεισμόν αὐτ' αὐτῆς καὶ οὐ σταθήσεται ἀργύριον  
 an investment for her, and shall not set silver  
 465 1473 2532 3756-4821.1  
 ἀντάλλαγμα αὐτῆς 28:16 καὶ οὐ συμβασταχθήσεται  
 as a bargain for her. And she shall not be compared with  
 5553 1722 3689.1 5093 2532 4552  
 χρυσίῳ Ὡφείρ ἐν ὄνυχι τιμίῳ καὶ σαπφείρῳ  
 the gold of Ophir, with [2]onyx 1valuable] and sapphire.  
 3756-2473.1 1473 5553 2532 5194 2532  
 28:17 οὐκ ἰσώθησεται αὐτὴ χρυσίον καὶ ἡ γλῶσσαι  
 [4]shall not be equal 6to her 1Gold 2and 3glass†], nor  
 3588 235.1 1473 4632 5552 3349.2 2532  
 τὸ ἀλλάγμα αὐτῆς σκευὴ χρυσᾶ 28:18 μετέωρα καὶ  
 [as barter 4for her 1items 2of gold]. Meteorites and  
 1041.1 3756-3403 2532 1670 4678 5228 3588  
 γαβὶς οὐ μνησθήσεται καὶ ἔλκυσον σοφίαν ὑπὲρ τα  
 crystal shall not be mentioned; but draw on wisdom above the  
 2081.1 3756-2473.1 1473 5116  
 ἐσώτατα 28:19 οὐκ ἰσώθησεται αὐτὴ τοπάζιον  
 innermost things. [3]shall not be equal 5to her 1The topaz  
 \* 5553 2513 3756-4821.1  
 Λιθιοπίας χρυσίῳ καθαρῷ οὐ συμβασταχθήσεται  
 2of Ethiopia]; [3]gold 2pure 1she shall not be compared to].  
 28:20 3588-1161 4678 4159 2147  
 ἡ δὲ σοφία πόθεν  
 But concerning wisdom, from what place shall she be found?  
 4169-1161 5117 1510.2.3 3588 4907  
 ποῖος δὲ τόπος ἐστὶ τῆς συνένσεως  
 and of what kind of place is understanding?  
 28:21 2990 3956 444 2532 575 4071  
 λέληθε πάντα ἀνθρώπων καὶ ἀπὸ πετεινῶν  
 She has escaped notice of every man, and from the birds  
 3588 3772 2928 3588 684 2532 3588 2288  
 τοῦ οὐρανοῦ ἐκρύβη 28:22 ἡ ἀπώλεια καὶ ὁ θάνατος  
 of the heaven she was hid. Destruction and death  
 2036 191 1473 3588 2811 3588-2316 2095  
 εἶπαν ἀκηκόαμεν αὐτῆς τὸ κλέος 28:23 ὁ θεὸς ἐν  
 said, We have heard of her fame. God [4]well  
 4921 1473 3588 3598 1473-1161 1492 3588 5117-1473  
 συνέστησεν αὐτῆς τὴν ὁδὸν αὐτὸς δὲ οἶδε τὸν τόπον αὐτῆς  
 1commended 2her 3way], and he knows her place.  
 28:24 1473-1063 3588 5259 3772 3956-2186.4 1492  
 αὐτὸς γὰρ τὴν ὑπ' οὐρανὸν πᾶσαν ἐφορᾷ εἰδώς  
 For he [2]under 3heaven 1inspects all things], knowing  
 3588 1722 3588 1093 3956 3739 4160  
 τὰ ἐν τῇ γῇ 28:25 πάντα α ἐποίησεν  
 the things in the earth – all which he made,  
 417 4712.4 5204 3358  
 ἀνέμων σταθμόν ὕδατος μέτρα  
 [2]of the winds 1even the weight]. [2]of water 1and the measures].  
 28:26 3753 4160 3779 1492 705 2532  
 ὅτε ἐποίησεν οὕτως ἰδὼν ἠρίθμῃσε καὶ  
 When he made them, thus seeing he counted them, and  
 3598 1722 5098.1 5456 5119 1492 1473  
 ὁδὸν ἐν τινάγματι φωνῆς 28:27 τότε εἶδεν αὐτὴν  
 made a way for the vibration of sound. Then he beheld it –  
 1834 1473 2090 1840.1 2036-1161  
 ἐξηγήσατο αὐτὴν ἐτοιμάσας ἐξιχνίασεν 28:28 εἶπε δὲ  
 he described it; preparing he tracked it out. And he said  
 444 2400 3588 2317 1510.2.3 4678 3588 1161  
 ἀνθρώπῳ ἰδοὺ ἡ θεοσέβεια ἐστὶ σοφία το δὲ  
 to man, Behold, godliness is wisdom; and  
 566 575 2556 1510.2.3 1989.1  
 ἀτέχεσθαι ἀπὸ κακῶν ἐστὶν ἐπιστήμη  
 being at a distance from evils is higher knowledge.

28:17 †or crystal.

## CHAPTER 29

*The Righteous State*

29:1 <sup>2089-1161</sup> ἐτι δε <sup>4369.\*</sup> προσθεῖς <sup>2036</sup> ἰώβ <sup>3588</sup> εἶπε <sup>4307.3</sup> τω <sup>προοιμῷ</sup>  
But still Job proceeding spoke in the retort, saying,  
29:2 <sup>5100-302</sup> τίς αν <sup>1473-5087</sup> με <sup>2596</sup> θεῖ <sup>3376</sup> μήνα <sup>5613</sup>  
O that he might have put me according to the month  
<sup>1715</sup> ἐμπροσθεν <sup>2250</sup> ἡμερῶν <sup>3739</sup> ὧν <sup>1473</sup> με <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>2316</sup> θεός <sup>5442</sup> ἐφυλάξεν <sup>29:3</sup> ὡς <sup>5613</sup>  
before the days which [3]me [1]God [2]guarded]; as  
<sup>3753</sup> ὅτε <sup>826.2</sup> ἦν <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>3088-1473</sup> λύχνος <sup>5228</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>2776-1473</sup> ὑπὲρ <sup>3753</sup> κεφαλῆς <sup>3753</sup> μου <sup>3753</sup> ὅτε <sup>3753</sup>  
when [2]shone [1]his lamp] over my head; when  
<sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>5457-1473</sup> φωτὶ <sup>4198</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>1722</sup> ἐπορεύομαι <sup>4655</sup> ἐν <sup>29:4</sup> ὅτε <sup>3753</sup>  
[4]by his light [1]I went [2]through [3]darkness]; when  
<sup>1510.7.1</sup> ἦμην <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>2250</sup> ἡμέραις <sup>3503-1473</sup> νεότητός <sup>3753</sup> μου <sup>3588</sup> ὅτε <sup>2316</sup> ο <sup>1984</sup> θεός <sup>3753</sup> ἐπισκοπῇ <sup>3753</sup>  
I was in the days of my youth; when God overseeing  
<sup>4160</sup> ἐπαιεῖτό <sup>3588</sup> μου <sup>3624-1473</sup> οἶκον <sup>3753</sup> μου <sup>1510.7.1</sup> 29:5 ὅτε <sup>5208.1</sup> ἦμην <sup>3029</sup> ὑλῶδης <sup>3753</sup> λίαν <sup>3753</sup>  
dealt with my house; when I was [2]flush [1]exceedingly],  
<sup>2945-1161</sup> ἐκύκλω <sup>1473</sup> δε <sup>3588</sup> μου <sup>3816-1473</sup> οἱ <sup>3753</sup> παῖδες <sup>3753</sup> μου <sup>3753</sup> ὅτε <sup>3753</sup>  
and round about me were my children; when  
<sup>5502.4</sup> ἐχέοντο <sup>3588</sup> αἱ <sup>3598-1473</sup> ὁδοὶ <sup>1016.2</sup> μου <sup>3588</sup> ὅτι <sup>1161</sup> βουτῶν <sup>3735-1473</sup> τα <sup>3735</sup> δε <sup>3735</sup> ὄρη <sup>3735</sup> μου <sup>3735</sup>  
[2]poured forth [1]my ways] butter, and my mountains  
<sup>5502.4</sup> ἐχέοντο <sup>1051</sup> γάλακτι <sup>3753</sup> 29:7 ὅτε <sup>3753</sup> ἐξεπορεύομαι <sup>3721</sup> ὀρθῶς <sup>1722</sup>  
poured forth milk; when I went forth early into  
<sup>4172</sup> πόλει <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>1161</sup> δε <sup>4113</sup> πλατείαις <sup>5087</sup> ἐτιθετο <sup>1473</sup> μου <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>1368.3</sup> δίφρος <sup>3753</sup>  
the city, [2]in [1]and [3]the squares [2]they placed [3]my [4]chair];  
<sup>1492</sup> 29:8 ἰδόντες <sup>1473</sup> με <sup>3495</sup> νεανίσκοι <sup>2928</sup> ἐκρύβησαν <sup>4246</sup> πρὸς <sup>1161</sup> βῦται <sup>1161</sup>  
beholding me, the young men hid, [3]the old men [1]and  
<sup>3956</sup> πάντες <sup>2476</sup> ἑστῆσαν <sup>99.1-1161</sup> 29:9 ἀδρόι <sup>3973</sup> δε <sup>2980</sup> ἐπαύσαντο <sup>2980</sup> λαλοῦντες <sup>2980</sup>  
[2]all] stood, and the stout men ceased speaking,  
<sup>1147</sup> δάκτυλον <sup>2007</sup> ἐπιθέντες <sup>1909</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>4750</sup> στοματι <sup>3588-1161</sup> 29:10 οἱ <sup>3588</sup> δε <sup>3588</sup>  
[2]their finger [1]placing] to their mouth; and the ones  
<sup>191</sup> ἀκούσαντες <sup>3106-1473</sup> ἐμακαρίσαν <sup>2532</sup> με <sup>1100-1473</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> γλῶσσαν <sup>3588</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>3588</sup>  
hearing declared me blessed, and their tongue [2]to  
<sup>2995-1473</sup> λάρυγγι <sup>2853</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>3754</sup> ἐκολλήθη <sup>5621</sup> 29:11 ὅτι <sup>191</sup> ὠτίον <sup>2532</sup> ἤκουσε <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup>  
[3]their throat [1]cleaved]. For the ear heard, and  
<sup>3106</sup> ἐμακαρίασέ <sup>1473</sup> με <sup>3788-1161</sup> ὁ <sup>1492</sup> θεός <sup>1473</sup> ἰδὼν <sup>1578</sup> με <sup>1578</sup> ἐξέκλινε <sup>1578</sup>  
blessed me; and the eye beholding me, turned aside.  
<sup>1295-1063</sup> 29:12 διέσωσα <sup>4434</sup> γὰρ <sup>1537</sup> πτωχόν <sup>5495</sup> ἐκ <sup>1413</sup> χειρός <sup>1413</sup> δυνάστου <sup>1413</sup>  
For I delivered the poor from out of the hand of the mighty one,  
<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3737</sup> ὀρφανὸν <sup>3739</sup> ὦ <sup>3756-1510.7.3</sup> οὐκ <sup>998</sup> ἦν <sup>997</sup> βοηθός <sup>997</sup> ἐβροθήσα <sup>997</sup>  
and the orphan in whom there was not a helper I helped.  
<sup>2129</sup> 29:13 εὐλογία <sup>622</sup> ἀπολλυμένου <sup>1909</sup> ἐπ' <sup>1473</sup> ἐμέ <sup>2064</sup> ἔλθοι <sup>2064</sup>  
[2]the blessing [3]of one perishing [5]upon [6]me [1]May [4]come];  
<sup>4750-1161</sup> στόμα <sup>5503</sup> δε <sup>1473-2127</sup> χήρας <sup>1343-1161</sup> με <sup>1343-1161</sup> εὐλόγησε <sup>1343-1161</sup> 29:14 δικαιοσύνην <sup>1343-1161</sup> δε <sup>1343-1161</sup>  
for the mouth of the widow blessed me. And righteousness  
<sup>1746</sup> ἐνεδεδυκεν <sup>294-1161</sup> ἡμφιάσασθην <sup>2917</sup> δε <sup>2470</sup> κρίμα <sup>1361.4</sup> ἵσα <sup>1361.4</sup> διπλοῖδι <sup>1361.4</sup>  
I had put on, and I clothed on judgment equal to a double garment.  
<sup>29:15</sup> ὁφθαλμὸς <sup>3788-1510.7.1</sup> ἦμην <sup>5185</sup> τυφλῶν <sup>4228-1161</sup> πους <sup>5560</sup> δε <sup>5560</sup> ὁ <sup>5560</sup> θεός <sup>5560</sup> ἔκλινε <sup>5560</sup>  
I was the eye of the blind, and the foot of the lame.  
<sup>1473</sup> 29:16 ἐγὼ <sup>1510.7.1</sup> ἦμην <sup>3962</sup> πατὴρ <sup>102</sup> ἀδυνάτων <sup>1349</sup> δὲ <sup>1161</sup> τῶν <sup>3739</sup> ἀδικούντων <sup>3739</sup>  
I was the father of the disabled, [3]the cause [1]and [4]which  
<sup>3756-1492</sup> οὐκ <sup>1840.1</sup> ᾔδειν <sup>4937-1161</sup> ἐξυχρίασα <sup>3456.2</sup> 29:17 συνέτριψα <sup>3456.2</sup> δε <sup>3456.2</sup> μύλας <sup>3456.2</sup>  
[3]I knew not [2]I tracked out]. And I broke the molars

29:6 †See Bos for variant.

<sup>94</sup> ἀδίκων <sup>1537-1161</sup> ἐκ <sup>3319</sup> δε <sup>3588</sup> μέσων <sup>3599-1473</sup> τῶν <sup>3588</sup> οδόντων <sup>3588</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>3588</sup>  
of unjust ones, and from out of the midst of their teeth  
<sup>724.1</sup> ἀρπαγμὰ <sup>1610.6</sup> ἐξέσπασα <sup>2036-1161</sup> 29:18 εἶπα <sup>3588</sup> δε <sup>2244-1473</sup> ἡ <sup>3588</sup> ηλικία <sup>3588</sup> μου <sup>3588</sup>  
[2]the prey [1]I pulled out]. And I said, My stature  
<sup>1095</sup> γηράσκει <sup>5618</sup> ὥσπερ <sup>4723.1</sup> τὸ <sup>5404</sup> στῆλεχος <sup>4183</sup> φοίνικος <sup>5550</sup> πολὺν <sup>5550</sup>  
shall grow old as the trunk of a palm; [2]with much [3]time  
<sup>980</sup> βιώσω <sup>3588</sup> 29:19 ἡ <sup>4491</sup> ρίζα <sup>1272</sup> διήνουται <sup>1909</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>5204</sup> ὑδάτος <sup>5204</sup>  
[1]I shall spend life]. The root was widened upon the water,  
<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1408.1</sup> δρόσος <sup>835</sup> αὐλισθήσεται <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>2326-1473</sup> θερισμῷ <sup>3588</sup> μου <sup>3588</sup> 29:20 ἡ <sup>3588</sup>  
and the dew lodged among my harvest.  
<sup>1391-1473</sup> δόξα <sup>2537</sup> μου <sup>3326</sup> καὶ <sup>1473</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>5115-1473</sup> καὶ <sup>1722</sup> καὶ <sup>1722</sup>  
My glory was new with me, and my bow [2]in  
<sup>5495-1473</sup> χειρὶ <sup>4198</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>1473-191</sup> πορεύεται <sup>4337</sup> 29:21 ἐμοὶ <sup>1473-191</sup> ἀκούσαντες <sup>4337</sup> προσέσχον <sup>4337</sup>  
[3]his hand [1]went forth]. Men hearing of me took heed,  
<sup>4623-1161</sup> ἐσιώπησαν <sup>1909</sup> δε <sup>1012</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>1699</sup> τῇ <sup>3588</sup> ἐμῇ <sup>1012</sup> βουλῇ <sup>1699</sup> 29:22 ἐπὶ <sup>1909</sup> τῷ <sup>3588</sup> ἐμῷ <sup>1699</sup>  
and kept silent over my counsel. At my  
<sup>4487</sup> ῥήματι <sup>3756-4369</sup> οὐ <sup>4065.3</sup> προσέθεντο <sup>1161</sup> 29:23 ὡσπερ <sup>1096</sup> γῇ <sup>1096</sup>  
word they proceeded not; [3]overjoyed [1]but [2]they became]  
<sup>3698</sup> ὅσοι <sup>1473-2980</sup> αὐτοῖς <sup>5618</sup> ἐλάλουν <sup>1093</sup> 29:23 ὡσπερ <sup>1093</sup> γῇ <sup>1093</sup>  
when I spoke to them. As the earth [1]thirsting,  
<sup>4327</sup> προσδεχομένη <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>5205</sup> ὑετὸν <sup>3779</sup> οὕτως <sup>3779</sup> οὗτοι <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>1699</sup> ἐμὴν <sup>1699</sup>  
favorably receiving the rain, so were these at my  
<sup>2981</sup> λαλίᾳ <sup>1437</sup> 29:24 εἰαν <sup>1070</sup> γελάσω <sup>4314</sup> 29:24 εἰαν <sup>1070</sup> γελάσω <sup>4314</sup>  
speech. If I should have laughed on them, in no way  
<sup>4100</sup> πιστεύσωσι <sup>2532</sup> 29:25 ἐξελέξαμην <sup>3588</sup> ὁδὸν <sup>4383-1473</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>4383-1473</sup> καὶ <sup>4383-1473</sup> ἐκάθισα <sup>4383-1473</sup>  
should they have trusted the thing; and the light of my face  
<sup>3756</sup> οὐκ <sup>634</sup> ἀπέπιπτεν <sup>1586</sup> 29:25 ἐξελέξαμην <sup>3598-1473</sup> ὁδὸν <sup>2532</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup> ἐκάθισα <sup>2532</sup>  
was not fallen away. I chose their way, and I sat  
<sup>758</sup> ἀρχων <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2681</sup> κατεσκήρουν <sup>5616</sup> ὡσεὶ <sup>935</sup> βασιλεὺς <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3439.1</sup> μονοζῶνοις <sup>3439.1</sup>  
as ruler, and encamped as king among armed ones,  
<sup>3739</sup> ὃν <sup>5158</sup> τρόπον <sup>3803.2</sup> παθεινὸν <sup>3870</sup> παρεκάλουν <sup>3870</sup>  
in which manner [2]mourners [1]comforting].

## CHAPTER 30

*Job Is Treated with Contempt*

<sup>3568-1161</sup> 30:1 νυνὶ <sup>2606</sup> δε <sup>1473</sup> κατεγέλασάν <sup>1646</sup> μου <sup>3568</sup> ἐλαχιστοὶ <sup>3568</sup>  
And now [2]ridicule [3]me [1]the least of them]; now  
<sup>3560</sup> νουθετοῦσι <sup>1473</sup> με <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3313</sup> μέρει <sup>3739</sup> ὧν <sup>1847</sup> ἐξουδένουν <sup>1847</sup>  
they admonish me in turn – whom I treated [2]with contempt  
<sup>3588</sup> τοὺς <sup>3962-1473</sup> πατέρας <sup>3739</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>3756-2233</sup> οὓς <sup>1510.1</sup> οὐχ <sup>514</sup> ἡγησάμην <sup>2965</sup> εἶναι <sup>2965</sup> ἀξιόους <sup>2965</sup> κυνῶν <sup>2965</sup>  
[their fathers], whom I did not esteem to be worthy of dogs  
<sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>1699</sup> ἐμῶν <sup>3541.1</sup> νομαδῶν <sup>2532</sup> 30:2 καὶ <sup>1065</sup> γὰρ <sup>2479</sup> ἰσχύς <sup>2479</sup>  
of my grazing flocks. And indeed, [2]is the strength  
<sup>5495-1473</sup> χειρῶν <sup>2444</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>1473</sup> ἰνατί <sup>1909</sup> μοι <sup>1473</sup> ἐπ' <sup>622</sup> αὐτοὺς <sup>622</sup> ἀπώλετο <sup>622</sup>  
[3]of their hands [1]what profit] to me? [2]of [3]them [1]it was destroyed]  
<sup>4930</sup> συντέλεια <sup>1722</sup> 30:3 ἐν <sup>1729.1</sup> ἐνδεία <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3042</sup> λιμῷ <sup>57.1</sup> ἀγονος <sup>57.1</sup>  
to completion. In lack and hunger one is barren,  
<sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>5343</sup> φεύγοντες <sup>504</sup> ἀνυδρον <sup>5504</sup> ἐχθές <sup>4928</sup> συνοχήν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup>  
as the ones fleeing waterless yesterday in conflict and  
<sup>5004</sup> τάλαιπωριάν <sup>3588</sup> 30:4 οἱ <sup>4033</sup> περικυκλοῦντες <sup>233.1</sup> ἀλίμα <sup>233.1</sup>  
misery; the ones breaking off the marine plant  
<sup>1909</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>2278</sup> ἡχούντι <sup>3748</sup> οὔτινες <sup>233.1</sup> ἀλίμα <sup>1510.7.3</sup> ἦν <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>1473</sup>  
upon the sounding shore, whose marine plants were for their  
<sup>3588</sup> τα <sup>4621</sup> σῖτα <sup>820-1161</sup> ἀτίμοι <sup>2532</sup> δε <sup>5336.3</sup> καὶ <sup>5336.3</sup> πεφανυλισμένοι <sup>5336.3</sup>  
grain, and were without honor, and being treated as worthless,

1729 3956 18 2532 3739 4491 3586 3145  
 ενδεείς παντός αγαθού και οι ρίζας ξύλων εμασσώντο  
 lacking of every good thing, and [2]the roots of trees [gnawed]  
 5259 3042 3173 1881 1473  
 υπό λιμού μεγάλου 30:5 επανέστησάν μοι  
 because of [2]hunger [1]great. [2]rose up against [3]me  
 2812 3739 3588 3624-1473 1510.7.6 5174.1 4073  
 κλέπται 30:6 ων οι οικoi αυτών ησαν τρώγλαι πετρών  
 [Thieves], whom their houses were burrows of rocks.  
 303.1 2110.3 994 3739  
 30:7 αναμέσον ευήχων βοήσονται οι  
 [in the midst of distinct places shall yell the ones who  
 5259 5434 66 1244.2 878  
 υπό φρυγανα άγρια διητῶντο 30:8 αφρόνων  
 under stick dwellings wild pass life]. [2]of foolish ones  
 5207 2532 820 3686 2532 2811  
 υιοί και ατίμων όνομα και κλέος  
 [They are sons], and [2]without honor [1]have a name]; and fame  
 4570 575 1093 3568-1161 2788 1473  
 εσβεσμένοι από γης 30:9 νυνι δε κιθάρα εγω  
 extinguished from the earth. And now [4]harp I  
 1510.2.1 1473 2532 1473 2362.2 2192  
 εμi αυτών και εμέ θρύλλημα έχουσιν  
 am their], and [2]me [3]for a common topic [1]they have].  
 948-1161 1473 868 3112 575-1161  
 30:10 εβδελύξαντο δε με αποστάντες μακράν από δε  
 And they abhorred me, separating far from me, and from  
 4383-1473 3756-5339 4424.1 455-1063  
 προσώπου μου οκ εφείσαντο πύτελον 30:11 ανοίξας γαρ  
 my face they spared not spittle. For having opened  
 5329.1-1473 2559 1473 2532 5469 3588  
 φάρετραν αυτού εκάκωσέ με και χαλινόν του  
 his quiver, he afflicted me; and [2]the bridle of  
 4383-1473 1821 1909 1188  
 προσώπου μου εσάπέστειλεν 30:12 επί δεξιόν  
 of my presence [1]sent away. [2]on the right hand  
 986 1881 4228-1473  
 βλαστού επανέστησαν 30:13 πόδας αυτού  
 of their offspring [1]They rose up against me]. [2]his feet  
 1614 2532 3597.2 1909 1473 5147  
 εξέτεινεν και ωδοποίησεν επ' εμέ τριβους  
 [He stretched out] and opened against me with paths  
 684-1473 1625.3 5147-1473  
 αταλείας αυτών 30:13 εξετρίβησαν τρίβοι μου  
 of their destruction. They obliterated my paths.  
 1562-1063 1473 3588 4749 956-1473 2628.2-1473  
 εξέδυσε γαρ μου την στολήν βέλσειν αυτού κατηκοντισέ με  
 For he took off my apparel, and his spear ran me through.  
 2919-1161 1473 5613 1014 1722 3601  
 30:14 κέκριται δε μου ως βούλεται εν οδύνας  
 And he has judged me as he will; in griefs  
 5445.4 1994 1473 3588 3601  
 πέφθυμαι 30:15 επιστρέφονται μου αι οδυνοι  
 I am befouled; [3]return [1]my [2]griefs];  
 3634.2 1473 3588 1680 4151 2532 5618  
 ωχέτο μου η ελπίς ωσπερ πνευμα και ωσπερ  
 [3]was set out [1]my [2]hope as if the wind, and [3]as if  
 3509 3588 4991 1473 2532 3568 1909 1473  
 νέφος η σωτηρία μου 30:16 και νυν επ' εμέ  
 a cloud [2]deliverance [1]my]. And now [3]upon [4]me  
 1632 3588 5590-1473 2192 1161 1473 2250  
 εκχυθήσεται η ψυχή μου έχουσι δε με ημέραι  
 shall be poured out [1]my soul], [4]suffice [1]and [5]me [2]days  
 3601 3571-1161 3588 3747-1473 4776.2  
 οδυών 30:17 νυκτι δε τα οστά μου συγκεκανται  
 of griefs]. And at night my bones burn,  
 3588 1161 3505.5-1473 1262 1722 4183 2479  
 τα δε νεύρα μου διαλέλυτα 30:18 εν πολλή ισχύι  
 and my nerves are parted. With great strength  
 1949 1473 3588 4749 5618 3588 4058.3 3588  
 επελάβετο μου της στολής ωσπερ το περιστόμιον του  
 it took hold of my robe; as the cleft  
 5509-1473 4023 1473 2233-1161  
 χιτώνος μου περιέσχετ' με 30:19 ηγησαι δε  
 of my garment it compassed me. And you have esteemed  
 1473 2470 4081 1722 1093 2532 4700 1473 3588 3310  
 με ισα πηλώ εν γη και σποδώ μου η μερίς  
 me equal to clay; in earth and ashes is my portion.

30:11 †i.e. the restraint.

30:18 †CP περιεσχον - they compassed me.

2896-1161 4314 1473 2532 3756 191 1473  
 30:20 κέκραγα δε προς σε και ουκ ακούεις με  
 And I have cried out to you, and [3]not [1]you hear [2]me];  
 2476 2532 2657 1473 1910-1161  
 εστησαν και κατενοήσαν με 30:21 επέβης δε  
 they stood and contemplated me. And you mounted  
 1473 414.1 5495 2900 1473-3146  
 μοι ανελεημόνως χειρί κραταιά με εμαστίγωσας  
 against me mercilessly; [3]hand [2]with a strong [1]you whipped me].  
 5021-1161 1473 1722 3601 2532 641-1473  
 30:22 έτασας δε μοι εν οδύνας και απέρριψάς με  
 And you arranged against me with griefs, and threw me away  
 575 4991 1492-1063 3754 2288 1473-1625.3  
 από σωτηρίας 30:23 οίδα γαρ ότι θανάτος με εκτριψει  
 from deliverance. For I know that death will obliterate me;  
 3614-1063 3956 2349 1093 1487-1063 3784  
 οικια γαρ παντί θνητώ γη 30:24 ει γαρ όφελον  
 for the house of every mortal is ground. For if ought  
 1410 1683 1315 2228 1189-1065  
 δυνάμην εμαυτόν διαχειρώσασθαι η δεηθείς γε  
 I should be able [2]myself [1]to lay hands upon], or indeed beseech  
 2087 2532 4160 1473-3778 1473-1161 1909  
 ετερον και ποιήσει μοι τουτο 30:25 εγω δε επί  
 another and he should do this to me. And I [2]over  
 3956 102 2799 4727-1161 1492 435  
 παντι αδυνάτω έκλυσσα εστέναξα δε ιδών άνδρα  
 every disabled man [1]wept], and moaned beholding man  
 1722 318 1473 1907 18 2400  
 εν ανάγκαις 30:26 εγω επέχων αγαθοίς ιδού  
 in necessities. I waited for good things, and behold  
 4876 1473 3123 2250 2556 3588  
 συνήντησάν μοι μάλλον ημέραι κακών 30:27 η  
 [3]met [4]with me [5]instead [2]days [1]bad].  
 2836-1473 1566.1 2532 3756-4623 4399 1473  
 κοιλία μου εξέξεσε και ου σιωπήσεται προέφθασάν με  
 My belly erupted, and shall not keep silent; [3]anticipated [4]me  
 2250 4432 4730.1 4198 427 5391.1  
 ημέραι πτωχείας 30:28 στενων πορεύομαι ανεν φιμού†  
 days of poorness]. [2]moaning [1]I went] without a rein,  
 2476-1161 1722 1577 2896 80  
 εστηκα δε εν εκκλησία κεκραγώς 30:29 αδελφός  
 and I have stood in the assembly crying out. [2]a brother  
 1096 4577.1 2083-1161 4765.1 3588  
 γέγονα σειρήνων εταιρος δε στρουθών 30:30 το  
 I have become] of sirens, and companion of ostriches.  
 1192-1473 4656 3171 3588 3747  
 δέρμα μου εσκοτώνται 30:31 μεγάλως τα δε οστά  
 My skin is enveloped in darkness greatly, and the bones  
 1473 575 2738 576 1161 1519 3997  
 μου από καύματος 30:31 απέβη δε εις πένθος  
 of mine from sweltering heat. [4]turned [1]And [2]into [3]mourning  
 1473 3588 2788 3588 1161 5568-1473 1519 2805 1473  
 μου η κιθάρα ο δε ψαλμός μου εις κλαυθμόν εμοι  
 my harp], and my psalm into weeping for me.

## CHAPTER 31

### Job's Covenant

31:1 1242 5087 3588 3788-1473 2532  
 διαθήκην εθέμην τοις οφθαλμοίς μου και  
 [2]a covenant [1]I made] with my eyes, and  
 3756-4920 1909 3933 2532 5100 3307  
 ου συνήσω 31:2 και τι εμέρισεν  
 I will not take notice upon a virgin. And what portion is from  
 3588 2316 509 2532 2817 2425 1537 5310  
 ο θεός ανωθεν† και κληρονομία ικανού εξ υψίστων  
 God above, and [2]inheritance [1]what fit] is from the highest?  
 3759 684 3588 2532 526.1  
 31:3 ουαι απώλεια τω αδικω και απαλλοτριώσις  
 Woe, destruction to the unjust, and alienation  
 3588 4160 458 3780-1473 3708  
 τοις ποιούσιν ανομίαν 31:4 ουχι αυτός όψεται  
 to the one committing lawlessness. Will he not see  
 3598-1473 2532 3956 3588 1226.1-1473 1821.2  
 οδόν μου και πάντα τα διαβήματά μου εξαριθμήσει  
 my way, and [2]all [3]my footsteps [1]count out]?

30:28 †CP θυμον - rage.

31:2 †CP απανωθεν - from on top.

1487-1161 1510.7.1 4198 3326 1070.3 1499.1  
**31:5** **ει δε** **ἡμῖν** **πεπορευμένοις** **μετὰ** **γελοιαστών** **ει δε και**  
 But if I was going with jokesters, and even if  
 4704 3588 4228-1473 1519 1388 2476-1063  
**εσπούδακεν** **ο** **πους μου** **εις** **δόλον** **31:6** **ἐσταμαι** **γαρ**  
 hurrying my foot for treachery; (for I stand  
 1722 2218 1342 1492 1161 3588 2962  
**εν** **ζυγῷ** **δικαίῳ** **εἶδε** **δε** **ο** **κύριος**  
 in [2yoke balance scale] a just], [4knew and the LORD]  
 3588 171.1-1473 1487 1578 3588 4228-1473  
**την** **ακακίαν** **ἡ** **μου** **31:7** **ει** **ἐξέκλινεν** **ο** **πους μου**  
 my innocence), if [2turned aside my foot]  
 1537 3588 3598 1499.1 3588 3788 1872  
**εκ** **της** **οδοῦ** **ει δε και** **τω** **οφθαλμῷ** **ἐπηκολούθησεν**  
 from out of the way, or if even [3my eye 2follows after  
 3588 2588-1473 1499.1 3588 5495-1473 680 1435  
**η** **καρδιά μου** **ει δε και** **ταις** **χερσὶ μου** **ἤψαμην** **δώρων**  
 my heart], and if even my hands touched bribes;  
 4687 686 2532 243 2068 731.1 1161  
**31:8** **σπείραμι** **ἀρα** **και** **ἄλλοι** **φάγοισαν** **ἀρριζος** **δε**  
 [2may I sow then], and others eat, [3rootless and  
 1096 1909 1093 1487 1811 3588  
**γενοίμην** **ἐπὶ** **γῆς** **31:9** **ει** **ἐξηκολούθησεν** **η**  
 may I become upon the earth. If [2followed after  
 2588-1473 1135 435 2087 1499 1455  
**καρδιά μου** **γυναικὶ** **ἀνδρὸς** **ἐτέρου** **ει και** **ἐγκαθετός**  
 my heart the wife [2man 1of another], and if [2aid in wait  
 1096 1909 2374-1473 700 686 2532 3588  
**εγενόμην** **ἐπὶ** **θύραις** **αυτῆς** **31:10** **ἀρέσαι** **ἀρα** **και** **η**  
 I had at her doors; [2may 5please then 4even  
 1135-1473 2087 3588 1161 3516-1473 5013  
**γυνὴ μου** **ἐτέρω** **τα** **δε** **νηπιά μου** **ταπεινωθεῖν**  
 my wife another; and [2my infants may 3be humbled].  
 2372-1063 3709 183 3588 3392  
**31:11** **θυμὸς** **γαρ** **οργῆς** **ακατάσχετος** **το** **μιάνα**  
 For the rage of anger is unrestrained in the defiling  
 435 1135 4442 1063 1510.2.3 2545 1909  
**αὐδρὸς** **γυναῖκα** **31:12** **πῦρ** **ἐστὶ** **καίόμενον** **ἐπὶ**  
 of a man's wife. [3a fire 1For 2it is] burning upon  
 3956 3588 3313 3761-302 1904 1537  
**παντῶν** **τῶν** **μερῶν** **οὐδ'** **αν** **ἐπέλθοι** **εκ**  
 all the parts; and whomever it may come upon [2from  
 4491 622 1499.1 5336.3  
**ρίζων** **ἀπώλεσεν** **31:13** **ει δε και** **ἐφάυλισα**  
 the roots 1it destroyed]. And if even I treated as worthless  
 2917 2324-1473 2228 2321.1  
**κρίμα** **θεράποντός μου** **η** **θεραπαίνεις**  
 the equity due my male attendant or female attendant,  
 2919-1473 4314 1473 5100-1063 4160  
**κρινόμενων** **αὐτῶν** **προς** **με** **31:14** **τι** **γαρ** **ποῦνσω**  
 in their pleading with me, what then shall I do  
 1437 2083.1 1473 4160 3588 2962  
**εάν** **ἐτασίν** **μου** **ποιήσεται** **ο** **κύριος**  
 if [4chastisement 5for me 3shall appoint the LORD]?  
 1437-1161 2532 1984 5100 612 4160  
**εάν** **δε** **και** **ἐπισκοπήν** **τίνα** **ἀποκρισὺν** **ποιήσομαι**  
 And if also he should visit, what answer shall I make?  
 4220 3756 5613 2532 1473 1096 1722 1064  
**31:15** **πότερον** **οὐκ** **ὡς** **και** **ἐγώ** **εγενόμην** **εν** **γαστρί**  
 Were they not as also I, born in a womb?  
 2532 1565 1096 1096-1161 1722 3588 1473  
**και** **ἐκείνοι** **γεγόνασι** **γεγόναμεν** **δε** **εν** **τη** **αυτῇ**  
 And these were born, and we were born in the same  
 2836 102-1161 5532-3739 4218  
**κοιλία** **31:16** **ἀδύνατοι** **δε** **χρεῖαν** **ἦν** **ποτε**  
 belly. But the disabled [2what need 4at some time or other  
 2192 3756-665.4 5503 1161 3588 3788  
**εἶχον** **οὐκ** **ἀπέτυχον** **χρηρὰς** **δε** **τῶν** **οφθαλμῶν**  
 they had missed not; [5of the widow 1and 3the 4eye  
 3756-1619.1 1499.1 3588 5596.1-1473 2068  
**οὐκ** **ἐξέτηξα** **31:17** **ει δε και** **τον** **ψωμόν μου** **ἐφάγον**  
 I wasted not away]. And even if [2my morsel I ate]  
 3441 2532 3780 3737 3330 1537 1473  
**μόνος** **και** **οὐχὶ** **ορφανῷ** **μετέδωκα** **ἐξ** **αυτοῦ**  
 alone, and [4not 5with an orphan I shared 2from 3it],  
 3754 1537 3503-1473 1625 5613  
**31:18** **οτι** **εκ** **νεότητος μου** **ἐξέτρεφον** **ὡς**  
 (for from out of my youth I nourished them as

31:6 †CP *αδικίαν* - injustice.

31:12 †See Bos for variants.

3962 2532 1537 1064 3384-1473 3594  
**πατήρ** **και** **εκ** **γαστρός** **μητρός μου** **ὠδήγησα**  
 a father, and from out of the womb of my mother I guided),  
 1499.1 5237 1131 622 2532  
**31:19** **ει δε και** **υπερείδον** **γυμνόν** **απολλύμενον** **και**  
 and even if I overlooked the naked perishing, and  
 3756-294 102-1161 1508 2127  
**οὐκ** **ἡμφίασα** **31:20** **ει** **ἀδύνατοι** **δε** **ει** **μη** **εὐλόγησαν**  
 clothed him not; and the disabled, unless they blessed  
 1473 575-1161 2891.1 286-1473 2328 3588  
**με** **ἀπὸ** **δε** **κουράς** **ἀμνῶν μου** **ἐθερμάνθησαν** **οι**  
 me, and of the shearing wool of my lambs [2were not heated  
 5606-1473 1487 1869 3737  
**ὦμοι** **αὐτῶν** **31:21** **ει** **ἐπήρα** **ορφανῷ**  
 their shoulders; and if I lifted up [2against an orphan  
 5495 3982 3754 4183 1473 996 4019.2  
**χείρα** **πεποιθὼς** **οτι** **πολλῇ** **μοι** **βοήθεια** **περίεστιν**  
 a hand], (relying that much [3to me 1help 2remained]),  
 868 686 3588 5606-1473 575 3588 2807  
**31:22** **ἀσποταίη** **ἀρα** **ο** **ὦμος μου** **ἀπὸ** **της** **κλειδός**  
 may [3separate 1then 2my shoulder] from the collar-bone,  
 3588 1161 1023-1473 575 3588 45.1 4937  
**ο** **δε** **βραχίον μου** **ἀπὸ** **του** **αγκῶνος** **συντριβείη**  
 and [2my arm 4from 5the 6elbow 1may 3be broken].  
 5401-1063 2962 4912 1473 575 3588  
**31:23** **φόβος** **γαρ** **κυρίου** **συνέσχε** **με** **ἀπὸ** **του**  
 For the fear of the LORD constrained me; from  
 3024.1-1473 3756-5297 1487 5021  
**λήμματος** **αυτοῦ** **οὐχ** **υποίσω** **31:24** **ει** **ἐταξα**  
 his concern I shall not endure. If I ordered up  
 5553 1519 2479-1473 1499.1 3037 4185  
**χρυσίον** **εις** **ισχύν μου** **ει δε και** **λίθω** **πολυτελεῖ**  
 gold for my strength; and if even [3stone 2very costly  
 3982 1499.1 2165 4183 4149  
**ἐπεποιθήσα** **31:25** **ει δε και** **ευφράνθη** **πολλοῦ** **πλούτου**  
 I relied upon; and even if [2gladness 1great] in riches  
 1473-1096 1487-1161 2532 1909 382  
**μοι** **γενομένου** **ει δε** **και** **ἐπ'** **ἀναριθμήτοις**  
 was coming to me; and if also [3upon 4innumerable things  
 5087 5495-1473 2228 3756-3708 2246 3588  
**εθέμην** **χείρά μου** **31:26** **η** **οὐχ** **ορώμεν** **ἡλιον** **τον**  
 I put 2my hand], (or do we not see [3sun 1the  
 2017 1587 4582-1161 5352.1 3756  
**ἐπιφάσκοντα** **εκλείποντα** **σελήνην** **δε** **φθίνουσιν** **ον**  
 shining subsiding, and the moon waning? [3not power  
 1063 1909 1473 1510.2.3 2532 1487 538  
**γαρ** **ἐπ'** **αυτοῖς** **ἐστὶ** **31:27** **και** **ει** **ἡπατήθη**  
 for 4to 5them 2there is]), and if [2was deceived  
 2977 3588 2588-1473 1487-1161 5495 1473-2007 1909  
**λαθρα** **η** **καρδιά μου** **ει δε** **χειρά** **μου** **ἐπιθεῖς** **ἐπὶ**  
 in private my heart]; and if [3hand 2placing my 4upon  
 4750-1473 5368 2532 3778 1473-686  
**στόματι μου** **ἐφίλησα** **31:28** **και** **τοῦτό** **μοι** **ἀρα**  
 my mouth I was fond of; then let this be [2so to me  
 458 3588 3173 3049 3754 5574  
**ἀνομία** **η** **μεγίστη** **λογισθεῖν** **οτι** **ἐφενσαμην**  
 lawlessness 3as the 4greatest 1imputed; for I lied  
 1725 2962 3588 5310 1499.1 2020.2  
**ἐναντι** **κυρίου** **του** **υψηλίστου** **31:29** **ει δε και** **ἐπιχαρῆς**  
 before the LORD of the highest. And even if [2gratified  
 1096 4430 2190-1473 2532 2036  
**εγενόμην** **πτώματι** **ἐχθρῶν μου** **και** **εἶπεν**  
 I became at the calamitous downfall of my enemies; and said  
 3588 2588-1473 2103.1 191 686 3588  
**η** **καρδία μου** **εὐγε** **31:30** **ακοῦσαι** **ἀρα** **το**  
 in my heart, Well done! Let [3hear 1then  
 3775-1473 3588 2671-1473 2362.1-1161  
**ους μου** **την** **κατάραν μου** **θρυλληθεῖν** **δε**  
 my ear my curse, and may I [2be a common topic  
 686 5259 2992-1473 2559 1499.1  
**αρα** **υπὸ** **λαοῦ μου** **κακούμενος** **31:31** **ει δε και**  
 then by my people for my inflicting evil. And if even  
 4178 2036 3588 2321.1-1473 5100-302 1325  
**πολλάκις** **εἶπον** **αι** **θεράπαιναί μου** **τις** **αν** **δώη**  
 often [2said 1my female attendants], Who ever might give  
 1473 3588 4561-1473 1705 3029  
**ἡμῖν** **των** **σαρκῶν** **αυτοῦ** **ἐμπλησθῆναι** **λίαν**  
 to us his flesh to satisfy? That exceedingly  
 1473 5543-1510.6 1854 1161 3756-835  
**μου** **χρηστού** **όντος** **31:32** **ἐξω** **δε** **οὐκ** **ἠυλίζετο**  
 of my being gracious, [4outside 1for 3lodged not  
 3581 3588 1161 2374-1473 3956 2064 455  
**ξένος** **η** **δε** **θύρα μου** **παντὶ** **ἀνέωκτο**  
 the stranger], and my door [2to all 3coming 1was open];





2443 373 455 3588 5491 444  
 ινα αναπαύσωμαι ανοίξας τα χείλη 32:21 ανθρώπων  
 that I shall rest myself in opening my lips. [4]by man  
 1063 3766.2 153 235 3375 3761 1027.1  
 γαρ ου μη αίσχυνθω αλλά μην ουδέ βροτὸν  
 1For 2in no way 3shall I be shamed], and in fact, nor [3a mortal  
 3766.2 1788 3756 1063 1987 2296  
 ου μη εντραπώ 32:22 ου γαρ επιστάμαι θαυμάσαι  
 1in no way 2shall I shame]. [3not 1For 2I know] to admire  
 4383 1490 2532 1473 4597 2068  
 πρόσωπον ει δε μη και εμέ σιτες εδονται  
 a person; but if not, even [3me 1moths 2shall devour].

## CHAPTER 33

*Elihu Proposes The LORD Recompenses Justice*

33:1 ου μην δε αλλά ακουσον Ιώβ τα ρήματα μου  
 But nevertheless, hear, O Job, my words,  
 2532 2981 1801 1473 2400-1063 455 3588  
 και λαλιάν ενωτίζου μου 33:2 ιδού γαρ ηνοιξα το  
 and [3speech 1give ear to 2my]! For behold, I opened  
 4750-1473 2532 2980 3588 1100-1473 2513  
 στόμα μου και ελαλησεν η γλώσσά μου 33:3 καθαρά  
 my mouth, and [2spoke 1my tongue]. [3is pure  
 1473 3588 2588 4487 4907-1161 5491-1473  
 μου η καρδιά ρήμασι σύνεσις δε χειλέων μου  
 1My 2heart] in words, and the understanding of my lips  
 2513 3539 4151 2304 3588 4160  
 καθαρά υψήσει 33:4 πνεύμα θείου το ποιησάν  
 [2pure 1shall purpose]. [3spirit 2divine 1The] made  
 1473 4157-1161 3841 1510.2.3 3739 1321  
 με πνοη δε παντοκράτορος εστιν η διδάσκουσα  
 me, and the breath of the almighty is what is teaching  
 1473 1437 1410 1325 1473 612 4314  
 με 33:5 εαν δυνη dos μοι απόκρισιν προς  
 me. If you should be able, give to me an answer for  
 3778 5278 2476 2596 1473 2532 1473 2596  
 ταύτα υπομεινον στηθι κατ' εμέ και εγώ κατά  
 these things! Wait, stand against me, and I against  
 1473 1537 4081 1284.3-1473 5613 2532 1473  
 σε 33:6 εκ πηλού διηρτισαι συ ως και εγώ  
 you! From out of clay you were molded as also I;  
 1537 3588 1473 1284.3 3756 3588  
 εκ του αυτού διηρτίσμεθα 33:7 ουχ ο  
 [2from out of 3the 4same clay 1we were molded]. Not by the  
 5401 1473 1473 1568 3761 3588 5495-1473  
 φόβος μου σε εκθαμβήσει ουδέ η χειρ μου  
 fear of me [2you 1will he astonish], nor [2my hand  
 926 1510.8.3 1909 1473 4133 2036 1722  
 βαρεία εσται επί σοι 33:8 πλην ειπας εν  
 4heavy 1shall 3be] upon you. Except you said in  
 3775-1473 5456 4487-1473 191 1360 3004  
 ωτι μου φωνήν ρημάτων σου ακήκοα διότι λέγεις  
 my ears, [2the voice 3of your words 1I have heard], for you say,  
 2513-1510.2.1 3756 264 273 1063 1510.2.1  
 33:9 καθαρός ειμι ουχ αμαρτών αμεμπτος γαρ ειμι  
 I am pure, not having sinned; [3blameless 1for 2I am],  
 3756 1063 457.1 3202.1 1161 2596  
 ου γαρ ηνόμησα 33:10 μεμψιν δε κατ'  
 [2not 1for I did] act lawlessly. [3a complaint 1But 4against  
 1473 2147 2233-1161 1473 5618 5227  
 εμού ευρεν ηγγηται δε με ωςπερ υπεναντίον.  
 5me 2he found], and he has esteemed me as if an opponent.  
 5087-1161 1722 3586 3588 4228-1473 5442-1161  
 33:11 εθετο δε εν ξύλω τον πόδα μου εφύλαξε δε  
 And he put [2in 3stocks of wood 1my foot], and guarded  
 1473-3956 3588 3598 4459-1063 3004 1342-1510.2.1  
 μου πάσας τας οδούς 33:12 πως γαρ λέγεις δικαίος ειμι  
 all my ways. For how say you, I am just,  
 2532 3756-1873 1473 166 1063 1510.2.3 3588 1883  
 και ουκ επακήκοέ μου αιωνιος γαρ εστιν ο επάνω  
 and he has not heeded me? [6eternal 1For 5is 2the one 3above  
 1027.1 3004-1161 1302 3588 1343-1473  
 βροτών 33:13 λέγεις δε διατι της δικαιοσύνης μου  
 4mortals]. But you say, Why of my righteousness  
 3756 1873 3956 4487 1722-1063 3588 530  
 ουκ επακήκοε παν ρήμα 33:14 εν γαρ τω άπαξ  
 [2not 1has he] heeded every word? For when [4once  
 2980 3588 2962 1722-1161-3588 1208 1798  
 λαλήσαι ο κυριος εν δε τω δευτέρω 33:15 ενύπνιον  
 3speaks 1the 2LORD], or a second time, in a dream

2228 1722 3191.1 3563.1 2228 5613 3752 1968  
 η εν μελέτη νυκτερινή η ως όταν επιπίπτη  
 or in [2meditation 1a nightly], or as whenever [3falls  
 1170.1 5401 1909 444 1909 3572.1 1909 2845  
 δεινός φόβος επ' ανθρώπους επι νυσταγμάτων επί κοιτης  
 1an awful 2fear] upon men, in slumberings upon a bed,  
 5119 343 3563 444 1722 1491 5401  
 33:16 τότε ανακαλύπτει νουν ανθρώπων εν ειδει φόβου  
 then he uncovers the mind of men in sights of fear.  
 5108 1473-1629 654 444  
 τοιούτους αυτοις εξεφόβησεν 33:17 αποστρέψαι άνθρωπον  
 With such he frightens them, to turn a man  
 1537 93 3588 1161 4983-1473 575 4430  
 εξ αδικίας το δε σώμα αυτού από πτώματος  
 from iniquity, and [2his body 3from 4a calamitous downfall  
 4506 5339-1161 3588 5590-1473 575 2288  
 ερρύσατο 33:18 εφείσατο δε της ψυχής αυτού από θανάτου  
 1he rescues], and spares his soul from death,  
 2532 3361 4098 1473 1722 4171 3825-1161  
 και μη πεσείν αυτόν εν πολέμω 33:19 παλιν δε  
 and spares [2so as to not 3fall 1him] in war; and again  
 1651 1473 1909 3119 1909 2845 2532 4128  
 ηλεγξεν αυτόν επί μαλακία επί κοιτης και πληθος  
 he reproves him by infirmity upon a bed, and [2a multitude  
 3747-1473 3487.1 3956 1161 1035.1 4621  
 οστών αυτού ενάρκησε 33:20 παν δε βρωτων σιτων  
 3of his bones 1paralyzed], [3any 1and 6eatable 7grain  
 3766.2 1410 4327 2532  
 ου μη δυνηται προσδέξασθαι 2532  
 2in no way 3shall he be able 4to favorably receive], even though  
 3588 5590-1473 1035 1937 2193 302  
 η ψυχη αυτού βρώσιν επιθυμήσει 33:21 έως αν  
 his soul [2food 1desires]; [3any 1and until whenever  
 4595 1473 3588 4561 2532 584  
 σατώσιν αυτού αι σαρκες και αποδείξει  
 [3should fester 1his 2flesh], and [2should be exposed  
 3588 3747-1473 2756 1448 1161 1519  
 τα οστα αυτού κενά 33:22 ηγγισε δε εις  
 1his bones] bare; [3approached 1and 4unto  
 2288 3588 5590-1473 3588 1161 2222-1473 1722 86  
 θάνατον η ψυχη αυτού η δε ζωη αυτού εν αδη  
 5death 2his soul], and his life unto Hades.  
 1437 1510.3 5507 32 2287  
 33:23 εαν ωσι χίλιοι αγγελοι θανατηφόροι  
 If there might be a thousand messengers causing death,  
 1520 1473 3766.2 5103.1 1473 1437 3539  
 εις αυτών ου μη τρώσει αυτόν εαν νήση  
 one of them in no way shall pierce him, if he should purpose  
 3588 2588 1994 4314 2962 312-1161  
 τη καρδιά επιστραφήναι προς κυριον αναγγείλη δε  
 in his heart to turn towards the LORD, and announce  
 444 3588 1438 3202.1 3588 1161 458-1473  
 ανθρώπω την εαυτού μεμψιν την δε ανομιαν αυτού  
 to man his own complaint, and [2his lawlessness  
 1166 472 3588 3361 4098  
 δείξει 33:24 ανθέξεται του μη πεσείν  
 1should show]. He shall hold him to not fall  
 1519 2288 365-1161 1473 3588 4983 5618  
 εις θάνατον ανανεώσει δε αυτού το σώμα ωςπερ  
 into death, and he shall renew his body as  
 250.2 1909 5109 3588 1161 3747-1473 1705  
 αλοιφήν επί τοίχον τα δε οστα αυτού εμπλήσει  
 new plaster upon a wall, and [2his bones 1will fill up]  
 3452 527.2 1473 3588 4561  
 μελούς 33:25 απαλυνεί αυτού τας σαρκας  
 with marrow. He will make [3tender 1his 2flesh]  
 5618 3516 600-1161 1473 409.1 1722  
 ωςπερ νηπίον αποκαταστήσει δε αυτόν ανδρωθέντα εν  
 as an infant, and shall restore him to manhood among  
 444 2172-1161 4314 2962 2532 1184  
 ανθρώποις 33:26 ευξαμένος δε προς κυριον και δεκτά  
 men. And one vowing to the LORD, and [2accepted  
 1473 1510.8.3 1525-1161 4383 2513  
 αυτόν εσται εισελεύσεται δε προσώπω καθαρώ  
 3for him 1it will be]; then he shall enter [2face 1with a clean],  
 4862 1834.3 591-1161 444  
 συν εξηγορία αποδώσει δε ανθρώποις  
 with an utterance of praise. And he will recompense [2to men  
 1343 1534 5119 631.1 444  
 δικαιοσύνην 33:27 ειτα τότε απομέμψεται άνθρωπος  
 1righteousness]. Even then [3shall blame 1a man  
 1473 1438 3004 3634 4931 2532 3756  
 αυτός εαυτώ λέγων οία συνετέλουν και ουκ  
 2himself] himself, saying, What things have I completed? And [3not

514 2082.1 1473 3739 264 4982 5590-1473  
 4ξία 1ητάσέ με ων 1ηκαρτον 33:28 σῶσον ψυχὴν μου  
 4worth 1he chastised 2me what I sinned. Deliver my soul  
 3588 3361 2064 1519 1312 2532 3588 2222-1473 5457  
 του μη ελθεῖν εἰς διαφθορὰν καὶ ἡ ζωὴ μου φῶς  
 to not come unto corruption, that my life [2]light  
 3708 2400 3778-3956 2038 3588 2478  
 ὁψεται 33:29 ἰδοὺ ταῦτα πάντα ἐργάται ο ἰσχυρός  
 1shall see! Behold, all these things [3]works 1the 2strong one  
 3598 5140 3326 435 2532 4506 3588 5590-1473  
 οδοὺς τρεῖς μετὰ ἀνδρός 33:30 καὶ ἐρρύσατο τὴν ψυχὴν μου  
 5ways 4three with a man. And he rescued my soul  
 1537 2288 3588 2222-1473 1722 5457 134  
 ἐκ θανάτου ἡ ζωὴ μου ἐν φωτὶ αἰνῇ  
 from out of death, that my life in light should praise  
 1473 1801 \* 2532 191 1473 2973.1 2532 1473  
 αὐτόν 33:31 ἐνωτίζον ἰὼβ καὶ ἀκούε μου κῶφευσον καὶ ἐγώ  
 him. Give ear, O Job, and hear me! Be silent, for I  
 1510.2.1 2980 1487 1510.2.6 1473-3056 611  
 εἰμι λαλήσω 33:32 εἰ εἰσὶ σοὶ λόγοι ἀποκριθῆτι  
 am, I shall speak. If there are words in you, answer  
 1473 2980 2309-1063 1344 1473 1508  
 μοι λάλησον θέλω γὰρ δικαιοθῆναι σε 33:33 εἰ μὴ  
 I Speak, for I want justice to be done for you! If not,  
 1473 191 1473 2973.1 2532 1321 1473 4678  
 σὺ ἀκούσον μου κῶφευσον καὶ διδάξω σε σοφίαν  
 you hear me! Be silent, and I will teach you wisdom!

## CHAPTER 34

*Elihu Proposes that The LORD Inspects Men*

34:1 5274-1161 \* 3004 191  
 ὑπολαβὼν δε Ελίου λέγει 34:2 ἀκούσατέ  
 And undertaking, Elihu says, Hear  
 1473 4680 1987 1801 3588  
 μου σοφοὶ ἐπιστάμενοι ἐνωτίζεσθε το  
 me, O wise ones! O ones having knowledge, give ear to the  
 2570 3754 3775 3056 1381 2532 2995  
 καλὸν 34:3 ὅτι οὐς λόγους δοκιμάζει καὶ λάρυγγ  
 good! For the ear [2]words 1tries], and the throat  
 1089 1035 2920 138 1438  
 γεύεται βρώσιν 34:4 κρίσιν ἐλώμεθα ἐαυτοῖς  
 tastes food. Judgment we should take up for ourselves;  
 1097 303.1 1438 3739-5100 2570 3754  
 γινώμεν ἀναμέσον ἐαυτῶν ο τι καλὸν 34:5 ὅτι  
 we should know between ourselves what is good. For  
 2046.\* 1342-1510.2.1 3588 2962 525 1473 3588  
 εἶρηκεν ἰὼβ δίκαιος εἰμι ο κύριος ἀπηλλάξε μου το  
 Job has said, I am just, the LORD has dismissed my  
 2917 5574-1161 3588-2917-1473 972 3588  
 κρίμα 34:6 ἐψεύσατο δε τω κρίματι μου βίαιον το  
 judgment. And he lied in my judgment; [2]is violent  
 956-1473 427 93 5100 435 5618 \*  
 βέλος μου ἀνεν ἀδικίας 34:7 τις ἀνὴρ ὥσπερ ἰὼβ  
 1my spear without injustice. What man is as Job,  
 4095 3456.1 5618 5204 3756 264 3761  
 πίνων μυκτηρισμὸν ὥσπερ ὕδωρ 34:8 οὐκ ἁμαρτῶν οὐδέ  
 drinking sneering as if water, not sinning, nor  
 764 3761 3654 2841 3326 4160 3588  
 ἀσεβήσας οὐδ' ὅλως κοινωνῆσαι μετὰ ποιούντων τα  
 being impious, nor wholly participating with ones committing the  
 459 3588 4198 3326 765 3361  
 ἀνομα του πορευθῆναι μετὰ ἀσεβῶν 34:9 μὴ  
 lawless things, to go with impious ones. [3]not  
 1063 2036 3754 3756-1510.8.3 1984 435  
 γὰρ εἰπῆς ὅτι οὐκ ἔσται ἐπισκοπὴ ἀνδρός  
 1For 2you should say that there will not be [2]overseeing 1a man  
 2532 1984 1473 3844 2962 1352  
 καὶ ἐπισκοπὴ αὐτῷ παρὰ κυρίου 34:10 διό  
 and there is an overseeing to him by the LORD. Therefore,  
 4908 2588 191 1473 3361 1473 1510.4  
 συννετοὶ καρδίας ἀκούσατέ μου μὴ μοι εἰπῇ  
 O discerning of heart, hear me! [2]not 4to me 1May it 3be  
 1725 2962 764 2532 1725 3841  
 ἐναντι κυρίου ἀσεβῆσαι καὶ ἐναντι παντοκράτορος  
 before the LORD to be impious, and before the almighty

5015 3588 1342 235 591 444 2505  
 ταραξάει το δίκαιον 34:11 ἀλλὰ ἀποδιδοὶ ἀνθρώπῳ καθά  
 to disturb the just. But he gives back to man as  
 4160 1538 1473 2532 1722 5147 435 2147 1473  
 ποιεῖ ἕκαστος αὐτῶν καὶ ἐν τριβῷ ἀνδρός ευρήσει αὐτόν  
 [3]does 1each 2of them], and by a path man will find him.  
 34:12 3633-1161 3588 2962 824  
 οἶει δε τον κύριον ἄτοπα  
 And do you imagine the LORD [2]something out of place  
 4160 2228 3588 3841 5015 2920  
 ποιήσιν η ο παντοκράτωρ ταραξεί κρίσιν  
 1doing], or that the almighty will disturb a judgment –  
 3739 4160 3588 1093 5100-1161 1510.2.3 3588  
 ος ἐποίησε την γην 34:13 τις δε εστιν ο  
 the one who made the earth? And who is the one  
 4160 3588 5259 3772 2532 3588 1751 3956  
 ποιῶν την νη' ουρανόν και τα ενόντα πάντα  
 acting under heaven, and [2]the things 3being in it 1all]?  
 34:14 1487-1063 1014 4912 2532 3588 4151  
 ει γαρ βούλοιο συσχεῖν και το πνεύμα  
 For if he might want to constrain, and [2]the 3spirit  
 3844 1473 2722 5053  
 παρ' αὐτῷ κατασχεῖν 34:15 τελευτήσει  
 4by 5himself 1to hold down], [3]would come to an end  
 3956 4561 3661 3956 1027.1 1519 1093  
 πάσα σαρε' ομοθυμαδόν πας βροτός εἰς γην  
 1all 2flesh with one accord. Every mortal [2]into 3the earth  
 565 3606 2532 4111 1487-1161  
 ἀτελεύσεται οθεν και ἐπλάσθη 34:16 εἰ δε  
 1shall go forth from where even he was shaped. But if  
 3361-3560 191 3778 1801  
 μη νουθετή' ακουε ταυτα ἐνωτίζον  
 he should not admonish, then hear these things! Give ear to  
 5456 4487 1492-1473 3588 3404  
 φωνήν ρημάτων 34:17 ἴδε συ τον μισούντα  
 the sound of words! You behold the one detesting  
 459 2532 3588 3643.4 3588 4190 1510.6  
 ἀνομα και τον ολλυντα τους πονηροὺς ὄντα  
 lawless deeds, and the one destroying the wicked, being  
 166 1342 765 3588 3004  
 αἰώνιον δίκαιον 34:18 ἀσεβῆς ο λεγων  
 eternally just! An impious one is the one saying  
 935 3891 765 3588 758  
 βασιλεῖ παρανομεῖς ἀσεβέστατος τοῖς ἀρχουσιν  
 to a king. You act unlawfully, O most impious one, to the rulers.  
 34:19 3739 3756 1870 4383 1784  
 ος ονκ ἐπαίσχυνθη προσωπον ἐντίμου  
 The one who was not feeling respect for the person of honor,  
 3761 1492 5092 5087 99.1 2296  
 οὐδε οἶδε τιμὴν θέσθαι ἀδρόις θανμασθήναι  
 nor knows [2]honor 1to appoint to the stout men, to admire  
 4383-1473 2756 1161 1473 576  
 πρόσωπα αὐτῶν 34:20 κενά δε αὐτοῖς ἀποβήσεται  
 their persons. [3]in vanity 1But 4to them 2it shall result],  
 3588 2896 2532 1189 435 5530-1063  
 το κεκραγῆναι και δεισθαι ἀνδρός ἐχρήσαντο γαρ  
 to cry out and to beseech a man; for they dealt  
 3892.2 1578 102 1473-1063  
 παρανόμως ἐκκλεινομένων' ἀδυνάτων 34:21 αὐτός γαρ  
 unlawfully, turning aside the disabled. For he  
 3706.1-1510.2.3 2041 444 2990 1161 1473  
 ορατὴς εστιν ἐργων ἀνθρώπων λέληθε δε αὐτόν  
 is an observer of the works of men, [3]has escaped 1and 2him  
 3762 3739 4238 3761 1510.2.3 5117 3588  
 οὐδέν ὦν πράσσουσιν 34:22 οὐδε εστι τόπος του  
 2nothing 3of how 4they act]; nor is there a place  
 2928 3588 4160 3588 459 3754 3756  
 κρυβῆναι τους ποιούντας τα ἀνομα 34:23 ὅτι ονκ  
 to hide the ones doing lawless deeds. For [2]not  
 1909 435 5087 2089 3588-1063 2962  
 επ' ἀνδρα θήσει ἐτι 34:24 ο γαρ κύριος  
 4upon 5a man 1he will 3put any longer. For the LORD  
 3956-2186.4 3588 2638 421  
 πάντας εφορά ο καταλαμβάνων ἀνεξιχνίαστα  
 inspects all – the one perceiving untraceable things,

34:10 †i.e. pervert.

34:16 †See Bos for variants.

34:17 †Ald. &amp; CP ποιουντα - one making.

34:20 †See Bos for variants.

33:32 †CP εἰ ἐστι σοι λογος - if there is to you a word.

1741 ενδοξά 5037 2532 1808.1 3739 3756-1510.2.3  
honorable things also, and extraordinary things which there is not  
706 3588 1107 1473 3588 2041  
αριθμός 34:25 ο γνωρίζων αυτών τα έργα  
a number. The one knowing their works,  
2532 4762 3571 2532 5013  
και στρέψει νύκτα και ταπεινωθήσονται  
and he shall turn night upon them, and they shall be humbled.  
34:26 4570-1161 765 3707-1161  
έσβεσε δε ασεβείς ορατοί δε  
And he extinguishes impious ones, for they are visible  
1726 1473 3754 1578 1537 3551  
εναντίον αυτού 34:27 ότι εξέκλιναν εκ νόμου  
before him. For they turned aside from the law  
2316 1345 1473 3756-1921 3588  
θεού δικαιοματά αυτού ουκ επέγνωσαν 34:28 του  
of God – [ordinances] his they did not recognize. Of the  
1863 1909 1473 2906 3993 2532 2906  
επαγαγείν επ' αυτόν κραυγήν πενήτων και κραυγήν  
bringing unto him the cry of the needy, then [the cry  
4434 1522 2532 1473 2271  
πτωχών εισακούσεται 34:29 και αυτός ησυχίαν  
of the poor he will listen to]. And he [rest  
3930 2532 5100 2613 2532 2928  
παρέξεται και τις καταδικάσεται και κρύψει  
I will furnish], and who will condemn? And he will hide  
4383 2532 5100 3708 1473 2532 2596 1484 2532  
πρόσωπον και τις όψεται αυτόν και κατά έθνους και  
his face, and who shall see him? Even against a nation and  
2596 444 3674 936 444  
κατά ανθρώπου ομού 34:30 βασιλεύων άνθρωπον  
against a man together; giving reign to a man  
5273 575 1421.2 2992 3754  
υποκριτήν από δυσκολίας λαού 34:31 ότι  
who is a hypocrite, because of the discontent of people, that  
4314 3588 2478 3588 3004 2983 661  
προς τον ισχυρόν ο λέγων ειλήφα  
to the mighty one saying, I have received blessings.  
3756-1757.2 427 1683  
ουκ ενεχυράσω 34:32 άνευ εμαυτού  
I will not take anything for security. [apart from myself  
3708 1473 1166 1473 1487 93 2038  
οίνομαι συ δείξον μοι ει αδικίαν ειργασάμην  
I will see]. You show to me if [iniquity I practiced]!  
3766.2 4369 3361 3844 1473 661  
ου μη προσθήσω 34:33 μη παρά σου αποτίσει  
In no way shall I proceed. Will [on you he pay?  
1473 3754 1473 683 3754 1473 1586  
αυτήν ότι συ απώσθη 34:34 διό  
[it], in that you should have thrust it away; for you shall choose,  
2532 3756 1473 2532 5100 1097 2980 1352  
και ουκ εγω και τι ένως λαλήσον 34:34 διό  
and not I, and what you know – speak! Therefore  
4908 2588 2046 3778 435 1161 4680  
συνετοί καρδιάς ερονσι ταύτα ανήρ δε σοφός  
the discerning in heart shall say these things, [man and a wise]  
191 1473 3588 4487 \*1161 3756 1722 4907  
ακήκοέ μου το ρημα 34:35 Ιώβ δε ουκ εν συνέσει  
hears my word. But Job [not with understanding  
2980 3588 1161 4487-1473 3756 1722 1989.1  
ελάλησε τα δε ρήματα αυτού ουκ εν επιστήμη  
spoke], and his words are not with higher knowledge.  
34:36 ου μιν δε αλλά μάθε Ιώβ μη δως 470.1  
But nevertheless, learn Job! No [give longer] an answer  
5618 3588 878 2443 3361 4369 1909  
ώσπεροι άφρονες 34:37 ίνα μη προσθώμεν εφ'  
as the foolish ones, that we should not add upon  
266-1473 458-1161 1909 1473 3049  
αμαρτίας ημών ανομία δε εφ' ημίν λογισθεί  
our sins; for lawlessness [against us may be imputed  
4183 2980 4487 1726 3588 2962  
πολλά λαλούντων ρήματα εναντίον του κυρίου  
many in speaking] words before the LORD.

34:33 *fi.e.* take vengeance.

## CHAPTER 35

## Elihu Urges Job to Plead with The LORD

5274-1161 \* 3004 5100 3778  
35:1 υπολαβών δε Ελιού λέγει 35:2 τι τούτο  
And undertaking, Elihu says, What is this  
2233 1722 2920 1473 5100 1510.2.2 3754 2036  
ηγήςω εν κρίσει συ τις ει  
you esteemed in equity? You, who are you, that you said,  
1342-1510.2.1 1726 2962 3754 2046 5100  
δικαίος εμι εναντίον κυρίου 35:3 ότι ερεΐς τι  
I am just before the LORD? For you shall say, How  
4160 264 1473 1473-1325  
ποιήσω αμαρτίαν 35:4 εγω σοι δώσω  
should I have committed sinning? I shall give to you  
612 2532 3588 5140 5384 1473 308  
απόκρισιν και τοις τρισί φίλοις σου 35:5 ανάβλεψον  
an answer, and to [three friends] your. Look up  
1519 3588 3772 2532 1492 2648 3509 5613  
εις τον ουρανόν και ιδε κατάμαθε νέφη  
into the heaven, and behold! Study the clouds, how  
5308 575 1473 1487 264 5100  
υψηλά από σου 35:6 ει ημαρτες τι  
high they are from you! If you sinned, what  
4238 1499.1 4183 457.1  
πράξεις ει δε και πολλά ηρόμησας  
will you do? And even if in many things you acted lawlessly,  
5100 1410 4160 1893 3767 1342-1510.2.2  
τι δύνασαι ποιήσαι 35:7 επει ουν δικαίος ει  
what are you able to do? Since then you are just,  
5100 1325 1473 2228 5100 1537 5495-1473  
τι δώσεις αυτώ η τι εκ χειρός σου  
what shall you give to him, or what [from out of your hand  
2983 435 3588 3664 1473 3588  
λήψεται 35:8 ανδρί τω ομοίω σου η  
I shall he take? To a man likened to you –  
763-1473 2532 5207 444 3588 1343-1473  
αρέβειά σου και υιό ανθρώπου η δικαιοσύνη σου  
of your impiety; and to a son of man – of your righteousness.  
35:9 από πληθους συκοφαντούμενοι 2896  
[by a multitude The ones being extorted] shall cry out –  
994 575 1023 4183 2532  
βοήσονται από βραχίονος πολλών 35:10 και  
they shall yell because of the arm of many. And one  
3756-2036 4226 1510.2.3 3588 2316 3588 4160 1473 3588  
ουκ ειπε που εστιν ο θεός ο ποιήσας με ο  
said not, Where is the God who made me, the one  
2697.1 5438 3563.1 3588 1357.1  
κατατάσσων φυλακάς νυκτερινάς 35:11 ο the one separating  
delegating [watches the nightly]; o the one separating  
1473 575 5074 1093 575-1161 4071  
με από τετραπόδων γης 35:12 ουκ εν πτερυγών  
me from the four-footed beasts of the earth, and from the birds  
3772 1563 2896 2532 3766.2  
ουρανού 35:12 εκεί κεκράζονται και ου μη  
of heaven. There they shall cry out, and in no way  
1522 2532 575 5196 4190  
εισακούσθη και από υβρεως πονηρών  
shall one listen, even because of the insolence of wicked men.  
35:13 ατοπα γαρ 1014-3756 1492 3588  
For things out of place [does not want to behold] the  
2962 1473-1063 3588 3841 3706.1-1510.2.3  
κύριος αυτός γαρ ο παντοκράτωρ 35:14 ορατής εστι  
[LORD], for he is the almighty. He is an observer  
3588 4931 3588 459 2532 4982  
των συντελούντων τα ανομα και σώσει  
of the ones completing lawless deeds, and he will deliver  
1473 2919-1161 1726 1473 1487 1410 134  
με κρίθηντι δε εναντίον αυτού ει δύνασαι αινέσαι  
me. And you plead before him, if you are able to praise  
1473 5613 1510.2.3 2532 3568 3754 3756-1510.2.3 1980  
αυτόν ως εστι 35:15 και νυν ότι ουκ εστιν επισκεπτόμενος  
him, as he is! And now that he is not numbering  
3709-1473 2532 3756-1097 3900 4970  
οργήν αυτού και ουκ εγνω παραπτώματι σφόδρα  
his anger, and he knows not [transgressions] exceeding],  
2532 \* 3154.1 455 3588 4750-1473 1722  
35:16 και Ιώβ ματαιώς ανοίγει το στόμα αυτού εν  
even Job acting in folly opens his own mouth; in

56 αγνωσία 4487 ρήματα 925 βαρύνει  
ignorance [2words 1he weighs down].

## CHAPTER 36

*Elihu Proposes to Teach*

36:1 <sup>4369-1161</sup> προσθεῖς δε <sup>2089</sup> ἐτι <sup>3004</sup> Ελίου λέγει, <sup>3306</sup> 36:2 μείνόν  
And proceeding still, Elihu says, Wait  
<sup>1473</sup> 1473 <sup>3397</sup> 2089 <sup>2443</sup> 1321 <sup>1473</sup> 2089 <sup>1063</sup>  
με μικρόν ἐτι ἵνα διδάξω σε ἐτι γαρ  
for me a little more, that I shall teach you! [3still 1For  
<sup>1722</sup> 1473 <sup>1510.2.3</sup> 3012.1 <sup>353</sup>  
ἐν ἐμοί εἰσι λέξεις, 36:3 ἀναλαβόν την  
in 6me 2there is 4speech]. Having taken up  
<sup>1989.1-1473</sup> 3112 <sup>2041-1161</sup> 1473  
ἐπιστήμην μου μακράν ἐργους δε μου  
my higher knowledge from afar, and to works of mine,  
<sup>1342</sup> 2046 <sup>1909</sup> 225 <sup>2532</sup> 3756 <sup>94</sup>  
36:4 δίκαια ἐρώ ἐπ' ἀληθείας και ουκ ἀδिका  
[2just things 1I will speak] in truth, and [2not 5unjust  
<sup>4487</sup> 95 <sup>4920</sup>  
ρήματα ἀδίκως συνιείς 36:5 ὀνόμαζε δε  
words 3unjustly 1you shall 4perceive]. But know  
<sup>3754</sup> 3588 <sup>2962</sup> 3766.2 <sup>638.1</sup> 3588 172  
ὅτι ο κύριος ου μη αποποιήσεται τον ἄκακον  
that the LORD in no way shall undo the guileless man –  
<sup>1415</sup> 2479 <sup>2588</sup> 765 <sup>3766.2</sup>  
δυνατός ισχυῖ καρδίαν 36:6 ἀσεβῆ  
God the mighty in strength of heart! Impious ones in no way  
<sup>2227</sup> 2532 2917 <sup>4434</sup> 1325  
ζωοποιήσῃ και κριμα πτωχών δώσει  
should he restore to life, and [2equity 3of the poor 1he shall impute].  
<sup>3756-851</sup> 575 <sup>1342</sup> 3788-1473  
36:7 ουκ αφελει από δικαίου οφθαλμούς αυτού  
He will not remove [2from 3a just one 1his eyes];  
<sup>2532</sup> 3326 <sup>935</sup> 1519 <sup>2362</sup> 2523 <sup>1473</sup>  
και μετά βασιλέων εις θρόνον καθιει αυτούς  
and with kings on a throne he shall seat them  
<sup>1519</sup> 3534 <sup>2532</sup> 5312 <sup>2532</sup> 3588  
εις νίκος και υψωθήσονται 36:8 και οι  
into victory, and they shall be exalted. And the ones  
<sup>3975.2</sup> 1722 <sup>5498.1</sup> 4912  
πεπεδημένοι εν χειροπέδαις συσχεθήσονται εν  
being shackled in manacles shall be held together by  
<sup>4979</sup> 3997.1 <sup>2532</sup> 312 <sup>1473</sup> 3588  
σχοινίοις πενίας 36:9 και αναγγελεῖ αυτοίς τα  
rough cords of poverty, and he shall announce to them  
<sup>2041-1473</sup> 2532 3588 3900-1473 <sup>3754</sup> 2480  
εργα αυτών και τα παραπτώματα αυτών ότι ισχύουσιν  
their works, and their transgressions, for they are prevalent.  
<sup>235</sup> 3588 <sup>1342</sup> 1522 <sup>2532</sup> 2036 <sup>3754</sup>  
36:10 αλλά του δικαίου εισακούσεται και εἰπεν ότι  
But [2the 3just one 1he will listen to]; and he spoke that  
<sup>1994</sup> 1537 93 <sup>1437</sup> 191  
επιστραφήσονται εξ ἀδικίας 36:11 εαν ακούσωσι  
they shall turn from unrighteousness. If they shall hear  
<sup>2532</sup> 1398 <sup>4931</sup> 3588 2250-1473 <sup>1722</sup>  
και δουλεύσωσι συντελέσωσι τας ημέρας αυτών εν  
and serve, they shall complete their days among  
<sup>18</sup> 2532 3588 2094-1473 <sup>1722</sup> 2143  
αγαθοῖς και τα ἐτι αυτών εν ευπρεπειαις 36:12  
good things, and their years among beautiful things.  
<sup>765-1161</sup> 3756 <sup>1295</sup> 3844 <sup>3588</sup> 3361 <sup>1014</sup>  
ἀσεβεις δε ου διασώζει παρά το μη βουλεσθαι  
But impious ones are not preserved by [2not 3willing  
<sup>1473</sup> 1492 <sup>3588</sup> 2962 <sup>2532</sup> 1360 <sup>3560</sup>  
αυτούς ειδέναι τον κύριον και διότι νουθετούμενοι  
1their] to behold the LORD, and that even being admonished  
<sup>432.1-1510.7.6</sup> 2532 5273 <sup>2588</sup> 5021  
ἀνηκοι ησαν 36:13 και υποκριται καρδια τάξουσι  
they were unhearing. And hypocrites in heart shall order  
<sup>2372</sup> 3756-994 <sup>3754</sup> 1210 <sup>1473</sup>  
θυμόν ου βοήσονται ότι ἐδησεν αυτούς  
rage; they shall not yell for help, for he bound them.  
<sup>599</sup> 5106 <sup>1722</sup> 3503 <sup>3588</sup> 5590-1473 <sup>3588</sup> 1161  
36:14 αποθάνοι τοῖνυν εν νεότητι η ψυχη αυτών η δε  
[2may 4die 1Therefore 5in 6youth 3their soul], and  
<sup>2222-1473</sup> 5103.1 <sup>5259</sup> 32 <sup>446.2</sup>  
ζωῇ αυτών τιτρωσκομένη υπό αγγέλων 36:15 ανθ' ων  
their life being pierced by messengers of evils, because

2346 772 2532 102 2917 1161  
ἐθλίψαν ασθενῆ και αδύνατον κριμα δε  
they afflicted the weak and disabled. [3judgment 1And  
<sup>4239</sup> 1620 <sup>2532</sup> 4314 <sup>1893</sup> 538  
πράνων εκθήσει 36:16 και προς επεί ηπάτησεν  
4for the gentle 2he will expound]. And from when he beguiled  
<sup>1537</sup> 4750 <sup>2190</sup> 12 <sup>2710.4</sup>  
εκ στόματος εχθρού ἄβυσσος κατάχυσις  
from out of the mouth of the enemy, an abyss for throwing down  
<sup>5270</sup> 1473 <sup>2532</sup> 2597 <sup>5132-1473</sup> 4134  
υποκάτω αυτής και κατέβη τραπεζά σου πλήρης  
underneath it, that [2went down 1your table] full  
<sup>4096</sup> 3756-5302 <sup>1161</sup> 575 <sup>1342</sup> 2917  
πίοτης 36:17 ουχ υστερήσει δε από δικαίων κριμα  
of fatness. [3shall not fail 1But 4from 5a just one 2judgment];  
<sup>2372-1161</sup> 1909 <sup>765</sup> 1510.8.3 <sup>1223</sup>  
36:18 θυμός δε επ' ἀσεβεις ἐσται δι'  
and rage [2upon 3impious ones 1will be], because of  
<sup>763</sup> 1435 <sup>3739</sup> 1209 <sup>1909</sup> 93 <sup>3361</sup>  
ἀσεβειας δωρων ων εδεχοντο επ' ἀδικίας 36:19 μη  
the impiety of bribes which they received for iniquities. [2not  
<sup>1473</sup> 1578 <sup>1635</sup> 3588 3563 <sup>1162</sup> 1722  
σε εκκλινάτω εκών ο νους δεήσεως εν  
7you 1Let 6turn 8aside 5willingly 3the 4mind] of the supplication [3in  
<sup>318</sup> 1510.6 <sup>102</sup> 2532 <sup>3956</sup> 3588  
ανάγκη οντων αδυνάτων και παντας τους  
4necessity 1of the ones being 2disabled], not even all the ones  
<sup>2901</sup> 2479 <sup>3361-1828</sup> 3588  
κραταιούντας ισχύν 36:20 μη εξελεύσῃς την  
fortifying for strength! You shall not drag away the  
<sup>3571</sup> 3588 <sup>305</sup> 243 <sup>473</sup> 1473  
νυκτα του αναβῆναι ἀλλους αντ' αυτών  
night, [2should ascend 1so that others] instead of them.  
<sup>235</sup> 5442 <sup>3361</sup> 4238 <sup>824</sup> 575 <sup>3778</sup>  
36:21 αλλά φύλαξαι μη πράξης ατοπα από τούτων  
But guard lest you act out of place! [2of 3these things  
<sup>1063</sup> 1807 <sup>575</sup> 4432 <sup>2400</sup> 3588  
γαρ εξείλου από πτωχειας 36:22 ιδού ο  
1for you took up 1 because of poorness. Behold, the  
<sup>2478</sup> 2901 <sup>1722</sup> 2479-1473 <sup>5100-1063</sup> 1510.2.3 <sup>2596</sup>  
ισχυρός κραταιώσει εν ισχυῖ αυτού τις γαρ εστι κατ'  
strong one shall conquer by his strength; for who is as  
<sup>1473</sup> 1413 <sup>5100-1161</sup> 1510.2.3 <sup>3588</sup> 2082.1  
αυτον δυνάστης 36:23 τις δε εστιν ο ετάξων  
he – the mighty one. And who is the one examining  
<sup>1473</sup> 3588 2041 <sup>2228</sup> 5100 <sup>3588</sup> 2036 <sup>4238</sup>  
αυτου τα έργα η τις ο εἶπας 36:24 αριθμηται  
his works? Or who is the one having said, He acted  
<sup>94</sup> 3403 <sup>3754</sup> 3173 <sup>3588</sup> 2041 <sup>1473</sup> 1510.2.3  
ἀδικα 36:24 μνησθητι ότι μεγάλα τα έργα αυτου εστιν  
unjustly. Remember that [4great 2works 1his 3are],  
<sup>3739</sup> 756 <sup>435</sup> 3956 <sup>444</sup> 1492 <sup>1722</sup>  
ων ἤρξαν ἄνδρες 36:25 πας ἀνθρωπος ειδεν εν  
which [2command 1men]! Every man beholds in  
<sup>1438</sup> 3745 <sup>5103.1</sup> 1510.2.6 1027.1 <sup>2400</sup>  
εαυτώ όσοι τιτρωσκόμενοι εισι βροτοί 36:26 ιδού  
himself how many [3being pierced 2are 1mortals]. Behold,  
<sup>3588</sup> 2478 <sup>4183</sup> 2532 <sup>3756-1097</sup> 706  
ο ισχυρός πολὺς και ου γνωσόμεθα αριθμός  
the strong one is great, and we shall not know him; [2the number  
<sup>2094-1473</sup> 2532 <sup>562</sup> 705  
ετών αυτου και ἀπέραντος 36:27 αριθμηται δε  
3of his years 1and] are unlimited. [4shall be counted 1And  
<sup>1473</sup> 4711.1 <sup>5205</sup> 2532 <sup>2022</sup> 5205 <sup>1519</sup>  
αυτώ σταγόνες νετον και επιχυθήσονται νετώ εις  
5by him 2the drops 3of rain], and shall be poured for rain in  
<sup>3507</sup> 4482 <sup>3822.3</sup> 4639.2  
νεφέλην 36:28 ρυήσονται παλαιώματα εσκάσει  
the cloud. [2shall flow 1Things grown old], [3shadow  
<sup>1161</sup> 3509 <sup>1909</sup> 291.2 <sup>1027.1</sup> 2532 <sup>1437</sup>  
δε νεφέη επι αμυθῆτων βροτών 36:29 και εαν  
1and 2clouds] over untold mortals. And should  
<sup>4920</sup> 555.1 <sup>3507</sup> 2471  
συνῇ επεκτάσεις νεφέλης ισοτήτα  
one have perceived the spreading out of the clouds as equal  
<sup>4633-1473</sup> 2400 <sup>1614</sup> 1909 <sup>1473</sup>  
σκηνης αυτου 36:30 ιδού εκτενει επ' αυτην  
of his tent? Behold, he stretches out [2upon 3it  
<sup>2238.5</sup> 2532 4492.1 <sup>3588</sup> 2281 <sup>2572</sup> 1722-1063  
ηδω και ριζώματα της θαλάσσης ἐκαλύψεν 36:31 εν γαρ  
1light], and [2the root 3of the 4sea 1covers]. For in

36:21 †i.e. made a choice.

1473 2919 2992 1325 5160 3588  
 αυτοίς κρινεῖ λαούς δώσει τροφήν τῷ  
 them he shall judge peoples; he shall give nourishment to the  
 2480 1909 5495 2572 5457 2532  
 ισχύοντι 36:32 ἐπὶ χειρῶν ἐκάλυψε φῶς και  
 one being strong. With the hands he covers light, and  
 1781 4012 1473 1722 528  
 ενετείλατο περὶ αὐτῆς ἐν απαντώντι  
 gave charge concerning it with the encountering clouds.  
 36:33 312 4012 1473 5384-1473  
 †αναγγελεῖ περὶ αὐτοῦ φίλον αὐτοῦ  
 He will announce [2]concerning 3him 1his friend] –  
 2934.3 2532 4012 93  
 κτήσις και περὶ ἀδικίας  
 for possession and for injustice.

## CHAPTER 37

*Elihu Relates the Sovereignty of The LORD*

37:1 2532 575 3778 5015 3588 2588-1473 2532  
 και από ταύτης εταράχθη η καρδιά μου και  
 And from this [2]is disturbed 1my heart], and  
 640.1 1537 3588 5117-1473 191  
 απερρῆν εκ του τόπου αὐτῆς 37:2 ακουε  
 was dropped down from out of its place. Hear  
 189 1722 3709 2372 2962 2532 3191.1 1537  
 ακοήν εν ὀργῇ θυμοῦ κυρίου και μελέτη εκ  
 a report in anger of rage of the LORD! And a meditation from out of  
 4750-1473 1831 5270 3956 3588  
 στόματος αὐτοῦ ἐξελεύσεται 37:3 υποκάτω παντός του  
 his mouth shall come forth. Underneath all the  
 3772 3588 746-1473 2532 3588 5457-1473 1909  
 ουρανοῦ η αρχὴ αὐτοῦ και το φῶς αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ  
 heaven is his sovereignty, and his light is upon  
 4420 3588 1093 3694 1473 994 5456  
 περὶ ὧν της γῆς 37:4 ὅτι αὐτοῦ βοήσεται φωνή  
 the wings of the earth. After him [2]shall yell out 1a voice];  
 1026.2 1722 5456 5196-1473 2532 3756-465.1  
 βροντήσῃ εν φωνῇ ὕβρεως αὐτοῦ και οὐκ ανταλλάξει  
 he shall thunder with the sound of his insult, and shall not bargain  
 1473 3754 191 5456-1473 1026.2  
 αὐτοὺς οτι ακούσει φωνὴν αὐτοῦ 37:5 βροντήσῃ  
 them, that one shall hear his voice. [3]will thunder  
 3588 2478 1722 5456-1473 2297 5610  
 ο ισχυρός εν φωνῇ αὐτοῦ θαυμασία ὥραν  
 1The 2strong one 3with 4his voice 4wonders]; [2a season  
 5087 2934 1492-1161 2845 5010  
 ἔθετο κτήρεσιν οἰδασι δε κοίτης τάειν  
 1he established] for animals, and they know [2of the fold 1the order].  
 1909 3778-3956 3756 1839 1473 3588 1271 3761  
 ἐπὶ τοῖτοις πᾶσιν οὐκ ἐξίσταται σου η διανοία οὐδέ  
 Upon all these things [3]is not 4receded 1your 2thought], nor is  
 1259 1473 3588 2588 575 4983 4160-1063  
 διαλλάσσεται σου η καρδιά από σώματος ἐποίησε γαρ  
 [3reconciled 1your 2heart] from your body. For he did  
 3173 3739 3756-1492 4929 5510  
 μεγάλα α οὐκ ᾔδειμεν 37:6 συντάσσω χιόνι  
 great things which we knew not – ordering the snow, saying,  
 1096 1909 1093 2532 5494 5205 1412.1-1473  
 γίνου ἐπὶ γῆς και χειμῶν νετόν δυναστείας αὐτοῦ  
 Be upon the earth; and the winter rain of his command.  
 1722 5495 3956 444 2696 2443  
 37:7 εν χειρὶ παντός ἀνθρώπου κατασφραγίζει ινα  
 In the hand of every man he seals up, that  
 1097 3956 444 3588 1438 769  
 γνώ πας ἀνθρωπος την εαυτοῦ ἀσθενειαν  
 [3]should know 1every 2man] his own weakness.  
 1525 1161 2342 5259 3588 4629.2  
 37:8 εισηλθε δε θηρία υπό την σκέπην  
 [3]entered 1And 2the wild beasts] under the protection,  
 2270-1161 1909 2845 1537 5009  
 ησυχασαν δε ἐπὶ κοίτης 37:9 εκ ταμειῶν  
 and are tranquil in their lair. From out of inner chambers  
 1904 3601 575-1161 207.1 5592 2532  
 ἐπέρχονται ὁδῶναι από δε ακρωτηρίων ψυχῶς 37:10 και  
 come griefs, and from extremities† chilliness. And

36:33 †See Bos for variants.

37:9 †i.e. mountain tops.

575 4157 2478 1325 3803.1 3608.1-1161  
 από πνοῆς ισχυροῦ δώσει πάγος οιακίζει δε  
 from the breath of the strong one he appoints ice; and he steers  
 3588 5204 5613 1437 1014 2532 1588  
 το ὕδωρ ως εἰν βούληται 37:11 και εκλεκτόν  
 the water where ever he wants. And if a chosen  
 2667.2 3507 1287 3509 5457-1473  
 καταπλάσσει νεφέλη διασκορπιεῖ νέφος  
 [2]plasters over 1cloud], [2]disperses 3the cloud 1then his light],  
 2532 1473 2945.1 1294 1722 2302.2  
 37:12 και αὐτός κυκλώματα διαστρέψει εν θεεβουλαθῶ  
 and he [2the swirls 1shall turn aside] by his rule  
 1519 2041-1473 3956 3745-302 1781  
 εις ἔργα αὐτῶν πάντα ὅσα αν ενετείληται  
 for performing their works – all as much as he should give charge  
 1473 3778 4929 3844 1473 1909 3588  
 αυτοίς 37:13 ταῦτα συντέτακται παρ' αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ της  
 to them. These things were ordered by him upon the  
 1093 1437 1519 3809 1437 1519 3588 1093-1473 1437  
 γῆς εἰν εις παιδείαν εἰν εις την γην αὐτοῦ εἰν  
 earth. Whether for instruction, whether for his land, whether  
 1519 1656 2147 1473 1801  
 εις ἔλεος ευρήσει αὐτόν 37:14 ενωτίζου  
 for an object of his mercy, he shall find it. Give ear  
 3778 \* 2476 3560 1411 2962  
 ταῦτα ἰὼβ στήθι νουθετοῦ δύναμιν κυρίου  
 to these things, O Job! Stand admonished by the power of the LORD!  
 1492 3754 3588 2316 5087 3588 2041-1473 5457  
 37:15 οἶδαμεν οτι ο θεος ἔθετο τα ἔργα αὐτοῦ φῶς  
 We know that God established his works, [2]light  
 4160 1537 4655 1987-1161 1253  
 ποιήσας εκ σκότους 37:16 ἐπίσταται δε διακριτῶν  
 [1]making] from out of darkness. And he knows the distinction  
 3509 1808.1-1161 4430 4190  
 νεφῶν ἐξαιτία δε πτωμάτων πονηρῶν  
 of clouds, and the extraordinary calamitous downfalls of the wicked.  
 1473-1161 3588 4749 2329.1 2270-1161  
 37:17 σου δε η στολή θερμὴ ησυνάζεται δε  
 And your apparel is hot, but there is tranquility  
 1909 3588 1093 575 3558 4732 3326  
 ἐπὶ της γῆς από νότου 37:18 στερεώσεις μετ'  
 upon the earth from the south. Will you solidify with  
 1473 1519 3822.3 2478 5613 3706  
 αὐτοῦ εις παλαιώματα ισχυραῖ ως ὁράσεις  
 him for things grown old; things which are strong as the vision  
 2025.1 1302 1321 1473 5100 2046  
 ἐπιχύσεως† 37:19 διατι διδάξῶν με τι ἐροῦμεν  
 of a vessel? Why teach me? what shall we say  
 1473 2532 3973 4183 3004 3361  
 αὐτῷ και πανσώμεθα πολλά λέγοντες 37:20 μῃ  
 to him? Then let us cease [2]much 1from saying]. Is there  
 976 2228 1122 1473-3936 2443 444  
 βιβλος η γραμματεὺς μοι παρέστηκεν ινα ἀνθρωπον  
 a book or scribe standing beside me that [3]a man  
 2476 2678.2 3956 1161 3756 3707  
 εστῇ κἀκα κατασιωπήσω 37:21 πᾶσι δε οὐχ ὁρατόν  
 1standing 2I should quell]? [3]to all 1But 4is not 5visible  
 3588 5457 5080.2-1510.2.3 1722 3588 3822.3  
 το φῶς τηλαυγές εστιν εν τοις παλαιώμασιν  
 2the 3light]; it is radiant among the things grown old,  
 5618 3588 3844 1473 1909 3509 575 1005  
 ὥσπερ το παρ' αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ νεφῶν 37:22 από βορρά  
 as if from him upon the clouds. From the north  
 3509 5551.1 1909 3778 3173 3588 1391  
 νέφη χρυσαυγούντα ἐπὶ τοῖτοις μεγάλῃ η δόξα  
 are clouds shining like gold – in these [7]is great 1the 2glory  
 2532 5092 3844 3841 2532 3756-2147  
 και τιμὴ παρά παντοκράτορος 37:23 και οὐχ ἐνρίσκομεν  
 3and 4honor 5from 6the almighty]. And we do not find  
 243 3664 3588 2479-1473 3588 3588 1342  
 ἄλλον ὁμοιον τη ισχυὶ αὐτοῦ ο τα δίκαια  
 another likened to his strength. The one [2the 3]just ones  
 2919 3756-3633 1522-1473 1352  
 κρίνων οὐκ οἶει εισακοῦεν αὐτόν 37:24 ὅσο  
 [1]judging] – do you not imagine that he listens? Therefore  
 5399 1473 3588 444 5399 1161 1473  
 φοβηθῶσονται αὐτόν οι ἀνθρωποι φοβηθῶσονται δε αὐτόν  
 [2]shall fear 3him 1men]; [6]shall fear 1and 7him  
 2532 3588 4680 2588  
 και οι σοφοὶ καρδιά  
 2even 3the 4wise ones 5in heart].

37:18 †See Bos for variants.

## CHAPTER 38

## The LORD Questions Job

38:1 <sup>3326-1161</sup>μετά <sup>3588</sup>δε <sup>3973</sup>το <sup>\*</sup>παύσασθαι <sup>Ελιού</sup> της <sup>3588</sup>λέξεως <sup>3012.1</sup>  
 And after the ceasing [of Elihu of the speech],  
<sup>2036</sup>εἶπεν <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>2962</sup>κύριος <sup>3588</sup>τῷ <sup>1223</sup>ἰώβ <sup>2978</sup>διὰ <sup>2532</sup>λαίλαπος <sup>3507</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>νεφέλης  
 [said the LORD] to Job through a tempest and cloud, saying,  
 38:2 <sup>5100</sup>τις <sup>3778</sup>οὗτος <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>2928</sup>κρυπτῶν <sup>1012</sup>βουλὴν <sup>4912-1161</sup>συνέχων <sup>2928</sup>δε  
 Who is this hiding counsel, and constraining  
<sup>4487</sup>ῥήματα <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>2588</sup>καρδίᾳ <sup>1473</sup>ἐμῇ <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>3633</sup>οἰεῖται <sup>2928</sup>κρυπτεῖν  
 matters in heart, [from me] and imagines [to hide]?  
 38:3 <sup>2224</sup>ζώσαι <sup>5618</sup>ὥσπερ <sup>435</sup>ἀνὴρ <sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>3751-1473</sup>οσφύν <sup>2065-1161</sup>σου <sup>2065-1161</sup>ἐρωτήσω <sup>δε</sup>  
 Tie up [as] a man your loin! And I will ask  
<sup>1473</sup>σε <sup>1473-1161</sup>σὺ <sup>1473-611</sup>δε <sup>1473-611</sup>μοι <sup>38:4</sup>ἀποκριθῇτι <sup>4226</sup>πὺν <sup>1510.7.2</sup>ἡς <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τῷ  
 you, and you answer me! Where were you in  
<sup>2311-1473</sup>θεμελιούν <sup>3588</sup>με <sup>1093</sup>τὴν <sup>518-1161</sup>γῆν <sup>1473</sup>ἀπαγγέλον <sup>δε</sup> μοι <sup>1473</sup>  
 laying the foundation for the earth? and report to me  
<sup>1487</sup>εἰ <sup>1987</sup>ἐπιστή <sup>4907</sup>if <sup>5100</sup>you should have knowledge of <sup>38:5</sup>τὴς <sup>5100</sup>συνεσιν <sup>5100</sup>  
 understanding! Who  
<sup>5087</sup>ἐθετο <sup>3588</sup>τα <sup>3358</sup>μέτρα <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῆς <sup>1487</sup>εἰ <sup>1492</sup>οἶδας <sup>2228</sup>ἡ <sup>5100</sup>τις  
 established the measures of it, if you know? or who  
<sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>1863</sup>ἐπαγαγὼν <sup>4683.1</sup>σπαρτίον <sup>1909</sup>ἐπ' <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῆς <sup>38:6</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>1909</sup>  
 is the one bringing a measuring cord upon it? Upon  
<sup>5100</sup>τίνος <sup>3588</sup>οὖ <sup>2916.1-1473</sup>κρίκοι <sup>4078</sup>αὐτῆς <sup>5100-1161</sup>πέπηγασι <sup>1510.2.3</sup>τις <sup>3588</sup>δε <sup>5100</sup>εστὶν <sup>ο</sup>  
 what are its hooks pitched on? And who is the one  
<sup>906</sup>βαλὼν <sup>3037</sup>λίθον <sup>1137.1</sup>γωνιαῖον <sup>1909</sup>ἐπ' <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῆς <sup>3753</sup>  
 laying [foundation] stone an angular upon it? When  
<sup>1096</sup>ἐγενήθησαν <sup>798</sup>ἀστρα <sup>134</sup>ἠνεσάν <sup>1473</sup>με <sup>5456</sup>φῶνὴ <sup>3173</sup>μεγάλῃ <sup>3956</sup>  
 [became] stars, [praised] me voice with a great all  
<sup>32-1473</sup>ἀγγελοί <sup>5420-1161</sup>μου <sup>2281</sup>38:8 <sup>5420-1161</sup>ἐφράξα <sup>1473-3509</sup>δε <sup>292.1</sup>θάλασσαν <sup>4439</sup>πύλαις <sup>3753</sup>  
 [my angels]. And I shut up the sea with gates, when  
<sup>3103.2</sup>ἐμαίμασεν <sup>1537</sup>ἐκ <sup>2836</sup>ἐξ <sup>3384-1473</sup>ἐκ <sup>3384-1473</sup>κοιλίας <sup>3384-1473</sup>μητρός <sup>αὐτῆς</sup>  
 it was led irresistibly [from out of] belly its mother's  
<sup>1607</sup>ἐκπορευομένη <sup>5087-1161</sup>38:9 <sup>1473-3509</sup>ἐθέμην <sup>292.1</sup>δε <sup>4439</sup>αὐτῇ <sup>3753</sup>νέφος <sup>3753</sup>  
 [going forth]. And I established the cloud for its clothing,  
<sup>3658-1161</sup>ομίχλη <sup>1473</sup>δε <sup>4683</sup>αὐτὴν <sup>5087-1161</sup>ἐσπαργάνωσα <sup>38:10</sup>εθέμην <sup>5087-1161</sup>δε  
 and fog for its being swaddled. And I established  
<sup>1473-3725</sup>αὐτῇ <sup>4060</sup>ὅρια <sup>2806.1</sup>περιθεῖς <sup>2532</sup>κλείθρα <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4439</sup>πύλας <sup>1473</sup>  
 limits for it; I put in place bolts and gates. And I said to it,  
<sup>3360</sup>μέχρι <sup>3778</sup>τοῦτου <sup>2064</sup>ἐλευσῇ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3756-5233</sup>οὐχ <sup>235</sup>υπερβήσῃ <sup>1722</sup>  
 Unto this far you shall come, and shall not pass over; and within  
<sup>4572</sup>σεαυτῇ <sup>4937</sup>συντριβήσονται <sup>1473</sup>σου <sup>3588</sup>τα <sup>2949</sup>κύματα <sup>2228</sup>38:11 <sup>1909</sup>εἰπά <sup>1473</sup>δε <sup>1473</sup>  
 yourself [shall break] your waves]. Or by you  
<sup>4929</sup>συντέταχα <sup>5338</sup>φῆγος <sup>4407</sup>πρωϊνόν <sup>2193.1-1161</sup>Εὐσφόρος <sup>δε</sup>  
 have I ordered [brightness] the early morning? And did Hesperus  
<sup>1492</sup>εἶδε <sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>1438</sup>εαυτοῦ <sup>5010</sup>τάξιν <sup>1949</sup>38:13 <sup>4420</sup>ἐπιλαβέσθαι <sup>4420</sup>  
 behold his own order; to take hold of the wings  
<sup>1093</sup>γῆς <sup>1621</sup>ἐκτινᾶξει <sup>765</sup>ἀσεβεῖς <sup>1537</sup>ἐξ <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῆς <sup>2228</sup>38:14 <sup>δε</sup>  
 of the earth, to shake off impious ones from out of it. Or  
<sup>1473</sup>σὺ <sup>2983</sup>λαβὼν <sup>1093</sup>γῆς <sup>4081</sup>πηλόν <sup>4111</sup>ἐπλασας <sup>2226</sup>  
 did you, having taken earth's clay, shape a living creature,  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2980.2</sup>λαλητὸν <sup>1473</sup>αὐτόν <sup>5087</sup>ἐθου <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>1093</sup>γῆς  
 and [the power of speech] for it [establish] upon the earth?  
 38:15 <sup>851-1161</sup>ἀφείλες <sup>575</sup>δε <sup>765</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>3588</sup>ἀσεβῶν <sup>5457</sup>το <sup>3588</sup>φῶς  
 And have you removed [from] impious ones the light],

<sup>1023</sup>βραχίονα <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>5244</sup>υπερηφάνων <sup>4937</sup>συνέτριψας <sup>38:16</sup>ἡλθες <sup>2064</sup>  
 [the arm] and [of proud ones] broke]? Did you come  
<sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>4077</sup>πηγὴν <sup>2281</sup>θαλάσσης <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>2487</sup>ἰχνεῖν <sup>12</sup>  
 unto the spring of the sea, [in] and [the tracks] of the deep  
<sup>4043</sup>περιεπάτησας <sup>38:17</sup>455 <sup>1161</sup>ανοίγονται <sup>1473</sup>δε <sup>5401</sup>σοὶ <sup>5401</sup>  
 [walk]? [open] And [to you] in fear  
<sup>4439</sup>πύλαι <sup>2288</sup>θανάτου <sup>4440.1-1161</sup>πύλωροί <sup>δε</sup> <sup>86</sup>ἄδου <sup>1492</sup>ιδόντες <sup>1492</sup>  
 do the gates of death]? and did gatekeepers of Hades, in beholding  
<sup>1473</sup>σε <sup>4421.1</sup>ἐπτήξαν <sup>38:18</sup>3560-1161 <sup>νενουθετησάι</sup> δε  
 you, become alarmed? And have you been admonished  
<sup>3588</sup>το <sup>2148.1</sup>εὐρος <sup>3588</sup>της <sup>5259</sup>υπ' <sup>3772</sup>ουρανόν <sup>312</sup>ἀναγγέλλον <sup>1211</sup>μοι <sup>1473</sup>  
 about the breadth under heaven? Announce indeed to me  
<sup>4214-5100</sup>πόση <sup>1510.2.3</sup>τις <sup>4169-1161</sup>εστί <sup>1093</sup>38:19 <sup>835</sup>ποία <sup>δε</sup> γῆ <sup>αὐλίζεται</sup>  
 how great it is! And of what kind of land lodges  
<sup>3588</sup>το <sup>5457</sup>φῶς <sup>4655-1161</sup>σκοτὸν <sup>δε</sup> ποῖος <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>5117</sup>τόπος <sup>38:20</sup>εἰ <sup>1487</sup>  
 the light? And darkness, what kind of place – if  
<sup>71</sup>ἀγάγοις <sup>1473</sup>με <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>3725-1473</sup>ὅρια <sup>1499.1</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>1987</sup>εἰ <sup>δε</sup> καὶ <sup>ἐπιστάσαι</sup>  
 you could lead me into their limits, and even if you know  
<sup>5147-1473</sup>τρίβους <sup>1492</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>38:21</sup>οἶδας <sup>686-3754</sup>ἀρα <sup>5119</sup>ὅτι <sup>5119</sup>  
 their paths? Have you known that it is so then?  
<sup>1080</sup>γεγέννησαι <sup>706-1161</sup>because <sup>2094-1473</sup>you were born, <sup>4183</sup>ἀριθμὸς <sup>δε</sup> εἰσὼν <sup>σου</sup> πολὺς <sup>πολὺς</sup>  
 and the number of your years great?  
<sup>38:22</sup>ἦλθες <sup>2064-1161</sup>δε <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>2344</sup>θησαυροῦς <sup>5510</sup>χιλὼν <sup>2344</sup>θησαυροῦς <sup>2344</sup>  
 But did you come unto treasures of snow? [treasures  
<sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>5464</sup>χαλᾶζης <sup>3708</sup>εώρακας <sup>38:23</sup>606-1161 <sup>ἀπόκειται</sup> δε  
 [and] of hail [have you seen]? And is it reserved  
<sup>1473</sup>σοὶ <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>5610</sup>ὥραν <sup>2190</sup>ἐχθρῶν <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>2250</sup>ἡμέραν <sup>4171</sup>πολέμου <sup>2532</sup>  
 to you for the hour of the enemies, for the day of war and  
<sup>3163</sup>μάχης <sup>4159-1161</sup>38:24 <sup>1607</sup>πόθεν <sup>δε</sup> ἐκπορεύεται <sup>3974.1</sup>πάχνη <sup>2228</sup>ἡ <sup>2228</sup>  
 battle? And from what place goes forth the frost? or  
<sup>1286.1</sup>διασκεδάννυνται <sup>3558</sup>νῶτος <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>5259</sup>υπ' <sup>3772</sup>ουρανόν <sup>3772</sup>  
 [is dispersed] the south wind into the place under heaven?  
<sup>5100-1161</sup>38:25 <sup>2090</sup>τις <sup>5205</sup>δε <sup>2974.4</sup>ἠτοίμασεν <sup>4511</sup>νετὼ <sup>3598-1161</sup>λάβρῳ <sup>3598-1161</sup>  
 And who prepared [rain] of the fierce [the flow], and a way  
<sup>2942.2</sup>κυδοιμῷ <sup>3588</sup>38:26 <sup>5204.2</sup>του <sup>1909</sup>νετίσαι <sup>1093</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>3739</sup>γῆν <sup>3756</sup>  
 in uproar; to rain upon the land of which there is not  
<sup>435</sup>ἀνὴρ <sup>2048</sup>ἐρήμον <sup>3739</sup>οὐ <sup>3756</sup>οὐχ <sup>5224</sup>υπάρχει <sup>444</sup>ἄνθρωπος <sup>1722</sup>  
 a man – a wilderness of which there is not [existing] a man] in  
<sup>1473</sup>αὐτῇ <sup>3588</sup>38:27 <sup>5526</sup>του <sup>4.2</sup>χορτάσαι <sup>2532</sup>αἶβατον <sup>516.2</sup>καὶ <sup>516.2</sup>αὐκίτον  
 it; so as to fill the untrodden and uninhabited land,  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>του <sup>1545.2</sup>ἐκβλαστήσαι <sup>1841</sup>ἐξ <sup>5514</sup>οὐρανῶ <sup>5514</sup>  
 and the causing to sprout forth the issue of tender shoots?  
<sup>5100</sup>38:28 <sup>1510.2.3</sup>τις <sup>5205</sup>εστὶν <sup>3962</sup>νετοῦ <sup>5100-1161</sup>πατὴρ <sup>1510.2.3</sup>τις <sup>3588</sup>δε <sup>3588</sup>εστὶν <sup>ο</sup>  
 Who is the rain's father, and who is the one  
<sup>5088</sup>τετοκόω <sup>1040.3</sup>βώλους <sup>1408.1</sup>δρόσους <sup>1537</sup>38:29 <sup>1064</sup>ἐκ <sup>1064</sup>  
 giving birth to droplets of dew? [from out of] womb  
<sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>5100</sup>τίσος <sup>1607</sup>ἐκπορεύεται <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>2930</sup>κρύσταλλος <sup>3974.1</sup>πάχνην <sup>1161</sup>  
 [And whose] comes forth the ice? [the frost] and  
<sup>1722</sup>εν <sup>3772</sup>ουρανῶ <sup>5100</sup>τις <sup>5088</sup>τέτοκεν <sup>3739</sup>38:30 <sup>2597</sup>ἡ <sup>2597</sup>  
 in heaven who [gave birth to], which comes down  
<sup>5618</sup>ὥσπερ <sup>5204</sup>ὕδωρ <sup>4482</sup>ρέον <sup>4383</sup>πρόσωπον <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>12</sup>αβύσσου <sup>5100</sup>  
 as if water flowing? [the face] And of the abyss who

38:16 †Ald. &amp; CP γην - the land.

38:21 †i.e. at that time.

4421.1 <sup>3</sup>ἐπτήξε 38:31 <sup>4920-1161</sup>συνήκας δε <sup>1199</sup>δεσμόν <sup>\*</sup>Πλειάδος <sup>2532</sup>και  
<sup>3</sup>alarmed]? And do you perceive the bond of Pleiades? and  
5418 <sup>\*</sup>Φραγμόν <sup>455</sup>Ὠρίωνος <sup>1</sup>ἠροίξας 38:32 <sup>2228</sup>η <sup>1272</sup>διανοιξείς  
<sup>2</sup>the barrier <sup>3</sup>of Orion <sup>1</sup>did you open]? Or will you open†  
3099.2 <sup>1722</sup>2540-1473 <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>1909</sup>2864-1473  
<sup>1</sup>Μαζουρώθ εν καιρώ αυτού και <sup>\*</sup>Ἑσπερον <sup>1</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>1</sup>κόμης <sup>1</sup>αυτοῦ  
Mazuroth in its time? And Hesperus with its tail –  
71 <sup>1473</sup>αἴξεις <sup>1</sup>αὐτὸν 38:33 <sup>1987-1161</sup>ἐπίστασαι δε <sup>5157</sup>τροπὰς  
will you lead it? And do you know the circuits  
3772 <sup>2228</sup>3588 <sup>5259</sup>3772 <sup>3661</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>οὐρανὸν <sup>η</sup> <sup>τα</sup> <sup>ὕπ</sup> <sup>οὐρανόν</sup> <sup>ομοθυμαδόν</sup>  
of heaven, or the things <sup>3</sup>under <sup>4</sup>heaven <sup>2</sup>with one accord  
1096 <sup>2564-1161</sup>38:34 <sup>3509</sup>καλέσεις δε <sup>5456</sup>νέφος <sup>2532</sup>φωνή <sup>2532</sup>και  
<sup>1</sup>taking place]? And will you call a cloud by voice, and  
5156 <sup>5204</sup>2974.4 <sup>5219</sup>1473  
<sup>1</sup>τρομῶ <sup>ὕδατος</sup> <sup>λαβρόν</sup> <sup>ὕπακούσεται</sup> <sup>1473</sup>σοι  
in trembling <sup>3</sup>water of rain <sup>2</sup>the fierce <sup>1</sup>will obey you?  
38:35 <sup>649-1161</sup>ἀποστελείς δε <sup>2769.2</sup>καραννοῦς <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>4198</sup>πορεύονται  
And will you send thunderbolts, and they shall go forth,  
2046-1161 <sup>1473</sup>35100 <sup>1510.2,3</sup>38:36 <sup>5100-1161</sup>τις δε <sup>1325</sup>ἔδωκε  
<sup>1</sup>ἐροῦσι δε <sup>σοι</sup> <sup>τι</sup> <sup>τι</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>τι</sup> <sup>τις</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>τις</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>ἔδωκε</sup>  
and shall say to you, What is it? And who gave  
1135 <sup>5307.1</sup>γυναιξίν <sup>ὕφασματος</sup> <sup>4678</sup>σοφίαν <sup>2228</sup>η <sup>4164.2</sup>ποικιλικτήν  
women <sup>2</sup>for a woven work <sup>1</sup>wisdom], or <sup>2</sup>for embroidery  
1989.1 <sup>5100-1161</sup>ἐπιστήμην 38:37 <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>705</sup>αριθμῶν  
<sup>1</sup>higher knowledge]? And who is the one counting  
3509 <sup>4678</sup>3772 <sup>1161</sup>1519 <sup>1093</sup>2827  
<sup>1</sup>νέφην <sup>σοφία</sup> <sup>οὐρανόν</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>4</sup>unto <sup>γῆν</sup> <sup>ἐκλίνε</sup>  
clouds in wisdom, <sup>3</sup>the heaven <sup>1</sup>and <sup>4</sup>unto <sup>5</sup>the earth <sup>2</sup>cleaned],  
5502.4-1161 <sup>5618</sup>1093 <sup>2866.4</sup>2853-1161  
38:38 <sup>1</sup>κέχυται δε <sup>ὡς</sup> <sup>περ</sup> <sup>γῆ</sup> <sup>κοῖνία</sup> <sup>κεκόλληκα</sup> <sup>δε</sup>  
and it is poured as <sup>1</sup>earth's powder, and I have cleaved  
1473 <sup>5618</sup>3037 <sup>2942.1</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>ὡς</sup> <sup>περ</sup> <sup>κύβον</sup> 38:39 <sup>2340-1161</sup>  
it as a stone cube? And will you hunt  
3023 <sup>1003.1</sup>λέουσι <sup>βορὰν</sup> <sup>ψυχὰς</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>1404</sup>δρακόντων <sup>1705</sup>ἐμπλήσεις  
<sup>2</sup>for lions <sup>1</sup>prey]? <sup>3</sup>the souls <sup>1</sup>and <sup>4</sup>of dragons <sup>2</sup>fill up]?  
1165.1-1063 <sup>1722</sup>2845-1473 <sup>2521-1161</sup>1722  
38:40 <sup>1</sup>δεδοικασι γαρ <sup>εν</sup> <sup>κοιταῖς</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>κάθηνται</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>εν</sup>  
For they are in awe in their lairs, and sit in  
5208 <sup>1748</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>ὡλας <sup>ἐνεδρεύοντες</sup> 38:41 <sup>5100-1161</sup>2090 <sup>2876</sup>  
the woods lying in wait. And who prepared <sup>2</sup>for the crow  
1003.1 <sup>3502</sup>1063 <sup>1473</sup>4314 <sup>2962</sup>2896  
<sup>1</sup>βορὰν <sup>νεοσσοί</sup> <sup>γαρ</sup> <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup> <sup>προς</sup> <sup>κύριον</sup> <sup>κεκράγασι</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>carrian]? <sup>3</sup>young <sup>1</sup>for <sup>2</sup>its <sup>6</sup>to <sup>7</sup>the LORD <sup>5</sup>cry out  
4105 <sup>3588</sup>4621 <sup>2212</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>πλανώμενοι <sup>τα</sup> <sup>σιτα</sup> <sup>ζητούντες</sup>  
<sup>4</sup>in wandering <sup>9</sup>grain <sup>8</sup>seeking].

## CHAPTER 39

39:1 <sup>1487-1097</sup>ει ἔγνωσ <sup>2540</sup>καιρόν <sup>5109.1</sup>τοκετοῦ <sup>5130.1</sup>τραγελάφω  
Do you know the time of the birthing of antelopes  
4073 <sup>5442-1161</sup>πέτρας <sup>5604</sup>ἐφύλαξας δε <sup>1643.1</sup>ωδίνας <sup>1643.1</sup>ελαφῶν  
of the rock? And did you watch the birth pangs of hinds?  
39:2 <sup>705-1161</sup>ἠριθμήσας δε <sup>3376</sup>μήνας <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>4134</sup>πλήρεις  
And did you count <sup>3</sup>months <sup>1</sup>their <sup>2</sup>full]  
5109.1 <sup>5604</sup>τοκετοῦ <sup>1161</sup>ωδίνας <sup>1473</sup>δε <sup>3089</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>3</sup>ἐλυσας  
of birthing? <sup>4</sup>birth pangs <sup>1</sup>And <sup>3</sup>their <sup>2</sup>did you untie]?  
1625-1161 <sup>1473</sup>3588 <sup>3813</sup>1854  
39:3 <sup>1</sup>ἐξέθρεψας δε <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>τα</sup> <sup>παιδιά</sup> <sup>ἐξω</sup>  
And did you nourish their offspring outside  
5401 <sup>5604</sup>φόβον <sup>1161</sup>ωδίνας <sup>1473</sup>δε <sup>1821</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>ἐξ</sup> <sup>ἀποστελείς</sup>  
of fear? <sup>4</sup>birth pangs <sup>1</sup>and <sup>3</sup>their <sup>2</sup>will you send away]?  
640.2 <sup>3588</sup>5043-1473 <sup>4129</sup>  
39:4 <sup>1</sup>ἀπορρήξουσι <sup>τα</sup> <sup>τέκνα</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>πληθυνθήσονται</sup>  
<sup>2</sup>shall rip forth <sup>1</sup>Their young] – they shall be multiplied

1722 <sup>1081</sup>εν <sup>γεννήματι</sup> <sup>1831</sup>ἐξελεύσονται <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>3766.2</sup>ου μη  
in offspring; their young will go forth and in no way  
344 <sup>1473</sup>ανάκαμψουσιν <sup>αὐτοῖς</sup> <sup>39:5</sup>τις δε <sup>5100-1161</sup>εὐστίν <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>1510.2,3</sup>the one  
shall return to them. And who is the one  
863 <sup>3688</sup>ἀφείς <sup>οἶνον</sup> <sup>66</sup>ἀγρίον <sup>1658</sup>ἐλεύθερον <sup>1199</sup>δεσμούς <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>3588</sup>  
letting <sup>2</sup>donkey <sup>1</sup>the wild free? <sup>5</sup>bonds <sup>1</sup>and  
1473 <sup>5100</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>τις</sup> <sup>3089</sup>ἔλυσεν <sup>39:6</sup>εθέμην δε <sup>5087-1161</sup>την <sup>3588</sup>  
<sup>4</sup>this <sup>2</sup>who <sup>3</sup>untied]? For I established  
1244.1-1473 <sup>2048</sup>ἐρημον <sup>2532</sup>3588 <sup>4638-1473</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>δαίταν <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup> <sup>ἐρημον</sup> <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>τα</sup> <sup>σκηνώματα</sup> <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup>  
for his habitation a wilderness, and <sup>2</sup>for his tents†  
247.3 <sup>2606</sup>4181.2 <sup>4172</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>αλμυρίδα <sup>39:7</sup>καταγελῶν <sup>πολυοχλίας</sup> <sup>πολεως</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>the salt-flats]. He ridicules the great multitude of the city,  
3202.1 <sup>1161</sup>5409.3 <sup>3756-191</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>μεμψιν <sup>δε</sup> <sup>φορολόγου</sup> <sup>οικ</sup> <sup>ακούων</sup>  
<sup>3</sup>the complaint <sup>1</sup>and <sup>4</sup>of the tribute-gatherer <sup>2</sup>hears not].  
39:8 <sup>2679.2</sup>κατασκέπεται <sup>3735</sup>ὄρη <sup>3542-1473</sup>νομήν <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>ὀπίσω</sup>  
He shall survey the mountains as his pasture, and <sup>2</sup>after  
3956 <sup>5515</sup>2212 <sup>1014</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>παντός <sup>χλωροῦ</sup> <sup>ζητεί</sup> 39:9 <sup>1</sup>βουλήσεται <sup>2</sup>shall <sup>4</sup>be willing  
<sup>3</sup>every <sup>4</sup>green thing <sup>1</sup>he seeks]. <sup>2</sup>shall <sup>4</sup>be willing  
1161 <sup>1473</sup>3439.2 <sup>1398</sup>2228 <sup>2837</sup>1909  
<sup>1</sup>δε <sup>σοι</sup> <sup>μονόκερως</sup> <sup>δουλεύσαι</sup> <sup>η</sup> <sup>κοιμηθῆναι</sup> <sup>ἐπὶ</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>And <sup>6</sup>to you <sup>3</sup>the unicorn <sup>5</sup>to serve], or to sleep at  
5336-1473 <sup>1210-1161</sup>1722 <sup>2438</sup>2218-1473  
<sup>1</sup>φάτης σου 39:10 <sup>1</sup>δήσεις δε <sup>εν</sup> <sup>ιμάσι</sup> <sup>ζυγόν</sup> <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup>  
your stable? And will you tie <sup>2</sup>with <sup>3</sup>straps <sup>1</sup>his yoke]?  
2228 <sup>1670-1473</sup>831.4 <sup>1722</sup>3977.1 <sup>3982-1161</sup>  
<sup>η</sup> <sup>ἐλκύσει</sup> <sup>σου</sup> <sup>αὐλακάς</sup> <sup>εν</sup> <sup>πεδίῳ</sup> 39:11 <sup>1</sup>πέποιθας δε <sup>2</sup>And do you rely  
or will he draw furrows in the plain?  
1909 <sup>1473</sup>3754 <sup>4183</sup>2479-1473 <sup>1891.1-1161</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>ἐπ' <sup>αὐτῷ</sup> <sup>ὅτι</sup> <sup>πολλή</sup> <sup>ισχύς</sup> <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup> <sup>επαφήσεις</sup> <sup>δε</sup>  
upon him, because <sup>2</sup>great <sup>1</sup>of his strength? And will you slacken  
1473 <sup>3588</sup>2041-1473 <sup>4100-1161</sup>3754  
<sup>αὐτῷ</sup> <sup>τα</sup> <sup>ἔργα</sup> <sup>σου</sup> 39:12 <sup>1</sup>πιστεύσεις δε <sup>3754</sup>  
<sup>2</sup>for him <sup>1</sup>your works]? And do you trust that  
591 <sup>1473</sup>3588 <sup>4703</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>αποδώσει <sup>σοι</sup> <sup>τον</sup> <sup>σπόρον</sup> <sup>εισοισει</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>σου</sup>  
he will give back to you the seed, and carry it into your  
3588 <sup>257</sup>4420 <sup>5059.6</sup>3496.3  
<sup>τον</sup> <sup>ἀλωνα</sup> 39:13 <sup>1</sup>πτέρυν <sup>τερπομένων</sup> <sup>νεελάσσαν</sup>  
threshing-floor? The wing delighting ostriches;  
1437 <sup>4815</sup>775.1 <sup>2532</sup>3505.1 <sup>3754</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>εάν <sup>συνλάβη</sup> <sup>ασίδα</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>νέσσα</sup> 39:14 <sup>1</sup>ὅτι <sup>3754</sup>  
but should <sup>4</sup>conceive <sup>1</sup>the stork <sup>2</sup>and <sup>3</sup>feathers]? For  
863 <sup>1519</sup>1093 <sup>3588</sup>5609-1473 <sup>2532</sup>1909  
<sup>1</sup>ἀφήσει <sup>εις</sup> <sup>γῆν</sup> <sup>τα</sup> <sup>ὡά</sup> <sup>αυτῆς</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>ἐπὶ</sup>  
she shall let <sup>2</sup>go <sup>3</sup>unto <sup>4</sup>the earth <sup>1</sup>her eggs], and <sup>2</sup>upon  
5522 <sup>2282</sup>39:15 <sup>1</sup>και <sup>επελάθετο</sup> <sup>ὅτι</sup> <sup>3754</sup>  
<sup>3</sup>the dust <sup>1</sup>she shall incubate]. And she forgot that  
4228 <sup>4650</sup>2532 <sup>2342</sup>68  
<sup>πους</sup> <sup>σκορπιει</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>θηρία</sup> <sup>αγρού</sup>  
the foot will disperse them, and the wild beasts of the field  
2662 <sup>644.1</sup>3588 <sup>5043-1473</sup>  
<sup>καταπατήσει</sup> 39:16 <sup>1</sup>ἀπεσκήρυνε <sup>τα</sup> <sup>τέκνα</sup> <sup>αυτῆς</sup>  
will trample them. She hardened against her offspring,  
5620 <sup>3361</sup>1438 <sup>1519</sup>2756 <sup>2872</sup>427  
<sup>ὥστε</sup> <sup>μη</sup> <sup>εαυτήν</sup> <sup>εις</sup> <sup>κερὸν</sup> <sup>εκοπίασεν</sup> <sup>ανεν</sup>  
so as to not bereave herself; in vain she tired without  
5401 <sup>3754</sup>2678.2 <sup>1473</sup>3588 <sup>2316</sup>4678 <sup>2532</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>φόβον 39:17 <sup>1</sup>ὅτι <sup>κατεσιώπησεν</sup> <sup>αυτή</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>θεός</sup> <sup>σοφίαν</sup> <sup>και</sup>  
fear; for <sup>2</sup>quelled <sup>3</sup>her <sup>1</sup>God], wisdom, and  
3756-3307 <sup>1473</sup>1722 <sup>3588</sup>4907 <sup>2596</sup>2540  
<sup>οικ</sup> <sup>εμέρισεν</sup> <sup>αυτή</sup> <sup>εν</sup> <sup>τη</sup> <sup>συνέσει</sup> 39:18 <sup>1</sup>κατὰ <sup>καιρόν</sup>  
portioned not to her with understanding; in time  
1722 <sup>5311</sup>5312 <sup>2606</sup>2462  
<sup>εν</sup> <sup>ὕψει</sup> <sup>ὕψώσει</sup> <sup>καταγελᾶσεται</sup> <sup>ἵππου</sup>  
<sup>2</sup>in <sup>3</sup>height <sup>1</sup>she will raise up high]; she will ridicule the horse  
2532 <sup>3588</sup>1912.2-1473 <sup>2228</sup>1473 <sup>4060</sup>  
<sup>και</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>ἐπιβάτου</sup> <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup> 39:19 <sup>1</sup>η <sup>σν</sup> <sup>περιέθηκας</sup>  
and his rider. Or did you invest

39:6 †i.e. dwelling-places.

39:13 †See Bos for variants.

38:32 †i.e. reveal.



2462 1411 1746-1161 5137-1473 5401  
 ἵππον δύναμιν ἐνέδυσας δε τραχήλω αὐτοῦ φόβον  
 the horse with power, or clothe his neck in fear?

39:20 4060-1161 1473 3833 1391-1161  
 περιέθηκας δε αὐτῷ πανοπλίαν δόξα δε  
 And did you invest in him full armor, and the glory

4738-1473 5110.1 39:21 461.1 1722 3977.1  
 στήθεων αὐτοῦ τόλμῃ ἐν πεδίῳ  
 of his breast in daring? [2rooting up 3in 4the plain

1064.2 1607-1161 1519 3977.1 1722 2479  
 γαυριά ἐκπορεύεται δε εἰς πεδίον ἐν ἰσχυῖ  
 [He prances], and goes forth into the plain in strength.

39:22 4876 956 2606 2532 3766.2  
 συναντῶν βέλη καταγελά και οὐ μὴ  
 [2meeting up with 3spears 1He ridicules], and in no way

654 575 4604 1909 1473 1064.2  
 ἀποστραφὴ ἀπὸ σιδήρου 39:23 ἐπ' αὐτῷ γαυριά  
 turns from an iron weapon. Against him prance

5115 2532 3162 2532 3709 853  
 τόξον και μαχαίρα 39:24 και οργὴ ἀφανιεῖ  
 the bow and sword; and in anger he shall obliterate

3588 1093 3766.2 4100 2193 302 4591  
 τὴν γῆν οὐ μὴ πιστεύσῃ ἕως ἀν σημάνῃ  
 the ground. In no way shall he trust until whenever [2signifies

4536 4536-1161 4591 3004  
 σάλπιγγι 39:25 σάλπιγγος δε σημαίνουσης λέγει  
 [the trumpet]; and with the trumpet signifying, he says,

2103.1 4207-1161 3750.1 4171 4862 247.1  
 εὖγε πόρρωθεν δε οσφραίνεται πολέμου συν ἄλματι  
 Well done! And at a distance he smells war with leaping

2532 2906 1537-1161 3588 4674 1989.1  
 και κραυγὴ 39:26 ἐκ δε τῆς σῆς ἐπιστήμης  
 and crying out. And from your higher knowledge

2476 2403.1 375.1 3588  
 ἔστηκεν ἱέραξ ἀναπετάσας τας  
 [2station 1does the hawk] having the look of effrontery with

4420 185.4 2529 3588 4314 3558  
 πτέρυγας ἀκίνητος καθορῶν τα προς νότον  
 wings fixed looking down towards the south?

39:27 1909-1161 3588 4674 4366.2 5312 105  
 ἐπὶ δε τῷ σῶ προστάγματι υψοῦνται αετός  
 And at your order [2rise up high 1does the eagle],

1135.3-1161 1909 3555-1473 2516 835  
 γυψ δε ἐπὶ νοσσιᾷς αὐτοῦ καθεσθεις ἀνλίζεται  
 and a vulture [3upon 4its nest 1sit 2lodged],

39:28 1909 1851 4073 2532 614  
 ἐπ' ἐξοχῇ πέτρας και ἀποκρύφω  
 upon the prominence of a rock and is concealed,

39:29 1566-1510.6 2212 3588 4621 4207  
 ἐκεῖσε ὡν ζητεῖ τα σίτα πόρρωθεν  
 being at that place he seeks grain; [3at a distance

3588 3788-1473 4648 3502 1161 1473  
 οἱ οφθαλμοὶ αὐτοῦ σκοπεῖουσιν 39:30 νεοσσοὶ δε αὐτοῦ  
 1and his eyes 2watch], [3young 1and 2his]

5445.4 1722 129 3739-1161 302 1510.3-2348  
 φθονοῦνται ἐν αἵματι οὐ δ' ἀν ὥσι τεθνεώτες  
 befool themselves in blood, and where ever ones dying might be,

3916 2147  
 παραχρήμα εὐρίσκονται  
 immediately they are found?

## CHAPTER 40

2532 611 2962 3588 2316 3588 \* 2532 2036  
 40:1 και ἀπεκρίθη κύριος ο θεός τῷ Ἰώβ και εἶπε  
 And [3responded 1the LORD 2God] to Job, and said,

3361 2920 3326 2425 2919 1651  
 40:2 μὴ κρίσιν μετὰ ἱκανοῦ κρίνεις ἐλέγχων  
 Shall [2a judgment 3with 4the fit one 1you judge]? One reproving

2316 611 1473  
 θεὸν ἀποκριθῆσεται αὐτῷ  
 God – shall he answer to him?

## Job Responds to The LORD

5274-1161 \* 3004 3588 2962 5100  
 40:3 ὑπολαβὼν δε Ἰώβ λέγει τῷ κυρίῳ 40:4 τι  
 And undertaking, Job says to the LORD, Why

2089 1473 2919 3560 2532 1651 2962  
 ἐτι ἐγὼ κρίνομαι νουθετούμενος και ἐλέγχων κύριον  
 still do I plead, being admonished and reproved by the LORD?

39:29 †or food.

191 5108 3762-1510.6 1473-1161 5100 612  
 ἀκοῦν τοιαῦτα οὐθέν ὦν ἐγὼ δε τίνα ἀπόκρισιν  
 hearing such things, and being nothing. And I, what answer

1325 4314 3778 5495 5087 1909  
 δὼ προς ταυτα χεῖρα θήσω ἐπὶ  
 shall I give to these things? [2a hand 1I shall put] upon

4750-1473 530 2980 1909-1161 3588 1208  
 στόματι μου 40:5 ἀπαξ λελάληκα ἐπι δε τῷ δευτέρῳ  
 my mouth. Once I have spoken; but for a second time,

3756-4369  
 οὐ προσθήσω  
 I will not proceed.

## The LORD resumes speaking

2089-1161 5274 3588 2962 2036 3588  
 40:6 ἐτι δε ὑπολαβὼν ο κύριος εἶπε τῷ  
 And again undertaking, the LORD spoke to

\* 1537 3588 3509 3361-235 2224  
 Ἰώβ ἐκ του νέφους 40:7 μὴ ἀλλὰ ζῶσαι  
 Job from out of the cloud, saying, But no, tie up

5618 435 3588 3751-1473 2065-1161 1473 1473-1161  
 ὡς περ ἀνὴρ τὴν οσφὺν σου ἐρωτήσω δε σε σὺ δε  
 [2as 3a man 1your loin], and I will ask you, then you

1473-611 2228 638.1 1473 3588 2917  
 μοι ἀποκρίθητι 40:8 ἢ ἀποποιή μου το κρίμα  
 answer me! Or should you undo my judgment?

3633-1161 1473 247 1473-5537  
 οἶει δε με ἄλλως σοι κεχηρηματικέναι  
 and do you imagine me otherwise executing things with you?

2228 2443 398 1342 2228 1023-1473  
 ἢ ἢ ἀναφανής δίκαιος 40:9 ἢ βραχίων σοι  
 or that you should appear just? Or [2your arm

1510.2.3 2596 3588 2962 2228 5456 2596 1473  
 ἐστι κατὰ του κυρίου ἢ φωνή κατ' αὐτόν  
 [is] as the arm of the LORD? or [2with a voice 3as 4him

1026.2 353-1161 5311 2532  
 βροντᾷς ἀνάλαβε δε ὑψος  
 1do you thunder? Then lift yourself up in stature and

1411 1391 2532 5092 294  
 δύναμιν δόξαν δε και τιμὴν ἀμφιάσαι  
 power, [3with glory 1and 4and 3honor 2clothe yourself]!

40:11 649-1161 32 3709 3956 1161  
 ἀπόστειλον δε ἀγγέλους οργὴ πάντα δε  
 And send angels in anger, [3all 1and

5197 5013 5244 1161  
 ὑβριστὴν ταπεινώσον 40:12 υπερήφανον δε  
 4the arrogant 2humble! [3the proud man 1And

4570 4595 1161 765 3916  
 σβέσον σήψον δε ἀσεβείς παραχρήμα  
 2extinguish, [2cause 4to rot 1and 3impious ones] immediately!

2928-1161 1519 1093 3661 3588-1161  
 40:13 κρύψον δε εἰς γῆν ὁμοθυμαδὸν τα δε  
 And hide them in the earth with one accord, and the things

4383-1473 819 1705 2532 1065  
 πρόσωπα αὐτῶν ἀτιμίας ἐμπλήσον 40:14 και γε  
 of their faces [2with dishonor 1fill]! Then indeed

1473 3670 686 3754 1410 3588 1188-1473  
 ἐγὼ ὁμολογήσω ἀρα οτι δύναται ἡ δεξιὰ σου  
 I shall acknowledge surely that [2is able 1your right hand]

4982  
 σώσαι  
 to deliver.

## The Wild Beast

235 1211 2400 2342 3844 1473  
 40:15 ἀλλὰ δη ἰδοὺ θηρία παρὰ σοι  
 But indeed, behold, the wild beast by you;

5528 2470 1016 2068 2400 1211 3588  
 χορτὸν ἴσα βουσὶν ἐσθίει 40:16 ἰδοὺ δη ἡ  
 [2grass 3equal to 4oxen 1it eats]. Behold indeed, the

2479-1473 1909 3751 3588 1161 1411-1473 1909 3675.2  
 ἰσχύς αὐτοῦ ἐπ' οσφὺν ἡ δε δύναμις αὐτοῦ ἐπ' ὀμφαλοῦ  
 his strength is in his loin, and his power is in the navel

1064 2476 3769 5613 2952.7 3588 1161  
 γαστρός 40:17 ἔστησεν οὐρὰν ὡς κυπάρισσον τα δε  
 of his belly. He sets his tail as a cypress; and

3505.5-1473 4844.3 3588 4125-1473  
 νεῦρα αὐτοῦ συμπέλεκται 40:18 αἱ πλευраὶ αὐτοῦ  
 his nerves are closely joined. His sides

4125 5470 3588 1161 4478.1-1473 4604 5559.3  
 πλευраὶ χάλκειαι ἡ δε ράχis αὐτοῦ σιδήρος χυτὸς  
 are sides of brass; and his spine [2iron 1is as cast].

40:19 <sup>5123</sup> τούτέστιν <sup>746</sup> ἀρχή <sup>4110</sup> πλάσματος <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου  
This is the beginning of the thing shaped by the LORD;  
<sup>4160</sup> πεποιημένον <sup>1460.1</sup> ἐγκαταπαίξεσθαι <sup>5259</sup> ὑπὸ <sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>32-1473</sup> ἀγγέλων αὐτοῦ  
being made to be mocked by his angels.  
40:20 <sup>1904-1161</sup> ἐπελθὼν <sup>1909</sup> δε <sup>3735</sup> ἐπ' <sup>206.2</sup> ὄρος <sup>4160</sup> ἀκρότομον <sup>4160</sup> ἐποίησε  
And coming upon [2]mountain 1a chiseled], he produces  
<sup>5487.1</sup> χαρμονήν <sup>5074</sup> τετράποσιν <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>5019.1</sup> ταρτάρῳ  
a cause for joy to the four-footed in the infernal region†.  
40:21 <sup>5259</sup> ὑπὸ <sup>3839.1</sup> παντοδαπὰ <sup>1186</sup> δένδρα <sup>2837</sup> κοιμάται <sup>3844</sup> παρὰ <sup>3843.1</sup> πapyrus  
Under all kinds of trees he sleeps – by the papyrus,  
<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2563</sup> κάλαμον <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1016.1</sup> βούτομον <sup>4639.2</sup> 40:22 σκιάζονται <sup>1161</sup> δε <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῷ  
and reed, and flowering rush. [3]shadow 1And 4in him  
<sup>1186</sup> δένδρα <sup>4862</sup> συν <sup>3733.1</sup> οροδάμους <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2831.2</sup> κλώνες <sup>53.1</sup> ἀγρον <sup>1437</sup> 40:23 εἰαν  
2trees] with scions, and branches of the chaste tree. If  
<sup>1096</sup> γέννηται <sup>4132</sup> πλημυρὰ <sup>3766.2</sup> οὐ <sup>143</sup> μὴ <sup>143</sup> αἰσθηθῇ  
there becomes an inundation, in no way shall it be perceived.  
<sup>3982</sup> πέποιθεν <sup>3754</sup> ὅτι <sup>4350.1</sup> προσκρούσει <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>1519</sup> Ἰορδάνης <sup>3588</sup> εἰς <sup>3588</sup> το  
He relies that [3]will rush up the 2Jordan] into  
<sup>4750-1473</sup> στόμα αὐτοῦ <sup>1722</sup> 40:24 ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>3788-1473</sup> οφθαλμῷ αὐτοῦ <sup>1209</sup> δέξεται  
his mouth. In his eye, will one take  
<sup>1473</sup> αὐτὸν <sup>1777.2</sup> ἐνσκολιεῦόμενος <sup>5069.2</sup> τρήσει <sup>4492.2</sup> ῥίνα  
him? being caught in a snare, will you drill his nose?

## CHAPTER 41

## The Dragon

41:1 <sup>71-1161</sup> ἀξίς <sup>1404</sup> δε <sup>1722</sup> δράκοντα <sup>44</sup> ἐν <sup>44</sup> ἀγκίστρῳ  
And will you lead a dragon by a hook?  
<sup>4060-1161</sup> περιθήσεις <sup>5408.1</sup> δε <sup>4012</sup> φορβέαν <sup>4492.2-1473</sup> περὶ <sup>2228</sup> ῥίνα αὐτοῦ <sup>41:2</sup> 41:2  
and will you put a halter around his nose? Ὁ <sup>1161</sup> δε  
<sup>1210</sup> δῆσεις <sup>2916.1</sup> κρικόν <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>3455.1-1473</sup> μυκτῆρι αὐτοῦ <sup>5568.8</sup> 41:3  
will you tie a hook in his nose, [4]for a clasp 1and  
<sup>5168.1</sup> τρυπήσεις <sup>3588</sup> το <sup>5491-1473</sup> χεῖλος αὐτοῦ <sup>2980-1161</sup> 41:3 λαλήσει <sup>1161</sup> δε  
2will you make a hole 3in his lip]? And will he speak  
<sup>1473</sup> σοι <sup>1162</sup> δεήσεις <sup>2428</sup> ὑκετηρίας <sup>3120.2</sup> μαλακῶς <sup>5087</sup> 41:4 θήσεται  
to you [2]supplications 1earnest] softly? [2]will he establish  
<sup>1161</sup> δε <sup>3326</sup> μετὰ <sup>1473</sup> σου <sup>1242</sup> διαθήκη <sup>2983-1161</sup> λήψη <sup>1473</sup> δε αὐτόν  
1And 4with 5you 3a covenant]? and will you take him  
<sup>1401</sup> δούλον <sup>166</sup> αἰώνιον <sup>3815-1161</sup> 41:5 παίξει <sup>1722</sup> δε  
[2]bondman 1for an everlasting]? And will you play with  
<sup>1473</sup> αὐτὸν <sup>5618</sup> ὡς <sup>3732</sup> περὶ <sup>2228</sup> ὄρνε <sup>1210</sup> ὡς <sup>1473</sup> περὶ <sup>4765</sup> στρουθίου  
him as a bird? or will you bind him as a sparrow  
<sup>3813</sup> παιδίῳ <sup>1777.1</sup> 41:6 ἐνιστοιῦνται <sup>1161</sup> δε <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>1484</sup> ἔθνη  
for a child? 4in 3him 2nations]?  
<sup>3312.1</sup> ἡμεριτεύονται <sup>1161</sup> δε <sup>1473</sup> αὐτόν <sup>3</sup> Φοινίκων <sup>1484</sup> ἐθνη  
[4]partition 1and do 3him 3of the Phoenicians 2the nations]?  
<sup>3956-1161</sup> 41:7 παν <sup>4150.1</sup> δε <sup>4905</sup> πλωτὸν <sup>3766.2</sup> συνελθόν <sup>5342</sup> οὐ <sup>5342</sup> μὴ <sup>5342</sup> ἐνέγκωσι  
And everything afloat coming together in no way shall bear  
<sup>1037.1</sup> βύρσαν <sup>1520</sup> μίαν <sup>3769</sup> οὐράς <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>4143</sup> πλοίοις <sup>231</sup> ἀλιέων  
the hide 2one 3tail 1of his]; nor in the boats of fishermen  
<sup>2776-1473</sup> κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ <sup>2007-1161</sup> 41:8 ἐπιθήσεις <sup>1473</sup> δε <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>5495</sup> χεῖρα  
shall they bear his head. But shall you place a hand on him,

<sup>3403</sup> μνησθεῖς <sup>4171</sup> πόλεμον <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>1096</sup> γινόμενον <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>4983-1473</sup> σώματι αὐτοῦ  
remembering war taking place in his body,  
<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3371</sup> μηκέτι <sup>1096</sup> γινέσθω <sup>41:9</sup> οὐχ <sup>3756-3708</sup> εὐρακας  
and let it no longer take place? Have you not seen  
<sup>1473</sup> αὐτόν <sup>3761</sup> οὐδέ <sup>1909</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup> τοῖς <sup>3004</sup> λεγομένοις <sup>2296</sup> τεθαύμακας  
him, nor [2]over 3the ones 4speaking 1wondered]?  
<sup>3756-1165.1</sup> 41:10 οὐ <sup>3754</sup> δέδουκας <sup>2090</sup> ὅτι <sup>3754</sup> ἡτοίμασται <sup>1473</sup> μοι  
Are you not in awe that it has been prepared by me?  
<sup>5100-1063</sup> τις <sup>1510.2.3</sup> γὰρ <sup>3588</sup> ἐστὶν <sup>1473-436</sup> ὁ <sup>41:11</sup> ἐμοὶ <sup>2228</sup> ἀντιστάς <sup>5100</sup> η <sup>5100</sup> τις  
for who is the one opposing me? Ἡ <sup>5100</sup> τις  
<sup>436</sup> ἀντιστήσεται <sup>1473</sup> μοι <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>5278</sup> ὑπομενεῖ <sup>1487</sup> εἰ <sup>3956</sup> πάντα <sup>3588</sup> ἡ <sup>5259</sup> ὑπ'  
shall oppose me, and remain? since all under  
<sup>3772</sup> οὐρανὸν <sup>1699-1510.2.3</sup> ἐμὴ <sup>3756-4623</sup> ἐστὶν <sup>1653</sup> 41:12 οὐ <sup>1223</sup> σιωπήσομαι <sup>1473</sup> δι'  
heaven is mine. I will not keep silent because of him;  
<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3056</sup> λόγον <sup>1411</sup> τῷ <sup>1653</sup> δυνάμεως <sup>3588</sup> ἐλεήσει <sup>2470</sup> τὸν <sup>1473</sup> ἴσον αὐτῷ  
and the word of power shall show mercy equal to him.  
<sup>5100</sup> 41:13 τις <sup>601</sup> ἀποκαλύψει <sup>4383</sup> τὸν <sup>1745-1473</sup> πρόσωπον <sup>1519-1161</sup> ἐνδύσεως αὐτοῦ <sup>1519-1161</sup> εἰς <sup>1519-1161</sup> δε  
Who will uncover the front of his clothing? and into  
<sup>4424.2</sup> πτυξίν <sup>2382-1473</sup> θώρακος αὐτοῦ <sup>5100</sup> τις <sup>302</sup> ἀν <sup>1525</sup> εἰσεέλθοι <sup>4439</sup> 41:14 πύλας  
the fold of his chest plate who can enter? [3]the gates  
<sup>4383-1473</sup> προσώπου αὐτοῦ <sup>5100</sup> τις <sup>455</sup> ἀνοιξεῖ <sup>2945</sup> κύκλῳ <sup>3599-1473</sup> οδόντων αὐτοῦ  
4of his face 1Who 2will open]? Round about his teeth  
<sup>5401</sup> φόβος <sup>3588</sup> 41:15 τα <sup>1458.3-1473</sup> ἐγκατα αὐτοῦ <sup>785</sup> ἀσπίδες <sup>5470</sup> χαλκαὶ <sup>4886</sup> συνδεσμος  
is fear. His insides are as shields of brass, [3]sinews  
<sup>1161</sup> δε <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5618</sup> ὡς <sup>4665.4</sup> περὶ <sup>3037</sup> λίθος <sup>1520</sup> 41:16 εἰς <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>1520</sup> ἐνός  
1and 2his] are as emery stone; one unto the one  
<sup>2853</sup> κολλῶνται <sup>4151-1161</sup> πνεῦμα <sup>3766.2</sup> δε <sup>1330</sup> οὐ <sup>1473</sup> μὴ <sup>1473</sup> διέλθῃ <sup>1473</sup> αὐτόν  
cleaves, and wind in no way should go through it;  
<sup>41:17</sup> ὡς <sup>5613</sup> ἀνὴρ <sup>435</sup> τῷ <sup>3588</sup> ἀδελφῷ αὐτοῦ <sup>80-1473</sup> προσκολληθήσονται  
as a man to his brother – they shall be cleaved;  
<sup>4912</sup> συνέχονται <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3766.2</sup> οὐ <sup>645</sup> μὴ <sup>645</sup> ἀποσπασθῶσιν  
they are held together, and in no way should they draw apart.  
<sup>41:18</sup> ἐν <sup>1722</sup> πταρμῷ αὐτοῦ <sup>4417.1-1473</sup> 2017 <sup>5338</sup> ἐπιφάνσκειται <sup>3588</sup> φέγγος <sup>3588</sup> οἱ  
In his sneezing [2]shines forth 1brightness],  
<sup>1161</sup> δε <sup>3788-1473</sup> οφθαλμοὶ αὐτοῦ <sup>1491</sup> εἶδος <sup>2193.1</sup> Εὐσφόρου  
and his eyes are as the appearance of Hesperus.  
<sup>41:19</sup> ἐκ <sup>1537</sup> στόματος αὐτοῦ <sup>4750-1473</sup> 1607 <sup>2985</sup> ἐκπορεύονται <sup>1607</sup> λαμπαδες  
From out of his mouth [3]shall go forth 2lamps  
<sup>2545</sup> καίόμενα <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1284.1</sup> διαρριπτοῦνται <sup>2077.1</sup> εσχαρὰ <sup>4442</sup> πυρὸς <sup>1537</sup> 41:20 ἐκ  
1burning], and scattered grates† of fire. From out of  
<sup>3455.1-1473</sup> μυκτῆρων αὐτοῦ <sup>1607</sup> ἐκπορεύεται <sup>2586</sup> καπνὸς <sup>2575</sup> καμίνου <sup>2545</sup> καιομένης  
his nostrils comes forth smoke of a furnace, burning  
<sup>4442</sup> πυρὶ <sup>440</sup> ἀνθράκων <sup>3588</sup> 41:21 ἡ <sup>5590-1473</sup> ψυχὴ αὐτοῦ <sup>440</sup> ἀνθρακες  
[2]of fire 1with coals]. His soul is as live coals,  
<sup>5395-1161</sup> φλόξ <sup>1537</sup> δε <sup>4750-1473</sup> ἐκ <sup>1607</sup> στόματος αὐτοῦ <sup>1607</sup> ἐκπορεύεται  
and a flame [2]from out of 3his mouth 1goes forth].  
<sup>41:22</sup> ἐν <sup>1722-1161</sup> δε <sup>5137-1473</sup> τραχήλῳ αὐτοῦ <sup>835</sup> ἀνλίζεται <sup>1411</sup> δύναμις <sup>1715</sup> ἐμπροσθεν  
And in his neck lodges power, [3]before  
<sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5143</sup> τρέχει <sup>684</sup> ἀπώλεια <sup>4561-1161</sup> 41:23 σάρκες <sup>4983-1473</sup> δε <sup>4983-1473</sup> σῶματος αὐτοῦ  
4him 2runs 1destruction]. And the flesh of his body  
<sup>2853</sup> κεκολληται <sup>2708</sup> καταχέει <sup>1909</sup> ἐπ' <sup>1473</sup> αὐτόν <sup>3756-4531</sup> οὐ <sup>3756-4531</sup> σαλευθήσεται  
cleaves tightly; if one pours down upon him, he will not be shaken.

40:20 †lit. Tartarus.

41:6 †See Bos for variants.

41:12 †See Bos for variants.

41:19 †i.e. the coals on the grates.

41:24 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2588-1473</sup> <sup>4078</sup> <sup>5618</sup> <sup>3037</sup> <sup>2476-1161</sup>  
<sup>41:24</sup> <sup>η</sup> <sup>καρδία</sup> <sup>αυτού</sup> <sup>πέπηγεν</sup> <sup>ώσπερ</sup> <sup>λίθος</sup> <sup>έστηκε</sup> <sup>δε</sup>  
 His heart is fixed as stone, and he stands  
<sup>5618</sup> <sup>188.1</sup> <sup>433.1</sup> <sup>4762</sup> <sup>1161</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
<sup>5618</sup> <sup>ώσπερ</sup> <sup>ακμων</sup> <sup>ανηλατος</sup> <sup>41:25</sup> <sup>στραφέντος</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>αυτού</sup>  
 as an anvil, not malleable. [3]turning 1And 2his]  
<sup>5401</sup> <sup>2342</sup> <sup>5074</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>1093</sup>  
<sup>5401</sup> <sup>φύβος</sup> <sup>θηρίους</sup> <sup>41:26</sup> <sup>εάν</sup> <sup>συναντήσωσιν</sup> <sup>αυτώ</sup> <sup>λόγχοι</sup>  
 gives fear [2]wild beasts 1to the four-footed 4upon 5the earth  
<sup>242</sup> <sup>1437</sup> <sup>4876</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3057</sup>  
<sup>242</sup> <sup>αλλομένους</sup> <sup>41:26</sup> <sup>εάν</sup> <sup>συναντήσωσιν</sup> <sup>αυτώ</sup> <sup>λόγχοι</sup>  
 [leaping]. If [2]should meet up with 3him 1lances],  
<sup>3762</sup> <sup>3766.2</sup> <sup>4422</sup> <sup>1393.2</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2382</sup>  
<sup>3762</sup> <sup>ουθεν</sup> <sup>ου</sup> <sup>μη</sup> <sup>ποτήσωσι</sup> <sup>δόν</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>θώρακα</sup>  
 nothing in any way shall terrify by spear and chest plate.  
<sup>2233-3303-1063</sup> <sup>4604</sup> <sup>892</sup> <sup>5475-1161</sup> <sup>5618</sup>  
<sup>41:27</sup> <sup>ηγηται</sup> <sup>μεν</sup> <sup>γαρ</sup> <sup>σιδηρον</sup> <sup>αχυρα</sup> <sup>χαλκόν</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>ώσπερ</sup>  
 For he esteems iron as straw, and brass as  
<sup>3586</sup> <sup>4524.1</sup> <sup>3766.2</sup> <sup>5103.1</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>5115</sup>  
<sup>3586</sup> <sup>ξύλον</sup> <sup>σαθρόν</sup> <sup>41:28</sup> <sup>ου</sup> <sup>μη</sup> <sup>τρώσει</sup> <sup>αυτόν</sup> <sup>τοξόν</sup>  
 [2]wood 1rotten]. In no way shall [3] Pierce 4him 1the bow  
<sup>5469.3</sup> <sup>2233</sup> <sup>4073.2</sup> <sup>3303</sup> <sup>5528</sup> <sup>5613</sup>  
<sup>5469.3</sup> <sup>χαλκειον</sup> <sup>ηγηται</sup> <sup>πετρόβολον</sup> <sup>μεν</sup> <sup>χόρτον</sup> <sup>41:29</sup> <sup>ως</sup>  
 [2]of brass]; he esteems a slinger indeed as grass. [3]as  
<sup>2562</sup> <sup>3049</sup> <sup>4973.1</sup> <sup>2606-1161</sup> <sup>4578</sup>  
<sup>2562</sup> <sup>καλαμη</sup> <sup>ελογίσθησαν</sup> <sup>σφύραι</sup> <sup>καταγελά</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>σεισμού</sup>  
 4stubble 2are considered 1Hammers]; and he ridicules the quaking  
<sup>4450.3</sup> <sup>2233</sup> <sup>4073.2</sup> <sup>3303</sup> <sup>5528</sup> <sup>5613</sup>  
<sup>4450.3</sup> <sup>πυρφόρον</sup> <sup>41:30</sup> <sup>η</sup> <sup>στρωμνή</sup> <sup>αυτού</sup> <sup>οβελίσκοι</sup>  
 of a fire-bearer. His strewn bed [2]points  
<sup>3691</sup> <sup>3956-1161</sup> <sup>5557</sup> <sup>2281</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>5618</sup>  
<sup>3691</sup> <sup>οξεις</sup> <sup>πας</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>χρυσός</sup> <sup>θαλάσσης</sup> <sup>επ'</sup> <sup>αυτόν</sup> <sup>ώσπερ</sup>  
 1is of sharp], and all the gold of the sea under him is as  
<sup>4081</sup> <sup>291.2</sup> <sup>326.2</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>12</sup> <sup>5618</sup>  
<sup>4081</sup> <sup>πηλός</sup> <sup>αμύθητος</sup> <sup>41:31</sup> <sup>άναξι</sup> <sup>την</sup> <sup>άβυσσον</sup> <sup>ώσπερ</sup>  
 [2]mud 1untold]. [3]breaks out 1The 2abyss] as  
<sup>5469.2</sup> <sup>2233-1161</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2281</sup> <sup>5618</sup>  
<sup>5469.2</sup> <sup>χαλκείον</sup> <sup>ηγηται</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>την</sup> <sup>θαλάσσαν</sup> <sup>ώσπερ</sup>  
 a brazen cauldron, and he esteems the sea as  
<sup>1812.3</sup> <sup>3588-1161</sup> <sup>5019.1</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>12</sup>  
<sup>1812.3</sup> <sup>εξαλειπτρον</sup> <sup>41:32</sup> <sup>τον</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>ταρταρον</sup> <sup>της</sup> <sup>αβύσσου</sup>  
 an ointment jar. And the infernal region† of the abyss  
<sup>5618</sup> <sup>164</sup> <sup>3049</sup> <sup>12</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>4043.1</sup>  
<sup>5618</sup> <sup>ώσπερ</sup> <sup>αιχμάλωτον</sup> <sup>ελογίσατο</sup> <sup>αβυσσον</sup> <sup>εις</sup> <sup>περίπατον</sup>  
 is as if a captive; he considers the abyss for a promenade.  
<sup>3756-1510.2.3</sup> <sup>3762</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>3664</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
<sup>41:33</sup> <sup>ουκ</sup> <sup>έστιν</sup> <sup>ουδέν</sup> <sup>επί</sup> <sup>της</sup> <sup>γης</sup> <sup>ομοιον</sup> <sup>αυτώ</sup>  
 There is not anything upon the earth likened to him,  
<sup>4160</sup> <sup>1460.1</sup> <sup>5259</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>32-1473</sup>  
<sup>4160</sup> <sup>πεποιημένον</sup> <sup>εγκαταπαίζεσθαι</sup> <sup>υπό</sup> <sup>των</sup> <sup>αγγέλων</sup> <sup>μου</sup>  
 being made, to be mocked at by my angels.  
<sup>3956</sup> <sup>5308</sup> <sup>3708</sup> <sup>1473-1161</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>3956</sup>  
<sup>41:34</sup> <sup>παν</sup> <sup>υψηλόν</sup> <sup>ορά</sup> <sup>αυτός</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>βασιλεύς</sup> <sup>πάντων</sup>  
 Every lofty thing he sees, and he is king of all  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5204</sup>  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>των</sup> <sup>εν</sup> <sup>τοις</sup> <sup>υδάσιν</sup>  
 the things in the waters.

## CHAPTER 42

## Job's defense

42:1 <sup>5274-1161</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3004</sup> <sup>1492</sup>  
<sup>42:1</sup> <sup>υπολαβών</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>Ιώβ</sup> <sup>τω</sup> <sup>κυρίω</sup> <sup>λέγει</sup> <sup>42:2</sup> <sup>οίδα</sup>  
 And undertaking, Job [2]to the 3LORD 1says], I know  
<sup>3754</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>1410</sup> <sup>101</sup> <sup>1161</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
<sup>3754</sup> <sup>οτι</sup> <sup>παντα</sup> <sup>δυνασαι</sup> <sup>αδυνατεί</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>σοι</sup>  
 that in all things you are able, [3]is powerless 1and 4to you  
<sup>3762</sup> <sup>5100-1063</sup> <sup>1510.2.3</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2928</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1012</sup>  
<sup>3762</sup> <sup>ουδέν</sup> <sup>42:3</sup> <sup>τις</sup> <sup>γαρ</sup> <sup>εστιν</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>κρυπτων</sup> <sup>σε</sup> <sup>βουλήν</sup>  
 2nothing]. For who is the one hiding you counsel,  
<sup>5339-1161</sup> <sup>4487</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3633</sup> <sup>2928</sup>  
<sup>5339-1161</sup> <sup>φειδόμενος</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>ρημάτων</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>σε</sup> <sup>οιεται</sup> <sup>κρύπτειν</sup>  
 and sparing words, and [3]you 1imagines 2to hide]?  
<sup>5100-1161</sup> <sup>312</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>3756-1492</sup> <sup>3173</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
<sup>5100-1161</sup> <sup>τις</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>αναγγελεί</sup> <sup>μοι</sup> <sup>α</sup> <sup>ουκ</sup> <sup>ήδην</sup> <sup>μεγάλα</sup> <sup>και</sup>  
 And who announces to me things which I knew not, great and  
<sup>2298</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>3756-1987</sup> <sup>191-1161</sup>  
<sup>2298</sup> <sup>θαυμαστά</sup> <sup>α</sup> <sup>ουκ</sup> <sup>επιστάμην</sup> <sup>42:4</sup> <sup>ακουσον</sup> <sup>δε</sup>  
 wonderful things which I had not knowledge of? But hear

41:32 †lit. Tartarus.

1473 2962 2443 2504 2980 2065-1161 1473  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>μου</sup> <sup>κύριε</sup> <sup>ινα</sup> <sup>καγώ</sup> <sup>λαλήσω</sup> <sup>ερωτήσω</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>σε</sup>  
 me, O LORD, that I also shall speak! And I will ask you,  
<sup>1473-1161</sup> <sup>1473-1321</sup> <sup>189</sup> <sup>3303</sup> <sup>3775</sup> <sup>191</sup>  
<sup>1473-1161</sup> <sup>συ</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>με</sup> <sup>διδάξον</sup> <sup>42:5</sup> <sup>ακοήν</sup> <sup>μεν</sup> <sup>ώτος</sup> <sup>ήκουόν</sup>  
 and you teach me! Hearing indeed in my ear, I heard  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4387</sup> <sup>3568-1161</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3788-1473</sup> <sup>3708</sup>  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>σου</sup> <sup>το</sup> <sup>πρότερον</sup> <sup>νυνί</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>οφθαλμός</sup> <sup>μου</sup> <sup>εώρακέ</sup>  
 of you formerly; but now my eye sees  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>1352</sup> <sup>5336.3</sup> <sup>1683</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>σε</sup> <sup>42:6</sup> <sup>διό</sup> <sup>εφάυλισα</sup> <sup>εμαυτόν</sup> <sup>και</sup>  
 you. Therefore I treated [2]as worthless 1myself], and  
<sup>5080</sup> <sup>2233-1161</sup> <sup>1683</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4700</sup>  
<sup>5080</sup> <sup>ετακην</sup> <sup>ήγνημαι</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>εμαυτόν</sup> <sup>γην</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>σποδόν</sup>  
 I was melted away; and I esteem myself earth and ashes.

## Job Acquitted

42:7 <sup>1096-1161</sup> <sup>3326</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2980</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2962</sup>  
<sup>42:7</sup> <sup>εγένετο</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>μετά</sup> <sup>το</sup> <sup>λαλήσαι</sup> <sup>τον</sup> <sup>κύριον</sup>  
 And it came to pass after the [2]speaking 1LORD]  
<sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4487-3778</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>\*</sup>  
<sup>3956</sup> <sup>πάντα</sup> <sup>τα</sup> <sup>ρηματα</sup> <sup>ταύτα</sup> <sup>τω</sup> <sup>Ιώβ</sup> <sup>ειπεν</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>Ελιφάζ</sup>  
 all these words to Job, [3]said 1the 2LORD] to Eliphaz  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>264-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1417</sup> <sup>5384</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>τω</sup> <sup>Θαιμανίτη</sup> <sup>ημαρτες</sup> <sup>συ</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>οι</sup> <sup>δυο</sup> <sup>φίλοι</sup> <sup>σου</sup>  
 the Temanite, You sinned, and [2]two 3friends 1your];  
<sup>3756</sup> <sup>1063</sup> <sup>2980</sup> <sup>1799</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>227</sup> <sup>3762</sup> <sup>5618</sup>  
<sup>3756</sup> <sup>ου</sup> <sup>γαρ</sup> <sup>ελαλήσατε</sup> <sup>ενώπιόν</sup> <sup>μου</sup> <sup>αληθές</sup> <sup>ουδέν</sup> <sup>ώσπερ</sup>  
 [3]not 1for 2you spoke 5before 6me 7true 4anything], as  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>2324-1473</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3568-1161</sup> <sup>2983</sup> <sup>2033</sup> <sup>3448</sup>  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>θεραπων</sup> <sup>μου</sup> <sup>Ιώβ</sup> <sup>42:8</sup> <sup>νυν</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>λάβετε</sup> <sup>επτά</sup> <sup>μούσους</sup>  
 my attendant Job. And now, take seven calves,  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>2033</sup> <sup>2919.1</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4198</sup> <sup>4314</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2324-1473</sup>  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>επτά</sup> <sup>κριούς</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>πορεύθητε</sup> <sup>προς</sup> <sup>τον</sup> <sup>θεράποντά</sup> <sup>μου</sup>  
 and seven rams, and go to my attendant  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>2593.3</sup> <sup>4012</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>1508</sup>  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>Ιώβ</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>ποιήσει</sup> <sup>κάρπων</sup> <sup>ον</sup> <sup>περί</sup> <sup>υμών</sup> <sup>οτι</sup> <sup>ει</sup> <sup>μη</sup>  
 Job, and he shall offer a yield offering for you! For shall not  
<sup>4383-1473</sup> <sup>2983</sup> <sup>1508-1063</sup> <sup>1223</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
<sup>4383-1473</sup> <sup>πρόσωπον</sup> <sup>αυτού</sup> <sup>ληψομαι</sup> <sup>ει</sup> <sup>μη</sup> <sup>γαρ</sup> <sup>δι'</sup> <sup>αυτόν</sup>  
 [2]of his face 1I receive]. For if not on account of him  
<sup>622</sup> <sup>302-1473</sup> <sup>3756</sup> <sup>1063</sup> <sup>2980</sup> <sup>227</sup>  
<sup>622</sup> <sup>απόλεσα</sup> <sup>αν</sup> <sup>υμάς</sup> <sup>ον</sup> <sup>γαρ</sup> <sup>ελαλήσατε</sup> <sup>αληθές</sup>  
 I would have destroyed you. [3]not 1For 2you did] speak true  
<sup>2596</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2324-1473</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>4198-1161</sup>  
<sup>2596</sup> <sup>κατά</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>θεραποντός</sup> <sup>μου</sup> <sup>Ιώβ</sup> <sup>42:9</sup> <sup>επορευθη</sup> <sup>δε</sup>  
 concerning my attendant Job. And they went –  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>\*</sup>  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>Ελιφάζ</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>Θαιμανίτης</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>Βαλδάδ</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>Σαυήτης</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>Σωφάρ</sup>  
 Eliphaz the Temanite, and Baldad the Shuhite, and Sophar  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>2531</sup> <sup>4929</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2962</sup>  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>Μιναιός</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>εποίησαν</sup> <sup>καθώς</sup> <sup>συνέταξεν</sup> <sup>αυτοίς</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup>  
 the Minean. And they went as [3]ordered 4them 1the 2LORD].  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>3089</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>266-1473</sup> <sup>1223</sup> <sup>\*</sup>  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>έλυσε</sup> <sup>την</sup> <sup>αμαρτιαν</sup> <sup>αυτοίς</sup> <sup>διὰ</sup> <sup>Ιώβ</sup>  
 And he dismissed their sin because of Job.

## The LORD Gives Job Double

42:10 <sup>3588-1161</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>837</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>2172</sup>  
<sup>42:10</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>ηύξησε</sup> <sup>τον</sup> <sup>Ιώβ</sup> <sup>ευξάμενον</sup>  
 And the LORD increased Job. [3]making a vow  
<sup>1161</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4012</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5384-1473</sup> <sup>863</sup>  
<sup>1161</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>αυτού</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>περί</sup> <sup>των</sup> <sup>φίλων</sup> <sup>αυτού</sup> <sup>αφήκεν</sup>  
 1And 2of his], and because of being his friends, he forgave  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>266</sup> <sup>1325</sup> <sup>1161</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>1362</sup> <sup>3745</sup>  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>αυτοίς</sup> <sup>την</sup> <sup>αμαρτιαν</sup> <sup>έδωκε</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>διπλά</sup> <sup>όσα</sup>  
 to them the sin. [4]gave 1And 2the 3LORD] double, as much as  
<sup>1510.7.3</sup> <sup>1715-\*</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>1361.3</sup> <sup>191</sup> <sup>1161</sup>  
<sup>1510.7.3</sup> <sup>ην</sup> <sup>έμπροσθεν</sup> <sup>Ιώβ</sup> <sup>εις</sup> <sup>διπλασιασμόν</sup> <sup>42:11</sup> <sup>ήκουσαν</sup> <sup>δε</sup>  
 was Job's before, by doubling. [6]heard 1And  
<sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>80-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>79-1473</sup> <sup>3956</sup>  
<sup>3956</sup> <sup>πάντες</sup> <sup>οι</sup> <sup>αδελφοί</sup> <sup>αυτού</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>αι</sup> <sup>αδελφάι</sup> <sup>αυτού</sup> <sup>πάντα</sup>  
 2all 3his brothers 4and 5his sisters] all  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>4819</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2064</sup> <sup>4314</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>τα</sup> <sup>συμβεβήκοτα</sup> <sup>αυτώ</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>ήλθον</sup> <sup>προς</sup> <sup>αυτόν</sup> <sup>και</sup>  
 the things coming to pass to him. And they came to him, even  
<sup>3956</sup> <sup>3745</sup> <sup>1492</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>4413</sup> <sup>2068-1161</sup>  
<sup>3956</sup> <sup>πάντες</sup> <sup>όσοι</sup> <sup>ήδεισαν</sup> <sup>αυτόν</sup> <sup>εκ</sup> <sup>πρώτον</sup> <sup>φαγόντες</sup> <sup>δε</sup>  
 all as many as knew him from at first. And eating  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>4095</sup> <sup>3844</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3870</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2296</sup>  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>πιόντες</sup> <sup>παρ'</sup> <sup>αυτώ</sup> <sup>παρεκάλεσαν</sup> <sup>αυτόν</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>εθαύμασαν</sup>  
 and drinking with him, they comforted him. And they wondered

1909 3956 3739 1863 1909 1473 3588 2962 1325  
 επί πασιν οἷς ἐπήγαγεν ἐπ' αὐτόν ὁ κύριος ἔδωκε  
 upon all which [3brought 4upon 5him 1the 2LORD]. [2they 4gave  
 1161 1473 1538 285.1 1520 2532 5069.1  
 δε αὐτῷ ἑκάστος ἀμνάδα μίαν καὶ τετραδραχμὸν  
 1And 5to him 3each 7ewe-lamb 6one], and a four-drachma  
 5552 767 3588-1161 2962 2127  
 χρυσὸν ἄσημον 42:12 ὁ δὲ κύριος εὐλόγησε  
 [2gold 1piece of unmarked]. And the LORD blessed  
 3588 2078 \* 2228 3588 1715 1510.7.3 1161 3588  
 τα ἔσχατα Ἰὼβ ἢ τα ἐμπροσθεν ἣν δε τα  
 the latter end of Job than the former. [4was 1And  
 2934 1473 4263 3463 5070 2574  
 κτήνη αὐτοῦ πρόβατα μύρια τετρακισχίλια καμήλοι  
 3cattle 2his]— [3sheep 1ten thousand 2four thousand]; [2camels  
 1810.2 2201 1016 5507 3688 2338  
 ἑξακισχίλια ζεύγη βοῶν χίλια ὄνοι θήλειαι  
 1six thousand]; [2teams 3of oxen 1a thousand]; [4donkeys 2female  
 3541.1 5507 1080-1161 1473 5207  
 νομάδες χίλια 42:13 γεννῶνται δε αὐτῷ υἱοί  
 3grazing 1a thousand]. And there were born to him [2sons  
 2033 2532 2364 \* 5140 2532 2564 3588 3303  
 ἑπτὰ καὶ θυγατέρες τρεῖς 42:14 καὶ ἐκάλεσε τὴν μεν  
 1seven] and [2daughters 1three]. And he called the  
 4413 2250 3588-1161 1208 \* 3588-1161 5154  
 πρώτην ἡμέραν τὴν δε δευτέραν Κασίαν τὴν δε τρίτην  
 first, Day, and the second, Keziah, and the third,  
 \* 2768 2532 3756 2147 2596  
 Ἀμάλθαιας κέρας 42:15 καὶ οὐχ ἐνρέθησαν κατὰ  
 Amalthaia's Horn. And were not found, according to  
 3588 2364 \* 957 1473 1722 3588 5259  
 τὰς θυγατέρας Ἰὼβ βελτίους αὐτῶν ἐν τῇ  
 the daughters of Job, any better than they among the places under  
 3772 1325 1161 1473 3588 3962 2817 1722  
 οὐρανὸν ἔδωκε δε αὐταῖς ὁ πατήρ κληρονομίαν ἐν  
 heaven. [4gave 1And 5to them 2their 3father] an inheritance among  
 3588 80 2198 1161 \* 3326 3588 4127 2094  
 τοῖς ἀδελφοῖς 42:16 ἔζησε δε Ἰὼβ μετὰ τὴν πλὴγὴν ἔτη  
 the brothers. [3lived 1And 2Job] after the calamity [3years  
 1540 5062 2532 1492 \* 3588 5207-1473 2532  
 ἑκατὸν τεσσαράκοντα καὶ εἶδεν Ἰὼβ τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 1a hundred 2forty]. And Job saw his sons, and  
 3588 5207 3588 5207-1473 5067 1074 2532  
 τοὺς υἱοὺς τῶν υἱῶν αὐτοῦ τετάρτην γενεάν 42:17 καὶ  
 the sons of his sons, to the fourth generation. And  
 5053 \* 4245 2532 4134 2250  
 ἐτελεύτησεν Ἰὼβ πρεσβύτερος καὶ πλήρης ἡμερῶν  
 Job came to an end an old man and full of days.

## PSALMS

### PSALM 1

#### Blessed is a Man

1:1 3107 435 3739 3756-4198 1722 1012  
 μακάριος ἀνὴρ ὃς οὐκ ἐπορεύθη ἐν βουλή  
 Blessed is a man who went not in counsel  
 765 2532 1722 3598 268 3756-2476 2532  
 ἀσεβῶν καὶ ἐν ὁδῷ ἀμαρτωλῶν οὐκ ἔστη καὶ  
 of impious ones, and [2in 3the way 4of sinners 1stood not], and  
 1909 2515 3061 3756-2523 237.1  
 ἐπὶ καθέδρᾳ λοιμῶν οὐκ ἐκάθισεν 1:2 ἀλλ' ἢ  
 [2upon 3a chair 4of mischievous ones 1sat not]. But  
 1722 3588 3551 2962 3588 2307-1473 2532 1722 3588  
 τῷ νόμῳ κυρίου τὸ θέλημα αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐν τῷ  
 [2is in 3the 4law 5of the LORD 1his will]; and in  
 3551-1473 3191 2250 2532 3571 2532  
 νόμῳ αὐτοῦ μελετῇσιν ἡμέρας καὶ νυκτὸς 1:3 καὶ  
 his law he shall meditate day and night. And  
 1510.8.3 5613 3588 3586 3588 5452 3844 3588 1327  
 εὔσται ὡς τὸ ξύλον τὸ πεφυτευμένον παρὰ τὰς διεξόδους  
 he will be as the tree being planted by the outlets  
 3588 5204 3739 3588 2590-1473 1325 1722 2540-1473  
 τῶν ὑδάτων ὁ τὸν καρπὸν αὐτοῦ δώσει ἐν καιρῷ αὐτοῦ  
 of the waters, which [2his fruit 1gives] in his season;  
 2532 3588 5444-1473 3756-640.1 2532 3956 3745  
 καὶ τὸ φύλλον αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἀπορρήσεται καὶ πάντα ὅσα  
 and his leaf shall not drop down; and all as much  
 302 4160 2720.1 3756 3779 3588  
 ὡς ποιεῖ κατενοδοθήσεται 1:4 οὐχ οὕτως οἱ  
 as he should do will greatly prosper. Not so the

765 3756 3779 237.1 5616 5515.2 3739 1610.1  
 ἀσεβεῖς οὐχ οὕτως ἀλλ' ἢ ὡσεὶ χνούς ὃν ἐκρίπτει  
 impious ones, not so; but are as dust which [3casts forth  
 3588 417 575 4383 3588 1093 1223  
 ὁ ἀνεμὸς ἀπὸ προσώπου τῆς γῆς 1:5 διὰ  
 1the 2wind] from the face of the earth. On account of  
 3778 3756-450 3588 765 1722 2920 3761  
 τοῦτο οὐκ ἀναστήσονται οἱ ἀσεβεῖς ἐν κρίσει οὐδέ  
 this [3shall not rise up 1the 2impious ones] in judgment, nor  
 268 1722 1012 1342 3754 1097-2962  
 ἀμαρτωλοὶ ἐν βουλῇ δικαίων 1:6 ὅτι γινώσκει κύριος  
 sinners in a counsel of just ones. For the LORD knows  
 3598 1342 2532 3598 765 622  
 ὁδὸν δικαίων καὶ ὁδὸς ἀσεβῶν ἀπολείται  
 the way of just ones; but the way of impious ones shall perish.

### PSALM 2

#### Nations Gather against The LORD

2:Title 5568 3588 \* 2444 5433 1484  
 ψαλμὸς τῷ Δαυίδ 2:1 ὡς ἐφύρασαν ἔθνη  
 A psalm to David. Why do [2neigh 1nations],  
 2532 2992 3191 2756 2:2 παρέστησαν οἱ  
 καὶ λαοὶ ἐμελέτησαν κενὰ 2:2 παρέστησαν οἱ  
 and peoples meditate vain things? [5stood by 1The  
 935 3588 1093 2532 3588 758 4863  
 βασιλεῖς τῆς γῆς καὶ οἱ ἀρχόντες συνήχθησαν  
 2kings 3of the 4earth], and the rulers gathered  
 2009.1 2596 3588 2962 2532 2596 3588 5547-1473  
 ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτὸ κατὰ τὸν κύριον καὶ κατὰ τοῦ χριστοῦ αὐτοῦ  
 together against the LORD, and against his Christ†, saying,  
 2:3 διαρρήξωμεν τοὺς δεσμούς αὐτῶν καὶ ἀπορριψώμεν  
 We should tear up their bonds, and throw away  
 575 1473 3588 2218-1473 3588 2730 1722  
 ἀφ' ἡμῶν τὸν ζυγὸν αὐτῶν 2:4 ὁ κατοικῶν ἐν  
 from us their yoke. The one dwelling in  
 3772 1548.1 1473 2532 3588 2962 1592  
 οὐρανοῖς ἐκγελάσεται αὐτοὺς καὶ ὁ κύριος ἐκμυκτηριεῖ  
 heavens laughs out loud at them; and the LORD derides  
 1473 5119 2980 4314 1473 1722 3709-1473  
 αὐτοὺς 2:5 τότε λαλήσει πρὸς αὐτοὺς ἐν ὀργῇ αὐτοῦ  
 them. Then he shall speak to them in his anger,  
 2532 1722 3588 2372-1473 5015 1473 1473-1161  
 καὶ ἐν τῷ θυμῷ αὐτοῦ ταραξεί αὐτοὺς 2:6 ἐγὼ δὲ  
 and in his rage shall disturb them. But I  
 2525 935 5259 1473 1909 \* 3735 3588  
 κατεστάθην βασιλεὺς ὑπ' αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ Σιών ὄρος το  
 was placed king by him over mount Zion, to  
 39-1473 1229 3588 4366.2 2962  
 ἅγιον αὐτοῦ 2:7 διαγγέλλων τὸ προσταγμὰ κυρίου  
 his holy place, declaring the order of the LORD.  
 2962 2036 4314 1473 5207-1473 1510.2.2-1473 1473 4594  
 κύριος εἶπε πρὸς με υἱὸς μου εἰ σύ ἐγὼ σήμερον  
 The LORD said to me, [2my son 1You are], I today  
 1080 1473 154 3844 1473 2532 1325 1473  
 γεγέννηκά σε 2:8 αἰτησαί παρ' ἐμοῦ καὶ δώσω σοι  
 engendered you†. Ask from me! and I will give to you  
 1484 3588 2817-1473 2532 3588 2697-1473 3588  
 ἔθνη τὴν κληρονομίαν σου καὶ τὴν κατάσχεσίν σου τὰ  
 nations for your inheritance, and for your possession the  
 4009 3588 1093 4165 1473 1722 4464  
 πέρατα τῆς γῆς 2:9 ποιμανεῖς αὐτοὺς ἐν ῥάβδῳ  
 ends of the earth. You shall tend them with a rod  
 4603 5613 4632 2763 4937 1473 2532  
 σιδηρὰ ὡς σκεῦη κεραμέως συντρίψεις αὐτοὺς 2:10 καὶ  
 of iron; as vessels of a potter you shall break them†. And  
 3568 935 4920 3811 3956 3588  
 νῦν βασιλεῖς σύνετε παιδεύθητε πάντες οἱ  
 now, O kings, perceive! Let [6be instructed 1all 2the ones  
 2919 3588 1093 1398 3588 2962 1722  
 κρίνοντες τὴν γῆν 2:11 δουλεύσατε τῷ κυρίῳ ἐν  
 judging the 3earth! Serve to the LORD in

2:Title †i.e. attributed to or by.

2:1-2 †See Acts 4:25,26.

2:7 †See Acts 13:33, Heb. 1:5, 5:5.

2:9 †See Rev. 2:27.

5401 2532 21 1473 1722 5156 1405  
 φόβω και αγαλλιάσθε αυτόν εν τρόμῳ 2:12 δράξασθε  
 fear, and exult to him with trembling! Grab  
 3809 3379 3710-2962  
 παιδείας μηποτε οργισθῇ κύριος  
 instruction, lest at any time you should provoke the LORD to anger,  
 2532 622 1537 3598 1342 3752  
 και απολείσθε ἐξ ὁδοῦ δικαίας ὅταν  
 and you shall perish from out of [2]way [1]the just], whenever  
 1572 1722 5034 3588 2372-1473 3107  
 εκκαυθῇ ἐν τάχει ὁ θυμὸς αὐτοῦ μακάριοι  
 [2]should be kindled ἐquickly [1]his rage! Blessed are  
 3956 3588 3982 1909 1473  
 πάντες οἱ πεποιθότες ἐπ' αὐτόν  
 all the ones yielding upon him.

## PSALM 3

*The LORD is Our Protector*

3:Title 5568 3588 \* 3698 590.2 575  
 3:Title ψαλμὸς τῷ Δαυὶδ ὁπότε ἀπεδίδρασκεν ἀπὸ  
 A psalm to David, when he ran away from  
 4383 \* 3588 5207-1473 2962 5100  
 προσώπου Ἀβεσαλὼμ τοῦ υἱοῦ αὐτοῦ 3:1 κύριε τι  
 the face of Absalom his son. O LORD, why  
 4129 3588 2346 1473 4183 1881  
 ἐπληθύνθησαν οἱ θλιβόντές με πολλοὶ ἐπ' αὐτῷ  
 were [4]multiplied [1]the ones [2]afflicting [3]me? Many rise up  
 1909 1473 4183 3004 3588 5590-1473 3756-1510.2,3  
 ἐπ' ἐμέ 3:2 πολλοὶ λέγουσι τῇ ψυχῇ μου οὐκ ἔστι  
 against me. Many say to my soul, There is not  
 4991 1473 1722 3588 2316-1473 1316.1 1473-1161  
 σωτηρία αὐτῷ ἐν τῷ θεῷ αὐτοῦ διαψαλμα 3:3 σὺ δὲ  
 a deliverance to him by his God. PAUSE. But you,  
 2962 483.1-1473 1510.2.2 1391-1473 2532 5312  
 κύριε ἀντιλήπτωρ μου εἰ δόξα μου καὶ ὑψών  
 O LORD, [2]my shield [1]are!; my glory and the one raising up  
 3588 2776-1473 5456-1473 4314 2962 2896 2532  
 τὴν κεφαλὴν μου 3:4 φωνὴ μου πρὸς κύριον ἐκέκραξα καὶ  
 my head. [2]my voice [3]to [4]the LORD [1]I cried out], and  
 1873 1473 1537 3735 39-1473 1473-1161  
 ἐπηκουσέ μου ἐξ ὄρους ἁγίου αὐτοῦ 3:5 ἐγὼ δὲ  
 he heeded me from out of [2]mountain [1]his holy]. And I  
 2837 2532 5258.1 1825 3754 2962 482  
 κοιμήθην καὶ ὑπνώσα ἐξηγέρθην ὅτι κύριος ἀντιλήψεται  
 went to bed and slept; I woke up; for the LORD shall assist  
 1473 3756-5399 575 3461 2992 3588  
 μου 3:6 οὐ φοβήθησομαι ἀπὸ μυριάδων λαῶν τῶν  
 me. I shall not fear from ten thousands of people  
 2945 4902.4 1473 450 2962  
 κύκλω συνεπιτιθεμένων μοι 3:7 ἀνάστα κύριε  
 round about joining in attacking me. Rise up, O LORD!  
 4982 1473 3588 2316-1473 3754 1473 3960 3956 3588  
 σώσόν με ὁ θεός μου ὅτι σὺ ἐπάταξας πάντας τοὺς  
 Deliver me, O my God! for you struck all the ones  
 2189.1 1473 3154.1 3599 268 4937  
 ἐχθραίνοντάς μοι ματαίως ὀδόντας ἀμαρτωλῶν συνέτρυψας  
 hating me for no cause; [2]the teeth [3]of sinners [1]you broke].  
 3588 2962 3588 4991 2532 1909 3588  
 3:8 τοῦ κυρίου ἡ σωτηρία καὶ ἐπὶ τοῦ  
 [2]is of the [3]LORD [1]Deliverance]; and [2]is upon  
 2992-1473 3588 2129-1473  
 λαὸν σου ἡ εὐλογία σου  
 [3]your people [1]your blessing].

## PSALM 4

*Put Your Hope in The LORD*

4:Title 1519 3588 5056 1722 5215 5568 3588 \*  
 4:Title εἰς τὸ τέλος ἐν ὕμνοις ψαλμὸς τῷ Δαυίδ  
 For the director in hymns; a psalm to David.  
 1722 3588 1941-1473 1522 1473 3588 2316 3588  
 4:1 ἐν τῷ επικαλεῖσθαι με εἰσηκουσέ μου ὁ θεός της  
 In my calling, [4]heard [5]me [1]the [2]God  
 1343-1473 1722 2347 4115 1473 3627  
 δικαιοσύνης μου ἐν θλίψει ἐπλάτυνάς με οἰκτείρησόν  
 [3]of my righteousness]; in affliction he widened me; pity  
 1473 2532 1522 3588 4335-1473 5207 444  
 με καὶ εἰσακούσον της προσευχῆς μου 4:2 υἱοὶ ἀνθρώπων  
 me, and hear my prayer! O sons of men,

2193 4219 924.3 2444 25  
 ἕως ποτε βαρυκαρδιοὶ ἵνατί αγαπάτε  
 until when will you ease being heavy hearted? Why do you love  
 3153 2532 2212 5579 2532 1097 3754  
 ματαιότητα καὶ ζητεῖτε ψεύδος 4:3 καὶ γινώτε ὅτι  
 folly, and seek a lie? And know that  
 2298.1-2962 3588 3741-1473 2962 1522  
 εθανυμάστωσε κύριος τὸν ὅσιον αὐτοῦ κύριος εἰσακούσεται  
 the LORD did a wonder for his sacred one! The LORD shall hear  
 1473 1722 3588 2896-1473 4314 1473 3710 2532 3361  
 μου ἐν τῷ κεκραγῆναι με πρὸς αὐτόν 4:4 οργίζεσθε καὶ μὴ  
 me in my crying out to him. Be angry, and do not  
 264 3739 3004 1722 3588 2588-1473 1909 3588  
 αμαρτάνετε αὐτὸν λέγετε ἐν ταῖς καρδίαις ὑμῶν ἐπὶ ταῖς  
 sin! What you say in your hearts, [2]upon  
 2845-1473 2660 1316.1 2380 2378  
 κοιτάς ὑμῶν κατανύγητε διαψαλμα 4:5 θύσατε θυσίαν  
 [3]your beds [1]let be vexed! PAUSE. Sacrifice a sacrifice  
 1343 2532 1679 1909 2962 4183 3004  
 δικαιοσύνης καὶ ἐλπίσατε ἐπὶ κύριον 4:6 πολλοὶ λέγουσι  
 of righteousness, and hope upon the LORD! Many say,  
 5100 1166 1473 3588 18 4593 1909 1473  
 τις δείξει ἡμῖν τὰ αγαθὰ εσθμεν ὡς εφ' ἡμᾶς  
 Who shall show to us the good things? [4]was signified [5]upon [6]us  
 3588 5457 3588 4383-1473 2962 1325 2167  
 τὸ φῶς τοῦ προσώπου σου κύριε 4:7 ἔδωκας εὐφροσύνην  
 [1]The [2]light [3]of your face], O LORD. You put gladness  
 1519 3588 2588-1473 575 2590 4621 3631 2532 1637  
 εἰς τὴν καρδίαν μου ἀπὸ καρποῦ σίτου οἶνον καὶ ἐλαιὸν  
 into my heart. Of the fruit of the grain, wine and olive oil –  
 1473 4129 1722 1515 1909 3588 1473  
 αὐτῶν ἐπληθύνθησαν 4:8 ἐν εἰρήνῃ ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό  
 [2]of them [1]they were filled]. In peace [2]upon [3]the [4]same place  
 2837 2532 5258.1 3754 1473 2962 2596-3441 1909  
 κοιμηθήσομαι καὶ ὑπνώσω ὅτι σὺ κύριε κατὰ μόνας ἐπ'  
 [1]I will go to bed] and sleep. For you, O LORD, alone [3]upon  
 1680 2733.1 1473  
 ἐλπίδι κατώκισάς με  
 [4]hope [1]settled [2]me].

## PSALM 5

*The LORD is a Shield for the Just*

5:Title 1519 3588 5056 5228 3588 2816  
 εἰς τὸ τέλος ὑπὲρ της κληρονομουσης  
 To the director; for the one inheriting;  
 5568 3588 \* 3588 4487-1473 1801 2962  
 ψαλμὸς τῷ Δαυίδ 5:1 τὰ ῥήματά μου ἐνώτισαι κύριε  
 a psalm to David. [2]my words [1]Give ear to], O LORD!  
 4920 3588 2906-1473 4337 3588 5456 3588  
 σῖνες της κραυγῆς μου 5:2 πρόσχες τῇ φωνῇ της  
 Take notice of my cry! Take heed to the voice  
 1162-1473 3588 935-1473 2532 3588 2316-1473 3754  
 δεήσεώς μου ὁ βασιλεὺς μου καὶ ὁ θεός μου ὅτι  
 of my supplication! my king and my God. For  
 4314 1473 4336 2962 4404 1522  
 πρὸς σε προσεύξομαι κύριε 5:3 τοπρῶ εἰσακούσῃ  
 to you I shall pray, O LORD. In the morning you shall hear  
 3588 5456-1473 4404 3936 1473 2532  
 της φωνῆς μου τοπρῶ παρὰ στήσομαι σοὶ καὶ  
 my voice. In the morning I shall stand beside you, and  
 2186.4 1473 3754 3780 2316 2309 458  
 ἐποψεί με 5:4 ὅτι οὐχὶ θεὸς θέλων ἀνομίαν  
 he shall watch me. For [3]not [4]God [5]wanting [6]lawlessness  
 1473 1510.2.2 3761 3939 1473 4188.2  
 σὺ εἰ οὐδὲ παροικήσει σοὶ πονηρενόμενος  
 [1]you [2]are], nor shall [2]sojourn [3]with you [1]one being wicked];  
 3761 1265 3892.1 2713 3588 3788-1473  
 5:5 οὐδὲ διαμενοῦσι παρὰ νομοὶ κατέναντι τῶν ὀφθαλμῶν σου  
 nor shall [2]abide [1]lawbreakers] in front of your eyes.  
 3404 3956 3588 2038 3588 458  
 ἐμίσησας πάντας τοὺς ἐργαζομένους τὴν ἀνομίαν  
 You detested all the ones working lawlessness.  
 622 3956 3588 2980 3588 5579  
 5:6 ἀπολείς πάντας τοὺς λαλοῦντας τὸ ψεύδος  
 You shall destroy all the ones speaking the lie.

4:4 †See Eph. 4:26.

5:3 †See Bos for variants.

435 129 2532 1386 948-2962 1473-1161  
 5:7 **ανδρα αιμάτων και δόλιον βδελύσσεται κύριος** **5:7** **εγώ δε**  
 A man of blood and deceitful the LORD abhors. But I,  
 1722 3588 4128 3588 1656-1473 1525 1519 3588  
**εν τω πληθει του ελέους σου εισελεύσονται εις τον**  
 in the multitude of your mercy, shall enter into τον  
 3624-1473 4352 4314 3485 39-1473  
**οικον σου προσκυνήσω προς ναον αγιον σου**  
 your house. I shall do obeisance towards [2]temple [1]your holy  
 1722 5401 1473 2962 3594 1473 1722 3588  
**εν φόβω σου 5:8 κύριε οδηγησόν με εν τη**  
 in fear of you. O LORD, guide me in τη  
 1343-1473 1752 3588 2190-1473 2720  
**δικαιοσύνη σου ενεκα των εχθρών μου κατεύθυνον**  
 your righteousness, because of των εχθρών μου κατεύθυνον  
 1799 1473 3588 3598-1473 3754 3756-1510.2.3 1722 3588  
**ενώπιόν σου την οδόν μου 5:9 ότι ουκ έστιν εν τω**  
 [2]before [3]you [1]my way! For there is not [2]in τω  
 4750-1473 225 3588 2588-1473 3152 5028  
**στόματι αυτών αλήθεια η καρδια αυτών ματαια τάφος**  
 [3]their mouth [1]truth]; their heart is vain; [2]is a tomb  
 455 3588 2995-1473 3588 1100-1473  
**ανεωγμένος ο λάρυγξ αυτών ταις γλώσσαις αυτών**  
 [3]having been opened [1]their throat]; with their tongues  
 1387 2919 1473 3588 2316 634  
**εδολιούσαν 5:10 κρίνον αυτούς ο θεός αποπεσάτωσαν**  
 they used deceit[3]. Judge them, O God! Let them fall away  
 575 3588 1228.2-1473 2596 3588 4128 3588  
**από των διαβουλιών αυτών κατά το πλήθος των**  
 from their deliberations! According to the multitude των  
 763-1473 1856 1473 3754 3893 1473  
**αρεβειών αυτών εξώσον αυτούς ότι παρεπίκρανάν σε**  
 of their impieties banish them! For they rebelled against you, σε  
 2962 2532 2165 3956 1679 1909  
**κύριε 5:11 και ευφρανθήσονται πάντες ελπίζοντες επί**  
 O LORD. And may [2]be glad [1]all [2]hoping [3]upon  
 1473 1519 165 21 2532 2681 1722  
**σε εις αιώνα αγαλλιάσονται και κατασκηνώσεις εν**  
 [4]you]. [2]into [3]the eon [1]They shall exult], and you shall encamp with  
 1473 2532 2744 1722 1473 3588 25 3588  
**αυτοίς και καυχήσονται εν σοι οι αγαπώντες το**  
 them. And [4]shall boast [5]in [6]you [1]the ones [2]loving το  
 3686-1473 3754 1473 2127 1342 2962 5613  
**ονομα σου 5:12 ότι συ ευλογήσεις δικαιον κύριε ως**  
 [3]your name]. For you shall bless a just one, O LORD. As  
 3696 2107 4737 1473  
**όπλω ευδοκίας εστεφάνωσας ημάς**  
 a shield of benevolence you crowned us.

## PSALM 6

*The LORD Delivers from the Enemy*

1519 3588 5056 1722 5215 5228 3588 3590 5568  
**6:Title εις το τέλος εν υμνοις υπέρ της ογδόης† ψαλμός**  
 To the director in hymns; for the eighth; a psalm  
 3588 \* 2962 3361 3588 2372-1473 1651  
**τω Δαυιδ 6:1 κύριε μη τω θυμω σου ελεγξης**  
 to David. O LORD, you should not [3]in your rage [1]reprove  
 1473 3366 3588 3709-1473 3811 1473 1653 1473  
**με μηδέ τη οργη σου παιδεύσης με 6:2 ελέησόν με**  
 [2]me], nor in your anger correct me. Show mercy on me,  
 2962 3754 772-1510.2.1 2390 1473 2962 3754 5015  
**κύριε ότι ασθενής ειμι ίασαι με κύριε ότι εταράχθη**  
 O LORD! for I am weak. Heal me, O LORD! for [2]are disturbed  
 3588 3747-1473 2532 3588 5590-1473 5015 4970  
**τα οστά μου 6:3 και η ψυχη μου εταράχθη σφόδρα**  
 [1]my bones]. And my soul is disturbed exceedingly.  
 2532 1473 2962 2193 4219 1994 2962 4506  
**και συ κύριε έως πότε 6:4 επιστρέφον κύριε ρύσαι**  
 But you, O LORD, until when? Return, O LORD, rescue  
 3588 5590-1473 4982 1473 1752 3588 1656-1473  
**την ψυχήν μου σώσόν με ενεκεν του ελέους σου**  
 my soul! Deliver me because of your mercy!  
 3754 3756-1510.2.3 1722 3588 2288 3588 3421  
**6:5 ότι ουκ έστιν εν τω θανάτω ο μνημονεύων**  
 For there is not [3]in [4]death [1]a remembering

5:9 †See Rm. 3:13.

6:title †or octave.

1473 1722-1161 3588 86 5100 1843  
**σου εν δε τω αδη τις εξομολογήσεται**  
 [2]you]; and in τω αδη τις shall make acknowledgement  
 1473 2872 1722 3588 4726-1473 3068  
**σοι 6:6 εκοπίασα εν τω στεναγμώ μου λούσω**  
 to you? I tired in τω my moaning; I shall bathe  
 2596 1538 3571 3588 2825-1473 1722 1144-1473  
**καθ' εκάστην νύκτα την κλίνη μου εν δάκρυσί μου**  
 [2]according to [3]each [4]night [1]my bed] with my tears –  
 3588 4765.7-1473 1026 5015 575 2372  
**την στρωμένην μου βρέξω 6:7 εταράχθη από θυμού**  
 [2]my strewn bed [1]I shall rain]. [2]is disturbed [3]from [4]rage  
 3588 3788-1473 3822 1722 3956 3588 2190-1473  
**ο οφθαλμός μου επαλαιώθη εν πάσι τοις εχθροίς μου**  
 [1]My eye]; I grow old in all my enemies.  
 868 575 1473 3956 3588 2038  
**6:8 απόστητε απ' εμού πάντες οι εργαζόμενοι**  
 Remove from me all the ones working  
 3588 458 3754 1522-2962 3588 5456 3588  
**την ανομίαν ότι εισήκουσε κύριος της φωνής του**  
 lawlessness[3]! for the LORD heard the sound  
 2805-1473 191-2962 3588 1162-1473  
**κλαυθμού μου 6:9 ήκουσε κύριος της δεήσεώς μου**  
 of my weeping. The LORD listened to my supplication.  
 2962 3588 4335-1473 4327  
**κύριος την προσευχήν μου προσεδέξατο**  
 The LORD [2]my prayer [1]favorably received].  
 153 2532 5015 3956  
**6:10 ασχυνθείσαν και ταραχθείσαν πάντες**  
 May they be put to shame, and may they be disturbed – all  
 3588 2190-1473 654 2532 2617  
**οι εχθροί μου αποστραφείσαν και καταισχυνθείσαν**  
 my enemies; may they be turned back, and put to shame  
 4970 1223 5034  
**σφόδρα δια ταχους**  
 exceedingly, even quickly.

## PSALM 7

*The LORD Rescues the Innocent*

5568 3588 \* 3739 103 3588 2962  
**7:Title ψαλμός τω Δαυιδ ον ήσε τω κυρίω**  
 A psalm to David which he sang to the LORD,  
 5228 3588 3056 \* 5207 \* 2962 3588  
**υπέρ των λόγων Χουσι υιόν Ιεμερεί 7:1 κύριε ο**  
 because of the words of Cush son of Benjamin. O LORD ο  
 2316-1473 1909 1473 1679 4982 1473 1537 3956  
**θεός μου επί σοι ήλπισα σώσόν με εκ πάντων**  
 my God, upon you I hope. Deliver me from out of all  
 3588 1377 1473 2532 4506 1473 3379  
**των διωκόντων με και ρύσαι με 7:2 μηποτε**  
 the ones pursuing me, and rescue me! Lest at any time  
 726 5613 3023 3588 5590-1473  
**απράσγη ως λέων την ψυχήν μου**  
 [2]should be snatched away [3]as by [4]a lion [1]my soul],  
 3361 1510.6 3084 3366 4982 2962  
**μη οντος λυτρουμένου μηδέ σώζοντος 7:3 κύριε**  
 while there is none being for ransoming nor delivering. O LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 1487 4160 3778 1487 1510.2.3 93 1722  
**ο θεός μου ει εποίησα τουτο ει έστιν αδικία εν**  
 my God, if I did this, if there is injustice in  
 5495-1473 1487 467 3588 467  
**χερσί μου 7:4 ει ανταπέδωκα τοις ανταποδιδούσι**  
 my hands, if I recompensed to the ones recompensing  
 1473 2556 634 686 575 3588 2190-1473  
**μοι κακά αποπέσοιμι άρα από των εχθρών μου**  
 to me bad things, may I fall away thus from my enemies  
 2756 2614 686 3588 2190 3588 5590-1473  
**κενός 7:5 καταδιώξαι άρα ο εχθρός την ψυχήν μου**  
 empty – may [4]pursue [1]then [2]the [3]enemy] my soul,  
 2532 2638 2532 2662 1519 1093 3588  
**και καταλάβοι και καταπατήσαι εις γην την**  
 and may he overtake, and may he trample [2]into [3]the ground την  
 2222-1473 2532 3588 1391-1473 1519 5522 2681  
**ζωήν μου και την δόξαν μου εις χουν κατασκηνώσαι**  
 [1]my life], and [2]my glory [4]in [5]dust [1]may [3]be encamped].  
 450 2962 1722 3709-1473 5312 1722  
**7:6 ανάστηθι κύριε εν οργη σου υψώθητι εν**  
 Rise up, O LORD, in your anger! Be raised up high in εν

6:8 †See Mt. 7:23.

3588 4009 3588 2190-1473 2532 1825 2962 3588  
 τοὺς πέρασι των ἐχθρῶν σου και ἐξεγέρθητι κύριε ο  
 the limits of your enemies! And awaken, O LORD  
 2316-1473 1722 4366.2 3739 1781 2532  
 θεὸς μου ἐν προστάγματι ω ἐνετείλω 7:7 και  
 my God, in the order in which you gave charge! And  
 4864 2992 2944 1473 2532 5228 3778  
 συναγωγή λαῶν κυκλώσει σε και ὑπὲρ ταύτης  
 a gathering of peoples shall encircle you; and for this  
 1519 5311 1994 2962 2919 2992  
 εἰς ὕψος ἐπιστρέψον 7:8 κύριος κρινεῖ λαοὺς  
 [2]unto 3the height [return]! The LORD judges peoples.  
 2919 1473 2962 2596 3588 1343-1473 2532  
 κρίνον με κύριε κατὰ την δικαιοσύνην μου και  
 Judge me, O LORD, according to my righteousness; and  
 2596 3588 171.1-1473 1909 1473 4931  
 κατὰ την ἀκακίαν μου ἐπ' ἐμοί 7:9 συντελεσθήτω  
 according to my innocence judge for me! Finish off entirely  
 1211 4189 268 2532 2720  
 ὅη πονηρία ἀμαρτωλῶν και κατευθυνεῖς  
 indeed the wickedness of sinners! And you shall straighten  
 1342 2082.1 2588 2532 3510 3588 2316 1346  
 δίκαιον ἐτάζων καρδίας και νεφροὺς ο θεὸς δικαίως  
 a just one, examining hearts and kidneys†, O God, justly.  
 3588 996-1473 3844 3588 2316 3588 4982  
 7:10 η βοήθεια μου παρὰ του θεου του σωζοντος  
 My help is from God, of the one delivering  
 3588 2117 3588 2588 7:11 ο θεός κριτής δίκαιος  
 the straight in the heart. God [2]judge [1]is a just],  
 2532 2478 2532 3115.1 3361 3709 1863  
 και ισχυρός και μακρόθυμος μη ὀργήν ἐπάγων  
 and strong, and lenient, not [2]anger [1]bringing on]  
 2596 1538 2250 1437 3361  
 καθ' ἐκάστην ἡμέραν 7:12 εἰάν μη  
 according to each day. If you should not  
 1994 3588 4501-1473 4743.3 3588  
 ἐπιστραφήτε την ρομφαίαν αὐτοῦ στιλβώσει το  
 turn, [2]his broadsword [1]he will brighten].  
 5115-1473 1780.2 2532 2090 1473 2532  
 τόξον αὐτοῦ ἐνέτεινε και ἠτοίμασεν αὐτό 7:13 και  
 His bow he stretched tight, and he prepared it; and  
 1722 1473 2090 4632 2288 3588 956-1473  
 ἐν αὐτῷ ἠτοίμασε σκευὴ θανάτου τα βέλη αὐτοῦ  
 by it he prepared weapons of death; [2]his arrows  
 3588 2545 1829.1 2400  
 τοὺς καιομένους ἐξειργάσατο 7:14 ἰδοὺ  
 [3]for the ones [4]for burning [1]he brought to completion]. Behold,  
 5605 93 4815 4192 2532  
 ὠδίνησεν ἀδικίαν συνέλαβε πόνον και  
 the wicked travails with iniquity; he conceived misery, and  
 5088 458 2978.1 3736 2532  
 ἔτεκεν ἀνομίαν 7:15 λάκκον ὥρυξε και  
 gave birth to lawlessness; [2]a pit [1]he dug up] – even  
 383.1 1473 2532 1706 1519 998.1 3739 2038  
 ἀνέσκαψεν αὐτὸν και ἐμπεσείται εἰς βόθρον ον ἐιργάσατο  
 he dug it, and he shall fall into a cesspool which he worked.  
 1994 3588 4192-1473 1519 2776-1473 2532  
 7:16 ἐπιστρέφει ο πόρος αὐτοῦ εἰς κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ και  
 [2]shall return [1]His misery] unto his own head, and  
 1909 2884.2-1473 3588 93-1473 2597  
 ἐπὶ κορυφὴν αὐτοῦ η ἀδικία αὐτοῦ καταβήσεται  
 [3]upon [4]his head [1]his injustice [2]shall come down].  
 7:17 ἐξομολογήσομαι 3588 2962 2596 3588  
 I shall make acknowledgment to the LORD according to  
 1343-1473 2532 5567 3588 3686 2962  
 δικαιοσύνην αὐτοῦ και ψάλω τῷ ὀνόματι κυρίου  
 his righteousness; and I shall strum to the name of the LORD  
 3588 5310  
 του ὑψιστου  
 the highest.

## PSALM 8

## The LORD is Wonderful

8:Title 1519 3588 5056 5228 3588 3025 5568  
 εἰς το τέλος ὑπὲρ των ληνῶν ψαλμός  
 To the director; for the wine vats; a psalm

7:9 †Considered the seat of the desires of the mind.

3588 \* 2962 3588 2962-1473 5613 2298  
 τῷ Δαυὶδ 8:1 κύριε ο κυριὸς ἡμῶν ὡς θαυμαστὸν  
 to David. O LORD, our Lord, how wonderful  
 3588 3686-1473 1722 3956 3588 1093 3754 1869 3588  
 το ὄνομα σου ἐν πάσῃ τη γῇ ὅτι ἐπληρώθη η  
 is your name in all the earth. For [2]was lifted  
 3168.1-1473 5231 3588 3772 1537  
 μεγαλοπρέπειά σου ὑπεράνω των ουρανῶν 8:2 ἐκ  
 [your majesty] up above the heavens. From out of  
 4750 3516 2532 2337 2675 136  
 στόματος νηπίων και θηλαζόντων κατηρτίσω αἶνον  
 mouths of infants and ones nursing you ready praise.†  
 1752 3588 2190-1473 3588 2647 2190 2532  
 ἐνεκα των ἐχθρῶν σου του καταλύσαι ἐχθρὸν και  
 because of your enemies, to depose an enemy and  
 1557.1 3754 3708 3588 3772 2041 3588  
 ἐκδικητὴν 8:3 ὅτι ὀφθαίμαι τους ουρανοὺς ἐργα των  
 an avenger. For I shall see the heavens, the works  
 1147-1473 4582 2532 792 3739 1473 2311  
 δακτύλων σου σεληνὴν και ἀστέρας α συ ἐθεμελίωσας  
 of your fingers; the moon and stars which you founded.  
 5100 1510.2.3 444 3754 3403 2228  
 8:4 τι ἐστὶν ἄνθρωπος ὅτι μνησθήσεται αὐτοῦ η  
 What is man that you remember him? or  
 5207 444 3754 1980 1473 1639.2  
 υἱὸς ἀνθρώπου ὅτι ἐπισκέπη αὐτὸν 8:5 ἡλάττωσας  
 a son of man that you visit him? You lessened  
 1473 1024 5100 3844 32 1391 2532 5092  
 αὐτὸν βραχύ τι παρ' ἀγγέλους δόξῃ και τιμῇ  
 him short of any of the angels; with glory and honor  
 4737 1473 2532 2525 1473 1909 3588  
 ἐστεφάνωσας αὐτὸν 8:6 και κατέστησας αὐτὸν ἐπὶ τα  
 you crowned him; and you placed him over the  
 2041 3588 5495-1473 3956 5293 5270 3588  
 ἐργα των χειρῶν σου πάντα ὑπέταξας ὑποκάτω των  
 works of your hands. All things you submitted underneath  
 4228-1473 4263 2532 1016 537 2089-1161 2532  
 ποδῶν αὐτοῦ 8:7 πρόβατα και βόας ἀπάσας ἐτι δε και  
 his feet† – sheep and oxen all together, and still also  
 3588 2934 3588 3977.1 3588 4071 3588 3772  
 τα κτήνη του πεδίου 8:8 τα πετεινὰ του ουρανοῦ  
 the cattle of the plain, the winged creatures of the heaven,  
 2532 3588 2486 3588 2281 3588 1279 5147  
 και τους ἰχθύας της θαλάσσης τα διαπορευόμενα τρίβους  
 and the fishes of the sea traveling over the paths  
 2281 2962 3588 2962-1473 5613 2298 3588  
 θαλασσῶν 8:9 κύριε ο κυριὸς ἡμῶν ὡς θαυμαστὸν το  
 of the seas. O LORD, our Lord, how wonderful  
 3686-1473 1722 3956 3588 1093  
 ὄνομα σου ἐν πάσῃ τη γῇ  
 is your name in all the earth.

## PSALM 9

## The LORD Abides unto the Eon

9:Title 1519 3588 5056 5228 3588 2931.1 3588  
 εἰς το τέλος ὑπὲρ των κρυφίων του  
 To the director; for the private things of the  
 5207 5568 3588 \* 1843 1473  
 υἱὸν ψαλμός τῷ Δαυὶδ 9:1 ἐξομολογήσομαι σοι  
 son; a psalm to David. I shall make acknowledgment to you,  
 2962 1722 3650 2588 1473 1334 3956 3588  
 κύριε ἐν ὅλῃ καρδίᾳ μου διηγῆσομαι πάντα τα  
 O LORD, with [2]entire [3]heart [1]my]. I shall describe all  
 2297-1473 2165 2532 21 1722  
 θαυμασιά σου 9:2 εὐφρανθήσομαι και ἀγαλλιάσομαι ἐν  
 your wonders. I will be glad and exult in  
 1473 5567 3588 3686-1473 5310 1722 3588  
 σοι ψάλω τῷ ὀνόματι σου ὕψιστε 9:3 ἐν τῷ  
 you. I shall strum to your name, O highest one. In the  
 654 3588 2190-1473 1519 3588 3694 770  
 ἀποστραφήναι τον ἐχθρὸν μου εἰς τα οπίσω ἀσθενήσουσι  
 turning of my enemy unto the rear, they shall weaken  
 2532 622 575 4383-1473 3754 4160 3588  
 και ἀπολούνται ἀπὸ προσώπου σου 9:4 ὅτι ἐποίησας την  
 and be destroyed from your face. For you made

8:2 †See Mt. 21:16.

8:4-6 †See 1Co. 15:27, Heb. 2:6-8.

2920-1473 2532 3588 1349-1473 2523 1909 2362 3588  
 κρίσιν μου και την δικην μου εκάθισας επί θρόνου ο  
 my case and my cause; you sat upon the throne  
 2919 1343 2008 1484 2532 622  
 κρίων δικαιοσύνην 9:5 επετίμασας εθνεσι και απώλετο  
 judging righteousness. You reproached nations, and [3]perished  
 3588 765 3588 3686-1473 1813 1519  
 ο ασεβής το όνομα αυτού εξήλειψας εις  
 [the 2]impious one]. [2]his name [1]You wiped away] into  
 3588 165 2532 1519 3588 165 3588 165  
 τον αιώνα και εις τον αιώνα του αιώνος 9:6 του  
 the con. and into the con. of the con. [3]of the  
 2190 1587 3588 4501 1519 5056 2532 4172  
 εχθρού εξέλιπον αι ρομφαίαι εις τέλος και πόλεις  
 enemy 5]failed [1]The 2]broadwords] unto the end; and [2]cities  
 2507 622 3588 3462-1473 3326  
 καθείλες απώλετο το μνημόσυνον αυτού μετ'  
 [you demolished]; [2]was destroyed [1]his memorial] with  
 2279 2532 3588 2962 1519 3588 165 3306  
 ηχου 9:7 και ο κύριος εις τον αιώνα μνει  
 noise. And the LORD [2]into [3]the 4]con [1]abides].  
 2090 1722 2920 3588 2362-1473 2532  
 ητοίμασεν εν κρίσει τον θρόνον αυτού 9:8 και  
 He prepared [2]for 3]judgment [1]his throne]. And  
 1473 2919 3588 3611 1722 1343  
 αυτός κρινει την οικουμένην εν δικαιοσύνη.  
 he will judge the inhabitable world in righteousness.  
 2919 2992 1722 2118 2532 1096-2962  
 κρινει λαούς εν ευθύτητι 9:9 και εγένετο κύριος  
 He shall judge peoples with uprightness. And the LORD became  
 2707.1 3588 3993 998 1722 2120 1722  
 καταφυγή τω πένητι βοηθός εν ευκαιρία εν  
 a refuge to the needy; a helper at an opportune time in  
 2347 2532 1679 1909 1473 3588  
 θλίψει 9:10 και ελπιόταωσαν επί σοι οι  
 afflictions. And [4]hope 5]upon 6]you [1]the ones  
 1097 3588 3686-1473 3754 3756-1459 3588  
 γνωσκοντες το όνομα σου ότι ουκ εγκατέλιπες τους  
 2]knowing 3]your name]; for you abandoned not the ones  
 1567 1473 2962 5567 3588 2962 3588  
 εκζητούντάς σε κυριε 9:11 ψάλατε τω κυρίω τω  
 seeking after you, O LORD. Strum to the LORD, to the  
 2730 1722 312 1722 3588 1484  
 κατοικούντι εν Σιών αναγγεilate εν τοις εθνεσι  
 one dwelling in Zion! Announce among the nations  
 3588 2006.1-1473 3754 3588 1567 3588  
 τα επιτηδεύματα αυτού 9:12 ότι ο εκζητών τα  
 his practices! For the one requiring†  
 129-1473 3403 3756-1950 3588 2906  
 αιματα αυτών εμνήσθη ουκ εσελάθετο της κραυγής  
 their blood he remembered. He did not forget the cry  
 3588 3993 1653 1473 2962 1492 3588  
 των πενήτων 9:13 ελέησόν με κυριε ιδε την  
 of the needy. Show mercy on me, O LORD! Behold  
 5014-1473 1537 3588 2190-1473 3588 5312 1473  
 ταπεινώσιν μου εκ των εχθρών μου ο υψών με  
 my humiliation from out of my enemies! O one raising me  
 1537 3588 4439 3588 2288 3704 302  
 εκ των πυλών του θανάτου 9:14 όπως αν  
 from out of the gates of death; so that I should  
 1804 3956 3588 133-1473 1722 3588 4439 3588  
 εξαγγειλω πάσας τας ανένσεις σου εν ταις πύλαις της  
 publish all your praise at the gates of the  
 2364 21 1909 3588 4992-1473  
 θυγατρός Σιών αγαλλιασόμεθα επί τω σωτηριω σου  
 daughter of Zion. We will exult over your deliverance.  
 1704.1 1484 1722 1312 3739 4160  
 9:15 ενεπαύησαν εθνη εν διαφθορά η εποίησαν  
 [2]were stuck [1]The nations] in corruption which they produced;  
 1722 3803-3778 3739 2928 4815 3588 4228-1473  
 εν παγίδι ταύτη η εκρυψαν συνελήφθη ο πους αυτών  
 [3]by [4]this snare [5]which [6]they hid [2]was seized [1]their foot].  
 1097-2962 2917 4160 1722 3588  
 9:16 γνωσκειται κύριος κρίματα ποιών εν τοις  
 The LORD is known [2]judgments [1]by executing]. By the  
 2041 3588 5495-1473 4815 3588 268 5603  
 έργοις των χειρών αυτού συνελήφθη ο αμαρτωλός ωδή  
 works of his hands [3]is seized [1]the 2]sinner]. AN ODE.  
 654 3588 268 1519 3588 86 3956  
 9:17 αποστραφήτσαν οι αμαρτωλοι εις τον αδην πάντα  
 Let [3]be turned [1]the 2]sinners] to Hades! even all

9:12 †i.e. avenging.

3588 1484 3588 1950 3588 2316 3754 3756 1519  
 τα εθνη τα επιλανθανόμενα του θεού 9:18 ότι ουκ εις  
 the nations forgetting God. For [4]not 6]at  
 5056 1950 3588 4434 3588 5281 3588  
 τέλος επιλησθήσεται ο πτωχός η υπομονή των  
 [the end 3]shall 5]be forgotten [1]the 2]poor]; the patience of the  
 3993 3756-622 1519 5056 450 2962  
 πενήτων ουκ απολείται εις τέλος 9:19 ανάσθητι κυριε  
 needy ones shall not perish to the end. Rise up, O LORD,  
 3361 2901 444 2919 1484  
 μη κραταιούσθω άνθρωπος κριθήτωσαν εθνη  
 do not let [2]overpower [1]man]! Let [2]be judged [1]the nations]  
 1799 1473 2525 2962 3550 1909 1473  
 ενώπιόν σου 9:20 κατάρτησθον κυριε νομοθέτην επ' αυτούς  
 before you! Place, O LORD, a lawgiver over them!  
 1097 1484 3754 444-1510.2.6  
 γνώτωσαν εθνη ότι άνθρωποι εισι  
 Let [2]know [1]the nations] that they are men!

## PSALM 10

### The LORD Breaks the Arm of the Wicked

10:1 2444 2962 868 3113  
 ινατί κυριε αφέστηκας μακρόθεν  
 Why, O LORD, have you abstained far off,  
 5246.2 1722 2120 1722 2347 1722  
 υπερорάς εν ευκαιρία εν θλίψεσιν 10:2 εν  
 and neglected at opportune times in afflictions? In  
 3588 5242.1 3588 765 1716.1 3588  
 τω υπερηφανεύεσθαι τον ασεβή εμπυρίζεται ο  
 the being prideful by the impious one, [3]is burnt [1]the  
 4434 4815 1722 1228.3 3739  
 πτωχός συλλαμβάνονται εν διαβουλίαις οίς  
 [poor one]. They are seized by the deliberations which  
 1260 3754 1867 3588 268 1722  
 διαλογίζονται 10:3 ότι επαινείται ο αμαρτωλός εν  
 they argue. For [3]applauds [1]the 2]sinner] in  
 3588 1939 3588 5590-1473 2532 3588 91  
 ταις επιθυμίαις της ψυχής αυτού και ο αδικών  
 the desires of his soul, and the one doing wrong  
 2127 3947 3588 2962 3588  
 ευλογείται 10:4 παρώξυνε τον κύριον ο  
 blesses himself. [3]provoked [4]the 5]LORD [1]The  
 268 2596 3588 4128 3588 3709-1473  
 αμαρτωλός κατά το πλήθος της οργής αυτού  
 [2]sinner] according to the magnitude of his anger.  
 3756-1567 3756-1510.2.3 3588 2316 1799  
 ουκ εκήτησει ουκ έστιν ο θεός ενώπιον  
 He shall not seek after God; [2]is not [1]God] before  
 1473 953 3588 3598-1473 1722 3956 2540  
 αυτού 10:5 βεβηλούνται αι οδοί αυτού εν παντί καιρώ  
 him. [2]are profane [1]His ways] at all time.  
 465.3 3588 2917-1473 575 4383 1473  
 ανταναιρείται τα κρίματά σου από προσώπου αυτού  
 [2]are taken away [1]Your judgments] from in front of him.  
 3956 3588 2190-1473 2634 2036-1063  
 πάντων των εχθρών αυτού κατακυριεύσει 10:6 ειπε γαρ  
 [2]all [3]his enemies [1]He shall dominate]. For he said  
 1722 2588-1473 3766.2 4531 575 1074  
 εν καρδια αυτού ου μη σαλευθώ από γενεάς  
 in his heart, In no way should I be shaken from generation  
 1519 1074 427 2556 3739  
 εις γενεάν ανευ κακού 10:7 ου  
 to generation; I shall exist without bad happening; of whose  
 685 3588 4750-1473 1073 2532 4088 2532 1388  
 αράς το στόμα αυτού γέμει και πικρίας και δολου  
 curse his mouth is full of, and bitterness†, and treachery;  
 5259 3588 1100-1473 2873 2532 4192 1455.1  
 υπό την γλώσσαν αυτού κόπος και πόνος 10:8 εγκαθηται  
 under his tongue is toil and misery. He lies in wait  
 1747 3326 4145 1722 614 3588 615  
 ενεδρα μετά πλουσιών εν αποκρύφους του αποκτείνει  
 to ambush with the rich in concealment, to kill  
 121 3588 3788-1473 1519 3588 3993  
 αθών οι οφθαλμοί αυτού εις τον πένητα  
 the innocent. His eyes [2]against [3]the 4]needy  
 578 1748 1722 614 5613  
 αποβλέπουν 10:9 ενεδρεύει εν αποκρύφω ως  
 [look]. He lies in wait in concealment as

10:7 †See Rm. 3:14.



3023 1722 3588 3128.1-1473 1748 3588 726  
 λέων εν τη μανδρά αυτού ενεδρεύει του αρπάσαι  
 a lion in his lair; he lies in wait to snatch away  
 4434 726 4434 1722 3588 1670 1473  
 πτωχόν αρπάσαι πτωχόν εν τω ελκύσαι αυτόν  
 the poor; to snatch away the poor when he draws him.  
 1722 3588 3803-1473 5013 1473 2955  
 εν τη παγίδι αυτού ταπεινώσει αυτόν 10:10 κύνει  
 In his snare he humbles him. He shall bow  
 2532 4098 1722 3588 1473 2634 3588 3993  
 και πεσείται εν τω αυτόν κατακυριεύσαι των πενήτων  
 and fall in his dominating the needy,  
 2036-1063 1722 3588 2588-1473 1950-3588-2316  
 10:11 είπε γαρ εν τη καρδιά αυτού επιλέλησται ο θεός  
 for he said in his heart, God has been forgotten,  
 654 3588 4383-1473 3588 3361 991 1519  
 απέστρεψε το προσωπον αυτού του μη βλέπειν εις  
 he turned his face to not see into  
 5056 450 2962 3588 2316-1473 5312  
 τέλος 10:12 αναστήθι κυριε ο θεός μου υψώθητω  
 the end. Rise up, O LORD my God! Raise up high  
 3588 5495-1473 3361 1950 3588 3993-1473 1519  
 η χειρ σου μη επιλάβη των πενήτων σου εις  
 your hand to not forget your needy unto  
 5056 1752 5100 3949  
 τέλος 10:13 ενεκεν τίνος παρώργισεν  
 the end! For what reason did [3]provoke [5]to anger  
 3588 765 3588 2316 2036-1063 1722 2588-1473  
 ο ασεβής τον θεόν είπε γαρ εν καρδιά αυτού  
 [the 2]impious one [4]God? For he said in his heart,  
 3756-1567 991 3754 1473 4192  
 ουκ εκήτησει 10:14 βλέπεις οτι συ πονών  
 He shall not require an account. You see, for you [2]misery  
 2532 2372 2657 3588 3860 1473 1519 5495-1473  
 και θυμόν κατανοείς του παραδούναι αυτόν εις χείρας σου  
 [and 4]rage [1]contemplate], to deliver him into your hands.  
 1473-1459 3588 4434 3737 1473 1510.7.2  
 σοι εγκαταλέλειπται ο πτωχός ορφανώ συ ησθα  
 [3]abandoned himself to you [1]The 2poor]; to the orphan you were  
 998 4937 3588 1023 3588 268  
 βοηθός 10:15 συντριψον τον βραχίονα του αμαρτωλού  
 a helper. Break the arm of the sinner  
 2532 4190 2212 3588 266-1473 2532  
 και πονηρού ζητηθήσεται η αμαρτία αυτού και  
 and wicked one! [2]shall be sought for [1]His sin], and  
 3766.2 2147 2962 935 1519 3588  
 ου μη ευρεθή 10:16 κυριος βασιλεύς εις τον  
 in no way shall he be found. The LORD is king into the  
 165 2532 1519 3588 165 3588 622  
 αιώρα και εις τον αιώρα του αιώρος απολεισθε  
 eon, and into the eon of the eon. You shall be destroyed,  
 1484 1537 3588 1093-1473 3588 1939  
 εθνη εκ της γης αυτού 10:17 την επιθυμίαν  
 O nations, from out of his land. [2]the 3desire  
 3588 3993 1522 2962 3588 2091 3588  
 των πενήτων εισηκουσας κυριε την ετοιμασία της  
 [4]of the 5needy [1]You heard], O LORD, [3]the 4preparation  
 2588-1473 4337 3588 3775-1473 2919  
 καρδιάς αυτών προσέσχε το ους σου 10:18 κρίναι  
 [5]of their heart [2]took heed to [1]your ear], to judge  
 3737 2532 5011 2443 3361 4369 2089 3588  
 ορφανώ και ταπεινώ ινα μη προσθή έτι του  
 orphans, and the humble; that [2]should not [3]proceed [4]still του  
 3166 444 1909 3588 1093  
 μεγαλαυχείν ανθρωπος επί της γης  
 [5]to brag [1]man] upon the earth.

## PSALM 11

*The LORD Loves Justice*

11:Title 1519 3588 5056 5568 3588 \* 1909  
 εις το τέλος ψαλμός τω Δαβίδ 11:1 επί  
 For the director; a psalm to David. Upon  
 3588 2962 3982 4459 2046 3588 5590-1473  
 τω κυρίω πέποιθα πως ερείτε τη ψυχη μου  
 the LORD I have yielded. How shall you say to my soul,  
 3339.1 1909 3588 3735 5613 4765 3754  
 μεταναστεύον επί τα ορη ως στρουθίον 11:2 οτι  
 Migrate unto the mountains as a sparrow? For  
 2400 3588 268 1780.2 5115 2090  
 ιδού οι αμαρτωλοί ενέτειναν τόξον ητοιμασαν  
 behold, the sinners stretch tight the bow, they prepare

956 1519 5329.1 3588 2700 1722 4654.1 3588  
 βέλη εις φαρέτραν του κατατοξεύσαι εν σκοτομήνη τους  
 arrows for the quiver, to shoot in moonlight the  
 2117 3588 2588 3754 3739 1473 2675 1473  
 ευθείς τη καρδιά 11:3 οτι α συ κατηρτίσω αυτοί  
 straight in the heart. That which you readied, they  
 2507 3588-1161 1342 5100 4160 2962 1722  
 καθεilon ο δε δικaios τι εποίησε 11:4 κυριος εν  
 demolished; but the just one, what did he do? The LORD is in  
 3485 39-1473 2962 1722 3772 3588 2362-1473  
 ναώ αγίω αυτού κυριος εν ουρανώ ο θρόνος αυτού  
 [2]temple [1]his holy]; the LORD is in heaven his throne;  
 3588 3788-1473 1519 3588 3993 1914 3588  
 οι οφθαλμοί αυτού εις τον πένητα επιβλέπουσι τα  
 his eyes [2]unto [3]the 4needy [1]pay attention];  
 991.1-1473 1833 3588 5207 3588 444  
 βλέφαρα αυτού εξετάζει τους υιους των ανθρώπων  
 his eyelids inquire diligently of the sons of men.  
 11:5 κυριος εξετάζει 3588 1342 2532 3588  
 The LORD inquires diligently to the just one and the  
 765 3588-1161 25 93 3404 3588 1438  
 ασεβή ο δε αγαπών αδικίαν μισεί την εαυτού  
 impious one; but the one loving injustice detests his own  
 5590 1917.2 1909 268 3803 4442  
 ψυχήν 11:6 επιβρέξει επί αμαρτωλούς παγίδας πυρ  
 soul. He shall rain [2]upon [3]sinners [1]snares]; fire  
 2532 2303 2532 4151 2616.6 3588 3310 3588  
 και θελον και πνεύμα καταιγίδος η μερίς του  
 and sulphur and [2]wind [1]a gale] shall be the portion του  
 4221-1473 3754 1342-2962 2532 1343  
 ποτηριον αυτών 11:7 οτι δικaios κυριος και δικαιοσύνας  
 of their cup. For the LORD is just, and [2]righteousness  
 25 2118 1492 3588 4383-1473  
 ηγάπησεν ευθύτητας εις το προσωπον αυτού  
 [he loves]; [3]straightness [2]perceived [1]his face].

## PSALM 12

*The LORD Hates Deceit*

12:Title 1519 3588 5056 5228 3588 3590 5568 3588 \*  
 εις το τέλος υπέρ της ογδόης ψαλμός τω Δαβίδ  
 To the director; for the eighth; a psalm to David.  
 4982 1473 2962 3754 1587 3741 3754  
 12:1 σώσον με κυριε οτι εκέλοιπεν όστιος οτι  
 Deliver me, O LORD! for [2]has failed [1]the sacred one]; for  
 3642.1 3588 225 575 3588 5207 3588 444  
 ωλιγόωθησαν αι αλήθειαι από των υιών των ανθρώπων  
 [3]were lessened [1]the ones 2in truths] from the sons of men.  
 3152 2980 1538 4314 3588 4139-1473 5491  
 12:2 μάταια ελάλησεν έκαστος προς τον πλησίον αυτού χείλη  
 [3]vanity [2]spoke [1]Each] to his neighbor. [2]lips  
 1386 1722 2588 2532 1722 2588 2980 2556  
 δόλια εν καρδιά και εν καρδιά ελάλησε κακά  
 [1]Deceitful] are in the heart, and by the heart he spoke evils.  
 1842-2962 3956 3588 5491 3588 1386  
 12:3 εξολοθρεύσαι κυριος πάντα τα χείλη τα δόλια  
 Let the LORD utterly destroy all the [2]lips [1]deceitful],  
 2532 1100 3169.4 3588 2036  
 και γλώσσας μεγαλορρήμονα 12:4 τους ειπόντας  
 and [2]tongue [1]lofty speaking!] The ones having said,  
 3588 1100-1473 3170 3588 5491-1473 3844  
 την γλώσσαν ημών μεγαλυνούμεν τα χείλη ημών παρ'  
 [2]our tongue [1]We will magnify]; our lips [2]for  
 1473 1510.2.3 5100 1473 2962 1510.2.3 1752 3588  
 ημίν εστι τις ημών κυριος εστιν 12:5 ενεκεν της  
 [3]us [1]are]; who [2]our [3]lord [1]is]? Because of the  
 5004 3588 4434 2532 3588 4726 3588 3993  
 ταλαιπωρίας των πτωχών και του στεναγμών των πενήτων  
 misery of the poor, and the moaning of the needy,  
 3568 450 3004 2962 5087 1722 4992  
 νυν αναστήσομαι λέγει κυριος θήσομαι εν σωτηρίω  
 now I will arise, says the LORD; I will establish in deliverance,  
 3955 1722 1473 3588 3051 2962  
 παρηρησιάσομαι εν αυτώ 12:6 τα λόγια κυριου  
 I will speak openly in him. The oracles of the LORD  
 3051 53 694 4448 1383 3588 1093  
 λόγια αγνά αργύριον πεπρωμένον δοκιμιον τη γη  
 [2]oracles [1]are pure], as silver tried in fire, proved in the earth†,

12:6 †i.e. an earthen furnace.

2511 2035.5 1473 2962 5442  
 κεκαθαρισμένοι επταπλάσιως 12:7 συ κύριε φυλάξεις  
 being purified seven-fold. You, O LORD, shall guard  
 1473 2532 1301 1473 575 3588 1074-3778  
 ημίας και διατηρήσεις ημίας από της γενεάς ταύτης  
 us, and you shall carefully keep us from this generation,  
 2532 1519 3588 165 2945 3588 765  
 και εις τον αιωνα 12:8 κύκλω οι ασεβείς  
 and into the con. [4round about 1The 2impious ones  
 4043 2596 3588 5311-1473 4187.3  
 περιπατούσι κατά το υψος σου επολυνώρησας  
 3walk]. According to your stature you took great care  
 3588 5207 3588 444  
 τους υιους των ανθρώπων  
 of the sons of men.

## PSALM 13

*The LORD Listens to the Afflicted*

13:Title 1519 3588 5056 5568 3588 \* 2193  
 εις το τέλος ψαλμός τω Δαυίδ 13:1 ειπεν  
 To the director; a psalm to David. For  
 4219 2962 1950 1473 1519 5056 2193 4219  
 ποτε κύριε επιλήση μου εις τέλος εως ποτε  
 how long, O LORD, will you forget me – unto the end? For how long  
 654 3588 4383-1473 575 1473 2193 5100  
 αποστρέφεις το πρόσωπόν σου απ' εμού 13:2 εως τίνος  
 do you turn your face from me? Until what time  
 5087 1012 1722 5590-1473 3601 1722 2588-1473  
 θήσομαι βουλὰς εν ψυχῇ μου οδυνας εν καρδιά μου  
 shall I set plans in my soul, with griefs in my heart  
 2250 2532 3571 2193 4219 5312 3588 2190-1473  
 ημέρας και νυκτός εως ποτε υψωθήσεται ο εχθρός μου  
 day and night? For how long shall 2be exalted 1my enemy]  
 1909 1473 1914 1522 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 επ' εμέ 13:3 επιβλεψον εισακουσόν μου κύριε ο θεός μου  
 over me? Look upon, hear me, O LORD my God!  
 5461 3588 3788-1473 3379 5258.1  
 φωτίσων τους οφθαλμούς μου μηποτε υπνώσω  
 Enliven my eyes, lest at any time I should sleep  
 1519 2288 3379 2036 3588 2190-1473  
 εις θάνατον 13:4 μηποτε ειπτοι ο εχθρός μου  
 in death; lest at any time 2might say 1my enemy],  
 2480 4314 1473 3588 2346 1473 21  
 ισχυσα προς αυτόν οι θλιβοντές με αγαλλιάσονται  
 I prevailed against him! The ones afflicting me shall exult  
 1437 4531 1473-1161 1909 3588 1656-1473  
 εάν σαλευθώ 13:5 εγώ δε επί τω ελέει σου  
 if I should be shaken. But I 2upon 3your mercy  
 1679 21 3588 2588-1473 1909 3588 4992-1473  
 ηλπιστα αγαλλιάσεται η καρδιά μου επί τω σωτηριῷ σου  
 1hoped]; 2shall exult 1my heart over your deliverance.  
 103 3588 2962 3588 2109 1473 2532 5567  
 13:6 ἄσω τω κυρίῳ τω ευεργετήσαντί με και ψαλῶ  
 I shall sing to the LORD benefiting me, and I will strum  
 3588 3686 2962 3588 5310  
 τω ονόματι κυρίου του υψίστου  
 to the name of the LORD the highest.

## PSALM 14

*The Foolish One*

14:Title 1519 3588 5056 5568 3588 \* 2036  
 εις το τέλος ψαλμός τω Δαυίδ 14:1 ειπεν  
 To the director; a psalm to David. [2said  
 878 1722 2588-1473 3756-1510.2.3 2316  
 ἄφρων εν καρδιά αυτού ουκ ἐστι θεός  
 1The foolish one] in his heart, There is not God.  
 1311 2532 948 1722 2006.1  
 διεφθάρησαν και εβδελύχθησαν εν επιτηδεύμασιν  
 They were corrupted and abhorrent in their practices.  
 3756-1510.2.3 4160 5544 2962  
 ουκ ἐστι ποιῶν χρηστότητα 14:2 κύριος  
 There is not one doing that which is good. The LORD  
 1537 3588 3772 1253.1 1909 3588 5207 3588 444  
 εκ του ουρανού διεκύψεν επί τους υιους των ανθρώπων  
 from out of heaven looked upon the sons of men,  
 3588 1492 1487 1510.2.3 4920 2228 1567 3588  
 του ιδειν ει εστι συνιόν η εκζητών τον  
 to see if there is one perceiving or inquiring of

2316 3956 1578 260 889  
 θεόν 14:3 πάντες εξέκλιναν ἅμα ηχρειώθησαν  
 God. All turned aside together, they were made useless.  
 3756-1510.2.3 4160 5544 3756-1510.2.3 2193 1520  
 ουκ ἐστι ποιῶν χρηστότητα 14:3 ουκ ἐστιν εως ενός  
 There is not one doing that which is good – there is not even one.  
 14:4 ουχι 3780 1097 3956 3588 2038 3588  
 Do 5not 6know 1all 2the ones 3working  
 458 3588 2068 3588 2992-1473 1035  
 ανομίαν οι εσθιοντες τον λαόν μου βρώσει  
 4lawlessness], the ones devouring my people as the food  
 740 3588 2962 3756-1941 1563  
 αρτον τον κυριον ουκ επεκαλέσαντο 14:5 εκεί  
 of bread? 2the 3LORD 1They called not upon]. There  
 1168 5401 3739 3756-1510.7.3 5401  
 εδειλίασαν φόβω ου ουκ ην φόβος  
 they were timid with fear, of which there was not anything to fear;  
 3754 3588 2316 1722 1074 1342 1012  
 οτι ο θεος εν γενεά δικαία 14:6 βουλήν  
 for God is with 2generation 1a just]. The counsel  
 4434 2617 3754 2962 1680 1473-1510.2.3  
 πτωχού κατησχύνατε οτι κύριος ελπίς αυτού εστι  
 of the poor you disgraced, for the LORD 2hope 1is his].  
 5100 1325 1537 \* 3588 4992 3588 \*  
 14:7 τῷ δώσει εκ Σιών το σωτήριον του Ισραήλ  
 Who will grant from out of Zion the deliverance  
 1722 3588 1994-2962 3588 161 3588 2992-1473  
 εν τῷ επιστρέψαι κυριον την αιχμαλωσίαν του λαού αυτού  
 In the LORD turning the captivity of his people,  
 21-\* 2532 2165.\*  
 αγαλλιάσεται Ιακώβ και ευφρανθήσεται Ισραήλ  
 Jacob shall exult, and Israel shall be glad.

## PSALM 15

*The Unblemished Shall Dwell with The LORD*

15:Title 5568 3588 \* 2962 5100 3939  
 ψαλμός τω Δαυίδ 15:1 κύριε τις παροικήσει  
 A psalm to David. O LORD, who shall sojourn  
 1722 3588 4638-1473 2228 5100 2681 1722  
 εν τῷ σκηνώματί σου η τις κατασκηνώσει εν  
 in your tent, or who shall encamp in  
 3735 39-1473 4198 299  
 ορει αγίῳ σου 15:2 πορευόμενος ἄμωμος  
 2mountain 1your holy]? Even the one going unblemished,  
 2532 2038 1343 2980 225 1722  
 και εργαζόμενος δικαιοσύνην λαλῶν ἀληθειαν εν  
 and working righteousness, speaking truth in  
 2588-1473 3739 3756 1389 1722  
 καρδιά αυτού 15:3 ος ουκ ἐδόλωσεν  
 his heart, who did not speak treacherously with  
 1100-1473 2532 3756-4160 3588 4139-1473  
 γλῶσση αυτού και ουκ ἐποίησε τῷ πλησίον αυτού  
 his tongue, and did not do 2to his neighbor  
 2556 2532 3680 3756 2983 1909 3588  
 κακόν και ονειδισμόν ουκ ἔλαβεν ἐπὶ τοῖς  
 1bad], and 4scorning 1did not 2take 3up against the ones  
 1451 1473 1847 1799 1473  
 ἐγγιστα αυτού 15:4 ἐξουδένωται ἐνώπιον αυτού  
 near him. 2is treated with contempt 3before 4him  
 4188.2 3588-1161 5399 3588 2962  
 πονηρένυμενος τους δε φοβουμένους τον κυριον  
 1The one acting wickedly]; but the one fearing the LORD  
 1392 3588 3660 3588 4139-1473  
 δοξάζει ο ομνύων τῷ πλησίον αυτού  
 he glorifies, even the one swearing by an oath to his neighbor,  
 2532 3756 114 3588 694-1473 3756-1325  
 και ουκ αθετῶν 15:5 το ἀργύριον αυτού ουκ ἔδωκεν  
 and not annulling it, and his money he did not give  
 1909 5110 2532 1435 1909 121 3756-2983 3588  
 ἐπὶ τόκῳ και δῶρα επ' αθώοις ουκ ἔλαβεν ο  
 for interest, and bribes from the innocent he did not take. The  
 4160 3778 3756-4531 1519 3588 165  
 ποιῶν ταῦτα ου σαλευθήσεται εις τον αιωνα  
 one doing these things shall not be shaken into the con.

## PSALM 16

*The LORD is My Portion*

16:Title 4739.2 3588 \* Δαυίδ  
 στήλογραφία τω Δαυίδ  
 An inscription on a monument; to David.  
 5442 1473 2962 3754 1909 1473 1679 2036  
 16:1 φύλαξόν με κύριε ὅτι ἐπὶ σοὶ ἠλπισα 16:2 εἶπα  
 Guard me, O LORD, for upon you I hoped! I said  
 3588 2962 2962-1473 1510.2.2-1473 3754 3588 18-1473 3756  
 τῷ κυρίῳ κύριός μου εἰ σύ ὅτι τῶν αγαθῶν μου οὐ  
 to the LORD, [2]my LORD [1]You are], for [4]of my goodness 2not  
 5532 2192 3588 39 3588 1722 3588 1093-1473  
 χρεῖαν ἔχεις 16:3 τοῖς ἁγίοις τοῖς ἐν τῇ γῇ αὐτοῦ  
 3a need 1you have]. [4the 5holy ones 6in 7his land  
 2298.1 3588 2962 3956 3588 2307-1473 1722  
 ἐθαυμάστωσεν ὁ κύριος πάντα τὰ θελήματα αὐτοῦ ἐν  
 3wondered† over 1The 2LORD], all his willing ones among  
 1473 4129 3588 769-1473 3326  
 αὐτοῖς 16:4 ἐπληθύνθησαν αἱ ἀσθενεῖαι αὐτῶν μετὰ  
 them. [2were multiplied 1Their weaknesses] – [2after  
 3778 5035.1 3766.2 4863  
 ταῦτα ἐταχυναν οὐ μὴ συναγάγω  
 3these gods 1they that hastened]. In no way shall I bring together  
 3588 4864-1473 1537 129 3761  
 τὰς συναγωγὰς αὐτῶν ἐξ αἱμάτων οὐδ'  
 the ones of their gathering from out of blood, nor  
 3766.2 3403 3588 3686-1473 1223  
 οὐ μὴ μνησθῶ τῶν ὀνομάτων αὐτῶν  
 in any way shall I mention their names through  
 5491-1473 2962 3310 3588 2817-1473  
 χεῖλέων μου 16:5 κύριος μερίς τῆς κληρονομίας μου  
 my lips. The LORD is the portion of my inheritance  
 2532 3588 4221-1473 1473 1510.2.2 3588 600 3588  
 καὶ τοῦ ποτηρίου μου σὺ εἶ ὁ ἀποκαθιστῶν τὴν  
 and of my cup. You are the one restoring  
 2817-1473 1473 4979 1968  
 κληρονομίαν μου ἐμοὶ 16:6 σχοινία ἐπεσάν  
 my inheritance to me. The measuring lines fallen  
 1473 1722 3588 2903 2532 1063 3588 2817-1473  
 μοι ἐν τοῖς κρατίστοις καὶ γὰρ ἡ κληρονομία μου  
 to me in the most excellent places. Yes, for my inheritance  
 2903 1473-1510.2.3 2127 3588 2962 3588  
 κρατίστη μοι ἐστὶν 16:7 εὐλογῶ τὸν κύριον τὸν  
 [2most excellent 1is to me]. I will bless the LORD, the  
 4907.3 1473 2089-1161 2532 2193 3571  
 συνετίσαντά με ἐτι δε καὶ ἕως νυκτός  
 one bringing understanding to me. But still also until night  
 3811 1473 3588 3510-1473 4308  
 ἐπαίδευσάν με οἱ νεφροὶ μου 16:8 προωρῶμην  
 [2corrected 3me 1my kidneys†]. I foresaw  
 3588 2962 1799 1473 1275 3754 1537 1188-1473  
 τὸν κύριον ἐνώπιόν μου διαπαντός ὅτι ἐκ δεξιῶν μου  
 the LORD before me always. For [2at 3my right  
 1510.2.3 2443 3361 4531 1223 3778  
 ἐστὶν ἵνα μὴ σαλευθῶ 16:9 διὰ τοῦτο  
 1he is], that I should not be shaken. On account of this  
 2165 3588 2588-1473 2532 21 3588 1100-1473  
 ἠυφράνθη ἡ καρδία μου καὶ ἠγαλλιάσατο ἡ γλῶσσά μου  
 [2was glad 1my heart], and [2exulted 1my tongue];  
 2089-1161 2532 3588 4561-1473 2681 1909 1680  
 ἐτι δε καὶ ἡ σαρξ μου κατασκηνώσει ἐπ' ἐλπίδι  
 and still also my flesh shall encamp in hope.  
 3754 3756-1459 3588 5590-1473 1519 86  
 16:10 ὅτι οὐκ εγκαταλείψεις τὴν ψυχὴν μου εἰς ἀδην  
 For you shall not abandon my soul in Hades,  
 3761 1325 3588 3741-1473 1492 1312  
 οὐδέ δώσεις τὸν ὁσίον σου ἰδεῖν διαφθοράν  
 nor shall you give your sacred one to see corruption†.  
 1107 1473 3598 2222 4137 1473  
 16:11 ἐγνώρισάς μοι ὁδοὺς ζωῆς πληρώσεις με  
 You made known to me the ways of life. You shall fill me

16:3 †i.e. marveled.

16:7 †i.e. seat of desires.

16:10 †See Acts 13:35.

2167 3326 3588 4383-1473 5059.5 1722 3588  
 ευφροσύνης μετὰ τοῦ προσώπου σου τερπνότητες ἐν τῇ  
 of gladness with your face; delightfulness is at  
 1188-1473 1519 5056  
 δεξία σου εἰς τέλος  
 your right unto the end.

## PSALM 17

*The LORD Listens to Our Just Cause*

17:Title 4335 3588 \* Δαυίδ 17:1 1522  
 προσευχή τω Δαυίδ  
 A prayer to David.  
 2962 3588 1343-1473 4337 3588 1162-1473  
 κύριε τῆς δικαιοσύνης μου πρόσχες τῇ δεήσει μου  
 O LORD, my righteousness! Take heed to my supplication!  
 1801 3588 4335-1473 3756 1722 5491  
 ἐνώτισαι τὴν προσευχήν μου οὐκ ἐν χεῖλεσι  
 Give ear to my prayer not uttered by [2lips  
 1386 1537 4383-1473 3588 2917-1473  
 δολίοις 17:2 ἐκ προσώπου σου τοῦ κρίμα μου  
 1deceitful]! [4from out of 5your presence 2my judgment  
 1831 3588 3788-1473 1492 2118  
 ἐξέλθοι οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ μου ἰδετωσαν εὐθύτητας  
 1May 3come forth]; [2my eyes 1let] behold uprightness!  
 17:3 ἐδοκίμασας τὴν καρδίαν μου ἐπεσκέψα νυκτός  
 You tried my heart; you visited at night;  
 4448-1473 2532 3756-2147 1722 1473 93 3704  
 ἐπύρσασ με καὶ οὐχ ευρέθη ἐν ἐμοὶ ἀδικία ὅπως  
 you set me on fire, and [2was not found 3in 4me 1injustice]; so  
 302 3361 2980 3588 4750-1473 3588  
 ἀν μὴ λαλήσῃ τοῦ στόματός μου 17:4 τὰ  
 that [2should not 3speak 1my mouth]. Concerning the  
 2041 3588 444 1223 3588 3056 3588 5491-1473 1473  
 ἔργα τῶν ἀνθρώπων διὰ τοὺς λόγους τῶν χεῖλέων σου ἐγώ  
 works of men, by the words of your lips I  
 5442 3598 4642 2675 3588 1226.1-1473  
 ἐφύλαξα ὁδοὺς σκληρὰς 17:5 κατάρτισαι τὰ διαβήματά μου  
 guarded [2ways 1hard]. Fashion my footsteps  
 1722 3588 5147-1473 2443 3361 4531 3588  
 ἐν ταῖς τρίβοις σου ἵνα μὴ σαλευθῶσι τὰ  
 in your roads, that [2should not 3be shaken  
 1226.1-1473 1473 2896 3754 1873 1473 3588 2316  
 διαβήματά μου 17:6 ἐγὼ ἐκεκραῖα ὅτι ἐπηκουσάς μου ὁ θεός  
 1my footsteps]! I cried, for you heeded me, O God.  
 2827 3588 3775-1473 1473 2532 1522 3588 4487-1473  
 κλῖνον τὸ οὖς σου ἐμοὶ καὶ εἰσάκουσον τῶν ῥημάτων μου  
 Lean your ear to me, and hear my words!  
 2298.1 3588 1656-1473 3588 4982  
 17:7 θαυμάστωσον τὰ ἐλέη σου ὁ σῶζων  
 Show the wonder of your mercies, O one delivering  
 3588 1679 1909 1473 1537 3588 436 3588  
 τοὺς ἐλπίζοντας ἐπὶ σε ἐκ τῶν ἀνθεσθηκόντων τῇ  
 the ones hoping upon you, from the ones opposing at  
 1188-1473 5442 1473 2962 5613 2880.1 3788  
 δεξία σου 17:8 φύλαξόν με κύριε ὡς κόρη ὀφθαλμοῦ  
 your right! Guard me, O LORD, as the pupil of the eye!  
 1722 4629.2 3588 4420-1473 4628.1 1473  
 ἐν σκέπῃ τῶν πτερυγῶν σου σκεπάσεις με  
 Under the protection of your wings shelter me  
 575 4383 765 3588 5003  
 17:9 ἀπὸ προσώπου ἀσεβῶν τῶν ταλαιπωρησάντων  
 from the face of impious ones causing misery  
 1473 3588 2190-1473 3588 5590-1473 4023 3588  
 με οἱ ἐχθροὶ μου τὴν ψυχὴν μου περιέσχον 17:10 τὸ  
 for me! My enemies [2my soul 1compass];  
 4720.1-1473 4788 3588 4750-1473 2980  
 στέαρ αὐτῶν συνέκλεισαν τὸ στόμα αὐτῶν ἐλάλησεν  
 [2in their own fat 1they are enclosed]; their mouth speaks  
 5243 1544-1473 3568 4033  
 υπερηφανίαν 17:11 ἐκβαλόντες με νυνὶ περιεκύκλωσάν  
 pride; they are casting me out now; they surrounded  
 1473 3588 3788-1473 5087 1578 1722 3588  
 με τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς αὐτῶν ἐθεντο ἐκκλίνειν ἐν τῇ  
 me – the ones with their eyes set to turn me to the  
 1093 5274 1473 5616 3023 2092  
 γῇ 17:12 υπέλαβόν με ὥστε λέων ἐτοιμος  
 ground; [6they undertook 7me 1as 2a lion 3prepared

16:8-11 †See Acts 2:25-28.

1519 2339 2532 5616 4661.1 3611 1722 614  
 εις θήραν και ωσει σκύμνος οίκων εν αποκρύφους  
 4for 3a hunt], even as a cub living† in concealment.  
 17:13 450. 2962 4399 1473 2532  
 ἀνάστηθι κύριε πρόφθασον αυτοὺς και  
 Rise up, O LORD! Be there beforehand with them, and  
 5286.3 1473 4506 3588 5590-1473 575 765  
 υποσκέλισον αυτοὺς ρύσαι την ψυχὴν μου ἀπὸ ἀσεβούς  
 trip them! Rescue my soul from an impious one  
 4501-1473 575 2190 3588 5495-1473  
 ρομφαία σου 17:14 ἀπὸ ἐχθρῶν της χειρὸς σου  
 by your broadsword! from the enemies by your hand,  
 2962 575 3641 575 1093 1266-1473 1722  
 κύριε ἀπὸ ὀλιγῶν ἀπὸ γῆς διαμέρισον αυτοὺς εν  
 O LORD, from the few of the earth. Divide them in  
 3588 2222-1473 2532 3588 2928-1473 4130  
 τη ζωῇ αὐτῶν και τῶν κεκρυμμένων σου ἐπλήσθη  
 their life! And of your things being hidden [2was filled  
 3588 1064-1473 5526 5207 2532 863 3588  
 η γαστήρ αὐτῶν ἐχορτάσθησαν υἱὼν και ἀφήκαν τα  
 1their belly] – they were filled of sons, and [3they leave 1the  
 2645 3588 3516-1473 1473-1161 1722 1343  
 καταλοιπα τοὺς νηπίους αὐτῶν 17:15 ἐγὼ δε εν δικαιοσύνῃ  
 2remnants] to their infants. But I [4in 2righteousness  
 3708 3588 4383 1473 5526 1722 3588  
 ὀφθῆσμαι τῷ προσώπῳ σου χορτασθήσμαι εν τῷ  
 1shall appear 2in front 3of you]. I shall be filled in  
 3708 1473 3588 1391-1473  
 ὀφθῆναι μοι την δόξαν σου  
 [2appearing 3to me 1your glory].

## PSALM 18

## The LORD is Our Deliverance

18:Title 1519 3588 5056 3588 3816 2962 3588  
 εις το τέλος τῷ παιδί κυρίου τῷ  
 To the director; to the servant of the LORD; to  
 \* 3739 2980 3588 2962 3588 3056 3588 5603-3778  
 Δαυὶδ α ἐλάλησε τῷ κυρῷ τοὺς λόγους της ᾠδῆς ταύτης  
 David; what he spoke to the LORD; the words of this ode,  
 1722 2250 3739 4506 1473 3588 2962 1537  
 εν ἡμέρᾳ η ἐρρύσαστο αὐτὸν ο κύριος εκ  
 in the day in which [3rescued 4him 1the 2LORD] from out of  
 5495 3956 3588 2190-1473 2532 1537 5495  
 χειρὸς παντῶν τῶν ἐχθρῶν αὐτοῦ και εκ χειρὸς  
 the hand of all his enemies, and from out of the hand  
 \* 2532 2036 25 1473 2962 2479-1473  
 Σαοὺλ και εἶπεν 18:1 ἀγαπήσω σε κύριε ἰσχύς μου  
 of Saul – and he said; I shall love you, O LORD, of my strength.  
 2962 4733-1473 2532 2707.1-1473 2532  
 18:2 κύριος στερέωμά μου και καταφυγὴ μου και  
 The LORD is my firmament, and my refuge, and  
 4511.1-1473 3588 2316-1473 998-1473 2532 1679 1909  
 ρύστης μου ο θεός μου βοηθός μου και ἐλπὼ ἐπ’  
 my rescuer. My God is my helper, and I will hope upon  
 1473 5231.5-1473 2532 2768 4991-1473 2532  
 αὐτὸν υπερασπιστής μου και κέρας σωτηρίας μου και  
 him; my defender and horn of my deliverance, and  
 483.1-1473 134 1941 3588 2962 2532  
 ἀντιληπτῶρ μου 18:3 αἰνῶν ἐπικαλέσομαι τον κύριον και  
 my shielder. In praising, I will call upon the LORD, and  
 1537 3588 2190-1473 4982 4023  
 εκ τῶν ἐχθρῶν μου σωθήσμαι 18:4 περιέσχον  
 from out of my enemies I shall be delivered. [3compassed  
 1473 5604 2288 2532 5493 458  
 με ὠδίνες θανάτου και χεῖμαρροι ανομίας  
 4me 1Pangs 2of death], and rushing streams of lawlessness  
 1613 1473 5604 86 4033 1473  
 ἐξετάραξάν με 18:5 ὠδίνες ἀδου περιεκύκλωσάν με  
 disturbed me. Pangs of Hades surrounded me;  
 4399 1473 3803 2288 2532 1722 3588  
 προέφθασάν με παγίδες θανάτου 18:6 και εν τῷ  
 [3anticipated 4me 1snares 2of death]. And in  
 2346-1473 1941 3588 2962 2532 4314 3588  
 θλίβεσθαί με ἐπεκαλεσάμην τον κύριον και προς τον  
 my being afflicted I called upon the LORD, and to  
 2316-1473 2896 191 1537 3485 39-1473  
 θεόν μου ἐκέκραξα ἤκουσεν εκ ναοῦ ἁγίου αὐτοῦ  
 my God I cried out. He heard [2from out of 4temple 3his holy

17:12 †i.e. lurking.

5456-1473 2532 3588 2906-1473 1799 1473 1525  
 φωνῆς μου και η κραυγὴ μου ἐνώπιον αὐτοῦ εἰσελεύσεται  
 1my voice], and my cry before him shall enter  
 1519 3588 3775-1473 2532 4531 2532 1790  
 εις τα ὦτα αὐτοῦ 18:7 και ἐσαλεύθη και ἐντρομος  
 into his ears. And it was shaken – and trembling  
 1096 3588 1093 2532 3588 2310 3588 3735  
 ἐγενήθη η γῆ και τα θεμέλια των ὀρέων  
 took place on the earth; and the foundations of the mountains  
 5015 2532 4531 3754 3710  
 ἐταράχθησαν και ἐσαλεύθησαν ὅτι ὠργίσθη  
 were disturbed and shaken, for [2was provoked to anger  
 1473 3588 2316 305 2586 1722 3709-1473  
 αὐτοὺς ο θεός 18:8 ἀνέβη καπνός εν ὀργῇ αὐτοῦ  
 3by them 1God]. [2ascended 1Smoke] in his anger,  
 2532 4442 575 4383 1473 2705.2 440  
 και πυρ ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτοῦ καταφλεγῆσεται ἀνθρακες  
 and fire from in front of him. [2shall be ignited 1Coals] –  
 381 575 1473 2532 2827 3772 2532  
 ἀνήφθησαν ἀπ’ αὐτοῦ 18:9 και ἐκλινεν οὐρανοὺς και  
 they were lit by him. And he leaned the heavens, and  
 2597 2532 1105 5259 3588 4228-1473 2532  
 κατέβη και γνόφος ὑπὸ τοὺς πόδας αὐτοῦ 18:10 και  
 came down; and dimness was under his feet. And  
 1910 1909 5502 2532 4070.3 4070.3  
 ἐπέβη ἐπὶ χερουβὶμ και ἐπετάσθη ἐπετάσθη  
 he mounted upon cherubim, and spread out; he spread out  
 1909 4420 417 2532 5087 4655  
 ἐπὶ πτερύγων ἀνέμων 18:11 και ἐθετο σκότος  
 upon wings of winds. And he established darkness  
 613.1-1473 2945 1473 3588 4633-1473  
 ἀποκρυφὴν αὐτοῦ κυκλῶ αὐτοῦ η σκηνὴ αὐτοῦ  
 for his concealment. Round about him was his tent –  
 4652 5204 1722 3507 109 575 3588  
 σκοτεινὸν ὕδωρ εν νεφέλαις αἰρῶν 18:12 ἀπὸ της  
 dark water in clouds of air. From the  
 5080.3 1799-1473 3588 3507 1330 5464 2532  
 τῆς λαυγῆσεως ἐνώπιον αὐτοῦ αὶ νεφέλαι διήλθον χάλαζα και  
 radiance of his presence the clouds went by – hail and  
 440 4442 2532 1026.2 1537 3772  
 ἀνθρακες πυρός 18:13 και ἐβρόντησεν ἐξ οὐρανοῦ  
 coals of fire. And [2thundered 3from out of 4heaven  
 2962 2532 3588 5310 1325 5456-1473 2532  
 κύριος και ο ὑψιστος ἐδῶκε φωνὴν αὐτοῦ 18:14 και  
 1the LORD], and the highest uttered his voice. And  
 1821 956 2532 4650 1473 2532 796  
 ἐξάπέστειλε βέλη και ἐσκόρπισεν αὐτοὺς και ἀστράπας  
 he sent out arrows, and dispersed them; and [2lightnings  
 4129 2532 4928.4-1473 2532 3708  
 ἐπλήθυνε και συνετάραξεν αὐτοὺς 18:15 και ὥφθησαν  
 1he multiplied], and disturbed them. And appeared  
 3588 4077 3588 5204 2532 343 3588 2310  
 αὶ πηγαὶ τῶν ὑδάτων και ἀνεκαλύφθη τα θεμέλια  
 the springs of waters, and [5were uncovered 1the 2foundations  
 3588 3611 575 2008.1-1473 2962 575  
 της οὐκουμένης ἀπὸ ἐπιτιμῆσεώς σου κυριε ἀπὸ  
 3of the 4inhabitable world] from your reproach, O LORD, from  
 1708.2 4151 3709-1473 1821  
 ἐμπνεύσεως πνεύματος ὀργῆς σου 18:16 ἐξάπέστειλεν  
 the blasting breath of your anger. He sent  
 1537 5311 2532 2983 1473 4355-1473  
 ἐξ ὕψους και ἐλάβέ με προσελαβετό με  
 from out of the height, and took me; he took me to himself  
 1537 5204 4183 4506 1473  
 ἐξ ὑδάτων πολλῶν 18:17 ρύσεται με  
 from out of [2waters 1many]. He will rescue me  
 1537 2190 1473 1415 2532 1537 3588  
 ἐξ ἐχθρῶν μου δυνατῶν και εκ των  
 from out of [3enemies 1my 2mighty], and from out of the ones  
 3404 1473 3754 4732 5228 1473  
 μισούντων με ὅτι ἐστερεώθησαν υπέρ ἐμέ  
 detesting me; for they are more solidified than me.  
 4399 1473 1722 2250 2561-1473 2532  
 18:18 προέφθασάν με εν ἡμέρᾳ κακώσεώς μου και  
 They went before me in the day of my ill-treatment, and  
 1096-2962 496.5-1473 2532 1806 1473  
 ἐγένετο κύριος ἀντιστήριγμά μου 18:19 και ἐξηγάγε με  
 the LORD became my support. And he brought me  
 1519 4116.1 4506 1473 3754 2309 1473  
 εις πλατυσμόν ρύσεται με ὅτι ἠθέλησέ με  
 into an enlargement. He shall rescue me, for he wanted me.  
 18:20 2532 467 1473 2962 2596  
 και ἀνταποδώσει μοι κύριος κατὰ  
 And [2shall recompense 3to me 1the LORD] according to

3588 1343-1473 2532 2596 3588 2511.1 3588  
 την δικαιοσύνην μου και κατά την καθαριότητα των  
 my righteousness; even according to the cleanliness  
 5495-1473 467 1473 3754 5442  
 χειρών μου ανταποδώσει μοι 18:21 ότι εφύλαξα  
 of my hands he will recompense to me. For I guarded  
 3588 3598 2962 2532 3756 764 575 3588  
 τας οδούς κυρίου και ουκ ησέβησα από του  
 the ways of the LORD, and did not impiously depart from  
 2316-1473 3754 3956 3588 2917-1473 1799  
 θεού μου 18:22 ότι πάντα τα κρίματα αυτού ενώπιόν  
 my God. For all his judgments are before  
 1473 2532 3588 1345-1473 3756 868 575 1473  
 μου και τα δικαιώματα αυτού ουκ απέστησαν απ' εμού  
 me, and his ordinances did not leave from me.  
 2532 1510.8.1 299 3326 1473 2532 5442  
 18:23 και έσομαι άμωμος μετ' αυτού και φυλάξομαι  
 And I will be unblemished with him, and I shall guard myself  
 575 3588 458-1473 2532 467 1473  
 από της ανομίας μου 18:24 και ανταποδώσει μοι  
 from my lawlessness. And [2]shall recompense to me  
 2962 2596 3588 1343-1473 2532 2596 3588  
 κύριος κατά την δικαιοσύνην μου και κατά την  
 [the LORD] according to my righteousness, and according to the  
 2511.1 3588 5495-1473 1799 3588 3788-1473  
 καθαριότητα των χειρών μου ενώπιον των οφθαλμών αυτού  
 cleanliness of my hands before his eyes.  
 18:25 μετά οσίου 3741 3741-1510.8.2 2532 3326 435  
 With the sacred you shall be sacred; and with [2]man  
 121 121-1510.8.2 2532 3326 1588  
 αθώου αθώος έση 18:26 και μετά εκλεκτού  
 [the innocent] you shall be innocent; and with the choice one  
 1588-1510.8.2 2532 3326 4760.1 1294  
 εκλεκτός έση και μετά στρεβλού διαστρέψεις  
 you shall be choice; and with the crooked you shall turn aside from.  
 3754 1473 2992 5011 4982 2532 3788  
 18:27 ότι συ λαόν ταπεινόν σώσεις και οφθαλμούς  
 For you [3]people [2]the humble [1]will deliver], and the eyes  
 5244 5013 3754 1473 5461  
 υπερηφάνων ταπεινώσεις 18:28 ότι συ φωτείς  
 of the proud you will humble. For you shall light  
 3088-1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 5461 3588  
 λυχνον μου κυριε ο θεός μου φωτείς το  
 my lamp, O LORD my God; you shall lighten  
 4655-1473 3754 1722 1473 4506 575  
 σκότος μου 18:29 ότι εν σοι ρυσθήσομαι από  
 my darkness. For by you I shall be rescued from  
 3986.2 2532 1722 3588 2316-1473 5233  
 πειρατηρίου και εν τω θεώ μου υπερβήσομαι  
 the band of marauders; and by my God I shall pass over  
 5038 3588 2316-1473 299 3588 3598-1473 3588  
 τείχος 18:30 ο θεός μου άμωμος η οδός αυτού τα  
 the wall. My God – unblemished is his way. The  
 3051 2962 4448 5231.5-1510.2.3 3956  
 λόγια κυρίου πεπυρωμένα υπερασπιστής εστι πάντων  
 oracles of the LORD are tried by fire. He is a defender of all  
 3588 1679 1909 1473 3754 5100 2316 3926.1  
 των ελπίζόντων επ' αυτόν 18:31 ότι τις θεός παρέξ  
 the ones hoping upon him. For who is God besides  
 3588 2962 2228 5100 2316 3588 2316-1473 3588 2316  
 του κυρίου η τις θεός πλην του θεού ημών 18:32 ο θεός  
 the LORD? or who is God besides our God? God  
 3588 4024 1473 1411 2532 5087 299 3588  
 ο περιζωνών με δυνάμιν και έθετο άμωμον την  
 is the one girding me with power, and makes [2]unblemished  
 3598-1473 3588 2675 3588 4228-1473 5616  
 οδόν μου 18:33 ο καταρτιζόμενος τους πόδας μου ωσει  
 [1]my way]; the one readying my feet as  
 1643.1 2532 1909 3588 5308 2476 1473 1321  
 ελάφον και επί τα υψηλά ιστών με 18:34 διδάσκων  
 a stag, and [3]upon [4]the [5]high places [1]setting [2]me]; teaching  
 5495-1473 1519 4171 2532 5087 5115 5470 3588  
 χειράς μου εις πολεμον και έθου τόξον χαλκούν τους  
 my hands for war; and you made [2]as the bow [3]of brass  
 1023-1473 2532 1325 1473 5231.4  
 βραχιονάς μου 18:35 και έδωκάς μοι υπερασπισμόν  
 [1]my arms]; and you gave to me a shielding  
 4991 2532 3588 1188-1473 482 1473 2532  
 σωτηρίας και η δεξιά σου ατελέαβετό μου και  
 deliverance; and your right hand takes hold of me; and  
 3588 3809-1473 461 1473 1519 5056 2532 3588  
 η παιδεία σου ανώρθωσε με εις τέλος και η  
 your instruction re-erects me unto the end; and

3809-1473 1473 1473-1321 4115 3588  
 παιδεία σου αυτή με διδάξει 18:36 επλάτυνας τα  
 your instruction itself teaches me. You widened  
 1226.1-1473 5270 1473 2532 3756-770 3588  
 διαβήματά μου υποκάτω μου και ουκ ησθένησε τα  
 my footsteps underneath me, and [2]weakened not  
 2487-1473 2614 3588 2190-1473 2532  
 ιχνη μου 18:37 καταδιώξω τους εχθρούς μου και  
 [1]my soles]. I shall pursue my enemies and  
 2638 1473 2532 3756-654 2193  
 καταλήψομαι αυτούς και ουκ αποστραφήσομαι έως  
 overtake them, and I will not return until  
 302 1587 1570.2 1473 2532  
 αν εκλείψωσιν 18:38 εκθλίψω αυτούς και  
 whenever they should cease. I shall squeeze them, and  
 3766.2 1410 2476 4098 5259  
 ου μη δύνωνται στήναι πεσούνται υπό  
 in no way should they be able to stand; they shall fall under  
 3588 4228-1473 2532 4024 1473 1411  
 τους πόδας μου 18:39 και περιέξωσάς με δύνάμιν  
 my feet. And you girded me in power  
 1519 4171 4846.1 3956 3588  
 εις πόλεμον συνεπόδισας πάντας τους  
 for war; you bound hand and foot all the ones  
 1881 1909 1473 5270 1473 2532  
 επανισταμένους επ' εμε υποκάτω μου 18:40 και  
 rising up against me underneath me. And  
 3588 2190-1473 1325 1473 3577 2532 3588  
 τους εχθρούς μου έδωκάς μοι νώτον και τους  
 [4]of my enemies [1]you gave [2]to me [3]the back]; and the ones  
 3404 1473 1842 2896  
 μισούντάς με εξολόθρευσας 18:41 εκέκραξαν  
 detesting me you utterly destroyed. They cried out  
 2532 3756-1510.7.3 3588 4982 4314 2962 2532  
 και ουκ ην ο σώζων προς κύριον και  
 [3]and [4]there was not one [5]delivering [1]to [2]the LORD], and  
 3756-1522 1473 2532 3016.1-1473 5616  
 ουκ εισήκουεν αυτών 18:42 και λεπτινώ αυτούς ωσει  
 he did not hear them. And I will make them as fine as  
 5522 2596 4383 417 5613 4081 4113  
 χουν κατά πρόσωπον ανέμου ως πηλόν πλατειών  
 dust against the face of the wind; as mud in the squares  
 3001.2 1473 4506 1473 1537  
 λεανώ αυτούς 18:43 ρύσαι με εξ  
 I will grind them. You shall rescue me from out of  
 485 2992 2525 1473 1519 2776 1484  
 αντιλογίας λαού καταστήσεις με εις κεφαλήν εθνών  
 a dispute of people; you shall place me at the head of nations;  
 2992 3739 3756-1097 1398 1473 1519 189  
 λαός ου ουκ έγνων εδούλευσέ μοι 18:44 εις ακοήν  
 a people whom I knew not shall serve to me; in the hearing  
 5621 5219-1473 5207 245 5574 1473  
 ωτιον υπήκουσέ μου υιοί αλλότριοι εψευσαντό μοι  
 of the ear they obeyed me. [2]sons [1]Alien] lied to me.  
 5207 245 3822 2532 5559.8 575 3588  
 18:45 υιοί αλλότριοι επαλαιώθησαν και εχώλανε από των  
 [2]sons [1]Alien] grew old and became lame from  
 5147-1473 2198-2962 2532 2128 3588 2316 2532  
 τριβών αυτών 18:46 ξη κύριος και ευλογητός ο θεός και  
 their paths. The LORD lives, and blessed is God; even  
 5312 3588 2316 3588 4991-1473 3588  
 υψωθήτω ο θεός της σωτηρίας μου 18:47 ο  
 [4]is raised up high [1]the [2]God [3]of my deliverance]; the  
 2316 3588 1325 1557 1473 2532 5293 2992  
 θεός ο διδούς εκδικήσεις εμοί και υποτάξας λαούς  
 God granting acts of vengeance to me, and submitting peoples  
 5259 1473 3588 4511.1-1473 1537 2190-1473  
 υπ' εμέ 18:48 ο ρύστης μου εξ εχθρών μου  
 under me; my rescuer from out of my enemies  
 3711 575 3588 1881 1909 1473  
 οργίλων από των επανισταμένων επ' εμέ  
 prone to anger. [2]from [3]the ones [4]rising up [5]against [6]me  
 5312-1473 575 435 94 4506  
 υψώσεις με από ανδρός αδίκου ρύση  
 [1]You raised me up high]; from [2]man [1]the unjust] you shall rescue  
 1473 1223 3778 1843  
 με 18:49 δια τούτο εξομολογήσομαι  
 me. On account of this I shall make acknowledgment  
 1473 1722 1484 2962 2532 3588 3686-1473  
 σοι εν εθρεσι κυριε και τω ονοματί σου  
 to you among the nations, O LORD, and to your name  
 5567 3170 3588 4991 3588  
 ψαλώ 18:50 μεγαλύνων τας σωτηρίας του  
 I shall strum; the one magnifying the deliverance of the

935 2532 4160, 1656 3588 5547-1473 3588 \*  
 βασιλέως και ποιών έλεος τω χριστώ αυτού τω Δαυιδ  
 king; and appointing mercy to his anointed one, to David  
 2532 3588 4690-1473 2193 165  
 και τω σπέρματι αυτού έως αιώνος  
 and to his seed unto the eon.

## PSALM 19

*The Heavens Describe the Glory of God*

19:Title 1519 3588 5056 5568 3588 \* Δαυιδ 19:1 3588  
 19:Title 1519 3588 5056 5568 3588 \* Δαυιδ 19:1 3588  
 For the director; a psalm to David. The  
 3772 1334 1391 2316 4162 1161  
 ουρανοί διηγούνται δόξαν θεού ποιήσιν δε  
 heavens describe the glory of God; [the making and  
 5495-1473 312 3588 4733 2250 3588  
 χειρών αυτού αναγγέλλει το σπέρμα 19:2 ημέρα τη  
 of his hands announces the firmament]. Day to  
 2250 2044 4487 2532 3571 3571 312  
 ημέρα ερεύνεται ρήμα και νύξ νυκτί αναγγέλλει  
 day bubbles up a saying; and night unto night announces  
 1108 3756-1510.2,6 2981 3761 3056 3739  
 γνώσω 19:3 ουκ εισι γλῶσαι οὐδέ λόγοι  
 knowledge. There are not speeches nor words which  
 3780 191 3588 5456-1473 1519 3956  
 ουχί ακούονται αι φωναί αυτών 19:4 εις πάσαν  
 [are not heard their voices]. Into all  
 3588 1093 1831 3588 5353-1473 2532 1519 3588  
 την γην εξήλθεν ο φθόγγος αυτών και εις τα  
 the earth went forth their knell; and unto the  
 4009 3588 3611 3588 4487-1473 1722  
 πέρατα της οικουμένης τα ρήματα αυτών εν  
 ends of the inhabitable world their words. [in  
 3588 2246 5087 3588 4638-1473 2532 1473  
 τω ηλιω εθετο το σκηνωμα αυτού 19:5 και αυτός  
 the sun He put his tent]. And he,  
 5613 3566 1607 1537 3956.3-1473  
 ως νυμφίος εκπορευόμενος εκ παστού αυτού  
 as a groom going forth from out of his nuptial chamber,  
 21 5613 1095.2 5143 3598 575 206.1  
 αγαλλιάσεται ως γίγας δραμείν οδόν 19:6 απ' ακρου  
 shall exult as a giant running a journey. From one tip  
 3588 3772 3588 1841-1473 2532 3588 2658.1-1473  
 του ουρανού η εξόδος αυτού και το κατάντημα αυτού  
 of the heaven is his exiting, and his arrival  
 2193 206.1 3588 3772 2532 3756-1510.2.3 3739  
 εως ακρου του ουρανού και ουκ εστιν ος  
 unto the other tip of the heaven; and there is not one who  
 613 3588 2329-1473 3588 3551 3588 2962  
 αποκρυβήσεται της θερμης αυτού 19:7 ο νόμος του κυριου  
 shall be concealed from his heat. The law of the lord  
 299 1994 5590 3588 3141 2962  
 αμωμος επιστρέφων ψυχάς η μαρτύρια κυριου  
 is unblemished, turning souls. The witness of the LORD  
 4103 4679 3516 3588 1345  
 πιστή σοφίζουσα νηπια 19:8 τα δικαιώματα  
 is trustworthy, making wise the infants. The ordinances  
 2962 2117 2165 2588 3588 1785  
 κυριου ευθεά ευφραίνοντα καρδιαν η εντολή  
 of the LORD are straight, making glad the heart. The commandment  
 2962 5080.2 5461 3788 3588 5401  
 κυριου τηλαυγής φωτίζουσα οφθαλμούς 19:9 ο φόβος  
 of the LORD is radiant, giving light to the eyes. The fear  
 2962 53 1265 1519 165 165 3588  
 κυριου αγνός διαμένων εις αιώνα αιώνος τα  
 of the LORD is pure, abiding into the eon of the eon. The  
 2917 2962 228 1344 1909 3588 1473  
 κρίματα κυριου αληθινά δεικναιωμένα επί το αυτό  
 judgments of the LORD are true, doing justice to the same;  
 1938.1 5228 5553 2532 3037 5093 4183  
 19:10 επιθυμητά υπέρ χρυσιον και λιθον τιμιον πολυν  
 desirable above gold, and [stone precious much];  
 2532 1099 5228 3192 2532 2781 2532-1063  
 και γλυκύτερα υπέρ μέλι και κηριον 19:11 και γαρ  
 and sweeter above honey and the honeycomb. For also  
 3588 1401-1473 5442 1473 1722 3588 5442  
 ο δούλος σου φυλάσσει αυτά εν τω φυλάσσειν  
 your bondman guards them – in the guarding

19:4 †See Rm. 10:18.

1473 469 4183 3900  
 αυτά ανταπόδοσις πολλή 19:12 παραπτώματα  
 of them [reward there is great]. [his transgressions  
 5100 4920 1537 3588 2931.1-1473  
 τις σινησει εκ των κρυφίων μου  
 Who shall perceive? From out of my private transgressions  
 2511 1473 2532 575 245 5339 3588  
 καθαρισόν με 19:13 και από αλλοτρίων φείσαι του  
 cleanse me! And from the aliens spare  
 1401-1473 1437 3361 1473-2634 5119  
 δούλου σου εάν μη μου κατακυριεύσωσι τότε  
 your bondman! If they should not dominate me, then  
 299-1510.8.1 2532 2511 575 266  
 αμωμος εσομαι και καθαρισθήσομαι από αμαρτίας  
 I will be unblemished, and I shall be cleansed of [sin  
 3173 2532 1510.8.6 1519 2107 3588 3051 3588  
 μεγάλης 19:14 και εσονται εις ευδοκίαν το λόγια του  
 great]. And [will be for benevolence the oracles  
 4750-1473 2532 3588 3191.1 3588 2588-1473 1799 1473  
 στόματός μου και η μελέτη της καρδίας μου ενώπιόν σου  
 of my mouth], and the meditation of my heart before you  
 1275 2962 998-1473 2532 3086 1473  
 διαπαντός κυριε βοηθέ μου και λυτρωτά μου  
 always, O LORD, my helper, and the one ransoming me.

## PSALM 20

*The Name of The LORD is a Shield*

1519 3588 5056 5568 3588 \* Δαυιδ 20:1 1873  
 20:Title 1519 3588 5056 5568 3588 \* Δαυιδ 20:1 1873  
 To the director; a psalm to David. Let [thee  
 1473 2962 1722 2250 2347 5231.3 1473  
 σου κυριος εν ημέρα θλίψεως υπερασπίσαι σου  
 you the LORD in the day of affliction! Let shield you  
 3588 3686 3588 2316 \* 1821  
 το όνομα του θεού Ιακώβ 20:2 εξαποστείλαι  
 the name of the God of Jacob! May he send  
 1473 996 1537 39 2532 1537 \*  
 σοι βοηθειαν εξ αγίου και εκ Σιών  
 to you help from out of the holy place, and from out of Zion  
 482 1473 3403 3956  
 αντιλάβοιτό σου 20:3 μνησθείη πάσης θυσίας  
 may he assist you. May [be remembered every sacrifice  
 1473 2532 3588 3646-1473 4084.1  
 σου και το ολοκαυτώμα σου πιατώ  
 of yours]; and [your whole burnt offering let him fatten!]  
 1325 1473 2962 2596 3588 2588-1473  
 20:4 δωη σοι κυριος κατά την καρδιαν σου  
 May [give to you the LORD] according to your heart,  
 2532 3956 3588 1012-1473 4137 21  
 και πάσαν την βουλήν σου πληρώσαι 20:5 αγαλλιασόμεθα  
 and [all your plans fulfill]. We will exult  
 1909 3588 4992-1473 2532 1722 3686 2962 2316-1473  
 επί τω σωτηρίω σου και εν ονόματι κυριου θεου ημών  
 over your deliverance, and in the name of the LORD our God  
 3170 4137-2962 3956 3588 155-1473  
 μεγαλυνθήσομεθα πληρώσαι κυριος πάντα τα αιτήματα σου  
 we will be magnified. May the LORD fill all your requests.  
 3568 1097 3754 4982-2962 3588 5547-1473  
 20:6 νυν έγνων ότι έσωσε κυριος τον χριστον αυτού  
 Now I knew that the LORD delivered his anointed one†;  
 1873 1473 1537 3772 39-1473 1722  
 επακούσεται αυτού εξ ουρανού αγίου αυτού εν  
 he shall heed him from out of [heaven his holy]. By  
 1412.1 3588 4991 3588 1188-1473 3778 1722  
 δυναστείας η σωτηρία της δεξιās αυτού 20:7 οντοι εν  
 dominations is the deliverance of his right hand. These in  
 716 2532 3778 1722 2462 1473-1161 1722 3686 2962  
 αρμασι και οντοι εν ιπποις ημεις δε εν ονόματι κυριου  
 chariots, and these in horses; but we [in the name of the LORD  
 2316-1473 1941 1473 4846.1  
 θεού ημών επικαλεσόμεθα 20:8 αυτοι συνεποδίσθησαν  
 our God shall call]. They are bound hand and foot,  
 2532 4098 1473-1161 450 2532 461  
 και έπεσον ημεις δε ανέστημεν και ανωρθώθημεν  
 and they fall; but we rose up and were re-erected.  
 2962 4982 3588 935 2532 1873 1473 1722  
 20:9 κυριε σώσον τον βασιλέα και επακούσον ημών εν  
 O LORD, preserve the king, and heed us in

20:6 †for Christ.

3739 302 2250 1941 1473  
 η αν ημέρα επικαλεσώμεθά σε  
 what ever day we should call upon you!

## PSALM 21

*The LORD Gives the Desire of the Heart*

21:Title 5568 3588 \* 2962 1722 3588  
 ψαλμός τω Δαυίδ 21:1 κύριε εν τη  
 A psalm to David. O LORD, [in  
 1411-1473 2165 3588 935 2532 1909 3588  
 δυνάμει σου εὐφρανθήσεται ο βασιλεὺς και επί τω  
 your power shall be glad the king]; and over  
 4992-1473 21 4970 3588 1939  
 σωτηρίῳ σου αγαλλιάσεται σφόδρα 21:2 την επιθυμίαν  
 your deliverance he shall exult exceedingly. The desire  
 3588 2588-1473 1325 1473 2532 3588 1162  
 της καρδίας αυτού ἐδόκασα αὐτῷ και την δέησιν  
 of his heart you gave to him; and the supplication  
 3588 5491-1473 3756-4732.1 1473 3754  
 των χειλέων αυτού οὐκ ἐστέρησας αὐτόν 21:3 ὅτι  
 of his lips you did not deprive him. For  
 4399 1473 1722 2129 5544  
 προέφθασας αὐτόν εν ευλογίαις χρηστότητος  
 you were [beforehand with him] in blessings of graciousness.  
 5087 1909 3588 2776-1473 4735 1537 3037  
 ἔθηκες ἐπὶ την κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ στέφανον εκ λίθου  
 You put upon his head a crown from out of [stone  
 5093. 2222 154 1473 2532 1325 1473  
 τιμιον 21:4 ζῶνι ητήσατό σε και ἐδόκασα αὐτῷ  
 [precious]. [life He asked] of you, and you gave to him  
 3117.1 2250 1519 165 165 3173 3588  
 μακρότητα ημερῶν εις αἰῶνα αἰῶνος 21:5 μεγάλη η  
 duration of days, into the con of the con. [is great  
 1391-1473 1722 3588 4992-1473 1391 2532 3168.1  
 δόξα αὐτοῦ εν τῷ σωτηρίῳ σου δόξαν και μεγαλοπρέπειαν  
 [His glory] in your deliverance; glory and majesty  
 2007 1909 1473 3754 1325 1473  
 ἐπιθήσεις ἐπ' αὐτόν 21:6 ὅτι δώσεις αὐτῷ  
 you shall place upon him. For you shall give to him  
 2129 1519 165 165 2165 1473 1722 5479  
 ευλογίαν εις αἰῶνα αἰῶνος ευφρανεῖς αὐτόν εν χαρὰ  
 a blessing into the con of the con; you shall gladden him with joy  
 3326 3588 4383-1473 3754 3588 935 1679  
 μετὰ του προσώπου σου 21:7 ὅτι ο βασιλεὺς ἐλπίζει  
 with your countenance. For the king hopes  
 1909 2962 2532 1722 3588 1656 3588 5310 3766.2  
 ἐπὶ κύριον και εν τῷ ἐλεει του υψίστου ου μη  
 upon the LORD; and in the mercy of the highest in no way  
 4531 2147 3588 5495-1473 3956  
 σαλευθῇ 21:8 εὐρεθεῖ η χειρ σου πᾶσι  
 shall he be shaken. May [be found] your hand] by all  
 3588 2190-1473 3588 1188-1473 2147 3956  
 τοις ἐχθροῖς σου η δεξιὰ σου εὑροι πάντας  
 your enemies; [your right hand may] be found by all  
 3588 3404 1473 3754 5087 1473 5613  
 τοὺς μισοῦντάς σε 21:9 ὅτι θήσεις αὐτοὺς ὡς  
 the ones detesting you. For you shall put them as  
 2823 4442 1519 2540 3588 4383-1473 2962 1722  
 κλίβανον πυρὸς εις καιρὸν του προσώπου σου κύριος εν  
 an oven of fire in the time of your person. The LORD in  
 3709-1473 4928.4-1473 2532 2719 1473 4442  
 ὀργῇ αὐτοῦ συνταράξει αὐτοὺς και καταφάγεται αὐτοὺς πυρ  
 his anger disturbs them, and [shall devour them fire].  
 3588 2590-1473 575 1093 622  
 21:10 τον καρπὸν αὐτῶν ἀπὸ γῆς ἀπολεῖς  
 [their fruit from the earth You shall destroy].  
 2532 3588 4690-1473 575 5207 444 3754  
 και το σπέρμα αὐτῶν ἀπὸ υἱῶν ανθρώπων 21:11 ὅτι  
 and their seed from the sons of men. For  
 2827 1519 1473 2556 1260 1012 3739  
 ἐκλιναν εις σε κακὰ 21:12 ὅτι θήσεις  
 they leaned [to you bad things]; they argued over plans which  
 3766.2 1410 2476 3754 5087  
 ου μη δύνωνται στήναι 21:12 ὅτι θήσεις  
 in no way might they be able to establish. For you shall put  
 1473 3577 1722 3588 4035.2-1473 2090  
 αὐτοὺς ῥῶτον εν τοις περιλοίποις σου ετοιμάσεις  
 their back among your residue; you shall prepare  
 3588 4383-1473 5312 2962 1722 3588  
 το πρόσωπον αὐτῶν 21:13 υψώθητι κύριε εν τη  
 their front. Be raised up high, O LORD, in

1411-1473 103 2532 5567 3588 1412.1-1473  
 δυνάμει σου ἄσομεν και ψαλοῦμεν τας δυναστείας σου  
 your power! We shall sing and strum of your dominations.

## PSALM 22

*The LORD is Our Hope*

22:Title 1519 3588 5056 5228 3588 484 3588  
 εις το τέλος υπέρ της αντιλήψεως της  
 To the director; for the assistance of the  
 2192.3 5568 3588 \* 3588 2316 3588 2316-1473  
 εὐθινης ψαλμός τω Δαυίδ 22:1 ο θεός ο θεός μου  
 early morning; a psalm to David. O God, my God,  
 4337 1473 2444 1459 1473 3112 575  
 πρόσχες μοι ινατί εγκατέλιπες με μακράν ἀπὸ  
 take heed to me! Why did you abandon me? [are far from  
 3588 4991-1473 3588 3056 3588 3900-1473  
 της σωτηρίας μου οι λόγοι των παραπτώματων μου  
 my deliverance The words of my transgressions].  
 3588 2316-1473 2896 2250 2532 3756-1522  
 22:2 ο θεός μου κεκράξομαι ημέρας και ου εισακούσῃ  
 My God, I shall cry out by day, and you do not hear;  
 2532 3571 2532 3756 1519 454  
 και νυκτὸς και ουκ εις αἰῶνα  
 and by night, and it shall not be accounted for thoughtlessness  
 1473 1473-1161 1722 39 2730 3588  
 εμοί 22:3 συ δε εν αγίῳ κατοικεῖς ο  
 to me. But you [in the holy place dwell] the  
 1868 3588 \* 1909 1473 1679 3588  
 ἐπαινος του Ισραὴλ 22:4 ἐπὶ σοι ἤλπισαν οἱ  
 high praise of Israel. Upon you [hoped  
 3962-1473 1679 2532 4506 1473 4314  
 πατέρες ἡμῶν ἤλπισαν και ἐρρῶσω αὐτούς 22:5 πρὸς  
 our fathers]; they hoped, and you rescued them. To  
 1473 2896 2532 4982 1909 1473 1679  
 σε ἐκέκραξαν και ἐσώθησαν ἐπὶ σοι ἤλπισαν  
 you they cried out, and they were delivered; upon you they hoped,  
 2532 3756-2617 1473-1161 1510.2.1 4663 2532  
 και ου κατησχύνθησαν 22:6 ἐγὼ δε εἰμι σκώληξ και  
 and they were not disgraced. But I am a worm, and  
 3756 444 3681 444 2532 1848.1  
 ουκ ἀνθρωπος ονειδος ανθρώπων και ἐξουθενημα  
 not a man; the scorn of men, and a contemptible thing  
 2992 3956 3588 2334 1473 1592  
 λαοῦ 22:7 πάντες οἱ θεωροῦντές με ἐξεμυκτήρισαν  
 of people. All the ones viewing me derided  
 1473 2980 1722 5491 2795 2776  
 με ἐλάλησαν εν χειλεσιν ἐκινήσαν κεφαλὴν  
 me; they speak with their lips, they shook their head, saying,  
 1679 1909 2962 4506 1473 4982  
 22:8 ἤλπισεν ἐπὶ κύριον ρυσάσθω αὐτόν σωσάτω  
 He hoped upon the LORD, let him rescue him! Let him deliver  
 1473 3754 2309 1473 3754 1473 1510.2.2 3588 1610.6  
 αὐτόν ὅτι θέλει αὐτόν 22:9 ὅτι συ εἰ ο εκσπάσας  
 him! for he desired him. For you are the one pulling  
 1473 1537 1064 3588 1680-1473 575 3149  
 με εκ γαστροῦ η ελπίς μου ἀπὸ μαστῶν  
 me from out of the womb; my hope from the breasts  
 3588 3384-1473 1909 1473 1977 1537  
 της μητρός μου 22:10 ἐπὶ σε ἐπερρίφην εκ  
 of my mother. [upon you I was cast] from out of  
 3388 1537 2836 3384-1473 2316-1473 1510.2.2-1473  
 μητρός εκ κοιλίας† μητρός μου θεός μου εἰ συ  
 the womb; from out of the belly of my mother [my God you are].  
 3361-868 575 1473 3754 2347 1451  
 22:11 μη ἀποστής ἀπ' ἐμοῦ ὅτι θλίψις ἐγγύς  
 You should not separate from me, for affliction is near;  
 3754 3756-1510.2.3 3588 997 1473 4033 1473  
 ὅτι ουκ ἐστὶν ο βοηθός μοι 22:12 περικύκλωσάν με  
 for there is not one helping me. [surround me  
 3448 4183 5022 4104.2 4023 1473 455  
 μῶσχοι πολλοὶ ταῦροι πίονες περισχόν με 22:13 ἤνοιξαν  
 calves Many; [bulls hearty] compass me. They opened  
 1909 1473 3588 4750-1473 5613 3023 726  
 ἐπ' ἐμέ το στόμα αὐτῶν ὡς λέων ἀρπαζών  
 [against me their mouths], as a lion snatching away

22:1 †See Mt. 27:46, Mk. 15:34.

22:10 †CP απο γαστρος - from the womb.

2532 5612 και ὠρονόμενος 22:14 ὡσεὶ ὕδωρ ἐξεχύθη† και  
and roaring. As water was poured out, even  
1287 3956 3588 3747-1473 1096 3588 2588-1473  
διεσκορπίσθη πάντα τα ὀσά μου ἐγενήθη η καρδιά μου  
[<sup>3</sup>were dispersed <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>my bones]; [<sup>2</sup>became <sup>1</sup>my heart]  
5616 2781.1 5080 1722 3319 3588 2836-1473  
ὡσεὶ κηρός τηκόμενος ἐν μέσῳ της κοιλίας μου  
as beeswax melting away in the midst of my belly.  
3583 5613 3749.1 3588 2479-1473 2532 3588  
22:15 ἐξηράνθη ὡς ὀστρακον η ἰσχύς μου και η  
[<sup>2</sup>was dried <sup>3</sup>as <sup>4</sup>a potsherd <sup>1</sup>My strength], and  
1100-1473 2853 3588 2995-1473 2532 1519 5522  
γλώσσα μου κεκόλληται τῷ λάρυγγι μου και εἰς χονν  
my tongue cleaves to my throat; and to the dust  
2288 2609 1473 3754 2944 1473 2965  
θανάτου κατήγαγές με 22:16 ὅτι ἐκύκλωσάν με κύνες  
of death you led me. For [<sup>3</sup>encircled <sup>4</sup>me <sup>2</sup>dogs  
4183 4864 4188.2 4023 1473  
πολλοὶ συναγωγὴ πονηρευομένων περιέσχον με  
[<sup>1</sup>many]; the gathering of the ones acting wicked compass me.  
3736 5495-1473 2532 4228-1473 1821.2  
ὠρῆξαν χεῖράς μου και πόδας μου 22:17 ἐξηρίθμυσαν  
They dug into my hands and my feet. They counted out  
3956 3588 3747-1473 1473-1161 2657 2532 1896 1473  
πάντα τα ὀσά μου αυτοὶ δε κατενόησαν και ἐπεῖδον με  
all my bones, and they contemplated and looked upon me.  
22:18 διεμερίσαντο τα ὑμάτια μου εαυτοῖς  
They divided [<sup>2</sup>into parts <sup>1</sup>my garments] to themselves,  
2532 1909 3588 2441-1473 906 2819 1473-1161  
και ἐπὶ τὸν ὑματισμόν μου ἔβαλον κλῆρον 22:19 σὺ δε  
and over my clothes they cast a lot†. But you,  
2962 3361-3118.2 3588 996-1473 575 1699  
κύριε μὴ μακρύνῃς τὴν βοήθειάν σου ἀπ' ἐμοῦ  
O LORD, [<sup>2</sup>should not be far <sup>1</sup>your help] from me;  
1519 3588 484-1473 4337 4506 575  
εἰς τὴν ἀντιλήψιν μου πρόσχες 22:20 ῥῖσαι ἀπὸ  
[<sup>2</sup>to <sup>3</sup>my assistance <sup>1</sup>take heed]! Rescue [<sup>2</sup>from  
4501 3588 5590-1473 2532 1537 5495  
ρομφαίας τὴν ψυχὴν μου και ἐκ χειρὸς  
<sup>3</sup>the broadsword <sup>1</sup>my soul], and [<sup>2</sup>from out of <sup>3</sup>the hand  
2965 3588 3439-1473 4982 1473 1537  
κυνὸς τὴν μονογενὴ μου 22:21 σώσον με ἐκ  
of the dog <sup>1</sup>my only child]! Deliver me from out of  
4750 3023 2532 575 2768 3439.2 3588  
στόματος λέοντος και ἀπὸ κεράτων μονοκερώτων τὴν  
the mouth of the lion, and from the horns of the unicorns  
5014-1473 1334 3588 3686-1473 3588  
ταπεινώσιν μου 22:22 διηγῆσομαι τὸ ὄνομα σου τοῖς  
of my humiliation! I shall describe your name to  
80-1473 1722 3319 1577 5214 1473  
ἀδελφοῖς μου ἐν μέσῳ ἐκκλησίας ὑμνήσω σε  
my brothers; in the midst of the assembly I will praise you†.  
3588 5399 3588 2962 134 1473  
22:23 οἱ φοβούμενοι τὸν κύριον αἰνέσατε αὐτόν  
O ones fearing the LORD, praise him!  
537 3588 4690 \* 1392 1473 5399-1211  
ἅπαν τὸ σπέρμα Ἰακώβ δοξάσατε αὐτὸν φοβηθῆτω δὴ  
All together, O seed of Jacob, glorify him! Fear indeed  
575 1473 537 3588 4690 \* 3754  
ἀπ' αὐτοῦ ἅπαν τὸ σπέρμα Ἰσραὴλ 22:24 ὅτι  
of him all together, O seed of Israel! For  
3756-1847 3761 4360 3588 1162  
οὐκ ἐξουδένωσεν οὐδὲ προσώχθισε τὴ δεήσει  
he did not treat with contempt, nor loath the supplication  
3588 4434 3761 654 3588 4383-1473 575  
τοῦ πτωχοῦ οὐδὲ ἀπέστρεψε τὸ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ ἀπ'  
of the poor, nor turned his face from  
1473 2532 1722 3588 2896-1473 4314 1473 1522  
ἐμοῦ και ἐν τῷ κεκραγέναι με πρὸς αὐτόν εἰσηκούσε  
me; and in my crying out to him, he heard  
1473 3844 1473 3588 1868-1473 1722 1577  
μου 22:25 παρὰ σου ο ἐπαῖνος μου ἐν ἐκκλησία  
me. [<sup>2</sup>is about <sup>3</sup>you <sup>1</sup>My high praise]. In [<sup>2</sup>assembly

22:14 †See Bos for variants.

22:18 †See Mt. 27:35, Jn. 19:24.

22:22 †See Heb. 2:12.

3173 1843 1473 3588 2171-1473 591  
μεγάλῃ ἐξομολογήσομαι σοὶ τὰς εὐχὰς μου ἀποδώσω  
[<sup>1</sup>the great] I shall confess to you. My vows I shall render  
1799 3588 5399 1473 2068  
ἐνώπιον τῶν φοβουμένων αὐτόν 22:26 φαγονται  
in the presence of the ones fearing him. [<sup>2</sup>shall eat  
3993 2532 1705 2532 134 2962  
πῆνῆτες και ἐμπλησθήσονται και αἰνέσουσι κύριον  
[<sup>1</sup>The needy] and shall be filled up, and [<sup>4</sup>shall praise <sup>5</sup>the LORD  
3588 1567 1473 2198 3588 2588-1473 1519  
οἱ ἐκζητούντες αὐτόν ζήσονται αἱ καρδίαι αὐτῶν εἰς  
[<sup>1</sup>the ones <sup>2</sup>seeking <sup>3</sup>him], [<sup>2</sup>shall live <sup>1</sup>and their hearts] into  
165 165 3403 2532 1994  
αἰῶνα αἰῶνος 22:27 μνησθήσονται και ἐπιστραφήσονται  
the eon of the eon. [<sup>6</sup>shall remember <sup>7</sup>and <sup>8</sup>shall turn  
4314 2962 3956 3588 4009 3588 1093 2532  
πρὸς κύριον πάντα τα πέρατα της γῆς και  
[<sup>9</sup>to <sup>10</sup>the LORD <sup>1</sup>All <sup>2</sup>the ones <sup>3</sup>at the ends <sup>4</sup>of the <sup>5</sup>earth]; and  
4352 1799 1473 3956 3588 3965 3588  
προσκυνήσουσιν ἐνώπιον αὐτοῦ πάσαι αἱ πατρίαι τῶν  
[<sup>6</sup>shall do obeisance <sup>7</sup>before <sup>8</sup>him <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>families <sup>4</sup>of the  
1484 3754 3588 2962 3588 932 2532 1473  
ἐθνῶν. 22:28 ὅτι τοῦ κυρίου η βασιλεία και αὐτὸς  
[<sup>9</sup>nations]. For of the LORD is the kingdom; and he  
1202.1 3588 1484 2068 2532 4352  
δεσπόζει τῶν ἐθνῶν. 22:29 ἐφαγον και προσεκύνησαν  
is master of the nations. [<sup>6</sup>ate <sup>7</sup>and <sup>8</sup>did obeisance  
3956 3588 4104.2 3588 1093 1799 1473 4312.1  
πάντες οἱ πῖνες της γῆς ἐνώπιον αὐτοῦ προπεσούνται  
[<sup>1</sup>All <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>heartly <sup>4</sup>of the <sup>5</sup>earth]; [<sup>8</sup>before <sup>9</sup>him <sup>7</sup>fell down  
3956 3588 2597 1519 3588 1093 2532 3588  
πάντες οἱ καταβαίνοντες εἰς τὴν γῆν και η  
[<sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>the ones <sup>3</sup>going down <sup>4</sup>into <sup>5</sup>the <sup>6</sup>earth]. And  
5590-1473 1473-2198 2532 3588 4690-1473 1398  
ψυχὴ μου αὐτῷ ζῇ 22:30 και τὸ σπέρμα μου δουλεύσει  
my soul lives for him. And my seed shall serve  
1473 312 3588 2962 1074 3588  
αὐτῷ ἀναγγελήσεται τῷ κυρίῳ γενεὰ η  
to him. [<sup>3</sup>shall be announced <sup>4</sup>to the <sup>5</sup>LORD <sup>1</sup>The generation  
2064 2532 312 3588 1343-1473  
ἐρχομένη 22:31 και ἀναγγελοῦσι τὴν δικαιοσύνην αὐτοῦ  
[<sup>2</sup>coming]. And they shall announce his righteousness  
2992 3588 5088 3739 4160 3588 2962  
λαῷ τῷ τεθησομένῳ ον ἐποίησεν ο κύριος  
to a people being born whom [<sup>3</sup>made <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>LORD].

## PSALM 23

### The LORD Tends Me

23: Title ψαλμός τῷ Δαυὶδ 23:1 κύριος ποιμαίνει με και  
A psalm to David. The LORD tends me, and  
3762 1473-5302 1519 5117 5514  
οὐδὲν με ὑστερήσει 23:2 εἰς τόπον χλοῆς  
not one thing lacks for me. In the place of tender shoots,  
1563 1473-2681 1909 5204 372 1625  
ἐκεῖ με κατεσκήνωσεν ἐπὶ ὕδατος ἀναπαύσεως ἐξέθρεψέ  
there he encamped me. At the water of rest, he nourished  
1473 3588 5590-1473 1994 3594 1473  
με 23:3 τὴν ψυχὴν μου ἐπέστρεψεν ὠδήγησέ με  
me. [<sup>2</sup>my life <sup>1</sup>He returned]; he guided me  
1909 5147 1343 1752 3588 3686-1473  
ἐπὶ τρίβους δικαιοσύνης ἐνεκεν τοῦ ὀνόματος αὐτοῦ  
upon roads of righteousness because of his name.  
1437-1063 2532 4198 1722 3319 4639 2288  
23:4 εἰαν γὰρ και πορευθῶ ἐν μέσῳ σκιάς θανάτου  
For if even I should go in the midst of the shadow of death,  
3756-5399 2556 3754 1473 3326 1473 1510.2.2 3588  
οὐ φοβηθήσομαι κακὰ ὅτι συ μετ' ἐμοῦ εἰ η  
I shall not be afraid of evils, for you [<sup>2</sup>with <sup>3</sup>me <sup>1</sup>are];  
4464-1473 2532 3588 902.1-1473 1473 1473-3870  
ράβδος σου και η βακτηρία σου αὐταὶ με παρεκάλεσαν  
your rod and your staff they comfort me.  
2090 1799 1473 5132 1828.2 3588  
23:5 ἡτοίμασας ἐνώπιόν μου τράπεζαν ἔξεναντίας τῶν  
You prepared before me a table right opposite the ones  
2346 1473 3044.1 1722 1637 3588 2776-1473  
θλιβόντων με ἐλίπανας ἐν ἐλαίῳ τὴν κεφαλὴν μου  
afflicting me. You anointed [<sup>2</sup>with <sup>3</sup>oil <sup>1</sup>my head],  
2532 3588 4221-1473 3182 1473 5616 2903  
και τὸ ποτήριόν σου μεθύσκον με ὡσεὶ κράτιστον  
and your cup is intoxicating me as most excellent.



2532 3588 1656-1473 2614 1473 3956 3588 2250 3588  
**23:6** και το ἐλέος σου καταδιώξει με πάσας τας ημέρας της  
 And your mercy pursues me all the days  
 2222-1473 2532 3588 2730-1473 1722 3624 2962 1519  
 ζωής μου και το κατοικείν με εν οίκω κυρίου  
 of my life; and my dwelling is in the house of the LORD for  
 3117.1 2250  
 μακρότητα ημερών  
 duration of days.

## PSALM 24

*The Earth is The LORD's*

24:1 Title ψαλμός το Δαυίδ της μίας των σαββάτων  
 A psalm to David of the one of the sabbaths.  
 3588 2962 3588 1093 2532 3588 4138 1473  
**24:1** του κυρίου η γη και το πλήρωμα αυτής  
 Of the LORD is the earth, and the fullness of it;  
 3588 3611 2532 3956 3588 2730 1722  
 η οικουμένη και πάντες οι κατοικούντες εν  
 the inhabitable world, and all the ones dwelling in  
 1473 1473 1909 2281 2311 1473 2532  
 αυτή 24:2 αυτός επί θαλασσών ἐβημελίωσεν αυτήν και  
 it. He [sup]upon [sup]seas [sup]founded [sup]it; and  
 1909 4215 2090 1473 5100 305  
 επί ποταμών ητοίμασεν αυτήν 24:3 τις αναβήσεται  
 upon rivers he prepared it. Who shall ascend  
 1519 3588 3735 3588 2962 2228 5100 2476 1722  
 εις το ὄρος του κυρίου η τις στήσεται εν  
 into the mountain of the LORD? or who shall stand in  
 5117 39-1473 121 5495 2532 2513 3588  
 τόπω ἁγίου αυτού 24:4 ἀθώος χερσί και καθαρός τη  
 [sup]place [sup]his holy? Innocent hands and a pure  
 2588 3739 3756-2983 1909 3152 3588 5590-1473  
 καρδιά ος ουκ ἔλαβεν ἐπὶ ματαίῳ την ψυχην αυτού  
 heart who did not take hold upon vain things for his soul,  
 2532 3756-3660 1909 1388 3588 4139-1473  
 και ουκ ὤμοσεν ἐπὶ δόλῳ τῷ πλησίον αυτού  
 and swore not by an oath with treachery against his neighbor –  
 3778 2983 2129 3844 2962 2532  
**24:5** οὗτος λήψεται εὐλογίαν παρά κυρίου και  
 this one shall receive a blessing by the LORD, and  
 1654 3844 2316 4990-1473 3778 3588  
 ἐλεημοσύνην παρά θεου σωτήρος αυτού 24:6 αὕτη η  
 charity from God his deliverer. This is the  
 1074 2212 3588 2962 2212 3588 4383  
 γενεὰ ζητούντων τον κυριον ζητούντων το πρόσωπον  
 generation seeking the LORD, seeking the face  
 3588 2316 \* 142 4439 3588 758-1473  
 του θεου Ιακώβ 24:7 ἀρατε πύλας οι ἀρχόντες υμών  
 of the God of Jacob. Let [sup]lift [sup]the gates [sup]your rulers],  
 2532 1869 4439 166 2532 1525 3588  
 και ἐπαρῇτε πύλαι αἰώνιοι και εἰσελεύσεται ο  
 and let [sup]be lifted up [sup]gates [sup]the eternal! and [sup]shall enter [sup]the  
 935 3588 1391 5100 1510.2.3 3778 3588 935  
 βασιλεὺς της δόξης 24:8 τις ἐστὶν οὗτος ο βασιλεὺς  
 [sup]king [sup]of glory]. Who is this king  
 3588 1391 2962 2900 2532 1415 2962 1415  
 της δόξης κυριος κραταιὸς και δυνατὸς κυριος δυνατὸς  
 of glory? The LORD fortified and mighty, the LORD mighty  
 1722 4171 142 4439 3588 758-1473 2532  
 εν πολέμῳ 24:9 ἀρατε πύλας οι ἀρχόντες υμών και  
 in battle. Let [sup]lift [sup]the gates [sup]your rulers], and  
 1869 4439 166 2532 1525 3588  
 ἐπαρῇτε πύλαι αἰώνιοι και εἰσελεύσεται ο  
 let [sup]be lifted up [sup]gates [sup]the eternal! and [sup]shall enter [sup]the  
 935 3588 1391 5100 1510.2.3 3778 3588 935  
 βασιλεὺς της δόξης 24:10 τις ἐστὶν οὗτος ο βασιλεὺς  
 [sup]king [sup]of glory]. Who is this king  
 3588 1391 2962 3588 1411 1473 1510.2.3 3588 935  
 της δόξης κυριος των δυνάμεων αὐτὸς ἐστὶν ο βασιλεὺς  
 of glory? The LORD of the forces, he is the king  
 3588 1391  
 της δόξης  
 of glory.

24:1 †See 1Co. 10:26.

## PSALM 25

*The LORD is Truth and Mercy*

25:1 Title ψαλμός το Δαυίδ 25:1 Title πρὸς σε κύριε  
 A psalm to David. To you, O LORD,  
 142 3588 5590-1473 3588 2316-1473 1909 1473  
 την ψυχην μου 25:2 ο θεός μου ἐπὶ σοι  
 I lifted up my soul. My God, upon you  
 3982 3361 1519 3588 165  
 πέποιθα μη καταισχυρῇν εἰς τον αἰωνα  
 I have yielded. May I not be disgraced into the con.,  
 3366 2606 1473 3588 2190-1473 2532-1063  
 μηδὲ καταγελάσασθαι με οι ἐχθροί μου 25:3 και γαρ  
 nor let [sup]ridicule [sup]me [sup]my enemies! For even  
 3956 3588 5278 1473 3766.2 2617  
 πάντες οι υπομένοντες σε ου μη καταισχυρῶσιν  
 all the ones remaining with you in no way shall be disgraced.  
 153 3588 457.1 1246.1  
 αἰσχυρῇτωσαν οι ανομοῦντες διακενήs  
 Let [sup]be ashamed [sup]the [sup]ones acting lawlessly [sup]without cause!]  
 3588 3598-1473 2962 1107 3588  
**25:4** τας οδούς σου κύριε γνώρισόν μοι και τας  
 Your ways, O LORD, make known to me, and  
 5147-1473 1321 1473 3594 1473 1909 3588  
 τρίβους σου διδάξόν με 25:5 ὁδηγήσόν με ἐπὶ την  
 [sup]your paths [sup]teach [sup]me! Guide me with  
 225-1473 2532 1321 1473 3754 1473 1510.2.2 3588 2316  
 ἀληθειάν σου και διδάξόν με ὅτι συ ει ο θεός  
 your truth, and teach me that you are o God  
 3588 4990-1473 2532 1473-5278 3650 3588 2250  
 ο σωτήρ μου και σε υπέμεινα ὅλην την ημέραν  
 my deliverer! and I waited on you all the day.  
 3403 3588 3628-1473 2962 2532 3588  
**25:6** μνησῇτι των οκτιρμών σου κύριε και τα  
 Remember your compassions, O LORD, and  
 1656-1473 3754 575 3588 165 1510.2.6 266  
 ἐλέη σου ὅτι ἀπὸ του αἰῶνος εἰσιν 25:7 ἁμαρτίας  
 your mercies! for [sup]from [sup]the [sup]con [sup]they are]. [sup]the sins  
 3503-1473 2532 52-1473 3361 3403  
 νεότητος μου και ἀγνοίας μου μη μνησῇs  
 of my youth and my ignorance Do not remember!  
 2596 3588 1656-1473 3403 1473 1473 1752  
 κατὰ το ἐλέος σου μνησῇτι μου συ ἐνεκεν  
 According to your mercy mention me to yourself, because of  
 3588 5544-1473 2962 5543 2532 2112.3 3588  
 της χρηστότητός σου κύριε 25:8 χρηστὸς και εὐθὺς ο  
 your graciousness, O LORD! Gracious and upright is the  
 2962 1223 3778 3549 264  
 κυριος δια τοῦτο νομοθετήσῃ 25:9 οὐκ ἐκείνηs  
 LORD; because of this he shall establish law for ones sinning  
 1722 3598 3594 4239 1722 2920  
 εν ὁδῷ 25:9 ὁδηγήσῃ πραεῖς εν κρίσει  
 in the way. He shall guide the gentle in judgment;  
 1321 4239 3598-1473 3956 3588 3598  
 διδάξῃ πραεῖς οδούς αὐτοῦ 25:10 πᾶσαι αι οδοί  
 he shall teach the gentle his ways. All the ways  
 2962 1656 2532 225 3588 1567 3588  
 κυριον ἐλεος και ἀλήθεια τοῖς ἐκζητοῦσι την  
 of the LORD are mercy and truth to the ones seeking  
 1242-1473 2532 3588 3142-1473 1752  
 διαθήκην αὐτοῦ και τα μαρτυρία αὐτοῦ 25:11 ἐνεκεν  
 his covenant and his testimonies. Because of  
 3588 3686-1473 2962 2532 2433 3588 266-1473  
 του ὀνόματος σου κύριε και ἱλασῇτι τη ἁμαρτία μου  
 your name, O LORD, atone my sin,  
 4183 1063 1510.2.3 5100 1510.2.3 444 3588  
 πολλή γαρ ἐστὶ 25:12 τις ἐστὶν ἄνθρωπος ο  
 [sup]great [sup]for [sup]it is! Who is the man  
 5399 3588 2962 3549 1473 1722 3598  
 φοβούμενος τον κυριον νομοθετήσῃ 25:13 η ψυχὴ αὐτοῦ εν ὁδῷ  
 fearing the LORD? He shall establish law to him in the way  
 3739 140 3588 5590-1473 1722 18  
 η ηρετίσαστο 25:13 η ψυχὴ αὐτοῦ εν ὁδῷ  
 in which he took up. His soul [sup]in [sup]good things  
 835 2532 3588 4690-1473 2816  
 αὐλισθήσεται και το σπέρμα αὐτοῦ κληρονομήσῃ  
 [sup]shall be lodged], and his seed shall inherit  
 1093 2901.1-2962 3588 5399  
 γην 25:14 κραταίωμα κυριος των φοβουμένων  
 the earth. The LORD is a fortification of the ones fearing

1473 2532 3588 1242-1473 1213 1473  
 αυτόν και η διαθήκη αυτού δηλώσει αυτοίς  
 him; and his covenant he manifested to them.

25:15 οι οφθαλμοί μου διαπαντός προς τον κύριον  
 My eyes are always towards the LORD, for

1473 1610.6 1537 3803 3588 4228-1473  
 αυτός εκσπάσει εκ παγίδος τους πόδας μου  
 he shall pull out [2]from out of [3]the snare [1]my feet].

25:16 επίβλεψον ἐπ' ἐμέ και ἐλέησόν με ὅτι  
 Look upon me, and have mercy on me! for

3439 2532 4434 1510.2.1 1473 3588 2347 3588  
 μονογενῆς και πτωχός εἰμι ἐγώ 25:17 αἱ θλίψεις τῆς  
 [3]an only child [4]and [3]poor [2]am [1]I]. The afflictions

2588-1473 4129 1537 3588 318-1473  
 καρδίας μου ἐπληθύνθησαν ἐκ των ἀναγκών μου  
 of my heart were multiplied; [3]from out of [4]my necessities

1806 1473 1492 3588 5014-1473 2532 3588  
 ἐξαγάγε με 25:18 ἴδε την ταπείνωσίν μου και τον  
 [1]lead [2]me! Behold my humiliation and

2873-1473 2532 863 3956 3588 266-1473 1492  
 κόπον μου και ἀφες πάσας τας ἀμαρτίας μου 25:19 ἴδε  
 my toil, and forgive all my sins! Behold

3588 2190-1473 3754 4129 2532 341.1  
 τους ἐχθρούς μου ὅτι ἐπληθύνθησαν και  
 my enemies! for they were multiplied, and [4]hatred

94 3404 1473 5442 3588 5590-1473  
 ἀδικον ἐμισήσαν με 25:20 φύλαξον την ψυχὴν μου  
 [3]with unjust [1]they detested [2]me]. Guard my soul,

2532 4506 1473 3361 2617 3754 1679 1909  
 και ρυσαι με μη καταισχυνηθῆν ὅτι ἤλπισα ἐπὶ  
 and rescue me! May I not be disgraced, for I hoped upon

1473 172 2532 2117 2853 1473 3754  
 σε 25:21 ἀκακοι και εὐθείς ἐκολλώντό μοι ὅτι  
 you. The guileless and the upright cleave to me, for

5278 1473 2962 3084 3588 2316 3588  
 ὑπέμεινά σε 25:22 λύτρωσαι ο θεός του  
 I remained with you, O LORD. Ransom, O God,

\* 1537 3956 3588 2347-1473  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἐκ πασῶν των θλίψεων αυτού  
 Israel from out of all his afflictions!

## PSALM 26

## The LORD Sets the Hearts on Fire

26:Title ψαλμός τω Δαβίδ 26:1 κρίνον με κύριε  
 A psalm to David. Judge me, O LORD!

3754 1473 1722 171.1-1473 4198 2532 1909 3588  
 ὅτι ἐγώ ἐν ἀκακία μου ἐπορεύθην και ἐπὶ τῷ  
 for I [2]in [3]my innocence [1]went], and [2]upon [3]the

2962 1679 3766.2 770 1381  
 κυρίῳ ἐλπίζων ὁν μη ἀσθενήσω 26:2 δοκίμασόν  
 [4]LORD [1]hoping]; in no way should I weaken. Try

1473 2962 2532 3985 1473 4448 3588 3510-1473  
 με κύριε και πειρασόν με πυρῶσιν τους νεφρούς μου  
 me, O LORD, and test me! set on fire my kidneys

2532 3588 2588-1473 3754 3588 1656-1473 2713  
 και την καρδίαν μου 26:3 ὅτι το ἐλεός σου κατέναντι  
 and my heart! For your mercy [2]before

3588 3788-1473 1510.2.3 2532 2100 1722 3588  
 των οφθαλμών μου ἐστὶ και εὐηρέστησα ἐν τῇ  
 [3]my eyes [1]is], and I was well-pleased in

225-1473 3756-2523 3326 4892 3153  
 ἀληθεία σου 26:4 οὐκ ἐκάθισα μετὰ συνέδριον ματαιότητος  
 your truth. I sat not with the sanhedrin† of folly;

2532 3326 3891 3766.2 1525  
 και μετὰ παρανομούντων ὁν μη εὐέλθω  
 and with ones acting unlawfully in no way shall I enter.

3404 1577 4188.2 2532  
 26:5 ἐμισήσα ἐκκλησίαν πονηρευομένων και  
 I detested the assembly of ones doing wickednesses; and

3326 765 3766.2 2523 3538  
 μετὰ ἀσεβῶν ὁν μη καθίσω 26:6 ὑψομαι  
 with impious ones in no way shall I sit. I shall wash

1722 121 3588 5495-1473 2532 2944 3588  
 ἐν ἀθώοις 26:7 τας χεῖράς μου και κυκλώσω το  
 [2]in [3]innocent things [1]my hands]; and I shall encircle

26:4 †for council.

2379-1473 2962 3588 191 1473 5456  
 θυσιαστήριόν σου κύριε 26:7 του ακούσαι με φωνῆς  
 your altar, O LORD, to hear my voice

133 1473 2532 1334 3956 3588 2297-1473  
 ἀνέσεός σου και διηγήσασθαι πάντα τα θαυμάσιά σου  
 of praise of you, and to describe all of your wonders.

2962 25 2143 3624-1473 2532 5117  
 26:8 κύριε ἠγάπησα ευπρέπειαν οἴκου σου και τόπον  
 O LORD, I loved the beauty of your house, and the place

4638 1391-1473 3361 4881  
 σκηνώματος δόξης σου 26:9 μη συναπολέσῃς  
 of the tent of your glory. You should not destroy together

3326 765 3588 5590-1473 2532 3326 435 129  
 μετὰ ἀσεβῶν την ψυχην μου και μετὰ ἀνδρῶν αἱμάτων  
 [2]with [3]impious ones [1]my soul], nor [2]with [3]the men [4]of blood

3588 2222-1473 3739-1722 5495 3588 458  
 την ζωὴν μου 26:10 ὦν ἐν χερσίν αἱ ἀνομίαι  
 [1]my life], in whose hands are lawless deeds,

3588 1188-1473 4130 1435 1473-1161 1722  
 η δεξιά αὐτῶν ἐπλησθη δώρων 26:11 ἐγώ δε ἐν  
 and their right hand filled of bribes. But I [2]in

171.1-1473 4198 3084 1473 2532 1653 1473  
 ἀκακία μου ἐπορεύθην λύτρωσαί με και ἐλέησόν με  
 [3]my innocence [1]was gone]. Ransom me, and show mercy on me!

3588 4228-1473 2476 1722 2118 1722 1577  
 26:12 ο πους μου εἴσθι ἐν ευθύτητι ἐν ἐκκλησίαις  
 My foot stands in straightness. In the assemblies

2127 1473 2962  
 εὐλογήσω σε κύριε  
 I shall bless you, O LORD.

## PSALM 27

## Seek the Face of The LORD

27:Title ψαλμός τω Δαβίδ προ του χρισθήναι  
 A psalm to David; before his anointing.

27:1 κύριος φωτισμός μου και σωτήρ μου τίνα  
 The LORD is my illumination and my deliverer; in whom

5399 2962 5231.5 3588 2222-1473 575  
 φοβηθήσομαι κύριος υπερασπιστής της ζωῆς μου από  
 shall I fear? The LORD is the defender of my life; from

5100 1168 1722 3588 1448 1909 1473  
 τίνος δειλιάσω 27:2 ἐν τῷ ἐγγίξειν ἐπ' ἐμέ  
 whom shall I be timid? In the approaching against me

2559 3588 2068 3588 4561-1473 3588  
 κακούντας του φαγεῖν τας σάρκας μου οι  
 by the ones inflicting evil to devour my flesh, the

2346 1473 2532 3588 2190-1473 1473 770 2532  
 θλιβόντες με και οι ἐχθροί μου αυτοί ησθένεσαν και  
 ones afflicting me, and my enemies, they weakened and

4098 1437 3904.4 1909 1473 3925  
 ἐπεσον 27:3 εἰν παρατάξῃται ἐπ' ἐμέ παρεμβολή  
 fell. If [2]should deploy [3]against [4]me [1]a camp],

3756-5399 3588 2588-1473 1437 1881 1909  
 ὁν φοβηθήσεται η καρδία μου εἰν επαναστή ἐπ'  
 [2]shall not fear [1]my heart]. If [2]should rise up [3]against

1473 4171 1722 3778 1473 1679 1520  
 ἐμέ πόλεμος ἐν ταύτῃ ἐγώ ἐλπίζω 27:4 μίαν  
 [4]me [1]war], in this I will be hopeful. One thing

154 3844 2962 3778 2212 3588 2730-1473  
 ἠτήσάμην παρὰ κυρίου ταύτην ζητήσω του κατοικεῖν με  
 I asked of the LORD, this I shall seek – for me to dwell

1722 3624 2962 3956 3588 2250 3588 2222-1473 3588  
 ἐν οίκῳ κυρίου πάσας τας ἡμέρας της ζωῆς μου του  
 in the house of the LORD all the days of my life;

2334-1473 3588 5059.5 2962 2532 1980  
 θεωρεῖν με την τερπνότητα κυρίου και ἐπισκέπτεσθαι  
 for me to view the delightfulness of the LORD, and to visit

3588 3485 3588 39-1473 3754 2928 1473 1722  
 τον ναόν του ἁγίου αὐτοῦ 27:5 ὅτι ἐκρυψέ με ἐν  
 [2]temple [1]his holy]. For he hides me in

4633-1473 1722 2250 2556-1473 4628.1 1473 1722  
 σκηνῇ αὐτοῦ ἐν ἡμέρα κακῶν μου ἐσκέπασέ με ἐν  
 his tent. In a day of my evils he sheltered me in

614 3588 4633-1473 1722 4073 5312-1473  
 ἀποκρύψω της σκηνῆς αὐτοῦ ἐν πέτρα ὑψώσέ με  
 concealment of his tent; in a rock he raised me up high.

2532 3568 2400 5312 3588 2776-1473 1909  
 27:6 και νυν ἰδοὺ ὑψώσε την κεφαλὴν μου ἐπ'  
 And now, behold, he raised up high my head over

2190-1473 2944 2532 2380 1722 3588 4633-1473  
 εχθρούς μου ἐκύκλωσα και ἐθύσα ἐν τη σκηνῇ αὐτοῦ  
 my enemies. I encircled and sacrificed in his tent  
 2378 133 2532 213.2 103 2532 5567  
 θυσιᾶν αἰνέσεως και ἀλαλαγμοῦ ἄσω και ψαλῶ  
 a sacrifice of praise and of a shout. I shall sing and strum  
 3588 2962 1522 2962 3588 5456-1473  
 τῷ κυρίῳ 27:7 εἰσάκουσον κυριε φωνῆς μου  
 to the LORD. Hear, O LORD, my voice  
 3739 2896 1653 1473 2532 1522 1473  
 ἧς ἐκέκραξα ἐλεησόν με και εἰσακούσόν μου  
 which I cried out! Show mercy on me, and hear me!  
 1473 2036 3588 2588-1473 2962-2212 1567  
 27:8 σοὶ εἶπεν ἡ καρδιά μου κυρίῳ ζητήσω ἐξεζητήσα  
 To you [2]said [1]my heart], I seek the LORD, I sought after  
 1473 3588 4383-1473 3588 4383-1473 2962 2212  
 σε τὸ πρόσωπόν μου τὸ πρόσωπόν σου κυριε ζητήσω  
 you with my face. Your face, O LORD, I shall seek.  
 27:9 3361 654 3588 4383-1473 575 1473  
 μὴ ἀποστρέψης τὸ πρόσωπόν σου ἀπ' ἐμοῦ  
 You should not turn your face from me,  
 2532 3361 1578 1722 3709 575 3588 1401-1473  
 και μὴ ἐκκλίνης ἐν ὀργῇ ἀπὸ τοῦ δούλου σου  
 and you should not turn aside in anger from your bondman.  
 998-1473 1096 3361 644.3-1473  
 βοηθός μου γένου μὴ ἀποσκορακίσῃς με  
 [2]my helper [1]Become! You should not curse me to be far away,  
 2532 3361-1459 1473 2532 3361 5237 1473 3588  
 και μὴ εγκαταλίπῃς με και μὴ ὑπερίδῃς με ο  
 and you should not abandon me; and do not overlook me, O  
 2316 3588 4990-1473 3754 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588  
 θεός ο σωτήρ μου 27:10 ὅτι ο πατήρ μου και ἡ  
 God my deliverer! For my father and  
 3384-1473 1459 1473 3588-1161 2962 4355-1473  
 μητὴρ μου εγκατέλειπον με ο δε κύριος προσελάβετό με  
 my mother abandoned me, but the LORD took me to himself.  
 3549 1473 2962 1722 3588 3598-1473 2532  
 27:11 νομοθέτησόν με κύριε ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ σου και  
 Establish the law for me, O LORD, in your way! And  
 3594 1473 1722 5147 2117 1752 3588 2190-1473  
 ὁδηγήσόν με ἐν πρίβῳ εὐθείᾳ ἐνεκα τῶν ἐχθρῶν μου  
 guide me in [2]road [1]the straight], because of my enemies!  
 3361-3860 1473 1519 5590 2346  
 27:12 μὴ παραδῷς με εἰς ψυχὰς θλιβόντων  
 You should not deliver me into the souls of ones afflicting  
 1473 3754 1881 1473 3144 94 2532 5574  
 με ὅτι ἐπανεστησάν μοι μαρτυρὲς ἀδικοὶ και ἐψεύσατο  
 me! for [3]rose up against [4]me [2]witnesses [1]unjust]; for [2]lied  
 3588 93 1438 4100 3588 1492 3588  
 ἡ ἀδικία ἐαυτῇ 27:13 πιστεύω του ἰδεῖν τα  
 [1]unjustness] to herself. I trust to behold the  
 18 2962 1722 1093 2198 5278  
 ἀγαθὰ κυρίου ἐν γῇ ζώντων 27:14 ὑπόμεινον  
 good things of the LORD in the land of the living. Wait on  
 3588 2962 407 2532 2901 3588 2588-1473 2532  
 τον κύριον ἀνδρίζον και κραταιοῦσθαι ἡ καρδιά σου και  
 the LORD! Be manly and fortify your heart, and  
 5278 3588 2962  
 ὑπόμεινον τον κύριον  
 wait on the LORD!

## PSALM 28

## Hear O LORD

28:Title 5568 3588 \* 4314 1473 2962  
 ψαλμός τῷ Δαυίδ 28:1 πρὸς σε κυριε  
 A psalm to David. To you, O LORD,  
 2896 3588 2316-1473 3361-3902.1 575  
 κεκράξομαι ο θεός μου μὴ παρασιωπήσῃς ἀπ'  
 I shall cry out. My God, you should not remain silent from  
 1473 3379 3902.1 2532 3666  
 ἐμοῦ μὴ ποτε παρασιωπήσῃς και ὁμοιωθήσομαι  
 me; lest at any time you should remain silent, and I shall be likened  
 3588 2597 1519 2978.1 1522 2962  
 τοῖς καταβαίνουσιν εἰς λάκκον 28:2 εἰσακούσου κυριε  
 to the ones going down into the pit! Hear, O LORD,  
 3588 5456 3588 1162-1473 1722 3588 1189-1473 4314  
 τῆς φωνῆς τῆς δέησέως μου ἐν τῷ δέεσθαί με πρὸς  
 the voice of my supplication in my beseeching to  
 1473 1722 3588 142-1473 5495-1473 4314 3485 39-1473  
 σε ἐν τῷ αἶρεν με χεῖράς μου πρὸς ναὸν ἁγίον σου  
 you, in my lifting my hands towards [2]temple [1]your holy]!

3361 4900.1-1473 3326 268 2532 3326  
 28:3 μὴ συνελκύσῃς με μετὰ ἀμαρτωλῶν και μετὰ  
 You should not draw me together with sinners, and [3]with  
 2038 93 3361 4881-1473  
 ἐργαζομένων ἀδικίαν μὴ συναπολέσῃς με  
 [4]ones working [5]injustice [1]you should not [2]destroy me together];  
 3588 2980 1515 3326 3588 4139-1473 2556-1161  
 τῶν λαλούντων εἰρήνην μετὰ τῶν πλησίων αὐτῶν κακὰ δε  
 of the ones speaking peace with their neighbors, but evils  
 1722 3588 2588-1473 1325 1473 2962  
 ἐν ταῖς καρδίαις αὐτῶν 28:4 δὸς αὐτοῖς κυριε  
 are in their hearts. Give to them, O LORD,  
 2596 3588 2041-1473 2532 2596 3588 4189  
 κατὰ τα ἐργα αὐτῶν και κατὰ τὴν πονηρίαν  
 according to their works, and according to the wickedness  
 3588 2006.1-1473 2596 3588 2041 3588  
 τῶν ἐπιτηδευμάτων αὐτῶν κατὰ τα ἐργα τῶν  
 of their practices! [3]according to [4]the [5]works  
 5495-1473 1325 1473 591 3588 468-1473  
 χειρῶν αὐτῶν δὸς αὐτοῖς ἀπόδος το ἀνταπόδομα αὐτῶν  
 [6]of their hands [1]Give [2]to them]! Render their recompense  
 1473 3754 3756-4920 1519 3588 2041 2962  
 αὐτοῖς 28:5 ὅτι οὐ συνήκαν εἰς τα ἐργα κυρίου  
 unto them! For they perceived not unto the works of the LORD,  
 2532 1519 3588 2041 3588 5495-1473 2507 1473  
 και εἰς τα ἐργα τῶν χειρῶν αὐτοῦ καθελεῖς αὐτούς  
 even unto the works of his hands. You shall demolish them,  
 2532 3766.2 3618 1473 2128 2962  
 και οὐ μὴ οικοδομήσῃς αὐτούς 28:6 εὐλογητός κύριος  
 and in no way should you build them. Blessed be the LORD,  
 3754 1522 3588 5456 3588 1162-1473 2962  
 ὅτι εἰσήκουσε τῆς φωνῆς τῆς δέησέως μου 28:7 κύριος  
 for he heard the voice of my supplication. The LORD  
 998-1473 2532 5231.5-1473 1909 1473 1679 3588  
 βοηθός μου και ὑπερασπιστής μου ἐπ' αὐτὸ ἤλπισεν ἡ  
 is my helper and my defender; upon him [2]hoped  
 2588-1473 2532 997 2532 330 3588 4561-1473  
 καρδιά μου και ἐβοηθήθην και ἀνέθαλεν ἡ σαρκί μου  
 [1]my heart], and I was helped; and [2]flourished again [1]my flesh];  
 2532 1537 2307-1473 1843  
 και ἐκ θελήματος μου ἐξομολογήσομαι  
 and from out of my will I will make acknowledgment  
 1473 2962 2901.1 3588 2992-1473 2532  
 αὐτῷ 28:8 κύριος κραταίωμα του λαοῦ αὐτοῦ και  
 to him. The LORD is the fortification of his people, and  
 5231.5 3588 4992 3588 5547-1473  
 ὑπερασπιστής των σωτηρίων του χριστοῦ αὐτοῦ  
 [2]the defender [3]of the [4]deliverances [5]of his anointed one†  
 1510.2.3 4982 3588 2992-1473 2532 2127 3588  
 ἐστὶ 28:9 σώσον τον λαόν σου και εὐλόγησον την  
 [1]he is]. Deliver your people, and bless  
 2817-1473 2532 4165 1473 2532 1869 1473 2193  
 κληρονομίαν σου και ποιμανον αὐτούς και ἐπαρον αὐτούς εἰς  
 your inheritance; and tend them, and lift them up unto  
 3588 165  
 τον αἰῶνος  
 the con!

## PSALM 29

## The Voice of The LORD

29:Title 5568 3588 \* 1840.5 4633  
 ψαλμός τῷ Δαυίδ ἐξοδίου σκηνῆς  
 A psalm to David; for the holiday recess of the tent.  
 5342 3588 2962 5207 2316 5342 3588  
 29:1 ἐνέγκατε τῷ κυρίῳ υἱοὶ θεοῦ ἐνέγκατε τῷ  
 Bring to the LORD, O sons of God! Bring to the  
 2962 5207 2919.1 5342 3588 2962 1391 2532 5092  
 κυρίῳ υἱοῦς κριῶν ἐνέγκατε τῷ κυρίῳ δόξαν και τιμὴν  
 LORD offspring of rams! Bring to the LORD glory and honor!  
 5342 3588 2962 1391 3686-1473 4352  
 29:2 ἐνέγκατε τῷ κυρίῳ δόξαν ὀνόματι αὐτοῦ προσκυνήσατε  
 Bring to the LORD glory to his name! Do obeisance  
 3588 2962 1722 833 39-1473 5456  
 τῷ κυρίῳ ἐν αὐλῇ ἁγία αὐτοῦ 29:3 φωνή  
 to the LORD in [2]courtyard [1]his holy]! The voice  
 2962 1909 3588 5204 3588 2316 3588 1391 1026.2  
 κυρίου ἐπὶ των υδάτων ο θεός τῆς δόξης ἐβρόντησε  
 of the LORD is upon the waters. The God of glory thunders.

28:8 †for Christ.

2962 1909 5204 4183 5456 2962 1722  
 κύριος ἐπὶ ὑδάτων πολλῶν 29:4 φωνῇ κυρίου ἐν  
*The LORD is upon [2waters 1many]. The voice of the LORD is in*  
 2479 5456 2962 1722 3168.1 5456  
 ισχυὶ φωνῇ κυρίου ἐν μεγαλοπρεπείᾳ 29:5 φωνῇ  
*strength. The voice of the LORD is in majesty. The voice*  
 2962 4937 2748 2532 4937-2962 3588  
 κυρίου συντριβόντος κέδρους καὶ συντρίβει κύριος τὰς  
*of the LORD breaking cedars; even the LORD breaks the*  
 2748 3588 \* 2532 3016.1-1473 5613  
 κέδρους τοῦ Λιβάνου 29:6 καὶ λεπυνεῖ αὐτὰς ὡς  
*cedars of Lebanon; and he shall thin them out as*  
 3588 3448 3588 \* 2532 3588 25 5613 5207  
 τὸν μόσχον τοῦ Λιβάνου καὶ ὁ ἠγαπημένος ὡς υἱὸς  
*the calf of Lebanon; even the one being loved as a son*  
 3439.2 5456 2962 1249.2 5395  
 μονοκερώτων 29:7 φωνῇ κυρίου διακόποντος φλόγα  
*of unicorns. The voice of the LORD cutting through a flame*  
 4442 5456 2962 4952.3 2048  
 πυρός 29:8 φωνῇ κυρίου συσσειόντος ἐρήμουν  
*of fire. The voice of the LORD shaking the wilderness;*  
 2532 4952.3-2962 3588 2048 \* 5456  
 καὶ συσσειεῖ κύριος τὴν ἐρήμουν Κὰδης 29:9 φωνῇ  
*and the LORD shall shake the wilderness of Kadesh. The voice*  
 2962 2675 1643.1 2532 601  
 κυρίου καταρτιζομένη ἐλαφούς καὶ ἀποκαλύψει  
*of the LORD fashioning the hinds; and he shall uncover*  
 1409.1 2532 1722 3588 3485-1473 3956 5100 3004 1391  
 ὄρυμους καὶ ἐν τῷ ναῷ αὐτοῦ πᾶς τις λέγει δόξαν  
*the groves; and in his temple all who say, Glory.*  
 2962 3588 2627 2733.1 2532 2523  
 29:10 κύριος τὸν κατακλυσμὸν κατοικεῖ καὶ καθιεῖται  
*The LORD [2the 3flood 1shall settle]; and [2will sit*  
 2962 935 1519 3588 165 2962 2479  
 κύριος βασιλεὺς ἐν τῷ αἰῶνα 29:11 κύριος ισχύϊ  
*1the LORD] a king into the con. The LORD [2strength*  
 3588 2992-1473 1325 2962 2127 3588 2992-1473  
 τῷ λαῷ αὐτοῦ δώσει κύριος ἐυλογήσει τὸν λαόν αὐτοῦ  
*3to 4his people 1shall give]. The LORD shall bless his people*  
 1722 1515  
 ἐν εἰρήνῃ  
*with peace.*

## PSALM 30

*The LORD is My Helper*

30:Title 5568 5603 3588 1457.1 3588  
 Ψαλμός ὠδῆς τοῦ ἐγκαινισμοῦ τοῦ  
*A psalm of an ode of the dedication of the*  
 3624 \* 5312 1473 2962 3754 5274  
 οἴκου Δαυὶδ 30:1 ὑψώσω σε κύριε ὅτι ὑπέλαβες  
*house of David. I will exalt you, O LORD; for you uplifted*  
 1473 2532 3756 2165 3588 2190-1473 1909 1473  
 με καὶ οὐκ εὐφράνας τοὺς ἐχθρούς μου ἐπ' ἐμέ  
*me, and [2did not 3make glad 1my enemies] over me.*  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 2896 4314 1473 2532 2390  
 30:2 κύριε ὁ θεός μου ἐκέκραξα πρὸς σε καὶ ἰάσω  
*O LORD my God, I cried out to you, and I shall heal*  
 1473 2962 321 1537 86 3588  
 με 30:3 κύριε ἀνήγαγες ἐξ ἄδου τὴν  
*of my condition. O LORD, you led [2from out of 3Hades*  
 5590-1473 4982 1473 575 3588 2597 1519  
 ψυχὴν μου ἐσωσάς με ἀπὸ τῶν καταβαινόντων εἰς  
*1my soul]; you delivered me from the ones going down into*  
 2978.1 5567 3588 2962 3588 3741-1473 2532  
 λάκκον 30:4 ψάλατε τῷ κυρίῳ οἱ ὅσιοι αὐτοῦ καὶ  
*the pit. Let [2strum 3to the 4LORD 1his sacred ones], and*  
 1843 3588 3420 3588 42-1473  
 ἐξομολογείσθε τῇ μνήμῃ τῆς ἀγιωσύνης αὐτοῦ  
*make acknowledgment to the remembrance of his holiness!*  
 3754 3709 1722 3588 2372-1473 2532 2222 1722 3588  
 30:5 ὅτι ὀργὴ ἐν τῷ θυμῷ αὐτοῦ καὶ ζῶῃ ἐν τῷ  
*For wrath is in his rage, but life is in*  
 2307-1473 3588 2073 835 2805 2532 1519  
 θελήματι αὐτοῦ τοῦ εσπέρας ἀνλισθῆσεται κλαυθμὸς καὶ εἰς  
*his will. [3the 4evening 2shall lodge 1Weeping], but in*  
 4404 20 1473-1161 2036 1722 3588 2112.2-1473  
 τοπρωὶ ἀγαλλίασις 30:6 ἐγὼ δὲ εἶπα ἐν τῇ εὐθηνίᾳ μου  
*the morning, exultation. And I said in my prosperity,*  
 3766.2 4531 1519 3588 165 2962 1722  
 οὐ μὴ σαλευθῶ εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα 30:7 κύριε ἐν  
*In no way shall I be shaken into the con. O LORD, in*

3588 2307-1473 3930 3588 2566.3-1473 1411  
 τῷ θελήματι σου παρέσχου τῷ κάλλει μου δύναμιν  
*your will you furnished [2to 3my beauty 1power];*  
 654-1161 3588 4383-1473 2532 1096 5015  
 ἀπέστρεψάς δε το πρόσωπόν σου καὶ ἐγενήθην τεταραγμένος  
*but you turned your face, and I became disturbed.*  
 4314 1473 2962 2896 2532 4314 3588 2316-1473  
 30:8 πρὸς σε κύριε κεκραῶμαι καὶ πρὸς τὸν θεόν μου  
*To you, O LORD, I cry out; and to my God*  
 1189 5100 5622 1722 3588 129-1473  
 δεηθήσομαι 30:9 τίς ὠφέλεια ἐν τῷ αἵματι μου  
*I shall beseech. What benefit is there in my blood,*  
 1722 3588 2597-1473 1519 1312 3361 1843  
 ἐν τῷ καταβαίνειν με εἰς διαφθοράν μὴ ἐξομολογήσεται  
*in my going down into corruption? Shall [2acknowledge*  
 1473 5522 2228 312 3588 225-1473  
 σοὶ χυεῖς ἢ ἀναγγελεῖ τὴν ἀληθειάν σου  
*3you 1the dust]? or shall it announce your truth?*  
 191-2962 2532 1653 1473 2962 1096  
 30:10 ἤκουσε κύριος καὶ ἤλεησέ με κύριος ἐγενήθη  
*The LORD heard, and showed mercy on me. The LORD became*  
 998-1473 4762 3588 2870-1473 1519  
 βοηθός μου 30:11 ἐστρεψας τὸν κοπετόν μου εἰς  
*my helper. [3turned 1The 2beating of my breast] into*  
 5479 1473 1284 3588 4526-1473 2532 4024  
 χαρὰν ἐμοὶ διέρρηξας τὸν σάκκον μου καὶ περιέζωσάς  
*joy for me. You tore up my sackcloth, and girded*  
 1473 2167 3704 302 5567 1473 3588  
 με ευφροσύνην 30:12 ὅπως ἀν ψάλῃ σοὶ ἡ  
*me with gladness. O how that [2should strum 3to you*  
 1391-1473 2532 3766.2 2660 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 δόξα μου καὶ οὐ μὴ κατανυγῶ κύριε ὁ θεός μου  
*1my glory], and in no way should I be vexed, O LORD my God.*  
 1519 3588 165 1843 1473  
 εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα ἐξομολογήσομαι σοὶ  
*Into the con I shall acknowledge you.*

## PSALM 31

*The LORD is Our Refuge*

31:Title 1519 3588 5056 5568 3588 \* 1611  
 εἰς τὸ τέλος ψαλμός τῷ Δαυὶδ ἐκστάσεως  
*To the director; a psalm to David; a change of state.*  
 1909 1473 2962 1679 3361 2617 1519  
 31:1 ἐπὶ σοὶ κύριε ἤλπισα μὴ καταισχυνηθῇ ἐν  
*Upon you, O LORD, I hoped. May I not be disgraced into*  
 3588 165 1722 3588 1343-1473 4506 1473 2532 1807-1473  
 τὸν αἰῶνα ἐν τῇ δικαιοσύνῃ σου ρυσαί με καὶ ἐξέλθω με  
*the con. In your righteousness rescue me, and take me out!*  
 2827 4314 1473 3588 3775-1473 5035.1 3588 1807  
 31:2 κλῖνον πρὸς με τὸ οὖς σου τάχυνον τοῦ ἐξελέσθαι  
*Lean [2to 3me 1your ear]! Hasten to take*  
 1473 1096 1473 1519 2316-5231.5 2532 1519 3624  
 με γενοῦ μοι εἰς θεόν ὑπερασπιστήν καὶ εἰς οἶκον  
*me out! Become to me as a defending God, and for a house*  
 2707.1 3588 4982 1473 3754 2901.1-1473 2532  
 καταφυγῆς τοῦ σώσαι με 31:3 ὅτι κραταιώμα μου καὶ  
*of refuge to deliver me! For [2my fortification 3and*  
 2707.1-1473 1510.2.2-1473 2532 1752 3588 3686-1473  
 καταφυγὴ μου εἰ σὺ καὶ ἔρεκεν τὸν ὀνόματός σου  
*4my refuge 1you are]; and because of your name*  
 3594 1473 2532 1303.5 1473 1806  
 ὁδηγήσεις με καὶ διατρέψεις με 31:4 ἐξάξεις  
*you shall guide me, and nourish me. You shall lead*  
 1473 1537 3803 3778-3739 2928 1473 3754 1473  
 με ἐκ παγίδος ταύτης ἧς ἐκρύψαν μοι ὅτι σὺ  
*me from out of the snare which these hid for me; for you*  
 1510.2.2 3588 5231.5-1473 2962 1519 5495-1473  
 εἰ ὁ ὑπερασπιστής μου κύριε 31:5 εἰς χεῖρας σου  
*are o my defender, O LORD. Into your hands*  
 3908 3588 4151-1473 3084 1473 2962 3588  
 παραθήσομαι τὸ πνεῦμά μου ἐλυτρώσω με, κύριε ὁ  
*I shall place my spirit. You ransomed me, O LORD*  
 2316 3588 225 3404 3588 1314  
 θεός τῆς ἀληθείας 31:6 ἐμίσησας τοὺς διαφυλάσσοντας  
*God of truth. You detested the ones guarding*  
 3153 1246.1 1473-1161 1909 3588 2962 1679  
 ματαιότητος διακενής ἐγὼ δὲ ἐπὶ τῷ κυρίῳ ἤλπισα  
*[2follies 1ineffectual]. But I [2upon 3the 4LORD 1hoped].*  
 21 2532 2165 1909 3588 1656-1473  
 31:7 ἀγαλλιάσομαι καὶ ευφρανθήσομαι ἐπὶ τῷ ἐλεῇ σου  
*I will exult and be glad over your mercy;*

3754 1896 1909 3588 5014-1473 4982  
 οτι επειδεις επι την ταπεινώσιν μου εώσασας  
 for you looked upon my humiliation; you delivered  
 1537 3588 318 3588 5590-1473 2532  
 εκ των αναγκών την ψυχην μου 31:8 και  
 [2]from out of 3the wants 4of necessities 1my soul]; and  
 3756-4788 1473 1519 5495 2190 2476 1722  
 ου συνεκλεισάς με εις χείρας εχθρών εστησας εν  
 you did not close me up by hands of enemies. You set [2in  
 2149 3588 4228-1473 1653 1473 2962  
 ευρυχώρω τους πόδας μου 31:9 ελίσσον με κυριε  
 3a broad space 1my feet]. Show mercy on me, O LORD,  
 3754 2346 5015 1722 2372 3588 3788-1473  
 οτι θλιβομαι εταράχθη εν θυμώ ο οφθαλμός μου  
 for I am afflicted! [3are disturbed 6in 7rage 1My eye  
 3588 5590-1473 2532 3588 1064-1473 3754 1587  
 η ψυχη μου και η γαστήρ μου 31:10 οτι εξέλιπεν  
 2my soul 3and 4my belly]. For [2failed  
 1722 3601 3588 2222-1473 2532 3588 2094-1473 1722 4726  
 εν οδῳ η ζωη μου και τα ετη μου εν στεναγμοῖς  
 3in 4grief 1my life], and my years in moanings.  
 770 1722 4432 3588 2479-1473 2532 3588 3747-1473  
 ησθένησεν εν πτωχεία η ισχύς μου και τα οστά μου  
 [2weakened 3in 4poorness 1My strength], and my bones  
 5015 3844 3956 3588 2190-1473 1096  
 εταράχθησαν 31:11 παρὰ πάντας τους εχθρούς μου εγενήθη  
 are disturbed. By all my enemies I became  
 3681 2532 3588 1069-1473 4970 2532 5401 3588  
 ονειδος και τοις γείτοσι μου σφόδρα και φόβος τοις  
 a scorn, even to my neighbors exceedingly, and a fear to  
 1110-1473 3588 2334 1473 1854 5343 575 1473  
 γνωστοῖς μου οὐ θεωρούντες με έξω ἐφυγον ἀπ' ἐμοῦ  
 my acquaintances. The ones viewing me outside fled from me.  
 1950 5616 3498 575 2588 1096  
 31:12 ἐπελήσθη ὡσεὶ νεκρὸς ἀπὸ καρδίας ἐγενήθη  
 I was forgotten as a dead one from the heart. I am become  
 5616 4632 622 3754 191 5589.2 4183  
 ὡσεὶ σκεῦος ἀπολωλός 31:13 ὅτι ἤκουσα ψόγον πολλῶν  
 as a vessel being destroyed. For I heard the fault of many  
 3939 2943 1722 3588 4863-1473 260  
 παροικούντων κυκλόθεν ἐν τῷ συναχθῆναι αὐτοὺς ἀμα  
 sojourning round about. In their gathering together  
 1909 1473 3588 2983 3588 5590-1473 1011  
 ἐπ' ἐμέ του λαβεῖν την ψυχην μου ἐβουλεύσαντο  
 against me, [2to take 3my soul 1they consulted].  
 1473-1161 1909 1473 2962 1679 2036 1473 1510.2.2 3588  
 31:14 ἐγὼ δὲ ἐπὶ σοὶ κύριε ἡλπίσα εἶπα σὺ εἰ ο  
 But I [2upon 3you 4O LORD 1hoped]. I said, You are  
 2316-1473 1722 3588 5495-1473 3588 2819-1473 4506  
 θεός μου 31:15 ἐν ταῖς χερσὶ σου οὐ κληροὶ μου ρυσαί  
 my God. [2are in 3your hands 1My lots]. Rescue  
 1473 1537 5495 2190-1473 2532 1537 3588  
 με ἐκ χειρὸς ἐχθρῶν μου και εκ των  
 me from out of the hand of my enemies, and from out of the  
 2614 1473 2014 3588 4383-1473  
 καταδιωκόντων με 31:16 ἐπιφάνον το πρόσωπόν σου  
 ones pursuing me! Let [2appear 1your face]  
 1909 3588 1401-1473 4982 1473 1722 3588 1656-1473  
 ἐπὶ τον δούλον σου σωσόν με ἐν τῷ ελεεί σου  
 unto your bondman! Deliver me in your mercy!  
 2962 3361 2617 3754 1941  
 31:17 κύριε μη κατασχυνθῇν ὅτι ἐπεκαλεσάμην  
 O LORD, may I not be disgraced, for I called upon  
 1473 153 3588 765 2532 2609  
 σε αἰσχυνθῆσαν οὐ ασεβείς και καταχθῆσαν  
 you. May [3be ashamed 1the 2impious ones], and led down  
 1519 86 216 1096 3588 5491 3588  
 εἰς ἄδου 31:18 ἀλαλα γενηθήτω τα χεῖλη τα  
 into Hades. [7speechless 1Let 6become 2the 3lips 4of the  
 1386 3588 2980 2596 3588 1342 458  
 δόλια τα λαλούντα κατὰ του δικαίου ανομίαν  
 3deceitful] – the ones speaking against the just one in lawlessness  
 1722 5243 2532 1847.2 5613 4183  
 ἐν υπερηφανία και ἐξουδενώσει 31:19 ὡς πολὺ  
 with pride and contempt! How abundant  
 3588 4128 3588 5544-1473 2962 3739  
 το πλήθος της χρηστότητός σου κυριε ης  
 is the multitude of your graciousness, O LORD, of which  
 2928 3588 5399 1473 1829.1  
 ἐκρύψας τοῖς φοβουμένοις σε ἐξεργάσω  
 you hid to the ones fearing you. You brought it to completion  
 3588 1679 1909 1473 1726 3588 5207 3588  
 τοῖς ἐλπίζουσιν ἐπὶ σε ἐναντίον των υἱών των  
 to the ones hoping upon you before the sons

444 2633.1 1473 1722 614 3588  
 ανθρώπων 31:20 κατακρύψεις αὐτοὺς ἐν ἀποκρύφῳ του  
 of men. You shall hide them in the concealment  
 4383-1473 575 5016 444 4628.1  
 προσώπου σου ἀπὸ ταραχῆς ανθρώπων σκεπάσεις  
 of your face from the disturbance of men. You shall shelter  
 1473 1722 4633 575 485 1100 2128  
 αὐτοὺς ἐν σκηνῇ ἀπὸ ἀντιλογίας γλωσσῶν 31:21 εὐλογητός  
 them in a tent from the dispute of tongues. Blessed be  
 2962 3754 2298.1 3588 1656-1473 1722  
 κύριος ὅτι ἐθαυμάστωσε το ἔλεος αὐτοῦ ἐν  
 the LORD, for [2caused wonders 1his mercy] in  
 4172 4042 1473-1161 2036 1722 3588  
 πόλει περιοχῆς 31:22 ἐγὼ δὲ εἶπα ἐν τη  
 the city encompassed about. But I said in the  
 1611-1473 641 575 4383 3588  
 ἐκστάσει μου ἀπέρριμμαι ἀπὸ προσώπου των  
 my change of state, I am thrown away from in front  
 3788-1473 1223 3778 1522 3588 5456  
 οφθαλμών σου δια τοῦτο εἰσήκουσας της φωνῆς  
 of your eyes. On account of this you heard the voice  
 3588 1162-1473 1722 3588 2896-1473 4314 1473  
 της δεήσεώς μου ἐν τῷ κεκραγῆναι με προς σε  
 of my supplication in my crying out to you.  
 25 3588 2962 3956 3588 3741-1473  
 31:23 ἀγαπήσατε τον κύριον πάντες οὐ ὅσοι αὐτοῦ  
 Let [3love 4the 5LORD 1all 2his sacred ones]!  
 3754 225 1567 2962 2532 467 3588  
 οτι ἀληθείας ἐκζητεῖ κύριος και ἀνταποδίδωσι τοῖς  
 for [3truth 2requires 1the LORD], and recompenses [2to the  
 4057 4160 5243 407 2532  
 περισσῶς ποιοῦσιν υπερηφανίαν 31:24 ἀνδρίζεσθε και  
 [extremely] ones having pride. Let [6be manly 7and  
 2901 3588 2588-1473 3956 3588 1679  
 κραταιούσθω η καρδια υμών πάντες οὐ ἐλπίζοντες  
 8be fortified 9in 10your heart 1all 2the ones 3hoping  
 1909 2962  
 ἐπὶ κύριον  
 4upon 5the LORD]!

## PSALM 32

## Blessed is Whose Sin is Forgiven

32: Title ψαλμός τῷ Δαυὶδ συνέσεως 32:1 μακάριοι  
 A psalm to David; for understanding. Blessed is  
 3739 863 3588 458 2532 3739  
 ὧν ἀφέθησαν αὐ αὐνομίαι και ὧν  
 whose [2were forgiven 1lawless deeds], and whose  
 1943 3588 266 3107 435  
 ἐπεκαλύφθησαν αὐ αμαρτίαι 32:2 μακάριος ἀνὴρ  
 [2were covered over 1sins]. Blessed is the man  
 3739 3766.2 3049-2962 266 3761 1510.2.3  
 ὧν οὐ μη λογίσται κύριος αμαρτίαν οὐδὲ ἐστὶν  
 to whom in no way the LORD should impute sin†, nor is  
 1722 3588 4750-1473 1388 3754 4601  
 ἐν τῷ στόματι αὐτοῦ δόλος 32:3 ὅτι ἐσίγησα  
 [2in 3his mouth 1treachery]. For I kept quiet;  
 3822 3588 3747-1473 575 3588 2896-1473  
 ἐπαλαιώθη τα οστά μου ἀπὸ του κράζειν με  
 [2were grown old 1my bones] from my crying out  
 3650 3588 2250 3754 2250 2532 3571 925  
 ὅλην την ἡμέραν 32:4 ὅτι ἡμέρας και νυκτὸς ἐβαρύνθη  
 the entire day. For day and night [2presses  
 1909 1473 3588 5495-1473 4762 1519 5004  
 ἐπ' ἐμέ η χειρ σου εστράφην εἰς ταλαιπωρίαν  
 3upon 4me 1your hand]; I was turned to misery  
 1722 3588 1704.1 1473 173 3588 458-1473  
 ἐν τῷ ἐμπαγήναί μοι ἀκανθαν 32:5 την ανομίαν μου  
 by the [2sticking 3me 1thorn]. My lawlessness  
 1107 2532 3588 266-1473 3756-2572 2036  
 ἐγνώρισα και την αμαρτίαν μου οὐκ ἐκάλυψα εἶπα  
 I made known, and my sin I did not cover. I said,  
 1805.1 2596 1473 3588 458-1473 3588 2962  
 ἐξαγορεύσω κατ' ἐμοῦ την ανομίαν μου τῷ κυρίῳ  
 I will declare openly against myself my lawlessness to the LORD;  
 2532 1473 863 3588 763 3588 2588-1473 1316.1  
 και σὺ ἀφήκας την ασέβειαν της καρδίας μου διάβαλμα  
 and you forgave the impiety of my heart. PAUSE.

32:1-2 †See *Rm.* 4:7,8.

32:6 <sup>5228</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>4336</sup> <sup>4314</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3741</sup>  
<sup>υπέρ</sup> <sup>ταύτης</sup> <sup>προσεύχεται</sup> <sup>προς</sup> <sup>σε</sup> <sup>πάς</sup> <sup>ὅσιος</sup>  
For this [3shall pray 4to 5you 1every 2sacred one]  
<sup>1722</sup> <sup>2540</sup> <sup>2111</sup> <sup>4133</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>2627</sup> <sup>5204</sup> <sup>4183</sup>  
<sup>εν</sup> <sup>καιρώ</sup> <sup>ευθέτω</sup> <sup>πλην</sup> <sup>εν</sup> <sup>κατακλυσμῷ</sup> <sup>υδάτων</sup> <sup>πολλῶν</sup>  
in [2time 1a fit]. Only in a flood of waters many  
<sup>4314</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3756-1448</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1473-1510.2.2</sup> <sup>2707.1</sup>  
<sup>προς</sup> <sup>αὐτόν</sup> <sup>οὐκ</sup> <sup>εγγινοῦσι</sup> 32:7 <sup>σὺ</sup> <sup>μὲν</sup> <sup>εἰ</sup> <sup>καταφυγῇ</sup>  
[2to 3him 1shall not approach]. You are my refuge  
<sup>575</sup> <sup>2347</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4023</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>19.1-1473</sup>  
<sup>από</sup> <sup>θλίψεως</sup> <sup>της</sup> <sup>περιεχούσης</sup> <sup>με</sup> <sup>το</sup> <sup>αγαλλιάμα</sup> <sup>μου</sup>  
from affliction encompassing me; my leap for joy  
<sup>3084</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2944</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1316.1</sup>  
<sup>λύτρωσαι</sup> <sup>με</sup> <sup>από</sup> <sup>των</sup> <sup>κυκλωσάντων</sup> <sup>με</sup> <sup>διαψαλμα</sup>  
to ransom me from the ones encircling me. PAUSE.  
32:8 <sup>4907.3</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4822</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
<sup>συνετίω</sup> <sup>σε</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>συμβιβώ</sup> <sup>σε</sup>  
I will bring understanding to you, and I will instruct you  
<sup>1722</sup> <sup>3598-3778</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>4198</sup> <sup>1991</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
<sup>εν</sup> <sup>οδῷ</sup> <sup>ταύτῃ</sup> <sup>ἣ</sup> <sup>πορεύσῃ</sup> <sup>ἐπιστηριῶ</sup> <sup>ἐπὶ</sup> <sup>σε</sup> <sup>τοὺς</sup>  
in this way in which you shall go. I will stay [2upon 3you  
<sup>3788-1473</sup> <sup>3361-1096</sup> <sup>5613</sup> <sup>2462</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2254.2</sup>  
<sup>οφθαλμοῦς</sup> <sup>μου</sup> 32:9 <sup>μὴ</sup> <sup>γίνεσθε</sup> <sup>ὡς</sup> <sup>ἵππος</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>ἡμιονος</sup>  
[my eyes]. Do not become as a horse and mule  
<sup>3739</sup> <sup>3756-1510.2.3</sup> <sup>4907</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>2777.4</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5469</sup>  
<sup>οἰς</sup> <sup>οὐκ</sup> <sup>ἐστὶ</sup> <sup>σύνεσις</sup> <sup>εν</sup> <sup>κῆμῳ</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>χαλινῷ</sup>  
in which there is not an understanding, [2by 4muzzle 3and 5bridle  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>4600-1473</sup> <sup>70.5</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3361</sup> <sup>1448</sup>  
<sup>τας</sup> <sup>σιαγόνας</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>ἀγξάις</sup> <sup>των</sup> <sup>μὴ</sup> <sup>εγγιζόντων</sup>  
2their jaws [to squeeze] of the ones not approaching  
<sup>4314</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4183</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3148</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>268</sup>  
<sup>προς</sup> <sup>σε</sup> 32:10 <sup>πολλὰ</sup> <sup>αἱ</sup> <sup>μαστίγες</sup> <sup>τοῦ</sup> <sup>αμαρτωλοῦ</sup>  
to you! Many are the whips for the sinner;  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1161</sup> <sup>1679</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>1656</sup> <sup>2944</sup>  
<sup>τον</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>ἐλπίζοντα</sup> <sup>ἐπὶ</sup> <sup>κυρίῳ</sup> <sup>ἐλεος</sup> <sup>κυκλώσει</sup>  
[4the one 1but 5hoping 6upon 7the LORD 2mercy 3shall encircle].  
<sup>2165</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>21</sup> <sup>1342</sup>  
32:11 <sup>ευφράνθητε</sup> <sup>ἐπὶ</sup> <sup>κυρίῳ</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>αγαλλιάσθε</sup> <sup>δικαίῳ</sup>  
Be glad upon the LORD, and exult, O just ones!  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>2744</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2117</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2588</sup>  
<sup>και</sup> <sup>καυχάσθε</sup> <sup>πάντες</sup> <sup>οἱ</sup> <sup>εὐθείς</sup> <sup>τῇ</sup> <sup>καρδίᾳ</sup>  
And let [6boast 1all 2the ones 3straight 4in the 5heart]!

## PSALM 33

*The Word of The LORD is Upright*

33:Title <sup>5568</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>21</sup> <sup>1342</sup>  
<sup>ψαλμός</sup> <sup>τω</sup> <sup>Δαυίδ</sup> 33:1 <sup>αγαλλιᾶσθε</sup> <sup>δικαίῳ</sup>  
A psalm to David. Exult, O just ones,  
<sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2117</sup> <sup>4241</sup> <sup>133</sup>  
<sup>εν</sup> <sup>τω</sup> <sup>κυρίῳ</sup> <sup>τοῖς</sup> <sup>εὐθέσι</sup> <sup>πρέπει</sup> <sup>αἰνεσις</sup>  
in the LORD! To the upright [2is becoming 1praise].  
<sup>1843</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>2788</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
33:2 <sup>ἐξομολογείσθε</sup> <sup>τω</sup> <sup>κυρίῳ</sup> <sup>εν</sup> <sup>κithάρα</sup> <sup>εν</sup>  
Make acknowledgment to the LORD with a harp! With  
<sup>5568.1</sup> <sup>1183.2</sup> <sup>5567</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>103</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
<sup>ψαλτηρίῳ</sup> <sup>δεκαχόρδῳ</sup> <sup>ψάλατε</sup> <sup>αὐτῷ</sup> 33:3 <sup>ᾠσατε</sup> <sup>αὐτῷ</sup>  
[2psaltery 1a ten-stringed] strum to him! Sing to him  
<sup>779.1</sup> <sup>2537</sup> <sup>2573</sup> <sup>5567</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>213.2</sup>  
<sup>ασμα</sup> <sup>καινόν</sup> <sup>καλῶς</sup> <sup>ψάλατε</sup> <sup>αὐτῷ</sup> <sup>εν</sup> <sup>αλαλαγμῷ</sup>  
[2song 1a new]! [2well 1Strum] to him with a shout!  
<sup>3754</sup> <sup>2112.3</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3056</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3956</sup>  
33:4 <sup>ὅτι</sup> <sup>εὐθὴς</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>λόγος</sup> <sup>τοῦ</sup> <sup>κυρίου</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>πάντα</sup>  
For [5is upright 1the 2word 3of the 4LORD], and all  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>2041-1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>4102</sup> <sup>25</sup> <sup>1654</sup>  
<sup>τα</sup> <sup>ἔργα</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> <sup>εν</sup> <sup>πίστει</sup> 33:5 <sup>αγαπά</sup> <sup>ελεημοσύνην</sup>  
his works are in trust. [3loves 4charity  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>2920</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1656</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>4134</sup>  
<sup>και</sup> <sup>κρισιν</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>κυριος</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>ἐλεος</sup> <sup>κυρίου</sup> <sup>πληρης</sup>  
5and 6equity 1The 2LORD]; [4of the 5mercy 6of the LORD 3is full  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3056</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3772</sup>  
<sup>ἡ</sup> <sup>γῆ</sup> 33:6 <sup>τω</sup> <sup>λόγῳ</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>κυρίου</sup> <sup>οἱ</sup> <sup>ουρανοὶ</sup>  
1the 2earth]. By the word of the LORD the heavens  
<sup>4732</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4151</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4750-1473</sup>  
<sup>ἐστερεώθησαν</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>τω</sup> <sup>πνεύματι</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>στόματος</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup>  
were solidified; and by the breath of his mouth  
<sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1411-1473</sup> <sup>4863</sup> <sup>5616</sup>  
<sup>πάσα</sup> <sup>ἡ</sup> <sup>δύναμις</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> 33:7 <sup>συνάγων</sup> <sup>ὡσει</sup>  
all their force. Bringing together as  
<sup>779</sup> <sup>5204</sup> <sup>2281</sup> <sup>5087</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
<sup>ασκὸν</sup> <sup>ὕδατα</sup> <sup>θαλάσσης</sup> <sup>τίθει</sup> <sup>εν</sup>  
in a leather water bag the waters of the sea; putting in

2344 12 5399 3588 2962 3956  
<sup>θησαυροῖς</sup> <sup>ἀβύσσους</sup> 33:8 <sup>φοβηθήτω</sup> <sup>τον</sup> <sup>κύριον</sup> <sup>πάσα</sup>  
treasures of the deeps. Fear the LORD all  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1161</sup> <sup>4531</sup> <sup>3956</sup>  
<sup>ἡ</sup> <sup>γῆ</sup> <sup>απ'</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>σαλευθήτωσαν</sup> <sup>πάντες</sup>  
the earth! [2because of 3him 1and] let [6be shaken 1all  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>2730</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3611</sup> <sup>3754</sup>  
<sup>οἱ</sup> <sup>κατοικοῦντες</sup> <sup>την</sup> <sup>οικουμένην</sup> 33:9 <sup>ὅτι</sup>  
2the 3ones dwelling 4the 5inhabitable world]! For  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1096</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1781</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
<sup>αὐτός</sup> <sup>εἶπε</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>εγενήθησαν</sup> <sup>αὐτός</sup> <sup>ενετείλατο</sup> <sup>και</sup>  
he spoke, and they came to pass; he gave charge, and  
<sup>2936</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>1286.1</sup> <sup>1012</sup>  
<sup>ἐκτίσθησαν</sup> 33:10 <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>διασκεδάξει</sup> <sup>βουλάς</sup>  
they were created. The LORD effaces plans  
<sup>1484</sup> <sup>114-1161</sup> <sup>3053</sup> <sup>2992</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>114</sup>  
<sup>ἐθνῶν</sup> <sup>αθετεῖ</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>λογισμούς</sup> <sup>λαῶν</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>αθετεῖ</sup>  
of nations; and he annuls devices of peoples, and annuls  
<sup>1012</sup> <sup>758</sup> <sup>3588-1161</sup> <sup>1012</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>1519</sup>  
<sup>βουλάς</sup> <sup>αρχόντων</sup> 33:11 <sup>ἡ</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>βουλή</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>κυρίου</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup>  
plans of rulers. But the counsel of the LORD [2into  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>165</sup> <sup>3306</sup> <sup>3053</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2588-1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup>  
<sup>τον</sup> <sup>αἰῶνα</sup> <sup>μένει</sup> <sup>λογισμοὶ</sup> <sup>της</sup> <sup>καρδίας</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup>  
3the 4eon 1abides]; the devices of his heart from  
<sup>1074</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1074</sup> <sup>3107</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1484</sup> <sup>3739</sup>  
<sup>γενεάν</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>γενεάν</sup> 33:12 <sup>μακάριον</sup> <sup>το</sup> <sup>ἐθνὸς</sup> <sup>οὐ</sup>  
generation and generation. Blessed is the nation of which  
<sup>1510.2.3-2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316-1473</sup> <sup>2992</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>1586</sup> <sup>1519</sup>  
<sup>ἐστὶ</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>θεὸς</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> <sup>λαὸς</sup> <sup>ὃν</sup> <sup>ἐξελέξατο</sup>  
the LORD is its God; a people whom he chose for  
<sup>2817-1438</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>3772</sup> <sup>1914</sup>  
<sup>κληρονομίαν</sup> <sup>εαυτῷ</sup> 33:13 <sup>ἐξ</sup> <sup>ουρανοῦ</sup> <sup>ἐπέβλεψεν</sup>  
his own inheritance. From out of heaven [3looks  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>1492</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5207</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>444</sup>  
<sup>ο</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>εἶδε</sup> <sup>πάντας</sup> <sup>τοὺς</sup> <sup>υἱοὺς</sup> <sup>των</sup> <sup>ανθρώπων</sup>  
1the 2LORD]; he beholds all the sons of men.  
<sup>1909</sup> <sup>2092</sup> <sup>2732</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1914</sup> <sup>1909</sup>  
33:14 <sup>εφ'</sup> <sup>ετοίμου</sup> <sup>κατοικητηρίου</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> <sup>ἐπέβλεψεν</sup> <sup>ἐπὶ</sup>  
From [2prepared 3home 1his] he looked upon  
<sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2730</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
<sup>πάντας</sup> <sup>τοὺς</sup> <sup>κατοικοῦντας</sup> <sup>την</sup> <sup>γῆν</sup> 33:15 <sup>ο</sup>  
all the ones dwelling the earth. He is the one  
<sup>4111</sup> <sup>2651</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2588-1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4920</sup>  
<sup>πάσας</sup> <sup>κατάμονας</sup> <sup>τας</sup> <sup>καρδίας</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>συνιείς</sup>  
shaping [2alone 1their hearts]; the one perceiving  
<sup>1519</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2041-1473</sup> <sup>3756</sup> <sup>4982</sup> <sup>935</sup>  
<sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>πάντα</sup> <sup>τα</sup> <sup>ἔργα</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> 33:16 <sup>οὐ</sup> <sup>σῶζεται</sup> <sup>βασιλεὺς</sup>  
in all their works. [2is not 3delivered 1A king]  
<sup>1223</sup> <sup>4183</sup> <sup>1411</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1095.2</sup> <sup>3756-4982</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
<sup>δια</sup> <sup>πολλὴν</sup> <sup>δύναμιν</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>γίγας</sup> <sup>οὐ</sup> <sup>σῶθησεται</sup> <sup>εν</sup>  
because of much force; and a giant shall not be delivered by  
<sup>4128</sup> <sup>2479-1473</sup> <sup>5571</sup> <sup>2462</sup>  
<sup>πλήθει</sup> <sup>ισχύος</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> 33:17 <sup>ψευδὴς</sup> <sup>ἵππος</sup>  
the magnitude of his strength. [2is a false hope 1A horse]  
<sup>1519</sup> <sup>4991</sup> <sup>1722-1161</sup> <sup>4128</sup> <sup>1411-1473</sup>  
<sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>σωτηρίαν</sup> <sup>εν</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>πλήθει</sup> <sup>δυναμὸς</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup>  
for deliverance; and in the magnitude of its power  
<sup>3756-4982</sup> <sup>2400</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3788</sup> <sup>2962</sup>  
<sup>οὐ</sup> <sup>σῶθησεται</sup> 33:18 <sup>ἴδου</sup> <sup>οἱ</sup> <sup>οφθαλμοὶ</sup> <sup>κυρίου</sup>  
one shall not be delivered. Behold, the eyes of the LORD  
<sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5399</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1679</sup> <sup>1909</sup>  
<sup>ἐπὶ</sup> <sup>τοὺς</sup> <sup>φοβουμένους</sup> <sup>αὐτόν</sup> <sup>τοὺς</sup> <sup>ἐλπίζοντας</sup> <sup>ἐπὶ</sup>  
are upon the ones fearing him; the ones hoping upon  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1656-1473</sup> <sup>4506</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>2288</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
<sup>το</sup> <sup>ἐλεος</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> 33:19 <sup>ρύσασθαι</sup> <sup>εκ</sup> <sup>θανάτου</sup> <sup>τας</sup>  
his mercy; to rescue [2from out of 3death  
<sup>5590-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1303.5</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3042</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
<sup>ψυχὰς</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>διαθρέψαι</sup> <sup>αυτούς</sup> <sup>εν</sup> <sup>λιμῷ</sup> 33:20 <sup>ἡ</sup>  
1their souls], and to nourish them during famine.  
<sup>1161</sup> <sup>5590-1473</sup> <sup>5278</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>998</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
<sup>δε</sup> <sup>ψυχὴ</sup> <sup>ἡμῶν</sup> <sup>υπομένει</sup> <sup>τω</sup> <sup>κυρίῳ</sup> <sup>ὅτι</sup> <sup>βοηθός</sup> <sup>και</sup>  
And our soul waits on the LORD; for [2helper 3and  
<sup>5231.5</sup> <sup>1473-1510.2.3</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2165</sup>  
<sup>υπερασπιστὴς</sup> <sup>ἡμῶν</sup> <sup>ἐστιν</sup> 33:21 <sup>ὅτι</sup> <sup>εν</sup> <sup>αὐτῷ</sup> <sup>ευφρανθήσεται</sup>  
4defender 1he is our]. For in him [2shall be glad  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>2588-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>39-1473</sup>  
<sup>ἡ</sup> <sup>καρδία</sup> <sup>ἡμῶν</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>εν</sup> <sup>τω</sup> <sup>ὀνόματι</sup> <sup>τω</sup> <sup>αγίῳ</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup>  
1our heart], and in [2name 1his holy]  
<sup>1679</sup> <sup>1096</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1656-1473</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>1909</sup>  
<sup>ἡλπίσαμεν</sup> 33:22 <sup>γενοίτο</sup> <sup>το</sup> <sup>ἐλεός</sup> <sup>σου</sup> <sup>κύριε</sup> <sup>εφ'</sup>  
we hope. May [2come 1your mercy], O LORD, upon  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>2509</sup> <sup>1679</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
<sup>ἡμᾶς</sup> <sup>καθὰ</sup> <sup>περ</sup> <sup>ἡλπίσαμεν</sup> <sup>ἐπὶ</sup> <sup>σε</sup>  
us; just as we hoped upon you.

## PSALM 34

*The LORD Rescues from Afflictions*

**34:Title** <sup>5568</sup>ψαλμός <sup>3588</sup>τῷ <sup>\*</sup>Δαυίδ <sup>3753</sup>ὅτε <sup>241.2</sup>ἠλλοίωσε <sup>3588</sup>τὸ  
A psalm to David, when he changed  
<sup>4383-1473</sup>1726 <sup>2532</sup>630 <sup>1473</sup>  
<sup>πρόσωπον</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>ἐναντίον</sup> Ἀβιμέλεχ <sup>καὶ</sup> ἀπέλυσεν <sup>αὐτόν</sup>  
his countenance before Abimelech; and he loosened him,  
<sup>2532</sup>565 <sup>2127</sup>3588 <sup>2962</sup>1722 <sup>3956</sup>  
<sup>καὶ</sup> ἀπῆλθεν <sup>34:1</sup>εὐλογῶ <sup>τὸν</sup> κύριον <sup>ἐν</sup> παντί  
and he went forth. I will bless the LORD at all  
<sup>2540</sup>1275 <sup>3588</sup>133-1473 <sup>1722</sup>3588 <sup>4750-1473</sup>  
<sup>καὶ</sup> ὡς <sup>διαπαντὸς</sup> ἡ <sup>αἰνεῖς</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>ἐν</sup> τῷ <sup>στόματί</sup> μου  
time; always his praise is in my mouth.  
<sup>34:2</sup> <sup>1722</sup>3588 <sup>2962</sup>1867 <sup>3588</sup>5590-1473 <sup>191</sup>  
<sup>ἐν</sup> τῷ <sup>κύριῳ</sup> ἐπιανεθήσεται ἡ <sup>ψυχὴ</sup> μου <sup>ἀκούσά</sup> τωσαν  
[<sup>3</sup>in <sup>4</sup>the <sup>5</sup>LORD <sup>2</sup>shall applaud <sup>1</sup>My soul]. Let [<sup>2</sup>hear  
<sup>4239</sup>2532 <sup>2165</sup>3170 <sup>3588</sup>2962  
<sup>πραεῖς</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>εὐφρανθή</sup> τωσαν <sup>34:3</sup>μεγαλύνετε <sup>τὸν</sup> κύριον  
<sup>1</sup>the gentle] and be glad! Magnify the LORD  
<sup>4862</sup>1473 <sup>2532</sup>5312 <sup>3588</sup>3686-1473 <sup>2009.1</sup>  
<sup>σὺν</sup> ἐμοὶ <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>υψώσω</sup> μεν <sup>τὸ</sup> ὄνομα <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup> ἐπιτοαντὸ  
with me! for we should raise up high his name together.  
<sup>34:4</sup> <sup>1567</sup>3588 <sup>2962</sup>2532 <sup>1873</sup>1473 <sup>2532</sup>1537  
<sup>ἐξεζήτησα</sup> <sup>τὸν</sup> κύριον <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἐπήκουσέ</sup> μου <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἐκ</sup>  
I sought after the LORD, and he heeded me; and from out of  
<sup>3956</sup>3588 <sup>2347-1473</sup>4506 <sup>1473</sup>4334  
<sup>πασῶν</sup> τῶν <sup>θλίψεων</sup> μου <sup>ἐρρύσατό</sup> με <sup>34:5</sup>προσέλθατε  
all my afflictions he rescued me. Come forward  
<sup>4314</sup>1473 <sup>2532</sup>5461 <sup>2532</sup>3588 <sup>4383-1473</sup>  
<sup>πρὸς</sup> αὐτόν <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>φωτισθήτε</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>τὰ</sup> <sup>πρόσωπα</sup> υμῶν  
to him, and be enlightened! and your faces  
<sup>3766.2</sup>2617 <sup>3778</sup>3588 <sup>4434</sup>2896  
<sup>οὐ</sup> <sup>μη</sup> <sup>καταίσχυνθῇ</sup> <sup>34:6</sup>οὗτος <sup>ὁ</sup> <sup>πτωχός</sup> <sup>ἐκεκράξε</sup>  
in no way shall be disgraced. poor man cried out,  
<sup>2532</sup>3588 <sup>2962</sup>1522 <sup>1473</sup>2532 <sup>1537</sup>3956  
<sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ὁ</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>εἰσήκουσεν</sup> <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἐκ</sup> <sup>πασῶν</sup>  
and the LORD heard him; and from out of all  
<sup>3588</sup>2347-1473 <sup>4982</sup>1473 <sup>3924.2</sup>  
<sup>τῶν</sup> <sup>θλίψεων</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>ἔσωσεν</sup> αὐτόν <sup>34:7</sup>παρεμβάλει  
his afflictions he delivered him. [<sup>3</sup>will encamp  
<sup>32</sup>2962 <sup>3588</sup>5399 <sup>1473</sup>2532  
<sup>ἄγγελος</sup> <sup>κυρίου</sup> <sup>κύκλω</sup> <sup>τῶν</sup> <sup>φοβουμένων</sup> αὐτόν <sup>καὶ</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>The angel <sup>of</sup> the LORD] round about the ones fearing him, and  
<sup>4506</sup>1473 <sup>1089</sup>2532 <sup>1492</sup>3754 <sup>5543</sup>  
<sup>ῥύσεται</sup> αὐτούς <sup>34:8</sup>γεύσασθε <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἴδετε</sup> <sup>ὅτι</sup> <sup>χρηστός</sup>  
will rescue them. Taste and see that [<sup>3</sup>is gracious  
<sup>3588</sup>2962 <sup>3107</sup>435 <sup>3739</sup>1679 <sup>1909</sup>1473  
<sup>ὁ</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>μακάριος</sup> <sup>ἀνὴρ</sup> <sup>ὃς</sup> <sup>ἐλπίζει</sup> <sup>ἐπ'</sup> αὐτόν  
<sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>LORD]! Blessed is the man who hopes upon him.  
<sup>34:9</sup> <sup>5399</sup>3588 <sup>2962</sup>3956 <sup>3588</sup>39-1473 <sup>3754</sup>  
<sup>φοβήθητε</sup> <sup>τὸν</sup> κύριον <sup>πάντες</sup> <sup>οἱ</sup> <sup>ἅγιοι</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>ὅτι</sup>  
Let [<sup>3</sup>fear <sup>4</sup>the <sup>5</sup>LORD <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>his holy ones] for  
<sup>3756-1510.2.3</sup>5303 <sup>3588</sup>5399 <sup>1473</sup>4145  
<sup>οὐκ</sup> <sup>ἐστὶν</sup> <sup>υστέρημα</sup> <sup>τοῖς</sup> <sup>φοβουμένοις</sup> αὐτόν <sup>34:10</sup>πλούσιοι  
there is not a deficiency to the ones fearing him. The rich  
<sup>4433</sup>2532 <sup>3983</sup>3588 <sup>1161</sup>1567 <sup>3588</sup>  
<sup>ἐπτόχων</sup>σαν <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>επείνασαν</sup> <sup>οἱ</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>ἐκζητοῦντες</sup> <sup>τὸν</sup>  
became poor, and they hunger; but the ones seeking after the  
<sup>2962</sup>3756-1639.2 <sup>3956</sup>18 <sup>1205</sup>  
<sup>κύριον</sup> <sup>οὐκ</sup> <sup>ελαττωθήσονται</sup> <sup>παντός</sup> <sup>ἀγαθοῦ</sup> <sup>34:11</sup>δευτε  
LORD shall not lack any good thing. Come  
<sup>5043</sup>191 <sup>1473</sup>5401 <sup>2962</sup>1321 <sup>1473</sup>  
<sup>τέκνα</sup> <sup>ἀκούσατέ</sup> <sup>μου</sup> <sup>φόβον</sup> <sup>κυρίου</sup> <sup>διδάξω</sup> <sup>υμᾶς</sup>  
children, hear me! [<sup>3</sup>a fear <sup>4</sup>of the LORD <sup>1</sup>I will teach <sup>2</sup>you].  
<sup>5100</sup>1510.2.3 <sup>444</sup>3588 <sup>2309</sup>2222 <sup>25</sup>2250  
<sup>34:12</sup> <sup>τις</sup> <sup>ἐστὶν</sup> <sup>ἄνθρωπος</sup> <sup>ὁ</sup> <sup>θέλων</sup> <sup>ζῶν</sup> <sup>ἀγαπῶν</sup> <sup>ἡμέρας</sup>  
Who is the man wanting life, loving [<sup>3</sup>days  
<sup>1492</sup>18 <sup>3973</sup>3588 <sup>1100-1473</sup>575 <sup>2556</sup>  
<sup>ἰδεῖν</sup> <sup>ἀγαθός</sup> <sup>34:13</sup>παύσον <sup>τὴν</sup> <sup>γλῶσσάν</sup> σου <sup>ἀπὸ</sup> <sup>κακοῦ</sup>  
[<sup>1</sup>to behold <sup>2</sup>good]? Cease your tongue from evil,  
<sup>2532</sup>5491-1473 <sup>3588</sup>3361-2980 <sup>1388</sup>1578 <sup>575</sup>  
<sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>χεῖλή</sup> σου <sup>τὸν</sup> <sup>μη</sup> <sup>λαλῆσαι</sup> <sup>δόλον</sup> <sup>34:14</sup>ἐκκλινον <sup>ἀπὸ</sup>  
and your lips to not speak treachery! Turn aside from  
<sup>2556</sup>2532 <sup>4160</sup>18 <sup>2212</sup>1515 <sup>2532</sup>1377 <sup>1473</sup>  
<sup>κακοῦ</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ποιήσον</sup> <sup>ἀγαθόν</sup> <sup>ζητήσον</sup> <sup>εἰρήνην</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>διώξον</sup> <sup>αὐτήν</sup>  
evil, and do good! Seek peace, and pursue it!

34:8 †See 1Pet. 2:3.

<sup>3588</sup>3788 <sup>2962</sup>1909 <sup>1342</sup>2532 <sup>3775-1473</sup>  
**34:15** <sup>οἱ</sup> <sup>ὀφθαλμοὶ</sup> <sup>κυρίου</sup> <sup>ἐπὶ</sup> <sup>δικαίους</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ὠτα</sup> αὐτοῦ  
The eyes of the LORD are upon just ones, and his ears  
<sup>1519</sup>1162-1473 <sup>4383-1161</sup>2962  
<sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>δέξιν</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>34:16</sup>προσώπον <sup>δε</sup> <sup>κυρίου</sup>  
are unto their supplication. But the face of the LORD  
<sup>1909</sup>4160 <sup>2556</sup>3588 <sup>1842</sup>  
<sup>ἐπὶ</sup> <sup>ποιοῦντας</sup> <sup>κακά</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>ἐξολοθρεῦσαι</sup>  
is against the ones committing evils, to utterly destroy  
<sup>1537</sup>1093 <sup>3588</sup>3422-1473 <sup>2896</sup>  
<sup>ἐκ</sup> <sup>γῆς</sup> <sup>τὸ</sup> <sup>μνημόσυνον</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>34:17</sup>ἐκέκραξαν  
[<sup>2</sup>from out of <sup>3</sup>the earth <sup>1</sup>their memorial]†. [<sup>3</sup>cried out  
<sup>3588</sup>1342 <sup>2532</sup>3588 <sup>2962</sup>1522 <sup>1473</sup>2532  
<sup>οἱ</sup> <sup>δίκαιοι</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ὁ</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>εἰσήκουσεν</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>καὶ</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>The <sup>2</sup>just ones], and the LORD heard them, and  
<sup>1537</sup>3956 <sup>3588</sup>2347-1473 <sup>4506</sup>1473  
<sup>ἐκ</sup> <sup>πασῶν</sup> τῶν <sup>θλίψεων</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>ἐρρύσατο</sup> αὐτούς  
from out of all their afflictions he rescued them.  
<sup>1451-2962</sup>3588 <sup>4937</sup>3588 <sup>2588</sup>2532  
**34:18** <sup>εγγὺς</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>τοῖς</sup> <sup>συντετριμμένοις</sup> <sup>τὴν</sup> <sup>καρδίαν</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup>  
The LORD is near to the ones being broken in heart; and  
<sup>3588</sup>5011 <sup>3588</sup>4151 <sup>4982</sup>4183  
<sup>τοὺς</sup> <sup>ταπεινοὺς</sup> <sup>τῷ</sup> <sup>πνεύματι</sup> <sup>σώσει</sup> <sup>34:19</sup>πολλὰι  
the humble in spirit he shall deliver. Many  
<sup>3588</sup>2347 <sup>3588</sup>1342 <sup>2532</sup>1537 <sup>3956</sup>1473  
<sup>αἱ</sup> <sup>θλίψεις</sup> <sup>τῶν</sup> <sup>δικαίων</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἐκ</sup> <sup>πασῶν</sup> αὐτῶν  
are the afflictions of the just ones; and from out of all of them  
<sup>4506</sup>1473 <sup>3588</sup>2962 <sup>5442-2962</sup>3956  
<sup>ῥύσεται</sup> αὐτούς <sup>ὁ</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>34:20</sup>φυλάσσει <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>πάντα</sup>  
[<sup>3</sup>shall rescue <sup>4</sup>them <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>LORD]. The LORD guards all  
<sup>3588</sup>3747-1473 <sup>1520</sup>1537 <sup>1473</sup>3756 <sup>4937</sup>  
<sup>τὰ</sup> <sup>ὀστά</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>ἐξ</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>οὐ</sup> <sup>συντριβήσεται</sup>  
their bones; [<sup>2</sup>one <sup>3</sup>from out of <sup>4</sup>them <sup>1</sup>not] shall be broken.  
<sup>2288</sup>268 <sup>4190</sup>2532 <sup>3588</sup>3404  
**34:21** <sup>θάνατος</sup> <sup>ἀμαρτωλῶν</sup> <sup>πονηρὸς</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>οἱ</sup> <sup>μισούντες</sup>  
The death of sinners is a sorry state; and the ones detesting  
<sup>3588</sup>1342 <sup>4131.2</sup>3084-2962  
<sup>τὸ</sup> <sup>δικαίον</sup> <sup>πλημμελήσουσι</sup> <sup>34:22</sup>λυτρώσεται <sup>κύριος</sup>  
the just one shall offend. The LORD shall ransom  
<sup>5590</sup>1401-1473 <sup>2532</sup>3766.2 <sup>4131.2</sup>3956  
<sup>ψυχὰς</sup> <sup>δούλων</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>οὐ</sup> <sup>μη</sup> <sup>πλημμελήσουσι</sup> <sup>πάντες</sup>  
the souls of his bondmen; and in no way shall [<sup>6</sup>offend <sup>1</sup>all  
<sup>3588</sup>1679 <sup>1909</sup>1473  
<sup>οἱ</sup> <sup>ἐλπίζοντες</sup> <sup>ἐπ'</sup> αὐτόν  
<sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>ones hoping <sup>4</sup>upon <sup>5</sup>him].

## PSALM 35

*The LORD Pleads Our Cause*

**35:Title** <sup>5568</sup>ψαλμός <sup>3588</sup>τῷ <sup>Δαυίδ</sup> <sup>35:1</sup>δίκασον <sup>κύριε</sup> <sup>3588</sup>τούς  
A psalm to David. Adjucate, O LORD, the  
<sup>91</sup>1473 <sup>4170</sup>3588 <sup>4170</sup>  
<sup>ἀδικούντας</sup> <sup>με</sup> <sup>πολέμησον</sup> <sup>τούς</sup> <sup>πολεμούντας</sup>  
ones wronging me! Wage war against the ones waging war against  
<sup>1473</sup>1949 <sup>3696</sup>2532 <sup>2375</sup>2532 <sup>450</sup>  
<sup>με</sup> <sup>35:2</sup>ἐπιλαβοῦ <sup>ὄπλου</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>θυρεοῦ</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἀνάστηθι</sup>  
me! Take hold of weapon and shield, and rise up  
<sup>1519</sup>996 <sup>1473</sup>1632 <sup>4501</sup>2532  
<sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>βοήθειάν</sup> <sup>μου</sup> <sup>35:3</sup>ἐκχεον <sup>ρομφαίαν</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup>  
to help me! Discharge the broadsword, and  
<sup>4788</sup>1828.2 <sup>3588</sup>2614 <sup>1473</sup>2036 <sup>3588</sup>  
<sup>συνγκλείσον</sup> <sup>ἐξεναντίας</sup> <sup>τῶν</sup> <sup>καταδιωκόντων</sup> <sup>με</sup> <sup>εἰπον</sup> <sup>τῇ</sup>  
close up right opposite the ones pursuing me! Say to  
<sup>5590-1473</sup>4991-1473 <sup>1510.2.1-1473</sup>153  
<sup>ψυχῇ</sup> μου <sup>σωτηρίᾳ</sup> σου <sup>εἰμὶ</sup> <sup>ἐγώ</sup> <sup>35:4</sup>αἰσχυνθήτωσαν  
my soul, [2your deliverance I am]! Let [<sup>4</sup>be ashamed  
<sup>2532</sup>1788 <sup>3588</sup>2212 <sup>3588</sup>5590-1473  
<sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>εντραπήτωσαν</sup> <sup>οἱ</sup> <sup>ζητούντες</sup> <sup>τὴν</sup> <sup>ψυχὴν</sup> μου  
and [<sup>9</sup>feel remorse <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>ones seeking <sup>3</sup>my soul]!  
<sup>654</sup>1519 <sup>3588</sup>3694 <sup>2532</sup>2617  
<sup>ἀποστραφήτωσαν</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>τὰ</sup> <sup>ὀπίσω</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>καταίσχυνθήτωσαν</sup>  
Let them be turned to the rear, and let [<sup>4</sup>be disgraced  
<sup>3588</sup>3049 <sup>1473-2556</sup>1096  
<sup>οἱ</sup> <sup>λογιζόμενοι</sup> <sup>μοι</sup> <sup>κακά</sup> <sup>35:5</sup>γενηθήτωσαν  
<sup>1</sup>the ones <sup>2</sup>considering <sup>3</sup>evils against me]! Let them become  
<sup>5616</sup>5515.2 <sup>2596</sup>4383 <sup>417</sup>2532 <sup>32</sup>  
<sup>ὡσεὶ</sup> <sup>χρῶς</sup> <sup>κατὰ</sup> <sup>πρόσωπον</sup> <sup>ἀέμου</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἄγγελος</sup>  
as dust according to the face of the wind, and an angel

34:12-16 †See 1Pet. 3:10-12.

2962 1570.2 1473 1096 3588 3598-1473  
 κυρίου εκθλίβων αὐτούς 35:6 γενήθητω ἡ ὁδὸς αὐτῶν  
 of the LORD squeezing them! Let [2]become [1]their way  
 4655 2532 3643.2 2532 32 2962 2614  
 σκοτός και ὀλισθημα και ἀγγελος κυρίου καταδιώκων  
 darkness and slippery, and an angel of the LORD pursuing  
 1473 35:7 3754 1431 2928 1473  
 αὐτοὺς 35:7 3754 1431 2928 1473  
 them! For without cause they hid [3]against me  
 1312 3803-1473 3155 3679 3588 5590-1473  
 διαφθοράν παγίδος αὐτῶν μάτην ὠνείδισαν τὴν ψυχὴν μου  
 2of corruption [1]their snare]; in folly they berate my soul.  
 35:8 2064 1473 3803 3739 3756-1097 2532  
 ελθέτω αὐτῷ παγίς ἡν οὐ γινώσκει και  
 Let there come to him a snare which he knows not! and  
 3588 2339 3739 2928 4815 1473 2532 1722  
 ἡ θήρα ἡν ἐκρύψε συλλαβέτω αὐτὸν και ἐν  
 the snare of the hunt which he hid, let it seize him! and in  
 3588 3803 4098 1722 1473 3588 1161 5590-1473  
 τῇ παγίδι περεῖται ἐν αὐτῇ 35:9 ἡ δε ψυχὴ μου  
 the same snare fall in it. But my soul  
 21 1909 3588 2962 5059.6 1909  
 ἀγαλλιάσεται ἐπὶ τῷ κυρίῳ τερφθήσεται ἐπὶ  
 shall exult over the LORD; it shall be made happy over  
 3588 4992-1473 3956 3588 3747-1473 2046  
 τῷ σωτηρίῳ αὐτοῦ 35:10 πάντα τα οστά μου ἐροῦσι  
 his deliverance. All my bones shall say,  
 2962 2962 5100 3664 1473 4506 4434  
 κύριε κύριε τίς ὁμοίος σοι ρυόμενος πτωχῶν  
 O LORD, O LORD, who is likened to you? rescuing the poor  
 1537 5495 4731 1473 2532  
 ἐκ χειρὸς στερωτέρων αὐτοῦ και  
 from out of the hand of the one more solid than he, and  
 4434 2532 3993 575 3588 1283-1473  
 πτωχὸν και πένητα ἀπὸ τῶν διαρπαζόντων αὐτὸν  
 the poor and needy one from the ones tearing him in pieces.  
 35:11 450 1473 3144 94 3739  
 ἀναστάντες μοι μαρτύρες ἀδικοὶ α  
 Rising up against me [2]witnesses [1]are unjust [3]things which  
 3756-1097 2065 1473 467  
 οὐκ ἐγινώσκον ἐρώτων με 35:12 ἀνταπεδίδουσάν  
 I knew not [1]asking [2]me]. They recompensed  
 1473 4190 473 18 2532 814.3 3588 5590-1473  
 μοι πονηρά ἀντὶ ἀγαθῶν και ἀτεκνίας τῇ ψυχῇ μου  
 to me evil for good, and childlessness to my soul.  
 1473-1161 1722 3588 1473 3926 1473 1746  
 35:13 ἐγὼ δε ἐν τῷ αὐτοῦς παρενοχλεῖν μοι ἐνεδύμην  
 But I, in their troubling me, put on  
 4526 2532 5013 1722 3521 3588 5590-1473 2532  
 σάκκον και ἐταπείνουν ἐν νηστεία τὴν ψυχὴν μου και  
 sackcloth. And I humbled [2]in [3]fasting [1]my soul]; and  
 3588 4335-1473 1519 2859-1473 654  
 ἡ προσευχή μου εἰς κόλπον μου ἀποστραφήσεται  
 my prayer [2]unto [3]my bosom [1]shall be returned].  
 35:14 5613 4139 5613 80 2251 3779  
 ὡς πλησίον ὡς ἀδελφῷ ἡμετέρῳ οὕτως  
 As a neighbor, as [2]brother [1]to our], so  
 2100 5613 3996 2532 4658.1  
 ἐνιρέστουν ὡς πενθῶν και σκυθρωπάζων  
 they were well-pleasing. As mourning and looking downcast  
 3779 5013 2532 2596 1473 2165  
 οὕτως ἐταπεινούμην 35:15 και κατ' ἐμοῦ εὐφράνθησαν  
 so I humbled myself. And against me they were glad,  
 2532 4863 4863 1909 1473  
 και συνήχθησαν συνήχθησαν ἐπ' ἐμέ  
 and they gathered together. They gathered together [2]against [3]me  
 3148 2532 3756-1097 1294.4 2532 3756  
 μαστίγες και οὐκ ἐγνων διεσχίσθησαν και οὐ  
 [1]whips], and I knew not; they were cut asunder, and were not  
 2660 3985 1473 1592 1473  
 κατενύγησαν 35:16 ἐπειράσαν με ἐξεμυκτήρισάν με  
 vexed. They tested me; they derided me  
 3456.1 1031 1909 1473 3588 3599-1473  
 μυκτηρισμῷ ἐβρῦξαν ἐπ' ἐμέ τους ὀδόντας αὐτῶν  
 in sneering; they gnashed against me with their teeth.  
 35:17 2962 4219 2029 600 3588  
 κύριε ποτε ἐπόψῃ ἀποκατάστησον τὴν  
 O LORD, when will you scrutinize? Restore  
 5590-1473 575 3588 2556.1-1473 575 3023 3588  
 ψυχὴν μου ἀπὸ τῆς κακουργίας αὐτῶν ἀπὸ λεόντων τὴν  
 my soul from their evil actions; [2]from [3]lions  
 3439-1473 1843 1473 1722  
 μονογενῇ μου 35:18 ἐξομολογήσομαι σοι ἐν  
 [1]my only child]! I shall make acknowledgment to you in

1577 4183 1722 2992 926 134 1473  
 ἐκκλησία πολλή ἐν λαῷ βαρεῖ αἰνέσω σε  
 [2]assembly [1]the vast]; with [2]people [1]grievous] I shall praise you.  
 35:19 3361 2020.1 1473 3588 2189.1  
 μὴ ἐπιχαρεῖσάν μοι οἱ ἐχθραίνοντές  
 May [5]not [6]rejoice against [7]me [1]the ones [2]hating  
 1473 95 3588 3404 1473 1431  
 μοι ἀδικῶς οἱ μισοῦντές με δωρεάν  
 [3]me [4]unjustly]; even the ones detesting me without a charge,  
 2532 1269 3788 3754 1473 3303 1516  
 και διανεοῦντες ὀφθαλμοῖς 35:20 ὅτι ἐμοὶ μὲν εἰρηνικά  
 and shunning their eyes. For to me then [2]peaceable  
 2980 2532 1909 3709 1388 1260 2532  
 ἐλάλουν και ἐπ' ὀργὴν δόλους διελογίζοντο 35:21 και  
 [1]they spoke]; but in anger [2]treachery [1]they devised]. And  
 4115 1909 1473 3588 4750-1473 2036 2103.1  
 ἐπλάτυναν ἐπ' ἐμέ το στόμα αὐτῶν εἶπον  
 they widened [2]against [3]me [1]their mouth]. They said, Well done,  
 2103.1 1492 3588 3788-1473 1492 2962  
 εὖγε εἶδον οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ ἡμῶν 35:22 εἶδες κύριε  
 well done, [2]saw [1]our eyes]. You beheld, O LORD.  
 3361 3902.1 2962 3361 868  
 μὴ παρασιωπήσης κύριε μὴ ἀποστής  
 You should not remain silent. O LORD, you should not separate  
 575 1473 1825 2962 2532 4337 3588  
 ἀπ' ἐμοῦ 35:23 ἐξεγέρθητι κύριε και προσχεῖ τῇ  
 from me. Awake, O LORD, and take heed to  
 2920-1473 3588 2316-1473 2532 3588 2962-1473 1519 3588 1349-1473  
 κρίσει μου ο θεός μου και ο κυριός μου εἰς τὴν δικήν μου  
 my case, O my God, and [3]O [4]my LORD [1]to [2]my cause]!  
 2919 1473 2962 2596 3588 1343-1473  
 35:24 κρίνον με κύριε κατὰ τὴν δικαιοσύνην σου  
 Judge me, O LORD, according to your righteousness,  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 3361 2020.1 1473  
 κύριε ο θεός μου και μὴ ἐπιχαρεῖσάν μοι  
 O LORD my God; and let them not rejoice against me!  
 3361-2036 1722 2588-1473 2103.1 2103.1  
 35:25 μὴ εἰποῦσαν ἐν καρδίαις αὐτῶν εὖγε  
 May they not say in their heart, Well done, well done  
 3588 5590-1473 3366 2036 2666 1473  
 τῇ ψυχῇ ἡμῶν μηδὲ εἵποιεν κατεπίομεν αὐτὸν  
 to our soul. Nor may they say, We swallowed him down.  
 153 2532 1788 260  
 35:26 αἰσχυνθείσαν και ἐντραπέεισαν αμα  
 May they be ashamed, and may [4]feel remorse [5]together  
 3588 2020.1 3588 2556-1473 1746  
 οἱ ἐπιχαίροντες τοῖς κακοῖς μου ἐνδυσάσθωσαν ἐπ'  
 [1]the ones [2]rejoicing at [3]my hurts]. Let [3]be clothed in  
 152 2532 1791 3588 3169.2 1909  
 αἰσχύνῃν και ἐντροπῇν οἱ μεγαλορρημονοῦντες ἐπ'  
 [6]shame [7]and [8]remorse [1]the ones [2]speaking great words [3]against  
 1473 21 2532 2165 3588  
 ἐμέ 35:27 ἀγαλλιάσθωσαν και εὐφρανθήτωσαν οἱ  
 [4]me]! Exult and be glad, O ones  
 2309 3588 1343 2532 2036 1275  
 θέλοντες τὴν δικαιοσύνην μου και εἰπάτωσαν διαπαντός  
 wanting righteousness for me! And let say always,  
 3170 3588 2962 3588 2309 3588 1515 3588  
 μεγαλυνήτω ο κυριος οἱ θέλοντες τὴν εἰρήνην του  
 [3]be magnified [1]The [2]LORD], by the ones wanting the peace  
 1401-1473 2532 3588 1100-1473 3191  
 δούλου αὐτοῦ 35:28 και ἡ γλῶσσά μου μελετήσει  
 of his bondman! And my tongue shall meditate upon  
 3588 1343-1473 3650 3588 2250 3588 1868-1473  
 τὴν δικαιοσύνην σου ὅλην τὴν ἡμέραν τὸν ἕψανόν σου  
 your righteousness; all the day of your high praise.

## PSALM 36

## The LORD Detests the Lawbreaker

1519 3588 5056 3588 3816 2962 3588 \*  
 36: Title εἰς τὸ τέλος τῷ παιδί κυρίου τῷ Δαυίδ  
 To the director, to the servant of the LORD, to David.  
 5346 3588 3892.1 3588 264 1722 1438  
 36:1 φησὶν ο παράνομος του ἀμαρτάνει ἐν εαυτῷ  
 [3]speaks [1]The [2]lawbreaker [6]so as to sin [4]in [5]himself];  
 3756-1510.2.3 5401 2316 561 3588 3788-1473  
 οὐκ ἐστὶ φόβος θεοῦ ἀπέναντι των ὀφθαλμῶν αὐτοῦ  
 there is not a fear of God before his eyes†.

36:1 †See Rm. 3:18.



36:2 <sup>3754 1389</sup> **οτι** <sup>1799</sup> **εδολωσεν** <sup>1473</sup> **ενωπιον** <sup>3588 2147</sup> **αυτου του ευρειν**  
 For he acted treacherously before him, to find out  
<sup>3588 458-1473</sup> **την ανομιαν** <sup>2532 3404</sup> **αυτου και μισησαι** <sup>3588 4487</sup> **36:3 τα ρηματα του**  
 his lawlessness and to detest. The sayings  
<sup>4750-1473</sup> **στοματος** <sup>458</sup> **αυτου ανομία** <sup>2532</sup> **και δόλος** <sup>3756-1014</sup> **ουκ ηβουλήθη**  
 of his mouth are lawlessness and treachery; he wanted not  
<sup>4920</sup> **συνέναι του αγαθύναι** <sup>36:4</sup> **ανομίαν διελογίσαστο**  
 to perceive to do good. [Lawlessness He reasons]  
<sup>1909 3588 2845-1473</sup> **επι της κοιτης** <sup>3936</sup> **αυτου παρεσθη** <sup>3956</sup> **παση** <sup>3598</sup> **οδω ουκ αγαθη**  
 upon his bed. He renders to every way not good,  
<sup>2549-1161</sup> **κακια δε ου προσώχθισε** <sup>2962</sup> **36:5 κύριε εν τω ουρανω** <sup>3588</sup> **του**  
 and evil he did not loath. O LORD, [is in the heaven  
<sup>1656-1473</sup> **ελεος σου** <sup>2532 3588 225-1473</sup> **και η αληθεια σου** <sup>2193 3588 3507</sup> **ως των νεφελων** <sup>36:6 η</sup> **3588**  
 [your mercy], and your truth unto the clouds.  
<sup>1343-1473</sup> **δικαιοσύνη σου** <sup>5613 3735</sup> **ως ορη** <sup>2316</sup> **θεου τα κρίματά σου** <sup>3588 2917-1473</sup>  
 Your righteousness is as the mountains of God; your judgments  
<sup>12</sup> **αβυσσος πολλή** <sup>4183 444</sup> **ανθρώπων και κτηνη** <sup>2532 2934 4982</sup> **σώσεις**  
 [abyss a vast]. [men and cattle You shall preserve],  
<sup>2962</sup> **κύριε** <sup>36:7</sup> **ως επλήθυνας το ελεος σου ο** <sup>3588</sup> **3588**  
 O LORD. How you multiplied your mercy, O  
<sup>2316 3588-1161</sup> **θεός οι δε υιοι των ανθρώπων εν σκεπη** <sup>1722 4629.2</sup> **3588**  
 God. And the sons of men [in the protection  
<sup>4420-1473</sup> **περὺν σου ελπιούσι** <sup>1679</sup> **36:8 μεθύσθουσιν** <sup>3184</sup> **από**  
 of your wings [shall hope]. They shall be intoxicated from  
<sup>4096</sup> **πλοττος** <sup>3624-1473</sup> **οίκου σου και τον** <sup>2532 3588 5493</sup> **χειμάρρουν της** <sup>3588</sup>  
 the fatness of your house; and [of the rushing stream  
<sup>5172-1473</sup> **τρυφης σου** <sup>4222</sup> **ποτιεις** <sup>1473</sup> **αυτους** <sup>36:9</sup> **οτι παρά σοι** <sup>3754 3844 1473</sup>  
 of your delicacy you shall water [them]. For from you  
<sup>4077</sup> **πηγή ζωης εν τω φωτι σου ούσμεθα** <sup>3708 5457</sup> **φως**  
 is the spring of life. In your light we shall see light.  
<sup>3905</sup> **36:10** <sup>3588 1656-1473</sup> **παράτερον το ελεος σου τοις γινώσκουσιν σε και την** <sup>3588 1097</sup> **3588**  
 Extend your mercy to the ones knowing you, and  
<sup>1343-1473</sup> **δικαιοσύνην σου τοις ευθείς** <sup>3588 2117</sup> **τη καρδία** <sup>36:11</sup> **μη** <sup>3361</sup>  
 your righteousness to the ones straight in the heart! Let not  
<sup>2064</sup> **ελθέτω μοι** <sup>1473 4228</sup> **πους** <sup>5243</sup> **υπερφανίας και χειρ** <sup>2532 5495</sup>  
 [come against me the foot of pride], nor the hand  
<sup>268</sup> **αμαρτωλου μη σαλεύσαι με** <sup>3361-4531 1473</sup> **36:12** **εκει έπεσον πάντες** <sup>1563 4098 3956</sup>  
 of the sinner to shake me! There they fell – all  
<sup>3588 2038</sup> **οι εργαζόμενοι την ανομίαν** <sup>3588 458</sup> **εξώσθησαν** <sup>1856</sup> **και** <sup>2532</sup>  
 the ones working lawlessness; they were pushed out, and  
<sup>3766.2</sup> **ου μη δύνωνται** <sup>1410 2476</sup> **στήναι**  
 in no way shall they be able to stand.

## PSALM 37

## The Just Shall Inherit the Earth

37: Title <sup>5568 3588 \*</sup> **ψαλμός του Δαβίδ** <sup>3361 3863</sup> **37:1** **μη παραζηλον**  
 A psalm to David. Be not provoked to jealousy  
<sup>1722 4188.2</sup> **εν** <sup>3366 2206</sup> **πονηρευμένοις** <sup>3588 4160</sup> **3588**  
 with ones acting wickedly, nor be jealous of the ones doing  
<sup>458</sup> **37:2** **οτι ουσι χορτος ταχύ αποξηρανθήσονται** <sup>3754 5616 5528 5036 633.3</sup>  
 lawlessness! For [as grass quickly they shall be dried up];  
<sup>2532 5616</sup> **και ωσει** <sup>3001 5514</sup> **λάχανα χλόης** <sup>5036</sup> **ταχύ**  
 and as vegetation of tender shoots they shall quickly  
<sup>634</sup> **αποπεσούνται** <sup>1679 1909 2962</sup> **37:3** **ελπίσον επί κύριον και ποιει** <sup>2532 4160</sup>  
 fall away. Hope upon the LORD, and execute

<sup>5544</sup> **χρηστότητα και κατασκήνου την γην και ποιμανθήσθ** <sup>2532 2681</sup>  
 graciousness! and encamp the land, and you shall be tended  
<sup>1909 3588 4149-1473</sup> **επι τω πλουτω αυτής** <sup>2701.2 3588 2962</sup> **37:4** **κατατρυφήσον του κυριου**  
 by its riches! Revel in the LORD,  
<sup>2532 1325</sup> **και δώη σοι τα αιτήματα της καρδιάς σου** <sup>1473 3588 155 3588 2588-1473</sup>  
 that he should give to you the requests of your heart!  
<sup>601</sup> **37:5** **αποκάλυψον προς κύριον την οδόν σου και έλπισον** <sup>4314 2962 3588 3598-1473 2532 1679</sup>  
 Reveal to the LORD your way; and hope  
<sup>1909 1473 2532 1473 4160</sup> **επ' αυτον και αυτος ποιήσει** <sup>37:6</sup> **και εξοίσει** <sup>2532 1627</sup>  
 upon him, and he will act! And he shall bring forth  
<sup>5613 5457 3588 1343-1473</sup> **ως φως την δικαιοσύνην σου και το κρίμα σου** <sup>2532 3588 2917-1473 5613</sup>  
 [as light your righteousness], and your practice as  
<sup>3314</sup> **μεσημβρίαν** <sup>5293 3588 2962 2532 2427.2 1473</sup> **37:7** **υποτάγηθι τω κυρίω και κέτευσον αυτον**  
 at midday. Submit to the LORD, and entreat him!  
<sup>3361 3863</sup> **μη παραζηλον εν τω κατευοδουμένω εν τη** <sup>1722 3588 2720.1 1722 3588</sup>  
 Be not provoked to jealousy in the prospering [in  
<sup>3598-1473 1722 444 4160 3892</sup> **37:8** **πανσαι** <sup>3973</sup>  
 [his way by a man doing unlawfulness]! Cease  
<sup>575 3709 2532 1459 2372 3361 3863</sup> **από οργής και εγκατάλιπε θυμόν μη παραζηλον**  
 from anger, and abandon rage! Be not provoked to jealousy  
<sup>5620 4188.2</sup> **ωστε** <sup>3754 3588 4188.2</sup> **37:9** **οτι οι** <sup>3754 3588 4188.2</sup> **πονηρευόμενοι**  
 so as to do wicked! For the ones doing wicked  
<sup>1842</sup> **εξολοθρευθήσονται** <sup>3588-1161 5278 3588 2962</sup> **37:10** **και έτι ολίγον** <sup>3588</sup>  
 shall be utterly destroyed; but the ones waiting on the LORD,  
<sup>1473 2816 3588 1093 2532 2089 3641</sup> **αυτοί κληρονομήσουσι την γην** <sup>37:10</sup> **και έτι ολίγον** <sup>3588</sup>  
 they shall inherit the land. And yet in a short time,  
<sup>2532 3766.2 5224 268 2532 2212 3588</sup> **και ου μη υπάρξει αμαρτωλός και ζητήσεις τον**  
 and in no way shall [exist a sinner]; and you shall seek  
<sup>5117-1473 2532 3766.2 2147</sup> **37:11** **οι δε** <sup>3588-1161</sup>  
 his place, and in no way shall you find it. But the  
<sup>4239 2816 1093 2532 2701.2</sup> **37:12** **και κατατρυφήσουσιν** <sup>3588</sup>  
 gentle shall inherit the earth; and they shall reveal  
<sup>1909 4128 1515 3906 3588</sup> **37:12** **και κατατρυφήσουσιν** <sup>3588</sup>  
 over an abundance of peace. [shall closely watch The  
<sup>268 3588 1342 2532 1031 1909 1473 3588</sup> **37:13** **ο δε κύριος εκγελάσεται** <sup>3588</sup>  
 the just one, and shall gnash [over him]  
<sup>3599-1473 3588-1161 2962 1548.1</sup> **37:13** **ο δε κύριος εκγελάσεται** <sup>3588</sup>  
 his teeth. But the LORD shall laugh out loud at  
<sup>1473 3754 4265 3754 2240 3588 2250-1473</sup> **37:14** **οι δε** <sup>3588</sup>  
 him; for he foresees that [will come his day].  
<sup>4501 4685 3588 268</sup> **37:14** **οι δε** <sup>3588</sup>  
 [the broadsword unsheathed The sinners];  
<sup>1780.2 5115-1473 3588 2598 4434</sup> **37:15** **η** <sup>3588</sup>  
 they stretched tight their bow to throw down the poor  
<sup>2532 3993 3588 4969 3588 2117 3588 2588 3588</sup> **37:15** **η** <sup>3588</sup>  
 and needy, and to slay the straight in the heart.  
<sup>4501-1473 1525 1519 3588 2588-1473 2532 3588</sup> **37:16** **οι δε** <sup>3588</sup>  
 [their broadsword May] enter into their own hearts, and  
<sup>5115-1473 4937 2908 3641 3588</sup> **37:16** **οι δε** <sup>3588</sup>  
 [their bows may] be broken. Better is a little to the  
<sup>1342 5228 4149 268 4183 3754 1023</sup> **37:17** **οι δε** <sup>3588</sup>  
 just one, than [riches of sinners many]. For the arms  
<sup>268 4937 5288.3 1161 3588 1342</sup> **37:17** **οι δε** <sup>3588</sup>  
 of sinners shall be broken; [supports but the just ones

3588 2962 1097:2962 3588 3598 3588 299  
ο κύριος 37:18 γινώσκει κύριος τὰς ὁδοὺς τῶν ἀμώμων  
<sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>LORD]. The LORD knows the ways of the unblemished,  
2532 3588 2817-1473 1519 3588 165 1510.8.3  
καὶ ἡ κληρονομία αὐτῶν εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα ἔσται  
and their inheritance <sup>2</sup>into <sup>3</sup>the <sup>4</sup>eon <sup>1</sup>shall be].  
37:19 οὐ καταισχυρῆσονται ἐν καιρῷ πονηρῷ καὶ ἐν  
They will not be disgraced in <sup>2</sup>time <sup>1</sup>a bad]; and in  
2250 3042 5526 3754 3588 268  
ἡμέραις λιμοῦ χορτασθήσονται 37:20 ὅτι οἱ ἁμαρτωλοὶ  
days of hunger they shall be filled. For the sinners  
622 3588-1161 2190 3588 2962 260  
ἀπολοῦνται οἱ δὲ ἐχθροὶ τοῦ κυρίου ἀμα  
shall be destroyed and the enemies of the LORD at the same time  
3588 1392-1473 2532 5312 1587 5616 2586  
τῷ δοξασθῆναι αὐτοὺς καὶ νύθῃναι ἐκλείποντες ὡσεὶ καπνὸς  
in their being glorified and exalted – vanishing as smoke  
1587 1155 3588 268 2532 3756  
ἐξέλιπον 37:21 δανεῖζεται ὁ ἁμαρτωλὸς καὶ οὐκ  
they vanished. <sup>3</sup>borrow <sup>1</sup>The <sup>2</sup>sinner], and does not  
661 3588-1161 1342 3627 2532 1325 3754 3588  
ἀποτίσει ὁ δὲ δίκαιος οὐκ εἰρεῖ καὶ διδοὶ 37:22 ὅτι οἱ  
pay back; but the just one pities, and gives. For the ones  
2127 1473 2816 1093 3588-1161 2672  
εὐλογοῦντες αὐτὸν κληρονομήσουσι γῆν οἱ δὲ καταράμενοι  
blessing him shall inherit land; but the ones cursing  
1473 1842 3844 2962 3588  
αὐτὸν ἐξολοθρευθήσονται 37:23 παρὰ κυρίου τὰ  
him shall be utterly destroyed. <sup>3</sup>by <sup>6</sup>the LORD <sup>1</sup>The  
1226.1 444 2720 2532 3588 3598-1473  
διαβήματα ἀνθρώπου κατεϋθύνεται  
<sup>2</sup>footsteps <sup>3</sup>of a man <sup>4</sup>are straightened out]; and <sup>2</sup>his way  
2309 4970 3752 4098  
θελήσει σφόδρα 37:24 ὅταν πέσῃ  
<sup>1</sup>he shall want] exceedingly. Whenever he shall fall  
3756-2674.2 3754 2962 496.6 5495-1473  
οὐ καταραχθήσεται ὅτι κύριος ἀντιστηρίζει χεῖρα αὐτοῦ  
he will not break down; for the LORD gives support to his hand.  
37:25 νεώτερος ἐγενόμην καὶ γὰρ ἐγήρασα καὶ οὐκ εἶδον  
<sup>2</sup>younger <sup>1</sup>I was] – for even I grew old; and I beheld not  
1342 1459 3761 3588 4690-1473 2212  
δίκαιον εγκαταλειμμένον οὐδὲ τὸ σπέρμα αὐτοῦ ζητοῦν  
a just one being abandoned, nor his seed seeking  
740 3650 3588 2250 1653 2532  
ἄρτους 37:26 ὅλην τὴν ἡμέραν ἐλεεῖ καὶ  
bread loaves. <sup>6</sup>the entire <sup>7</sup>day <sup>3</sup>shows mercy <sup>4</sup>and  
1155 3588 1342 2532 3588 4690-1473 1519 2129  
δανεῖζει ὁ δίκαιος καὶ τὸ σπέρμα αὐτοῦ εἰς εὐλογίαν  
<sup>5</sup>lends <sup>1</sup>The <sup>2</sup>just one], and his seed <sup>2</sup>for <sup>3</sup>a blessing  
1510.8.3 1578 575 2536 2532 4160 18 2532  
ἔσται 37:27 ἐκκλινον ἀπὸ κακοῦ καὶ ποιήσον ἀγαθόν καὶ  
<sup>1</sup>will be]. Turn aside from evil, and do good; and  
2681 1519 165 165 3754 2962 25  
κατασκήνου εἰς αἰῶνα αἰῶνος 37:28 ὅτι κύριος ἀγαπᾷ  
encamp into the con of the con! For the LORD loves  
2920 2532 3756-1459 3588 3741-1473 1519 3588  
κρίσιν καὶ οὐκ εγκαταλείψει τοὺς ὁσίους αὐτοῦ εἰς τὸν  
equity, and shall not abandon his sacred ones; into the  
165 5442 459-1161 1559  
αἰῶνα φυλαχθήσονται ἀνομοὶ δὲ ἐκδιωχθήσονται  
eon they shall be guarded. But lawless ones shall be driven out,  
2532 4690 765 1842  
καὶ σπέρμα ἀσεβῶν ἐξολοθρευθήσεται  
and the seed of the impious ones shall be utterly destroyed.  
37:29 δίκαιοι δὲ κληρονομήσουσι γῆν καὶ  
But the just ones shall inherit the earth, and  
2681 1519 165 165 1909 1473  
κατασκηνώσουσιν εἰς αἰῶνα αἰῶνος ἐπ' αὐτῆς  
shall encamp into the con of the con upon her.  
37:30 στόμα δικαίου μελετήσῃ σοφίαν καὶ  
The mouth of the just one shall meditate upon wisdom, and  
3588 1100-1473 2980 2920 3588 3551 3588  
ἡ γλῶσσα αὐτοῦ λαλήσῃ κρίσιν 37:31 ὁ νόμος τοῦ  
his tongue shall speak equity. The law  
2316-1473 1722 2588-1473 2532 3756-5286.3 3588  
θεοῦ αὐτοῦ ἐν καρδίᾳ αὐτοῦ καὶ οὐχ ὑποσκελισθήσεται  
of his God is in his heart, and <sup>2</sup>shall not be tripped up

1226.1-1473 2657 3588 268 3588  
διαβήματα αὐτοῦ 37:32 κατανοεῖ ὁ ἁμαρτωλὸς τὸν  
<sup>1</sup>his footsteps]. <sup>3</sup>contemplates <sup>1</sup>The <sup>2</sup>sinner] the  
1342 2532 2212 3588 2289-1473 3588-1161 2962  
δίκαιον καὶ ζητεῖ τὸν θανατώσαι αὐτόν 37:33 ὁ δὲ κύριος  
just one, and seeks to kill him. But the LORD –  
3766.2 1459 1473 1519 3588 5495-1473 3761  
οὐ μὴ εγκαταλίποι αὐτὸν εἰς τὰς χεῖρας αὐτοῦ οὐδ'  
in no way may he abandon him into his hands, nor  
3766.2 2613 1473 3752 2919  
οὐ μὴ καταδικάσῃται αὐτόν ὅταν κρίνῃται  
in no way should he condemn him whenever he should judge  
1473 5278 3588 2962 2532 5442 3588  
αὐτὸς 37:34 ὑπόμεινον τὸν κύριον καὶ φύλαξον τὴν  
him. Wait on the LORD, and guard  
3598-1473 2532 5312 1473 3588 2624.1  
ὁδὸν αὐτοῦ καὶ υψώσει σε τοῦ κατακληρονομήσαι  
his way! and he shall exalt you to inherit  
3588 1093 1722 3588 1842 268  
τὴν γῆν ἐν τῷ ἐξολοθρευέσθαι ἁμαρτωλοῦς  
the land, in the one <sup>3</sup>being utterly destroyed <sup>2</sup>sinners  
3708 1492 3588 765 5251  
ὀφει 37:35 εἶδον τὸν ἀσεβῆ ὑπερψοφούμενον  
<sup>1</sup>you will see]. I beheld the impious one being greatly exalted,  
2532 1869 5613 3588 2748 3588 \* 2532  
καὶ εὑρισκόμενον ὡς τὰς κέδρους τοῦ Λιβάνου 37:36 καὶ  
and being lifted up as the cedars of Lebanon. And  
3928 2532 2400 3756-1510.7.3 2532 2212 1473  
παρήλθον καὶ ἰδοὺ οὐκ ἦν καὶ ἐζητήσα αὐτόν  
I went by, and behold, he was not. And I sought him,  
2532 3756 2147 3588 5117-1473 5442  
καὶ οὐχ εὗρήθῃ ὁ τόπος αὐτοῦ 37:37 φύλασσε  
and <sup>2</sup>was not <sup>3</sup>found <sup>1</sup>his place]. Guard  
171.1 2532 1492 2118 3754 1510.2.3 1458.4  
ἀκακίαν καὶ ἰδε εὐθύτητα ὅτι ἐστὶν εγκατάλειμμα  
innocence, and know straightness! for there is a leftover  
444 1516 3588-1161 3892.1  
ἀνθρώπων εἰρηνικῶ 37:38 οἱ δὲ παράνομοι  
<sup>2</sup>man <sup>1</sup>for the peaceable]. But the lawbreakers  
1842 2009.1 3588 1458.4 3588  
ἐξολοθρευθήσονται ἐπιτοαντὸ τὰ εγκαταλείμματα τῶν  
shall be utterly destroyed together; the leftovers of the  
765 1842 4991-1161  
ἀσεβῶν ἐξολοθρευθήσονται 37:39 σωτηρία δὲ  
impious ones shall be utterly destroyed. But deliverance  
3588 1342 3844 2962 2532 5231.5 1473 1510.2.3  
τῶν δικαίων παρὰ κυρίου καὶ νερασπιστῆς αὐτῶν ἐστὶν  
of the just ones is by the LORD, and <sup>3</sup>defender <sup>2</sup>their <sup>1</sup>he is]  
1722 2540 2347 2532 997 1473 2962  
ἐν καιρῷ θλίψεως 37:40 καὶ βοηθήσῃ αὐτοῖς κύριος  
in time of affliction. And <sup>2</sup>shall help <sup>3</sup>them <sup>1</sup>the LORD],  
2532 4506 1473 2532 1807 1473 1537 268  
καὶ ρύσεται αὐτοὺς καὶ ἐξελεῖται αὐτοὺς ἐξ ἁμαρτωλῶν  
and shall rescue them, and shall take them from sinners,  
2532 4982 1473 3754 1679 1909 1473  
καὶ σώσει αὐτοὺς ὅτι ἠλπίσαν ἐπ' αὐτόν  
and shall deliver them; for they hoped upon him.

## PSALM 38

## The LORD Sees the Vexed Soul

38:Title 5568 3588 \* 1519 364 4012  
Ψαλμὸς τῷ Δαυὶδ εἰς ἀνάμνησιν περὶ  
A psalm to David; for remembrance concerning  
3588 4521 2962 3361 3588 2372-1473 1651 1473  
τοῦ σαββάτου 38:1 κύριε μὴ τῷ θυμῷ σου ἐλέγξῃς με  
the sabbath. O LORD, let not your rage reprove me,  
3366 3588 3709-1473 3811 1473 3754 3588 956-1473  
μηδὲ τῇ ὀργῇ σου παιδεύσῃς με 38:2 ὅτι τὰ βέλη σου  
nor in your anger correct me! For your arrows  
1704.1 1473 2532 1991 1909 1473 3588 5495-1473  
ἐνεπάγησάν μοι καὶ ἐπεστήριξας ἐπ' ἐμὲ τὴν χεῖρά σου  
were stuck in me, and <sup>2</sup>stayed <sup>3</sup>upon <sup>4</sup>me <sup>1</sup>your hand].  
3756-1510.2.3 2392 1722 3588 4561-1473 575 4383  
38:3 οὐκ ἔστιν ἰασις ἐν τῇ σαρκί μου ἀπὸ προσώπου  
There is not a healing in my flesh from the face  
3588 3709-1473 3756-1510.2.3 1515 1722 3588 3747-1473 575  
τῆς ὀργῆς σου οὐκ ἔστιν εἰρήνη ἐν τοῖς ὀστέοις μου ἀπὸ  
of your anger; there is not peace in my bones from  
4383 3588 266-1473 3754 3588 458-1473  
προσώπου τῶν ἁμαρτιῶν μου 38:4 ὅτι αἱ ἀνομίαι μου  
the face of my sins. For my lawless deeds



878 1325 1473 2974.1 2532  
 ἀφρονι ἐδωκάς με 39:9 εκωφώθην και  
 4to the foolish one 1You gave 2me]. I was made mute and  
 3756-455 3588 4750-1473 3754 1473 4160 868  
 οὐκ ἤνοιξα τὸ στόμα μου ὅτι σὺ ἐποίησας 39:10 ἀπόστησον  
 did not open my mouth, for you acted. Abstain  
 575 1473 3588 3148-1473 575 3588 2479 3588 5495-1473  
 ἀπ' ἐμοῦ τὰς μαστιγὰς σου ἀπὸ τῆς ἰσχύος τῆς χειρὸς σου  
 [2from 3me 1your whips]; from the strength of your hand  
 1473 1587 1722 1648.1 5228 458 3811  
 ἐγὼ ἐξέλιπον 39:11 ἐν ἐλεγμοῖς ὑπὲρ ἀνομίας ἐπαίδευσας  
 I failed. With rebukes for lawlessness you corrected  
 444 2532 1619.1 5613 689.2 3588 5590-1473  
 ἀνθρώπων καὶ ἐξέτηξας ὡς ἀράχην τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ  
 man, and 2wastes away 3as 4a spider's 1his life];  
 4133 3155 3956 444 1316.1 1522  
 πλὴν μάνην πᾶς ἀνθρώπος διαψαλμα 39:12 εἰσακούσων  
 besides – [3is folly 1every 2man]. PAUSE. Hear  
 3588 4335-1473 2962 2532 3588 1162-1473 1801  
 τῆς προσευχῆς μου κύριε καὶ τῆς δεήσεώς μου ἐνώτισαι  
 my prayer, O LORD, and my supplication! Give ear to  
 3588 1144-1473 3361 3902.1 3754 3941  
 τῶν δακρῶν μου μὴ παρασιωπήσης ὅτι παρούκους  
 my tears! Be not silent! For [3a sojourner  
 1473 1510.2.1 3844-1473 2532 3927 2531 3956 3588  
 ἐγὼ εἰμι παρὰ σοὶ καὶ παρεπίδημος καθὼς πάντες οἱ  
 1am] with you, and an immigrant, as all  
 3962-1473 447 1473 2443 404 4253 3588 1473  
 πατέρες μου 39:13 ἀνέες μοι ἵνα ἀναψύξω  
 my fathers. Spare me! that I shall refresh before me  
 565 2532 3765 3766.2 5224  
 ἀπελθεῖν καὶ οὐκέτι οὐ μὴ ὑπάρξω  
 going forth, and should no longer in any way exist.

## PSALM 40

## Hope is in the Name of The LORD

1519 3588 5056 5568 3588 \* 5278  
 40:1 Τίτλος εἰς τὸ τέλος ψαλμὸς τῷ Δαυὶδ 40:1 ὑπομένων  
 To the director; a psalm to David. Enduring,  
 5278 3588 2962 2532 4337 1473 2532 1522  
 ὑπέμεινα τὸν κύριον καὶ προσέσχε μοι καὶ εἰσήκουσε  
 I waited on the LORD, and he took heed to me, and heard  
 3588 1162-1473 2532 321 1473 1537  
 τῆς δεήσεώς μου 40:2 καὶ ἀνήγαγέ με ἐκ  
 my supplication. And he led me from out of  
 2978.1 5004 2532 575 4081 2437.1 2532 2476  
 λακκου ταλαιπωρίας καὶ ἀπὸ πηλοῦ ἱλύος καὶ ἐστήσεν  
 the pit of misery, and from the mud of slime, and stood  
 1909 4073 3588 4228-1473 2532 2720 3588  
 ἐπὶ πέτρᾳ τοὺς πόδας μου καὶ κατεῦθνε τα  
 [2upon 3the rock 1my feet], and straightened out  
 1226.1-1473 2532 1685 1519 3588 4750-1473  
 διαβήματά μου 40:3 καὶ ἐνέβαλεν εἰς τὸ στόμα μου  
 my footsteps. And he put into my mouth  
 779.1 2537 3588 2316-1473 3708 4183 2532  
 ᾠσμα καινὸν ὕμνον τῷ θεῷ ἡμῶν ὡς πολλοὶ καὶ  
 [2song 1a new], a hymn to our God. [2shall see 1Many], and  
 5399 2532 1679 1909 2962 3107  
 φοβηθήσονται καὶ ἐλπιούσιν ἐπὶ κύριον 40:4 μακάριος  
 shall fear, and shall hope upon the LORD. Blessed is  
 435 3739 1510.2.3 3588 3686 2962 1680-1473  
 ἀνὴρ οὗ ἐστὶ τὸ ὄνομα κυρίου ἐλπίς αὐτοῦ  
 the man of which [2is 3the 4name 5of the LORD 1his hope],  
 2532 3756-1914 1519 3153 2532 3130 5571  
 καὶ οὐκ ἐπέβλεψεν εἰς ματαιότητας καὶ μαρίας ψευδεῖς  
 and he did not look to follies and [2frenzies 1false].  
 4183 4160 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 40:5 πολλὰ ἐποίησας σὺ κύριε ὁ θεὸς μου  
 Many things you did yourself, O LORD my God,  
 3588 2297-1473 2532 3588 1261-1473  
 τὰ θαυμάσιά σου καὶ τοὺς διαλογισμοὺς σου  
 concerning your wonders, and concerning your devices.  
 3756-1510.2.3 5100 3666 1473 518 2532  
 οὐκ ἐστὶ τις ὁμοιωθήσεται σοὶ ἀγγεῖλα καὶ  
 There is not any that shall be likened to you. I reported and  
 2980 4129 5228 706 2378  
 ἐλάλησα ἐπληθύνθησαν ὑπὲρ ἀριθμὸν 40:6 θυσίαν  
 spoke – they were multiplied above number. A sacrifice  
 2532 4376 3756-2309 4983-1161 2675  
 καὶ προσφορὰν οὐκ ἠθέλησας σῶμα δὲ κατηρτίσω  
 and offering you wanted not, but a body you readied

1473 3646 2532 4012 266  
 μοι ὀλοκαντώματα καὶ περὶ ἀμαρτίας  
 to me; whole burnt offerings and a sacrifice for sin  
 3756-2212 5119 2036 2400 2240 1722 2777  
 οὐκ ἐζητήσας 40:7 τότε εἶπον ἰδοὺ ἦκω ἐν κεφαλίδι  
 you did not seek. Then I said, Behold, I come (in the chapter  
 975 1125 4012 1473 3588 4160 3588  
 βιβλίου γέγραπται περὶ ἐμοῦ 40:8 τὸν ποιῆσαι τὸ  
 of the scroll it is written concerning me), to do  
 2307-1473 3588 2316-1473 1014 2532 3588 3551-1473  
 θέλημά σου ὁ θεὸς μου ἠβουλήθην καὶ τὸν νόμον σου  
 your will, O my God I wanted; and your law  
 1722 3319 3588 2836-1473 2097  
 ἐν μέσῳ τῆς κοιλίας† μου 40:9 εὐηγγελισάμην  
 is in the midst of my belly. I announced good news –  
 1343 1722 1577 3173 2400 3588 5491-1473  
 δικαιοσύνην ἐν ἐκκλησίᾳ μεγάλῃ ἰδοὺ τὰ χεῖλη μου  
 righteousness in [2assembly 1the great]. Behold, [2my lips  
 3766.2 2967 2962 1473 1097 3588  
 οὐ μὴ κωλύσω 40:10 ἐγὼς σου  
 in no way 2should I restrain], O LORD – you know.  
 1343-1473 3756-2928 1722 3588 2588-1473 3588  
 δικαιοσύνην μου οὐκ ἔκρυψα ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ μου τὴν  
 My righteousness I hid not in my heart;  
 225-1473 2532 3588 4992-1473 2036 3756-2928  
 ἀληθειάν σου καὶ τὸ σωτήριόν σου εἶπα οὐκ ἔκρυψα  
 your truth and your deliverance I told; I hid not  
 3588 1656-1473 2532 3588 225-1473 575 4864  
 τὸ ἐλεός σου καὶ τὴν ἀληθειάν σου ἀπὸ συναγωγῆς  
 your mercy and your truth from the gathering  
 4183 1473-1161 2962 3361 3118.2  
 πολλῆς 40:11 σὺ δὲ κύριε μὴ μακρύνῃς  
 of many. But you, O LORD, [2should not be 3far  
 3588 3628-1473 575 1473 3588 1656-1473 2532 3588  
 τοὺς οὐκυριμῶν σου ἀπ' ἐμοῦ τὸ ἐλεός σου καὶ ἡ  
 [your compassions] from me. Your mercy and  
 225-1473 1275 482 1473 3754  
 ἀληθείᾳ σου διαπαντὸς ἀντιλάβουτό μου 40:12 ὅτι  
 your truth, [2always 1may they] take hold of me. For  
 4023 1473 2556 3739 3756-1510.2.3 706 2638  
 περιέσχον με κακὰ ὧν οὐκ ἔστιν ἀριθμὸς κατέλαβόν  
 [2compass 3me 1bad things] which there is not a number. [2overtook  
 1473 3588 458-1473 2532 3756-1410 3588 991  
 με αἱ ἀνομίαι μου καὶ οὐκ ἠδυνήθην τοῦ βλέπειν  
 2me 1My lawless deeds], and I was not able to see;  
 4129 5228 3588 2359 3588 2776-1473  
 ἐπληθύνθησαν ὑπὲρ τὰς τρίχας τῆς κεφαλῆς μου  
 they were multiplied over the hairs of my head,  
 2532 3588 2588-1473 1459 1473 2106  
 καὶ ἡ καρδία μου εγκατέλιπέ με 40:13 εὐδόκησον  
 and my heart abandoned me. Think well,  
 2962 3588 4506 1473 2962 1519 3588 997 1473  
 κύριε τοῦ ρύσασθαι με κύριε εἰς τὸ βοηθήσαι μοι  
 O LORD, to rescue me! O LORD, [2to 3help 4me  
 4337 2617 2532 1788  
 πρόσχες 40:14 καταίσχυρθησάν καὶ ἐντραπήσαν  
 [take heed!] May [5be disgraced 6and 7feel shame  
 260 3588 2212 3588 5590-1473 3588 1808-1473  
 ἀμα οἱ ζητούντες τὴν ψυχὴν μου τοῦ εἰσάγει αὐτὴν  
 8together 1the ones 2seeking 3my life 4to lift it away].  
 654 1519 3588 3694 2532 1788  
 ἀποστραφείσαν εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω καὶ ἐντραπήσαν†  
 May they be turned back to the rear, and may [4feel shame  
 3588 2309 1473-2556 2865  
 οἱ θέλοντές μοι κακὰ 40:15 κομισάσθωσαν  
 1the ones 2wanting 3bad things for me]. Let them carry  
 3916 152-1473 3588 3004 1473 2103.1  
 παραχρήμα αἰσχύνῃ αὐτῶν οἱ λέγοντές μοι εὖγε  
 immediately their shame – the ones saying to me, Well done.  
 2103.1 21 2532 2165  
 εὖγε 40:16 ἀγαλλιάσθωσαν καὶ εὐφρανθήτωσαν  
 well done. [3exult 4and 5are glad  
 1909 1473 3956 3588 2212 1473 2962 2532  
 ἐπὶ σοὶ πάντες οἱ ζητούντες σε κύριε καὶ  
 8over 9you 1All 2the ones 3seeking 4you], O LORD. And

40:6-8 †See Heb. 10:5-7.

40:8 ††Six. καρδιας - heart.

40:14 †CP καταίσχυρθησάν - may they be disgraced.

2036 1275 3170-3588-2962 3588  
 ειπῶσαν διαπαντός μεγαλυνθῶ ο κύριος 3588  
 let [say] always let the LORD be magnified <sup>1</sup>the ones  
 25 3588 4992-1473 1473-1161 4434-1510.2.1  
 αγαπῶντες το σωτήριόν σου 40:17 ἐγὼ δὲ πτωχὸς εἰμὶ  
<sup>2</sup>loving <sup>3</sup>your deliverance! But I am poor  
 2532 3993 2962 5431 1473 998-1473  
 και πένης κύριος φροντιεῖ μου βοηθός μου  
 and needy; but the LORD will be thoughtful of me. [my helper  
 2532 5231.5-1473 1510.2.2-1473 3588 2316-1473 3361  
 και υπερασπιστῆς μου εἰ σὺ ο θεός μου μη  
<sup>3</sup>and my defender [You are], O my God, you should not  
 5549  
 χρονίσης  
 delay.

## PSALM 41

*The LORD Helps the Righteous*

1519 3588 5056 5568 3588 \* 3107  
 41:1 Τίτλος το τέλος ψαλμός τῷ Δαυὶδ 41:1 μακάριος  
 To the director; a psalm to David. Blessed is  
 3588 4920 1909 4434 2532 3993 1722 2250  
 ο συνίων ἐπὶ πτωχῶν ἐν πένητι ἐν ἡμέρᾳ  
 the one taking notice upon the poor and needy; [in day  
 4190 4506 1473 3588 2962 2962-1314  
 πονηρὰ ρύσεται αὐτὸν ο κύριος 41:2 κύριος διαφυλάξει  
 the evil shall rescue him the LORD]. May the LORD guard  
 1473 2532 2198 1473 2532 3106 1473 1722 3588 1093  
 αὐτὸν και ζῆσαι αὐτὸν και μακαρίσαι αὐτὸν ἐν τῇ γῇ  
 him, and enliven him, and bless him in the land;  
 2532 3361 3860 1473 1519 5495 2190-1473  
 και μη παραδοί αὐτὸν εἰς χείρας ἐχθρῶν αὐτοῦ  
 and may he not deliver him into the hands of his enemies.  
 2962-997 1473 1909 2825 3601-1473  
 41:3 κύριος βοηθήσαι αὐτῷ ἐπὶ κλίνης οδύνης αὐτοῦ  
 Let the LORD give help to him upon the bed of his grief!  
 3650 3588 2845-1473 4762 1722 3588 731.3-1473  
 ὅλην τὴν κοίτην αὐτοῦ ἐστρέψας ἐν τῇ ἀρρωστίᾳ αὐτοῦ  
 [all of his bed You turned] in his illness.  
 1473 2036 2962 1653 1473 2390 3588 5590-1473  
 41:4 ἐγὼ εἶπα κύριε ἐλέησόν με ἰασαὶ τὴν ψυχὴν μου  
 I said, O LORD, show mercy on me! Heal my soul!  
 3754 264 1473 3588 2190-1473 2036 2556  
 ὅτι ἡμαρτὸν σοι 41:5 οἱ ἐχθροὶ μου εἶπον κακά  
 for I sinned against you. My enemies said bad things  
 1473 4219 599 2532 622 3588  
 μοι ποτε ἀποθανείται και ἀπολείται το  
 against me, saying, When shall he die, and [perish  
 3686-1473 2532 1487 1531 3588 1492  
 ὄνομα αὐτοῦ 41:6 και εἰ εὐσεπορεύετο του ὀδίν  
 [his name]? And if he entered to see me,  
 3155 2980 3588 2588-1473 4863 458  
 μάτην ἐλάλει η καρδία αὐτοῦ συνηγάγεν ἀνομίαν  
 [foolly spoke] his heart]. He gathered lawlessness  
 1438 1607 1854 2532 2980 1909 3588 1473  
 εαυτῷ ἐξεπορεύετο ἔξω και ἐλάλει ἐπὶ το αὐτό  
 to himself; he went forth outside, and spoke in the same manner.  
 2596 1473 5586.1 3956 3588 2190-1473 2596  
 41:7 κατ' ἐμοῦ ἐψηθύριζον πάντες οἱ ἐχθροὶ μου κατ'  
 [against me whispered] All my enemies]; against  
 1473 3049 2556 1473 3056 3892.1  
 ἐμοῦ ἐλογίζοντο κακά μοι 41:8 λόγον παράνομον  
 me they devised bad things for me. [matter an illegal  
 2698 2596 1473 3361 3588 2837  
 κατέθεντο κατ' ἐμοῦ μη ο κοιμώμενος  
 [They laid down against me], saying, Shall the one going to bed  
 3780 4369 3588 450 2532-1063 3588 444 3588  
 ουχὶ προσθήσει του ἀναστήναι 41:9 και γὰρ ο ἀνθρωπος τῆς  
 not proceed to rise up? For also the man  
 1515-1473 1909 3739 1679 3588 2068 740-1473  
 εἰρήνης μου ἐφ' ὃν ἠλπισα ο ἐσθίων ἄρτους μου  
 of my peace, upon whom I hoped, the one eating my bread loaves,  
 3170 1909 1473 4418.2 1473-1161 2962  
 ἐμεγάλυνεν ἐπ' ἐμέ περυσμόν 41:10 σὺ δε κύριε  
 magnified against me with trickery. But you, O LORD,  
 1653 1473 2532 450 1473 2532 467  
 ἐλέησόν με και ἀνάστησόν με και ἀναποδώσω  
 show mercy on me, and raise me up, and recompense

41:9 †See Jn. 13:18.

1473 1722 3778 1097 3754 2309 1473 3754  
 αυτοῖς 41:11 ἐν τούτῳ ἐγὼν ὅτι τεθέληκάς με ὅτι  
 to them! By this I knew that you wanted me, that  
 3766.2 2020.1 3588 2190-1473 1909 1473  
 ου μη ἐπικαρή ο ἐχθρὸς μου ἐπ' ἐμέ 41:12 ἐμοῦ  
 in no way should [rejoice] my enemy over me. [my  
 1161 1223 3588 171.1 482 2532 950-1473  
 δε διὰ τὴν ἀκακίαν ἀντελάβου και ἐβεβαίωσάς με  
 [But because of] innocence you assisted and firmed me up  
 1799 1473 1519 3588 165 2128 2962 3588 2316  
 ἐνώπιόν σου εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα 41:13 ἐνλογητός κύριος ο θεός  
 before you into the eon. Blessed be the LORD God  
 \* 575 3588 165 2532 1519 3588 165 1096 1096  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἀπὸ τοῦ αἰῶνος και εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα γένοιτο γένοιτο  
 of Israel, from the eon and into the eon. May it be, May it be.

## PSALM 42

*The Disturbed Soul Thirsts for God*

1519 3588 5056 1519 4907 3588 5207  
 42:1 Τίτλος το τέλος εἰς συνέσιν τοῖς υἱοῖς  
 To the director; for contemplation to the sons  
 \* 3739 5158 1971 3588 1643.1 1909 3588  
 Κορέ 42:1 οὐν τρόπον ἐπιποθεῖ η ἐλαφος ἐπὶ τὰς  
 of Korah. In which manner [longs] the stag after the  
 4077 3588 5204 3779 1971 3588 5590-1473 4314 1473 3588  
 πηγὰς τῶν υδάτων οὕτως ἐπιποθεῖ η ψυχὴ μου πρὸς σε ο  
 springs of the waters, so [longs] my soul after you, O  
 2316 1372 3588 5590-1473 4314 3588 2316 3588 2478  
 θεός 42:2 ἐδίψησεν η ψυχὴ μου πρὸς τὸν θεόν τὸν ισχυρόν  
 God. [thirsted] My soul for [God] the mighty  
 3588 2198 4219 2240 2532 3708 3588 4383  
 τὸν ζῶντα ποτε ἤξω και οφθήσομαι τῷ προσώπῳ  
 [living]. When shall I come and appear in front  
 3588 2316 1096 3588 1144-1473 1473-740 2250  
 τοῦ θεοῦ 42:3 ἐγενήθη τα δακρυὰ μου ἐμοὶ ἄρτος ἡμέρας  
 of God? [became] My tears bread to me day  
 2532 3571 1722 3588 3004 1473 2596-1538 2250  
 και νυκτός ἐν τῷ λέγεσθαί μοι καθ' ἐκάστην ἡμέραν  
 and night, in the saying to me each day,  
 4226 1510.2.3 3588 2316-1473 3778 3403 2532  
 πὺν ἐστιν ο θεός σου 42:4 ταῦτα ἐμνήσθην και  
 Where is your God? These things I remembered, and  
 1632 1909 1473 3588 5590-1473 3754 1330 1722  
 ἐξεχεα ἐπ' ἐμέ τὴν ψυχὴν μου ὅτι διελεύσομαι ἐν  
 [poured out] upon me my soul]; for I shall go through to  
 1473 4633 2298 5117 3588 3624 3588 2316  
 τόπω σικηνῆς θαυμαστῆς ἕως τοῦ οἴκου τοῦ θεοῦ  
 the place [of the wonderful], unto the house of God,  
 1722 5456 20 2532 1843.1 2279  
 ἐν φωνῇ ἀγαλλιᾶσεως και ἐξομολογήσεως ἤχου  
 with a voice of exultation, and acknowledgment of the sound  
 1858 2444 4036-1510.2.2 3588  
 εορταζόντος 42:5 ἵνατί περιλυπὸς εἰ η  
 of the solemnizing a holiday. Why are you dejected, O  
 5590-1473 2532 2444 4928.4-1473 1679 1909 3588  
 ψυχὴ μου και ἵνατί συνταράσσεις με ἔλπισον ἐπὶ τοῦ  
 my soul? and why do you disturb me? Hope upon  
 2316 3754 1843 1473 4992 3588  
 θεόν ὅτι ἐξομολογήσομαι αὐτῷ σωτήριον τοῦ  
 God! For I shall acknowledge to him the deliverance  
 4383-1473 3588 2316-1473 4314 1683 3588  
 προσώπου μου 42:6 ο θεός μου πρὸς ἐμαυτὸν η  
 of my person. O my God, to myself  
 5590-1473 5015 1223 3778 3403  
 ψυχὴ μου ἐταράχθη διὰ τοῦτο μνησθήσομαι  
 my soul was disturbed. On account of this I will remember  
 1473 1537 1093 2532 \* 575  
 σου ἐκ γῆς Ἰορδάνου και Ἑρμωνείμ ἀπὸ  
 you from out of the land of Jordan, and Hermons, from  
 3735 3397 12 12 1941 1519  
 ὄρους μικροῦ 42:7 ἄβυσσος ἄβυσσον ἐπικαλεῖται εἰς  
 [mountain] the small]. The deep [the deep] calls at  
 5456 3588 2674.1-1473 3956 3588 3349.1-1473  
 φωνὴν τῶν καταρρακτῶν σου πάντες οἱ μετεωρισμοὶ σου  
 the sound of your torrents; all your crests  
 2532 3588 2949-1473 1909 1473 1330 2250  
 και τα κύματα σου ἐπ' ἐμέ διήλθον 42:8 ἡμέρας  
 and your waves [over] me went]. By day  
 1781-2962 3588 1656-1473 2532 3571 5603-1473  
 ἐντελεῖται κύριος το ἔλεος αὐτοῦ και νυκτός ὠδὴ αὐτοῦ  
 the LORD gives charge to his mercy, and at night his ode

3844 1473 4335 3588 2316 3588 2222-1473  
 παρ' εμοί προσευχή τω θεώ της ζωής μου  
 shall be with me – a prayer to the God of my life.  
 42:9 2046 3588 2316 483.1 1473-1510.2.2 1302  
 ερώ τω θεώ ἀντιλήπτωρ μου ει διατι  
 I will say to God, [2shielder 1You are my]; why did  
 1473-1950 2444 4658.1 4198 1722 3588  
 μου επελάθου ινατί σκυθρωπάζων πορεύομαι εν τω  
 you forget me? Why [2looking downcast 1do I go] at the  
 1570.2 3588 2190 1722 3588 2616.4 3588  
 εκθλίβει τον εχθρόν 42:10 εν τω καταθλάσθαι τα  
 squeezing by the enemy? In the breaking in pieces  
 3747-1473 3679 1473 3588 2346 1473 1722  
 οστα μου ωνείδισαν με οι θλιβόντες† με εν  
 of my bones, [4berated 5me 1the ones 2afflicting 3me]; while  
 3588 3004-1473 1473 2596 1538 2250 4226  
 τω λέγειν αυτους μοι καθ' εκάστην ημέραν που  
 in their saying to me accordingly each day, Where  
 1510.2.3 3588 2316-1473 2444 4036-1510.2.2 3588 5590-1473  
 εστιν ο θεός σου 42:11 ινατί περιλυπος ει η ψυχη μου  
 is your God? Why are you dejected, O my soul?  
 2532 2444 4928.4-1473 1679 1909 3588 2316 3754  
 και ινατί συνταράσσεις με ελπισον επι τον θεόν οτι  
 and why do you disturb me? Hope upon God! for  
 1843 1473 4992 3588 4383-1473 2532 3588  
 εξομολογήσομαι αυτώ σωτήριον του προσώπου μου και ο  
 I shall acknowledge to him deliverance of my person, and  
 2316-1473  
 θεός μου  
 my God.

## PSALM 43

## Acknowledge God with the Heart

43:Title 5568 3588 \* 2919 3588 2316  
 ψαλμός τω Δαβιδ 43:1 κρίνον μοι ο θεός  
 A psalm to David. Judge for me, O God,  
 2532 1340.1 3588 1349-1473 1537 1484 3756  
 και δικάσον την δικην μου εξ εθνους ουχ  
 and adjudicate my cause from out of a nation which is not  
 3741 575 444 94 2532 1386 4506 1473  
 οσίον από ανθρώπου αδίκου και δολίου ρύσαι με  
 sacred! [3from 4a man 5unjust 6and 7deceitful 1Rescue 2me]!  
 3754 1473 1510.2.2 3588 2316 2901.1-1473 2444 683  
 43:2 οτι συ ει ο θεός κραταιώμα μου ινατί απώσω  
 For you are the God of my fortification. Why did you thrust  
 1473 2532 2444 4658.1 4198 1722 3588  
 με και ινατί σκυθρωπάζων πορεύομαι εν τω  
 me away? and why [2looking downcast 1do I go] during the  
 1570.2 3588 2190 1821 3588 5457-1473 2532  
 εκθλίβει τον εχθρόν 43:3 εξαπόστειλον το φως σου και  
 squeezing by the enemy? Send out your light and  
 3588 225-1473 1473 1473-3594 2532 71 1473 1519  
 την αληθειάν σου αυτά με ωδήγησαν και ηγαγόν με εις  
 your truth! They guided me, and they led me to  
 3735 39-1473 2532 1519 3588 4638-1473 2532  
 ορος αγίων σου και εις τα σκηνώματά σου 43:4 και  
 [2mountain 1your holy], and to your tents. And  
 1525 4314 3588 2379 3588 2316 4314 3588  
 εισελεύσομαι προς το θυσιαστήριον του θεού προς τον  
 I shall enter to the altar of God; to the  
 2316 3588 2165 3588 3503-1473 1843 1473  
 θεόν τον ευφραίνοντα την νεότητά μου εξομολογήσομαι σοι  
 God gladdening my youth. I will acknowledge to you  
 1722 2788 3588 2316 3588 2316-1473 2444 4036-1510.2.2  
 εν κιθάρα ο θεός ο θεός μου 43:5 ινατί περιλυπος ει  
 with harp, O God, my God. Why are you dejected,  
 3588 5590-1473 2532 2444 4928.4-1473 1679 1909 3588  
 η ψυχη μου και ινατί συνταράσσεις με ελπισον επι τον  
 O my soul? and why disturb me? Hope upon  
 2316 3754 1843 1473 4992 3588  
 θεόν οτι εξομολογήσομαι αυτώ σωτήριον του  
 God! for I shall make acknowledgment to him – the deliverance  
 4383-1473 2532 3588 2316-1473  
 προσώπου μου και ο θεός μου  
 of my person, and my God.

42:10 †CP εχθροι - enemies.

## PSALM 44

## God is Our Deliverer

44:Title 1519 3588 5056 3588 5207 \* 1519  
 εις το τέλος τοις υιοις Κορέ εις  
 To the director; to the sons of Korah; for  
 4907 3588 2316 1722 3588 3775-1473 191  
 συνεσιν 44:1 ο θεός εν τοις ωσιν ημών ηκούσαμεν  
 contemplation. O God, [2with 3our ears 1we heard],  
 2532 3588 3962-1473 312 1473 2041 3739  
 και οι πατέρες ημών ανήγγειλαν ημιν έργον ο  
 and our fathers announced to us the work which  
 2038 1722 3588 2250-1473 1722 2250 744  
 ειργάσω εν ταις ημέραις αυτών εν ημέραις αρχαίαις  
 you worked in their days, in [2days 1ancient].  
 44:2 3588 5495-1473 1484 1842 2532  
 η χειρ σου εθνη εξωλόθρευσε και  
 How your hand [2nations 1utterly destroyed], and  
 2707.3 1473 2559 2992 2532 1544  
 κατεφύτευσας αυτους εκακώσας λαούς και εξέβαλες  
 planted them. You afflicted peoples, and cast  
 1473 3756-1063 1722 3588 4501-1473 2816  
 αυτους 44:3 ου γαρ εν τη ρομφαία αυτών εκληρονομήσαν  
 them out. For not by their broadsword they inherited  
 1093 2532 3588 1023-1473 3756 4982 1473 235  
 γην και ο βραχιών αυτών ουκ εσωσεν αυτους αλλ'  
 the land, and their arm did not deliver them; but it was  
 3588 1188-1473 2532 3588 1023-1473 2532 3588 5462  
 η δεξιά σου και ο βραχιών σου και ο φωτισμός  
 your right hand, and your arm, and the illumination  
 3588 4383-1473 3754 2106 1722 1473  
 του προσώπου σου οτι ευδόκησας εν αυτοίς  
 of your countenance, for you thought well by them.  
 1473 1510.2.2 1473 3588 935-1473 2532 3588 2316-1473  
 44:4 συ ει αυτός ο βασιλεύς μου και ο θεός μου  
 You are he, O my king and my God,  
 3588 1781 3588 4991 \* 1722 1473  
 ο εντελλόμενος τας σωτηρίας Ιακώβ 44:5 εν σοι  
 the one giving charge to the deliverances of Jacob. In you  
 3588 2190-1473 2768.3 2532 1722 3588 3686-1473  
 τους εχθρούς ημών κερατιούμεν και εν τω ονόματί σου  
 [2our enemies 1we will gore], and in your name  
 1847 3588 1881 1473  
 εξουθενώσομεν τους επανισταμένους ημίν  
 we will treat with contempt the ones rising up against  
 3756-1063 1909 3588 5115-1473 1679 2532 3588  
 44:6 ου γαρ επι τω τόξω μου ελπώ και η  
 For not upon my bow will I hope, and  
 4501-1473 3756-4982 1473 4982-1063 1473  
 ρομφαία μου ου σώσει με 44:7 εσώσας γαρ ημάς  
 my broadsword will not deliver me. For he delivered us  
 1537 3588 2346 1473 2532 3588 3404 1473  
 εκ των θλιβόντων ημάς και τους μισούντας ημάς  
 from out of the ones afflicting us, and the ones detesting us  
 2617 1722 3588 2316 1867 3650 3588  
 κατήσχυνας 44:8 εν τω θεώ επαινεθισόμεθα όλην την  
 he disgraced. In God we will praise the entire  
 2250 2532 1722 3588 3686-1473 1843  
 ημέραν και εν τω ονόματί σου εξομολογήσόμεθα  
 day, and in your name we will make acknowledgment  
 1519 3588 165 3568-1161 683 2532  
 εις τον αιώνα 44:9 νυνι δε απώσω και  
 into the con. But now you thrust away, and  
 2617-1473 2532 3756-1831 3588 2316 1722  
 κατήσχυνας ημάς και ουκ εξελεύση ο θεός εν  
 put us to shame; and you shall not go forth, O God, with  
 3588 1411-1473 654 1473 1519 3588  
 ταις δυνάμεσιν ημών 44:10 απέστρεψας ημάς εις τα  
 our forces. You turned us to the  
 3694 3844 3588 2190-1473 2532 3588 3404  
 οπίσω παρά τους εχθρούς ημών και οι μισούντες  
 rear by our enemies; and the ones detesting  
 1473 1283 1438 1325 1473 5613  
 ημάς διηρπάζον εαυτοίς 44:11 εδόκας ημάς ως  
 plundered for themselves. You gave us as  
 4263 1035 2532 1722 3588 1484 1289  
 πρόβατα βρώσεως και εν τοις εθνεσι διέσπειρας  
 sheep for food; and among the nations you scattered  
 1473 591 3588 2992-1473 427 5092  
 ημάς 44:12 απέδου τον λαόν σου άνευ τιμής  
 us. You rendered your people without a value,

2532 3756-1510.7.3 4128 1722 3588 213.1-1473  
 και ουκ ην πληθος εν τοις αλαλάγμασιν αυτών  
 and there was not an abundance by their shout.

5087 1473 3681 3588 1069-1473 3456.1  
**44:13** εθου ημας ονειδος τοις γειτοσιν ημών μυκτηρισμόν  
 You put us for scorn to our neighbors, for a sneering

2532 5512.2 3588 2945 1473 5087  
 και χλευασμόν τοις κύκλω ημών **44:14** εθου  
 and a taunting to the ones round about us. You put

1473 1519 3850 1722 3588 1484 2796 2776  
 ημας εις παραβολήν εν τοις εθνεσι κινήσιν κεφαλής  
 us as a parable among the nations, a shaking of the head

1722 3588 2992 3650 3588 2250 3588  
 εν τοις λαοις. **44:15** ολην την ημέραν η  
 among the peoples. [the entire day

1791-1473 2713 1473 1510.2,3 2532 3588  
 εντροπή μου κατεναντίον μου εστί και η  
 My being made ashamed in front of me [is], and the

152 3588 4383-1473 2572 1473 575  
 αισχύνην του προσώπου μου εκάλυψε με **44:16** από  
 shame of my face covered me; even from

5456 3679 2532 3879.1 575 4383  
 φωνής ονειδίζοντος και παραλαλούντος από προσώπου  
 a voice of one berating, and speaking improperly from in front

2190 2532 1559 3778-3956 2064  
 εχθρού και εκδιώκοντος **44:17** ταύτα πάντα ηλθεν  
 of the enemy and the one banishing. All these things came

1909 1473 2532 3756-1950 1473 2532 3756-91  
 εφ' ημας και ουκ επελαθόμεθα σου και ουκ ηδικήσαμεν  
 upon us; but we did not forget you, and we did not do wrong

1722 1242-1473 2532 3756-868 1519 3588 3694  
 εν διαθήκη σου **44:18** και ουκ απέστη εις τα οπίσω  
 by your covenant. And we did not leave [to] the rear

3588 2588-1473 2532 1578 3588 5147-1473 575  
 η καρδιά ημών και εξέκλινας τας τρίβους ημών από  
 [our heart], nor turned aside our paths from

3588 3598-1473 3754 5013 1473 1722 5117  
 της οδου σου **44:19** ότι εταπεινώσας ημας εν τόπω  
 your way. For you humbled us in the place

2561 2532 1943 1473 4639 2288  
 κακώσεως και επεκάλυψεν ημας σκιά θανάτου  
 of affliction, and [covered over] us [the shadow of death].

1487 1950 3588 3686 3588 2316-1473 2532 1487  
**44:20** ει επελαθόμεθα του ονόματος του θεου ημών και ει  
 If we forgot the name of our God, and if

1276.1 5495-1473 4314 2316 245  
 διεπετάσαμεν χείρας ημών προς θεόν αλλότριον  
 we opened and spread out our hands to [god] an alien,

3780 3588 2316 1567 3778 1473-1063  
**44:21** ουχι ο θεός εκζητήσει ταύτα αυτός γαρ  
 shall not God require these things? For he

1097 3588 2931.1 3588 2588 3754 1752 1473  
 γνωσκει τα κρύφια της καρδιάς **44:22** ότι ενεκά σου  
 knows the secret things of the heart. For because of you

2289 3650 3588 2250 3049  
 θανατούμεθα ολην την ημέραν ελογίσθημεν  
 we are being put to death the entire day; we are considered

5613 4263 4967 1825 2444 5258.1  
 ως πρόβατα σφαγής **44:23** εξεγέρθητι ινατί υπνους  
 as sheep for slaughter. Awaken! Why do you sleep,

2962 450 2532 3361 683 1519 5056  
 κύριε ανάστηθι και μη απώση εις τέλος  
 O Lord? Rise up! and you should not thrust us away unto the end.

2444 3588 4383 1473 654 1950 3588  
**44:24** ινατί το πρόσωπόν σου αποστρέφεις επιλανθάνη της  
 Why [your face] do you turn and forget

4432-1473 2532 3588 2347-1473 3754 5013  
 πτωχείας ημών και της θλίψεως ημών **44:25** ότι εταπεινώθη  
 our poorness, and our affliction? For [was humbled]

1519 5522 3588 5590-1473 2853 1519 1093 3588  
 εις χουν η ψυχή ημών εκολλήθη εις γην η  
 into the dust [our soul]; [was cleaved to] the earth

1064-1473 450 2962 997 1473 2532  
 γαστήρ ημών **44:26** ανάστα κύριε βοήθησον ημίν και  
 [our belly]. Rise up, O LORD, help us and

3084 1473 1752 3588 3686-1473  
 λυτρώσαι ημας ενεκεν του ονόματός σου  
 ransom us, because of your name!

44:22 †See Rm. 8:36.

## PSALM 45

## The Beauty of the Warrior

1519 3588 5056 5228 3588 241.2 3588  
**45:1** Title εις το τέλος υπερ των αλλοιωθησομένων τοις  
 To the director; for the changings; to the

5207 \* 1519 4907 5603 5228 3588 27  
 υιοις Κορέ εις συνεσιν ωδή υπερ του αγαπητού  
 sons of Korah; for contemplation; an ode for the beloved.

1829.2 3588 2588-1473 3056 18 3004-1473  
**45:1** εξηρεύξατο η καρδιά μου λόγον αγαθόν λέγω εγώ  
 [discharged] forth My heart [word] a good. I speak

3588 2041-1473 3588 935 3588 1100-1473 2563  
 τα έργα μου τω βασιλεί η γλώσσά μου κάλαμος  
 of my works to the king. My tongue is a reed pen

1122 3690.1 5611 2566.3 3844 3588  
 γραμματέως οξυγράφου **45:2** ωραιός κάλλει παρά τους  
 of a scribe writing fast. More beautiful in beauty than the

5207 3588 444 1632 5484 1722 5491-1473  
 υιούς των ανθρώπων εξεχύθη χαρις εν χείλεσσι σου  
 sons of men. [was poured out] Favor on your lips.

1223 3778 2127 1473 3588 2316 1519 3588 165  
 διά τοῦτο ευλόγησέ σε ο θεός εις τον αιώνα  
 On account of this [blessed] you [God] into the con.

4024 3588 4501-1473 1909 3588 3382-1473  
**45:3** περιζώσαι την ρομφαίαν σου επι τον μηρόν σου  
 Gird your broadsword upon your thigh,

1415 5611.1-1473 2532 3588 2566.3-1473 2532  
 δυνατέ ωραιότητι σου **45:4** και τω κάλλει σου και  
 O mighty one, in your beauty! And in your fineness, even

1780.2 2532 2720.1 2532 936 1752  
 εντεινον και κατευοδοῦ και βασιλευε ενεκεν  
 stretch tight your bow, and greatly prosper, and reign! Because of

225 2532 4236 2532 1343 2532 3594  
 αληθείας και πραότητος και δικαιοσύνης και οδήγησει  
 truth, and gentleness, and righteousness even shall [guide]

1473 2298.2 3588 1188-1473 3588 956-1473  
 σε θαυμαστός η δεξιά σου **45:5** τα βέλη σου  
 you wonderfully [your right hand]. Your arrows

190.1 1415 2992 5270 1473  
 ηκονημένα δυνατέ λαοι υποκάτω σου  
 are being sharpened, O mighty one. Peoples [underneath] you

4098 1722 2588 3588 2190 3588 935  
 πεσούνται εν καρδιά των εχθρών του βασιλέως **45:6** ο  
 shall fall in the heart of the enemies of the king.

2362-1473 3588 2316 1519 3588 165 3588 165 4464  
 θρόνος σου ο θεός εις τον αιώνα του αιώνος ραβδος  
 Your throne, O God, is unto the con of the con. A rod

2118 3588 4464 3588 932-1473 25  
 ευθυτητος η ραβδος της βασιλείας σου **45:7** ηγάπησας  
 of straightness is the rod of your kingdom. You loved

1343 2532 3404 458 1223 3778  
 δικαιοσύνην και εμισήσας ανομίαν δια τοῦτο  
 righteousness, and detested lawlessness. On account of this

5548 1473 3588 2316 3588 2316-1473 1637 20  
 εχρισέ σε ο θεός ο θεός σου ελαιον αγαλλιάσεως  
 [anointed] you [God] your God with oil of exaltation

3844 3588 3353-1473 4666 2532 4712.6  
 παρά τους μετόχους σου **45:8** σμύρνα και στακτι  
 beyond your fellow partakers. Myrrh, and balsam,

2532 2595.1 575 3588 2440-1473 575 919.1 1661  
 και κασία από των ιματίων σου από βάρεων ελεφαντίνων  
 and cassia of your garments from palaces of ivory,

1537 3739 2165 1473 2364 935  
**45:9** εξ ων ηνφρανάν σε θυγατέρες βασιλέων  
 from out of of which [gladdened] you daughters of kings]

1722 3588 5092-1473 3936 3588 938 1537 1188-1473  
 εν τη τιμή σου παρέστη η βασίλισσα εκ δεξιόν σου  
 in your honor. [stood] The queen at your right

1722 2441 1315.3 4016  
 εν ιματισμώ διαχύσω **45:10** ακουσον θυγατερ και ιδε  
 in [clothes] interwoven with gold having put around]

4163.2 191 2364 2532 1492  
 πεποικιλμένη **45:10** ακουσον θυγατερ και ιδε  
 being embroidered. Hear, O daughter, and behold!

2532 2827 3588 3775-1473 2532 1950 3588 2992-1473 2532  
 και κλινον το ους σου και επιλαθου του λαου σου και  
 And lean your ear, and forget your people, and

45:6-7 †See Heb. 1:8,9.

3588 3624 3588 3962-1473 2532 1937 3588  
του οίκου του πατρός σου 45:11 και επιθυμήσει ο  
the house of your father! Even [3desired] 1the  
935 3588 2566.3-1473 3754 1473 1510.2.3 2962-1473 2532  
βασιλεύς του κάλλους σου ότι αυτός ἐστίν κυριός σου και  
[2king] your beauty, for he is your lord, and  
4352 1473 2532 2364 \*  
προσκυνήσεις 1473 45:12 και θυγάτηρ Τύρου  
you shall do obeisance to him. And the daughter of Tyre  
1722 1435 3588 4383-1473 3045.3  
ἐν δώροις το πρόσωπόν σου λιτανεύσουσιν  
shall come with gifts. [6your face] 5will implore  
3588 4145 3588 2992 3956 3588 1391 3588  
οι πλούσιοι του λαού 45:13 πάσα η δόξα της  
1The 2rich 3of the 4people]. All the glory of the  
2364 3588 935 2081 1722 2924.6 5552  
θυγάτρως του βασιλέως ἐσωθεν ἐν κροσσωτοῖς χρυσοῖς  
daughter of the king within, with bordered fringes of gold,  
45:14 4016 4163.2 667  
περιβεβλημένη πεποικιλμένη ἀπενεχθήσονται  
being put around, being embroidered. [2shall be carried  
3588 935 3933 3694 1473 3588 4139  
τω βασιλεῖ παρθένοι ὀπίσω αὐτῆς αἱ πλησίον  
to the 4king 1The virgins] after her; the ones near  
1473 667 1473 667 1722  
αὐτῆς ἀπενεχθήσονται σοὶ 45:15 ἀπενεχθήσονται ἐν  
her shall be carried to you. They shall be carried in  
2167 2532 20 71 1519 3485  
εὐφροσύνη και ἀγαλλίασει ἀχθήσονται εἰς ναόν  
gladness and exultation; they shall be led into the temple  
935 473 3588 3962-1473 1096  
βασιλέως 45:16 ἀντί των πατέρων σου ἐγενήθησαν  
of the king. In place of your fathers, [2were born  
3588 5207-1473 2525 1473 758 1909 3956  
οι υἱοὶ σου καταστήσεις αὐτούς ἀρχοντας ἐπὶ πάσαν  
1your sons]. You shall place them as rulers over all  
3588 1093 3403 3588 3686-1473  
την γην 45:17 μνησθήσομαι του ὀνόματός σου  
the earth. I will make [2remembered] 1your name]  
1722 3956 1074 2532 1074 1223-3778 2992  
ἐν πάσῃ γενεᾷ και γενεᾷ διὰ τοῦτο λαοὶ  
in every generation, and generation. On account of this peoples  
1843 1473 1519 3588 165 2532 1519 3588  
ἐξομολογήσονται σοὶ εἰς τον αἰῶνα και εἰς τον  
will make acknowledgment to you into the eon, and into the  
165 3588 165  
αἰῶνα του αἰῶνος  
eon of the eon.

## PSALM 46

*The LORD is a Helper in Our Afflictions*

46:Title 1519 3588 5056 5228 3588 5207 \*  
Το το τέλος ὑπὲρ των υἱών Κορέ  
To the director; for the sons of Korah;  
5228 3588 2931.1 5568 3588 2316-1473  
ὑπὲρ των κρυφίων ψαλμός 46:1 ο θεός ἡμῶν  
[2concerning] 3the 4secrets 1a psalm]. Our God  
2707.1 2532 1411 998 1722 2347 3588 2147  
καταφυγή και δύναμις βοηθός ἐν θλίψεσι ταις ευρουύσαις  
is a refuge and power; a helper in afflictions having found  
1473 4970 1223 3778 3756-5399  
ἡμᾶς σφόδρα 46:2 διὰ τοῦτο οὐ φοβηθησόμεθα  
us – exceedingly. On account of this we shall not fear  
1722 3588 5015 3588 1093 2532 3346  
ἐν τῷ ταρασσέσθαι την γην και μετατίθεσθαι  
when the [2is disturbed] 1earth], and [2are transposed  
3735 1722 2588 2281 2278 2532  
ὄρη ἐν καρδίαις θαλασσῶν 46:3 ἤχησαν και  
1mountains] in the hearts of seas. [2sounded] 3and  
5015 3588 5204-1473 5015 3588  
εταράχθησαν τα ὕδατα αὐτῶν εταράχθησαν τα  
4were disturbed 1Their waters]; [3were disturbed] 1the  
3735 1722 3588 2900.1-1473 3588 4215  
ὄρη ἐν τῇ κραταιότητι αὐτοῦ 46:4 του ποταμοῦ  
2mountains] by his force. [3of the 4river  
3588 3731 2165 3588 4172 3588 2316  
τα ὀρμήματα ευφραίνουσι την πόλιν του θεοῦ  
1The 2rapid movements] gladdens the city of God.  
37 3588 4638-1473 3588 5310 3588 2316  
ἡγίασε το σκῆνωμα αὐτοῦ ο υἱστος 46:5 ο θεός  
[3sanctified] 4his tent 1The 2highest]. God

1722 3319 1473 2532 3756-4531 997 1473  
ἐν μέσῳ αὐτῆς και οὐ σαλευθήσεται βοηθήσει αὐτῇ  
is in the midst of her, and she shall not be shaken. [2shall help] 3her  
3588 2316 3588 4314 4404 4404 5015  
ο θεός το προς πρωῒ πρωῒ 46:6 εταράχθησαν  
1God] towards morning by morning. [2were disturbed  
1484 2827 932 1325 5456-1473 3588  
ἐθνη ἐκλιναν βασιλειαὶ ἐδόκε φωνῇ αὐτοῦ ο  
1Nations]; [2leaned] 1kingdoms]; [3gave out] 4his voice 1the  
5310 4531 3588 1093 2962 3588 1411  
υἱστος ἐσαλεύθη η γη 46:7 κύριος των δυνάμεων  
2highest]; [3shook] 1the 2earth]. The LORD of the forces  
3326 1473 483.1-1473 3588 2316 \* 1205  
μεθ' ἡμῶν ἀντιληπτῶν ἡμῶν ο θεός Ιακώβ 46:8 δευτε  
is with us; [4is our shielder] 1the 2God 3of Jacob]. Come,  
2532 1492 3588 2041 3588 2316 3739 5087 5059  
και ἰδετε τα ἔργα του θεοῦ α ἐθετο τέρατα  
and see the works of God; what [2he made] 1miracles]  
1909 3588 1093 465.3 4171 3360  
ἐπὶ της γης 46:9 ἀνταναιρών πολέμους μεχρι  
upon the earth! taking away [2in return] 1wars] unto  
3588 4009 3588 1093 5115 4937 2532  
των περάτων της γης τόξον συντρίβει και  
the ends of the earth. [2the bow] 1He shall break], and  
4787.2 3696 2532 2375 2618  
συνκλάσει ὅπλον και θυρεοὺς κατακαύσει  
shall break in pieces the weapon; and the shields he shall incinerate  
1722 4442 4980 2532 1097 3754 1473 1510.2.1 3588 2316  
ἐν πυρὶ 46:10 σχολάσατε και γνῶτε ὅτι ἐγώ εἰμι ο θεός  
with fire. Relax, and know that I am God!  
5312 1722 3588 1484 5312  
υψωθήσομαι ἐν τοῖς ἐθνεσιν υψωθήσομαι  
I shall be raised up high in the nations; I shall be raised up high  
1722 3588 1093 2962 3588 1411 3326 1473  
ἐν τη γη 46:11 κύριος των δυνάμεων μεθ' ἡμῶν  
in the earth. The LORD of the forces is with us;  
483.1-1473 3588 2316 \*  
ἀντιληπτῶν ἡμῶν ο θεός Ιακώβ  
[4is our shielder] 1the 2God 3of Jacob].

## PSALM 47

*The LORD is the Great King Over the Earth*

47:Title 1519 3588 5056 5228 3588 5207 \* 5568  
Το το τέλος ὑπὲρ των υἱών Κορέ ψαλμός  
For the director; for the sons of Korah; a psalm.  
3956 3588 1484 2924.8 5495 214 3588 2316  
47:1 πάντα τα ἔθνη κροτήσατε χεῖρας ἀλαλάξατε τῷ θεῷ  
All the nations – clap hands! Shout to God  
1722 5456 20 3754 2962 5310 5398  
ἐν φωνῇ ἀγαλλιάσεως 47:2 ὅτι κύριος υἱστος φοβερός  
with a voice of exultation! For the LORD the highest is dreadful;  
935 3173 1909 3956 3588 1093 5293  
βασιλεύς μέγας ἐπὶ πάσαν την γην 47:3 υπεταξε  
[2king] 1a great] over all the earth. He submitted  
2992 1473 2532 1484 5259 3588 4228-1473 1586  
λαοὺς ἡμῖν και ἐθνη ὑπὸ τοὺς πόδας ἡμῶν 47:4 ἐξελέατο  
peoples to us, and nations under our feet. He chose  
1473 3588 2817 1438 3588 2566.2 \* 3739  
ἡμῖν την κληρονομίαν εαυτῷ την καλλονὴν Ιακώβ ἡν  
to us the inheritance for us; the beauty of Jacob whom  
25 305-3588-2316 1722 213.2 2962 1722  
ἡγάγησεν 47:5 ἀνέβη ο θεός ἐν ἀλαλαγμῷ κύριος ἐν  
he loved. God ascended in a shout; the LORD with  
5456 4536 5567 3588 2316-1473 5567  
φωνῇ σάλπιγγος 47:6 ψάλατε τῷ θεῷ ἡμῶν ψάλατε  
the sound of a trumpet. Strum to our God! Strum!  
5567 3588 935-1473 5567 3754 935 3956  
ψάλατε τῷ βασιλεῖ ἡμῶν ψάλατε 47:7 ὅτι βασιλεύς πάσης  
Strum to our king! Strum! For the king of all  
3588 1093 3588 2316 5567 4908.1 936-3588-2316  
της γης ο θεός ψάλατε συνेतῶς 47:8 ἐβασίλευσεν ο θεός  
the earth is God. Strum expertly! God reigns  
1909 3588 1484 3588 2316 2521 1909 2362 39-1473  
ἐπὶ τα ἔθνη ο θεός καθῆται ἐπὶ θρόνου ἁγίου αὐτοῦ  
over the nations; God sits upon [2throne] 1his holy].  
758 2992 4863 3326 3588 2316  
47:9 ἀρχοντες λαῶν συνήχθησαν μετὰ του θεοῦ  
Rulers of peoples are brought together with the God  
\* 3754 3588 2316 3588 2900 3588 1093  
Αβραάμ ὅτι του θεοῦ οἱ κραταιοὶ της γης  
of Abraham. For by God the strong ones of the earth



4970 1869  
σφόδρα ἐπὶ ῥηθσαν  
[<sup>2</sup>exceedingly <sup>1</sup>was lifted up].

## PSALM 48

## Mount Zion the City of the Great King

48:Title 5568 5603 3588 5207 \* 1208  
ψαλμός ὠδὴς τοῖς υἱοῖς Κορέ δευτέρα  
A psalm; an ode to the sons of Korah; second

4521 3173 2962 2532 133.1  
σαββάτου 48:1 μέγας κύριος και αιρετός  
of sabbath. Great is the LORD, and [<sup>2</sup>praiseworthy

4970 1722 4172 3588 2316-1473 1722 3735  
σφόδρα ἐν πόλει του θεού ημών ἐν ὄρει  
[<sup>1</sup>exceedingly] in the city of our God, in [<sup>2</sup>mountain

39-1473 2146.4 19.1 3956  
αγίῳ αὐτοῦ 48:2 ευριζώ† αγαλλιάματι πάσης  
[<sup>1</sup>his holy]. With good root, a leap for joy of all

3588 1093 3735 \* 3588 4125.1 3588 1005 3588  
της γῆς ὄρη Σιών τα πλευρά του βορρά η  
the earth is mount Zion on the sides of the north, the

4172 3588 935 3588 3173 3588 2316 1722  
πόλεις του βασιλέως του μεγάλου 48:3 ο θεός ἐν  
city of the [<sup>2</sup>king] [great]. God [<sup>2</sup>in

3588 919.1-1473 1097 3752 482  
ταις βάρεσιν αὐτῆς γινώσκειται ὅταν αντιλαμβάνηται  
[<sup>3</sup>her palaces] [is known], whenever he should assist

1473 3754 2400 3588 935 3588 1093  
αὐτῆς 48:4 ὅτι ἰδοὺ οἱ βασιλεῖς της γῆς  
her. For behold, the kings of the earth

4863 1330 2009.1  
συνήχθησαν διήλθοσαν ἐπιτοαυτό  
are being brought together; they went through together.

1473 1492 3779 2296 5015  
48:5 αὐτοὶ ἰδόντες οὕτως ἐθαύμασαν ἐταράχθησαν  
They in seeing thus wondered; they were disturbed;

4531 5156 1949 1473 1563  
εσαλεύθησαν 48:6 τρόμος ἐπελάβετο αὐτῶν ἐκεῖ  
they were shaken. Trembling took hold of them there –

5604 5613 5088 1722 4151 972  
ὠδίνες ὡς τικτούσης 48:7 ἐν πνεύματι βιαίῳ  
pangs as a woman giving birth. By [<sup>2</sup>wind] [<sup>1</sup>a violent]

4937 4143 \* 2509 191  
συντρίψεις πλοῖα θαρσεῖς 48:8 καθάπερ ηκούσαμεν  
you shall break the boats of Tarshish. Just as we heard,

3779 2532 1492 1722 4172 2962 3588 1411  
οὕτως και εἶδομεν ἐν πόλει κυρίου των δυνάμεων  
so also we behold in the city of the LORD of the forces,

1722 4172 3588 2316-1473 3588 2316 2311 1473 1519  
ἐν πόλει του θεού ημών ο θεός ἐθεμελίωσαν αὐτὴν ἐν  
in the city of our God. God founded her into

3588 165 5274 3588 2316 3588 1656-1473 1722  
τον αἰῶνα 48:9 ὑπελάβομεν ο θεός το ελεός σου ἐν  
the eon. We undertook, O God, of your mercy in

3319 3588 2992-1473 2596 3588 3686-1473  
μέσω του λαοῦ σου 48:10 κατὰ το ὄνομα σου  
the midst of your people. According to your name,

3588 2316 3779 2532 3588 133 1473 1909 3588 4009  
ο θεός οὕτως και η αἰνεσίς σου ἐπὶ τα πέρατα  
O God, so also is the praise of you unto the ends

3588 1093 1343 4134 3588 1188-1473  
της γῆς δικαιοσύνης πλήρης η δεξιά σου  
of the earth. [<sup>3</sup>of righteousness] [<sup>2</sup>is full] [<sup>1</sup>Your right hand].

2165 3588 3735 \* 2532 21 3588  
48:11 εὐφρανθήτω το ὄρος Σιών και ἀγαλλιάσθωσαν αι  
Be glad, mount Zion, and exult

2364 3588 \* 1752 3588 2917-1473 2962  
θυγατέρες της Ιουδαίας ἐνεκεν των κριμάτων σου κυριε  
daughters of Judea! because of your judgments, O LORD.

2944 \* 2532 4033.2 1473 1334  
48:12 κυκλώσατε Σιών και περιλάβετε αὐτὴν διηγῆσασθε  
Encircle Zion, and take hold of her! Describe

1722 3588 4444-1473 5087 3588 2588-1473  
ἐν τοῖς πύργοις αὐτῆς 48:13 θέσθε τας καρδίας υμῶν  
concerning her towers! Put your hearts

1519 3588 1411-1473 2532 2612.1 3588 919.1-1473  
εἰς τὴν δύναμιν αὐτῆς και καταδιελεσθε τας βάρεις αὐτῆς  
for her force, and divide her palaces,

48:2 †See Bos for variants.

3704 302 1334 1519 1074 2087 3754  
ὅπως αν διηγῆσασθε εἰς γενεάν ἐτέραν 48:14 ὅτι  
so that you may describe to [<sup>2</sup>generation] another! For

3778 1510.2.3 3588 2316-1473 1519 3588 165 2532 1519 3588 165  
οὕτως εσιν ο θεός ημών εἰς τον αἰῶνα και εἰς τον αἰῶνα  
this is our God into the eon, and into the eon

3588 165 1473 4165 1473 1519 3588 165  
του αἰῶνος αὐτός ποιμανεῖ ημάς εἰς τους αἰῶνας  
of the eon; he shall tend us into the eons.

## PSALM 49

## God shall Ransom my Soul

49:Title 1519 3588 5056 3588 5207 \* 5568  
εἰς το τέλος τοῖς υἱοῖς Κορέ ψαλμός  
To the director; to the sons of Korah; a psalm.

49:1 191 3778 3956 3588 1484 1801  
ἀκούσατε ταῦτα πάντα τα ἔθνη ἐνωτίσασθε  
Hear these things, all nations! Give ear,

3956 3588 2730 3588 3611 3739-5037  
πάντες οι κατοικοῦντες την οἰκουμένην 49:2 οι τε  
all dwelling the inhabitable world – both the

1093.1 2532 3588 5207 3588 444 2009.1 4145 2532  
γγενεῖς και οι υἱοι των ανθρώπων ἐπιτοαυτό πλουσιος και  
earth-born, and the sons of men together, rich and

3993 3588 4750-1473 2980 4678 2532 3588 3191.1  
πένης 49:3 το στόμα μου λαλήσει σοφίαν και η μελέτη  
needy! My mouth speaks wisdom, and the meditation

3588 2588-1473 4907 2827 1519 3850  
της καρδίας μου συνεισιν 49:4 κλινώ εἰς παραβολήν  
of my heart understanding. I will lean [<sup>2</sup>to] [<sup>3</sup>a] parable

3588 3775-1473 455 1722 5568.1 3588 4265.1-1473  
το ους μου ανοίξω ἐν ψαλτηρίῳ το προβλημά μου  
[<sup>1</sup>my ear]; I will open [<sup>2</sup>with] [<sup>3</sup>a] psaltery [<sup>1</sup>my riddle].

2444 5399 1722 2250 4190 3588 458  
49:5 ὑατί φοβοῦμαι ἐν ημέρα πονηρά η ανομία  
Why do I fear in [<sup>2</sup>day] [<sup>1</sup>the wicked] when lawlessness

3588 4418-1473 2944 1473 3588 3982  
της πτέρνης μου κυκλώσει με 49:6 οι πεποιθότες  
at my heel shall encircle me? The ones yielding

1909 3588 1411-1473 2532 1909 3588 4128 3588  
ἐπὶ τη δυνάμει αὐτῶν και ἐπὶ τῷ πλήθει του  
upon their power, even [<sup>2</sup>upon] [<sup>3</sup>the] [<sup>4</sup>multitude] of

4149-1473 2744 80 3756  
πλουτων αὐτῶν κανχώμενοι 49:7 ἀδελφός σου  
[<sup>5</sup>of their riches] [<sup>1</sup>the ones boasting], a brother does not

3084 3084 444 3756-1325 3588  
λυτροῦνται λυτρώσεται ανθρωπος ου δώσει τῷ  
ransom. Shall [<sup>2</sup>ransom] [<sup>1</sup>a man]? He shall not give to

2316 1837.3 1438 2532 3588 5092 3588  
θεῷ ἐξίλασμα εαυτοῦ 49:8 και την τιμην της  
God an appeasement for himself; even the value of the

3085 3588 5590-1473 2532 2872 1519 3588 165  
λυτρώσεως της ψυχῆς αὐτοῦ και ἐκοπίασεν εἰς τον αἰῶνα  
ransoming his soul, even if he labored into the eon;

49:9 2532 2198 1519 5056 3754 3756-3708  
και ζήσεται εἰς τέλος οτι ουκ ὀψεται  
even if he shall live till the end, that he should not see

2704.1 3752 1492 4680  
καταφθοράν 49:10 ὅταν ἰδῇ σοφούς  
corruption. Whenever he should behold wise ones

599 2009.1 878 2532 462.1  
αποθνήσκοντας ἐπιτοαυτό ἀφρων και ανους  
dying, [<sup>3</sup>together] [<sup>1</sup>the foolish one] [<sup>2</sup>and] [<sup>3</sup>the mindless one]

622 2532 2641 245 3588  
απολούνται και καταλείψουσιν αλλοτρίους των  
[<sup>4</sup>shall perish]; and they shall leave behind [<sup>2</sup>to] strangers

4149-1473 2532 3588 5028-1473 3614-1473  
πλουτων αὐτῶν 49:11 και οι τάφοι αὐτῶν οικια αὐτῶν  
[<sup>1</sup>their riches]. And their tombs are their houses

1519 3588 165 4638-1473 1519 1074 2532  
εἰς τον αἰῶνα σκηνώματα αὐτῶν εἰς γενεάν και  
into the eon; their tents unto generation and

1074 1941 3588 3686-1473 1909 3588  
γενεάν ἐπεκαλέσαντο τα ονόματα αὐτῶν ἐπὶ των  
generation. They call [<sup>3</sup>their names] [<sup>2</sup>after]

1049.2 2532 444 1722 5092 1510.6 3756-4920  
γαίων 49:12 και ανθρωπος ἐν τιμῇ ὧν ου συνήκε  
[<sup>1</sup>lands]. And a man [<sup>2</sup>in] [<sup>3</sup>honor] [<sup>1</sup>being] perceived not.

3904.2 3588 2934 3588 453 2532 3666  
παρ᾽ αὐνεβλήθη τοῖς κτήρεσι τοῖς ἀνοήτοις και ὡμοιώθη  
He resembles the [<sup>2</sup>cattle] [<sup>1</sup>unthinking], and is like

1473 3778 3588 3598-1473 4625 1473 2532  
 αυτοίς 49:13 αυτή η οδός αυτών σκανδαλον αυτοίς και  
 them. This their way is an obstacle to them; and  
 3326 3778 1722 3588 4750-1473 2106  
 μετά ταύτα εν τω στόματι αυτών ευδοκίησουσιν  
 after these things [2]with 3their mouths 1they take pleasure].  
 49:14 ως πρόβατα εν ἀδῃ ἐθεντο θάνατος  
 [as 3sheep 4in 5Hades 1They placed them]; death  
 4165 1473 2532 2634 1473 3588 2117  
 ποιμαίνει αυτούς και κατακυριεύουσιν αυτών οι ευθείς  
 tends them; and [3shall dominate 4them 1the 2upright]  
 4404 2532 3588 996-1473 3822 1722  
 τοπρωί και η βοήθεια αυτών παλαιωθήσεται εν  
 in the morning; and their help shall grow old in  
 3588 86 1537 3588 1391-1473 1856  
 τω ἀδῃ εκ της δόξης αυτών ἐξώσθησαν  
 Hades; [2]from 3their glory 1they were banished].  
 49:15 4133 3588 2316 3084 3588 5590-1473  
 πλην ο θεος λυτρώσεται την ψυχήν μου  
 Except o God shall ransom my soul  
 1537 5495 86 3752 2983  
 εκ χειρός αδου οταν λαμβάνη  
 from out of the hand of Hades, whenever he should take  
 1473 3361-3399 3752 4147  
 με 49:16 μη φοβού οταν πλουτήσῃ  
 me. Do not fear whenever [2]should be enriched  
 444 2228 3752 4129 3588 1391 3588  
 ανθρωπος η οταν πληθυνθή η δόξα του  
 1a man], or whenever [4should be multiplied 1the 2glory  
 3624-1473 3754 3756 1722 3588 599-1473  
 οίκου αυτού 49:17 οτι ουκ εν τω αποθνήσκειν αυτον  
 3of his house]; for [2not 5in 6his dying  
 2983 3588 3956 3761 4782 1473  
 λήψεται τα πάντα ουδέ συγκαταβήσεται αυτώ  
 1he shall 3take 4anything], nor will [2go down with 3him  
 3588 1391-1473 3754 3588 5590-1473 1722 3588  
 η δόξα αυτού 49:18 οτι η ψυχή αυτού εν τη  
 1his glory]! For his soul [2in  
 2222-1473 2127 1843  
 ζωή αυτού ευλογηθήσεται εξομολογήσεται  
 3his life 1shall be blessed]. He shall make acknowledgment  
 1473 3752 182 1473 1525  
 σοι οταν αγαθῶνς αυτώ 49:19 εισελεύσεται  
 to you whenever you should do good to him. He shall enter  
 2193 1074 3962-1473 2193 165 3756-3708  
 εώς γενεάς πατέρων αυτού εώς αιώνος ουκ ὀψεται  
 unto the generation of his fathers; unto the eon he shall not see  
 5457 2532 444 1722 5092 1510.6 3756-4920  
 φως 49:20 και ανθρωπος εν τιμῃ ων ου συνήκε  
 light. And a man [2in 3honor 1being], and perceived not,  
 3904.2 3588 2934 3588 453 2532 3666  
 παρასυνεβλήθη τοις κτήνεσι τοις ανοήτοις και ωμοιώθη  
 resembles the [2cattle 1unthinking], and is like  
 1473  
 αυτοίς  
 them.

## PSALM 50

## The Earth is The LORD's

50:Title 5568 3588 \* 3588 2316 2316  
 ψαλμός τω Ασάφ 50:1 ο θεος θεών  
 A psalm to Asaph. The God of gods,  
 2962 2980 2532 2564 3588 1093 575 395 2246  
 κύριος ἐλάλησε και ἐκάλεσε την γην από ανατολών ηλιου  
 the LORD spoke, and called the earth from the east sun  
 3360 1424 1537 \* 3588 2143  
 μέχρι δυσμών 50:2 εκ Σιών η ευπρέπεια  
 unto its descent. From out of Zion is the attractiveness  
 3588 5611.1-1473 3588 2316 1718.1 2240 3588  
 της ωραιότητος αυτού 50:3 ο θεος εμφανώς ἔξει ο  
 of his beauty. God visibly shall come,  
 2316-1473 2532 3756-3902.1 4442 1799 1473  
 θεός ημών και ου παρასιωπήσεται πυρ ενώπιον αυτού  
 our God, and he will not remain silent. A fire before him  
 2545 2532 2945 1473 2616.6 4970  
 καυθήσεται και κύκλω αυτού καταιγίς σφόδρα  
 shall burn; and round about him [2gale 1an exceeding].  
 4341 3588 3772 507 2532 3588 1093  
 50:4 προσκαλέσεται τον ουρανόν ανω και την γην  
 He shall call on the heaven upward, and the earth,

1252 3588 2992-1473 4863 1473 3588  
 διακρίναι τον λαόν αυτού 50:5 συναγάγετε αυτώ τους  
 to separate his people. Gathered to him  
 3741-1473 3588 1303 3588 1242-1473  
 οσίους αυτού τους διατιθεμένους την διαθήκην αυτού  
 are his sacred ones, the ones ordaining his covenant  
 1909 2378 2532 312 3588 3772 3588  
 επί θυσίας 50:6 και αναγγελοῦσιν οι ουρανοί την  
 with a sacrifice. And [3shall announce 1the 2heavens]  
 1343-1473 3754 3588 2316 2923-1510.2.3 191  
 δικαιοσύνην αυτού οτι ο θεός κριτής εστιν 50:7 ακουσον  
 his righteousness, for God is judge. Hear,  
 2992-1473 2532 2980 1473 \* 2532 1263  
 λαός μου και λαλήσω σοι Ισραήλ και διαμαρτύρομαι  
 O my people, and I will speak to you; O Israel, and I will testify  
 1473 3588 2316 3588 2316-1473 1510.2.1-1473 3756 1909 3588  
 σοι ο θεός ο θεός σου εγώ 50:8 ουκ επί ταις  
 to you! The God, [2your God 1I am]. [2not 5over  
 2378-1473 1651 1473 3588-1161 3646  
 θυσιας σου ελέγξω σε τα δε ολοκαυτώματα  
 3your sacrifices 1I will 2reprove 4you], but the whole burnt offerings  
 1473 1799 1473 1510.2.3 1275 3756-1209  
 σου ενώπιόν μου εστί διαπαντός 50:9 ουδέξομαι  
 of yours [3before 4me 1are 2always]. I will not take  
 1537 3588 3624-1473 3448 3761 1537 3588  
 εκ του οίκου σου μούσχους ουδέ εκ των  
 [2]from out of 3your house 1calves], nor [2]from out of 4  
 4168-1473 5507.4 3754 1699 1510.2.3 3956  
 ποιμνίων σου χιμάρους 50:10 οτι εμά εστι πάντα  
 3your flocks 1winter yearlings]. For [3mine 4it is 2all] –  
 3588 2342 3588 68 2934 1722 3588 3735  
 τα θηρία του αγρού κτήνη εν τοις ὄρεσι  
 the wild beasts of the field, the cattle on the mountains,  
 2532 1016 1097 3956 3588 4071 3588  
 και βόες 50:11 ἐγνώκα πάντα τα πετεινά του  
 and oxen. I know all the winged creatures of the  
 3772 2532 5611.1 68 3326 1473 1510.2.3 1437  
 ουρανού και ωραιότης αγρού μετ' εμού εστιν 50:12 εαν  
 heaven; and the beauty of the field [2]with 3me 1is]. If  
 3983 3766.2 1473-2036 1699 1063 1510.2.3  
 πεινάσω ου μη σοι είπω εμή γαρ εστιν  
 I should hunger, in no way should I tell you; [3mine 4for 4is  
 3588 3611 2532 3588 4138 1473 3361  
 η οικονομία και το πληρωμα αυτής 50:13 μη  
 2the 3inhabitable world], and the fullness of it. Shall I  
 2068 2907 5022 2228 129 5131 4095  
 φάγομαι κρέα ταύρων η αίμα τράγων ποίμαι  
 eat meats of bulls, or [2]blood 3of he-goats 4drink]?  
 2380 3588 2316 2378 133 2532 591 3588  
 50:14 θύσον τω θεώ θυσίαν ανέσεως και απόδος τω  
 Sacrifice to God a sacrifice of praise; and render to the  
 5310 3588 2171-1473 2532 1941 1473 1722 2250  
 υψίστω τας ευχας σου 50:15 και επικάλεσαι με εν ημέρα  
 highest your vows! And call upon me in a day  
 2347 2532 1807 1473 2532 1392 1473  
 θλίψεώς και εξελούμαι σε και δοξάσεις με  
 of affliction! and I shall rescue you, and you shall glorify me.  
 3588-1161 268 2036-3588-2316 2444 1473 1334  
 50:16 τω δε αμαρτωλώ ειπεν ο θεος νατί συ διηγῇ  
 But to the sinner God said, Why do you describe  
 358 1345-1473 2532 353 3588 1242-1473  
 τα δικαιώματά μου και αναλαμβάνεις την διαθήκην μου  
 my ordinances, and take up my covenant  
 1223 4750-1473 1473-1161 3404 3809 2532  
 δια στόματός σου 50:17 συ δε ἐμίσησας παιδείαν και  
 through your mouth? For you detested instruction, and  
 1544 3588 3056-1473 1519 3588 3694 1487 2334  
 ἐξέβαλες τους λόγους μου εις τα οπίσω 50:18 ει εθεώρεις  
 cast out my words to the rear. Since you viewed  
 2812 4936 1473 2532 3326 3432  
 κλέπτην συνέτρεχες αυτώ και μετά μοιχού  
 a thief, you ran together with him; and [3]with 4the adulterer  
 3588 3310-1473 5087 3588 4750-1473  
 την μερίδα σου ἐτίθεις 50:19 το στόμα σου  
 2your portion 1you established]. Your mouth  
 4121 2549 2532 3588 1100-1473 4045.1  
 επλέονασε κακίαν και η γλώσσά σου περιέπλεκε  
 abounded with evil, and your tongue twisted  
 1386.1 2521 2596 3588 80-1473  
 δολιότηας 50:20 κατήμενος κατά του αδελφού σου  
 with deceits. In sitting down, [2]against 3your brother

50:16 †CP εκδιηγῇ - tell in detail.



1722 3588 2064 \* 3588 \* 2532 312  
 εν τω ελθεῖν Δαὶδ τον Ιδουμαιον και αναγγεῖλαι  
 in the coming of Doeg the Edomite, and announcing  
 3588 \* 2532 2036 1473 2064 \* 1519 3588 3624  
 τω Σαουλ και ειπειν αυτω ηλθε Δαυιδ εις τον οικον  
 to Saul, and telling to him that David went to the house  
 \* 5100 1460.2 1722 2549 3588 1415  
 Αβιμελεχ 52:1 τι εγκανυα εν κακια ο δυνατος  
 of Ahimelech. Why do you boast in evil, O mighty one,  
 458 3650 3588 2250 93 3049  
 ανομιαν ολην την ημεραν 52:2 αδικιαν ελογισατο  
 with lawlessness the entire day? [injustice considers  
 3588 1100-1473 5616 3587.2 190.1 4160 1388  
 η γλωσσα σου ωσει ξυρον ηκοημενον εποιησας δολον  
 Your tongue]; as [a razor sharpening] you did treachery.  
 25 2549 5228 19 93 5228 3588  
 52:3 ηγαπησας κακιαν υπερ αγαθωσυνην αδικιαν υπερ το  
 You loved evil over goodness; injustice over  
 2980 1343 25 3956 3588 4487  
 λαλησαι δικαιοσυνην 52:4 ηγαπησας παντα τα ρηματα  
 speaking righteousness. You loved all the [words  
 2670.1 1100 1386 1223 3778  
 καταποντισμου γλωσσαν δολιαν 52:5 δια τουτο  
 'drowning], [tongue 'O deceitful]. On account of this,  
 3588 2316 2507 1473 1519 5056 1620.2 1473 2532  
 ο θεος καθελοι σε εις τελος εκτιλax σε και  
 God shall demolish you unto the end, to pluck you out, and  
 3339.1 1473 575 4638-1473 2532 3588 4492.1-1473  
 μεταναστευσαι σε απο σκηνωματος σου και το ριζωμα σου  
 to migrate you from your tent, and your root  
 1537 1093 2198 3708 1342  
 εκ γης ζωντων 52:6 οφονται δικαιοι  
 from out of the land of the living. [shall see 'The just ones],  
 2532 5399 2532 1909 1473 1070 2532 2046  
 και φοβηθησονται και επ' αυτον γελασσονται και ερουσιν  
 and shall fear, and [at him shall laugh], and shall say,  
 2400 444 3739 3756 5087 3588 2316 998-1473  
 52:7 ιδου ανθρωπος os ουκ εθετο τον θεον βοηθον αυτου  
 Behold, the man who did not make God his helper,  
 235 1901.1 1909 3588 4128 3588 4149-1473 2532  
 αλλ' επιηλπισεν επι το πληθει του πλουτου αυτου και  
 but raised hope upon the multitude of his riches, and  
 1743 1909 3588 3153-1473 1473-1161 5616  
 ενεδυναμωθη επι τη ματαιιοτητι αυτου 52:8 εγω δε ωσει  
 was empowered by his folly. But I am as  
 1636 2619.2 1722 3588 3624 3588 2316 1679 1909  
 ελαια κατακαρπος εν τω οικω του θεου ηλπισα επι  
 [olive tree 'a fruitful] in the house of God. I hoped upon  
 3588 1656 3588 2316 1519 3588 165 2532 1519 3588 165  
 το ελεος του θεου εις τον αιωνα και εις τον αιωνα  
 the mercy of God into the eon, and into the eon  
 3588 165 1843 1473 1519 3588  
 του αιωνος 52:9 εξομολογησομαι σοι εις τον  
 of the eon. I will make acknowledgment to you into the  
 165 3754 4160 2532 5278 3588 3686-1473 3754  
 αιωνα οτι εποιησας και υπομενω το ονομα σου οτι  
 eon, for you acted; and I will wait on your name, for  
 5543 1726 3588 3741-1473  
 χρηστον εναντιον των οσιων σου  
 you are gracious before your sacred ones.

## PSALM 53

## There is Not One Doing Good

53:1 Title 1519 3588 5056 5228 3099.1  
 εις το τελος υπερ μαελεθ  
 To the director; a psalm for [upon the harp  
 4907 3588 \* 2036 878  
 συνεσεως τω Δαυιδ 53:1 ειπεν αφρων  
 'contemplation]; to David. [said 'A foolish one]  
 1722 2588-1473 3756-1510.2.3 2316 1311 2532  
 εν καρδια αυτου ουκ εστι θεος διεφθαρσαν και  
 in his heart, There is not a God. They were corrupt and  
 948 1722 458 3756-1510.2.3 4160 18  
 εβδελυχθησαν εν ανομiais ουκ εστι ποιων αγαθον  
 abhorrent in lawless deeds. There is not one doing good.  
 3588 2316 1537 3588 3772 1253.1 1909 3588  
 53:2 ο θεος εκ του ουρανου διεκλυθεν επι τους  
 God from out of the heaven looks upon the  
 5207 3588 444 3588 1492 1487 1510.2.3 4920  
 υιους των ανθρωπων του ιδειν ει εστι συνιωv  
 sons of men, to behold if there is one perceiving,

2228 1567 3588 2316 3956 1578 260  
 η εκζητων τον θεον 53:3 παντες εξεκλιναν αμα  
 or seeking after God. All turned aside; together  
 889 3756-1510.2.3 4160 18 3756-1510.2.3  
 ηκριωθησαν ουκ εστι ποιων αγαθον ουκ εστιν  
 they were made useless; there is not one doing good, there is not  
 2193 1520 3780 1097 3956 3588  
 εως ενος 53:4 ουχι γνωσονται παντες οι  
 even one. Shall [not know 'all the ones  
 2038 3588 458 3588 2719 3588 2992-1473  
 εργαζομενοι την ανομιαν οι κατεσθιοντες τον λαον μου  
 working lawlessness], the ones eating up my people  
 1722 1035 740 3588 2962 3756-1941  
 εν βρωσει αρτου τον κυριον ουκ επεκαλεσαντο  
 for solid food of bread? [the LORD 'They called not upon].  
 1563 5399 5401 3739 3756-1510.7.3 5401  
 53:5 εκει εφοβηθησαν φοβον ου ουκ ην φοβος  
 There they feared a fear, where there was not anything to fear.  
 3754 3588 2316 1287 3747 441  
 οτι ο θεος διεσκόρπισεν οστα ανθρωπαρεσκων  
 For God dispersed the bones of ones trying to please men.  
 2617 3754 3588 2316 1847-1473  
 κατησχυνθησαν οτι ο θεος εξουδενωσε αυτους  
 They were disgraced, for God treated them with contempt.  
 5100 1325 1537 \* 3588 4992 3588  
 53:6 τις δωσει εκ Σιων το σωτηριον του  
 Who will appoint from out of Zion the deliverance  
 \* 1722 3588 1994-3588-2316 3588 161 3588  
 Ισραηλ εν τω επιστρεφει τον θεον την αιχμαλωσιαν του  
 of Israel? In God returning the captivity  
 2992-1473 21-\* 2532 2165-\*  
 λαου αυτου αγαλλιασεται Ιακωβ και ευφρανθησεται Ισραηλ  
 of his people, Jacob shall exult, and Israel shall be glad.

## PSALM 54

## God Helps Me

54:1 Title 1519 3588 5056 1722 5215 4907  
 εις το τελος εν υμνους συνεσεως  
 To the director; among the hymns of contemplation  
 3588 \* 1722 3588 2064 3588 \* 2532 2036  
 τω Δαυιδ εν τω ελθειν τους Ζιφαιους και ειπειν  
 to David; in the coming of the Ziphites, and their saying  
 3588 \* 3756-2400 \* 2928 3844 1473 3588  
 τω Σαουλ ουκ ιδου Δαυιδ κεκρυπται παρ' ημιν 54:1 ο  
 to Saul, Behold is not David hidden with us? O  
 2316 1722 3588 3686-1473 4982 1473 2532 1722 3588  
 θεος εν τω ονοματι σου σωσων με και εν τη  
 God, by your name deliver me, and by  
 1411-1473 2919 1473 3588 2316 1522 3588  
 δυναμει σου κρινον με 54:2 ο θεος εισακουσον της  
 your power judge me! O God, listen to  
 4335-1473 1801 3588 4487 3588 4750-1473  
 προσευχης μου ενωτισαι τα ρηματα του στοματος μου  
 my prayer; give ear to the words of my mouth!  
 3754 245 1881 1909 1473 2532 2900  
 54:3 οτι αλλοτριoi επανεστησαν επ' εμε και κραταιοι  
 For strangers rose up against me, and strong men  
 2212 3588 5590-1473 2532 3756-4388 3588 2316 1799  
 εξητησαν την ψυχηv μου και ου προεθεντο τον θεον ενωπιον  
 seek my life; and they did not set God before  
 1473 2400-1063 3588 2316 907 1473 2532 3588 2962  
 αυτων 54:4 ιδου γαρ ο θεος βοηθει μοι και ο κυριος  
 them. For behold, God helps me; and the Lord  
 483.1 3588 5590-1473 654 3588 2556  
 αντιληπτωv της ψυχης μου 54:5 αποστρεψει τα κακα  
 is a shield of my life. He shall return the evils  
 3588 2190-1473 1722 3588 225-1473 1842 1473  
 τοις εχθροις μου εν τη αληθεια σου εξολοθρευσον αυτους  
 to my enemies. By your truth utterly destroy them!  
 1596 2380 1473 1843  
 54:6 εκουσιως θυσω σοι εξομολογησομαι  
 Voluntarily I will sacrifice to you; I will make acknowledgment  
 3588 3686-1473 2962 3754 18 3754 1537  
 τω ονοματι σου κυριε οτι αγαθον 54:7 οτι εκ  
 to your name, O LORD, for good. For from out of  
 3956 2347 4506 1473 2532 1722 3588 2190-1473  
 πασης θλιψεως ερρυσω με και εν τοις εχθροις μου  
 all afflictions you rescued me; and among my enemies

53:1-3 †See Rm. 3:11,12.

1896 3588 3788-1473  
 ἐπείδεν ο οφθαλμός μου  
 [2]looked upon its request 1my eye].

## PSALM 55

*Betrayal by a Friend*

55:Title 1519 3588 5056 1722 5215 4907  
 εἰς το τέλος ἐπ' ὑμνοῖς συνέσεως  
 To the director; among hymns of contemplation;  
 3588 \* 1801 3588 2316 3588 4335-1473 2532  
 τῷ Ἀσάφ 55:1 ἐνώτισαι ὁ θεός την προσευχήν μου και  
 to Asaph. Give ear to, O God, my prayer, for  
 3361 5237 3588 1162-1473 4337  
 μὴ υπερίδης την δέσιν μου 55:2 πρόσχες  
 you should not overlook my supplication! Take heed  
 1473 2532 1522 1473 3076 1722 3588 96.2-1473  
 μοι και εισακουσόν μου ἐλυπήθην ἐν τη ἀδολεσχία μου  
 to me, and listen to me! I was fretted in my meditation,  
 2532 5015 575 5456 2190 2532 575  
 και ἐταράχθην 55:3 ἀπὸ φωνῆς ἐχθροῦ και ἀπὸ  
 and was disturbed, from the voice of an enemy, and from  
 2347 268 3754 1578 1909 1473  
 θλίψεως ἀμαρτωλοῦ ὅτι ἐξέκλιναν ἐπ' ἐμέ  
 the affliction of the sinner; for they turned aside against me  
 458 2532 1722 3709 1465.1 1473  
 ἀνομίαν και ἐν ὀργῇ ἐνεκόντων μοι  
 for lawlessness, and in anger they displayed anger against me.  
 3588 2588-1473 5015 1722 1473 2532 1167  
 55:4 ἡ καρδία μου ἐταράχθη ἐν ἐμοὶ και δειλία  
 My heart was disturbed in me, and dread  
 2288 1968 1909 1473 5401 2532 5156 2064  
 θανάτου ἐπέπεσεν ἐπ' ἐμέ 55:5 φόβος και τρόμος ἦλθεν  
 of death fell upon me. Fear and trembling came  
 1909 1473 2532 2572 1473 4655 2532 2036  
 ἐπ' ἐμέ και ἐκάλυψε με σκότος 55:6 και εἶπα  
 upon me, and [2]covered me [darkness]. And I said,  
 5100 1325 1473 4420 5616 4058 2532  
 τίς δώσει μοι πτέρυγας ὡσεὶ περιστεράς και  
 Why shall he not give to me wings as a dove, and  
 4070.3 2532 2664 2400 3118.2  
 πεταρήσῃμαι και καταπαύσω 55:7 ἰδοὺ ἐμακρυνῶ  
 I shall spread out, and I shall rest? Behold, I was far off  
 5435.6 2532 835 1722 3588 2048  
 φυγαδεύων και ἠυλίσθην ἐν τη ἐρήμῳ  
 being driven into exile, and was lodged in the wilderness.  
 4327 3588 4982 1473 575 3641.4  
 55:8 προσεδέχόμεν τον σώζοντά με ἀπὸ ὀλιγοψυχίας  
 I waited for the one delivering me from faint-heartedness  
 2532 2616.6 2670 2962 2532 2612.1 3588  
 και καταγίγδω 55:9 καταπόντισον κυρίε και καταδίελε τας  
 and the gale. Sink them, O Lord, and divide  
 1100-1473 3754 1492 458 2532 485 1722 3588  
 γλῶσσας αὐτῶν ὅτι εἶδον ἀνομίαν και ἀντιλογίαν ἐν τη  
 their tongues! For I saw lawlessness and dispute in the  
 4172 2250 2532 3571 2944 1473 1909  
 πόλει 55:10 ἡμέρας και νυκτός κυκλώσει αὐτήν ἐπὶ  
 city. Day and night it shall encircle her upon  
 3588 5038-1473 2532 458 2532 4192 1722 3319  
 τα τεῖχη αὐτῆς και ἀνομία και πόνος ἐν μέσῳ  
 her walls; and lawlessness and misery will be in the midst  
 1473 2532 93 2532 3756-1587 1537 3588  
 αὐτῆς 55:11 και ἀδικία και οὐκ ἐξέλπειν ἐκ  
 of her; and injustice, and [4]ceased not from out of  
 4113-1473 5110 2532 1388 3754 1487 2190  
 πλατειῶν αὐτῆς τόκος και δόλος 55:12 ὅτι εἰ ἐχθρός  
 her squares [usury and treachery]. For if an enemy  
 3679 1473 5297-302 2532 1487 3588 3404  
 ὠνειδισέ με ὑπὲρ καὶ αν και εἰ ο μισὼν  
 berated me, I would have endured. And if the one detesting  
 1473 1909 1473 3169.2 2928-302  
 με ἐπ' ἐμέ ἐμεγαλορρημόνησεν ἐκρύβην αν  
 me [2]against me [spoke great words], I would have hidden  
 575 1473 1473-1161 444 2473 2232  
 ἀπ' αὐτοῦ 55:13 σὺ δε ἄνθρωπε ἰσόψυχε ἡγεμὼν  
 from him. But you, O man, are like-minded, a leader  
 1473 2532 1109-1473 3739 2009.1 1098.2  
 μου και γνωστὲ μου 55:14 ὅς ἐπιτοαντὸ ἐγλύκανας  
 of mine, and my diviner, who together you sweetened

55:8 †CP adds τον θεον - the God.

1475.1 1722 3588 3624 3588 2316 4198 1722  
 ἐδεσμάτα ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ του θεοῦ ἐπορεύθημεν ἐν  
 foods; in the house of God we went in  
 3672.4 2064-1161 2288 1909 1473 2532  
 ὁμονοία 55:15 ἐλθέτω δε θάνατος ἐπ' αὐτούς και  
 concord. And let [2]come [1]death upon them, and  
 2597 1519 86 2198 3754 4189 1722 3588  
 καταβήτωσαν εἰς ἄδου ζῶντες ὅτι πονηρία ἐν ταις  
 let them go down into Hades alive! For wickedness in  
 3940-1473 1722 3319 1473 1473 4314 3588  
 παρούκiais αὐτῶν ἐν μέσω αὐτῶν 55:16 ἐγὼ πρὸς τον  
 their sojourn is in the midst of them. I [2]to  
 2316 2896 2532 3588 2962 1522 1473 2073  
 θεὸν ἐκέκραξα και ὁ κύριος εἰσήκουσέ μου 55:17 ἐσπέρας  
 [2]God [1]cried out], and the LORD listened to me. Evening  
 2532 4404 2532 3314 1334 2532 518  
 και πρωὶ και μεσημβρίας διηγῆσομαι και ἀπαγγελῶ  
 and morning and at midday I describe and report;  
 2532 1522 3588 5456-1473 3084 1722  
 και εἰσακούσεται τῆς φωνῆς μου 55:18 λυτρώσεται ἐν  
 and he shall listen to my voice. He shall ransom [2]in  
 1515 3588 5590-1473 575 3588 1448 1473 3754  
 εἰρήνην την ψυχὴν μου ἀπὸ των ἐγγιζόντων μοι ὅτι  
 [3]peace [1]my soul] from the ones approaching me, for  
 1722 4183 1510.7.6 4862 1473 1522-3588.2316  
 ἐν πολλοῖς ἦσαν σὺν ἐμοὶ 55:19 εἰσακούσεται ὁ θεός  
 among many they were with me. God shall listen,  
 2532 5013 1473 3588 5224 4253 3588  
 και ταπεινώσει αὐτούς ὁ ὑπάρχων προ των  
 and [6]shall humble [7]them [1]the one [2]existing [3]before [4]the  
 165 1316.1 3756 1063 1510.2.3 1473 465  
 αἰῶνων διαβαλμα σὺ γὰρ εἰστιν αὐτοῖς ἀντάλλαγμα  
 [5]eons]. PAUSE. [3]not [1]For [2]there is [5]with them [4]a bargaining],  
 3754 3756-5399 3588 2316 1614  
 ὅτι οὐκ ἐφοβήθησαν τον θεόν 55:20 ἐξέτεινε  
 for they do not fear God. He stretched out  
 3588 5495-1473 1722 3588 591 953 3588  
 την χεῖρα αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ ἀποδιδόναι ἐβεβήλωσαν την  
 his hand in the recompensing; they profaned  
 1242-1473 1266 575 3709  
 διαθήκην αὐτοῦ 55:21 διμερίσθησαν ἀπὸ ὀργῆς  
 his covenant. He divided them into parts from the anger  
 3588 4383-1473 2532 1448 3588 2588-1473  
 του προσώπου αὐτοῦ και ἤγγισαν αἱ καρδία αὐτῶν  
 and [2]approached [1]their hearts].  
 527.2 3588 3056-1473 5228 1637 2532 1473  
 ἠπαλύνθησαν οἱ λόγοι αὐτοῦ ὑπὲρ ἔλαιον και αὐτοὶ  
 [2]were made tender [1]His words] above olive oil, yet they  
 1510.2.6 1002 1977 1909 2962 3588 3308-1473  
 εἰσι βολίδες 55:22 ἐπύρριψον ἐπὶ κύριον την μέριμάν σου  
 are arrows. Cast upon the LORD your anxiety,  
 2532 1473 1473-1303.5 3756-1325 1519 3588 165  
 και αὐτὸς σε διατρέψει σὺ δώσεις εἰς τον αἰῶνα  
 and he will nourish you! He will not grant [4]into [5]the [6]eon  
 4535 3588 1342 1473-1161 3588 2316  
 σαλον τῷ δικαίῳ 55:23 σὺ δε ὁ θεός  
 [3]for a tossing about [1]the [2]just one]. But you, O God,  
 2609-1473 1519 5421 1312 435 129  
 καταξείεις αὐτούς εἰς φρέαρ διαφθοράς ἀνδρες αἱμάτων  
 shall lead them down into a well of corruption. Men of blood  
 2532 1386.1 3766.2 2254.4 3588 2250-1473 1473-1161  
 και δολιότητος σὺ μὴ ἡμισεύσωσι τας ἡμέρας αὐτῶν ἐγὼ δε  
 and deceit in no way shall live half their days. But I,  
 2962 1679 1909 1473  
 κύριε ἐλπὼ ἐπὶ σε  
 O LORD, shall hope upon you.

## PSALM 56

*David is Afflicted by War*

56:Title 1519 3588 5056 5228 3588 2992 3588  
 εἰς το τέλος ὑπὲρ του λαοῦ του  
 To the director; for the people  
 575 3588 39 3118.2 3588 \* 1519  
 ἀπὸ των ἁγίων μεμακρυνμένου τῷ Δαυὶδ εἰς  
 [2]from [3]the [4]holy things [1]being far]; to David; for  
 4739.2 3698 2902 1473 3588  
 στήλογραφίαν ὁπότε ἐκράτησαν αὐτὸν οἱ  
 an inscription on a monument; when [3]held [4]him [1]the  
 246 1722 \* 1653 1473 3588 2316 3754  
 ἀλλόφυλοι ἐν Γεθ 56:1 ἐλέησόν με ὁ θεός ὅτι  
 [2]Philistines] in Gath. Show mercy on me, O God! for

2662 1473 444 3650 3588 2250 4170  
κατεπάτησέ με ἄνθρωπος ὅλην τὴν ἡμέραν πολεμῶν  
[<sup>2</sup>trampled <sup>3</sup>me <sup>1</sup>man]. The entire day in waging war  
2346 1473 2662 1473 3588 2190-1473  
ἐθλιώ με 56:2 κατεπάτησάν με οἱ ἐχθροί μου  
he afflicted me. [<sup>2</sup>trampled <sup>3</sup>me <sup>1</sup>My enemies]  
3650 3588 2250 3754 4183 3588 4170  
ὅλην τὴν ἡμέραν ὅτι πολλοὶ οἱ πολεμούντες  
the entire day; for many are the ones waging war against  
1473 575 5311 2250 3756-5399 1473-1161  
με ἀπὸ υψους 56:3 ἡμέρας οὐ φοβηθήσομαι ἐγὼ δὲ  
me from the height. [<sup>2</sup>the day <sup>1</sup>I do not fear], and I  
1679 1909 1473 1722 3588 2316 1867 3588  
ἐλπῶ ἐπὶ σε 56:4 ἐν τῷ θεῷ ἐπαυέσω τοὺς  
shall hope upon you.† In God I will praise  
3056-1473 1909 3588 2316 1679 3756-5399 5100  
λόγους μου ἐπὶ τῷ θεῷ ἠλπισα οὐ φοβηθήσομαι τι  
by my words, upon God I hoped. I shall not fear what  
4160 1473 4561 3650 3588 2250 3588  
ποιήσει μοι σαρξ 56:5 ὅλην τὴν ἡμέραν τοὺς  
[<sup>2</sup>shall do <sup>3</sup>to me <sup>1</sup>flesh]. The entire day  
3056-1473 948 2596 1473 3956 3588  
λόγους μου ἐβδελύσσοντο κατ' ἐμοῦ πάντες οἱ  
[<sup>2</sup>my words <sup>1</sup>they abhorred]; [<sup>3</sup>are against <sup>4</sup>me <sup>1</sup>all]  
1261-1473 1519 2556 3939 2532  
διαλογισμοὶ αὐτῶν εἰς κακόν 56:6 παροικησουσι καὶ  
[<sup>2</sup>their thoughts] for bad. They will sojourn and  
2633.1 1473 3588 4418-1473 5442 2509  
κατακρύψουσιν αὐτοὶ τὴν πτέρναν μου φυλάξουσιν καθάπερ  
hide; they [<sup>2</sup>my heel <sup>1</sup>will guard], just as  
5278 3588 5590-1473 5228 3588 3367  
υπέμειναν τὴν ψυχὴν μου 56:7 ὑπὲρ τοῦ μηθενός  
they wait for my life. For by no means  
4982 1473 1722 3709 2992 2609  
σώσεις αὐτοὺς ἐν ὀργῇ λαοὺς κατὰξεις  
shall you deliver them; [<sup>3</sup>in <sup>4</sup>anger <sup>2</sup>peoples <sup>1</sup>you will lead down].  
3588 2316 3588 2222-1473 1804 1473 5087 3588  
56:8 ο θεὸς τὴν ζωὴν μου ἐξηγγεῖλά σοι ἐθου τα  
O God, my life I declared to you; you put  
1144-1473 1799 1473 5613 2532 1722 3588 1860-1473  
δακρῦνά μου ἐνώπιόν σου ὡς καὶ ἐν τῇ επαγγελίᾳ σου  
my tears before you, as even in your promise.  
1994 3588 2190-1473 1519 3588 3694 1722 3739  
56:9 ἐπιστρέψουσιν οἱ ἐχθροί μου εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω ἐν ἣ  
[<sup>2</sup>shall turn <sup>1</sup>My enemies] to the rear in which  
302 2250 1941 1473 2400 1097 3754 2316-1473  
ἀν ἡμέρα ἐπικαλέσωμαι σε ἰδοὺ ἐγένων ὅτι θεὸς μου  
ever day I should call upon you. Behold, I knew that [<sup>2</sup>my God  
1510.2.2-1473 1909 3588 2316 134 4487 1909  
εἰ συ 56:10 ἐπὶ τῷ θεῷ αἰνέσω ῥῆμα ἐπὶ  
[<sup>1</sup>you are]. Unto God I will praise by discourse; unto  
3588 2962 134 3056 1909 3588 2316 1679  
τῷ κυρίῳ αἰνέσω λόγον 56:11 ἐπὶ τῷ θεῷ ἠλπισα  
the LORD I will praise by word. Unto God I hoped;  
3756-5399 5100 4160 1473 444 1722  
οὐ φοβηθήσομαι τι ποιήσει μοι ἄνθρωπος 56:12 ἐν  
I will not be afraid in what [<sup>2</sup>shall do <sup>3</sup>to me <sup>1</sup>man]. In  
1473 3588 2316 3588 2171 3739 591 133-1473  
ἐμοὶ ο θεὸς αἱ εὐχαὶ αἷς ἀποδώσω αἰνέσεώς σου  
me, O God, are the vows which I shall give of your praise.  
3754 4506 3588 5590-1473 1537 2288  
56:13 ὅτι ἐρρύσω τὴν ψυχὴν μου ἐκ θανάτου  
For you rescued my soul from out of death,  
3588 3788-1473 575 1144 2532 3588 4228-1473 575  
τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς μου ἀπὸ δακρῶν καὶ τοὺς πόδας μου ἀπὸ  
my eyes from tears, and my feet from  
3643.2 2100 1799 2962 1722 5457  
ολισθήματος εὐαρεστήσω ἐνώπιον κυρίου ἐν φωτὶ  
a slip. I shall be well-pleasing before the LORD in the light  
2198  
ζώντων  
of the living.

## PSALM 57

## The LORD Rescues

1519 3588 5056 3361 1311 3588\* 1519  
57: Title εἰς τὸ τέλος μὴ διαφθεῖρης τῷ Δαυὶδ εἰς  
To the director; do not utterly destroy; to David; for

56:3 †See Bos for variants.

4739.2 1722 3588 1473 590.2 575  
στηλογραφίαν ἐν τῷ αὐτὸν ἀποδιδράσκειν ἀπὸ  
an inscription on a monument; in his running away from  
4383 \* 1519 3588 4693 1653 1473 3588  
προσώπου Σαουλ εἰς τὸ σπήλαιον 57:1 ἐλέησόν με ο  
the face of Saul into the cave. Show mercy on me, O  
2316 1653 1473 3754 1909 1473 3982 3588 5590-1473  
θεὸς ἐλέησόν με ὅτι ἐπὶ σοὶ πέποιθεν ἡ ψυχὴ μου  
God, show mercy on me! for [<sup>3</sup>upon <sup>4</sup>you <sup>2</sup>yielded <sup>1</sup>my soul].  
2532 1722 3588 4639 3588 4420-1473 1679 2193 3739  
καὶ ἐν τῇ σκιά τῶν περυγῶν σου ἐλπῶ ἕως οὐ  
And in the shadow of your wings I shall hope until of which  
3928 3588 458 2896 4314 3588 2316  
παρέλθῃ† ἡ ἀνομία 57:2 κεκραῶμαι πρὸς τὸν θεόν  
[<sup>2</sup>should go by <sup>1</sup>lawlessness]. I shall cry out to God  
3588 5310 3588 2316 3588 2109 1473 1821  
τὸν ὑψίστον τὸν θεόν τὸν εὐεργετήσαντά με 57:3 ἐξάπέστειλεν  
the highest – the God benefiting me. He sent  
1537 3772 2532 4982 1473 1325 1519 3681  
ἐξ οὐρανοῦ καὶ ἐσώσέ με ἔδωκεν εἰς οὐρεῖς  
from out of heaven and delivered me. He put [<sup>4</sup>unto <sup>5</sup>scorn  
3588 2662 1473 1821 3588 2316 3588  
τοὺς καταπατοῦντάς με ἐξάπέστειλεν ὁ θεός το  
[<sup>1</sup>the ones <sup>2</sup>trampling <sup>3</sup>me]. [<sup>2</sup>sent out <sup>1</sup>God]  
1656-1473 2532 3588 225-1473 2532 4506  
ἐλεος αὐτοῦ καὶ τὴν ἀληθειάν αὐτοῦ 57:4 καὶ ἐρρύσατο  
his mercy and his truth. And he rescued  
3588 5590-1473 1537 3319 4661.1 2837  
τὴν ψυχὴν μου ἐκ μέσου σκυμῶν ἐκοιμήθην  
my soul from out of the midst of lion cubs. I went to bed  
5015 5207 444 3588 3599-1473 3696  
τεταραγμένοι υἱοὶ ἀνθρώπων οἱ ὀδόντες αὐτῶν ὅπλα  
being disturbed. Sons of men – their teeth are weapons  
2532 956 2532 3588 1100-1473 3162 3691  
καὶ βέλη καὶ ἡ γλῶσσα αὐτῶν μάκαρα ὀξεῖα  
and arrows, and their tongue [<sup>2</sup>sword <sup>1</sup>a sharp].  
5312 1909 3588 3772 3588 2316 2532 1909  
57:5 υψώθητι ἐπὶ τοὺς οὐρανοὺς ο θεὸς καὶ ἐπὶ  
Be raised up high above the heavens, O God, and [<sup>2</sup>above  
3956 3588 1093 3588 1391-1473 3803 2090  
πάσαν τὴν γῆν ἡ δόξα σου 57:6 παγίδα ἠτοίμασαν  
[<sup>3</sup>all <sup>4</sup>the <sup>5</sup>earth <sup>1</sup>your glory]! [<sup>2</sup>a snare <sup>1</sup>They prepared]  
3588 4228-1473 2532 2619.1 3588 5590-1473 3736 4253  
τοῖς ποσὶ μου καὶ κατέκαμψαν τὴν ψυχὴν μου ὠρυξαν προ  
for my feet, and bent down my soul. They dug [<sup>2</sup>before  
4383-1473 998.1 2532 1706 1519 1473 1316.1  
προσώπου μου βόθρον καὶ ἐνέπεσον εἰς αὐτὸν διαβαλμα  
[<sup>3</sup>my face <sup>1</sup>a cesspool], and they fell into it. PAUSE.  
2092 3588 2588-1473 3588 2316 2092  
57:7 ετοίμη ἡ καρδιά μου ο θεὸς ετοίμη  
[<sup>2</sup>is prepared <sup>1</sup>My heart], O God, [<sup>2</sup>is prepared  
3588 2588-1473 103 2532 5567 1722 3588 1391-1473  
ἡ καρδιά μου ἄσσομαι καὶ ψαλῶ ἐν τῇ δόξῃ μου  
[<sup>1</sup>my heart]. I will sing and I will strum in my glory.  
1825 3588 1391-1473 1825 5568.1 2532 2788  
57:8 ἐξεγέρθητι ἡ δόξα μου ἐξεγέρθητι ψαλτήριον καὶ κιθάρα  
Awaken, my glory! Awaken, psaltery and harp!  
1825 3722 1843 1473  
ἐξεγερθήσομαι ὀρθρον 57:9 ἐξομολογήσομαι σοὶ  
I shall awaken at dawn. I will make acknowledgment to you  
1722 2992 2962 5567 1473 1722 1484  
ἐν λαοῖς κυριε ψαλῶ σοὶ ἐν ἔθνεσιν  
among peoples, O Lord; I will strum to you among nations.  
3754 3170 2193 3588 3772 3588 1656-1473  
57:10 ὅτι ἐμεγαλύνθη ἕως τῶν οὐρανῶν τὸ ἐλεός σου  
For [<sup>2</sup>was magnified <sup>3</sup>unto <sup>4</sup>the <sup>5</sup>heavens <sup>1</sup>your mercy],  
2532 2193 3588 3507 3588 225-1473 5312  
καὶ ἕως τῶν νεφελῶν ἡ ἀληθεία σου 57:11 υψώθητι  
and [<sup>2</sup>unto <sup>3</sup>the <sup>4</sup>clouds <sup>1</sup>your truth]. Be raised up high  
1909 3588 3772 3588 2316 2532 1909 3956 3588 1093 3588  
ἐπὶ τοὺς οὐρανοὺς ο θεὸς καὶ ἐπὶ πάσαν τὴν γῆν ἡ  
above the heavens, O God, and [<sup>2</sup>above <sup>3</sup>all <sup>4</sup>the <sup>5</sup>earth  
1391-1473  
δόξα σου  
[<sup>1</sup>your glory]!

57:1 †CP παρέλθου - may go by.

## PSALM 58

## Contempt for Sinners

58:Title 1519 3588 5056 3361 1311 3588  
 εις το τέλος μη διαφθείρης τω  
 To the director; do not utterly destroy; to

\* 1519 4739.2 1487 230  
 Δαυὶδ εἰς στήλογραφίαν 58:1 εἰ ἀληθῶς  
 David; for an inscription on a monument. Will truly

686 1343 2980 2117 2919 5207  
 ἀρα δικαιοσύνην λαλεῖτε εὐθείας κρίνατε υἱοὶ  
 thus [2]righteousness 1you speak and [2]straight 1judge, O sons

3588 444 2532-1063 1722 2588 458  
 τῶν ἀνθρώπων 58:2 καὶ γὰρ ἐν καρδίᾳ ἀνομίαν  
 of men? For even in the heart [2]lawlessness

2038 1722 3588 1093 93 3588 5495-1473  
 ἐργάζεσθε ἐν τῇ γῇ ἀδικίαν αἱ χεῖρες ὑμῶν  
 1you work; in the earth [3]injustice 1your hands

4844.3 526 3588 268 575  
 συμπλέκουσιν 58:3 ἀπηλοτριώθησαν οἱ ἀμαρτωλοὶ ἀπὸ  
 2closely join. [2]were separated 1Sinners from

3388 4105 575 1064 2980 5571  
 μήτρας ἐπλανήθησαν ἀπὸ γαστρός ἐλάλησαν ψευδῆ  
 the womb; they wander from the belly; they spoke lies.

2372 1473 2596 3588 3669 3588  
 58:4 θυμὸς αὐτοῖς κατὰ τὴν ομοίωσιν τοῦ  
 Rage to them is according to the likeness of the

3789 5616 785 2974 2532 1040.1 3588 3775-1473  
 ὀφείωσ ὡσεὶ ἀσπίδος κωφῆς καὶ βουούσης τὰ ὦτα αὐτῆς  
 serpent; as [2]asp 1a mute even plugging her ears;

3748 3756 1522 5456 1864.1  
 58:5 ἦτις οὐκ εἰσακούσεται φωνῆς ἐπαδόντων  
 which does not listen to the sound [2]charming

5333 5037 5332.1 3844 4680  
 φαρμακοῦ τε φαρμακευομένη παρὰ σοφοῦ  
 1of the sorcerer, and the administering of potions by a wise one†.

3588 2316 4937 3588 3599-1473 1722 3588  
 58:6 ο θεὸς συνέτριψε τοὺς ὀδόντας αὐτῶν ἐν τῷ  
 God broke their teeth in

4750-1473 3588 3456.2 3588 3023 4917  
 στόματι αὐτῶν τὰς μύλας τῶν λέοντων συνέθλασεν  
 their mouth; [4]the 2molars of the 2lions 2fractured in pieces

3588 2962 1847 5613  
 ο κύριος 58:7 ἐξουδενώθησονται ὡς  
 1the 2LORD. They shall be treated with contempt as

5204 1279 1780.2 3588 5115-1473  
 ὕδωρ διαπορευόμενον ἐντενεί το τοξὸν αὐτοῦ  
 water going along. He shall stretch tight his bow

2193 3739 770 5616 2781.1  
 ἕως οὗ ἀσθενήσουσιν 58:8 ὡσεὶ κηρὸς  
 until of which time they shall be weakened. As beeswax

5080 465.3 4098 4442 1909  
 τακεῖς ἀνταναιρεθήσονται ἐπέσει πυρ ἐπ'  
 melting away, they shall be taken away in return. [2]fell 1Fire upon

1473 2532 3756-1492 3588 2246 4253 3588 4920  
 αὐτοὺς καὶ οὐκ εἶδον τὸν ἥλιον 58:9 πρὸ τοῦ συνιέναι  
 them, and they did not see the sun. Before the perceiving

3588 173-1473 3588 4471.2 5616 2198  
 τὰς ἀκάνθας ὑμῶν τὴν ραμνον ὡσεὶ ζώντας  
 of your thorn-bushes – the white-thorn shrub; as living,

5616 1722 3709 2666 1473 2165  
 ὡσεὶ ἐν ὀργῇ καταπίεται αὐτοὺς 58:10 εὐφρανθήσεται  
 as in anger, he shall swallow them. [2]shall be glad

1342 3752 1492 1557 3588  
 δίκαιος ὅταν ἴδῃ ἐκδίκησιν τὰς  
 1The just one whenever he should behold punishment.

5495-1473 3538 1722 3588 129 3588 268  
 χεῖρας αὐτοῦ νύθεται ἐν τῷ αἵματι τοῦ ἀμαρτωλοῦ  
 [2]his hands 1He shall wash in the blood of the sinner.

2532 2046 444 1487 686 1510.2.3 2590 3588  
 58:11 καὶ ἐρεῖ ἀνθρώπος εἰ ἀρα ἐστὶ καρπὸς τῷ  
 And [2]shall say 1a man, There is fruit to the

1342 686 1510.2.3 3588 2316 2919 1473 1722 3588 1093  
 δικαίω ἄρα ἐστὶν ὁ θεὸς κρίνων αὐτοὺς ἐν τῇ γῇ  
 just one; there is God judging them in the earth.

58:5 †i.e. a sophist.

## PSALM 59

## The LORD is My Shielder

59:Title 1519 3588 5056 3361 1311 3588 \*  
 εις το τέλος μη διαφθείρης τω Δαυὶδ  
 To the director; do not corrupt; to David;

1519 4739.2 3698 649.\* 2532  
 εἰς στήλογραφίαν ὁπότε ἀπέστειλε Σαούλ καὶ  
 for an inscription on a monument; when Saul sent and

5442 3588 3624-1473 3588 2289-1473 1807 1473  
 ἐφύλαξε τὸν οἶκον αὐτοῦ τοῦ θανάτωσαι αὐτόν 59:1 ἐξελοῦ με  
 guarded his house to kill him. Rescue me

1537 3588 2190-1473 3588 2316 2532 1537 3588  
 ἐκ τῶν ἐχθρῶν μου ὁ θεὸς καὶ ἐκ τῶν  
 from out of my enemies, O God, and [3]from out of 4the ones

1881 1909 1473 3084 1473 4506  
 ἐπανισταμένων ἐπ' ἐμέ λυτρώσαι με 59:2 ρύσαι  
 2rising up 2against 2me 1ransom 2me! Rescue

1473 1537 3588 2038 3588 458 2532  
 με ἐκ τῶν ἐργαζομένων τὴν ἀνομίαν καὶ  
 me from out of the ones working lawlessness, and

1537 435 129 4982 1473 3754 2400  
 ἐξ ἀνδρῶν αἱμάτων σώσον με 59:3 ὅτι ἰδοὺ  
 from out of men of blood deliver me! For behold,

2340 3588 5590-1473 2007 1909 1473 2900  
 ἐθῆρευσαν τὴν ψυχὴν μου ἐπέθεντο ἐπ' ἐμέ κραταιοί  
 they hunted my life; [2]put 2upon 2me 1strong ones];

3777 3588 458-1473 3777 3588 266-1473  
 οὐτε ἡ ἀνομία μου οὐτε ἡ ἀμαρτία μου  
 nor is it because of my lawlessness nor my sin,

2962 427 458 5143 2532 2720  
 κύριε 59:4 ἀνευ ἀνομίας ἐδραμον καὶ κατεύθυνα  
 O LORD. Without lawlessness I ran and straightened out.

1825 1519 4877 1473 2532 1492 2532 1473  
 ἐξεγέρθητι εἰς συνάντησίν μου καὶ ἴδε 59:5 καὶ σὺ  
 Awake to meet me, and see! And you,

2962 3588 2316 3588 1411 3588 2316 3588 \*  
 κύριε ὁ θεὸς τῶν δυνάμεων ὁ θεὸς τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ  
 O LORD, the God of the forces, the God of Israel,

4337 3588 1980 3956 3588 1484 3361  
 πρόσχες τὸν ἐπισκέψασθαι πάντα τὰ ἔθνη  
 take heed to visit† all the nations! You should not

3627 3956 3588 2038 3588 458  
 οἰκτειρήσης πάντας τοὺς ἐργαζομένους τὴν ἀνομίαν  
 pity any of the ones practicing lawlessness.

1994 1519 2073 2532 3042.1 5613 2965  
 59:6 ἐπιστρέψουσιν εἰς ἑσπέραν καὶ λιμώξουσιν ὡς κύνες  
 They shall return at evening, and shall be famished as a dog,

2532 2944 4172 2400 1473 669  
 καὶ κυκλώσουσι πόλιν 59:7 ἰδοὺ αὐτοὶ ἀποφθέγονται  
 and shall circle the city. Behold, they shall declare

1722 3588 4750-1473 2532 4501 1722 3588  
 ἐν τῷ στόματι αὐτῶν καὶ ρομφαία ἐν τοῖς  
 with their mouths; and the broadsword is in

5491-1473 3754 5100 191 2532 1473 2962  
 χεῖλεσιν αὐτῶν ὅτι τις ἤκουσε 59:8 καὶ σὺ κύριε  
 their lips; for they say, Who hears? And you, O LORD,

1548.1 1473 1847 3956  
 ἐκγέλασε αὐτοὺς ἐξουδενώσεις πάντα  
 shall laugh out loud at them; you shall treat with contempt all

3588 1484 3588 2904-1473 4314 1473 5442 3754  
 τὰ ἔθνη 59:9 τὸ κράτος μου πρὸς σε φυλάξω  
 the nations. My might to you I will keep; for

1473 3588 2316 483.1 1473-1510.2.2 3588 2316-1473 3588  
 σὺ ὁ θεὸς ἀντιλήπτωρ μου εἰ 59:10 ὁ θεὸς μου τὸ  
 you, O God, [2]shielder 1are my]. My God,

1656-1473 4399 1473 3588 2316-1473 1166  
 ἔλεος αὐτοῦ προφθάσει με ὁ θεὸς μου δείξει  
 his mercy shall go beforehand with me. My God shall show

1473 1722 3588 2190-1473 3361  
 μοι ἐν τοῖς ἐχθροῖς μου 59:11 μὴ  
 to me my desire on my enemies. You should not

615 1473 3379 1950 3588  
 ἀποκτείνης αὐτοὺς μὴποτε ἐπιλάβωνται  
 kill them, lest at any time they should forget

3551-1473 1287 1473 1722 3588 1411-1473  
 νόμον σου διασκόρπισον αὐτοὺς ἐν τῇ  
 your law. Disperse them by your power,

59:5 †See Lexical-Concordance for other possible interpretations.

2532 2609-1473 3588 5231.5-1473 2962  
 και κατάγαγε αυτούς ο υπερασπιστής μου κύριε  
 and lead them down, [2my defender 'O LORD]!

59:12 266 4750-1473 3056 5491-1473  
 αμαρτία στόματος αυτών λόγος χειλέων αυτών  
 For the sin of their mouth, and the word of their lips,

2532 4815 1722 3588 5243-1473 2532  
 και συλληφθήτωσαν εν τη υπερηφάνια αυτών  
 even let them be seized in their pride; even

1537 685 2532 5579 1229  
 εξ αράς και ψεύδους διαγγελήσονται 59:13 εν  
 from cursing and lying which they shall declare! In

4930 1722 3709 4930 2532 3766.2  
 συντελεία εν οργή συντελείας και ου μη  
 consummation, by anger of consummation consume, that in no way

5224 2532 1097 3754 3588 2316 1202.1  
 υπάρξωσι και γνώσονται ότι ο θεός δεσπόζει  
 they should exist: that they shall know that God is master

3588 \* 2532 3588 4009 3588 1093 1316.1  
 του Ιακώβ και των περάτων της γης διαψαλμα  
 of Jacob, and of the ends of the earth. PAUSE.

59:14 1994 1519 2073 2532 3042.1 5613 2965  
 επιστρέψουσιν εις εσπέραν και λιμώξουσιν ως κυων  
 They shall return at evening, and be famished as a dog,

2532 2944 4172 1473 1287  
 και κυκλώσουσι πόλιν 59:15 αυτοί διασκορπισθήσονται  
 and shall circle the city. They shall be dispersed

3588 2068 1437-1161 3361 5526 2532  
 του φαγείν εάν δε μη χορτασθώσι και  
 to eat; but if they should not be filled, then

1111 1473-1161 103 3588 1411-1473 2532  
 γογγύσουσιν 59:16 εγω δε ασομαι τη δυνάμει σου και  
 they shall grumble. But I shall sing to your power, and

21 4404 3588 1656-1473 3754 1096  
 αγαλλιάσονται το πρωί το έλεός σου ότι εγενήθησ  
 I shall exult in the morning of your mercy; for you became

483.1-1473 2532 2707.1-1473 1722 2250 2347-1473  
 αντιλήπτω μου και καταφυγή μου εν ημέρα θλίψεώς μου  
 my shielder and my refuge in the day of my affliction.

59:17 998-1473 1510.2.2-1473 1473 5567 3754 1473 3588  
 βοηθός μου ει συ σοι ψαλώ τοι συ ο  
 [2my helper 1You are], to you I shall strum; for you, O

2316 483.1 1473-1510.2.2 3588 2316-1473 3588 1656-1473  
 θεός αντιλήπτω μου ει ο θεός μου το έλεός μου  
 God, [2shielder 1are my], my God of my mercy.

## PSALM 60

## God Helps Those in Affliction

60:Title 1519 3588 5056 3588 241.2  
 εις το τέλος τοις αλλοιωθησομένοις  
 To the director; for the changings;

1519 4739.2 3588 \* 1519 1322  
 εις στήλογραφίαν τω Δαυίδ εις διδασχην  
 for an inscription on a monument; to David; for teaching

3698 1716.1 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 οποτε ενεπύρισε την Μεσοποταμίαν Συρίας και την  
 when he set on fire Mesopotamia of Syria, and

\* 2532 1994-1473 2532 3960 3588  
 Συρίαν Σοβάλ και επεστρεψεν Ιωάβ και επατάξε τον  
 Syria Zobah; and Joab returned and struck

\* 1722 3588 5327 3588 251 1427 5505  
 Εδώμ εν την φάραγγι των αλών δώδεκα χιλιάδας  
 Edom in the ravine of salts – twelve thousand.

60:1 3588 2316 683-1473 2532 2507  
 ο θεός απώσω ημάς και καθείλες  
 O God, you trusted us away, and demolished

1473 3710 2532 3627 1473  
 ημάς ωργίσθησ και ωκτείρησας ημάς  
 us. You were provoked to anger, yet you pitied us.

60:2 4952.3 3588 1093 2532 4928.4-1473 2390  
 συνέσεισας την γην και συνεταράξας αυτήν ιασαι  
 You shook the earth, and disturbed it. Heal

3588 4938-1473 3754 4531 1166  
 τα συντρίμματα αυτής ότι εσαλεύθη 60:3 εδειξας  
 its breaks; for it was shaken! You showed

3588 2992-1473 4642 4222 1473 3631  
 τω λαώ σου σκληρά επότισας ημάς ούινον  
 to your people hard things; you watered us down with the wine

2659 1325 3588 5399 1473 4593.1  
 κατανύξεις 60:4 έδωκας τοις φοβουμένοις σε σημειώσιν  
 of vexation. You gave to the ones fearing you a signal

3588 5343 575 4383 5115 1316.1 3704  
 του φυγείν από προσώπου τόξου διαψαλμα 60:5 όπως  
 to flee from the face of the bow. PAUSE. So

302 4506 3588 27-1473 4982 3588  
 αν ρυσθώσιν οι αγαπητοί σου σώσον τη  
 that [2should be rescued oi 1your beloved], deliver with

1188-1473 2532 1873 1473 3588 2316 2980  
 δεξια σου και εκακουσόν μου 60:6 ο θεός ελαλησεν  
 your right hand, and heed me! God spoke

1722 3588 39-1473 21 2532 1266  
 εν τω αγίω αυτού αγαλλιάσσομαι και διαμεριώ  
 in his holy place; I will exult, and I will divide

\* 2532 3588 2835.1 3588 4633 1267.1  
 Σίκιμα και την κοιλάδα των σκηνών διαμετρήσω  
 Shechem; and the valley of the tents I will measure out.

1699-1510.2.3 \* 2532 1699-1510.2.3 \* 2532 \*  
 60:7 εμός εστι Γαλαάδ και εμός εστι Μανασσή και Εφραϊμ  
 [2is mine 1Gilead], and [2is mine 1Manasseh], and Ephraim

2901.3 3588 2776-1473 \* 935-1473  
 κραταιώσις της κεφαλής μου Ιούδας βασιλεύς μου  
 is the fortification of my head; Judah is my king;

\* 3003.1 3588 1680-1473 1909 3588 \*  
 60:8 Μωάβ λέβης της ελπίδος μου επι την Ιδουμαίαν  
 Moab is a kettle of my hope; over Edom

1614 3588 5266-1473 1473 246  
 εκτενώ το υπόδημά μου εμοί αλλοφυλοι  
 I will stretch out my sandal; [3to me 1the Philistines

5293 5100 520 1473 1519 4172 4042  
 υπετάγησαν 60:9 τις απαξει με εις πόλιν περιοχής  
 2submitted]. Who shall take me away into the city citadel?

2228 5100 3594 1473 2193 3588 \* 3780 1473  
 η τις οδηγήσει με έως της Ιδουμαίας 60:10 ουχι συ  
 or who shall guide me unto Edom? Will not you,

3588 2316 3588 683 1473 2532 3756-1831  
 ο θεός ο απωσάμενος ημάς και ουκ εξελεύσθ  
 O God, the one thrusting us away? and will you not go forth,

3588 1722 3588 1411-1473 1325 1473  
 ο θεός εν ταις δυνάμεσιν ημών 60:11 δος ημιν  
 O God, with our forces? Give to us

996 1537 2347 2532 3152 4991  
 βοήθειαν εκ θλίψεως και ματαια σωτηρία  
 help from out of affliction! for [3is vain 1deliverance

444 1722 3588 2316 4160 1411 2532  
 ανθρώπων 60:12 εν τω θεώ ποιήσομεν δυνάμιν και  
 of man]. In God we do powerfully, and

1473 1847 3588 2346 1473  
 αυτός εξουδενώσει τους θλιβοντας ημάς  
 he shall treat with contempt the ones afflicting us.

## PSALM 61

## Fear God and Abide unto the Eon

61:Title 1519 3588 5056 1722 5215 3588 \* 5568  
 εις το τέλος εν υμνοις τω Δαυίδ ψαλμός  
 To the director; among the hymns to David; a psalm.

1522 3588 2316 3588 1162-1473 4337 3588  
 61:1 εισάκουσον ο θεός της δεήσεώς μου πρόσχεσ τη  
 Listen, O God, to my supplication! Take heed to

4335-1473 575 3588 4009 3588 1093 4314  
 προσευχή μου 61:2 από των περάτων της γης προς  
 my prayer! From the ends of the earth [2to

1473 2896 1722 3588 185.2 3588 2588-1473 1722  
 σε εκέκραξα εν τω ακηδιάσαι την καρδίαν μου εν  
 3you 1I cry out]. In the discouraging of my heart [2in

4073 5312-1473 3594 1473 3754 1096  
 πέτρα υψώσας με οδηγήσας με 61:3 ότι εγενήθησ  
 3the rock 1you lifted me high]; you guided me. For you became

1680-1473 4444 2479 575 4383 2190  
 ελπίς μου πύργος ισχύος από προσώπου εχθρού  
 my hope, the tower of strength from in front of an enemy.

3939 1722 3588 4638-1473 1519 3588 165  
 61:4 παροικίσω εν τω σκηνώματί σου εις τους αιώνας  
 I will sojourn in your tent into the eons;

4628.1 1722 3588 4629.2 3588 4420-1473 3754  
 σκεπασθήσομαι εν τη σκέπη των περυγών σου 61:5 ότι  
 I shall be sheltered in the protection of your wings. For

1473 3588 2316 1522 3588 2171-1473 1325 2817  
 συ ο θεός εισήκουσας των ευχών μου έδωκας κληρονομίαν  
 you, O God, listened to my vows. You gave an inheritance

3588 5399 3588 3686-1473 2250 1909 2250  
 τοις φοβουμένοις το όνομα σου 61:6 ημέρας εφ' ημέρας  
 to the ones fearing your name. Days upon days



3588 935 4369 3588 2094-1473 2193 2250  
του βασιλέως προσθήσεις τα ἔτη αὐτοῦ ἕως ἡμέρας  
of the king – you shall add of his years unto days  
1074 2532 1074 1265 1519 3588 165  
γενεάς και γενεάς 61:7 διαμνεῖ εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα  
of generations and generations. He shall abide into the eon  
1799 3588 2316 1656 2532 225 1473 5100 1567  
ἐνώπιον τοῦ θεοῦ ἔλεος και ἀλήθειαν αὐτοῦ τις ἐκζητήσῃ  
before God. [4mercy 5and 6truth 3his 1Who 2will seek]?  
3779 5567 3588 3686-1473 1519 3588 165 3588  
61:8 οὕτως ψαλῶ τῷ ὀνόματί σου εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας τοῦ  
Thus I shall strum to your name into the eons,  
591-1473 3588 2171-1473 2250 1537 2250  
ἀποδοῦναι με τὰς εὐχὰς μου ἡμέραν ἐξ ἡμέρας  
for me to render my vows day by day.

## PSALM 62

## God is Our Deliverance

62:1 εἰς τὸ τέλος ὑπὲρ Ἰδίουμ ψαλμός τῷ Δαβὶδ.  
To the director; for Jeduthun; a psalm to David.  
3780 3588 2316 5293 3588 5590-1473 3844 1473  
62:1 οὐχι τῷ θεῷ ὑποταγῆσεται ἡ ψυχή μου παρ' αὐτῷ  
Shall not [3to 4God 2be submitted] my soul, [3is by 4him]  
1063 3588 4992-1473 2532-1063 1473 2316-1473 2532  
γὰρ τὸ σωτήριόν μου 62:2 και γὰρ αὐτός θεός μου και  
for 2my deliverance]? For even he is my God, and  
4990-1473 483.1-1473 3766.2 4531 1909  
σωτήρ μου ἀντιλήπτωρ μου οὐ μη σαλευθῶ ἐπὶ  
my deliverer, my shielder; in no way should I be shaken by  
4183 2193 4219 2007 1909 444 5407  
πλείον 62:3 ἕως ποτε ἐπιτίθεσθε ἐπ' ἀνθρώπων φονεῦτε  
many. For how long do you put upon a man? [3slaughter  
3956 1473 5613 5109 2827 2532 5418 5605.2  
πάντες υμεῖς ὡς τοίχῳ κεκλιμένῳ και φραγμῷ ὠσμένῳ  
2all 1You] as a wall leaning, and a fence thrusting through.  
4133 3588 5092-1473 1011 683  
62:4 πλην τὴν τιμὴν μου ἐβουλεύσαντο ἀπόσασθαι  
But [3my honor 1they consulted 2to thrust away] –  
5143 1722 1371.2 3588 4750-1473 2127 2532 3588  
ἐδραμον ἐν δίψει τῷ στόματι αὐτῶν εὐλόγουν και τῇ  
I ran in thirst; with their mouth blessing, but in  
2588-1473 2672 4133 3588 2316 5293  
καρδία αὐτῶν κατηρώντο 62:5 πλην τῷ θεῷ ὑποτάγηθι  
their heart they cursed. But [2to 3God 1be submitted],  
3588 5590-1473 3754 3844 1473 3588 5281-1473 3754  
ἡ ψυχή μου ὅτι παρ' αὐτῷ ἡ ὑπομονή μου 62:6 ὅτι  
O my soul! for [2is by 3him 1my endurance]. For  
1473 2316-1473 2532 4990-1473 483.1-1473 3766.2  
αὐτός θεός μου και σωτήρ μου ἀντιλήπτωρ μου οὐ μη  
he is my God, and my deliverer, my shielder; for in no way  
3339.1 1909 3588 2316 3588 4992-1473  
μεταναστεύσω 62:7 ἐπὶ τῷ θεῷ τὸ σωτήριόν μου  
should I migrate. By God is my deliverance  
2532 3588 1391-1473 3588 2316 3588 996-1473 2532 3588  
και ἡ δόξα μου ο θεός της βοήθειας μου και ἡ  
and my glory; the God of my help – and  
1680-1473 1909 3588 2316 1679 1909 1473 3956  
ἐλπίς μου ἐπὶ τῷ θεῷ 62:8 ἐλπίσατε ἐπ' αὐτὸν πάντα  
my hope is upon God. Hope upon him, all  
4864 2992 1632 1799 1473 3588 2588-1473  
συναγωγή λαοῦ ἐκχέετε ἐνώπιον αὐτοῦ τὰς καρδίας υμῶν  
you gathering people! Pour out before him your hearts!  
3754 3588 2316 998-1473 1316.1 4133 3152  
ὅτι ο θεός βοηθός ἡμῶν διάψαλμα 62:9 πλην μάταιοι  
For God is our helper. PAUSE. But [4are vain  
3588 5207 3588 444 5571 3588 5207 3588  
οἱ υἱοὶ των ἀνθρώπων ψευδεῖς οἱ υἱοὶ των  
1the 2sons 3of men]; [4are false weights 1the 2sons  
444 1722 2218 3588 91 1473  
ἀνθρώπων ἐν ζυγοῖς του ἀδικήσαι αὐτοὶ  
3of men] in the yoke balance scales to do wrong, they  
1537 3153 2009.1 3361-1679  
ἐκ ματαιότητος ἐπιτοαντὸ 62:10 μη ἐλπίζετε  
are from out of folly all together. Hope not  
1909 93 2532 1909 724.1 3361-1971  
ἐπ' ἀδικίαν και ἐπὶ ἀρπαγμα μη ἐπιποθεῖτε  
upon unrighteousness, and [2after 3a thing seized 1long not]!  
4149-1437 4482 3361-4369 2588  
πλούτος εἰάν ρέῃ μη προστίθεσθε καρδίαν  
If wealth should flow, set not the heart upon it!

530 2980-3588-2316 1417-3778 191 3754 3588  
62:11 ἀπαξ ἐλάλησεν ο θεός δύο ταῦτα ἤκουσα ὅτι το  
Once God spoke, and these two things I heard; that  
2904 3588 2316 2532 1473 2962 3588 1656 3754  
κράτος του θεοῦ 62:12 και σου κυριε το ἔλεος ὅτι  
might is of God, and of you, O Lord, is mercy; for  
1473 591 1538 2596 3588 2041-1473  
σὺν ἀποδώσεις ἐκάστῳ κατὰ τὰ ἔργα αὐτοῦ  
you recompense each according to his works.

## PSALM 63

## God is Worthy of Praise

63:1 ψαλμός τῷ Δαβὶδ ἐν τῷ εἶναι αὐτὸν ἐν τῇ  
A psalm to David; in his being in the  
2048 3588 \* 3588 2316 3588 2316-1473 4314  
ἐρημῳ της Ἰουδαίας 63:1 ο θεός ο θεός μου προς  
wilderness of Judah. O God, my God, to  
1473 3719 1372 1473 3588 5590-1473 4212.1  
σε ὀρθρίζω ἐδιψήσέ σε ἡ ψυχή μου ποσάπλως  
you I rise early. [2thirsted for 3you 1My soul]. How often  
1473 3588 4561-1473 1722 1093 2048 2532 4.2  
σοι ἡ σαρκὸς μου ἐν γῇ ἐρημῳ και ἀβάτῳ  
[2longed for you 1my flesh] in [4land 1a barren 2and 3untrodden  
2532 504 3779 1722 3588 39 3708  
και ἀνδρῶ 63:2 οὕτως ἐν τῷ ἁγίῳ ὠφθην  
4and 5waterless]. Thus in the holy place I appeared  
1473 3588 1492 3588 1411-1473 2532 3588 1391-1473  
σοι του ιδεῖν την δυναμιν σου και την δόξαν σου  
to you, to behold your power and your glory.  
3754 2908 3588 1656-1473 5228 2222 3588 5491-1473  
63:3 ὅτι κρεῖσσον το ἔλεός σου ὑπὲρ ζωῆς τα χεῖλη μου  
For [2is better 1your mercy] than life. My lips  
1867 1473 3779 2127 1473 1722 3588 2222-1473 1722  
ἐπαινέσουσίν σε 63:4 οὕτως εὐλογῶ σε ἐν τῇ ζωῇ μου ἐν  
shall praise you. Thus will I bless you in my life. [3in  
3588 3686-1473 142 3588 5495-1473 5613 1537  
τῷ ὀνόματί σου ἀρῶ τὰς χεῖράς μου 63:5 ὡς ἐκ  
4your name 1I will lift 2my hands]. As from out of  
4720.1 2532 4096 1705 3588 5590-1473 2532 5491  
στέατος και πλιότητος ἐμπλησθεῖ ἡ ψυχή μου και χεῖλη  
fat and fatness, may [2be filled 1my soul]; and with lips  
20 134 3588 4750-1473 1487  
αγαλλιᾶσεως ἀνέσει το στόμα μου 63:6 εἰ  
of exaltation [2shall praise 1my mouth]. Forasmuch as  
3421 1473 1909 3588 4765.7-1473 1722 3588 3722  
ἐμνημόνεόν σου ἐπὶ της στρωμνῆς μου ἐν τοῖς ὀρθροῖς  
I remembered you upon my strewn bed; at the dawns  
3191 1519 1473 3754 1096 998-1473 2532 1722 3588  
ἐμελέτων εἰς σε 63:7 ὅτι ἐγενήθης βοηθός μου και ἐν τῇ  
I meditated on you. For you are my helper, and in the  
4629.2 3588 4420-1473 21 2853  
σκέπη των πτερυγῶν σου ἀγαλλιάσομαι 63:8 ἐκολλήθη  
protection of your wings I shall exult. [2shall cleave  
3588 5590-1473 3694 1473 1473 1161 482 3588  
ἡ ψυχή μου ὀπίσω σου ἐμοῦ δε ἀντελάβετο ἡ  
1My soul] after you; [4of me 1but 3took hold  
1188-1473 1473-1161 1519 3155 2212 3588  
δεξιά σου 63:9 αὐτοὶ δε εἰς μάτην ἐζήτησαν την  
2your right hand]. But they [3in 4folly 1seek  
5590-1473 1525 1519 3588 2737 3588 1093  
ψυχὴν μου εἰσελεύσονται εἰς τα κατώτατα της γῆς  
2my soul]; they shall enter into the lowermost part of the earth.  
3860 1519 5495 4501  
63:10 παραδοθήσονται εἰς χεῖρας ρομφαίας  
They shall be delivered up into the hands of the broadsword;  
3310 258 1510.8.6 3588-1161 935  
μερίδες αλωπέκων ἐσονται 63:11 ο δε βασιλεὺς  
[2portions 3for foxes 1they will be]. But the king  
2165 1909 3588 2316 1867 3956 3588  
εὐφρανθήσεται ἐπὶ τῷ θεῷ ἐπαινεθήσεται πᾶς ο  
shall be glad upon God; [5shall be praised 1all  
3660 1722 1473 3754 1719.2 4750  
ομνύν ἐν αὐτῷ ὅτι ἐνεφράγη ὁ στόμα  
2swearing by an oath 3in 4him], for he obstructed the mouth  
2980 94  
λαλοῦντων ἀδίκᾳ  
of the ones speaking unjustly.

## PSALM 64

*Be Glad in The LORD*

**64:Title** <sup>1519</sup>εις <sup>3588</sup>το <sup>5056</sup>τέλος <sup>5568</sup>ψαλμός <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1189-1473</sup>Δαυίδ  
To the director; a psalm to David.

**64:1** <sup>1522</sup>εισάκουσον <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>3588</sup>θεός <sup>5401</sup>της φωνῆς <sup>2190</sup>μου <sup>1807</sup>εν <sup>3588</sup>τῷ <sup>5590-1473</sup>δέσθαι <sup>1722</sup>με  
Hear, O God, my voice, in my beseeching

<sup>4314</sup>προς <sup>1473</sup>σε <sup>575</sup>από <sup>5401</sup>φοβου <sup>2190</sup>εχθροῦ <sup>1807</sup>ἐξελεύ <sup>3588</sup>την <sup>5590-1473</sup>ψυχὴν <sup>1722</sup>μου  
to you! [3]from <sup>4</sup>the fear <sup>5</sup>of the enemy <sup>1</sup>Rescue <sup>2</sup>my soul!]

**64:2** <sup>4628.1</sup>σκέπασόν <sup>1473</sup>με <sup>575</sup>από <sup>4963</sup>τοῦ <sup>4188.2</sup>συστροφῆς <sup>3748</sup>πονηρευομένων  
Shelter me from the conspiracy of the ones acting wickedly;

<sup>575</sup>από <sup>4128</sup>πλήθους <sup>2038</sup>ἐργαζομένων <sup>93</sup>ἀδικιᾶν <sup>3748</sup>**64:3** οἵτινες  
from the multitude of the ones working iniquity! The ones who

<sup>190.1</sup>ἠκόνθησαν <sup>5613</sup>ὡς <sup>4501</sup>ρομφαίαν <sup>3588</sup>τῶν <sup>1100-1473</sup>γλῶσσας <sup>1780.2</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>1722</sup>ἐνέτειναν  
sharpened [2as 3a broadsword <sup>1</sup>their tongues] stretched tight

<sup>5115-1473</sup>τοῖς <sup>4229</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>4089</sup>πράγμα <sup>3588</sup>πικρὸν <sup>2700</sup>**64:4** τοῦ <sup>1722</sup>κατατοξεύσαι <sup>1722</sup>ἐν  
their bow [2]thing <sup>1</sup>for a bitter]; to shoot in

<sup>614</sup>ἀποκρύφους <sup>299</sup>ἀμωμον <sup>1819</sup>ἐξάπινα <sup>2700</sup>κατατοξεύουσιν  
concealed places at the unblemished. Suddenly they will shoot

<sup>1473</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3756-5399</sup>οὐ <sup>2901</sup>φοβηθήσονται <sup>2901</sup>**64:5** ἐκραιταίωσαν  
him, and they will not fear. They determined

<sup>1438</sup>ἐαυτοῖς <sup>3056</sup>λόγον <sup>4190</sup>πονηρόν <sup>1334</sup>διηγήσαντο  
for themselves [2]matter <sup>1</sup>an evil]; they describe to themselves

<sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>2928</sup>κρύψαι <sup>3803</sup>παγίδας <sup>2036</sup>εἶπον <sup>5100</sup>τις <sup>3708</sup>ὀφθαί <sup>1473</sup>αὐτοῦς  
how to hide snares. They said, Who shall see them?

**64:6** <sup>1830</sup>ἐξερεύνησαν <sup>458</sup>ἀνομίαν <sup>1587</sup>ἐξέλιπον <sup>1830</sup>ἐξερευνῶντες  
They searched out lawlessness; they failed while searching out

<sup>1830.1</sup>ἐξερευνῆσαι <sup>4334</sup>προσελεύσεται <sup>444</sup>ἀνθρώπος <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2588</sup>καρδία <sup>901</sup>βαθεῖα  
in the search. [2]shall come forward <sup>1</sup>Man], and the heart is deep;

<sup>2532</sup>**64:7** καὶ <sup>5312-3588-2316</sup>ὕψωθήσεται <sup>956</sup>ὁ <sup>3516</sup>θεός <sup>1096</sup>βέλος <sup>1096</sup>νηπίων <sup>1096</sup>εγενηθήσονται  
and God shall be exalted; the arrow† of infants†† became

<sup>3588</sup>αὶ <sup>4127-1473</sup>πληγαὶ <sup>2532</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>1848-1473</sup>**64:8** καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἐξουθένησαν <sup>1848-1473</sup>αὐτὸν  
their calamities; and [2]treated him with contempt

<sup>3588</sup>αὶ <sup>1100-1473</sup>γλώσσαι <sup>5015</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>3956</sup>εταράχθησαν <sup>3588</sup>πάντες <sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>2</sup>αὐτοὶ  
[1]their tongues]. [5]were disturbed <sup>1</sup>All <sup>2</sup>the ones

<sup>2334</sup>θεωροῦντες <sup>1473</sup>αὐτούς <sup>2532</sup>**64:9** καὶ <sup>5399</sup>ἐφοβήθη <sup>3956</sup>πᾶς <sup>444</sup>ἀνθρώπος <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
[3]viewing <sup>4</sup>them]; and [3]was fearful <sup>1</sup>every <sup>2</sup>man]. And

<sup>312</sup>ἀνγγέλιον <sup>3588</sup>τῶν <sup>2041</sup>ἐργῶν <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>2316</sup>θεοῦ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>τῶν <sup>4161-1473</sup>ποιημάτων <sup>1722</sup>αὐτοῦ  
they announced the works of God, and [2]his actions

<sup>4920</sup>συνῆκαν <sup>2165</sup>**64:10** εὐφρανθήσεται <sup>1342</sup>δικαίος <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τῷ  
[1]they perceived]. [2]shall be glad <sup>1</sup>The just one] in the

<sup>2962</sup>κυρίῳ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1679</sup>ἐλπιεῖ <sup>1909</sup>ἐπ' <sup>1473</sup>αὐτόν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1867</sup>ἐπαινεθήσονται <sup>3956</sup>πάντες  
LORD, and shall hope upon him; and [5]shall be praised <sup>1</sup>all

<sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>2117</sup>εὐθεῖς <sup>3588</sup>τῇ <sup>2588</sup>καρδίᾳ† <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>straight <sup>4</sup>in the <sup>5</sup>heart].

## PSALM 65

*The Earth is The LORD's*

**65:Title** <sup>1519</sup>εις <sup>3588</sup>το <sup>5056</sup>τέλος <sup>5568</sup>ψαλμός <sup>5603</sup>ὠδῆς <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>1189-1473</sup>Δαυίδ†  
To the director; a psalm of an ode; to David.

64:7 †or missile.

64:7 ††or children.

64:10 †See Bos for variant.

65:Title †See Bos for variant.

<sup>1473-4241</sup>**65:1** σοὶ <sup>5215</sup>πρέπει <sup>3588</sup>ὁ <sup>2316</sup>θεός <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>2532</sup>Σιών <sup>1473</sup>καὶ <sup>1473</sup>σοὶ  
[2is becoming to you <sup>1</sup>A hymn], O God, in Zion; and to you

<sup>591</sup>ἀποδοθήσεται <sup>2171</sup>εὐχὴ <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>1522</sup>Ἱερουσαλήμ <sup>65:2</sup>εἰσακούσων  
[2shall be rendered <sup>1</sup>the vow] in Jerusalem. Listen to

<sup>4335-1473</sup>προσευχῆς <sup>4314</sup>μου <sup>1473</sup>προς <sup>3956</sup>σε <sup>4561</sup>πᾶσα <sup>2240</sup>σαρὶς <sup>3056</sup>ἔξει  
my prayer! [4to <sup>5</sup>you <sup>1</sup>All <sup>2</sup>flesh <sup>3</sup>shall come]. [2]words

<sup>459</sup>ἀνόμων <sup>5236.1</sup>υπερεδυνάμωσαν <sup>1473</sup>ἡμᾶς <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>ταῖς <sup>763-1473</sup>ἀσεβείαις <sup>1473</sup>ἡμῶν <sup>1722</sup>σὺ  
[Lawless] overpowered us, but [3our impieties <sup>1</sup>you

<sup>2433</sup>ἴλαση <sup>3107</sup>**65:4** μακάριος <sup>3739</sup>ὁ <sup>1586</sup>ἐξελέξω <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4355</sup>προσελάβου  
[2]shall atone]. Blessed is whom you chose, and took to yourself;

<sup>2681</sup>κατασκηνώσει <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>ταῖς <sup>833-1473</sup>αὐλαῖς <sup>4130</sup>σου <sup>1722</sup>πλησθησόμεθα <sup>1722</sup>ἐν  
he shall encamp in your courtyards. We shall be filled in

<sup>3588</sup>τοῖς <sup>18</sup>ἀγαθοῖς <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>3624-1473</sup>οἴκου <sup>39</sup>σου <sup>3588</sup>ἀγίος <sup>3485</sup>ὁ <sup>1473</sup>ναός <sup>1473</sup>σου  
the good things of your house – [2]holy <sup>3</sup>temple <sup>1</sup>your].

<sup>2298</sup>**65:5** θαυμαστός <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>1722</sup>δικαιοσύνῃ <sup>1873</sup>ἐπάκουσον <sup>3588</sup>ἡμῶν <sup>1473</sup>ο <sup>3588</sup>θεός <sup>3588</sup>ο  
Wonderful in righteousness – heed us, O God

<sup>4990-1473</sup>σωτὴρ <sup>3588</sup>ἡμῶν <sup>1680</sup>ἡ <sup>3956</sup>ἐλπίς <sup>3588</sup>πάντων <sup>4009</sup>τῶν <sup>3588</sup>περάτων <sup>1093</sup>τῆς <sup>3588</sup>γῆς  
our deliverer! He is the hope of all the ends of the earth,

<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>τῶν <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>2281</sup>θαλάσσῃ <sup>3112</sup>μακρὰν <sup>2090</sup>**65:6** ἐτοιμάζων <sup>3735</sup>ὄρη  
and of the ones in the sea afar; preparing mountains

<sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τῇ <sup>2479-1473</sup>ισχύϊ <sup>4024</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>1722</sup>περιεζωσμένος <sup>1412.1</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>δυναστείᾳ <sup>65:7</sup>ο <sup>3588</sup>θεός  
in his strength; being girded in dominion; the one

<sup>4928.4</sup>συνταράσσων <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>2964.2</sup>κύτος <sup>3588</sup>τῆς <sup>2281</sup>θαλάσσης <sup>2279</sup>ἡχους  
disturbing the extent of the sea – [2]the sounds

<sup>2949-1473</sup>κυμάτων <sup>5100</sup>αὐτῆς <sup>5307.2</sup>τις <sup>5015</sup>υποστήσεται <sup>65:8</sup>ταραχθήσονται  
of its waves who shall stand? [3]shall be disturbed

<sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>1484</sup>ἐθνη <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>5399</sup>φοβηθήσονται <sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>2730</sup>κατοικοῦντες <sup>3588</sup>τα  
The 2nations], and [2]shall fear <sup>1</sup>the ones <sup>2</sup>dwelling at <sup>3</sup>the

<sup>4009</sup>πέρατα <sup>575</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>3588</sup>σημείων <sup>4592-1473</sup>σου <sup>1841</sup>ἐξόδους <sup>4405</sup>πρωΐας <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
[ends] from your signs. The exittings of the morning and

<sup>2073</sup>ἐσπέρας <sup>5059.6</sup>τέρψεις <sup>1980</sup>**65:9** ἐπεσκέψω <sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>1093</sup>γῆν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
evening you shall make happy. You visited the earth, and

<sup>3184</sup>ἐμέθυσας <sup>1473</sup>αὐτὴν <sup>4129</sup>ἐπλήθυνας <sup>3588</sup>τοὺς <sup>4148</sup>ποταμούς <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῆς  
you intoxicated it. You multiplied to enrich it.

<sup>3588</sup>ὁ <sup>4215</sup>ποταμός <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>2316</sup>θεοῦ <sup>4137</sup>ἐπληρώθη <sup>5204</sup>ὕδατων <sup>2090</sup>  
The river of God is filled with waters. You prepared

<sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>5160-1473</sup>τροφὴν <sup>3754</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>3779</sup>ὅτι <sup>3588</sup>οὕτως <sup>2091</sup>ἐτοιμασία <sup>3588</sup>**65:10** τοὺς  
their nourishment, for thus is its preparation.

<sup>831.4-1473</sup>ἀνλακας <sup>3184</sup>αὐτῆς <sup>4129</sup>μέθυσον <sup>3588</sup>πλήθυνον <sup>1081-1473</sup>τα <sup>3588</sup>γεννήματα <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῆς  
[2]her furrows <sup>1</sup>Saturate]! Multiply her produce!

<sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>ταῖς <sup>4711.1-1473</sup>σταγόσιν <sup>2165</sup>αὐτῆς <sup>393</sup>εὐφρανθήσεται <sup>393</sup>ἀνατέλλουσα  
By her drops the produce shall be glad while rising.

**65:11** <sup>2127</sup>εὐλογήσεις <sup>3588</sup>τοὺς <sup>4735</sup>στεφάνους <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>1763</sup>ἐνιαυτοῦ <sup>3588</sup>τῆς  
You shall bless the crown of the year because of

<sup>5544-1473</sup>χρηστότητός <sup>2532</sup>σου <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>3977.1-1473</sup>τὰ <sup>4130</sup>πεδία <sup>4096</sup>σου <sup>4096</sup>πλησθήσονται <sup>4096</sup>πιότητος  
your graciousness; and your plains shall be filled in fatness.

<sup>4084.1</sup>**65:12** πιανθήσονται <sup>3588</sup>τὰ <sup>5611</sup>ωραία <sup>3735</sup>ὄρη <sup>3588</sup>τῆς  
[5]shall be fattened <sup>1</sup>The <sup>2</sup>beautiful <sup>3</sup>mountains <sup>4</sup>of the

<sup>2048</sup>ἐρημὸν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>20</sup>ἀγαλλίασιν <sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>1015</sup>βουνοὶ <sup>4024</sup>περιζώσονται  
[5]wilderness]; and [4]in exultation <sup>1</sup>the 2hills <sup>3</sup>shall gird themselves].

<sup>1746</sup>**65:13** ἐνεδύσαντο <sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>2919.1</sup>κριοὶ <sup>3588</sup>τῶν <sup>4263</sup>προβάτων <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
[5]shall put on wool <sup>1</sup>The <sup>2</sup>rams <sup>3</sup>of the <sup>4</sup>sheep], and

<sup>3588</sup>αἱ <sup>2835.1</sup>κοιλᾶδες <sup>4129</sup>πληθυνούσι <sup>4621</sup>σῖτον <sup>2896</sup>κεκράξονται <sup>2532-1063</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>γὰρ  
the valleys shall multiply grain. They shall cry out, for even

<sup>5214</sup>ὕμνησουσιν  
they will sing praise.

## PSALM 66

## Give Praise to The LORD

66:Title <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5056</sup> <sup>5603</sup> <sup>5568</sup> <sup>386</sup>  
 εἰς τὸ τέλος ᾠδὴ ψαλμοῦ ἀναστάσεως  
 To the director; an ode; a psalm of rising up.

66:1 <sup>214</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>5567</sup>  
 ἀλαλάξατε τῷ κυρίῳ <sup>πᾶσα</sup> <sup>ἡ</sup> <sup>γῆ</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>τῷ</sup> <sup>ψάλατε</sup>  
 Shout to the LORD all the earth! Strum

<sup>1211</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1325</sup> <sup>1391</sup> <sup>133</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2036</sup>  
 ὃν τῷ ὀνόματι αὐτοῦ δότε δόξαν αὐνέσει αὐτοῦ 66:3 εἰπάτε  
 indeed to his name! Give glory of his praise! Say

<sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>5613</sup> <sup>5398</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2041</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4128</sup>  
 τῷ θεῷ ὡς φοβερὰ τὰ ἔργα σου ἐν τῷ πληθεῖ  
 to God! How fearful are your works. In the magnitude

<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1411</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>5574</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2190</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 τῆς δυνάμεώς σου ψεύσονται σε οἱ ἐχθροὶ σου  
 of your power [shall lie to you your enemies].

<sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>4352</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5567</sup>  
 66:4 <sup>πᾶσα</sup> <sup>ἡ</sup> <sup>γῆ</sup> <sup>προσκυνήσάτωσάν</sup> <sup>σοι</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ψαλατῶσάν</sup>  
 Let all the earth do obeisance to you, and strum

<sup>1473</sup> <sup>5567</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>5310</sup> <sup>1316</sup> <sup>1</sup>  
 σοὶ ψαλάτωσαν τῷ ὀνοματί σου ὑψίστε <sup>διὰ</sup> <sup>να</sup> <sup>ἡ</sup> <sup>ψαλῶ</sup> <sup>αὐτὴν</sup>  
 unto you! Let them strum to your name the highest! PAUSE.

<sup>1205</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1492</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2041</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>5613</sup> <sup>5398</sup>  
 66:5 <sup>δεῦτε</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἴδετε</sup> <sup>τὰ</sup> <sup>ἔργα</sup> <sup>ταῦ</sup> <sup>θεοῦ</sup> <sup>ὡς</sup> <sup>φοβερός</sup>  
 Come and see the works of God! as fearful

<sup>1722</sup> <sup>1012</sup> <sup>5228</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5207</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>444</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ἐν βουλαῖς ὑπὲρ τοὺς υἱοὺς τῶν ἀνθρώπων 66:6 ο  
 in counsels above the sons of men. The

<sup>3344</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2281</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3584</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>4215</sup>  
 μεταστρέφον τὴν θαλάσσαν εἰς ξηρὰν ἐν ποταμῷ  
 one converting the sea into dry land; in the river

<sup>1330</sup> <sup>4228</sup> <sup>1563</sup> <sup>2165</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 διελεύσονται ποδί ἐκεῖ εὐφρανθήσόμεθα ἐπ' αὐτῷ  
 they shall go through on foot. There we shall be glad in him –

<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1202</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1412</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 66:7 <sup>τοῦ</sup> <sup>δεσπόζοντι</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>τῇ</sup> <sup>δυναστείᾳ</sup> <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup> <sup>τοῦ</sup>  
 to the one being master in his domination of the

<sup>165</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3788</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1484</sup> <sup>1914</sup>  
 αἰῶνος οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὰ ἔθνη ἐπιβλέπουσιν  
 eon. His eyes [upon the nations look].

<sup>3588</sup> <sup>3893</sup> <sup>3361</sup> <sup>5312</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
 οἱ παραπεκρίνοντες <sup>μὴ</sup> <sup>ὑψοῦσθωσαν</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup>  
 [the ones greatly embittering him Let not] raise [up high

<sup>1438</sup> <sup>1316</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2127</sup> <sup>1484</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 εαυτοῖς <sup>διὰ</sup> <sup>ψαλῶ</sup> <sup>66:8</sup> <sup>εὐλογεῖτε</sup> <sup>ἐθνη</sup> <sup>τον</sup> <sup>θεόν</sup> <sup>ἡμῶν</sup>  
 themselves! PAUSE. Bless, O nations, our God,

<sup>2532</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5456</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>133</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 καὶ <sup>ἀκούσῃτε</sup> <sup>τὴν</sup> <sup>φωὴν</sup> <sup>τῆς</sup> <sup>ἀνέσεως</sup> <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup>  
 and cause [to be heard the voice of his praise!]

<sup>3588</sup> <sup>5087</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5590</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>2222</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 66:9 <sup>τοῦ</sup> <sup>θεμένου</sup> <sup>τὴν</sup> <sup>ψυχὴν</sup> <sup>μου</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>ζωὴν</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup>  
 He is the one who establishes my soul for life, and

<sup>3361</sup> <sup>1325</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>4535</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4228</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3754</sup>  
 μὴ δόντος εἰς σάλον τοὺς πόδας μου 66:10 ὅτι  
 not granting [for tossing about my feet]. For

<sup>1381</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>4448</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>5613</sup> <sup>4448</sup>  
 ἐδοκίμασας ἡμᾶς ο θεὸς ἐπύρωσας ἡμᾶς ὡς πυρούται  
 you tried us, O God; you purified us as [is purified

<sup>3588</sup> <sup>694</sup> <sup>1521</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3803</sup> <sup>5087</sup>  
 τὸ ἀργύριον 66:11 εἰσηγάγες ἡμᾶς εἰς τὴν παγίδα ἔθου  
 silver]. You brought us into the snare; you put

<sup>2347</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3577</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1913</sup> <sup>444</sup>  
 θλίψεις ἐπὶ τὸν νῶτον ἡμῶν 66:12 ἐπεβίβασας ἀνθρώπους  
 afflictions upon our back. You set men

<sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2776</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1330</sup> <sup>1223</sup> <sup>4442</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5204</sup>  
 ἐπὶ τὰς κεφαλὰς ἡμῶν διήλθομεν διὰ πῦρ καὶ ὕδατος  
 over our heads; we went through fire and water;

<sup>2532</sup> <sup>1806</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>403</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>1525</sup> <sup>1519</sup>  
 καὶ ἐξηγάγες ἡμᾶς εἰς ἀναψυχὴν 66:13 εἰσελεύσομαι εἰς  
 but you led us unto respite. I will enter into

<sup>3588</sup> <sup>3624</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3646</sup> <sup>591</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 τὸν οἶκόν σου ἐν ὀλοκαυτώμασιν ἀποδώσω σοὶ τὰς  
 your house with whole burnt offerings. I will render to you

<sup>2171</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>1291</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5491</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2980</sup>  
 εὐχὰς μου 66:14 ἃς διέστειλε τὰ χεῖλιά μου καὶ ἐλάλησε  
 my vows, which [drew apart my lips], and [spoke

<sup>3588</sup> <sup>4750</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2347</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3646</sup>  
 τὸ στόμα μου ἐν τῇ θλίψει μου 66:15 ὀλοκαυτώματα  
 my mouth in my affliction. Whole burnt-offerings

<sup>3452</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>399</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3326</sup> <sup>2368</sup>  
 μεμελωμένα ανοίσω σοὶ μετὰ θυμιάματος  
 being filled with marrow I will offer to you, with incense

<sup>2532</sup> <sup>2919</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>399</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1016</sup> <sup>3326</sup> <sup>5507</sup> <sup>4</sup>  
 καὶ κριῶν ανοίσω σοὶ βόας μετὰ χιμάρων  
 and rams. I will offer to you oxen with winter yearlings.

<sup>1316</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>1205</sup> <sup>191</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1334</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 ἀψάλαμα 66:16 δεῦτε ἀκούσατε καὶ διηγήσομαι ὑμῖν  
 PAUSE. Come listen, and I will describe to you

<sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5399</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>3745</sup> <sup>4160</sup>  
 πάντες οἱ φοβούμενοι τὸν θεόν ὅσα ἐποίησε  
 (all ones fearing God) as many things as he did

<sup>3588</sup> <sup>5590</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4314</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4750</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2896</sup>  
 τῇ ψυχῇ μου 66:17 πρὸς αὐτὸν τῷ στόματί μου ἐκέκραξα  
 for my soul! To him with my mouth I cried out,

<sup>2532</sup> <sup>5312</sup> <sup>5259</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1100</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>93</sup>  
 καὶ ὑψώσα ὑπὸ τὴν γλῶσσάν μου 66:18 ἀδικίαν  
 and I raised up high by my tongue. [in]justice

<sup>1487</sup> <sup>2334</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>2588</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3361</sup> <sup>1522</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 εἰ ἐθεώρουν ἐν καρδίᾳ μου μὴ εἰσακουσάτω μου  
 If I had viewed in my heart, let [not listen to me

<sup>2962</sup> <sup>1223</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>1522</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup>  
 κύριος 66:19 διὰ τοῦτο εἰσηκουσέ μου ο θεός  
 the Lord! On account of this [listened to me God];

<sup>4337</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5456</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1162</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2128</sup>  
 προσέσχε τῇ φωνῇ τῆς δεήσεώς μου 66:20 εὐλογητός  
 he took heed to the voice of my supplication. Blessed be

<sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>3756</sup> <sup>868</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4335</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ο θεός ὅς οὐκ ἀπέστησε τὴν προσευχήν μου καὶ τὸ  
 the God who separated not from my prayer, and

<sup>1656</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 ἔλεος αὐτοῦ ἀπ' ἐμοῦ  
 his mercy from me.

## PSALM 67

## God Guides the Nations

<sup>1519</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5056</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>5215</sup> <sup>5568</sup> <sup>5603</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 67:Title εἰς τὸ τέλος ἐν ὑμνοῖς ψαλμός ᾠδῆς τῷ  
 To the director; among hymns; a psalm of an ode; to

<sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>3627</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2127</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 \* Δαυὶδ 67:1 ο θεός οὐκ ἐκτεῖρησαι ἡμᾶς καὶ εὐλογῆσαι ἡμᾶς  
 David. God – may he pity us, and bless us

<sup>2014</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4383</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1653</sup>  
 ἐπιφάναι τὸ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ ἐφ' ἡμᾶς καὶ ἐλεῆσαι  
 to shine his face upon us, and to show mercy on

<sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1097</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3598</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3956</sup>  
 ἡμᾶς 67:2 τοῦ γνῶναι ἐν τῇ γῇ τὴν ὁδὸν σου ἐν πάσιν  
 us; to know in the earth your way; among all

<sup>1484</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4992</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1843</sup>  
 ἔθνεσι τὸ σωτήριόν σου 67:3 ἐξομολογήσασθωσάν  
 nations your deliverance. Let [make acknowledgment

<sup>1473</sup> <sup>2992</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>1843</sup>  
 σοὶ λαοὶ ο θεός 67:4 ἐξομολογήσασθωσάν  
 to you the peoples], O God, let [make acknowledgment

<sup>1473</sup> <sup>2992</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>2165</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>21</sup>  
 σοὶ λαοὶ πάντες 67:4 εὐφρανθήτωσαν καὶ ἀγαλλιάσθωσαν  
 to you all peoples! Be glad and exult,

<sup>1484</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>2919</sup> <sup>2992</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>2118</sup>  
 ἔθνη ὅτι κρίνεις λαοὺς ἐν εὐθυτητι  
 O nations! for you shall judge the peoples in straightness,

<sup>2532</sup> <sup>1484</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>3594</sup> <sup>1316</sup> <sup>1</sup>  
 καὶ ἔθνη ἐν τῇ γῇ ὁδηγήσεις διὰ ψαλῶ  
 and [the nations in the earth you shall guide]. PAUSE.

<sup>1843</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2992</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup>  
 67:5 ἐξομολογήσασθωσάν σοὶ λαοὶ ο θεός  
 Let [make acknowledgment to you peoples], O God,

<sup>1843</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2992</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>1093</sup>  
 ἐξομολογήσασθωσάν σοὶ λαοὶ πάντες 67:6 γῇ  
 let [make acknowledgment to you all peoples! The earth

<sup>1325</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2590</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2127</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ἔδωκε τὸν καρπὸν αὐτῆς εὐλογῆσαι ἡμᾶς ο θεός ο  
 gave her fruit – may [bless us God

<sup>2316</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2127</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5399</sup>  
 θεός ἡμῶν 67:7 εὐλογῆσαι ἡμᾶς ο θεός καὶ φοβηθήτωσαν  
 our God]. May [bless us God], and let [fear

<sup>1473</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4009</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup>  
 αὐτὸν πάντα τὰ πέρατα τῆς γῆς  
 him all the ends of the earth!]

## PSALM 68

## Let God Arise

68:Title 1519 3588 5056 5603 5568 3588  
 εις το τέλος οδῆς ψαλμός τῷ  
 To the director; [2of an ode 1a psalm]; to  
 \* 450-3588-2316 2532 1287 3588  
 Δαυὶδ 68:1 ἀναστήτω ὁ θεὸς καὶ διασκορπισθήτωσαν οἱ  
 David. Let God arise, and let [2be dispersed  
 2190-1473 2532 5343 575 4383-1473 3588  
 ἐχθροὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ φηγέτωσαν ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτοῦ οἱ  
 1his enemies], and let [4flee 5from 6his face 1the ones  
 3404 1473 5613 1587 2586 1587  
 μισούντες αὐτὸν 68:2 ὡς ἐκλείπει καπνὸς ἐκλιπέτωσαν  
 2detesting 3him]! As [2dissipates 1smoke], let them dissipate!  
 5613 5080 2781.1 575 4383 4442 3779  
 ὡς τήκεται κηρὸς ἀπὸ προσώπου πυρὸς οὕτως  
 As [2melts away 1beeswax] from the face of the fire, thus  
 622 3588 268 575 4383 3588 2316  
 ἀπολούνται οἱ ἀμαρτωλοὶ ἀπὸ προσώπου τοῦ θεοῦ  
 shall [3be destroyed 4the 2sinners] from the face of God.  
 2532 3588 1342 2165 21 21  
 68:3 καὶ οἱ δίκαιοι εὐφρανθήτωσαν ἀγαλλιάσθωσαν  
 But [2the 3just ones 1let] be glad! Let them exult  
 1799 3588 2316 5059.6 1722  
 ἐνώπιον τοῦ θεοῦ τερφθήτωσαν ἐν  
 in the presence of God! Let them be made happy with  
 2167 103 3588 2316 5567 3588 3686-1473  
 εὐφροσύνη 68:4 ἀσάτε τῷ θεῷ ψάλατε τῷ ὀνόματι αὐτοῦ  
 gladness! Sing to God! Strum to his name!  
 3597.2 3588 1910 1909 1424  
 ὁδοποιήσατε τῷ ἐπιβεβηκότι ἐπὶ δυσμῶν  
 Open the way to the one being mounted unto the west –  
 2962 3686-1473 2532 21 1799 1473  
 κύριος ὄνομα αὐτῷ καὶ ἀγαλλιάσθε ἐνώπιον αὐτοῦ  
 the LORD is his name, and exult before him!  
 5015 575 4383-1473 3588 3962  
 παραχθήσονται ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτοῦ 68:5 τοῦ πατρὸς  
 They shall be disturbed before his face. The father  
 3588 3737 2532 2923 3588 5503 3588 2316 1722 5117  
 τῶν ὀρφανῶν καὶ κριτοῦ τῶν χηρῶν ὁ θεὸς ἐν τῷ τόπῳ  
 of the orphans, and judge of the widows – God in [2place  
 39-1473 3588 2316 2733.1 3441.1 1722 3624  
 ἀγίῳ αὐτοῦ 68:6 ὁ θεὸς κατοικεῖ μονοτρόπους ἐν οἴκῳ  
 1his holy]. God settles simple people in a house;  
 1806 3975.2 1722 406.1 3668  
 ἐξάγων πεπεδημένους ἐν ἀνδρείᾳ ὁμοίως  
 leading out the prisoners being shackled in courage; in like manner  
 3588 3893 3588 2730 1722 5028  
 τοὺς παραπικραίνοντας τοὺς κατοικοῦντας ἐν τάφοις  
 the ones being greatly embittered, dwelling in tombs.  
 3588 2316 1722 3588 1607-1473 1799 3588 2992-1473  
 68:7 ὁ θεὸς ἐν τῷ ἐκπορεύεσθαι σε ἐνώπιον τοῦ λαοῦ σου  
 O God, in your going forth before your people  
 1722 3588 1224-1473 1722 3588 2048 1093  
 ἐν τῷ διαβαίνειν σε ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ 68:8 γῆ  
 in your passing over in the wilderness, the earth  
 4579 2532-1063 3588 3772 4712.1 575 4383  
 εἰσεισθῇ καὶ γὰρ οἱ οὐρανοὶ ἐστάξαν ἀπὸ προσώπου  
 was shaken. For even the heavens dripped water before the face  
 3588 2316 3588 \* 575 4383 3588 2316 \*  
 τοῦ θεοῦ τοῦ Σινᾶ ἀπὸ προσώπου τοῦ θεοῦ Ἰσραὴλ  
 of the God of Sinai; before the face of the God of Israel.  
 1028 1595 873 3588 2316  
 68:9 βροχὴν ἐκούσιον ἀφορεῖς ὁ θεός  
 [2rain 3as a voluntary act 1Will you separate], O God,  
 3588 2817-1473 2532 770 1473-1161 2675  
 τῇ κληρονομίᾳ σου καὶ ἡσθένησε σὺ δε κατηρτίσω  
 for your inheritance? Even it was weak, but you restored  
 1473 3588 2226-1473 2730 1722 1473  
 αὐτήν 68:10 τὰ ζῶα σου κατοικοῦσιν ἐν αὐτῇ  
 it. Your living creatures dwell in it;  
 2090 1722 3588 5544-1473 3588 4434 3588  
 ἠτοιμάσας ἐν τῇ χρηστότητί σου τῷ πτωχῷ 68:11 ὁ  
 you prepared in your graciousness for the poor. The  
 2316 2962 1325 4487 3588 2097  
 θεὸς κύριος δώσει ῥῆμα τοῖς εὐαγγελιζομένοις  
 [2God 1LORD] shall give discourse to the ones announcing good news  
 1411 4183 3588 935 3588 1411  
 δυνάμει πολλῇ 68:12 ὁ βασιλεὺς τῶν δυνάμεων  
 [2force 1for a great]. The king of the forces

3588 27 3588 5611.1 3588 3624 1244  
 τοῦ ἀγαπητοῦ τῇ ὠραϊότητι τοῦ οἴκου διελέσθαι  
 of the beloved, for the beauty of the house to divide  
 4661 68:13 εἰς κοίμησιν 303.1 3588  
 the spoils. If you should sleep in the midst of the  
 2819 4420 4058 4014.1 2532 3588  
 κλήρων πτέρυγες περιστερὰς περιηργυρωμέναι καὶ τὰ  
 lots, the wings of the dove being silver plated, and  
 3346.1-1473 1722 5515.1 5553 1722 3588  
 μεταφρεῖα αὐτῆς ἐν χλωρότητι χρυσοῦ 68:14 ἐν τῷ  
 her upper back in greenness of gold; in the  
 1291 3588 2032 935 1909 1473  
 διαστέλλειν τὸν ἐπουράνιον βασιλεῖς ἐπ' αὐτῆς  
 [2drawing apart 3the 1heavenly one] kings upon it,  
 5507.5 1722 \* 3735  
 χιονωθήσονται ἐν Σελμών 68:15 ὄρος  
 they shall be made as snow in Salmon. The mountain  
 3588 2316 3735 4104.2 3735  
 τοῦ θεοῦ ὄρος πῖον ὄρος  
 of God; the mountain being plentiful; the mountain  
 5184.1 3735 4104.2 2444  
 τετυρωμένον ὄρος πῖον 68:16 ἵνα  
 for making cheese; the mountain making plentiful. Why  
 5274 3735 5184.1 3588 3735  
 ὑπολαμβάνετε ὄρη τετυρωμένα τὸ ὄρος  
 do you undertake, O mountains making cheese, the mountain  
 3739 2106-3588-2316 2730 1722 1473 2532-1063 3588 2962  
 ὁ ἐνδόκησεν ὁ θεὸς κατοικεῖν ἐν αὐτῷ καὶ γὰρ ὁ κύριος  
 which God thinks well to dwell in it? For even the LORD  
 2681 1519 5056 3588 716 3588 2316  
 κατασκηνώσει εἰς τέλος 68:17 τὸ ἄρμα τοῦ θεοῦ  
 encamps unto the end. The chariot of God –  
 3463.1 5505 2112.1 2962 1722  
 μυριοπλάσιον χιλιάδες εὐθηνούντων κύριος ἐν  
 ten thousand-fold; thousands of prospering ones. The LORD among  
 1473 1722 \* 1722 3588 39 305  
 αὐτοῖς ἐν Σινᾶ ἐν τῷ ἁγίῳ 68:18 ἀνέβης  
 them in Sinai, in the holy place. You ascended  
 1519 5311 162 161 2983  
 εἰς ὕψος ἠχμαλώτευσας αἰχμαλωσίαν ἐλάβες  
 into the height; you captured captivity; you received  
 1390 1722 444 2532-1063 544  
 δόματα ἐν ἀνθρώποις καὶ γὰρ ἀπειθοῦντες  
 gifts by men; for even [2the ones resisting persuasion  
 3588 2681 2962 3588 2316 2128  
 τοῦ κατασκηνώσαι 68:19 κύριος ὁ θεὸς εὐλογητός  
 1to encamp among]. The LORD God blessed.  
 2128 2962 2250 2596 2250 2532 2720.1  
 εὐλογητός κύριος ἡμέραν καθ' ἡμέραν καὶ κατενοδῶσαι  
 Blessed be the LORD day by day, for you greatly prospered  
 1473 3588 2316 3588 4992-1473 3588 2316-1473  
 ἡμῖν ὁ θεὸς τῶν σωτηριῶν ἡμῶν 68:20 ὁ θεὸς ἡμῶν  
 to us, O God of our deliverances. Our God,  
 3588 2316 3588 4982 2532 3588 2962 3588  
 ὁ θεὸς τοῦ σώζειν καὶ τοῦ κυρίου αἱ  
 the God to deliver, even the LORD delivering the ones  
 1327 3588 2288 4133 3588 2316  
 διεξοδοὶ τοῦ θανάτου 68:21 πλὴν ὁ θεός  
 at the outer reaches of death. But God  
 4917 2776 2190-1473 2884.2  
 συνθλάσει κεφαλὰς ἐχθρῶν αὐτοῦ κορυφῇ  
 shall fracture in pieces the heads of his enemies; [2tops of heads  
 2359 1279 1722 4131.1-1473  
 τριχὸς διαπορευομένων ἐν πλημμελείαις αὐτῶν  
 [the hairy] traveling in their trespasses.  
 2036-2962 1537 \* 1994 1994  
 68:22 εἶπε κύριος ἐκ Βασάν επιστρέψω επιστρέψω  
 The LORD said from out of Bashan, I shall return, I shall return  
 1722 1037 2281 3704-302 911  
 ἐν βυθοῖς θαλάσσης 68:23 ὅπως αὐὸν βαφῇ  
 in the depths of the sea, that [2should be dipped  
 3588 4228-1473 1722 129 3588 1100 3588 2965-1473  
 ὁ πους σου ἐν αἵματι ἡ γλῶσσα τῶν κυνῶν σου  
 1your foot] in blood, and the tongue of your dogs  
 1537 2190 3844 1473 2334 3588  
 ἐξ ἐχθρῶν παρ' αὐτοῦ 68:24 ἐθεωρήθησαν αἱ  
 be stained [3enemies 1from 2his]. [2were viewed  
 4197-1473 3588 2316 3588 4197 3588 2316-1473 3588 935  
 πορεύει σου ὁ θεός αἱ πορεύει τοῦ θεοῦ μου τὸν βασιλέως  
 1Your goings], O God; the goings of my God, the king,

68:18 †See Eph. 4:8.

3588 1722 3588 39  
**του εν τω αγίω** 68:25 <sup>4399</sup> **προέφθασαν** <sup>758</sup> **άρχοντες**  
in the holy place. [2went beforehand 1Rulers]  
2192 5567 1722 3319 3494.1  
**εχόμενα ψαλλόντων εν μέσω νεανίδων**  
being next to ones strumming; in the midst of young women  
5178.1 1722 1577 2127 3588  
**τυμπανιστρίων** 68:26 **εν εκκλησίαις ευλογείτε τον**  
performing on tambourines. In assemblies bless  
2316 3588 2962 1537 4077 \* 1563  
**θεόν τον κύριον εκ πηγών Ισραήλ** 68:27 **εκεί**  
God, the LORD, from out of the springs of Israel! There  
\* 3501 1722 1611 758 \*  
**Βενιαμίν νεώτερος εν εκστάσει** **άρχοντες** **Ιουδα**  
Benjamin the younger is in astonishment, even the rulers of Judah,  
2232-1473 758 \* 758 \*  
**ηγεμόνες αυτών** **άρχοντες** **Ζαβουλών** **άρχοντες** **Νεφθαλί**  
and their governors, the rulers of Zebulun, the rulers of Naphtali.  
1781 3588 2316 3588 1411-1473 1412 3588  
**68:28 εντειλαι ο θεός τη δυνάμει σου** **δυναμωσον ο**  
Give charge, O God, to your power! Strengthen, O  
2316 3778 3739 2716 1722 1473 575  
**θεός τούτο ο κατειργάσω εν ημίν** 68:29 **από**  
God, this which you worked out among us! Because of  
3588 3485-1473 1909 \* 1473 5342 935  
**του ναού σου επί Ιερουσαλήμ σοι οϊσους βασιλείς**  
your temple at Jerusalem [4to you 2will bring 1kings  
1435 2008 3588 2342 3588 2563  
**δώρα 68:30 επιτίμησον τοις θηρίοις του καλάμου**  
[3gifts]. Give reproach to the wild beasts of the reed;  
3588 4864 3588 5022 1722 3588 1151 3588  
**η συναγωγή των ταύρων εν ταις δαμάλεσι των**  
to the gathering of the bulls among the heifers of the  
2992 3588 1461.2 3588 1381 3588  
**λαών του εγκλεισθήναι τους δεδοκιμασμένους τω**  
peoples; to lock up the ones being tried by  
694 1287 1484 3588 3588 4171 2309  
**αργυρίω διασκόρπισον ἔθνη τα τους πολέμους θέλοντα**  
silver! Disperse the nations [2wars 1wanting]!  
2240 4244.1 1537 \*  
**68:31 ἔξουσιν πρέσβεις ἐξ Αἰγύπτου Αἰθιοπία**  
[2shall come 1Ambassadors] from out of Egypt. Ethiopia  
4399 5495-1473 3588 2316 3588  
**προφθάσει χείρα αὐτῆς τω θεῷ** 68:32 **αὶ**  
shall go beforehand with her hand to God. O  
932 3588 1093 103 3588 2316 5567 3588 2962  
**βασιλείαι της γῆς ἄσατε τω θεῷ ψάλατε τω κυρίῳ**  
kingdoms of the earth, sing to God! Strum to the LORD!  
1316.1 3588 1910 1909 3588 3772  
**διαβαλμα 68:33 τῷ επιβεβηκότι ἐπὶ τον ουρανόν**  
PAUSE. To the one mounting upon the heaven  
3588 3772 2596 395 2400 1325  
**του ουρανοῦ κατὰ ἀνατολὰς ἰδοὺ δώσει**  
of the heaven, according to the east; behold, he shall make  
3588 5456-1473 5456 1411 1325 1391 3588  
**τῇ φωνῇ αὐτοῦ φωνῇ δυνάμει 68:34 δότε δόξαν τῷ**  
by his voice a sound of power. Give glory to  
2316 1909 3588 \* 3588 3168.1-1473 2532 3588  
**θεῷ ἐπὶ τον Ισραήλ ἡ μεγαλοπρέπεια αὐτοῦ καὶ ἡ**  
God! [2is over 3Israel 1his majesty], and  
1411-1473 1722 3588 3507 2298-3588-2316 1722  
**δυναμὶς αὐτοῦ ἐν ταις νεφέλαις 68:35 θαυμαστός ο θεός ἐν**  
his power is in the clouds. God is wonderful in  
3588 39-1473 3588 2316 \* 1473 1325 1411  
**τοῖς ἁγίοις αὐτοῦ ο θεός Ισραήλ αὐτός δώσει δύναμιν**  
his holy places. The God of Israel, he shall give power  
2532 2901.3 3588 2992-1473 2128 3588 2316  
**καὶ κραταίωσιν τῷ λαῷ αὐτοῦ ευλογητός ο θεός**  
and fortification to his people. Blessed be God.

## PSALM 69

*The LORD Delivers the Aching Soul*

1519 3588 5056 5228 3588 241.2  
**69:Title εἰς τὸ τέλος ὑπὲρ των αλλοιωθησομένων**  
To the director; for the changings;

5568 3588 \* 4982 1473 3588 2316 3754 1525  
**ψαλμός τῷ Δαυιδ 69:1 σῶσόν με ο θεός ὅτι εισηλθοσαν**  
a psalm to David. Deliver me, O God! for [2entered  
5204 2193 5590-1473 1704.1 1519 2437.1 1037  
**ὕδατα ἕως ψυχῆς μου 69:2 ενεπάγγην εἰς ἕλιν βυθοῦ**  
[the waters] into my soul. I was stuck in [2slime 1deep],

2532 3756-1510.2.3 5287 2064 1519 3588 899 3588 2281  
**καὶ οὐκ ἐστὶν ὑπόστασις ἦλθον εἰς τὰ βάθη της θαλάσσης**  
and there is not a support. I came to the depths of the sea,  
2532 2616.6 2670 1473 2872 2896  
**καὶ καταιγὶς κατεπόντισέ με 69:3 ἐκοπίασα κρᾶζων**  
and the gale sank me. I tired crying out;  
1018.1 3588 2995-1473 1587 3588 3788-1473  
**ἐβραγχίασεν ο λάρυγξ μου ἐξέλιπον οἱ ὀφθαλμοί μου**  
[2is sore 1my throat]; [2failed 1my eyes]  
575 3588 1679-1473 1909 3588 2316-1473 4129  
**ἀπὸ του ἐλπίζειν με ἐπὶ τον θεόν μου 69:4 ἐπληθύνθησαν**  
from my hope upon my God. [5multiplied  
5228 3588 2359 3588 2776-1473 3588 3404 1473  
**ὑπὲρ τας τρίχας της κεφαλῆς μου οἱ μισούντές με**  
[over 7the 8hairs 9of my head 1The ones 2detesting 3me  
1431 2901 3588 2190-1473 3588  
**δορεάν ἐκραταιώθησαν οἱ ἐχθροί μου οἱ**  
[4without a charge]. [2were strengthened 1My enemies]  
1559-1473 95 3739 3756-726 5119  
**ἐκδιώκόντές με ἀδίκως α σὺχ ἥρπαζον τότε**  
driving me out unjustly; [3what 4I did not seize by force 1then  
660.1 3588 2316 1473 1097 3588 877-1473  
**ἀπετίγγουν 69:5 ο θεός σὺ ἐγnows την ἀφροσύνην μου**  
[2I paid for]. O God, you know my folly,  
2532 3588 4131.1-1473 575 1473 3756-613  
**καὶ αὶ πλημμελειαὶ μου ἀπὸ σου οὐκ ἀπεκρύβησαν**  
and my trespasses, [2from 3you 1they are not concealed].  
361 153 1909 1473 3588 5278  
**69:6 μὴ αἰσχυρθεῖσιν ἐπ' ἐμέ οἱ ὑπομένοντές**  
[not 1May 2be ashamed 3over 8me 2the ones 3waiting upon  
1473 2962 2962 3588 1411 3661 1788  
**σε κύριε κύριε των δυνάμεων ἡ ἐντραπείσιν**  
[you], O LORD, O LORD of the forces; [not 1may 2feel shame  
1909 1473 3588 2212 1473 3588 2316 3588 \*  
**ἐπ' ἐμέ οἱ ζητούντες σε ο θεός του Ισραήλ**  
[over 8me 2the ones 3seeking 4you], O God of Israel.  
3754 1752 1473 5297 3680 2572  
**69:7 ὅτι ἐνεκά σου ὑπήνεγκα ονειδισμόν ἐκάλυψεν**  
For because of you I endured scorning; [2covered  
1791 3588 4383-1473 526  
**ἐντροπή το προσωπόν μου 69:8 ἀπηλλοτριωμένους**  
[1shame] my face. [2one being separated from  
1096 3588 80-1473 2532 3581 3588 5207  
**εγενήθην τοις ἀδελφοῖς μου καὶ ξένος τοῖς υἱοῖς**  
[1I was] my brothers, and a stranger to the sons  
3588 3384-1473 3754 3588 2205 3588 3624-1473  
**της μητρός μου 69:9 ὅτι ο ζήλος του οίκου σου**  
of my mother. For the zeal of your house  
2719-1473 2532 3588 3680 3588 3679 1473  
**κατέφαγέ με καὶ οἱ ονειδισμοί των ονειδιζόντων σε**  
devoured me, and the scornings of the ones berating you  
1968 1909 1473 2532 4780 1722 3521 3588  
**ἐπέπεσον ἐπ' ἐμέ 69:10 καὶ συνεκάλυψα ἐν νηστείᾳ την**  
fell upon me. And I covered [2in 3fasting  
5590-1473 2532 1096 1519 3680 1473 2532  
**ψυχην μου καὶ εγενήθη εἰς ονειδισμούς ἐμοί 69:11 καὶ**  
[my soul], and it became for scornings to me. And  
5087 3588 1742-1473 4526 2532 1096  
**εθέμην το ἐνδυμά μου σάκκον καὶ εγενόμην**  
I put on [2for my garment 1sackcloth], and I became  
1473 1519 3850 2596 1473 96.1  
**αὐτοῖς εἰς παραβολήν 69:12 κατ' ἐμοῦ ἠδολέσχουν**  
to them as a parable. [6against 7me 5meditated  
3588 2521 1722 4439 2532 1519 1473  
**οἱ καθήμενοι ἐν πυλαῖς καὶ εἰς ἐμέ**  
[1The ones 2sitting down 3at 4the gates]; and [4against 5me  
5567 3588 4095 3588 3631 1473-1161 3588  
**ἐψαλλον οἱ πίνοντες τον οἶνον 69:13 ἐγὼ δε τη**  
[6strummed 1the ones 2drinking 3wine]. But I,  
4335-1473 4314 1473 2962 2540 2107 3588  
**προσευχῇ μου πρὸς σε κύριε καὶρός ευδοκίας ο**  
my prayer is to you, O LORD, at a time of benevolence. O  
2316 1722 3588 4128 3588 1656-1473 1873 1473  
**θεός ἐν τῷ πληθει του ἐλέους σου ἐπάκουσόν μου**  
God, in the multitude of your mercies heed me

69:4 †See Jn. 15:25.

69:9 †See Jn. 2:17.

69:9: ††See Rm. 15:3.

1722 225 3588 4991-1473 4982 1473 575  
 εν αληθεία της σωτηρίας σου 69:14 σώσον με από  
 in the truth of your deliverance! Deliver me from  
 4081 2443 3361 1704.1 4506 1537  
 πηλού ινα μη 1704.1 4506 1537  
 mud, that I should not be stuck! May I be rescued from out of  
 3588 3404 1473 2532 1537 3588 899 3588  
 των μισούντων με και εκ των βάθων των  
 the ones detesting me, and from out of the depths of the  
 5204 3361 1473 2670 2616.6 5204  
 υδάτων 69:15 μη με καταποντισάτω καταιγίς υδάτος  
 waters. [2]not 6me 1Let 5sink 3the gale 4of water],  
 3366 2666 1473 1037 3366 4912 1909  
 μηδε καταπιέτω με βυθός μηδε συσχετω επ'  
 nor let [2swallow 3me 1the deep], nor let [2constrain 4over  
 1473 5421 3588 4750-1473 1522 1473  
 εμε φρέαρ το στομα αυτού 69:16 εισάκουσόν μου  
 5me 1the well 3its mouth! Listen to me,  
 2962 3754 3588 1656-1473 2596  
 κύριε ότι χρηστόν το έλεός σου κατά  
 O LORD, for [2is gracious 1your mercy]! According to  
 3588 4128 3588 3628-1473 1914 1909  
 το πλήθος των οικτιρμών σου επίβλεψον επ'  
 the multitude of your compassions look upon  
 1473 3361 654 3588 4383-1473  
 εμε 69:17 μη αποστρέψης το πρόσωπόν σου  
 me! You should not turn your face  
 575 3588 3816-1473 3754 2346 5036 1873  
 από του παιδός σου ότι θλιβομαι ταχύ επακουσόν  
 from your servant, for I am afflicted. Quickly heed  
 1473 4337 3588 5590-1473 2532 3084 1473  
 μου 69:18 πρόσχες τη ψυχή μου και λύτρωσαι αυτήν  
 me! Take heed to my soul, and ransom it!  
 1752 3588 2190-1473 4506 1473 1473-1063  
 έρεκα των εχθρών μου ρυσά με 69:19 συ γαρ  
 [3because of 4my enemies 1Rescue 2me]! For you  
 1097 3588 3680-1473 2532 3588 152-1473 2532 3588  
 γινώσκεις τον ονειδισμόν μου και την αίσχυνήν μου και την  
 know my scorning, and my shame, and  
 1791-1473 1726 1473 3956 3588 2346 1473  
 εντροπήν μου εναντίον σου πάντες οι θλιβόντες με  
 my remorse; before you are all the ones afflicting me.  
 3680 4328 3588 5590-1473 2532 5004  
 69:20 ονειδισμόν προσεδόκησεν η ψυχή μου και ταλαιπωρίαν  
 [3scorning 2expected 1My soul] and misery;  
 2532 5278 4818 2532 3756-5224 2532  
 και υπέμεινα συλλυπούμενον και ουχ υπήρξε και  
 and I remained behind for one grieving, and he did not exist; and  
 3870 2532 3756-2147 2532 1325 1519  
 παρακαλούντας και ουχ ευρον 69:21 και έδωκαν εις  
 for ones comforting, but I did not find. And they gave [2for  
 3588 1033-1473 5521 2532 1519 3588 1371.2-1473 4222  
 το βρώμα μου χολήν και εις την δίψαν μου επότισάν  
 3my food 1bile; and for my thirst they gave [3to drink  
 1473 3690 1096 3588 5132-1473  
 με οξός 69:22 γεννηθήτω η τραπέζα αυτών  
 1me 2vinegar]. Let [4become 1their table  
 1799 1473 1519 3803 2532 1519 469 2532 1519  
 ενώπιον αυτών εις παγίδα και εις ανταπόδοσιν και εις  
 2before 3them] as a snare, and for a recompense, and for  
 4625 4654 3588 3788-1473 3588  
 σκάνδαλον 69:23 σκοτισθήτωσαν οι οφθαλμοί αυτών του  
 an obstacle! Let [2be darkened 1their eyes] to  
 3361 901 2532 3588 3577-1473 1275 4781  
 μη βλέπειν και τον ρωτον αυτών διαπαντός σύγκαμψον  
 not see, and their back always bent downwards†!  
 1632 1909 1473 3588 3709-1473 2532 3588 2372  
 69:24 έκχεον επ' αυτούς την οργήν σου και ο θυμός  
 Pour out upon them your anger! And [2the 3rage  
 3588 3709-1473 2638 1473 1096  
 της οργής σου καταλάβοι αυτούς 69:25 γεννηθήτω  
 4of your anger 1may] overtake them. Let [2become  
 3588 1886-1473 2049 2532 1722 3588  
 η έπαυλις αυτών ηρημωμένη και εν τοις  
 1their property] having been made desolate! And [4in  
 4638-1473 3361 1510.5 3588 2730  
 σκηνώμασιν αυτών μη εστω ο κατοικών  
 5their tents 1let there not 2be 3one dwelling]!  
 3754 3739 1473 3960 1473 2614 2532 1909  
 69:26 ότι ον συ επατάξας αυτοί κατεδίωξαν και επί  
 For whom you struck, they pursued; and [2to

3588 217.5 3588 5134-1473 4369 4369  
 το άλγος των τραυμάτων μου προσέθηκαν 69:27 πρόσθε  
 3the 4pain 5of my wounds 1they added]. Add  
 458 1909 3588 458-1473 2532 3361 1525  
 ανομίαν επί τη ανομία αυτών και μη εισελθέτωσαν  
 lawlessness upon their lawlessness, and let not [2enter  
 1722 1343-1473 1813  
 εν δικαιοσύνη σου 69:28 εξαλειφθήτωσαν  
 3in 1your righteousness]! Let them be wiped away  
 1537 976 2198 2532 3326 1342  
 εκ βιβλον ζώντων και μετά δικαίων  
 from out of the book of the living, and [3with 4the just ones  
 3361 1125 4434 2532 217.1  
 μη γραφήτωσαν 69:29 πτωχός και αλγών  
 1let them not 2be written]! [2poor 3and 4aching  
 1510.2.1-1473 3588 4991-1473 3588 2316 482  
 ειμι εγω η σωτηρία σου ο θεός αντιλαβού  
 1I am]. Your deliverance, O God, may it take hold of  
 1473 134 3588 3686 3588 2316-1473 3326 5603  
 μου 69:30 αιρέσω το ονομα του θεου μου μετ' ωδής  
 me. I will praise the name of my God with an ode;  
 3170 1473 1722 133 2532 700 3588  
 μεγαλυνώ αυτόν εν αιρέσει 69:31 και αρέσει τω  
 I shall magnify him in praise, and it shall please  
 2316 5228 3448 3501 2768 1627 2532 3694.1  
 θεώ υπέρ μοσχον νέον κέρατα εκφέροντα και σπλάς  
 God above [2calf 1a young 4horns 3bringing forth] and hoofs.  
 1492 4434 2532 2165 1567 3588  
 69:32 ιδέτωσαν πτωχοί και ευφρανθήτωσαν εκζητήσατε τον  
 Let [2see 1the poor] and be glad! Inquire  
 2316 2532 2198 3588 5590-1473 3754 1522  
 θεόν και ζησεται η ψυχή υμών 69:33 ότι εισηκουσε  
 God, and [2shall live 1your soul]! For [2listens to  
 3588 3993 3588 2962 2532 3588 3975.2-1473  
 των πενήτων ο κύριος και τους πεπεδημένους αυτού  
 3the 4needy 1the LORD]; and the ones of his being shackled  
 3756-1847 134 1473  
 ουκ εξουδένωσεν 69:34 αινεσάτωσαν αυτόν  
 he does not treat with contempt. Let [3praise 4him  
 3588 3772 2532 3588 1093 2281 2532 3956 3588  
 οι ουρανοί και η γη θάλασσα και πάντα τα  
 1the 2heavens], and the earth, sea, and all the things  
 2062.1 1722 1473 3754 3588 2316 4982 3588  
 έρποντα εν αυτή 69:35 ότι ο θεός σώσει την  
 crawling in her! For God shall deliver  
 \* 2532 3618 3588 4172 3588 \* 2532  
 Σιών και οικοδομηθήσονται αι πόλεις της Ιουδαίας και  
 Zion, and [4shall be built up 1the 2cities 3of Judea]. And  
 2730 1563 2532 2816 1473 2532  
 κατοικήσουσιν εκεί και κληρονομήσουσιν αυτήν 69:36 και  
 they shall dwell there, and shall inherit her. And  
 3588 4690 3588 1401-1473 2722 1473 2532 3588  
 το σπέρμα των δούλων σου καθέξουσιν αυτήν και οι  
 the seed of your bondmen shall hold her; and the  
 25 3588 3686-1473 2681 1722 1473  
 αγαπώντες το ονομα αυτού κατασκηνώσουσιν εν αυτή  
 ones loving his name shall encamp in her.

## PSALM 70

## The LORD is My Helper

1519 3588 5056 3588 \* 1519 364  
 70:Title εις το τέλος τω Δαυίδ εις ανάμνησιν  
 To the director; to David; for remembrance  
 1519 3588 4982-1473 2962 3588 2316 1519  
 εις το σώσαι με 70:1 ο κύριος 70:1 ο θεός εις  
 in my being delivered by the LORD. O God, for  
 3588 996-1473 4337 2962 1722-3588-997 1473  
 την βοήθειάν μου πρόσχες κύριε εις το βοηθήσαι μοι  
 my help heed me! O LORD, [2to help 3me  
 4692 153 2532 1788 3588  
 σπεύσον 70:2 αισχυνήτωσαν και εντραπήτωσαν οι  
 1hasten]! Let [4be ashamed 5and 6feel remorse 1the ones  
 2212 3588 5590-1473 654 1519 3588 3694 2532  
 ζητούντες την ψυχήν μου αποστραφήτωσαν εις τα οπίσω και  
 2seeking 3my life]! Let [4be turned 5to 6the 7rear 8and  
 2617 3588 1014 1473-2556  
 καταισχυνήτωσαν οι βουλόμενοί μοι κακά  
 9be disgraced 1the ones 2wanting 3bad things for me]!  
 654 3910 153 3588  
 70:3 αποστραφήτωσαν παραντύκα αισχυρόμενοι οι  
 Let them be turned immediately, being shamed – the ones

3004 1473 2103.1 2103.1 21 λέγοντές μοι εὐγε εὐγε 70:4 ἀγαλλιάσθωσαν  
saying to me, Well done, well done! Let them exult  
2532 2165 1909 1473 3588 2212  
καὶ εὐφρανθήτωσαν ἐπὶ σοὶ πάντες οἱ ζητούντες  
and be glad over you – all the ones seeking  
1473 3588 2316 2532 3004 1275 3170  
σε ο θεός καὶ λεγέτωσαν διαπαντός μεγαλυνήτω  
you, O God! And let them say always, Let [2be magnified  
3588 2962 3588 25 3588 4992-1473  
ο κύριος οἱ ἀγαπῶντες το σωτήριόν σου  
[the LORD]! by the ones loving your deliverance.  
1473-1161 4434 2532 3993 3588 2316 997 1473  
70:5 ἐγὼ δὲ πτωχὸς καὶ πένυς ο θεός βοήθησόν μοι  
But I am poor and needy, O God, help me!  
998-1473 2532 4511.1-1473 1510.2.2-1473 2962 3361  
βοηθός μου καὶ ρύστης μου εἰ σὺ κύριε μὴ  
[2my helper 3and 4my rescuer 1You are], O LORD, you should not  
5549  
χρονίσῃς  
delay.

## PSALM 71

*The LORD is Our Endurance*

3588-5568 3588 5207 \* 2532  
71:1 τῷ Δαυὶδ ψαλμός τῶν υἱῶν Ἰωναδάβ καὶ  
A psalm to David of the sons of Jonadab, and  
3588 4416.1 163 1909 1473 2962  
τῶν πρῶτως αἰχμαλωτισθέντων 71:1 ἐπὶ σοὶ κύριε  
of the ones originally being taken captive. Upon you, O LORD,  
1679 3361 2617 1519 3588 165 1722 3588  
ἡλπισα μὴ κατασχυνθῆναι εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα 71:2 ἐν τῇ  
I hoped; may I not be disgraced into the eon. In  
1343-1473 4506 1473 2532 1807 1473 2827 4314 1473  
δικαιοσύνη σου ρύσαι με καὶ ἐξελοῦ με κλίνον πρὸς με  
your righteousness rescue me, and take me! Lean [2to 3me  
3588 3775-1473 2532 4982 1473 1096 1473 1519 2316  
τὸ οὖς σου καὶ σῶσόν με 71:3 γενοῦ μοι εἰς θεόν  
[your ear], and deliver me! Be to me for [2God  
5231.5 2532 1519 5117 3793.1 3588 4982 1473  
ὑπερασπιστὴν καὶ εἰς τόπον οχυρὸν 71:4 ο  
[a defending], and for [2place 3a fortified] to deliver me!  
3754 4733-1473 2532 2707.1-1473 1510.2.2-1473 3588  
ὅτι στρεῶμά μου καὶ καταφυγὴ μου εἰ σὺ 71:4 ο  
for [2my confirmation 3and 4my refuge 1you are]. O  
2316-1473 4506 1473 1537 5495 268 1537  
θεός μου ρύσαι με ἐκ χειρὸς ἀμαρτωλοῦ ἐκ  
my God, rescue me from out of the hand of the sinner, from out of  
5495 3891 2532 91 3754  
χειρὸς παρανομήντος καὶ ἀδικούντος 71:5 ὅτι  
the hand of the one acting unlawfully and doing wrong! For  
1473 1510.2.2 3588 5281-1473 2962 2962 3588 1680-1473  
σὺ εἰ ἡ ὑπομονὴ μου κύριε κύριε ἡ ἐλπίς μου  
you are my endurance, O Lord; O LORD, the one of my hope  
1537 3503-1473 1909 1473 1991 575  
ἐκ νεότητός μου 71:6 ἐπὶ σε ἐπεστηρίχθην ἀπὸ  
from out of my youth. [4upon 5you 3I stayed 1From  
1064 1537 2836 3384-1473 1473 1473-1510.2.2  
γαστρός ἐκ κοιλίας μητρός μου σὺ μου εἰ  
[the womb]; from out of the belly of my mother you are my  
4629.1 1722 1473 3588 5214.1-1473 1275  
σκεπαστής ἐν σοὶ ἡ ὑμνήσις μου διαπαντός  
shelterer. [3about 4you 1My singing praise 2is always].  
71:7 ὡσεὶ τέρας ἐγενήθη τοῖς πολλοῖς καὶ σὺ  
[2as it were 3a miracle 1I was] to the many; but you are  
998 1473 2900 4137 3588 4750-1473  
βοηθός μου κραταῖός 71:8 πληρωθῆτω τὸ στόμα μου  
[3helper 1my 2fortified]. Let [2be filled 1my mouth]  
133 3704 5214 3588 1391-1473 3650  
αινέσεως ὡς ὑμνήσω τὴν δόξαν σου ὅλην  
of praise, that I may praise in song of your glory – the entire  
3588 2250 3588 3168.1-1473 3361  
τὴν ἡμέραν τὴν μεγαλοπρέπειάν σου 71:9 μὴ  
day of your majesty! You should not  
641-1473 1519 2540 1094 1722 3588 1587  
ἀπορρίψῃς με εἰς καιρὸν γήρους ἐν τῷ ἐκλείπειν  
throw me away in the time of old age; in the failing  
3588 2479-1473 3361 1459 1473 3754  
τὴν ἰσχύ μου μὴ εγκαταλίπῃς με 71:10 ὅτι  
of my strength you should not abandon me. For

2036 3588 2190-1473 1473 2532 3588 5442  
εἶπον οἱ ἐχθροὶ μου ἐμοὶ καὶ οἱ φυλάσσοντες  
[2spoke 1my enemies] against me; and the ones watching out  
3588 5590-1473 1011 2009.1 3004  
τὴν ψυχὴν μου ἐβουλεύσαντο ἐπιτοναυτοῦ 71:11 λέγοντες  
for my life consulted together, saying,  
3588 2316 1459 1473 2614 2532 2638  
ο θεός εγκατέλιπεν αὐτόν καταδιώξατε καὶ καταλάβετε  
God abandoned him; pursue and overtake  
1473 3754 3756-1510.2.3 3588 4506  
αὐτόν ὅτι οὐκ ἐστὶν ο ρυόμενος 71:12 ο  
him! for there is not one rescuing him. O  
2316-1473 3361-3118.2 575 1473 3588 2316-1473  
θεός μου μὴ μακρύνῃς ἀπ' ἐμοῦ ο θεός μου  
my God, you should not be far from me. O my God,  
1519 3588 996-1473 4337 153  
εἰς τὴν βοήθειάν μου πρόσχες 71:13 αἰσχυνθήτωσαν  
[2to 3my help 1take heed]! Let [2be shamed  
2532 1587 3588 1736.1 3588 5590-1473  
καὶ ἐκλιπέτωσαν οἱ ἐνδιαβάλλοντες τὴν ψυχὴν μου  
and 6fail 1the ones 2slandering 3my soul]!  
4016 152 2532 1791 3588 2212  
περιβαλλέσθωσαν αἰσχύνῃ καὶ ἐντροπῇ οἱ ζητούντες  
Let [5put on 6shame 7and 8remorse 1the ones 2seeking  
3588 2556 1473 71:14 ἐγὼ δὲ διαπαντός ἐλπῶ ἐπὶ  
τα κακά μοι 1473-1161 1275 1679 1909  
3bad things 4for me]! But I always shall hope upon  
1473 2532 4369 1909 3956 3588 133-1473 3588  
σε καὶ προσθήσω ἐπὶ πᾶσαν τὴν αἰνεσίαν σου 71:15 το  
you, and I will add upon all your praise.  
4750-1473 312 3588 1343-1473 3650 3588  
στόμα μου ἀναγγελεῖ τὴν δικαιοσύνην σου ὅλην τὴν  
My mouth shall announce your righteousness the entire  
2250 3588 4991-1473 3754 3756-1097 1121.1  
ἡμέραν τὴν σωτηρίαν σου ὅτι οὐκ ἔγνων γραμματείας  
day – your deliverance; for I did not know writings.  
71:16 εἰσελεύσομαι ἐν δυναστείᾳ κυρίου κύριε  
I will enter in the might of the LORD; O LORD,  
3403 3588 1343-1473 3441 1321  
μνησθήσομαι τῆς δικαιοσύνης σου μόνον 71:17 ἐδίδαξάς  
I will mention your righteousness only. You taught  
1473 3588 2316 1537 3503-1473 2532 3360 3588 3568  
με ο θεός† ἐκ νεότητός μου καὶ μέχρι τοῦ νῦν  
me, O God, from out of my youth; and until now  
518 3588 2297-1473 2532 2193 1094 2532  
ἀπαγγελῶ τὰ θαυμάσιά σου 71:18 καὶ ἕως γήρους καὶ  
I will report your wonders. Even until old age, and  
4242.1 3588 2316-1473 3361 1459 1473 2193  
πρεσβείου ο θεός μου μὴ εγκαταλίπῃς με ἕως  
of a senior, O my God, you should not abandon me; until  
302 518 3588 1023-1473 3588 1074  
ἀν ἀπαγγειλῶ τὸν βραχίονά σου τῇ γενεᾷ  
whenever I should report your arm to [3generation  
3956 3588 2064 3588 1412.1-1473 2532 3588  
πάσης τῇ ἐρχομένῃ 71:19 τὴν δυνάστην σου καὶ τὴν  
every 2coming], of your might and  
1343-1473 3588 2316 2193 3588 5310 3739 4160  
δικαιοσύνην σου ο θεός ἕως τῶν υψίστων ἀ ἐποίησάς  
of your righteousness, O God, unto the highest, what [2you did  
1473 3167 3588 2316 5100 3664 1473  
μοι μεγαλεῖα ο θεός τις ὁμοίός σοι  
[2to me 1magnificent things]. O God, who is likened to you?  
71:20 ὡς ὅσας ἐδείξας μοι θλίψεις πολλὰς καὶ  
As much as you showed to me – [2afflictions 1many] and  
2556 2532 1994 2227 1473 2532 1537  
κακάς καὶ ἐπιστρέψας ἐξωποιοῦσάς με καὶ ἐκ  
bad things; but turning, you restored life to me, and from out of  
3588 12 3588 1093 321 1473 4121  
τῶν ἀβύσσων τῆς γῆς ἀνήγαγές με 71:21 ἐπελόνασας  
the abysses of the earth you led me. You abounded  
1909 1473 3588 3172-1473 2532 1994 3870  
ἐπ' ἐμὲ τὴν μεγαλωσύνην σου καὶ ἐπιστρέψας παρεκάλεσάς  
to me your greatness, and turning you comforted  
1473 2532 1537 3588 12 3588 1093 3825 321  
με καὶ ἐκ τῶν ἀβύσσων τῆς γῆς πάλιν ἀνήγαγές  
me. And from out of the abysses of the earth again you led  
1473 2532-1063 1473 1843 1473  
με 71:22 καὶ γὰρ ἐγὼ ἐξομολογήσομαι σοὶ  
me. For also I will make acknowledgment to you

71:17 †See Bos for variant.

1722 2992 2962 1722 4632 5568 3588  
 εν λαοίς κύριε εν σκεύει ψαλμού την  
 among peoples, O LORD. With an instrument for a psalm  
 225-1473 3588 2316 5567 1473 1722 2788 3588  
 αληθειαν σου ο θεός ψαλώ σοι εν κιθάρα ο  
 of your truth, O God; I shall strum to you with the harp, O  
 39 3588 \* 1722 21 3588 5491-1473 3739  
 αγιος του Ισραήλ 71:23 αγαλλιάσονται τα χείλη μου  
 holy one of Israel. [2shall exult 1My lips]  
 3752 5567 1473 2532 3588 5590-1473 3739  
 οταν ψαλώ σοι και η ψυχη μου ην  
 whenever I should strum to you; and my soul which  
 3084 2089-1161 2532 3588 1100-1473 3650 3588  
 ελυτρώσω 71:24 έτι δε και η γλωσσά μου όλην την  
 you ransomed. But still also my tongue [3all 4the  
 2250 3191 3588 1343-1473 3752  
 ημέραν μελετήσει την δικαιοσύνην σου οταν  
 5day 1shall meditate upon 2your righteousness], whenever  
 153 2532 1788 3588 2212  
 αισχυνώσω 71:24 εντραπώσω οι ζητούντες  
 [3should be ashamed 4and 5should feel remorse 1the ones 2seeking  
 3588 2556 1473  
 τα κακά μοι  
 3bad things 4for me].

## PSALM 72

## The LORD Dominates All

72:Title 1519 \* 5568 3588 \* 3588  
 εις Σολομών ψαλμός τω Δαυίδ 72:1  
 For Solomon; a psalm to David. O  
 2316 3588 2917-1473 3588 935 1325 2532 3588  
 θεός το κριμα σου τω βασιλει δος και την  
 God, [2your judgment 3to the 4king 1give], and  
 1343-1473 3588 5207 3588 935 2919 3588  
 δικαιοσύνην σου τω υιώ του βασιλέως 72:2 κρίνειν τον  
 your righteousness to the son of the king! to judge  
 2992-1473 1722 1343 2532 3588 4434-1473 1722 2920  
 λαόν σου εν δικαιοσύνη και τους πτωχούς σου εν κρίσει  
 your people in righteousness, and your poor with equity.  
 353 3588 3735 1515 3588 2992 2532  
 72:3 αναλαβέτω τα όρη ειρήνην τω λαώ και  
 Let [3lift up 1the 2mountains] peace to the people, and  
 3588 1015 1343 2919 3588 4434  
 οι βουνοί δικαιοσύνην 72:4 κρίνει τους πτωχούς  
 the hills righteousness! He shall judge the poor  
 3588 2992 2532 4982 3588 5207 3588 3993 2532  
 του λαού και σώσει τους υιούς των πεινήτων και  
 of the people, and shall deliver the sons of the needy, and  
 5013 4811.1 2532 4839 3588  
 ταπεινώσει συκοφάντην 72:5 και συμπαραμενει τω  
 shall humble the extortioner. And he shall continue as the  
 2246 2532 4253 3588 4582 1074 1074  
 ηλιω και προ της σεληνης γενεάς γενεών  
 sun, and before the moon for generations of generations.  
 2597 5613 5205 1909 4169.1 2532 5616  
 72:6 καταβήσεται ως υετός επί πόκον και ωσει  
 He shall come down as rain upon fleece, and as  
 4711.1 4712.1 1909 3588 1093 393 1722  
 σταγόνες στάζουσαι επί την γην 72:7 ανατελει εν  
 drops dripping upon the earth. [2shall rise 3in  
 3588 2250-1473 1343 2532 4128 1515  
 ταις ημέραις αυτού δικαιοσύνη και πλήθος ειρήνης  
 4his days 1Righteousness], and a multitude of peace  
 2193 3739 465.3 3588 4582 2532  
 έως ου ανταναιρεθή η σεληνη 72:8 και  
 until of which [3should be taken away 1the 2moon]. And  
 2634 575 2281 2193 2281 2532 575  
 κατακυριεύσει από θαλάσσης έως θαλάσσης και από  
 he shall dominate from sea unto sea, and from  
 4215 2193 4009 3588 3611 1799  
 ποταμών έως περάτων της οικουμένης 72:9 ενώπιον  
 rivers unto the ends of the inhabitable world. [2before  
 1473 4312.1-\* 2532 3588 2190-1473 5522  
 αυτού προπεσούνται Αιθιοπες και οι εχθροί αυτού χουν  
 3him 1Ethiopians shall fall down]; and his enemies [2dust  
 3011.2 935 \* 2532 3588 3520 1435  
 λειζόνσι 72:10 βασιλείς Θαρσείς και αι νήσοι δώρα  
 1shall lick. Kings of Tarshish and the islands [2gifts

4374 935 \* 2532 \* 1435  
 προσοίσουσι βασιλείς Αράβων και Σαβά δώρα  
 1shall bring]. The kings of the Arabians and Sheba [2with gifts  
 4317 2532 4352 1473  
 προσάξουσιν 72:11 και προσκυνήσουσιν αυτόν  
 1will come forward]. And [6shall do obeisance 7to him  
 3956 3588 935 3588 1093 3956 3588 1484  
 πάντες οι βασιλείς της γης πάντα τα έθνη  
 1all 2the 3kings 4of the 5earth]. All the nations  
 1398 1473 3754 4506 4434 1537  
 δουλεύουσιν αυτόν 72:12 ότι ερρύσατο πτωχόν εκ  
 shall serve to him. For he rescued the poor from out of  
 1413 2532 3993 3739 3756-5224 998  
 δυνάστου και πένητα ω ουχ υπήρχε βοηθός  
 the mighty one, and the needy one in whom [2existed not 1a helper].  
 72:13 φείσεται 4434 2532 3993 2532 5590 3993  
 πτωχού και πένητος και ψυχάς πεινήτων  
 He shall spare the poor and needy; and the souls of the needy  
 4982 1537 5110 2532 1537  
 σώσει 72:14 εκ τόκου και εξ  
 he shall deliver. From out of interest and from out of  
 93 3084 3588 5590-1473 2532 1784 3588  
 αδικίας λυτρώσεται τας ψυχας αυτών και εντιμον το  
 injustice he shall ransom their souls; and [2valued  
 3686 1473 1799 1473 2532 2198 2532  
 ονομα αυτού ενώπιον αυτών 72:15 και ζήσεται και  
 3name 1his] will be before them. And he shall live, and  
 1325 1473 1537 3588 5553 3588 \*  
 δοθήσεται αυτόν εκ του χρυσίου της Αραβίας  
 there shall be given to him from out of the gold of Arabia.  
 2532 4336 4012 1473 1275 3650 3588 2250  
 και προσεύχονται περι αυτού διαπαντός όλην την ημέραν  
 And they shall pray for him always; the entire day  
 2127 1473 1510.8.3 4739.6 1722 3588  
 ευλογήσουσιν αυτόν 72:16 εσται στήριγμα εν τη  
 They shall bless him. There will be a support on the  
 1093 1909 206.1 3588 3735 5229 5228 3588  
 γη επ' ακρων των ορέων υπεραρθήσεται υπερ τον  
 earth upon the tops of the mountains. [2shall be elevated 3above  
 \* 3588 2590-1473 2532 1816.1 1537  
 Λιβανον ο καρπός αυτού και εξανθήσουσιν εκ  
 4Lebanon 1His fruit]; and they [3shall blossom 1from out of  
 4172 5616 5528 3588 1093 1510.8.3 3588 3686-1473  
 πολεις ωσει χορτος της γης 72:17 εσται το ονομα αυτού  
 2the city] as grass of the earth. [2will be 1His name]  
 2127 1519 3588 165 4253 3588 2246 1265  
 ευλογημένον εις τους αιώνας προ του ηλιου διαμένει  
 a blessing into the eons. [3before 4the 5sun 2shall abide  
 3588 3686-1473 2532 1757 1722 1473 3956 3588  
 το ονομα αυτού και ευελογηθήσονται εν αυτόν πάσαι αι  
 1His name]; and [6shall be blessed 7by 8him 1all 2the  
 5443 3588 1093 3956 3588 1484 3106-1473  
 φυλαί της γης πάντα τα έθνη μακαριοῦσιν αυτόν  
 3tribes 4of the 5earth]. All the nations shall declare him blessed.  
 2128 2962 3588 2316 3588 \* 3588 4160  
 72:18 ευλογητός κύριος ο θεός του Ισραήλ ο ποιών  
 Blessed be the LORD God of Israel, the one doing  
 2297 3441 2532 2127 3588 3686 3588  
 θαυμάσια μόνος 72:19 και ευλογημένον το ονομα της  
 wonders alone. And being blessed is the name  
 1391-1473 1519 3588 165 2532 1519 3588 165 3588 165  
 δόξης αυτού εις τον αιώνα και εις τον αιώνα του αιώνος  
 of his glory into the eon, and into the eon of the eon.  
 2532 4137 3588 1391-1473 3956 3588 1093 1096  
 και πληρωθήσεται της δόξης αυτού πάσα η γη γενοιτο  
 And [4shall be filled 5of his glory 1all 2the 3earth]. May it be.  
 1096 1587 3588 5215 \* 3588 5207  
 γένοιτο 72:20 εξέλιπον οι υμνοι Δαυίδ του υιού  
 May it be. [7are ended 1The 2hymns 3of David 4the 5son  
 \* 1587  
 Ιεσσαί  
 6of Jesse].

## PSALM 73

## The LORD is My Portion

73:Title 5568 3588 \* 5613 18  
 ψαλμός τω Ασάφ 73:1 ως αγαθός  
 A psalm to Asaph. O how good  
 3588 2316 3588 \* 3588 2117 3588 2588  
 ο θεός τω Ισραήλ τοις ευθέσι τη καρδιά  
 is God to Israel, to the ones straight in the heart.

72:6 †See Bos for variants.



1473-1161 3844-3397 4531 3588 4228  
**73:2** ἐμοῦ δε παρά μικρόν ἐσαλεύθησαν οἱ πόδες;  
 But my [2]were a little [3]shaken [1]feet];  
 3844-3641, 1632 3588 1226.1-1473 3754  
 πῶρ ολίγον ἐξεχύθη τα διαβήματά μου **73:3** 3754  
 [3]a little [2]slipped [1]my footsteps]. For  
 2206 1909 3588 459 1515 268  
 ἐζήλωσα ἐπὶ τοῖς ἀνόμοις εἰρήνην ἀμαρτωλῶν  
 I was jealous over the lawless things, [2]the peace [3]of sinners  
 2334 3754 3756-1510.2.3 365.1 1722 3588  
 θεωρῶν **73:4** οὐκ ἐστὶν ἀνάνευσις ἐν τῷ  
 [1]viewing]. For there is not a sign of reluctance in  
 2288-1473 2532 4733 1722 3588 3148-1473  
 θανάτῳ αὐτῶν καὶ στερέωμα ἐν τῇ μαστίγῃ αὐτῶν  
 their death, nor confirmation in their whip.  
 1722 2873 444 3756-1510.2.6 2532 3326  
**73:5** ἐν κοποῖς ἀνθρώπων οὐκ εἰσὶ καὶ μετὰ  
 In toils of men they are not troubled, and with  
 444 3756-3146 1223 3778  
 ἀνθρώπων οὐ μαστιγώθονται **73:6** διὰ τοῦτο  
 other men they will not be whipped. On account of this  
 2902 1473 3588 5243-1473 1519 5056  
 ἐκράτησεν αὐτοὺς ἡ υπερηφάνια αὐτῶν εἰς τέλος  
 [2]held [3]them [1]their pride] to the end.  
 4016 93 2532 763 1438  
 περιεβάλοντο ἀδικίαν καὶ ἀσέβειαν ἐαυτῶν  
 They clothed themselves [2]injustice [3]and [4]impiety [1]of their own].  
 1831 5613 1537 4720.1 3588 93-1473  
**73:7** ἐξελεύσεται ὡς ἐκ στέατος ἡ ἀδικία αὐτῶν  
 [2]comes forth [3]as [4]from out of [5]fatness [1]Their injustice].  
 1330 1519 1241.2 2588 1269.4 2532  
 διηλθοσαν εἰς διαθεσιν καρδίας **73:8** διενόηθησαν καὶ  
 They went by disposition of heart. They considered, and  
 2980 1722 4189 93 1519 3588 5311  
 ἐλάλησαν ἐν πονηρίᾳ ἀδικίαν εἰς τὸ ὕψος  
 spoke in wickedness; [2]injustice [3]in [4]haughtiness  
 2980 5087 1519 3772 3588 4750-1473  
 ἐλάλησαν **73:9** ἔθεντο εἰς οὐρανὸν τὸ στόμα αὐτῶν  
 [1]they spoke]. They set [2]against [3]heaven [1]their mouth],  
 2532 3588 1100-1473 1330 1909 3588 1093  
 καὶ ἡ γλῶσσα αὐτῶν διήλθεν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς  
 and their tongue went through upon the earth.  
 1223 3778 1994 3588 2992-1473 1778.2  
**73:10** διὰ τοῦτο ἐπιστρέψει ὁ λαὸς μου ἐνταῦθα  
 On account of this [2]shall return [1]my people] here;  
 2532 2250 4134 2147 1722 1473 2532  
 καὶ ἡμέραι πλήρεις ευρεθήσονται ἐν αὐτοῖς **73:11** καὶ  
 and [2]days [1]full] shall be found with them. And  
 2036 4459 1097-3588-2316 2532 1487-1510.2.3 1108  
 εἶπον πῶς ἔγνω ὁ θεός καὶ εἰ ἐστὶ γνώσις  
 they said, How did God know? And, Is there knowledge  
 1722 3588 5310 2400 3778 3588 268 2532  
 ἐν τῷ ὑψίστῳ **73:12** ἰδοὺ οὗτοι οἱ ἀμαρτωλοὶ καὶ  
 in the highest? Behold, these are the sinners, and  
 2112.1 1519 3588 165 2722 4149 2532 2036  
 ἐυθηνούντες εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα κατέσχον πλοῦτον **73:13** καὶ εἶπα  
 prospering into the con, holding wealth. And I said,  
 686 3154.1 1344 3588 2588-1473 2532 3538  
 ἀρα ματαίως ἐδικαίωσα τὴν καρδίαν μου καὶ ἐνιψάμην  
 Surely in folly I justified my heart, and washed  
 1722 121 3588 5495-1473 2532 1096  
 ἐν ἀθώοις τὰς χεῖράς μου **73:14** καὶ ἐγενόμην  
 [2]in [3]innocent things [1]my hands]; and became  
 3146 3650 3588 2250 2532 3588 1650-1473 1519 3588  
 μεμαστιγμένος ὅλην τὴν ἡμέραν καὶ ὁ ἐλέγχος μου εἰς τὰς  
 for whipping all the day; and my reproof is in the  
 4405 1487 3004 1334 3779 2400 3588  
 πρωίας **73:15** εἰ ἐλεγον διηγῆσομαι οὕτως ἰδοὺ τῇ  
 mornings. If I had said, I shall describe thus; behold, in the  
 1074 3588 5207-1473 801.2 2532  
 γενεὰ τῶν υἱῶν σου ἡσυνθέτηκα **73:16** καὶ  
 generation of your sons I have broken contract. And  
 5274 3588 1097 3778 2873-1510.2.3 1799 1473  
 ὑπέλαβον τοῦ γνῶναι τοῦτο κόπος ἐστὶν ἐνώπιόν μου  
 I undertook to know this, but it is toilsome before me;  
 2193 3739 1525 1519 3588 38.1  
**73:17** ἕως οὐ εἰσελθῶ εἰς τὸ ἀγίαστήριον  
 until of which time I should enter into the sanctuary  
 3588 2316 2532 4920 1519 3588 2078-1473  
 τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ συνῶ εἰς τὰ ἐσχάτα αὐτῶν  
 of God, and should perceive to their latter end.  
 4133 1223 3588 1386.1-1473 5087  
**73:18** πλὴν διὰ τὰς δολιότητας αὐτῶν ἔθου  
 Besides, on account of their deceits you appointed

1473-2556 2598-1473 1722 3588 1869  
 αὐτοὺς κακὰ κατέβαλες αὐτοὺς ἐν τῷ ἐπαρθῆναι  
 evils unto them; you threw them down in their being lifted up.  
 4459 1096 1519 2050 1819 1587  
**73:19** πῶς ἐγενοντο εἰς ἐρημωσιν ἐξάπνα ἐξέλιπον  
 O how they became for desolation. Suddenly they failed;  
 622 1223 3588 458-1473 5616  
 ἀτῶλοντο διὰ τὴν ἀνομίαν αὐτῶν **73:20** ὥσει  
 they were destroyed because of their lawlessness. As  
 1798 1825 2962 1722 3588 4172-1473  
 ἐνὺπνιον ἐξεγειρομένου κύριε ἐν τῇ πόλει σου  
 a dream of one awakening, O LORD, in your city,  
 3588 1504-1473 1847  
 τὴν εἰκόνα αὐτῶν ἐξουδενώσεις **73:21** ὅτι  
 [2]their image [1]you will treat] with contempt. For  
 1572 3588 2588-1473 2532 3588 3510-1473 241.2  
 ἐξεκαύθη ἡ καρδία μου καὶ οἱ νεφροὶ μου ἠλλοιώθησαν  
 [2]was kindled [1]my heart], and my kidneys were changed.  
 2504 1847 2532 3756 1097 2934.2  
**73:22** καγὼ ἐξουδενωμένος καὶ οὐκ ἐγνων κτηνώδης  
 And I, being with contempt, and not knowing, [2]brutish  
 1096 3844 1473 2504 1275 3326 1473  
 ἐγενήθην παρά σοι **73:23** καγὼ διαπαντός μετὰ σου  
 [1]became] before you. But I was always with you;  
 2902 3588 5495 3588 1188-1473 2532 1722 3588  
 ἐκράτησας τῆς χειρὸς τῆς δεξιᾶς μου **73:24** καὶ ἐν τῇ  
 you held [2]hand [1]my right]; and in  
 1012-1473 3594 1473 2532 3326 1391 4355-1473  
 βουλή σου ὠδηγήσάς με καὶ μετὰ δόξης προσελάβου με  
 your counsel you guided me, and with glory you received me.  
 5100-1063 1473-5224 1722 3588 3772 2532 3844 1473  
**73:25** τί γὰρ μοι ὑπάρχει ἐν τῷ οὐρανῷ καὶ παρά σου  
 For what exists to me in the heaven? and besides you,  
 5100 2309 1909 3588 1093 1587 3588 2588-1473  
 τί ἠθέλησα ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς **73:26** ἐξέλιπεν ἡ καρδία μου  
 what did I want upon the earth? [4]failed [1]My heart  
 2532 3588 4561-1473 3588 2316 3588 2588-1473 2532  
 καὶ ἡ σαρκὶς μου ὁ θεὸς τῆς καρδίας μου καὶ  
 [2]and [3]my flesh]. God is the strength of my heart, and  
 3588 3310-1473 3588 2316 1519 3588 165 3754 2400  
 ἡ μερίς μου ὁ θεός εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα **73:27** ὅτι ἰδοὺ  
 [2]is my portion [1]God] into the eon. For behold,  
 3588 3118.2 1438 575 1473 622  
 οἱ μακρύνοντες ἑαυτοὺς ἀπὸ σου ἀπολούνται  
 the ones being far [3]by their own makings [1]from [2]you] shall perish.  
 1842 3956 3588 4203 575  
 ἐξολόθρευσας πάντα τὸν πορνέοντα ἀπὸ  
 You utterly destroyed every one committing harlotry from  
 1473 1473-1161 3588 4347 3588 2316 18-1510.2.3  
 σου **73:28** ἐμοὶ δε τὸ προσκολλᾶσθαι τῷ θεῷ αγαθὸν ἐστὶ  
 you. But for me to cleave to God is good;  
 5087 1722 3588 2962 3588 1680-1473 3588 1804-1473  
 τίθεσθαι ἐν τῷ κυρίῳ τὴν ἐλπίδα μου τοῦ ἐξαγγελῆναι με  
 to put [2]in [3]the [4]LORD [1]my hope]; for me to declare  
 3956 3588 133-1473 1722 3588 4439 3588 2364  
 πάσας τὰς αἰνέσεις σου ἐν ταῖς πυλαῖς τῆς θυγατρὸς Σιών  
 all your praises at the gates of the daughter of Zion.

## PSALM 74

## Forget Not Your Servants, O LORD

4907 3588 \* 3588 2316  
**74:**Title συνέσεως τῷ Ἀσάφ **74:1** ὁ θεός  
*A psalm of contemplation to Asaph. O God,*  
 2444 683 1519 5056 3710  
 ὡς ἀπώσω εἰς τέλος ὠργίσθη  
 why did you thrust us away unto the end? Why [2]provoked to anger  
 3588 2372-1473 1909 4263 3542-1473  
 ὁ θυμὸς σου ἐπὶ πρόβατα νομῆς σου  
 [1]is your rage] against the sheep of your pasture?  
 3403 3588 4864-1473 3739 2932 575  
**74:2** μνησθητι τῆς συναγωγῆς σου ἧς ἐκτήσω ἀπ'  
 Remember your congregation, which you acquired from  
 746 3084 4464 2817-1473 3735  
 ἀρχῆς ἐλυτρώσω ράβδον κληρονομίας σου ὅρος  
 the beginning! You ransomed the rod of your inheritance; [2]mount  
 \* 3778 3739 2681 1722 1473 1869 3588  
 Σιών τοῦτο ὁ κατεσκήνωσας ἐν αὐτῷ **74:3** ἔπαρον τὰς  
 [3]Zion [1]this], where you encamped in it. Lift up  
 5495-1473 1909 3588 5243-1473 1519 5056  
 χεῖράς σου ἐπὶ τὰς υπερηφάνιας αὐτῶν εἰς τέλος  
 your hands against their pride unto completion,

3745 4188.2 3588 2190 1722 3588 39-1473  
 οσα εποιηρευσατο ο εχθρος εν τω αγιω σου  
 for as much as [3did wickedly 1the 2enemy] in your holy place!

74:4 2532 1460.2 3588 3404 1473 1722  
 και ενεκαυχησαντο οι μισουντες σε εν  
 And [4boasted 1the 2ones detesting 3you] in

3319 3588 1859-1473 5087 3588 4592-1473  
 μεσω της εορτης σου εθεντο τα σημεια αυτων  
 the midst of your holiday; they set their signs

4592 2532 3756-1097 5613 1519 3588 1841  
 σημεια 74:5 και ουκ εγνωσαν ως εις την εξοδον  
 for signs. And they knew not as in the issue

5231 5613 1722 1409.1 3586 513 1581  
 υπερανω ως εν δρυμω ξυλων αξινας εξεκοψαν  
 above, as [2in 3the forest 4of woods 5with axes 1they cut down].

74:6 3588 2374-1473 2009.1 1722 3990.1 2532  
 τας θυρας αυτης επιτοαυτο εν πελεκει και  
 [2its doors 3together 4with 5a hewing axe 6and

2990.1 2674-2-1473 1716.1 1722 4442 3588  
 λαξευτηριω κατερραξαν αυτην 74:7 ενεπυρισαν εν πυρι το  
 7chisel 1They broke down]. They set [2on 3fire

38.1-1473 1519 3588 1093 953 3588 4638  
 αγιαστηριον σου εις την γην εβεβηλωσαν το σκηνωμα  
 [your sanctuary] to the ground. They profaned the tent

3588 3686-1473 2036 1722 3588 2588-1473 3588  
 του ονοματος σου 74:8 ελεπαν εν τη καρδια αυτων αι  
 of your name. [3said 4in 5their heart

4772-1473 2009.1 1205 2532 2664  
 συγγενεια αυτων επιτοαυτο δευτε και καταπαυσωμεν  
 1Their kin 2together]. Come and let us cause to cease

3956 3588 1859 3588 2316 575 3588 1093 3588  
 πασας τας εορτας του θεου απο της γης 74:9 τα  
 all the holidays of God from the land!

4592-1473 3756-1492 3756-1510.2.3 2089 4396 2532  
 σημεια ημων ουκ ειδομεν ουκ εστιν ετι προφητης και  
 [2our signs 1We did not see]; there is not yet a prophet; and

1473 3756-1097 2089 2193 4219 3588 2316  
 ημας ου γνωσεται ετι 74:10 εως ποτε ο θεος  
 one of us knows not any longer. For how long, O God,

3679 3588 2190 3947 3588 5227 3588  
 ονειδιει ο εχθρος παρωξυνει ο υπεναντιος το  
 shall [3berate 1the 2enemy]? He provokes the opposition

3686-1473 1519 5056 2444 654 3588  
 ονομα σου εις τέλος 74:11 ινατι αποστρέφεις την  
 of your name to the end. Why did you turn away

5495-1473 2532 3588 1188-1473 1537 3319 3588  
 χειρα σου και την δεξιαν σου εκ μεσου του  
 your hand, even your right hand, from out of the midst

2859-1473 1519 5056 3588 1161 2316 935-1473  
 κολπου σου εις τέλος 74:12 ο δε θεος βασιλεως ημων  
 of your bosom to the end? But God our king

4253 165 2038 4991 1722 3319 3588 1093  
 προ αιωνος ειργασατο σωτηριαν εν μεσω της γης  
 is before the eon; he worked deliverance in the midst of the earth.

74:13 1473 2901 1722 3588 1411-1473 3588 2281  
 συ εκραταιωσας εν τη δυναμει σου την θαλασσαν  
 You held [3in check 4by 5your power 1the 2sea].

1473 4937 3588 2776 3588 1404 1909 3588  
 συ συνετριψας τας κεφαλας των δρακοντων επι του  
 You broke the heads of the dragons upon the

5204 1473 4917 3588 2776 3588 1404  
 υδατος 74:14 συ συνεθλασας τας κεφαλας του δρακοντος  
 water. You fractured the heads of the dragon;

1325 1473 1033 2992 3588 \* 1473  
 εδωκας αυτον βρωμα λαοις τοις Αιθιοπι 74:15 συ  
 you gave him for food [3peoples 1to the 2Ethiopian]. You

1284 4077 2532 5493 1473 3583 4215  
 διερρηξας πηγας και χειμαρρους συ εξηραναι ποταμους  
 tore open the springs and rushing streams. You dried the rivers

2238.6 4674 1510.2.3 3588 2250 2532 4674 1510.2.3 3588  
 ηθαμ 74:16 ση εστιν η ημέρα και ση εστιν η  
 of continuance. Yours is the day, and yours is the

3571 1473 2675 5337.1 2532 2246 1473 4160  
 νυξ συ κατηρτισω φανυσιν και ηλιον 74:17 συ εποίησας  
 night. You fashioned giving light and the sun. You made

3956 3588 3725 3588 1093 2330 2532 1437.2 1473  
 παντα τα ορια της γης θερος και εαρ συ  
 all the boundaries of the earth; summer and spring, you

4111 1473 3403 3778 2190 3679  
 επλασας αυτα 74:18 μνησθητι ταυτης εχθρος ωνειδισε  
 shaped them. Remember this, that an enemy berated

74:14 †CP την κεφαλην - the head.

3588 2962 2532 2992 878 3947 3588 3686-1473  
 τον κυριον και λαος αφρων παρωξυνε το ονομα σου  
 the LORD, and [2people 1a foolish] provoked your name!

74:19 3361 3860 3588 2342 5590  
 μη παραδως τοις θηριους ψυχην  
 You should not deliver up [4to the 5wild beasts 1a soul

1843 1473 3588 5590 3588 3993-1473  
 εξομολογουμένην σοι των ψυχων των πενήτων σου  
 2making acknowledgment 3to you]; of the souls of your needy

3361 1950 1519 5056 1914 1519 3588  
 μη επιλαθη εις τέλος 74:20 επιβλεψον εις την  
 you should not forget to the end. Look unto

1242-1473 3754 4137 3588 4654 3588  
 διαθηκην σου οτι επληρωθησαν οι εσκοτισμενοι της  
 your covenant! for [3filled 1the ones 2being darkened] the

1093 3624 458 3361 654  
 γης οικων ανομιων 74:21 μη αποστραφήτω  
 earth of houses of lawlessnesses. Let not [2be turned away

5013 2617 4434 2532 3993  
 ταπεινωμενος κατησχυμενος πτωχος και πενης  
 1the one being humbled] being disgraced! The poor and needy

134 3588 3686-1473 450 3588 2316 1340.1 3588  
 ανένουνσι το ονομα σου 74:22 αναστα ο θεος δικασον την  
 shall praise your name. Rise up, O God, adjudicate

1349-1473 3403 3588 3680-1473 3588-5259 878  
 δικην σου μνησθητι του ονειδισμού σου του υπο αφρονος  
 your cause! Remember your scorning by the foolish one

3650 3588 2250 3361 1950 3588 5456  
 ολην την ημεραν 74:23 μη επιλαθη της φωνης  
 the entire day! You should not forget the voice

3588 3610-1473 3588 5243 3588 3404 1473  
 των οικων σου η υπερηφανια των μισουντων σε  
 of your servants; the pride of the ones detesting you

305 1275  
 ανεβη διαπαντός  
 ascended continually.

## PSALM 75

### The LORD is Judge

1519 3588 5056 3361 1311 5568 5603  
 75: Title εις το τέλος μη διαφθειρης ψαλμος ωδης  
 To the director; do not destroy; a psalm of an ode

3588 \* 1843 1473 3588 2316  
 τω Ασάφ 75:1 εξομολογησόμεθα σοι ο θεος  
 to Asaph. I will make acknowledgment to you, O God.

1843 2532 1941 3588 3686-1473  
 εξομολογησόμεθα και επικαλεσόμεθα το ονομα σου  
 I will make acknowledgment, and shall call upon your name.

1334 3956 3588 2297-1473 3752  
 διηγησομαι παντα τα θαυμασια σου 75:2 οταν  
 I shall describe all your wonders. Whenever

2983 2540 1473 2118  
 λαβω καιρον εγω ευθυτητας  
 I should receive the appointed time I [2in straightness

2919 5080 3588 1093 2532 3956  
 κρινω 75:3 ετακη η γη και παντες  
 1shall judge]. [3melted away 1The 2earth] and all

3588 2730 1722 1473 1316.1 1473 4732 3588  
 οι κατοικουντες εν αυτη διαψαλμα εγω εσπερεωσα τους  
 the ones dwelling in it. PAUSE. I solidified

4769-1473 2036 3588 3891 3361  
 στύλους αυτης 75:4 ειπα τοις παρανομουσι μη  
 its columns. I said to the ones acting unlawfully, Do not

3891 2532 3588 264 3361 5312 2768  
 παρνομείτε και τοις αμαρτανουσι μη υψουτε κερας  
 act unlawfully! And to the sinners, Do not exalt the horn!

75:5 3361 1869 1519 5311 3588 2768-1473 2532  
 μη επαιρετε εις υψος το κερας υμων και  
 Do not lift up [2unto 3the height 1your horn], and

3361 2980 2596 3588 2316 93 3754  
 μη λαλειτε κατα του θεου αδικιαν 75:6 οτι  
 do not speak against God in unrighteousness, and that

3777 1537 1841 3777 575 1424 3777 575  
 ουτε εξ εβδων ουτε απο δυσμων ουτε απο  
 neither from out of exitings, nor from descents, nor from

2048 3735 3754 3588 2316 2923-1510.2.3 3778  
 ερημων ορεων 75:7 οτι ο θεος κριτης εστι τουτον  
 desolate mountains, for o God is judge! This one

5013 2532 3778 5312 3754 4221 1722  
 ταπεινοι και τουτον υψοι 75:8 οτι ποτηριον εν  
 he humbles, and this one he raises up high. For a cup is in

5495 2962 3631 194 4134 2768.1  
χειρί κυρίου οίνου ακράτου πλήρες κεράσματος  
the hand of the LORD [2]wine [1]of undiluted], a full mixture;  
2532 2827 1537 3778 1519 3778 4133 3588  
και εκλινεν εκ τούτου εις τώτο πλην ο  
and he leans it from this way unto this other way; but  
5166.3-1473 3756 1573.2 4095 3956  
τρυνγίας αυτού ουκ εξεκενώθη πίνονται πάντες  
its wine with dregs was not emptied out – [6]shall drink it [1]all  
3588 268 3588 1093 1473-1161 21 1519  
οι αμαρτωλοί της γης 75:9 εγώ δε αγαλλιάσομαι εις  
[2]the [3]sinners [4]of the [5]earth]. But I shall exult into  
3588 165 5567 3588 2316 \* 2532 3956  
τον αιώνα ψαλώ τω θεώ Ιακώβ 75:10 και πάντα  
the eon; I shall strum to the God of Jacob. And all  
3588 2768 3588 268 4917  
τα κέρατα των αμαρτωλών συνθλάσω  
the horns of the sinners I shall fracture in pieces together,  
2532 5312 3588 2768 3588 1342  
και υψωθήσεται το κέρας του δικαίου  
and [3]shall be exalted [1]the [2]horn [3]of the [4]just one].

## PSALM 76

## Acknowledge The LORD

76:Title 1519 3588 5056 1722 5215 5568 3588  
εις το τέλος εν υμνοίς ψαλμός τω  
To the director; among the hymns; a psalm to  
\* 5603 4314 3588 \* 1110  
Ασάφ ωδή προς τον Ασσύριον 76:1 γνωστός  
Asaph; an ode to the Assyrian. [2]is made known  
1722 3588 \* 3588 2316 1722 3588 \* 3173  
εν τη Ιουδαία ο θεός εν τω Ισραήλ μέγα  
[3]in [4]Judea [1]God]; in Israel [2]is great  
3588 3686-1473 2532 1096 1722 1515 3588  
το όνομα αυτού 76:2 και εγενήθη εν ειρήνη ο  
[1]his name]; and [2]became [3]for [4]peace  
5117-1473 2532 3588 2732-1473 1722 \*  
τόπος αυτού και το κατοικητήριον αυτού εν Σιών.  
[1]his place], and his home is in Zion.  
1563 4937 3588 2904 3588 5115 3696  
76:3 εκεί συνέτρεψε τα κράτη των τόξων όπλον  
There he broke the might of the bows, the shield,  
2532 4501 2532 4171 5461 1473  
και ρομφαίαν και πόλεμον 76:4 φωτίζεις συ  
and the broadsword, and war. [3]give light [1]You  
2298.2 575 3735 166 5015  
θαυμαστώς από ορέων αιωνίων 76:5 εταράχθησαν  
[2]wonderfully] from [2]mountains [1]the eternal]. [6]were disturbed  
3956 3588 801 3588 2588 5258.1 5258-1473  
πάντες οι ασύνετοι τη καρδία ύπνωσαν ύπνον αυτών  
[1]All [2]the [3]senseless [4]in the [5]heart]. [3]slept [6]their sleep  
2532 3756 2147 3762 3956 3588 435 3588  
και ουχ ευρον ουδέν πάντες οι άνδρες του  
[7]and [8]did not [9]find [10]one thing [1]All [2]the [3]men  
4149 3588 5495-1473 575 2008.1-1473  
πλούτου ταις χερσίν αυτών 76:6 από επιτιμησεώς σου  
[4]of wealth] in their hands. Because of your reproach,  
3588 2316 \* 3573 3588 1910 3588  
ο θεός Ιακώβ ενύσταξαν οι επιβεβηκότες τοις  
O God of Jacob, [5]slumbered [1]the ones [2]mounting [3]the  
2462 1473 5398-1510.2.2 2532 5100 436 1473  
ιπποις 76:7 συ φοβερός ει και τις αντιστήσεται σοι  
[horses]. You are fearful, and who shall oppose you?  
575-4219 3588 3709-1473 1537 3588 3772  
από ποτε η οργή σου 76:8 εκ του ουρανού  
For how long is your anger? From out of the heaven  
190.9 2920 1093 5399 2532  
ηκούτισας κρίσιν γη εφοβήθη και  
you caused [2]to be heard [1]judgment]. The earth feared, and  
2270 1722 3588 450 1519 2920 3588 2316 3588  
ησύχασεν 76:9 εν τω αναστήναι εις κρίσιν τον θεόν του  
was still, in the rising up for judgment by God,  
4982 3956 3588 4239 3588 1093 1316.1 3754  
σώσαι πάντας τους πραείς τη γης διαψαλμα 76:10 ότι  
to deliver all the gentle in the earth. PAUSE. For  
1761.1 444 1843 1473  
ενθύμιον ανθρώπου εξομολογήσεται σοι  
the inner thought of man shall make acknowledgment to you;  
2532 1458.4 1761.1 1858  
και εγκατάλειμμα ενθύμιον εορτάσει  
and what is left of the inner thought shall solemnize a holiday

1473 2172 2532 591 2962 3588 2316-1473  
σοι 76:11 εύασθε και απόδοτε κυρίω τω θεώ ημών  
to you. Make a vow, and render to the LORD our God!  
3956 3588 2945 1473 5342 1435 3588  
πάντες οι κυκλώ αυτού οίσουσι δώρα 76:12 τω  
All the ones round about him shall bring gifts to the  
5398 2532 851 4151 758 5398  
φοβερών και αφαιρουμένων πνεύματα αρχόντων φοβερών  
fearful one, and the one removing spirits of rulers – fearful  
3844 3588 935 3588 1093  
παρά τοις βασιλεύσι της γης  
to the kings of the earth.

## PSALM 77

## The LORD is Powerful

77:Title 1519 3588 5056 5228 \* 5568  
εις το τέλος υπέρ Ιδιούμ ψαλμός  
To the director; for Jeduthun; a psalm  
3588 \* 5456-1473 4314 2962 2896  
τω Ασάφ 77:1 φωνή μου προς κύριον εκέκραξα  
to Asaph. With my voice [2]to [3]the LORD [1]I cried out];  
5456-1473 4314 3588 2316 2532 4337 1473 1722  
φωνή μου προς τον θεόν και προσέσχε μοι 77:2 εν  
my voice to God, and he heeded me. In  
2250 2347-1473 3588 2316-1567 3588 5495-1473  
ημέρα θλίψεως μου τον θεόν εξεζήτησα ταις χερσί μου  
the day of my affliction I inquired of God. [2]my hands  
3571 1726 1473 2532 3756-538 527.4  
νυκτός εναντίον αυτού και ουκ ηπατήθην απήνηνατο  
[1]By night] were before him, and I was not deceived. [2]refused  
3870 3588 5590-1473 3403 3588 2316 2532  
παράκληθηναι η ψυχή μου 77:3 εμνήσθην του θεού και  
[3]to be comforted [1]My soul]. I remembered God, and  
2165 96.1 2532 3641.3 3588 4151-1473  
ευφράνθην ηδολέσχισα και ωλιγοψύχησε το πνεύμα μου  
was glad. I meditated, and [2]was faint-hearted [1]my spirit].  
1316.1 4293.1 5438 3588 3788-1473  
διαψαλμα 77:4 προκατέλαβοντο φυλακάς οι οφθαλμοί μου  
PAUSE. [2]first took [3]watches [1]My eyes].  
5015 2532 3756-2980 1260 2250  
εταράχθην και ουκ ελάλησα 77:5 διελογισάμην ημέρας  
I was disturbed and I spoke not. I reasoned [2]days  
744 2532 2094 166 3403 2532  
αρχαίας και ετη αιώνα εμνήσθην 77:6 και  
[1]about ancient]; and [3]years [2]everlasting [1]I remembered]. And  
3191 3571 3326 3588 2588-1473 96.1  
εμελέτησα νυκτός μετά της καρδίας μου ηδολέσχουν  
I meditated by night; with my heart I conversed,  
2532 4623.3 3588 4151-1473 3361 1519 3588  
και έσκαλλε το πνεύμά μου 77:7 μη εις τους  
and [2]tilled [1]my spirit]. Shall [3]into [4]the  
165 683 2962 2532 3756-4369 3588  
αιώνας απώσεται κυριος και ου προσθήσει του  
[5]eons [2]thrust away [1]the Lord]? And will he proceed to not  
2106 2089 2228 1519 5056 3588 1656-1473  
ευδοκείσαι έτι 77:8 η εις τέλος το έλεος αυτού  
think well of anymore? Or, [3]at [4]the end [2]his mercy  
609 4931 4487 575 1074  
αποκόψει συντέλεσε ρήμα από γενεάς  
[1]will he cut off]? Did he finish entirely his discourse from generation  
1519 1074 3361-1950 3588 3627 3588  
εις γενεάν 77:9 μη επιλήσεται του οικτειρήσαι ο  
to generations? Shall [2]forget [3]to pity  
2316 2228 4912 1722 3588 3709-1473 3588 3628-1473  
θεός η συνέξει εν τη οργή αυτού τους οικτιρμούς αυτού  
[1]God], or hold up [2]in [3]his anger [1]his compassions]?  
1316.1 2532 2036 3568 756 3778 3588  
διαψαλμα 77:10 και ειπα νυν ηρξάμην αυτή η  
PAUSE. And I said, Now I began this  
241.3 3588 1188 3588 5310 3403  
αλλοίωσις της δεξιός του υψίστου 77:11 εμνήσθην  
change of the right hand of the highest. I remembered  
3588 2041 2962 3754 3403 575 3588  
των έργων κυρίου ότι μνησθήσομαι από της  
the works of the LORD; for I shall remember [2]from [3]the  
746 3588 2297-1473 2532 3191  
αρχής των θαυμασίων σου 77:12 και μελετήσω  
[4]beginning [1]your wonders]. And I shall meditate  
1722 3956 3588 2041-1473 2532 1722 3588 2006.1-1473  
εν πάσι τοις έργοις σου και εν τοις επιτηδεύμασί σου  
on all your works; even in your practices

96.1 <sup>3588</sup> 2316 1722 <sup>3588</sup> 39 <sup>3588</sup>  
 ἀδολεσχήσω 77:13 ο θεός εν τω αγίω η  
 I will meditate. O God, [2]is in 3the 4holy place  
 3598-1473 5100 2316 3173 5613 3588 2316-1473 1473  
 ὁδός σου τις θεός μέγας ως ο θεός ημών 77:14 συ  
 [your way]. What God is great as our God? You  
 1510.2.2 3588 2316 3588 4160 2297 1107  
 ει ο θεός ο ποιών θαυμάσια ἐγνώρισας  
 are God, the one doing wonders. You made known  
 1722 3588 2992 3588 1411-1473 3084  
 εν τοις λαοίς την δύναμιν σου 77:15 ἐλυτρώσω  
 among the peoples your power. You ransomed  
 1722 3588 1023-1473 3588 2992-1473 3588 5207 \*  
 εν τω βραχίονι σου τον λαόν σου τους υιούς Ιακώβ  
 [2]by 3your arm 1your people] – the sons of Jacob  
 2532 \* 1722 1492 1473 5204 3588 2316  
 και Ιωσήφ 77:16 εἶδον σε ὕδατα ο θεός  
 and Joseph. [2]beheld 3you 1The waters]. O God,  
 1492 1473 5204 2532 5399 5015  
 εἶδον σε ὕδατα και ἐφοβήθησαν ἐταράχθησαν  
 [2]beheld 3you 1the waters] and feared; [2]were disturbed  
 12  
 ἀβυσσοι 77:17 πληθος ἡχους ὕδατων  
 1the abysses]. There was a multitude of noises of waters;  
 5456 1325 3588 3507 2532-1063 3588 956-1473  
 φωνήν ἔδωκαν αι νεφέλαι και γαρ τα βέλη σου  
 [4a sound 3gave out 1the 2clouds]; for also your arrows  
 1279 5456 3588 1027-1473 1722 3588  
 διαπορεύονται 77:18 φωνή της βροντης σου εν τω  
 travel abroad. The sound of your thunder in the  
 5164 5316 3588 796-1473 3588 3611  
 τροχῷ ἔφθαναν αι ἀστραπαὶ σου τη οἰκουμένη  
 wheel; [2]appeared 1your lightnings] to the inhabitable world;  
 4531 2532 1790 1096 3588 1093 1722  
 ἐσαλεύθη και ἐντρομος ἐγενήθη η γη 77:19 εν  
 [3was shaken 4and 3trembling 6took place 1the 2earth]. [2are in  
 3588 2281 3588 3598-1473 2532 3588 5147-1473 1722  
 τη θαλάσση αι ὁδοί σου και αι τρίβοι σου εν  
 3the 4sea 1Your ways], and your roads are in  
 5204 4183 2532 3588 2487-1473 3756-1097  
 ὕδασι πολλοῖς και τα ἰχθυήσου σου γνωσθήσονται  
 [2waters 1many], and your footsteps shall not be known.  
 3594 5613 4263 3588 2992-1473 1722 5495  
 77:20 ὠδήγησας ως πρόβατα τον λαόν σου εν χειρί  
 You guided [2as 3sheep 1your people] by the hand  
 \* 2532 \*  
 Μωσὴ και Ααρών  
 of Moses and Aaron.

## PSALM 78

## Generations Shall Praise The LORD

78:Title 4907 3588 \* 4337  
 συνένσεως τω Ασάφ 78:1 προσέχετε  
 A contemplation to Asaph. Take heed,  
 2992-1473 3588 3551-1473 2827 3588 3775-1473 1519 3588  
 λαός μου τω νόμῳ μου κλινάτε το οὖς υμών εἰς τα  
 my people, to my law! Lean your ear to the  
 4487 3588 4750-1473 455 1722 3850  
 ῥήματα του στόματός μου 78:2 ανοίξω εν παραβολαῖς  
 words of my mouth! I will open [2]in 3parables  
 3588 4750-1473 5350 4265.1 575 746  
 το στόμα μου φθέξομαι προβλήματα ἀπ' αρχῆς  
 1my mouth]; I will utter riddles from the beginning†;  
 3745 191 2532 1097 1473 2532 3588  
 78:3 ὅσα ἠκούσαμεν και ἐγνώμεν αὐτά και οι  
 as many as we heard and know them, and  
 3962-1473 1334 1473 3756-2928 575  
 πατέρες ημών διηγήσαντο ἡμῖν 78:4 οὐκ ἐκρύβη ἀπὸ  
 our fathers described to us. They were not hidden from  
 3588 5043-1473 1519 1074 2087 518  
 των τέκνων αὐτῶν εἰς γενεάν ἐτέραν ἀπαγγέλλοντες  
 their children for [2]generation 1another], but are reporting  
 3588 133 3588 2962 2532 3588 1412.1-1473 2532 3588  
 τας αἰνέσεις του κυρίου και τας δυναστείας αὐτοῦ και τα  
 the praises of the LORD, and his dominations, and  
 2297-1473 3739 4160 2532 450 3142  
 θαυμάσια αὐτοῦ α ἐποίησε 78:5 και ἀνέστησε μαρτύριον  
 his wonders which he did. For he raised up a testimony

78:2 †See Mt. 13:35.

1722 \* 2532 3551 5087 1722 \* 3739 1781  
 εν Ιακώβ και νόμον ἔθετο εν Ισραὴλ ον ἐνετείλατο  
 in Jacob, and [2a law 1put] in Israel, which he gave charge  
 3588 3962-1473 3588 1107-1473 3588 5207-1473  
 τοις πατέραςιν ημών του γνωρίσαι αὐτά τοις υἱοῖς αὐτῶν  
 to our fathers, to make them known to their sons;  
 78:6 ὅπως ἀν γνῶ γενεά ἐτέρα υἱοὶ οι  
 so that [3should know 2generation 1another] – the sons  
 5088 2532 450 2532 518 1473  
 τεχθῆσόμενοι και ἀναστήσονται και ἀπαγγελοῦσιν αὐτά  
 being birthed. And they shall rise up and report them  
 3588 5207-1473 2443 5087 1909 3588 2316  
 τοις υἱοῖς αὐτῶν 78:7 ἵνα θῶνται ἐπὶ τον θεόν  
 to their sons, that they should put [2]upon 3God  
 3588 1680-1473 2532 3361 1950 3588 2041 3588  
 την ἐλπίδα αὐτῶν και μη ἐπιλάθωνται των ἐργων του  
 1their hope], and should not forget the works  
 2316 2532 3588 1785-1473 1567 2443  
 θεου και τας ἐντολάς αὐτοῦ ἐκζητήσωσιν 78:8 ἵνα  
 of God, but [2of his commandments 1shall inquire]; that  
 3361 1096 5613 3588 3962-1473 1074  
 μη γενῶνται ως οι πατέρες αὐτῶν γενεά  
 they should not become as their fathers – [2]generation  
 4646 2532 3893 1074 3748 3756  
 σκολιὰ και παραπικραίνουσα γενεά ἣτις ου  
 1a crooked 2and 3greatly embittered]; a generation which did not  
 2720 3588 2588-1438 2532 3756 4104  
 κατεῦθνε την καρδίαν εαυτῆς και οὐκ ἐπιστώθη  
 straightened out its own heart, and [2]was not 3trustworthy  
 3326 3588 2316 3588 4151-1473 5207 \*  
 μετὰ του θεου το πνεῦμα αὐτῆς 78:9 υἱοὶ Εφραῖμ  
 4with 5God 1its spirit]. The sons of Ephraim,  
 1780.2 2532 906 5115 4762 1722  
 ἐντείνοντες και βάλλοντες τόξοις ἐστράφησαν εν  
 stretching tight and shooting with bows, turned back in  
 2250 4171 3756-5442 3588 1242 3588  
 ἡμέρα πολέμου 78:10 οὐκ ἐφύλαξαν την διαθήκην του  
 the day of battle. They guarded not the covenant  
 2316 2532 1722 3588 3551-1473 3756-1014 4198  
 θεοῦ και εν τω νόμῳ αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἐβουλήθησαν πορεύεσθαι  
 of God, and [3by 4his law 1They did not want 2to go].  
 2532 1950 3588 2108-1473 2532 3588  
 78:11 και ἐπελάθοντο των ἐνεργειῶν αὐτοῦ και των  
 And they forgot his good works, and  
 2297-1473 3739 1166 1473 1726  
 θαυμασίῳν αὐτοῦ ὧν ἔδειξεν αὐτοῖς 78:12 ἐναντίον  
 his wonders which he showed to them – [4]before  
 3588 3962-1473 3739 4160 2297 1722 1093  
 των πατέρων αὐτῶν α ἐποίησε θαυμάσια εν γη  
 5their fathers 1what 3he did 2wonders] in the land  
 \* 1722 3977.1 \* 1284 2281  
 Αἰγύπτῳ εν πεδίῳ. Τάνεως 78:13 διέρρηξε θαλάσσαν  
 of Egypt, in the plain of Tanis, as he tore up the sea,  
 2532 1236-1473 3936 5204 5616 779  
 και διήγαγεν αὐτοὺς παρέστησεν ὕδατα ὡσεὶ ἀσκόν  
 and led them through; he stood the waters as a water bag,  
 2532 3594 1473 1722 3507 2250 2532 3650  
 78:14 και ὠδήγησεν αὐτοὺς εν νεφέλῃ ἡμέρας και ὅλην  
 and guided them with a cloud by day, and the entire  
 3588 3571 1722 5462 4442 1284 4073  
 την νύκτα εν φωτισμῷ πυρός 78:15 διέρρηξε πέτραν  
 night with illumination of fire. He tore open the rock  
 1722 2048 2532 4222-1473 5613 1722 12  
 εν ἐρημῳ και ἐπότισεν αὐτοὺς ως εν ἀβύσσῳ  
 in the wilderness, and gave them a drink as in [2]deep  
 4183 2532 1806 5204 1537 4073 2532  
 πολλή 78:16 και ἐξηγαγεν ὕδωρ εκ πέτρας και  
 1a vast]; and he brought water from out of the rock, and  
 2609 5613 4215 5204 2532 4369  
 κατήγαγεν ως ποταμούς ὕδατα 78:17 και προσέθεντο  
 led it down as rivers of waters. And they proceeded  
 2089 3588 264 1473 3893  
 ἐτι του αμαρτάνειν αὐτῷ παρεπικράναν  
 still to sin against him. They greatly embittered  
 3588 5310 1722 504 2532 1598  
 τον ὑψιστον εν ἀνύδρῳ 78:18 και ἐξεπείρασαν  
 the highest in a waterless place. And they tested  
 3588 2316 1722 3588 2588-1473 3588 154 1033  
 τον θεόν εν ταις καρδίαις αὐτῶν του αἰτήσαι βρώματα  
 God in their hearts to ask for foods  
 3588 5590-1473 2532 2635 3588 2316  
 ταις ψυχαῖς αὐτῶν 78:19 και κατελάλησαν του θεοῦ  
 for their lives. And they spoke ill of God,

2532 2036 3361 1410-3588-2316 2090 5132  
 και ειπον μη δυννησεται ο θεός ετοιμάσαι τράπεζαν  
 and said, Shall God be able to prepare a table  
 1722 2048 εν ερημω 78:20 1893 3960 4073 2532  
 in the wilderness? For when he struck the rock, and  
 4482 5204 2532 5493 2626 3361  
 ερρύησαν ύδατα και χειμαρροι κατεκλύσθησαν μη  
 there flowed waters, and rushing streams inundated, shall  
 2532 740 1410 1325 2228 2090 5132 3588  
 και άρτον δύναται δούναι η ετοιμάσαι τράπεζαν τω  
 also [3]bread 'he be able 2to give], or prepare a table for  
 2992-1473 1223 3778 191-2962 2532  
 λαώ αυτού 78:21 διά τουτο ήκουσε κύριος και  
 his people? On account of this the LORD heard, and  
 306 2532 4442 381 1722 \* 2532 3709  
 ανεβάλετο και πυρ ανήφθη εν Ιακώβ και οργή  
 he was raised in anger; and a fire was lit in Jacob, and anger  
 305 1909 3588 \* 3754 3756-4100 1722 3588  
 ανέβη επί των Ισραήλ 78:22 ότι ουκ επιστεύσαν εν  
 ascended upon Israel, for they did not trust in  
 2316 3761 1679 1909 3588 4992-1473 2532  
 θεώ ουδέ ήλπισαν επί το σωτήριον αυτού 78:23 και  
 God, nor did they hope upon his deliverance. And  
 1781 3507 5231.1 2532 2374 3772  
 ενετείλατο νεφέλαις υπεράνωθεν και θύρας ουρανού  
 he gave charge to clouds far above, and the doors of heaven  
 455 2532 1026 1473 3131 2068 2532  
 ανέωξε 78:24 και έβρεξεν αυτοίς μάννα φαγείν και  
 were opened, and [2]rained upon 3them 1manna] to eat, and  
 740 3772 1325 1473 740 32  
 άρτον ουρανού έδωκεν αυτοίς 78:25 άρτον αγγέλων  
 [3]bread 4of heaven 1he gave 2to them]†. [3]bread 4of angels  
 2068 444 1979 649 1473 1519  
 έφαγεν άνθρωπος επισιτισμόν απέστειλεν αυτοίς εις  
 2ate 1Man]; [3]provisions 1he sent 2to them] in  
 4140 522 3558 1537 3772  
 πλησμονήν 78:26 απήρε νότον εξ ουρανού  
 fullness. He departed the south wind from out of heaven,  
 2532 1863 1722 3588 1411-1473 3047  
 και επήγαγεν εν τη δυνάμει αυτού λιβα  
 and brought on by his power the southwest wind.  
 2532 1026 1909 1473 5616 5522 4561 2532 5616  
 78:27 και έβρεξεν επ' αυτούς ωσει χουν σαρκας και ωσει  
 And he rained [2]upon 3them 4as 3dust 1flesh]; even [3as  
 285 2281 4071 4420.2 2532  
 αμμον θαλασσών πετεινά 78:28 και  
 4the sand 5of the seas 2winged creatures 1feathered]. And  
 1968 1519 3319 3588 3925-1473 2945 3588  
 επέπεσον εις μέσσω της παρεμβολής αυτών κύκλω των  
 they fell in the midst of their camp round about  
 4638-1473 2532 2068 2532 1705  
 σκηνωμάτων αυτών 78:29 και έφαγον και ενεπλήσθησαν  
 their tents. And they ate, and were filled up  
 4970 2532 3588 1939-1473 5342 1473  
 σφόδρα και την επιθυμίαν αυτών ήνεγκεν αυτοίς  
 exceedingly. And [2their desire 1he brought] to them.  
 3756-4732.1 575 3588 1939-1473 2089 3588  
 78:30 ουκ εστερήθησαν από της επιθυμίας αυτών επι της  
 They were not deprived of their desire; but  
 1035 1510.6 1722 3588 4750-1473 2532 3709  
 βρώσεως ουσης εν τω στόματι αυτών 78:31 και οργή  
 food was in their mouth, and the anger  
 3588 2316 305 1909 1473 2532 615 1722 3588  
 του θεού ανέβη επ' αυτούς και απέκτεινεν εν τοις  
 of God ascended upon them, and he killed in  
 4104.2-1473 2532 3588 1588 3588 \* 4846.1  
 πiousιν† αυτών και τους εκλεκτούς του Ισραήλ συνεπόδισεν  
 their plenty, and the chosen ones of Israel he impeded.  
 1722 3956 3778 264 2089 2532 3756-4100  
 78:32 εν πάσι τούτοις ήμαρτον έτι και ουκ επιστεύσαν  
 In all these things they sinned still, and trusted not  
 1722 3588 2297-1473 2532 1587 1722 3153  
 εν τοις θαυμασίοις αυτού 78:33 και εξέλιπον εν ματαιότητι  
 in his wonders. And [2]ended 3in 4folly  
 3588 2250-1473 2532 3588 2094-1473 3326 4710  
 αι ημέραι αυτών και τα έτη αυτών μετά σπουδής  
 1their days], and their years with haste.

78:24 †See Jn. 6:31.

78:31 †CP πλειουσιν - abundance.

78:34 3752 615 1473 5119 2212 1473  
 όταν απέκτεινεν αυτούς τότε εξήτουν αυτόν  
 Whenever he killed them, then they sought him;  
 2532 1994 2532 3719 4314 3588 2316 2532  
 και επεστρεφον και ωρθρίζον προς τον θεόν 78:35 και  
 and they turned and rose early to search for God. And  
 3403 3754 3588 2316 998-1473 1510.2.3 2532 3588 2316  
 εμνήσθησαν ότι ο θεός βοηθός αυτών εστι και ο θεός  
 they remembered that God [2their helper 1is], and God  
 3588 5310 3086 1473-1510.2.3 2532 25 1473  
 ο υψιστος λυτρωτής αυτών εστι 78:36 και ηγάπησαν αυτόν  
 the highest [2ransomer 1is their]. And they loved him  
 1722 3588 4750-1473 2532 3588 1100-1473 5574  
 εν τω στόματι αυτών και τη γλώσση αυτών ειπέναντο  
 by their mouth, but by their tongue they lied  
 1473 3588 1161 2588-1473 3756 2117 3326 1473  
 αυτόν 78:37 η δε καρδια αυτών ουκ ευθεία μετ' αυτού  
 to him. And their heart was not straight with him.  
 3761 4104 1722 3588 1242-1473 1473-1161  
 ουδέ επιστάθησαν εν τη διαθήκη αυτού 78:38 αυτοίς δε  
 nor did they trust in his covenant. But he  
 1510.2.3 3629 2532 2433 3588 266-1473  
 εστιν οκτίρμων και ιλάσεται ταις αμαρτίαις αυτών  
 is one pitying, and he shall atone their sins,  
 2532 3756-1311 2532 4129 3588 654  
 και ου διαφθερεί και πληθυνεί του αποστρέψαι  
 and will not utterly destroy, and will fill the turning  
 3588 2372-1473 2532 3780-1572 3956 3588 3709-1473  
 τον θυμόν αυτού και ουχι εκκαύσει πάσαν την οργήν αυτού  
 of his rage, and shall not kindle all his anger.  
 2532 3403 3754 4561-1510.2.6 4151 4198  
 78:39 και εμνήσθη ότι σαρξ εις πνεύμα πορεύομενον  
 And he remembered that they are flesh; a wind going forth,  
 2532 3756 1994 4212 3893  
 και ουκ επιστρέφον 78:40 ποσάκις παρεπίκρανεν  
 and not returning. How often they greatly embittered  
 1473 1722 3588 2048 3949-1473 1722  
 αυτόν εν τη ερημω παρώργισαν αυτόν εν  
 him in the wilderness. They provoked him to anger in  
 1093 504 2532 1994 2532 3985  
 γη ανύδρω 78:41 και εεστρεψαν και εειράσαν  
 [2]land 1a waterless], and they turned and tested  
 3588 2316 2532 3588 39 3588 \* 3947  
 τον θεόν και τον άγιον του Ισραήλ παρώξυναν  
 God; even the holy one of Israel they provoked.  
 3756-3403 3588 5495-1473 2250 3739  
 78:42 ουκ εμνήσθησαν της χειρός αυτού ημερας ης  
 They did not remember his hand the day of which  
 3084 1473 1537 5495 2346  
 ελυτρώσατο αυτούς εκ χειρός θλίβοντος  
 he ransomed them from out of the hand of one afflicting.  
 5613 5087 1722 \* 3588 4592-1473 2532 3588  
 78:43 ως έθετο εν Αιγύπτω τα σημεία αυτού και τα  
 How he made [2in 3Egypt 1his signs], and  
 5059-1473 1722 3977.1 \* 2532 3344  
 τέρατα αυτού εν πεδίω Τάνεως 78:44 και μετέστρεψεν  
 his miracles in the plain of Tanis. And he converted  
 1519 129 3588 4215-1473 2532 3588 3654.3-1473  
 εις αίμα τους ποταμούς αυτών και τα ομβρήματα αυτών  
 [2]into 3blood 1their rivers], and their showers  
 3704 3361 4095 1821 1519 1473 2952.4  
 όπως μη πώσωιν 78:45 εξαπέστειλεν εις αυτούς κυνόμυιαν  
 so as to not drink. He sent to them the dog-fly,  
 2532 2719-1473 2532 944 2532 1311 1473  
 και κατέφαγεν αυτούς και βάτραχον και διεφθειρεν αυτούς  
 and it devoured them; and the frog, and it ruined them.  
 2532 1325 3588 2063.1 3588 2590-1473  
 78:46 και έδωκε τη ερυσίβη τους καρπούς αυτών  
 And he appointed the blight for their fruits,  
 2532 3588 4192-1473 3588 200 615  
 και τους πόρους αυτών τη ακρίδι 78:47 απέκτεινεν  
 and [3for their miseries 1the 2locust]. He killed  
 1722 5464 3588 288-1473 2532 3588 4807-1473  
 εν χαλάζη την άμπελον αυτών και τας συκαμίνους αυτών  
 [2]by 3hail 1their grapevine], and their sycamine trees  
 1722 3588 3974.1 2532 3860 1519 5464  
 εν τη πάχνη 78:48 και παρέδωκεν εις χάλαζαν  
 by the frost. And he delivered up [2unto 3hail  
 3588 2934-1473 2532 3588 5223-1473 3588 4442  
 τα κτήνη αυτών και την υπαρχύν αυτών τω πυρί  
 1their cattle], and their possessions to the fire.  
 1821 1519 1473 3709 2372-1473 2372 2532  
 78:49 εξαπέστειλεν εις αυτούς οργήν θυμού αυτού θυμόν και  
 He sent out to them the anger of his rage; rage, and

3709 2532 2347 651 1223 32 4190  
 οργήν και θλίψιν αποστολήν δι' αγγέλων πονηρών  
 anger, and affliction – a commission through [2]angels [1]wicked].  
 3597.2 5147 3588 3709-1473 3756-5339 575  
**78:50** ὠδοποίησε τρίβον τη οργῇ αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἐφείσατο ἀπὸ  
 He opened the road by his anger; he spared not [2]from  
 2288 3588 5590-1473 2532 3588 2934-1473 1519 2288  
 θανάτου τῶν ψυχῶν αὐτῶν καὶ τὰ κτήνη αὐτῶν εἰς θάνατον  
 [3]death [1]their souls; and [2]their cattle [3]to [4]death  
 4788 2532 3960 3956 4416 1722 1093  
 συνέκλεισε **78:51** καὶ ἐπάταξε παν πρωτότοκον ἐν γῇ  
 [1]he consigned]. And he struck every first-born in the land  
 \* 536 3956 4192-1473 1722 3588 4638  
 Αἰγύπτῳ ἀπαρχὴν πάντος πόνου αὐτῶν ἐν τοῖς σκηνώμασι  
 of Egypt; first-fruit of all their toil in the tents  
 \* 2532 522 5613 4263 3588 2992-1473 2532  
 Χαμ **78:52** καὶ ἀπῆρεν ὡς πρόβατα τὸν λαὸν αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 of Ham. And he departed [2]as [3]sheep [1]his people], and  
 321-1473 5616 4168 1722 2048 2532  
 ἀνήγαγεν αὐτοὺς ὡσεὶ ποιμῆνιν ἐν ἐρήμῳ **78:53** καὶ  
 led them up as a flock in the wilderness. And  
 3594 1473 1909 1680 2532 3756-1168 2532  
 ὠδήγησεν αὐτοὺς ἐπ' ἐλπίδι καὶ οὐκ ἐδειλίασαν καὶ  
 he guided them with hope. And they were not timid, and  
 3588 2190-1473 2572 2281 2532 1521  
 τοὺς ἐχθροὺς αὐτῶν ἐκάλυψε θάλασσα **78:54** καὶ εἰσήγαγεν  
 [3]their enemies [2]covered [1]the sea]. And he brought  
 1473 1519 3735 37.1-1473 3735-3778 3739  
 αὐτοὺς εἰς ὄρος ἁγιασματος αὐτοῦ ὅρος τοῦτο ο  
 them into [2]mountain [1]his sanctified]; this mountain which  
 2932 3588 1188-1473 2532 1544 575  
 ἐκτήσατο ἡ δεξιὰ αὐτοῦ **78:55** καὶ ἐξέβαλεν ἀπὸ  
 [2]acquired [1]his right hand]. And he cast out [2]before  
 4383-1473 1484 2532 2815.2 1473 1722  
 προσώπων αὐτῶν ἔθνη καὶ ἐκληροδότησεν αὐτοὺς ἐν  
 [3]their face [1]nations], and allotted them by  
 4979 2815.1 2532 2681 1722 3588  
 σχοινίῳ κληροδοσίας καὶ κατεσκήνωσεν ἐν τοῖς  
 a line of inheritance. And he encamped [4]among  
 4638-1473 3588 5443 3588 \* 2532  
 σκηνώμασιν αὐτῶν τὰς φυλάς του Ἰσραὴλ **78:56** καὶ  
 [5]their tents [1]the [2]tribes [3]of Israel]. And  
 3985 2532 3893 3588 2316 3588 5310 2532  
 ἐπείρασεν καὶ παρεπίκραναν τὸν θεὸν τὸν ὑψίστον καὶ  
 they tested and greatly embittered God the highest, and  
 3588 3142-1473 3756-5442 2532 654  
 τὰ μαρτύρια αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἐφυλάξαντο **78:57** καὶ ἀπέστρεψαν  
 his testimonies they did not keep. And they turned  
 2532 114 2531 2532 3588 3962-1473 3344  
 καὶ ἠθέτησαν καθὼς καὶ οἱ πατέρες αὐτῶν μετεστράφησαν  
 and annulled, as also their fathers were converted  
 1519 5115 4760.1 2532 3949-1473  
 εἰς τόξον στρεβλὸν **78:58** καὶ παρώργισαν αὐτὸν  
 into [2]bow [1]a crooked]. And they provoked him to anger  
 1722 3588 1015-1473 2532 1722 3588 1099.3-1473  
 ἐν τοῖς βουνοῖς αὐτῶν καὶ ἐν τοῖς γλυπτοῖς αὐτῶν  
 in their hills. And in their carvings  
 3863-1473 191-3588-2316 2532  
 παρέξηλωσαν αὐτὸν **78:59** ἤκουσεν ὁ θεὸς καὶ  
 they provoked him to jealousy. God heard, and  
 5237 2532 1847 4970  
 ὑπερείδε καὶ ἐξουδένωσε **78:60** καὶ ἀπώσατο τὴν σκηνὴν  
 he overlooked; and he treated [2]with contempt [3]exceedingly  
 3588 2532 683 3588 4633  
 τὸν Ἰσραὴλ **78:60** καὶ ἀπώσατο τὴν σκηνὴν  
 [1]Israel]. And he thrust away the tent  
 \* 4638 3739 2681 1722  
 Σηλὼμ σκηνώμα ο κατεσκήνωσεν ἐν  
 of Shiloh, the tent in which he encamped among  
 444 2532 3860 1519 161  
 ἀνθρώποις **78:61** καὶ παρέδωκεν εἰς αἰχμαλωσίαν  
 men. And he delivered up [2]into [3]captivity  
 3588 2479-1473 2532 3588 2566.2-1473 1519 5495  
 τὴν ἰσχὺν αὐτῶν καὶ τὴν καλλονὴν αὐτῶν εἰς χεῖρας  
 [1]their strength], and their beauty into the hands  
 2190 2532 4788 1722 4501  
 ἐχθρῶν **78:62** καὶ συνέκλεισεν ἐν ρομφαίᾳ  
 of enemies. And he consigned [2]by [3]the broadsword  
 3588 2992-1473 2532 3588 2817-1473 5237  
 τὸν λαὸν αὐτοῦ καὶ τὴν κληρονομίαν αὐτοῦ ὑπερείδε  
 [1]his people]; and his inheritance he overlooked.  
 3588 3495-1473 2719 4442 2532  
**78:63** τοὺς νεανίσκους αὐτῶν κατέφαγε πῦρ καὶ  
 Their young men were devoured by fire, and

3588 3933-1473 3756 3996 3588  
 αὶ παρθένοι αὐτῶν οὐκ ἐπενήθησαν **78:64** οἱ  
 their virgins were not mourned for.  
 2409-1473 1722 4501 4098 2532 3588 5503-1473  
 ἱερεῖς αὐτῶν ἐν ρομφαίᾳ ἐπέσον καὶ αἱ χήραι αὐτῶν  
 Their priests [2]by [3]the broadsword [1]fell], and their widows  
 3756-2799 2532 1825 5613 3588 5258.1  
 οὐκ κλαυσθήσονται **78:65** καὶ ἐξηγέρθη ὡς ὁ ὑπνῶν  
 shall not be wept over. And [2]awakened [3]as [4]from sleep  
 2962 5613 1415 2896.1 1537 3631  
 κύριος ὡς δυνατός κεκραίπαλῶς ἐξ οἴνου  
 [1]the LORD], as a mighty one being dizzy from wine.  
 2532 3960 3588 2190-1473 1519 3588 3694 3681  
**78:66** καὶ ἐπάταξε τοὺς ἐχθροὺς αὐτοῦ εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω οὐρείδος  
 And he struck his enemies unto the rear; [4]corn  
 166 1325 1473 2532 683 3588  
 αἰώνιον ἔδωκεν αὐτοῖς **78:67** καὶ ἀπώσατο τὸ  
 [3]for eternal [1]he appointed [2]them]. And he thrust away the  
 4638 2532 3588 5443 3756-1586  
 σκηνώμα Ἰσωήφ καὶ τὴν φυλὴν Ἐφραΐμ οὐκ ἐξελέξατο  
 tent of Joseph; and the tribe of Ephraim he did not choose.  
 3588 1586 3588 5443 3588 3735 3588 \*  
**78:68** ἐξελέξατο τὴν φυλὴν Ἰούδα τὸ ὄρος τὸ Σιών  
 He chose the tribe of Judah, the mount Zion  
 3739 25 2532 3618 5613 3439.2  
 ο ἠγάπησε **78:69** καὶ οἰκοδόμησεν ὡς μονοκέρατος  
 which he loved. And he built [2]as [3]the unicorn  
 3588 37.1-1473 1722 3588 1093 2311-1473 1519  
 τὸ ἁγίασμα αὐτοῦ ἐν τῇ γῇ ἐθεμελίωσεν αὐτὴν εἰς  
 [1]his sanctuary] in the earth; he laid its foundation into  
 3588 165 2532 1586 \* 3588 1401-1473  
 τὸν αἰῶνα **78:70** καὶ ἐξελέξατο Δαυὶδ τὸν δούλον αὐτοῦ  
 the eon. And he chose David his bondman,  
 2532 353 1473 1537 3588 4168 3588  
 καὶ ἀνέλαβεν αὐτὸν ἐκ τῶν ποιμνίων τῶν  
 and took him from out of the flocks of the  
 4263 1843.2 3588 3068.2 2983  
 προβάτων **78:71** ἐξόπισθεν τῶν λοχευομένων ἔλαβεν  
 sheep. From behind the ones giving birth he took  
 1473 4165 3588 1401-1473 2532 \* 3588  
 αὐτὸν ποιμαίνειν Ἰακώβ τὸν δούλον αὐτοῦ καὶ Ἰσραὴλ τὴν  
 him, to tend Jacob his bondman, and Israel the  
 2817-1473 2532 4165 1473 1722 3588  
 κληρονομίαν αὐτοῦ **78:72** καὶ ἐποίμανεν αὐτοὺς ἐν τῇ  
 his inheritance. And he tended them in the  
 171.1 3588 2588-1473 2532 1722 3588 4907 3588  
 ἀκακία τῆς καρδίας αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐν ταῖς συνέσεσι τῶν  
 innocence of his heart; and in the skillfulness of  
 5495-1473 3594 1473  
 χειρῶν αὐτοῦ ὠδήγησεν αὐτοὺς  
 of his hands he guided them.

## PSALM 79

## A Cry Unto The LORD

5568 3588 \* 3588 2316 2064 1484  
**79:** Τίτλος ψαλμὸς τῷ Ασάφ **79:1** ὁ θεὸς ἠλθοσαν ἐθνη  
 A psalm to Asaph. O God, [2]come [1]nations]  
 1519 3588 2817-1473 3392 3588 3485 3588 39  
 εἰς τὴν κληρονομίαν σου ἐμίαναν τὸν ναὸν τὸν ἅγιον  
 into your inheritance; they defiled [3]temple [2]holy  
 1473 5087 \* 5613 3703.1  
 σου ἔθεντο Ἱερουσαλὴμ ὡς ὁπωροφυλάκιον  
 [1]your]; they made Jerusalem as a vacant storehouse of fruits.  
 79:2 ἔθεντο τὸ θνησιμαία τῶν δούλων σου  
 They made the decaying flesh of your bondmen  
 1033 3588 4071 3588 3772 3588  
 βρώματα τοῖς πετεινοῖς τοῦ οὐρανοῦ τὰς  
 foods for the winged creatures of the heaven; the  
 4561 3588 3741-1473 3588 2342 3588  
 σάρκας τῶν ὁσίων σου τοῖς θηρίοις τῆς  
 flesh of your sacred ones for the wild beasts of the  
 1093 1632 3588 129-1473 5616 5204  
 γῆς **79:3** ἐξέχεαν τὸ αἷμα αὐτῶν ὡσεὶ ὕδωρ  
 earth. They poured out their blood as water  
 2945 \* 2532 3756-1510.7.3 3588 2290  
 κύκλῳ Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ οὐκ ἦν ὁ θάπτων  
 round about Jerusalem, and there was not one burying them.  
 1096 3681 3588 1069-1473 3456.1  
**79:4** ἐγενήθημεν ὀνειδος τοῖς γείτοσιν ἡμῶν μυκτηρισμός  
 We became scorn to our neighbors, a sneering

2532 5512.2 3588 2945 1473 2193  
 και χλευασμός τοῖς κύκλω ἡμῶν 79:5 ἕως  
 and taunting by the ones round about us. For  
 4219 2962 3710 1519 5056  
 πότε κύριε ὀργισθήσῃ 1519 5056  
 how long, O LORD? Will you be provoked to anger to the end?  
 1572 5613 4442 3588 2205-1473 1632 3588  
 εκκαυθήσεται ὡς πῦρ ὁ ζήλος σου 79:6 ἔκχεν τὴν  
 Will [2]burn 3as 4fire 1your zeal? Pour out  
 3709-1473 1909 1484 3588 3361 1097 1473 2532 1909  
 ὀργὴν σου ἐπὶ ἔθνη τὰ μὴ γινώσκοντά σε και ἐπὶ  
 your anger upon nations not perceiving you, and upon  
 932 3739 3588 3686-1473 3756-1941  
 βασιλείας αἱ τοῦ ὀνόματός σου οὐκ ἐπεκαλέσαντο  
 kingdoms in which [2]your name 1they called not upon!  
 79:7 3754 2719 3588 \* 2532 3588 5117-1473  
 ὅτι κατέφαγον τὸν Ἰακώβ και τὸν τόπον αὐτοῦ  
 For they devoured Jacob, and [2]his place  
 2049 3361 3403 1473  
 ἠρημώσαν 79:8 μὴ μνησθῆς ἡμῶν  
 [made] desolate. You should not remember our  
 458 744 5036 4293.1 1473  
 ἀνομίαν ἀρχαίων ταχὺ προκαταλαβέτωσαν ἡμᾶς  
 lawless deeds of old. Quickly let [2]be first to take 3us  
 3588 3628-1473 3754 4433 4970  
 οἱ οὐκτιρμοὶ σου ὅτι ἐπώχευσάμεν σφόδρα  
 1your compassions], for we are [2]poor 1exceedingly!  
 79:9 997 1473 3588 2316 3588 4990-1473 1752  
 βοήθησον ἡμῖν ο θεός ο σωτήρ ἡμῶν ἔνεκε  
 Help us, O God our deliverer, because of  
 3588 1391 3588 3686-1473 2962 4506 1473 2532  
 τῆς δόξης σου ὀνόματος σου κύριε ῥῦσαι ἡμᾶς και  
 the glory of your name! O LORD, rescue us, and  
 2433 3588 266-1473 1752 3588 3686-1473  
 ἱλασθῇται ταῖς ἀμαρτίαις ἡμῶν ἔνεκε τοῦ ὀνόματος σου  
 atone our sins, because of your name!  
 79:10 3379 2036 3588 1484 4226 1510.2,3 3588  
 μὴποτε εἰπωσιν τὰ ἔθνη ποῦ ἐστὶν ο  
 Lest at any time [3]should say 1the 2nations], Where is  
 2316-1473 2532 1097 1722 3588 1484 1799  
 θεός αὐτῶν και γνωσθήτω ἐν τοῖς ἔθνεσιν ἐνώπιον  
 their God? Then let it be known among the nations, before  
 3588 3788-1473 3588 1557 3588 129 3588  
 τῶν ὀφθαλμῶν ἡμῶν ἡ ἐκδίκησις τοῦ αἵματος τῶν  
 our eyes, the vengeance for the blood  
 1401-1473 3588 1632 1525 1799  
 δούλων σου τοῦ ἐκκεχυμένου 79:11 εἰσελθέτω ἐνώπιόν  
 of your bondmen being poured out! Let [5]enter 6before  
 1473 3588 4726 3588 3975.2 2596  
 σου ὁ στεναγμός σου πεπδημένων κατὰ  
 7you 1the 2moaning 3of the ones 4being shackled! According to  
 3588 3172 3588 1023-1473 4046 3588 5207  
 τὴν μεγαλωσύνην σου βραχίονός σου περιποιῆσαι τοὺς υἱούς  
 the greatness of your arm protect the sons  
 3588 2289 591 3588 1069-1473  
 τῶν τεθνατωμένων 79:12 ἀπόδος τοῖς γείτοσιν ἡμῶν  
 of the ones being put to death! Repay to our neighbors  
 2035.4 1519 3588 2859-1473 3588 3680-1473  
 ἑπταπλασίονα εἰς τὸν κόλπον αὐτῶν τὸν ονειδισμόν αὐτῶν  
 seven-fold into their bosom, for their scorning  
 3739 3679 1473 2962 1473-1161 2992-1473 2532  
 ὃν ονειδίσαν σε κύριε 79:13 ἡμεῖς δε λαός σου και  
 which they berated you, O LORD! But we are your people, and  
 4263 3542-1473 437 1473 3588 2316  
 πρόβατα νομῆς σου ἀνομολογησόμεθα σοι ο θεός  
 sheep of your pasture. We shall confess to you, O God,  
 1519 3588 165 1519 1074 2532 1074 1804 3588  
 εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα εἰς γενεάν και γενεάν ἐξαγγελοῦμεν τὴν  
 into the con. For generation and generation we shall declare  
 133-1473  
 αἰνεσὶν σου  
 your praise.

## PSALM 80

## The LORD Delivers His People

80:Title 1519 3588 5056 5228 3588 241.2  
 εἰς τὸ τέλος ὑπὲρ τῶν αλλοιωθησομένων  
 To the director; for the changings;  
 3142 3588 \* 5568 3588 4165  
 μαρτύριον τῷ Ἀσάφ ψαλμός 80:1 ο ποιμαίνων  
 a testimony to Asaph; a psalm. O one tending

3588 \* 4337 3588 3594 5616 4263 3588  
 τὸν Ἰσραὴλ πρόσχες ο ὁδηγῶν ὡσεὶ πρόβατα τὸν  
 Israel, take heed! O one guiding [2as 3sheep  
 \* 3588 2521 1909 3588 5502 1716.4  
 Ἰωσήφ ο καθήμενος ἐπὶ τῶν χερουβὶμ ἐμφάνηθι  
 1Joseph], sitting down upon the cherubim, appear!  
 1726 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 1825  
 80:2 ἐναντίον Εφραὶμ και Βενιαμὴν και Μανασσὴ ἐξείγειρον  
 Before Ephraim, and Benjamin, and Manasseh – awaken  
 3588 1412.1-1473 2532 2064 1519 3588 4982 1473 3588  
 τὴν δυνάστηάν σου και ἐλθέ εἰς τὸ σῶσαι ἡμᾶς 80:3 ο  
 your might, and come for the delivering us!  
 2316 1994 1473 2532 2014 3588 4383-1473 2532  
 θεός ἐπιστρέψον ἡμᾶς και ἐπίφανον τὸ πρόσωπόν σου και  
 God, turn towards us, and let [2]appear 1your face], and  
 4982 2962 3588 2316 3588 1411  
 σωθήσόμεθα 80:4 κύριος ο θεός τῶν δυνάμεων  
 we shall be delivered! O LORD God of the forces,  
 2193 4219 3710 1909 3588 4335  
 εἰὸς πότε ὀργίζῃ ἐπὶ τὴν προσευχὴν  
 until how long are you provoked to anger over the prayer  
 3588 1401-1473 5595 1473 740 1144  
 τῶν δούλων σου 80:5 ψωμῖς ἡμᾶς ἄρτον δακρύων  
 of your bondmen? You shall feed us bread of tears,  
 2532 4222-1473 1722 1144 1722 3358 5087  
 και ποτίεις ἡμᾶς ἐν δάκρυσιν ἐν μέτρῳ 80:6 ἔθου  
 and give us to drink with tears by measure. You made  
 1473 1519 485 3588 1069-1473 2532 3588 2190-1473  
 ἡμᾶς εἰς ἀντιλογίαν τοῖς γείτοσιν ἡμῶν και οἱ ἐχθροὶ ἡμῶν  
 us for dispute to our neighbors; and our enemies  
 3456 1473 2962 3588 2316 3588 1411  
 ἐμνηστήρισαν ἡμᾶς 80:7 κύριε ο θεός τῶν δυνάμεων  
 sneer at us. O LORD God of the forces,  
 1994 1473 2532 2014 3588 4383-1473 2532  
 ἐπιστρέψον ἡμᾶς και ἐπίφανον τὸ πρόσωπόν σου και  
 turn towards us, and let [2]appear 1your face], and  
 4982 288 1537 \*  
 σωθήσόμεθα 80:8 ἄμπελον ἐξ Αἰγύπτου  
 we shall be delivered! [2a grapevine 3from out of 4Egypt  
 3332 1544 1484 2532 2707.3 1473  
 μετήρας ἐξέβαλες ἔθνη και κατεφύτευσας αὐτὴν  
 1You moved]; you cast out nations, and planted her.  
 3597.2 1715 1473 2532 2707.3  
 80:9 ὠδοποίησας ἐμπροσθεν αὐτῆς και κατεφύτευσας  
 You opened a way before her, and you planted  
 3588 4491-1473 2532 4137 3588 1093 2572  
 τὰς ρίζας αὐτῆς και ἐπλήρωσε τὴν γῆν 80:10 ἐκάλυψεν  
 her roots, and [3]was filled 1the 2earth]. [2covered  
 3735 3588 4639-1473 2532 3588 323.1-1473  
 ὄρη η σκία αὐτῆς και αἱ ἀναδεδράδες αὐτῆς  
 3mountains 1Her shadow], and her tendrils  
 3588 2748 3588 2316 1614  
 τὰς κέδρους τοῦ θεοῦ 80:11 ἐξέτεινε  
 covered the cedars of God. She stretched out  
 3588 2814-1473 2193 2281 2532 2193 4215  
 τὰ κλημάτα αὐτῆς ἕως θαλάσσης και ἕως ποταμῶν  
 her vine branches unto the sea, and [2]unto 3the rivers  
 3588 3913.1-1473 2444 2507 3588  
 τὰς παραφύαδας αὐτῆς 80:12 ὑνατί καθεῖλες τὸν  
 1her shoots]. Why did you demolish  
 5418-1473 2532 5166-1473 3956 3588  
 φράγμα αὐτῆς και τρυγῶσιν αὐτὴν πάντες οἱ  
 her barrier, and [6gather her vintage 1all 2the ones  
 3899 3588 3598 3075-1473 5300  
 παραπορευόμενοι τὴν ὁδὸν 80:13 ἐλυμῆνατο αὐτὴν υς  
 3passing by 4the 5way]? [4laid her wasted 1The pig  
 1537 1409.1 2532 3438.2 66 2655.1  
 ἐκ δρυμῶν και μονιὸς ἀγρίος κατενέμισατο  
 2from out of 3the forest], and [2boar 1the wild] feeds on  
 1473 3588 2316 3588 1411 1994 1211  
 αὐτὴν 80:14 ο θεός τῶν δυνάμεων ἐπιστρέψον δὴ  
 her. O God of the forces, turn towards us indeed,  
 2532 1914 1537 3772 2532 1492 2532 1980  
 και ἐπιβλεψὼν ἐξ οὐρανοῦ και ἴδε και ἐπισκεψαί  
 and look upon us from out of heaven, and behold, and visit  
 3588 288-3778 2532 2675 1473 3739  
 τὴν ἄμπελον ταύτην 80:15 και κατάρτισαι αὐτὴν ἡν  
 this grapevine! And ready her whom  
 5452 3588 1188-1473 2532 1909 5207 444  
 ἐφύτευσεν ἡ δεξιὰ σου και ἐπὶ υἱόν ἀνθρώπου  
 [2planted 1your right hand], and upon the son of man  
 3739 2901 4572 1716.1 4442  
 ὃν ἐκραταίωσας σεαυτῷ 80:16 ἐμπεπυρρισμένη πυρὶ  
 whom you fortified to yourself! She is being set on fire

2532 383.1 575 2008.1 3588 4383-1473  
 και ανεσυκαμμένη από επιτιμήσεως του προσώπου σου  
 and being dug up. From the reproach of your face  
 622 1096 3588 5495-1473  
 απολούνται 80:17 γενηθήτω η χειρ σου  
 they shall be destroyed. Let [2be 1your hand]  
 1909 435 1188-1473 2532 1909 5207 444  
 επ' άνδρα δεξιάς σου και επί υιόν ανθρώπου  
 upon the man of your right, even upon the son of man  
 3739 2901 4572 2532 3766.2  
 ον εκραταίωσας σεαυτώ 80:18 και ον μη  
 whom you strengthened to yourself. For in no way  
 868 575 1473 2227.4 1473 2532 3588  
 αποστώμεν από σου ζώσεις ημας και το  
 should we separate from you. You shall enliven us, and  
 3686-1473 1941 2962 3588 2316 3588  
 ονομα σου επικαλεσόμεθα 80:19 κύριε ο θεός των  
 [2your name 1we shall call upon]. O LORD God of the  
 1411 1994 1473 2532 2014 3588 4383-1473  
 δυνάμεν επιστρέψον ημας και επίφανον το προσώπον σου  
 forces, turn towards us, and let [2appear 1your face],  
 2532 4982  
 και σωθήσόμεθα  
 and we shall be delivered!

## PSALM 81

*The LORD Leads Israel out of Egypt*

81:Title 1519 3588 5056 5228 3588 3025 5568  
 εις το τέλος υπέρ των ληνών ψαλμός  
 To the director; for the wine vats; a psalm  
 3588 \* 21 3588 2316 3588 998-1473  
 τω Ασάφ 81:1 αγαλλιάσθε τω θεώ τω βοηθώ ημών  
 to Asaph. Exult to God our helper!  
 214 3588 2316 \* 2983 5568 2532  
 αλαλάξατε τω θεώ Ιακώβ 81:2 λάβετε ψαλμόν και  
 Shout to the God of Jacob! Take a psalm, and  
 1325 5178.2 5568.1 5059.4 3326  
 δότε τύμπανον ψαλτήριον τερπνόν μετά  
 utter a sound on the tambourine, [2psaltory 1and the delightful] with  
 2788 4537 1722 3561 4536 1722  
 κιθάρας 81:3 σαλπίατε εν νεομηνία σάλπιγγι εν  
 harp! Trump during the new moon – a trumpet in  
 2154 2250 1859-1473 3754 4366.2  
 ευσήμω ημέρα εορτής υμών 81:4 ότι πρόσταγμα  
 the well-marked day of your holiday! For [2an order  
 3588 \* 1510.2.3 2532 2917 3588 2316 \*  
 τω Ισραήλ εστι και κρίμα τω θεώ Ιακώβ  
 3to 4Israel 1it is], and a judgment by the God of Jacob.  
 3142 1722 3588 \* 5087 1473  
 81:5 μαρτύριον εν τω Ισωήφ έθετο αυτών  
 [3a testimony 4among 5Joseph 1He made 2it],  
 1722 3588 1831-1473 1537 1093 \*  
 εν τω εξελθειν αυτόν εκ γης Αιγύπτου  
 during his coming forth from out of the land of Egypt;  
 1100 3739 3756-1097 191 868 575  
 γλώσσαν ην ουκ έγνω ηκουσεν 81:6 απέστησεν από  
 a tongue which knew not, he heard. He removed [2from  
 733.1 3588 3577-1473 3588 5495-1473 1722 3588 2894  
 αρσεων τον νώτον αυτού αι χείρες αυτού εν τω κοφίνω  
 3tribute 1his back]; his hands [2to 3the 4hamper  
 1398 451 1722 2347 1941 1473  
 εδούλευσαν 81:7 εν θλίψει επεκαλέσω με  
 1were enslaved]. In affliction you called upon me,  
 2532 4506 1473 1873 1473 1722 614  
 και ερρυσάμην σε επήκουσά σου εν αποκρύφω  
 and I rescued you. I heeded you in the concealed place  
 2616.6 1316.1 1381 1473 1909 5204 485  
 καταγίδος διάψαλμα εδοκίμασά σε επί ύδατος αντιλογίας  
 of the gale; PAUSE. I tried you at Water of Dispute.  
 191 2992-1473 2532 1263 1473 \*  
 81:8 ακουσον λαός μου και διαμαρτύρομαι σοι Ισραήλ  
 Hear, O my people! And I will testify to you, O Israel,  
 1437 191 1473 3756-1510.8.3 1722 1473  
 εάν ακούσης μου 81:9 ουκ έσται εν σοι  
 if you should hear me. There will not be in you  
 2316 4372 3761 4352 2316-245  
 θεός πρόσφατος ουδέ προσκυνήσεις θεώ αλλοτρίω  
 a god newly made, nor shall you do obeisance to an alien god.  
 1473-1063 1510.2.1 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 321  
 81:10 εγώ γαρ ειμι κύριος ο θεός σου ο αναγαγόν  
 For I am the LORD your God; the one leading

1473 1537 1093 \* 4115 3588 4750-1473  
 σε εκ γης Αιγύπτου πλάτυνον το στόμα σου  
 you from out of the land of Egypt. Widen your mouth,  
 2532 4137 1473 2532 3756 191 3588  
 και πληρώσω αυτό 81:11 και ουκ ηκουσεν ο  
 and I shall fill it! But [2did not 3hear o  
 2992-1473 3588 5456-1473 2532 \* 3756-4337 1473  
 λαός μου της φωνής μου και Ισραήλ ου προσέσχε μοι  
 1my people] my voice; and Israel heeded not to me.  
 2532 1821-1473 2596 3588 2006.1  
 81:12 και εξαπέστειλα αυτούς κατά τα επιτηδεύματα  
 And I sent them out according to the practices  
 3588 2588-1473 4198 1722 3588 2006.1-1473  
 των καρδιών αυτών πορεύονται εν τοις επιτηδεύμασιν αυτών  
 of their hearts; they shall go in their practices.  
 1487 3588 2992-1473 191 1473 \* 3588 3598-1473  
 81:13 ει ο λαός μου ηκουσέ μου Ισραήλ ταις οδοίς μου  
 If my people heard me, [2Israel 4by my ways  
 1487 4198 1722-3588-3367 302 3588 2190-1473  
 ει εσορεύθη 81:14 εν τω μηδενί αν τους εχθρούς αυτών  
 1if 3were gone], not the less would [2their enemies  
 5013 2532 1909 3588 2346 1473  
 εταπεινώσα και επί τους θλίβοντας αυτούς  
 1I have humbled], and [3upon 4the ones 5afflicting 6them  
 1911-302 3588 5495-1473 3588 2190 2962  
 επέβαλον αν την χείρα μου 81:15 οι εχθροί κυρίου  
 1I would have put 2my hand]. The enemies of the LORD  
 5574 1473 2532 1510.8.3 3588 2540-1473 1519 3588 165  
 εψεύσαντο αυτόν και έσται ο καιρός αυτών εις τον αιώνα  
 lied to him, and [2will be 1their time] into the eon.  
 2532 5595 1473 1537 4720.1 4447.1 2532  
 81:16 και εψώμισεν αυτούς εκ στέατος πρού και  
 And he fed them from out of the fat of wheat; and  
 1537 4073 3192 5526 1473  
 εκ πέτρας μέλι εχορτάσεν αυτούς  
 [3from out of 4the rock 5with honey 1he filled 2them].

## PSALM 82

*The Judge as God*

82:Title 5568 3588 \* 3588 2316 2476 1722  
 ψαλμός τω Ασάφ 82:1 ο θεός έσθη εν  
 A psalm to Asaph. God stood in  
 4864 2316 1722 3319 1161 2316 1252  
 συναγωγή θεών εν μέσω δε θεούς διακρίνει  
 the congregation of gods; [2in 3the midst 1and] of gods he examines.  
 2193 4219 2919 93 2532 4383  
 82:2 έως πότε κρίνετε αδικίαν και πρόσωπα  
 For how long will you judge injustice, and [2persons  
 268 2983 2919 3737 2532 4434  
 αμαρτωλών λαμβάνετε 82:3 κρίνατε ορφανών και πτωχών  
 3of sinners 1receive]? Judge for the orphan, and the poor!  
 5011 2532 3993 1344 1807 3993  
 ταπεινών και πένητα δικαιώσατε 82:4 εξέλεσθε πένητα  
 [2to the humble 3and 4needy 1Do justice!]. Deliver the needy  
 2532 4434 1537 5495 268 4506  
 και πτωχόν εκ χειρός αμαρτωλού ρύσασθε  
 and the poor! [3from out of 4the hand 5of the sinner 1rescue  
 1473 3756-1097 3761 4920 1722 4655  
 αυτόν 82:5 ουκ έγνωσαν ουδέ συνήκαν εν σκοτει  
 2him!]. They knew not, nor perceived; [2in 3darkness  
 1279 4531 3956 3588 2310 3588  
 διαπορεύονται σαλευθήσονται πάντα τα θεμέλια της  
 1they travel]. [6shall be shaken 1All 2the 3foundations 4of the  
 1093 1473 2036 2316-1510.2.5 2532 5207 5310  
 γης 82:6 εγώ είπα θεοί εστέ και υιοί υψίστου  
 5earth]. I said, You are gods, and [2sons 3of the highest  
 3956 1473-1161 5613 444 599 2532 5613 1520  
 πάντες 82:7 υμείς δε ως άνθρωποι αποθνήσκετε και ως εις  
 1all]. But you [2as 3men 1die]; and [2as 3one  
 3588 758 4098 450 3588 2316 2919 3588 1093  
 των αρχόντων πίπτετε 82:8 ανάστα ο θεός κρίνον την γην  
 4of the 5rulers 1fall]. Rise up, O God, judge the earth!  
 3754 1473 2624.1 1722 3956 3588 1484  
 ότι συ κατακληρονομήσεις εν πάσι τοις έθνεσιν  
 For you shall inherit among all the nations.

82:1 †i.e. judges.

82:6 †See Jn. 10:34.



## PSALM 83

*The LORD Reigns Over His Enemies*

83:Title 5603 5568 3588 \* 83:1 3588 2316  
 ὠδή ψαλμοῦ τῷ Ασάφ ο θεός  
 An ode of a psalm to Asaph. O God,  
 5100 3666 1473 3361 4601 3366  
 τις ὁμοιωθήσεται σοι μη σιγήσης μηδέ  
 who is likened to you? You should not keep quiet, nor  
 2670.2 3588 2316 3754 2400, 3588 2190-1473  
 καταπραΰνης ο θεός 83:2 ὅτι ἰδοὺ οἱ ἐχθροὶ σου  
 soothe†, O God. For behold, your enemies  
 2278 2532 3588 3404 1473 142 2776  
 ἤχησαν καὶ οἱ μισοῦντές σε ἦσαν κεφαλὴν  
 sounded, and the ones detesting you lift their head.  
 83:3 ἐπὶ 1909 3588 2992-1473 2661.2 1106  
 Against τὸν λαόν σου κατεπανουργέυσαντο γνώμην  
 your people they deal treacherously in design,  
 2532 1011 2596 3588 39-1473 2036  
 καὶ ἐβουλεύσαντο κατὰ τῶν ἁγίων σου 83:4 εἶπαν  
 and they consult against your holy ones. They said,  
 1205 2532 1842 1473 1537 1484  
 δεῦτε καὶ ἐξολοθρεύσωμεν αὐτούς ἐξ ἐθνῶν  
 Come, for we should utterly destroy them from out of the nations,  
 2532 3766.2 3403 3588 3686 \*  
 καὶ οὐ μὴ μνησθῇ το ὄνομα Ἰσραὴλ  
 for in no way should [4]be remembered [1]the [2]name [3]of Israel  
 2089 3754 1011 1722 3672.4 2009.1  
 83:5 ὅτι ἐβουλεύσαντο ἐν ὁμονοίᾳ ἐπιτοαυτοῖς  
 any longer. For they consulted in concord together;  
 2596 1473 1242 1303 3588  
 κατὰ σου διαθήκην διέθεντο 83:6 τὰ  
 [3]against [4]you [2]a covenant [1]they ordained]; even the  
 4638 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 σκηνώματα τῶν Ἰδουμαίων καὶ οἱ Ἰσμαηλῖται Μωάβ  
 tents of the Edomites, and the Ishmaelites; of Moab,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 καὶ οἱ Ἀγαρηνοὶ 83:7 Γεβάλ καὶ Ἀμμών καὶ Ἀμαλῆκ  
 and the Hagarites; Gebal, and Ammon, and Amalek;  
 246 3326 3588 2730 \* 2532-1063  
 ἀλλόφυλοι μετὰ τῶν κατοικοῦντων Τύρον 83:8 καὶ γὰρ  
 the Philistines with the ones dwelling in Tyre; for even  
 2532 \* 4836 3326 1473 1096 1519  
 καὶ Ἀσσοὺρ συμπαρεγένετο μετ' αὐτῶν ἐγενήθησαν εἰς  
 also Assyria came together with them; they became an  
 484 3588 5207 \* 1316.1 4160 1473  
 ἀντίληψιν τοῖς υἱοῖς Λωτ διαψαλμα 83:9 ποιήσον αὐτοῖς  
 assistance to the sons of Lot. PAUSE. Do to them  
 5613 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 5613 3588 \* 1722 3588  
 ὡς τῇ Μαδιὰμ καὶ τῷ Σισάρα ὡς τῇ Ιαβὶμ ἐν τῷ  
 as to Midian, and to Siserā; as to Jabin, at the  
 5493 \* 1842 1722  
 χειμάρρῳ Κισὼν 83:10 ἐξολοθρεύθησαν ἐν  
 rushing stream Kishon! They were utterly destroyed in  
 \* 1096 5616 2874.1 3588 1093 5087  
 Ἀενδώρ ἐγενήθησαν ὡσεὶ κόπρος τῇ γῇ 83:11 θοὺ  
 En-dor. They became as dung for the earth. Make  
 3588 758-1473 5613 3588 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 τοὺς ἀρχοντας αὐτῶν ὡς τὸν Ὠρήβ καὶ Ζηβ καὶ Ζεβεὲ  
 their rulers as Oreb and Zeeb, and Zebah  
 2532 \* 3956 3588 758-1473 3748  
 καὶ Σαλμუნὰν πάντας τοὺς ἀρχοντας αὐτῶν 83:12 οὕτως  
 and Zalmunna – all their rulers! Ones who  
 2036 2816 1438 3588 38.1 3588  
 εἶπον κληρονομήσωμεν αὐτοὺς το ἁγιαστήριον τοῦ  
 said, We should inherit [4]for ourselves [1]the [2]sanctuary  
 2316 3588 2316-1473 5087 1473 5613 5164 5613  
 θεοῦ 83:13 ο θεός μου θοὺ αὐτοὺς ὡς τροχὸν ὡς  
 [3]of God? O my God, make them as a whirlwind, as  
 2562 2596 4383 417 5616 4442 3739  
 καλὰ μὴν κατὰ πρόσωπον ἀνέμου 83:14 ὡσεὶ πυρὸς  
 stubble against the face of the wind; as fire which  
 1312.1 1409.1 5616 5395 3739 2618 3735  
 διαφλέξει δρυμὸν ὡσεὶ φλόξ ἡ κατακαύσει ὄρη  
 shall burn up a forest; as a flame which incinerates mountains!  
 3779 2614 1473 1722 3588 2616.6-1473 2532  
 83:15 οὕτως καταδιώξεις αὐτούς ἐν τῇ καταγίᾳ σου καὶ  
 So shall you pursue them in your gale; and

83:1 †or appease.

1722 3588 3709-1473 5015 1473 4137 3588  
 ἐν τῇ ὀργῇ σου παράξεις† αὐτούς 83:16 πληρώσου τὰ  
 in your anger you shall disturb them. Fill  
 4383-1473 819 2532 2212 3588 3686-1473  
 πρόσωπα αὐτῶν ἀτιμίας καὶ ζητήσουσι τὸ ὄνομα σου  
 their faces with dishonor! and they shall seek your name,  
 2962 153 2532 5015 1519 3588  
 κύριε 83:17 αἰσχυνθήτωσαν καὶ παραχθήτωσαν εἰς τὸν  
 O LORD. Let them be shamed and disturbed into the  
 165 3588 165 2532 1788 2532 622  
 αἰῶνα τοῦ αἰῶνος καὶ ἐντραπήτωσαν καὶ ἀπολέσθωσαν  
 eon of the eon; And let them feel remorse, and be destroyed!  
 2532 1097 3754 3686 1473 2962 1473  
 83:18 καὶ γνώτωσαν ὅτι ὄνομα σοὶ κύριος ἐν  
 And let them know that the name to you is, the LORD! You  
 3441 5310 1909 3956 3588 1093  
 μόνος ὑψίστος ἐπὶ πάντας τὴν γῆν  
 alone are highest over all the earth.

## PSALM 84

*Blessed is the Man*

84:Title 1519 3588 5056 5228 3588 3025 3588 5207  
 εἰς τὸ τέλος ὑπὲρ τῶν ληνῶν τοῖς υἱοῖς  
 To the director; [2]for [3]the [4]wine vats [5]to the [6]sons  
 \* 5568 5613 27 3588 4638-1473  
 Κορέ ψαλμός 84:1 ὡς ἀγαπητὰ τὰ σκηνώματά σου  
 [7]of Korah [1]a psalm]. How beloved are your tents,  
 2962 3588 1411 1971 2532 1587 3588  
 κύριε τῶν δυνάμεων 84:2 ἐπιποθεὶ καὶ ἐκλείπει ἡ  
 O LORD of the forces. [2]longs after [3]and [4]falters  
 5590-1473 1519 3588 833 3588 2962 3588 2588-1473 2532  
 ψυχὴ μου εἰς τὰς αὐλὰς τοῦ κυρίου ἡ καρδιά μου καὶ  
 [1]My soul for the courtyards of the LORD. My heart and  
 3588 4561-1473 21 1909 2316-2198 2532-1063  
 ἡ σαρκὶς μου ἠγαλλίασαντο ἐπὶ θεόν ζῶντα 84:3 καὶ γὰρ  
 my flesh exulted over the living God. For even  
 4765 2147 1438 3614 2532 5167  
 στρουθίου εὗρεν εαυτὸ οἰκίαν καὶ τρυγῶν  
 the sparrow finds for himself a house; and the turtle-dove  
 3555 1438 3739 5087 3588 3556-1438 3588  
 νοστίαν εαυτῇ οὐ θήσει τὰ νοστίαι εαυτῆς τὰ  
 a nest for herself, where she puts her own nestlings –  
 2379-1473 2962 3588 1411 3588 935-1473  
 θυσιαστήριά σου κύριε τῶν δυνάμεων ο βασιλεὺς μου  
 your altars, O LORD of the forces, my king  
 2532 3588 2316-1473 3107 3588 2730 1722 3588  
 καὶ ο θεός μου 84:4 μακάριοι οἱ κατοικοῦντες ἐν τῷ  
 and my God. Blessed are the ones dwelling in  
 3624-1473 1519 3588 165 3588 165 134  
 οἶκῳ σου εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας τῶν αἰώνων αἰνεῖσουσί  
 your house; into the eons of the eons they shall praise  
 1473 1316.1 3107 435 3739 1510.2.3 3588  
 σε διαψαλμα 84:5 μακάριος ἀνὴρ ὃ ἐστὶν ἡ  
 you. PAUSE. Blessed is the man in whom is the  
 484 1473 3844 1473 306.1 1722 3588 2588-1473  
 ἀντίληψιν αὐτῷ παρὰ σου ἀναβάσεις ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ αὐτοῦ  
 assistance to him from you; [4]ascending [1]in [2]his heart  
 1303 1519 3588 2835.1 3588 2805.1 1519  
 διέθετο 84:6 εἰς τὴν κοιλάδα τοῦ κλαυθμῶνος  
 [3]he ordained]; into the valley of the place of weeping; into  
 3588 5117 3739 5087 2532-1063 2129 1325  
 τὸν τόπον οὗ ἔθετο καὶ γὰρ εὐλογίας δώσει  
 the place which he put himself. For even [4]a blessing [3]will give  
 3588 3549 4198 1537 1411 1519  
 ο νομοθετῶν 84:7 πορεύσονται ἐκ δυνάμεως εἰς  
 [1]the one [2]establishing law]. They shall go from force to  
 1411 3708 3588 2316 3588 2316 1722 \* 2962  
 δυνάμιν ὀφθήσεται ο θεός τῶν θεῶν ἐν Σιών 84:8 κύριε  
 force; they shall see the God of gods in Zion. O LORD,  
 3588 2316 3588 1411 1522 3588 4335-1473  
 ο θεός τῶν δυνάμεων εἰσακούσον τῆς προσευχῆς μου  
 the God of the forces, listen to my prayer!  
 1801 3588 2316 \* 1316.1 5231.5-1473  
 ἐνώτισαι ο θεός Ιακώβ διαψαλμα 84:9 υπερασπιστὰ ἡμῶν  
 Give ear, O God of Jacob! PAUSE. [4]our defender  
 1492 3588 2316 2532 1914 1519 3588 4383 3588  
 ἴδε ο θεός καὶ ἐπίβλεψον εἰς τὸ πρόσωπον τοῦ  
 [1]Behold [2]O [3]God], and look into the face

83:15 †CP συνταραξεις - shall you disturb.

5547-1473 3754 2908, 2250 1520 1722 3588  
 χριστου σου 84:10 **οτι κρείσσον ημερα μια εν ταις**  
 of your anointed one†. For better is [2day 1one] in  
 833-1473 5228 5505 1586 3901.1  
 αυλαις σου υπερ χιλιάδας εξελεξαμην παραρριπτεισθαι  
 your courtyards than thousands. I would choose to be thrown aside  
 1722 3588 3624 3588 2316-1473 3123 2228 3611-1473 1909  
 εν τω οικω του θεου μου μαλλον η ουκειν με επι  
 in the house of my God, rather than for me to live among  
 4638 268 3754 1656 2532 225  
 σκηνώμασιν αμαρτωλών 84:11 **οτι ελεον και αληθειαν**  
 the tents of sinners. For [2mercy 3and 4truth  
 25-2962 3588 2316 5484 2532 1391 1325 2962  
 αγαπα κυριος ο θεος χαριν και δοξαν δώσει κυριος  
 1the LORD loves]. God [2favor 3and 4glory 1shall give]. The LORD  
 3756-4732.1 3588 18 3588 4198 1722 171.1  
 ου στερησει τα αγαθα τοις πορευομενοις εν ακακια  
 will not deprive good things to the ones going in innocence.  
 84:12 **κυριε ο θεος των δυναμεων μακαριος ανθρωπος ο**  
 O LORD, the God of the forces, blessed is the man  
 1679 1909 1473  
 ελπίζω επι σε  
 hoping upon you.

## PSALM 85

*The LORD Offers Deliverance*

1519 3588 5056 3588 5207 \* 5568  
 85:Title **εις το τέλος τοις υιοις Κορε ψαλμός**  
 To the director; [2to the 3sons 4of Korah 1A psalm].  
 85:1 **ευδοκησας κυριε την γην σου απεστρεψας**  
 You thought well, O LORD, of your land. You returned  
 3588 161 \* 863 3588 458  
 την αιχμαλωσιαν Ιακωβ 85:2 **αφηκας τας ανομιαις**  
 the captivity of Jacob. You forgave the lawless deeds  
 3588 2992-1473 2572 3956 3588 266-1473  
 τω λαω σου εκαλυψας πασας τας αμαρτιας αυτων  
 of your people. You covered all their sins.  
 2664 3956 3588 3709-1473 654 575  
 85:3 **κατεπανυσας πασαν την οργην σου απεστρεψας απο**  
 You rested all of your anger. You turned from  
 3709 2372-1473 1994 1473 3588 2316 3588  
 οργης θυμου σου 85:4 **επιστρεψον ημας ο θεος των**  
 the anger of your rage. Turn us, O God  
 4992-1473 2532 654 3588 2372-1473 575  
 σωτηριων ημων και αποστρεψον τον θυμον σου αφ'  
 of our deliverances, and turn your rage from  
 1473 3361 1519 3588 165 3710  
 ημων 85:5 **μη εις τους αιωνας οργισθης**  
 us! Shall you [3into 4the 5eons 1be provoked to anger  
 1473 2228 1299.1 3588 3709-1473 575 1074  
 ημιν η διατενεις την οργην σου απο γενεας  
 2against us]? Or shall you extend your anger from generation  
 1519 1074 3588 2316 1473 1994  
 εις γενεαν 85:6 **ο θεος συ επιστρεψας**  
 unto generation? O God, you, in turning towards us,  
 2227.4 1473 2532 3588 2992-1473 2165 1909  
 ζωσεις ημας και ο λαος σου ευφρανθησεται επι  
 shall enliven us, and your people shall be glad over  
 1473 1166 1473 2962 3588 1656-1473 2532 3588  
 σοι 85:7 **δειξον ημιν κυριε το ελεος σου και το**  
 you. Show to us, O LORD, your mercy! and  
 4992-1473 1325 1473 191 5100  
 σωτηριον σου δωης ημιν 85:8 **ακουσομαι τι**  
 [2your deliverance 1may you give] to us. I shall hear what  
 2980 1722 1473 2962 3588 2316 3754 2980  
 λαλησει εν εμοι κυριος ο θεος **οτι λαλησει**  
 [3shall speak 4to 5me 1the LORD 2God]; for he shall speak  
 1515 1909 3588 2992-1473 2532 1909 3588 3741-1473 2532  
 ειρηνην επι τον λαον αυτου και επι τους οσιους αυτου και  
 peace unto his people, and unto his sacred ones, and  
 1909 3588 1994 2588 1909 1473 4133  
 επι τους επιστρεφοντας καρδιας επ' αυτον 85:9 **πλην**  
 unto the ones turning hearts unto him. Moreover  
 1451 3588 5399 1473 3588 4992-1473  
 εγγυς των φοβουμένων αυτον το σωτηριον αυτου  
 [2is near 3the ones 4fearing 5him 1his deliverance];

84:9 †for Christ.

3588 2681 1391 1722 3588 1093-1473 1656  
 του κατασκηνώσαι δοξαν εν τη γη ημων 85:10 **ελεος**  
 so that [2may encamp 1his glory] in our land. Mercy  
 2532 225 4876 1343 2532 1515  
 και αληθεια συνητησαν δικαιοσύνη και ειρηνη  
 and truth are met together; righteousness and peace  
 2705 225 1537 3588 1093 393  
 κατεφιλησαν 85:11 **αληθεια εκ της γης ανετειλε**  
 kissed. Truth [2from out of 3the 4land 1arose].  
 2532 1343 1537 3588 3772 1253.1  
 και δικαιοσύνη εκ του ουρανου διεκυνσε  
 and righteousness [2from out of 3the 4heaven 1looks through].  
 2532-1063 3588 2962 1325 5544 2532 3588  
 85:12 **και γαρ ο κυριος δώσει χρηστικότητα και η**  
 For even the LORD shall give graciousness; and  
 1093-1473 1325 3588 2590-1473 1343  
 γη ημων δώσει τον καρπον αυτης 85:13 **δικαιοσύνη**  
 our land shall give its fruit. Righteousness  
 1799 1473 4313 2532 5087 1519 3598 3588  
 ενώπιον αυτου προπορεύεται και θησει εις οδον τα  
 [2before 3him 1shall go forth], and he shall place [2in 3the way  
 1226.1-1473  
 διαβήματα αυτου  
 1his footsteps].

## PSALM 86

*Deliver Your Servant*

4335 3588 \* 2827 2962  
 86:Title **προσευχη το Δαυιδ 86:1 κλινον κυριε**  
 A prayer to David. Lean, O LORD,  
 3588 3775-1473 2532 1873 1473 3754 4434 2532 3993  
 το ους σου και επακουσον μου οτι πτωχος και πέννης  
 your ear, and heed me! for [2poor 3and 4needy  
 1510.2.1-1473 5442 3588 5590-1473 3754 3741-1510.2.1  
 ειμι εγω 86:2 **φυλαξον την ψυχην μου οτι οσιος ειμι**  
 I am]. Guard my soul, for I am sacred!  
 4982 3588 1401-1473 3588 2316-1473 3588 1679  
 σωσον τον δουλον σου ο θεος μου τον ελπίζοντα  
 Deliver your bondman, O my God, the one hoping  
 1909 1473 1653 1473 2962 3754 4314 1473  
 επι σε 86:3 **ελεησον με κυριε οτι προς σε**  
 upon you. Show mercy on me, O LORD! for to you  
 2896 3650 3588 2250 2165 3588 5590 3588  
 κεράξομαι ολην την ημεραν 86:4 **ευφρανον την ψυχην του**  
 I will cry out the entire day. Gladden the soul  
 1401-1473 3754 4314 1473 142 3588 5590-1473 3754  
 δουλου σου οτι προς σε ηρα την ψυχην μου 86:5 **οτι**  
 of your bondman! for to you I lifted my soul. For  
 1473 2962 5543 2532 1933 2532 4179.4 3956  
 συ κυριε χρηστος και επιεικης και πολυελεος πασι  
 you, O LORD, are gracious, and lenient, and full of mercy to all  
 3588 1941 1473 1801 2962 3588  
 τοις επικαλουμένοις σε 86:6 **ενώτισαι κυριε την**  
 the ones calling upon you. Give ear to, O LORD,  
 4335-1473 2532 4337 3588 5456 3588 1162-1473  
 προσευχην μου και προσχες τη φωνη της δεησεως μου  
 my prayer; and take heed to the voice of my supplication!  
 1722 2250 2347-1473 2896 4314 1473 3754  
 86:7 **εν ημερα θλίψεως μου εκέκραξα προς σε οτι**  
 In a day of my affliction I cried out to you, for  
 1873 1473 3756-1510.2.3 3664 1473 1722 2316  
 επηκουσας μου 86:8 **ουκ εστιν ομοιός σοι εν θεοίς**  
 you heeded me. There is not one likened to you among gods,  
 2962 2532 3756-1510.2.3 2596 3588 2041-1473  
 κυριε και ουκ εστι κατὰ τα έργα σου  
 O LORD; and there is not one likened according to your works.  
 3956 3588 1484 3745 4160 2240 2532  
 86:9 **πάντα τα εθνη οσα εποίησας ηξουσι και**  
 All the nations, as many as you made, shall come and  
 4352 1799 1473 2962 2532 1392  
 προσκυνήσουσιν ενώπιον σου κυριε και δοξασουσι  
 do obeisance before you, O LORD; and they shall glorify  
 3588 3686-1473 3754 3173 1510.2.2-1473 2532 4160  
 το ονομα σου 86:10 **οτι μέγας ει συ και ποιων**  
 your name. For [2great 1you are], and performing  
 2297 1473 1510.2.2 3588 2316-3441 3594 1473  
 θαυμάσια συ ει ο θεος μονος 86:11 **οδηγησον με**  
 wonders. You are the only God. Guide me,  
 2962 1722 3588 3598-1473 2532 4198 1722 3588 225-1473  
 κυριε εν τη οδω σου και πορεύομαι εν τη αληθεια σου  
 O LORD, in your way; and I will go in your truth!

2165 3588 2588-1473 3588 5399 3588 3686-1473  
 ευφρανθήτω η καρδιά μου του φοβείσθαι το όνομά σου  
 Let [2be glad [my heart] to fear your name!

1843 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473  
**86:12** εξομολογήσομαι σοι κύριε ο θεός μου  
 I shall make acknowledgment to you, O LORD my God,

1722 3650 2588 1473 2532 1392 3588 3686-1473  
 εν όλη καρδιά μου και δοξάσω το όνομά σου  
 with [2entire 3heart [my]; and I will glorify your name

1519 3588 165 3754 3588 1656-1473 3173 1909  
 εις τον αιωνα **86:13** οτι το ελεός σου μέγα επ'  
 into the eon. For your mercy is great towards

1473 2532 4506 3588 5590-1473 1537 86  
 εμε και ερρύσω την ψυχήν μου εξ άδου  
 me, and you rescued my soul from out of [2Hades

2737 3588 2316 3892.1 1881 1909  
 κατωτάτου **86:14** ο θεός παράνομοι επανέστησαν επ'  
 [lowermost]. O God, lawbreakers rose up against

1473 2532 4864 2900 2212 3588 5590-1473  
 εμε και συναγωγή κραταιών εξήτησαν την ψυχήν μου  
 me, and a gathering of strong ones sought my life,

2532 3756-4388 1473 1799 1473 2532 1473  
 και ου προέθεντο σε ενώπιον αυτών **86:15** και συ  
 and they did not set you before them. And you,

2962 3588 2316-1473 3629 2532 1655 3115.1 2532  
 κύριε ο θεός μου οικτίρμων και ελεήμων μακροθυμος και  
 O LORD my God, are pitying and merciful, lenient and

4179.4 2532 228 1914 1909 1473 2532  
 πολυέλεος και αληθινός **86:16** επίβλεψον εμέ και  
 full of mercy, and true. Look upon me, and

1653 1473 1325 3588 2904-1473 3588 3816-1473 2532  
 ελέησόν με δος το κράτος σου τω παιδί σου και  
 show mercy on me! Give your might to your child, and

4982 3588 5207 3588 3814-1473 4160 3326  
 σώσον τον υιόν της παιδίσκης σου **86:17** ποιήσον μετ'  
 deliver the son of your maidservant! Establish with

1473 4592 1519 18 2532 1492 3588 3404  
 εμού σημείον εις αγαθόν και ιδέτωσαν οι μισούντές  
 me a sign for good, and let [4see [the 2ones detesting

1473 2532 153 3754 1473 2962 997 1473 2532  
 με και αισχυνήτωσαν οτι συ κύριε εβοήθησάς μου και  
 [me], and be ashamed! For you, O LORD, helped me, and

3870 1473  
 παρεκάλεσάς με  
 comforted me.

## PSALM 87

*The LORD Loves Zion*

**87:Title** 3588 5207 \* 5568 5603  
 τοις υίοις Κορέ ψαλμός ωδήs  
 To the sons of Korah; a psalm of an ode.

3588 2310-1473 1722 3588 3735 3588 39  
**87:1** οι θεμέλιοι αυτού εν τοις όρεσι τοις αγίοις  
 His foundations are in the [2mountains [holy].

25-2962 3588 4439 \* 5228 3956 3588  
**87:2** αγαπά κύριος τας πύλας Σιών υπέρ πάντα τα  
 The LORD loves the gates of Zion above all the

4638 \* 1392 2980  
 σκηνώματα Ιακώβ **87:3** δεδοξασμένα ελαλήθη  
 tents of Jacob. Things being glorified are spoken

4012 1473 3588 4172 3588 2316 3403  
 περί σου η πόλις του θεού **87:4** μνησθήσομαι  
 concerning you, O city of God. I shall make mention

\* 2532 \* 3588 1097 1473 2532 2400  
 Ραάβ και Βαβυλώνος τοις γνωσκούσι με και ιδού  
 of Rahab and Babylon to the ones knowing me; and behold,

246 2532 \* 2532 2992 \* 3778  
 αλλόφυλοι και Τύρος και λαός Αιθιοπών ουτοι  
 the Philistines, and Tyre, and the people of the Ethiopians; these

1096 1563 3384 \* 2046 444  
 εγενήθησαν εκεί **87:5** μητηρ Σιών ερεί άνθρωπος  
 were there. Mother of Zion, [2shall say [a man],

2532 444 1080 1722 1473 2532 1473 2311  
 και άνθρωπος εγεννήθη εν αυτή και αυτός εθεμελίωσεν  
 even a man born in her. And [3himself 4founded

1473 3588 5310 2962 1334 1722 1124  
 αυτήν ο υψιστος **87:6** κύριος διηγείται εν γραφή  
 [her 1the 2highest]. The LORD shall describe in the writing

2992 2532 758-3778 3588 1096 1722 1473  
 λαών και αρχόντων τούτων των γεγεννημένων εν αυτή  
 of peoples, and of these rulers being born in her.

1316.1 5613 2165 3956 3588 2733 1722  
 διάψαλμα **87:7** ως ευφραυνόμενων πάντων η κατοικία εν  
 PAUSE. As ones being glad are all dwelling in

1473  
 σοι  
 you.

## PSALM 88

*The LORD Hears the Destitute*

**88:Title** 5603 5568 3588 5207 \* 1519 3588  
 ωδή ψαλμού τοις υίοις Κορέ εις το  
 An ode of a psalm to the sons of Korah; for the

5056 5228 3099.1 3588 611 4907  
 τέλος υπέρ μαελέθ του αποκριθαι συνέσεως  
 director; by a harp to respond for contemplation;

\* 3588 \* 2962 3588 2316 3588  
 Αιμάν τω Ισραηλίτη **88:1** κύριε ο θεός της  
 to Heman the Israelite. O LORD, the God

4991-1473 2250 2896 2532 1722 3571  
 σωτηρίας μου ημέρας **88:2** εκέκραξα και εν νυκτί  
 of my deliverance; [4day [I cried out 5and 6at 7night

1726 1473 1525 1799 1473 3588  
 εναντίον σου **88:2** εισελθέτω ενώπιόν σου η  
 before 3you]. Let [2enter 3before 4you

4335-1473 2827 3588 3775-1473 1519 3588 1162-1473  
 προσευχή μου κλίνον το ους σου εις την δέησίν μου  
 [my prayer]! Lean your ear to my supplication!

3754 4130 2556 3588 5590-1473 2532 3588  
**88:3** οτι επλήσθη κακών η ψυχή μου και η  
 For [2is filled 3of bad things [my soul], and

2222-1473 3588 86 1448 4356.1  
 ζώνη μου τω άδη ηγγισε **88:4** προσελογίστην  
 my life [2Hades [approached]. I was counted

3326 3588 2597 1519 2978.1 1096  
 μετά των καταβαινόντων εις λάκκον εγενήθη  
 with the ones going down into the pit. I became

5616 444 10.1 1722 3498  
 ωσει άνθρωπος αβοήθητος **88:5** εν νεκροίς  
 as [2man [an incurable]; [2among 3dead ones

1658 5616 5134.1 2518 1722 5028 3739  
 ελεύθερος ωσει τραυματία καθεύδοντες εν τάφω ων  
 [free], as ones slain, sleeping in a tomb, whom

3756-3403 2089 2532 1473 1537 3588  
 ουκ εμνήσθηs έτι και αυτοί εκ της  
 you do not remember any longer; and they [2from out of

5495-1473 683 5087 1473 1722  
 χειρός σου απώσθησαν **88:6** εθεντό με εν  
 [your hand 1were thrust away]. They put me in

2978.1 2737 1722 4652 2532 1722 4639  
 λάκκω κατωτάτω εν σκοτεινοίς και εν σκιά  
 [2pit 1the lowermost], in dark places, and in the shadow

2288 1909 1473 1991 3588 2372-1473 2532  
 θανάτου **88:7** επ' εμέ επεστηρίχθη ο θυμός σου και  
 of death. Upon me [2stayed [your rage], and

3956 3588 3349.1-1473 1863 1909 1473  
 πάντας τους μετεωρισμούς σου επήγαγες επ' εμέ  
 [4all 5your crests [you brought 2upon 3me].

1316.1 3118.2 3588 1110 1473 575 1473  
 διάψαλμα **88:8** εμάκρυνας τους γνωστούς μου απ' εμού  
 PAUSE. You distanced the ones knowing me from me.

5087 1473 946 1438 3860  
 εθεντό με βδέλυγμα εαυτοίς παρεδόθην  
 You made me an abomination to them. I have been delivered up,

2532 3756 1607 3588 3788-1473 770  
 και ουκ εξεπορευόμην **88:9** οι οφθαλμοί μου ησθένησαν  
 and have not gone forth. My eyes are weakened

575 4432 2896 4314 1473 2962 3650 3588  
 από πτωχείας εκέκραξα προς σε κύριε όλην την  
 from poorness. I cried out to you, O LORD, the entire

2250 1276.1 4314 1473 3588 5495-1473  
 ημέραν διεπέτασα προς σε τας χειράs μου  
 day. I opened and spread out to you my hands.

3361 3588 3498 4160 2297 2228  
**88:10** μη τοις νεκροίς ποιήσεις θαυμάσια η  
 Shall [3for the 4dead ones 1you do 2wonders]? Or

2395 450 2532 1843 1473  
 ιατροί αναστήσουσι και εξομολογήσονται σοι  
 shall physicians rise up and make acknowledgment to you?

3361 1334 5100 1722 5028 3588 1656-1473  
**88:11** μη διηγείται τις εν τάφω το ελεός σου  
 Shall [4describe 1any one 2in 3the tomb] your mercy

2532 3588 225-1473 1722 3588 684 88:12 3361  
 και την αληθειάν σου εν τη απωλεία μη  
 and your truth in the destruction? Shall  
 1097 1722 3588 4655 3588 2297-1473 2532  
 γνωσθήσεται εν τω σκότει τα θαυμασία σου και  
 [2be made known 3in 4the 5darkness 1your wonders]? and  
 3588 1343-1473 1722 1093 1950 2504  
 η δικαιοσύνη σου εν γη επιληλησμένη 88:13 καγώ  
 your righteousness in a land being forgotten? But I  
 4314 1473 2962 2896 2532 4404 3588  
 προς σε κύριε εκέκραξα και τοπρωί η  
 [2to 3you 4O LORD 1cried out]; and in the morning  
 4335-1473 4399-1473 2444  
 προσευχή μου προφθάσει σε 88:14 ινατί  
 my prayer shall be with you beforehand. Why,  
 2962 683 3588 5590-1473 654 3588  
 κύριε απωθείς την ψυχήν μου αποστρέφεις το  
 O LORD, do you thrust away my soul, and turn  
 4383-1473 575 1473 4434 1510.2.1-1473 2532 1722  
 πρόσωπόν σου απ' εμού 88:15 πτωχός εμι εγώ και εν  
 your face from me? [2poor 1I am] and in  
 2873 1537 3503-1473 5312-1161  
 κόποις εκ νεότητός μου υψωθείς δε  
 troubles from out of my youth. But being raised up high  
 5013 2532 1820 1909 1473 1330  
 εταπεινώθην και εξηπορήθην 88:16 επ' εμέ διηλθον  
 I was humbled and left destitute. Upon me [2went  
 3588 3709-1473 3588 5397.3-1473 1613 1473  
 αι οργαι σου οι φοβερισμοί σου εξετάραξαν με  
 1your angers]; your your frightful things disturbed me.  
 2044 1473 5616 5204 3650 3588 2250  
 88:17 εκύκλωσάν με ωσει ύδωρ όλην την ημέραν  
 They encircle me as water; the entire day  
 4023 1473 260 3118.2 575 1473  
 περιέσχον με άμα 88:18 εμάκρυνας απ' εμού  
 they compassed me together. You put far from me  
 5384 2532 4139 2532 3588 1110 1473 575  
 φίλον και πλησίον και τους γνωστούς μου από  
 friend and near one, and the ones knowing me, because of  
 5004  
 ταλαπωρίας  
 misery.

## PSALM 89

## My Servant David the Anointed

89:Title 4907 \* 3588 \* 3588  
 συνέσεως Αιθάμ τω Ισραηλίτη 89:1 τα  
 A contemplation of Ethan the Ezrahite.  
 1656-1473 2962 1519 3588 165 103 1519  
 ελέη σου κύριε εις τον αιωνα ασομαι εις  
 [2of your mercies 3O LORD 4into 5the 6eon 1I shall sing]. Unto  
 1074 2532 1074 518 3588 225-1473 1722  
 γενεάν και γενεάν απαγγελώ την αληθειαν σου εν  
 generation and generation I shall report your truth with  
 3588 4750-1473 3754 2036 1519 3588 165 1656  
 τω στόματι μου 89:2 οτι ειπας εις τον αιωνα έλεος  
 my mouth. For you said, Into the eon mercy  
 3618 1722 3588 3772 2090 3588  
 οικοδομηθήσεται εν τοις ουρανοίς ετοιμασθήσεται η  
 shall be built up. [3in 4the 5heavens 2shall be prepared  
 225-1473 1303 1242 3588 1588-1473  
 αληθειά σου 89:3 διεθέμην διαθήκην τοις εκλεκτοίς μου  
 1Your truth]. I ordained a covenant with my chosen ones;  
 3660 \* 3588 1401-1473 2193 3588  
 ωμοσα Δαυιδ τω δούλω μου 89:4 έως του  
 I swore by an oath to David my bondman. Unto the  
 165 2090 3588 4690-1473 2532 3618  
 αιώνος ετοιμάσω το σπέρμα σου και οικοδομήσω  
 eon I shall prepare your seed, and I will build  
 1519 1074 2532 1074 3588 2362-1473  
 εις γενεάν και γενεάν τον θρόνον σου  
 [2unto 3generation 4and 5generation 1your throne].  
 1843 3588 3772 3588 2297-1473  
 89:5 εξομολογήσονται οι ουρανοί τα θαυμασία σου  
 [3shall acknowledge 1The 2heavens] your wonders,  
 2962 2532 3588 225-1473 1722 1577 39  
 κύριε και την αληθειάν σου εν εκκλησία αγίων  
 O LORD, and your truth in the assembly of holy ones.  
 3754 5100 1722 3507 2473.1 3588 2962  
 89:6 οτι τις εν νεφέλαις ιωθήσεται τω κυρίω  
 For who in the clouds shall be equal to the LORD;

3666 3588 2962 1722 5207 2316 3588  
 ομοιωθήσεται τω κυρίω εν υιοίς θεού 89:7 ο  
 likened to the LORD among sons of God?  
 2316 1740 1722 1012 39 3173  
 θεός ενδοξαζόμενος εν βουλή αγίων μέγας  
 God is being glorified in the counsel of holy ones; [2great  
 2532 5398 1510.2.3 1909 3956 3588 4033.1 1473  
 και φοβερός εστιν επί πάντας τους περικύκλω αυτού  
 3and 4fearful 1he is] over all the ones surrounding him.  
 2962 3588 2316 3588 1411 5100 3664 1473  
 89:8 κύριε ο θεός των δυνάμεων τις όμοίός σοι  
 O LORD, the God of the forces, who is likened to you?  
 1415-1510.2.2 2962 2532 3588 225-1473 2945  
 δυνάτος ει κύριε και η αληθεία σου κύκλω  
 You are mighty, O LORD, and your truth is found about  
 1473 1473 1202.1 3588 2904 3588 2281  
 σου 89:9 συ δεσπόζεις του κράτους της θαλάσσης  
 you. You are master of the might of the sea;  
 3588-1161 4535 3588 2949-1473 1473 2670.2  
 τον δε σαλον των κυμάτων αυτής συ καταπραύνεις  
 and the tossing about of its waves you soothe.  
 1473 5013 5613 5134.1 5244 1722 3588  
 89:10 συ εταπεινώσας ως τραυματίαν υπερίφανον εν τω  
 You humbled [2as 3slain 1the proud]; with the  
 1023 3588 1411-1473 1287 3588 2190-1473  
 βραχίονι της δυνάμεώς σου διεσκόρπισας τους εχθρούς σου  
 arm of your might you dispersed your enemies.  
 4674-1510.2.6 3588 3772 2532 4674-1510.2.3 3588 1093 3588  
 89:11 σοι εισιν οι ουρανοί και ση εστιν η γη την  
 [3are yours 1The 2heavens], and [3is yours 1the 2earth]. The  
 3611 2532 3588 4138-1473 1473 2311  
 οικουμένην και το πληρωμα αυτής συ εθεμελίωσας  
 inhabitable world and its fullness you founded.  
 3588 1005 2532 2281 1473 2936 \* 2532  
 89:12 τον βορράν και θαλάσσαν συ έκτισας Θαβώρ και  
 The north and the west you created. Tabor and  
 \* 1722 3588 3686-1473 21 4674 3588  
 Ερμών εν τω ονόματι σου αγαλλιάσονται 89:13 σος ο  
 Hermon [2in 3your name 1shall exult]. Your  
 1023 3326 1412.1 2901 3588 5495-1473  
 βραχίων μετά δυναστείας κραταιωθήτω η χειρ σου  
 arm is with dominations. Let [2be fortified 1your hand]!  
 5312 3588 1188-1473 1343  
 υψωθήτω η δεξια σου 89:14 δικαιοσύνη  
 Let [2be raised up high 1your right hand]! Righteousness  
 2532 2917 2091 3588 2362-1473 1656  
 και κρίμα ετοιμασία του θρόνου σου έλεος  
 and equity are the preparation of your throne. Mercy  
 2532 225 4313 4253 4383-1473  
 και αλήθεια shall go forth before your face.  
 and truth shall go forth before your face.  
 3107 3588 2992 1097 213.2  
 89:15 μακάριος ο λαός ο γνωσκων αλαλαγμόν  
 Blessed are the people knowing the shout of joy,  
 2962 1722 3588 5457 3588 4383-1473 4198  
 κύριε εν τω φωτί του προσώπου σου πορεύσονται  
 O LORD; [2in 3the 4light 5of your face 1they shall go],  
 2532 1722 3588 3686-1473 21 3650 3588  
 89:16 και εν τω ονόματι σου αγαλλιάσονται όλην την  
 and in your name they shall exult the entire  
 2250 2532 1722 3588 1343-1473 5312  
 ημέραν και εν τη δικαιοσύνη σου υψωθήσονται  
 day, and in your righteousness they shall be raised up high.  
 89:17 οτι το καύχημα της δυνάμεως αυτών συ ει  
 For [3the 4boast 5of their power 1you 2are];  
 2532 1722 3588 2107-1473 5312 3588  
 και εν τη ευδοκία σου υψωθήσεται το  
 and by your benevolence [2shall be raised up high  
 2768-1473 3754 3588 2962 3588 484  
 κέρας ημών 89:18 οτι του κυρίου η αντίληψις  
 1our horn]. For [2is of the 3LORD 1assistance],  
 2532 3588 39 \* 935-1473 5119  
 και του αγίου Ισραήλ βασιλεύς ημών 89:19 τότε  
 and of the holy one of Israel, our king. Then  
 2980 1722 3706 3588 5207-1473 2532 2036 5087 996  
 ελάλησας εν οράσει τοις υιοίς σου και ειπας εθέμην βοήθειαν  
 you spoke in a vision to your sons, and said, I put help  
 1909 1415 5312 1588 1537  
 επί δυνάτον υψώσα εκλεκτόν εκ  
 upon a mighty one; raising up high a chosen one from out of  
 3588 2992-1473 2147 \* 3588 1401-1473 1722  
 του λαου μου 89:20 ευρον Δαυιδ τον δούλον μου εν  
 my people. I found David my bondman; [3with

1637 39-1473 5548 1473 3588 1063 5495-1473  
 ελαίω αγίω μου ἔχρισσα αὐτόν 89:21 ἡ γὰρ χεὶρ μου  
 1oil 4my holy 1I anointed 2him]. For my hand  
 4878 1473 2532 3588 1023-1473 2729  
 συναντιλήψεται αὐτῷ καὶ ὁ βραχίον μου κατισχύσει  
 shall be an aid to him; and my arm shall strengthen  
 1473 3756-5623 2190 1722 1473  
 αὐτόν 89:22 οὐκ ὠφελήσει ἐχθρός ἐν αὐτῷ  
 him. [shall not derive benefit 1The enemy] by him.  
 2532 5207 458 3756-4369 3588 2559  
 καὶ υἱὸς ἀνομίας οὐ προσθήσει του κακῶσαι  
 and the son of lawlessness shall not proceed to inflict evil  
 1473 2532 4792.1 575 4383 1473 3588  
 αὐτόν 89:23 καὶ συγκόψω ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτοῦ τοὺς  
 on him. And I will cut down 2from 3in front 4of him  
 2190-1473 2532 3588 3404 1473 5159.1  
 ἐχθροὺς αὐτοῦ καὶ τοὺς μισούντας αὐτόν τροπώσομαι  
 1his enemies], and the ones detesting him shall be put to flight.  
 2532 3588 225-1473 2532 3588 1656-1473 3326 1473 2532  
 89:24 καὶ ἡ ἀληθεία μου καὶ τὸ ἔλεός μου μετ' αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 And my truth and my mercy are with him, and  
 1722 3588 3686-1473 5312 3588 2768-1473  
 ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί μου ψαυθήσεται τὸ κέρας αὐτοῦ  
 in my name [shall be raised up high 1his horn].  
 2532 5087 1722 2281 5495-1473 2532 1722 4215  
 89:25 καὶ θήσομαι ἐν θαλάσσῃ χεῖρα αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐν ποταμοῖς  
 And I will set 2in 3the sea 4his hand], and 2in 3rivers  
 1188-1473 1473 1941 1473 3962-1473  
 δεξιάν αὐτοῦ 89:26 αὐτὸς ἐπικαλέσεται με πατὴρ μου  
 1his right hand]. He shall call upon me, saying, [2my father  
 1510.2.2-1473 2316-1473 2532 483.1 3588 4991-1473  
 εἰ σύ θεός μου καὶ ἀντιλήπτωρ τῆς σωτηρίας μου  
 1You are], my God, and the shielder of my deliverance.  
 2504 4416 5087 1473 5308 3844 3588  
 89:27 καγὼ πρωτότοκον θήσομαι αὐτόν ὑψηλὸν παρὰ τοῖς  
 And I 3first-born 1will make 2him], high above the  
 935 3588 1093 1519 3588 165 5442  
 βασιλεῦσι τῆς γῆς 89:28 εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα φυλάξω  
 kings of the earth. Into the eon I shall guard  
 1473 3588 1656-1473 2532 3588 1242-1473 4103 1473  
 αὐτῷ τὸ ἔλεός μου καὶ ἡ διαθήκη μου πιστὴ αὐτῷ  
 to him my mercy, and my covenant is trustworthy to him.  
 2532 5087 1519 3588 165 3588 165  
 89:29 καὶ θήσομαι εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα τὸν αἰῶνος  
 And I shall establish 2into 3the 4eon 5of the 6eon  
 3588 4690-1473 2532 3588 2362-1473 5613 3588 2250  
 τὸ σπέρμα αὐτοῦ καὶ τὸν θρόνον αὐτοῦ ὡς τὰς ἡμέρας  
 1his seed], and his throne as the days  
 3588 3772 1437 1459 3588 5207-1473 3588  
 τὸν οὐρανὸν 89:30 ἐάν εγκαταλίπωσιν οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ τὸν  
 of the heaven. If 2should abandon 1his sons]  
 3551-1473 2532 3588 2917-1473 3361 4198  
 νόμον μου καὶ τοῖς κρίμασί μου μὴ πορευθῶσιν  
 my law, and 3by my judgments 1should not 2go];  
 1437 3588 1345-1473 953 2532 3588  
 89:31 ἐάν τα δικαιώματά μου βεβηλώσωσι καὶ τὰς  
 if 2my ordinances 1they should profane], and  
 1785-1473 3361 5442 1980  
 ἐντολάς μου μὴ φυλάξωσιν 89:32 ἐπισκέψομαι  
 3my commandments 1should not 2keep]; then I will visit  
 1722 4464 3588 458-1473 2532 1722 3148  
 ἐν ῥαβδῷ τὰς ἀνομίας αὐτῶν καὶ ἐν μαστίγῃ  
 2with 3a rod 1their lawlessnesses], and 2with 3whips  
 3588 93-1473 3588 1161 1656-1473 3766.2  
 τὰς ἀδικίας αὐτῶν 89:33 τοῦ δε ἔλεός μου οὐ μὴ  
 1their iniquities]. But my mercy in no way  
 1286.1 575 1473 3766.2 91  
 διασκεδάσω ἀπ' αὐτῶν οὐδ' οὐ μὴ ἀδικήσω  
 should I efface from them, nor in any way should I wrong  
 1722 3588 225-1473 3761 3766.2 953  
 ἐν τῇ ἀληθείᾳ μου 89:34 οὐδ' οὐ μὴ βεβηλώσω  
 in my truth; nor in any way should I profane  
 3588 1242-1473 2532 3588 1607 1223  
 τὴν διαθήκην μου καὶ τὰ ἐκπορευόμενα διὰ  
 my covenant; and the things going forth through  
 3588 5491-1473 3766.2 114 530  
 τῶν χειλέων μου οὐ μὴ αθετήσω 89:35 ἀπαξ  
 my lips in no way should I annul. Once  
 3660 1722 3588 39-1473 1487 3588 \*-5574  
 ὠμοσά εἰς τὸ ἅγιόν μου εἰς τὸ Δαυὶδ ψεύσομαι  
 I swore by an oath by my holiness – shall I lie to David?  
 3588 4690-1473 1519 3588 165 3306 2532  
 89:36 τὸ σπέρμα αὐτοῦ εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα μενεῖ καὶ  
 His seed 2into 3the 4eon 1shall abide], and

3588 2362-1473 5613 3588 2246 1726 1473 2532  
 ο θρόνος αὐτοῦ ὡς ὁ ἥλιος ἐναντίον μου 89:37 καὶ  
 his throne as the sun before me, even  
 5613 3588 4582 2675 1519 3588 165 2532 3588  
 ὡς ἡ σελήνη κατηρτισμένη εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα καὶ ὁ  
 as the moon being readied into the eon, and the  
 3144 1722 3772 4103 1316.1 1473-1161  
 μαρτυρῶ ἐν οὐρανῷ πιστὸς διαψαλμα 89:38 σὺ δὲ  
 2witness 3in 4heaven 1trustworthy]. PAUSE. But you  
 683 2532 1847 306 3588  
 ἀπόσω καὶ ἐξουδένωσας ἀνεβάλου τον  
 thrust away and treated with contempt. You raised  
 5547-1473 2690 3588 1242 3588  
 χριστὸν σου 89:39 κατέστρεψας τὴν διαθήκην του  
 your anointed one. You eradicated the covenant  
 1401-1473 953 1519 3588 1093 3588 37.1-1473  
 δούλου σου ἐβεβήλωσας εἰς τὴν γῆν τοῦ ἁγίου αὐτοῦ  
 of your bondman. You profaned in the land of his sanctuary.  
 2507 3956 3588 5418-1473 5087  
 89:40 καθεῖλες πάντας τοὺς φραγμούς αὐτοῦ ἐθού  
 You demolished all his barriers. You made  
 3588 3794-1473 1167 1283 1473  
 τὰ οὐρῶματα αὐτοῦ δειλιαν 89:41 διήρπαζον αὐτόν  
 his fortresses dreaded. 2plundered 3him  
 3956 3588 1353 3598 1096  
 πάντες οἱ διοδεύοντες ὁδὸν ἐγενήθη  
 1All 2the ones 3traveling through 4the way]. He became  
 3681 3588 1069-1473 5312 3588  
 ονειδὸς τοῖς γείτοσιν αὐτοῦ 89:42 ὑψώσας τὴν  
 scorn to his neighbors. You raised up high the  
 1188 3588 2346-1473 2165 3956  
 δεξιάν των θλιβόντων αὐτόν εὐφράνας πάντας  
 right hand of the ones afflicting him; you made glad all  
 3588 2190-1473 654 3588 996 3588  
 τοὺς ἐχθροὺς αὐτοῦ 89:43 ἀπέστρεψας τὴν βοήθειαν της  
 his enemies. You turned back the help  
 4501-1473 2532 3756 482 1473 1722 3588 4171  
 ρομφαίας αὐτοῦ καὶ οὐκ ἀντελάβου αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ πολέμῳ  
 of his broadsword, and did not assist him in the battle.  
 2647 575 2512 1473 3588 2362-1473  
 89:44 κατέλυσας ἀπὸ καθαρισμοῦ αὐτοῦ τὸν θρόνον αὐτοῦ  
 You rested from cleansing him. 2his throne  
 1519 3588 1093 2674.2 4665.2 3588  
 εἰς τὴν γῆν κατέρραξας 89:45 ἐσμικρυνας τὰς  
 3unto 4the 5ground 1You broke down]. You diminished the  
 2250 3588 2362-1473 2708 1473 152  
 ἡμέρας τὸν θρόνον αὐτοῦ κατέχεας αὐτοῦ ἀσχύνην  
 days of his throne. You poured upon him shame.  
 2193 4219 2962 654 1519 5056  
 89:46 ὥς ποτε κύριε ἀποστρέφη εἰς τέλος  
 For how long, O LORD, will you turn away – to the end?  
 1572 5613 4442 3588 3709-1473 3403 5100  
 ἐκκαυθήσεται ὡς πῦρ ἡ ὀργή σου 89:47 μνησθήτη τις  
 Will 2burn 3as 4fire 1your anger]? Remember what  
 3588 5287-1473 3361-1063 3154.1 2936 3956  
 ἡ ὑπόστασις μου μὴ γαρ ματαιῶς ἐκτίσας πάντας  
 my reality is; 6for 7acting in folly 1did you create 2all  
 3588 5207 3588 444 5100 1510.2.3 444 3739  
 τοὺς υἱοὺς των ἀνθρώπων 89:48 τις ἐστὶν ἀνθρώπος ὅς  
 3the 4sons 5of men]? Who is the man who  
 2198 2532 3756 3708 2288 4506 3588 5590-1473  
 ζήσεται καὶ οὐκ ὀφείλει θάνατον ρύσεται τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ  
 shall live and not see death? Shall he rescue his own soul  
 1537 5495 86 1316.1 4226 1510.2.6 3588  
 ἐκ χειρὸς ἀδου διάψαλμα 89:49 ποὺ εἰσι τα  
 from out of the hand of Hades? PAUSE. Where are  
 1656 1473 3588 744 2962 3739 3660  
 ἐλέη σου τα ἀρχαία κύριε α ὠμοσας  
 3mercies 1your 2ancient], O LORD, which you swore by an oath  
 3588 \* 1722 3588 225-1473 3403 2962 3588  
 τὸ Δαυὶδ ἐν τῇ ἀληθείᾳ σου 89:50 μνησθήτη κύριε του  
 to David in your truth? Remember, O LORD, the  
 3680 3588 1401-1473 3739 5254  
 ονειδισμὸν των δούλων σου οὐ υπέσχον  
 scorning (of the ones of your bondmen, of which I underwent  
 1722 3588 2859-1473 4183 1484 3739  
 ἐν τῷ κόλπῳ μου πολλῶν ἐθνῶν 89:51 οὐ  
 in my bosom), of many nations! Of which  
 3679 3588 2190-1473 2962 3739 3679  
 ὠνειδίσαν οἱ ἐχθροὶ σου κύριε οὐ ὠνειδίσαν  
 2berated 1your enemies], O LORD; of which they berated

89:38 †or Christ.

3588 465 3588 5547-1473 2128  
 το **αντάλλαγμα** του **χριστού σου** 89:52 **ευλογητός**  
 the equivalent of your anointed one†. Blessed be  
 2962 1519 3588 165 1096 1096  
**κύριος** **εις τον αιώνα γένοιτο γένοιτο**  
 the LORD into the eon. May it be. May it be.

## PSALM 90

*The LORD is Unto the Eons*

90:Title 4335 \* 444 3588 2316  
 προσευχή Μωσῆ ἀνθρώπου του θεού  
 A prayer by Moses a man of God.  
 2962 2707.1 1096 1473 1722 1074  
 90:1 κύριε καταφυγή **εγενήθης** **ἡμῖν ἐν γενεά**  
 O Lord, [2a refuge 1you became] for us unto generation  
 2532 1074 4253 3588 3735 1096 2532  
 και γενεά 90:2 **πρὸ του ὄρη γενηθῆναι και**  
 and generation. Before the mountain existed, and  
 4111 3588 1093 2532 3588 3611 2532 575  
 πλάσθῃναι την γην και την **οικουμένην** και από  
 [5took shape 1the 2earth 3and 4inhabitable world], even from  
 3588 165 2532 2193 3588 165 1473 1510.2.2 3361  
 του αιώνος και **εως του αιώνος συ ει** 90:3 **μη**  
 the eon and until the eon, you are. You should not  
 654 444 1519 5014 2532 2036  
 αποστρέψῃς **ἄνθρωπον εἰς ταπεινώσιν και εἰπας**  
 return man unto humiliation; whereas you said,  
 1994 5207 444 3754 5507 2094 1722  
 επιστρέψατε υἱοὶ **ἀνθρώπων** 90:4 **ὅτι χίλια ἐτη ἐν**  
 Return, O sons of men! For a thousand years in  
 3788-1473 2962 5613 2250 3588 5504 3748 1330  
 ὀφθαλμοῖς σου κυριε **ὡς ἡμέρα η ἐχθές ἥτις διήλθε**  
 your eyes, O LORD, are as day – yesterday which went,  
 2532 5438 1722 3571 3588 1847.1-1473  
 και φυλακῇ **ἐν νυκτί** 90:5 **τα ἐξουδενώματα αὐτῶν**  
 and is as a watch in the night. [3their contempt  
 2094 1510.8.6 4404 5616 5514 3928  
 ἐτη **εἰσονται τοπρῶ** **ὡσεὶ χλοή παρέλθου**  
 1Years 2shall be]; [2the morning 3as 4tender shoots 1may it go by];  
 4404 435.2 2532 3928 3588 2073  
 90:6 **τοπρῶ** **αὐτῇσαι και παρέλθου το εσπέρας**  
 [2in the morning 1blooming], and may it go by; in the evening  
 634 4645 2532 3583 3754  
 ἀποέσοι **σκληρυνθεῖ** και **ξηρανθεῖ** 90:7 **ὅτι**  
 it shall fall away; may it be hardened and dried up. For  
 1587 1722 3588 3709-1473 2532 1722 3588 2372-1473  
**ἐξελίκομεν ἐν τη ὀργῇ σου και ἐν τῷ θυμῷ σου**  
 we faltered in your anger, and in your rage  
 5015 5087 3588 458-1473 1726  
**εταράχθημεν** 90:8 **ἐθὼν τας ανομίας ἡμῶν ἐναντίον**  
 we were disturbed. You put our lawlessnesses before  
 1473 3588 165-1473 1519 5462 3588 4383-1473  
 σου ο **αἰὼν ἡμῶν εἰς φωτισμόν του προσώπου σου**  
 you; our con† in the illumination of your face.  
 3754 3956 3588 2250-1473 1587 2532 1722  
 90:9 **ὅτι πάσαι αι ἡμέραι ἡμῶν ἐξέλιπον και ἐν**  
 For all our days failed; even in  
 3588 3709-1473 1587 3588 2094-1473 5616 689.2  
 τη **ὀργῇ σου ἐξελίκομεν τα ἐτη ἡμῶν ὡσεὶ ἀράχνη**  
 your anger we failed. Our years are as a spider  
 3191 3588 2250 3588 2094-1473 1722 1473  
**εμελέτων** 90:10 **αἱ ἡμέραι των ἐτῶν ἡμῶν ἐν αὐτοῖς**  
 meditating. The days of our years among them  
 1440 2094 1437-1161 1722 1412.1 3589  
**εβδομήκοντα ἐτη εἰς δε ἐν δυναστείαις ογδοήκοντα**  
 are seventy years; but if by commands† – eighty  
 2094 2532 3588 4183 1473 2873 2532 4192 3754 1904  
**ἐτη και το πλεῖον αὐτῶν κόπος και πόνος ὅτι ἐπήλθε**  
 years, but much of them toil and misery; for [2comes  
 4236 1909 1473 2532 3811 5100  
**πραότης ἐφ' ἡμᾶς και παιδευθισόμεθα** 90:11 **τις**  
 [mellowing] upon us, and we shall be corrected. Who  
 1097 3588 2904 3588 3709-1473 2532 575  
**γινώσκει το κράτος της ὀργῆς σου και από**  
 knows the power of your anger, and [2because of

89:51 †or Christ.

90:8 †i.e. age.

90:10 †i.e. under control.

3588 5401 1473 3588 2372-1473 1821.2  
 του φόβου σου τον θυμόν σου **εξαριθμήσασθαι**  
 3the 4fear 5of you 6of your rage 1how to count out his days)?  
 90:12 την **δεξιάν σου οὕτως γνώρισόν μοι**  
 [4your right hand 1So 2make known 3to me],  
 2532 3588 3811 3588 2588 1722 4678  
 και τους **παιδευμένους τη καρδίᾳ ἐν σοφίᾳ**  
 and the ones being corrected in the heart by wisdom!  
 1994 2962 2193 4219 2532 3870 1909  
 90:13 **ἐπιστρέψον κυριε εἰς πότε και παρακλήθητι ἐπὶ**  
 Return, O LORD! For how long? And give comfort unto  
 3588 1401-1473 1705 4404 3588  
 τοῖς δούλοις σου 90:14 **ἐνεπλήσθημεν τοπρῶ** του  
 your bondmen! We were filled up in the morning  
 1656-1473 2962 2532 21 2532 2165 1722  
**ἐλέους σου κυριε και ἡγαλλιασάμεθα και ευφρανθήμεν ἐν**  
 of your mercy, O LORD; and we exulted and were glad in  
 3956 3588 2250-1473 2165 446.2  
**πάσαις ταις ἡμέραις ἡμῶν** 90:15 **ευφρανθείμεν ἀνθ' ὧν**  
 all our days. We were gladdened because of  
 2250 5013 1473 2094 3739 1492 2556  
**ἡμερῶν ἐταπεινώσας ἡμᾶς ἐτῶν ὧν εἶδομεν κακά**  
 the days you humbled us; years which we beheld bad things.  
 2532 1492 1909 3588 1401-1473 2532 1909 3588 2041-1473  
 90:16 **και ἰδε ἐπὶ τοὺς δούλους σου και ἐπὶ τὰ ἔργα σου**  
 And look upon your bondmen, and upon your works,  
 2532 3594 3588 5207-1473 2532 1510.5 3588  
 και **ὀδηγήσον τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτῶν** 90:17 **και ἐστῶ η**  
 and guide their sons! And let [3be 1the  
 2987 2962 3588 2316-1473 1909 1473 2532 3588  
**λαμπρότης κυρίου του θεού ἡμῶν ἐφ' ἡμᾶς και τὰ**  
 2brightness 3of the LORD 4our God] upon us! And [4the  
 2041 3588 5495-1473 2720 1909 1473 2532 3588 2041  
**ἔργα των χειρῶν ἡμῶν κατεύθυνον ἐφ' ἡμᾶς και το ἔργον**  
 5works 6of our hands 1prosper 2for 3us]; yes, [2the 3work  
 3588 5495-1473 2720  
 των χειρῶν ἡμῶν κατεύθυνον  
 4of our hands 1prosper]!

## PSALM 91

*The LORD is My Refuge*

91:Title 136 5603 3588 \* 3588 2730  
 αἶνος ὠδῆς τῷ Δαυιδ† τῷ κατοικῶν  
 A praise of an ode to David. The one dwelling  
 1722 996 3588 5310 1722 4629.2 3588 2316  
**ἐν βοηθείᾳ του υψίστου ἐν σκέπῃ του θεοῦ**  
 in the help of the highest [2in 3the protection 4of the 5God  
 3588 3772 835 2046 3588 2962  
 του **οὐρανοῦ αὐλισθήσεται** 91:2 **ερεῖ τῷ κυρίῳ**  
 6of the 7heaven 1shall lodge]. He shall say to the LORD,  
 483.1 1473-1510.2.2 2532 2707.1-1473 3588 2316-1473 2532  
**ἀντιλήπτωρ μου ει και καταφυγή μου ο θεός μου και**  
 [2shielder 1You are my], and my refuge; my God, and  
 1679 1909 1473 3754 1473 4506 1473 1537  
**ἐλπῶ ἐπ' αὐτὸν** 91:3 **ὅτι αὐτὸς ρύσεται σε ἐκ**  
 I will hope upon him. For he shall rescue you from out of  
 3803 2339.2 575 3056 5017.1 1722 3588  
**παγίδος θηρευτῶν ἀπὸ λόγου ταραχώδους** 91:4 **ἐν τοῖς**  
 the snare of hunters, from [2matter 1a disturbing]. With  
 3346.1-1473 1982 1473 2532 5259 3588  
**μεταφρένοισ† αὐτοῦ ἐπισκιάσει σοι και ὑπὸ τας**  
 his upper back he shall overshadow you, and under  
 4420-1473 1679 3696 2944  
**πτέρυγας αὐτοῦ ἐλπιεῖς ὅπλω κυκλώσει**  
 his wings you shall hope. [3with the shield 1He shall encircle  
 1473 3588 225-1473 3756-5399 575  
**σε η αληθεια αὐτοῦ** 91:5 **οὐ φοβηθήσῃ ἀπὸ**  
 2you] of his truth. You shall not be afraid from  
 5401 3563.1 575 956 4072 2250  
**φόβου νυκτερινῶ ἀπὸ βέλους πετομένου ἡμέρας**  
 [2fear 1nightly]; nor from an arrow flying by day;  
 575 4229 1722 4655 1279  
 91:6 **ἀπὸ πράγματος ἐν σκότει** **διαπορευομένου**  
 nor from a thing [2in 3darkness 1going along];

91:Title †See Bos for variant.

91:4 †i.e. shoulders.

575 4850.4 2532 1140 3314.1  
 από συμπτώματος και δαιμονίου μεσημβρινού  
 nor from an adverse incident; and the demon at midday.  
 4098 1537 3588 2827.1-1473 2532 3461  
 91:7 περείται εκ του κλίτους σου χιλιάς και μυριάς  
 [2shall fall 3from 4your side 1A thousand], and myriads†  
 1537 1188-1473 4314 1473 1161 3756-1448  
 εκ δεξιών σου προς σε δε ουκ εγγιεί  
 at your right hand; [3unto 4you 1but 2it shall not approach].  
 4133 3588 3788-1473 2657  
 91:8 πλιν τοις οφθαλμοίς σου κατανοήσεις και  
 Only with your eyes shall you contemplate, and  
 469 268 3708 3754 1473 2962  
 ανταπόδοσιν αμαρτωλών οφει 91:9 ότι συ κύριε  
 [2the recompense 3of sinners 1see]. For you, O LORD,  
 3588 1680-1473 3588 5310 5087 2707.1-1473  
 η ελπίς μου τον υψιστον εθον καταφυγήν σου  
 are the one of my hope; [2the 3highest 1you made] your refuge.  
 3756-4334 4314 1473 2556 2532  
 91:10 ου προσελεύσεται προς σε κακά και  
 There shall not come near to you bad things; and  
 3148 3756-1448 1722 3588 4638-1473 3754  
 μαστιγί ουκ εγγιεί εν τω σκηνώματί σου 91:11 ότι  
 the whip shall not approach in your tent. For  
 3588 32-1473 1781 4012 1473 3588  
 τοις αγγέλοις αυτού εντελείται περί σου του  
 to his angels he gives charge concerning you,  
 1314 1473 1722 3956 3588 3598-1473 1909  
 διαφυλάξει σε εν πάσαις ταις οδοίς σου 91:12 επί  
 to guard you in all your ways. By  
 5495 142 1473 3379 4350  
 χειρών αρουσί σε μήποτε προσκόψης  
 hands they will lift you, lest at any time you should stumble  
 4314 3037 3588 4228-1473 1909 785  
 προς λίθον τον πόδα σου 91:13 επί ασπίδα  
 [2against 3a stone 1your foot]†. [2upon 3the asp  
 2532 937.1 1910 2532 2662  
 και βασιλίσκον επιβήση και καταπατήσεις  
 4and 5cobra 1You shall set foot]; and you shall trample on  
 3023 2532 1404 3754 1909 1473 1679  
 λέοντα και δράκοντα 91:14 ότι επ' εμέ ηλπισε  
 the lion and dragon. For [2upon 3me 1he hoped],  
 2532 4506 1473 4628.1 1473 3754 1097 3588  
 και ρυσομαι αυτόν σκεπάσω αυτόν ότι έννω το  
 and I shall rescue him. I will shelter him, for he knew  
 3686-1473 2896 4314 1473 2532 1873  
 όνομα μου 91:15 κεκραέζεται προς με και επακούσονται  
 my name. He shall cry out to me, and I shall heed  
 1473 3326 1473 1510.2.1 1722 2347 1807 1473 2532  
 αυτού μετ' αυτού ειμι εν θλίψει εξελούμαι αυτόν και  
 him. [2with 3him 1I am] in affliction. I will rescue him and  
 1392 1473 3117.1 2250 1705 1473 2532  
 δοξάσω αυτόν 91:16 μακρότητα ημερών εμπλήσω αυτόν και  
 glorify him. [3with duration 4of days 1I will fill 2him], and  
 1166 1473 3588 4992-1473  
 δείξω αυτό το σωτηριόν μου  
 will show to him my deliverance.

## PSALM 92

## The Most High is Just

92: Title 5568 5603 1519 3588 2250 3588 4521  
 ψαλμός ωδης εις την ημεραν του σαββάτου  
 A psalm of an ode for the day of the sabbath.  
 92:1 18 3588 1843 3588 2962 2532  
 αγαθόν το εξομολογείσθαι τω κυρίω και  
 Good is the making acknowledgment to the LORD, and  
 5567 3588 3686-1473 5310 3588 312  
 ψάλλειν τω όνόματί σου υψιστε 92:2 του αναγγέλλειν  
 to strum to your name, the highest; to announce  
 4404 3588 1656-1473 2532 3588 225-1473 2596  
 τοπρωί το ελεός σου και την αληθειάν σου κατά  
 in the morning of your mercy, and of your truth at  
 3571 1722 1183.2 5568.1 3326 5603 1722 2788  
 νυκτα 92:3 εν δεκαχόρδω ψαλτηρίω μετ' ωδης εν κυθαρα  
 night, on the ten-stringed psaltery, with an ode on the harp.

91:7 †or ten thousands.

91:11-12 †See Mt. 4:6, Lk. 4:10, 11.

3754 2165 1473 2962 1722 3588 4161-1473 2532  
 92:4 ότι εύφρανάς με κύριε εν τω ποιηματί σου και  
 For you gladdened me, O LORD, by your action; and  
 1722 3588 2041 3588 5495-1473 21 5613  
 εν τοις έργοις των χειρών σου αγαλλιάσσομαι 92:5 ως  
 in the works of your hands I shall exult. How  
 3170 3588 2041-1473 2962 4970  
 εμεγαλύνθη τα έργα σου κύριε σφόδρα  
 [2were magnified 1your works], O LORD; [3exceedingly  
 900 3588 1261-1473 435 878  
 εβαθύνθησαν οι διαλογισμοί σου 92:6 ανήρ αφρων  
 2deepen 1your thoughts]. [2man 1A foolish]  
 3756-1097 2532 801 3756-4920 3778  
 ου γνώσεται και ασύνετος ου συνήσει ταυτα  
 will not know, and the senseless shall not perceive these things.  
 1722 3588 393 3588 268 5616 5528  
 92:7 εν τω ανατείλει τους αμαρτωλούς ωσει χορτον  
 In the rising up of the sinners as  
 2532 1253.1 3956 3588 2038 3588 458  
 και διεκυνσαν παντες οι εργαζόμενοι την ανομίαν  
 and [3look on 1all 2the 3ones working the 4lawlessness],  
 3704-302 1842 1519 3588 165 3588  
 όπως αν εξολοθρευθώσιν εις τον αιώνα του  
 that thus they shall be utterly destroyed into the con of the  
 165 1473-1161 5310 1519 3588 165 2962  
 αιώνος 92:8 συ δε υψιστος εις τον αιώνα κύριε  
 eon. But you are the highest into the con, O LORD.  
 3754 2400 3588 2190-1473 2962 3754 2400  
 92:9 ότι ιδού οι εχθροί σου κύριε ότι ιδού  
 For behold, your enemies, O LORD; for behold,  
 3588 2190-1473 622 1287  
 οι εχθροί σου απολούνται και διασκορπισθήσονται  
 your enemies shall perish, and [3shall be dispersed  
 3956 3588 2038 3588 458 2532  
 παντες οι εργαζόμενοι την ανομίαν 92:10 και  
 1all 2the ones 3working 4lawlessness]. And  
 5312 3439.2 3588 2768-1473 2532  
 υψωθήσεται ως μονοκέρωτος το κέρα μου και  
 [2shall be raised up high 3as 4a unicorn 1my horn]; and  
 3588 1094-1473 1722 1637 4104.2 2532 1896 3588  
 το γηράς μου εν ελαίω πιονι 92:11 και ετείδεν ο  
 my old age with [2oil 1plentiful]. And [2looked  
 3788-1473 1722 3588 2190-1473 2532 1722 3588  
 οφθαλμός μου εν τοις εχθροίς μου και εν τοις  
 1my eye] on my enemies, and [4among 5the ones  
 1881 1909 1473 4188.2 191  
 επανισταμένους επ' εμέ πονηρευομένους ακούσεται  
 6rising up 7against 8me 3the ones acting wickedly 2shall hear  
 3588 3775-1473 1342 5613 5404 435.2  
 το ους μου 92:12 δικαίος ως φοίνιξ ανθήσει  
 1my ear]. The just one [2as 3a palm tree 1shall bloom];  
 5616 2748 3588 1722 3588 \* 4129  
 ωρεί κέδρος η εν τω Λιβάνω πληθυνθήσεται  
 as a cedar in Lebanon he shall be multiplied.  
 92:13 πεφύτευμένοι εν τω οικω κυρίου  
 The ones being planted in the house of the LORD,  
 1722 3588 833 3588 2316-1473 1816.1  
 εν ταις αυλαίς του θεου ημών εξαυθήσουσιν  
 in the courtyards of our God, shall blossom.  
 2089 4129 1722 1094 4104.2 2532  
 92:14 έτι πληθυνθήσονται εν γηρει πιονι και  
 Still they shall be multiplied in [2old age 1plentiful]; and  
 2137.2 1510.8.6 3588 312 3754  
 ευπαθούντες έσονται του αναγγείλαι 92:15 ότι  
 [2enjoying pleasure 1they will be] to announce that  
 2112.3 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 3756-1510.2.3 93  
 ευθής κύριος ο θεός ημών και ουκ έστιν αδικία  
 [3is upright 1the LORD 2our God], and there is not an injustice  
 1722 1473  
 εν αυτώ  
 in him.

## PSALM 93

## The LORD Reigns

93: Title 1519 3588 2250 3588 4315  
 εις την ημεραν του προσαββάτου  
 For the day before the sabbath;  
 3753 2733.1 3588 1093 136 5603 3588 \*  
 οτε κατοικισται η γη αιώς ωδης τω Δαυιδ  
 when [3was settled 1the 2land]; praise of an ode to David.

93:1 ο κύριος ἐβασίλευσεν ἐμπρέπειαν ἐνεδύσατο  
 The LORD reigned; [2]beauty [2]he put on];  
 1746-2962 ο κύριος ἐβασίλευσεν ἐμπρέπειαν ἐνεδύσατο  
 the LORD put on power, and girded himself; for even  
 4732 ἐστερέωσε τὴν οἰκουμένην ἣτις οὐ σαλευθήσεται  
 he solidified the inhabitable world, which shall not be shaken.  
 2092 93:2 ἑτοιμός ο θρόνος σου ἀπὸ τότε ἀπὸ τοῦ  
 [2]was prepared [2]Your throne] from then; from the  
 165 1473 1510.2.2 93:3 ἐπήραν οἱ ποταμοὶ κύριε  
 eon you are. [3]lifted up [1]The [2]rivers], O LORD,  
 1869 3588 4215 5456-1473 142 3588  
 ἐπήραν οἱ ποταμοὶ φωνὰς αὐτῶν 93:4 ἀροῦσιν οἱ  
 [3]lifted up [1]the [2]rivers] their voices. [3]shall take away [1]The  
 4215 2010.3-1473 575 5456 5204 4183  
 ποταμοὶ ἐπιτριβέις αὐτῶν ἀπὸ φωνῶν υδάτων πολλῶν  
 [2]rivers]; you shall wear them away by sounds [2]waters [of many].  
 2298 3588 3349.1 3588 2281 2298  
 θαυμαστοὶ οἱ μετεωρισμοὶ τῆς θαλάσσης θαυμαστός  
 [2]are wonderful [1]The [2]crests [3]of the [4]sea]; [3]is wonderful  
 1722 5308 3588 2962 3588 3142-1473  
 ἐν ὑψηλοῖς ο κύριος 93:5 τα μαρτύριά σου  
 [in [5]high places [1]the [2]LORD]. Your testimonies  
 4104 4970 3588 3624-1473 424  
 ἐπιστῶθησαν σφόδρα τῷ οἴκῳ σου πρέπει  
 are trustworthy – exceedingly. [3]to [4]your house [2]is becoming  
 37.1 2962 1519 3117.1 2250  
 ἀγίασμα κύριε εἰς μακρότητα ἡμερῶν  
 [1]Sanctification], O LORD, for a duration of days.

## PSALM 94

## The LORD Recompenses Evil

94:1 Τίτλος ψαλμὸς τῷ Δαυὶδ τετράδι σαββάτου. 94:1 θεὸς  
 A psalm to David; fourth of sabbath. The God  
 1557 2962 3588 2316 1557  
 ἐκδικήσεων κύριος ο θεὸς ἐκδικήσεων  
 of acts of vengeance. The LORD God of acts of vengeance  
 3955 5312 3588 2919 3588 1093  
 ἐπαρρησιάσατο 94:2 υψώθητι ο κρίνων τὴν γῆν  
 spoke openly. Rise up high, O one judging the earth!  
 591 469 3588 5244 2193 4219  
 ἀπόδος ἀνταπόδοσιν τοῖς υπερηφάνοις 94:3 ἕως ποτε  
 Render recompense to the proud! For how long  
 268 2962 2193 4219 268 2744  
 ἀμαρτωλοὶ κύριε ἕως ποτε ἀμαρτωλοὶ καυχήσονται  
 sinners, O LORD, how long [2]sinners [1]shall] boast?  
 94:4 φθέγγονται καὶ λαλήσουσιν ἀδικίαν λαλήσουσι  
 They will utter and speak injustice; [2]shall speak  
 3956 3588 2038 458 3588  
 πάντες οἱ ἐργαζόμενοι τὴν ανομίαν 94:5 τὸν  
 [all [2]the ones [3]practicing [4]iniquity].  
 2992-1473 2962 5013 2532 3588 2817-1473  
 λαὸν σου κύριε ἐταπείνωσαν καὶ τὴν κληρονομίαν σου  
 Your people, O LORD, they humbled, and [2]your inheritance  
 2559 5503 2532 3737 615 2532  
 ἐκάκωσαν 94:6 χήραν καὶ ὀρφανὸν ἀπέκτειναν καὶ  
 [1]inflicted evil on]. The widow and orphan they killed; and  
 4339 5407 2532 2036 3756-3708  
 προσήλυτον ἐφόνευσαν 94:7 καὶ εἶπαν οὐκ ὄψεται  
 the foreigner they murdered. And they said, [2]shall not see  
 2962 3761 4920 3588 2316 3588  
 κύριος οὐδέ συνήσει ο θεὸς τοῦ Ἰακώβ  
 [1]the LORD], nor shall [4]perceive [1]the [2]God [3]of Jacob].  
 94:8 σύνετε δὴ ἀφρονες ἐν τῷ λαῷ  
 Perceive indeed, O foolish ones among the people  
 2532 3474 4218 5426 3588  
 καὶ μοροὶ ποτὲ φρονήσατε 94:9 ο  
 and moronish! [2]at some time or other [1]Think]! The  
 5452 3588 3775 3780 191 2228 3588 4111  
 φυτεῖσας τὸ οὖς οὐχὶ ἀκούει ἢ ο πλάσας  
 one planting the ear, does he not hear? or the one shaping  
 3588 3788 3780 2657 3588 3811  
 τὸν ὀφθαλμὸν οὐχὶ κατανοεῖ 94:10 ο παιδεύων  
 the eye, does he not contemplate? The one correcting

1484 3780 1651 3588 1321 444  
 ἔθνη οὐχὶ ἐλέγξει ο διδάσκων ἀνθρώπων  
 nations, shall he not reprove? The one teaching man  
 1108 2962 1097 3588 1261 3588  
 γνώσιν 94:11 κύριος γινώσκει τοὺς διαλογισμοὺς τῶν  
 knowledge. The LORD, knows the thoughts  
 444 3754 1510.2.6 3152 3107 444  
 ἀνθρώπων ὅτι εἰσὶ μάταιοι 94:12 μακάριος ἀνθρώπος  
 of men, that they are vain. Blessed is a man  
 3739 302 3811 2962 2532 1537 3588  
 ὃν ἂν παιδεύσῃς κύριε καὶ ἐκ τοῦ  
 whom ever you should correct, O LORD, and from out of  
 3551-1473 1321 1473 3588 4238.2 1473 575  
 νόμου σου διδάξῃς αὐτόν 94:13 τοῦ πρᾶναι αὐτόν ἀφ'  
 your law you should teach him; to calm him from  
 2250 4190 2193 3739 3736 3588  
 ἡμερῶν πονηρῶν ἕως οὗ ὀρυγῇ  
 [2]days [1]evil], until of which time he should have dug [2]for the  
 268 998.1 3754 3756-683 2962  
 ἀμαρτωλῶν βόθρος 94:14 ὅτι οὐκ ἀπώσεται κύριος  
 [2]sinner [1]the pit]. For [2]shall not thrust away [1]the LORD]  
 3588 2992-1473 2532 3588 2817-1473 3756-1459  
 τὸν λαὸν αὐτοῦ καὶ τὴν κληρονομίαν αὐτοῦ οὐκ εγκαταλείψει  
 his people, and [2]his inheritance [1]shall not abandon].  
 2193 3739 1343 1994 1519 2920 2532  
 94:15 ἕως οὗ δικαιοσύνη ἐπιστρέψει εἰς κρίσιν καὶ  
 until of which righteousness returns for judgment, and  
 2192 1473 3956 3588 2117 3588 2588 1316.1  
 ἐχόμενοι αὐτῆς πάντες οἱ ευθεῖς τῇ καρδίᾳ διαψαλμα  
 having it are all the straight in the heart. PAUSE.  
 5100 450 1473 1909 4188.2  
 94:16 τίς ἀναστήσεται μοι ἐπὶ πονηρομένους  
 Who shall rise up to me against the ones acting wickedly?  
 2228 5100 4840.1 1473 1909 3588 2038  
 ἢ τίς συμπαραστήσεται μοι ἐπὶ τοῖς ἐργαζομένοις  
 Or who shall stand up with me against the ones working  
 3588 458 1508 3754 2962 997 1473  
 τὴν ανομίαν 94:17 εἰ μὴ ὅτι κύριος ἐβοήθησέ μοι  
 lawlessness? Unless that the LORD helped me,  
 3844 1024 3939 3588 86 3588 5590-1473  
 παρὰ βραχὺ παρώκησε τῷ ἄδῃ ἡ ψυχὴ μου  
 [2]would [3]shortly [4]have sojourned [5]in Hades [1]my soul].  
 1487 3004 4531 3588 4228-1473 3588 1656-1473  
 94:18 εἰ ἐλέγον σεσάλευται ὁ πούς μου τὸ ἔλεός σου  
 If I said, [2]shakes [1]My foot] – your mercy,  
 2962 997 1473 2596 3588 4128 3588  
 κύριε ἐβοήθει μοι 94:19 κατὰ τὸ πλῆθος τῶν  
 O LORD, helps me. According to the multitude  
 3601-1473 1722 3588 2588-1473 3588 3874-1473  
 ὀδυνῶν μου ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ μου αἱ παρακλήσεις σου  
 of my griefs in my heart, so your comforts  
 2165 3588 5590-1473 3361 4850.2 1473  
 εὐφράναν τὴν ψυχὴν μου 94:20 μὴ συμπροσέσται σοι  
 made glad my soul. Shall [3]adhere with [4]you  
 2362 458 3588 4111 2873 1909  
 θρόνος ανομίας ο πλάσσω κόπον ἐπὶ  
 [1]the throne [2]of lawlessness], the one shaping trouble out of  
 4366.2 2340 1909 5590 1342 2532  
 πρόσταγμα 94:21 θηρεύουσιν ἐπὶ ψυχὴν δικαίου καὶ  
 order? They shall hunt for [2]soul [1]a just], and  
 129 121 2613 2532 1096  
 αἷμα ἀθῶον καταδικάζονται 94:22 καὶ ἐγένετό  
 [3]blood [2]innocent [1]they shall condemn]. But [2]became  
 1473 2962 1519 2707.1 2532 3588 2316-1473 1519  
 μοι κύριος εἰς καταφυγὴν καὶ ο θεὸς μου εἰς  
 [2]to me [1]the LORD] for a refuge; and my God for  
 998 1680-1473 2532 591 1473  
 βοηθὸν ἐλπίδος μου 94:23 καὶ ἀποδώσει αὐτοῖς  
 a helper of my hope. And he shall recompense to them  
 3588 458-1473 2532 2596 3588 4189-1473  
 τὴν ανομίαν αὐτῶν καὶ κατὰ τὴν πονηρίαν αὐτῶν  
 their lawlessness; and according to their wickedness  
 853-1473 2962 3588 2316  
 ἀφανιεῖ αὐτοὺς κύριος ο θεός  
 [3]shall remove them from view [1]The LORD [2]God].

94:11 †See 1Co. 3:20.



## PSALM 95

*The LORD Remembers His People*

95:Title 136 5603 3588 \* 1205  
 αἰνος ὠδὴς τῷ Δαυιδ† 95:1 δεῦτε  
 A praise of an ode to David. Come,  
 21 ἀγαλλιασώμεθα 3588 2962 214 3588  
 we should make exultation to the LORD; we should shout to  
 2316 3588 4990-1473 4399 3588  
 θεῷ τῷ σωτηρῇ ἡμῶν 95:2 προφθάσωμεν το  
 God our deliverer. We should go before  
 4383-1473 1722 1843.1 2532 1722 5568  
 πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ ἐν ἐξομολογήσει καὶ ἐν ψαλμοῖς  
 his presence with acknowledgment, and by psalms  
 214 1473 3754 2316 3173  
 ἀλαλάξωμεν αὐτῷ 95:3 ὅτι θεός μέγας  
 we should sound aloud to him. For [3]God <sup>2</sup>is a great  
 2962 2532 935 3173 1909 3956 3588 1093  
 κύριος καὶ βασιλεὺς μέγας ἐπὶ πᾶσαν τὴν γῆν  
 [the LORD], and [2]king [a great] above all the earth.  
 3754 1722 3588 5495-1473 3588 4009 3588 1093 2532  
 95:4 ὅτι ἐν τῇ χειρὶ αὐτοῦ τὰ πέρατα τῆς γῆς καὶ  
 For in his hand are the ends of the earth; and  
 3588 5311 3588 3735 1473-1510.2.6 3754 1473 1510.2.3  
 τὰ ὑψηλὰ τῶν ὀρέων αὐτοῦ εἰσιν 95:5 ὅτι αὐτοῦ ἐστὶν  
 the heights of the mountains are his. For of him is  
 3588 2281 2532 1473 4160 1473 2532 3588 3584  
 ἡ θάλασσα καὶ αὐτός ἐποίησεν αὐτὴν καὶ τὴν ξηρὰν  
 the sea, and he made it; and [3]the <sup>4</sup>dry land  
 5495-1473 4111 1205 4352  
 χεῖρες αὐτοῦ ἐπέλασαν 95:6 δεῦτε προσκυνήσωμεν  
 [his hands <sup>2</sup>shaped]. Come, we should do obeisance,  
 2532 4363 1473 2532 2799 1726 2962  
 καὶ προσπέσωμεν αὐτῷ καὶ κλαυθώσωμεν ἐναντίον κυρίου  
 and fall before him, and weep before the LORD,  
 3588 4160 1473 3754 1473 1510.2.3 3588  
 τοῦ ποιήσαντος ἡμᾶς 95:7 ὅτι αὐτός ἐστιν ὁ  
 the one making us. For he is  
 2316-1473 2532 1473 2992 3542-1473 2532 4263  
 θεὸς ἡμῶν καὶ ἡμεῖς λαὸς νομῆς αὐτοῦ καὶ πρόβατα  
 our God, and we are the people of his pasture, and the sheep  
 5495-1473 4594 1437 3588 5456-1473 191  
 χειρὸς αὐτοῦ σήμερον ἐὰν τῆς φωνῆς αὐτοῦ ἀκοῦσητε  
 of his hand. Today, if [2]his voice <sup>1</sup>you should hear],  
 3361 4645 3588 2588-1473 5613 1722 3588  
 95:8 μὴ σκληρύνῃτε τὰς καρδίας ὑμῶν ὡς ἐν τῷ  
 you should not harden your hearts as in the  
 3894 2596 3588 2250 3588 3986  
 παραπικρασμῷ κατὰ τὴν ἡμέραν τοῦ πειρασμοῦ  
 embittering†, according to the day of the test  
 1722 3588 2048 3739 3985 1473 3588  
 ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ 95:9 οὐ ἐπείρασάν με οἱ  
 in the wilderness, of which [2]tested <sup>3</sup>me  
 3962-1473 1381 1473 2532 1492 3588 2041-1473  
 πατέρες ὑμῶν ἐδοκίμασάν με καὶ εἶδον τὰ ἔργα μου  
 [your fathers]; they tried me, and they beheld my works.  
 5062 2094 4360 3588 1074-1565 2532  
 95:10 τεσσαράκοντα ἔτη προσώχθισα τὴν γενεὰ ἐκείνη καὶ  
 Forty years I loathed that generation, and  
 2036 104 4105 3588 2588 1473-1161 3756  
 εἶπα αἰὶ πλανῶνται τῇ καρδίᾳ αὐτοὶ δε οὐκ  
 said, They continually wander in the heart, and they do not  
 1097 3588 3598-1473 5613 3660 1722 3588  
 ἐγνώσαν τὰς ὁδοὺς μου 95:11 ὡς ὠμοσα ἐν τῇ  
 know my ways. So I swore by an oath in  
 3709-1473 1487-1525 1519 3588 2663-1473  
 ὀργή μου εἰς εἰσελεύσονται εἰς τὴν καταπαυσίν μου  
 my anger, Shall they enter into my rest†?

95:Title †See Bos for variant.

95:7-8 †See Heb. 3:15, 4:7.

95:7-11 †See Heb. 3:7-11, 4:3,5.

## PSALM 96

*The LORD is Great*

96:Title 3753 3588 3624 3618 3326 3588 161  
 ὅτε ὁ οἶκος ὠκοδοῖται μετὰ τὴν αἰχμαλωσίαν  
 When the house was built after the captivity;  
 5603 3588 \* 103 3588 2962 779.1 2537  
 ὡδὴ τῷ Δαυιδ† 96:1 ἄσατε τῷ κυρίῳ ᾠδὴν καὶ  
 an ode to David. Sing to the LORD [2]song [a new]!  
 103 3588 2962 3956 3588 1093 103 3588 2962  
 ἄσατε τῷ κυρίῳ πᾶσα ἡ γῆ 96:2 ἄσατε τῷ κυρίῳ  
 Sing to the LORD all the earth! Sing to the LORD!  
 2127 3588 3686-1473 2097 2250 1537  
 εὐλογήσατε τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ εὐαγγελίζεσθε ἡμέραν ἐξ  
 Bless his name! Announce good news day by  
 2250 3588 4992-1473 312 1722 3588  
 ἡμέρας τῷ σωτηρίῳ αὐτοῦ 96:3 ἀναγγεῖλατε ἐν τοῖς  
 day of his deliverance! Announce among the  
 1484 3588 1391-1473 1722 3956 3588 2992 3588  
 ἔθνεσι τὴν δόξαν αὐτοῦ ἐν πᾶσι τοῖς λαοῖς τα  
 nations of his glory, and among all the peoples  
 2297-1473 3754 3173 2962 2532 133.1  
 θαυμάσια αὐτοῦ 96:4 ὅτι μέγας κύριος καὶ αἰνετὸς  
 of his wonders! For great is the LORD, and praiseworthy –  
 4970 5398-1510.2.3 5228 3956 3588 2316 3754  
 σφόδρα φοβερὸς ἐστὶν ὑπὲρ πάντας τοὺς θεούς 96:5 ὅτι  
 exceedingly. He is fearful above all the gods. For  
 3956 3588 2316 3588 1484 1140 3588-1161 2962  
 πάντες οἱ θεοὶ τῶν ἐθνῶν δαιμόνια ὁ δε κύριος  
 all the gods of the nations are demons; but the LORD  
 3588 3772 4160 1843.1 2532 5611.1  
 τοὺς οὐρανοὺς ἐποίησεν 96:6 ἐξομολόγησις καὶ ὡραιότης  
 [2]the <sup>3</sup>heavens <sup>1</sup>made]. Acknowledgment and beauty  
 1799 1473 42 2532 3168.1 1722 3588  
 ἐνώπιον αὐτοῦ ἁγιοσύνη καὶ μεγαλοπρέπεια ἐν τῷ  
 are before him; holiness and majesty are in  
 37.1-1473 5342 3588 2962 3588 3965  
 ἁγίασματι αὐτοῦ 96:7 ἐνέγκατε τῷ κυρίῳ αἱ πατριαὶ  
 his sanctuary. Bring to the LORD, O families  
 3588 1484 5342 3588 2962 1391 2532 5092  
 τῶν ἐθνῶν ἐνέγκατε τῷ κυρίῳ δόξαν καὶ τιμὴν  
 of the nations! Bring to the LORD glory and honor!  
 5342 3588 2962 1391 3686-1473 142 2378  
 96:8 ἐνέγκατε τῷ κυρίῳ δόξαν ὀνόματι αὐτοῦ ἄρατε θυσίας  
 Bring to the LORD glory of his name! Carry sacrifices,  
 2532 1531 1519 3588 833-1473 4352  
 καὶ εἰσπορεύεσθε εἰς τὰς αὐλὰς αὐτοῦ 96:9 προσκυνήσατε  
 and enter into his courtyards! Do obeisance  
 3588 2962 1722 833 39-1473 4531 575  
 τῷ κυρίῳ ἐν αὐλῇ ἁγία αὐτοῦ σαλευθήτω ἀπὸ  
 to the LORD in [2]courtyard <sup>1</sup>his holy]! Let [4]shake <sup>5</sup>before  
 4383-1473 3956 3588 1093 2036 1722 3588  
 προσώπου αὐτοῦ πᾶσα ἡ γῆ 96:10 εἶπατε ἐν τοῖς  
 [his face <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>earth]! Say among the  
 1484 3754 2962 936 2532-1063 2734.2 3588  
 ἔθνεσιν ὅτι κύριος ἐβασίλευσε καὶ γὰρ κατώρθωσε τὴν  
 nations that, The LORD reigns! For even he set up the  
 3611 3748 3756-4531 2919 2992  
 οἰκουμένην ἣτις οὐ σαλευθήσεται κρίνει λαούς  
 inhabitable world which will not be shaken. He shall judge peoples  
 1722 2118 2165 3588 3772 2532  
 ἐν ευθύτητι 96:11 εὐφραίνεσθωσαν οἱ οὐρανοὶ καὶ  
 in straightness. Let [3]be glad <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>heavens], and  
 21 3588 1093 4531 3588 2281 2532  
 ἀγαλλιᾶσθω ἡ γῆ σαλευθήτω ἡ θάλασσα καὶ  
 let [3]exult <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>earth]! Let [3]be shaken <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>sea], and  
 3588 4138 1473 5463 3588 3977.1 2532  
 τὸ πλήρωμα αὐτῆς 96:12 χαρήσεται τὰ πεδία καὶ  
 the fullness of it! [3]shall rejoice <sup>1</sup>The <sup>2</sup>plains], and  
 3956 3588 1722 1473 5119 21 3956 3588  
 πάντα τὰ ἐν αὐτοῖς τότε ἀγαλλιάσονται πάντα τὰ  
 all the things in them. Then [6]shall exult <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>the  
 3586 3588 1409.1 575 4383 3588 2962  
 ξύλα τοῦ δρυμοῦ 96:13 ἀπὸ προσώπου τοῦ κυρίου  
 [trees <sup>4</sup>of the <sup>5</sup>forest] from the face of the LORD,  
 3754 2064 3754 2064 2919 3588 1093 2919  
 ὅτι ἔρχεται ὅτι ἔρχεται κρίναι τὴν γῆν κρίνει  
 for he comes; for he comes to judge the earth. He shall judge

96:Title †See Bos for variants.

3588 3611 1722 1343 2532 2992 1722 3588  
 την οικουμένην εν δικαιοσύνη και λαούς εν τη  
 the inhabitable world in righteousness, and peoples in  
 225-1473  
 αληθεία αυτού  
 his truth.

## PSALM 97

*The LORD Reigns in Justice and Judgment*

97:Title 3568 3588 \* 3753 3588 1093-1473  
 ψαλμός τω Δαυίδ ὅτε ἡ γῆ αὐτοῦ  
 A psalm to David; when his land  
 2525 καθίσταται† is established.  
 1093 2165 3588 2962 936 21 3588  
 γῆ εὐφρανθήσων νησοὶ πολλὰι 97:2 νεφέλη  
 earth! Let [³be glad islands many]! There is a cloud  
 2532 1105 2945 1473 1343 2532 2917  
 και γνόφος κυκλῶ αὐτοῦ δικαιοσύνη και κρίμα  
 and dimness round about him; righteousness and judgment  
 2735-1 3588 2362-1473 4442 1799 1473  
 κατορθώσιν τον θρόνον αὐτοῦ 97:3 πῦρ ἐνώπιον αὐτοῦ  
 are the success of his throne. Fire [²before him  
 4313 2532 5394 2945 3588 2190-1473  
 προπορεύσεται και φλογίει κυκλῶ τοὺς ἐχθροὺς αὐτοῦ  
 I shall go forth], and it shall blaze round about his enemies.  
 5316 3588 796-1473 3588 3611  
 97:4 ἐφάναν αὶ ἀστραπαὶ αὐτοῦ τῇ οἰκουμένη  
 [²appeared His lightnings] to the inhabitable world;  
 1492 2532 4531 3588 1093 3588 3735  
 εἶδε και ἐσαλεύθη ἡ γῆ 97:5 τὰ ὄρη  
 [³beheld and shook the earth]. The mountains  
 5616 2781-1 5080 575 4383 2962 575  
 ὡσεὶ κηρὸς ἐτάκυσαν ἀπὸ προσώπου κυρίου ἀπὸ  
 [²as beeswax melted away] from the face of the LORD; from  
 4383 2962 3956 3588 1093 312  
 προσώπου κυρίου πάσης τῆς γῆς 97:6 ἀνήγγειλαν  
 the face of the LORD of all the earth. [³announced  
 3588 3772 3588 1343-1473 2532 1492 3956  
 οὐρανοὶ τὴν δικαιοσύνην αὐτοῦ και εἶδον πάντες  
 I The heavens] his righteousness, and [⁴beheld all  
 3588 2992 3588 1391-1473 153 3956  
 οὐ λαοὶ τὴν δόξαν αὐτοῦ 97:7 αἰσχυνθήσων πάντες  
 the peoples] his glory. [⁶were shamed All  
 3588 4352 3588 1099-3 3588 1460-2  
 οὐ προσκυνούντες τοὺς γλυπτοῖς οὐ ἐγκυκλιώμενοι  
 the ones doing obeisance to the carvings – the ones boasting  
 1722 3588 1497-1473 4352 1473 3956  
 ἐν τοῖς εἰδωλοῖς αὐτῶν προσκυνήσατε αὐτῷ πάντες  
 in their idols. Let [³do obeisance to him all  
 32-1473 191 2532 2165 3588 \* 2532  
 ἀγγελοὶ αὐτοῦ 97:8 ἤκουσε και εὐφράνθη ἡ Σιών και  
 his angels]! [²heard and was glad Zion], and  
 21 3588 2364 3588 \* 1752 3588  
 ἠγαλλιάσαντο αὶ θυγατέρες τῆς Ἰουδαίας ἐνεκεν τῶν  
 [⁴exulted the daughters of Judea] because of them  
 2917-1473 2962 3754 1473 2962 3588 5310  
 κριμάτων σου κυριε 97:9 ὅτι σὺ κύριος οὐ ὕψιστος  
 your judgments, O LORD. For you, the LORD, are highest  
 1909 3956 3588 1093 4970 5251  
 ἐπὶ πᾶσαν τὴν γῆν σφόδρα υπερυψώθης  
 over all the earth – exceedingly. You were greatly exalted  
 5228 3956 3588 2316 3588 25 3588  
 ὑπὲρ πάντας τοὺς θεοὺς 97:10 οὐ αγαπῶντες τον  
 above all the gods. The ones loving the  
 2962 3404 4190 5442-2962 3588 5590 3588  
 κύριον μισεῖτε πονηρὰ φυλάσσει κύριος τὰς ψυχὰς τῶν  
 LORD detest evil. The LORD guards the souls  
 3741-1473 1537 5495 268 4506  
 οσίων αὐτοῦ ἐκ χειρὸς ἀμαρτωλοῦ ρύσεται  
 of his sacred ones; from out of the hand of the sinner he shall rescue  
 1473 5457 393 3588 1342 2532 3588 2117  
 αὐτοὺς 97:11 φῶς ἀνέτειλε τῷ δικαίῳ και τοῖς ευθέσι  
 them. Light arose to the just one, and [²to the straight  
 3588 2588 2167 2165 1342  
 τῇ καρδίᾳ ευφροσύνη 97:12 εὐφράνθητε δικαιοι  
 in the heart gladness]. [²should be glad The just ones]

97:Title †See Bos for variants.

1722 3588 2962 2532 1843 3588 3420 3588  
 ἐν τῷ κυρίῳ και ἐξομολογήσθε τῇ μνήμῃ τῆς  
 in the LORD, and make acknowledgment to the remembrance  
 42-1473  
 αἰγιωσύνης αὐτοῦ  
 of his holiness.

## PSALM 98

*The LORD Reveals His Justice*

98:Title 5568 3588 \* 3754 2298 3588 2962  
 ψαλμός τω Δαυίδ 98:1 ἄσατε τῷ κυρίῳ  
 A psalm to David. Sing to the LORD  
 779-1 2537 3754 2298 4160 3588 2962  
 ἄσμα καινόν ὅτι θαυμαστά ἐποίησεν οὐ κύριος  
 [²song a new]! For [⁴wonderful things did the LORD].  
 4982 1473 3588 1188-1473 2532 3588 1023 3588  
 ἐσώσεν αὐτὸν ἡ δεξιά αὐτοῦ και οὐ βραχίον οὐ  
 He delivered him by his right hand, and [²arm  
 39-1473 1107-2962 3588 4992-1473  
 ἅγιος αὐτοῦ 98:2 ἐγνώρισε κύριος τὸ σωτήριον αὐτοῦ  
 his holy]. The LORD made known his deliverance;  
 1726 3588 1484 601 3588 1343-1473  
 ἐναντίον των ἐθνῶν ἀπεκάλυψε τὴν δικαιοσύνην αὐτοῦ  
 before the nations he revealed his righteousness.  
 3403 3588 1656-1473 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 98:3 ἐμνήσθη τον ἐλέους αὐτοῦ τῷ Ἰακώβ και τῆς  
 He remembered his mercy to Jacob, and  
 225-1473 3588 3624 \* 1492 3956 3588 4009  
 ἀληθείας αὐτοῦ τῷ οἴκῳ Ἰσραὴλ εἶδον πάντα τὰ πέρατα  
 his truth to the house of Israel. [⁶beheld All the ends  
 3588 1093 3588 4992 3588 2316-1473 214  
 τῆς γῆς τὸ σωτήριον του θεοῦ ἡμῶν 98:4 ἀλαλάξατε  
 of the earth the deliverance of our God. Shout  
 3588 2316 3956 3588 1093 103 2532 21 2532 5567  
 τῷ θεῷ πᾶσα ἡ γῆ ἄσατε και ἀγαλλιᾶσθε και ψάλατε  
 to God all the earth! Sing and exult and strum!  
 5567 3588 2962 1722 2788 1722 2788 2532 5456  
 98:5 ψάλατε τῷ κυρίῳ ἐν κιθάρᾳ ἐν κιθάρᾳ και φωνῇ  
 Strum to the LORD with a harp; with a harp and voice  
 5568 1722 4536 1640-3 2532 5456  
 ψαλμοῦ 98:6 ἐν σάλπιγγιν ἐλαταῖς και φωνῇ  
 of a psalm! With [²trumpets hammered metal], and the sound  
 4536 2768-4 214 1799 3588 935  
 σαλπιγγος κερατίνης ἀλαλάξατε ἐνώπιον του βασιλέως  
 of the trumpet of the horn, shout before the king  
 2962 4531 3588 2281 2532 3588 4138  
 κυρίου† 98:7 σαλευθήτω ἡ θάλασσα και τὸ πλήρωμα  
 of the LORD! Let [³shake the sea], and the fullness  
 1473 3588 3611 2532 3956 3588 2730  
 αὐτῆς ἡ οἰκουμένη και πάντες οὐ κατοικούντες  
 of it; the inhabitable world, and all the ones dwelling  
 1722 1473 4215 2924-8 5495 2009-1 3588  
 ἐν αὐτῇ 98:8 ποταμοὶ κροτήσουσι χειρὶ ἐπιτοαυτῷ τὰ  
 in it! Rivers shall clap hand together. The  
 3735 21 575 4383 2962 3754  
 ὄρη ἀγαλλιᾶσονται ἀπο προσώπου κυρίου  
 mountains shall exult from the face of the LORD, for  
 2064 3754 2240 2919 3588 1093 2919 3588  
 ἔρχεται 98:9 ὅτι ἡκεῖ κρίναι τὴν γῆν κρινεῖ τὴν  
 he comes. For he comes to judge the earth. He shall judge the  
 3611 1722 1343 2532 2992 1722 2118  
 οἰκουμένην ἐν δικαιοσύνῃ και λαούς ἐν ευθύτητι  
 inhabitable world in righteousness, and peoples in straightness.

## PSALM 99

*The LORD is Holy*

99:Title 5568 3588 \* 3754 2298 3588 2962 936  
 ψαλμός τω Δαυίδ 99:1 οὐ κύριος ἐβασίλευσεν  
 A psalm to David. The LORD reigned.  
 3710 2992 3588 2521 1909 3588  
 ὀργιζέσθων λαοὶ οὐ καθημενος ἐπὶ των  
 Let [²be angry peoples]! He is the one sitting upon the  
 5502 4531 3588 1093 2962 1722  
 χερουβὶμ σαλευθήτω ἡ γῆ 99:2 κύριος ἐν  
 cherubim. Let [³be shaken the earth]! The LORD [²in

98:6 †See Bos for variant.

\* 3173 2532 5308-1510.2.3 1909 3956 3588  
 Σιών μέγας και υψήλως ἐστὶν ἐπὶ πάντας τοὺς  
 3Zion 1is great], and is high above all the  
 2992 1843 3588 3686 1473  
 λαοὺς 99:3 ἐξομολογήσασθωσαν τῷ ὀνόματί σου  
 peoples. Let them make acknowledgement to [3name 1your  
 3588 3173 3754 5398 2532 39 1510.2.3 2532  
 τῷ μεγάλῳ ὅτι φοβερὸν καὶ ἅγιόν ἐστι 99:4 καὶ  
 2great]! For [2fearful 3and 4holy 1he is]. And  
 5092 935 2920 25 1473 2090 2118  
 τιμὴ βασιλείῳ κρίσιν ἀγαπᾷ σὺ ἡτοίμασας εὐθύτητας  
 the honor of the king [2equity 1loves]. You prepared straightness  
 2920 2532 1343 1722 \* 1473 4160  
 κρίσιν καὶ δικαιοσύνην ἐν Ἰακώβ σὺ ἐποίησας  
 for judgment; and [3righteousness 4in 5Jacob 1you 2established].  
 5312 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 4352 3588  
 99:5 υψοῦτε κύριον τὸν θεὸν ἡμῶν καὶ προσκυνεῖτε τὸν  
 Raise up high the LORD our God, and do obeisance at the  
 5286 3588 4228-1473 3754 39-1510.2.3 \* 2532  
 υποποδίῳ τῶν ποδῶν αὐτοῦ ὅτι ἅγιός ἐστι 99:6 Μωσῆς καὶ  
 footstool of his feet! for he is holy. Moses and  
 \* 1722 3588 2409-1473 2532 \* 1722  
 Ααρὼν ἐν τοῖς ἱερεῦσιν αὐτοῦ καὶ Σαμουὴλ ἐν  
 Aaron are among his priests, and Samuel is among  
 3588 1941 3588 3686-1473 1941 3588  
 τοῖς ἐπικαλουμένοις τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ ἐπεκαλοῦντο τὸν  
 the ones calling upon his name. They called upon the  
 2962 2532 1473 1522 1473 1722 4769 3507  
 κύριον καὶ αὐτὸς εἰσήκουεν αὐτῶν 99:7 ἐν στύλῳ νεφέλης  
 LORD, and he listened to them. In a column of cloud  
 2980 4314 1473 3754 5442 3588 3142-1473 2532  
 ἐλάλει πρὸς αὐτοὺς ὅτι ἐφύλασσον τὰ μαρτύρια αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 he spoke to them; for they guarded his testimony, and  
 3588 4366.2-1473 3739 1325 1473 2962  
 τὰ προστάγματα αὐτοῦ αὐτὸς ἐδῶκεν αὐτοῖς 99:8 κύριε  
 his orders which he gave to them. O LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 1473 1873 1473 3588 2316 1473  
 ο θεός ἡμῶν σὺ ἐπήκουες αὐτῶν ο θεός σὺ  
 our God, you heeded them. O God, you  
 2118.2 1096 1473 2532 1556 1909 3956 3588  
 εὐλάτος ἐγίνου αὐτοῖς καὶ ἐκδικῶν ἐπὶ πάντα τὰ  
 [2propitious 1became] to them, yet punishing over all  
 2006.1-1473 5312 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 ἐπιτηδεύματα αὐτῶν 99:9 υψοῦτε κύριον τὸν θεὸν ἡμῶν  
 their practices. Raise up high the LORD our God,  
 2532 4352 1519 3735 39-1473 3754 39  
 καὶ προσκυνεῖτε εἰς ὄρος ἅγιον αὐτοῦ ὅτι ἅγιός  
 and do obeisance at [2mountain 1his holy]! for [3is holy  
 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 κύριος ο θεός ἡμῶν  
 1the LORD 2our God].

## PSALM 100

## The LORD Made Man

100:Title 5568 3588 \* 1519 1843.1  
 ψαλμός τῷ Δαβὶδ εἰς ἐξομολόγησιν.  
 A psalm to David; for acknowledgement.  
 214 3588 2316 3956 3588 1093 1398  
 100:1 ἀλαλάξατε τῷ θεῷ πάσα ἡ γῆ 100:2 δουλεύσατε  
 Shout to God all the earth! Give service  
 3588 2962 1722 2167 1525 1799-1473 1722  
 τῷ κυρίῳ ἐν εὐφροσύνῃ εἰσελθατε ἐνώπιον αὐτοῦ ἐν  
 to the LORD with gladness! Enter his presence with  
 20 1097 3754 2962 1473 1510.2.3 3588  
 ἀγαλλιάσει 100:3 γινώτε ὅτι κύριος αὐτός ἐστιν ο  
 exultation! Know that the LORD, he is  
 2316-1473 1473 4160 1473 2532 3756 1473 1473-1161  
 θεός ἡμῶν αὐτὸς ἐποίησεν ἡμᾶς καὶ οὐχ ἡμεῖς ἡμεῖς δε  
 our God! He made us, and not we. But we  
 2992-1473 2532 4263 3588 3542-1473 1525  
 λαὸς αὐτοῦ καὶ πρόβατα τῆς νομῆς αὐτοῦ 100:4 εἰσελθατε  
 are his people, and sheep of his pasture. Enter  
 1519 3588 4439-1473 1722 1843.1 1519 3588  
 εἰς τὰς πύλας αὐτοῦ ἐν ἐξομολογήσει εἰς τὰς  
 into his gates with acknowledgment, into  
 833-1473 1722 5215 1843 1473 134  
 αὐλὰς αὐτοῦ ἐν ὕμνοις ἐξομολογήσθε αὐτῷ αἰνεῖτε  
 his courtyards with hymns! Make acknowledgment to him! Praise  
 3588 3686-1473 3754 5543 2962 1519 3588  
 τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ 100:5 ὅτι χρηστός κύριος εἰς τὸν  
 his name! For [2is gracious 1the LORD]; [2is into 3the

165 3588 1656-1473 2532 2193 1074 2532 1074  
 αἰὼνα τὸ ἔλεος αὐτοῦ καὶ ἕως γενεᾶς καὶ γενεᾶς  
 4eon 1his mercy], and [2unto 3generation 4and 5generation  
 3588 225-1473  
 ἡ ἀλήθεια αὐτοῦ  
 1his truth].

## PSALM 101

## Mercy and Judgment

101:Title 5568 3588 \* 1656 2532 2920  
 ψαλμός τῷ Δαβὶδ 101:1 ἔλεον καὶ κρίσιν  
 A psalm to David. Mercy and judgment  
 103 1473 2962 5567 2532 4920  
 ἀσomaί σοι κύριε 101:2 ψαλῷ καὶ συνήσω  
 I shall sing to you, O LORD. I shall strum, and I shall perceive  
 1722 3598 299 4219 2240 4314 1473  
 ἐν ὁδῷ ἀμώμῳ ποτὲ ἤξεις πρὸς με  
 in [2way 1an unblemished]. When shall you come to me?  
 1279 1722 171.1 2588-1473 1722 3319  
 διεπορευομένη ἐν ἀκακίᾳ καρδίας μου ἐν μέσῳ  
 I traveled in the innocence of my heart; in the midst  
 3588 3624-1473 3756-4388 4253 3788-1473  
 τοῦ οἴκου μου 101:3 οὐ προεθέμην πρὸ οφθαλμῶν μου  
 of my house. I did not set before my eyes  
 4229 3892.1 4160 3847 3404  
 πράγμα παράνομον ποιοῦντας παραβάσεις ἐμίσησα  
 [2thing 1an illegal]; [2ones committing 3violations 1I detested].  
 3756-2853 1473 2588 4623.4 1578  
 101:4 οὐκ ἐκολλήθη μοι καρδία σκαμβὴ ἐκκλίνοντος  
 [3cleaved not 4to me 2heart 1A crooked]; turning aside  
 575 1473 3588 4190 3756-1097 3588  
 ἀπ' ἐμοῦ τοῦ πονηροῦ οὐκ ἐγίνωσκον 101:5 τὸν  
 from me was the wicked man I knew not. The  
 2635 2977 3588 4139-1473 3778  
 καταλαλοῦντα λάθρα τῶν πλησίον αὐτοῦ τούτων  
 one speaking ill in private of the ones near him – this one  
 1559 5244 3788 2532 571.2 2588  
 ἐξεδίωκον υπερηφάνῳ οφθαλμῷ καὶ ἀπλήστῳ καρδία  
 I drove out. Proud eye and insatiable heart;  
 3778 3756-4906 3588 3788-1473 1909  
 τούτῳ οὐ συνήσθιον 101:6 οἱ οφθαλμοί μου ἐπὶ  
 with this one I ate not. My eyes are upon  
 3588 4103 3588 1093 3588 4775-1473 3326 1473  
 τοὺς πιστοὺς τῆς γῆς τοῦ συγκαθῆσθαι αὐτοὺς μετ' ἐμοῦ  
 all the trustworthy of the land, for them to sit together with me,  
 4198 1722 3598 299 3778 1473-3008  
 πορευόμενος ἐν ὁδῷ ἀμώμῳ οὗτός μοι ἐλειτούργει  
 going in [2way 1an unblemished]; this one officiated to me.  
 3756-2730 1722 3319 3588 3614-1473 4160  
 101:7 οὐ κατώκει ἐν μέσῳ τῆς οἰκίας μου ποίω  
 [3dwelt not 4in 5the midst 6of my house 1one having  
 5243 2980 94 3756 2720  
 υπερηφανίαν λαλῶν ἀδίκᾳ οὐ κατεῦθunen  
 2pride]. One speaking unjust did not conduct anything  
 1799 3588 3788-1473 1519 3588 4405 615  
 ἐνώπιον τῶν οφθαλμῶν μου 101:8 εἰς τὰς πρωῒας ἀπέκτενον  
 before my eyes. Into the morning I killed  
 3956 3588 268 3588 1093 3588 1842  
 πάντας τοὺς ἀμαρτωλοὺς τῆς γῆς τοῦ ἐξολοθρεῦσαι  
 all the sinners of the land; to utterly destroy  
 1537 4172 2962 3956 3588 2038 3588  
 ἐκ πόλεως κυρίου πάντας τοὺς ἐργαζομένους τὴν  
 from out of the city of the LORD all the ones practicing  
 458  
 ἀνομίαν  
 lawlessness.

## PSALM 102

## The Discouraged Hope in The LORD

102:Title 4335 3588 4434 3752 185.2  
 προσευχὴ τῷ πτωχῷ ὅταν ἀκηδιάσῃ  
 A prayer to the poor whenever he is discouraged,  
 2532 1726 2962 1632 3588 1162-1473  
 καὶ ἐναντίον κυρίου ἐκχέῃ τὴν δέησιν αὐτοῦ  
 and [3before 4the LORD 1he should pour out 2his supplication].  
 2962 1522 3588 4335-1473 2532 3588  
 102:1 κύριε εἰσακούσον τῆς προσευχῆς μου καὶ ἡ  
 O LORD, listen to my prayer, and

2906-1473 4314 1473 2064 3361  
 κραυγή μου προς σε ελθέτω 102:2 μη  
 [2my cry 4unto 5you 1let 3come]! You should not  
 654 3588 4383-1473 575 1473 1722 3739 302 2250  
 αποστρέψης το πρόσωπόν σου απ' εμού εν η αν ημέρα  
 turn your face from me in which ever day  
 2346 2827 4314 1473 3588 3775-1473 1722 3739 302  
 θλίβομαι κλίνον προς με το ους σου εν η αν  
 I should be afflicted. Lean to me your ear in which ever  
 2250 1941 1473 5036 1873 1473 3754  
 ημέρα επικαλέσωμαι σε ταχύ επακουσόν μου 102:3 ότι  
 day I should call upon you! Quickly heed me! For  
 1587 5616 2586 3588 2250-1473 2532 3588 3747-1473  
 εξέλιπον ωσει καπνός αι ημέραι μου και τα οστα μου  
 [2dissipated 3as 4smoke 1my days], and my bones  
 5616 5435.1 4852.4 4141 5616  
 ωσει φρύγιον συνεφύργησαν 102:4 επλήγην ωσει  
 [2as 3dried sticks 1are parched]. [2is struck down 3as  
 5528 2532 3583 3588 2588-1473 3754 1950 3588  
 χορτος και εξηράνθη η καρδιά μου ότι επελαθόμην του  
 4grass 3and 6is dried up 1My heart], so that I forgot  
 2068 3588 740-1473 575 5456 3588 4726-1473  
 φαγείν τον άρτον μου 102:5 από φωνής του στεναγμού μου  
 to eat my bread. From the sound of my moaning  
 2853 3588 3747-1473 3588 4561-1473 3666  
 εκολλήθη το οστών μου τη σαρκί μου 102:6 ωμοιώθην  
 [2cleaves 1a bone] to my flesh. I became like  
 3989.2 2047.1 1096 5616 3563.3 1722  
 πελεκάνι ερημικώ εγενήθην ωσει νυκτικόραξ εν  
 [2pelican 1a solitary]; I became as the long-eared owl in  
 3623.1 69 2532 1096 5616 4765  
 οικοπέδω 102:7 ηγρύπνησα και εγενόμην ωσει στρουθίου  
 its area. I was sleepless, and I became as a sparrow  
 3437.1 1909 1430 3650 3588 2250 3679  
 μονάζον επί δωματος 102:8 όλην την ημέραν ωνειδιζόν  
 living alone upon a roof. All the day [2berated  
 1473 3588 2190-1473 2532 3588 1867 1473 2596 1473  
 με οι εχθροί μου και οι επαινούντες με κατ' εμού  
 1me 1my enemies], and the ones praising me [2against 3me  
 3660 3754 4700 5616 740 2068 2532 3588  
 ωμνουν 102:9 ότι σποδόν ωσει άρτον εφαγον και το  
 1swore an oath]. For [2ashes 3as 4bread 1I ate], and  
 4188-1473 3326 2805 2796.2 575  
 πομα μου μετά κλανθμού εκίρων 102:10 από  
 my drink [2with 3weeping 1is being diluted]; because of  
 4383 3588 3709-1473 2532 3588 2372-1473 3754  
 προσώπου της οργής σου και του θυμού σου ότι  
 the face of your anger, and of your rage; for  
 1869 2674.2-1473 3588 2250-1473  
 επάρας κατέρραξάς με 102:11 αι ημέραι μου  
 having lifted me up, you broke me down. My days  
 5616 4639 2827 2504 5616 5528 3583  
 ωσει σκιά εκλήθησαν καγώ ωσει χορτος εξηράνθην  
 [2as 3a shadow 1declined], and I as grass am dried up.  
 1473-1161 2962 1519 3588 165 3306 2532 3588  
 102:12 συ δε κύριε εις τον αιώνα μένεις και το  
 But you, O LORD, [2into 3the 4eon 1abide], and  
 3422-1473 1519 1074 2532 1074 1473  
 μνημόσυνόν σου εις γενεάν και γενεάν 102:13 συ  
 your memorial unto generation and generation. In your  
 450 3627 3588 \* 3754 2540 3588 3627  
 αναστάς οκτειρήσεις την Σιών ότι καιρός του οκτειρήσαι  
 rising up you shall pity Zion; for it is time to pity  
 1473 3754 2240 2540 3754 2106  
 αυτήν ότι ηκει καιρός 102:14 ότι ευδόκησαν  
 it, for [2comes 1the time]. For [2thought well of  
 3588 1401-1473 3588 3037-1473 2532 3588 5522-1473  
 οι δούλοι σου τους λίθους αυτής και τον χουν αυτής  
 1your bondmen] her stones, and [2her dust  
 3627 2532 5399 3588 1484 3588  
 οκτειρήσουσι 102:15 και φοβηθήσονται τα εθνη το  
 1shall pity]. And [3shall fear 1the 2nations] the  
 3686 2962 2532 3956 3588 935 3588 1093 3588  
 όνομα κυρίου και πάντες οι βασιλείς της γης την  
 name of the LORD, and all the kings of the earth  
 1391-1473 3754 3618-2962 3588 \* 2532  
 δόξαν σου 102:16 ότι οικοδομήσει κύριος την Σιών και  
 your glory. For the LORD shall build up Zion, and  
 3708 1722 3588 1391-1473 1914 1909 3588  
 οφθήσεται εν τη δόξη αυτού 102:17 επέβλεψεν επί την  
 he shall appear in his glory. He looked upon the  
 4335 3588 5011 2532 3756 1847 3588  
 προσευχήν των ταπεινών και ουκ εξουδένωσε την  
 prayer of the humble, and did not treat [2with contempt

1162-1473 1125-3778 1519 1074  
 δέησιν αυτών 102:18 γραφήτω αυτή εις γενεάν  
 1their supplication]. Let this be written for [2generation  
 2087 2532 2992 3588 2936 134 3588 2962  
 ετέραν και λαός ο κτιζόμενος ανέσει τον κύριον  
 1another], and the people being created shall praise the LORD!  
 3754 1582.2 1537 5311 39-1473  
 102:19 ότι εξέκυψεν εξ ύψους αγιου αυτού  
 For he looked out from out of the height of his holy place.  
 2962 1537 3772 1909 3588 1093 1914  
 κύριος εξ ουρανού επί την γην επέβλεψε  
 The LORD [2from out of 3heaven 4upon 5the 6earth 1looked].  
 3588 191 3588 4726 3588 3975.2  
 102:20 του ακούσαι του στεναγμού των πεπεδημένων  
 to hear the moaning of the ones being shackled,  
 3588 3089 3588 5207 3588 2289 3588  
 του λύσαι τους υιούς των τεθανατωμένων 102:21 του  
 to untie the sons of the ones being killed,  
 312 1722 \* 3588 3686 2962 2532 3588  
 αναγγείλαι εν Σιών το όνομα κυρίου και την  
 to announce in Zion the name of the LORD, and  
 133-1473 1722 \* 1722 3588 1996  
 αινεσιν αυτού εν Ιερουσαλήμ 102:22 εν τω επισυναχθήναι  
 his praise in Jerusalem, in the assembling†  
 2992 2009.1 2532 935 3588 1398 3588 2962  
 λαούς επιτοαντό και βασιλείς του δουλεύειν τω κυρίω  
 of peoples together, and kings to serve to the LORD.  
 611 1473 1722 3598 2479-1473  
 102:23 ανεκρίθη αυτόν εν οδώ ισχύος αυτού  
 It shall be answered by him in the way of his strength;  
 3588 3641.2 3588 2250-1473 312 1473  
 την ολιγότητα των ημερών μου αναγγειλόν μοι  
 [3the 4fewness 5of my days 1he announced 2to me].  
 3361 321-1473 1722 2255 2250-1473  
 102:24 μη αναγάγης με εν ημίσει ημερών μου  
 You should not lead me away in half of my days;  
 1722 1074 1074 3588 2094-1473 2596  
 εν γενεά γενεών τα έτη σου 102:25 κατ'  
 [2are in 3generation 4of generations 1your years]. At  
 746 1473 2962 3588 1093 2311 2532  
 αρχάς συ κύριε την γην εθεμελίωσας και  
 the beginning, you, O LORD, [2for the 3earth 1laid a foundation]; and  
 2041 3588 5495-1473 1510.2.6 3588 3772 1473  
 έργα των χειρών σου εισιν οι ουρανοί 102:26 αυτοί  
 the works of your hands are the heavens. They  
 622 1473-1161 1265 2532 3956 5613 2440  
 απολούνται συ δε διαμένεις και πάντες ως ιμάτιον  
 shall perish, but you shall abide. And all as a garment  
 3822 2532 5616 4018 1667  
 παλαιωθήσονται και ωσει περιβόλαιον ελίξεις  
 shall become old; and as a wrap-around garment you shall coil  
 1473 2532 236 1473-1161 3588 1473  
 αυτούς και αλλαγήσονται 102:27 συ δε ο αυτός  
 them, and they shall be changed. But you [2the 3same  
 1510.2.2 2532 3588 2094-1473 3756-1587 3588 5207 3588  
 ει και τα έτη σου ουκ εκλείψουσιν 102:28 οι υιοί των  
 1are], and your years shall not cease†. The sons  
 1401-1473 2681 2532 3588 4690-1473 1519  
 δούλων σου κατασκηνώσουσι και το σπέρμα αυτών εις  
 of your bondmen shall encamp, and their seed [2into  
 3588 165 2720  
 τον αιώνα κατεθυνθήσεται  
 3the 4eon 1shall conduct matters].

## PSALM 103

## Bless The LORD, O My Soul

5568 3588 \* 2127 3588 5590-1473  
 103:Title ψαλμός τω Δαυιδ 103:1 ευλόγει η ψυχή μου  
 A psalm to David. Bless [3O my soul  
 3588 2962 2532 3956 3588 1787 1473 3588 3686  
 τον κύριον και πάντα τα εντός μου το όνομα το  
 1the 2LORD], and all the things within me, bless [2name  
 39-1473 2127 3588 5590-1473 3588 2962 2532  
 αγιον αυτού 103:2 ευλόγει η ψυχή μου τον κύριον και  
 1his holy]! Bless [3O my soul 1the 2LORD], and

102:22 †or retracting.

102:25-27 †See Heb. 1:10-12.

3361-1950 3956 3588 469-1473 3588  
 μη επιλανθάνουν πάσας τας ανταποδόσεις αυτού 103:3 τον  
 forget not all his recompenses! the one  
 2118.1 3956 3588 458-1473 3588 2390  
 ευλατεύοντα πάσας τας ανομίας σου τον ιωμενον  
 propitiating all your lawlessnesses; the one healing  
 3956 3588 3554-1473 3588 3084 1537  
 πάσας τας νόσους σου 103:4 τον λυτρούμενον εκ  
 all your diseases; the one ransoming [2from out of  
 5356 3588 2222-1473 3588 4737 1473 1722  
 φθοράς την ζων σου τον στεφανούντά σε εν  
 3corruption 1your life]; the one crowning you with  
 1656 2532 3628 3588 1705 1722  
 ελέει και οκτιρμοίς 103:5 τον εμπιπλώντα εν  
 mercy and compassions; the one filling [2with  
 18 3588 1939-1473 340 5613 105  
 αγαθούς την επιθυμίαν σου ανακαινισθήσεται ως αετού  
 3good things 1your desire], [3shall be renewed 4as 5an eagle  
 3588 3503-1473 4160 1654 3588  
 η νεότης σου 103:6 ποιών ελεημοσύνας ο  
 1so that 2your youth]. The one doing charity is the  
 2962 2532 2917 3956 3588 91  
 κύριος και κρίμα páσι τοις αδικουμένοις  
 LORD, and judgment to all the ones having been wronged.  
 1107 3588 3598-1473 3588 \* 3588  
 103:7 εγνώρισε τας οδούς αυτού τω Μωσεί τοις  
 He made known his ways to Moses; to the  
 5207 \* 3588 2307-1473 3629 2532  
 υιοίς Ισραήλ τα θελήματα αυτού 103:8 οκτίρμων και  
 sons of Israel his wants. Pitying and  
 1655 3588 2962 3115.1 2532 4179.4 3756  
 ελεήμων ο κύριος μακρόθυμος και πολυέλεος 103:9 ουκ  
 merciful is the LORD; lenient and full of mercy. Not  
 1519 5056 3710 3761 1519 3588 165  
 εις τέλος οργισθήσεται ουδέ εις τον αιώνα  
 unto the end shall he be provoked to anger, nor into the eon  
 3376.4 3756 2596 3588 458-1473  
 μνηεῖ 103:10 ου κατὰ τας ανομίας ημών  
 will he be infuriated. Not according to our lawless deeds  
 4160 1473 3761 2596 3588 266-1473  
 εποίησεν ημίν ουδέ κατὰ τας αμαρτίας ημών  
 did he deal with us; nor according to our sins  
 467 1473 3754 2596 3588 5311 3588  
 ανταπέδωκεν ημίν 103:11 ότι κατὰ το υῖος του  
 did he recompense to us. For as the height of the  
 3772 575 3588 1093 2901-2962 3588 1656-1473  
 ουρανού από της γης εκραταιώσε κύριος το έλεος αυτού  
 heaven from the earth, so the LORD fortified his mercy  
 1909 3588 5399 1473 2596-3745  
 επί τους φοβουμένους αυτόν 103:12 καθ' όσον  
 upon the ones fearing him. According to as much as  
 566 395 575 1424 3118.2 575 1473  
 απέχουσιν ανατολαί από δυσμών εμακρυνεν αφ' ημών  
 the distance eastwards from westwards, so he set afar from us  
 3588 458-1473 2531 3627 3962 5207  
 τας ανομίας ημών 103:13 καθώς οικτερεί πατήρ υιούς  
 our lawlessnesses. As [2pities 1a father] his sons,  
 3627-2962 3588 5399 1473 3754  
 οικτερείρησε κύριος τους φοβουμένους αυτόν 103:14 ότι  
 so the LORD pities the ones fearing him. For  
 1473 1097 3588 4110-1473 3403 3754 5522-1510.2.4  
 αυτός έγνω το πλάσμα ημών εμνήσθη ότι χους εσμέν  
 he knew our shape; he remembered that we are dust.  
 444 5616 5528 3588 2250-1473 5616 438  
 103:15 άνθρωπος ωσει χορτος αι ημέραι αυτού ωσει ανθος  
 Man, is as grass; his days are as a flower  
 3588 68 3779 1816.1 3754 4151  
 του αγρού ούτως εξανθήσει 103:16 ότι πνεύμα  
 of the field, so he shall blossom; for as wind  
 1330 1722 1473 2532 3756-5224 2532 3756-1921  
 διήλθεν εν αυτό και ουχ υπάρξει και ουκ επιγνώσεται  
 goes by him, and he exists not, so also he shall not recognize  
 2089 3588 5117-1473 3588 1161 1656 3588  
 ετι τον τοπον αυτού 103:17 το δε έλεος του  
 [2any longer 1his place]. But the mercy of the  
 2962 575 3588 165 2532 2193 3588 165 1909  
 κυρίου από του αιώνος και έως του αιώνος επί  
 LORD is from the eon, and unto the eon, upon  
 3588 5399 1473 2532 3588 1343-1473  
 τους φοβουμένους αυτόν και η δικαιοσύνη αυτού  
 the ones fearing him. And his righteousness  
 1909 5207 5207 3588 5442 3588  
 επί υιοίς υιών 103:18 τοις φυλάσσουσι την  
 is upon sons of sons; to the ones guarding

1242-1473 2532 3403 3588 1785-1473 3588  
 διαθήκην αυτού και μεμνημένους των εντολών αυτού του  
 his covenant, and remembering his commandments  
 4160 1473 2962 1722 3588 3772 2090  
 ποιήσαι αυτάς 103:19 κύριος εν τω ουρανώ ητοιμασε  
 to observe them. The LORD [3in 4the 5heaven 1prepared  
 3588 2362-1473 2532 3588 932-1473 3956-1202.1  
 τον θρόνον αυτού και η βασιλεία αυτού πάντων δεσπόζει  
 2his throne], and [2his kingdom 1he is master of all].  
 2127 3588 2962 3956 32-1473 1415  
 103:20 ευλογείτε τον κυριον πάντες αγγελοί αυτού δυνατοί  
 Bless the LORD all you his angels, mighty  
 2479 4160 3588 3056-1473 3588 191 3588  
 ισχύι ποιούντες τον λόγον αυτού του ακούσαι της  
 in strength, executing his word, to hearken to the  
 5456 3588 3056-1473 2127 3588 2962 3956 3588  
 φωνής των λόγων αυτού 103:21 ευλογείτε τον κυριον πάσαι αι  
 sound of his words! Bless the LORD, all you  
 1411-1473 3011-1473 4160 3588 2307-1473  
 δυνάμεις αυτού λειτουργοί αυτού ποιούντες το θέλημα αυτού  
 his forces; his ministers performing his will!  
 2127 3588 2962 3956 3588 2041-1473 1722 3956  
 103:22 ευλογείτε τον κυριον πάντα τα έργα αυτού εν παντί  
 Bless the LORD, all you his works, in every  
 5117 3588 1412.1-1473 2127 3588 5590-1473 3588 2962  
 τόπω της δυναστείας αυτού ευλόγει η ψυχή μου τον κυριον  
 place of his dominion! Bless [3O my soul 1the 2LORD]!

## PSALM 104

## The LORD Creates the Earth in Wisdom

104:Title 5568 3588 \* 2127 3588  
 ψαλμός τω Δαβίδ 104:1 ευλόγει η  
 A psalm to David†. Bless  
 5590-1473 3588 2962 2962 3588 2316-1473 3170  
 ψυχή μου τον κυριον κύριε ο θεός μου εμεγαλύνθης  
 [3O my soul 1the 2LORD]! O LORD my God, you are magnified  
 4970 1843.1 2532 3168.1  
 σφόδρα εξομολόγησιν και μεγαλοπρέπειαν  
 exceedingly; [2acknowledgment 3and 4majesty  
 1746 306 5457 5613  
 ενεδύσω 104:2 αναβαλλόμενος φως ως  
 1you clothed yourself with]; cloaking on light as  
 2440 1614 3588 3772 5616 1193.1  
 ιμάτιον εκτείρων τον ουρανόν ωσει δέριν  
 a garment; stretching out the heaven as a hide covering†;  
 3588 4720.3 1722 5204 3588 5253-1473  
 104:3 ο στεγάζων εν ύδασι τα υπερώα αυτού  
 roofing [2with 3waters 1his upper rooms];  
 3588 5087 3509 3588 1912.1-1473 3588 4043  
 ο τιθείς νέφη την επίβασιν αυτού ο περιπατών  
 placing clouds for his step; the one walking  
 1909 4420 417 3588 4160 3588  
 επί πτερύγων ανέμων 104:4 ο ποιών τους  
 upon the wings of the winds; the one making  
 32-1473 4151 2532 3588 3011-1473  
 αγγέλους αυτού πνεύματα και τους λειτουργούς αυτού  
 his angels winds†, and his ministers  
 4442 5395 3588 2311 3588  
 πυρός φλόγα 104:5 ο θεμελίων την  
 [2of fire 1a flame]†; the one laying the foundation for the  
 1093 1909 3588 803-1473 3756-2827 1519 3588  
 γην επί την ασφάλειαν αυτής ου κλιθήσεται εις τον  
 earth in its stability (it shall not lean into the  
 165 3588 165 12 5613 2440 3588  
 αιώνα του αιώνος 104:6 άβυσσος ως ιμάτιον το  
 eon of the eon); the deep as a garment  
 4018-1473 1909 3588 3735 2476 5204  
 περιβάλοιον αυτού επί των ορέων στήσονται ύδατα  
 of his wrap. Upon the mountains [2shall stand 1waters];  
 575 2008.1-1473 5343 575 5456  
 104:7 από επιτιμησης σου φεύξονται από φωνής  
 from your reproach they shall flee; from the sound

104:Title †See Bos for variant.

104:2 †i.e. an animal hide used for a tent roof.

104:4 †or spirits.

104:4 ††See Heb. 1:7.



## PSALM 105

*The LORD Remembers His Covenant*

105:Title <sup>239</sup> αλληλουῖα <sup>1843</sup> 105:1 <sup>3588</sup> ἐξομολογείσθε <sup>518</sup> τῷ <sup>1722</sup> 2962 2532 1941 3588 3686-1473 518 1722  
 κυρίῳ καὶ επικαλείσθε τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ ἀπαγγείλατε ἐν  
 LORD, and call upon his name! Report among  
 3588 1484 3588 2041-1473 103 1473 2532  
 τοῖς ἐθνεσὶ τὰ ἔργα αὐτοῦ 105:2 ἀσατε αὐτῷ καὶ  
 the nations of his works! Sing to him, and  
 5567 1473 1334 3956 3588 2297-1473  
 ψάλατε αὐτῷ διηγῆσασθε πάντα τὰ θαυμάσια αὐτοῦ  
 strum to him! Describe all his wonders!  
 1867 1722 3588 3686 3588 39-1473 2165  
 105:3 ἐπαινεῖσθε ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι τῷ ἁγίῳ αὐτοῦ εὐφρανθήτω  
 Applaud in [name] his holy! Let [be glad  
 2588 2212 3588 2962 2212 3588  
 καρδίᾳ ζητούντων τὸν κύριον 105:4 ζητήσατε τὸν  
 the heart seeking the LORD! Seek the  
 2962 2532 2901 2212 3588 4383-1473  
 κύριον καὶ κραταιώθητε ζητήσατε τὸ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ  
 LORD, and be fortified! Seek his face  
 1275 3403 3588 2297-1473  
 διαπαντός 105:5 μνησθήτε τῶν θαυμασίων αὐτοῦ  
 always! You should remember his wonders  
 3739 4160 3588 5059-1473 2532 3588 2917 3588  
 ὧν ἐποίησε τὰ τέρατα αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰ κρίματα τοῦ  
 of which he did; his miracles, and the judgments  
 4750-1473 4690 1401-1473  
 στόματος αὐτοῦ 105:6 σπέρμα \* Ἀβραάμ δούλοι αὐτοῦ  
 of his mouth; O seed of Abraham his bondmen;  
 5207 \* 1588-1473 1473 2962 3588  
 υἱοὶ Ἰακώβ ἐκλεκτοὶ αὐτοῦ 105:7 αὐτός \* κύριος ο  
 sons of Jacob his chosen. He is the LORD  
 2316-1473 1722 3956 3588 1093 3588 2917-1473  
 θεὸς ἡμῶν ἐν πάσῃ τῇ γῇ τὰ κρίματα αὐτοῦ  
 our God; [are in] all the earth his judgments].  
 3403 1519 3588 165 1242-1473  
 105:8 ἐμνήσθη εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα διαθήκη αὐτοῦ  
 He remembered [into] the ageon [his covenant];  
 3056 3739 1781 1519 5507 1074  
 λόγον οὐ ἐνετείλατο εἰς χιλίας γενεάς  
 the word which he gave charge for a thousand generations;  
 3739 1303 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 105:9 ὃν διέθετο τῷ Ἀβραάμ καὶ τοῦ  
 which covenant he ordained to Abraham, and  
 3727-1473 3588 \* 2532 2476 1473 3588  
 ὀρκου αὐτοῦ τῷ Ἰσαάκ 105:10 καὶ ἐστήσεν αὐτὸν τῷ  
 his oath to Isaac; and established it to  
 \* 1519 4366-2 2532 3588 \* 1519 1242  
 Ἰακώβ εἰς πρόσταγμα καὶ τῷ Ἰσραὴλ εἰς διαθήκην  
 Jacob for an order, and to Israel for [covenantant  
 166 3004 1473 1325 3588 1093 \*  
 αἰώνιον 105:11 λέγων σοὶ δώσω τὴν γῆν Χαναάν  
 [an eternal], saying, To you I give the land of Canaan,  
 4979-1 2817-1473 1722 3588  
 σχοίνισμα κληρονομίας υἱῶν 105:12 ἐν τῷ  
 a piece of measured out land for your inheritance; in  
 1510-1-1473 706 1024 3641-1 2532 3941 1722  
 εἶναι αὐτοὺς ἀριθμῷ βραχείς ὀλιγοστούς καὶ παροίκους ἐν  
 their being [in number] few, very few, and sojourners in  
 1473 2532 1330 1537 1484 1519 1484 2532 1537  
 αὐτῇ 105:13 καὶ διήλθον ἐξ ἐθνῶν εἰς ἐθνῶν καὶ ἐκ  
 it; and they went from nation to nation, and from  
 932 1519 2992 2087 3756-863 444  
 βασιλείας εἰς λαὸν ἕτερον 105:14 οὐκ ἀφῆκεν ἄνθρωπον  
 a kingdom to [people] another; he did not let a man  
 91 1473 2532 1651 5228 1473 935  
 ἀδικῆσαι αὐτοὺς καὶ ἠλεγξεν ὑπὲρ αὐτῶν βασιλεῖς  
 wrong them, and he reproved [for] them [kings], saying,  
 3361 680 3588 5547-1473 2532 1722 3588  
 105:15 μὴ ἀπτεσθε τῶν χριστῶν μου καὶ ἐν τοῖς  
 Do not touch my anointed ones, and among  
 4396-1473 3361 4188-2 2532 2564  
 προφήταις μου μὴ πονηρέεσθε 105:16 καὶ ἐκάλεσε  
 my prophets do not do wickedly! And he called  
 3042 1909 3588 1093 3956 4739-6 740 4937  
 λιμὸν ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν παν στήριγμα ἄρτου συνέτριψεν  
 famine upon the land; [all] reliance on bread [he broke].

649 1715 1473 444 1519 1401  
 105:17 ἀπέστειλεν ἐμπροσθεν αὐτῶν ἄνθρωπον εἰς δούλον  
 He sent in front of them a man; [for] a bondman  
 4097 \* 5013 1722 3976  
 ἐπράθε Ἰωσήφ 105:18 ἐταπείνωσαν ἐν πέδαις  
 [was sold] Joseph]. They humbled [with] shackles  
 3588 4228-1473 4604 1330 3588 5590-1473  
 τοὺς πόδας αὐτοῦ σιδήρον 2went through ἡ ψυχὴ αὐτοῦ  
 [his feet]; [iron] [his soul];  
 3360 3588 2064 3588 3056-1473 3588 3051 3588  
 105:19 μέχρι τοῦ ελθεῖν τοῦ λόγον αὐτοῦ τοῦ λόγιον τοῦ  
 until [came] his word]; the oracle of the  
 2962 4448 1473 649 935 2532  
 κύριον ἐπύρωσεν αὐτὸν 105:20 ἀπέστειλε βασιλεὺς καὶ  
 LORD purified him. [The king] and  
 3089 1473 758 2992 2532 863-1473  
 ἔλυσεν αὐτὸν ἀρχῶν λαοῦ καὶ ἀφῆκεν αὐτὸν  
 untied him, even a ruler of the people, and let him go.  
 2525 1473 2962 3588 3624-1473 2532  
 105:21 κατέστησεν αὐτὸν κύριον 205:22 αὐτοῦ οἶκου αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 He placed him as master of his house, and  
 758 3956 3588 2934-3-1473 3588 3811 3588  
 ἀρχοντα πάσης τῆς κτήσεως αὐτοῦ 105:22 τοῦ παιδεύσαι τοὺς  
 ruler of all his possessions; to instruct  
 758-1473 5613 1438 2532 3588 4245-1473  
 ἀρχοντας αὐτοῦ ὡς εαυτὸν καὶ τοὺς πρεσβυτέρους αὐτοῦ  
 his rulers as he himself, and [his elders  
 4679 2532 1525- \* 1519 \* 2532  
 σοφίαι 105:23 καὶ εἰσῆλθεν Ἰσραὴλ εἰς Αἴγυπτον καὶ  
 [to make] wise. And Israel entered into Egypt, and  
 3939 1722 1093 \* 2532 837  
 \* Ἰακώβ παρώκησεν ἐν γῇ Χαμ 105:24 καὶ ἠῤῥῆσε  
 Jacob sojourned in the land of Ham. And [grew  
 3588 2992-1473 4970 2532 2901 1473 5228  
 τὸν λαὸν αὐτοῦ σφοδρὰ καὶ ἐκραταίωσεν αὐτὸν ὑπὲρ  
 [his people] exceedingly; and he fortified it above  
 3588 2190-1473 3344 3588 2588-1473  
 τοὺς ἐχθρούς αὐτοῦ 105:25 μετέστρεψε τὴν καρδίαν αὐτοῦ  
 his enemies. He converted his heart  
 3588 3404 3588 2992-1473 3588 1387 1722 3588  
 τοῦ μισῆσαι τὸν λαὸν αὐτοῦ τοῦ δολιεύσθαι ἐν τοῖς  
 to detest his people; to use deceit with  
 1401-1473 1821 3588 1401-1473  
 δούλοις αὐτοῦ 105:26 ἐξάπεστειλε Μωυσὴν τὸν δούλον αὐτοῦ  
 his bondmen. He sent out Moses his bondman;  
 \* 3739 1586 1438 5087 1722 1473  
 \* Ἀαρὼν ὃν ἐξελέξατο εαυτῷ 105:27 ἔθετο ἐν αὐτοῖς  
 Aaron whom he chose for himself. He put among them  
 3588 3056 3588 4592-1473 2532 3588 5059-1473 1722  
 τοὺς λόγους τῶν σημείων αὐτοῦ καὶ τῶν τεράτων αὐτοῦ ἐν  
 the matters of his signs, and of his miracles in  
 1093 \* 1821 4655 2532 4651-1  
 γῇ \* Χαμ 105:28 ἐξάπεστειλε σκότος καὶ ἐσκοτάσε  
 the land of Ham. He sent out darkness, and it darkened;  
 2532 3893 3588 3056-1473 3344  
 καὶ παρεπύκρναν τοὺς λόγους αὐτοῦ 105:29 μετέστρεψε  
 and they rebelled against his words. He converted  
 3588 5204-1473 1519 129 2532 615 3588 2486-1473  
 τὰ ὕδατα αὐτῶν εἰς αἶμα καὶ ἀπέκτεψε τοὺς ἰχθύας αὐτῶν  
 their waters into blood, and killed their fishes.  
 1830-3 3588 1093-1473 944 1722 3588 5009  
 105:30 ἐξήρπεν ἡ γῇ αὐτῶν βατράχους ἐν τοῖς ταμείοις  
 [crept forth] in their land [Frogs], in the closets  
 3588 935-1473 2036 2532 2064 2952-4  
 τῶν βασιλέων αὐτῶν 105:31 εἶπε καὶ ἦλθε κυνόμυια  
 of their kings. He spoke, and came the dog-fly,  
 2532 4645-2 1722 3956 3588 3725-1473 5087 3588  
 καὶ σκνίπες ἐν πασὶ τοῖς ὀρίοις αὐτῶν 105:32 ἔθετο τὰς  
 and midges in all their borders. He made  
 1028-1473 5464 4442 2705-1 1722 3588 1093-1473  
 βροχὰς αὐτῶν χάλαζαν πῦρ καταφλέγον ἐν τῇ γῇ αὐτῶν  
 their rains into hail, and fire burning up in their land.  
 2532 3960 3588 288-1473 2532 3588 4808-1473  
 105:33 καὶ ἐπάταξε τὰς ἀμπέλους αὐτῶν καὶ τὰς συκάς αὐτῶν  
 And he struck their grapevines, and their fig-trees;  
 2532 4937 3956 3586 3725-1473 2036  
 καὶ συνέτριψε παν ξύλον ὀρίου αὐτῶν 105:34 εἶπε  
 and broke every tree of their border. He spoke,  
 2532 2064 200 2532 1027-2 3739 3756-1510-7-3  
 καὶ ἦλθεν ακρίς καὶ βρούχος οὐ οὐκ ἦν  
 and came the locust, and grasshopper, of which there was not

105:25 †or Pharaoh's heart.

706 2532 2719 3956 3588 5528 1722  
**αριθμός 105:35** και κατέφαγε πάντα τον χορτον εν  
 a number. And they devoured all the grass in  
 3588 1093-1473 2532 2719 3588 2590 3588 1093-1473  
 τη γη αυτών και κατέφαγε τον καρπόν της γης αυτών  
 their land, and devoured the fruit of their land.  
 105:36 2532 3960 3956 4416 1722 3588 1093-1473  
 και επατάξε παν πρωτότοκον εν τη γη αυτών  
 And he struck every first-born in their land,  
 536 3956 4192-1473 2532 1806-1473  
 απαρχήν παντός πόνου αυτών 105:37 και εξήγαγεν αυτούς  
 first-fruit of all their toil. And he led them out  
 1722 694 2532 5553 2532 3756-1510.7.3 1722 3588  
 εν αργυρίω και χρυσίω και ουκ ην εν ταις  
 with silver and gold; and there was not one among  
 5443-1473 3588 770 2165-  
 φυλαίς αυτών ο ασθενών 105:38 ευφράνθη Αίγυπτος  
 their tribes being weak. Egypt was glad  
 1722 3588 1841-1473 3754 1968 3588 5401 1473  
 εν τη εξόδω αυτών οτι επέπεσεν ο φόβος αυτών  
 in their exodus, for [fell] the fear of them]  
 1909 1473 1276.1 3507 1519  
 επ' αυτούς 105:39 διεπέτασε νεφέλην εις  
 upon them. He opened and spread out a cloud for  
 4629.2-1473 2532 4442 3588 5461 1473 3588 3571  
 σκέπην αυτοίς και πυρ του φωτίσαι αυτοίς την νύκτα  
 their protection, and fire to give light to them at night.  
 105:40 154 2532 2064 3735.3 2532 740  
 ήτησαν και ήλθεν ορνυγομήτρα και άρτον  
 They asked for, and [came] the mother-quail, and the bread  
 3772 1705 1473 1284 4073 2532  
 ουρανού ενεπλήσεν αυτούς 105:41 διέρρηξε πέτραν και  
 of heaven filled them. He tore open the rock, and  
 4482 5204 4198 1722 504 4215  
 ερρύνθησαν ύδατα εσπορεύθησαν εν ανύδροις ποταμοί  
 [flowed] waters; [went] to waterless places rivers].  
 105:42 3754 3403 3588 3056 3588 39-1473 3588  
 οτι εμνήσθη του λόγου του αγίου αυτού του  
 For he remembered [word] his holy, the one  
 4314 \* 3588 1401-1473 2532 1806  
 προς Αβραάμ τον δούλον αυτού 105:43 και εξήγαγε  
 to Abraham his bondman. And he led out  
 3588 2992-1473 1722 20 2532 3588 1588-1473  
 τον λαόν αυτού εν αγαλλιάσει και τους εκλεκτούς αυτού  
 his people in exultation, and his chosen ones  
 1722 2167 2532 1325 1473 5561  
 εν ευφροσύνη 105:44 και έδωκεν αυτοίς χώρας  
 in gladness. And he gave to them the places  
 1484 2532 4192 2992 2624.1  
 εθνών και πόρους λαών κατεκληρονόμησαν  
 of nations, and produce of the toils of peoples that they inherited;  
 3704 302 5442 3588 1345-1473 2532  
 105:45 όπως αν φυλάξωσι τα δικαιώματα αυτού και  
 so that they should guard his ordinances, and  
 3588 3551-1473 1567  
 τον νόμον αυτού εκζητήσωσιν  
 [this law seek after].

## PSALM 106

## The LORD's Compassion Over Lawless Israel

106:Title 239 1843 3588  
 αλληλουία 106:1 εξομολογήσθε τω  
 Alleluiah Make acknowledgment to the  
 2962 3754 5543 3754 1519 3588 165 3588 1656-1473  
 κυρίω οτι χρηστός οτι εις τον αιωνα το έλεος αυτού  
 LORD, for he is gracious; for into the eon is his mercy.  
 5100 2980 3588 1412.1 3588 2962 190.8  
 106:2 τις λαλήσει τας δυναστείας του κυρίου ακουστάς  
 Who shall speak the mighty deeds of the LORD? Audibly,  
 4160 3956 3588 133-1473 3107  
 ποιήσει πάσας τας ανέσεις αυτού 106:3 μακάριοι  
 who shall offer all his praises? Blessed are  
 3588 5442 2920 2532 4160 1343  
 οι φυλάσσοντες κρίσιν και ποιούντες δικαιοσύνην  
 the ones keeping equity, and doing righteousness  
 1722 3956 2540 3403 1473 2962 1722 3588  
 εν παντί καιρώ 106:4 μνησθητι ημών κυριε εν τη  
 in every season. Remember us, O LORD, with the  
 2107 3588 2992-1473 1980 1473 1722 3588  
 ευδοκία του λαού σου επίσκεψαι ημάς εν τω  
 benevolence of your people! Visit us with

4992-1473 3588 1492 1722 3588 5544  
 σωτηρίω σου 106:5 του ιδείν εν τη χρηστότητι  
 your deliverance! to behold in the thing gracious  
 3588 1588-1473 3588 2165 1722 3588 2167  
 των εκλεκτών σου του ευφρανθῆναι εν τη ευφροσύνη  
 of your chosen ones; to be glad in the gladness  
 3588 1484-1473 3588 1867 3326 3588 2817-1473  
 του έθνους σου του επαίνεσθαι μετά της κληρονομίας σου  
 of your nation; to applaud with your inheritance.  
 264 3326 3588 3962-1473 457.1  
 106:6 ημάρτομεν μετά των πατέρων ημών ηνομήσαμεν  
 We sinned with our fathers; we acted lawlessly;  
 91 3588-3962-1473 1722 \* 3756-4920  
 ηδίκησαμεν 106:7 οι πατέρες ημών εν Αιγύπτω ου συνήκαν  
 we did wrong. Our fathers in Egypt perceived not  
 3588 2297-1473 3756-3403 3588 4128  
 τα θαυμάσιά σου ουκ εμνήσθησαν του πλήθους  
 your wonders; they remembered not the magnitude  
 3588 1656-1473 2532 3893 305 1722  
 του ελέους σου και παρεπίκραναν αναβαίνοντες εν  
 of your mercy, and they rebelled while ascending unto  
 3588 2063 2281 2532 4982 1473  
 τη ερυθρά θαλάσση 106:8 και έσωσεν αυτούς  
 the red sea. And he delivered them  
 1752 3588 3686-1473 3588 1107 3588  
 ενεκεν του ονόματος αυτού του γνωρίσαι την  
 because of his name, for the making known  
 1412.1-1473 2532 2008 3588 2063  
 δυναστείαν αυτού 106:9 και επετίμησε τη ερυθρά  
 his might. And he reproached the red  
 2281 2532 3583 2532 3594 1473 1722  
 θαλάσση και εξηράνθη και ωδήγησεν αυτούς εν  
 sea, and it was dried up. And he guided them in  
 12 5613 1722 2048 2532 4982  
 αβύσσω ως εν ερημω 106:10 και έσωσεν  
 the deep, as in the wilderness. And he delivered  
 1473 1537 5495 3404 2532 3084  
 αυτούς εκ χειρός μισούντος και ελυτρώσατο  
 them from out of the hand of the one detesting; and he ransomed  
 1473 1537 5495 2190 2572 5204  
 αυτούς εκ χειρός εχθρών 106:11 εκάλυψεν ύδωρ  
 them from out of the hand of enemies. [covered] Water  
 3588 2346 1473 1520 1537 1473 3756  
 τους θλιβοντας αυτούς εις εξ αυτών ουχ  
 the ones afflicting them; [zone] from out of them not  
 5275 2532 4100 3588 3056-1473 2532  
 υπελείφθη 106:12 και επιστευσαν τω λόγω αυτού και  
 was left. And they trusted in his word; and  
 1510.7.6 3588 133-1473 5035.1 1950  
 ησαν την αίνεσιν αυτού 106:13 ετάχυναν επελάθοντο  
 they were his praise. They hastened; they forgot  
 3588 2041-1473 3756-5278 3588 1012-1473 2532  
 των έργων αυτού ουχ υπέμειναν την βουλήν αυτού 106:14 και  
 his works; they waited not for his counsel. And  
 1937 1939 1722 3588 2048 2532 3985 3588  
 επεθύμησαν επιθυμίαν εν τη ερημω και επείρασαν τον  
 they desired with desire in the wilderness, and tested  
 2316 1722 504 2532 1325 1473 3588  
 θεόν εν ανύδρω 106:15 και έδωκεν αυτοίς το  
 God in a waterless place. And he gave them  
 155-1473 1821 4140 1519 3588 5590-1473  
 αίτημα αυτών εξαπέστειλε πλησμονήν εις τας ψυχας αυτών  
 their request; he sent fullness unto their souls.  
 2532 3949.\* 1722 3588 3925  
 106:16 και παρώργισαν Μωυσήν εν τη παρεμβολή  
 And they provoked Moses to anger in the camp,  
 2532 \* 3588 39 2962 455 3588  
 και Ααρών τον άγιον κυρίου 106:17 ηνοιχθη η  
 and Aaron the holy one of the LORD. [opened] The  
 1093 2532 2666 \* 2532 2572 1909 3588  
 γη και κατέπιε Δαθάν και εκάλυψεν επί την  
 earth and swallowed down Dathan, and covered over upon the  
 4864 \* 2532 1572 4442 1722 3588  
 συναγωγήν Αβειρών 106:18 και εξεκαύθη πυρ εν τη  
 congregation of Abiram. And [was kindled] fire in  
 4864-1473 5395 2705.1 268 2532  
 συναγωγή αυτών φλοξ κατέφλεξεν αμαρτωλούς 106:19 και  
 their congregation; a flame burnt up sinners. And  
 4160 3448 1722 \* 2532 4352 3588 1099.3  
 εποίησαν μόσχον εν Χωρήβ και προσεκύνησαν τω γλυπτώ  
 they made a calf in Horeb, and did obeisance to the carving.

106:12 †See Bos for variant.



<sup>2532</sup> <sup>236</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1391-1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3667</sup>  
**106:20** και ηλλαξαντο την δόξαν αυτών εν ομοιώματι  
 And they changed their glory into a representation  
<sup>3448</sup> <sup>2068</sup> <sup>5528</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1950</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup>  
 μοσχου εσθιοντος χορτον **106:21** και επελάθοντο του θεου  
 of a calf eating grass. And they forgot the God  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>4982</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>3173</sup> <sup>1722</sup> \*  
 του σωζοντος αυτους τον ποιησαντος μεγάλα εν Αιγύπτω  
 delivering them, the one doing great things in Egypt;  
<sup>2297</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1093</sup> \* <sup>5398</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>2281</sup>  
**106:22** θαυμάσια εν γη Χαμ φοβερά επί θαλάσσης  
 wonders in the land of Ham; fearful things at [2]sea  
<sup>2063</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1842</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 ερυθράς **106:23** και ειπε του εξολοθρεύσαι αυτους  
 [1]the red]. And he spoke to utterly destroy them,  
<sup>1508</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1588-1473</sup> <sup>2476</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2351.5</sup>  
 ει μη Μωσής ο εκλεκτός αυτού εστί εν τη θραύσει  
 except Moses his chosen one stood among the devastation  
<sup>1799</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>654</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2372-1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3361</sup>  
 ενώπιον αυτού του αποστρέψαι τον θυμόν αυτού του μη  
 before him, to turn his rage to not  
<sup>1842</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1847</sup>  
 εξολοθρεύσαι αυτους **106:24** και εξουδένωσαν  
 utterly destroy them. And they treated [3]with contempt  
<sup>1093</sup> <sup>1938.1</sup> <sup>3756-4100</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3056-1473</sup>  
 γην επιθυμητήν ουκ επιστευσαν τω λόγω αυτού  
 [2]land [1]the desirable]; they trusted not in his word.  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>1111</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4638-1473</sup>  
**106:25** και εγογγυσαν εν τοις σκηνώμασιν αυτών  
 And they grumbled in their tents;  
<sup>3756-1522</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5456</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1869</sup>  
 ουκ εισήκουσαν της φωνής κυρίου **106:26** και επήρε  
 they listened not to the voice of the LORD. And he lifted up  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>5495-1473</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2598</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
 την χείρα αυτού επ' αυτους του καταβαλείν αυτους εν  
 his hand against them, to throw them down into  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>2048</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2598</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4690-1473</sup>  
 τη ερήμω **106:27** και του καταβαλείν το σπέρμα αυτών  
 the wilderness, and to throw down their seed  
<sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1484</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1287</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5561</sup>  
 εν τοις εθνεσι και διασκορπίσαι αυτους εν ταις χώραις  
 into the nations, and to disperse them in the places.  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>5055</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2068</sup>  
**106:28** και ετετέσθησαν τω Βεελφεγώρ και έφαγον  
 And they were initiated to Baal-peor, and ate  
<sup>2378</sup> <sup>3498</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3947</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 θυσίας νεκρών **106:29** και παρώξυναν αυτον εν τοις  
 sacrifices of dead ones. And they provoked him in  
<sup>2006.1-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4129</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 επιτηδεύμασιν αυτών και επληθύνθη εν αυτοίς η  
 their practices, and [3]was multiplied [4]among [5]them [1]the  
<sup>4431</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2476.\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1837.2</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 πτώσις **106:30** και έσθη Φινεές και εξήλασάτο και  
 [2]blow]. And Phinehas stood and made atonement, and  
<sup>2869</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2351.5</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3049</sup>  
 εκόπασεν η θραύσις **106:31** και ελογίσθη  
 [3]was abated [1]the [2]devastation]. And it was imputed  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>1343</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>1074</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1074</sup>  
 αυτός εις δικαιοσύνην εις γενεάν και γενεάν  
 to him for righteousness, for generation and generation,  
<sup>2193</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>165</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3949-1473</sup>  
 έως του αιώνος **106:32** και παρώργισαν αυτον  
 unto the con. And they provoked him to anger  
<sup>1909</sup> <sup>5204</sup> <sup>485</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2559</sup> \*  
 επί υδάτος αντιλογίας και εκακώθη Μωσής  
 at Water of Dispute; and evil was inflicted upon Moses  
<sup>1223</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>3893</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 δι' αυτους **106:33** ότι παρεπίκραναν το  
 because of them; for they greatly embittered  
<sup>4151-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1291</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5491-1473</sup>  
 πνευμα αυτού και διέσπειλεν εν τοις χείλεσιν αυτού  
 his spirit, and he drew apart with his lips.  
<sup>3756-1842</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1484</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>2036-2962</sup>  
**106:34** ουκ εξολόθρευσαν τα εθνη α ειπε κύριος  
 They did not utterly destroy the nations which the LORD told  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3396</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1484</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3129</sup>  
 αυτοίς **106:35** και εμίγησαν εν τοις εθνεσι και εμαθον  
 to them; and they mixed among the nations, and learned  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>2041-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1398</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1099.3-1473</sup>  
 τα έργα αυτών **106:36** και εδούλευσαν τοις γλυπτοίς αυτών  
 their works. And they served their carvings,  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>1096</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>4625</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 και εγενήθη αυτοίς εις σκάνδαλον **106:37** και  
 and it became to them for a cause of offence. And

<sup>2380</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5207-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2364-1473</sup>  
 έθυσαν τους υιους αυτών και τας θυγατέρας αυτών  
 they sacrificed their sons and their daughters  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1140</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1632</sup> <sup>129</sup> <sup>121</sup>  
 τοις δαιμονίοις **106:38** και εξέχεαν αιμα αθών  
 to the demons; and poured out [2]blood [1]innocent] –  
<sup>129</sup> <sup>5207-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2364</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>2380</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 αίμα υιών αυτών και θυγατέρων ων έθυσαν τοις  
 blood of their sons and daughters, whom they sacrificed to the  
<sup>1099.3</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5407.1</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup>  
 γλυπτοίς Χαναάν και εφονοκτονήθη η γη  
 carvings of Canaan. And [3]was polluted with murder [1]the [2]land]  
<sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>129</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3392</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2041-1473</sup>  
 εν τοις αιμασι **106:39** και εμίανθη εν τοις έργοις αυτών  
 by their blood; and was defiled by their works.  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>4203</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2006.1-1473</sup>  
 και επόρνευσαν εν τοις επιτηδεύμασιν αυτών  
 And they committed harlotry by their practices.  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>3710</sup> <sup>2372</sup> <sup>2962</sup>  
**106:40** και ωργίσθη θυμώ κύριος επί  
 And [2]was provoked to anger [3]in rage [1]the LORD] against  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>2992-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>948</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2817-1473</sup>  
 τον λαόν αυτού και εβδελύξατο την κληρονομίαν αυτού  
 his people, and he abhorred his inheritance.  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>3860</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>5495</sup> <sup>2190</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
**106:41** και παρέδωκεν αυτους εις χείρας εχθρών και  
 And he delivered them into the hands of enemies; and  
<sup>2961</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3404</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 εκυρίευσαν αυτών οι μισούντες αυτους **106:42** και  
 [4]dominated [5]them [1]the [2]ones detesting [3]them]. And  
<sup>2346</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2190-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5013</sup>  
 έθλωσαν αυτους οι εχθροί αυτών και εταπεινώθησαν  
 [2]afflicted [3]them [1]their enemies], and they were humbled  
<sup>5259</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5495-1473</sup> <sup>4121.1</sup> <sup>4506</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 υπό τας χείρας αυτών **106:43** πλεονάκις ερρύσατο αυτους  
 under their hands. Many times he rescued them;  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>1161</sup> <sup>3893</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1012-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 αυτοι δε παρεπίκραναν αυτον εν τη βουλή αυτών και  
 but they greatly embittered him by their counsel, and  
<sup>5013</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>458-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 εταπεινώθησαν εν ταις ανομίαις αυτών **106:44** και  
 they were humbled in their lawless deeds. And  
<sup>1492-2962</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2346-1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 είδε κύριος εν τω θλίβεσθαι αυτους εν τω αυτον  
 the LORD beheld in their being afflicted, while at the same time  
<sup>1522</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1162-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3403</sup>  
 εισακούσαι της δεήσεως αυτών **106:45** και εμνήσθη  
 listening to their supplication. And he remembered  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1242-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3338</sup> <sup>2596</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4128</sup>  
 της διαθηκης αυτού και μετεμελήθη κατά το πλήθος  
 his covenant, and repented according to the magnitude  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1656-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1325</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup>  
 του ελεους αυτού **106:46** και έδωκεν αυτους εις  
 of his mercy. And he gave them over for  
<sup>3628</sup> <sup>1726</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>162</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 οικτιρμούς εναντίον πάντων των αιχμαλωτευσάντων αυτους  
 compassions before all the ones having captured them.  
<sup>4982</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1996</sup>  
**106:47** σώσον ημάς κυριε ο θεός ημών και επισυνάγαγε  
 Deliver us, O LORD our God, and assemble  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1484</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1843</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686</sup>  
 ημάς εκ των εθνών του εξομολογήσασθαι τω ονόματι  
 us from out of the nations to acknowledge [3]name  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>39</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1460.2</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>133-1473</sup>  
 σου τω αγίω του εγκουχάσθαι εν τη ανείσει σου  
 [1]your [2]holy]; to boast in your praise!  
<sup>2128</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup> \* <sup>575</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>165</sup>  
**106:48** ευλογητός κύριος ο θεός Ισραήλ από του αιώνος  
 Blessed be the LORD God of Israel, from the con  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>2193</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>165</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2046</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2992</sup> <sup>1096</sup>  
 και έως του αιώνος και ερεί πας ο λαός γενουτο  
 and unto the con. And [4]shall say [1]all [2]the [3]people], May it be.  
<sup>1096</sup>  
 γένουτο  
 May it be.

## PSALM 107

## The LORD Sees the Distress of Men

<sup>239</sup> <sup>1843</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
**107:Title** αλληλουία **107:1** εξομολογείσθε τω  
 Alleluiah. Make acknowledgment to the

2962 3754 5543 3754 1519 3588 165 3588 1656-1473  
 κυρίω ὅτι χρηστός ὅτι εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα τὸ ἔλεος αὐτοῦ  
 LORD, for he is gracious; for [2]is into [3]the [1]his mercy!  
 2036 3588 3084 4863-1473 5259 2962  
**107:2** εἰπάτωσαν οἱ λελυτρωμένοι ὑπὸ κυρίου  
 Let [5]speak [1]the ones [2]having been ransomed [3]by [4]the LORD],  
 3739 3084 1537 5495 2190 2532  
 οὓς ἐλυτρώσατο ἐκ χειρὸς ἐχθροῦ **107:3** καὶ  
 whom he ransomed from out of the hand of the enemy, and  
 1537 3588 5561 4863-1473 575 395 2532  
**ἐκ** τῶν χωρῶν συνήγαγεν αὐτοὺς ἀπὸ ἀνατολῶν καὶ  
 from out of the places he gathered them, from the east, and  
 1424 2532 1005 2532 2281 4105 1722  
 δυσμῶν καὶ βορρᾶ καὶ θαλάσσης **107:4** ἐπλανήθησαν ἐν  
 west, and north, and the sea! They wandered in  
 3588 2048 1722 504 3598 4172 2732  
 τῇ ἐρημῳ ἐν ἀνυδρῳ ὁδὸν πόλεως κατοικητηρίου  
 the wilderness in a waterless way; [2]a city [3]for a home  
 3756-2147 3983 2532 1372 3588  
 οὐκ εὗρον **107:5** πεινῶντες καὶ διψῶντες ἡ  
 [1]they did not find]. Hungering and thirsting,  
 5590-1473 1722 1473 1587 2532 2896  
 ψυχὴ αὐτῶν ἐν αὐτοῖς ἐξέλιπε **107:6** καὶ ἐκέκραξαν  
 their soul [2]in [3]them [1]failed]. And they cried out  
 4314 2962 1722 3588 2346-1473 2532 1537 3588  
 πρὸς κύριον ἐν τῷ θλίβεσθαι αὐτοὺς καὶ ἐκ τῶν  
 to the LORD in their being afflicted, and from out of  
 318-1473 4506 1473 2532 3594  
 ἀναγκῶν αὐτῶν ἐρρύσατο αὐτούς **107:7** καὶ ὠδήγησεν  
 their distresses he rescued them. And he guided  
 1473 1519 3598 2117 3588 4198 1519  
 αὐτοὺς εἰς ὁδὸν ευθείαν τοῦ πορευθῆναι εἰς  
 them in [2]way [1]the straight], to go into  
 4172 2732 1843  
 πόλιν κατοικητηρίου **107:8** ἐξομολογησάσθωσαν  
 a city of habitation. Let them make acknowledgment  
 3588 2962 3588 1656-1473 2532 3588 2297-1473  
 τῷ κυρίῳ τὰ ἐλεῖ αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰ θαυμάσια αὐτοῦ  
 to the LORD his mercies, and of his wonders  
 3588 5207 3588 444 3754 5526 5590  
 τοῖς υἱοῖς τῶν ἀνθρώπων **107:9** ὅτι ἐχορτάσε ψυχὴν  
 to the sons of men! For he fills [2]soul  
 2756 2532 5590 3983 1705 18  
 κενὴν καὶ ψυχὴν πεινῶσαν ἐνέπλησεν ἀγαθῶν  
 [1]the empty], and the soul hungering he filled up with good things;  
 107:10 κατήμενος ἐν σκοτεινῇ καὶ σκιά  
 even the ones sitting down in darkness and the shadow  
 2288 3975.2 1722 4432 2532 4604 3754  
 θανάτου πεπεδημένοι ἐν πτωχείᾳ καὶ σιδήρῳ **107:11** ὅτι  
 of death, being shackled in poorness and in iron. For  
 3893 3588 3051 3588 2316 2532 3588 1012  
 παρεπύκρναν τὰ λόγια τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ τὴν βουλήν  
 they rebelled against the oracles of God, and the counsel  
 3588 5310 3947 2532 5013 1722  
 τοῦ υἱοῦ τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ **107:12** καὶ ἐταπεινώθη ἐν  
 of the highest they provoked; and [2]was humbled [3]with  
 2873 3588 2588-1473 770 2532 3756-1510.7.3  
 κόποις ἡ καρδία αὐτῶν ἡσθένησεν καὶ οὐκ ἦν  
 [4]troubles [1]their heart]; they weakened, and there was not  
 3588 997 2532 2896 4314 2962 1722  
 οὐ βοηθῶν **107:13** καὶ ἐκέκραξαν πρὸς κύριον ἐν  
 one helping; and they cried out to the LORD in  
 3588 2346-1473 2532 1537 3588 318-1473  
 τῷ θλίβεσθαι αὐτοὺς καὶ ἐκ τῶν ἀναγκῶν αὐτῶν  
 their being afflicted; and from out of their distresses  
 4982 1473 2532 1806 1473 1537  
 ἔσωσεν αὐτούς **107:14** καὶ ἐξήγαγεν αὐτοὺς ἐκ  
 he delivered them. And he led them from out of  
 4655 2532 4639 2288 2532 3588 1199-1473  
 σκοτὸς καὶ σκιάς θανάτου καὶ τὸς δεσμούς αὐτῶν  
 darkness and the shadow of death, and [2]their bonds  
 1284 1843 3588 2962  
 διέρρηξεν **107:15** ἐξομολογησάσθωσαν τῷ κυρίῳ  
 [1]tore up]. Let them make acknowledgment to the LORD  
 3588 1656-1473 2532 3588 2297-1473 3588 5207 3588  
 τὰ ἐλεῖ αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰ θαυμάσια αὐτοῦ τοῖς υἱοῖς τῶν  
 and his mercies, and his wonders to the sons  
 444 3754 4937 4439 5470 2532 3449.2  
 ἀνθρώπων **107:16** ὅτι συνέτριψε πύλας χαλκᾶς καὶ μοχλοῦς  
 of men! For he broke the gates of brass, and the bars  
 4603 4917 482 1473  
 σιδηροῦς συνέθλασεν **107:17** ἀντελάβετο αὐτῶν  
 of iron he fractured in pieces. He took hold of them

1537 3598 458-1473 1223-1063 3588  
 ἐξ ὁδοῦ ἀνομίας αὐτῶν διὰ γὰρ τὰς  
 from out of the way of their lawlessnesses; for on account of  
 458-1473 5013 3956 1033  
 ἀνομίας αὐτῶν ἐταπεινώθησαν **107:18** παν βρώμα  
 their lawlessnesses they were humbled. [3]every [4]food  
 948 3588 5590-1473 2532 1448 2193 3588  
 ἐβδελύετο ἡ ψυχὴ αὐτῶν καὶ ἤγγισαν **ἕως** τῶν  
 [2]abhorred [1]Their soul], and they approached unto the  
 4439 3588 2288 2532 2896 4314 2962 1722  
 πύλων τοῦ θανάτου **107:19** καὶ ἐκέκραξαν πρὸς κύριον ἐν  
 gates of death. And they cried out to the LORD in  
 3588 2346-1473 2532 1537 3588 318-1473  
 τῷ θλίβεσθαι αὐτοὺς καὶ ἐκ τῶν ἀναγκῶν αὐτῶν  
 their being afflicted, and [3]from out of [4]their distresses  
 4982 1473 649 3588 3056-1473  
 ἔσωσεν αὐτούς **107:20** ἀπέστειλε τὸν λόγον αὐτοῦ  
 [1]he delivered [2]them]. He sent his word  
 2532 2390 1473 2532 4506 1473 1537 3588  
 καὶ ἰάσατο αὐτούς καὶ ἐρρύσατο αὐτούς ἐκ τῶν  
 and healed them, and rescued them from out of  
 1312-1473 1843  
 διαφθορῶν αὐτῶν **107:21** ἐξομολογησάσθωσαν  
 their corruptions. Let them make acknowledgment  
 3588 2962 3588 1656-1473 2532 3588 2297-1473  
 τῷ κυρίῳ τὰ ἐλεῖ αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰ θαυμάσια αὐτοῦ  
 to the LORD his mercies, and his wonders  
 3588 5207 3588 444 2532 2380  
 τοῖς υἱοῖς τῶν ἀνθρώπων **107:22** καὶ θυσάτωσαν  
 to the sons of men! And let them sacrifice  
 1473 2378 133 2532 1804 3588  
 αὐτῷ θυσίαν ἀνέσεως καὶ ἐξαγγελάτωσαν τὰ  
 to him a sacrifice of praise! And let them declare  
 2041-1473 1722 20 3588 2597  
 ἔργα αὐτοῦ ἐν ἀγαλλιάσει **107:23** οἱ καταβαίνοντες  
 his works in exultation! The men going down  
 1519 2281 1722 4143 4160 2039 1722 5204  
 εἰς θάλασσαν ἐν πλοίοις ποιούντες ἐργασίαν ἐν ὕδασι  
 into the sea in boats, doing work in [2]waters  
 4183 1473 1492 3588 2041 2962 2532  
 πολλοῖς **107:24** αὐτοὶ εἶδον τὰ ἔργα κυρίου καὶ  
 [1]many]; these men beheld the works of the LORD, and  
 3588 2297-1473 1722 3588 1037 2036 2532  
 τὰ θαυμάσια αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ βυθῷ **107:25** εἶπε καὶ  
 his wonders in the deep. He spoke, and  
 2476 4151 2616.6 2532 5312  
 ἔστη πνεῦμα καταγίδος καὶ ὑψώθη  
 [3]is established [2]wind [1]the gale], and [2]are raised up high  
 3588 2949-1473 305 2193 3588 3772  
 τὰ κύματα αὐτῆς **107:26** ἀναβαίνουνσιν ἕως τῶν οὐρανῶν  
 [1]its waves]. They ascend unto the heavens,  
 2532 2597 2193 3588 12 3588 5590-1473  
 καὶ καταβαίνουνσιν ἕως τῶν ἀβύσσων ἡ ψυχὴ αὐτῶν  
 and they go down unto the abysses; their soul  
 1722 2556 5080 5015  
 ἐν κακοῖς ἐτήκετο **107:27** ἐταράχθησαν  
 [2]in [3]evil things [1]melts away]. They were disturbed;  
 4531 5613 3588 3184 2532 3956 3588  
 ἐσαλεύθησαν ὡς ὁ μεθύων καὶ πᾶσα ἡ  
 they were shaken as the one being intoxicated; and all  
 4678-1473 2666 2532 2896  
 σοφία αὐτῶν κατεπόθη **107:28** καὶ ἐκέκραξαν  
 their wisdom was swallowed down. And they cry out  
 4314 2962 1722 3588 2346-1473 2532 1537 3588  
 πρὸς κύριον ἐν τῷ θλίβεσθαι αὐτοὺς καὶ ἐκ τῶν  
 to the LORD in their being afflicted, and [3]from out of [4]their distresses  
 318-1473 1806 1473 2532 2004  
 ἀναγκῶν αὐτῶν ἐξήγαγεν αὐτούς **107:29** καὶ ἐπέταξε  
 [4]their distresses [1]he leads [2]them]. And he gave orders  
 3588 2616.6 2532 2476 1519 838.1 2532 4601 3588  
 τῇ καταιγίδι καὶ ἔστη εἰς αὐραν καὶ εἰσῆλθον τὰ  
 to the gale, and it stood as a breeze, and [2]were quiet  
 2949-1473 2532 2165 3754 2270  
 κύματα αὐτῆς **107:30** καὶ εὐφράνθησαν ὅτι ἡσυχάσαν  
 [1]its waves]. And they were glad for they were stilled;  
 2532 3594 1473 1909 3040 2307-1473  
 καὶ ὠδήγησεν αὐτοὺς ἐπὶ λιμένα θέληματος αὐτῶν  
 and he guided them unto the harbor of their want.  
 107:31 ἐξομολογησάσθωσαν τῷ κυρίῳ τὰ  
 Let them make acknowledgment to the LORD his  
 1656-1473 2532 3588 2297-1473 3588 5207 3588  
 ἐλεῖ αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰ θαυμάσια αὐτοῦ τοῖς υἱοῖς τῶν  
 of his mercies, and his wonders to the sons

444 ανθρώπων 107:32 νηφασάτωσαν αὐτὸν ἐν ἐκκλησίᾳ  
 of men! Let them exalt him in the assembly  
 2992 2532 1722 2515 4245 134-1473  
 λαοῦ καὶ ἐν καθέδρᾳ πρεσβυτέρων αἰνεσάτωσαν αὐτὸν  
 of people, and [2in <sup>3</sup>the chair <sup>4</sup>of the elders <sup>1</sup>let them praise him]!  
 107:33 5087 4215 1519 2048 2532 1327  
 ἔθετο ποταμούς ἐν ἐρήμῳ καὶ διεξόδους  
 He put rivers into a wilderness, and outlets  
 5204 1519 1371.2 1093 2593  
 ὑδάτων εἰς διψᾶν 107:34 γῆν καρποφόρον  
 of waters into a thirsty ground; a ground bearing fruit  
 1519 247.2 575 2549 3588 2730 1722 1473  
 εἰς ἀλμην ἀπὸ κακίας τῶν κατοικούντων ἐν αὐτῇ  
 into brine, from evil of the ones dwelling in it.  
 107:35 5087 2048 1519 3041 5204 2532 1093  
 ἔθετο ἐρήμον εἰς λίμνας ὑδάτων καὶ γῆν  
 He made a wilderness into lakes of waters, and [2ground  
 504 1519 1327 5204 2532 2733.1  
 ἀνυδρον εἰς διεξόδους ὑδάτων 107:36 καὶ κατώκισεν  
 [a waterless] into outlets of waters. And he settled  
 1563 3983 2532 4921 4172 2729.1  
 ἐκεῖ πεινῶντας καὶ συνεστῆσαντο πόλεις κατοικεσίας  
 there ones hungering, and they stood together cities of habitation.  
 107:37 2532 4687 68 2532 5452 290 2532  
 καὶ ἐσπείραν ἀγρούς καὶ ἐφύτευσαν ἀμπελώνας καὶ  
 And they sow fields, and plant vineyards, and  
 4160 2590 1081 2532 2127 1473  
 ἐποίησαν καρπὸν γεννήματος 107:38 καὶ εὐλόγησεν αὐτούς  
 make fruit of produce. And he blessed them,  
 2532 4129 4970 2532 3588 2934-1473  
 καὶ ἐπληθύνθησαν σφόδρα καὶ τὰ κτήνη αὐτῶν  
 and they were multiplied exceedingly, and [2their cattle  
 3756-4665.2 2532 3642.1 2532  
 οὐκ ἐσμίκρυνε 107:39 καὶ ὠλιγώθησαν καὶ  
 [he diminished not]. And they were made few and  
 2559 575 2347 2556 2532 3601  
 ἐκακώθησαν ἀπὸ θλίψεως κακῶν καὶ ὀδύνης  
 were maltreated by affliction of evil things and grief.  
 107:40 1632 1847.2 1909 758-1473 2532  
 ἐξεχύθη ἐξουδένωσις ἐπ' ἄρχοντας αὐτῶν καὶ  
 [2was poured out <sup>1</sup>Contempt] upon their rulers, and  
 4105 1473 1722 4.2 2532 3756 3598  
 ἐπλάνησεν αὐτοὺς ἐν ἀβᾶτῳ καὶ οὐχ ὁδῶ  
 he wandered them in an untrodden place, and not on a street.  
 2532 997 3993 1537 4432 2532 5087  
 107:41 καὶ ἐβοήθησε πένθι ἐκ πτωχείας καὶ ἔθετο  
 But he helps the needy from out of poorness, and he made  
 5613 4263 3965 3708 2117 2532  
 ὡς πρόβατα πατριάς 107:42 οὐσονται εὐθείς καὶ  
 [2as <sup>3</sup>flocks <sup>1</sup>families]. [2shall see <sup>1</sup>The upright] and  
 2165 2532 3956 458 1719.2 3588  
 εὐφρανθήσονται καὶ πάντα ἀνομία ἐμφράξει το  
 be glad; and all lawlessness shall obstruct  
 4750-1473 5100 4680 2532 5442 3778  
 στόμα αὐτῆς 107:43 τις σοφός καὶ φυλάξει ταῦτα  
 its mouth. Who is a wise one and will guard these things,  
 2532 4920 3588 1656 3588 2962  
 καὶ συνήσκει τὰ ἐλέη του κυρίου  
 and perceive the mercies of the LORD?

## PSALM 108

*The LORD Delivers His Beloved*

108:Title ὠδή ψαλμοῦ τῷ Δαβὶδ 108:1 ετοίμη ἦ  
 Ode of a psalm to David. [2is prepared] η  
 2588-1473 3588 2316 2092 3588 2588-1473 103  
 καρδιά μου ὁ θεός ετοίμη ἦ καρδία μου ἄσσομαι  
 [My heart], O God, [2is prepared] [1my heart]. I shall sing  
 2532 5567 1722 3588 1391-1473 1825 3588 1391-1473  
 καὶ ψαλῶ ἐν τῇ δόξῃ μου 108:2 ἐξεγέρθητι ἡ δόξα μου  
 and strum in my glory. Awake, O my glory!  
 1825 5568.1 2532 2788 1825 3722  
 ἐξεγέρθητι ψαλτήριον καὶ κιθάρα ἐξεγερθήσομαι ὀρθρου  
 Awake, psaltery and harp! I will be awakened at dawn.  
 108:3 1843 1473 1722 2992 2962  
 ἐξομολογήσομαι σοὶ ἐν λαοῖς κύριε  
 I will make acknowledgment to you among peoples, O LORD;  
 5567 1473 1722 1484 3754 3173 1883  
 ψαλῶ σοὶ ἐν ἔθνεσιν 108:4 ὅτι μέγα ἐπάνω  
 I shall strum to you among nations. For great above

3588 3772 3588 1656-1473 2532 2193 3588 3507 3588  
 τῶν οὐρανῶν το ἑλεός σου καὶ ἕως τῶν νεφελῶν ἡ  
 the heavens is your mercy; and unto the clouds is  
 225-1473 5312 1909 3588 3772  
 ἀληθείᾳ σου 108:5 ὑψώθητι ἐπὶ τοὺς οὐρανοὺς  
 your truth. Be raised up high above the heavens,  
 3588 2316 2532 1909 3956 3588 1093 3588 1391-1473  
 ὁ θεός καὶ ἐπὶ πάντων τῇ γῇ ἡ δόξα σου  
 O God, and above all the earth with your glory,  
 3704 302 4506 3588 27-1473 4982  
 108:6 ὅπως ἀν ρυσθῶσιν οἱ ἀγαπητοὶ σου σώσων  
 so that [2should be rescued] [1your beloved]! Deliver  
 3588 1188-1473 2532 1873 1473 3588 2316  
 τῇ δεξιᾷ σου καὶ ἐπακουσόν μου 108:7 ὁ θεός  
 with your right hand, and heed me! God  
 2980 1722 3588 39-1473 5312 2532  
 ἐλάλησεν ἐν τῷ ἁγίῳ αὐτοῦ ὑψώθησομαι καὶ  
 spoke in his holy place; I shall be raised up high, and  
 1266.\* 2532 3588 2835.1 3588 4633  
 διαμερίω Σίκιμα καὶ τὴν κοιλάδα τῶν σικηνῶν  
 I shall divide Shechem into parts, and the valley of the tents  
 1267.1 1699 1510.2.3 \* 2532 1699 1510.2.3  
 διαμετρήσω 108:8 ἐμός ἐστι Γαλαὰδ καὶ ἐμός ἐστι  
 I will measure out. Mine is Gilead; and mine is  
 \* Μανασσῆς καὶ Εφραΐμ ἀντίληψις 3588 2776-1473  
 Manasseh; and Ephraim is the assistance της κεφαλῆς μου  
 of my head;  
 108:9 \* Ἰούδας βασιλεὺς μου Μωάβ λέβης της ἐλπίδος μου  
 Judah is my king; Moab the kettle of my hope;  
 1909 3588 \* 1911 3588 5266-1473 1473  
 ἐπὶ τῇ Ἰδουμαίᾳ ἐπιβάλω τὸ ὑπόδημά μου ἐμοὶ  
 upon Edom I will put my sandal; [3to me  
 246 5293 5100 520-1473 1519  
 ἀλλόφυλοι νπετάγησαν 108:10 τις ἀπάξει με εἰς  
 [the Philistines 2are submitted]. Who shall take me away into  
 4172 4042 2228 5100 3594 1473 2193 3588 \*  
 πόλιν περιοχῆς ἡ τις ὀδηγήσει με εἰς της Ἰδουμαίας  
 a city of a citadel? or who shall guide me to Edom?  
 108:11 οὐχὶ συ ὁ θεός ὁ σωτήρ ημῶν  
 Is it not you, O God, the one thrusting us away? And  
 3756-1831 3588 2316 1722 3588 1411-1473  
 οὐκ ἐξελεύσῃ ὁ θεός ἐν ταῖς δυνάμεσιν ημῶν  
 will you not go forth, O God, with our forces?  
 1325 1473 996 1537 2347 2532 3152  
 108:12 δὸς ἡμῖν βοήθειαν ἐκ θλίψεως καὶ ματαιία  
 Give to us help from out of affliction, for [3is vain  
 4991 444 1722 3588 2316 4160  
 σωτηρίᾳ ἀνθρώπου 108:13 ἐν τῷ θεῷ ποιήσομεν  
 [1deliverance 2of man]! In God we shall execute  
 1411 2532 1473 1847 3588 2190-1473  
 δύναμιν καὶ αὐτὸς ἐξουδενώσει τοὺς ἐχθρούς ημῶν  
 power, and he shall treat [2with contempt] [1our enemies].

## PSALM 109

*The LORD Judges the Sinner*

109:Title εἰς τὸ τέλος ψαλμὸς τῷ Δαβὶδ 109:1 ὁ  
 To the director; a psalm to David. O  
 2316 3588 133-1473 3361 3902.1 3754  
 θεός τὴν αἰνεσίαν μου μὴ παρασιωπήσης 109:2 ὅτι  
 God of my praise, you should not remain silent; for  
 4750 268 2532 4750 1386  
 στόμα ἀμαρτωλοῦ καὶ στόμα δολίου  
 the mouth of the sinner, and the mouth of the deceitful one  
 1909 1473 455 2980 2596 1473 1100  
 ἐπ' ἐμὲ ἠνοιχθή ελάλησαν κατ' ἐμοῦ γλῶσση  
 [2against 3me 1opened]; they spoke against me [2tongue  
 1386 2532 3056 3411.1 2944  
 δολία 109:3 καὶ λόγοις μίσους ἐκύκλωσάν  
 [1with a deceitful]; and with words of hatred they encircled  
 1473 2532 4170 1473 1431 473  
 με καὶ ἐπολέμησάν με δωρεάν 109:4 ἀντί  
 me, and waged war against me without charge. Instead  
 3588 25 1473 1736.1 1473 1473-1161 4336  
 τοῦ ἀγαπᾶν με ἐνδιέβαλλον με ἐγὼ δὲ προσηυχόμην  
 of the loving me, they slandered me; but I prayed.  
 2532 5087 2596 1473 2556 473 18  
 109:5 καὶ ἔθεντο κατ' ἐμοῦ κακὰ ἀντὶ ἀγαθῶν  
 And they placed against me bad things for good things,

2532 3411.1 473 3588 26.1-1473 2525  
 και μισος αντι της αγαπησεως μου 109:6 κατάστησον  
 and hatred for my affection. Place  
 1909 1473 268 2532 1228 2476 1537  
 επ' αυτον αμαρτωλον και διαβολος στητω εκ  
 [²against ³him ¹the sinner], and let the devil stand at  
 1188-1473 1722 3588 2919-1473 1831  
 δεξιων αυτου 109:7 εν τω κρινεσθαι αυτον εξελθαι  
 his right hand! In his being judged, may he go forth  
 2613 2532 3588 4335-1473 1096  
 καταδικασμενος και η προσευχη αυτου γενεσθω  
 having been condemned; and [²his prayer ¹let] become  
 1519 266 1096 3588 2250-1473  
 εις αμαρτιαν 109:8 γενηθητωσαν αι ημεραι αυτου  
 as sin! Let [²become ¹his days]  
 3641 2532 3588 1984-1473 2983 2087  
 ολιgai και την επισκοπην αυτου λαβοι ετερος  
 few, and [²his overseeing ¹may ³take ²another]!†  
 109:9 γενηθητωσαν οι υιοι αυτου ορφανοι και η γυνη αυτου  
 Let [²become ¹his sons] orphans, and his wife  
 5503 4531 3339.2 3588  
 χηρα 109:10 σαλευμενοι μεταναστητωσαν οι  
 a widow! In being shaken, let [²change residence  
 5207-1473 2532 1871 1544 1537  
 υιοι αυτου και επαυθησάτωσαν εκβληθητωσαν εκ  
 ¹his sons], and let them beg! Let them be cast out from out of  
 3588 3623.1-1473 1830 1157  
 των οικοπεδων αυτων 109:11 εξερευνησατω δανειστης  
 their areas! Let [²search out ¹the money-lender]  
 3956 3745 5224 1473 2532 1283  
 παντα οσα υπαρχει αυτω και διαρπασάτωσαν  
 all as much as exists to him, and let [²plunder  
 245 3588 4192-1473 3361 5224  
 αλλοτριου τους πονους αυτου 109:12 μη υπαρξατω  
 ¹strangers] his toils! Let there not exist  
 1473 483.1 3366 1096 3629 3588  
 αυτω αντιληπτω μηδε γενηθητω οκτιρμων τοις  
 to him a shielder, nor let there be one pitying  
 3737-1473 1096 3588 5043-1473 1519  
 ορφανοις αυτου 109:13 γενηθητω τα τεκνα αυτου εις  
 his orphans! Let [²be ¹his children] given for  
 1841.5 1722 1074 1520 1813 3588  
 εξολοθρευσιν εν γενεα μια εξαλειφθειη το  
 devastation! In [²generation ¹one] let [²be wiped away  
 3686-1473 363 3588 458  
 ονομα αυτου 109:14 αναμνησθειη η ανομια  
 ¹his name! May [²be called to mind ¹the ²lawlessness  
 3588 3962-1473 1725 2962 2532 3588 266 3588  
 των πατερων αυτου εναντι κυριου και η αμαρτια της  
 ³of his fathers] before the LORD; and [²the ³sin  
 3384-1473 3361 1813 1096  
 μητρος αυτου μη εξαλειφθειη 109:15 γενηθητωσαν  
 ⁴of his mother ⁵not ¹may] be wiped away. Let them be  
 1726 2962 1275 2532 1842  
 εναντιον κυριου διαπαντος και εξολοθρευθειη  
 before the LORD always! And may [²be utterly destroyed  
 1537 1093 3588 3422-1473 446.2  
 εκ γης το μνημοσυνον αυτων 109:16 ανθ' ων  
 ³from out of ⁴the land ¹their memorial]. Because  
 3756-3403 4160 1656 2532 2614 444  
 ουκ εμνησθη ποιησαι ελεος και κατεδιωξεν ανθρωπον  
 he did not remember to perform mercy, but pursued [⁴man  
 3993 2532 4434 2532 2660 3588 2588 3588  
 πεινητα και πτωχον και κατανευγμενον τη καρδια του  
 ¹a needy ²and ³poor], and vexing the heart  
 2289 2532 25 2671 2532 2240  
 θανατωσαι 109:17 και ηγαπησε καταραν και ηξει  
 to kill him, and loved a curse, then it shall come  
 1473 2532 3756-2309 2129 2532 3118.2 575  
 αυτω και ουκ ηθελησεν ευλογιαν και μακρυνθησεται απ'  
 to him; and he did not want a blessing, and it shall be far from  
 1473 2532 1746 2671 5613 2440 2532 1525  
 αυτου 109:18 και ενεδυσατο καταραν ως ιματιον και εισηλθεν  
 him. And he put on the curse as a cloak, and it entered  
 5616 5204 1519 3588 1458.3-1473 2532 5616 1637 1722 3588  
 ωσει υδωρ εις τα εγκατα αυτου και ωσει ελαιον εν τοις  
 as water into his insides, and as oil in  
 3747-1473 1096 1473 5613 2440 3739  
 οστέοις αυτου 109:19 γενηθητω αυτω ως ιματιον ο  
 his bones. Let it be to him as a cloak which

4016 2532 5616 2223 3739 1275 4024  
 περιβάλλεται και ωσει ζωνη ην διαπαντος περιζώννυται  
 he puts around, and as a belt which he always girds himself!  
 3778 3588 2041 3588 1736.1 1473 3844  
 109:20 τουτο το εργον των ενδιαβαλλόντων με παρά  
 This is the work of the ones slandering me by  
 2962 2532 3588 2980 4190 2596 3588 5590-1473  
 κυριου και των λαλούντων πονηρά κατά της ψυχής μου  
 the LORD, and the ones speaking evil against my soul.  
 2532 1473 2962 2962 4160 3326 1473 1752 3588  
 109:21 και συ κυριε κυριε ποιησον μετ' εμου ενεκεν του  
 And you, O LORD, O Lord, deal with me because of  
 3686-1473 3754 5543 3588 1656-1473 4506  
 ονοματός σου ότι χρηστόν το ελεος σου 109:22 ρύσαι  
 your name; for [²is gracious ¹your mercy]! Rescue  
 1473 3754 4434 2532 3993 1510.2.1-1473 2532 3588 2588-1473  
 με ότι πτωχός και πένυς ειμι εγω και η καρδια μου  
 me, for [²poor ³and ⁴needy ¹I am], and my heart  
 5015 1787 1473 5616 4639 1722 3588 1578-1473  
 τεταρακται εντός μου 109:23 ωσει σκία εν τω εκκλινει αυτην  
 is disturbed within me! As shade in its turning aside,  
 465.3 1621 5616 200  
 αντανηρέθην εξετινάχθην ωσει ακριδες  
 I was taken away in return; I was shaken away as locusts.  
 3588 1119-1473 770 575 3521 2532 3588  
 109:24 το γονατά μου ησθένησαν από νηστειας και η  
 My knees weakened from fasting, and  
 4561-1473 241.2 1223 1637 2504 1096  
 σαρκ μου ηλλοιώθη δι' ελαιον 109:25 καγω εγενήθην  
 my flesh was changed through want of oil. And I became  
 3681 1473 1492 1473 4531 2776-1473  
 ονειδος αυτοις ειδοσαν με εσαλευσαν κεφαλās αυτων  
 scorn to them. They beheld me; they shook their heads.  
 109:26 βοήθησον μοι κυριε ο θεός μου και σώσον  
 Help me, O LORD my God, and deliver  
 1473 2596 3588 1656-1473 2532 1097  
 με κατά το ελεός σου 109:27 και γνώτωσαν  
 me according to your mercy! And let them know  
 3754 3588 5495-1473 3778 2532 1473 2962 4160  
 ότι η χειρ σου αυτη και συ κυριε εποήσας  
 that [²your hand ¹this is]; and you, O LORD, did  
 1473 2672 1473 2532 1473 2127  
 αυτην 109:28 καταράσσονται αυτοί και συ ευλογησεις  
 it! They shall curse themselves, but you shall bless.  
 3588 1881 1473 153 3588 1161  
 οι επανιστάμενοι μοι αισχυνητήωσαν ο δε  
 The ones rising up against me, let them be ashamed! but  
 1401-1473 2165 1746 3588  
 δούλος σου ευφρανθήσεται 109:29 ενδυσάσθωσαν οι  
 your bondman shall be glad. Let [²put on ¹the ones  
 1736.1 1473 1791 2532 4016 5613  
 ενδιαβάλλοντες με εντροπήν και περιβαλέσθωσαν  
 ²slandering ³me] shame, and let them put [²around ³as  
 1361.4 152-1473 1843  
 διπλοῖδα αισχυνην αυτων 109:30 εξομολογήσομαι  
 ⁴a garment ¹their shame]! I will make acknowledgment  
 3588 2962 4970 1722 3588 4750-1473 2532 1722 3319  
 τω κυριώ σφόδρα εν τω στόματί μου και εν μέσω  
 to the LORD – exceedingly. With my mouth and in the midst  
 4183 134 1473 3754 3936 1537 1188  
 πολλων αινέσω αυτόν 109:31 ότι παρῆστη εκ δεξιων  
 of many I will praise him. For he stands at the right hand  
 3993 3588 4982 1537 3588 2614  
 πεινητος του σώσαι εκ των καταδικώντων  
 of the needy, to deliver from out of the ones pursuing  
 3588 5590-1473  
 την ψυχήν μου  
 my soul.

## PSALM 110

## The Order of Melchisedek

110:Title 5568 3588 \* 2036 3588 2962  
 Ψαλμός το Δαυίδ 110:1 ειπεν ο κυριος  
 A psalm to David. [³said ¹The ²LORD]  
 3588 2962-1473 2521 1537 1188-1473 2193 302  
 τω κυριώ μου κάθου εκ δεξιων μου έως αν  
 to my Lord, Sit down at my right hand until whenever

5087 3588 2190-1473 5286 3588 4228-1473  
**θα** **τους εχθρούς σου υποπόδιον των ποδών σου**  
 I should make your enemies a footstool for your feet!†

110:2 4464 1411 1821 1473 2962  
**ῥάβδον δυνάμεως ἐξαποστελεῖ σοι κύριος**  
 [a rod of power shall send out to you The LORD]

1537 \* 2532 2634 1722 3319 3588  
**ἐκ Σιών και κατακυριεύει ἐν μέσῳ τῶν**  
 from out of Zion; and you dominate in the midst

2190-1473 3326 1473 3588 746 1722 2250  
**ἐχθρῶν σου 110:3 μετὰ σου ἡ ἀρχὴ ἐν ἡμέρᾳ**  
 of your enemies! With you is the sovereignty in the day

3588 1411-1473 1722 3588 2987 3588 39-1473  
**τῆς δυνάμεώς σου ἐν ταῖς λαμπρότησι τῶν ἁγίων σου**  
 of your power, with the brightness of your holy ones.

1537 1064 4253 2193.1 1080 1473  
**ἐκ γαστροῦ προ Ἑσπεροῦ ἐγέννησά σε**  
 From out of the womb before Hesperus I engendered you.

110:4 3660-2962 2532 3756-3338  
**ὠμοσε κύριος και οὐ μεταμεληθήσεται**  
 The LORD swore by an oath, and shall not repent, saying,

1473 2409 1519 3588 165 2596 3588 5010  
**συ† ἱερέυς εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα κατὰ τὴν τάξιν**  
 You are a priest unto the eon according to the order

\* 2962 1537 1188-1473  
**Μελχισεδέκ 110:5 κύριος ἐκ δεξιῶν σου**  
 of Melchisedek††. The LORD from out of your right hand

4917 1722 2250 3709-1473 935  
**συνέθλασεν ἐν ἡμέρᾳ ὀργῆς αὐτοῦ βασιλεῖς**  
 fractured [2]in pieces 3in 4the day 5of his anger 1kings].

110:6 2919 1722 3588 1484 4137  
**κρινεῖ ἐν τοῖς ἔθνεσι πληρώσει**  
 He shall judge among the nations; he shall fill up with

4430 4917  
**πτώματα συνέθλασει**  
 corpses; he shall fracture in pieces

4183 5493 1722 3598  
**πολλῶν 110:7 ἐκ χειμάρρου ἐν ὁδῷ**  
 many. [2]from out of 3the rushing stream 4in 5the way

4095 1223 3778 5312  
**πίεται διὰ τοῦτο υψώσεται**  
 1He shall drink; on account of this he shall raise up high

2776  
**κεφαλὴν**  
 a head.

## PSALM 111

*The LORD Pities and is Merciful*

111:Title 239 1843  
**ἀλληλουῖα 111:1 ἐξομολόγησομαι**  
 Alleluiah. I shall make acknowledgment

1473 2962 1722 3650 2588 1473 1722 1012  
**σοι κύριε ἐν ὅλῃ καρδίᾳ μου ἐν βουλῇ**  
 to you, O LORD, with [2]entire 3heart 4my], in the counsel

2117 2532 4864 3173 3588 2041  
**εὐθὺν και συναγωγῇ 111:2 μέγала τα ἔργα**  
 of the upright, and in the congregation. Great are the works

2962 1567 1519 3956 3588 2307-1473  
**κυρίου ἐξεζητημένα εἰς πάντα τα θελήματα αὐτοῦ**  
 of the LORD, being inquired for all his wants.

1843.1 2532 3168.1 3588 2041-1473  
**111:3 ἐξομολόγησις και μεγαλοπρέπεια το ἔργον αὐτοῦ**  
 [2]is acknowledgeable 3and 4with majesty 1His work],

2532 3588 1343-1473 3306 1519 3588 165 3588 165  
**και ἡ δικαιοσύνη αὐτοῦ μένει εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα του αἰῶνος**  
 and his righteousness abides into the eon of the eon.

3417 4160 3588 2297-1473 1655  
**111:4 μνείαν ἐποίησας τῶν θαυμασίων αὐτοῦ ἐλεήμων**  
 [2a memorial 1He made] for his wonders; merciful

2532 3629 3588 2962 5160 1325 3588  
**και οὐκίρμων ο κύριος 111:5 τροφήν ἔδωκε τοῖς**  
 and pitying is the LORD. A nourishment he gave to the

5399 1473 3403 1519 3588 165  
**φοβούμενοις αὐτὸν μνησθήσεται εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα**  
 ones fearing him; [2]shall be remembered 3into 4the 5eon

110:1 †See Mt. 22:44, Mk. 12:36, Lk. 20:43, Acts 2:34,35, Heb. 1:13.

110:4 †Eusebius add **ει**

110:4 ††See Heb. 5:6, 7:17,21.

1242-1473 2479 2041-1473 312  
**διαθήκης αὐτοῦ 111:6 ἰσχὺν ἔργων αὐτοῦ ἀγγέγειλε**  
 1his covenant]. The strength of his works he announced

3588 2992-1473 3588 1325 1473 2817 1484  
**τῷ λαῷ αὐτοῦ του δουναι αὐτοῖς κληρονομίαν ἐθνῶν**  
 to his people; to give to them the inheritance of nations.

111:7 2041 5495-1473 225 2532 2920 4103  
**ἔργα χειρῶν αὐτοῦ ἀληθεῖα και κρίσις πιστῶν**  
 The works of his hands are truth and equity; trustworthy

3956 3588 1785-1473 4741 1519 3588  
**πάσαι αι ἐντολαὶ αὐτοῦ 111:8 ἐστηρικμέναι εἰς τον**  
 are all his commandments; fixed into the

165 3588 165 4160 1722 225 2532 2118  
**αἰῶνα του αἰῶνος πεποιτημένοι ἐν ἀληθείᾳ και εὐθύτητι**  
 eon of the eon; done in truth and uprightness.

3085 649 3588 2992-1473 1781  
**111:9 λυτρωσιν ἀπέστειλε τῷ λαῷ αὐτοῦ ἐνετείλατο**  
 [2a ransoming 1He sent] to his people; he gave charge

1519 3588 165 1242-1473 39 2532 5398 3588  
**εἰς τον αἰῶνα διαθήκην αὐτοῦ ἁγιον και φοβερόν το**  
 into the eon concerning his covenant; holy and fearful is

3686-1473 746 4678 5401 2962  
**ὄνομα αὐτοῦ 111:10 ἀρχὴ σοφίας φόβος κυρίου**  
 his name. The beginning of wisdom is fear of the LORD,

4907 1161 18 3956 3588 4160 1473 3588  
**συνεῖσις δε ἀγαθὴ πᾶσι τοῖς ποιοῦσιν αὐτὴν ἡ**  
 [3]understanding 1and 2good] to all the ones observing it. The

133 1473 3306 1519 3588 165 3588 165  
**αἰνεσις αὐτοῦ μένει εἰς τον αἰῶνα του αἰῶνος**  
 praise of him abides into the eon of the eon.

## PSALM 112

*Happy is the Man Fearing The LORD*

112:Title 239 3107 435 3588  
**ἀλληλουῖα 112:1 μακάριος ἀνὴρ ο**  
 Alleluiah. Happy the man

5399 3588 2962 1722 3588 1785-1473 2309  
**φοβούμενος τον κύριον ἐν ταῖς ἐντολαῖς αὐτοῦ θελήσει**  
 fearing the LORD; in his commandments he will want†

4970 1415 1722 3588 1093 1510.8.3 3588  
**σφόδρα 112:2 δυνατόν ἐν τη γῇ ἔσται το**  
 exceedingly. [3]mighty 4in 5the 6earth 2will be

4690-1473 1074 2117 2127  
**σπέρμα αὐτοῦ γενεὰ εὐθὺν εὐλογηθήσεται**  
 1His seed]; a generation of the upright shall be blessed.

1391 2532 4149 1722 3588 3624-1473 2532 3588  
**112:3 δόξα και πλοῦτος ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ αὐτοῦ και ἡ**  
 Glory and riches are in his house, and

1343-1473 3306 1519 3588 165 3588 165  
**δικαιοσύνη αὐτοῦ μένει εἰς τον αἰῶνα του αἰῶνος**  
 his righteousness abides into the eon of the eon.

1816 1722 4655 5457 3588 2117  
**112:4 ἐξανάτειλεν ἐν σκοτει φως τοῖς εὐθέσιν**  
 He caused to rise up in darkness a light to the upright;

1655 2532 3629 2532 1342 5543 435  
**ἐλεήμων και οὐκίρμων και δίκαιος 112:5 χρηστός ἀνὴρ**  
 he is merciful and pitying and just. A gracious man

3588 3627 2532 2797.2 3621 3588 3056-1473  
**ο οὐκτεῖρων και κυχρῶν οἰκονομήσει τους λόγους αὐτοῦ**  
 is the one pitying and lending; he shall manage his matters

1722 2920 3754 1519 3588 165 3756-4531  
**ἐν κρῖσι 112:6 ὅτι εἰς τον αἰῶνα οὐ σαλευθήσεται**  
 in equity. For into the eon he shall not be shaken;

1519 3422 166 1510.8.3 1342 575  
**εἰς μνημόσυνον αἰώνιον ἔσται δίκαιος 112:7 ἀπό**  
 [3]for 5memorial 4an eternal 2will be 1the just one]. From

189 4190 3756-5399 2092 3588  
**ἀκοῆς πονηρᾶς οὐ φοβηθήσεται ἐτοιμῇ ἡ**  
 hearing a wicked report he shall not be afraid; [2]is prepared

2588-1473 1679 1909 2962 4741  
**καρδία αὐτοῦ ἐλπίζει ἐπὶ κύριον 112:8 ἐστήρικται**  
 1his heart] to hope upon the LORD. [2]is fixed firmly

3588 2588-1473 3766.2 5399 2193  
**ἡ καρδία αὐτοῦ οὐ μη φοβηθῇ εἰς τον αἰῶνα**  
 1His heart]; in no way should he be fearful until

3739 1896 1909 3588 2190-1473  
**οὐ ἐπιδῇ ἐπὶ τους ἐχθρούς αὐτοῦ**  
 of which he should look at his desires upon his enemies.

112:1 †i.e. desire to know.

112:9 <sup>4650</sup>εσκόρπισεν <sup>1325</sup>ἔδωκε <sup>3588</sup>τοῖς <sup>3993</sup>πένησιν <sup>3588</sup>ἡ <sup>1343-1473</sup>δικαιοσύνη <sup>4640</sup>αὐτοῦ  
He dispersed; he gave to the needy; his righteousness  
<sup>3306</sup>μένει <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>3588</sup>τὸν <sup>165</sup>αἰῶνα <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>165</sup>αἰῶνος <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>2768-1473</sup>κέρας <sup>4640</sup>αὐτοῦ  
abides into the eon of the eon; his horn  
<sup>5312</sup>υψωθήσεται <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>1391</sup>δόξῃ <sup>268</sup>112:10 <sup>3708</sup>ἀμαρτωλὸς <sup>2532</sup>ὄψεται <sup>4640</sup>καὶ  
shall be raised up high in glory. A sinner shall see and  
<sup>3710</sup>οργισθήσεται <sup>3588</sup>τοὺς <sup>3599-1473</sup>οδοῦντας <sup>1031</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>4640</sup>βρῦξει  
shall be provoked to anger; [2]his teeth [1]he shall gnash]  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>5080</sup>τακίησεται <sup>1939</sup>ἐπιθυμία <sup>268</sup>ἀμαρτωλοῦ <sup>622</sup>ἀπολείται  
and melt away; a desire of a sinner shall perish.

## PSALM 113

*The LORD Inspects the Humble*

113:Title <sup>239</sup>αλληλουῖα <sup>134</sup>113:1 <sup>3816</sup>αἰνεῖτε <sup>2962</sup>παῖδες <sup>3588</sup>κύριον  
Alleluiah. Praise, O servants, the LORD!  
<sup>134</sup>αἰνεῖτε <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>2962</sup>ὄνομα <sup>3686</sup>κυρίου <sup>113:2</sup>113:2 <sup>1510.4</sup>εἰ <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>3686</sup>ὄνομα  
Praise the name of the LORD! May [4]be [1]the [2]name  
<sup>2962</sup>κυρίου <sup>2127</sup>εὐλογημένον <sup>575</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>3588</sup>νυν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>ἕως <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>165</sup>αἰῶνος  
[of the LORD] for blessing from the present and unto the eon.  
<sup>575</sup>113:3 <sup>395</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>2246</sup>ἀνατολῶν <sup>3360</sup>ἡλίου <sup>1424</sup>μέχρι <sup>133.1</sup>δυσμῶν <sup>4640</sup>ἀνετὸν  
From the dawn of the sun until the descent, praiseworthy  
<sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>2962</sup>ὄνομα <sup>5308</sup>κυρίου <sup>1909</sup>113:4 <sup>3956</sup>υψηλὸς <sup>3588</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>1484</sup>πάντα <sup>3588</sup>τὰ <sup>4640</sup>ἔθνη  
is the name of the LORD. High above all the nations  
<sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>2962</sup>κύριος <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup>τοὺς <sup>3772</sup>οὐρανοὺς <sup>5100</sup>ἡ <sup>5100</sup>δόξα <sup>4640</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>113:5</sup>113:5 <sup>4640</sup>τις  
is the LORD; upon the heavens is his glory. Who is  
<sup>5613</sup>ὡς <sup>2962</sup>κύριος <sup>3588</sup>ὁ <sup>2316-1473</sup>θεὸς <sup>3588</sup>ἡμῶν <sup>1722</sup>ὁ <sup>5308</sup>ἐν <sup>2730</sup>υψηλοῖς <sup>4640</sup>κατοικῶν  
as the LORD our God; the one [2]in [3]high places [1]dwelling],  
<sup>2532</sup>113:6 <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>5011</sup>τὰ <sup>2186.4</sup>ταπεινὰ <sup>1722</sup>εὐφρῶν <sup>3588</sup>ἐν <sup>3772</sup>τῷ <sup>2532</sup>οὐρανῷ <sup>1722</sup>καὶ <sup>4640</sup>ἐν  
and [2]the [3]humble [1]inspecting] in the heaven, and in  
<sup>3588</sup>τῇ <sup>1093</sup>γῇ <sup>113:7</sup>113:7 <sup>3588</sup>ὁ <sup>1453</sup>ἐγείρων <sup>575</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>1093</sup>τῆς <sup>4434</sup>γῆς <sup>3588</sup>πτωχόν  
the earth; the one raising [2]from [3]the earth [1]the poor],  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>575</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>2874</sup>κοπρίας <sup>506.1</sup>ἀνυψῶν <sup>3993</sup>πένητα <sup>3588</sup>113:8 <sup>2523</sup>τοῦ <sup>4640</sup>καθίσαι  
and [3]from [4]the dung [1]elevating [2]the needy]; to set  
<sup>1473</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>3326</sup>μετὰ <sup>758</sup>ἀρχόντων <sup>3326</sup>μετὰ <sup>2992-1473</sup>ἀρχόντων <sup>3588</sup>λαοῦ <sup>4640</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>113:9</sup>113:9 <sup>4640</sup>ο  
him with rulers – with rulers of his people; the one  
<sup>2733.1</sup>κατοικίῳ <sup>4723</sup>στεῖραν <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3624</sup>οἴκῳ <sup>3384</sup>μητέρα <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ  
who settles the sterile woman in a house as a mother [2]with  
<sup>5043</sup>τέκνους <sup>2165</sup>εὐφραينوμένην  
[3]children [1]being glad?]

## PSALM 114

*The LORD is a Helper and Defender*

114:Title <sup>239</sup>αλληλουῖα <sup>1722</sup>114:1 <sup>1841</sup>ἐν <sup>\*</sup>ἐξόδῳ <sup>\*</sup>Ἰσραὴλ  
Alleluiah. In the exodus of Israel  
<sup>1537</sup>ἐξ <sup>\*</sup>Αἰγύπτου <sup>3624</sup>οἴκου <sup>\*</sup>Ἰακώβ <sup>1537</sup>ἐκ <sup>2992</sup>λαοῦ  
from out of Egypt, of the house of Jacob, from out of [2]people  
<sup>915</sup>βαρβάρου <sup>1096.\*</sup>114:2 <sup>37.1-1473</sup>ἐγενήθη <sup>\*</sup>Ἰουδαία <sup>\*</sup>ἀγίασμα <sup>\*</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>\*</sup>Ἰσραὴλ  
[1]a barbaric], Judea became his sanctuary, and Israel  
<sup>1849-1473</sup>ἐξουσία <sup>3588</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>2281</sup>114:3 <sup>1492</sup>ἡ <sup>2532</sup>θάλασσα <sup>5343</sup>εἶδε <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>4640</sup>ἔφυγεν <sup>4640</sup>ὁ  
his authority. The sea beheld and fled; the  
<sup>\*</sup>Ἰορδάνης <sup>4762</sup>εὐστράφη <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>3588</sup>τὰ <sup>3694</sup>ὀπίσω <sup>3588</sup>114:4 <sup>3735</sup>τὰ <sup>4640</sup>ὄρη  
Jordan turned to the rear; the mountains

112:9 †See 2Co. 9:9.

4640 5616 2919.1 2532 3588 1015 5613 721 4263  
εσκήρτησαν ὡσεὶ κριοὶ καὶ οἱ βουνοὶ ὡς ἀρνία προβάτων  
leaped as rams, and the hills as little lambs of sheep.  
<sup>5100</sup>114:5 <sup>1473-1510.2.3</sup>τι <sup>2281</sup>σοὶ <sup>3754</sup>εστὶ <sup>5343</sup>θάλασσα <sup>2532</sup>ὅτι <sup>4640</sup>ἔφυγες <sup>4640</sup>καὶ <sup>4640</sup>συ <sup>4640</sup>Ἰορδάνη  
What is it with you, O sea, that you fled? and you, O Jordan,  
<sup>3754</sup>ὅτι <sup>4762</sup>εστράφης <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>3588</sup>τὰ <sup>3694</sup>ὀπίσω <sup>3588</sup>114:6 <sup>3735</sup>τὰ <sup>3754</sup>ὄρη  
that you turned to the rear? [2]the [3]mountains [1]For  
<sup>4640</sup>εσκήρτησατε ὡσεὶ κριοὶ καὶ οἱ βουνοὶ ὡς ἀρνία προβάτων  
leaped as rams, and the hills as little lambs of sheep.  
<sup>575</sup>114:7 <sup>4383</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>2962</sup>προσώπου <sup>4531</sup>κυρίου <sup>3588</sup>ἐσαλεύθη <sup>1093</sup>ἡ <sup>4640</sup>γῇ <sup>4640</sup>ἀπὸ  
From the presence of the LORD [3]was shaken [1]the [2]earth], from  
<sup>4383</sup>προσώπου <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>2316</sup>θεοῦ <sup>\*</sup>Ἰακώβ <sup>3588</sup>114:8 <sup>4762</sup>τοῦ <sup>3588</sup>στρέφαντος <sup>3588</sup>την  
the presence of the God of Jacob; of the one turning the  
<sup>4073</sup>πέτραι <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>3041</sup>λίμνας <sup>5204</sup>ὕδατων <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>206.2</sup>ἀκρότομον <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>4077</sup>πηγὰς  
rock into lakes of waters, and the chiseled stone into springs  
<sup>5204</sup>ὕδατων  
of waters.

## PSALM 115

*The Idols*

115:1 <sup>3361</sup>μη <sup>1473</sup>ἡμῖν <sup>2962</sup>κύριε <sup>3361</sup>μη <sup>1473</sup>ἡμῖν <sup>237.1</sup>ἀλλ' <sup>3588</sup>ἡ <sup>4640</sup>τῷ  
Not to us, O LORD, not to us, but only to  
<sup>3686-1473</sup>ὀνοματί <sup>1325</sup>σου <sup>1391</sup>δοῦ <sup>1909</sup>δοῦ <sup>3588</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>1656-1473</sup>τῷ <sup>2532</sup>ἐλεεί <sup>3588</sup>σου <sup>4640</sup>καὶ <sup>4640</sup>τῇ  
your name give glory; over your mercy, and  
<sup>225-1473</sup>ἀληθεία <sup>3379</sup>σου <sup>115:2</sup>μηποτε <sup>2036</sup>εἰπῶσι <sup>3588</sup>τὰ <sup>1484</sup>ἔθνη  
your truth! Lest at any time [3]should say [1]the [2]nations],  
<sup>4226</sup>ποῦ <sup>1510.2.3</sup>εστίν <sup>3588</sup>ὁ <sup>2316-1473</sup>θεὸς <sup>3588</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>1161</sup>115:3 <sup>4640</sup>ο <sup>4640</sup>δε <sup>4640</sup>θεὸς <sup>4640</sup>ἡμῶν  
Where is their God? their God? But our God  
<sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τῷ <sup>3772</sup>οὐρανῷ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τῇ <sup>1093</sup>γῇ <sup>3956</sup>πάντα <sup>3745</sup>ὅσα  
is in the heaven; and in the earth [2]all [3]as much as  
<sup>2309</sup>ἠθέλησεν <sup>4160</sup>ἐποίησε <sup>3588</sup>115:4 <sup>1497</sup>τὰ <sup>3588</sup>εἰδῶλα <sup>1484</sup>τῶν <sup>694</sup>ἐθνῶν <sup>4640</sup>ἀργύριον  
[4]he wants [1]he does]. The idols of the nations are silver  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>5553</sup>χρυσίον <sup>2041</sup>ἔργα <sup>5495</sup>χειρῶν <sup>444</sup>ἀνθρώπων <sup>115:5</sup>115:5 <sup>4750</sup>στόμα  
and gold, works of the hands of men. [2]a mouth  
<sup>2192</sup>ἔχουσι <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3756-2980</sup>οὐ <sup>3788</sup>λαλήσουσιν <sup>2192</sup>ὀφθαλμοὺς <sup>2532</sup>ἔχουσι <sup>4640</sup>καὶ  
[1]They have], and they shall not speak. [2]eyes [1]They have], and  
<sup>3756-3708</sup>οὐκ <sup>3775</sup>ὄψονται <sup>2192</sup>115:6 <sup>2532</sup>ὥτα <sup>2532</sup>ἔχουσι <sup>3756-191</sup>καὶ <sup>4640</sup>οὐκ <sup>4640</sup>ἀκούσονται  
shall not see. [2]ears [1]They have], and they shall not hear.  
<sup>4492.2</sup>ῥίνας <sup>2192</sup>ἔχουσι <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3756-3750.1</sup>οὐκ <sup>5495</sup>ὀσφρανθήσονται <sup>115:7</sup>115:7 <sup>4640</sup>χείρας  
[2]noses [1]They have], and they shall not smell. [2]hands  
<sup>2192</sup>ἔχουσι <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3756-5584</sup>οὐ <sup>4228</sup>ψηλαφήσουσι <sup>2192</sup>πόδας <sup>2532</sup>ἔχουσι <sup>4640</sup>καὶ  
[1]They have], and they shall not handle. [2]feet [1]They have], and  
<sup>3756-4043</sup>οὐ <sup>3756-5455</sup>περιπατήσουσιν <sup>1722</sup>οὐ <sup>3588</sup>φωνήσουσιν <sup>4640</sup>ἐν <sup>4640</sup>τῷ  
they shall not walk. They shall not speak out loud through  
<sup>2995-1473</sup>λάρυγγι <sup>3664</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>1473</sup>115:8 <sup>1096</sup>ὅμοιοι <sup>3588</sup>αὐτοῖς <sup>1909</sup>γένοιτο <sup>2962</sup>οἱ <sup>998</sup>κύριοι  
their throat. [6]likened [7]to them [1]Let [5]become [2]the ones  
<sup>4160</sup>ποιούντες <sup>1473</sup>αὐτὰ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3956</sup>πάντες <sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>3982</sup>πεποιθότες <sup>1909</sup>ἐπ' <sup>1473</sup>αὐτοῖς  
[3]making [4]them], and all the ones yielding upon them!  
<sup>115:9</sup>115:9 <sup>3624</sup>οἶκος <sup>\*</sup>Ἰσραὴλ <sup>1679</sup>ἠλπισεν <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>2962</sup>κύριον <sup>998</sup>βοηθός  
The house of Israel hopes upon the LORD. [2]helper  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>5231.5</sup>ὑπερασπιστῆς <sup>1473-1510.2.3</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>3624</sup>ἐστιν <sup>\*</sup>115:10 <sup>4640</sup>οἶκος <sup>4640</sup>Ἀαρών  
[3]and [4]defender [1]He is their]. The house of Aaron  
<sup>1679</sup>ἠλπισεν <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>2962</sup>κύριον <sup>998</sup>βοηθός <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>5231.5</sup>ὑπερασπιστῆς <sup>1473-1510.2.3</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>4640</sup>ἐστιν  
hopes upon the LORD. [2]helper [3]and [4]defender [1]He is their].  
<sup>3588</sup>115:11 <sup>5399</sup>οἱ <sup>3588</sup>φοβούμενοι <sup>2962</sup>τὸν <sup>1679</sup>κύριον <sup>4640</sup>ἠλπίσαν <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>2962</sup>κύριον  
The ones fearing the LORD hoped upon the LORD.

998 2532 5231.5 1473-1510.2.3 2962  
 βοηθός και υπερασπιστής αυτών εστι 115:12 κύριος  
 [2helper 3and 4defender 1He is their]. The LORD  
 3403 1473 2127 1473 2127 3588 3624  
 μνησθεῖς ἡμῶν ἐυλόγησεν ἡμᾶς ἐυλόγησε τὸν οἶκον  
 was remembering us; he blessed us; he blessed the house  
 \* 2127 3588 3624 \* 2127 3588  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἐυλόγησε τὸν οἶκον Ἀαρὼν 115:13 ἐυλόγησε τοὺς  
 of Israel; he blessed the house of Aaron; he blessed the ones  
 5399 3588 2962 3588 3397 3326 3588 3173  
 φοβουμένους τὸν κύριον τοὺς μικροὺς μετὰ τῶν μεγάλων  
 fearing the LORD, the small with the great.  
 4369-2962 1909 1473 1909 1473 2532 1909 3588  
 115:14 προσθεὶ κύριος ἐφ' ὑμᾶς ἐφ' ὑμᾶς καὶ ἐπὶ τοὺς  
 May the LORD add unto you; unto you and unto  
 5207-1473 2127-1473 3588 2962 3588  
 υἱοὺς υἰῶν 115:15 ἐυλογημένοι υἱεῖς τῷ κυρίῳ τῷ  
 your sons. You are being blessed by the LORD, the one  
 4160 3588 3772 2532 3588 1093 3588 3772 3588  
 ποιήσαντι τὸν οὐρανὸν καὶ τὴν γῆν 115:16 οὐρανὸς τοῦ  
 making the heaven and the earth. The heaven of the  
 3772 3588 2962 3588-1161 1093 1325 3588 5207 3588  
 οὐρανοῦ τῷ κυρίῳ τὴν δὲ γῆν ἔδωκε τοῖς υἱοῖς τῶν  
 heaven belongs to the LORD; but the earth he gave to the sons  
 444 3756 3588 3498 134 1473 2962  
 ἀνθρώπων 115:17 οὐχ οἱ νεκροὶ αἰνέσουσιν σε κυριε  
 of men. [4not 1The 2dead ones 3shall] praise you, O LORD,  
 3761 3956 3588 2597 1519 86 235  
 οὐδὲ πάντες οἱ καταβαίνοντες εἰς Ἅδου 115:18 ἀλλ'  
 nor all the ones going down into Hades. But  
 1473 3588 2198 2127 3588 2962 575 3588 3568 2532  
 ἡμεῖς οἱ ζῶντες ἐυλογήσομεν τὸν κύριον ἀπὸ τοῦ νῦν καὶ  
 we the living shall bless the LORD from the present and  
 2193 3588 165  
 ἕως τοῦ αἰῶνος  
 unto the con.

## PSALM 116

*The LORD Listens to the Afflicted*

116:Title ἀλληλουῖα 116:1 ἡγάπησα ὅτι εἰσακούσεται  
 Alleluiah. I loved that [2shall listen to  
 2962 3588 5456 3588 1162-1473 3754  
 κύριος τῆς φωνῆς τῆς δεήσεώς μου 116:2 ὅτι  
 1the LORD] the voice of my supplication. For  
 2827 3588 3775-1473 1473 2532 3588 2250-1473  
 ἐκλίνε τὸ οὖς αὐτοῦ ἐμοί καὶ ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις μου  
 he leaned his ear to me, and during my days  
 1941 4023 1473 5604 2288  
 ἐπικαλέσονται 116:3 περιέσχον με ὡδίνες θανάτου  
 I shall call upon him. [3compassed 4me 1The pangs 2of death];  
 2794 86 2147 1473 2347 2532 3601  
 κινδύνοι ἁδου ἐυρόσάν με θλίψιν καὶ ὀδύνην  
 the dangers of Hades found me; [2affliction 3and 4grief  
 2147 2532 3588 3686 2962 1941  
 εὗρον 116:4 καὶ τὸ ὄνομα κυρίου ἐπεκαλεσάμην  
 1I found]. And the name of the LORD I called upon.  
 5599 2962 4506 3588 5590-1473 1655 3588  
 ὦ κύριε ῥύσαι τὴν ψυχὴν μου 116:5 ἐλεήμων ὁ  
 O LORD rescue my soul! 1655 3588  
 2962 2532 1342 2532 3588 2316-1473 1653  
 κύριος καὶ δίκαιος καὶ ὁ θεὸς ἡμῶν ἐλεεῖ  
 2LORD], and just; and our God shows mercy.  
 5442 3588 3516 3588 2962 5013  
 116:6 φυλάσσω τὰ νήπια ὁ κύριος ἐταπεινώθη  
 [3is the one guarding 4the 5infants 1The 2LORD]. I was humbled,  
 2532 4982 1473 1994 5590-1473 1519 3588  
 καὶ ἔσωσέ με 116:7 ἐπίστρεψον ψυχὴ μου εἰς τὴν  
 and he delivered me. Return, O my soul, to  
 372-1473 3754 2962 2109 1473 3754  
 ἀνάπαυσίν σου ὅτι κύριος ἐνηργέτησέ σε 116:8 ὅτι  
 your rest! For the LORD benefited you. For  
 1807 3588 5590-1473 1537 2288 3588  
 ἐξείλετο τὴν ψυχὴν μου ἐκ θανάτου τοὺς  
 he rescued my soul from out of death; 3588  
 3788-1473 575 1144 2532 3588 4228-1473 575  
 ὀφθαλμούς μου ἀπὸ δακρύων καὶ τοὺς πόδας μου ἀπὸ  
 my eyes from tears, and my feet from  
 3643.2 2100 1799 2962  
 ολισθήματος 116:9 εὐαρεστήσω ἐνώπιον κυρίου  
 a slip. I should be well-pleasing before the LORD

1722 5561 2198 4100 1352  
 ἐν χώρα ζώντων 116:10 ἐπίστευσα διό  
 in the place of the living. I believed, therefore  
 2980 1473-1161 5013 4970 1473-1161  
 ἐλάλησα ἐγὼ δὲ ἐταπεινώθην σφόδρα 116:11 ἐγὼ δὲ  
 I spoke; but I was humbled exceedingly. And I  
 2036 1722 3588 1611-1473 3956 444 5583  
 εἶπα ἐν τῇ ἐκστάσει μου πᾶς ἄνθρωπος ψεύστης  
 said in my change of state, Every man is a liar.  
 5100 467 3588 2962 4012 3956  
 116:12 τί ἀναποδώσω τῷ κυρίῳ περὶ πάντων  
 What shall I recompense to the LORD for all  
 3739 467 1473 4221 4992  
 ὧν ἀνταπέδωκέ μοι 116:13 ποτήριον σωτηρίου  
 which he recompensed to me? The cup of deliverance  
 2983 2532 3588 3686 2962 1941 3588  
 λήψομαι καὶ τὸ ὄνομα κυρίου ἐπικαλέσονται 116:14 τας  
 I shall take, and the name of the LORD I shall call upon.  
 2171-1473 3588 2962 591 1726 3956 3588  
 εὐχὰς μου τῷ κυρίῳ ἀποδώσω ἐναντίον παντὸς τοῦ  
 My vows to the LORD I will render before all  
 2992-1473 5093 1726 2962 3588 2288  
 λαοῦ αὐτοῦ 116:15 τίμιος ἐναντίον κυρίου ὁ θάνατος  
 his people. Esteemed before the LORD is the death  
 3588 3741-1473 5599 2962 1473 1401 4674  
 τῶν ὁσίων αὐτοῦ 116:16 ὦ κυριε ἐγὼ δούλος σός  
 of his sacred ones. O LORD, I am [2bondman 1your];  
 1473 1401 4674 2532 5207 3588 3814-1473  
 ἐγὼ δούλος σός καὶ υἱὸς τῆς παιδίσκης σου  
 I am [2bondman 1your], and a son of your maidservant.  
 1284 3588 1199-1473 1473 2380  
 διέρρηξας τοὺς δεσμούς μου 116:17 σοὶ θύσω  
 You tore up my bonds. To you I shall sacrifice  
 2378 133 2532 1722 3686 2962 1941  
 θυσίαν αἰνέσεως καὶ ἐν ὀνόματι κυρίου ἐπικαλέσονται  
 a sacrifice of praise, and [2in 3the name 4of the LORD 1will call].  
 3588 2171-1473 3588 2962 591 1726  
 116:18 τας εὐχὰς μου τῷ κυρίῳ ἀποδώσω ἐναντίον  
 [2my vows 3to the 4LORD 1I will render] before  
 3956 3588 2992-1473 1722 833 3624  
 παντὸς τοῦ λαοῦ αὐτοῦ 116:19 ἐν ἀνταίς οἶκον  
 all his people; in the courtyards of the house  
 2962 1722 3319 1473 \*  
 κυρίου ἐν μέσῳ σου Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 of the LORD, in the midst of you, Jerusalem.

## PSALM 117

*The Truth of The LORD Abides into the Eon*

117:Title ἀλληλουῖα 117:1 αἰνεῖτε τὸν κύριον πάντα τὰ  
 Alleluiah. Praise the LORD all  
 1484 1867 1473 3956 3588 2992 3754  
 ἔθνη ἐπαινέσατε αὐτὸν πάντες οἱ λαοὶ 117:2 ὅτι  
 nations! Applaud him all peoples! For  
 2901 3588 1656-1473 1909 1473 2532 3588 225  
 ἐκραταιώθη τὸ ἔλεος αὐτοῦ ἐφ' ἡμᾶς καὶ ἡ ἀλήθεια  
 [2is strengthened 1his mercy] upon us; and the truth  
 3588 2962 3306 1519 3588 165  
 τοῦ κυρίου μένει εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα  
 of the LORD abides into the con.

## PSALM 118

*The Mercy of The LORD is unto the Eon*

118:Title ἀλληλουῖα 118:1 ἐξομολογήσθε τῷ  
 Alleluiah. Make acknowledgment to the  
 2962 3754 18 3754 1519 3588 165 3588 1656-1473  
 κυρίῳ ὅτι ἀγαθός ὅτι εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα τὸ ἔλεος αὐτοῦ  
 LORD, for he is good! for into the eon is his mercy.  
 2036 1211 3624 \* 3754 18  
 118:2 εἰπάτω δὴ οἶκος Ἰσραὴλ ὅτι ἀγαθός  
 Say indeed, O house of Israel, that he is good!  
 3754 1519 3588 165 3588 1656-1473 2036  
 ὅτι εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα τὸ ἔλεος αὐτοῦ 118:3 εἰπάτω  
 for into the eon is his mercy. Say

116:10 †See 2Co. 4:13.

117:1 †See Rm. 15:11.

1211 3624 \* 3754 18 3754 1519 3588  
 δη οίκος Ααρών ότι αγαθός ότι εις τον  
 indeed, O house of Aaron, that he is good! for into the  
 165 3588 1656-1473 2036 1211 3956  
 αιώνα το έλεος αυτού 118:4 ειπάτωσαν δη πάντες  
 eon is his mercy. Say indeed, all  
 3588 5399 3588 2962 3754 18 3754 1519  
 οι φοβούμενοι τον κύριον ότι αγαθός ότι εις  
 the ones fearing the LORD! that he is good, for into  
 3588 165 3588 1656-1473 1537 2347  
 τον αιώνα το έλεος αυτού 118:5 εκ θλίψεως  
 the eon is his mercy. From out of affliction  
 1941 3588 2962 2532 1873 1473 1519 4116.1  
 επεκαλεσάμην τον κύριον και επήκουσέ μου εις πλατυσμόν  
 I called upon the LORD; and he heeded me in an enlargement.  
 2962 1473 998 2532 3756-5399 5100  
 118:6 κύριος εμοί βοηθός και ου φοβηθήσομαι τι  
 The LORD to me is a helper; and I shall not fear what  
 4160 1473 444 2962 1473 998  
 ποιήσει μοι άνθρωπος 118:7 κύριος εμοί βοηθός  
 [2shall do 3to me 1man]†. The LORD to me is a helper;  
 2504 2029 3588 2190-1473 18 3982  
 καγώ επόψομαι τους εχθρούς μου 118:8 αγαθόν πεποιθέναι  
 and I will scrutinize my enemies. It is good to yield  
 1909 2962 2228 3982 1909 444 18  
 επι κυριον η πεποιθέναι επ' ανθρωπον 118:9 αγαθόν  
 upon the LORD, than to yield upon man. It is good  
 1679 1909 2962 2228 1679 1909 758  
 ελπίζειν επί κύριον η ελπίζειν επ' αρχουσι  
 to hope upon the LORD, than to hope upon rulers.  
 3956 3588 1484 2944 1473 2532 3588  
 118:10 πάντα τα εθνη εκυκλώσαν με και τω  
 All the nations encircled me; and in the  
 3686 2962 292 1473 2944  
 ονόματι κυρίου ημυνάμην αυτοίς 118:11 κυκλώσαντες  
 name of the LORD I repulsed them. In encircling,  
 2944 1473 2532 3588 3686 2962 292 1473  
 εκυκλώσαν με και τω ονόματι κυρίου ημυνάμην αυτοίς  
 they encircled me; and in the name of the LORD I repulsed them.  
 2944 1473 5616 3192.2 2781 2532  
 118:12 εκύκλωσαν με ως μελισσαι κηρίον και  
 They encircled me as bees at a honeycomb; and  
 1572 5613 4442 1722 173 2532 3588 3686  
 εξεκαύθησαν ως πυρ εν ακάνθαις και τω ονόματι  
 they burned away as fire among thorn-bushes; and in the name  
 2962 292 1473 5605.2  
 κυρίου ημυνάμην αυτοίς 118:13 ωσθεις  
 of the LORD I repulsed them. Being thrust through,  
 396 3588 4098 2532 3588 2962 482  
 ανετράπην του πεσείν και ο κύριος αντελάβετό  
 I was prostrated to fall; and the LORD took hold of  
 1473 2479-1473 2532 5214.1-1473 3588  
 μου 118:14 ισχύς μου και υμνησις μου ο  
 me. [3is my strength 4and 5my singing of praise 1The  
 2962 2532 1096 1473 1519 4991 5456  
 κύριος και εγένετο μοι εις σωτηρίαν 118:15 φωνή  
 2LORD], and he became to me for deliverance. The voice  
 20 2532 4991 1722 4633 1342  
 αγαλλιάσεως και σωτηρίας εν σκηναίς δικαίων  
 of exultation and deliverance is in the tents of the just ones;  
 1188 2962 4160 1411 1188  
 δεξιά κυρίου εποίησε δύναμιν 118:16 δεξιά  
 the right hand of the LORD acted in power. The right hand  
 2962 5312 1473 1188 2962 4160 1411  
 κυρίου υψώσέ με δεξιά κυρίου εποίησε δύναμιν  
 of the LORD exalted me; the right hand of the LORD acted in power.  
 3756-599 235 2198 2532 1334  
 118:17 ουκ αποθανούμαι αλλά ζήσομαι και διηγήσομαι  
 I shall not die, but I shall live; and I shall describe  
 3588 2041 2962 3811 3811 1473  
 τα έργα κυρίου 118:18 παιδεύων εσάιδενσέ με  
 the works of the LORD. In correcting, [3corrected 4me  
 3588 2962 2532 3588 2288 3756-3860 1473  
 ο κύριος και τω θανάτω ου παρέδωκέ με  
 1the 2LORD], and 3to 4death 1he shall not deliver 2me].  
 455 1473 4439 1343 1525  
 118:19 ανοιξατέ μοι πύλας δικαιοσύνης εισελθών  
 Open to me the gates of righteousness; entering  
 1722 1473 1843 3588 2962 3778 3588  
 εν αυταίς εξομολογήσομαι τω κυρίω 118:20 αυτή η  
 in them I shall confess to the LORD. This

4439 3588 2962 1342 1525 1722 1473  
 πύλη του κυρίου δίκαιοι εισελεύσονται εν αυτή  
 gate of the LORD – the just ones shall enter in it.  
 1843 1473 3754 1873 1473 2532  
 118:21 εξομολογήσομαί σοι ότι επήκουσάς μου και  
 I shall confess to you; for you took heed of me, and  
 1096 1473 1519 4991 3037 3739  
 εγένον μου εις σωτηρίαν 118:22 λίθον ον  
 you became for me as deliverance. The stone which  
 593 3588 3618 3778 1096 1519 2776  
 απεδοκίμασαν οι οικοδομούντες ουτός εγενήθη εις κεφαλήν  
 [3rejected 1the 2builders], this one became for the head  
 1137 3844 2962 1096-3778 2532 1510.2.3  
 γωνίας 118:23 παρά κύριον εγένετο αυτή και εστι  
 of the corner†. [2by 3the LORD 1This happened], and it is  
 2298 1722 3788-1473 3778 3588 2250 3739  
 θαυμαστή εν οφθαλμοίς ημών 118:24 αυτή η ημέρα η  
 wonderful in our eyes†. This is the day which  
 4160 3588 2962 21 2532 2165 1722  
 εποίησεν ο κύριος αγαλλιασόμεθα και ευφρανθόμεν εν  
 [3made 1the 2LORD]; we shall exult and be glad in  
 1473 5599 2962 4982 1211 5599 2962 2137  
 αυτή 118:25 ω κύριε σώσον δη ω κύριε ευδώσον  
 it. O LORD, deliver indeed! O LORD, prosper the way  
 1211 2127 3588 2064 1722 3686  
 δη 118:26 ευλογημένος ο ερχόμενος εν ονόματι  
 indeed! Being blessed is the one coming in the name  
 2962 2127 1473 1537 3624 2962  
 κυρίου ευλογήκαμεν υμάς εξ οικου κυρίου  
 of the LORD†. We blessed you from out of the house of the LORD.  
 2316 2962 2532 2014 1473 4921  
 118:27 θεός κύριος και εσέφανε ημιν συστήσασθε  
 God is the LORD, and he shined upon us. Stand together  
 1859 1722 3588 4436.1 2193 3588  
 εορτήν εν τοις πυκάζουσιν έως των  
 for a holiday with the ones making dense the victims unto the  
 2768 3588 2379 2316-1473 1510.2.2-1473 2532  
 κεράτων του θυσιαστηρίου 118:28 θεός μου ει συ και  
 horns of the altar! [2my God 1You are], and  
 1843 1473 2316-1473 1510.2.2-1473 2532 5312 1473  
 εξομολογήσομαί σοι θεός μου ει συ και υψώσω σε  
 I will confess to you. [2my God 1You are], and I will exalt you.  
 1843 1473 3754 1873 1473 2532 1096  
 εξομολογήσομαί σοι ότι επήκουσάς μου και εγένον  
 I will confess to you, for you took heed of me, and became  
 1473 1519 4991 1843 3588 2962 3754  
 μοι εις σωτηρίαν 118:29 εξομολογείσθε τω κυρίω ότι  
 to me for deliverance. I will confess to the LORD, for  
 18 3754 1519 3588 165 3588 1656-1473  
 αγαθός ότι εις τον αιώνα το έλεος αυτού  
 he is good, for into the eon is his mercy.

## PSALM 119

## The Law of The LORD

119:Title 239 3107 299 1722  
 αλληλουϊα 119:1 μακάριοι αμωμοι εν  
 Alleluiah. Blessed are the unblemished in  
 3598 3588 4198 1722 3551 2962 3107  
 οδω οι πορευόμενοι εν νόμω κυρίου 119:2 μακάριοι  
 the way, going by the law of the LORD. Blessed are  
 3588 1830 3588 3142-1473 1722 3650  
 οι εξερευνώντες τα μαρτύρια αυτού εν όλη  
 the ones searching out his testimonies; with the entire  
 2588 1567 1473 3756 3588  
 καρδιά εκζητήσουσιν αυτόν 119:3 ου γαρ οι  
 heart they shall seek after him. [6not 1For 2the ones  
 2038 3588 458 1722 3588 3598-1473 4198  
 εργαζόμενοι την ανομίαν εν ταις οδοίς αυτού επορεύθησαν  
 3practicing 4lawlessness 8in 9his ways 5were 7gone].  
 1473 1781 3588 1785-1473 3588 5442  
 119:4 συ ενετείλω τας εντολάς σου του φυλάξασθαι  
 You gave charge [2your commandments 1to keep]  
 4970 3784 2720 3588 3598-1473  
 σφόδρα 119:5 όφελον κατευθυνθείσαν αι οδοί μου  
 exceedingly. Ought that [2be straightened out 1my ways]

118:22 †See 1Pet. 2:7.

118:22-23 †See Mt. 21:42, Mk. 12:10,11, Lk. 20:17.

118:26 †See Mt. 21:9, 23:39, Mk. 11:9, Lk. 13:35, 19:38 Jn. 12:13.

118:6 †See Heb. 13:6.



3588 5442 3588 1345-1473 5119 3766.2  
 του φυλάξασθαι τα δικαιώματά σου 119:6 τότε ου μη  
 to keep your ordinances; then in no way  
 153 1722 3588 1473 1909  
 αισχυρθώ εν τω με επιβλέπειν επί  
 should I be ashamed in my paying attention concerning  
 3956 3588 1785-1473 1843  
 πάσας τας εντολάς σου 119:7 εξομολογήσομαι  
 all of your commandments. I shall confess  
 1473 1722 2118 2588 1722 3588 3129-1473 3588  
 σοι εν ευθύτητι καρδίας εν τω μεμαθηκέναι με τα  
 to you in uprightness of heart, in my learning the  
 2917 3588 1343-1473 3588 1345-1473  
 κρίματα της δικαιοσύνης σου 119:8 τα δικαιώματά σου  
 judgments of your righteousness. Your ordinances  
 5442 3361 1473-1459 2193 4970  
 φυλάξω με εγκαταλίπης 119:9 εν τίνι κατορθώσει  
 I will keep. You should not abandon me unto exceedingly.  
 1722-5100 2734.2 3501 3588 3598-1473  
 119:9 εν τίνι κατορθώσει νεώτερος την οδόν αυτού  
 How shall I keep straight a younger man his way?  
 1722 3588 5442 3588 3056-1473 1722 3650  
 εν τω φυλάξασθαι τους λόγους σου 119:10 εν ὅλῃ  
 by the keeping of your words. With [2]whole  
 2588 1473 1567 1473 3361 683 1473  
 καρδιά μου ἐξεζητήσά σε μη απώσῃ με  
 heart my I inquired of you; you should not thrust me  
 575 3588 1785-1473 1722 3588 2588-1473  
 ἀπὸ τῶν ἐντολῶν σου 119:11 ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ μου  
 from your commandments. In my heart  
 2928 3588 3051-1473 3704 302 3361 264 3956  
 ἐκρύψα τα λόγια σου ὥπως ἀν μη ἀμάρτω  
 I hid your oracles, so that I should not sin  
 1473 2128 1510.2.2 2962 1321 1473  
 σοι 119:12 εὐλογητός εἰ κύριε διδάξόν με  
 against you. Blessed are you, O LORD. Teach me  
 3588 1345-1473 1722 3588 5491-1473 1804  
 τα δικαιώματά σου 119:13 ἐν τοῖς χείλεσί μου ἐξηγγείλα  
 your ordinances! With my lips I will declare  
 3956 3588 2917 3588 4750-1473 1722 3588  
 πάντα τα κρίματα τοῦ στόματός σου 119:14 ἐν τῇ  
 all the judgments of your mouth. [2]in [3]the  
 3598 3588 3142-1473 5059.6 5613 1909 3956  
 ὁδῶ των μαρτυρίων σου ἐτέρφθην ὡς ἐπὶ παντί  
 way of your testimonies I delighted, as above all  
 4149 1722 3588 1785-1473 96.1  
 πλούτω 119:15 ἐν ταῖς ἐντολαῖς σου ἀδολεσχήσω  
 riches. In your commandments I shall meditate,  
 2532 2657 3588 3598-1473 1722 3588  
 καὶ κατανοήσω τας ὁδοὺς σου 119:16 ἐν τοῖς  
 and I shall contemplate your ways. [2]in [3]the  
 1345-1473 3191 3756-1950 3588  
 δικαιώμασί σου μελετήσω οὐκ ἐπιλήσομαι τῶν  
 your ordinances I shall meditate. I shall not forget  
 3056-1473 467 3588 1401-1473 2198  
 λόγων σου 119:17 ἀνταπόδος τῷ δούλῳ σου ζήσόν  
 your words. Recompense to your bondman! Enliven  
 1473 2532 5442 3588 3056-1473 601 3588  
 με καὶ φυλάξω τοὺς λόγους σου 119:18 ἀποκάλυψον τοὺς  
 me, and I will keep your words! Uncover  
 3788-1473 2532 2657 3588 2297 1537  
 ὀφθαλμούς μου καὶ κατανοήσω τα θαυμάσια ἐκ  
 my eyes, and I shall contemplate the wonders from out of  
 3588 3551-1473 3941 1473 1510.2.1 1722 3588 1093  
 τοῦ νόμου σου 119:19 πάροικος ἐγώ εἰμι ἐν τῇ γῇ  
 your law! [3]a sojourner I am in the earth.  
 3361 613 575 1473 3588 1785-1473  
 μη ἀποκρύψῃς ἀπ' ἐμοῦ τας ἐντολάς σου  
 You should not conceal from me your commandments.  
 1971 3588 5590-1473 3588 1937 3588  
 119:20 ἐπιπόθησεν ἡ ψυχὴ μου τοῦ ἐπιθυμήσαι τα  
 [2]longed to desire [3]in [4]your way [5]Enliven [6]me!  
 2917-1473 1722 3956 2540 2008  
 κρίματα σου ἐν παντί καιρῷ 119:21 ἐπετίμησας  
 your judgments at every occasion. You reproached  
 5244 1944 3588 1578 575  
 υπερηφάνους επικατάρτοι οἱ ἐκκλίνοντες ἀπὸ  
 the proud. Accursed are the ones turning aside from  
 3588 1785-1473 4014 575 1473 3681  
 τῶν ἐντολῶν σου 119:22 περίελε ἀπ' ἐμοῦ νόειδος  
 your commandments. Remove from me scorn  
 2532 1847.2 3754 3588 3142-1473 1567  
 καὶ ἐξουδένωσιν ὅτι τα μαρτυρία σου ἐξεζητήσα  
 and contempt! for [2]of your testimonies I inquired].

2532-1063 2523 758 2532 2596 1473 2635  
 119:23 καὶ γὰρ ἐκάθισαν ἄρχοντες καὶ κατ' ἐμὸν κατελάλουν  
 For even [2]sat rulers and [2]against me spoke ill;  
 3588 1161 1401-1473 96.1 1722 3588 1345-1473  
 οὐ δὲ δούλος σου ἠδολέσχει ἐν τοῖς δικαιώμασί σου  
 but your bondman meditated in your ordinances.  
 2532-1063 3588 3142-1473 3191.1-1473 1510.2.3 2532 3588  
 119:24 καὶ γὰρ τα μαρτυρία σου μελέτη μου ἐστὶ καὶ αἱ  
 For even your testimonies [2]my meditation I are], and  
 4823.1-1473 3588 1345-1473 2853 3588  
 συμβουλία μου τα δικαιώματά σου 119:25 ἐκολλήθη τῷ  
 [2]are my advice your ordinances. [2]cleaved [3]to the  
 1475 3588 5590-1473 2198-1473 2596 3588 3056-1473  
 ἐδάφη η ψυχὴ μου ζήσόν με κατὰ τὸν λόγον σου  
 floor My soul; let me live according to your word!  
 3588 3598-1473 1804 2532 1873 1473 1321 1473  
 119:26 τας ὁδοὺς μου ἐξηγγείλα καὶ ἐπήκουσάς μου διδάξόν με  
 My ways I declared, and you heeded me; teach me  
 3588 1345-1473 3598 1345-1473  
 τα δικαιώματά σου 119:27 ὁδὸν δικαιομάτων σου  
 your ordinances! [3]in the way of your ordinances  
 4907.3 1473 2532 96.1 1722 3588  
 συνέτισόν με καὶ ἀδολεσχήσω ἐν τοῖς  
 Bring understanding to me, and I will meditate in  
 2297-1473 3573 3588 5590-1473 575  
 θαυμαστίους σου 119:28 ἐνύσταξεν ἡ ψυχὴ μου ἀπὸ  
 your wonders! [2]slumbered My soul from  
 185.1 950 1473 1722 3588 3056-1473 3598  
 ἀκηδίας βεβαίωσόν με ἐν τοῖς λόγοις σου 119:29 ὁδὸν  
 indifference; firm me in your words! [2]the way  
 93 868 575 1473 2532 3588 3551-1473  
 ἀδικίας ἀπόστησόν ἀπ' ἐμοῦ καὶ τὸ νόμῳ σου  
 of injustice Remove from me; and [3]by your law  
 1653 1473 3598 225 140  
 ἐλέησόν με 119:30 ὁδὸν ἀληθείας ἡρετισάμην  
 show mercy to me! The way of truth I took up,  
 2532 3588 2917-1473 3756-1950 2853  
 καὶ τα κρίματά σου οὐκ ἐπελαθόμην 119:31 ἐκολλήθην  
 and your judgments I did not forget. I cleaved  
 3588 3142-1473 2962 3361 1473-2617  
 τοῖς μαρτυρίοις σου κύριε μη με καταισχύνης  
 to your testimonies. O LORD, you should not put me to shame.  
 3598 1785-1473 5143 3752  
 119:32 ὁδὸν ἐντολῶν σου ἐδραμον ὅταν  
 [2]the way of your commandments I ran], whenever  
 4115 3588 2588-1473 3549 1473  
 ἐπλάτυνας τὴν καρδίαν μου 119:33 νομοθέτησόν με  
 you widened my heart. Establish for me,  
 2962 3588 3598 3588 1345-1473 2532 1567  
 κύριε τὴν ὁδὸν των δικαιωμάτων σου καὶ ἐκζητήσω  
 O LORD, the way of your ordinances, and I will seek after  
 1473 1275 4907.3 1473 2532  
 αὐτὴν διαπαντός 119:34 συνέτισόν με καὶ  
 them always! Bring understanding to me, and  
 1830 3588 3551-1473 2532 5442 1473 1722  
 ἐξερευνήσω τὸν νόμον σου καὶ φυλάξω αὐτόν ἐν  
 I will search out your law; and I will guard it with  
 3650 2588 1473 3594 1473 1722 3588 5147  
 ὅλην καρδίαν μου 119:35 ὁδηγήσόν με ἐν τῇ τριβῶ  
 [2]whole heart my I Guide me in the road  
 3588 1785-1473 3754 1473-2309 2827  
 τῶν ἐντολῶν σου ὅτι αὐτὴν ἠθέλησα 119:36 κλῖνον  
 of your commandments! for I wanted it. Lean  
 3588 2588-1473 1519 3588 3142-1473 2532 3361 1519  
 τὴν καρδίαν μου εἰς τα μαρτυρία σου καὶ μη εἰς  
 my heart unto your testimonies, and not unto  
 4124 654 3588 3788-1473  
 πλεονεξίαν 119:37 ἀπόστρεψον τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς μου  
 the desire for wealth! Turn my eyes  
 3588 3361 1492 3153 1722 3588 3598-1473 2198 1473  
 τοῦ μη ἰδεῖν ματαιότητα ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ σου ζήσόν με  
 to not behold folly! [3]in [4]your way [5]Enliven [6]me!  
 119:38 στήσον τῷ δούλῳ σου τὸ λόγιόν σου εἰς  
 Establish to your bondman your oracle, so as to  
 3588 5401 1473 4014 3588 3680-1473 3739  
 τὸν φόβον σου 119:39 περίελε τὸν ονειδισμόν μου ὃν  
 fear you! Remove my scorn which  
 5286.1 3754 3588 2917-1473 5543 2400  
 ὑπόπτευσά ὅτι τα κρίματά σου χρηστά 119:40 ἰδοὺ  
 I dreaded! for your judgments are gracious. Behold,  
 1937 3588 1785-1473 1722 3588 1343-1473  
 ἐπεθύμησα τας ἐντολάς σου ἐν τῇ δικαιοσύνῃ σου  
 I desired your commandments. [3]in [4]your righteousness

2198 1473 2532 2064 1909 1473 3588  
 ζήσόν με 119:41 και έλθοι επ' εμέ το  
 1Enliven 2me! And may 3upon 4me  
 1656-1473 2962 3588 4992-1473 2596 3588  
 έλεός σου κυριε το σωτηριόν σου κατά τον  
 1your mercy], O LORD, even your deliverance according to  
 3056-1473 2532 611 3588 3679  
 λόγον σου 119:42 και αποκριθήσομαι τοις  
 your word. Then I shall answer to the ones berating  
 1473 3056 3754 1679 1909 3588 3056-1473  
 μοι λόγον ότι ήλπισα επί τοις λόγοις σου  
 against me in a matter, for I hoped upon your words.  
 2532 3361-4014 1537 3588 4750-1473  
 119:43 και μη περιέλθης εκ του στόματός μου  
 And you should not remove from out of my mouth  
 3056 225 2193 4970 3754 1909 3588  
 λόγον αληθείας έως σφόδρα ότι επί τοις  
 the word of truth unto an exceeding amount, for upon  
 2917-1473 1901.1 2532 5442 3588  
 κρίμασί σου επήλπισα 119:44 και φυλάξω τον  
 your judgments I raised hope. And I shall guard  
 3551-1473 1275 1519 3588 165 2532 1519 3588 165 3588  
 νόμον σου διαπαντός εις τον αιώνα και εις τον αιώνα του  
 your law always, into the eon. and into the eon of the  
 165 2532 4198 1722 4116.1 3754 3588  
 αιώνος 119:45 και επορευόμην εν πλατυσμώ ότι τας  
 eon. And I went into an enlargement, for  
 1785-1473 1567 2532 2980 1722  
 εντολάς σου εξεζήτησα 119:46 και ελάλουν εν  
 [2your commandments 1I sought after]. And I spoke by  
 3588 3142-1473 1726 935 2532 3756-153  
 τοις μαρτυριοις σου εναντιον βασιλέων και ουκ ησχυνόμην  
 your testimonies before kings, and I was not ashamed.  
 2532 3191 1722 3588 1785-1473 3739  
 119:47 και εμελέτην εν ταις εντολαις σου αις  
 And I meditated in your commandments, which  
 25 4970 2532 142 3588 5495-1473 4314  
 ηγάπησα σφόδρα 119:48 και ήρα τας χείράς μου προς  
 I loved very much. And I lifted my hands to  
 3588 1785-1473 3739 25 2532 96.1  
 τας εντολάς σου ας ηγάπησα και ηδολέσχουν  
 your commandments, which I loved; and I meditated  
 1722 3588 1345-1473 3403 3588 3056-1473  
 εν τοις δικαιομασί σου 119:49 μνησθητι των λόγων σου  
 in your ordinances. Remember your words  
 3588 1401-1473 3739 1901.1-1473 3778  
 τω δούλω σου ων επήλπισάς με 119:50 αυτή  
 to your bondman, which you raised my hope! This  
 1473-3870 1722 3588 5014-1473 3754 3588 3051-1473  
 με παρεκάλεσεν εν τη ταπεινώσει μου ότι το λόγιόν σου  
 comforted me in my humiliation; for your oracle  
 2198 1473 5244 3891 2193  
 έζησέ με 119:51 υπερήφανοι παρηγόμουν εώς  
 enlivened me. The proud acted unlawfully unto  
 4970 575-1161 3588 3551-1473 3754 165  
 σφόδρα από δε του νόμου σου ουκ εξέκλινα  
 exceedingly; but from your law I did not turn aside.  
 119:52 εμνήσθην των κρίματων σου απ' αιώνος  
 I remembered your judgments from the eon,  
 2962 2532 3870 120.1 2722-1473  
 κύριε και παρεκλήθην 119:53 αθυμία κατέσχε με  
 O LORD, and I was comforted. Depression held me down  
 575 268 3588 1459.1  
 από των αμαρτωλών των εγκαταλιμπανόντων  
 because of the sinners – the ones abandoning  
 3588 3551-1473 5568.2 1510.7.6  
 τον νόμον σου 119:54 ψαλτά 2were  
 your law. [3strummed chords of music  
 1473 3588 1345-1473 1722 5117 3940-1473  
 μοι τα δικαιοματά σου εν τόπω παροιικας μου  
 1to me 1Your ordinances] in the place of my sojourn.  
 119:55 εμνήσθην εν νυκτί του ονόματός σου κύριε  
 I remembered [2in 3the night 1your name], O LORD,  
 2532 5442 3588 3551-1473 3778 1096 1473  
 και εφύλαξα τον νόμον σου 119:56 αυτή εγενήθη μοι  
 and I kept your law. This happened to me,  
 3754 3588 1345-1473 1567 3310-1473  
 ότι τα δικαιοματά σου εξεζήτησα 119:57 μερίς μου  
 for [2your ordinances 1I sought after]. [2my portion  
 1510.2.2 2962 2036 3588 5442 3588  
 ει κύριε είπα του φυλάξασθαι τον  
 1You are], O LORD; I spoke concerning guarding

3551-1473 1189 3588 4383-1473 1722 3650  
 νόμον σου 119:58 εδεήθην του προσώπου σου εν όλη  
 your law. I beseeched your face with [2entire  
 2588 1473 1653 1473 2596 3588 3051-1473  
 καρδιά μου ελεήσόν με κατά το λόγιόν σου  
 3heart 1my]. Show mercy on me according to your oracle!  
 119:59 διελογισάμην τας οδούς σου και επέστρεψα τους  
 I argued your ways, and I turned  
 4228-1473 1519 3588 3142-1473 2090 2532  
 πόδας μου εις τα μαρτυρία σου 119:60 ητοιμάσθην και  
 my feet to your testimonies. I prepared, and  
 3756-5015 3588 5442 3588 1785-1473  
 ουκ εταράχθην του φυλάξασθαι τας εντολάς σου  
 was not disturbed to keep your commandments.  
 119:61 σχοινία αμαρτωλών περιεπλάκησάν μοι  
 The rough cords of sinners twist me;  
 2532 3588 3551-1473 3756-1950 3317  
 και του νόμου σου ουκ επελαθόμην 119:62 μεσονύκτιον  
 but your law I did not forget. At midnight  
 1825 3588 1843 1473 1909 3588 2917  
 εξεγειρόμην του εξομολογείσθαι σοι επί τα κρίματα  
 I awoke to confess to you over the judgments  
 3588 1343-1473 3353 1473 1510.2.1 3956  
 της δικαιοσύνης σου 119:63 μετοχος εγώ ειμι πάντων  
 of your righteousness. [3a partner 1I 2am] of all  
 3588 5399 1473 2532 3588 5442 3588  
 των φοβουμένων σε και των φυλασσόντων τας  
 the ones fearing you, and the ones keeping  
 1785-1473 3588 1656-1473 2962  
 εντολάς σου 119:64 του έλεός σου κύριε  
 your commandments. Of your mercy, O LORD,  
 4134 3588 1093 3588 1345-1473 1321 1473  
 πλήρης ή γη τα δικαιοματά σου διδάξόν με  
 [3is full 1the 2earth]; [3your ordinances 1teach 2me]!  
 119:65 χρηστότητα εποίησας μετά του δούλου σου  
 That which is good you did with your bondman,  
 2962 2596 3588 3056-1473 5544  
 κύριε κατά τον λόγον σου 119:66 χρηστότητα  
 O LORD, according to your word. That which is good,  
 2532 3809 2532 1108 1321 1473 3754 3588  
 και παιδείαν και γνώσιν διδάξόν με ότι ταις  
 and instruction, and knowledge, teach me! for  
 1785-1473 4100 4253 3588 1473  
 εντολαις σου επίστευσα 119:67 προ του με  
 [2your commandments 1I trusted]. Before my  
 5013 1473 4131.2 1223  
 ταπεινωθήναι εγώ επλημμέλησα δια  
 being humbled I committed trespasses; on account of  
 3778 3588 3051-1473 5442 119:68 5543  
 τουτο το λόγιόν σου εφύλαξα 119:68 5543  
 this [2your oracle 1I guarded]. [2gracious  
 1510.2.2-1473 2962 2532 1722 3588 5544-1473 1321  
 ει συ κύριε και εν τη χρηστότητί σου διδάξόν  
 1You are], O LORD, and in your graciousness teach  
 1473 3588 1345-1473 4129 1909  
 με τα δικαιοματά σου 119:69 επληθύνθη επ'  
 me your ordinances! [3was multiplied 4against  
 1473 93 5244 1473-1161 1722 3650  
 εμέ αδικία υπερηφάνων εγώ δε εν όλη  
 5me 1The injustice 2of the proud]; but I [3with 5whole  
 2588 1473 1830 3588 1785-1473  
 καρδιά μου εξερευνήσω τας εντολάς σου  
 6heart 4my 1shall search out 2your commandments].  
 119:70 ετυρώθη ως γάλα η καρδιά αυτών εγώ δε  
 [2was curdled 3as 4milk 1Their heart]; but I  
 3588 3551-1473 3191 18 1473 3588 3551 3588 4750-1473 5228  
 τον νόμον σου εμελέτησα 119:71 αγαθόν μοι ότι  
 [2your law 1meditated upon]. It is good for me that  
 5013 1473 3704 302 3129 3588 1345-1473  
 εταπεινώσας με όπως αν μάθω τα δικαιοματά σου  
 you humbled me, so that I should learn your ordinances.  
 119:72 αγαθός μοι ο νόμος του στόματός σου υπέρ  
 [4is good 5to me 1The 2law 3of your mouth] above  
 5505 5553 2532 694 3588 5495-1473  
 χιλιάδας χρυσίου και αργυρίου 119:73 αι χείρες σου  
 a thousand and pieces of gold and silver. Your hands  
 4160 1473 2532 4111 1473 4907.3  
 εποίησάν με και επλάσαν με συνείτισόν  
 made me, and shaped me. Bring understanding to

1473 2532 3129 3588 1785-1473 3588  
 με και μαθήσομαι τας εντολάς σου 119:74 οι  
 me, and I shall learn your commandments! The  
 5399 1473 3708 1473 2532 2165  
 φοβούμενοι σε ὀφονται με και ευφρανθήσονται  
 ones fearing you shall see me and shall be glad;  
 3754 1519 3588 3056-1473 1901.1 1097  
 οτι εις τους λόγους σου ἐπήλπισα 119:75 ἐγνων  
 for in your words I raised hope. I knew,  
 2962 3754 1343 3588 2917-1473 2532  
 κύριε οτι δικαιοσύνη τα κρίματά σου και  
 O LORD, that [2]are righteousness [1]your judgments], and  
 225 5013 1473 1096 1211  
 αληθεια εταπεινώσας με 119:76 γεννηθῶ δὴ  
 in truth you humbled me. Let [2]be [2]indeed  
 3588 1656-1473 3588 3870 1473 2596 3588  
 το ἔλεος σου του παρακαλέσαι με κατὰ το  
 [1]your mercy] to comfort me, according to  
 3051-1473 3588 1401-1473 2064 1473  
 λόγιον σου τῷ δούλῳ σου 119:77 ἐλθέτωσάν μοι  
 your oracle to your bondman! Let [2]come [3]to me  
 3588 3628-1473 2532 2198 3754 3588 3551-1473  
 οι οὐκτιμοί σου και ζήσομαι οτι ο νόμος σου  
 [1]your compassions], and I shall live! for your law  
 3191.1 1473-1510.2,3 153 5244 3754  
 μελέτη μου ἐστίν 119:78 αἰσχυρῆθῶσαν υπερίφρανοι οτι  
 [2]meditation [1]is my]. Let [2]be ashamed [1]the proud!] for  
 95 457.1 1519 1473 1473-1161 96.1  
 ἀδίκως ἠνόμησαν εις ἐμε ἐγὼ δε ἀδολεσχήσω  
 unjustly they acted lawlessly against me. But I shall meditate  
 1722 3588 1785-1473 1994  
 εν ταις εντολαῖς σου 119:79 ἐπιστρεψάτωσάν  
 in your commandments. Turn towards  
 1473 3588 5399 1473 2532 3588 1097  
 με οι φοβούμενοι σε και οι γινώσκοντες  
 me the ones fearing you, and the ones knowing  
 3588 3142-1473 1096 3588 2588-1473  
 τα μαρτυριά σου 119:80 γεννηθῶ η καρδιά μου  
 your testimonies! Let [2]become [1]my heart]  
 299 1722 3588 1345-1473 3704 302 3361  
 ἀμωμος εν τοις δικαιομασί σου ὅπως  
 unblemished in your ordinances, so that I should not  
 153 1587 1519 3588 4992-1473  
 αἰσχυρῶ 119:81 ἐκλείπει εις το σωτήριόν σου  
 be ashamed! [2]is wanting [3]for [4]your deliverance  
 3588 5590-1473 1519 3588 3056-1473 1901.1  
 η ψυχή μου εις τους λόγους σου ἐπήλπισα  
 [1]My soul]. In your words I raised hope.  
 119:82 ἐξέλιπον οι ὀφθαλμοί μου εις το λόγο σου  
 [2]failed [1]My eyes] for your oracle,  
 3004 4219 3870 1473 3754 1096 5613  
 λέγοντες ποτε παρακαλέσεις με 119:83 οτι ἐγενήθην ως  
 saying, When will you comfort me? For I became as  
 779 1722 3974.1 3588 1345-1473 3756-1950  
 ασκός εν πάχρη τα δικαιοματά σου ουκ ἐπελαθόμην  
 a leather bag in frost; your ordinances I forgot not.  
 4214 1510.2,6 3588 2250 3588 1401-1473 4219  
 119:84 πόσαι εισιν αι ημέραι του δούλου σου ποτε  
 How many are the days of your bondman? When  
 4160 1473 1537 3588 2614 1473  
 ποιήσεις μοι εκ των καταδικώντων με  
 will you execute for me [2]from [3]the ones [4]pursuing [5]me  
 2920 1334 1473 3892.1  
 κρίσιν 119:85 διηγήσαντό μοι παρανομοί  
 [1]a judgment]? [2]described [4]against me [1]Lawbreakers  
 96.2 235 3756 5613 3588 3551-1473  
 ἀδολεσχίας αλλ' ουχ ως ο νόμος σου  
 [3]a meditation], but not according to your law,  
 2962 3956 3588 1785-1473 225  
 κύριε 119:86 πάσαι αι εντολαί σου αληθεια  
 O LORD. All your commandments are truth.  
 95 2614 1473 997 1473 3844  
 ἀδίκως κατεδιώξαν με βοήθησόν μοι 119:87 παρά  
 [3]unjustly [1]They pursued [2]me]; help me! In  
 1024 4931-1473  
 βραχύ συνετέλεσαν με εν τη  
 a short time they would have finished me off entirely in the  
 1093 1473-1161 3756 1459 3588 1785-1473  
 γη ἐγὼ δε ουκ εγκατέλιπον τας εντολάς σου  
 earth, but I did not abandon your commandments.  
 2596 3588 1656-1473 2198 1473 2532 5442  
 119:88 κατὰ το ἔλεός σου ζήσόν με και φυλάξω  
 According to your mercy enliven me; and I will guard

3588 3142 3588 4750-1473 1519 3588 165  
 τα μαρτυρία του στόματός σου 119:89 εις τον αιώνα  
 the testimonies of your mouth! Into the eon,  
 2962 3588 3056-1473 1265 1722 3588 3772 1519  
 κύριε ο λόγος σου διαμένει εν τῷ ουρανῷ 119:90 εις  
 O LORD, your word abides in the heaven. Unto  
 1074 2532 1074 3588 225-1473 2311  
 γενεάν και γενεάν η αληθεια σου εθεμελίωσας  
 generation and generation is your truth. You laid [3]foundation  
 3588 1093 2532 1265 3588 1297.1-1473  
 την γην και διαμένει 119:91 τη διατάξει σου  
 [1]the [2]earth's], and it abides. [3]by [4]your disposition  
 1265 2250 3754 3588 4840.2 1400 4674  
 διαμένει ημερα οτι τα συμπαντα δούλα σα  
 [2]abides [1]The day], for all things [2]subservient [1]are your].  
 1508 3754 3588 3551-1473 3191.1-1473 1510.2,3  
 119:92 ει μη οτι ο νόμος σου μελέτη μου ἐστίν  
 Were it not that your law [2]my meditation [1]is],  
 5119 302 622 1722 3588 5014-1473  
 τότε αν ἀπωλόμην εν τη ταπεινώσει μου  
 then would I have been destroyed in my humiliation.  
 1519 3588 165 3766.2 1950 3588  
 119:93 εις τον αιώνα ου μη επιλάθωμαι των  
 [4]into [5]the [6]eon [1]In no way [2]should I forget [3]the  
 1345-1473 3754 1722 1473 2198 1473  
 δικαιοματων σου οτι εν αυτοῖς ἐξήσασ  
 [3]your ordinances], for by them you enlivened me.  
 4674 1510.2.1-1473 4982 1473 3754 3588 1345-1473  
 119:94 σος εἰμι ἐγὼ σώσόν με οτι τα δικαιοματά σου  
 [2]yours [1]I am], deliver me! for [2]your ordinances  
 1567 1473 5278 268  
 ἐξεζήτησα 119:95 ἐμε υπέμειναν αμαρτωλοί  
 [1]I sought after]. [3]for me [2]remained behind [1]Sinners],  
 3588 622 1473 3588 3142-1473 4920  
 του ἀπολέσαι με τα μαρτυρία σου συνήκα  
 to destroy me. [2]your testimonies [1]I perceived].  
 3956 4930 1492 4009 4116  
 119:96 πάσης συντελείας εἶδον καρδιά μου  
 [3]of every [4]completion [1]I beheld [2]the end]. [3]spacious  
 3588 1785-1473 4970 5613  
 η ἐντολή σου σφόδρα 119:97 ως  
 [1]Your commandment [2]is exceedingly]. How  
 25 3588 3551-1473 2962 3650 3588 2250  
 ἠγάπησα τον νόμον σου κύριε ὁλην την ἡμέραν  
 I loved your law, O LORD; the entire day  
 3191.1 1473-1510.2,3 5228 3588 2190-1473  
 μελέτη μου ἐστίν 119:98 υπέρ τους εχθρούς μου  
 [2]meditation [1]it is my]. Above my enemies  
 4679-1473 3588 1785-1473 3754 1519 3588  
 ἐσοφισάς με την ἐντολήν σου οτι εις τον  
 you made me wiser by your commandment; for into the  
 165 1699-1510.2,3 5228 3956 3588 1321  
 αῖωνα ἐμοὶ ἐστίν 119:99 υπέρ πάντας τους διδάσκοντάς  
 eon it is to me. [2]above [3]all [4]the ones [5]teaching  
 1473 4920 3754 3588 3142-1473 3191.1-1473  
 με συνήκα οτι τα μαρτυρία σου μελέτη μου  
 [1]me [1]I perceived]; for your testimonies [2]my meditation  
 1510.2,3 5228 4245 4920 3754 3588  
 ἐστίν 119:100 υπέρ πρεσβυτέρους συνήκα οτι τας  
 [1]are]. Above the elders I perceived; for  
 1785-1473 1567 1537  
 εντολάς σου ἐξεζήτησα 119:101 εκ  
 [2]your commandments [1]I sought after]. From out of  
 3956 3598 4190 2967 3588 4228-1473 3704 302  
 πάσης οδου ποιηράς ἐκώλυσα τους πόδας μου ὅπως αν  
 every [2]way [1]evil] I restrained my feet, so that  
 5442 3588 3056-1473 575 3588 2917-1473  
 φυλάξω τους λόγους σου 119:102 από των κρίματων σου  
 I shall guard your words. From your judgments  
 3756-1578 3754 1473 3549 1473 5613  
 ουκ ἐξεκλίνα οτι συ ἐνομοθέτησας με 119:103 ως  
 I did not turn aside; for you established law for me. How  
 1099 3588 2995-1473 3588 3051-1473 5228 3192  
 γλυκέα τῷ λαρυγγί μου τα λόγια σου υπέρ μέλι  
 sweet to my throat are your oracles, more than honey  
 3588 4750-1473 575 3588 1785-1473  
 τῷ στόματί μου 119:104 από των εντολῶν σου  
 in my mouth. By your commandments  
 4920 1223 3778 3404 3956 3598 93  
 συνήκα δια τοῦτο ἐμίσησα πάσαν ὁδον ἀδικίας  
 I perceived; on account of this I detested every way of injustice.  
 3088 3588 4228-1473 3588 3551-1473 2532 5457  
 119:105 λυχνος τοῖς ποσὶ μου ο νόμος σου και φῶς  
 [2]is a lamp [3]unto [4]my feet [1]Your law], and a light

3588 5147-1473 3660 2532 2476  
 ταις τριβούσις μου 119:106 ὡμοσα και εστῆσα  
 to my paths. I swore by an oath, and stood  
 3588 5442 3588 2917 3588 1343-1473  
 του φυλάξασθαι τα κρίματα της δικαιοσύνης σου  
 to guard the judgments of your righteousness.  
 119:107 ἐταπεινώθην ἕως σφόδρα κύριε ζήσόν με  
 I was humbled unto exceedingly, O LORD; enliven me,  
 2596 3588 3056-1473 119:108 τα ἐκούσια  
 κατὰ τον λόγον σου according to your word!  
 3588 4750-1473 2106 1211 2962 2198 2532 3588  
 του στόματός μου ἐνδόκησον δὴ κύριε και τα  
 of my mouth I Take pleasure indeed in, O LORD, and  
 2917-1473 1321 1473 3588 5590-1473 1722 3588  
 κρίματά σου διδάξόν με 119:109 ἡ ψυχὴ μου ἐν ταις  
 [3your judgments teach me]! My soul is in  
 5495-1473 1275 2532 3588 3551-1473 3756-1950  
 χερσὶ σου διαπαντός και του νόμου σου οὐκ ἐπελαθόμην  
 your hands always; and your law I forgot not.  
 119:110 ἔθεντο ἀμαρτωλοὶ παγίδα μοι και ἐκ τῶν  
 [2put sinners a snare for me; but from out of  
 1785-1473 3756-4105 2816  
 ἐντολῶν σου οὐκ ἐπλανήθην 119:111 ἐκληρονόμησα  
 your commandments I wandered not. I inherited  
 3588 3142-1473 1519 3588 165 3754 19.1 3588  
 τα μαρτύριά σου εἰς τον αἰῶνα ὅτι ἀγαλλίαμα της  
 your testimonies into the eon; for [2a leap for joy 3to  
 2588-1473 1510.2.6 2827 3588 2588-1473 3588  
 καρδίας μου εἰσὶν 119:112 ἐκλίνα την καρδίαν μου του  
 "my heart [they are]. I leaned my heart  
 4160 3588 1345-1473 1519 3588 165 1223 465.2  
 ποιῆσαι τα δικαιώματά σου εἰς τον αἰῶνα δι' ἀνταμείψιν  
 to observe your ordinances into the eon in remuneration.  
 119:113 παρανόμους ἐμίσησα τον δε νόμον σου ἠγάπησα  
 Lawbreakers I detested, but your law I loved.  
 119:114 βοηθός μου και ἀντιληπτῶν μου εἰ συ εἰς  
 [2my helper 3and 4my shielder 1You are]; by  
 3588 3056-1473 1901.1 1578 575 1473  
 τους λόγους σου ἐπηλπίσα 119:115 ἐκκλίνατε ἀπ' ἐμοῦ  
 your words I raised hope. Turn aside from me,  
 4188.2 2532 1830 3588 1785  
 ποιηρενόμενοι και ἐξερευνήσω τας ἐντολάς  
 O ones acting wicked, and I will search out the commandments  
 3588 2316-1473 482 1473 2596 3588  
 του θεου μου 119:116 ἀντιλαβού μου κατὰ το  
 of my God. Take hold of me according to  
 3051-1473 2532 2198 1473 2532 3361 2617-1473  
 λόγιόν σου και ζήσόν με και μη καταισχύνης με  
 your oracle, and enliven me! and you should not put me to shame  
 575 3588 4329-1473 997 1473 2532  
 ἀπὸ της προσδοκίας μου 119:117 βοήθησόν μοι και  
 from my expectation. Help me, and  
 4982 2532 3191 1722 3588 1345-1473  
 σωθήσομαι και μελετήσω ἐν τοῖς δικαιώμασί σου  
 I shall be delivered; and I will meditate in your ordinances  
 1275 1847 3956 3588  
 διαπαντός 119:118 ἐξουδένωσας πάντας τους  
 always! [6treated me with contempt 1All 2the ones  
 647.2 575 3588 1345-1473 3754 94 3588  
 ἀποστατούντας ἀπὸ των δικαιωμάτων σου ὅτι ἀδικον το  
 3defecting 4from 5your ordinances], for [2is unjust  
 1760.1-1473 3845 3049  
 ἐνθυμημα αὐτῶν 119:119 παραβαίνοντας ἐλογισάμην  
 [their thought]. [7as ones violating the law 8I considered  
 3956 3588 268 3588 1093 1223  
 πάντας τους ἀμαρτωλοὺς της γῆς διὰ  
 1All 2the 3sinners 4of the 5earth]; on account of  
 3778 25 3588 3142-1473 2520.1  
 τουτο ἠγάπησα τα μαρτύριά σου 119:120 καθήλωσον  
 this I loved your testimonies. Nail up  
 1537 3588 5401 1473 3588 4561-1473 575-1063  
 ἐκ του φόβου σου τας σάρκας μου ἀπὸ γὰρ  
 [2from out of 3the 4fear 5of you 1my flesh]! for from  
 3588 2917-1473 5399 4160 2917 2532  
 των κριμάτων σου ἐφοβήθην 119:121 ἐποίησα κρίμα και  
 your judgments I feared. I executed judgment and  
 1343 3361 3860 1473 3588 91  
 δικαιοσύνην μη παραδῶς με τοῖς ἀδικούσι  
 righteousness; you should not deliver me to the ones wronging

1473 1551 3588 1401-1473 1519 18  
 με 119:122 ἐκδεξάι τον δούλον σου εἰς ἀγαθόν  
 me. Look out for your bondman for good!  
 3361 4811 1473 5244 3588  
 μη συκοφαντησάτωσάν με υπερήφανοι 119:123 οἱ  
 Let not [2extort 3me 1the proud]!  
 3788-1473 1587 1519 3588 4992-1473 2532  
 ὀφθαλμοὶ μου ἐξέλιπον εἰς το σωτηριὸν σου και  
 My eyes are wanting for your deliverance, and  
 1519 3588 3051 3588 1343-1473 4160  
 εἰς το λόγιον της δικαιοσύνης σου 119:124 ποιῆσον  
 for the oracle of your righteousness. Do  
 3326 3588 1401-1473 2596 3588 1656-1473 2532  
 μετὰ του δούλου σου κατὰ το ἐλέος σου και  
 with your bondman according to your mercy, and  
 3588 1345-1473 1321 1473 1401-1473  
 τα δικαιώματά σου διδάξόν με 119:125 δουλός σου  
 [3your ordinances teach me]! [2your bondman  
 1510.2.1-1473 4907.3 1473 2532 1097  
 εἰμι ἐγὼ συνέτισόν με και γνώσομαι  
 I am]. Bring understanding to me! and I will make known  
 3588 3142-1473 2540 3588 4160 3588  
 τα μαρτύριά σου 119:126 καιρός του ποιῆσαι τῷ  
 your testimonies. It is time [3to act 1for the  
 2962 1286.1 3588 3551-1473 1223  
 κυρίῳ διεσκέδασαν τον νόμον σου 119:127 διὰ  
 2LORD]; they effaced your law. On account of  
 3778 25 3588 1785-1473 5228 5553  
 τουτο ἠγάπησα τας ἐντολάς σου ὑπὲρ χρυσίου  
 this I loved your commandments above gold  
 2532 5116 1223 3778 4314 3956 3588  
 και τοπάξιον 119:128 διὰ τουτο προς πάσας τας  
 and topaz. On account of this [2to 3all  
 1785-1473 2734.2 3956 3598 94  
 ἐντολάς σου κατωρθούμην πάσαν ὁδὸν ἀδικον  
 4of your commandments I kept straight; every way of the unjust  
 3404 2298 3588 3142-1473  
 ἐμίσησα 119:129 θαυμαστά τα μαρτύριά σου  
 I detested. [2are wonderful 1Your testimonies];  
 1223 3778 1830-1473 3588 5590-1473  
 διὰ τουτο ἐξερευνήσεν αὐτὰ ἡ ψυχὴ μου  
 on account of this [2searches them out 1my soul].  
 119:130 ἡ δὴλωσις των λόγων σου φωτιεῖ  
 The manifestation of your words shall give light,  
 2532 4907.3 3516 3588  
 και συντετιεῖ νηπίους 119:131 το  
 and bring understanding to simple ones.  
 4750-1473 455 2532 1670 4151 3754 3588  
 στόμα μου ἠνοιξα και εἴλκυσα πνεῦμα ὅτι τας  
 [2my mouth I opened], and drew breath; for  
 1785-1473 1971 1914 1909  
 ἐντολάς σου ἐπεπόθουν 119:132 ἐπῖβλεψον ἐπ'  
 your commandments I longed after. Look upon  
 1473 2532 1653 1473 2596 3588 2917 3588  
 ἐμὲ και ἐλέησόν με κατὰ το κρίμα των  
 me, and show mercy on me, according to the practice of the ones  
 25 3588 3686-1473 3588 1226.1-1473  
 ἀγαπώντων το ὄνομα σου 119:133 τα διαβημάτά μου  
 loving your name! [2my footsteps  
 2720 2596 3588 3051-1473 2532 3361  
 κατεύθυνον κατὰ τοι λόγιόν σου και μη  
 1Straighten out] according to your oracle; and let there not  
 2634 1473 3956 458 3588  
 κατακυριενσάτω μου πάσα ανομία 119:134 λύτρωσαι  
 dominate me any lawlessness! Ransom  
 1473 575 4811.2 444 2532 5442 3588  
 με ἀπὸ συκοφαντίας ἀνθρώπων και φυλάξω τας  
 me from the extortion of men; and I will keep  
 1785-1473 3588 4383-1473 2014  
 ἐντολάς σου 119:135 το πρόσωπόν σου ἐφάνον  
 your commandments! [2your face 1Let] appear  
 1909 3588 1401-1473 2532 1321 1473 3588 1345-1473  
 ἐπὶ τον δούλον σου και διδάξόν με τα δικαιώματά σου  
 unto your bondman; and teach me your ordinances!  
 1327 5204 2597 3588 3788-1473 1893  
 119:136 διεξόδους υδάτων κατέβησαν† οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ μου ἐπεὶ  
 Streams of waters flowed down my eyes when  
 3756-5442 3588 3551-1473 1342-1510.2.2 2962 2532  
 οὐκ ἐφύλαξα τον νόμον σου 119:137 δίκαιος εἰ κύριε και  
 I kept not your law. You are just, O LORD, and

119:136 †Ald. & CP κατεδυσαν - sink.

2117 3588 2920-1473 1781  
 ευθείς αι κρίσεις σου 119:138 ενετείλω  
 [2are straight 1your judgments]. You gave charge  
 1343 3588 3142-1473 2532 225  
 δικαιοσύνην τα μαρτυρία σου και αλήθειαν  
 for righteousness of your testimonies and truth –  
 4970 1619.1-1473 3588 2205 1473  
 σφόδρα 119:139 εξέτηξέ με ο ζήλος σου  
 exceedingly. [3wasted me away 1The zeal 2of you],  
 3754 1950 3588 3056-1473 3588 2190-1473  
 οτι επελάθοντο των λόγων σου οι εχθροί μου  
 for [2forgot 3your words 1my enemies].  
 119:140 πεπνυρωμένοι το λογίον σου σφόδρα και  
 [3setting on fire 1Your oracle 2is an exceeding]; and  
 3588 1401-1473 25 1473 3501 1473  
 ο δούλος σου ηγάπησεν αυτό 119:141 νεώτερος εγώ  
 your bondman loves it. [3younger 1I  
 1510.2.1 2532 1847 3588 1345-1473  
 ειμι και εξουδενωμένος τα δικαιώματά σου  
 2am], and being treated with contempt; [2your ordinances  
 3756-1950 3588 1343-1473 1343  
 οκ επελαθόμην 119:142 η δικαιοσύνη σου δικαιοσύνη  
 1I did not forget]. Your righteousness is righteousness  
 1519 3588 165 2532 3588 3551-1473 225 2347  
 εις τον αιώνα και ο νόμος σου αλήθεια 119:143 θλίψεις  
 into the eon, and your law is truth. Afflictions  
 2532 318 2147 1473 1785-1473 3191.1-1473  
 και ανάγκαι ενυρσάν με εντολαί σου μελέτη μου  
 and distresses found me; your commandments are my meditation.  
 1343 3588 3142-1473 1519 3588 165  
 119:144 δικαιοσύνη τα μαρτυρία σου εις τον αιώνα  
 [2are righteousness 1Your testimonies] into the eon.  
 4907.3 1473 2532 2198 2896  
 συνέτισόν με και ζήσομαι 119:145 εκέκραξα  
 Bring understanding to me, and I shall live! I cried out  
 1722 3650 2588 1473 1873 2962 3588  
 εν όλῃ καρδίᾳ μου ἐπακουσόν κύριε τα  
 with [2whole 3heart 1my]. Heed me, O LORD!  
 1345-1473 1567  
 δικαιώματά σου εκζητήσω 119:146 εκέκραξα  
 [2your ordinances 1I will seek after]. I cried out  
 1473 4982 1473 2532 5442 3588 3142-1473  
 σοι σώσον με και φυλάξω τα μαρτυρία σου  
 to you; deliver me! and I will keep your testimonies.  
 4399 1722 895.1 2532 2896 1519  
 119:147 προσέφθασα εν αωρία και εκέκραξα εις  
 I anticipated at midnight, and cried out; in  
 3588 3056-1473 1901.1 4399 3588  
 τους λόγους σου επηλπισα 119:148 προσέφθασαν οι  
 your words I raised hope. [2anticipated οι  
 3788-1473 4314 3722 3588 3191 3588  
 οφθαλμοί μου προς ὄρθρον του μελετᾶν τα  
 1My eyes] before dawn to meditate upon  
 3051-1473 3588 5456 1473-191 2962  
 λόγια σου 119:149 της φωνῆς μου ἀκουσον κύριε  
 your oracles. [2voice 1Hear my], O LORD,  
 2596 3588 1656-1473 2596 3588 2917-1473  
 κατὰ το ἐλεός σου κατὰ το κρίμα σου  
 according to your mercy! [3according to 4your judgment  
 2198 1473 4331 3588 2614  
 ζήσόν με 119:150 προσήγγισαν οι καταδιώκόντές  
 1Enliven 2me!] [3draw near 1The ones 2pursuing  
 1473 458 575 1161 3588 3551-1473 3118.2  
 με ανομία από δε του νόμου σου εμακρύνθησαν  
 3me 4lawlessly]; [3from 1and 4your law 2they are far].  
 1451-1510.2.2 2962 2532 3956 3588 3598-1473 225  
 119:151 εγγύς ει κύριε και πάσαι αι οδοί σου αλήθεια  
 You are near, O LORD, and all your ways are truth.  
 2596 746 1097 1537 3588 3142-1473  
 119:152 κατ' αρχάς ἐγνων εκ των μαρτυρίων σου  
 From ancient times I knew from out of your testimonies,  
 3754 1519 3588 165 2311 1473 1492  
 οτι εις τον αιώνα εθεμελίωσας αυτά 119:153 ιδε  
 that into the eon you founded them. Behold  
 3588 5014-1473 2532 1807 1473 3754 3588 3551-1473  
 την ταπεινώσιν μου και εξελού με οτι του νόμου σου  
 my humiliation, and rescue me! for [2your law  
 3756-1950 2919 3588 2920-1473 2532 3084  
 οκ επελαθόμην 119:154 κρίνον την κρίσιν μου και λήτρωσαι  
 1I did not forget]. Judge my case, and ransom  
 1473 1223 3588 3056-1473 2198 1473 3112  
 με διά τον λόγον σου ζήσόν με 119:155 μακράν  
 me! On account of your word enliven me! [2is far

575 268 4991 3754 3588 1345-1473  
 από αμαρτωλών σωτηρία 119:156 οτι τα δικαιώματά σου  
 3from 4sinners 1Deliverance], for [2your ordinances  
 3756-1567 3588 3628-1473 4183  
 οκ εξεζήτησαν 119:156 οι οικτιρμοί σου πολλοί  
 1they did not seek after]. Your compassions are many,  
 2962 2596 3588 2917-1473 2198 1473  
 κύριε κατὰ το κρίμα σου ζήσόν με  
 O LORD; according to your judgment enliven me!  
 4183 3588 1559-1473 2532 2346  
 119:157 πολλοί οι εκδιώκόντές με και θλίβοντές  
 Many are the ones driving me out and afflicting  
 1473 1537 3588 3142-1473 3756-1578  
 με εκ των μαρτυρίων σου οκ εξέκλινα  
 me; from out of your testimonies I turned not aside.  
 119:158 ειδόν ασυνετούντας και εξετηκόμην οτι  
 I beheld ones lacking sense and wasting away, for  
 3588 3051-1473 3756-5442 2532 1619.1 3754  
 τα λόγια σου οκ εφυλάξαντο 119:159 ιδε  
 [2your oracles 1they kept not]. Behold! For  
 3588 1785-1473 25 2962 1722 3588  
 τας εντολάς σου ηγάπησα κύριε εν τω  
 [2your commandments 1I loved], O LORD; in  
 1656-1473 2198 1473 746 3588 3056-1473  
 ελέει σου ζήσόν με 119:160 αρχή των λόγων σου  
 your mercy enliven me! The beginning of your words  
 225 2532 1519 3588 165 3956 3588 2917 3588  
 αλήθεια και εις τον αιώνα πάντα τα κρίματα της  
 is truth; and into the eon are all the judgments  
 1343-1473 758 2614 1473  
 δικαιοσύνης σου 119:161 ἄρχοντες κατεδίωξαν με  
 of your righteousness. Rulers pursued me  
 1431 2532 575 3588 3056-1473 1168 3588  
 δωρεάν και από των λόγων σου εδειλίασεν η  
 without charge; and from your words [2was timid  
 2588-1473 21-1473 1909 3588 3051-1473  
 καρδιά μου 119:162 αγαλλιάσομαι ἐγώ ἐπὶ τα λόγια σου  
 1my heart]. I shall exult over your oracles,  
 5613 3588 2147 4661 4183 93  
 ως ο ευρίσκων σκύλα πολλά 119:163 ἀδικίαν  
 as one finding [2spoils 1many]. Injustice  
 3404 2532 948 3588 1161 3551-1473 25  
 ἐμίσησα και εβδελυξάμην τον δε νόμον σου ηγάπησα  
 I detested and abhorred, but your law I loved.  
 2034 3588 2250 134 1473 1909 3588 2917  
 119:164 επτάκις της ημέρας ηρεσάσσε σε ἐπὶ τα κρίματα  
 Seven times a day I praised you over the judgments  
 3588 1343-1473 1515 4183 3588  
 της δικαιοσύνης σου 119:165 ειρήνη πολλή τοις  
 of your righteousness. [2peace 1Great] is to the ones  
 25 3588 3551-1473 2532 3756-1510.2.3 1473-4625  
 αγαπῶσι τον νόμον σου και οκ ἐστιν αυτοις σκάνδαλον  
 loving your law, and there is not an obstacle to them.  
 119:166 προσεδόκων το σωτηριόν σου κύριε και  
 I expected your deliverance, O LORD, and  
 3588 1785-1473 25 5442  
 τας εντολάς σου ηγάπησα 119:167 εφυλάξεν  
 [2your commandments 1I loved]. [2guarded  
 3588 5590-1473 3588 3142-1473 2532 25 1473  
 η ψυχή μου τα μαρτυρία σου και ηγάπησεν αυτά  
 1My soul] your testimonies, and it loved them  
 4970 5442 3588 1785-1473 2532  
 σφόδρα 119:168 εφυλαξα τας εντολάς σου και  
 very much. I kept your commandments and  
 3588 3142-1473 3754 3956 3588 3598-1473 1726 1473  
 τα μαρτυρία σου οτι πάσαι αι οδοί μου εναντίον σου  
 your testimonies; for all my ways are before you,  
 2962 1448 3588 1162-1473 1799  
 κύριε 119:169 ἐγγισάτω η δέησις μου ενώπιόν  
 O LORD. Let [2approach 1my supplication] before  
 1473 2962 2596 3588 3051-1473 4907.3  
 σου κύριε κατὰ το λογίον σου συνέτισόν  
 you, O LORD! According to your oracle bring understanding  
 1473 1525 3588 515.1 1473  
 με 119:170 εισέλθοι το αξίωμα μου  
 to me! May [3enter 1that which is fit 2of me]  
 1799 1473 2962 2596 3588 3051-1473 4506  
 ενώπιόν σου κύριε κατὰ το λογίον σου ρυσάι  
 before you, O LORD; according to your oracle rescue  
 1473 1829.2 3588 5491-1473 5215  
 με 119:171 εξερεύξαι το τα χείλη μου ὑμνον  
 me! [2discharged forth 1My lips] a hymn,

3752 1321 1473 3588 1345-1473  
 οταν διδάξης με τα δικαιοματά σου  
 whenever you should teach me your ordinances.  
 119:172 φθέγγαιτο η γλώσσά μου τα λόγια σου  
 May [2utter the sound of my tongue] of your oracles;  
 3754 3956 3588 1785-1473 1343  
 οτι πάσαι αι εντολαι σου δικαιοσύνη  
 for all your commandments are righteousness.  
 119:173 γενέσθω η χειρ σου του σώσαι με οτι τας  
 Let [2be your hand] to deliver me! for  
 1785-1473 140 1971 3588  
 εντολας σου ηρετισάμην 119:174 επεπόθησα το  
 [2your commandments I took up]. I longed after  
 4992-1473 2962 2532 3588 3551-1473 3191.1-1473  
 σωτηριόν σου κύριε και ο νόμος σου μελέτη μου  
 your deliverance, O LORD, and your law [2my meditation  
 1510.2.3 2198 3588 5590-1473 2532 134 1473  
 εστι 119:175 ζήσεται η ψυχή μου και αιρέσει σε  
 [is]. [2shall live 1My soul], and it shall praise you;  
 2532 3588 2917-1473 997 1473 4105  
 και τα κριματά σου βοηθήσει μοι 119:176 επλανήθην  
 and your judgments shall help me. I wandered  
 5613 4263 622 2212 3588 1401-1473 3754 3588  
 ως πρόβατον απολωλός 119:177 ζήτησον τον δούλον σου οτι τας  
 as a sheep perishing. Seek your bondman! for  
 1785-1473 3756-1950  
 εντολας σου ουκ επελαθόμην  
 your commandments I did not forget.

## PSALM 120

*The Afflicted Soul Cries Out*

120:Title ωδή των αναβαθμών 120:1 προς κύριον  
 An ode of the steps. [2to 3the LORD  
 1722 3588 2346-1473 2896 2532 1522 1473  
 εν τω θλίβεσθαι με εκέκραξα και εισηκουσέ μου  
 4in 5my being afflicted I cried out], and he listened to me.  
 120:2 κύριε ρύσαι την ψυχήν μου από χειλέων αδικών και  
 O LORD, rescue my soul from [2lips 1unjust], and  
 575 1100 1386 5100 1325 1473  
 από γλώσσης δολίας 120:3 τι δοθείη σοι  
 from [2tongue 1a deceitful]! What may be given to you,  
 2532 5100 4369 1473 4314 1100 1386  
 και τι προστεθείη σοι προς γλώσσαν δολίαν  
 and what may be added to you – to [2tongue 1the deceitful]?  
 120:4 τα βέλη του δυνατού ηκουήμενα συν τοις  
 The arrows of the mighty are being sharpened with the  
 440 3588 2047.1 3629.3 3754 3588 3940-1473  
 ανθραξι τοις ερημικοίς 120:5 οίμοι οτι η παροικία μου  
 [2coals 1solitary]. Alas, for my sojourn  
 3118.2 2681 3326 3588 4638  
 εμακρύνθη κατεσκήνωσα μετὰ των σικηνωμάτων \*  
 was far; I encamped with the tents of Kedar.  
 4183 3939 3588 5590-1473 3326 3588 3404  
 120:6 πολλά παρώκησεν η ψυχή μου μετὰ των μισούντων  
 [3much 2sojourned 1My soul] with the ones detesting  
 3588 1515 1510.7.1 1516 3752 2980  
 την ειρήνην 120:7 ημην ειρηνικός οταν ελαλουν  
 peace. I was peaceable whenever I was speaking  
 1473 4170 1473 1431  
 αυτοις επολέμουν με δωρεάν  
 to them; they waged war against me without charge.

## PSALM 121

*The LORD Guards His People*

121:Title ωδή των αναβαθμών 121:1 ήρα τους  
 An ode of the steps. I lifted  
 3788-1473 1519 3588 3735 3606 2240 3588  
 οφθαλμούς μου εις τα όρη όθεν ήξει η  
 my eyes unto the mountains, from where [2shall come  
 996-1473 3588 996-1473 3844 2962 3588  
 βοήθειά μου 121:2 η βοήθειά μου παρα κυριου του  
 1my help]. My help is from the LORD, the one

4160 3588 3772 2532 3588 1093 3361-1325  
 ποιήσαντος τον ουρανόν και την γην 121:3 μη δώη  
 making the heaven and the earth. May he not give  
 1519 4535 3588 4228-1473 3366 3573 3588  
 εις σάλον τον πόδα σου μηδέ νυστάξη ο  
 [2to 3tossing about 1your foot], nor should [4slumber 1the one  
 5442 1473 2400 3756-3573 3761 5258.1  
 φυλάσσω σε 121:4 ιδού ου νυστάξει ουδέ υπνώσει  
 2guarding 3you]. Behold, [4shall not slumber 6nor 7sleep  
 3588 5442 3588 \* 2962 5442 1473  
 ο φυλάσσω τον Ισραήλ 121:5 κύριος 1φυλάξει σε  
 1the one 2guarding 3Israel]. The LORD shall guard you.  
 2962 4629.2 1473 1909 5495 1188-1473 2250  
 κύριος σκέπη σοι επι χειρα δεξια σου 121:6 ημέρας  
 The LORD is protection to you at [2hand 1your right]. By day  
 3588 2246 3756-4776.2 1473 3761 3588 4582 3588 3571  
 ο ήλιος ου συγκαύσει σε ουδέ η σελήνη την νύκτα  
 the sun shall not burn you, nor the moon by night.  
 121:7 κύριος φυλάξει σε από παντός κακού φυλάξει  
 The LORD shall guard you from all evil; [3shall guard  
 3588 5590-1473 3588 2962 2962 5442 3588  
 την ψυχήν σου ο κύριος 121:8 κύριος φυλάξει την  
 4your soul 1the 2LORD]. The LORD shall guard  
 1529-1473 2532 3588 1841-1473 575 3588 3568 2532 2193 3588  
 εισόδον σου και την έξοδον σου από του νυν και έως του  
 your entrance and your exit, from the present and unto the  
 165  
 αιώνος  
 eon.

## PSALM 122

*Confess the Name of The LORD*

122:Title ωδή των αναβαθμών 122:1 ευφράνθην  
 An ode of the steps. I shall be glad  
 1909 3588 2046 1473 1519 3624 2962  
 επι τοις ειρηκόσι μοι εις οικον κυριου  
 over the ones saying to me, [2into 3the house 4of the LORD  
 4198 2476-1510.7.6 3588 4228-1473 1722 3588  
 πορευσόμεθα 122:2 εστώτες ήσαν οι πόδες ήμών εν ταις  
 1We shall go]. [2were standing 1Our feet] in  
 833-1473 \* 3618  
 αυλεις σου Ιερουσαλήμ 122:3 Ιερουσαλήμ οικοδομονμένην  
 your courtyards, O Jerusalem. Jerusalem being built  
 5613 4172 3739 3588 3352 1473 2009.1 1563-1063  
 ως πόλις ης η μετοχή αυτής επιταυτό 122:4 εκεί γαρ  
 as a city of which the sharing of it is together. For there  
 305 3588 5443 5443 2962 3142 3588  
 ανέβησαν αι φυλαι φυλαι κυριου μαρτύριον του  
 [3ascend 1the 2tribes], tribes of the LORD, for a testimony  
 \* 3588 1843 3588 3686 2962  
 Ισραήλ του εξομολογήσασθαι τω ονόματι κυριου  
 of Israel, to confess to the name of the LORD.  
 122:5 οτι εκει εκαθισαν θρόνοι 122:6 ερωτήσατε δη τα  
 For there [2sit 1thrones] in judgment; thrones  
 1909 3624 \* 2065 1211 3588  
 επι οικον Δαυιδ 122:6 ερωτήσατε δη τα  
 for the house of David. Ask indeed the things  
 1519 1515 3588 \* 2532 2112.2 3588 25  
 εις ειρήνην την Ιερουσαλήμ και ευθηνία τοις αγαπώσι  
 to Jerusalem, and prosperity to the ones loving  
 1473 1096 1515 1722 3588 1411-1473 2532  
 σε 122:7 γενέσθω ειρήνη εν τη δυναμει σου και  
 you! Let there be peace with your force, and  
 2112.2 1722 3588 4443.1-1473 1752  
 ευθηνία εν ταις πυργοβάρει σου 122:8 ενεκα  
 prosperity in your towered fortifications! Because of  
 3588 80-1473 2532 3588 4139-1473 2980 1211 1515  
 των αδελφών μου και των πλησίων μου ελάλουν δη ειρήνην  
 my brothers and my neighbors, I spoke indeed peace  
 4012 1473 1752 3588 3624 2962 3588  
 περί σου 122:9 ενεκα του οικον κυριου του  
 concerning you. Because of the house of the LORD  
 2316-1473 1567 18 1473  
 θεου ήμών εξεζήτησα αγαθά σοι  
 our God, I sought good for you.

121:5 †See Bos for variants.

## PSALM 123

*The Mercy of The LORD*

123:Title 5603 3588 304 4314 1473  
 123:1 ὠδὴ των ἀναβαθμῶν 123:1 123:1 123:1 123:1  
 An ode of the steps. To you  
 142 3588 3788-1473 3588 2730 1722 3588  
 142 3588 3788-1473 3588 2730 1722 3588  
 ἦρα τους οφθαλμούς μου τον κατοικούντα εν τω  
 I lifted my eyes, O one dwelling in the  
 3772 2400 5613 3788 1401 1519  
 3772 2400 5613 3788 1401 1519  
 ουρανῶ 123:2 ἰδού ως οφθαλμοὶ δούλων εἰς  
 heaven. Behold, as eyes of bondmen are to  
 5495 3588 2962-1473 5613 3788 3814  
 5495 3588 2962-1473 5613 3788 3814  
 χεῖρας των κυρίων αὐτῶν ως οφθαλμοὶ παιδίσκης  
 the hands of their masters; as the eyes of the maidservant  
 1519 5495 3588 2959-1473 3779 3588 3788-1473  
 1519 5495 3588 2959-1473 3779 3588 3788-1473  
 εἰς χεῖρας τῆς κυρίας αὐτῆς ὡτως οἱ οφθαλμοὶ ἡμῶν  
 to the hands of her lady; so our eyes  
 4314 2962 3588 2316-1473 2193 3739 3627 1473  
 4314 2962 3588 2316-1473 2193 3739 3627 1473  
 πρὸς κύριον τον θεόν ἡμῶν ἕως ου οἰκτειρήσαι ἡμᾶς  
 are to the LORD our God, until of which he should pity us.  
 1653 1473 2962 1653 1473 3754  
 1653 1473 2962 1653 1473 3754  
 123:3 ἐλέησον ἡμᾶς κύριε ἐλέησον ἡμᾶς ὅτι  
 Show mercy on us, O LORD, show mercy on us! for  
 1909 4183 4130 1847.2 1909-4183  
 1909 4183 4130 1847.2 1909-4183  
 ἐπ' πολὺ ἐπλησθημεν ἐξουδενώσεως 123:4 ἐπὶ πλεῖον  
 unto greatly we are filled of contempt. [3]more greatly  
 4130 3588 5590-1473 3588 3681 3588  
 4130 3588 5590-1473 3588 3681 3588  
 ἐπλησθη ἡ ψυχὴ ἡμῶν το ὀνειδος τοῖς  
 2was 4filled [1]Our soul] with the scorn to the ones  
 2112.1 2532 3588 1847.2 3588 5244  
 2112.1 2532 3588 1847.2 3588 5244  
 εὐθηνούσι καὶ ἡ ἐξουδένωσις τοῖς υπερηφάνοις  
 that prosper, and the contempt to the proud ones.

## PSALM 124

*Our Help is in the Name of The LORD*

124:Title 5603 3588 304 1508  
 124:1 ὠδὴ των ἀναβαθμῶν 124:1 124:1 124:1 124:1  
 An ode of the steps. Unless it be  
 3754 2962 1510.7.3 1722 1473 2036 1211 \*  
 3754 2962 1510.7.3 1722 1473 2036 1211 \*  
 ὅτι κύριος ἦν εν ἡμῖν εἰπάτω δὴ Ἰσραὴλ  
 that the LORD was with us – let [3say 2now 1Israel]!  
 1508 3754 2962 1510.7.3 1722 1473 1722 3588  
 1508 3754 2962 1510.7.3 1722 1473 1722 3588  
 124:2 εἰ μὴ ὅτι κύριος ἦν εν ἡμῖν 124:2 124:2 124:2 124:2  
 Unless it was that the LORD was with us in the  
 1881 444 1909 1473 686  
 1881 444 1909 1473 686  
 ἐπαναστήναι ἀνθρώπους ἐφ' ἡμᾶς 124:3 ἀρα  
 rising up of men against us; then would  
 2198 302 2666 1473 1722 3588 3710  
 2198 302 2666 1473 1722 3588 3710  
 ζώντας ἡν κατέπιον ἡμᾶς εν τῷ ὀργισθῆναι  
 the ones living have swallowed us in the provoking to anger  
 3588 2372-1473 1909 1473 686 3588 5204  
 3588 2372-1473 1909 1473 686 3588 5204  
 τον θυμὸν αὐτοῦ ἐφ' ἡμᾶς 124:4 ἀρα το ὕδωρ  
 of his rage against us; then would the water  
 302 2670 1473 5493 1330 3588  
 302 2670 1473 5493 1330 3588  
 ἂν κατεπόντισεν ἡμᾶς χειμάρρον διήλθεν ἡ  
 have sunk us; [3the rushing stream 2going through  
 5590-1473 686 1330 3588 5590-1473 3588  
 5590-1473 686 1330 3588 5590-1473 3588  
 ψυχὴ ἡμῶν 124:5 ἀρα διήλθεν ἡ ψυχὴ ἡμῶν το  
 [1our soul]; Surely [2went through [1our soul] the  
 5204 3588 505.2 2128 2962 3739  
 5204 3588 505.2 2128 2962 3739  
 ὕδωρ το ἀνυπότακτον 124:6 εὐλογητός κύριος ὃς  
 [2water 1unsubdued]. Blessed be the LORD, who  
 3756 1325 1473 1519 2339 3588 3599-1473 3588  
 3756 1325 1473 1519 2339 3588 3599-1473 3588  
 οὐκ ἔδωκεν ἡμᾶς εἰς θῆραν τοῖς ὁδοῦσιν αὐτῶν 124:7 ἡ  
 did not give us as game for their teeth.  
 5590-1473 5613 4765 4506 1537 3588 3803  
 5590-1473 5613 4765 4506 1537 3588 3803  
 ψυχὴ ἡμῶν ως στρουθίον ἐρρύσθη εκ τῆς παγίδος  
 Our soul as a sparrow was rescued from out of the snare  
 3588 2340 3588 3803 4937 2532 1473  
 3588 2340 3588 3803 4937 2532 1473  
 των θηρευόντων ἡ παγὶς συνετρίβη καὶ ἡμεῖς  
 of the ones hunting. The snare was broken, and we  
 4506 3588 996-1473 1722 3686 2962  
 4506 3588 996-1473 1722 3686 2962  
 ἐρρύσθημεν 124:8 ἡ βοήθεια ἡμῶν εν ὀνόματι κυρίου  
 were rescued. Our help is in the name of the LORD,  
 3588 4160 3588 3772 2532 3588 1093  
 3588 4160 3588 3772 2532 3588 1093  
 του ποιήσαντος τον ουρανὸν καὶ τὴν γῆν  
 the one making the heaven and the earth.

## PSALM 125

*The LORD is Round About His People*

125:Title 5603 3588 304 3588 3982  
 125:1 ὠδὴ των ἀναβαθμῶν 125:1 125:1 125:1 125:1  
 An ode of the steps. The ones yielding  
 1909 2962 5613 3735 \* 3756-4531 1519 3588  
 1909 2962 5613 3735 \* 3756-4531 1519 3588  
 ἐπὶ κύριον ως ὄρος Σιών ου σαλευθήσεται εἰς τον  
 upon the LORD are as mount Zion; [4shall not be shaken 3into 6the  
 165 3588 2730 1401 3735  
 165 3588 2730 1401 3735  
 αἰῶνα ο κατοικῶν Ἱερουσαλὴμ 125:2 ὄρη  
 7eon 1the one 2dwelling 3Jerusalem]. The mountains  
 2945 1473 2532 3588 2962 2945 3588  
 2945 1473 2532 3588 2962 2945 3588  
 κύκλω αὐτῆς καὶ ο κύριος κύκλω του  
 are round about her, and the LORD is round about  
 2992-1473 575 3588 3568 2532 2193 3588 165 3754  
 2992-1473 575 3588 3568 2532 2193 3588 165 3754  
 λαοῦ αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ του νυν καὶ ἕως του αἰῶνος 125:3 ὅτι  
 his people from the present and unto the con. For  
 3756-863 2962 3588 4464 3588  
 3756-863 2962 3588 4464 3588  
 οὐκ ἀφήσει κύριος τὴν ράβδον των ἀμαρτωλῶν  
 [2will not allow 1the LORD] the rod of the sinners  
 1909 3588 2819 3588 1342 3704 302 3361  
 1909 3588 2819 3588 1342 3704 302 3361  
 ἐπὶ τον κλήρον των δικαίων ὅπως αν μὴ  
 upon the lot of the just ones; so that [3might not  
 1614 3588 1342 1722 458 5495-1473  
 1614 3588 1342 1722 458 5495-1473  
 ἐκτείνωσιν οἱ δίκαιοι εν ἀνομίαις χεῖρας αὐτῶν  
 2stretch out 1the 2just ones] in lawless deeds with their hands.  
 18.2 2962 3588 18 2532 3588 2117 3588  
 18.2 2962 3588 18 2532 3588 2117 3588  
 125:4 ἀγαθυνον κύριε τοῖς ἀγαθοῖς καὶ τοῖς εὐθέσι τη  
 Do good, O LORD, to the good, and to the straight in  
 2588 3588-1161 1578 1519 3588 4751.3  
 2588 3588-1161 1578 1519 3588 4751.3  
 καρδία 125:5 τοὺς δε ἐκκλίνοντας εἰς τας στραγγαλίās  
 heart! But the ones turning aside unto perverseness,  
 520-2962 3326 3588 2038 3588 458  
 520-2962 3326 3588 2038 3588 458  
 ἀπάξει κύριος μετὰ των εργαζομένων την ἀνομίαν  
 the LORD shall take away with the ones working lawlessness.  
 1515 1909 3588 \*  
 1515 1909 3588 \*  
 εἰρήνη ἐπὶ τον Ἰσραὴλ  
 Peace unto Israel.

## PSALM 126

*The LORD Returns the Captivity*

126:Title 5603 3588 304 1722 3588  
 126:1 ὠδὴ των ἀναβαθμῶν 126:1 126:1 126:1 126:1  
 An ode of the steps. In the  
 1994 2962 3588 161 1096  
 1994 2962 3588 161 1096  
 ἐπιστρέψαι κύριον τὴν αἰχμαλωσίαν Σιών ἐγενήθημεν  
 [2returning 1LORD] the captivity of Zion, we became  
 5616 3870 5119 4130 5479 3588  
 5616 3870 5119 4130 5479 3588  
 ὡσεὶ παρακεκλημένοι 126:2 τότε ἐπλησθη χαρὰς το  
 as ones comforted. Then [2was filled with 3joy  
 4750-1473 2532 3588 1100-1473 20 5119  
 4750-1473 2532 3588 1100-1473 20 5119  
 στόμα ἡμῶν καὶ ἡ γλῶσσα ἡμῶν ἀγαλλιάσεως τότε  
 [1our mouth], and our tongue with exultation. Then  
 2046 1722 3588 1484 3170-2962  
 2046 1722 3588 1484 3170-2962  
 ἐροῦσιν εν τοῖς ἔθνεσιν ἐμεγάλυνε κύριος  
 shall they say among the nations, the LORD magnified himself  
 3588 4160 3326 1473 3170-2962  
 3588 4160 3326 1473 3170-2962  
 του ποιῆσαι μετ' αὐτῶν 126:3 ἐμεγάλυνε κύριος  
 in dealing with them. The LORD magnified himself  
 3588 4160 3326 1473 1096 2165  
 3588 4160 3326 1473 1096 2165  
 του ποιῆσαι μετ' ἡμῶν ἐγενήθημεν εὐφραυνόμενοι  
 in dealing with us; we became ones being glad.  
 1994 2962 3588 161-1473 5613  
 1994 2962 3588 161-1473 5613  
 126:4 ἐπίστρεψον κύριε τὴν αἰχμαλωσίαν ἡμῶν ως  
 Return, O LORD, our captivity as  
 5493 1722 3588 3558 3588 4687 1722  
 5493 1722 3588 3558 3588 4687 1722  
 χειμάρρους εν τῷ νότῳ 126:5 οἱ σπείροντες εν  
 the rushing streams in the south! The ones sowing in  
 1144 1722 20 2325 4198  
 1144 1722 20 2325 4198  
 δάκρυσιν εν ἀγαλλιάσει θεριοῦσι 126:6 πορευόμενοι  
 tears, [2in 3exultation 1shall harvest]. The ones going  
 4198 2532 2799 906 3588 4690-1473  
 4198 2532 2799 906 3588 4690-1473  
 ἐπορεύοντο καὶ ἐκλαιον βάλλοντες τα σπέρματα αὐτῶν  
 went and wept throwing their seed;  
 2064-1161 2240 1722 20 142 3588  
 2064-1161 2240 1722 20 142 3588  
 ἐρχόμενοι δε ἔξουσιν εν ἀγαλλιάσει αἰρόντες τα  
 but the ones coming shall come in exultation, lifting

1403.1-1473

δράγματα αὐτῶν  
their sheaves.

## PSALM 127

*The LORD Guards*

127:Title <sup>5603</sup>ωδὴ <sup>3588</sup>των <sup>304</sup>ἀναβαθμῶν 127:1 <sup>1437-3361</sup>εἰάν μὴ <sup>2962</sup>κύριος  
An ode of the steps. Unless the LORD  
3618 3624 5442 4172 1519 3155 2872 3588 3618  
οικοδομήσῃ οἶκον εἰς μάτην ἐκοπίασαν οἱ οικοδομοῦντες  
built the house, [<sup>4</sup>in <sup>5</sup>vain <sup>3</sup>tired <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>builders].  
1437-3361 2962 5442 4172 1519 3155 69  
εἰάν μὴ κύριος φυλάξῃ πόλιν εἰς μάτην ἠγρύπνησεν  
Unless the LORD guarded the city, [<sup>4</sup>in <sup>5</sup>vain <sup>3</sup>stayed awake  
3588 5442 127:2 1519 3155 1473 1510.2.3 3588  
ο φυλάσσων εἰς μάτην ὕμιν ἐστὶ το  
<sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>one guarding]. For [<sup>2</sup>vain <sup>3</sup>for you <sup>1</sup>it is]  
3719 1453 3326 3588 2521 3588 2068  
ορθρίζειν ἐγείρεσθε μετὰ το καθίσθαι οἱ ἐσθιόντες  
to rise up early; you arise after sitting down, O ones eating  
740 3601 3752 3588 27-1473  
ἀρτον οδύνης ὅταν δῶ τοῖς ἀγαπητοῖς αὐτοῦ  
the bread of grief, whenever he should give [<sup>2</sup>to <sup>3</sup>his beloved ones  
5258 2400 3588 2817 2962 5207 3588  
ὕπνον 127:3 ἰδοὺ ἡ κληρονομία κυρίου υἱοὶ ο  
<sup>1</sup>sleep]. Behold, the inheritance of the LORD, O sons; it is the  
3408 3588 2590 3588 1064 5616 956 1722  
μισθὸς τοῦ καρποῦ τῆς γαστρός 127:4 ὡσεὶ βέλη ἐν  
wage of the fruit of the womb. As arrows in  
5495 1415 3779 3588 5207 3588 1621  
χειρὶ δυνατοῦ οὕτως οἱ υἱοὶ τῶν ἐκτετιναγμένων  
the hand of the mighty, so the sons of the ones being shaken off.  
3107 3739 4137 3588 1939-1473 1537  
127:5 μακάριος ὁς πληρώσει τὴν ἐπιθυμίαν αὐτοῦ ἐξ  
Blessed is the one who shall fill his desire from  
1473 3756-2617 3752 2980 3588  
αὐτῶν οὐ κατασυχυρῶνται ὅταν λαλώσι τοῖς  
them; they shall not be disgraced whenever they should speak to  
2190-1473 1722 4439  
ἐχθροῖς αὐτοῦ ἐν πύλαις  
his enemies at the gates.

## PSALM 128

*Happy Are the Ones Fearing The LORD*

128:Title <sup>5603</sup>ωδὴ <sup>3588</sup>των <sup>304</sup>ἀναβαθμῶν 128:1 <sup>3107</sup>μακάριοι <sup>3956</sup>πάντες  
An ode of the steps. Blessed are all  
3588 5399 3588 2962 3588 4198 1722 3588  
οἱ φοβούμενοι τὸν κύριον οἱ πορευόμενοι ἐν ταῖς  
the ones fearing the LORD going in  
3598-1473 3588 4192 3588 2590.1-1473 2068  
οδοῖς αὐτοῦ 128:2 τοὺς πόρους τῶν καρπῶν σου φάγεσαι  
his ways. The toils of your wrist you shall eat;  
3107 1510.2.2 2532 2573 1473-1510.8.3 3588 1135-1473  
μακάριος εἰ καὶ καλῶς σοι ἐστὶ 128:3 ἡ γυνὴ σου  
blessed are you, and well it will be to you. Your wife  
5613 288 2112.1 1722 3588 2827.1 3588 3614-1473  
ὡς ἀμπέλως εὐθηνόουσα ἐν ταῖς κλίτεσι τῆς οἰκίας σου  
is as a grapevine prospering on the sides of your house;  
3588 5207-1473 5613 3504 1636 2945 3588  
οἱ υἱοὶ σου ὡς νεόφυτα ἐλαιῶν κύκλω τῆς  
your sons as newly planted olive plants round about  
5132-1473 2400 3779 2127 444  
τραπέζης σου 128:4 ἰδοὺ οὕτως εὐλογηθήσεται ἄνθρωπος  
your table. Behold, thus [<sup>5</sup>shall be blessed <sup>1</sup>the man  
3588 5399 3588 2962 2127 1473 2962  
ὁ φοβούμενος τὸν κύριον 128:5 εὐλογησάτω σε κύριος  
<sup>2</sup>fearing <sup>3</sup>the <sup>4</sup>LORD]. May [<sup>2</sup>bless <sup>3</sup>you <sup>1</sup>the LORD]  
1537 \* 2532 1492 3588 18 \*  
ἐκ Σιών καὶ ἰδοὺ τα ἀγαθὰ Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
from out of Zion, and may you behold the good things of Jerusalem  
3956 3588 2250 3588 2222-1473 2532 1492  
πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας τῆς ζωῆς σου 128:6 καὶ ἰδοὺ  
all the days of your life. And may you behold

127:4 †i.e. ones who were outcasts.

5207 3588 5207-1473 1515 1909 3588 \*  
υἱοὺς τῶν υἱῶν σου εἰρήνη ἐπὶ τὸν Ἰσραὴλ  
the sons of your sons. Peace be upon Israel.

## PSALM 129

*The LORD is Just*

129:Title <sup>5603</sup>ωδὴ <sup>3588</sup>των <sup>304</sup>ἀναβαθμῶν 129:1 <sup>4121.1</sup>πλεονάκις  
An ode of the steps. Many times  
4170 1473 1537 3503-1473 2036  
επολέμησάν με ἐκ νεότητός μου εἰπάτω  
they waged war against me from out of my youth – Let [<sup>3</sup>say  
1211 \* 4121.1 4170 1473  
δὴ Ἰσραὴλ 129:2 πλεονάκις ἐπολέμησάν με  
<sup>2</sup>indeed [<sup>1</sup>Israel]! Many times they waged war against me  
1537 3503-1473 2532-1063 3756-1410  
ἐκ νεότητός μου καὶ γὰρ οὐκ ἠδυνήθησάν  
from out of my youth; and yet they were not able to prevail  
1473 1909 3588 3577-1473 5044.1  
μοι 129:3 ἐπὶ τῶν ὤμων μου ἐτέκταινον  
against me. [<sup>4</sup>upon <sup>5</sup>my back <sup>3</sup>contrived  
3588 268 3118.2 3588 458-1473  
οἱ ἀμαρτωλοὶ ἐμάκρυναν τὴν ἀνομίαν αὐτῶν  
<sup>1</sup>The <sup>2</sup>sinner's]; they prolonged their lawlessness.  
2962 1342 4792.1 849.2 268  
129:4 κύριος δίκαιος συνέκοψεν αὐχένας ἀμαρτωλῶν  
The LORD is just; he cut down the necks of sinners.  
153 2532 654 1519 3588 3694  
129:5 ἀσυχνητήσων καὶ ἀποστραφήτωσαν εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω  
Let them be shamed, and be turned to the rear –  
3956 3588 3404 \* 1096 5616  
πάντες οἱ μισοῦντες Σιών 129:6 γενηθήτωσαν ὡσεὶ  
all the ones detesting Zion! Let them become as  
5528 1430 3739 4253 3588 1610.6 3588  
χορτὸς δωμάτων ὅς προ τοῦ ἐκσπασθῆναι ἐξηράνθη  
grass on roofs which before being pulled out were dried!  
2129 3739 3756 4137 3588 5495-1473 3588  
129:7 οὐ οὐκ ἐπλήρωσε τὴν χεῖρα αὐτοῦ ὁ  
of which [<sup>3</sup>did not <sup>4</sup>fill <sup>5</sup>his hand <sup>1</sup>the  
2325 2532 3588 2859-1473 3588 3588 1403.1  
θερίζων καὶ τὸν κόλπον αὐτοῦ ὁ τα δράγματα  
<sup>2</sup>one harvesting], nor the one [<sup>4</sup>unto his bosom <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>sheaves  
4816 2532 3756-2036 3588 3855  
συλλέγων 129:8 καὶ οὐκ εἶπαν οἱ παράγοντες  
<sup>1</sup>collecting together], and [<sup>3</sup>said not <sup>1</sup>the ones <sup>2</sup>passing by],  
2129 2962 1909 1473 2127 3588 1722  
εὐλογία κυρίου ἐφ' ὑμᾶς εὐλογήκαμεν ὑμᾶς ἐν  
The blessing of the LORD be upon you; we bless you in  
3686 2962  
ὀνόματι κυρίου  
the name of the LORD.

## PSALM 130

*The LORD Will Ransom Israel*

130:Title <sup>5603</sup>ωδὴ <sup>3588</sup>των <sup>304</sup>ἀναβαθμῶν 130:1 <sup>1537</sup>ἐκ  
An ode of the steps. From out of  
899 2896 1473 2962 1522  
βαθέων ἐκεκραξά σοι κύριε 130:2 κύριε εἰσακούσων  
the depths I cried out to you, O LORD. O Lord, listen to  
3588 5456-1473 1096 3588 3775-1473 4337 1519  
τῆς φωνῆς μου γενηθήτω τα ὠτά σου προσέχοντα εἰς  
my voice! Let [<sup>2</sup>be <sup>1</sup>your ears] attentive to  
3588 5456 3588 1162-1473 1437 458  
τὴν φωνὴν τῆς δεήσεώς μου 130:3 εἰάν ἀνομίας  
the voice of my supplication! If [<sup>2</sup>lawless deeds  
3906 2962 2962 5100 5307.2  
παρατηρήσης κύριε κύριε τίς ὑποστήσεται  
<sup>1</sup>you should closely watch], O Lord, O LORD, who shall stand?  
3754 3844 1473 3588 2434 1510.2.3 1752 3588  
130:4 ὅτι παρὰ σοὶ ὁ ἱλασμός ἐστιν ἔρεκεν τοῦ  
For [<sup>3</sup>by <sup>4</sup>you <sup>1</sup>atonement <sup>2</sup>is]. Because of  
3686-1473 5278 1473 2962 5278 3588  
ὀνόματός σου ὑπέμεινά σε κύριε 130:5 ὑπέμεινεν ἡ  
your name I waited for you, O LORD. [<sup>2</sup>waited  
5590-1473 1519 3588 3056-1473 1679 3588 5590-1473  
ψυχὴ μου εἰς τὸν λόγον σου 130:6 ἤλπισεν ἡ  
<sup>1</sup>My soul] for your word. [<sup>2</sup>hoped <sup>1</sup>My soul]



1909 3588 2962 575 5438 4405 3360 3571  
 ἐπὶ <sup>1</sup>τον κύριον ἀπὸ φυλακῆς πρωίας μέχρι νυκτός  
 upon the Lord from [2]watch [1]the morning] till night.  
 1679-<sup>\*</sup> 130:7 ἐλπίζατω Ἰσραὴλ ἐπὶ <sup>1</sup>τον κύριον ὅτι παρὰ τῷ κυρίῳ τὸ  
 Let Israel hope upon the LORD! for with the LORD  
 1656 2532 4183 3844 1473 3085 2532 1473  
 ἔλεος <sup>1</sup>καὶ πολλή <sup>2</sup>παρ' αὐτῷ λύτρωσις 130:8 καὶ αὐτός  
 is mercy, and an abundant [2]by 3him [ransoming]. And he  
 3084 3588 <sup>\*</sup> 1537 3956 3588 458-1473  
 λυτρώσεται <sup>1</sup>τον Ἰσραὴλ ἐκ <sup>1</sup>πασῶν τῶν ανομιῶν αὐτοῦ  
 shall ransom Israel from out of all his lawlessnesses.

## PSALM 131

*The LORD Will Recompense My Soul*

131:Title 5603 3588 304 2962  
 ὠδὴ τῶν ἀναβαθμῶν 131:1 κύριε  
 An ode of the steps. O LORD,  
 3756-5312 3588 2588-1473 3761 3349 3588  
 οὐχ υψώθη <sup>1</sup>ἡ καρδία μου οὐδέ ἐμετεωρίσθησαν <sup>1</sup>οἱ  
 [2]was not exalted [1]my heart], nor were [2]raised up high  
 3788-1473 3761 4198 1722 3173 3761 1722  
 ὀφθαλμοί μου οὐδέ ἐπορεύθην <sup>1</sup>ἐν <sup>1</sup>μεγάλοις οὐδέ <sup>1</sup>ἐν  
 [1]my eyes], nor was I gone among the great ones, nor in  
 2297 5228 1473 1508 5011.1  
 θαυμασίοις ὑπὲρ ἐμέ 131:2 εἰ μὴ ἐταπεινοφρόνων  
 wonders above me. Were it not I was humble-minded,  
 235 5312 3588 5590-1473 5613 3588 580.1  
 ἀλλὰ ὑψώσα <sup>1</sup>την ψυχήν μου ὡς <sup>1</sup>τὸ ἀπογεγαλακτισμένον  
 but I exalted my soul. As the one being weaned  
 1909 3588 3384-1473 5613 467 1909 3588  
 ἐπὶ <sup>1</sup>την μητέρα αὐτοῦ ὡς <sup>1</sup>ἀναποδώσεις <sup>1</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>1</sup>την  
 upon his mother, so will you recompense unto  
 5590-1473 1679 <sup>\*</sup> 1909 3588 2962 575 3588  
 ψυχήν μου 131:3 ἐλπίζατω Ἰσραὴλ ἐπὶ <sup>1</sup>τον κύριον ἀπὸ <sup>1</sup>του  
 my soul. Let [2]hope [1]Israel] upon the LORD, from the  
 3568 2532 2193 3588 165  
 νῦν <sup>1</sup>καὶ ἕως <sup>1</sup>του αἰῶνος  
 present and unto the eon!

## PSALM 132

*The LORD Chose Zion*

132:Title 5603 3588 304 3403  
 ὠδὴ τῶν ἀναβαθμῶν 132:1 μνησθητι  
 An ode of the steps. Remember,  
 2962 3588 <sup>\*</sup> 2532 3956 3588 4236-1473  
 κύριε <sup>1</sup>του Δαυὶδ καὶ <sup>1</sup>πάσης <sup>1</sup>τῆς <sup>1</sup>πραότητος αὐτοῦ  
 O LORD, David and all his gentleness!  
 132:2 ὡς ὡμοσε <sup>1</sup>τῷ κυρίῳ ἠνέστο  
 As he swore by an oath to the LORD — he made a vow  
 3588 2316 <sup>\*</sup> 1487 1525 1519  
 τῷ θεῷ Ἰακώβ 132:3 εἰ εἰσελεύσομαι <sup>1</sup>εἰς  
 to the God of Jacob, saying, Shall I enter into  
 4638 3624-1473 1487 305 1909 2825  
 σκηνῶμα οἴκου μου <sup>1</sup>εἰ <sup>1</sup>ἀναβήσομαι <sup>1</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>1</sup>κλίνης  
 the tent of my house? Shall I ascend unto the bier  
 4765.7-1473 1487 1325 5258 3588 3788-1473  
 στρωμνῆς μου 132:4 εἰ δώσω ὑπνον τοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖς μου  
 of my stewn bed? Shall I give sleep to my eyes,  
 2532 3588 991.1-1473 3572.2 2532 372 3588  
 καὶ τοῖς βλεφαροῖς μου νυσταγμόν <sup>1</sup>καὶ ἀνάπαυσιν <sup>1</sup>τοῖς  
 and [2]to [3]my eyelids [slumber], and rest to  
 2924.7-1473 2193 3739 2147 5117  
 κροτάφοις μου 132:5 ἕως οὗ εὗρω τόπον  
 my temples? not until of which I shall find a place  
 3588 2962 4638 3588 2316 <sup>\*</sup> 2400  
 τῷ κυρίῳ σκηνῶμα <sup>1</sup>τῷ θεῷ Ἰακώβ 132:6 ἰδοὺ  
 for the LORD, a tent to the God of Jacob. Behold,  
 191 1473 1722 <sup>\*</sup> 2147 1473 1722 3588  
 ἠκούσαμεν αὐτὴν <sup>1</sup>ἐν Εφραθὰ εὗρομεν αὐτὴν <sup>1</sup>ἐν <sup>1</sup>τοῖς  
 we heard her in Ephratah; we found her in the  
 3977.1 3588 1409.1 1525 1519 3588  
 πεδίοις <sup>1</sup>του ὄρου <sup>1</sup>132:7 εἰσελευσώμεθα <sup>1</sup>εἰς <sup>1</sup>τα  
 plains of the groves. We shall enter into  
 4638-1473 4352 1519 3588 5117 3739  
 σκηνώματα αὐτοῦ προσκυνήσωμεν <sup>1</sup>εἰς <sup>1</sup>τον τόπον οὗ  
 his tents; we shall do obeisance in the place of which

2476 3588 4228-1473 450 2962 1519 3588  
 ἔστησαν <sup>1</sup>οἱ πόδες αὐτοῦ 132:8 ἀνάστηθι κύριε εἰς <sup>1</sup>την  
 [2]stood [1]his feet]. Rise up, O LORD, unto  
 372-1473 1473 2532 3588 2787 3588 37.1-1473  
 ἀνάπαυσίν σου <sup>1</sup>συ καὶ <sup>1</sup>ἡ κιβωτός σου ἀγιασματός σου  
 your rest, you and the ark of your sanctuary!  
 132:9 οἱ <sup>1</sup>ιερεῖς σου ἐνδύσονται <sup>1</sup>δικαιοσύνην καὶ <sup>1</sup>οἱ  
 Your priests shall put on righteousness, and  
 3741-1473 21 1752 1752 <sup>\*</sup>  
 ὁσίοι σου ἀγαλλιάσονται 132:10 ἔρεκεν Δαυὶδ  
 your sacred ones shall exult. Because of David  
 3588 1401-1473 3361 654 3588 4383  
 τοῦ δούλου σου μὴ <sup>1</sup>ἀποστρέψῃς <sup>1</sup>τὸ πρόσωπον  
 your bondman you should not turn away the face  
 3588 5547-1473 3660-2962  
 τοῦ χριστοῦ σου 132:11 ὡμοσε κύριος  
 of your anointed one. The LORD swore by an oath  
 3588 <sup>\*</sup> 225 2532 3766.2 114 1473  
 τῷ Δαυὶδ ἀλήθειαν καὶ <sup>1</sup>οὐ μὴ <sup>1</sup>ἀθετήσῃ <sup>1</sup>αὐτήν  
 to David in truth, and in no way shall he annul it, saying,  
 1537 2590 3588 2836-1473 5087 1909  
 ἐκ <sup>1</sup>καρποῦ <sup>1</sup>τῆς κοιλίας σου θήσονται <sup>1</sup>ἐπὶ  
 [4]from out of [5]the fruit [6]of your belly [1]I will establish [2]upon  
 3588 2362-1473 1437 5442 3588 5207 1473 3588  
 τοῦ θρόνου σου 132:12 εἰς φυλάξονται <sup>1</sup>οἱ υἱοὶ σου <sup>1</sup>την  
 [3]your throne]. If [3]shall guard [2]sons [1]your]  
 1242-1473 2532 3588 3142-1473 3778 3739 1321  
 διαθήκην μου καὶ <sup>1</sup>τὰ μαρτυρία μου ταῦτα <sup>1</sup>α διδάξω  
 my covenant, and [2]my testimonies [1]these] which I shall teach  
 1473 2532 3588 5207-1473 2193 3588 165 2523  
 αὐτοὺς καὶ <sup>1</sup>οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτῶν ἕως <sup>1</sup>του αἰῶνος καθιοῦνται  
 them, then their sons [4]unto [5]the [6]eon [1]shall sit  
 1909 3588 2362-1473 3754 1586-2962 3588 <sup>\*</sup>  
 ἐπὶ <sup>1</sup>τον θρόνον σου 132:13 ὅτι ἐξελέξατο κύριος <sup>1</sup>την Σιών  
 [2]upon [3]your throne]. For the LORD chose Zion;  
 140 1473 1519 2733 1438 3778  
 ἠρετίαστο αὐτὴν <sup>1</sup>εἰς κατοικίαν εαυτοῦ 132:14 αὕτη  
 he took it for a dwelling to himself, saying, This  
 3588 2663-1473 1519 165 165 5602 2730  
 ἡ κατὰπανσὶς μου <sup>1</sup>εἰς αἰῶνα αἰῶνος ὧδε κατοικήσω  
 is my rest into the eon of the eon; here I shall dwell,  
 3754 140 1473 3588 2339-1473 2127  
 ὅτι ἠρετίσάμην αὐτὴν 132:15 τὴν θῆραν αὐτῆς εὐλογῶν  
 for I took her. Her game being a blessing,  
 2127 3588 4434-1473 5526 740  
 εὐλογήσω <sup>1</sup>τοὺς πτωχοὺς αὐτῆς <sup>1</sup>χορτάσω <sup>1</sup>ἄρτων  
 I shall bless; her poor I will fill with bread loaves;  
 132:16 τοὺς <sup>1</sup>ιερεῖς αὐτῆς ἐνδύσω <sup>1</sup>σωτηρίαν καὶ <sup>1</sup>οἱ  
 her priests I will clothe with deliverance; and  
 3741-1473 20 21 1563  
 ὁσίοι αὐτῆς ἀγαλλιάσει ἀγαλλιάσονται 132:17 ἐκεῖ  
 her sacred ones [2]in exultation [1]shall exult]. There  
 1816 2768 3588 <sup>\*</sup> 2090 3088  
 ἐξανατελὼ <sup>1</sup>κέρας <sup>1</sup>τῷ Δαυὶδ <sup>1</sup>ἠτοίμασα <sup>1</sup>λύχνον  
 I will cause [2]to rise up [1]the horn] to David. I prepared a lamp  
 3588 5547-1473 3588 2190-1473 1746  
 τῷ χριστῷ μου 132:18 τοὺς ἐχθροὺς αὐτοῦ ἐνδύσω  
 for my anointed one. His enemies I will clothe  
 152 1909-1161 1473 1816.1 3588 37.1-1473  
 αἰσχύνῃ <sup>1</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>1</sup>δε αὐτὸν ἐξανθήσει <sup>1</sup>τὸ ἀγίασμά μου  
 with shame; but upon him [2]shall blossom [1]my sanctification].

## PSALM 133

*The Blessing of Unity*

133:Title 5603 3588 304 2400 1211  
 ὠδὴ τῶν ἀναβαθμῶν 133:1 ἰδοὺ <sup>1</sup>δη  
 An ode of the steps. Behold, indeed  
 5100 2570 2228 5100 5059.4 237.1 3588 2730  
 τι καλόν <sup>1</sup>ἡ τι <sup>1</sup>τερπνόν <sup>1</sup>ἀλλ' <sup>1</sup>ἡ <sup>1</sup>το κατοικεῖν  
 what is good or what is delightful, none other than the dwelling  
 80 2009.1 5613 3464 1909  
 ἀδελφούς <sup>1</sup>ἐπιτοαντὸ <sup>1</sup>133:2 ὡς <sup>1</sup>μύρον <sup>1</sup>ἐπὶ  
 of the brothers together. As perfumed liquid upon

132:10 †or Christ.

132:15 †i.e provision.

132:17 †or Christ.

2776 3588 2597 1909 4452.1 3588 4452.1 3588  
 κεφαλῆς το καταβαῖνον ἐπὶ πώγωνα τον πώγωνα τον  
 the head going down upon the beard – the beard  
 \* 3588 2597 1909 3588 5600.1 3588 1742-1473  
 Λαβὼν το καταβαῖνον ἐπὶ την ὠαν του ἐνδύματος αὐτοῦ  
 of Aaron; the going down upon the edge of his garment;  
 133:3 5613 1408.1 \* 3588 2597 1909 3588  
 ὡς δρόσος Αερμών η καταβαίνουσα ἐπὶ τα  
 as dew of Hermon going down upon the  
 3735 \* 3754 1563 1781-2962 3588 2129  
 ὀρη Σιών ὅτι ἐκεῖ ἐνετείλατο κύριος την εὐλογίαν  
 mountains of Zion; for there the LORD gave charge to the blessing –  
 2222 2193 3588 165,  
 ζῶν ἕως του αἰῶνος  
 life unto the eon.

## PSALM 134

## Bless The LORD

134:Title 5603 3588 304 2400 1211  
 ὠδή των αναβαθμών 134:1 ἰδοὺ δη  
 An ode of the steps. Behold indeed,  
 2127 3588 2962 3956 3588 1401 2962 3588  
 εὐλογεῖτε τον κύριον πάντες οἱ δούλοι κυρίου οἱ  
 bless the LORD all you bondmen of the LORD, the ones  
 2476 1722 3624 2962 1722 833 3624  
 ἐστῶτες ἐν οἴκῳ κυρίου ἐν αυλαῖς οἴκου  
 standing in the house of the LORD, in the courtyards of the house  
 2316-1473 1722 3588 3571 1869 3588 5495-1473 1519  
 θεοῦ ἡμῶν ἐν ταις νυξίν 134:2 ἐπάρατε τας χεῖρας ὑμῶν εἰς  
 of our God in the night! Lift up your hands in  
 3588 39 2532 2127 3588 2962 2127 1473  
 τα ἁγία καὶ εὐλογεῖτε τον κύριον 134:3 εὐλογησάι σε  
 the holy place, and bless the LORD! May [2]bless 3you  
 2962 1537 \* 3588 4160 3588 3772 2532 3588  
 κύριος ἐκ Σιών ο ποιήσας τον ουρανὸν καὶ την  
 [the LORD] from out of Zion, the one making the heaven and the  
 1093  
 γῆν.  
 earth.

## PSALM 135

## The Greatness of The LORD

135:Title 239 134 3588 3686 2962  
 ἀλληλουῖα 135:1 αἰνεῖτε το ὄνομα κυρίου  
 Alleluiah. Praise the name of the LORD!  
 134 1401 2962 3588 2476 1722  
 αἰνεῖτε δούλοι κυρίου 135:2 οἱ ἐστῶτες ἐν  
 Praise, O bondmen, the LORD – O ones standing in  
 3624 2962 1722 833 3624 2316-1473  
 οἴκῳ κυρίου ἐν αυλαῖς οἴκου θεοῦ ἡμῶν  
 the house of the LORD, in the courtyards of the house of our God!  
 134 3588 2962 3754 18-2962 5567 3588  
 135:3 αἰνεῖτε τον κύριον ὅτι ἀγαθος κύριος ψάλατε τῷ  
 Praise the LORD! for the LORD is good. Strum to  
 3686-1473 3754 2570 3754 3588 \*-1586  
 ὀνόματι αὐτοῦ ὅτι καλόν 135:4 ὅτι τον Ἰακώβ ἐξελέξατο  
 his name! for it is good. For [3]chose Jacob  
 1438 3588 2962 \* 1519 4040.2  
 εαυτῷ ο κύριος Ἰσραὴλ εἰς περιουσιασμόν  
 4for himself [the 2LORD] – Israel for a prized possession  
 1438 3754 1473 1097 3754 3173 3588  
 εαυτῷ 135:5 ὅτι ἐγὼ ἐγνώκα ὅτι μέγας ο  
 to himself. For I know that [3]is great [the  
 2962 2532 3588 2962-1473 3844 3956 3588 2316  
 κύριος καὶ ο κυριὸς ἡμῶν παρὰ πάντας τους θεοὺς  
 2LORD], and our LORD is above all the gods.  
 135:6 3956 3745 2309 3588 2962 4160  
 πάντα ὅσα ἠθέλησεν ο κύριος ἐποίησεν  
 All as much as [3]wanted [the 2LORD] he did  
 1722 3588 3772 2532 1722 3588 1093 1722 3588 2281  
 ἐν τῷ ουρανῷ καὶ ἐν τῇ γῇ ἐν ταις θαλάσσαις  
 in the heaven, and on the earth, in the seas,  
 2532 1722 3956 3588 12 321 3507  
 καὶ ἐν πάσαις ταις ἀβύσσοις 135:7 ἀναγών νεφέλας  
 and in all the deeps; leading clouds  
 1537 2078 3588 1093 796 1519 5205  
 ἐξ ἐσχάτου της γῆς ἀστραπάς εἰς υετόν  
 from out of the end of the earth; [2]lightnings 3in 4rain

4160 3588 1806 417 1537 2344-1473  
 ἐποίησεν ο ἐξαγών ἀνέμους ἐκ θησαυρῶν αὐτοῦ  
 [he made]; the one leading winds from out of his treasures;  
 135:8 3739 3960 3588 4416 \* 575  
 ὁς ἐπάταξε τα πρωτότοκα Αιγύπτου ἀπὸ  
 the one who struck the first-born of Egypt, from  
 444 2193 2934 1821 4592 2532  
 ἀνθρώπου ἕως κτήνους 135:9 ἐξαπέστειλε σημεῖα καὶ  
 man unto beast. He sent out signs and  
 5059 1722 3319 1722 \* 2532  
 τέρατα ἐν μέσῳ σου Αἴγυπτε ἐν Φαραὼ καὶ  
 miracles in the midst of you, O Egypt, on Pharaoh, and  
 1722 3956 3588 1401-1473 3739 3960  
 ἐν πασι τοῖς δούλοις αὐτοῦ 135:10 ὁς ἐπάταξεν  
 among all his bondmen. The one who struck  
 1484 4183 2532 615 935 2900 3588  
 ἐθνη πολλά καὶ ἀπέκτεινε βασιλεῖς κραταιοὺς 135:11 τον  
 [2]nations [1]many, and killed [2]kings [1]strong] –  
 \* 935 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 935 3588  
 Σὴν βασιλέα των Ἀμμωραίων καὶ τον Ωγ βασιλέα της  
 Sihon king of the Amorites, and Og king  
 \* 2532 3956 3588 932 \* 2532  
 Βασάν καὶ πάσας τας βασιλείας Χαναάν 135:12 τον  
 of Bashan, and all the kingdoms of Canaan. And  
 1325 3588 1093-1473 2817 2817 \*  
 ἔδωκε την γῆν αὐτῶν κληρονομίαν κληρονομίαν Ἰσραὴλ  
 he gave their land for an inheritance, an inheritance to Israel  
 2992-1473 2962 3588 3686-1473 1519 3588 165  
 λαῷ αὐτοῦ 135:13 κύριε το ὄνομα σου εἰς τον αἰῶνα  
 his people. O LORD, your name is into the eon,  
 2532 3588 3422-1473 1519 1074 2532 1074  
 καὶ τῷ μνημόσυνόν σου εἰς γενεάν καὶ γενεάν  
 and your memorial unto generation and generation.  
 3754 2919-2962 3588 2992-1473 2532 1909 3588  
 135:14 ὅτι κρινεῖ κύριος τον λαόν αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐπὶ τοῖς  
 For the LORD shall judge his people†, and concerning  
 1401-1473 3870 3588 1497 3588  
 δούλοις αὐτοῦ παρακληθήσεται 135:15 τα εἰδῶλα των  
 his bondmen he shall be comforted. The idols of the  
 1484 694 2532 5553 2041 5495 444  
 ἐθνῶν ἀργύριον καὶ χρυσίον ἔργα χειρῶν ἀνθρώπων  
 nations are silver and gold, the works of the hands of men.  
 4750 2192 2532 3756-2980 3788  
 135:16 στόμα ἔχουσι καὶ οὐ λαλήσουσιν ὀφθαλμοὺς  
 [2]a mouth [1]They have], and they shall not speak; [2]eyes  
 2192 2532 3756-3708 3775 2192  
 ἔχουσι καὶ οὐκ ὁψονται 135:17 ὥτα ἔχουσι  
 [they have], and they shall not see; [2]ears [1]they have]  
 2532 3756-1801 3761-1063 1510.2.3 4151 1722 3588  
 καὶ οὐκ ἐνωτισθήσονται οὐδὲ γὰρ ἐστὶ πνεῦμα ἐν τῷ  
 and they shall not give ear; and neither is a breath in  
 4750-1473 3664 1473 1096 3588  
 στόματι αὐτῶν 135:18 ὅμοιοι αὐτοῖς γένοιντο οἱ  
 their mouth. [4]likened 7to them [1]May 5become 2the ones  
 4160 1473 2532 3956 3588 3982 1909 1473  
 ποιοῦντες αὐτὰ καὶ πάντες οἱ πεποιθότες ἐπ' αὐτοῖς  
 3making 4them]; and all the ones yielding upon them.  
 3624 \* 2127 3588 2962 3624 \*  
 135:19 οἶκος Ἰσραὴλ εὐλογήσατε τον κύριον οἶκος Λαβὼν  
 O house of Israel, bless the LORD! O house of Aaron,  
 2127 3588 2962 3624 \* 2127  
 εὐλογήσατε τον κύριον 135:20 οἶκος Λευὶ εὐλογήσατε  
 bless the LORD! O house of Levi, bless  
 3588 2962 3588 5399 3588 2962 2127 3588  
 τον κύριον οἱ φοβούμενοι τον κύριον εὐλογήσατε τον  
 the LORD! O ones fearing the LORD, bless the  
 2962 2128 2962 1722 \* 3588 2730  
 κύριον 135:21 εὐλογητὸς κύριος ἐν Σιών ο κατοικῶν  
 LORD! Blessed be the LORD in Zion, the one dwelling  
 \*  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 in Jerusalem.

## PSALM 136

## The LORD's Mercy is unto the Eon

136:Title 239 1843 3588 2962  
 ἀλληλουῖα 136:1 ἐξομολογήσθε τῷ κυρίῳ  
 Alleluiah. Let us confess to the LORD!

135:14 †See Heb. 10:30.

3754 18 3754 1519 3588 165 3588 1656-1473  
**οτι αγαθος οτι εις τον αιωνα το ελεος αυτου**  
 for he is good, for into the eon is his mercy.

1843 3588 2316 3588 2316 3754 1519 3588 165  
**136:2 εξομολογείσθε τω θεώ των θεών οτι εις τον αιωνα**  
 Let us confess to the God of gods! for into the eon

3588 1656-1473 1843 3588 2962 3588 2962  
**τω ελεος αυτου 136:3 εξομολογείσθε τω κυρίω των κυρίων**  
 is his mercy. Let us confess to the LORD of lords!

3754 1519 3588 165 3588 1656-1473 3588 4160  
**οτι εις τον αιωνα το ελεος αυτου 136:4 τω ποιήσαντι**  
 for into the eon is his mercy. To the one doing

2297 3173 3441 3754 1519 3588 165 3588 1656-1473  
**θαυμάσια μεγάλα μόνω οτι εις τον αιωνα το ελεος αυτου**  
 [2wonders 1great] alone, for into the eon is his mercy.

3588 4160 3588 3772 1722 4907 3754 1519  
**136:5 τω ποιήσαντι τους ουρανοὺς εν συνέσει οτι εις**  
 To the one making the heavens in skilfulness, for into

3588 165 3588 1656-1473 3588 4732 3588  
**τον αιωνα το ελεος αυτου 136:6 τω στερεώσαντι την**  
 the eon is his mercy. To the one solidifying the

1093 1909 3588 5204 3754 1519 3588 165 3588 1656-1473  
**γην επί των υδάτων οτι εις τον αιωνα το ελεος αυτου**  
 earth upon the waters, for into the eon is his mercy.

3588 4160 5457 3173 3441 3754 1519 3588  
**136:7 τω ποιήσαντι φῶτα μεγάλα μόνω οτι εις τον**  
 To the one making [2lights 1the great] alone, for into the

165 3588 1656-1473 3588 2246 1519 1849 3588 2250  
**αιωνα το ελεος αυτου 136:8 τον ηλιον εις εξουσίαν της ημέρας**  
 eon is his mercy. The sun for authority at day,

3754 1519 3588 165 3588 1656-1473 3588 4582 2532  
**οτι εις τον αιωνα το ελεος αυτου 136:9 την σεληνην και**  
 for into the eon is his mercy. The moon and

3588 792 1519 1849 3588 3571 3754 1519 3588 165  
**τους αστέρας εις εξουσίαν της νυκτός οτι εις τον αιωνα**  
 the stars for authority of the night, for into the eon

3588 1656-1473 3588 3960 \* 4862  
**το ελεος αυτου 136:10 τω πατάξαντι Αίγυπτον συν**  
 is his mercy. To the one striking Egypt with

3588 4416-1473 3754 1519 3588 165 3588 1656-1473  
**τοις πρωτοτόκοις αυτών οτι εις τον αιωνα το ελεος αυτου**  
 their first-born, for into the eon is his mercy.

2532 1806 3588 \* 1537 3319-1473 3754  
**136:11 και εξαγαγόντι τον Ισραήλ εκ μέσου αυτών οτι**  
 And leading Israel from out of their midst, for

1519 3588 165 3588 1656-1473 1722 5495 2900  
**εις τον αιωνα το ελεος αυτου 136:12 εν χειρί κραταία**  
 into the eon is his mercy. With [2hand 1a strong]

2532 1722 1023 5308 3754 1519 3588 165 3588 1656-1473  
**και εν βραχίονι υψηλώ οτι εις τον αιωνα το ελεος αυτου**  
 and [2arm 1high], for into the eon is his mercy.

3588 2612.1 3588 2063 2281 1519  
**136:13 τω καταδιελόντι την ερυθράν θαλασσαν εις**  
 To the one dividing the red sea into

1243 3754 1519 3588 165 3588 1656-1473 2532  
**διαίρεσεις οτι εις τον αιωνα το ελεος αυτου 136:14 και**  
 divisions, for into the eon is his mercy. And

1236 3588 \* 1223 3319 1473 3754 1519  
**διαγαγόντι τον Ισραήλ διά μέσου αυτής οτι εις**  
 leading Israel through the middle of it, for into

3588 165 3588 1656-1473 2532 1621  
**τον αιωνα το ελεος αυτου 136:15 και εκτινάξαντι**  
 the eon is his mercy. And the one shaking off

\* 2532 3588 1411-1473 1519 2281 2063 3754  
**Φαραώ και την δύναμιν αυτου εις θαλασσαν ερυθράν οτι**  
 Pharaoh and his force into [2sea 1the red], for

1519 3588 165 3588 1656-1473 3588 1236  
**εις τον αιωνα το ελεος αυτου 136:16 τω διαγαγόντι**  
 into the eon is his mercy. To the one leading

3588 2992-1473 1722 3588 2048 3754 1519 3588 165 3588  
**τον λαόν αυτου εν τη ερήμω οτι εις τον αιωνα το**  
 his people in the wilderness, for into the eon

1656-1473 3588 3960 935 3173 3754  
**ελεος αυτου 136:17 τω πατάξαντι βασιλείς μεγάλους οτι**  
 is his mercy. To the one striking [2kings 1great], for

1519 3588 165 3588 1656-1473 2532 615  
**εις τον αιωνα το ελεος αυτου 136:18 και αποκτείναντι**  
 into the eon is his mercy. And killing

935 2900 3754 1519 3588 165 3588 1656-1473  
**βασιλείς κραταιούς οτι εις τον αιωνα το ελεος αυτου**  
 [2kings 1strong], for into the eon is his mercy.

3588 \* 935 3588 \* 3754 1519 3588  
**136:19 τον Σηών βασιλέα των Αμορραίων οτι εις τον**  
 Sihon king of the Amorites, for into the

165 3588 1656-1473 2532 3588 \* 935 3588  
**αιωνα το ελεος αυτου 136:20 και τον Ωγ βασιλέα της**  
 eon is his mercy. And Og king

\* 3754 1519 3588 165 3588 1656-1473 2532  
**Βασάν οτι εις τον αιωνα το ελεος αυτου 136:21 και**  
 of Bashan, for into the eon is his mercy. And

1325 3588 1093-1473 2817 3754 1519 3588 165  
**δόντι την γη αυτών κληρονομίαν οτι εις τον αιωνα**  
 giving their land for an inheritance, for into the eon

3588 1656-1473 2817 \* 1401-1473  
**το ελεος αυτου 136:22 κληρονομίαν Ισραήλ δούλω αυτου**  
 is his mercy. An inheritance to Israel his bondman,

3754 1519 3588 165 3588 1656-1473 3754 1722 3588  
**οτι εις τον αιωνα το ελεος αυτου 136:23 οτι εν τη**  
 for into the eon is his mercy. For in

5014-1473 3403 1473 3588 2962 3754 1519  
**ταπεινώσει ημών εμνήσθη ημών ο κυριος οτι εις**  
 our humiliation [3remembered 4us 1the 2LORD], for into

3588 165 3588 1656-1473 2532 3084 1473  
**τον αιωνα το ελεος αυτου 136:24 και ελυτρώσατο ημάς**  
 the eon is his mercy. And he ransomed us

1537 3588 2190-1473 3754 1519 3588 165 3588 1656-1473  
**εκ των εχθρών ημών οτι εις τον αιωνα το ελεος αυτου**  
 from out of our enemies, for into the eon is his mercy.

3588 1325 5160 3956 4561 3754 1519 3588 165  
**136:25 ο διδούς τροφήν πάση σαρκί οτι εις τον αιωνα**  
 The one giving nourishment to all flesh, for into the eon

3588 1656-1473 1843 3588 2316 3588 3772  
**το ελεος αυτου 136:26 εξομολογείσθε τω θεώ του ουρανού!**  
 is his mercy. Confess to God, O heaven!

3754 1519 3588 165 3588 1656-1473  
**οτι εις τον αιωνα το ελεος αυτου**  
 for into the eon is his mercy.

## PSALM 137

## The LORD Remembers Jerusalem

3588 \* 1223 \* 1909 3588  
**137:Title τω Δαυίδ διά Ιερემίου 137:1 επί των**  
 To David through Jeremiah. At the

4215 \* 1563 2523 2532 2799 1722  
**ποταμών Βαβυλώνας εκεί εκαθίσαμεν και εκλαύσαμεν εν**  
 rivers of Babylon, there we sat; and we wept in

3588 3403-1473 3588 \* 1909 3588 2483.3 1722  
**τω μνησθῆναι ημάς της Σιών 137:2 επί ταις ιτέαις εν**  
 our remembering Zion. At the willows in

3319 1473 2910 3588 3708.1-1473 3754 1563  
**μέσω αυτής εκρεμάσαμεν τα όργανα ημών 137:3 οτι εκεί**  
 the midst of it we hung our instruments. For there

1905 1473 3588 162 1473 3056  
**επηρώτησαν ημάς οι αιχμαλωτεύσαντες ημάς λόγους**  
 [4asked 5us 1the ones 2capturing 3us] of words

5603 2532 3588 520-1473 5215  
**ωδών και οι απαγαγόντες ημάς ύμνον**  
 of odes; and the ones having taken us away asked for a hymn, saying,

103 1473 1537 3588 5603 \* 4459  
**ασατε ημιν εκ των ωδών Σιών 137:4 πως**  
 Sing to us from out of the odes of Zion! How

103 3588 5603 2962 1909 1093 245  
**ασωμεν την ωδήν κυρίου επί γης αλλοτρίας**  
 should we sing the ode of the LORD upon [2land 1an alien]?

1437 1950 1473 \* 1950  
**137:5 εάν επιλάθωμαι σου Ιερουσαλήμ επιλησθῆι**  
 If I should forget you, O Jerusalem, may [2be forgotten

3588 1188-1473 2853 3588 1100-1473  
**η δεξιά μου 137:6 κολληθεί η γλώσσα μου**  
 1my right hand]. May [2cleave η 1my tongue]

3588 2995-1473 1437 3361 1473-3403 1437 3361  
**τω λάρυγγί μου εάν μη σου μνησθώ εάν μη**  
 to my throat if I do not remember you; if I do not

4258.1 3588 \* 5613 1722 746 3588  
**προανατάξωμαι την Ιερουσαλήμ ως εν αρχῇ της**  
 prefer Jerusalem as in the beginning

2167-1473 3403 2962 3588 5207 \*  
**ευφροσύνης μου 137:7 μνησθητι κύριε των υιών Εδώμ**  
 of my gladness. Remember, O LORD, the sons of Edom

3588 2250 3588 3004 1573.2  
**την ημέραν Ιερουσαλήμ των λεγόντων εκκενυῖτε**  
 in the day of Jerusalem! The ones saying, Empty it out,

1573.2 2193 3588 2310-1473 2364  
 εκκενούτε έως των θεμελιών αυτής 137:8 θυγάτηρ  
 empty *it* out unto its foundations! The daughter  
 \* 3588 5005 3107 3739 467  
 Βαβυλώνας η ταλαίπωρος μακάριος ος ανταποδώσει  
 of Babylon, the miserable – blessed *is he* who shall recompense  
 1473 3588 468-1473 3739 467 1473  
 σοι το ανταπόδομά σου ο ανταπέδωκας ημίν  
 you *with* your recompense, which he was recompensing against us.  
 3107 3739 2902 2532 1474 3588 3516-1473  
 137:9 μακάριος ος κρατήσει και εδαφίει τα νηπία σου  
 Blessed *is he* who shall hold and dash your infants  
 4314 3588 4073  
 προς την πέτραν  
 against the rock.

## PSALM 138

## Acknowledge The LORD

138:Title 5568 3588 \* Δαυιδ \* Αγγαίου και 2532 \* Ζαχαρίου  
 A psalm to David; of Haggai and Zachariah.  
 1843 1473 2962 1722 3650 2588  
 138:1 εξομολογήσομαι 1473 2962 1722 3650 2588  
 I will confess to you, O LORD, with [2]whole 3heart  
 1473 2532 1726 32 5567 1473 3754 191  
 μου και εναντίον αγγέλων ψαλώ σοι ότι ήκουσας  
 [my]; and before angels I will strum to you; for you heard  
 3956 3588 4487 3588 4750-1473 4352  
 πάντα τα ρήματα του στοματός μου 138:2 προσκυνήσω  
 all the sayings of my mouth. I shall do obeisance  
 4314 3485 39-1473 2532 1843 3588  
 προς ναόν αγίων σου και εξομολογήσομαι τω  
 towards [2]temple 1your holy, and shall make acknowledgment to  
 3686-1473 1909 3588 1656-1473 2532 3588 225-1473 3754  
 ονοματί σου επί τω ελέει σου και τη αληθεία σου ότι  
 your name concerning your mercy and your truth; for  
 3170 1909 3956 3588 3686 3588 39-1473 1722  
 εμεγάλυνας επί παν το όνομα το αγίον σου 138:3 εν  
 you magnified [3]above 4all 2name 1your holy]. In  
 3739 302 2250 1941 1473 5036 1873  
 η αν ημέρα επικαλέσωμαι σε ταχύ επάκουσόν  
 what ever day I should call upon you, quickly heed  
 1473 4187.3 1473 1722 5590-1473 1411-1473 3956  
 μου πολυωρήσεις με εν ψυχή μου δυνάμει σου  
 me! You shall take great care of me in my soul by your power.  
 1843 1473 2962 3956  
 138:4 εξομολογησάσθωσάν σοι κυριε πάντες  
 Let them make acknowledgment to you, O LORD, even all  
 3588 935 3588 1093 3754 191 3956 3588 4487  
 οι βασιλείς της γης ότι ήκουσαν πάντα τα ρήματα  
 the kings of the earth! for they heard all the sayings  
 3588 4750-1473 2532 103 1722 3588 3598  
 του στοματός σου 138:5 και ασάτωσαν εν ταίς οδοίς  
 of your mouth. And let them sing in the ways  
 2962 3754 3173 3588 1391 2962 3754  
 κυρίου ότι μεγάλη η δόξα κυρίου 138:6 ότι  
 of the LORD! for great is the glory of the LORD. For  
 5308 2962 2532 3588 5011 2186.4 2532 3588  
 υψιλός κυριος και τα ταπεινά εφορά και τα  
 high is the LORD, and [2]the 3humble 1he watches over]; and the  
 5308 575 3113 1097 1437 4198  
 υψιλά από μακρόθεν γινώσκει 138:7 εάν πορευθώ  
 high ones [2]from 3far off 1he knows]. If I should go  
 1722 3319 2347 2198 1473 1909 3709  
 εν μέσσω θλίψεως ζήσεις με επ' οργήν  
 in the midst of affliction, he shall enliven me. [3]against 4the anger  
 2190-1473 1614 5495-1473 2532 4982  
 εχθρών μου εξετεινας χείρας σου και εσωσέ  
 5of my enemies 1You stretched out 2your hands], and [2]delivered  
 1473 3588 1188-1473 2962 467 5228  
 με η δεξιά σου 138:8 κυριος ανταποδώσει υπέρ  
 3me 1your right hand]. The LORD shall recompense for  
 1473 2962 3588 1656-1473 1519 3588 165 3588 2041 3588  
 εμου κυριε το ελεός σου εις τον αιώνα τα έργα των  
 me. O LORD, your mercy is into the eon. The works  
 5495-1473 3361 3917.2  
 χειρών σου μη παρίδης  
 of your hands you should not ignore.

## PSALM 139

## The LORD Knows His Creation

139:Title 1519 3588 5056 3588 \* Δαυιδ 5568  
 εις το τέλος τω Δαυιδ ψαλμός†  
 To the director; [2]to 3David 1a psalm].  
 2962 1381 1473 2532 1097 1473  
 139:1 κυριε εδοκίμασάς με και έγνωσ με 139:2 συ  
 O LORD, you tried me, and knew me. You  
 1097 3588 2515-1473 2532 3588 1454-1473 1473 4920  
 έγνωσ την καθεδραν μου και την έγερσιν μου συ συνήκας  
 knew my sitting down and my rising up; you perceived  
 3588 1261-1473 575 3113 3588 5147-1473  
 τους διαλογισμούς μου από μακρόθεν 139:3 την τριβον μου  
 my thoughts from far off. My path  
 2532 3588 4979-3-1473 1840.1 2532 3956 3588  
 και την σχοινόν μου εξιχνίασας και πάσας τας  
 and my bent rush grass you traced, and all  
 3598-1473 4275 3754 3756-1510.2.3 1388  
 οδους μου προείδες 139:4 ότι ουκ εστι δολος  
 my ways you looked out ahead. For there is not a deceit  
 1722 1100-1473 2400 2962 1473 1097 3956  
 εν γλώσση μου ιδού κυριε συ έγνωσ πάντα  
 in my tongue. Behold, O LORD, you knew all things –  
 3588 2078 2532 3588 744 1473 4111 1473  
 139:5 τα εσχατα και τα αρχαία συ έπλασάς με  
 the last and the former things. You shaped me,  
 2532 5087 1909 1473 3588 5495-1473 2298.1  
 και εθήκας επ' εμε την χειρά σου 139:6 εθανυμασώθη  
 and put [2]upon 3me 1your hand]. [4causes wonder  
 3588 1108 1473 1537 1473 2901  
 η γνώσις σου εξ εμου εκραταιώθη  
 1The 2knowledge 3of you] from out of me; it was strengthened,  
 3766.2 1410 4314 1473 4226 4198  
 ου μη δυνωμαι προς αυτήν 139:7 που πορευθώ  
 in no way should I be able to attain it. Where should I go  
 575 3588 4151-1473 2532 575 3588 4383-1473  
 από του πνεύματός σου και από του προσώπου σου  
 from your spirit? And from your presence  
 4226 5343 1437 305 1519 3588  
 που φύγω 139:8 εάν αναβώ εις τον  
 where should I flee? If I should ascend into the  
 3772 1473 1563-1510.2.2 1437 2597 1519 3588 86  
 ουρανόν συ εκει εάν καταβώ εις τον αδην  
 heaven, you are there. If I should go down into Hades,  
 3918 1437 353 3588 4420-1473  
 πάρει 139:9 εάν αναλάβοιμι τας πτέρυγας μου  
 you are at hand. If I may take up my wings  
 2596 3722 2532 2681 1519 3588 2078 3588  
 κατ' ορθρον και κατασκηνώσω εις τα εσχατα της  
 at dawn, and should encamp unto the ends of the  
 2281 2532-1063 1563 3588 5495-1473 3594 1473  
 θαλάσσης 139:10 και γαρ εκει η χειρ σου οδηγηση με  
 sea, for even there your hand shall guide me,  
 2532 2722 1473 3588 1188-1473 2532 2036  
 και καθέξει με η δεξιά σου 139:11 και είπα  
 and [2]shall hold 3me 1your right hand]. And I said,  
 686 4655 2662 1473 2532 3571 5462 1722  
 αρα σκότος καταπατήσει με και νυξ φωτισμός εν  
 Surely darkness shall trample me; even night was illumination for  
 3588 5172-1473 3754 4655 3756-4654  
 τη τρυφή μου 139:12 ότι σκότος ου σκοτισθησεται  
 my luxury; for darkness will not be made darkness  
 575 1473 2532 3571 5613 2250 5461 5613 3588  
 από σου και νυξ ως ημέρα φωτισθησεται ως το  
 with you; and night as day shall be given light; as  
 4655-1473 3779 2532 3588 5457-1473 3754 1473  
 σκότος αυτής ούτως και το φως αυτής 139:13 ότι συ  
 its darkness, so also its light. For you  
 2932 3588 3510-1473 482 1473 1537  
 εκτίσω τους νεφρούς μου αντελάβου μου εκ  
 acquired of my kidneys; you took hold of me from out of  
 1064 3384-1473 1843  
 γαστρος μητρός μου 139:14 εξομολογήσομαι  
 the womb of my mother. I will make acknowledgment  
 1473 3754 5398.1 2298.1 2297 3588  
 σοι ότι φοβερώς εθανυμασώθης θαυμάσια τα  
 to you, for fearfully you caused wonder – the wonders

139:Title †See Bos for variant.

2041-1473 2532 3588 5590-1473 1097 4970  
 έργα σου και η ψυχή μου γινώσκει σφόδρα  
 of your works, and that my soul knows exceedingly.  
 139:15 3756 2928 3588 3747-1473 575 1473 3739  
 ουκ εκρύβη το οστόν μου από σου ο  
 [2were not 3hidden 1My bones] from you, which  
 4160 1722 2931 2532 3588 5287-1473 1722 3588  
 εποίησας εν κρυφή και η υπόστασις μου εν τοις  
 you made in secret, and my essence in the  
 2737 3588 1093 183.1-1473 1492  
 κατωτάτοις της γης 139:16 ακατέργαστόν μου είδον  
 lowestmost parts of the earth. [3my unfinished state 2saw  
 3588 3788-1473 2532 1909 3588 975-1473 3956  
 οι οφθαλμοί σου και επί το βιβλίον σου πάντες  
 1Your eyes]; and on your scroll all  
 1125 2250 4111 2532 3762 1722  
 γραφήσονται ημέραι πλασθήσονται και ουθεις εν  
 shall be written; days were shaped, and no one was among  
 1473 1473 1161 3029 5091 3588  
 αυτοίς 139:17 εμοί δε λιβαν ετιμήθησαν οι  
 them. [3by me 1But 3exceedingly 4were esteemed  
 5384-1473 3588 2316 3029 2901 3588  
 φίλοι σου ο θεός λιβαν εκραταιώθησαν αι  
 2your friends], O God, [3exceedingly 2were 4strengthened  
 746-1473 1821.2 1473 2532 5228  
 αρχαι αυτών 139:18 εξαρθιμήσομαι αυτούς και υπέρ  
 1their beginnings]. I shall count them out, and above  
 285 4129 1825 2532 2089 1510.2.1 3326  
 αμμον πληθυνθήσονται εξηγέρθην και έτι ειμι μετά  
 the sand they shall be multiplied; I awake, and still I am with  
 1473 1437 615 268 3588  
 σου 139:19 εάν αποκτείης αμαρτωλούς ο  
 you. O that you should kill sinners, O  
 2316 435 129 1578 575 1473 3754  
 θεός άνδρες αιμάτων εκκλίνατε απ' εμού 139:20 ότι  
 God. Men of blood – turn aside from me! For  
 2046 1519 1261 2983 1519  
 ερείς 139:21 ουχι τους μισούντάς  
 you will say concerning their thoughts, that they shall take [2in  
 3153 3588 4172-1473 3780 3588 3404  
 ματαιότητα τας πόλεις σου 139:21 ουχι τους μισούντάς  
 3folly 1your cities]. Is it not the ones detesting  
 1473 2962 3404 2532 1909 3588 2190-1473  
 σε κύριε εμίσσησα και επί τους εχθρούς σου  
 you, O LORD, that I detested? and against your enemies  
 1619.1 5046 3411.1 3404 1473 1519  
 εξετήκόμην 139:22 τέλειον μίσος εμίσουν αυτούς εις  
 I wasted? In perfect hatred I detested them; [2as  
 2190 1096 1473 1381 1473 3588 2316 2532  
 εχθρούς εγένοντό μοι 139:23 δοκίμασόν με ο θεός και  
 3enemies 1they became] to me. Try me, O God, and  
 1097 3588 2588-1473 2082.1 1473 2532 1097 3588 5147-1473  
 γνώθι την καρδιαν μου ετασόν με και γνώθι τας τρίβους μου  
 know my heart! Examine me, and know my paths!  
 139:24 2532 1492 1487 3598 1722 1473 2532 3594  
 και ιδε ει οδός ανομίας εν εμοί και οδηγήσόν  
 And see if the way of lawlessness is in me, and guide  
 1473 1722 3598 166  
 με εν οδώ αιωνία  
 me in [2way 1the eternal]!

## PSALM 140

## A Prayer in Time of Trouble

140:Title 1519 3588 5056 5568 3588 \* 1807  
 εις το τέλος ψαλμός τω Δαυίδ 140:1 εξέλου  
 To the director; a psalm to David. Take  
 1473 2962 1537 444 4190 575 435  
 με κύριε εξ ανθρώπου πονηρού από άνδρός  
 me, O LORD, from out of [2man 1the wicked]! [3from 5man  
 94 4506 1473 3748 3049 93  
 αδίκου ρυσάι με 140:2 οίτινες ελογίσαντο αδικίαν  
 4the unjust 1Rescue 2me]! Ones who considered iniquity  
 1722 2588 3650 3588 2250 3904.4 4171  
 εν καρδιά όλην την ημέραν παρετάσσοντο πολέμους  
 in their heart; the entire day they deployed for wars.  
 140:3 190.1 1100-1473 5616 3789 2447  
 ηκούνησαν γλώσσαν αυτών ωσει όφεως  
 They sharpened their tongue as a serpent; the poison

139:20 †See Bos for variant.

785 5259 3588 5491-1473 1316.1 5442  
 ασπίδων υπό τα χείλη αυτών διαψάλλα 140:4 φύλαξόν  
 of asps is under their lips. PAUSE. Guard  
 1473 2962 1537 5495 268 575 444  
 με κύριε εκ χειρός αμαρτωλού από ανθρώπων  
 me, O LORD, from out of the hand of the sinner! [3from 5men  
 94 1807 1473 3748 1260 3588 5286.3  
 αδίκων εξέλου με οίτινες διελογίσαντο τον υποσκελίσαι  
 4unjust 1Take 2me away], who reasoned to trip up  
 3588 1226.1-1473 2928 5244 3803  
 τα διαβηματά μου 140:5 εκρύψαν υπερήφανοι παγίδα  
 my footsteps! [2hid 1The proud] a snare  
 1473 2532 4979 1299.1 3803 3588 4228-1473  
 μοι και σχοινίοις διέτειναν παγίδα τοις ποσί μου  
 for me; and [2lines 1they extended] for a snare for my foot;  
 2192 5147 4625 5087 1473 1316.1  
 εχόμενα τρίβον σκανδαλον έθεντό μοι διαψάλλα  
 next to a road [2an obstacle 1they placed] for me. PAUSE.  
 140:6 2036 3588 2962 2316-1473 1510.2.2-1473 1801  
 ειπα τω κυρίω θεός μου ει συ ενώτισται  
 I said to the LORD, [2my God 1You are]. Give ear,  
 2962 3588 5456 3588 1162-1473 2962  
 κύριε την φωνήν της δεήσειός μου 140:7 κύριε  
 O LORD, to the voice of my supplication! O LORD,  
 2962 1411 3588 4991-1473 1982 1909  
 κύριε δύναμις της σωτηρίας μου επισκίασας επί  
 O Lord, the power of my deliverance, you shadowed over  
 3588 2776-1473 1722 2250 4171 3361  
 την κεφαλήν μου εν ημέρα πολέμου 140:8 μη  
 my head in the day of battle. You should not  
 3860 1473 2962 575 3588 1939-1473 268  
 παραδώς με κύριε από της επιθυμίας μου αμαρτωλώ  
 deliver me, O LORD, from my desire unto the sinner;  
 1260 2596 1473 3361 1459  
 διελογίσαντο κατ' εμού μη εγκαταλίπης  
 they argue against me. You should not abandon  
 1473 3379 5312 1316.1  
 με μήποτε υψώθωσι 139:9 η κεφαλή του κυκλώματος αυτών κόπος των  
 me, lest at any time they should be raised up high. PAUSE. trouble  
 140:9 3588 2776 3588 2945.1-1473 2873 3588  
 η κεφαλή του κυκλώματος αυτών κόπος των  
 As for the head of them encircling, trouble  
 5491-1473 2572 1473 4098 1909  
 χεϊλέων αυτών καλύψει αυτούς 140:10 πεσούνται επ'  
 of their lips shall cover them. [4shall fall 5upon  
 1473 440 1722 4442 2598 1473 1722  
 αυτούς άνθρακες εν πυρί καταβαλεις αυτούς εν  
 4them 1Coals 2with 3fire]; you shall throw them down in  
 5004 2532 3766.2 5307.2 435  
 ταλαπωρίας και ου μη υποστώσιν 140:11 ανήρ  
 miseries, and in no way should they stand. [2man  
 1101.3 3756-2720 1909 3588 1093 435  
 γλωσσώδης ου κατευθυνθήσεται επί της γης άνδρα  
 1A talkative] shall not prosper upon the earth; [4man  
 94 2556 2340 1519 2704.1 1097  
 αδικον κακά θηρεύσει εις καταφθοράν 140:12 έγνων  
 3an unjust 1evils 2shall hunt] unto corruption. I know  
 3754 4160-2962 3588 2920 3588 4434 2532  
 ότι ποιήσει κύριος την κρίσιν των πτωχών και  
 that the LORD shall deal with the case of the poor, and  
 3588 1349 3588 3993 4133 1342  
 την δίκην των πενήτων 140:13 πλην δίκαιοι  
 the cause of the needy. Besides, the just ones  
 1843 3588 3686-1473 2532 2730  
 εξομολογήσονται τω ονόματι σου και κατοικήσουσιν  
 shall make acknowledgment to your name; and [2shall dwell  
 2117 4862 3588 4383-1473  
 ευθείς συν τω προσώπω σου  
 1the upright] with your presence.

## PSALM 141

## The Troubled Soul Cries Out

141:Title 5568 3588 \* 2962 2896  
 ψαλμός τω Δαυίδ 141:1 κύριε εκέκραξα  
 A psalm to David. O LORD, I cried out  
 4314 1473 1522 1473 4337 3588 5456 3588  
 προς σε εισάκουσόν μου πρόσχες τη φωνή της  
 to you. Listen to me! Take heed to the voice

140:3 †See Rm. 3:13.

1162-1473 1722 3588 2896-1473 4314 1473  
 δεησέως μου ἐν τῷ κεκραγένοι με πρὸς σε  
 of my supplication in my crying to you!

141:2 κατεθυνθήτω ἡ προσευχή μου ὡς θυμίαμα  
 May [2]be straightened my prayer as incense

1799 1473 1884.2 3588 5495-1473 2378 2073.1  
 ἐνώπιόν σου ἐπαρσὶς τῶν χειρῶν μου θυσία εσπερινή  
 before you; the raising of my hands as a sacrifice at evening.

141:3 θοὺ κύριε φυλακὴν τῷ στοματί μου καὶ θύραν  
 Set, O LORD, a watch for my mouth, and [2]door

4042 4012 3588 5491-1473 3361 1578  
 περιοχὴς περὶ τὰ χεῖλιά μου 141:4 μὴ ἐκκλίνης  
 [a citadel] for my lips! You should not turn aside

3588 2588-1473 1519 3056 4189 3588 4391.1  
 τὴν καρδίαν μου εἰς λόγους πονηρίας του προφασίζεσθαι  
 my heart to words of wickedness, to make

4392 1722 266 4862 444 2038 3588  
 προφάσεις ἐν ἁμαρτίαις σὺν ἀνθρώποις ἐργαζομένους τὴν  
 excuses for sins with men working

458 2532 3766.2 4887.1 3326 3588  
 ἀνομίαν καὶ οὐ μὴ συνδοιάσω μετὰ τῶν  
 lawlessness; and in no way shall I associate myself with

1588-1473 3811 1473 1342 1722  
 ἐκλεκτῶν αὐτῶν 141:5 παιδεύσει με δικαίος ἐν  
 their choice ones. [2]shall correct me [1]The just ones with

1656 2532 1651 1473 1637-1161 268 3361 3044.1  
 ἐλεῖ καὶ ἐλέγξει με ἑλαῖον δε ἁμαρτωλοῦ μὴ λιπανάτω  
 mercy, and reprove me; but the oil of the sinner, let it not anoint

3588 2776-1473 3754 2089 2532 3588 4335-1473 1722 3588  
 τὴν κεφαλὴν μου ὅτι ἐτι καὶ ἡ προσευχή μου ἐν ταῖς  
 my head! for still yet shall my prayer be against

2107-1473 2666 2192  
 εὐδοκίας αὐτῶν 141:6 κατεπόθησαν ἐχόμενα  
 their good-pleasures. [2]were swallowed down [3]next to

4073 3588 2923-1473 191 3588 4487-1473 3754  
 πέτρας οἱ κριταὶ αὐτῶν ἀκούσονται τὰ ρήματά μου ὅτι  
 [the rock] [1]Their judges; they shall hear my sayings, for

2237.1 5616 3974.2 1093 4486  
 ἡδυνθήσαν 141:7 ὡσεὶ παχὺς γῆς ἐρράγη  
 they are a delight. As thick ground was broken asunder

1909 3588 1093 1287 3588 3747-1473 3844 3588 86  
 ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς διεσκορπίσθη τὰ ὀστά αὐτῶν παρὰ τὸν ἄδην.  
 upon the earth, [2]were dispersed [1]his bones by Hades.

3754 4314 1473 2962 2962 3588 3788-1473 1909  
 141:8 ὅτι πρὸς σε κύριε κύριε οἱ ὀφθαλμοί μου ἐπὶ  
 For unto you, O LORD, O Lord, are my eyes. Upon

1473 1679 3361 465.3 3588 5590-1473  
 σοὶ ἠλπισα μὴ ἀντανέλης τὴν ψυχὴν μου  
 you I hoped. You should not take away [2]in return [1]my soul].

141:9 φιλᾶξὼν με ἀπὸ παγίδος ἧς συνεσττήσαντό μοι  
 Keep me from a snare which they concocted against me,  
 2532 575 4625 3588 2038 3588 458  
 καὶ ἀπὸ σκανδάλων τῶν ἐργαζομένων τὴν ἀνομίαν  
 and from obstacles of the ones working lawlessness!

141:10 πεισούνται ἐν ἀμφιβλήστρω αὐτῶν ἀμαρτωλοὶ  
 [2]shall fall [3]in [4]their own casting-net [1]Sinners].

2596-3441 1510.2.1-1473 2193 302 3928  
 κατὰ μόνος εἰμὶ ἐγὼ ἕως ἂν παρέλθω  
 [2]alone [1]I am] until whenever I should pass away.

## PSALM 142

## Rescue Me

142:Title 4907 3588 \* 1722 3588 1510.1-1473  
 συνένσεως τῷ Δαυὶδ ἐν τῷ εἶναι αὐτὸν  
 Of contemplation to David; in his being

1722 3588 4693 4336 5456-1473  
 ἐν τῷ σπηλαίῳ προσευχόμενον 142:1 φωνὴ μου  
 in the cave praying. [2]with my voice

4314 2962 2896 5456-1473 4314 2962  
 πρὸς κύριον ἐκέκραξα φωνὴ μου πρὸς κύριον  
 [3]to [4]the LORD [1]I cried out; [2]with my voice [3]to [4]the LORD

1189 1632 1799 1473 3588  
 ἐδεήθην 142:2 ἐκχεῶ ἐνώπιον αὐτοῦ τὴν  
 [1]I beseeched]. I shall pour out [2]before [3]him

141:5 †See Bos for variants.

1162-1473 3588 2347-1473 1799 1473  
 δέησιν μου τὴν θλίψιν μου ἐνώπιον αὐτοῦ  
 [1]my supplication]; [2]my affliction [3]before [4]him

518 1722 3588 1587 1537 1473 3588  
 ἀναγγελῶ 142:3 ἐν τῷ ἐκλείπειν ἐξ ἐμοῦ το  
 [1]I shall report]. In [2]failing [3]from out of [4]me

4151-1473 2532 1473 1097 3588 5147-1473 1722 3598-3778  
 πνεῦμα μου καὶ σὺ ἐγνώσ τὰς τρίβους μου ἐν ὁδῷ ταύτῃ  
 [1]my spirit], then you knew my paths. In this very way

3588 4198 2928 3803 1473 2657  
 ἡ ἐπορευομένη ἐκρύψαν παγίδα μοι 142:4 κατενόουν  
 that I went, they hid a snare for me. I contemplated

1519 3588 1188 2532 1914 3754 3756-1510.7.3 3588 1921  
 εἰς τὰ δεξιὰ καὶ ἐπέβλεπον ὅτι οὐκ ἦν ὁ ἐπιγινώσκων  
 to the right, and I looked, for there was not one recognizing

1473 622 5437 575 1473 2532 3756-1510.2.3 3588  
 με ἀπώλετο φυγὴ ἀπ' ἐμοῦ καὶ οὐκ ἔστιν ὁ  
 me; [2]perished [1]flight] from me, and there is not

1567 3588 5590-1473 2896 4314  
 ἐκζητῶν τὴν ψυχὴν μου 142:5 ἐκέκραξα πρὸς  
 one inquiring after my soul. I cried out to

1473 2962 2036 1473 1510.2.2 3588 1680-1473 3310-1473  
 σε κύριε εἶπα σὺ εἰ ἡ ἐλπίς μου μερὶς μου  
 you, O LORD. I said, You are my hope, [2]my portion

1510.2.2 1722 1093 2198 4337 4314 3588  
 εἰ ἐν γῇ ζῶτων 142:6 πρόσχες πρὸς τὴν  
 [1]you are] in the land of the living. Take heed to

1162-1473 3754 5013 4970 4506 1473  
 δέησιν μου ὅτι εταπεινώθην σφόδρα ῥυσσάι με  
 my supplication! for I was humbled exceedingly. Rescue me

1537 3588 2614 1473 3754 2901  
 ἐκ τῶν καταδιωκόντων με ὅτι ἐκραταιώθησαν  
 from out of the ones pursuing me! for they were strengthened

5228 1473 1806 1537 5438 3588 5590-1473  
 ὑπὲρ ἐμέ 142:7 ἐξάγαγε ἐκ φυλακῆς τὴν ψυχὴν μου  
 above me. Lead [2]out [3]from out of [4]prison [1]my soul],

3588 1843 3588 3686-1473 1473-5278  
 τοὺς ἐξομολογήσασθαι τῷ ὀνόματί σου ἐμέ ὑπομενοῦσι  
 to make acknowledgment to your name! [2]shall wait for me

1342 2193 3739 467 1473  
 δίκαιοι ἕως οὗ ἀναποδώς μοι  
 [1]The just ones], until of which you should recompense to me.

## PSALM 143

## The Discouraged Soul Cries Out

143:Title 5568 3588 \* 3753 1473 3588 5207  
 ψαλμὸς τῷ Δαυὶδ ὅτε αὐτὸν ὁ υἱὸς  
 A psalm to David; when [4]him [1]his [2]son

2614 2962 1522 3588 4335-1473  
 κατεδίωκεν 143:1 κύριε εἰσακούσον τῆς προσευχῆς μου  
 [3]pursued]. O LORD, listen to my prayer!

1801 3588 1162-1473 1722 3588 225-1473 1522  
 ἐνώτισαι τὴν δέησιν μου ἐν τῇ ἀληθείᾳ σου εἰσακούσων  
 Give ear to my supplication in your truth! Hearken to

1473 1722 3588 1343-1473 2532 3361  
 μου ἐν τῇ δικαιοσύνῃ σου 143:2 καὶ μὴ  
 me in your righteousness! And you should not

1525 1519 2920 3326 3588 1401-1473 3754 3756  
 εἰσέλθης εἰς κρίσιν μετὰ τοῦ δούλου σου ὅτι οὐ  
 enter into judgment with your bondman, for [4]not

1344 1799 1473 3956 2198 3754  
 δικαιοσύνησεται ἐνώπιόν σου πας ζῶν 143:3 ὅτι  
 [3]shall [5]do justice [6]before [7]you [1]all [2]the living]. For

2614 3588 2190 3588 5590-1473 5013 1519  
 κατεδίωξεν ὁ ἐχθρὸς τὴν ψυχὴν μου εταπείνωσεν εἰς  
 [3]pursued [1]the [2]enemy] my soul; he humbled [2]unto

3588 1093 3588 2222-1473 2523 1473 1722 4652  
 τὴν γῆν τὴν ζωὴν μου ἐκαθίσέ με ἐν σκοτεινοῖς  
 [3]the [4]ground [1]my life]; he seated me in dark places

5613 3498 165 2532 185.2 1909  
 ὡς νεκροῦς αἰῶνος 143:4 καὶ ἠκηδίασεν ἐπ'  
 as dead ones of the con. And [2]was discouraged [3]within

1473 3588 4151-1473 1722 1473 5015 3588  
 ἐμέ το πνεῦμα μου ἐν ἐμοὶ ἐταράχθη ἡ  
 [4]me [1]my spirit]; [3]within [4]me [2]was disturbed [1]

2588-1473 3403 2250 744 3191  
 καρδία μου 143:5 ἐμνήσθην ἡμερῶν ἀρχαίων ἐμελέτησα  
 [1]my heart]. I remembered days of old; I meditated

1722 3956 3588 2041-1473 1722 4161 3588 5495-1473  
 ἐν πᾶσι τοῖς ἔργοις σου ἐν ποιήμασι τῶν χειρῶν σου  
 on all your works; [2]on [3]the actions [4]of your hands

3191 **εμελέτων** 143:6 <sup>1276.1</sup> **διεπέτασα** 4314 1473 3588 **προς σε τας**  
<sup>1</sup>I meditated]. I opened and spread out to you  
5495-1473 3588 5590-1473 5613 1093 504 1473 **χειράς μου η ψυχή μου ως γη ανυδρός σοι**  
my hands; my soul is as [2]land 1a waterless] to you.  
143:7 <sup>5036</sup> **ταχύ** 1522 1473 2962 1587 3588 4151-1473 **εξέλιπε το πνέυμά μου**  
Quickly listen to me, O LORD, [2]fails 1for my spirit]!  
3361 654 **μη αποστρέψης το πρόσωπόν σου απ' εμού**  
You should not turn your face from me,  
2532 3666 3588 2597 1519 2978.1 **και ομοιωθήσομαι τοις καταβαίνουσιν εις λακκόν**  
and I shall be like the ones going down into the pit.  
143:8 190.8 4160 1473 4404 3588 **ακουστόν ποιησόν μοι τοπρωϊ**  
[3to be audible 1Cause 4to me 5in the morning  
1656-1473 3754 1909 1473 1679 1107 1473 2962 **έλεός σου ότι επί σοι ήλπισα γνώρισόν μοι κύριε**  
2your mercy]! for upon you I hoped. Make known to me, O LORD,  
3598 1722 3739 4198 3754 4314 1473 142 3588 **οδόν εν η πορεύσομαι ότι προς σε ήρα την**  
the way in which I shall go! for to you I lifted  
5590-1473 1807 1473 1537 3588 2190-1473 **ψυχή μου 143:9 εξέλου με εκ των εχθρών μου**  
my soul. Rescue me from out of my enemies,  
2962 4314 1473 2703 1321 1473 3588 4160 **κύριε προς σε κατέφυγον 143:10 διδάξόν με του ποιείν**  
O LORD! to you I take refuge. Teach me to do  
3588 2307-1473 3754 1473 1510.2 3588 2316-1473 3588 4151 **το θέλημα σου ότι συ ει ο θεός μου το πνευμά**  
your will! for you are my God. 3spirit  
1473 3588 18 3594 1473 1722 1093 2117 **σου το αγαθόν οδηγήσει με εν γη ευθεία**  
1Your 2good] shall guide me in 2land 1an upright].  
143:11 1752 3588 3686-1473 2962 2198 **έρεκεν του ονόματός σου κύριε ζήσεις**  
Because of your name, O LORD, you shall enliven  
1473 1722 3588 1343-1473 1806 1537 **με εν τη δικαιοσύνη σου εξαΐξεις εκ**  
me. In your righteousness you shall lead 2from out of  
2347 3588 5590-1473 2532 1722 3588 1656-1473 **θλίψεως την ψυχήν μου 143:12 και εν τω ελεεί σου**  
affliction 1my soul]. And in your mercy  
1842 3588 2190-1473 2532 622 3956 **εξολοθρεύσεις τους εχθρούς μου και απολείς πάντας**  
you shall utterly destroy my enemies, and destroy all  
3588 2346 3588 5590-1473 3754 1401-1473 1510.2.1 **τους θλιβοντας την ψυχήν μου ότι δούλος σου εμι**  
the ones afflicting my soul; for 2your bondman 1I am].

## PSALM 144

*A Prayer of Deliverance*

144:Title 5568 3588 \* 4314 3588 \* **ψαλμός τω Δαυιδ προς τον Γολιάθ**  
A psalm to David; to Goliath.  
144:1 2128 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 1321 3588 **ευλογητός κύριος ο θεός μου ο διδάσκων τας**  
Blessed be the LORD my God, teaching  
5495-1473 1519 3904.3 3588 1147-1473 1519 4171 **χειράς μου εις παραταξιν τους δακτύλους μου εις πολεμον**  
my hands for battle array, and my fingers for war;  
144:2 1656-1473 2532 2707.1-1473 483.1-1473 2532 **έλεός μου και καταφυγή μου αντιλήπτωρ μου και**  
my mercy and my refuge; my shielder and  
4511.1-1473 5231.5-1473 2532 1909 1473 1679 3588 **ρυστής μου υπερασπιστής μου και επ' αυτό ήλπισα ο**  
my rescuer; my defender, and upon him I hoped; the one  
5293 3588 2992-1473 5259 1473 2962 5100 **υποτάσσω τον λαόν μου υπ' εμέ 144:3 κύριε τι**  
subjecting my people under me. O LORD, what  
1510.2.3 444 3754 1097 1473 2228 5207 **έστιν άνθρωπος ότι εγνώσθης αυτός η υιός**  
is man, that you were known to him? Or the son  
444 3754 3049 1473 444 **ανθρώπου ότι λογίζη αυτός 144:4 άνθρωπος**  
of man, that you should consider him? Man  
3153 3666 3588 2250-1473 5616 4639 **ματαιότητι ωμοιώθη αι ημέραι αυτού ωσει σκιά**  
[2folly 1is like]; his days 2as 3a shadow

3855 2962 2827 3772-1473 2532 2597 **παράγουσι 144:5 κύριε κλίνον ουρανούς σου και κατάβηθι**  
[pass by]. O LORD, lean your heavens, and come down!  
680 3588 3735 2532 2585.2 797 **αίαι των ορέων και καπνισθήσονται 144:6 αστραφον**  
Touch the mountains, and they shall smoke! Flash  
796 2532 4650 1473 1821 3588 **αστραπήν και σκορπιείς αυτούς εξαπόστειλον τα**  
lightning, and you shall disperse them! Send out  
956-1473 2532 4928.4-1473 1821 **βέλη σου και συνταράξεις αυτούς 144:7 εξαπόστειλον**  
your arrows, and you shall disturb them! Send out  
3588 5495-1473 1537 5311 1807 1473 2532 4506 **την χειρά σου εξ υψους εξέλου με και ρυσάι**  
your hand from out of the height! Take me, and rescue  
1473 1537 5204 4183 1537 5495 5207 **με εξ υδάτων πολλών εκ χειρός υιών**  
me from out of 2waters 1many], from out of the hand of the sons  
245 3739 3588 4750 2980 3153 2532 **αλλοτρίων 144:8 ων το στομα ελάλησε ματαιότητα και**  
of strangers, whose mouth spoke folly, and  
3588 1188-1473 1188 93 3588 2316 **η δεξιά αυτών δεξιά αδικίας 144:9 ο θεός**  
their right hand is a right hand of iniquity! O God,  
5603 2537 103 1473 1722 5568.1 1183.2 **ωδὴν καινήν ασμαί σοι εν ψαλτηρίω δεκαχόρδω**  
[3ode 2a new 1I will sing] to you; with 2psaltery 1a ten-stringed]  
5567 1473 3588 1325 3588 4991 **ψαλώ σοι 144:10 τω δίδοντι την σωτηρίαν**  
I will strum to you; to the one giving deliverance  
3588 935 3588 3084 \* 3588 1401-1473 **τοίς βασιλεύσι τω λυτρουμένω Δαυιδ τον δούλον αυτού**  
to the kings; to the one ransoming David his bondman  
1537 4501 4190 4506 1473 2532 **εκ ρομφαίας πονηράς 144:11 ρυσάι με και**  
from out of 2broadsword 1the ferocious]. Rescue me, and  
1807 1473 1537 5495 5207 245 3739 3588 **εξέλου με εκ χειρός υιών αλλοτρίων ων το**  
deliver me from out of the hand of the sons of strangers†, whose  
4750 2980 3153 2532 3588 1188-1473 1188 **στόμα ελάλησε ματαιότητα και η δεξιά αυτών δεξιά**  
mouth spoke folly, and their right hand is a right hand  
93 3739 3588 5207-1473 5613 3504 **αδικίας 144:12 ων οι υιοί αυτών ως νεόφυτα**  
of iniquity; whom their sons are as newly planted,  
2401.1 1722 3588 3503-1473 3588 2364-1473 **ιδρυμένα εν τη νεότητι αυτών αι θυγατέρες αυτών**  
secure in their youth; their daughters  
2566.5 4030.2 5613 3667 **κακαλλωπισμένοι περικεκοσμημένοι ως ομοίωμα**  
being bedecked, being adorned sumptuously as the likeness  
3485 3588 5009-1473 4134 1829.2 **ναού 144:13 τα ταμεία αυτών πλήρη εξερενγόμενα**  
of a temple; their storerooms are full, discharging forth  
1537 3778 1519 3778 3588 4263-1473 4186.1 **εκ τούτου εις τούτο τα πρόβατα αυτών πολυτοκα**  
from out of this one to that one; their sheep are prolific,  
4129 1722 3588 1841-1473 3588 1016-1473 **πληθύνοντα εν ταις εξόδοις αυτών 144:14 οι βοες αυτών**  
multiplying in their streets; their oxen  
3975.1 3756-1510.2.3 2670.5 5418 3761 1327 3761 **παχείς ουκ έστι κατάπτωμα φραγμού ουδέ διεξοδος ουδέ**  
are thick; there is not a ruined fence, nor stream, nor  
2906 1722 3588 4116-1473 3106 **κραυγή εν ταις πλατείαις αυτών 144:15 εμακάρισαν**  
a cry in their broad spaces! 3declare them happy  
3588 2992 3739 3778 1510.2.3 3107 3588 2992 **τον λαόν ω ταυτά έστι μακάριος ο λαός**  
1the 2people] to which these things are. Blessed be the people  
3739 2962 3588 2316-1473 **ον κύριος ο θεός αυτού**  
of which the LORD is his God.

## PSALM 145

*Great is The LORD*

145:Title 133 3588 \* 4314 3588 \* 5312 1473 **αίνεσις τω Δαυιδ 145:1 υψώσω σε**  
A praise to David. I will exalt you,

144:11 †or strange children.

3588 2316-1473 3588 935-1473 2532 2127 3588  
ο θεός μου ο βασιλεύς μου και ευλογήσω το  
O my God, my king; and I will bless  
3686-1473 1519 3588 165 2532 1519 3588 165 3588 165  
ονομα σου εις τον αιωνα και εις τον αιωνα του αιωνος  
your name into the eon, and into the eon of the eon.  
145:2 2596 1538 2250 2127 1473 2532  
καθ' According to each day I will bless you; and  
134 3588 3686-1473 1519 3588 165 2532 1519 3588 165  
αινέσω το ονομα σου εις τον αιωνα και εις τον αιωνα  
I will praise your name into the eon, and into the eon  
3588 165 3173 3588 2962 2532 133.1  
του αιωνος 145:3 μέγας ο κύριος και αιρετός  
of the eon. Great is the LORD, and praiseworthy  
4970 2532 3588 3172-1473 3756-1510.2.3 4009  
σφόδρα και της μεγαλωσύνης αυτού ουκ εστι περας  
exceedingly; and of his greatness there is not an end.  
1074 2532 1074 1867 3588 2041-1473 2532  
145:4 γενεά και γενεά επαινέσει το έργα σου και  
Generation and generation shall praise your works, and  
3588 1411-1473 518 3588 3168.1  
την δυνάμιν σου απαγγελοῦσι 145:5 την μεγαλοπρέπειαν  
[2of your power they will report]. The majesty  
3588 1391 3588 42-1473 2980 2532 3588  
της δόξης της αγιωσύνης σου λαλήσουσι και τα  
of the glory of your holiness they shall speak, and  
2297-1473 1334 2532 3588 1411 3588  
θαυμασιά σου διηγούνται 145:6 και την δυνάμιν των  
your wonders they will describe. And the power  
5398-1473 2046 2532 3588 3172-1473  
φοβερών σου ερουσι και την μεγαλωσύνην σου  
of your fearful acts they shall speak, and [2your greatness  
1334 3420 3588 4128  
διηγούνται 145:7 μνημην του πληθους  
they will describe]. The remembrance of the multitude  
3588 5544-1473 1829.2 2532 3588  
της χρηστότητός σου εξερεῖονται και τη  
of your graciousness they shall discharge forth, and in  
1343-1473 21 3629 2532 1655  
δικαιοσύνην σου αγαλλιάονται 145:8 οκτίρμων και ελεήμων  
your righteousness they will exult. Pitying and merciful  
3588 2962 3115.1 2532 4179.4 5543  
ο κύριος μακρόθυμος και πολυέλεος 145:9 χρηστός  
is the LORD; lenient, and full of mercy. Gracious  
2962 3588 4840.2 2532 3588 3628-1473 1909  
κύριος τοις σὺμπασι και οι οκτιρμοί αυτού επί  
is the LORD in all things; and his compassions are upon  
3956 3588 2041-1473 1843  
πάντα τα έργα αυτού 145:10 εξομολογησάσθωσαν  
all his works. Let [3make acknowledgment  
1473 2962 3956 3588 2041-1473 2532 3588  
σοι κύριε πάντα τα έργα σου και οι  
4to you 5O LORD 1all 2of your works! And  
3741-1473 2127 1473 1391 3588  
οσίοι σου ευλογησάτωσαν σε 145:11 δόξαν της  
[2your sacred ones 1let] bless you! The glory  
932-1473 2046 2532 3588 1412.1-1473  
βασιλείας σου ερουσι και την δυνάστην σου  
of your kingdom they shall speak, and [2of your dominion  
2980 3588 1107 3588 5207 3588  
λαλήσουσι 145:12 του γνωρίσαι τοις υίοις των  
they shall tell]; to make known to the sons  
444 3588 1412.1-1473 2532 3588 1391 3588  
ανθρώπων την δυνάστην σου και την δόξαν της  
of men of your dominion, and the glory of the  
3168.1 3588 932-1473 3588 932-1473  
μεγαλοπρεπείας της βασιλείας σου 145:13 η βασιλεία σου  
majesty of your kingdom. Your kingdom  
932 3956 3588 165 2532 3588 1202.2-1473 1722  
βασιλεία πάντων των αιωνων και η δεσποτεία σου εν  
is a kingdom of all the eons; and your mastery is in  
3956 1074 2532 1074 4103 2962 1722  
πάση γενεά και γενεά πιστός κύριος εν  
every generation and generation. Trustworthy is the LORD in  
3956 3588 3056-1473 2532 3741 1722 3956 3588 2041-1473  
πάσι τοις λόγοις αυτού και όσιος εν πάσι τοις έργοις αυτού  
all his words, and sacred in all his works.  
5288.3-2962 3956 3588 2667  
145:14 υποστηρίζει κύριος πάντας τους καταπίπτοντας  
The LORD supports all the ones falling down,  
2532 461 3956 3588 2674.2 3588  
και ανορθοί πάντας τους κατεπραγμένους 145:15 οι  
and re-erects all the ones being broken down. The

3788 3956 1519 1473 1679 2532 1473 1325 3588  
οφθαλμοί πάντων εις σε ελπίζουνσι και συ δίδως την  
eyes of all [2in 3you 1hope], and you give  
5160-1473 1722 2120 455-1473  
τροφήν αυτών εν ευκαιρία 145:16 ανοίγεις συ  
them nourishment at an opportune time. You opened  
3588 5495-1473 2532 1705 3956 2226 2107  
την χειρά σου και εμπιπλάς παν ζών 145:17 ευδοκίας  
your hand, and filled up every living creature of benevolence.  
1342-2962 1722 3956 3588 3598-1473 2532 3741  
145:17 δίκαιος κύριος εν πάσαις ταις οδοίς αυτού και όσιος  
The LORD is just in all his ways, and sacred  
1722 3956 3588 2041-1473 1451-2962 3956  
εν πάσι τοις έργοις αυτού 145:18 εγγύς κύριος πάσι  
in all his works. The LORD is near to all  
3588 1941 1473 3956 3588 1941  
τοις επικαλουμένοις αυτόν πάσι τοις επικαλουμένοις  
the ones calling upon him, to all the ones calling upon  
1473 1722 225 2307 3588 5399  
αυτόν εν αληθεία 145:19 θέλημα των φοβουμένων  
him in truth. [2the will 3of the ones 4fearing  
1473 4160 2532 3588 1162-1473 1522  
αυτόν ποιήσει και της δεήσεως αυτών εισακούσεται  
3him 1He will do]; and their supplication he shall listen to,  
2532 4982 1473 5442-2962 3956  
και σώσει αυτούς 145:20 φυλάσσει κύριος πάντας  
and shall deliver them. The LORD guards all  
3588 25 1473 2532 3956 3588 268  
τους αγαπώντας αυτόν και πάντας τους αμαρτωλούς  
the ones loving him, and all the sinners  
1842 133 2962 2980  
εξολοθρεύσει 145:21 αινεσιν κυρίου λαλήσει  
he shall utterly destroy. [3to praise 4the LORD 2shall speak  
3588 4750-1473 2532 2127 3956 4561 3588 3686 3588  
το στόμα μου και ευλογείτω πάσα σαρξ το ονομα το  
1My mouth]. And let [3bless 1all 2flesh] 2name  
39-1473 1519 3588 165 2532 1519 3588 165 3588 165  
αγίου αυτού εις τον αιωνα και εις τον αιωνα του αιωνος  
1his holy into the eon, and into the eon of the eon!

## PSALM 146

## Praise The LORD, O My Soul

239 \* 2532 \* 134  
146:Title αλληλουία Αγγαίου και Ζαχαρίου 146:1 αινει  
Alleluiah. Of Haggai and Zachariah. Praise  
3588 5590-1473 3588 2962 134 2962 1722  
η ψυχη μου τον κυριον 146:2 αινέσω κυριον εν  
[3O my soul 1the 2LORD]! I will praise the LORD in  
3588 2222-1473 5567 3588 2316-1473 2193 5224  
τη ζωη μου ψαλώ τω θεώ μου έως υπάρχω  
my life. I shall strum to my God as long as I exist.  
3361 3982 1909 758 1909 5207 444  
146:3 μη πεποιθατε επ' αρχοντας επί υιούς ανθρώπων  
Do not have reliance upon rulers, upon the sons of men,  
3739 3756-1510.2.3 4991 1831 3588  
οις ουκ εστι σωτηρία 146:4 εξελεύσεται το  
in whom there is not a deliverance. [2shall go forth  
4151-1473 2532 1994 1519 3588 1093-1473 1722  
πνευμα αυτού και επιστρέψει εις την γην αυτού εν  
1His breath], and shall return unto his earth; in  
1565 3588 2250 622 3956 3588 1261-1473  
εκείνη τη ημέρα απολούνται πάντες οι διαλογισμοί αυτού  
that day [3shall perish 1all 2his devices].  
3107 3739 3588 2316 \* 998-1473  
146:5 μακάριος ου ο θεός Ιακώβ βοηθός αυτού  
Blessed is of whom the God of Jacob is his helper;  
3588 1680-1473 1909 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588  
η ελπίς αυτού επί κυριον τον θεόν αυτού 146:6 τον  
his hope is upon the LORD his God, the  
4160 3588 3772 2532 3588 1093 3588 2281 2532 3956  
ποιήσαντα τον ουρανόν και την γην την θάλασσαν και πάντα  
one making the heaven and the earth, the sea, and all  
3588 1722 1473 3588 5442 225 1519 3588 165  
τα εν αυτοίς τον φυλάσσοντα αληθειαν εις τον αιωνα  
the things in them; the one guarding truth into the eon;  
4160 2917 3588 91  
146:7 ποιούντα κρίμα τοις αδικουμένοις  
the one executing judgment to the ones being wronged;  
1325 5160 3588 3983 2962 3089  
διδόντα τροφήν τοις πεινώσι κύριος λυει  
giving nourishment to the ones hungering. The LORD unties



3975.2 2962 4680.1 5185  
πεπεδημένους 146:8 κύριος σοφοί τυφλούς  
ones being shackled. The LORD gives wisdom to the blind.  
2962 461 2674.2 2962 25  
κύριος ανθοί καταρραγμένους κύριος αγαπά  
The LORD re-erects ones being broken down. The LORD loves  
1342 2962 5442 3588 4339  
δικαίους 146:9 κύριος φυλάσσει τους προσηλύτους  
the just ones. The LORD guards the foreigners;  
3737 2532 5503 353 2532 268  
ορφανόν και χηραν αναληφεται και οδόν αμαρτωλών  
orphan and widow he takes up; and the way of sinners  
853 936-2962 1519 3588 165 3588  
αφανίζει 146:10 βασιλεύσει κύριος εις τον αιώνα ο  
he obliterates. The LORD shall reign into the eon –  
2316-1473 \* 1519 1074 2532 1074  
θεός σου Σιών εις γενεάν και γενεάν  
your God, O Zion, unto generation and generation.

## PSALM 147

## Great is Our LORD

147:Title 239 αλληλουία 147:1 134 3588 2962 3754  
Alleluiah. Praise the LORD! for  
18 5568 3588 2316-1473 2237.1 133  
αγαθός ψαλμός τω θεώ ημών ηδυνθείη αινεσις  
[<sup>2</sup>is good <sup>1</sup>a psalm]. [<sup>4</sup>to <sup>5</sup>our God <sup>1</sup>May <sup>3</sup>be delicious <sup>2</sup>praise].  
147:2 3618 \* 3588 2962 3588 1290  
οικοδομών Ιερουσαλήμ ο κύριος τας διασποράς  
[<sup>3</sup>is building <sup>4</sup>Jerusalem <sup>1</sup>The <sup>2</sup>LORD]; the dispersions  
3588 \* 1996 3588 2390  
του Ισραήλ επισυναξει 147:3 ο ιώμενος  
of Israel he shall assemble. The one healing  
3588 4937 3588 2588 2532 1195  
τους συντετριμμένους την καρδίαν και δεσμεύων  
the ones broken in heart, and the one binding  
3588 4938-1473 3588 705  
τα συντρίμματα αυτών 147:4 ο αριθμών  
their ones being broken. The one counting  
4128 798 2532 3956 1473 3686 2564  
πλήθη αστρων και πασιν αυτοις ονόματα καλών  
the multitude of stars, and [<sup>2</sup>to all <sup>3</sup>them <sup>4</sup>by names <sup>1</sup>calling].  
3173 3588 2962-1473 2532 3173 3588 2479-1473  
147:5 μέγας ο κύριος ημών και μεγάλη η ισχύς αυτού  
Great is our Lord, and great is his strength;  
2532 3588 4907-1473 3756-1510.2.3 706  
και της συνέσεως αυτού ουκ εστιν αριθμός  
and of his understanding <sup>1</sup>there is not <sup>2</sup>a number].  
353 4239 3588 2962 5013-1161  
147:6 αναλαμβάνων πραείς ο κύριος ταπεινών δε  
The one taking up gentle ones is the LORD; but humbling  
268 2193 3588 1093 1822.1 3588 2962  
αμαρτωλούς εως της γης 147:7 εξάρξατε τω κυρίω  
sinners onto the ground. Take the lead to the LORD  
1722 1843.1 5567 3588 2316-1473 1722 2788  
εν εξομολογήσει ψαλτε τω θεώ ημών εν κιθάρα  
in acknowledgment! Strum to our God with a harp!  
3588 4016 3588 3772 1722 3507 3588  
147:8 τω περιβάλλοντι τον ουρανόν εν νεφέλαις τω  
to the one covering the heaven with clouds; to the  
2090 3588 1093 5205 3588 1816  
ετοιμάζοντι τη γη υετόν τω εξανατέλλοντι  
one preparing [<sup>2</sup>for the <sup>3</sup>earth <sup>1</sup>rain]; to the one causing [<sup>2</sup>to rise up  
1722 3735 5528 2532 5514 3588 1397 3588  
εν ὄρεσι χόρτον και κλόην τη δουλεία των  
<sup>3</sup>on <sup>4</sup>mountains <sup>1</sup>grass], and tender shoots for the service  
444 1325 3588 2934 5160-1473 2532  
ανθρώπων 147:9 διδόντι τοις κτήνεσι τροφήν αυτών και  
of men; giving to the cattle their nourishment, and  
3588 3502 3588 2876 3588 1941 1473  
τοις νεοσσοίς των κοράκων τοις επικαλουμένοις αυτόν  
to the young of the crows calling upon him.  
3756 1722 3588 1412.1 3588 2462 2309  
147:10 ουκ εν τη δυναστεία του ιππου θελήσει  
Not by the might of the horse does he want;  
3761 1722 3588 2833.1 3588 435 2106  
ουδέ εν ταις κνημαις του ανδρός ευδοκει  
nor by the shanks of a man does he think well of.  
2106-2962 1722 3588 5399 1473  
147:11 ευδοκει κύριος εν τοις φοβουμένοις αυτόν  
The LORD thinks well in the ones fearing him,

2532 1722 3588 1679 1909 3588 1656-1473 1867  
και εν τοις ελπίζουσιν επί το έλεος αυτού 147:12 επαίνει  
and in the ones hoping upon his mercy. Applaud,  
\* 3588 2962 134 3588 2316-1473 \* 3754  
Ιερουσαλήμ τον κύριον αινει τον θεόν σου Σιών 147:13 ότι  
O Jerusalem, the LORD! Praise your God, O Zion! For  
1765 3588 3449.2 3588 4439-1473 2127 3588  
ενίσχυσε τους μοχλούς των πυλών σου ευλόγησε τους  
he strengthened the bars of your gates; he blessed  
5207-1473 1722 1473 3588 5087 3588 3725-1473  
υιους σου εν σοι 147:14 ο τιθείς τα όρια σου  
your sons by you. The one putting your borders  
1515 2532 4720.1 4447.1 1705-1473 3588  
ειρήνην και στέαρ πυρού εμπιπλών σε 147:15 ο  
at peace, and with fatness of wheat filling you up. The one  
649 3588 3051-1473 3588 1093 2193 5034  
αποστέλλων το λόγιον αυτού τη γη εως τάχους  
sending his oracle to the earth; unto quickly  
5143 3588 3056-1473 1325 5510-1473  
δραμεΐται ο λόγος αυτού 147:16 διδόντος χιώνα αυτού  
[<sup>2</sup>shall run <sup>1</sup>his word]; yielding up his snow  
5616 2053 3658.1 5616 4700 906  
ωσει έριον ομίχλην ωσει σποδόν πάσσοντος 147:17 βάλλοντος  
as wool; [<sup>2</sup>fog <sup>3</sup>as <sup>4</sup>ashes <sup>1</sup>strewing]; throwing  
2930-1473 5616 5596.1 2596 4383  
κρυσταλλον αυτού ωσει ψώμους κατά πρόσωπον  
his ice as morsels. Before the presence  
5592-1473 5100 5307.2 1821 3588  
ψυχους αυτού τις υποστήσεται 147:18 εξαποστελεί τον  
of his chilliness who shall stand? He shall send out  
3056-1473 2532 5080 1473 4154 3588 4151-1473  
λόγον αυτού και τηξει αυτά πνευσει το πνεύμα αυτού  
his word, and melt them; he shall breathe his breath,  
2532 4482 5204 3588 518 3588  
και ρυησεται ύδατα 147:19 ο απαγγέλλων το  
and [<sup>2</sup>shall flow <sup>1</sup>waters]. The one reporting  
3051-1473 3588 \* 1345 2532 2917 1473  
λόγον αυτού τω Ιακώβ δικαίωματα και κρίματα αυτού  
his oracle to Jacob, [<sup>2</sup>ordinances <sup>3</sup>and <sup>4</sup>judgments <sup>1</sup>his]  
3588 \* 3756-4160 3779 3956 1484 2532 3588  
τω Ισραήλ 147:20 ουκ εποίησεν ούτως παντί εθνει και τα  
to Israel. He did not do thus to every nation, and  
2917-1473 3756-1213 1473  
κρίματα αυτού ουκ εδηλώσεν αυτοις  
his judgments he manifested not to them.

## PSALM 148

## Let the Heavens and Earth Praise The LORD

148:Title 239 \* 2532 \* 134  
αλληλουία Αγγαίου και Ζαχαρίου 148:1 αινεΐτε  
Alleluiah. Of Haggai and Zachariah. Praise  
3588 2962 1537 3588 3772 134 1473 1722 3588  
τον κύριον εκ των ουρανών αινεΐτε αυτόν εν τοις  
the LORD from out of the heavens! Praise him in the  
5310 134 1473 3956 3588 32-1473  
υψίστοις 148:2 αινεΐτε αυτόν πάντες οι αγγελοι αυτού  
highest! Praise him, all his angels!  
134 1473 3956 3588 1411-1473 134 1473  
αινεΐτε αυτόν πάσαι αι δυνάμεις αυτού 148:3 αινεΐτε αυτόν  
Praise him, all his forces! Praise him,  
2246 2532 4582 134 1473 3956 3588 798 2532 3588  
ήλιος και σελήνην αινεΐτε αυτόν πάντα τα άστρα και το  
O sun and moon! Praise him, all the stars, and the  
5457 134 1473 3588 3772 3588 3772 2532  
φώς 148:4 αινεΐτε αυτόν οι ουρανοί των ουρανών και  
light! Praise him, O heavens of the heavens, and  
3588 5204 3588 5231 3588 3772 134  
το ύδωρ το υπεράνω των ουρανών 148:5 αινεσάτωσαν  
the water up above the heavens! Praise  
3588 3686 2962 3754 1473 2036 2532 1096  
το ονομα κυρίου ότι αυτός ειπε και εγενήθησαν  
the name of the LORD! For he spoke, and they existed.  
1473 1781 2532 2936 2476  
αυτός ενετείλατο και εκτίσθησαν 148:6 έστισεν  
He gave charge, and they were created. He established  
1473 1519 3588 165 2532 1519 3588 165 3588 165  
αυτά εις τον αιώνα και εις τον αιώνα του αιώνος  
them into the eon, and into the eon of the eon.  
4366.2 5087 2532 3756-3928 134  
πρόσταγμα έθετο και ου παρελεύσεται 148:7 αινεΐτε  
[<sup>2</sup>an order <sup>1</sup>He made], and it shall not pass away. Praise

3588 2962 1537 3588 1093 1404 2532 3956 12  
τον κύριον εκ της γης δράκοντες και πάσαι άβυσσοι  
the LORD from out of the earth, O dragons, and all abysses;  
4442 5464 5510 2930 4151 2616.6 3588  
148:8 πυρ χαλαζα χιών κρύσταλλος πνεύμα καταιγίδος τα  
fire, hail, snow, ice, wind, blast – the things  
4160 3588 3056-1473 3588 3735 2532 3956  
ποιούντα τον λόγον αυτού 148:9 τα όρη και πάντες  
executing his word; the mountains, and all  
1015 3586 2593 2532 3956 2748 3588  
βουνοί ξύλα καρποφόρα και πάσαι κέδροι 148:10 τα  
the hills; the trees bearing fruit, and all the cedars; the  
2342 2532 3956 3588 2934 2062 2532 4071  
θηρία και πάντα τα κτήνη έρπετα και πετεινά  
wild beasts and all the cattle; the reptiles, and [2winged creatures  
4420.2 935 3588 1093 2532 3956 2992  
περωτά 148:11 βασιλείς της γης και πάντες λαοί  
[feathered]; kings of the earth, and all peoples;  
758 2532 3956 2923 1093 3495 2532  
αρχοντες και πάντες κριται γης 148:12 νεανίσκοι και  
rulers, and all judges of the earth; young men and  
3933 4245 3326 3501 134  
παρθένου πρεσβύτερου μετά νεωτέρων 148:13 ανεσάτωσαν  
virgins; elders with younger! Let them praise  
3588 3686 2962 3754 5312 3588 3686-1473 3441  
το όνομα κυρίου ότι υψώθη το όνομα αυτού μόνον  
the name of the LORD! for [3is exalted his name alone].  
3588 1843.1 1473 1909 1093 2532 3772  
η εξομολόγησις αυτού επί γης και ουρανού  
The acknowledgment of him is above the earth and heaven.  
2532 5312 2768 2992-1473 5215 3956 3588  
148:14 και υψώσει κέρας λαού αυτού ύμνος páσι τοις  
And he shall exalt the horn of his people, a hymn to all  
3741-1473 3588 5207 2992 1448  
οσίους αυτού τοις υιοίς Ισραήλ λαώ εγγίζοντι  
his sacred ones – to the sons of Israel, to a people approaching  
1473  
αυτώ  
to him.

## PSALM 149

*The LORD Takes Pleasure in His People*

149:Title 239 103 3588 2962  
αλληλουία 149:1 ασάτε τω κυρίω  
Alleluiah. Sing to the LORD  
779.1 2537 3588 133-1473 1722 1577  
ασμα καινόν η αίνεσις αυτού εν εκκλησία  
[2song 1a new], of his praise in the assembly  
3741 2165.\* 1909 3588  
οσίων 149:2 ευφρανθήτω Ισραήλ επί τω  
of the sacred ones! Let Israel be glad upon the  
4160 1473 2532 5207 \* 21 1909  
ποιήσαντι αυτόν και υιοί Σιών αγαλλιάσθωσαν επί  
one making him! And the sons of Zion, let them exult over  
3588 935-1473 134 3588 3686-1473  
τω βασιλεί αυτού 149:3 ανεσάτωσαν το όνομα αυτού  
their king! Let them praise his name  
1722 5525 1722 5178.2 2532 5568.1  
εν χορώ 149:4 εν τυμπάνω και ψαλτηρίω  
among the company of dancers! With tambourine and psaltery  
5567 1473 3754 2106-2962 1722  
ψαλατώσαν αυτόν 149:4 ότι ευδοκει κύριος εν  
let them strum to him! For the LORD takes pleasure in  
2992-1473 2532 5312 4239 1722 4991  
λαώ αυτού και υψώσει πραείς εν σωτηρία  
his people, and he shall exalt the gentle with deliverance.  
149:5 2744 3741 1722 1391 2532 21  
καυχήσονται όσοι εν δόξη και αγαλλιάσονται  
[2shall boast 1sacred ones] in glory, and shall exult  
1909 3588 2845-1473 3588 5313.1 3588 2316  
επί των κοιτών αυτών 149:6 αι υψώσεις του θεού  
upon their beds. The act of exaltation of God  
1722 3588 2995-1473 2532 4501 1366 1722  
εν τω λάρυγγι αυτών και ρομφαία διςτομοι εν  
is in their throat, and [2broadswords 1double-edged] are in  
3588 5495-1473 3588 4160 1557 1722  
ταις χερσίν αυτών 149:7 του ποιήσαι εκδίκησιν εν  
their hands; to execute punishment among  
3588 1484 1648.1 1722 3588 2992 3588 1210  
τοις έθνεσιν ελεγμούς εν τοις λαοίς 149:8 του δησαι  
the nations, and rebukes among the peoples; to tie

3588 935-1473 1722 3976 2532 3588 1741-1473  
τους βασιλείς αυτών εν πέδαις και τους ενδόξους αυτών  
their kings in shackles, and their nobles  
1722 5498.1 4603 3588 4160 1722 1473  
εν χειροπέδαις σιδηραίς 149:9 του ποιήσαι εν αυτοίς  
in manacles of iron; to execute among them  
2917 1448.3 1391-3778 1510.2,3 3956 3588 3741-1473  
κρίμα έγγραπτον δόξα αυτή εστι páσι τοις οσίους αυτού  
[2judgment 1written]. This glory is to all his sacred ones.

## PSALM 150

*Let All with Breath Praise The LORD*

239 134 3588 2316 1722 3588  
150:Title αλληλουία 150:1 αινείτε τον θεόν εν τοις  
Alleluiah. Praise God in  
39-1473 134 1473 1722 4733 1411-1473  
αγίους αυτού αινείτε αυτόν εν στερεώματι δυνάμεως αυτού  
his holy places! Praise him in the firmament of his power!  
134 1473 1909 3588 1412.1-1473 134  
150:2 αινείτε αυτόν επί ταις δυναστείαις αυτού αινείτε  
Praise him according to his dominations! Praise  
1473 2596 3588 4128 3588 3172-1473  
αυτόν κατά το πλήθος της μεγαλωσύνης αυτού  
him according to the magnitude of his greatness!  
134 1473 1722 2279 4536 134 1473 1722  
150:3 αινείτε αυτόν εν ήχω σάλπιγγος αινείτε αυτόν εν  
Praise him with a sound of a trumpet! Praise him with  
5568.1 2532 2788 134 1473 1722 5178.2  
ψαλτηρίω και κιθάρα 150:4 αινείτε αυτόν εν τυμπάνω  
a psaltery and harp! Praise him with a tambourine  
2532 5525 134 1473 1722 5523.1  
και χορώ αινείτε αυτόν εν χορδαίς  
and company of dancers! Praise him with strings of a lyre  
2532 3708.1 134 1473 1722 2950  
και οργάνω 150:5 αινείτε αυτόν εν κυμβάλοις  
and musical instrument! Praise him with [2cymbals  
2110.3 134 1473 1722 2950 213.2 3956  
ευήχοις αινείτε αυτόν εν κυμβάλοις αλαλαγμού 150:6 πάσα  
1distinct! Praise him with [2of cymbals 1a shout]! All  
4157 134 3588 2962  
προή αινεσάτω τον κύριον  
with breath, praise the LORD!

## PROVERBS

## CHAPTER 1

*Wisdom*

3942 \* 5207 \* 3739  
1:1 παροιμιαί Σολομώντος υίου Δαυίδ ος  
The proverbs of Solomon son of David, who  
936 1722 \* 1097 4678 2532 3809  
εβασίλευσεν εν Ισραήλ 1:2 γνώναι σοφίαν και παιδείαν  
reigned in Israel; to know wisdom and instruction;  
3539 5037 3056 5428 1209 5037  
νοήσαι τε λόγους φρονήσεως 1:3 δέξασθαι τε  
to comprehend also words of intelligence; to receive also  
4765.3 3056 2532 3080 135  
στροφάς λόγων και λύσεις αιτιγμάτων  
the shifting and turning of words, and loosening enigmas;  
3539 5037 1343 227 2532 2917  
νοήσαι τε δικαιοσύνην αληθή και κρίμα  
to comprehend also [2righteousness 1true], and [2judgment  
2720 2443 1325 172  
κατευθύνειν 1:4 ινα δω ακάκοις  
1to straighten out]; that he should give to the guileless  
3834 3816 1161 3501 144 5037-2532  
πανουργίαν παιδί δε νέω αίσθησιν τε και  
astuteness, [3child 1but 2to the young] perception, and also  
1771 3588-1161 1063 191 4680  
έννοιαν 1:5 των δε γαρ ακούσας σοφός  
reflection. But of the ones for hearing, a wise one  
4680-1510.8.3 3588-1161 3540.1 2941 2932  
σοφώτερος έσται ο δε νοήμων κυβέρνησιν κτήσεται  
will be wiser, and the intelligent [2guidance 1shall acquire].

149:9 †CP εσται - shall be.

1:6 <sup>3539</sup>νοήσει <sup>5037</sup>τε <sup>3850</sup>παραβολὴν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4652</sup>σκοτεινὸν <sup>3056</sup>λόγον  
He shall comprehend also a parable and a dark matter;  
<sup>4488.1</sup>ρήσεις <sup>5037</sup>τε <sup>4680</sup>σοφῶν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>135</sup>αἰνίγματα <sup>17</sup>ἀρχή  
sayings also of the wise, and enigmas. The beginning  
<sup>4678</sup>σοφίας <sup>5401</sup>φόβος <sup>2962</sup>κυρίου <sup>4907</sup>σύνεσις <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>18</sup>ἀγαθῇ  
of wisdom is fear of the LORD, [3]understanding and 2good]  
<sup>3956</sup>πᾶσι <sup>3588</sup>τοῖς <sup>4160</sup>ποιοῦσιν <sup>1473</sup>αὐτὴν <sup>2150-1161</sup>εὐσέβεια <sup>1519</sup>δε <sup>2316</sup>εἰς <sup>2316</sup>θεόν  
to all the ones observing it. And piety to God  
<sup>746</sup>ἀρχὴ <sup>144</sup>αἰσθησεως <sup>4678-1161</sup>σοφίαν <sup>2532</sup>δε <sup>3809</sup>καὶ <sup>3809</sup>παίδειαν  
is the beginning of perception. But wisdom and instruction  
<sup>765</sup>ἀσεβεῖς <sup>1848</sup>ἐξουθενήσουσιν <sup>191</sup>1:8 <sup>5207</sup>ἀκουε <sup>5207</sup>υἱέ  
the impious ones shall treat with contempt. Hear, O son,  
<sup>3551</sup>νόμους <sup>3962-1473</sup>πατρός <sup>2532</sup>σου <sup>3361-683</sup>καὶ <sup>2330.2</sup>μὴ <sup>4157</sup>ἀπώσῃ <sup>4157</sup>τοὺς <sup>4157</sup>νόμους  
the laws of your father! and you should not thrust away the rules  
<sup>3384-1473</sup>μητρός <sup>4735</sup>σου <sup>1063</sup>1:9 <sup>5484</sup>στέφανον <sup>1209</sup>γαρ <sup>4012</sup>χαρίτων <sup>4674</sup>δέξῃ <sup>5137</sup>σου  
of your mother. [3a crown 1for 4of favors 2you shall receive]  
<sup>4674</sup>ση <sup>2884.2</sup>κορυφῇ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2828.1</sup>καλοῖον <sup>5552</sup>χρῦσεων <sup>4012</sup>περί <sup>4674</sup>σου <sup>5137</sup>τραχήλω  
for your head, and a collar of gold around your neck.  
<sup>5207</sup>1:10 <sup>3361</sup>υἱέ <sup>14735</sup>μὴ <sup>4105</sup>σε <sup>435</sup>πλανήσωσιν <sup>435</sup>ἄνδρες  
O son, [2not 7you 1you should 3have caused 6to wander 5men  
<sup>765</sup>ἀσεβεῖς <sup>3366</sup>μηδὲ <sup>1014</sup>βουληθῇς <sup>1437</sup>1:11 <sup>3870</sup>εἰάν <sup>3870</sup>παρακαλέσωσί  
[3]impious], nor should you consent. If they should comfort  
<sup>1473</sup>σε <sup>3004</sup>λέγοντες <sup>2064</sup>ἐλθέ <sup>3326</sup>μεθ' <sup>1473</sup>ἡμῶν <sup>2841</sup>κοινωνήσου <sup>129</sup>αἵματος  
you, saying, Come with us, partake in blood.  
<sup>2928-1161</sup>κρύψωμεν <sup>1519</sup>δε <sup>1093</sup>εἰς <sup>435</sup>γῆν <sup>1342</sup>ἀνδρα <sup>95</sup>δικαίου <sup>95</sup>ἀδίκως  
for we should hide [4in 3the ground 2man 1a just 3unjustly],  
<sup>173</sup>1:12 <sup>2666-1161</sup>καταπίωμεν <sup>1473</sup>δε <sup>5618</sup>αὐτόν <sup>86</sup>ὥσπερ <sup>2198</sup>Ἅδης <sup>2198</sup>ζῶντα  
and we should swallow him as Hades, while living,  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>142</sup>ἀρῶμεν <sup>1473</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>3420</sup>μνήμην <sup>1537</sup>ἐκ <sup>1093</sup>γῆς  
and lift his remembrance from out of the earth;  
<sup>3588</sup>1:13 <sup>2934.3</sup>τὴν <sup>1473</sup>κτῆσιν <sup>3588</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>4185</sup>τὴν <sup>2638</sup>πολυτελή <sup>2638</sup>καταλαβόμεθα  
the [2]property 3of his 1very costly] we should overtake,  
<sup>4130-1161</sup>πλησώμεν <sup>3624</sup>δε <sup>2251</sup>οἶκους <sup>4661</sup>ἡμετέρους <sup>3588</sup>σκυλῶν <sup>1161</sup>1:14 <sup>3588</sup>τον <sup>1161</sup>δε  
and we should fill [2]houses 1our] of spoils. and  
<sup>4674</sup>σου <sup>2819</sup>κλήρον <sup>906</sup>βάλῃ <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>1473</sup>ἡμῖν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3139.1</sup>μαρσίπιον <sup>1520</sup>ἐν  
[2]your 3]lot 1throw] in with us, and [3]money bag 2one  
<sup>1096</sup>γενηθήτω <sup>1473</sup>ἡμῖν <sup>3361-4198</sup>1:15 <sup>3598</sup>μη <sup>3326</sup>πορευθῇς <sup>3326</sup>οδοῦς <sup>3326</sup>μετ'  
[1let there become] for us! You should not go in the ways with  
<sup>1473</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>1578</sup>ἐκκλινον <sup>3588</sup>τον <sup>4228-1473</sup>ποδᾶ <sup>1537</sup>σου <sup>3588</sup>ἐκ <sup>5147-1473</sup>τῶν <sup>5147-1473</sup>τρίβων <sup>5147-1473</sup>αὐτῶν  
them. Turn aside your foot from out of their paths!  
<sup>3588</sup>1:16 <sup>1063</sup>οἱ <sup>4228-1473</sup>γαρ <sup>1519</sup>ποδες <sup>2549</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>5143</sup>εἰς <sup>2532</sup>κακίαν <sup>5031-1510.2</sup>τρέχουσι <sup>5031-1510.2</sup>καὶ <sup>5031-1510.2</sup>ταχινοὶ <sup>5031-1510.2</sup>εἰσι  
For their feet [2to 3evil 1run], and are quick  
<sup>3588</sup>του <sup>1632</sup>ἐκχεᾷ <sup>129</sup>αἷμα <sup>3756</sup>1:17 <sup>1063</sup>γαρ <sup>95</sup>ἀδίκως  
to pour out blood. [3are not 1For 5wrongfully]  
<sup>1614</sup>εκτείνονται <sup>1350</sup>δίκτυα <sup>4420.2</sup>περὶ <sup>1473-1063</sup>3588 <sup>3588</sup>αὐτοῖς <sup>3588</sup>γαρ <sup>3588</sup>οἱ  
[4]stretched out 2]nets] for feathered birds. For they, the ones  
<sup>5408</sup>φόνου <sup>3348</sup>μετέχοντες <sup>2343</sup>θησαυρίζουσιν <sup>1438</sup>εαυτοῖς <sup>2556</sup>κακὰ  
[2in murder 1partaking], treasure up for themselves evils.  
<sup>3778</sup>1:19 <sup>3588</sup>αὐταὶ <sup>3588</sup>αἱ <sup>3588</sup>οδοὶ <sup>1510.2.6</sup>εἰσι <sup>3956</sup>πάντων <sup>3588</sup>τῶν <sup>4931</sup>συντελούντων  
These [2the 3]ways 1are] of all the ones completing  
<sup>3588</sup>τα <sup>459</sup>ἀνομα <sup>3588-1063</sup>τῇ <sup>763</sup>γαρ <sup>3588</sup>ἀσεβείᾳ <sup>1438</sup>τὴν <sup>5590</sup>εαυτῶν <sup>5590</sup>ψυχὴν  
the lawless things. For by impiety [2]their own 3]life  
<sup>851</sup>ἀφαιρούνται <sup>1722</sup>1:20 <sup>1841</sup>σοφία <sup>5214</sup>ἐν <sup>5214</sup>ἐξόδοις <sup>5214</sup>ὑμνείται  
[1they remove]. Wisdom [2in 3the streets 1sings praise];

1722-1161 4113 3954 71 1909  
ἐν <sup>4113</sup>δε <sup>3954</sup>πλατείαις <sup>71</sup>παρρησίαν <sup>1909</sup>ἀγεί <sup>1909</sup>1:21 <sup>1909</sup>ἐπ'  
and in the squares in open places she celebrates. [3]upon  
<sup>206.1</sup>ἀκρῶν <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>5038</sup>τειχέων <sup>2784</sup>κηρύσσεται <sup>1909-1161</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>4439</sup>δε <sup>4439</sup>πύλαις  
[4]the tops 1And 5of the walls 2she proclaims]; and at the gates  
<sup>4172</sup>πόλεως <sup>2293</sup>θαρροῦσα <sup>3004</sup>λέγει <sup>3745-302</sup>1:22 <sup>5550</sup>ὅσον <sup>172</sup>ἀν <sup>172</sup>χρόνον <sup>172</sup>ἀκακοὶ  
of the city courageously says, As much time as the guileless  
<sup>2192</sup>ἐχονται <sup>3588</sup>τῆς <sup>1343</sup>δικαιοσύνης <sup>3756-153</sup>οὐκ <sup>3756-153</sup>αἰσχυνθήσονται <sup>3756-153</sup>οἱ <sup>3756-153</sup>δε  
have of righteousness, they shall not be ashamed. But the  
<sup>878</sup>ἀφρόνες <sup>3588</sup>τῆς <sup>5196</sup>ὕβρεως <sup>1510.6</sup>ὄντες <sup>1938</sup>ἐπιθυμηταὶ <sup>765</sup>ἀσεβεῖς  
foolish ones, the ones [3]insolence 1being 2craving], [2]impious ones  
<sup>1096</sup>γενόμενοι <sup>3404</sup>ἐμισήσαν <sup>144</sup>αἰσθησιν <sup>2532</sup>1:23 <sup>5253.1</sup>καὶ <sup>5253.1</sup>ὕπευθνοι  
[1having become], detest good sense, and [2]accountable  
<sup>1096</sup>ἐγένοντο <sup>1650</sup>ελεγχοῖς <sup>2400</sup>ἰδοὺ <sup>4290.2</sup>προήσομαι <sup>1473</sup>ὑμῖν <sup>1699</sup>ἐμῆς <sup>4157</sup>πνοῆς  
[1become] for reproofs. Behold, I will let go to you my breath's  
<sup>4488.1</sup>ρήσιν <sup>1321-1161</sup>διδάξω <sup>1473</sup>δε <sup>3588</sup>ὑμᾶς <sup>1699</sup>τον <sup>3056</sup>ἐμὸν <sup>1894</sup>λόγον <sup>1894</sup>1:24 <sup>1894</sup>επειδὴ  
saying, and I will teach you by my word. Since  
<sup>2564</sup>ἐκάλουν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3756-5219</sup>οὐχ <sup>2532</sup>ὑπηκούσατε <sup>1614</sup>καὶ <sup>3056</sup>ἐξέτεινον <sup>2532</sup>λόγους <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
I called, and you did not obey; and I stretched out words, and  
<sup>3756-4337</sup>οὐ <sup>235</sup>προσεείχετε <sup>207.2</sup>1:25 <sup>4160</sup>ἀλλὰ <sup>1699</sup>ἀκῶρους <sup>4160</sup>ἐποιεῖτε <sup>1699</sup>ἐμᾶς  
you did not take heed; but [4]void 1you made 2my  
<sup>1012</sup>βουλὰς <sup>3588</sup>τοῖς <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>1699</sup>ἐμοῖς <sup>1650</sup>ἐλεγχοῖς <sup>3756-4337</sup>οὐ <sup>3756-4337</sup>προσεείχετε  
[3]counsels], and [2to my 3]reproofs 1your did not give heed];  
<sup>5105</sup>1:26 <sup>5105</sup>τοιγαροῦν <sup>2504</sup>καγὼ <sup>3588</sup>τῇ <sup>5212</sup>ὕμετέρα <sup>684</sup>ἀπωλείᾳ <sup>1919.1</sup>ἐπιγελάσομαι  
accordingly I also [2]your 3]destruction 1laugh at];  
<sup>2707.4-1161</sup>καταχαροῦμαι <sup>2259</sup>δε <sup>302</sup>ἡνίκα <sup>2064</sup>ἀν <sup>1473</sup>ἐρχεται <sup>3639</sup>ὑμῖν <sup>2532</sup>ὀλεθρὸς <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>1:27 <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
and will rejoice when ever [2comes 3to you 1ruin]. And  
<sup>5613</sup>ὡς <sup>302</sup>ἀν <sup>864</sup>ἀφίκηται <sup>1473</sup>ὑμῖν <sup>869</sup>ἀφῶ <sup>2351</sup>θόρυβος  
when ever [2]should arrive 3unto you 4suddenly 1a tumult],  
<sup>3588-1161</sup>ἡ <sup>2692</sup>δε <sup>3668</sup>καταστροφή <sup>2616.6</sup>ὁμοίως <sup>3918</sup>καταγίγδι <sup>2228</sup>παρῇ <sup>2228</sup>ἡ  
and the undoing of yourself like a blast is at hand; or  
<sup>3752</sup>ὅταν <sup>2064</sup>ἐρχεται <sup>1473</sup>ὑμῖν <sup>2347</sup>θλίψις <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4171.3</sup>πολιορκία  
whenever [4]should come upon you 1affliction 2and 3assault];  
<sup>1510.8.3-1063</sup>1:28 <sup>3752</sup>ἐσται <sup>1941</sup>γαρ <sup>1473</sup>ὅταν <sup>1473</sup>ἐπικαλέσῃσθέ <sup>1473</sup>με <sup>1473</sup>ἐγὼ <sup>1473</sup>δε  
that it will be whenever you should call upon me, even I  
<sup>3756-1522</sup>οὐκ <sup>1473</sup>εἰσακούσομαι <sup>2212</sup>ὑμῶν <sup>1473</sup>ζητήσουσίν <sup>2556</sup>με <sup>2556</sup>καὶ <sup>2556</sup>κακοὶ <sup>2556</sup>καὶ  
shall not listen to you. [2]shall seek 3me 1Evil men], and  
<sup>3756-2147</sup>οὐχ <sup>3404-1063</sup>εὐρήσουσιν <sup>4678</sup>1:29 <sup>3404-1063</sup>ἐμισήσαν <sup>4678</sup>γαρ <sup>3404-1063</sup>σοφίαν <sup>4678</sup>τον <sup>4678</sup>δε  
they will not find me; for they detested wisdom; and the  
<sup>5401</sup>φόβον <sup>2962</sup>κυρίου <sup>3756-4255</sup>οὐ <sup>3756-4255</sup>προείλαντο <sup>3761</sup>1:30 <sup>3761</sup>οὐδὲ <sup>2309</sup>ἠθέλουν  
fear of the LORD they did not prefer; nor wanted  
<sup>1699</sup>ἐμαῖς <sup>4337</sup>προσέχειν <sup>1012</sup>1:31 <sup>3456-1161</sup>βουλαῖς <sup>3588</sup>ἐμυκτηρίζον <sup>1699</sup>δε <sup>1699</sup>ἐμοῦς  
[2to my 1to take heed] counsels, but sneered at my  
<sup>1650</sup>ελεγχοῦς <sup>5105</sup>1:31 <sup>2068</sup>τοιγαροῦν <sup>3588</sup>ἐδόνται <sup>1438</sup>τῆς <sup>1438</sup>εαυτῶν  
reproofs. Accordingly they shall eat of their own  
<sup>3598</sup>οδοῦ <sup>3588</sup>τοὺς <sup>2590</sup>καρπούς <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>1438</sup>τῆς <sup>1438</sup>εαυτῶν <sup>763</sup>ἀσεβείας  
[4]way 1the 2]fruits], and [2]with their own 3]impiety  
<sup>4130</sup>πλησθήσονται <sup>446.2-1063</sup>1:32 <sup>91</sup>ἀνθ' <sup>3516</sup>ὧν <sup>3516</sup>γαρ <sup>3516</sup>ἠδίκουν <sup>3516</sup>ρηπίους  
[1shall be filled]. For because they wronged the simple ones,  
<sup>5407</sup>φονευθήσονται <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1833.1</sup>ἐξετασμός <sup>765</sup>ἀσεβεῖς  
they shall be slaughtered, and an inquisition [2]the impious ones  
<sup>3643.4</sup>ὀλεῖ <sup>3588-1161</sup>1:33 <sup>1473-191</sup>ὁ <sup>2681</sup>δε <sup>2681</sup>ἐμοῦ <sup>2681</sup>ἀκούων <sup>2681</sup>κατασκηνώσει  
[1shall destroy]. But the one hearing me shall encamp  
<sup>1909</sup>ἐπ' <sup>1680</sup>ἐλπίδι <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>870</sup>ἡσυχάσει <sup>575</sup>ἀφόβως <sup>3956</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>2556</sup>παντός <sup>2556</sup>κακοῦ  
with hope, and shall be tranquil without fear from all evil.

1:17 †i.e. without cause.

## CHAPTER 2

## Seeking Wisdom

2:1 <sup>5207</sup> υἱέ <sup>1437</sup> εἰς <sup>1209</sup> δεξαμένος <sup>4488.1</sup> ρῆσιν <sup>1699</sup> ἐμῆς <sup>1785</sup> ἐντολῆς  
 O son, if receiving the saying of my commandment,  
<sup>2928</sup> κρύψῃς <sup>3844</sup> παρὰ <sup>4572</sup> σεαυτῷ <sup>2:2</sup> υπακούσεται <sup>5219</sup> σοφίας <sup>4678</sup>  
 you shall hide it unto yourself; [2shall obey 3wisdom  
<sup>3588</sup> τὸ <sup>3775-1473</sup> οὖς σου <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3846</sup> παραβαλεῖς <sup>2588-1473</sup> καρδίαν σου <sup>1519</sup> εἰς  
 [1your ear], and you shall set aside your heart unto  
<sup>4907</sup> συνέσει <sup>3846-1161</sup> παραβαλεῖς <sup>1473</sup> δε <sup>1909</sup> αὐτήν <sup>3560.2</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup> νουθέτησιν <sup>τῷ</sup>  
 understanding; and you shall set it for admonition to  
<sup>5207-1473</sup> υἱὸ σου <sup>2:3</sup> εἰς <sup>1437-1063</sup> γὰρ <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>4678</sup> σοφίαν <sup>1941</sup> ἐπικαλέσῃ  
 your son. For if [2wisdom 1you should call upon],  
<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> τῇ <sup>4907</sup> συνέσει <sup>1325</sup> δὲ <sup>5456-1473</sup> φωνῇ σου <sup>2:4</sup> τὴν <sup>3588</sup>  
 and [3for understanding 1should give 2your voice];  
<sup>1161</sup> δε <sup>144</sup> αἰσθήσιν <sup>2212</sup> ζητήσῃς <sup>3173</sup> μεγάλη <sup>3588</sup> τῇ <sup>5456</sup> φωνῇ  
 and [3perception 1you should seek 2great] with your voice;  
<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1437</sup> εἰς <sup>2212</sup> ζητήσῃς <sup>1473</sup> αὐτήν <sup>5613</sup> ὡς <sup>694</sup> ἀργύριον <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>5613</sup> ὡς  
 and if you should seek her as silver, and [2as for  
<sup>2344</sup> θησαυροὺς <sup>1830-1473</sup> ἐξερευνήσῃς <sup>5119</sup> αὐτήν <sup>4920</sup> τότε <sup>2532</sup> συνήσεις  
 3treasures 1should search her out]; then you shall perceive  
<sup>5401</sup> φόβον <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1922</sup> ἐπίγνωσιν <sup>2316</sup> θεοῦ <sup>2147</sup> ἐνρήσεις  
 the fear of the LORD, and [2full knowledge 3of God 1you will find].  
<sup>3754</sup> 2:6 <sup>2962</sup> ὅτι <sup>1325</sup> κύριος <sup>4678</sup> δίδωσι <sup>2532</sup> σοφίαν <sup>575</sup> καὶ <sup>4383-1473</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>1473</sup> προσώπου <sup>4383-1473</sup> αὐτοῦ  
 For the LORD gives wisdom; and from his presence  
<sup>1108</sup> γνώσις <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>4907</sup> συνέσις <sup>2532</sup> 2:7 <sup>2343</sup> καὶ <sup>2343</sup> θησαυρίζει  
 knowledge and understanding. And he treasures up  
<sup>3588</sup> τοῖς <sup>2734.2</sup> κατορθούσι <sup>4991</sup> σωτηρίαν <sup>5231.3-1161</sup> υπερασπίζει <sup>δε</sup>  
 [2to the ones 3keeping straight 1deliverance]; and he will shield  
<sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>4197-1473</sup> πορείαν <sup>3588</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>5442</sup> 2:8 <sup>3598</sup> τοῦ <sup>1345</sup> φυλάξει <sup>1345</sup> ὁδὸν <sup>1345</sup> δικαιοματῶν  
 their goings; to guard the way of right actions;  
<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2125</sup> ὁδοὺς <sup>1473</sup> εὐλαβουμένων <sup>1314</sup> αὐτὸν <sup>5119</sup> διαφυλάξει <sup>2:9</sup> τότε  
 and the way of the ones venerating him he will protect. Then  
<sup>4920</sup> συνήσεις <sup>1343</sup> δικαιοσύνην <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2917</sup> κρίμα <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2734.2</sup> κατορθώσεις  
 you shall perceive righteousness and judgment, and you shall set up  
<sup>3956</sup> πάντας <sup>516.1</sup> ἀξονας <sup>18</sup> ἀγαθοὺς <sup>2:10</sup> εἰς <sup>1437-1063</sup> γὰρ  
 all courses of action for good things. For if  
<sup>2064</sup> ἔλθῃ <sup>3588</sup> ἡ <sup>4678</sup> σοφία <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>4674</sup> σὴν <sup>1271</sup> διανοίαν <sup>3588</sup> ἡ <sup>1161</sup> δε  
 [2shall come 1wisdom] into your consideration, and  
<sup>144</sup> αἰσθήσις <sup>3588</sup> τῇ <sup>4674</sup> σὴ <sup>5590</sup> ψυχῇ <sup>2570</sup> καλῇ <sup>1510.1</sup> εἶναι <sup>1380</sup> δόξη  
 perception [4for your 5soul 3good 2to be 1shall seem];  
<sup>1012</sup> 2:11 <sup>2570</sup> βουλή <sup>5442</sup> καλὴ <sup>1473</sup> φυλάξει <sup>1771</sup> σε <sup>1161</sup> ἐννοία <sup>3741</sup> δε <sup>3741</sup> ὁσία  
 [2counsel 1good] shall guard you, [3reflection 1and 2sacred]  
<sup>5083</sup> τηρήσει <sup>1473</sup> σε <sup>2443</sup> 2:12 <sup>4506</sup> νὰ <sup>1473</sup> ρύσῃται <sup>575</sup> σε <sup>3598</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>2556</sup> ὁδοῦ <sup>2556</sup> κακῆς  
 will keep you; that it should rescue you from [2way 1the evil],  
<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>575</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>435</sup> ἀνδρός <sup>2980</sup> λαλούντος <sup>3367</sup> μηδέν <sup>4103</sup> πιστόν  
 and from the man speaking nothing trustworthy.

## Abandoning Wisdom

2:13 <sup>5599</sup> ω <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>1459</sup> εγκαταλείποντες <sup>3598</sup> ὁδοὺς <sup>2117</sup> ευθείας  
 O the ones abandoning [2ways 1the straight]  
<sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>4198</sup> πορεύεσθαι <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3598</sup> ὁδοῖς <sup>4653</sup> σκοτοῦς <sup>5599</sup> 2:14 <sup>3588</sup> ω <sup>3588</sup> οἱ  
 to go in the ways of darkness. O the ones

2165 <sup>1909</sup> ευφραϊνόμενοι <sup>2556</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>2532</sup> κακοῖς <sup>5463</sup> καὶ <sup>1909</sup> χαίροντες <sup>1294.1</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>1294.1</sup> διαστροφῇ  
 being glad over evils, and rejoicing over [2perverseness]  
<sup>2556</sup> κακῇ <sup>2:15</sup> 3739 <sup>3588</sup> ὧν <sup>5147</sup> αἱ <sup>4646</sup> τρίβοι <sup>2532</sup> σκολιαί <sup>2578.1</sup> καὶ <sup>2578.1</sup> καμπύλαι  
 [evil]; which paths are crooked, and [3curved  
<sup>3588</sup> αἱ <sup>5163</sup> τροχιαὶ <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>2:16</sup> 3588 <sup>3112</sup> τὸν <sup>1473</sup> μακρὰν <sup>4160</sup> σε <sup>575</sup> ποιῆσαι <sup>575</sup> ἀπὸ  
 2tracks 1their]; [3to be far 2you 1to cause] from  
<sup>3598</sup> ὁδοῦ <sup>2117</sup> ευθείας <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>245</sup> ἀλλότριον <sup>3588</sup> τῆς <sup>1342</sup> δικαίας <sup>1106</sup> γνώμης  
 [2way 1the straight], and alien of the just design.  
<sup>5207</sup> 2:17 <sup>3361</sup> υἱέ <sup>1473-2638</sup> μη <sup>2556</sup> σε <sup>1012</sup> καταλάβῃ <sup>2556</sup> κακῇ <sup>1012</sup> βουλῇ  
 O son, you should not let [3overtake you 1bad 2counsel];  
<sup>3739</sup> 2:17 <sup>620</sup> ἡ <sup>1319</sup> ἀπολιπούσα <sup>3503</sup> διδασκαλίαν <sup>2532</sup> νεότητος <sup>1242</sup> καὶ <sup>1242</sup> διαθήκην  
 which left the instruction of youth, and [3covenant  
<sup>2304</sup> θεῶν <sup>1950</sup> ἐπιλελησμένη <sup>2:18</sup> 5087-1063 <sup>3844</sup> ἔθετο <sup>3588</sup> γὰρ <sup>3588</sup> παρὰ <sup>3588</sup>  
 2the divine 1forgot]. For she put [2near  
<sup>2288</sup> θανάτῳ <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3624-1473</sup> οἶκον <sup>2532</sup> αὐτῆς <sup>3844</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> παρὰ <sup>86</sup> τῷ <sup>3326</sup> ἀδῇ <sup>3326</sup> μετὰ <sup>3326</sup>  
 3death 1her house], and [2lead by 3Hades 4with  
<sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>1093.1</sup> γηγενῶν <sup>3588</sup> τοὺς <sup>516.1-1473</sup> ἀξονας <sup>2:19</sup> αὐτῆς <sup>3956</sup> πάντες <sup>3956</sup>  
 3the 6earthborn 1her courses of action]. All  
<sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>3899</sup> παραπορευόμενοι <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῇ <sup>3756-390</sup> οὐκ <sup>3756-390</sup> ἀναστρέψουσιν  
 the ones coming near with her shall not return;  
<sup>3762.1</sup> οὐδὲ <sup>2638</sup> μὴ <sup>5147</sup> καταλάβωσι <sup>2117</sup> τὰς <sup>3756-1063</sup> τρίβους <sup>3756-1063</sup> ευθείας <sup>3756-1063</sup> οὐ <sup>3756-1063</sup> γὰρ  
 nor shall they overtake [2paths 1straight], for they are not  
<sup>2638</sup> καταλαμβάνονται <sup>5259</sup> ὑπὸ <sup>1763</sup> ἐνιαυτῶν <sup>2222</sup> ζωῆς <sup>1487-1063</sup> 2:20 <sup>2222</sup> εἰ <sup>2222</sup> γὰρ  
 overtaken by years of life. For if  
<sup>4198</sup> ἐπορεύοντο <sup>5147</sup> τὰς <sup>18</sup> ἀγαθὰς <sup>2147</sup> εὐροσάν <sup>302</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>5147</sup> τὰς <sup>5147</sup> τρίβους  
 they went by [2paths 1good], they would have found even the paths  
<sup>1343</sup> δικαιοσύνης <sup>3006</sup> λείας <sup>5543-1510.8.6</sup> 3613.2 <sup>3613.2</sup> χρηστοὶ <sup>3613.2</sup> ἐσονται <sup>3613.2</sup> οἱ <sup>3613.2</sup> κατοικοῦντες  
 of righteousness smooth. [3will be gracious 1The inhabitants  
<sup>1093</sup> γῆς <sup>172-1161</sup> ἀκακοὶ <sup>5275</sup> δε <sup>5275</sup> ὑπολειφθήσονται <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῇ  
 2of the earth], and the guileless will be left behind in her.  
<sup>3754</sup> 2:21 <sup>2117</sup> ὅτι <sup>2681</sup> ευθείς <sup>2681</sup> κατασκηνώσουσι <sup>1093</sup> γῆν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup>  
 For the upright shall encamp in the land, and  
<sup>3741</sup> ὁσίοι <sup>5275</sup> ὑπολειφθήσονται <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῇ <sup>3598-1161</sup> 2:22 <sup>3598-1161</sup> οἱ <sup>3598-1161</sup> δε <sup>3598-1161</sup>  
 the sacred ones will be left behind in it. And the ways  
<sup>765</sup> ἀσεβῶν <sup>1537</sup> ἐκ <sup>1093</sup> γῆς <sup>3643.4</sup> οὐλοῦνται <sup>3643.4</sup>  
 of the impious ones [2from out of 3the earth 1shall be destroyed],  
<sup>3588-1161</sup> οἱ <sup>3892.1</sup> δε <sup>1856</sup> παράνομοι <sup>575</sup> ἐξωσθήσονται <sup>1473</sup> ἀπ' <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῆς  
 and the lawbreakers shall be banished from it.

## CHAPTER 3

## Yield to God with Your Whole Heart

3:1 <sup>5207</sup> υἱέ <sup>1699</sup> ἐμῶν <sup>3544.1</sup> νομῶν <sup>3361-1950</sup> μὴ <sup>3588-1161</sup> ἐπιλανθάνου <sup>3588-1161</sup> τα <sup>3588-1161</sup> δε  
 O son, [2my 3laws 1forget not], and  
<sup>4487-1473</sup> ῥήματά <sup>5083</sup> μου <sup>4674</sup> τηρεῖτω <sup>2588</sup> σὴ <sup>3372-1063</sup> καρδιά <sup>3372-1063</sup> 3:2 <sup>3372-1063</sup> μήκος <sup>3372-1063</sup> γὰρ  
 [2my sayings 1give heed to] in your heart! For the length  
<sup>979</sup> βίου <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2094</sup> ἐτη <sup>2222</sup> ζωῆς <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1515</sup> εἰρήνης <sup>4369</sup> προσθήσουσι  
 of existence, and years of life and peace, shall be added  
<sup>1473</sup> σοι <sup>1654</sup> 3:3 <sup>2532</sup> ἐλεημοσύνη <sup>4102</sup> καὶ <sup>3361</sup> πίστις <sup>1587</sup> μὴ <sup>1587</sup> ἐκλειπέτωσαν  
 to you. Charity and trust – do not let them fail

2:14 †CP καταστροφή - the final event of...

2:18 †i.e. bad counsel.

2:20 †or remain behind.

3:1 †CP νομων - laws.

1473 855.1-1161 1473 1909 4674 5137 1125 1473  
 σοι ἀψάψαι δε αὐτὰς ἐπὶ σὺ τραχήλῳ γράψον αὐτὰς  
 to you! But affix them upon your neck! Write them  
 1909 4109 2588-1473 2532 2147 5484  
 ἐπὶ πλακὸς καρδίας σου 3:4 καὶ εὐρήσεις χάριν  
 upon the tablet of your heart! and you shall find favor.  
 2532 4306 2570 1799 2962 2532  
 καὶ προνοῦ καλὰ ἐνώπιον κυρίου καὶ  
 And think beforehand on the good things before the LORD and  
 444 1510.5 3982 1722 3650 2588 1909  
 ἀνθρώπων 3:5 ἰσθὶ πεποιθώς ἐν ὅλῃ καρδίᾳ ἐπὶ  
 men! Be yielding with your whole heart upon  
 2316 1909-1161 4674 4678 3361-1869 1722  
 θεὸς ἐπὶ δε σὴ σοφία μὴ ἐπαίρου 3:6 ἐν  
 God, and upon your own wisdom be not encouraged! In  
 3956 3598-1473 1107-1473 2443 3718  
 πᾶσαις ὁδοῖς σου γνώριζε αὐτήν ἵνα ὀρθοτομή  
 all your ways make her known! that she should cut straight  
 3588 3598-1473 3361-1510.5 5429 3844 4572 5399-1161  
 τὰς ὁδοὺς σου 3:7 μὴ ἰσθὶ φρόνιμος παρὰ σεαυτῷ φόβου δε  
 your ways. Be not skilled of yourself, but fear  
 3588 2316 2532 1578 575 3956 2556 5119  
 τὸν θεόν καὶ ἐκκλινε ἀπὸ παντός κακοῦ 3:8 τότε  
 God, and turn aside from all evil! Then  
 2392-1510.8.3 3588 4983-1473 2532 1958 3588  
 ἱασις ἔσται τὸ σῶματί σου καὶ ἐπιμέλεια τοῖς  
 shall there be healing to your body, and care to  
 3747-1473 5091 3588 2962 575 4674 1342  
 ὀστέοις σου 3:9 τίμα τὸν κύριον ἀπὸ σῶν δικαίων  
 your bones. Esteem the LORD by your just  
 4192 2532 536.1 1473 575 4674 2590 1343  
 πόνων καὶ ἀπαρχὸν αὐτῷ ἀπὸ σῶν καρπῶν δικαιοσύνης  
 toils, and dedicate to him from your fruits of righteousness!  
 2443 4130 3588 5009-1473 4140  
 3:10 ἵνα πμπλῶνται τα ταμεία σου πλησμονῇ  
 that [2]should be filled [your storerooms] with fullness  
 4621 3631-1161 3588 3025-1473 1545.3  
 σιτου οἶνω δε αὶ ληνοὶ σου ἐκβλύζωσιν  
 of grain, and wine [2of your wine vats 1]should gush out].  
 5207 3361 3643 3809 2962  
 3:11 υἱέ μὴ ὀλιγῶρει παιδείας κυρίου  
 O son, do not have little regard for the instruction of the LORD,  
 3366 1590 5259 1473 1651 3739-1063  
 μηδέ ἐκλύου υπ' αὐτοῦ ἐλεγχόμενος 3:12 ὃν γὰρ  
 nor loosen up under his reproving! For whom  
 25-2962 3811 3146-1161 3956 5207 3739  
 ἀγαπᾷ κύριος παιδεύει μαστιγοῖ δε πάντα υἱὸν ὃν  
 the LORD loves he corrects; and he whips every son whom  
 3858  
 παραδέχεται  
 he welcomest.

## Results of Wisdom

3:13 3107 444 3739 2147 4678 2532  
 μακάριος ἄνθρωπος ὃς εὗρε σοφίαν καὶ  
 Blessed is the man who found wisdom, and  
 2349 3739 1492 5428 2908-1063  
 θνητός ὃς εἶδε φρόνησιν 3:14 κρείσσον γὰρ  
 the mortal who beholds intelligence. For it is better  
 1473-1710 2228 5553 2532 694 2344  
 αὐτὴν ἐμπορεύσθαι ἢ χρυσοῦ καὶ ἀργυρίου θησαυροῦς  
 to trade for her than for gold and silver treasures.  
 5093 1161 1510.2.3 3037 4185  
 3:15 τιμιωτέρα δε ἐστὶ λίθων πολυτελῶν  
 [3]more valuable than 1And 2she is 3stones 4very costly];  
 3956-1161 5093 3756 514 1473 1510.2.3  
 παν δε τιμιον οὐκ ἀξιον αὐτῆς ἐστὶ  
 and every valuable thing [2not 3equal 5worth 4her 1is].  
 3372-1063 979 2532 2094 2222 1722 3588  
 3:16 μήκος γὰρ βίου καὶ ἐτὶ ζωῆς ἐν τῇ  
 For length of existence and years of life are in  
 1188-1473 1722-1161 3588 710-1473 4149 2532 1391  
 δεξιᾷ αὐτῆς ἐν δε τῇ ἀριστερᾷ αὐτῆς πλοῦτος καὶ δόξα  
 her right hand; and in her left riches and glory.  
 1537 3588 4750-1473 1607 1343  
 ἐκ τοῦ στόματος αὐτῆς ἐκπορεύεται δικαιοσύνη  
 From out of her mouth goes forth in righteousness;

3:7 †i.e. wise in your own conceit.

3:12 †Six. ἐλεγχει - he reproves.

3:11,12 †See Heb. 12:5,6.

3551-1161 2532 1656 1909 1100 5409 3588  
 νόμον δε καὶ ἔλεον ἐπὶ γλῶσση φορεῖ 3:17 αὶ  
 and law and mercy [2upon 3her tongue 1she wears].  
 3598-1473 3598 2570 2532 3956 3588 5147-1473  
 ὁδοὶ αὐτῆς ὁδοὶ καλαὶ καὶ πᾶσαι αὶ τρίβοι αὐτῆς  
 Her ways [2ways 1are good], and all her paths  
 1722 1515 3586 2222 1510.2.3 3956 3588  
 ἐν εἰρήνῃ 3:18 ξύλον ζωῆς ἐστὶ πᾶσι τοῖς  
 are in peace. [2a tree 3of life 1She is] to all the ones  
 472 1473 2532 3588 1903.1 1909 1473  
 ἀντεχομένους αὐτῆς καὶ τοῖς ἐπερειδομένοις ἐπ' αὐτὴν  
 holding her; and to the ones leaning upon her  
 5613 1909 2962 804 3588 2316 3588 4678  
 ὡς ἐπὶ κυρίῳ ἀσφαλῆς 3:19 ὁ θεὸς τῇ σοφίᾳ  
 [2as 3upon 4the LORD 1are safe]. God in wisdom  
 2311 3588 1093 2090-1161 3772 1722 5428  
 ἐθεμελίωσε τὴν γῆν ἠτοίμασε δε οὐρανούς ἐν φρονήσει  
 founded the earth, and prepared the heavens in intelligence.  
 3:20 ἐν αἰσθῇ αὐτοῦ ἀβυσσοὶ ἐρράγησαν νέφη δε  
 In his perception abysses were torn, and clouds  
 4482 1408.1 5207 3361 3901  
 ἐρρῶσαν δρόσους 3:21 υἱέ μὴ παραρρῆς  
 flowed dew. O son, you should not let it flow by;  
 5083-1161 1699 1012 2532 1771 2443 2198  
 τήρησον δε ἐμὴν βουλήν καὶ ἐννοίαν 3:22 ἵνα ζήσῃ  
 but heed my counsel and insight! that [2]should live  
 3588 5590-1473 2532 5484 1510.3 4012 4674 5137  
 ἡ ψυχὴ σου καὶ χάρις ἡ περὶ σὺ τραχήλῳ  
 1your soul, and favor should be around your neck;  
 1510.8.3-1161 2392 3588 4561-1473 2532 1958 3588 4674  
 ἐστὶ δε ἱασις ταῖς σαρκὶ σου καὶ ἐπιμέλεια τοῖς σοῖς  
 and it will be healing to your flesh, and care to your  
 3747 2443 4198 3982 1722 1515 3956  
 ὀστέοις 3:23 ἵνα πορεύῃ πεποιθώς ἐν εἰρήνῃ πᾶσας  
 bones; that you should go yielded in peace in all  
 3588 3598-1473 3588-1161 4228 1473 3766.2 4350  
 τὰς ὁδοὺς σου ὁ δε ποὺς σου οὐ μὴ προσκώλῃ  
 your ways, and the foot of yours in no way should stumble.  
 1437-1063 2521 869.2-1510.8.2 1437-1161  
 3:24 εἰς γὰρ καθῆ ἀφοβός ἐσθ  
 For if you should sit down, you will be without fear; and if  
 2518 2234 5258.1 2532  
 καθεύδῃς ἡδέως υπῶσεις 3:25 καὶ  
 you should repose, [2with pleasure 1you shall sleep]. And  
 3756-5399 4423 1904 3761 3730  
 οὐ φοβηθήσῃ πτόησιν ἐπελθούσαν οὐδὲ ὁρμάς  
 you shall not be afraid of terror coming upon, nor the thrusting  
 765 1904 3588-1063 2962 1510.8.3  
 ἀσεβῶν ἐπερχομένων 3:26 ὁ γὰρ κύριος ἔσται  
 of the impious ones coming upon. For the LORD will be  
 1909 3956 3598-1473 2532 2043 4674 4228 2443  
 ἐπὶ πᾶσῶν ὁδῶν σου καὶ ἐρείσει σὺν πόδα ἵνα  
 over all your ways, and he shall establish your foot that  
 3361 4531 3361 566  
 μὴ σαλευθῇς 3:27 μὴ ἀπόσῃ  
 you should not be shaken. You should not be at a distance  
 2095 4160 1729 2259 302 2192 3588  
 ἐν ποιεῖν ἐνδεῇ 3:28 μὴ εἴπῃς ἐπανελθὼν  
 [2good 1to do] to the one lacking, when you should have  
 5495-1473 997 3361 2036 1880  
 χεῖρ σου βοηθεῖν 3:28 μὴ εἴπῃς ἐπανελθὼν  
 your hand to help. You should not say, Returning,  
 1880.1 2532 839 1325 1415 1473  
 ἐπᾶνῃ καὶ αὐριον δώσω δύνατον σου  
 come back again, and tomorrow I will give! [2able 3is with you  
 1510.6 2095 4160 3756-1063-1492 5100 5088  
 ὄντος ἐν ποιεῖν οὐ γὰρ οἶδας τι τέξεται  
 1while being 4good 3to do]; for you shall not see what shall give birth  
 3588 1896.2 3361 5044.1 1909 4674  
 ἡ ἐπιούσα 3:29 μὴ τέκταινε ἐπὶ σὺν  
 against you. You should not contrive [2against 3your  
 5384 2556 3939 2532 3982 1909 1473  
 φίλον κακὰ παροικούντα καὶ πεποιθότα ἐπὶ σοὶ  
 4friend 1bad things] sojourning and relying upon you.  
 3361 5367.1 4314 444  
 3:30 μὴ φιλεχθρήσης πρὸς ἄνθρωπον  
 You should not be fond of quarreling against a man  
 3155 2443 3361 1519 1473 2038 2556  
 μάτην ἵνα μὴ εἰς σε ἐργάσῃται κακόν  
 in vain, so that [2not 3against 6you 1he should 3work 4evil].

3:16 †CP φερει - she bears.

3361-2932 2556 435 3681 3366  
**3:31** μη κτήση <sup>κακῶν</sup> ἀνδρῶν <sup>ονείδῃ</sup> μηδέ  
 You should not acquire [2]with evil [3]men [3]scorn], nor  
 2206 3588 3598-1473 169 1063  
 ζηλώσης <sup>τας</sup> οδούς αὐτῶν **3:32** ἀκάθαρτος γὰρ  
 should you be jealous of their ways. [4]is unclean 1For  
 1725 2962 3956 3892.1 1161 1342  
 ἐναντὶ κυρίου πᾶς παράνομος ἐν δε δίκαιοις  
 3before 6the LORD 2every 3lawbreaker], [3]with 1and 4the just ones  
 3756-4891.1 2671 2962 1722 3624  
 οὐ συνεδριάζει **3:33** κατὰρα κυρίου ἐν οἰκοῖς  
 2they do not sit together]. The curse of the LORD is in the houses  
 765 1886-1161 1342 2127  
 ἀσεβῶν <sup>ἐπαυλεῖς</sup> δε <sup>δικαίων</sup> εὐλογούνται  
 of the impious ones, but the properties of the just ones are blessed.  
 2962 5244 498 5011 1161  
**3:34** κύριος <sup>υπερηφάνους</sup> ἀντιτάσσεται <sup>ταπεινοῖς</sup> δε  
 The LORD [2the proud 1resists], [4to the humble 1but  
 1325 5484 1391 4680 2816 3588-1161  
 δίδωσι χάριν **3:35** δόξαν σοφοῖ <sup>κληρονομήσουσιν</sup> οὐ δε  
 2gives 3favor]†. [3glory 1The wise 2shall inherit]; but the  
 765 5312 819  
 ἀσεβεῖς <sup>ὕψωσαν</sup> ἀτιμίαν  
 impious ones exalted dishonor.

## CHAPTER 4

*Hear! Take Heed! Take Hold!*

191 3816 3809 3962 2532  
**4:1** ἀκούσατε <sup>παιδες</sup> παιδείαν <sup>πατρός</sup> και  
 Hear, O children, the instruction of a father, and  
 4337 1097 1771 1435 1063 18 1433  
 προσέχετε <sup>γινώκει</sup> ἐννοιαν **4:2** δῶρον γὰρ ἀγαθὸν δωροῦμαι  
 take heed to know insight! [5gift 1For 4a good 2I present  
 1473 3588 1699 3056 3361 1459  
 ὑμῖν <sup>τον</sup> ἐμὸν <sup>λόγον</sup>† μη <sup>εγκαταλίπητε</sup>  
 3to you]; [3my 4word 1you should not 2abandon].  
 5207 1063 1096 2504 3962 5255 2532  
**4:3** υἱὸς γὰρ <sup>εγενόμην</sup> καγὼ <sup>πατρί</sup> υπήκοος και  
 [4a son 1For 2I was 3also 6to a father 5subject], and  
 25 1722 4383 3384 3739  
 ἀγαπώμενος ἐν <sup>προσώπῳ</sup> μητρός **4:4** οἱ  
 being loved in the presence of a mother; the ones who  
 3004 2532 1321 1473 2043 3588 2251  
 ἔλεγον και <sup>ἐδιδασκόν</sup> με <sup>ερείδeto</sup> ο <sup>ἡμέτερος</sup>  
 spoke and taught me, saying, Establish our  
 3056 1519 4674 2588 5442 1785  
 λόγος εἰς <sup>σὴν</sup> καρδίαν <sup>φύλασσε</sup> ἐντολάς  
 word in your heart! Keep the commandments!  
 3361-1950 2932 4678 2932 4907  
 μη ἐπιλάθῃ **4:5** †κτήσαι σοφίαν κτήσαι σύνεσιν  
 Do not forget! Acquire wisdom! Acquire understanding!  
 3361-1950 3366 3917.2 4488.1  
 μη ἐπιλάθῃ <sup>μηδέ</sup> <sup>παρίδῃς</sup> ρῆσιν  
 You should not forget, nor should you ignore the saying  
 1699 4750 3366 1578 575 4487  
 ἐμοῦ στόματος <sup>μηδέ</sup> <sup>ἐκκλίνῃς</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>ρημάτων</sup>  
 of my mouth; nor should you turn aside from the words  
 4750-1473 3361-1459 1473 2532  
 στόματός μου **4:6** <sup>μη</sup> <sup>εγκαταλίπῃς</sup> αὐτήν και  
 of my mouth. You should not abandon it, for  
 472 1473 2037.1-1473 2532 5083  
 ἀνθέξεται <sup>σου</sup> <sup>ερασθήτι</sup> αὐτῆς και <sup>τηρήσει</sup>  
 it shall hold to you. Love it passionately, and it will keep  
 1473 746 4678 2932 4678  
 σε **4:7** <sup>ἀρχῇ</sup> σοφίας <sup>κτήσαι</sup> σοφίαν  
 you! [2is the beginning 1Wisdom] – acquire wisdom!  
 2532 1722 3956 2934.3-1473 2932 4907  
 και <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>πάσῃ</sup> <sup>κτήσει</sup> σου <sup>κτήσαι</sup> σύνεσιν  
 And in all of your possessing acquire understanding!  
 4065.2-1473 2532 5312 1473 5091  
**4:8** <sup>περιχαράκωσον</sup> αὐτήν και <sup>ὕψωσει</sup> σε <sup>τίμησον</sup>  
 Surround her with a rampart, and she shall exalt you! Esteem  
 1473 2443 1473-4033.2 2443 1325 3588  
 αὐτήν <sup>ὕα</sup> σε <sup>περιλάβῃ</sup> **4:9** <sup>ὕα</sup> δω <sup>τι</sup>  
 her, that she should keep you; that she should give [3to

3:34 †See Js. 4:6, 1Pet. 5:5.

4:2 †Ald. νομον - law.

4:5 †See Bos for variants.

4674 2776 4735 5484 4735 1161 5172  
 σὴ κεφαλὴ <sup>στεφάνον</sup> <sup>χαρίτων</sup> <sup>στεφάνω</sup> δε <sup>τρυφῆς</sup>  
 4your 5head 1a crown 2of favors], [4with a crown 1and 5of luxury  
 5231.3 1473 191 5207 2532 1209 1699  
 ὑπερασπίσῃ <sup>σε</sup> **4:10** <sup>ἀκουε</sup> υἱέ και <sup>δέξαι</sup> <sup>εμοῦς</sup>  
 2should shield 3you! Hear, O son, and receive my  
 3056 2532 4129 1473 2094 2222-1473 2443  
 λόγους και <sup>πληθυνθήσεται</sup> <sup>σοι</sup> <sup>ἐτῆ</sup> <sup>ζωῆς σου</sup>  
 words, and [3will be multiplied 4to you 1years 2of your life], that  
 1473 1096 4183 3598 979 3598-1063  
 σοι <sup>γενώνται</sup> <sup>πολλὰ</sup> <sup>οδοὶ</sup> <sup>βίου</sup> **4:11** <sup>οδοὺς γὰρ</sup>  
 to you there should be many ways of life! For the ways  
 4678 1321 1473 1688 1161 1473 5163  
 σοφίας <sup>διδάσκω</sup> σε <sup>ἐμβιβάζω</sup> δε σε <sup>τροχιαῖς</sup>  
 of wisdom I teach you; [2I put 4on board 1and 3you 6tracks  
 3717 1437-1063 4198 3756-4788  
 ὁρθαίς **4:12** <sup>εἰν γὰρ</sup> <sup>πορεύῃ</sup> <sup>οὐ</sup> <sup>συγκλεισθήσεται</sup>  
 5straight]. For when you should go, [3will not be hemmed in  
 1473 3588 1226.1 1437-1161 5143 3756-2872  
 σου <sup>τα</sup> <sup>διαβήματα</sup> <sup>εἰν</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>τρέχῃς</sup> <sup>οὐ</sup> <sup>κοπιάσεις</sup>  
 1your 2footsteps]; and when you should run, you shall not tire.  
 1949 1699 3809 3361 863 235  
**4:13** <sup>ἐπιλαβοῦ</sup> <sup>ἐμῃς</sup> <sup>παιδείας</sup> <sup>μη</sup> <sup>ἀφῆς</sup> <sup>ἀλλὰ</sup>  
 Take hold of my instruction! you should not let go; but  
 5442 1473 4572 1519 2222-1473 3598 765  
 φύλαξον αὐτήν <sup>σεαυτῷ</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>ζωὴν σου</sup> **4:14** <sup>οδοὺς</sup> <sup>ἀσεβῶν</sup>  
 keep it to yourself, for your life! [3ways 2by impious  
 3361-1904 3366 2206 3598 3892.1  
 μη ἐπέλθῃς <sup>μηδέ</sup> <sup>ζηλώσης</sup> <sup>οδοῦς</sup> <sup>παρὰνομων</sup>  
 1You should not come], nor be jealous of the ways of lawbreakers.

*The Ways of Lawbreakers Versus the Just*

1722 3739 302 5117 4759.2  
**4:15** <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>ὦ</sup> <sup>ἀν</sup> <sup>τόπῳ</sup> <sup>στρατοπεδεύσωσι</sup>  
 In what ever place they should encamp,  
 3361 1904 1563 1578 575 1473 2532  
 μη <sup>ἐπέλθῃς</sup> <sup>ἐκεῖ</sup> <sup>ἐκκλινον</sup> <sup>ἀπ'</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> και  
 you should not come there. Turn aside from them, and  
 3883.2 3756-1063-3361 5258.1 1437-3361  
<sup>παράλλαξον</sup> **4:16** <sup>οὐ γὰρ</sup> <sup>μη</sup> <sup>ὕπνωσων</sup> <sup>εἰν</sup> <sup>μη</sup>  
 alter course! For not in any way shall they sleep unless  
 2554 851 5258 575 1473 2532  
<sup>κακοποιήσωσιν</sup> <sup>ἀφῆρηται</sup> <sup>ὕπνος</sup> <sup>ἀπ'</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> και  
 they should have done evil. [2is removed 1Sleep] from them, and  
 3756-2837 3592-1063 4618.1 4621  
<sup>οὐ κοιμῶνται</sup> **4:17** <sup>οἶδε γὰρ</sup> <sup>σιτουνται</sup> <sup>σιτα</sup>  
 they do not go to bed. For thus they feed well on grain  
 763 3631-1161 3892.1 3182  
<sup>ἀσεβείας</sup> <sup>οἶνω</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>παρὰνομῳ</sup> <sup>μεθύσκονται</sup>  
 of impiety; and by wine of a lawbreaker they are intoxicated.  
 3588-1161 3598 3588 1342 3668 5457 2989  
**4:18** <sup>αι</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>οδοὶ</sup> <sup>των</sup> <sup>δικαίων</sup> <sup>ομοίως</sup> <sup>φωτὶ</sup> <sup>λαμπουνσι</sup>  
 But the ways of the just ones are likened to light – they radiate.  
 4313 2532 5461 2193 302 2734.2  
<sup>προπορεύονται</sup> και <sup>φωτίζουν</sup> <sup>εὗς</sup> <sup>ἀν</sup> <sup>κατορθώσῃ</sup>  
 They go before and give light until whenever [3should set up  
 3588 2250 3588-1161 3598 3588 765 4652  
<sup>ἡ</sup> <sup>ἡμέρα</sup> **4:19** <sup>αι</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>οδοὶ</sup> <sup>των</sup> <sup>ἀσεβῶν</sup> <sup>σκοτειναί</sup>  
 1the 2day]. But the ways of the impious ones are dark –  
 3756-1492 4459 4350  
<sup>οὐκ οἶδασιν</sup> <sup>πῶς</sup> <sup>προσκόπτουσιν</sup> **4:20** <sup>5207</sup> <sup>1699</sup>  
 they do not know how they stumble. O son, [2to my  
 4488.1 4337 3588 1161 1699 3056 3846  
<sup>ρήσει</sup> <sup>πρόσεχε</sup> <sup>τοῖς</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>εμοῖς</sup> <sup>λόγοις</sup> <sup>παράβαλλε</sup>  
 3saying 1take heed]; and to my words set aside  
 4674 3775 3704 3361 1587 1473 3588  
<sup>σου</sup> <sup>ους</sup> **4:21** <sup>ὅπως</sup> <sup>μη</sup> <sup>εκλίπωσι</sup> <sup>σε</sup> <sup>αι</sup>  
 your ear, so that [2should not 3fail 4you  
 4077-1473 5442 1473 1722 4674 2588 2222  
<sup>πηγαί σου</sup> <sup>φύλασσε</sup> <sup>αὐτάς</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>σῇ</sup> <sup>καρδίᾳ</sup> **4:22** <sup>ζωῇ</sup>  
 1your springs! Keep them in your heart! [3life  
 1063 1510.2.3 3956 3588 2147 1473 2532 3956  
<sup>γὰρ</sup> <sup>εἰστι</sup> <sup>πᾶσι</sup> <sup>τοῖς</sup> <sup>εὐρίσκουσιν</sup> <sup>αὐτάς</sup> και <sup>πάσῃ</sup>  
 1For 2they are] to all the ones finding them, and [2to all  
 4561 2392 3956 5438 5083 4674 2588  
<sup>σαρκὶ</sup> <sup>ἰασις</sup> **4:23** <sup>πάσῃ</sup> <sup>φύλακῃ</sup> <sup>τήρει</sup> <sup>σὴν</sup> <sup>καρδίαν</sup>  
 3flesh 1healing]. With all guard – give heed to your heart!  
 1537-1063 3778 1841 2222 4014  
<sup>ἐκ</sup> <sup>γὰρ</sup> <sup>τούτων</sup> <sup>ἐξοδοὶ</sup> <sup>ζωῆς</sup> **4:24** <sup>περίελε</sup>  
 For from out of these things are the issues of life. Remove  
 4572 4646 4750 2532 94 5491 3112  
<sup>σεαυτοῦ</sup> <sup>σκολιὸν</sup> <sup>στόμα</sup> και <sup>ἀδικοι</sup> <sup>χείλη</sup> <sup>μακρὰν</sup>  
 yourself from a crooked mouth, and [2unjust 3lips 4far

575 1473 683 3588 3788-1473 3717  
 από σου άπωσαι 4:25 οι οφθαλμοί σου ορθά  
 5from 6you 1thrust away! 2your eyes 4straight  
 991 3588 1161 991.1-1473 3506 1342  
 βλέπωσαν τα δε βλέφαρά σου νενέτω δικάια  
 1Let 3see, and 2your eyelids 1let nod assent to a just one!  
 4:26 ορθάς τροχιάς ποίει σοίς ποσί και τας οδούς σου  
 2straight 3tracks 1Make for your feet, and 2your ways  
 2720 3361-1578 1519 3588 1188  
 κατεύθυνε 4:27 μη εκκλίνης εις τα δεξιά  
 1straighten out! You should not turn aside unto the right  
 3366 1519 3588 710 654-1161 4674 4228 575 3598  
 μηδέ εις τα αριστερά αποστρεφον δε σον πόδα από οδου  
 nor unto the left; but turn your foot from 2way  
 2556 3598-1063 3588 1537 1188 1492 3588 2316  
 κακής οδούς γαρ τας εκ δεξιών οιδεν ο θεός  
 1an evil! For the ways at the right 2knows 1God;  
 1294-1161 1510.2.6 3588 1537 710 1473-1161  
 διστραμμένοι δε εισιν αι εξ αριστερών αυτος δε  
 but the ones perverting are at the left; but he  
 3717 4160 3588 5163-1473 3588 1161 4197-1473 1722  
 ορθάς ποιήσει τας τροχιάς σου τας δε πορείας σου εν  
 3straight 1makes 2your tracks, and 2your goings 3in  
 1515 4254  
 ειρηνη προάξει  
 4peace 1he shall lead before].

## CHAPTER 5

## Wisdom to a Son

5:1 υιέ 1699 4678 4337 1699 1161 3056  
 O son, 2to my 3wisdom 1take heed, 3to my 1and 6words  
 3846 4674 3775 2443 5442 1771  
 παράβαλλε σον ους 5:2 ινα φυλάξης εννοιαν  
 2set aside 3your 4ear! that you should guard 2insight  
 18 144-1161 1699 5491 1781 1473  
 αγαθήν αισθησιν δε εμών χειλέων εντέλλομαι σοι  
 1good! And perception of my lips I give charge to you.  
 3361-4337 5337 1135 3192-1063 645.1 575  
 μη πρόσσεχε φαύλη γυναικι 5:3 μέλι γαρ αποστάξει από  
 Give no heed to a vile woman! For honey drops from  
 5491 1135 4204 3588 4314 2540 3044.1  
 χειλέων γυναικός πόρνης η προς καιρόν λιπαίνει  
 the lips 2woman 1of a harlot, which for a time fattens  
 4674 3332.2 5305 3305 4089 5521  
 σον φάρυγγα 5:4 ύστερον μέντοι πικρότερον χολής  
 your throat. Afterwards however 2more bitter 3than bile  
 2147 2532 190.1 3123 3162  
 ευρήσεις και ηκονημένον μάλλον μαχαίρας  
 1you shall find it, and being more sharpened rather than 2sword  
 1366 3588 1063 877 3588 4228 2609  
 διστόμον 5:5 της γαρ αφοσύνης οι πόδες κατάγουσι  
 1a double-edged. For 3of folly 1the 2feet lead 4down  
 3588 5530 1473 3326 2288 1519 3588 86 3588  
 τους χρωμένους αυτή μετά θανάτου εις τον άδην τα  
 1the ones 2dealing with 3her 7with 8death 5unto 6Hades]; τα  
 1161 2487-1473 3756-2043 3598 1063 2222  
 δε ιχνη αυτης ουκ ερειδεται 5:6 3τοδους γαρ ζωής  
 and her tracks are not established. 3the ways 1For 4of life  
 3756-1904 4968.3 1161 3588 5163-1473  
 ουκ επέρχεται†† σφαλεραί δε αι τροχιαί αυτης  
 2she does not come by]; 3are slippery 1but 2her tracks],  
 2532 3756 2104.1 3568 3767 5207 191 1473 2532  
 και ουκ ευγνωστοι 5:7 νυν ουν υιέ ακουέ μου και  
 and not well-known. Now then, O son, hear me! and  
 207.2 207.2 4160 1699 3056 3112  
 μη ακύρους 2ποήσης εμούς λόγους 5:8 μακράν  
 you should not 2void works 1do of my words. 4far  
 4160 575 1473 4674 3598 3361 1448 4314  
 ποιήσον απ' αυτης σην οδον μη εγγίσσης προς  
 1Make 5from 6her 2your 3way! You should not approach to  
 2374 3624-1473 2443 3361 4290.2 243  
 θυρας οίκων αυτης 5:9 ινα μη πρόη άλλοις  
 doors of her houses; that you should not let 2go 3to others  
 2222-1473 2532 4674 979 415 2443  
 ζών σου και σον βιον ανελεήμοσιν 5:10 ινα  
 1your means of life], and your livelihood to the unmerciful; that

3361 4130 245 4674 2479 3588 1161  
 μη πλησθώσω αλλότριον της ισχύος οι δε  
 2should not 3be filled with 1strangers] your strength, and  
 4674 4192 1519 3624 245 1525 2532  
 σοι πόνοι εις οικους αλλοτρίους εισέλθωσι 5:11 και  
 your toils 2into 3houses 4of strangers 1should enter]; and  
 3338 1909 2078 2259 302 2701.1  
 μεταμελήθηση επ' εσχάτων ηνικά αν κατατριβώσι  
 you shall be repenting at last, when ever 2wears away  
 4561 4983-1473 2532 2046 4459  
 σάρκες σώματος σου 5:12 και ερείς πως  
 1the flesh from your body. And you shall say, O how  
 3404 3809 2532 1650 1578 3588 2588-1473  
 εμίσθησα παιδείαν και ελεγχους εξέκλινεν η καρδιά μου  
 I detested instruction, and 3reproofs 2turned aside 1my heart].  
 3756-191 5456 3811 1473 2532 1321  
 5:13 ουκ ηκουον φωνήν παιδεύοντός με και διδάσκοντός  
 I did not hear the voice of one correcting me and teaching  
 1473 3761 3846 3588 3775-1473 3844 3641 1096  
 με ουδέ παρέβαλλον το ους μου 5:14 παρ' ολίγον εγενόμην  
 me; nor did I set aside my ear. By little I came  
 1722 3956 2556 1722 3319 1577 2532 4864  
 εν παντί κακώ εν μέσσω εκκλησίας και συναγωγής  
 unto every evil in the midst of the assembly and congregation.  
 5207 4095 5204 575 4674 30 2532 575  
 5:15 υιέ πινε υδατα από σων αγγείων και από  
 O son, drink waters from your own receptacles, and 2from  
 4674 5421 4077 5239.1 1473 3588  
 σων φρεάτων πηγής 5:16 υπερεκείσθω σοι τα  
 3your own wells 1the flow! Let 3overflow 4to you 1the  
 5204 1537 3588 4674 4077 1519-1161 4674  
 υδατα εκ της σης πηγής εις δε σας  
 2waters from out of your own spring; and into your own  
 4113 1279 3588 4674 5204 1510.5 1473  
 πατείας διαπορευέσθω τα σα υδατα 5:17 εστω σοι  
 squares let 3go along 1your 2waters! Let it be 2to you  
 3441 5224 2532 3367 245 3348 1473  
 μόνω υπάρχοντα και μηδεις αλλότριος μετασχήτω σοι  
 1alone 1existing], and let not a stranger partake with you!  
 3588 4077 1473 3588 5204 1510.5 1473 2398  
 5:18 η πηγή σου του υδατος εστω σοι ιδιά  
 The spring of your water – let it be to you in particular!  
 2532 4909.1 3326 1135 3588 1537 3503-1473  
 και συνευφραίνου μετά γυναικός της εκ νεότητός σου  
 and be glad with the wife from out of your youth!  
 1643.1 5373 2532 4454 4674 5484  
 5:19 ελαφος φιλίας και πώλός σου χαρίτων  
 Let your hind of friendship, and 2filly 1your of favors,  
 3656 1473 3588 1161 2398 2233  
 ομιλείτω σοι η δε ιδιά ηγεισθω  
 consort with you! and in particular let her be esteemed  
 1473 2532 4895 1473 1722 3956 2540 1722-1063 3588  
 σου και συνέστω σοι εν γαρντι καιρώ εν γαρντι  
 by you, and be with you at all time! For in  
 3778 5373 4843.1 4179.2 1510.8.2  
 ταυτης φιλία συμπεριφερόμενος πολλοστός εση  
 this friendship 2accommodated 3a great deal 1you will be].  
 3361 4183 1510.5 4314 245 3366 4912  
 5:20 μη πολυς ισθι προς αλλοτρίαν μηδέ συνέχου  
 2not 3much 1Be with the strange woman, nor hold  
 43 3588 3361 2398 1799 1063 1510.2.6  
 ακάλαις της μη ιδίας 5:21 ενώπιον γαρ εισι  
 4in embraces 1the one 2not 3your own! 5before 1For 4are  
 3588 3588 2316 3788 3598 435 1519 1161  
 των του θεου οφθαλμών οδοι 2the ways 3of a man], 3unto 1and  
 6the 8of God 7eyes 2the ways 3of a man], 3unto 1and  
 3956 3588 5163-1473 4648 3892  
 πάσας τας τροχιάς αυτου σκοπεύει 5:22 παρανομία  
 4all 5his tracks 2he watches]. Unlawful deeds  
 435 64 4577 1161 3588 1438 266  
 ανδρα αγρεύουσι σειραις δε των εαυτου αμαρτιών  
 2a man 1ensnare]; 4chains 1and 3of ones own 6sins  
 1538 4969.6 3778 5053 3326  
 εκαστος σφίγγεται 5:23 ουτος τελευτά μετά  
 2each 3is grasped by]. This man comes to an end with  
 521 1537-1161 4128 3588 1438  
 παιδεύτων εκ δε πληθους της εαυτου  
 the uninstructed; and from out of the abundance of his own  
 979.1 1610.1 2532 622 1223 877  
 βιότητος εξερρίφη και απώλετο δι' αφοσύνην  
 sustenance was cast forth, and perished through folly.

5:6 †—††CP omits

## CHAPTER 6

## Surety for Fools

6:1 <sup>5207</sup>υιέ <sup>1437</sup>εάν <sup>1449.1</sup>εγγυήσῃ <sup>4674</sup>σὺν <sup>5384</sup>φίλῳ  
 O son, if you should guarantee a loan for your friend,  
<sup>3860</sup>παραδώσεις <sup>4674</sup>τὴν <sup>5495</sup>χείρα <sup>2190</sup>ἐχθρῷ <sup>3803</sup>6:2 <sup>1063</sup>παγίς <sup>1063</sup>γὰρ  
 you shall deliver up your hand to the enemy. [snare] For  
<sup>2478</sup>ισχυρά <sup>435</sup>ἀνδρί <sup>3588</sup>τα <sup>2398</sup>ἴδια <sup>5491</sup>χείλη <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>234.1</sup>ἀλίσκεται  
 are a strong man's own lips], and he is captured  
<sup>4487</sup>ῥήμασιν† <sup>2398</sup>ἰδίου <sup>4750</sup>στόματος <sup>6:3</sup>ποίει <sup>4160</sup>υἱέ <sup>5207</sup>α <sup>3739</sup>  
 by the words of his own mouth. Do, O son, what  
<sup>1473</sup>1473-1781 <sup>2532</sup>4982 <sup>2240</sup>1063 <sup>1063</sup>  
 ἐγὼ σοι ἐντέλλομαι καὶ σῶζον ἡκεῖς γὰρ  
 I give charge to you, and preserve yourself! [you come] For  
<sup>1519</sup>5495 <sup>2556</sup>1223 <sup>4674</sup>5384 <sup>1510.5</sup>  
 εἰς χεῖρας κακῶν διὰ τὸν ἀκρίβειαν σου φίλον ἰσθί  
 into the hands of evils on account of your friend]. Be  
<sup>3361</sup>1590 <sup>3947-1161</sup>2532 <sup>3588</sup>5384-1473 <sup>3739</sup>  
 μὴ ἐκλυόμενος παροξύνει σε καὶ τὸν φίλον σου οὐ  
 not enfeeble! but you provoke even your friend whom  
<sup>1449.1</sup>  
 ἐγγυήσῃ  
 you guaranteed a loan.

## Laziness

6:4 <sup>3361</sup>μὴ <sup>1325</sup>δὼς <sup>5258</sup>ὑπνόν <sup>4674</sup>σοῖς <sup>3659</sup>ὄμμασι <sup>3366</sup>μηδέ  
 You should not give sleep to your eyes nor  
<sup>1963.1</sup>4674 <sup>991.1</sup>2443 <sup>4982</sup>  
 ἐπιγυμνάσεις τοῖς βλεφάροις 6:5 ἵνα σῶζῃ  
 slumber to your eyelids, so that you should escape  
<sup>5618</sup>1393 <sup>1537</sup>1029 <sup>2532</sup>5618 <sup>3732</sup>1537  
 ὥσπερ δορκὰς ἐκ βρόχων καὶ ὥσπερ ὄρνειον ἐκ  
 as a doe from out of nooses, and as a fowl from out of  
<sup>3803</sup>1510.5 <sup>4314</sup>3588 <sup>3463.4</sup>5599 <sup>3636</sup>2532  
 παγίδος 6:6 ἴθι πρὸς τὸν μύρμηκα ὡς ὀκνηρὴ καὶ  
 a snare. Be as the ant, O lazy one, and  
<sup>2206</sup>1492 <sup>3588</sup>3598-1473 <sup>2532</sup>1096 <sup>1565</sup>  
 ζήλωσον ἰδῶν τὰς ὁδοὺς αὐτοῦ καὶ γενούῃ ἐκεῖνον  
 be jealous beholding his ways; and become as that one –  
<sup>4680</sup>1565-1063 <sup>1091-3361</sup>5224 <sup>3366</sup>  
 σοφώτερος 6:7 ἐκεῖνω γὰρ γεωργίου μὴ ὑπάρχοντος μηδέ  
 wiser! For to that one there is no farm possession, nor  
<sup>3588</sup>315 <sup>2192</sup>3366 <sup>5259</sup>1203  
 τὸν ἀναγκάζοντα ἔχων μηδέ ὑπὸ δεσπότην  
 [one compelling him] is he having], nor [under] a master  
<sup>1510.6</sup>2090 <sup>2330</sup>3588 <sup>5160</sup>  
 ὢν 6:8 ἐτοιμάζεται θεοῦ τὴν τροφήν  
 is he being]. He prepares [of summer] the nourishment],  
<sup>4183</sup>5037 <sup>1722</sup>3588 <sup>281.1</sup>4160 <sup>3588</sup>3864.2  
 πολλὴν τε ἐν τῷ ἀμῆτι ποιεῖται τὴν παράθεσιν  
 [much] and also [in] the harvest he prepares for the fete.  
<sup>6:9</sup>2193-5100 <sup>3636</sup>2621 <sup>4219-1161</sup>  
 ἕως τίνος ὀκνηρὴ κατὰκεισαι Πότε δε  
 For how long, O lazy one, do you recline? And when  
<sup>1537</sup>5258 <sup>1453</sup>3641 <sup>3303</sup>5258.1  
 ἐξ ὑπνόν ἐγερθήσῃ 6:10 ὀλίγον μὲν νηυσὶ  
 [from out of] sleep will you arise? A little then to sleep,  
<sup>3641-1161</sup>2521 <sup>3397-1161</sup>3573 <sup>3641-1161</sup>  
 ὀλίγον δε κάθησαι μικρὸν δε νυστάξεις ὀλίγον δε  
 and a little you sit down, and a little you slumber, and a little  
<sup>1723</sup>5495 <sup>4738</sup>1534  
 ἐναγκαλίζῃ χερσὶ στήθη 6:11 εἰτ'  
 you fold your arms with hands to the breasts. So then  
<sup>1703.1</sup>1473 <sup>5618</sup>2556 <sup>3597.1</sup>3588 <sup>3997.1</sup>2532  
 ἐμπαράγινεται σοι ὥσπερ κακὸς ὁδοιπὸρος ἡ πενία καὶ  
 [comes upon] you as an evil traveler poverty], and  
<sup>3588</sup>1729.1 <sup>5618</sup>18 <sup>1407.1</sup>  
 ἡ ἐνδεῖα ὥσπερ ἀγαθὸς δρομεὺς  
 lack as a good runner†.

6:2 †Ald. &amp; Six. χεῖλεσιν - lips.

6:11 †i.e. speedily.

## Attributes of a Fool

6:12 <sup>435</sup>ἀνὴρ <sup>878</sup>ἀφρων <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3892.1</sup>παράνομος <sup>4198</sup>πορεύσεται  
 [man] A foolish], and a lawbreaker, shall go  
<sup>3598</sup>3756 <sup>18</sup>3588-1161 <sup>1473</sup>1770 <sup>3788</sup>  
 οὐδὲν οὐκ ἀγαθὸς 6:13 ὁ δὲ αὐτὸς ἐννεύει οφθαλμῷ  
 by ways not good. And the same beckons with the eyes,  
<sup>4591-1161</sup>4228 <sup>1321-1161</sup>3505.2  
 σημαίνει δε ποδὶ διδάσκει δε νεύμασι  
 and makes signs with the foot, and teaches with the beckoning  
<sup>1147</sup>1294 <sup>1161</sup>2588 <sup>5044.1</sup>  
 δακτύλων 6:14 διεστραμμένη δε καρδιά τεκταινεται  
 of his fingers. [being perverted] And a heart contrives  
<sup>2556</sup>1722 <sup>3956</sup>2540 <sup>3588</sup>5108 <sup>5016</sup>4921  
 κακὰ ἐν παντὶ καιρῷ ὁ τοιοῦτος ταραχὰς συνίστησι  
 evils; at all time such a one [disturbances] concocts  
<sup>4172</sup>1223 <sup>3778</sup>1819.1 <sup>2064</sup>3588  
 πόλει 6:15 διὰ τούτου ἐξαπνίης ἐρχεται ἡ  
 to a city. On account of this [suddenly] comes  
<sup>684-1473</sup>1249.1 <sup>2532</sup>4936.1 <sup>446.3</sup>  
 ἀπώλεια αὐτοῦ διακοπή καὶ συντριβὴ ἀνίατος  
 his destruction – severance and [destruction] irretrievable].  
<sup>3754</sup>5463 <sup>3956</sup>3739 <sup>3404</sup>3588 <sup>2962</sup>  
 6:16 ὅτι χαίρει πᾶσιν οἷς μισεῖ ὁ κύριος  
 For he rejoices in all things which [detests] the LORD],  
<sup>4937-1161</sup>1223 <sup>167</sup>5590 <sup>3788</sup>  
 συντριβεται δε δι' ἀκαθαρσίαν ψυχῆς 6:17 ὀφθαλμός  
 and is destroyed because of uncleanness of soul – [eye  
<sup>5197</sup>1100 <sup>94</sup>5495 <sup>1632</sup>129  
 ὑβριστὸν γλῶσσαν ἀδικος χεῖρες ἐκχέουσιν αἷμα  
 an insulting], [tongue] an unjust], hands pouring out [blood  
<sup>1342</sup>2532 <sup>2588</sup>5044.1 <sup>3053</sup>2556  
 δίκαιον 6:18 καὶ καρδιά τεκταινόμενη λογισμοὺς κακοῦς  
 just], and a heart contriving [devices] evil],  
<sup>2532</sup>4228 <sup>1986.1</sup>2554 <sup>1572</sup>5571  
 καὶ πόδες ἐπισπεύδοντες κακοποιεῖν 6:19 ἐκκαίει ψευδῇ  
 and feet hurrying to do evil. [kindles] lying  
<sup>3144</sup>94 <sup>2532</sup>1967.2 <sup>2920</sup>303.1  
 μαρτυρῶν ἀδικος καὶ ἐπιτέμπει κρίσεις ἀναμέσων  
 witness an unjust], and brings in addition judicial cases between  
<sup>80</sup>  
 ἀδελφῶν  
 brothers.

## Guard Parental Advice

6:20 <sup>5207</sup>υἱέ <sup>5442</sup>φυλάσσε <sup>3551</sup>νόμους <sup>3962-1473</sup>πατρός σου  
 O son, guard the laws of your father!  
<sup>2532</sup>3361-683 <sup>2330.2</sup>3384-1473  
 καὶ μὴ ἀπόσῃ θεσμούς σου  
 and you should not thrust away the rules of your mother.  
<sup>855.1-1161</sup>1473 <sup>1909</sup>4674 <sup>5590</sup>1275 <sup>2532</sup>  
 6:21 ἀφαιεῖ δε αὐτοὺς ἐπὶ τῇ ψυχῇ διαπαντός καὶ  
 But affix them upon your soul always, and  
<sup>1462.2</sup>4012 <sup>4674</sup>5137 <sup>2259</sup>302  
 ἐγκλοῖσαι περὶ σὸν τραχήλῳ 6:22 ἦνίκα ἀν  
 bind them with a cord around your neck! When ever  
<sup>4043</sup>1863 <sup>1473</sup>2532 <sup>3326</sup>1473 <sup>1510.5</sup>  
 περιπατῆς ἐπάγου αὐτὴν καὶ μετὰ σου εἴτω  
 you should walk, bring it, and [with] you let it be!]  
<sup>5613-1161</sup>302 <sup>2518</sup>5442 <sup>1473</sup>2443 <sup>1453</sup>  
 ὡς δ' ἀν καθεύδῃς φυλάσσετ' ὅπως ἵνα ἐγειρομένῳ  
 And when ever you should sleep, let it guard you, that in arising  
<sup>4814</sup>1473 <sup>3754</sup>3088  
 συλλαλή σοι 6:23 ὅτι λυχνος  
 it should converse together with you! For [is a lamp  
<sup>1785</sup>3551 <sup>2532</sup>5457 <sup>2532</sup>3598 <sup>2222</sup>  
 ἐντολὴ νόμου καὶ φῶς καὶ ὁδὸς ζωῆς  
 the commandment of the law], and a light, and a way of life,  
<sup>2532</sup>1650 <sup>2532</sup>3809 <sup>3588</sup>1314 <sup>1473</sup>  
 καὶ ἐλέγχος καὶ παιδεία 6:24 τοῦ διαφυλάσσειν σε  
 and reproof, and instruction; to guard you  
<sup>575</sup>1135 <sup>5220</sup>2532 <sup>575</sup>1227.2 <sup>1100</sup>  
 ἀπὸ γυναικὸς ὑπάνδρου καὶ ἀπὸ διαβολῆς γλώσσης  
 from [woman] a married], and from the distraction [tongue  
<sup>245</sup>5207 <sup>3361-1473-3528</sup>2566.3  
 ἀλλοτριᾶς 6:25 υἱέ μὴ σε νικῇ καλλοῦς  
 of a strange]. O son, [should not overcome you] of beauty  
<sup>1939</sup>3366 <sup>64</sup>4674 <sup>3788</sup>3366 <sup>4884</sup>  
 ἐπιθυμία μὴδε ἀγρευθῇ σοὶ οφθαλμοὶ μὴδε συναρπασθῇ  
 the desire]; nor [be caught] your eyes nor seized



575 3588 1473 991.1 5092-1063 4204  
 από των αυτής βλεφάρων 6:26 τιμή γαρ πόρνης  
 by her eyelids. For the value of a harlot  
 3745 2532 1520 740 1135-1161 435  
 οση και ενός αρτου γυνή δε ανδρών  
 is as much as even one bread loaf; and a woman [4of men  
 5093 5590 64 588.1-5100 4442  
 τιμίας ψυχάς αγρεύει 6:27 αποθήσει τις πυρ  
 2the precious 3souls 1ensnares]. Shall anyone tie up fire  
 1722 2859 3588 1161 2440 3756 2618 2228  
 εν κόλπω τα δε ιμάτια ου κατακαύσει 6:28 η  
 in his bosom, and his garments not incinerate? Or  
 4043-5100 1909 440 4442 3588 1161 4228  
 περιπατήσει τις επ ανθράκων πυρός τους δε πόδας  
 shall anyone walk upon coals of fire, and his feet  
 3756-2618 3779 3588 1525 4314 1135  
 ου κατακαύσει 6:29 ούτως ο εισελθών προς γυναίκα  
 shall not incinerate. So the one entering to [2woman  
 5220 3756-121.1- 3761 3956 3588 680  
 υπανδρον ουκ αθωωθήσεται ουδέ πας ο απτόμενος  
 1a married]; he shall not be acquitted, nor any one touching  
 1473 3756 2298 1437 234.1-5100 2813  
 αυτής 6:30 ου θαυμαστόν εάν αλώ τις κλέπτω  
 her. It is not a wonder if any be captured stealing,  
 2813-1063 2443 1705 5590 3983  
 κλέπτει γαρ ινα εμπλήσῃ ψυχὴν πεινώσαν  
 for he steals that he should fill up his soul when hungering;  
 1437-1161 234.1 661 2035.3 2532  
 6:31 εάν δε αλώ αποτίσει επταπλάσια και  
 but if he should be captured, he shall pay seven-fold; and  
 3956 3588 5224-1473 1325 4506 1438  
 πάντα τα υπάρχοντα αυτού δους ρύσεται εαυτόν  
 [4all 3his possessions 3by giving 1shall rescue 2himself].  
 3588-1161 3432 1223 1729.1 5424 684  
 6:32 ο δε μοιχός δι ενδείαν φρενών απώλειαν  
 But the adulterer, through lack of sense, [2destruction  
 3588 5590-1473 4046 3601-5037 2532 819  
 τη ψυχῇ αυτού περιποιείται 6:33 οδύνας τε και ατιμίας  
 3for 4his soul 1procures]. Both griefs and dishonor  
 5297 3588 1161 3681-1473 3756-1813 1519  
 υποφέρει το δε ονειδος αυτού ουκ εξαλειφθήσεται εις  
 he suffers; and his scorn shall not be wiped away into  
 3588 165 3324 1063 2205 2372 435-1473  
 τον αιώνα 6:34 μεστός γαρ ζήλου θυμός ανδρός αυτής  
 the con. [4is full 1For 3of zeal 2the rage 3of her husband] –  
 3756-5339 1722 2250 2920 3756-465.1  
 ου φείσεται εν ημέρα κρίσεως 6:35 ουκ ανταλλάσσεται  
 he will not spare in the day of judgment. he will not bargain  
 3762 3083 3588 2189 3762.1 1262 4183  
 ουδενός λυτρον την εχθραν ουδέ μη διαλυθῇ πολλών  
 for any ransom of his hatred, nor part; by many  
 1435  
 δώρων  
 gifts.

## CHAPTER 7

## The Strange and Wicked Wife

7:1 5207 5442 1699 3056 3588 1161 1699  
 νιέ φύλασσε εμούς λόγους τας δε εμάς  
 O son, keep my words, and my  
 1785 2928 3844 4572 5207 5091 3588  
 εντολάς κρυψον παρά σεαυτώ 7:2 νιέ τιμα τον  
 commands hide for yourself! O son, esteem the  
 2962 2532 2480 4133-1161 1473 3361 5399  
 κύριον και ισχύσεις πλην δε αυτού μη φοβού  
 LORD, and you shall strengthen; and besides him, do not fear  
 243 5442 1699 1785 2532 980  
 άλλον φύλαξον εμάς εντολάς και βιώσεις  
 another! Keep my commands and you shall spend life,  
 3588 1161 1699 3056 5618 2880.1 3659  
 τους δε εμούς λόγους ώσπερ κόρας ομμάτων  
 and my words keep as if the pupil of your eyes!  
 4060-1473 4674 1147 1924-1161 1909 3588  
 7:3 περιθον αυτούς σοις δακτύλοις επιγραφον δε επι το  
 Put them on your fingers, and inscribe them upon the  
 4114 3588 2588-1473 2036 3588 4678 4674  
 πλάτος της καρδιάς σου 7:4 ειπον την σοφίαν σην  
 width of your heart! Speak wisdom [2your

79 1510.1 3588 1161 5428 1107.1  
 αδελφήν είναι την δε φρόνησιν γνώριμον  
 3sister 1to be]; and [3intelligence 4as an acquaintance  
 4046 4572 2443 1473-5083 575  
 περιποιήσαι σεαυτώ 7:5 ινα σε τηρήσῃ από  
 1procure 2to yourself]! that she should keep you from  
 1135 245 2532 4190 1437 1473-3056  
 γυναίκος αλλοτρίας και πονηράς εάν σε λόγους  
 [4wife 1the strange 2and 3wicked], if [2words for you  
 3588 4314 5484 1685 575-1063 2376  
 τοις προς χάριν εμβάλλεται 7:6 από γαρ θυρίδος  
 3for 4favor 1she should put]. For from the window  
 1537 3588 3624-1473 1519 3588 4113 3879  
 εκ του οικου αυτής εις τας πλατείας παρακύνπτουσα  
 from out of her house [2into 3the 4squares 1she leans],  
 3739 302 1492 3588 878 5043  
 7:7 ον αν ιδῇ των αφρόνων τέκνων  
 at whom ever she should behold of the foolish one's offsprings –  
 3494 1729 5424 3899 1722  
 νεανίαν ενδεῖ φρενών 7:8 παραπορευόμενον εν  
 a young man lacking of sense, passing by  
 1137 1722 1353.1 3624-1473 2980  
 γωνία εν διόδοις οίκων αυτής λαλούντα 7:9 εν  
 the corner in the corridors of her houses, speaking in  
 4655 2073.1 2259 302 2271 3563.1  
 σκοτει εσπερινώ ηνικά αν ησυχία νυκτερινή  
 darkness during the evening, when ever all is at rest nightly,  
 2228 2532 1105.2 3588-1161 1135 4876 1473  
 7:10 η δε γυνή συνορνάται αυτώ  
 or also dim. And the wife meets with him  
 1491 2192 4204.1 3739 4160 3501  
 είδος έχουσα πορνικόν η ποιεί νεον  
 [2the appearance 1having] of a harlot, which makes [2of young men  
 1837.6 2588 379.2 1161 1510.2.3 2532  
 εξίπτασθαι καρδιάς 7:11 ανεπτειρωμένη δε εστι και  
 3to flutter 1the heart]. [3inciting 1And 2she is] and  
 810.1 1722 3624 1161 3756-2270 3588 4228-1473  
 ασωτος εν οικω δε ουχ ησυχάζουσιν οι ποδες αυτής  
 carnal, [4in 5her house 1and 3do not stay still 2her feet].  
 5550 1063 5100 1854 4480.2 5550-1161  
 7:12 χρόνον γαρ τινα εξω ρέμβεται χρόνον δε  
 [3time 1For 2at certain 5outside 4she strays], and another time  
 1722 4113 3844 3956 1137 1748  
 εν πλατείας παρά πασαν γωνίαν ενεδρεύει 7:13 ειτα  
 [2in 3the squares 4by 5every 6corner 1she lies in wait]. Then,  
 1949 5368 1473 335.1-1161 4383  
 επιλαβομένη εφίλησεν αυτόν αναδει δε προσωπω  
 taking hold, she fondles him; and with impudent face  
 4332.2 1473 2378 1516 1473 1510.2.3  
 προσείπεν αυτώ 7:14 θυσία ειρηνική μοι εστι  
 she says to him, [3sacrifice 2a peace 4with me 1There is],  
 4594 591 3588 2171-1473 1752 3778  
 σήμερον αποδίδωμι τας ευχας μου 7:15 ενεκα τούτου  
 today I render my vows. Because of this  
 1831 1519 4877 1473 4159.1 3588 4674  
 εξήλθον εις συνάντησιν σου ποθούσα το σον  
 I come forth for meeting you; feeling the absence of your  
 4383 2147 1473 2750 5037.1  
 πρόσωπον ευρηκά σε 7:16 κειριαίς τέτακα  
 face, I have found you. In trimming, I have stretched  
 3588 2825-1473 295.1 1294.2 3588 575  
 την κλίνην μου αμφιτάποις διέστρωσα τοις απ Αιγύπτου  
 my bed. [2spreads 1I spread] from Egypt.  
 1283.2 3588 2845-1473 2924.3 3588 1161  
 7:17 διέσπρηνκα την κοίτην μου κροκό τον δε  
 I have sprinkled my bed with saffron, and  
 3624-1473 2792 2064 2532 619.1  
 οίκον μου κινναμώμω 7:18 ελθέ και απολαύσωμεν  
 my house with cinnamon. Come, for we should enjoy  
 5373 2193 3722 1204 2532 1470.3  
 φιλίας εως ορθρου δεύρο και εγκυλισθώμεν  
 friendship until dawn! Come, and we should wrap up in  
 2064.2 3756 1063 3918 3588 435-1473 1722  
 έρωτι 7:19 ου γαρ πάρεστιν ο ανήρ μου εν  
 passion; [3is not 1for 4at hand 2my husband] in  
 3624 4198 3598 3117 1734.3 694  
 οίκω πεπόρευται οδόν μακράν 7:20 ενδεσμον αργυρίου  
 the house; he has gone [2way 1a long]. [2a bundle 3of silver  
 2983 1722 5495-1473 1223 2250 4183  
 λαβών εν χειρσιν αυτού δι ημερών πολλών  
 1taking in his hands; for only after [2days 1many]  
 1880.1 1519 3588 3624-1473 635  
 επανέξει εις τον οικον αυτού 7:21 απεπλάνησε  
 will he come back again to his house. [2she led 4astray

6:35 *†i.e.* be reconciled.

1161 1473 4183 3657 1029 5037  
 δε αὐτὸν πολλή ομιλία βρόχοις τε  
 1And 3him] with much companionship, [2with nooses 1and also].  
 3588 575 5491 1841.3-1473 3588 1161  
 τοὺς ἀπὸ χειλέων ἐξώκειλεν αὐτὸν 7:22 ο δε  
 By the things from her lips she led him aground. And  
 1872 1473 2761.1 5618-1161 1016 1909  
 ἐπηκολούθησεν αὐτὴ κεφῶθεις ὥσπερ δε βους ἐπὶ  
 he followed after her, being easily led on, and as an ox [2unto  
 4967 71 2532 5618 2965 1909 1199 2532 5613 1643.1  
 σφαγὴν ἀγεται καὶ ὥσπερ κύων ἐπὶ δεσμούς καὶ ὡς ἐλαφος  
 3slaughter 1is led], and as a dog to bonds, and as a stag  
 5114.1 4141 1519 3588 2259.2 4692-1161  
 τοξέυματι 7:23 πεπληγὼς εἰς τὸ ἥπαρ σπενδὺει δε  
 shot with a bow, striking into the liver – but he hastens  
 5618 3732 1519 3803 3756 1492 3754 4012 5590 5143  
 ὥσπερ ὄρνεον εἰς παγίδα οὐκ εἰδὼς ὅτι περὶ ψυχῆς τρέχει  
 as a fowl into a snare, not seeing that [2for 3his life 1he runs].  
 7:24 νυν σὺν υἱέ ἀκουέ μου καὶ προσεχε ρημασι  
 Now then, O son, hear me, and take heed to the sayings  
 4750-1473 3361 1578 1519 3588 3598-1473 3588  
 στόματός μου 7:25 μὴ ἐκκλινάτω εἰς τὰς ὁδοὺς αὐτῆς ἢ  
 of my mouth! Do not turn aside to her ways with  
 2588-1473 2532 3361-4105 1722 824.2-1473 3598  
 καρδιά σου καὶ μὴ πλανηθῆς ἐν ἀτραποῖς αὐτῆς  
 your heart, and you should not be misled by her short-cuts!  
 7:26 πολλοὺς γὰρ τρώσασα καταβέβληκε καὶ  
 [3many 1For 4in piercing 2she has thrown down], and  
 382 1510.2.6 3739 5407 3598  
 ἀναριθμητοὶ εἰσιν οὓς πεφόνευκεν 7:27 ὁδοὶ  
 innumerable are whom she has murdered. [2is the ways  
 86 3588 3624-1473 2609 1519 3588 5009  
 ἀδου ο οἶκος αὐτῆς κατὰγουσαι εἰς τὰ ταμεία  
 3of Hades 1Her house] – they lead down into the storerooms  
 3588 2288  
 του θανάτου  
 of death.

## CHAPTER 8

## Wisdom Calls

8:1 σὺ τὴν σοφίαν κηρύξεις ἵνα φρόνησῃς  
 You [2wisdom 1shall proclaim], that intellect  
 1473-5219 1909 1063 3588 5308 206.1 1510.2.3  
 σοὶ υπακοὴ 8:2 ἐπὶ γὰρ τῶν ὑψηλῶν ἄκρων ἐστὶν  
 should obey you. [3upon 1For 4the 5high 6extremities 2she is],  
 303.1 1161 3588 5147 2476 3844-1063  
 ἀναμένον δε τῶν τριβῶν ἔστηκε 8:3 παρὰ γὰρ  
 [3in the midst 1and 4of the 5paths 2she stands]. For by  
 4439 1413 3917.1 1722-1161 1529  
 πύλαις δυναστῶν παρεδρεῖται ἐν δε εἰσοδοῖς  
 the gates of mighty ones she is occupied; and in the entrances  
 5214 1473 5599 444 3870 2532 4290.2  
 ὑμνείται 8:4 ὑμᾶς ὦ ἄνθρωποι παρακαλῶ καὶ προίεμαι  
 sings, saying, You, O men, I comfort; and I let go  
 1699 5456 5207 444 3539  
 ἐμὴν φωνὴν υἱοῖς ἀνθρώπων 8:5 νοήσατε  
 with my voice to the sons of men. Comprehend,  
 172 3834 3588-1161 521 1783.2  
 ἀκακοὶ πανουργίαν οἱ δε ἀπαιδεύτοι ἐνθεσθε  
 O guileless ones, astuteness! and O uninstructed, insert it  
 2588 1522 1473 4586 1063 2046  
 καρδίαν 8:6 εἰσακούσατέ μου σεμνὰ γὰρ ἐρῶ  
 in heart! Listen to me! [3serious things 1for 2I shall speak];  
 2532 399 575 5491 3717 3754 225  
 καὶ ἀνοίσω ἀπὸ χειλέων ὀρθά 8:7 ὅτι ἀλήθειαν  
 and I will offer [2from 3my lips 1straight things!] For [3truth  
 3191 3588 2995-1473 948 1161 1726  
 μελετήσῃ ο λάρυγγέ μου ἐβδελυγμένα δε ἐναντίον  
 2shall meditate 1my throat]; [4are abhorrent 1and 5before  
 1473 5491 5571 3326 1343 3956 3588  
 ἐμὸν χεῖλη ψευδῆ 8:8 μετὰ δικαιοσύνης πάντα τα  
 6me 3lips 2lying]. [3are with 6righteousness 1All 2the  
 4487 3588 4750-1473 3762 1722 1473 4646  
 ρήματα του στοματός μου οὐδέν ἐν αὐτοῖς σκολιόν  
 3sayings 4of my mouth]; nothing in them is crooked  
 3761 4751.4 3956 1799.1 3588  
 οὐδε στραγγαλιῶδες 8:9 πάντα ἐνώπια τοῖς  
 nor insidious. All is face to face to the ones

4920 2532 3717 3588 2147 1108  
 συνιοῦσι καὶ ὀρθὰ τοῖς εὐρίσκουσιν γνώσιν  
 perceiving, and straight to the ones finding knowledge.  
 2983 3809 2532 3361 694 2532 1108 5228  
 8:10 λάβετε παιδείαν καὶ μὴ ἀργύριον καὶ γνώσιν ὑπὲρ  
 Receive instruction, and not silver! and knowledge above  
 5553 1381 2908 1063 4678 3037  
 χρυσίον δεδοκιμασμένον 8:11 ἴκρείσσον γὰρ σοφία λίθων  
 [2gold 1tried]. [3is better 1For 2wisdom 5stones  
 4185 3956-1161 5093 3756 514 1473  
 πολυτέλων παν δε τιμίον οὐκ ἀξίον αὐτῆς  
 4than very costly]; and every esteemed thing [2not 3worth 4her  
 1510.2.3  
 ἐστίν  
 1is].

## Advantage of Wisdom

8:12 ἐγὼ ἢ σοφία κατεσκήνωσα βουλήν  
 I, wisdom, encamped with counsel  
 2532 1108 2532 1771 1473 1941  
 καὶ γνώσιν καὶ ἐννοίαν γὰρ ἐπεκαλεσάμην  
 and knowledge; and [3reflection 1I 2called upon].  
 5401 2962 3404 93 5196 5037 2532  
 8:13 φόβος κυρίου μισεῖ ἀδικίαν ὕβριν τε καὶ  
 The fear of the LORD detests injustice; insolence also, and  
 5243 2532 3598 4190 3404 1161 1473  
 ὑπερηφανίαν καὶ ὁδοὺς πονηρῶν μεμίσηκα δε ἐγὼ  
 pride, and the ways of evil ones; [3have detested 1and 2I]  
 1294 3598 2556 1699 1012  
 διεστραμμένας ὁδοὺς κακῶν 8:14 ἐμὴ βουλή  
 the perverting ways of evil men. [4are mine 1Counsel  
 2532 803 1699 5428 1699 1161 2479  
 καὶ ἀσφάλεια ἐμὴ φρόνησις ἐμὴ δε ἰσχύς  
 2and 3safety]; [2is mine 1intelligence]; [3is mine 1and 2strength].  
 1223 1473 935 936 2532 3588 1413  
 8:15 δι' ἐμοῦ βασιλεῖς βασιλεύουσιν καὶ οἱ δυνάσται  
 By me kings reign, and the mighty ones  
 1125 1343 1223 1473 3175  
 γράφουσιν δικαιοσύνην 8:16 δι' ἐμοῦ μεγιστάνες  
 write† righteousness. Through me great men  
 3170 2532 5181 1223 1473 2902  
 μεγαλύνονται καὶ τύραννοι δι' ἐμοῦ κρατοῦσι  
 become magnified, and sovereigns through me take hold  
 1093 1473 3588 1473 5368 25  
 γῆς 8:17 ἐγὼ τοὺς ἐμὲ φιλοῦντας ἀγαπῶ  
 of the earth. I [2the ones 4me 3being fond of 1love];  
 3588-1161 1473-2212 2147 5484 4149 2532  
 οἱ δε ἐμὲ ζητοῦντες εὐρίσκουσιν χάριν 8:18 πλοῦτος καὶ  
 and the ones seeking me shall find favor. Wealth and  
 1391 1473-5224 2532 2934.3 4183 2532 1343  
 δόξα ἐμοὶ ὑπάρχει καὶ κτήσις πολλῶν καὶ δικαιοσύνη  
 glory exist by me, and [2property 1much] and righteousness.  
 957 1473-2589.4 5228 5553 2532 3037  
 8:19 βέλτιον ἐμὲ καρπίζεσθαι ὑπὲρ χρυσίον καὶ λίθον  
 Best to gather my fruit than gold and [2stone  
 5093 3588 1161 1699 1081 2908 694  
 τιμίον τα δε ἐμὰ γεννήματα κρείσσον ἀργυρίου  
 1precious]; and my produce better than [2silver  
 1588 1722 3598 1343 4043  
 ἐκλεκτοῦ 8:20 ἐν ὁδοῖς δικαιοσύνης περπατῶ  
 1choice]. [2in 3the ways 4of righteousness 1I walk],  
 2532 303.1 5147 1345 390  
 καὶ ἀναμένον τριβῶν δικαίωματος† ἀναστρέφομαι  
 and [2in the midst 3of paths 4of reason 1I return],  
 2443 3307 3588 1473-25 5223  
 8:21 ἡ μερίσσω τοῖς ἐμὲ ἀγαπῶσιν ὑπαρξιν  
 that I shall portion [2to the ones 3loving me 1substance],  
 2532 3588 2344-1473 1705 18 1437  
 καὶ τοὺς θησαυροὺς αὐτῶν ἐμπλήσω ἀγαθῶν εἰς  
 and their treasures I shall fill up of good things. If  
 312 1473 3588 2596 2250 1096  
 ἀναγγεῖλω ὑμῖν τα καθ' ἡμέραν γινόμενα  
 I should announce to you the things [2each 3day 1happening],  
 3421 3588 1537 165 705  
 μνημονεύσω τα εἰς αἰῶνος ἀριθμῆσαι  
 I will remember also [2the things 3from out of 4the con 1to count].

8:11 †See Bos for variant.

8:15 †i.e. decree.

8:20 †CP δικαιοσύνης - righteousness. Ald. αληθείας - truth.

## Origin of Wisdom

8:22 <sup>2962</sup> κύριος <sup>2936</sup> ἔκτισέ <sup>1473</sup> με <sup>746</sup> ἀρχὴν <sup>3598-1473</sup> οδῶν αὐτοῦ <sup>1519</sup> εἰς  
*The LORD created me the head of his ways for*  
<sup>2041-1473</sup> ἐργα αὐτοῦ <sup>8:23</sup> πρὸ <sup>4253</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> αἰῶνος <sup>165</sup> ἐθεμελίωσέ <sup>2311</sup> με <sup>1473</sup> ἐν <sup>1722</sup>  
*his works. Before the eon he founded me in*  
<sup>746</sup> ἀρχῇ <sup>4253</sup> πρὸ <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> τῆν <sup>1093</sup> γῆν <sup>4160</sup> ποιῆσαι <sup>2532</sup> 8:24 <sup>4253</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup> πρὸ  
*the beginning, before the [2<sup>the</sup> 3<sup>earth</sup> 1<sup>making</sup>]; and before,*  
<sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> τας <sup>4160</sup> ἀβύσσους <sup>4253</sup> ποιῆσαι <sup>3588</sup> πρὸ <sup>4253</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> προελθεῖν <sup>4281</sup> τας <sup>3588</sup>  
*of the [2<sup>the</sup> 3<sup>abysses</sup> 1<sup>making</sup>]; before the coming forth of the*  
<sup>4077</sup> πηγὰς <sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>5204</sup> ὑδάτων <sup>4253</sup> 8:25 <sup>3735</sup> πρὸ <sup>1475.4</sup> τοῦ <sup>1475.4</sup> ὄρη <sup>1475.4</sup> ἐδραστήθην  
*springs of waters; before [2<sup>of</sup> the 3<sup>mountains</sup> 1<sup>the seating</sup>];*  
<sup>4253</sup> πρὸ <sup>3956</sup> δε <sup>1015</sup> πάντων <sup>1080</sup> καὶ <sup>1473</sup> γεννᾶ <sup>2962</sup> με <sup>8:26</sup> κύριος <sup>2962</sup>  
*and before all the hills he engenders me. The LORD*  
<sup>4160</sup> ἐποίησε <sup>5561</sup> χώρας <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>516.2</sup> ἀοικήτους <sup>2532</sup> 206.1 <sup>206.1</sup> καὶ <sup>206.1</sup> ἀκρα <sup>206.1</sup>  
*made regions, and uninhabited places, and uttermost parts*  
<sup>3611</sup> οὐκοῦμενα <sup>3611</sup> τῆς <sup>3611</sup> ὑπ' <sup>3611</sup> οὐρανῶν† <sup>8:27</sup> ἦν <sup>2259</sup> κῆρα <sup>2259</sup>  
*of the inhabitable world under the heavens. When*  
<sup>2090</sup> ἠτοίμαζε <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3772</sup> οὐρανὸν <sup>4840</sup> συμπαρήμην <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3753</sup> ὅτε <sup>3753</sup>  
*he prepared the heaven, I was present with him; even when*  
<sup>873</sup> ἀφώριζε <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>1438</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>2362</sup> θρόνον <sup>1909</sup> ἐπ' <sup>417</sup> ἀνέμων <sup>8:28</sup> ἦν <sup>2259</sup> κῆρα <sup>2259</sup>  
*he separated his throne upon the winds, when*  
<sup>2478</sup> ἰσχυρὰ <sup>4160</sup> ἐποίησε <sup>3588</sup> τὰ <sup>507</sup> ἀνω <sup>3509</sup> νέφη <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>5087</sup> ὡς <sup>5087</sup> ἀσφαλεῖς <sup>5087</sup> ἐτίθει <sup>5087</sup>  
*[5<sup>strong</sup> 1<sup>he</sup> made 2<sup>the</sup> 3<sup>upward</sup> 4<sup>clouds</sup>], and as [5<sup>safe</sup> 1<sup>made</sup>*  
<sup>4077</sup> πηγὰς <sup>3588</sup> τῆς <sup>3588</sup> ὑπ' <sup>3772</sup> οὐρανὸν <sup>1722</sup> 8:29 <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>5087</sup> τῷ <sup>3588</sup> τιθέναι <sup>3588</sup> τῇ <sup>3588</sup>  
*2<sup>the</sup> springs 3<sup>under</sup> 4<sup>heaven</sup>], in the putting [2<sup>to</sup> the*  
<sup>2281</sup> θαλάσση <sup>194.1-1473</sup> ἀκριβασμὸν <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5204</sup> καὶ <sup>3756-3928</sup> ὕδατα <sup>3756-3928</sup> οὐ <sup>3756-3928</sup> παρελεύσονται <sup>3756-3928</sup>  
*3<sup>sea</sup> 1<sup>of his restriction</sup>], and the waters shall not go by†*  
<sup>4750-1473</sup> στόματος <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5613</sup> καὶ <sup>2478</sup> ὡς <sup>4160</sup> ἰσχυρὰ <sup>3588</sup> ἐποίησε <sup>2310</sup> τὰ <sup>3588</sup> θεμέλια <sup>2310</sup>  
*his mouth, and as [6<sup>strong</sup> 1<sup>he</sup> made 2<sup>the</sup> 3<sup>foundations</sup>*  
<sup>3588</sup> τῆς <sup>1093</sup> γῆς <sup>1510.7.1</sup> 8:30 <sup>3844</sup> ἡμῖν <sup>1473</sup> παρ' <sup>718</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>1473</sup> ἀρμόζουσα <sup>1510.7.1</sup> ἐγώ <sup>1510.7.1</sup> ἡμῖν <sup>1510.7.1</sup>  
*4<sup>of the</sup> 5<sup>earth</sup>], I was by him. [3<sup>being in accord</sup> 1<sup>I</sup> 2<sup>was</sup>],*  
<sup>3739</sup> ἡ <sup>4377.1</sup> προσέειπε <sup>2596</sup> καὶ <sup>2250</sup> ἡμέραν <sup>1161</sup> δε <sup>2165</sup> εὐφραίνωμαι <sup>2165</sup>  
*in which he rejoiced with. [2<sup>each</sup> 3<sup>day</sup> 1<sup>And</sup>] I was glad*  
<sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>4383</sup> προσώπῳ <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3956</sup> παντὶ <sup>2540</sup> καιρῷ <sup>3753</sup> 8:31 <sup>3753</sup> ὅτε <sup>3753</sup>  
*in front of him at all time; even when*  
<sup>1757.1</sup> εὐεφραίνετο <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>3611</sup> οὐκοῦμένην <sup>4931</sup> συντέλεις <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup>  
*he was pleased with the [2<sup>the</sup> inhabitable world 1<sup>completing</sup>], and*  
<sup>1757.1</sup> εὐεφραίνετο <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>5207</sup> υἱοῖς <sup>444</sup> ἀνθρώπων <sup>444</sup>  
*was pleased in the sons of men.*

## Wisdom's Warning

8:32 <sup>3568</sup> νῦν <sup>3767</sup> οὖν <sup>5207</sup> υἱέ <sup>191</sup> ἀκούέ <sup>1473</sup> μου <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3107</sup> μακάριοι <sup>3107</sup>  
*Now then, O son, hear me! and blessed are*  
<sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>3598-1473</sup> οὓς <sup>5442</sup> μου <sup>191</sup> φυλάσσοντες <sup>4678</sup> 8:33 <sup>2532</sup> ἀκούσατε <sup>2532</sup> σοφίαν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup>  
*the ones [2<sup>my</sup> ways 1<sup>guarding</sup>]. Hear wisdom! and*  
<sup>4679</sup> σοφίσθητε <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3361</sup> μὴ <sup>656.3</sup> ἀποσφραγίτε <sup>3107</sup> μακάριος <sup>3107</sup>  
*you should be wise, and you should not seal it up. Blessed is*  
<sup>435</sup> ἀνὴρ <sup>3739</sup> ὅς <sup>1522</sup> εἰσακούσεται <sup>1473</sup> μου <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>444</sup> ἄνθρωπος <sup>3739</sup> ὅς <sup>3588</sup> τας <sup>1699</sup> ἐμὰς <sup>1699</sup>  
*the man who shall listen to me, and the man who [2<sup>my</sup>*  
<sup>3598</sup> οὓς <sup>5442</sup> φυλάξει <sup>69</sup> 8:34 <sup>1909</sup> ἀγρυπνῶν <sup>1699</sup> ἐπ' <sup>2374</sup> ἐμαῖς <sup>2596</sup> θύραις <sup>2596</sup> καθ' <sup>2596</sup>  
*3<sup>ways</sup> 1<sup>shall guard</sup>]; being awake at my doors each*  
<sup>2250</sup> ἡμέραν <sup>5083</sup> τῶν <sup>4712.4</sup> σταθμῶν <sup>1699</sup> ἐμῶν <sup>1529</sup> εἰσόδων <sup>3588</sup> 8:35 <sup>1063</sup> αἱ <sup>1063</sup> γὰρ <sup>1063</sup>  
*day, giving heed at the doorposts of my entrances. For*

8:26 †CP οὐρανον - heaven.

8:29 †i.e. transgress.

1841-1473 1841 2222 2532 2090 2308  
 ἐξοδοὶ μου ἐξοδοὶ ζωῆς καὶ ετοιμάζεται θέλησις  
*my issues are the issues of life, and in them [2<sup>is</sup> prepared 1<sup>volition</sup>]*  
<sup>3844</sup> παρὰ <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>3588-1161</sup> 8:36 <sup>264</sup> οἱ <sup>1519</sup> δε <sup>1473</sup> αμαρτάνοντες <sup>1473</sup> εἰς <sup>1473</sup> ἐμέ <sup>1473</sup>  
*from the LORD. But the ones sinning against me*  
<sup>764</sup> ασεβοῦσιν <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>3588</sup> τας <sup>1438</sup> εαυτῶν <sup>5590</sup> ψυχὰς <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>3404</sup> μισοῦντές <sup>1473</sup> με <sup>1473</sup>  
*are impious unto their own souls; and the ones detesting me*  
<sup>25</sup> ἀγαπᾷσι <sup>2288</sup> θάνατον <sup>2288</sup>  
*love death.*

## CHAPTER 9

## Benefits of Wisdom

9:1 <sup>3588</sup> ἡ <sup>4678</sup> σοφία <sup>3618</sup> οὐκ <sup>1438</sup> ἐδομήσεν <sup>3624</sup> εαυτῇ <sup>2532</sup> οἶκον <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup>  
*Wisdom built to herself a house, and*  
<sup>5237.1</sup> ὑπῆρξε <sup>4769</sup> στύλους <sup>2033</sup> ἐπτά <sup>4969</sup> 9:2 <sup>3588</sup> ἐσφαξε <sup>3588</sup> τὰ <sup>3588</sup> 9:2 <sup>3588</sup>  
*she propped up [2<sup>columns</sup> 1<sup>seven</sup>]. She slew the things*  
<sup>1438</sup> εαυτῆς <sup>2367.3</sup> θυμᾶτα <sup>2767</sup> ἐκέρασεν <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>2902.1</sup> κρατήρα <sup>2902.1</sup>  
*for herself which are offered in sacrifices; she mixed into a basin*  
<sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>1438-3631</sup> εαυτῆς <sup>2532</sup> οἶνον <sup>2090</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup> ἠτοιμάσατο <sup>2532</sup> τὴν <sup>3588</sup> εαυτῆς <sup>1438-5132</sup> τράπεζαν <sup>1438-5132</sup>  
*wine for herself, and she prepared a table for herself.*  
<sup>649</sup> 9:3 <sup>3588</sup> ἀπέστειλε <sup>1438</sup> τοὺς <sup>1401</sup> δούλους <sup>4779</sup> συγκαλοῦσα <sup>3326</sup> μετὰ <sup>3326</sup>  
*She sent her own servants, calling together with*  
<sup>5308</sup> ὑψηλοῦ <sup>2782</sup> κηρύγματος <sup>1909</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>2902.1</sup> κρατήρα <sup>3004</sup> λέγουσα <sup>3739</sup> 9:4 <sup>3739</sup> ὅς <sup>3739</sup>  
*high proclamation, upon a basin, saying, Whosoever*  
<sup>1510.2.3</sup> ἐστὶν <sup>878</sup> ἀφῶν <sup>1578</sup> ἐκκλινάτω <sup>4314</sup> πρὸς <sup>1473</sup> με <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> τοῖς <sup>3588</sup> ἐνδέεσι <sup>1729</sup>  
*is a foolish one, turn aside to me! And to the ones lacking*  
<sup>5424</sup> φρενῶν <sup>2036</sup> εἶπεν <sup>2064</sup> 9:5 <sup>2068</sup> ἔλθατε <sup>3588</sup> φάγετε <sup>1699</sup> τῶν <sup>740</sup> ἐμῶν <sup>740</sup> ἀρτῶν <sup>740</sup>  
*of sense, she said, Come eat of my breads,*  
<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>4095</sup> πίετε <sup>3631</sup> οἶνον <sup>3739</sup> ὃν <sup>2767</sup> ἐκέρασα <sup>1473</sup> ὑμῖν <sup>620</sup> 9:6 <sup>620</sup> ἀπολείπετε <sup>620</sup>  
*and drink wine which I mixed for you! Cease*  
<sup>877</sup> ἀφροσύνην <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2198</sup> ζήσεσθε <sup>2532</sup> ἵνα <sup>2212</sup> ζητήσατε <sup>5428</sup> φρόνησιν <sup>5428</sup>  
*folly, and you shall live! And seek intelligence,*  
<sup>2443</sup> ἵνα <sup>980</sup> βιώσῃτε <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2734.2</sup> κατηρθώσατε <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>1108</sup> γνῶσει <sup>1108</sup>  
*that you should spend life! And keep straight [2<sup>by</sup> 3<sup>knowledge</sup>*  
<sup>4907</sup> σὺν <sup>3588</sup> ἐμοί <sup>3811</sup> 9:7 <sup>2556</sup> ὁ <sup>2556</sup> παιδεύων <sup>2983</sup> κακοὺς <sup>2983</sup> λήψεται <sup>2983</sup>  
*[1<sup>understanding</sup>]. The one correcting evil men shall take*  
<sup>1438</sup> ἐαυτῷ <sup>819</sup> αἰτίαν <sup>1651-1161</sup> ἐλέγχων <sup>3588</sup> δε <sup>765</sup> τὸν <sup>3469</sup> ασεβῆ <sup>3469</sup> μωμῆσεται <sup>3469</sup>  
*on himself dishonor; and in reproving, the impious one scoffs at*  
<sup>1438</sup> εαυτὸν <sup>3361</sup> 9:8 <sup>1651</sup> μὴ <sup>2556</sup> ἐλέγχε <sup>2443</sup> κακοὺς <sup>3361</sup> ἵνα <sup>3361</sup> μὴ <sup>3361</sup>  
*himself. Do not reprove evil men, so that they should not*  
<sup>3404</sup> μισήσωσί <sup>1473</sup> σε <sup>1651</sup> ἐλέγχε <sup>4680</sup> σοφόν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>25</sup> ἀγαπήσει <sup>1473</sup> σε <sup>1473</sup>  
*you! Reprove a wise one, and he shall love you!*  
<sup>1325</sup> 9:9 <sup>4680</sup> δίδου <sup>874</sup> σοφῶ <sup>2532</sup> ἀφορμὴν <sup>4680-1510.8.3</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup> σοφώτερος <sup>4680-1510.8.3</sup> ἔσται <sup>4680-1510.8.3</sup>  
*Give to a wise one opportunity, and he will be wiser!*  
<sup>1107</sup> γινώριζε <sup>1342</sup> δικαίῳ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>4369</sup> προσθήσει <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup>  
*Make things known to a just one, and he shall proceed*  
<sup>1209</sup> δεχέσθαι <sup>746</sup> 9:10 <sup>4678</sup> ἀρχὴ <sup>5401</sup> σοφίας <sup>2962</sup> φόβος <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>2962</sup>  
*to receive more! The beginning of wisdom is fear of the LORD;*  
<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1012</sup> βουλή <sup>39</sup> ἀγίων <sup>4907</sup> συνέσις <sup>3588</sup> τὸ <sup>1063</sup> γὰρ <sup>1097</sup> γινώκει <sup>1097</sup>  
*and the counsel of holy ones is understanding. For to know*  
<sup>3551</sup> νόμον <sup>1271</sup> διανοίας <sup>1510.2.3</sup> ἐστὶν <sup>18</sup> ἀγαθῆς <sup>3778-1063</sup> 9:11 <sup>3588</sup> τοῦτο <sup>3588</sup> γὰρ <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>3588</sup>  
*the law [3<sup>consideration</sup> 1<sup>is</sup> 2<sup>of good</sup>]. For in this*  
<sup>5158</sup> τρόπῳ <sup>4183</sup> πολὺν <sup>2198</sup> ζήσεις <sup>5550</sup> χρόνον <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>4369</sup> προστεθήσεται <sup>1473</sup> σοὶ <sup>1473</sup>  
*manner [2<sup>a long</sup> 1<sup>you shall live</sup>] time, and [3<sup>shall be added</sup> 4<sup>to you</sup>*

9:6 †See Bos for variant

2094 2222 5207 1437 4680 1096 4572 4680  
 ἐπί ζωῆς 9:12 υἱὲ εἰάν σοφὸς γένηθ' σεαυτῷ σοφός  
 1years 2of life]. O son, if [2wise 1you be], [3to yourself 2wise  
 1510.8.2 1437-1161 2556 576 3441  
 ἐση ἴεαν δε κακὸς αποβῆς 3441  
 1you shall be]; and if [2evil 1you should turn out to be], [4alone  
 302 501 2556  
 αν αυτλήσεις 2556  
 1then 2you shall draw 3evils].

### The Foolish Woman

9:13 1135 878 2532 2351.3 1729  
 γυνή 1A foolish 2and 3bold 9lacking  
 5596.1 1096 3739 3756-1987  
 ψωμοῦ γίνεταί 1η 2ουκ 3επιστάται  
 1of a morsel 2becomes 3who 4does not have knowledge of  
 152 2523 1909 2374 3588 1438 3624  
 αἰσχύνῃ 9:14 ἐκάθισεν ἐπὶ θύραις του εαυτῆς οἴκου  
 7shame]. She sits at the doors of her own house  
 1909 1368.3 1718.1 1722 4113 4341  
 ἐπὶ δίφρου ἐμφανὺς ἐν πλατείαις 9:15 προσκαλουμένη  
 upon a chair, visibly in the squares, calling  
 3588 3935 3598 2532 2720 1722 3588  
 τους παριόντας 3598 2532 2720 1722 3588  
 the ones passing by the way, and the ones going straight on  
 3598-1473 3739 1510.2.3 1473-878  
 οδοῖς αὐτῶν 9:16 ος εστιν υμῶν ἀφρονέστατος  
 their ways, saying, Whoever is most foolish of you,  
 1578 4314 1473 2532 3588 1729 5428  
 ἐκκλινάτω προς με και τοις ενδέεσι φρονήσεως  
 turn aside to me! And to the ones lacking intelligence  
 3873.1 3004 740 2931.1 2234  
 παρακελεύομαι λέγουσα 9:17 ἀρτων κρυφίων ηδέως  
 I rouse, saying, Breads of secrets† [2with pleasure  
 680 2532 5204 2829 1098.5 4095  
 ἀνασθε και υδατος κλοπῆς γλυκεροῦ πιετε  
 1you touch], and water of fraud [2sweet 1you drink]!  
 3588-1161 3756-1492 3754 1093.1 3844 1473  
 9:18 ο δε ουκ οιδεν οτι γηγενεῖς παρ' αυτη  
 But he does not know that earth-born men [2by 3her  
 3643.4 2532 1909 4070.4 86 4876  
 ὀλλυνται και επι πεταυρων αδου συναντα  
 1are destroyed], and [2upon 3the perch 4of Hades 1he meets].

## CHAPTER 10

### The Just and the Impious

10:1 5207 4680 2165 3962 5207 1161  
 υἱὸς σοφὸς 2165 3962 5207 1161  
 [2son 1A wise] gladdens a father; [3son 1but  
 878 3077 3588 3384 3756-5623  
 ἀφρων 3077 3588 3384 3756-5623  
 2a foolish] is distress to a mother. [2shall not benefit  
 2344 459 1343-1161 4506 1537  
 θησανροὶ ἀνόμους δικαιοσύνη δε ρύσεται εκ  
 1Treasurers] the lawless; but righteousness shall rescue from out of  
 2288 3756-3041.1 2962 5590 1342  
 θανάτου 10:3 ου λιμοκτονήσει κυριος ψυχην δικαίαν  
 death. [2will not famish 1The LORD 4soul 3a just];  
 2222-1161 765 396 3997.1  
 ζωὴν δε ασεβῶν ανατρέψει 10:4 πενία  
 but the life of the impious ones he will prostrate. Poverty  
 435 5013 5495-1161 406.2 4148  
 ανδρα ταπεινοὶ χεῖρες δε ανδρείων πλουτίζουνσιν  
 2a man 1humbles]; but the hands of the vigorous enrich.  
 5207 3811 4680-1510.8.3 3588-1161 878  
 υἱὸς πεπαιδευμένος σοφὸς ἐσται τω δε αφρωνι  
 A son being corrected will be wise; but to the foolish one  
 1249 5530 1295 575  
 διακόνω 5530 1295 575  
 [2as to a servant 1he shall be treated]. 10:5 διεσώθη από  
 2738 5207 3540.1 417.2-1161  
 καύματος υἱὸς νοημων ανεμόφθορος δε  
 5sweltering heat 2son 1An intelligent]; but destruction by the wind

9:12 †See Bos for variant.

9:17 †i.e. stolen.

1096 1722 281.1 5207 3892.1 2129  
 γίνεταί εν αμνητῷ υἱὸς παρὰνομος 10:6 ευλογία  
 comes at the harvest to a son who is a lawbreaker. A blessing  
 2962 1909 2776 1342 4750-1161  
 κυριου επι κεφαλῇ δικαίου στόμα δε  
 of the LORD is upon the head of a just one; but the mouth  
 765 2572 3997 895.2  
 ασεβῶν 2572 3997 895.2  
 of the impious ones he covers [2mourning 1with untimely].  
 3420 1342 3326 1471.2 3686-1161  
 10:7 μνημη δικαίου μετ' εγκωμίων ὄνομα δε  
 Remembrance of a just one is with commendation; but the name  
 765 4570 4680 2588 1209  
 ασεβούς σβέννυται 10:8 σοφὸς καρδία δέξεται  
 of an impious one is extinguished. A wise heart shall receive  
 1785 3588-1161 790.1 5491 4645.3  
 εντολάς ο δε αστεγος χεῖλεσι σκολιάζων  
 commandments; but the open-mouthed [3lips 2by crooked  
 5286.3 3739 4198 574  
 υποσκελισθήσεται 10:9 ος 3739 4198 574  
 1shall be tripped up]. The one who goes simply,  
 4198 3982 3588-1161 1294 3588 3598-1473  
 πορεύεται πεποιθώς ο δε διαστρέφω τας οδους αυτου  
 goes complying; but the one perverting his ways  
 1097 3588 1770 3788 3326 1388  
 γνωσθήσεται 10:10 ο εννεύων οφθαλμών μετὰ δόλου  
 shall be known. The beckoning eye with treachery  
 4863 435 3077 3588-1161 1651 3326  
 συνάγει ανδράσι λυπας ο δε ελέγχων μετὰ  
 gathers [2for men 1distresses]; but the one reproving with  
 3954 1517 4077 2222 1722 5495  
 παρησῖας ειρηνοποιεί 10:11 πηγή ζωῆς εν χειρί  
 an open manner makes peace. The spring of life is in the hand  
 1342 4750 1161 765 2572  
 δικαίου στόμα δε ασεβούς καλύψει  
 of a just one; [4the mouth 1but 3of an impious one 3shall cover  
 684 3411.1 1453 3497.2 3956 1161  
 ἀλώλεια 10:12 μῖσος εγειρει νείκος πάντας δε  
 2destruction]. Hatred raises up altercation; [4all 1but  
 3588 3361 5378.1 2572 5373  
 τους μη φιλονεικούντας 2572 5373  
 3the ones 6not 7of fond of alterations 3shall cover 2friendship].  
 3739 1537 5491 4393 4678  
 10:13 ος εκ χειλέων προφέρει σοφίαν  
 The one who [3from out of 4his lips 1brings forth 2wisdom],  
 4464 5180 435 174.1 4680 2928  
 ράβδω τυπτει ανδρα ακαρδιον 10:14 σοφοί κρύψουσιν  
 1with a rod 1beats 3man 2the heartless]. The wise shall hide  
 144 4750-1161 4312 1448 4936.1  
 αἰσθησιν στόμα δε προπετούς εγγίζει συντριβή  
 perception; but the mouth of the precipitous approaches destruction.  
 2934.3 4145 4172 3793.1 4936.1-1161  
 10:15 κτήσις πλουσιῶν πόλις οχυρά  
 The property of rich men [2city 1is a fortified]; but destruction  
 765 3997.1 2041 1342  
 ασεβῶν πενία 10:16 έργα δικαίων  
 of the impious ones is poverty. The works of the just ones  
 2222 4160 2590-1161 765 266  
 ζων ποιει καρπὸς δε ασεβῶν αμαρτίας  
 [2life 1produce]; but the fruit of the impious ones produces sins.  
 3598 2222 5442 3809 3809-1161  
 10:17 οδους 2222 5442 3809 3809-1161  
 [3the ways 4of life 2keeps 1Instruction]; but instruction  
 418.1 4105 2572 2189 5491  
 ανεξελεγκτος πανάται 10:18 καλύπτουσιν έχθραν χεῖλη  
 unascertained wanders. [3cover 4hatred 2lips  
 1342 3588-1161 1627 3059 878-1510.2.6  
 δικαῖα οἱ δε εκφέροντες λοιδορίας ἀφρονέστατοι εισιν  
 1Just]; but the ones bringing forth reviling are most foolish.  
 1537 4180 3756-1628 266  
 10:19 εκ πολυλογίας ουκ εκφεύξη αμαρτίαν  
 From out of many words you shall not flee from sin;  
 5339-1161 5491 3540.1-1510.8.2 696  
 φειδόμενος δε χειλέων νοημων ἐση 10:20 άργυρος  
 but sparing of your lips you will be intelligent. [3is silver  
 4448 1100 1342 2588-1161  
 πεπυρωμένος γλώσσα δικαίου καρδία δε  
 4being purified 1The tongue 2of a just one]; but the heart  
 765 1587 5491 1342  
 ασεβούς εκλείψει 10:21 χεῖλη δικαίων  
 of an impious one shall fail. The lips of the just ones

1987 <sup>5308</sup> <sup>3588-1161</sup> <sup>878</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1729.1</sup>  
**επίσταται** <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1729.1</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1729.1</sup>  
 have knowledge of high things; but the foolish ones [2]with 3]lack  
 5053 <sup>10:22</sup> <sup>2129</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>2776</sup>  
**τελευτώνων** <sup>10:22</sup> <sup>2129</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>2776</sup>  
 'come to an end]. <sup>10:22</sup> <sup>2129</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>2776</sup>  
 The blessing of the LORD upon the head  
 1342 <sup>3778</sup> <sup>4148</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3766.2</sup> <sup>4369</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
**δικαίου** <sup>3778</sup> <sup>4148</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3766.2</sup> <sup>4369</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 of a just one – this enriches, and in no way shall [4]be added 5]to it  
 3077 <sup>1722</sup> <sup>2588</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1071</sup> <sup>878</sup> <sup>4238</sup>  
**λύπη** <sup>1722</sup> <sup>2588</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1071</sup> <sup>878</sup> <sup>4238</sup>  
 'distress 2]in 3]heart]. <sup>10:23</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1071</sup> <sup>878</sup> <sup>4238</sup>  
 With laughter a foolish one commits  
 2556 <sup>3588-1161</sup> <sup>4678</sup> <sup>435</sup> <sup>5088</sup> <sup>5428</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
**κακά** <sup>3588-1161</sup> <sup>4678</sup> <sup>435</sup> <sup>5088</sup> <sup>5428</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
 evils; but wisdom [3]to a man 1]births 2]intelligence]. <sup>10:24</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
 By  
 684 <sup>765</sup> <sup>4064</sup> <sup>1939-1161</sup>  
**απωλεία** <sup>765</sup> <sup>4064</sup> <sup>1939-1161</sup>  
 destruction an impious one is carried round about; but the desire  
 1342 <sup>1184</sup> <sup>3899</sup> <sup>2616.6</sup>  
**δικαίου** <sup>1184</sup> <sup>3899</sup> <sup>2616.6</sup>  
 of a just one is accepted. <sup>10:25</sup> <sup>3899</sup> <sup>2616.6</sup>  
 In the coming of the blast  
 853 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>765</sup> <sup>1342-1161</sup> <sup>1578</sup>  
**αφανίζεται** <sup>3588</sup> <sup>765</sup> <sup>1342-1161</sup> <sup>1578</sup>  
 [3]is obliterated 1]the 2]impious one]; but a just one, in turning aside,  
 4982 <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>165</sup> <sup>5618</sup> <sup>3675.3</sup> <sup>3599</sup>  
**σωζεται** <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>165</sup> <sup>5618</sup> <sup>3675.3</sup> <sup>3599</sup>  
 escapes into the eon. <sup>10:26</sup> <sup>5618</sup> <sup>3675.3</sup> <sup>3599</sup>  
 As an unripe grape to the teeth  
 983 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2586</sup> <sup>3659</sup> <sup>3779</sup> <sup>3892</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
**βλαβερὸν** <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2586</sup> <sup>3659</sup> <sup>3779</sup> <sup>3892</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 is hurtful, and smoke to the eyes; thus unlawfulness to the ones  
 5530 <sup>1473</sup> <sup>5401</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>4369</sup>  
**χρωμένους** <sup>1473</sup> <sup>5401</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>4369</sup>  
 dealing with it. <sup>10:27</sup> <sup>5401</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>4369</sup>  
 The fear of the LORD adds  
 2250 <sup>2094-1161</sup> <sup>765</sup> <sup>3642.1</sup>  
**ημέρας** <sup>2094-1161</sup> <sup>765</sup> <sup>3642.1</sup>  
 days; but the years of the impious ones shall be lessened.  
 10:28 <sup>1472.1</sup> <sup>1342</sup> <sup>2167</sup> <sup>1680-1161</sup>  
**εγchronίζει** <sup>1472.1</sup> <sup>1342</sup> <sup>2167</sup> <sup>1680-1161</sup>  
 [2]lingers <sup>1342</sup> <sup>2167</sup> <sup>1680-1161</sup>  
 with just ones 1]Gladness]; but the hope  
 765 <sup>3643.4</sup> <sup>3794</sup>  
**ασεβών** <sup>3643.4</sup> <sup>3794</sup>  
 of the impious ones shall be destroyed. <sup>10:29</sup> <sup>3794</sup>  
 [3]is the fortress  
 3741 <sup>5401</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>4936.1-1161</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
**οσίον** <sup>5401</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>4936.1-1161</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 4]of the sacred 1]The fear 2]of the LORD]; but destruction to the  
 2038 <sup>2556</sup> <sup>1342</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>165</sup>  
**εργαζομένοις** <sup>2556</sup> <sup>1342</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>165</sup>  
 ones working evils. <sup>10:30</sup> <sup>1342</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>165</sup>  
 A just one [2]into 3]the 4]eon  
 3756-1737.1 <sup>765</sup> <sup>1161</sup> <sup>3756-3611</sup> <sup>1093</sup>  
**οὐκ** <sup>765</sup> <sup>1161</sup> <sup>3756-3611</sup> <sup>1093</sup>  
 shall not give way]; but the impious ones shall not live on the earth.  
 10:31 <sup>4750</sup> <sup>1342</sup> <sup>645.1</sup> <sup>4678</sup> <sup>1100-1161</sup>  
**στόμα** <sup>4750</sup> <sup>1342</sup> <sup>645.1</sup> <sup>4678</sup> <sup>1100-1161</sup>  
 The mouth of a just one drops wisdom; but the tongue  
 94 <sup>184.4</sup> <sup>5491</sup> <sup>435</sup>  
**αδίκου** <sup>184.4</sup> <sup>5491</sup> <sup>435</sup>  
 of the unjust one shall be totally ruined. <sup>10:32</sup> <sup>5491</sup> <sup>435</sup>  
 The lips [2]men  
 1342 <sup>645.1</sup> <sup>5484</sup> <sup>4750-1161</sup> <sup>765</sup>  
**δικαίου** <sup>645.1</sup> <sup>5484</sup> <sup>4750-1161</sup> <sup>765</sup>  
 [1]of just] drop favors; but the mouth of impious ones  
 654 <sup>1342</sup>  
**αποστρέφεται** <sup>1342</sup>  
 is perverted.

## CHAPTER 11

## The Wicked and the Just

11:1 <sup>2218</sup> <sup>1386</sup> <sup>946</sup>  
**ζυγοί** <sup>2218</sup> <sup>1386</sup> <sup>946</sup>  
 [2]yoke balance scales 1]Deceitful] are an abomination  
 1799 <sup>2962</sup> <sup>4712.3</sup> <sup>1161</sup> <sup>1342</sup> <sup>1184</sup>  
**ενώπιον** <sup>2962</sup> <sup>4712.3</sup> <sup>1161</sup> <sup>1342</sup> <sup>1184</sup>  
 before the LORD; [3]weight 1]but 2]a just] is acceptable  
 1473 <sup>3739</sup> <sup>1437</sup> <sup>1525</sup> <sup>5196</sup> <sup>1563</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
**αὐτῷ** <sup>3739</sup> <sup>1437</sup> <sup>1525</sup> <sup>5196</sup> <sup>1563</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 to him. <sup>11:2</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>1437</sup> <sup>1525</sup> <sup>5196</sup> <sup>1563</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 Where ever [2]should enter 1]insult], [3]there 2]is also  
 819 <sup>4750-1161</sup> <sup>5011</sup> <sup>3191</sup> <sup>4678</sup>  
**ατιμία** <sup>4750-1161</sup> <sup>5011</sup> <sup>3191</sup> <sup>4678</sup>  
 [dishonor]; but the mouth of the humble meditates upon wisdom.  
 599 <sup>1342</sup> <sup>3007</sup> <sup>3338.1</sup> <sup>4400.1-1161</sup>  
**11:3** <sup>1342</sup> <sup>3007</sup> <sup>3338.1</sup> <sup>4400.1-1161</sup>  
 †αποθανόν <sup>1342</sup> <sup>3007</sup> <sup>3338.1</sup> <sup>4400.1-1161</sup>  
 [4]in dying 1]A just one 2]forsakes 3]regret]; but beforehand

1096 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2020.4</sup> <sup>765</sup>  
**γίνεται** <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2020.4</sup> <sup>765</sup>  
 [3]takes place 4]and 5]incurs ridicule 2]of the impious ones  
 684 <sup>5047</sup> <sup>2117</sup> <sup>3594</sup>  
**αλώλεια††** <sup>5047</sup> <sup>2117</sup> <sup>3594</sup>  
 [the destruction]. <sup>11:4</sup> <sup>5047</sup> <sup>2117</sup> <sup>3594</sup>  
 The soundness of upright ones will guide  
 1473 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5286.4</sup> <sup>114</sup> <sup>4307.1</sup>  
**αὐτοὺς** <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5286.4</sup> <sup>114</sup> <sup>4307.1</sup>  
 them; and a fall [2]the ones disregarding 1]will plunder]  
 1473 <sup>3756-5623</sup> <sup>5224</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>2372</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
**αὐτοὺς** <sup>3756-5623</sup> <sup>5224</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>2372</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 them. [2]will not benefit 1]Possessions] in the day of rage; and  
 1343 <sup>4506</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>2288</sup> <sup>1343</sup>  
**δικαιοσύνη** <sup>4506</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>2288</sup> <sup>1343</sup>  
 righteousness shall rescue from death. <sup>11:5</sup> <sup>4506</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>2288</sup> <sup>1343</sup>  
 Righteousness  
 299 <sup>3718</sup> <sup>3598</sup> <sup>763-1161</sup> <sup>4045</sup>  
**αῶμον** <sup>3718</sup> <sup>3598</sup> <sup>763-1161</sup> <sup>4045</sup>  
 unblemished cuts straight ways; but impiety falls among  
 93 <sup>1343</sup> <sup>435</sup> <sup>3717</sup> <sup>4506</sup>  
**ἀδικία** <sup>1343</sup> <sup>435</sup> <sup>3717</sup> <sup>4506</sup>  
 injustice. <sup>11:6</sup> <sup>1343</sup> <sup>435</sup> <sup>3717</sup> <sup>4506</sup>  
 Righteousness [2]men 1]of upright] shall rescue  
 1473 <sup>3588-1161</sup> <sup>10.2</sup> <sup>234.1</sup> <sup>3892.1</sup>  
**αὐτοὺς** <sup>3588-1161</sup> <sup>10.2</sup> <sup>234.1</sup> <sup>3892.1</sup>  
 them; but by thoughtlessness [2]are captured 1]lawbreakers].  
 11:7 <sup>5053</sup> <sup>435</sup> <sup>1342</sup> <sup>3756-3643.4</sup>  
**τελευτήσαντος** <sup>5053</sup> <sup>435</sup> <sup>1342</sup> <sup>3756-3643.4</sup>  
 A coming to an end [2]man 1]of a just], [2]is not destroyed  
 1680 <sup>3588-1161</sup> <sup>2745</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>765</sup> <sup>3643.4</sup>  
**ελπίς** <sup>3588-1161</sup> <sup>2745</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>765</sup> <sup>3643.4</sup>  
 [hope]; but the boasting of the impious ones is destroyed.  
 11:8 <sup>1342</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>2339</sup> <sup>1562</sup> <sup>473</sup>  
**δικαίος** <sup>1342</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>2339</sup> <sup>1562</sup> <sup>473</sup>  
 A just one [2]from out of 3]a trap 1]is taken]; [2]instead  
 1473 <sup>1161</sup> <sup>3860</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>765</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
**αὐτοῦ** <sup>1161</sup> <sup>3860</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>765</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
 of him 1]and 6]is delivered up 4]the 5]impious one]. <sup>11:9</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
 In  
 4750 <sup>765</sup> <sup>3803</sup> <sup>4177</sup>  
**στόματι** <sup>765</sup> <sup>3803</sup> <sup>4177</sup>  
 the mouth of the impious ones is a snare 1]to fellow-countrymen;  
 144-1161 <sup>1342</sup> <sup>2136.1</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
**αἰσθησὶς** <sup>1342</sup> <sup>2136.1</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
 but the perception of the just ones is prosperous. <sup>11:10</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
 By  
 18 <sup>1342</sup> <sup>2734.2</sup> <sup>4172</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
**αγαθοῖς** <sup>1342</sup> <sup>2734.2</sup> <sup>4172</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 the good things of the just ones [2]is set up 1]a city]; and  
 1722 <sup>684</sup> <sup>765</sup> <sup>19.1</sup>  
**εν** <sup>684</sup> <sup>765</sup> <sup>19.1</sup>  
 in the destruction of the impious ones there is a leap for joy.  
 11:11 <sup>1722</sup> <sup>2129</sup> <sup>2117</sup> <sup>5312</sup>  
**εν** <sup>1722</sup> <sup>2129</sup> <sup>2117</sup> <sup>5312</sup>  
 By the blessing of the upright [2]shall be exalted  
 4172 <sup>4750-1161</sup> <sup>765</sup> <sup>2679</sup>  
**πόλις** <sup>4750-1161</sup> <sup>765</sup> <sup>2679</sup>  
 [a city]; but by the mouths of impious ones it shall be razed.  
 11:12 <sup>3456</sup> <sup>4177</sup> <sup>1729</sup> <sup>5424</sup>  
**μνηστρίζει** <sup>3456</sup> <sup>4177</sup> <sup>1729</sup> <sup>5424</sup>  
 [3]sneers at 4]fellow-countrymen 1]A man lacking 2]of sense];  
 435 <sup>1161</sup> <sup>5429</sup> <sup>2271</sup> <sup>71</sup> <sup>435</sup>  
**ανήρ** <sup>1161</sup> <sup>5429</sup> <sup>2271</sup> <sup>71</sup> <sup>435</sup>  
 [3]man 1]but 2]an intelligent 5]restfully 4]leads]. <sup>11:13</sup> <sup>435</sup>  
 A man  
 1316.3 <sup>601</sup> <sup>1012</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>4892</sup>  
**διγλωσσος** <sup>601</sup> <sup>1012</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>4892</sup>  
 being double-tongued uncovers plans in the sanhedrin;  
 4103-1161 <sup>4157</sup> <sup>2928</sup> <sup>4229</sup>  
**πιστός** <sup>4157</sup> <sup>2928</sup> <sup>4229</sup>  
 but the trustworthy man in breath [2]hidden 1]keeps matters].  
 11:14 <sup>3739</sup> <sup>3361</sup> <sup>5224</sup> <sup>2941</sup> <sup>4098</sup>  
**οἱς** <sup>3739</sup> <sup>3361</sup> <sup>5224</sup> <sup>2941</sup> <sup>4098</sup>  
 The ones who do not exist with guidance, fall  
 5618 <sup>5444</sup> <sup>4991-1161</sup> <sup>5224</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>4183</sup> <sup>1012</sup>  
**ὡς** <sup>5444</sup> <sup>4991-1161</sup> <sup>5224</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>4183</sup> <sup>1012</sup>  
 as leaves; but deliverance exists in much counsel.  
 11:15 <sup>4190</sup> <sup>2554</sup> <sup>3752</sup> <sup>4830.3</sup> <sup>1342</sup>  
**πονηρός** <sup>4190</sup> <sup>2554</sup> <sup>3752</sup> <sup>4830.3</sup> <sup>1342</sup>  
 The wicked man does evil whenever he mixes with a just one;  
 3404-1161 <sup>2279</sup> <sup>803</sup> <sup>1135</sup> <sup>2170</sup>  
**μισεί** <sup>2279</sup> <sup>803</sup> <sup>1135</sup> <sup>2170</sup>  
 and he detests the sound of safety. <sup>11:16</sup> <sup>1135</sup> <sup>2170</sup>  
 [2]wife 1]A gracious]  
 1453 <sup>435</sup> <sup>1391</sup> <sup>2362-1161</sup> <sup>819</sup>  
**εγείρει** <sup>435</sup> <sup>1391</sup> <sup>2362-1161</sup> <sup>819</sup>  
 raises [2]to her husband 1]glory]; but a throne of dishonor

11:3 †—††CP inserts this section between vss. 4 &amp; 5.

1135 3404 1342 4149 3636 1729  
 γυνή μισούσα δίκαια πλούτου οκνηροί ενδεείς  
 is a wife detesting just things. [<sup>4</sup>of riches] <sup>1</sup>The lazy <sup>3</sup>lacking  
 1096 3588-1161 406.2 2043 4149 3588  
 γίνονται οι δε ανδρείοι ερείδονται πλούτω 11:17 τη  
<sup>2</sup>become]; but the vigorous establish riches. [<sup>3</sup>to  
 5590-1473 18 4160 435 1655 1841.4 1161  
 ψυχή αυτού αγαθόν ποιεῖ ἀνὴρ ἐλεήμων ἐξολλεῖ δε  
<sup>6</sup>his soul <sup>4</sup>good <sup>3</sup>does <sup>2</sup>man <sup>1</sup>A merciful]; [<sup>4</sup>totally ruins <sup>1</sup>but  
 1473 4983 3588 415 765 4160  
 αὐτοῦ σῶμα ο ἀνελεήμων 11:18 ασεβῆς ποιεῖ  
<sup>5</sup>his <sup>6</sup>body <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>unmerciful]. An impious one does  
 2041 94 4690-1161 1342 3408 225  
 ἔργα ἀδικα σπέρμα δε δίκαιον μισθὸς ἀληθείας  
<sup>1</sup>works <sup>1</sup>unjust]; but the seed of the just ones is a wage of truth.  
 11:19 5207 1342 1080 1519 2222 1375-1161  
 υἱὸς δίκαιος γεννᾶται εἰς ζωὴν διωγμὸς δε  
<sup>2</sup>son <sup>1</sup>A just] engenders unto life; but the persecution  
 765 1519 2288 946  
 ασεβοῦς εἰς θάνατον 11:20 βδελυγμα  
 of an impious one is unto death. [<sup>3</sup>are an abomination  
 2962 1294 3598 4325.6 1161 1473  
 κυρίῳ διεστραμμένοι οδοὶ προσδεκτοὶ δε αὐτῷ  
<sup>4</sup>to the LORD <sup>1</sup>Pervverting <sup>2</sup>ways]; [<sup>4</sup>are acceptable <sup>1</sup>but <sup>7</sup>to him  
 3956 299 1722 3598 5495  
 πάντες ἀμωμοὶ ἐν ὁδῷ 11:21 χεὶρ  
<sup>2</sup>all <sup>3</sup>unblemished ones <sup>4</sup>in <sup>5</sup>the way]. [<sup>4</sup>against a hand  
 5495 1685 95 3756 821.1 1510.8.3  
 χεῖρας ἐμβάλων ἀδίκως οὐκ ἀτιμώρητος ἔσται  
<sup>2</sup>hands <sup>1</sup>The one putting <sup>3</sup>unjustly <sup>6</sup>not <sup>8</sup>unpunished <sup>5</sup>will <sup>7</sup>be]  
 2556 3588-1161 4687 1343 2983 3408  
 κακῶν ο δε σπείρων δικαιοσύνην λήψεται μισθόν  
 of evils; but the one sowing righteousness shall receive [<sup>2</sup>wage  
 4103 5618 1801.1 5552 1722 4492.2 5300  
 πιστὸν 11:22 ὥσπερ ἐνώτιον χρυσὸν ἐν ρινὶ υἱὸς  
<sup>1</sup>a trustworthy]. As a ring of gold in a nose of a pig;  
 3779 1135 2558.2 2566.3 1939  
 οὗτο γυναικὶ κακόφρονι κάλλος 11:23 ἐπιθυμία  
 so [<sup>3</sup>woman <sup>2</sup>to an evil-minded <sup>1</sup>beauty]. [<sup>2</sup>the desire  
 1342 3956 18 1680-1161 765  
 δίκαιων πᾶσα ἀγαθὴ ἐλπίς δε ασεβῶν  
<sup>3</sup>of the just ones <sup>1</sup>All] is good; but the hope of impious ones  
 622 1510.2.6 3739 3588 2398  
 ἀπολείται 11:24 εἰσὶν οἱ τα ἴδια  
 shall perish. There are the ones [<sup>2</sup>their own seed  
 4687 4183 4160 1510.2.6-1161 2532 3739  
 σπείροντες πλείονα ποιοῦσιν εἰσι δε καὶ οἱ  
<sup>1</sup>sowing <sup>4</sup>more <sup>3</sup>making]; and there are also the ones  
 4863 1641 5590 2127  
 συναγόντες ἐλαιοῦνται 11:25 ψυχὴ εὐλογομένη  
 gathering having less. [<sup>3</sup>soul <sup>4</sup>is being blessed  
 3956 573 435-1161 2373.1 3756-2158  
 πᾶσα ἀπλή ἀνὴρ δε θυμῷδης οὐκ εὐσχήμων  
<sup>1</sup>Every <sup>2</sup>sincere]; but a man inclined to rage is not decent.  
 11:26 3588 4912 4621 5275 1473 3588  
 ο συνέχων σῖτον υπολείπειτο αὐτὸν τοῖς  
<sup>2</sup>the one <sup>3</sup>hoarding <sup>4</sup>grain <sup>1</sup>May] leave it to the  
 1484 2129-1161 1519 2776 3588 3330  
 ἔθνεσιν εὐλογία δε εἰς κεφαλὴν του μεταδιδόντος  
 nations; but a blessing be on the head of the one sharing.  
 11:27 5044.1 18 2212 5484 18  
 τεκταινόμενος ἀγαθὰ ζητεῖ χάριν ἀγαθὴν  
 The one contriving good things seeks [<sup>2</sup>favor <sup>1</sup>good];  
 1567-1161 2556 2638 1473 3588  
 ἐκζητοῦντα δε κακὰ καταλήψεται αὐτὸν 11:28 ο  
 but the one seeking evil things, evil shall overtake him. The  
 3982 1909 4149-1438 3778 4098 3588-1161  
 πεποιθὼς ἐπὶ πλούτῳ εαυτοῦ οὗτος πεσεῖται ο δε  
 one yielding upon his own riches, this one shall fall; but the one  
 482 1342 393 3588 3361  
 ἀντιλαμβάνόμενος δίκαιον ἀνατελεῖ 11:29 ο μη  
 assisting the just ones shall rise. The one not  
 4843.1 3588 1438 3624 2816  
 συμπεριφερόμενος τῷ εαυτοῦ οἴκῳ κληρονομήσει  
 being accommodating to his own house shall inherit  
 417 1398 1161 878 5429  
 ἀνεμὸν δουλεύσει δε ἀφρων φρονίμῳ  
 the wind; [<sup>3</sup>will be a slave <sup>1</sup>and <sup>2</sup>a foolish one] to the intelligent.  
 11:30 1537 2590 1343 5453 1186  
 ἐκ καρποῦ δικαιοσύνης φύεται δένδρον  
 From out of the fruit of righteousness germinates a tree

11:26 †i.e. to others.

2222 851 1161 895.2 5590  
 ζωὴς ἀφαίρουνται δε ἄωροι ψυχαὶ  
 of life; [<sup>4</sup>are removed <sup>1</sup>but <sup>5</sup>at unseasonable times <sup>2</sup>the lives  
 3892.1 1487-3588-3303 1342 3433 4982  
 παρὰ νόμον 11:31 εἰ ο μεν δίκαιος μόλις σωζεται  
<sup>3</sup>of lawbreakers]. If then a just man hardly is delivered,  
 3588 765 2532 268 4226 5316  
 ο ασεβῆς καὶ ἀμαρτωλὸς πού φανείται  
 the impious one and the sinner, where shall he appear†?

## CHAPTER 12

*The Way of Righteousness Leads to Life*

3588 25 3809 25 144 3588-1161  
 12:1 ο αγαπῶν παιδείαν αγαπά αἰσθήσιν ο δε  
 The one loving instruction loves perception; but the  
 3404 1650 878 2908 3588  
 μισῶν ἐλεγχοὺς ἀφρων 12:2 κρείσσω ο  
 one detesting reproofs is a foolish one. Better the one  
 2147 5484 3844 2962 435-1161 3892.1  
 ἐρῶν χάριν παρὰ κυρίῳ ἀνὴρ δε παρὰ νόμος  
 finding favor from the LORD; but a man who is a lawbreaker  
 3902.1 3756-2734.2 444  
 παρὰ σιωπηθήσεται 12:3 οὐ κατορθώσει  
 shall be silenced. [<sup>2</sup>will not keep straight <sup>1</sup>A man]  
 1537 459 3588-1161 4491 3588 1342  
 ἐξ ἀνόμου αὐ δε ρίζαι των δικαίων  
 from out of a lawless deed; but the roots of the just ones  
 3756-1808 1135 406.1 4735  
 οὐκ ἐξαρθήσονται 12:4 γυνὴ ἀνδρεία  
 shall not be lifted away. [<sup>2</sup>wife <sup>1</sup>A courageous] is a crown  
 3588 435-1473 5618-1161 1722 3586 4663 3779  
 τῷ ἀνδρὶ αὐτῆς ὥσπερ δε ἐν ξύλῳ σκώληξ οὗτος  
 to her husband; but as [<sup>2</sup>in <sup>3</sup>wood <sup>1</sup>the worm], so  
 435 622 1135 2555 3053  
 ἀνδρα ἀπόλλυσι γυνὴ κακοποιῶς 12:5 λογισμοὶ  
 [<sup>4</sup>her husband <sup>2</sup>destroys <sup>2</sup>wife <sup>1</sup>an evil doing]. The devices  
 1342 2917 2940.1 1161 765  
 δικαίων κρίματα κυβερνώσι δε ασεβεῖς  
 of just ones are true judgments; [<sup>3</sup>shall devise <sup>1</sup>but <sup>2</sup>impious ones]  
 1388 3056 765 1386 1519  
 δόλους 12:6 λόγοι ασεβῶν δόλοιοι εἰς  
 treachery. The words of impious ones are deceitful for  
 129 4750-1161 3717 4506 1473  
 αἷμα στόμα δε ορθῶν ῥύσεται αὐτοὺς  
 blood; but the mouth of upright ones shall rescue them.  
 3739 1437 4762 3588 765  
 12:7 οὐ εἰάν στραφή ο ασεβῆς  
 Of which ever time [<sup>3</sup>should be overturned <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>impious one]  
 853 3624-1161 1342 3887 4750  
 ἀφανίζεται οἶκοι δε δικαίων παραμενοῦσι 12:8 στόμα  
 he vanishes; but houses of just ones remain. The mouth  
 4908 1471.1 5259 435 3575.1-1161  
 συνετοῦ ἐγκωμιάζεται ὑπὸ ἀνδρός νοθοκαρδῖος δε  
 of the discerning is lauded by a man; but the dull of heart  
 3456 2908 435 1722 819 1398  
 μυκτηρίζεται 12:9 κρείσσω ἀνὴρ ἐν ἀτιμίᾳ δουλεύων  
 is sneered at. Better a man with dishonor serving  
 1438 2228 5092 1438 4060 2532 4326  
 εαυτῷ η τιμὴν εαυτῷ περιτιθεῖς καὶ προσδεόμενος  
 himself, than [<sup>2</sup>value <sup>3</sup>on himself <sup>1</sup>one putting], and feeling want  
 740 1342 3627 5590 2934-1473  
 ἀρτου 12:10 δίκαιος οἰκτερεῖ ψυχὰς κτηνῶν αὐτοῦ  
 of bread. A just one pities the lives of his cattle;  
 3588-1161 4698 3588 765 415  
 τα δε σπλάγχνα των ασεβῶν ἀνελεήμονα  
 but the feelings of compassion of the impious ones are unmerciful.  
 12:11 3588 2038 3588 1438 1093 1705  
 ο εργαζόμενος την εαυτοῦ γην ἐμπλησθήσεται  
 The one working his own ground shall be filled up  
 740 3588-1161 1377 3152 1729 5424  
 ἀρτων οἱ δε διώκοντες μάταια ἐνδεεῖς φρενῶν  
 of bread; but the ones pursuing vain things are lacking of sense.  
 3739 1510.2.3 2238.1 1722 3631 1303.7  
 ος ἐστὶν ἡδὺς ἐν οἶνων διατριβαῖς  
 The one who is pleasure-bent in wine drinking pastimes,  
 1722 3588 1438 3794 2641 819  
 ἐν τοῖς εαυτοῦ οχυρώμασι καταλείψει ατιμίαν  
 [<sup>3</sup>in <sup>4</sup>his own <sup>5</sup>fortresses <sup>1</sup>shall leave behind <sup>2</sup>dishonor].

11:31 †See 1Pet. 4:18.

12:12 <sup>1939</sup> επιθυμῖαι <sup>765</sup> ἀσεβῶν <sup>2556</sup> κακαὶ <sup>3588-1161</sup> αἱ <sup>4491</sup> δε ρίζαι  
*The desires of the impious ones are evil things; but the roots*  
<sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>2152</sup> εὐσεβῶν <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3794</sup> οχυρώμασι <sup>12:13</sup> διὰ <sup>266</sup> ἁμαρτίαν  
*of the pious are in fortresses. Through the sin*  
<sup>5491</sup> χειλέων <sup>1706</sup> ἐμπίπτει <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>3803</sup> παγίδας <sup>268</sup> ἁμαρτωλὸς <sup>1628</sup> ἐκφεύγει  
*of the lips [2]falls [3]into [4]snares [1]a sinner]; [3]flees*  
<sup>1161</sup> δε <sup>1537</sup> ἐξ <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>1342</sup> δίκαιος <sup>575</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>2590</sup> καρπῶν  
*[1]but [4]from out of [5]them [2]a just one]. From fruits*  
<sup>4750</sup> στόματος <sup>5590</sup> ψυχῇ <sup>435</sup> ἀνδρὸς <sup>4130</sup> πλησθήσεται <sup>18</sup> ἀγαθῶν  
*of the mouth a soul of a man shall be filled of good things;*  
<sup>468-1161</sup> ἀνταπόδομα <sup>5491-1473</sup> δε <sup>591</sup> χειλέων <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>1473</sup> ἀποδοθήσεται <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῷ  
*and a recompense of his lips shall be rendered to him.*  
12:15 <sup>3598</sup> ὁδοὶ <sup>878</sup> ἀφρόνων <sup>3717</sup> ὀρθαὶ <sup>1799-1473</sup> ἐνώπιον <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῶν  
*The ways of foolish ones are straight before them;*  
<sup>1522</sup> εἰσακούει <sup>1161</sup> δε <sup>4823.1</sup> συμβουλίας <sup>4680</sup> σοφῶς <sup>12:16</sup> ἀφρῶν  
*[3]listens to [1]but [4]advice [2]a wise one]. A foolish one*  
<sup>831.2</sup> αὐθημερον <sup>1804</sup> ἐξαγγέλλει <sup>3709-1473</sup> ὀργὴν <sup>2928</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>1161</sup> κρύπτει <sup>3588</sup> δε <sup>1161</sup> τὴν  
*daily publishes his anger; [3]hides [1]but the*  
<sup>1438</sup> εαυτοῦ <sup>819</sup> ἀτιμίαν <sup>3835</sup> πανούργος <sup>12:17</sup> ἐπιδεικνυμένην  
*[4]his own [3]dishonor [2]an astute one]. [3]by displaying*  
<sup>4102</sup> πίστιν <sup>518</sup> ἀπαγγέλλει <sup>1342</sup> δίκαιος <sup>3588-1161</sup> ο <sup>3144</sup> δε <sup>3588</sup> μάρτυς <sup>3588</sup> τῶν  
*[4]trust [2]reports [1]A just one]; but the witness of the*  
<sup>94</sup> ἀδίκων <sup>1386</sup> δόλιος <sup>1510.2,6</sup> εἰσὶν <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>3004</sup> λέγοντες  
*unjust is deceitful. There are the ones speaking –*  
<sup>5103.1</sup> τιρώσκουσιν <sup>5613</sup> ὡς <sup>3162</sup> μάχαιρα <sup>1100-1161</sup> γλώσσα <sup>4680</sup> αἱ <sup>2390</sup> δε <sup>1161</sup> σοφῶν <sup>1161</sup> ὠνται  
*they pierce as a sword; but the tongues of the wise heal.*  
12:19 <sup>5491</sup> χεῖλη <sup>228</sup> ἀληθινὰ <sup>2734.2</sup> κατ' ὁρθὴν <sup>3141</sup> μαρτυρίαν <sup>3144</sup> μάρτυς <sup>1161</sup> δε  
*[2]lips [1]True] straighten testimony; [3]witness [1]but*  
<sup>5036</sup> ταχύς <sup>1100</sup> γλώσσαν <sup>2192</sup> ἔχει <sup>94</sup> ἀδικον <sup>1388</sup> δόλος <sup>1722</sup> ἐν  
*[2]a quick [1]tongue [4]has [5]an unjust]. Treachery is in*  
<sup>2588</sup> καρδιά <sup>5044.1</sup> τεκταινομένων <sup>2556</sup> κακὰ <sup>3588-1161</sup> οἱ <sup>1014</sup> δε <sup>1014</sup> βουλόμενοι  
*the heart of the one contriving evils; but the ones wanting*  
<sup>1515</sup> εἰρήνην <sup>2165</sup> εὐφρανθήσονται <sup>3756-700</sup> 12:21 <sup>3588</sup> οὐκ <sup>1342</sup> ἀρέσει <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>1342</sup> δικαίῳ  
*peace shall be glad. [3]shall not please [4]the [5]just one*  
<sup>3762</sup> οὐδέν <sup>94</sup> ἀδικον <sup>3588-1161</sup> οἱ <sup>765</sup> δε <sup>4130</sup> ἀσεβεῖς <sup>1722</sup> πλησθήσονται  
*[1]Anything [2]unjust]; but the impious ones shall be filled*  
<sup>2556</sup> κακῶν <sup>946</sup> βδέλυγμα <sup>2962</sup> κυρίῳ <sup>470</sup> τῷ <sup>470</sup> κυρίῳ  
*with bad things. [3]are an abomination [4]to the LORD*  
<sup>5491</sup> χεῖλη <sup>5571</sup> ψευδῇ <sup>3588-1161</sup> ο <sup>4160</sup> δε <sup>4102</sup> ποιῶν <sup>1184</sup> πίστει <sup>3844</sup> δεκτὸς <sup>3844</sup> παρ'  
*[2]lips [1]Lying]; but the one dealing in trust is accepted by*  
<sup>1473</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>435</sup> ἀνὴρ <sup>4908</sup> συνετός <sup>2362</sup> θρόνος <sup>144</sup> αἰσθησεως  
*him. [2]man [1]A discerning] is a throne of perception;*  
<sup>2588-1161</sup> καρδιά <sup>878</sup> δε <sup>4876</sup> ἀφρόνων <sup>685</sup> συναντήσεται <sup>5495</sup> ἀραις <sup>5495</sup> 12:24 <sup>5495</sup> χεὶρ  
*but the heart of foolish ones shall meet with curses. The hand*  
<sup>1588</sup> ἐκλεκτῶν <sup>2902</sup> κρατήσεται <sup>2170.2</sup> εὐχερῶς <sup>1386-1161</sup> δόλοιο <sup>1510.8.6</sup> δε <sup>1519</sup> ἐσονται <sup>1519</sup> εἰς  
*of chosen men shall prevail easily; but the deceitful will be for*  
<sup>4307.2</sup> προνομίην <sup>5398</sup> 12:25 <sup>3056</sup> φοβερός <sup>2588</sup> λόγος <sup>5015</sup> καρδίαν <sup>435</sup> ταράσσει <sup>435</sup> ἀνδρὸς  
*plunder. A fearful word [2]the heart [1]disturbs] of a man;*  
<sup>31</sup> ἀγγελία <sup>1161</sup> δε <sup>18</sup> ἀγαθῇ <sup>2165</sup> εὐφραίνει <sup>1473</sup> αὐτόν <sup>1921.2</sup> 12:26 <sup>1921.2</sup> ἐπιγινώμων  
*[3]message [1]but [2]a good] gladdens him. [4]arbitrator*  
<sup>1342</sup> δίκαιος <sup>1438</sup> εαυτοῦ <sup>5384</sup> φίλος <sup>1510.8.3</sup> ἐσται <sup>264-1161</sup> ἁμαρτάνοντας <sup>435</sup> δε  
*[3]a just [5]of himself [1]A friend [2]will be]; but the ones sinning*  
<sup>2614</sup> καταδιώζεται <sup>2556</sup> κακὰ <sup>3588-1161</sup> ἡ <sup>3598</sup> δε <sup>3588</sup> ὁδὸς <sup>765</sup> τῶν <sup>765</sup> ἀσεβῶν  
*pursue evil things; and the way of the impious ones*

12:26 †See Bos for variants.

4105 <sup>1473</sup> 12:27 <sup>3756-2013</sup> οὐκ <sup>1386</sup> ἐπιτεύξεται <sup>1386</sup> δόλιος  
*misleads them. [2]shall not succeed in [1]A deceitful man]*  
<sup>2339</sup> θήρας <sup>2933</sup> κτήμα <sup>1161</sup> δε <sup>5093</sup> τίμιον <sup>435</sup> ἀνὴρ <sup>2513</sup> καθαρὸς <sup>12:28</sup> ἐν <sup>1722</sup>  
*hunting; [5]possession [1]but [4]is an esteemed [3]man [2]a pure]. In*  
<sup>3598</sup> ὁδοῖς <sup>1343</sup> δικαιοσύνης <sup>2222</sup> ζωῇ <sup>3598-1161</sup> οδοὶ <sup>3422.3</sup> δε <sup>1519</sup> μνησικακῶν <sup>1519</sup>  
*the ways of righteousness is life; but the ways of the resentful are unto*  
<sup>2288</sup> θάνατον  
*death.*

## CHAPTER 13

## Good Instructions

13:1 <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>3835</sup> πανούργος <sup>5255</sup> ὑπήκοος <sup>3962</sup> πατρί <sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>1161</sup> δε  
*[2]son [1]An astute] is subject to his father; [3]son [1]but*  
<sup>432.1</sup> ἀνήκοος <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>684</sup> ἀπωλείᾳ <sup>13:2</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>575</sup> καρπῶν  
*[2]an unhearing] goes unto destruction. From fruits*  
<sup>1343</sup> δικαιοσύνης <sup>2068</sup> φαγεται <sup>18</sup> ἀγαθὸς <sup>5590-1161</sup> ψυχῇ <sup>3892.1</sup> δε <sup>3892.1</sup> παρανόμων  
*of righteousness [2]shall eat [1]the good]; but the lives of lawbreakers*  
<sup>3643.4</sup> ολοῦνται <sup>895.2</sup> ἄωροι <sup>3739</sup> 13:3 <sup>5442</sup> ὅς <sup>5442</sup> φυλάσσει <sup>3588</sup> το  
*will be destroyed unseasonably. The one who guards*  
<sup>1438</sup> εαυτοῦ <sup>4750</sup> στόμα <sup>5083</sup> τηρεῖ <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>1438</sup> εαυτοῦ <sup>5590</sup> ψυχὴν <sup>3588-1161</sup> ο <sup>3588</sup> δε  
*his own mouth gives heed to his own soul; but the one*  
<sup>4312</sup> προσηύχεται <sup>5491</sup> χειλέσιν <sup>4422</sup> πτοήσει <sup>1438</sup> εαυτόν <sup>1722</sup> 13:4 <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>1722</sup>  
*with precipitous lips shall terrify himself. [4]with*  
<sup>1939</sup> ἐπιθυμίαις <sup>1510.2,3</sup> ἐστὶ <sup>3956</sup> πᾶς <sup>104.2</sup> ἀεργὸς <sup>5495-1161</sup> χεῖρες <sup>406.2</sup> δε <sup>406.2</sup> ἀνδρείων  
*[3]desire [3]is [1]Every [2]idle man]; but the hands of the vigorous*  
<sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>1958</sup> ἐπιμελείᾳ <sup>3056</sup> 13:5 <sup>94</sup> λόγον <sup>3404</sup> ἀδικον <sup>1342</sup> μισεῖ <sup>1342</sup> δίκαιον  
*are caring. [4]word [3]an unjust [2]detests [1]A just one];*  
<sup>765-1161</sup> ἀσεβῆς <sup>153</sup> δε <sup>2532</sup> αἰσχύνεται <sup>3756-2192</sup> καὶ <sup>3954</sup> οὐκ <sup>3954</sup> ἔξει <sup>3954</sup> παρρησίαν  
*but an impious one is ashamed, and shall not have an open manner.*  
13:6 <sup>1343</sup> δικαιοσύνη <sup>5442</sup> φυλάσσει <sup>172</sup> ἀκάκους <sup>3598</sup> ὁδῶ <sup>3588-1161</sup> 13:7 <sup>3588</sup> εἰσὶν <sup>3588</sup> οἱ  
*Righteousness guards the guileless in the way; but the*  
<sup>765</sup> ἀσεβεῖς <sup>5337</sup> φαύλους <sup>4160</sup> ποιεῖ <sup>266</sup> ἁμαρτία <sup>1510.2,6</sup> 13:8 <sup>3588</sup> εἰσὶν <sup>3588</sup> οἱ  
*[2]impious ones [1]vile] produce sin. There are the ones*  
<sup>4148</sup> πλουτίζοντες <sup>1438</sup> εαυτούς <sup>3367</sup> μὴδὲν <sup>2192</sup> ἔχοντες <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1510.2,6</sup> εἰσὶν <sup>3588</sup> οἱ  
*enriching themselves, [2]nothing [1]having]; and there are the ones*  
<sup>5013</sup> ταπεινῶντες <sup>1438</sup> εαυτούς <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>4183</sup> πολλῷ <sup>4149</sup> πλούτῳ <sup>3083</sup> 13:8 <sup>3083</sup> λῦτρον  
*abasing themselves with many riches. [4]is the ransom*  
<sup>435</sup> ἀνδρὸς <sup>5590</sup> ψυχῆς <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>2398</sup> ἰδίου <sup>4149</sup> πλούτου <sup>4434-1161</sup> πτωχὸς <sup>3756-5307.2</sup> δε <sup>3756-5307.2</sup> οὐχ <sup>3756-5307.2</sup> υφίσταται  
*[1]A man's [5]of his life [2]own [3]riches]; but the poor does not stand*  
<sup>547</sup> ἀπειλὴν <sup>5457</sup> 13:9 <sup>1342</sup> φῶς <sup>1275</sup> δικαίους <sup>5457</sup> διαπαντός <sup>1275</sup> φῶς  
*at intimidation. Light to the just ones is always; light*  
<sup>765</sup> ἀσεβῶν <sup>4570</sup> σβέννυνται <sup>2556</sup> 13:10 <sup>3326</sup> κακὸς <sup>3326</sup> μεθ'  
*of the impious ones is extinguished. An evil man [3]with*  
<sup>5196</sup> ὕβρεως <sup>4238</sup> πράσσει <sup>2556</sup> κακὰ <sup>3588-1161</sup> οἱ <sup>1473</sup> δε <sup>1921.2</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>1921.2</sup> ἐπιγινώμονες  
*[4]insult [1]practices [2]evil]; but the [3]themselves [2]are arbitrating†*  
<sup>4680</sup> σοφοὶ <sup>5223</sup> 13:11 <sup>1986.3</sup> ὑπαρξίς <sup>3326</sup> ἐπιπορευομένη <sup>458</sup> μετὰ <sup>458</sup> ἀνομίας  
*[1]wise ones]. Substance being hastily obtained with lawlessness*  
<sup>1640</sup> ἐλάσσω <sup>1096</sup> γίνεται <sup>3588-1161</sup> ο <sup>4863</sup> δε <sup>1438</sup> συνάγων <sup>3326</sup> εαυτῷ <sup>3326</sup> μετ'  
*[2]less [1]becomes]; but the one gathering for himself with*  
<sup>2150</sup> εὐσεβείας <sup>4129</sup> πληθυνθήσεται <sup>1342</sup> δίκαιος <sup>3627</sup> οὐκτεῖρει <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2797.2</sup> κυχρὰ  
*piety shall be multiplied. A just one pities and lends.*  
13:12 <sup>2908</sup> ἵκρείσσω <sup>1728</sup> εναρχόμενος <sup>997</sup> βοηθῶν <sup>2588</sup> καρδιά <sup>3588</sup> του  
*Better one commencing help in heart,*

13:10 †i.e. examining.

1861 ἐπαγγελλομένου και εις ελπίδα ἀγοντος†† δένδρον  
 promising, and [2]to 3hope 1leads another]; [4]is a tree  
 1063 2222 1939 18 3739 2706  
 γὰρ ζωῆς ἐπιθυμία ἀγαθὴ 13:13 οὗς καταφρονεῖ  
 1for 3of life 3desire 2a good]. The one who disdains  
 4229 2706 1537 1473 3588-1161 5399  
 πρᾶγματος καταφρονηθήσεται ἐξ αὐτοῦ ο δε φοβούμενος  
 a matter, shall be disdained from it; but the one fearing  
 1785 3778 5198 5207 1386 3762  
 ἐντολὴν οὗτος νυγιάει νῦν δολίῳ οὐδέν  
 a commandment, this one is in health. [2]son 1To a deceitful] nothing  
 1510.8.3 18 3610 1161 4680 2136.1 1510.8.6  
 ἐστὶ ἀγαθὸν οὐκέτι δε σοφὸς εὐοδοὶ ἐσονται  
 will be good; [3]servant 1but 2to a wise 6prosperous 5will be  
 4234 2532 2720 3588 3598-1473 3551  
 πράξεις και κατευνηθήσεται ἡ οδὸς αὐτοῦ 13:14 νόμος  
 4his actions], and [2shall prosper 1his way]. Law  
 4680 4077 2222 3588-1161 462.1 5259 3803  
 σοφοῦ πηγὴ ὡς ζωῆς ο δε ἀνοῦς ὑπὸ παγίδος  
 for a wise one it is a spring of life; but the mindless [2by 3a snare  
 2348 4907 18 1325 5484 3588 1161  
 θανέεται 13:15 συνείσται ἀγαθὴ δίδωσι χάριν το δε  
 1shall die]. [2understanding 1Good] gives favor, and  
 1097 3351 1271 1510.2.3 18 3598-1161  
 γνῶναι νόμον διανοίας ἐστὶν ἀγαθὴς οδοὶ δε  
 to know the law [3consideration 1is 2of good]; but the ways  
 2706 1722 684 3956 3835  
 καταφρονούντων ἐν ἀπωλείᾳ 13:16 πᾶς πανούργος  
 of the disdaining end in destruction. Every astute man  
 4238 3326 1108 3588-1161 878 1600  
 πράσσει μετὰ γνώσεως ο δε ἀφρων ἐξεπέτασεν  
 acts with knowledge; but the foolish one spreads forth  
 1438 2549 935 2351.3 4098 1519  
 εαυτοῦ κακίαν 13:17 βασιλεὺς θρασὺς περείται εἰς  
 of himself 1evil]. [2king 1A rash] falls into  
 2556 32 1161 4680 4506 1473 3997.1  
 κακὰ ἀγγελος δε σοφὸς ρύσεται αὐτόν 13:18 πένιαν  
 evils; [3messenger 1but 2a wise] shall rescue him. Poverty  
 2532 819 851 3809 3588-1161 5442  
 και ἀτιμία ἀφαιρεῖται παιδείᾳ ο δε φυλάσσω  
 and dishonor are removed by instruction; and the one guarding  
 1650 1392 1939 765  
 ἐλέγχους δοξασθήσεται 13:19 ἐπιθυμία ἀσεβῶν  
 reproofs shall be extolled. The desires of the impious ones  
 2237.1 5590 2041-1161 765 3112 575  
 ἡδύνουσι ψυχὴν ἔργα δε ἀσεβῶν μακρὰν ἀπὸ  
 delight a soul; but the works of the impious ones are far from  
 1108 4848 4680 4680-1510.8.2  
 γνώσεως 13:20 συμπορευόμενος σοφοῖς σοφὸς ἐσθή†  
 knowledge. The one going with wise ones will be wise;  
 3588-1161 4848 878 1097  
 ο δε συμπορευόμενος ἀφροσι γινώσθησεται  
 but the one going with foolish ones shall be known.  
 264 2614 2556 3588 1161 1342  
 13:21 ἀμαρτάνοντας καταδιώξεται κακὰ τοὺς δε δικαίους  
 [3]ones sinning 2shall pursue 1Evils]; but [3]just ones  
 2638 18 18 435 2816  
 καταλήψεται ἀγαθὰ 13:22 ἀγαθὸς ἀνὴρ κληρονομήσει  
 2shall overtake 1good things]. A good man shall inherit  
 5207 5207 2343 1161 1342 4149  
 υἱοὺς υἱῶν θησαυρίζεται δε δικαίους πλούτους  
 sons of sons; [4are treasured up 1and 5to just ones 2riches  
 765 1342 4160 1722  
 ἀσεβῶν 13:23 δίκαιοι ποιήσουσιν ἐν  
 3of impious ones]. The just ones shall spend [3in  
 4149 2094 4183 94-1161 622 4935  
 πλούτῳ ἔτη πολλὰ ἀδικοὶ δε ἀπολούνται συντόμως  
 4wealth 2years 1many]; but unjust ones shall perish suddenly.  
 3739 5339 3588 902.1 3404 3588 5207-1473  
 13:24 οὗς φείδεται τῆς βακτηρίας μισεῖ τὸν υἱὸν αὐτοῦ  
 The one who spares the staff detests his son;  
 3588-1161 25 1960 3811 1342 2068  
 ο δε ἀγαπῶν ἐπιμελῶς παιδεύει 13:25 δίκαιος ἐσθλὸν  
 but the one loving carefully corrects. A just one, in eating,  
 1705 3588 5590-1473 5590-1161 765  
 ἐμπιπλάται τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ ψυχὰι δε ἀσεβῶν  
 fills up his soul; but souls of the impious ones

13:12 †—††CP omits.

13:20 †CP σοφισθήσεται - shall be wise.

1729  
 ἐνδεεῖς  
 go lacking.

## CHAPTER 14

### Two Ways

14:1 4680 1135 3618 3624 3588-1161  
 σοφαὶ γυναῖκες ὠκοδόμησαν οἰκοὺς ἡ δε  
 Wise women build houses; but the  
 878 2679 3588 5495-1473 14:2 ο 3588  
 ἀφρων κατέσκαψε τὰς χερσὶν αὐτῆς 14:2 ο  
 foolish one razes her house by her hands. The  
 4198 3723 5399 3588 2962 3588-1161 4645.3  
 πορευόμενος ὀρθῶς φοβεῖται τὸν κύριον ο δε  
 one going rightly fears the LORD; but the crooked one  
 3588 3598-1473 818  
 τὰς οδοῖς αὐτοῦ ἀτιμασθήσεται 14:3  
 [2in 3his ways 1shall be dishonored].  
 4750 878 902.1 5196 5491-1161  
 στόματος ἀφρόνων βακτηρία ὕβρεως χεὶλῃ δε  
 the mouth of foolish ones is a staff of insult; but the lips  
 4680 5442 1473 3739 3361-1510.2.6  
 σοφῶν φυλάσσει αὐτοὺς 14:4 οὐ μὴ εἰσι  
 of wise ones keep them. Where there are no  
 1016 5336 2513 3739-1161 4183 1081  
 βόες φάτναι καθαραὶ οὐ δε πολλά γεννήματα  
 oxen, the stables are clean; and where there is much produce,  
 5318 1016 2479 3144  
 φανερά βοὸς ἰσχύς 14:5 μάρτυς  
 [3is apparent 2of the ox 1the strength]. [2witness  
 4103 3756-5574 1572 1161 5571 3144  
 πιστὸς οὐ ψευδεται ἐκκαίει δε ψευδὴ μάρτυς  
 1A trustworthy] lies not; [4kindles 1but 2a lying 3witness]  
 94 2212 4678 3844 2556  
 ἀδικος 14:6 ζητήσεις σοφίαν παρὰ κακοῖς  
 unjust acts. You shall seek wisdom with bad men,  
 2532 3756-2147 144-1161 3844 5429  
 και οὐχ ευρήσεις αἰσθησις δε παρὰ φρονίμοις  
 and you shall not find it; but good sense from the intelligent  
 2170.1 3956 1727 435  
 ευρήσῃς πάντα ἐναντία ἐναντία ἀνδρὶ  
 is easily managed. All things are adverse [2man  
 878 3696 1161 144 5491 4680  
 ἀφροσι ὅπλα δε αἰσθησεως χεὶλῃ σοφὰ  
 1to a foolish]; [4are shields 1but 5for good sense 3lips 2wise].  
 4678 3835 1921 3588 3598-1473  
 14:8 σοφία πανούργων ἐπιγνώσεται τὰς οδοὺς αὐτῶν  
 The wisdom of astute ones will realize their ways;  
 454-1161 878 1722 4106  
 ἀνοία δε ἀφρόνων ἐν πλάνῃ  
 but the thoughtlessness of foolish ones leads into delusion.  
 3614 3892.1 3784 2512 3614-1161  
 14:9 οἰκίαι παρανόμων οφειλήσουσι καθαρισμὸν οἰκίαι δε  
 Houses of lawbreakers shall owe a cleansing; but houses  
 1342 1184 2588 435  
 δικαίων δεκταὶ 14:10 καρδιά ἀνδρός  
 of the just ones are acceptable. The heart of a man  
 145.1 3077.1 5590-1473 3752-1161 2165  
 αἰσθητικὴ λυπηρὰ ψυχὴ αὐτοῦ ὅταν δε ευφραίνεται  
 is sensitive [2distress 1of his soul's]; but whenever he should be glad,  
 3756-1961.1 5196 3614 765  
 οὐκ ἐπιμίσγνται ὕβρει 14:11 οἰκίαι ἀσεβῶν  
 he shall not intermix insult. The houses of the impious ones  
 853 4633-1161 2734.2  
 ἀφανισθήσονται σκηναὶ δε κατορθούντων  
 shall be obliterated; but the tents of the ones keeping straight  
 2476 1510.2.3 3598 3739 1380 3717-1510.1 3844  
 στήσονται 14:12 ἐστὶν οδὸς ἡ δοκεῖ ὀρθὴ εἶναι παρὰ  
 shall stand. There is a way which seems to be straight by  
 444 3588-1161 5052.2 1473 2064 1519 4435.1  
 ἀνθρώποις τα δε τελευταία αὐτῆς ἐρχεται εἰς πύθμενα  
 men, but the finalities of it come into the lower branch  
 86 1722 2167 3756-4357.1 3077  
 ἀδου 14:13 ἐν ευφροσύναις οὐ προσμίσγνται λύπη  
 of Hades. [3with 4gladness 2does not mingle 1Distress];  
 5052-2-1161 5479 1519 3997 2064 3588  
 τελευταία δε χαρὰς εἰς πένθος ἐρχεται 14:14 τῶν  
 and the finality of joy [2into 3mourning 1comes].  
 1438 3598 4130 2351.2 575 1161  
 εαυτοῦ ὁδὸν πλησθήσεται θρασυκάρδιος ἀπὸ δε  
 [3of his own 4ways 2shall be filled 1The bold-hearted]; [4with 1and



3588 1270-1473 435 18 172  
των διανοημάτων αυτού ανήρ αγαθός 14:15 άκακος  
his thoughts man a good]. The guileless

4100 3956 3056 3835-1161 2064 1519 3341  
πιστεύει παντί λόγω πανούργος δε έρχεται εις μετάνοιαν  
believe every word; but the astute one comes to repentance.

14:16 4680 5399 1578 575 2556 3588-1161  
σοφός φοβηθείς εξέκλινεν από κακού ο δε  
A wise man, fearing, turns aside from evil; but the

878 1438-3982 3396 459  
αφρων εαυτώ πεποιθώς μίγνυνται ανώμω  
foolish one, yielding to himself, mixes in with the lawless one.

14:17 3690.2 4238 3326 10.2 435  
οξύθυμος πράσσει μετά άβουλίας ανήρ  
A man quick to rage acts with thoughtlessness; [3]man

1161 5429 4183 5297 3307  
δε φρόνιμος πολλά υποφέρει 14:18 μεριούνται  
but an intelligent many things endures]. [2]shall portion

878 2549 3588-1161 3835 2902  
αφρονες κακίαν οι δε πανούργοι κρατήσουσιν  
[Foolish ones] evil; but the astute shall hold to

144 3643.1 2556 1725 18  
αισθήσεως 14:19 ολισθήσουσι κακοί έναντι αγαθών  
good sense. [2]shall slip [1]Evil men] before good men;

2532 765 2323 2374 1342  
και ασεβείς θεραπεύσουσι θύρας δικαίων  
and impious ones will attend the doors of the just ones.

14:20 5384 3404 5384 4434 5384-1161  
φίλοι μισησουσι φίλους πτωχούς φίλοι δε  
Friends shall detest [2]friends poor]; but friends

4145 4183 3588 818 3993  
πλουσιών πολλοί 14:21 ο ατιμάζων πένητας  
of the rich are many. The one dishonoring the needy

264 1653-1161 4434 3108.1  
αμαρτάνει ελεών δε πτωχούς μακαριστός  
sins; but the one showing mercy on the poor is most blessed.

14:22 4105 5044.1 2556 1656-1161 2532  
πλανώμενοι τεκταίνουσι κακά ελεον δε και  
The ones wandering contrive evils; but mercy and

225 5044.1 18 3756-1987  
αλήθειαν τεκταίνουσιν αγαθοί ουκ επίστανται  
truth are contrived by the good. [3]do not have knowledge of

1656 2532 4102 5045 2556 1654-1161  
ελεον και πίστιν τεκτονες κακών ελεημοσύνη δε  
mercy and trust [2]fabricators good]. [2]of evils]; but charity

2532 4102 3844 5045 18 1722 3956  
και πίστεις παρά τέκτοσιν αγαθοίς 14:23 εν παντί  
and trust are by [2]fabricators good]. With every one

3309 1751 4053 3588-1161 2238.1  
μεριμνώντι ενεστι περισσόν ο δε ηδύς  
having concern there is extra; but the pleasure-bent

2532 353.2 1722 1729.1 1510.8.3 4735  
και ανάλγητος εν ενδεία εσται 14:24 στέφανος  
and unfeeling [2]with lack will be]. The crown

4680 4149-1473 3588-1161 1303.7 878  
σοφών πλουτος αυτών η δε διατριβή αφρόνων  
of the wise is their riches; but the pastime of foolish ones

2556 4506 2556 5590 3144  
κακή 14:25 ρύσεται κακών ψυχήν μαρτυς  
is evil. [3]shall rescue from evils a soul witness

4103 1572 1161 5571 1386 1722  
πιστός εκκαίει δε ψευδή δόλος 14:26 εν  
[A trustworthy]; [3]kindles but lying a deceitful man]. In

5401 2962 1680 2479 3588-1161 5043-1473  
φόβω κυρίου ελπίς ισχύος τοις δε τέκνοις αυτού  
the fear of the LORD hope is strength; and to his children

2641 2043.1 4366.2 2962 4077  
καταλείπει έρεισμα 14:27 πρόσταγμα κυρίου πηγή  
he leaves a support. The order of the LORD is a spring

2222 4160-1161 1578 1537 3803  
ζωής ποιει δε εκκλινειν εκ παγιδος  
of life, and it causes one to turn aside from out of the snare

2288 1722 4183 1484 1391 935  
θανάτου 14:28 εν πολλώ εθνει δοξα βασιλεύς  
of death. [3]is in an abundant nation Glory of a king];

1722-1161 1587.2 2992 4936.1 1413  
εν δε εκλείψει λαού συντριβή δυνάστου  
but in a wanting people there is destruction of a mighty one.

14:29 3115.1 435 4183 1722 5428 3588-1161  
μακρόθυμος ανήρ πολυς εν φρονήσει ο δε  
A lenient man is abundant in intelligence; but the

3642 2478.2 878 4238.1 435  
ολιγόψυχος ισχυρώς αφρων 14:30 πραϋθυμος ανήρ  
faint-hearted is strongly foolish. A gentle-minded man

2588 2395 4597 1161 3747 2588  
καρδίας ιατρός σης δε οστέων καρδιά  
[2]of the heart is a healer; [4]is a moth but for the bones heart

145.1 3588 4811 3993 3947 3588  
αισθητική 14:31 ο συκοφαντών πένητα παροξύνει τον  
a sensitive]. The one extorting the needy provokes the

4160 1473 3588-1161 5091 1473 1653  
ποιήσαντα αυτόν ο δε τιμών αυτόν ελεεί  
one making him; but the one esteeming him shows mercy

4434 1722 2549-1473 683  
πτωχών 14:32 εν κακία αυτού απωσθήσεται  
on the poor. [3]in his evil shall be thrust away

765 3588 3982 3588 1438 3742  
ασεβής ο πεποιθώς τη εαυτού οσιότητι  
[An impious one]; the one complying in his own sacredness

1342 1722 2588 18 435 373  
δικαίος 14:33 εν καρδιά αγαθή ανδρός αναπαύσεται  
is a just one. [3]in the heart of a good man rests

4678 1722-1161 2588 878 3756-1231  
σοφία εν δε καρδιά αφρόνων ου διαγινώσκεται  
[Wisdom]; but in the heart of foolish ones it is not determined.

1343 5312 1484 1641 1161  
14:34 δικαιοσύνη υψοί έθνος ελασσονούσι δε  
Righteousness raises up high a nation; [3]lessen but

5443 266 1184 935 5257  
φυλάς αμαρτίαι 14:35 δεκτός βασιλεί υπηρέτης  
[tribes] sins]. [3]is acceptable to a king officer

3540.1 3588 1161 1438 2155.3 851  
νοημων τη δε εαυτού ευστροφία αφαιρείται  
[An intelligent]; and by his own versatility he removes

819  
ατιμίαν  
dishonor.

## CHAPTER 15

15:1 3709 622 2532 5429 612-1161  
οργή απόλλυσι και φρονίμους απόκρισις δε  
Anger destroys even the intelligent; but the answer

5283.2 654 2372 3056 1161 3077.1  
υποπίπτουσα αποστρέφει θυμόν λόγος δε λυπηρός  
of a penitent man returns rage; [3]word but a distressing]

1453 3709 1100 4680 2570  
εγειρει οργάς 15:2 γλώσσα σοφών καλά  
raises up angers. The tongue of the wise [2]of good

1987 4750-1161 878 312  
επίστανται στόμα δε αφρόνων αναγγέλλει  
[has knowledge]; but the mouth of foolish ones announces

2556 1722 3956 5117 3788 2962 4648  
κακά 15:3 εν παντί τόπω οφθαλμοι κυρίου σκοπεύουσι  
evils. In every place the eyes of the LORD watch

2556 5037 2532 18 2392 1100 1186  
κακούς τε και αγαθούς 15:4 ιασις γλώσσης δενδρον  
[2]bad both] and good. A healing tongue is a tree

2222 3588-1161 4933 1473 4130 4151  
ζωής ο δε συντηρών αυτήν πλησθήσεται πνεύματος  
of life, and the one preserving it shall be filled of spirit.

15:5 878 3456 3809 3962  
αφρων μυκτηρίζει παιδείαν πατρός  
A foolish one sneers at the instruction of his father;

3588-1161 5442 1785 3835  
ο δε φυλάσσει εντολάς πανουργότερος  
but the one keeping his commandments is more astute.

1722 4121 1343 2479 4183  
εν πλεοναζούση δικαιοσύνη ισχύς πολλή  
In superabundant righteousness [2]strength is abundant];

3588-1161 765 3649.2 1537 1093  
οι δε ασεβείς ολορρίζοι εκ γης  
but the impious ones entirely rooted from out of the earth

622 3624 1342 2479  
απολούνται 15:6 οικους δικαίων ισχύς  
shall be destroyed. In houses of the just ones [2]strength

4183 2590-1161 765 3643.4  
πολλή καρποι δε ασεβών ολούνται  
[is much]; but the fruits of the impious ones shall be destroyed.

5491 4680 1210 144 2588-1161  
15:7 χείλη σοφών δέδετα αισθήσει καρδιά δε  
Lips of wise ones are bound by good sense; but hearts

878 3756 804 2378 765  
αφρόνων ουκ ασφαλείς 15:8 θυσίαι ασεβών  
of foolish ones are not safe. Sacrifices of impious ones

14:30 †i.e. in the negative sense as an evil heart.

946 βδέλυγμα 2962 κυρίω 2171-1161 2720 ευχαί δε κατευθυνόντων  
are an abomination to the LORD; of ones going straight  
1184 3844 1473 15:9 βδέλυγμα 2962 κυρίω  
are accepted by him. [3]are an abomination 4to the LORD  
3598 765 1377 1343  
οδοί ασεβούς διώκοντας δικαιοσύνην  
1The ways 2of an impious one]; [2]ones pursuing 3righteousness  
25 3809 1107  
αγαπά 15:10 παιδεία ακάκων γνωρίζεται  
1he loves]. The instruction of guileless ones is made known  
5259 3588 3935 3588-1161 3404 1650  
υπό των παριόντων οι δε μισούντες ελέγχους  
by the ones passing by; and the ones detesting reproofs  
5053 151.1 86 2532 684  
τελευτών αισχρώς 15:11 αδης και απώλεια  
come to an end disgracefully. Hades and destruction  
5318 3844 2962 4459 3780 2532 3588 2588  
φανερὰ παρὰ κυρίω πως ουχι και αι καρδιαί  
are made apparent by the LORD; how not also the hearts  
3588 444 3756-25 521 3588  
των ανθρώπων 15:12 ουκ αγαπήσει απαιδευτος τους  
of men? [2]shall not love 1The uninstructed] the ones  
1651 1473 3326-1161 4680 3756-3656  
ελέγχοντας αυτόν μετά δε σοφών ουχ ομιλήσει  
reproving him; and with wise ones he shall not consort.  
15:13 2588 2165 4383 2281.1 1722  
καρδίας ευφραυνόμενης πρόσωπον θαλλει εν  
With a heart being glad the face flourishes; [3]in  
1161 3077 1510.6 4658.1 2588  
δε λυπαις ουσης σκυθρωπάζει 15:14 καρδια  
1but 4distresses 2being] it looks downcast. [2]heart  
3717 2212 144 4750-1161 521  
ορθή ζητεί αισθησιν στομα δε απαιδευτων  
1An upright] seeks perception; but the mouth of uninstructed ones  
1097 2556 3956 3588 5550 3588 3788  
γνώσεται κακά 15:15 πάντα τον χρόνον οι οφθαλμοί  
shall know evils. All the time the eyes  
3588 2556 4327 2556 3588-1161 18  
των κακών προσδέχονται κακά οι δε αγαθοί  
of evil ones favorably receive evil things; but the good ones  
2270 1275 2908 3397 3310 3326  
ησυχάζουσι διαπαντός 15:16 κρείσσον μικρά μερίς μετά  
[2]tranquil 1are always]. Better a small portion with  
5401 2962 2228 2344 3173 3326 869.1  
φόβον κυρίου η θησαυροί μεγάλοι μετά αφοβίας  
a fear of the LORD; than [2]treasures 1great] with fearlessness.  
15:17 2908 3579.2 3001 4314 5373 2532  
κρείσσον ξενισμός λαχάνων προς φιλιαν και  
Better hospitality of vegetables with friendship and  
5484 2228 3864.2 3448 3326 2189 435  
χάρη η παράθεσις μόσχων μετά έχθρας 15:18 ανηρ  
favor, than a fete of calves with hatred. A man  
2373.1 3903 3163 3115.1-1161  
θυμώδης παρασκευάζει μάχας μακρόθυμος δε  
inclined to rage makes preparations for battle; but a lenient one  
2532 3588 3195 2670.2 3115.1  
και την μέλλουσιν καταπραίνει μακρόθυμος  
[2]even 3the 4one about to go to battle 1soothes]. A lenient  
435 2677.2 2920 3588-1161 765 1453  
ανηρ κατασβέσει κρίσεις ο δε ασεβής εγείρει  
man shall extinguish litigations; but the impious one raises them  
3123 3598 104.2 4766 173  
μαλλον 15:19 οδοι αεργών εστρωμένοι ακανθαίς  
rather. The ways of idle ones make a bed in thorn-bushes;  
3588-1161 3588 406.2 5147.1 5207  
αι δε των ανδρείων τετριμμένα 15:20 υιοι  
but the ways of the vigorous are very busy. [2]son  
4680 2165 3962 5207 1161 878 3456  
σοφός ευφραίνει πατέρα υιος δε αφρων μυκτηρίζει  
1A wise] gladdens a father; [3]son 1but 2a foolish] sneers at  
3384-1473 453 5147 1729  
μητέρα αυτού 15:21 ανοήτου τρίβοι ενδεείς  
his mother. [2]of an unthinking one 1The roads] are lacking  
5424 435 1161 5429 2720 4198  
φρενών ανηρ δε φρόνιμος κατευθύνων πορεύεται  
of sense; [3]man 1but 2an intelligent 3straightening 4goes].  
15:22 5250.1 3053 3588 3361 5091  
υπερτιθενται λογισμούς οι μη τιμώντες  
[3]procrastinate 6by devices 1The ones 2not 3honoring  
4892 1722-1161 2588 1011 3306  
συνέδρια εν δε καρδιαίς βουλευομένων μενει  
4the sanhedrins]; but in the hearts of ones counseling abides

1012 3766.2 5219 3588 2556  
βουλή 15:23 ου μη υπακούση ο κακός  
counsel; for in no way shall [2]obey 1an evil man]  
1473 3762.1 2036 2539.1 5100 2532  
αυτή ουδε μη ειπη shall he say [2]timely 1anything], even for  
2570 3588 2839 3598 2222 1270  
καλόν τω κοινώ 15:24 οδοί ζωής διανοήματα  
[3]good 1the 2common]. [3]are ways 4of life 1The thoughts  
4908 2443 1578 1537 3588 86  
συνετού ινα εκκλινας εκ του αδου  
2of a discerning one]; that turning aside from out of Hades  
4982 3624 5197  
σηθή 15:25 οικους υβριστών  
he should be delivered. [3]the houses 4of arrogant ones  
2686.2 2962 4741-1161 3725 5503  
κατασπία κύριος εστήριξε δε οριον χήρας  
2tears down 1The LORD]; but he supports the boundary of the widow.  
15:26 946 2962 3053 94  
βδέλυγμα κυρίω λογισμός αδικος  
[3]is an abomination 4to the LORD 1The device 2of an unjust one];  
53 1161 4488.1 4586 1841.4  
αγνών δε ρήσεις σεμναί 15:27 εξόλλυσιν  
[3]of pure ones 1but 2the sayings] are serious. [3]totally ruins  
1438 3588 1434.2 3588-1161 3404  
εαυτον ο δωρολήπτης ο δε μισών  
4himself 1The 2one receiving bribes]; but the one detesting  
1435 3028 4982 1654 2532 4102  
δωρων ληψεις πώζεται ελεημοσύνας και πιστευσιν  
[2]of bribes 1the receipts] is delivered. Charity and trust  
590.6 266 3588-1161 5401 2962 1578  
αποκαθαίρονται αμαρτία τω δε φόβω κυρίου εκκλινει  
clear away sins; and the fear of the LORD turns aside  
3956 575 2556 2588 1342 3191  
πας από κακού 15:28 καρδιαί δικαίων μελετώσι  
every one from evil. The hearts of the just ones meditate  
4102 4750-1161 765 611 2556  
πιστευσι στόμα δε ασεβών αποκρίνεται κακά  
trust; but the mouth of impious ones answers evil things.  
1184 3844 2962 3598 435 1342  
δεκαί παρὰ κυρίω οδοί ανδρών δικαίων  
[4]are acceptable 5with 6the LORD 1The ways 3men 2of just];  
1223-1161 1473 2532 3588 2190 5384 1096  
δια δε αυτών και οι εχθροί φίλοι γίνονται  
and through them even enemies 2friends 1become].  
15:29 3112 566 3588 2316 575 765  
μακράν απέχει ο θεός από ασεβών  
[2]is far 3at a distance 1God] from impious ones;  
2171-1161 1342 1873 2908 3641 3028  
ευχαις δε δικαίων επακούει κρείσσον ολίγη λήψις  
but vows of just ones he heeds. Better are few receipts  
3326 1343 2228 4183 1081 3326 93  
μετά δικαιοσύνης η πολλά γεννήματα μετά αδικίας  
with righteousness, than abundant produce with injustice.  
15:30 2334 3788 2570 2165 2588 5345  
θεωρών οφθαλμός καλὰ ευφραίνει καρδιαν φημη  
[2]viewing 1An eye] good gladdens a heart; [3]reputation  
1161 18 4084.1 3747 3588 1522  
δε αγαθή πιαίνει οστά 15:31 ο εισάκουων  
1and 2a good] fattens bones. The one hearing  
1650 2222 1722 3319 4680 835  
ελέγχους ζωής εν μέσω σοφών αυλισθησεται  
reproofs of life [2]in 3the midst 4of wise ones 1shall lodge].  
15:32 3739 683 3809 3404 1438  
ος απωθείται παιδείαν μισει εαυτον  
The one who thrusts away instruction detests himself;  
3588-1161 5083 1650 25 5590-1473  
ο δε τηρών ελέγχους αγαπά ψυχην αυτού  
but the one giving heed to reproofs loves his life.  
15:33 5401 2962 3809 2532 4678 2532 746  
φόβος κυρίου παιδεία και σοφία και αρχή  
The fear of the LORD is instruction and wisdom; and the sum  
1391 611 1473 4313 1161 5011  
δόξης αποκριθήσεται αυτή προπορεύεται δε ταπεινοίς  
of glory shall be the response to it; [3]go before 1but 2the humble]  
1391  
δόξα  
glory;

## CHAPTER 16

## Wise Lips Preserve Life

16:1 <sup>2588</sup>καρδία <sup>435</sup>ανδρός <sup>3049</sup>λογιζέσθω <sup>1342</sup>δικαία <sup>2443</sup>ἵνα <sup>5259</sup>υπό  
[<sup>2</sup>the heart <sup>3</sup>of a man <sup>1</sup>Let] consider just things, that [<sup>3</sup>by  
<sup>3588</sup>του θεού <sup>1356.2</sup>διωρθωθή <sup>3588</sup>τα διαβήματα <sup>2316</sup>αυτού <sup>3956</sup>πάντα <sup>3588</sup>τα έργα  
<sup>4</sup>God <sup>2</sup>should set right <sup>1</sup>his footsteps]. All the works  
<sup>3588</sup>του ταπεινού <sup>5318</sup>φανερὰ <sup>3844</sup>παρὰ <sup>3588</sup>τῷ <sup>2316</sup>θεῷ <sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>765</sup>ἀσεβεῖς  
of the humble are apparent by God; but the impious ones  
<sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>2250</sup>ἡμέρᾳ <sup>2556</sup>κακῇ <sup>3643.4</sup>ολοῦνται <sup>169</sup>  
[<sup>2</sup>in <sup>4</sup>day <sup>3</sup>an evil <sup>1</sup>shall be destroyed]. \*16:5 <sup>†</sup>ἀκάθαρτος  
<sup>3844</sup>παρὰ <sup>2316</sup>θεῷ <sup>3956</sup>πᾶς <sup>5307.3</sup>υψηλοκάρδιος <sup>5495</sup>χειρὶ <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>5495</sup>χειρᾶς  
<sup>4</sup>with <sup>5</sup>God <sup>1</sup>Every <sup>2</sup>proud heart]; [<sup>3</sup>a hand <sup>1</sup>and <sup>4</sup>against hands  
<sup>1685</sup>ἐμβάλων <sup>95</sup>ἀδικῶς <sup>3756</sup>οὐκ <sup>121.1</sup>αὐθωθήσεται <sup>746</sup>ἀρχὴ <sup>3598</sup>οδοῦ  
<sup>2</sup>one putting] unjustly, shall not be acquitted. The beginning [<sup>2</sup>way  
<sup>18</sup>ἀγαθῆς <sup>3588</sup>το <sup>4160</sup>ποιεῖν <sup>3588</sup>τα <sup>1342</sup>δικαία <sup>1184</sup>δεκτὰ <sup>1161</sup>δε  
<sup>1</sup>of a good] is to do the just things; and it is more acceptable  
<sup>3844</sup>παρὰ <sup>2316</sup>θεῷ <sup>3123</sup>μᾶλλον <sup>2228</sup>ἢ <sup>2380</sup>θυεῖν <sup>2378</sup>θυσίας <sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>2212</sup>ζητῶν <sup>3588</sup>τοὺν  
by God rather than to sacrifice sacrifices. The one seeking the  
<sup>2962</sup>κύριον <sup>2147</sup>εὐρήσκει <sup>1108</sup>γνώσιν <sup>3326</sup>μετὰ <sup>1343</sup>δικαιοσύνης <sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>3723</sup>ορθῶς  
LORD shall find knowledge with righteousness; and the ones rightly  
<sup>2212</sup>ζητούντες <sup>1473</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>2147</sup>εὐρήσουσιν <sup>1515</sup>εἰρήνην <sup>3956</sup>πάντα <sup>3588</sup>τα <sup>2041</sup>ἔργα <sup>3588</sup>του  
seeking him shall find peace. All the works of the  
<sup>2962</sup>κυρίου <sup>3326</sup>μετὰ <sup>1343</sup>δικαιοσύνης <sup>5442</sup>φυλάσσεται <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>3588</sup>ἀσεβῆς  
are with righteousness; [<sup>4</sup>is kept <sup>1</sup>and <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>impious one]  
<sup>1519</sup>ἐν <sup>2250</sup>ἡμέρᾳ <sup>2556</sup>κακῇ <sup>3131.2</sup>οὐ <sup>1909</sup>μὴ <sup>5491</sup>πλανηθῇ <sup>935</sup>  
for [<sup>2</sup>day <sup>1</sup>an evil]. \*16:10 <sup>μαντεῖον</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>χειλέσιν</sup> βασιλέως  
eis <sup>†</sup>ἡμέραν <sup>κακῆς</sup> <sup>†</sup>16:10 <sup>μαντεῖον</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>χειλέσιν</sup> βασιλέως  
for [<sup>2</sup>day <sup>1</sup>an evil]. An oracle is upon the lips of a king;  
<sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>2920</sup>κρίσει <sup>3766.2</sup>οὐ <sup>4105</sup>μὴ <sup>3588</sup>πλανηθῇ <sup>4750</sup>το <sup>1473</sup>στόμα <sup>3588</sup>αυτοῦ  
but in judgment, in no way should [<sup>2</sup>be misled <sup>1</sup>his mouth].  
<sup>4501.2</sup>16:11 <sup>ροπή</sup> ζυγού <sup>2218</sup>δικαιοσύνη <sup>1343</sup>παρὰ <sup>3844</sup>θεῷ  
The crux of the yoke balance scale is righteousness with God;  
<sup>3588</sup>τα <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>1473</sup>ἔργα <sup>4712.3</sup>αυτοῦ <sup>1342</sup>στάθμια <sup>946</sup>δικαία <sup>16:12</sup>βδέλυγμα  
and the works of his [<sup>2</sup>weights <sup>1</sup>are just]. [<sup>4</sup>is an abomination  
<sup>935</sup>βασιλεῖ <sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>4160</sup>ποιῶν <sup>2556</sup>κακά <sup>3326</sup>μετὰ <sup>1063</sup>γὰρ <sup>1343</sup>δικαιοσύνης  
<sup>5</sup>to a king <sup>1</sup>The one <sup>2</sup>doing <sup>3</sup>evils]; for with righteousness  
<sup>2090</sup>ετοιμάζεται <sup>2362</sup>θρόνος <sup>746</sup>αρχῆς <sup>1184</sup>16:13 <sup>δεκτὰ</sup>  
[<sup>3</sup>is prepared <sup>1</sup>the throne <sup>2</sup>of sovereignty]. [<sup>3</sup>are acceptable  
<sup>935</sup>βασιλεῖ <sup>5491</sup>ἡ <sup>1342</sup>χείλη <sup>3056</sup>δικαία <sup>1161</sup>λογους <sup>3717</sup>δε <sup>25</sup>ορθοῦς <sup>3588</sup>ἀγαπᾷ <sup>ο</sup>  
<sup>4</sup>to a king <sup>2</sup>lips <sup>1</sup>Just]; [<sup>6</sup>words <sup>1</sup>and <sup>5</sup>straight <sup>4</sup>loves <sup>2</sup>the  
<sup>2962</sup>κύριος <sup>16:14</sup>θυμὸς <sup>2372</sup>βασιλέως <sup>935</sup>ἀγγελος <sup>32</sup>θανάτου <sup>2288</sup>ἀνὴρ <sup>435</sup>  
<sup>3</sup>LORD]. The rage of a king is a messenger of death; [<sup>3</sup>man  
<sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>4680</sup>σοφὸς <sup>1837.2</sup>ἐξιλάσεται <sup>1473</sup>αὐτόν <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>5457</sup>φωτὶ <sup>2222</sup>ζωῆς  
<sup>1</sup>but <sup>2</sup>a wise] will appease him. [<sup>3</sup>is in <sup>4</sup>the light <sup>5</sup>of life  
<sup>5207</sup>υἱὸς <sup>935</sup>βασιλέως <sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>4325.6</sup>προσδεκτοὶ <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῷ <sup>5618</sup>ὡς <sup>περ</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>The son <sup>2</sup>of a king]; and the ones acceptable to him are as  
<sup>3509</sup>νέφος <sup>3797</sup>ὀψιμον <sup>3555</sup>16:16 <sup>ροσσαι</sup> σοφίας <sup>4678</sup>αἰρετώτεραι <sup>141.1</sup>  
a cloud of late rain. Nests of wisdom are more preferred  
<sup>5553</sup>χρυσίου <sup>3555</sup>16:17 <sup>1517</sup>τρίβοι <sup>2222</sup>ζωῆς <sup>1578</sup>ἐκκλίνουσιν <sup>575</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>2556</sup>κακῶν  
than gold; and nests of intelligence more preferred than  
silver. The paths of life turn aside from evils;

16:1 †See Bos for variants.

16:6-9 †Ald. &amp; CP omit.

<sup>3372</sup>μῦθος <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>979</sup>βίου <sup>3598</sup>οδοὶ <sup>1343</sup>δικαιοσύνης  
[<sup>4</sup>are length <sup>1</sup>and <sup>5</sup>of existence <sup>2</sup>the ways <sup>3</sup>of righteousness].  
<sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>1209</sup>δεχόμενος <sup>3809</sup>παιδεῖαν <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>18</sup>ἀγαθοῖς <sup>1510.8.3</sup>ἔσται  
The one receiving instruction [<sup>2</sup>among <sup>3</sup>good things <sup>1</sup>will be];  
<sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>5442</sup>φυλάσσων <sup>1650</sup>ἐλέγχους <sup>4679</sup>σοφισθήσεται <sup>3739</sup>  
and the one keeping reproofs shall be made wise. The one who  
<sup>5442</sup>φυλάσσει <sup>3588</sup>τας <sup>1438</sup>εαυτοῦ <sup>3598</sup>οδοὺς <sup>5083</sup>τηρεῖ <sup>3588</sup>την <sup>1438</sup>εαυτοῦ <sup>5590</sup>ψυχὴν  
guards his own ways gives heed to his own soul;  
<sup>25</sup>16:16 <sup>1161</sup>ἀγαπῶν <sup>2222</sup>δε <sup>1473</sup>ζῶν <sup>5339</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>4750</sup>φείσεται <sup>1473</sup>στόματος <sup>4750</sup>αυτοῦ  
and the one loving his life shall spare his mouth.  
<sup>16:18</sup> <sup>4253</sup>πρὸ <sup>4936.1</sup>3before <sup>539</sup>συντριβῆς <sup>2233</sup>ἡγείται <sup>5196</sup>  
[<sup>3</sup>before <sup>4</sup>destruction <sup>2</sup>takes the lead <sup>1</sup>insolence];  
<sup>4253</sup>πρὸ <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>4430</sup>πῶματος <sup>2558.1</sup>κακοφροσύνη <sup>2908</sup>  
and before a calamitous downfall evil thinking. Better  
<sup>4238.1</sup>πραῦθυμος <sup>3326</sup>μετὰ <sup>5014</sup>ταπεινώσεως <sup>2228</sup>ἢ <sup>3739</sup>ὅς <sup>1244</sup>διαίρεται  
a gentle-minded one with a low estate, than one who divides  
<sup>4661</sup>σκόλη <sup>3326</sup>μετὰ <sup>5107</sup>υβριστῶν <sup>4908</sup>16:20 <sup>4229</sup>συνετός <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>4229</sup>πράγμασιν  
spoils with the arrogant. The one discerning in matters  
<sup>2146.3</sup>εὐρετῆς <sup>18</sup>ἀγαθῶν <sup>3982</sup>16:21 <sup>1161</sup>πεποιθώς <sup>1909</sup>δε <sup>3</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>3</sup>θεῷ  
is an inventor of good things; and the one yielding upon God  
<sup>3108.1</sup>μακαριστὸς <sup>3588</sup>16:21 <sup>4680</sup>τοὺς <sup>2532</sup>σοφοὺς <sup>4908</sup>καὶ <sup>5337</sup>συνετοὺς <sup>4908</sup>φαύλους  
is most blessed. [<sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>wise <sup>4</sup>and <sup>5</sup>discerning <sup>6</sup>vile  
<sup>2564</sup>καλοῦσιν <sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>1099</sup>δε <sup>1722</sup>γλυκεῖς <sup>3056</sup>ἐν <sup>4183</sup>λόγῳ <sup>191</sup>πλείονα <sup>3</sup>ἀκούσονται  
<sup>1</sup>Men call]; but the ones sweet in words [<sup>2</sup>much <sup>1</sup>shall be heard].  
<sup>16:22</sup> <sup>4077</sup>πηγὴ <sup>2222</sup>ζωῆς <sup>1771</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>νοῦν <sup>2932</sup>τοῖς <sup>3</sup>κεκτημένοις  
The spring of life is insight to the ones acquiring;  
<sup>3809</sup>παιδεία <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>878</sup>ἀφρόνων <sup>2556</sup>κακὴ <sup>2588</sup>16:23 <sup>4680</sup>καρδία <sup>2588</sup>σοφοῦ  
but instruction of foolish ones is evil. The heart of a wise one  
<sup>3539</sup>νοήσκει <sup>3588</sup>τα <sup>575</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>3588</sup>του <sup>2398</sup>ἰδίου <sup>4750</sup>στόματος <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>1161</sup>δε  
shall comprehend the things from his own mouth; and upon  
<sup>5491</sup>χειλέσιν <sup>5409</sup>φορέσει <sup>1921.1</sup>ἐπιγνώμοσύνην <sup>2781</sup>16:24 <sup>2781</sup>κνίρια  
lips he shall wear knowledge. [<sup>3</sup>are honeycombs  
<sup>3192</sup>μέλιτος <sup>3056</sup>λόγοι <sup>2570</sup>καλοὶ <sup>1098.3</sup>16:24 <sup>1473</sup>καρδία <sup>2392</sup>  
<sup>4</sup>of honey <sup>2</sup>words <sup>1</sup>Good]; and the sweetness of them is healing  
<sup>5590</sup>ψυχῆς <sup>1510.2.6</sup>16:25 <sup>3598</sup>εἰσὶν <sup>1380</sup>οδοὶ <sup>3717</sup>δοκοῦσαι <sup>1510.1</sup>ὄρθαι <sup>435</sup>ἐν <sup>435</sup>ἀνδρὶ  
for the soul. There are ways that seem to be straight to a man,  
<sup>3588</sup>τα <sup>3305</sup>τέλευτα <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>991</sup>βλέπει <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>4435.1</sup>πυθμένα  
however the finalities of them look into the lower branch  
<sup>86</sup>αἶδου <sup>435</sup>16:26 <sup>1722</sup>ἀνὴρ <sup>4192</sup>ἐν <sup>4188.1</sup>πόνοις <sup>1438</sup>πονεῖ <sup>2532</sup>ἐαυτῷ <sup>2532</sup>  
of Hades. A man in toils toils for himself; and  
<sup>1545.1</sup>ἐκβιάζεται <sup>1473</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>684</sup>ἀπώλειαν <sup>3588</sup>16:27 <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>3588</sup>μέντοι  
expels [<sup>2</sup>from him <sup>1</sup>destruction]. However the  
<sup>4646</sup>σκολιός <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup>τῷ <sup>4750</sup>εαυτοῦ <sup>5409</sup>στόματι <sup>3588</sup>φορεῖ <sup>684</sup>τὴν <sup>684</sup>ἀπώλειαν  
crooked man [<sup>3</sup>upon <sup>4</sup>his own <sup>5</sup>mouth <sup>1</sup>wears <sup>2</sup>destruction].  
<sup>435</sup>ἀνὴρ <sup>878</sup>ἀφρων <sup>3736</sup>ορύσσει <sup>1438</sup>ἐαυτῷ <sup>2556</sup>κακά <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>3588</sup>των  
[<sup>2</sup>man <sup>1</sup>A foolish] digs [<sup>2</sup>for himself <sup>1</sup>evils]; and upon  
<sup>1438</sup>εαυτοῦ <sup>5491</sup>χειλέων <sup>2343</sup>θησαυρίζει <sup>4442</sup>πῦρ <sup>435</sup>16:28 <sup>4646</sup>ἀνὴρ <sup>4646</sup>σκολιός  
his own lips treasures up fire. [<sup>2</sup>man <sup>1</sup>A crooked]  
<sup>1275.4</sup>διαπέμπεται <sup>2556</sup>κακά <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2987.1</sup>λαμπτήρα <sup>1388</sup>δόλου <sup>4450.1</sup>πυρσεύσει  
spreads evils, and by the torch of treachery lights a fire  
<sup>2556</sup>κακοῖς <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1316</sup>διαχωρίζει <sup>5384</sup>φίλους <sup>435</sup>16:29 <sup>3892.1</sup>ἀνὴρ <sup>435</sup>παράνομος  
for evils, and parts friends. A man who is a lawbreaker  
<sup>633.4</sup>ἀποπειράται <sup>5384</sup>φίλων <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>520</sup>ἀπάγει <sup>1473</sup>αὐτοὺς <sup>3598</sup>οδοὺς <sup>3756</sup>οὐκ <sup>18</sup>ἀγαθὰς  
puts [<sup>2</sup>to test <sup>1</sup>friends], and takes them ways not good.

16:20 †Ald. &amp; CP κυριος - the LORD.



435 2129.2 1100 1706 1519 2556  
**ανήρ** **ευμετάβολος** **γλώσση** **εμπεσείται** **εις** **κακά**  
 A man with a changeable tongue will fall into evils;

2588-1161 878 3601 3588 2932-1473  
**17:21 καρδία** **δε** **αφρονος** **οδὸν** **τῷ** **κεκτημένῳ** **αυτῇ**  
 and the heart of a foolish one is grief to its possessor.

3756-2165 3962 1909 5207 521 5207  
**οὐκ** **ευφραίνεται** **πατήρ** **εφ'** **νιὼ** **α παιδεύτω** **υἱός**  
 [2]is not glad [1]A father over [2]son [1]an uninstructed]; [3]son

1161 5429 2165 3384-1473 2588  
**δε** **φρόνιμος** **ευφραίνει** **μητέρα** **αυτοῦ** **17:22 καρδία**  
 [1]but [2]an intelligent] gladdens his mother. A heart

2165 2107.2 4160 435 1161  
**ευφραινομένη** **ευεκτεῖν** **ποιεῖ** **ἀνδρός** **δε**  
 being glad [2]to be in good health [3]man [1]but

3077.1 3583 3588 3747 2983  
**λυπηροῦ** **ξηραίνεται** **τα** **οστά** **17:23 λαμβάνοντος**  
 [2]a distressing] dries the bones. One receiving

1435 1722 2859 95 3756-2720.1 3588  
**δώρα** **εν** **κόλποις** **ἀδικῶς** **οὐ** **κατενοδοῦνται** **αι**  
 gifts in enfolded arms unjustly does not greatly prosper in the

3598 765-1161 1578 3598 1343  
**οδοὶ** **ασεβῆς** **δε** **εκκλίνει** **οδοῦς** **δικαιοσύνης**  
 ways; and an impious one turns aside the ways of righteousness.

4383 4908 435 4680 3588-1161  
**17:24 πρόσωπον** **συνετόν** **ἀνδρός** **σοφοῦ** **οὐ** **δε**  
 The countenance [3]is discerning [2]man [1]of a wise]; but the

3788 3588 878 1909 206.1 1093  
**οφθαλμοὶ** **τοῦ** **αφρονος** **επ'** **ἀκρα** **γῆς**  
 eyes of the foolish one are unto the uttermost parts of the earth.

3709 3962 5207 878 2532 3601  
**17:25 ὀργή** **πατρί** **υἱός** **αφρων** **καὶ** **οδὴν** **τῇ**  
 [3]is anger [4]to a father [2]son [1]A foolish], and grief to the

5088 1473 2210 435 1342 3756  
**τεκούση** **αυτοῦ** **17:26 ζημιούν** **ἀνδρα** **δικαίον** **οὐ**  
 one birthing him. To penalize [2]man [1]a just] is not

2570 3761 3741 1916.2 1413 1342  
**καλὸν** **οὐδὲ** **ὄσιον** **ἐπιβοῦλευν** **δυνάσταις** **δικαίους**  
 good; nor is it sacred to plot against [2]monarchs [1]just].

3739 5339 4487 4290.2 4642 1921.2  
**17:27 ὅς** **φείδεται** **ῥῆμα** **προέσθαι** **σκληρόν** **ἐπιγυρῶν**  
 The one sparing [3]word [1]to let go [2]a hard] is an arbitrator;

3115.1-1161 435 5429 453  
**μακροθύμος** **δε** **ανήρ** **φρόνιμος** **17:28 ανοήτω**  
 and a lenient man is intelligent. To an unthinking man

1905 4678 3049 1769 1161 5100  
**ἐπερωτήσαντι** **σοφία** **λογισθήσεται** **ἐνεὸν** **δε** **τις**  
 asking, wisdom shall be imputed; [3]dumb man† [1]and [2]any

1438 4160 1380 5429-1510.1  
**εαυτὸν** **ποιήσας** **δόξει** **φρόνιμος** **εἶναι**  
 [5]for himself [4]doing] shall seem to be intelligent.

## CHAPTER 18

## Death and Life Are in the Tongue

4392 2212 435 1014 5563  
**18:1 προφάσεις** **ζητεῖ** **ανήρ** **βουλόμενος** **χωρίζεσθαι**  
 [7]excuses [6]seeks [1]A man [2]wanting [3]to separate

575 5384 1722 3956 1161 2540 2027.1-1510.8.3  
**ἀπὸ** **φίλων** **εν** **παντὶ** **δε** **καιρῷ** **επονείδιστος** **ἐσται**  
 [4]from [5]friends]; [2]at [3]all [1]but] time he will be reviled.

3756 5532 2192 4678 1729 5424  
**18:2 οὐ** **χρεῖαν** **ἔχει** **σοφίας** **ενδεής** **φρενὼν**  
 [4]not [5]a need [3]has [6]for wisdom [1]One lacking [2]of sense];

3123-1063 71 877 3752 2064  
**μᾶλλον** **γαρ** **ἀγεται** **αφροσύνη** **18:3 ὅταν** **έλθῃ**  
 for rather he is led by folly. Whenever [2]should come

765 1519 899 2556 2706  
**ασεβῆς** **εις** **βάθος** **κακῶν** **καταφρονεῖ**  
 [1]an impious one] into a depth of evils, he pays no attention,

1904-1161 1473 819 2532 3681 5204  
**επέρχεται** **δε** **αὐτῷ** **ατιμία** **καὶ** **ὀνειδος** **18:4 ὕδωρ**  
 and there comes upon him dishonor and scorn. [6]water

901 3056 1722 2588 435 4215-1161  
**βαθὺ** **λόγος** **εν** **καρδία** **ἀνδρός** **ποταμὸς** **δε**  
 [5]is deep [1]A word [2]in [3]the heart [4]of a man]; and a river

375.2 2532 4077 2222 2296 4383  
**ἀναπηδύει** **καὶ** **πηγὴ** **ζωῆς** **18:5 θαυμάσαι** **πρόσωπον**  
 [4]jump up [1]and [2]a spring [3]of life]. To admire the face

765 3756 2570 3761 3741 1578  
**ασεβούς** **οὐ** **καλὸν** **οὐδὲ** **ὄσιον** **εκκλίνειν**  
 of an impious one is not good, nor is it sacred to turn aside

3588 1342 1722 2920 5491 878  
**το** **δικαίον** **εν** **κρίσει** **18:6 χεῖλη** **αφρονος**  
 the just one in a judgment. Lips of a foolish one

71 1473 1519 2556 3588 1161 4750 1473 3588  
**ἀγουσιν** **αὐτόν** **εις** **κακά** **το** **δε** **στόμα** **αυτοῦ** **το**  
 lead him into evils; and [3]mouth [1]his

2351.3 2288 1941 4750 878  
**θρασὺ** **θανάτον** **ἐπικαλεῖται** **18:7 στόμα** **αφρονος**  
 [2]bold [5]death [4]calls unto]. The mouth of a foolish one

4936.1 1473 3588 1161 5491-1473 3803 3588  
**συντριβὴ** **αὐτῷ** **τα** **δε** **χείλη** **αυτοῦ** **παγίς**  
 is destruction to him, and his lips are a snare for

5590-1473 3636 2598 5401 5590-1161  
**ψυχῇ** **αυτοῦ** **18:8 ὀκνηροὺς** **καταβάλλει** **φόβος** **ψυχῇ** **δε**  
 his soul. Lazy ones are thrown down by fear; and the souls

407.1 3983 3588 3361 2390  
**ἀνδρογύνων** **πεινάσουσιν** **18:9 ο** **μη** **ἰκενος**  
 of effeminate ones shall hunger. The one not repairing†

1438 1722 3588 2041-1473 80-1510.2.3 3588  
**εαυτὸν** **εν** **τοῖς** **ἔργοις** **αυτοῦ** **ἀδελφός** **εστι** **του**  
 himself by his works is brother of the one

3075-1438 1537 3172  
**λυμναζόμενον** **εαυτόν** **18:10 ἐκ** **μεγαλωσύνης**  
 laying himself waste. [3]is from out of [4]great

2479 3686 2962 1473 1161 4370  
**ισχύος** **ὄνομα** **κυρίου** **αὐτῷ** **δε** **προσδραμόντες**  
 [5]strength [1]The name [2]of the LORD]; [5]to it [1]and [4]running up

1342 5312 5223 4145  
**δίκαιοι** **υψοῦνται** **18:11 ὑπαρξίς** **πλουσίου**  
 [2]the just ones [3]are raised up high]. The substance of a rich

435 4172 3793.1 3588 1161 1391-1473 3173  
**ἀνδρός** **πόλις** **οχυρά** **η** **δε** **δοξά** **αυτῆς** **μέγα**  
 man [2]city [1]is a fortified]; and its glory [2]greatly

1982 4253 4936.1 5312  
**ἐπισκιάζει** **18:12 προ** **συντριβὴς** **υψοῦται**  
 [1]overshadows]. Before destruction [3]is raised up high

2588 435 2532 4253 1391 5013  
**καρδία** **ἀνδρός** **προ** **δοξῆς** **ταπεινῶνται**  
 [1]the heart [2]of a man], and before glory it is humbled.

3739 611 3056 4250 191  
**18:13 ὅς** **ἀποκρίνεται** **λόγον** **πρὶν** **ακοῦσαι**  
 The one who answers a word before hearing the matter,

877 1473 1510.2.3 2532 3681 2372 435  
**ἀφροσύνη** **αὐτῷ** **εστι** **καὶ** **ὀνειδος** **18:14 θυμὸν** **ἀνδρός**  
 [2]folly [5]to him [1]it is [3]and [4]scorn]. [4]the rage [5]of a man

4238.2 2324 5429 3642-1161 435  
**πρᾶνναι** **θεράπων** **φρόνιμος** **ολιγόψυχον** **δε** **ἀνδρα**  
 [3]calms [2]attendant [1]An intelligent]; but a faint hearted man,

5100 5297 2588 5429 2932  
**τις** **υποίσει** **18:15 καρδία** **φρονίμου** **κτάται**  
 who can endure. The heart of an intelligent man acquires

144 3775-1161 4680 2212 1771 1390  
**αἴσθησιν** **ὦτα** **δε** **σοφῶν** **ζητεῖ** **ἐννοιαν** **18:16 δόμα**  
 perception; and ears of the wise seek insight. A gift

444 1706.2 1473 2532 3844 1413 2522.2  
**ανθρώπου** **εμπλατύνει** **αὐτόν** **καὶ** **παρὰ** **δυνάσταις** **καθίζανει**  
 of a man widens him, and [3]by [4]monarchs [1]sits

1473 1342 1438 2725 1722  
**αὐτόν** **18:17 δίκαιος** **εαυτοῦ** **κατήγορος** **εν**  
 [2]him]. A just one [2]of himself [1]is an accuser] at

4411.1 5613-1161 302 1911 3588  
**πρωτολογία** **ὡς** **δ'** **αν** **ἐπιβάλλῃ** **ο**  
 the beginning of speaking; but when ever [3]demands attention [1]the

476 1651 485 3973 2819  
**αντίδικος** **ελέγχεται** **18:18 αντιλογίας** **παύει** **κληροσ†**  
 [2]opponent] he is reproved. [3]disputes [2]ceases [1]The lot],

1722-1161 1413 3724 80  
**εν** **δε** **δυνάσταις** **ορίζει** **18:19 ἀδελφός**  
 and among the monarchs it defines the bounds. A brother

5259 80 997 5613 4172 3793.1 2532 5308  
**υπὸ** **ἀδελφοῦ** **βοηθούμενος** **ὡς** **πόλις** **οχυρά** **καὶ** **υψηλή**  
 [2]by [3]a brother [1]being helped] is as [4]city [3]fortified [2]and [1]a high],

2480-1161 5618 2311 933 575  
**ισχυεῖ** **δε** **ὥσπερ** **τεθεμελιωμένον** **βασιλεῖον** **18:20 ἀπὸ**  
 and is strong as a well founded palace. From

18:9 †i.e. helping.

18:18 †CP σιγητος - silence.

17:28 †i.e. speechless.

2590 4750 435 4130 2836-1473 575-1161  
 καρπῶν στόματος ἀνὴρ πῖμπλησι κοιλίαν αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ δε  
 fruits of the mouth a man fills his belly; and from  
 2590 5491-1473 1705 2288 2532  
 καρπῶν χειλέων αὐτοῦ ἐμπλησθήσεται 18:21 θάνατος καὶ  
 fruits of his lips he shall be filled up. Death and  
 2222 1722 5495 1100 3588-1161 2902  
 ζωὴ ἐν χειρὶ γλώσσης οἱ δε κρατοῦντες  
 life are in the handle of the tongue; and the ones holding  
 1473 2068 3588 2590-1473 3739  
 αὐτῆς ἐδόνται τοὺς καρποὺς αὐτῆς 18:22 ος  
 it shall eat the fruits. The one who  
 2147 1135 18 2147 5484 2983-1161 3844  
 εὔρε γυναικὰ ἀγαθὴν εὔρε χάριτας ἐλάβε δε παρὰ  
 found [2]wife [1]a good found favors, and received [2]from  
 2962 2432 3739 1544 1135 18  
 κυρίου ἰλαρότητα ος ἐκβάλλει γυναῖκα ἀγαθὴν  
 [3]the LORD [1]happiness]. The one who casts out [2]woman [1]a good],  
 1544 3588 18 3588-1161 2722 3428  
 ἐκβάλλει τα ἀγαθὰ ο δε κατέχω μαιχαλίδα  
 casts out good things; but the one holding on to an adulteress,  
 878 2532 765 1162  
 ἀφρων καὶ ἀσεβής 18:23 δέσεις  
 is a foolish one and an impious one. [3]of supplications  
 5350 3993 3588-1161 4145 611 4642  
 φθέγγεται πένης ο δε πλούσιος ἀποκρίνεται σκληρὰ  
 [2]utter sounds [1]The needy]; but the rich man responds harsh.  
 435 2083 4314 2082.3 2532 1510.2.3 5384  
 18:24 ἀνὴρ εταίρων πρὸς εταίριαν καὶ ἐστὶ φίλος  
 A man having friends is for friendship; and there is a friend  
 4347 5228 80  
 προσκολληθείς ὑπὲρ ἀδελφόν  
 cleaving to over a brother.

## CHAPTER 19

*The Fear of The LORD Leads to Life*

19:1 2908 1510.2.3 4434 4198 1722  
 κρείσσων ἐστὶ πτωχός πορευόμενος ἐν  
 Better is a poor one going in  
 572-1473 2228 4760.1 3588 5491-1473 2532 1473  
 ἀπλοτήτι αὐτοῦ ἢ στρεβλός τοῖς χειλέσιν αὐτοῦ καὶ αὐτός  
 his simplicity, than one crooked of his lips, and he  
 453 2532 1065 5565 1989.1 5590  
 ἀνόητος 19:2 καὶ γε χωρὶς ἐπιστήμης ψυχὴ  
 is unthinking. And even [2]without [3]higher knowledge [1]a soul]  
 3756 18 2532 3588 4692 3588 4228 264  
 οὐκ ἀγαθὴ καὶ ο σπεύδων τοῖς ποσὶν ἀμαρτάνει  
 is not good; and the one hastening with the feet sins.  
 877 435 3075 3588 3598-1473 3588 1161  
 19:3 ἀφροσύνη ἀνδρός λυμναιεῖται τὰς ὁδοὺς αὐτοῦ τὸν δε  
 The folly of a man lays waste his ways; and  
 2316 157.1 3588-2588-1473 4149 4369  
 θεὸν αἰτιάται τὴ καρδίᾳ αὐτοῦ 19:4 πλούτος προστίθῃσι  
 [2]God [1]he blames] in his heart. Riches add  
 5384 4183 3588-1161 4434 2532 575 3588 5224  
 φίλους πολλοὺς ο δε πτωχός καὶ ἀπὸ τοῦ υπάρχοντος  
 [2]friends [1]many]; but the poor one [2]even [3]by [4]the [5]that exists  
 5384 3007 3144 5571 3756 821.1  
 φίλου λείπεται 19:5 μάρτυς ψευδῆς οὐκ ἀτιμώρητος  
 [5]friend [1]is forsaken]. [2]witness [1]A lying [4]not [6]unpunished  
 1510.8.3 3588-1161 1458 95 3756-1309  
 ἐσται ο δε ἐγκαλὼν ἀδίκως οὐ διαφεύξεται  
 [3]shall [5]be]; and the one accusing unjustly shall not escape.  
 4183 2323 4383 935 3956-1161  
 19:6 πολλοὶ θεραπεύουσι πρόσωπα βασιλέως πᾶς δε  
 Many attend to the persons of a king; but every  
 3588 2556 1096 3681 435 3956 3739  
 ο κακὸς γίνεταί ονειδος ἀνδρὶ 19:7 πᾶς ος  
 evil man becomes scorn to men. Every one who  
 80 4434 3404 2532 5373 3112 1510.8.3  
 ἀδελφὸν πτωχὸν μισεῖ καὶ φιλίας μακρὰν ἐσται  
 [3]brother [2]a poor [1]detests], also [3]from friendship [2]far [1]will be].  
 1771 18 3588 1492 1473 1448  
 ἐννοια ἀγαθὴ τοῖς εἰδόσιν αὐτὴν ἐγγίει  
 [2]insight [1]Good [4]to the ones [5]perceiving [6]it [3]approaches];  
 435 1161 5429 2147 1473 3588 4183 2554  
 ἀνὴρ δε φρόνιμος εὐρήσει αὐτὴν ο πολλὰ κακοποιῶν  
 [3]man [1]and [2]an intelligent] will find it. The many doing evil  
 5051.1 2549 3739-1161 2042 3056  
 τελεσιουργεῖ κακίας ος δε ἐρεθίζει λόγοις  
 perfect a work of evil; and the one who aggravates by words

3756-4982 3588 2932 5428 25  
 οὐ σωθήσεται 19:8 ο κτώμενος φρόνησιν ἀγαπᾷ  
 shall not be delivered. The one acquiring intelligence loves  
 1438 3739-1161 5442 5428 2147 18  
 εαυτὸν ος δε φυλάσσει φρόνησιν εὐρήσει ἀγαθὰ  
 himself; and the one guarding intelligence shall find good.  
 3144 5571 3756 821.1 1510.8.3 3739-1161  
 19:9 μάρτυς ψευδῆς οὐκ ἀτιμώρητος ἐσται ος δ'  
 [2]witness [1]A lying [4]not [6]unpunished [3]shall [5]be]; and who  
 302 1572 2549 622 5259 1473 3756  
 ἀν ἐκκαύσει κακίαν ἀπολείται ὑπ' αὐτῆς 19:10 οὐ  
 ever shall kindle evil shall perish by it. [2]is not  
 4851 878 5172 2532  
 συμφέρει ἀφρονι τρυφῇ καὶ  
 [3]advantageous [4]to a foolish one [1]Luxury], nor is it seemly  
 1437 3610 756 3326 5196 1412.2  
 εἰν οἰκέτης ἀρξεται μεθ' ὕβρεως δυναστεύειν  
 if a servant should begin [2]by [3]insult [1]to be in power].  
 1655 435 3114 3588 1161 2745-1473  
 19:11 ἐλεήμων ἀνὴρ μακροθυμεῖ το δε καυχῆμα αὐτοῦ  
 A merciful man is lenient, and his boasting  
 1904 3892.1 935 547  
 ἐπέρχεται παρανόμοις 19:12 βασιλέως ἀπειλὴ  
 comes upon lawbreakers. [2]of a king [1]The intimidation]  
 3664 1030 3023 5618-1161 1408.1 1909 5528  
 ὁμοία βρυγμῷ λεοντος ὥσπερ δε ὄροςος ἐπὶ χορτῶ  
 is likened to [2]gnashing [1]a lion's]; but as dew upon grass  
 3779 3588 2431-1473 152 3962  
 οὕτως το λαρόν αὐτοῦ 19:13 αἰσχύνῃ πατρί  
 so is his making one happy. [3]is shame [4]to a father  
 5207 878 2532 3756 53 2171 575  
 υἱὸς ἀφρων καὶ οὐχ ἀγναὶ εὐχαὶ ἀπὸ  
 [2]son [1]A foolish]; and [5]are not [6]pure [1]vows paid out [2]from  
 3410 2082.2 2532 5223  
 μισθώματος εταίρας 19:14 οἶκον καὶ ὑπαρξιν  
 [3]the hire [4]of a mistress]. A house and substance  
 3307 3962 3816 3844-1161 2962 718  
 μερίζουσι πατέρες παισὶ παρὰ δε κυρίου ἀρμόζεται  
 is portioned by fathers to children; but by the LORD [2]is accorded  
 1135 435 1167 2722 407.1  
 γυνὴ ἀνδρὶ 19:15 δειλία κατέχει ἀνδρόγυνον  
 [1]a wife] to a man. Dread holds down an effeminate man;  
 5590-1161 104.2 3983 3739 5442  
 ψυχὴ δε αεργοῦ πεινᾷσει 19:16 ος φυλάσσει  
 and the soul of the idle hungers. The one who keeps  
 1785 5083 3588 1438 5590 3588-1161  
 ἐντολὴν τηρεῖ τὴν εαυτοῦ ψυχὴν ο δε  
 the commandment gives heed to his own soul; but the one  
 2706 3588 1438 3598 622 1155  
 καταφρονῶν τῶν εαυτοῦ ὁδῶν ἀπολείται 19:17 δανεῖζει  
 disdaining his own ways shall perish. [4]lends  
 2316 3588 1653 4434 2596-1161  
 θεὸς ο ἐλεῶν πτωχόν κατὰ δε  
 [5]to God [1]The one [2]showing mercy [3]on the poor]; and according to  
 3588 1390-1473 467 1473 3811  
 το δῶμα αὐτοῦ ἀνταποδώσει αὐτῷ 19:18 παίδευε  
 his gift he shall make recompense to him. Correct  
 5207-1473 3779-1063 1510.8.3 2107.3 1519 1161 5196  
 υἱὸν σου οὕτω γὰρ ἐσται εὐελπισ εἰς δε ὕβριν  
 your son, for thus he will be confident! [6]to [1]But [7]insult  
 3361 1869 3588 5590 2558.2 435  
 μὴ επαίρου τὴ ψυχὴ 19:19 κακόφρων ἀνὴρ  
 [2]do not [3]lift up [4]the [5]soul]! An evil-minded man  
 4183 2210 1437-1161 3060.1  
 πολλὰ ζημιωθήσεται ἐὰν δε λοιμύηται  
 [2]much [1]shall be penalized]; and if there should be injury,  
 2532 3588 5590-1473 4369 191 5207  
 καὶ τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ προσθήσει 19:20 ἀκούε νιέ  
 [2]even [3]his life [1]he shall add]. Hear, O son,  
 3809 3962-1473 2443 4680 1096  
 παιδείαν πατρὸς σου ἵνα σοφὸς γένῃ  
 the instruction of your father, that [2]wise [1]you should become]  
 1909 2078-1473 4183 3053 1722 2588  
 ἐπ' ἐσχάτων σου 19:21 πολλοὶ λογισμοὶ ἐν καρδίᾳ  
 unto your last days! Many devices are in the heart  
 435 3588-1161 1012 3588 2962 1519 3588 165 3306  
 ἀνδρός ἢ δε βουλὴ τοῦ κυρίου εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα μένει  
 of a man; but the counsel of the LORD [2]into [3]the [4]eon [1]abides].  
 2590 435 1654 2908-1161 4434  
 19:22 καρπὸς ἀνδρὶ ἐλεημοσύνη κρείσσων δε πτωχός  
 [2]is a fruit [3]to a man [1]Charity]; but better a poor

19:11 †or his triumph overtakes.

1342 2228 4145 5583 5401 2962  
δικαίος η πλούσιος ψεύστης 19:23 φόβος κυρίου  
just one, than a rich liar. Fear of the LORD  
1519-2222 435 3588-1161 869.2 835 1722  
εις ζωὴν ἀνδρὶ ο δε ἀφοβος ἀνλισθήσεται ἐν  
is life to a man; but the one without fear shall lodge in  
5117 3739 3756 1983 1108 3588  
τόποις οὐ οὐκ ἐπισκοπεῖται γνώσις 19:24 ο  
places where [2]is not [3]overseen [1]knowledge]. The man  
1470 1519 3588 2859 1473 5495 95  
ἐγκρύπτων εἰς τον κόλπον αὐτοῦ χείρας ἀδικῶς  
hiding [4]in [5]his enfolded arm [1]his [3]hands [2]unjust],  
3761 3588 4750 3766.2 4317 1473  
οὐδὲ τῷ στόματι οὐ μὴ προσάγῃ αὐτὰς  
not even [4]to his mouth [1]will he in any way [2]bring [3]them].

19:25 3061 3146 878  
λοιμοῦ μαστιγουνμένου ἄφρων  
[3]of his mischievousness [2]being whipped [1]A foolish one

3835 1510.8.3 1437-1161 1651  
πανουργότερος ἔσται εἰαν δε ελέγῃς  
[2]more clever [4]will be]; but if you should reprove

435 5429 3539 144  
ἀνδρα φρόνιμον νοήσει αἰσθήσιν  
[2]man [1]an intelligent] he shall comprehend for good sense.

3588 818 3962 2532 683  
19:26 ο ατιμάζων πατέρα και απωθούμενος  
The one dishonoring his father, and thrusting away

3384-1473 2617 2532 2027.1  
μητέρα αὐτοῦ κατασχυνθήσεται και επονεῖδιστος  
his mother, [2]disgraced [3]and [4]reviled

1510.8.3 5207 620 5442 3809  
ἔσται 19:27 υἱός απολειπόμενος φυλάξει παιδεῖαν  
[1]will be]. A son ceasing to guard the instruction

3962 3191 4488.1 2556 3588  
πατρός μελετήσει πατέρα κακάς 19:28 ο  
of a father, shall meditate upon [2]sayings [1]evil]. The one

1449.1 3816 878 2530.1 1345  
εγγυώμενος παῖδα ἀφρονα καθυβρίζει δικαίωμα  
guaranteeing a loan [2]child [1]of a foolish] insults the ordinance;

4750-1161 765 2666 2920  
στόμα δε ασεβῶν καταπίεται κρίσεις  
and the mouth of the impious ones shall swallow down judgments.

2090 189.1 3148 2532 5098  
19:29 ετοιμάζονται ἀκολάστοις μάστιγες και τιμωρία  
[2]are prepared [3]to the unrestrained [1]Whips]; and punishments

3668 878  
ομοίως ἀφροσιν  
in like manner to foolish ones.

## CHAPTER 20

*The Trustworthiness of the Righteous*

189.1 3631 2532 5197.1 3178  
20:1 ἀκόλαστον οἶνος και υβριστικὸν μέθη  
Unrestrained wine, and outrageous intoxication,  
3956-1161 3588 3075 3756-1510.8.3 4680 3756-1308  
πας δε ο λυμαίνόμενος οὐκ ἔσται σοφός 20:2 οὐ διαφέρει  
and all being laid waste, shall not be wise. [3]differs not

547 935 2372 3023 3588-1161  
ἀπειλή βασιλέως θυμοῦ λέοντος ο δε  
[1]The intimidation [2]of a king] of the rage of a lion; and the  
3947 1473 2532 1961.1 264 1519  
παροξύνων αὐτὸν και ἐπιμιγνύμενος ἀμαρτάνει εἰς  
one provoking him even is intermixing sins against

3588 1438 5590 1391 435 654  
την εαυτοῦ ψυχὴν 20:3 δόξα ἀνδρὶ ἀποστρέφεισθαι  
his own soul. It is glory to man to turn from

3059 3956-1161 878 5108 4844.3  
λοιδορίας πας δε ἀφρων τοιοῦτοις συμπλέκεται  
reviling; but every foolish one [2]to such [1]is closely joined].

3679 3636 3756-153 5615 2532  
20:4 ονειδιζόμενος οκνηρός οὐκ αἰσχύνεται ὡσαύτως και  
Berating a lazy one does not shame him; likewise also

3588 1155 4621 1722 281.1 5204 901  
ο δανειζόμενος σῖτον ἐν ἀμητῷ 20:5 ὕδωρ βαθύ  
is the one borrowing grain in harvest. [3]water [2]is deep

1012 1722 2588 435 435 1161 5429  
βουλή ἐν καρδίᾳ ἀνδρός ἀνὴρ δε φρόνιμος  
[1]Counsel] for the heart of a man; [3]man [1]and [2]an intelligent]

1817.1-1473 3173 2532 5093  
ἐξαυτίλησει αὐτήν 20:6 μέγα ἄνθρωπος και τιμιον  
shall draw it out. A great man, and [3]is precious

435 1655 435 1161 4103 2041 2147  
ἀνὴρ ἐλεήμων ἀνδρα δε πιστόν ἐργον εὐρεῖν  
[2]man [1]a merciful]; [3]man [1]but [4]a trustworthy [2]it is work [3]to find].

3739 390 299 1722 1343  
20:7 ος αναστρέφεται ἀμωμος ἐν δικαιοσύνη  
The one who behaves unblemished in righteousness,

3107 3588 3816-1473 2641 3752  
μακαρίους τους παῖδας αὐτοῦ καταλείψει 20:8 οταν  
[3]blessed [2]his children [1]shall leave]. Whenever

935 1342 2523 1909 2362 3756 1726.1  
βασιλεὺς δίκαιος καθίστη ἐπὶ θρόνον οὐκ ἐναντιοῦται  
[2]king [1]a just] shall sit upon a throne, not [3]withstands

1722 3788-1473 3956 4190 5100 2744  
ἐν οφθαλμοῖς αὐτοῦ παν πονηρόν 20:9 τις καυχήσεται  
[4]before [5]his eyes [1]any [2]evil]. Who shall boast

53 2192 3588 2588 2228 5100 3955  
ἀγνήν ἔχειν την καρδίαν η τις παρρησιασεται  
[4]pure [1]to have [2]the [3]heart]? Or who shall speak openly

2513-1510.1 575 266 4712.3  
καθαρός εἶναι ἀπὸ αμαρτιῶν 20:10 στάθμιον  
to be clean from sins? An untrue weight,

3173 2532 3397 2532 3358 1364.1 169  
μέγα και μικρόν και μέτρα διςά ακάθαρτα  
great and small, and [2]measures [1]untrue double] are unclean

1799 2962 2532 297 2532 3588 4160 1473  
ἐνώπιον κυρίου και ἀμφότερα και ο ποιων αὐτὰ  
before the LORD – even both, and the one making them.

1722 3588 2006.1-1473 4846.1  
20:11 ἐν τοῖς ἐπιτηδεύμασι αὐτοῦ συμποδισθήσεται  
[5]in [6]his practices [4]will be bound hand and foot

3495 3326 3741 2532 2117 3588  
νεανίσκος μετὰ οσίου και ευθεία η  
[1]The young man [2]with [3]a sacred man], and [2]will be straight

3598-1473 3775 191 2532 3788 3708 2962  
ὁδὸς αὐτοῦ 20:12 οὐς ακοῦει και οφθαλμός ορα κυρίου  
[1]his way]. An ear hears, and an eye sees, [4]of the LORD

2041 2532 297 3361 25 2635 2443  
ἔργα και ἀμφότερα 20:13 μη αγάπα καταλαλῇ ἵνα  
[2]are works [1]and [2]both]. Do not love to speak ill, that

3361 1808 1272-1161 3588 3788-1473  
μη ἐξαρθῇς διανοῖξον δε τους οφθαλμούς σου  
you should not be lifted away! But open wide your eyes,

2532 1705 740 2556 2556 3004 3588  
και ἐμπλήσθητι ἄρτων 20:14 κακὸν κακὸν λέγει ο  
and be filled up of breads! Bad, bad, says the one

59 2532 5613 565 5119 2744  
αγοράζων και ως ἀπέλθῃ τότε καυχῆσεται  
buying, but when he should depart then he shall boast.

1510.2.3 5557 2532 4128 3037 4185  
20:15 ἐστι χρυσός και πληθος λίθων πολυτελών  
There is gold and multitude [2]stones [1]of very costly];

2532 4632 1784 5491 4907 851  
και σκεὺς ἐντιμα χεῖλη συνέσεως 20:16 ἀφελού  
and [2]vessel [1]the valued] – lips of understanding. Remove

3588 2440 3588 1449.1 473 245  
το ἱμάτιον του εγγυνώτος ἀντὶ αλλοτρίου  
the garment of the one guaranteeing a loan for a stranger,

2532 473 245 2983 1757.5 3844 1473  
και ἀντὶ αλλοτρίας λαβε ἐνεχυρον παρ' αὐτοῦ  
and [3]for [6]a strange woman [1]take [2]security [3]away from [4]him]!

2238.1 444 740 5571 2532 1899  
20:17 ἡδὺς ἀνθρώπω ἄρτος ψεύδους και ἐπειτα  
[3]agreeable [4]to man [1]Bread [2]of falsehood], and thereupon

1705 3588 4750-1473 5469.1 1261  
ἐμπλησθήσεται το στόμα αὐτοῦ χαλίκων 20:18 διαλογισμοί  
[2]shall be filled up [1]his mouth] of gravel. A device

1722 1012 4732 2941-1161 1096 4171  
ἐν βουλή στερεώνων κυβερνήσῃ δε γίνεται πόλεμος  
with counsel solidifies, and [4]with guidance [1]let [3]be [2]war]!

3588 343 1012 1722 4892 4198  
20:19 ο ανακαλύπτων βουλὰς ἐν συνεδρίῳ πορεύεται  
The one uncovering counsel in a sanhedrin goes

1316.3 2532 3326 4115 3588 1438  
διγλωσσος και μετὰ πλαντύνοντος τα εαυτοῦ  
double-tongued; and [2]with [3]the one widening [4]the things [5]of his own

3361-3396 5491 2551 3962  
μη μίχθητι χεῖλη 20:20 κακολογούντος πατέρα  
[1]be not mixed] lips! One speaking evil of father

2228 3384 4570 2987.1 3588-1161 2880.1  
η μητέρα σβεσθήσεται λαμπτήρ αι δε κόρα  
or mother, [2]shall be extinguished [1]his torch]; and the pupils

20:11 †i.e. will be restrained.

3588 3788-1473 3708 4655 3310  
των οφθαλμών αυτού οφθονται σκοτός 20:21 μερίς  
of his eyes shall see darkness. A portion

1986.3 3756-2127 1722 4413 1722 3588 5052.2  
επισπουδαζομένη εν πρώτοις εν τοις τελευταίους  
being hastily gotten at first, in the finalities

3756-2127 20:22 3361-2036 5099  
ουκ ευλογηθήσεται μη είπης τίσομαι  
shall not be blessed. You should not say, I will pay back

3588 2190 235 5278 3588 2962 2443 1473-997  
τον εχθρόν αλλ' υπόμεινον τον κυριον ινα σοι βοηθήση  
the enemy; but wait on the LORD that he should help you.

20:23 946 2962 1364.1 4712.3  
βδελυγμα κυριω διςσον σταθμιον  
[<sup>3</sup>is an abomination <sup>4</sup>to the LORD <sup>1</sup>A double <sup>2</sup>weight];

2532 2218 1386 3756 2570 1799  
και ζυγός δολος ου καλόν ενώπιον  
and [<sup>2</sup>yoke balance scale <sup>1</sup>a deceitful] is not good before

1473 3844 2962 2116 3588 1226.1  
αυτού 20:24 παρά κυριου ευθυνηται τα δειλίματα  
him. [<sup>3</sup>by <sup>6</sup>the LORD <sup>4</sup>are straightened <sup>1</sup>The <sup>2</sup>footsteps

435 2349-1161 4459 302 3539 3588 3598-1473  
ανδρί θνητός δε πως αν νοήσαι τας οδους αυτού  
<sup>3</sup>of a man]; but a mortal, how can he comprehend his ways?

20:25 3803 435 5036 5100 3588 2398  
παγίς ανδρί ταχύ τι των ιδίων  
It is a snare to a man quickly [<sup>2</sup>anything <sup>3</sup>of his own

37 3326-1063 3588 2172 3340  
αγιασαι μετά γαρ το ευξασθαι μετανοειν  
<sup>1</sup>to sanctify]; for after the vowing, changing of the mind

1096 3039.1 765 935  
γίνεται 20:26 λικητήτωρ ασεβών βασιλεύς  
happens. [<sup>3</sup>is a winnower <sup>4</sup>of impious ones <sup>2</sup>king

4680 2532 1911 1473 5164 5457  
σοφός και επιβαλεί αυτοίς τροχόν 20:27 φως  
<sup>1</sup>A wise], and he puts [<sup>2</sup>to them <sup>1</sup>the wheel]. The light

2962 4157 444 3739 2045 5009  
κυριον πνοή ανθρωπων ος ερευνά ταμεία  
of the LORD is the breath of men, which searches the storerooms

2836 1654 2532 225 5438 935  
κοιλίας 20:28 ελεημοσύνη και αλήθεια φυλακή βασιλεί  
of the bellies. Charity and truth are a guard to a king,

2532 4033 1722 1343 3588 2362-1473  
και περικυκλώσουσιν εν δικαιοσύνη τον θρόνον αυτού  
and they will surround [<sup>2</sup>in <sup>3</sup>righteousness <sup>1</sup>his throne].

20:29 2889 3494 4678 1391-1161  
κόσμος νεανίας σοφία δόξα δε  
An ornament to young men is wisdom; and the glory

4245 4171.1 5299.1 2532 4938  
πρεσβυτέρων πολιάι 20:30 υτώπια και συντριμματα  
of older men is gray hair. Bruises and breaks

4876 2556 4127-1161 1519 5009  
συναντά κακοίς πληγαί δε εις ταμεία  
meet with bad men; and calamities shall come to the storerooms

2836 2836  
κοιλίας  
of their bellies.

## CHAPTER 21

## The Pious and Impious

21:1 5618 3730 5204 3779 2588 935  
ωσπερ ορμη ύδατος ουτως καρδιά βασιλέως  
As a rush of water, so is the heart of a king

1722 5495 2316 3739 1437 2309 3506 1563  
εν χειρί θεού ου εάν θέλων νεύση εκεί  
in the hand of God; where ever wishing he should nod, there

2827 1473 3956 435 5316 1438 1342  
έκλινεν αυτήν 21:2 πας ανήρ φαίνεται εαυτώ δικαίος  
he leans it. Every man appears [<sup>2</sup>to himself <sup>1</sup>just];

2720 1161 2588 2962 4160 1342  
κατευθύνει δε καρδιάς κύριος 21:3 ποιείν δικαία  
[<sup>3</sup>straightens out <sup>1</sup>but <sup>4</sup>the heart <sup>2</sup>the LORD]. To do just things

2532 226 701-3844 2316 3123 2228 2378  
και αληθεύειν αρεστά παρά θεώ μάλλον η θυσιών  
and to be truthful are more pleasing to God, rather than a sacrifice

129 3169.6 1909 5196 2351.2  
αίμα 21:4 μεγαλόφρων εφ' ύβρει θρασυκαρδίας  
of blood. A high-minded man [<sup>2</sup>in <sup>3</sup>insolence <sup>1</sup>is bold-hearted];

2987-1-1161 765 266 1261  
λαμπτήρ δε ασεβών αμαρτία† 21:5 διαλογισμοί  
and the torch of the impious ones is sin. The thoughts

406.2 1519 4140 2532 3956 3588 4692  
ανδρείου εις πλησμονήν και πας ο σπεύδων  
of the vigorous are in plenty; and every one hastening†

1722 1640 3588 1754 2343.1  
εν ελάσσονι 21:6 ο ενεργών θησαυρίσματα  
is unto less. The one producing treasures

1100 5571 3152 1377 2532 2064 1909 3803  
γλώσση ψευδεί ματαια διώκει και έρχεται επί παγίδος  
[<sup>2</sup>tongue <sup>1</sup>by a lying] [<sup>2</sup>vanity <sup>1</sup>pursues], and comes unto the snare

2288 3639 765 1963.2  
θανάτον 21:7 ολέθρος ασεβέσιν επιξενωθήσεται  
of death. Ruin to the impious ones is welcomed as a guest;

3756-1063-1014 4238 3588 1342 4314  
ου γαρ βούλονται πράσσειν τα δίκαια 21:8 προς  
for they do not prefer to do the just things. To

3588 4646 4646 3598 649 3588 2316  
τους σκολιούς σκολιάς οδούς αποστέλλει ο θεός  
the crooked ones, [<sup>3</sup>crooked <sup>4</sup>ways <sup>2</sup>sends <sup>1</sup>God];

53 1063 2532 3717 3588 2041-1473 2908  
αγνά γαρ και ορθά τα έργα αυτού 21:9 κρείσσον  
[<sup>3</sup>are pure <sup>1</sup>for <sup>4</sup>and <sup>5</sup>straight <sup>2</sup>his works]. Better

3611 1909 1137 5217.1 2228  
οικειν επί γωνίας υπαιθρου  
to live upon a corner of the housetop in the open air, than

2867 3326 93 2532 1722 3624  
κεκονιαμένοις μετά αδικίας και εν οικω  
houses being whitewashed with injustice, and in [<sup>2</sup>house

2839 5590 765 1937 2556  
κοινώ 21:10 ψυχή ασεβούς επιθυμεί κακών  
[<sup>1</sup>a profane]. The soul of an impious one desires evils;

3756-1653 5259 3762 3588 444  
ουκ ελεηθήσεται υπ' ουδενός των ανθρώπων  
it shall not be shown mercy by anyone of men.

2210 189.1 3835  
21:11 ζημιονόμενον ακολάστου πανουργότερος  
With the penalizing of an unrestrained man, [<sup>4</sup>more clever

1096 3588 172 4920-1161 4680  
γίνεται ο ακακος συνιών δε σοφός  
<sup>3</sup>becomes <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>guileless man]; but by perceiving, a wise one

1209 1108 4920 1342 2588  
δέξεται γνώσιν 21:12 συνιεί δικαίος καρδιάς  
will receive knowledge. [<sup>2</sup>perceives <sup>1</sup>A just one] the hearts

765 2532 5336.3 765  
ασεβών και φαυλίζει ασεβείς  
of the impious ones; and he treats [<sup>2</sup>as worthless <sup>1</sup>the impious ones]

1722 2556 3739 5420 3588 3775-1473  
εν κακοίς 21:13 ος φράσσει τα ωτα αυτού  
in their evils. The one who shuts up his ears

3588 3361-191 772 2532 1473 1941 2532  
τον μη ακούσαι ασθενούς και αυτός επικαλέσεται και  
to not heed the weak, even himself shall call out, and

3756-1510.8.3 3588 1522 1394 2977.2  
ουκ έσται ο εισακούων 21:14 δόσις λάθριος  
there will not be the one listening. [<sup>2</sup>present <sup>1</sup>A private]

396 3709 1435 1161 3588 5339 2372  
ανατρέπει οργάς δώρων δε ο φειδόμενος θυμόν  
prostrates angers; [<sup>4</sup>gifts <sup>1</sup>but <sup>2</sup>the one <sup>3</sup>sparing <sup>7</sup>rage

1453 2478 2167 1342  
εγερεί ισχυρόν 21:15 ευφροσύνη δικαίων  
<sup>5</sup>shall raise up <sup>6</sup>strong]. It is gladness of the just ones

4160 2917 3741-1161 169 3844 2557  
ποιείν κριμα όσιος δε ακάθαρτος παρά κακούργοις  
to have equity; but a sacred one is unclean by evildoers.

435 4105 1537 3598 1343  
21:16 ανήρ πλανώμενος εξ οδου δικαιοσύνης  
A man wandering from out of the way of righteousness

1722 4864 1095.2 373 435  
εν συναγωγή γιγάντων αναπαύσεται 21:17 ανήρ  
[<sup>2</sup>in <sup>3</sup>the gathering <sup>4</sup>of giants <sup>1</sup>shall rest]. A man

1729 25 2167 5368 3631 2532 1637  
ενδείξ αγαπά ευφροσύνην φιλών οίνον και έλαιον  
lacking, loves gladness, being fond of wine and oil

1519 4149 4027-1161 1342 459  
εις πλούτον 21:18 περικάθαρμα δε δικαίου ανομος  
in wealth. And the rubbish of a just one is a lawless one,

21:4 †CP αμαρτιαi - sins.

21:5 †i.e. to be precipitous.



2532 473 2117 3892.1 2908 3611  
 και αντή ευθέων παράνομος 21:19 κρείσσον οικείν  
 and for upright ones a lawbreaker. Better to live  
 1722 3588 2048 2228 3326 1135 3163.3 2532  
 εν τη ερημω η μετά γυνακός μαχίμου και  
 in the wilderness than with a wife being combative and  
 1101.3 2532 3711 2344 1938.1  
 γλωσσώδους και οργίλου 21:20 θησαυρός επιθυμητός  
 talkative and prone to anger. [2treasure 1A desirable]  
 373 1909 4750 4680 878-1161  
 αναπαύσεται επί στόματος σοφού αφρονες δε  
 shall rest upon the mouth of a wise one; but foolish  
 435 2666 1473 3598 1343  
 ανδρες καταπίνονται αυτόν 21:21 οδός δικαιοσύνης  
 men will swallow it. The way of righteousness  
 2532 1654 2147 2222 2532 1391 4172  
 και ελεημοσύνης ευρήσει ζωη και δόξαν 21:22 πόλεις  
 and charity shall find life and glory. [4cities  
 3793.1 1910 4680 2532 2507 3588  
 οχυράς επέβη 2mounts against 1A wise one], and demolishes the  
 3794 1909 3739 3982 3588 765  
 οχύρωμα εφ' ω επεποιθειςαν οι ασεβείς  
 fortress upon which [3relied upon 1the 2impious ones].  
 3739 5442 3588 4750-1473 2532 3588 1100  
 21:23 ος φυλάσσει το στόμα αυτού και την γλώσσαν  
 The one who guards his mouth and the tongue  
 1301 1537 2347 3588 5590-1473  
 καταηρεί εκ θλίψεως την ψυχην αυτού  
 carefully keeps [2from out of 3affliction 1his soul].  
 2351.3 2532 829 2532 213 3061  
 21:24 θρασύς και αυθάδης και αλαζών λοιμός  
 A bold and self-willed and ostentatious man [2pestilent  
 2564 3739-1161 3422.2 3892.1  
 καλείται ος δε 2μνηστικακέι παράνομος  
 1is called]; and the man who resents is a lawbreaker.  
 1939 3636 615 3756 1063 4255  
 21:25 επιθυμία οκηρόν αποκτεινούν ου γαρ προαιρούνται  
 Desires [2the lazy 1kill]; [4not 1for 3resolve  
 3588 5495-1473 4160 5100 765  
 αι χείρες αυτού ποιείν τι 21:26 ασεβής  
 2his hands] to do anything. An impious one  
 1937 3650 3588 2250 1939 2556 3588-1161  
 επιθυμεί ολην την ημέραν επιθυμίας κακάς ο δε  
 lusts [3the whole 4day 2lusts 1evil]; but the  
 1342 1656 2532 3627 857.1 2378  
 δίκαιος ελεεί και οικτερεί αφειδώς 21:27 θυσία  
 just one desires mercy, and he pities unsparingly. Sacrifices  
 765 946 2962 2532-1063  
 ασεβών βδελυγμα κυρίω και γαρ  
 of the impious ones are an abomination to the LORD; for even  
 3892.2 4374 1473 3144 5571  
 παρὰ νόμω προσφέρουσιν ατάς 21:28 μάρτυς ψευδής  
 [3unlawfully 1they bring 2them]. [2witness 1A lying]  
 622 435 5255 5442 2980  
 απολείται ανηρ υπηκοός φυλασσόμενος λαλήσει  
 shall perish; a man who is subject [2guardedly 1will speak].  
 765 435 335.2 5307.2 4383 3588-1161  
 21:29 ασεβής ανηρ αναίδως υφίσταται προσώπω ο δε  
 An impious man impudently stands in front; but the  
 2117 1473 4920 3588 3598-1473 3756-1510.2.3  
 ευθύς αυτός συνιεί τας οδούς αυτού 21:30 ουκ έστι  
 upright man himself perceives his ways. There is not  
 4678 3756-1510.2.3 406.1 3756-1510.2.3 1012 4314 3588  
 σοφία ουκ έστιν ανδρεία ουκ έστι βουλή προς τον  
 wisdom, there is not courage, there is not counsel to the  
 765 2462 2090 1519 2250 4171  
 ασεβή 21:31 ιππος ετοιμάζεται εις ημέραν πολέμου  
 impious one. A horse is prepared for a day of battle;  
 3844 1161 2962 3588 996  
 παρα δε κυριου η βοήθεια  
 [3is by 1but 4the LORD 2help].

## CHAPTER 22

## The Benefits of Wisdom

22:1 141.1 3686 2570 2228 4149  
 αιρετώτερον 6ονομα καλόν η πλούτος  
 [3is more preferred 2name 1A good] than [2riches  
 4183 5228 1161 694 2532 5553 5484 18  
 πολυς υπέρ δε αργυριον και χρυσιον χαρις αγαθή  
 1many]; [4over 1and 3silver 6and 7gold 3favor 2good].

4145 2532 4434 4876 240 297  
 22:2 πλούσιος και πτωχός συνήντησαν αλλήλους αμφοτέρους  
 Rich and poor meet with one another; [5both  
 1161 3588 2962 4160 3835 1492 4190  
 δε ο κύριος εποίησε 22:3 πανούργος ιδών πονηρόν  
 1but 2the 3LORD 4made]. A clever man seeing the wicked  
 5097 2901.2 1473 3811 3588-1161  
 τιμωρούμενον κραταιώς αυτός παιδεύεται οι δε  
 [2being punished 1forcefully] is himself corrected; but the  
 878 3928 2210 1074  
 αφρονες παρελθόντες εξημώθησαν 22:4 γενεά  
 foolish ones passing by are penalized. [3is the generation  
 4678 5401 2962 2532 4149 2532 1391 2532 2222  
 σοφίας φόβος κυρίου και πλούτος και δόξα και ζωη  
 4of wisdom 1The fear 2of the LORD], and riches, and glory, and life.  
 5146 2532 3803 1722 3598 4646 3588-1161  
 22:5 τριβολοι και παγίδες εν οδοίς σκολιαίς ο δε  
 Thistles and snares are in [2ways 1crooked]; but the one  
 5442 3588 1438 5590 566 1473  
 φυλάσσω την εαυτού ψυχην αφέξεται αυτών  
 guarding his own soul is at a distance from them.  
 1457 3588 3813 2596 3588 3598-1473  
 22:6 εγκαίνισον το παιδίον κατά την οδόν αυτού  
 Dedicate the child according to his way;  
 2532 1065 1437 1095 3756-868 575  
 και γε εαν γηράσῃ ουκ αποστήσεται απ'   
 and indeed if he should grow old, he will not depart from  
 1473 4145 4434 756 2532 3610  
 ατήs 22:7 πλούσιοι πτωχών αρέουνσι και οικείται   
 it. The rich [2the poor 1shall control], and servants  
 2398 1203 1155 3588 4687  
 ιδίοις δεσπόταις δαριούσιν 22:8 ο σπείρων   
 [2to their own 3masters 1will lend]. The one sowing  
 5337 2325 2556 4127-1161 2041-1473  
 φεύλα θερίσει κακά πληγην δε έργων αυτού   
 heedlessly, harvests bad things; and the calamity of his works  
 4931 435 2431 2532 1395 25-3588-2316  
 συντελέσει ανδρα ιλαρόν και δότην αγαπά ο θεός   
 he shall complete. [2man 1A happy] and a giver God loves;  
 3153-1161 2041-1473 4931 3588  
 ματαιόσηται δε έργων αυτού συντελέσει 22:9 ο   
 and the folly of his works he shall end. The one  
 1653 4434 1473 1303.5 3588 1063  
 ελεών πτωχόν αυτός διατραφήσεται των γαρ   
 showing mercy on the poor [2himself 1nourishes]; for  
 1438 740 1325 3588 4434 3529 2532 5092  
 εαυτού άρτων δέδωκε τω πτωχώ νικην και τιμήν   
 of his own breads he gives to the poor. [3victory 6and 7honor  
 4046 3588 1435 1325 3588 3305 5590  
 περιποιείται ο δωρα δους την μέντοι ψυχην   
 4procures 1The one 3gifts 2giving]; however [2the life  
 851 3588 2932 1544 1537  
 αφαιρείται των κεκτημένων 22:10 έκβαλε εκ   
 1it removes] of the ones possessing. Cast from out of  
 4892 3061 2532 4900.3  
 συνεδρίον λοιμόν και συνεξελεύσεται   
 the sanhedrin the mischievous one, and [3shall go out together  
 1473 3497.2 3752-1063 2523 1722 4892  
 αυτός νεικος όταν γαρ καθίσῃ εν συνεδρίω   
 3with him 1altercation]! For whenever he sits in the sanhedrin  
 3956 818 25-2962 3741 2588  
 πάντα ατιμάζει 22:11 αγαπά κύριος σοσίας καρδιάς   
 [2all 1he dishonors]. The LORD loves sacred hearts;  
 1184 1161 1473 3956 299  
 δεκτοί δε αυτός παντες αμωμοι   
 [4are acceptable 1and 5to him 2all 3unblemished ones]  
 1722 3588 3598-1473 5491 4165 935  
 εν ταις οδοίς αυτών χείλεσι ποιμαίνει βασιλεύς   
 in their ways. [3with his lips 2tends 1A king].  
 22:12 3588-1161 3788 2962 1301  
 But the σφθαλμοί κυρίου διατηρούσιν   
 eyes of the LORD carefully keep  
 144 5336.3-1161 3056 3892.1  
 αίσθησιν φανλίζει δε λόγους παράνομος   
 good sense; but he treats as worthless the words of a lawbreaker.  
 4391.1 2532 3004 3636 3023  
 22:13 προφασίζεται και λέγει οκηρός λέων   
 [2makes an excuse 3and 4says 1The lazy one], There is a lion  
 1722 3588 3598 1722-1161 3588 4113 5406.1  
 εν ταις οδοίς εν δε ταις πλατείαις φονευταί   
 in the streets, and in the squares are murderers.  
 22:14 998.1 901 4750 3892.1  
 βόθρος βαθύς στόμα 2of a lawbreaker];   
 [4cesspool 3is a deep 1The mouth

3588-1161 3404 5259 2962 1706 1519  
ο δε μισηθείς υπό κυρίου εμπροσείται εις  
and the one being detested by the LORD shall into  
1473 454 1821.1 2588 3501  
αυτόν 22:15 ανοία εξήγται καρδιάς νέου  
it. Thoughtlessness lights up the heart of a young person;  
4464-1161 2532 3809 3112 575 1473 3588  
ράβδος δε και παιδεία μακράν απ' αυτού 22:16 ο  
but the rod and instruction will drive it far from him. The one  
4811 3993 4183 4160 3588 1438  
συκοφαντών πένητα πολλά ποιεί τα εαυτού  
extorting the needy [2]many [1]produces [4]for himself  
2556 1325-1161 4145 1909-1640 3056  
κακά δίδωσι δε πλουσίω επ' ελάσσονι 22:17 λόγους  
[3]evils; and gives to the rich to make it less. [3]to the words  
4680 3846 3588 3775-1473 2532 191 1699 3056 3588  
σοφών παράβαλλε το ους σου και ακουε εμων την  
[4]of the wise [1]Set aside [2]your ear], and hear my words!  
1161 4674 2588 2186 2443 1097 3754  
δε στην καρδιαν επιστησον ινα γνωσ 22:18 οτι  
And [2]your [3]heart [1]set] that you should know! for  
2570-1510.2.6 2532 1437 1685 1473 1519 3588 2588-1473  
καλοί εισι και εαν εμβάλης αυτούς εις την καρδιαν σου  
they are good, and if you put them in your heart,  
2165 1473 260 1909 4674 5491  
ευφρανουσί σε αμα επί σοις χείλεσιν  
they shall gladden you at the same time upon your lips;  
22:19 ινα σου γένηται επί κύριον η ελπίς και  
that your [2]should be [3]upon [4]the LORD [1]hope], and  
1107 1473 3588 3598-1473 2532-1473-1161  
γνωρίση σοι την οδόν αυτού 22:20 και συ δε  
he shall make known to you his way; but also you  
583 1473 4572 5151.6 1519 1012 2532  
απόγραψαι αυτά σεαυτώ τρισσώς εις βουλήν και  
register them to yourself, even thrice for counsel and  
1108 1321 3767-1473 227 3056 2532 1108  
γνώσιν 22:21 διδάσκω ον σε αληθή λόγον και γνώσιν  
knowledge! I teach you then a true word, and knowledge  
18 5219 3588 611-1473 3056 225  
αγαθην υπακούειν του αποκρίνεσθαι σε λόγους αληθείας  
good to hearken to; for you to answer words of truth  
3588 4261 1473 3361 577.1  
τοις προβαλλομένοις σοι 22:22 μη αποβιάζου  
to the ones propounding things to you. Do not repel  
3993 4434 1063 1510.2.3 2532 3361 818 772  
πένητα πτωχός γαρ εστι και μη ατιμάσης ασθενή  
the needy, [3]poor [1]for [2]he is! And you shall not dishonor the weak  
1722 4439 3588-1063 2962 2919 1473 3588 1349  
εν πυλαις 22:23 ο γαρ κύριος κρίνει αυτού την δικην  
at the gates. For the LORD will arbitrate his cause,  
2532 4506 4674 799.1 5590 3361-1510.5  
και ρύση στην ασυλον ψυχήν 22:24 μη ισθι  
and you shall rescue your [2]against reprisal [1]soul]. Be not  
2083 435 2373.1 5384-1161 3711  
εταίρος ανδρι θυμώδει φίλω δε οργίλω  
a companion to a man inclined to rage! and a friend prone to anger  
3361 4884.1 3379 3129  
μη συναλιζου 22:25 μηποτε μάθης  
do not lodge with! lest at any time you should learn  
3588 3598-1473 2532 2983 1029 3588 4674 5590  
των οδών αυτού και λάβης βρόχους τη ση ψυχή  
of his ways, and should receive nooses for your soul.  
3361 1325 4572 1519 1449.2 153 4383  
22:26 μη δίδου σεαυτόν εις εγγυήν αισχυρόμενος πρόσωπον  
Do not give yourself for surety, shaming the face!  
1437-1063 3361 2192 4159 661  
22:27 εαν γαρ μη έχης πόθεν αποτίσης  
For if you should not have from any place to pay,  
2983 3588 4765.6 3588 5259 3588 4125-1473  
ληφονται το στρώμα το υπό τας πλευράς σου  
they shall take the bedding under your sides.  
22:28 μη μέταιρε όρια αιώνια α έστησαν  
Do not remove [2]boundaries [1]the everlasting] which [2]set  
3588 3962-1473 3706.2 435 2532 3691 1722  
οι πατέρες σου 22:29 ορατικόν ανδρα και οξύ εν  
[1]your fathers! An observant man, and one sharp in  
3588 2041-1473 935 1163 3936 2532 3361  
τοις έργοις αυτού βασιλεύει δει παρεστάναι και μη  
his works [3]kings [1]must [2]stand beside], and should not  
3936 435 3576  
παρεστάναι ανδράσι νωθοίς  
stand beside [2]men [1]dull].

## CHAPTER 23

## Acquire Truth and Wisdom

23:1 1437 2523 1172 1909 5132  
εαν καθίσης δειπνήσαι επι τραπέζης  
If you should sit to have supper at the table  
1413 3540.2 3539 3588 3908  
δυνάστου νοητώσ νοει τα παρατιθέμενά  
of a monarch, intelligibly comprehend the things being placed near  
1473 2532 1911 3588 5495-1473 1492 3754  
σοι 23:2 και επίβαλλε την χείρά σου ειδώς οτι  
to you! And give attention to your hand, beholding that  
5108 1473 1163 3903  
τοιαυτά σε δει παρασκευάσαι  
[4]for such things [2]for you [1]it is a must [3]to make preparations!]  
1487-1161 571.2-1510.2.2 3361 1937 3588  
ει δε απληστότερος ει 23:3 μη επιθύμει των  
But if you are insatiable, do not desire  
1475.1-1473 3778-1063 2192 2222 5571 3361  
εδεσμάτων αυτού ταυτα γαρ εχεται 23:4 μη  
his food! for these have [2]life [1]a false]. Do not  
3923.1 3993 1510.6 4145 3588-1161 4674 1771  
παρεκτείνου πένης ων πλουσίω τη δε ση έννοια  
reach forth, [2]needy [1]being], to the rich; but in your insight  
566 1437 2186 3588 4674 3659 4314  
απόσχου 23:5 εαν επιστήσης το σου όμμα προς  
be at a distance! If you set your eye upon  
1473 3759.1 5316 2680-1063  
αυτόν ουδαμού φανείται κατεσκευάσται γαρ  
him, he shall not at all appear; for there are carefully prepared  
1473 4420 5618 105 2532 5290 1519 3588  
αυτώ πτέρυγες ώσπερ αετού και υποστρέφει εις τον  
for him wings as of an eagle, and he returns to the  
3624 3588 4291 1473 3361 4885.2  
οίκον του προσετκήκτος αυτού 23:6 μη συνδέειν  
house being set for him. Do not dine with  
435 940.1 3366 1937 3588 1033-1473  
ανδρι βασκάνω μηδέ επιθύμει των βρωμάτων αυτού  
[2]man [1]a bewitching], nor desire of his foods;  
3739 5158 1063 1536 2666 2359  
23:7 ον τρόπον γαρ ει τις καταπίοι τριχα  
[2]in which [3]manner [1]for] as if any may swallow down a hair,  
3779 2068 2532 4095 3366 4314 1473 1521  
ούτως εσθiei και πίνει μηδέ προς σε εισαγάγης  
thus he eats and drinks; nor [3]to [4]yourself [1]should you bring  
1473 2532 2068 3588 5596.1-1473 3326 1473  
αυτόν και φαγης τον ψωμόν σου μετ' αυτού  
[2]him], nor you should eat your morsel with him,  
1828.1-1063 1473 2532 3075 3588 3056  
23:8 εξείμεισει γαρ αυτόν και λυμανείται τους λόγους  
for he will vomit it forth, and lay waste the words  
1473 3588 2570 1519 3775 878 3367  
σου τους καλούς 23:9 εις ωτα αφρόνος 23:10  
[1]your [2]good]. [3]into [4]the ears [5]of a foolish one [1]Do not  
3004 3379 3456 3588 4908 1473 3056  
λέγε μη ποτε μυκτηρίση τους συνετούς σου λόγους  
[2]speak], lest at any time he sneer at discerning your words!  
3361 3346 3725 166  
23:10 μη μεταθής όρια αιώνια  
You should not transpose [2]boundaries [1]the everlasting];  
1519-1161 2933 3737 3361 1525  
εις δε κτήμα ορφανών μη εισέλθης  
and to the possession of orphans you should not enter to take;  
3588-1063 3084 1473 2962 2900-1510.2.3  
23:11 ο γαρ λυτρούμενος αυτούς κύριος κραταιός εστι  
for the one ransoming them is the LORD; he is strong,  
2532 2919 3588 2920-1473 3326 1473 1325  
και κρίνει την κρίσιν αυτών μετά σου 23:12 δος  
and he arbitrates their case with you. Give  
1519 3809 3588 2588 1473 3588 1161 3775-1473  
εις παιδείαν την καρδιαν σου τα δε ωτα σου  
[3]for [4]instruction [2]heart [1]your], and [2]your ears  
2090 3056 144 3361  
ετοιμασον λόγους αισθησεως 23:13 μη  
[1]prepare] for words of good sense! You should not  
566 3516 3811 3754 1437 3960  
απόσχη νηπιον παιδεύειν οτι εαν πατάξης  
be at a distance [2]the simple [1]to correct]; for if you strike  
1473 4464 3766.2 599 1473-3303-1063  
αυτόν ράβδω ου μη αποθάνη 23:14 συ μεν γαρ  
him with a rod, in no way should he die; forasmuch as you

3960 1473 4464 3588 1161 5590-1473 1537  
 πατάξεις αὐτόν ράβδῳ τὴν δε ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ ἐκ  
 struck him with a rod, then [2]his soul 3from out of  
 2288 4506 5207 1437 4680 1096  
 θανάτου ρύσῃ 23:15 υἱέ εἰς σοφίαν γένηται  
 4death 1you rescued]. O son, if [4]wise 1you should make  
 1473 3588 2588 2165 2532 3588 1699 2588  
 σου ἡ καρδία εὐφρανεῖς καὶ τὴν ἐμὴν καρδίαν  
 2your 3heart], you shall gladden also my heart;  
 23:16 καὶ ἐνδιατρίβει λόγους τὰ σα χεῖλ  
 and 1shall spend time 1the words 2of your 3lips]  
 4314 3588 1699 5491 1437 3717-1510.3 3361  
 πρὸς τὰ ἐμὰ χεῖλη εἰς ὁρὰ ὥστ  
 with my lips, if they should be straight. 23:17 μὴ  
 2206 3588 2588-1473 268 235 1722 5401  
 ζηλοῦντῳ ἡ καρδία σου ἀμαρτωλοῦς ἀλλὰ ἐν φόβῳ  
 [2be jealous 1your heart] of sinners, but [2in 3the fear  
 2962 1510.5 3650 3588 2250 1437-1063  
 κυρίου ἰσθὶ ὅλην τὴν ἡμέραν 23:18 εἰς γὰρ  
 4of the LORD 1be] the whole day! For if  
 5083 1473 1510.8.3 1473-1549  
 τηρήσῃς αὐτὰ ἐστὶ σοὶ ἔκγονα  
 you should give heed to these things there will be a progeny for you,  
 3588 1161 1680-1473 3756-868 191 5207  
 ἡ δὲ ἐλπίς σου οὐκ ἀποστήσεται 23:19 ἀκουε υἱέ  
 and your hope will not leave. Hear, O son,  
 2532 4680 1096 2532 2720 1771 4674  
 καὶ σοφός γίνου καὶ κατεύθυνε ἐννοίας σῆς  
 and [2]wise 1be], and straighten out the reflections of your  
 2588 3361-1510.5 3630 3366 1614  
 καρδίας 23:20 μὴ ἰσθὶ οἰνοπότης μὴδὲ ἐκτείνου  
 heart! Do not be a winebibber, nor stretch out  
 4822.4 2907 5037 60.1 3956-1063  
 συμβολαῖς κρέων τε ἀγορασμοῖς 23:21 πᾶς γὰρ  
 couplings, [3of meats 1nor 2purchasings]! For every  
 3183 2532 4204.2 4433 2532 1746  
 μεθύσας καὶ πορνόκοπος πτωχεύσει καὶ ἐνδύσεται  
 intoxicated one and whoremonger shall be poor; and [3shall put on  
 1284 2532 4470.1 3956 5258.2  
 διεργηγμένα καὶ ρακώδη πᾶς πυνόδης  
 4torn 3and 6ragged garments 1every 2sleepy one].  
 23:22 ἀκουε υἱέ πατρός σου γεινήσαντός σε καὶ  
 Hear, O son, the father engendering you, and  
 3361 2706 3754 1095 1473 3588 3384  
 μὴ καταφρόνει ὅτι γεγήρακέν σου ἡ μήτηρ  
 do not disdain that [3has grown old 1your 2mother]!  
 225 2932 2532 3361-683 4678  
 23:23 ἀληθεῖαν κτήσαι καὶ μὴ σῶφίαν  
 [2truth 1Acquire]! and you should not thrust away wisdom  
 2532 3809 2532 4907 2573 1625 3962  
 καὶ παιδείαν καὶ σύνεσιν 23:24 καλὸς ἐκτρέφει πατὴρ  
 and instruction and understanding. [4well 3nourishes 2father  
 1342 1909 1161 5207 4680 2165 3588 5590-1473  
 δίκαιος ἐπὶ δε υἱὸς σοφὸς εὐφραίνεται ἡ ψυχὴ αὐτοῦ  
 1A just]; [4by 1and 6son 3is gladdened 2his soul].  
 2165 3588 3962 2532 3588 3384 1909 1473  
 23:25 εὐφρανεῖσθω ὁ πατὴρ καὶ ἡ μήτηρ ἐπὶ σοὶ  
 Let your 4be glad 1father 2and 3mother] over you;  
 2532 5463 3588 5088 1473 1325  
 καὶ χαίρετω ἡ τεκούσά σε 23:26 δὸς  
 and let 4rejoice 1the 2one who gave birth to 3you! Give  
 1473 5207 4674 2588 3588 1161 4674 3788 1699  
 μοι υἱέ σὴν καρδίαν οἱ δὲ σοὶ ὀφθαλμοὶ ἐμὰς  
 to me, O son, your heart, and let your eyes [2my  
 3598 5083 4086.2 1063 5069.2  
 ὁδοὺς τηρεῖτωσαν 23:27 πίθος γὰρ τετριμένος  
 3ways 1give heed to]! [3a cask 1For 6having been drilled  
 1510.2.3 245 3624 2532 5421 4728 245  
 ἐστὶν ἀλλότριος οἶκος καὶ φρεὰρ στενὸν ἀλλότριον  
 4is 2a strange 3house]; and [2well 3is narrow 1a strange].  
 23:28 οὗτος γὰρ συντόμως ἀπολείται καὶ πᾶς παράνομος  
 For this one suddenly shall perish, and every lawbreaker  
 355 5100 3759 5100  
 ἀναλωθήσεται 23:29 τίς οὐαὶ τίς  
 shall be consumed. To whom is there woe? to whom  
 2351 5100 2920 5100 108.1 2532 3016.3  
 ὁρῶντος τίς κρίσεις τίς ἀηδία καὶ λίσχαι  
 a tumult? to whom litigations? to whom rancor and intrigue?  
 5100 4938 1246.1 5100 3990.2  
 τίς συντρίμματα διακερῆς τίς πελιδνοὶ  
 to whom breaks without cause? to whom dark colored

3588 3788 3756 3588 1472.1 1722 3631  
 οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ 23:30 οὐ τῶν ἐγχνονίζοντων ἐν οἶνους  
 eyes? Is it not the ones lingering in wines?  
 3756 3588 2486.1 4226 4224 1096 3361  
 οὐ τῶν ἱχνειόντων ποῦ ποτὶ γίνονται μὴ  
 Is it not the ones prowling where parties happen? Do not  
 3182 3631 235 3656 444 1342 2532  
 μεθύσκεσθε οἴνῳ ἀλλὰ ὁμιλεῖτε ἀνθρώποις δικαίοις καὶ  
 be intoxicated by wine, but consort [2men 1with just], and  
 3656 1722 4043.1 1437-1063 1519 3588 5357  
 ὁμιλεῖτε ἐν περιπάτοις 23:31 εἰς γὰρ εἰς τὰς φιάλας  
 consort in the promenades! For if in the bowls  
 2532 3588 4221 1325 3588 3788-1473 5305  
 καὶ τὰ ποτήρια δὸς τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς σου ὑστερον  
 and the cups you should give your eyes, afterwards  
 4043 1131 5246.3 3588 1161 2078  
 περιπατήσεις γυμνότερος ὑπέρου 23:32 το δε ἐσχατον  
 you shall walk more naked than a pestle. But at last  
 5618 5259 3789 4141 1614  
 ὥσπερ ὑπὸ ὀφews πεπληγὼς ἐκτείνεται  
 it will be as if [2by 3a serpent 1being struck] he stretches out,  
 2532 5618 5259 2768.2 1315.1 1473  
 καὶ ὥσπερ ὑπὸ κεράστου διαχεῖται αὐτοῦ  
 and as if by a horned serpent [3diffuses 4throughout him  
 3588 2447 3588 3788 1473 3752 1492  
 οἱ ὀς 23:33 οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ σου ὅταν ἰδῶσιν  
 1the 2poison]. [3eyes 2your 1Whenever] behold  
 245 3588 4750-1473 5119 2980 4646  
 ἀλλοτρίαν τὸ στόμα σου τότε λαλήσει σχολία  
 the strange woman, your mouth then speaks perverse things;  
 2532 2621 5618 1722 2588 2281 2532  
 23:34 καὶ κατακείσῃ ὥσπερ ἐν καρδίᾳ θαλάσσης καὶ  
 and you shall recline as if in the heart of the sea; and  
 5618 2942 1722 4183 2830 2046-1161  
 ὥσπερ κυβερνήτης ἐν πολλῷ κλυδῶνι 23:35 εἰς δε  
 as a navigator in a great swell; and you shall say,  
 5180 1473 2532 3756-4188.1 2532 1702 1473 1473-1161  
 ἐτυπτόν με καὶ οὐκ ἐπώνεσα καὶ ἐνέπαιζάν μοι ἐγὼ δε  
 They beat me, and I pained not; and, They mocked me, but I  
 3756-1492 4219 3722-1510.8.3 2443 2064 2212 3326  
 οὐκ ᾔδειν ποτὲ ὀρθρὸς ἐστὶ καὶ ἐλθὼν ζητήσω μεθ'  
 knew not. When will it be dawn, that coming I shall seek after  
 3739 4905  
 ὧν συνελεύσομαι  
 one who shall go together with me to drink?

## CHAPTER 24

## Wisdom Is Good Understanding

5207 3361 2206 2556 435 3366  
 24:1 υἱέ μὴ ζηλώσης κακοῦς ἀνδρας μὴδὲ  
 O son, you should not be jealous of evil men, nor  
 1937 1510.1 3326 1473 5571 1063 3191  
 ἐπιθυμήσης εἶναι μετ' αὐτῶν 24:2 ψευδὴ γὰρ μελετᾷ  
 should you desire to be with them. [4lying 1For 3meditates on  
 3588 2588-1473 2532 4192 3588 5491-1473 2980  
 ἡ καρδία αὐτῶν καὶ πόνους τὰ χεῖλη αὐτῶν λαλεῖ  
 2their heart], and [3of miseries 1their lips 2speak].  
 3326 4678 3618 3624 2532 3326  
 24:3 μετὰ σοφίας οἰκοδομεῖται οἶκος καὶ μετὰ  
 [3with 4wisdom 2is built 1A house], and [2with  
 4907 461 3326 144 1705  
 συνέσεως ἀνορθοῦται 24:4 μετὰ αἰσθήσεως ἐμπύμπλυνται  
 3skillfulness 1erected]. With good sense [3are filled up  
 3588 5009 3956 4149 5093 2532 2570  
 τὰ ταμεία παντός πλούτου τιμίου καὶ καλοῦ  
 1the 2storerooms] of all [4wealth 1valuable 2and 3good].  
 2908 4680 2478 2532 435  
 24:5 κρείσσων σοφός ἢ ἰσχυροῦς  
 [2is better 1A wise one] than a strong man;  
 5428 2192 1091 3173 3326  
 φρόνησιν ἔχων γεωργίου μεγάλου 24:6 μετὰ  
 of intelligence than one having [2farm 1a great]. [3with  
 2941 1096 4171 996-1161 3326  
 κυβερνήσεως γίνεταί πολεμος βοήθεια δὲ μετὰ  
 4guidance 2takes place 1War], but help comes with  
 2588 1010.1 4678 2532 1771 18  
 καρδίας βουλευτικῆς 24:7 σοφία καὶ ἐννοια ἀγαθὴ  
 the heart of a counselor. Wisdom and [2insight 1good]  
 1722 4439 4680 3756 1578  
 ἐν πύλαις σοφῶν σοφοὶ οὐκ ἐκκλίνουσιν  
 are in the gates of the wise. The wise do not turn aside



## CHAPTER 25

## Esteem Honorable Words

25:1 <sup>3778</sup>αὐταὶ <sup>3588</sup>αἱ <sup>3942</sup>παροιμῖαι <sup>\*</sup>Σολομώντος <sup>3588</sup>αἱ <sup>87</sup>ἀδιάκριτοι  
These are the [2parables 3of Solomon 4impartial],  
<sup>3739</sup>αἱ <sup>1549.1</sup>ἐξεγράψαντο <sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>5384</sup>φίλοι <sup>\*</sup>Ἐζεκίου <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>935</sup>βασιλέως  
which [7wrote out 1the 2friends 3of Hezekiah 4the 5king  
<sup>3588</sup>της <sup>\*</sup>Ἰουδαίας. 25:2 <sup>1391</sup>δόξα <sup>2316</sup>θεοῦ <sup>2928</sup>κρύπτει <sup>3056</sup>λόγον  
[6of Judea]. The glory of God hides a matter;  
<sup>1391-1161</sup>δόξα <sup>935</sup>δε <sup>5091</sup>βασιλέως <sup>4229</sup>τιμὰ <sup>3772</sup>πράγματα <sup>5308</sup>25:3 <sup>3772</sup>οὐρανὸς <sup>5308</sup>υψηλὸς  
but the glory of a king esteems things. Heaven is high,  
<sup>1093-1161</sup>γῆ <sup>901</sup>δε <sup>2588-1161</sup>βαθεῖα <sup>935</sup>καρδία <sup>418.1</sup>δε <sup>3588</sup>βασιλέως <sup>418.1</sup>ἀνεξέλεγκτος  
and the earth is deep; but the heart of a king is unascertained.  
25:4 <sup>5180</sup>τύπτε <sup>96</sup>ἀδόκιμον <sup>694</sup>αργύριον <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2511</sup>καθαρίσθησεται  
Beat unproven silver, and it shall be cleansed  
<sup>2513</sup>καθαρόν <sup>537</sup>ἅπαν <sup>2555</sup>κτεῖνε <sup>765</sup>ἀσεβεῖς <sup>1537</sup>ἐκ  
clean all together! Slay the impious ones from out of  
<sup>4383</sup>προσώπου <sup>935</sup>βασιλέως <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2734.2</sup>κατορθώσει <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>1343</sup>δικαιοσύνῃ <sup>3588</sup>ο  
the presence of a king, and you shall set up [2in 3righteousness  
<sup>2362-1473</sup>θρόνος <sup>3361</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>212.1</sup>25:6 <sup>1799</sup>μὴ <sup>1799</sup>ἀλαζονεύου <sup>1799</sup>ἐνώπιον  
[1his throne]! Do not act ostentatiously in the presence of  
<sup>935</sup>βασιλέως <sup>3366</sup>μὴ <sup>1722</sup>δε <sup>5117</sup>ἐν <sup>1413</sup>τοποῖς <sup>5307.2</sup>δυναστῶν <sup>5307.2</sup>υφίστασο  
a king, nor [2in 3places 4of mighty ones 1stand]!  
25:7 <sup>2908-1063</sup>κρίεσσον <sup>3588</sup>γαρ <sup>2046</sup>τὸ <sup>1473</sup>ρηθῆναι <sup>305</sup>σοι <sup>4314</sup>ἀνάβαινε <sup>1473</sup>πρὸς <sup>2228</sup>με <sup>2228</sup>ἡ  
For better the saying to you, Ascend to me! than  
<sup>5013</sup>ταπεινώσαι <sup>1473</sup>σε <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>4383</sup>προσώπῳ <sup>1413</sup>δυνάστου <sup>3739</sup>α <sup>1492</sup>εἶδον  
to humble you in the presence of a mighty one. What you beheld  
<sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>3788-1473</sup>οφθαλμοὶ <sup>3004</sup>σου <sup>3361</sup>λέγε <sup>3361</sup>25:8 <sup>4363</sup>μὴ <sup>1519</sup>προσπιπτε <sup>3163</sup>εἰς <sup>3163</sup>μάχην  
with your eyes, speak! Do not fall into a fight  
<sup>5030</sup>ταχέως <sup>2443-3361</sup>ἵνα <sup>3338</sup>μὴ <sup>1909</sup>μεταμελήθῃς <sup>2078</sup>ἐπ' <sup>2259</sup>ἐσχάτων <sup>2259</sup>ἡνίκα  
quickly, lest you should change your mind at the last! When  
<sup>302</sup>ἀν <sup>1473-3679</sup>σε <sup>3588</sup>ονειδίσῃ <sup>5384</sup>ο <sup>402</sup>φίλος <sup>402</sup>25:9 <sup>402</sup>ἀναχώρει <sup>1519</sup>εἰς  
ever [2should berate you 1a friend], withdraw to  
<sup>3588</sup>τα <sup>3694</sup>οπίσω <sup>3361</sup>μὴ <sup>2706</sup>καταφρόνει <sup>3361</sup>25:10 <sup>1473-3679</sup>μὴ <sup>3361</sup>σε <sup>1473</sup>ονειδίσῃ  
the rear - do not disdain him; lest [4should berate you  
<sup>3303</sup>μὲν <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>5384</sup>φίλος <sup>3588</sup>ἡ <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>3163-1473</sup>μάχη <sup>2532</sup>σου <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>2189</sup>ἡ <sup>3756</sup>ἐχθρα <sup>3756</sup>οὐκ  
[indeed 2the 3friend], and your fight and hatred do not  
<sup>548</sup>ἀπέσται <sup>235</sup>ἀλλὰ <sup>1510.8.3</sup>ἔσται <sup>1473</sup>σοι <sup>2470</sup>ἰση <sup>2288</sup>θανάτου <sup>5484</sup>χαρὶς <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>5373</sup>φιλία  
go away, but will be to you equal of death! Favor and friendship  
<sup>1659</sup>ἐλευθεροὶ <sup>3739</sup>ἀς <sup>5083</sup>τήρησον <sup>4572</sup>σεαυτὸν <sup>2443</sup>ἵνα <sup>3361</sup>μὴ <sup>2027.1</sup>επονείδιστος  
frees, which you give heed to yourself, that [2not 4reviled  
<sup>1096</sup>γένῃ <sup>235</sup>ἀλλὰ <sup>5442</sup>φυλάξον <sup>3588</sup>τας <sup>3598-1473</sup>οδοὺς <sup>2155.4</sup>σου <sup>2155.4</sup>εὐσαναλλάκτως  
[you should 3be]! But keep your ways conciliatory!  
25:11 <sup>3373.1</sup>μήλον <sup>5552</sup>χρυσούν <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3731.1</sup>ὄρμισκῳ <sup>4556</sup>σαρδίου <sup>3779</sup>οὕτως <sup>2036</sup>εἰπεῖν  
[2apple 1As a golden] in a pendant of sardius, so is it to speak  
<sup>3056</sup>λόγον <sup>1519</sup>25:12 <sup>1801.1</sup>ἐν <sup>5552</sup>νώπιον <sup>4556</sup>χρυσούν <sup>4185</sup>σαρδίου <sup>4185</sup>πολυτελὲς  
a wise word. In an ear-ring of gold, [2sardius 1a very costly]  
<sup>1210</sup>δεδέται <sup>3056</sup>λόγος <sup>4680</sup>σοφὸς <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>2110.2</sup>εὐηκοον <sup>3775</sup>οὖς <sup>5618</sup>25:13 <sup>5618</sup>ὡς <sup>5618</sup>περ  
is bound†; so a [2word 1wise] to a heedful ear. As a  
<sup>1841</sup>ἐξόδος <sup>5510</sup>χιόνος <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>281.1</sup>ἀμῆτῳ <sup>2596</sup>κατὰ <sup>2738</sup>καύμα <sup>5623</sup>ὠφελεῖ  
delivery of snow in the harvest for sweltering heat, [4benefits  
<sup>3779</sup>οὕτως <sup>32</sup>ἄγγελος <sup>4103</sup>πιστὸς <sup>3588</sup>τοὺς <sup>649</sup>ἀποστείλαντας  
[so 3messenger 2a trustworthy] the ones sending

25:12 †i.e. set.

1473 5590-1063 3588 1473-5530 5623  
αὐτὸν <sup>5618</sup>ψυχὰς <sup>417</sup>γαρ <sup>2532</sup>τῶν <sup>3509</sup>αὐτῶ <sup>2532</sup>χρωμένων <sup>5205</sup>ὠφελεῖ  
him; for the souls of the ones dealing with him derive benefit.  
25:14 <sup>5618</sup>ὡς <sup>417</sup>περ <sup>2532</sup>ἀνεμοὶ <sup>3509</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>νέφη <sup>5205</sup>καὶ <sup>2016</sup>ὕετοί <sup>3779</sup>ἐπιφανέστατοι <sup>3779</sup>οὕτως  
As winds, and clouds, and rains are apparent, so  
<sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>2744</sup>καυχώμενοι <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>1394</sup>δόσει <sup>5571</sup>ψευδεῖ <sup>1722</sup>25:15 <sup>3115</sup>ἐν <sup>3115</sup>μακροθυμία  
the men boasting over [2portions 1false]. [3by 4long-suffering  
<sup>2136</sup>2136 <sup>935</sup>935 <sup>1100</sup>1100 <sup>1161</sup>1161 <sup>3120</sup>3120 <sup>4937</sup>4937 <sup>3747</sup>3747  
ἐνοδία <sup>3588</sup>βασιλεύσει <sup>1100</sup>γλῶσσα <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>3120</sup>μαλακῇ <sup>4937</sup>συντρίβει <sup>3747</sup>οστά  
[Success 2comes to kings], [3tongue 1and 2a soft] breaks bones.  
25:16 <sup>3192</sup>μέλι <sup>2147</sup>ευρὼν <sup>2068</sup>φαγε <sup>3588</sup>το <sup>2425</sup>ικανόν <sup>3379</sup>μὴ <sup>3379</sup>ποτε  
[2honey 1In finding], eat what is enough, lest at any time  
<sup>4130</sup>πλησθεῖς <sup>1828.1</sup>εξεμέσης <sup>25:17</sup>σπάνιον <sup>4681.2</sup>εἰσαγε <sup>1521</sup>  
being overfilled, you should vomit forth! Sparingly bring  
<sup>4674</sup>σὺν <sup>4228</sup>πόδα <sup>4314</sup>πρὸς <sup>4572</sup>σεαυτοῦ <sup>5384</sup>φίλον <sup>3379</sup>μὴ <sup>4130</sup>ποτε <sup>4130</sup>πλησθεῖς  
your foot to your own friend, lest at any time he be filled  
<sup>1473</sup>σοὺ <sup>3404</sup>μισήσῃ <sup>1473</sup>σε <sup>4501.1</sup>25:18 <sup>3162</sup>ρόπαλον <sup>3162</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>μάχαιρα <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
of you, and should detest you! As a club, and a sword, and  
<sup>5114.1</sup>τοξένμα <sup>185.3</sup>ακιδωτὸν <sup>3779</sup>οὕτως <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>435</sup>ἀνὴρ <sup>3588</sup>ὁ <sup>2649</sup>καταμαρτυρῶν <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ  
[2bow 1a pointed], so also the man bearing  
<sup>5384</sup>φίλον <sup>1473</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>3141</sup>μαρτυρίαν <sup>5571</sup>ψευδῇ <sup>25:19</sup>ὁδὸς <sup>3598</sup>κακοῦ <sup>2556</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>  
[4friend 3against his 2witness 1false]. [2way 1An evil] and  
<sup>4228</sup>ποὺς <sup>3892.1</sup>παρὰ <sup>3643.4</sup>νόμου <sup>1722</sup>ὀλεῖται <sup>2250</sup>ἐν <sup>2556</sup>ἡμέρᾳ <sup>4363</sup>κακῇ  
the foot of a lawbreaker shall be destroyed in [2day 1an evil].  
25:20 <sup>5618</sup>ὡς <sup>3690</sup>περ <sup>1670</sup>ὄξος <sup>799.2</sup>ἐλκει <sup>3779</sup>ἀσύμφορον <sup>4363</sup>οὕτως <sup>4363</sup>προσπεσόν  
As vinegar draws hurtful, so [2falling  
<sup>3806</sup>πῶθος† <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>4983</sup>σώματι <sup>2588</sup>καρδίαν <sup>3076</sup>λυπεῖ <sup>5618</sup>ὡς <sup>4597</sup>περ <sup>4597</sup>σῆς  
[passion] on a body [2the heart 1distresses]. As a moth  
<sup>2440</sup>ματῷ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4663</sup>σκωλῇ <sup>3586</sup>ξύλῳ <sup>3779</sup>οὕτως <sup>3077</sup>λύπη <sup>435</sup>ἀνδρός  
in a garment, and a worm in wood, so distress† of a man  
<sup>984</sup>βλάπτει <sup>2588</sup>καρδίαν <sup>1437</sup>25:21 <sup>3983</sup>εἰάν <sup>3588</sup>πεινᾷ <sup>2190</sup>ὁ <sup>1473</sup>ἐχθρὸς <sup>5142</sup>σου <sup>5142</sup>τρέφῃ  
hurts the heart. If [3hungers 2enemy 1your], nourish  
<sup>1473</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>1437</sup>εἰάν <sup>4222-1473</sup>διψᾷ <sup>3778</sup>πότε <sup>1063</sup>25:22 <sup>4160</sup>τοῦτο <sup>4160</sup>γαρ <sup>4160</sup>ποιῶν  
him! If he thirsts, give him to drink! [3this 1For 2doing  
<sup>440</sup>ἀνθρακας <sup>4442</sup>πυρὸς <sup>4987</sup>σωρεύσεις <sup>1909</sup>25:23 <sup>3588</sup>κεφαλῆς <sup>2776-1473</sup>αὐτοῦ  
[coals 6of fire 4you shall heap] upon his head†,  
<sup>3588-1161</sup>ὁ <sup>2962</sup>κύριος <sup>467</sup>ἀνταποδώσει <sup>1473</sup>σοι <sup>18</sup>ἀγαθὰ <sup>25:23</sup>ἀνεμος <sup>417</sup>  
and the LORD will recompense to you good things. [2wind  
<sup>1005</sup>βορέας <sup>1825</sup>ἐξεγείρει <sup>3509</sup>νέφη <sup>4383-1161</sup>προσώπων <sup>335.1</sup>δε <sup>335.1</sup>ἀναιδές  
[The north] arouses clouds; and the face of an impudent  
<sup>1100</sup>γλῶσσαν <sup>2042</sup>ερεθίζει <sup>25:24</sup>κρείεσσον <sup>2908</sup>οὐκ <sup>3611</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>1909</sup>γωνίας <sup>1137</sup>  
tongue aggravates. Better to live upon the corner  
<sup>1430</sup>δῶματος <sup>2228</sup>ἢ <sup>3326</sup>μετὰ <sup>1135</sup>γυναικὸς <sup>3060</sup>λοιδορῶν <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3614</sup>οικίᾳ <sup>2839</sup>κοινῇ  
of a roof, than with [2wife 1a reviling] in [2house 1a common].  
25:25 <sup>5618</sup>ὡς <sup>5204</sup>περ <sup>5593</sup>ὕδωρ <sup>5590</sup>ψυχρὸν <sup>1372</sup>ψυχῇ <sup>4339.1</sup>διψῶσῃ <sup>3779</sup>προσπνέει <sup>3779</sup>οὕτως  
As [2water 1cold 3soul 4to a thirsting 3is kind], so  
<sup>31</sup>ἀγγελία <sup>18</sup>ἀγαθὴ <sup>1537</sup>ἐκ <sup>1093</sup>γῆς <sup>3113</sup>μακρόθεν <sup>25:26</sup>ὡς <sup>5618</sup>περ  
[2message 1a good] from out of a land far off. As  
<sup>1536</sup>εἰ <sup>4077</sup>τις <sup>5420</sup>πηγὴν <sup>2532</sup>φράσσοι <sup>5204</sup>καὶ <sup>1841</sup>ὕδατος <sup>1841</sup>ἐξοδὸν  
if any one [2a spring 1may shut up], and [3of water 2an exiting  
<sup>3075</sup>λυμναίνουτο <sup>3779</sup>οὕτως <sup>190.4</sup>ἀκοσμον <sup>1342</sup>δικαίον <sup>4098</sup>πεπτωκέναι  
[may lay waste]; so it is unbecoming for a just one to fall

25:20 †or rancour.

25:20 †or fretting.

25:21-22 †See Rm 12:20.

1799 765 25:27 2068 3192 4183 3756  
 ενώπιον ασεβούς εσθίειν μέλι πολύ ου  
 before an impious one. To eat [2]honey [1]much is not  
 2570 5091 1161 5534 3056 1741  
 καλόν τιμάν δε χρη λόγους ενδόξους  
 good; [3]to esteem [1]but 'it behooves [5]words [4]honorable].  
 25:28 5618 4172 3588 5038 2598  
 ώσπερ πόλις τα τείχη καταβεβλημένα  
 As a city with walls having been thrown down  
 2532 814.2 3779 435 3739 3756 3326 1012 5100  
 και ατειχιστος ούτως ανηρ ος ου μετά βουλής τι  
 and unvalled, so a man who [3]not [4]with [5]counsel [2]in anything  
 4238  
 πράσσει  
 [1]acts].

## CHAPTER 26

## Wisdom Will Guide You from Folly

26:1 5618 1408.1 1722 281.1 2532 5618 5205 1722  
 ώσπερ δρόσος εν αμνητώ και ώσπερ υετός εν  
 As dew in harvest, and as rain in  
 2330 3779 3756 1510.2.3 878 5092.2 5618  
 θέρει ούτως ουκ έστιν αφρόνι τιμή 26:2 ώσπερ  
 summer, so [3]not [2]is [4]to a foolish one [1]honor. As  
 3732 4070.3 2532 4765.1 3779 685 3152  
 ορνέα πέταται και στρουθοί ούτως αρά ματαιά  
 birds [3]spread out to fly [1]and [2]sparrows], so [2]oath [1]a vain  
 3756-1904 3762 5618 3148 2462 2532  
 ουκ επελεύσεται ουδενί 26:3 ώσπερ μαστιξ ίππω και  
 shall not come unto one thing. As a whip to a horse, and  
 2759 3688 3779 4464 1484 3892.1  
 κέντρον ονώ ούτως ραβδος έθνει παρανόμω  
 a spur to a donkey, so a rod [2]nation [1]to a lawbreaking].  
 26:4 3361 611 878 2596 3588  
 μη αποκρίνουν αφρόνι κατά την  
 Do not give an answer to a foolish one according to  
 1565 877 2443-3361 3664 1096  
 εκείνου αφοροσύνην ίνα μη όμοιος γένη  
 that one's folly, lest [2]likened [1]you should become]  
 1473 235 611 878 4314 3588  
 αιώ 26:5 αλλά αποκρίνουν αφρόνι προς την  
 to him! But answer to a foolish one to the  
 1565-877 2443-3361 5316 4680 3844  
 εκείνου αφοροσύνην ίνα μη φαίνεται σοφός παρ'  
 folly of that one, lest he should appear wise unto  
 1438 1537 3588 3598-1438 3681 4160  
 εαυτώ 26:6 εκ των οδών εαυτού όνειδος ποιείται  
 himself! [9]from [10]his own ways [8]scorn [7]shall cause  
 3588 649 1223 32 878 3056  
 ο αποστειλας δι' αγγέλου αφρόνος λόγον  
 [1]The [2]one sending [4]through [6]messenger [5]a foolish [3]a word].  
 26:7 851 4197 4628 2532 3942 1537  
 αφελού πορείαν σκελών και παροιμίας εκ  
 Remove the goings of legs, and proverbs from out of  
 4750 878 3739 587.1 3037  
 στόματος αφρόνων 26:8 ος αποδεσμεύει λίθον  
 the mouth of foolish ones. One who binds up a stone  
 1722 4969.2 3664-1510.2.3 3588 1325 878  
 εν σφενδόνη όμοιος έστι τω διδόντι αφρόνι  
 in a sling, is likened to giving [2]to a foolish one  
 1391 173 5453 1722 5495 3588  
 δόξαν 26:9 ακανθαί φιονται εν χειρί του  
 [1]glory]. Thorn-bushes germinate in the hand of the  
 3183 1397-1161 1722 5495 3588 878  
 μεθύσου δουλεία δε εν χειρί των αφρόνων  
 intoxicated, and servitude in the hand of the foolish ones.  
 4183 5492 3956 4561 878  
 26:10 πολλά χειμάζεται πάσα σαρέ αφρόνων  
 [5]much [4]is tossed [6]by a storm [1]All [2]the flesh [3]of foolish ones].  
 4937 1063 3588 1611-1473 5618 2965  
 συντριβεται γαρ η εκστασις αυτών 26:11 ώσπερ κύων  
 [3]is destroyed [1]for [2]their ecstasy]. As a dog  
 3752 1904 1909 3588 1438 [691.1 2532 3404.1  
 οταν επέλθη επι τον εαυτού έμετον και μισητός  
 whenever it comes upon its own vomit, and [2]detested  
 1096 3779 878 3588 1438 2549 390  
 γένηται ούτως αφρόν τη εαυτού κακία αναστρέψας  
 [1]becomes], so a foolish one [2]to [3]his own [4]evil [1]returning].

26:11 †See 2Pet. 2.22

1909 3588 1438 266 1492 435 1380  
 επί την εαυτού αμαρτίαν 26:12 είδον άνδρα δόξαντα  
 unto his own sin. I beheld a man seeming  
 3844 1438 4680 1510.1 1680 3305 2192  
 παρ' εαυτώ σοφόν είναι ελπίδα μεντοι εσχε  
 [3]unto [4]himself [2]wise [1]to be], [4]more hope [1]however [3]had  
 3123 878 1473 3004 3636  
 μάλλον αφρων αυτου 26:13 λέγει οκηρός  
 [3]rather than [2]a foolish one] he. [2]says [1]The lazy one]  
 649 1519 3598 3023 1722 3588 3598 1722-1161  
 αποσπελλόμενος εις οδόν λέων εν ταις οδοίς εν δε  
 when being sent into the way, A lion is in the ways, and in  
 3588 4113 5406.1 5618 2374 4762  
 ταις πλατείαις φονευται 26:14 ώσπερ θύρα στρέφεται  
 the squares are murderers. As a door turns  
 1909 3588 4765.4 3779 3636 1909 3588  
 επί του στρόφιγγος ούτως οκηρός επί  
 upon the hinge, so the lazy one turns upon  
 2825-1473 2928 3636 3588 5495 1722  
 κλίνης αυτου 26:15 κρύψας οκηρός την χείρα εν  
 his bed. [2]hiding [1]The lazy one] the hand in  
 3588 2859-1473 3756-1410 2018 1909 3588  
 τω κόλπω αυτου ου δύναται επενεργείν επί το  
 his bosom shall not be able to bring it unto the  
 4750 4680 1438 3636 5316  
 στόμα 26:16 σοφώτερος εαυτώ οκηρός φαίνεται  
 mouth. [3]wiser [4]to himself [1]The lazy one [2]appears]  
 3588 1722 4140 608.4 31 5618 3588  
 του εν πλησμονή αποκομίζοντος αγγελίαν 26:17 ώσπερ ο  
 in fulfilling transmitting a message. As the  
 2902 2771.1 2965 3779 3588 4291  
 κρατών κέρκου κυνός ούτως ο προεστώς  
 one holding the tail of a dog, so the one setting himself over  
 245 2920 5618 3588 2390  
 αλλοτρίας κρίσεως 26:18 ώσπερ οι ιωμενοι  
 a stranger's case. As the ones needing healing  
 4261 3056 1519 444 3588-1161 528  
 προβάλλουσι λόγους εις ανθρώπους ο δε απαντήσας  
 propound words unto men, and the [2]one meeting  
 3588 3056 4413 5286.3 3779 3956  
 τω λόγω πρώτος υποσκελισθήσεται 26:19 ούτως πάντες  
 [3]the [4]word [1]first] shall be tripped up. Thus are all  
 3588 1748 3588 1438 5384 3752-1161  
 οι ευεδρεύοντες τους εαυτών φίλους οταν δε  
 the ones lying in wait for their own friends; and whenever  
 5456.1 3004 3754 3815 4238  
 φωραθώσι λεγουσιν ότι παίζων επραξα  
 they should be caught in the act, they say that, In playing I acted.  
 1722 4183 3586 2281.1 4442 3699-1161 3756-1510.2.3  
 26:20 εν πολλοίς ξύλοις θαλλει πυρ όπου δε ουκ έστι  
 With much wood [2]flourishes [1]fire]; but where there is not  
 1337.1 2270 3163 2077.1  
 διθυμπος ησυχάζει μάχη 26:21 εσχάρα  
 a man at variance with others [2]is stilled [1]a fight]. A grate  
 440 2532 3586 4442 435 3060 1519  
 ανθραξι και ξύλα πυρί ανηρ δε λοιδορος εις  
 for coals, and wood for a fire; [3]man [1]and [2]a reviling] for  
 5016 3163 3056 2771.2 3120  
 ταραχήν μάχης 26:22 λόγιοι κερκώπων μαλακοί  
 a disturbance to a fight. Words of mischievous ones are soft,  
 3778-1161 5180 1519 5009 4698  
 αυτοι δε τυπτουσιν εις ταμεία σπλάγχνων  
 but these beat into the inner chambers of the intestines.  
 694 1325 3326 1388 5618 3749.1  
 26:23 αργύριον διδόμενον μετά δόλου ώσπερ οστρακον  
 Silver given with treachery is as a potsherd  
 2233.2 5491 3006 2588 2572 3077.1  
 ηγητέον χείλη λεία καρδίαν καλύπτει λυπηράν  
 esteemed. [2]lips [1]Smooth [5]heart [3]cover [4]a distressed].  
 26:24 5491 3956 1962 607.3  
 [3]with his lips [4]all things [3]assents to [2]weeping  
 2190 1722-1161 3588 2588 5044.1 1388 1437  
 εχθρός εν δε τη καρδία τεκταινεται δολους 26:25 εαν  
 [1]An enemy], but in the heart he contrives treachery. If  
 1473-1189 3588 2190 3173 3588 5456 3361  
 σου δεηται ο εχθρός μεγάλη τη φωνή μη  
 [3]should beseech you [1]the [2]enemy] with a great voice, do not  
 3982 1473 2033 1063 1510.2.6 4189 1722 3588  
 πεισθής αυτώ επτά γαρ εις πονηρία εν τη  
 yield to him; [3]seven [1]for [2]there are] wickednesses in  
 2588-1473 3588 2928 2189 4921  
 καρδία αυτου 26:26 ο κρύπτων έχθραν συνίστησι  
 his heart. The one hiding his hatred stands together

1388 δόλον 1458.1-1161 εκκαλύπτει δε 3588 τας 1438 εαυτού 266 αμαρτίας  
 with treachery, and he conceals the things of his own [2]sins  
 2104.1 1722 4892 εν συνεδρίω 26:27 ο ορύσων 998.1 βόθρον  
 [well-known] in the sanhedrin. The one digging a pit  
 3588 4139 1706 1519 1473 3588-1161 2947 3037  
 τω πλησίον εμπέσεται εις αυτόν ο δε κυλίων λίθον  
 for his neighbor shall fall into it; and the one rolling a stone,  
 1909 1438 2947 1100 5571 3404 225  
 εφ' εαυτόν κυλίει 26:28 γλώσσα ψευδής μισεί αλήθειαν  
 [2]upon [3]himself [1]rolls it]. [2]tongue [1]A lying] detests truth;  
 4750 1161 790.1 4160 181  
 στόμα δε άστεγον ποιεί ακαταστασίαν  
 [3]mouth [1]and [2]an open-mouthed] makes commotion.

## CHAPTER 27

## Become Wise

27:1 3361 2744 3588 1519 839  
 μη κανώ τα εις αύριον  
 Do not boast the things for tomorrow;  
 3756-1063-1097 5100 5088 3588 1896.2  
 ου γαρ γινώσκεις τι τέξεται η επιούσα  
 for you know not what [3]shall give birth to [the 2]coming day]!  
 1471.1 1473 3588 3989.1 2532 3361 3588 4674  
 27:2 εγκωμιάζω σε ο πέλας και μη το σον  
 Let [3]laud [4]you [the 2]one near], and not your  
 4750 245 2532 3361 3588 4674 5491 926  
 στόμα αλλότριος και μη τα σα χείλη 27:3 βαρύ  
 mouth; a stranger, and not your lips! [2]is heavy  
 3037 2532 1419 285 3709-1161 878  
 λίθος και δυσβάστακτον άμμος οργή δε αφρονος  
 [1]A stone], and [2]hard to bear [1]sand]; but anger of a foolish one  
 926 297 415 2372 2532  
 βαρύτερα αμφοτέρων 27:4 ανελεήμων θυμός και  
 is heavier than both. [2]is unmerciful [1]Rage], and  
 3691 3709 235 3762 5307.2 2205  
 οξεία οργή αλλ' ουδέν υφίσταται ζηλος  
 [2]is sharp [1]anger]; but no one stands before jealousy.  
 27:5 2908 1650 601 2928  
 κρείσσους ελεγχοι αποκαλυπτόμενοι κρυπτομένης  
 [3]is better than [2]reproofs [1]Revealing] hiding  
 5373 513.1 5134 5384 2228  
 φιλίας 27:6 αξιοπιστότερα τραύματα φίλου η  
 friendship. More worthy of trust are wounds of a friend, than  
 1595 5370 2190 5590 1722 4140  
 εκούσια φιλήματα εχθρού 27:7 ψυχή εν πλησμονή  
 voluntary kisses of an enemy. A soul [2]in [3]fullness  
 1510.6 2781 1702 5590-1161 1729 2532 3588  
 ούσα κηρίους εμπαιζει ψυχή δε ενδέει και τα  
 [1]being [5]honeycombs [4]mocks]; but a soul lacking, even the  
 4089 1099 5316 5618 3732 3752  
 πικρά γλυκέα φαίνεται 27:8 ώσπερ όρνειον όταν  
 bitter things [2]sweet [1]appear]. As a bird whenever  
 2665.1 1537 3588 2398 3555 3779 444  
 καταπετασθή εκ της ιδίας νοσσιάς ούτως άνθρωπος  
 it flies down from out of its own nest; so a man  
 1402 3752 633.1 1537 3588 2398  
 δουλούται όταν αποξενωθεί εκ των ιδίων  
 is enslaved whenever he estranges himself from out of his own  
 5117 3464 2532 3631 2532 2368 5059.6  
 τόπων 27:9 μύροις και ούροις και θυμιάμασι τέρπεται  
 places. Perfumes, and wines, and incenses make [2]happy  
 2588 2674.5 1161 5259 4850.4  
 καρδιά καταρρήγνυται δε υπό συμπτωμάτων  
 [1]the heart]; [3]breaks down [1]but [4]by [5]adverse incidents  
 5590 5384 4674 2228 5384 3971  
 ψυχή 27:10 φίλον σον η φίλον πατρώων  
 [2]the soul]. [2]friend [1]Your] or [2]friend [1]paternal]  
 3361 1459 1519-1161 3588 3624 3588 80-1473  
 μη εγκαταλίπης εις δε τον οικον του αδελφού σου  
 you should not abandon; but to the house of your brother  
 3361 1525 825.2 2908 5384 1451  
 μη εισέλθης ατυχών κρείσσων φίλος εγγύς  
 you should not enter in adversity; better a friend near,  
 2228 80 3112 3611 4680 1096 5207  
 η αδελφός μακράν οικον 27:11 σοφός γίνου νιέ  
 than a brother [2]far [1]living]. [2]wise [1]Become]. O son,  
 2443 2165 1473 3588 2588 2532 654 575  
 ινα ευφραίνεται μόν η καρδιά και αποστρεψον από  
 that [3]should gladden [4]me [1]the 2]heart], and turn [3]from

1473 2027.1 3056 27:12 3835 2556  
 σου επονειδίστους λόγους 27:12 πανούργος κακών  
 [4]you [1]reviling [2]words]! A clever man, of evils  
 1904 613 878-1161 1904  
 επερχομένων απεκρύβη 878-1161 1904  
 coming along, conceals himself; but foolish ones coming along,  
 2209 5099 851 3588 2440-1473  
 ζημίαν τίσουσιν 27:13 αφελού το ιμάτιον αυτού  
 [2]a penalty [1]shall pay]. Remove his garment,  
 3928 1063 5197 3748 3588 245  
 παρήλθε γαρ υβριστής 3748 3588 245  
 [3]passed by [1]for [2]an insulting man], one who [2]a stranger's goods  
 3075 3739 302 2127 5384 4404  
 λυμαινεται 27:14 ος αν ευλογεί φίλον τοπρωί  
 [1]lays waste]! Who ever shall bless a friend in the morning  
 3173 3588 5456 2672 3762 1308  
 μεγάλη τη φωνή καταρωμένου ουδέν διαφέρειν  
 with a great voice, [4]from one cursing [1]shall not [3]to differ  
 1380 4711.1 1544 444 1722  
 δόξει 27:15 σταγόνες εκβάλλουσιν άνθρωπον εν  
 [2]seem]. Drops of rain [4]shall cast [5]a man [1]on  
 2250 5493.1 1537 3588 3624-1473 5615 2532  
 ημέρα χειμερινή εκ του οικον αυτού ωσαύτως και  
 [2]a day [3]of winter] from out of his house; likewise also  
 1135 3060 1537 3588 2398 3624  
 γυνή λούδορος εκ του ιδιου οικου  
 [2]wife [1]a reviling] drives a man from out of his own house.  
 27:16 1005 4642 417 3686 1161 1925.2  
 βορέας σκληρός ανεμος ονόματι δε επιδέσιος  
 The north [2]is hard [1]wind], [3]by name [1]but [4]fittingly  
 2564 4604 4604 3690.3 435-1161  
 καλείται 27:17 σίδηρος σίδηρον οξύνει  
 [2]is called]. Iron [2]iron [1]sharpens]; and a man  
 3947 4383 2083 3739  
 παροξύνει πρόσωπον εταίρου 27:18 ος  
 sharpens the face of his companion. The one who  
 5452 4808 2068 3588 2590 1473 3739-1161  
 φυτεύει συκήν φαγεται τους καρπούς αυτής ος δε  
 plants a fig-tree shall eat the fruits of it; and the one who  
 5442 3588 1438 2962 5091 5618  
 φυλάσσει τον εαυτού κύριον τιμηθήσεται 27:19 ώσπερ  
 guards his own master shall be esteemed. As  
 3756 3664 4383 4383 3779 3761  
 ουχ ομοια πρόσωπα προσώποις ούτως ουδέ  
 [2]are not [3]likened [1]faces] to other faces, so not even  
 3588 2588 3588 444 3664 86  
 αι καρδιαί των ανθρώπων ομοιαι 27:20 αδης  
 are the hearts [2]to other men's [1]likened]. Hades  
 2532 684 3756 1705 5615 2532 3588  
 και απώλεια ουκ επιμίπλυνται ωσαύτως και οι  
 and destruction are not filled up; likewise also the  
 3788 3588 444 571.2 946  
 οφθαλμοί των ανθρώπων άπληστοι βδέλυγμα  
 eyes of the [2]man [1]insatiable]. [3]is an abomination  
 2962 4741 3788 2532 3588 521  
 κυρίω στηρίζων οφθαλμόν και οι αταίιδεντοι  
 [4]to the LORD [1]One fixing [2]the eye], and the uninstructed ones  
 193 1100 1383 694 2532 5553  
 ακρατείς γλώσση 27:21 δοκίμιον αργυρίω και χρυσίω  
 are immoderate in tongue. Proving silver and gold  
 4451 435-1161 1381 1223 4750  
 πύρωσις ανηρ δε δοκιμάζεται διά στόματος  
 is through burning by fire; but a man is tried by the mouth  
 1471.1 1473 1437 3146 878  
 εγκωμιάζοντων αυτόν 27:22 εαν μαστιγοίς αφρονα  
 of ones lauding him. If you whip a foolish one  
 1722 3319 4892 818 3766.2  
 εν μέσω συνεδρίω ατιμάζων ου μη  
 in the midst of a sanhedrin, dishonoring him, in no way  
 4014 3588 877-1473 1110.1  
 περιέλθης την αφροσύνην αυτού 27:23 γνωστώς  
 shall [2]be removed [1]his folly]. Knowingly,  
 1921 5590 4168-1473 2532  
 επιγνώση ψυχάς ποιμνίου σου και  
 you shall recognize things concerning the lives of your flock, and  
 2186 2588-1473 4674 34 3754  
 επιστήσεις καρδιαν σου σαις αγέλαις 27:24 ότι  
 you shall set [2]over [1]your heart] your herds. For  
 3756 1519 3588 165 435 2904 2532 2479  
 ουκ εις τον αιώνα ανδρί κρατος και ισχύς  
 [5]are not [6]into [7]the [8]eon [4]to a man [1]might [2]and [3]strength];  
 3761 3860 1537 1074 1519 1074  
 ουδέ παραδίδωσιν εκ γενεάς εις γενεαν  
 nor does he deliver it up from generation to generation.

27:25 <sup>1959</sup> ἐπιμελοῦ <sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>3977.1</sup> πεδίῳ <sup>5515</sup> χλωρῶν <sup>2532</sup> και  
 Care for the [2in the <sup>4</sup>field <sup>1</sup>green things], and  
<sup>2751</sup> κερεῖς <sup>4157.1</sup> πόαν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>4863</sup> συναγαγε <sup>5528</sup> χορτῶν  
 you shall shear the herbage! And gather together grass  
<sup>3714</sup> ορεινόν <sup>27:26</sup> <sup>2443</sup> ἵνα <sup>2192</sup> ἔχῃς <sup>4263</sup> πρόβατα  
 of the mountainous area, that you should have sheep's wool  
<sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>2441</sup> ἱματισμόν <sup>5091</sup> τίμα <sup>3977.1</sup> πεδίον <sup>2443</sup> ἵνα <sup>1510.3</sup> ὡσὶ <sup>1473-704</sup> σοὶ ἄρνες  
 for clothes! Esteem a field, that there might be lambs to you!  
<sup>5207</sup> υἱέ <sup>3844</sup> παρ' <sup>1473</sup> ἐμοῦ <sup>2192</sup> ἔχεις <sup>4488.1</sup> ῥήσεις <sup>2478</sup> ἰσχυράς <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>3588</sup> τὴν  
 O son, [4from 5me 6you have 3sayings 2strong] for  
<sup>2222-1473</sup> ζῶν σου <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>2222</sup> ζωὴν <sup>4674</sup> σὼν <sup>2324</sup> θεραπόντων  
 your life, and for the life of your attendants.

## CHAPTER 28

## The Folly of the Impious

28:1 <sup>5343</sup> φεύγει <sup>765</sup> ἀσεβὴς <sup>3367</sup> μὴδενός <sup>1377</sup> δικοκντος  
 [2flees 1An impious one] with no one pursuing;  
<sup>1342-1161</sup> δίκαιος <sup>5618</sup> δε <sup>3023</sup> ὥσπερ <sup>3982</sup> λέων <sup>1223</sup> πέποιθε <sup>28:2</sup> δι' <sup>1223</sup>  
 but a just one [2as 3a lion 1is secure]. Because of  
<sup>266</sup> ἀμαρτίας <sup>765</sup> ἀσεβῶν <sup>2920</sup> κρίσεις <sup>1453</sup> ἐγείρονται <sup>435</sup> ἀνὴρ <sup>1161</sup> δε  
 the sins of impious ones, litigations arise; [3man 1but  
<sup>3835</sup> πανούργος <sup>2677.2</sup> κατασβέσει <sup>1473</sup> αὐτὰς <sup>406.2</sup> ἀνδρείος <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>1722</sup>  
 2a clever] extinguishes them. A vigorous man with  
<sup>763</sup> ἀσεβείαις <sup>4811</sup> συκοφαντεῖ <sup>4434</sup> πτωχοὺς <sup>5618</sup> ὥσπερ <sup>5205</sup> νετὸς <sup>2974.4</sup> λαβρός  
 impious deeds extorts the poor as [4rain 1a fierce  
<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>512</sup> ἀνωφελής <sup>3779</sup> οὕτως <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>1459</sup> εγκαταλείποντες <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup>  
 2and 3unprofitable]. Thus the ones abandoning the  
<sup>3551</sup> νόμον <sup>1471.1</sup> ἐγκωμιάζουσιν <sup>763</sup> ἀσεβειαν <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>1161</sup> δε <sup>25</sup> ἀγαπῶντες <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup>  
 law laud impiety; but the ones loving the  
<sup>3551</sup> νόμον <sup>4016</sup> περιβάλλουσιν <sup>1438</sup> εαυτοὺς <sup>5038</sup> τείχος <sup>435</sup> ἀνδρες <sup>2556</sup> κακοὶ <sup>2556</sup>  
 law put [2around 3themselves 1a wall]. [2men 1Evil]  
<sup>3756</sup> οὐ <sup>3539</sup> νοήσουσι <sup>2917</sup> κρίμα <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>2212</sup> δε <sup>3588</sup> ζητούντες <sup>2962</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup> κύριον  
 do not comprehend equity; but the ones seeking the LORD  
<sup>4920</sup> συνήσουσιν <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3956</sup> παντί <sup>2908</sup> 28:6 κρείσσων <sup>4434</sup> πτωχός <sup>4198</sup> πορευόμενος  
 perceive in all. Better a poor man going  
<sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>4145</sup> ἀλήθειᾳ <sup>5571</sup> πλουσίου <sup>5442</sup> ψευδοῦς <sup>3551</sup> 28:7 φυλάσσει <sup>5207</sup> νόμον <sup>5207</sup> υἱός  
 in truth, than a rich liar. [3keeps 4the law 2son  
<sup>4908</sup> συνετός <sup>3739-1161</sup> οὐ <sup>4165</sup> δε <sup>810</sup> ποιμαίνει <sup>818</sup> ἀσωτίαν <sup>818</sup> ἀτιμάζει  
 1A discerning]; but the one who tends carnality dishonors  
<sup>3962-1473</sup> πατέρα <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>4129</sup> 28:8 ο <sup>3588</sup> πληθύνων <sup>4149-1473</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup> πλοῦτον <sup>4149-1473</sup> αὐτοῦ  
 his father. The one multiplying his wealth  
<sup>3326</sup> μετὰ <sup>5110</sup> τόκων <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>4121.3</sup> πλεονασμῶν <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>1653</sup> ελεούντι  
 with interest and usury, [3to the one 4showing mercy  
<sup>4434</sup> πτωχούς <sup>4863</sup> συναγαγε <sup>1473</sup> αὐτόν <sup>3588</sup> 28:9 ο <sup>1578</sup> ἐκκλίνων <sup>3588</sup> τὸ <sup>3588</sup>  
 5on the poor 1gathers 2it]. The one turning aside  
<sup>3775-1473</sup> οὖς <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3361</sup> τὸν <sup>191</sup> μη <sup>3551</sup> ἀκούσαι <sup>2532</sup> νόμου <sup>1473</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> αὐτός <sup>3588</sup> τὴν  
 his ear to not hear the law, even he  
<sup>4335-1473</sup> προσευχὴν <sup>948</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3739</sup> ἐβδελυκται <sup>4105</sup> 28:10 ο <sup>3739</sup> πανά <sup>4105</sup>  
 [2his own prayer 1abhors]. The one who wanders  
<sup>2117</sup> ευθείς <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3598</sup> ὁδῷ <sup>2556</sup> κακῇ <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>1312</sup> διαφθοράν <sup>1473</sup> αὐτός <sup>1473</sup>  
 upright men in [2way 1an evil], [4into 5corruption 2himself  
<sup>1706</sup> ἐμπεσείται <sup>3588-1161</sup> οἱ <sup>459</sup> δε <sup>1330</sup> ἀνομοι <sup>18</sup> διελεύσονται <sup>2532</sup> ἀγαθὰ <sup>2532</sup> και  
 1shall 3fall]; and the lawless ones shall go through good things, and  
<sup>3756-1525</sup> οὐκ <sup>1519</sup> εἰσελεύσονται <sup>1473</sup> εἰς <sup>4680</sup> αὐτὰ <sup>3844</sup> 28:11 σοφός <sup>1438</sup> παρ' <sup>435</sup> εαυτῷ <sup>435</sup> ἀνὴρ  
 they shall not enter to them. [3is wise 4to 5himself 2man

4145 <sup>3993</sup> πλούσιος <sup>1161</sup> πένης <sup>3540.1</sup> δε <sup>2607</sup> νοήμων <sup>1473</sup> καταγνώσεται <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῦ  
 1A rich]; [3needy man 1but 2an intelligent] shall condemn him.  
<sup>28:12</sup> <sup>1223</sup> διὰ <sup>996</sup> βοήθειαν <sup>1342</sup> δικαίων <sup>4183</sup> πολλὰ <sup>1096</sup> γίνεταί  
 Through the help of the just ones, much [2comes to pass  
<sup>1391</sup> δόξα <sup>1722-1161</sup> ἐν <sup>5117</sup> τοῖς <sup>765</sup> ἀσεβῶν <sup>234.1</sup> ἀλίσκονται  
 1glory]; but in the places of the impious ones, [2are being captured  
<sup>444</sup> ἀνθρώποι <sup>3588</sup> 28:13 ο <sup>1943</sup> επικαλύπτων <sup>763-1473</sup> ἀσεβειαν <sup>763-1473</sup> αὐτοῦ  
 1men]. The one covering over his impiety,  
<sup>3756</sup> οὐκ <sup>2137</sup> εὐδοθήσεται <sup>3588-1161</sup> ο <sup>1834</sup> δε <sup>1834</sup> ἐξηγούμενος  
 [2not 1his way shall] be prospered; but the one describing  
<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1650</sup> ἐλέγχων <sup>1651</sup> ἀγαπηθήσεται <sup>25</sup> 28:14 μακάριος <sup>3107</sup> ἀνὴρ <sup>435</sup> ο <sup>3739</sup>  
 and reproving shall be loved. Blessed is a man who  
<sup>2670.4</sup> καταπήσσει <sup>3956</sup> πάντα <sup>1223</sup> δι' <sup>2124</sup> εὐλαβειαν <sup>3588-1161</sup> ο <sup>4642</sup> δε <sup>4642</sup> σκληρός  
 is struck with awe of all things through veneration; but the hard  
<sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>2588</sup> καρδίαν <sup>1706</sup> ἐμπεσείται <sup>2556</sup> κακοῖς <sup>3023</sup> 28:15 λέων <sup>3983</sup> πεινῶν  
 of heart shall fall into evils. A lion hungering,  
<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3074</sup> λύκος <sup>1372</sup> διψῶν <sup>3739</sup> ο <sup>5180.1</sup> δε <sup>4434</sup> τυραννεῖ <sup>1510.6</sup> πτωχὸς <sup>1510.6</sup> ὢν  
 and a wolf thirsting, is the one who is sovereign [4poor 3being  
<sup>1484</sup> ἐθνους <sup>3998</sup> πεινιχρῶν <sup>935</sup> 28:16 βασιλεὺς <sup>1729</sup> ἐνδεής <sup>4357.3</sup> προσόδων  
 2nation 1of a destitute]. A king lacking revenue  
<sup>3173</sup> μέγας <sup>4811.1</sup> συκοφάντης <sup>3588-1161</sup> ο <sup>3404</sup> δε <sup>93</sup> μισῶν <sup>3117</sup> ἀδικίαν <sup>3117</sup> μακρόν  
 is a great extortioner; but the one detesting injustice [2a long  
<sup>5550</sup> χρόνον <sup>2198</sup> ζήσεται <sup>435</sup> 28:17 ἀνδρα <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>156</sup> αἰτία  
 3time 1shall live]. [3of a man 4under 5accusation  
<sup>5408</sup> φόρου <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>1449.1</sup> εγγνώμενος <sup>5435.7</sup> 1510.8.3 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup>  
 6of murder 1The one 2guaranteeing a loan 8an exile 7will be], and  
<sup>3756</sup> οὐκ <sup>1722</sup> ασφαλεία <sup>803</sup> 28:18 ο <sup>3588</sup> πορευόμενος <sup>4198</sup> δικαίως <sup>1346</sup> βεβοήθηται <sup>997</sup>  
 not in safety. The one going justly is helped;  
<sup>3588-1161</sup> ο <sup>4646</sup> δε <sup>3598</sup> σκολιαίς <sup>4198</sup> ὁδοῖς <sup>1707</sup> πορευόμενος <sup>1707</sup> ἐμπαλακῆσεται  
 but the one [2crooked 3ways 1going by] shall be entangled.  
<sup>3588</sup> 28:19 ο <sup>2038</sup> εργαζόμενος <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>1438</sup> εαυτοῦ <sup>1093</sup> γῆν <sup>4130</sup> πλησθήσεται <sup>740</sup> ἄρτων  
 The one working his own land shall be filled of breads;  
<sup>3588-1161</sup> ο <sup>1377</sup> δε <sup>4981</sup> διώκων <sup>4130</sup> σχολήν <sup>3997.1</sup> πλησθήσεται <sup>3997.1</sup> πενίας  
 but the one pursuing ease shall be filled with poverty.  
<sup>28:20</sup> <sup>435</sup> ἀνὴρ <sup>513.1</sup> ἀξιοπίστος <sup>4183</sup> πολλὰ <sup>2127</sup> εὐλογηθήσεται  
 A man worthy of trust in many things shall be blessed;  
<sup>3588-1161</sup> ο <sup>2556</sup> δε <sup>3756</sup> κακός <sup>821.1</sup> οὐκ <sup>1510.8.3</sup> ατιμώρητος <sup>3739</sup> ἐσται <sup>3739</sup> 28:21 ο <sup>3739</sup>  
 but the evil one [2not 4unpunished 1shall 3be]. The one who  
<sup>3756-153</sup> οὐκ <sup>4383</sup> αἰσχύρεται <sup>1342</sup> προσωπα <sup>3756</sup> δικαίων <sup>18</sup> οὐκ <sup>18</sup> αγαθός  
 does not feel respect for persons of the just ones is not good;  
<sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>5108</sup> τοιούτος <sup>5596.1</sup> ψωμοῦ <sup>740</sup> 28:22 ο <sup>591</sup> τοιούτος <sup>435</sup> ψωμοῦ <sup>435</sup> ἀρτου <sup>435</sup> αποδώσεται <sup>435</sup> ἀνδρα  
 such a one [3for a morsel 4of bread 1will deliver over 2a man].  
<sup>28:22</sup> <sup>4692</sup> σπεύδει <sup>4147</sup> πλουτεῖν <sup>435</sup> ἀνὴρ <sup>940.1</sup> βασκανός <sup>2532</sup> 3756  
 [3hastens 4to be rich 2man 1A bewitching], and does not  
<sup>1492</sup> οἶδεν <sup>3754</sup> ὅτι <sup>1655</sup> ἐλεήμων <sup>2902</sup> κρατήσεται <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup> 28:23 ο <sup>3588</sup>  
 know that a merciful man will prevail over him. The  
<sup>1651</sup> ἐλέγχων <sup>444</sup> ἀνθρώπου <sup>3598</sup> οδοῦς <sup>5484</sup> χαρίτας <sup>2192</sup> ἐξεί <sup>3123</sup> μάλλον  
 one reproving a man's ways [2favors 1shall have], rather than  
<sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>1101.2</sup> γλωσσοχαριτούντος <sup>3739</sup> 28:24 ο <sup>577</sup> σ <sup>577</sup> αποβάλλεται  
 the flatterer with the tongue. The one who throws off  
<sup>3962</sup> πατέρα <sup>2228</sup> η <sup>3384</sup> μητέρα <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1380</sup> δοκεῖ <sup>3361</sup> μη <sup>264</sup> αμαρτάνειν <sup>3778</sup> οὗτος <sup>3778</sup>  
 his father or mother, and assumes he does not sin - this one  
<sup>2844-1510.2,3</sup> κοινωνός <sup>435</sup> ἐστιν <sup>765</sup> ἀνδρός <sup>435</sup> ἀσεβοῦς <sup>765</sup> 28:25 ἀπληστος  
 is partner [2man 1of an impious]. An insatiable

28:24 †CP αποβιαζεται - repels.



435, 2919 1500 3739-1161 3982 1909 2962  
 ανήρ κρινει ευκή ος δε πέποιθεν επί κύριον  
 man judges in vain; but the one yielding upon the LORD  
 1722 1958 1510.8.3 3739 3982 2351.3  
 εν επιμελεία εσται 28:26 ος πέποιθε θρασεία  
 [2in 3care 1will be]. One who yields to a rash  
 2588 3588 5108 878 3739-1161 4198  
 καρδιά ο τουούτος αφρων ος δε πορεύεται  
 heart, such a one is a foolish one; but one who goes  
 4678 4982 3739 1325  
 σοφία σωθήσεται 28:27 ος δίδωσι  
 in wisdom shall be delivered. The one who gives  
 4434 3756-1735.1 3739-1161 654 3588  
 πτωχοίς ουκ ενδεηθήσεται ος δε αποστρέφει τον  
 to the poor shall not be in want; but the one who turns  
 3788-1473 1722 4183 640 1510.8.3 1722  
 οφθαλμόν αυτού εν πολλή απορία εσται 28:28 εν  
 his eye [2in 3much 4perplexity 1will be]. In  
 5117 765 4730.1 1342 1722-1161 3588  
 τοις ασεβών στένουσι δίκαιοι εν δε τη  
 the places of the impious ones [2moan 1the just ones]; but in the  
 1565-684 4129 1342  
 εκείνων απωλεία πληθυνθήσονται δίκαιοι  
 destruction of those [2shall be multiplied 1the just ones].

## CHAPTER 29

## Yielding upon The LORD

29:1 2908, 435, 1650 435  
 κρείσσων ανήρ ελέγχων ανδρός  
 Better a man of reproofs, than a man  
 4644 1819.1-1063 5392.2 1473  
 σκληροτραχήλου εξαπνής γαρ φλεγόμενον αυτού  
 hard-necked; for suddenly [3blazing up 4for him  
 3756-1510.2.3 2392 1471.1 1342  
 ουκ εστιν ιασις 29:2 εγκωμιαζόμενων δικαίων  
 1there is not 2a healing]. In the lauding of the just ones  
 2165 2992 758 1161 765  
 ευφρανθήσονται λαοί αρχόντων δε ασεβών  
 [2will be glad 1peoples]; [4the rules 1but 5of the impious ones  
 4730.1 435 435 5368 4678 2165  
 στένουσιν άνδρες 29:3 ανδρός φιλούντος σοφίαν ευφραίνεται  
 3moan over 2men]. A man fond of wisdom gladdens  
 3588 3962-1473 3739-1161 4165 4204 622  
 ο πατήρ αυτού ος δε ποιμάνει πόρνas απολεί  
 his father; but the one tending harlots destroys  
 4149 935 1342 450 5561 435  
 πλούτον 29:4 βασιλεὺς δικαίος ανίστασθι χώραν ανήρ  
 wealth. [2king 1A just] establishes regions; [3man  
 1161 3892.1 2679 3739  
 δε παράνομος κατασκάπτει 29:5 ος  
 1but 2a lawbreaking] razes them. The one who  
 3903 1909 4383 3588 1438  
 παρσκευάζεται επί πρόσωπον του εαυτού  
 makes preparations [2against 3the person 4of his own  
 5384 1350 4016-1473 3588 1438 4228  
 φίλου δικτυον περιβαλλεί αυτό τοις εαυτού ποσίν  
 5friend 1with a net] puts it around his own feet.  
 29:6 264 435 3173 3803  
 αμαρτάνοντι ανδρί μεγάλη παγίς  
 [4sinning 3against a man 1A great 2snare is set];  
 1342-1161 1722 5479 2532 1722 2167 1510.8.3  
 δίκαιος δε εν χαρά και εν ευφροσύνη εσται  
 but a just one [2in 3joy 4and 5in 6gladness 1will be].  
 1987 1342 2919 3998 3588-1161  
 29:7 επιστάται δίκαιος κρίνειν πενιχρούς ο δε  
 [2has knowledge 1A just one] to judge for the destitute; but the  
 765 3756-3539 1108 2532 4434  
 ασεβής ου νοεί γνώσιν† 2532 4434  
 impious one does not comprehend knowledge; and to the poor  
 3756-5224 3563 1921.2 435  
 ουχ υπάρχει νους επιγνώμων 29:8 άνδρες  
 there does not exist the mind of an arbitrator. [2men  
 3061 1572 4172 4680-1161 654 3709  
 λοιμοί εξέκαυσαν πόλιν σοφοί δε απέστρεψαν οργήν  
 1Mischievous] burn away a city; but the wise turn away anger.  
 29:9 435 4680 2919 1484 435 1161 5337  
 ανήρ σοφός κρίνει εθνη ανήρ δε φαύλος  
 [2man 1A wise] judges nations; [3man 1but 2a heedless],

29:7 †CP ου συνησει δικην - does not understand a cause.

3710 2606 2532 3756-2670.4  
 οργίζομενος καταγελάται και ου καταπτήσσει  
 in provoking to anger, ridicules and is not struck with awe.  
 435 129 3353 3404 3741  
 29:10 άνδρες αιμάτων μέτοχοι μισησούνσιν οσιον  
 Men [2of blood 1being partners] shall detest the sacred;  
 3588-1161 2117 1567 5590-1473 3650 3588  
 οι δε ευθείς εκζητήσουσι ψυχήν αυτού 29:11 όλον τον  
 but the upright will seek after his soul. [3entire τον  
 2372 1473 1627 3588 878 4680-1161  
 θυμόν αυτού εκφέρει ο αφρων σοφός δε  
 9rage 4his 3brings forth 1The 2foolish one]; but a wise one  
 5009.2 2596 3313 935 5219 3056  
 ταμινεύεται κατά μέρος 29:12 βασιλέως υπακούοντος λόγον  
 stores up in part. A king hearkening [2matter  
 94 3956 3588 5259 1473 3892.1  
 αδικον πάντες οι υπ' αυτόν παρανομοι  
 1in an unjust] makes all the ones under him lawbreakers.  
 29:13 1157 2532 5533 240  
 δανειστού και χρεωφειλέτου αλλήλοις  
 A money-lender and debtor, when one another  
 4905 1984 4160 297 3588 2962  
 συνελθόντων επισκοπήν ποιείται αμφοτέρων ο κύριος  
 come together [4to oversee 3commits 2both 1the 2LORD].  
 935 1722 225 2919 4434 3588  
 29:14 βασιλέως εν αληθεια κρίνοντος πτωχοὺς ο  
 A king [3in 4truth 1judging 2the poor];  
 2362-1473 1519 3142 2525  
 θρόνος αυτού εις μαρτύριον κατασταθήσεται  
 his throne [2for 3a good testimony 1shall be established].  
 4127 2532 1650 1325 4678 3816-1161  
 29:15 πληγαί και ελεγχoi διδόασι σοφίαν παις δε  
 Strokes and reproofs give wisdom; but a child  
 4105 153 1118-1473 4183 1510.6  
 πανώμενος αισχύνει γονεὺς αυτού 29:16 πολλών οντων  
 wandering shames his parents. [2many 2being  
 765 4183 1096 266 3588-1161  
 ασεβών πολλαί γίνονται αμαρτιαί οι δε  
 1Of impious ones], many [2take place 3sins]; but the  
 1342 1565-4098 2705.3 1096  
 δίκαιοι εκείνων πιπτόντων κατάφοβοι γίνονται  
 just ones – of the falling of those fear takes place.  
 3811 5207-1473 2532 373-1473 2532 1325  
 29:17 παίδευε υιόν σου και αναπαύσει σε και δώσει  
 Correct your son, and he will cause you rest; and he will give  
 2889 3588 5590-1473 3766.2 5224  
 κόσμον τη ψυχή σου 29:18 ου μη υπάρξη  
 a decoration to your soul. In no way should there exist  
 1834.2 1484 3892.1 3588-1161 5442  
 εξηγητής εθνη παρανόμω ο δε φυλάσσων  
 an expositor [2nation 1to a lawbreaking]; but the one keeping  
 3588 3551 3108.1 3056 3756-3811  
 τον νόμον μακάριστος 29:19 λόγοις ου παιδευθήσεται  
 the law is most blessed. [4by words 3will not be corrected  
 3610 4642 1437-1063-2532 3539  
 οικέτης σκληρός εάν γαρ και νουση  
 2domestic servant 1A recalcitrant]; for even if he comprehends  
 3756-5219 1437 1492 435 5036 1722  
 ουχ υπακούσεται 29:20 εάν ιδής 29:20 εάν ιδής  
 he will not obey. If you should behold a man hasty in  
 3056 1097 3754 1680 2192 3123 3588 878  
 λόγοις γίνωσκε ότι ελπίδα έχει μάλλον ο αφρων  
 words, know that [4hope 3has 5rather than 1the 2foolish one]  
 1473 3739 2686.1 1537 3816  
 αυτού 29:21 ος κατασπαταλά εκ παιδός  
 he! The one who lives wastefully from childhood  
 3610-1510.8.3 2078-1161 3600 1909  
 οικέτης εσται εσχατον δε οδυνηθήσεται εφ'  
 will be a domestic servant; and at the end will grieve over  
 1438 435 2373.1 3736 3497.2  
 εαυτώ 29:22 ανήρ θυμωδης ορυσσει† νείκος  
 himself. A man inclined to rage digs up† altercation;  
 435-1161 3711 1846 266 5196  
 ανήρ δε οργίλος εξώρυξεν αμαρτίας 29:23 ύβρις  
 and a man prone to anger gouges up sin. Insolence  
 435 5013 3588-1161 5012.1 2043  
 άνδρα ταπεινοί τους δε ταπεινόφρονas ερείδει  
 [2a man 1abases]; but the [3the humble-minded 2establishes  
 1391 2962 3739 3307 2812  
 δόξη κύριος 29:24 ος μερίζεται κλέπτη  
 4in glory 1LORD]. The one who shares with a thief

29:22 †Ald. & Six εγειρει - raises up.

3404 3588 1438 5590 1437-1161 3727 4388  
μισεί την εαυτού ψυχὴν εἰς ὅρκου προτεθέντος  
detests his own soul. And if an oath having been set before  
191 3361 312 5399  
ἀκούσαντες μὴ ἀναγγεῖλαι 29:25 φοβηθέντες  
ones hearing, but they should not announce it, they, fearing  
2532 153 444 5286.3 3588-1161  
καὶ αἰσχυνθέντες ἀνθρώπους υπεσκελισθήσονται οὐ δε  
and shaming men, shall be tripped up; but the  
3982 1909 2962 2165 763 435  
πεποιθώς ἐπὶ κύριον εὐφρανθήσεται ἀσέβεια ἀνδρὶ  
one yielding upon the LORD shall be glad. Impiety in man  
1325 4968.5 3588-1161 3982 1909 3588 1203  
δίδωμι σφάλμα οὐ δε πεποιθώς ἐπὶ τῷ δεσπότῃ  
makes a man trip; but the one yielding unto the master  
4982 4183 2323 4383  
σωθήσεται 29:26 πολλοὶ θεραπείουσι πρόσωπα  
shall be preserved. Many attend to the persons  
2233 3844-1161 2962 1096 3588 1342 435  
ἡγούμενων παρὰ δε κυρίου γίνεται τοῦ δικαίου ἀνδρὶ  
of leaders; but by the LORD [3]happens [1]the [2]just thing to a man.  
29:27 946 1342 435 435 94  
βδέλυγμα δίκαιος ἀνὴρ ἀνδρὶ ἀδίκω  
[3]is an abomination [1]A just [2]man [5]man [4]to an unjust];  
946-1161 459 2720 3598  
βδέλυγμα δε ἀνόμω κατεστύονουσα οδὸς  
and an abomination to the lawless one is a straight way.

## CHAPTER 30

## God Teaches Wisdom

30:1 3592 3004 3588 435 3588 4100 2316  
τάδε λέγει ὁ ἀνὴρ τοῖς πιστεύουσιν θεῷ.  
Thus speaks the man to the ones trusting in God.  
2532 3973 878 1063 1510.2.1  
καὶ παύομαι 30:2 ἀφρονέστατος γὰρ εἰμι  
And now I will cease, [4]most foolish [1]for [2]I am  
537 444 2532 5428 444 3756-1510.2.3  
ἀπάντων ἀνθρώπων καὶ φρόνησις ἀνθρώπου οὐκ ἐστίν  
[3]all together] of men, and the intelligence of man is not  
1722 1473 3588 2316 1321 1473 4678 2532  
ἐν ἐμοί 30:3 οὐ θεὸς δέδιδάχέ με σοφίαν καὶ  
in me. God has taught me wisdom, and  
1108 39 1097 5100 305  
γνώσιν ἀγίων ἐγνώκα 30:4 τις ἀνέβη  
[2]the knowledge [3]of the holies [1]I know]. Who ascended  
1519 3588 3772 2532 2597 5100 4863  
εἰς τὸν οὐρανὸν καὶ κατέβη τις συνήγαγεν  
into the heaven, and came down? Who brought together  
417 1722 2859 5100 4962 5204 1722  
ἀνέμους ἐν κόλπῳ τις συνέστρεψεν ὕδωρ ἐν  
the winds in his bosom? Who bundled up waters in  
2440 5100 2902 3956 3588 206.1 3588  
ματιῷ τις ἐκράτησε πάντων τῶν ἀκρῶν τῆς  
his cloak? Who holds all the extremities of the  
1093 5100 3686 1473 2228 5100 3686 3588  
γῆς τι ὄνομα αὐτῷ ἢ τι ὄνομα τοῖς  
earth? What name is given to him? Or what name to  
5043-1473 2443 1097 3956-1063  
τέκνους αὐτοῦ ἵνα γνῶς 30:5 πάντες γὰρ  
his children that you should know? For all  
3056 2316 4448 5231.3 1161 1473  
λόγοι θεοῦ πεπυρωμένοι υπερασπίζει δε αὐτός  
the words of God are purified. [3]shields [1]And [2]he himself]  
3588 2125 1473 3361 4369  
τῶν ευλαβουμένων αὐτὸν 30:6 μὴ προσθῆς  
the ones venerating him. You should not add  
3588 3056-1473 2443-3361 1651 1473 2532 5571  
τοῖς λόγοις αὐτοῦ ἵνα μὴ ἐλέγξῃ σε καὶ ψευδῆς  
to his words, lest he reprove you, and [2]a liar  
1096 1417 154 3844  
γένῃ 30:7 δύο αἰτοῦμαι παρὰ  
[1]you should become]. Two things I ask from  
1473 3361 851 1473 5484 4253 3588  
σου μὴ ἀφέλῃς μου χάριν προ τοῦ  
you: you should not remove [2]from me [1]favor] before  
599-1473 3152 3056 2532 5571 3112  
ἀποθανεῖν με 30:8 μάταιον λόγον καὶ ψευδὴ μακράν  
my dying; [2]the vain [5]word [3]and [4]false [6]far  
1473 4160 4149-1161 2532 3997.1 3361  
μου ποιήσουν πλοῦτον δε καὶ πενίαν μὴ  
[7]from me [1]appoint]; and riches and poverty you should not

1473-1325 4929-1161 1473 3588 1163 2532 3588  
μοι δὲ σὺντάξον δε μοι τα δεόντα καὶ τα  
give to me; but order up to me the things necessary, and the things  
842 2443 3361 4130 5571  
αὐτάρκη 30:9 ἵνα μὴ πλησθῆς ψευδῆς  
to be self-sufficient; that [2]not [5]in being filled up [4]false  
1096 2532 2036 5100 1473-3708 2228 3998.1  
γένωμαι καὶ εἰπω τις με ὁρᾷ ἢ πενηθείς  
[1]I should [3]become], and should say, Who sees me? Or to be in need  
2813 2532 3660 3588 3686 3588  
κλέψω καὶ ὁμόσω το ὄνομα τοῦ  
that I shall steal, and I shall swear an oath by the name  
2316 3361 3860 1401 1519  
θεοῦ 30:10 μὴ παραδῶς δούλον† εἰς  
of God. You should not deliver a bondman into  
5495 1203 3379 2672 1473 2532  
χείρας δεσπότου μὴ ποτε καταράσῃται σε καὶ  
the hands of a master, lest at any time he should curse you, and  
853 1549 2556 3962  
ἀφανισθῇς 30:11 ἐκγονὸν κακὸν πατέρα  
you should be obliterated. [2]progeny [1]A bad [4]a father  
2672 3588 1161 3384 3756-2127 1549  
καταράται τῆς δε μητέρα οὐκ εὐλογεῖ 30:12 ἐκγονὸν  
[3]curses], [3]the [1]and [4]mother [2]blesses not]. [2]progeny  
2556 1342 1438 2919 3588 1161 1841-1473 3756  
κακὸν δικαίων εαυτὸν κρινεῖ τὴν δε ἐξοδὸν αὐτοῦ οὐκ  
[1]A bad [5]as just [4]himself [3]judges], and [3]his going out [2]not  
633 1549 2556 5308 3788 2192 3588  
ἀπέπνευεν 30:13 ἐκγονὸν κακὸν ὑψηλοῦς ὀφθαλμοῦς ἐχέι τοῖς  
[1]washes]. [2]progeny [1]A bad [4]lofty [5]eyes [3]has],  
1161 991.1-1473 1869 1549 2556  
δε βλεφάροις αὐτοῦ ἐπαίρεται 30:14 ἐκγονὸν κακὸν  
and with his eyelids he lifts himself up. [2]progeny [1]A bad  
3162 3599 2192 2532 3588 3456.2 5113.3  
μαχαίρας ὀδόντας ἐχέει καὶ τὰς μύλας τομίδας  
[4]swords [5]for teeth [3]has], and the molars as pruning knives,  
5620 355 3588 772 575 3588 1093 2532 3588  
ὥστε ἀναλίσκει τοὺς ἀσθενεῖς ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς καὶ τοὺς  
so as to consume the weak from the earth, and the  
3993 1473 1537 444  
πένητας αὐτῶν ἐξ ἀνθρώπων  
needy of them from among men.

## The Four Marvels

30:15 3588 945.1 5140 2364 1510.7.6  
τῇ βδέλλῃ τρεῖς θυγατέρες ἦσαν  
[4]to the [5]leech [2]three [3]daughters [1]There were  
26.1 25 3588 5140-3778 3756 1705  
ἀγαπήσει ἀγαπώμενοι αἱ τρεῖς αὐταὶ οὐκ ἐνεπίμπλασαν  
[7]in affection [6]being loved]. These three [3]not [1]fulfilled  
1473 2532 3588 5067 3756 714 2036 2425  
αὐτὴν καὶ ἡ τετάρτη οὐκ ἠρκέσθη εἰπεῖν ἱκανὸν  
[2]her], and to the fourth it was not sufficient to say, Enough –  
86 2532 2064.2 1135 2532 1093 3756 1705  
30:16 ἀδῆς καὶ ἐρώς γυναικὸς καὶ γῆ οὐκ ἐμπιπλαμένη  
Hades, and passion of a woman, and earth not filled  
5204 2532 5204 2532 4442 3766.2 2036 714  
ὕδατος καὶ ὕδωρ καὶ πῦρ οὐ μὴ εἰπωσιν ἀρκεῖ  
with water; and water and fire in no way shall say, It suffices.  
3788 2606 3962 2532 818  
30:17 ὀφθαλμὸν καταγελῶντα πατρός καὶ αἰτιμάζοντα  
The eye ridiculing a father, and dishonoring  
1094 3384 1581-1473 2876  
γῆρας μητρός ἐκκοψαῖσαν αὐτὸν κοράκες  
the old age of a mother – [3]cut it out [1]let the crows  
1537 3588 5327 2532 2719 1473 3502  
ἐκ τῶν φαράγγων καὶ καταφάγοισαν αὐτὸν νεοσσοί  
[2]from out of [3]the [4]ravines], and may [3]devour [4]it [1]the young  
105 5140 1161 1510.2.3 102  
αἰῶν 30:18 τρία δε εἰσὶν ἀδυνατὰ  
[2]of the eagles]. [3]three things [1]And [2]there are] impossible  
1473 3539 2532 3588 5067 3756-1921  
μοι νοῆσαι καὶ το τέταρτον οὐκ ἐπιγινώσκω  
for me to comprehend, and the fourth I do not know –  
2487 105 4072 2532 3598 3789  
30:19 ἰχνη αἰετοῦ πετομένου καὶ ὁδοῦς ὀφείας  
the traces [2]eagle [1]of a flying], and the ways of a serpent  
1909 4073 2532 5147 3491 4194.1 2532  
ἐπὶ πέτρας καὶ τρίβους νηὸς ποντοπορούσης καὶ  
upon a rock, and the paths of a ship passing through the sea, and

30:10 †Six. & Ald. οὐκετην - domestic servant.

3598 435 1722 3503 5108 3598 1135  
 οδούς ανδρός εν νεότητι 30:20 τοιαύτη οδός γυναικός  
*the ways of a man in youth. Such is the way [2]wife*  
 3428 3588 3752 4238 633  
 μοιχαλίδος η όταν πράξη απονυψαμένη  
*[of an adulterous]. Whenever she should act in washing herself,*  
 3762 5346 4238 824 1223 5140  
 ουδέν φησι πεπραχέναι άποπον 30:21 διά τριών  
*[2]not [1]she says to have acted out of place. By three things*  
 4579 3588 1093 3588-1161 5067 3756-1410 5342  
 σείεται η γη το δε τέταρτον ου δύναται φέρειν  
*[3]is shaken [1]the [2]earth], and the fourth it is not able to bear –*  
 30:22 εαν οικέτης 1437 3610 936 2532 878  
 if a domestic servant should reign, and a foolish one  
 4130 4618.2 2532 3610.1  
 πλησθή σπιτιών 30:23 και οικέτης  
*should be filled of food, and a female domestic servant,*  
 1437 1544 3588 1438 2959 2532 3404.1 1135 1437  
 εαν εκβάλη την εαυτής κυρία και μισητή γυνή εαν  
*if she is cast out by her own lady, and a hateful wife if*  
 5177 435 18 5064 1161 1510.2.3  
 τύχη ανδρός αγαθού 30:24 τέσσαρα δε εστιν  
*she should attain [2]man [1]a good. [3]four [1]And [2]there are]*  
 1640 1909 3588 1093 3778-1161 1510.2.3 4680 3588  
 ελαχιστα επί της γης ταύτα δε εστι σοφώτερα των  
*lesser things upon the earth, and these are wiser of the*  
 4680 3588 3463.4 3739 3361-1510.2.3 2479  
 σοφών 30:25 οι μύρμηκες οis μη εστιν ισχύς  
*wise ones – the ants in whom there is no strength,*  
 2532 2090 2330 3588 5160 2532 3588  
 και ετοιμάζονται θερους την τροφήν 30:26 και οι  
*and they prepare [2]in summer [1]nourishment]. And the*  
 5518.1 1484 3756 2478 3588 4160 1722  
 χοιρογρύλλιοι εθνός ουκ ισχυρόν οι εποίησαντο εν  
*rabbits – a nation not being strong, the ones making [3]in*  
 4073 3588 1438 3624 4.1 1510.2.3  
 πέτραις τους εαυτών οικους 30:27 αβασίλευτόν εστιν  
*the rocks [1]their own [2]houses]. [4]independent [3]is*  
 3588 200 2532 1611.2 575 1520 2752  
 η ακρίς και εκστρατεύει αφ' ενός κελεύσματος  
*[1]The [2]locust], but she marches [2]from [3]one [4]word of command*  
 2158.1 2532 2561.1 5495 2043  
 ευτακτως 30:28 και καλαβώτης χερσίν ερειδόμενος  
*[1]orderly]. And the newt, with its hands sticking,*  
 2532 2099.1 1510.6 2730 1722 3794 935  
 και ενάλωτος 30:29 τρια δε εστιν α ευόδως πορεύεται και  
*and [2]easily caught [1]being], it dwells in the fortresses of kings. [3]three [1]And [2]there are] which [2]prosperously [1]go], and*  
 3588 5067 3739 2573 1224 4661.1 3023  
 το τέταρτον ο καλώς διαβαίνει 30:30 σκύμνος λέοντος  
*the fourth which [2]well [1]passes over] – [2]cub [1]a lion]*  
 2478 2934 3739 3756 654 3761  
 ισχυρότερος κτηνών ος ουκ αποστρέφεται ουδέ  
*is stronger than the beasts, which does not turn away, nor*  
 2670.4 2934 2532 220 1704  
 καταπιησσει κτηνος 30:31 και αλέκτωρ εμπεριπατών  
*is struck with awe of any beast; and a rooster walking about*  
 1722 2338 2174.1 2532 5131 2233  
 εν θηλείαις ευψύχως και τράγος ηγούμενος  
*among females confidently; and a he-goat taking the lead*  
 137.2 2532 935 1215  
 αιπολίου και βασιλεύς δημηγορών  
*of a flock of goats; and a king delivering a public address*  
 1722 1484 1437 4290.2 4572 1519  
 εν εθνει 30:32 εαν προη σεαυτόν εις  
*to a nation. If you should let go of yourself in*  
 2167 2532 1614 3588 5495-1473 3326  
 ευφροσύνη και εκτεινης την χειρά σου μετά  
*gladness, and should stretch out your hand for*  
 3163 818 271.1 1051 2532  
 μαχης ατιμασθήση 30:33 αμελγε γάλα και  
*a fight, you shall be dishonored. Extract milk, and*  
 1510.8.3 1016.2 1437-1161 1600.2 3455.1  
 εσται βουτυρον εαν δε εκπιέζης μυκτήρας  
*there will be butter; but if you should pressure the nostrils*  
 1831 129 1437-1161 1828 3056  
 εξελεύσεται αίμα εαν δε εξέλκης λόγους  
*there shall come forth blood; and if you should drag out words,*  
 1831 2920 2532 3163  
 εξελεύσονται κρίσεις και μάχαι  
*there shall come forth litigations and fights.*

## CHAPTER 31

## Good Instruction

31:1 3588 1699 3056 2046 5259 2316  
 οι εμοί λογοι ειρηνται υπό θεού  
*My words have been spoken by God;*  
 935 5538 3739 3811 3588 3384-1473  
 βασιλέως χρηματισμός ον επαιδευσεν η μητηρ αυτού  
*[2]by a king [1]the divine answer] whom [2]instructed [1]his mother].*  
 31:2 τι τέκνον τηρήσεις τι ρήσεις θεού  
*What, O child, will you give heed to? What sayings of God,*  
 4409.3 1473 3004 5207 5100 5043 1699 2836  
 πρωτογενές σοι λεγω νιέ τι τέκνον εμής κοιτίας  
*O first-born, to you I speak, O son? What, O child of my belly?*  
 5100 5043 1699 2171 3361 1325 1135  
 τι τέκνον εμών ευχών 31:3 μη δως γυναιξί  
*What, O child of my vows? You should not give [3]to women*  
 4674 4149 2532 3588 4674 3563 2532 979 1519  
 σον πλούτον και τον σον νουν και βίον εις  
*[1]your [2]wealth], nor your mind and livelihood for*  
 5304.1 3326 1012 3956 4160 3326 1012  
 υστεροβουλιαν μετά βουλής πάντα ποιει μετά βουλής  
*an afterthought. [3]with [4]counsel [2]all things [1]Do]! [2]with [3]counsel*  
 3629.4 3588 1413 2373.1-1510.2.6 3631  
 οισυπότοι 31:4 οι δυνάσται θυμώδεις εισιν οινον  
*[1]Drink wine!] The mighty ones are inclined to rage; [3]wine*  
 3361 4095 2443-3361 4095 1950  
 μη πινέτωσαν 31:5 ινα μη πίνοντες επιλάθωνται  
*[1]let them not [2]drink], lest drinking they should forget*  
 3588 4678 2532 3717 2919 3766.2 1410 3588  
 της σοφίας και ορθά κρινειν ου μη δυνωνται τους  
*wisdom, and [2]rightly [4]to judge [1]in no way [2]are able] the*  
 772 1325 3178 3588 1722 3077 2532  
 ασθενείς 31:6 διδοτε μέθην τοis εν λυπαις και  
*weak! Give intoxication to the ones in distresses, and*  
 3631 4095 3588 1722 3601 2443 1950  
 οινον πινειν τοis εν οδύναις 31:7 ινα επιλάθωνται  
*wine to drink to the ones in griefs, that they should forget*  
 3588 3997.1 2532 3588 4192 3361 3403  
 της πενίας και των πόνων μη μνησθώσιν  
*their poverty, and of the miseries they should not be remembered*  
 2089 5207 455 4674 4750 3056 2316  
 ετι 31:8 νιέ ανοιγε σον στόμα λόγω θεού  
*any longer! O Son, open your mouth with the word of God,*  
 2532 2919 3956 5199.1 455 4674 4750 2532 2919  
 και κρινε πάντας υγιώς 31:9 ανοιγε σον στόμα και κρινε  
*and judge all fairly! Open your mouth, and judge*  
 1346 1252-1161 3993 2532 772  
 δικαίως διακρινε δε πένητα και ασθενή  
*justly, and litigate for the needy and weak!*

## The Virtuous Woman

31:10 1135 406.2 5100 2147  
 γυναικα ανδρείαν τις ευρησει  
*[4]wife [3]a vigorous [1]Who [2]shall find]?*  
 5093 1161 1510.2.3 3037 4185 3588  
 τιμιωτέρα δε εστι λιθων πολυτελών η  
*[4]more esteemed than [1]For [3]is [6]stones [5]very costly*  
 5108 2293 1909 1473 3588 2588  
 τοιαύτη 31:11 θαρρεί επ' αυτή η καρδιά  
*[2]such]. [4]takes courage [5]over [6]her [1]The [2]heart*  
 3588 435-1473 3588 5108 2570 4661 3756  
 του ανδρός αυτής η τοιαύτη καλών σκύλων ουκ  
*[3]of her husband]. Such a one [4]of good [5]spoils [2]not*  
 639 1754-1063 3588  
 απορήσει 31:12 ενεργει γαρ τω  
*[1]will [3]be distressed by the lack]. For she exerts energy to*  
 435 18 2532 3756 2556 3956 3588 979  
 ανδρί αγαθόν και ου κακόν πάντα τον βίον  
*her husband for good, and not bad, for all the livelihood.*  
 3382.2 2053 2532 3043 4160 2173 3588  
 31:13 μνηνομένη έρια και λινον εποίησεν ευρηστο ταις  
*[4]furling [5]wool [6]and [7]flax [1]She makes [3]useful*  
 5495-1473 1096 5616 3491 1710  
 χερσίν αυτής 31:14 εγένετο ωσει ναυς εμπορευομένη  
*[2]her hands]. She became as a ship trading*

3113 4863 1473 3588 979 2532  
μακρόθεν <sup>1</sup>συνάγει <sup>2</sup>αυτῆς <sup>3</sup>τοῦ πλούτου† <sup>4</sup>31:15 <sup>5</sup>καὶ <sup>6</sup>And  
far off; she gathers together her wealth.

450. 1537 3571 2532 1325 1033 3588 3624  
ἀνίσταται <sup>1</sup>ἐκ <sup>2</sup>νυκτὶ καὶ <sup>3</sup>ἐδωκε <sup>4</sup>βρώματα <sup>5</sup>τῷ οἴκῳ  
she rises up at nights, and appoints foods to the household,

2532 2041 3588 2321.1 2334 1091  
καὶ ἔργα <sup>1</sup>ταῖς <sup>2</sup>θεραπαιναις <sup>3</sup>31:16 <sup>4</sup>θεωρήσασα <sup>5</sup>γεώργιον  
and works to the female attendants. In viewing a farm,

4248.1 575-1161 2590 5495-1473 2707.3  
ἐπρίατο <sup>1</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>2</sup>δε <sup>3</sup>καρπῶν <sup>4</sup>χειρῶν <sup>5</sup>αυτῆς <sup>6</sup>κατεφύτευσε  
she buys; and from the fruits of her hands she plants

2933 328 2478.2 3588 3751-1473  
κτῆμα <sup>1</sup>31:17 <sup>2</sup>ἀναξωσαμένη <sup>3</sup>ισχυρῶς <sup>4</sup>τὴν <sup>5</sup>οσφύν <sup>6</sup>αυτῆς  
a possession. Girding up [2strongly 1her loin],

2043 3588 1023-1473 1519 2041 1089  
ἡρεῖσε <sup>1</sup>3588 <sup>2</sup>βραχίονας <sup>3</sup>αυτῆς <sup>4</sup>εἰς <sup>5</sup>ἔργον <sup>6</sup>31:18 <sup>7</sup>εγεύσατο  
she establishes her arms for work. She tastes

3754 2570-1510.2.3 3588 2038 2532 3756-642.2 3588  
ὅτι <sup>1</sup>καλὸν <sup>2</sup>ἐστὶ <sup>3</sup>το <sup>4</sup>ἐργάζεσθαι <sup>5</sup>καὶ <sup>6</sup>οὐκ <sup>7</sup>ἀποσβέννυται <sup>8</sup>ο  
that it is good to work; and [2is not extinguished

3088-1473 3650 3588 3571 3588 4083-1473  
λύχνος <sup>1</sup>αυτῆς <sup>2</sup>ὅλην <sup>3</sup>τὴν <sup>4</sup>νύκτα <sup>5</sup>31:19 <sup>6</sup>τοὺς <sup>7</sup>πῆχεις† <sup>8</sup>αυτῆς  
1her lamp] all the night. [2her cubits

1614 1909 3588 4851  
ἐκτείνει <sup>1</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>2</sup>τα <sup>3</sup>4851  
1She stretches out] unto the things being advantageous;

3588-1161 5495-1473 2043 1519 824.1  
τας <sup>1</sup>δε <sup>2</sup>χειρας <sup>3</sup>αυτῆς <sup>4</sup>ἡρεῖδει <sup>5</sup>εἰς <sup>6</sup>ἄτρακτον  
and the things of her hands she sticks to the spindle.

31:20 5495 1161 1473 1272 3993  
χειρας <sup>1</sup>δε <sup>2</sup>αυτῆς <sup>3</sup>διηνοιξε <sup>4</sup>πέννητι  
[4hands 1And 3her 2she opens wide] to the needy,

2590.1-1161 1614 4434 3756  
καρπὸν <sup>1</sup>δε <sup>2</sup>ἐξέτεινε <sup>3</sup>πτωχῷ <sup>4</sup>31:21 <sup>5</sup>οὐ  
and her wrist she stretches out to the poor. [2does not

5431 3588 1722 3624 3588 435-1473  
φροντίζει <sup>1</sup>τῶν <sup>2</sup>ἐν <sup>3</sup>οἴκῳ <sup>4</sup>ο <sup>5</sup>ανῆρ <sup>6</sup>αυτῆς  
3take thought 4of the things 5in 6the house 1Her husband]

3752 4225 5549 3956-1063 3588  
ὅταν <sup>1</sup>ποῦ <sup>2</sup>χρονίζῃ <sup>3</sup>πάντες <sup>4</sup>γαρ <sup>5</sup>οι  
whenever [2somewhere 1he passes time]; for all the ones

3844 1473 1746-1510.2.6 1364.1 5510.1  
παρ' <sup>1</sup>αυτῆς <sup>2</sup>ἐνδεδυμένοι <sup>3</sup>εἰσι <sup>4</sup>31:22 <sup>5</sup>δισσὰς <sup>6</sup>χλαίνας <sup>7</sup>δε  
of hers are being clothed. A double goat's hair coat

4160 3588 435-1473 1537-1161 1040 2532  
ἐποίησε <sup>1</sup>τῷ <sup>2</sup>ἀνδρὶ <sup>3</sup>αυτῆς <sup>4</sup>ἐκ <sup>5</sup>δε <sup>6</sup>βύσσου <sup>7</sup>καὶ  
she made for her husband; and from out of linen and

4209 1438-1742 4016.1 1161  
πορφύρας <sup>1</sup>αυτῇ <sup>2</sup>ἐνδύματα <sup>3</sup>31:23 <sup>4</sup>περίβλεπος <sup>5</sup>δε  
purple material garments for herself. [4admired 1And

1096 3588 435-1473 1722 4439 2259 302 2523 1722  
γίνεται <sup>1</sup>ο <sup>2</sup>ανῆρ <sup>3</sup>αυτῆς <sup>4</sup>ἐν <sup>5</sup>πύλαις <sup>6</sup>ἤρκα <sup>7</sup>αν <sup>8</sup>καθίσῃ <sup>9</sup>ἐν  
3is 2her husband] at the gate when ever he should sit in

4892 3326 3588 1088 3588 1093 4616  
συνεδρίῳ <sup>1</sup>μετὰ <sup>2</sup>τῶν <sup>3</sup>γερόντων <sup>4</sup>της <sup>5</sup>γῆς <sup>6</sup>31:24 <sup>7</sup>σινδόνας  
the sanhedrin with the aged of the land. [2fine linen

4160 2532 591 4023.1 3588 \*  
ἐποίησε <sup>1</sup>καὶ <sup>2</sup>ἀπέδοτο <sup>3</sup>ἱπεριζώματα <sup>4</sup>τοῖς <sup>5</sup>Χαναανίοις  
1She makes], and gives back loincloths to the Canaanites.

31:25 2479 2532 2143 1746 2532 2165  
ισχύν <sup>1</sup>καὶ <sup>2</sup>ευπρέπειαν <sup>3</sup>ἐνεδύσατο <sup>4</sup>καὶ <sup>5</sup>ευφράνθη  
[2strength 3and 4beauty 1She puts on], and is glad

1722 2250 2078 4750 1161 1473 455  
ἐν <sup>1</sup>ἡμέραις <sup>2</sup>εσχάταις <sup>3</sup>31:26 <sup>4</sup>στόμα <sup>5</sup>δε <sup>6</sup>αυτῆς <sup>7</sup>ανοίγει  
in [2days 1the last]. [3mouth 1And 2of her] she opens

4680.2 2532 3548.1 3588-1161 1654-1473 1722 3588  
σοφῶς <sup>1</sup>καὶ <sup>2</sup>νομοθέσμως <sup>3</sup>ἡ <sup>4</sup>δε <sup>5</sup>ελεημοσύνη <sup>6</sup>αυτῆς <sup>7</sup>ἐν <sup>8</sup>τῇ  
wisely and lawfully; and her charity is in

1100-1473 4721.1 1303.7 3624-1473  
γλῶσση <sup>1</sup>αυτῆς <sup>2</sup>31:27 <sup>3</sup>στεγναὶ <sup>4</sup>διατριβαὶ <sup>5</sup>οἴκου <sup>6</sup>αυτῆς  
her tongue. [3are roofed 1The pastimes 2to her house],

4621-1161 3636 3756-2068 450  
σίτα <sup>1</sup>δε <sup>2</sup>οκνηρά <sup>3</sup>οὐκ <sup>4</sup>ἐφαγε <sup>5</sup>31:28 <sup>6</sup>ἀνέστησε  
and the grain of laziness she eats not. She raises up

31:14 †Ald. & Six. βιον - livelihood.

31:19 †fig. arms.

31:24 †See Bos for variants.

3588 5043-1473 2532 4147 2532 3588 435-1473  
τα <sup>1</sup>τέκνα <sup>2</sup>αυτῆς <sup>3</sup>καὶ <sup>4</sup>ἐπλούτησαν <sup>5</sup>καὶ <sup>6</sup>ο <sup>7</sup>ανῆρ <sup>8</sup>αυτῆς  
her children, and they grow rich; and her husband

134 1473 4183 2364 2932 4149  
ἡρεσεν <sup>1</sup>αυτὴν <sup>2</sup>31:29 <sup>3</sup>πολλαὶ <sup>4</sup>θυγατέρες <sup>5</sup>ἐκτησαντο <sup>6</sup>πλούτον  
praises her. Many daughters acquired riches;

4183 4160 1411 1473-1161 5244.3  
πολλαὶ <sup>1</sup>ἐποίησαν <sup>2</sup>δύναμιν <sup>3</sup>συ <sup>4</sup>δε <sup>5</sup>υπέκκεισαι  
many acted with ability; but you have precedence –

5229 3956 5571 699 2532  
υπερήρας <sup>1</sup>πάσας <sup>2</sup>31:30 <sup>3</sup>ψευδεῖς <sup>4</sup>ἀρέσκειαι <sup>5</sup>καὶ  
you are elevated above all. [2is false 1Allurement], and

3152 2566.3 3756-1510.2.3 1722 1473 1135 1063 4908  
ματαιὸν <sup>1</sup>κάλλος <sup>2</sup>οὐκ <sup>3</sup>ἐστὶν <sup>4</sup>ἐν <sup>5</sup>σοι <sup>6</sup>γυνή <sup>7</sup>γαρ <sup>8</sup>συνετή  
vain beauty is not in you. [3woman 1For 2a discerning]

2127 5401 1161 2962 1473 134 1325  
εὐλογεῖται <sup>1</sup>φόβον <sup>2</sup>δε <sup>3</sup>κυρίου <sup>4</sup>αυτῇ <sup>5</sup>αἰνεῖτω <sup>6</sup>31:31 <sup>7</sup>δοτε  
is blessed; [4the fear 1and 5of the LORD 2let her 3praise]! Give

1473 575 2590 5495-1473 2532 134 1722  
αυτῇ <sup>1</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>2</sup>καρπῶν <sup>3</sup>χειρῶν <sup>4</sup>αυτῆς <sup>5</sup>καὶ <sup>6</sup>αἰνεῖσθω <sup>7</sup>ἐν  
to her from the fruits of her lips, and let [2be praised 3at

4439 3588 435-1473  
πύλαις <sup>1</sup>ο <sup>2</sup>ανῆρ <sup>3</sup>αυτῆς  
4the gates 1her husband]!

## ECCLESIASTES

### CHAPTER 1

#### The Folly of Life

1:1 4487 1577.2 5207 \* 935  
ῥήματα <sup>1</sup>ἐκκλησιαστοῦ <sup>2</sup>υἱὸν <sup>3</sup>Δαυὶδ <sup>4</sup>βασιλέως  
The sayings of an assemblyman, son of David, king

\* 1722 \* 3153 3153 2036 3588  
Ἰσραὴλ <sup>1</sup>ἐν <sup>2</sup>Ιερουσαλὴμ <sup>3</sup>1:2 <sup>4</sup>ματαιότης <sup>5</sup>ματαιότητων <sup>6</sup>εἶπεν <sup>7</sup>ο  
of Israel in Jerusalem. Folly of follies, said the

1577.2 3153 3153 3588 3956 3153  
ἐκκλησιαστὴς <sup>1</sup>ματαιότης <sup>2</sup>ματαιότητων <sup>3</sup>τα <sup>4</sup>πάντα <sup>5</sup>ματαιότης  
assemblyman, folly of follies – all things are folly.

5100 4050 3588 444 1722 3956 3449-1473  
1:3 <sup>1</sup>τις <sup>2</sup>περίσσεια <sup>3</sup>τῷ <sup>4</sup>ἀνθρώπῳ <sup>5</sup>ἐν <sup>6</sup>παντὶ <sup>7</sup>μόχθῳ <sup>8</sup>αυτοῦ  
What is abundance to man in all his trouble

3739 3449.1 5259 3588 2246 1074  
ῥα <sup>1</sup>μοχθεῖ <sup>2</sup>ὕπῳ <sup>3</sup>τοῦ <sup>4</sup>ἡλίου <sup>5</sup>1:4 <sup>6</sup>γενεὰ  
in which he is troubled under the sun? A generation

4198 2532 1074 2064 2532 3588 1093 1519 3588  
πορεύεται <sup>1</sup>καὶ <sup>2</sup>γενεὰ <sup>3</sup>έρχεται <sup>4</sup>καὶ <sup>5</sup>ἡ <sup>6</sup>γῆ <sup>7</sup>εἰς <sup>8</sup>τον  
goes, and a generation comes; and the earth [2into 3the

165 2476 2532 393 3588 2246 2532  
αἰὼνα <sup>1</sup>ἐστήκε <sup>2</sup>1:5 <sup>3</sup>καὶ <sup>4</sup>ἀνατέλλει <sup>5</sup>ο <sup>6</sup>ἥλιος <sup>7</sup>καὶ  
4eon 1is established]. And [3rises 1the 2sun], and

1416 3588 2246 2532 1519 3588 5117-1473 1670  
δύνει <sup>1</sup>ο <sup>2</sup>ἥλιος <sup>3</sup>καὶ <sup>4</sup>εἰς <sup>5</sup>τον <sup>6</sup>τόπον <sup>7</sup>αυτοῦ <sup>8</sup>ἐλκεῖ  
[3goes down 1the 2sun], and [2unto 3its place 1it draws].

1473 393 1607 4314 3558 2532 2944  
1:6 <sup>1</sup>αὐτός <sup>2</sup>ἀνατέλλων <sup>3</sup>ἐκπορεύεται <sup>4</sup>πρὸς <sup>5</sup>νότον <sup>6</sup>καὶ <sup>7</sup>κυκλοῖ  
In its rising it goes forth to the south, and it circles

4314 1005 2944 2944 4198 3588 4151 2532  
πρὸς <sup>1</sup>βορρὰν <sup>2</sup>κυκλοῖ <sup>3</sup>κυκλῶν <sup>4</sup>πορεύεται <sup>5</sup>το <sup>6</sup>πνεῦμα <sup>7</sup>καὶ  
to the north; [3circles 5circling 4going 1the 2wind], and

1909 2945-1473 1994 3588 4151 3956 3588  
ἐπὶ <sup>1</sup>κύκλους <sup>2</sup>αυτοῦ <sup>3</sup>ἐπιστρέφει <sup>4</sup>το <sup>5</sup>πνεῦμα <sup>6</sup>1:7 <sup>7</sup>πάντες <sup>8</sup>οι  
at its circuits [3returns 1the 2wind]. All the

5493 4198 1519 3588 2281 2532 3588 2281  
χειμαρροὶ <sup>1</sup>πορεύονται <sup>2</sup>εἰς <sup>3</sup>τὴν <sup>4</sup>θάλασσαν <sup>5</sup>καὶ <sup>6</sup>ἡ <sup>7</sup>θάλασσα  
rushing streams go into the sea, and the sea

3756-1510.2.3 1705 1519 3588 5117 3739 3588 5493  
οὐκ <sup>1</sup>ἐστὶν <sup>2</sup>ἐμπιπλαμένη <sup>3</sup>εἰς <sup>4</sup>τὸν <sup>5</sup>τόπον <sup>6</sup>οὐ <sup>7</sup>οἱ <sup>8</sup>χειμαρροὶ  
is not filled up. To the place where the rushing streams

4198 1563 1473 1994 3588 4198  
πορεύονται <sup>1</sup>ἐκεῖ <sup>2</sup>αὐτοὶ <sup>3</sup>ἐπιστρέψουσιν <sup>4</sup>τοῦ <sup>5</sup>πορευθῆναι  
went, there they shall return to go again.

3956 3588 3056 1464.1 3756-1410 435 3588  
1:8 <sup>1</sup>πάντες <sup>2</sup>οι <sup>3</sup>λόγοι <sup>4</sup>ἐγκοποὶ <sup>5</sup>οὐ <sup>6</sup>δυνήσεται <sup>7</sup>ανῆρ <sup>8</sup>του  
All the [2words 1worn 4shall not be able 3a man]

2980 2532 3756-1705 3788 3588 3708 2532  
λαλεῖν <sup>1</sup>καὶ <sup>2</sup>οὐκ <sup>3</sup>ἐμπλησθήσεται <sup>4</sup>οφθαλμὸς <sup>5</sup>του <sup>6</sup>οράν <sup>7</sup>καὶ  
to speak, and [2shall not be filled up 1the eye] to see, and

3756-4137 3775 575 200.2 5100 3588  
 ου πληρωθήσεται οὐς ἀπὸ ακροάσεως 1:9 τι το  
 [2shall not be filled 1the ear] of hearing. What is the thing  
 1096 1473-3588 1096 2532 5100  
 γεγυῖος αὐτο το γενησόμενον και τι  
 taking place but the same thing as shall be taking place. And what is  
 3588 4160 1473-3588 4160 2532  
 το πεποιημένον αὐτο το ποιηθσόμενον και  
 the thing being but the same thing as shall be done; and  
 3756-1510.2.3 3956 4372 5259 3588 2246 3739  
 ουκ ἐστὶ παν πρόσφατον ὑπὸ του ἡλιου 1:10 ος  
 there is not anything newly made under the sun. Who  
 2980 2532 2046 1492 3778 2537-1510.2.3 2235  
 λαλήσει και ερει ἰδε τουτο καινον ἐστιν ἡδη  
 shall speak and shall say? Behold, this is new! Already  
 1096 1722 3588 165 3588 1096  
 γέγονεν εν τοις αἰωσι τοις γενομένοις  
 it has happened in the cons to the ones having taken place  
 575 1715 1473 3756-1510.2.3 3420 3588  
 αὐτο ἐμπροσθεν ἡμων 1:11 ουκ ἐστὶ μνημη τοις  
 from before us. There is not a remembrance to the  
 4413 2532 1065 3588 2078 1096 3756-1510.8.3  
 πρώτοις και γε τοις ἐσχάτοις γενομένοις ουκ ἐστὶ  
 first things; and indeed to the last things being there will not be  
 1473-3420 3326 3588 1096 1519 3588  
 αὐτων μνημη μετὰ των γενησομένων εις την  
 a remembrance of them, with the ones being born at the  
 2078 1473 1577.2 1096 935 1909  
 ἐσχάτην 1:12 ἐγὼ ἐκκλησιαστής ἐγενόμην βασιλεὺς ἐπὶ  
 latter end. I an assemblyman became king over  
 \* 1722 \* 2532 3588 2588-1473  
 Ἰσραὴλ εν Ἱερουσαλὴμ 1:13 και ἐδωκα την καρδιαν μου  
 Israel in Jerusalem. And I gave my heart  
 3588 1567 2532 3588 2679.2 1722 3588 4678  
 του ἐκζητήσαι και του κατασκεψασθαι εν τη σοφία  
 to inquire and to survey by wisdom  
 4012 3956 3588 1096 5259 3588 3772 3754  
 περὶ πάντων των γινομένων ὑπὸ του ουρανον ὅτι  
 concerning all things happening under the heaven. For  
 4048.4 4190 1325 3588 2316 3588 5207 3588  
 περισπασμόν πονηρόν ἐδωκεν ο θεός τοις υἱοις των  
 [4distraction 3a wicked 2gave 1God] to the sons  
 444 3588 4049 1722 1473 1492  
 ἀνθρώπων του περισπασθαι εν αὐτῷ 1:14 εἶδον  
 of men to be distracting to him. I beheld  
 4840.2 3588 4161 3588 4160 5259 3588 2246  
 συμπαντα τα ποιήματα τα πεποιημένα ὑπὸ του ἡλιου  
 all the actions being done under the sun;  
 2532 2400 3956 3153 2532 4254.1 4151  
 και ἰδὼν παντα ματαιότης και προαίρεσις πνεύματος  
 and behold, all was folly and a resolve of spirit.  
 1294 3756-1410 3588 1945.5  
 1:15 διεστραμμένοι ου δυνήσεται του ἐπικοσμηθῆναι  
 The thing being perverted is not able to be embellished,  
 2532 5303 3756-1410 705 2980-1473  
 και ὑστέρημα ου δυνήσεται ἀριθμηθῆναι 1:16 ἐλάλησα ἐγὼ  
 and deficiency is not able to be counted. I spoke  
 1722 2588-1473 3588 3004 2400 1473 3170 2532  
 εν καρδία μου του λέγειν ἰδὼ ἐγὼ ἐμεγαλύνθην και  
 in my heart to say, Behold, I was magnified, and  
 4369 4678 1909 3956 3739 1096 1715 1473  
 προσέθηκα σοφίαν ἐπὶ πάντιν οἱ ἐγένοντο ἐμπροσθέν μου  
 was added wisdom over all who came before me  
 1722 \* 2532 1325 2588-1473 3588 1097 4678  
 εν Ἱερουσαλὴμ † και ἐδωκα καρδιαν μου του γνῶναι σοφίαν  
 in Jerusalem. And I give my heart to know wisdom  
 2532 1108 2532 2588-1473 1492 4183 4678  
 και γνώσιν†† 1:17 και καρδιά μου εἶδε πολλὰ σοφίαν  
 and knowledge. And my heart beheld much wisdom  
 2532 1108 3850 2532 1989.1 1097 1473  
 και γνώσιν παραβολὰς και ἐπιστήμην ἐγνων ἐγὼ  
 and knowledge, parables, and higher knowledge. [3knew 2I  
 3754 2532 1065 3778 1510.2.3 4254.1 4151 3754  
 ὅτι και γε τουτό ἐστι προαίρεσις πνεύματος 1:18 ὅτι  
 [For] even indeed this is resolve of spirit. For  
 1722 4128 4678 4128 1108 2532 3588  
 εν πληθει σοφίας πληθος γνώσεως και ο  
 in abundance of wisdom is abundance of knowledge; and the one  
 4369 1108 4369 2173  
 προστιθεὶς γνώσιν προσθήσει ἄλγημα  
 adding knowledge shall add pain.

1:16 †—††CP omits.

## CHAPTER 2

## The Folly of Pleasure and Wealth

2036-1473 1722 2588-1473 1204 1211 3985  
 2:1 εἶπον ἐγὼ εν καρδία μου δεῦρο δὴ πειράσω  
 I said in my heart, Come now indeed, I will test  
 1473 1722 2167 2532 1492 1722 18 2532 2400  
 σε εν εὐφροσύνῃ και ἰδε εν αγαθῷ και ἰδὼ  
 you with gladness, and therefore know good! And behold,  
 2532 1065 3778 3153 3588 1071 2036 4064.1  
 και γε τουτο ματαιιότης 2:2 τῷ γέλωτι εἶπα περιφορίαν  
 also even this is folly. To laughter, I said, Deviation.  
 2532 3588 2167 5100 3778-4160 2532 2679.2  
 και τη εὐφροσύνῃ τι τουτο ποιεῖς 2:3 και κατασκεψάμην  
 and to gladness, Why do you do this? And I surveyed  
 1487 3588 2588-1473 1670 5613 3631 3588 4561-1473  
 εἰ η καρδία μου ἐλκύσει ὡς οἶνον την σαρκά μου  
 if my heart would draw [2with 3wine 1my flesh],  
 2532 2588-1473 3594 1473 1722 4678 2532 3588 2902  
 και καρδία μου ὠδήγησέ με εν σοφία και του κρατήσαι  
 and my heart guided me in wisdom; and to hold  
 1909 2167 2193 3739 1492 4169 3588  
 ἐπ' εὐφροσύνῃ ἕως ου ἰδῶ ποῖον το  
 upon gladness, until of which I should see what kind was the  
 18 3588 5207 3588 444 3739 4160 5259 3588  
 αγαθόν τοις υἱοις των ἀνθρώπων ο ποιήσουσιν ὑπὸ του  
 good to the sons of men, which they shall do under the  
 2246 706 2250 2222 1473 3170  
 ἡλιον ἀριθμόν ημερῶν ζωῆς αὐτῶν 2:4 ἐμεγάλυνα  
 sun [2numbered 3days 4of life 1with their]. I magnified  
 4161-1473 3618 1473 3624 5452 1473  
 ποιήμα μου ὠκοδόμησά μοι οἰκους ἐφύτευσά μου  
 my action; I built to myself houses; I planted my  
 290 4160 1473 2779 2532 3857  
 ἀμπελώνας 2:5 ἐποίησά μοι κήπους και παραδείσους  
 vineyards. I made to myself gardens and parks,  
 2532 5452 1722 1473 3586 3956 2590 4160  
 και ἐφύτευσα εν αὐτοῖς ξύλον παν καρπού 2:6 ἐποίησά  
 and I planted in them a tree for every fruit. I made  
 1473 2861 5204 3588 4222 1909 1473  
 μοι κολυμβήθρας ὑδάτων του ποτίσαι ἐπ' αὐτῶν  
 to myself pools of waters to water by them  
 1409.1 985 3586 2932 1401 2532  
 δρυμόν βλαστῶντα ξύλα 2:7 ἐκτησάμην δούλους και  
 the grove bursting forth trees. I acquired bondmen and  
 3814 2532 3615.3 1096 1473 2532  
 παιδίσκας και οἰκογενεῖς ἐγενοντό μοι και  
 maidservants. and native-born servants were born to me; and  
 1065 2934.3 1009.3 2532 4168 4183 1096  
 γε κτήσις βουκολίου και ποιμνίου πολλῇ ἐγένετό  
 indeed a possession [2herd 3and 4flock 1of a great] became  
 1473 5228 3956 3588 1096 1715 1473 1722  
 μοι ὑπὲρ πάντας τοὺς γενομένους ἐμπροσθέν μου εν  
 to me above all the ones being before me in  
 \* 4863 1473 2532 1065 694  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ 2:8 συνήγαγόν μοι και γε ἀργύριον  
 Jerusalem. I brought together to myself also indeed silver,  
 2532 1065 5553 2532 4040.2 935 2532 3588  
 και γε χρυσίον και περιουσιασμούς βασιλέων και των  
 and indeed gold, and prized possessions of kings and of the  
 5561 4160 1473 103 2532 103 2532  
 χωρῶν ἐποίησά μοι ἀδοντας και ἀδούσας  
 places. I prepared to myself male singers and female singers, and  
 1792.1 5207 3588 444 3632.2  
 ἐντροφήματα υἱῶν του ἀνθρώπου οἰνοχόων  
 amusements of the sons of man; and male wine servers  
 2532 3632.1 2532 3170 2532  
 και οἰνοχόας 2:9 και ἐμεγαλύνθην και  
 and female wine servers. And I became magnified, and  
 4369 4678 3844 3956 3588 1096  
 προσέθηκα σοφίαν παρά πάντας τοὺς γενομένους  
 proceeded in wisdom past all the ones being  
 1715 1473 1722 \* 2532 1065 4678-1473  
 ἐμπροσθέν μου εν Ἱερουσαλὴμ και γε σοφία μου  
 before me in Jerusalem; and indeed my wisdom  
 2476 1473 2532 3956 3739 154 3588  
 ἐστάθη μοι 2:10 και παν ο ἡτήσαν οι  
 was established to me. And all whatever [2asked for

3788-1473 3756-5306.2 575 1473 3756-617.1  
 οφθαλμοί μου ουκ ἴψυφειλον ἀπ' αὐτῶν ουκ ἀπεκώλυσα  
 1my eyes] was not at a distance from them. I did not detain  
 3588 2588-1473 575 3956 2167 3754 2588-1473  
 τὴν καρδίαν μου ἀπὸ πάσης εὐφροσύνης ὅτι καρδία μου  
 my heart from any gladness; for my heart  
 2165 1722 3956 3449-1473 2532 3778 1096  
 εὐφράνθη ἐν παντί μόχθου μου καὶ τοῦτο ἐγένετο  
 was gladdened in all my effort. And this was  
 3310-1473 575 3956 3449-1473 2532 1914-1473  
 μερίς μου ἀπὸ παντός μόχθου μου 2:11 καὶ ἐπέβλεψα ἐγὼ  
 my portion from all my effort. And I looked  
 1722 3956 4161-1473 3739 4160 3588 5495-1473 2532  
 ἐν πᾶσι ποιήμασι μου οὓς ἐποίησαν αἱ χεῖρες μου καὶ  
 upon all my actions which I did by my hands, and  
 1722 3449 3739 3449.1 3588 4160 2532 2400 3588  
 ἐν μόχθῳ ὃν ἐμοχθήσα τὸν ποιεῖν καὶ ἰδοὺ τα  
 on the effort in which I made an effort to do; and behold,  
 3956 3153 2532 4254.1 4151 2532 3756-1510.2.3  
 πάντα ματαιότης καὶ προαίρεσις πνεύματος καὶ οὐκ ἐστὶ  
 all things were folly and a resolve of spirit, and there is not  
 4050 5259 3588 2246 2532 1914-1473  
 περίσσεια ὑπὸ τοῦ ἡλίου 2:12 καὶ ἐπέβλεψα ἐγὼ  
 an advantage under the sun. And I looked around  
 3588 1492 4678 2532 4064.1 2532 877 3754  
 τοῦ ἰδεῖν σοφίαν καὶ περιφορὰν καὶ ἀφροσύνην ὅτι  
 to behold wisdom, and deviation, and folly. For  
 5100 444 3739 1904 3694 3588 1012 4862  
 τίς ἀνθρώπος οὗ ἐπελεύσεται ὅσπῃ τῆς βουλῆς συν  
 what can man, who will come after counsel, do with  
 3588 3745 4160 1473 2532 1492-1473  
 τα ὅσα ἐποίησαν αὐτὴν 2:13 καὶ εἶδον ἐγὼ  
 the things as much as they did with it? And I beheld  
 3754 1510.2.3 4050 3588 4678 5228 3588 877  
 ὅτι ἐστὶ περίσσεια τῆ σοφίας ὑπὲρ τὴν ἀφροσύνην  
 that there is an advantage to wisdom over folly,  
 5613 4050 3588 5457 5228 3588 4655 3588  
 ὡς περίσσεια τοῦ φωτός ὑπὲρ τοῦ σκότος 2:14 τὸν  
 as the advantage of the light over the darkness. The  
 4680 3588 3788-1473 1722 2776-1473 2532 3588  
 σοφοῦ οἱ οφθαλμοί αὐτοῦ ἐν κεφαλῇ αὐτοῦ καὶ ο  
 wise one – his eyes are in his head; but the  
 878 1722 4655 4198 2532 1097 2532 1065  
 ἀφρων ἐν σκοτει πορεύεται καὶ ἐγνων καὶ γε  
 foolish one [2in 3darkness 1goes]. And I knew, even indeed  
 1473 3754 4876.2 1520 4876 3588 3956 1473  
 ἐγὼ ὅτι συναντήμα ἐν συναντήσεται τοῖς πᾶσιν αὐτοῖς  
 I, that [2event 1one] shall meet with all them.  
 2532 2036-1473 1722 2588-1473 5613 4876.2 3588  
 2:15 καὶ εἶπον ἐγὼ ἐν καρδίᾳ μου ὡς συνάντημα τοῦ  
 And I said in my heart, As the event of the  
 878 2532 1065 1473 4876 1473 2532 2444  
 ἀφρονος καὶ γε ἐμοὶ συναντήσεται μοι καὶ ἠνατί  
 foolish one is, even indeed to me it shall meet up with me; and why  
 4679-1473 3588-4053 2980 1722 2588-1473  
 εὐσοφισάμην ἐγὼ το περισσὸν ἐλάλησα ἐν καρδίᾳ μου  
 have I discerned wisdom? And this extra I said in my heart,  
 1360 878 1537 4051 2980 3754 2532  
 διότι ἀφρων ἐκ περισσεύματος λαλεῖ ὅτι καὶ  
 for a foolish one from out of abundance speaks, for even  
 1065 3778 3153 3754 3756-1510.2.3 3420  
 γε τοῦτο ματαιότης 2:16 ὅτι οὐκ ἐστὶ μνήμη  
 indeed this is folly. For there is not a remembrance  
 3588 4680 3326 3588 878 1519 3588 165 2530  
 τοῦ σοφοῦ μετὰ τοῦ ἀφρονος εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα καθότι  
 of the wise one with the foolish one in the con; in so far as  
 2235 3588 2250 2064 3588 3956 1950 2532  
 ἤδη αἱ ἡμέραι ἐρχόμεναι τα πάντα ἐπελήσθη καὶ  
 already the [2days 1coming] all things are forgotten – even  
 4459 599 3588 4680 3326 3588 878 2532  
 πῶς ἀποθανεῖται ο σοφός μετὰ τοῦ ἀφρονος 2:17 καὶ  
 how [3shall die 1the 2wise one] with the foolish one. And  
 3404 4862 3588 2222 3754 4190 1909 1473 3588  
 ἐμίσησα συν τὴν ζωὴν ὅτι πονηρὸν ἐπ' ἐμὲ το  
 I was detested with life; for evil was upon me – the  
 4161 3588 4160 5259 3588 2246 3754 3956 3153  
 ποιήμα το πεποιημένον ὑπὸ τοῦ ἡλίου ὅτι πάντα ματαιότης  
 action of doing a thing under the sun. For all is folly  
 2532 4254.1 4151 2532 3404-1473 4840.2  
 καὶ προαίρεσις πνεύματος 2:18 καὶ ἐμίσησα ἐγὼ σύμπαντα  
 and a resolve of spirit. And I detested all

3449-1473 3739 1473 3449.1 5259 3588 2246 3754  
 μοχθον μου ὃν ἐγὼ ἐμοχθήσα ὑπὸ τοῦ ἡλίου ὅτι  
 my effort which I made an effort under the sun, for  
 863 1473 3588 444 3588 1096 3326 1473  
 ἀδῶ αὐτὸν τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ τῷ γινομένῳ μετ' ἐμὲ  
 I must leave it to the man coming after me.  
 2532 5100 1492 1487 4680-1510.8.3 2228 878  
 2:19 καὶ τις εἶδεν εἰ σοφός ἐστὶ ἢ ἀφρων  
 And who knows if he will be a wise one or a foolish one?  
 2532 1487 1850 1722 3956 3449-1473 3739  
 καὶ εἰ ἐξουσιάζεται ἐν παντί μόχθῳ μου ὦ  
 And if he exercises authority in all my effort in which  
 3449.1 2532 3739 4679 5259 3588  
 ἐμοχθήσα καὶ ὦ εὐσοφισάμην ὑπὸ τοῦ  
 I made an effort in, and in which I gained discernment under the  
 2246 2532 1065 3778 3153 2532 1994-1473  
 ἡλίου καὶ γε τοῦτο ματαιότης 2:20 καὶ ἐπέστρεψα ἐγὼ  
 sun – even indeed this is folly. And I turned  
 3588 657 3588 2588-1473 1909 3956 3449 3739  
 τοῦ ἀποτάξασθαι τὴν καρδίαν μου ἐπὶ παντί μόχθῳ ὦ  
 to dismiss my heart upon all effort in which  
 3449.1 5259 3588 2246 3754 1510.2.3 444  
 ἐμοχθήσα ὑπὸ τοῦ ἡλίου 2:21 ὅτι ἐστὶν ἀνθρώπος  
 I made an effort under the sun. For there is a man  
 3754 3449-1473 1722 4678 2532 1722 1108 2532 1722  
 ὅτι μόχθος αὐτοῦ ἐν σοφίᾳ καὶ ἐν γνῶσει καὶ ἐν  
 that made his effort in wisdom, and in knowledge, and in  
 406.1 2532 444 3739 3756-3449.1 1722 1473  
 ἀνδρία καὶ ἀνθρώπος ὦ οὐκ ἐμοχθήσεν ἐν αὐτῷ  
 courage; and a man which did not make an effort – in him  
 1325 1473 3310-1473 2532 1065 3778 3153  
 δώσει αὐτῷ μερίδα αὐτοῦ καὶ γε τοῦτο ματαιότης  
 he will give to him his portion. And indeed this is folly  
 2532 4189 3173 1096 3588 444  
 καὶ πονηρία μεγάλη 2:22 γίνεται τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ  
 and [2wickedness 1great]. What happens to the man  
 1722 3956 3449-1473 2532 1722 4254.1 2588-1473  
 ἐν παντί μόχθῳ αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐν προαιρέσει καρδίας αὐτοῦ  
 in all his effort, and in resolve of his heart  
 3739 1473 3449.1 5259 3588 2246 3754 3956  
 ὦ αὐτός μοχθεῖ ὑπὸ τοῦ ἡλίου 2:23 ὅτι πᾶσαι  
 in which he makes an effort under the sun? For in all  
 3588 2250-1473 217.3 2532 2372 4048.4-1473  
 αἱ ἡμέραι αὐτοῦ ἀλγημάτων καὶ θυμοῦ περισπασμός αὐτοῦ  
 his days are pains and rage of his distraction;  
 2532-1065 1722 3571 3756-2837 3588 2588 1473 2532  
 καὶ γε ἐν νυκτί οὐ κοιμάται καὶ ἡ καρδία αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 and indeed in night [3does not go to bed 2heart 1his]. And  
 1065 3778 3153-1510.2.3 3756-1510.2.3 18  
 γε τοῦτο ματαιότης ἐστὶν 2:24 οὐκ ἐστὶν ἀγαθόν  
 indeed this is folly. There is not a good thing  
 444 1508 3739 2068 2532 3739 4095 2532 3739 1166  
 ἀνθρώπῳ εἰ μὴ ὃ φάγεται καὶ ὃ πίνεται καὶ ὃ δείξει  
 to man unless to eat and to drink, and to show  
 3588 5590-1473 18 1722 3449-1473 2532 1065 3778  
 τῇ ψυχῇ αὐτοῦ ἀγαθόν ἐν μόχθῳ αὐτοῦ καὶ γε τοῦτο  
 his soul good in his effort. And indeed this  
 1492-1473 3754 575 5495 3588 2316 1510.2.3 3754  
 εἶδον ἐγὼ ὅτι ἀπὸ χειρὸς τοῦ θεοῦ ἐστὶν 2:25 ὅτι  
 I knew, that [2from 3the hand 4of God 1it is]. For  
 5100 2068 2532 5100 4095 3926.1 1473 3754  
 τις φάγεται καὶ τις πίνεται παρὲς αὐτοῦ 2:26 ὅτι  
 who shall eat, and who shall drink besides him? For  
 3588 444 3588 18 4253 4383-1473 1325  
 τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ τῷ ἀγαθῷ προ προσώπου αὐτοῦ ἔδωκε  
 [2to the 4man 3good 3before 6his face, 1God gave]  
 4678 2532 1108 2532 2167 2532 3588  
 σοφίαν καὶ γνῶσιν καὶ εὐφροσύνην καὶ τῷ  
 wisdom, and knowledge, and gladness. And to the one  
 264 1325 4048.4 3588 4369 2532 3588  
 ἀμαρτάνοντι ἔδωκε περισπασμόν του προσθεῖναι καὶ του  
 sinning he gave distraction, to be added and  
 4863 3588 1325 3588 18 4253  
 συναγαγεῖν του δόναι τῷ ἀγαθῷ προ  
 to bring together so as to give what he has to the good man before  
 4383 3588 2316 3754 2532 1065 3778 3153 2532  
 προσώπου του θεοῦ ὅτι καὶ γε τοῦτο ματαιότης καὶ  
 the face of God. For even indeed this is folly and  
 4254.1 4151  
 προαίρεσις πνεύματος  
 resolve of spirit.

## CHAPTER 3

*To All Things There is a Time and Season*

3:1 <sup>3588</sup>τοὺς <sup>3956</sup>πάνιν <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>5550</sup>χρόνος <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>2540</sup>καιρός <sup>3588</sup>τω <sup>3956</sup>παντί  
 To all there is the time and season to every  
 4229 <sup>2529</sup>πράγματι <sup>3588</sup>υπὸ <sup>3772</sup>τον <sup>2540</sup>οὐρανόν <sup>3588</sup>3:2 <sup>2540</sup>καιρός <sup>5088</sup>του <sup>5088</sup>τεκεῖν  
 thing under the heaven. A season to give birth,  
 2532 <sup>2540</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>καιρός <sup>599</sup>του <sup>2540</sup>αποθανεῖν <sup>3588</sup>καιρός <sup>5452</sup>του <sup>2532</sup>φυτεῦσαι <sup>2540</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>καιρός  
 and a season to die; a season to plant, and a season  
 3588 <sup>1620,2</sup>του <sup>3588</sup>εκτίλαι <sup>5452</sup>το <sup>2540</sup>πεφυτευμένον <sup>3588</sup>3:3 <sup>2540</sup>καιρός <sup>3588</sup>του  
 to pluck out the thing being planted; a season  
 615 <sup>2532</sup>2540 <sup>3588</sup>2390 <sup>2540</sup>3588 2507  
 αποκτείνει <sup>3588</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>καιρός <sup>2540</sup>του <sup>3588</sup>ιάσασθαι <sup>2540</sup>καιρός <sup>3588</sup>του <sup>2507</sup>καθελείν  
 to kill, and a season to heal; a season to demolish,  
 2532 <sup>2540</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>καιρός <sup>3618</sup>του <sup>2540</sup>οικοδομῆσαι <sup>3588</sup>3:4 <sup>2540</sup>καιρός <sup>2799</sup>του <sup>2532</sup>ικλῦσαι <sup>2532</sup>και  
 and a season to build; a season to weep, and  
 2540 <sup>3588</sup>1070 <sup>2540</sup>3588 2875 <sup>2532</sup>2540 <sup>3588</sup>  
 καιρός <sup>3588</sup>του <sup>3588</sup>γελάσαι <sup>3588</sup>καιρός <sup>2532</sup>του <sup>2540</sup>κόψασθαι <sup>3588</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>καιρός <sup>3588</sup>του  
 a season to laugh; a season to lament, and a season  
 3738 <sup>2540</sup>3588 906 <sup>3037</sup>2532 <sup>2540</sup>  
 ὀρχήσασθαι <sup>3588</sup>3:5 <sup>3588</sup>καιρός <sup>2540</sup>του <sup>3588</sup>βαλεῖν <sup>3037</sup>λίθους <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>καιρός  
 to dance; a season to throw stones, and a season  
 3588 <sup>4863</sup>3037 <sup>2540</sup>3588 4033.2 <sup>2532</sup>2540  
 του <sup>3588</sup>συναγαγεῖν <sup>3588</sup>λίθους <sup>3588</sup>καιρός <sup>2540</sup>του <sup>3588</sup>περιλαβεῖν <sup>3588</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>καιρός  
 to gather stones; a season to embrace, and a season  
 3588 <sup>3118,2</sup>3588 4035.1 <sup>2540</sup>3588 2212  
 του <sup>3588</sup>μακρυνθῆναι <sup>3588</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>3588</sup>περιλήψεως† <sup>3588</sup>3:6 <sup>3588</sup>καιρός <sup>3588</sup>του <sup>3588</sup>ζητῆσαι  
 to be far from embrace; a season to seek,  
 2532 <sup>2540</sup>3588 622 <sup>2540</sup>3588 5442 <sup>2532</sup>2540  
 και <sup>3588</sup>καιρός <sup>3588</sup>του <sup>3588</sup>απολῆσαι <sup>3588</sup>καιρός <sup>2540</sup>του <sup>3588</sup>φυλάξει <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>καιρός  
 and a season to lose; a season to keep, and a season  
 3588 <sup>1544</sup>2540 <sup>3588</sup>4486 <sup>2532</sup>2540 <sup>3588</sup>  
 του <sup>3588</sup>εκβαλεῖν <sup>3588</sup>3:7 <sup>3588</sup>καιρός <sup>3588</sup>του <sup>3588</sup>ρῆσαι <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>καιρός <sup>3588</sup>του  
 to cast out; a season to tear, and a season  
 4475.2 <sup>2540</sup>3588 4601 <sup>2532</sup>2540 <sup>3588</sup>2980  
 ράψαι <sup>3588</sup>καιρός <sup>3588</sup>του <sup>3588</sup>σιγᾶν <sup>3588</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>καιρός <sup>3588</sup>του <sup>3588</sup>λαλεῖν  
 to sew; a season to be quiet, and a season to speak;  
 2540 <sup>3588</sup>3588 3568 <sup>2532</sup>2540 <sup>3588</sup>3404 <sup>2540</sup>  
 3:8 <sup>3588</sup>καιρός <sup>3588</sup>του <sup>3588</sup>φιλεῖν <sup>3588</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>καιρός <sup>3588</sup>του <sup>3588</sup>μισῆσαι <sup>3588</sup>καιρός  
 a season to be fond of, and a season to detest; a season  
 4171 <sup>2532</sup>2540 <sup>1515</sup>5100 <sup>4050</sup>3588  
 πολεμου <sup>3588</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>καιρός <sup>3588</sup>εἰρήνης <sup>3588</sup>3:9 <sup>3588</sup>τις <sup>3588</sup>πέρσις <sup>3588</sup>του  
 of war, and a season of peace. What advantage of the one  
 4160 <sup>1722</sup>3739 <sup>1473</sup>3449.1 <sup>1492</sup>4862 <sup>3588</sup>  
 ποιούντος <sup>3588</sup>εν <sup>3588</sup>οἷς <sup>3588</sup>αὐτός <sup>3588</sup>μοχθεῖ <sup>3588</sup>3:10 <sup>3588</sup>εἶδον <sup>3588</sup>συν <sup>3588</sup>τον  
 doing things in which he makes an effort? I saw with the  
 4048.4 <sup>3739</sup>1325-3588-2316 <sup>3588</sup>5207 <sup>3588</sup>444  
 περισπασμόν <sup>3588</sup>ον <sup>3588</sup>ἔδωκεν <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>3588</sup>θεός <sup>3588</sup>τοῖς <sup>3588</sup>υἱοῖς <sup>3588</sup>των <sup>3588</sup>ανθρώπων  
 distraction which God gave to the sons of men  
 3588 <sup>4049</sup>1722 <sup>1473</sup>4840.2 <sup>3739</sup>4160  
 του <sup>3588</sup>περισπᾶσθαι <sup>3588</sup>εν <sup>3588</sup>αὐτῷ <sup>3588</sup>3:11 <sup>3588</sup>σὺμπαντα <sup>3588</sup>α <sup>3588</sup>ἐποίησε  
 to be distracting to him – all which he made  
 2570 <sup>1722</sup>2540-1473 <sup>2532</sup>1065 <sup>4862</sup>3588 <sup>165</sup>1325  
 καλά <sup>3588</sup>εν <sup>3588</sup>καιρῷ <sup>3588</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>γε <sup>3588</sup>συν <sup>3588</sup>τον <sup>3588</sup>αἰῶνα <sup>3588</sup>ἔδωκεν  
 is good in his season; and indeed with the eon he gave  
 1722 <sup>2588</sup>-1473 <sup>3704</sup>3361 <sup>2147</sup>3588 <sup>444</sup>3588  
 ἐν <sup>3588</sup>καρδίᾳ <sup>3588</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>3588</sup>ὅπως <sup>3588</sup>μη <sup>3588</sup>εὕρη <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>3588</sup>ἄνθρωπος <sup>3588</sup>το  
 in their heart, so that [2]should not find [1]man the  
 4161 <sup>3739</sup>4160-3588-2316 <sup>575</sup>746 <sup>3360</sup>5056  
 ποιῆμα <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>3588</sup>ἐποίησεν <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>3588</sup>θεός <sup>3588</sup>ἀπ' <sup>3588</sup>ἀρχῆς <sup>3588</sup>μέχρι <sup>3588</sup>τέλους  
 action which God did from beginning till end.  
 1097 <sup>3754</sup>3756-1510.2.3 <sup>18</sup>1722 <sup>1473</sup>1508 <sup>3588</sup>  
 3:12 <sup>3588</sup>ἐγὼν <sup>3588</sup>ὅτι <sup>3588</sup>οὐκ <sup>3588</sup>ἔστιν <sup>3588</sup>αγαθόν <sup>3588</sup>εν <sup>3588</sup>αὐτοῖς <sup>3588</sup>εἰ <sup>3588</sup>μη <sup>3588</sup>του  
 I knew that there is not good in them, except  
 2165 <sup>2532</sup>3588 <sup>4160</sup>18 <sup>1722</sup>2222-1473 <sup>2532</sup>  
 εὐφρανθῆναι <sup>3588</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>του <sup>3588</sup>ποιεῖν <sup>3588</sup>αγαθόν <sup>3588</sup>εν <sup>3588</sup>ζωῇ <sup>3588</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup>3:13 <sup>3588</sup>και  
 to be glad and to do good in his life. And  
 1065 <sup>3956</sup>3588 <sup>444</sup>3739 <sup>2068</sup>2532 <sup>4095</sup>2532  
 γε <sup>3588</sup>πᾶς <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>3588</sup>ἄνθρωπος <sup>3588</sup>ὅς <sup>3588</sup>φάγεται <sup>3588</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>πίεται <sup>3588</sup>και  
 indeed, every man who shall eat and shall drink, and  
 1492 <sup>18</sup>1722 <sup>3956</sup>3449-1473 <sup>1390</sup>2316  
 ἰδῇ <sup>3588</sup>αγαθόν <sup>3588</sup>εν <sup>3588</sup>παντί <sup>3588</sup>μὲν <sup>3588</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup>δόμα <sup>3588</sup>θεοῦ  
 should behold good in all his effort – [2]a gift 3of God

3:5 †Ald. &amp; CP περιληψματος - seizure.

1510.2.3 <sup>1097</sup>3754 <sup>3956</sup>3745 <sup>4160</sup>3588-2316  
 ἐστίν <sup>3588</sup>3:14 <sup>3588</sup>ἐγὼν <sup>3588</sup>ὅτι <sup>3588</sup>πάντα <sup>3588</sup>ὅσα <sup>3588</sup>ἐποίησεν <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>3588</sup>θεός  
 'it is]. I knew that, all things as many as God did,  
 1473 <sup>1510.8.3</sup>1519 <sup>3588</sup>165 <sup>1909</sup>1473 <sup>3756</sup>1510.2.3 <sup>4369</sup>  
 αὐτὰ <sup>3588</sup>ἔσται <sup>3588</sup>εἰς <sup>3588</sup>τον <sup>3588</sup>αἰῶνα <sup>3588</sup>ἐπ' <sup>3588</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>3588</sup>οὐκ <sup>3588</sup>ἔστι <sup>3588</sup>προσθεῖναι  
 they shall be into the eon. Unto them it is not to add,  
 2532 <sup>575</sup>1473 <sup>3756</sup>1510.2.3 <sup>851</sup>2532 <sup>3588</sup>2316 <sup>4160</sup>  
 και <sup>3588</sup>ἀπ' <sup>3588</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>3588</sup>οὐκ <sup>3588</sup>ἔστιν <sup>3588</sup>ἀφελεῖν <sup>3588</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>3588</sup>θεός <sup>3588</sup>ἐποίησεν  
 and from them it is not to remove. And God did,  
 2443 <sup>5399</sup>575 <sup>4383</sup>1473 <sup>3588</sup>  
 ἵνα <sup>3588</sup>φοβηθῶσιν <sup>3588</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>3588</sup>προσώπου <sup>3588</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup>3:15 <sup>3588</sup>το  
 that they should fear from in front of him. The thing  
 1096 <sup>2235</sup>1510.2.3 <sup>2532</sup>3745 <sup>3588</sup>1096  
 γενομένων <sup>3588</sup>ἤδη <sup>3588</sup>ἐστὶ <sup>3588</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>ὅσα <sup>3588</sup>του <sup>3588</sup>γίνεσθαι  
 becoming, already is; and as much as there is to be,  
 2235 <sup>1096</sup>2532 <sup>3588</sup>2316 <sup>2212</sup>3588 <sup>1377</sup>  
 ἤδη <sup>3588</sup>γέγονε <sup>3588</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>3588</sup>θεός <sup>3588</sup>ζητῇ <sup>3588</sup>τον <sup>3588</sup>διωκόμενον  
 already has become; and God shall seek the thing pursuing.  
 2532 <sup>2089</sup>1492 <sup>5259</sup>3588 <sup>2246</sup>5117 <sup>3588</sup>2920  
 3:16 <sup>3588</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup>εἶδον <sup>3588</sup>υπὸ <sup>3588</sup>τον <sup>3588</sup>ἥλιον <sup>3588</sup>τόπον <sup>3588</sup>της <sup>3588</sup>κρίσεως  
 And still I beheld under the sun the place of judgment,  
 1563 <sup>3588</sup>765 <sup>2532</sup>5117 <sup>3588</sup>1342  
 ἐκεῖ <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>3588</sup>ἀσεβῆς <sup>3588</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>τόπον <sup>3588</sup>των <sup>3588</sup>δικαίων  
 that there the impious one was; and the place of the just ones,  
 1563 <sup>3588</sup>2152 <sup>2036</sup>-1473 <sup>1722</sup>2588-1473 <sup>4012</sup>  
 ἐκεῖ <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>3588</sup>εὐσεβῆς <sup>3588</sup>3:17 <sup>3588</sup>εἶπον <sup>3588</sup>ἐγὼ <sup>3588</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>καρδίᾳ <sup>3588</sup>μου  
 that there the pious one was. I said in my heart,  
 4862 <sup>3588</sup>1342 <sup>2532</sup>4862 <sup>3588</sup>765 <sup>2919</sup>3588-2316 <sup>3754</sup>  
 συν <sup>3588</sup>τον <sup>3588</sup>δικαῖον <sup>3588</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>συν <sup>3588</sup>τον <sup>3588</sup>ἀσεβῆ <sup>3588</sup>κρίνει <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>3588</sup>θεός <sup>3588</sup>ὅτι  
 With the just one and with the impious one, God will judge, for  
 2540 <sup>3588</sup>3956 <sup>4229</sup>2532 <sup>1909</sup>3956 <sup>3588</sup>4161  
 καιρός <sup>3588</sup>τω <sup>3588</sup>παντί <sup>3588</sup>πράγματι <sup>3588</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup>παντί <sup>3588</sup>τω <sup>3588</sup>ποιήματι  
 there is a season to every thing, and for every action  
 1563 <sup>2036</sup>-1473 <sup>1722</sup>2588-1473 <sup>4012</sup>  
 ἐκεῖ <sup>3588</sup>3:18 <sup>3588</sup>εἶπα <sup>3588</sup>ἐγὼ <sup>3588</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>καρδίᾳ <sup>3588</sup>μου <sup>3588</sup>περί <sup>3588</sup>λαλίας  
 there. I said in my heart, concerning the speech  
 3588 <sup>5207</sup>3588 <sup>444</sup>3754 <sup>1252</sup>1473 <sup>3588</sup>2316  
 των <sup>3588</sup>υἱῶν <sup>3588</sup>του <sup>3588</sup>ανθρώπου <sup>3588</sup>ὅτι <sup>3588</sup>διακρίνει <sup>3588</sup>αὐτοὺς <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>3588</sup>θεός  
 of the sons of man, that [2]will examine [3]them [1]God],  
 2532-3588 <sup>1166</sup>3754 <sup>1473</sup>2934-1510.2.6 <sup>2532</sup>1065 <sup>1473</sup>  
 και <sup>3588</sup>του <sup>3588</sup>δείξει <sup>3588</sup>ὅτι <sup>3588</sup>αὐτοὶ <sup>3588</sup>κτῆνη <sup>3588</sup>εἰσὶ <sup>3588</sup>3:19 <sup>3588</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>γε <sup>3588</sup>αὐτοῖς  
 and to show that they are beasts. And indeed to them  
 4876.2 <sup>5207</sup>3588 <sup>444</sup>2532 <sup>4876.2</sup>3588  
 συνάντημα <sup>3588</sup>υἱῶν <sup>3588</sup>του <sup>3588</sup>ανθρώπου <sup>3588</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>συνάντημα <sup>3588</sup>του  
 the event of the sons of man, and the event of the  
 2934 <sup>4876.2</sup>1520 <sup>1473</sup>5613 <sup>3588</sup>2288 <sup>3778</sup>  
 κτῆνους <sup>3588</sup>συνάντημα <sup>3588</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>αὐτοῖς <sup>3588</sup>ὡς <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>3588</sup>θάνατος <sup>3588</sup>τούτου  
 beast is [2]event [1]one] to them. As the death of this one,  
 3779 <sup>2532</sup>3588 <sup>2288</sup>3778 <sup>2532</sup>4151 <sup>1520</sup>3588  
 οὕτως <sup>3588</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>3588</sup>θάνατος <sup>3588</sup>τούτου <sup>3588</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>πνεῦμα <sup>3588</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τοῖς  
 so also the death of this other one; and [2]breath [1]one]  
 3956 <sup>2532</sup>5100 <sup>4052</sup>3588 <sup>444</sup>3844 <sup>3588</sup>  
 πᾶσι <sup>3588</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>τι <sup>3588</sup>ἐπερίσσευσεν <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>3588</sup>ἄνθρωπος <sup>3588</sup>παρα <sup>3588</sup>το  
 to all. And what abounded the man more than the  
 2934 <sup>3762</sup>3754 <sup>3588</sup>3956 <sup>3153</sup>3588-3956  
 κτήνος <sup>3588</sup>οὐδὲν <sup>3588</sup>ὅτι <sup>3588</sup>τα <sup>3588</sup>πάντα <sup>3588</sup>ματαιότης <sup>3588</sup>3:20 <sup>3588</sup>τα <sup>3588</sup>πάντα  
 cattle? Nothing – for all the things are folly. All things  
 4198 <sup>1519</sup>5117 <sup>1520</sup>3588-3956 <sup>1096</sup>575 <sup>3588</sup>5522 <sup>2532</sup>  
 πορεύεται <sup>3588</sup>εἰς <sup>3588</sup>τόπον <sup>3588</sup>ἐνα <sup>3588</sup>τα <sup>3588</sup>πάντα <sup>3588</sup>εγένετο <sup>3588</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>3588</sup>του <sup>3588</sup>χόος <sup>3588</sup>και  
 go to [2]place [1]one]; all things came from the dust, and  
 3588-3956 <sup>1994</sup>1519 <sup>3588</sup>5522 <sup>2532</sup>5100 <sup>1492</sup>3588  
 τα <sup>3588</sup>πάντα <sup>3588</sup>ἐπιστρέφει <sup>3588</sup>εἰς <sup>3588</sup>τον <sup>3588</sup>χουν <sup>3588</sup>3:21 <sup>3588</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>τις <sup>3588</sup>οἶδε <sup>3588</sup>  
 all things return to the dust. And who has known the  
 4151 <sup>5207</sup>3588 <sup>444</sup>1487 <sup>305</sup>1473 <sup>507</sup>  
 πνεῦμα <sup>3588</sup>υἱῶν <sup>3588</sup>του <sup>3588</sup>ανθρώπου <sup>3588</sup>εἰ <sup>3588</sup>ἀναβαίνει <sup>3588</sup>αὐτὸ <sup>3588</sup>ἄνω  
 spirit of the sons of man, if it ascends itself upward?  
 2532 <sup>3588</sup>4151 <sup>3588</sup>2934 <sup>1487</sup>2597 <sup>1473</sup>2736 <sup>1519</sup>  
 και <sup>3588</sup>το <sup>3588</sup>πνεῦμα <sup>3588</sup>του <sup>3588</sup>κτῆνους <sup>3588</sup>εἰ <sup>3588</sup>καταβαίνει <sup>3588</sup>αὐτὸ <sup>3588</sup>κάτω <sup>3588</sup>εἰς  
 and the spirit of the beast, if it goes down itself below into  
 3588 <sup>1093</sup>2532 <sup>1492</sup>3754 <sup>3756</sup>1510.2.3 <sup>18</sup>1508  
 τὴν <sup>3588</sup>γῆν <sup>3588</sup>3:22 <sup>3588</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>εἶδον <sup>3588</sup>ὅτι <sup>3588</sup>οὐκ <sup>3588</sup>ἔστιν <sup>3588</sup>αγαθόν <sup>3588</sup>εἰ <sup>3588</sup>μη  
 the earth? And I saw that there is not a good thing, except  
 3739 <sup>2165</sup>444 <sup>1722</sup>4161-1473 <sup>3754</sup>1473  
 ο <sup>3588</sup>εὐφρανθήσεται <sup>3588</sup>ἄνθρωπος <sup>3588</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>ποιήμασιν <sup>3588</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup>ὅτι <sup>3588</sup>αὐτὸ  
 where [2]shall be glad [1]a man] in his actions, for it is  
 3310-1473 <sup>3754</sup>5100 <sup>71</sup>1473 <sup>3588</sup>1492 <sup>1722</sup>3739 <sup>302</sup>  
 μερίς <sup>3588</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup>ὅτι <sup>3588</sup>τις <sup>3588</sup>ἄξει <sup>3588</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>3588</sup>του <sup>3588</sup>ιδεῖν <sup>3588</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>ὧ <sup>3588</sup>αν  
 his portion. For who will lead him to see in what ever  
 1096 <sup>3326</sup>1473  
 γένηται <sup>3588</sup>μετ' <sup>3588</sup>αὐτὸν  
 should take place after him?

## CHAPTER 4

*Inequalities of Life*

4:1 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1994-1473</sup> ἐπέστρεψα ἐγὼ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1492</sup> εἶδον <sup>4840.2</sup> συμπάσας <sup>3588</sup> τὰς  
And I turned and beheld all the  
<sup>4811.2</sup> συκοφαντίας <sup>3588</sup> τὰς <sup>1096</sup> γινόμενας <sup>5259</sup> ὑπὸ <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>2246</sup> ἡλίου <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2400</sup> ἰδοὺ  
extortions happening under the sun. And behold,  
<sup>1144</sup> δάκρυον <sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>4811</sup> συκοφαντουμένων <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3756-1510.2.3</sup> οὐκ <sup>2532</sup> ἔστιν <sup>3756-1510.2.3</sup>  
the tear of the ones being extorted, and there is not  
<sup>1473-3588-3870</sup> αυτοῖς <sup>2532</sup> ο <sup>575</sup> παρακαλῶν <sup>5495</sup> και <sup>4811</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>1473</sup> χειρὸς <sup>1473</sup> συκοφαντούντων <sup>1473</sup> αυτοῖς  
one comforting them. And by the hand of ones extorting them  
<sup>2479</sup> οὐστὶς <sup>2532</sup> οὐπὼ <sup>3756-1510.2.3</sup> ἐγένετο <sup>1473-3870</sup> ὡς <sup>2532</sup> οὐκ <sup>2532</sup> ἔστιν <sup>2532</sup> αυτοῖς <sup>2532</sup> παρακαλῶν <sup>2532</sup> 4:2 και  
was strength, and there is not one comforting them. And  
<sup>1867-1473</sup> ἐπήνεσα ἐγὼ <sup>4840.2</sup> σὺμπαντας <sup>3588</sup> τοὺς <sup>2348</sup> τεθνηκότας <sup>3588</sup> τοὺς  
I praised all of the ones having died of the ones  
<sup>2235</sup> ἤδη <sup>599</sup> ἀποθανόντας <sup>5228</sup> ὑπὲρ <sup>3588</sup> τοὺς <sup>2198</sup> ζῶντας <sup>3745-1473</sup> ὅσοι <sup>2198</sup> αὐτοὶ <sup>2198</sup> ζῶσιν  
already dying more than the living, as many as live  
<sup>2193</sup> ἕως <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3568</sup> νῦν <sup>2532</sup> 4:3 και <sup>18</sup> ἀγαθὸς <sup>5228</sup> ὑπὲρ <sup>3588</sup> τοὺς <sup>1417-3778</sup> δύο <sup>3778</sup> τοὺς  
until the present. And better is he than these two,  
<sup>3748</sup> οὐστὶς <sup>3768</sup> οὐπὼ <sup>1096</sup> ἐγένετο <sup>3739</sup> ὡς <sup>3756-1492</sup> οὐκ <sup>4840.2</sup> εἶδε <sup>3588</sup> σὺμπαν <sup>4161</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> ποιήμα <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ  
which not yet was born, which knew not all the [action  
<sup>4190</sup> πονηρόν <sup>3588</sup> το <sup>3588</sup> πεποιημένον <sup>5259</sup> ὑπὸ <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>2532</sup> ἡλίου <sup>1492-1473</sup> 4:4 και <sup>2532</sup> εἶδον ἐγὼ  
[evil] being done under the sun. And I beheld  
<sup>4840.2</sup> σὺμπαντα <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> μόχθου <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>406.1</sup> σὺμπασαν <sup>3588</sup> ἀνδρία <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>4161</sup> ποιήματος  
all the effort, and all courage of action;  
<sup>3754</sup> ὅτι <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>2205</sup> ζήλος <sup>435</sup> ἀνδρός <sup>575</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>2083-1473</sup> εταίρου <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>1065</sup> και <sup>1065</sup> γε  
for the same zeal of man is from his companion. And indeed  
<sup>3778</sup> τοῦτο <sup>3153</sup> ματαιότης <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>4254.1</sup> προαίρεσις <sup>4151</sup> πνεύματος <sup>3588</sup> 4:5 ο <sup>3588</sup> ἀφρων  
this is folly and resolve of spirit. The foolish one  
<sup>4033.2</sup> περιέλαβεν <sup>3588</sup> τὰς <sup>5495-1473</sup> χεῖρας <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> ἔφαγε <sup>4561-1473</sup> τὰς <sup>3588</sup> σάρκας <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ  
embraces his hands, and eats his own flesh.  
<sup>18</sup> 4:6 ἀγαθὸν <sup>4138</sup> πληρῶμα <sup>1404.1</sup> δρακὸς <sup>372</sup> ἀναπαύσεως <sup>5228</sup> ὑπὲρ <sup>4138</sup> πληρώματα  
Better [2full] [1a handful] of rest, than [3full]  
<sup>1417</sup> δύο <sup>1404.1</sup> δρακῶν <sup>3449</sup> μόχθου <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>4254.1</sup> προαίρεσεως <sup>4151</sup> πνεύματος <sup>2532</sup> 4:7 και  
[two] [handfuls] of trouble and resolve of spirit. And  
<sup>1994-1473</sup> ἐπέστρεψα ἐγὼ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1492</sup> εἶδον <sup>3153</sup> ματαιότητα <sup>5259</sup> ὑπὸ <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>2246</sup> ἡλίου  
I turned, and I saw folly under the sun.  
<sup>1510.2.3</sup> 4:8 ἔστιν <sup>1520</sup> εἰς <sup>2532</sup> ἓν <sup>2532</sup> αὐτὸν <sup>2532</sup> οὐκ <sup>2532</sup> ἔστι <sup>1208</sup> δεύτερος <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1065</sup> γε  
There is one alone, and there is not a second; and indeed,  
<sup>5207</sup> υἱὸς <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1065</sup> γε <sup>80</sup> ἀδελφὸς <sup>3756-1510.2.3</sup> οὐκ <sup>1473</sup> ἔστιν <sup>2532</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>3756-1510.2.3</sup> και <sup>1492</sup> οὐκ <sup>1492</sup> ἔστι  
[2son] [3nor] [indeed] [5brother] [1there is not] to him; and there is not  
<sup>4009.1</sup> περασμὸς <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>3956</sup> παντὶ <sup>3449-1473</sup> μόχθῳ <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>1065</sup> και <sup>3788-1473</sup> γε <sup>3788</sup> οφθαλμὸς <sup>3788</sup> αὐτοῦ  
a limit to all his effort; and indeed his eye  
<sup>3756-1705</sup> οὐκ <sup>4149</sup> ἐμπίπλεται <sup>2532</sup> πλούτου <sup>5100</sup> και <sup>1473</sup> τι <sup>3449.1</sup> ἐγὼ <sup>1473</sup> μόχθῳ  
is not satisfied of riches; and saying, Why do I make an effort,  
<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>4733.1</sup> στερίσκω <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>5590-1473</sup> ψυχὴν <sup>575</sup> μου <sup>19</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>2532</sup> ἀγαθωσύνης <sup>1065</sup> και <sup>1065</sup> γε  
and deprive my soul of goodness? And indeed,  
<sup>3778</sup> τοῦτο <sup>3153</sup> ματαιότης <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>4048.4</sup> περισπασμὸς <sup>4190</sup> πονηρὸς <sup>1510.2.3</sup> ἔστιν <sup>18</sup> 4:9 ἀγαθοὶ  
this [2folly] [3and] [5distraction] [4an evil] [is]. Better  
<sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>1417</sup> δύο <sup>5228</sup> ὑπὲρ <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>1520</sup> ἓνα <sup>3739</sup> οἷς <sup>1510.2.3</sup> ἔστιν <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῖς <sup>3408</sup> μισθὸς <sup>18</sup> ἀγαθὸς <sup>1722</sup> ἐν  
the two than the one, in which there is to them [2wage] [1a good] in  
<sup>3449-1473</sup> μόχθῳ <sup>3754</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>1437</sup> 4:10 ὅτι <sup>4098</sup> εἰάν <sup>3588</sup> πέσωσιν <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>1520</sup> εἰς <sup>1453</sup> ἐγερεῖ  
their effort. For if they should fall, the one shall raise  
<sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3353-1473</sup> μέτοχον <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3759</sup> οὐαὶ <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>1520</sup> ἐνὶ <sup>3752</sup> ὅταν  
his partner. But woe to him, to the one, whenever

<sup>4098</sup> πέση <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3361-1510.3</sup> μὴ <sup>1208</sup> ἡ <sup>3588</sup> δεύτερος <sup>1453</sup> του <sup>1453</sup> εγεῖραι  
he should fall, and there should not be a second one to raise  
<sup>1473</sup> αὐτόν <sup>2532</sup> 4:11 και <sup>1437</sup> εἰάν <sup>2837</sup> κοιμηθῶσιν <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>1417</sup> δύο <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2329</sup> θερμὴ  
him. And if [2should go to bed] [1two], and heat  
<sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῖς <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>1520</sup> εἰς <sup>4459</sup> πῶς <sup>2328</sup> θερμανθῇ <sup>2532</sup> 4:12 και  
themselves – then the one, how shall he heat himself? And  
<sup>1437</sup> εἰάν <sup>1947.1</sup> επικραταιωθῇ <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>1520</sup> εἰς <sup>1417</sup> οἱ <sup>2476</sup> δύο <sup>2713</sup> στήσονται <sup>2713</sup> κατέναντι  
if one prevails against the one, the two shall stand against  
<sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> το <sup>4683.1</sup> σπαρτίον <sup>3588</sup> το <sup>1789.1</sup> ἐντρίτον <sup>3756-5030</sup> οὐ <sup>3756-5030</sup> ταχέως  
him. And the [2cord] [1three-stranded] shall not quickly  
<sup>640.2</sup> ἀπορραγῆσεται <sup>18</sup> 4:13 ἀγαθὸς <sup>3816</sup> πᾶς <sup>3993</sup> πένης <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>4680</sup> σοφὸς <sup>5228</sup> ὑπὲρ  
be ripped apart. Better [4child] [1a needy] [2and] [3wise], than  
<sup>935</sup> βασιλέα <sup>4245</sup> πρεσβύτερον <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>878</sup> ἀφρονα <sup>3739</sup> ὡς <sup>3756-1097</sup> οὐκ <sup>3588</sup> ἐγνώ <sup>3588</sup> του  
[4king] [1an older] [2and] [3foolish] who does not know  
<sup>4337</sup> προσέχει <sup>2089</sup> ἐτι <sup>3754</sup> 4:14 ὅτι <sup>1537</sup> ἐξ <sup>3624</sup> οἴκου <sup>3588</sup> τῶν  
to take heed any longer. For from out of the house of the  
<sup>1198</sup> δεσμίων <sup>1831</sup> ἐξελεύσεται <sup>3588</sup> 936 <sup>3754</sup> τοὺς <sup>2532</sup> βασιλεύσας <sup>1065</sup> οὐ <sup>1065</sup> και <sup>1065</sup> γε  
prisoners he shall come forth to reign, while even indeed  
<sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>932-1473</sup> βασιλείᾳ <sup>1096</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3993</sup> ἐγενήθη <sup>1492</sup> πένης <sup>4840.2</sup> 4:15 εἶδον <sup>4840.2</sup> σὺμπαντας  
one in his kingdom was needy. I beheld all  
<sup>3588</sup> τοὺς <sup>2198</sup> ζῶντας <sup>3588</sup> τοὺς <sup>4043</sup> περιπατοῦντας <sup>5259</sup> ὑπὸ <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>2246</sup> ἡλίου <sup>3326</sup> μετὰ <sup>3588</sup> του  
of the living walking under the sun, with the  
<sup>3495</sup> νεανίσκου <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>1208</sup> δευτέρου <sup>3739</sup> ὡς <sup>2476</sup> στήσεται <sup>473</sup> αὐτὸν <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοῦ  
young of the second generation who shall stand in place of him.  
<sup>3756-1510.2.3</sup> 4:16 οὐκ <sup>4009.1</sup> ἔστι <sup>3588</sup> περασμὸς <sup>3956</sup> τῷ <sup>2992</sup> παντὶ <sup>3588</sup> λαῷ <sup>3956</sup> τοῖς <sup>3956</sup> πάνσιν  
There is not a limit to all the people, even to all  
<sup>3745</sup> ὅσοι <sup>1096</sup> ἐγένοντο <sup>1715</sup> ἐμπροσθεν <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1065</sup> γε <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>2078</sup> ἐσχατοὶ  
as many as were before them; and indeed, the last  
<sup>3756-2165</sup> οὐκ <sup>1722</sup> εὐφρανθήσονται <sup>1473</sup> ἐν <sup>3754</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>2532</sup> ὅτι <sup>1065</sup> και <sup>3778</sup> γε <sup>3153</sup> τοῦτο <sup>3153</sup> ματαιότης  
shall not be glad in him. For even indeed this is folly  
<sup>2532</sup> 4:15.1 <sup>4151</sup> και <sup>4151</sup> προαίρεσις <sup>4151</sup> πνεύματος  
and resolve of spirit.

## CHAPTER 5

*Life's Experiences*

<sup>5442</sup> 5:1 φυλάξον <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>4228-1473</sup> πόδα <sup>1722-3739-302</sup> σου <sup>4198</sup> ἐν <sup>1519</sup> ἅν <sup>1519</sup> πορεύῃ <sup>1519</sup> εἰς  
Guard your foot whenever you should go into  
<sup>3624</sup> οἶκον <sup>3588</sup> 2316 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1451</sup> ἐγγὺς <sup>3588</sup> 191 <sup>5228</sup> τοῦ <sup>1390</sup> θεοῦ <sup>1390</sup> αὐκοῦν <sup>1390</sup> ὑπὲρ <sup>1390</sup> δομα <sup>1390</sup>  
the house of God, and are near to hear! [3be above] [4the gift  
<sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>878</sup> ἀφρόνων <sup>2378</sup> θυσιά <sup>1473</sup> σου <sup>3754</sup> ὅτι <sup>3756-1510.2.6</sup> οὐκ <sup>1492</sup> εἰσιν <sup>1492</sup> εἰδότες  
[5of the] [6foolish ones] [2sacrifice] [1Let your], for they are not knowing  
<sup>3588</sup> 4160 <sup>2556</sup> 3361 <sup>4692</sup> 1909 <sup>4750-1473</sup> 2532 <sup>2532</sup> του <sup>2532</sup> ποιήσαι <sup>2532</sup> κακόν <sup>5:2</sup> μὴ <sup>3588</sup> σπεύδῃ <sup>3588</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup> στόματι <sup>3588</sup> σου <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> γε  
of the doing bad. Do not hasten with your mouth, and  
<sup>2588-1473</sup> καρδιά <sup>3361</sup> σου <sup>5035.1</sup> μὴ <sup>3588</sup> ταχυνέτω <sup>1627</sup> του <sup>3056</sup> ἐξενέγκαι <sup>4253</sup> λόγον <sup>4253</sup> προ  
[2your heart] [1let not] hasten to bring forth a word before  
<sup>4383</sup> προσώπου <sup>3588</sup> 2316 <sup>3754</sup> του <sup>3588</sup> θεοῦ <sup>2316</sup> ὅτι <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>3588</sup> θεός <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>3588</sup> οὐρανῷ <sup>3588</sup> ἄνω  
the presence of God! for God is in the heaven upward,  
<sup>2532</sup> 1473 <sup>1909</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> σὺ <sup>3588</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup> τῆς <sup>3588</sup> γῆς <sup>3588</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup> τούτῳ <sup>3588</sup> ἐστῶσαν <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>3588</sup> λόγοι <sup>3588</sup> σου <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> γε  
and you are upon the earth – upon this let [2be] [1your words]  
<sup>3641</sup> ολίγοι <sup>3754</sup> 5:3 ὅτι <sup>3854</sup> παραγίνεται <sup>1798</sup> ἐν <sup>1722</sup> πλῆθει <sup>4128</sup> 4128  
few! For [2comes through] [1a dream] in a multitude  
<sup>3986</sup> πειρασμῶν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>5456</sup> φωνῇ <sup>878</sup> ἀφρονος <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>4128</sup> πλῆθει <sup>3056</sup> λόγων  
of testing; and the voice of a foolish one in a multitude of words.  
<sup>2531</sup> 5:4 καθὼς <sup>302</sup> ἂν <sup>2172</sup> εὐξῇ <sup>2171</sup> εὐχὴν <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>2316</sup> θεῷ <sup>3361</sup> μὴ  
As when you vow a vow to God, you should not



5549 3588 591-1473 3754 3756-1510.2.3 2307 1722  
 χρονίσῃς του αποδοῦναι αὐτὴν ὅτι οὐκ ἔστι θέλημα ἐν  
 pass time to render it, for [2is not his will] in  
 878 1473 3767 3745 2172 591  
 ἀφροσι συ οὖν ὅσα εὐξῇ ἀπόδος  
 foolish vows. You then, as much as you should have vowed, render!

5:5 18 3588 3361 2172 1473 2228 3588  
 ἀγαθὸν το μὴ εὐξασθαι σε 1for you], than το  
 Better [2to not 3make a vow 1for you], than το

2172-1473 2532 3361 591 3361 591  
 εὐξασθαι σε καὶ μὴ αποδοῦναι 5:6 μὴ  
 for you to make a vow and not repay. You should not

1325 3588 4750-1473 3588 1814.2 3588 4561-1473  
 δῶς το στόμα σου του ἐξαμαρτεῖν την σάρκα σου  
 give your mouth to lead [2into sin 1your flesh];

2532 3361 2036 4253 4383 3588 2316  
 καὶ μὴ εἴπῃς πρό προσώπου του θεοῦ  
 and you should not say before the presence of God

3754 52-1510.2.3 2443-3361 3710 3588  
 ὅτι ἀγνοῖα ἐστὶν ἵνα μὴ ὀργισθῇ  
 that, It is in ignorance; lest [2should be provoked to anger

2316 1909 5456-1473 2532 1311 3588  
 θεός ἐπὶ φωνῇ σου καὶ διαφθεῖρῃ τα  
 1God] at your voice, and should utterly destroy the things

4161 5495-1473 3754 1722 4128 1798  
 ποιήματα χειρῶν σου 5:7 ὅτι ἐν πληθει ἐνπνίων  
 made by your hands. For in a multitude of dreams,

2532 3153 2532 3056 4183 3754 4862 3588 2316  
 καὶ ματαιότητων καὶ λόγων πολλῶν ὅτι συν τον θεόν  
 and follies, and [2words 1many] – that with God

5309 1437 4811.2 3993 2532  
 φοβοῦ 5:8 εἰς ἐν σκοφαντίαν πένιτος καὶ  
 you should fear. If [2extortion 3of the needy 4and

724 2917 2532 1343 1492 1722  
 ἀρπαγῇ κριματος καὶ δικαιοσύνης ἰδῇς ἐν  
 seizure by lawsuit and judicial right 1you should see] in

5561 3361 2296 1909 3588 4229 3754  
 χώρα μὴ θαυμάσῃς ἐπὶ τῷ πράγματι ὅτι  
 a place, you should not wonder over the thing; for

5308 1883 5308 5442 2532 5308 1909  
 ὑψηλός ἐπάνω ὑψηλοῦ φυλάξει καὶ ὑψηλοὶ ἐπ’  
 a high one [2above 3a high one 1shall guard], and high ones over

1473 2532 4050 1093 1909 3956 1510.2.3  
 αὐτοῖς 5:9 καὶ περισσεῖα γῆς ἐπὶ παντὶ ἐστὶ  
 them. And the abundance of the earth [2for 3all 1is];

935 3588 68 2038 25  
 βασιλεὺς του ἀγροῦ ἐργασμένου 5:10 ἀγαπῶν  
 even a king needs the [2of a field 1working]. The one loving

694 3756-4130 694 2532 5100 25 1722  
 ἀργύριον οὐ πλησθήσεται ἀργύριον καὶ τις ἠγάπησεν ἐν  
 silver shall not be filled of silver; nor one who loved [2in

4128-1473 1081 2532 1065 3778 3153  
 πληθει αὐτῶν γέννημα καὶ γε τοῦτο ματαιότης  
 3their abundance 1their offspring]. And indeed this is folly.

1722 4128 3588 19 4129 3588  
 5:11 ἐν πληθει της αγαθωσύνης ἐπληθύνθησαν οἱ  
 In a multitude of goodness [4are multiplied 1the ones

2068 1473 2532 5100 406.1 3588  
 ἐσθοντες αὐτὴν καὶ τις ἀνδρεία τῷ  
 2eating 3of it]. And what courageous thing is it to the one

3844 1473 3754 746 3588 3708 3788-1473  
 παρ’ αὐτῆς ὅτι ἀρχὴ του ὁρᾶν ὀφθαλμοῖς αὐτοῦ  
 having it, but the sum of the seeing it with his eyes?

1099 5258 3588 1401 1487 3641 2532 1487  
 5:12 γλυκὺς ὕπνος του δούλου εἰ ὀλίγον καὶ εἰ  
 [2is sweet 1Sleep] for the bondman, if [2little 3or 4if

4183 2068 2532 3588 1705 3588 4147  
 πολὺ φάγεται καὶ τῷ ἐμπλησθέντι του πλουτῆσαι  
 much 1he shall eat]. And to the one being filled to be rich

3756-1510.2.3 863 1473 3588 5258.1 1510.2.3  
 οὐκ ἐστὶν ἀφῶν αὐτὸν του υπνωσαι 5:13 ἐστὶν  
 there is not an allowing him to sleep. There is

731.3 3739 1492 5259 3588 2246 4149 5442  
 ἀρρωστία ἣν εἶδον ὑπὸ τον ἥλιον πλούτος φυλασσόμενος  
 a sickness which I beheld under the sun – riches being kept

3588 3844 1473 1519 2549-1473 2532 622  
 τῷ παρ’ αὐτοῦ εἰς κακίαν αὐτοῦ 5:14 καὶ ἀπολείται  
 by him, for his hurt. And [2shall be destroyed

3588 4149-1565 1722 4048.4 4190 2532 1080  
 οὐ πλούτος ἐκεῖνος ἐν περισπασμῷ πονηρῷ καὶ ἐγεννήσεν  
 1those riches] in [2distraction 1an evil]; and he engenders

5207 2532 3756-1510.2.3 1722 5495-1473 3762 2531  
 υἱὸν καὶ οὐκ ἐστὶν ἐν χειρὶ αὐτοῦ οὐδὲν 5:15 καθὼς  
 a son, and is there not [2in 3his hand 1anything]. As

1831 575 1064 3384-1473 1131 1994  
 ἐξῆλθεν ἀπὸ γαστρός μητρὸς αὐτοῦ γυμνὸς ἐπιστρέψει  
 he came forth from the womb of his mother naked, he shall return  
 3588 4198 5613 2240 2532 3762 2983 1722  
 του πορευθῆναι ὡς ἔκει καὶ οὐδὲν λήψεται ἐν  
 to go as he comes, and nothing shall he take in

3449-1473 2443 4198 1722 5495-1473 2532  
 μόχθῳ αὐτοῦ ἵνα πορευθῇ ἐν χειρὶ αὐτοῦ 5:16 καὶ  
 his effort, that it should go with him in his hand. And

1065 3778 4190 731.3 5618-1063 3854 3779  
 γε τοῦτο πονηρὰ ἀρρωστία ὥσπερ γὰρ παρεγένετο οὕτως  
 indeed this is an evil sickness; for as he came, so

2532 565 2532 5100 3588 4050-1473 3739  
 καὶ ἀπελεύσεται καὶ τις ἡ περισσεῖα αὐτοῦ ἡ  
 also he shall go forth. And what is his advantage in which

3449.1 1519 417 2532 1065 3956 3588  
 μοχθεῖ εἰς ἀνεμον 5:17 καὶ γε πᾶσαι αἱ  
 he makes an effort into the wind? And indeed all

2250-1473 1722 4655 2532 1722 3997 2532 2372  
 ἡμέραι αὐτοῦ ἐν σκοτεινῇ καὶ ἐν πένθει καὶ θυμῷ  
 his days are in darkness, and in mourning, and [2rage

4183 2532 731.3 2532 5521.1 2400 1492-1473  
 πολλὰ καὶ ἀρρωστία καὶ χόλω 5:18 ἴδου εἶδον ἐγὼ  
 1much], and sickness, and bitter anger. Behold, I saw

18 3739 1510.2.3 2570 3588 2068 2532 3588 4095  
 ἀγαθὸν ὁ ἐστὶ καλὸν του φαγεῖν καὶ του πίνειν  
 good – that which is good to eat and to drink;

2532 3588 1492 19 1722 3956 3449-1473 3739  
 καὶ του ἰδεῖν ἀγαθωσύνην ἐν παντὶ μόχθῳ αὐτοῦ ὦ  
 and to see goodness in all his effort in what

302 3449.1 5259 3588 2246 706  
 ἀν μόχθῳ ὑπὸ τον ἥλιον ἀριθμῶν  
 ever he should make an effort in under the sun, in the number

2250 2222-1473 3739 1325 1473 3588 2316 3754 1473  
 ἡμερῶν ζωῆς αὐτοῦ ὧν ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ ὁ θεός ὅτι αὐτό  
 of days of his life which [2gave 3to him 1God]; for it is

3310-1473 2532 1065 3956 444 3739 1325  
 μέρος αὐτοῦ 5:19 καὶ γε πᾶς ἀνθρωπος ὦ ἔδωκεν  
 his portion. And indeed, every man to whom [2gave

1473 3588 2316 4149 2532 5224 2532 1850  
 αὐτῷ ὁ θεός πλοῦτον καὶ ὑπάρχοντα καὶ ἐξουσίαν  
 3to him 1God] riches and possessions, and gave authority

1473 3588 2068 575 1473 2532 2983 3588 3313-1473 2532  
 αὐτῷ του φαγεῖν ἀπ’ αὐτοῦ καὶ λαβεῖν τὸ μέρος αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 to him to eat from it, and to take his portion, and

3588 2165 1722 3449-1473 3778 1390 2316 1510.2.3  
 του εὐφρανθῆναι ἐν μόχθῳ αὐτοῦ τοῦτο δῶμα θεοῦ ἐστὶν  
 to be glad in his effort – this [2a gift 3of God 1is].

3754 3756 4183 3403 3588 2250 3588 2222-1473  
 5:20 ὅτι οὐ πολλὰ μνησθήσεται τὰς ἡμέρας της ζωῆς αὐτοῦ  
 For not much will he remember the days of his life,

3754 3588 2316 4049 1473 1722 2167 2588-1473  
 ὅτι ὁ θεός περισπᾷ αὐτόν ἐν εὐφροσύνῃ καρδίας αὐτοῦ  
 for God distracts him in the gladness of his heart.

## CHAPTER 6

### The Folly of the Wicked

1510.2.3 4189 3739 1492 5259 3588 2246  
 6:1 ἐστὶ πονηρία ἣν εἶδον ὑπὸ τον ἥλιον  
 There is a wickedness which I beheld under the sun,

2532 4183-1510.2.3 3844 3588 444 435 3739  
 καὶ πολλὴ ἐστὶν παρὰ τοῖς ἀνθρώποις 6:2 ἀνὴρ ὦ  
 and it is abundant with men. A man to whom

1325 1473 3588 2316 4149 2532 5224 2532  
 δώσει αὐτῷ ὁ θεός πλοῦτον καὶ ὑπάρχοντα καὶ  
 [2shall give 3to him 1God] wealth, and possessions, and

1391 2532 3756-1510.2.3 5302 3588 5590-1473 575 3956  
 δόξαν καὶ οὐκ ἐστὶν ὑστερῶν τη ψυχῇ αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ πάντων  
 glory, and there is not a lacking to his soul from all things

3739 1937 2532 3756 1850-1473 1473 3588  
 ὧν ἐπιθυμήσει καὶ οὐκ ἐξουσίαν αὐτῷ ὁ  
 which he shall desire; but [3not 2shall 4give authority 5to him

2316 3588 2068 575 1473 3754 435 3581 2068  
 θεός του φαγεῖν ἀπ’ αὐτοῦ ὅτι ἀνὴρ ξένος φάγεται  
 1God] to eat from it; for a man, a stranger, shall eat

1473 2532-1065 3778 3153 2532 731.3 4190 1510.2.3  
 αὐτόν καὶ γε τοῦτο ματαιότης καὶ ἀρρωστία πονηρὰ ἐστὶν  
 it. And this [2folly 3and 4sickness 5an evil 1is].

1437 1080 435 1540 2532 2094 4183  
 6:3 εἰς γέννησιν ἀνὴρ εκατὸν καὶ ἐτὶ πολλὰ  
 If [2should engender 1a man] a hundred, and [3years 2many

2198 2532 4128 3739-5100 1510.8.6 3588 2250  
 ζήσεται και πλῆθος ο τι ἐσονται αι ημέραι  
 [shall live], and [2abundant 1however] will be the days  
 2094-1473 2532 3588 5590-1473 3756-1705 575  
 ετών αυτού και η ψυχή αυτού ουκ εμπλησθήσεται από  
 of his years, that his soul shall not be filled up from  
 19 2532 1065 5027 3756 1096 1473  
 αγαθωσύνης και γε ταφή ουκ εγένετο αυτό  
 goodness, and indeed a burial did not take place to him.  
 2036 18 5228 1473 3588 1626 3754 1722  
 είπα αγαθόν υπέρ αυτόν το έκτρωμα 6:4 ότι εν  
 I said, Better for him the miscarriage. For in  
 3153 2064 2532 1722 4655 4198 2532 1722  
 ματαιότητι ήλθε και εν σκοτει πορεύεται και εν  
 folly he came, and in darkness he goes, and in  
 4655 3686-1473 2572 2532 1065 2246  
 σκοτει όνομα αυτού καλυφθήσεται 6:5 και γε ήλιον  
 darkness his name shall be covered. And indeed [2the sun  
 3756-1492 2532 3756-1097 372 3778 5228  
 ουκ είδε και ουκ εγνω αναπαύσεις τούτω υπέρ  
 1he knew not], and [2knows not 3rest 1this one] over  
 3778 2532 1487 2198 5507 2094 2526.2  
 τούτον 6:6 και ει εζησε χιλίων ετών καθόδους  
 this other one. And if he lived a thousand years of returns,  
 2532 19 3756-1492 3378-3756 1519 5117 1520  
 και αγαθωσύνην ουκ είδε μη ουκ εις τόπον ένα  
 and [2goodness 1he knew not], is it not unto [2place 1one]  
 4198-3588-3956 3956 3449 444 1519  
 πορεύεται† τα πάντα 6:7 πας καχθος ανθρώπου εις  
 all shall go? Every effort of man is for  
 4750-1473 2532 1065 3588 5590 3756-4137 3754  
 στόμα αυτού και γε η ψυχή ου πληρωθήσεται 6:8 ότι  
 his mouth, and indeed the soul shall not be filled. For  
 5100 4050 3588 4680 5228 3588 878 1360 3588  
 τις περίσσεια τω σοφώ υπέρ τον άφρονα διότι ο  
 what advantage to the wise one over the foolish one, for the  
 3993 1492 4198 2713 3588 2222 18  
 πνής οίδε πορευθήναι κατέναντι της ζωής 6:9 αγαθόν  
 needy knows to go in front of life? Better  
 3705 3788 5228 4198 5590 2532 1065 3778  
 όραμα οφθαλμών υπέρ πορευόμενον ψυχή και γε τούτο  
 vision of eyes, than going† in life; for indeed this  
 3153 2532 4254.1 4151 1536 1096  
 ματαιότης και προαίρεσις πνεύματος 6:10 ει τι εγένετο  
 is folly and resolve of spirit. If anything became,  
 2235 2564 3686-1473 2532 1097 5100  
 ήδη κέκληται όνομα αυτού και εγνώσθη τι  
 already [2has been called 1its name]; and it is known what  
 1510.2.3-444 2532 3756-1410 2919 3326 3588  
 εστιν άνθρωπος και ου δύνησεται κριθήναι μετά του  
 man is, and he is not able to judge against the one  
 2478 5228 1473 3754 1510.2.6 3056 4183  
 ισχυρόν υπέρ αυτόν 6:11 ότι εισι λόγοι πολλοί  
 stronger than he. For there are [2matters 1many]  
 4129 3153 5100 4053 3588 444  
 πληθύνοντες ματαιότητα 6:12 τι περισσόν τω ανθρώπω  
 multiplying folly. What extra is to man?  
 3754-5100 1492 5100 18 3588 444 1722 3588 2222  
 ότι τις οίδεν τι αγαθόν τω ανθρώπω εν τη ζωή  
 For who knows what is good to man in life,  
 706 2222 2250 3153-1473 2532  
 αριθμόν ζωής ημερών ματαιότητος αυτού και  
 during the number of the life of the days of his folly? And  
 4160 1473 1722 4639 3754 5100 518 3588 444  
 εποίησεν αυτάς εν σκιά ότι τις απαγγελει τω ανθρώπω  
 he spent them as a shadow; for who shall report to man  
 5100 1510.8.3 3694 1473 5259 3588 2246  
 τι έσται οπίσω αυτού υπό τον ήλιον  
 what will be after him under the sun?

## CHAPTER 7

*The Positive of the Negative*

18 3686 5228 1637 18 2532 2250 3588  
 7:1 αγαθόν όνομα υπέρ έλαιον αγαθόν και ημέρα του  
 A good name is above [2oil 1good], and the day

6:6 †Six. πορεύεται - he shall go.

6:9 †i.e. wandering.

2288 5228 2250 1078 18 4198  
 θανάτου υπέρ ημεράν γενέσεως 7:2 αγαθόν πορευθήναι  
 of death above the day of birth. It is good to go  
 1519 3624 3997 2228 3754 4198 1519 3624  
 εις οίκον πένθους η 2228 3754 4198 1519 3624  
 into a house of mourning, than than to go into a house  
 4224 2530 3778 5056 3956 444  
 πότου καθότι τούτο τέλος παντός ανθρώπου  
 of a banquet; in so far as this is the end of every man;  
 2532 3588 2198 1325 18 1519 2588-1473  
 και ο ζών δώσει αγαθόν εις καρδίαν αυτού  
 and the living man will give good to his heart.  
 18 2372 5228 1071 3754 1722 2549 4383  
 7:3 αγαθόν θυμός υπέρ γέλωτα ότι εν κακία προσώπου  
 Better is rage than laughter, for by hurt of countenance  
 18.2 2588 2588 4680  
 αγαθυνθήσεται καρδιά 7:4 καρδιά σοφών  
 [2will be made better 1the heart]. The heart of the wise ones  
 1722 3624 3997 2532 2588 878 1722  
 εν οίκω πένθους και καρδιά αφρόνων  
 is in the house of mourning; and the heart of the foolish ones is in  
 3624 2167 18 3588 191 2008.1  
 οίκω ευφροσύνης 7:5 αγαθόν το ακούσαι επιτίμησιν  
 the house of gladness. It is good to hear the reproach  
 4680 5228 435 191 779.1 878  
 σοφού υπέρ άνδρα ακούοντα άσμα αφρόνων  
 of a wise one, than for a man to hear songs of foolish ones.  
 5613 5456 3588 173 5259 3588 3003.1  
 7:6 ως φωνή των ακανθών υπό τον λέβητα  
 As the sound of the thorn-bushes burning under the kettle,  
 3779 3588 1071 3588 878 2532 1065 3778  
 ουτως ο γέλωσ ο των αφρόνων και γε τούτο  
 so the laughter of the foolish ones; and indeed this  
 3153 3754 3588 4811.2 4064 4680  
 ματαιότης 7:7 ότι η στικοφαντία περιφέρει σοφόν  
 is folly. For extortion drives [2mad 1the wise one],  
 2532 622 3588 2588 2103.2 1473 18  
 και απολλύει την καρδίαν ευγενείας αυτού 7:8 αγαθή  
 and destroys the [3heart 1magnanimity 2of his]. Better  
 2078 3056 5228 746-1473 18 3115.1  
 εσχάτη λόγων υπέρ αρχήν αυτού αγαθόν μακρόθυμος  
 the last of matters than its beginning; better the lenient  
 5228 5308 4151 3361 4692 1722  
 υπέρ υψηλόν πνεύματι 7:9 μη σπεύσης εν  
 than high spirit. You should not hasten in  
 4151-1473 3588 2373 3754 2372 1722 2859  
 πνεύματι σου του θυμούσθαι ότι θυμός εν κόλπω  
 your spirit to be enraged, for rage [2in 3the bosom  
 878 373 3361 2036 5100  
 αφρόνων αναπαύσεται 7:10 μη είπης τι  
 4of foolish ones shall rest]. You should not say, What  
 1096 3754 3588 2250 3588 4387 1510.7.6 18 5228  
 εγένετο ότι αι ημέραι αι πρότεροι ήσαν αγαθαι υπέρ  
 happened that the [2days 1former] were good over  
 3778 3754 3756 1722 4678 1905 4012 3778  
 ταύτας ότι ουκ εν σοφία ετηρώτησας περί τούτου  
 these - for [2not 3in 4wisdom 1you asked] concerning this.  
 18 4678 3326 2815.1 2532 4050  
 7:11 αγαθή σοφία μετά κληροδοσίας και περίσσεια  
 [2is good 1Wisdom] with an allotment, and abundance  
 3588 2334 3588 2246 3754 1722 4639-1473  
 τοις θεωρούσι τον ήλιον 7:12 ότι εν σκιά αυτής  
 to the ones viewing the sun. For [2in 3its shadow  
 3588 4678 5613 4639 694 2532 4050  
 η σοφία ως σκιά αργυρίου και περίσσεια  
 1wisdom] is as the shadow of silver; and the advantage  
 1108 3588 4678 2227 3588 3844  
 γνώσεως της σοφίας ζωοποιήσκει τον παρ'  
 of the knowledge of wisdom will restore to life the one having  
 1473 1492 3588 4161 3588 2316 3754 5100  
 αυτής 7:13 ιδε τα ποιήματα του θεού ότι τις  
 it. Behold the actions of God! for who  
 1410 3588 2885 3739 302 3588 2316 1294  
 δύνησεται του κοσμήσαι ον αν ο θεός διαστρέψη  
 shall be able to adorn what ever God should turn from  
 1473 1722 2250 19 2198 1722 18 2532  
 αυτόν 7:14 εν ημέρα αγαθωσύνης ζήθι εν αγαθώ και  
 him? In the day of goodness live in good, and  
 1492 1722 2250 2549 1492 2532 1065 4862 3778  
 ιδε εν ημέρα κακίας ιδε και γε συν τούτο  
 look out in the day of evil! Behold, and indeed with this  
 4859.1 3778 3588 4160 3588 2316 4012  
 συμφωνον τούτων ο εποίησεν ο θεός περί  
 [3harmony 4with these 2caused 1God] concerning

2981 2443 3361-2147 444 3694 1473 3762  
 λαλιάς ἵνα μὴ εὕρῃ ἀνθρώπος ὅπισθ' αὐτοῦ οὐδέν  
 speech, that [2]should not find <sup>1</sup>man <sup>5</sup>him <sup>3</sup>anything!|  
 7:15 4840.2 1492 1722 2250 3153-1473  
 σύμπαντα εἶδον ἐν ἡμέραις ματαιότητός μου  
 All things I beheld in days of my folly.  
 1510.2,3 1342 622 1722 1342-1473 2532  
 ἐστὶ δίκαιος ἀπολλύμενος ἐν δικαίῳ αὐτοῦ και  
 There is a just one being destroyed in his just actions, and  
 1510.2,3 765 3306 1722 2549-1473 3361  
 ἐστὶν ἀσεβὴς μένων ἐν κακίᾳ αὐτοῦ 7:16 μὴ  
 there is an impious one abiding in his evil actions. Do not  
 1096 1342 4183 3366 4679 4053 3379  
 γίνου δίκαιος πολὺ μὴδέ σοφίζου περισσὰ μὴ ποτε  
 become [2]just [1]super], nor discern extra, lest at any time  
 1605 3361 764  
 ἐκπλαγῆς 7:17 μὴ ἀσεβήσης  
 you should be overwhelmed! You should not be [2]impious  
 4183 2532 3361 1096 4642 2443 3361-599  
 πολὺ και μὴ γίνου σκληρὸς ἵνα μὴ ἀποθάνῃς  
 [1]super], and do not become hard, that you should not die  
 1722 3739 2540-1473 18 3588 472-1473 1722  
 ἐν οὐ καιρῷ σου 7:18 ἀγαθὸν το ἀντέχεσθαι σε ἐν  
 in your time! It is good for you to hold to in  
 3778 2532 1065 575 3778 3361 3392 3588  
 τούτῳ και γε ἀπὸ τούτου μὴ μιάνῃς τὴν  
 this; and indeed from this you should not defile  
 5495-1473 3754 5399 3588 2316 1831-3588-3956  
 χεῖρά σου ὅτι φοβουμένοις τὸν θεὸν ἐξελεύσεται τὰ πάντα  
 your hand. For to the ones fearing God all things shall go forth.  
 3588 4678 997 3588 4680 5228 1176  
 7:19 ἡ σοφία βοηθήσει τῷ σοφῷ ὑπὲρ δέκα  
 Wisdom will give help to the wise one over ten  
 1850 3588 1510.6 1722 3588 4172 3754 444  
 ἐξουσιάζοντας τοὺς ὄντας ἐν τῇ πόλει 7:20 ὅτι ἀνθρώπος  
 exercising authority being in the city. For [3]man  
 3756-1510.2,3 1342 1722 3588 1093 3739 4160 18 2532  
 οὐκ ἐστὶ δίκαιος ἐν τῇ γῇ ὅς ποιήσει ἀγαθὸν και  
 [1]there is not [2]a just] on the earth who shall do good and  
 3756-264 2532 1065 1519 3956 3056 3739  
 οὐχ ἀμαρτήσεται 7:21 και γε εἰς πάντα λόγους οὐς  
 shall not sin. And indeed unto all the words which  
 2980 3361 5087 2588-1473 3704  
 λαλήσουσιν μὴ θῆς καρδίαν σου ὅπως  
 they shall speak, you should not put them to your heart, so that  
 3361 191 3588 1401-1473 2672 1473  
 μὴ ἀκοῦσῃς τοῦ δοῦλου σου καταρωμένου σε  
 you should not hear your bondman cursing you;  
 3754 4117.1 4188.2 1473 2532 2526.2  
 7:22 ὅτι πλειστάκις πονηρεύσεται σε και καθόδους  
 for very often he will act wickedly against you, and returning  
 4183 2559 2588-1473 3754 5613 2532 1065  
 πολλάς κακώσει καρδίαν σου ὅτι ὡς και γε  
 many times he shall inflict your heart – same as also indeed  
 1473 2672 2087 3956 3778 3985 1722  
 σὺ κατηράσω ἐτέρους 7:23 πάντα ταῦτα ἐπεύρασα ἐν  
 you cursed others. All these things I tested in  
 3588 4678 2036 4679 2532 1473 3118.2  
 τῇ σοφίᾳ εἶπα σοφισθῆσθαι και αὐτῇ ἐμακρύνθη  
 wisdom. I said, I shall be discerning, but it was far  
 575 1473 3112 5228 3739 1510.7,3 2532 901  
 ἀπ' ἐμοῦ 7:24 μακρὰν ὑπὲρ ὅ ἦν και βαθύ  
 from me. Far above what was, and a deep  
 899 5100 2147 1473 2944 1473 2532 3588  
 βάθος τις εὕρῃσιν αὐτό 7:25 ἐκύκλωσα ἐγὼ και ἡ  
 depth – who shall find it? [4]circled about [1]I <sup>2</sup>and  
 2588-1473 3588 1097 2532 3588 2679.2 2532 3588  
 καρδία μου τὸν γνῶναι και τὸν κατασκέψασθαι και τὸν  
 [3]my heart] to know, and to survey, and  
 2212 4678 2532 5586 2532 3588 1097  
 ζητήσαι σοφίαν και ψήφον και τὸν γνῶναι  
 to seek wisdom, and the reckoning of things, and to know  
 765 877 2532 3791.1 2532 4064.1  
 ἀσεβοῦς ἀφροσύνην και ὀχληρίαν και περιφορίαν  
 an impious one's folly, and rioting, and deviation.  
 2532 2147-1473 1473 4089 5228 2288  
 7:26 και εὕρισκω ἐγὼ αὐτὴν πικροτέρον ὑπὲρ θάνατον  
 And I find her more bitter than death –  
 4862 3588 1135 3748 1510.2,3 2339.1 2532 4522  
 σὺν τῇ γυναῖκα ἣτις ἐστὶ θηρεύματα και σαγῆναι  
 with the woman in which [2]is [3]snare and [5]dragnets  
 2588-1473 1199 1519 5495-1473 18 4253  
 καρδία αὐτῆς δεσμός εἰς χεῖρας αὐτῆς ἀγαθός  
 [1]her heart], and a bond in her hands. He that is good before

4383 2316 1807 575 1473 2532 264  
 προσώπον θεοῦ ἐξαίρεθήσεται ἀπ' αὐτῆς και ἀμαρτάνων  
 the face of God shall be delivered from her; and the one sinning  
 4815 1722 1473 1492 3778 2147 2036  
 συλληφθήσεται ἐν αὐτῇ 7:27 ἰδε τοῦτο εὕρον εἶπεν  
 will be seized with her. Behold, this I found, said  
 3588 1577.2 1520 3588 1520 2147 3053  
 ο ἐκκλησιαστής μία ἐν μίᾳ εὕρεῖν λογισμόν  
 the assemblyman, (counting one by one, to find a device),  
 3739 1934 3588 5590-1473 2532 3756-2147 2532  
 7:28 ον ἐπεζήτησεν ἡ ψυχὴ μου και οὐχ εὕρον και  
 which [2]anxiously sought [1]my soul], and did not find; even  
 444 1520 575 5507 2147 2532 1135 1722  
 ἀνθρώπον εἶνα ἀπὸ χιλίων εὕρον και γυναῖκα ἐν  
 [2]man [1]one] from a thousand did I find, and a woman among  
 3956 3778 3756-2147 4133 1492 3778 2147  
 πᾶσι τοῦτοις οὐχ εὕρον 7:29 πλὴν ἰδε τοῦτο εὕρον  
 all these I did not find. Except behold, this I found,  
 3739 4160-3588-2316 4862 3588 444 2112.3 2532 1473  
 ο ἐποίησεν ο θεός σὺν τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ ἐν δὴ και αὐτοὶ  
 that God dealt with the [2]man [1]upright! But they  
 2212 3053 4183 5100 1492 4680 2532 5100  
 ἐζητήσαν λογισμούς πολλοὺς τις οἶδε σοφούς και τις  
 sought [2]devices [1]many], so who knows wise things, and who  
 1492 3080 4487  
 οἶδε λυσιπν ρήματος  
 knows the loosening of a saying?

## CHAPTER 8

## Life's Actions

8:1 4678 444 5461 4383-1473  
 σοφία ἀνθρώπου φωτίζει πρόσκον αὐτοῦ  
 [2]wisdom [1]A man's] will lighten his countenance;  
 2532 335.1 4383-1473 3404  
 και ἀναιδῆς προσώπῳ αὐτοῦ μισηθήσεται  
 and an impudent man – his countenance will be detested.  
 4750 935 5442 2532 4012 3056  
 8:2 στόμα βασιλέως φύλαξον και περὶ λόγον  
 [2]the mouth <sup>3</sup>of a king [1]Watch], and concerning the word  
 3727 2316 3361 4704 575 4383-1473  
 ὅρκον θεοῦ 8:3 μὴ σπουδάζῃς ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτοῦ  
 of the oath of God! [2]not <sup>3</sup>hurriedly <sup>5</sup>from <sup>6</sup>his face  
 4198 3361 2476 1722 3056 4190  
 πορεύῃ μὴ στήῃ ἐν λόγῳ πονηρῷ  
 [1]You should [4]go]. You should not stand in [2]matter [1]an evil],  
 3754 3739 302 2309 4160 2531 935  
 οτι ο ἀν θελήσῃ ποιήσει 8:4 καθὼς βασιλεὺς  
 for what ever he wants, he does. As a king  
 1850 2532 5100 2046 1473 5100 4160  
 ἐξουσιάζων και τις ερεῖ αὐτῷ τι ποιεῖς  
 exercising authority, and who shall say to him, What do you do?  
 3588 5442 1785 3756-1097 4487  
 8:5 ο φυλάσσω ἐντολὴν οὐ γινώσκει ρῆμα  
 The one keeping the commandment shall not know [2]matter  
 4190 2532 2540 2920 1097 2588  
 πονηρὸν και καιρὸν κρίσεως γινώσκει καρδία  
 [1]an evil]; and [4]the time <sup>3</sup>of judgment <sup>5</sup>knows [1]the heart  
 4680 3754 3956 4229 1510.2,3 2540 2532  
 σοφοῦ 8:6 ὅτι παντὶ πράγματι ἐστὶ καιρὸς και  
 [2]of a wise one]. For every thing there is a season and  
 2920 3754 1108 3588 444 4183 1909 1473  
 κρίσις ὅτι γνῶσις τοῦ ἀνθρώπου πολλὴ ἐπ' αὐτόν  
 judgment, for knowledge of man is vast unto him.  
 3754 3756-1510.2,3 1097 5100 3588 1510.10 3754 2531  
 8:7 ὅτι οὐκ ἐστὶ γινώσκων τι το ἐσόμενον ὅτι καθὼς  
 For there is not one knowing what the being is; for as  
 1510.8,3 5100 312 1473 3756-1510.2,3 444  
 ἐσται τις ἀναγγελεῖ αὐτῷ 8:8 οὐκ ἐστὶν ἄνθρωπος  
 it will be, who shall announce to him? There is not a man  
 1850 1722 4151 3588 2967 4862 3588  
 ἐξουσιάζων ἐν πνεύματι τοῦ κωλύσαι σὺν το  
 exercising authority over spirit to restrain with the  
 4151 2532 3756-1510.2,3 1850 1722 2250  
 πνεῦμα και οὐκ ἐστὶν ἐξουσιάζων ἐν ἡμέρᾳ  
 spirit; and there is not one exercising authority in the day  
 2288 2532 3756-1510.2,3 651 1722 2250 4171 2532  
 θανάτου και οὐκ ἐστὶν ἀποστολὴ ἐν ἡμέρᾳ πολέμου και  
 of death; and there is not a discharge in the day of battle; and  
 3756-1295 763 3588 3844 1473 2532  
 οὐ διασώσει ἀσεβεία τὸν παρ' αὐτῆς 8:9 και  
 [2]shall not preserve [1]impiety] the thing for it. And

4840.2 3778 1492 2532 1325 3588 2588-1473 1519  
 συμπαν τούτο εἶδον και ἔδωκα την καρδίαν μου εἰς  
 all this I beheld, and gave my heart to  
 3956 3588 4161 3739 4160 5259 3588 2246 3588  
 παν το ποιῆμα ο πεποιῆται υπό τον ἥλιον τα  
 every action which I had done under the sun; the things,  
 3745 1850 444 1722 444 3588  
 ὅσα ἐξουσιάζατο ἄνθρωπος ἐν ἀνθρώπῳ του  
 as much as [2]exercises authority 1a man] to a man  
 2559 1473 2532 5119 1492 765  
 κακῶσαι αὐτόν 8:10 και τότε εἶδον ἀσεβεῖς  
 to inflict evil on him. And then I beheld the impious ones  
 1519 5028 1521 2532 1537 3588 39  
 εἰς τάφους εἰσαχθέντας και ἐκ του ἁγίου  
 [2]into 3the tombs 1being brought], and from out of the holy place;  
 2532 4198 2532 1867 1722 3588 4172 3754  
 και ἐπορεύθησαν και ἐπηνέβησαν ἐν τη πόλει ὅτι  
 and they went and were praised in the city, because  
 3779-4160 2532 1065 3778 3153 3754  
 οὕτως ἐποίησαν και γέ τούτο ματαιότης 8:11 ὅτι  
 they did thus. And indeed this is folly. Because  
 3756-1510.2.3 1096 496.4 575 3588 4160  
 οὐκ ἐστὶ γνωμένη ἀντίρρησης ἀπὸ των ποιούντων  
 there is not a speedily existing objection from the ones doing  
 3588 4190 5036 1223 3778 4135  
 το πονηρὸν ταχύ διὰ τούτο ἐπληροφορήθη  
 the evil thing quickly, therefore by this [4]have full assurance  
 2588 5207 3588 444 1722 1473 3588  
 καρδία υἱὸν του ἀνθρώπου ἐν αυτοῖς του  
 1the heart 2of the sons του 3of man] in themselves  
 4160 3588 4190 3739 264 4160 3588  
 ποιῆσαι το πονηρὸν 8:12 ὅς ἡμαρτεν ἐποίησε το  
 to do evil. The one who sinned did  
 4190 575 5119 2532 575 3117.1-1473 3754 2532 1065  
 πονηρὸν ἀπὸ τότε και ἀπὸ μακρότητος αὐτὸν ὅτι και γέ  
 from then, and of their duration, yet also even  
 1097-1473 3754 1510.2.3 18 3588 5399 3588 2316  
 γινώσκω ἐγὼ ὅτι ἐστὶν ἀγαθὸν τοῖς φοβουμένοις του θεοῦ  
 I know that there is good to the ones fearing God,  
 3704 5399 575 4383 1473 2532 18  
 ὅπως φοβῶνται ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτοῦ 8:13 και ἀγαθὸν  
 so that they should fear from in front of him. But [2]good  
 3756-1510.8.3 3588 765 2532 3756-3118.2 2250  
 οὐκ ἐστὶ τῷ ἀσεβεῖ και οὐ μακρυνεῖ ἡμέρας  
 [it will not be] to the impious one, and he shall not prolong his days  
 1722 4639 3739 3756-1510.2.3 5399 575 4383  
 ἐν σκιά ὅς οὐκ ἐστὶ φοβούμενος ἀπὸ προσώπου  
 which are as a shadow, for he is not fearing from before  
 3588 2316 1510.2.3 3153 3739 4160 1909 3588  
 του θεοῦ 8:14 ὅτι ματαιότης ἡ πεποιῆται ἐπὶ της  
 God. There is a folly which is done upon the  
 1093 3754 1510.2.6 1342 3754 5348 4314 1473 5613  
 γῆς ὅτι εἰσι δίκαιοι ὅτι φθάνει πρὸς αὐτοὺς ὡς  
 earth – that there are the just ones that attain unto them, as  
 4161 3588 765 2532 1510.2.6 765 3754  
 ποιῆμα των ἀσεβῶν και εἰσὶν ἀσεβεῖς ὅτι  
 the action of the impious ones; and there are the impious ones that  
 5348 4314 1473 5613 4161 3588 1342 2036 3754  
 φθάνει πρὸς αὐτοὺς ὡς ποιῆμα των δικαίων εἶπα ὅτι  
 attain to them, as the action of the just ones. I said that,  
 2532-1065 3778 3153 2532 1867-1473 4862 3588  
 και γέ τούτο ματαιότης 8:15 και ἐπῆνεσα ἐγὼ συν την  
 Indeed also this is folly. And I praised with  
 2167 3754 3756-1510.2.3 18 3588 444 5259  
 εὐφροσύνην ὅτι οὐκ ἐστὶν ἀγαθὸν τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ υπό  
 gladness, because there is not a good thing to man under  
 3588 2246 3754-1508 3588 2068 2532 3588 4095 2532 3588  
 τον ἥλιον ὅτι εἰ μὴ του φαγεῖν και του πιεῖν και του  
 the sun, were it not to eat, and to drink, and  
 2165 2532 1473 4850.2 1473 1722 3449-1473  
 εὐφρανθῆναι και αὐτὸ συμπροσέσται αὐτῷ ἐν μόχθῳ αὐτοῦ  
 to be glad. And it will adhere to him in his effort  
 2250 2222-1473 3739 1325 1473 3588 2316 5259 3588  
 ἡμέρας ζωῆς αὐτοῦ ὡς ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ ο θεός υπό του  
 all the days of his life, as [2]gave 3to him 1God] under the  
 2246 1722-3739 1325 3588 2588-1473 3588 1097 3588  
 ἥλιον 8:16 ἐν οἷς ἔδωκα την καρδίαν μου του γνῶναι την  
 sun. Whereupon I gave my heart to know  
 4678 2532 3588 1492 3588 4048.4 3588 4160  
 σοφίαν και του ἰδεῖν τον περισπασμὸν τον πεποιημένον  
 wisdom, and to behold the distraction being done

8:10 †i.e. a eulogy.

1909 3588 1093 3754 2532 1722 2250 2532 1722 3571 5258 1722  
 ἐπὶ της γῆς ὅτι και ἐν ἡμέρα και ἐν νυκτὶ ὑπνον ἐν  
 upon the earth, For even though day and at night [3]sleep 4with  
 3788-1473 3756-1510.2.3 991 2532 1492  
 ὀφθαλμοῖς αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἐστὶ βλέπων 8:17 και εἶδον  
 5his eyes 1a person is not 2seeing], then I beheld  
 4840.2 3588 4161 3588 2316 3754 3756-1410  
 συμπαντα τα ποιήματα του θεοῦ ὅτι οὐ δύνησεται  
 all the actions of God, that [2]shall not be able  
 444 3588 2147 4862 3588 4161 3588 4160  
 ἀνθρώπος του εὐρεῖν συν το ποιῆμα το πεποιημένον  
 1man] to find anything with the action being done  
 5259 3588 2246 3745 302 3449.1 3588 444  
 υπό τον ἥλιον ὅσα ἀν μοχθήσῃ ο ἀνθρώπος  
 under the sun. As long as [2]should make an effort 1a man]  
 3588 2212 2532 3756-2147 2532 1065 3745 302  
 του ζητῆσαι και οὐχ εὐρήσῃ και γέ ὅσα ἀν  
 to seek, even he shall not find. And indeed, as long as  
 2036 3588 4680 3588 1097 3756-1410  
 εἴπῃ ο σοφός του γνῶναι οὐ δύνησεται  
 [3]should speak 1the 2wise one] to know, he shall not be able  
 3588 2147 3754 4840.2 3778 1325 1519 2588-1473 2532  
 του εὐρεῖν ὅτι συμπαν τούτο ἔδωκα εἰς καρδίαν μου και  
 to find. For all this I gave to my heart, and  
 2588-1473 4840.2 1492 3778  
 καρδία μου συμπαν εἶδε τούτο.  
 my heart [2]all 1beheld] this.

## CHAPTER 9

### The Common Destiny of All

9:1 5613 3588 1342 2532 3588 4680 2532 3588  
 ὡς οἱ δίκαιοι και οἱ σοφοὶ και αἱ  
 As the just ones, and the wise ones, even  
 2039-1473 1722 5495 3588 2316 2532-1065  
 ἐργασίαι αὐτῶν ἐν χειρὶ του θεοῦ και γέ  
 their works are in the hand of God. Indeed even  
 26 2532-1065 3411.1 3756-1510.2.3 1492 3588 444  
 ἀγάπη και γέ μισος οὐκ ἐστὶν εἰδώς ο ἀνθρώπος  
 love, indeed even hatred, there is not [2]knowing 1a man]  
 3588-3956 4253-4383 1473 3153 1722 3588  
 τα πάντα προ προσώπου αὐτῶν 9:2 ματαιότης ἐν τοῖς  
 all the things before them. Folly is in  
 3956 4876.2 1520 3588 1342 2532 1520 3588  
 πᾶσιν συνάντημα ἐν τῷ δικαίῳ και ἐν τῷ  
 all things; [2]event 1there is one] to the just one, and one to the  
 765 3588 18 2532 3588 2556 2532 3588 2513  
 ἀσεβεῖ τῷ ἀγαθῷ και τῷ κακῷ και τῷ καθαρῷ  
 impious one; to the good and to the bad; and to the clean  
 2532 3588 169 2532 3588 2378.1 2532 3588  
 και τῷ ἀκαθάρτῳ και τῷ θυσιάζοντι και τῷ  
 and to the unclean; and to the one sacrificing and to the one  
 3361 2378.1 5613 3588 18 5613 3588 264 5613 3588  
 μὴ θυσιάζοντι ὡς ο ἀγαθὸς ὡς ο ἀμαρτάνων ὡς ο  
 not sacrificing; as is the good, as is the one sinning; as the  
 3660 2531 3588 3588 3727 5399  
 ομνύνων καθὼς ο τον ὄρκον φοβούμενος  
 one swearing by an oath, as is the one [2]the 3oath 1fearing].  
 3778 4190 1722 3956 4160 5259 3588 2246  
 9:3 τούτο πονηρὸν ἐν παντί πεποιημένον υπό τον ἥλιον  
 This evil is in all being done under the sun,  
 3754 4876.2 1520 3588 3956 2532 1065 2588  
 ὅτι συνάντημα ἐν τοῖς πᾶσι και γέ καρδία  
 that there is [2]event 1one] to all. And indeed, the heart  
 5207 3588 444 4137 4190 2532 4063.1 1722  
 υἱὸν του ἀνθρώπου ἐπληρώθη πονηροῦ και περιφέρεται ἐν  
 of the sons of man are filled with evil, and madness in  
 2588-1473 1722 2222-1473 2532 3694 1473 4314 3588  
 καρδία αὐτῶν ἐν ζωῇ αὐτῶν και οἰτίσω αὐτῶν πρὸς τους  
 their heart during their life; and after them they go to the  
 3498 3754 5100 3739 2841 4314 3956 3588  
 νεκροῦς 9:4 ὅτι τις ὅς κοινωνεῖ πρὸς παντας τους  
 dead ones. For someone who participates with all the  
 2198 1510.2.3 1680 3754 3588 2965 3588 2198 1473 18  
 ζῶντας ἐστὶν ἐλπίς ὅτι ο κύνων ο ζῶν αὐτὸς ἀγαθός  
 living there is hope; for the [2]dog 1living] himself is good  
 5228 3588 3023 3588 3498 3754 3588 2198 1097  
 υπέρ τον λέοντα τον νεκρόν 9:5 ὅτι οἱ ζῶντες γινώσκονται  
 over the [2]lion 1dead]. For the living shall know  
 3754 599 2532 3588 3498 3756-1510.2.6 1097  
 ὅτι ἀποθανοῦνται και οἱ νεκροὶ οὐκ εἰσὶ γινώσκοντες  
 that they shall die; but the dead ones are not knowing

3762 2532 3756-1510.2,3 1473 2089 3408 3754  
 ουδέν και ουκ ἔστιν αυτοῖς ἐτι μισθός ὅτι  
 anything; and there is not [2]to them 3any longer 1a wage], for  
 1950 3588 3420-1473 2532 1065  
 ἐπελήσθη η μνήμη αὐτῶν 9:6 και γε  
 [2was forgotten 1their remembrance]. And indeed  
 26-1473 2532 1065 3411.1-1473 2532 1065 2205-1473  
 ἀγάπῃ αὐτῶν και γε μίσος αὐτῶν και γε ζήλος αὐτῶν  
 their love, and indeed their hatred, and indeed their zeal,  
 2235 622 2532 3310 3756-1510.2,3 1473 2089  
 ἦδη ἀπώλετο και μερίς ουκ ἔστιν αυτοῖς ἐτι  
 already perished; and [2a portion 1there is not] to them any longer  
 1519 3588 165 1722 3956 3588 4160 5259 3588 2246  
 εἰς τον αἰωνα εν παντί τω πεποιημένω υπο τον ἥλιον  
 into the eon, in all things being done under the sun.  
 1204 2068 1722 2167 3588 740-1473 2532 4095 1722  
 9:7 δευρο φάγε εν ευφροσύνη τον ἄρτον σου και πῖε εν  
 Come, eat with gladness of your bread, and drink [2with  
 2588 18 3631-1473 3754 2235 2106-3588-2316 3588  
 καρδιά αγαθή οἶνον σου ὅτι ἦδη εὐδόκησεν ο θεός τα  
 4heart 3a good 1your wine]! For already God thought well  
 4161-1473 1722 3956 2540 1510.5 2440-1473  
 ποιημάτων σου 9:8 εν παντί καιρῷ ἐστῶσαν ἱματία σου  
 of your actions. In every time let [2be 1your garments]  
 3022 2532 1637 1909 2776-1473 3361 5302  
 λευκά και ἑλαιον ἐπὶ κεφαλῇ σου μη υστερησάτω  
 white, and 2oil 3upon 4your head 1let not 3be lacking]!  
 2532 1492 2222 3326 1135 3739 25 3956  
 9:9 και ἴδε ζωῇ μετὰ γυναῖκός ης ἡγάπησας πάσας  
 And behold life with the wife which you loved all  
 3588 2250 2222 3153-1473 3588 1325 1473  
 τας ἡμέρας ζωῆς ματαιοτήτος σου τας δοθείσας σοι  
 the days of the life of your folly, the ones being given to you  
 5259 3588 2246 3956 3588 2250 2222 3153-1473  
 υπο τον ἥλιον πάσας τας ἡμέρας ζωῆς ματαιοτήτος σου  
 under the sun, all the days of the life of your folly!  
 3754 1473 3310-1473 1722 3588 2222-1473 2532 1722 3588 3449-1473  
 ὅτι αὐτό μέρος σου εν τη ζωῇ σου και εν τῷ μοχλῷ σου  
 For it is your portion in your life, and in your effort  
 3739 1473 3449.1 5259 3588 2246 3956 3745  
 ω συ μοχθεῖς υπο τον ἥλιον 9:10 πάντα ὅσα  
 wherein you made an effort under the sun. All as much  
 302 2147 3588 5495-1473 3588 4160 5613 3588 1411  
 αν εὕρη η χειρ σου του ποιῆσαι ως η δύναμις  
 as [2should find 1your hand] to do, [2as 3is 5power  
 1473 4160 3754 3756-1510.2,3 4161 2532 3053 2532  
 σου ποιήσον ὅτι ουκ ἔστι ποιῆμα και λογισμός και  
 4in your 1you do]; for there is not an action, nor a device, nor  
 1108 2532 4678 1722 86 3699 1473 4198  
 γνώσις και σοφία εν ἀδῇ ὁπου συ πορεύῃ  
 knowledge, nor wisdom in Hades, of where you should go  
 1563 1994 2532 1492 5259 3588 2246 3754 3756  
 ἐκεῖ 9:11 ἐπέστρεψα και εἶδον υπο τον ἥλιον ὅτι ου  
 there. I turned, and I beheld under the sun, that not  
 3588 2893.1 3588 1408 2532 3756 3588 1415 3588  
 τοῖς κούφοις ο δρόμος και ου τοῖς δυνατοῖς ο  
 to the light of foot is the race; and not to the mighty ones is the  
 4171 2532 1065 3756 3588 4680 3588 740 2532 1065  
 πόλεμος και γε ου τοῖς σοφοῖς ο ἄρτος και γε  
 battle; and indeed not to the wise ones is the bread; and indeed  
 3756 3588 4908 3588 4149 2532 1065 3756 3588  
 ου τοῖς συνετοῖς ο πλούτος και γε ου τοῖς  
 not to the discerning ones is the riches; and indeed not to the ones  
 1097 5484 3754 2540 2532 528.2 4876  
 γινώσκουσι χάρις ὅτι καιρὸς και ἀπάντημα συναντήσεται  
 knowing favor; for a season and a meeting shall meet  
 4840.2-1473 2532 1065 3756-1097 3588  
 συμπασιν αυτοῖς 9:12 και γε ουκ ἔγνω ο  
 with them all. And indeed [2does not know  
 444 3588 2540-1473 5613 3588 2486 3588 2340 1722  
 ἀνθρωπος τον καιρον αὐτοῦ ως οι ιχθῆες οι θηρενόμενοι εν  
 1man] his season. As fishes being hunted with  
 293 2556 2532 5613 3732 3588 2340 1722  
 ἀμφιβλήστρω κακῷ και ως ὄρνεα τα θηρενόμενα εν  
 [2casting-net 1a hurtful], and as birds being hunted with  
 3803 5613 1473 3802 3588 5207 3588 444 1519  
 παγίδι ως αὐτὰ παγιδεύονται οι υἱοὶ του ἀνθρώπου εἰς  
 a snare – as them [4shall be ensnared 1the 2sons 3of man] in  
 2540 4190 3752 1968 1909 1473 869  
 καιρὸν πονηρὸν ὅταν ἐπιπέσῃ ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ἄφρων  
 [2season 1an evil], whenever it should fall upon them suddenly.

9:12 †i.e. deadly.

2532 1065 3778 1492 4678 5259 3588 2246  
 9:13 και γε τούτο εἶδον σοφίαν υπο τον ἥλιον  
 And indeed this I beheld – wisdom under the sun,  
 2532 3173-1510.2,3 4314 1473 4172 3397  
 και μεγάλη εἰσὶ προς με 9:14 πόλις μικρά  
 and it is great to me. [2city 1If there were a small],  
 2532 435 1722 1473 3641 2532 2064 1909  
 και ἄνδρες εν αὐτῇ ολίγοι και ἔλθῃ  
 and the men in it few; and there should come against  
 1473 935 3173 2532 2944 1473 2532  
 αὐτὴν βασιλεὺς μέγας και κυκλώσει αὐτὴν και  
 it [2king 1a great], and shall encircle it, and  
 3618 1909 1473 5482 3173 2532  
 οἰκοδομήσει ἐπ' αὐτὴν χάρακας μεγάλους 9:15 και  
 shall build against it [2siege mounds 1great]; and that  
 2147 1722 1473 435 3993 4680 2532  
 εὕρη εν αὐτῇ ἄνδρα πένητα σοφόν και  
 there should be found in it [3man 1a needy 2wise]; and  
 1295 1473 3588 4172 1722 3588 4678-1473  
 διασώσει αὐτὸς τὴν πόλιν εν τη σοφία αὐτοῦ  
 [2shall deliver 1he himself] the city in his wisdom –  
 2532 444 3756-3403 4862 3588 435 3588 3993  
 και ἀνθρωπος ουκ ἐμνήσθη συν του ἀνδρός του πένητος  
 but man remembered not with [3man 2needy  
 1565 2532 2036-1473 18 4678 5228 1411  
 ἐκεῖνου 9:16 και εἶπα ἐγὼ αγαθή σοφία υπέρ δύναμιν  
 1that]. And I said, [2is good 1Wisdom] over power.  
 2532 4678 3588 3993 1847  
 και σοφία του πένητος ἐξουδενωμένη  
 But the wisdom of the needy man is being treated with contempt,  
 2532 3056-1473 3756-1510.2,6 191 3056  
 και λόγοι αὐτοῦ ουκ εἰσιν ἀκουόμενοι 9:17 λόγοι  
 and his words are not being listened to. Words  
 4680 1722 372 191 5228 2906  
 σοφῶν εν ἀναπαύσει ἀκούονται υπέρ κραυγῇ  
 of wise ones being at rest are heard above a cry  
 1850 1722 877  
 ἐξουσιαζόντων εν ἀφροσύναις 9:18 αγαθή  
 of ones being in authority in follies. [2is good  
 4678 5228 4632 4171 2532 264 1520  
 σοφία υπέρ σκευῇ πολέμου και αμαρτάνων εἰς  
 1Wisdom] over weapons of war; but [2sinning 1one]  
 622 19 4183  
 ἀπολέσει αγαθωσύνην πολλὴν  
 shall destroy [2goodness 1much].

## CHAPTER 10

*The Ways of the Wise and Foolish*

10:1 3454.1 2289 4549.2 4630.1  
 μύτι θανατούσαι σαπριούσι σκευασίαν  
 A fly put to death will rot a concoction  
 1637 2238.2 5093 3641 4678 5228  
 ἐλαῖον ἡδυσματος τίμιον ολίγον σοφίας υπέρ  
 [2oil 1of luscious]; [3is valuable 1A little 2wisdom] over  
 1391 877 3173 2588 4680  
 δόξαν ἀφροσύνης μεγάλης 10:2 καρδιά σοφοῦ  
 [2glory 3of folly 1great]. The heart of a wise one  
 1519 1188-1473 2532 2588 878 1519  
 εἰς δεξιὸν αὐτοῦ και καρδιά ἀφρονος εἰς  
 is at his right hand; and the heart of a foolish one is at  
 710-1473 2532 1065 1722-3598 3752  
 ἀριστερόν αὐτοῦ 10:3 και γε εν ὁδῷ ὅταν  
 his left. And indeed [4in the way 1] whenever  
 878 4198 2588-1473 5302 2532  
 ἀφρων πορεύεται καρδιά αὐτοῦ υστερήσει και  
 2a foolish one 3goes] of his heart, he will fail, and  
 3739-3049 3956 877-1510.2,3 1437 4151  
 α λογίζεται πάντα ἀφροσύνη εἰσὶν 10:4 εαν πνευμα  
 [2which he considers 1all] is folly. If spirit  
 3588 1850 305 1909 1473  
 του ἐξουσιάζοντος ἀναβῇ ἐπὶ σε  
 of the one exercising authority should ascend against you,  
 5117-1473 3361 863 3754 2386 2664  
 τόπον σου μη ἀφῆς ὅτι ἱαμα καταπαύσει  
 [3your place 1you should not 2leave]; for a cure† will put to rest  
 266 3173 1510.2,3 4189 3739 1492  
 αμαρτίας μεγάλας 10:5 ἐστι πονηρία ην εἶδον  
 [2sins 1great]. There is a wickedness which I beheld

10:4 †i.e. a pacifying.

5259 3588 2246 5613 190.6 1831 575  
 υπό τον ἥλιον ως ακούσιον ἐξῆλθεν ἀπὸ  
 under the sun, as an unintentional act came forth from  
 4383 1850 1325 3588  
 προσώπου ἐξουσιάζοντος 10:6 ἐδόθη ο  
 the person of one exercising authority. [3]was put 1The  
 878 1722 5311 3173 2532 4145 1722  
 ἀνδρῶν ἐν ὑψέσι μεγαλοῖς καὶ πλοῦσι ἐν  
 2[foolish one] in [2]heights 1great], and the rich [2in  
 5011 2521 1492 1401 1909 2462  
 ταπεινῶ καθίσονται 10:7 εἶδον δούλους ἐφ' ἵππους  
 1shall settle]. I beheld bondmen upon horses,  
 2532 758 4198 5613 1401 1909 3588 1093  
 καὶ ἀρχοντας πορευομένους ως δούλους ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς  
 and rulers going as bondmen upon the ground.  
 3588 3736 998.1 1519 1473 1706 2532  
 10:8 ο ορύσσων βόθρον εἰς αὐτὸν ἐμπεσεῖται καὶ  
 The one digging a cesspool [2into 3it 1shall fall]; and  
 2507 5418 1143 1473 3789  
 καθαιρουντα φραγμόν δῆξεται αὐτὸν ὄφις  
 the one demolishing a fence boundary, [2shall bite 3him 1a serpent].  
 1808 3037 1278 1722 1473  
 10:9 ἐξαιρών λίθους διαπονηθήσεται ἐν αὐτοῖς  
 One lifting away stones shall work hard among them;  
 4977 3586 2793 1722 1473 1437  
 σχίζων ξύλα κινδυνεύσει ἐν αὐτοῖς 10:10 εἰς  
 one splitting wood shall be exposed to danger in them. If  
 1601 3588 4603.1 2532 1473 4383  
 ἐκπέσῃ το σιδηρίον καὶ αὐτὸς πρόσωπον  
 2[should fall off 1an iron implement], and he [2]countenance  
 5015 2532 1411 1412 2532 4050  
 ἐτάραξε καὶ δυνάμεις δυνάμωσει καὶ περισσεῖα  
 1disturbed], then power [3shall strengthen 1and 2abundance]  
 3588 435 3739 4678 1437 1143 3588  
 τῷ ἀνδρὶ οὐ σοφία 10:11 εἰς δακὴ ο  
 to the man of which is wisdom. Surely [3should bite 1the  
 3789 1722 3756 5587 2532 3756-1510.2.3  
 ὄφις ἐν οὐ ψιθυρισμῷ καὶ οὐκ ἐστὶ  
 2serpent] with not an enchanter whispering, and there is not  
 4050 3588 1864.1 3056 4750  
 περισσεῖα τῷ ἐπαδόντι 10:12 λόγοι στόματος  
 an advantage to the one charming. The words [2mouth  
 4680 5484 2532 5491 878 2670  
 σοφοῦ χάρις καὶ χεὶλῃ ἀφρονος καταποντιοῦσιν  
 1of a wise] carry favor, but the lips of a foolish one shall sink  
 1473 746 3056 4750-1473 877  
 αὐτὸν 10:13 ἀρχὴ λόγων στόματος αὐτοῦ ἀφροσύνη  
 him; beginning with words of his mouth in folly,  
 2532 2078 4750-1473 4063.1 4190 2532  
 καὶ ἐσχάτη στόματος αὐτοῦ περιφέρεῖα πονηρά 10:14 καὶ  
 and the end of his mouth [2madness 1wicked]. And  
 3588 878 4129 3056 3756-1097 3588 444  
 ο ἀφρων πληθυνεῖ λόγους οὐκ ἐγνώ ο ἀνθρώπος  
 the foolish one multiplies words. [2knows not 1Man]  
 5100 3588 1096 2532 5100 3588 1510.10 3754  
 τί το γινόμενον καὶ τί το ἐσόμενον ὅτι  
 what the thing becoming is, and what the thing being is, while  
 3694 1473 5100 312 1473 3449  
 ὁπίσω αὐτοῦ τις ἀναγγελεῖ αὐτῷ 10:15 μόχθος  
 after him who shall announce to him? The effort  
 3588 878 2873.1 1473 3739 3756-1097 3588  
 τῶν ἀφρόνων κοπώσεται αὐτοὺς ὅς οὐκ ἐγνώ του  
 of the foolish ones shall trouble them, as one who knows not  
 4198 1519 4172 3759 1473 4172 3739 3588  
 πορευθῆναι εἰς πόλιν 10:16 οὐαὶ σοὶ πόλις ἧς ο  
 how to go into a city. Woe to you, O city, of which  
 935-1473 3501 2532 3588 758-1473 1722 4405  
 βασιλεὺς σου νεώτερος καὶ οἱ ἀρχόντες σου ἐν πρωῒ  
 your king is younger, and your rulers [2in 3the morning  
 2068 3107 1473-1093 3739 3588 935-1473  
 ἐσθίουσι 10:17 μακαρία σὺ γῆ ἧς ο βασιλεὺς σου  
 1eat]. Blessed is your land of which your king  
 5207 1658 2532 3588 758-1473 4314 2540  
 υἱὸς ἐλευθέρων καὶ οἱ ἀρχόντες σου πρὸς καιρὸν  
 is a son of free nobles, and your rulers at a proper time  
 2068 1722 1411 2532 3756-153 1722  
 φάγονται ἐν δυνάμει καὶ οὐκ αἰσχυρῶνται 10:18 ἐν  
 shall eat in force, and shall not be ashamed. By  
 3635.1 5013 3588 1385.1 2532 1722 691.1  
 σκνηρῆς ταπεινωθήσεται ἡ δοκῶσις καὶ ἐν ἀργίᾳ  
 slothful neglect [2will be lowered 1a building]; and in idleness

10:14 †CP ἀπαγγελεῖ - shall report.

5495 4712.1 3588 3614 1519 1071 4160  
 χειρῶν στάξει ἡ οἰκία 10:19 εἰς γέλωτα ποιούσιν  
 of hands [3will drip 1the 2house]. For laughter they make  
 740 2532 3631 2532 1637 3588 2165 2198  
 ἄρτον καὶ οἶνον καὶ ἐλαιον του εὐφρανθῆναι ζώντας  
 bread, and wine, and olive oil, [2to be glad 1for the living];  
 2532 3588 694 1873-3588-3956 2532 1065  
 καὶ του ἀργυρίου ἑπακούσεται τα πάντα 10:20 καὶ γε  
 and of money all will heed. And indeed  
 1722 4893-1473 935 3361-2672 2532 1722  
 ἐν συνειδήσει σου βασιλέα μη καταράσῃ καὶ ἐν  
 in your conscience [2a king 1you should not curse]; and in  
 5009 2846-1473 3361-2672 4145 3754  
 ταμειοῖς κοιτῶνων σου μη καταράσῃ πλοῦσιον ὅτι  
 the closets of your bedrooms you should not curse a rich man; for  
 4071 3588 3772 667 3588 5456-1473 2532  
 πετεινὸν του οὐρανοῦ ἀποιήσει την φωνήν σου καὶ  
 a winged creature of the heaven shall carry your voice, and  
 3588 2192 3588 4420 518 3056-1473  
 ο ἔχων τὰς πτέρυγας ἀπαγγελεῖ λόγον σου  
 the one having the wings shall report your word.

## CHAPTER 11

### The Ways of Equity

649 3588 740-1473 1909 4383 3588  
 11:1 ἀποστείλον τον ἄρτον σου ἐπὶ πρόσωπον του  
 Send your bread upon the face of the  
 5204 3754 1722 4128 3588 2250 2147 1473  
 ὕδατος ὅτι ἐν πληθει των ημερῶν ευρήσεις αὐτόν  
 water! for in a multitude of days you will find it.  
 1325 3310 3588 2033 2532 1065 3588 3638  
 11:2 δὸς μερίδα τοῖς ἐπτά καὶ γε τοῖς ὀκτώ  
 Give a portion to seven, even indeed to eight!  
 3754 3756-1097 5100 1510.8.3-4190 1909 3588 1093  
 ὅτι οὐ γινώσκεις τί ἐστὶ πονηρὸν ἐπὶ την γῆν  
 for you know not what evil there will be upon the earth.  
 1437 4137 3588 3509 5205 1909 3588 1093  
 11:3 εἰς πληρωθῶσι τα νέφη νετοῦ ἐπὶ την γῆν  
 If [3should be filled 1the 2clouds] of rain, [2upon 3the 4earth  
 1632 2532 1437 4098 3586 1722 3588  
 ἐκχεοῦσι καὶ εἰς πέσῃ ξύλον ἐν τῷ  
 1then they pour out]. And if [2should fall 1a tree] towards the  
 3558 2532 1437 1722 3588 1005 5117 3739 4098  
 νότω καὶ εἰς ἐν τῷ βορρὰ τόπω οὐ πεσεῖται  
 south, and if towards the north, then in a place where [3shall fall  
 3588 3586 1563 1510.8.3 5083 417  
 το ξύλον ἐκεῖ ἐστὶ 11:4 τηρῶν ἀνεμον  
 1the 2tree] – there it shall be. Giving heed to the wind  
 3756-4687 2532 991 1722 3588 3507 3756-2325  
 οὐ στείρει καὶ βλέπων ἐν ταῖς νεφέλαις οὐ θερίσει  
 he sows not; and looking into the clouds he harvests not,  
 1722 3739 3756-1510.2.3 1097 5100  
 11:5 ἐν οἷς οὐκ ἐστὶ γινώσκων τις  
 being among the ones in whom there is not a knowing what  
 3588 3598 3588 4151 5613 3747 1722 1064 3588  
 ἡ ὁδὸς του πνεύματος ὡς ὀστά ἐν γαστρὶ της  
 the way of the wind is, even as the bones in the womb  
 2952.5 3779 3756-1097 3588 4161  
 κυοφοροῦσης οὕτως οὐ γνώσῃ τα ποιήματα  
 of one being with child, so you shall not know the actions  
 3588 2316 3745 4160 3588 4840.2 1722  
 του θεοῦ ὅσα ποιήσει τα σύμματα 11:6 ἐν  
 of God, as much as he shall do in all things. At  
 4405 4687 3588 4690-1473 2532 1722 2073 3361  
 πρωῒ στείρον το σπέρμα σου καὶ ἐν εσπέρᾳ μη  
 morning sow your seed, and at evening do not  
 863 3588 5495-1473 3754 3756-1097 4169 4748  
 ἀφιέτω ἡ χεὶρ σου ὅτι οὐ γινώσκεις ποῖον στοιχήσει  
 relieve your hand! for you know not what will line up –  
 2228 3778 2228 3778 2532 1437 3588 1417 2009.1  
 ἡ τοῦτο ἢ τοῦτο καὶ εἰ τα δύο ἐπιταυτὸ  
 this here, or, this there. And if the two are together –  
 18 2532 1099 3588 5457 2532 18  
 αγαθὰ 11:7 καὶ γλυκὺ το φῶς καὶ αγαθόν  
 good things. Moreover [2is sweet 1the light], and it is good  
 3588 3788 3588 991 4862 3588 2246 3754  
 τοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖς του βλέπειν συν τον ἥλιον 11:8 ὅτι  
 to the eyes to see with the sun; for

10:19 †See Bos for variants.

2532 1437 2094 4183 2198 3588 444 1722 3956  
 even **εάν** **έτη** **πολλά** **ζη**σεται **ο** **άνθρωπος** **έν** **πάσιν**  
 if you [4years 3many 2shall live 1a man], in all  
 1473 2165 2532 3403 3588 2250  
**αυτοίς** **ευφρανθή**σεται **και** **μνησθή**σεται **τας** **ημέρας**  
 them he shall be glad, and [4shall be remembered 1the 2days  
 3588 4655 3754 4183-1510.8,6 3956 3588 2064  
**του σκότους** **ότι** **πολλοί** **έσονται** **παν** **το** **ερχόμενον**  
 3of darkness], for they will be many. All coming  
 3153 2165 3495 1722 3503-1473 2532  
**ματαιότης** **11:9** **ευφραίνου** **νεανίσκε** **έν** **νεότητι** **σου** **και**  
 is folly. Be glad, O young man, in your youth! And  
 18.2-1473 3588 2588-1473 1722 2250 3503-1473  
**αγαθύνω** **σε** **η** **καρδιά** **σου** **έν** **ημέραις** **νεότητος** **σου**  
 let [2do you good 1your heart] in the days of your youth!  
 2532 4043 1722 3598 2588-1473 299 2532 1722  
**και** **περιπάτει** **έν** **οδοίς** **καρδιάς** **σου** **άμωμος** **και** **έν**  
 And walk in the ways of your heart unblemished, and in  
 3706 3788-1473 2532 1097 3754 1909 3956 3778  
**οράσει** **οφθαλμών** **σου** **και** **γνώθι** **ότι** **έπ** **ί** **πασι** **τούτοις**  
 the vision of your eyes! And know that in all these  
 71 1473 3588 2316 1519 2920 2532 868  
**άξει** **σε** **ο** **θεός** **εις** **κρίσει** **11:10** **και** **απόστη**σον  
 [2shall lead 3you 1God] in equity! And leave  
 2372 575 2588-1473 2532 3855 4189 575  
**θυμόν** **από** **καρδιάς** **σου** **και** **παράγαγε** **πονηρίαν** **από**  
 rage from your heart, and pass off wickedness from  
 4561-1473 3754 3588 3503 2532 3588 454 3153  
**σαρκός** **σου** **ότι** **η** **νεότης** **και** **η** **άνοια** **ματαιότης**  
 your flesh! for youth and thoughtlessness are folly.

## CHAPTER 12

*The End of the Whole Matter*

2532 3403 3588 2936 1473 1722 2250  
**12:1** **και** **μνησθη**τι **του** **κτίσαντός** **σε** **έν** **ημέραις**  
 And remember the one creating you in the days  
 3503-1473 2193 3748 3361 2064 3588 2250  
**νεότητός** **σου** **έως** **ότου** **μη** **έλθω**σιν **αι** **ημέραι**  
 of your youth, until whenever [4should not 5come 1the 2days  
 3588 2549 2532 5348 2094 1722 3739 2046  
**της κακίας** **και** **φθάσω**σιν **έτη** **έν** **οις** **ερείς**  
 3of evil], and [2should arrive 1years], in which you shall say,  
 3756-1510.2,3 1473 1722 1473 2307 2193 3739  
**ουκ** **έστι** **μοι** **έν** **αυτοίς** **θέλημα** **12:2** **έως** **ου**  
 There is not in me [2for 3them 1a want]; until of which  
 3361-4654 3588 2246 2532 3588 5457 2532 3588 4582  
**μη σκοτισθή** **ο** **ήλιος** **και** **το** **φως** **και** **η** **σελήνη**  
 [6are not darkened 1the 2sun 3and 4the 5light], nor the moon  
 2532 3588 792 2532 1994 3588 3509 3694 3588 5205  
**και** **οι αστέρες** **και** **επιστρέψουσιν** **τα νέφη** **οτίσω** **του νετού**  
 and the stars; nor [3return 1the 2clouds] after the rain;  
 1722 2250 3739 302 4531 5441  
**12:3** **έν** **ημέρα** **η** **αν** **σαλευθώ**σι **φυλάκες**  
 in a day in which ever [4should be shaken 1the keepers  
 3588 3614 2532 1294 435 3588 1411  
**της οικίας** **και** **διαστραφώ**σιν **άνδρες** **της δυνάμεως**  
 2of the 3house], and [3should be turned aside 1men 2of power],  
 2532 691 3588 229 3754 3642.1  
**και ήρησαν** **αι** **αληθουσai** **ότι** **ωλιγώθη**σαν  
 and [3are idle 1the 2grinding women] because they are made few,  
 2532 4651.1 3588 991 1722 3588 3692  
**και σκοτάσουσιν** **αι βλέπουσαι** **έν** **ταις** **οπαίς**;  
 and [6shall darken 1the 2women looking 3out of 4the 5openings];  
 2532 2808 2374 1722 58 1722 769  
**12:4** **και κλείσου**σι **θύρας** **έν** **αγορά** **έν** **ασθενεία**  
 and they shall lock the doors in the market in weakness  
 5456 3588 229 2532 450 1519  
**φωής** **της** **αληθούσης** **και** **αναστή**σεται **εις**  
 of the sound of the woman grinding, and one shall rise up to  
 5456 3588 4765 2532 5013 3956 3588  
**φωήν** **του στρουθίου** **και** **ταπεινωθή**σονται **πάσαι** **αι**  
 the sound of the sparrow, and [5shall be humbled 1all 2the  
 2364 3588 779.1 2532 1065 575 5311  
**θυγατέρες** **του ασματος** **12:5** **και γε** **από** **υψος**  
 3daughters 4of song]; and indeed from the height  
 3708 2532 2285 1722 3588 3598 2532 435.2 3588  
**οψονται** **και** **θάμβοι** **έν** **τη** **οδό** **και** **ανθή**σει **το**  
 they shall see, even stupefactions in the way; and [3shall bloom 1the  
 291.1 2532 3975 3588 200 2532 1286.1  
**αμύγδαλον** **και** **παχυνή** **η** **ακρίς** **και** **διασκεδα**σθή  
 2almond], and [3shall thicken 1the 2locust], and [3shall be dispersed

3588 2587.1 3754 4198 3588 444 1519 3624  
**η** **κάππαρις** **ότι** **επορεύθη** **ο** **άνθρωπος** **εις** **οίκον**  
 1the 2caper]; because [2went 1man] to [2house  
 165-1473 2532 2944 1722 58 3588  
**αίωνος** **αυτού** **και** **εκυκλώ**σαν **έν** **αγορά** **οι**  
 1his eternal]; and [3circled 4in 5the market 1the ones  
 2875 2193 3748 3361  
**κοπτόμενοι** **12:6** **έως** **ότου** **μη**  
 2beating their chests in mourning]; until whenever [4should be  
 396 3588 4979 3588 694 2532 4937  
**ανατραπή** **το** **σχοινίον** **του** **αργυρίου** **και** **συντριβή**  
 3prostrated 1the 2line 3of silver], and [4should be broken  
 3588 435.1 3588 5553 2532 4937 3588  
**το ανθέμιον** **του χρυσίου** **και** **συντριβή** **η**  
 1the 2flower ornament 3of gold], and [3should be broken 1the  
 5201 1909 3588 4077 2532 4939.1 3588  
**υδρία** **επί** **την** **πηγήν** **και** **συντροχασή** **ο**  
 2water-pitcher] at the spring, and [3should have rolled 1the  
 5164 1909 3588 2978.1 2532 1994 3588 5522  
**τροχός** **επί** **τον** **λακκον** **12:7** **και** **επιστρέψ**η **ο** **χους**  
 2wheel] unto the pit, and [3shall return 1the 2dust]  
 1909 3588 1093 5613 1510.7.3 2532 3588 4151 1994  
**επί** **την** **γην** **ως** **ην** **και** **το** **πνεύμα** **επιστρέψ**η **προς**  
 upon the earth as it was, and the spirit should return to  
 3588 2316 3739 1325 1473 3153 3153  
**τον** **θεόν** **ος** **έδωκεν** **αυτό** **12:8** **ματαιότης** **ματαιοτήτων**  
 the God who gave it. Folly of follies,  
 2036 3588 1577.2 3588 3956 3153 2532  
**είπεν** **ο** **εκκλησιαστής** **τα** **πάντα** **ματαιότης** **12:9** **και**  
 said the assemblyman, all things are folly. And  
 4053 3754 1096 1577.2 4680 2532 1321  
**περισσόν** **ότι** **εγένετο** **εκκλησιαστής** **σοφός** **και** **είδω**ξε  
 it was extra that [2became 1the assemblyman] wise, and taught  
 1108 4862 3588 444 2532 3739 1840.1 2887  
**γνώω**ν **συν** **τον** **άνθρωπον** **και** **ους** **εξιγνιά**σεται **κόσμον**  
 knowledge with man, and that he shall trace composed  
 3850 4183 2212 1577.2 3588 2147  
**παράβολών** **12:10** **πολλά** **εξητησεν** **εκκλησιαστής** **του ευρείν**  
 parables. [3much 2sought 1The assemblyman] to find  
 3056 2307 2532 1125 2118 3056  
**λόγους** **θέληματος** **και** **γεγραμμένον** **ευθύτητος** **λόγους**  
 [2of words 1a wanting], and writing of uprightness of words  
 225 3056 4680 5613 3588 1009.2  
**αληθείας** **12:11** **λόγοι** **σοφών** **ως** **τα** **βουκεντρα**  
 of truth. The words of the wise ones are as the oxgoads,  
 2532 5613 2247 5452 3739 3844 3588 4916.2  
**και** **ως** **ήλοι** **πεφυτευμένοι** **οι** **παρά** **των** **συνθεμάτων**  
 and as nails firmly planted; ones which by agreement  
 1325 1537 4166 1520 2532 4053  
**εδόθησαν** **εκ** **ποιμένος** **ένος** **12:12** **και** **περισσόν**  
 were given from out of [2shepherd 1one]. And [3extra  
 1537 1473 5207-1473 5442 3588 4160 975 4183  
**εξ** **αυτών** **νιέ** **μου** **φυλάσσου** **τον** **ποίησαι** **βιβλία** **πολλά**  
 4from 5them 1O my son 2guard]! To make [2scrolls 1many]  
 3756-1510.2,3 4009.1 2532 3191.1 4183 2875.1 4561  
**ουκ** **έστι** **περασμός** **και** **μελέτη** **πολλή** **κόπωσης** **σαρκός**  
 there is not a limit; and [2meditation 1much] is weariness of flesh.  
 5056 3056-3588-3956 191 3588 2316-5399 2532  
**12:13** **τέλος** **λόγου** **το** **παν** **ακουε** **τον** **θεόν** **φοβού** **και**  
 The end of the whole matter, hear! Fear God, and  
 3588 1785-1473 5442 3754 3778 3956 444  
**τας εντολάς** **αυτού** **φύλασσε** **ότι** **τούτο** **πας** **άνθρωπος**  
 [2his commandments 1keep]! for this is all to man.  
 3754 4840.2 3588 4161 3588 2316 71 1722 2920  
**12:14** **ότι** **σύνπαν** **το** **ποίημα** **ο** **θεός** **άξει** **έν** **κρίσει**  
 For all action God shall lead into judgment,  
 1722 3956 3948.1 1437 18 2532 1437 4190  
**έν** **παντί** **παρεωραμένω** **εάν** **αγαθόν** **και** **εάν** **πονηρόν**  
 with all being looked over, if good and if evil.

## SONG OF SOLOMON

## CHAPTER 1

*Agape Seen*

779.1 779.1 3739 1510.2,3 3588 \*  
**1:1** **άσμα** **ασμάτων** **ο** **έστι** **τω** **Σολομώντι**  
 A song of songs which is to Solomon.





4058-1473 3754 2400 3588 5494 3928 3588  
 περιστέρα μου 2:11 ὅτι ἰδοὺ ὁ χειμὼν παρήλθεν ὁ  
 my dove! For behold, the winter went by, the  
 5205 565 4198 1438 3588 438 3708  
 υἱὸς ἀπῆλθεν ἐπορεύθη εαυτῷ 2:12 τὰ ἀνθὴ ὠφθῆ  
 rain went forth; it went to itself. The flowers appeared  
 1722 3588 1093 2540 3588 5113.2 5348 5456  
 ἐν τῇ γῇ καιρὸς τῆς τομῆς ἐφθάκε φωνή  
 in the land; the season of the pruning arrived; the voice  
 3588 5167 191 1722 3588 1093-1473 3588  
 τῆς τρυγόνος ἠκούσθη ἐν τῇ γῇ ἡμῶν 2:13 ἡ  
 of the turtle-dove was heard in our land; the  
 4808 1627 3653-1473 3588 288 2952.8  
 συκὴ ἐξηνεγκεν ὀλυνθούς αὐτῆς αἱ ἀμπέλαι κυπρίζουσιν  
 fig-tree brought forth its immature figs; the grapevines blossom;  
 1325 3744 450 2064 3588 4139-1473 2570-1473  
 ἐδόσαν οσμὴν ἀνάστα ελθέ ἡ πλησίον μου καλὴ μου  
 they gave a scent. Rise up, come my dear maiden, my fair one,  
 4058-1473 2532 2064 1473 4058-1473 1722  
 περιστέρα μου καὶ ελθέ 2:14 σὺ περιστέρα μου ἐν  
 my dove – yes come! You are my dove in  
 4629.2 3588 4073 2192 3588 4385.1  
 σκέπη τῆς πέτρας ἐχομένη του προτειχίσματος  
 the protection of the rock, being next to the area around the wall.  
 1166 1473 3588 3799-1473 2532 190.9-1473  
 δεῖξόν μοι τὴν ὄψιν σου καὶ ἀκουτίσόν με  
 Show to me your appearance, and cause me to hear  
 3588 5456-1473 3754 3588 5456-1473 2238.1 2532 3588  
 τὴν φωνὴν σου ὅτι ἡ φωνὴ σου ἡδεῖα καὶ ἡ  
 your voice! for your voice is agreeable, and  
 3799-1473 5611 4084 1473 258  
 ὄψιν σου ὠραία 2:15 πιάσατε ἡμῖν ἀλώπεκας  
 your appearance is beautiful. Lay hold for us [2]foxes  
 3397 853 290 2532 3588 288-1473  
 μικροὺς ἀφανίζοντας ἀμπελώνας καὶ αἱ ἀμπελαὶ ἡμῶν  
 [the small] obliterating the vineyards, for our grapevines  
 2952.8 79.1-1473 1473 2504 1473  
 κυπρίζουσιν 2:16 ἀδελφιδὸς μου ἡμοὶ καγὼ αὐτῷ  
 blossom. My kinsman is to me, and I to him.  
 3588 4165 1722 3588 2918 2193 3739  
 ὁ ποιμαίνων ἐν τοῖς κρίνοις 2:17 ἕως οὗ  
 He is the one tending among the lilies; until of which  
 1277.2 3588 2250 2532 2795 3588 4639  
 διαπνεύσῃ ἡ ἡμέρα καὶ κινήθωσιν αἱ σκιαὶ  
 [3]should refresh [the 2day], and [3]should move [the 2shadows] –  
 654 3666-1473 79.1-1473 3588 1393.1 2228  
 ἀπόστρεψον μοιούθητι σὺ ἀδελφιδέ μου τῷ δόρκῳ  
 return! You be like, O my kinsman, to the buck or  
 3496.2 1643.1 1909 3735 2836.4  
 νεβρῶ ἐλάφων ἐπὶ ὄρη κοιλωμάτων  
 fawn of the hinds upon mountain hollows!

## CHAPTER 3

## The Loved One

3:1 1909 2845-1473 1722 3571 2212 3739  
 ἐπὶ κοιτῇ μου ἐν νύξιν ἐζήτησα ὁν  
 Upon my bed in the nights I sought whom  
 25 3588 5590-1473 2212 1473 2532 3756-2147 1473  
 ἠγάπησεν ἡ ψυχὴ μου ἐζήτησα αὐτὸν καὶ οὐκ εὔρον αὐτόν  
 [2]loved [my soul], I sought him, and did not find him.  
 2564 1473 2532 3756-5219 1473 450  
 ἐκάλεσα αὐτόν καὶ οὐκ ὑπήκουσέ μου 3:2 ἀναστήσομαι  
 I called unto him, and he hearkened not to me. I shall rise up  
 1211 2532 2944 1722 3588 4172 1722 3588 58 2532 1722  
 ὃν καὶ κυκλώσω ἐν τῇ πόλει ἐν ταῖς ἀγοραῖς καὶ ἐν  
 indeed, and shall encircle in the city, in the markets, and in  
 3588 4113 2532 2212 3739 25 3588 5590-1473  
 ταῖς πλατείαις καὶ ζητήσω ὁν ἠγάπησεν ἡ ψυχὴ μου  
 the squares, and I will seek whom [2]loved [my soul].  
 2212 1473 2532 3756-2147 1473 2147 1473  
 ἐζήτησα αὐτόν καὶ οὐκ εὔρον αὐτόν 3:3 εὔροσάν με  
 I sought him, and did not find him. They found me –  
 3588 5083 3588 2944 1722 3588 4172 3361 3739  
 οἱ τηροῦντες οἱ κυκλοῦντες ἐν τῇ πόλει μὴ ὁν  
 the ones keeping guard encircling in the city [2]not [3]whom  
 25 3588 5590-1473 1492 5613-3397 3753  
 ἠγάπησεν ἡ ψυχὴ μου ἰδετε 3:4 ὥς μικρόν ὅτε  
 [3]loved [my soul] [saw]. It was a little time when  
 3928 575 1473 2193 3739 2147 3739 25  
 παρήλθον ἀπ' αὐτῶν ἕως οὗ εὔρον ὁν ἠγάπησεν  
 I passed by them, until of which I found whom [2]loved

3588 5590-1473 2902 1473 2532 3756 863-1473  
 ἡ ψυχὴ μου ἐκράτησα αὐτόν καὶ οὐκ ἀφήκα αὐτόν  
 [my soul]. I held him, and not did I let him go,  
 2193 3739 1521-1473 1519 3588 3624 3384-1473  
 ἕως οὗ εἰσήγαγον αὐτόν εἰς τὸν οἶκον μητρὸς μου  
 until of which I brought him into the house of my mother,  
 2532 1519 5009 3588 4815 1473  
 καὶ εἰς ταμειὸν τῆς συλλαβούσης με  
 and into the inner chamber of the one conceiving me.  
 3726-1473 2364 \* 1722 3588  
 3:5 ὥρκισα νῦν θυγατέρες Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἐν ταῖς  
 I bound you by an oath, O daughters of Jerusalem, by the  
 1411 2532 1722 3588 2479 3588 68 1437-1453  
 δυνάμεσι καὶ ἐν ταῖς ἰσχύσεσι τοῦ ἀγροῦ εἰάν ἐγειρήτε  
 powers, and by the strengths of the field, if you should arise  
 2532 1825 3588 26 2193 302 2309  
 καὶ ἐξεγείρητε τὴν ἀγάπην ἕως ἂν θελήσῃ  
 and awaken love until whenever it should want.  
 5100 3778 3588 305 575 3588 2048 5613 4723.1  
 3:6 τις αὕτη ἡ ἀναβαίνουσα ἀπὸ τῆς ἐρήμου ὥς στελέχη  
 Who is she ascending from the wilderness as sticks  
 2586 2370 4666 2532 3030 575  
 καπνὸν τεθυμαμένη σμύρναν καὶ λίβανον ἀπὸ  
 of smoke, being of burning incense of myrrh and frankincense, from  
 3956 2868 3460.2  
 πάντων κονιορτῶν μυρεψοῦ  
 all the powders of the perfumer?

## King Solomon

3:7 2400 3588 2825 3588 \* 1835  
 ἰδοὺ ἡ κλίνη του Σολομώντος ἐξήκοντα  
 Behold, the bed of Solomon – sixty  
 1415 2945 1473 575 1415 \*  
 δυνάτοι κύκλω αὐτῆς ἀπὸ δυνάτων Ἰσραὴλ  
 mighty men round about it, from the mighty ones of Israel.  
 3956 2722 4501 1321 4171  
 3:8 πάντες κατέχοντες ῥομφαίαν δεδιδασμένοι πόλεμον  
 All holding a broadsword, being taught war –  
 435 4501-1473 1909 3382-1473 575  
 ἀνὴρ ῥομφαία αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ μηρὸν αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ  
 every man with his broadsword upon his thigh, because of  
 2285 1722 3571 5408.2 4160  
 θάμβους ἐν νύξιν 3:9 φορεῖον ἐποίησεν  
 consternation in the nights. [4a carriage 3]made  
 1438 3588 935 \* 575 3586 3588  
 εαυτῷ ὁ βασιλεὺς Σολομὼν ἀπὸ ξύλων του  
 [for himself] [King 2Solomon] from woods  
 \* 4769-1473 4160 694 2532  
 Λιβάνου 3:10 στύλους αὐτοῦ ἐποίησεν ἀργυρίου καὶ  
 of Lebanon. His columns he made of silver, and  
 347.2-1473 5552 1912.1-1473 4210 1787  
 ἀνακαίτον αὐτοῦ χρύσειον ἐπιβάσις αὐτοῦ πορφύραν ἐντὸς  
 his couch of gold, his step purple; within  
 1473 3038 26 575 2364  
 αὐτοῦ λιθόστρωτον ἀγάπην ἀπὸ θυγατέρων Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 it a stone pavement of love† from the daughters of Jerusalem.  
 1831 2532 1492 2364 \* 1722 3588 935  
 3:11 ἐξέλθετε καὶ ἰδετε θυγατέρες Σιών ἐν τῷ βασιλεῖ  
 Come forth and behold, daughters of Zion, unto king  
 \* 1722 3588 4735 3739 4737 1473 3588  
 Σολομῶντι ἐν τῷ στεφάνῳ ὡς ἐστεφάνωσεν αὐτόν ἡ  
 Solomon, unto the crown which [2]crowned [3]him  
 3384-1473 1722 2250 3564.1-1473 2532 1722 2250  
 μητὴρ αὐτοῦ ἐν ἡμέρᾳ νυμφεύσεως αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐν ἡμέρᾳ  
 [his mother] in the day of his betrothing, and in the day  
 2167 2588-1473  
 εὐφροσύνης καρδίας αὐτοῦ  
 of the gladness of his heart!

## CHAPTER 4

## The Bride

2400 1510.2.2 2570 3588 4139-1473 2400 1510.2.2  
 4:1 ἰδοὺ εἰ καλὴ ἡ πλησίον μου ἰδοὺ εἰ  
 Behold, you are fair my dear maiden; behold, you are  
 2570 3788-1473 4058 1623 3588 4623.2-1473  
 καλὴ ὁφθαλμοὶ σου περιστρεφά ἐκτὸς τῆς σιωπῆσεώς σου  
 fair. Your eyes – doves outside the veil.

3:10 †or Lithostratus...see John 19:13.

5155.1-1473 5613 34 3588 137.1 3739 601  
**τριχωμά σου** **ως** **αγέλαι των αιτών** **αι** **απεκαλύφθησαν**  
 Your head of hair *is* as herds of goats who were revealed

575 3588 \* 1473 5613 34 3588  
**από του Γαλαάδ** **4:2** **οδόντες σου** **ως** **αγέλαι των**  
 from Gilead. Your teeth *are* as herds of the

2751 3739 305 575 3588 3067 3588  
**κεκαρμένον** **αι** **ανέβησαν** **από του λουτρού** **και**  
 ones being sheared which ascended from the bath,

3956 1323.1 2532 815.1 3756-1510.2.3 1722  
**πάσαι διδυνμύνουσαι** **και** **ατεκνούσα** **ουκ** **έστιν** **εν**  
 all bearing twins, and [2a childless one 1there is not] among

1473 5613 4683.1 3588 2847 5491-1473 2532  
**αυταίς 4:3** **ως** **σπαρτίον το κόκκινον** **χείλη σου** **και**  
 them. [2are as 4string 3a scarlet 1Your lips], and

3588 2981-1473 5611 5613 3016.2 3588 4496.1  
**η λαλιά σου ωραία** **ως** **λέπυρον της** **ροάς**  
 your speech beautiful; [2are as 3a rind 4of the 3pomegranate

3373.1-1473 1623 3588 4623.2-1473 5613 4444  
**μηλόν σου εκτός της σιωπήσεώς σου 4:4** **ως** **πύργος**  
 1your cheeks] outside your veil. [2is as 3the tower

\* 5137-1473 3588 3618 1519 2281.2  
**Δαυιδ** **τραχηλός σου ο** **ωκοδομημένος** **εις θαλπιώθ**  
 4of David 1Your neck] having been built for the armory.

5507 2375 2910 1909 1473 3956 1002 3588  
**χιλίοι** **θυρεοί κρέμονται επ'** **αυτόν** **πάσαι βολίδες των**  
 A thousand shields hang upon it, all the arrows of the

1415 1417 3149 1473 5613 1417 3496.2 1324  
**δυνατών 4:5** **δυο μαστοί σου** **ως** **δυο νεβροί διδύμοι**  
 mighty. [2two 3breasts 1Your] are as two [2lawns 1twin]

1393 3588 3500.1 1722 2918 2193 3739  
**δορκάδος οι νεμόμενοι εν κρίνοις 4:6** **έως ου**  
 of the doe feeding among the lilies. Until of which

1277.2 3588 2250 2532 2795 3588 4639  
**διαπνέουση η ημέρα και κινηθώσιν αι σκιαί**  
 [3should refresh 1the 2day], and [3move away 1the 2shadows],

4198 1683 4314 3588 3735 3588 4666 2532  
**πορεύσομαι εμυντό προς το όρος της σμύρνης και**  
 then I will go myself to the mountain of myrrh, and

4314 3588 1015 3588 3030 3650 2570 3588  
**προς τον βουνόν του λιβάνου 4:7** **όλη καλή η**  
 to the hill of frankincense. Entirely fair

4139-1473 2532 3470 3756-1510.2.3 1722 1473 1204  
**πλησίον μου και μώμος ουκ** **έστιν** **εν σοι 4:8** **δεύρο**  
 is my dear maiden, and [2a blemish 1there is not] in you. Come

575 \* 3565 1204 575 \* 2064 2532  
**από Λιβάνου νύμφη** **δεύρο από Λιβάνου** **ελεύση** **και**  
 from Lebanon, O bride, come from Lebanon. You shall come and

1330 575 746 4102 575 2776 \* 2532  
**διελεύση 1απ' αρχής** **Πιστεως από κεφαλής** **Σανείρ** **και**  
 go through from the top of Trust, from the head of Shenir and

\* 575 3128.1 3023 575 3735 3917  
**Λερμών από μανδρών** **λεόντων από ορέων** **παρδάλεω**  
 Hermon, from the lairs of lions, from the mountains of leopards.

2589.1-1473 79-1473 3565 2589.1-1473  
**4:9** **εκαρδίωσας ημάς** **αδελφή μου νύμφη** **εκαρδίωσας ημάς**  
 You took my heart, my sister, O bride; you took my heart

1520-575 3788-1473 1722 1520 1759.1 5137-1473  
**ενί αόφ οφθαλμών σου εν μια ενθέματι** **τραχήλον σου**  
 with one of your eyes, with one garland of your neck.

5100 2566.1 3149-1473 79-1473 3565  
**4:10** **τι** **εκαλλιώθησαν μαστοί σου** **αδελφή μου νύμφη**  
 How [2were beautified 1your breasts] my sister, O bride.

5100 2566.1 3149-1473 575 3631 2532 3744  
**τι** **εκαλλιώθησαν μαστοί σου από οίνου και οσμής**  
 How [2were beautified 1your breasts] above wine, and the scent

2440-1473 5228 3956 759 2781  
**ιματίων σου υπέρ πάντα** **αρώματα 4:11** **κηρίον**  
 of your garments above all aromatics. [3honeycomb

645.1 5491-1473 3565 3192 2532 1051 5259  
**αποσταζουσι χείλη σου νύμφη μέλι και γάλα υπό**  
 2drop 1Your lips], O bride. Honey and milk are under

3588 1100-1473 2532 3744 2440-1473 5613 3744  
**την γλώσσάν σου και οσμής** **ιματίων σου** **ως** **οσμής**  
 your tongue; and the scent of your garments is as the scent

3030 2779 2808 79-1473  
**Λιβάνον 4:12** **κηπος** **κεκλεισμένος** **αδελφή μου**  
 of frankincense. A garden being locked is my sister,

3565 4077 4972 651-1473  
**νύμφη** **πηγή** **εσφραγισμένη 4:13** **αποστολαί σου**  
 O bride – a spring having a seal upon it. Your dowries

4:8 †See *Bos* for variants.

3857 4496.1 3326 2590 204.1 2954  
**παράδεισος ροών** **μετά καρπού ακροδρύων** **κύπροι**  
 are a garden of pomegranates, with the fruit of fruit trees – camphor

3326 3487 3487 2532 2924.3 2563 2532  
**μετά νάρδων 4:14** **νάρδος** **και κροκος** **καλαμος και**  
 with spikenards. Spikenard and saffron; calamus and

2792 3326 3956 3586 3588 \* 4666  
**κιννάμωμον μετά πάντων ξύλων του Λιβάνου** **σμύρνα**  
 cinnamon, with all the woods of Lebanon; myrrh,

255.3 3326 3956 3588 4413 3464 4077  
**αλώθ μετά πάντων των πρώτων μυρών 4:15** **πηγή**  
 aloes, with all of the foremost perfumes. A spring

2779 5421 5204 2198 2532 4499.1 575 3588  
**κηπών** **φρέαρ υδάτος** **ζώντος και ροιζούντος** **από του**  
 of gardens, a well of water living† and gurgling from

\* 1825 1005 2532 2064 3558 2532  
**Λιβάνου 4:16** **εξεγέρθητι βορρά** **και έρχου νότε** **και**  
 Lebanon. Awake, O north wind! And come, O south! And

1277.2 2779-1473 2532 4482 759-1473  
**διάπνευσον κήπον μου και** **ρευσάτωσαν** **αρώματά μου**  
 refresh my garden! And let flow my aromatics!

## CHAPTER 5

### The Bride and The Beloved

2597 79.1-1473 1519 2779-1473 2532  
**5:1** **καταβήτω** **αδελφιδός μου** **εις κήπον αυτού** **και**  
 Let [2go down 1my kinsman] into his garden, and

2068 2590 204.1-1473 1525 1519 2779-1473  
**φαγέτω** **καρπόν ακροδρύων αυτού** **εισήλθον** **εις κήπον μου**  
 let him eat the fruit of his fruit trees! I entered into my garden,

79-1473 3565 5166 4666-1473  
**αδελφή μου νύμφη** **ετρύγησα** **σμύρναν μου**  
 my sister, O bride. I gathered the vintage of my myrrh

3326 759-1473 2068 740-1473 3326 3192-1473  
**μετά αρωμάτων μου** **έφαγον** **άρτον μου** **μετά μέλιτος μου**  
 with my aromatics; I ate my bread with my honey;

4095 3631-1473 3326 1051-1473 2068 4139.1  
**έπιον οίνον μου** **μετά γαλακτός μου** **φάγετε** **πλησιοι**  
 I drank wine with my milk. Eat, O dear men!

2532 4095 2532 3184 79.1 1473 2518  
**και** **πιετε** **και μεθύσθητε** **αδελφιδοί 5:2** **εγώ** **καθεύδω**  
 And drink and be intoxicated, O kinsmen! I sleep,

2532 3588 2588-1473 69 5456 79.1-1473  
**και η καρδιά μου** **αγρυπνεί** **φωνή** **αδελφιδού μου**  
 but my heart is sleepless. The voice of my kinsman

2925 1909 3588 2374 455 1473 79-1473  
**κροτεί επί την θύραν** **ανοιξόν μοι** **αδελφή μου**  
 knocks upon the door, saying, Open to me my sister,

3588 4139-1473 4058-1473 5046-1473 3754 3588  
**η πλησίον μου** **περιστέρα μου** **τελεία μου** **οτι η**  
 my dear one, my dove, my perfect one! For

2776-1473 4130 1408.1 2532 3588 1007.1-1473  
**κεφαλή μου** **επλήσθη** **δρόσону** **και οι** **βόστρυχοί μου**  
 my head is filled of dew, and my curls

5568.6 3571 1562 3588 5509-1473  
**ψεκάδων νυκτός 5:3** **έξεδυσάμην τον** **χιτώνά μου**  
 of the mist of the night. I took off my inner garment;

4459 1746-1473 3538 3588 4228-1473 4459  
**πως ενδύσσομαι αυτόν** **ενυψάμην** **τους πόδας μου** **πως**  
 how shall I put it on again? I washed my feet; how

3435 1473 79.1-1473 649 5495-1473  
**μολυνύ** **αυτούς 5:4** **αδελφιδός μου** **απέστειλε** **χείρα αυτού**  
 shall I taint them? My kinsman sent his hand

575 3588 3692 2532 3588 2836-1473 2360 1909  
**από της οπής** **και η κοιλία μου** **εθροήθη** **επ'**  
 through the opening, and my belly was alarmed over

1473 450-1473 455 3588 79.1-1473 5495-1473  
**αυτόν 5:5** **ανέστην** **εγώ** **ανοίξα** **τω** **αδελφιδώ μου** **χειρές μου**  
 him. I rose up to open to my kinsman. My hands

4712.1 4666 1147-1473 4666 4134 1909  
**έσταξαν** **σμύρναν** **δακτυλοί μου** **σμύρνης** **πληρεις** **επί**  
 dripped myrrh, my fingers [2myrrh 1with full bodied] upon

5495 3588 2806.1 455-1473 3588 79.1-1473  
**χειράς του** **κλειθρου 5:6** **ήνοιξα** **εγώ** **τω** **αδελφιδώ μου**  
 the handles of the bolt. I opened to my kinsman;

79.1-1473 3928 5590-1473 1831 1722 3056-1473  
**αδελφιδός μου** **παρήλθε** **ψυχή μου** **εξήλθεν** **εν λόγω αυτού**  
 my kinsman was gone. My soul came forth for his word.

4:15 †i.e. running.

2212 1473 2532 3756-2147 1473 2564 1473 2532  
 ἐζητήσα αὐτόν και οὐχ εὗρον αὐτόν ἐκάλεσα αὐτόν και  
 I sought him, and did not find him; I called him, and  
 3756-5219 1473 2147 1473 3588 5441 3588  
 οὐχ ὑπήκουσέ μου 5:7 εὗροσάν με οἱ φύλακες οἱ  
 he did not hear me. They found me – the guards  
 2944 1722 3588 4172 3960 1473 5135 1473  
 κυκλῶντες ἐν τῇ πόλει ἐπάταξαν με ἐτραυμάτισάν με  
 encircling in the city. They struck me, they wounded me,  
 142 3588 2327.1-1473 575 1473 5441 3588  
 ἦραν το θέριστρον μου ἀπ' ἐμοῦ φύλακες τῶν  
 [4took 5my lightweight covering 6from 7me 1the keepers 2of the  
 5038 3726-1473 2364  
 τευχέων 5:8 ὥρκισα υμᾶς θυγατέρες \* Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 3walls]. I bind you by an oath, O daughters of Jerusalem,  
 1722 3588 1411 2532 1722 3588 2479 3588 68 1437  
 ἐν ταῖς δυνάμεσι και ἐν ταῖς ἰσχύσεσι του ἀγροῦ ἐάν  
 by the powers, and by the strengths of the field, if  
 2147 3588 79.1-1473 5100 518  
 εὐρήτε τον ἀδελφιδόν μου τι ἀπαγγείλητε  
 you should find my kinsman, what should you report  
 1473 3754 5103.1 26 1473-1510.2.1 5100  
 αὐτῷ ὅτι τετρωμένη ἀγάπης ἐγὼ εἰμι 5:9 τι  
 to him, for [2being pierced 3of love 4I am]. What is  
 79.1-1473 575 79.1 3588 2570 1722  
 ἀδελφιδός σου ἀπὸ ἀδελφιδού η καλή ἐν  
 your kinsman from another kinsman, O fair one among  
 1135 5100 79.1-1473 575 79.1 3754  
 γυναῖξί τι ἀδελφιδός σου ἀπὸ ἀδελφιδού ὅτι  
 women? What is your kinsman from another kinsman, that  
 3779 3726-1473 79.1-1473 3022 2532  
 οὕτως ὥρκισας ἡμᾶς 5:10 ἀδελφιδός μου λευκός και  
 thus you bound us by an oath? My kinsman is white and  
 4450 1589.2 575 3461 2776-1473  
 πυρρός ἐκλελογισμένος ἀπὸ μυριάδων 5:11 κεφαλὴ αὐτοῦ  
 ruddy, being selected from myriads. His head  
 5553 1007.1-1473 1640.1 3189  
 χρυσίον \* Κεφάζ βόστρυχοι αὐτοῦ ελαταὶ μέλανες  
 as gold of Kefaz; his curls flowing fir trees, black  
 5613 2876 3788-1473 5613 4058 1909  
 ὡς κοράξ 5:12 ὀφθαλμοὶ αὐτοῦ ὡς περιστῆραι ἐπὶ  
 as a crow. His eyes are as doves by  
 4138 5204 3068 1722 1051 2521  
 πληρώματα υδάτων λελουσμένοι ἐν γάλακτι καθήμεναι  
 the fullnesses of waters, being bathed in milk, sitting down  
 1909 4138 5204 4600-1473 5613 5357  
 ῥεπι πληρώματα υδάτων 5:13 σιαγόνες αὐτοῦ ὡς φιάλαι  
 upon the fullnesses of waters. His jaws are as bowls  
 3588 759 5453 3460.1 5491-1473 2918  
 του ἀρώματος φλουσαι μυρεψικά χεῖλη αὐτοῦ κρίνα  
 of the aromatic, germinating scents. His lips are as lilies  
 4712.1 4666 4134 5495-1473 5117.1  
 στάζοντα σμύρναν πλήρη 5:14 χεῖρες αὐτοῦ τορνευταί  
 dripping [2myrrh 1full-bodied]. His hands are as turned  
 5552 4137 2292.1 2836-1473  
 χρυσαὶ πεπληρωμένα Θαρσεῖς κοιλία αὐτοῦ  
 gold, being filled with Tharsis stone. His belly  
 4441.1 1661 1909 3037 4552  
 πυξίον ἐλεφάντινον ἐπὶ λίθου σαπφείρου  
 is as a writing-tablet of ivory upon a stone of sapphire.  
 2833.1-1473 4769 3138.1 2311  
 5:15 κνήμαι αὐτοῦ στύλοι μαρμάρινοι τεθεμελιωμένοι  
 His shanks are as columns of marble, founded  
 1909 939 5552 1491-1473 5613 \* 1588  
 ἐπὶ βάσεις χρυσᾶς εἶδος αὐτοῦ ὡς Λίβανος ἐκλεκτός  
 upon bases of gold. His appearance is as Lebanon, choice  
 5613 2748 5333.2-1473 1098.4 2532 3650  
 ὡς κέδρος 5:16 φάρυγξ αὐτοῦ γλυκασμοὶ και ὅλος  
 as cedars. His throat is sweetness, and he is entirely  
 1939 3778 79.1-1473 2532 3778 4139-1473  
 ἐπιθυμία οὗτος ἀδελφιδός μου και οὗτος πλησίον μου  
 desirable. This is my kinsman, and this is my dear one,  
 2364 \*  
 θυγατέρες Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 O daughters of Jerusalem.

5:12 †See Bos for variants.

## CHAPTER 6

## Seeking the Beloved

6:1 4226 565 3588 79.1-1473 3588 2570  
 6:1 που ἀπῆλθεν ο ἀδελφιδός σου η καλή  
 Where did [2go forth 1your kinsman], O fair one  
 1722 1135 4226 578 3588 79.1-1473  
 ἐν γυναῖξί που ἀπέβλεψεν ο ἀδελφιδός σου  
 among women? Where did [2look away 1your kinsman]?  
 2532 2212 1473 3326 1473 79.1-1473  
 και ζητήσομεν αὐτόν μετὰ σου 6:2 ἀδελφιδός μου  
 For we will seek him with you. My kinsman  
 2597 1519 2779-1473 1519 5357 3588 759  
 κατέβη εἰς κήπον αὐτοῦ εἰς φιάλας του ἀρώματος  
 went down to his garden, to bowls of the aromatics,  
 4165 1722 2779 2532 4816 2918 1473 3588  
 ποιμαίνειν ἐν κήποις και συλλέγειν κρίνα 6:3 ἐγὼ τω  
 to tend in gardens, and to collect lilies. I am to  
 79.1-1473 2532 79.1-1473 1473 3588 4165  
 ἀδελφιδῷ μου και ἀδελφιδός μου ἐμοὶ ο ποιμαίνων  
 my kinsman, and my kinsman to me – the one tending  
 1722 3588 2918 2570-1510.2.2 3588 4139-1473  
 ἐν τοῖς κρίνοις 6:4 καλή εἰ η πλησίον μου  
 among the lilies. You are fair, O dear maiden,  
 5613 2107 5611 5613 \* 2285  
 ὡς εὐδοκία ὠραία ὡς Ἱερουσαλὴμ θαμβος  
 as good-pleasure; beautiful as Jerusalem, a consternation  
 5613 5021 654 3788-1473  
 ὡς τεταγμένοι 6:5 ἀπόστρεψον ὀφθαλμούς σου  
 as ones arranged for battle. Turn away your eyes  
 561 1473 3754 1473 379.2 1473 5155.1-1473  
 ἀπεναντίον μου ὅτι αὐτοὶ ἀνεπτέρωσάν με τριχώμα σου  
 from before me! for they incited me. The hair of your head  
 5613 34 3588 137.1 3739 305 575 3588 \*  
 ὡς ἀγέλαι των αἰγῶν αἱ ἀνέβησαν ἀπὸ του Γαλααδ  
 is as the herds of the goats which ascended from Gilead.  
 3599-1473 5613 34 3588 2751 3739  
 6:6 ὀδόντες σου ὡς ἀγέλαι των κεκαρμένων αἱ  
 Your teeth as herds of the ones being sheared which  
 305 575 3588 3067 3588 3956 1323.1 2532  
 ἀνέβησαν ἀπὸ του λουτροῦ αἱ πᾶσαι διδυμένουσαι και  
 ascend from the bath, all bearing twins, and  
 815.1 3756-1510.2.3 1722 1473 5613 4683.1  
 ἀτεκνούσα οὐκ ἔστιν ἐν αὐταῖς ὡς σπαρτίον  
 [2one being childless 1there is not] among them. [2are as 4string  
 2847 5491-1473 2532 3588 2981-1473 5611 5613  
 κόκκινον χεῖλη σου και η λαλία σου ὠραία 6:7 ὡς  
 3a scarlet 1Your lips], and your speech is beautiful. [2are as  
 3016.2 3588 4496.1 3373.1-1473 1623  
 λέπυρον της ρᾶς μῆλον σου ἐκτός  
 3the rind 4of the 5pomegranate 1Your cheeks] being seen outside  
 3588 4623.2-1473 1835 1510.2.6 938  
 της σιωπῆσεώς σου 6:8 ἐξήκοντα εἰσι βασίλισσαι  
 your veil. [2sixty 1There are] queens,  
 2532 3589 3825.1 2532 3494.1 3739 3756-1510.2.3  
 και ογδοήκοντα παλλακαὶ και νεάνιδες ὧν οὐκ ἔστιν  
 and eighty concubines, and young women which there is not  
 706 1520-1510.2.3 4058-1473 5046-1473  
 ἀριθμός 6:9 μία ἐστὶ περιστέρα μου τελεία μου  
 a number. [2is one 1My dove], my perfect one.  
 1520-1510.2.3 3588 3384-1473 1588 1510.2.3 3588  
 μία ἐστὶ τη μητρὶ αὐτῆς ἐκλεκτῇ ἐστὶ τη  
 She is the only one to her mother; the choice one is to the  
 5088 1473 1492 1473 2364 2532  
 τεκούσῃ αὐτὴν εἶδοσαν αὐτὴν θυγατέρες και  
 one giving birth to her. [2beheld 3her 1The daughters], and  
 3106-1473 938 2532 1065 3825.1  
 μακαριούσιν αὐτὴν βασίλισσαι και γε παλλακαὶ  
 [2will declare her blessed 1queens], and indeed the concubines  
 2532 134 1473 5100 3778 3588 1582.2  
 και ἀνεψουσιν αὐτὴν 6:10 τις αὕτη η ἐκκύπτουσα  
 also shall praise her. Who is she looking out  
 5616 3722 2570 5613 4582 1588 5613 3588  
 ὡσεὶ ὀρθρος καλή ὡς σεληνὴ ἐκλεκτὴ ὡς ο  
 as the dawn, fair as the moon, choice as the  
 2246 2285 5613 5021 1519  
 ἥλιος θαμβος ὡς τεταγμένοι 6:11 εἰς  
 sun, the consternation as troops being set in order. Into  
 2779 2594.2 2597 1492 1722 1081  
 κήπον καρῦας κατέβην ἰδεῖν ἐν γεννήματι  
 the garden of walnuts I went down to behold among the produce

3588 5493 1492 1487 435.2 3588  
 του χειμάρρου ιδείν ει ηνθήσεν η  
 of the valley of the rushing stream; to see if [<sup>3</sup>bloomed <sup>1</sup>the  
 288 1816.1 3588 4496.1 3756-1097  
 αμπελος εξηγήθησαν αι ροαί 6:12 ουκ ἔγνω  
<sup>2</sup>grapevine], [<sup>3</sup>blossomed <sup>1</sup>or if the <sup>2</sup>pomegranates]. [<sup>2</sup>knew not  
 3588 5590-1473 5087 1473 716 \*  
 η ψυχή μου ἐθετό με ἀρματα Ἀμιναδάβ  
<sup>1</sup>My soul]. It made me as the chariots of Aminadab.  
 1994 1994 3588 \* 1994  
 6:13 ἐπιστρέφε ἐπιστρέφε η Σουλαμίτις ἐπιστρέφε ἐπιστρέφε  
 Return! Return! O Shulamite! Return! Return,  
 2532 3708 1722 1473  
 και οὐόμεθα ἐν σοι  
 and we will look to you!

## CHAPTER 7

*The Shulamite*

7:1 τι ὄψεσθε 1722 3588 \* 3588 2064  
 What shall you see in the Shulamite? She comes  
 5613 5525 3588 3925 5100 5610.1  
 ως χορός των παρεμβολών τι ωραιώθησαν  
 as a company of the camps. How you do beautify  
 1226.1-1473 1722 5266 2364 \*  
 διαβημάτα σου ἐν υποδήμασι θυγατερ Ναβάδ  
 your footsteps in sandals, O daughter of Nabad.  
 4503.4 3382-1473 3664 3731.1 2041  
 ρυθμοί μηρών σου ὁμοιοι ὁρμισκοις ἔργων  
 The proportions of your thighs are likened to pendants – works  
 5495 5079 3675.2-1473 2902.1 5117.1  
 χειρῶν τεχνιτου 7:2 ὀμφαλός σου κρατήρ τορευτός  
 of the hands of a craftsman. Your navel is as [<sup>2</sup>basin <sup>1</sup>a turned],  
 3361 5302 2897.1 2836-1473 2338.1 4621  
 μη υστεροῦμενος κράμα κουλία σου θημωνία σίτου  
 not lacking mixed wine. Your belly is as a heap of grain  
 5420 1722 2918 1417 3149 1473 5613 1417  
 πεφραγμένη ἐν κρίνοις 7:3 δύο μαστοί σου ως δύο  
 shut up in lilies. [<sup>2</sup>two <sup>3</sup>breasts <sup>1</sup>Your] are as two  
 3496.2 1324 1393 5137-1473 5613 4444  
 νεβροί διδυμοι δορκάδος 7:4 τραχηλός σου ως πύργος  
 fawns, twins of the doe. Your neck is as a tower  
 1661 \* 3588 3788-1473 5613 3041 1722 \*  
 ελεφάντινος οι οφθαλμοί σου ως λίμναι ἐν Εσβών ἐν  
 of ivory; your eyes are as lakes in Heshbon, by  
 4439 2364 4183 3455.1-1473 5613 4444 3588  
 πύλαις θυγατρός πολλῶν μυκτηρ σου ως πύργος του  
 the gates of the daughter of many. Your nose is as the tower  
 \* 4648 4383 \* 2776-1473  
 Λιβάνου σκοπεῖων πρόσωπον Δαμασκού 7:5 κεφαλή σου  
 of Lebanon, watching in front of Damascus. Your head  
 1909 1473 5613 \* 2532 4143.2 2776-1473 5613 4209  
 ἐπὶ σε ως Καρμήλου και πλόκον κεφαλῆς σου ως πορφύρα  
 upon you is as Carmel, and the braid of your head is as purple;  
 935 1210 1722 3862.1 5100 5610.1  
 βασιλεὺς δεδεμένος ἐν παραδρομαίς 7:6 τι ωραιώθης  
 the king being bound by its passing by. How beautiful  
 2532 5100 2237.1 26 1722 5172-1473 3778  
 και τι ἡδυνῆς ἀγάπη ἐν τρυφαίς σου 7:7 τούτου  
 and how delicious, O love, in your luxuries. This  
 3174-1473 3666 3588 5404 2532 3588 3149-1473  
 μέγεθος σου ὁμοιώθης τω φοίνικι και οι μαστοί σου  
 your greatness is likened to the palm, and your breasts  
 3588 1009 2036 305 1909 3588  
 τοις βότρυνιν 7:8 εἶπα ἀναβήσομαι ἐπὶ τῷ  
 to the clusters of grapes. I said, I will ascend unto the  
 5404 2902 3588 5311-1473 2532 1510.8.6-1211  
 φοινίκι κρατήσω των υψέων αυτού και ἔσονται δη  
 palm, I will seize its heights; and [<sup>2</sup>shall indeed be  
 3149-1473 5613 1009 3588 288 2532 3744  
 μαστοί σου ως βότρυνες της ἀμπέλου και οσμῆ  
<sup>1</sup>your breasts] as clusters of grapes of the grapevine, and the scent  
 4492.2-1473 5613 3373.1 2532 2995-1473 5613 3631  
 μυῶς σου ως μῆλα 7:9 και λάρυγγ σου ως οἶνος  
 of your nose as apples. And your throat is as [<sup>2</sup>wine  
 3588 18 4198 3588 79.1-1473 1519 2118  
 ο ἀγαθὸς πορευόμενος τῷ ἀδελφιδῷ μου εἰς εὐθύτητα  
<sup>1</sup>good] going to my kinsman in straightness,  
 2427 1722 5491-1473 2532 3599 1473  
 ικανοῦμενος ἐν χελεσί μου και οδοῦσιν 7:10 ἐγὼ τῷ  
 suiting in my lips and teeth. I turn to

79.1-1473 2532 1909 1473 3588 1995-1473  
 ἀδελφιδῷ μου και ἐπ' ἐμὲ η ἐπιστροφή αυτού  
 my kinsman, and [<sup>2</sup>is towards <sup>3</sup>me <sup>1</sup>his turning].  
 2064 79.1-1473 1831 1519 68  
 7:11 εἰθέ ἀδελφιδέ μου ἐξέλθωμεν εἰς ἀγρόν  
 Come, O my kinsman! We should go forth into the field;  
 835 1722 2968 3719 1519  
 ἀνισθώμεν ἐν κώμαις 7:12 ὀρθρίσωμεν εἰς  
 we should lodge in towns; we should rise early to  
 290 1492 1487 435.2 3588 288  
 ἀμπελώνας ἰδῶμεν εἰ ἡνθήσεν η ἀμπελος  
 the vineyards; we should see if [<sup>3</sup>bloomed <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>grapevine];  
 435.2 3588 2953.1 435.2 3588 4496.1  
 ἡνθήσεν ο κυπρισμός ἡνθήσαν αι ροαί  
 if [<sup>2</sup>bloomed <sup>1</sup>the blossoms]; if [<sup>3</sup>bloomed <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>pomegranates].  
 1563 1325 3588 3149-1473 1473 3588 3128.2  
 ἐκεῖ δώσω τοὺς μαστοὺς μου σοι 7:13 οι μανδραγόραι  
 There I will give my breasts to you. The mandrakes  
 1325 3744 2532 1909 2374-1473 3956 3588 204.1 3501  
 ἔδωκαν οσμὴν και ἐπὶ θύραις ἡμῶν πάντα τα ἀκρόδρνα νέα  
 gave a scent, and at our doors are all the fruit trees – new  
 4314 3820 79.1-1473 5083 1473  
 προς παλαιὰ ἀδελφιδέ μου ἐτήρησά σοι  
 to old. O my kinsman, I kept them for you.

## CHAPTER 8

*Agape Awakened*

8:1 τις δωῇ σε ἀδελφιδέ μου θηλάζοντα  
 Who should grant you, O my kinsman, nursing  
 3149 3384-1473 2147 1473 1854 5368  
 μαστοὺς μητρός μου ευρούσά σε ἔξω φιλήσω  
 the breasts of my mother; finding you outside I should kiss  
 1473 2532 1065 3756 1847-1473  
 σε και γε ουκ ἐξουθενώσουσιν με  
 you, and indeed, they will not treat me with contempt.  
 3880-1473 1521-1473 1519 3624 3384-1473  
 8:2 παραληψομαι σε εἰσαῶ σε εἰς οἶκον μητρός μου  
 I shall take you. I shall bring you into the house of my mother,  
 2532 1519 5009 3588 4815 1473  
 και εἰς ταμειόν της συλλαβούσης με  
 and into the inner chamber of the one conceiving me.  
 4222-1473 575 3631 3588 3460.1 575  
 πωτῷ σε ἀπό οἴνου του μυρεφικοῦ ἀπό  
 I will give you to drink from [<sup>2</sup>wine <sup>1</sup>scented] of  
 3484.2 4496.1-1473 2176-1473 5259  
 ναματος ρῶν μου 8:3 εὐώνυμος αυτού ὑπὸ  
 the juice of my pomegranates. His left hand is under  
 3588 2776-1473 2532 3588 1188-1473 4033.2-1473  
 την κεφαλὴν μου και η δεξιά αυτού περιλήψεται με  
 my head, and his right hand shall embrace me.  
 3726-1473 2364 1722 3588  
 8:4 ὥρικισα νμάς θυγατέρες Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἐν ταις  
 I bound you by an oath, O daughters of Jerusalem, by the  
 1411 1722 3588 2479 3588 68 5100 1453  
 δυνάμει ἐν ταις ισχύσεσι του αγροῦ τι ἐγείρητε  
 powers, by the strengths of the field, why should you arise  
 2532 5100 1825 3588 26 2193 302  
 και τι ἐξεγείρητε την ἀγάπην ἕως ἀν  
 and why should you awaken the love until whenever  
 2309 5100 3778 3588 305 575  
 θελήσῃ 8:5 τις αὕτη η ἀναβαίνουσα ἀπό  
 it should want? Who is this ascending from  
 2048 1991 1909 3588 79.1-1473  
 ἐρημον† ἐπιστηριζομένη ἐπὶ τον ἀδελφιδόν αὐτῆς  
 the wilderness, staying upon her kinsman?  
 5259 3373.1 1825 1473 1563 5605 1473 3588  
 ὑπὸ μηλον ἐξηγειρά σε ἐκεῖ ὠδινῆσέ σε η  
 Under the apple tree I awakened you. There [<sup>2</sup>travailed <sup>3</sup>with you  
 3384-1473 1563 5605 1473 3588 5088 1473  
 μήτηρ σου ἐκεῖ ὠδινῆσέ σε η τεκούσά σε  
<sup>1</sup>your mother]. There she travailed with you, giving birth to you.  
 5087 1473 5613 4973 1909 3588 2588-1473 5613 4973  
 8:6 ἅς με ως σφραγίδα ἐπὶ την καρδίαν σου ως σφραγίδα  
 Set me as a seal upon your heart, as a seal  
 1909 3588 1023-1473 3754 2900 5613 2288 3588 26  
 ἐπὶ τον βραχίονά σου ὅτι κραταία ως θάνατος η ἀγάπη  
 upon your arm! For [<sup>2</sup>is strong <sup>3</sup>as <sup>4</sup>death <sup>1</sup>love];

8:5 †Ald. & Six. λελευκανθισμενη - being in white.

4642 5613 86 2205 4047.3-1473 4047.3  
 σκληρός ως ἄδης ζήλος περίπτερα αὐτῆς περίπτερα  
 hard as Hades is jealousy; her sparkling is the sparkling  
 4442 5395-1473 5204 4183 3756-1410  
 πυρός φλόγες αὐτῆς 8:7 ὕδωρ πολὺ οὐ δυνήσεται  
 of the fire of her flames. [2]water [1]Much will not be able  
 4570 3588 26 2532 4215 3756-4789.2 1473  
 σβέσαι τὴν ἀγάπην καὶ ποταμοὶ οὐ συγκλύσουσιν αὐτὴν  
 to extinguish love, and rivers shall not engulf it.  
 1437 1325 435 3956 3588 979-1473 1722 3588 26  
 εἰάν δῶ ἀνὴρ πάντα τὸν βίον αὐτοῦ ἐν τῇ ἀγάπῃ  
 If [2]should give [1]a man all his livelihood for love,  
 1847.2 1847-1473 79-1473  
 ἐξουδενώσει ἐξουδενώσουσιν αὐτὸν 8:8 ἀδελφὴ ἡμῶν  
 with contempt men will treat it contemptuously. Our sister  
 3397 2532 3149 3756 2192 5100 4160 3588  
 μικρὰ καὶ μαστοὺς οὐκ ἔχει τι ποιήσομεν τῇ  
 is small, and [3]breasts [2]not [1]has. What shall we do for  
 79-1473 1722 2250 3739 302 2980  
 ἀδελφὴ ἡμῶν ἐν ἡμέρᾳ ἣ οὐ λαληθῇ  
 our sister in the day in which ever she should be spoken for  
 1722 1473 1487 5038-1510.2.3 3618 1909 1473  
 ἐν αὐτῇ 8:9 εἰ τεῖχος ἐστὶν οἰκοδομησάμεν ἐπ' αὐτὴν  
 in it? If she is a wall, we should build upon her  
 1874.2 693 2532 1487 2374-1510.2.3 1234.2 1909  
 ἐπάλλεῖς ἀργυρὰς καὶ εἰ θύρα ἐστὶ διαγράψωμεν ἐπ'  
 parapets of silver. And if she is a door, we will circumscribe for  
 1473 4548 2747.2 1473 5038 2532 3588 3149-1473  
 αὐτὴν σανίδα κεδρίνην 8:10 ἐγὼ τεῖχος καὶ οἱ μαστοὶ μου  
 her [2]plank [1]cedar. I am a wall, and my breasts  
 5613 4444 1473 1510.7.1 1722 3788-1473 5613 2147  
 ὡς πύργοι ἐγὼ ἡμῃν ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς αὐτῶν ὡς εὐρίσκουσα  
 are as towers. I was in their eyes as one finding  
 1515  
 εἰρήνην  
 peace.

### The Vineyard

290 1096 3588 \* 1722 \*  
 8:11 ἀμπελὼν ἐγενήθη τῷ Σολομῶντι ἐν Βεελαμών  
 A Vineyard existed to Solomon in Baal-hamon.  
 1325 3588 290-1473 3588 5083  
 ἔδωκε τὸν ἀμπελῶνα αὐτοῦ τοῖς τηροῦσιν  
 He gave over his vineyard to the ones keeping it.  
 435 5342 1722 2590-1473 5507 694  
 ἀνὴρ οὔσει ἐν καρπῷ αὐτοῦ χίλιους ἀργυρίου  
 Every man shall bring for its fruit a thousand pieces of silver.  
 290-1473 1699 1799 1473 3588 5507 \*  
 8:12 ἀμπελὼν μου ἐμὸς ἐνώπιόν μου οἱ χίλιοι Σολομῶντι  
 My vineyard, mine, is before me. The thousands to Solomon,  
 2532 3588 1250 3588 5083 3588 2590-1473  
 καὶ οἱ διακόσιοι τοῖς τηροῦσι τὸν καρπὸν αὐτοῦ  
 and two hundred to the ones keeping its fruit.  
 3588 2521 1722 2779 2083  
 8:13 ὁ καθήμενος ἐν κήποις εταῖροι  
 O one sitting down in the gardens, the companions  
 4337 3588 5456-1473 190.9-1473 5343  
 προσέχοντες τῇ φωνῇ σου ἀκούτισόν με 8:14 φύγε  
 are taking heed to your voice. You caused me to hear! Flee,  
 79.1-1473 2532 3666 3588 1393 2228 3588 3496.2 3588  
 ἀδελφιδέ μου καὶ ομοιώθητι τῇ δορκάδι ἡ τῷ νεβρώ των  
 O my kinsman, and be like the doe or the fawn of the  
 1643.1 1909 3735 759  
 ἐλάφων ἐπὶ ὄρη ἀρωμάτων  
 hinds upon mountains of aromatics!

## ISAIAH

### CHAPTER 1

#### The Vision against Judea and Jerusalem

3706 3739 1492 \* 5207 \*  
 1:1 ὅρασις ἦν εἶδεν Ἡσαΐας υἱὸς Ἀμὸς  
 The vision which [4]beheld [1]Isaiah [2]son [3]of Amoz],  
 3739 1492 2596 3588 \* 2532 2596 \*  
 ἦν εἶδε κατὰ τῆς Ἰουδαίας καὶ κατὰ Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 which he beheld against the Judea, and against Jerusalem,

1722 932 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 ἐν βασιλείᾳ Οὐζίου καὶ Ἰωαθὰμ καὶ Ἀχαζ καὶ  
 during the kingdom of Uzziah, and Jotham, and Ahaz, and  
 \* 3739 936 3588 \* 191 3772  
 \* Ἐζεκίου οἱ ἐβασίλευσαν τῆς Ἰουδαίας 1:2 ἀκούε οὐρανέ  
 Hezekiah, who reigned over Judea. Hear, O heaven,  
 2532 1801 1093 3754 2962 2980 5207  
 καὶ ἐνωτίζου γῇ ὅτι κύριος ἐλάλησεν υἱοῦς  
 and give ear O earth! for the LORD spoke, saying, [2]sons  
 1080 2532 5312 1473-1161 1473-114  
 ἐγέννησα καὶ ὑψῶσα αὐτοὶ δε με ἠθέτησαν  
 [1]I have engendered], and raised them, but they disregarded me.  
 1097 1016 3588 2932 2532 3688 3588  
 1:3 ἐγὼν βους τὸν κτησάμενον καὶ ὄρος τῇ  
 [2]knows [1]The ox the one acquiring it, and the donkey knows the  
 5336 3588 2962-1473 \* 1161 1473 3756 1097  
 φάτνην τοῦ κυρίου αὐτοῦ Ἰσραὴλ δε με οὐκ ἐγνώ  
 stable of its master; but Israel [3]me [1]does not [2]know],  
 2532 3588 2992-1473 3756-4920 3759 1484 268  
 καὶ ὁ λαὸς με οὐ συνήκεν 1:4 οὐαὶ ἐθνὸς ἀμαρτωλὸν  
 and my people perceived not. Woe, [2]nation [1]O sinful];  
 2992 4134 266 4690 4190 5207 459  
 λαὸς πλήρης ἀμαρτιῶν σπέρμα πονηρὸν υἱοὶ ἀνομοὶ  
 people full of sins; [2]seed [1]an evil]; [2]sons [1]lawless].  
 1459 3588 2962 2532 3949 3588 39  
 ἐγκατέλιπατε τὸν κύριον καὶ παρωργίσατε τὸν ἅγιον  
 You abandoned the LORD, and provoked to anger the holy one  
 3588 \* 526 1519 3588 3694 5100 2089  
 τὸν Ἰσραὴλ ἀπηλλοτριώθησαν εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω 1:5 τι ἐτι  
 of Israel; they were separated into the rear. Why still  
 4141 4369 458 3956  
 πληγῇτε προστιθέντες ἀνομίαν πᾶσα  
 should you be struck proceeding in lawlessness with the whole  
 2776 1519 4192 2532 3956 2588 1519 3077 575  
 κεφαλὴ εἰς πόνον καὶ πᾶσα καρδίᾳ εἰς λύπην 1:6 ἀπὸ  
 head in misery, and the whole heart in distress? From  
 4228 2193 2776 3756-1510.2.3 1722 1473 3647  
 πῶδων ἕως κεφαλῆς οὐκ ἐστὶν ἐν αὐτῷ ὁλοκληρία  
 feet unto head there is not [2]in [3]it [1]a wholeness].  
 3777 5134 3777 3468 3777 4127 5392.1  
 οὔτε τραῦμα οὔτε μῶλωψ οὔτε πληγὴ φλεγμαίνουσα  
 Neither wound, nor stripe, nor [2]wound [1]inflamed are healed;  
 3756-1510.2.3 3118.4 2007 3777 1637 3777  
 οὐκ ἐστὶ μάλαγμα ἐπιθεῖναι οὔτε ἐλαῖον οὔτε  
 there is not a dressing to place upon it, nor oil, nor  
 2610.3 3588 1093-1473 2048 3588 4172-1473  
 καταδέσμους 1:7 ἡ γῆ υἰῶν ἐρημος αὐὶ πόλεις υἰῶν  
 bandages. Your land is desolate; your cities  
 4446.1 3588 5561-1473 1799 1473 245  
 πικραύστοι τὴν χώραν υἰῶν ἐνώπιον υἰῶν ἀλλοτριοὶ  
 scorched; your place before you – strangers  
 2719 1473 2532 2049 2690 5259  
 κατεσθίουσιν αὐτὴν καὶ ἡρημῶται κατεστραμμένη ὑπὸ  
 devour it, and it is made desolate, being eradicated by  
 2992 245 1459 3588 2364  
 λαὸν ἀλλοτρίων 1:8 ἐγκαταλειφθήσεται ἡ θυγάτηρ  
 [2]peoples [1]alien]. [4]shall be abandoned [1]The [2]daughter  
 \* 5613 4633 1722 290 2532 5613 3703.1  
 Σιών ὡς σκηνὴ ἐν ἀμπελῶνι καὶ ὡς σπυροφυλάκιον  
 [3]of Zion as a tent in a vineyard, and as a vacant storehouse  
 1722 4608.3 5613 4172 4171.2 2532  
 ἐν σικυηράτῳ ὡς πόλις πολιορκουμένη 1:9 καὶ  
 in a cucumber garden, as a city being assaulted. And  
 1508 2962 4519 1459 1473 4690 5613  
 εἰ μὴ κύριος σαβαὼθ ἐγκατέλιπεν ἡμῖν σπέρμα ὡς  
 unless the LORD of hosts left us a seed, [2]as  
 \* 302-1096 2532 5613 \* 302  
 Σόδομα ἀν ἐγενήθημεν καὶ ὡς Γόμορρα ἀν  
 [3]Sodom [1]we would have become], and [2]as [3]Gomorraah  
 3666 191 3056 2962 758  
 ὁμοιώθημεν 1:10 ἀκούσατε λόγον κυρίου ἀρχόντες  
 [1]likened]†. Hear the word of the LORD, O rulers  
 \* 4337 3551 2316-1473 2992 \*  
 Σοδόμων προσέχετε νόμον θεοῦ ἡμῶν λαὸς Γομόρρας  
 of Sodom! Take heed to the law of our God, O people of Gomorraah!  
 5100 1473 4128 3588 2378-1473  
 1:11 τι μοι πλῆθος τῶν θυσιῶν υἰῶν  
 What are [3]to me [1]the multitude [2]of your sacrifices]?  
 3004 2962 4134-1510.2.1 3646 2919.1  
 λέγει κύριος πλήρης εἰμι ὁλοκαυτωμάτων κριῶν  
 says the LORD. I am full of whole burnt offerings of rams,

1:9 †See Rm. 9:29.

2532 4720.1 704 2532 129 5022 2532 5131  
 και στέαρ αρνών και αίμα ταύρων και τράγων  
 and fat of lambs; and [2]blood of bulls and he-goats  
 3756-1014 ου βουλομαι 1:12 ουδ' αν ερχησθε οφθηναι  
 [I do not want]. And neither should you come to appear  
 1473 5100-1063 1567 3778 1537 3588 5495-1473  
 μοι τις γαρ εξεζητησε ταυτα εκ των χειρων υμων  
 to me; for who required these from out of your hands?  
 3961 3588 833-1473 3756-4369 1437  
 πατειν την αυλην μου ου προσθησεσθε 1:13 εαν  
 [2]to tread 3my courtyard 1You shall not proceed]. If  
 5342 4585 3152 2368 946  
 φερητε σεμιδαλιν ματαιον θυμιαμα βδελυγμα  
 you should bring fine flour, incense 2an abomination  
 1473 1510.2,3 3588 3561-1473 2532 3588 4521 2532  
 μοι εστι τας νομηνιας υμων και τα σαββατα και  
 3to me 1is; [2]your new moons 3and 4the 5sabbaths 6and  
 2250 3173 3756-430 3521 2532 691.1  
 ημεραν μεγαλην ουκ ανεχομαι 1:14 νηστειαν και αργιαν  
 8day 7the great 1I endure not]. Your fasting, and idleness†,  
 2532 3588 3561-1473 2532 3588 1859-1473 3404 3588 5590  
 και τας νομηνιας υμων και τας εορτας υμων μισει η ψυχη και  
 and your new moons, and your holidays 3detests 2soul  
 1473 1096 1473 1519 4140 3765 447  
 μου εγεννηθη μοι εις πλησμονην ουκετι ανησω  
 1my]. You became to me as a glut; no longer shall I spare  
 3588 266-1473 3752 1614  
 τας αμαρτιας υμων 1:15 οταν εκτεινητε  
 your sins. Whenever you should stretch out  
 3588 5495 654 3588 3788-1473 575  
 τας χειρας αποστρεψω τους οφθαλμους μου αφ'  
 your hands, I shall turn my eyes from  
 1473 2532 1437 4129 3588 1162  
 υμων και εαν πληθυνητε την δεησιν  
 you. And if you should multiply your supplication,  
 3756-1522 1473 3588 1063 5495-1473 129  
 ουκ εισακουσομαι υμων αι γαρ χειρες υμων αιματος  
 I will not listen to you. For your hands [2]of blood  
 4134 3068 2513 1096 851  
 πληρεις 1:16 λουσασθε καθαροι γινεσθε αφελετε  
 1are full]. Bathe yourself! [2]clean 1Become! Remove  
 3588 4189 575 3588 5590-1473 561 3588  
 τας ποιηριας απο των ψυχων υμων απεναντι των  
 the wickednesses from your souls before  
 3788-1473 3973 575 3588 4189-1473  
 οφθαλμων μου παυσασθε απο των πονηριων υμων  
 my eyes! Cease from your wickednesses!  
 3129 2570 4160 1567 2920 4506  
 1:17 μαθετε καλον ποιειν εκζητησατε κρισιν ρυσασθε  
 Learn [2]good 1to do! Inquire of equity! Rescue  
 91 2919 3737 2532 1344  
 αδικουμενον κρινατε ορφανω και δικαιωσατε  
 the one wronged! Judge for the orphan, and do justice  
 5503 2532 1205 1326.4 3004 2962  
 χηραν 1:18 και δευτε διελεγχωμεν λεγει κυριος  
 for the widow! And come, we should plead, says the LORD.  
 2532 1437 1510.3 3588 266-1473 5613 5402.1 5613  
 και εαν ωσιν αι αμαρτιας υμων ως φοινικουν ως  
 And if [2]should be 1your sins] as crimson, [2]as  
 5510 3021 1437-1161 1510.3 5613 2847  
 χιονα λευκανω εαν δε ωσιν ως κοκκινον  
 3snow 1I shall whiten]; and if they should be as scarlet,  
 5613 2053 3021 2532 1437 2309  
 ως εριον λευκανω 1:19 και εαν θελητε  
 [2]as 3wool 1I shall whiten]. And if you should want,  
 2532 1522 1473 3588 18 3588 1093  
 και εισακουσητε μου τα αγαθα της γης  
 and if you should listen to me, [2]the 3good things 4of the 5earth  
 2068 1437-1161 3361 2309 3366  
 φαγεσθε 1:20 εαν δε μη θελητε μηδε  
 1you shall eat]. But if you should not want, nor  
 1522 1473 3162 1473 2719 3588-1063  
 εισακουσητε μου μαχαира υμας κατεδετα το γαρ  
 should you listen to me, a sword [2]you 1shall devour]. For the  
 4750 2962 2980 3778  
 στομα κυριου ελαλησε ταυτα  
 mouth of the LORD spoke these things.

1:14 †i.e. festival.

### Zion, the Harlot City

4459 1096 4204 4172 4103 \*  
 1:21 πως εγενετο πόρνη πόλις πιστη Σιών  
 O how [4]became 3a harlot 2city 1the trustworthy 3Zion]  
 4134 2920 1722 3739 1343 2837 1722  
 πληρης κρισεως εν η δικαιοσυνη εκοιμηθη εν  
 full of judgment, in which righteousness slept in  
 1473 3568-1161 5406.1 3588 694-1473 96  
 αυτη νυν δε φορευται 1:22 το αργυριον υμων αδοκιμον  
 it, but now murderers. Your silver is debased,  
 3588 2585.1-1473 3403.1 3588 3631 5204 3588  
 οι καπηλοι σου μισγουσι τον οινον υδατι 1:23 οι  
 your peddlers mingle the wine with water.  
 758-1473 544 2844 2812  
 αρχοντες σου απειθουσι κουνωροι κλεπτων  
 Your rulers resist persuasion; they are partners of thieves,  
 25 1435 1377 468 3737  
 αγαπωντες δωρα διωκοντες αναποδομα ορφανοις  
 loving bribes, pursuing recompense, [3]for orphans  
 3756 2919 2532 2920 5503 3756 4337  
 ου κρινοντες και κρισιν χηρων ου προσεχοντες  
 1not 2arbitrating], and [3]equity 4of widows 1not 2heeding].  
 1223 3778 3592 3004 3588 1203 2962  
 1:24 δια τουτο ταδε λεγει ο δεσποτης κυριος  
 On account of this, thus says the master, the LORD  
 4519 3759 3588 2480 \* 3756-3973  
 σαβαωθ ουαι οι ισχυοντες Ισραηλ ου παυσεται  
 of hosts, Woe the ones being strong of Israel, [2]I will not cease  
 1063 1473 3588 2372 1722 3588 5227 2532 2920  
 γαρ μου ο θυμος εν τοις υπεναντιοις και κρισιν  
 1for] my rage among the contrary ones, and [2]judgment  
 1537 3588 2190-1473 4160 2532 1863  
 εκ των εχθρων μου ποιησω 1:25 και επαξω  
 3from 4my enemies 1I will execute]. And I will bring  
 3588 5495-1473 1909 1473 2532 4448 1473 1519 2513  
 την χειρα μου επι σε και πυρωσω σε εις καθαρον  
 my hand against you, and I will purify you to cleanness.  
 3588-1161 544 622 2532 851  
 τους δε απειθουντας απολεσω και αφελω  
 But the ones resisting persuasion I will destroy, and I will remove  
 3956 459 575 1473 2532 3956 5244  
 παντας ανομους απο σου 1:26 και παντας υπερηφανους  
 all lawless ones from you. And all the proud  
 5013 2532 2186 3588 2923-1473 5613 3588 4387  
 ταπεινωσω† και επιστησω τους κριτας σου ως το προτερον  
 I will abase; and I will stand your judges as formerly,  
 2532 3588 4825-1473 5613 3588 575 746 2532  
 και τους συμβουλους σου ως το απ' αρχης και  
 and your counselors as at the beginning. And  
 3326 3778 2564 4172 1343  
 μετα ταυτα κληθηση πολις δικαιοσυνης  
 after these things you shall be called, City of Righteousness,  
 3390 4103 \* 3326-1063 2917  
 μητροπολις πιστη Σιών 1:27 μετα γαρ κριματος  
 [2]mother-city 1the trustworthy] Zion. For with judgment  
 4982 3588 161-1473 2532 3326  
 σωθησεται η αιχμαλωσια αυτης και μετα  
 [2]shall be delivered 1her captivity], even with  
 1654 2532 4937 3588 459 2532  
 ελεημοσυνης 1:28 και συντριβησονται οι ανομοι και  
 charity. And [6]shall be broken 1the 2lawless ones 3and  
 3588 268 260 2532 3588 1459 3588 2962  
 οι αμαρτωλοι αμα και οι εγκαταλιποντες τον κυριον  
 4the 5sinners] together, and the ones abandoning the LORD  
 4931 1360 153 575  
 συντελεσθησονται 1:29 διوتي ασχυνθησονται απο  
 shall be finished off entirely. For they shall be ashamed of  
 3588 1497-1473 3739 1473 1014 2532 1870  
 των ειδωλων αυτων α αυτοι ηβουλοντο και επησχυνθησαν  
 their idols which they preferred, and shall be ashamed  
 1909 3588 2779 3739 1937 1510.8.6-1063 5613  
 επι τοις κηποις α επεθυμησαν 1:30 εσονται γαρ ως  
 over the gardens which they desired. For they will be as  
 5059.2 577 3588 5444 2532 5613 3857  
 τερεβινθος αποβεβληκυια τα φυλλα και ως παραδεισος  
 a terebinth tree throwing off its leaves, and as a park  
 5204 3361 2192 2532 1510.8.3 3588 2479-1473 5613  
 υδωρ μη εχων 1:31 και εσται η ισχυς αυτων ως  
 [3]water 1not 2having]. And [2]will be 1their strength] as

1:26 †See Bos for variants.

2562 4769.2 2532 3588 2039-1473 5613 4696.1  
καλάμη στιππύου και αι εργασίαι αυτών ως σπυνθήρες†  
stubble of hemp, and their works as sparks;  
2532 2618 3588 459 2532 3588 268  
και κατακαυθήσονται οι ανομοι και οι αμαρτωλοί  
and [shall be incinerated] the lawless ones and the sinners]  
260 2532 3756-1510.8.3 3588 4570  
άμα και ουκ έσται ο σβέσων  
together, and there will not be one extinguishing.

## CHAPTER 2

*The Word Concerning the Last Days*

2:1 ο λόγος ο γενόμενος προς Ησαΐαν υιόν Αμώς  
The word coming to Isaiah son of Amoz  
4012 3588 \* 2532 4012 3754  
περί της Ιουδαίας και περί Ιερουσαλήμ 2:2 ότι  
concerning Judea, and concerning Jerusalem. For  
1510.8.3 1722 3588 2078 2250 1717 3588  
έσται εν ταις εσχάταις ημέραις εμφανές το  
it will be in the last days [will be apparent] the  
3735 2962 3588 3624 3588 2316 1909  
oros κυρίου και ο οίκος του θεού επ'  
mountain of the LORD], and the house of God will be upon  
206.1 3588 3735 2532 5312  
ακρων† των ορέων και υψωθήσεται  
the uppermost part of the mountains, and it shall be raised up high  
5231 3588 1015 2532 2240 1909 1473 3956 3588  
υπεράνω†† των βουνών και ήξουν επ' αυτών πάντα τα  
above the hills; and [shall come] unto it all the  
1484 2532 4198 1484 4183 2532 2046  
έθνη 2:3 και πορεύσονται έθνη πολλά και ερούσι  
[nations]. And [shall go] nations many], and shall say,  
1205 2532 305 1519 3588 3735 2962 2532  
δεύτε και αναβώμεν εις το ορος κυρίου και  
Come, for we should ascend unto the mountain of the LORD, and  
1519 3588 3624 3588 2316 \* 2532 312 1473  
εις τον οικον του θεού Ιακώβ και αναγγελεί ημίν  
unto the house of the God of Jacob; and he will announce to us  
3588 3598-1473 2532 4198 1722 1473 1537-1063  
την οδόν αυτού και πορευσόμεθα εν αυτή εκ γαρ  
his way, and we shall go in it. For from out of  
\* 1831 3551 2532 3056 2962 1537  
Σιών εξελεύσεται νόμος και λόγος κυρίου ες  
Zion shall come forth law, and the word of the LORD from out of  
\* 2532 2919 303.1 3588 1484 2532  
Ιερουσαλήμ 2:4 και κρινεί αναμέσον των εθνών και  
Jerusalem. And he shall judge in the midst of the nations, and  
1827 2992 4183 2532 4792.1  
εξελέγει† λαόν πολύν και συγκόψουσι  
shall completely refute [people] many]. And they shall cut down  
3588 3162-1473 1519 723 2532 3588 2214.1-1473 1519  
τας μαχαίρας αυτών εις άροτρα και τας ζιβύνας αυτών εις  
their swords into plows, and their pikes into  
1407 2532 3756-2983 1484 1909 1484 3162  
δρέπανα και ου λήφεται έθνος επ' έθνος μαχαίρων  
sickles. And [shall not take] a nation against a nation a sword],  
2532 3766.2 3129 2089 4170  
και ου μη μάθωσιν έτι πολεμείν  
and in no way should they learn yet to wage war.

*The Day of The LORD*

2:5 και νυν ο οίκος του Ιακώβ δευτε και  
And now, O house of Jacob, come and  
4198 3588 5457 2962 447-1063 3588  
πορευθώμεν τω φωτί κυρίου 2:6 ανηκε γαρ τον  
we should go to the light of the LORD. For he forsook  
2992-1473 3588 3624 3588 \* 3754 1705 5613  
λαόν αυτού τον οικον του Ιακώβ ότι ενεπλήσθη ως  
his people, the house of Jacob; for [was filled up] as

3588 575 746 3588 5561-1473 2813.2  
το απ' αρχής η χώρα αυτών κληδονισμών  
from the beginning [their place] of ones prognosticating,  
5613 3588 246 2532 5043 4183 246  
ως η των αλλοφύλων και τέκνα πολλά αλλοφύλα  
as that of the Philistines; and [children] many Philistine]  
1096 1473 1705-1063 3588 5561-1473  
εγενήθη αυτοίς 2:7 ενεπλήσθη γαρ η χώρα αυτών  
were born to them. For they filled up their place  
694 2532 5553 2532 3756-1510.7.3 706  
αργυρίον και χρυσίον και ουκ ην αριθμός  
with silver and gold, and there was not a limit to the number  
3588 2344-1473 2532 1705 3588 1093 2462  
των θησαυρών αυτών και ενεπλήσθη η γη ιππων  
of their treasures; and they filled up the land with horses,  
2532 3756-1510.7.3 706 3588 716-1473  
και ουκ ην αριθμός των αρμάτων αυτών  
and there was not a limit to the number of their chariots.  
2532 1705 3588 1093 946 3588 2041 3588  
2:8 και ενεπλήσθη η γη βδελυγμάτων των έργων των  
And they filled up the land of abominations of the works  
5495-1473 2532 4352 3739 4160 3588  
χειρών αυτών και προσεκύνησαν οίς εποίησαν οι  
of their hands, and did obeisance to the ones which they made  
1147-1473 2532 2955 444 2532 5013  
δάκτυλοι αυτών 2:9 και έκνυεν άνθρωπος και επαπεινώθη  
by their fingers. And [bowed] people], and [was abased  
435 2532 3766.2 447 1473 2532 3568  
ανήρ και ου μη ανήσω αυτούς 2:10 και νυν  
[each man]; and in no way will I spare them. And now,  
1525 1519 3588 4073 2532 2928 1519 3588 1093 575  
εισελθετε εις τας πέτρας και κρυπτεσθε εις την γην από  
enter to the rock, and hide in the earth from  
4383 3588 5401 2962 2532 575 3588 1391 3588  
προσώπου του φόβου κυρίου και από της δόξης της  
in front of the fear of the LORD, and from the glory  
2479-1473 3752 450 2352 3588 1093  
ισχυος αυτού όταν αναστή θρασυαι την γην  
of his strength, whenever he should rise up to devastate the earth!  
3588-1063 3788 2962 5308 3588 1161 444  
2:11 οι γαρ οφθαλμοί κυρίου υψηλοί ο δε άνθρωπος  
For the eyes of the LORD are high, but man  
5011 2532 5013 3588 5311 3588 444 2532  
ταπεινός και ταπεινωθήσεται το υψος των ανθρώπων και  
low; and [shall be abased] the height of men], and  
5312 2962 3441 1722 3588 2250-1565  
υψωθήσεται κύριος μόνος εν τη ημέρα εκείνη  
[shall be raised up high] the LORD alone] in that day.  
2250-1063 2962 4519 1909 3956 5197  
2:12 ημέρα γαρ κυρίου σαβαώθ επί πάντα υβριστήν  
For the day of the LORD of hosts is upon every one insulting  
2532 5244 2532 1909 3956 5308 2532 3349.2 2532  
και υπερήφανον και επί πάντα υψηλόν και μετέωρον και  
and proud, and upon every one high and elevated, and  
5013 2532 1909 3956 2748 3588 \*  
ταπεινωθήσονται 2:13 και επί πάσαν κέδρον του Λιβάνου  
they shall be abased, and upon every cedar of Lebanon,  
3588 5308 2532 3349.2 2532 1909 3956 1186  
των υψηλών και μετέωρων και επί παν δένδρον  
of the ones high and elevated, and upon every [tree  
904.1 \* 2532 1909 3956 5308 3735  
βαλάνου Βασάν 2:14 και επί παν υψηλόν ορος  
[acorn] of Bashan, and upon every high mountain,  
2532 1909 3956 1015 5308 2532 1909 3956 4444  
και επί πάντα βουνόν υψηλόν 2:15 και επί πάντα πύργον  
and upon every [hill] high], and upon every [tower  
5308 2532 1909 3956 5038 5308 2532 1909 3956  
υψηλόν και επί παν τείχος υψηλόν 2:16 και επί παν  
high], and upon every [wall] high], and upon every  
4143 2281 2532 1909 3956 2299 4143 2566.3  
πλοίων θαλάσσης και επί πάσαν θέαν πλοίων κάλλους  
boat of the sea, and upon every spectacle of boats of beauty.  
2532 5013 3956 444 2532 4098 3588  
2:17 και ταπεινωθήσεται πας άνθρωπος και πεσείται το  
And [shall be abased] every man], and [shall fall] the  
5311 3588 444 2532 5312 2962  
υψος των ανθρώπων και υψωθήσεται κύριος  
haughtiness of men]. And [shall be raised up high] the LORD  
3441 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 3588 5499  
μόνος εν τη ημέρα εκείνη 2:18 και τα χειροποίητα  
alone] in that day. And [the things] made by hand  
3956 2633.1 1533 1519 3588 4693  
πάντα κατακρύψουσιν 2:19 εισενέγκαντες εις τα σπηλαια  
all [they shall hide], carrying them into the caves,

1:31 †CP adds πυρος - of fire.

2:2 †CP ακρων - uppermost parts.

2:2 ††CP επανω - above.

2:4 †CP ελεγει - reprove.

2532 1519 3588 4978.1 3588 4073 2532 1519 3588 5174.1 3588  
 και εις τας σχισμάς των πετρών και εις τας τρώγλας της  
 and into the fissures of the rocks, and into the burrows of the  
 1093 575 4383 3588 5401 2962 2532 575 3588  
 γης από προσώπου του φόβου κυρίου και από της  
 earth, from in front of the fear of the LORD, and from the  
 1391 3588 2479-1473 3752 450 2352  
 δόξης της ισχύος αυτού όταν αναστή θραύσαι  
 glory of his strength, whenever he should rise up to devastate  
 3588 1093 3588-1063 2250-1565 1544 444  
 την γην 2:20 τη γαρ ημέρα εκείνη εκβαλεί άνθρωπος  
 the earth. For in that day [2]will cast out [1]a man  
 3588 946-1473 3588 693 2532 3588 5552 3739  
 τα βδελύγματα αυτού τα αργυρά και τα χρυσά α  
 his abominations made of silver and gold, which  
 4160 4352 3588 3152 2532 3588 3563.2  
 εποίησαν προσκυνείν τοις ματαίαις και ταις νυκτηρίσι  
 they made to do obeisance to the vain things, and to the bats,  
 3588 1525 1519 3588 5174.1 3588 4731 4073  
 2:21 του εισελθείν εις τας τρώγλας της στερεάς πέτρας  
 to enter into the burrows of the solid rock,  
 2532 3588 4978.1 3588 4073 575 4383 3588 5401  
 και τας σχισμάς των πετρών από προσώπου του φόβου  
 and the fissures of the rocks, from in front of the fear  
 2962 2532 575 3588 1391 3588 2479-1473 3752  
 κυρίου και από της δόξης της ισχύος αυτού όταν  
 of the LORD, and from the glory of his strength, whenever  
 450 2352 3588 1093 3973 1473  
 αναστή θραύσαι την γην 2:22 παύσασθε υμίν  
 he should rise up to devastate the earth. Cease yourself  
 575 3588 444 3588 378.3 1722 3455.1-1473 3754 1722  
 από του ανθρώπου ο αναπνοή εν μυκτήρι αυτού ότι εν  
 from the man breathing by his nostril! For by  
 5100 3049  
 τινη ελογίσθη  
 what is he considered?

## CHAPTER 3

## Judgment on Judea's Leadership

3:1 2400 1211 3588 1203 2962 4519  
 ιδού δη ο δεσπότης κύριος σαβαώθ  
 Behold indeed, the master, the LORD of hosts,  
 851 575 \* 2532 575 3588 \*  
 αφείλει από Ιερουσαλήμ και από της Ιουδαίας  
 shall remove from Jerusalem and from Judea  
 2480 2532 2480 2479 740  
 ισχύοντα και ισχύουσιν ισχύν  
 the prevailing man, and the prevailing woman, the strength of bread,  
 2532 2479 5204 1095.2 2532 2480  
 και ισχύν υδάτος 3:2 γιγαντα και ισχύοντα  
 and the strength of water, the giant, and the one prevailing,  
 2532 444 4170.3 2532 1348 2532 4396 2532  
 και άνθρωπον πολεμιστήν και δικαστήν και προφήτην και  
 and a man warrior, and magistrate, and prophet, and  
 4751.2 2532 4246 2532 4004.6 2532  
 στοχαστήν και πρεσβύτεν 3:3 και πεντηκόνταρχον και  
 thinker, and old man, and commander of fifty, and  
 2298 4825 2532 4680 753 2532 4908  
 θαυμαστόν συμβουλον και σοφόν αρχιτέκτονα και συνετόν  
 wonderful counselor, and wise architect, and discerning  
 202 2532 2186 3495 758-1473 2532  
 ακροατήν 3:4 και επιστήσω νεανίσκους άρχοντας αυτών και  
 listener. And I will set young men as their rulers, and  
 1703 2961 1473 2532 4844.1  
 εμπάικται κυριεύσουσιν† αυτών 3:5 και συμπεσείται  
 mockers will lord over them. And [3]will be downcast  
 3588 2992 444 4314 444 2532 444  
 ο λαός άνθρωπος προς άνθρωπον και άνθρωπος  
 [1]the [2]people], man against man, even a man  
 4314 3588 4139-1473 4350 3588 3813 4314  
 προς τον πλησιον αυτού προσκόψει το παιδίον προς  
 will be against his neighbor; [3]will strike [1]the [2]boy against  
 3588 4246 3588 820 4314 3588 1784  
 τον πρεσβύτεν ο ατιμος προς τον έντιμον  
 the old man, and the one without honor against the important.

2:22 †i.e. snorting.

3:4 †CP κατακυριεύσουσιν - dominate.

3754 1949 444 3588 80-1473 2228  
 3:6 ότι επιλήψεται άνθρωπος του αδελφού αυτού η  
 For [2]shall take hold of [1]a man his brother, or  
 3588 3609 3588 3962-1473 3004 2440  
 του οικείου του πατρός αυτού λεγων ιμάτιον  
 a member of the family of his father, saying, [2]a garment  
 2192 747 1096 1473 2532 3588 1033  
 έχεις αρχηγός γενοῦ ημών και το βρώμα  
 [1]You have], [3]chief [1]you become [2]our], and [3]food needs  
 3588 1699 5259 1473 1510.5 2532 611 1722 3588  
 το εμόν υπό σε εστῶ 3:7 και αποκριθείς εν τη  
 [2]my [5]under [6]you [1]let [4]be! And answering in  
 2250-1565 2046 3756-1510.8.1 1473 747 3756 1063  
 ημέρα εκείνη ερεί ουκ έσομαι σου αρχηγός ου γαρ  
 that day, he will say, I will not be your chief, [3]not [1]for  
 1722 3588 3624-1473 1510.2.3 740 3761 2440 3756-1510.8.1  
 εν τῷ οίκῳ μου εστιν άρτος ουδέ ιμάτιον ουκ έσομαι  
 [5]in [6]my house [2]there is [4]bread], nor a garment; I will not be  
 747 3588 2992-3778 3754 447.\*  
 αρχηγός του λαού τούτου 3:8 ότι ανεΐται Ιερουσαλήμ  
 a chief of this people. For Jerusalem is forsaken,  
 2532 3588 \* 4844.1 2532 3588 1100-1473  
 και η Ιουδαία συμπέπτωκε και αι γλώσσαι αυτών  
 and Judea is cast down, and their tongues speak  
 3326 458 3588 4314 2962 544  
 μετά ανομίας τα προς κυριον απειθουντες  
 with lawlessness the things against the LORD, resisting persuasion.  
 1360 3568 5013 3588 1391-1473 2532 3588 152  
 3:9 διότι νυν εταπεινώθη η δόξα αυτών και η αισχύνη  
 For now [2]was abased [1]their glory], and the shame  
 3588 4383-1473 436 1473 3588 1161 266-1473  
 του προσώπου αυτών αντέστη αυτοίς την δε αμαρτίαν αυτών  
 of their face withstood them; and [2]their sin  
 5613 \* 312 2532 1718 3759 3588  
 ως Σοδόμων ανήγγειλαν και ενεφάνισαν ουαι τη  
 [3]as [4]Sodom [1]they announced], and revealed it. Woe to  
 5590-1473 1360 1011 1012 4190 2596  
 ψυχή αυτών διότι βεβούλευνται βουλήν πονηράν καθ'  
 their soul, for they consulted [2]counsel [1]wicked] against  
 1438 2036 1210 3588 1342 3754  
 εαυτών 3:10 ειπόντες δησωμεν τον δικαιον ότι  
 themselves, having said, We should bind the just one, for  
 1426.1 1473 1510.2.3 5106 3588 1081 3588  
 δυσχρηστος ημίν εστι τοῦνυν τα γεννήματα των  
 [2]inconvenient [3]to us [1]he is]. Therefore the produce  
 2041-1473 2068 3759 3588 459 4190  
 έργων αυτών φάγονται 3:11 ουαι τῷ ανόμῳ πονηρά  
 of their works they shall eat. Woe to the lawless one - evils  
 2596 3588 2041 3588 5495-1473 4819  
 κατά τα έργα των χειρών αυτού συμβήσεται  
 according to the works of his hands shall come to pass  
 1473 2992-1473 3588 4233-1473 2561.3  
 αυτόν 3:12 λαός μου οι πράκτορες υμών καλαμώνται  
 against him. O my people, your exactors glean  
 1473 2532 3588 523 2961 1473 2992-1473  
 υμᾶς και οι απαιτούντες κυριεύουσιν υμῶν λαός μου  
 you, and the ones exacting lord over you. O my people,  
 3588 3106-1473 4105 1473 2532 3588  
 οι μακαρίζοντες υμᾶς πλανώσιν υμᾶς και τας  
 the ones declaring you blessed mislead you, and [2]the  
 5147 3588 4228-1473 1613 235 3588  
 τρίβους των ποδῶν υμῶν εκταράσσουσιν 3:13 αλλά νυν  
 [3]roads [4]of your feet [1]they disturb]. But now  
 2525 1519 2920 2962 2532 2476 1519  
 καταστήσεται εις κρίσιν κύριος και στήσκει εις  
 [2]will place [3]in [4]judgment [1]the LORD], and will stand [2]in  
 2920 3588 2992-1473 1473-2962 1519 2920  
 κρίσιν τον λαόν αυτού 3:14 αυτός κύριος εις κρίσιν  
 [3]judgment [1]his people]. The LORD himself [2]for [3]judgment  
 2240 3326 3588 4245 3588 2992 2532 3326  
 ηξει μετά των πρεσβυτέρων του λαού και μετά  
 [1]shall come] with the elders of the people, and with  
 3588 758-1473 1473-1161 5100 1716.1 3588  
 των αρχόντων αυτού υμεις δε τι ενεπυρίσατε τον  
 his rulers. But you, why did you set on fire  
 290-1473 2532 3588 724 3588 4434 1722 3588  
 αμπελῶνά μου και η αρπαγή του πτωχῶν εν τοις  
 my vineyard, and the seizure of the poor is in  
 3624-1473 5100 1473 91 3588 2992-1473 2532 3588  
 οίκους υμῶν 3:15 τι υμεις αδικείτε τον λαόν μου και το  
 your houses? Why do you wrong my people, and [2]the



4383 3588 4434 2617 5346 2962 2962  
 πρόσωπον των πτωχῶν καταισχύρετε φησί κύριος κύριος  
 3face 4of the 5poor 1disgrace], says the LORD, the Lord  
 4756  
 στρατιῶν  
 of the militaries?

### Judgment on the Daughters of Zion

3:16 3592 3004 2962 446.2 5312 3588  
 ταδε λέγει κύριος ἀνθ' ὧν υψώθησαν αἱ  
 Thus says the LORD, Because [4are haughty 1the  
 2364 \* 2532 4198 5308 5137  
 θυγατέρες Σιών και ε πορεύθησαν υψηλῶ τραχήλω  
 2daughters 3of Zion], and they go with a high neck,  
 2532 1722 3505.2 3788 2532 3588 4197 3588 4228  
 και εν νευμασιν οφθαλμών και τη πορεία των ποδῶν  
 and with the beckon of the eyes, and their goings of the feet  
 260 4951 3588 5509 2532 3588 4228 260  
 αμα σύρουσαι τους χιτώνας και τοις ποσίν αμα  
 together, dragging their inner garments, and their feet [2together  
 3815 2532 5013 2962 756  
 παίζουσai 3:17 και ταπεινώσει κύριος αρχούσας  
 1playing]; therefore [2will abase 1the LORD] the ruling  
 2364 \* 2532 2962 343 3588 4976-1473  
 θυγατέρας Σιών και κυριος ανακαλύψει το στήματ' αυτών  
 daughters of Zion, and the LORD will uncover their condition.  
 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 851-2962 3588  
 3:18 εν τη ημέρα εκείνη και αφείλει κύριος την  
 In that day even the LORD will remove the  
 1391 3588 2441-1473 2532 3588 2889.1 2532 3588  
 δόξαν του ιματισμού αυτών και τους κοσμήμους και τους  
 glory of their clothes, and the fringes, and the  
 3376.3 2532 3588 2516.1 2532 3588 2889 3588  
 μηνίσκους 3:19 και το καθεμα και τον κόσμον του  
 crescents, and the necklace, and the ornament  
 4383-1473 2532 3588 4916.3 3588 2889  
 προσώπου αυτών 3:20 και την συνθεσιν του κόσμου  
 of their face, and the array of the ornament  
 3588 1391 2532 3588 5513.1 2532 3588 5568.8 2532  
 της δόξης και τους χιλιδωνας και τα ψέλλα και  
 of glory, and the armlets, and the bracelets, and the  
 3588 1708.1 2532 3588 1146 2532 3588 4018.5  
 τα εμπλόκια και τους δακτυλίους και τα περιδέξια  
 the wreaths, and the rings, and the right armbands,  
 2532 3588 1801.1 2532 3588 4047.2 2532  
 3:21 και τα ενώτια και τα περιπόρφυρα και  
 and the ear-rings, and the objects edged with purple, and  
 3588 3317.1 2532 3588 1915 2596  
 τα μεσοπόρφυρα 3:22 και τα επιβλήματα κατά  
 the things ornamented in purple, and the cloths for  
 3588 3614 2532 3588 1307 \* 2532  
 την οικίαν και τα διαφανή Λακωνικά 3:23 και  
 the house, and the transparencies of Lakonika, and  
 3588 1039 2532 3588 5191 2532 2847 2532  
 τα βύσσινα και τα νακίνθινα και κόκκινα και  
 the fine linens, and the ones of blue, and scarlet, and  
 3588 1040 4862 5557 2532 5192 4776.1  
 την βύσσον συν χρυσῶ και νακίνθω συγκαθυφασμένην  
 the linen [2with 3gold 4and 5blue 1being interwoven],  
 2532 2327.1 2625.1 2532 1510.8.3  
 και θεριστρα κατακλιτα† 3:24 και εσται  
 and the lightweight coverings for divans. And there will be  
 473 3744 2238.1 2868 2532 473  
 αντι οσμής ηδείας κοινοτρός και αντι  
 [2instead of 4scent 3an agreeable 1a cloud of dust]; and instead of  
 2223 4979 2224 2532 473  
 ζώνης σχοινίω ζώση και αντι  
 a belt, [2with a rough cord 1you shall tie around]; and instead of  
 3588 2889 3588 2776 3588 5553 5316.4  
 του κόσμου της κεφαλής του χρυσίου φαλακρωμα  
 the [2ornament 3for the 4head 1gold], [2baldness  
 2192 1223 3588 2041-1473 2532 473 3588  
 έξεις διά τα έργα σου και αντι του  
 1you shall have] on account of your works; and instead of the  
 5509 3588 3317.1 4024  
 χιτώνος του μεσοπορφύρου περιζώση  
 inner garment of the thing ornamented in purple, you shall gird on

3:17 †CP αισχυνωμα - shame.

3:23 †See Bos for variants.

4526 2532 3588 5207 1473 3588 2570 3739 25  
 σακκον 3:25 και ο υίος σου ο καλλιστος ον αγαπᾶς  
 sackcloth. And [3son 1your 2best] whom you love  
 3162 4098 2532 3588 2478-1473 3162  
 μαχαίρα πεσείται και οι ισχυροί υμών μαχαίρα  
 [2by the sword 1shall fall], and your strong ones [2by the sword  
 4098 2532 5013 2532 3996 3588  
 πεσούνται και ταπεινωθήσονται 3:26 και πενήθουσιν αι  
 1shall fall], and shall be abased. And [4shall mourn 1the  
 2336 3588 2889-1473 2532 2641  
 θήκαι του κόσμου υμών και καταλειφθήση  
 2cases 3of your ornamentation], and you shall be left behind  
 3441 2532 1519 3588 1093 1474  
 μόνη και εις την γην εδαφισθήση  
 alone, and into the earth you shall be dashed.

## CHAPTER 4

### Renewal of Zion

2532 1949 2033 1135 444 1520  
 4:1 και επιλήψονται επτά γυναίκες ανθρώπου ενός  
 And [3shall take hold of 1seven 2women 5man 4one]  
 1722 1565 3588 2250 3004 3588 740-1473 2068  
 εν εκείνη τη ημέρα λεγουνσαι τον αρτον ημών φαγόμεθα  
 in that day, saying, [2our own bread 1We will eat],  
 2532 3588 2440-1473 4016 4133 3588 3686-1473  
 και τα ιμάτια ημών περιβαλούμεθα πλην το όνομα σου  
 and [2our own garments 1wear], only [2your name  
 2564 1909 1473 851 3588 3680-1473 1722  
 κεκληθήσω εφ' ημας αφελε τον ονειδισμόν ημών 4:2 εν  
 1let] be called upon us – remove our scorn! In  
 3588 2250-1565 1949.1 3588 2316 1722 1012  
 τη ημέρα εκείνη επιλάμψει ο θεός εν βουλή  
 that day [2shall shine forth 1God] in counsel  
 3326 1391 1909 3588 1093 3588 5312 2532 1392 3588  
 μετα δόξης επι της γης του υψώσει και δοξάσαι το  
 with glory upon the earth to exalt and to glorify the one  
 2641 3588 \* 2532 1510.8.3 3588 5275  
 καταλειφθέν του Ισραήλ 4:3 και εσται το υπολειφθέν  
 left behind of Israel. And it shall be the one left behind  
 1722 \* 2532 3588 2641 1722 \* 39  
 εν Σιών και το καταλειφθέν εν Ιερουσαλήμ αγιοι  
 in Zion, and the one left behind in Jerusalem, [2holy  
 2564 3956 3588 1125 1519 2222 1722  
 κληθήσονται πάντες οι γραφέντες εις ζώνη  
 1shall be called] – all the ones being written for life in  
 \* 3754 1605.1 2962 3588  
 Ιερουσαλήμ 4:4 οτι εκπλυνεί κύριος τον  
 Jerusalem. For [2shall thoroughly wash 1the LORD] the  
 4509 3588 5207 2532 3588 2364 \* 2532 3588  
 ρυπον των υιών και των θυγατέρων Σιών και το  
 filth of the sons and the daughters of Zion, and [2the  
 129 \* 1571.1 1537 3319-1473  
 αίμα Ιερουσαλήμ εκκαθαριεί εκ μέσον αυτής  
 3blood 4of Jerusalem 1shall clear out] from out of its midst  
 1722 4151 2920 2532 4151 2740 2532  
 εν πνεύματι κρίσεως και πνεύματι καύσεως 4:5 και  
 by a spirit of judgment, and a spirit of burning. And  
 2240 2532 1510.8.3 3956 5117 3588 3735 \* 2532  
 ηξει και εσται πας τόπος του όρους Σιών και  
 he shall come, and it will be that every place of mount Zion, and  
 3956 3588 4033.1 1473 4639.2 3507  
 πάντα τα περικύκλω αυτής σκιάσει νεφέλη  
 all the places surrounding it, he shall shadow with a cloud  
 2250 2532 5613 2586 2532 5457 4442 2545 3571  
 ημέρας και ως καπνού και φωτός πυρός καιομένου νυκτός  
 by day, and as smoke and the light of fire burning by night –  
 3956 3588 1391 4628.1 2532 1510.8.3 1519 4639  
 πάση τη δόξη σκεπασθήσεται 4:6 και εσται εις σκιάν  
 all the glory shall be sheltered. And it will be for a shade  
 575 2738 2532 1722 4629.2 2532 1722 614  
 από καύματος και εν σκέπη και εν αποκρύφω  
 from sweltering heat, and for protection, and for a concealment  
 575 4643 2532 5205  
 από σκληρότητας και νετού  
 from the hardness of weather and rain.

## CHAPTER 5

## Parable of the Vineyard

103 1211 3588 25 1473 779.1 3588  
**5:1** ἄσω <sup>δη</sup> τῷ <sup>ἡγαπημένῳ</sup> μου ἄσμα <sup>του</sup>  
 I will sing indeed to the one being loved of me a song  
 27-1473 3588 290-1473 290 1096  
 ἀγαπητοῦ μου τῷ ἀμπελῶνι αὐτοῦ ἀμπελὼν ἐγενήθη  
 of my beloved concerning his vineyard. A vineyard became  
 3588 25 1722 2768 1722 5117 4104.2  
 τῷ <sup>ἡγαπημένῳ</sup> ἐν <sup>κέρατι</sup> ἐν <sup>τόπῳ</sup> <sup>πλουί</sup>  
 to the one being loved on a horn in [2]place [1]a plentiful].  
 2532 5418 4060 2532 5480.3 2532  
**5:2** καὶ <sup>φραγμόν</sup> <sup>περιέθηκα</sup> καὶ <sup>εὐχάρισσα</sup> καὶ  
 And [2]a barrier [1]I put] around it, and built a palisade, and  
 5452 288 4987.1 2532 3618 4444  
 ἐφύτευσα ἀμπελὸν <sup>σωρήκ</sup> καὶ <sup>οικοδόμησα</sup> πύργον  
 planted a grapevine – a choice vine. And I built a tower  
 1722 3319 1473 2532 4302.1 3736 1722 1473 2532 3306  
 ἐν <sup>μέσῳ</sup> αὐτοῦ καὶ <sup>προλήριον</sup> ὠρυξά <sup>ἐν</sup> αὐτῷ καὶ ἔμεινα  
 in the midst of it, and [2]a wine press [1]dug] in it, and waited  
 3588 4160 4718 2532 4160 173  
 τοῦ <sup>ποιῆσαι</sup> <sup>σταφυλὴν</sup> καὶ <sup>ἐποίησεν</sup> ἀκάνθας  
 for it to produce the grape, and it produced thorn-bushes.  
 2532 3568 3588 1774 1722 \* 2532 444  
**5:3** καὶ νῦν οἱ <sup>ἐνοικοῦντες</sup> ἐν <sup>Ιερουσαλὴμ</sup> καὶ <sup>ἀνθρώπος</sup>  
 And now, ones dwelling in Jerusalem, and man  
 3588 \* 2919 1211 1722 1473 2532 303.1 3588  
 τοῦ <sup>Ιούδα</sup> <sup>κρίνατε</sup> <sup>δη</sup> ἐν <sup>ἐμοὶ</sup> καὶ <sup>ἀναμέσον</sup> τοῦ  
 of Judah, judge then [2]me [3]and [1]between]  
 290-1473 5100 4160 2089 3588 290-1473 2532  
 ἀμπελωνός μου **5:4** τί <sup>ποιήσω</sup> ἐτι <sup>τῷ</sup> ἀμπελῶνι μου καὶ  
 my vineyard! What shall I do still to my vineyard, that  
 3756-4160 1473 1360 3306 3588 4160 4718  
 οὐκ <sup>ἐποίησα</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>διότι</sup> ἔμεινα <sup>τοῦ</sup> <sup>ποιῆσαι</sup> <sup>σταφυλὴν</sup>  
 I did not do to it? For I waited for it to produce a grape,  
 4160-1161 173 3568-3767 312  
 ἐποίησε <sup>δε</sup> ἀκάνθας **5:5** νῦν οὖν <sup>ἀναγγελλῶ</sup>  
 but it produced thorn-bushes. Now then, I will announce  
 1473 5100 1473 4160 3588 290-1473 851  
 ὑμῖν τί <sup>ἐγὼ</sup> <sup>ποιήσω</sup> τῷ <sup>ἀμπελῶνι</sup> μου <sup>ἀφελῶ</sup>  
 to you what I will do to my vineyard. I will remove  
 3588 5418-1473 2532 1510.8.3 1519 1282.2 2532  
 τὸν <sup>φραγμόν</sup> αὐτοῦ καὶ <sup>ἔσται</sup> ἐἰς <sup>διαρπαγὴν</sup> καὶ  
 its barrier, and it will be for ravaging; and  
 2507 3588 5109-1473 2532 1510.8.3 1519 2662.1  
 καθελὼ <sup>τὸν</sup> <sup>τοίχον</sup> αὐτοῦ καὶ <sup>ἔσται</sup> ἐἰς <sup>καταπάτημα</sup>  
 I will demolish its wall, and it will be for trampling.  
 2532 447 3588 290-1473 2532 3766.2  
**5:6** καὶ <sup>ἀνήσω</sup> τὸν <sup>ἀμπελῶνά</sup> μου καὶ <sup>οὐ</sup> <sup>μη</sup>  
 And I will forsake my vineyard. For in no way  
 5058.2 3762.1 4626 2532 305  
<sup>τμηθῇ</sup> οὐδὲ <sup>μη</sup> <sup>σκαφή</sup> καὶ <sup>ἀναβήσεται</sup>  
 should it be pruned, neither shall it be dug. And [2]shall ascend  
 1519 1473 5613 1519 5502.2 173 2532  
 ἐἰς <sup>αὐτόν</sup> ὡς <sup>ἐἰς</sup> <sup>χέρσον</sup> ἀκανθὰ <sup>καὶ</sup>  
 [3]into [4]it [5]as [6]in [7]an uncultivated land [1]the thorn-bush]. And  
 3588 3507 1781 3588 3361 1026 1519  
 τὰς <sup>νεφέλας</sup> <sup>ἐντελούμαι</sup> τὸν <sup>μη</sup> <sup>βρέξι</sup> ἐἰς  
 [2]to the [3]clouds [1]I will give charge] to not rain [2]upon  
 1473 5205 3588-1063 290 2962 4519  
 αὐτόν <sup>νετόν</sup> **5:7** ὁ <sup>γαρ</sup> ἀμπελὼν <sup>κυρίου</sup> <sup>σαβαώθ</sup>  
 [3]it [1]any rain]. For the vineyard of the LORD of hosts  
 3624 3588 \* 1510.2.3 2532 444 3588 \*  
 οἶκος <sup>τοῦ</sup> <sup>Ἰσραὴλ</sup> <sup>ἐστὶ</sup> καὶ <sup>ἀνθρώπος</sup> τοῦ <sup>Ιούδα</sup>  
 [2]the house [3]of Israel [1]is], and the man of Judah  
 3504 25 3306 3588 4160  
 νεόφυτον <sup>ἡγαπημένον</sup> ἔμεινα <sup>τοῦ</sup> <sup>ποιῆσαι</sup>  
 is the newly planted one being loved. I waited for it to produce  
 2920 4160-1161 458 2532 3756 1343 235  
 κρίσιν <sup>ἐποίησε</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>ἀνομίαν</sup> καὶ <sup>οὐ</sup> <sup>δικαιοσύνην</sup> ἀλλὰ  
 equity, but it produced lawlessness and not righteousness – but  
 2906 3759 3588 4882.1 3614 4314 3614  
 κραυγὴν **5:8** οὐαὶ οἱ <sup>συνάπτοντες</sup> <sup>οικίαν</sup> <sup>προς</sup> <sup>οικίαν</sup>  
 a cry. Woe to the ones joining together house to house,  
 2532 68 4314 68 1448 2443 3588 4139  
 καὶ <sup>ἀγρόν</sup> <sup>προς</sup> <sup>ἀγρόν</sup> <sup>εγγίζοντες</sup> ἵνα <sup>τοῦ</sup> <sup>πλησίον</sup>  
 and [2]field [3]to [4]field [1]nearing], that [3]of their neighbor

5:1 *i.e.* a high place.

851 5100 3361 3611 3441 1909  
 ἀφελῶνται <sup>τι</sup> <sup>μη</sup> <sup>οικήσετε</sup> <sup>μόνοι</sup> ἐπὶ  
 [1]they should remove [2]anything] – will you not live alone upon  
 3588 1093 191-1063 1519 3588 3775 2962 4519  
 τῆς γῆς **5:9** ἠκούσθη γὰρ εἰς τὰ ὦτα κυρίου <sup>σαβαώθ</sup>  
 the land? For it was heard in the ears of the LORD of hosts  
 3778 1437-1063 1096 3614  
 ταῦτα <sup>ἐὰν</sup> γὰρ <sup>γένηνται</sup> <sup>οἰκίαι</sup>  
 about these things. For even if there should become [2]residences  
 4183 1519 2048 1510.8.6 3173 2532 2570 2532  
 πολλαὶ εἰς ἔρημον ἔσονται <sup>μεγάλαι</sup> καὶ <sup>καλαὶ</sup> καὶ  
 [1]many] in desolation, they shall be great and good, but  
 3756-1510.8.6 3588 1774 1722 1473 3739-1063  
 οὐκ ἔσονται <sup>οἱ</sup> <sup>ἐνοικοῦντες</sup> ἐν <sup>αὐταῖς</sup> **5:10** οὐ γὰρ  
 there will not be ones dwelling in them. For where  
 2038 1176 2201 1016 4160 2765  
 ἐργῶνται <sup>δέκα</sup> <sup>ζεύγη</sup> <sup>βοῶν</sup> <sup>ποιήσει</sup> <sup>κεράμιον</sup>  
 [4]work [1]ten [2]teams [3]of oxen], the land will produce [2]clay vessel  
 1520 2532 3588 4687 733.2 1803 4160  
 ἐν <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>σπείρων</sup> <sup>ἀρτάβας</sup> <sup>ἐξ</sup> <sup>ποιήσει</sup>  
 [1]only one]; and the one sowing [2]large measures [1]six] shall produce  
 3358 5140  
 μέτρα <sup>τρια</sup>  
 [2]measures [1]three].

## Woe to the Sinner

5:11 3759 3588 1453 4404 2532 3588  
 οὐαὶ οἱ <sup>ἐγειρόμενοι</sup> <sup>τοπρωῖ</sup> καὶ <sup>το</sup>  
 Woe to the ones arising in the morning and  
 4608 1377 3588 3306 3588 3796 3588-1063 3631  
 σικερα <sup>διώκοντες</sup> οἱ <sup>μένουντες</sup> <sup>το</sup> <sup>οφέ</sup> <sup>ο γὰρ</sup> <sup>οἶνος</sup>  
 [2]liquor [1]pursuing], waiting late for it; for the wine  
 4776.2 1473 3326-1063 2788 2532 5568.1  
 συγκαύσει αὐτούς **5:12** μετὰ γὰρ <sup>κύθαρος</sup> καὶ <sup>ψαλτηρίου</sup>  
 shall burn with them. For with the harp, and psaltery,  
 2532 5178.2 2532 836 3588 3631 4095 3588-1161 2041  
 καὶ <sup>τυμπανῶν</sup> καὶ <sup>αὐλῶν</sup> <sup>τοῦ</sup> <sup>οἶνον</sup> <sup>πίνουνσι</sup> <sup>τα</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>ἔργα</sup>  
 and tambourines, and pipes, [2]wine [1]they drink]; but the works  
 2962 3756-1689 2532 3588 2041 3588 5495-1473  
 κυρίου οὐκ <sup>ἐμβλέπουσι</sup> καὶ <sup>τα</sup> <sup>ἔργα</sup> <sup>τῶν</sup> <sup>χειρῶν</sup> αὐτοῦ  
 of the LORD they do not look at, and the works of his hands  
 3756-2657 5106 164 3588  
 οὐ <sup>κατανοοῦσι</sup> **5:13** <sup>τοῖνυν</sup> <sup>αἰχμάλωτος</sup> <sup>ο</sup>  
 they do not contemplate. Therefore [3]captive  
 2992-1473 1096 1223 3588 3361 1492 1473 3588  
 λαὸς μου <sup>ἐγενήθη</sup> <sup>διὰ</sup> <sup>το</sup> <sup>μη</sup> <sup>εἰδέναι</sup> αὐτοῦς <sup>τοῦ</sup>  
 [1]my people [2]became] because of [2]not [3]knowing [1]their] the  
 2962 2532 4128 1096 3498 1223 3042  
 κύριον καὶ <sup>πλήθος</sup> <sup>ἐγενήθη</sup> <sup>νεκρῶν</sup> <sup>διὰ</sup> <sup>λιμόν</sup>  
 LORD. And a multitude became dead ones because of hunger  
 2532 1371.2 5204 2532 4115 3588 86 3588  
 καὶ <sup>δίψαν</sup> <sup>ὕδατος</sup> **5:14** καὶ <sup>ἐπλάτυνεν</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>ἄδης</sup> <sup>τὴν</sup>  
 and thirst for water. And [2]widened [1]Hades]  
 5590-1473 2532 1272 3588 4750-1473 3588 3361  
 ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ καὶ <sup>διηνοιξε</sup> <sup>το</sup> <sup>στόμα</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>τοῦ</sup> <sup>μη</sup>  
 its breath, and opened wide its mouth to not  
 1257 2532 2597 3588 1741 2532 3588  
 διαλιπεῖν καὶ <sup>καταβήσονται</sup> οἱ <sup>ἐνδοξοὶ</sup> καὶ <sup>οἱ</sup>  
 stop. And [3]shall go down [1]the [2]honorable ones], and the  
 3173 2532 3588 4145 2532 3588 21 1722 1473  
 μεγάλοι καὶ οἱ <sup>πλοῦσιοι</sup> καὶ <sup>ο</sup> <sup>αγαλλιώμενος</sup> ἐν <sup>αὐτῇ</sup>  
 great, and the rich, and the one exalting in her.  
 2532 5013 444 2532 818  
**5:15** καὶ <sup>ταπεινωθήσεται</sup> <sup>ἀνθρώπος</sup> καὶ <sup>ατιμασθήσεται</sup>  
 And [2]shall be abased [1]a people], and [2]shall be dishonored  
 435 2532 3588 3788 3588 3349.2 5013  
 ἀνὴρ καὶ οἱ <sup>οφθαλμοὶ</sup> οἱ <sup>μετέωροι</sup> <sup>ταπεινωθήσονται</sup>  
 [1]a man], and the [2]eyes [1]elevated] shall be abased.  
 2532 5312 2962 4519 1722 2917  
**5:16** καὶ <sup>ψωθήσεται</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>σαβαώθ</sup> ἐν <sup>κρίματι</sup>  
 And [3]shall be raised up high [1]the LORD [2]of hosts] in judgment,  
 2532 3588 2316 3588 39 1392 1722 1343  
 καὶ <sup>ο</sup> <sup>θεός</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>ἅγιος</sup> <sup>δοξασθήσεται</sup> ἐν <sup>δικαιοσύνῃ</sup>  
 and the [2]God [1]holy] shall be glorified in righteousness.  
 2532 1006 3588 1283 5613  
**5:17** καὶ <sup>βοσκηθήσονται</sup> οἱ <sup>διηρπασμένοι</sup> <sup>ὡς</sup>  
 And [3]shall be grazed [1]the ones [2]tearing in pieces] as  
 5022 2532 3588 2048 3588 618  
 ταῦροι καὶ <sup>τας</sup> <sup>ἐρημούς</sup> <sup>τῶν</sup> <sup>ἀπειλημένων</sup>  
 bulls; and [3]the things [4]of the barren places [5]being taken away  
 704 2068 3759 3588 1986 3588  
 ἄρνες <sup>φάγονται</sup> **5:18** οὐαὶ οἱ <sup>ἐπισπώμενοι</sup> <sup>τας</sup>  
 [1]lambs [2]shall eat]. Woe to the ones drawing

266 5613 4979 3117 2532 5613 2218  
 αμαρτίας ως σχοινίω μακρῷ και ως ζυγού  
 sins as with [rough cord 1a long], and [as with 3a yoke  
 2438 1151 3588 458 3588 3004  
 ἡμῶντι δαμάλεως τας ανομίας 5:19 οι λέγοντες  
 4strap 5of a heifer 1lawlessnesses]. The ones saying,  
 3588 5034 1448 3739-4160 2443 1492  
 το τάχος εγγιστά α ποιήσει ινα ιδωμεν  
 Let him quickly approach to do, that we should see it!  
 2532 2064 3588 1012 3588 39 \* 2443  
 και ελθέτω η βουλή του αγίου Ισραήλ ινα  
 And let [come 1the 2counsel 3of the 4holy one 5of Israel], that  
 1097 3759 3588 3004 3588 4190  
 γνῶμεν 5:20 οἱ οι λέγοντες το πονηρόν  
 we should know it! Woe to the ones calling the evil thing  
 2570 2532 3588 2570 4190 3588 5087 3588 4655  
 καλόν και το καλόν πονηρόν οι τιθέντες το σκότος  
 good, and the good thing evil; the ones making the darkness  
 5457 2532 3588 5457 4655 3588 5087 3588 4089  
 φῶς και το φῶς σκότος οι τιθέντες το πικρόν  
 light, and the light darkness; the ones making the bitter  
 1099 2532 3588 1099 4089 3759 3588 4680  
 γλυκύ και το γλυκύ πικρόν 5:21 οἱ οι σοφοί  
 sweet, and the sweet bitter. Woe to the wise ones  
 1722 1473 2532 1799 1438 1990  
 εν αυτοίς και ενῶπιον ἐκινῶντες επιστήμονες  
 in themselves, and [before 3themselves 1having knowledge].  
 3759 3588 2480-1473 3588 4095 3588 3631 2532  
 5:22 οἱ οι ισχυρότες υμῶν οι πίνοντες τον οἶνον και  
 Woe to your strong ones drinking wine, and  
 3588 1413 3588 2767 3588 4608 3588  
 οι δυνάσται οι κεραννύντες το σίκερα 5:23 οι οι  
 the mighty ones mixing liquor; the ones  
 1344 3588 765 1752 1435 2532 3588  
 δικαιούντες τον ασεβή ενεκεν δώρων και το  
 justifying the impious one because of bribes, and [2the  
 1342 3588 1342 142 1223  
 δίκαιον του δικαίου αἰρόντες 5:24 διά  
 3just thing 4of the 5just one 1lifting away]. On account of  
 3778 3739 5158 2545 2562 5259 440  
 τουτο ον τρόπον καυθήσεται καλάμη υπό ανθρακος  
 this, in which manner [shall be burnt 1stubble] by a coal  
 4442 2532 4776.2 5259 5395 447 3588  
 πυρός και συγκαυθήσεται υπό φλογός ανειμένης η  
 of fire, and shall be burnt up by a flame being sent up,  
 4491-1473 5613 5515.2 1510.8.3 2532 3588 438-1473 5613  
 ρίζα αυτών ως χυνὸς ἐσται και το ανθος αυτών ως  
 their root [as 3dust 1will be], and their flower [2as  
 2868 305 3756 1063 2309 3588 3551  
 κοινοτρόπος αναβήσεται ον γαρ ηθέλησαν τον νόμον  
 3a cloud of dust 1shall ascend]; [3not 1for 2they wanted] the law  
 2962 4519 235 3588 3051 3588 39 \*  
 κυρίου σαβαώθ αλλά το λογιον του αγίου Ισραήλ  
 of the LORD of hosts, but the oracle of the holy one of Israel  
 3947 2532 2373 3709 2962  
 παρώξυναν 5:25 και εθιμώθη οργή κύριος  
 they provoked. And [3was enraged 4in anger 1the LORD  
 4519 1909 3588 2992-1473 2532 1911 3588 5495  
 σαβαώθ επί τον λαόν αυτου και επέβαλε την χείρα  
 2of hosts] against his people, and put a hand  
 1909 1473 2532 3960 1473 2532 3947  
 επ' αυτους και επάταξεν αυτους και παρωξύνθη  
 against them, and struck them. And [3were provoked  
 3588 3735 2532 1096 3588 2347.1-1473 5613  
 τα ὄρη και εγενήθη τα θνησιμαία αυτών ως  
 1the 2mountains], and [2became 1their decaying flesh] as  
 2874 1722 3319 3598 2532 1722 3956 3778  
 κοπρία εν μέσῳ οδου και εν πάσι τούτοις  
 dung in the midst of the way. And in all these  
 3756-654 3588 2372-1473 235 2089 3588 5495-1473  
 οὐκ απεστράφη ο θυμός αυτου ἀλλ' ἐτι η χειρ αυτου  
 [2was not turned 1his rage], but still his hand  
 5308 5105 142 4953  
 υψηλή 5:26 τοιγαρούν αρεί σύσσημον  
 is high. Accordingly he shall lift up an agreed upon sign  
 1722 3588 1484 3588 3113 2532 4947.3  
 εν τοις ἐθνεσι τοις μακρόθεν και συρρει  
 among the nations far off, and shall whistle at  
 1473 575 206.1 3588 1093 2532 2400,  
 αυτους απ' ακρον της γης και ιδου  
 them from the uttermost part of the earth. And behold,  
 5036 2893.2 2064 3756-3983 3761  
 ταχύ κούφως ἐρχονται 5:27 ον πεινάσουσιν ουδέ  
 quickly, nimble they come. They shall not hunger nor

2872 3761 3573 3761 2837  
 κοπιᾶσουσιν ουδέ νυστάξουσιν ουδέ κοιμηθήσονται  
 tire, nor shall they slumber, nor shall they go to sleep,  
 3761 3089 3588 2223-1473 575 3588 3751-1473  
 ουδέ λουσιν τας ζώνας αυτών από των οσφύων αυτών  
 nor shall they untie their belts from their loins,  
 3762.1 4486 3588 2438 3588 5266-1473  
 ουδ' μη ραγώσιν οι ἱμάντες των υποδημάτων αυτών  
 nor shall they tear away the straps of their sandals;  
 3739 3588 956 3691-1510.2.3 2532 3588 5115-1473  
 5:28 ων τα βέλη οξέα εστι και τα τόξα αυτών  
 whose arrows are sharp, and their bows  
 1780.2 3588 4228 3588 2462-1473 5613 4731  
 εντεταμένα οι πόδες των ιππων αυτών ως στερεά  
 being stretched tight; the feet of their horses [2as 3solid  
 4073 3049 3588 5164 3588 716-1473 5613  
 πέτρα ελογίσθησαν οι τροχοί των αρμάτων αυτών ως  
 4rock 1are considered]; the wheels of their chariots as  
 2616.6 3729 5613 3023 2532 3936  
 καταγίγ 5:29 ορμώσιν ως λέοντες και παρεστήσαν  
 a blast; they advance as lions, and stand beside  
 5613 4661.1 3023 2532 1949 2532 994 5613  
 ως σκύμνοι λέοντος και επιλήψεται και βοήσει ως  
 as [2cubs 1lion]; and he shall take hold, and shall yell as  
 2342 2532 1544 2532 3756-1510.8.3 3588  
 θηρουν και εκβαλει και ουκ εσται ο  
 a wild beast, and shall cast them out, and there will not be  
 4506 1473 2532 994 1223 1473  
 ρόμενος αυτους 5:30 και βοήσει δι' αυτους  
 one rescuing them. And he shall yell on account of them  
 3588 2250-1565 5613 5456 2281 2949.1 2532  
 τη ημέρα εκείνη ως φωνή θαλάσσης κυμανουσης και  
 in that day, as the sound of the sea swelling up. And  
 1689 1519 3588 3772 507 2532 2736 2532 2400,  
 εμβλέψονται εις τον ουρανόν ανω και κάτω και ιδου  
 they shall look into the heaven upward and below; and behold,  
 4655 4642 1722 3588 640-1473  
 σκότος σκληρόν εν τη απορία αυτών  
 [2darkness 1a hard] in their perplexity.

## CHAPTER 6

## The Throne of The LORD

2532 1096 3588 1763 3739 599  
 6:1 και εγένετο του ενιαυτού ου απέθανεν  
 And it came to pass the year of which [3died  
 3588 935 \* 3588 2962 2521  
 ο βασιλεύς Οζίας ειδον τον κυριον καθήμενον  
 1king 2Uzziah] I beheld the LORD sitting  
 1909 2362 5308 2532 1869 2532 4134 3588  
 επί θρόνου υψηλού και εσημένον και πλήρης ο  
 upon [2throne 1a high], and [being lifted up, and [3was full 1the  
 3624 3588 1391-1473 2532 4587.1 2476  
 οίκος της δόξης αυτου 6:2 και σεραφείμ ἐστήκεισαν  
 2house] of his glory. And seraphim stood  
 2945 1473 1803 4420 3588 1520 2532 1803 4420  
 κύκλω αυτου εξ πτέρυγες τω ενι και εξ πτέρυγες  
 round about him – six wings to the one, and six wings  
 3588 1520 2532 3588 3303 1417 2619 3588  
 τω ενι και ταις μεν δυσί κατεκάλυπτον το  
 to the other one. And with the first two they covered up the  
 4383 3588-1161 1417 2619 3588 4228  
 πρόσωπον ταις δε δυσί κατεκάλυπτον τους πόδας  
 front, and with the second two they covered up the feet,  
 2532 3588 1417 4072 2532 2896 2087  
 και ταις δυσιν επέταντο 6:3 και εκέκραγον ἑτερος  
 and with the third two they flew. And they cried out another  
 4314 3588 2087 2532 3004 39 39 2962  
 προς τον ἑτερον και ἔλεγον ἅγιος ἅγιος ἅγιος κύριος  
 to another, and said, Holy, holy, holy is the LORD  
 4519 4134 3956 3588 1093 3588 1391-1473 2532  
 σαβαώθ πλήρης πάσα η γη της δόξης αυτου 6:4 και  
 of hosts; [4is full 1all 2the 3earth] of his glory. And  
 1869 3588 5244.1 575 3588 5456 3739 2896  
 ἐπήρθη το υπέρθυρον από της φωνης ης ἐκέκραγον  
 [3lifted up 1the 2lintel] from the sound of which they cried out,  
 2532 3588 3624 1705 2586 2532 2036 5599  
 και ο οίκος ενεπλήσθη καπνου 6:5 και εἶπον ω  
 and the house was filled up of smoke. And I said, O,

6:2 †or face.

5007.1-1473 3754 2660 3754 444 1510.6 2532  
 τάλας ἐγὼ ὅτι κατανένυγμαι ὅτι ἄνθρωπος ὢν καὶ  
 I am miserable, for I am vexed; for [2a man 1being] and  
 169. 5491 2192 1722 3319 2992 169.  
 ἀκάθαρτα χεῖλη ἔχον ἐν μέσῳ λαοῦ ἀκάθαρτα  
 [2unclean 3lips 1having] in the midst of a people [2unclean  
 5491 2192 1473 3611 2532 3588 935 2962 4519  
 χεῖλη ἔχοντος ἐγὼ οἰκῶ καὶ τοῦ βασιλέα κύριον σαβαώθ  
 3lips 1having] I live in; and the king, the LORD of hosts,  
 1492 3588 3788-1473 2532 649 4314 1473 1520  
 εἶδον τοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖς μου 6:6 καὶ ἀπεστάλη πρὸς με ἐν  
 I beheld with my eyes. And [4was sent 5to 6me 1one  
 3588 4587.1 2532 1722 3588 5495 2192 440 3739  
 τῶν σεραφεὶμ καὶ ἐν τῇ χειρὶ εἶχεν ἄνθρακα ὃν  
 2of the 3seraphim]. And in the hand he had a coal, which  
 3588 2974.3 2983 575 3588 2379 2532  
 τῇ λαβίδι ἔλαβεν ἀπὸ τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου 6:7 καὶ  
 [5with the 6tong 1he took 2from 3the 4altar]. And  
 680 3588 4750-1473. 2532 2036 2400 680-3778  
 ἤψατο τοῦ στόματός μου καὶ εἶπεν ἰδοὺ ἤψατο τοῦτο  
 he touched my mouth, and said, Behold, this touched  
 3588 5491-1473 2532 851 3588 458-1473  
 τῶν χειλέων σου καὶ ἀφελεῖ τὰς ἀνομίας σου  
 your lips; and [2it shall remove 1your lawless deeds],  
 2532 3588 266-1473. 4026.2  
 καὶ τὰς ἀμαρτίας σου περικαθαριεῖ  
 and [2your sins 1it shall purge].

### Isaiah Sent

2532 191 3588 5456 2962 3004 5100  
 6:8 καὶ ἤκουσα τῆς φωνῆς κυρίου λέγοντος τίνα  
 And I heard the voice of the LORD, saying, Whom  
 649 2532 5100 4198 4314 3588 2992-3778. 2532 2036  
 ἀποστείλω καὶ τις πορεύσεται πρὸς τὸν λαόν τούτον καὶ εἰπὼν  
 shall I send, and who shall go to this people? And I said,  
 2400 1473 1510.2.1 649 1473 2532 2036 4198  
 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ εἰμι ἀποστείλὼν με 6:9 καὶ εἶπε πορεύθητι  
 Behold, I am, send me! And he said, Go,  
 2532 2036 3588 2992-3778. 189 191 2532 3766.2  
 καὶ εἰπὼν τῷ λαῷ τούτῳ ἀκοή, ἀκούσετε καὶ οὐ μὴ  
 and say to this people! Hearing, you shall hear, but in no way  
 4920 2532 991 991 2532 3766.2  
 συνείητε καὶ βλέποντες βλέψετε καὶ οὐ μὴ  
 should you perceive; and seeing you shall see, but in no way  
 1492 3975 1063 3588 2588 3588  
 ἴδητε 6:10 ἐπαχύνθη γὰρ ἡ καρδιά του  
 should you know†. [5was thickened 1For 2the 3heart  
 2992-3778 2532 3588 3775-1473 917 191 2532  
 λαοῦ τούτου καὶ τοῖς ὠσίν αὐτῶν βαρέως ἤκουσαν καὶ  
 4of this people], and [3with their ears 2heavily 1they heard], and  
 3588 3788 2576 3379 1492  
 τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς ἐκαμύσαν μὴ ποτε ἰδῶσι  
 the eyes closed eyelids; lest at any time they should behold  
 3588 3788-1473 2532 3588 3775 191 2532 3588 2588  
 τοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖς αὐτῶν καὶ τοῖς ὠσίν αὐτῶν ἀκούσωσι καὶ τῇ καρδίᾳ  
 with their eyes, and the ears should hear, and the heart  
 4920 2532 1994 2532 2390 1473  
 συνῶσι καὶ ἐπιστρέψωσι καὶ ἰασομαι αὐτοὺς  
 should perceive, and they should turn, and I shall heal them†.  
 2532 2036 2193 4219 2962 2532 2036 2193 302  
 6:11 καὶ εἶπα ἕως ποτε κύριε καὶ εἶπεν ἕως ἂν  
 And I said, Until when, O LORD? And he said, Until whenever  
 2049 4172 3844 3588 3361 2730  
 ἐρημωθῶσι πόλεις παρὰ τὸ μὴ κατοικεῖσθαι  
 [2should be made desolate 1cities] by not being dwelt in,  
 2532 3624 3844 3588 3361 1510.1 444 2532 3588  
 καὶ οἰκοὶ παρὰ τὸ μὴ εἶναι ἀνθρώπους καὶ ἡ  
 and houses by reason of not being men, and the  
 1093 2641 2048 2532 3326 3778  
 γῆ καταλειθθήσεται ἐρήμος 6:12 καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα  
 land shall be left desolate. And after these things  
 3118.2 3588 2316 3588 444 2532 4129  
 μακρυνεῖ ὁ θεὸς τοὺς ἀνθρώπους καὶ πληθυνθήσονται  
 [2shall distance 1God] the men, and [6shall be multiplied  
 3588 1459 1909 3588 1093 2532 2089  
 οἱ ἐγκαταλειφθέντες ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς 6:13 καὶ ἐτι  
 1the 2ones being left behind 3upon 4the 5land]. But still

6:9 †See Lk. 8:10.

6:9-10 †See Mt. 13:14,15, Mk. 4:12, Jn. 12:40, Acts 28:26,27.

1909 1473 1510.2.3 3588 1925.1 2532 3825 1510.8.3 1519  
 ἐπ' αὐτῆς ἐστὶ τὸ ἐπιδέκατον καὶ πάλιν ἐστὶ εἰς  
 upon it is the tenth part, and again it will be for  
 4307.2 5613 5059.2 2532 5613 904.1 3752  
 προνομήν ὡς τερεβινθος καὶ ὡς βάλανος ὅταν  
 plunder. As a terebint tree, and as an acorn, whenever  
 1601 1537 3588 2336-1473 4690 39 3588  
 ἐκέσθη ἐκ τῆς θήκης αὐτῆς σπέρμα ἁγίου το  
 it should fall from out of its casing – [2seed 1the holy] to  
 4739.4-1473  
 στήλωμα αὐτῆς  
 is its pillar†.

## CHAPTER 7

### War Waged against Jerusalem

2532 1096 1722 3588 2250 \* 5207  
 7:1 καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις Ἀχαζ υἱοῦ  
 And it came to pass in the days of Ahaz son of  
 \* 3588 5207 \* 935 \* 305  
 Ἰωθαμ τοῦ υἱοῦ Οὐζίου βασιλέως Ἰουδα ἀνέβη  
 Jotham, the son of Uzziah, king of Judah, that [4ascended  
 935 \* 2532 \* 5207  
 Ραζὶν βασιλεὺς Ἀράμ καὶ Φακεὲ υἱὸς Ρομελίου  
 1Rezin 2king 3of Aram], and Pekah son of Remaliah,  
 935 \* 1909-1410 \* 4170 1473 2532  
 βασιλεὺς Ἰσραὴλ ἐπὶ Ἱερουσαλὴμ πολεμήσαν αὐτὴν καὶ  
 king of Israel, against Jerusalem to wage war with it. And  
 3756-1410 4171.2 1473 2532 312  
 οὐκ ἠδυνήθησαν πολιορκῆσαι αὐτὴν 7:2 καὶ ἀνηγγέλη  
 they were not able to assault it. And it was announced  
 1519 3588 3624 \* 3004 4856 \* 4314  
 εἰς τὸν οἶκον Δαυὶδ λέγων συνεφώνησεν Ἀράμ πρὸς  
 in the house of David, saying, [2joined in harmony 1Aram] to  
 3588 \* 2532 1839 3588 5590-1473 2532 3588 5590.  
 τὸν Εφραὶμ καὶ ἐξέστη ἡ ψυχὴ αὐτοῦ καὶ ἡ ψυχὴ  
 Ephraim. And it startled his soul, and the soul  
 3588 2992-1473 3739 5158 1722 1409.1 3586 5259  
 τοῦ λαοῦ αὐτοῦ ὃν τρόπον ἐν δρυμὶ ἔξυλον ὑπὸ  
 of his people, in which manner [2in 3a grove 1a tree 5by  
 4151 4531 2532 2036-2962 4314 \*  
 πνεύματος σαλευθῇ 7:3 καὶ εἶπε κύριος πρὸς Ἠσαΐαν  
 a wind 4is shaken]. And the LORD said to Isaiah,  
 1831 1519 4877 \* 1473 2532 3588 2641  
 ἐξέλθε εἰς συνάντησιν Ἀχαζ σὺ καὶ ὁ καταλειφθεὶς  
 Go forth to meet with Ahaz, you, and the one being left behind,  
 \* 3588 5207-1473 4314 3588 2861 3588 507  
 Ἰασοῦβ ὁ υἱὸς σου πρὸς τὴν κολυμβήθραν τῆς ἁνω  
 Jasub your son, to the [2pool of my rage  
 3598 68 3588 1102 2532 2046  
 ὁδοῦ ἀγροῦ τοῦ κναφέως 7:4 καὶ ἐρεῖς  
 by way of the field of the fuller. And you shall say  
 1473 5442 3588 2270 2532 3361 5399 3366 3588  
 αὐτῷ φύλαξαι τὸν ἡσυχάσαι καὶ μὴ φόβου μηδέ ἡ  
 to him, Guard to be still, and do not fear, nor  
 5590-1473 770 575 3588 1417 3586 3588 1149.1 3588  
 ψυχὴ σου ἀσθενεῖται ἀπὸ τῶν δύο ξύλων τῶν δαλῶν  
 your soul be weak from the two trees [2firebrands,  
 2585.2-3778 3752-1063 3709 3588 2372-1473  
 καπνιζομένων τούτων ὅταν γὰρ ὀργὴ τοῦ θυμοῦ μου  
 1of these smoking!]. For whenever the anger of my rage  
 1096 3825 2390 2532 3588 5207 3588  
 γένηται πάλιν ἰασομαι 7:5 καὶ ὁ υἱὸς του  
 takes place, again I will heal. And as far as the son  
 \* 2532 3588 5207 3588 \* 3754 1011  
 Ἀράμ καὶ ὁ υἱὸς του Ρομελίου ὅτι ἐβουλεύσαντο  
 of Aram, and the son of Remaliah, that they consulted  
 1012 4190 305 1519 3588 \*  
 βουλήν πονηράν† 7:6 ἀναβησόμεθα εἰς τὴν Ἰουδαίαν  
 [2counsel 1wicked], saying, We shall ascend unto Judea,  
 2532 4814 1473 654 1473 4314  
 καὶ συλλαλήσαντες αὐτοῖς ἀποστρέψομεν αὐτοὺς πρὸς  
 and conversing together with them, we shall turn them to  
 1473 2532 936 1473 3588 5207 \*  
 ἡμᾶς καὶ βασιλεύσομεν αὐτοῖς τὸν υἱὸν Ταβέλ  
 us, and will give to reign over them the son of Tabeal.

6:13 †i.e. trunk.

7:5 †See Bos for variant.

7:7 <sup>3592</sup>τάδε <sup>3004</sup>λέγει <sup>2962</sup>κύριος <sup>4519</sup>σαβαώθ <sup>3766.2</sup>οὐ <sup>3306</sup>μη <sup>3588</sup>μείνη <sup>η</sup>  
 Thus says the LORD of hosts, In no way should [2]abide  
<sup>1012-3778</sup>βουλή <sup>3761</sup>αὐτῆς <sup>1510.8.3</sup>οὐδέ <sup>235</sup>ἔσται <sup>3588</sup>κεφαλὴ <sup>2776</sup>Ἀράμ  
 [this counsel], nor will it be. But the head of Aram  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup>Δαμασκός <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>2776</sup>κεφαλὴ <sup>\*</sup>Δαμασκού <sup>235</sup>Ραζίν <sup>2089</sup>ἀλλ' ἐστὶ  
 is Damascus, and the head of Damascus is Rezin; but yet  
<sup>1835</sup>ἑξήκοντα <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4002</sup>πέντε <sup>2094</sup>ἐτῶν <sup>1587</sup>ἐκλείψει <sup>3588</sup>ἡ <sup>932</sup>βασιλεία <sup>\*</sup>Εφραὶμ  
 sixty and five years [4]will fail [1]the [2]kingdom [3]of Ephraim  
<sup>575</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>2992</sup>λαοῦ <sup>2532</sup>7:9 <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>2776</sup>ἡ <sup>3588</sup>κεφαλὴ <sup>\*</sup>Εφραὶμ <sup>2776</sup>Σομώρων  
 from the people. And the head of Ephraim, is Samaria,  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>κεφαλὴ <sup>\*</sup>Σομώρων <sup>5207</sup>υἱὸς <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>2532</sup>Ρομελίου <sup>1437</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἐάν  
 and the head of Samaria is the son of Remaliah. And if  
<sup>3361</sup>μη <sup>4100</sup>πιστεύσητε <sup>3762.1</sup>οὐδέ <sup>4920</sup>μη συνιῇτε  
 you should not trust, neither should you perceive.

### Immanuel

7:10 <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4369-2962</sup>προσέθετο <sup>2980</sup>κύριος <sup>3588</sup>λαλήσαι <sup>3004</sup>τῷ <sup>\*</sup>Ἀχαζ <sup>1473</sup>λέγων  
 And the LORD proceeded to speak to Ahaz, saying,  
<sup>154</sup>7:11 <sup>4572</sup>αἰτήσαι <sup>2962</sup>σεαυτῷ <sup>3844</sup>σημεῖον <sup>2962</sup>παρὰ <sup>2962</sup>κυρίου <sup>2962</sup>θεοῦ <sup>2962</sup>σου  
 Ask for yourself a sign by the LORD your God,  
<sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>899</sup>βάθος <sup>2228</sup>ἢ <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>5311</sup>ὕψος <sup>2532</sup>7:12 <sup>2036.\*</sup>καὶ <sup>2316-1473</sup>εἶπεν <sup>1473</sup>Ἀχαζ  
 in the depth, or in the height. And Ahaz said,  
<sup>3766.2</sup>οὐ <sup>154</sup>μη <sup>3762.1</sup>αἰτήσω <sup>3985</sup>οὐδέ <sup>2962</sup>μη <sup>2962</sup>πειράσω <sup>2532</sup>κύριον <sup>7:13</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
 In no way shall I ask, nor shall I test the LORD. And  
<sup>2036</sup>εἶπεν <sup>191</sup>ἀκούσατε <sup>1211</sup>δὴ <sup>3624</sup>οἶκος <sup>3361</sup>Δαυὶδ <sup>3397</sup>μη <sup>3397</sup>μικρὸν  
 he said, Hear indeed, O house of David! Is it a small thing  
<sup>1473</sup>7:13 <sup>3930</sup>ὑμῖν <sup>444</sup>ἀγῶνα <sup>2532</sup>παρέχειν <sup>4459</sup>ἀνθρώποις <sup>2962</sup>καὶ <sup>2962</sup>πῶς <sup>2962</sup>κυρίῳ  
 to you [2]a struggle [1]to furnish [2]to men, then how [3]to the LORD  
<sup>3930</sup>παρέχετε <sup>73</sup>ἀγῶνα <sup>1223</sup>7:14 <sup>3778</sup>διὰ <sup>1325</sup>τοῦτο <sup>1325</sup>δώσει  
 [do you furnish [2]a struggle]? On account of this, [3]will give  
<sup>2962</sup>κύριος <sup>1473</sup>αὐτός <sup>1473</sup>ὑμῖν <sup>4592</sup>σημεῖον <sup>2400</sup>ἰδοὺ <sup>3588</sup>ἡ <sup>3933</sup>παρθένος <sup>1722</sup>ἐν  
 [the LORD [2]himself] to you a sign – behold, the virgin [2]in  
<sup>1064</sup>γαστρί <sup>2983</sup>λήψεται <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>5088</sup>τέξεται <sup>5207</sup>υἱὸν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2564</sup>καλέσεις <sup>3588</sup>το  
 [the womb [1]will conceive], and shall bear a son, and you shall call  
<sup>3686-1473</sup>ὄνομα <sup>1016.2</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>2532</sup>Εμμανουὴλ <sup>2068</sup>7:15 <sup>2532</sup>βούτυρον <sup>3192</sup>καὶ <sup>2068</sup>μέλι <sup>2068</sup>φάγεται  
 his name Immanuel†. Butter and honey he shall eat,  
<sup>4250</sup>πρὶν <sup>3588</sup>ἢ <sup>1097-1473</sup>γνώσῃ <sup>4255</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>4190</sup>προελεσθαι <sup>2228</sup>πονηρὰ <sup>1586</sup>ἢ <sup>3588</sup>ἐκλέξασθαι <sup>3588</sup>το  
 before he knows to prefer wicked or to choose the  
<sup>18</sup>ἀγαθόν <sup>1360</sup>7:16 <sup>4250</sup>διότι <sup>3588</sup>πρὶν <sup>3588</sup>ἢ <sup>3813</sup>γνώσῃ <sup>18</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>18</sup>ἀγαθόν  
 good. For before [3]knows [1]the [2]male child] good  
<sup>2228</sup>ἢ <sup>2556</sup>κακόν <sup>545</sup>ἀπειθεῖ <sup>4189</sup>πονηρίᾳ <sup>1586</sup>ἐκλέξασθαι <sup>3588</sup>το  
 or evil, in resisting persuasion of wickedness, he chooses the  
<sup>18</sup>ἀγαθόν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2641</sup>καταλειφθήσεται <sup>3588</sup>ἡ <sup>1093</sup>γῆ <sup>3739</sup>ἣν <sup>1473</sup>σὺ <sup>5399</sup>φοβῇ  
 good. And [3]shall be abandoned [the [2]land] which you fear  
<sup>575</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>4383</sup>προσώπων <sup>3588</sup>τῶν <sup>1417</sup>δύο <sup>935</sup>βασιλέων <sup>235</sup>7:17 <sup>1863</sup>ἀλλὰ <sup>1863</sup>επάξει  
 of in front of the two kings. But [2]shall bring  
<sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>1473</sup>σε <sup>3588</sup>ὁ <sup>2316</sup>θεός <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup>τοὺς <sup>2532</sup>λαοὺς <sup>1909</sup>σου <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup>τοὺς  
 [upon [4]you [1]God], and upon your people, and upon the  
<sup>3624</sup>οἶκον <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>3962-1473</sup>πατρὸς <sup>2250</sup>σου <sup>3739</sup>ἡμέρας <sup>3768</sup>αἱ <sup>2240</sup>οὐπὺν <sup>2240</sup>ἡκανον  
 house of your father, days which [2]not yet [have [3]come],  
<sup>575</sup>ἀφ' <sup>3739</sup>ἧς <sup>2250</sup>ἡμέρας <sup>851.\*</sup>ἀφείλεν <sup>575</sup>Εφραὶμ <sup>3588</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>3588</sup>Ιούδα <sup>935</sup>τον <sup>935</sup>βασιλέα  
 from which day Ephraim removed from Judah the king  
<sup>3588</sup>τῶν <sup>2532</sup>Ἀσσυρίων <sup>1510.8.3</sup>7:18 <sup>1722</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>ἔσται <sup>2250-1565</sup>ἐν <sup>2250-1565</sup>τῇ <sup>2250-1565</sup>ἡμέρᾳ <sup>2250-1565</sup>ἐκείνῃ  
 of the Assyrians. And it will be in that day,

4947.3-2962 <sup>3454.1</sup>συνριεῖ <sup>3739</sup>κύριος <sup>2961</sup>μύϊαις <sup>3313</sup>αἱ <sup>3313</sup>κυριεύσουσι <sup>3313</sup>μέρος  
 the LORD will whistle for the flies which shall dominate part  
<sup>4215</sup>ποταμοῦ <sup>\*</sup>Αἰγύπτου <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>τῇ <sup>3192.2</sup>μελίσση <sup>3739</sup>ἣ <sup>1510.2.3</sup>ἐστὶν  
 of the river of Egypt, and for the bee which is  
<sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>5561</sup>χωρᾷ <sup>\*</sup>Ἀσσυρίων <sup>7:19</sup>2532 <sup>2064</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἐλεύσονται <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
 in the place of the Assyrians. And they shall come, and  
<sup>373-3956</sup>ἀναπαύσονται <sup>1722</sup>πάντες <sup>3588</sup>ἐν <sup>5327</sup>ταῖς <sup>3588</sup>φάραγξι <sup>3588</sup>τῆς <sup>3588</sup>χωρᾶς <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>ἐν  
 they shall all rest in the ravines of the place, and in  
<sup>3588</sup>ταῖς <sup>5174.1</sup>τρώγλαις <sup>3588</sup>τῶν <sup>4073</sup>πετρῶν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>3588</sup>τὰ <sup>4693</sup>σπήλαια <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1519</sup>εἰς  
 the burrows of the rocks, and into the caves, and into  
<sup>3956</sup>πᾶσαν <sup>4465.1</sup>ραγάδα <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>παντὶ <sup>3588</sup>ξύλῳ <sup>2250-1565</sup>7:20 <sup>2250-1565</sup>ἐν <sup>2250-1565</sup>τῇ <sup>2250-1565</sup>ἡμέρᾳ <sup>2250-1565</sup>ἐκείνῃ  
 every breach, and in every tree. In that day  
<sup>3587-2962</sup>ξύρησιν <sup>1722</sup>κύριος <sup>3588</sup>ἐν <sup>3587.2</sup>τῷ <sup>3588</sup>ξύρῳ <sup>3184</sup>τῷ <sup>3184</sup>μεμεθυμένῳ  
 the LORD shall shave with the razor [having been intoxicated  
<sup>4008</sup>πέραν <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>4215</sup>ποταμοῦ <sup>935</sup>βασιλέως <sup>\*</sup>Ἀσσυρίων  
 from the other side of the river of the king of the Assyrians  
<sup>3588</sup>τῆς <sup>2776</sup>κεφαλῆς <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>τῶν <sup>2359</sup>τριχῶν <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>4228</sup>ποδῶν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>4452.1</sup>πώγων  
 [the [2]head], even the hairs of the feet, and [2]the [3]beard  
<sup>851</sup>ἀφείλει <sup>2532</sup>7:21 <sup>1510.8.3</sup>καὶ <sup>1722</sup>ἔσται <sup>3588</sup>ἐν <sup>2250-1565</sup>τῇ <sup>2250-1565</sup>ἡμέρᾳ <sup>2250-1565</sup>ἐκείνῃ  
 [he will remove]. And it will be in that day,  
<sup>5142</sup>θρέψει <sup>444</sup>ἄνθρωπος <sup>1151</sup>δάμαλιν <sup>1016</sup>βοῶν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1417</sup>δύο <sup>4263</sup>προβάτα  
 [2]shall maintain [a man] a heifer of the oxen, and two sheep.  
<sup>2532</sup>7:22 <sup>1510.8.3</sup>καὶ <sup>575</sup>ἔσται <sup>3588</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>4183</sup>τοῦ <sup>4095</sup>πλείστον <sup>1051</sup>τοῦ <sup>1016.2</sup>παιῖν <sup>1016.2</sup>γάλα <sup>1016.2</sup>βούτυρον  
 And it will be from the much drinking of milk [7]butter  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3192</sup>μέλι <sup>2068</sup>φάγεται <sup>3956</sup>πᾶς <sup>3588</sup>ὁ <sup>2641</sup>καταλειφθεὶς <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>1909</sup>ὑποπόδιον <sup>1909</sup>τοῦ  
 and honey shall eat every one who being left behind [3]upon  
<sup>3588</sup>τῆς <sup>1093</sup>γῆς <sup>2532</sup>7:23 <sup>1510.8.3</sup>καὶ <sup>1722</sup>ἔσται <sup>3588</sup>ἐν <sup>2250-1565</sup>τῇ <sup>2250-1565</sup>ἡμέρᾳ <sup>2250-1565</sup>ἐκείνῃ <sup>3956</sup>πᾶς  
 [the [3]land]. And it will be in that day that every  
<sup>5117</sup>μετὰ <sup>3739</sup>βέλους <sup>1437</sup>καὶ <sup>1510.3</sup>τοξέυματος <sup>5507</sup>εἰσελεύσονται <sup>288</sup>ἐκεῖ <sup>5507</sup>ὅτι  
 With arrow and bow they shall enter there; for  
<sup>5502.2</sup>ἡ <sup>2532</sup>γῆ <sup>173</sup>καὶ <sup>1510.8.3</sup>ἡ <sup>3956</sup>ἀκαθὰ <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>ἡ <sup>3588</sup>ἀκαθὰ <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>ἡ <sup>3588</sup>ἀκαθὰ  
 it is an uncultivated land, and the thorn-bush will be in all the  
<sup>1093</sup>γῆ <sup>2532</sup>7:25 <sup>3956</sup>καὶ <sup>3735</sup>πάν <sup>722</sup>ὅρος <sup>722</sup>ἀροτριώμενον <sup>722</sup>ἀροτριωθήσεται  
 land. And every mountain being plowed shall be plowed;  
<sup>3766.2</sup>οὐ <sup>1904</sup>μη <sup>1563</sup>ἐπέλθῃ <sup>5401</sup>ἐκεῖ <sup>1510.8.3-1063</sup>φόβος <sup>575</sup>ἐστὶν <sup>3588</sup>γὰρ <sup>3588</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>3588</sup>τῆς  
 in no way shall [2]come upon [there [1]fear]; for it will be from the  
<sup>5502.2</sup>ἡ <sup>2532</sup>γῆ <sup>173</sup>καὶ <sup>1519</sup>ἡ <sup>1005.1</sup>ἀκαθὰ <sup>4263</sup>καὶ <sup>4263</sup>ἡ <sup>4263</sup>ἀκαθὰ <sup>4263</sup>καὶ <sup>4263</sup>ἡ <sup>4263</sup>ἀκαθὰ  
 uncultivated land and thorn-bush for a land of pastured sheep  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2662.1</sup>καταπάτημα <sup>1016</sup>βοός <sup>1016</sup>καὶ <sup>1016</sup>καταπάτημα <sup>1016</sup>βοός  
 and for trampling of the ox.

## CHAPTER 8

### Assyria is The LORD's Instrument for Destruction

8:1 <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2036-2962</sup>εἶπε <sup>4314</sup>κύριος <sup>1473</sup>πρὸς <sup>2983</sup>με <sup>4572</sup>λάβε <sup>4572</sup>σεαυτῷ  
 And the LORD said to me, Take to yourself  
<sup>5113.4</sup>τόμον <sup>2537</sup>καὶ <sup>3173</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>νέον <sup>1125</sup>καὶ <sup>1519</sup>γράβον <sup>1473</sup>καὶ <sup>1473</sup>γράβον  
 [3]roll of papyrus [2]new [a great], and write on it  
<sup>1124.1</sup>γράβιδι <sup>444</sup>ἀνθρώπου <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>3689.5</sup>οὐδὲ <sup>4160</sup>προνομήν <sup>4160</sup>ποιήσαι  
 with the pen of a man concerning the swiftly [2]plunder [1]made]

7:14 †See Mt. 1:23

7:22 †See Bos for variants.

4661 3918-1063 2532 3144 1473 4160  
 σκύλων παρέσθι γὰρ 8:2 καὶ μάρτυράς μοι ποιήσων  
 of spoils, for it is at hand! And [2witnesses 3to me 1appoint]  
 4103 444 3588 \* 3588 2409 2532 \*  
 πιστοὺς ἀνθρώπους τὸν Οὐρίαν τὸν ἱερέα καὶ Ζαχαρίαν  
 of trustworthy men – Uriah the priest, and Zachariah  
 5207 \* 2532 4334 4314 3588 4398  
 υἱὸν Βαραχίου† 8:3 καὶ προσήλθον πρὸς τὴν προφήτην  
 son of Barachiah. And I drew near to the prophetess;  
 2532 1722 1064 2983 2532 5088 5207  
 καὶ ἐν γαστρὶ ἔλαβε καὶ ἔτεκεν υἱόν  
 and [2in 3the womb 1she conceived], and gave birth to a son.  
 2532 2036-2962 1473 2564 3588 3686-1473 5030  
 καὶ εἶπε κύριός μοι καλέσων τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ ταχέως  
 And the LORD said to me, Call his name, Quickly  
 4659.1 3689.5 4307.1 1360 4250 3588 1097  
 σκύλευσον ὁξέως προνούμεσον 8:4 διότι πρὶν ἢ γινῶναι  
 Despoil, Swiftly Plunder. For before the [2knows  
 3588 3813 2564 3962 2228 3384 2983 1411  
 τὸ παιδίον καλεῖν πατέρα ἢ μητέρα λήσεται δύναμιν  
 1child] to call his father or mother, one shall take the power  
 \* 2532 3588 4661 \* 1725 935  
 Δαμασκού καὶ τὰ σκύλα Σαμαρείας ἐναντὶ βασιλέως  
 of Damascus, and the spoils of Samaria before the king  
 \* 2532 4369-2962 2980 1473  
 Ἀσσυρίων 8:5 καὶ προσέθετο κύριος λαλήσαι μοι  
 of the Assyrians. And the LORD proceeded to speak to me  
 2089 3004 1223 3588 3361-1014 3588 2992-3778  
 ἐτι λέγον 8:6 διὰ τὸ μὴ βούλεσθαι τὸν λαὸν τοῦτον  
 again, saying, Because [2want not 1this people]  
 3588 5204 3588 \* 3588 4198 2270.1 235  
 τὸ ὕδωρ τοῦ Σιλωὰμ τοῦ πορευόμενον ἡσυχῇ ἀλλὰ  
 the water of Shiloah to go going tranquilly, but  
 1014 2192 3588 \* 2532 3588 5207 \*  
 βούλεσθαι ἔχειν τὸν Ραζαὶν καὶ τὸν υἱὸν Ρομελίον  
 want to have Rezin and the son of Remaliah  
 935 1909 1473 1223 3778 935 2400 2962  
 βασιλέα ἐφ' ὑμῶν διὰ τοῦτο 8:7 ἰδοὺ κύριος  
 king over them, therefore this – behold, the LORD  
 321. 1909 1473 3588 5204 3588 4215 3588  
 ἀνάγει ἐφ' ὑμᾶς τὸ ὕδωρ τοῦ ποταμοῦ τοῦ  
 leads against you the [4water 3of the 2river to  
 2478 2532 4183 3588 935 3588 \*  
 ἰσχυρὸν καὶ πολὺ τὸν βασιλέα τῶν Ἀσσυρίων  
 1strong 2and 3abundant] – the king of the Assyrians,  
 2532 3588 1391-1473 2532 305 1909 3956  
 καὶ τὴν δόξαν αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀναβήσεται ἐπὶ πάσαν  
 and his glory. And he shall ascend upon all  
 5327-1473 2532 4043 1909 3956 5038-1473  
 φάραγγα ὑμῶν καὶ περιπατήσει ἐπὶ παντὶ τείχεος ὑμῶν  
 your ravine, and shall walk upon all your wall.  
 2532 851 575 3588 \* 444 3739  
 8:8 καὶ ἀφελεί ἀπὸ τῆς Ἰουδαίας ἄνθρωπον ὃς  
 And he shall remove from Judea a man who  
 1410 2776 142 2228 1415 4931  
 δυνήσεται κεφαλὴν αἱρᾶ ἢ τῶν δυνάτων συντελέσασθαι  
 shall be able [2his head 1to lift] or able to complete  
 5100 2532 1510.8.3 3588 3925-1473 5620 4137 3588  
 τι καὶ ἔσται ἢ παρεμβολὴ αὐτοῦ ὥστε πληρῶσαι το  
 anything; and [2will be 1his camp] so as to fill the  
 4114 3588 5561-1473 3326 1473 3588 2316 1097  
 πλάτος τῆς χώρας σου μεθ' ἡμῶν ὁ θεός 8:9 γνῶτε  
 width of your place; [2be with 3us 1God]. Know,  
 1484 2532 2274 1873 2193 2078  
 ἔθνη καὶ ἠττάσθη ἐπακούσατε ἕως εσχάτου  
 O nations, and be vanquished! Take heed until the latter end  
 3588 1093 2480 2274 1437-1063 3825  
 τῆς γῆς ἰσχυρότες ἠττάσθη εἰς γὰρ πάλιν  
 of the earth! Being strong, be vanquished! For if again  
 2480 3825 2274 2532  
 ἰσχύσητε πάλιν ἠττηθήσεσθε 8:10 καὶ  
 you should be strong, again you shall be vanquished. And  
 3739 302 1011 1012 1286.1-2962 2532  
 ἢν ἂν βουλευσῆσθε βουλὴν διασκεδάσει κύριος καὶ  
 whom ever you should consult counsel, the LORD shall efface it; and  
 3056 3739 1437 2980 3766.2 1696  
 λόγον οὐ εἰς λαλήσητε οὐ μὴ ἐμμεῖνῃ  
 [3word 1what 2ever] you should speak, in no way should it adhere  
 1722 1473 3754 3326 1473 3588 2316 3779 3004  
 ἐν ὑμῖν ὅτι μεθ' ἡμῶν ὁ θεός 8:11 οὕτως λέγει  
 to you; for [2is with 3us 1God]. Thus says

2962 3588 2478 5495 544 3588 4197  
 κύριος τῇ ἰσχυρᾷ χειρὶ ἀπειθοῦσι τῇ πορείᾳ  
 the LORD, With the strong hand they resist persuasion in the going  
 3588 3598 3588 2992-3778 3004 3379  
 τῆς οδοῦ τοῦ λαοῦ τοῦτον λέγοντες 8:12 μὴποτε  
 of the way of this people, saying, Lest at any time  
 2036 4642 3956-1063 3739 1437 2036 3588  
 εἴπωσι σκληρὸν παν γὰρ ὃ εἰπῇ  
 you should say, It is hard. For all what ever [2should say  
 2992-3778 4642-1510.2.3 3588-1161 5401 1473 3766.2  
 λαὸς οὗτος σκληρὸν ἐστὶ τὸν δὲ φόβον αὐτοῦ οὐ μὴ  
 1this people] is hard. But the fear of him in no way  
 5399 3762.1 5015 3588  
 φοβήθητε οὐδὲ μὴ παραχθήτε 8:13 τὸν  
 should you be fearful, nor should you be disturbed†. The  
 2962 3588 1411 1473-37 2532 1473 1510.8.3  
 κύριον τῶν δυνάμεων αὐτὸν ἀγιάσατε καὶ αὐτὸς ἔσται  
 LORD of the forces – sanctify him, and he will be  
 1473 5401 2579 1909 1473 3982 1510.3  
 σου φόβος 8:14 καὶ ἐπ' αὐτὸ πεποιθὼς ἦς  
 your fear! And if [3upon 4him 2yielding 1you should be],  
 1510.8.3 1473 1519 37.1 2532 3756 5613 3037  
 ἔσται σοι εἰς ἀγίασμα καὶ οὐχ ὡς λίθου  
 he will be to you for a sanctuary; and not as a stone  
 4348 4876 3761 5613 4073 4430  
 προσκόμεματι συναντήσεσθε οὐδ' ὡς πέτρας πτώματι  
 of stumbling for you to meet up with, nor as a rock downfall;  
 3588-1161 3624 \* 1722 3803 2532 1722 2836.4  
 οἱ δὲ οἶκοι Ἰακώβ ἐν παγίδι καὶ ἐν κοιλώματι  
 but the houses of Jacob are in a snare, and in a hollow  
 1455.1 1722 \* 1223 3778  
 ἐγκαθήμενοι ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ 8:15 διὰ τοῦτο  
 lying in wait in Jerusalem. On account of this  
 101 1722 1473 4183 2532 4098 2532  
 ἀδυνατήσουσιν ἐν αὐτοῖς πολλοὶ καὶ πεσοῦνται καὶ  
 [2shall be powerless 3among 4them 1many], and shall fall, and  
 4937 2532 1448 2532 234.1  
 συντριβήσονται καὶ ἐγγιούσι καὶ ἀλωσονται  
 shall be broken; and they shall approach, and [2shall be captured  
 444 1722 803 5119 5318  
 ἄνθρωποι ἐν ἀσφαλείᾳ† 8:16 τότε φανεροὶ  
 1men] being in safety. Then the ones [7apparent  
 1510.8.6 3588 4972 3588 3551 3588 3361  
 ἔσονται οἱ σφραγιζόμενοι τὸν νόμον τοῦ μὴ  
 1will be 1setting a seal upon themselves 4the 5law 2to not  
 3129 2532 2046 3306 3588 2316 3588  
 μαθεῖν. 8:17 καὶ ἐρεῖ μενὼν τὸν θεόν τὸν  
 1learn]. And one shall say, I shall wait for God, the  
 654 3588 4383-1473 575 3588 3624 \*  
 ἀποστρέψαντα τὸ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ τοῦ οἴκου Ἰακώβ  
 one turning his face from the house of Jacob,  
 2532 3982-1510.8.1 1909 1473 2400 1473 2532 3588  
 καὶ πεποιθὼς ἔσομαι ἐπ' αὐτῷ 8:18 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ καὶ τὰ  
 and I will be yielding upon him. Behold, I and the  
 3813 3739 1325 1473 3588 2316 2532 1510.8.3 4592  
 παῖδια αὐτοῦ ἐδωκέ μοι ὁ θεός καὶ ἔσται σημεῖα  
 children which [2gave 3to me 1God]†, even he will be for signs  
 2532 5059 1722 3588 3624 \* 3844 2962 4519 3739  
 καὶ τέρατα ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ Ἰσραὴλ παρὰ κύριον σαβαὼθ ὃς  
 and miracles in the house of Israel by the LORD of hosts who  
 2730 1722 3588 3735 \* 2532 1437 2036  
 κατοικεῖ ἐν τῷ ὄρει Σιών 8:19 καὶ εἰπῶσι  
 dwells on mount Zion. And if they should say  
 4314 1473 2212 3588 1447.1 2532 3588  
 πρὸς ὑμᾶς ζητήσατε τοὺς ἐγγαστριμύθους καὶ τοὺς  
 to you, Seek the ones who deliver oracles, and the ones  
 575 3588 1093 5455 2532 3588 2755.1  
 ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς φωνοῦντας καὶ τοὺς κενολογοῦντας  
 from the earth speaking out loud, and the empty words  
 3739 1537 3588 2836 5455 3756  
 οἱ ἐκ τῆς κοιλίας φωνήσουσιν οὐκ  
 which [2from out of 3the 4belly 1they speak out loud]; shall not  
 1484 4314 2316-1473 1567 5100 1567  
 ἔθνος πρὸς θεόν αὐτοῦ ἐκζητήσουσι τί ἐκζητοῦσι  
 a nation [2to 3its God 1inquire]? Why do they inquire

8:12 †See 1Pet. 3:14.

8:15 †CP οντες - being.

8:18 †See Heb. 2:13.

4012 3588 2198 3588 3498 3551 1063  
περί των ζώντων τους νεκρούς 8:20 νόμον γαρ  
concerning the living of the dead ones? [3the law 1For  
1519 996 1325 2443 2036 3756 5613 3588  
εις βοήθειαν ἔδωκεν ἡνὰ εἰπωσιν οὐχ ὡς το  
4for 5a help 2he gave], that they should speak not as  
4487-3778 4012 3739 3756-1510.2.3 1435 1325 4012  
ρήμα τοῦτο περί ου οὐκ ἔστι δῶρα δούναι περί  
this saying, concerning of which there are not gifts to give for  
1473 2532 2240 1909 1473 4642 3042 2532  
αὐτοῦ 8:21 καὶ ἤξει ἐφ' ὑμᾶς σκληρὰ λιμός και  
it. And [2shall come 3upon 4us 5harshly 1a famine]; and  
1510.8.3 5613 302 3983 3076 2532  
ἔσται ὡς ἂν πεινάσῃτε λυπηθήσεσθε και  
it will be, as whenever you should hunger, you shall be fretting, and  
2560 2046 3588 758 2532 3588 3967.1 2532  
κακῶς ἐρεῖτε τον ἄρχοντα και τα πατέρα και  
[2wickedly 1you shall speak] of the ruler and the fathers; and  
308 1519 3588 3772 507 2532 1519 3588  
ἀναβλέψονται εἰς τον οὐρανόν ἄνω 8:22 και εἰς την  
they shall look up into the heaven upward, and [2to 3the  
1093 2736 1689 2532 2400 4655 2347 2532  
γην κάτω ἐμβλέψονται και ἰδοὺ σκότος θλίψις και  
4earth 5below 1they shall look]; and behold, darkness, affliction, and  
4730 2532 4655 5620 3361 991 2193 2540  
στενοχωρία και σκότος ὥστε μὴ βλέπειν ἕως καιρου  
straits – even darkness so as to not see unto a time.

## CHAPTER 9

## Unto Us a Child Is Born

9:1 3778 4412 5036 4095 5036 4160 5561  
τοῦτο πρότον ταχύ πῖε ταχύ ποιεῖ χώρα  
[2this 3first 4quickly 1Drink]! Quickly act! O place  
\* 3588 1093 \* 2532 3588 3062 3588 3882  
Ζαβουλὼν η γη Νεφθαλείμ και οι λοιποὶ την παραλίαν  
of Zebulun, the land of Naphtali, and the rest on the coast,  
2532 4008 3588 \* 3588 1484  
και πέραν του Ιορδάνου Γαλιλαία των ἐθνῶν  
and on the other side of the Jordan, Galilee of the nations!  
3588 2992 3588 4198 1722 4655 1492 5457  
9:2 ο λαός ο πορευόμενος† ἐν σκοτει εἶδε φως  
The people going in darkness beheld [2light  
3173 3588 2730 1722 5561 2532 4639 2288  
μεγα οι κατοικοῦντες ἐν χώρα και σκία θανάτου  
1a great]. The ones dwelling in a place and shadow of death –  
5457 2989 1909 1473 3588 4183 3588 2992  
φως λάμψει ἐφ' ὑμᾶς 9:3 το πλείστον του λαου  
light shall radiate upon you†. The greatest part of the people  
2609 1722 2167 2532 2165 1799  
κατήγαγεν ἐν εὐφροσύνη και εὐφρανθήσονται ἐνώπιόν  
you led down in gladness, and they shall be glad before  
1473 5613 3588 2165 1722 281.1 2532 3739  
σου ὡς οι εὐφρανούμενοι και ὁν  
you as the ones being glad in a harvest, and in which  
5158 3588 1244 4661 1360 851  
τρόπον οι διαιρούμενοι σκύλα 9:4 διότι ἀφήρηται  
manner the ones dividing spoils. For [3was removed  
3588 2218 3588 1909-1473 2749 2532 3588 4464 3588  
ο ζυγός ο ἐπ' αὐτῶν κείμενος και η ράβδος η  
1the 2yoke 4upon them 3being situated], even the rod  
1909 3588 5137-1473 3588-1063 4464 3588 523  
ἐπὶ του τραχήλου αὐτῶν την γαρ ράβδον των απαιτούντων  
upon their neck; for the rod of the extractors  
1286.1 5613 3588 2250 3588 1909 \* 3754  
διεσκέδασεν ὡς τη ἡμέρα τη ἐπὶ Μαδιάμ 9:5 ὅτι  
he effaced as in the day against Midian. For  
3956 4749 1996 1388 2532 2440  
πάσαν στολήν ἐπισυνηγμένην δόλω και ἱματίων  
every apparel [3assembled 4by treachery 1and 2garment],  
3326 2643 661 2532 2309 1487  
μετά καταλλαγῆς ἀποτίσουςι και θελήσουσιν †εἰ  
[2with 3reparation 1they shall pay]; and they shall want to even if  
1096 4446.1 3754 3813 1080 1473 5207  
εγένοντο πυρίανστοι 9:6 ὅτι παιδίον ἐγεννήθη ἡμῖν υἱός  
it became scorched. For a child was born to us; a son

9:2 †CP καθημενος - sitting.

9:1,2 ††See Bos Mt. 4:15,16.

9:5 †See Bos for variants.

1325 1473 3739 3588 746 1096 1909 3588  
ἐδόθη ἡμῖν ου η αρχή ἐγενήθη ἐπὶ του  
was given to us; of whom the sovereignty became upon  
5606-1473 2532 2564 3588 3686-1473 3173 1012  
ὡμου αὐτοῦ και καλεῖται το ὄνομα αὐτοῦ μεγάλης βουλῆς  
his shoulder. And [2is called 1his name], [2of great 3counsel  
32 2298 4825 2316 2478 1850.1  
ἄγγελος θαυμαστός σύμβουλος θεός ισχυρός ἐξουσιαστής  
1Messenger], wonderful, counselor, [2God 1mighty], potentate,  
758 1515 3962 3588 3195 165 71-1063  
ἀρχων εἰρήνης πατήρ του μέλλοντος αἰῶνος† ἀξίω γαρ  
ruler of peace, father of the about to be eon. For I will bring  
1515 1909 3588 758 2532 5198.1-1473 2532  
εἰρήνην ἐπὶ τους ἄρχοντας και υγιειαν αὐτοῦ 9:7 και  
peace upon the rulers, and his health. And  
3173 3588 746-1473 2532 3588 1515-1473 3756-1510.2.3  
μεγάλη η αρχή αὐτοῦ και της εἰρήνης αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἔστιν†  
great is his sovereignty; and of his peace there is not  
5056 1909 3588 2362 \* 2532 3588 932-1473  
τέλος ἐπὶ τον θρόνον Δαυὶδ και την βασιλείαν αὐτοῦ  
an end upon the throne of David, and his kingdom  
2734.2-1473 2532 482 1722 2917 2532 1722  
κατορθῶσαι αὐτήν και ἀντιλαβέσθαι ἐν κρίματι και ἐν  
to set it up, and to take hold in judgment; even with  
1343 575 3588 3568 2532 1519 3588 165 3588 2205  
δικαιοσύνη ἀπὸ του νυν και εἰς τον αἰῶνα ο ζήλος  
righteousness from the present and into the eon. The zeal  
2962 4519 4160 3778  
κυρίου σαβαώθ ποιήσει ταῦτα  
of the LORD of hosts shall do these things.

## Judgment on Samaria

2288 649 2962 1909 \* 2532 2064  
9:8 θάνατον ἀπέστειλε κύριος ἐπὶ Ἰακώβ και ἦλθεν  
[3death 2sent 1The LORD] upon Jacob, and it came  
1909 \* 2532 1097 3956 3588 2992 3588  
ἐπὶ Ἰσραὴλ 9:9 και γνώσονται πᾶς ο λαός του  
upon Israel. And [3shall know 1all 2the 3people  
\* 2532 3588 2521 1722 \* 1909  
Εφραὶμ και οι καθήμενοι ἐν Σαμαρείᾳ ἐφ'  
of Ephraim], and the ones settling in Samaria, with  
5196 2532 5308 2588 3004 4141.4  
ὕβρει και ὑψηλῇ καρδίᾳ λέγοντες 9:10 πλίνθοι  
insolence and a haughty heart, saying, The bricks  
4098 235 1205 2991.1 3037 2532 2875  
πεπτώκασιν ἀλλὰ δεῦτε λαξεύσωμεν λίθους και κοφώμεν  
are fallen, but come, we should dress stones, and we should fell  
4807 2532 2748 2532 3618 1438  
συκαμίνους και κέδρους και οικοδομήσωμεν εαυτοῖς  
sycamine trees and cedars, and we should build for ourselves  
4444 2532 4475.4 3588 2316 3588  
πύργον 9:11 και ράξει† ο θεός τους  
a tower. And [2shall dash down 1God] the ones  
1881 1909 3735 \* 1909 1473 2532  
ἐπανισταμένους ἐπὶ ὄρος Σιών ἐπὶ αὐτόν και  
rising against mount Zion - against him. And  
3588 2190-1473 1286.1 9:12 \* 575  
τους ἐχθρούς αὐτοῦ διασκεδάσει 9:12 Συρίαν ἀφ'  
[2his enemies 1he shall efface] – Syria from  
2246 395 2532 3588 \* 575 2246  
ἡλίου ανατολῶν και τους Ἕλληνας ἀφ' ἡλίου  
[2of the sun 1the dawn], and the Greeks from [2of the sun  
1424 3588 2719 3588 \* 3650  
δυσμῶν τους κατεσθίωντας τον Ἰσραὴλ ὅλω  
1the descent], the ones devouring Israel with their whole  
3588 4750 1909 3956 3778 3756-654 3588  
τω στόματι ἐπὶ πᾶσι τοῦτοις οὐκ ἀπεστράφη ο  
mouth. In all these things [3is not turned 1the  
2372 235 2089 3588 5495 5308 2532 3588 2992  
θυμός ἀλλ' ἐπὶ η χειρ ὑψηλῇ 9:13 και ο λαός  
[2rage], but still the hand is high. And the people  
3756-654 2193 4141 2532 3588 2962 3588  
οὐκ ἀπεστράφη ἕως ἐπλήγη και τον κύριον των  
turned not until they were struck, and the LORD of the  
1411 3756-2212 2532 851-2962  
δυνάμεων οὐκ ἐζήτησαν 9:14 και ἀφείλε κύριος  
forces they did not seek. And the LORD removed

9:6 †See Bos for variants.

9:7 †CP ἔσται - shall be.

9:11 †CP ρηξει - break asunder.

575 \* 2776 2532 3769 3173 2532 3397 1722  
 από Ισραήλ κεφαλὴν και οὐρανὸν μέγαν και μικρόν εν  
 from Israel the head and tail, the great and small, in  
 1520 2250 4246 2532 3588 3588 4383  
 μία ἡμέρα 9:15 πρεσβύτην και τους τα πρόσωπα  
 one day. The old man, and the ones [2]persons  
 2296 3778 3588 746 2532 4396 1321  
 θαυμάζοντας ἡ ἀρχὴ και προφήτην διδάσκοντα  
 [1]admiring – this is the head; and the prophet teaching  
 459 3778 3588 3769 2532 1510.8.6 3588  
 ἀνομα οὗτος ἡ οὐρά 9:16 και ἐσονται οἱ  
 lawless things – this is the tail. And [6]shall be [1]the ones  
 3106 3588 2992 3778 4105 2532 4105  
 μακαρίζοντας τον λαόν τουτον πλανώντες και πλανώσιν  
 [2]declaring [5]blessed [4]people [3]this] misleading; and they misled  
 3704 2666-1473 1223 3778  
 ὅπως καταπίωσιν αὐτούς 9:17 διὰ τουτο  
 so that they should swallow them down. On account of this  
 1909 3588 3495-1473 3756-2165 3588  
 ἐπὶ τους νεανίσκους αὐτῶν οὐκ ευφρανθήσεται ο  
 [4]over [5]their young men [3]shall not be gladdened [1]the  
 2962 2532 3588 3737-1473 2532 3588 5503-1473  
 κύριος και τους ορφανούς αὐτῶν και τὰς χήρας αὐτῶν  
 [2]LORD]; and upon their orphans and their widows  
 3756-1653 3754 3956 459 2532  
 οὐκ ἐλεήσει οτι πάντες ἀνομοι και  
 he shall not show mercy. For all are lawless ones and  
 4190 2532 3956 4750 2980 94 1909 3956  
 πονηροὶ και παν στόμα λαλεῖ ἀδικα ἐπὶ πᾶσι  
 wicked ones, and every mouth speaks unjustly. For all  
 3778 3756-654 3588 2372-1473 235 2089  
 τοῦτοις οὐκ ἀπεστράφη ο θυμὸς αὐτοῦ ἀλλ' ἐτι  
 these things [2]shall not turn away [1]his rage], but still  
 3588 5495-1473 5308 2532 2545 5613 4442 3588  
 ἡ χεὶρ αὐτοῦ ὑψηλὴ 9:18 και καυθήσεται ὡς πυρ ἡ  
 his hand is high. And [2]shall burn [3]as [4]fire  
 458 2532 5613 70.1 3584 977 5259  
 ἀνομία και ὡς ἀγρωστὶς ξηρὰ βρωθήσεται ὑπὸ  
 [1]lawlessness], and as [2]wild grass [1]dry] it shall be devoured by  
 4442 2532 2545 1722 3588 1160.1 3588 1409.1 2532  
 πῦρὸς και καυθήσεται εν τοῖς δάσεσι του δρυμοῦ και  
 fire, and shall be burnt in the thickets of the grove, and  
 4784.1 3588 2945 3588 1015  
 συγκатаφάγεται τα κυκλῶ των βουνῶν  
 shall devour together [2]the things [3]round about [4]the [5]hills  
 3956 1223 2372 3709 2962  
 πάντα 9:19 διὰ θυμὸν ὀργῆς κυρίου  
 [1]all]. On account of the rage of the anger of the LORD  
 4776.2 3588 1093 3650 2532 1510.8.3 3588 2992  
 συγκέανται ἡ γῆ ὅλη και ἐσται ο λαὸς  
 [3]burns [2]land [1]the entire], and [3]will be [1]the [2]people]  
 5613 2618 5259 4442 444 3588 80-1473  
 ὡς κατακεκαυμένος ὑπὸ πῦρὸς ἀνθρωπος τον ἀδελφόν αὐτοῦ  
 as ones incinerated by fire. A man [2]his brother  
 3756-1653 235 1578 1519 3588  
 οὐκ ἐλεήσει 9:20 ἀλλ' ἐκκλινεῖ εἰς τὰ  
 [1]shall not show mercy on]. But one shall turn aside to the  
 1188 3754 3983 2532 2068 1537 3588 710  
 δεξιὰ οτι πεινᾷσει και φάγεται εκ των αριστερῶν  
 right hand, for he shall hunger; and he shall eat at the left,  
 2532 3766.2 1705 444 2068 3588 4561 3588  
 και ον μη ἐμπλησθήσεται ἀνθρωπος ἐσθίων τὰς σάρκας του  
 and in no way shall [2]be filled up [1]a man] eating the flesh  
 1023-1473 2068 1063 3588  
 βραχίονος αὐτοῦ 9:21 φάγεται γαρ Μανασσῆς του Εφραῖμ  
 of his arm. [3]shall eat [1]For [2]Manasseh] Ephraim,  
 2532 3588 3754 260 4171.2 3588  
 και Εφραῖμ του Μανασσῆ οτι ἅμα πολιορκήσουσι τον  
 and Ephraim Manasseh; for together they shall assault  
 \* 1909 3778-3956 3756-654 3588 2372 235 2089  
 Ιουδαν ἐπὶ τοῦτοις πᾶσιν οὐκ ἀπεστράφη ο θυμὸς ἀλλ' ἐτι  
 3588 5495-1473 5308  
 ἡ χεὶρ αὐτοῦ ὑψηλὴ  
 his hand is high.

## CHAPTER 10

## Judgment against Oppressors

10:1 3759 3588 1125 4189  
 οὐαὶ τοῖς γράφουσι πονηρίαν  
 Woe to the ones writing wickedness;

1125-1063 4189 1125 1578  
 γράφοντες γαρ πονηρίαν γράφουσιν 10:2 ἐκκλινόντες  
 for the ones writing [2]wickedness [1]are writing]; turning aside  
 2920 4434 726 2917 3993 3588  
 κρίριν πτωχῶν ἀρπάζοντες κρίμα πενήτων του  
 equity of the poor, snatching away a judgment of the needy  
 2992-1473 5620 1510.1-1473 5503 1519 1282.2  
 λαοῦ μου ὥστε εἶναι αὐτοῖς χήραν εἰς διαρπαγὴν  
 of my people, so that [2]would be to them [1]a widow] for ravaging,  
 2532 3737 1519 4307.2 2532 5100 4160  
 και ορφανόν εἰς προνομίην 10:3 και τι ποιήσουσιν  
 and an orphan for plunder. And what will they do  
 1722 3588 2250 3588 1984 3588-1063 2347 1473  
 εν τη ἡμέρᾳ της ἐπισκοπῆς ἡ γαρ θλίψις ὑμῖν†  
 in the day of the visitation? For the affliction [2]to you  
 4207 2240 2532 4314 5100 2703  
 πόρρωθεν ἔξει και προς τίνα καταφεύξεσθε  
 [3]from a distance [1]shall come], and to whom shall you take refuge  
 3588 997 2532 4226 2641 3588 1391-1473  
 του βοηθήναι και που καταλείψετε την δόξαν ὑμῶν  
 for help? and where will you leave your glory,  
 3588 3361 1706 1519 520.1 2532 5270  
 10:4 του μη ἐμπεσεῖν εἰς ἀπαγωγὴν και ὑποκάτω  
 to not fall into enslavement? For [2]underneath  
 337 4098 2532 1909 3956  
 ἀνηρημένων πεσούνται και ἐπὶ πᾶσι  
 [3]the ones being done away with [1]they shall fall]. And for all  
 3778 3756-654 3588 3709-1473 235 2089 3588  
 τοῦτοις οὐκ ἀπεστράφη ἡ ὀργὴ αὐτοῦ ἀλλ' ἐτι ἡ  
 these things [2]shall not turn [1]his anger], but still  
 5495-1473 5308 3759 \* 3588 4464  
 χεὶρ αὐτοῦ ὑψηλὴ 10:5 οὐαὶ Ασσυρίοις ἡ ράβδος  
 his hand is high. Woe to the Assyrians, the rod  
 3588 2372-1473 2532 3709 1510.2.3 1722 3588 5495-1473  
 του θυμου μου και ὀργὴ ἐστιν εν ταις χερσιν αὐτῶν  
 of my rage, and anger is in their hands.  
 3588 3709-1473 1519 1484 459 649  
 10:6 την ὀργὴν μου εἰς ἔθνος ἀνομον ἀποστέλω  
 [2]my anger [3]against [5]nation [4]a lawless [1]I will send],  
 2532 3588 1699 2992 4929 4160 4661 2532  
 και τὰ ἐμὰ λαὸν συντάξω ποιῆσαι σκύλα και  
 and to my people I will give orders to cause spoils and  
 4307.2 2532 2662 3588 4172 2532 5087 1473  
 προνομίην και καταπατεῖν τὰς πόλεις και θείναι αὐτάς  
 plunder, and to trample the cities, and to make them  
 1519 2868 1473-1161 3756 3779 1760 2532  
 εἰς κονιορτόν 10:7 αὐτὸς δε οὐχ οὕτως ἐνεθυμήθη και  
 into dust. But he did not [2]thus [1]ponder], and  
 3588 5590 3756 3779 3049 235 525 3588  
 τη ψυχῇ οὐχ οὕτω λελόγισται ἀλλὰ ἀπαλλάξει ο  
 the soul did not [2]thus [1]consider]; but he shall dismiss  
 3563-1473 2532 3588 1842 1484 3756 3641  
 νους αὐτοῦ και του ἐξολοθρεῦσαι ἔθνη οὐκ ολίγα  
 his mind even to utterly destroy nations – not a few.  
 2532 1437 2036 1473 1473 3441 1510.2.2 758  
 10:8 και εἰπῶσιν αὐτῷ συ μόνος εἰ ἀρχων  
 And if they should say to him, You alone are ruler;  
 2532 2046 3756-2983 3588 5561 3588 1883  
 10:9 και ἐρεῖ οὐκ ἔλαβον την χώραν την ἐπάνω  
 then he shall say, Did I not take the place above  
 \* 2532 3739 3588 4444 3618 2532  
 Βαβυλῶνος και Χαλάνης ον ο πύργος ὠκοδομήθη και  
 Babylon and Chalanes, where the tower was built? and  
 2983 2532 2532 3739  
 ἔλαβον Αραβίαν και Δαμασκὸν και Σαμάρειαν 10:10 ον  
 I took Arabia, and Damascus, and Samaria? In which  
 5158 2983 3778 3956 3588 746 2983  
 τρόπον ἔλαβον ταύτας πάσας† τὰς αρχάς λήψομαι  
 manner I took these, [2]all [3]the [4]sovereignties [1]I shall take].  
 3649 3588 1099.3 1722 \* 2532 1722 \* 3739  
 ολολύξατε τα γλυπτὰ εν Ιερουσαλήμ και εν Σαμαρείᾳ  
 Shriek, O carvings in Jerusalem, and in Samaria!  
 3739 5158 1063 4160 \* 2532 3588  
 10:11 ον τρόπον γαρ ἐποίησα Σαμαρείᾳ και τοῖς  
 [2]in which [3]manner [1]For] I did to Samaria, and  
 5499-1473 3779 4160 2532 3588 \*  
 χειροποιήτους αὐτῆς οὕτω ποιήσω και τη Ιερουσαλήμ  
 its handmade things, so shall I do also to Jerusalem

10:3 †CP ὑμων - your.

10:10 †See Bos for variants.



2532 3588 1497-1473 10:12 2532 1510.8.3 3752  
 και τοις ειδώλοις αυτής και ἔσται ὅταν  
 and to her idols. And it will be whenever  
 4931-2962 3956 4160 1722 3588 3735 \*  
 συντελέσῃ κύριος πάντα ποιῶν ἐν τῷ ὄρει Σιών  
 the LORD should complete all his doings on mount Zion  
 2532 \* 1863 1909 3588 3563 3588 3173  
 και Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἐπάξει ἐπὶ τὸν νοῦν τὸν μέγαν†  
 and Jerusalem, he will strike against the [2mind 1great],  
 1909 3588 758 3588 \* 2532 1909 3588 5311  
 ἐπὶ τὸν ἀρχοντα τῶν Ασσυρίων και ἐπὶ τὸ ὕψος  
 against the ruler of the Assyrians, and against the haughtiness  
 3588 1391 3588 3788-1473 2036-1063 1722 3588  
 τῆς δόξης τῶν οφθαλμῶν αὐτοῦ 10:13 εἶπε γὰρ ἐν τῇ  
 of the glory of his eyes. For he said, [2in  
 2479 4160 2532 1722 3588 4678 3588 4907  
 ἰσχυὶ ποιήσω και ἐν τῇ σοφίᾳ τῆς συνέσεως  
 3strength 1I will act]; and in the wisdom of understanding  
 851 3725 1484 2532 3588 2479-1473  
 ἀφελῶ ὅρια ἐθνῶν και τὴν ἰσχύν αὐτῶν  
 I will remove boundaries of nations, and [2their strength  
 4307.1 2532 4579 4172 2730 2532  
 προνομιέσω 10:14 και σείσω πόλεις κατοικουμένας και  
 1will despoil]; and I will shake the cities being inhabited; and  
 3588 3611 3650 2638 3588 5495 5613  
 τὴν οἰκουμένην ὅλην καταλήψομαι τῇ χειρὶ ὡς  
 [4the 6inhabitable world 5entire 1I will overtake 2by 3hand] as  
 3555 2532 5613 2641 5609 142 2532  
 νοστίαν και ὡς καταλειμμένα ὠὰ ἀπὸ και  
 a nest; and [2as 4being left behind 3eggs 1I will lift away]; and  
 3756-1510.2.3 3739 1309 1473 2228 471 1473 2532  
 οὐκ ἔστιν ὅς διαφεύξεται με ἡ ἀντεῖπῃ μοι και  
 there is not one who shall evade me or contradict me, even  
 455 4750 2532 4764.6 3361 1392  
 ἀνοίγων στόμα και στρονθίζων 10:15 [μη δοξασθήσεται  
 opening a mouth and chirping. Shall [2be glorified  
 513 427 3588 2875 1722 1473 2228 5312  
 ἀξίην ἀνευ τοῦ κόπτοντος ἐν αὐτῇ ἡ ὑψωθήσεται  
 1the axe] without the one beating with it? or shall [2be exalted  
 4252.2 427 3588 1670 1473 5615 1437 5100  
 πρίων ἀνευ τοῦ ἑλκοντος αὐτὸν ὡσαύτως εἰς τις  
 1the saw] without the one drawing with it? Likewise shall any  
 142 4464 2228 3586 2532 3756 3779 235 649  
 ἀρῇ ράβδον ἢ ξύλον και οὐχ οὕτως 10:16 ἀλλὰ ἀποστελεῖ  
 lift a rod or wood and it not be thus? But [3sends  
 2962 4519 1519 3588 4674 5092 819 2532 1519 3588  
 κύριος σαβαώθ εἰς τὴν σὴν τιμὴν αἰμίαν και εἰς τὴν  
 1the LORD 2of hosts] for your honor – dishonor; and for  
 4674 1391 4442 2545 2545 2532 1510.8.3  
 σὴν δόξαν πυρ καιόμενον κανθήσεται 10:17 και ἔσται  
 your glory – fire; by a burning it shall be burnt. And [4shall be  
 3588 5457 3588 \* 1519 4442 2532 37 1473 1722  
 τὸ φῶς τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ εἰς πυρ και ἀγιάσει αὐτὴν ἐν  
 1the 2light 3of Israel] for a fire; and he shall sanctify her in  
 4442 2545 2532 2068 5616 5528 3588 5208  
 πυρὶ καιομένῳ και φάγεται ὡσεὶ χόρτον τὴν ὕλην  
 fire being burned; and it shall devour [3as 4grass 1the 2woods]  
 3588 2250-1565 642.2 3588 3735  
 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ 10:18 ἀποσβεσθήσεται τὰ ὄρη  
 in that day. [3shall be consumed 1the 2mountains],  
 2532 3588 1015 2532 3588 1409.1 2532 2719 575 5590 2193  
 και οἱ βουνοὶ και οἱ δρυμοὶ και καταφάγεται ἀπὸ ψυχῆς ἑως  
 and the hills, and the forests; and it shall devour from soul unto  
 4561 2532 1510.8.3 3588 5343 5613 3588 5343  
 σαρκῶν και ἔσται ὁ φεύγων ὡς ὁ φεύγων  
 flesh. And it will be the one fleeing will be as the one fleeing  
 575 5395 2545 2532 3588 2641  
 ἀπὸ φλογὸς καιομένης 10:19 και οἱ καταλειφθέντες  
 from [2flame 1a burning]. And the ones being left behind  
 1473 706-1510.8.6 2532 3813 3397 1125  
 αὐτῶν ἀριθμὸς ἔσονται και παιδίον μικρὸν γράψει  
 of them will be a small number, and [2child 1a small] shall write  
 1473  
 αὐτοὺς  
 them†.

10:12 †See Bos for variants.

10:15 †See Bos for variants.

10:19 †i.e. count and write the number.

### The Returning Remnant

2532 1510.8.3 1722 3588 2250-1565 3765  
 10:20 και ἔσται ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ οὐκέτι  
 And it will be in that day, no longer  
 4369 3588-2641 \* 2532  
 προστεθήσεται τὸ καταλειφθὲν Ἰσραὴλ και  
 [3proceed 1will the one being left behind 2of Israel]; and  
 3588 4982 3588 \* 3765 3361  
 οἱ σωθέντες τοῦ Ἰακώβ οὐκέτι μὴ  
 the ones being preserved of Jacob no longer should  
 3982-1510.3 1909 3588 91 1473 235  
 πεποιθότες ὥσιν ἐπὶ τοὺς ἀδικήσαντας αὐτοὺς ἀλλ'  
 be yielding upon the ones wronging them. But  
 1510.8.6 3982 1909 3588 2316 3588 39 3588 \*  
 ἔσονται πεποιθότες ἐπὶ τὸν θεόν τὸν ἅγιον τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ  
 they will be yielding upon God, the holy one of Israel,  
 3588 225 2532 1510.8.3 3588 2641  
 τῇ ἀληθείᾳ 10:21 και ἔσται τὸ καταλειφθὲν  
 in the truth. And [4will be 1the one 2being left behind  
 3588 \* 1909 2316 2480 2532  
 τοῦ Ἰακώβ ἐπὶ θεόν ἰσχύοντα 10:22 και  
 3of Jacob] relying upon the God having strength. And  
 1437 1096 3588 2992 \* 5613 3588 285  
 εἰς γέννηται ὁ λαὸς Ἰσραὴλ ὡς ἡ ἀμμος  
 if [4should become 1the 2people 3of Israel] as the sand  
 3588 2281 3588 2640 1473 4982  
 τῆς θαλάσσης τὸ κατάλειμμα αὐτῶν σωθήσεται  
 of the sea, the vestige of them shall be preserved.  
 3056-1063 4931 2532 4932  
 10:23 λόγον γὰρ συντελεῖν και συντέμνω  
 For the matter is being completed, and being rendered concise  
 1722 1343 3754 3056 4932  
 ἐν δικαιοσύνῃ ὅτι λόγον συντετμημένον  
 in righteousness; for [3the matter 2is the one rendering 4concise  
 2962 2962 1411 4160 1722 3588 3611  
 κύριος κύριος δυνάμεων ποιήσει ἐν τῇ οἰκουμένῃ  
 1the LORD]. The LORD of forces shall act in the [2world  
 3650 1223 3778 3592 3004 2962  
 ὅλη 10:24 διὰ τούτου τάδε λέγει κύριος  
 1entire]†. On account of this, Thus says the LORD  
 4519 3361 5399 2992-1473 3588 2730 1722  
 σαβαώθ μὴ φοβού λαὸς μου οἱ κατοικούντες ἐν  
 of hosts, Do not fear, my people, O ones dwelling in  
 \* 575 \* 3754 1722 4464 3960 1473  
 Σιών ἀπὸ Ασσυρίων ὅτι ἐν ράβδῳ πατάξει σε  
 Zion, from the Assyrians! For with a rod he shall strike you.  
 4127 1063 1863 1909 1473 3588 1492 3598  
 πληγὴν γὰρ ἐπάγει ἐπὶ σε τοῦ ἰδεῖν ὁδὸν  
 [3a calamity 1For 2he brings] upon you, beholding the way  
 \* 2089-1063 3397 2532 3973 3588 3709  
 Αἰγύπτου 10:25 ἐτι γὰρ μικρὸν και παύσεται ἡ ὀργὴ  
 of Egypt. For yet a little time, and I will cease the anger;  
 3588 1161 2372-1473 1909 3588 1012-1473 2532  
 ο δε θυμὸς μου ἐπὶ τὴν βουλήν αὐτῶν 10:26 και  
 but my rage is against their plan. And  
 1453 575 1473 2962 3588 2316 3588 1411  
 ἐγερῇ ἀπ' αὐτοὺς κύριος ὁ θεὸς τῶν δυνάμεων  
 [3shall arise 6against 7them 1the LORD 2God 3of the 4forces]  
 2596 3588 4127 \* 1722 5117 2347 2532  
 κατὰ τὴν πληγὴν Μαδιάμ ἐν τόπῳ θλίψεως και  
 according to the calamity of Midian in Place of Affliction. And  
 3588 2372-1473 3588 3598 3588 2596 2281 1519 3588 3598 3588  
 ο θυμὸς αὐτοῦ τῇ ὁδῷ τῇ κατὰ θάλασσαν εἰς τὴν ὁδὸν τὴν  
 his rage is the way by the sea, into the way  
 2596 \* 2532 1510.8.3 1722 3588 2250-1565  
 κατ' Αἰγύπτου 10:27 και ἔσται ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ  
 according to Egypt. And it will be in that day,  
 851 3588 2218-1473 575 3588 5606-1473 2532 3588  
 ἀφαιρεθήσεται ὁ ζυγὸς αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ τοῦ ὤμου σου και ὁ  
 I shall remove his yoke from your shoulder, and the  
 5401 1473 575 1473 2532 2704 3588 2218 575 3588  
 φόβος αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ σου και καταφθαρήσεται ὁ ζυγὸς ἀπὸ τῶν  
 fear of him from you; and [3shall be ruined 1the 2yoke] from  
 5606-1473 2240-1063 1519 3588 4172 \*  
 ὤμων ὑμῶν 10:28 ἥξει γὰρ εἰς τὴν πόλιν Ἀγγαί  
 your shoulders. For he shall come into the city of Angai,  
 2532 3928 1519 \* 2532 1722 \* 5087  
 και παρελεύσεται εἰς Μαγγελδὸν και ἐν Μαχμῶς θήσει  
 and shall go by to Meggido, and in Michmash he shall place

10:22-23 †See Rm. 9:27,28.

3588 4632-1473 2532 3928 5327 2532  
**τα σκευή** αὐτοῦ **10:29** **καὶ παρελεύσεται** **φάραγγα** **καὶ**  
his weapons. And he shall go by the ravine, and  
2240 1519 \* 5401 2983 \* 4172  
**ἔξει εἰς Ἀγγαῖ φόβος** **λήφεται** **Ραμὰ πόλιν**  
shall come into Angai. Fear shall take hold of Ramah; the city  
\* 5343 5532.1 5456 1473 2364  
**Σαοὺλ φεύξεται** **10:30** **χρεμέτισον φωνήν σου θυγάτηρ**  
of Saul shall flee. Snort a sound of yours, O daughter  
\* 1873 1873  
**Γαλλίμ†** **ἐπακουσεται††** **Λαῖσα ἐπακουσεται** **ἐν**  
of Gallim! [2shall take heed [1Laish]; they shall take heed in  
\* 1839.\* 2532 3588  
**Ἀναθῶθ** **10:31** **καὶ ἐξέστη** **Μαδεβηνά** **καὶ οἱ**  
Anathoth; and Madmenah is startled, and the ones  
2730 3870 4594 1722  
**κατοικούντες** **Γεβίμ** **10:32** **παρκαλεῖτε** **σήμερον** **ἐν**  
dwelling in Gebim. Enjoin them today [2in  
3598 3588 3306 3870 1722 3588 3735  
**οδῶ** **του μείναι** **παρκαλεῖτε** **ἐν** **τω ὀρει**  
the way [1to abide]! Enjoin in the mountain  
3588 2364 \* 2532 3588 1015 1722 \*  
**την θυγατέρα** **Σιών** **καὶ οἱ βουνοὶ** **ἐν** **Ιερουσαλήμ**  
the daughter of Zion, and the hills in Jerusalem!  
2400 3588 1203 2962 4519 4928.4 3588  
**10:33** **ἰδοὺ ὁ δεσπότης κύριος σαβαὼθ συνταράσσει** **τους**  
Behold, the master, the LORD of hosts, puts in disorder the  
1741 3326 2479 2532 3588 5308 3588 5196  
**ἐνδόξους** **μετὰ ἰσχύος** **καὶ οἱ υἱηλοὶ** **τῇ ὕβρει**  
honorable ones with strength. And the haughty ones with insolence  
4937 2532 3588 5308 5013  
**συντριβήσονται** **καὶ οἱ υἱηλοὶ** **ταπεινωθήσονται**  
shall be broken, and the haughty ones shall be humbled.  
2532 4098 5308 3162 3588 1161  
**10:34** **καὶ πεσούντων υἱηλοὶ** **μαχαίρα** **ὁ** **δε**  
And [2shall fall [1the haughty ones] by the sword, and  
\* 4862 3588 5308 4098  
**Λίβανος** **συν τοῖς υἱηλοῖς** **πεσεῖται**  
Lebanon [2with 3the 4haughty ones 1will fall].

## CHAPTER 11

## The Root of Jesse

11:1 2532 1831 4464 1537 3588  
**καὶ ἐξελεύσεται** **ράβδος** **ἐκ** **τῆς**  
And [2shall come forth 1a rod] from out of the  
4491 \* 2532 438 1537 3588 4491-1473  
**ρίζης** **Ἰεσσαί** **καὶ ἄνθος** **ἐκ** **τῆς** **ρίζης** **αὐτοῦ**  
root of Jesse; and a flower from out of his root  
305 2532 373 1909 1473  
**ἀναβήσεται** **11:2** **καὶ ἀναπαύσεται** **ἐπ’** **αὐτόν**  
shall ascend. And [3will be caused to rest 4upon 5him  
4151 2962 4151 4678 2532 4907  
**πνεῦμα κυρίου** **πνεῦμα σοφίας** **καὶ συνείσεως**  
[1spirit 2of the LORD]; a spirit of wisdom and understanding;  
4151 1012 2532 2479 4151 1108 2532  
**πνεῦμα βουλῆς** **καὶ ἰσχύος** **πνεῦμα γνώσεως** **καὶ**  
a spirit of counsel and strength; a spirit of knowledge and  
2150 1705-1473 4151 5401 2316  
**εὐσεβείας** **11:3** **ἐμπλήσει αὐτόν πνεῦμα φόβου** **θεοῦ**  
piety; [4shall fill him up 1a spirit 2of a fear 3of God].  
3756 2596 3588 1391 2919 3761  
**οὐ κατὰ** **τὴν δόξαν** **κρινεῖ** **οὐδέ**  
[2not 4according to 5the 6glory of a man 1He shall 3judge], nor  
2596 3588 2981 1651 235  
**κατὰ** **τὴν λαλιὰν** **ελέγξει** **11:4** **ἀλλὰ**  
[2according to 3speech 1shall he reprove]. But  
2919 5011 2920 2532 1651 3588  
**κρινεῖ** **ταπεινῶ** **κρίσιν** **καὶ ἐλέγξει** **τους**  
he shall judge [2of the lowly 1the case], and shall reprove for the  
5011 3588 1093 2532 3960 1093 3588  
**ταπεινοὺς** **τῆς γῆς** **καὶ πατάξει** **γῆν** **τῶ**  
lowly of the earth. And he shall strike the earth by the  
3056 3588 4750-1473 2532 1722 4151 1223  
**λόγῳ** **του στόματος αὐτοῦ** **καὶ ἐν** **πνεύματι** **διὰ**  
word of his mouth; and by the breath through

10:30 †See Bos for variants.

10:30 ††CP **ἐπακουε** - heed!

5491 337 765 2532  
**χειλέων** **ἀνελεῖ** **ἀσεβῆ** **11:5** **καὶ**  
his lips he shall do away with the impious one. And  
1510.8.3-1343 2224 3588 3751-1473 2532  
**ἔσται δικαιοσύνη** **ἐξωσμένος** **τὴν** **οσφύν αὐτοῦ** **καὶ**  
righteousness will be tied around his loin, and  
225 1504.1 3588 4125-1473 2532  
**ἀληθεία** **εὐλημένος** **τας πλευράς αὐτοῦ** **11:6** **καὶ**  
[3with truth 2being wrapped around 1his sides]. And  
4822.7 3074 3326 704 2532 3917  
**συμβοσκηθήσεται** **λύκος** **μετὰ** **αρνοῦ** **καὶ** **πάρδαλις**  
[2shall be fed together 1the wolf] with the lamb, and the leopard  
4875 2056 2532 3446.2 2532 3023  
**συναναπαύσεται** **ἐρίφῳ** **καὶ μοσχάρῳ** **καὶ λέων**  
shall be refreshed together with the kid; and a young calf and a lion  
2532 5022 260 1006 2532 3813 3397  
**καὶ ταῦρος ἅμα** **βοσκηθήσονται** **καὶ παιδίον** **μικρόν**  
and a bull [2together 1shall graze]; and [2child 1a small]  
71 1473 2532 1016 2532 715 1006  
**ἄξει** **αὐτούς** **11:7** **καὶ βους** **καὶ ἄρκτος** **βοσκηθήσονται**  
shall lead them. And the ox and bear shall graze  
260 2532 260 1510.8.6 3588 3813-1473 2532 3023  
**ἅμα** **καὶ ἅμα** **ἔσονται** **τα** **παιδιά** **αὐτῶν** **καὶ** **λέων**  
together, and [3together 2will be 1their offspring]; and the lion  
5613 1016 2068 892 2532 3813 3516 1909  
**ὡς** **βους** **φάγεται** **ἄχυρα** **11:8** **καὶ παιδίον** **νηπιὸν** **ἐπὶ**  
[3as 4an ox 1shall eat 2straw]. And a child, an infant at  
5174.1 785 2532 1909 2845 1549 785 3588  
**τρῶγλων** **ασπίδων** **καὶ ἐπὶ κοίτην** **ἐκγόνων** **ασπίδων** **τῆν**  
burrows of asps, and at the bed of the progeny of asps,  
5495 1911 2532 3766.2 2554 3762.1  
**χεῖρα** **ἐπιβαλεῖ** **11:9** **καὶ οὐ μὴ** **κακοποιήσωσιν** **οὐδὲ** **μὴ**  
[2his hand 1will put]. And in no way shall they do evil nor  
1410 622 3762 1909 3588 3735 3588 39-1473  
**δύνωνται** **ἀπολέσαι** **οὐδέν** **ἐπὶ** **τὸ ὄρος** **τὸ ἅγιον** **μου**  
be able to destroy any one upon [2mountain 1my holy].  
3754 1705 3588 4840.2 3588 1097 3588 2962 5613  
**ὅτι** **ἐνεπλήσθη** **ἡ** **σύμπερα** **του γνώωναι** **τον κύριον** **ὡς**  
For [3is filled up 1the 2whole area] to know the LORD, as  
5204 4183 2619 2281  
**ὕδωρ** **πολύ** **κατακαλύψαι** **θαλάσσαν**  
[2water 1much] to cover up the sea.

## The Gathering of Israel

2532 1510.8.3 1722 3588 2250-1565 3588 4491 3588  
**11:10** **καὶ ἔσται** **ἐν** **τῇ** **ἡμέρᾳ** **ἐκείνῃ** **ἡ** **ρίζα** **του**  
And it will be in that day the root  
\* 2532 3588 450 756 1484 1909 1473  
**Ἰεσσαί** **καὶ ὁ** **ἀνιστάμενος** **ἀρχεῖν** **ἐθνῶν** **ἐπ’** **αὐτῷ**  
of Jesse, and the one rising up to rule nations – upon him  
1484 1679 2532 1510.8.3 3588 372-1473 5092  
**ἔθνη** **ἐλπιοῦσι** **καὶ ἔσται** **ἡ ἀνάπαυσις** **αὐτοῦ** **τιμῇ**  
nations shall hope. And [2will be 1his rest] honor.  
2532 1510.8.3 3588 2250-1565 4369 3588 2962 3588  
**11:11** **καὶ ἔσται** **τῇ** **ἡμέρᾳ** **ἐκείνῃ** **προσθήσει** **ὁ** **κύριος** **του**  
And it will be in that day [3will proceed 1the 2LORD]  
1166 3588 5495-1473 3588 2206 3588 2641  
**δείξει** **τὴν χεῖρα** **αὐτοῦ** **του** **ζηλώσαι** **τὸ** **καταλειφθέν**  
to show his hand to be zealous for the [4left behind  
5277.1 3588 2992 3739 1437 2641 575  
**υπόλοιπον** **του λαοῦ** **ὁ** **εἰς** **καταλειφθῇ** **ἀπὸ**  
[1vestige 2of the 3people], which ever should be left behind by  
3588 \* 2532 575 \* 2532 575 \* 2532 575  
**τῶν Ἀσσυρίων** **καὶ ἀπὸ Αἰγύπτου** **καὶ ἀπὸ Βαβυλώνας** **καὶ ἀπὸ**  
the Assyrians, and by Egypt, and by Babylon, and by  
\* 2532 575 \* 2532 575 2246 395  
**Λιθιοπίας** **καὶ ἀπὸ Ελαμιτῶν** **καὶ ἀπὸ ἡλίου** **ἀνατολῶν**  
Ethiopia, and by the Elamites, and by [2of the sun 1the dawn],  
2532 1537 \* 2532 142 4592 1519  
**καὶ ἐξ** **Ἀραβίας** **11:12** **καὶ ἀρεῖ** **σημεῖον** **εἰς**  
and from out of Arabia. And he shall lift a sign unto  
3588 1484 2532 4863 3588 622  
**τα** **ἔθνη** **καὶ συναῖ** **τους** **ἀπολομένους**  
the nations, and shall bring together the ones being destroyed  
\* 2532 3588 1289 \* 4863  
**Ἰσραὴλ** **καὶ** **τους** **διεσπαρμένους** **Ἰούδα** **συναῖ**  
of Israel; and [2the ones 3being dispersed 4of Judah 1he shall gather]  
1537 3588 5064 4420 3588 1093 2532  
**ἐκ** **τῶν** **τεσσάρων** **περὶ** **γῶν** **τῆς** **γῆς** **11:13** **καὶ**  
from out of the four wings of the earth. And

11:10 †See Rm. 15:12.

851 3588 2205 \* 2532 3588 2190  
 ἀφαιρεθήσεται ο ζήλος Εφραΐμ και οι εχθροί  
 [4shall be removed 1the 2jealousy 3of Ephraim], and the enemies  
 \* 622 3756-2206 \* 3756-2206 \*  
 Ιούδα απολούνται Εφραΐμ ου ζηλώσει Ιούδαν  
 of Judah shall be destroyed. Ephraim shall not be jealous of Judah,  
 2532 \* 3756-2346 \* 2532 4072 1722  
 και Ιούδας ου θλίψει Εφραΐμ 11:14 και πετασθήσονται εν  
 and Judah will not afflict Ephraim. And they shall fly in  
 4143 246 2281 260 4307.1 2532  
 πλοίοις αλλοφύλων θαλάσσαν άμα προνομεύσουσι και  
 boats of the Philistines west; together they shall despoil even  
 3588 575 2246 395 2532 \* 2532 1909  
 τους αφ' ηλιου ανατολών και Ιδουμαϊαν και επι  
 the ones from [2of the sun 1the dawn], and Edom; and [3upon  
 \* 4412 3588 5495 1911 3588-1161 5207 \*  
 Μωάβ πρώτον τας χείρας επιβαλουσιν οι δε υιοι Αμμών  
 4Moab 5first 2hands 1they shall put]; but the sons of Ammon  
 4413 5219 2532 2049 2962  
 πρώτοι υπακούσονται 11:15 και ερημώσει κυριος  
 at first shall obey. And [2shall make 6desolate 1the LORD  
 3588 2281 \* 2532 1911 3588 5495-1473 1909  
 την θάλασσαν Αιγύπτου και επιβαλεί την χείρα αυτού επι  
 3the 4sea 5of Egypt], and shall put his hand upon  
 3588 4215 4151 972 2532 3960 2033  
 τον ποταμόν πνεύματι βραίω και πατάξει επτά  
 the river [2wind 1by a violent]. And he shall strike seven  
 5327 5620 1279 1473 1722 5266 2532  
 φάραγγας ώστε διαπορεύεσθαι αυτόν εν υποδήμασι 11:16 και  
 ravines, so as to travel over it in sandals. And  
 1510.8.3 1353.1 3588 2641 2992-1473  
 εσται διόδος τω καταλειφθέντι λαώ μου  
 there shall be a corridor to the one being left behind of my people,  
 3588 2641 575 \* 2532 1510.8.3 3588  
 τω καταλειφθέντι από Ασσυρίων και εσται τω  
 to the one being left behind from the Assyrians. And it will be to  
 \* 5613 3588 2250 3753 1831 1537 1093  
 Ισραήλ ως τη ημέρα οτε εξήλθεν εκ γης  
 Israel as in the day when they came forth from out of the land  
 \*  
 Αιγύπτου  
 of Egypt.

## CHAPTER 12

## Sing Praise to the Name of the LORD

2532 2046 1722 3588 2250-1565 2127  
 12:1 και ερεί εν τη ημέρα εκείνη ευλογήσω  
 And he shall say in that day, I shall bless  
 1473 2962 1360 3710 1473 2532  
 σε κύριε διότι ωργίσθης μοι και  
 you, O LORD, for you were provoked to anger against me, and  
 654 3588 2372-1473 2532 1653 1473  
 απέστρεψας τον θυμόν σου και ηλείσας με  
 you turned away your rage, and showed mercy on me.  
 12:2 2400 3588 2316-1473 4990-1473 3982-1510.8.1  
 ιδού ο θεός μου σωτήρ μου πεποιθώς έσομαι  
 Behold, my God, my deliverer; I will be yielding  
 1909 1473 2532 3756-5399 1360 3588 1391-1473  
 επ' αυτού και ου φοβηθήσομαι διότι η δόξα μου  
 upon him, and will not be fearful. For [2is my glory  
 2532 3588 133-1473 2962 2532 1096 1473 1519  
 και η αινεσις μου κυριος και εγενετό μοι εις  
 3and 4my praise 1the LORD]; and it became to me for  
 4991 2532 501 5204 3326 2167  
 σωτηρίαν 12:3 και αντλήσατε ύδωρ μετ' ευφροσύνης  
 deliverance. Then draw water with gladness  
 1537 3588 4077 3588 4992 2532  
 εκ των πηγών του σωτηρίου 12:4 και  
 from out of the springs of deliverance! And  
 2046 1722 3588 2250-1565 5214 2962  
 ερείς εν τη ημέρα εκείνη υμνείτε† κυριον  
 you shall say in that day, Sing praise to the LORD!  
 994 3588 3686-1473 312 1722 3588 1484  
 βοάτε το όνομα αυτού αναγγείλατε εν τοις έθνεσι  
 Yell out his name! Announce among the nations  
 3588 1741-1473 3403 3754 5312 3588  
 τα ενδοξα αυτού μιμηήσκεσθε ότι υψώθη το  
 his honorable deeds! Mention that [2was exalted to

12:4 †CP εξομολογήσθε το κυριω - confess to the LORD!

3686-1473 5214 3588 3686 2962 3754  
 όνομα αυτού 12:5 υμνήσατε το όνομα κυριού ότι  
 1his name! Sing praise to the name of the LORD! for  
 5308 4160 312 3778 1722 3956 3588  
 υψηλά εποίησεν αναγγείλατε ταύτα εν πάση τη  
 [2high things 1he did]. Announce these things in all the  
 1093 21 2532 2165 3588 2730  
 γη 12:6 αγαλλιάσθε και ευφραίνεσθε οι κατοικοῦντες  
 earth! Exult and be glad, O ones dwelling  
 \* 3754 5312 3588 39 3588 \* 1722 3319  
 Σιών ότι υψώθη ο άγιος του Ισραήλ εν μέσω  
 Zion! for [4is exalted 1the 2holy one 3of Israel] in the midst  
 1473  
 αυτής  
 of her.

## CHAPTER 13

## The Vision against Babylon

13:1 3706 2596 \* 3739 1492 \* Ησαΐας  
 The vision against Babylon, which [4beheld 1Isaiah  
 5207 \* 1909 3735 3977 142 4592  
 υιος Αμώς 13:2 επ' όρους πεδινού άρατε σημειον  
 son 3of Amoz]. [3upon 4a mountain 5plain 1Lift up 2a sign!]  
 5312 3588 5456 1473 3361 5399 3870  
 υψώσατε την φωνήν αυτοίς μη φοβείσθε παρακαλείτε  
 Raise up high the voice to them! Do not fear! Call for aid  
 3588 5495 455 3588 758 1473 4929 2532  
 τη χειρί ανοίξατε οι αρχοντες 13:3 εγω συντάσσω και  
 with the hand! Open, O rulers! I order, and  
 1473 71 1473 1095.2 2064 4137 3588 2372-1473  
 εγω άγω αυτούς γίγαντες έρχονται πληρώσαι τον θυμόν μου  
 I lead them. Giants come to fill my rage,  
 5463 260 2532 5195 5456 1484  
 χαίροντες άμα και υβρίζοντες 13:4 φωνή εθνών  
 rejoicing together and insulting. A voice [2nations  
 4183 1909 3588 3735 3664 1484 4183 5456  
 πολλών επι των ορέων ομοία εθνών πολλών φωνή  
 1of many] upon the mountains, like [2nations 1many]; a voice  
 935 2532 1484 4863 2962 4519  
 βασιλέων και εθνών συνηγμένων κυριος σαβαώθ  
 of kings and nations being brought together. The LORD of hosts  
 1781 1484 3695.3 2064  
 εντέταλται έθνει οπλομάχω 13:5 έρχεσθε  
 has given charge to a nation of armed warriors. They come  
 1537 1093 4207 575 206.1 2310  
 εκ γης πόρρωθεν απ' άκρου θεμελίου  
 from out of a land at a distance, from the extremity of the foundation  
 3588 3772 2962 2532 3588 3695.3-1473 2704  
 του ουρανού κύριος και οι οπλομάχοι αυτού καταφθείραι  
 of the heaven – the LORD and his armed warriors, to ruin  
 3956 3588 3611 3649 1451 1063  
 πάσαν την οικουμένην 13:6 ολολύζετε εγγύς γαρ  
 all the world. Shriek! [4is near 1for  
 2250 2962 2532 4936.1 3844 2316 2240  
 ημέρα κυριού και συντριβή παρά θεου ηξει  
 2the day 3of the LORD]; and destruction by God shall come.  
 13:7 1223 3778 3956 5495 1590 2532 3956  
 διά τούτο πάσα χειρ εκλυθήσεται και πάσα  
 Because of this, every hand shall be loosened, and every  
 5590 444 1168 2532 5015 3588  
 ψυχή ανθρώπου δειλιάσει 13:8 και ταραχθήσονται οι  
 soul of man shall be timid; and [3shall be disturbed 1the  
 4244.1 2532 5604-1473 2192 5613 1135  
 πρέσβεις και ωδίνες αυτούς έξουσιν ως γυναικός  
 2ambassadors], and [2their pangs 1shall have] as a woman  
 5088 2532 4852.2 2087 4314 3588  
 τικτούσης και συμφοράσουσιν έτερος προς τον  
 giving birth; and they shall lament together – another to  
 2087 2532 1839 2532 3588 4383  
 έτερον και εκστήσονται και το πρόσωπον  
 another; and they shall be startled; and [2countenance  
 5613 5395 3328 2400-1063 2250  
 ως φλοξ μεταβαλουσιν 13:9 ιδού γαρ ημέρα  
 3as 4a flame 1they shall change]. For behold, the day  
 2962 2064 446.3 2372 2532 3709 5087  
 κυριού έρχεται ανίατος θυμού και οργής θείναι  
 of the LORD comes – incurable† rage and anger, to make

13:9 †CP & Ald. add και μηνιδος - and divine anger.

3588 3611 2048 2532 3588 268 622  
 την οικουμένην ἔρημον και τους αμαρτωλούς απολέσαι  
 the world desolate, and [2]the sinners [1]to destroy]

1537 1473 3588-1063 792 3588 3772  
 εἰς αὐτῆς 13:10 οι γὰρ αστέρες του ουρανοῦ  
 from out of it. For the stars of the heaven,

2532 3588 \* 2532 3956 3588 2889 3588 3772 3588  
 και ο Ὠρίων και πᾶς ο κόσμος του ουρανοῦ το  
 and Orion, and all the cosmos of the heaven

5457-1473 3756-1325 2532 4654 3588  
 φῶς αὐτῶν οὐ δώσουσι και σκοτισθήσεται του  
 [2]of their light [1]shall not give]. And [4]shall be made dark [2]of the

2246 393 2532 3588 4582 3756-1325 3588 5457-1473  
 ἡλιος ανατέλλοντος και η σεληνη ου δώσει το φῶς αὐτῆς  
 [1]the rising], and the moon shall not give her light.

13:11 2532 1781 3588 3611 3650 2556 2532  
 και εντελούμαι τη οικουμένην ὅλη κακά και  
 And I charge [2]to the [4]world [3]entire [1]evils], and

3588 765 3588 266-1473 2532 622  
 τοις ασεβέσι τας αμαρτίας† αὐτῶν και απολώ  
 to the impious ones their sins. And I shall destroy

5196 459 2532 5196  
 ὕβριν ἀνόμων και ὕβριν υπερηφάνων  
 the insolence of lawless ones, and [2]the insolence [3]of the proud

5013 2532 1510.8.6 3588 2641 1784  
 ταπεινώσω 13:12 και ἐσονται οι καταλειμμένοι ἐντιμοι  
 [1]will abase]. And [3]will be [1]the [2]ones being left [5]rare

3123 2228 3588 5553 3588 681.1 2532 444  
 μαλλον η το χρυσιον το ἀπυρον και ἀνθρωπος  
 [4]more] than [2]gold [1]unfired]; and a man

3123 1784 1510.8.3 2228 3588 3037 3588 1537  
 μαλλον ἐντιμος ἐσται η ο λιθος ο ἐξ  
 [2]more [3]rare [1]will be] than the stone from out of

\* 3588-1063 3772 2373 2532 3588 1093  
 Οπφειρ 13:13 ο γὰρ ουρανός θυμωθήσεται και η γη  
 Ophir. For the heaven shall be enraged, and the earth

4579 1537 3588 2310-1473 1223  
 σεισθήσεται εκ των θεμελίων αὐτῆς διά  
 shall be shaken from out of its foundation, because of

2372 3709 2962 4519 1722 3588 2250 3739  
 θυμὸν οργῆς κυρίου σαβαὼθ εν τη ημέρα ος  
 the rage of the anger of the LORD of hosts in the day which

302 1904 3588 2372-1473 2532 1510.8.6  
 αν ἐπέλθῃ ο θυμός αὐτοῦ 13:14 και ἐσονται  
 ever [2]should come about [1]his rage]. And [3]will be

3588 2641 5613 1392.2 5343 2532 5613  
 οι καταλειμμένοι ως δορκάδιον φεύγον και ως  
 [1]the [2]ones being left behind] as a young doe fleeing, and as

4263 4105 2532 3756-1510.2.3 3588 4863 5620  
 πρόβατον πλανώμενον και ουκ ἐστίη ο συνάγων ὥστε  
 a sheep wandering; and there is not one gathering so as for

444 1519 3588 2992-1473 654 2532 444  
 ἀνθρώπων εἰς τον λαὸν αὐτοῦ ἀποστραφῆναι και ἀνθρώπος  
 a man [2]to [3]his people [1]to return]; and a man

1519 3588 5561-1438 1377 3739-1063  
 εἰς την χώραν εαυτοῦ διώξεται 13:15 ος γὰρ  
 [2]unto [3]his own place [1]shall take flight]. For who

302 234.1 2274 2532 3748  
 αν ἀλὼ ἡττηθήσεται και οἱτινες  
 ever should capture shall be vanquished; and the ones who

4863 1510.2.6 4098 1722 3162  
 συνηγμένοι εἰσι πησούνται εν μαχαίρα  
 [2]being brought together [1]are] shall fall by sword.

2532 3588 5043-1473 4475.4 1799 1473 2532  
 13:16 και τα τέκνα αὐτῶν ράξουσιν ἐνώπιον αὐτῶν και  
 And [2]their children [1]they shall dash] before them; and

3588 3614-1473 4307.1 2532 3588 1135-1473  
 τας οκτίας αὐτῶν προνομέουσιν και τας γυναίκας αὐτῶν  
 [2]their houses [1]they shall despoil]; and [2]their women

2192 2400 1892 1473 3588 \*  
 ἐξουσιν 13:17 ἰδοὺ ἐπεγείρω νμὴν τους Μηδους  
 [1]they shall have]. Behold, I rouse against you the Medes –

3588 694 3756-3049 3761 5553 2192  
 οι ἀργύριον οὐ λογιζονται οὐδὲ χρυσίου χρεῖαν ἔχουσι  
 the ones [2]silver [1]not considering], nor [3]of gold [2]need [1]have].

5114.1 3495 4937 2532 3588  
 13:18 τοξέυματα νεανίσκων συντρίψουσιν και τα  
 [2]the bows [3]of young men [1]They shall break], and

5043-1473 3766.2 1653 3761 1909  
 τέκνα υμῶν οὐ μη ελεῖσωσιν οὐδὲ ἐπὶ  
 [3]upon your children [1]in no way [2]shall they show mercy], nor

13:11 †CP ασεβειας - impiety.

3588 5043-1473 5339 3588 3788-1473 2532  
 τοις τέκνοις σου φείσονται οι οφθαλμοί αὐτῶν 13:19 και  
 [3]your children [2]spare [1]shall their eyes]. And

1510.8.3 \* 3739 2564 1741 575  
 ἐσται Βαβυλὼν η καλεῖται ἐνδοξος ἀπὸ  
 Babylon will be, (the place which is called honorable by

935 \* 3739 5158 2690 3588  
 βασιλέων Χαλδαίων ον τρόπον κατέστρεψεν ο  
 the king of the Chaldeans), in which manner [2]eradicated

2316 \* 2532 \* 3756-2730 1519  
 θεός Σόδομα και Γόμορρα 13:20 ου κατοικήθησεται εἰς  
 [1]God] Sodom and Gomorrah. It shall not be dwelt in into

3588 165 3762.1 1525 1519 1473 1223 4183  
 τον αἰῶνα οὐδὲ μη εἰσελθωσιν εἰς αὐτὴν διά πολλῶν  
 the eon, nor shall they enter into it through many

1074 3762.1 1330 1473 \* 3761  
 γενεῶν οὐδὲ μη διέλθωσιν† αὐτὴν \* Ἀραβες οὐδὲ  
 generations; nor shall [2]go through [1]it [1]the Arabians]; nor

4166 3766.2 373 1722 1473 2532  
 ποιμένες ου μη ἀναπαύσονται εν αὐτῇ 13:21 και  
 shepherds in any way shall rest in it. And

373 1563 2342 2532 1705  
 ἀναπαύσονται ἐκεῖ θηρία και ἐμπλησθήσονται  
 [2]shall rest [3]there [1]wild beasts], and shall fill up

3588 3614 2279 2532 373 1563 4577.1  
 αι οικιαι ηχου και ἀναπαύσονται ἐκεῖ σειρήνες  
 the houses with a sound; and [2]shall rest [3]there [1]sirens],

2532 1140 3738 1563 2532 3685.1  
 και δαιμόνια ορχήσονται ἐκεῖ 13:22 και ονοκένταυροι  
 and demons will dance there. And satyrs

1563-2730 2532 3556.1 2191.1 1722 3588  
 ἐκεῖ κατοικήσουσι και ποσσοποιήσουσιν ἐχῖνοι  
 shall dwell there, and [2]shall build a nest [1]hedgehogs] in

3624-1473  
 οἰκίαι αὐτῶν  
 their houses.

## CHAPTER 14

### The King of Babylon

14:1 5036 2064 2532 3756-5549  
 ταχὺ ἐρχεται και ον χρονεῖ  
 Quickly it comes, and shall not pass time,

2532 2250-1473 3766.2 2178.2 2532  
 και ημέραι αὐτῶν ου μη ἐφελκυσθῶσι και  
 and their days in no way shall drag. And

1653-2962 3588 \* 2532 1586 2089  
 ελεήσει κύριος τον Ιακώβ και ἐκλέξεται ἐπὶ  
 the LORD shall show mercy on Jacob, and will choose yet

3588 \* 2532 373 1909 3588 1093-1473 2532 3588  
 τον Ισραὴλ και ἀναπαύσονται ἐπὶ της γῆς αὐτῶν και ο  
 Israel; and they shall rest upon their land, and the

1069.1 4369 4314 1473 2532 4369  
 γειώρας προστεθήσεται προς αὐτοὺς και προστεθήσεται  
 foreigner shall be added to them, and they shall be added

4314 3588 3624 \* 2532 2983 1473 1484  
 προς τον οικον Ιακώβ 14:2 και λήψονται αὐτοὺς ἔθνη  
 to the house of Jacob. And [2]shall take [3]them [1]nations],

2532 1521 1519 3588 5117-1473 2532 2624.1  
 και εἰσαξουσιν εἰς τον τόπον αὐτῶν και κατακληρονομήσουσι  
 and bring them into their place. And they shall inherit them,

2532 4129 1909 3588 1093 3588 2316 1519 1401 2532  
 και πληθυνθήσονται ἐπὶ της γῆς του θεοῦ εἰς δούλους και  
 and shall be multiplied upon the land of God for bondmen and

1399 2532 1510.8.6 164 3588 162  
 δούλας και ἐσονται αἰχμάλωτοι οι αἰχμαλωτεύσαντες  
 bondwomen; and [4]shall be [5]captives [1]the [2]ones capturing

1473 2532 2961 3588 2961-1473  
 αὐτοὺς και κυριευθήσονται οι κυριεύσαντες αὐτοὺς  
 [3]them]; and they shall dominate the ones dominating them.

2532 1510.8.3 1722 3588 2250-1565 373 1473  
 14:3 και ἐσται εν τη ημέρα ἐκεῖνη ἀναπαύσει σε  
 And it will be in that day [2]will rest [3]you

2962 575 3588 3601 2532 3588 2372-1473 2532 3588  
 κύριος ἀπὸ της οδύνης και του θυμου σου και της  
 [1]the LORD] from the grief, and your rage, and

1397 1473 3588 4642 3739 1398 1473  
 δουλείας σου της σκληρᾶς ης ἐδούλευσας αυτοῖς  
 [3]slavery [1]your [2]hard] of which you slaved to them.

13:20 †CP εἰσελθωσιν εἰς - shall enter into.

14:4 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2983</sup> λήψῃ <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>2355-3778</sup> θρήνον <sup>1909</sup> τοῦτον <sup>3588</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup> ὄρη  
 And you shall take up this wailing against the mountains  
<sup>935</sup> βασιλέα \* <sup>2532</sup> βαβυλῶνος <sup>2046</sup> και <sup>1722</sup> ἐρεῖς <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>2250-1565</sup> τῇ <sup>3588</sup> ἡμέρᾳ <sup>3588</sup> ἐκείνῃ  
 king of Babylon, and shall say in that day,  
<sup>4459</sup> πῶς <sup>373</sup> ἀναπέπνυται <sup>3588</sup> ὁ <sup>2532</sup> ἀπαιτῶν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>373</sup> ἀναπέπνυται <sup>3588</sup>  
 O how [has been rested] the one exacting, and [has been rested]  
<sup>3588</sup> 1986.4 <sup>3588</sup> ὁ <sup>4937-2962</sup> ἐπιστοδαστῆς <sup>3588</sup> 14:5 <sup>3588</sup> συνέτριψε <sup>3588</sup> κύριος <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup> ζυγὸν <sup>3588</sup> τῶν  
 the taskmaster! The LORD broke the yoke of the  
<sup>268</sup> ἀμαρτωλῶν <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup> ζυγὸν <sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>3588</sup> ἀρχόντων <sup>3588</sup> 14:6 <sup>3588</sup> πατάξας <sup>3588</sup>  
 sinners, the yoke of the rulers; having struck  
<sup>1484</sup> ἔθνος <sup>2372</sup> θυμῷ <sup>4127</sup> πληγῇ <sup>446.3</sup> ἀνιάτω <sup>3817</sup> παίων <sup>1484</sup> ἔθνος  
 a nation in rage [calamity with an incurable]; hitting a nation  
<sup>4127</sup> πλῆγῃ <sup>3739</sup> θυμῷ <sup>3739</sup> ἡ <sup>3756-5339</sup> οὐκ <sup>373</sup> ἐφείσατο <sup>373</sup> ἀνεπαύσατο  
 with a calamity of rage, which he spared not – he rested  
<sup>3982</sup> πεποιθὺς <sup>3588</sup> 14:7 <sup>3588</sup> πᾶσα <sup>3588</sup> ἡ <sup>3588</sup> γῆ <sup>3588</sup> βοᾷ <sup>3588</sup> μετ' <sup>3588</sup> εὐφροσύνης  
 persuading. All the earth yells with gladness.  
<sup>2532</sup> 14:8 <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> τὰ <sup>3588</sup> ξύλα <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> Λιβάνου <sup>3588</sup> εὐφράνθησαν <sup>3588</sup> ἐπὶ  
 And the trees of Lebanon shall be gladdened against  
<sup>1473</sup> σοι <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> ἡ <sup>2748</sup> κέδρος <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> Λιβάνου <sup>3588</sup> 575 <sup>3739</sup> ἀφ' <sup>3588</sup> οὗ  
 you, and the cedar of Lebanon, saying, From of which time  
<sup>1473</sup> συ <sup>2837</sup> κεκοίμησαι <sup>3588</sup> οὐκ <sup>3588</sup> ἀνέβη <sup>3588</sup> ὁ <sup>2875</sup> κόπων <sup>1473</sup> ἡμᾶς  
 you were laid low, there ascended not one felling us.  
<sup>3588</sup> 14:9 <sup>3588</sup> ὁ <sup>3588</sup> ἀδης <sup>3588</sup> κατ' ὧν <sup>3588</sup> ἐπικράνηθ' <sup>3588</sup> συναντήσας <sup>3588</sup> σοι  
 Hades from below was embittered meeting with you;  
<sup>4891</sup> συνηγήρθησαν <sup>1473</sup> σοι <sup>3956</sup> πάντες <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>3588</sup> γίγαντες <sup>3588</sup> οἱ  
 [were risen up together] against you [all] the giants  
<sup>756</sup> ἀρξάντες <sup>3588</sup> τῆς <sup>1093</sup> γῆς <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>1453</sup> ἐγειράντες <sup>1537</sup> ἐκ <sup>3588</sup> τῶν  
 ruling the earth, the ones rising from out of  
<sup>2362-1473</sup> θρόνων <sup>3588</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>3588</sup> πάντας <sup>3588</sup> βασιλεῖς <sup>3588</sup> ἐθνῶν <sup>3588</sup> 14:10 <sup>3588</sup> πάντες <sup>3588</sup>  
 their thrones, all the kings of the nations. All  
<sup>611</sup> ἀποκριθήσονται <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2046</sup> ἐροῦσί <sup>1473</sup> σοι <sup>2532-1473</sup> και <sup>234.1</sup> συ <sup>3588</sup> εἰσὶν <sup>3588</sup>  
 shall answer and shall say to you, You also are captured  
<sup>5618</sup> ὥσπερ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1473</sup> ἡμεῖς <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>1473</sup> ἡμῖν <sup>1161</sup> δε <sup>2644.1</sup> καταλογισθήσῃς  
 as even we; [among] us [and] are you reckoned?]  
<sup>2597</sup> 14:11 <sup>2597</sup> κατέβη <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>86</sup> ἄδου <sup>3588</sup> ἡ <sup>1391-1473</sup> δόξα <sup>3588</sup> σου <sup>3588</sup> ἡ <sup>4183</sup> πολλή  
 [went down] into Hades [Your glory] – [great  
<sup>2167</sup> εὐφροσύνη <sup>1473</sup> σου <sup>5270</sup> υποκάτω <sup>1473</sup> σου <sup>4766</sup> στρώσουσι  
 gladness [your]. Underneath you they shall make a bed  
<sup>4598.1</sup> σήψιν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> τὸ <sup>2618.1-1473</sup> κατακαλύμμά <sup>4663</sup> σου <sup>3588</sup> σκώληξ  
 of putrefaction, and [shall be your covering] the worm].

### Hesperus the Morning Star

14:12 <sup>4459</sup> πῶς <sup>1601</sup> ἐξέπεσεν <sup>1537</sup> ἐκ <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> οὐρανοῦ <sup>3772</sup> ὁ <sup>3588</sup>  
 O how [fell] from out of the heaven  
<sup>2193.1</sup> εὐσφόρος <sup>3588</sup> ὁ <sup>4404</sup> πρωῒ <sup>393</sup> ἀνατέλλων <sup>4937</sup> συνετριβῆς <sup>1519</sup> εἰς  
 [Hesperus] – the one [by morning] rising; [was broken] unto  
<sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>1093</sup> γῆν <sup>3588</sup> ὁ <sup>649</sup> ἀποστέλλων <sup>4314</sup> πρὸς <sup>3956</sup> πάντα <sup>3588</sup> τὰ <sup>1484</sup> ἔθνη  
 the earth the one sending to all the nations].  
<sup>1473-1161</sup> 14:13 <sup>1473</sup> συ <sup>2036</sup> δε <sup>1722</sup> εἶπας <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>2588-1473</sup> τῇ <sup>1519</sup> καρδίᾳ <sup>3588</sup> σου <sup>3588</sup> εἰς <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup> οὐρανόν  
 But you said in your heart, Unto the heaven  
<sup>305</sup> ἀναβήσομαι <sup>1883</sup> ἐπ' αὐτῶν <sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>792</sup> ἀστέρων <sup>3588</sup> † <sup>3772</sup> τοῦ <sup>5087</sup> οὐρανοῦ <sup>3588</sup> θήσω  
 I shall ascend; [upon] the stars of the heaven [I will put  
<sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>2362-1473</sup> θρόνον <sup>2523</sup> μου <sup>1722</sup> καθιῶ <sup>3735</sup> ἐν <sup>5308</sup> ὀρει <sup>1909</sup> ὑψηλῶ <sup>3588</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup> τῇ  
 my throne]; I shall sit on [mountain] a high, upon the

3735 3588 5308 3588 4314 1005 305  
 ὄρη <sup>3588</sup> τα <sup>3588</sup> ὑψηλά <sup>3588</sup> τα <sup>3588</sup> πρὸς <sup>3588</sup> βορρᾶν <sup>3588</sup> 14:14 <sup>3588</sup> ἀναβήσομαι  
 [mountains] [high] towards the north. I will ascend  
<sup>1883</sup> ἐπ' αὐτῶν <sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>3507</sup> νεφελῶν <sup>1510.8.1</sup> ἐσομαι <sup>3664</sup> ὅμοιος <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>5310</sup> υἱσὶν <sup>3588</sup> 14:15 <sup>3588</sup> νυν <sup>3588</sup> δε  
 upon the clouds; I will be likened to the highest. But now  
<sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>86</sup> ἄδην <sup>2597</sup> καταβήσῃ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>3588</sup> τὰ <sup>2310</sup> θεμέλια <sup>3588</sup> τῆς  
 [into] Hades [you shall go down], and into the foundations of the  
<sup>1093</sup> γῆς <sup>3588</sup> 14:16 <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>1492</sup> ἰδόντες <sup>1473</sup> σε <sup>2296</sup> θαυμάσονται <sup>1909</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>1473</sup> σοι <sup>2532</sup> και  
 earth. The ones beholding you shall wonder over you, and  
<sup>2046</sup> 2046 <sup>3778</sup> 3588 444 <sup>3588</sup> 3947 <sup>3588</sup> 1093 <sup>3588</sup>  
 ἐροῦσιν <sup>3588</sup> οὗτος <sup>3588</sup> ὁ <sup>3588</sup> ἀνθρώπος <sup>3588</sup> ὁ <sup>3588</sup> παροξύνων <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>3588</sup> γῆν <sup>3588</sup> ὁ  
 shall say, Is this the man having struck the earth, the one  
<sup>4579</sup> 935 <sup>3588</sup> 5087 <sup>3588</sup> 3611  
 σείων <sup>3588</sup> βασιλεῖς <sup>3588</sup> 14:17 <sup>3588</sup> ὁ <sup>3588</sup> θεὸς <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>3588</sup> οἰκουμένην  
 shaking kings; the one having made the inhabitable world  
<sup>2048</sup> 2532 <sup>3588</sup> 4172-1473 <sup>2507</sup> 3588 <sup>1722</sup>  
 ἔρημον <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> τὰς <sup>3588</sup> πόλεις <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup> καθεῖλε <sup>3588</sup> τοὺς <sup>3588</sup> ἐν  
 desolate, and [its cities] [demolished]; the ones in  
<sup>520.1</sup> 3756-3089 <sup>3956</sup> 3588 935 <sup>3588</sup>  
 ἀπαγωγῇ <sup>3588</sup> οὐκ <sup>3588</sup> ἔλυσεν <sup>3588</sup> 14:18 <sup>3588</sup> πάντες <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>3588</sup> βασιλεῖς <sup>3588</sup> τῶν  
 enslavement he did not loose? All the kings of the  
<sup>1484</sup> 2837 <sup>1722</sup> 5092 <sup>444</sup> 1722 <sup>3588</sup> 3624-1473  
 ἐθνῶν <sup>3588</sup> ἐκοιμήθησαν <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τιμῇ <sup>3588</sup> ἀνθρώπου <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>3588</sup> οἴκῳ <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ  
 nations sleep in honor, every man in his house.  
<sup>1473-1161</sup> 4495 <sup>1722</sup> 3588 <sup>3735</sup> 5613 <sup>3498</sup>  
 14:19 <sup>3588</sup> συ <sup>3588</sup> δε <sup>3588</sup> ριφήσῃ <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τοῖς <sup>3588</sup> ὄρεσιν <sup>3588</sup> ὡς <sup>3588</sup> νεκρός  
 But you shall be tossed in the mountains as a dead one,  
<sup>948</sup> 3326 <sup>4183</sup> 2348 <sup>1574</sup>  
 ἐβδελυγμένος <sup>3588</sup> μετὰ <sup>3588</sup> πολλῶν <sup>3588</sup> τεθνηκότων <sup>3588</sup> ἐκκεκεντημένον  
 being abhorred with many having died being stabbed  
<sup>3162</sup> 2597 <sup>1519</sup> 86 <sup>3739</sup> 5158  
 μαχαίρᾳ <sup>3588</sup> καταβαλόντων <sup>3588</sup> εἰς <sup>3588</sup> ἄδου <sup>3588</sup> 14:20 <sup>3588</sup> οὐ <sup>3588</sup> τρόπον  
 by a sword, going down into Hades. In which manner  
<sup>2440</sup> 1722 <sup>129</sup> 5445.4 <sup>3756-1510.8.3</sup> 2513 <sup>3779</sup>  
 ἱμάτιον <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> αἱματι <sup>3588</sup> πεφυρμένον <sup>3588</sup> οὐκ <sup>3588</sup> ἔσται <sup>3588</sup> καθαρὸν <sup>3588</sup> ὥτως  
 a garment [by blood] being befouled shall not be clean, so  
<sup>3761</sup> 1473-1510.8.2 <sup>2513</sup> 1360 <sup>3588</sup> 1093-1473 <sup>622</sup>  
 οὐδέ <sup>3588</sup> συ <sup>3588</sup> ἐσῇ <sup>3588</sup> καθαρὸς <sup>3588</sup> διότι <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>3588</sup> γῆν <sup>3588</sup> μου <sup>3588</sup> ἀπώλεσας  
 not even shall you be clean; for [my land] you destroyed],  
<sup>2532</sup> 3588 2992-1473 <sup>615</sup> 3766.2 <sup>3066</sup> 1519  
 και <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup> λαόν <sup>3588</sup> μου <sup>3588</sup> ἀπέκτεινας <sup>3588</sup> οὐ <sup>3588</sup> μὴ <sup>3588</sup> μείνης <sup>3588</sup> εἰς  
 and [my people] killed; in no way should you abide into  
<sup>3588</sup> 165 <sup>5550</sup> 4690 <sup>4190</sup> 2090 <sup>3588</sup>  
 τὸν <sup>3588</sup> αἰῶνα <sup>3588</sup> χρόνον <sup>3588</sup> σπέρμα <sup>3588</sup> πονηρὸν <sup>3588</sup> 14:21 <sup>3588</sup> ἐτοιμάσων <sup>3588</sup> τὰ  
 the eon of time, [seed] O evil]. Prepare  
<sup>5043-1473</sup> 4969 <sup>3588</sup> 266 <sup>3588</sup> 3962-1473 <sup>2443</sup>  
 τέκνα <sup>3588</sup> σου <sup>3588</sup> σφαγῆναι <sup>3588</sup> ταῖς <sup>3588</sup> ἀμαρτίαις <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup> πατρός <sup>3588</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>3588</sup> ὥνα  
 your children to be slain for the sins of their father, that  
<sup>3361</sup> 450 <sup>2532</sup> 2816 <sup>3588</sup> 1093 <sup>2532</sup>  
 μη <sup>3588</sup> ἀναστῶσι <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> κληρονομήσωσι <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>3588</sup> γῆν <sup>3588</sup> και  
 they should not rise up and inherit the earth, and  
<sup>1705</sup> 3588 1093 <sup>4171</sup> 2532 <sup>1881</sup>  
 ἐμπλήσωσι <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>3588</sup> γῆν <sup>3588</sup> πολέμων <sup>3588</sup> 14:22 <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> ἐπαναστήσομαι  
 should fill up the earth with wars! And I will rise up against  
<sup>1473</sup> 3004 <sup>2962</sup> 4519 <sup>2532</sup> 622 <sup>1473</sup> 3686  
 αὐτοῖς <sup>3588</sup> λέγει <sup>3588</sup> κύριος <sup>3588</sup> σαβαὼθ <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> ἀπολέσω <sup>3588</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>3588</sup> ὄνομα  
 them, says the LORD of hosts, and will destroy their name,  
<sup>2532</sup> 2640 <sup>2532</sup> 4690 <sup>3592</sup> 3004 <sup>2962</sup> 2532  
 και <sup>3588</sup> κατὰλειμμα <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> σπέρμα <sup>3588</sup> ταδε <sup>3588</sup> λέγει <sup>3588</sup> κύριος <sup>3588</sup> 14:23 <sup>3588</sup> και  
 and vestige, and seed – thus says the LORD. And  
<sup>5087</sup> 3588 \* <sup>2048</sup> 5620 <sup>2730</sup>  
 θήσω <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>3588</sup> βαβυλῶνιαν <sup>3588</sup> ἔρημον <sup>3588</sup> ὥστε <sup>3588</sup> κατοικεῖν  
 I will make the Babylonian region desolate, so as for [to dwell  
<sup>2191.1</sup> 2532 <sup>1510.8.3</sup> 1519 <sup>3762</sup> 2532 <sup>5087</sup> 1473  
 ἐχίνοισι <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> ἔσται <sup>3588</sup> εἰς <sup>3588</sup> οὐδέν <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> θήσω <sup>3588</sup> αὐτὴν  
 [hedgehogs]. And it will be for nothing. And I will make it  
<sup>4081</sup> 912.1 <sup>1519</sup> 684  
 πηλὸν <sup>3588</sup> βάραθρον <sup>3588</sup> εἰς <sup>3588</sup> ἀπώλειαν <sup>3588</sup>  
 a clay pit for destruction.

### The Plan for the Inhabitable World

14:24 <sup>3592</sup> 3004 <sup>2962</sup> 4519 <sup>3739</sup>  
 ταδε <sup>3588</sup> λέγει <sup>3588</sup> κύριος <sup>3588</sup> σαβαὼθ <sup>3588</sup>  
 Thus says the LORD of hosts, In which  
<sup>5158</sup> 2046 <sup>3779</sup> 1510.8.3 <sup>2532</sup> 3739 <sup>5158</sup>  
 τρόπον <sup>3588</sup> εἰρηκα <sup>3588</sup> οὕτως <sup>3588</sup> ἔσται <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> οὐ <sup>3588</sup> τρόπον  
 manner I have said, so it will be. And in which manner  
<sup>1011</sup> 3779 <sup>3306</sup> 3588 622  
 βεβούλευμαι <sup>3588</sup> οὕτως <sup>3588</sup> μένει <sup>3588</sup> 14:25 <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>3588</sup> ἀπολέσαι  
 I have deliberated, so it shall remain; even to destroy

14:13 †CP αστρων - stars.

3588 \* 1909 3588 1093 3588 1699 2532 1909  
 τους Ασσυρίους ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς τῆς ἐμῆς καὶ ἐπὶ  
 the Assyrians upon [2]land and upon  
 3588 3735-1473 2532 1510.8.6 1519 2662.1 2532  
 τῶν ὀρέων μου καὶ ἐσονται εἰς καταπάτημα  
 my mountains; and they will be for trampling. And  
 851  
 ἀφαιρεθήσεται 575 1473 3588 2218-1473 2532 3588  
 [2]shall be removed 3from 4them 1[their yoke], and  
 2942.3-1473 575 3588 5606-1473 851  
 κῦδος αὐτῶν ἀπὸ τῶν ὤμων αὐτῶν ἀφαιρεθήσεται  
 their dignity [2]from 3their shoulders 1shall be removed].  
 3778 3588 1012 3739 1011-2962 1909 3650 3588  
 14:26 αὕτη ἡ βουλή ἡν βεβούλευται κύριος ἐπὶ ὅλην τὴν  
 This is the plan which the LORD planned for all the  
 3611 2532 3778 3588 5495 3588 5308 1909 3956  
 οἰκουμένην καὶ αὕτη ἡ χεὶρ ἡ ὑψηλὴ ἐπὶ πάντα  
 inhabitable world. And this is the [2]hand 1[high] upon all  
 3588 1484 3739-1063 3588 2316 3588 39 1011  
 τα ἔθνη 14:27 α γὰρ ο θεός ο ἅγιος βεβούλευται  
 the nations. For what the [2]God 1[holy] planned,  
 5100 1286.1 2532 3588 5495 1473 3588 5308 5100  
 τις διασκεδάσει καὶ τὴν χεῖρα αὐτοῦ τὴν ὑψηλὴν τις  
 who shall efface? and [5]hand 3his 4high 1who  
 654  
 ἀποστρέψει  
 2shall turn]?

### Concerning the Philistines

3588 2094 3739 599 \* 3588 935  
 14:28 του ἔτους οὗ ἀπέθανεν Ἀχαζ ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 The year in which [3]died 2Ahaz  
 1096 3588 4487-3778 3361-2165 3588  
 ἐγενήθη το ρῆμα τοῦτο 14:29 μὴ εὐφρανθῆτε οἱ  
 came this saying. Be not glad  
 246-3956 4937-1063 3588 2218 3588 3817  
 ἀλλοφύλοι πάντες συνετρίβη γὰρ ο ζυγὸς τοῦ παῖοντος  
 all Philistines, for he broke the yoke of the one hitting  
 1473 1537-1063 4690 3789 1831  
 υἱας ἐκ γὰρ σπέρματος ὄφεως ἐξελεύσεται  
 you. For from out of the seed of the serpent shall come forth  
 1549 785 2532 3588 1549-1473 1831  
 ἐκγόνα ἀσπίδων καὶ τα ἐκγόνα αὐτῶν ἐξελεύσονται  
 a progeny of asps, and their progeny shall come forth as  
 3789 4072 2532 1006 4434  
 ὄφεις πετώμενοι 14:30 καὶ βοσκηθήσονται πτωχοὶ  
 [2]serpents 1[flying]. And [2]shall be grazed 1the poor]  
 1223 1473 4434-1161 444 1909 1515 373  
 δι' αὐτοῦ πτωχοὶ δε ἀνθρώποι ἐπὶ εἰρήνης ἀναπαύσονται  
 by him; and poor men with peace shall rest.  
 337-1161 1722 3042 3588 4690-1473 2532 3588  
 ἀνελεῖ δε ἐν λιμῷ το σπέρμα σου καὶ το  
 And he shall do away [2]with 3hunger 1your seed], and  
 2640-1473 337 3649 4439  
 καταλειμμά σου ἀνελεῖ 14:31 ολολύξατε πύλαι  
 your vestige he will do away with. Shriek, O gates  
 4172 2896 4172 5015 3588  
 πόλεων κεκραγέτωσαν πόλεις τετραγμέναι οἱ  
 of the cities! Cry out, O cities! [4are being disturbed 2the  
 246 3956 3754 575 1005 2586 2064 2532  
 ἀλλοφύλοι πάντες ὅτι ἀπὸ βορρᾶ καπνὸς ἔρχεται καὶ  
 3Philistines 1All]. For from the north smoke comes, and  
 3756-1510.2.3 3588 1510.1 2532 5100 611 935  
 οὐκ ἔστι του εἶναι† 14:32 καὶ τι ἀποκριθήσονται βασιλεῖς  
 there is not the being. And what shall [3]answer 1the kings  
 1484 3754 2962 2311 \* 2532 1223  
 ἐθνῶν ὅτι κύριος ἐθεμελίωσε Σιών καὶ δι'  
 2of the nations]? for the LORD laid a foundation in Zion, and through  
 1473 4982 2992 4183  
 αὐτοῦ σωθήσονται λαοὶ πολλοὶ  
 him [3shall be delivered 2peoples 1many].

14:29 †CP ὀφειων ἐξελεύσονται - of serpents shall come forth.

14:31 †i.e. living.

## CHAPTER 15

### The Word against Moab

15:1 3588 4487 2596 3588 \* 3571  
 το ρῆμα κατὰ τοῦ Μωάβ ρυκτός  
 The word against Moab. [3]by night  
 622 3588  
 ἀπολείται ἡ Μωαβίτις 3571-1063  
 2shall be destroyed 1The land of Moab]; ρυκτός γὰρ  
 622 3588 5038 3588  
 ἀπολείται το τεῖχος τῆς Μωαβίτιδος  
 [5shall be destroyed 1the 2wall 3of the 4land of Moab].  
 3076 1909 1473 622-1063 2532 \*  
 15:2 λυεῖσθε εφ' αὐτοῖς ἀπολείται γὰρ καὶ Δεβὼν  
 Fret for them! for [3shall be destroyed 1even 2Dibon],  
 3739 3588 1041-1473 1563 305 2799 1909  
 οὐ ο βωμὸς νῶν ἐκεῖ ἀναβήσεσθε κλαίειν ἐπὶ  
 where your shrine is. There you shall ascend to weep. Upon  
 \* 3588 3649 1909 3956 2776  
 Ναβαὺ τῆς Μωαβίτιδος ολολύξατε ἐπὶ πάσης κεφαλῆς  
 Nebo of the land of Moab shriek! Upon every head  
 5316.4 3956 1023 2697.3 1722  
 φαλάκρωμα πάντες βραχίονες κατατετμημένοι 15:3 ἐν  
 is baldness, all arms being mutilated. In  
 3588 4113-1473 4024 4526 2532 2875  
 ταῖς πλατεῖαις αὐτῶν περιζώσατε σάκκους καὶ κοπτεσθε  
 their squares you gird on sackcloths, and lament  
 1909 3588 1430-1473 2532 1722 3588 4113-1473  
 ἐπὶ τῶν δωματίων αὐτῆς καὶ ἐν ταῖς πλατεῖαις αὐτῆς  
 upon her roofs! And in her squares,  
 2532 1722 3588 4505-1473 3956 3649 3326 2805  
 καὶ ἐν ταῖς ῥυμαῖς αὐτῆς πάντες ολολύξατε μετὰ κλαυθμοῦ  
 and in her streets, all shriek with weeping!  
 3754 2896 \* 2532 \* 2193 \*  
 15:4 ὅτι κέκραγεν Ἐσεβὼν καὶ Ἐλέαλη ἕως Ἰασσά  
 For [4have cried out 1Heshbon 2and 3Elealeh]. Unto Jahaz  
 191 3588 5456-1473 1223 3778 3588 3751  
 ἠκούσθη ἡ φωνὴ αὐτῶν διὰ τοῦτο ἡ ὀσφὺς  
 [2was heard 1their sound]. On account of this the loin  
 3588 \* 994 3588 5590-1473 1097 3588  
 τῆς Μωαβίτιδος βοά ἡ ψυχὴ αὐτῆς γινώσεται 15:5 ἡ  
 of the land of Moab yells. Her soul shall know. The  
 2588 3588 \* 994 1722 1473 2193 \* 1151  
 καρδία τῆς Μωαβίτιδος βοά ἐν αὐτῇ ἕως Σηγὼρ δαμαλῖς  
 heart of the land of Moab yells in her unto Zoar; [4heifer  
 1063 1510.2.3 5147.2 1909-1161 3588 306.1  
 γὰρ ἐστὶ τριετὴς ἐπὶ δε τῆς ἀναβάσεως Λουιθ  
 [for 2it is as 3a three years old]. But upon the ascent of Luhith  
 4314 1473 2799 305 3588 3598 \*  
 πρὸς σε κλαίοντες ἀναβήσονται τὴ ὁδὸ Ἀρωναιὶμ  
 [2to 3you 4weeping 1they shall ascend]; by the way of Horonaim  
 994 4938 2532 4578 3588 5204 3588  
 βοά συντρίμμα καὶ σεισμός 15:6 το ὕδωρ τῆς  
 she yells – defeat and quaking. The water  
 \* 2048-1510.8.3 2532 3588 5528-1473 1587  
 Νεβρίμ ἐρημον ἔσται καὶ ο χόρτος αὐτῆς ἐκλείψει  
 of Nimrim shall be desolate, and her grass shall fail;  
 5528 1063 5515 3756-1510.8.3 3361-2532 3779  
 χόρτος γὰρ χλωρὸς οὐκ ἔσται 15:7 μὴ καὶ οὕτως  
 [4grass 1for 3green 2there will not be]. And shall she thus  
 3195 4982 1863-1063 1909 3588 5327  
 μέλλει σωθῆναι ἐπάξω γὰρ ἐπὶ τὴν φάραγγα  
 be about to be delivered? for I shall bring [2upon 3the 4ravine  
 \* 2532 2983 1473 4882.1  
 Ἀραβας καὶ ληψονται αὐτὴν 15:8 συνήψε  
 1the Arabians], and they shall take it. [4joined up with  
 1063 3588 995 3588 3725 3588 \* 3588 \*  
 γὰρ ἡ βοή το ὅριον τῆς Μωαβίτιδος τῆς Ἀγαλλεὶμ  
 1For 2the 3yelling] the border of the land of Moab of Elgaim,  
 2532 3648.1-1473 2193 3588 5421 3588 \*  
 καὶ ολολυγμός αὐτῆς ἕως τοῦ φρέατος τοῦ Ελεὶμ  
 and her shrieking – [2unto 3the 4well 5of Elim  
 3648.1-1473 3588-1063 5204 3588 \* 4130  
 ολολυγμός αὐτῆς 15:9 το γὰρ ὕδωρ το Διβὼν πλησθήσεται  
 1her shrieking]. For the water of Dimon shall be filled  
 129 1863-1063 1909 \* 2532  
 αἷματος ἐπάξω γὰρ ἐπὶ Διβὼν Ἀραβας καὶ  
 with blood. For I shall bring upon Dimon the Arabians, and  
 142 3588 4690 2532 \* 2532 3588  
 ἀρῶ το σπέρμα Μωάβ καὶ Ἀριὴλ καὶ το  
 I will lift away the seed of Moab, and Ariel, and the

2645 \*  
κατάλοιπον Ἀδαμα  
remnant of Adama.

## CHAPTER 16

*The Destruction of Moab*

16:1 <sup>649</sup>αποστελώ <sup>286</sup>ἀμνόν <sup>2961</sup>κυριεύοντα <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup>την  
I will send a male lamb lording over the  
<sup>1093</sup>γῆν <sup>3361</sup>μη <sup>4073</sup>πέτρα <sup>2048</sup>ἐρημός <sup>1510.2.3</sup>ἐστὶ <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>3735</sup>ὄρος <sup>3588</sup>της  
land; [2not 3rock 8a desolate 1is 3the 4mountain 5of the  
2364 \*  
θυγατρός Σιών] <sup>1510.8.2-1063</sup>16:2 ἔσθι γὰρ <sup>5613</sup>ὡς <sup>4071</sup>πετεινῶν  
daughter 7of Zion]? For you shall be as [2winged creature  
<sup>448.1</sup>ἀνιπταμένον <sup>3502</sup>νεοσσός <sup>851</sup>ἀφρημένους <sup>2364</sup>θυγάτηρ <sup>\*</sup>Μωάβ  
3flying about 1a young] being removed, O daughter of Moab;  
<sup>1899-1161</sup>επειτα δε <sup>\*</sup>Ἀρνών <sup>4183</sup>16:3 πλείονα <sup>1011</sup>βουλεύου ποιεῖ <sup>4160</sup>τε <sup>5037</sup>  
and thereupon, O Arnon. Much counsel, [3make 1and also  
<sup>4629.2</sup>σκέπη <sup>3997-1473</sup>πένθους αὐτῆς <sup>1275</sup>διὰ παντός <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3314.1</sup>μεσημβρινῇ  
4a protection 5for her mourning 2always! 3at 4midday  
<sup>4653</sup>σκοτία <sup>5343</sup>φεύγουσιν <sup>1839</sup>ἐξέστησαν <sup>3361-71</sup>μη ἀχθῆς  
2darkness 1They flee]; they are startled; you should not celebrate.  
16:4 <sup>3939</sup>παρουκίσουσιν <sup>1473</sup>σοὶ <sup>3588</sup>οὐ <sup>5435.7</sup>φυγάδες <sup>\*</sup>Μωάβ  
[4shall sojourn 5with you 1The 2exiles 3of Moab];  
<sup>1510.8.6</sup>ἔσονται <sup>4629.2</sup>σκέπη <sup>1473</sup>ὑμῖν <sup>575</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>4383</sup>προσώπου <sup>1377</sup>διώκοντος  
they will be a protection to you from the face of one pursuing;  
<sup>3754</sup>ὅτι <sup>142</sup>ἦρθη <sup>3588</sup>ἡ <sup>4828.2-1473</sup>συνμαχία σου <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>ο  
for [2was lifted away 1your alliance in war], and the  
<sup>758</sup>ἀρχων <sup>622</sup>ἀπώλετο <sup>3588</sup>ὁ <sup>575</sup>καταπατὼν <sup>3588</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>1093</sup>τῆς γῆς <sup>2532</sup>16:5  
[2ruler 3perished 1trampling] from the earth. And  
<sup>1356.2</sup>διορθωθήσεται <sup>3326</sup>μετ' <sup>1656</sup>ἐλέους <sup>2362</sup>θρόνου <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2523</sup>καθιεῖται  
[2shall be set right 3with 4mercy 1a throne]; and one shall sit  
<sup>1909</sup>ἐπ' <sup>1473</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>3326</sup>μετὰ <sup>225</sup>ἀληθείας <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>4633</sup>σκηνῇ <sup>\*</sup>Δαυὶδ <sup>2919</sup>κρίνων <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
upon it with truth in the tent of David, judging, and  
<sup>1567</sup>ἐκζητῶν <sup>2917</sup>κρίμα <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4692</sup>σπεύδων <sup>1343</sup>δικαιοσύνην <sup>191</sup>16:6  
inquiring of equity, and hastening righteousness. We heard  
<sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>5196</sup>ὑβρίν <sup>\*</sup>Μωάβ <sup>5197</sup>ὑβριστῆν <sup>4970</sup>σφόδρα <sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>5243</sup>υπερηφανίαν  
the insult of Moab – insulting exceedingly; the pride,  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>5196-1473</sup>ὑβρίν <sup>2532</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>3376.2-1473</sup>ἡ <sup>3756</sup>μηνὶς <sup>3779</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>3756</sup>οὐχ <sup>3779</sup>οὕτως  
and his insult, and his vehement anger – not so  
<sup>3131.1-1473</sup>μαντεία σου <sup>3649.\*</sup>16:7 ὁλολύξει <sup>1722-1063</sup>Μωάβ <sup>3588</sup>ἐν γὰρ <sup>\*</sup>τῇ <sup>3588</sup>Μωαβίτιδι  
your divination. Moab shall shriek; for in the land of Moab  
<sup>3956</sup>πάντες <sup>3649</sup>ὁλολύξουσιν <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τοῖς <sup>2730</sup>κατοικοῦσιν <sup>1161</sup>δε  
all shall shriek. [2among 3the ones 4dwelling 1But]  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>3191</sup>Σεθ <sup>3977.1</sup>μελετήσεις <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3756-1788</sup>οὐκ <sup>288</sup>ἐντραπήσῃ  
Seth you shall meditate upon, and you shall not be ashamed.  
16:8 <sup>3588</sup>τὰ <sup>3977.1</sup>πεδία <sup>\*</sup>Εσεβών <sup>3996</sup>πενθήσει <sup>288</sup>ἁμπελος  
The plains of Heshbon shall mourn; the grapevine  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>2666</sup>Σεβαμὰ <sup>3588</sup>καταπίνοντες <sup>1484</sup>τὰ <sup>2662</sup>ἔθνη <sup>3588</sup>καταπατήσατε <sup>3588</sup>τας  
of Sibmah swallowing down the nations. Trample  
<sup>288-1473</sup>ἁμπελούς <sup>2193</sup>αὐτῆς <sup>\*</sup>ἕως <sup>3766.2</sup>Ἰαζήρ <sup>4882.1</sup>οὐ <sup>3766.2</sup>μη <sup>4882.1</sup>συνάψῃτε  
her grapevines unto Jazer! In no way shall you join together –  
<sup>4105</sup>πλανήθητε <sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>2048</sup>ἐρημον <sup>3588</sup>οὐ <sup>649</sup>ἀπεσταλμένοι <sup>575</sup>ἀπ'  
wander the wilderness! The ones being sent from  
<sup>1473</sup>αὐτῆς <sup>1459</sup>ἐγκατελείφθησαν <sup>1224-1063</sup>διέβησαν γὰρ <sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>2281</sup>θάλασσαν  
her were abandoned, for they passed over the sea.

16:6 †See Bos for variants.

16:9 <sup>1223</sup>διὰ <sup>3778</sup>τοῦτο <sup>2799</sup>κλαύσομαι <sup>5613</sup>ὡς <sup>3588</sup>τον <sup>2805</sup>κλαυθμόν  
On account of this I shall weep as the one weeping  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>288</sup>Ἰαζήρ <sup>\*</sup>ἁμπελον <sup>3588</sup>Σεβαμὰ <sup>1186-1473</sup>τὰ <sup>2598</sup>δένδρα σου <sup>2598</sup>κατέβαλεν  
Jazer the grapevine of Sibmah. [2your trees 1it cast down]  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup>Εσεβών <sup>3754</sup>καὶ <sup>1909</sup>Ελεάλη <sup>3588</sup>ὅτι <sup>2326</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>2532</sup>τῷ <sup>1909</sup>θερισμῷ <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>1909</sup>τῷ  
O Heshbon and Elealeh; for upon the harvest and upon the  
<sup>5166.2-1473</sup>τρυνγῆν <sup>2662</sup>σου <sup>2532</sup>καταπατήσω <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3956</sup>πάντα <sup>4098</sup>πεσούντα  
gathering of your crops I shall trample, and all shall fall.  
16:10 <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>142</sup>ἀρθήσεται <sup>2167</sup>εὐφροσύνη <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>19.1</sup>ἀγαλλίαμα  
And [4shall be lifted away 1gladness 2and 3the leap for joy]  
<sup>1537</sup>ἐκ <sup>3588</sup>τῶν <sup>290</sup>ἁμπελῶνων † <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τοῖς <sup>290-1473</sup>ἁμπελώσι σου  
from out of the vineyards; and in your vineyards  
<sup>3766.2</sup>οὐ <sup>2165</sup>μη <sup>2532</sup>εὐφρανθήσονται <sup>3766.2</sup>καὶ <sup>3961</sup>οὐ <sup>3631</sup>μη <sup>1519</sup>πατήσουσιν <sup>3631</sup>οἶνον <sup>1519</sup>εἰς  
in no way shall they be glad; and in no way shall they tread wine in  
<sup>3588</sup>τα <sup>5276</sup>ὑπολήνια <sup>3973-1063</sup>πέπαντα γὰρ <sup>1223</sup>16:11 διὰ  
the wine-vats; for the vintage has been ceased. On account of  
<sup>3778</sup>τοῦτο <sup>3588</sup>ἡ <sup>2836-1473</sup>κοιλία μου <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>\*</sup>Μωάβ <sup>5613</sup>ὡς <sup>2788</sup>κithάρα <sup>2278</sup>ἠχῇ  
this my belly [4for 5Moab 2as 3a harp 1shall sound],  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>τὰ <sup>1787-1473</sup>ἐντὸς μου <sup>5613</sup>ὡς <sup>5038</sup>τείχος <sup>1457</sup>ἐνεκαίνισας <sup>2532</sup>16:12 καὶ  
and [2the things 3within me 4as 5a wall 1you renewed]. And  
<sup>1510.8.3</sup>ἔσται <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>1788-1473</sup>ἐντραπήναι σε <sup>3754</sup>ὅτι <sup>2872.\*</sup>ἐκοπίασε <sup>3754</sup>Μωάβ  
it shall be for your feeling of shame (for Moab tired)  
<sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup>τοῖς <sup>1041</sup>βωμοῖς <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1525</sup>εἰσελεύσεται <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>3588</sup>τὰ <sup>5499</sup>χειροποίητα  
upon the shrines) that he shall enter unto the handmade things  
<sup>1473</sup>αὐτῆς <sup>5620</sup>ὥστε <sup>4336</sup>προσεύξασθαι <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3766.2</sup>οὐ <sup>1410</sup>μη <sup>1410</sup>δύνηται  
of hers so as to pray; and in no way should they be able  
<sup>1807</sup>ἐξελεῖσθαι <sup>1473</sup>αὐτήν <sup>3778</sup>16:13 τοῦτο <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>4487</sup>ῥῆμα <sup>3739</sup>ὅτι <sup>2980-2962</sup>ἐλάλησε <sup>2980-2962</sup>κύριος  
to rescue her. This is the saying which the LORD spoke  
<sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>\*</sup>Μωάβ <sup>2532</sup>16:14 καὶ <sup>3568</sup>νυν <sup>2980-2962</sup>ἐλάλησε <sup>3004</sup>κύριος <sup>1722</sup>λέγων <sup>1722</sup>ἐν  
against Moab. And now the LORD spoke, saying, In  
<sup>5140</sup>τρίσιν <sup>2094</sup>ἐτεσὶν <sup>3411</sup>ἐτῶν <sup>818</sup>μισθωτοῦ <sup>3588</sup>ἀτιμασθήσεται <sup>3588</sup>ἡ  
three years, of the years of a hireling, [4shall be dishonored 1the  
<sup>1391</sup>δόξα <sup>\*</sup>Μωάβ <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3956</sup>παντὶ <sup>3588</sup>τῷ <sup>4149</sup>πλούτῳ <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>4183</sup>πολλῷ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
2glory 3of Moab] in all the [2richness 1much]; and  
<sup>2641</sup>καταλειφθήσεται <sup>3641.1</sup>ὀλιγοστός <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3756</sup>οὐκ <sup>1784</sup>ἐντῆμος  
[2shall be left behind 1very few], and not the important.

## CHAPTER 17

*An End of the Glory of Jacob*

17:1 <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>4487</sup>ῥῆμα <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>2596</sup>κατὰ <sup>\*</sup>Δαμασκού <sup>2400</sup>ἰδοὺ <sup>\*</sup>Δαμασκός  
The word against Damascus. Behold, Damascus  
<sup>142</sup>ἀρθήσεται <sup>575</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>4172</sup>πόλεων <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1510.8.3</sup>ἔσται <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>4431</sup>πτῶσιν  
shall be lifted from cities, and will be for a downfall;  
<sup>2641</sup>17:2 καταλειμμένη <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>3588</sup>τὸν <sup>165</sup>αἰῶνα <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>2845</sup>κοίτην <sup>4168</sup>ποιμνίων  
being left behind into the eon for a bed, [3for flocks  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>372</sup>ἀνάπυσιν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3756-1510.8.3</sup>οὐκ <sup>3588</sup>ἔσται <sup>1377</sup>ὁ <sup>2532</sup>διώκων <sup>17:3</sup>καὶ  
1and 2a rest], and there will not be one pursuing. And  
<sup>3765</sup>οὐκ <sup>1510.8.3</sup>ἔσται <sup>3793.1</sup>οχυρά <sup>3588</sup>του <sup>2703</sup>καταφυγεῖν <sup>1563</sup>ἐκεῖ  
no longer shall there be a fortified place to take refuge there  
<sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>\*</sup>Εφραὶμ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3765</sup>οὐκ <sup>932</sup>ἔσται <sup>1722</sup>ἡ <sup>\*</sup>βασιλεία <sup>2532</sup>ἐν <sup>2532</sup>Δαμασκῷ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
for Ephraim; and no longer a kingdom in Damascus, nor  
<sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>2645</sup>κατάλοιπον <sup>3588</sup>τῶν <sup>\*</sup>Συρίων <sup>3756</sup>οὐ <sup>1063</sup>γὰρ <sup>1473</sup>συ <sup>957</sup>βελτίων  
a remaining of the Syrians. [4not 1For 2you 3better

16:10 †CP ἁμπελων - grapevines.

1510.2.2 3588 5207 \* 2532 3588 1391-1473 3592  
 ει των υιών Ισραήλ και της δόξης αυτών ταδε  
 [are] than the sons of Israel, and their glory; thus  
 3004 2962 4519 1510.8.3 1722 3588 2250-1565  
 λέγει κύριος σαβαώθ 17:4 ἔσται εν τη ημέρα εκείνη  
 says the LORD of hosts. It shall be in that day  
 1587.2 3588 1391 \* 2532 3588 4104.2 3588 1391-1473  
 εκλείψει της δόξης Ιακώβ και τα πύονα της δόξης αυτού  
 an end of the glory of Jacob; and the plenty of his glory  
 4579 2532 1510.8.3 3739 5158 1437  
 σεισθήσεται 17:5 και ἔσται ον τρόπον εαν  
 shall be shaken. And it shall be in which manner as if  
 5100 4863 281.1 2476 2532 4690  
 τις συναγάγη αμητόν εστηκότα και σπέρμα  
 someone should gather [2harvest 1a standing], and [2the grain  
 4719 270 2532 1510.8.3 3739 5158  
 σταχύων αμήση και ἔσται ον τρόπον  
 3of an ear of wheat 1should reap]; and it shall be in which manner  
 1437 5100 4863 4719 1722 5327  
 εαν τις συναγάγη σταχυν εν φάραγγι  
 if someone should gather an ear of wheat in [2ravine  
 4731 2532 2641 1722 1473  
 στερεά 17:6 και καταλειφθή εν αυτή  
 1a solid rock]; and as if [2should be left behind 3in 4it  
 2562 2228 5613 4517.1 1636 1417 2228 5140 575  
 καλάμη η ως ρωγες ελαιας δυο η τρεις απ'  
 1stubble], or as [3stones 4olive 1two 2or 3three] [2at  
 206.1 3349.2 2228 5064 2228 4002 1909 3588  
 ακρου μετέωρον η τέσσαρες η πέντε επί των  
 3the top of the tree 1elevated], or four or five [2upon  
 2798-1473 2641 3592 3004 2962  
 κλαδών αυτών καταλειφθώσι ταδε λέγει κύριος  
 3their tender branches 1should be left behind]. Thus says the LORD  
 3588 2316 \* 3588 2250-1565 3982-1510.8.3  
 ο θεός Ισραήλ 17:7 τη ημέρα εκείνη πεποιθώς ἔσται  
 God of Israel. In that day [2will be relying  
 3588 444 1909 3588 4160 1473 3588 1161  
 ο ανθρωπος επί τω ποιήσαντι αυτόν οι δε  
 1man] upon the one who made him, and  
 3788-1473 1519 3588 39 3588 \* 1689  
 οφθαλμοί αυτού εις τον άγιον του Ισραήλ εμβλέψονται  
 his eyes [2to 3the 4holy one 5of Israel 1shall look].  
 2532 3766.2 3982-1510.3 1909 3588 1041  
 17:8 και ου μη πεποιθότες ώσιν επί τοις βωμοίς  
 And in no way should they be relying upon the shrines,  
 3761 1909 3588 2041 3588 5495-1473 3739 4160  
 ουδέ επί τοις έργois των χειρών αυτών α εποίησαν  
 nor upon the works of their hands which they made  
 3588 1147-1473 2532 3756-3708 3588 1186 3761  
 οι δακτυλοι αυτών και ουκ οψονται τα δένδρα ουδέ  
 with their fingers; and they shall not look to the trees, nor  
 3588 946-1473 3588 2250-1565 1510.8.6 3588  
 τα βδελύγματα αυτών 17:9 τη ημέρα εκείνη εσονται αι  
 their abominations. In that day [2shall be  
 4172-1473 1459 3739 5158 2641 3588  
 πόλεις σου εγκαταλειμμένοι ον τρόπον κατέλιπον οι  
 1your cities] abandoned, in which manner [6left 1the  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 575 4383 3588 5207  
 Αμορραίοι και οι Εναίοι από προσώπου των υιών  
 2Amorites 3and 4the 5Hivites] before the face of the sons  
 \* 2532 1510.8.6 2048 1360 2641  
 Ισραήλ και εσονται έρημοι 17:10 διότι κατέλιπες  
 of Israel; and they shall be desolate places. For you forsook  
 3588 2316 3588 4990-1473 2532 2316-1473 3756-3403  
 τον θεόν τον σωτήρά σου και θεού σου ουκ εμνήσθης  
 the God your deliverer, even your God you remembered not.  
 1223 3778 5452 5451.1 571  
 δια τουτο φυτεύσεις φύτευμα άπιστον  
 On account of this you shall plant [2plant 1an untrustworthy],  
 2532 4690 571 3588-1161 2250 3739-302  
 και σπέρμα άπιστον 17:11 τη δε ημέρα η αν  
 and [2seed 1an untrustworthy]. And in the day whenever  
 5452 4105 3588 1161 4404 1437  
 φυτεύσης πλανηθήση το δε πρωί εαν  
 you should plant, you shall be misled; but [3by morning 1if  
 4687 435.2 1519 281.1 3739-302 2250  
 σπειρης ανθσει εις αμητόν η αν ημέρα  
 2you should sow] it shall bloom for a harvest in whatever day  
 2817 2532 5613 3962 444 2820  
 κληρονομιας και ως πατήρ ανθρωπου κληρώση  
 of inheritance; and as a father of a man, you shall choose by lot  
 3588 5207-1473 3759 4128 1484 4183  
 τους υιους σου 17:12 οναι πληθος εθνών πολλών  
 for your sons. Woe to the multitude [2nations 1of many];

5613 2281 2949.1 3779 5015 2532  
 ως θάλασσα κυμαίνουσα ούτως παραχθήσεσθε† και  
 as a sea swelling up, so you shall be disturbed; and  
 2279 1484 4183 5613 5204 2278 3739  
 ηχος εθνών πολλών ως ύδωρ ηχησει 17:13 ος  
 the sound [2nations 1of many 4as 5water 3shall sound], as  
 5204 4183 1484 4183 5613 5204 4183 970  
 ύδωρ πολύ εθνη πολλά ως ύδατος πολλού βία  
 [2water 1much 4nations 3many]; as [2water 1much 4by force  
 5342 2532 644.3 1473 2532  
 φερομένου και αποσκορακiei αυτοις και  
 3being brought]; and he shall curse one to be far from them; and  
 4206 1473 1377 5613 5515.2 3735  
 πορρω αυτοις διώζεται ως χρουν ορέων  
 at a distance from them he shall pursue, as dust of mountains  
 3039 561 417 2532 5613 2868  
 λεικνωμένον απέναντι ανέμου και ως κοριοτόν  
 being winnowed before the wind, and as a cloud of dust  
 5164 2616.6 5342 4314 2073  
 τροχού καταυίδος φερούσης 17:14 προς εσπέραν  
 [3of the wheel 2of a blast 1being brought]. Towards evening  
 1510.8.3 3997 4250 4404 2532 3756-1510.8.3 3778  
 εσται πένθος πρωη πρωί και ουκ εσται αυτή  
 there will be mourning; before morning, and he will not be. This  
 3588 3310 3588 4307.1 1473 2532 2817  
 η μερίς των προνομευσάντων ημας και κληρονομία  
 is the portion of the ones despoiling us, and the inheritance  
 3588 2816 1473  
 τοις κληρονομήσανν ημας  
 to the ones having inherited us.

## CHAPTER 18

## An Elevated Nation

3759 1093 4143 4420 1900 4215  
 18:1 οναι γης πλοίων περύγων επέκεινα ποταμών  
 Woe, O land of boats of wings beyond the rivers  
 \* 3588 649 1722 2281  
 Αιθιοπίας 18:2 ο αποστέλλων εν θαλάσση  
 of Ethiopia. The one sending [5by 6sea  
 3655.1 2532 1992 974.1 1883 3588  
 ομηρα και επιστολάς βιβλίνας επάνω του  
 1treaties 2and 4letters 3Bibline papyrus] upon the  
 5204 4198 1063 32 2893.1 4314 1484  
 ύδατος πορεύονται γαρ άγγελοι κούφοι προς εθνος  
 water; [4shall go 1for 2messengers 3of light] to [2nation  
 3349.2 2532 3581 2992 2532 5467 5100  
 μετέωρον και ξένον λαόν και χαλεπόν τις  
 1an elevated], and a strange people, and ill-tempered. Who  
 1510.2.3 1900 1484 415.1 2532 2662  
 εστιν επέκεινα εθνος ανελπιστον και καταπεπατημένον  
 is it beyond a nation unhopd for, and [4being trampled  
 3588 3588 4215 3588 1093-3956 5613 5561  
 νυν οι ποταμοί της γης πάντες 18:3 ως χώρα  
 5now 1the 2rivers 3of all the land]? As a place  
 2730 2730 3588 5561-1473 5616  
 κατοικουμένη κατοικηθήσεται η χώρα αυτών ωσει  
 being inhabited it shall be inhabited; their place as  
 4592 575 3735 142 5613  
 σημείον από ορους αρθή ως  
 a signal flag [2from 3a mountain 1should be lifted up]; as  
 4536 5456 190.8 1360 3779 2036 2962  
 σάλπιγγος φωνή ακουστών 18:4 διότι ούτως ειπέ κύριος  
 [2trumpet 3sound 1an audible]. For thus said the LORD  
 1473 803 1510.8.3 1722 3588 1699 4172 5613 5457  
 μοι ασφάλεια εσται εν τη εμη πολει ως φως  
 to me; Safety will be in my city, as the light  
 2738 3314 2532 5613 3507 1408.1 2250  
 καύματος μεσημβρίας και ως νεφέλη δρόσου ημέρας  
 of sweltering heat at midday, and [2as 3a cloud 4of dew 5in the day  
 281.1 1510.8.3 4253 3588 2326 3752  
 αμητού εσται 18:5 προ του θερισμού οταν  
 6of harvest 1it will be]. Before the harvest, whenever  
 4931 438 2532 3675.3  
 συντελεσθή ανθος και όμφαξ  
 [2should be completely formed 1the flower], and the unripe grape  
 1816.1 438 3675.1 2532 851 3588  
 εξανθήση ανθος ομφακίζουσα και αφελει τα  
 should blossom a flower being sour, that he shall remove the

17:12 †CP παραχθήσεται - it shall be disturbed.



1008.1 3588 3397 3588 1407 2532 3588  
 βοτρυδία τα μικρά τοις δρεπάνοις και τας  
 [2grape-clusters [2small] with the pruning sickles; and the  
 2814.1 851 2532 609 2532  
 κληματίδας ἀφελεί και ἀποκόψει 18:6 και  
 small vine branches he shall remove and shall cut off. And  
 2641 260 3588 4071  
 καταλείψει αμα τοις πετεινοῖς  
 he shall leave them behind together for the winged creatures  
 3588 3772 2532 3588 2342 3588 1093 2532  
 του ουρανού και τοις θηρίοις της γης και  
 of the heaven, and for the wild beasts of the earth. And  
 4863 1909 1473 3588 4071  
 συναχθήσεται ἐπ' αὐτοὺς τα πετεινὰ  
 [5shall be brought together 6upon 7them 1the 2winged creatures  
 3588 3772 2532 3956 3588 2342 3588 1093 1909  
 του ουρανού και πάντα τα θηρία της γης ἐπ'  
 3of the 4heaven]; and all the wild beasts of the earth [2upon  
 1473 2240 1722 3588 2540-1565 399  
 αὐτὴν ἔξει 18:7 ἐν τῷ καιρῷ ἐκεῖνῳ ἀνενεχθήσεται  
 3her 1shall come]. In that time [2shall be offered  
 1435 2962 4519 1537 2992 2346 2532  
 δώρα κυρίῳ σαβαώθ εκ λαοῦ τεθλιμμένων και  
 1gifts] to the LORD of hosts from out of a people being afflicted and  
 5089 2532 575 2992 3173 575 3588 3568 2532  
 τετλιμνόν και ἀπὸ λαοῦ μεγάλου ἀπὸ του νυν και  
 being plucked, and from a people great from the present, and  
 1519 3588 165 5550 1484 1679 2532 2662  
 εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα χρόνον ἔθνος ἐλπίζον και καταπατημένον  
 into the eon of time; a nation hoping and being trampled,  
 3739 1510.2.3 1722 3313 4215 3588 5561-1473 1519 3588  
 ο ἐστὶν ἐν μέρει ποταμοῦ της χώρας αὐτοῦ εἰς τὸν  
 which is in a part of the river of his place, to the  
 5117 3739 3588 3686 2962 4519 1519 3735  
 τόπον οὗ το ὄνομα κυρίου σαβαώθ εἰς ὄρος  
 place where the name of the LORD of hosts is – in [2mountain  
 39  
 ἁγίον†  
 1the holy].

## CHAPTER 19

## The Vision of Egypt

19:1 3706 \* 2400, 2962 2521  
 ὁράσις Αἰγύπτου ἰδοὺ κύριος καθῆται  
 The vision of Egypt. Behold, the LORD sits  
 1909 3507 2893.1 2532 2240 1519 \*  
 ἐπὶ νεφέλης κοῦφης και ἔξει εἰς Αἴγυπτον  
 upon [2cloud 1a nimble], and shall come to Egypt.  
 2532 4579 3588 5499 \* 575  
 και σεισθήσεται τα χειροποίητα Αἰγύπτου ἀπὸ  
 And [4shall be shaken 1the 2handmade idols 3of Egypt] before  
 4383-1473 2532 3588 2588-1473 2274 1722  
 προσώπου αὐτοῦ και ἡ καρδία αὐτῶν ἠττηθήσεται ἐν  
 his face, and their heart shall be vanquished in  
 1473 2532 1892.\* 1909 \*  
 αὐτοῖς 19:2 και ἐπεγεγρήσονται Αἰγύπτιοι ἐπ' Αἰγυπτίους  
 them. And Egyptians shall be roused against Egyptians,  
 2532 4170 444 3588 80-1473 2532  
 και πολεμήσει ἄνθρωπος τὸν ἀδελφόν αὐτοῦ και  
 and [2shall wage war against 1every man] his brother, and  
 444 3588 4139-1473 4172 1909 4172 2532 3551.1  
 ἄνθρωπος τὸν πλησίον αὐτοῦ πόλις ἐπὶ πόλιν και νομὸς  
 every man against his neighbor; city against city, and abode  
 1909 3551.1 2532 5015 3588 4151 3588  
 ἐπὶ νόμον 19:3 και ταραχθήσεται τὸ πνεῦμα των  
 against abode. And [5shall be disturbed 1the 2spirit 3of the  
 \* 1722 1473 2532 3588 1012-1473 1286.1  
 Αἰγυπτίων ἐν αὐτοῖς και τὴν βουλὴν αὐτῶν διασκεδάσω  
 4Egyptians] in themselves; and [2their plan 1I shall efface].  
 2532 1905 3588 2316-1473 2532 3588 21.1-1473  
 και ἐπερωτήσουσι τοὺς θεοὺς αὐτῶν και τα ἀγάλματα αὐτῶν  
 And they shall ask of their gods, and of their statues,  
 2532 3588 1537 3588 1093 5455  
 και τοὺς εκ της γης φωνούντας  
 and the ones [2from out of 3the 4earth 1that speak out loud],  
 2532 3588 1447.1 2532 3860 3588  
 και τοὺς ἐγγαστριμύθους 19:4 και παραδώσω τὴν  
 and the ones delivering oracles. And I will deliver up the

18:7 †Six. Σιων - Zion.

\* 1519 5495 444 2962 4642 2532  
 Αἴγυπτον εἰς χεῖρας ἀνθρώπων κυρίῳ σκληρῶν και  
 Egyptian into the hands of men [2masters 1being hard]; and  
 935 4642 2961 1473 3592 3004 2962  
 βασιλεῖς σκληροὶ κυριεύσουσιν αὐτῶν ταδε λέγει κύριος  
 [2kings 1hard] shall lord over them. Thus says the LORD  
 4519 2532 4095 3588 \* 5204 3588  
 σαβαώθ 19:5 και πίνουνται οἱ Αἰγύπτιοι ὕδωρ το  
 of hosts. And [3shall drink 1the 2Egyptians] water  
 3844 2281 3588-1161 4215 1587 2532 3583  
 παρὰ θάλασσαν ο δε ποταμὸς ἐκλείψει και ξηρανθήσεται  
 by the sea, for the river shall fail and shall dry up.  
 2532 1587 3588 4215 2532 3588 1377.2 3588  
 19:6 και ἐκλείψουσιν οἱ ποταμοὶ και αἱ διώρυγες του  
 And [8shall fail 1the 2rivers 3and 4the 5aqueducts 6of the  
 4215 2532 3583 3956 4864 5204 2532  
 ποταμοῦ και ξηρανθήσεται πᾶσα συναγωγὴ ὕδατος και  
 7river]; and [4shall be dried up 1all 2the gathering 3of water]; and  
 1722 3956 1678.2 2563 2532 3843.1 2532 3588 5515  
 ἐν παντὶ ἐλεῖ καλάμου και παπύρου 19:7 και τὸ χλωρὸν  
 in every marsh of reed and papyrus, and [2the green  
 3956 3588 2945 3588 4215 2532 3956 3588 4687  
 παν το κύκλω του ποταμοῦ και παν το σπειρόμενον  
 1all] round about the river, and all the thing being sown  
 1223 3588 4215 3583 417.2  
 δια του ποταμοῦ ξηρανθήσεται ἀνεμοφόρον  
 throughout the river, shall be dried, destroyed by the wind.  
 2532 4727 3588 231 2532 4727  
 19:8 και στενάξουσιν οἱ ἀλιεῖς και στενάξουσι  
 And [3shall moan 1the 2fishermen], and [8shall moan  
 3956 3588 906 44 1519 3588 4215  
 πάντες οἱ βάλλοντες ἀγκιστρον εἰς τὸν ποταμόν  
 1all 2the ones 3throwing 4a hook 5into 6the 7river];  
 2532 3588 906 4522 2532 3588 293.1  
 και οἱ βάλλοντες σαγήνας και οἱ ἀμφιβολεῖς  
 and the ones throwing dragnets, and the casting-net fishermen  
 3996 2532 152 2983 3588 2038  
 πενήθουσιν 19:9 και αἰσχύνῃ λήψεται τοὺς ἐργαζομένους  
 shall mourn. And shame shall take the ones working  
 3588 3043 3588 4978.2 2532 3588 2038 3588  
 το λινὸν το σχιστόν και τοὺς ἐργαζομένους τὴν  
 the [2flax 1shredded], and the ones working the  
 1040 2532 1510.8.6 3588 2038 1473 1722  
 βύσσον 19:10 και ἐσονται οἱ ἐργαζόμενοι αὐτὰ ἐν  
 linen. And [4will be 1the 2ones working 3them] in  
 3601 2532 3956 3588 4160 3588 2218.2 3076  
 ὀδύνῃ και πάντες οἱ ποιοῦντες τὸν ζῦθον λυπηθήσονται  
 grief; and all the ones making beer shall be fretful;  
 2532 3588 5590 4188.1 2532 3474-1510.8.6  
 και τας ψυχὰς πονέσουσι 19:11 και μωροὶ ἐσονται  
 and the souls shall cause pain. And [4will be morons  
 3588 758 \* 3588 4680 4825 3588  
 οἱ ἄρχοντες Τάνεως οἱ σοφοὶ συμβουλοὶ του  
 1the 2rulers 3of Tanis]; and the wise counselors of the  
 935 3588 1012-1473 3471 4459 2046  
 βασιλέως η βουλὴ αὐτῶν μωρανθήσεται πὼς ἐρεῖτε  
 king, their counsel will be moronish. How shall you say  
 3588 935 5207 4908 1473 5207 935  
 τῷ βασιλεῖ υἱοὶ συνेतῶν ημεῖς υἱοὶ βασιλέων  
 to the king, [2sons 3of discerning men 1We are], sons of kings  
 3588 1537 746 4226 1510.2.6 3568 3588  
 των ἐξ ἀρχῆς 19:12 που εἰσι νυν τοι  
 from the beginning? Where are they now – the  
 4680 1473 2532 312 1473 2532 2036  
 σοφοὶ σου και ἀναγγεῖλάτωσαν σοὶ και ἐπαύσωσαν  
 wise ones of yours? and let them announce to you, and say  
 5100 1011 2962 4519 1909 \*  
 τι βεβούλευται κύριος σαβαώθ ἐπ' Αἴγυπτον  
 what [3planned 1the LORD 2of hosts] against Egypt.  
 1587 3588 758 \* 2532 5312  
 19:13 ἐξέλιπον οἱ ἄρχοντες Τάνεως και υἱώθησαν  
 [4failed 1The 2rulers 3of Tanis], and [4are haughty  
 3588 758 \* 2532 4105.\*  
 οἱ ἄρχοντες Μέμφεως και πλανήσουσιν Αἴγυπτον  
 1the 2rulers 3of Memphis]; and they shall cause Egypt to wander,  
 2532 3588 5443 2962-1063 2767 1473 4151  
 και τας φυλάς 19:14 κυριὸς γὰρ ἐκέρασεν αὐτοῖς πνεῦμα  
 and the tribes. For the LORD mixed to them a spirit  
 4106.1 2532 4105.\* 1722 3956  
 πλανήσεως και ἐπλάνησαν Αἴγυπτον ἐν πᾶσι  
 addicted to a delusion; and they caused Egypt to wander in all  
 3588 2041-1473 5613 4105 3588 3184  
 τοῖς ἐργοῖς αὐτῆς ὡς πλανᾶται ο μεθύων  
 her works, as [3wanders 1the one 2being intoxicated],

2532 3588 1692 260 2532 3756-1510.8.3  
 και ο εμών αμα 19:15 και ουκ ἔσται  
 and the one vomiting together. And there will not be  
 3588 \* 2041 3739 4160 2776 2532  
 τοὺς Ἀιγυπτίους ἔργον ο ποιήσει κεφαλὴν και  
 [2for the 3Egyptians 1work], which shall make head or  
 3769 2532 746 2532 5056 3588 2250-1565  
 οὐράν και ἀρχὴν και τέλος 19:16 ημετέρα εκείνη  
 tail, and beginning or end. In that day  
 1510.8.6 3588 \* 5613 1135 1722 5401 2532 1722  
 ἔσονται οἱ Αἱγύπτιοι ὡς γυναῖκες ἐν φόβῳ και ἐν  
 [3will be 1the 2Egyptians] as women, in fear and in  
 5156 575 4383 3588 5495 2962 4519  
 τρέμω ἀπὸ προσώπου της χειρὸς κυρίου σαβαώθ  
 trembling from in front of the hand of the LORD of hosts,  
 3739 1473 1911 1473 2532 1510.8.3 3588  
 ἣν αὐτός ἐπιβαλεῖ αὐτοῖς 19:17 και ἔσται ἡ  
 which he shall put upon them. And [5will be 1the  
 5561 3588 \* 3588 \* 1519 5400  
 χώρα των Ἰουδαίων τοὺς Αἱγυπτίους εἰς φόβητρον  
 2place 3of the 4Jews] to the Egyptians for a fearful thing;  
 3956 3739 1437 3687 1473 1473 5399  
 πᾶς ὅς ἐάν ονομάσῃ αὐτὴν αὐτοῖς φοβηθήσονται  
 any one who might name it to them shall fear  
 1223 3588 1012 3739 2962 4519 1011  
 διὰ τὴν βουλὴν ἣν κύριος σαβαώθ βεβούλευται  
 because of the plan which the LORD of hosts planned  
 1909 1473 3588 2250-1565 1510.8.6 4002 4172  
 ἐπ' αὐτὴν 19:18 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνη ἔσονται πέντε πόλεις  
 against it. In that day there will be five cities  
 1722 3588 \* 2980 3588 1100 3588 \*  
 ἐν τῇ Αἰγύπτῳ λαλοῦσαι τῇ γλῶσσῃ τῇ Χαναανίτιδι  
 in Egypt speaking the tongue of the Canaanites,  
 2532 3660 3588 3686 2962 4519  
 και ὁμνούντες τῷ ὀνόματι κυρίου σαβαώθ  
 and swearing by an oath to the name of the LORD of hosts,  
 4172 \* 2564 3588 1520 4172 3588  
 πόλιν Ἀσεδέκ† κληθήσεται ἡ μία πόλις 19:19 τῇ  
 [5City 6of Asedek 4shall be called 1The 2one 3city]. In  
 2250-1565 1510.8.3 2379 3588 2962 1722  
 ἡμέρα ἐκεῖνη ἔσται θυσιαστήριον τῷ κυρίῳ ἐν  
 that day there will be an altar to the LORD in  
 5561 \* 2532 4739.1 4314 3588 3725-1473  
 χώρα Αἱγυπτίων και στήλη πρὸς τὸ ὄριον αὐτῆς  
 the region of the Egyptians, and a monument at its border  
 3588 2962 2532 1510.8.3 1519 4592 1519 3588  
 τῷ κυρίῳ 19:20 και ἔσται εἰς σημεῖον εἰς τὸν  
 to the LORD. And it will be for a sign into the  
 165 2962 1722 5561 \* 3754 2896  
 αἰῶνα κυρίῳ ἐν τῇ χώρᾳ Αἰγύπτου ὅτι κεκράξονται  
 eon to the LORD in the place of Egypt; for they shall cry out  
 4314 2962 1223 3588 2346 1473 2532  
 πρὸς κύριον διὰ τοὺς θλίβοντας αὐτούς και  
 to the LORD because of the ones afflicting them, and  
 649 1473 444 3739 4982 1473 2919  
 ἀποστέλει αὐτοῖς ἀνθρώπων ὁσῶσι αὐτοὺς κρίνῃ  
 he shall send to them a man who shall deliver them – by judging  
 4982 1473 2532 1110 1510.8.3  
 ὁσῶσι αὐτοὺς 19:21 και γνωστὸς ἔσται  
 he shall deliver them. And [3made known 2will be  
 2962 3588 \* 2532 1097 3588 \* 3588  
 κύριος τοὺς Αἱγυπτίους και γνώσονται οἱ Αἱγύπτιοι τὸν  
 1the LORD] to the Egyptians; and [3shall know 1the 2Egyptians] the  
 2962 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 4160 2378  
 κύριον ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνη και ποιήσουσι θυσίαν  
 LORD in that day, and shall make a sacrifice offering,  
 2532 1435 2532 2172 3588 2962 2532  
 και δῶρον και εὐχονται εὐχὰς τῷ κυρίῳ και  
 and a gift offering, and shall vow vows to the LORD, and  
 591 2532 3960-2962 3588 \*  
 ἀποδώσουσι 19:22 και πατάξει κύριος τοὺς Αἱγυπτίους  
 shall render them. And the LORD shall strike the Egyptians  
 4127 2532 2390 1473 2532 1994  
 πληγὴ και ἰάσεται αὐτοὺς και ἐπιστραφήσονται  
 with a calamity, and he shall heal them. And they shall be turned  
 4314 2962 2532 1522 1473 2532 2390  
 πρὸς κύριον και εἰσακούσεται αὐτῶν και ἰάσεται  
 towards the LORD, and he shall listen to them, and shall heal  
 1473 2392 3588 2250-1565 1510.8.3 3598  
 αὐτοὺς ἰάσει 19:23 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνη ἔσται ὁδὸς  
 them with healing. In that day there will be a way

19:18 †See Bos for variants.

\* 4314 \* 2532 1525  
 Αἰγύπτου πρὸς Ἀσσυρίους και εἰσελεύσονται Ἀσσύριοι  
 of Egypt to the Assyrians, and [2shall enter 1the Assyrians]  
 1519 \* 2532 \* 4198 4314 \*  
 εἰς Αἰγύπτου και Αἰγύπτιοι πορεύονται πρὸς Ἀσσυρίους  
 into Egypt, and Egypt will go to the Assyrians,  
 2532 1398 3588 \* 3588 \* 3588  
 και δουλεύουσιν οἱ Αἱγύπτιοι τοὺς Ἀσσυρίους 19:24 τῇ  
 and [3shall serve 1the 2Egyptians] to the Assyrians. In  
 2250-1565 1510.8.3 \* 5154 1722 3588 \* 2532  
 ἡμέρα ἐκεῖνη ἔσται Ἰσραὴλ τρίτος ἐν τοὺς Αἱγυπτίους και  
 that day Israel will be third with the Egyptians and  
 1722 3588 \* 2127 1722 3588 1093 3739  
 ἐν τοὺς Ἀσσυρίους εὐλογημένος ἐν τῇ γῇ 19:25 ἣν  
 with the Assyrians, being blessed in the land; which  
 2127 2962 4519 3004 2127 3588 2992-1473  
 εὐλόγησε κύριος σαβαώθ λέγων εὐλογημένος ο λαὸς μου  
 [3blessed 1the LORD 2of hosts], saying, Blessed be my people,  
 3588 1722 \* 2532 3588 1722 \* 2532 3588  
 ο ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ και ο ἐν Ἀσσυρίῳς και ἡ  
 the one in Egypt, and the one among the Assyrians, and  
 2817-1473 \*  
 κληρονομία μου Ἰσραὴλ  
 my inheritance Israel.

## CHAPTER 20

### Isaiah Goes Barefoot and Naked

20:1 3588 2094 3739 1525.\* 1519 \* Ἀζωτον  
 του ἔτους ου εἰσῆλθε Ταναθάν εἰς  
 The year that Tartan entered unto Ashdod,  
 2259 649 5259 \* 935  
 ἥρκα ἀπεστάλη ὑπὸ Ναρνά βασιλέως Ἀσσυρίων  
 when he was sent by Sargon king of the Assyrians,  
 2532 4170 3588 \* 2532 2638 1473  
 και ἐπολέμησε τὴν Ἀζωτον και κατελάβετο αὐτὴν  
 and waged war against Ashdod, and overtook it,  
 5119 2980-2962 4314 \* 5207 \* 3004  
 20:2 τότε ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς Ἠσαῖαν υἱὸν Ἀμὸς λέγων,  
 then the LORD spoke to Isaiah son of Amos, saying,  
 4198 2532 851 3588 4526 575 3588 3751-1473  
 πορεύου και ἀφῆλε τὸν σάκκον ἀπὸ της στροφῆς σου  
 Go and remove the sackcloth from your loin,  
 2532 3588 4547-1473 5277.3 575 3588 4228-1473  
 και τα σανδάλιά σου ὑπόλυσαι ἀπὸ των ποδῶν σου  
 and [2your sandals 1untie] from your feet!  
 2532 4160 3779 4198 1131 2532 504.1  
 και ἐποίησεν οὕτως πορευόμενος γυμνὸς και ἀνυπόδετος  
 And he did thus, going naked and barefoot.  
 2532 2036-2962 3739 5158 4198 \*  
 20:3 και εἶπε κύριος ὃν τρόπον πεπόρευται Ἠσαῖας  
 And the LORD said, In which manner [3goes 1Isaiah  
 3588 3816-1473 1131 2532 504.1 5140 2094 1510.8.3  
 ο παῖς μου γυμνὸς και ἀνυπόδετος τρία ἔτη ἔσται  
 2my servant] naked and barefoot – three years shall be  
 4592 2532 5059 3588 \* 2532 \* 3754  
 σημεῖα και τέρατα τοὺς Αἱγυπτίους και Αἰθίοψιν 20:4 ὅτι  
 signs and miracles to the Egyptians and Ethiopians; for  
 3779 71 935 3588 161  
 οὕτως ἄξει βασιλεὺς Ἀσσυρίων τὴν αἰχμαλωσίαν  
 thus [3shall lead 1the king 2of the Assyrians] the captivity  
 \* 2532 \* 3495 2532 4246 1131  
 Αἰγύπτου και Αἰθιοπῶν νεανίσκους και πρεσβύτας γυμνοὺς  
 of Egypt and Ethiopia, young men and old men, naked  
 2532 504.1 343 3588 152 \*  
 και ἀνυπόδετους ἀνακεκαλυμμένους τὴν αἰσχύνην Αἰγύπτου  
 and barefoot, uncovering the shame of Egypt.  
 20:5 2532 153 2274 1909 3588  
 και αἰσχυνθήσονται ἠττηθέντες ἐπὶ τοῖς  
 And they shall be ashamed being vanquished upon the  
 \* 1909 3739 1510.7.6 3982 3588 \*  
 Αἰθίοψιν ἐφ' οἷς ἦσαν πεποιθότες οἱ Αἱγύπτιοι  
 Ethiopians of whom [3were 4relying 1the 2Egyptians],  
 1510.7.6-1063 1473 1391 2532 2046 3588 2730  
 ἦσαν γὰρ αὐτοῖς δόξα 20:6 και ἐροῦσιν οἱ κατοικοῦντες  
 for they were their glory. And [6shall say 1the 2ones dwelling  
 1722 3588 3520 3778 1722 3588 2250-1565 2400 1473 1510.7.4  
 ἐν τῇ νήσῳ ταύτῃ ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνη ἰδοὺ ἡμεῖς ἤμεν  
 3in 4the 5island] this in that day, Behold, we were  
 3982 3588 5343 1519 1473 1519 996 3739 3756  
 πεποιθότες του φυγεῖν εἰς αὐτοὺς εἰς βοήθειαν οἱ οὐκ  
 relying to flee to them for help – the ones not

1410 4982 575 935 \* 2532 4459  
 ἡδύναντο σωθῆναι ἀπὸ βασιλέως Ασσυρίων και πως  
 able to be delivered from the king of the Assyrians; and how  
 1473 4982  
 ἡμεῖς σωθησόμεθα  
 shall we be delivered?

## CHAPTER 21

*The Vision of the Wilderness*

21:1 <sup>3588 3705 3588 2048 5613 2616.6 1223</sup>  
 τὸ ὄραμα τῆς ἐρήμου ὡς καταιγὶς δὲ  
 The vision of the wilderness. As a blast [2]through  
 2048 1330 1537 2048 2064  
 ἐρήμου διέλθοι ἐξ ἐρήμου ἐρχομένη  
 a wilderness [might go], from out of the wilderness coming  
 1537 1093 5398 3588 3705 2532 4642  
 ἐκ γῆς 21:2 φοβερὸν τὸ ὄραμα και σκληρὸν  
 from out of a land, so a fearful [vision and 2]hard  
 312 1473 3588 114 114 3588  
 ἀνηγγέλη μοι ο αθετὼν αθετεῖ ο  
 was announced to me – the one disregarding disregards; the  
 457.1 457.1 1909 1473 3588 \*  
 ἀνομῶν ἀνομεῖ ἐπ' ἐμοὶ οἱ Ἐλαμίται  
 one acting lawlessly acts lawlessly. [are upon 4me 1The 2]Elamites],  
 2532 3588 4244.1 3588 \* 1909 1473 2064  
 και οἱ πρέσβεις τῶν Περσῶν ἐπ' ἐμὲ ἐρχονται  
 and the ambassadors of the Persians [2]against 3me 1come].  
 3568 4727 2532 3870 1683 1223  
 νυν στενάξω και παρακαλέσω ἑμαυτὸν 21:3 διὰ  
 Now I shall moan, and shall comfort myself. Because of  
 3778 1705 3588 3751-1473 1589.3 2532 5604  
 τοῦτο ἐνεπλήσθη ἡ σὸφύς μου ἐκλύσεως και ὠδίνες  
 this [2]was filled 1my loin] with feebleness, and pangs  
 2983 1473 5613 3588 5088 91 3588 3361  
 ἔλαβόν με ὡς τὴν τίκτουσαν ἡδίκησα του μη  
 took me as the one giving birth. I transgressed to not  
 191 4704 3588 3361 991 3588 2588-1473  
 ἀκούσαι εσπούδασα του μη βλέπειν 21:4 ἡ καρδιά μου  
 hear; I hurried to not see; my heart  
 4105 2532 3588 458 1473-907 3588 5590-1473  
 πλανᾶται και ἡ ἀνομία με βαπτίζει ἡ ψυχή μου  
 wanders, and lawlessness immerses me; my soul  
 2186 1519 5401 2090 3588 5132 2068  
 ἐφέστηκεν εἰς φόβον 21:5 ἐτοιμάσατε τὴν τράπεζαν φάγετε  
 attends to fear. Prepare the table! Eat!  
 4095 450 3588 758 385 2375  
 πίετε ἀναστάντες οἱ ἀρχοντες ἀνασπάσατε θυρεοὺς  
 Drink! Rising up are the rulers. Pull up shields!  
 3754 3779 2036 2962 4314 1473 897.2 4572  
 21:6 ὅτι οὕτως εἶπε κύριος πρὸς με βαδίσας σεαυτὸν  
 For thus said the LORD to me, Proceeding, [2]yourself  
 2476 4649 2532 3739-302 1492 312  
 στήσον σκοπὸν και ο αν ἰδῆς ἀναγγεῖλον  
 1stand] as watchman, and whatever you should behold, announce!  
 2532 1492 306.3 2460 1417 306.3 3688  
 21:7 και εἶδον ἀναβάτας ὑπεῖς δυο ἀνάβατην ονου  
 And I saw riders – [2]horsemen 1two], a rider of a donkey,  
 2532 306.3 2574 200.1 200.2 4183  
 και ἀναβάτην καμήλου ακρόασαι ακρόασιν πολλήν  
 and a rider of a camel. Listen [2]hearing 1with great]!  
 2532 2564 \* 1519 3588 4648.1 2962 2532  
 21:8 και κάλεσον Ουριάν εἰς τὴν σκοπιάν κυρίου και  
 And call Uriah to the watchtower of the LORD! And  
 2036 2476 1275 2250 2532 1909 3588 3925  
 εἶπεν ἑστὴν διαπαντός ἡμέρας και ἐπὶ τῆς παρεμβολῆς  
 he said, I stood always by day, and over the camp  
 2476 3650 3588 3571 2532 2400 1473 2064  
 ἑστέην ὅλην τὴν νύκτα 21:9 και ἰδοὺ αὐτὸς ἐρχεται  
 I stood all the night. And behold, he comes –  
 306.3 3586.4 2532 611 2036 4098  
 ἀναβάτης ξυνωρίδος και ἀποκριθεὶς εἶπε πέτωκε  
 a rider of a double chariot. And responding he said, Has fallen,  
 4098 \* 2532 3956 3588 21.1-1473 2532  
 πέτωκε Βαβυλὼν και πάντα τα ἀγάλματα αὐτῆς και  
 has fallen, Babylon and all her statues; and  
 3588 5499-1473 4937 1519 3588 1093  
 τα χειροποίητα αὐτῆς συνετρίβησαν εἰς τὴν γῆν  
 her handmade idols were broken unto the ground.  
 191 3588 2641 2532 3588 3600  
 21:10 ἀκούσατε οἱ καταλελειμμένοι και οἱ ὀδυνώμενοι  
 Hear, O ones being left behind, and O ones grieving!

191 3739 191 3844 2962 4519 3588 2316 3588  
 ἀκούσατε α ἡκουσα παρὰ κυρίου σαβαὼθ ο θεὸς του  
 Hear what I heard from the LORD of hosts, what the God  
 \* 312 1473  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἀνήγγειλεν ὑμῖν  
 of Israel announced to you!

*The Vision of Edom*

21:11 <sup>3588 3705 3588 \* 4314 1473 2564</sup>  
 τὸ ὄραμα† τῆς Ἰδομαίας πρὸς ἐμὲ κάλει  
 The vision of Edom. [2]to 3me 1He called]  
 3844 3588 \* 5442 1874.2 5442  
 παρὰ του Σειρ. φυλάσσετε ἐπαλξεις 21:12 φυλάσσω  
 from Seir. Guard the parapets! I guard  
 4404 2532 3588 3571 1437 2212 2212 2532 3844  
 τοπρωὶ και τὴν νύκτα εἰς ζήτης ζῆτει και παρ'  
 in the morning, and the night; if you should seek, seek; and [2]with  
 1473 3611 1722 3588 1409.1 2073 2837  
 ἐμοὶ οὐκεί 21:13 ἐν τῷ δρυμῷ εσπέρας κοιμηθήσῃ  
 3me 1live!] In the forest by evening you shall bed down  
 1722 3588 3598 \* 1519 4877 1372  
 ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ Δαιδάν 21:14 εἰς συνάντησιν διψῶντι  
 in the way of Dedan. [3]for 4meeting with 5the one thirsting  
 5204 5342 3588 1774 1722 5561 \*  
 ὕδωρ φέρετε οἱ ἐνοικούντες ἐν χώρα \* Θεμάν  
 2water 1Bring], O ones dwelling in the place of Tema!  
 740 4876 3588 5343 1223 3588  
 ἀρτοῖς συναντᾶτε τοῖς φεύγουσι 21:15 διὰ το  
 [4]with breads 1Meet 2the ones 3fleeing], because of the  
 4128 3588 2932.1 2532 1223 3588 4128  
 πλήθος τῶν κτεινομένων και διὰ το πλήθος  
 multitude of the ones being slain, and because of the multitude  
 3588 4105 2532 1223 3588 3588  
 τῶν πλανωμένων και διὰ το πλήθος τῆς  
 of the ones wandering, and because of the multitude of the  
 3162 2532 1223 3588 4128 3588 5114.1  
 μαχαίρας και διὰ το πλήθος τῶν τοξενμάτων  
 swords, and because of the multitude of the bows  
 3588 1299.1 2532 1223 3588 4128 3588  
 τῶν διατεταμένων και διὰ το πλήθος τῶν  
 of the ones being extended, and because of the multitude of the  
 4098 1722 3588 4171 3754 3779 2036 1473  
 πεπτωκότων ἐν τῷ πολέμῳ 21:16 ὅτι οὕτως εἶπε μοι  
 ones fallen in the battle! For thus [2]said 3to me  
 2962 2089 1763 5613 1763 3411 1587 3588  
 κύριος ἔτι ἐνιαυτὸς ὡς ἐνιαυτὸς μισθωτοῦ ἐκλείψει ἡ  
 1the LORD], Yet a year, as the year of a hireling, [4]shall fail 1the  
 1391 \* 2532 3588 2645 3588 5114.1  
 δόξα Κηδάρ 21:17 και τὸ κατάλοιπον τῶν τοξενμάτων  
 2glory 3of Kedar]. And the remnant of the [2]bowmen  
 3588 2478 5207 \* 1510.8.3 3641 1360 2962 3588  
 τῶν ἰσχυρῶν υἱῶν Κηδάρ ἔσται ὀλίγον διότι κύριος ο  
 1strong] of the sons of Kedar will be few. For the LORD  
 2316 \* 2980  
 θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ ἐλάλησε  
 God of Israel spoke.

## CHAPTER 22

*The Ravine of Zion*

22:1 <sup>3588 4487 3588 5327 \* 5100</sup>  
 τὸ ρῆμα τῆς φάραγγος Σιών τι  
 The matter of the ravine of Zion. What  
 1096 1473 3754 3568 305 3956 1519 1430  
 ἐγένετό σοι ὅτι νυν ἀνέβητε πάντες εἰς δώματα  
 happened to you that now you [2]ascended 1all] unto the roofs  
 3152 1705 3588 4172 994 3588  
 μάταια 22:2 ἐνεπλήσθη ἡ πόλις βοῶντων οἱ  
 in vain? [3]was filled up 1the 2city] of ones yelling.  
 5134.1-1473 3756 5134.1 1722 3162 3761  
 τραυματῖαι σου οὐ τραυματῖαι ἐν μαχαίραις οὐδέ  
 Your slain are not slain ones by swords, nor  
 3588 3498-1473 3498 4171 3956 3588  
 οἱ νεκροὶ σου νεκροὶ πολέμου 22:3 πάντες οἱ  
 your dead ones dead ones by war. All  
 758-1473 5343 260 575 3588 5115 1210  
 ἀρχόντες σου πεφεύγασιν ἅμα ἀπὸ του τοξου δεδεμένοι  
 your rulers have fled together from the bow, [2]being tied

21:11 †CP ρημα - matter.

1510.2.6 2532 3588 2480 1722 1473 4206  
 εισί και οι ισχυόντες εν σοι πόρρω  
 [they are], and the ones being strong among you [2at a distance  
 5343 1223 3778 2036 863-1473 4090  
 πεφύγασι 22:4 δια τουτο εἶπα ἀφετέ με πικρῶς  
 [have fled]. On account of this, I said, Let me go, [2bitterly  
 2799 3361 2729 3870 1473 1909  
 κλαύσομαι μη κατισχύσῃτε παρακαλῆν με ἐπὶ  
 [I shall weep!] You should not grow strong to comfort me over  
 3588 4938 3588 2364 3588 2992-1473 3754  
 το συντριμμα της θυγατρὸς του λαοῦ μου 22:5 οτι  
 the destruction of the daughter of my people. For  
 2250 5016 2532 684 2532 2662.1  
 ἡμέρα ταραχῆς και ἀπωλείας και καταπατήματος  
 it is a day of disturbance, and destruction, and trampling,  
 2532 4106.1 3844 2962 4519 1722  
 και πλάνησις παρά κυρίον σαβαώθ εν  
 and an addiction to a delusion by the LORD of hosts. [2in  
 5327 \* 4105 575 3397 2193 3173  
 φάραγγι Σιών πανώνται ἀπὸ μικροῦ εὓς μεγάλου  
 [the ravine of Zion] They wander. [2from small unto great  
 4105 1909 3588 3735 3588-1161 \*  
 πανώνται ἐπὶ τα ὄρη 22:6 οι δε Ελαμίται  
 [They wander] upon the mountain. But the Elamites  
 2983 5329.1 2532 306.3 444 1909 2462  
 ἐλαβον φαρέτρας και ἀναβαταί ανθρωποι εφ' ἵππους  
 took quivers, and [2riders men] upon horses,  
 2532 4864 3904.3 2532 1510.8.6  
 και συναγωγῇ παρατάξεως 22:7 και ἐσονται  
 and there was a gathering of a battle array. And [4will be  
 3588 1588 5327 1473 4130 716  
 αι ἐκλεκταί φαραγγές σου πλησθήσονται ἀρμάτων  
 [choice ravines your] filled of chariots,  
 3588-1161 2460 1719.2 3588 4439-1473 2532  
 οι δε ἱππεῖς ἐμφράξουσιν τας πύλας σου 22:8 και  
 and the horsemen shall obstruct your gates. And  
 343 3588 4439 \* 2532 1689 3588  
 ἀνακαλύψουσιν τας πύλας Ιουδα και ἐμβλέψονται τη  
 they shall uncover the gates of Judah, and they shall look in  
 2250-1565 1519 3588 1588 3624 3588 4172  
 ἡμέρα ἐκείνη εις τους ἐκλεκτούς οἰκους της πόλεως  
 that day unto the choice houses of the city.  
 2532 343 3588 2927 3588 3624 3588  
 22:9 και ἀνακαλύψουσιν τα κρυπτά των οἰκων της  
 And they shall uncover the hidden places of the houses of the  
 191.1 \* 2532 1492 3754 4183 1510.2.6 2532  
 ἀκρας Δαυιδ και εἶδονσαν οτι πλείους εισί και  
 Akra of David. And they saw that [2many more there were], and  
 654 3588 5204 3588 744 2861 1519 3588  
 ἀπέστρεψαν το ὕδωρ της αρχαίας κολυμβήθρας εις την  
 they turned the water of the ancient pool into the  
 4172 2532 3754 2507 3588 3624 \*  
 πόλιν 22:10 και οτι καθεῖλονσαν τους οἰκους Ιερουσαλήμ  
 city; and yet they demolished the houses of Jerusalem  
 1519 3794 5038 3588 4172 2532 4160  
 εις οχυρωμα τειχους τη πόλει 22:11 και ἐποιήσατε  
 for fortification of the walls of the city. And you produced  
 1438 5204 303.1 3588 1417 5038 2081.2 3588  
 εαυτοῖς ὕδωρ ἀναμέσον των δυο τειχῶν εσωτερων της  
 water between the two walls inside the  
 2861 3588 744 2532 3756-1689 1519 3588 575  
 κολυμβήθρας της αρχαίας και οὐκ ἐνεβλέψατε εις τον απ'  
 [2pool ancient], but you looked not to the [3in  
 746 4160 1473 2532 3588 2936 1473  
 αρχῆς ποιήσαντα αὐτήν και τον κτίσαντα αὐτήν  
 [the beginning one making it]; and the one creating it  
 3756-1492 2532 2564 2962 4519 1722  
 οὐκ εἶδετε 22:12 και ἐκάλεσε κυριος σαβαώθ εν  
 you beheld not. And [3called the LORD of hosts 5in  
 3588 2250-1565 2805 2532 2870 2532  
 τη ἡμέρα ἐκείνη κλαυθμόν και κοπετόν και  
 [that day for weeping], and beating the breast, and  
 3587.1 2532 2227.3 4526 1473-1161 4160  
 ξύρησιν και ζώσιν σάκκων 22:13 αυτοι δε ἐποιήσαντο  
 shaving, and girding up sackcloths. But they were making  
 2167 2532 19.1 4969 3448 2532  
 ευφροσύνην και αγαλλίαμα σφάζοντες μόσχους και  
 glad and leaping for joy, slaying calves, and  
 2380 4263 5620 2068 2907 2532 4095 3631  
 θυοντες πρόβατα ὥστε φαγεῖν κρέατα και πιεῖν οἶνον  
 sacrificing sheep so as to eat meats and to drink wine,

3004 2068 2532 4095 839-1063 599  
 λέγοντες φάγωμεν και πῖωμεν αὐριον γαρ ἀποθνήσκομεν  
 saying, We should eat and drink, for tomorrow we die.  
 2532 343 3778-1510.2.3 1722 3588 3775  
 22:14 και ἀνακαλυμμένα ταῦτα ἐστίν εν τοις ὠσὶ  
 And [2being uncovered these things are] in the ears  
 2962 4519 3754 3756-863 1473 3778  
 κυρίον σαβαώθ οτι οὐκ ἀφεθήσεται ὑμῖν αὕτη  
 of the LORD of hosts, for [3shall not be forgiven to you this  
 3588 266 2193 302 599 3004  
 η ἀμαρτία εὓς αν αποθάνητε 22:15 τάδε λέγει  
 [sin] until whenever you should die. Thus says  
 2962 4519 4198 1519 3588 3956.4 4314 \*  
 κυριος σαβαώθ πορεύου εις το παστοφοριον προς Σομνάν  
 the LORD of hosts, Go into the chamber, to Shebna  
 3588 5009.1 2532 2036 1473 1473 5602  
 τον ταμιαν και εἰπον αὐτῷ 22:16 τι συ ὠδε  
 the storekeeper, and say to him, Why are you here?  
 2532 5100 1473-1510.2.3 5602 3754 2998 4572 5602  
 και τι σοι ἐστιν ὠδε οτι ἐλατόμησας σεαυτῷ ὠδε  
 and what is it to you here that you quarried to yourself here  
 3419 2532 4160 4572 1722 5308 3419  
 μνημεῖον και ἐποίησας σεαυτῷ εν ὑψηλῷ μνημεῖον  
 a memorial, and made to yourself in a high place a memorial,  
 2532 1125 4572 1722 4073 4633 2400  
 και ἐγράψας σεαυτῷ εν πέτρα σκηνήν 22:17 ἰδοὺ  
 and depicted to yourself [2in the rock a dwelling]? Behold,  
 1211 2962 4519 1544 2532 1625.3  
 δη κυριος σαβαώθ ἐκβαλλεί και ἐκτριψεί  
 indeed, the LORD of hosts shall cast out and shall obliterate  
 435 2532 851 3588 4749-1473 2532 3588 4735  
 ἀνδρα και ἀφελεί την στολήν σου και τον στέφανόν  
 such a man, and shall remove your apparel, and [3crown  
 1473 3588 1741 2532 4495 1473 1519 5561  
 σου τον ἐνδοξον 22:18 και ρίψει σε εις χώραν  
 [your honorable], and will toss you into [4place  
 3173 2532 279.1 2532 1563 599 2532  
 μεγάλην και ἀμέτρητον και ἐκεῖ ἀποθάνῃ και  
 [a great and unmeasured], and there you shall die; and  
 5087 3588 716 1473 3588 2570 1519 819  
 θήσει το ἄρμα σου το καλόν εις ἀτιμίαν  
 he will establish [3chariot your] good for dishonor,  
 2532 3588 3624 3588 758-1473 1519 2662.1 2532  
 και τον οἶκον του ἀρχοντός σου εις καταπάτημα 22:19 και  
 and the house of your ruler for trampling. And  
 851 1537 3588 3622-1473 2532  
 ἀφαιρεθήσῃ εκ της οἰκονομίας σου και  
 you shall be removed from out of your administration, and  
 1537 3588 4714-1473 2532 1510.8.3 1722 3588  
 εκ της στάσεως σου 22:20 και ἐσται εν τη  
 from out of your station. And it will be in  
 2250-1565 2532 2564 3588 3816-1473 \* 3588 3588  
 ἡμέρα ἐκείνη και καλέσω τον παιδά μου Ελιακείμ τον του  
 that day, even I will call my servant Eliakim the son of  
 \* 2532 1746 1473 3588 4749-1473 2532  
 Χελκίαν 22:21 και ἐνδύσω αὐτόν την στολήν σου και  
 Helkiah; and I will put on him your apparel, and  
 3588 4735-1473 1325 1473 2532 3588 2904 2532 3588  
 τον στέφανόν σου δώσω αὐτῷ και το κράτος και την  
 [3your crown I will give to him], and might; and  
 3622-1473 1325 1519 3588 5495-1473 2532 1510.8.3  
 οἰκονομίαν σου δώσω εις τας χείρας αὐτοῦ και ἐσται  
 your administration I will put into his hands, and he shall be  
 5613 3962 3588 1774 \* 2532 3588  
 ως πατήρ τοις ἐνοικοῦσιν Ιερουσαλήμ και τοις  
 as a father to the ones dwelling Jerusalem, and to the ones  
 1774 \* 2532 1325 1473 3588 2807  
 ἐνοικοῦσιν Ιουδα 22:22 και δώσω αὐτῷ την κλειδα  
 dwelling Judah. And I will put to him the key  
 3624 \* 1909 3588 5606-1473 2532 455  
 οἴκου Δαυιδ ἐπὶ τῷ ὤμῳ αὐτοῦ και ανοίξει  
 of the house of David upon his shoulder; and he shall open,  
 2532 3756-1510.8.3 3588 608 2532 2808 2532  
 και οὐκ ἐσται ο αποκλείων και κλείσει και  
 and there will not be one locking; and he shall lock, and  
 3756-1510.8.3 3588 455 2532 1325 3588 1391  
 οὐκ ἐσται ο ανοίγων και δώσω την δόξαν  
 there shall not be one opening. And I will give the glory

22:13 †See 1Co. 15:32.

22:22 †CP ἐστιν - is not.

\* Δαυὶδ <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῷ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>756</sup>ἀρξεί <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3756-1510.8.3</sup>οὐκ ἔσται <sup>3588</sup>ο  
of David to him; and he will rule, and there will not be  
<sup>483</sup>ἀντιλέγων <sup>22:23</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἐστήσω <sup>1473</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>758</sup>ἀρχοντα <sup>1722</sup>ἐν  
one disputing. And I will establish him as ruler in  
<sup>5117</sup>τόπῳ <sup>4103</sup>πιστῷ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1510.8.3</sup>ἐσται <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>2362</sup>θρόνον <sup>1391</sup>δόξης <sup>3588</sup>του  
[<sup>2</sup>place <sup>1a</sup>a trustworthy], and he will be for a throne of glory  
<sup>3624</sup>οἴκου <sup>3588</sup>του <sup>3962-1473</sup>πατρός <sup>22:24</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1510.8.3</sup>ἐσται <sup>3982</sup>πεποιθώς <sup>1909</sup>ἐπ’  
[<sup>2</sup>house <sup>1</sup>of his father’s]. And [‘will be <sup>8</sup>relying <sup>9</sup>upon  
<sup>1473</sup>αὐτὸν <sup>3956</sup>πας <sup>1741</sup>ἐνδοξος <sup>1722</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>ἐν τῷ <sup>3624</sup>οἴκῳ <sup>3588</sup>του <sup>3962-1473</sup>πατρός <sup>1473</sup>αὐτοῦ  
<sup>10</sup>him <sup>1</sup>every <sup>2</sup>honorable one <sup>3</sup>in <sup>4</sup>the <sup>5</sup>house <sup>6</sup>of his father],  
<sup>575</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>3397</sup>μικροῦ <sup>2193</sup>ἕως <sup>3173</sup>μεγάλου <sup>3956</sup>παν <sup>3588</sup>το <sup>4632</sup>σκεῦος <sup>3588</sup>το <sup>3397</sup>μικρόν  
from small unto great – every [‘vessel <sup>1</sup>small]  
<sup>575</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>4632</sup>σκευῶν <sup>3588</sup>των <sup>24.1</sup>ἀγανῶθ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1510.8.6</sup>ἐσονται <sup>1947.3</sup>ἐπικρεμάμενοι  
from vessels of the cups. And they will be hanging upon  
<sup>1473</sup>αὐτῷ <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τῇ <sup>2250-1565</sup>ἡμέρᾳ <sup>3592</sup>ἐκείνῃ† <sup>22:25</sup>ταδε <sup>3592</sup>λέγει <sup>3004</sup>κύριος <sup>2962</sup>  
him in that day. Thus says the LORD  
<sup>4519</sup>σαβαὼθ <sup>2795</sup>κινήθησεται <sup>3588</sup>ὁ <sup>444</sup>ἄνθρωπος <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>4741</sup>ἐστηριγμένος  
of hosts, [‘shall be moved <sup>1</sup>The <sup>2</sup>man <sup>3</sup>being fixed fast  
<sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>5117</sup>τόπῳ <sup>4103</sup>πιστῷ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>851</sup>ἀφαιρεθήσεται <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4098</sup>πεσεῖται  
[‘in <sup>6</sup>place <sup>5a</sup>a trustworthy]; and [‘shall be removed <sup>5</sup>and <sup>6</sup>shall fall  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>630</sup>ἀπολύσεται <sup>3588</sup>ἡ <sup>1391</sup>δόξα <sup>3588</sup>ἡ <sup>1909-1473</sup>ἐπ’ αὐτὸν <sup>3754</sup>ὅτι <sup>2962</sup>κύριος  
<sup>7</sup>and <sup>8</sup>shall waste away <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>glory <sup>3</sup>upon him] – for the LORD  
<sup>2980</sup>ἐλάλησε  
spoke.

## CHAPTER 23

*The Word Concerning Tyre*

<sup>23:1</sup> <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>4487</sup>ῥῆμα† <sup>\*</sup>Τύρου <sup>3649</sup>ὀλοῦντα <sup>4143</sup>πλοία <sup>\*</sup>Καρχηδόνας  
The matter of Tyre. Shriek, O boats of Carthage!  
<sup>3754</sup>ὅτι <sup>622</sup>ἀπώλετο <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3765</sup>οὐκέτι <sup>2064</sup>ἔρχονται <sup>1537</sup>ἐκ <sup>1093</sup>γῆς  
For she perished, and no longer do they come from out of the land  
<sup>\*</sup>Κιτιαίων†† <sup>71</sup>ἡκται <sup>164</sup>αἰχμάλωτος <sup>23:2</sup>τίνι <sup>5100</sup>ὅμοιοι  
of Chittim – she is led captive. To whom [‘likened  
<sup>1096</sup>γεγονάσιν <sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>1774</sup>ἐνοικοῦντες <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τῇ <sup>3520</sup>νῆσῳ <sup>3328.2</sup>μετάβολοι  
[‘have <sup>7</sup>become <sup>2</sup>the ones <sup>3</sup>dwelling <sup>4</sup>in <sup>5</sup>the <sup>6</sup>island] – traders  
<sup>\*</sup>Φοινίκης <sup>1276</sup>διαπερὼντες <sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>2281</sup>θάλασσαν <sup>1722</sup>23:3 ἐν <sup>5204</sup>ὕδατι  
of Phoenicia, passing through the sea; in [‘water  
<sup>4183</sup>πολλῷ <sup>4690</sup>σπέρμα <sup>3328.2</sup>μεταβόλων <sup>5613</sup>ὡς <sup>281.1</sup>ἀμῆτου <sup>1533</sup>εἰσφερομένου <sup>3588</sup>οἱ  
[‘much]; a seed of traders; [‘as <sup>6a</sup>a harvest <sup>7</sup>being carried in <sup>1</sup>the  
<sup>3328.2</sup>μετάβολοι <sup>3588</sup>των <sup>1484</sup>ἐθνῶν <sup>153</sup>23:4 αἰσχύνθητι <sup>\*</sup>Σιδῶν <sup>2036</sup>εἶπεν <sup>3588</sup>ἡ  
traders <sup>3</sup>of the <sup>4</sup>nations]? Be ashamed, O Sidon, said the  
<sup>2281</sup>θαλάσσης <sup>3588-1161</sup>ἡ <sup>2479</sup>δε <sup>3588</sup>ἰσχύς <sup>2281</sup>τῆς <sup>2036</sup>θαλάσσης <sup>3756-5605</sup>εἶπεν <sup>3588</sup>οὐκ <sup>3756</sup>ὠδίνον  
sea! Even the strength of the sea said, I travailed not,  
<sup>3761</sup>οὐδὲ <sup>5088</sup>έτεκον <sup>3761</sup>οὐδὲ <sup>1625</sup>ἐξέθρεψα <sup>3495</sup>νεανίσκους <sup>3761</sup>οὐδὲ <sup>5312</sup>ὑψωσα  
nor gave birth, nor nourished young ones, nor raised up  
<sup>3933</sup>παρθένας <sup>3752-1161</sup>23:5 ὅταν <sup>190.8</sup>δε <sup>1096</sup>ἀκουστὸν <sup>3601</sup>γενήται <sup>4012</sup>  
virgins. But whenever [‘audible <sup>1</sup>it should become]  
<sup>\*</sup>Αἰγύπτῳ <sup>2983-1473</sup>λήψεται <sup>1473</sup>αὐτοὺς <sup>3601</sup>ὁδὴν <sup>4012</sup>περί <sup>\*</sup>Τύρου  
in Egypt, [‘shall overtake them <sup>1</sup>grief] concerning Tyre.  
<sup>23:6</sup> <sup>565</sup>ἀπέλθατε <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>\*</sup>Καρχηδόνα <sup>3649</sup>ὀλοῦντα <sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>2730</sup>κατοικοῦντες  
Go forth to Carthage! Shriek, O ones dwelling

<sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup>ἐν <sup>3520-3778</sup>τῇ <sup>3756</sup>νῆσῳ <sup>3778</sup>αὐτῇ <sup>1510.7.3</sup>23:7 οὐχ <sup>3588</sup>αὕτη <sup>5196-1473</sup>ἡν <sup>3588</sup>ἡ <sup>5196</sup>ὕβρις <sup>5196</sup>υμῶν  
in this island! [‘not <sup>2</sup>this <sup>1</sup>Was] your insolence  
<sup>3588</sup>ἡ <sup>575</sup>ἀπ’ <sup>746</sup>ἀρχῆς <sup>4250</sup>πρὶν <sup>3588</sup>ἢ <sup>3860-1473</sup>παραδοθῆναι <sup>1741</sup>αὐτήν  
from the beginning, before she was delivered up?  
<sup>23:8</sup> <sup>5100</sup>τίς <sup>3778-1011</sup>ταῦτα <sup>1909</sup>εβούλευσεν <sup>3361</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>2276</sup>Τύρον <sup>3361</sup>μη <sup>2276</sup>ἥσσων  
Who planned these things against Tyre? [‘she inferior  
<sup>1510.2.3</sup> <sup>2228</sup>ἐστὶν <sup>3756</sup>ἡ <sup>2480</sup>οὐκ <sup>3588</sup>ισχυεῖ <sup>1713-1473</sup>οἱ <sup>1741</sup>ἱεμποροὶ <sup>1741</sup>αὐτῆς <sup>1741</sup>ἐνδοξοὶ  
[‘Is], or not strong? Her merchants were the glorious  
<sup>758</sup>ἀρχοντες <sup>3588</sup>τῆς <sup>1093</sup>γῆς <sup>2962</sup>23:9 κύριος <sup>4519</sup>σαβαὼθ <sup>1011</sup>εβουλεύεσάτο  
rulers of the earth. The LORD of hosts plans  
<sup>3886</sup>παρὰ <sup>3956</sup>λῦσαι <sup>3588</sup>πᾶσαν <sup>5196</sup>τὴν <sup>3588</sup>ὕβριν <sup>1741</sup>των <sup>1741</sup>ἐνδοξῶν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
to disable all the insolence of the glorious ones, and  
<sup>818</sup>ἀτιμάσαι <sup>3956</sup>παν <sup>1741</sup>ἐνδοξον <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup>τῇ <sup>1093</sup>γῆς <sup>2038</sup>23:10 ἐργάζου  
to dishonor every glorious thing upon the earth. Work  
<sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>1093-1473</sup>γῆν <sup>2532-1063</sup>σου <sup>4143</sup>καὶ <sup>3765</sup>γαρ <sup>2064</sup>πλοῖα <sup>1537</sup>οὐκέτι <sup>1537</sup>έρχεται <sup>1537</sup>ἐκ  
your land, for even boats no longer come from out of  
<sup>\*</sup>Καρχηδόνας <sup>3588</sup>23:11 ἡ <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>5495-1473</sup>χεὶρ <sup>3765</sup>σου <sup>2480</sup>οὐκέτι <sup>2596</sup>ισχυεῖ <sup>2596</sup>κατὰ  
Carthage! And your hand no longer prevails against  
<sup>2281</sup>θάλασσαν <sup>3588</sup>ἢ <sup>3947</sup>παροξύνουσα <sup>935</sup>βασιλεῖς <sup>2962</sup>κύριος <sup>4519</sup>σαβαὼθ  
the sea, O one provoking kings. The LORD of hosts  
<sup>1781</sup>ἐνετείλατο <sup>4012</sup>περί <sup>\*</sup>Χαναάν <sup>622</sup>ἀπολέσαι <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῆς <sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>2479</sup>ισχὺν  
gave charge concerning Canaan, to destroy her strength.  
<sup>23:12</sup> <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2046</sup>ἐροῦσιν <sup>3765</sup>οὐκέτι <sup>3766.2</sup>οὐ <sup>4369</sup>μη <sup>4369</sup>προσθεθήτε  
And they shall say, No longer in any way should you proceed  
<sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>5195</sup>υβρίζειν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>91</sup>ἀδικεῖν <sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>2364</sup>θυγατέρα <sup>\*</sup>Σιών† <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1437</sup>εἰς  
to insult, and to wrong the daughter of Zion; and if  
<sup>565</sup>ἀπέλθης <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>\*</sup>Κιτιεῖς <sup>3761</sup>οὐδέ <sup>1563</sup>ἐκεῖ <sup>372-1510.8.3</sup>ἀναπανυῖς <sup>372</sup>ἐσται  
you should go forth to Chittim, not even there shall be rest  
<sup>1473</sup>σοι <sup>2532</sup>23:13 καὶ <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>1093</sup>τὴν <sup>\*</sup>Χαλδαίων  
to you. And if you depart unto the land of the Chaldeans,  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3778</sup>αὕτη <sup>2049</sup>ἡρημῶται <sup>575</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>3588</sup>τῶν <sup>\*</sup>Ἀσσυρίων <sup>3761</sup>οὐδέ <sup>1563</sup>ἐκεῖ  
even this was made desolate from the Assyrians. Not even there  
<sup>1473</sup>σοι <sup>372-1510.8.3</sup>ἀναπανυῖς <sup>3754</sup>ἐσται <sup>3588</sup>ὅτι <sup>5109-1473</sup>ο <sup>4098</sup>τοίχος <sup>4098</sup>αὐτῆς <sup>4098</sup>πέπτωκεν  
[‘to you <sup>1</sup>will rest be], for her wall has fallen.  
<sup>23:14</sup> <sup>3649</sup>ὀλοῦντα <sup>4143</sup>πλοῖα <sup>\*</sup>Καρχηδόνας <sup>3754</sup>ὅτι <sup>622</sup>ἀπόλωλε <sup>3588</sup>  
Shriek, O boats of Carthage, for [‘is destroyed  
<sup>3794-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>οὐκ <sup>1510.8.3</sup>ἔσται <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τῇ <sup>2250-1565</sup>ἡμέρᾳ <sup>2250-1565</sup>ἐκείνῃ  
[‘your fortress]! And it will be in that day,  
<sup>2641</sup>καταλειφθήσεται <sup>2094</sup>Τύρος <sup>1440</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>5613</sup>εβδομήκοντα <sup>5550</sup>ὡς <sup>5550</sup>χρόνος  
Tyre shall be forsaken [‘years <sup>1</sup>for seventy], as the time  
<sup>935</sup> <sup>1520</sup>ὡς <sup>5613</sup>χρόνος <sup>444</sup>ανθρώπου <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3326</sup>μετὰ <sup>1440</sup>εβδομήκοντα  
[‘king <sup>1</sup>of one], as the time of a man. And after seventy  
<sup>2094</sup> <sup>1510.8.3</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>5613</sup>ἔσται <sup>779.1</sup>Τύρος <sup>4204</sup>ὡς <sup>2983</sup>ᾠδὴ <sup>2983</sup>πόρνης <sup>23:16</sup>λάβε  
years Tyre will be as the song of a harlot. Take  
<sup>2788</sup>κιθάραν <sup>4480.1</sup>ρέμβυσσον <sup>4172</sup>πόλιν <sup>4204</sup>πόρνη <sup>1950</sup>ἐπιλελησμένη <sup>2573</sup>καλῶς  
a harp! Stray, [‘city <sup>1</sup>O harlot] being forgotten! [‘well  
<sup>2789</sup> <sup>4183</sup>κιθάρισον <sup>103</sup>πολλὰ <sup>2443</sup>ᾄδον <sup>1473-3417</sup>ὥστε <sup>1096</sup>να <sup>1096</sup>σου <sup>1096</sup>μνεῖα <sup>1096</sup>γενήται  
[‘Play the harp]! [‘much <sup>1</sup>Sing], that the memory of you takes place!  
<sup>23:17</sup> <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1510.8.3</sup>ἐσται <sup>3326</sup>μετὰ <sup>3588</sup>τὰ <sup>1440</sup>εβδομήκοντα <sup>2094</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>1984</sup>εἰς <sup>1984</sup>κοπήν  
And it will be after the seventy years, [‘a visit  
<sup>4160</sup> <sup>3588</sup>ποιήσει <sup>2316</sup>ὁ <sup>\*</sup>θεὸς <sup>2532</sup>Τύρον <sup>3825</sup>καὶ <sup>600</sup>πάλιν <sup>600</sup>ἀποκατασταθήσεται  
[‘will make <sup>1</sup>God] to Tyre. And again she shall be restored

22:24 †See Bos for variants.

23:1 †CP ὁραμα - vision.

23:1 ††See Loeb Classics Strabo 14.6.3

23:8 †See Bos for variants.

23:12 †See Bos for variants.

1519 3588 744 2532 1510.8.3 1712 3956  
 εις το αρχαίον και ἔσται ἐμπόριον πᾶσαις  
 to her ancient state, and shall be a market-place to all  
 3588 932 3588 3611 1909 4383 3588  
 ταις βασιλείαις της οἰκουμένης ἐπὶ πρόσωπον της  
 the kingdoms of the inhabitable world upon the face of the  
 1093 2532 1510.8.3 1473 3588 1711 2532 3588 3408  
 γης 23:18 και ἔσται αὐτῆς ἡ ἐμπορία και ο μισθός  
 earth. And [3]will be 1her 2trade 3and 4wage  
 39 3588 2962 3756 1473 4863 235 3588  
 ἅγιος τῷ κυρίῳ οὐκ αὐτοῖς συναχθήσεται ἀλλὰ τοῖς  
 holy to the LORD. Not to them shall it be brought, but to the  
 2730 1725 2962 3956 3588 1711-1473 2068  
 κατοικοῦσιν ἐναντὶ κυρίου πᾶσα ἡ ἐμπορία αὐτῆς φαγεῖν  
 ones dwelling before the LORD, even all her trade – to eat  
 2532 4095 2532 1705 2532 1519 4822.4 3422  
 και πλεῖν και ἐμπλησθῆναι και εἰς συμβολὴν μνημόσυνον  
 and to drink, and be filled, and for a compact memorial  
 1725 2962  
 ἐναντὶ κυρίου  
 before the LORD.

## CHAPTER 24

*The Desolation of the Inhabitable World*

24:1 ἰδοὺ κύριος καταφθείρει τὴν οἰκουμένην  
 Behold, the LORD lays waste the [2]inhabitable world  
 3650 2532 2049-1473 2532 343 3588  
 ὅλην και ἐρημώσει αὐτὴν και ἀνακαλύψει το  
 1whole], and will make it desolate, and shall uncover  
 4383-1473 2532 1289 3588 1774 1722  
 πρόσωπον αὐτῆς και διασπερεί τοὺς ἐνοικοῦντας ἐν  
 its surface, and disperse the ones dwelling on  
 1473 2532 1510.8.3 3588 2992 5613 2409 2532 3588  
 αὐτῇ 24:2 και ἔσται ὁ λαός ὡς ἱερεὺς και ο  
 it. And [3]will be 1the 2people] as priests; and the  
 3816 5613 3588 2962 2532 3588 2321.1 5613 3588  
 παῖς ὡς ὁ κύριος και ἡ θεραπαινὴ ὡς ἡ  
 servant as the master; and the female attendant [2as 3the  
 2959 1510.8.3 3588 59 5613 3588 4453 3588  
 κυρία ἔσται ὁ ἀγοράζων ὡς ὁ πωλὼν ο  
 1lady 1will be]; the one buying as the one selling; the one  
 1155 5613 3588 1155 2532 3588 3784 5613  
 δανεῖζων ὡς ὁ δανειζόμενος και ὁ οφείλων ὡς  
 borrowing as the one lending; and the one owing as  
 3739 3784 5356 5351 3588  
 ὁ οφείλει 24:3 φθορὰ φθαρήσεται ἡ  
 the one who is owed. By corruption [3]shall be corrupted 1the  
 1093 2532 4307.2 4307.1 3588 1093 3588-1063  
 γῆ και προνομὴ προνομευθήσεται ἡ γῆ το γὰρ  
 2earth], and by plunder [3]shall be plundered 1the 2earth], for the  
 4750 2962 2980 3778 3996 3588  
 στόμα κυρίου ἐλάλησε ταῦτα 24:4 ἐπένθησεν ἡ  
 mouth of the LORD spoke these things. [3]mourns 1The  
 1093 2532 5351 3588 3611 3996 3588  
 γῆ και ἐφθάρη ἡ οἰκουμένη ἐπένθησαν οἱ  
 2earth], and [3is corrupted 1the 2world]; [3mourn 1the  
 5308 3588 1093 2532 3588 1093 457.1  
 υψιλότοι της γῆς 24:5 και ἡ γῆ ἠνόμησε  
 2lofty ones 3of the 4earth]. And the earth acted lawlessly  
 1223 3588 2730 1473 1360 3845  
 δια τοὺς κατοικοῦντας αὐτὴν διότι παρέβησαν  
 on account of the ones inhabiting her, for they transgressed  
 3588 3551 2962 2532 1286.1 2532 236 3588  
 τὸν νόμον κυρίου και διεσκέδασαν και ἡλλαξαν τὰ  
 the law of the LORD, and effaced and bartered away the  
 4366.2 1242 166 1223 3778 685  
 προστάγματα διαθήκην αἰώνιον 24:6 δια τοῦτο ἀρὰ  
 orders – [2covenant 1the eternal]. Therefore this curse  
 2068 3588 1093 3754 264 3588 2730  
 ἐδεσται τὴν γῆν ὅτι ἡμάρτοσαν οἱ κατοικοῦντες  
 shall devour the earth, for [4]sinned 1the ones 2dwelling  
 1473 1223 3778 4434-1510.8.6 3588 1774  
 αὐτὴν δια τοῦτο πτωχοὶ ἐσονται οἱ ἐνοικοῦντες  
 3it]. On account of this [6]will be poor 1the ones 2dwelling  
 1722 3588 1093 2532 2641 444 3641  
 ἐν τῇ γῇ και καταλειφθήσονται ἄνθρωποι ὀλιγοὶ  
 3on 4the 5earth], and [3]will be left behind 2men 1a few].  
 24:7 πενθήσει οἶνος πενθήσει ἀμπελος  
 [2]shall mourn 1The wine], [2]shall mourn 1the grapevine],

4727 3956 3588 2165 3588 5590  
 στεναῶσιν πάντες οἱ εὐφραίνόμενοι τὴν ψυχὴν  
 [3]shall moan 1all 2the ones 3being glad 4in soul].  
 3973 2167 5178.2 3973  
 24:8 πέπαυται εὐφροσύνη τυμπάνων πέπαυται  
 [3]has ceased 1The gladness 2of tambourines], [5]has ceased  
 829.1 2532 4149 765 3973  
 αὐθάδεια και πλούτος ἀσεβῶν πέπαυται  
 1self-sufficiency 2and 4riches 3of the impious ones], [3]has ceased  
 5456 2788 153 3756-4095  
 φωνὴ κιθάρης 24:9 ἡσχύνθησαν οὐκ ἐπίον  
 1the sound 2of a harp]. They are ashamed, they did not drink  
 3631 4089 1096 3588 4608 3588 4095  
 οἶνον πικρὸν ἐγένετο το σίκερα τοῖς πίνουσιν  
 wine, [3]bitter 2became 1liquor] to the ones drinking.  
 2049 3956 4172 2808 3614 3588  
 24:10 ἡρημώθη πᾶσα πόλις κλείσει οἰκίαν τοῦ  
 [3]was desolate 1Every 2city] – one shall lock the house  
 3361 1525 3649 4012 3588 3631 3835.1  
 μι εἰσελθεῖν 24:11 οὐλοῦτε περὶ τοῦ οἴνου πανταχῇ  
 to not enter. Shriek, for the wine everywhere!  
 3973 3956 2167 3588 1093 565 3956  
 πέπαυται πᾶσα εὐφροσύνη της γῆς ἀπῆλθε πᾶσα  
 [5]has ceased 1All 2gladness 3of the 4earth]; [5]departed 1all  
 2167 3588 1093 2532 2641 4172  
 εὐφροσύνη της γῆς 24:12 και καταλειφθήσονται πόλεις  
 2gladness 3of the 4earth]; and [3]shall be left behind 2cities  
 2048 2532 3624 1459 622  
 ἔρημοι και οἶκοι ἐγκαταλειμμένοι ἀπολούνται  
 1desolate], and houses being abandoned shall be consumed.  
 3778-3956 1510.8.6 1722 3588 1093 1722 3319 3588  
 24:13 ταῦτα πάντα ἐσονται ἐν τῇ γῇ ἐν μέσῳ των  
 All these things will be on the earth in the midst of the  
 1484 3739 5158 1437 5100 2561.3 1636  
 ἐθνῶν ὃν τρόπον εἴαν τις καλαμῆσται ελαιάν  
 nations. In which manner as if one should glean an olive tree,  
 3779 2561.3 1473 2532 1437 3973 3588  
 οὕτως καλαμῆσονται αὐτοὺς και εἴαν παύσῃται ο  
 thus shall they glean them, even as if [3]should cease 1the  
 5166.2 2532 3778 5456 994  
 τρυγητός 24:14 και οὗτοι φωνὴ βοήσονται  
 2gathering a crop]. And these in a voice shall yell out;  
 3588-1161 2641 1909 3588 1093 2165  
 οἱ δε καταλειφθέντες ἐπὶ της γῆς εὐφρανθήσονται  
 but the ones being left behind upon the earth shall be glad  
 260 3588 1391 2962 5015 3588 5204  
 ἅμα τῇ δόξῃ κυρίου παραχθήσεται τὸ ὕδωρ  
 together in the glory of the LORD. [3]shall be disturbed 1The 2water  
 3588 2281 1223 3778 3588 1391 2962  
 της θαλάσσης 24:15 δια τοῦτο ἡ δόξα κυρίου  
 3of the 4sea]. On account of this the glory of the LORD  
 1722 3588 3520 1510.8.3 3588 2281 3588 3686  
 ἐν ταῖς νήσοις ἔσται το ὄνομα  
 [2among 3the 4islands 1will be] of the sea – the name  
 2962 1741-1510.8.3 2962 3588 2316 \*  
 κυρίου ἐνδοξὸν ἔσται 24:16 κύριε ο θεός Ισραὴλ  
 of the LORD will be honored. O LORD God of Israel,  
 575 3588 4420 3588 1093 5059 191 1680  
 ἀπὸ των περὶ ὧν της γῆς τέρατα ἠκούσαμεν ἐλπίς  
 from the wings of the earth [2miracles 1we heard] – hope  
 3588 2152 2532 2046 3759 3588 114  
 τῷ εὐσεβεὶ και ἐροῦσιν οἱ αἰθετοῦσιν  
 to the pious. But they shall say, Woe to the ones annulling –  
 3588 114 3588 3551 5401 2532 999  
 οἱ αἰθετοῦντες τὸν νόμον 24:17 φόβος και βόθυνος  
 the ones annulling the law. Fear, and a pit,  
 2532 3803 1909 1473 3588 1774 1909 3588 1093  
 και παγὶς ἐφ' υμᾶς τοὺς ἐνοικοῦντας ἐπὶ της γῆς  
 and a snare is upon you, O ones dwelling upon the earth.  
 2532 1510.8.3 3588 5343 3588 5401 1706 1519  
 24:18 και ἔσται ὁ φεύγων τὸν φόβον ἐμπεσεῖται εἰς  
 And it will be the one fleeing the fear shall fall into  
 3588 999 2532 3588 1543.3 1537 3588 999  
 τὸν βόθυνον και ὁ ἐκβαίνων ἐκ του βοθύνου  
 the pit; and the one going up from out of the pit  
 234.1 5259 3588 3803 3754 2376 1537 3588  
 ἀλώσεται ὑπὸ της παγίδος ὅτι θυρίδες ἐκ του  
 shall be captured by the snare; for windows from out of the  
 3772 455 2532 4579 3588 2310  
 οὐρανοῦ ἀνεώχθησαν και σεισθήσεται τὰ θεμέλια  
 heaven were opened, and [3]shall be shaken 1the 2foundations  
 3588 1093 5016 5015 3588  
 της γῆς 24:19 παραχθήσεται ἡ  
 3of the 4earth]. By disturbance [3]shall be disturbed 1the

1093 2532 640 639 3588 1093  
 γη και απορία απορηθήσεται η γη  
 2earth]; and with perplexity [3shall be perplexed 1the 2earth].

24:20 2827 2532 4579 5613 3703.1  
 εκλινεν και σεισθήσεται ως οπωροφυλάκιον  
 It leans and [3shall be shaken 4as 5a storehouse of fruits

3588 1093 5613 3588 3184 2532 2896.1 2532  
 η γη ως ο μεθύων και κραιπαλών και  
 1the 2earth] – as the one being intoxicated and dizzy. And

4098 2532 3766.2 1410 450 2729  
 πεσείται και ου μη δύνηται αναστήναι κατίσχυσε  
 it shall fall, and in no way be able to rise up. [3shall grow strong

1063 1909 1473 3588 458 2532 1510.8.3 1722  
 γαρ επ' αυτής η ανομία 24:21 και εἴσται εν  
 1For 4upon 5it 2lawlessness]. And it will be in

3588 2250-1565 1863 3588 2316 1909 3588 2889  
 τη ημέρα εκείνη επάξει ο θεός επι τον κόσμον  
 that day [2shall bring 1God 5against 6the 7cosmos

3588 3772 3588 5495 2532 1909 3588 935 3588 1093  
 του ουρανού την χείρα και επι τους βασιλείς της γης  
 8of the 9heaven 3the 4hand], and against the kings of the earth.

2532 4863 4864-1473 2532 608  
 24:22 και συνάξουσιν συναγωγὴν αυτής και αποκλείσουσιν  
 And they shall gather its congregation, and shall lock them

1519 3794 2532 1519 1201 1223 4183 1074  
 εις οχυρώμα και εις δεσμοτήριον δια πολλών γενεών  
 into a fortress and in a jail; through many generations

1984 1510.8.3 1473 2532 5080 3588 4141.4  
 επισκοπήσται αυτών 24:23 και τακησεται η πλινθος  
 [3visited 2will be 1they]. And [3shall melt away 1the 2brick],

2532 4098 3588 5038 2532 1788 3588 4582  
 και πεσείται το τείχος και εντραπήσεται η σελήνη  
 and [3shall fall 1the 2wall], and [3shall feel remorse 1the 2moon],

2532 153 3588 2246 3754 936-2962 1722  
 και αισχυνθήσεται ο ἥλιος ότι βασιλεύσει κύριος εν  
 and [3shall be ashamed 1the 2sun], for the LORD shall reign in

\* 2532 1537 \* 2532 1799 3588 4245  
 Σιών και εξ Ιερουσαλήμ και ενώπιον των πρεσβυτέρων  
 Zion, and from out of Jerusalem, and [2before 3the 4elders

1392  
 δοξασθήσεται  
 1he shall be glorified].

## CHAPTER 25

## Deliverance

2962 3588 2316-1473 1392 1473 5214  
 25:1 κύριε ο θεός μου δοξάσω σε υμνήσω  
 O LORD my God, I will glorify you; I shall sing praise

3588 3686-1473 3754 4160 2298 1012  
 το όνομα σου ότι εποίησας θαυμαστά πράγματα βουλήν  
 to your name; for you did wonderful things – [3counsel

744 228 1096 3754 5087 4172 1519  
 αρχαίαν αληθινήν γένοιτο 25:2 ότι εθηκες πόλεις εις  
 2ancient 1true]. May it be. For you made cities into

5560.1 4172 3793.1 3588 3361-4098  
 χώμα πόλεις οχυράς του μη πεσείν  
 a heap of embankments – they were cities fortified to not fall

1473 3588 2310 3588 765 4172 3588  
 αυτών τα θεμέλια των ασεβών πόλεις των  
 of their foundations. [2of the 3impious ones 1The city 6into the

165 3766.2 3618 1223 3778  
 αιώνα ου μη οικοδομηθή 25:3 δια τουτο  
 7eon 4in no way 5should be built]. On account of this,

2127 1473 3588 2992 4434 2532 4172 444  
 ευλογήσει σε ο λαός πτωχός και πόλεις ανθρώπων  
 [4shall bless 5you 1the 3people 2poor], and cities of men

91 2127 1473 1096-1063 3956  
 αδικουμένων ευλογησουσι σε 25:4 εγένου γαρ  
 being wronged shall bless you. For you became [2to every

4172 5011 998 2532 3588 120  
 πόλει ταπεινή βοηθός και τοις αθυμήσασι  
 4city 3humble 1a helper], and [2to the ones 3depressed

1223 1729.1 4629.2 575 444 4190  
 ου ενδειαν σκέπη από ανθρώπων πονηρών  
 4on account of 5lack 1a protection]; [3from 5men 4wicked

4506 1473 4629.2 1372 2532  
 ρύση αυτούς σκέπη διψώντων και  
 1you shall rescue 2them]; a protection of ones thirsting, and

24:21 †See Bos for variants.

4151 444 91 5613 444  
 πνεύμα ανθρώπων αδικουμένων†† 25:5 ως ανθρωποι  
 a fresh wind† for men being wronged; as [2men

3642 1372 1722 \* 3754 4506 1473  
 ολιγόθυνοι διψώντες εν Σιών ότι ρύση αυτους  
 1faint-hearted] thirsting in Zion. For you shall rescue them

575 444 765 3739 1473 3860  
 από ανθρώπων ασεβών οίς ημάς παρεδώκας  
 from [2men 1impious], to whom [2as 1you delivered].

25:6 2532 4160 2962 4519 3956  
 και ποιήσει κύριος σαβαώθ πάσι  
 And [3shall make a feast 1the LORD 2of hosts] for all

3588 1484 1909 3588 3735-3778 4095 1722  
 τοις εθνέσιν επι το όρος τουτο πίνονται εν  
 the nations; upon this mountain they shall drink in

2167 4095 3631 5548  
 ευφροσύνην πίνουνται οίνον 25:7 χρίσονται  
 gladness, they shall drink wine. They shall anoint

3464 1722 3588 3735-3778 3860  
 μύρον εν τω ορει τουτω παράδος  
 with a perfumed liquid on this mountain. You deliver

3778-3956 3588 1484 3588 1063 1012-3778 1909  
 ταυτα πάντα τοις εθνέσιν η γαρ βουλή αυτή επι  
 all these things to the nations, for this plan is unto

3956 3588 1484 2666 3588 2288 2480  
 πάντα τα εθνη 25:8 κατέπιεν ο θάνατος ισχύσας  
 all the nations. [2swallowed 1Death] prevailing;

2532 3825 851 2962 3588 2316 3956 1144 575  
 καιάλιν αφείλε κύριος ο θεός παν δακρυν από  
 and again [3removed 1the LORD 2God] every tear from

3956 4383 3588 3681 3588 2992 851  
 παντός προσώπου το ονειδος του λαού αφείλεν  
 every face; [2the 3scorn 4of the 5people 1he removed]

575 3956 3588 1093 3588-1063 4750 2962 2980  
 από πάσης της γης το γαρ στόμα κυρίου ελάλησε  
 from all the earth – for the mouth of the LORD spoke.

2532 2046 3588 2250-1565 2400 3588 2316-1473  
 25:9 και εροῦσι τη ημέρα εκείνη ιδού ο θεός ημών  
 And they shall say in that day, Behold, our God

1909 3739 1679 2532 4982 1473 3778 2962  
 ἔφ ω ηλπίζομεν και σωσει ημάς ούτος κύριος  
 upon whom we hoped, even he shall deliver us. This is the LORD;

5278 1473 2532 21 2532 2165  
 υπεμείναμεν αυτώ και ηγαλλιώμεθα και ευφρανθήσόμεθα  
 we waited for him, and we exulted, and were glad

1909 3588 4991-1473 372 1325 3588 2316  
 επί τη σωτηρία ημών 25:10 ανάπαυσιν δώσει ο θεός  
 over our deliverance. [3rest 2will give 1God]

1909 3588 3735-3778 2532 2662 3588 \*  
 επί το όρος τουτο και καταπατηθήσεται η Μωαβίτις  
 upon this mountain, and [3shall be trampled 1the 2land of Moab],

3739 5158 3961 257 1722 261.1  
 ον τρόπον πατούσιν άλωνα εν αμάξαις  
 in which manner they tread the threshing-floor with wagons.

25:11 2532 447 3588 5495-1473 3739 5158  
 και ανήσει τας χείρας αυτου ον τρόπον  
 And he shall unfasten his hands, in which manner

2532 1473 5013 3588 622 2532 5013  
 και αυτος εταπεινώσει του απολέσαι και ταπεινώσει  
 even as he humbled to destroy. And he shall humble

3588 5196-1473 1909 3739 3588 5495 1911 2532  
 την ύβριν αυτου εφ' α τας χείρας επέβαλε 25:12 και  
 his insolence upon which [2his hands 1he put]. And

3588 5311 3588 2707.1 3588 3624-1473 5013 2532  
 το υψος της καταφυγής του οικου σου ταπεινώσει και  
 the height of the refuge of your house he will lower, and

2597 2193 3588 1475  
 καταβήσεται έως του εδάφους  
 it shall go down unto the ground.

25:4 †for spirit.

25:4 ††CP adds ευλογησουσι σε - shall bless you.

25:9 †See Bos for variants.

25:10 †CP ποιησει - he will make.

25:12 †Six. τοιχου - wall.





## CHAPTER 27

*The Dragon Serpent*

1722 3588 2250-1565 1863 3588 2316 3588  
**27:1** ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνῃ ἐπαῖξει ὁ θεὸς τὴν  
 In that day [2]will bring on [1]God the  
 3162 3588 39 2532 3588 3173 2532 3588 2478  
 μάχαιραν τὴν ἁγίαν καὶ τὴν μεγάλην καὶ τὴν ἰσχυράν  
 [8]sword [1]holy [2]and [3]the [4]great [5]and [6]the [7]strong  
 1909 3588 1404 3789 5343 1909 3588  
 ἐπὶ τὸν δράκοντα ὄφιν φεύγοντα ἐπὶ τὸν  
 against the dragon, [2]serpent [1]the fleeing] – against the  
 1404 3789 4646 2532 337 3588  
 δράκοντα ὄφιν σκολιὸν καὶ ἀνελεῖ τὸν  
 dragon, [2]serpent [1]the crooked]. And he will do away with the  
 1404 3588 1722 3588 2281 3588 2250-1565  
 δράκοντα τὸν ἐν τῇ θαλάσῃ **27:2** τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνῃ  
 dragon, the one in the sea. In that day  
 290 2570 1937.1 1822.1  
 ἀμπελῶν καλὸς ἐπιθύμημα ἐξάρχειν  
 [2]vineyard [1]there shall be a good], and a desire to lead a song  
 2596 1473 4172 3793.1 4172  
 κατ' αὐτῆς† **27:3** ἐγὼ πόλις οὐχυρά πόλις  
 concerning it. I am [2]city [1a fortified], a city  
 4171.2 3155 4222 1473 234.1-1063  
 πολιορκουμένη ματὴν ποτίω αὐτὴν ἀλώσεται γὰρ  
 being assaulted. In folly I water her, for she shall be captured  
 3571 2250-1161 4098 3588 5038-1473 3756-1510.2.3  
 νυκτὸς ἡμέρας δε πεσεῖται τὸ τεῖχος αὐτῆς **27:4** οὐκ ἔστιν  
 by night, and by day [2]shall fall [1]her wall]. There is not  
 3739 3756 1949 1473 5106 1223 3778  
 ἢ ἡ οὐκ ἐπελάβετο αὐτῆς τοῦν διὰ τοῦτο  
 her who did not take hold of her; therefore because of this  
 4160-2962 3956 3745 4929 2618  
 ἐποίησε κύριος† πάντα ὅσα συνέταξε κατακέκυνται  
 the LORD did all as much as he ordered – I am incinerated.  
 994 3956 3588 1774 1722 1473  
**27:5** βοήσονται πάντες οἱ ἐνοικοῦντες ἐν αὐτῇ  
 [2]shall yell [1]All [2]the ones [3]dwelling [4]in [5]her], saying,  
 4160 1515 1473 4160 1515  
 ποιήσωμεν εἰρήνην αὐτῷ ποιήσωμεν εἰρήνην  
 We should make peace with him, we should make peace.  
 3588 2064 5043 \* 985  
**27:6** οἱ ἐρχόμενοι τέκνα Ἰακώβ βλαστήσει  
 The ones coming – children of Jacob; [2]shall burst forth  
 2532 1816.1 \* 2532 1705 3588  
 καὶ ἐξανθήσει Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἐμπλησθήσεται ἡ  
 [2]and [4]shall blossom [1]Israel], and [3]shall be filled with [1]the  
 3611 3588 2590-1473 3361 5613 1473  
 οἰκουμένην τοῦ καρποῦ αὐτοῦ **27:7** μὴ ὡς αὐτὸς  
 [2]inhabitable world] its fruit. Is it not as he  
 3960 2532 1473 3779 4141 2532 5613 1473  
 ἐπάταξε καὶ αὐτὸς οὕτως πληγήσεται καὶ ὡς αὐτὸς  
 struck others, even he himself so shall be struck? and as he  
 337 2532 1473 3779 337  
 ἀνείλεν καὶ αὐτὸς οὕτως ἀναιρεθήσεται  
 did away with, also he himself thus shall be done away with?  
 3164 2532 3679 1821-1473 3756  
**27:8** μαχόμενος καὶ ονειδίζων ἐξαποστελεῖ αὐτοὺς οὐ  
 [2]doing combat [3]and [4]berating [1]He shall send them out]. [3]not  
 1473 1510.7.2 3588 3191 3588 4151 3588 4642  
 σὺ ἦσθα ὁ μελετῶν τῷ πνεύματι τῷ σκληρῷ  
 [2]you [1]Were] the one meditating with [2]spirit [1a harsh],  
 337 1473 4151 2372 1223  
 ἀνελείν αὐτοὺς πνεύματι θυμοῦ **27:9** διὰ  
 to do away with them in a spirit of rage? On account of  
 3778 851 3588 458 \* 2532  
 τοῦτο ἀφαιρεθήσεται ἡ ἀνομία Ἰακώβ καὶ  
 [3]shall be removed [1]the [2]lawlessness] from Jacob; and  
 3778 1510.2.3 3588 2129-1473 3752 851  
 τοῦτο ἔστιν ἡ εὐλογία αὐτοῦ ὅταν ἀφέλωμαι  
 this is his blessing – whenever I should remove  
 1473 3588 266 3752 5087 3956  
 αὐτοῦ τὴν ἀμαρτίαν ὅταν θώσι πάντας  
 [3]of his [1]the [2]sin]†; whenever they should furnish all

27:2 †See Bos for variants.

27:4 †CP adds ὁ θεός - God.

27:9 †See Rm. 11:27.

3588 3037 3588 1041 2629 5613 2866.4  
 τοὺς λίθους τῶν βωμῶν κατακεκομμένους ὡς κόνιν  
 the stones of the shrines for being cut in pieces as [2]powder  
 3016 2532 3766.2 3306 3588 1186-1473 2532 3588  
 λεπτήν καὶ οὐ μὴ μείνῃ τα δένδρα αὐτῶν καὶ τα  
 [1]fine]; and in no way should [2]remain [1]their trees]††; and  
 1497-1473 1581 5618 1409.1  
 εἰδῶλα αὐτῶν ἐκκεκομμένα ὥσπερ δρυμὸς  
 their idols shall be in the state of being cut down as a forest  
 3112 3588 2730 4168 447 1510.8.3  
 μακράν **27:10** τὸ κατοικοῦμενον ποίμνιον ἀνειμένον ἔσται  
 far off. The [2]dwelling there [1]flock [4]spared [3]will be]  
 5613 4168 2641 2532 1510.8.3 4183 5550  
 ὡς ποίμνιον καταλειμμένον καὶ ἔσται πολὺν χρόνον  
 as a flock being left behind; and there will be much time  
 1519 1005.1 2532 1563 373 2532 3326 4183  
 εἰς βόσκημα καὶ ἐκεῖ ἀναπαύσονται **27:11** καὶ μετὰ πολὺν  
 for pasture, and there they shall rest. And after much  
 5550 3756-1510.8.3 1722 1473 3956 5515 1223  
 χρόνον οὐκ ἔσται ἐν αὐτῇ παν ἁλῶρον διὰ  
 time there will not be in it any green thing on account of  
 3588 3583 1135 2064 575 2299 1205 3756  
 το ξηρανθῆναι γυναῖκες ἐρχόμεναι ἀπὸ θέας δεῦτε οὐ  
 drying out. O women coming from a spectacle, come, [2]not  
 1063 2992 1510.2.3 2192 4907 1223  
 γὰρ λαὸς ἔστιν ἔχων σύνεσιν διὰ  
 [1]for [3a] people [2]it is [4]having] an understanding. On account of  
 3778 3766.2 3627 3588 4160 1473 3761  
 τοῦτο οὐ μὴ οὐκτειρήσῃ ὁ ποιήσας αὐτοὺς οὐδέ  
 this, in no way should [4]pity [1]the one [2]making [3]them], nor  
 3588 4111 1473 3766.2 1653 2532  
 οὐ πλάσας αὐτοὺς οὐ μὴ ἐλεήσῃ **27:12** καὶ  
 the one shaping them in any way show mercy. And  
 1510.8.3 1722 3588 2250-1565 4852.3-2962  
 ἔσται ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνῃ συμφράξει κύριος  
 it will be in that day the LORD will shut up together  
 575 3588 1377.2 3588 4215 2193 \* 1473-1161  
 ἀπὸ τῆς διωρυγὸς τοῦ ποταμοῦ ἕως Ρινοκοῦρων υἱεὶς δε  
 from the aqueduct of the river unto Rhinocora. But you  
 4863 3588 5207 \* 2596 1520 1520  
 συνάγαγετε τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ κατὰ ἓνα ἓνα  
 gather together the sons of Israel according to one by one!  
 2532 1510.8.3 1722 3588 2250-1565 4537 3588  
**27:13** καὶ ἔσται ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνῃ σαλπιοῦσι τῇ  
 And it will be in that day, they shall trump the  
 4536 3588 3173 2532 2240 3588 622  
 σαλπιγγὶ τῇ μεγάλῃ καὶ ἤξουσιν οἱ ἀπολόμενοι  
 [2]trumpet [1]great], and [2]shall come [1]the ones [2]being lost  
 1722 3588 5561 3588 \* 2532 3588 622  
 ἐν τῇ χώρᾳ τῶν Ἀσσυρίων καὶ οἱ ἀπολόμενοι  
 [3]in [4]the [5]place [6]of the [7]Assyrians], and the ones being lost  
 1722 \* 2532 4352 3588 2962 1909 3588  
 ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ καὶ προσκυνήσουσι τῷ κυρίῳ ἐπὶ τὸ  
 in Egypt. And they shall do obeisance to the LORD upon the  
 3735 3588 39 1722 \*  
 ὄρος τὸ ἅγιον ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 [2]mountain [1]holy] in Jerusalem.

## CHAPTER 28

*Woe to the Hirelings of Ephraim*

3759 3588 4735 3588 5196 3588 3411  
**28:1** οὐαὶ τῷ στεφάνῳ τῆς ὑβρεως οἱ μισθῶτοι  
 Woe to the crown of insolence, the hirelings  
 \* 3588 438 3588 1601 3588 1391 1909  
 Ἐφραὴμ τὸ ἄνθος τὸ ἐκπεσόν τῆς δόξης ἐπὶ  
 of Ephraim, the flower, the one having fallen of the glory upon  
 3588 2884.2 3588 3735 3588 3975.1 3588  
 τῆς κορυφῆς τοῦ ὄρους τοῦ παχέος  
 the top of the [2]mountain [1]thick branched]; the ones  
 3184 427 3631 2400 2478 2532 4642  
 μεθύοντες ἀνευ οἴνου **28:2** ἰδοὺ ἰσχυρὸς καὶ σκληρὸς  
 being intoxicated without wine. Behold, strong and hard  
 3588 2372 2962 5613 5464 2702 3756  
 ὁ θυμὸς κυρίου ὡς χαλαζα καταφερομένη οὐκ  
 is the rage of the LORD – as hail being carried down, not  
 2192 4629.2 970 2702 5613 5204  
 ἐχουσα σκέπην βία καταφερομένη ὡς ὕδατος  
 having protection; with force being carried down as [3]water

27:9 ††i.e. sacred groves.

4183 4128 4951 5561 1722 3588 1093  
 πολὺ πλήθος σὺρον χώραν ἐν τῇ γῇ  
 2of much 1a multitude] dragging a place along. In the land  
 4160. 371.1 3588 5495 2532 3588 4228  
 ποιήσει ἀνάπαυμα τὰς χερεῖς 28:3 καὶ τοὺς ποσὶ  
 he shall cause rest to the hands. And by the feet  
 2662 3588 4735 3588 5196 3588 3411  
 καταπατηθήσεται ὁ στέφανος τῆς ὑβρεως οἱ μισθωτοὶ  
 [4shall be trampled 1the 2crown 3of insolence], the hirelings  
 3588 \* 2532 1510.8.3 3588 438 3588  
 του Εφραΐμ 28:4 καὶ ἔσται τὸ ἀνθος τὸ  
 of Ephraim. And [3shall be 1the 2flower] (the one  
 1601 3588 1680 3588 1391 1909 206.1 3588  
 ἐκπεσόν τῆς ἐλπίδος τῆς δόξης ἐπ' ἄκρον του  
 having fallen off of the hope of the glory) upon the tip of the  
 3735 3588 5308 5613 4274 4810 3588  
 ὀρους του υψηλοῦ ὡς πρόδρομος σίκου ο  
 [2mountain 1high], as a forerunner of a fig. The one  
 1492 1473 4250 1519 3588 5495-1473 2983 2309  
 ἰδὼν αὐτὸ πρὶν εἰς τὴν χεῖρα αὐτοῦ λαβεῖν θελήσει  
 beholding it, before [2into 3his hand 1taking it], will want  
 1473-2666 3588 2250-1565 1510.8.3 2962  
 αὐτο καταπιεῖν 28:5 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνη ἔσται κύριος  
 to swallow it down. In that day [3will be 1the LORD  
 4519 3588 4735 3588 1680 3588 4120 3588  
 σαβαώθ ὁ στέφανος τῆς ἐλπίδος ὁ πλεκεῖς τῆς  
 2of hosts] the crown of hope, the one being plaited  
 1391 3588 2641 1473 2992 2532  
 δόξης τῷ καταλειφθέντι μου λαῷ 28:6 καὶ  
 of glory to the one being left behind of my people. And  
 2641 1722 4151 2920 1909 2920 2532  
 καταλειφθήσονται ἐν πνεύματι κρίσεως ἐπὶ κρίσιν καὶ  
 they shall be left behind in spirit of equity for judgment, and  
 2479 2967 337  
 ἰσχύον κωλύοντων ἀνελεῖν  
 for the strength restraining doing away with†.

### The Offending Priests and Prophets

28:7 3778-1063 3631 4105 1510.2.6  
 οὗτοι γὰρ οἶνω πεπλανημένοι εἰσιν  
 For these [3in wine 2wandering 1are],  
 4105 1223 3588 4608 2409 2532 4396  
 ἐπλανήθησαν διὰ τὸ σίκερα ἱερεῖς καὶ προφήτης  
 wandering because of the liquor; the priest and prophet  
 1839 1223 3588 4608 2666  
 ἐξέστησαν διὰ τὸ σίκερα κατεπόθησαν  
 are startled because of the liquor, they are swallowed down  
 1223 3588 3631 4579 575 3588 3178  
 διὰ τὸν οἶνον ἐσεύστησαν ἀπὸ τῆς μέθης  
 because of the wine; they are shaken from the intoxication  
 3588 4608 4105 5123 5335.1  
 του σίκερα ἐπλανήθησαν τούτ' ἐστὶ φάσμα  
 of the liquor; they wandered – this is a visible manifestation.  
 685 2068 3778 3588 1012 3778-1063  
 28:8 ἀρὰ ἐδεῖται ταύτην τὴν βουλὴν αὐτῇ γὰρ  
 A curse shall devour this plan, for this  
 3588 1012 1752 4124 5100  
 ἡ βουλή ἐνεκα πλεονεξίας 28:9 τίνι  
 plan is because of the desire for wealth. To whom  
 312 2556 2532 5100 312  
 ἀγγεῖλαμεν κακά καὶ τίνι ἀγγεῖλαμεν ἀγγελίαν  
 did we announce evils? and to whom did we announce a message –  
 3588 580.1 575 1051 2532 3588  
 οἱ ἀπογεγαλακτισμένοι ἀπὸ γάλακτος καὶ οἱ  
 the ones being weaned from milk, and the ones  
 645 575 3149 2347 1909 2347  
 ἀπεσπασμένοι ἀπὸ μαστοῦ 28:10 θλίψιν ἐπὶ θλίψιν  
 being drawn away from the breast. Affliction upon affliction;  
 4327 1680 1909 1680 2089 3397 2089 3397  
 προσδέχου ἐλπίδα ἐπ' ἐλπίδι ἐτι μικρὸν ἐτι μικρὸν  
 favorably receive hope upon hope; still a little, still a little,  
 1223 5336.5 5491 1223 1100 2087  
 28:11 διὰ φαυλισμὸν χειλέων διὰ γλώσσης ἐτέρας  
 because of disparagement of the lips; [3by 2tongue 4another  
 3754 2980 3588 2992-3778 3004 1473  
 ὅτι λαλήσουσι τῷ λαῷ τούτῳ 28:12 λέγοντες αὐτῷ  
 1for 2they shall speak] to this people, saying to it,

28:6 †i.e. slaying.

28:7 †See Bos for variants.

3778 3588 371.1 3588 3983 2532 3778 3588  
 τοῦτο τὸ ἀνάπαυμα τῷ πεινῶντι καὶ τοῦτο τὸ  
 This is the rest to the one hungering, and this is the  
 4938 2532 3756-2309 191 2532 1510.8.3  
 συντριμμα καὶ οὐκ ᾔθελσαν ἀκοῦειν 28:13 καὶ ἔσται  
 destruction – and they wanted not to hear. And [4will be  
 1473 3588 3051 3588 2316 2347 1909 2347  
 αὐτοῖς τὸ λόγιον τοῦ θεοῦ θλίψις ἐπὶ θλίψιν  
 5to them 1the 2oracle 3of God], affliction upon affliction,  
 1680 1909 1680 2089 3397 2089 3397 2443 4198  
 ἐλπίς ἐπ' ἐλπίδι ἐτι μικρὸν ἐτι μικρὸν ἵνα πορευθῶσι  
 hope upon hope, still a little, still a little; that they should go  
 2532 4098 1519 3588 3694 2532 2793  
 καὶ πέσωσιν εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω καὶ κινδυνεύσουσι  
 and should fall to the rear, and shall be exposed to danger,  
 2532 4937 2532 234.1 1223  
 καὶ συντριβήσονται καὶ ἀλώσονται 28:14 διὰ  
 and shall be broken, and shall be captured. On account of  
 3778 191 3056 2962 435 2346 2532  
 τοῦτο ἀκούσατε λόγον κυρίου ἀνδρες τεθλιμμένοι καὶ  
 this, hear the word of the LORD, O men being afflicted, and  
 3588 758 3588 2992-3778 3588 1722 \* 3754  
 οἱ ἄρχοντες τοῦ λαοῦ τούτου τοῦ ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ 28:15 ὅτι  
 rulers of this people in Jerusalem! For  
 2036 4160 1242 3326 3588 86 2532 3326 3588  
 εἵπατε ἐποιήσαμεν διαθήκην μετὰ τοῦ ἀδου καὶ μετὰ τοῦ  
 you said, We made a covenant with Hades, and [2with  
 2288 4916.5 2616.6 5342 1437 3928  
 θανάτου συνθήκας† καταιγὶς φερομένη ἐάν παρέλθῃ  
 3death 1treaties]; [2a gale 3being brought 1if] should go by,  
 3766.2 2064 1473 5087 5579 3588 1680-1473  
 οὐ μὴ ἔλθῃ ἡμῖν ἐθήκαμεν ψεῦδος τὴν ἐλπίδα ἡμῶν  
 in no way should it come to us; we made the lie our hope,  
 2532 3588 5579 4628.1  
 καὶ τῷ ψεύδει σκεπασθῇ σόμεθα  
 and by the lie we shall be sheltered.

### The Cornerstone in Zion

28:16 1223 3778 3779 3004 2962  
 διὰ τοῦτο οὕτω λέγει κύριος  
 On account of this, thus says the LORD,  
 2400 1473 1685 1519 3588 2310 \* 3037  
 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἐμβαλλῶ εἰς τὰ θεμέλια Σιών λίθον  
 Behold, I shall put for the foundations of Zion [4stone  
 4185 1588 204 1784 1519 3588  
 πολυτελεῖ ἐκλεκτὸν ἀκρογωνιαίον ἐντὶ μὴν  
 1a very costly 2chosen 3cornering] of value for  
 2310-1473 2532 3588 4100 1909 1473 3766.2  
 θεμέλια αὐτῆς καὶ ὁ πιστεύων ἐπ' αὐτῷ οὐ μὴ  
 her foundations; and the one believing upon him in no way  
 2617 2532 5087 2920 1519  
 κατασχυνθῇ 28:17 καὶ θήσω κρίσιν εἰς  
 should be disgraced†. And I shall place judgment for  
 1680 3588 1161 1654-1473 1519 4712.4 2532 3588  
 ἐλπίδα ἡ δὲ ἐλεημοσύνη μου εἰς σταθμούς καὶ οἱ  
 hope, and my charity by weights, and the ones  
 3982 3155 5579 3754 3766.2 3928 1473  
 πεποιθότες μάτην ψεύδει ὅτι οὐ μὴ παρέλθῃ  
 relying vainly in a lie, that in no way should [2go by 3you  
 2616.6 2532 3361-851 1473 3588  
 καταιγὶς 28:18 καὶ μὴ ἀφελῇ ὑμῶν τὴν  
 1a gale]; and [4should not be removed 1your  
 1242 3588 2288 2532 3588 1680-1473 3588 4314  
 διαθήκην τοῦ θανάτου καὶ ἡ ἐλπίς ὑμῶν ἡ πρὸς  
 2covenant 3of death]; and your hope towards  
 3588 86 3766.2 1696 2616.6 5342  
 τὸν ἄδην οὐ μὴ ἐμμεῖν καταιγὶς φερομένη  
 Hades in no way should adhere. [2the blast 3being brought  
 1437 1904 1510.8.5 1473 1519 2662.1  
 ἐάν ἐπέλθῃ ἐσεσθῇ αὐτῇ εἰς καταπάτημα  
 1If] should come, you will be [3by it 1for 2trampling].  
 3752 3928 2983 1473 4404  
 28:19 ὅταν παρέλθῃ λήψεται ὑμᾶς πρωῒ  
 Whenever it should go by, it shall take you. Morning  
 4404 3928 1473 2532 1722 3571 1510.8.3 1680  
 πρωῒ παρελεύσεται ὑμᾶς καὶ ἐν νυκτὶ ἔσται ἐλπίς  
 by morning it shall go by you, and in the night it will be [2hope

28:15 †CP συνθηκην - a treaty.

28:16 †See Rm 9:33, 10:11, 1Pet. 2:6.

28:18 †CP παρελθῃ - should pass by.

4190 3129 191 4729  
 πονηρά μαθετε ακοϋειν 28:20 στενοχωροϋμενοι  
 1'an evil]. Learn to hear! O ones having been restricted,  
 3756-1410 3164 1473-1161 770 3588  
 ου δυναμεθα μαχεσθαι αυτοι δε ασθενουμεν του  
 we are not able to do combat; but ourselves – we weakened  
 1473 4863 28:21 5618 3735 765  
 υμας συναχθηναι 28:21 5618 3735 765  
 for you to gather. As if a mountain of impious ones  
 450-2962 2532 1510.8.3 1722 3588 5327  
 αναστησεται κυριος και εσται εν τη φαραγγι Γαβαων  
 the LORD shall rise up; and it shall be in the ravine of Gibeon;  
 3326 2372 4160 3588 2041-1473 4088  
 μετα θυμου ποιησει τα εργα αυτοϋ πικρίας  
 with rage he shall execute his works – [2of bitterness  
 2041 3588 1161 2372-1473 245.2 5530  
 εργον ο δε θυμος αυτοϋ αλλοτρίως χρησεται  
 1'a work]; but his rage [2strangely 1he shall treat],  
 2532 3588 4549.1-1473 245 2532 1473  
 και η σαπρια αυτοϋ αλλοτρια 28:22 και υμεις  
 and his rottenness in strangeness. And you,  
 3361 2165 3366 2480 1473 3588  
 μη ευφρανθειτε μηδε ισχυσατωσαν υμιν οι  
 may you not be glad, nor [3strengthen 4in you 1the  
 1199 1360 4931 2532 4932  
 δεσμοι διϋτι συντετελεσμενα και συντετμημενα  
 2bonds]; for [3being completed 4and 5being rendered concise  
 4229 191 3844 2962 4519 3739 4160  
 πραγματα ηκουσα παρα κυριου† σαβαωθ α ποιησει  
 2the things 1I heard] by the LORD of Host, which he will do  
 1909 3956 3588 1093 1801 2532 191  
 επι πασαν την γην 28:23 ενωτιζεσθε και ακουετε  
 upon all the earth. Give ear, and hearken to  
 3588 5456-1473 4337 2532 191 3588 3056-1473  
 της φωνης μου προσεχετε και ακουετε των λογων μου  
 my voice! Take heed, and hear my words!  
 28:24 3361 3650 3588 2250 3195 3588 722  
 μη ολην την ημεραν μελλει ο αροτριων  
 Shall not [5the entire 6day 3be about 1the 2one plowing  
 722 2228 4703 4282 4250  
 αροτριαν η σπορον προετοιμασει πριν  
 4to plow]? or the one sowing, will he not prepare beforehand  
 2038 3588 1093 3756 3752 3654.1  
 εργασασθαι την γην 28:25 ουχ οταν ομαλιση  
 to work the ground? Is it not whenever he should level  
 3588 4383 1473 5119 4687 3397 3188.1 2228  
 το προσωπον αυτης τοτε σπειρει μικρον μελανθιον η  
 the face of it, then sow the small pepperwort or  
 2951 2532 3825 4687 4447.1 2532 2915 2532 2198.1  
 κυμνον και παλιν σπειρει πυρον και κριθην και ζεαν  
 cummin, and again sow wheat, and barley, and spelt,  
 1722 3588 3725-1473 2532 3811  
 εν τοις οριοις σου 28:26 και παιδευθησιν  
 in your boundaries? And you shall be corrected  
 2917 2316-1473 2532 2165 3756-1063  
 κριματι θεου σου και ευφρανθησιν 28:27 ον γαρ  
 in the equity of your God, and shall be glad. For not  
 3326 4643 2508 3588 3188.1 3761  
 μετα σκληροτητος καθαριεται το μελανθιον ουδε  
 with hardness [2cleansed 1is the pepperwort], nor  
 5164 261.1 4013 1909 3588 2951 235  
 τροχος αμαξης περιαξει επι το κυμνον αλλα  
 [2the wheel 3of a wagon 1shall] lead about upon the cummin; but  
 4464 1621 3588 3188.1 3588 1161  
 ραβδω εκτινισσεται το μελανθιον 28:28 το δε  
 [4by a rod 3is shaken off 1the 2pepperwort]. But the  
 2951 3326 740 977 3756 1063 1519 3588 165  
 κυμνον μετα αρτου βρωθησεται ον γαρ εις τον αιωνα  
 cummin [2with 3bread 1shall be eaten], [3not 1for 2into 7the 8eon  
 1473 3710 1473 3761 5456 3588  
 εγω οργισθησομαι υμιν ουδε φωνη της  
 2I am 4provoked to anger 5against you], nor shall the voice  
 4088-1473 2662 1473 2532 3778 3844  
 πικρίας μου καταπατησει υμας 28:29 και ταυτα παρα  
 of my bitterness trample you. And these [3by  
 2962 4519 1831 3588 5059 1011  
 κυριου σαβαωθ εξηλθε τα τερατα βουλευσασθε  
 4the LORD 5of hosts 2came forth 1miracles]. Take counsel,

28:21 †CP πικρια - bitterness.

28:22 †CP θεου - God.

5312 3152 3874  
 υψωσατε ματαιαν παρακλησιν  
 exalt vain comfort!

## CHAPTER 29

### Woe O City of Ariel

29:1 3759 4172 3739 4170  
 ουαι πολις ην Δαυιδ επολεμησε  
 Woe O city of Ariel, which David waged war.  
 4863 1081 1763 1909 1763  
 συναγαγετε γεννηματα ενιαυτον επι ενιαυτον  
 Gather together produce year by year,  
 2068-1063 4862 \* 1570.2-1063 \* 2532  
 φαγεσθε γαρ συν Μωαβ 29:2 εκθλιψω γαρ Αριηλ και  
 for you shall eat with Moab! For I will squeeze Ariel, and  
 1510.8.3 1473 3588 2479 2532 3588 4149 1473 2532  
 εσται αυτης η ισχυς και ο πλουτος εμοι 29:3 [και  
 [5will be her 2strength 3and 4riches] mine. And  
 2944 5613 \* 1909 1473 2532 906 4012  
 κυκλωσω ως Δαυιδ επι σε και βαλω περι  
 I will encircle as David upon you, and I will throw up [2around  
 1473 5482 2532 3618 2532 5087 4012 1473  
 σε χαρακα και οικοδομησω και θησω περι σε  
 3you 1a siege mound], and I will build, and I will set [2around 3you  
 4444 2532 5013 3588 3056-1473 1519 3588  
 πύργους 29:4 και ταπεινωθησονται οι λογοι σου εις την  
 1towers]. And [2shall be abased 1your words] unto the  
 1093 2532 1519 3588 1093 3588 3056-1473 1416 2532  
 γην και εις την γην οι λογοι σου δυσονται και  
 ground; and unto the ground your words shall go down. And  
 1510.8.3 5613 3588 5455 1537 3588 1093  
 εσται ως οι φωνουντες εκ της γης  
 [2will be 3as 4the ones 5speaking out loud 6from out of 7the 8earth  
 3588 5456-1473 2532 4314 3588 1475 3588 5456-1473 770  
 η φωνη σου και προσ το εδαφος η φωνη σου ασθενησει  
 1your voice]; and to the ground your voice shall weaken.  
 2532 1510.8.3 5613 2868 575 5164 3588 4149  
 29:5 και εσται ως κονιορτος απο τροχου ο πλουτος  
 And [5will be 6as 7a cloud of dust 8from 9a wheel 1the 2riches  
 3588 765 2532 5613 5515.2 5342  
 των ασεβων και ως χυους φερομενος  
 3of the 4impious ones]; and [6will be as 7dust 8being borne about  
 3588 4128 3588 2346 1473 2532 1510.8.3  
 το πληθος των θλιψαντων σε και εσται  
 1the 2multitude 3of the ones 4afflicting 5you]; and it will be  
 5613 4743 3916 3844 2962 4519  
 ως στιγμη παραχρημα 29:6 παρα κυριου σαβαωθ  
 [2as 3a moment 1immediate]. By the LORD of hosts;  
 1984 1063 1510.8.3 3326 1027 2532 4578 2532  
 επισκοπη γαρ εσται μετα βροντης και σεισμου και  
 [3a visitation 1for 2there will be] with thunder, and earthquake, and  
 5456 3173 2616.6 5342 2532 5395 4442  
 φωνης μεγαλης καταγίς φερομένη και φλοξ πυρος  
 [2sound 1a great], a blast being borne about, and a flame of fire  
 2719 2532 1510.8.3 5613 1797 1722 5258  
 κατεσθιουσα 29:7 και εσται ως ενυπνιαζομενος εν υπνω  
 devouring. And [6will be 7as 8ones dreaming 9in 10sleep  
 3588 4149 3956 3588 1484 3745 1993.1  
 ο πλουτος παντων των εθνων οσοι επεστράτευσαν  
 1the 2riches 3of all 4the 5nations], as many as march  
 1909 \* 2532 3956 3588 4754 1909  
 επι Αριηλ και παντες οι στρατευομενοι επι  
 against Ariel, and all the ones soldiering against  
 \* 2532 3956 3588 4863 1909 1473  
 Ιερουσαλημ και παντες οι συνηγμενοι επ' αυτην  
 Jerusalem, and all the ones gathering together against her,  
 2532 3588 2346 1473 2532 1510.8.6 5613 3588  
 και οι θλιβοντες αυτην 29:8 και εσονται ως οι  
 and the ones afflicting her. And they shall be as the ones  
 1722 5258 4095 2532 2068 2532 1817 3152  
 εν υπνω πινοντες και εσθοντες και εξανασταντων ματαιον  
 in sleep drinking and eating and rising up – [4is vain†  
 1473 3588 1798 2532 3739 5158 1797 3588  
 ατων το ενυπνιον και ον τροπον ενυπνιαζεται ο  
 3of them 1the 2dream], and in which manner [5shall dream 1the one

29:3 †See Bos for variants.

29:8 †i.e. not real.

1372 2532 4095 2532 1817 2089 1372 3588 1161  
 διψών και πίνων και εξαναστάς ἐτι διψά η δε  
 2thirsting 3and 4drinking], and rising up they still thirst, and  
 5590-1473 1519 2756 1679 3779 1510.8.3 3588 4149  
 ψυχῇ αὐτοῦ εἰς κενόν ἠλπισεν οὕτως ἔσται ο πλούτος  
 his soul 2in 3vain 1hoped], so will be the riches  
 3956 3588 1484 3745 1993.1 1909 3588  
 πάντων τῶν ἐθνῶν ὅσοι ἐπεστράτευσαν ἐπὶ το  
 of all the nations, as many as marched against to  
 3735 \*  
 ὄρος Σιών  
 mount Zion.

### Spirit of Vexation

1590 1839 2532 2896.1 3756 575  
 29:9 ἐκλύθητε ἐκστήτε και κραυγαλῆσατε οὐκ ἀπὸ  
 Be loosened! Be amazed and be dizzy! Not from  
 4608 3761 575 3631 3754 4222-1473  
 σικερα οὐδὲ ἀπὸ οἴνου 29:10 ὅτι πεποτικεν νμάς  
 liquor nor from wine. For [2has given you to drink  
 2962 4151 2659 2532 2576  
 κύριος πνεύματι κατανύξεως και καμῦσαι  
 1the LORD] a spirit of vexation. And he will close the eyelids  
 3588 3788-1473 2532 3588 4396-1473 2532 3588  
 τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς αὐτῶν και τῶν προφητῶν αὐτῶν και τῶν  
 of their eyes, and their prophets, and  
 758-1473 3588 3708 3588 2927 2532  
 ἀρχόντων αὐτῶν οἱ ὁράντες τα κρυπτά 29:11 και  
 their rulers seeing the hidden things. And  
 1510.8.6 1473 3956 3588 4487 3778 5613 3588  
 ἐσονται ὑμῖν πάντα τα ρήματα ταῦτα ὡς οἱ  
 [4shall be 5to you 1all 3sayings 2these] as the  
 3056 3588 975 3588 4972 3778 3739 1437  
 λόγοι του βιβλίου του εσφραγισμένου τούτου ὡ εἰς  
 words 2scroll 3having set seal 1of this]; which if  
 1325 1473 444 1987 1121  
 δώσωιν αὐτὸ ἀνθρώπῳ ἐπισταμένῳ γράμματα  
 they should give it to a man having knowledge of letters,  
 3004 314 3778 2532 2046 3756-1410  
 λέγοντες ἀνάγνωθι ταῦτα και ερεῖ οὐ δύναμι  
 saying, Read these! Then he shall say, I am not able  
 314 4972-1063 2532 1325 3588  
 ἀναγνῶναι εσφραγιστὰ γαρ 29:12 και δοθήσεται το  
 to read, for it is sealed. And [3will be given  
 975 3778 1519 5495 444 3361 1987  
 βιβλίον τοῦτο εἰς χεῖρας ἀνθρώπου μη ἐπισταμένου  
 2scroll 1this] into the hands of a man not having knowledge of  
 1121 2532 2046 1473 314 3778 2532  
 γράμματα και ερεῖ αὐτῷ ἀνάγνωθι τοῦτο και  
 letters. And one shall say to him, Read this! And  
 2046 3756-1987 1121 2532  
 ερεῖ οὐκ ἐπισταμαι γράμματα 29:13 και  
 he shall say, I have not knowledge of letters. And  
 2036-2962 1448 1473 3588 2992-3778 1722 3588  
 εἶπε κύριος ἐγγίξει μοι ο λαὸς οὗτος ἐν τῷ  
 1the LORD said, [2approach 3unto me 1this people] with  
 4750-1473 2532 1722 3588 5491-1473 5091  
 στόματι αὐτοῦ και ἐν τοῖς χεῖλεσιν αὐτῶν τιμώσι  
 their mouth, and by their lips they esteem  
 1473 3588 1161 2588-1473 4206 566 575 1473  
 με η δε καρδία αὐτῶν πόρρω ἀπέχει ἀπ' ἐμοῦ  
 me, but their heart is far off at a distance from me;  
 3155-1161 4576 1473 1321 1778 444  
 ματὴν δε σέβονται με διδασκόντες ἐντάλματα ἀνθρώπων  
 and in vain they worship me, teaching the precepts [3of men  
 2532 1319 1223 3778 2400 1473  
 και διδασκαλίας 29:14 δια τοῦτο ἰδοὺ ἐγώ  
 1and 2instructions]†. On account of this, behold, I  
 4369 3588 3346 3588 2992-3778 2532 3346  
 προσθήσω τὸν μεταθεῖναι τὸν λαὸν τούτον και μεταθήσω  
 shall proceed to transpose this people; and I will transpose  
 1473 2532 622 3588 4678 3588 4680 2532 3588  
 αὐτοὺς και ἀπολώ την σοφίαν τῶν σοφῶν και την  
 them, and will destroy the wisdom of the wise ones, and [2the  
 4907 3588 4908 2928 3759  
 συνρεσιν τῶν συνετῶν κρυψῶ 29:15 οὐαί  
 3understanding 4of the 5discerning 1will hide]†. Woe to

3588 897.3 1012 4160 2532 3756 1223  
 οἱ βαθέως† βουλὴν ποιοῦντες και οὐ διὰ  
 the ones deeply [2plans 1making], and not according to  
 2962 3759 3588 1722 2931 1012 4160 2532  
 κυρίου οὐαί οἱ ἐν κρυφῇ βουλῇ ποιοῦντες και  
 the LORD – woe to the ones [3in 4secret 2plans 1making], and  
 1510.8.3 1722 4655 3588 2041-1473 2532 2046  
 ἔσται ἐν σκότει τα ἔργα αὐτῶν και ἐροῦσι  
 [2shall be 3in 4darkness 1their works], and they shall say,  
 5100 3708 1473 2532 5100 1473-1097 2228 3739  
 τις εώρακεν ἡμᾶς και τις ἡμᾶς γνώσεται η α  
 Who has seen us? and, Who shall know us or what  
 1473 4160 3756 5613 4081 3588 2763  
 ἡμεῖς ποιοῦμεν 29:16 οὐχ ὡς πηλὸς του κεραμέως  
 we do? [2not 4as 5clay 6for the 7potter  
 3049 3361 2046 3588 4110 3588  
 λογισθήσεσθε μη ερεῖ το πλάσμα  
 1Shall you 2be considered]? Shall [3say 1the 2thing shaped] to the  
 4111 3756-1473 1473-4111 2228 3588 4161 3588  
 πλάσαντι οὐ συ με ἐπλάσας η το ποτήμα τῷ  
 one shaping, You did not shape me. Or the thing made by the  
 4160 3756 4908.1 1473-4160 3765  
 ποιήσαντι οὐ συνετῶς με ἐποίησας 29:17 οὐκέτι  
 one making it, [2not 3expertly 1You did] make me? No longer  
 3397 2532 3346 3588 \* 5613 3588  
 μικρὸν και μετατεθήσεται ο Λιβανος ὡς το  
 a little while and [2shall be transposed o 1Lebanon] as the  
 3735 3588 \* 2532 3588 3735 \*  
 ὄρος το Χερμέλ† και το ὄρος Χερμέλ  
 mountain of fruitful field; and the mountain of fruitful field  
 1519 1409.1 3049 2532 191 1722 3588  
 εἰς δρυμὸν λογισθήσεται 29:18 και ἀκούσονται ἐν τη  
 [2as 3a forest 1shall be considered]. And [4shall hear 1in  
 2250-1565 2974 3056 975 2532 3588 1722  
 ἡμέρα ἐκείνη κωφοὶ λόγους βιβλίου και οἱ ἐν  
 2that day 3deaf-mutes] the words of the scroll; and the ones in  
 3588 4655 2532 3588 1722 3588 3658.1 3788 5185  
 τῷ σκότει και οἱ ἐν τη ομίχλῃ ὀφθαλμοὶ τυφλῶν  
 darkness, and the ones in fog – the eyes of the blind  
 3708 2532 21 4434 1223 2962  
 ὁφονται 29:19 και ἀγαλλιάσονται πτωχοὶ δια  
 will see, and [2shall exult 1the poor] because of the LORD  
 1722 2167 2532 3588 560 3588 444  
 ἐν εὐφροσύνῃ και οἱ ἀπηλπισμένοι τῶν ἀνθρώπων  
 with gladness, and the ones despairing of men  
 1705 2167 1587 459  
 ἐμπλησθήσονται εὐφροσύνης 29:20 ἐξέλιπεν ἀνομος  
 shall be filled up with gladness. [2failed 1The lawless one],  
 2532 622 5244 2532 1842  
 και ἀπώλετο υπερήφανος και ἐξωλοθρεύθησαν  
 and [2is destroyed 1the proud one], and [5shall be utterly destroyed  
 3588 457.1 1909 2549 2532 3588  
 οἱ ἀνομούντες ἐπὶ κακία 29:21 και οἱ  
 1the ones 2acting lawlessly 3concerning 4evil]; even the ones  
 4160 264 444 1722 3056 3956 1161  
 ποιοῦντες ἀμαρτεῖν ἀνθρώπους ἐν λόγῳ πάντας δε  
 causing [2to sin 1men] by a word. [3all 1And  
 3588 1651 1722 4439 4348  
 τοὺς ἐλέγχοντας ἐν πύλαις πρόσκομμα  
 4the ones 5reproving 6at 7the gates 8to be considered for stumbling  
 5087 3754 4104.3 1909 94 1342  
 θήσουσιν ὅτι ἐπλάγιασαν ἐπ' ἀδίκους δίκαιον  
 2they shall make], for they bent away [2by 3unjust acts 1the just one].  
 1223 3778 3592 3004 2962 1909 3588  
 29:22 δια τοῦτο τάδε λέγει κύριος ἐπὶ του  
 On account of this, thus says the LORD concerning the  
 3624 \* 3739 873 1537 \* 3756  
 οἶκον Ἰακώβ οὐ ἀφώρισεν ἐξ Ἀβραάμ οὐ  
 house of Jacob, whom he separated from out of Abraham, [3not  
 3568 153 \* 3761 3568 3588 4383  
 νυν αἰσχυνθήσεται Ἰακώβ οὐδε νυν το πρόσωπον  
 4now 2shall 3be ashamed 1Jacob]; nor now [2countenance  
 3328-\* 235 3752 1492 3588  
 μεταβαλεῖ Ἰσραὴλ 29:23 ἀλλ' ὅταν ἰδῶσι τα  
 1shall Israel change]. But whenever [2shall behold  
 5043-1473 3588 2041-1473 1223 1473 37 3588  
 τέκνα αὐτῶν τα ἔργα μου δι' ἐμέ αγιασούσι το  
 1their children] my works, because of me they shall sanctify

29:13 †See Mt. 15:8,9, Mk. 7:6,7.

29:14 †See 1Co. 1:19.

29:15 †Ald. & CP βαθειαν - deep.

29:17 †Carmel...see Genesius #3759 (3).

3686-1473 2532 37 3588 39 \* 2532 3588 2316  
 ὄνομα μου και αγιάσουσι τον ἅγιον Ιακώβ και τον θεόν  
 my name, and shall sanctify the holy one of Jacob, and [2]the 3God  
 3588 \* 5399 2532 1097 3588  
 του Ισραήλ φοβηθήσονται 29:24 και γνώσονται οι  
 4of Israel 1shall fear]. And [5shall know 1the ones  
 4105 3588 4151 4907 3588-1161  
 πλανώμενοι τῷ πνεύματι συνεσιν οι δε  
 2wandering 3in the 4spirit] understanding, and the ones  
 1111 3129 5219 2532 3588 1100 3588  
 γογγυζόντες μαθήσονται υπακούειν και αι γλώσσαι αι  
 grumbling shall learn to obey, and the [2tongues  
 5568.7 3129 2980 1515  
 ψελλίζουσαι μαθήσονται λαλεῖν ειρήνην  
 1stuttering] shall learn to speak peace.

## CHAPTER 30

*Woe on Relying upon Egypt*

30:1 3759 5043 647.3 3592 3004 2962  
 οἱ τέκνα ἀποστάται τάδε λέγει κύριος  
 Woe, O children of defectors! Thus says the LORD,  
 4160 1012 3756 1223 1473 2532 4916.5  
 ἐποιήσατε βουλήν ου δι' ἐμοῦ και συνθήκασι†  
 You made counsel, but not through me; and treaties  
 3756 1223 3588 4151-1473 4369 266 1909  
 ου διά του πνεύματός μου προσθεῖναι ἁμαρτίας ἐφ'  
 not by my spirit, to add sins upon  
 266 3588 4198 2597 1519 \*  
 ἁμαρτίας 30:2 οἱ πορευόμενοι καταβῆναι εἰς Αἴγυπτον  
 sins. The ones going went down into Egypt  
 1473-1161 3756-1905 3588 997 5259 \* 2532  
 ἐμε δε οὐκ ἐπηρώτησαν τον βοθηθῆναι υπό Φαραώ και  
 (but of me they asked not) to be helped by Pharaoh, and  
 4628.1 5259 \* 1510.8.3 1063 1473 3588  
 σκεπασθῆναι υπό Αἰγυπτίων 30:3 ἔσται γαρ υμῖν ἡ  
 sheltered by the Egyptians. [5will be 1For 6to you 2the  
 4629.2 \* 1519 152 2532 3588 3982  
 σκέπη Φαραώ εἰς αἰσχύνην και τοῖς πεποιθόσιν  
 3protection 4by Pharaoh] for shame, and the ones relying  
 1909 \* 3681 3754 1510.2.6 1722 \* 747  
 ἐπ' Αἴγυπτον ὀνειδος 30:4 ὅτι εἰσὶν ἐν Τάνει ἀρχηγοί  
 upon Egypt for scorn. For [4are 2in 3Tanis 1chiefs  
 32 4190 3155 2872 4314 2992 3739  
 ἀγγελοι ποιηροί 30:5 μάτην κοπιᾶσονται προς λαόν ος  
 6messengers 5evil]. In folly they labor over a people who  
 3756-5623 1473 3777 1519 996 3777 1519 5622  
 οὐκ ωφελησει αυτοις ουτε εἰς βοήθειαν ουτε εἰς ωφέλειαν  
 shall not benefit them, neither for help, nor for benefit,  
 235 1519 152 2532 3681  
 ἀλλὰ εἰς αἰσχύνην και ὀνειδος  
 but for shame, and scorn.

*The Vision of the Four-footed*

30:6 3588 3706 3588 5074 3588 1722 3588  
 ὅρασις των τετραπόδων των ἐν τη  
 The vision of the four-footed†, of the ones in the  
 2048 1722 3588 2347 2532 3588 4730 3023  
 ἐρήμῳ ἐν τη θλίψει και τη στενωχωρία λέων  
 wilderness. In the affliction and in the straits are the lion  
 2532 4661.1 3023 1564 2532 785 2532 1549  
 και σκύμνος λέοντος ἐκείθεν και ἀσπίδες και ἐκγόνα  
 and [2cub 1lion's]; from there also asps and the progeny  
 785 4072 3739 5342 1909 3688 2532  
 ἀσπίδων πετομένων οι ἐφέρον ἐπὶ ὄνων και  
 [2asps 1of flying]; the ones who brought upon donkeys and  
 2574 3588 4149-1473 4314 1484 3739 3756-5623  
 καμήλων των πλουτων αυτων προς ἔθνος ο οὐκ ωφελησει  
 camels of their riches to a nation who shall not benefit  
 1473 1519 996 235 1519 152 2532 3681  
 αυτοις εἰς βοήθειαν ἀλλὰ εἰς αἰσχύνην και ὀνειδος  
 them for help, but for shame and scorn.  
 \* 3152 2532 2756 5623  
 30:7 Αἰγύπτιοι μάταια και κενὰ ὠφελησουσιν  
 The Egyptians [3in vain 4and 5with emptiness 1shall benefit

30:1 †CP συνθηκην - treaty.

30:6 †or quadrupeds.

1473 518 1473 3754 3152 3588 3874 1473  
 υμᾶς ἀπαγγελον αυτοις ὅτι μάταια ἡ παράκλησις υμῶν  
 2you]. Report to them that, [4is vain 2comfort 3of yours  
 3778  
 αὕτη  
 1This]!

*The Calamitous Downfall*

30:8 3568 3767 2523 1125 1909 4441.1  
 νυν οὖν καθίσας γραψον ἐπὶ πυξίου  
 Now then while sitting, write [2upon 3a writing-tablet  
 3778 2532 1519 975 3754 1510.8.3 1519 2540  
 ταῦτα και εἰς βιβλίον ὅτι ἔσται εἰς καιρῶν†  
 1these things], and upon a scroll, for [2shall be 3for 4times  
 2250 3778 2532 2193 1519 3588 165 3754 2992  
 ἡμέρας ταῦτα και ἕως εἰς τον αἰῶνα 30:9 ὅτι λαός  
 5of days 1these things], and even into the eon. For a people  
 545-1510.2.3 5207 5571 3739 3756 1014  
 ἀπειθήσ εσιν υἱοὶ ψευδεῖς οι οὐκ ἠβούλονται  
 are resisting persuasion; [2sons 1lying] who were not willing  
 191 3588 3551 3588 2316 3588 3004 3588  
 ἀκούειν τον νόμον του θεοῦ 30:10 οἱ λέγοντες τοῖς  
 to hear the law of God. The ones saying to the  
 4396 3361 312 1473 2532 3588 3588  
 προφηταῖς μη ἀναγγέλλετε ἡμῖν και τοῖς τα  
 prophets, Do not announce to us! and to the ones [2the  
 3705 3708 3361 2980 1473 235 1473-2980  
 ὁράματα ὁρώσι μη λαλεῖτε ἡμῖν ἀλλὰ ἡμῖν λαλεῖτε  
 3visions 1that see]. Do not speak to us! But speak to us,  
 2532 312-1473 2087 4106.1 2532  
 και ἀναγγέλλετε ἡμῖν ἐτέραν πλάνησιν 30:11 και  
 and announce to us another addicting delusion; and  
 654 1473 575 3588 3598-3778 851 575 1473  
 ἀποστρέψατε ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ της οδοῦ ταύτης ἀφέλετε ἀφ' ἡμῶν  
 turn us from this way! Remove from us  
 3588 5147-3778 2532 851 575 1473 3588 3051 3588  
 τον τρίβον τούτον και ἀφέλετε ἀφ' ἡμῶν το λόγιον του  
 this road, and remove from us the oracle  
 \* 1223 3778 3592 3004 2962 3588  
 Ισραήλ 30:12 διὰ τοῦτο τάδε λέγει κύριος ο  
 of Israel! On account of this, thus says the LORD, the  
 39 3588 \* 3754 544 3588  
 ἅγιος του Ισραήλ ὅτι ἠπειθήσατε τοῖς  
 holy one of Israel, Because you resisted persuasion  
 3056-3778 2532 1679 1909 5579 2532 3754 1111  
 λόγοις τούτοις και ἠλπίσατε ἐπὶ ψεύδει και ὅτι ἐγογγυσας  
 to these words, and hoped upon a lie, and that you grumbled,  
 2532 3982 1096 1909 3588 3056-3778 1223  
 και πεποιθώς ἐγένου ἐπὶ τῷ λόγῳ τούτῳ 30:13 διὰ  
 and [2relying 1became] upon this word, therefore  
 3778 1510.8.3 1473 3588 266-3778 5613 5038  
 τοῦτο ἔσται υμῖν ἡ ἁμαρτία αὕτη ὡς τείχος  
 this will be to you – this sin will be as a wall  
 4098 3916 4172 3793.1 234.1  
 πίπτων παραχρήμα πόλεως οχυράς ἐαλωκυίας  
 [4falling 3immediately 2city 1of a fortified] being captured,  
 3739 3916 3918 3588 4430  
 ἧς παραχρήμα παρέσσι το πτώμα  
 of which immediately is at hand the calamitous downfall.  
 2532 3588 4430 1473 1510.8.3 5613 4938  
 30:14 και το πτώμα αὐτῆς ἔσται ὡς συντριμμα  
 And the calamitous downfall of it will be as the breaking  
 30 3749 1537 2765 3016  
 ἀγγείου οστρακίνου ἐκ κεραμίου λεπτοῦ  
 of a receptacle of earthenware from out of [2clay vessel 1a thin],  
 5620 3361 2147 1722 1473 3749.1  
 ὥστε μη εὐρεῖν ἐν αυτοῖς οστρακον  
 so that there should not be found among them even a potsherd  
 1722 3739 4442 142 2532 1722 3739 656.1  
 ἐν ὧ πυρ ἀρείς και ἐν ὧ ἀποσπυριεῖς†  
 in which [2coals of fire 1to lift], and with which to whistle up  
 5204 3397 3779 3004 2962 2962 3588  
 ὕδωρ μικρόν 30:15 οὕτω λέγει κύριος κύριος ο  
 [2water 1a little]. Thus says the Lord, the LORD, the  
 39 3588 \* 3752 654 4727  
 ἅγιος του Ισραήλ ὅταν ἀποστραφεῖς στενάξεις  
 holy one of Israel, Whenever turning you should moan,

30:8 †See Bos for variants.

30:14 †i.e. to sip.

5119 4982 τότε σωθήσῃ και γνώσεις που ἦσθα  
 then shall you be delivered; and you shall know where you were  
 3753 3982 1909 3588 3152 3152 3588 2479-1473  
 οτε ἐπεποιθείς ἐπὶ τοῖς ματαίοις ματαία ἡ ἰσχύς υἰών  
 when you relied upon the vanities; [3]vain 1your strength  
 1096 2532 3756-1014 191 235 2036 1909  
 ἐγενήθη και οὐκ ἠβούλεσθε ἀκοῦν 30:16 ἀλλ' εἶπατε εφ'  
 2became], and you wanted not to hear. But you said, Upon  
 2462 5343 1223 3778 5343 2532 2036  
 ἵππων φευξόμεθα διὰ τοῦτο φεύξεσθε και εἶπατε  
 horses we shall flee. On account of this you shall flee and say,  
 1909 2893.1 306.3 1510.8.4 1223 3778  
 ἐπὶ κούφοις ἀναβάταις εσομεθα† διὰ τοῦτο  
 [2]upon 3light 4riders 1we will be]. On account of this,  
 2893.1 1510.8.6 3588 1377 1473 1223  
 κούφοι ἐσονται οἱ διώκοντες υἰας 30:17 διὰ  
 [5nimble 4will be 1the ones 2pursuing 3you]. On account of  
 5456 1520 5343 5507 2532 1223 5456 4002  
 φωνῇ ἐνός φευξονται χίλιοι και δέκα φωνῇ πεντε  
 [2voice 1one 4shall flee 3thousands]; and because of the voice of five  
 5343 4183 2193 302 2641 5613  
 φεύξονται πολλοὶ ἕως ἀν καταλειφθήτε ως  
 [2shall flee 1many]; until whenever you should be left behind as  
 2477.1 1909 3735 2532 5613 4590.1 5342 1909  
 ὑστὸς ἐπ' ὄρους και ὡς σημαίαν† φέρων ἐπὶ  
 a solitary mast upon a mountain, and as a flag borne upon  
 1015  
 βουνού  
 a hill.

### God is Merciful

30:18 2532 3825 3306 3588 2316 3588 3627  
 και πάλιν μενει ο θεός του οὐκ ἐκτενῆσαι  
 And again [2will wait 1God] so as to pity  
 1473 2532 1223 3778 5312 3588  
 υἰας και διὰ τοῦτο υψωθήσεται του  
 you. And on account of this he shall be raised up high  
 1653 1473 1360 2923 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 ελεῖσαι υἰας διότι κριτὴς κύριος ο θεός υἰών  
 to show mercy on you; for [4judge 1the LORD 2your God  
 1510.2.3 3107 3956 3588 1696 1722 1473 1360  
 ἐστὶ μακάριοι πάντες οἱ ἐμμένοντες ἐν αὐτῷ 30:19 διότι  
 5is]. Blessed are all the ones adhering in him. For  
 2992 39 1722 \* 3611 2532 \* 2805  
 λαός ἅγιος ἐν Σιών οὐκ ἔσται και Ἰερουσαλὴμ κλαυθμῷ  
 [2people 1a holy 4in 5Zion 3shall live]. And Jerusalem in weeping  
 2799 1653 1473 1653 1473  
 ἐκλαυσεν ἐλεησὸν με ἐλεήσει σε  
 wept, saying, Show mercy on me! He shall show mercy on you.  
 3588 5456 3588 2906-1473 2259 1492 1873  
 την φωνῇ της κραυγῆς σου ἠνέκα εἶδεν ἐπηκουσέ  
 [3the 4sound 5of your cry 1When 2he perceived] he heeded  
 1473 1325-2962 1473 740 2347 2532  
 σε 30:20 δώσει κύριος υμῖν ἄρτον θλίψεως και  
 you. The LORD shall give to you bread of affliction, and  
 5204 4728 2532 3765 3361 1448 1473 3588  
 ὕδωρ στενόν και οὐκέτι μη ἐγγίωσίν σοι οἱ  
 [2water 1scant]. And [4no longer 3shall 6approach 7to you 1the ones  
 4105 1473 2532 3588 3775-1473 191  
 πλανώντές σε 30:21 και τα ὠτα σου ἀκούσονται  
 misleading you, and your ears shall hearken to  
 3588 3056 3588 3694 1473 4105  
 τους λόγους των οπίσω σε πλανησάντων  
 the words of the ones following after you, misleading you.  
 3588 3004 3778 3588 3598 4198 1722 1473  
 οἱ λέγοντες αὕτη ἡ οδός πορευθώμεν ἐν αὐτῇ  
 The ones saying, This is the way, we should go by it,  
 1535 1188 1535 710 2532 1808  
 εἴτε δεξιὰ εἴτε ἀριστερά 30:22 και ἐξαρῆς  
 whether right or whether left. And you shall remove  
 3588 1497 3588 4014.1 2532 4065.5  
 τα εἰδωλα τα περιγυρωμένα και περικεχυρωμένα  
 the idols being silver plated; and the ones being gilded

30:16 †CP φευξόμεθα - we shall flee.

30:17 †CP σημειον - sign or signal.

3016 4160 2532 3039 5613  
 λεπτά ποιήσεις και λικμήσεις ως  
 [2fine dust 1you shall make into]; and you shall winnow† them as  
 5204 599.8 2532 5613 2874.1 5605.2  
 ὕδωρ ἀποκαθημένης και ως κοπρον ὕσεις  
 the water of a woman sitting apart, and [3as 4dung 1you shall thrust  
 1473 5119 1510.8.3 3588 5205 3588 4690  
 αὐτὰ 30:23 τότε ἔσται ο υετός τω σπέρματι  
 2them away]. Then there will be rain for the seed  
 3588 1093-1473 2532 3588 740 3588 1081 3588  
 της γης σου και ο ἄρτος του γεννηματός της  
 of your land; and the bread from the produce  
 1093-1473 1510.8.3 4140 2532 3045 2532 1006  
 γης σου ἐστὶ πλησμονή και λιπαρός και βοσκηθήσονται  
 of your land will be plenteous and lustrous; and [3shall graze  
 1473 3588 2934 1722 3588 2250-1565 5117 4104.2  
 σου τα κτήνη ἐν τη ἡμέρα ἐκείνη τόπον πύονα  
 1your 2cattle] in that day that day in a place fertile  
 2532 2149 3588 5022-1473 2532 3588 1016  
 και ευρύχωρον 30:24 οἱ ταυροὶ υἰών και οἱ βοές  
 and broad-spaced; your bulls and oxen  
 3588 2038 3588 1093 2068 892 378.4  
 οἱ εργαζόμενοι την γην φάγονται ἄχυρα ἀναπεποιημένα  
 working the ground shall eat straw being prepared  
 1537 2915 3039 2532 1510.8.3  
 ἐκ κριθῇ λελικμημένη 30:25 και ἔσται  
 from out of barley being winnowed; and there shall be  
 1909 3956 3735 5308 2532 1909 3956 1015  
 ἐπὶ παντός ὄρους υψηλοῦ και ἐπὶ παντός βουνού  
 upon every [2mountain 1high], and upon every [2hill  
 3349.2 5204 1279 1722 3588 2250-1565 3752  
 μετώρου ὕδωρ διαπορευόμενον ἐν τη ἡμέρα ἐκείνη ὅταν  
 1elevated], water traveling over in that day, whenever  
 622 4183 2532 3752 4098 4444  
 ἀπόλωνται πολλοὶ και ὅταν πέσωσι πύργοι  
 [2should be destroyed 1many], and whenever [2shall fall 1towers];  
 2532 1510.8.3 3588 5457 3588 4582 5613 3588 5457  
 30:26 και ἔσται το φως της σελήνης ως το φως  
 and [5shall be 1the 2light 3of the 4moon] as the light  
 3588 2246 2532 3588 5457 3588 2246 1510.8.3 2035.3 1722  
 του ηλίου και το φως του ηλίου ἐστὶ ἐπταπλάσιον ἐν  
 of the sun; and the light of the sun will be seven-fold in  
 3588 2250 3752 2390-2962 3588 4938 3588  
 τη ἡμέρα ὅταν ἰάσῃται κύριος το σύντριμμα του  
 the day whenever the LORD should heal the breaking up  
 2992-1473 2532 3588 3601 3588 4127-1473 2390  
 λαοῦ αὐτοῦ και την ὁδὸν της πλῆξης σου ἰάσεται  
 of his people, and [2the 3grief 4of your calamity 1shall heal].

### Burning Rage

30:27 2400 3588 3686 2962 2064 1223 5550  
 ἰδοὺ το ὄνομα κυρίου ἐρχεται διὰ χρόνον  
 Behold, the name of the LORD comes after [2time  
 4183 2545 2372 3326 1391 3588 3051 3588  
 πολλοῦ καιόμενος θυμός μετα δόξης το λογιον των  
 1a long] – burning rage with glory. The oracle  
 5491-1473 3051 3709 4134 2532 3588 3709  
 χειλέων αὐτοῦ λόγιον ὀργῆς πλήρες και η ὀργή  
 of his lips – an oracle [2of anger 1full]; and the anger  
 3588 2372-1473 5613 4442 2068 3588 2532 3588  
 του θυμου αὐτοῦ ὡς πυρ ἐδετα 30:28 και το  
 of his rage [2as 3fire 1shall devour]. And  
 4151-1473 5613 5204 1722 5327 4951  
 πνεῦμα αὐτοῦ ὡς ὕδωρ ἐν φάραγγι σύρον  
 his breath, as water [2in 3a ravine 1being dragged along],  
 2240 2193 3588 5137 2532 1244 5015  
 ἔξει ἕως του τραχήλου και διαιρεθήσεται ταραξει  
 shall come unto the neck, and be divided. He shall disturb  
 1484 1909 4106.1 3152 2532 1377  
 ἐθνη ἐπὶ πλανήσει ματαία και διώξεται  
 nations for [2addiction to a delusion 1a vain], and [2shall pursue  
 1473 4106.1 2532 2983 1473  
 αὐτούς πλανήσεις και λήψεται αὐτούς  
 3them 1an addiction to a delusion], and shall take them  
 2596 4383-1473 3361 1275  
 κατὰ πρόσωπον αὐτῶν 30:29 μη διαπαντός  
 according to their face. [3not 4always  
 1163 1473 2165 2532 1531 1519 3588  
 δεῖ υἰας ευφραίνεισθαι και εισπορεύεσθαι εἰς τα  
 1Must 2you] be glad and enter into

30:22 †i.e. separate.

39-1473 1275 5616 1858  
 αγία μου διαπαντός ωσει εορτάζοντας  
 my holy places always, as ones solemnizing a holiday,  
 2532 5616 2165 1525 3326 836 1519  
 και ωσει ευφρανινομένους εισελθύν μετά αυλού εις  
 and as ones being glad to enter with a pipe†, into  
 3588 3735 2962 4314 3588 2316 3588 \*  
 το όρος κυρίου προς τον θεόν του Ισραήλ  
 the mountain of the LORD, to the God of Israel?  
 2532 190.8 4160 2962 3588 1391 3588  
**30:30** και ακουστήν ποιήσει κύριος την δόξαν της  
 And [³audible ²will make ¹the LORD] the glory  
 5456-1473 2532 3588 2372 3588 1023-1473 1166  
 φωνής αυτού και τον θυμόν του βραχίονος αυτού δείξει  
 of his voice; and the rage of his arm he will show  
 3326 2372 2532 3709 2532 5395 2719  
 μετά θυμού και οργής και φλογός κατεσθίουσης  
 with rage and anger. And as a flame devouring,  
 2769.3  
 κεραυνώσει βαιώς και ως ύδωρ  
 he shall strike with a thunderbolt violently, even as water  
 2532 5464 4784.2 3606 970 1223-1063  
 και χαλαζα συγκαταφερομένη βία **30:31** διά γαρ  
 and hail being carried together by force. For by  
 3588 5456 2962 2274.\* 3588  
 της φωνής κυρίου ηττήθησονται Ασσύριοι τη  
 the voice of the LORD the Assyrians shall be vanquished in the  
 4127 3739-302 3960 1473 2532 1510.8.3  
 πληγή η αν πατάξει αυτούς **30:32** και εσται  
 calamity in which he should strike them. And it will be  
 1473 2943 3606 1510.7.3 1473 3588 1680 3588  
 αυτόν κυκλόθεν όθεν ην αυτόν η ελπίς της  
 to him round about, from where was to him hope  
 996 1909 3739 1473 3982 1473 3326 5178.2  
 βοηθείας εφ' ην αυτός επεποιθεί αυτοί μετά τυμπάνων  
 for help, upon whom he relied upon, they with tambourines  
 2532 2788 4170 1473 1537 3328.1  
 και κιθάρας πολεμήσουσιν αυτόν εκ μεταβολής  
 and harps shall wage war on him from out of revolt.  
 1473-1063 4253 2250 523 3361 2532  
**30:33** συ γαρ προ ημερών απαιτηθήση μη και  
 For you [²before ³some days ¹shall be exacted] – not also  
 1473 2090 936 5327 901 3586  
 σοι ητοιμάσθη βασιλεύειν φάραγγα βαθείαν ξύλα  
 to you was it prepared to reign? [²ravine ¹a deep], wood  
 2749 4442 2532 3586 4183 3588 2372  
 κείμενα πυρ και ξύλα πολλά ο θυμός  
 being situated near a fire, and [²wood ¹much] – the rage  
 2962 5613 5327 5259 2303 2545  
 κυρίου ως φάραγξ υπό θείου καιομένη  
 of the LORD as a ravine [²under ³sulphur ¹burning].

## CHAPTER 31

*The Vanity of Relying upon Egypt*

31:1 3759 3588 2597 1519 \*  
 οσαι οι καταβαίνοντες εις Αίγυπτον  
 Woe to the ones going down into Egypt  
 1909 996 3588 1909 2462 3982 2532 1909  
 επί βοήθειαν οι εφ' ιπποις πεποιθότες και εφ'  
 for help; the ones [²upon ³horses ¹relying], and upon  
 716 1510.2.3-1063 4183 2532 1909 2462 4128  
 αρμασιν έστι γαρ πολλά και εφ' ιπποις πλήθος  
 chariots, for they are many – even relying upon [³horses ²many  
 4970 2532 3756-191 3982 1909 3588  
 σφόδρα και ουκ ηκουσαν πεποιθότες επί τον  
 [exceedingly]. And they hearkened not relying upon the  
 39 3588 \* 2532 3588 2316 3756-2212 2532  
 αγιον του Ισραήλ και τον θεόν ου εξήτησαν **31:2** και  
 holy one of Israel, and [²God ¹they sought not]. And  
 1473 4680.2 71 1909 1473 2556 2532 3588  
 αυτός σοφώς ηγεν επ' αυτούς κακά και ο  
 he wisely brought upon them bad things, and  
 3056-1473 3766.2 114 2532 1881  
 λόγος αυτού ου μη αθετηθή και επαναστήσεται  
 his word in no way shall be annulled. And he shall rise up  
 1909 3624 444 4190 2532 1909 3588 1680  
 επ' οίκους ανθρώπων πονηρών και επί την ελπίδα  
 against the houses [²men ¹of wicked], and against [³hope

30:29 †for flute.

1473 3588 3152 \* 444 2532 3756 2316  
 αυτών την ματαίαν 31:3 Αιγύπτιος άνθρωπος και ου θεός  
 ¹their ²vain] – an Egyptian man, and not God.  
 2462-1473 4561 2532 3756 996 3588-1161 2962 1863  
 ιπποι αυτών σάρκας και ου βοήθεια ο δε κύριος επαξει  
 Their horses are flesh and not help. But the LORD shall bring  
 3588 5495-1473 1909 1473 2532 2872 3588  
 την χειρα αυτού επ' αυτούς και κοπιήσουσιν οι  
 his hand against them, and [³shall tire ¹the ones  
 997 2532 260 3956 622 3754 3779  
 βοηθούντες και άμα πάντες απολούνται **31:4** ότι ούτως  
 [²helping], and together all will perish. For thus  
 2036 1473-2962 3739 5158 3752 994  
 ειπέ μοι κύριος ον τρόπον οταν βοήση  
 said the LORD to me, In which manner whenever [⁶should yell out  
 3588 3023 2228 3588 4661.1 1909 3588 2339 3739 2983 2532  
 ο λέων η ο σκυμνος επί τη θηρα η έλαβε και  
 ¹the ²lion ³or ⁴the ⁵cub] over the game which he took, and  
 2896 1909 1473 2193 302 1705 3588  
 ηκεράξη επ' αυτή έως αν εμπλησθή  
 shall cry out over it, until whenever [³should be filled up ¹the  
 3735 3588 5456-1473 2532 2274  
 όρη της φωνής αυτού και ηττήθησαν και  
 [²mountains] of his voice, and the prey are vanquished, and  
 3588 4128 3588 2372 4422 3779 2597  
 το πλήθος του θυμού επτοήθησαν ούτως καταβήσεται  
 by the magnitude of rage they are scared; so [³shall go down  
 2962 4519 1993.1 1909 3588 3735 \* 1909  
 κύριος σαβαώθ επιστρατεύσαι επί το όρος Σιών επί  
 ¹the LORD ²of hosts] to march upon mount Zion, upon  
 3588 3735-1473 5613 3732 4072 3779 5231.3  
 τα όρη αυτής **31:5** ως όρνεα πετόμενα ούτως υπερασπεί  
 her mountains. As birds flying, so shall [³shield  
 2962 4519 5228 \* 2532 1807 2532  
 κύριος σαβαώθ υπερ Ιερουσαλήμ και εξελεείται και  
 ¹the LORD ²of hosts] above Jerusalem; and he shall rescue and  
 4046 2532 4982 1994 3588  
 περιποιήσεται και σώσει **31:6** επιστράφητε οι  
 shall protect and shall deliver. Turn, O ones  
 3588 901 1012 1011 2532 459 5207  
 την βαθείαν βουλήν βουλευόμενοι και άνομον υιοί  
 [²deep ³counsel ¹consulting ³and ⁴lawless] – sons  
 \* 3754 3588 2250-1565 533 3588  
 Ισραήλ **31:7** ότι τη ημέρα εκείνη απαρνήσονται οι  
 of Israel! For in that day [²shall totally reject  
 444 3588 5499-1473 3588 693  
 άνθρωποι τα χειροποίητα αυτών τα αργυρά  
 ¹men] the idols made by their hands – the things made of silver,  
 2532 3588 5552 3739 4160 3588 5495-1473  
 και τα χρυσά α εποίησαν αι χείρες αυτών  
 and the things of gold, which [²made ¹their hands].

*The Fall of Assyria*

31:8 2532 4098.\* 3756 3162 435 3761  
 και πεσείται Ασσούρ ου μαχαίρα ανδρός ουδέ  
 And Assyria shall fall; not by the sword of man, nor  
 3162 444 2719 1473 2532 5343-3756  
 μαχαίρα ανθρώπου καταφάγεται αυτόν και φευξεται ουκ  
 [²the sword ³of man ¹shall] devour him; and he will not flee  
 575 4383 3162 3588-1161 3495 1510.8.6  
 από προσώπου μαχαίρας οι δε νεανίσκοι έσονται  
 from in front of the sword, but the young men shall be  
 2275 4073-1063 4033.2 5613  
 ήττημα **31:9** πέτρα γαρ περιληφθήσονται ως  
 for vanquishing. For as a rock, they shall be taken hold of as  
 5482 2532 2274 3588-1161 5343  
 χαρακι και ηττηθήσονται ο δε φεύγων  
 for a siege mound, and shall be vanquished; but the one fleeing  
 234.1 3592 3004 2962 3107 3739 2192  
 αλώσεται τάδε λέγει κύριος μακάριος ος  
 shall be captured; thus says the LORD, Blessed is the one who has  
 1722 \* 4690 2532 3609 1722 \*  
 εν Σιών σπέρμα και οικείους εν Ιερουσαλήμ  
 [²in ³Zion ¹a seed], and members of a family in Jerusalem.

31:4 †See Bos for variants.

## CHAPTER 32

*The Just King*

32:1 <sup>2400-1063</sup> ἰδοὺ γὰρ <sup>935</sup> βασιλεὺς <sup>1342</sup> δίκαιος <sup>936</sup> βασιλεύσει <sup>2532</sup> καὶ  
For behold, [2king [1a just] shall reign, and  
<sup>758</sup> ἀρχόντες <sup>3326</sup> μετὰ <sup>2920</sup> κρίσεως <sup>756</sup> ἄρξονται <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1510.8.3</sup> ἔσται <sup>3588</sup> ὁ  
rulers with judgment shall rule. And [3shall be 1the  
<sup>444</sup> ἀνθρώπος <sup>2928</sup> κρυπτῶν <sup>3588</sup> τοὺς <sup>3056-1473</sup> λόγους <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>2928</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup> κρυβήσεται  
[2man] hiding his words, and they shall be hid  
<sup>5613</sup> ὡς <sup>575</sup> ἀφ' <sup>5204</sup> ὕδατος <sup>5342</sup> φερομένου <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>5316</sup> φανήσεται <sup>1722</sup> ἐν  
as of water being brought; and it shall be shone forth in  
<sup>5613</sup> Σιών <sup>4215</sup> ὡς <sup>5342</sup> ποταμὸς <sup>1741</sup> φερόμενος <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>1093</sup> γλῶσσει <sup>1722</sup> ἐνδοξῆς <sup>1093</sup> ἐν <sup>1093</sup> γλῶσσει  
Zion as a river being brought along, glorious in [2land  
<sup>1372</sup> διψῶσιν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3765</sup> οὐκέτι <sup>1510.8.6</sup> ἐσονται <sup>3982</sup> πεποιθότες <sup>1909</sup> ἐπ'  
[1a thirsting]. And no longer will they be relying upon  
<sup>444</sup> ἀνθρώποις <sup>235</sup> ἀλλὰ <sup>3588</sup> τὰ <sup>3775</sup> ὦτα <sup>1325</sup> δώσουσι <sup>191</sup> ἀκοῦειν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ  
men, but the ears they shall give to hear. And  
<sup>3588</sup> ἡ <sup>2588-3588</sup> καρδία <sup>770</sup> τῶν <sup>4337</sup> ἀσθενούντων <sup>3588</sup> προσέξει <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ  
the heart of the ones being weak shall take heed  
<sup>191</sup> ἀκοῦειν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> αἱ <sup>1100</sup> γλῶσσαι <sup>5568.7</sup> ψελλιζοῦσαι <sup>5036</sup> ταχὺ <sup>3129</sup> μαθήσονται  
to hear, and the tongues stuttering quickly shall learn  
<sup>2980</sup> λαλεῖν <sup>1515</sup> εἰρήνην <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3765</sup> οὐκέτι <sup>3361</sup> μὴ <sup>2036</sup> εἰπωσιν <sup>3588</sup> τῷ  
to speak peace. And no longer shall they tell to the  
<sup>3474</sup> μωρῷ <sup>2532</sup> ἀρχεῖν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3765</sup> οὐκέτι <sup>3361</sup> μὴ <sup>2036</sup> εἰπωσιν <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>5257-1473</sup> ὑπηρεταί <sup>3588</sup> σου  
moronish to rule; and no longer shall [2say [1your officers],  
<sup>4600.1</sup> σίγα <sup>3588-1063</sup> 32:6 ὁ <sup>3474</sup> γὰρ <sup>3474</sup> μωρὸς <sup>2980</sup> μωρὰ <sup>474</sup> λαλήσει  
You be quiet! For the moronish [2moronish 1shall speak],  
<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> ἡ <sup>2588-1473</sup> καρδία <sup>3152</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3539</sup> ματαία <sup>3588</sup> ῥησεί <sup>4931</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> συντελεῖν  
and his heart [2vanities 1shall purpose], to complete  
<sup>459</sup> ἀνομα <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2980</sup> λαλεῖν <sup>4314</sup> πρὸς <sup>2962</sup> κύριον <sup>4106.1</sup> πλάνησιν <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ  
lawless deeds, and to speak [2against 3the LORD 1a delusion],  
<sup>1289</sup> διασπείρειν <sup>5590</sup> ψυχὰς <sup>3983</sup> πεινώσας <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> τὰς <sup>5590</sup> ψυχὰς <sup>3588</sup> τὰς <sup>1372</sup> διψώσας  
to scatter [2souls 1hungering], and [3for the 3souls 4thirsting  
<sup>2756</sup> κενὰς <sup>4160</sup> ποιῆσαι <sup>3588-1063</sup> 32:7 ἡ <sup>1012</sup> γὰρ <sup>3588</sup> βουλή <sup>4190</sup> τῶν <sup>3588</sup> πονηρῶν  
[2vain things 1causing]. For the counsel of the wicked  
<sup>459</sup> ἀνομα <sup>1011</sup> βουλευέσεται <sup>2704</sup> καταφθεῖραι <sup>5011</sup> ταπεινοὺς <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3056</sup> λόγοις  
[2lawless deeds 1shall plan] to corrupt the lowly by [2words  
<sup>94</sup> ἀδίκους <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1286.1</sup> διασκεδάσαι <sup>3056</sup> λόγους <sup>5011</sup> ταπεινῶν <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>2920</sup> κρίσει  
[1unjust], and to efface the words of the lowly in a case.  
<sup>3588-1161</sup> 32:8 οἱ <sup>2152</sup> δε <sup>4908</sup> εὐσεβεῖς <sup>1011</sup> συνετὰ <sup>2532</sup> εβουλεύσαντο <sup>3778</sup> καὶ <sup>3778</sup> αὐτῇ  
But the pious [2the discerning 1consult], and this  
<sup>3588</sup> ἡ <sup>1012</sup> βουλή <sup>3306</sup> μένει  
counsel shall abide.

*Works of Righteousness Shall Be Peace*

32:9 <sup>1135</sup> γυναῖκες <sup>4145</sup> πλούσιαι <sup>450</sup> ἀνάστητε <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>191</sup> ἀκούσατε <sup>3588</sup> τῆς  
[3women 2rich 1Rise up], and hear  
<sup>5456-1473</sup> φωνῆς <sup>2364</sup> μου <sup>1722</sup> θυγατέρες <sup>1680</sup> ἐν <sup>1522</sup> ἐλπίδι <sup>3056-1473</sup> εἰσακούσατε <sup>3056-1473</sup> λόγους <sup>3056-1473</sup> μου  
my voice! [3O daughters 4in 5hope 1Listen to 2my words]!  
<sup>2250</sup> 32:10 ἡμέρας <sup>1763</sup> ἐνιαυτοῦ <sup>3417</sup> μνείαν <sup>4160</sup> ποιήσατε <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3601</sup> ὁδῷ  
[3for the days 4of a year 2mention 1Make] in grief  
<sup>3326</sup> μετ' <sup>1680</sup> ἐλπίδος <sup>355</sup> ἀνήλωται <sup>3588</sup> ὁ <sup>5166.2</sup> τρυγητός  
with hope! [2has been consumed 1The gathering of crops],

<sup>3973</sup> πέπαυται <sup>3588</sup> ὁ <sup>4703</sup> σπόρος <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3765</sup> οὐκέτι <sup>3361</sup> μὴ <sup>2064</sup> ἔλθῃ  
[3has ceased 1the 2sowing], and no longer should it come.  
<sup>32:11</sup> <sup>1839</sup> ἐκστήτε <sup>3076</sup> λυπήθητε <sup>3588</sup> αἱ <sup>3982</sup> πεποιθῆναι <sup>1562</sup> ἐκδύσασθε  
Be amazed! Let [3fret 1the ones 2persuading]! Strip!  
<sup>1131</sup> γυμναί <sup>1096</sup> γενέσθε <sup>4024</sup> περιζώσασθε† <sup>3588</sup> τὰς <sup>3751</sup> οσφύας <sup>32:12</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ  
[2naked 1Become]! Gird the loins!  
<sup>1909</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>3149</sup> μαστῶν <sup>2875</sup> κόπτεσθε† <sup>575</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>68</sup> ἀγροῦ <sup>1937.1</sup> ἐπιθυμήματος  
[2upon 3the 4breasts 1beat]! because of [2field 1the desirable],  
<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>288</sup> ἀμπέλου <sup>1081</sup> γεννήματος <sup>32:13</sup> ἡ <sup>3588</sup> γῆ <sup>1093</sup> τοῦ  
and [2of the grapevine 1the produce]. The land  
<sup>2992-1473</sup> λαοῦ <sup>173</sup> μου <sup>2532</sup> ἀκανθα <sup>5528</sup> καὶ <sup>305</sup> χορτὸς <sup>2532</sup> ἀναβήσεται <sup>2532</sup> καὶ  
of my people is a thorn-bush; and grass shall ascend, and  
<sup>1537</sup> ἐκ <sup>3956</sup> πάσης <sup>3614</sup> οἰκίας <sup>2167</sup> εὐφροσύνης <sup>142</sup> ἀρθήσεται  
from out of every house gladness shall be lifted away.  
<sup>32:14</sup> <sup>3624</sup> οἴκοι <sup>1459</sup> εγκαταλελειμμένοι <sup>4149</sup> πλοῦτον <sup>4172</sup> πόλεως <sup>32:14</sup> καὶ <sup>4172</sup> πόλεως  
The houses are being abandoned; [2the riches 3of the city  
<sup>863</sup> ἀφήσουσιν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3624</sup> οἴκους <sup>1938.1</sup> ἐπιθυμητοὺς <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1510.8.6</sup> ἐσονται <sup>3588</sup> αἱ  
[1they shall leave] and [2houses 1desirable]. And [3will be 1the  
<sup>2968</sup> κόμαι <sup>4693</sup> σπηλαία <sup>2193</sup> ἐως <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>165</sup> αἰῶνος <sup>2167</sup> εὐφροσύνης <sup>3688</sup> ὧν <sup>3688</sup> ὄντων  
[2towns] caves unto the eon, a gladness [2donkeys  
<sup>66</sup> ἀγρίων <sup>1005.1</sup> βοσκήματα <sup>4166</sup> ποιμένων <sup>32:15</sup> ἐως <sup>2193</sup> ἀνὰ <sup>302</sup> πότεν  
[1for wild], pastures for shepherds; (until whenever  
<sup>2064</sup> ἔλθῃ <sup>1909</sup> ἐφ' <sup>1473</sup> ὑμᾶς <sup>4151</sup> πνεῦμα <sup>575</sup> ἀφ' <sup>5308</sup> ὑψηλοῦ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ  
[4should come 5upon 6you 1spirit 2from 3on high]], and  
<sup>1510.8.3</sup> ἔσται <sup>2048</sup> ἐρημος <sup>3588</sup> ὁ <sup>2532</sup> Χερμέλ† <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup> ὁ <sup>3588</sup> Χερμέλ  
[3shall be 4wilderness 1the 2fruitful field], and the fruitful field  
<sup>1519</sup> εἰς <sup>1409.1</sup> δρυμόν <sup>3049</sup> λογισθήσεται <sup>2532</sup> 32:16 καὶ <sup>373</sup> ἀναπαύσεται  
[2as 3a forest 1shall be considered]. And [2shall rest  
<sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τῇ <sup>2048</sup> ἐρήμῳ <sup>2917</sup> κρίμα <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1343</sup> δικαιοσύνη <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τῷ  
[3in 4the 5wilderness 1judgment], and righteousness [2in  
<sup>2730</sup> 32:17 καὶ <sup>2532</sup> κατοικήσει <sup>2532</sup> ὁ <sup>2532</sup> λαὸς <sup>1510.8.3</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>2041</sup> πόλει <sup>3588</sup> εἰρήνης <sup>3588</sup> καὶ  
[2as 3Carmel 1shall dwell]. And [4shall be 1the 2works  
<sup>1343</sup> δικαιοσύνης <sup>1515</sup> εἰρήνῃ <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2902</sup> κρατῇ <sup>3588</sup> ἡ <sup>1343</sup> δικαιοσύνη  
[3of righteousness] peace; and [2shall reach 1righteousness]  
<sup>372</sup> ἀνάπυσιν <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3982</sup> πεποιθότες <sup>1510.8.6</sup> ἐσονται <sup>2193</sup> ἐως <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>165</sup> αἰῶνος  
rest, and the ones relying shall be unto the eon.  
<sup>2532</sup> 32:18 καὶ <sup>2730</sup> κατοικήσει <sup>3588</sup> ὁ <sup>2992-1473</sup> λαὸς <sup>1722</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>4172</sup> ἐν <sup>1515</sup> πόλει <sup>2532</sup> εἰρήνης <sup>2532</sup> καὶ  
And [2shall dwell 1his people] in a city of peace, and  
<sup>1774</sup> ἐνοικήσει <sup>3982</sup> ἐν <sup>2532</sup> αὐτῇ <sup>373</sup> καὶ <sup>3326</sup> ἀναπαύσονται <sup>4149</sup> μετὰ <sup>3326</sup> πλοῦτον  
shall dwell in it being yielded up, and shall rest with riches.  
<sup>32:19</sup> <sup>3588</sup> ἡ <sup>1161</sup> δε <sup>5464-1437</sup> χάλαζα <sup>2597</sup> ἐάν <sup>3756</sup> καταβῇ <sup>1909</sup> οὐκ <sup>1473</sup> ἐφ' <sup>1473</sup> ὑμᾶς  
And if hail should come down, [2not 4upon 5you  
<sup>2240</sup> ἔξει <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1510.8.6</sup> ἐσονται <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>1774</sup> ἐνοικούντες <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τοῖς  
[1it will 3come]. And [6will be 1the ones 2dwelling 3in 4the  
<sup>1409.1</sup> δρυμοῖς <sup>3982</sup> πεποιθότες <sup>5613</sup> ὡς <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τῇ <sup>3977</sup> πεδινῇ <sup>3107</sup> 32:20 μακάριοι  
[3forests] yielding as the ones in the plain. Blessed are  
<sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>4687</sup> σπείροντες <sup>1909</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>3956</sup> παν <sup>5204</sup> ὕδωρ <sup>3739</sup> οὐ <sup>1016</sup> βους <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3688</sup> ὄνος <sup>3961</sup> πατεῖ  
the ones sowing by every water where the ox and donkey tread.

32:11 †See Bos for variants.

32:12 †See Bos for variants.

32:15 †See Is. 29:17.

32:16 †Heb. transl...see Gesenius #3759 - Carmel.

32:9 †See Bos for variants.



## CHAPTER 33

## After Affliction Comes Deliverance

33:1 <sup>3759</sup>οἰαὶ <sup>3588</sup>τοῖς <sup>5003</sup>ταλαιπωροῦσιν <sup>1473</sup>υμὰς <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>3762</sup>οὐδεὶς  
Woe to the ones causing misery, [<sup>4</sup>you <sup>1</sup>but <sup>2</sup>no one  
<sup>4160</sup>ποιεῖ <sup>5005</sup>ταλαιπώρους <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>114</sup>αθετῶν <sup>1473</sup>υμὰς <sup>3756</sup>οὐκ  
<sup>114</sup>3makes] miserable; and the one disrespecting you, <sup>2532</sup>does not  
<sup>114</sup>αθετεῖ <sup>234.1</sup>αλώσονται <sup>3588</sup>οι <sup>114</sup>αθετοῦντες <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
disrespect – [<sup>3</sup>shall be captured <sup>1</sup>the ones <sup>2</sup>disrespecting], and  
<sup>3860</sup>παραδοθήσονται <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>5613</sup>ὥς <sup>4597</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>1909</sup>ἱματίου <sup>2440</sup>οὕτως <sup>3779</sup>  
they shall be delivered up; and as a moth upon a cloak, so  
<sup>2274</sup>ἡττηθήσονται <sup>2962</sup>33:2 κύριε <sup>1653</sup>ἐλέησον <sup>1473</sup>ἡμὰς <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ  
they shall be vanquished. O LORD, show mercy on us, [<sup>3</sup>upon  
<sup>1473</sup>σοὶ <sup>1063</sup>γὰρ <sup>3982</sup>πεποιθήκαμεν <sup>1096</sup>ἐγενήθη <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>4690</sup>σπέρμα <sup>3588</sup>  
<sup>4</sup>you <sup>1</sup>for <sup>2</sup>we rely!] [<sup>3</sup>became <sup>1</sup>The <sup>2</sup>seed <sup>3</sup>of the ones  
<sup>544</sup>ἀπειθούτων <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>684</sup>ἀπώλειαν <sup>3588</sup>ἡ <sup>1161</sup>δε <sup>4991-1473</sup>σωτηρία <sup>1473</sup>ἡμῶν  
<sup>4</sup>resisting persuasion] for destruction; but our deliverance  
<sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>2540</sup>καιρῷ <sup>2347</sup>θλίψεως <sup>33:3</sup>διὰ <sup>1223</sup>τὴν <sup>5456</sup>φωρὴν <sup>3588</sup>  
is in time of affliction. On account of the sound  
<sup>5401</sup>φοβὸν <sup>1473</sup>σου <sup>1839</sup>ἐξεστήσαν <sup>2992</sup>λαοὶ <sup>575</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>3588</sup>  
of the fear of you [<sup>2</sup>were amazed <sup>1</sup>peoples], [<sup>3</sup>because of <sup>6</sup>the  
<sup>5401</sup>φοβὸν <sup>1473</sup>σου <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1289</sup>διεσπάρησαν <sup>3588</sup>τὰ <sup>1484</sup>ἔθνη <sup>3568-1161</sup>33:4 νυν <sup>1161</sup>δε  
<sup>7</sup>fear <sup>8</sup>of you <sup>1</sup>and <sup>4</sup>were dispersed <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>nations]. But now  
<sup>4863</sup>συναχθήσεται <sup>3588</sup>τα <sup>4661-1473</sup>σκεῦη <sup>3397</sup>υμῶν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3173</sup>μεγάλου <sup>3739</sup>οὐ  
[<sup>2</sup>shall be gathered <sup>1</sup>your spoils], small and great; in which  
<sup>5158</sup>τρόπον <sup>1437</sup>εἰς <sup>5100</sup>τις <sup>4863</sup>συναγάγη <sup>200</sup>ἀκριδὰς <sup>3779</sup>οὕτως <sup>1702</sup>ἐμπαΐξουσιν  
manner as if one should gather locusts, so they shall mock  
<sup>1473</sup>υμῖν <sup>33:5</sup>ἅγιος <sup>39</sup>ὁ <sup>3588</sup>θεὸς <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>2730</sup>κατοικῶν <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3772</sup>οὐρανοῖς  
you. Holy is the God dwelling in heavens.  
<sup>1705.\*</sup>ἐρεπλήσθη <sup>2920</sup>Σιών <sup>1343</sup>κρίσεως <sup>1722</sup>καὶ <sup>1343</sup>δικαιοσύνης <sup>33:6</sup>ἐν <sup>1722</sup>  
Zion shall be filled up with equity and righteousness. [<sup>2</sup>to  
<sup>3551</sup>νόμον <sup>3860</sup>παραδοθήσονται <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>2344</sup>θησαυροῖς <sup>3588</sup>  
<sup>3</sup>the law <sup>1</sup>They shall be delivered up]. [<sup>2</sup>is in <sup>3</sup>treasuries  
<sup>4991-1473</sup>σωτηρία <sup>1563</sup>ἡμῶν <sup>4678</sup>ἐκεῖ <sup>2532</sup>σοφία <sup>1989.1</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>ἐπιστήμη  
<sup>1</sup>Our deliverance]. Where there are wisdom and higher knowledge  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2150</sup>εὐσέβεια <sup>4314</sup>πρὸς <sup>3588</sup>τὸν <sup>2962</sup>κύριον <sup>3778</sup>οὗτοι <sup>1510.2.6</sup>εἰσι <sup>2344</sup>θησαυροὶ  
and piety to the LORD – these are treasures  
<sup>1343</sup>δικαιοσύνης <sup>2400</sup>33:7 ἰδοὺ <sup>1211</sup>δὴ <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τῷ <sup>5401</sup>φόβῳ <sup>1473</sup>υμῶν <sup>3778</sup>  
of righteousness. Behold indeed, in the fear of you these  
<sup>5399</sup>φοβηθήσονται <sup>3739</sup>οὖς <sup>5399</sup>ἐφοβείσθε <sup>904</sup>βοήσονται <sup>575</sup>ἀφ' <sup>1473</sup>υμῶν  
shall be fearful. Whom you feared shall yell out because of you;  
<sup>32-1063</sup>ἀγγελοι <sup>649</sup>γὰρ <sup>3870</sup>ἀποσταλήσονται <sup>1515</sup>παρακαλοῦντες <sup>4090</sup>εἰρήνην <sup>3588</sup>  
for messengers shall be sent enjoining for peace, bitterly  
<sup>2799</sup>κλαίωντες <sup>2049</sup>33:8 ἐρημωθήσονται <sup>1063</sup>γὰρ <sup>3588</sup>αι <sup>3778</sup>τούτων <sup>3598</sup>οδοὶ  
weeping. [<sup>3</sup>shall be made desolate <sup>1</sup>For <sup>2</sup>the <sup>4</sup>of these <sup>3</sup>ways].  
<sup>3973</sup>πέπανται <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>5401</sup>φόβος <sup>3588</sup>τῶν <sup>1484</sup>ἐθνῶν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>ἡ  
[<sup>3</sup>has been made to cease <sup>1</sup>Your <sup>2</sup>fear <sup>3</sup>of the <sup>4</sup>nations], and the  
<sup>1242</sup>διαθήκη <sup>142</sup>αἰρεται <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3766.2</sup>οὐ <sup>3049</sup>μη <sup>1473</sup>λογίσασθε <sup>1473</sup>  
covenant is lifted away, and in no way shall you consider them  
<sup>444</sup>ἀνθρώπους <sup>33:9</sup>ἐπένθησεν <sup>3996</sup>ἡ <sup>3588</sup>γῆ <sup>1093</sup>ἡσυχυῖν <sup>153-3588.\*</sup>ο <sup>4226</sup>Λίβανος  
men. [<sup>3</sup>mourned <sup>1</sup>The <sup>2</sup>land]. Lebanon is ashamed.

33:7 †See Bos for variants.

33:8 †See Bos for variants.

<sup>1678.2</sup>ἐλῆ <sup>1096</sup>ἐγένετο <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>5318</sup>Σαρὼν <sup>1510.8.3</sup>φανερὰ <sup>3588</sup>  
[<sup>3</sup>marshes <sup>2</sup>became <sup>1</sup>Sharon]. [<sup>3</sup>of distinction <sup>2</sup>will be  
<sup>\*</sup>Γαλιλαία <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>\*</sup>Κάρμελος† <sup>33:10</sup>νυν <sup>3568</sup>ἀναστήσομαι <sup>450</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>Galilee], and Carmel. Now I shall rise up,  
<sup>3004</sup>λέγει <sup>2962</sup>κύριος <sup>3568</sup>νυν <sup>1392</sup>δοξασθήσομαι <sup>3568</sup>νυν <sup>5312</sup>υψωθήσομαι  
says the LORD. Now I shall be glorified, now I shall be exalted.  
<sup>33:11</sup>νυν <sup>3568</sup>ὀψεσθε <sup>3708</sup>νυν <sup>3568</sup>αἰσθηθήσεσθε <sup>143</sup>ματαία <sup>3152</sup>  
Now you shall see, now you shall perceive, [<sup>5</sup>in vain  
<sup>1510.8.3</sup>ἐσται <sup>3588</sup>ἡ <sup>2479</sup>ἰσχύς <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>4151-1473</sup>πνεύματος <sup>4442</sup>υμῶν <sup>2719</sup>πῦρ <sup>2719</sup>κατεδέεται  
<sup>4</sup>shall be <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>strength <sup>3</sup>of your spirit†]; fire shall devour  
<sup>1473</sup>υμὰς <sup>2532</sup>33:12 καὶ <sup>1510.8.6</sup>ἔσονται <sup>1484</sup>ἔθνη <sup>2618</sup>κατακακαυνμένα <sup>5613</sup>  
you. And [<sup>2</sup>shall be <sup>1</sup>the nations] for incinerating – as  
<sup>173</sup>ἀκανθα <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>68</sup>ἀγρῷ <sup>4495</sup>ἐρριμμένη <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2618</sup>κατακακαυνμένη  
a thorn-bush in a field being tossed and being incinerated.  
<sup>33:13</sup>ἀκούσονται <sup>191</sup>οι <sup>3588</sup>πόρρωθεν <sup>4207</sup>α <sup>3739</sup>ἐποίησα <sup>4160</sup>  
[<sup>3</sup>shall hear <sup>1</sup>The ones <sup>2</sup>at a distance] what I did;  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1097</sup>γινώσκουσιν <sup>3588</sup>οι <sup>1448</sup>ἐγγίζοντες <sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>2479-1473</sup>ἰσχύν <sup>1473</sup>μου  
and [<sup>3</sup>shall know <sup>1</sup>the ones <sup>2</sup>approaching] my strength.  
<sup>33:14</sup>ἀπέστησαν <sup>868</sup>οι <sup>3588</sup>ἐν <sup>1722</sup>Σιών <sup>459</sup>ἀνομοὶ <sup>2983</sup>λήψεται <sup>2983</sup>  
[<sup>2</sup>departed <sup>1</sup>The <sup>3</sup>in <sup>4</sup>Zion <sup>2</sup>lawless ones]. [<sup>2</sup>shall take  
<sup>5156</sup>τρόμος <sup>3588</sup>τοὺς <sup>765</sup>ἀσεβεῖς <sup>5100</sup>τις <sup>312</sup>ἀναγγελεῖ <sup>1473</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>Trembling] the impious ones. Who shall announce to you  
<sup>3754</sup>ὅτι <sup>4442</sup>πῦρ <sup>2545</sup>καίεται <sup>5100</sup>τις <sup>312</sup>ἀναγγελεῖ <sup>1473</sup>υμῖν <sup>3588</sup>  
that a fire is being burned? Who shall announce to you the  
<sup>5117</sup>τόπον <sup>3588</sup>τῶν <sup>166</sup>αἰώνιων <sup>4198</sup>33:15 πορευόμενος <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>1343</sup>δικαιοσύνῃ <sup>1722</sup>  
[<sup>2</sup>place <sup>1</sup>eternal]? but the one going in righteousness,  
<sup>2980</sup>λαλῶν <sup>2117</sup>εὐθείαν <sup>3598</sup>ὁδὸν <sup>3404</sup>μισῶν <sup>458</sup>ἀνομίαν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>93</sup>ἀδικίαν <sup>2532</sup>  
speaking the straight way, detesting lawlessness and injustice, and  
<sup>3588</sup>τας <sup>5495</sup>χειρας <sup>642.3</sup>ἀποσειόμενος <sup>575</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>1435</sup>δῶρων <sup>925</sup>βρῦνών  
[<sup>3</sup>with the <sup>4</sup>hands <sup>1</sup>shaking off <sup>2</sup>bribes], of one weighing down  
<sup>3588</sup>τα <sup>3775</sup>ὦτα <sup>2443</sup>ἵνα <sup>3361</sup>μὴ <sup>191</sup>ἀκούσῃ <sup>2920</sup>κρίσιν <sup>129</sup>αἱμάτων  
the ears that he should not hear a judgment of blood,  
<sup>2576</sup>καμψύων <sup>3588</sup>τοὺς <sup>3788</sup>ὀφθαλμούς <sup>2443</sup>ἵνα <sup>3361</sup>μὴ <sup>1492</sup>ἰδῇ  
and closing the eyelids of the eyes that he should not behold  
<sup>93</sup>ἀδικίαν <sup>33:16</sup>οὗτος <sup>3778</sup>οὐκ <sup>3611</sup>ἔσται <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>5308</sup>ὕψιλῳ <sup>4693</sup>σπηλαίῳ <sup>4073</sup>  
injustice. This one shall live in a high cave [<sup>2</sup>rocks  
<sup>2478</sup>ἰσχυρὰς <sup>740</sup>ἄρτος <sup>1473-1325</sup>αὐτῷ <sup>2532</sup>δοθήσεται <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>5204-1473</sup>το <sup>1473</sup>ὕδωρ <sup>1473</sup>  
<sup>1</sup>of strong]; bread shall be given to him, and his water  
<sup>4103</sup>πιστὸν <sup>4103</sup>  
is trustworthy.

## Future Zion

33:17 <sup>935</sup>βασιλεῖα <sup>3326</sup>μετὰ <sup>1391</sup>δόξης <sup>3708</sup>ὀψεσθε <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>  
[<sup>2</sup>a king <sup>3</sup>with <sup>4</sup>glory <sup>1</sup>You shall see]; and  
<sup>3788-1473</sup>οφθαλμοὶ <sup>3708</sup>υμῶν <sup>1093</sup>ὄψονται <sup>4207</sup>γῆν† <sup>3588</sup>  
your eyes shall see a land at a distance. 33:18 <sup>3588</sup>  
<sup>5590-1473</sup>ψυχὴ <sup>3191</sup>υμῶν <sup>5401</sup>μελετήσῃ <sup>4226</sup>φόβον <sup>1510.2.6</sup>οὐ <sup>3588</sup>  
Your soul shall meditate upon fear. Where are the  
<sup>1122.2</sup>γραμματικοὶ <sup>4226</sup>οὖν <sup>1510.2.6</sup>εἰσὶν <sup>3588</sup>οι <sup>4823</sup>συμβουλευόντες <sup>4226</sup>  
academics? Where are the ones advising? Where

33:9 †Six. Χερμελ - fruitful field.

33:11 †or breath.

33:17 †or the earth.

1510.2,3 3588 705 3588 5142 3397  
 ἐστὶν ὁ ἀριθμὸν τοὺς ἡτρεφόμενους 33:19 μικρόν  
 is the one counting the ones being maintained? A small  
 2532 3173 2992 3739 3756 4823 3761  
 καὶ μέγαν λαὸν ὧ ου συνεβουλευέσαστο οὐδέ  
 and great people which did not take advice, nor  
 1492 901.1 5620 3361 191 2992  
 ἤδει βαθυφώνων ὥστε μὴ ακούσαι λαός  
 perceived a deep voice, so that [3]should not [4]hear [1]a people  
 5336.3 2532 3756-1510.2,3 3588  
 πεφασυλισμένους καὶ οὐκ ἐστὶ τῷ  
 [2]being treated as worthless], and there is not [2]to the one  
 191 4907 2400 3588 4172 3588  
 ακοινοῦντι σύνεσις 33:20 ἰδοὺ Σιών ἡ πόλις το  
 [3]hearing [1]understanding]. Behold, Zion the city,  
 4992-1473 3588 3788-1473 3708 4172  
 σωτήριον ἡμῶν οἱ οφθαλμοὶ σου ὄψονται ἱερουσαλὴμ πόλις  
 our deliverance. Your eyes shall see Jerusalem [2]city  
 4145 4633 3739 3766.2 4579 3762.1  
 πλουσία σκηναὶ αἱ οὐ μὴ σεισθῶσιν οὐδέ μὴ  
 [1]as a rich], tents which in no way shall be shaken, nor  
 2795 3588 3956.1 3588 4633-1473 1519  
 κινήθωσιν οἱ πᾶσσαλοι τῆς σκηνῆς αὐτῆς εἰς  
 shall [4]be moved [1]the [2]stanchions [3]of her tent] into  
 3588 165 5550 3761 3588 4979-1473 3766.2  
 τὸν αἰῶνα χρόνον οὐδέ τα σχοινία αὐτῆς οὐ μὴ  
 the con of time, nor [3]her rough cords [1]in any way  
 1284 3754 3588 3686 2962 3173  
 διαρραγῶσιν 33:21 ὅτι οὗτο ὄνομα κυρίου μέγα  
 [2]shall] be torn up. For the name of the LORD [2]great  
 1473 1510.8.3 4215 2532 1377.2 4116 2532  
 ὑμῖν ἐσται ποταμοὶ καὶ διώρυγες πλατεῖς καὶ  
 [2]to you [1]will be] with rivers and [4]aqueducts [1]spacious [2]and  
 2149 3756-4198 3778 3588 3598 3761 4198  
 ευρύχωροι οὐ πορεύσῃ ταύτην τὴν ὁδὸν οὐδέ πορεύσεται  
 [1]broad]. You shall not go this way, nor shall [3]go  
 4143 1643 3588 1063 2316-1473 3173-1510.2,3  
 πλοῖον ελαύνον 33:22 ὁ γὰρ θεὸς μου μέγας ἐστίν  
 [1]a boat [2]being rowed]. For my God is great;  
 3756 3928 1473 2962 2962 2923-1473  
 οὐ παρελεύσεται με κύριος κύριος κριτῆς ἡμῶν  
 [3]not [2]shall [4]pass [5]by [4]me [1]the LORD]; the LORD our judge;  
 2962 758-1473 2962 935-1473 2962 1473  
 κύριος ἀρχὼν ἡμῶν κύριος βασιλεὺς ἡμῶν κύριος αὐτὸς  
 the LORD our ruler; the LORD our king; the LORD himself  
 1473-4982 4486 3588 4979-1473 3754  
 ἡμᾶς σώσει 33:23 ἐρράγησαν τὰ σχοινία σου ὅτι  
 shall deliver us. [2]were torn [1]Your rough cords], for  
 3756 1765 3588-2477.1-1473 2827 3756-5465  
 οὐκ ἐνίσχυσεν ὁ ἱστός σου ἐκλινεν οὐ χαλάσει  
 [2]does not [3]have strength [1]your mast], it leans, it shall not let down  
 3588 2476.1 3756-142 4592 2193 3739  
 τὰ ἱστία οὐκ ἀρεῖ σημεῖον ἕως οὐ  
 the shrouds, it shall not lift a signal flag until of which time  
 3860 1519 4307.2 5106 4183 5560  
 παραδοθῇ εἰς προνομήν τοῖνυν πολλοὶ χῶλοι  
 it should be delivered up for plunder; therefore many lame men  
 4307.2 4160 2532 3766.2 2036 2872  
 προνομήν ποιήσουσι 33:24 [καὶ οὐ μὴ εἰπῶσι κοπιῶ  
 [2]plunder [1]shall cause]. And in no way shall [6]say [7]I am tired  
 3588 2992 3588 1774 1722 1473 863 1063  
 ὁ λαὸς ὁ ἐνοικῶν ἐν αὐτῇ ἀφέθη γὰρ  
 [1]the [2]people [3]dwelling [4]in [5]her], [3]shall be forgiven [1]for  
 1473 3588 266  
 αὐτοῖς ἡ ἀμαρτία  
 [4]to them [2]sin].

## CHAPTER 34

### Judgment on the Nations

34:1 4317 1484 2532 191 758  
 προσαγάγετε ἔθνη καὶ ἀκούσατε ἄρχοντες  
 Lead forward, O nations, and hearken, O rulers!  
 191 3588 1093 2532 3588 1722 1473 3611  
 ἀκουσάτω ἡ γῆ καὶ οἱ ἐν αὐτῇ οἰκοντες  
 Hear, O earth, and the ones [2]in [3]it [1]living];

33:18 †See Bos for variants.

33:24 †See Bos for variants.

3588 3611 2532 3588 2992 3588 1722 1473 1360  
 ἡ οἰκουμένη καὶ ὁ λαὸς ὁ ἐν αὐτῇ 34:2 διότι  
 O world, and the people in it! For  
 3588 2372 2962 1909 3956 3588 1484 2532  
 ὁ θυμὸς κυρίου ἐπὶ πάντα τὰ ἔθνη καὶ  
 the rage of the LORD is upon all the nations, and  
 3709 1909 3588 706-1473 3588 622 1473  
 ὀργὴ ἐπὶ τὸν ἀριθμὸν αὐτῶν τοὺ ἀπολέσαι αὐτοὺς  
 his anger is upon their number, to destroy them  
 2532 3860-1473 1519 4967 3588-1161  
 καὶ παραδόναι αὐτοὺς εἰς σφαγὴν 34:3 οἱ δὲ  
 and to deliver them up unto slaughter. And the  
 5134.1 1473 4495 2532 3588 3498 2532  
 τραυματῖαι αὐτῶν ριφῆσονται καὶ οἱ νεκροὶ καὶ  
 slain ones of theirs shall be tossed forth, and the dead ones. And  
 305-1473 3588 3744 2532 1026 3588  
 ἀναβήσεται αὐτῶν ἡ οσμή καὶ βραχθήσεται τὸ  
 [3]of them shall ascend [1]the [2]scent], and [3]shall be rained upon [1]the  
 3735 575 3588 129-1473 2532 5080  
 ὄρη ἀπὸ τοῦ αἵματος αὐτῶν 34:4 καὶ τακῆσονται  
 [2]mountains] by their blood. And [6]shall melt away  
 3956 3588 1411 3588 3772 2532 1667 3588  
 πάσαι αἱ δυνάμεις τῶν οὐρανῶν καὶ ἐλιγθήσεται ὁ  
 [1]all [2]the [3]powers [4]of the [5]heavens], and [3]shall coil up [1]the  
 3772 5613 975 2532 3956 3588 798 4098 5613 5444  
 οὐρανὸς ὡς βιβλίον καὶ πάντα τὰ ἀστρα πέσειται ὡς φύλλα  
 [2]heaven] as a scroll, and all the stars shall fall as leaves  
 1537 288 2532 5613 4098 5444 575 4808  
 εἰς ἀμπέλου καὶ ὡς πίπτει φύλλα ἀπὸ συκῆς  
 fall from out of a grapevine, and as [2]fall [1]leaves] from a fig-tree.  
 3754 3184 3588 3162-1473 1722 3588 3772  
 34:5 ὅτι ἐμεθύσθη ἡ μαχαίρά μου ἐν τῷ οὐρανῷ  
 For [2]was intoxicated [1]my sword] in the heaven.  
 2400 1909 3588 2597 2532 1909 3588  
 ἰδοὺ ἐπὶ τὴν Ἰδουμαίαν καταβήσεται καὶ ἐπὶ τὸν  
 Behold, [2]upon [3]Edom [1]it shall go down], and upon the  
 2992 3588 684 3326 2920 3588 3162 3588  
 λαὸν τῆς ἀπωλείας μετὰ κρίσεως 34:6 ἡ μαχαίρα τοῦ  
 people of the destruction with judgment. The sword of the  
 2962 1705 129 3975 575 4720.1 704  
 κύριον ἐνεπλήσθη αἵματος ἐπαχύνθη ἀπὸ στέατος ἀρνῶν  
 LORD was filled of blood thickened from the fat of lambs,  
 2532 575 4720.1 5131 2532 2919.1 3754 2378 3588 2316  
 καὶ ἀπὸ στέατος τράγων καὶ κριῶν ὅτι θυσία τῷ θεῷ  
 and from the fat of he-goats and rams. For a sacrifice to God  
 1722 2532 4967 3173 1722 3588 2532  
 ἐν Βοσὸρ καὶ σφαγὴ μεγάλη ἐν τῇ Ἰδουμαίᾳ 34:7 καὶ  
 is in Bosor, and [2]slaughter [1]a great] in Edom. And  
 4844.1 3588 99.1 3326 1473 2532 3588 2919.1  
 συμπεσούνηται οἱ ἀδροὶ μετ' αὐτῶν καὶ οἱ κριοὶ  
 [3]shall be cast down [1]the [2]stout men] with them, and the rams  
 2532 3588 5022 2532 3184 3588 1093 575 3588  
 καὶ οἱ ταῦροι καὶ μεθύσθησεται ἡ γῆ ἀπὸ τοῦ  
 and the bulls. And [3]will be intoxicated [1]the [2]earth] from the  
 129 2532 3588 5560.1-1473 2532 575 3588 4720.1-1473  
 αἵματος καὶ τοῦ χόμα αὐτῶν καὶ ἀπὸ τοῦ στέατος αὐτῶν  
 blood, even their embankment; and [2]of [3]their fat  
 1705  
 ἐμπλησθήσεται  
 [1]they shall be filled up].

### Day of Judgment

34:8 2250-1063 2920 2962 2532 1763  
 ἡμέρα γὰρ κρίσεως κυρίου καὶ ἐνιαυτὸς  
 For it is a day of judgment of the LORD, and a year  
 469 2920 2532 4762  
 ἀνταποδόσεως κρίσεως Σιών 34:9 καὶ στραφήσονται  
 of recompense of judgment of Zion. And [2]shall be turned  
 3588 5327-1473 1519 4099.1 2532 3588 1093-1473 1519  
 αἱ φάραγγες αὐτῆς εἰς πῖσσαν καὶ ἡ γῆ αὐτῆς εἰς  
 [1]her ravines] into pitch, and her land into  
 2303 2532 1510.8.3 3588 1093-1473 1519 4099.1 2545  
 θεῖον καὶ ἔσται ἡ γῆ αὐτῆς εἰς πῖσσαν καιομένην  
 sulphur; and [2]will be [1]her land [3]in [5]pitch [4]burning]  
 3571 2532 2250 2532 3756-4570 1519  
 34:10 νυκτὸς καὶ ἡμέρας καὶ οὐ σβεσθήσεται εἰς  
 night and day; and it shall not be extinguished into  
 3588 165 5550 2532 305 3588 2586-1473  
 τὸν αἰῶνα χρόνον καὶ ἀναβήσεται ὁ καπνὸς αὐτῆς  
 the con of time. And [2]shall ascend [1]her smoke]

34:7 †i.e. a sepulchral mound.

507 1519 1074-1473 2049 2532  
 ανω εις γενεάς αυτής ερημωθήσεται και  
 upward. Unto her generations she shall be made desolate, and  
 1519 5550 4183 2049 3732  
 εις χρόνον πολύν ερημωθήσεται 34:11 όρνεα  
 for [2time 1a long] she shall be made desolate. Birds,  
 2532 2191.1 2532 2395.1 2532 2876 2730 1722  
 και εχίνοι και ιβεις και κοράκες κατοικήσουσιν εν  
 and hedgehogs, and ibises, and crows shall dwell in  
 1473 2532 1911 1909 1473 4683.1 1089.2  
 αυτή και επιβληθήσεται επ' αυτήν σπαρτίον γεωμετρίας  
 her; and [4shall be put 5upon 6her 2cord 1a surveying  
 2048 2532 3685.1 3611 1722 1473 3588  
 ερημου και ονοκενταυροι οικήσουσιν εν αυτή 34:12 οι  
 3of desolation]; and satyrs shall live in her.  
 758-1473 3756-1510.8.6 3588 1063 935-1473 2532  
 αρχοντες αυτής ουκ έσονται οι γαρ βασιλείς αυτής και  
 Her rulers will not be, for her kings and  
 3588 3175-1473 1510.8.6 1519 684 2532  
 οι μεγιστάνες αυτής έσονται εις απώλειαν 34:13 και  
 her great men will be for destruction. And  
 399.5 1519 3588 4172-1473 174 3586 2532  
 αναψύσει εις τας πόλεις αυτών ακάνθινα ξύλα και  
 [3shall grow up 4in 5their cities 1thorny 2woods], and also  
 1519 3588 3794-1473 2532 1510.8.6 1886 4577.1  
 εις τα οχυρώματα αυτής και έσονται επαύλεις σειρήνων  
 in her fortresses; and they will be properties of sirens,  
 2532 833 4765.1 2532 4876 1140  
 και αυλή στρουθών 34:14 και συναντήσουσι δαίμονια  
 and a courtyard of ostriches. And [2shall meet with 1demons]  
 3685.1 2532 994 2087 4314 3588 2087  
 ονοκενταύροις και βοήσονται έτερος προς τον έτερον  
 satyrs; and they shall yell another to the other;  
 1563 373 3685.1 2147-1063 1473  
 εκεί αναπαύσονται ονοκενταυροι ευρον γαρ αυτοίς  
 [3there 2shall rest 1satyrs], for they found for themselves  
 372 1563 3554.1 2191.1 2532  
 ανάπανσιν 34:15 εκεί ενόσυσεν εχίνος και  
 a place of rest. [3there 2shall nest 1The hedgehog], and  
 4982 3588 1093 3588 3813-1473 3326 803 1563  
 έσωσεν η γη τα παιδιά αυτής μετά ασφαλείας εκεί  
 [3preserved 1the 2earth] her children with safety; there  
 1643.1 4876 2532 1492 3588 4383 240  
 ελαφοι συνήντησαν και ειδον τα πρόσωπα αλλήλων  
 stags meet together, and beheld the faces of one another.  
 706 3928 2532 1520 1473 3756 622  
 34:16 αριθμώ παρήλθον και μια αυτών ουκ απώλετο  
 [2in number 1They go by], and [2one 3of them 1not] perished;  
 2087 3588 2087 3756 2212 3754 3588 2962  
 ετέρα την ετέρα ουκ εξήτησαν ότι ο κύριος  
 the other [3the 4other 1did not 2seek], for the LORD  
 1473-1781 2532 3588 4151-1473 4863-1473  
 αυταις ενετείλατο και το πνεύμα αυτού συνήγαγεν αυτας  
 gave charge to them, and his spirit gathered them.  
 2532 1473 1911 1473-2819 2532 3588 5495-1473  
 34:17 και αυτός επιβαλεί αυτοίς κλήρους και η χειρ αυτού  
 And he shall cast lots for them, and his hand  
 1266 1473 1006 1519 3588 165 5550  
 διεμέρισε αυτοίς βοσκεσθαι εις τον αιώνα χρονον  
 divided out parts to them to graze. Into the eon of time  
 2816 1519 1074 1074 373  
 κληρονομήσετε εις γενεάς γενεών αναπαύσονται  
 you shall inherit; for generations of generations shall rest  
 1909 1473  
 επ' αυτής  
 upon it.

## CHAPTER 35

## The Way

35:1 ευφράνθητι έρημος 1372 21  
 Be glad, [2wilderness 1O thirsting]! Exult,  
 2048 2532 435.2 5613 2918 2532 1816.1  
 έρημος και ανθείτω ως κρίνον 35:2 και εξαρθήσει  
 O wilderness, and bloom as a lily! And [3shall blossom  
 2532 21 3588 2048 3588  
 και αγαλλιάσεται τα έρημα του \*  
 and 7exult 1the 2desolate places 3of the 4Jordan].  
 3588 1391 3588 \* 1325 1473 2532 3588 5092  
 η δόξα του Λιβάνου εδόθη αυτή και η τιμή  
 The glory of Lebanon was given to it, and the honor

3588 \* 2532 3588 2992-1473 3708 3588 1391  
 του Καρμήλου και ο λαός μου ύψεται την δόξαν  
 of Carmel. And my people shall see the glory  
 2962 2532 3588 5311 3588 2316 2480 5495  
 κυρίου και το ύψος του θεού 35:3 ισχύσατε χείρες  
 of the LORD, and the stature of God. Be strong, O hands  
 447 2532 1119 3886 3870  
 ανειμένα και γόνατα παραλελυμένα 35:4 παρακαλέσατε  
 being forsaken, and knees being disabled! Take comfort,  
 3588 3642 3588 1271 2480 3361 5399 2400  
 οι ολιγόψυχοι τη διανοία ισχύσατε μη φοβείσθε ιδού  
 O faint-hearted in mind! Be strong! Do not fear! Behold,  
 3588 2316-1473 2920 467 2532 467  
 ο θεός ημών κρίσιν ανταποδίδωσι και ανταποδώσει  
 our God [2judgment 1recompenses], and he will recompense.  
 1473 2240 2532 4982 1473 5119  
 αυτός ήξει και σώσει ημάς 35:5 τότε  
 He himself shall come, and shall deliver us. Then  
 455 3788 5185 2532 3775 2974  
 ανοιχθήσονται οφθαλμοί τυφλών και ωτα κωφών  
 shall [3be opened 1the eyes 2of the blind], and the ears of the deaf  
 191 5119 242 5613 1643.1 3588 5560 2532  
 ακούσονται 35:6 τότε αλείται ως ελάφος ο χλωός και  
 shall hear. Then [3shall leap 4as 5a stag 1the 2lame], and  
 5131.1 1510.8.3 1100 3424 3754 4486  
 τρανή έσται γλώσσα μογιλάων† ότι ερράγη  
 [3will be plain 1the tongue 2of the stammering]; for [2was torn forth  
 1722 3588 2048 5204 2532 5327 1722 1093  
 εν τη ερημω ύδωρ και φαράγγς εν γη  
 3in 4the 5wilderness 1water], and a ravine in [2land  
 1372 2532 1510.8.3 3588 504 1519  
 διψώση 35:7 και εσται η ανυδρος εις  
 1a thirsting]. And [3will be 1the 2waterless place] turned into  
 1678.2 2532 1519 3588 1372 1093 4077 5204  
 έλη και εις την διψώσαν γην πηγή ύδατος  
 marshes, and [4into 1the 2thirsting 3land] a spring of water.  
 1510.8.3 1563 2167 3732 1886 2563 2532  
 εσται εκεί ευφροσύνη ορνέων έπαυλεις† καλάμου και  
 There will be there a gladness of birds, properties of reed and  
 1678.2 1510.8.3 1563 3598 2513 2532 3598  
 έλη 35:8 εσται εκεί οδός καθαρά και οδός  
 marshes. There will be there [2way 1a pure], and [3way  
 39 2564 2532 3766.2 3928 1563  
 αγία κληθήσεται και ου μη παρέλθη εκεί  
 2a holy 1it shall be called]; and in no way shall [2pass by 3there  
 169 3761 1510.8.3 1563 3598 169  
 ακάθαρτος ουδέ εσται εκεί οδός ακάθαρτος  
 1anything unclean]; nor shall there be there [2way 1an unclean].  
 3588-1161 1289 4198 1909 1473  
 οι δε διεσπαρμένοι πορεύσονται επ' αυτής  
 But the ones having been scattered shall go upon it,  
 2532 3766.2 4105 2532 3756-1510.8.3  
 και ου μη πλανηθώσι 35:9 και ουκ εσται  
 and in no way shall they wander. And there will not be  
 1563 3023 3761 3588 4190 2342 3766.2  
 εκεί λέων ουδέ των πονηρών θηρίων ου μη  
 [2there 1a lion]. Nor the ferocious wild beasts in any way  
 305 1519 1473 3762.1 2147 1563 235  
 αναβή εις αυτήν ουδέ μη ευρεθή εκεί αλλά  
 shall ascend unto it, nor even should it be found there. But  
 4198 1722 1473 3084 2532  
 πορεύσονται εν αυτή λελυτρωμένοι 35:10 και  
 [2shall go 3in 4it 1the ones being ransomed], even  
 4863 1223 2962 2532 654  
 συνηγμένοι δια κύριον και αποστραφήσονται  
 ones being gathered together by the LORD. And they shall return,  
 2532 2240 1519 \* 3326 2167 2532 2167  
 και ήξουσιν εις Σιών μετ' ευφροσύνης και ευφροσύνη  
 and shall come to Zion with gladness; even [2gladness  
 166 5228 2776-1473 1909-1063 3588 2776-1473  
 αιώνιος υπέρ κεφαλής αυτών επί γαρ της κεφαλής αυτών  
 1eternal] is upon their head. For upon their head  
 133 2532 19.1 2532 2167 2638 1473  
 αινείσει και αγαλλίαμα και ευφροσύνη καταλήψεται αυτοίς  
 is praise and a leap for joy. And gladness shall overtake them;  
 590.2 3601 2532 3077 2532 4726  
 απέδρα οδύνη και λύπη και στεναγμός  
 [6ran away 1grief 2and 3distress 4and 5moaning].

35:6 †CP adds ανεωγμενη - being opened.

35:7 †CP adds ποιμνιον - of flocks.

## CHAPTER 36

## Sennacherib Ascends to Judah

36:1 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1096</sup> ἐγένετο <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>5065</sup> τεσσαρεσκαίδεκάτου <sup>2094</sup> έτους  
And it came to pass the fourteenth year  
<sup>936</sup> βασιλεύντος <sup>Ε</sup> Εζεκιού <sup>305</sup> ανέβη <sup>Σ</sup> Σενναχηρείμ <sup>935</sup> βασιλεύς  
of the reigning of Hezekiah, [4]ascended Sennacherib king  
<sup>3588</sup> Ασσυρίων <sup>1909</sup> επί <sup>3588</sup> τας πόλεις της <sup>3588</sup> Ιουδαίας <sup>3588</sup> τας οχυράς <sup>2532</sup> και  
[of the Assyrians] upon the [2]cities [2]of Judea [1]fortified], and  
<sup>2983</sup> έλαβεν <sup>1473</sup> αυτάς <sup>2532</sup> 36:2 και <sup>3588</sup> απέστειλε <sup>935</sup> βασιλεύς <sup>Σ</sup> Ασσυρίων  
took them. And [3]sent the king [2]of the Assyrians]  
<sup>3588</sup> τον <sup>1537</sup> Ραφάκην <sup>Λ</sup> εκ <sup>1519</sup> Λάχης <sup>Σ</sup> εις <sup>4314</sup> Ιερουσαλήμ <sup>3588</sup> προς  
Rabshakeh from out of Lachish unto Jerusalem to  
<sup>3588</sup> τον <sup>935</sup> βασιλέα <sup>3326</sup> Εζεκιάν <sup>1411</sup> μετά <sup>4183</sup> δυνάμεως <sup>2532</sup> πολλής <sup>2476</sup> και <sup>1722</sup> εστη  
king Hezekiah with [2]force [1]a great]. And he stood  
<sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>3588</sup> τω <sup>5200.1</sup> υδραγωγώ <sup>3588</sup> της <sup>2861</sup> κολυμβήθρας <sup>3588</sup> της <sup>507</sup> άνω <sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>3588</sup> τη  
by the aqueduct of the [2]pool [1]upper] in the  
<sup>3598</sup> οδό <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>3588</sup> αγρού <sup>1102</sup> του <sup>2532</sup> κναφέως <sup>1831</sup> 36:3 και <sup>3588</sup> εξήλθε  
way of the field of the fuller. And there came forth  
<sup>4314</sup> προς <sup>1473</sup> αυτόν <sup>3588</sup> Ελιακίμ <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>3588</sup> Χελκίου <sup>3623</sup> ο <sup>2532</sup> οικονόμος <sup>3588</sup> και  
to him, Eliakim, the son of Hilkiah the manager, and  
<sup>3588</sup> Σομνάς <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>1122</sup> γραμματεύς <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> Ιωάχ <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>3588</sup> Ασάφ <sup>3588</sup> ο  
Shebna the scribe, and Joah, the son of Asaph the  
<sup>5279.3</sup> υπομνηματογράφος <sup>2532</sup> 36:4 και <sup>2036</sup> ειπεν <sup>1473</sup> αυτοίς <sup>Σ</sup> Ραφάκης  
recorder. And [2]said [3]to them [1]Rabshakeh],  
<sup>2036-1161</sup> είπατε <sup>4314</sup> δε <sup>3592</sup> προς <sup>3004</sup> Εζεκιάν <sup>3588</sup> τάδε <sup>935</sup> λέγει <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>3588</sup> βασιλεύς <sup>3588</sup> ο  
Speak to Hezekiah! Thus says the [2]king o  
<sup>3173</sup> μέγας <sup>935</sup> βασιλεύς <sup>Σ</sup> Ασσυρίων <sup>5100</sup> τι <sup>3982-1510.2.2</sup> πεποιθώς <sup>3588</sup> ει  
[great], the king of the Assyrians. What are you relying on?  
<sup>361</sup> 36:5 και <sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>3588</sup> βουλή <sup>3588</sup> η <sup>3056</sup> λόγους <sup>5491</sup> χειλέων <sup>3904.3</sup> παρατάξις  
Does [3]by [4]a plan [2]with the [6]words [2]of the lips [1]the battle  
<sup>1096</sup> γίνεται <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3568</sup> νυν <sup>1909</sup> επί <sup>5100</sup> τίνα <sup>3982</sup> πέποιθας <sup>3754</sup> ότι  
[take place]? And now, upon whom are you relying, that  
<sup>544-1473</sup> απειθείς <sup>2400</sup> μοι <sup>36:6</sup> ιδού <sup>3588</sup> πεποιθώς <sup>1909</sup> ει <sup>3588</sup> επί <sup>3588</sup> την  
you resist my persuasion? Behold, you are relying upon  
<sup>4464</sup> ράβδον <sup>3588</sup> την <sup>2562.1</sup> καλαμίνην <sup>3588</sup> την <sup>3588</sup> τεθλασμένην <sup>1909</sup> ταύτην <sup>Σ</sup> επ' <sup>Σ</sup> Αίγυπτον  
[2]rod [3]of reed [1]this fractured] – upon Egypt;  
<sup>3739</sup> η <sup>302</sup> αν <sup>1991</sup> επιστηρισθή <sup>435</sup> ανήρ <sup>1909</sup> επ' <sup>1473</sup> αυτήν <sup>1525</sup> εισελεύσεται  
which if [2]should stay his weight [1]a man] upon it, it shall enter  
<sup>1519</sup> εις <sup>3588</sup> την <sup>5495-1473</sup> χείρα <sup>2532</sup> αυτού <sup>5069.2</sup> και <sup>1473</sup> τρήσει <sup>3779</sup> αυτήν <sup>1510.2.3</sup> ούτως <sup>Σ</sup> εστι <sup>Σ</sup> Φαραώ  
into his hand and puncture it. Thus is Pharaoh  
<sup>935</sup> βασιλεύς <sup>Σ</sup> Αιγύπτου <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3956</sup> πάντες <sup>3588</sup> οι <sup>3982</sup> πεποιθότες <sup>1909</sup> επ' <sup>Σ</sup>  
king of Egypt, and all the ones relying upon  
<sup>1473</sup> αυτόν <sup>1487-1161</sup> 36:7 ει <sup>3004</sup> δε <sup>1909</sup> λέγετε <sup>2962</sup> επί <sup>3588</sup> κύριον <sup>3588</sup> τον <sup>2316-1473</sup> θεόν <sup>Σ</sup> ημών  
him. And if you should say, Upon the LORD our God  
<sup>3982</sup> πεποιθαμεν <sup>3756</sup> ουκ <sup>1473-1510.2.3</sup> αυτός <sup>3739</sup> εστι <sup>851-\*</sup> ους <sup>3588</sup> αφείλεν <sup>Σ</sup> Εζεκιίας <sup>3588</sup> τα  
we rely on. [2]not [1]Is he] whom Hezekiah removed  
<sup>5308-1473</sup> υψηλά <sup>2532</sup> αυτού <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>2379-1473</sup> τη <sup>2532</sup> θυσιαστήρια <sup>2036</sup> αυτού <sup>Σ</sup> και <sup>Σ</sup> είπε  
his high places, and his altars; and he spoke  
<sup>3588</sup> τον <sup>2532</sup> Ιούδα <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>2596-4383</sup> τη <sup>3588</sup> Ιερουσαλήμ <sup>3588</sup> κατά <sup>Σ</sup> πρόσωπον <sup>Σ</sup> του  
to Judah and to Jerusalem, saying, In front  
<sup>2379-3778</sup> θυσιαστηρίου <sup>4352</sup> τούτου <sup>3568</sup> προσκυνήσατε <sup>36:8</sup> νυν <sup>3396-1161</sup> μίχθητε <sup>Σ</sup> δε  
of this altar do obsecration now! But mix in with  
<sup>3588</sup> τω <sup>2962-1473</sup> κύριω <sup>3588</sup> μου <sup>935</sup> τον <sup>2532</sup> βασιλέα <sup>3588</sup> Ασσυρίων <sup>1325</sup> και <sup>Σ</sup> δώσω  
my master the king of the Assyrians, and I will give

<sup>1473</sup> 1473 <sup>1367</sup> 2462 <sup>1487</sup> 1410 <sup>1325</sup> 306.3  
υμίν <sup>Σ</sup> δυσχίλιαν <sup>Σ</sup> ιππον <sup>Σ</sup> ει <sup>Σ</sup> δυνήσεσθε <sup>Σ</sup> δούναι <sup>Σ</sup> αναβάτας  
to you two thousand horses, if you are able to put riders  
<sup>1909</sup> 1909 <sup>1473</sup> 2532 <sup>4459</sup> 1410 <sup>654</sup> 1519  
επ' <sup>Σ</sup> αυτούς <sup>36:9</sup> και <sup>Σ</sup> πως <sup>Σ</sup> δύνασθε <sup>Σ</sup> αποστρέψαι <sup>Σ</sup> εις  
upon them. And how are you all able to turn to  
<sup>4383</sup> 4383 <sup>3588</sup> 5116.1 <sup>3610</sup> 1510.2.6 <sup>3588</sup>  
πρόσωπον <sup>Σ</sup> των <sup>Σ</sup> τοπαρχών <sup>Σ</sup> οικείται <sup>Σ</sup> εισίν <sup>Σ</sup> οι  
the face of the toparchs? [1]our servants [9]are [1]The ones  
<sup>3982</sup> 3982 <sup>1909</sup> \* <sup>1519</sup> 2462 <sup>2532</sup> 306.3  
πεποιθότες <sup>Σ</sup> επ' <sup>Σ</sup> Αιγυπτίους <sup>Σ</sup> εις <sup>Σ</sup> ιππον <sup>Σ</sup> και <sup>Σ</sup> αναβάτην  
[2]relying [3]upon [4]the Egyptians [5]for [6]a horse [7]and [8]rider].  
<sup>3588</sup> 3588 <sup>2532</sup> 3568 <sup>3361</sup> 427 <sup>2962</sup> 305 <sup>1909</sup>  
36:10 και <sup>Σ</sup> νυν <sup>Σ</sup> μη <sup>Σ</sup> άνευ <sup>Σ</sup> κυρίου <sup>Σ</sup> ανέβημεν <sup>Σ</sup> επί  
And now, have [2]without [3]the LORD [4]we ascended] upon  
<sup>3588</sup> 3588 <sup>5561-3778</sup> 4170 <sup>1473</sup> 2962 <sup>2036</sup> 4314  
την <sup>Σ</sup> χώραν <sup>Σ</sup> ταύτην <sup>Σ</sup> πολεμήσαι <sup>Σ</sup> αυτήν <sup>Σ</sup> κύριος <sup>Σ</sup> είπε <sup>Σ</sup> προς  
this place to wage war with it? The LORD said to  
<sup>1473</sup> 305 <sup>1909</sup> 3588 <sup>1093-3778</sup> 2532 <sup>1311</sup> 1473  
με <sup>Σ</sup> ανάβηθι <sup>Σ</sup> επί <sup>Σ</sup> την <sup>Σ</sup> γην <sup>Σ</sup> ταύτην <sup>Σ</sup> και <sup>Σ</sup> διαφθειρον <sup>Σ</sup> αυτήν  
me, Ascend upon this land, and utterly destroy it!  
<sup>3588</sup> 3588 <sup>2036</sup> 4314 <sup>1473</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup>  
36:11 και <sup>Σ</sup> είπε <sup>Σ</sup> προς <sup>Σ</sup> αυτόν <sup>Σ</sup> Ελιακίμ <sup>Σ</sup> και <sup>Σ</sup> Σομνάς <sup>Σ</sup> και  
And [6]said [7]to [8]him [1]Eliakim [2]and [3]Shebna [4]and  
<sup>4314</sup> \* <sup>2980</sup> 1211 <sup>4314</sup> 3588 <sup>3816-1473</sup>  
Ιωάς <sup>Σ</sup> προς <sup>Σ</sup> Ραφάκην <sup>Σ</sup> λαλήσον <sup>Σ</sup> δη <sup>Σ</sup> προς <sup>Σ</sup> τους <sup>Σ</sup> παιδας <sup>Σ</sup> σου  
[3]Joah], to Rabshakeh, Speak indeed to your servants  
<sup>191-1063</sup> \* <sup>1473</sup> 2532 <sup>3361-2980</sup> 4314 <sup>1473</sup>  
Συριστί <sup>Σ</sup> ακουομεν <sup>Σ</sup> γαρ <sup>Σ</sup> ημείς <sup>Σ</sup> και <sup>Σ</sup> μη <sup>Σ</sup> λαλεί <sup>Σ</sup> προς <sup>Σ</sup> ημάς  
in Syriac, for we hear ourselves; and speak not to us  
<sup>2454.1</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> 2444 <sup>2980</sup> 1519 <sup>3588</sup> 3775 <sup>3588</sup> 444  
Ιουδαίσι <sup>Σ</sup> και <sup>Σ</sup> ινατί <sup>Σ</sup> λαλείς <sup>Σ</sup> εις <sup>Σ</sup> τα <sup>Σ</sup> ώτα <sup>Σ</sup> των <sup>Σ</sup> ανθρώπων  
in Jewish! for why do you speak unto the ears of the men  
<sup>3588</sup> 3588 <sup>2476</sup> 1909 <sup>3588</sup> 5038 <sup>2532</sup> 2036 <sup>4314</sup> 1473  
των <sup>Σ</sup> εστηκότων <sup>Σ</sup> επί <sup>Σ</sup> τω <sup>Σ</sup> τείχει <sup>Σ</sup> 36:12 και <sup>Σ</sup> είπε <sup>Σ</sup> προς <sup>Σ</sup> αυτούς  
standing upon the wall? And [2]said [3]to [4]them  
<sup>3361</sup> 4314 <sup>3588</sup> 2962-1473 <sup>2228</sup> 4314 <sup>1473</sup> 649  
Ραφάκης <sup>Σ</sup> μη <sup>Σ</sup> προς <sup>Σ</sup> τον <sup>Σ</sup> κύριον <sup>Σ</sup> σου <sup>Σ</sup> η <sup>Σ</sup> προς <sup>Σ</sup> υμάς <sup>Σ</sup> απέστειλέ  
[1]Rabshakeh]. Is it to your master, or to you [2]sent  
<sup>1473</sup> 3588 <sup>2962-1473</sup> 2980 <sup>3588</sup> 3056-3778 <sup>3780</sup>  
με <sup>Σ</sup> ο <sup>Σ</sup> κύριός <sup>Σ</sup> μου <sup>Σ</sup> λαλήσαι <sup>Σ</sup> τους <sup>Σ</sup> λόγους <sup>Σ</sup> τούτους <sup>Σ</sup> ουχί  
[me [1]my master] to speak these words? Is it not  
<sup>4314</sup> 3588 <sup>444</sup> 3588 <sup>2521</sup> 1909 <sup>3588</sup> 5038 <sup>2443</sup>  
προς <sup>Σ</sup> τους <sup>Σ</sup> ανθρώπους <sup>Σ</sup> τους <sup>Σ</sup> καθημένους <sup>Σ</sup> επί <sup>Σ</sup> τω <sup>Σ</sup> τείχει <sup>Σ</sup> ινα  
to the men sitting upon the wall, that  
<sup>2068</sup> 3588 <sup>2874.1-1473</sup> 2532 <sup>4095</sup> 3588 <sup>3774.2-1473</sup>  
φάγωσι <sup>Σ</sup> την <sup>Σ</sup> κόπρον <sup>Σ</sup> αυτών <sup>Σ</sup> και <sup>Σ</sup> πώσωιν <sup>Σ</sup> το <sup>Σ</sup> ούρον <sup>Σ</sup> αυτών  
they should eat their dung, and drink their urine  
<sup>3326</sup> 1473 <sup>260</sup> 2532 <sup>2476-\*</sup> 2532 <sup>310</sup>  
μεθ' <sup>Σ</sup> υμών <sup>Σ</sup> αμα <sup>Σ</sup> 36:13 και <sup>Σ</sup> εστη <sup>Σ</sup> Ραφάκης <sup>Σ</sup> και <sup>Σ</sup> ανεβόησε  
with you together? And Rabshakeh stood, and yelled out  
<sup>5456</sup> 3173 <sup>2454.1</sup> 2532 <sup>2036</sup> 191 <sup>1211</sup> 3588  
φωνή <sup>Σ</sup> μεγάλη <sup>Σ</sup> Ιουδαίσι <sup>Σ</sup> και <sup>Σ</sup> είπεν <sup>Σ</sup> ακούσατε <sup>Σ</sup> δη <sup>Σ</sup> τους  
[2]voice [1]with a great] in Jewish, and said, Hearken to indeed the  
<sup>3056</sup> 3588 <sup>935</sup> 3588 <sup>3173</sup> 935  
λόγους <sup>Σ</sup> του <sup>Σ</sup> βασιλέως <sup>Σ</sup> του <sup>Σ</sup> μεγάλου <sup>Σ</sup> βασιλέως <sup>Σ</sup> Ασσυρίων  
words of the [2]king [1]great], the king of the Assyrians!  
<sup>3592</sup> 3004 <sup>3588</sup> 935 <sup>3361</sup> 538 <sup>1473</sup>  
36:14 τάδε <sup>Σ</sup> λέγει <sup>Σ</sup> ο <sup>Σ</sup> βασιλεύς <sup>Σ</sup> μη <sup>Σ</sup> απατάτω <sup>Σ</sup> υμάς  
Thus says the king, Do not let [2]deceive [3]you  
<sup>3056</sup> 3766.2 <sup>1410</sup> 4506 <sup>1473</sup>  
Εζεκιίας <sup>Σ</sup> λόγους <sup>Σ</sup> ου <sup>Σ</sup> μη <sup>Σ</sup> δύνηται <sup>Σ</sup> ρύσασθαι <sup>Σ</sup> υμάς  
[1]Hezekiah] with words! in no way shall he be able to rescue you.  
<sup>2532</sup> 3361 <sup>3004</sup> 1473 <sup>3754</sup> 4506  
36:15 και <sup>Σ</sup> μη <sup>Σ</sup> λέγω <sup>Σ</sup> υμίν <sup>Σ</sup> Εζεκιίας <sup>Σ</sup> ότι <sup>Σ</sup> ρύσεται  
And do not let [2]say [3]to you [1]Hezekiah] that, [2]shall rescue  
<sup>1473</sup> 3588 <sup>2316</sup> 2532 <sup>3766.2</sup> 3860 <sup>3588</sup> 4172-3778  
υμάς <sup>Σ</sup> ο <sup>Σ</sup> θεός <sup>Σ</sup> και <sup>Σ</sup> ου <sup>Σ</sup> μη <sup>Σ</sup> παραδοθή <sup>Σ</sup> η <sup>Σ</sup> πόλις <sup>Σ</sup> αυτή  
[3]you [1]God], and in no way shall [2]be delivered [1]this city]  
<sup>1722</sup> 5495 <sup>935</sup> \* <sup>3361</sup> 191  
εν <sup>Σ</sup> χειρί <sup>Σ</sup> βασιλέως <sup>Σ</sup> Ασσυρίων <sup>Σ</sup> 36:16 μη <sup>Σ</sup> ακούετε  
into the hand of the king of the Assyrians! Do not hearken  
<sup>3592</sup> 3004 <sup>3588</sup> 935 <sup>1487</sup>  
Εζεκιόν <sup>Σ</sup> τάδε <sup>Σ</sup> λέγει <sup>Σ</sup> ο <sup>Σ</sup> βασιλεύς <sup>Σ</sup> Ασσυρίων <sup>Σ</sup> ει  
to Hezekiah! Thus says the king of the Assyrians, If  
<sup>1014</sup> 2127 <sup>1607</sup> 4314 <sup>1473</sup> 2532 <sup>2068</sup>  
βουλεσθε <sup>Σ</sup> ευλογηθήναι <sup>Σ</sup> εκπορεύεσθε <sup>Σ</sup> προς <sup>Σ</sup> με <sup>Σ</sup> και <sup>Σ</sup> φαγεσθε  
you want to be blessed, come forth to me, and you shall [2]eat  
<sup>1538</sup> 3588 <sup>288-1473</sup> 2532 <sup>3588</sup> 4808 <sup>2532</sup> 4095  
εκάστος <sup>Σ</sup> την <sup>Σ</sup> αμπελον <sup>Σ</sup> αυτού <sup>Σ</sup> και <sup>Σ</sup> τας <sup>Σ</sup> συκάς <sup>Σ</sup> και <sup>Σ</sup> πίεσθε  
[each] of his own grapevine and fig-trees, and drink  
<sup>5204</sup> 1537 <sup>3588</sup> 2978.1-1473 <sup>2193</sup> 302  
υδωρ <sup>Σ</sup> εκ <sup>Σ</sup> του <sup>Σ</sup> λακκου <sup>Σ</sup> αυτού <sup>Σ</sup> 36:17 έως <sup>Σ</sup> αν  
water from out of his own well, until whenever

2064 2532 2983 1473 1519 1093 5613 3588  
 ἔλθω και λαβω υμας εις γην ως η  
 I should come and should take you into a land as  
 1093-1473 1093 4621 2532 3631 2532 740 2532 290  
 γη υμων γη σιτου και οινου και αρτων και αμπελωνων  
 your land – a land of grain, and wine, and breads, and vineyards!  
 36:18 3361 538 1473 \* 3004 3588 2316  
 μη απατατω υμας Εζεκιας λεγων ο θεος  
 Let not [deceive you] <sup>1</sup>Hezekiah! saying, God  
 4506 1473 3361 4506 3588 2316 3588 1484  
 ρυσεται ημας μη ερρυσαντο οι θεοι των εθνων  
 shall rescue us. Have [rescued] the gods of the nations  
 1538 3588 1438 5561 1537 5495 935  
 εκαστος την εαυτου χωραν εκ χειρος βασιλεως  
 [each] his own place from out of the hand of the king  
 \* 4226 1510.2.3 3588 2316 \* 2532  
 Ασσυριων 36:19 που εστιν ο θεος Εμαθ και  
 of the Assyrians? Where is the god of Hamath and  
 \* 2532 4226 3588 2316 3588 4172 \*  
 Αρφαθ και που ο θεος της πολεως Σεφφαρουιμ  
 Arpad? And where is the god of the city of Sepharvaim?  
 3361 1410 4506 3588 \* 1537  
 μη εδυναντο ρυσασθαι την Σαμαρειαν εκ  
 Have they been able to rescue Samaria from out of  
 5495-1473 5100 3588 2316 3956 3588 1484-3778  
 χειρος μου 36:20 τις των θεων παντων των εθνων τουτων  
 my hand? Which of the gods of all these nations  
 3748 4506 3588 1093-1473 1537 5495-1473  
 οστις ερρυσατο την γην αυτου εκ χειρος μου  
 is the one who was rescued of his land from out of my hand,  
 3754 4506 2962 \* 1537 5495-1473  
 οτι ρυση κυριος Ιερουσαλημ εκ χειρος μου  
 that [shall rescue] the LORD Jerusalem from out of my hand?  
 2532 4623 2532 3762 611 1473 3056  
 36:21 και εσιωπησαν και ουδεις απεκριθη αυτω λογον  
 And they kept silent, and no one answered him a word  
 1223 3588 4367 3588 935 3367 611  
 δια το προσταξει τον βασιλεα μηδεν αποκριθηναι  
 by the assignment of the king, saying, No one is to answer.  
 36:22 2532 1525 \* 3588 3588 \* 3588  
 και εισηλθεν Ελιακειμ ο του Χελκιου ο  
 And [entered] Eliakim the son of Helkiah the  
 3623 2532 \* 3588 1122 2532 \* 3588 3588  
 οικονομος και Σομνας ο γραμματευσ και Ιωας ο του  
 [manager], and Shebna the scribe, and Joah the son of  
 \* 3588 5279.3 4314 \* 4058.7  
 Ασαφ ο υπομνηματογραφος προς Εζεκια περιεσχισμενοι  
 Asaph the recorder, to Hezekiah, having split  
 3588 5509 2532 312 1473 3588 3056  
 τους χιτωνας και ανηγγειλαν αυτω τους λογους  
 their inner garments. And they announced to him the words  
 Ραβακκον  
 of Rabshakeh.

## CHAPTER 37

## Hezekiah Inquires of The LORD

2532 1096 1722 3588 191 3588 935  
 37:1 και εγενετο εν τω ακουσαι τον βασιλεα  
 And it came to pass in [hearing] the king  
 \* 4977 3588 2440-1473 2532 4016 4526  
 Εζεκιαν εσχισε τα ιματια αυτου και περιεβαλετο σακκον  
 [Hezekiah], he split his garments, and put on sackcloth,  
 2532 305 1519 3588 3624 2962 2532 649  
 και ανεβη εις τον οικον κυριου 37:2 και απεστειλεν  
 and ascended unto the house of the LORD. And he sent  
 3588 \* 3588 3623 2532 \* 3588 1122 2532  
 τον Ελιακειμ τον οικονομον και Σομναν τον γραμματεα και  
 Eliakim the manager, and Shebna the scribe, with  
 3588 4245 3588 2409 4016 4526  
 τους πρεσβυτερους των ιερεων περιβεβλημενους σακκους  
 the elders of the priests, putting on sackcloths,  
 4314 \* 5207 \* 3588 4396 2532 2036  
 προς Ησαϊαν υιον Αμωσ τον προφητην 37:3 και ειπαν  
 to Isaiah son of Amoz the prophet. And they said  
 1473 3592 3004 \* 2250 2347 2532 3680  
 αυτω ταδε λεγει Εζεκιας ημερα θλιψεως και ονειδισμού  
 to him, Thus says Hezekiah, A day of affliction, and scorning,  
 2532 1648.1 2532 3709 3588 4594 2250 3754 2240  
 και ελεγμου και οργης η σημερον ημερα οτι ηκει  
 and rebuke, and anger is today's day. For [come

3588 5604 3588 5088 2479 1161 3756-2192  
 η ωδιν τη τικτούση ισχυν δε ουκ εχει  
 the pang in [giving birth], [strength] but she has not  
 3588 5088 1513 1522 2962  
 του τεκειν 37:4 ειπωσ εισακουσαι κυριος  
 to give birth. If by any means [may listen to] the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 3588 3056 \* 3739 649  
 ο θεος σου τους λογους Ραβακκου ονσ απεστειλε  
 your God the words of Rabshakeh, whom [sent  
 935 \* 3588 2962-1473 3679 2316  
 βασιλεως Ασσυριων ο κυριος αυτοου ονειδιζειν θεον  
 the king of the Assyrians [his master] to berate [God  
 2198 2532 3679 3056 3739 191 2962  
 ζωντα και ονειδιζειν† λογους ονσ ηκουσε κυριος  
 the living], and to berate by the words which [heard] the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 2532 1189 4314  
 ο θεος σου και δεθηθησθαι 2your God], therefore you shall make beseechment to  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 4012 3588 2641-3778  
 κυριον τον θεον σου περι των καταλειμμενων τουτων  
 the LORD your God concerning these surviving.  
 2532 2064 3588 3816 3588 935 4314  
 37:5 και ηλθον οι παιδες του βασιλεως Εζεκιαν προς  
 And [came] the servants of king [Hezekiah] to  
 \* 2532 2036 1473 \* 3779 2046  
 Ησαϊαν 37:6 και ειπεν αυτοις Ησαϊας ουντως ερειτε  
 And [said] to them [Isaiah], Thus you shall say  
 4314 3588 2962-1473 3592 3004 2962 3361  
 προς τον κυριον υμων ταδε λεγει κυριος μη  
 to your master, Thus says the LORD, You should not  
 5399 575 3588 3056 3739 191 3739 3679  
 φοβηθης απο των λογων ων ηκουσας ονσ ωνειδισαν  
 be fearful of the words which you heard, which [berated  
 1473 3588 4244.1 935 \* 2400  
 με οι πρεσβεις βασιλεως Ασσυριων 37:7 ιδου  
 the ambassadors of the king of the Assyrians]. Behold,  
 1473 1685 1909 1473 4151 2532 191 31  
 εγω εμβαλω επ' αυτον πνευμα και ακουσας αγγελιαν  
 I shall put upon him a spirit, and hearing a message  
 654 1519 3588 5561-1473 2532 4098 3162  
 αποστρεψει εις την χωραν αυτοου και πεσειται μαχαιρα  
 he shall return unto his place, and shall fall by the sword  
 1722 3588 1093-1473 2532 654.\* 2532 2638  
 εν τη γη αυτοου 37:8 και απεστρεψε Ραβακκης και κατελαβε  
 in his land. And Rabshakeh returned, and overtook  
 3588 935 4171.2 \* 2532 191  
 τον βασιλεα Ασσυριων πολιορκουντα Λοβναν και ηκουσεν  
 the king of the Assyrians while assailing Libna, for he heard  
 3754 522 575 \* 2532 1831 \*  
 οτι απηρην απο Λαχισ 37:9 και εξηλθε Θαρρα  
 that he departed from Lachish. And there came forth Tirhakah  
 935 \* 3588 4171.2 1473 2532 191  
 βασιλεως Αιθιοπων του πολιορκησαι αυτον και ακουσας  
 king of the Ethiopians to assault him. And hearing  
 654 2532 649 32 4314 \* 3004  
 απεστρεψε και απεστειλεν αγγελους προς Εζεκιαν λεγων  
 he returned and sent messengers to Hezekiah, saying,  
 3779 2046 \* 935 3588 \* 3361  
 37:10 ουντως ερειτε Εζεκια βασιλει της Ιουδαϊας μη  
 Thus you shall say to Hezekiah king of Judea, Let not  
 538 1473 3588 2316-1473 1909 3739 1473 3982 1909  
 απατατω σε ο θεος σου εφ' ω συ πεποιθας επ'  
 [deceive you] your God], upon whom you rely upon  
 1473 3004 3766.2 3860.\* 1722 5495  
 αυτω λεγων ου μη παραδοθη Ιερουσαλημ εν χειρι  
 him! saying, In no way shall Jerusalem be delivered up into the hand  
 935 \* 2400 1473 3756 191  
 βασιλεως Ασσυριων 37:11 ιδου συ ουκ ηκουσας  
 of the king of the Assyrians. Behold, have you not heard  
 3739 4160 935 \* 3956 3588 1093  
 α εποιησαν βασιλεις Ασσυριων πασαν την γην  
 what [did] the kings of the Assyrians]; [the whole] the earth  
 5613 622 2532 1473 4506 3361  
 ως απωλεσαν και συ ρυσθησθαι 37:12 μη  
 how they destroyed] – and shall you be rescued? Have  
 4506 1473 3588 2316 3588 1484 3739 622  
 ερρυσαντο αυτοους οι θεοι των εθνων ονσ απωλεσαν  
 [rescued] them the gods of the nations whom [destroyed  
 3588 3962-1473 3588 5037 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 3739  
 οι πατερες μου την τε Γωζαν και Χαρραν και Ρασεμ αι  
 my fathers] – both Gozan, and Haran, and Rezep, which

37:4 †CP ονειδιζει - he berates.

1510.2.6 1722 5561 \* 4226 1510.2.6 3588 935  
 εισιν εν χώρα Θεεμάθ 37:13 που εισιν οι βασιλεις  
 are in the place of Telassar? Where are the kings  
 \* 2532 4226 \* 2532 4226 4172 \*  
 Εμάθ και που Αρφάθ και που πόλεως Σεφαρονύμ  
 of Hamath? and where is Arphad? and where is the city Sepharvaim,  
 \* 2532 \*  
 Ανανεού και Γαννά  
 Henah and Ivah?

### The Prayer of Hezekiah

37:14 2532 2983-\* 3588 975 3844 3588  
 και ελαβεν Εζεκιას το βιβλίον παρά των  
 And Hezekiah took the scroll from the  
 32 2532 314 1473 2532 305 1519 3624  
 αγγέλων και ανέγνω αυτό και ανέβη εις οικον  
 messengers, and read it. And he ascended into the house  
 2962 2532 455 1473 1726 2962 2532  
 κυρίου και ηνοιξεν αυτό εναντίον κυρίου 37:15 και  
 of the LORD, and opened it before the LORD. And  
 4336-\* 4314 2962 3004 2962  
 προσήνευξα Εζεκιას προς κυριον λεγων 37:16 Κύριε  
 Hezekiah prayed to the LORD, saying, O LORD  
 4519 3588 2316 \* 3588 2521 1909 3588 5502 1473  
 σαβαώθ ο θεός Ισραήλ ο καθημενος επί των χερουβίμ συ  
 of hosts, God of Israel, the one sitting upon the cherubim, You  
 1510.2.2 3588 2316 3441 3956 932 3588 3611  
 ει ο θεός μόνος πάσης βασιλείας της οικουμένης  
 are God alone, of every kingdom of the inhabitable world.  
 1473 4160 3588 3772 2532 3588 1093 2827  
 συ εποίησας τον ουρανόν και την γην 37:17 κλίνων  
 You made the heaven and the earth. Lean,  
 2962 3588 3775-1473 1522 2962 455 2962  
 κύριε το ους σου εισάκουσον κύριε ανοίξον κύριε  
 O LORD, your ear! Hearken, O LORD! Open, O LORD,  
 3588 3788-1473 1522.2 2962 2532 1492 2532  
 τους οφθαλμούς σου εισβλεψον κύριε και ιδε και  
 your eyes! Look in, O LORD, and know and  
 191 3956 3588 3056 \* 3739 649  
 ακουσον πάντας τους λόγους Σενναχηρείμ ους απέστειλεν  
 hear all the words of Sennacherib which he sent  
 3679 2316 2198 1909 225 1063 2962  
 ονειδίζειν θεόν ζώντα 37:18 επ' αληθείας γαρ κύριε  
 to berate [2]God [1]the living! [2]in [3]truth [1]For, O LORD,  
 2049 935 3588 3611  
 ηρήμωσαν βασιλεις Ασσυρίων την οικουμένην  
 [3]made desolate [1]the kings [2]of the Assyrians [3]the [2]inhabitable world  
 3650 2532 3588 5561-1473 2532 306 3588  
 όλην και την χώραν αυτών 37:19 και ανέβαλον τα  
 [1]entire], and their region. And they raised  
 1497-1473 1519 3588 4442 3756 1063 2316 1510.7.6  
 είδωλα αυτών εις το πυρ ου γαρ θεοί ησαν  
 their idols unto the fire, [3]not [1]for [4]gods [2]they were],  
 235 2041 5495 444 3586 2532 3037 2532  
 αλλ' έργα χειρών ανθρώπων ξύλα και λίθοι και  
 but works of the hands of men – wood and stones. And  
 622-1473 3568-1161 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 απώλεσαν αυτούς 37:20 νυν δε κύριε ο θεός ημών  
 they destroyed them. But now, O LORD our God,  
 4982 1473 1537 5495-1473 2443 1097 3956  
 σώσον ημάς εκ χειρός αυτού ινα γνω πάσα  
 deliver us from out of his hand, that [3]should know [1]every  
 932 3588 1093 3754 1473 1510.2.2 3588 2316 3441  
 βασιλεία της γης ότι συ ει ο θεός μόνος  
 [2]kingdom [3]of the [4]earth] that you are O God alone!  
 2532 649 5207 \* 4314 \*  
 37:21 και απεστάλη Ησαίας υιός Αμώς προς Εζεκιαν  
 And [4]was sent [1]Isaiah [2]son [3]of Amoz to Hezekiah.  
 2532 2036 1473 3592 3004 2962 3588 2316 \*  
 και ειπεν αυτό ταδε λέγει κυριος ο θεός Ισραήλ  
 And he said to him, Thus says the LORD God of Israel,  
 191 3739 4336 \* 4314 1473 4012 \*  
 ηκουσα α προσηύξω προς με περί Σενναχηρείμ  
 I heard what you prayed to me concerning Sennacherib  
 935 \* 3778 3588 3056 3739  
 βασιλέως Ασσυρίων 37:22 ουτος ο λόγος ον  
 king of the Assyrians. This is the word which  
 2980 4012 1473 3588 2316 5336.3-1473  
 ελάλησε περί αυτού ο θεός εφάυλισέ σε  
 [2]spoke [3]concerning [4]him [1]God]; [4]treated you as worthless

2532 3456 1473 3933 2364 \*  
 και εμυκτήρισε σε παρθένος θυγάτηρ Σιών  
 and sneered at you [1]The virgin [2]daughter [3]of Zion];  
 1909 1473 2776 2795 2364 \*  
 επι σοι κεφαλὴν ἐκίνησε θυγάτηρ Ιερουσαλήμ  
 [5]against [6]you [4]her head [3]shook [1]the daughter [2]of Jerusalem].  
 37:23 5100 3679 2532 3947 2228 4314 5100  
 τίνα ωνειδισας και παρώξυνας η προς τίνα  
 To whom did you berate and provoke? or to whom  
 5312 3588 5456-1473 2532 142 1519 5311  
 υψώσας την φωνήν σου και ήρας εις υψος  
 did you raise up high your voice, and lifted [2]unto [3]the height  
 3588 3788-1473 4314 3588 39 3588 \*  
 τους οφθαλμούς σου προς τον αγιον του Ισραήλ  
 [1]your eyes] – towards the holy one of Israel?  
 3754 1223 32 3679 2962 1473-1063 2036  
 37:24 ότι δι' αγγέλων ωνειδισας κυριον συ γαρ ειπας  
 For through messengers you berated the LORD. For you said,  
 3588 4128 3588 716 1473 305 1519 5311  
 τω πληθει των αρμάτων εγω ανέβην εις υψος  
 With the multitude of chariots I shall ascend unto the height  
 3735 2532 1519 3588 2078 3588 \* 2532 2875  
 ορέων και εις τα έσχατα του Λιβάνου και έκοινα  
 of mountains, and into the ends of Lebanon; and I felled  
 3588 5311 2748-1473 2532 3588 2566.3 3588 2952.7  
 το υψος κέδρον αυτού και το κάλλος της κυπαρίσσου  
 the height of its cedar and the beauty of the cypress;  
 2532 1525 1519 5311 3313 3588 1409.1  
 και εισήλθον εις υψος μέρους του δρυμού  
 and I entered unto the height of the portion of the forest.  
 2532 5087 1089.1 2532 2049 5204 2532  
 37:25 και έθηκα γεφύραν και ηρήμωσα ύδατα και  
 And I made a dam, and made desolate the waters and  
 3956 4864 5204 3756 3778-191  
 πάσαν συναγωγὴν ύδατος 37:26 ου ταύτα ήκουσας  
 every gathering of water. Have you not heard these things  
 3819 3739 1473 4160 1537 2250 744  
 παλαι α εγω εποίησα εξ ημερών αρχαίων  
 [4]earlier [1]which [2]I [3]did]? From out of [2]days [1]ancient]  
 4929 3568-1161 1925 1830.2 1484 1722  
 συνέταξα νυν δε επέδειξα εξερημώσαι έθνη εν  
 I ordered it. But now I displayed to make [4]desolate [1]nations [2]in  
 3793.1 2532 3611 1722 4172 3793.1  
 οχυροίς και οικούντας εν πόλεσιν οχυραίς  
 [3]fortified places], and the ones living in [2]cities [1]fortified].  
 447 3588 5495 2532 3583 2532  
 37:27 ανήκα τας χειρας και εξηράνθησαν και  
 I weakened the hands, and they were dried up; and  
 1096 5613 5528 3584 1909 1430 2532 5613 70.1  
 εγένοντο ως χορτος ξηρός επί δωμάτων και ως αγρωστis  
 they became as [2]grass [1]dry] upon the roofs, and as wild grass.  
 3568-1161 3588 372-1473 2532 3588 1841-1473 2532  
 37:28 νυν δε την ανάπυσίν σου και την έξοδόν σου και  
 But now [3]your rest [4]and [5]your exit [6]and  
 3588 1529-1473 1473 1987 3588 1161 2372-1473  
 την εισοδόν σου εγω επισταμαι 37:29 ο δε θυμός σου  
 [7]your entrance [1]I [2]know], and your rage  
 3739 2373 2532 3588 4088-1473 305 4314  
 ον εθυμώθης και η πικρία σου ανέβη προς  
 which you were enraged – even your bitterness ascended to  
 1473 2532 1685 5391.1 1519 3588 4492.2-1473 2532 5469  
 με και εμβαλώ φιμόν εις την ρινά σου και χαλινόν  
 me. And I will put a rein into your nose, and a bit  
 1519 3588 5491-1473 2532 654 1473 3588 3598 3739  
 εις τα χείλη σου και αποστρέψω σε τη οδώ η  
 into your lips, and I will return you in the way in which  
 2064 1722 1473 3778-1161 1473 3588 4592  
 ηλθες εν αυτή 37:30 τουτο δε σοι το σημειον  
 you came by it; and this [3]to you [1]is the [2]sign],  
 2068 3778 3588 1763 3739 4687 3588-1161 1763  
 φάγε τούτον τον ενιαυτόν α εσπαρκας τω δε ενιαυτώ  
 Eat this year what you have sown; and the [2]year  
 3588 1208 3588 2640 3588-1161 5154 4687  
 δευτέρω το κατάλειμμα τω δε τρίτω σπείραντες  
 [1]second] the vestige; and the third year, sow,  
 270 2532 5452 290 2532 2068 3588  
 αμήσατε και φυτεύσατε αμπελώνας και φάγεσθε τον  
 and reap, and plant vineyards, and eat  
 2590-1473 2532 1510.8.6 3588 2641  
 καρπόν αυτών 37:31 και εσονται οι καταλειμμένοι  
 of their fruit! And they shall be the ones being left behind

37:22 †CP εξεμυκτηρησε - derides.

1722 3588 \* 5453 4491 2736 2532  
**εν τη** **Ιουδαία** **φύησουσι** **ρίζαν** **κάτω** **και**  
 in Judea. They shall germinate a root below, and  
 4160. 4690 507 3754 1537  
**ποιήσουσι** **σπέρμα** **άνω** **37:32** **επί**  
 they shall produce grain upward. For from out of  
 \* 1831 3588 2641 2532  
**Ιερουσαλήμ** **εξελεύσονται** **οι** **καταλειμμένοι** **και**  
 Jerusalem shall come forth the ones surviving, and  
 3588 4982 1537 3735 \* 3588 2205  
**οι** **σωζόμενοι** **εξ** **όρους** **Σιών** **ο** **ζήλος**  
 the ones being preserved from out of mount Zion. The zeal  
 2962 4519 4160 3778 1223-3778 3779  
**κυρίου** **σαβαώθ** **ποιήσει** **ταύτα** **37:33** **διά** **τούτο** **οὕτως**  
 of the LORD of hosts shall do these things. Therefore thus  
 3004 2962 1909 935 \* 3766.2  
**λέγει κύριος** **επί** **βασιλέα** **Assυρίων** **ον μη**  
 says the LORD concerning the king of the Assyrians, In no way  
 1525 1519 3588 4172-3778 3762.1 906 1909  
**εισέλθῃ** **εἰς** **τὴν πόλιν ταύτην** **οὐδέ μη** **βάλῃ ἐπ'**  
 shall he enter into this city, nor throw [²against  
 1473 956 3762.1 1911 1909 1473 2375  
**αὐτὴν βέλος** **οὐδέ μη** **ἐπιβάλῃ** **ἐπ'** **αὐτὴν** **θυρεόν**  
 ³it ¹an arrow], nor shall he put [²against ³it ¹a shield],  
 3761 3361 2944 1909 1473 5482 235  
**οὐδέ μη** **κυκλώσῃ ἐπ'** **αὐτὴν** **χάρακα** **37:34** **ἀλλὰ**  
 nor shall he encircle [²against ³it ¹a siege mound]. But  
 3588 3598 3739 2064 1909 1473 654 2532 1519  
**τῇ** **οδῷ** **ἣ** **ἦλθεν ἐπ'** **αὐτὴ** **ἀποστραφῆσεται** **και** **εἰς**  
 in the way in which he came by it, he shall return; and [³into  
 3588 4172-3778 3766.2 1525 3592 3004 2962  
**τὴν πόλιν ταύτην** **ον μη** **εισέλθῃ** **τάδε** **λέγει κύριος**  
 ⁴this city ¹in no way ²shall he enter]. Thus says the LORD.  
 5231.3 5228 3588 4172-3778 3588 4982 1473  
**37:35** **υπερασπίω** **υπὲρ** **τῆς πόλεως** **ταύτης** **τον σώσω** **αὐτὴν**  
 I will shield over this city to deliver it,  
 1223 1473 2532 1223 3588 3816-1473  
**δι'** **ἐμέ** **και** **διὰ** **Δαυὶδ** **τον παῖδα** **μου**  
 because of myself and because of David my servant.

### The Angel Slays the Assyrians

2532 1831 32 2962 2532 337  
**37:36** **και** **ἐξῆλθεν** **ἄγγελος** **κυρίου** **και** **ἀνείλεν**  
 And [³came forth ¹an angel ²of the LORD], and did away  
 1537 3588 3925 3588 \* 1540  
**ἐκ** **τῆς** **παρεμβολῆς** **των** **Assυρίων** **εκατόν**  
 from out of the camp of the Assyrians a hundred  
 3589.2 5505 2532 450 4404  
**ογδοηκονταπέντε** **χιλιάδας** **και** **ἀναστάντες** **τοπρωί**  
 eighty-five thousand. And rising up in the morning,  
 2147 3956 3588 4983 3498 2532 565  
**εὗρον** **πάντα** **τα σώματα νεκρά** **37:37** **και** **ἀπῆλθεν**  
 he found all the [²bodies ¹dead]. And he went forth  
 654 2532 654 \* 935  
**ἀποστραφεὶς** **και** **ἀπέστρεψεν** **Σενναχηρείμ** **βασιλεὺς**  
 returning. And [⁴returned ¹Sennacherib ²king  
 \* 2532 3611 1722 \* 2532 1722  
**Assυρίων** **και** **ᾤκησεν ἐν** **Νινευή** **37:38** **και** **ἐν**  
 ³of the Assyrians], and lived in Nineveh. And while  
 3588 1473 4352 1722 3588 3624 \* 2316-1473  
**τω** **αὐτὸν προσκύνειν ἐν** **τῷ οἴκῳ** **Assαράχ** **θεοῦ** **αὐτοῦ**  
 he did obeisance in the house of Nisroch his god,  
 \* 2532 \* 3588 5207-1473 3960 1473  
**Ἀδραμελέχ** **και** **Σαρασάρ** **οι υἱοὶ** **αὐτοῦ ἐπάταξαν** **αὐτόν**  
 Adrammelech and Sharezer his sons struck him  
 3162 1473-1161 1295 1519 \* 2532  
**μαχαίραις** **αὐτοὶ** **δε διεσώθησαν** **εἰς** **Ἀρμενίαν** **και**  
 with swords; and they came through safe into Armenia. And  
 936 \* 3588 5207-1473 473 1473  
**ἐβασίλευσεν** **Assορδάν** **ο υἱὸς** **αὐτοῦ** **ἀν'** **αὐτοῦ**  
 [³took reign ¹Esar-haddon ²his son] instead of him.

37:32 †CP **εποιησε** - did.

37:33 †CP **βαλῃ** - throw.

37:35 †CP **δουλον** - bondman.

## CHAPTER 38

### The Infirmary of Hezekiah

38:1 1096-1161 1722 3588 2540-1565  
**ἐγένετο** **δε** **ἐν** **τῷ** **καιρῷ** **ἐκείνῳ**  
 And it came to pass in in that time  
 \* 3119.1 2193 2288 2532 2064 4314  
**εμαλακίσθη** **Ἐζεκίας** **ἕως** **θανάτου** **και** **ἦλθε** **προς**  
 Hezekiah was infirm unto death. And there came to  
 1473 \* 5207 \* 3588 4396 2532 2036  
**αὐτόν** **Ἡσαΐας υἱὸς** **Ἀμώς** **ο** **προφήτης** **και** **εἶπε**  
 him Isaiah son of Amoz the prophet. And he said  
 4314 1473 3592 3004 2962 5021 4012 3588  
**προς** **αὐτόν** **τάδε** **λέγει** **κύριος** **τάξαι** **περί** **του**  
 to him, Thus says the LORD, Give orders concerning  
 3624-1473 599 1063 1473 2532 3756-2198 2532  
**οἴκου σου** **αποθνήσκεις** **γὰρ** **συ** **και** **ου** **ζήσῃ** **38:2** **και**  
 your house, [³die ¹for ²you], and shall not live! And  
 \* 654 3588 4383-1473 4314 3588 5109 2532  
**ἀπέστρεψεν** **Ἐζεκίας** **το** **πρόσωπον** **αὐτοῦ** **προς** **τον τοίχον** **και**  
 Hezekiah turned his face to the wall, and  
 4336 4314 2962 3004 3403 2962 5613  
**προσηύξατο** **προς** **κύριον** **38:3** **λέγων** **μνησθητι** **κύριε** **ὡς**  
 prayed to the LORD, saying, Remember, O LORD, as  
 4198 1799 1473 3326 225 1722 2588 228 2532  
**επορεύθην** **ἐνώπιόν σου** **μετὰ** **ἀληθείας ἐν** **καρδίᾳ** **ἀληθινῇ** **και**  
 I was gone before you with truth, in [²heart ¹a true], and  
 3588 701 1799 1473 4160 2532 \* 2799  
**τα** **ἀρεστὰ** **ἐνώπιόν σου** **εποίησα** **και** **ἐκλαυσεν** **Ἐζεκίας**  
 the things pleasing before you I did. And Hezekiah wept  
 2805 3173 2532 1096 3056 2962  
**κλαυθμῷ** **μεγάλῳ** **38:4** **και** **ἐγένετο** **λόγος** **κύριον**  
 [²weeping ¹a great]. And [³came ¹the word ²of the LORD]  
 4314 \* 3004 4198 2532 2036 \*  
**προς** **Ἡσαΐαν** **λέγων** **38:5** **πορεύθητι** **και** **εἰπόν** **Ἐζεκία**  
 to Isaiah, saying, Go, and say to Hezekiah,  
 3592 3004 2962 3588 2316 \* 3588 3962-1473 191  
**τάδε** **λέγει κύριος** **ο** **θεὸς** **Δαυὶδ** **του πατρός σου** **ἤκουσα**  
 Thus says the LORD, the God of David your father; I heard  
 3588 4335-1473 2532 1492 3588 1144-1473 2400  
**τῆς** **προσευχῆς σου** **και** **εἶδον** **τα** **δάκρυά σου** **ιδού**  
 your prayer, and beheld your tears. Behold,  
 4369 4314 3588 5550-1473 1178 2094 2532  
**προστίθημι** **προς** **τον χρόνον σου** **δεκαπέντε** **ἔτη** **38:6** **και**  
 I add to your time fifteen years. And  
 1537 5495 935 \* 4506 1473  
**ἐκ** **χειρὸς** **βασιλέως** **Assυρίων** **ῥύσομαι** **σε**  
 from out of the hand of the king of the Assyrians I shall rescue you,  
 2532 3588 4172-3778 2532 5231.3 5228 3588 4172-3778  
**και** **τὴν πόλιν ταύτην** **και** **υπερασπίω** **υπὲρ** **τῆς πόλεως ταύτης**  
 and this city – and I shall shield over this city.  
 3778-1161 1473 3588 4592 3844 2962 3754 4160  
**38:7** **τούτο** **δε** **σοι** **το** **σημεῖον** **παρὰ** **κυρίου** **ὅτι** **ποιήσει**  
 And this [³to you ¹is the ²sign] from the LORD, that [²will do  
 3588 2316 3588 4487-3778 3739 2980 1473  
**ο** **θεὸς** **το** **ῥῆμα** **τούτο** **ὡς** **ἐλάλησεν** **38:8** **ιδού** **ἐγώ**  
 [¹God] this thing which he said. Behold, I  
 4762 3588 4639 3588 304 3739 2597 3588  
**στρέψω** **τὴν σκιά** **των** **ἀναβαθμῶν** **οὗς** **κατέβη** **τους**  
 shall turn the shadow of the stairs which [³went down ⁴the  
 1176 304 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473 3588 2246  
**δέκα** **ἀναβαθμοὺς** **του οἴκου** **του πατρός σου** **ο** **ἥλιος**  
 ⁵ten ⁶stairs ⁷of the ⁸house ⁹of your father ¹the ²sun].  
 654 3588 2246 3588 1176 304 3739 2597  
**αποστρέψω** **τον ἥλιον** **τους** **δέκα** **ἀναβαθμοὺς** **οὗς** **κατέβη**  
 I will return the sun the ten stairs which [³went down  
 3588 4639  
**τὴ** **σκιά**  
 ¹the ²shadow].

### Prayer of Hezekiah

4335 \* 935 3588 \* 2259  
**38:9** **προσευχὴ** **Ἐζεκίου** **βασιλέως** **τῆς** **Ιουδαίας** **ἡνῶκα**  
 The prayer of Hezekiah king of Judea when  
 3119.1 2532 450 1537 3588 3119-1473  
**εμαλακίσθη** **και** **ἀνέστη** **ἐκ** **τῆς** **μαλακίας** **αὐτοῦ**  
 he was infirm, and rose up from out of his infirmity.  
 1473 2036 1722 3588 5311 3588 2250-1473 4198  
**38:10** **ἐγώ** **εἶπα ἐν** **τῷ** **ὕψει** **των** **ἡμερῶν** **μου** **πορεύσομαι**  
 I said in the height of my days, I shall go

1722 4439 86 2641 3588 2094 3588 1954  
 εν πύλαις ἁδου καταλείψω τα ἐτη τα ἐπιλοιπα  
 to the gates of Hades. I shall forsake the years remaining.  
 2036 3765 3766.2 1492 3588 4992  
**38:11** εἶπα οὐκέτι οὐ μὴ ἰδῶ το σωτήριον  
 I said, No longer in any way shall I behold the deliverance  
 3588 2316 1909 1093 2198 3765 3766.2  
 του θεοῦ ἐπὶ γῆς ζώντων οὐκέτι οὐ μὴ  
 of God upon the land of the living. No longer in any way  
 1492 444 3326 2730 1587  
 ἰδῶ ἄνθρωπον μετὰ κατοικοῦντων **38:12** ἐξέλιπον  
 shall I behold a man with ones inhabiting. I failed  
 4772-1473 2641 3588 3062 3588 2222-1473 1831  
 συγγενείας μου κατέλιπον το λοιπὸν τῆς ζωῆς μου ἐξῆλθε  
 my kin; I forsook the rest of my life; it departed  
 2532 565 575 1473 5618 3588 2647 4633  
 και ἀπῆλθεν ἀπ' ἐμοῦ ὥσπερ ο καταλύων σκηνήν  
 and went forth from me as the one resting up [2a tent  
 4078 3588 4151-1473 3844 1473 1096 5613 2477.1  
 πῆξας το πνεῦμα μου παρ' ἐμοὶ ἐγενετο ὡς ἰατὴρ  
 [pitching]. My spirit in me became as the web  
 2052.1 1448 1615.1 1722 3588  
 ἐρίθου ἐγγιζούσης ἐκτεμῖν **38:13** ἐν τῇ  
 of one working in wool approaching to cut it off. In  
 2250-1565 3860 2193 4404 5613 3023 3779  
 ἡμέρα ἐκείνῃ παρεδόθην ἕως πρωῒ ὡς λέων οὐτως  
 that day I was delivered over until morning. As a lion so  
 4937 3956 3588 3747-1473 575-1063 3588 2250 2193  
 συνέτρυψε πάντα τα ὀστά μου ἀπὸ γὰρ τῆς ἡμέρας ἕως  
 he broke all my bones. For from the day until  
 3588 3571 3860 5613 5501.1 3779  
 τῆς νυκτὸς παρεδόθην **38:14** ὡς χελιδὼν οὕτως  
 the night I was delivered over. As a swallow, so  
 5455 2532 5613 4058 3779 3191 1587  
 φωνήσω και ὡς περιστερὰ οὕτως μελετήσω ἐξέλιπον  
 shall I call out, and as a dove, so shall I meditate. [4failed  
 1063 1473 3588 3788 3588 991 1519 3588 5311 3588  
 γὰρ μου οὐ ὀφθαλμοὶ του βλέπειν εἰς το ὕψος του  
 [For my eyes] to see into the height of the  
 3772 4314 3588 2962 3739 1807 1473 2532  
 οὐρανοῦ πρὸς τον κύριον ὅς ἐξείλατό με **38:15** και  
 heaven, to the LORD who rescued me. And  
 851 1473 3588 3601 3588 5590 2532 1473 4160  
 ἀφείλατό μου τὴν ὀδύνῃ τῆς ψυχῆς και αὐτὸς ἐποίησε  
 he removed [3of my 1the 2grief] soul, and he acted.  
 2962 4012 1473 1063 312 1473  
**38:16** κύριε περὶ αὐτῆς γὰρ ἀνηγγέλη σοι  
 O LORD, [2concerning 3this 1for] it was announced to you,  
 2532 1825 1473 3588 4157 2532 3870 2198  
 και ἐξηγειράς μου τὴν πνοήν και παρακληθεὶς ἐξῆσα  
 and you awakened my breath, and being comforted, I live.  
 2400 1722 1515 4088 1473 138-1063 1473  
**38:17** ἰδοὺ ἐν εἰρήνῃ πικρία μου εἰλον† γὰρ μου  
 Behold, being in peace was bitter for me. For you took up my  
 3588 5590 2443 3361-622 2532 641 3694 1473  
 τὴν ψυχὴν ἵνα μὴ ἀπολήται και ἀπερρίψας ὀπίσω μου  
 soul that it should not perish, and threw away [3behind 4me  
 3956 3588 266-1473 3756 1063 3588 1722 86  
 πάσας τὰς ἁμαρτίας μου **38:18** οὐ γὰρ οὐ εἰν ἁδου  
 1all 2my sins]. [6not 1For 2the ones 3in 4Hades  
 134 1473 3761 3588 599 2127 1473  
 ἀνέσουσιν σε οὐδὲ οὐ ἀποθνήσκοντες εὐλογήσουσιν σε  
 5shall] praise you; nor the ones dying shall bless you;  
 3761 1679 3588 1722 86 3588 1654-1473  
 οὐδὲ ἐλπιοῦσιν οὐ εἰν ἁδου τὴν ἐλεημοσύνην σου  
 nor shall [4hope 1the ones 2in 3Hades] on your charity.  
 3588 2198 2127 1473 3739 5158 2504 575-1063  
**38:19** οὐ ζῶντες εὐλογήσουσιν σε οὐ τὸν τρόπον καγὼ ἀπὸ γὰρ  
 The living shall bless you in which manner as I. For from  
 3588 4594 3813 4160 3739 312 3588  
 τῆς ἡμέρον παιδία ποιήσω α ἀναγγελοῦσι τὴν  
 today [2children 1I shall produce] who shall announce  
 1343-1473 2962 3588 4991-1473 2532  
 δικαιοσύνην σου **38:20** κύριε τῆς σωτηρίας μου και  
 your righteousness. O LORD of my deliverance, even  
 3756-3973 2127 1473 3326 5568.1 3956 3588 2250  
 οὐ παύσομαι εὐλογῶν σε μετὰ ψαλτηρίου πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας  
 I will not cease blessing you with the psaltery all the days  
 3588 2222-1473 2713 3588 3624 3588 2316 2532  
 τῆς ζωῆς μου κατέναντι του οἴκου του θεοῦ **38:21** και  
 of my life before the house of God. And

38:17 †CP ερρυσω - rescued.

\*-2036 4314 \* 2983 3818.1 4810  
 εἶπεν Ἡσαΐας πρὸς Ἐζεκιάν λάβε παλάθην σύκων  
 Isaiah said to Hezekiah, Take a dried cluster of figs,  
 2532 5147.1 2532 2667.2 2532 5199 1510.8.2  
 και τριψὼν και κατὰπλάσαι και ὑγιῆς ἐσθή  
 and grind them, and plaster over, and [2in health 1you will be]!  
 2532 \*-2036 5100 3588 4592 3754 305  
**38:22** και εἶπεν Ἐζεκιὰς †τι το σημεῖον ὅτι ἀναβήσομαι  
 And Hezekiah said, What is the sign that I shall ascend  
 1519 3588 3624 3588 2316  
 εἰς τον οἶκον του θεοῦ  
 into the house of God.

## CHAPTER 39

### Hezekiah Reveals the Treasures

1722 3588 2540-1565 649  
**39:1** ἐν τῷ καιρῷ ἐκείνῳ ἀπέστειλε Μαρδοχὸν Βαλαδὰν  
 In that time [9sent 1Merodach 2Baladan  
 3588 5207 3588 \* 3588 935 3588 \*  
 ο υἱὸς του Βαλαδὰν ο βασιλεὺς τῆς Βαβυλωνίας  
 3the 4son 5of Baladan 6the 7king 8of Babylonia]  
 1992 2532 4244.1 2532 1435 \* 191-1063  
 ἐπιστολάς και πρέσβεις και δῶρα Ἐζεκιὰ ἤκουσε γὰρ  
 letters, and ambassadors, and gifts to Hezekiah, for he heard  
 3754 3119.1 2193 2288 2532 450 2532  
 ὅτι ἐμαλακίσθη ἕως θανάτου και ἀνέστη **39:2** και  
 that he was infirm unto death, and was raised up. And  
 5463 1909 1473 \* 5479 3173 2532 1166  
 ἐχαρή ἐπ' αὐτοὺς Ἐζεκιὰς χαρὰν μεγάλην και ἐδείξεν  
 [2rejoiced 3over 4them 1Hezekiah 6joy 5with a great] and showed  
 1473 3588 3624 3588 3510.1 2532 3588 694 2532 3588  
 αὐτοὺς τον οἶκον του νεφθθα και του αργυρίου και του  
 to them the house of the spices, and of the silver, and of the  
 5553 2532 3588 4712.6 2532 3588 2368 2532 3588  
 χρυσοῦ και τῆς στακτῆς και των θυμιαμάτων και του  
 gold, and of the balsam, and of the incenses, and of the  
 3464 2532 3956 3588 3624 3588 4632 3588  
 μύρου και πάντας τους οἴκους των σκευῶν τῆς  
 perfumed liquid, and all the houses of the items of the  
 1047 2532 3956 3745 1510.7.3 1722 3588 2344-1473  
 γάξης και πάντα ὅσα ἦν ἐν τοῖς θησαυροῖς αὐτοῦ  
 treasury, and all as much as was in his treasures.  
 2532 3756-1510.7.3 3762 3739 3756 1166 1473  
 και οὐκ ἦν οὐθεν ο οὐκ ἐδείξεν αὐτοῖς  
 And there was not one thing which [2did not 3show 4to them  
 \* 1722 3588 3624-1473 2532 2064 \* 3588  
 Ἐζεκιὰς ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ αὐτοῦ **39:3** και ἦλθεν Ἡσαΐας ο  
 [Hezekiah] in his house. And [4came 1Isaiah 2the  
 4396 4314 3588 935 \* 2532 2036 4314 1473  
 προφήτης πρὸς τον βασιλέα Ἐζεκιάν και εἶπε πρὸς αὐτόν  
 3prophet] to king Hezekiah, and said to him,  
 5100 3004 3588 444-3778 2532 4159  
 τι λέγουσιν οὐ αὐτοὶ οὗτοι και πόθεν  
 What did [2say 1these men]? and from what place  
 2240 4314 1473 2532 \*-2036 1537 1093  
 ἦκασιν πρὸς σε και εἶπεν Ἐζεκιὰς ἐκ γῆς  
 have they come to you? And Hezekiah said, From out of a land  
 4207 2240 4314 1473 1537 \*  
 πόρρωθεν ἦκασιν πρὸς με ἐκ Βαβυλωνος  
 at a distance – they have come to me from out of Babylon.  
 2532 2036 \* 5100 1492 1722 3588 3624-1473 2532  
**39:4** και εἶπεν Ἡσαΐας τι εἶδοσαν ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ σου και  
 And Isaiah said, What did they see in your house? And  
 \*-2036 3956 3588 1722 3588 3624-1473 1492  
 εἶπεν Ἐζεκιὰς πάντα τα ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ μου εἶδοσαν  
 Hezekiah said, All the things in my house they beheld;  
 2532 3756-1510.2.3 1722 3588 3624-1473 3739 3756-1492  
 και οὐκ ἔστιν ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ μου ο οὐκ εἶδοσαν  
 and there is not anything in my house which they beheld not –  
 235 2532 3588 1722 3588 2344-1473 2532  
 ἀλλὰ και τα ἐν τοῖς θησαυροῖς μου **39:5** και  
 but even the things in my treasures. And  
 \*-2036 1473 191 3588 3056 2962 4519  
 εἶπεν Ἡσαΐας αὐτῷ ἀκούσουν τον λόγον κυρίου σαβαώθ  
 Isaiah said to him, Hear the word of the LORD of hosts!  
 2400 2250 2064 2532 2983 3956  
**39:6** ἰδοὺ ἡμέραι ἐρχονται και ληφθῶνται πάντα  
 Behold, days come, and they shall take all

38:22 †See Bos for variants.



3588 1722 3588 3624-1473 2532 3745 4863  
 τα εν τω οίκω σου και οσα συνήγαγον  
 the things in your house, and as much as [2]brought together  
 3588 3962-1473 2193 3588 2250-3778 1519 \*  
 οι πατέρες σου έως της ημέρας ταύτης εις Βαβυλώνα  
 [your fathers] until this day – [2]unto [3]Babylon  
 2240 2532 3762 3766.2 2641 2036  
 ήξει και ουθεν ου μη καταλείψωσιν ειπε  
 [it shall come], and not one thing in any way should survive. [3]said  
 1161 3588 2316 3754 2532 575 3588 5043-1473 3739  
 δε ο θεος 39:7 οτι και απο των τέκνων σου ων  
 [and [2]God], for even of your children whom  
 1080 2983 2532 4160 4680.3  
 εγέννησας λήψονται και ποιήσουσι σπαδόοντας  
 you engendered they shall take; and they shall be made castrati  
 1722 3588 3624 3588 935 3588 \*  
 εν τω οίκω του βασιλέως των βαβυλωνίων 39:8 και  
 in the house of the king of the Babylonians. And  
 \*2036 \* 18 3588 3056 2962 3739  
 ειπεν Εζεκίας Ησαϊα αγαθος ο λογος κυριου ον  
 Hezekiah said to Isaiah, [4]is good [1]the [2]word [3]of the LORD] which  
 2980 1096 1211 1515 2532 1343 1722 3588  
 ελάλησας γενέσθω δη ειρήνη και δικαιοσύνη εν ταις  
 you spoke – let there be indeed peace and righteousness in  
 2250-1473  
 ημεραις μου  
 my days!

## CHAPTER 40

## A Voice Yelling in the Wilderness

40:1 3870 3870 2992-1473 3004 3588  
 παρακαλείτε παρακαλείτε λαός μου λέγει ο  
 Take comfort, take comfort, my people, says  
 2316-1473 2409 2980 1519 3588 2588  
 θεος υμών 40:2 ιερείς λαλήσατε εις την καρδιαν  
 your God! O priests, speak to the heart  
 \* 3870 1473 3754 4130 3588  
 Ιερουσαλήμ παρακαλέσατε αυτην οτι επλησθη η  
 of Jerusalem! Comfort her! For [2]was filled up η  
 5014-1473 3089 1473 3588 266 3754 1209  
 ταπεινωσις αυτης λενται αυτης η αμαρτία οτι εδέξατο  
 [her humiliation]; [3]is untied [her [2]sin]; for she received  
 1537 5495 2962 1362 3588 265-1473  
 εκ χειρός κυριου διπλά τα αμαρτήματα αυτης  
 from out of the hand of the LORD double her sins.  
 5456 994 1722 3588 2048 2090 3588 3598  
 40:3 φωνή βοώντος εν τη ερημω ετοιμάσατε την οδον  
 A voice yelling in the wilderness, Prepare the way  
 2962 2117 4160 3588 5147 3588 2316-1473  
 κυριου ευθείας ποιείτε τας τρίβους του θεου ημών  
 of the LORD! [2]straight [1]Make the roads of our God!†  
 3956 5327 4137 2532 3956 3735 2532 1015  
 40:4 πάσα φάραγξ πληρωθήσεται και παν όρος και βουνός  
 Every ravine shall be filled, and every mountain and hill  
 5013 2532 1510.8.3 3956 3588 4646 1519  
 ταπεινωθήσεται και εσται πάντα τα σκολιά εις  
 shall be lowered; and [4]shall be [1]all [2]the [3]crooked paths for  
 2117 2532 3588 5138 1519 3977.1 3006 2532  
 ευθεία και η τραχεία εις πεδιά λεία 40:5 και  
 straight, and the rough into [2]plains [1]smooth]. And  
 3708 3588 1391 2962 2532 3708 3956  
 οφθήσεται η δόξα κυριου και ομεται πάσα  
 [4]shall be seen [1]the [2]glory [3]of the LORD], and [3]shall see [1]all  
 4561 3588 4992 3588 2316 3754 2962 2980  
 σαρχ το σωτήριον του θεου οτι κύριος ελάλησε  
 [2]flesh the deliverance of God – for the LORD said it.†  
 5456 3004 994 2532 2036 5100 994  
 40:6 φωνή λεγοντος βοήσον και ειπα τι βοήσω  
 A voice saying, Yell! And I said, What shall I yell?  
 3956 4561 5528 2532 3956 1391 444 5613 438  
 πάσα σαρχ χορτος και πάσα δόξα ανθρώπου ως ανθος  
 All flesh is as grass, and all glory of man is as the flower  
 5528 3583 3588 5528 2532 3588 438 1601  
 χορτου 40:7 εξηράνθη ο χορτος και το ανθος εξεπесе  
 of grass; [3]is dried [1]the [2]grass], and the flower fell off,

3754 4151 2316 1720 1722 1473 230 3588  
 οτι πνεύμα θεου ενεφύσησεν εν αυτώ αληθώς ο  
 for breath of God breathed on it. Truly the  
 5528 1510.2.3 3588 2992 3583 3588 5528  
 χορτος εστιν ο λαός 40:8 εξηράνθη ο χορτος  
 grass is the people. [3]is dried [1]The [2]grass],  
 438 1601 3588-1161 4487 3588 2316-1473 3306 1519  
 ανθος εξεπесе το δε ρημα του θεου ημών μνει εις  
 the flower fell off, but the word of our God abides into  
 3588 165 1909 3735 5308 305 3588  
 τον αιωνα 40:9 επ' όρος υψηλόν ανάβηθι ο  
 the conť. [2]upon [4]mountain [3]the high [1]Ascend], O one  
 2097 \* 5312 1722 3588 2479  
 ευαγγελιζόμενος Σιών υψώσον εν τη ισχυί  
 announcing good news of Zion! Raise up high in the strength  
 3588 5456-1473 3588 2097 \*  
 την φωνήν σου ο ευαγγελιζόμενος Ιερουσαλήμ  
 of your voice, O one announcing good news of Jerusalem!  
 5312 3361 5399 2036 3588 4172  
 υψώσατε μη φόβου ειπον ταις πόλεσιν Ιουδα  
 Raise it up high! Do not fear! Say to the cities of Judah,  
 2400 3588 2316-1473 2400 2962 2962 3326  
 ιδού ο θεος υμών 40:10 ιδού κύριος κύριος μετὰ  
 Behold your God! Behold, the Lord; the LORD [2]with  
 2479 2064 2532 3588 1023 3326 2955.1 2400  
 ισχύος έρχεται και ο βραχίων μετὰ κυρίας ιδού  
 [3]strength [1]comes], even the arm with dominion. Behold,  
 3588 3408-1473 3326 1473 2532 3588 2041 1726 1473  
 ο μισθός αυτου μετ' αυτου και το έργον εναντίον αυτου  
 his wage is with him, and the work before him.  
 5613 4166 4165 3588 4168-1473 2532 3588  
 40:11 ως ποιμήν ποιμαρεί το ποιμνιον αυτου και τω  
 As a shepherd he shall tend his flock, and  
 1023-1473 4863 704 2532 1722 1064  
 βραχιονι αυτου συναξει αρνας και εν την γαστρί  
 his arm shall gather the lambs, and [3]one in [4]the womb  
 2192 3870  
 εουσας παρακαλέσει  
 [2]the one having [1]he shall comfort].

## Israel's Incomparable God

40:12 5100 3354 3588 5495 3588 5204  
 τις εμέτρησε τη χειρί το ύδωρ  
 Who measured [3]with the [4]hand [1]the [2]water],  
 2532 3588 3772 4693.1 2532 3956 3588 1093  
 και τον ουρανόν σπιθαμή και πάσαν την γην  
 and the heaven with a span, and all the earth  
 1404.1 5100 2476 3588 3735 4712.4 2532  
 δρακί τις έστησε τα όρη σταθμών και  
 in a handful? Who established the mountains weight, and  
 3588 3486.1 2218 5100 1097 3563  
 τας νάπας ζυγώ 40:13 τις έγνω νουν  
 the groves in a yoke balance scale? Who knew the mind  
 2962 2532 5100 1473 4825 1096 3739  
 κυριου και τις αυτου συμβουλος εγένετο ος  
 of the LORD? and who [2]his [3]counselor [1]became]? Who  
 4822 1473 2228 5100 4823  
 συμβιβάσει αυτον 40:14 η τίνα συνεβουλεύσατο  
 shall instruct him?† Or who did he take up advice with,  
 2532 4822 1473 2228 5100 1166 1473 2920 2228  
 και συνεβίβασεν αυτον η τις έδειξεν αυτώ κρίτιν η  
 and instructed him? Or who showed to him equity? Or  
 3598 4907 5100 1166 1473 1487  
 οδόν συνείσεως τις έδειξεν αυτώ 40:15 ει  
 [4]a way [5]of understanding [1]who [2]showed [3]to him]? Since  
 3956 3588 1484 5613 4711.1 575 2504.4 2532 5613  
 πάντα τα εθνη ως σταγών από κάδου και ως  
 all the nations [2]as [3]a drop [4]from [5]a pail [6]and [7]as  
 4501.2 2218 3049 2532 5613 4606.1  
 ροπή ζυγού ελογίσθησαν και ως σιελός  
 [8]the crux [9]of a yoke balance scale [1]were considered]; and [2]as [3]saliva  
 3049 3588 1161 \* 3756 2425  
 λογισθήσονται 40:16 ο δε Λιβανος ουχ ικανός  
 [1]they are considered]; and Lebanon is not fit  
 1519 2740 2532 3956 3588 5074 3756 2425 1519  
 εις καύσιν και πάντα τα τετράποδα ουχ ικανά εις  
 for burning, and all the four-footed are not fit for

40:3 †See Mt. 3:3, Mk. 1:3, Jn. 1:23.

40:3-5 †See Lk 3:4-6.

40:6-8 †See 1Pet. 1:24,25.

40:13 †See 1Co. 2:16.

3645.2 ολοκάρπωσιν 40:17 και πάντα τα ἔθνη ως οὐδέν  
 a whole offering; and all the nations [2as 3nothing  
 1510.2.6 2532 1519 3762, 3049 1473, 5100  
 εἰσι και εἰς οὐδέν ἐλογίσθησαν αὐτῷ 40:18 τίνι  
 1are]; and [2as 3nothing 1were considered] to him. To whom  
 3666 2962 2532 5100 3667 3666  
 ὡμοιώσατε κύριον και τίνι ὁμοιώματι ὡμοιώσατε  
 did you liken the LORD, and to what representation did you liken  
 1473 3361 1504 4160 5045  
 αὐτόν 40:19 μὴ εἰκόνα ἐποίησε τέκτων  
 him? Has not [3an image 2made 1the fabricator]?  
 2228 5557.1 5560.9 5553 4065.5-1473  
 ἢ χρυσοκόος χωνεύσας χρυσίον περιεχρυσώσεν αὐτόν  
 Or the goldsmith having cast gold, gilt it over,  
 3667 2680 1473 3586  
 ὁμοίωμα κατεσκεύασεν αὐτόν 40:20 ξύλον  
 [3for a representation 1and carefully prepared 2it]? [5wood  
 1063 767.1 1586 5045 2532 4680.2 2212  
 γὰρ ἀσῆπτον ἐκλέγεται τέκτων και σοφῶς ζητεῖ  
 1For 4incorruptible 3chooses 2the fabricator], and wisely seeks  
 4459 2476 1473 1504 2443 3361 4531  
 πῶς στήσῃ αὐτοῦ εἰκόνα ἵνα μὴ σαλευῖται  
 how to station his image that it should not be shaken.  
 3756-1097 3756-191 3756-312  
 40:21 οὐ γνῶσεσθε οὐκ ἀκούσεσθε οὐκ ἀνηγγέλη  
 Will you not know? Will you not hear? Was it not announced  
 1537 746 1473 3756-1097 3588 2310 3588  
 ἐξ ἀρχῆς ὑμῖν οὐκ ἔγνωτε τα θεμέλια της  
 from the beginning to you? Did you not know the foundations of the  
 1093 3588 2722 3588 1135.1 3588 1093  
 γῆς 40:22 ο κατέχων τον γυρον της γῆς  
 earth? He is the one controlling the curve of the earth,  
 2532 3588 1774 1722 1473 5613 200 3588  
 και οι ἐνοικούντες εν αὐτῇ ως ἀκρίδες ο  
 and the ones dwelling in it are as locusts; He is the one  
 2476 5613 2573.1 3588 3772 2532 1299.1 5613  
 στήσας ως καμάραν τον ουρανόν και διατείνας ως  
 establishing [3as 4a vault 1the 2heaven], and extending it out as  
 4633 2730 3588 1325 758 5613  
 σκηνήν κατοικεῖν 40:23 ο διδούς ἄρχοντας ως  
 a tent to dwell in; the one establishing rulers [2as  
 3762 756 3588 1161 1093 5613 3762 4160  
 οὐδέν ἀρχειν την δε γην ως οὐδέν ἐποίησεν  
 3nothing 1to rule]; [3the 1and 4earth 5as 6nothing 2he made].  
 3756-1063-3361 5452 3762.1 4687  
 40:24 οὐ γὰρ μὴ φυτεῦσονται οὐδὲ μὴ σπείρωσιν  
 For not in any way shall they plant, nor shall they sow,  
 3762.1 4492 1519 3588 1093 3588 4491-1473  
 οὐδὲ μὴ ριζωθῇ εἰς την γην η ρίζα αὐτῶν  
 nor shall they be rooted in the earth of their root.  
 4154 1909 1473 2532 3583 2532 2616.6  
 ἐπνευσεν ἐπ' αὐτούς και ἐξηράνθησαν και καταίγῃς  
 He breathed upon them, and they were dried up; and a blast  
 5613 5434 353 1473 3568 3767 5100  
 ως φρυγανα αναλήψεται αὐτούς 40:25 νυν οὐν ἵτινι  
 [3as 4sticks 1shall take 2them away]. Now then, to whom  
 1473-3666 2532 5312 2036 3588 39  
 με ὡμοιώσατε και υψωθήσομαι εἰπεν ο ἅγιος  
 did you liken me that I shall be exalted, said the holy one?  
 40:26 308 1519 5311 3588 3788-1473 2532  
 αναβλέψατε εἰς υψος τους οφθαλμούς υμών και  
 Look up into the height with your eyes, and  
 1492 5100 2610.1 3778-3956 3588 1627 2596  
 ἰδετε τις κατέδειξε ταῦτα πάντα ο ἐκφέρων κατὰ  
 behold who introduced all these things! The one bringing forth [2by  
 706 3588 2889-1473 3956 1909 3686 2564  
 ἀριθμὸν τον κόσμον αὐτοῦ πάντας ἐπ' ὀνόματι καλέσει  
 3number 1his cosmos] [2all things 3by 4name 1shall call]  
 575 4183 1391 2532 1722 2904 2479 3762  
 ἀπὸ πολλῆς δόξης και εν κρατει ισχύος οὐδέν  
 by great glory, and by the might of strength. Nothing of which  
 1473 2990 3361 1063 2036 \*  
 σε ἔλαθε 40:27 μὴ γὰρ εἰπῆς Ἰακώβ  
 you are unaware. [3not 1For 2you should] say, O Jacob,  
 2532 5100 2980 \* 613 3588  
 και τι ἐλάλησας Ἰσραὴλ ἀπεκρύβη η  
 and why did you speak, O Israel, saying, [2was concealed  
 3598-1473 575 3588 2316 2532 3588 2316-1473 3588 2920  
 ὁδός μου ἀπὸ του θεοῦ και ο θεός μου την κρίσιν  
 1My way] from God, and my God [2judgment

851 2532 868 2532 3568 3756-1097 1508  
 ἀφείλε και ἀπέστη 40:28 και νυν οὐκ ἔγνω εἰ μὴ  
 1removed], and departed. And now, did you not know unless  
 191 2316 166 3588 2316 3588 2680  
 ἤκουσας θεός αἰώνιος ο θεός ο κατασκευάσας  
 you heard? [2God 1the eternal], the God carefully preparing  
 3588 206.1 3588 1093 3756-3983 3761 2872  
 τα ἄκρα της γῆς οὐ πεινάσει οὐδὲ κοπιάσει  
 the tips of the earth, he shall not hunger nor tire,  
 3761 1510.2.3 1833.2 3588 5428-1473 1325  
 οὐδὲ ἔστιν ἐξεύρεσις της φρονήσεως αὐτοῦ 40:29 διδούς  
 nor is there a finding out of his intelligence; giving  
 3588 3983 2479 2532 3588 3361  
 τοῖς πεινώσιν ισχύν και τοῖς μὴ  
 [2to the ones 3hungering 1strength], and [2to the ones 3not  
 3600 3077 3983 1063 3501  
 ὀδυνώμενοις λῦπην 40:30 πεινάσουσι γὰρ νεώτεροι  
 4grieving 1distress]. [3shall hunger 1For 2younger men],  
 2532 2872 3495 2532 1588 450.1  
 και κοπιάσουσι νεανίσκοι και ἐκλεκτοὶ ἀνισχυες  
 and [2shall tire 1the young], and the chosen men [2without strength  
 1510.8.6 3588-1161 5278 3588 2316 236  
 ἔσονται 40:31 οἱ δε ὑπομένοντες τον θεόν ἀλλάξουσιν  
 1will be]. But the ones waiting upon God shall change  
 2479 4418.4 5613 105 5143 2532  
 ισχύν περοφύησουσιν ως αετοὶ δραμοῦνται και  
 in strength; they shall grow wings as eagles; they shall run and  
 3756-2872 897.2 2532 3756-3983  
 οὐ κοπιάσουσι βαδιούνται και οὐ πεινάσουσιν  
 shall not tire; they shall proceed and shall not hunger.

## CHAPTER 41

## The LORD Strengthens Israel

1457 4314 1473 3520 3588-1063 758  
 41:1 εγκαινίξεσθε προς με νῆσοι οι γαρ ἄρχοντες  
 Dedicate a feast to me, O islands! for the rulers  
 236 2479 1448 2532 2980  
 ἀλλάξουσιν ισχύν ἐγγισάτωσαν και λαλησάτωσαν  
 shall change strength. Let them approach and speak  
 260 5119 2920 312 5100  
 αμα τότε κρίσιν ἀναγγελεύωσαν 41:2 τις  
 together; then [2judgment 1let them announce]! Who  
 1825 575 395 1343 2564 1473 2596  
 ἐξηγειρεν απ' ανατολών δικαιοσύνην ἐκάλεσεν αὐτήν κατὰ  
 awakened [2from 3the east 1righteousness], called it by  
 4228-1473 2532 4198 1325 1726 1484  
 πόδας αὐτοῦ και πορεύσεται δώσει ἐναντίον ἐθνῶν  
 his feet, and it shall go? He shall appoint against nations,  
 2532 935 1839 2532 1325 1519 1093  
 και βασιλεῖς ἐκστήσει και δώσει εἰς γην  
 and [2kings 1he shall recede], and shall put [2into 3the earth  
 3588 3162-1473 2532 5613 5434 1856 3588  
 τας μαχαίρας αὐτῶν και ως φρυγανα ἐξωσμένα τα  
 1their swords], and [2as 3sticks 4being pushed out  
 5115-1473 2532 1377 1473 1330  
 τοξα αὐτῶν 41:3 και διώξεται αὐτούς διελεύσεται  
 1their bows]. And he shall pursue them – [4shall go through]  
 1722 1515 3588 3598 3588 4228-1473 5100 1754  
 εν ειρήνῃ την ὁδὸν των ποδῶν αὐτοῦ 41:4 τις ἐνήργησε  
 5in 6peace 1the 2way 3of his feet]. Who exerted energy  
 2532 4160 3778 2564 1473 3588 2564  
 και ἐποίησε ταῦτα ἐκάλεσεν αὐτήν ο καλῶν  
 and did these things? He called her – the one calling  
 1473 575 1074 746 1473 3588 2316  
 αὐτήν ἀπὸ γενεῶν ἀρχῆς ἐγὼ ο θεός  
 her, from [2of generations 1the beginning] – I God,  
 4413 2532 1519 3588 1904 1473 1510.2.1 1492  
 πρῶτος και εἰς τα ἐπερχόμενα ἐγὼ εἰμι 41:5 εἶδσαν  
 the first, and into the coming, I am. [2beheld  
 1484 2532 5399 3588 206.1 3588 1093 1839  
 ἔθνη και ἐφοβήθησαν τα ἄκρα της γῆς ἐκστήσαν  
 1Nations] and feared; the tips of the earth are startled;  
 1448 2532 2064 260 2919 1538  
 ἤγγισαν και ἤλθοσαν αμα 41:6 κρίνων ἕκαστος  
 they approached, and came together; judging each  
 3588 4139 2532 3588 80 997 2532 2046  
 τω πλησίον και τω ἀδελφῷ βοηθήσων και ερεῖ  
 for the neighbor, and [2for the 3brother 1helping]; and shall say,

41:7 †<sup>2480</sup> ισχυσεν <sup>435</sup> ανηρ <sup>5045</sup> τεκτων <sup>2532 5471</sup> και χαλκεύς <sup>5180</sup> τυππων  
 [2was strong 1The man] – the fabricator, and the brazier beating  
 4973.1 <sup>260</sup> σφύρη <sup>1643</sup> αμα <sup>4219</sup> ελαύνων <sup>3303</sup> ποτέ <sup>2046</sup> μεν <sup>2046</sup> ερεί  
 with a hammer, [2together 1forging]; how long then shall he say,  
 4822.1 <sup>2570-1510.2.3</sup> συμβλημα <sup>2478.1</sup> καλον εστω <sup>1473</sup> ισχυρωσαν <sup>1722</sup> αυτα <sup>2247</sup> εν ηλοις  
 The coupling is good, they strengthened them with nails;  
 5087 <sup>1473</sup> θησουσιν <sup>2532 3756-2795</sup> αυτα και ου κινήθησεται <sup>1473-1161</sup> 41:8 <sup>1473-1161</sup> σν δε  
 they shall establish them, and it shall not be moved. But you,  
 \* <sup>3816-1473</sup> Ισραήλ <sup>3739</sup> παις μου <sup>1586</sup> Ιακώβ <sup>4690</sup> ου <sup>\*</sup> εξελεξάμην <sup>\*</sup> σπέρμα <sup>\*</sup> Αβραάμ  
 Israel, my servant, Jacob whom I chose, seed of Abraham  
 3739 <sup>25</sup> 25 <sup>3739</sup> 482 <sup>575</sup> 206.1 <sup>206.1</sup>  
 whom I loved; whom I took hold of from the uttermost parts  
 3588 <sup>1093</sup> της <sup>2532</sup> γης <sup>1537</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> εκ <sup>4648.1-1473</sup> των <sup>2564</sup> σκοπιων <sup>2564</sup> αυτης <sup>2564</sup> εκλεσά <sup>2564</sup>  
 of the earth, and from out of its heights called  
 1473 <sup>2532</sup> σε <sup>2036</sup> και <sup>1473</sup> ειπα <sup>3816</sup> σοι <sup>1473-1510.2.2</sup> παις <sup>1586</sup> μου <sup>1586</sup> ει <sup>1586</sup> 41:9 <sup>1586</sup> ουκ <sup>1586</sup> εστιν <sup>1586</sup> ο <sup>1586</sup> θεος <sup>1586</sup> σου <sup>1586</sup>  
 you, and said to you, [2servant 1You are my]; I chose  
 1473 <sup>2532</sup> σε <sup>3756-1459</sup> και <sup>1473</sup> ουκ <sup>3361-5399</sup> εγκατέλιπον <sup>3326</sup> σε <sup>3326</sup> 41:10 <sup>3326</sup> μη <sup>3326</sup> φοβου <sup>3326</sup> με <sup>3326</sup>  
 you, and did not abandon you. Fear not, [3with  
 1473 <sup>1063</sup> σου <sup>1510.2.1</sup> γαρ <sup>3361-4105</sup> ειμι <sup>1473-1063</sup> 1510.2.1 <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>2316-1473</sup> θεος <sup>2316-1473</sup> σου <sup>2316-1473</sup>  
 4you 1for 2I am! Wander not, for I am your God,  
 3588 <sup>1765</sup> ο <sup>1473</sup> ενισχύσας <sup>2532</sup> σε <sup>997</sup> και <sup>1473</sup> εβοήθησά <sup>1473</sup> σοι <sup>1473</sup>  
 the one strengthening you! And I will give help to you,  
 2532 <sup>805</sup> και <sup>1473</sup> ησφαλισάμην <sup>3588</sup> σε <sup>1188</sup> τη <sup>1342-1473</sup> δεξιά <sup>1342-1473</sup> τη <sup>1342-1473</sup> δικαία <sup>1342-1473</sup> μου <sup>1342-1473</sup>  
 and safeguard you by [2right hand 1my just].  
 2400 <sup>153</sup> 41:11 <sup>2532</sup> ιδού <sup>1788</sup> αισχυνηθήσονται <sup>3956</sup> και <sup>3956</sup> εντραπήσονται <sup>3956</sup> πάντες <sup>3956</sup>  
 Behold, [3shall be ashamed 4and 5shall be respectful 1all  
 3588 <sup>480-1473</sup> 1510.8.6-1063 <sup>5613</sup> 3756 <sup>5224</sup> 2532 <sup>2532</sup>  
 ουκ <sup>2532</sup> αντικειμένοι <sup>2532</sup> σοι <sup>2532</sup> εσονται <sup>2532</sup> γαρ <sup>2532</sup> ως <sup>2532</sup> ουκ <sup>2532</sup> υπάρχουντες <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup>  
 2your adversaries], for they will be as not existing; and  
 622 <sup>3956</sup> 3588 <sup>476-1473</sup> 212 <sup>212</sup>  
 απολούνται <sup>212</sup> πάντες <sup>212</sup> οι <sup>212</sup> αντιδικοί <sup>212</sup> σου <sup>212</sup> 41:12 <sup>212</sup> ζητήσεις <sup>212</sup>  
 [3shall perish 1all 2your opponents]. You shall seek  
 1473 <sup>2532</sup> αυτοίς <sup>3766.2</sup> και <sup>2147</sup> ου <sup>3588</sup> μη <sup>444</sup> εύρης <sup>3739</sup> τους <sup>3739</sup> ανθρώπους <sup>3739</sup> οι <sup>3739</sup>  
 them, and in no way shall you find the men who  
 3942.1 <sup>1519</sup> 1473 <sup>1510.8.6-1063</sup> 496.2 <sup>496.2</sup>  
 παροινήσουσιν <sup>496.2</sup> εις <sup>496.2</sup> σε <sup>496.2</sup> εσονται <sup>496.2</sup> γαρ <sup>496.2</sup> 41:13 <sup>496.2</sup> οτι <sup>496.2</sup> εγω <sup>496.2</sup> ο <sup>496.2</sup> θεος <sup>496.2</sup> σου <sup>496.2</sup> ο <sup>496.2</sup> κρατών <sup>496.2</sup> της <sup>496.2</sup>  
 shall insult while drunk with wine against you, for they shall be  
 5613 <sup>3756</sup> 1510.6 <sup>2532</sup> 3756-1510.8.6 <sup>3588</sup> 496.2 <sup>496.2</sup>  
 ως <sup>496.2</sup> ουκ <sup>496.2</sup> οντες <sup>496.2</sup> και <sup>496.2</sup> ουκ <sup>496.2</sup> εσονται <sup>496.2</sup> οι <sup>496.2</sup> αντιπολεμούντες <sup>496.2</sup>  
 as ones not being; and [4shall not be 1the ones 2waging war against  
 1473 <sup>3754</sup> 1473 <sup>3588</sup> 2316-1473 <sup>3588</sup> 2902 <sup>3588</sup>  
 σε <sup>3588</sup> 41:13 <sup>3588</sup> οτι <sup>3588</sup> εγω <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>3588</sup> θεος <sup>3588</sup> σου <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>3588</sup> κρατών <sup>3588</sup> της <sup>3588</sup>  
 3you]. For I am your God, the one holding  
 1188-1473 <sup>3588</sup> 3004 <sup>1473</sup> 3361 <sup>5399</sup>  
 δεξιάς <sup>3361</sup> σου <sup>5399</sup> ο <sup>5399</sup> λεγων <sup>5399</sup> σοι <sup>5399</sup> 41:14 <sup>5399</sup> μη <sup>5399</sup> φοβου <sup>5399</sup>  
 your right hand, the one saying to you, Do not fear,  
 \* <sup>3641.1-\*</sup> Ιακώβ <sup>1473</sup> ολιγοστός <sup>997</sup> Ισραήλ <sup>1473</sup> 1473 <sup>1473</sup>  
 O Jacob, O Israel, very few in number! I gave help to you,  
 3004 <sup>3588</sup> 2316-1473 <sup>3588</sup> 3084 <sup>1473</sup> \* <sup>1473</sup>  
 λέγει <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>3588</sup> θεός <sup>3588</sup> σου <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>3588</sup> λυτρούμενός <sup>3588</sup> σε <sup>3588</sup> Ισραήλ <sup>3588</sup>  
 says your God, the one ransoming you, O Israel.  
 2400 <sup>4160</sup> 1473 <sup>5613</sup> 5164 <sup>261.1</sup> 248 <sup>248</sup>  
 41:15 <sup>248</sup> ιδού <sup>248</sup> εποίησά <sup>248</sup> σε <sup>248</sup> ως <sup>248</sup> τροχούς <sup>248</sup> αμάξης <sup>248</sup> αλοώντας <sup>248</sup>  
 Behold, I made you as wheels of a wagon threshing –  
 2537 <sup>4252.1</sup> 2532 <sup>248</sup> 3735 <sup>2532</sup>  
 καινούς <sup>2532</sup> πρίστροειδείς <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> αλοήσεις <sup>2532</sup> 41:16 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup>  
 new, toothed†. And you shall thresh mountains, and  
 3016.1 <sup>1015</sup> 2532 <sup>5613</sup> 5515.2 <sup>5087</sup> 2532 <sup>2532</sup>  
 λεπυνείς <sup>2532</sup> βουνούς <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ως <sup>2532</sup> χνουν <sup>2532</sup> θήσεις <sup>2532</sup> 41:16 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup>  
 shall thin out hills, and [2as 3dust 1make]. And  
 3039 <sup>2532</sup> 417 <sup>2983</sup> 1473 <sup>2532</sup> 2616.6 <sup>2616.6</sup>  
 λικμήσεις <sup>2616.6</sup> και <sup>2616.6</sup> ανεμος <sup>2616.6</sup> λήψεται <sup>2616.6</sup> αυτούς <sup>2616.6</sup> και <sup>2616.6</sup> καταγίγς <sup>2616.6</sup>  
 you shall winnow, and a wind shall take them, and a gale

41:7 †See Bos for variants.

41:15 †i.e. as a saw blade.

1289 <sup>1473</sup> 1473-1161 <sup>2165</sup> 1722 <sup>3588</sup> 39  
 διασπερεί <sup>3588</sup> αυτούς <sup>3588</sup> σν <sup>3588</sup> δε <sup>3588</sup> ευφρανθήση <sup>3588</sup> εν <sup>3588</sup> τοις <sup>3588</sup> αγίοις <sup>3588</sup>  
 shall scatter them. But you shall be glad among the holy ones  
 \* <sup>2532</sup> 21 <sup>3588</sup> 4434 <sup>2532</sup> 3588  
 Ισραήλ <sup>3588</sup> 41:17 <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> αγαλλιάσονται <sup>3588</sup> οι <sup>3588</sup> πτωχοί <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> οι <sup>3588</sup>  
 of Israel. And [6will exult 1the 2poor 3and 4the ones  
 1729 <sup>2212-1063</sup> ενδεείς <sup>5204</sup> ζητήσουσι <sup>2532</sup> γαρ <sup>3756-1510.8.3</sup> υδωρ <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> ουκ <sup>3588</sup> εσται <sup>3588</sup> η <sup>3588</sup>  
 1100-1473 <sup>575</sup> 3588 <sup>1371.2</sup> 3583 <sup>1473</sup> 2962 <sup>2962</sup>  
 γλώσσα <sup>1473</sup> αυτών <sup>1473</sup> από <sup>1473</sup> της <sup>1473</sup> δίψης <sup>1473</sup> εξηράνθη <sup>1473</sup> εγω <sup>1473</sup> κύριος <sup>1473</sup>  
 their tongue [2from 3the 4thirst 1was dried up]. I the LORD  
 1873 <sup>3588</sup> 2316 <sup>\*</sup> 2532 <sup>3756-1459</sup> 1473 <sup>1473</sup>  
 επακούσομαι <sup>1473</sup> ο <sup>1473</sup> θεός <sup>1473</sup> Ισραήλ <sup>1473</sup> και <sup>1473</sup> ουκ <sup>1473</sup> εγκαταλείψω <sup>1473</sup> αυτούς <sup>1473</sup>  
 shall heed, the God of Israel, and I will not abandon them.  
 41:18 <sup>235</sup> 455 <sup>1909</sup> 3588 <sup>3735</sup> 4215 <sup>2532</sup> 1722 <sup>1722</sup>  
 But I will open [2upon 3the 4mountains 1rivers], and [2in  
 3319 <sup>3977.1</sup> 4077 <sup>4160</sup> 3588 <sup>2048</sup> 1519 <sup>1519</sup>  
 μέσω <sup>1519</sup> πεδιων <sup>1519</sup> πηγάς <sup>1519</sup> ποιήσω <sup>1519</sup> την <sup>1519</sup> έρημον <sup>1519</sup> εις <sup>1519</sup>  
 3the midst 4of plains 1springs]. I will make the wilderness into  
 1678.2 <sup>5204</sup> 2532 <sup>3588</sup> 1372 <sup>1093</sup> 1722 <sup>5200.1</sup>  
 ελη <sup>1722</sup> υδάτων <sup>1722</sup> και <sup>1722</sup> την <sup>1722</sup> διψώσαν <sup>1722</sup> γην <sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>1722</sup> υδραγωγούς <sup>1722</sup>  
 marshes of waters, and the thirsting ground in aqueducts.  
 5087 <sup>1519</sup> 3588 <sup>504</sup> 1093 <sup>2748</sup> 2532 <sup>4441.2</sup>  
 41:19 <sup>1519</sup> ηθω <sup>1519</sup> εις <sup>1519</sup> την <sup>1519</sup> ανυδρον <sup>1519</sup> γην <sup>1519</sup> κέδρον <sup>1519</sup> και <sup>1519</sup> πεύκον <sup>1519</sup>  
 I will put into the waterless earth the cedar, and boxwood,  
 2532 <sup>3464.1</sup> 2532 <sup>2952.7</sup> 2532 <sup>3021.2</sup> 2443 <sup>2443</sup>  
 και <sup>2443</sup> μυρσίνην <sup>2443</sup> και <sup>2443</sup> κυπάρισσον <sup>2443</sup> και <sup>2443</sup> λεύκην <sup>2443</sup> 41:20 <sup>2443</sup> ινα <sup>2443</sup>  
 and myrtle, and cypress, and white poplar; that  
 1492 <sup>2532</sup> 1097 <sup>2532</sup> 1770.1 <sup>2532</sup>  
 ιδώσι <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> γνώσι <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> εννοηώσι <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup>  
 they should behold, and should know, and should reflect on, and  
 1987 <sup>260</sup> 3754 <sup>5495</sup> 2962 <sup>2962</sup>  
 επιστώνται <sup>2962</sup> άμα <sup>2962</sup> ότι <sup>2962</sup> χειρ <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>2962</sup>  
 should have knowledge of together, that the hand of the LORD  
 4160 <sup>3778</sup> 2532 <sup>3588</sup> 39 <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2610.1</sup>  
 εποίησε <sup>2610.1</sup> ταύτα <sup>2610.1</sup> και <sup>2610.1</sup> ο <sup>2610.1</sup> αγίος <sup>2610.1</sup> του <sup>2610.1</sup> Ισραήλ <sup>2610.1</sup> κατέδειξεν <sup>2610.1</sup>  
 did these things, and the holy one of Israel introduced them.  
 41:21 <sup>1448</sup> 3588 <sup>2920-1473</sup> 3004 <sup>2962</sup> 3588 <sup>2316</sup>  
 η <sup>3588</sup> κρίσις <sup>3588</sup> υμών <sup>3588</sup> λέγει <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>3588</sup> θεός <sup>3588</sup>  
 [2approaches 1Your judgment], says the LORD God;  
 1448 <sup>3588</sup> 1012-1473 <sup>3004</sup> 3588 <sup>935</sup> \* <sup>935</sup>  
 ηγγισαν <sup>935</sup> αι <sup>935</sup> βουλαι <sup>935</sup> υμών <sup>935</sup> λέγει <sup>935</sup> ο <sup>935</sup> βασιλεύς <sup>935</sup> Ιακώβ <sup>935</sup>  
 [2approached 1your counsels], says the king of Jacob.  
 41:22 <sup>1448</sup> 2532 <sup>312</sup> 1473 <sup>3739</sup>  
 Let them approach and announce to you what  
 4819 <sup>2228</sup> 3588 <sup>4387</sup> 5100 <sup>1510.7.3</sup> 2036 <sup>2532</sup>  
 συμβήσεται <sup>2532</sup> η <sup>2532</sup> τα <sup>2532</sup> πρότερα <sup>2532</sup> τίνι <sup>2532</sup> ην <sup>2532</sup> είπατε <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup>  
 shall come to pass, or the things prior to what it was you said! And  
 2186 <sup>3588</sup> 3563 <sup>2532</sup> 1097 <sup>3739</sup> 3588 <sup>2078</sup>  
 επιστήσομεν <sup>3588</sup> τον <sup>3588</sup> νουν <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> γνωσόμεθα <sup>3588</sup> α <sup>3588</sup> τα <sup>3588</sup> εσχάτα <sup>3588</sup>  
 we will attend our mind, and we shall know what the last things,  
 2532 <sup>3588</sup> 1904 <sup>2036</sup> 1473 <sup>312</sup>  
 και <sup>3588</sup> τα <sup>3588</sup> επερχόμενα <sup>3588</sup> 41:23 <sup>3588</sup> είπατε <sup>3588</sup> ημίν <sup>3588</sup> αναγγείλατε <sup>3588</sup>  
 and the ones coming are. Tell to us! Announce  
 3588 <sup>1904</sup> 1909 <sup>2078</sup> 2532 <sup>1097</sup> 3754 <sup>3754</sup>  
 τα <sup>3754</sup> επερχόμενα <sup>3754</sup> επ' <sup>3754</sup> εσχάτου <sup>3754</sup> και <sup>3754</sup> γνωσόμεθα <sup>3754</sup> ότι <sup>3754</sup>  
 the things coming at the latter end, and we shall know that  
 2316-1510.2.5 <sup>2095</sup> 4160 <sup>2532</sup> 2559 <sup>2532</sup> 2296 <sup>2532</sup>  
 θεοί <sup>2532</sup> εστέ <sup>2532</sup> εν <sup>2532</sup> ποιήσατε <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> κακώσατε <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> θανατοώσατε <sup>2532</sup>  
 you are gods! [2good 1Do], and do evil, and we shall wonder,  
 2532 <sup>3708</sup> 260 <sup>3754</sup> 4159 <sup>4159</sup>  
 και <sup>4159</sup> οφόμεθα <sup>4159</sup> άμα <sup>4159</sup> 41:24 <sup>4159</sup> ότι <sup>4159</sup> πόθεν <sup>4159</sup>  
 and we shall see at the same time, for from what place  
 1510.2.5-1473 <sup>2532</sup> 4159 <sup>3588</sup> 2039-1473 <sup>3588</sup>  
 εστέ <sup>3588</sup> υμεις <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> πόθεν <sup>3588</sup> η <sup>3588</sup> εργασία <sup>3588</sup> υμών <sup>3588</sup>  
 you are, and from what place your work is from!  
 1537 <sup>1093</sup> 946 <sup>1586</sup> 1473 <sup>1473</sup>  
 εκ <sup>1473</sup> γης <sup>1473</sup> βδελυγμα <sup>1473</sup> εξελέξαντο <sup>1473</sup> υμεις <sup>1473</sup>  
 [4from out of 5the earth 3an abomination 1They chose 2you].  
 41:25 <sup>1473-1161</sup> 1453 <sup>3588</sup> 575 <sup>1005</sup> 2532 <sup>3588</sup>  
 εγω <sup>3588</sup> δε <sup>3588</sup> ηγειρα <sup>3588</sup> τον <sup>3588</sup> από <sup>3588</sup> βορρά <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> τον <sup>3588</sup>  
 But I raised the one from the north, and the one  
 575 <sup>2246</sup> 395 <sup>2564</sup> 3588 <sup>3686-1473</sup>  
 αφ' <sup>3588</sup> ηλιου <sup>3588</sup> ανατολών <sup>3588</sup> κληθήσονται <sup>3588</sup> τω <sup>3588</sup> ονόματί <sup>3588</sup> μου <sup>3588</sup>  
 from the sun eastward – they shall be called by my name.  
 2064 <sup>758</sup> 2532 <sup>5613</sup> 4081 <sup>2763</sup> 2532 <sup>5613</sup>  
 ερχέσθωσαν <sup>2763</sup> αρχοντες <sup>2763</sup> και <sup>2763</sup> ως <sup>2763</sup> πηλός <sup>2763</sup> κεραμέως <sup>2763</sup> και <sup>2763</sup> ως <sup>2763</sup>  
 Let [2come 1the rulers]! And as clay of a potter, and as  
 2763 <sup>2662</sup> 3588 <sup>4081</sup> 3779 <sup>2662</sup>  
 κεραμεύς <sup>2662</sup> καταπατών <sup>2662</sup> τον <sup>2662</sup> πηλόν <sup>2662</sup> ούτω <sup>2662</sup> καταπατηθήσεσθε <sup>2662</sup>  
 a potter trampling the clay, so you shall be trampled.

41:26 <sup>5100-1063</sup> τις γαρ <sup>312</sup> αναγγελοι τα <sup>3588</sup> εξ <sup>1537</sup> αρχης <sup>746</sup> ινα <sup>2443</sup>  
 For who shall announce the things from the beginning, that  
<sup>1097</sup> γνωμεν <sup>2532</sup> και τα <sup>3588</sup> εμπροσθεν <sup>1715</sup> και ερουμεν <sup>2532</sup> 2046,  
 we should know? and the things happening before, and we shall say  
<sup>3754</sup> οτι <sup>227-1510.2,3</sup> αληθη εστιν <sup>3756-1510.2,3</sup> ουκ εστιν <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>4302</sup> προλεγων  
 that they are true? There is not the one speaking beforehand,  
<sup>3761</sup> ουδε <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>191</sup> ακουων <sup>1473</sup> υμων <sup>3588</sup> τους <sup>3056</sup> λογους <sup>746</sup> 41:27 αρχην  
 nor one hearing your words. [sovereignty  
 \* <sup>1325</sup> Σιων <sup>2532</sup> δωσω <sup>\*-3870</sup> και <sup>1519</sup> Ιερουσαλημ <sup>3598</sup> παρακαλεσω <sup>1519</sup> εις <sup>3598</sup> οδον  
 to Zion [I will give], and I will comfort Jerusalem in the way.  
 41:28 <sup>575-1063</sup> απο γαρ των <sup>3588</sup> εθνων <sup>1484</sup> ιδου <sup>2400</sup> ουθεν <sup>3762</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> απο <sup>575</sup>  
 For from the nations, behold, there was no one; and from  
<sup>3588</sup> των <sup>1497-1473</sup> ειδωλων <sup>3756-1510.7,3</sup> αυτων <sup>3588</sup> ουκ <sup>312</sup> ην <sup>2532</sup> ο <sup>2532</sup> αναγγελλον <sup>312</sup> και <sup>2532</sup>  
 their idols there was not one announcing. And  
<sup>1437</sup> εαν <sup>2065</sup> ερωτησω <sup>1473</sup> αυτους <sup>4159</sup> ποθεν <sup>1510.2,5</sup> εστε <sup>3766.2</sup> ου <sup>3766.2</sup> μη <sup>3766.2</sup>  
 if I should ask them, From what place are you – in no way  
<sup>611</sup> αποκριθωσι <sup>1473</sup> μοι <sup>1510.2,6-1063</sup> 41:29 <sup>3588</sup> εισι <sup>4160</sup> γαρ <sup>4160</sup> οι <sup>4160</sup> ποιουντες <sup>4160</sup>  
 they shall answer to me. For they are the ones making  
<sup>1473</sup> υμας <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3155</sup> ματην <sup>4105</sup> πλανωντες <sup>1473</sup> υμας <sup>1473</sup>  
 you, and in folly misleading you.

## CHAPTER 42

## The Servant of The LORD

42:1 \* <sup>3588</sup> Ιακωβ <sup>3816-1473</sup> ο <sup>482</sup> παις <sup>†</sup> μου <sup>482</sup> αντιληψομαι <sup>1473</sup> αυτου <sup>1473</sup>  
 Jacob, my child – I shall take hold of him.  
 \* <sup>3588</sup> Ισραηλ <sup>1588-1473</sup> ο <sup>4327</sup> εκλεκτος <sup>1473</sup> μου <sup>1473</sup> προσεδεξατο <sup>3588</sup> αυτον <sup>3588</sup> η <sup>3588</sup>  
 Israel, my chosen – [2]favorably received him  
<sup>5590-1473</sup> ψυχη <sup>1325</sup> μου <sup>3588</sup> δεδωκα <sup>4151-1473</sup> το <sup>1909</sup> πνευμα <sup>1473</sup> μου <sup>2920</sup> επ' <sup>2920</sup> αυτον <sup>2920</sup> κρισιν <sup>2920</sup>  
 'my soul]. I have put my spirit upon him; [2]judgment  
<sup>3588</sup> τοις <sup>1484</sup> εθνεσιν <sup>1627</sup> εξοισει <sup>3756-2896</sup> 42:2 ου <sup>3756-2896</sup> κεκραξεται <sup>3756-2896</sup>  
 to the nations he shall bring forth]. He shall not cry out,  
<sup>3761</sup> ουδε <sup>447</sup> ανησει <sup>3761</sup> ουδε <sup>191</sup> ακουσθησεται <sup>1854</sup> εξω <sup>1854</sup> η <sup>1854</sup>  
 nor shall he spring up, nor shall [2]be heard outside  
<sup>5456-1473</sup> φωνη <sup>447</sup> αυτου <sup>2563</sup> 42:3 <sup>4917</sup> καλαμον <sup>3756-4937</sup> συντεθλασμενον <sup>3756-4937</sup> ου <sup>3756-4937</sup> συντριψει <sup>3756-4937</sup>  
 'his voice]. A reed being crushed he will not break,  
<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3043</sup> λινον <sup>2585.2</sup> καπνιζομενον <sup>3756-4570</sup> ου <sup>235</sup> σβεσει <sup>235</sup> αλλα <sup>1519</sup> εις <sup>1519</sup>  
 and [2]flax [2]smoking he will not extinguish; but to  
<sup>227</sup> αληθη <sup>1627</sup> εξοισει <sup>2920</sup> κρισιν <sup>353.1</sup> 42:4 <sup>353.1</sup> αναλαμψει <sup>353.1</sup>  
 validity he will bring forth judgment. He shall illuminate,  
<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3756-2352</sup> ου θρानσθησεται <sup>2193</sup> εως <sup>302</sup> αν <sup>5087</sup> θη <sup>1909</sup> επι <sup>1909</sup>  
 and shall not be devastated until whenever he should set [2]upon  
<sup>3588</sup> της <sup>1093</sup> γης <sup>2920</sup> κρισιν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1909</sup> επι <sup>3588</sup> τω <sup>3686-1473</sup> ονοματι <sup>1484</sup> αυτου <sup>1484</sup> εθνη <sup>1484</sup>  
 the earth [2]judgment]. And upon his name nations  
<sup>1679</sup> ελπιουσιν <sup>3779</sup> 42:5 <sup>3004</sup> ουτα <sup>2962</sup> λεγει <sup>3588</sup> κυριος <sup>2316</sup> ο <sup>3588</sup> θεος <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>3588</sup> ποιησας <sup>4160</sup>  
 shall hope. Thus says the LORD God, the one making  
<sup>3588</sup> τον <sup>3772</sup> ουρανον <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>4078</sup> πηξας <sup>1473</sup> αυτον <sup>4732</sup> στερεωσας <sup>3588</sup> την <sup>1093</sup> γην <sup>1093</sup>  
 the heaven, and pitching it; solidifying the earth,  
<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> τα <sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>1473</sup> αυτη <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1325</sup> διδους <sup>4157</sup> προην <sup>3588</sup> τω <sup>2992</sup> λαω <sup>2992</sup>  
 and the things in it; and giving breath to the people  
<sup>3588</sup> τω <sup>1909</sup> επ' <sup>1473</sup> αυτης <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>4151</sup> πνευμα <sup>3588</sup> τοις <sup>3961</sup> πατουσιν <sup>1473</sup> αυτην <sup>1473</sup>  
 upon it, and spirit to the ones treading it.

42:1 †or servant.

42:1-4 †See Mt. 12:18-21.

42:6 <sup>1473</sup> εγω <sup>2962</sup> κυριος <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>2316</sup> θεος <sup>2564</sup> εκαλεσα <sup>1473</sup> σε <sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>1343</sup> δικαιοσυνη <sup>1343</sup>  
 I the LORD God called you in righteousness,  
<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2902</sup> κρατησω <sup>3588</sup> της <sup>5495-1473</sup> χειρος <sup>2532</sup> σου <sup>1765</sup> και <sup>1473</sup> ενισχυσω <sup>2532</sup> σε <sup>1473</sup> και <sup>2532</sup>  
 and I shall hold your hand, and shall strengthen you; and  
<sup>1325</sup> εδωκα <sup>1473</sup> σε <sup>1519</sup> εις <sup>1242</sup> διαθηκην <sup>1085</sup> γενους <sup>1519</sup> εις <sup>5457</sup> φως <sup>1484</sup> εθνων <sup>1484</sup>  
 I gave you for a covenant of a race, for a light of nations;  
<sup>455</sup> 42:7 ανοιξει <sup>3788</sup> οφθαλμους <sup>5185</sup> τυφλων <sup>1806</sup> εξαγαγειν <sup>1537</sup> εκ <sup>1537</sup>  
 to open the eyes of the blind, to lead from out of  
<sup>1199</sup> δεσμων <sup>1210</sup> δεδεμενους <sup>1537</sup> εξ <sup>3624</sup> οικου <sup>5438</sup> φυλακης <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup>  
 bonds ones being tied from out of the house of prison, and  
<sup>2521</sup> καθημενους <sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>4655</sup> σκοτει <sup>1473</sup> 42:8 <sup>1473</sup> εγω <sup>2962</sup> κυριος <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>3588</sup> θεος <sup>3778</sup> τουτο <sup>3778</sup>  
 ones sitting in darkness. I am the LORD God. This  
<sup>1473-1510.2,3</sup> μου <sup>3588</sup> εστι <sup>3588</sup> το <sup>3588</sup> ονομα <sup>1391-1473</sup> την <sup>2087</sup> δοξαν <sup>3756-1325</sup> μου <sup>3756-1325</sup> ετερω <sup>3756-1325</sup>  
 is my name. [2]my glory to another [I will not give],  
<sup>3761</sup> ουδε <sup>3588</sup> τας <sup>703-1473</sup> αρετας <sup>3588</sup> μου <sup>1099.3</sup> τοις <sup>575</sup> γλυπτοις <sup>575</sup> 42:9 <sup>575</sup> τα <sup>575</sup> απ' <sup>575</sup>  
 nor my virtues to the carvings. The things from  
<sup>746</sup> αρχης <sup>2400</sup> ιδου <sup>2240</sup> ηκασι <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2537</sup> καινα <sup>3739</sup> α <sup>1473</sup> εγω <sup>1473</sup>  
 the beginning, behold, they have come, even new things which I  
<sup>312</sup> αναγγελω <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>4253</sup> προ <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>312</sup> αναγγειλαι <sup>1213</sup> εδηλωθη <sup>1213</sup>  
 shall announce; and before the announcing it was made manifest  
<sup>1473</sup> υμιν <sup>1473</sup>  
 to you.

## A Song of Praise

42:10 <sup>5214</sup> υμνησατε <sup>3588</sup> τω <sup>2962</sup> κυριω <sup>5215</sup> υμνον <sup>2537</sup> καινον <sup>1392</sup> δοξαζετε <sup>1392</sup>  
 Sing to the LORD [2]hymn 'a new! Glorify  
<sup>3588</sup> το <sup>3686-1473</sup> ονομα <sup>575</sup> αυτου <sup>206.1</sup> απ' <sup>206.1</sup> ακρου <sup>3588</sup> της <sup>3588</sup> γης <sup>1093</sup> οι <sup>3588</sup>  
 his name from the uttermost part of the earth, O ones  
<sup>2597</sup> καταβαινοντες <sup>1519</sup> εις <sup>3588</sup> την <sup>2281</sup> θαλασσαν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>4126</sup> πλεοντες <sup>1473</sup> αυτην <sup>3588</sup> αι <sup>3588</sup>  
 going down into the sea, and sailing it; the  
<sup>3520</sup> νησοι <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> οι <sup>2730</sup> κατοικουντες <sup>1473</sup> αυτας <sup>2165</sup> 42:11 <sup>2165</sup> ευφρανθητι <sup>2165</sup>  
 islands, and the ones dwelling in them! Be glad,  
<sup>2048</sup> ερημος <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> αι <sup>2968-1473</sup> κωμαι <sup>1886</sup> αυτης <sup>2532</sup> επαυλεις <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> οι <sup>3588</sup>  
 O wilderness, and her towns, properties, and the ones  
<sup>2730</sup> κατοικουντες <sup>\*</sup> 2165 <sup>3588</sup> ευφρανθησονται <sup>2730</sup> οι <sup>2730</sup> κατοικουντες <sup>2730</sup>  
 dwelling in Kedar! [4]shall be glad The ones dwelling in  
<sup>4073</sup> πετραν <sup>575</sup> απ' <sup>206.1</sup> ακρου <sup>3588</sup> των <sup>3735</sup> ορειων <sup>994</sup> 994  
 the rock. From the tip of the mountains they shall yell.  
<sup>1325</sup> 42:12 <sup>3588</sup> δωσουσι <sup>2316</sup> τω <sup>1391</sup> θεω <sup>3588</sup> δοξαν <sup>3588</sup> τας <sup>703-1473</sup> αρετας <sup>3588</sup> αυτου <sup>3588</sup>  
 They shall give to God glory; [2]his virtues  
<sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>3588</sup> ταις <sup>3520</sup> νησοις <sup>518</sup> απαγγελουσι <sup>42:13</sup> 2962 <sup>3588</sup> κυριος <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>3588</sup>  
 in the islands they shall report]. The LORD  
<sup>2316</sup> θεος <sup>3588</sup> των <sup>1411</sup> δυναμεων <sup>1831</sup> εξελευσεται <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>4937</sup> συντριψει <sup>4171</sup> πολεμον <sup>4171</sup>  
 God of the forces shall go forth, and shall break war.  
<sup>1892</sup> επεγερει <sup>2205</sup> ζηλον <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>994</sup> βοησεται <sup>1909</sup> επι <sup>3588</sup> τους <sup>2190-1473</sup> εχθρους <sup>1473</sup> αυτου <sup>1473</sup>  
 He shall rouse zeal, and shall yell against his enemies  
<sup>3326</sup> μετα <sup>2479</sup> ισχυος <sup>4623</sup> 42:14 <sup>575</sup> εσιωπησα <sup>165</sup> απ' <sup>3361</sup> αιωνος <sup>2532</sup> μη <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2532</sup>  
 with strength. I kept silent from the eon; shall I also  
<sup>104</sup> αι <sup>4623</sup> σιωπησομαι <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>5613</sup> ανεξομαι <sup>3588</sup> ως <sup>5088</sup> η <sup>5088</sup> τικτουσα <sup>5088</sup>  
 continually keep silent and endure? As the woman giving birth  
<sup>2594</sup> εκαρτερησα <sup>1839</sup> εκστησω <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3583</sup> ξηρανω <sup>260</sup> αμα <sup>260</sup>  
 perseveres, I will now amaze and dry out at the same time.

42:6 †See Bos for variants.

42:11 †or Petra.

42:15 <sup>2049</sup>ερημώσω <sup>3735</sup>ὄρη <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1015</sup>βουνούς <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3956</sup>πάντα  
 I will make [4desolate 1mountains 2and 3hills], and [2all  
<sup>3588</sup>5528-1473 <sup>3583</sup>2532 5087 4215  
 τον <sup>3</sup>χόρτον αὐτῶν <sup>3</sup>ξηρανῶ <sup>3</sup>καὶ <sup>3</sup>θήσω <sup>3</sup>ποταμούς  
 3their grass 1will dry out]. And I will make rivers  
<sup>1519</sup>3520 <sup>2532</sup>1678.2 <sup>3583</sup>2532 71  
 εἰς <sup>3</sup>νῆσους <sup>3</sup>καὶ <sup>3</sup>ἐλη <sup>3</sup>ξηρανῶ <sup>3</sup>καὶ <sup>3</sup>ἄξω  
 into islands, and marshes to dry land. And I will lead  
<sup>5185</sup>1722 <sup>3598</sup>3739 <sup>3756-1097</sup>2532 5147 3739  
 τυφλοὺς ἐν ὁδῷ <sup>3</sup>η <sup>3</sup>οὐκ <sup>3</sup>ἐνῶσαν <sup>3</sup>καὶ <sup>3</sup>τρίβους <sup>3</sup>ας  
 the blind in the way which they knew not; and [4roads 5which  
<sup>3756-1492</sup>οὐκ ᾔδεισαν <sup>3961</sup>πατήσαι <sup>4160</sup>ποιήσω <sup>1473</sup>αὐτοὺς <sup>4160</sup>ποιήσω  
 9they had not seen 3to tread 1I will cause 2them]. I will make  
<sup>1473</sup>4655 <sup>1519</sup>5457 <sup>2532</sup>4646 <sup>1519</sup>2117  
 αυτοῖς <sup>3</sup>σκότος <sup>3</sup>εἰς <sup>3</sup>φῶς <sup>3</sup>καὶ <sup>3</sup>σκολία <sup>3</sup>εἰς <sup>3</sup>ευθεία  
 for them darkness into light, and crooked into straight.  
<sup>3778</sup>3588 4487 <sup>4160</sup>1473 <sup>2532</sup>3756-1459  
 ταῦτα <sup>3</sup>τὰ <sup>3</sup>ρῆματα <sup>3</sup>ποιήσω <sup>3</sup>αὐτοῖς <sup>3</sup>καὶ <sup>3</sup>οὐκ <sup>3</sup>εγκαταλείψω  
 These are the things I will do to them, and I shall not abandon  
<sup>1473</sup>1473-1161 <sup>654</sup>1519 <sup>3588</sup>3694  
 αὐτοὺς <sup>3</sup>42:17 αὐτοὶ <sup>3</sup>δε <sup>3</sup>ἀπεστράφησαν <sup>3</sup>εἰς <sup>3</sup>τὰ <sup>3</sup>οπίσω  
 them. But they were turned into the rear.  
<sup>153</sup>αἰσχύνητε <sup>152</sup>αἰσχύνῃ <sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>3982</sup>πεποιθότες <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup>τοῖς  
 You should be ashamed with shame, O ones relying upon the  
<sup>1099.3</sup>3588 <sup>3004</sup>3588 <sup>5560.8</sup>1473 <sup>1510.2.5</sup>  
 γλυπτοῖς <sup>3</sup>οἱ <sup>3</sup>λέγοντες <sup>3</sup>τοῖς <sup>3</sup>χωρεντοῖς <sup>3</sup>ὑμῖς <sup>3</sup>εστὲ  
 carvings, O ones saying to the molten images, You are  
<sup>2316-1473</sup>θεοὶ <sup>3</sup>ἡμῶν  
 our gods.

### The Blindness of Israel

42:18 <sup>3588</sup>2974 <sup>191</sup>2532 <sup>3588</sup>5185  
 οἱ <sup>3</sup>κῶφοι <sup>3</sup>ἀκούσατε <sup>3</sup>καὶ <sup>3</sup>οἱ <sup>3</sup>τυφλοὶ  
 O deaf-mutes, hear! And O blind,  
<sup>308</sup>1492 <sup>2532</sup>5100 <sup>237.1</sup>3588  
 ἀναβλέψατε <sup>3</sup>ἰδεῖν <sup>3</sup>42:19 καὶ <sup>3</sup>τις <sup>3</sup>τυφλὸς <sup>3</sup>ἀλλ' <sup>3</sup>ἡ <sup>3</sup>οἱ  
 look up to behold! And who is blind, but  
<sup>3816-1473</sup>2532 2974 <sup>237.1</sup>3588 <sup>2961</sup>  
 παῖδες <sup>3</sup>μου <sup>3</sup>καὶ <sup>3</sup>κῶφοι <sup>3</sup>ἀλλ' <sup>3</sup>ἡ <sup>3</sup>οἱ <sup>3</sup>κυριεύοντες  
 my servants? and who are deaf-mutes, but the ones dominating  
<sup>1473</sup>5100 <sup>5185</sup>5613 <sup>3588</sup>566 <sup>2532</sup>5186  
 αὐτῶν <sup>3</sup>τις <sup>3</sup>τυφλὸς <sup>3</sup>ὡς <sup>3</sup>ο <sup>3</sup>ἀπεσχηκώς <sup>3</sup>καὶ <sup>3</sup>ετυφλώθησαν  
 them? Who is blind as the one receiving? Even [4were blinded  
<sup>3588</sup>1401 <sup>3588</sup>2316 <sup>1492</sup>4121.1  
 οἱ <sup>3</sup>δούλοι <sup>3</sup>τοῦ <sup>3</sup>θεοῦ <sup>3</sup>42:20 εἶδετε <sup>3</sup>πλεονάκις  
 1the 2bondmen 3of God]. You beheld many times,  
<sup>2532</sup>3756-5442 <sup>455</sup>3588 <sup>3775</sup>2532 <sup>3756-191</sup>  
 καὶ <sup>3</sup>οὐκ <sup>3</sup>ἐφύλαξάσθε <sup>3</sup>ἠνοιγμένα <sup>3</sup>τὰ <sup>3</sup>ὦτα <sup>3</sup>καὶ <sup>3</sup>οὐκ <sup>3</sup>ἠκούσατε  
 and watched not; opening the ears, and heard not.  
<sup>2962</sup>3588 2316 <sup>1014</sup>2443 <sup>1344</sup>2532  
 42:21 κύριος <sup>3</sup>ο <sup>3</sup>θεός <sup>3</sup>ἐβούλετο <sup>3</sup>ἵνα <sup>3</sup>δικαιωθῇ <sup>3</sup>καὶ  
 The LORD God willed that he should be justified, and  
<sup>3170</sup>133 <sup>2532</sup>1492 <sup>2532</sup>1096  
 μεγαλύνῃ <sup>3</sup>αἰνεσιν <sup>3</sup>42:22 καὶ <sup>3</sup>εἶδον <sup>3</sup>καὶ <sup>3</sup>ἐγένετο  
 should magnify praise. And I beheld, and it came to pass  
<sup>3588</sup>2992 <sup>4307.1</sup>2532 <sup>1283</sup>3588-1063  
 ο <sup>3</sup>λαὸς <sup>3</sup>πεπρονόμενός <sup>3</sup>καὶ <sup>3</sup>διηρπασμένος <sup>3</sup>ἡ <sup>3</sup>γὰρ  
 the people were being despoiled and plundered; for the  
<sup>3803</sup>1722 <sup>3588</sup>5009 <sup>3837</sup>2532 <sup>1722</sup>3624  
 παγὶς <sup>3</sup>ἐν <sup>3</sup>τοῖς <sup>3</sup>ταμείοις <sup>3</sup>πανταχοῦ <sup>3</sup>καὶ <sup>3</sup>ἐν <sup>3</sup>οἰκοῖς  
 snare is in the storerooms everywhere, and in the houses  
<sup>260</sup>3699 <sup>2928</sup>1473 <sup>1096</sup>1519 <sup>4307.2</sup>2532  
 ἀμα <sup>3</sup>ὅπου <sup>3</sup>ἐκρύβησαν <sup>3</sup>αὐτοὺς <sup>3</sup>ἐγένοντο <sup>3</sup>εἰς <sup>3</sup>προνόμην <sup>3</sup>καὶ  
 together where they hid them; they became for plunder, and  
<sup>3756-1510.7.3</sup>3588 <sup>1807</sup>724.1 <sup>2532</sup>3756-1510.7.3  
 οὐκ <sup>3</sup>ἦν <sup>3</sup>ο <sup>3</sup>ἐξαιρούμενος <sup>3</sup>ἀρπαγμα <sup>3</sup>καὶ <sup>3</sup>οὐκ <sup>3</sup>ἦν  
 there was not the one rescuing one seized; and there was not  
<sup>3588</sup>3004 <sup>591</sup>5100 <sup>1722</sup>1473 <sup>1801</sup>  
 ο <sup>3</sup>λέγων <sup>3</sup>ἀπόδος <sup>3</sup>42:23 τις <sup>3</sup>ἐν <sup>3</sup>ὑμῖν <sup>3</sup>† <sup>3</sup>ἐρωτιέται  
 the one saying, Give back! Who among you shall give ear to  
<sup>3778</sup>3739 <sup>1522</sup>1519 <sup>3588</sup>1904  
 ταῦτα <sup>3</sup>ὡς <sup>3</sup>εἰσακούσατε <sup>3</sup>εἰς <sup>3</sup>τὰ <sup>3</sup>ἐπερχόμενα  
 these things which shall be heard for the things coming about?

42:18 †See Mt. 11:5.

42:23 †See Bos for variants.

42:24 <sup>5100</sup>1325 <sup>1519</sup>1282.2 <sup>\*</sup>2532 <sup>\*</sup>3588  
 τις <sup>3</sup>ἔδωκεν <sup>3</sup>εἰς <sup>3</sup>διαρπαγὴν <sup>3</sup>Ἰακώβ <sup>3</sup>καὶ <sup>3</sup>Ἰσραὴλ <sup>3</sup>τοὺς  
 Who gave [2for 3ravaging 1Jacob], and Israel to the ones  
<sup>4307.1</sup>3780 <sup>3588</sup>2316 <sup>3739</sup>264 <sup>2532</sup>  
 πρὸνόμενους <sup>3</sup>οὐχί <sup>3</sup>ο <sup>3</sup>θεός <sup>3</sup>ω <sup>3</sup>ἡμάρτοσαν <sup>3</sup>καὶ  
 plundering? Was it not God to whom they sinned? and  
<sup>3756-1014</sup>1722 <sup>3588</sup>3598-1473 <sup>4198</sup>3761 <sup>191</sup>  
 οὐκ <sup>3</sup>ἠβούλουντο <sup>3</sup>ἐν <sup>3</sup>ταῖς <sup>3</sup>οδοῖς <sup>3</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>3</sup>πορεύεσθαι <sup>3</sup>οὐδέ <sup>3</sup>ἀκοῦειν  
 they wanted not [2in 3his ways 1to go], nor to hear  
<sup>3588</sup>3551-1473 <sup>2532</sup>1863 <sup>1909</sup>1473 <sup>3709</sup>  
 του νόμου αὐτοῦ <sup>3</sup>42:25 καὶ <sup>3</sup>ἐπήγαγεν <sup>3</sup>ἐπ' <sup>3</sup>αὐτοὺς <sup>3</sup>οργὴν  
 his law. And he brought upon them the anger  
<sup>2372-1473</sup>2532 <sup>2729</sup>1473 <sup>4171</sup>2532  
 θυμοῦ αὐτοῦ <sup>3</sup>καὶ <sup>3</sup>κατίσχυσεν <sup>3</sup>αὐτοὺς <sup>3</sup>πόλεμος <sup>3</sup>καὶ  
 of his rage, and [2strengthened 3against them 1the war], and  
<sup>3588</sup>4852.1 <sup>1473</sup>2945 <sup>2532</sup>3756  
 οἱ <sup>3</sup>συμφλέγοντες <sup>3</sup>αὐτοὺς <sup>3</sup>κύκλω <sup>3</sup>καὶ <sup>3</sup>οὐκ  
 the ones burning them round about; and [3did not  
<sup>1097</sup>1538 <sup>1473</sup>3761 <sup>5087</sup>1909 <sup>5590</sup>  
 ἐγνώσαν <sup>3</sup>ἐκάστος <sup>3</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>3</sup>οὐδέ <sup>3</sup>ἐθεντο <sup>3</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>3</sup>ψυχῇ  
 4know 1each 2of them], nor put it unto their soul.

### CHAPTER 43

#### People Repopulated

43:1 <sup>2532</sup>3568 <sup>3779</sup>3004 <sup>2962</sup>3588 <sup>2316</sup>  
 καὶ <sup>3</sup>νυν <sup>3</sup>οὕτως <sup>3</sup>λέγει <sup>3</sup>κύριος <sup>3</sup>ο <sup>3</sup>θεός  
 And now, thus says the LORD God,  
<sup>3588</sup>4160 <sup>1473</sup>2532 <sup>3588</sup>4111 <sup>1473</sup>  
 ο <sup>3</sup>ποιήσας <sup>3</sup>σε <sup>3</sup>Ἰακώβ <sup>3</sup>καὶ <sup>3</sup>ο <sup>3</sup>πλάσας <sup>3</sup>σε  
 the one making you, O Jacob, and the one shaping you,  
<sup>\*</sup>3361 <sup>5399</sup>3754 <sup>3084</sup>1473 <sup>2564</sup>  
 Ἰσραὴλ <sup>3</sup>μη <sup>3</sup>φοβού <sup>3</sup>ὅτι <sup>3</sup>ἐλυτρώσάμην <sup>3</sup>σε <sup>3</sup>ἐκαλεσά  
 O Israel, Do not fear! For I ransomed you, I called  
<sup>1473</sup>3588 <sup>3686-1473</sup>1699 <sup>1510.2.2</sup>1473 <sup>2532</sup>1437  
 σε <sup>3</sup>τὸ <sup>3</sup>ὄνομά <sup>3</sup>σου <sup>3</sup>ἐμὸς <sup>3</sup>εἰ <sup>3</sup>σὺ <sup>3</sup>43:2 καὶ <sup>3</sup>εάν  
 you by your name; [3mine 2are 1you]. And if  
<sup>1224</sup>5204 <sup>3326</sup>1473 <sup>1510.2.1</sup>2532  
 διαβαίνης <sup>3</sup>δι' <sup>3</sup>ὕδατος <sup>3</sup>μετὰ <sup>3</sup>σου <sup>3</sup>εἰμι <sup>3</sup>καὶ  
 you should pass over through water, [2with 3you 1I am]; and  
<sup>4215</sup>3756-4789.2 <sup>1473</sup>2532 <sup>1437</sup>1330 <sup>1223</sup>4442  
 ποταμοὶ <sup>3</sup>οὐ <sup>3</sup>συγκλύσουσιν <sup>3</sup>ἐὰν <sup>3</sup>καὶ <sup>3</sup>εάν <sup>3</sup>διέλθῃς <sup>3</sup>διὰ <sup>3</sup>πυρός  
 rivers shall not engulf you. And if you go through fire,  
<sup>3766.2</sup>2618 <sup>5395</sup>3756-2618  
 οὐ <sup>3</sup>μη <sup>3</sup>κατακαυθῇς <sup>3</sup>φλοῦξ <sup>3</sup>οὐ <sup>3</sup>κατακαύσει  
 in no way should you be incinerated; a flame shall not incinerate  
<sup>1473</sup>3754 <sup>1473</sup>2962 <sup>3588</sup>2316-1473 <sup>3588</sup>39  
 σε <sup>3</sup>43:3 ὅτι <sup>3</sup>ἐγώ <sup>3</sup>κύριος <sup>3</sup>ο <sup>3</sup>θεός <sup>3</sup>σου <sup>3</sup>ο <sup>3</sup>ἅγιος <sup>3</sup>Ἰσραὴλ  
 you. For I am the LORD your God, the holy one of Israel,  
<sup>3588</sup>4982 <sup>1473</sup>4160 <sup>235.1</sup>1473  
 ο <sup>3</sup>σῶζων <sup>3</sup>σε <sup>3</sup>ἐποίησα <sup>3</sup>ἀλλαγμά <sup>3</sup>σου <sup>3</sup>Αἴγυπτον  
 the one delivering you. I made a barter for you – Egypt,  
<sup>2532</sup>2532 <sup>\*</sup>2532 <sup>\*</sup>5228 <sup>1473</sup>575 <sup>3739</sup>  
 καὶ <sup>3</sup>Αἰθιοπίαν <sup>3</sup>καὶ <sup>3</sup>Σοῦνην <sup>3</sup>ὑπὲρ <sup>3</sup>σου <sup>3</sup>43:4 ἀφ' <sup>3</sup>οὗ  
 and Ethiopia, and Seba for you. From of which time  
<sup>1784</sup>1096 <sup>1726</sup>1473 <sup>1392</sup>  
 ἐντιμος <sup>3</sup>ἐγένον <sup>3</sup>ἐναντίον <sup>3</sup>ἐμοῦ <sup>3</sup>ἐδοξάσθης  
 [2valuable 1you were esteemed] before me, you were glorified,  
<sup>2532</sup>1473 <sup>25</sup>1473 <sup>2532</sup>1325 <sup>444</sup>5228 <sup>1473</sup>  
 καὶ <sup>3</sup>ἐγώ <sup>3</sup>ἠγάπησά <sup>3</sup>σε <sup>3</sup>καὶ <sup>3</sup>δώσω <sup>3</sup>ἀνθρώπους <sup>3</sup>ὑπὲρ <sup>3</sup>σου  
 and I loved you. And I will give men for you,  
<sup>2532</sup>758 <sup>5228</sup>3588 <sup>2776-1473</sup>3361 <sup>5399</sup>3754  
 καὶ <sup>3</sup>ἄρχοντας <sup>3</sup>ὑπὲρ <sup>3</sup>τῆς <sup>3</sup>κεφαλῆς <sup>3</sup>σου <sup>3</sup>43:5 μη <sup>3</sup>φοβού <sup>3</sup>ὅτι  
 and rulers for your head. Do not fear, for  
<sup>3326</sup>1473 <sup>1510.2.1</sup>575 <sup>395</sup>71 <sup>3588</sup>4690-1473 <sup>2532</sup>  
 μετὰ <sup>3</sup>σου <sup>3</sup>εἰμι <sup>3</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>3</sup>ανατολῶν <sup>3</sup>ἄξω <sup>3</sup>τὸ <sup>3</sup>σπέρμα <sup>3</sup>σου <sup>3</sup>καὶ  
 [2with 3you 1I am]! From the east I will lead your seed, and  
<sup>575</sup>1424 <sup>4863-1473</sup>2046 <sup>3588</sup>1005  
 ἀπὸ <sup>3</sup>δυσμῶν <sup>3</sup>συναξώ <sup>3</sup>σε <sup>3</sup>43:6 ἐρῶ <sup>3</sup>τὸν <sup>3</sup>βορρᾶ  
 from the west I will bring you together. I will say to the north,  
<sup>71</sup>2532 <sup>3588</sup>3047 <sup>3361-2967</sup>71 <sup>3588</sup>5207-1473 <sup>575</sup>  
 ἀγε <sup>3</sup>καὶ <sup>3</sup>τὸν <sup>3</sup>λιβὶ <sup>3</sup>μη <sup>3</sup>κώλυε <sup>3</sup>ἀγε <sup>3</sup>τοὺς <sup>3</sup>υἱοὺς <sup>3</sup>μου <sup>3</sup>ἀπὸ  
 Bring! And to the south, Restrain not! Bring my sons from  
<sup>1093</sup>4207 <sup>2532</sup>3588 <sup>2364-1473</sup>575 <sup>206.1</sup>  
 γῆς <sup>3</sup>πορρωθεν <sup>3</sup>καὶ <sup>3</sup>τὰς <sup>3</sup>θυγατέρας <sup>3</sup>μου <sup>3</sup>ἀπ' <sup>3</sup>ἀκρων  
 a land at a distance, and my daughters from uttermost parts  
<sup>3588</sup>1093 <sup>3956</sup>3745 <sup>1941</sup>  
 τῆς <sup>3</sup>γῆς <sup>3</sup>43:7 πάντας <sup>3</sup>ὅσοι <sup>3</sup>ἐπικέκληνται  
 of the earth, even all, as many as have been called upon

43:2 †Ald. & CP συγκλεισουσι - besiege.

3588 3686-1473 1722-1063 3588 1391-1473 2680  
 τω ονοματί μου εν γαρ τη δόξη μου κατεσκεύασα  
 to my name. For in my glory I carefully prepared  
 1473 2532 4111 1473 2532 4160 1473 12532  
 αὐτὸν καὶ ἐπλασα αὐτὸν καὶ ἐποίησα αὐτὸν 43:8 καὶ  
 him, and I shaped him, and I made him. And  
 1806 2992 5185 2532 3788 1510.2.6 5615  
 ἐξήγαγον λαὸν τυφλὸν καὶ ὀφθαλμοὶ εἰσιν ὡσαύτως  
 I brought out [2]people 1a blind], and the eyes are likewise  
 5185 2532 2974 3588 3775 2192 3956 3588  
 τυφλοὶ καὶ κωφοὶ τὰ ὦτα ἔχοντες 43:9 πάντα τὰ  
 blind; and deaf ones [2the 3ears 1having]. All the  
 1484 4863 260 2532 4863  
 ἔθνη συνήχθησαν ἅμα καὶ συναχθήσονται  
 nations were brought together, and [4shall be brought together  
 758 1537 1473 5100 312 3778 2228  
 ἄρχοντες ἐξ αὐτῶν τις ἀναγγελεῖ ταῦτα ἡ  
 1rulers 2from out of 3them]. Who will announce these things? Or  
 3588 1537 746 5100 312 71  
 τὰ ἐξ ἀρχῆς τις ἀναγγελεῖ ἀναγέτωσαν  
 the things from the beginning, who will announce? Let them bring  
 3588 3144-1473 2532 1344 2532 191  
 τοὺς μάρτυρας αὐτῶν καὶ δικαιοθήτωσαν καὶ ἀκουσάτωσαν  
 their witnesses, and let them be justified, and let them hear,  
 2532 2036 227 1096 1473-3144 2532  
 καὶ ἐπλάττωσαν ἀληθὴ 43:10 γίνεσθέ μοι μάρτυρες καὶ  
 and let them speak truth! Be witnesses to me! Even  
 1473 3144 3004 2962 3588 2316 2532 3588 3816-1473  
 ἐγὼ μάρτυς λέγει κύριος ὁ θεὸς καὶ ὁ παῖς μου  
 I witness, says the LORD God, and my servant  
 3739 1586 2443 1097 2532 4100 2532  
 οὐ ἐξελέξαμην ἵνα γνῶτε καὶ πιστεύσητε καὶ  
 whom I chose. That you should know, and should trust, and  
 4920 3754 1473 1510.2.1 1715 1473 3756 1096  
 συνῆτε ὅτι ἐγὼ εἰμι ἐμπροσθέν μου οὐκ ἐγένετο  
 should perceive that I am. Before me [3did not 4exist  
 243 2316 2532 3326 1473 3756-1510.8.3 1473 2316  
 ἄλλος θεὸς καὶ μετ' ἐμὲ οὐκ ἔσται 43:11 ἐγὼ θεός  
 1another 2God], and after me it will not be. I am God,  
 2532 3756-1510.2.3 3926.1 1473 4982 1473  
 καὶ οὐκ ἔστι παρὲς ἐμοῦ σώζων 43:12 ἐγὼ  
 and [3there is not 1besides 2me] one delivering. I  
 312 2532 4982 3679 2532 3756-1510.7.3 1722  
 ἀγγέλιον καὶ ἔσσω οὐκ εἶδον καὶ οὐκ ἔστιν ἐν  
 announced it, and I delivered. I berated, and there was not among  
 1473 245 1473 1473 3144 2532 1473 2962  
 ὑμῖν ἀλλότριος ὑμεῖς ἐμοὶ μάρτυρες καὶ ἐγὼ κύριος  
 you an alien god. You are to me witnesses, and I am the LORD  
 3588 2316 2089 575 746 2532 3756-1510.2.3 3588  
 ὁ θεός 43:13 ἐτι ἀπ' ἀρχῆς καὶ οὐκ ἔστιν ὁ  
 God, Even from the beginning; and there is not one  
 1537 3588 5495-1473 1807 4160 2532 5100  
 ἐκ τῶν χειρῶν μου ἐξαίρουμένος ποιήσω καὶ τις  
 [2from out of 3my hands 1taking]. I will do, and who  
 654 1473 3779 3004 2962 3588 2316 3588  
 ἀποστρέψει αὐτό 43:14 οὕτως λέγει κύριος ὁ θεός ὁ  
 shall turn it? Thus says the LORD God, the one  
 3084 1473 3588 39 3588 1752 1473  
 λυτροῦμενος ὑμᾶς ὁ ἅγιος τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ ἐνεκεν ὑμῶν  
 ransoming you, the holy one of Israel. Because of you  
 649 1519 \* 2532 1892 5343  
 ἀποστελῶ εἰς Βαβυλῶνα καὶ ἐπεγερῶ φεύγοντας  
 I will send unto Babylon, and I will rouse [2the ones fleeing  
 3956 2532 \* 1722 4143 1210 2532 3588  
 πάντας καὶ Χαλδαῖοι ἐν πλοίοις δεθήσονται 43:15 ἐγὼ  
 1all], and the Chaldeans [2in 3boats 1shall be tied]. I am  
 2962 3588 2316 3588 39-1473 3588 2610.1  
 κύριος ὁ θεός ὁ ἅγιος ὑμῶν ὁ καταδείξας  
 the LORD God, your holy one, the one introducing  
 \* 935-1473 3754 3592 3004 2962 3588  
 Ἰσραὴλ βασιλεῖα ὑμῶν 43:16 ὅτι ταδὲ λέγει κύριος ὁ  
 For Israel your king. For thus says the LORD, the one  
 1325 1722 2281 3598 2532 1722 5204 2478 5147  
 δίδους ἐν θαλάσῃ ὁδὸν καὶ ἐν ὕδατι ἰσχυρὸν τρίβον  
 making [2in 3the sea 1a way], and [2in 4water 3strong 1a path];  
 3588 1806 716 2532 2462 2532 3793  
 43:17 ὁ ἐξαγαγὼν ἅρματα καὶ ἵππον καὶ ὄχλον  
 the one leading chariots and horse, and [2multitude  
 2478 235 2837 2532 3756-450  
 ἰσχυρὸν ἀλλ' ἐκοιμήθησαν καὶ οὐκ ἀναστήσονται  
 1a mighty]. But they were gone to sleep, and they shall not rise up;

4570 5613 3043 4570 3361  
 εσβέσθησαν ὡς λινὸν εσβεσμένον 43:18 μὴ  
 they were extinguished as flax† being extinguished. Do not  
 3421 3588 4413 2532 3588 744 3361  
 μνημονεύετε τὰ πρῶτα καὶ τὰ ἀρχαία μὴ  
 remember the first things, and the ancient things do not  
 4817 2400 1473 4160 2537 3739 3568  
 συλλογίζεσθε 43:19 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ποιῶ καινὰ α ἡν  
 reckon together! Behold, I do new things which now  
 393 2532 1097 1473 2532 4160 1722 3588  
 ἀνατελεῖ καὶ γνῶσεσθε αὐτὰ καὶ ποιήσω ἐν τῇ  
 shall arise, and you shall know them. And I will make [2in 3the  
 2048 3598 2532 1722 3588 504 4215  
 ἐρημῶ ὁδὸν καὶ ἐν τῇ ἀνύδρῳ ποταμοὺς  
 4wilderness 1a way], and [2in 3the 4waterless place 1rivers].  
 2127 1473 3588 2342 3588 68 4577.1  
 43:20 εὐλογήσουσί μου τὰ θηρία τοῦ ἀγροῦ σειρήνες  
 [5shall bless 6me 1The 2wild beasts 3of the 4field], sirens  
 2532 2364 4765.1 3754 1325 1722 3588 2048  
 καὶ θυγατέρες στρουθῶν ὅτι ἐδῶκα ἐν τῇ ἐρημῶ  
 and daughters of ostriches; for I established [2in 3the 4wilderness  
 5204 2532 4215 1722 3588 504 4222  
 ὕδωρ καὶ ποταμοὺς ἐν τῇ ἀνύδρῳ ποτίσαι  
 1water] and rivers in the waterless place to give to drink,  
 3588 1085 1473 3588 1588 2992-1473 3739  
 τὸ γένος μου τὸ ἐκλεκτὸν 43:21 λαὸν μου ὃν  
 [3race 1for my 2chosen], my people whom  
 4046 3588 703-1473 1334  
 περιποιήσαμην τὰς ἀρετὰς μου διηγήσασθαι  
 I procured; the ones [2my virtues 1to describe].

### I Am He

3756 3568 2564 1473 \* 3761 2872 1473  
 43:22 οὐ νυν ἐκάλεσά σε Ἰακώβ οὐδέ κοπιάσαι σε  
 Not now I called you, O Jacob, nor [2to tire 3you  
 4160 \* 3756-5342 1473 4263-1473 3588  
 ἐποίησα Ἰσραὴλ 43:23 οὐκ ἠνεγκάς μοι πρόβατα σου τῆς  
 1acted], O Israel. You brought not to me of your sheep  
 3645.2-1473 3761 1722 3588 2378-1473 1392  
 ὀλοκαρπώσεώς σου οὐδὲ ἐν ταῖς θυσίαις σου ἐδόξασάς  
 of your whole offering; nor in your sacrifices you glorified  
 1473 3756-1402 1722 2378 3761 1464.1 4160  
 με οὐκ ἐδούλωσας ἐν θυσίαις οὐδέ ἐγκοπον ἐποίησας†  
 me. You were not enslaved in sacrifices, nor [3weary 1did  
 1473 1722 3030 3761 2932 1473  
 σε ἐν λιβάνῳ 43:24 οὐδέ ἐκτίσω μοι  
 2you] with frankincense. Nor have you acquired for me  
 2378.2 694 3761 3588 4720.1 3588 2378-1473  
 θυσιασμα† ἀργυρίου οὐδέ το στέαρ τῶν θυσιῶν σου  
 a sacrifice of silver, nor the fat of your sacrifices  
 1937 235 1722 3588 266-1473 4291  
 ἐπεθύμησα ἀλλ' ἐν ταῖς ἀμαρτίαις σου ††προέστης  
 I desired; but in your sins you stood in front  
 1473 2532 1722 3588 93-1473 1813 1473 1510.2.1  
 μου καὶ ἐν ταῖς ἀδικίαις σου 43:25 ἐγὼ εἰμι  
 of me, and in your iniquities. I am,  
 1473 1510.2.1 1473 3588 1813 3588 458-1473  
 ἐγὼ εἰμι αὐτός ὁ ἐξαλείφων τὰς ἀνομίας σου  
 I am he, the one wiping away your lawless deeds  
 1752-1473 2532 3588 266-1473 3766.2 3403  
 ἐνεκεν ἐμοῦ καὶ τὰς ἀμαρτίας σου οὐ μὴ μνησθῆσμαι  
 because of me, and your sins in no way shall I remember.  
 1473-1161 3403 2532 2919 260 3004-1473  
 43:26 σὺ δὲ μνησθήτι καὶ κριθῶμεν ἅμα λέγε σὺ  
 But you, remember! And let us plead together! You tell  
 3588 458-1473 4413 2443 1344  
 τὰς ἀνομίας σου πρῶτος ἵνα δικαιωθῆς  
 of your lawless deeds first that you should be justified!  
 3588 3962-1473 4413 264 2532 3588 758-1473  
 43:27 οἱ πατέρες ὑμῶν πρῶτοι ἥμαρτον καὶ οἱ ἄρχοντες ὑμῶν  
 Your fathers first sinned, and your rulers  
 457.1 1519 1473 2532 3392 3588 758 3588  
 ἠνόμησαν εἰς ἐμέ 43:28 καὶ ἐμίαναν οἱ ἄρχοντες τὰ  
 acted lawlessly against me. And [3defiled 1the 2rulers]

43:17 †i.e. a wick.

43:23 †See Bos for variants.

43:24 †CP θυμιαμα ἀργυριω - incense with money.

43:24 ††See Bos for variants.

39-1473 2532 1325 622-\* 2532 \*  
 αγία μου και εδωκα απολέσαι Ιακώβ και Ισραήλ  
 my holy things; and I gave Jacob up to be destroyed, and Israel  
 1519 3680  
 εις ονειδισμόν  
 for scorning.

## CHAPTER 44

*The LORD Is One God*

3568-1161 191 \* 3588 3816-1473 2532 \*  
 44:1 νυν δε ακουσον Ιακώβ ο παϊς μου και Ισραήλ  
 But now hear, O Jacob, my child; and O Israel,  
 3739 1586 3779 3004 2962 3588 2316 3588  
 ον εξελεξάμην 44:2 οὕτως λέγει κύριος ο θεός ο  
 whom I chose! Thus says the LORD God, the one  
 2936 1473 2532 4111 1473 1537 2836 2089  
 κτίσας σε και πλάσας σε εκ κοιλίας ἐτι  
 creating you, and shaping you from out of the belly. You shall still  
 997 3361-5399 3816-1473 \* 2532 3588  
 βοηθήσῃ μη φοβού παϊς μου Ιακώβ και ο  
 be helped. Fear not, [2my servant 1O Jacob]; and the one  
 25 3739 1586 3754 1473 1325  
 ηγαπημένος Ισραήλ ον εξελεξάμην 44:3 ὅτι ἐγὼ δώσω  
 being loved, Israel, whom I chose! For I will give  
 5204 1722 1371.2 3588 4198 1722 504  
 ὕδωρ ἐν διψῇ τοῖς πορευομένοις ἐν ἀνδρῶ  
 water for thirst to the ones going in a waterless place.  
 2007 3588 4151-1473 1909 3588 4690-1473 2532 3588  
 ἐπιθήσω το πνεῦμα μου ἐπὶ το σπέρμα σου και τας  
 I will place my spirit upon your seed, and  
 2129-1473 1909 3588 5043-1473 2532 393  
 εὐλογίας μου ἐπὶ τα τέκνα σου 44:4 και ανατελοῦσιν  
 my blessings upon your children. And they shall rise up  
 5613 303.1 5204 5528 2532 5613 2483.3 1909  
 ὡς αναμέσον ὕδατος χορτος και ὡς ἰτέα ἐπὶ  
 as [2in the midst 3of water 1grass], and as willows upon  
 3901 5204 3778 2046 3588 2316-1510.2.1  
 παραρρέον† ὕδωρ 44:5 οὕτως ἐρεῖ το θεοῦ εἰμι  
 [2flowing by 1water]. This one shall say, I am of God,  
 2532 3778 994 1909 3588 3686 \* 2532  
 και οὗτος βοήσεται ἐπὶ τῷ ὀνόματι Ιακώβ και  
 and this one shall call himself by the name Jacob; and  
 2087 1924 5495-1473 3588 2316-1510.2.1 2532 1909  
 ἕτερος ἐπιγράψει χεὶρὶ αὐτοῦ του θεοῦ εἰμι και ἐπὶ  
 another shall inscribe with his hand, I am of God, and [2by  
 3588 3686 \* 994 3779 3004 3588  
 τῷ ὀνόματι Ισραήλ βοήσεται 44:6 οὕτως λέγει ο  
 3the 4name 5Israel 1shall call himself]. Thus says  
 2316 3588 935 \* 2532 3588 4506 1473  
 θεός ο βασιλεὺς Ισραήλ και ο ρυσάμενος αὐτόν  
 God, the king of Israel, and the one rescuing him –  
 2316 4519 1473 4413 2532 1473 3326, 3778 4133  
 θεός σαβαώθ ἐγὼ πρῶτος και ἐγὼ μετὰ ταῦτα πλην  
 the God of hosts, I am first, and I am after these things; besides  
 1473 3756-1510.2.3 2316 5100 5618 1473 2476  
 ἐμου οὐκ ἐστὶ θεός 44:7 τις ὥσπερ ἐγὼ στήτω  
 me there is not a God. Who is as I? Let him stand,  
 2532 2564 2532 312 2532 2090 1473 575  
 και καλεσάτω και ἀναγγειλάτω και ετοιμασάτω μοι ἀφ’  
 and call, and announce, and prepare for me from  
 3739 4160 444 1519 3588 165 2532 3588  
 ον ἐποίησα ἀνθρώπων εἰς τον αἰῶνα και τα  
 which time I made man into the con! And the things  
 1904 4253 3588 2064 312  
 ἐπερχόμενα προ του ελθεῖν ἀναγγειλάτωσαν  
 coming before their coming to pass, let them announce  
 1473 3361 3871 3366 4105  
 ὑμῖν 44:8 μη παρακαλύπτεσθε μηδέ πλανήσθε  
 to you! Do not cover yourselves up, nor wander!  
 3756 575 746 1801 2532 518  
 οὐκ ἀπ’ ἀρχῆς ἠνωτίσασθε και ἀπήγγειλα  
 Have you not from the beginning given ear, and I reported it  
 1473 3144 1473 1510.2.5 1487 1510.2.3 2316 4133 1473  
 ὑμῖν μάρτυρες ὑμεῖς ἐστέ εἰ ἐστὶ θεός πλην ἐμοῦ  
 to you? [3witnesses 1You 2are] if there is a God besides me.

44:4 †See Bos for variants.

*Vain Idols Profit Nothing*

2532 3756-191 5119 3588  
 44:9 και οὐκ ἤκουσαν† they were not hearkening τότε οἱ the ones  
 4111 2532 3588 1099.5 3956 3152 4160  
 πλάσσοντες και οἱ γλύφοντες πάντες ματαῖοι ποιοῦντες  
 shaping and carving all the vain idols, doing  
 3588 2616.5-1473 3739 3756 5623 1473  
 τα καταθυμία αὐτῶν α οὐκ ὠφελήσει αὐτούς  
 their wishes which do not benefit them.  
 2532 3144-1473 1510.2.6 3756-3708 2532  
 και μάρτυρες αὐτῶν εἰσιν οὐκ ὁφονται και  
 But [2their own witnesses 1they are]. They shall not see, and  
 3756-1097 2443 153 5100 4111  
 ον γνῶσονται ἵνα αἰσχυνθῶσι tis πλάσσει  
 shall not know, that they should be ashamed – he who shapes  
 2478 2532 1099.3 5560.5 1519 512  
 ισχυρόν και γλυπτόν χωνεύσει εἰς ἀνωφελή  
 mighty, and a carved molten casting for unprofitable things.  
 2400 3956 3588 2841 1473 153  
 ἰδοὺ πάντες οἱ κοινωνοῦντες αὐτῷ αἰσχυνθήσονται  
 Behold, all the ones partaking with him shall be ashamed –  
 3588 4111 2316 2532 1099.5-3956  
 44:10 οἱ πλάσσοντες θεόν και γλύφοντες πάντες  
 the ones shaping a god, and all the ones carving  
 512 2532 3956 3606 1096  
 ἀνωφελή 44:11 και πάντα ὅθεν ἐγένοντο  
 unprofitable things. And all from where they came from  
 3583 2532 2974 575 444  
 ἐξηράνθησαν και κωφοὶ ἀπὸ ἀνθρώπων  
 were dried up. Yes, [3the deaf-mutes 4of 5men  
 4863 3956 2532 2476 260  
 συναθήτωσαν πάντες και στήτωσαν ἀμα  
 1let 6be brought together 2all], and let them stand together,  
 2532 1788 2532 153 260  
 και ἐντραπήτωσαν και αἰσχυνθήτωσαν ἀμα  
 and let them feel remorse, and let them be ashamed together!  
 3754 3690.3 5045 4604 4628.2  
 44:12 ὅτι ὥξυνε τέκτων σιδηρον σκεπάρνω  
 For [2sharpens 1the fabricator] the iron tool, and with a hammer  
 2038 1473 1722 440 2532 1722 5059.3 2476 1473  
 ἐργάσατο αὐτό ἐν ἀνθραξὶ και ἐν τερέτρῳ ἐσθήσεν αὐτό  
 he works it in coals, and with a drill he sets it,  
 2532 2038 1473 1722 3588 1023 3588 2479-1473 2532  
 και ἐργάσατο αὐτό ἐν τῷ βραχίονι της ισχύος αὐτοῦ και  
 and works it with the arm of his strength. And  
 3983 2532 770 2532 3766.2 4095 5204  
 πεινάσει και ἀσθενήσει και οὐ μὴ πῖνῃ ὕδωρ  
 he shall hunger and be weak, and in no way shall he drink water.  
 1586 5045 3586 2476 1473  
 44:13 ἐκλεξάμενος τέκτων ξύλον ἐστήσεν αὐτό  
 [2having chosen 1The fabricator] a piece of wood sets it  
 1722 3358 2532 3445 1473 1722 3854.1 4160  
 ἐν μέτρῳ και ἐμόρφωσεν αὐτό ἐν παραγραφίδι ἐποίησεν  
 with a measure, and forms it with a scraper. He made  
 1473 1722 3855.1 2532 1722 2853.1 4503.3  
 αὐτό ἐν παραγωνίσκοις και ἐν κόλλῃ ἐρρυθμίσεν  
 it with a carpenter's square, and with glue he composes  
 1473 2532 4160 1473 5613 3444 435 2532  
 αὐτό και ἐποίησεν αὐτό ὡς μορφὴν ἀνδρός και  
 it. And he made it as the appearance of a man. And  
 5613 5611.1 444 2476 1473 1722 3615.2  
 ὡς ὠραιότητα ἀνθρώπου στήσας αὐτό ἐν οἰκίσκῳ  
 as a thing of beauty of man he sets it in a niche.  
 3739 2875 1438 2748 2532 2983  
 44:14 ὦ ἐκοψε ἐαυτῷ κέδρους και ἔλαβε  
 And in which he fells [2for himself 1cedars], then he takes  
 65.1 2532 1409.2 2532 2594.1 1473 3586  
 ἀγριοβάλανον και δρὺν και ἐκατέρωσεν αὐτῷ ξύλον  
 the holm oak and the oak; and he strengthened for himself the tree  
 1537 3588 1409.1 3739 5452-2962 4104.1 2532  
 ἐκ του δρυμοῦ ο ἐφύτευσε κύριος πῖτνον και  
 from out of the grove which the LORD planted – a pine; and  
 5205 3373 2443 1510.3 444 1519  
 νετὸς ἐμήκυνεν 44:15 ἵνα ἡ ἀνθρώποις εἰς  
 the rain lengthened it, that it might be for men to  
 2740 2532 2983 575 1473 2328 2532 2545  
 καύσιν και λαβὼν ἀπ’ αὐτοῦ ἐθερμάνθη και καίαντες  
 burn. And taking of it he warms himself, and in burning

44:9 †See Bos for variants.

4070.1 740 1909 1473 3588-1161 3062 2038  
 ἐπέψαν ἄρτους ἐπ' αὐτὸ το δε λοιπὸν εἰργάσαντο  
 they bake breads upon it; and with the remaining he works out  
 2316, 2532 4352 1473 4160 1473 1099.3 2532  
 θεοὺς καὶ προσκυνοῦσιν αὐτοῖς ἐποίησε αὐτὸ γλυπτὸν καὶ  
 gods, and does obeisance to them. He made it a carved *idol*, and  
 2578 1473 3739 3588 2255-1473 2618  
 κάμπτει αὐτοὺς 44:16 τοῦ το ἡμισυ αὐτοῦ κατέκαυσεν  
 he bends† to them; of which the half of it he incinerates  
 1722 4442 2532 1909 3588 2255-1473 2907 2068  
 ἐν πυρὶ καὶ ἐπὶ τοῦ ἡμισυ αὐτοῦ κρέας ἔφαγεν  
 in fire, and upon the half of it [2]meat 1he ate] –  
 3701.1 3701.1 3702 2532 1705 2532 2328  
 ὀπτήσας ὠπτήσεν ὀπτόν καὶ ἐνεπλήσθη καὶ θερμανθεὶς  
 roasting he roasted a roast, and was filled up. And heating himself  
 2036 2238.1 1473 3754 2328 2532 1492 4442  
 εἶπεν ἡδὺ μοι ὅτι ἐθερμάνθη καὶ εἶδον πυρ  
 he said, It is agreeable to me, for I was heated, and I beheld a fire.  
 3588-1161 3062 4160 1519 2316 1099.3 2578  
 44:17 το δε λοιπὸν ἐποίησεν εἰς θεὸν γλυπτὸν κάμπτει  
 And the rest he makes into [2]god 1a carved]. He bends  
 1473 2532 4352 2532 4336 3004 1807 1473  
 αὐτὸ καὶ προσκυνεῖ καὶ προσεύχεται λέγων ἐξελαυ με  
 to it, and does obeisance, and prays to it, saying, Deliver me,  
 3754 2316-1473 1510.2.2-1473 3756-1097 5426  
 ὅτι θεός μου εἰ συ 44:18 οὐκ ἐγνώσαν φρονήσαι  
 for [2]my god 1your are! They do not know to think,  
 3754 527.3 3588 991 3588 3788-1473  
 ὅτι ἀπημαυρώθησαν τοῦ βλέπειν τοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖς αὐτῶν  
 for they were blurred to see with their eyes,  
 2532 3588 3539 3588 2588-1473 2532  
 καὶ τοῦ νοῆσαι τη καρδιά αὐτῶν 44:19 καὶ  
 and to comprehend with their heart. And  
 3756-3049 3588 5590-1473 3761 1097 3588 5428  
 οὐκ ἐλογίσατο τη ψυχῇ αὐτοῦ οὐδὲ ἐγνώ τη φρονήσει  
 he considered not in his soul, nor knew by the intellect  
 3754 3588 2255 1473 2618 1722 4442 2532 4070.1 1909  
 ὅτι το ἡμισυ αὐτοῦ κατέκαυσεν ἐν πυρὶ καὶ ἐπέψεν ἐπὶ  
 that the half of it he incinerated by fire, and baked [2]upon  
 3588 440-1473 740 2532 3701.1 2907 2068  
 τῶν ἀνθράκων αὐτοῦ ἄρτους καὶ ὀπτήσας κρέας ἔφαγε  
 1its coals 1breads], and roasting [2meat 1ate];  
 2532 3588 3062 1473 1519 946 4160  
 καὶ το λοιπὸν αὐτοῦ εἰς βδέλυγμα ἐποίησε  
 and that the rest of it [2]into 3an abomination 1he made],  
 2532 4352 1473 1097 3754 4700 3588  
 καὶ προσκυνοῦσιν αὐτῷ 44:20 γνῶθι ὅτι σποδὸς ἡ  
 and they do obeisance to it. Know that [2]is ashes  
 2588-1473 2532 4105 2532 3762 1410 1807  
 καρδιά αὐτῶν καὶ πλανῶνται καὶ οὐδεὶς δύναται ἐξελεῖσθαι  
 1their heart], and they err, and no one is able to rescue  
 3588 5590-1473 1492 3756-2046 3754 5579 1722 3588  
 τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ ἴδετε οὐκ ἐρεῖτε ὅτι ψεύδος ἐν τη  
 his soul! Behold! Shall you not say that, A lie is in  
 1188-1473 3403 3778 2532  
 δεξιὰ μου 44:21 μνησθήτη ταῦτα Ἰακώβ καὶ Ἰσραὴλ  
 my right hand? Remember these things, O Jacob and Israel!  
 3754 3816-1473 1510.2.2 1473 4111 1473 3816-1473 2532  
 ὅτι παῖς μου εἰ συ ἐπλασά σε παῖδά μου καὶ  
 For [3]my servant 2are 1you; I shaped you to be my servant. And  
 1473 \* 3361 1950 1473 2400 524.1  
 συ Ἰσραὴλ μὴ ἐπιλανθάνου μου 44:22 ἰδοὺ ἀπηλεῖψα  
 you, O Israel, do not forget me! Behold, I wiped away  
 5613 3507 3588 458-1473 2532 5613 1105 3588  
 ὡς νεφέλην τὰς ανομίας σου καὶ ὡς γνόφον τὰς  
 2as 3a cloud 1your lawless deeds], and [2as 3dimness  
 266-1473 1994 4314 1473 2532 3084  
 ἀμαρτίας σου ἐπιστράφητι πρὸς με καὶ λυτρώσομαι  
 1your sin]. Turn to me, and I shall ransom  
 1473 2165 3772 3754 1653 3588  
 σε 44:23 εὐφράνθητε οὐρανοὶ ὅτι ἠλέησεν ο  
 you! Be glad, O heavens! for [4]showed mercy 1the  
 2316 3588 \* 4537 3588 2310 3588 1093  
 θεὸς τῶν Ἰσραὴλ σαλπίασε τὰ θεμέλια τῆς γῆς  
 2God 3of Israel]. Trump, O foundations of the earth!  
 994 3735 2167 3588 1015 2532 3956 3588  
 βοήσατε ὀρη εὐφροσύνην οἱ βουνοὶ καὶ πάντα τὰ  
 Yell out, O mountains in gladness, O hills, and all the

44:15 †or bows.

44:16 †See Bos for variants.

3586 3588 1722 1473 3754 3084 2962 3588 \*  
 ξύλα τα ἐν αὐτοῖς ὅτι ἐλυτρώσατο κύριος τὸν Ἰακώβ  
 trees in them! For [2]ransomed 1the LORD] Jacob,  
 2532 \* 1392 3779 3004 2962 3588  
 καὶ Ἰσραὴλ δοξασθῆσεται 44:24 οὕτω λέγει κύριος ο  
 and Israel shall be glorified. Thus says the LORD, the  
 3084 1473 2532 4111 1473 1537 2836  
 λυτρούμενός σε καὶ πλάσσων σε ἐκ κοιλίας  
 one ransoming you, and the one shaping you from out of the belly,  
 1473 2962 3588 4931 3956 1614  
 ἐγὼ κύριος ο συντελὼν πάντα ἐξέτεινα  
 I am the LORD, the one completing all things. I stretched out  
 3588 3772 3441 2532 4732 3588 1093 5100  
 τὸν οὐρανὸν μόνος καὶ ἐσπερέωσα τὴν γῆν 44:25 τις  
 the heaven alone, and solidified the earth. Who  
 2087 1286.1 4592 1447.1 2532  
 ἑτέροις διασκεδάσει σημεῖα ἐγγαστριμύθων  
 other shall efface the signs of the ones who deliver oracles, and  
 3131.1 575 2588 654 5429 1519 3588  
 μακτείας ἀπὸ καρδίας ἀποστρέφω φρονίμους εἰς τὰ  
 divinations from the heart; turning intelligent ones unto the  
 3694 2532 3588 1012-1473 3471 2532  
 ὀπίσω καὶ τὴν βουλήν αὐτῶν μωραίνων 44:26 καὶ  
 rear, and their counsel as being moronish; and  
 2476 4487 3816-1473 2532 3588 1012 3588  
 ἱστῶν ρῆμα παιδὸς αὐτοῦ καὶ τὴν βουλήν τῶν  
 establishing the discourse of his servant, and [2]the 3counsel  
 32-1473 226 3588 3004 3588  
 ἀγγέλων αὐτοῦ ἀληθεύων ο λέγων τη Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 4of his messengers 1verifying]. The one saying to Jerusalem,  
 2730 2532 3588 4172 3588 \*  
 κατοικήσῃ καὶ ταῖς πόλεσι τῆς Ἰουδαίας  
 You shall be inhabited; and to the cities of Judea,  
 3618 2532 3588 2048-1473 450  
 οἰκοδομηθήσεσθε καὶ τὰ ἔρημα αὐτῆς ἀναστήσω  
 You shall be built; and her desolate places I shall raise up.  
 3588 3004 3588 12 2049  
 44:27 ο λέγων τη ἀβύσσῳ ἐρημωθήσῃ  
 The one saying to the deep, You shall be made desolate,  
 2532 3588 4215-1473 3583 3588 3004  
 καὶ τοὺς ποταμούς σου ξηρανῶ 44:28 ο λέγων  
 and [2]your rivers 1I will dry up]. The one telling  
 \* 5426 2532 3956 3588 2307-1473 4160 3588  
 Κύρω φρονεῖν καὶ πάντα τὰ θελήματά μου ποιήσει ο  
 Cyrus, Think, and all my wants he will do. The one  
 3004 \* 3618 2532 3588 3624 3588  
 λέγων Ἱερουσαλὴμ οἰκοδομηθήσῃ καὶ τὸν οἶκον τὸν  
 saying to Jerusalem, You shall be built, and [3]house  
 39-1473 2311  
 ἁγίον μου θεμελιώσω  
 2of my holy 1I shall lay the foundation].

## CHAPTER 45

### Cyrus The LORD's Anointed

3779 3004 2962 3588 2316 3588 5547-1473 \*  
 45:1 οὕτω λέγει κύριος ο θεὸς τῶ χριστῷ μου Κύρω  
 Thus says the LORD God to my anointed, Cyrus,  
 3739 2902 3588 1188 1873 1715 1473  
 οὐ ἐκράτησα τῆς δεξιᾶς ἐπακούσαι ἐμπροσθεν αὐτοῦ  
 whose [2]I held 1right hand], [2]to heed 3before 4him  
 1484 2532 2479 935 1284 455  
 εὐνη καὶ ἰσχύν βασιλέων διαρρήξω ἀνοίξω  
 1for nations]; and the strength of kings I will tear up; I will open  
 1715 1473 2374 2532 4439 3756-4788  
 ἐμπροσθεν αὐτοῦ θύρας καὶ πύλαι οὐ συγκλεισθήσονται  
 [2]before 3him 1doors], and gates shall not be closed up.  
 1473 1715 1473 4198 2532 3735  
 45:2 ἐγὼ ἐμπροσθέν σου πορεύσομαι καὶ ὀρη  
 I [2]before 3you 1will go], and [2]mountains  
 3654.1 2374 5470 4937 2532 3449.2  
 ὁμαλίῳ θύρας χαλκᾶς συντριψῶ καὶ μοχλοῦς  
 1shall level]. [2]the doors 3of brass 1I shall break], and [2]bars  
 4603 4787.2 2532 1325 1473  
 σιδηροῦς συγκλάσω 45:3 καὶ δώσω σοι  
 3of iron 1shall break in pieces]. And I shall give to you  
 2344 4652 614 517 455 1473  
 θησαυροῦς σκοτεινοῦς ἀποκρύφους ἀοράτους ἀνοίξω σοι  
 treasures – obscure, concealed, unseen. I will open to you  
 2443 1097 3754 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588  
 ἵνα γνῶς ὅτι ἐγὼ κύριος ο θεὸς σου ο  
 that you should know that I am the LORD your God, the one



2564 3588 3686-1473 3588 2316 \* 1752  
καλὼν το ὄνομα σου ο θεός Ἰσραὴλ 45:4 ἐνεκεν  
calling your name, the God of Israel. Because of  
3588 3816-1473 2532 \* 3588 1588-1473 1473  
του παιδὸς μου Ἰακώβ και Ἰσραὴλ του ἐκλεκτοῦ μου ἐγὼ  
my servant Jacob, and Israel my chosen, I  
2564 1473 3588 3686-1473 2532 4327-1473 1473-1161  
καλέσω σε τῷ ὀνόματί σου και προσδέξομαι σε 1473-1161  
shall call you by your name, and favorably receive you – but you  
3756 1097 1473 3754 1473 2962 3588 2316 2532  
οὐκ ἐγνώσ με 45:5 ὅτι ἐγὼ κύριος ο θεός και  
did not know me. For I am the LORD God, and  
3756-1510.2.3 2089 4133 1473 3756-1510.2.3 2316 1765  
οὐκ ἐστὶν ἐτι πλην ἐμοῦ οὐκ ἐστὶ θεός ἐνισχυσά  
there is not yet besides me – there is not a god. I strengthened  
1473 2532 3756-1492 1473 2443 1097 3588  
σε και οὐκ ᾔδεις με 45:6 ἵνα γνῶσιν οἱ  
you, and you knew [²not ¹me]; that [³should know ¹the ones  
575 395 2246 2532 3588 575 1424 3754  
απ’ ἀνατολῶν ἡλίου και οἱ ἀπὸ δυσμῶν ὅτι  
²from ³the east ⁴sun ⁵and ⁶the ones ⁷from ⁸the west] that  
3756-1510.2.3 4133 1473 1473 2962 3588 2316 2532  
οὐκ ἐστὶ πλην ἐμοῦ ἐγὼ κύριος ο θεός και  
there is not one besides me. I am the LORD God, and  
3756-1510.2.3 2089 1473 3588 2680  
οὐκ ἐστὶν ἐτι 45:7 ἐγὼ ο κατασκευάσας  
there is not anymore. I am the one carefully preparing  
5457 2532 4160 4655 3588 4160 1515 2532  
φῶς και ποιήσας σκοτός ο ποιῶν εἰρήνην και  
light, and I made darkness – the one making peace, and  
2936 2556 1473 2962 3588 2316 3588 4160 3956  
κτιζὼν κακά ἐγὼ κύριος ο θεός ο ποιῶν πάντα  
the one creating bad things. I am the LORD God doing all  
3778 2165 3588 3772 509 2532 3588  
ταῦτα 45:8 εὐφρανθήτω ο οὐρανὸς ἄνωθεν και αἱ  
these things. Let [¹be glad ¹the ²heaven ³above], and [²the  
3507 4468.3 1343 393 3588 1093 2532  
νεφέλαι ραντάσων δικαιοσύνην ἀνατειλᾶτω ἡ γῆ και  
³clouds ¹let] sprinkle righteousness! Let [³arise ¹the ²earth], and  
985 1656 2532 1343 985 260  
βλαστήσάτω ἔλεος και δικαιοσύνην βλαστήσάτω ἅμα  
burst forth mercy! And let righteousness burst forth together!  
1473 1510.2.1 2962 3588 2936 1473 5100 4160  
ἐγὼ εἰμι κύριος ο κτίσας σε 45:9 ἥτι ἐποίησα  
I am the LORD, the one creating you. What made  
957 4081 2763 3361 3588 722 722  
βελτίων πηλὸν κεραμέως μὴ ο αροτριῶν αροτριάσει  
better mortar of a potter? Will the one plowing arow  
3588 1093 3650 3588 2250 3361 2046 3588 4081 3588  
τὴν γῆν ὅλην τὴν ἡμέραν μὴ ἐρεῖ ο πηλὸς τῷ  
the earth the entire day? Will [³say ¹the ²mortar] to the  
2763 5100 4160 3754 3756-2038 3761 2192 5495  
κεραμεῖ τι ποιεῖς ὅτι οὐκ ἐργάζῃ οὐδὲ ἔχεις χεῖρας  
potter, What do you do that you work not, nor have hands?  
3759 3588 3004 3588 3962 5100 1080  
45:10 οὐαὶ ο λέγων τῷ πατρί τι γεννήσεις  
Woe the one saying to the father, Why shall you engender?  
2532 3588 3384 5100 5605 3754 3779 3004  
και τὴ μητρί τι ὠδίνεις 45:11 ὅτι οὕτως λέγει  
and to the mother, Why shall you travail? For thus says  
2962 3588 2316 3588 39 \* 3588 4160 3588  
κύριος ο θεός ο ἅγιος Ἰσραὴλ ο ποιήσας τὰ  
the LORD God, the holy one of Israel, the one making the  
1904 2065 1473 4012 3588 5207-1473 2532  
ἐπερχόμενα ἐρωτήσατέ με περὶ τῶν υἱῶν μου και  
coming things, Ask me concerning my sons, and  
4012 3588 2041 3588 5495-1473 1781  
περὶ τῶν ἔργων τῶν χειρῶν μου ἐντελεισθῆ  
concerning the works of my hands – shall you give charge  
1473 1473 4160 1093 2532 444 1909  
μοι 45:12 ἐγὼ ἐποίησα γῆν και ἀνθρώπον ἐπ’  
to me! I made the earth, and man upon  
1473 1473 3588 5495-1473 4732 3588 3772 1473 3956  
αὐτῆς ἐγὼ τῇ χειρὶ μου ἐστερέωσα τὸν οὐρανὸν ἐγὼ πᾶσι  
it. I [⁴by ⁵my hand ¹solidified ²the ³heaven]. I [²to all  
3588 798 1781 1473 1453 1473 3326  
τοῖς ἀστροῖς ἐνετειλάμην 45:13 ἐγὼ ἡγεῖρα† αὐτὸν μετὰ  
³the ⁴stars ¹gave charge]. I raised him with

45:9 †See Bos for variants.

45:13 †CP ἐγερω - I shall raise.

1343 935 2532 3956 3588 3598-1473 2117  
δικαιοσύνης βασιλέα και πᾶσαι αἱ ὁδοὶ αὐτοῦ εὐθείαι  
righteousness as king, and all his ways are straight.  
3778 3618 3588 4172-1473 2532 3588 161  
οὗτος οἰκοδομήσει τὴν πόλιν μου και τὴν αἰχμαλωσίαν  
This one shall build my city, and the captivity  
3588 2992-1473 1994 3756 3326 3083 3761 3326  
του λαοῦ μου ἐπιστρέψει οὐ μετὰ λύτρων οὐδὲ μετὰ  
of my people he shall return – not by ransoms, nor by  
1435 2036 2962 4519 3779 3004 2962  
δῶρων εἶπε κύριος σαβαώθ 45:14 οὕτως λέγει κύριος  
gifts, said the LORD of hosts. Thus says the LORD  
4519 2872 \* 2532 1711 \* 2532  
σαβαώθ ἐκοπίασεν Αἴγυπτος και ἐμπορία Αἰθιοπῶν και  
of hosts, Egypt tired for you, and the trade of the Ethiopians and  
3588 \* 435 5308 1909 1473 1224 2532  
οἱ Σαβαεὶν ἄνδρες ὑψηλοὶ ἐπὶ σε διαβήσονται και  
the Sabaeans, [²men ¹haughty ⁴over ⁵you ³shall pass], and  
1473-1510.8.6 1401 2532 3694 1473 190 1210  
σοὶ ἐσονται δούλοι και ὅπισθ σου ἀκολουθήσουσι δεδεμένοι  
will be your bondmen, and [²after ³you ¹shall follow] being tied  
5498.1 2532 1224 4314 1473 2532 4352  
χειροπέδαις και διαβήσονται πρὸς σε και προσκυνήσουσι  
in manacles, and shall pass over to you, and shall do obeisance to  
1473 2532 1722 1473 4336 3754 1722 1473 3588  
σοὶ και ἐν σοὶ προσεύξονται ὅτι ἐν σοὶ ο  
you, and [²to ³you ¹shall pray], for [³among ⁴you  
2316 1510.2.3 2532 3756-1510.2.3 2316 4133 1473 1473-1063  
θεός ἐστὶ και οὐκ ἐστὶ θεός πλην σου 45:15 σὺ γὰρ  
¹God ²is], and there is not a God besides you. For you  
1510.2.2 2316 2532 3756-1492 2316 3588 \* 4990  
εἰ θεός και οὐκ ᾔδειμεν θεός του Ἰσραὴλ σωτὴρ  
are God, and we knew not – God of Israel, the deliverer.  
153 2532 1788 3956 3588  
45:16 αἰσχυνθήσονται και ἐντραπήσονται πάντες οἱ  
[¹shall be ashamed ⁶and ⁷shall feel remorse ¹All ²the ones  
480 1473 2532 4198 1722 152  
ἀντικείμενοι αὐτῷ και πορεύσονται ἐν αἰσχύνῃ  
³being an adversary ⁴to him]; and they shall go in shame.  
1457 4314 1473 3520 \* 4982 5259  
ἐγκαινίζεσθε πρὸς με νῆσοι 45:17 Ἰσραὴλ σῴζεται ὑπὸ  
Be dedicated to me, O islands. Israel is delivered by  
2962 4991 166 3756-153  
κυρίῳ σωτηρίαν αἰώνιον οὐκ αἰσχυνθήσονται  
the LORD [²deliverance ¹with an eternal]; they shall not be ashamed,  
3762.1 1788 2193 3588 165 2089 3754  
οὐδὲ μὴ ἐντραπήσωιν ἕως τοῦ αἰῶνος ἐτι 45:18 ὅτι  
nor should they feel remorse unto the eon still. For  
3779 3004 2962 3588 4160 3588 3772 3778  
οὕτως λέγει κύριος ο ποιήσας τὸν οὐρανὸν οὗτος  
thus says the LORD, the one making the heaven, this  
3588 2316 3588 2610.1 3588 1093 2532 4160 1473  
ο θεός ο καταδείξας τὴν γῆν και ποιήσας αὐτὴν  
God, the one introducing the earth and making it;  
1473 1357.1 1473 3756 1519 2756 4160 1473  
αὐτὸς διώρισεν αὐτὴν οὐκ εἰς κενὸν ἐποίησεν αὐτὴν  
he separated it, [²not ³empty ¹he did ³make ⁴it],  
235 2730 4111 1473 1473 1510.2.1 2962 2532  
ἀλλὰ κατοικεῖσθαι ἐπλάσεν αὐτὴν ἐγὼ εἰμι κύριος και  
but [³to dwell in ¹he shaped ²it]; I am the LORD, and  
3756-1510.2.3 2089 3756 1722 2931 2980 3761 1722  
οὐκ ἐστὶν ἐτι 45:19 οὐκ ἐν κρυφῇ λελάληκα σὺ ἐν  
there is not yet. [²not ⁴in ⁵secret ¹I have ³spoken], nor in  
5117 1093 4652 3756-2036 3588 4690 \*  
τόπῳ γῆς σκοτεινῷ οὐκ εἶπα τῷ σπέρματι Ἰακώβ  
a place of the earth that is dark. I told not to the seed of Jacob,  
3152 2212 1473 1510.2.1 2962 3588 2980  
μάταιον ζητήσατε ἐγὼ εἰμι κύριος ο λαλῶν  
[²a vain thing ¹Seek]! I am the LORD, the one speaking  
1343 2532 312 225  
δικαιοσύνην και ἀναγγέλλων ἀλήθειαν  
righteousness, and announcing truth.

### False Gods

45:20 4863 2532 2240 1011 260  
συνάχθητε και ἔχετε βουλευσασθε ἅμα  
Gather together and come! Consult together,  
3588 4982 575 3588 1484 3756-1097 3588  
οι σωζόμενοι ἀπὸ τῶν ἐθνῶν οὐκ ἐγνώσαν οἱ  
O ones being delivered from the nations! [⁶knew not ¹the ones  
142 3588 3586 1099.2 1473 2532 3588 4336  
αἰρόντες τὸ ξύλον γλυμμα αὐτῶν και οἱ προσευχόμενοι  
²lifting ⁴wood ⁵carving ³their], and the ones praying

4314 2316 3739 3756 4982 3588  
 προς θεούς οι ου σῶζουσιν 45:21 οι  
 to a god which does not deliver. The ones

312 1448 2443 1097  
 αναγγέλουσιν ἐγγισάτωσαν ἵνα γνῶσιν  
 they shall announce. Let them approach that they should know

260 5100 190.8 4160 3778 575 746  
 αμα τις ακουστα ἐποίησε ταῦτα ἀπ' ἀρχῆς  
 together who audibly did these things! From the beginning

1537 5119 312 1473 3780-1473 2962 3588  
 ἐκ τότε αναγγελλεῖ υμῖν ουχί ἐγώ κύριος ο  
 from then it was announced to you. Am I not the LORD

2316 3756-1510.2.3 243 4133 1473 1342 2532  
 θεός ουκ ἐστίν ἄλλος πλην ἐμοῦ δικαίος και  
 God? There is not another besides me – a just one and

4990 3756-1510.2.3 3926.1 1473 1994  
 σωτήρ ουκ ἐστὶ παρεξ ἐμοῦ 45:22 ἐπιστράφητε  
 a deliverer. There is not one besides me. Turn

1909 1473 2532 4982 3588 575 2078  
 ἐπ' ἐμέ και σωθήσεσθε οι ἀπ' ἐσχάτου  
 unto me, and you shall be delivered, O ones from the end

3588 1093 1473 1510.2.1 3588 2316 2532 3756-1510.2.3 243  
 της γης ἐγώ εἰμι ο θεός και ουκ ἐστίν ἄλλος  
 of the earth! I am God, and there is not another.

45:23 2596 1683 3660 1508  
 κατ' ἐμαυτοῦ ομνύω εἰ μὴ  
 According to myself I swear by an oath. Shall not

1831 1537 3588 4750-1473 1343 3588  
 ἐξελεύσεται ἐκ τοῦ στόματός μου δικαιοσύνη οι  
 [2]come forth [3]from out of [4]my mouth [1]righteousness];

3056-1473 3756-654 3754 1473-2578 3956  
 λόγοι μου ουκ αποστραφήσονται ὅτι ἐμοὶ κάμψει παν  
 my words shall not be perverted. For [3]shall bend to me [1]every

1119 2532 3660 3956 1100 3588 2316  
 γονυ και ομείται πασα γλῶσσα τῶν θεῶν  
 [2]knee], and [3]shall swear by an oath [1]every [2]tongue by God†,

45:24 3004 1343 2532 1391 4314 1473 2240  
 λέγων δικαιοσύνη και δόξα πρὸς αὐτὸν ἥξει  
 saying, Righteousness and glory [2]to [3]him [1]shall come];

2532 153 3956 3588 1357.1-1473  
 και ἀσχυνηθήσονται πάντες οι διορίζοντες αὐτοὺς  
 and [3]shall be ashamed [1]all [2]the ones [3]of them being separated

575 2962 1344 2532 1722 3588 2316  
 ἀπὸ κυρίου 45:25 δικαιοθήσονται και ἐν τῷ θεῷ  
 [4]from [5]the LORD]. They shall be justified, and in God

1740 3956 3588 4690 3588 5207 \*  
 ἐνδοξασθήσεται παν τὸ σπέρμα τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ  
 [7]shall be glorified [1]All [2]the [3]seed [4]of the [5]sons [6]of Israel].

## CHAPTER 46

## The Idols are Fallen

46:1 4098.\* 4937.\* 1096 3588  
 ἐπέσε Βηλ συνετρίβη Δαγών ἐγένετο τα  
 Bel fell, Dagon was broken, [2]became the

1099.3-1473 1519 2342 2532 2934 142  
 γλυπτά αὐτῶν εἰς θηρία και κτήνη αἵρετε  
 [1]their carved images] for the wild beasts; and cattle lift

1473 2611 5613 5413 2872 1590  
 αὐτὰ καταδεδεμένα ὡς φορτίον κοπιῶντι ἐκκελυμένῳ  
 them being bound for a load, tiring, fainting,

46:2 2532 3983 3756 2480 260 3739 3756  
 και πεινῶντι ουκ ισχύοντι ἅμα οι ου  
 and hungering, not being able together; the ones who are not

1410 4982 575 4171 1473-1161  
 δυνήσονται σωθῆναι ἀπὸ πολέμου αὐτοὶ δε  
 able to be delivered from war; but they themselves

164 71 191 1473 3624  
 αἰχμάλωτοι ἤχθησαν 46:3 ακούσατέ μου οἶκος  
 [2]as captives [1]are led away]. Hear me, O house

3588 \* 2532 3956 3588 2645 3588 \* 3588  
 του Ἰακώβ και παν τὸ κατὰλοιπον του Ἰσραὴλ οι  
 of Jacob, and all the rest of Israel, O ones

142 1537 2836 2532 3811 1537  
 ἀρόμενοι ἐκ κοιλίας και παιδευόμενοι ἐκ  
 being lifted from out of the belly, and being corrected from out of

3813 2193 1094 1473 1510.2.1 2532 2193 302  
 παιδίου 46:4 ἕως γῆρας ἐγώ εἰμι και ἕως ἀν  
 childhood until old age! I am, and until whenever

45:23 †See Rm. 14:11.

2606.2 1473 1510.2.1 1473 430 1473 1473  
 καταγῆράσθε ἐγώ εἰμι ἐγώ ἀνέχομαι υμᾶς ἐγώ  
 you should become aged, I am. I endure you. I

4160 2532 1473 447 1473 353 2532 4982  
 ἐποίησα και ἐγώ ἀνήσω ἐγώ ἀναλήψομαι και σώσω  
 made, and I shall spare; I shall take up, and I shall deliver

1473 5100 1473-3666 1492 5077.1  
 υμᾶς 46:5 τίμι με ὠμοιώσατε ἰδετε τεχνάσασθε  
 you. To whom do you liken me? Behold, [3]cunningly contrive

3588 4105 2532 3588 4820 5553  
 οι πλανώμενοι 46:6 και οι συμβαλλόμενοι χρυσίον  
 [1]the misleading ones! And the ones uniting in gold

1537 3139.1 2532 694 1722 2218  
 ἐκ μαρσυνπίου και ἀργύριον ἐν ζυγῷ  
 from out of a money bag, and silver in a yoke balance scale

2476 1722 4712.4 2532 3409 5557.1  
 ἵστασιν ἐν σταθμῷ†† και μισθωσάμενοι χρυσοχόον†††  
 shall establish by weight; and ones hiring a goldsmith

4160 5499 2532 2955 4352  
 ἐποίησαν χειροποίητα και κυψαντες προσκυνοῦσιν  
 made handmade idols; and bowing they do obeisance to

1473 142 1473 1909 3588 5606 2532 4198  
 αὐτῷ 46:7 αἵρουν αὐτὸ ἐπὶ τῶν ὤμων και πορεύονται  
 it. They lift it upon the shoulder, and they go.

1437-1161 5087 1473 1909 3588 5117-1473 3306 3766.2  
 εἰν δε θῶσιν αὐτὸ ἐπὶ τοῦ τοποῦ αὐτοῦ μενει οὐ μὴ  
 And if they put it upon its place, it remains. In no way

2795 2532 3739 1437 994 4314 1473 3766.2  
 κινήθη και ὅς εἰν βοήση πρὸς αὐτὸν οὐ μὴ  
 shall it move; and who ever should yell to it, in no way

1522 575 2556 3766.2 4982 1473  
 εἰσακούση ἀπὸ κακοῦ οὐ μὴ σώση αὐτόν  
 shall it listen; [4]from [3]hurt [1]in no way [2]shall it deliver [3]him].

## God's Counsel Will Stand

46:8 3403 3778 2532 4727  
 μνησθητε ταῦτα και στενάξατε  
 Remember these things, and moan!

3340 3588 4105 1994 3588  
 μετανόησατε οι πεπλανημένοι επιστρέψατε τη  
 Change your mind†, O ones being misled! Turn in the

2588 3403 3588 4387 575 3588 165  
 καρδία 46:9 μνησθητε τα πρότερα ἀπὸ τοῦ αἰῶνος  
 heart! Remember the things prior from the eon!

3754 1473 1510.2.1 3588 2316 2532 3756-1510.2.3 243 4133  
 ὅτι ἐγώ εἰμι ο θεός και ουκ ἐστίν ἄλλος πλην  
 for I am God, and there is not another besides

1473 312 4387 3588 2078 4250  
 ἐμοῦ 46:10 ἀναγγέλλων πρότερον τα ἐσχάτα πρὶν  
 me; announcing formerly the last things before

1473 1096 2532 4931 2532 2036 3956 3588  
 αὐτὰ γενέσθαι και συνετελέσθη και εἶπα πάντα η  
 their taking place, and are completed. And I said, All

1012-1473 2476 2532 3956 3745 1011  
 βουλὴ μου στήσεται και πάντα ὅσα οσα βεβούλευμαι  
 my counsel will stand, and all as much as I have planned

4160 2564 575 395 4071 2532  
 ποιήσω 46:11 καλὼν ἀπὸ ἀνατολῶν πετεινὸν και  
 I will do; calling [2]from [3]the east [1]the winged creature], and

575 1093 4207 4012 3739 1011  
 ἀπὸ γῆς πόρρωθεν περὶ ὧν βεβούλευμαι  
 from a land at a distance, for the things which I have planned.

2532 1065 2980 2532 1065 71 2936 2532  
 και γε ἐλάλησα και γε ἤγαγον ἐκτίσα και  
 And indeed I spoke, and indeed I led. I created, and

4160 71 1473 2532 2137 3588 3598-1473  
 ἐποίησα ἤγαγον αὐτὸν και εὐδωσα την οδὸν αὐτοῦ††  
 I did. I led him, and I prospered the way.

46:12 191 1473 3588 622 3588 2588  
 ακούσατέ μου οι απολωλεκότες την καρδίαν  
 Hear me, O ones destroying the heart!

3588 3112 575 3588 1343 1448 3588  
 οι μακράν ἀπὸ της δικαιοσύνης 46:13 ἤγγισα την  
 O ones far from righteousness. [2]is near

46:6 †—††CP σταθμιζετε – ascertain by weight.

46:6 †††See Bos for variants.

46:8 †or repent.

46:11 †—††CP omits.

1343-1473 3766.2 3118.2 2532 3588 4991  
δικαιοσύνην μου ου μη μακρυνθῇ και την σωτηριαν  
<sup>1</sup>my righteousness] – no way at a distance; and the deliverance  
3588 3844 1473 3756-1019 1325 1722 \*  
την παρ' εμου ου βραδύνω δεδωκα εν Σιών  
by me I will not be slow about. I have appointed in Zion  
4991 3588 \* 1519 1391.1  
σωτηριαν τω Ισραήλ εις δόξαμα  
deliverance to Israel for glory.

## CHAPTER 47

*The Shame of Babylon*

2597 2523 1909 3588 1093 3933 2364  
47:1 κατὰβηθι καθίσουν ἐπὶ την γην παρθένος θυγατερ  
Go down, sit upon the ground, O virgin daughter  
\* 2523 1519 3588 1093 3756-1510.2.3 2362  
Βαβυλώνος καθίσουν εἰς την γην ουκ ἐστὶ θρόνος  
of Babylon – sit on the ground! There is not a throne,  
2364 \* 3754 3765 4369  
θυγάτηρ Χαλδαίων ὅτι ουκέτι προσθήσῃ  
O daughter of the Chaldeans. For no longer shall you be added  
2564 527 2532 5171.1 2983 3458 224.1  
κληθῆναι ἀπαλή και τρυφερά 47:2 λαβε μύλον ἀλεσον  
to be called tender and delicate. Take a millstone! Grind  
224 601 3588 2618.1-1473 601 3588  
ἀλευρον ἀποκάλυψαι το κατακάλυμμά σου ἀποκάλυψαι τας  
flour! Uncover your face covering! Expose the  
4171.1 601 3588 2833.1 1224 4215  
πολιὰς ἀποκάλυψαι τας κνήμας διαβηθι ποταμούς  
gray hairs! Uncover the shanks! Be passed over the rivers!  
47:3 ἀνακαλυφθήσεται ἡ αἰσχυνὴ σου φανήσονται†  
[<sup>2</sup>shall be uncovered <sup>1</sup>Your shame]; [<sup>2</sup>shall be shone forth  
3588 3680-1473 3588 1342 1537 1473 2983  
οὐ ονειδισμοὶ σου το δίκαιον ἐκ σου λήψομαι  
<sup>1</sup>your scornings]; [<sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>just one <sup>4</sup>from out of <sup>5</sup>you <sup>1</sup>I will take];  
3765 3361 3860 444 3588 4506  
ουκέτι μη παραδῶ ἀνθρώποις 47:4 ο ρυσαμένός  
no longer shall I deliver up to men. The one rescuing  
1473 2962 4519 3686-1473 39 3588 \*  
σε κύριος σαβαώθ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ ἅγιος Ἰσραὴλ  
you – the LORD of hosts is his name, the holy one of Israel.  
47:5 καθίσουν κατανενυγμένη ἐσελθε  
Sit being vexed! Enter into the darkness,  
2364 \* 3765 3361 2564  
θυγάτηρ Χαλδαίων ουκέτι μη κληθῇς  
O daughter of the Chaldeans! no longer should you be called,  
2479 932 3947 1909 3588 2992-1473  
ισχύος βασιλείας 47:6 παρωξύνθη ἐπὶ τω λαῷ μου  
the strength of a kingdom. I was provoked by my people.  
3392 3588 2817-1473 1473 1325 1473 1519  
εμίανας την κληρονομίαν μου ἐγὼ ἔδωκα αὐτοὺς εἰς  
You defiled my inheritance. I gave them into  
3588 5495-1473 1473-1161 3756 1325 1473 1656  
την χεῖρά σου συ δε ουκ ἔδωκας αὐτοῖς ἐλεος  
your hand, but you did not grant [<sup>2</sup>to them <sup>1</sup>mercy].  
3588 4246 925 3588 2218 4970  
του πρεσβύτου ἐβάρυνας τον ζυγον σφόδρα  
[<sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>old man <sup>1</sup>You oppressed] by the yoke exceedingly.  
2532 2036 1519 3588 165 1510.8.1 756  
47:7 και εἶπας εἰς τον αἰῶνα ἐσομαι ἀρχουσα  
And you said, [<sup>3</sup>into <sup>4</sup>the <sup>5</sup>eon <sup>1</sup>I will be <sup>2</sup>ruling].  
3756-3539 3778 1722 3588 2588-1473 3761  
ουκ ἐνόησας ταῦτα ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ σου ουδέ  
You comprehended not these things in your heart, nor  
3403 3588 2078 3568-1161 191 3778  
ἐμνήσθης τα ἐσχατά 47:8 νυν δε ἀκουε ταῦτα  
remembered the latter end. But now, hear these things,  
5171.1 3588 2521 3588 3982 3588  
τρυφερά ἡ καθήμενὴ ἡ πεποιθὺν ἡ  
O delicate one! the one sitting down, the one yielding, the one  
3004 1722 3588 2588-1473 1473 1510.2.1 2532 3756-1510.2.3  
λέγουσα ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ αὐτῆς ἐγὼ εἰμι και ουκ ἐστίν  
saying in her heart, I am, and there is not

47:2 †CP ἀνασυρε - expose the body.

47:3 †CP οφθήσονται - shall appear.

2087 3756-2523 5503 3761 1097 3736.1  
ἐτέρα ου καθίσω χήρα ουδέ γνώσομαι ὀρφανίαν  
another; I shall not sit as a widow, nor shall I know bereavement.

*Destruction of Babylon*

3568-1161 2240 1909 1473 3588 1417-3778  
47:9 νυν δε ἔξει ἐπὶ σε τα δύο ταῦτα  
But now [<sup>2</sup>shall come <sup>3</sup>upon <sup>4</sup>you <sup>1</sup>these two things]  
1810 1722 2250 1520 814.3 2532 5503.1  
ἐξαίφνης ἐν ἡμέρᾳ μιᾷ ατεκνία και χηρεία  
suddenly in [<sup>2</sup>day <sup>1</sup>one] – childlessness and widowhood.  
2240 1810 1909 1473 1722 3588 5331-1473 1722  
ἔξει ἐξαίφνης ἐπὶ σε ἐν τῇ φαρμακείᾳ σου ἐν  
It shall come suddenly upon you in your sorcery, in  
3588 2479 3588 1883.2-1473 4970 3588  
τῇ ισχύϊ των ἐπισιδων σου σφόδρα 47:10 τῇ  
the strength of your enchantments – exceedingly; in the  
1680 3588 4189-1473 1473-1063 2036 1473 1510.2.1 2532  
ἐλπίδι τῆς πονηρίας σου συ γὰρ εἶπας ἐγὼ εἰμι και  
hope of your wickedness. For you said, I am, and  
3756-1510.2.3 2087 1097 3754 3588 4907 3778  
ουκ ἐστὶν ἐτέρα γνώθι ὅτι ἡ συνεσις τούτων  
there is not another. Know that the understanding of these things,  
2532 3588 4202-1473 1473 1510.8.3 152 2532 2036  
και ἡ πορνεία σου σοι ἐστὶ αἰσχυνὴ και εἶπας  
and your harlotry [<sup>3</sup>to you <sup>1</sup>will be <sup>2</sup>shame]! And you said  
1722 3588 2588-1473 1473 1510.2.1 2532 3756-1510.2.3 2087  
ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ σου ἐγὼ εἰμι και ουκ ἐστὶν ἐτέρα.  
in your heart, I am, and there is not another.  
47:11 και ἔξει ἐπὶ σε ἀπώλεια και ου μη  
And [<sup>2</sup>shall come <sup>3</sup>upon <sup>4</sup>you <sup>1</sup>destruction]. And in no way  
1097 999 2532 1706 1519 1473  
γνῶς βόθυνον και ἐμπεσῇ εἰς αὐτόν  
shall you know a cesspool is there, and you shall fall into it.  
2532 2240 1909 1473 5004 2532 3766.2  
και ἔξει ἐπὶ σε ταλαιπωρία και ου μη  
And [<sup>2</sup>shall come <sup>3</sup>upon <sup>4</sup>you <sup>1</sup>misery], and in no way  
1410 2513 1096 2532 2240 1909 1473  
δυνήσῃ καθαρά γενέσθαι και ἔξει ἐπὶ σε  
shall you be able [<sup>2</sup>clean <sup>1</sup>to be]. And [<sup>2</sup>shall come <sup>3</sup>upon <sup>4</sup>you  
1819.1 684 2532 3766.2 1097 2476  
ἐξαπίνης ἀπώλεια και ου μη γνώσῃ 47:12 στήθι  
<sup>5</sup>suddenly [<sup>1</sup>destruction], and in no way shall you know. Stand  
3568 1722 3588 1883.2-1473 2532 1722 3588 4183  
νυν ἐν ταῖς ἐπασιδαῖς σου και ἐν τῇ πολλῇ  
now with your enchantments, and in the abundance  
5331-1473 3739 3129 1537 3503-1473  
φαρμακείᾳ σου α ἐμάνθανες ἐκ νεότητος σου  
of your sorcery, which you learned from out of your youth –  
1487 1410 5623 2872 1722  
εἰ δυνήσῃ ὠφεληθῆναι 47:13 κεκοπίακας ἐν  
if you shall be able to derive benefit! You are tired in  
3588 1012-1473 2476 1211 2532 4982 1473  
ταῖς βουλαῖς σου στήτωσαν δι᾽ ἡ και σωσάτωσάν σε  
your counsels. Let [<sup>3</sup>stand <sup>6</sup>indeed <sup>7</sup>and <sup>8</sup>deliver <sup>9</sup>you  
3588 797.1 3588 3772 3588 3708 3588  
οὐ ἀστρολόγοι του ουρανοῦ οὐ οὐρανῶντες  
[<sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>astrologers <sup>3</sup>of the <sup>4</sup>heaven]! [<sup>2</sup>the ones <sup>3</sup>seeing <sup>4</sup>the  
792 312 1473 5100 3195 2064 1909  
ἀστέρας ἀναγγεῖλάτωσάν σοι τι μέλλει ἐρχεσθαι ἐπὶ  
<sup>5</sup>stars [<sup>1</sup>Let] announce to you what is about to come upon  
1473 2400 3956 5613 5434 1909 4442  
σε 47:14 ἰδοὺ πάντες ὡς φρύγανα ἐπὶ πυρὶ  
you! Behold, all are as sticks upon a fire,  
2618 2532 3766.2 1807 3588  
κατακαυθήσονται και ου μη ἐξέλονται  
they shall be incinerated; and in no way shall they rescue  
5590-1473 1537 5395 3754 2192 440  
ψυχὴν αὐτῶν ἐκ φλογός ὅτι ἔχεις ἀνθρακας  
their soul from out of the flame. For you shall have coals  
4442 2523 1909 1473 3778 1510.8.6 1473 996  
πυρὸς καθισαί† ἐπ' αὐτοὺς 47:15 οὗτοι ἐσονται σοι βοήθεια  
of fire to sit by them; these shall be your help.  
2872 1722 3588 3328.1 575 3588 3503-1473 444  
ἵεκοπίαςας ἐν τῇ μεταβολῇ ἀπο τῆς νεότητός σου ἀνθρώπος  
You tired in the revolt from your youth. A man

47:14 †See Bos for variants.

47:15 †See Bos for variants.

2596 1438 4105 1473-1161 3756-1510.8.3 4991  
καθ' εαυτὸν ἐπλανήθη σοι δε οὐκ ἔσται σωτηρία  
[<sup>2</sup>by <sup>3</sup>himself <sup>1</sup>wanders], but to you there will not be deliverance.

## CHAPTER 48

## Israel Is Hardened

48:1 <sup>191</sup> ακούσατε <sup>3778</sup> ταῦτα <sup>3624</sup> οἶκος <sup>\*</sup> Ἰακώβ <sup>3588</sup> οἱ  
Hear these things, O house of Jacob, the ones  
<sup>2564</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>5204</sup>  
κεκλημένοι ἐπὶ τῷ ὀνόματι Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἐξ ὕδατος  
being called by the name Israel, and [<sup>2</sup>from out of <sup>3</sup>waters  
\* <sup>1831</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3660</sup>  
Ἰούδα ἐξεληθόντες οἱ ὁμνῦντες τῷ  
of Judah [<sup>1</sup>coming forth]; the ones swearing by an oath to the  
<sup>3686</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>2316</sup> \* <sup>3403</sup> <sup>3756</sup> <sup>3326</sup>  
ὀνόματι κυρίου θεοῦ Ἰσραὴλ μνησκόμενοι οὐ μετὰ  
name of the LORD God of Israel; ones remembering not with  
<sup>225</sup> <sup>3761</sup> <sup>3326</sup> <sup>1343</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>472</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
ἀληθείας οὐδὲ μετὰ δικαιοσύνης 48:2 καὶ ἀντεχόμενοι τῷ  
truth, nor with righteousness, and ones holding to the  
<sup>3686</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4172</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>39</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup> \*  
ὀνόματι τῆς πόλεως τῆς ἁγίας καὶ ἐπὶ τῷ θεῷ Ἰσραὴλ  
name of the [<sup>2</sup>city <sup>1</sup>holy], and [<sup>2</sup>upon <sup>3</sup>the <sup>4</sup>God <sup>5</sup>of Israel  
<sup>496.6</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>4519</sup> <sup>3686-1473</sup>  
ἀντιστηριζόμενοι κύριος σαβαώθ ὄνομα αὐτῷ 48:3 τὰ  
[<sup>1</sup>taking support!] The LORD of hosts is his name. The  
<sup>4387</sup> <sup>2089</sup> <sup>312</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4750-1473</sup>  
πρότερα ἐστὶ ἀνγγεῖλα καὶ ἐκ τῶν στόματός μου  
former things still I announced, and from out of my mouth  
<sup>1831</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>190.8</sup> <sup>1096</sup> <sup>1819</sup> <sup>4160</sup>  
ἐξηγήθαι καὶ ἀκουσθὲν ἐγένετο ἐξαπνία ἐποίησα  
it came forth, and audibly it happened. Suddenly I did,  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>1904</sup> <sup>1097</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>4642-1510.2.2</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
καὶ ἐπήλθε 48:4 γινώσκω ὅτι σκληρὸς εἶ καὶ  
and it came about. I know that you are hardened, and  
<sup>3505.5</sup> <sup>4603</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5137-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3359-1473</sup>  
νεῦρον σιδήρου ὁ τραχήλος σου καὶ τὸ μέτωπόν σου  
[<sup>2</sup>is a nerve <sup>3</sup>of iron <sup>1</sup>your neck], and your forehead  
<sup>5470</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>312</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3819</sup> <sup>3739</sup>  
χαλκοῦν 48:5 καὶ ἀνγγεῖλά σοι παλαιὰ  
is as brass. And I announced to you earlier what would happen  
<sup>4250</sup> <sup>2064</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>190.8</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>3361</sup>  
πρὶν ελθεῖν ἐπὶ σε ἀκουσθὲν σοι ἐποίησα μὴ  
before it came upon you. Audibly to you I did it, lest  
<sup>4218</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1497-1473</sup> <sup>4160</sup>  
ποτε εἴπῃς ὅτι τὰ εἰδωλά μου ἐποίησε  
at some time or other you should say that, My idols did.  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1099.3</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5560.8</sup>  
καὶ εἴπῃς ὅτι τὰ γλυπτὰ καὶ τὰ χωνευτὰ  
And you should say that, The carvings and the molten images  
<sup>1781</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>191</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3756-1097</sup>  
ἐνετείλατό μοι 48:6 ἤκουσατε πάντα καὶ ὑμεῖς οὐκ ἐγνώτε  
gave charge to me! You heard all, and you knew not.  
<sup>235</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>190.8</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2537</sup> <sup>575</sup>  
ἀλλὰ καὶ ἀκουστὰ σοι ἐποίησα τὰ καινὰ ἀπὸ  
But even audibly [<sup>2</sup>to you <sup>1</sup>I committed] the new things from  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>3568</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>3195</sup> <sup>1096</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3756-2036</sup>  
τοῦ νῦν αὖ μέλλει γενέσθαι καὶ οὐκ εἴπας  
the present, which are about to take place, and you spoke not.  
<sup>3568</sup> <sup>1096</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3756</sup> <sup>3819</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3756</sup> <sup>4387</sup>  
48:7 νῦν γινέται καὶ οὐ παλαιὰ καὶ οὐ πρότεραί  
Now it takes place, and not earlier; and not in former  
<sup>2250</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3756</sup> <sup>191</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3361-2036</sup> <sup>3483</sup>  
ἡμέραις καὶ οὐκ ἤκουσας αὐτὰ μὴ εἴπῃς  
days, and [<sup>3</sup>not <sup>1</sup>you heard <sup>2</sup>them]. Lest you should say, Yes,  
<sup>1097</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3777</sup> <sup>1097</sup> <sup>3777</sup> <sup>1987</sup>  
γινώσκω αὐτὰ 48:8 οὐτε ἐγνως οὐτε ἠπίστω  
I know them. Neither you knew, nor were knowing of,  
<sup>3777</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>746</sup> <sup>455-1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3775</sup> <sup>1097-1063</sup>  
οὐτε ἀπ' ἀρχῆς ἠνοιξά σου τὰ ὠτα ἐγνων γὰρ  
nor from the beginning when I opened your ears; for I knew  
<sup>3754</sup> <sup>114</sup> <sup>114</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>459</sup> <sup>2089</sup>  
ὅτι αθετῶν αθετήσεις καὶ ἄνομος ἐστὶ  
that in disregarding you shall disregard, and [<sup>2</sup>lawless <sup>3</sup>even  
<sup>1537</sup> <sup>2836</sup> <sup>2564</sup>  
ἐκ κοιλίας κληθήσῃ 48:9 ἐνεκεν  
[<sup>4</sup>from out of <sup>5</sup>the belly <sup>1</sup>you would be called]. Because of  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1699</sup> <sup>3686</sup> <sup>1166</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2372-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
τοῦ ἐμοῦ ὀνόματος δεῖξω σοι τὸν θυμόν μου καὶ  
my name I will show to you my rage, and

3588 1741-1473 1863 1909 1473 2443 3361  
τὰ ἐνδοξά μου ἐπάξω ἐπὶ σε ἵνα μὴ  
[<sup>2</sup>my noble deeds <sup>1</sup>I will bring] upon you, that I should not  
<sup>1842</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
ἐξολοθρεύσω σε  
utterly destroy you.

## The LORD Loves Israel

48:10 <sup>2400</sup> ἰδοὺ <sup>4097</sup> πέπρακά <sup>1473</sup> σε <sup>3756</sup> σου <sup>1752</sup> ἐνεκεν <sup>694</sup> ἀργυρίου  
Behold, I have bartered you, not for silver.  
<sup>1807-1161</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>2575</sup> <sup>4432</sup>  
ἐξείλαμην δε σε ἐκ καμίνου πτωχείας  
But I rescued you from out of the furnace of poorness.  
<sup>48:11</sup> <sup>1752</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1699</sup> <sup>3686</sup>  
ἐνεκεν ἐμοῦ ποιήσω ὅτι το ἐμὸν ὄνομα  
Because of myself, I will do, for my name  
<sup>953</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1391-1473</sup> <sup>2087</sup> <sup>3756-1325</sup>  
βεβηλοῦται καὶ τὴν δόξαν μου ἐτέρω οὐ δώσω  
is being profaned; and [<sup>2</sup>my glory <sup>3</sup>to another <sup>1</sup>I will not give].  
<sup>48:12</sup> <sup>191</sup> <sup>1473</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> \* <sup>3739</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2564</sup>  
ἀκούε μου Ἰακώβ καὶ Ἰσραὴλ οὐ ἐγὼ καλῶ  
Hear me, O Jacob, and Israel whom I call!  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>1510.2.1</sup> <sup>4413</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>165</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
ἐγὼ εἰμι πρῶτος καὶ ἐγὼ εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα 48:13 καὶ  
I am first, and I am into the con. And  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>5495-1473</sup> <sup>2311</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
ἡ χεὶρ μου ἐθεμελίωσε τὴν γῆν καὶ ἡ  
my hand laid the foundation for the earth, and  
<sup>1188-1473</sup> <sup>4732</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3772</sup> <sup>2564-1473</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
δεξιά μου ἐστερέωσε τὸν οὐρανὸν καλέσω ἐγὼ αὐτοὺς καὶ  
my right hand solidified the heaven. I will call them, and  
<sup>2476</sup> <sup>260</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4863-3956</sup>  
στήσονται ἅμα 48:14 καὶ συναχθήσονται πάντες  
they shall stand together. And all shall be brought together,  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>191</sup> <sup>5100</sup> <sup>1473-312</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>25</sup>  
καὶ ἀκούσονται τὴν αὐτοῦ ἀνγγεῖλε ταῦτα ἀγαπῶν  
and shall hear. Who announced to them these things? In loving  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2307-1473</sup> <sup>1909</sup> \* <sup>142</sup>  
σε ἐποίησα τὸ θέλημα σου ἐπὶ Βαβυλῶνα ἀραι  
you, I did your will against Babylon, to lift away  
<sup>4690</sup> \* <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2980</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
σπέρμα Χαλδαιῶν 48:15 ἐγὼ ἐλάλησα καὶ ἐγὼ  
the seed of the Chaldeans. I spoke, and I  
<sup>2564</sup> <sup>71</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2137</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3598-1473</sup>  
ἐκάλεσα ἡγαγον αὐτὸν καὶ ἐυδῶσα τὴν ὁδὸν αὐτοῦ  
called. I brought him, and I prospered his way.  
<sup>48:16</sup> <sup>4317</sup> <sup>4314</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>191</sup> <sup>3778</sup>  
προσαγάγετε πρὸς με καὶ ἀκούσατε ταῦτα  
Lead forward to me, and hear these things!  
<sup>3756</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>746</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>2931</sup> <sup>2980</sup> <sup>2259</sup>  
οὐκ ἀπ' ἀρχῆς ἐν κρυφῇ λελάληκα ἡνικά  
[<sup>2</sup>not <sup>4</sup>from <sup>5</sup>the beginning <sup>6</sup>in <sup>7</sup>secret <sup>1</sup>I have <sup>3</sup>spoken]. When  
<sup>1096</sup> <sup>1563</sup> <sup>1510.7.1</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3568</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>2962</sup>  
ἐγένετο ἐκεῖ ἡμῖν καὶ νῦν κύριος κύριος  
it took place, [<sup>2</sup>there <sup>1</sup>I was]. And now the Lord, the LORD,  
<sup>649</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4151-1473</sup> <sup>3779</sup> <sup>3004</sup>  
ἀπέστειλέ με καὶ τὸ πνεῦμα αὐτοῦ 48:17 οὕτω λέγει  
he sent me, and his spirit. Thus says  
<sup>2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4506</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>39</sup> \* <sup>1473</sup>  
κύριος ὁ ρυσάμενός σε ὁ ἅγιος Ἰσραὴλ ἐγὼ  
the LORD, the one rescuing you, the holy one of Israel; I am  
<sup>2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316-1473</sup> <sup>1166</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2147-1473</sup>  
κύριος ὁ θεός σου δέδειχά σοι τοῦ εὐρεῖν σε  
the LORD your God. I have shown to you how to find  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>3598</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>4198</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1487</sup>  
τὴν ὁδὸν ἐν ἣ πορεύσῃ ἐν αὐτῇ 48:18 καὶ εἰ  
the way in which you shall go by it. And if  
<sup>191</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1785-1473</sup> <sup>1096-302</sup> <sup>5613</sup>  
ἤκουσας τῶν ἐντολῶν μου ἐγένετο ἂν ὡς  
you hearkened to my commandments, [<sup>2</sup>would have been <sup>3</sup>as  
<sup>4215</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1515-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1343-1473</sup> <sup>5613</sup> <sup>2949</sup>  
ποταμὸς ἡ εἰρήνη σου καὶ ἡ δικαιοσύνη σου ὡς κύμα  
[<sup>4</sup>a river <sup>1</sup>your peace], and your righteousness as a wave  
<sup>2281</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1096</sup> <sup>302</sup> <sup>5616</sup> <sup>285</sup>  
θαλάσσης 48:19 καὶ ἐγένετο ἂν ὡσεὶ ἄμμος  
of the sea; and [<sup>2</sup>would have become <sup>3</sup>even <sup>4</sup>as <sup>5</sup>sand  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>4690-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1549</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2836-1473</sup> <sup>5613</sup> <sup>5522</sup>  
τὸ σπέρμα σου καὶ τὰ ἐκγόνα τῆς κοιλίας σου ὡς χυὸς  
[<sup>1</sup>your seed], and the progeny of your belly as dust  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>3761</sup> <sup>3568</sup> <sup>3766.2</sup> <sup>1842</sup>  
τῆς γῆς οὐδὲ νῦν οὐ μὴ ἐξολοθρευθῇς  
of the earth; nor now in any way shall you be utterly destroyed,

3761 622 3588 3686-1473 1799 1473  
 ουδέ απολείται το όνομα σου ενώπιον εμού  
 nor shall [2]be destroyed [1]your name before me.  
 48:20 1831 1537 \* 5343 575 3588  
 ΕΞΕΛΘΕ ΕΚ Βαβυλώνας φεύγων από των  
 Come forth from out of Babylon, O one fleeing from the  
 \* 5456 2167 312 2532 190.8  
 Χαλδαιών φωνήν ευφροσύνης αναγγείλατε και ακουστόν  
 Chaldeans! With a voice of gladness announce it, and audibly  
 1096-3778 518 2193 2078 3588 1093  
 γενέσθω τούτο απαγγείλατε έως εσχάτου της γης  
 let this be made known! Report unto the end of the earth!  
 3004 4506-2962 3588 1401-1473 \* 2532  
 λέγει ερρύσατο κύριος τον δούλον αυτού Ιακώβ 48:21 και  
 You say, The LORD rescued his bondman Jacob! And  
 1437 1372 1223 2048 71  
 εάν διψήσωσι δι' ερήμου αξεί  
 if they should thirst, [3]through the wilderness he will lead  
 1473 5204 1537 4073 1806 1473  
 αυτούς ύδωρ εκ πέτρας εξαξει αυτοίς  
 [2]them; [2]water [3]from out of the rock he shall bring forth] to them;  
 4977 4073 2532 4482 5204 2532 4095 3588  
 σχισθήσεται πέτρα και ρυήσεται ύδωρ και πιεται ο  
 [2]shall be split the rock] and shall flow water, and [2]shall drink  
 2992-1473 3756-1510.2.3 5463 3004 2962 3588  
 λαός μου 48:22 ουκ εστι χαιρειν λέγει κύριος τοις  
 [1]my people]. There is not a rejoicing, says the LORD, to the  
 2250-1565  
 ασεβειν  
 impious ones.

## CHAPTER 49

## My Servant

191 3520 2532 4337 1484 1223  
 49:1 ακούσατε νησοι και προσέχετε εθνη δια  
 Hear, O islands! and take heed, O nations! Through  
 5550 4183 2476 3004 2962 1537  
 χρόνου πολλού στήσεται λέγει κύριος εκ  
 [2]time [1]a long] it shall be established, says the LORD. From out of  
 2836 3384-1473 2564 3588 3686-1473 2532  
 κοιλίας μητρός μου εκάλεσε το όνομά μου 49:2 και  
 the belly of my mother he called my name. And  
 5087 3588 4750-1473 5613 3162 3691 2532 5259  
 έθηκε το στόμα μου ως μάκαιραν οξείαν και υπό  
 he made my mouth as [2]sword [1]a sharp]; and under  
 3588 4629.2 3588 5495-1473 2928 1473 5087 1473  
 την σκέπη της χειρός αυτού έκρυψέ με έθηκε με  
 the protection of his hand he hid me. He made me  
 5616 956 1588 2532 1722 3588 5329.1-1473 2928  
 ωρεί βέλος εκλεκτόν και εν τη φορέτρα αυτού έκρυψέ  
 as [2]arrow [1]a chosen]; and in his quiver he hid  
 1473 2532 2036 1473 1401-1473 1510.2.2-1473 \*  
 με 49:3 και ειπε μοι δούλος μου ει συ Ισραήλ  
 me. And he said to me, [2]my bondman [1]You are], O Israel,  
 2532 1722 1473 1740 2532 1473 2036 2761  
 και εν σοι ενδοξασθήσομαι 49:4 και εγώ είπα κενός  
 and in you I shall be glorified. And I said, Uselessly  
 2872 1519 3152 2532 1519 3762 1325 3588 2479-1473  
 εκοπίασα εις μάταιον και εις ουδέν έδωκα την ισχυν μου  
 I tired in vain, and for nothing I gave my strength.  
 1223 3778 3588 2920-1473 3844 2962 2532  
 δια τουτο η κρίσις μου παρά κύριον και  
 On account of this my judgment is from the LORD, and  
 3588 4192-1473 1726 3588 2316-1473 2532 3568  
 ο πόνος μου εναντίον του θεού μου 49:5 και νυν  
 my toil before my God. And now,  
 3779 3004 2962 3588 4111 1473 1537 2836  
 ούτως λέγει κύριος ο πλάσας με εκ κοιλίας  
 thus says the LORD, the one shaping me from out of the belly,  
 1401 1438 3588 4863 3588 \* 4314  
 δούλον εαυτώ του συναγαγειν τον Ιακώβ προς  
 [2]bondman [1]to be his own], to gather Jacob to  
 1473 2532 \* 4863 2532 1392  
 αυτον και Ισραήλ συναθήςομαι και δοξασθήσομαι  
 him, Even Israel I shall have gathered, and I shall be glorified  
 1726 2962 2532 3588 2316-1473 1510.8.3 2479-1473  
 εναντίον κυρίου και ο θεός μου εσται ισχύς μου  
 before the LORD, and my God will be my strength.  
 2532 2036 3173 1473 1510.2.3 3588 2564  
 49:6 και ειπε μεγα σοι εστι του κληθήναι  
 And he said, [2]a great thing [3]for you [1]It is] to be called

3816-1473 3588 2476 3588 5443 \* 2532 3588  
 παιδά μου του στήσαι τας φυλάς Ιακώβ και την  
 my servant; to establish the tribes of Jacob, and [2]the  
 1290 3588 \* 1994 2400 1325 1473  
 διασποράν του Ισραήλ επιστρέψαι ιδού δέδικά† σε  
 [2]dispersion of Israel [1]to return]. Behold, I have given you  
 1519 1242 1085 1519 5457 1484 3588 1510.1-1473  
 εις διαθήκην γένους εις φώς εθνών του ειναι σε  
 for a covenant of a race, for a light of nations, for you to be  
 1519 4991 2193 2078 3588 1093 3779  
 εις σωτηρίαν έως εσχάτου της γης 49:7 ούτως  
 for deliverance unto the end of the earth†. Thus  
 3004 2962 3588 4506 1473 3588 2316 \*  
 λέγει κύριος ο ρυσαμένός σε ο θεός Ισραήλ  
 says the LORD, the one rescuing you, the God of Israel,  
 37 3588 5336.3 3588 5590-1473  
 αγιάσατε τον φανυζόντα την ψυχην αυτού  
 Sanctify the one treating [2]as worthless [1]his life];  
 3588 948 5259 3588 1484 3588 1401  
 τον βδελυσσόμενον υπό των εθνών του δουλου†  
 the one being abhorred by the nations of the bondman  
 3588 758 935 3708 1473 2532 450  
 των αρχόντων βασιλείς οφονται αυτόν και αναστήσονται  
 of the rulers. Kings shall see him, and [2]shall rise up  
 758 2532 4352 1473 1752 2962  
 αρχοντες και προσκυνήσουσιν αυτόν ενεκεν κυρίου  
 [1]rulers] and shall do obeisance to him because of the LORD;  
 3754 4103-1510.2.3 3588 39 \* 2532 1586  
 οτι πιστός εστιν ο αγιος Ισραήλ και εξέλεξάμην  
 for [1]is trustworthy [1]the [2]holy one [3]of Israel], and I chose  
 1473 3779 3004 2962 2540 1184  
 σε 49:8 ούτως λέγει κύριος καιρώ δεκτώ  
 you. Thus says the LORD, [2]time [1]In the accepted]  
 1873 1473 2532 1722 2250 4991 1473  
 επήκουσά σου και εν ημέρα σωτηρίας εβοήθησά σοι  
 I heeded you, and in the day of deliverance I helped you†,  
 2532 4111 1473 2532 1325 1473 1519 1242 1484  
 και έπλασά σε και έδωκά σε εις διαθήκην εθνών  
 and I shaped you, and I gave you for a covenant of nations,  
 3588 2525 3588 1093 2532 2816 2817  
 του καταστήσαι την γην και κληρονομήσαι κληρονομίας  
 to establish the earth, and to inherit [2]inheritances  
 2048 3004 3588 1722 1199 1831  
 ερήμους 49:9 λέγοντα τοις εν δεσμοίς εξέλθετε  
 [1]desolate]. Saying to the ones in bonds, Come forth!  
 2532 3588 1722 3588 4655 343 1722  
 και τοις εν τω σκοτει ανακαλυφθήναι εν  
 and saying to the ones in the darkness, Be uncovered! In  
 3956 3588 3598 1006 2532 1722 3956 3588  
 πάσαις ταις οδοίς βοσκηθήσονται και εν πάσαις ταις  
 all the ways they shall be grazing, even in all the  
 5147 3588 3542-1473 3756-3983 3761  
 τριβους η νομη αυτών 49:10 ου πεινάσουσιν ουδέ  
 roads of their pasture. They shall not hunger nor  
 1372 3761 3960 1473 2742 3761 2246  
 διψήσουσιν ουδέ πατάξει αυτούς καύσων ουδέ ήλιος  
 thirst, nor shall [2]strike [3]them [1]a burning wind], nor sun.  
 235 3739 1653 1473 3870 1473 2532  
 αλλ'ος ελεεί αυτούς παρακαλέσει αυτούς και  
 But the one who shows mercy on them shall comfort them, and  
 1223 4077 5204 71 1473 2532 5087  
 δια πηγών υδάτων αξεί αυτούς 49:11 και θήσω  
 by springs of waters he shall lead them. And I will establish  
 3956 3735 1519 3598 2532 3956 5147 1519 1005.1  
 παν όρος εις οδόν και πάσαν τριβον εις βοσκημα  
 every mountain for a way, and every road for a pasture  
 1473 2400 3778 4207 2240  
 αυτοίς 49:12 ιδού ουτοι πορρωθεν ήξουσιν  
 to them. Behold, these [2]from a distance [1]shall come];  
 3778 575 1005 2532 2281 243-1161 1537 1093  
 ουτοι από βορρά και θαλάσσης άλλοι δε εκ γης  
 these from north, and west, and others from out of the land  
 \* 2165 3772 2532 21  
 Περσών 49:13 ευφραίνεσθε ουρανοί και αγαλλιástω  
 of the Persians. Be glad, O heavens! and exult,

49:6 †CP τεθεικα - established.

49:6 ††See Acts 13:47.

49:7 †CP ο δουλος - the bondman.

49:8 †See 2Co. 6:2.

3588 1093 4486 3588 3735 2167 3754  
 η γη ρηξάτωσαν† τα ὄρη εὐφροσύνην ὅτι  
 O earth! Break asunder, O mountains, with gladness! For  
 1653 3588 2316 3588 2992-1473 2532 3588 5011  
 ἡλῆσεν ο θεὸς τὸν λαὸν αὐτοῦ καὶ τοὺς ταπεινοὺς  
 [2showed mercy on 1God] his people; and the humble  
 3588 2992-1473 3870  
 τοῦ λαοῦ αὐτοῦ παρεκάλεσεν  
 of his people he comforted.

### The LORD will Not Forget Zion

49:14 εἶπεν Σιών εγκατέλιπέ με κύριος καὶ ο  
 Zion said, [2abandoned 3me 1The LORD], and,  
 2962 1950 1473 3361 1950 1135  
 κύριος ἐπελάθετό μου 49:15 μη ἐπιλήσεται γυνή  
 [2Lord 3forgot 1My]. Shall [2forget 1a woman]  
 3588 3816-1473 2228 3588 3361 1653 3588 1549  
 τοῦ παιδὸς αὐτῆς ἡ τοῦ μη ἐλεήσει τα ἐκγονα  
 her child, or to not show mercy on the progeny  
 3588 2836-1473 1499,1 3778 1950  
 τῆς κοιλίας αὐτῆς εἰ δε καὶ ταῦτα ἐπιλαθοῖτο  
 of her belly? But even if [3these things 2might forget  
 1135 235 1473 3756-1950 1473 3004 2962  
 γυνή ἀλλ' ἐγὼ οὐκ ἐπιλήσομαι σου λέγει κύριος  
 1a woman], I will not forget you, says the LORD.  
 49:16 ἰδοὺ ἐπὶ τῶν χειρῶν μου ἐξωγράφῃ σου τα  
 Behold, upon my hands I portrayed your  
 5038 2532 1799 1473 1510.2.2 1275 2532 5036  
 τεῖχη καὶ ἐνώπιόν μου εἰ διαπαντός 49:17 καὶ ταχύ  
 walls; and [3before 4me 1you are 2always]. And quickly  
 3618 5259 3739 2507 2532 3588  
 οἰκοδομηθήσῃ† ὑφ' ὧν καθρέθῃς καὶ οἱ  
 you shall be built by whom you were demolished; and the ones  
 2049-1473 1831 1537 1473 142  
 ἐρημωσάντες σε ἐξελεύσονται ἐκ σου 49:18 ἄρον  
 making you desolate shall go forth from out of you. Lift up  
 2945 3588 3788-1473 2532 1492 3956  
 κύκλω τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς σου καὶ ἴδε πάντας  
 round about your eyes, and perceive all!  
 2400 4863 2532 2064 4314 1473  
 ἰδοὺ συνήχθησαν καὶ ἤλθοσαν πρὸς σε  
 Behold, they were brought together, and they come to you.  
 2198-1473 3004 2962 3754 3956-1473 5613 2889  
 ζῶ ἐγὼ λέγει κύριος ὅτι πάντας αὐτοὺς ὡς κόσμον  
 As I live, says the LORD, that, [2them all 3as 4an ornament  
 1746 2532 4060-1473 5613  
 ἐνδύσῃ καὶ περιθήσῃ αὐτοὺς ὡς  
 1You shall clothe yourself with], and you shall put them on as  
 2889 3565 3754 3588 2048-1473 2532  
 κόσμον νύμφῃ 49:19 ὅτι τα ἐρήμια σου καὶ  
 an ornament of a bride. For your desolate places, and  
 3588 1311 2532 3588 4098  
 τα διεφθαρμένα καὶ τα πεπτωκότα  
 the places utterly destroyed, and the places having fallen down –  
 3754 3568 4729 575 3588 2730 2532  
 ὅτι νυν στεροχωρήσει ἀπὸ τῶν κατοικούντων καὶ  
 that now they shall be confining, because of the ones dwelling; and  
 3118.2 575 1473 3588 2666-1473  
 μακρυνθήσονται ἀπὸ σου οἱ καταπίνοντες σε  
 [3will be far 4from 5you 1the ones 2swallowing you down].  
 2046 1063 1519 3588 3775-1473 3588 5207-1473 3739  
 49:20 ἐροῦσι γὰρ εἰς τα ὠτα σου οἱ υἱοὶ σου οὐς  
 [5shall say 1For 6in 7your ears 2your sons 3whom  
 622 4728 1473 3588 5117 4160  
 ἀπολώλεκα† στενὸς μοι ο τόπος ποιήσόν  
 4you have lost], [3is too narrow 4for me 1The 2place] – make  
 1473 5117 2443 2730 2532 2046 1722 3588  
 μοι τόπον ἵνα κατοικήσω 49:21 καὶ ερεῖς ἐν τῇ  
 for me a place that I shall dwell! And you shall say in  
 2588-1473 5100 1080 1473 3778 1473-1161 815  
 καρδιά σου τις ἐγέννησέ μοι τοὺτους ἐγὼ δε ἀτεκνος  
 your heart, Who engendered to me these? For I am childless  
 2532 5503 3941 2532 1576 3778-1161 5100  
 καὶ χήρα παρούκος καὶ ἐγκεκλεισμένη τούτους δε τις  
 and a widow, a sojourner and excluded. But these, who

49:13 †CP ρηξάτω - aor. act. impv. 3sg.

49:17 †CP ὠκοδομηθῆς - you were built.

49:20 †CP ἀπωλεσας - aor. act. ind. 2sg.

1625 1473 1473-1161 2641 3441 3778-1161 1473  
 ἐξέθρεψέ μοι ἐγὼ δε κατελείφθην μόνῃ οὗτοι δε μοι  
 nourished for me? For I was left alone. But these, [3to me  
 4226 1510.7.6 3779 3004 2962 2962  
 πού ἦσαν 49:22 οὕτως λέγει κύριος κύριος  
 1from where 2were these? Thus says the Lord, the LORD,  
 2400 142 1519 3588 1484 3588 5495-1473 2532 1519  
 ἰδοὺ αἶρω εἰς τα ἔθνη τὴν χεῖρά μου καὶ εἰς  
 Behold, I lift [2unto 3the 4nations τὴν 1my hand]; and unto  
 3588 3520 142 4953-1473 2532 71  
 τὰς νήσους ἀρῶ σύσσημόν μου καὶ ἀξουσὶ  
 the islands I shall lift my agreed upon sign. And they shall lead  
 3588 5207-1473 1722 2859 3588 1161 2364-1473 1909  
 τοὺς υἱοὺς σου ἐν κολπῷ τὰς δε θυγατέρας σου ἐπὶ  
 your sons in the bosom; and [2your daughters 3upon  
 5606 142 2532 1510.8.6 935  
 ὠμῶν ἀρούσι 49:23 καὶ ἔσονται βασιλεῖς  
 4shoulders 1they shall lift]. And [2shall be 1kings]  
 5087.2-1473 3588 1161 756-1473 5162-1473 1909  
 τίθηρὶ σου αἱ δε ἀρχούσαι αὐτῶν προφῶι σου ἐπὶ  
 your wet-nurses, and their ruling women your nurses. [3upon  
 4383 3588 1093 4352 1473 2532  
 πρόσωπον τῆς γῆς προσκυνήσουσί σοι καὶ  
 4the face 5of the 6earth 1They shall do obeisance 2to you], and  
 3588 5522 3588 4228-1473 3011.2 2532 1097 3754  
 τὸν χουν τῶν ποδῶν σου λείξουσὶ καὶ γνώσῃ ὅτι  
 the dust of your feet they shall lick. And you shall know that  
 1473 2962 2532 3756-153 3588 5278  
 ἐγὼ κύριος καὶ οὐκ αἰσχυνθήσονται οἱ ὑπομένοντές  
 I am the LORD, and [4shall not be ashamed 1the ones 2waiting  
 1473 3361 2983-5100 3844 1095.2 4661 2532  
 μετ' 49:24 μὴ λήψεται τις παρὰ γίγαντος σκύλα καὶ  
 3for me]. Will anyone take [2from 3a giant 1spoils]? and  
 1437 162 5100 95 4982  
 εἰάν αιχμαλωτεύσῃ τις ἀδικῶς σωθήσεται  
 if [2should be captured 1anyone] unjustly, shall he be delivered?  
 49:25 3754 3779 3004 2962 1437 5100 162  
 ὅτι οὕτω λέγει κύριος εἰάν τις αιχμαλωτεύσῃ  
 For thus says the LORD, If any should capture  
 1095.2 2983 4661 2983-1161 3844  
 γίγαντα λήψεται σκύλα λαμβάνων δε παρὰ  
 a giant, he shall take the spoils. And the one taking from  
 2480 4982 1473-1161 3588 2920-1473  
 ισχυόντος σωθήσεται ἐγὼ δε τὴν κρίσιν σου  
 the one being strong, shall be delivered. But I [2your case  
 2919 2532 1473 3588 5207-1473 4506 2532  
 κρινῶ καὶ ἐγὼ τοὺς υἱοὺς σου ρύσσομαι 49:26 καὶ  
 1will plead], and I [2your sons 1will rescue]. And  
 2068 3588 2346 1473 3588 4561-1473  
 φαγονται οἱ θλίψαντές σε τὰς σαρκας αὐτῶν  
 [4shall eat 1the ones 2afflicting 3you] their own flesh;  
 2532 4095 5613 3631 3501 3588 129-1473 2532  
 καὶ πίνουντες ὡς οἶνον νέον το αἷμα αὐτῶν καὶ  
 and shall drink [2as 4wine 3new 1their own blood], and  
 3184 2532 143 3956 4561 3754  
 μεθυσθήσονται καὶ αισθανθήσεται πάσα σαρξ ὅτι  
 shall be intoxicated. And [3shall perceive 1all 2flesh] that  
 1473 2962 3588 4506 1473 2532 482  
 ἐγὼ κύριος ο ρυσάμενός σε καὶ ἀντιλαβανόμενος  
 I am the LORD, the one rescuing you, and assisting  
 2479 \*  
 ισχύος Ιακώβ  
 the strength of Jacob.

## CHAPTER 50

### The Sins of Israel

50:1 οὕτως λέγει κύριος ποῖον τοῦτο βιβλίον  
 Thus says the LORD, Of what kind is this scroll  
 3588 647 3588 3384-1473 3739  
 τοῦ ἀποστασίου τῆς μητρὸς υἱῶν ὧ  
 of the certificate of divorce της of your mother, by which  
 1821-1473 2228 5100 5297.4 3588  
 ἐξάπεστεῖλα αὐτὴν ἡ τινι υποχρεῶ των  
 I sent her away? Or to which debtor, of the ones  
 4238 1473 4097 1473 1473 2400 3588  
 παρασόντων με πέπρακα υἱας αὐτῷ ἰδοὺ ταις  
 exacting me, have I sold you to him? Behold,

49:23 †CP αὐτον - him.

266-1473. 4097 2532 3588 458-1473  
 αμαρτίαις υμῶν ἐπαράθητε και ταῖς ανομίαις υμῶν  
 for your sins you were sold; and for your lawless deeds  
 1821 3588 3384-1473 5100 3754 2064  
 ἐξαπέστειλα την μητέρα υμῶν 50:2 τι οτι ἦλθον  
 I sent away your mother. Why is it that I came,  
 2532 3756-1510.7.3 444 2564 2532 3756-1510.7.3 3588  
 και ουκ ην ανθρωπος ἐκάλεσα και ουκ ην ο  
 and there was not a man? I called and there was not  
 5219 3378 2480 3588 5495-1473 3588 4506  
 υπακούων μη ουκ ισχυει η χειρ μου του ρυσασθαι  
 one hearkening. Is not [2strong 1my hand] to rescue?  
 2228 3756-2480 3588 1807 2400 3588 1648.1-1473  
 η ουκ ισχυω του εξελεσθαι ιδου τω ελεγμω μου  
 Or am I not able to rescue? Behold, by my rebuke  
 1830.2 3588 2281 2532 5087  
 ἐξερημώσω την θαλασσαν και θήσω  
 I shall make [3quite desolate 1the 2sea], and I shall make  
 4215 2048 2532 3583 3588 2486-1473  
 ποταμούς ἐρημούς και ξηρανθήσονται οι ιχθύες αυτών  
 rivers desolate; and [2shall be dried up 1their fishes]  
 575 3588 3361-1510.1 5204 2532 599 1722 1373  
 από του μη ειναι υδωρ και αποθανοῦνται εν διψει†  
 from there not being water; and they shall die for thirst.  
 1746 3588 3772 4655 2532 5613 4526  
 50:3 ενδύσω τον ουρανόν σκότος και ως σάκκον  
 I shall clothe the heaven with darkness, and [3as 4sackcloth  
 5087 3588 4018-1473 2962  
 θήσω το περιβόλαιον αυτου 50:4 κύριος  
 1I shall make 2its wrap-around garment]. The Lord,  
 2962 1325 1473 1100 3809 3588 1097 2259  
 κύριος διδασί μοι γλώσσαν παιδείας του γινωαι ηνικα  
 the LORD gives to me a tongue of instruction, to know when  
 1163 2036 3056 5087 1473 4404 4404  
 δει ειπειν λόγον εθηκέ με πρωι πρωι  
 it is necessary to speak a word. He stood me morning by morning.  
 4369 1473-5621 191 2532 3588 3809  
 προσέθηκέ μοι ωτιον ακουειν 50:5 και η παιδεία  
 He added an ear for me to hear. And the instruction  
 2962 455 1473 3588 3775 1473-1161 3756 544  
 κυριου ανοιγει μου τα ωτα εγω δε ουκ απειθώ  
 of the LORD opens my ears, and I do not resist persuasion,  
 3761 483 3588 3577-1473 1325 1519 3148  
 ουδε αντιλέγω 50:6 τον ρωτον μου δέδωκα εις μαστιγας  
 nor do I dispute. My back I have given to whips,  
 3588 1161 4600-1473 1519 4475 3588 1161 4383-1473  
 τας δε σιαγonas μου εις πατισματα το δε προσωπον μου  
 and my jaws for slaps, and my face  
 3756-654 575 152 1715.2 2532  
 ουκ απέστρεψα από αισχυνης εμπυσμάτων 50:7 και  
 I turned not from the shame of ones spitting. And  
 2962 2962 998-1473 1096 1223  
 κύριος κύριος βοηθος μοι γενενηθι διά  
 the Lord, the LORD [2a helper to me 1was]. On account of  
 3778 3756-1788 235 5087 3588 4383-1473 5613  
 τουτο ουκ ενετραπήν αλλ' εθηκα το προσωπον μου ως  
 this I was not ashamed; but I set my face as  
 4731 4073 2532 1097 3754 3766.2 153  
 στερεάν πέτραν και εγνων οτι ου μη αισχυνθώ  
 a solid rock; and I knew that in no way should I be ashamed.  
 3754 1448 3588 1344 1473 5100  
 50:8 οτι εγγιζει ο δικαιώσας με τις  
 For [4approaches 1the one 2justifying 3me]. Who is  
 3588 2919 1473 436 1473 260  
 ο κρινόμενος μοι αντιστήτω μοι αμα  
 the one judging me? Let him oppose me at the same time!  
 2532 5100 3588 2919 1473 1448 1473  
 και τις ο κρινόμενος μοι εγγισάτω μοι  
 Yes, who is the one judging me? Let him approach to me!  
 2400 2962 997 1473 5100 2559 1473  
 50:9 ιδου κύριος βοηθήσει μοι τις κακώσει με  
 Behold, the LORD shall help me. Who shall inflict evil on me?  
 2400 3956 1473 5613 2440 3822 2532  
 ιδου πάντες υμεις ως ιμάτιον παλαιωθήσεσθε και  
 Behold, [2all 1you 4as 5a cloak 3shall become old], and  
 5613 4597 2719-1473 5100 1722 1473  
 ως σιης καταφάγεται υμάς 50:10 τις εν υμιν  
 as a moth you shall be devoured. Who among you  
 3588 5399 3588 2962 5219 3588 5456  
 ο φοβούμενος τον κύριον υπακουσάτω της φωνής  
 is the one fearing the LORD? Let him obey the voice

50:2 †CP διψη - thirst.

3588 3816-1473 3588 4198 1722 4655  
 του παιδος αυτου οι πορευόμενοι εν σκοτει  
 of his servant! Let the ones going in darkness,  
 2532 3756-1510.2.3 1473-5457 3982 1909 3588 3686  
 και ουκ εστιν αυτοις φως πεποιθατε επι το ονόματι  
 and there is not light to them, yield upon the name  
 2962 2532 496.6 1909 3588 2316 2400  
 κυριου και αντιστηρίσασθε επί τω θεώ 50:11 ιδου  
 of the LORD, and support yourselves upon God! Behold,  
 3956-1473 4442 2545 2532 2729 5395  
 πάντες υμεις πυρ καίετε και κατισχύετε φλόγα  
 you all [2a fire 1kindle], and you strengthen the flame;  
 4198 3588 5457 3588 4442-1473 2532 3588 5395 3739  
 πορευεσθε τω φωτι του πυρος υμων και τη φλογι η  
 you go to the light of your fire, and the flame which  
 1572 1223 1473 1096 3778 1473  
 ἐξεκαύσατε δι' εμέ εγένετο ταυτα υμιν  
 you kindled. On account of me [2came to pass 1these things] to you;  
 1722 3077 2837  
 εν λυπη κοιμηθήσεσθε  
 [2in 3distress 1you shall remain the night].

## CHAPTER 51

### The LORD Promises Deliverance and Justice

191 1473 3588 1377 3588 1342 2532  
 51:1 ακουσατέ μου οι διώκοντες το δικαίον και  
 Hearken to me, O ones pursuing the just thing, and  
 2212 3588 2962 1689 1519 3588 4731 4073  
 ζητούντες τον κυριον εμβλέψατε εις την στερεάν πέτραν  
 seeking the LORD! Look unto the solid rock  
 3739 2998 2532 1519 3588 999 3588 2978.1 3739  
 ην ελατομήσατε και εις τον βόθυνον του λαικκου ον  
 which you quarried, and into the pit of the well which  
 3736 1689 1519 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532  
 ωρύξατε 51:2 εμβλέψατε εις Αβραάμ τον πατέρα υμων και  
 you dug! Look unto Abraham your father, and  
 1519 \* 3588 5605 1473 3754 1520-1510.7.3  
 εις Σάρραν την ωδινουσσαν υμάς οτι εις ην  
 unto Sarah the one travailing with you! for he was one person,  
 2532 2564 1473 2532 2127 1473 2532 25 1473  
 και ἐκάλεσα αυτον και ευλόγησα αυτον και ηγάπησα αυτον  
 and I called him, and blessed him, and loved him,  
 2532 4129 1473 2532 1473 3568 3870  
 και επλήθυνα αυτον 51:3 και σε νυν παρακαλέσω  
 and multiplied him. And [3you 1now 2I will comfort],  
 \* 2532 3870 3956 3588 2048-1473 2532  
 Σιών και παρεκάλεσα πάντα τα ἐρημα αυτης και  
 O Zion. And I comforted all her desolate places; and  
 5087 3588 2048-1473 5613 3857 2532 3588  
 θήσω το ἐρημα αυτης ως παράδεισον† και τα  
 I will make her desolate places as a park; and  
 4314 1424-1473 5613 3857 2962 2167  
 προς δυσμαίς αυτης ως παράδεισον κυριον ευφροσύνην  
 her western places as a park of the LORD. [2gladness  
 2532 191 2147 1722 1473 1843.1  
 και αγαλλίαμα ευρησουσιν εν αυτη εξομολόγησιν  
 3and 4a leap for joy 1They shall find] in her – acknowledgment  
 2532 5456 133 191 1473 191 1473  
 και φωνήν αιρέσεως 51:4 ακουσατέ μου ακουσατέ μου  
 and a voice of praise. Hear me! Hear me,  
 2992-1473 2532 3588 935 4314 1473 1801 3754 3551  
 λαος μου και οι βασιλεις προς με ενωτίσασθε οτι νομος  
 O my people! And O kings, [2to 3me 1give ear]! For a law  
 3844 1473 1831 2532 3588 2920-1473 1519 5457  
 παρ' εμου εξελεύσεται και η κρίσις μου εις φως  
 [2from 3me 1shall go forth], and my judgment for a light  
 1484 1448 5036 3588 1343-1473  
 εθνών 51:5 εγγιζει ταχὺ η δικαιοσύνη μου  
 of nations. [2approaches 3quickly 1My righteousness],  
 2532 1831 5613 5457 3588 4992-1473 2532 1519 3588  
 και εξελεύσεται ως φως το σωτήριόν μου και εις τον  
 and [2shall go forth 3as 4light 1my deliverance], and on  
 1023-1473 1679 1473 3520 5278 2532  
 βραχίονά μου ελπιουσιν εμέ νησοι υπομενούσι και  
 my arm they shall hope. [3for me 1Islands 2shall wait], and  
 1519 3588 1023-1473 1679 142 1519 3588  
 εις τον βραχίονά μου ελπιουσιν 51:6 ἀρατε εις τον  
 on my arm they shall hope. Lift up [2unto 3the

51:3 †lit. paradise.

3772 3588 3788-1473 2532 1689 1519 3588 1093  
 ουρανόν τους οφθαλμούς υμών και εμβλέψατε εις την γην  
 4heaven 1your eyes], and look unto the earth  
 2736 3754 3588 3772 5613 2586 4732 3588-1161  
 κάτω ότι ο ουρανός ως καπνός εστερεώθη η δε  
 below! For the heaven is as smoke having been solidified, and the  
 1093 5613 2440 3822 3588-1161 2730  
 γη ως ιμάτιον παλαιωθήσεται οι δε κατοικούντες  
 earth as a cloak shall be old. And the ones inhabiting  
 5618 3778 599 3588-1161 4992 1473 1519 3588  
 ὡς περ ταῦτα ἀποθανοῦνται το δε σωτήριόν μου εις τὸν  
 2as 3these 1shall die]. But the deliverance of mine 2into 3the  
 165 1510.8.3 1510.8.3 1473 3766.2 1587  
 αἰῶνα ἔσται η δε δικαιοσύνη μου οὐ μὴ ἐκλείπῃ  
 4eon 1shall be], and the righteousness of mine in no way shall fail.  
 191 1473 3588 1492 2920 2992 3739 3588  
**51:7** ἀκούσατέ μου οι εἰδότες κρίσιν λαός οὐ ο  
 Hear me, O ones knowing equity – a people of whom  
 3551-1473 1722 3588 2588-1473 3361 5399 3680  
 νόμος μου ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ αὐτῶν μὴ φοβείσθε ονειδισμόν  
 my law is in their heart! Do not fear the scorning  
 444 2532 3588 5336.5-1473 3361 2274  
 ἀνθρώπων και τὸ φαυλισμὸς αὐτῶν μὴ ἠττάσθε  
 of men, and [2their disparagement 3not 1let] vanquish you!  
 5613-1063 2440 977 5259 5550 2532 5613  
**51:8** ὡς γὰρ ἱμάτιον βρωθήσεται ὑπὸ χρόνον και ὡς  
 For as a garment that shall be eaten upon time, and as  
 2053 977 5259 4597 3588-1161 1343 1473  
 ἔρια βρωθήσεται ὑπὸ σήτης η δε δικαιοσύνη μου  
 wool shall be eaten by a moth; but the righteousness of mine  
 1519 3588 165 1510.8.3 3588-1161 4992 1473 1519  
 εις τὸν αἰῶνα ἔσται το δε σωτήριόν μου εις  
 2into 3the 4eon 1will be], and the deliverance of mine for  
 1074 1074 1825 1825 \*  
 γενεάς γενεῶν **51:9** ἐξεγείρου ἐξεγείρου Ἰερουσαλὴμ  
 generations of generations. Awaken! Awaken, O Jerusalem,  
 2532 1746 3588 2479 3588 1023-1473 1825 5613  
 και ἐνδύσαι τὴν ἰσχύν του βραχιονός σου ἐξεγείρου ὡς  
 and put on the strength of your arm! Awaken as  
 1722 746 2250 5613 1074 165 3756 1473  
 ἐν ἀρχῇ ἡμέρας ὡς γενεά αἰῶνος οὐ σὺ  
 in the beginning of days, as a generation of an con! [2not 3you  
 1510.2.2 3588 2998 4114 1284 1404 3588  
 εἰ η λατομήσασα πλάτος διαρρήξασα δράκοντα  
 1Are] the one being quarried in width, being torn up by a dragon?  
 3756 1473 1510.2.2 3588 2049 2281 5204  
**51:10** οὐ σὺ εἰ η ἐρημούσα θάλασσαν ὕδωρ  
 [3not 2you 1Are] the one making desolate the sea, [3water  
 12 4128 3588 5087 3588 899 3588  
 ἀβύσσου πλῆθος η θείσα τα βάθη της  
 2of the deep 1the abundance], the one having put the depths of the  
 2281 3598 1225.1 4506 2532  
 θαλάσσης ὁδὸν διαβάσεως ρυόμενοις **51:11** και  
 sea a way of a ford to the ones being rescued? And  
 3084 5259-1063 2962 654  
 λελυτρωμένοις ὑπὸ γὰρ κυρίου ἀποστραφήσονται  
 the ones being ransomed – for by the LORD they shall be returned,  
 2532 2240 1519 \* 3326 2167 2532 19.1  
 και ἤξουσιν εἰς Σιών μετ' εὐφροσύνης και ἀγαλλιάματος  
 and shall come unto Zion with gladness, and [2leap for joy  
 166 1909 2776 1063 1473 133 2532  
 αἰωνίου ἐπὶ κεφαλῇ γὰρ αὐτῶν αἰνεῖς και  
 1an everlasting]. [2upon 4head 1For 3their] praise and  
 2167 2638 1473 590.2 3601 2532 3077  
 εὐφροσύνη καταλήσεται αὐτοὺς ἀπέδρα ὁδὴν και λύπη  
 gladness shall overtake them; [6ran away 1grief 2and 3distress  
 2532 4726  
 και στεναγμός  
 4and 3moaning].

### The LORD Promises Comfort

1473 1510.2.1 1473 1510.2.1 1473 3588 3870  
**51:12** ἐγὼ εἰμι ἐγὼ εἰμι αὐτός ο παρακαλῶν  
 I am, I am he, the one comforting  
 1473 1097 5100 1510.6 2443 5399 575  
 σε γνῶθι τις οὐσα ἵνα φοβηθῇς ἀπὸ  
 you. Know who is being, that you should be fearful from  
 444 2349 2532 575 5207 444 3739  
 ἀνθρώπου θνητοῦ και ἀπὸ υἱοῦ ἀνθρώπου οι  
 [2man 1mortal], and from a son of man – the ones who  
 5616 5528 3583 2532 1950 2316  
 ὡσεὶ χορτός ἐξηράνθησαν **51:13** και ἐπελάθου θεόν  
 as grass were dried up! And you forgot God,

3588 4160 1473 3588 4160 3588 3772 2532  
 τὸν ποιήσαντά σε τὸν ποιήσαντα τὸν ουρανόν και  
 the one making you, the one making the heaven, and  
 2311 3588 1093 2532 5399 104 3956  
 θεμελιώσαντα τὴν γην και φοβού† αἶψας  
 laying the foundation for the earth. And fear continually all  
 3588 2250 3588 4383 3588 2372 3588 2346 1473  
 τὰς ἡμέρας το πρόσωπον του θυμοῦ του θλίβοντός σε  
 the days in front of the rage of the one afflicting you,  
 3739 5158 1011 3588 142-1473 2532 3568  
 ον τρόπον ἐβουλεύσατο του ἀραι σε και νῦν  
 in which manner he planned to carry you away! And now  
 4226 3588 2372 3588 2346 1473 1722-1063  
 πού ο θυμός του θλίβοντός σε **51:14** ἐν γὰρ  
 where is the rage of the one afflicting you? For in  
 3588 4982-1473 3756-2476 3761 5549 2532  
 τὼ σώζεσθαι σε οὐ στησεται οὐδὲ χρόνῳ και  
 you being delivered – he shall not stop nor pass time, and  
 3756-2289 1519 1312 2532 3766.2 5302 3588  
 οὐ θανατώσει εἰς διαφθοράν και οὐ μὴ υστερήσει ο  
 he shall not kill for hurt, and in no way shall he lack  
 740-1473 3754 1473 3588 2316-1473 3588 5015  
 ἀρτος αὐτοῦ **51:15** ὅτι ἐγὼ ο θεός σου ο ταρασσών  
 his bread. For I am your God, the one disturbing  
 3588 2281 2532 2278 3588 2949-1473 2962  
 τὴν θάλασσαν και ἡχῶν τὰ κύματα αὐτῆς κύριος  
 the sea, and resounding its waves. The LORD  
 4519 3686-1473 5087 3588 3056-1473 1519 3588  
 σαβαὼθ ὀνομά μοι **51:16** θῆσω τοὺς λόγους μου εἰς τὸ  
 of hosts is my name. I will put my words into  
 4750-1473 2532 5259 3588 4639 5495-1473 4628.1  
 στόμα σου και ὑπὸ τὴν σκιάν χειρὸς μου σκεπάσω  
 your mouth, and under the shadow of my hand I will shelter  
 1473 1722 3739 2476 3588 3772 2532 2311  
 σε ἐν ἣ ἑστήσα τον ουρανόν και ἐθεμελιώσα  
 you, in which I established the heaven, and founded  
 3588 1093 2532 2046 2992-1473 1510.2.2-1473  
 τὴν γην και ερεῖ Σιών λαός μου εἰ σὺ  
 the earth. And he shall say to Zion, [2my people 1You are].  
 1825 1825 450 3588 4095  
**51:17** ἐξεγείρου ἐξεγείρου ἀνάστηθι Ἰερουσαλὴμ η πίνουσα  
 Awaken! Awaken! Rise up, O Jerusalem, the one drinking  
 1537 5495 2962 3588 4221 3588 2372-1473  
 ἐκ χειρὸς κυρίου το ποτήριον του θυμοῦ αὐτοῦ  
 from out of the hand of the LORD the cup of his rage!  
 3588 4221 1063 3588 4431 3588 2866.1 3588  
 το ποτήριον γὰρ της πτώσεως το κόνδυ του  
 2the 3cup 1For] of the blow, the drinking cup  
 2372 1600.4 2532 1573.2 2532 3756-1510.7.3  
 θυμοῦ ἐξέπιες και ἐξεκένωσας **51:18** και οὐκ ἦν  
 of rage, you drank and emptied out. And there was not  
 3588 3870 1473 575 3956 3588 5043-1473 3739  
 ο παρακαλῶν σε ἀπὸ πάντων των τέκνων σου ὧν  
 the one comforting you from all of your children whom  
 5088 2532 3756-1510.7.3 3588 482  
 ἐτεκες και οὐκ ἦν ο ἀντιλαβανόμενος  
 you gave birth. And there was not the one taking hold of  
 3588 5495-1473 3761 575 3956 3588 5207-1473 3739  
 της χειρὸς σου οὐδὲ ἀπὸ πάντων των υἱῶν σου ὧν  
 your hand, nor from all of your sons whom  
 5312 1352 3778 480 1473 5100  
 ὑψώσας **51:19** διὸ ταῦτα ἀντικείμενά σοι τις  
 you raised. Therefore these things are adverse to you. Who  
 4818 1473 4430 2532 4938  
 συλλυπηθήσεται σοι πῶμα και συντριμμα  
 will grieve with you? A calamitous downfall, and defeat,  
 3042 2532 3162 5100 3870 1473 3588  
 λιμός και μάχαιρα τις παρακαλέσει σε **51:20** οι  
 hunger, and sword. Who will comfort you?  
 5207-1473 3588 639 3588 2518 1909  
 υἱοὶ σου οι ἀπορούμενοι οι καθέδοντες ἐπ'  
 Your sons are the ones being perplexed, sleeping upon  
 206.1 3956 1841 5613 4588.1 2254.1 3588  
 ἀκρον πασῶν ἐξόδων ὡς σεῦτλιον ἡμιεφθον οι  
 the top of all the streets, as [2beet 1a half-boiled]; the ones  
 4134 2372 2962 1590 575 2962 3588  
 πληρεῖς θυμοῦ κυρίου ἐκλελυμένοι ἀπὸ κυρίου του  
 full of the rage of the LORD, fainting from the LORD  
 2316 1223 3778 191 5013  
 θεοῦ **51:21** διὰ τοῦτο ἀκουε τεταπεινωμένη  
 God. On account of this, hear, O one being humbled,

51:13 †Six. εφοβου - you were afraid.



2532 3184 και μεθύουσα ουκ από οίνου 51:22 οὕτω λέγει  
and O one being intoxicated not from wine! Thus says  
2962 3588 2316 3588 2919 3588 2992-1473 2400 2983  
κύριος ο θεός ο κρίνων τον λαόν αυτού ιδού ειληφα  
the LORD God, the one judging his people, Behold, I took  
1537 3588 5495-1473 3588 4221 3588 4431 3588  
εκ της χειρός σου το ποτήριον της πτώσεως το  
from out of your hand the cup of the blow, the  
2866.1 3588 2372-1473 2532 3756-4369 4095  
κόνδυν του θυμού μου και ου προσθήση πειν  
drinking cup of my rage; and you shall not proceed to drink  
1473 2089 2532 1325 1473 1519 3588 5495  
αυτό ἐτι 51:23 και δώσω αυτό εις τας χειρας  
it any longer. And I give it into the hand  
3588 91 1473 2532 3588 5013  
των αδικησάντων σε και των ταπεινωσάντων  
of the ones wronging you, and of the ones humbling  
1473 3739 2036 3588 5590-1473 2955 2443 3928 2532  
σε οι ειπαν τη ψυχη σου κύβωον ινα παρέλθωμεν και  
you; which said to your soul, Bow, that we should go by! And  
5087 2470 3588 1093 3588 3319-1473 1854  
έθηκας ισα τη γη τα μέσα σου έξω  
you put [2equal 4to the 5ground 1the things 2in your midst] outside  
3588 3899  
τοις παραπορευομένοις  
to the ones coming near.

## CHAPTER 52

## The LORD Restores Jerusalem

1825 1825 \* 1746 3588 2479-1473  
52:1 εξεγείρου εξεγείρου Σιών ενδυναί την ισχύν σου  
Awaken! Awaken, O Zion! Put on your strength,  
\* 2532 1473 1746 3588 1391-1473 \* 4172  
Σιών και συ ενδυναί την δόξαν σου Ιερουσαλήμ πόλις  
O Zion! And you, put on your glory, O Jerusalem, [3city  
3588 39 3765 4369 1330 1223 1473  
η αγία ουκέτι προστεθήσεται διελθῆν δια σου  
1the 2holy]! No longer shall there proceed to go through you  
564 2532 169 1621 3588 5522 2532  
απερίτμητος και ακαθαρτος 52:2 εκτίναξαι τον χουν και  
uncircumcised and unclean. Shake off the dust and  
450 2523 1562 3588 1199 3588  
αναστήθι καθίσον Ιερουσαλήμ εκύδσαι τον δεσμόν του  
rise up! Sit, O Jerusalem! Take off the bond  
5137-1473 3588 164 2364 \* 3754  
τραχήλου σου η αιχμάλωτος θυγάτηρ Σιών 52:3 οτι  
from your neck, O captive daughter of Zion! For  
3592 3004 2962 1431 4097 2532  
ταδε λέγει κύριος δωρεάν επράθητε και  
thus says the LORD, [2without charge 1You were sold], and  
3756 3326 694 3084 3754  
ου μετά αργυρίου λυτρωθήσεσθε 52:4 οτι  
[2not 4with 5silver 1you shall 3be ransomed]. For  
3779 3004 2962 2962 1519 2597  
οὕτως λέγει κύριος κύριος εις Αίγυπτον κατέβη  
thus says the Lord, the LORD. To Egypt [2went down  
3588 2992-1473 3588 4387 3939 1563 2532  
ο λαός μου το πρότερον παρουικήσαι εκεί και  
1My people] formerly to sojourn there, and  
1519 \* 970 71 2532 3568 5100  
εις Ασσυρίους βια ήχθησαν 52:5 και νυν τι  
[2into 3Assyria 4by force 1were led]. And now, why  
1510.8.3 5602 3592 3004 2962 3754 2983  
εσται ὡδε ταδε λέγει κύριος οτι ελήφθη  
shall you be here? Thus says the LORD, Because [2were taken  
3588 2992-1473 1431 2296 2532 3649 3592  
ο λαός μου δωρεάν θανμάζετε και ολολύζετε ταδε  
1my people] without charge – wonder and shriek! Thus  
3004 2962 1223 1473 1275 3588 3686-1473  
λέγει κύριος δι' υμας διαπαντός το ὄνομα μου  
says the LORD, On account of you, [2always 1my name]  
987 1722 3588 1484 1223  
βλασφημεῖται εν τοις ἔθνεσι 52:6 διὰ  
is being blasphemed among the nations. On account of  
3778 1097 3588 2992-1473 1223  
τοῦτο γινώσεται ο λαός μου το ὄνομα μου δια  
this, [2shall know 1my people] my name. On account of  
3778 1722 3588 2250-1565 3754 1473 1510.2.1 1473 3588  
τοῦτο εν τη ημέρα εκείνη οτι εγώ ειμι αυτός ο  
this in that day, for I am he, the one

2980 3918 5613 5610 1909 3588 3735  
λαλῶν πάρειμι 52:7 ὡς ὥρα ἐπὶ των ὀρέων  
speaking am at hand; as an hour upon the mountains,  
5613 4228 2097 189 1515  
ὡς πόδες ευαγγελιζόμενου ακοήν ειρήνης  
as feet announcing good news, the hearing of peace;  
5613 2097 18 3754 190.8  
ὡς ευαγγελιζόμενου αγαθά ὅτι ακουστήν  
as of announcing good news – good things; that audibly  
4160 3588 4991-1473 3004 \* 936  
ποιήσω την σωτηριαν σου λέγων Σιών βασιλεύσει  
I will produce your deliverance, saying, Zion, [2shall reign  
3588 2316-1473 5456 3588 5442  
ο θεός σου 52:8 φωνή των φυλασσόντων  
1Your God]. The voice of the ones guarding  
1473 5312 2532 3588 5456 260 2165  
σε υψώθη και τη φωνή αμα ευφρανθήσονται  
you is exalted, and with the voice together they shall be glad.  
3754 3788 4314 3788 3708 2259 302  
οτι οφθαλμοί προς οφθαλμούς ὡφονται ηνικα αν  
For eyes to eyes shall see when ever  
1653-2962 3588 \* 4486  
ελεῖσθαι κύριος την Σιών 52:9 ρηξάτω  
the LORD should show mercy on Zion. Let [4break asunder  
2167 260 3588 2048 \* 3754  
ευφροσύνην αμα τα ερημα Ιερουσαλήμ οτι  
5with gladness 6together 1the 2desolate places 3of Jerusalem]! for  
1653-2962 1473 2532 4506 \*  
ηλέησε κύριος αυτήν και ερρύσατο Ιερουσαλήμ  
the LORD showed mercy on her, and rescued Jerusalem.  
2532 601-2962 3588 1023 3588 39-1473  
52:10 και αποκαλύψει κύριος τον βραχίονα τον αγιον αυτού  
And the LORD shall uncover [2arm 1his holy]  
1799 3956 3588 1484 2532 3708 3956  
ενώπιον παντων των εθνών και ὀφονται πάντα  
in the presence of all the nations. And [6shall see 1all  
3588 206.1 3588 1093 3588 4991 3588  
τα ακρα της γης την σωτηριαν την  
2the 3utmost parts 4of the 5earth] the deliverance  
3844 3588 2316-1473 868 868 1831  
παρά του θεου ημών 52:11 απόστητε απόστητε εξέλθετε  
by our God. Leave! Leave! Go forth  
1564 2532 169 3361 680 1831  
εκείθεν και ακαθάρτου μη ἄπτεσθε εξέλθετε  
from there, and the unclean thing do not touch! Go forth  
1537 3319 1473 873 3588  
εκ μεσου αυτού αφορίσθητε οι  
from out of the midst of it! Separate yourselves, O ones  
5342 3588 4632 2962 3754 3756 3326  
φέροντες τα σκεύη κυρίου 52:12 οτι ου μετά  
bearing the vessels of the LORD! For [2not 4with  
5016 1831 3761 5437  
ταραχής εξελεύσεσθε ουδέ φυγή  
5disturbance 1you shall 3come forth], nor [2in flight into exile  
4198 4313 1063 4387 1473  
πορεύσεσθε προπορεύσεται γαρ πρότερος υμών  
1shall you go forth]. [3shall go before 1For 4prior 5of you  
2962 2532 3588 1996 1473 3588 2316 \*  
κύριος και ο επισυνάγων υμας ο θεός Ισραήλ  
2the LORD]; and the one assembling you is the God of Israel.  
2400 4920 3588 3816-1473 2532 5312  
52:13 ιδού συνήσει ο παῖς μου και υψωθήσεται  
Behold, [2shall perceive 1my servant], and shall be exalted,  
2532 1392 2532 3349 4970  
και δοξασθήσεται και μετεωρισθήσεται σφόδρα  
and shall be glorified, and shall be raised up on high exceedingly.  
3739 5158 1839 1909 1473 4183  
52:14 ον τρόπον εκστήσονται επι σε πολλοί  
In which manner [2shall be amazed 3by 4you 1many],  
3779 97.1 575 3588 444 3588 1491  
οὕτως αδοξήσει από των ανθρωπων το ειδός  
so [4shall be despised 5by 6men 1the 2sight  
1473 2532 3588 1391-1473 575 5207 444  
σου και η δόξα σου από υιών ανθρωπων  
3of your appearance], and your glory by the sons of men.  
3779 2296 1484 4183 1909 1473 2532  
52:15 οὕτω θανμάσσονται ἔθνη πολλὰ επ' αυτόν και  
Thus [3shall wonder 2nations 1many] over him; and  
4912 935 3588 4750-1473 3754 3739  
συνέξουσιν βασιλείς το στόμα αυτών οτι οἱς  
[2shall hold 1kings] their mouth. For ones to whom

52:11 †See 2Co. 6:17.

3756-312 4012 1473 3708 2532 3739  
 ουκ αγγελην περι αυτου οφονται και οι  
 it was not announced concerning him shall see; and the ones who  
 3756-191 4920  
 ουκ ακηκοασι συνησουσι  
 heard not shall perceive††.

## CHAPTER 53

*The Sinless Lamb*

53:1 2962 5100 4100 3588 189-1473 2532  
 κύριε τις επιστευσε τη ακοη ημων και  
 O LORD, who believed in our report†? and  
 3588 1023 2962 5100 601  
 ο βραχιων κυριου τινη απεκαλυφθη  
 the arm of the LORD, to whom was it uncovered††?  
 312 5613 3813 1726 1473 5613  
 53:2 αγγειλαμεν ως παιδιον εναντιον αυτου ως  
 We announced as of a male child before him, as  
 4491 1722 1093 1372 3756-1510.2.3 1491 1473  
 ριζα εν γη διψωση ουκ εστιν ειδος αυτω  
 a root in a land thirsting. There is not an appearance to him,  
 3761 1391 2532 1492 1473 2532 3756-2192 1491  
 ουδε δοξα και ειδομεν αυτον και ουκ ειχεν ειδος  
 nor glory; and we beheld him, and he has not appearance  
 3761 2566.3 235 3588 1491-1473 820  
 ουδε καλλος 53:3 αλλα το ειδος αυτου ατιμον  
 nor beauty. But his appearance was without honor,  
 2532 1587 3844 5207 3588 444 444 1722  
 και εκλειπον παρα υιους των ανθρωπων ανθρωπος  
 and wanting by sons of men; a man [2for  
 4127 1510.6 2532 1492 5342 3119 3754  
 πληγη ων και ειδως φερει μαλακιαν οτι  
 calamity [being], and knowing how to bear infirmity. For  
 654 3588 4383-1473 818 2532  
 απεστραπται το προσωπον αυτου ητιμασθη και  
 he turned his face; he was dishonored, and  
 3756 3049 3778 3588 266-1473 5342 2532  
 ουκ ελογισθη 53:4 ουτος τας αμαρτίας ημων φερει και  
 not considered. This one [2our sins 1bore],† and  
 4012 1473 3600 2532 1473 3049  
 περι ημων οδυνάται και ημεis ελογισαμεθα  
 on account of us he was grieved. And we considered  
 1473 1510.1 1722 4192 2532 1722 4127 5259 2316 2532  
 αυτον εινα εν πονω και εν πληγη υπο θεου και  
 him to be for misery, and for calamity by God, and  
 1722 2561 1473-1161 5135 1223  
 εν κακώσει 53:5 αυτος δε ετραυματίσθη δια  
 ill treatment. But he was wounded because of  
 3588 266-1473 2532 3119.1 1223 3588  
 τας αμαρτίας ημων και μεμαλάκισται δια τας  
 our sins, and was made infirm on account of  
 458-1473 3809 1515-1473 1909 1473  
 ανομιαις ημων παιδεία ειρήνης ημιν επ αυτον  
 our lawless deeds. The discipline† for our peace was upon him;  
 3588 3468-1473 1473 2390 3956 5613 4263  
 τω μωλωπι αυτου ημεis ιαθημεν 53:6 παντες ως προβατα  
 by his stripe we were healed. [2all 4as 5sheep  
 4105 444 3588 3598-1473 4105  
 επλανήθημεν ανθρωπος τη οδω αυτου επλανήθη  
 1We were 3wandered]. A man in his way was wandered,  
 2532 2962 3860-1473 3588 266-1473 2532  
 και κύριος παρέδωκεν αυτον ταις αμαρτίαις ημων 53:7 και  
 and the LORD delivered him up for our sins. And  
 1473 1223 3588 2559 3756-455 3588  
 αυτος δια το κεκακώσθαι ουκ ηνοιξε το  
 he on account of being inflicted by evil, opened not  
 4750-1473 5613 4263 1909 4967 71 2532  
 στόμα αυτου ως πρόβατον επί σφαγήν ηχθη και  
 his mouth. [2as 3a sheep 4unto 5slaughter 1He was led], and

52:15 †CP αυτων - them.

52:15 ††See Rm. 15:21.

53:1 †See Rm. 10:16.

53:1 ††See Jn. 12:38.

53:4 †See Mt. 8:17.

53:5 †i.e. chastisement.

5613 286 1715 3588 2751 880 3779  
 ως αμνός εμπροσθεν του κειροντος αφωνος ουτως  
 as a lamb before the one shearing is voiceless, so  
 3756-455 3588 4750-1473 1722 3588 5014  
 ουκ ηνοιξε το στόμα αυτου 53:8 εν τη ταπεινώσει  
 he opened not his mouth. In the humiliation,  
 3588 2920-1473 142 3588 1074-1473 5100  
 η κρίσις αυτου ηρθη την γενεαν αυτου τις  
 in his equity, he was lifted away. [3his generation 1Who  
 1334 3754 142 575 3588 1093 3588  
 διηγησηται οτι αιρεται απο της γης η  
 2shall describe]? for [2was lifted away 3from 4the 5earth  
 2222-1473 575 3588 458 3588 2992-1473  
 ζωη αυτου απο των ανομιων του λαου μου  
 1his life]†. Because of the lawless deeds of my people  
 71 1519 2288 2532 1325 3588 4190  
 ηχθη εις θάνατον 53:9 και δώσω τους πονηρούς  
 he was led unto death. And I shall give the wicked  
 473 3588 5027-1473 2532 3588 4145 473 3588  
 αντι τας ταφης αυτου και τους πλουσιους αντι του  
 for his burial, and the rich for  
 2288-1473 3754 458 3756-4160 3761  
 θάνατον αυτου οτι ανομιαν ουκ εποίησεν ουδε  
 his death. For [2lawlessness 1he did not commit], nor  
 1388 1722 3588 4750-1473 2532 2962  
 δόλος ειπ τω στόματι αυτου 53:10 και κύριος  
 was treachery in his mouth†. And the LORD  
 1014 2511 1473 3588 4127 1437 1325  
 βουλεται καθαρίσαι αυτον της πληγης εαν δώτε  
 willed to cleanse him of the beating. If you should offer  
 4012 266 3588 5590-1473 3708 4690  
 περι αμαρτίας την ψυχην υμων οφεται σπέρμα  
 for a sin offering the thing for your life, he shall see [2seed  
 3112.1 2532 1014-2962 1722 5495-1473  
 μακρόβιον 53:11 και βουλεται κύριος εν χειρι αυτου  
 1a long-lived]. And the LORD willed by his hand  
 851 4192 3588 5590-1473 1166 1473 5457 2532  
 αφελειν πονον της ψυχης αυτου δεξει αυτω φως και  
 to remove misery of his soul, to show to him light, and  
 4111 3588 4907 1344 1342 2095  
 πλάσαι τη συνέσει δικαιώσαι δικαιον εν  
 to shape in the understanding; to justify a just one, a good one  
 1398 4183 2532 3588 266-1473 1473 399  
 δουλεύοντα πολλοίς και τας αμαρτίας αυτών αντός ανοίσει  
 serving many – and [3their sins 1he 2shall bear].  
 1223 3778 1473 2816 4183 2532 3588  
 53:12 δια τούτο αυτος κληρονομήσει πολλούς και των  
 On account of this he shall inherit many, and of the  
 2478 3307 4661 446.2 3860  
 ισχυρών μεριεί σκύλα ανθ' ων παρεδόθη  
 strong ones he will portion out spoils, because [2was delivered up  
 1519 2288 3588 5590-1473 2532 1722 3588 459  
 εις θάνατον η ψυχη αυτου και εν τοις ανόμοις  
 3unto 4death 1his soul], and [2among 3the 4lawless ones  
 3049 2532 1473 266 4183 399  
 ελογισθη και αυτος αμαρτίας πολλών ανήνεγκε  
 1he was considered],†; and he himself [2the sins 3of many 1bore],  
 2532 1223 3588 458-1473 3860  
 και διά τας ανομιαις αυτών παρεδόθη  
 and because of their lawless deeds he was delivered up.

## CHAPTER 54

*The Inheritance of The LORD*

54:1 2165 4723 3588 3756 5088  
 ευφράνθητι στείρα η ου τίκτουσα  
 Be glad, O sterile one, the one not giving birth!  
 4486 2532 994 3588 3756 5605 3754 4183  
 ρήξον και βόησον η ουκ ωδίνουσα οτι πολλά  
 Break forth and yell, O one not travailing! for many  
 3588 5043 3588 2048 3123 3588 3588 2192 3588  
 τα τέκνα της ερημου μάλλον η της εχούσης τον  
 are the children of the barren, rather than the one having the

53:7-8 †See Acts 8:32,33.

53:9 †See 1Pet. 2:22.

53:12 †See Mk. 15:28, Lk. 22:37.

435 2036-1063 2962 4115 3588 5117 3588  
 ἀνδρα εἶπε γὰρ κύριος 54:2 πλάτουνον τον τόπον της  
 husband†. For thus spoke the LORD. Widen the place  
 4633-1473 2532 3588 1193.1 3588 831.3-1473 4078  
 σκηνης σου και τας δερρεις των αυλαιων σου πηζον  
 of your tent, and [2the 3hide coverings 4of your curtains 1pitch]!  
 3361-5339 3118.2 3588 4979.1-1473  
 μη φείση μακρυνον τα σχοινίσματά σου  
 You should spare not. Distance out your measured lands,  
 2532 3588 3956.1 1473-2729 2089 1519 3588  
 και τους πασσάλους σου κατίσχυσον 54:3 ἐτι εις τα  
 and [2tent pegs 1strengthen your]! [2yet 3unto 4the  
 1188 2532 3588 710 1600 2532 3588 4690-1473  
 δεξιά και τα αριστερά εκπέτασον και το σπέρμα σου  
 5right 6and 7the 8left 1Spread forth! for your seed  
 1484 2816 2532 4172 2049  
 ἔθνη κληρονομήσει και πόλεις ἡρημωμένας  
 [2nations 1shall inherit], and [2cities 3having been made desolate  
 2730 3361 5399 3754  
 κατοικειεις 54:4 μη φόβου οτι  
 1you shall dwell in]. You should not fear that  
 2617 3366 1788 3754  
 κατησχύνῃς μηδὲ εντραπῆς 54:5 οτι  
 you were disgraced, nor should you feel ashamed that  
 3679 3754 152 166 1950  
 ωνειδίσθης οτι ασχύνῃς αιωνιον ἐπιλήση  
 you were berated. For [3shame 2everlasting 1you shall forget],  
 2532 3681 3588 5503.1-1473 3766.2 3403  
 και ονειδος της χηρείας σου ου μη μνησθήση  
 and the scorn of your widowhood in no way shall you remember  
 2089 3754 2962 3588 4160 1473 2962  
 ἐτι 54:5 οτι κύριος ο ποιων σε κύριος  
 any longer. For the LORD, the one making you, the LORD  
 4519 3686-1473 2532 3588 4506 1473 1473 3588  
 σαβαώθ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ και ο ρυσάμενος σε αὐτός ο  
 of hosts is his name; even the one rescuing you, he is the  
 2316 \* 2316 3956 3588 1093 2564  
 θεός Ισραήλ 2316 3956 3588 1093 2564  
 God of Israel. [2God 3of all 4the 5earth 1He shall be called].  
 3756 5613 1135 2641 2532 3642  
 54:6 ουχ ως γυναίκα καταλειμμένη και ολιγόψυχον  
 Not as [4woman 1a forsaken 2and 3faint-hearted]  
 2564 1473 3588 2962 3761 5613 1135 1537 3503  
 κέκληκέ σε ο κύριος ουδ' ως γυναίκα εκ νεότητος  
 has [3called 4you 1the 2LORD]; nor as a woman [2from 3youth  
 3404 2036 3588 2316-1473 5550 3397  
 μεμιστημένη, εἶπεν ο θεος σου 54:7 χρόνον μικρόν  
 1being detested], said your God. [2time 1A little]  
 2641-1473 2532 3326 1656 3173 1653  
 κατέλιπόν σε και μετ' ἐλέους μεγάλου ἐλεήσω  
 I left you behind; and with [2mercy 1great] I will show mercy on  
 1473 1722 2372 3397 654 3588 4383-1473  
 σε 54:8 εν θυμῷ μικρῷ ἀπέστρεψα το πρόσωπόν μου  
 you. In [2rage 1a little] I turned my face  
 575 1473 2532 1722 1656 166 1653  
 από σου και εν ἐλέει αιωνίῳ ἐλεήσω  
 from you; and in [2mercy 1eternal] I will show mercy on  
 1473 2036 3588 4506 1473 2962 575 3588  
 σε εἶπεν ο ρυσάμενος σε κύριος 54:9 από του  
 you, said the one rescuing you – the LORD. From the  
 5204 3588 1909 \* 3778 1473-1510.2.3 2530  
 υδάτος του ἐπὶ Νώε τουτὸ μοι ἐστι καθότι  
 water of the one upon Noah, this is my plan, in so far as  
 3660 1473 1722 3588 5550-1565 3588 1093  
 ὥμοσα αὐτῷ εν τῷ χρόνῳ ἐκεῖνω τη γῇ  
 I swore by an oath to him in that time to the earth,  
 3361 2373 1909 1473 2089 3366 1722  
 μη θυμωθήσεσθαι ἐπὶ σοι ἐτι 54:10 μηδὲ εν  
 to not be enraged against you any longer; nor by  
 547-1473 3588 3735 3179  
 ἀπειλή σου 54:10 τα ὄρη μεταστήσεσθαι  
 your intimidation. [2the 3mountains 1Shall] change over?  
 3761 3588 1015-1473 3334 3779 3761  
 ουδ' οι βουνοὶ σου μετακινηθήσονται οὕτως ουδέ  
 Neither your hills shall be moved about. So not even  
 3588 3844 1473 1473 1656 1587 3761 3588  
 το παρ' ἐμοῦ σοι ἐλεος ἐκλείψει ουδέ η  
 [2shown by 3me 4to you 1mercy] shall fail, and neither the

54:1 †See Gal. 4:27.

54:10 †CP ου δε - but not.

1242 3588 1515-1473 3766.2 3179 2036 1063  
 διαθήκη της ειρήνης σου ου μη μεταστή εἶπε γὰρ  
 covenant for your peace in any way shall change; [3spoke 1for  
 2436 1473 2962 5011 2532 182  
 ιλεός σοι κύριος†† 54:11 ταπεινή και ακατάστατος  
 4kindness 5to you 2the LORD]. Humble and confused,  
 3756-3870 2400 1473 2090 1473 440  
 ου παρεκλήθης ιδού ἐγὼ ετοιμάζω σοι ἀνθρακα  
 you were not comforted. Behold, I prepare for you carbuncle  
 3588 3037-1473 2532 3588 2310-1473 4552  
 τον λίθον σου και τα θεμέλια σου σαπφειρον  
 for your stone, and for your foundations sapphire.  
 2532 5087 3588 1874.2-1473 2393 2532 3588  
 54:12 και θήσω τας ἐπαλξεις σου ιασπιν† και τας  
 And I will make the parapets your jasper, and  
 4439-1473 3037 2930 2532 3588 4018.2-1473  
 πύλας σου λίθους κρυστάλλους και τον περιβολόν σου  
 your gates stones of crystal, and your enclosure  
 3037 1588 2532 3956 3588 5207-1473 1318  
 λίθους ἐκλεκτούς 54:13 και πάντας τους υἱούς σου διδασκούς  
 [2stones 1of choice]; and all your sons instructed  
 2316 2532 4183 1515 3588 5043-1473 2532 1722  
 θεού και πολλή ειρήνη τοῖς τέκνοις σου 54:14 και εν  
 of God†, and much peace to your children. And [2in  
 1343 3618 566 575 94  
 δικαιοσύνη οικοδομηθήση ἀπέχου από αἰδίου  
 2righteousness 1you shall be built], at a distance from the unjust.  
 2532 3756-5399 2532 5156 3756-1448  
 και ου φοβηθήση και τρόμος ουκ ἐγγίει  
 And you shall not be fearful, and trembling shall not approach  
 1473 2400 4339 4334 1473  
 σοι 54:15 ιδού προσήλυτοι προσελεύσονται σοι  
 to you. Behold, converts shall come forward to you  
 1223 1473 2532 3939 1473 2532 1909 1473  
 δι' ἐμοῦ και παροικήσουσί σοι και ἐπὶ σε  
 because of me, and they shall sojourn with you, and unto you  
 2703 2400 1473 2936 1473 3756 5613  
 καταφεύξονται 54:16 ιδού ἐγὼ ἐκτίσά σε ουχ ως  
 they shall take refuge. Behold, I created you, not as  
 5471 5445.5 1722 4442 440 2532 1627 4632  
 χαλκεύς φυσῶν εν πυρί ἀνθρακας και ἐκφέρων σκεύος  
 a brazier blowing in a fire of coals and bringing forth a utensil  
 1519 2041 1473-1161 2936 1473 3756 1519 684 5351  
 εις ἔργον ἐγὼ δε ἐκτίσά σε ουκ εις ἀπώλειαν φθείραι  
 for work; but I created you, not for destruction to corrupt.  
 3956 4632 4630.2 1909 1473 3756-2137  
 54:17 παν σκεύος σκευαστόν ἐπὶ σε ουκ εὐδοθήσεται  
 Every weapon concocted against you shall not be prosperous;  
 2532 3956 5456 450 1909 1473 1519 2920  
 και πάσα φωνή ἀναστήσεται ἐπὶ σε εις κρίσιν  
 and every voice that shall rise up against you for judgment –  
 3956 1473 2274 3588-1161 1777 1473  
 πάντας αὐτούς ἡττήσεις 54:18 οι δε ἐνοχοὶ σου  
 all of them you shall vanquish. And the ones liable of you  
 1510.8.6 1722 1473 1510.2.3 2817 3588 2323  
 ἐσονται εν αὐτῇ ἐστὶ κληρονομία τοῖς θεραπεύουσιν  
 shall be in her; it is the inheritance to the ones attending  
 2962 2532 1473 1510.8.5 1473-1342 3004 2962  
 κύριον και υμεῖς ἐρεσθή μοι δίκαιοι λέγει κύριος  
 the LORD, and you shall be just ones to me, says the LORD.

## CHAPTER 55

### Invitation to Life

3759 3588 1372 4198 1909 5204 2532  
 55:1 οναί οι διψῶντες πορεύεσθε εφ' ὕδωρ και  
 Woe the ones thirsting. Go unto water! And  
 3745 3361 2192 694 897.2 59 2532  
 οσοι μη ἔχετε ἀργύριον βαδίσαντες ἀγοράσατε και  
 as many as do not have money, proceeding, buy and  
 2068 2532 4198 2532 59 427 694  
 φάγετε και πορεύεσθε και ἀγοράσατε ἀνευ ἀργυρίου  
 eat! And go, and buy without money –  
 2532 5092 3631 2532 4720.1 2444 5091  
 και τιμῆς οἶνον και στέαρ 55:2 ινατι τιμᾶσθε  
 even valuable wine and fatling! What do you value

54:10 ††Ald. & Six. κυριε - O LORD.

54:12 †See Bos for variants.

54:13 †See Jn. 6:45.

694 3756 1722 740 2532 3588 3449-1473 3756 1519  
 ἀργυρίου οὐκ ἐν ἄρτοις καὶ τὸν μόχθον ὑμῶν οὐκ εἰς  
 for money not in breads, and your effort not unto  
 4140 191 1473 2532 2068 18 2532  
 πλησμονὴν ἀκούσατέ μου καὶ φάγεσθε ἀγαθὰ καὶ  
 fullness? Hearken to me, and you shall eat good things, and  
 1792 1722 18 3588 5590-1473 4337 3588  
 ἐντρύφῃσιν ἐν ἀγαθοῖς ἡ ψυχὴ ὑμῶν 55:3 προσέχετε τοῖς  
 shall revel in good things to your soul! Take heed with  
 3775-1473 2532 1872 3588 3598-1473 1522  
 ὠσιν ὑμῶν καὶ ἐπακολουθήσατε ταῖς ὁδοῖς μου εἰσακούσατέ  
 your ears, and follow after my ways! Listen to  
 1473 2532 2198 1722 18 3588 5590-1473 2532  
 μου καὶ ζήσεται ἐν ἀγαθοῖς ἡ ψυχὴ ὑμῶν καὶ  
 me, and you shall live with good things for your soul! And  
 1303 1473 1242 166 3588 3741  
 διαθήσομαι ὑμῖν διαθήκην αἰώνιον τὰ ὅσα  
 I shall ordain with you [2covenant 1an eternal] – the sacred things  
 \* 3588 4103 2400 3142  
 Δαυὶδ τὰ πιστὰ 55:4 ἰδοὺ μαρτύριον  
 of David, the trustworthy ones†. Behold, [3a testimony  
 1484 1325 1473 758 2532 4367 1484  
 ἔθνεσιν ἔδωκα αὐτὸν ἄρχοντα καὶ προστάσσοντα ἔθνεσιν  
 †to nations 1I made 2him], a ruler and one assigning to nations.  
 2400 1484 3739 3756-1492 1473 1941  
 55:5 ἰδοὺ ἔθνη α οὐκ οἶδασί σε ἐπικαλέσονται  
 Behold, nations which do not know you – they shall call upon  
 1473 2532 2992 3739 3756-1987 1473 1909 1473  
 σε καὶ λαοὶ οἱ οὐκ ἐπίστανται σε ἐπὶ σε  
 you; and peoples which have not a knowledge of you – [2upon 3you  
 2703 1752 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532  
 καταφεύξονται ἕνεκεν κυρίου σου θεοῦ σου καὶ  
 1they shall take refuge], because of the LORD your God, even  
 3588 39 \* 3754 1392 1473 2212 3588  
 τοῦ ἁγίου Ἰσραὴλ ὅτι ἐδόξασέ σε 55:6 ζητήσατε τὸν  
 the holy one of Israel – for he glorified you. Seek the  
 2962 2532 1722 3588 2147 1473 1941 2259-1161-302  
 κύριον καὶ ἐν τῷ ἐνρίσκειν αὐτὸν ἐπικαλέσασθε ἥρκα δ' ἂν  
 LORD! And in the finding [2him 1call upon] whenever  
 1448 1473 620 3588 765  
 ἐγγίξῃ ὑμῖν 55:7 ἀπολιπέτω ὁ ἀσεβὴς  
 he should approach to you! Let [3leave 1the 2impious one]  
 3588 3598-1473 2532 435 459 3588 1012-1473  
 τας ὁδοὺς αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀνὴρ ἀνομος τας βουλὰς αὐτοῦ  
 his ways, and [2man 1the lawless] his plans!  
 2532 1994 4314 2962 2532 1653  
 καὶ ἐπιστραφήτω πρὸς κύριον καὶ ἐλεηθήσεται  
 And let him return unto the LORD! And he shall be shown mercy,  
 2532 4314 3588 2316-1473 3754 1909 4183 863  
 καὶ πρὸς τὸν θεὸν ἡμῶν ὅτι ἐπὶ πολὺ ἀφήσει  
 even from our God, for [3unto 4much 1he will forgive  
 3588 266-1473 3756 1063 1510.2.6 3588 1012 1473  
 τας ἁμαρτίας ὑμῶν 55:8 οὐ γὰρ εἰσιν αἱ βουλὰί μου  
 2your sins]. [3not 1For 4are 3plans 2my]  
 5618 3588 1012-1473 3761 5618 3588 3598-1473 3588  
 ὥσπερ αἱ βουλὰί ὑμῶν οὐδ' ὥσπερ αἱ ὁδοὶ ὑμῶν αἱ  
 as your plans; nor as your ways are  
 3598-1473 3004 2962 235 5613 566 3588 3772  
 ὁδοὶ μου λέγει κύριος 55:9 ἀλλ' ὡς ἀπέχει ὁ οὐρανὸς  
 my ways, says the LORD. But as the distance the heaven  
 575 3588 1093 3779 566 3588 3598-1473 575 3588  
 ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς οὕτως ἀπέχει ἡ ὁδὸς μου ἀπὸ τῶν  
 is from the earth, so [2is at a distance 1my way] from  
 3598-1473 2532 3588 1270-1473 575 3588 1271-1473  
 ὁδῶν ὑμῶν καὶ τὰ διανοήματα ὑμῶν ἀπὸ τῆς διανοίας μου  
 your ways, and your considerations from my mind.  
 5613-1063 302 2597 3588 5205 2228 5510  
 55:10 ὡς γὰρ ἂν καταβῇ ὁ νετὸς ἡ χιών  
 For as whenever [3should come down 1the 2rain 3or 4snow]  
 1537 3588 3772 2532 3766.2 654 2193 302  
 ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καὶ οὐ μὴ ἀποστραφῇ ἕως ἂν  
 from out of the heaven, and in no way shall it return until whenever  
 3184 3588 1093 2532 1620.1 2532  
 μεθύσῃ τὴν γῆν καὶ ἐκτέκῃ καὶ  
 it should saturate the earth, and the earth should bring forth, and  
 1545.2 2532 1325 4690 3588 4687  
 ἐκβλαστήσῃ καὶ δώ σπέρμα τῷ σπείρουσι  
 should sprout forth, and should give seed to the one sowing,

55:3 †See Acts 13:34.

2532 740 1519 1035 3779 1510.8.3 3588 4487-1473  
 καὶ ἄρτον εἰς βρώσιν 55:11 οὕτως ἔσται τὸ ῥῆμά μου  
 and bread for food†; so shall it be with my word,  
 3739 1437 1831 1537 3588 4750-1473  
 ο ἕαν ἐξέλθῃ ἐκ τοῦ στόματός μου  
 which ever shall come forth from out of my mouth –  
 3766.2 654 4314 1473 2756 2193 302  
 οὐ μὴ ἀποστραφῇ πρὸς με κενὸν ἕως ἂν  
 in no way shall it return to me empty, until whenever  
 5055 3745 302 2309 2532 2137 3588  
 τελεσθῇ ὅσα ἂν ἠθέλησα καὶ εὐοδώσω τας  
 it should finish as much as I wanted; and I will prosper  
 3598-1473 2532 3588 1778-1473 1722-1063 2167  
 ὁδοὺς σου καὶ τὰ ἐντάλματά μου 55:12 ἐν γὰρ εὐφροσύνῃ  
 your ways and my precepts. For with gladness  
 1831 2532 1722 5479 71 3588-1063 3735  
 ἐξελεύσεσθε καὶ ἐν χαρὰ ἀχθήσεσθε τὰ γὰρ ὄρη  
 you shall go forth, and in joy you shall be led. For the mountains  
 2532 3588 1015 1814 4327 1473 1722  
 καὶ οἱ βουνοὶ ἐξαλοῦνται προσδεχόμενοι ὑμᾶς ἐν  
 and the hills shall leap out favorably receiving you in  
 5479 2532 3956 3588 3586 3588 68 1948.1 3588  
 χαρὰ καὶ πάντα τὰ ξύλα τοῦ ἀγροῦ ἐπικροτήσῃ τοῖς  
 joy, and all the trees of the field shall clap with their  
 2798 2532 473 4746.1 305  
 κλάδοις 55:13 καὶ ἀντὶ στοιβῆς ἀναβήσεται  
 tender branches. And instead of a pile, [2shall ascend  
 2952.7 473-1161 3588 2868.2 305 3464.1  
 κυπαρίσσοι ἀντὶ δε τῆς κορυφῆς ἀναβήσεται μυρσίνη  
 1the cypress]. And instead of the brier [2shall ascend 1the myrtle].  
 2532 1510.8.3-2962 1519 3686 2532 1519 4592 166 2532  
 καὶ ἔσται κύριος εἰς ὄνομα καὶ εἰς σημεῖον αἰώνιον καὶ  
 And the LORD will be for a name, and for [2sign 1an eternal], and  
 3756-1587  
 οὐκ ἐκλείψει  
 it shall not cease.

## CHAPTER 56

### The Sabbaths

3592 3004 2962 5442 2920 2532 4160  
 56:1 τὰδε λέγει κύριος φυλάσσεσθε κρίσιν καὶ ποιήσατε  
 Thus says the LORD, Guard equity, and do  
 1343 1448 1063 3588 4992-1473 3854  
 δικαιοσύνην ἡγγικε γὰρ τὸ σωτήριόν μου παραγίνεσθαι  
 righteousness, [3is near 1for 2my deliverance] to come,  
 2532 3588 1656-1473 601 3107 435  
 καὶ τὸ ἐλεός μου ἀποκαλυφθῇ 56:2 μακάριος ἀνὴρ  
 and my mercy to be uncovered! Blessed is the man  
 3588 4160 3778 2532 444 3588 472 1473  
 ο ποίων ταῦτα καὶ ἄνθρωπος ὁ ἀντεχόμενος αὐτῶν  
 doing these things, and the man holding to them,  
 2532 5442 3588 4521 3361 953 1473 2532  
 καὶ φυλάσσων τὰ σαββάτα μὴ βεβηλοῦν αὐτὰ καὶ  
 and guarding the sabbaths, so as to not profane them, and  
 1301 3588 5495-1473 3361 4160 94 3361  
 διατηρῶν τας χεῖρας αὐτοῦ μὴ ποιεῖν ἀδίκᾳ 56:3 μὴ  
 observing his hands, so as to not do unjustly. [2not  
 3004 3588 241 3588 4343.3 4314 2962  
 λεγέτω ὁ ἀλλογενὴς ὁ προσκείμενος πρὸς κύριον  
 1Let 5say 3the 4foreigner], the one joining to the LORD!  
 3004 873.1 873 1473 686 2962 575  
 λέγων ἀφορισμῷ ἀφοριεῖ με ἄρα κύριος ἀπὸ  
 saying, By separation [3will separate 4me 2surely 1The LORD] from  
 3588 2992-1473 2532 3361 3004 3588 2135 3754 1473  
 τοῦ λαοῦ αὐτοῦ καὶ μὴ λεγέτω ὁ εὐνοῦχος ὅτι ἐγὼ  
 his people. And [2not 1let 5say 3the 4much] that, I  
 1510.2.1 3586 3584 3754 3592 3004 2962 3588  
 εἰμι ξύλον ξηρὸν 56:4 ὅτι τὰδε λέγει κύριος τοῖς  
 am [2tree 1a dry]! For thus says the LORD to the  
 2135 3745 302 5442 3588 4521-1473 2532  
 εὐνοῦχοις ὅσοι ἂν φυλάσσονται τὰ σαββάτά μου καὶ  
 eunuchs, As many as should keep my sabbaths, and  
 1586 3739 1473 2309 2532 472 3588 1242-1473  
 ἐκλέξωνται α ἐγὼ θελῶ καὶ ἀντέχωνται τῆς διαθήκης μου  
 should choose what I want, and should hold to my covenant,  
 1325 1473 1722 3588 3624-1473 2532 1722 3588 5038-1473  
 56:5 δώσω αὐτοῖς ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ μου καὶ ἐν τῷ τείχῳ μου  
 I will give to them in my house, and in my wall

55:10 †See 2Co. 9:10.

5117 3687.1 2908 5207 2532 2364 3686  
 τόπον ονομαστόν κρείττω υιών και θυγατέρων όνομα  
 [2place 1a famous], better than sons and daughters. [4name  
 166 1325 1473 2532 3756-1587 2532  
 αώνιον δώσω αυτοίς και ουκ εκλείψει 56:6 και  
 3an eternal 1I will give 2to them], and it shall not cease. And  
 3588 241 3588 4343.3 2962 1398  
 τοις αλλογενέσι τοις προσκειμένοις κυρίω δουλεύειν  
 to the foreigners joining to the LORD to serve  
 1473 2532 25 3588 3686 2962 3588 1510.1 1473 1519  
 αυτόν και αγαπών το όνομα κυρίου του είναι αυτόν εις  
 him, and to love the name of the LORD, to be to him for  
 1401 2532 1399 2532 3956 3588 5442  
 δούλους και δούλας και πάντας τους φυλασσομένους  
 bondmen and bondwomen, and all the ones keeping  
 3588 4521-1473 3361 953 2532 472 3588  
 τα σάββατά μου μη βεβηλούν και αντεχομένους της  
 my sabbaths, to not profane, and ones holding to  
 1242-1473 1521 1473 1519 3588 3735 3588  
 διαθήκης μου 56:7 εισάξω αυτούς εις το όρος  
 my covenant, I will bring them unto [2mountain  
 39-1473 2532 2165 1473 1722 3588 3624 3588 4335  
 αγίον μου και ευφρανών αυτούς εν τω οικω της προσευχής  
 1my holy], and will gladden them in [2house 3of prayer  
 1473 3588 3646-1473 2532 3588 2378-1473  
 μου τα ολοκαυτώματα αυτών και αι θυσιαι αυτών  
 1my].† Their whole-burnt offerings and their sacrifices  
 1510.8.6 1184 1909 3588 2379-1473 3588 1063 3624-1473  
 εσονται δεκται επί το θυσιαστήριόν μου ο γαρ οίκος μου  
 will be accepted upon my altar. For my house  
 3624 4335 2564 3956 3588 1484  
 οίκος προσευχής κληθήσεται πάσι τοις έθνεσιν  
 [2a house 3of prayer 1shall be called]†† for all the nations,  
 2036 2962 3588 4863 3588 1289  
 56:8 ειπε κύριος ο συνάγων τους διεσπαρμένους  
 said the LORD, the one gathering the ones having been dispersed  
 \* 3754 4863 1909 1473 4864  
 Ισραήλ ότι συνάξω επ' αυτόν συναγωγήν  
 of Israel. For I will gather unto him a congregation.

### The Blinded Ones

56:9 3956 3588 2342 3588 66 1205 2068  
 πάντα τα θηρία τα άγρια δευτε φάγετε  
 All [2beasts 1wild], come! Let [6eat  
 3956 3588 2342 3588 1409.1 1492 3754  
 πάντα τα θηρία του δρυμού 56:10 ιδετε ότι  
 1all 2the 3wild beasts 4of the 5forest]! See how  
 1626.4-3956 3756-1097 3956 2965  
 εκτετυφλυνται πάντες ουκ εγνώσαν πάντες κυνες  
 they all have been blinded – they knew not! All [2dogs  
 1769 3756-1410 5207.1 1797  
 ερεοί ου δυνήσονται υλακτείν ενυπνιαζόμενοι  
 1are dumb], they shall not be able to bark; ones dreaming  
 2845 5368 3573 2532 3588 2965 335.1  
 κοιτήν φιλούντες νυστάζει 56:11 και οι κυνες αναιδείς  
 of a bed, being fond of slumber. Yes, the [2dogs 1impudent  
 3588 5590 3756 1492 4140 2532 1510.2.6 4190  
 τη ψυχή ουκ ειδότες πλησμονήν και εισί πονηροί  
 6in the 7soul 3not 4knowing 5fullness]; and they are wicked,  
 3756 1492 4907 3956 3588 3598-1473  
 ουκ ειδότες συνεσιν πάντες ταις οδοίς αυτών  
 not knowing understanding; all [2their own ways  
 1811 1538 2596 3588 1438 4122.1  
 εξηκολούθησαν έκαστος κατά το εαυτού πλεονέκτημα  
 1followed after]; each according to his own advantage  
 575 206.1-1473 1205 2983 3631  
 απ' άκρου αυτού 56:12 δευτε λάβωμεν οίνον  
 from his uttermost, saying, Come we should take wine  
 2532 3631.1 3178 2532 1510.8.3 5108  
 και οινόφλυγισωμεν μέθη και εσται τοιαύτη  
 and be drunk with wine to intoxication, and [2shall be 3such as this  
 2250 839 3173 3123 4970  
 ημέρα αύριον μεγάλη μάλλον σφόδρα  
 4day 1tomorrow] – great, rather exceedingly.

56:7 †See Lk. 19:46.

56:7 ††See Mt. 21:13, Mk. 11:17, Lk. 19:46

## CHAPTER 57

### The Idolatry of Israel

57:1 1492 5613 3588 1342 622 2532 3762  
 ιδετε ως ο δικαιος απώλετο και ουδείς  
 Behold how the just one perishes! and no one  
 1551 3588 2588 2532 435 1342 142  
 εκδέχεται τη καρδιά και άνδρες δικαιοι αίρονται  
 looks out for the heart. And [2men 1just] are lifted away,  
 2532 3762 2657 575-1063 4383 93  
 και ουδείς κατανοεί από γαρ προσώπου αδικίας  
 and no one contemplates. For from the face of injustice  
 142 3588 1342 1510.8.3 1722 1515  
 ήρται ο δικαιος 57:2 εσται εν ειρήνῃ  
 [3has been lifted away 1the 2just one]. [2will be 3in 4peace  
 3588 5027-1473 142 1537 3588 3319  
 η ταφή αυτού ήρται εκ του μέσου  
 1His burial]; he has been lifted from out of the midst.  
 1473-1161 4317 5602 5207 459 4690  
 57:3 υμεις δε προσάγαγετε ωδε υιοι ανομοι σπέρμα  
 But you lead forward here, [2sons 1O lawless], seed  
 3432 2532 4204 1722 5100 1792  
 μοιχών και πόρνης 57:4 εν τίνι ενετρυφήσατε  
 of adulterers, and of a harlot! In what have you reveled in?  
 2532 1909 5100 455 3588 4750-1473 2532 1909  
 και επί τίνῃ ηνοιξατε το στόμα υμών και επί  
 and against whom have you opened your mouth? and against  
 5100 5465 3588 1100-1473 3756 1473-1510.2.5  
 τίνῃ εχαλάσατε την γλώσσαν υμών ουχ υμεις εστε  
 whom have you slackened your tongue? [2not 1are you]  
 5043 684 4690 820 3588  
 τέκνα απωλείας σπέρμα άτιμον 57:5 οι  
 children of destruction? a seed without honor? the ones  
 3870 1909 3588 1497 5259 1186 1160.3  
 παρακαλούντες επί τα είδωλα υπό δένδρα δασέα  
 calling for aid upon the idols under [2trees 1bushy]?  
 4969 3588 5043-1473 1722 3588 5327 303.1  
 σφάζοντες τα τέκνα αυτών εν ταις φαράγγιν αναμέσον  
 ones slaying their children in the ravines between  
 3588 4073 1565 1473 3588 3310 3778 1473 3588  
 των πετρών 57:6 εκείνη σου η μερίς ουτός σου ο  
 the rocks? That is your portion, this is your  
 2819 2548 1632 4700.2 2532 3778 399  
 κληρος κακείνους εξέχεας σπονδάς και τούτοις ανήνεγκας  
 lot. To those you poured out libations, and to these you offered  
 2378 1909 3778 3767 3756-3710  
 θυσιας επί τούτοις ουν ουκ οργισθήσομαι  
 sacrifices. Over these things then shall I not be provoked to anger?  
 1909 3735 5308 2532 3349.2 1563 1473 3588  
 57:7 επ' όρος υψηλόν και μετεώρων εκεί σου η  
 Upon [4mountain 1the high 2and 3elevated], there is your  
 2845 2532 1563 307 2380 2378-1473 2532  
 κοιτή και εκεί ανεβίβασας θύσαι θυσιας σου 57:8 και  
 bed, and there you hauled to sacrifice your sacrifices. And  
 3694 3588 4712.4 3588 2374-1473 5087 3422-1473  
 οπίσω των σταθμών της θύρας σου έθηκας μνημόσυνά σου  
 behind the doorposts of your door you placed your memorials.  
 3049 3754 1437 868 575 1473 4183  
 ελογίσθης ότι εάν αποστής απ' εμού πλείον  
 Did you think that if you should separate from me [3more  
 5100 2192 25 3588 2837 3326  
 τι έξειν ηγάπησας τους κοιμωμένους μετά  
 2anything 1you would have]. You loved the ones going to bed with  
 1473 2532 4129 3588 4202-1473 3326 1473 2532  
 σου 57:9 και επλήθυνας την πορνείαν σου μετ' αυτών και  
 you; and you multiplied your harlotry with them; and  
 4183 4160 3588 3112 575 1473 2532 649  
 πολλούς εποίησας τους μακράν από σου και απέστειλας  
 [2many 1you made] of them far from you. And you sent  
 4244.1 5228 3588 3725-1473 2532 5013 2193  
 πρέσβεις υπέρ τα όρια σου και εταπεινώθης έως  
 ambassadors over your borders; and you were abased unto  
 86 3588 4181.1-1473 2872 2532 3756-2036  
 άδου 57:10 ταις πολυοδίαις σου εκοπίασας και ουκ είπας  
 Hades. [2in 3your many ways 1You tired], yet you said not,  
 3973 1765 3754 4238 3778  
 παύσομαι ενισχύουσα ότι έπραξας ταύτα  
 I shall cease growing in strength. For you practiced these things.  
 1223 3778 3756 2610.2 1473 1473  
 δια τούτο ου κατεδείθης μου συ  
 On account of this [2did not 3earnestly beseech 4of me 1you].

57:11 <sup>5100-2125</sup> τίνα ευλαβηθείσα <sup>5399</sup> εφοβήθης <sup>2532 5574</sup> και εψεύσω  
 In venerating, whom were you afraid of, that you lied against  
<sup>1473 2532 3756</sup> με και ουκ <sup>3403</sup> εμνήσθης <sup>1473 3761</sup> μου ουδέ <sup>2983</sup> ελαβές <sup>1473 1519 3588</sup> με εις την  
 me, and *did* not remember me, nor took me into  
<sup>1271-1473</sup> διανοίαν σου <sup>3761</sup> ουδέ <sup>1519 3588</sup> εις την <sup>2588-1473</sup> καρδίαν σου <sup>2532 1473</sup> και <sup>1473</sup> εγω  
 your consideration, nor into your heart? And I  
<sup>1473-1492</sup> σε ιδών <sup>3948.1</sup> παρορώ <sup>2532 1473</sup> και εμέ <sup>3756-5399</sup> ουκ εφοβήθης <sup>2532</sup> 57:12 και  
 beholding you will overlook; yet [2me 1you did not fear]. And  
<sup>1473 518</sup> εγω <sup>3588 1343-1473</sup> απαγγελώ <sup>2532 3588</sup> την δικαιοσύνην σου <sup>2556-1473</sup> και τα <sup>1473</sup> κακα σου  
 I will report – your righteousness, and your evils  
<sup>3756-5623</sup> ουκ ωφελήσουσί <sup>1473</sup> σε <sup>3752</sup> 57:13 <sup>310</sup> όταν <sup>310</sup> αναβοήσης  
 shall not benefit you. Whenever you should yell out,  
<sup>1807</sup> εξελέσθωσάν <sup>1473 1722 3588</sup> σε <sup>2347-1473</sup> εν <sup>3778</sup> τη <sup>1473</sup> θλίψει σου <sup>3778</sup> τούτους  
 then let them rescue you in your affliction! [3these things  
<sup>1063 3956 417</sup> γαρ <sup>2983</sup> πάντας <sup>2532 667</sup> ανέμος <sup>2616.6</sup> λήφεται <sup>1473</sup> και <sup>1473</sup> αποίσει <sup>1473</sup> καταιγίς  
 [For 2all] the wind shall take, and [2shall carry away 1the gale].  
<sup>3588-1161</sup> ου δε <sup>472</sup> αντεχόμενοι <sup>1722 1473</sup> εν <sup>2932</sup> εμοί <sup>1093</sup> κτήσονται <sup>2532</sup> την <sup>1473</sup> γην <sup>1473</sup> και  
 But the ones holding on in me shall acquire the earth, and  
<sup>2816</sup> κληρονομήσουσι <sup>3588 3735</sup> το <sup>3588 39-1473</sup> ορος <sup>2532</sup> το <sup>1473</sup> αγιον μου <sup>57:14</sup> και <sup>1473</sup> 57:14  
 they shall inherit [2mountain 1my holy]. And  
<sup>2046</sup> εροῦσι <sup>2511</sup> καθαρίσατε <sup>472</sup> από <sup>472</sup> προσώπου <sup>1473</sup> αυτού <sup>3598</sup> οδοῦς  
 they shall say, Clear [2from 3in front 4of him 1the ways];  
<sup>2532 142</sup> και <sup>4663.1</sup> ἀρατε <sup>575</sup> σκόλα <sup>3588 3598</sup> από <sup>3588 2992-1473</sup> της οδοῦ <sup>1473</sup> του λαού <sup>1473</sup> μου  
 and lift the impediments from the way of my people!  
<sup>3592 3004 3588 5310</sup> 57:15 <sup>1722 5308</sup> τάδε λέγει <sup>2730 3588</sup> ο <sup>1473</sup> υψιστος <sup>1473</sup> ο <sup>1473</sup> εν <sup>1473</sup> υψηλοις <sup>1473</sup> κατοικῶν <sup>1473</sup> του  
 Thus says the highest, the one in the highest, dwelling the  
<sup>165 39</sup> αἰωνα <sup>1722 39</sup> ἅγιος <sup>3686-1473</sup> εν <sup>2962</sup> ἁγίοις <sup>5310</sup> ὀνομα <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>1473</sup> κύριος <sup>1473</sup> υψιστος  
 eon; holy in the holies; the name to him – the LORD; [2highest  
<sup>1722 39</sup> εν <sup>373</sup> ἁγίοις <sup>2532 3642</sup> αναπαυόμενος <sup>1325</sup> και <sup>1473</sup> ολιγοψύχοις <sup>1473</sup> διδούς  
 3in 4the holies 1the one resting]; and to the faint-hearted giving  
<sup>3115</sup> μακροθυμῖαν <sup>2532 1325</sup> και <sup>2222</sup> διδούς <sup>3588 4937</sup> ζωὴν <sup>3588</sup> τοις <sup>3588</sup> συντετριμμένοις <sup>3588</sup> την  
 long-suffering; and giving life to the ones being broken  
<sup>2588</sup> καρδίαν <sup>3756 1519 3588 165</sup> 57:16 <sup>1556</sup> ουκ <sup>1473 3761</sup> εἰς <sup>1473</sup> τον <sup>1473</sup> αἰωνα <sup>1473</sup> εκδικήσω <sup>1473</sup> υμᾶς <sup>1473</sup> ουδέ  
 in heart. [2not 3into 4the 7eon 1I shall 3punish 4you], nor  
<sup>1275</sup> διαπαντός <sup>3710</sup> οργισθήσομαι <sup>1473</sup> 4151-1063  
 [3always 1shall I be provoked to anger 2with you]; for a spirit  
<sup>3844 1473 1831</sup> παρ' <sup>2532 4157</sup> εμοῦ <sup>3956</sup> εξελεύσεται <sup>1473 4160</sup> και <sup>1473</sup> πνοὴν <sup>1473</sup> πᾶσαν <sup>1473</sup> εγὼ <sup>1473</sup> ἐποίησα  
 from me shall go forth, and [4breath 3all 1I 2made].  
<sup>57:17</sup> <sup>1223</sup> δι' <sup>266</sup> αμαρτιαν <sup>1024</sup> βραχύ <sup>5100</sup> τι <sup>3076</sup> ελυνήσα <sup>3076</sup>  
 On account of sin a little in anything I grieved  
<sup>1473 2532 3960</sup> αὐτόν <sup>1473</sup> και <sup>2532 654</sup> ἐπάταξα <sup>3588 4383-1473</sup> αὐτόν <sup>1473</sup> και <sup>1473</sup> ἀπέστρεψα <sup>1473</sup> το <sup>1473</sup> πρόσωπόν <sup>1473</sup> μου  
 him, and I struck him, and I turned my face  
<sup>575 1473 2532 3076</sup> απ' <sup>2532 4198</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>4768.1</sup> και <sup>1473</sup> ἐλυπήθην <sup>1473</sup> και <sup>1473</sup> ἐπορεύθην <sup>1473</sup> στυνγνός <sup>1722</sup> εν  
 from him; and I was grieved, and he went gloomy in  
<sup>3588 3598-1473</sup> ταῖς <sup>3588 3598-1473</sup> οδοῖς <sup>3708</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>2532</sup> 57:18 <sup>3708</sup> τας <sup>3708</sup> οδοὺς <sup>3708</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>2532</sup> εώρακα <sup>2532</sup> και  
 his ways. [2his ways 1I have seen], and  
<sup>2390 1473 2532 3870</sup> ἰασάμην <sup>1473</sup> αὐτόν <sup>1473</sup> και <sup>2532 1325</sup> παρεκάλεσα <sup>1473</sup> αὐτόν <sup>1473</sup> και <sup>1473</sup> ἔδωκα <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῷ  
 I healed him, and comforted him, and gave to him  
<sup>3874 228</sup> παράκλησιν <sup>1515</sup> αληθινὴν <sup>1909 1515</sup> 57:19 <sup>3588</sup> εἰρήνην <sup>3588</sup> επ' <sup>3588</sup> εἰρήνην <sup>3588</sup> τοις  
 [2comfort 1true]. Peace upon peace to the ones  
<sup>3112 2532 3588</sup> μακρὰν <sup>1451-1510.6</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> τοις <sup>2036-2962</sup> ἐγγύς <sup>2390</sup> οὖσι <sup>2390</sup> και <sup>2390</sup> εἶπε <sup>2390</sup> κύριος <sup>2390</sup> ἰάσθαι  
 far off, and to the ones being near. And the LORD said, I will heal  
<sup>1473 3588-1161 94 3779 2831</sup> 57:20 <sup>2532</sup> οἱ <sup>2532</sup> δε <sup>2532</sup> ἀδικοὶ <sup>2532</sup> οὕτως <sup>2532</sup> κλυδωνισθήσονται <sup>2532</sup> και  
 them. But the unjust thus shall swell as waves, and  
<sup>373 3756-1410</sup> 57:21 <sup>3756-1510.2.3</sup> οὐκ <sup>5463</sup> ἔστι <sup>5463</sup> χαίρειν <sup>5463</sup>  
 [2to rest 1I will not be able]. There is not a rejoicing

3588 765 2036 3588 2316  
 τοὺς ἀσεβέσιν εἶπεν ὁ θεός.  
 to the impious ones, said God.

## CHAPTER 58

## The LORD's Chosen Fast and Sabbath

58:1 <sup>310</sup> αναβόησον <sup>1722 2479</sup> εν <sup>2532</sup> ισχύϊ <sup>3361-5339</sup> και <sup>3361-5339</sup> μη <sup>3361-5339</sup> φείσῃ  
 Yell out in strength, and you should not spare!  
<sup>5613 4536</sup> 58:2 <sup>5312</sup> ὡς <sup>3588 5456-1473</sup> σάλπιγγα <sup>2532 312</sup> ὑψώσον <sup>2532 312</sup> την <sup>2532 312</sup> φωνήν <sup>2532 312</sup> σου <sup>2532 312</sup> και <sup>2532 312</sup> ἀνάγγειλον  
 As a trumpet, raise up high your voice, and announce  
<sup>3588 2992-1473</sup> τω <sup>3588</sup> λαῷ <sup>265-1473</sup> μου <sup>2532 3588</sup> τα <sup>2532 3588</sup> αμαρτήματα <sup>2532 3588</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>2532 3588</sup> και <sup>2532 3588</sup> τῷ <sup>2532 3588</sup> οἴκῳ  
 to my people their sins, and to the house  
<sup>3588 458-1473</sup> \* <sup>3588 458-1473</sup> Ἰακώβ <sup>1473 2250</sup> τὰς <sup>1473 2250</sup> ανομίας <sup>1537 2250</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>1537 2250</sup> 58:2 <sup>1473 2250</sup> ἐμέ <sup>1473 2250</sup> ἡμέραν <sup>1537 2250</sup> ἐξ <sup>1537 2250</sup> ἡμέρας  
 of Jacob their lawless deeds! [2me 3day 4by 5day  
<sup>2212</sup> ζητήσουσιν <sup>2532 1097</sup> και <sup>1473 3588 3598</sup> γνῶναί <sup>1937</sup> μου <sup>5613</sup> τὰς <sup>5613</sup> οδοὺς <sup>5613</sup> ἐπιθυμοῦσιν <sup>5613</sup> ὡς  
 [They seek], and [2to know 3my 4ways 1they desire], as  
<sup>2992 1343</sup> λαος <sup>4160</sup> δικαιοσύνην <sup>2532 2920</sup> πεποικώς <sup>2316-1473</sup> και <sup>2316-1473</sup> κρίσιν <sup>2316-1473</sup> θεοῦ <sup>2316-1473</sup> αὐτοῦ  
 a people [2righteousness 1executing], and [3judgment 4of their God  
<sup>3361 1459</sup> μὴ <sup>154</sup> εγκαταλείπῳ <sup>1473 3568</sup> αὐτοὺς <sup>2920</sup> με <sup>1342</sup> νῦν <sup>1342</sup> κρίσιν <sup>1342</sup> δικαίαν  
 [not 2abandoning]. They ask me now [2judgment 1for a just],  
<sup>2532 1448</sup> και <sup>2316</sup> ἐγγίξιν <sup>1937</sup> θεῷ <sup>3004</sup> ἐπιθυμοῦσι <sup>5100</sup> 58:3 <sup>3004</sup> λέγοντες <sup>5100</sup> τι  
 and [2to approach 3to God 1they desire], saying, Why is it  
<sup>3754 3522</sup> ὅτι <sup>2532 3756-1492</sup> ἐφασμέν <sup>5013</sup> και <sup>5013</sup> οὐκ <sup>5013</sup> εἶδες <sup>5013</sup> ἐταπεινώσαμεν  
 that we fasted, and you looked not? Why did we humble  
<sup>3588 5590-1473</sup> τὰς <sup>2532 3756-1097</sup> ψυχὰς <sup>1722-1063</sup> ἡμῶν <sup>3588</sup> και <sup>2250</sup> οὐκ <sup>2250</sup> ἐγνώσ <sup>2250</sup> εν <sup>2250</sup> γὰρ <sup>2250</sup> ταῖς <sup>2250</sup> ἡμέραις  
 our souls, and you knew not? For in the days  
<sup>3588 3521-1473</sup> τῶν <sup>2147</sup> νηστειῶν <sup>3588</sup> ὑμῶν <sup>2307-1473</sup> εὐρίσκετε <sup>2532</sup> τὰ <sup>2532</sup> θελήματα <sup>2532</sup> ὑμῶν <sup>2532</sup> και  
 of your fasts you find the things of your wants, and  
<sup>3956 3588</sup> πάντα <sup>5297.2-1473</sup> τοὺς <sup>5283.1</sup> υποχειρίους <sup>5613</sup> ὑμῶν <sup>5613</sup> υπονύσσετε <sup>5613</sup> 58:4 <sup>5613</sup> εἰς <sup>5613</sup>  
 all the ones under your hands† you goad. [2for  
<sup>2920 2532 3163</sup> κρίσεις <sup>3522</sup> και <sup>2532 5180</sup> μάχας <sup>4435</sup> νηστεύετε <sup>4435</sup> και <sup>4435</sup> τύπτετε <sup>4435</sup> πugnμαῖς  
 [litigations 4and 5fights 1You fast], and you beat [2with your fists  
<sup>5011</sup> ταπεινὸν <sup>2444 1473</sup> ἵνα <sup>3522</sup> μοι <sup>3522</sup> νηστεύετε <sup>5613</sup> ὡς <sup>4594</sup> σήμερον  
 1the humble]. Why [2to me 1do you fast] as you do today?  
<sup>191 1722 2906</sup> ἀκουσθήναι <sup>3588</sup> εν <sup>3588</sup> κραυγῇ <sup>3588</sup> την <sup>3588</sup> φωνήν <sup>3588</sup> ὑμῶν <sup>3588</sup> 58:5 <sup>3588</sup> οὐ <sup>3588</sup>  
 [2to be heard 3in 4a cry 1Is it for your voice]? [2not  
<sup>3778 3588 3521</sup> ταυτην <sup>1586</sup> την <sup>2532 2250</sup> νηστείαν <sup>5013</sup> ἐξελεξάμην <sup>5013</sup> και <sup>5013</sup> ἡμέραν <sup>5013</sup> ταπεινῶν  
 4this 5fast 1I did 3choose], nor a day [2to humble  
<sup>444 3588 5590-1473</sup> ἀνθρωπον <sup>3761 302</sup> την <sup>2578</sup> ψυχὴν <sup>5613</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>5613</sup> οὐδ' <sup>5613</sup> ἂν <sup>5613</sup> κάμψῃς <sup>5613</sup>  
 [for a man] his soul; nor even should you bend [2as  
<sup>2916.1 3588 5137-1473</sup> κρίκον <sup>2532 4526</sup> τον <sup>2532 4526</sup> τραχηλόν <sup>2532 4526</sup> σου <sup>2532 4526</sup> και <sup>2532 4526</sup> σάκκον <sup>2532 4526</sup> και <sup>2532 4526</sup> σποδόν <sup>2532 4526</sup>  
 3a hook 1your neck], nor [2sackcloth 3and 4ashes  
<sup>5291</sup> υποστρώσῃ <sup>3761 3779</sup> οὐδ' <sup>2564</sup> οὕτω <sup>3521</sup> καλέσετε <sup>3521</sup> νηστείαν  
 [should you spread under you], nor thus shall you call [2fast  
<sup>1184</sup> δεκτὴν <sup>3780 5108</sup> 58:6 <sup>1473 1586</sup> οὐχί <sup>3521</sup> τοιαύτην <sup>3521</sup> ἐγὼ <sup>3521</sup> ἐξελεξάμην <sup>3521</sup> νηστείαν  
 [an acceptable]. [3not 4such 2I 2choose] a fast,  
<sup>3004 2962</sup> λέγει <sup>235 3089</sup> κύριος <sup>3956</sup> ἀλλὰ <sup>4886</sup> λυε <sup>93</sup> πάντα <sup>93</sup> σύνδεσμον <sup>93</sup> ἀδικίας  
 says the LORD. But untie every bond of injustice!  
<sup>1262 4751.3</sup> διάλα <sup>972</sup> στραγγαλιάς <sup>4871.1</sup> βιαιῶν <sup>4871.1</sup> συναλλαγμάτων <sup>4871.1</sup> ἀπόσπελλε  
 Part [2perverseness 1violent] of exchanges! Send out  
<sup>2352</sup> τεθραυσμένους <sup>1722 859</sup> εν <sup>2532</sup> ἀφέσει <sup>2532</sup> και  
 [3the ones having been devastated 1by 2a free release], and  
<sup>3956 4774.1</sup> πᾶσαν <sup>94</sup> συγγραφὴν <sup>1288</sup> ἀδικον <sup>58:7</sup> διάσπα <sup>1242.1</sup> 58:7 <sup>1242.1</sup> διαθρῦπτε  
 [2every 4writ 3unjust 1tear apart]! Break

58:3 †i.e. under your power.

3983 πεινώντι <sup>3588</sup> 740-1473 <sup>2532</sup> 4434 <sup>790.1</sup>  
<sup>2</sup>with ones hungering <sup>1</sup>your bread], and [<sup>3</sup>poor <sup>2</sup>the homeless  
1521 1519 3588 εἰσαγεῖ εἰς τὸν οἶκόν σου εἰάν ἴδῃς γυμνόν  
<sup>1</sup>bring] into your house! If you behold one naked,  
4016 2532 575 3588 3609 περίβαλε καὶ ἀπὸ τῶν οἰκείων  
clothe him! And concerning the members of your family  
3588 4690-1473 3756-5247.1 5119  
τοῦ σπέρματός σου οὐχ υπερόψῃ 58:8 τότε  
of your seed, you shall not disdain them. Then  
4486 3588 4406 3588 5457-1473 2532  
ραγίησεται τὸ πρῶϊμον τὸ φῶς σου καὶ  
[<sup>2</sup>shall be torn through <sup>3</sup>the <sup>4</sup>morning <sup>1</sup>your light], and  
3588 2386-1473 5036 393 2532 4313  
τα ἱαματὰ σου ταχὺ ἀνατελεῖ καὶ προπορεύεται  
the things for your cures quickly shall arise; and [<sup>2</sup>shall go before  
1715 1473 3588 1343-1473 2532 3588 1391 3588  
ἐμπροσθέν σου ἡ δικαιοσύνη σου καὶ ἡ δόξα τοῦ  
<sup>3</sup>in front of <sup>4</sup>you <sup>1</sup>your righteousness], and the glory  
2316 4057.2 1473 5119 994 2532 3588 2962  
θεοῦ περιστέλει σε 58:9 τότε βοήση καὶ ὁ κύριος  
of God shall screen you. Then you shall yell, and the LORD  
1522 1473 2089 2980-1473 2046  
εἰσακούσεται σου ἐπὶ τὰ λαλούντός σου ἐρεῖ  
shall hearken to you. Yet while you are speaking he shall say,  
2400 3918 1437 851 575 1473 4886  
ἰδοὺ παρίεμι εἰάν ἀφέλῃς ἀπὸ σου συνδεσμον  
Behold, I am at hand. If you remove from yourself conspiracy,  
2532 5500.1 2532 4487 1112  
καὶ χειροτονίαν καὶ ῥῆμα γογγυσμόν;  
and stretching forth of the hands, and [<sup>2</sup>discourse <sup>1</sup>grumbling];  
2532 1325 3983 3588 740 1537  
58:10 καὶ δὸς πεινῶντι τὸν ἄρτον ἐκ  
and should give to ones hungering the bread from out of  
5590-1473 2532 5590 5013 1705  
ψυχῆς σου καὶ ψυχῇν τεταπεινωμένην ἐμπλήσῃς  
your soul, and [<sup>2</sup>the soul <sup>3</sup>being humble <sup>1</sup>should fill up],  
5119 393 1722 3588 4655 3588 5457-1473 2532 3588  
τότε ἀνατελεῖ ἐν τῷ σκοτεινῷ τὸ φῶς σου καὶ τὸ  
then [<sup>2</sup>shall rise <sup>3</sup>in <sup>4</sup>the <sup>5</sup>darkness <sup>1</sup>your light], and  
4655-1473 5613 3314 2532 1510.8.3 3588  
σκοτὸς σου ὡς μεσημβρία 58:11 καὶ ἔσται ὁ  
your darkness shall be as midday. And [<sup>2</sup>will be  
2316-1473 3326 1473 1275 2532 1705 2509  
θεός σου μετὰ σου διαπαντός καὶ ἐμπλησθήσῃ καθάπερ  
<sup>1</sup>your God] with you always, and you shall be filled up just as  
1937 3588 5590-1473 2532 3588 3747-1473 4084.1  
ἐπιθυμεί ἡ ψυχὴ σου καὶ τὰ ὀστά σου πλανηθήσεται  
[<sup>2</sup>desires <sup>1</sup>your soul]; and your bones shall be fattened,  
2532 1510.8.3 5613 2779 3184 2532 5613 4077 3739  
καὶ ἔσται ὡς κήπος μεθύων καὶ ὡς πηγὴ ἡν  
and will be as [<sup>2</sup>garden <sup>1</sup>a saturated], and as a spring which  
3361-1587 5204 2532 3618 3588  
μὴ ἐξέλιπεν ὕδωρ 58:12 καὶ οἰκοδομηθήσονται σοὶ αἱ  
[<sup>2</sup>failed not <sup>1</sup>water]. And [<sup>4</sup>shall be built <sup>5</sup>to you <sup>1</sup>the  
2048 166 2532 1510.8.3 3588 2310 1473  
ἐρημίαι αἰώνιοι καὶ ἔσται τὰ θεμέλιά σου  
<sup>3</sup>desolate places <sup>2</sup>everlasting], and [<sup>4</sup>will be <sup>5</sup>foundations <sup>1</sup>your  
166 1722 1074 1074 2532 2564  
αἰώνια ἐν γενεαῖς γενεῶν καὶ κληθήσῃ  
<sup>2</sup>everlasting] in generations of generations; and you shall be called  
3620.1 5418 2532 3588 3037 3588 303.1 3588  
οἰκοδόμος φραγμῶν καὶ τοὺς λίθους τοὺς ἀναμέσον των  
a builder of barriers. And the stones in the midst  
5147-1473 3973 1437 654 3588 4228-1473  
τρίβων σου παύσει 58:13 εἰάν ἀποστρέψῃς τὸν πόδα σου  
of your roads shall cease. If you should turn your foot  
575 3588 4521 3588 3361 4160 3588 2307-1473 1722  
ἀπὸ των σαββάτων τὸν μὴ ποιεῖν τα θελήματά σου ἐν  
from the sabbaths, to not do your wants on  
3588 2250 3588 39 2532 2564 3588 4521 5171.1 39  
τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ ἁγίᾳ καὶ καλέσεις τα σαββάτα τρυφερὰ ἁγία  
the [<sup>2</sup>day <sup>1</sup>holy], and shall call the sabbaths delightful, holy  
3588 2316-1473 3756-142 3588 4228-1473 1909 2041 3761  
τῷ θεῷ σου οὐκ ἀρεῖς τὸν πόδα σου ἐπ' ἔργῳ οὐδέ  
to your God, then you shall not lift your foot to work, nor  
2980 3056 1722 3709 1537 3588 4750-1473  
λαλήσεις λόγον ἐν ὀργῇ ἐκ τῶν στόματός σου  
shall you speak a word in anger from out of your mouth.  
2532 1510.8.2 3982 1909 2962 2532 307  
58:14 καὶ ἔσθι πεποιθώς ἐπὶ κύριον καὶ ἀναβιβάσει  
Then shall you be relying upon the LORD, and he will bring

1473-1909 3588 18 3588 1093 2532 5595 1473 3588  
σε ἐπὶ τα ἀγαθὰ τῆς γῆς καὶ ψωμίει σε τὴν  
[<sup>3</sup>upon your <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>good things] land, and will feed you the  
2817 3588 3962-1473 3588-1063 4750 3588  
κληρονομίαν Ἰακώβ τοῦ πατρός σου τὸ γὰρ στόμα τοῦ  
inheritance of Jacob your father. For the mouth  
2962 2980 3778  
κύριον ἐλάλησε ταῦτα  
of the LORD spoke these things.

## CHAPTER 59

## The Sin of a Nation

3378 2480 3588 5495 2962 3588 4982  
59:1 μὴ οὐκ ἰσχύει ἡ χεὶρ κυρίου τοῦ σῶσαι  
Is not [<sup>4</sup>strong <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>hand <sup>3</sup>of the LORD] to deliver?  
2228 925 3588 3775-1473 3361-1522 235  
ἢ ἐβάρυνε τὸ οὖς αὐτοῦ μὴ εἰσακούσῃ 59:2 ἀλλὰ  
or [<sup>2</sup>weighed down <sup>1</sup>his ear] to not listen? But  
3588 265-1473 1339 303.1 1473 2532  
τα ἀμαρτήματα υμῶν διίστώσιν ἀναμέσον υμῶν καὶ  
your sins make a part between you and  
3588 2316 2532 1223 3588 266-1473 654  
τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ διὰ τὰς ἀμαρτίας υμῶν ἀπέστρεψε  
God; and on account of your sins he turned  
3588 4383-1473 575 1473 3588 3361 1653  
τὸ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ ἀφ' υμῶν τοῦ μὴ ελεῆσαι  
his face from you, to not show mercy.  
3588 1063 5495-1473 3435 129 2532  
59:3 αἱ γὰρ χεῖρες υμῶν μεμολυσμέναι αἵματι καὶ  
For your hands are tainted with blood, and  
3588 1147-1473 1722 266 3588 1161 5491-1473  
οἱ δάκτυλοι υμῶν ἐν ἀμαρτίαις τα δε χεῖλὶ υμῶν  
your fingers with sins; and your lips  
2980 458 2532 3588 1100-1473 93  
ἐλάλησεν ἀνομίαν καὶ ἡ γλῶσσα υμῶν ἀδικίαν  
spoke lawlessness, and your tongue [<sup>2</sup>injustice  
3191 3762 2980 1342 3761 1510.2.3  
ἐμελέτα 59:4 οὐθεὶς λαλεῖ δίκαια οὐδέ ἐστὶ  
[<sup>2</sup>meditated upon]. No one speaks just things, nor is there  
2920 228 3982 1909 3152 2532 2980  
κρίσις ἀληθινὴ πεποιθήσιν ἐπὶ ματαίοις καὶ λαλοῦσι  
[<sup>2</sup>equity <sup>1</sup>true]. They rely upon vanities, and they speak  
2756 3754 2964.5 4192 2532 5088 458  
κενὰ ὅτι κύουσι πόνον καὶ τίκτουσιν ἀνομίαν  
empty things; for they sire misery and give birth to lawlessness.  
5609 785 4486 2532 2477.1 689.2  
59:5 ὡὰ ἀσπιδῶν ἐρρήξαν καὶ ἰστών ἀράχνης  
[<sup>2</sup>eggs <sup>3</sup>of asps <sup>1</sup>They hatch], and [<sup>3</sup>a web <sup>2</sup>of a spider  
5306.1 2532 3588 3195 3588 5609-1473 2068  
υφαίνουσι καὶ ὁ μέλλων των ὧν αὐτῶν φαγεῖν  
[<sup>2</sup>their eggs <sup>1</sup>weave]. And the one about ὧν αὐτῶν φαγεῖν  
4937 3774.1 2147 2532 1722 1473 937.1  
συντριψας οὐριον εὔρε καὶ ἐν αὐτῷ βασίλισκον  
breaking a rotten egg, found also in it a cobra.  
3588 2477.1-1473 3756-1510.8.3 1519 2440 3762.1  
59:6 ὁ ἰστὸς αὐτῶν οὐκ ἔσται εἰς ἱματίον οὐδέ μὴ  
Their web shall not be made into a garment, nor  
4016 575 3588 2041-1473 3588 1063  
περιβάλλονται ἀπὸ των ἔργων αὐτῶν τα γὰρ  
shall they clothe themselves from their works; for  
2041-1473 2041 458 3588 1161 4228-1473  
ἔργα αὐτῶν ἔργα ἀνομίας 59:7 οἱ δε πόδες αὐτῶν  
are works of lawlessness. And their feet  
1909 4189 5143 5031 1632 129 2532 3588  
ἐπὶ πονηρίαν τρέχουσι ταχυνοὶ ἐκχέει αἷμα καὶ οἱ  
[<sup>2</sup>unto <sup>3</sup>wickedness <sup>1</sup>run], quick to pour out blood; and  
1261-1473 1261 575 5408 4938 2532  
διαλογισμοὶ αὐτῶν διαλογισμοὶ ἀπὸ φόνων συντριμμα καὶ  
their thoughts are thoughts of murder; destruction and  
5004 1722 3588 3598-1473 2532 3598 1515  
ταλαιπωρία ἐν ταῖς ὁδοῖς αὐτῶν 59:8 καὶ ὁδὸν εἰρήνης  
misery are in their ways. And the way of peace  
3756-1492 2532 3756-1510.2.3 2920 1722 3588 3598-1473 3588  
οὐκ οἶδασιν καὶ οὐκ ἐστὶ κρίσις ἐν ταῖς ὁδοῖς αὐτῶν αἱ  
they know not, and there is not equity in their ways†.  
1063 5147-1473 1294 3739 1353  
γὰρ τρίβοι αὐτῶν διεστραμμένοι ας διοδεύουσι  
For their roads [<sup>3</sup>are perverted <sup>1</sup>which <sup>2</sup>they travel through],

59:7-8 †See Rm. 3:15-17.

2532 3756-1492 1515 1223 3778 868  
και ουκ οιδασιν ειρήνην 59:9 διά τούτο απέστη  
and they know not peace. On account of this [2]left  
3588 2920 575 1473 2532 3766.2 2638 1473  
η κρίσις απ' αυτών και ου μη καταλάβη αυτούς  
[1]equity from them, and in no way shall [2]overtake [3]them  
1343 5278-1473 5457 1096 1473  
δικαιοσύνη υπομεινάντων αυτών φως εγένετο αυτοίς  
[1]righteousness]. In their waiting light, [2]came [3]to them  
4655 3306 827 1722 895.1 4043  
σκοτός μεινάντες αυγήν εν αωρία† περιεπάτησαν  
[1]darkness]; waiting for daylight, [2]in [3]midnight [1]they walked].  
59:10 5584 5613 5185 5109 2532 5613  
ηλαφήσουσιν ως τυφλοί τοιχον και ως  
They shall grope as blind men for a wall, and [2]as  
3756 5224 3788 5584 4098  
ουχ υπαρχόντων οφθαλμών ηλαφήσουσι πεσούνται  
[3]ones not [4]possessing [5]eyes [1]they shall grope]. They shall fall  
1722 3314 5613 1722 3317 5613 599  
εν μεσημβρία ως εν μεσονυκτίω ως αποθνήσκοντες  
in midday as at midnight; [2]as [3]ones dying  
4727 5613 715 2532 5613 4058  
στενάξουσιν 59:11 ως αρκος και ως περιστερά  
[1]they shall moan]. As a bear, and as a dove,  
260 4198 362 2920 2532 3756-1510.2.3  
αμα πορεύονται ανεμείναν κρισην και ουκ εστι  
together they shall go. We awaited judgment, and there is not  
4991 3112 868 575 1473 4183  
σωτηρία μακράν αφέστηκεν αφ' ημών 59:12 πολλή  
a deliverance; [2]far [1]it is removed from us. [4]is great  
1063 1473 3588 458 1726 1473 2532 3588 266-1473  
γαρ ημών η ανομία εναντίον σου και αι αμαρτίαι ημών  
[1]For [2]our [3]lawlessness before you, and our sins  
436 1473 3588 1063 458-1473 1722 1473 2532  
αντέστησαν ημίν αι γαρ ανομιαί ημών εν ημίν και  
withstood us; for our lawless deeds are in us, and  
3588 92-1473 1097 764 2532  
τα αδικήματα ημών εγνωμεν 59:13 ησεβήσαμεν και  
our offences we knew. We were impious, and  
5574 2532 868 575 3588 2316-1473 2980  
εψευσάμεθα και απέστημεν από του θεού ημών ελαλήσαμεν  
lied, and departed from our God. We spoke  
94 2532 544 2964.5 2532 3191  
αδिका και ηπειθήσαμεν εκύομεν και εμελετήσαμεν  
unjustly, and we resisted persuasion. We sired, and meditated  
575 2588-1473 3056 94 2532 868  
από καρδιάς ημών λόγους αδικούς 59:14 και απεστήσαμεν  
[3]from [4]our heart [2]words [1]unjust]. And we left  
3694 3588 2920 2532 3588 1343 3112 868  
οπίσω την κρίσιν και η δικαιοσύνη μακράν αφέστηκεν  
behind equity, and righteousness [2]far off [1]removed].  
3754 2654 1722 3588 3598-1473 3588 225 2532  
οτι καταναλώθη εν ταις οδοίς αυτών η αλήθεια και  
For [3]was consumed [4]in [5]their ways [1]the [2]truth], and  
1223 2117 3756-1410 1330 2532 3588  
δι' ευθείας ουκ ηδύναντο διελθειν 59:15 και η  
[3]by [4]a straight way [1]they were not able [2]to go]. And the  
225 142 2532 3179 3588 1271-1473  
αλήθεια ηρται και μετέστησαν την διάνοιαν αυτών  
truth was lifted away, and they changed their thought  
3588 4920 2532 1492-2962 2532 3756-700 1473  
του συνιέναι και είδε κύριος και ουκ ηρεσεν αυτό  
of perceiving. And the LORD beheld, and it did not please him,  
3754 3756-1510.7.3 2920  
οτι ουκ ην κρίσις  
for there was not equity.

### The Defender

59:16 2532 1492 2532 3756-1510.7.3 435 2532  
και είδε και ουκ ην ανήρ  
And he beheld, and there was not a man. And  
2657 2532 3756-1510.7.3 3588 482  
κατενόησε και ουκ ην ο αντιληψόμενος  
he contemplated, and there was not the one assisting.  
2532 292 1473 3588 1023-1473 2532 3588  
και ημύνατο αυτούς by βραχίονι αυτού και τη  
And he defended them by his arm; and with  
1654 4741 2532 1746  
ελεημοσύνη εστηρίξατο 59:17 και ερεδύσατο  
charity he supported them. And he clothed himself with

59:9 †CP σκοτειν - darkness.

1343 5613 2382 2532 4060 4030  
δικαιοσύνην ως θώρακα και περιέθετο περικεφαλαίαν  
righteousness as a chest plate, and put a helmet  
4992 1909 3588 2776 2532 4016 2440  
σωτηρίου επι της κεφαλής και περιεβάλετο ιμάτιον  
of deliverance upon his head, and put around himself a cloak  
1557 2532 3588 4018 59:18 5613  
εκδικίσεως και το περιβόλαιον  
of vengeance – even a wrap-around garment, as  
467 469 3681 5227  
ανταποδώσω ανταπόδοσιν ονειδος τοις υπεναντίοις  
one recompensing a reward of scorn to the adversaries.  
59:19 2532 5399 3588 575 1424 3588 3686  
και φοβηθήσονται οι απ' ανατολών ηλιου το ονομα  
And [4]shall fear [1]the ones [2]from [3]the west [1]the name  
2962 2532 3588 575 395 2246 3588 3686  
κυρίου και οι απ' ανατολών ηλιου το ονομα  
of the LORD; and the ones from the east sun shall fear the [2]name  
3588 1741 2240 1063 5613 4215 972 3588  
το ενδοξον ηξει γαρ ως ποταμός βιαίος η  
[1]honorable]. [6]shall come [1]For [7]as [8]river [9]a violent [2]the  
3709 3844 2962 2240 3326 2372 2532  
οργή παρά κύριον ηξει μετά θυμού 59:20 και  
[3]anger [4]of [5]the LORD; it shall come with rage. And  
2240 575 3588 4506 2532 654  
ηξει από Σιών ο ρυόμενος και αποστρέψει  
[3]shall come [4]from [5]Zion [1]the one [2]rescuing], and shall turn  
763 575 2532 3778 1473 3588 3844-1473  
ασεβείας από Ιακώβ 59:21 και αυτή αυτοίς η παρ' εμού  
impiety from Jacob. And this [2]to them [3]is by me  
1242 2036 2962 3588 4151 3588 1699 3739 1510.2.3  
διαθήκη ειπε κύριος το πνεύμα το εμόν ο εστιν  
[covenant]†, said the LORD. The spirit – mine, which is  
1909 1473 2532 3588 4487-1473 3739 1325 1519 3588 4750-1473  
επί σοι και τα ρηματα μου α έδωκα εις το στόμα σου  
upon you, and my words which I put in your mouth,  
3766.2 1587 1537 3588 4750-1473 2532 1537  
ου μη εκλίπη εκ του στόματός σου και εκ  
in no way shall fail from out of your mouth, nor from out of  
3588 4750 3588 4690-1473 2036 2962 575 3588 3568  
του στόματος του σπέρματός σου ειπε κύριος από του νυν  
the mouth of your seed, said the LORD, from the present  
2532 1519 3588 165  
και εις τον αιώνα  
and unto the eon.

## CHAPTER 60

### The Glory of The LORD upon Jerusalem

60:1 5461 5461 2240  
φωτίζον φωτίζον Ιερουσαλήμ ηκει  
Be enlightened! Be enlightened, O Jerusalem, [2]is come  
1063 1473 3588 5457 2532 3588 1391 2962 1909  
γαρ σου το φως και η δόξα κυρίου επί  
[1]for [2]your [3]light! and the glory of the LORD [2]upon  
1473 393 2400 4655 2572 1093  
σε ανατέταλκεν 60:2 ιδού σκοτός καλύψει γην  
[3]you [1]has risen]. Behold, darkness shall cover the earth,  
2532 1105 1909 1484 1909 1161 1473 5316  
και γνόφος επ' εθνη επί δε σε φανήσεται  
and a dimness upon nations; [4]upon [1]but [5]you [3]shall appear  
2962 2532 3588 1391-1473 1909 1473 3708  
κύριος και η δόξα αυτού επί σε οθήσεται  
[2]the LORD], and his glory [2]upon [3]you [1]shall be seen].  
2532 4198 1484 3588 5457-1473 2532 935 3588  
60:3 και πορεύονται εθνη τω φωτί σου και βασιλείς τη  
And [2]shall go [1]nations by your light, and kings in  
2987-1473 142 2945 3588 3788-1473  
λαμπρότητι σου 60:4 άρον κύκλω τους οφθαλμούς σου  
your brightness. Lift [2]round about [1]your eyes],  
2532 1492 4863 3956 3588 5043-1473 2240  
και ιδε συνηγμένα πάντα τα τέκνα σου ηκασι  
and behold [3]gathering together [1]all [2]your children! [3]come  
3956 3588 5207-1473 3113 2532 3588 2364-1473  
πάντες οι υιοι σου μακρόθεν και αι θυγατέρες σου  
[1]All [2]your sons from far off, and your daughters  
1909 5606 142 5119 3708  
επ' ώμων αρθήσονται 60:5 τότε οψει  
[2]upon [3]shoulders [1]shall be carried]. Then you shall see,

59:20-21 †See Rm 11:26,27.



2532 5399 και φοβηθήσῃ και εκστήσῃ τη καρδιά ὅτι  
and shall be fearful, and shall be startled in the heart; for  
3328 1519 1473 4149 2281 2532 1484  
μεταβαλεῖ εἰς σε πλοῦτος θαλάσσης και ἐθνῶν  
[<sup>3</sup>shall turn <sup>4</sup>unto <sup>5</sup>you <sup>1</sup>the riches <sup>2</sup>of the sea], and of nations,  
2532 2992 2532 2240 1473 34  
και λαῶν και ἤξουσιν οἱ 60:6 ἀγέλαι  
and of peoples; and they shall come to you. Herds  
2574 2532 2572 1473 2574 \* 2532  
καμήλων και καλύψουσιν σε καμήλοι Μαδιάμ και  
of camels, and [<sup>5</sup>shall cover <sup>6</sup>you <sup>1</sup>camels <sup>2</sup>of Midian <sup>3</sup>and  
\* 3956 1537 \* 2240 5342  
Γαιφάρ πάντες ἐκ Σαβὰ ἡξουσιν φέροντες  
[<sup>4</sup>Ephah]; [<sup>2</sup>all <sup>4</sup>from out of <sup>5</sup>Sheba <sup>1</sup>they <sup>3</sup>come] bringing  
5553 2532 3030 2532 3588 4992 2962  
χρυσίον και λιβανον και το σωτήριον κυρίου  
gold and frankincense; and [<sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>deliverance <sup>4</sup>of the LORD  
2097 2532 3956 3588 4263  
ευαγγελιοῦνται 60:7 και πάντα τα πρόβατα  
[<sup>1</sup>they shall announce as good news]. And all the sheep  
\* 4863 1473 2532 2919.1 \*  
Κηδάρ συναχθήσονται σοι και κριοὶ Ναβαϊὺθ  
of Kedar shall be gathered together to you; and rams of Nebaioth  
2240 1473 2532 399 1184 1909  
ἡξουσιν σοι και ἀνευχθήσεται δεκτὰ ἐπὶ  
shall come to you; and [<sup>2</sup>shall be offered <sup>1</sup>acceptable sacrifices] upon  
3588 2379-1473 2532 3588 3624 3588 4335-1473  
το θυσιαστήριόν μου και ο οίκος της προσευχῆς μου  
my altar; and the house of my prayer  
1392 5100 3592 5613 3507 4072  
δοξασθήσεται 60:8 τινες οὐδε ως νεφέλαι πέτανται  
shall be glorified. Who thus [<sup>2</sup>as <sup>3</sup>clouds <sup>1</sup>fly];  
2532 5616 4058 4862 3502 1473 3520  
και ὡσεὶ περιστερὰ συν νεοσσοῖς 60:9 ἐμέ νήσοι  
even as doves with young? [<sup>3</sup>for me <sup>1</sup>Islands  
5278 2532 4143 \* 1722 4413 71  
υπέμειναν και πλοῖα θαρσεῖς ἐν πρώτοις ἀγαγεῖν  
<sup>2</sup>waited], and boats of Tarshish are among the first to lead  
3588 5043-1473 3113 2532 3588 696 2532 3588 5557  
τα τέκνα σου μακρόθεν και τον ἀργυρον και τον χρυσόν  
your children from far off, and [<sup>2</sup>silver <sup>3</sup>and <sup>4</sup>gold  
1473 3326 1473 1223 3588 3686 2962 3588  
αὐτῶν μετ' αὐτῶν δια το ὄνομα κυρίου το  
[<sup>1</sup>their] is with them, on account of the [<sup>2</sup>name <sup>3</sup>of the LORD  
39 2532 1223 3588 39 3588 \* 1741-1510.1  
ἅγιον και δια τον ἅγιον του Ἰσραὴλ ἐνδόξον εἶναι  
[<sup>1</sup>holy], and on account of the holy one of Israel to be glorious.  
2532 3618 241 3588 5038-1473 2532  
60:10 και οικοδομήσουσιν ἀλλογενεῖς τα τεῖχη σου και  
And [<sup>2</sup>shall build <sup>1</sup>foreigners] your walls, and  
3588 935-1473 3936 1473 1223-1063  
οι βασιλεῖς αὐτῶν παραστήσονται σοι δια γαρ  
their kings shall stand beside you. For on account of  
3709-1473 3960 1473 2532 1223 1656 25 1473  
οργὴν μου ἐπατάξα σε και δια ἔλεον ἠγάπησά σε  
my anger I struck you, and on account of mercy I loved you.  
2532 455 3588 4439-1473 1275 2250  
60:11 και ανοιχθήσονται αἱ πύλαι σου διαπαντός ἡμέρας  
And [<sup>2</sup>shall be open <sup>1</sup>your gates] continually; day  
2532 3571 3756-2808 1521 4314 1473 1411  
και νυκτὸς οὐ κλεισθήσονται εἰσαγαγεῖν προς σε δυνάμιν  
and night they shall not be locked, to bring in to you the force  
1484 2532 935-1473 71 3588-1063 1484  
ἐθνῶν και βασιλεῖς αὐτῶν ἀγομένους 60:12 τα γαρ ἔθνη  
of nations, and their kings leading. For the nations  
2532 3588 935 3748 3756-1398 1473 622 2532  
και οἱ βασιλεῖς οὐτινες οὐ δουλεύουσιν σοι ἀπολούνται και  
and the kings which will not serve to you shall perish, and  
3588 1484 2047 2049 2532  
τα ἔθνη ἐρημία ἐρημωθήσονται 60:13 και  
the nations [<sup>3</sup>unto desolation <sup>1</sup>shall be made desolate]. And  
3588 1391 3588 \* 4314 1473 2240 1722  
ἡ δόξα του Λιβάνου προς σε ἡξεί ἐν  
the glory of Lebanon [<sup>2</sup>to <sup>3</sup>you <sup>1</sup>shall come] with  
2952.7 2532 4075.1 2532 2748 260 1392 3588  
κυπαρίσσω και πευκη και κέδρω ἅμα δοῦναι τον  
cypress, and pine, and cedar together, to glorify  
5117 3588 39-1473 2532 5117 4228-1473 1392  
τόπον τον ἅγιον μου και τόπον ποδῶν αὐτῶν δοῦναι  
[<sup>2</sup>place <sup>1</sup>my holy]; and the place of their feet I will glorify.  
2532 4198 4314 1473 1165.1 5207 3588  
60:14 και πορεύονται προς σε δεδουκότες υἱοὶ των  
And they shall go to you being in awe – sons of the ones

5013 1473 2532 4352 3588 2487  
ταπεινωσάντων σε και προσκυνούσι τα ἰχθυ  
humbling you. And [<sup>5</sup>shall do obeisance at <sup>6</sup>the <sup>7</sup>soles  
3588 4228-1473 3956 3588 3947 1473 2532  
των ποδῶν σου πάντες οἱ παρώξυνάν σε και  
<sup>8</sup>of your feet <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>the ones who <sup>3</sup>provoked <sup>4</sup>you]. And  
2564 4172 2962 \* 39 3588  
κληθήσῃ πόλις κυρίου Σιών αγίου Ἰσραὴλ  
you shall be called, City of the LORD, Zion of Holy Israel.  
1223 3588 1096-1473 1459  
60:15 δια το γεγενῆσθαι σε εγκαταλελειμμένην και  
Because you became abandoned and  
3404 2532 3756-1510.7.3 3588 997 2532 5087  
μεμιστημένην και οὐκ ἦν ο βοηθῶν και θήσω  
detested, and there was not one helping; even I will make  
1473 19.1 166 2167 1074  
σε ἀγαλλίαμα αἰώνιον ευφροσύνην γενεαῖς  
you [<sup>2</sup>leap for joy <sup>1</sup>an everlasting], a gladness to generations  
1074 2532 2337 1051 1484 2532  
γενεῶν 60:16 και θηλάσεις γάλα ἐθνῶν και  
of generations. And you shall nurse milk of nations, and  
4149 935 2068 2532 1097 3754  
πλούτον βασιλέων φάγεσθαι και γνώσῃ ὅτι  
[<sup>2</sup>wealth <sup>3</sup>of kings <sup>1</sup>you shall eat]. And you shall know that  
1473 2962 3588 4982 1473 2532 1807 1473  
εγὼ κυρίως ο σῶζων σε και ἐξαρουμένους σε  
I am the LORD, the one delivering you, and rescuing you –  
2316 \* 2532 473 5475 5342  
θεός Ἰακώβ 60:17 και ἀντὶ χαλκοῦ οἶσω  
the God of Jacob. And instead of brass, I shall bring  
1473 5553 473-1161 4604 5342 1473 694  
σοι χρυσίον ἀντὶ δε σιδήρου οἶσω σοι ἀργύριον  
to you gold; and instead of iron, I shall bring to you silver;  
473-1161 3586 5342 1473 5475 473-1161  
ἀντὶ δε ξύλων οἶσω σοι χαλκόν ἀντὶ δε  
and instead of wood, I shall bring to you brass; and instead  
3037 4604 2532 1325 3588 758-1473 1722  
λίθων σιδήρων και δώσω τους ἀρχοντας σου ἐν  
of stones – iron. And I shall appoint your rulers for  
1515 2532 3588 1985-1473 1722 1343 2532  
εἰρήνην και τους ἐπισκόπους σου ἐν δικαιοσύνῃ 60:18 και  
peace, and your overseers for righteousness. And  
3756-191 2089 93 1722 3588 1093-1473 3761  
οὐκ ἀκουσθήσεται ἐτι ἀδικία ἐν τη γῇ σου οὐδέ  
[<sup>2</sup>shall not be heard <sup>3</sup>any longer <sup>1</sup>injustice] in your land, nor  
4938 3761 5004 1722 3588 3725-1473 235  
συντριμμα οὐδέ ταλαιπωρία ἐν τοῖς ὁρίοις σου ἀλλὰ  
destruction, nor misery within your borders. And  
2564 4992 3588 5038-1473 2532 3588 4439-1473  
κληθήσεται σωτήριον τα τεῖχη σου και αἱ πύλαι σου  
[<sup>2</sup>shall be called <sup>3</sup>Deliverance <sup>1</sup>your walls], and your gates,  
1099.2 2532 3756-1510.8.3 1473 2089 3588 2246  
γλύμμα 60:19 και οὐκ ἔσται σοι ἐτι ο ἥλιος  
Carving. And [<sup>3</sup>will not be <sup>4</sup>to you <sup>5</sup>any longer <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>sun]  
1519 5457 2250 3761 395 4582 5461 1473  
εἰς φῶς ἡμέρας οὐδέ ἀνατολὴ σελήνης φωτίζει σοι  
for the light of day, nor the rising moon shall give light to you  
3588 3571 235 1510.8.3 1473 2962 5457 166 2532  
την νύκτα ἀλλ' ἔσται σοι κύριος φῶς αἰώνιον και  
at night; but [<sup>2</sup>will be <sup>3</sup>to you <sup>1</sup>the LORD <sup>4</sup>light <sup>5</sup>an eternal], even  
3588 2316 1391-1473 3756 1063 1416 3588 2246  
ο θεός δοξα σου 60:20 ον γαρ δύσεται ο ἥλιος  
the God of your glory. [<sup>5</sup>not <sup>1</sup>For <sup>4</sup>shall <sup>6</sup>go down <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>sun]  
1473 2532 3588 4582 1473 3756-1587 1510.8.3 1063  
σοι και ἡ σελήνη σοι οὐκ ἐκλείψει ἔσται γαρ  
to you, and the moon [<sup>2</sup>to you <sup>1</sup>shall not subside]; [<sup>3</sup>will be <sup>1</sup>for  
1473 2962 5457 166 2532 378 3588  
σοι κύριος φῶς αἰώνιον και ἀναπληρωθήσονται αἱ  
<sup>4</sup>to you <sup>2</sup>the LORD <sup>6</sup>light <sup>3</sup>an eternal]. And [<sup>4</sup>shall be fulfilled <sup>1</sup>the  
2250 3588 3997-1473 2532 3588 2992-1473 3956  
ἡμέραι του πένθους σου 60:21 και ο λαός σου πας  
<sup>2</sup>days <sup>3</sup>of your mourning]. And your people are all  
1342 2532 1223 165 2816 3588 1093  
δίκαιος και δι' αἰῶνος κληρονομήσουσι την γῆν  
just, and [<sup>4</sup>through <sup>5</sup>the con <sup>1</sup>they shall inherit <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>earth],  
5442 3588 5451.1 2041 5495-1473 1519  
φυλάσσω το φύτευμα ἔργα χειρῶν αὐτοῦ εἰς  
keeping the thing planted, even the works of their hands for  
1391 3588 3641.1 1510.8.3 1519 5505 2532 3588  
δοξάν 60:22 ο ὀλιγοστός ἔσται εἰς χιλιάδας και ο  
glory. The very few will be for thousands, and the

1646 1519 1484 3173 1473 2962 2596 2540  
 ελαχιστος εις εθνος μεγα εγω κυριος κατὰ καιρόν  
 least for [2nation 1a great]. I the LORD according to time  
 4863 1473  
 συναΐω αυτούς  
 shall gather them.

## CHAPTER 61

*The Anointed One*

61:1 4151 2962 1909 1473 3739-1752  
 πνεύμα κυρίου επ' εμέ ου εινεκειν  
 Spirit of the LORD is upon me, because of which  
 5548 1473 2097 4434 649  
 εχρισέ με ευαγγελισασθαι πτωχοίς απεσταλκέ  
 he anointed me to announce good news to the poor. He has sent  
 1473 2390 3588 4937 3588 2588  
 με ιασασθαι τους συντετριμμένους τη καρδιά  
 me to heal the ones being broken in the heart;  
 2784 164 859 2532 5185  
 κηρύξαι αιχμαλώτους αφεσιν και τυφλοίς  
 to proclaim [2to captives 1a release], and [2to the blind  
 309 2564 1763 2962  
 αναβλεψιν 61:2 καλέσαι ενιαντόν κυρίου  
 1recovery of sight]; to call [2year 3of the LORD  
 1184 2532 2250 469 3870  
 δεκτόν και ημέραν ανταποδόσεως παρακαλέσαι  
 1an acceptable], and day of recompense†; to comfort  
 3956 3588 3996 1325 3588  
 πάντας τους πενθούντας 61:3 δοθηναι τοις  
 all the ones mourning; to give to the ones  
 3996 \* 1391 473 4700 217.6  
 πενθούσι Σιών δόξαν αντί σποδού αλειμμα  
 mourning for Zion glory instead of ashes; an anointing  
 2167 3588 3996 2596 4749 1391  
 ευφροσύνης τοις πενθούσι κατὰ στολήν δόξης  
 of gladness to them that mourn; according to an apparel of glory  
 473 4151 185.1 2532 2564  
 αντί πνεύματος ακηδίας και κληθήσονται  
 instead of a spirit of indifference. And they shall be called  
 1074 1343 5451.1 2962 1519  
 γενεαί δικαιοσύνης φύτευμα κυρίου εις  
 generations of righteousness, a thing planted of the LORD for  
 1391 2532 3618 2048 166  
 δόξαν 61:4 και οικοδομήσουσιν ερημους αιωνίας  
 glory. And they shall build up [2wildernesses 1everlasting]  
 1830.2 4387 1817  
 εξηρημαωμένας πρότερον εξαναστήσουσι και  
 having been made quite desolate prior. They shall rise up and  
 2536.1 4172 2048 1830.2  
 καινιούσι πόλεις ερημους εξηρημαωμένας  
 shall revive cities of wildernesses having been made quite desolate  
 1519 1074 2532 2240 241  
 εις γενεάς 61:5 και ηξουσιν αλλογενείς  
 for generations. And [2shall come 1foreigners]  
 4165 3588 4263-1473 2532 246 721.1  
 ποιμαίνοντες τα πρόβατά σου και αλλόφυλοι αροτήρες  
 tending your sheep, and Philistines as plowmen  
 2532 289 1473-1161 2409 2962  
 και αμπελουργοί 61:6 υμεις δε ιερείς κυρίου  
 and vine-dressers. And you [2priests 3of the LORD  
 2564 3011 2316-1473 2046  
 κληθήσεσθε λειτουργοί θεού ημών ρηθήσεται  
 1shall be called]. Ministers of our God – it shall be said  
 1473 2479 1484 2719 2532 1722  
 υμίν ισχύον εθνών κατέδεσθε και εν  
 to you. [2strength 3of nations 1You shall devour], and in  
 3588 4149-1473 2296 3779 1537  
 τω πλούτῳ αυτών θαυμασθήσεσθε 61:7 ούτως εκ  
 their riches you shall be admired. Thus from  
 1208 2816 3588 1093 2532 2167  
 δευτέρας κληρονομήσουσι την γην και ευφροσύνη  
 a second time they shall inherit the land, and [2gladness  
 166 5228 2776-1473 1473-1063 1510.2.1  
 αιώνιος υπέρ κεφαλής αυτών 61:8 εγω γαρ ειμι  
 1everlasting] is above their head. For I am  
 2962 3588 25 1343 2532 3404 724.1  
 κύριος ο αγαπών δικαιοσύνην και μισών αρπαγματα  
 the LORD, the one loving righteousness, and detesting seizures

61:1-2 †See Lk. 4:18,19.

1537 93 2532 1325 3588 3449-1473  
 εξ 93 αδικίας και δώσω τον μόχθον αυτών  
 from out of injustice. And I will give their effort  
 1342 2532 1242 166 1303  
 δικαίους και διαθήκην αιώνιον διαθήσομαι  
 to the just ones, and [3covenant 2an eternal 1I shall ordain]  
 1473 2532 1097 1722 3588 1484  
 αυτοίς 61:9 και γνωσθήσεται εν τοις εθνεσι  
 with them. And [2shall be known 3among 4the 5nations  
 3588 4690-1473 2532 3588 1549-1473 1722 3319 3588  
 το σπέρμα αυτών και τα εκγονα αυτών εν μέσω των  
 1their seed], and their progeny in the midst of the  
 2992 3956 3708 1473 1921 1473 3754 3778  
 λαών πας ορών αυτούς επιγνώσεται αυτούς οτι ουτοι  
 peoples. All seeing them will recognize them, for these  
 1510.2.6 4690 2127 5259 2316 2532 2167  
 εισι σπέρμα ηυλογημένον υπό θεού 61:10 και ευφροσύνη  
 are a seed being blessed by God. And in gladness  
 2165 1909 2962 21 3588 5590-1473  
 ευφρανθήσονται επί κυριον αγαλλιάσθω η ψυχη μου  
 they shall be glad over the LORD. Let [2exult 1my soul]  
 1909 3588 2962 1746-1063 1473 2440 4992 2532  
 επί τῷ κυρίῳ ἐνέδυσεν γάρ με ἱμάτιον σωτηρίου και  
 over the LORD! for he clothed me with a cloak of deliverance, and  
 5509 2167 5613 3566 4060 1473 3411.2  
 χιτώνα ευφροσύνης ὡς νυμφίῳ περιέθηκε μοι μίτραν  
 an inner garment of gladness. As a groom, he put on me a mitre;  
 2532 5613 3565 2629.1 1473 2889 2532  
 και ὡς νύμφην κατεκόσμησέ με κόσμῳ 61:11 και  
 and as a bride, he adorned me with an ornament. And  
 5613 1093 837 3588 438-1473 2532 5613 2779 3588  
 ὡς γῆν αὐξουσιν το αὐθὸς αὐτῆς και ὡς κηπὸς τα  
 as the earth growing its flower, and as a garden  
 4690-1473 1545.2 3779 393 2962  
 σπέρματα αὐτοῦ ἐκβλαστάνει οὕτως ἀνατελεῖ κύριος  
 [2its seeds 1sprouts forth], so [3will raise up 1the LORD  
 2962 1343 2532 19.1 1726 3956 3588  
 κύριος δικαιοσύνην και ἀγαλλίαμα ἐναντίον πάντων των  
 2the LORD] righteousness, and a leap for joy before all the  
 1484  
 εθνῶν  
 nations.

## CHAPTER 62

*The LORD Appoints a New Name*

62:1 1223 \* 3756-4623 2532  
 διά Σιών ου σιωπήσομαι και  
 On account of Zion I will not keep silent, and  
 1223 \* 3756-447 2193 302  
 δια Ιερουσαλήμ ουκ ανήσω εως αν  
 on account of Jerusalem I will not spare, until whenever  
 1831 5613 5457 3588 1343-1473 3588 1161  
 εξέλθῃ ὡς φῶς η δικαιοσύνη μου το δε  
 [2comes forth 3as 4light 1my righteousness], and  
 4992-1473 5613 2985 2545 2532  
 σωτηριόν μου† ὡς λαμπάς καυθήσεται 62:2 και  
 my deliverance [2as 3a lamp 1shall be burned]. And  
 3708 1484 3588 1343-1473 2532 3956 935  
 ὄψονται ἔθνη την δικαιοσύνην σου και πάντες βασιλεῖς  
 [2shall see 1nations] your righteousness, and all kings  
 3588 1391-1473 2532 2564 1473 3588 3686 1473  
 την δόξαν σου και καλέσει σε το ὄνομά σου  
 your glory. And he shall call you [3name 1by your  
 3588 2537 3739 3588 4750 2962 3687-1473  
 το καινόν ο το στόμα κυρίου ονομασει αυτο  
 2new], which the mouth of the LORD shall name it.  
 2532 1510.8.2 4735 2566.3 1722 5495  
 62:3 και ἐση στέφανος κάλλους εν χειρί  
 And you will be a crown of beauty in the hand  
 2962 2532 1238 932 1722 5495 2316-1473  
 κυρίου και διάδημα βασιλείας εν χειρί θεού σου  
 of the LORD, and a diadem of the kingdom in the hand of your God.  
 2532 3765 2564 2641  
 62:4 και ουκέτι κληθήσῃ 62:4 καταλειμμένη  
 And no longer shall you be called – One Being Forsaken.  
 2532 3588 1093-1473 3756-2564 2048 1473-1063  
 και η γη σου ου κληθήσεται ἐρημος σοι γαρ  
 And your land shall not be called – Desolation. For you

62:1 †CP ο δε σωτηρ εκεινου - and this deliverer.

2564 κληθήσεται <sup>2307-1699</sup> θέλημα <sup>2532 3588 1093-1473</sup> ἐμὸν <sup>3611</sup> καὶ τῇ γῇ σου οὐκομμένη  
shall be called – My will, and your land – Being Lived In.  
3734 2106-2962 οὐκ εὐδόκησε κύριος <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>1473</sup> σοι <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> ἡ γῇ σου  
For the LORD took pleasure in you, and your land  
4924.1 συνοικισθήσεται† <sup>2532 5613 4924</sup> 62:5 καὶ ὡς <sup>3495</sup> συνουκίων νεανίσκος  
shall be lived in together. And as [<sup>2</sup>living with <sup>1</sup>a young man]  
3933 3779 2730 3588 5207-1473 3326, 1473 παρθένω οὕτω κατοικήσουσιν οἱ υἱοὶ σου μετὰ σου  
a virgin, so shall [<sup>2</sup>dwell <sup>1</sup>your sons] with you.  
2532 1510.8.3 3739 5158 2165 3566 καὶ ἔσται ὁν τρόπον εὐφρανθήσεται νυμφίος  
And it will be in which manner [<sup>2</sup>shall be glad <sup>1</sup>a groom]  
1909 3565 3779 2165-2962 1909 1473 ἐπὶ νύμφῃ οὕτως εὐφρανθήσεται κύριος ἐπὶ σοι  
over a bride, so the LORD will be glad over you.  
62:6 2532 καὶ ἐπὶ 3588 5038-1473 \* τεχνῶν σου Ἱερουσαλὴμ κατέστησα  
And upon your walls, O Jerusalem, I placed  
5441 3650 3588 2250 2532 3650 3588 3571 φύλακας ὅλην τὴν ἡμέραν καὶ ὅλην τὴν νύκτα  
keepers for the entire day and the entire night;  
3739 1223 5056 3756-4623 3403 οἱ δὲ διὰ τέλους οὐ σιωπήσουσι μιμησκόμενοι  
ones who through the end shall not keep silent making mention  
2962 3756 1510.2.3 1063 1473 3664 κυρίου 62:7 οὐκ ἔστι γὰρ υἱὸν ὁμοίος  
of the LORD. [<sup>3</sup>not <sup>2</sup>there is <sup>1</sup>For <sup>5</sup>to you <sup>4</sup>one likened],  
1437 1356.2 2532 4160 \* εἰς διορθώσῃ καὶ ποιήσῃ† Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
whenever he should set things right, and should make Jerusalem  
1064.1 1909 3588 1093 3660 2962 γαυρίαμα ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς 62:8 ὥμοσε κύριος  
prancing upon the earth. [<sup>2</sup>swore by an oath <sup>1</sup>The LORD]  
2596 3588 1188-1473 2532 2596 3588 2479 κατὰ τῆς δεξιᾶς αὐτοῦ καὶ κατὰ τῆς ἰσχυροῦς  
according to his right hand, and according to the strength  
3588 1023-1473 1487-2089-1325 3588 4621-1473 2532 3588 τὸν βραχίονα αὐτοῦ εἰ ἐτι δώσω τὸν σίτον σου καὶ τὰ  
of his arm, saying Shall I yet give you grain, and  
1033-1473 3588 2190-1473 2532 1487-2089 4095 5207 βρώματά σου τοῖς ἐχθροῖς σου καὶ εἰ ἐτι πίνουν υἱοὶ  
your foods to your enemies? and shall yet [<sup>3</sup>drink <sup>2</sup>sons  
245 3588 3631-1473 1909 3739 3449.1 αὐτοῦ αἰνέσουσι  
alien] your wine for which you troubled to make?  
62:9 237.1 3588 4863 2068 1473 2532 134 ἀλλ' ἡ οἱ συναγαγοντες φαγονται αὐτὰ καὶ αἰνεσουσι  
But only ones gathering shall eat them, and shall praise  
3588 2962 2532 3588 4863 4095 1473 1722 τὸν κύριον καὶ οἱ συναγαγοντες πινονται αὐτὰ ἐν  
the LORD; and the ones gathering shall drink them in  
3588 1886 3588 39 1473 4198 1223 τὰς ἐπαύλεσι τὰς ἀγίας μου 62:10 πορεύεσθε διὰ  
[<sup>3</sup>properties <sup>2</sup>holy <sup>1</sup>my]. Go through  
3588 4439-1473 2532 3597.2 3588 2992-1473 2532 3588 τῶν πυλῶν μου καὶ ὁδοποιήσατε τὴν ὁδὸν τοῦ λαοῦ μου καὶ τοὺς  
my gates, and open a way for my people! And the  
3037 3588 1537 3588 3598 1284.1 1808 λίθους τοὺς ἐκ τῆς ὁδοῦ διαρρίψατε ἐξάρατε  
stones of the ones from out of the way scatter away! Lift  
4953 1519 3588 1484 2400-1063 σύσσημον εἰς τὰ ἔθνη 62:11 ἰδοὺ γὰρ  
the agreed upon sign unto the nations! For behold,  
2962 4160 190.8 2193 2078 3588 1093 κύριος ἐποίησεν ἀκουστόν ἕως ἐσχάτου τῆς γῆς  
the LORD made it audible unto the end of the earth.  
2036 3588 2364 \* 2400 3588 4990 1473 εἰπάτε τῇ θυγατρὶ Σιών ἰδοὺ ὁ σωτήρ σοι  
Say to the daughter of Zion, Behold, the deliverer [<sup>2</sup>to you  
3854 2192 3588 1438 3408 3326 1473 2532 3588 παρὰ γίνεταί σου ἐκ τῆς χειρὸς σου μετ' αὐτοῦ καὶ τὸ  
is come], having his own wage with him, and  
2041-1473 4253 4383-1473 2532 2564 ἔργον αὐτοῦ πρὸ προσώπου αὐτοῦ 62:12 καὶ καλέσει  
his work before his face! And he shall call

62:4 †CP οικηθήσεται - shall be lived in.

62:7 †See Bos for variants.

62:8 †Six. δοξης - glory.

1473 2992 39 3084 5259 2962 1473-1161 αὐτὸν λαὸν ἅγιον λελυτρωμένον ὑπὸ κυρίου σὺ δε  
them, [<sup>2</sup>People <sup>1</sup>Holy] Being ransomed By The LORD. But you  
2564 1934 4172 2532 3756 κληθήσῃ ἐπιζητούμενη πόλις καὶ οὐκ  
shall be called, [<sup>2</sup>Being Anxiously Sought After <sup>1</sup>A City], and not  
1459 εγκαταλειμμένη  
Being Abandoned.

## CHAPTER 63

### A Day of Recompense and Ransoming

63:1 5100 3778 3588 3854 1537 \* τίς οὗτος ὁ παραγενόμενος ἐξ Εḏωμ  
Who is this coming from out of Edom,  
2062.2 2440 1537 \* ἐρυθρὰ ἡματίων ἐκ Βοζόρ 3778 5611  
with [<sup>2</sup>dyed red <sup>1</sup>garments] from out of Bozrah? This one beautiful  
1722 4749-1473 970 3326 2479 1473 1256 ἐν στολῇ αὐτοῦ βία μετὰ ἰσχύος ἐγὼ διαλέγομαι  
in his apparel, [<sup>3</sup>force <sup>1</sup>with <sup>2</sup>a mighty]? I reason  
1343 2532 2920 4992 δικαιοσύνην καὶ κρίσιν σωτηρίου 63:2 διὰ τί σου  
righteousness, and the case of deliverance. Why are you  
2063 3588 2440 2532 3588 1742-1473 5613 575 3962.1 ἐρυθρὰ τὰ ἡματία καὶ τὰ ἐνδύματά σου ὡς ἀπὸ πατητοῦ  
[<sup>2</sup>red <sup>1</sup>clothes], and your garments as from a trampled  
3025 4134 2662 2532 3588 1484, ληνοῦ 63:3 πλήρους καταπατημένης καὶ τῶν ἐθνῶν  
wine vat, full of that being trampled? And of the nations  
3756-1510.2.3 435 3326 1473 2532 2662 1473 1722 καὶ οὐκ ἔστιν ἀνὴρ μετ' ἐμοῦ καὶ κατεπάτησα αὐτούς ἐν  
there is not a man with me. And I trampled them in  
2372-1473 2532 2616.4-1473 5613 1093 2532 2609 θυμῷ μου καὶ κατέθλασα αὐτούς ὡς γῆν καὶ κατήγαγον  
my rage, and I broke them in pieces as ground, and led  
3588 129-1473 1519 1093 2532 3956 3588 2440-1473 τὸ αἷμα αὐτῶν εἰς γῆν καὶ πάντα τὰ ἡματία μου  
their blood unto the ground, and all my garments  
3392 2250-1063 469 1904 1473 ἐμίαινα 63:4 ἡμέρα γὰρ ἀνταποδόσεως ἐπῆλθεν αὐτοῖς  
I defiled. For a day of recompense came upon them,  
2532 1763 3085 3918 2532 1914 καὶ ἐνιαυτὸς ἀνταποδόσεως παρ᾽ ἐμοῦ 63:5 καὶ ἐπέβλεψα  
and a year of ransoming is at hand. And I looked,  
2532 3756-1510.7.3 998 2532 4357.2 2532 3762 καὶ οὐκ ἦν βοηθός καὶ προσενόησα καὶ οὐθεὶς  
and there was not a helper. And I paid attention, and no one  
482 2532 4506 1473 3588 1023 1473 2532 ἀντελαμβάνετο καὶ ἐρρύσατο αὐτούς ὁ βραχίον μου καὶ  
assisted. And [<sup>3</sup>rescued <sup>4</sup>them <sup>2</sup>arm <sup>1</sup>my], and  
3588 2372-1473 2186 2532 2662 1473 ο ἥμμος μου ἐπέστη 63:6 καὶ κατεπάτησα αὐτούς  
my rage attended to it. And I trampled them  
3588 3709-1473 2532 2609 3588 129-1473 1519 1093 τῇ ὀργῇ μου καὶ κατήγαγον τὸ αἷμα αὐτῶν εἰς γῆν  
in my anger, and I led down their blood unto the ground.  
3588 1656 2962 3403 3588 703 καὶ ἐλεος αὐτοῦ καὶ κατὰ τὸ πλῆθος  
according to his mercy, and according to the magnitude  
3588 1343-1473 2532 2036 3588 2992-1473 τῆς δικαιοσύνης αὐτοῦ 63:8 καὶ εἶπεν ὁ λαός μου  
of his righteousness. And he said, [<sup>4</sup>my people  
5043 3766.2 114 2532 1096 1473 τέκνα οὐ μὴ ἀθετήσωσι καὶ ἐγένετο αὐτοῖς  
Children <sup>2</sup>in no way <sup>3</sup>will disrespect]. And he became to them  
1519 4991 1537 3956 2347-1473 εἰς σωτηρίαν 63:9 ἐκ πάσης θλίψεως αὐτῶν  
for deliverance, from out of all their affliction.

3756 4244.1 3761 32 235 1473 3588 2962  
 ου πρέσβυς ουδέ ἀγγελος ἀλλ' αὐτός ο κύριος  
 Not an ambassador, nor an angel†, but he, the LORD  
 4982 1473 1223 3588 25 1473 2532 5339  
 ἐσώσεν αὐτούς διὰ το ἀγαπᾶν αὐτούς καὶ φείδεσθαι  
 delivered them, because of the loving them. And he spared  
 1473 1473 3084 1473 2532 353-1473 2532  
 αὐτῶν αὐτός ἐλυτρώσατο αὐτούς καὶ ἀνέλαβεν αὐτούς καὶ  
 them, he ransomed them, and took them, and  
 5312-1473 3956 3588 2250 3588 165 1473-1161  
 ὑψώσεν αὐτοὺς πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας τοῦ αἰῶνος 63:10 αὐτοὶ δὲ  
 raised them all the days of the eon. But they  
 544 2532 3947 3588 4151 3588 39-1473  
 ἠπειθήσαν καὶ παρώξυναν το πνεῦμα το ἁγίου αὐτοῦ  
 resisted persuasion, and provoked [²spirit ¹his holy].  
 2532 4762 1473 2962 1519 2189 1473  
 καὶ ἐστράφη αὐτοὺς κύριος εἰς ἐχθραν αὐτός  
 And [²turned ³against them ¹the LORD] for enmity; he  
 4170 1473 2532 3403 2250  
 ἐπολέμησεν αὐτούς 63:11 καὶ ἐμνήσθη ἡμερῶν  
 waged war against them. And he remembered [²days  
 166 3588 307 1537 3588 1093 3588 4166  
 αἰωνίων ο ἀναβιβάσας ἐκ τῆς γῆς τὸν ποιμένα  
 ¹everlasting]; the bringing up from out of the land the shepherd  
 3588 4263 4226 1510.2.3 3588 5087 1722 1473 3588  
 τῶν προβάτων πού ἐστιν ο θεὸς ἐν αὐτοῖς το  
 of the sheep. Where is the one having put [⁴in ⁵them ¹the  
 4151 3588 39 3588 71 3588 1188  
 πνεῦμα το ἁγίου 63:12 ο ἀγαγὼν τῇ δεξιᾷ  
 ²spirit ²holy]? the one leading [²by the ³right hand  
 \* 3588 1023 3588 1391-1473 2729  
 Μωυσὴν ο βραχίων τῆς δόξης αὐτοῦ ἡκατίσχυσεν  
 ¹Moses], the one being the arm of his glory? He prevailed over  
 5204 575-4383 1473 4160 1473 3686  
 ὕδωρ ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτοῦ ποιῆσαι αὐτῷ ὄνομα  
 water in front of him; he made for himself [²name  
 166 71 1473 1223 3588 12 5613  
 αἰωνίου 63:13 ἡγάγεν αὐτούς διὰ τῆς ἀβύσσου ὡς  
 ¹an everlasting]. He led them through the deep, as  
 2462 1223 2048 2532 3756-2872 2532 5613  
 ἵππον δι' ἐρημου καὶ οὐκ ἐκοπίασαν 63:14 καὶ ὡς  
 a horse through a wilderness, and they tired not. And as  
 2934 1223 3977.1 2597 4151 3844 2962  
 κτήνη διὰ πεδίου κατέβη πνεῦμα παρὰ κύριον  
 cattle led through a plain, [⁴descended ¹spirit ²of ³the LORD],  
 2532 3594 1473 3779 71 3588 2992-1473 4160  
 καὶ ὠδήγησεν αὐτοὺς οὕτως ἡγάγεσ τὸν λαόν σου ποιῆσαι  
 and guided them. Thus you led your people, to make  
 4572 3686 1391 1994 1537  
 σεαυτῷ ὄνομα δόξης 63:15 ἐπίστρεψον ἐκ  
 for yourself [²name ¹a glorious]. Turn from out of  
 3588 3772 2532 1492 1537 3588 3624 3588 39-1473  
 τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καὶ ἰδε ἐκ τοῦ οἴκου τοῦ ἁγίου σου  
 the heaven, and look from out of [²house ¹your holy]  
 2532 1391-1473 4226 1510.2.3 3588 2205-1473 2532 3588  
 καὶ δόξης σου πού ἐστιν ο ζηλὸς σου καὶ ἡ  
 and of your glory! Where is your zeal and  
 2479-1473 4226 1510.2.3 3588 4128 3588 1656-1473  
 ἰσχύς σου πού ἐστι το πλῆθος τοῦ ἐλέους σου  
 your strength? Where is the abundance of your mercy  
 2532 3628-1473 3754 430 1473 1473-1063  
 καὶ οὐκτιμῶν σου ὅτι ἀνέσχου ἡμῶν 63:16 σὺ γὰρ  
 and your compassions, that you withheld from us? For you  
 1510.2.2 3962-1473 3754 \* 3756 1097 1473 2532 \*  
 εἰ πατὴρ ἡμῶν ὅτι Ἀβραάμ οὐκ ἔγνω ἡμᾶς καὶ Ἰσραὴλ  
 are our father. For Abraham did not know us, and Israel  
 3756 1921 1473 235 1473 2962 3962-1473 4506 1473  
 οὐκ ἐπέγνω ἡμᾶς ἀλλὰ σὺ κύριε πατὴρ ἡμῶν ρύσαι ἡμᾶς  
 did not recognize us. But you, O LORD our father, rescue us!  
 575 746 3588 3686-1473 1909 1473 1510.2.3 5100  
 ἀπ' ἀρχῆς το ὄνομα σου ἐφ' ἡμᾶς ἐστι 63:17 τί  
 From the beginning your name [²upon ³us ¹is]. Why  
 4105 1473 2962 575 3588 3598-1473 4645  
 ἐπλάνησας ἡμᾶς κύριε ἀπὸ τῆς ὁδοῦ σου ἐσκήλυνας  
 did you wander us, O LORD, from your way? You hardened  
 3588 2588-1473 3588 3361 5399 1473 1994  
 τὰς καρδίας ἡμῶν τοῦ μὴ φοβεῖσθαι σε ἐπίστρεψον  
 our hearts to not fear you. Return

63:9 †for messenger.

63:12 †See Bos for variants.

1223 3588 1401-1473 1223 3588 5443 3588  
 διὰ τοὺς δούλους σου διὰ τὰς φυλάς τῆς  
 on account of your bondmen, on account of the tribes  
 2817-1473 2443 3397 2816 3588  
 κληρονομίας σου 63:18 ἵνα μικρὸν κληρονομήσωμεν τοῦ  
 of your inheritance! that [²a little ¹we should inherit  
 3735 3588 39-1473 3588 5227-1473 2662  
 ὄρους τοῦ ἁγίου σου οἱ ὑπερναντίοι ἡμῶν κατεπάτησαν  
 ⁴mountain ³of your holy! Our adversaries trampled  
 3588 37.1-1473 1096 5613 3588 575 746  
 το ἁγιασμά σου 63:19 ἐγενόμεθα ὡς το ἀπ' ἀρχῆς  
 your sanctuary. We became as from the beginning  
 3753 3756-756 1473 3761 2564 3588 3686-1473 1909  
 ὅτε οὐκ ἤρξας ἡμῶν οὐδέ ἐκλήθη τὸν ὄνομα σου ἐφ'  
 when you did not rule us, nor was [²called ¹your name] upon  
 1473  
 ἡμᾶς  
 us.

## CHAPTER 64

### Israel Acknowledges Its Sin

64:1 εἰάν ανοιγῆς 3588 3772 5156 2983  
 If you should open the heaven, [³trembling ²shall take  
 575 1473 3735 2532 5080 5613 2781.1  
 ἀπὸ σου ὄρη καὶ τακίσονται 64:2 ὡς κηρὸς  
 ⁴from ⁵you ¹mountains], and shall melt away; as beeswax  
 575 4442 5080 2532 2618 4442 3588  
 ἀπὸ πυρὸς τηκεται καὶ κατακαύσει πυρ τοὺς  
 from fire shall melt away. And [²shall incinerate ¹fire] the  
 5227 2532 5318 1510.8.3 3588 3686-1473 1722  
 ὑπερναντίους καὶ φανερόν ἐσται το ὄνομα σου ἐν  
 adversaries, and [³for distinction ²will be ¹your name] among  
 3588 5227 575 4383 1473 1484 5015  
 τοὺς ὑπερναντίους ἀπὸ προσώπου σου ἔθνη παραχθήσονται  
 the adversaries. From in front of you nations shall be disturbed.  
 64:3 ὅταν ποιῆς τα ἐνδοξὰ τρόμος  
 Whenever you should do the honorable things, trembling  
 2983 3735 575 3588 165  
 λήψεται ὄρη 64:4 ἀπὸ τοῦ αἰῶνος  
 shall take hold of mountains. From the eon  
 3756-191 3761 3588 3788-1473 1492 2316  
 οὐκ ἠκούσαμεν οὐδέ οἱ οφθαλμοὶ ἡμῶν εἶδον θεόν  
 we heard not, nor our eyes beheld a God  
 4133 1473 2532 3588 2041-1473 3739 4160 3588  
 πλὴν σου καὶ τὰ ἔργα σου α ποιήσεις τοῖς  
 besides you, and your works which you shall do to the ones  
 5278 1656 4876-1063 3588  
 ὑπομένουσιν ἔλεον 64:5 συναντήσεται γὰρ τοῖς  
 waiting for mercy. For he shall meet with the ones  
 4160 3588 1342 2532 3588 3598-1473 3403  
 ποιούσι† το δίκαιον καὶ τῶν ὁδῶν σου μνησθήσονται  
 doing the just thing, and your ways shall be remembered.  
 2400 1473 3710 2532 1473 264 3588  
 ἰδοὺ σὺ ὠργίσθης καὶ ἡμεῖς ἡμάρτομεν  
 Behold, you have been provoked to anger, and we sinned;  
 1223 3778 4105 2532 1096 5613  
 διὰ τοῦτο ἐπλανήθημεν 64:6 καὶ ἐγενήθημεν ὡς  
 on account of this we were wandered. And [³became ⁴as  
 169 3956 1473 5613 4470 599.8  
 ἀκάθαρτοι πάντες ἡμεῖς ὡς ράκος ἀποκαθημένης  
 ⁵unclean ²all ¹we]. [³is as ⁴a menstrual rag ⁵sitting apart  
 3956 3588 1343-1473 2532 1610.2 5613 5444  
 πάντα ἡ δικαιοσύνη ἡμῶν καὶ ἐξερρῦνεν ὡς φύλλα  
 ¹All ²our righteousness]; and we flowed away as leaves;  
 1223 3588 458-1473 3779 417 5342  
 διὰ τὰς ανομίας ἡμῶν οὕτως ἀνεμὸς οἶσει  
 on account of our lawless deeds thus the wind shall bear  
 1473 2532 3756-1510.2.3 3588 1941 3588 3686-1473  
 ἡμᾶς 64:7 καὶ οὐκ ἐστὶν ὁ επικαλούμενος το ὄνομα σου  
 us away. And there is not one calling upon your name,  
 2532 3588 3403 482 1473 3754 654 3588  
 καὶ ὁ μνησθεὶς ἀντιλαβέσθαι σου ὅτι ἀπέστρεψας το  
 nor one remembering to take hold of you. For you turned  
 4383-1473 575 1473 2532 3860-1473 1223 3588  
 πρόσωπόν σου ἀφ' ἡμῶν καὶ παρέδωκας ἡμᾶς διὰ τὰς  
 your face from us, and you delivered us up because of

64:5 †See Bos for variants.

266-1473. 2532 3568 2962 3962-1473 1473  
 αμαρτίας ἡμῶν 64:8 και νυν κύριε πατήρ ἡμῶν συ  
 our sins. And now, O LORD, [<sup>2</sup>our father <sup>1</sup>you are],  
 1473-1161 4081 2041 3588 5495-1473 3956 1473  
 ἡμεῖς δε πηλός ἐργα τῶν χειρῶν σου πάντες ἡμεῖς  
 and we are mortar; [<sup>3</sup>works <sup>4</sup>of your hands <sup>2</sup>are all <sup>1</sup>we].  
 64:9 μη 3361 3710 1473 4970 2532  
 οργίζου ἡμῖν σφόδρα και  
 You should not be provoked to anger with us very much, and  
 3361 1722 2540 3403 266-1473  
 μη εν καιρῷ μνησθῆς αμαρτιῶν ἡμῶν  
 [<sup>2</sup>should not <sup>4</sup>for <sup>5</sup>a long time <sup>3</sup>be remembered <sup>1</sup>our sins].  
 2532 3568 1914 2962 3754 2992-1473 3956 1473  
 και νυν ἐπιβλεψον κύριε οτι λαός σου πάντες ἡμεῖς  
 And now, look upon us, O LORD, for [<sup>3</sup>your people <sup>2</sup>all <sup>1</sup>we are]!  
 4172 3588 39-1473 1096 2048 \* 5613  
 64:10 πόλις του αγίου σου ἐγενήθη ἔρημος Σιών ως  
 The city of your holiness became desolate – Zion [<sup>2</sup>as  
 2048 1096 \* 1519 2671 3588 3624 3588  
 ἔρημος ἐγενήθη Ἱερουσαλὴμ εἰς κατάραν 64:11 ο οικος το  
<sup>3</sup>desolate <sup>1</sup>became]; Jerusalem for a curse. The house  
 39-1473 2532 3588 1391 3739 2127 3588 3962-1473  
 ἅγιον ἡμῶν και η δόξα ην ἐυλόγησαν οι πατέρες ἡμῶν  
 our holy place, and the glory which [<sup>2</sup>blessed <sup>1</sup>our fathers],  
 1096 4446.1 2532 3956 3588 1741-1473  
 ἐγενήθη πυρκαυστος και πάντα τα ἐνδοξα ἡμῶν  
 became scorched; and all our honorable things  
 4844.1 2532 1909 3956 3778 430  
 συνέπεσε 64:12 και ἐπὶ πᾶσι τοῖς ἀνέσχου  
 are cast down. And over all these things you endured,  
 2962 2532 4623 2532 5013 1473 4970  
 κύριε και ἐσιώπησας και ἐταπεινώσας ἡμᾶς σφόδρα  
 O LORD, and kept silent, and humbled us very much.

## CHAPTER 65

## The Nations

1717 1096 3588 1473 3361 2212  
 65:1 ἐμφανὴς ἐγενήθη τοῖς ἐμὲ μη ζητοῦσιν  
 [<sup>2</sup>apparent <sup>1</sup>I became] to the ones [<sup>3</sup>for me <sup>1</sup>not <sup>2</sup>seeking];  
 2147 3588 1473 3361 1905 2036 2400  
 εὐρέθην τοῖς ἐμὲ μη ἐπερωτῶσιν εἶπα ἰδοὺ  
 I was found by the ones [<sup>3</sup>me <sup>1</sup>not <sup>2</sup>asking]. (I said, Behold,  
 1510.2.1 3588 1484 3739 3756 2564 1473  
 εἰμι τῷ ἔθνει οι οὐκ ἐκάλεισάν μου  
 I am, to the nation), the ones who did not call my  
 3588 3686 1600 3588 5495-1473 3650 3588  
 το ὄνομα 65:2 ἐξέπέτασα τας χεῖράς μου ὅλην την  
 name. I spread forth my hands the entire  
 2250 4314 2992 544 2532 483  
 ἡμέραν προς λαόν ἀπειθούντα και ἀντιλέγοντα  
 day to a people resisting persuasion and disputing†;  
 3588 3756 4198 3598 18 235 3694 3588  
 οι οὐκ ἐπορεύθησαν ὁδῷ ἀγαθῇ ἀλλ' ὅπισω των  
 the ones not having gone [<sup>2</sup>way <sup>1</sup>the good], but after  
 266-1473 3588 2992-3778 3588 3947 1473  
 αμαρτιῶν αὐτῶν 65:3 ο λαός οὗτος ο παροξύνων με  
 their sins. This people provoking me  
 1726 1473 1275 1473 2378.1 1722 3588 2779  
 ἐναντίον ἐμοῦ διαπαντός αὐτοὶ θυσιάζουσιν εν τοῖς κήποις  
 [<sup>2</sup>before <sup>3</sup>me <sup>1</sup>is always]. They sacrifice in the gardens,  
 2532 2370 1909 3588 4141.4 3588 1140 3739  
 και θυμῶσιν ἐπὶ ταῖς πλινθῶς τοῖς δαιμονίοις α  
 and they burn incense upon the bricks to the demons which  
 3756-1510.2.3 2532 1722 3588 3418 1722 3588 4693  
 οὐκ ἐστὶν 65:4 και εν τοῖς μνήμασι εν τοῖς σπηλαίοις  
 are not. And in the tombs in the caves  
 2837 1223 1798 3588 2068 2907 5204.1  
 κοιμῶνται διὰ ἐνύπνια οι ἐσθοντες κρέα υἱον†  
 they sleep for the sake of dreams; the ones eating meat of a pig,  
 2532 2222.1 2378 3435 3956 3588 4632-1473  
 και ζωμόν θυσίων μεμολυμμένα πάντα τα σκεύη αὐτῶν  
 and by broth of sacrifices [<sup>3</sup>are tainted <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>their vessels].  
 3588 3004 4206 575 1473 3361  
 65:5 οι λέγοντες πόρρω απ' ἐμοῦ μη  
 The ones saying, Be at a distance from me, you should not

65:1 †CP ἰδου εγω - behold I am.

65:1-2 †See Rm. 10:20,21.

65:4 †See Bos for variants.

1448 1473 3754 2513-1510.2.1 3778 2586 3588 2372-1473  
 ἐγγίσης μοι οτι καθαρὸς εἰμι οὗτος καπνός του θυμού μου  
 approach me, for I am clean. This is the smoke of my rage –  
 4442 2545 1722 1473 3956 3588 2250 2400  
 πυρ καίεται εν αὐτῷ πάσας τας ἡμέρας 65:6 ἰδοὺ  
 a fire burns with it all the days. Behold,  
 1125 1799-1473 3756-4623 2193 302  
 γέγραπται ἐνώπιόν μου ου σιωπήσω ἐως αν  
 it is written in my presence; I shall not keep silent, until whenever  
 591 2532 467 1519 3588 2859-1473  
 ἀποδώ και ἀνταποδώσω εις τον κόλπον αὐτῶν  
 I recompense. And I will recompense unto their bosom  
 3588 266-1473 2532 3588 3962-1473 3004  
 65:7 τας αμαρτίας αὐτῶν και των πατέρων αὐτῶν λέγει  
 their sins, and the ones of their fathers, says  
 2962 3739 2370 1909 3588 3735 2532  
 κύριος οι εθυμίασαν ἐπὶ των ορέων και  
 the LORD, the ones that burnt incense upon the mountains, and  
 1909 3588 1015 3679 1473 591 3588  
 ἐπὶ των βουνῶν ὠρειδισάν με ἀποδώσω τα  
 [<sup>3</sup>upon <sup>4</sup>the <sup>5</sup>hills <sup>1</sup>berated <sup>2</sup>me]. I will recompense  
 2041-1473 1519 3588 2859-1473 3779 3004 2962  
 ἔργα αὐτῶν εις τον κόλπον αὐτῶν 65:8 οὕτως λέγει κύριος  
 their works into their bosom. Thus says the LORD,  
 3739 5158 2147 3588 4517.1 1722 3588  
 ον τροπον ευρεθήσεται ο ρωξ εν τῷ  
 In which manner [<sup>3</sup>shall be found <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>grape-stone] in the  
 1009 2532 2046 3361 3075-1473  
 βότρυ καὶ ἐροῦσι μη λυμνην αὐτόν  
 cluster of grapes, and they shall say, You should not lay it waste,  
 3754 2129-1510.2.3 1722 1473 3779 4160 1752 3588  
 οτι ευλογία ἐστιν εν αὐτῷ οὕτως ποιήσω ερεκεν του  
 for there is a blessing in it; so I will do because of the  
 1398 1473 3778 1752 3766.2 622  
 δουλεύοντός μοι τούτου ερεκεν ου μη ἀπολέσω  
 ones serving me – [<sup>2</sup>this one <sup>1</sup>because of] in no way shall I destroy  
 3956 2532 1806 3588 1537 \*  
 πάντας 65:9 και ἐξάξω το ἐξ Ἰακώβ  
 all. And I shall lead out the one from out of [<sup>2</sup>of Jacob  
 4690 2532 3588 1537 \* 2532 2816  
 σπέρμα και το ἐξ Ἰούδα και κληρονομήσει  
<sup>1</sup>the seed], and the one from out of Judah, and he shall inherit  
 3588 3735 3588 39 1473 2532 2816 3588  
 το ὄρος το ἅγιον μου και κληρονομήσουσιν οι  
 [<sup>3</sup>mountain <sup>2</sup>holy <sup>1</sup>my]. And [<sup>4</sup>shall inherit it  
 1588-1473 2532 3588 1401-1473 2532 2730 1563  
 ἐκλεκτοὶ μου και οι δούλοι μου και κατοικήσουσιν ἐκεῖ  
<sup>1</sup>my chosen <sup>2</sup>and <sup>3</sup>my bondmen], and shall dwell there.  
 2532 1510.8.6 1722 3588 1409.1 1886 4168 2532  
 65:10 και ἐσονται εν τῷ δρυμῷ ἐπαύλει ποιμνίων και  
 And there shall be in the grove folds of flocks; and  
 5327 \* 1519 372 1009.3 3588 2992-1473  
 φάραγξ Ἀχὼρ εις ἀνάπαυσιν βοσκολίων τῷ λαῷ μου  
 the ravine of Achor for a resting place of herds to my people,  
 3739 2212 1473 1473-1161 3588 1459  
 οι ἐζητήσαν με 65:11 υμεῖς δε οι ἐγκαταλείποντες  
 who sought me. But you are the ones having abandoned  
 1473 2532 1950 3588 3735 3588 39-1473 2532  
 με και ἐπιλανθανόμενοι το ὄρος το ἅγιον μου και  
 me, and having forgotten [<sup>2</sup>mountain <sup>1</sup>my holy], and  
 2090 3588 1140 5132 2532 4137 3588  
 ετοιμάζοντες τῷ δαιμονίῳ τράπεζαν και πληροῦντες τη  
 are preparing [<sup>2</sup>to the <sup>3</sup>demon <sup>1</sup>a table], and filling  
 5189.1 2768.1 1473 3860-1473 1519  
 τυχη κέραςμα 65:12 εγω παραδώσω υμᾶς εις  
 [<sup>2</sup>to good luck† <sup>1</sup>a mixture]. I will deliver you unto  
 3162 3956 1722 4967 4098 3754 2564  
 μαχαίραν πάντες εν σφαγῇ πεσεῖσθε οτι ἐκάλεσα  
 the sword – [<sup>2</sup>all <sup>4</sup>by <sup>5</sup>slaughter <sup>1</sup>you shall <sup>3</sup>fall]; for I called  
 1473 2532 3756-5219 2980 2532 3878  
 υμᾶς και ουχ ὑπήκουσατε ἐλάλησα και παρηκούσατε  
 you, and you hearkened not; I spoke, and you disregarded;  
 2532 4160 3588 4190 1726 1473 2532 3739  
 και ἐποιήσατε το πονηρόν ἐναντίον ἐμοῦ και α  
 and you did the wicked thing before me, and what  
 3756-1014 1586 1223 3778 3592  
 οὐκ ἐβουλόμην ἐξελέξασθε 65:13 διὰ τοῦτο ταδε  
 I did not want you chose. On account of this, Thus  
 3004 2962 2400 3588 1398 1473 2068  
 λέγει κύριος ἰδοὺ οι δουλεύοντές μοι φάγονται  
 says the LORD, Behold, the ones serving to me shall eat,

65:11 †or fortune, or Tyche, the goddess of fortune.

1473-1161 3983 2400 3588 1398 1473  
 υμείς δε πεινάσετε ιδού οι δουλεύοντές μοι  
 but you shall hunger. Behold, the ones serving to me  
 4095 1473-1161 1372 2400 3588 1398  
 πίνουνται υμείς δε διψήσετε ιδού οι δουλεύοντές  
 shall drink, but you shall thirst. Behold, the ones serving  
 1473 2165 1473-1161 153 2400  
 μοι εὐφρανθήσονται υμείς δε αἰσχυνθήσεσθε 65:14 ιδού  
 to me shall be glad, but you shall be ashamed. Behold,  
 3588 1398 1473 21 1722 2167  
 οι δουλεύοντές μοι αγαλλιάσονται ἐν εὐφροσύνῃ  
 the ones serving to me shall exult in gladness,  
 1473-1161 2896 1223 3588 4192 3588 2588-1473  
 υμείς δε κεκραῖξεσθε διὰ τὸν πόνον τῆς καρδίας υμῶν  
 but you shall cry out because of the misery of your heart;  
 2532 575 4936.1 4151-1473 3649  
 και ἀπὸ συντριβῆς πνεύματος υμῶν ολολύξετε  
 and from the destruction of your spirit you shall shriek.  
 2641-1063 3588 3686-1473 1519 4140  
 65:15 καταλείψετε γὰρ τὸ ὄνομα υμῶν εἰς πλησμονήν  
 For you shall leave behind your name for a glut  
 3588 1588-1473 1473 1161 337 2962  
 τοῖς ἐκλεκτοῖς μου υμᾶς δε ἀνελεῖ κύριος  
 to my chosen, [4]you and [3]shall do away with [2]the LORD].  
 3588-1161 1398 1473 2564 3686  
 τοῖς δε δουλεύουσιν μοι κληθήσεται ὄνομα  
 But to the ones that serve to me, they shall be called [2]name  
 2537 3739 2127 1909 3588 1093  
 καινόν 65:16 ο εὐλογηθήσεται ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς  
 [1]by a new], which shall be blessed upon the earth.  
 2127-1063 3588 2316 3588 228 2532 3588  
 εὐλογήσουσι γὰρ τὸν θεόν τὸν ἀληθινόν και οι  
 For they shall bless the [2]God [1]true]. And the ones  
 3660 1909 3588 1093 3660 3588  
 ὀμνύοντες ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς ὀμνύνται τὸν  
 swearing by an oath upon the earth, shall swear by an oath on the  
 2316 3588 228 1950-1063 3588 2347 1473 3588  
 θεόν τὸν ἀληθινόν ἐπιλαμβάνονται γὰρ τὴν θλίψιν αὐτῶν τὴν  
 [2]God [1]true]. For they shall forget [3]affliction [1]their  
 4413 2532 3756-305 1909 3588 2588-1473  
 πρώτην και οὐκ ἀναβήσεται ἐπὶ τὴν καρδίαν αὐτῶν  
 [2]first], and it shall not ascend unto their heart.

### A New Heaven and Earth

1510.8.3-1063 3588 3772 2537 2532 3588 1093  
 65:17 ἔσται γὰρ ὁ οὐρανὸς καινός και η γῆ  
 For there will be the [2]heaven [1]new], and the [2]earth  
 2537 2532 3766.2 3403 3588 4387 3761  
 καινή και οὐ μη μνησθῶσι τῶν προτέρων οὐδ'  
 [1]new]†. And in no way shall they remember the former things, nor  
 3766.2 1904 1909 3588 2588-1473 235  
 οὐ μη ἐπέλθῃ ἐπὶ τὴν καρδίαν αὐτῶν 65:18 ἀλλ'  
 in any way shall it come upon their heart.  
 2167 2532 19.1 2147 1722 1473  
 εὐφροσύνῃν και αγαλλίαμα εὐρησουσιν ἐν αὐτῇ  
 [4]gladness [3]and [4]a leap for joy [1]they shall find [2]in [3]her].  
 3754 2400 1473 4160 19.1.\* 2532 1909  
 οτι ιδού ἐγὼ ποιῶ αγαλλίαμα Ἱερουσαλὴμ και ἐπὶ  
 For behold, I make Jerusalem a leap for joy, and over  
 3588 2992-1473 2167 2532 21 1909  
 τὸν λαόν μου εὐφροσύνῃν 65:19 και αγαλλιᾶσμαι ἐπὶ  
 my people for gladness. And I shall exult over  
 \* 2532 2165 1909 3588 2992-1473 2532  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ και εὐφρανθήσμαι ἐπὶ τῷ λαῷ μου και  
 Jerusalem, and shall be glad over my people. And  
 3765 3361 191 1722 1473 5456 2805  
 οὐκέτι μη ακουσθῇ ἐν αὐτῇ φωνὴ κλαυθμοῦ  
 no longer shall there be heard in her a voice of weeping,  
 3761 5456 2906 3761 3766.2 1096 2089  
 οὐδὲ φωνὴ κρανγῆς 65:20 οὐδ' οὐ μη γένηται ἐτι  
 nor a voice of crying; nor in any way shall there be yet  
 895.2 2532 4246 3739 3756-1705 3588  
 αὐρος και πρεσβυτῆς ος οὐκ ἐμπλήσει τὸν  
 an untimely miscarriage, nor an old man who shall not fill up  
 5550-1473 1510.8.3 1063 3588 3501 1540 2094  
 χρόνον αὐτοῦ ἔσται γὰρ ὁ νέος εκατόν ἐτῶν  
 his time. [4]will be [1]For [2]the [3]young man] a hundred years old,  
 3588-1161 599 268 1540 2094 2532  
 ο δε αποθνήσκων αμαρτωλὸς εκατόν ἐτῶν και  
 and the [4]dying [1]sinner [5]at a hundred [6]years old

1944 1510.8.3 2532 3618 3614  
 επικατάρτος ἔσται 65:21 και οικοδομήσουσιν οικίας  
 [3]accursed [2]will be]. And they shall build residences,  
 2532 1473 1774 2532 2707.3 290  
 και αυτοὶ ἐνοικήσουσι και καταφυτεύσουσιν ἀμπελώνας  
 and they shall dwell in them. And they shall plant vineyards,  
 2532 1473 2068 3588 1081-1473 2532 3588 3631  
 και αυτοὶ φάγονται τὰ γεννήματα αὐτῶν και τὸν οἶνον  
 and they shall eat their produce, and [2]the [3]wine  
 4095 3766.2 3618 2532 243  
 πίνουνται 65:22 οὐ μη οικοδομήσουσι και ἄλλοι  
 [1]shall drink]. In no way shall they build, and another  
 1774 2532 3766.2 5452 2532 243 2068  
 ἐνοικήσουσι και οὐ μη φυτεύσουσι και ἄλλοι φάγονται  
 dwell therein; and in no way shall they plant, and another eat of it.  
 2596-1063 3588 2250 3588 3586 3588 2222 1510.8.6  
 κατά γὰρ τὰς ἡμέρας τοῦ ξύλου τῆς ζωῆς ἔσονται  
 For according to the days of the [2]of a tree [1]life] will be  
 3588 2250 3588 2992-1473 3588-1063 2041 3588 5495-1473  
 αἱ ἡμέραι τοῦ λαοῦ μου τὰ γὰρ ἔργα τῶν χειρῶν αὐτῶν  
 the days of my people, for the works of their hands  
 3822 3588 1161 1588-1473 3756-2872  
 παλαιώσουσιν 65:23 οι δε ἐκλεκτοὶ μου οὐ κοπιᾶσουσιν  
 shall grow old. And my chosen shall not tire  
 1519 2756 3761 5043.1 1519 2671 3754  
 εἰς κενόν οὐδὲ τεκνοποιήσουσιν εἰς κατάραν ὅτι  
 in empty things, nor shall they produce children for a curse; for  
 4690 2127 5259 2316 1510.2.3 2532 3588 1549-1473  
 σπέρμα εὐλογημένον ὑπὸ θεοῦ ἔστι και τὰ ἔκγονα αὐτῶν  
 [2]a seed [3]being blessed [4]by [5]God [1]it is], and their progeny  
 3326 1473 2532 1510.8.3 4250 3588 2896-1473 1473  
 μετ' αὐτῶν 65:24 και ἔσται πρὶν ἢ κεκραῖξαι αὐτοὺς ἐγὼ  
 with them. And it will be before their crying out, I  
 5219 1473 2089 2980-1473 2046  
 ὑπακούσονται αὐτῶν ἐτι λαλοῦντων αὐτῶν ἐρῶ  
 will hearken unto them; yet during their speaking I will say,  
 5100 1510.2.3 5119 3074 2532 704 1006  
 τι ἔστι 65:25 τότε λύκοι και ἄρνες βοσκηθήσονται  
 What is it? Then wolves and lambs shall graze  
 260 2532 3023 5613 1016 2068 892 2532 3789  
 αμα και λέων ὡς βους φάγεται ἀχυρα και ὄφης  
 together; and the lion [3]as [4]an ox [1]shall eat [2]straw]; and the serpent  
 1093 5613 740 3756-91 3761  
 γῆν ὡς ἄρτον οὐκ ἀδικήσουσιν οὐδέ  
 shall eat of the earth as bread. They shall not do wrong nor  
 3075 1909 3588 3735 3588 39-1473 3004 2962  
 λυμανοῦνται ἐπὶ τῷ ὄρει τῷ ἁγίῳ μου λέγει κύριος  
 lay waste upon [2]mountain [1]my holy], says the LORD.

## CHAPTER 66

### Judgment and Hope

66:1 οὕτως λέγει κύριος ὁ οὐρανὸς μοι θρόνος  
 Thus says the LORD, The heaven is my throne,  
 2532 3588 1093 5286 3588 4228-1473 4169  
 και η γῆ ὑποπόδιον τῶν ποδῶν μου ποῖον  
 and the earth a footstool for my feet. What kind of  
 3624 3618 1473 2532 4169 5117 3588  
 οἶκον οικοδομήσετέ μοι και ποῖος τόπος τῆς  
 house shall you build to me? and what kind of place  
 2663-1473 3956-1063 3778 4160 3588  
 καταπαύσεώς μου 66:2 πάντα γὰρ ταῦτα ἐποίησεν η  
 for my rest? For all these things I made  
 5495-1473 2532 1510.2.3 1699 3956 3778 3004 2962  
 χεῖρ μου και ἔστιν ἐμὰ πάντα ταῦτα λέγει κύριος  
 by my hand†, and [3]are [4]mine [1]all [2]these], says the LORD.  
 2532 1909 5100 1914 237.1 1909 3588 5011  
 και ἐπὶ τίνα ἐπιβλέψω ἀλλ' ἢ ἐπὶ τὸν ταπεινόν  
 And upon whom shall I look upon? but only upon the humble  
 2532 2272 2532 5141 3588 3056-1473  
 και ἡσυχιον και τρέμοντα τοὺς λόγους μου  
 and unassuming, and the one trembling at my words.  
 3588-1161 459 3588 2380 1473-3448 5613  
 66:3 ο δε ἀνομος ο θυῶν μοι μῶσχος ὡς  
 But the lawless one, the one sacrificing a calf to me is as  
 3588 5180 435 2532 3588 2378.1 4168 5613  
 ο τύπτων ἀνδρα και ο θυσιάζων ποιμνίου ὡς  
 the one striking a man; and the one sacrificing of the flock is as

65:17 †See 2Pet. 3:13.

66:1-2 †See Acts 7:49,50.

3588 615 2965 3588-1161 399 4585  
ο αποκτείνων κύνα ο δε αναφέρων σεμίδαλιν  
the one killing a dog; and the one offering fine flour  
5613 129 5204.1 3588 1325 3030  
ως αἷμα υἱοῦ ο διδούς λίβανον  
is as the one offering the blood of a pig; the one offering frankincense  
1519 3422 5613 989 2532 1473 1586 3588  
εις μνημόσυνον ως βλάσφημος και αυτοί εξελέξαντο τας  
for a memorial is as blasphemous. And they chose  
3598-1473 2532 3588 946-1473 3739 3588 5590-1473  
οδούς αυτών και τα βδελύγματα αυτών α η ψυχή αυτών  
their ways, and their abominations which their soul  
2309 2532 1473 1586 3588 1700.1-1473  
ηθέλησε 66:4 και εγώ εκλέξομαι τα εμπαιγμάτα αυτών  
wanted. And I will choose their mockeries,  
2532 3588 266-1473 467 1473 3754  
και τας αμαρτίας αυτών ανταποδώσω αυτοίς ότι  
and [2]their sins [1]I will recompense against them; for  
2564 1473 2532 3756-5219 1473 2980 2532  
εκάλεσα αυτούς και ουχ υπήκουσάν μου ελάλησα και  
I called them, and they hearkened not to me; I spoke and  
3756-191 2532 4160 3588 4190 1726 1473  
ουκ ήκουσαν και εποίησαν το πονηρόν εναντίον μου  
they heard not; and they acted wickedly before me,  
2532 3739 3756-1014 1586 191  
και α ουκ εβουλόμην εξελέξαντο 66:5 ακούσατε  
and [2]that which [3]I wanted not [1]chose]. Hear  
3056 2962 3588 5141 3588 3056-1473  
λόγον κυρίου οι τρέμοντες τον λογόν αυτού  
the word of the LORD, O ones trembling at his word!  
2036 80-1473 3588 3404 1473 2532  
είπατε αδελφοί υμών τοις μισούσιν υμās και  
Let [2]speak [1]your brothers to the ones detesting you, and  
948 2443 3588 3686 2962 1392  
βδελυσσομένοις ινα το ονομα κυρίου δοξασθή  
abhorring you, that the name of the LORD should be glorified,  
2532 3708 1722 3588 2167-1473 2532 1565  
και οφθή εν τη ευφροσύνη αυτών και εκείνοι  
and should be seen in their gladness, but those  
153 5456 2906 1537 4172  
αισχυνηθήσονται 66:6 φωνή κραυγής εκ πόλεως  
shall be ashamed. A voice of a cry from out of the city;  
5456 1537 3485 5456 2962 467  
φωνή εκ ναού φωνή κυρίου ανταποδίδοντος  
a voice from out of the temple; the voice of the LORD recompensing  
469 3588 480 4250 3588 5605  
ανταπόδοσιν τοις αντικειμένοις 66:7 πριν την ωδίνουσιν  
a recompense to the adversaries. Before her travelling  
5088 4250 2064 3588 4192 3588 5604  
τεκείν πριν ελθειν τον πόνον των ωδίνων  
to give birth, before the coming of the misery of the pangs,  
1628 2532 5088 730 5100 191 5108  
εξεφύγε και ετεκεν αρσεν 66:8 τις ηκουσε τοιούτου  
she fled, and gave birth to a male. Who heard such?  
2532 5100 3708 3779 1487 5605 1093 1722 1520  
και τις εώρακεν ουτως ει ωδινε γη εν μια  
and who has seen thus? Has [2]travailed [1]the earth in one  
2250 2228 2532 5088 1484 1522.1 3754 5605  
ημέρα η και ετέχθη έθνος εισάπαξ ότι ωδινε  
day? or even [2]given birth [1]a nation at once, that [2]travailed  
2532 5088 \* 3588 3813-1473 1473 1161  
και έτεκε Σιών τα παιδια αυτής 66:9 εγώ δε  
[3]and [4]gave birth to [1]Zion her children? But I  
1325 3588 4329-3778 2532 3756-3403  
έδωκα την προσδοκίαν ταύτην και ουκ εμνήσθης  
gave this expectation, and you did not remember  
1473 2036 2962 2532 2400 1473 1080 2532  
μου είπε κύριος και ιδού εγώ γεννώσαν και  
me, said the LORD. And behold, I [2]the one bearing [3]and  
4723 4160 2036 3588 2316-1473 2165  
στείραν εποίησα είπεν ο θεός σου 66:10 ευφράνθητι  
[4]the one sterile [1]made], said your God. Be glad,  
\* 2532 3830.1 1722 1473 3956  
Ιερουσαλήμ και πανηγυρίσατε εν αυτή πάντες  
O Jerusalem, and let [2]assemble for a festival [1]in [2]her [1]all  
3588 25 1473 2532 3588 2730  
οι αγαπώντες αυτήν και οι κατοικούντες  
[2]the ones [3]loving [4]her! And the ones dwelling  
1473 5463 5479 3956 3745 3996 1909 1473  
αυτήν χαρήτε χαρά πάντες όσοι πενθείτε επ' αυτή  
her rejoice in joy, all as many as mourn for her!  
2443 2337 2532 1705 575 3149  
66:11 ινα θηλάσχη και εμπλησθή από μαστού  
that you should nurse and be filled up from the breast

3874-1473 2443 1570.1 5171 575  
παρακλήσεως αυτής ινα εκθηλάσαντες τρυφήσητε από  
of her comfort; that sucking out, you should indulge at  
1529 1391-1473 3754 3592 3004 2962  
εισόδου δόξης αυτής 66:12 ότι ταδε λέγει κύριος  
the introduction of her glory. For thus says the LORD,  
2400 1473 1578 1519 1473 5613 4215 1515  
ιδού εγώ εκκλινώ εις αυτούς ως ποταμός ειρήνης  
Behold, I turn aside to them as a river of peace,  
2532 5613 5493 1945.3 1391 1484  
και ως χειμάρρους επικλύζον δοξαν εθνών  
and as a rushing stream inundating the glory of the nations.  
3588 3813-1473 1909 5606 142 2532  
τα παιδια αυτών επ' ώμων αρθήσονται και  
[2]Their children [2]upon [3]shoulders [1]shall be carried], and  
1909 1119 3870 5613 1536 3384  
επί γονάτων παρακληθήσονται 66:13 ως ει τινα μήτηρ  
[2]upon [3]knees [1]shall be comforted]. As if any mother  
3870 3779 2504 3870 1473 2532 1722  
παρακαλέσει ούτως καγώ παρακαλέσω υμās και εν  
shall comfort, so also I shall comfort you; and in  
\* 3870 2532 3708  
Ιερουσαλήμ παρακληθήσεσθε 66:14 και οψεσθε  
Jerusalem you shall be comforted. And you shall see,  
2532 5463 3588 2588-1473 2532 3588 3747-1473  
και χαρήσεται η καρδια υμών και τα οστα υμών  
and [2]shall rejoice [1]your heart], and [2]shall be known [1]the [2]hand  
5613 1008 393 2532 1097-1510.8.3 3588 5495  
ως βοτάνη ανατελεί και γνωσθή έσται η χειρ  
[2]as [3]pasturage [1]shall rise up]; and [4]shall be known [1]the [2]hand  
2962 3588 5399 1473 2532 546  
κυρίου τοις φοβούμενοις αυτόν και απειλήσει  
[3]of the LORD to the ones fearing him, and he shall threaten  
3588 544 2400-1063 2962 5613 4442  
τοις απειθύνουσιν 66:15 ιδού γαρ κύριος ως πυρ  
the ones resisting persuasion. For behold the LORD [2]as [3]a fire  
2240 2532 5613 2616.6 3588 716-1473 591  
ηξει και ως καταιγίς τα αρματα αυτού αποδούναι  
[1]shall come], even as a blast by his chariots, to recompense  
1722 2372 1557 2532 644.4 1722  
εν θυμώ εκδίκησιν και αποσκορακισμόν εν  
[2]in [3]rage [1]punishment], and being contemptuously rejected in  
5395 4442 1722-1063 3588 4442 2962 2919  
φλογί πυρός 66:16 εν γαρ τω πυρί κυρίου κριθήσεται  
a flame of fire. For by the fire of the LORD [4]shall be judged  
3956 3588 1093 2532 1722 3588 4501-1473 3956 4561  
πάσα η γη και εν τη ρομφαία αυτού πάσα σαρκ  
[1]all [2]the [3]earth], and by his broadsword all flesh –  
4183 5134.1-1510.8.6 5259 2962 3588  
πολλοί τραυματiai έσονται υπό κυρίου 66:17 οι  
many shall be slain by the LORD. The ones  
48 2532 2511 1519 3588 2779  
αγνιζόμενοι και καθαριζόμενοι εις τους κήπους  
purifying themselves and cleansing themselves in the gardens,  
2532 1722 3588 4290.1 2068 2907 5204.1  
και εν τοις προθύροις εσθοντες κρέας υἱοῦ  
and [1]in [1]the [12]thresholds [1]the ones eating [2]the meat [3]of a pig  
2532 3588 946 2532 3588 3464.2 2009.1  
και τα βδελύγματα και τον μυν επιτοαυτό  
[4]and [3]the [6]abominations [7]and [8]the [9]mouse], together  
355 2036 2962 2504 3588 2041-1473  
αναλωθήσονται είπε κύριος 66:18 καγώ τα έργα αυτών  
shall be consumed, said the LORD. And I [2]their works  
2532 3588 3053-1473 1987 2532 1473 2064  
και τον λογισμόν αυτών επισταμαι και εγώ ερχομαι  
[3]and [4]their device [1]know]. And I come  
4863 3956 3588 1484 2532 3588 1100 2532  
συναγαγείν πάντα τα έθνη και τας γλώσσας και  
to bring together all the nations, and the languages. And  
2240 2532 3708 3588 1391-1473 2532  
ηξουνσι και οφθουνται την δόξαν μου 66:19 και  
they shall come, and shall see my glory. And  
2641 1909 1473 4592 2532 1821 1537  
καταλείψω επ' αυτών σημείον και εξαποστελώ εξ  
I will leave upon them a sign. And I will send from out of  
1473 4982 1519 3588 1484 1519 \*  
αυτών σεσωσμένους εις τα έθνη εις Θαρσείς  
them ones having been delivered unto the nations – unto Tarshish,  
2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 1519  
και Φουδ και Λουδ και Μοσόχ και Θοβέλ και εις  
and Pul, and Lud, and Meshach, and Tubal, and unto  
3588 \* 2532 1519 3588 3520 3588 4206 3739  
την Ελλάδα και εις τας νήσους τας πόρω οι  
Greece, and unto the islands at a distance who

3756-191 1473 3588 3686 3777 3708 3588 1391-1473  
 οὐκ ακηκόασι μου το ὄνομα οὐτε εὐράκασι την δόξαν μου  
 heard not of my name, nor have seen my glory.  
 2532 312 3588 1391-1473 1722 3588 1484  
 και αναγγελοῦσι την δόξαν μου εν τοις ἐθνεσι 66:20  
 And they shall announce my glory among the nations.  
 2532 71 3588 80-1473 1537 3956  
 και ἄξουσιν τους ἀδελφοὺς υἱῶν εκ πάντων  
 And they shall lead your brothers from out of all  
 3588 1484 1435 2962 3326 2462 2532 716 1722  
 των ἐθνῶν δῶρον κυρίῳ μεθ' ἱππων και ἀρμάτων εν  
 the nations, as a gift to the LORD, with horses, and chariots – in  
 2985.1 2254.2 3326 4639.1 1519 3588 39  
 λαμπήραις ἡμιονων μετὰ σκιαδίων εις την ἁγίαν  
 royal chariots drawn by mules with awnings, into the holy  
 4172 \* 2532 2036-2962 5613 302 5342 3588  
 πόλιν Ιερουσαλὴμ και εἶπεν κύριος ὡς αν ἐνέγκαισαν οἱ  
 city Jerusalem. And the LORD said, As [4]may offer 1the  
 5207 \* 3588 2378-1473 1473 3326 5568 1519  
 υἱοὶ Ισραὴλ τας θυσιας αὐτῶν ἐμοὶ μετὰ ψαλμῶν εις  
 2sons 3of Israel] their sacrifices to me with psalms in  
 3588 3624 2962 2532 575 1473 2983 2409  
 τον οἶκον κυρίου 66:21 και ἀπ' αὐτῶν λήψομαι ἱερεῖς  
 the house of the LORD, that from them I will take priests  
 2532 \* 2036 2962 3739 5158 1063  
 και Λευίτας εἶπε κύριος 66:22 ον τρόπον γαρ  
 and Levites, said the LORD. [2in which 3manner 1For]  
 3588 3722 2537 2532 3588 1093 2537 3739 1473 4160  
 ο ουρανός καινός και η γη καινή α εγώ ποιῶ  
 the [2heaven 1new] and the [2earth 1new]†, which I make  
 3306 1799 1473 3004 2962 3779 2476 3588  
 μένει ενώπιόν μου λέγει κύριος οὕτω στήσεται το  
 wait before me, says the LORD, so I shall establish to  
 4690-1473 2532 3588 3686-1473 2532 1510.8.3 3376  
 σπέρμα υἱῶν και το ὄνομα υἱῶν 66:23 και ἔσται μην  
 your seed, and your name. And it will be month  
 1537 3376 2532 4521 1537 4521 2240 3956  
 εκ μηνός και σαββατον εκ σαββάτων ἔξει πάσα  
 by month, and sabbath by sabbath, [3shall come 1all  
 4561 3588 4352 1799 1473 1722 \* 2036  
 σαρκὲ του προσκυνῆσαι ενώπιόν μου εν Ιερουσαλὴμ εἶπε  
 2flesh] to do obeisance before me in Jerusalem, said  
 2962 2532 1831 2532 3708 3588 2966  
 κύριος 66:24 και ἐξελεύσονται και ὀψονται τα κῶλα  
 the LORD. And they shall go forth, and shall see the carcasses  
 3588 444 3588 3845 1722 1473 3588 1063  
 των ἀνθρώπων των παραβεβηκότων εν ἐμοὶ ο γαρ  
 of the men violating against me. For  
 4663-1473 3756-5053 2532 3588 4442-1473  
 σκώληξ αὐτῶν ου τελευτήσει και το πυρ αὐτῶν  
 their worm shall not come to an end, and their fire  
 3756-4570 2532 1510.8.6 1519 3706 3956  
 ου σβεσθήσεται και ἔσονται εις ὄρασιν πάση  
 shall not be extinguished.† And they will be for a sight to all  
 4561  
 σαρκί  
 flesh.

## JEREMIAH

### CHAPTER 1

#### Jeremiah Appointed Prophet

3588 4487 3588 2316 3739 1096 1909 \* 3588  
 1:1 το ρῆμα του θεοῦ ο ἐγένετο ἐπὶ Ιερემίαν του  
 The saying of God which came unto Jeremiah the  
 3588 \* 1537 3588 2409 3739 2730 1722 \*  
 του Χελκίου εκ των ιερῶν ος κατῴκει εν Αναθῶθ  
 son of Hilkiah, from out of the priests who dwelt in Anathoth  
 1722 1093 \* 5613 1096 3056 3588 2316  
 εν γη Βενιαμίν 1:2 ὡς ἐγενήθη λόγος του θεοῦ  
 in the land of Benjamin, as [3came 1the word 2of God]  
 4314 1473 1722 3588 2250 5207 \* 935  
 προς αὐτὸν εν ταῖς ἡμέραις Ἰωσιῶν υἱου Ἀμών βασιλέως  
 to him in the days of Josiah son of Amon king

66:22 †See 2Pet. 3:13.

66:24 †See Mk. 9:44.

\* 2094 5151.2 1722 3588 932-1473  
 Ἰουδα ἐτος τρισκαίδεκάτου εν τη βασιλείᾳ αὐτοῦ  
 of Judah, [4year 3thirteenth 1in 2the] of his kingship.  
 2532 1096 1722 3588 2250 \* 5207  
 1:3 και ἐγένετο εν ταῖς ἡμέραις Ἰωακείμ υἱου Ἰωσιῶν  
 And it took place in the days of Jehoiakim son of Josiah  
 935 \* 2193 1734 2094 \* 5207  
 βασιλέως Ἰουδα ἕως ἐνδεκάτου ἐτους Σεδεκίου υἱου  
 king of Judah, until the eleventh year of Zedekiah son  
 \* 935 \* 2193 3588 161 \*  
 Ἰωσιῶν βασιλέως Ἰουδα ἕως της αιχμαλωσίας Ιερουσαλὴμ  
 of Josiah king of Judah, until the captivity of Jerusalem  
 1722 3588 3991 3376 2532 1096 3056 2962  
 εν τῷ πέμπτῳ μηνὶ 1:4 και ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου  
 in the fifth month. And [3came 1the word 2of the LORD]  
 4314 1473 3004 4253 3588 1473 4111 1473 1722 2836  
 προς με λέγων 1:5 προ του με πλάσαι σε εν κοιλίᾳ  
 to me, saying, Before my shaping you in the belly  
 1987 1473 2532 4253 3588 1473 1831 1537  
 ἐπίσταμαι σε και προ του σε ἐξελθεῖν εκ  
 I knew you; and before your coming forth from out of  
 3388 37 1473 4396 1519 1484 5087  
 μήτρας ἡγιακά σε προφήτην εις ἔθνη τέθεικά  
 the womb I sanctified you; [3prophet 4unto 5nations 1I appointed  
 1473 2532 2036 3588 1510.6 1203 2962 2400  
 σε 1:6 και εἶπα ο ων δεσποτα κύριε ἰδοὺ  
 2you]. And I said, O Being One, Master, O LORD, behold,  
 3756-1987 2980 3754 3501 1473 1510.2.1 2532  
 οὐκ ἐπίσταμαι λαλεῖν ὅτι νεώτερος εγώ εἰμι 1:7 και  
 I know not how to speak, for [3younger 1I 2am]. And  
 2036-2962 4314 1473 3361 3004 3754 3501 1473 1510.2.1  
 εἶπε κύριος προς με μη λέγε ὅτι νεώτερος εγώ εἰμι  
 the LORD said to me, Do not say that! [3younger 1I 2am].  
 3754 4314 3956 3739 1437 1821 1473 4198  
 ὅτι προς πάντας οὓς εἰς ἐξαποστείλω σε πορεύσῃ  
 For to all whom ever I should send you, you shall go;  
 2532 2596 3956 3745 1437 1781 1473  
 και κατὰ πάντα ὅσα εἰς ἐντεῖλωμαί σοι  
 and according to all as much as I should give charge to you,  
 2980 3361 5399 575 4383  
 λαλήσεις 1:8 μη φοβηθῇς αὐτο προσώπου  
 you shall speak. You should not be fearful from in front  
 1473 3754 3326 1473 1510.2.1 3588 1807 1473 3004  
 αὐτῶν ὅτι μετὰ σου εἰμι του ἐξαρεῖσθαί σε λέγει  
 of them, for [2with 3you 1I am], to rescue you, says  
 2962 2532 1614-2962 3588 5495-1473 4314  
 κύριος 1:9 και ἐξέτεινε κύριος την χεῖρα αὐτοῦ προς  
 the LORD. And the LORD stretched his hand to  
 1473 2532 680 3588 4750-1473 2532 2036-2962 4314  
 με και ἥψατο του στοματός μου και εἶπε κύριος προς  
 me, and touched my mouth. And the LORD said to  
 1473 2400 1325 3588 3056-1473 1519 3588 4750-1473  
 με ἰδοὺ δέδωκα τους λόγους μου εις το στόμα σου  
 me, Behold, I have placed my words in your mouth.  
 2400 2525 1473 4594 1909 1484 2532 1909  
 1:10 ἰδοὺ καθέστηκά σε σημερον ἐπὶ ἔθνη και ἐπὶ  
 Behold, I have ordained you today over nations, and over  
 932 1610 2532 2679 2532 630 2532  
 βασιλείας ἐκρίζουν και κατασκάπτειν και ἀπολύνειν και  
 kingdoms, to root out, and to raze, and to loosen, and  
 456 2532 2707.3 2532 1096 3056  
 ανοικοδομεῖν και καταφυτεύειν 1:11 και ἐγένετο λόγος  
 to rebuild, and to plant. And came to pass the word  
 2962 4314 1473 3004 5100 1473 3708 \* 2532 2036  
 κυρίου προς με λέγων τι συ οράς Ιερεμία και εἶπα  
 of the LORD to me, saying, What do you see, Jeremiah? And I said,  
 902.1 2594.3 2532 2036-2962 4314 1473 2573  
 βακτηρίαν καρυῖνην 1:12 και εἶπε κύριος προς με καλῶς  
 [2staff 1A walnut]. And the LORD said to me, [2well  
 3708 1360 1453-1473 1909 3588 3056-1473 3588  
 εώρακας διότι ἐγρηγόρα εγώ ἐπὶ τους λόγους μου του  
 1You have seen]; for I am vigilant over my words  
 4160 1473 2532 1096 3056 2962  
 ποιῆσαι αὐτούς 1:13 και ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου  
 to do them. And [3came to pass 1the word 2of the LORD]  
 1537 1208 4314 1473 3004 5100 1473 3708  
 εκ δευτέρου προς με λέγων τι συ οράς  
 from out of a second time to me, saying, What do you see?  
 2532 2036 3003.1 5269.2 2532 3588 4383 1473  
 και εἶπα λεβητα υποκαϊόμενον και το προσωπον αὐτοῦ  
 And I said, A kettle being fired up, and the face of it  
 575 4383 1005 2532 2036-2962 4314  
 ἀπὸ προσώπου βορρά 1:14 και εἶπε κύριος προς  
 towards the face of the north. And the LORD said to



1473 575 4383 1005 1572 3588 2556  
 με από προσώπου βορρά εκκαυθήσεται τα κακά  
 me, From the face of the north shall burn away the evils  
 1909 3956 3588 2730 3588 1093 1360  
 ἐπὶ πάντας τοὺς κατοικοῦντας τὴν γῆν 1:15 διότι  
 upon all the ones dwelling the land. For  
 2400 1473 4779 3956 3588 932 575 1005  
 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ συγκαλῶ πάσας τὰς βασιλείας ἀπὸ βορρά  
 behold, I call together all the kingdoms from the north,  
 3004 2962 2532 2240 2532 5087 1538 3588  
 λέγει κύριος καὶ ἔξουσιν καὶ θήσουσιν ἕκαστος τὸν  
 says the LORD; and they shall come, and [shall put] each  
 2362-1473 1909 3588 4290.1 3588 4439 \*  
 θρόνον αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὰ προθύρα τῶν πυλῶν Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 his throne upon the thresholds of the gates of Jerusalem,  
 2532 1909 3956 3588 5038 3588 2945 2532 1909  
 καὶ ἐπὶ πάντα τὰ τοῖχά τὰ κύκλῳ καὶ ἐπὶ  
 and upon all the walls round about, and upon  
 3956 3588 4172 \* 2532 2980 4314  
 πάσας τὰς πόλεις Ἰουδα 1:16 καὶ λαλήσω πρὸς  
 all the cities of Judah. And I shall speak to  
 1473 3326 2920 4012 3956 3588 2549-1473  
 αὐτοὺς μετὰ κρίσεως περὶ πάσης τῆς κακίας αὐτῶν  
 them with judgment concerning all their evil,  
 5613 1459 1473 2532 2380 2316,245 2532  
 ὡς εγκατέλιπόν με καὶ ἐθύσαν θεοὺς αλλοτρίους καὶ  
 as they abandoned me, and sacrificed to strange gods, and  
 4352 3588 2041 3588 5495-1473 2532  
 πορεύσονται τοῖς ἔργοις τῶν χειρῶν αὐτῶν 1:17 καὶ  
 did obedience to the works of their hands. And  
 1473 4024 3588 3751-1473 2532 450 2532 2036  
 σὺ περιζῶσαι τὴν οσφύν σου καὶ ἀνάστηθι καὶ εἰπὼν  
 you gird your loin and rise up, and speak  
 4314 1473 3956 3745 302 1781 1473  
 πρὸς αὐτοὺς πάντα ὅσα ἀν ἐντείλωμαί σοι  
 to them all as much as I should give charge to you!  
 3361 5399 575 4383 1473 3366  
 μὴ φοβηθῇς ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτῶν 3:36  
 You should not be fearful from in front of them, nor  
 4422 1726 1473 3754 3326 1473 1510.2.1  
 πτοηθῇς ἐναντίον αὐτῶν ὅτι μετὰ σου ἐγώ εἰμι  
 should you be terrified before them, for [with you I am]  
 3588 1807 1473 3004 2962 2400 5087  
 τοῦ ἐξαίρεσθαι σε λέγει κύριος 1:18 ἰδοὺ τεθεοῦκα  
 to rescue you, says the LORD. Behold, I have made  
 1473 1722 3588 4594 2250 5613 4172 3793.1 2532 5613  
 σε ἐν τῇ σήμερον ἡμέρᾳ ὡς πόλιν οχυράν καὶ ὡς  
 you in today's day as [city a fortified], and as  
 5038 5470 3793.1 537 3588 935  
 τεῖχος χαλκοῦν οχυρόν ἀπασὶ τοῖς βασιλεῦσιν  
 [wall of brass a fortified] all together against the kings  
 2532 3588 758-1473 2532 3588 2992 3588  
 \* Ἰουδα καὶ τοῖς ἀρχουσιν αὐτοῦ καὶ τῷ λαῷ τῆς  
 of Judah, and its rulers, and to the people of the  
 1093 2532 4170 1473 2532 3766.2  
 γῆς 1:19 καὶ πολεμήσουσιν σε καὶ οὐ μὴ  
 land. And they shall wage war against you, but in no way  
 1410 4314 1473 1360 3326 1473 1510.2.1  
 δύνανται πρὸς σε διότι μετὰ σου ἐγώ εἰμι  
 shall they be able to prevail against you. For [with you I am]  
 3588 1807 1473 2036 2962  
 τοῦ ἐξαίρεσθαι σε εἶπε κύριος  
 to rescue you, said the LORD.

## CHAPTER 2

## Israel Abandons The LORD

2532 1096 4487 2962 4314 1473 3004  
 2:1 καὶ ἐγένετο ῥῆμα κυρίου πρὸς με λέγων  
 And came to pass the word of the LORD to me, saying,  
 4198 2532 994 1519 3588 3775 \* 3004 3592  
 2:2 πορεύου καὶ βοᾷ εἰς τὰ ὦτα Ἱερουσαλὴμ λέγων ταδε  
 Go, and yell into the ears of Jerusalem! saying, Thus  
 3004 2962 3403 1656 3503-1473 2532  
 λέγει κύριος ἐμνήσθην ἐλέους νεότητός σου καὶ  
 says the LORD, I remembered the mercy of your youth, and  
 26 5050-1473 3588 1811-1473 3588  
 ἀγάπης τελειώσεώς σου τοῦ ἐξακολουθήσαι σε τῷ  
 the love of your consecration, for you to follow after the

39 \* 3004 2962 39 \* 3588 2962  
 ἀγίῳ Ἰσραὴλ λέγει κύριος 2:3 ἅγιος Ἰσραὴλ τῷ κυρίῳ  
 holy one of Israel, says the LORD; Holy Israel to the LORD,  
 746 1081-1473 3956 3588 2068  
 ἀρχὴ γεννημάτων αὐτοῦ πάντες οἱ ἐσθοντες  
 the beginning of his offspring. All the ones devouring  
 1473 4131.2 2556 2240 1909 1473 5346  
 αὐτὸν πλημμελήσουσι κακὰ ἔξει ἐπ' αὐτοὺς φησὶ  
 him shall offend; evils shall come upon them, says  
 2962 191 3056 2962 3624 \*  
 κύριος 2:4 ἀκούσατε λόγον κυρίου οἶκος Ἰακώβ  
 the LORD. Hear the word of the LORD, O house of Jacob,  
 2532 3956 3965 3624 \* 3592 3004 2962  
 καὶ πάσα πατρία οἶκον Ἰσραὴλ 2:5 ταδε λέγει κύριος  
 and every family of the house of Israel! Thus says the LORD,  
 5100 2147 3588 3962 1473 1722 1473 4131.3 3754  
 τί εὗροσαν οἱ πατέρες ὑμῶν ἐν ἐμοὶ πλημμέλημα ὅτι  
 What [find fathers did your in me trespass] that  
 868 3112 575 1473 2532 4198 3694 3588  
 ἀπέστησαν μακρὰν ἀπ' ἐμοῦ καὶ ἐπορεύθησαν ὅπισθ' ὧν  
 they left far from me, and went after the  
 3152 2532 3154 2532 3756-2036 4226  
 ματαίῳ καὶ ἐματαιώθησαν 2:6 καὶ οὐκ εἶπον πού  
 vain things, and acted in folly? And they said not, Where  
 1510.2.3 2962 3588 321 1473 1537 1093  
 ἐστὶ κύριος ὁ ἀναγαγὼν ἡμᾶς ἐκ γῆς  
 is the LORD, the one directing us from out of the land  
 \* 3588 2526.1 1473 1722 3588 2048  
 Αἰγύπτου ὁ καθοδηγήσας ἡμᾶς ἐν τῇ ἐρημῳ  
 of Egypt, the one steering us in the wilderness,  
 1722 1093 552 2532 4.2 1722 1093 504  
 ἐν γῇ ἀπείρῳ καὶ ἀβάτῳ ἐν γῇ ἀνύδρῳ  
 in [land a vast and untrodden], in a land waterless  
 2532 175 1722 1093 3739 3756 1353  
 καὶ ἀκαρπῶ ἐν γῇ ἣ οὐ διώδενυσεν  
 and unfruitful, in a land in which [not traveled through  
 1722 1473 435 2532 3756 2730 444 1563  
 ἐν αὐτῇ ἀνὴρ καὶ οὐ κατώκησεν ἄνθρωπος ἐκεῖ  
 in it [a man], and [not dwelt a man there]?  
 2532 1521-1473 1519 3588 \* 3588 2068 3588  
 2:7 καὶ εἰσήγαγον ὑμᾶς εἰς τὸν Κάρμηλον τοῦ φαγεῖν τοὺς  
 And I brought you into Carmel, to eat the  
 2590 1473 2532 3588 18 1473 2532 1525 2532  
 καρποὺς αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰ ἀγαθὰ αὐτοῦ καὶ εἰσῆλθετε καὶ  
 fruits of it, and the good things of it. And you entered, and  
 3392 3588 1093-1473 2532 3588 2817-1473 5087  
 ἐμίανατε τὴν γῆν μου καὶ τὴν κληρονομίαν μου ἐθέσθε  
 defiled my land, and my inheritance you made  
 1519 946 3588 2409 3756-2036 4226 1510.2.3  
 εἰς βδέλυγμα 2:8 οἱ ἱερεῖς οὐκ εἶπον πού ἐστὶ  
 into an abomination. The priests said not, Where is  
 2962 2532 3588 472 3588 3551 3756  
 κύριος καὶ οἱ ἀντεχόμενοι τοῦ νόμου οὐκ  
 the LORD? And the ones holding to the law have not  
 1987 1473 2532 3588 4166 764  
 ἠπίσταντόν με καὶ οἱ ποιμένες ἠσέβουν  
 made acknowledgment to me; and the shepherds were impious  
 1519 1473 2532 3588 4396 4395 3588 \* 2532  
 εἰς ἐμέ καὶ οἱ προφῆται προεφήτευσαν τῇ Βαάλ καὶ  
 to me; and the prophets prophesied by Baal, and  
 3694 512 4198 1223  
 ὁπίσω ἀνωφελούς ἐπορεύθησαν 2:9 διὰ  
 [after unprofitable things they went]. On account of  
 3778 2089 2919 4314 1473 3004 2962 2532 4314  
 τοῦτο ἐπὶ κριθήσομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς λέγει κύριος καὶ πρὸς  
 this, still I will arbitrate for you, says the LORD; and for  
 3588 5207 3588 5207-1473 2919 2089 1330  
 τοὺς υἱοὺς τῶν υἱῶν ὑμῶν κριθήσομαι 2:10 ἐπὶ διελθετε  
 the sons of your sons I will arbitrate. For go  
 1519 3520 \* 2532 1492 2532 1519  
 εἰς νῆσους Ἥττιμ καὶ ἰδετε καὶ εἰς Κηδάρ  
 into the islands of the Chittim, and see! And [unto Kedar  
 649 2532 3539 4970 2532 1492 1487  
 ἀποστείλατε καὶ νοήσατε σφόδρα καὶ ἰδετε εἰ  
 [send], and comprehend exceedingly! And see if  
 1096 5108 1487 236 1484  
 γέγονε τοιαῦτα 2:11 εἰ ἀλλάξονται ἔθνη  
 [have taken place such things], if [changed nations]  
 2316-1473 2532 3778 3756-1510.2.6 2316 3588 1161 2992-1473  
 θεοὺς αὐτῶν καὶ οὗτοι οὐκ εἰσὶ θεοὶ ὁ δὲ λαός μου  
 their gods, and these are not gods! But my people  
 236 3588 1391-1473 1537 3739 3756-5623  
 ἠλλάξαντο τὴν δόξαν αὐτῶν ἐξ ἧς οὐκ ὠφεληθήσονται  
 changed their glory from which they do not derive benefit.

1:18 †See Bos for variant.



3960 3588 5043-1473 3809 3756-1209  
 επάταξα τα τέκνα υμών παιδείαν ουκ εδέξασθε  
 I struck your children. [2]correction 1They received not].  
 3162 2719 3588 4396-1473 5613 3023 3739  
 μαχαίρα κατέφαγε τους προφήτας υμών ως λέων ο  
 A sword devoured your prophets, as a lion o  
 3645 2532 3756-5399 191 3056  
 ολοθρεύων και ουκ εφοβήθητε 2:31 ακούσατε λόγον  
 annihilating, and you feared not. Hear the word  
 2962 3592 3004 2962 3361 2048 1096  
 κυρίου τάδε λέγει κυριος μη ερημος εγενόμην  
 of the LORD! Thus says the LORD, Did [2]a wilderness 1I become]  
 3588 \* 2228 1093 5502.3 1302 2036 3588  
 τω Ισραήλ η γη κεχερσωμένη διατι ειπεν ο  
 to Israel, or a land being made barren? Why said  
 2992-1473 3756-2961 2532 3756-2240  
 λαός μου ου κυριευησόμεθα και ουχ ήχομεν  
 my people, We will not be lorded over, and We shall not come  
 4314 1473 2089 2:32 3361 1950 3565 3588  
 προς σε ετι 2:32 μη επιλήσεται νύμφη τον  
 to you any longer? Will [2]forget 1the bride]  
 2889-1473 2532 3933 3588 4737.1-1473  
 κόσμον αυτής και παρθένος την στηθοδεσμίδα αυτής  
 her bridal ornament, and the virgin her breastband?  
 3588 1161 2992-1473 1950 1473 2250 3739 3756-1510.2.3  
 ο δε λαός μου επελάθητό μου ημέρας ων ουκ εστιν  
 But my people forgot me for days which there is not  
 706 5100 2089 2570 2006.2 1722 3588  
 αριθμός 2:33 τι ετι καλόν επιτηδεύσεις εν ταις  
 a number. What [3]yet 1good device 2will you apply in  
 3598-1473 3588 2212 26.1 3756 3779 235 2532  
 οδοίς σου του ζητειν αγαπήσιν ουχ ούτως αλλά και  
 your ways to seek affection? It will not be thus. But even  
 1473 4188.2 3588 3392 3588 3598-1473 2532 1722 3588  
 συ εποιηρέυσω του μιάνα τας οδούς σου 2:34 και εν ταις  
 you did wicked to defile your ways. And in  
 5495-1473 2147 129 5590 121 3756 1722  
 χερσί σου ευρέθησαν αίματα ψυχών αθώων ουκ εν  
 your hands was found blood [2]souls 1of innocent]. [3]not 4in  
 1357.2 2147 1473 235 1909 3956 1409.2 2532  
 διορύγμασιν ευρον αυτούς άλλ' επι πάση δρνί 2:35 και  
 5ditches 1I found 2them], but upon every oak. And  
 2036 121-1510.2.1 235 654 3588 2372-1473  
 είπας αθώος ειμί αλλά αποστραφήτω ο θυμός αυτού  
 you said, I am innocent, so turn his rage  
 575 1473 2400 1473 2919 4314 1473 1722 3588 3004-1473  
 απ' εμου ιδού εγώ κρίνομαι προς σε εν τω λέγειν σε  
 from me! Behold, I judge against you, in your saying,  
 3756-264 3754 2706 4970 3588  
 ουχ ήμαρτον 2:36 οτι κατεφρόνησας σφόδρα του  
 I sinned not. For you are disdained very much of the  
 1208.1 3588 3598-1473 2532 575 \*  
 δευτερώσαι τας οδούς σου και από Αιγύπτου  
 repeating a second time of your ways. And from Egypt  
 2617 2531 2617 575 \*  
 καταισχυνήθησιν καθώς κατησχύνθησ από Ασσυρί  
 you shall be disgraced, as you were disgraced by Assyria.  
 3754 2532 1782 1831 2532 3588 5495-1473  
 2:37 οτι και εντεύθεν εξελεύση και αι χείρες σου  
 For even from here you shall go forth, and your hands  
 1909 3588 2776-1473 3754 683-2962 3588  
 επί της κεφαλής σου οτι απώσατο κύριος την  
 will be upon your head. For the LORD thrust away the  
 1680-1473 2532 3756-2137 1722 1473  
 ελπίδα σου και ουκ ευδοθήση εν αυτή  
 your hope, and you shall not be prosperous in it.

## CHAPTER 3

## The Harlotry of Israel

1437 1821 435 3588 1135-1473  
 3:1 εάν εξαποστείλῃ ανήρ την γυναίκα αυτού  
 If [2]should send away 1a husband his wife,  
 2532 565 575 1473 2532 1096 435  
 και απέλθῃ απ' αυτού και γένηται ανδρι  
 and she should go forth from him, and becomes [2]man  
 2087 3361 344 344 4314 1473  
 ετέρω μη ανακάμπτουσα ανακάμψει προς αυτόν  
 1to another], shall by returning she return to him  
 2089 3756-3392 3392 3588 1135-1565  
 ετι ου μαινομένη μιανθήσεται η γυνή εκείνη  
 yet again? Shall not by defiling [2]be defiled 1that woman?]

2532 1473 1608 1722 4166 4183 2532  
 και συ εξεπόρνευσας εν ποιμέσι πολλοίς και  
 But you fornicated with [2]shepherds 1many], and  
 344 4314 1473 3004 2962 142 3588  
 ανέκαμπτες προς με λέγει κυριος 3:2 αρον τους  
 you have returned to me, says the LORD. Lift  
 3788-1473 1519 2117 2532 1492 4226 3780  
 οφθαλμούς σου εις ευθείαν και ιδε που ουχί  
 your eyes unto the upright way, and see where you have not  
 1630.3 1909 3588 3598 2523 1473 5616  
 εξεφύρθησ επί ταις οδοίς εκάθισας αυτοίς ωσει  
 been defiled! [2]upon 3the 4ways 1You have sat for them as  
 2884.3 2049 2532 3392 3588 1093  
 κορώνῃ ερημουμένη και εμιανας την γην  
 a crowbar having been made desolate, and defiled the land  
 1722 3588 4202-1473 2532 1722 3588 2549-1473 2532  
 εν ταις πορνείαις σου και εν ταις κακίαις σου 3:3 και  
 in your harlotries, and in your evils. And  
 2192 4166 4183 1519 4348-1473  
 εσχες ποιμένας πολλούς εις προσκομμά σου  
 you had [2]shepherds 1many for your occasion for stumbling;  
 3799 4204 1096-1473 527.5 4314  
 οφίς πόρνης εγένετό σοι απηναισχύντησας προς  
 the appearance of a harlot became to you; you cast shame to  
 3956 3756 2193 3568 1473-2564 2532 3962  
 πάντας 3:4 ουχ εως νυν με εκαλεσας και πατέρα  
 all. Was it not until now you called me even, Father?  
 2532 747 3588 3932-1473 3361 1265 1519 3588  
 και αρχηγόν της παρθενίας σου 3:5 μη διαμεινι εις τον  
 and, Head of your virginity? Shall it abide into the  
 165 2228 5442 1519 3534 2400 2980 2532  
 αιώνα η φυλαχθήσεται εις νικος ιδού ελάλησας και  
 eon, or shall it be guarded for victory? Behold, you spoke and  
 4160 3588 4190-3778 2532 1410  
 εποίησας τα πονηρά ταύτα και ηδυνάσθης  
 did these evils, and have prevailed.

## The LORD Divorces Israel

2532 2036-2962 4314 1473 1722 3588 2250 \*  
 3:6 και ειπε κυριος προς με εν ταις ημέραις Ιωσίου  
 And the LORD said to me in the days of Josiah  
 3588 935 1492 3739 4160 1473 3588 2733  
 του βασιλέως είδες α εποίησε μοι η κατοικία  
 the king, You saw what [4]did 5to me 1the 2house  
 3588 \* 4198 1909 3956 3735 5308 2532  
 του Ισραήλ επορεύθη επί παν όρος υψηλόν και  
 3of Israel]. She went upon every [2]mountain 1high], and  
 5270 3956 3586 251.2 2532 4203  
 υποκάτω παντός ξύλου αλσώδους και επορνευσεν  
 underneath every tree of the woods, and committed harlotry  
 1563 2532 2036 3326 3588 4203-1473  
 εκεί 3:7 και είπα μετά το πορνεύσαι αυτήν  
 there. And I said after her committing harlotry  
 3778-3956 4314 1473 390 2532 3756-390  
 ταύτα πάντα προς με αναστρέψον και ουκ ανεστρέψε  
 all these things, [2]to 3me 1Turn! And she turned not.  
 2532 1492 3588 801.1-1473 3588 802  
 και είδε την ασυνθεσίαν αυτής η ασυνθετος  
 And [4saw 5her breach-of-contract 1the 2covenant-breaker  
 \* Ιουδα 3:8 και είδον διότι περί παντων ανθ' ων  
 1Judah]. And I beheld, (for on account of all of which  
 2638 1722 1473 3429 3588 2733  
 κατελείφθη εν αυτοίς εμοιχάτο η κατοικία  
 she was overtaken by them [4]committed adultery 1the 2house  
 3588 \* 2532 1821-1473 2532 1325 1473 975  
 του Ισραήλ και εξαπέστειλα αυτήν και έδωκα αυτή βιβλίον  
 3of Israel], and I sent her out and gave to her a scroll  
 647 1519 3588 5495-1473 2532 3756-5399 3588  
 αποστασιου εις τας χείρας αυτής και ουκ εφοβήθη η  
 certificate of divorce into her hands) that [4]feared not 1the  
 802 \* 2532 4198 2532 4203  
 ασυνθετος Ιουδα και επορεύθη και επόρνευσε  
 2covenant-breaker 3Judah], and went and committed harlotry  
 2532 1473 2532 1096 1519-3762 3588 4202-1473  
 και αυτή 3:9 και εγένετο εις ουδέν η πορνεία αυτής  
 even herself. And [2]was 3nothing to her 1her harlotry];

3:2 †Heb. transl. see Gesenius #6163 - an Arabian.

3:5 †CP διαφυλαχθήσεται - shall it be protected.

2532 3431 1519 3588 3586 2532 3588 3037  
 και εμοίχευσε εις το ξύλον και τον λίθον  
 and she committed adultery with the wood and the stone.  
 2532 1722 3956 3778 3756-1994 4314 1473  
**3:10** και εν πάσι τούτοις ουκ επεστράφη προς με  
 And in all these things [4]turned not 5to 6me  
 3588 802 1537 3650 3588 2588  
 η ασυνήθετος Ιούδα εξ ὅλης της καρδιάς  
 1the 2covenant-breaker 3Judah] from out of 2whole 3heart  
 1473 235 1909 5579 2532 2036-2962 4314 1473  
 αὐτῆς ἀλλ' ἐπὶ ψεύδει **3:11** και εἶπε κύριος πρὸς με  
 1her], but with a lie. And the LORD said to me,  
 1344 3588 5590-1473 \* 575 3588 802  
 ἐδικαίωσεν τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτῆς Ἰσραὴλ ἀπὸ τῆς ασυνθέτου  
 2justified 3her soul 1Israel] above the covenant-breaker  
 \* 4198 2532 314 3588 3056-3778 4314  
 Ἰούδα **3:12** πορεύου καὶ ἀνάγνωθι τοὺς λόγους τούτους πρὸς  
 Judah. Go and read these words towards  
 1005 2532 2046 1994 4314 1473 3588 2733  
 βορρᾶν καὶ ερεῖς ἐπιστράφητι πρὸς με ἡ κατοικία  
 the north! And you shall say, Be returned to me, O house  
 3588 \* 3004 2962 2532 3766.2 4741 3588  
 τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ λέγει κύριος καὶ οὐ μὴ στηρίσω το  
 of Israel, says the LORD! And in no way shall I firmly fix  
 4383-1473 1909 1473 3754 1655 1473-1510.2.1 3004  
 πρὸς ὁπὼν μου ἐφ' ὑμᾶς ὅτι ἐλεῆμων ἐγὼ εἰμι λέγει  
 my face against you. For 2merciful 1I am], says  
 2962 2532 3756-376.4 1473 1519 3588 165  
 κύριος καὶ οὐ μὴνιώ **3:13** πλὴν γνῶθι τὴν ἀδικίαν σου ὅτι εἰς  
 the LORD, and I shall not be infuriated with you into the con.  
 4133 1097 3588 93-1473 3754 1519 2962  
**3:13** πλὴν γνῶθι τὴν ἀδικίαν σου ὅτι εἰς κύριον  
 Only know your iniquity! For it is against the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 764 2532 1315.1 3588 3598-1473  
 τὸν θεόν σου ἠσεβήσας καὶ διεχέας τὰς ὁδοὺς σου  
 your God you acted impious, and dispersed your ways  
 1519 245 5270 3956 3586 251.2 3588 1161  
 εἰς ἀλλοτρίους ὑποκάτω παντός ξύλου ἀλσώδους τῆς δε  
 unto strangers underneath every tree of the woods; but  
 5456-1473 3756-5219 3004 2962  
 φωνῆς μου οὐχ ὑπήκουσας λέγει κύριος  
 my voice you obeyed not, says the LORD.

### The Gathering of Israel from All Nations

1994 5207 868 3004 2962  
**3:14** ἐπιστράφητε υἱοὶ ἀθεστηκότες λέγει κύριος  
 Return, 2sons 1O revolting], says the LORD!  
 1360 1473 2634 1473 2532 2983 1473 1520  
 διότι ἐγὼ κατακυριεύσω ὑμῶν καὶ λήψομαι ὑμᾶς ἓνα  
 For I shall lord over you, and shall take you – one  
 1537 4172 2532 1417 1537 3965 2532 1521  
 ἐκ πόλεως καὶ δύο ἐκ πατρίδος καὶ εἰσαῶ  
 from out of a city, and two from out of a family; and I will bring  
 1473 1519 \* 2532 1325 1473 4166  
 εἰς Σιών **3:15** καὶ δώσω ὑμῖν ποιμένας  
 you into Zion. And I will appoint to you shepherds  
 2596 3588 2588-1473 2532 4165 1473  
 κατὰ τὴν καρδίαν μου καὶ ποιμανοῦσιν ὑμᾶς  
 according to my heart, and they shall tend you,  
 4165 3326 1989.1 2532 1510.8.3 1437  
 ποιμαίνοντες μετ' ἐπιστήμης **3:16** καὶ εἰς τὰς ἐλπίδας  
 tending with higher knowledge. And it will be if  
 4129 2532 837 1909 3588 1093 3004  
 πληθυνθῇτε καὶ ἀυξηθῇτε ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς λέγει  
 you should be multiplied, and should grow upon the land, says  
 2962 1722 3588 2250-1565 3756-2046 2089  
 κύριος ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις ἐκείναις οὐκ ἐροῦσιν ἐπὶ  
 the LORD, in those days, they shall not say anymore,  
 2787 1242 39 3756-305 1909  
 κιβωτὸς διαθήκης ἁγίου Ἰσραὴλ οὐκ ἀναβήσεται ἐπὶ  
 Ark of the covenant of holy Israel. It shall not ascend upon  
 2588 3761 3687 3761 1980 2532  
 καρδίαν οὐδὲ ὀνομασθήσεται οὐδὲ ἐπισκεφθήσεται καὶ  
 the heart, nor be named, nor shall it be examined, and  
 3756-4160 2089 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532  
 οὐ ποιηθήσεται ἐπὶ **3:17** ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις ἐκείναις καὶ  
 it shall not be done anymore. In those days, and  
 1722 3588 2540-1565 2564 3588 \* 2362  
 ἐν τῷ καιρῷ ἐκείνῳ καλέσουσι τὴν Ἱερουσαλὴμ θρόνον  
 in that time they shall call Jerusalem, The throne  
 2962 2532 4863 1519 1473 3956 3588  
 κυρίου καὶ συναχθήσονται εἰς αὐτὴν πάντα τὰ  
 of the LORD; and shall be brought together unto her all the

1484 2532 3756-4198 2089 3694 3588 1760.1  
 ἔθνη καὶ οὐ πορεύονται ἐπὶ ὀπίσω τῶν ἐνθυμημάτων  
 nations; and they shall not go anymore after the 2thoughts  
 3588 2588-1473 3588 4190 1722 3588 2250-1565  
 τῆς καρδίας αὐτῶν τῆς πονηρίας **3:18** ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις ἐκείναις  
 3of their heart 1wicked]. In those days  
 4905 3588 3624 \* 1909 3588 3624  
 συνελθουσιν οὗ οἶκος Ἰούδα ἐπὶ τὸν οἶκον  
 4shall come together 1the 2house 3of Judah] with the house  
 3588 \* 2532 2240 2009.1 575 1093  
 τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἡξουσιν ἐπιστοαυτὸ ἀπὸ γῆς  
 of Israel. And they shall come together from the land  
 1005 2532 575 3956 3588 5561 1909 3588 1093 3739  
 βορρᾶ καὶ ἀπὸ πασῶν τῶν χωρῶν ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν ἣν  
 of the north, and from all the places upon the earth which  
 2624.1 3588 3962-1473 2532 1473 2036  
 κατεκληρονομῆσα τοὺς πατέρας αὐτῶν **3:19** καὶ ἐγὼ εἶπα  
 I caused 2to inherit 1their fathers]. And I said,  
 1096 2962 3754 5021 1473 1519 5043  
 γένοιτο κύριε ὅτι τάξω σε εἰς τέκνα  
 May it be, O LORD, for you said, I shall arrange you among children,  
 2532 1325 1473 1093 1588 2817 2316  
 καὶ δώσω σοι γῆν ἐκλεκτὴν κληρονομίαν θεοῦ  
 and I shall give to you 2land 1a choice] (the inheritance of God  
 3841 1484 2532 2036 3962 2564 1473  
 παντοκράτορος ἐθνῶν καὶ εἶπα πατέρα καλέσετέ† με  
 almighty] of nations. And I said, 1you shall call 2me];  
 2532 575 1473 3756-654 4133 5613 114  
 καὶ ἀπ' ἐμοῦ οὐκ ἀποστραφήσεσθε **3:20** πλὴν ὡς ἀθετεῖ  
 and 3from 4me 1you shall not be turned]. Only as 2annuls  
 1135 1519 3588 4895 1473 3779 114 1519  
 γυνὴ εἰς τὸν συνόντα αὐτῇ οὕτως ἠθέτησεν εἰς  
 1a wife] against the one being with her, so 4annulled 5against  
 1473 3588 3624 \* 3004 2962 5456 1537  
 ἐμὲ οὗ οἶκος Ἰσραὴλ λέγει κύριος **3:21** φωνὴ ἐκ  
 6me 1the 2house 3of Israel], says the LORD. A voice from out of  
 5491 191 2805 2532 1162 5207 \*  
 χειλέων ἠκούσθη κλαυθμοῦ καὶ δεήσεως υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ  
 the lips was heard of weeping and supplication of the sons of Israel;  
 3754 91 1722 3588 3598-1473 1950 2316  
 ὅτι ἠδικήσαν ἐν ταῖς ὁδοῖς αὐτῶν ἐπελάθοντο θεοῦ  
 for they transgressed in their ways; they forgot God  
 39-1473 1994 5207 1994 2532  
 ἁγίου αὐτῶν **3:22** ἐπιστράφητε υἱοὶ ἐπιστρέφοντες καὶ  
 their holy one. Turn, 2sons 1O turning], and  
 2390 3588 4938-1473 2400 3592 1473 1510.8.4  
 ἰάσομαι τὰ συντρίμματα ὑμῶν ἰδοὺ οἶδε ἡμεῖς ἐσόμεθα  
 I shall heal your brokenness! Behold, thus we shall be  
 1473 3754 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1510.2.2 3689  
 σοι ὅτι σὺ κύριος οὗ θεοῦ ἡμῶν εἰ **3:23** ὠτως  
 to you, for you 2the LORD 3our God 1are]. Really  
 1519 5579 1510.7.6 3588 1015 2532 3588 1411 3588  
 εἰς ψεῦδος ἦσαν οἱ βουνοὶ καὶ ἡ δύναμις τῶν  
 9for 10a lie 8were 1the 2hills 3and 4the 5powers 6of the  
 3735 4133 1223 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588  
 ὄρεων πλὴν διὰ κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ ἡμῶν ἡ  
 7mountains]. Only through the LORD our God is the  
 4991 3588 \* 3588-1161 152 2654  
 σωτηρία τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ **3:24** ἡ δὲ αἰσχὺνὴ κατηράλωσε  
 deliverance of Israel. But the shame consumed  
 3588 3449 3588 3962-1473 575 3503-1473 3588  
 τοὺς μόχθους τῶν πατέρων ἡμῶν ἀπὸ νεότητος ἡμῶν τὰ  
 the efforts of our fathers from our youth;  
 4263-1473 2532 3588 3448-1473 3588 5207-1473  
 πρόβατα αὐτῶν καὶ τοὺς μόσχους αὐτῶν τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτῶν  
 their sheep and their calves, their sons  
 2532 3588 2364-1473 2837 1722 3588  
 καὶ τὰς θυγατέρας αὐτῶν **3:25** ἐκοιμήθημεν ἐν τῇ  
 and their daughters. We were gone to bed in the  
 152-1473 2532 1943 1473 3588 819-1473  
 αἰσχύνῃ ἡμῶν καὶ ἐπεκάλυψεν ἡμᾶς ἡ αἰτία ἡμῶν  
 our shame, and 2covered 3us 1our dishonor].  
 1360 1726 3588 2316-1473 264 1473 2532 3588  
 διότι ἐναντίον τοῦ θεοῦ ἡμῶν ἡμάρτομεν ἡμεῖς καὶ οἱ  
 For before our God 4sinned 1we 2and  
 3962-1473 575 3503-1473 2193 3588 2250-3778 2532  
 πατέρες ἡμῶν ἀπὸ νεότητος ἡμῶν ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης καὶ  
 3our fathers] from our youth until this day, and  
 3756-5219 3588 5456 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 οὐχ ὑπήκουσαμεν τῆς φωνῆς κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ ἡμῶν  
 we hearkened not of the voice of the LORD our God.

3:19 †See Bos for variants.

## CHAPTER 4

*The LORD Calls Israel to Return*

4:1 <sup>1437</sup>εάν <sup>1994.\*</sup>επιστραφή <sup>3004</sup>Ισραήλ <sup>2962</sup>λέγει <sup>4314</sup>κύριος <sup>4314</sup>πρός <sup>4314</sup>τα  
If Israel should return, says the LORD, to  
<sup>1473</sup>1994 <sup>2532</sup>1437 <sup>4014</sup>3588  
<sup>1473</sup>1994 <sup>2532</sup>1437 <sup>4014</sup>3588  
με — he shall be returned. And if he should remove  
946-1473 <sup>575</sup>3588 <sup>4750-1473</sup>2532 <sup>575</sup>3588  
βδελυγμάτων αυτού από του στόματος αυτού και από  
his abominations from his mouth, and [2]from  
3588 4383 <sup>1473</sup>2125 <sup>2532</sup>4:2 <sup>2532</sup>3588  
του προσώπου μου <sup>4</sup>ευλαβηθή <sup>1</sup>should show reverence], και  
3in front of me should show reverence], and  
3660 <sup>2198-2962</sup>3326 <sup>225</sup>1722  
ομός <sup>2</sup>ζη <sup>1</sup>κύριος <sup>3</sup>μετά <sup>4</sup>αληθείας <sup>5</sup>εν  
should swear by an oath, The LORD lives, with truth in  
2920 <sup>2532</sup>1722 <sup>1343</sup>2532 <sup>2127</sup>1722 <sup>1473</sup>3588  
κρίσει και εν δικαιοσύνη και ευλογήσουσιν εν αυτό  
equity and in righteousness; then they shall bless [2]by him  
1484 <sup>2532</sup>1722 <sup>1473</sup>134 <sup>3588</sup>2316 <sup>1722</sup>3588  
έθνη και εν αυτό ανέσουςι <sup>2</sup>τω <sup>3</sup>θεώ <sup>4</sup>εν  
[nations], and in him they shall give praise to God in  
\* <sup>3754</sup>3592 <sup>3004</sup>2962 <sup>3588</sup>435  
Ιερουσαλήμ 4:3 ότι τάδε λέγει κύριος τοις ανδράσιν  
Jerusalem. For thus says the LORD to the men  
\* <sup>2532</sup>3588 <sup>2730</sup>3504.1  
Ιούδα και τοις κατοικοουσιν Ιερουσαλήμ νεώσατε  
of Judah, and to the ones dwelling in Jerusalem, Plow  
1438 <sup>3511.1</sup>2532 <sup>3361</sup>3588  
εαυτοίς νεώματα και μη  
to yourselves fields prepared for plowing! And you should not  
4687 <sup>1909</sup>173 <sup>4059</sup>3588  
σπείριτε επ' ακάνθαις 4:4 περιμήθητε <sup>2</sup>τω  
sow among thorn-bushes. Circumcise yourselves to  
2316-1473 <sup>2532</sup>4059 <sup>3588</sup>4641-1473 <sup>435</sup>3588  
θεώ υμών και περιτέμεσθε την σκληροκαρδίαν υμών ανδρες  
your God, and circumcise the hardness of your heart, O men  
\* <sup>2532</sup>3588 <sup>2730</sup>1722 <sup>3361</sup>3588  
Ιούδα και οι κατοικούντες εν Ιερουσαλήμ μη  
of Judah, and O ones dwelling in Jerusalem! Lest  
1831 <sup>5613</sup>4442 <sup>3588</sup>2372-1473 <sup>2532</sup>1572  
εξεέλθω <sup>2</sup>ως <sup>3</sup>πυρ <sup>4</sup>ο <sup>5</sup>θυμός μου <sup>6</sup>και <sup>7</sup>εκκαυθήσεται  
[2]should go forth as 4fire [my rage], and shall be kindled,  
2532 <sup>3756-1510.8.3</sup>3588 <sup>4570</sup>575 <sup>4383</sup>3588  
και ουκ έσται ο σβέσων από προσώπου  
and there will not be one extinguishing from in front  
4189 <sup>2006.1-1473</sup>  
πονηρίας επιτηδευμάτων υμών  
of the wickednesses of your practices.

*The Coming Destruction of Jerusalem*

4:5 <sup>312</sup>αναγγείλατε <sup>1722</sup>3588 \* <sup>2532</sup>191  
Announce in τω Ιούδα και ακουσθήτω  
\* <sup>2036</sup>4591 <sup>4536</sup>1909  
εν Ιερουσαλήμ είπατε <sup>2</sup>σημάνετε <sup>3</sup>σάλπιγγι <sup>4</sup>επι  
in Jerusalem! Say, Signify with a trumpet unto  
3588 <sup>1093</sup>2896 <sup>3173</sup>2036 <sup>4863</sup>3588  
της γης κεκραάτε μέγα είπατε <sup>2</sup>συνάχθητε  
the land! Cry out great! Say, Be gathered together!  
2532 <sup>1525</sup>1519 <sup>3588</sup>4172 <sup>3588</sup>5037.2  
και εισέλθωμεν εις τας πόλεις τας τειχίρεις  
and, We should enter into the [2]cities [walled].  
4:6 <sup>353</sup>αναλαβόντες <sup>5343</sup>φεύγετε <sup>1519</sup>\* <sup>4692</sup>3588  
In taking up your things, flee unto Zion! Hasten!  
3361 <sup>2476</sup>3754 <sup>2556</sup>1473 <sup>1863</sup>575 <sup>1005</sup>2532  
μη στήτε ότι κακά εγώ επάγω από βορρά και  
Do not stand! For [3]evils I [2]bring from the north, and  
4936.1 <sup>3173</sup>305 <sup>3023</sup>1537  
συντριβήν μεγάλην 4:7 ανέβη <sup>1</sup>λέων <sup>2</sup>εκ  
[2]destruction [great]. [2]ascended [The lion] from out of  
3588 <sup>3128.1-1473</sup>1842 <sup>1484</sup>1808  
της μανδράς αυτού εξολοθρεύον <sup>2</sup>έθνη <sup>3</sup>εξήρε  
his lair, utterly destroying nations; he lifted away  
2532 <sup>1831</sup>1537 <sup>3588</sup>5117-1473 <sup>3588</sup>5087 <sup>3588</sup>3588  
και εξήλθεν εκ του τόπου αυτού του θείναι την  
and came forth from out of his place to make the

1093 <sup>1519</sup>2050 <sup>2532</sup>3588 <sup>4172-1473</sup>2507  
γην εις ερήμων και αι πόλεις σου καθαιρεθήσονται  
earth for desolation; and your cities shall be demolished,  
3844 <sup>3588</sup>3361 <sup>2730</sup>1473 <sup>1909</sup>3778  
παρά το μη κατοικείσθαι αυτάς 4:8 επί τούτοις  
so as to not dwell them. Concerning these things  
4024 <sup>4526</sup>2532 <sup>2875</sup>2532 <sup>214</sup>3588  
περιζώσασθε σάκκους και κόπτεσθε και αλαλάξατε  
gird yourselves with sackcloths, and lament, and shout!  
1360 <sup>3756-654</sup>3588 <sup>2372</sup>3709 <sup>2962</sup>3588  
διότι ουκ απεστράφη ο θυμός οργής κυρίου  
for [3]shall not be turned [the 2]rage [3]of the anger [4]of the LORD]  
575 <sup>1473</sup>2532 <sup>1510.8.3</sup>1722 <sup>1565</sup>3588 <sup>2250</sup>3004  
αφ' υμών 4:9 και έσται εν εκείνη τη ημέρα λέγει  
from you. And it will be in that day, says  
2962 <sup>622</sup>3588 <sup>2588</sup>3588 <sup>935</sup>2532 <sup>3588</sup>3588  
κύριος απολείται η καρδιά του βασιλέως και η  
the LORD, [3]shall perish [the 2]heart [3]of the [4]king], and the  
2588 <sup>3588</sup>758 <sup>2532</sup>3588 <sup>2409</sup>1839 <sup>2532</sup>3588  
καρδιά των αρχόντων και οι ιερείς εκστήσονται και  
heart of the rulers; and the priests shall be amazed, and  
3588 <sup>4396</sup>2296 <sup>2532</sup>2036 <sup>5599</sup>1203  
οι προφήται θαυμάσονται 4:10 και είπα ω δέσποτα  
the prophets shall wonder. And I said, O master,  
2962 <sup>686</sup>1065 <sup>538</sup>538 <sup>3588</sup>2992-3778  
κύριε αρα γε απάτων ηπάτησας τον λαόν τουτον  
O LORD, Surely indeed in beguiling you beguiled this people,  
2532 <sup>3588</sup>\* <sup>3004</sup>1515 <sup>1510.8.3</sup>1473 <sup>2532</sup>3588  
και την Ιερουσαλήμ λέγων ειρήνη έσται υμίν και  
and Jerusalem, saying, Peace will be to you; whereas  
680 <sup>3588</sup>3162 <sup>2193</sup>3588 <sup>5590-1473</sup>1722  
αψεται η μάχαιρα εώς της ψυχής αυτών 4:11 εν  
[3]shall touch [the 2]sword unto their soul. In  
3588 <sup>2540-1565</sup>2046 <sup>3588</sup>2992-3778 <sup>2532</sup>3588  
τω καιρώ εκείνω ερούσι τω λαώ τούτω και τη  
at that time they shall say to this people, and to  
\* <sup>4151</sup>4106.1 <sup>1722</sup>3588  
Ιερουσαλήμ πνεύματ' πλανήσεως εν τη  
Jerusalem, There is a spirit of addiction to a delusion in the  
2048 <sup>3598</sup>3588 <sup>2364</sup>3588 <sup>2992-1473</sup>3756 <sup>1519</sup>3588  
ερήμω οδός της θυγατρός του λαού μου ουκ εις  
wilderness. The way of the daughter of my people is not to  
2513 <sup>3761</sup>1519 <sup>39</sup>4151 <sup>4138.1</sup>2240  
καθαρόν ουδ' εις άγιον 4:12 πνεύμα πληρώσεως ήξει  
purity, nor to holiness. A spirit of fullness shall come  
1473 <sup>3568-1161</sup>1473 <sup>2980</sup>2917-1473 <sup>4314</sup>1473  
μοι νυν δε εγώ λαλήσω κρίματά μου προς αυτούς  
to me; but now I shall speak my judgments against them.  
4:13 <sup>2400</sup>5613 <sup>3507</sup>305 <sup>2532</sup>5613 <sup>2616.6</sup>3588  
ιδού ως νεφέλη αναβήσεται και ως καταιγίς  
Behold, as a cloud he shall ascend, and [2]as [3]a blast  
3588 <sup>716-1473</sup>2893.1 <sup>105</sup>3588 <sup>2462-1473</sup>3759  
τα άρματα αυτού κονφότεροι αετών οι ίπποι αυτού οναι  
[his chariots]. Lighter than eagles are his horses. Woe  
1473 <sup>3754</sup>5003 <sup>637</sup>575 <sup>2549</sup>3588  
ημίν ότι ταλαιπωρούμεν 4:14 απόπλυε από κακίας την  
to us, for we are in misery. Wash [2]from [3]evils  
2588-1473 <sup>2443</sup>4982 <sup>2193</sup>3588  
καρδιαν σου Ιερουσαλήμ ινα σωθής  
[your heart], O Jerusalem, that you should be delivered! For  
4219 <sup>5224</sup>1722 <sup>1473</sup>1261 <sup>4192-1473</sup>3735  
πότε υπάρχουσιν εν σοι διαλογισμοί πόνων σου  
how long shall [3]exist [4]in [5]you [1]the devices [2]of your miseries]?  
4:15 <sup>1360</sup>5456 <sup>312</sup>1537 <sup>2240</sup>3588  
διότι φωνή αναγγέλλοντος εκ Δαν ήξει  
For a voice of one announcing from out of Dan shall come;  
2532 <sup>191</sup>4192 <sup>1537</sup>3735  
και ακουσθήσεται πόνος εξ όρους Εφραϊμ  
and [3]shall be heard [the misery 2]from out of [3]mount [4]Ephraim].  
363 <sup>1484</sup>2400 <sup>312</sup>1722  
4:16 αναμνήσατε έθνη ιδού αναγγείλατε εν Ιερουσαλήμ  
Remind nations! Behold, announce in Jerusalem!  
4963 <sup>2064</sup>1537 <sup>1093</sup>3113 <sup>2532</sup>3588  
συστροφαι έρχονται εκ γης μακρόθεν και  
Confederacies are come from out of a land far off, and  
1325 <sup>1909</sup>3588 <sup>4172</sup>\* <sup>5456-1473</sup>3588  
εδωκαν επί τας πόλεις Ιούδα φωνάς αυτών  
they uttered [2]against [3]the [4]cities [5]of Judah [1]their voices].  
5613 <sup>5442</sup>68 <sup>1096</sup>1909 <sup>1473</sup>3588  
4:17 ως φυλάσσοντες αγρόν εγένοντο επ' αυτήν  
As ones guarding a field they have come upon her

4:11 †CP πνευματι - in a spirit.

2945 κύκλω 3754 1473-272 3004 2962 3588  
 round about; for you neglected me, says the LORD.  
 3598-1473 2532 3588 2006.1-1473 4160 3778  
 οδοί σου και τα επιτηδεύματά σου εποίησαν ταῦτα  
 Your ways and your practices did these things  
 1473 3778 3588 2549-1473 3754 4089 3754 680 2193  
 σοι αὕτη η κακία σου ὅτι πικρά ὅτι ἤφατο ἕως  
 to you; this is your evil, for it is bitter, for it touched unto  
 3588 2588-1473 3588 2836-1473 3588 2836-1473  
 της καρδίας σου 4:19 την κοιλίαν μου την κοιλίαν μου  
 your heart. My belly, my belly  
 217.1. 2532 3588 145 3588 2588-1473 3103.2  
 αλγὼν και τα αισθητήρια της καρδίας μου μιμῶσσει  
 aches, and the senses of my heart. [2is irresistibly led  
 3588 5590-1473 4682 3588 2588-1473  
 η ψυχὴ μου σπαράσσεται η καρδιά μου  
 [My soul]. [2is being thrown into a spasm [My heart].  
 3756-4623 3754 5456 4536 191 3588  
 ου σιωπήσομαι ὅτι φωνὴν σαλπιγγος ἤκουσεν η  
 I shall not keep silent, for [3the sound 4of a trumpet 2heard  
 5590-1473 2906 4171 2532 5004 4938.1  
 ψυχὴ μου κραυγὴν πολέμου 4:20 και ταλαιπωρίας συντριμμὸν  
 [my soul] – a cry of war, and of misery. Conflict  
 1941 3754 5003 3956 3588 1093  
 επικαλεῖται ὅτι τεταλαιπώρηκε πᾶσα η γῆ  
 is being called upon, for [4is in misery 1all 2the 3land]  
 869 5003 3588 4633 1288  
 ἀφ᾽ω τεταλαιπώρηκεν η σκηνὴ διεσπάσθησαν  
 suddenly. [3languishes 1The 2tent]; [2have been pulled apart  
 3588 1193.1-1473 2193 4219 3708 5343  
 αι δέρρεις μου 4:21 ἕως ὅτε οὖσμαι φεύγοντας  
 [my hide coverings]. For how long shall I see ones fleeing,  
 191 5456 4536 1360 3588 2233 3588  
 ἀκούων φωνὴν σαλπιγγων 4:22 διότι οι ηγούμενοι του  
 hearing the sound of a trumpet? For the ones leading of  
 2992-1473 1473 3756 1492 5207 878 1510.2.6 2532 3756  
 λαοῦ μου ἐμε οὐκ ᾔδεισαν υἱοὶ ἀφρονέες εἰσι και ου  
 my people [2me 3not 1know]; [3sons 2foolish 1they are], and not  
 4908 4680-1510.2.6 3588 2554 3588-1161 2573  
 συνετοὶ σοφοὶ εἰσι του κακοποιήσαι το δε καλῶς  
 discerning; they are wise ones to do evil, but the [2good  
 4160 3756-1921 1914 1909 3588 1093  
 ποιῆσαι οὐκ ἐπέγνωσαν 4:23 ἐπέβλεψα ἐπὶ την γην  
 [doing] they have not recognized. I looked upon the earth,  
 2532 2400 3762 2532 1519 3588 3772 2532 3756 1510.7.3 3588  
 και ἰδοὺ οὐθὲν και εἰς τον ουρανὸν και οὐκ ην τα  
 and behold – nothing; and into the heaven, and [3not 2were  
 5457-1473 1492 3588 3735 2532 1510.7.3 5141  
 φῶτα αὐτοῦ 4:24 εἶδον τα ὄρη και ην τρέμοντα  
 [its lights]. I beheld the mountains, and there was trembling,  
 2532 3956 3588 1015 5015 1914  
 και πᾶντας τοὺς βουνούς ταρασσομένους 4:25 ἐπέβλεψα  
 and all the hills were being disturbed. I looked,  
 2532 2400, 3756-5224, 444 2532 3956 3588 4071 3588  
 και ἰδοὺ οὐκ ὑπῆρχεν ἄνθρωπος και πάντα τα πετεινὰ του  
 and behold, [2existed not 1a man], and all the birds of the  
 3772 4422 1492 2532 2400, 3588 \*  
 ουρανοῦ ἐπτόηντο 4:26 εἶδον και ἰδοὺ ο Κάρμηλος  
 heaven were terrified. I beheld, and behold, Carmel  
 2048 2532 3956 3588 4172 1716.1 4442 575  
 ἔρημος και πᾶσαι αι πόλεις ἐμπεπυρισμέναι πυρὶ ἀπὸ  
 was desolate, and all the cities being set on fire, by fire from  
 4383 2962 2532 575 4383 3709  
 προσώπου κυρίου και ἀπὸ προσώπου οργῆς  
 the countenance of the LORD; and from the countenance of the anger  
 2372-1473 853 3592 3004  
 θυμοῦ αὐτοῦ ἠφανίσθησαν 4:27 τὰδε λέγει  
 of his rage they were removed from view. Thus says  
 2962 2048 1510.8.3 3956 3588 1093 4930  
 κύριος ἔρημος ἔσται πᾶσα η γῆ συντελείαν  
 the LORD, [3desolate 4will be 1All 2the 3earth]; [4unto completion  
 1161 3766.2 4160 1909 3778 3996  
 δε ου μη ποιήσω 4:28 ἐπὶ τούτοις πενθεῖτω  
 [but 2in no way 3will I do it]. Upon these things let [3mourn  
 3588 1093 2532 4951.4 3588 3772 509 1360  
 η γῆ και συσκοτασάτω ο ουρανὸς ἀνωθεν διότι  
 [the 2earth], and let [4be darkened 1the 2heaven 3above]! for  
 2980 2532 3756-3340 3729 2532  
 ἐλάλησα και ου μετανόησω ὥρμησα και  
 I have spoken, and I shall not change my mind. I advanced it, and  
 3756-654 575 1473 575 5456 2460  
 ου αποστρέψω ἀπ' αὐτῆς 4:29 ἀπὸ φωνῆς ἱππέως  
 I will not turn from it. From the sound of a horseman,

2532 1780.2 5115 402 3956 3588 5561  
 και εντεταμένον τόξου ανεχώρησε πᾶσα η χώρα  
 and tightly stretched bow, [3withdrew 1every 2place];  
 1523.1 1519 3588 4693 2532 1519 3588 251.1  
 εισέδυσαν εἰς τα σπήλαια και εἰς τα ἀλση  
 they have entered into the caves, and [2in 3the 4sacred groves  
 2928 2532 1909 3588 4073 305 3956  
 ἐκρύβησαν και ἐπὶ τὰς πέτρας ἀνέβησαν πᾶσα  
 [were hid]; and [2upon 3the 4rocks 1ascended]. Every  
 4172 1459 3756-2730 1722 1473 444  
 πόλις εγκατελείφθησαν ου κατοικεῖ εν αὐταῖς ἄνθρωπος  
 city they abandoned; [2dwells not 3in 4them 1man].  
 2532 1473 5100 4160 1437 4016  
 4:30 και συ τι ποιήσεις εαν περιβάλῃ  
 And you, what shall you do? If you should put on  
 2847 2532 2885 2889 5557  
 κόκκινον και κοσμήσῃ κόσμῳ χρυσῷ  
 scarlet, and should be adorned with an ornament of gold,  
 2532 1437 1472 4741.3 3588 3788-1473  
 και εαν εγχρίσῃ στίβι τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς σου  
 and if you should rub antimony on your eyes,  
 1519 3152 5611.2-1473 683-1473 3588  
 εἰς μάταιον ὠραισμός σου ἀπώσαντό σε οι  
 [2is in 3vain 1your finery]; [2trusted you away  
 2036.3-1473 3588 5590 1473 2212 3754  
 ἔρασαι σου την ψυχὴν σου ζητοῦσιν 4:31 ὅτι  
 [your lovers] – [3life 2your 1they seek]. For  
 5456 5613 5605 191 3588 4726-1473  
 φωνὴν ὡς ὠδινούσης ἤκουσα του στεναγμοῦ σου  
 [2a sound 3as 4women travailing 1I heard]; your moaning  
 5613 4414.2 5456 2364  
 ὡς πρωτοτοκοῦσης φωνὴ θυγατρὸς  
 as one giving birth for the first time. The voice of the daughter  
 \* 1590 2532 3935 3588 5495-1473  
 Σιών εκλυθήσεται και παρήσει τας χεῖρας αὐτῆς  
 of Zion shall faint, and [2shall weaken 1her hands],  
 3629.3 1473 3754 1587 3588 5590-1473 1909 3588  
 οἶμοι εγὼ ὅτι ἐκλείπει η ψυχὴ μου ἐπὶ τοῖς  
 saying, Woe am I, for [2fails 1my soul] over the ones  
 337  
 ἀνηρμένους  
 being done away with.

## CHAPTER 5

## The Adultery of the People

5:1 4063 1722 3588 3598 \* 2532  
 περιδράμετε εν ταις οδοῖς Ἱερουσαλὴμ και  
 Run about in the streets of Jerusalem, and  
 1492 2532 1097 2532 2212 1722 3588 4113-1473  
 ἴδετε και γνῶτε και ζητήσατε εν ταις πλατείαις αὐτῆς  
 see! And know, and seek in her squares  
 1437 2147 435 1487 1510.2.3 4160  
 εἰν ευρητε ἄνδρα ει ἔστι ποιὼν  
 if there should be found a man! If there is one having  
 2917 2532 2212 4102 2532 2436-1510.8.1 1473 3004  
 κρίμα και ζητῶν πίστιν και ἰλεως ἔσομαι αὐτοῖς λέγει  
 equity, and seeking trust – then I will be kind to them, says  
 2962 2198-2962 3004 1223 3778  
 κύριος 5:2 ζῇ κύριος λέγουσι δια τούτο  
 the LORD. As the LORD lives, they say, On account of this  
 3756 1722 5579 3660 2962  
 οὐκ εν ψευδεσιν ὁμνῶνσι 5:3 κυριε  
 [2not 4with 5lies 1do they 3swear an oath]? O LORD,  
 3588 3788-1473 1519 4102 3146 1473  
 οι ὀφθαλμοὶ σου εἰς πίστιν ἐμαστίγωσας αὐτοὺς  
 your eyes look unto trust. You whipped them,  
 2532 3756-4188.1 4931-1473  
 και οὐκ ἐπόνεσαν 4931-1473  
 and they were not pained. You finished them off entirely,  
 2532 3756-2309 1209 3809 4732  
 και οὐκ ἠθέλησαν δεξασθαι παιδείαν εσπερώσαν  
 but wanted not to take correction. They solidified  
 3588 4383-1473 5228 4073 2532 3756-2309  
 τα πρόσωπα αὐτῶν υπέρ πέτραν και οὐκ ἠθέλησαν  
 their faces above a rock, and they wanted not  
 1994 2532 1473 2036 2481 4434-1510.2.6  
 ἐπιστραφῆναι 5:4 και ἐγὼ εἶπα ἰσως πτωχοὶ εἰσι  
 to turn towards you. And I said, perhaps they are poor;  
 1360 3756-1410 3754 3756-1097 3598 2962  
 διότι οὐκ ἠδυνήθησαν ὅτι οὐκ ἐγνώσαν ὁδὸν κυρίου  
 for they are not able. For they knew not the way of the LORD,

2532 2920 2316 4198 4314 3588 99.1  
 και κρίσιν θεού 5:5 πορεύσονται προς τους αδρούς  
 and the equity of God. I will go to the stout men  
 2532 2980 1473 3754 1473 1921 3598 2962  
 και λαλήσω αυτοίς ότι αυτοί επένωσαν οδόν κυρίου  
 and speak to them, for they recognized the way of the LORD,  
 2532 2920 2316 2532 2400 3661 4937  
 και κρίσιν θεού και ιδού ομοθυμαδόν συνέτριψαν  
 and the equity of God. And behold, with one accord they broke  
 2218 1284 1199 1223 3778 3817  
 ζυγόν διέρρηξαν δεσμούς 5:6 διά τούτο έπαισεν  
 the yoke – they tore up the bonds. On account of this [2]smote  
 1473 3023 1537 3588 1409.1 2532 3074 2193 3588  
 αυτούς λέων εκ του δρυμού και λύκος έως των  
 [2]them [1]a lion] from out of the forest; and the wolf [3]unto  
 3614 3645 1473 2532 3917 1127  
 οικιών ωλόθρευσε αυτοίς και πάρδαλις εγρηγόρησεν  
 [4]their houses [1]annihilated [2]them]; and a leopard acted vigilant  
 1909 3588 4172-1473 3956 3588 575  
 επί τας πόλεις αυτών πάντες οι εκπορευόμενοι απ’  
 over their cities. All the ones going forth from  
 1473 2340 3754 4129 763-1473  
 αυτών θηρεύονται ότι επλήθυναν ασεβείας αυτών  
 them shall be hunted, for they multiplied their impiety;  
 2480 1722 3588 654.1-1473 4169  
 ισχυσαν εν ταις αποστροφαις αυτών 5:7 ποία  
 they strengthened in their rejection. What kind  
 3778 2436 1096 1473 5207-1473  
 τούτων ιλεως γένομαι σοι υιοί σου  
 [4]for these things [1]of kindness [2]should happen [3]to you]? Your sons  
 1459 1473 2532 3660 1722 3588 3756 1510.6  
 εγκατέλιπον με και ωμυον εν τοις ουκ ουσι  
 abandoned me, and they swore by an oath by the ones not being  
 2316 2532 5526 1473 2532 3429 2532  
 θεοίς και εχόρτασα αυτούς και εμοιχόντο και  
 gods. And I have filled† them, and they committed adultery, and  
 1722 3624 4204 2647 2462 2337.2  
 εν οικois πορνών κατέλυν 5:8 ιπποι θηλυμαρείς  
 [2]in [3]the houses [4]of harlots [1]rested up]. [3]horses [2]sex-crazed  
 1096 1538 1909 3588 1135 3588 4139-1473  
 εγενήθησαν εκαστος επί την γυναίκα του πλησιον αυτού  
 [1]They became]; each [2]over [3]the [4]wife [5]of his neighbor  
 5532.1 3361 1909 3778 3756 1980 3004  
 εχρεμέτιζεν 5:9 μη επί τούτοις ουκ επισκέβομαι λέγει  
 [1]snorting]. Shall [4]over [5]these things [2]not [1]I [3]visit], says  
 2962 2228 1484 5108 3756-1556 3588  
 κύριος η εθνη τοιούτω ουκ εκδικήσει η  
 the LORD? Or [2]a nation [1]to such] shall not [2]take vengeance  
 5590-1473 305 1909 3588 4303.1-1473 2532  
 ψυχή μου 5:10 ανάβητε επί τους προμαχώνας αυτής και  
 [1]my soul]? Ascend upon her battlements, and  
 2679 4930 1161 3361 4160  
 κατασκιάσατε συντέλειαν δε μη ποιήσητε  
 [4]unto completion [1]But [2]you should not [3]do it].  
 622 3588 5288.2-1473 3754 3588 2962  
 απολέσετε τα υποστηρίγματα αυτής ότι του κυρίου  
 Destroy her supports! for [2]of the LORD  
 3756-1510.2,6 3754 114 1519  
 ουκ εισιν 5:11 ότι αθετών ηθέτησεν εις  
 [1]they are not]. For by disrespecting they disrespected against  
 1473 3004 2962 3588 3624 \* 2532 3588 3624 \*  
 εμέ λέγει κύριος ο οικος Ισραήλ και ο οικος Ιουδα  
 me, says the LORD, even the house of Israel, and the house of Judah.  
 5574 3588 2962-1473 2532 2036 3756 1510.2,3  
 5:12 εψεύσαντο τω κυρίω αυτών και είπον ουκ εστι  
 They have lied to their LORD, and they said, [3]not so [2]are  
 3778 3756-2240 1909 1473 2556 2532  
 ταύτα ουχ ήξει εφ’ ημάς κακά και  
 [1]These things]; there shall not come upon us bad things, and  
 3162 2532 3042 3756-3708 3588 4396-1473  
 μάχαιραν και λιμόν ουκ οψόμεθα 5:13 οι προφήται ημών  
 the sword and hunger we will not see. Our prophets  
 1510.7.6 1519 417 2532 3056 2962 3756-5224 1722  
 ησαν εις ανέμον και λόγος κυρίου ουχ υπήρχεν εν  
 were into the wind, and the word of the LORD exists not among  
 1473 3779 1510.8.3 1473 1223 3778 3592  
 αυτοίς ούτως εσται αυτοίς 5:14 διά τούτο τάδε  
 them. Thus it shall be to them. On account of this, thus  
 3004 2962 3841 446.2 2980 3588 4487-3778  
 λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ ανθ’ ων ελαλήσατε το ρήμα τούτο  
 says the LORD almighty, Because you spoke this word,

5:7 †or fed.

2400 1473 1325 3588 3056-1473 1519 3588 4750-1473  
 ιδού εγώ δέδωκα τους λόγους μου εις το στόμα σου  
 behold, I have given my words into your mouth  
 4442 2532 3588 2992-3778 3586 2532 2719 1473  
 πυρ και τον λαόν τούτον ξύλα και καταφάγεται αυτούς  
 as fire, and this people as wood, and it shall devour them.

### The Coming Destruction

5:15 2400 1863 1909 1473 1484 4207  
 ιδού επαγω εφ’ υμας έθνος πόρρωθεν  
 Behold, I bring upon you a nation at a distance,  
 3624 \* 3004 2962 1484 2478 1484  
 οικος Ισραήλ λέγει κύριος έθνος ισχυρόν έθνος  
 O house of Israel, says the LORD; [2]nation [1]a strong], a nation  
 575 165 1484 3739 3756-191 3588 5456 3588  
 απ’ αιώνος έθνος ου ουκ ακούση της φωνής της  
 from the eon, a nation of which you shall not hear the voice  
 1100-1473 3956 2478 5329.1-1473  
 γλώσσης αυτού 5:16 πάντες ισχυροί φαρέτρα αυτού  
 of its language†; all strong men – his quiver  
 5613 5028 455 2532 2719 3588  
 ως τάφος ανεωγμένος 5:17 και κατέδονται τον  
 is as a tomb being open. And they shall devour  
 2326-1473 2532 3588 740-1473 2532 2719 3588  
 θερισμόν υμών και τους άρτους υμών και κατέδονται τους  
 your harvest, and your breads. And they shall devour  
 5207-1473 2532 3588 2364-1473 2532 2719 3588  
 υιους υμών και τας θυγατέρας υμών και κατέδονται τα  
 your sons, and your daughters. And they shall devour  
 4263-1473 2532 3588 3448-1473 2532 2719  
 πρόβατα υμών και τους μοσχους υμών και κατέδονται  
 your sheep, and your calves. And they shall devour  
 3588 290-1473 2532 3588 4808.1-1473 2532 3588  
 τους αμπελώνας υμών και τους συκώνας υμών και τους  
 your vineyards, and your fig groves, and  
 1638-1473 2532 248 3588 4172 3588  
 ελαιώνας υμών και αλοήσουσι τας πόλεις τας  
 your olive groves. And they shall thresh [2]cities  
 3793.1-1473 1909 3739 1473 3982 1909 1473 1722  
 οχυράς υμών εφ’ αις υμείς πεποιθατε επ’ αυταις εν  
 [your fortified] (upon which you rely upon them) by  
 4501 2532 1510.8.3 1722 3588 2250-1565  
 ρομφαία 5:18 και εσται εν ταις ημεραις εκείναις  
 the broadsword. And it will be in those days,  
 3004 2962 3588 2316-1473 3766.2 4160 1473  
 λέγει κύριος ο θεος σου ον μη ποιήσω υμάς  
 says the LORD your God, in no way will I appoint you  
 1519 4930 2532 1510.8.3 3752 2036  
 εις συντέλειαν 5:19 και εσται όταν ειπήτε  
 unto completion. And it will be whenever you should say,  
 5100-1752 4160 2962 3588 2316-1473 1473 3956  
 τίπος έρεκεν εποίησε κύριος ο θεος ημών ημίν πάντα  
 For what reason did [3]do [1]the LORD [2]our God] to us all  
 3778 2532 2046 1473 446.2 1459  
 ταύτα και ερείς αυτοίς ανθ’ ων εγκατέλιπέτε  
 these things? that you shall say to them, Because you abandoned  
 1473 2532 1398 2316-245 1722 3588 1093-1473  
 με και εδουλεύσατε θεοίς αλλοτρίοις εν τη γη υμών  
 me, and served strange gods in your land,  
 3779 1398 245 1722 1093 3756 1473  
 ούτως δουλεύετε αλλοτρίοις εν γη ουχ υμών  
 thus shall you serve strangers in a land not of yours.  
 312 3778 1519 3588 3624 \* 2532  
 5:20 αναγγείλατε ταύτα εις τον οίκον Ιακώβ και  
 Announce these things unto the house of Jacob, and  
 191 1722 3588 \* 191 1211 3778  
 ακουσθήτω εν τω Ιουδα 5:21 ακουσατε δε ταύτα  
 let it be heard in Judah! Harken indeed to these things,  
 2992 3474 2532 174.1 3788-1473 2532  
 λαός μωρός και ακαρδιος οφθαλμοί αυτοίς και  
 [4]people [1]O moronish [2]and [3]heartless]! They have eyes, and  
 3756-991 3775-1473 2532 3756-191 3361 1473  
 ου βλέπουν ωτα αυτοίς και ουκ ακούουσι 5:22 μη εμέ  
 they see not; they have ears, and they hear not. Will [2]me  
 3756-5399 3004 2962 2228 575 4383-1473  
 ου φοβηθήσεσθε λέγει κύριος η από προσώπου μου  
 [you not fear], says the LORD? or before my face  
 3756-2125 3588 5021 285  
 ουκ ευλαβηθήσεσθε τον τάξαντα άμμον  
 will you not show veneration? the one ordering the sand

5:15 †lit. tongue.

3725 3588 2281 4366.2 166 2532  
 ὀριον τη θαλάσση πρόσταγμα αἰώνιον και  
 for a limit to the sea [2]order [as an eternal], and  
 3756-5233 1473 2532 5015 2532  
 ουχ υπερβήσεται αυτο και παραθήσεται και  
 the sea shall not pass over it; and it shall be disturbed but  
 3756-1410 2532 2278 3588 2949-1473 2532  
 ου δυνήσεται και ηχησουσι τα κύματα αυτής και  
 it shall not prevail; and [2]shall resound [its waves], but  
 3756-5233 1473 3588-1161 2992-3778 1096  
 ουχ υπερβήσεται αυτο 5:23 τω δε λαὸς τούτω εγενήθη  
 shall not pass over it. But to this people there became  
 2588 432.1 2532 545  
 καρδιά ἀνήκοος και απειθής  
 [2]heart [an unhearing], and a resistance of persuasion –  
 1578 2532 565 2532 3756-2036 1722 3588  
 εξέκλιναν και ἀπήλθοσαν 5:24 και ουκ εἶπαν εν τη  
 they turned aside and departed. And they said not in  
 2588-1473 5399-1211 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 καρδιά αυτών φοβηθώμεν δη κύριον τον θεον ημών  
 their heart, We should indeed fear the LORD our God,  
 3588 1325 1473 5205 4406 2532 3797 2596  
 τον διδόντα ημιν νετον πρώϊμον και ὄψιμον κατὰ  
 the one giving to us [4]rain [the early [2]and [3]late], (according to  
 2540 4138.1 4366.2 2326 2532 5442  
 καιρόν πληρώσεως προστάγματος θερισμῶν και ἐφύλαξεν  
 its season of the fullness of the order of harvest) and guarded it  
 1473 3588 458-1473 1578 3778 2532  
 ημιν 5:25 αἰ ανομιαὶ υμῶν εξέκλιναν ταῦτα και  
 for us. Your lawless deeds turned aside these things, and  
 3588 266-1473 868 3588 18 575 1473  
 αι αμαρτίαι υμῶν ἀπέστησαν τα αγαθα ἀφ' υμῶν  
 your sins removed the good things from you.  
 3754 2147 1722 3588 2992-1473 765 2532  
 5:26 οτι ευρέθησαν εν τω λαῷ μου ασεβεις και  
 For [2]were found among [4]my people [impious ones]. And  
 3803 2476 1311 435 2532 4815  
 παγίδα ἐσθησαν διαφθεῖραι ἀνδρας και συνελαμβάνοσαν  
 [2a snare [1]they set] to corrupt men; and they conceive their plan.  
 5:27 5613 3803 2186 4134 4071 3779  
 ως παγίς εφestaμένη πλήρης πετεινῶν οὕτως  
 As a snare having been set is full of birds, so  
 3588 3624-1473 4134 1388 1223 3778  
 οι οἰκοι αυτών πλήρεις δόλου δια τουτο  
 their houses are full of treachery. On account of this  
 3170 2532 4147 3975 2532  
 εμεγαλύνθησαν και ἐπλούτησαν 5:28 επαχύνθησαν και  
 they were magnified, and enriched. They became fat and  
 3845 2920 3756-2919 2920 3737 2532  
 παρέβησαν κρίσιν ουκ ἐκρίναν κρίσιν ὀρφανῶν και  
 violated equity. They judged not the case of the orphan, and  
 2920 5503 3756-2919 5:29 361 1909  
 κρίσιν χήρας ουκ ἐκρίνοσαν 5:29 μη ἐπὶ  
 [2for the case [3of the widow [1]they judged not]. Shall [2for  
 3778 3756-1980 3004 2962 2228 1722 1484  
 τουτοις ουκ επισκέβομαι λέγει κύριος η εν εθνει  
 [3]these [1]I not watch], says the LORD? or to [2a nation  
 5108 3756-1556 3588 5590-1473 1611  
 τουτουω ουκ εκδικήσει η ψυχη μου 5:30 εκστασις  
 [1such] shall I not avenge my soul? A change of state  
 2532 5424.2 1096 1909 3588 1093 3588  
 και φρικτά εγενήθη ἐπὶ της γης 5:31 οι  
 and causes for shuddering was taken place upon the earth. The  
 4396 4395 94 2532 3588 2409 1948.1  
 προφήται προφητεύουσιν ἀδικα και οι ιερείς επεκρότησαν  
 prophets prophesied unjustly, and the priests clapped  
 3588 5495-1473 2532 3588 2992-1473 25 3779 2532  
 ταις χερσίν αυτών και ο λαός μου ηγάπησεν οὕτως και  
 their hands; and my people have loved it so. And  
 5100 4160 1519 3588 3326 3778  
 τι ποιήσετε εις τα μετὰ ταῦτα  
 what will you do in the times after these things?

## CHAPTER 6

## Destruction from the North

6:1 1765 5207 \* 1537  
 ενισχύσατε υιοί Βενιαμίν εκ  
 Grow in strength, O sons of Benjamin, from out of

3319 3588 \* 2532 1722 \* 4591  
 μέσον της Ιερουσαλήμ και εν† Θεκουέ σημάνατε  
 the midst of Jerusalem! And in Tekoa signify  
 4536 2532 5228 \* 142 4592 3754  
 σαλπιγγι και υπερ Βηθαχάρμα ἀρατε σημεῖον οτι  
 by trumpet! And over Beth-haccerem lift a sign! For  
 2556 1582.2 575 1005 2532 4936.1 3173  
 κακά εκκέκυφεν από βορρά και συντριβή μεγάλη  
 bad things look out from the north, and [2destruction [1]great]  
 1096 2532 851 3588 5311-1473  
 γινεται 6:2 και αφαιρεθήσεται το υψος σου  
 is happening. And [2]shall be removed [1]your haughtiness],  
 2364 \* 1519 1473 2240 4166  
 θυγατερ Σιών 6:3 εις αυτήν ηξουσιν ποιμένες  
 O daughter of Zion. [3]unto [4]her [2]shall come [1]Shepherds]  
 2532 3588 4168-1473 2532 4078 1909 1473  
 και τα ποιμνια αυτών και πήξουσιν επ' αυτήν  
 and their flocks; and they shall pitch [2against [3]her  
 4633 2945 2532 4165 1538 3588 5495-1473  
 σκηνάς κύκλω και ποιμανούσιν εκαστος τη χειρί αυτού  
 [1]tents] round about; and [2]shall tend [1]each] by his hand.  
 3903 1909 1473 1519 4171 450  
 6:4 παρασκευάσαθε επ' αυτήν εις πόλεμον ἀνάστητε  
 Make preparations against her for war! Rise up,  
 2532 305 1909 1473 3314 3759 1473  
 και αναβώμεν επ' αυτήν μεσημβρίας οναι ημιν  
 and we should ascend upon her at midday! Woe to us,  
 3754 2827 3588 2250 3754 1587 3588 4639  
 οτι κέκλικεν η ημέρα οτι εκλείπουναι οι σκiai  
 for [3]has declined [1]the [2]day], for [3]fail [1]the [2]shadows  
 3588 2250 450 2532 305 1722  
 της ημέρας 6:5 ἀνάστητε και αναβώμεν εν  
 of the [2]day]. Rise up, and we should ascend at  
 3571 2532 1311 3588 2310-1473 3754 3592  
 νυκτί και διαφθεῖρωμεν το θεμέλιον αυτής 6:6 οτι ταδε  
 night, and utterly destroy her foundations. For thus  
 3004 2962 3588 1411 1581 3588 3586-1473  
 λέγει κύριος των δυνάμεων εκκοψον τα ξύλα αυτής  
 says the LORD of the forces, Cut down her trees!  
 1632 1909 \* 1411 5599 4172 5571  
 εκχεον επί Ιερουσαλήμ δύναμιν ω πόλις ψευδής  
 Discharge [2]against [3]Jerusalem [1a force], O [2]city [1]lying]!  
 3650 2615.1 1722 1473 5613 5594 2978.1  
 ὅλη καταδυναστεία εν αυτή 6:7 ως ψύχει λακκος  
 Complete tyranny is in her. As [2]cools [1a well]  
 5204-1473 3779 5594 2549 1473 763 2532 5004  
 ὕδωρ αυτού οὕτως ψύχει κακία αυτής ἀσέβεια και ταλαιπωρία  
 its water, so [2]cools [1evil] her. Impiety and misery  
 191 1722 1473 1909 4383-1473 1275  
 ακουστήσεται εν αυτή επί πρόσωπον αυτής διαπαντός  
 shall be heard in her before her face always.  
 4192 2532 3148 3811 \*  
 6:8 πῶν και μαστιγι παιδευθήσῃ Ιερουσαλήμ  
 In misery and with a whip you shall be corrected, O Jerusalem,  
 3361 868 3588 5590-1473 575 1473 3361 4160  
 μη αποστή η ψυχη μου από σου μη ποιήσω  
 lest [2]should depart [1]my soul] from you; lest I should make  
 1473 4.2 1093 3748 3756-2733.1 3754 3592  
 σε αβατον γην ητις ου κατοικισθήσεται 6:9 οτι ταδε  
 you an untrodden land which shall not be settled. For thus  
 3004 2962 3588 1411 2561.3 2561.3 5613  
 λέγει κύριος των δυνάμεων καλαμάσθε καλαμάσθε ως  
 says the LORD of the forces, Glean! Glean [4as  
 288 3588 2645 3588 \* 1994 5613  
 ἀμπελον τα κατάλοιπα του Ισραήλ επιστρέψατε ως  
 [2a grapevine [1]the [2]remnants [3of Israel]! Return as  
 5166 1909 3588 2593.5-1473  
 τρυγών επι τον καρπάλλον αυτού  
 one gathering the vintage returns unto his basket!  
 4314 5100 2980 2532 1263 2532  
 6:10 προς τινα λαλήσω και διαμαρτύρωμαι και  
 To whom should I speak, and testify, and  
 1522 2400 564 3588 3775-1473  
 εισακούσεται† ιδού απερίτμητα τα ὦτα αυτών  
 he shall hearken? Behold, [2are uncircumcised [1]their ears],  
 2532 3756-1410 191 2400 3588 4487 2962  
 και ου δύναται ακούειν ιδού το ρημα κυρίου  
 and they are not able to hear. Behold, the word of the LORD

6:1 †See Bos for variants.

6:10 †CP ακουσεται - listen.



1096 1473 1519 3680 3766.2 1014  
 εγενήθη αυτοίς εις ονειδισμόν ου μη βουληθώσιν  
 became to them as a scorning; in no way shall they be willing  
 1473-191 2532 3588 2372-1473 4130 2532  
 αυτό ακούσαι 6:11 και τον θυμόν μου ἐπλησα και  
 to hear it. And [2my rage 1I filled], and  
 1907 2532 3756 4931-1473 1632 1909  
 ἐπέσχον και ου συνετέλεσα αυτοὺς ἐκχέω ἐπὶ  
 I waited, but not finished them off entirely. I will pour out upon  
 3516 1855 2532 1909 4864 3495  
 νήπια ἐξώθεν και ἐπὶ συναγωγὴν νεανίσκων  
 the simple ones outside, and upon the gathering of young men  
 260 3754 435 2532 1135 4815 4245  
 αμα οτι ανηρ και γυνή συλληφθήσονται πρεσβύτερος  
 together; for man and woman shall be seized; the elder  
 3326 4134 2250 2532 3344 3588  
 μετὰ πλήρους ημερών 6:12 και μεταστραφήσονται αι  
 with the one full of days. And [2shall be transferred  
 3614-1473 1519 2087 68 2532 3588 1135-1473  
 οικίαι αυτών εις ἐτέρους αγροί και αι γυναικες αυτών  
 1their houses] to others, with fields and their wives  
 2009.1 3754 1614 3588 5495-1473 1909 3588  
 ἐπιτοαυτό οτι εκτενώ την χεῖρά μου ἐπὶ τοὺς  
 together. For I will stretch out my hand against the ones  
 2730 3588 1093-3778 3004 2962 3754 575  
 κατοικοῦντας την γην ταύτην λέγει κυριος 6:13 οτι ἀπὸ  
 dwelling this land, says the LORD. For from  
 3397-1473 2532 2193 3173 3956 4931  
 μικρὸν αυτών και ἔως μεγάλου πάντες συνετέλεσαντο  
 their small and unto great all have completed  
 459 575 2409 2532 2193 5578 3956  
 ανομα ἀπὸ ιερέως και ἔως ψευδοπροφήτου πάντες  
 lawless deeds; from the priest and unto false prophet, all  
 4160 5571 2532 2390 3588 4938 3588  
 ἐποίησαν ψευδῆ 6:14 και ἰώντο το συντριμμα του  
 acted falsely. And they repaired the destruction  
 2992-1473 1848 2532 3004 1515  
 λαοῦ μου ἐξουθενούντες και λέγοντες εἰρήνη  
 of my people by treating it with contempt, and saying, Peace.  
 2532 4226 1510.2.3 1515 2617 3754 1587  
 και που εστιν εἰρήνη 6:15 κατησχύνθησαν οτι ἐξελίποσαν  
 And where is peace? They were shamed for they failed;  
 2532 3761 5613 2617 2617 3588 5495-1473  
 και οὐδ' ὡς καταισχυνόμενοι κατησχύνθησαν† και την  
 but neither as ones being disgraced were they disgraced; and  
 819-1473 3756-1097 1223 3778 4098  
 ατιμίαν αυτών ουκ ἐγνώσαν διὰ τοῦτο περσούνται  
 their dishonor they knew not. On account of this they shall fall  
 1722 3588 4431-1473 2532 1722 2540 1984-1473  
 εν τη πτώσει αυτών και εν καιρῷ ἐπισκοπῆς αυτών  
 in their downfall; and in the time of their visitation  
 622 2036 2962 3592 3004 2962  
 ἀπολούνται εἰπε κυριος 6:16 ταδε λέγει κυριος  
 they shall perish, said the LORD. Thus says the LORD,  
 2476 1909 3588 3598 2532 1492 2532 2065 5147  
 στήτε ἐπὶ ταῖς ὁδοῖς και ἰδετε και ἐρωτήσατε τριβους  
 Stand upon the ways, and behold, and ask [2roads  
 2962 166 2532 1492 4169 1510.2.3 3588  
 κυρίου ἀωνίους και ἰδετε ποία εστιν η  
 3of the LORD 1of the eternal], and see what kind is the  
 3598 3588 18 2532 897.2 1722 1473 2532 2147  
 οδός η αγαθή και βαδίζετε εν αὐτῇ και εὐρήσατε  
 [2way 1good], and proceed in it, and you will find  
 49 3588 5590-1473 2532 2036 3756-4198  
 ἀγνισμόν ταῖς ψυχαῖς υμῶν και εἶπαν ου πορευσόμεθα  
 purification to your souls! And they said, We will not go.  
 2525 1909 1473 4649 191 3588  
 6:17 κατέστακα ἐφ' υμᾶς σκοποῦς ἀκούσατε της  
 I have placed over you watchmen – hearken to the  
 5456 4536 2532 2036 3756-191  
 φωνῆς σάλπιγγος και εἶπαν ουκ ακουσόμεθα  
 sound of the trumpet! But they said, We will not hearken.  
 6:18 διὰ τοῦτο ἤκουσαν τα ἔθνη και οι  
 On account of this, [3heard 1the 2nations], and the ones  
 4165 3588 4168-1473 191 1093  
 ποιμαίνοντες τα ποιμνία αυτών 6:19 ἀκουε γη  
 tending their flocks. Hearken, O earth!  
 2400 1473 1863 1909 3588 2992-3778 2556 3588  
 ιδού εγώ ἐπάγω ἐπὶ τον λαόν τουτον κακά τον  
 Behold, I will bring upon this people bad things – the

6:15 †CP ησχυνθησαν - were they ashamed.

2590 654.1-1473 3754 3588 3056-1473 3756-4337  
 καρπὸν ἀποστροφῆς αυτών οτι τω λόγῳ μου ου προσέσχον  
 fruit of their rejection. For my word they heeded not,  
 2532 3588 3551-1473 683 2444 1473  
 και τον νόμον μου ἀπώσαντο 6:20 νατί μοι  
 and my law they have thrust away. Why [5to me  
 3030 1537 \* 5342 2532 2792  
 λίβανον εκ Σαβὰ φέρετε και κιννάμωμον  
 2frankincense 3from out of 4Sheba 1do you bring], and cinnamon  
 1537 1093 3113 3588 3646-1473  
 εκ γης μακρόθεν τα ολοκαυτώματα υμών  
 from out of a land far off? Your whole burnt offerings  
 3756-1510.2.6 1184 2532 3588 2378-1473 3756-2237.1 1473  
 ουκ εισι δεκτά και αι θυσῖαι υμῶν ουχ ἡδύναν μοι  
 are not acceptable, and your sacrifices delighted not to me.  
 6:21 διὰ τοῦτο ταδε λέγει κυριος ιδού εγώ διδωμι  
 On account of this, thus says the LORD, Behold, I impute  
 1909 3588 2992-3778 769 2532 770 1722 1473  
 ἐπὶ τον λαόν τουτον ασθένειαν και ασθενήσουσι εν αὐτῇ  
 upon this people weakness, and [4shall weaken 5in 6it  
 3962 2532 5207 260 1069 2532 3588 4139-1473  
 πατέρες και υιοί αμα γείτων και ο πλησίον αυτου  
 1fathers 2and 3sons] together; neighbor and his near one  
 622 3592 3004 2962 2400 2992 2064  
 ἀπολούνται 6:22 ταδε λέγει κυριος ιδού λαός ἐρχεται  
 shall perish. Thus says the LORD, Behold, a people comes  
 575 1005 2532 1484 1825 575 2078 3588  
 ἀπὸ βορρᾶ και ἔθνη ἐξεγερθήσονται ἀπ' ἐσχάτου της  
 from the north, and nations shall be awakened from the end of the  
 1093 5115 2532 2214.1 2902 2483.2-1510.2.3 2532  
 γης 6:23 τόξον και ζιβύνην κρατήσουσιν ιταμος εστι και  
 earth. Bow and pike they shall hold. It is audacious, and  
 3756-1653 5456-1473 5613 2281 2949.1  
 ουκ ἐλεήσει φωνῇ αυτου ὡς θάλασσα κυμαίνουσα  
 will not show mercy. Its sound is as the sea swelling up.  
 1909 2462 2532 716 3904.4 5613 4442 1519  
 ἐφ' ἵπποις και ἄρμασι παρατάσσεται ὡς πυρ εις  
 Upon horses and chariots it shall deploy as fire for  
 4171 4314 1473 2364 \* 191  
 πολεμον προς σε θυγάτηρ Σιών 6:24 ἤκουσαμεν  
 war against you, O daughter of Zion. We heard  
 3588 189 1473 3886 3588 5495-1473  
 την ακοὴν αυτών παρελύθησαν αι χεῖρες ημών  
 the report of them – [2were disabled 1our hands].  
 2347 2722-1473 5604 5613 5088  
 θλίψις κατέσχεν ημᾶς ὠδίνες ὡς τικτούσης  
 Affliction holds us down – pangs as a woman giving birth.  
 3361-1607 1519 68 2532 1722 3588 3598 3361  
 6:25 μη ἐκπορεύεσθε εις αγρόν και εν ταῖς ὁδοῖς μη  
 Do not go forth into a field, and [3in 4the 5ways 1do not  
 897.2 3754 4501 3588 2190 3939 2943  
 βαδίζετε οτι ρομφαία των ἐχθρῶν παρourkei κυκλόθεν  
 2proceed! for a broadsword of the enemies sojourns round about.  
 2240 2364 2992-1473 4024 4526 2661.3  
 6:26 θυγάτηρ λαου μου περιῶσαι σάκκον κατὰπασαι  
 Daughter of my people, gird on sackcloth! Strew  
 4700 3997 27 4160  
 σποδὸν πένθος αγαπητου ποιήσαι  
 ashes! [3mourning 4as of a beloved one 1You shall observe  
 4572 2870 3629.2 3754 1810  
 σεαυτή κοπετόν οικτρόν οτι εξαίφνης  
 2for yourself by beating the breast pitifully. For suddenly  
 2240 5004 1909 1473 1381.1  
 ἔξει ταλαιπωρία ἐφ' υμᾶς 6:27 δοκιμαστήν  
 [2shall come 1misery] upon you. [3as an approver  
 1325 1473 1722 2992 1381  
 δέδωκά σε εν λαοῖς δεδοκιμασμένοις  
 1I have appointed 2you among peoples being tried;  
 2532 1097 1722 3588 1381-1473 3588 3598-1473  
 και γνώση εν τω δοκιμάσαι με την οδὸν αυτών  
 and you shall know in my trying their way.  
 6:28 πάντες ἀνήκοοι πορευόμενοι σκολιῶς χαλκός  
 All are unhearing, going crookedly; as brass  
 2532 4604 3956 1311 1510.2.6 1587  
 και σιδήρος πάντες διεφθαρμένοι εισιν 6:29 ἐξέλιπε  
 and iron [2all 3being corrupted 1they are]. [2failed  
 5445.6 575 4442 1587 3432.1 1519 2756  
 φύσητήρ ἀπὸ πυρός ἐξέλιπε μολιβδος εις κενόν  
 1The bellows] at the fire; [2failed 1the lead]; [3in 4vain  
 695 694.1 4189-1473 3756-5080  
 ἀργυροκόπος πονηρίαι αυτών ουκ ἐτάκησαν  
 1the silversmith 2works silver]; their wickednesses melt not away.

6:30 <sup>694</sup>αργύριον <sup>593</sup>αποδοδοκιμασμένον <sup>2564</sup>καλέσατε <sup>1473</sup>αυτούς <sup>3754</sup>ὅτι  
[<sup>4</sup>silver rejected <sup>1</sup>Call <sup>2</sup>them]! for  
<sup>593</sup>απεδοκίμασεν <sup>1473</sup>αυτούς <sup>2962</sup>κύριος  
[<sup>2</sup>rejected <sup>3</sup>them <sup>1</sup>the LORD].

## CHAPTER 7

*Judah's Idolatry and Immorality*

7:1 <sup>4487</sup>ῥήμα <sup>3739</sup>ο <sup>1096</sup>εγένετο <sup>4314</sup>προς <sup>\*</sup>Ιερემίαν <sup>3844</sup>παρὰ <sup>2962</sup>κύριον  
*The word which came to Jeremiah from the LORD,*  
<sup>3004</sup>λέγον <sup>2476</sup>ἰστα <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>4439</sup>πύλιν <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>3624</sup>οἴκου <sup>2962</sup>κυρίου <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
saying, Stand upon the gate of the house of the LORD, and  
<sup>314</sup>ἀναγνῶθι <sup>1563</sup>ἐκεῖ <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>4487-3778</sup>ῥήμα <sup>2532</sup>τοῦτο <sup>2036</sup>καὶ <sup>191</sup>εἰπέ <sup>7:2</sup>ἀκούσατε  
read there this word! And say, Hear  
<sup>3056</sup>λόγον <sup>2962</sup>κυρίου <sup>3956</sup>πάσα <sup>\*</sup>Ιουδαία <sup>7:3</sup>τάδε <sup>3592</sup>λέγει <sup>3004</sup>κύριος <sup>2962</sup>  
*the word of the LORD all Judea! Thus says the LORD*  
<sup>3588</sup>τῶν <sup>1411</sup>δυνάμεων <sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>2316</sup>θεός <sup>\*</sup>Ἰσραὴλ <sup>3588</sup>διορθώσατε <sup>3598-1473</sup>τὰς <sup>1356.2</sup>οδοὺς <sup>1473</sup>υμῶν  
of the forces, the God of Israel, Set right your ways  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>τὰ <sup>2006.1-1473</sup>ἐπιτηδεύματα <sup>2532</sup>υμῶν <sup>2733.1</sup>καὶ <sup>1473</sup>κατοικίᾳ <sup>1473</sup>υμᾶς <sup>1722</sup>ἐν  
and your practices, and I will settle you in  
<sup>3588</sup>τῷ <sup>5117-3778</sup>τόπῳ <sup>3361-3982</sup>τούτῳ <sup>1909</sup>καὶ <sup>1438</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>1909</sup>αὐτοῖς <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ  
this place! 7:4 <sup>7:4</sup>μὴ <sup>1909</sup>πεποιθατέ <sup>1438</sup>ἐφ' <sup>1909</sup>εαυτοῖς <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ  
Rely not upon yourselves with  
<sup>3056</sup>λόγοις <sup>5571</sup>ψευδέσιν <sup>3754</sup>ο <sup>3588</sup>παράπαν <sup>3892.4</sup>οὐκ <sup>3756-5623</sup>ὠφελησούσιν  
[<sup>2</sup>words <sup>3004</sup>lying], for thoroughly they will not benefit  
<sup>1473</sup>υμᾶς <sup>3485</sup>λέγοντες <sup>2962</sup>ναός <sup>3485</sup>κυρίου <sup>2962</sup>ναός <sup>2962</sup>κυρίου  
you, saying, The temple of the LORD, [the temple of the LORD  
<sup>1510.2.3</sup>ἐστίν <sup>3754</sup>ὅτι <sup>1437</sup>εάν <sup>1356.2</sup>διορθοῦντες <sup>1356.2</sup>διορθώσῃτε <sup>3588</sup>τὰς  
[it is], For if in setting right you should set right  
<sup>3598-1473</sup>οδοὺς <sup>2532</sup>υμῶν <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>2006.1-1473</sup>τὰ <sup>2532</sup>ἐπιτηδεύματα <sup>2532</sup>υμῶν <sup>4160</sup>καὶ <sup>4160</sup>ποιούντες  
your ways, and your practices; and in doing  
<sup>4160</sup>ποιήσῃτε <sup>2920</sup>ἐκρίνῃ <sup>303.1</sup>ἀναμέσον <sup>435</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἀναμέσον <sup>303.1</sup>  
you should execute equity between a man and between  
<sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>4139-1473</sup>πλησίον <sup>2532</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>2006.1-1473</sup>τὰ <sup>2532</sup>προσῆλτον <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3737</sup>ὀρφανόν  
his neighbor, and [the foreigner and orphan  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>5503</sup>χήραν <sup>3361</sup>μὴ <sup>2616</sup>καταδυναστεύσῃτε <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>129</sup>αἷμα  
and [widow you should not tyrannize over], and [blood  
<sup>121</sup>αἰῶνων <sup>3361</sup>μὴ <sup>1632</sup>ἐκχέητε <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τῷ <sup>5117-3778</sup>τόπῳ <sup>3588</sup>τούτῳ  
[innocent you should not pour out] in this place,  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3694</sup>ὀπίσω <sup>2316-245</sup>θεῶν <sup>3361</sup>ἀλλοτρίων <sup>4198</sup>μὴ <sup>1519</sup>πορεύσῃτε <sup>1519</sup>  
and [after strange gods you should not go] for  
<sup>2556-1473</sup>κακὸν <sup>2532</sup>υμῖν <sup>2733.1</sup>7:7 <sup>1473</sup>καὶ <sup>1722</sup>κατοικίᾳ <sup>3588</sup>υμᾶς <sup>5117-1473</sup>ἐν <sup>1473</sup>τῷ <sup>1473</sup>τόπῳ <sup>1473</sup>υμῶν  
your hurt; then I will settle you in your place,  
<sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>1093</sup>γῇ <sup>3739</sup>ἣν <sup>1325</sup>ἔδωκα <sup>3588</sup>τοῖς <sup>3962-1473</sup>πατράσιν <sup>1537</sup>υμῶν <sup>1537</sup>  
in the land which I gave to your fathers from out of  
<sup>165</sup>αἰῶνος <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2193</sup>ἕως <sup>165</sup>αἰῶνος <sup>1487-1161</sup>7:8 <sup>1473</sup>εἰ <sup>3982</sup>δε <sup>3982</sup>υμεῖς <sup>3982</sup>πεποιθατέ  
*the eon, and unto the eon. But since you rely*  
<sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>3056</sup>λόγοις <sup>5571</sup>ψευδέσιν <sup>3606</sup>οθεν <sup>3756-5623</sup>οὐκ <sup>2532</sup>ὠφεληθήσεσθε  
upon [words lying], from where you will not be benefitted;  
<sup>2532</sup>7:9 <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>5407</sup>φονεύετε <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3429</sup>μοιχάσθε <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2813</sup>κλέπτετε  
and you murder, and you commit adultery, and steal,  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3660-1909</sup>ὀμνυτέ <sup>94</sup>ἐπ' <sup>2532</sup>ἀδικῶ <sup>2370</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>θυμιάτε <sup>3588</sup>τῇ <sup>3588</sup>Βαάλ  
and swear upon an oath unjustly, and burn incense to Baal,  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4198</sup>πορεύεσθε <sup>3694</sup>ὀπίσω <sup>2316-245</sup>θεῶν <sup>3739</sup>ἀλλοτρίων <sup>3756-1492</sup>ὧν <sup>3756-1492</sup>οὐκ <sup>3756-1492</sup>οἰδατέ  
and go after strange gods whom you know not;

7:5 †CP κριμα - equity.

7:10 <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>2560-1510.1</sup>κακῶς <sup>1473</sup>εἶναι <sup>2532</sup>υμῖν <sup>2064</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἦλθετε <sup>2476</sup>καὶ <sup>2476</sup>ἔστητε  
*it is to be wickedness to you. And you came and stood*  
<sup>1799</sup>ἐνώπιόν <sup>1473</sup>μου <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τῷ <sup>3624</sup>οἴκῳ <sup>3739</sup>οὗ <sup>1941</sup>ἐπικέκληται <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>3686-1473</sup>ὄνομα <sup>1473</sup>μου  
before me in the house which [is called] my name]  
<sup>1909</sup>ἐπ' <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῷ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2036</sup>εἶπατε <sup>566</sup>ἀπεσχήμεθα <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>4160</sup>ποιεῖν  
upon in it. And you said, We have kept a distance to do  
<sup>3956</sup>πάντα <sup>3588</sup>τὰ <sup>946-3778</sup>βδελύγματα <sup>3361</sup>ταῦτα <sup>4693</sup>7:11 <sup>3027</sup>μη <sup>3027</sup>σπῆλαιον <sup>3027</sup>ληστών  
all these abominations. Is [a cave of robbers  
<sup>3588</sup>ο <sup>3624-1473</sup>οἶκος <sup>3739</sup>μου <sup>1941</sup>οὗ <sup>3588</sup>ἐπικέκληται <sup>3686-1473</sup>τὸ <sup>1909</sup>ὄνομα <sup>1909</sup>μου <sup>1909</sup>ἐπ'  
[my house], of which [is called] my name] upon  
<sup>1473</sup>αὐτῷ <sup>1563</sup>ἐκεῖ <sup>1799</sup>ἐνώπιον <sup>1473</sup>υμῶν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2400</sup>ἰδοὺ <sup>3708</sup>ἐγὼ <sup>3004</sup>ἑώρακα <sup>3004</sup>λέγει  
in it there before you? And behold, I have seen, says  
<sup>2962</sup>κύριος <sup>7:12</sup>ὅτι <sup>3754</sup>πορεύθητε <sup>4198</sup>εἰς <sup>1519</sup>τὸν <sup>3588</sup>τόπον <sup>5117-1473</sup>μου <sup>3588</sup>τὸν <sup>1722</sup>ἐν  
*the LORD. For go unto my place, in*  
<sup>\*</sup>Σηλώ† <sup>3739</sup>οὐ <sup>2681</sup>κατεσκήνωσα <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>3686-1473</sup>ὄνομα <sup>1909</sup>μου <sup>1473</sup>ἐπ' <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῷ  
Shiloh, where I encamped my name before it  
<sup>1563</sup>ἐκεῖ <sup>1715</sup>ἐμπροσθεν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1492</sup>ἴδετε <sup>3739</sup>α <sup>4160</sup>ἐποίησα <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῷ <sup>575</sup>ἀπὸ  
there prior, and see what I did to it because of  
<sup>4383</sup>προσώπου <sup>2549</sup>κακίας <sup>2992-1473</sup>λαοῦ <sup>\*</sup>μου <sup>1473</sup>Ἰσραὴλ <sup>2532</sup>7:13 <sup>3568</sup>καὶ <sup>3568</sup>νυν  
the countenance of evil of my people Israel! And now,  
<sup>446.2</sup>ἀνθ' <sup>4160</sup>ὧν <sup>3956</sup>ἐποιήσατε <sup>3588</sup>πάντα <sup>2041-3778</sup>τὰ <sup>2532</sup>ἔργα <sup>2980</sup>ταῦτα <sup>2980</sup>καὶ <sup>2980</sup>ἐλάλησα  
because you have done all these works, and I spoke  
<sup>4314</sup>προς <sup>1473</sup>υμᾶς <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3756</sup>οὐκ <sup>191</sup>ἤκουσάτέ <sup>1473</sup>μου <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>ἐκάλεσα <sup>2532</sup>υμᾶς <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
to you, and [not you heard me]; and I called you, and  
<sup>3756-611</sup>οὐκ <sup>2504</sup>ἀπεκρίθητε <sup>4160</sup>7:14 <sup>3588</sup>καγὼ <sup>3624-3778</sup>ποιήσω <sup>3739</sup>τῷ <sup>3739</sup>οἴκῳ <sup>3739</sup>τούτῳ <sup>3739</sup>οὐ  
you responded not; I also will do to this house (of which  
<sup>1941</sup>ἐπικέκληται <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>3686-1473</sup>ὄνομα <sup>1909</sup>μου <sup>1473</sup>ἐπ' <sup>1909</sup>αὐτῷ <sup>3739</sup>ἐφ' <sup>1473</sup>ὧν <sup>1473</sup>υμεῖς  
[is called] my name] upon in it, upon which you  
<sup>3982</sup>πεποιθατέ <sup>1909</sup>ἐπ' <sup>2532</sup>αὐτῷ <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>5117</sup>τῷ <sup>3739</sup>τόπῳ <sup>1473</sup>ὧ <sup>1473</sup>ἐδῶκα <sup>2532</sup>υμῖν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
relied upon it, and the place which I gave to you and  
<sup>3588</sup>τοῖς <sup>3962-1473</sup>πατράσιν <sup>2531</sup>υμῶν <sup>4160</sup>καθὼς <sup>3588</sup>ἐποίησα <sup>\*</sup>τῇ <sup>2532</sup>Σηλώ† <sup>7:15</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>  
to your fathers), as I did to Shiloh. And  
<sup>641-1473</sup>ἀπορρίψω <sup>575</sup>υμᾶς <sup>4383-1473</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>2531</sup>προσώπου <sup>641</sup>μου <sup>641</sup>καθὼς <sup>641</sup>ἀπερρίψα  
I will throw you away from my face, as I threw away  
<sup>3588</sup>τοὺς <sup>80-1473</sup>ἀδελφούς <sup>3956</sup>υμῶν <sup>3588</sup>παν <sup>4690</sup>τὸ <sup>2532</sup>σπέρμα <sup>2532</sup>Ἐφραὴμ <sup>7:16</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>  
your brothers, all the seed of Ephraim. And  
<sup>1473</sup>σὺ <sup>3361-4336</sup>μη <sup>4012</sup>προσεύχου <sup>3588</sup>περὶ <sup>2992-3778</sup>τοῦ <sup>2532</sup>λαοῦ <sup>2532</sup>τούτου <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>μη <sup>2532</sup>ἀξίου <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ  
you, do not pray for this people, and petition not  
<sup>1653-1473</sup>ἐλεηθῆναι <sup>2532</sup>αὐτούς <sup>3361-2172</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>μη <sup>2532</sup>εὐχῶ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>μη <sup>2532</sup>προσεέλθῃς  
to show them mercy, and make not a vow, and do not come forward  
<sup>1473</sup>μοι <sup>4012</sup>περὶ <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>3754</sup>ὅτι <sup>3756-1522</sup>οὐκ <sup>2228</sup>εἰσακούσομαι <sup>7:17</sup>7:17 <sup>2228</sup>ἢ  
to me concerning them! For I will not listen. Or  
<sup>3756-3708</sup>οὐχ <sup>5100</sup>ὁρᾶς <sup>1473</sup>τι <sup>4160</sup>αὐτοὶ <sup>1722</sup>ποιοῦσιν <sup>3588</sup>ἐν <sup>4172</sup>ταῖς <sup>\*</sup>πόλεσιν <sup>3588</sup>Ἰούδα  
do you not see what they do in the cities of Judah,  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>ταῖς <sup>3598</sup>ὁδοῖς <sup>3588</sup>Ἱερουσαλὴμ <sup>5207-1473</sup>7:18 <sup>3588</sup>οἱ <sup>5207-1473</sup>υἱοὶ <sup>5207-1473</sup>αὐτῶν  
and in the streets of Jerusalem? Their sons  
<sup>4816</sup>συνάλεγον <sup>3586</sup>οὐ <sup>2532</sup>ξύλα <sup>3588</sup>καὶ <sup>3962-1473</sup>οἱ <sup>2545</sup>πατέρες <sup>4442</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>4442</sup>καίονσι <sup>4442</sup>πῦρ  
collect together wood, and their fathers kindle a fire,  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>αἱ <sup>1135-1473</sup>γυναῖκες <sup>5147.1</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>4712.5</sup>τρίβουν <sup>3588</sup>στᾶς <sup>4160</sup>τοῦ <sup>4160</sup>ποιήσαι  
and their women knead dough to make  
<sup>5490.1</sup>χαυῶνας <sup>3588</sup>τῇ <sup>4756</sup>στρατιά <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>3772</sup>οὐρανοῦ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4689</sup>ἔσπεισαν  
cakes to the military of the heaven, and they offered

7:12 †See Bos for variants.

7:14 †See Bos for variants.

4700.2 2316-245 2443 3949-1473.  
 σπονδὰς θεοῖς αλλοτρίοις ἵνα παροργίσωσί με  
 libations to strange gods, that they should provoke me to anger.  
 7:19 3361 1473 1473 3949 3004 2962  
 μὴ ἐμὲ αὐτοὶ παροργίζουσιν λέγει κύριος  
 Do [2not 4me 1they 3provoke] to anger, says the LORD?  
 3780 1438 3704 2617 3588  
 οὐχὶ ἐαυτοὺς ὅπως κατασχυνθῇ τα  
 Do they not provoke themselves that [2should be disgraced  
 4383-1473 1223 3778 3592 3004 2962  
 πρόσωπα αὐτῶν 7:20 διὰ τοῦτο τὰδε λέγει κύριος  
 1their faces]? On account of this, thus says the LORD,  
 2400, 3709, 2532 2372, 1473 5502.4 1909 3588 5117-3778  
 ἰδοὺ ὀργὴ καὶ θυμὸς μου χεῖται ἐπὶ τοῦ τόπου τούτου  
 Behold, [2anger 3and 4rage 1my] is poured upon this place,  
 2532 1909 3588 444 2532 1909 3588 2934 2532 1909  
 καὶ ἐπὶ τοὺς ἀνθρώπους καὶ ἐπὶ τὰ κτήνη καὶ ἐπὶ  
 and upon the men, and upon the cattle, and upon  
 3956 3586 3588 68 2532 1909 3588 1081 3588 1093  
 παν ξύλον τοῦ ἀγροῦ καὶ ἐπὶ τὰ γεννήματα τῆς γῆς  
 every tree of the field, and upon the produce of the land,  
 2532 2545 2532 3756 4570 3592 3004  
 καὶ καυθήσεται καὶ οὐ σβεσθήσεται 7:21 τὰδε λέγει  
 and it shall be kindled, and not extinguished. Thus says  
 2962 3588 3646-1473 4863 3326,  
 κύριος τὰ ὀλοκαυτώματα ὑμῶν συναγάγετε μετὰ  
 the LORD, [2your whole burnt offerings 1Gather together] with  
 3588 2378-1473 2532 2068 2907 3754 3756-2980  
 τῶν θυσιῶν ὑμῶν καὶ φάγετε κρέα 7:22 ὅτι οὐκ ἐλάλησα  
 your sacrifices, and eat meats! For I spoke not  
 4314 3588 3962-1473 2532 3756-1781 1473 1722  
 πρὸς τοὺς πατέρας ὑμῶν καὶ οὐκ ἐνετειλάμην αὐτοῖς ἐν  
 to your fathers, and I did not give charge to them in  
 2250 321, 1473 1537 1093 \* 4012,  
 ἡμέρα ἀναγαγόν αὐτοὺς ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου περὶ  
 the day I led them from out of the land of Egypt concerning  
 3646 2532 2378 237.1 3588 4487-3778  
 ὀλοκαυτωμάτων καὶ θυσιῶν 7:23 ἀλλ' ἡ τοῦ ῥήματος τοῦτο  
 whole burnt offerings and sacrifices. But only this saying  
 1781 1473 3004 191 3588 5456-1473 2532  
 ἐνετειλάμην αὐτοῖς λέγων ἀκούσατε τῆς φωνῆς μου καὶ  
 gave I charge to them, saying, Hearken to my voice, and  
 1510.8.1 1473 1519 2316 2532 1473, 1510.8.5, 1473 1519 2992  
 ἐσομαι ὑμῖν εἰς θεόν καὶ ὑμεῖς ἐσεσθέ μοι εἰς λαόν  
 I will be to you for God, and you will be to me for a people!  
 2532 4198 1722 3956 3588 3598-1473 3739 302  
 καὶ πορεύεσθε ἐν πάσαις ταῖς ὁδοῖς μου αἰς ἀν  
 And go in all my ways in which ever  
 1781 1473 3704 302 2095-1510.3 1473  
 ἐντεῖλωμαι ὑμῖν ὅπως ἀν ἐν ἡ ὑμῖν  
 I should give charge to you, so even it might be good to you!  
 7:24 2532 3756-1522 1473 2532 3756-4337 3588  
 καὶ οὐκ εἰσήκουσάν μου καὶ οὐ προσέσχον το  
 And they listened not to me, and heeded not with  
 3775-1473 235, 4198 1722 3588 1760.1 3588 2588  
 οὖς αὐτῶν ἀλλὰ ἐπορεύθησαν ἐν τοῖς ἐνθυμήμασι τῆς καρδίας  
 their ear, but went by the thoughts [3heart  
 1473 3588 2556 2532 1096 1519 3588 3693 2532  
 αὐτῶν τῆς κακῆς καὶ ἐγενήθησαν εἰς τὰ ὀπίσθεν καὶ  
 1of their 2evil]; and they became for the rear, and  
 3756 1519 3588 1715 575 3739 2250 1831  
 οὐκ εἰς τὰ ἔμπροσθεν 7:25 ἀφ' ἧς ἡμέρας ἐξήλθοσαν  
 not for the front. From which day [2went forth  
 3588 3962-1473 1537 1093 \* 2532 2193  
 οἱ πατέρες αὐτῶν ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου καὶ ἐως  
 1their fathers] from out of the land of Egypt, and until  
 3588 2250-3778 2532 1821 4314 1473 3956  
 τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης καὶ ἐξαπέστειλα πρὸς ὑμᾶς πάντας  
 this day, even I sent to you all  
 3588 1401-1473 3588 4396 2250 2532 3722 2532  
 τοὺς δούλους μου τοὺς προφῆτας ἡμέρας καὶ ὀρθροῦ καὶ  
 my bondmen of the prophets by day; and at dawn also  
 649 2532 3756-1522 1473 2532 3756-4337  
 ἀπέστειλα 7:26 καὶ οὐκ εἰσήκουσάν μου καὶ οὐ προσέσχε  
 I sent. And they listened not to me, and [2took not heed  
 3588 3775-1473 2532 4645 3588 5137-1473 5228  
 το οὖς αὐτῶν καὶ ἐσκληρυναν τὸν τραχήλον αὐτῶν ὑπὲρ  
 1their ear], and they hardened their neck above  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 2046 1473 3778  
 τοὺς πατέρας αὐτῶν 7:27 καὶ ἐρεῖς αὐτοῖς τοῦτο  
 their fathers. And you shall say to them this

7:20 †CP εκκαυθησεται - it shall be burned away.

3588 3056 2532 3756-191 1473 2532 2564  
 τὸν λόγον καὶ οὐκ ἀκούονται σε καὶ καλέσεις  
 word, and they will not listen to you. And you shall call  
 1473 2532 3756-611 1473 2532 2046  
 αὐτοὺς καὶ οὐκ ἀποκρινοῦσι σοὶ 7:28 καὶ ἐρεῖς  
 them, and they will not respond to you. And you shall say  
 4314 1473 3778 3588 1484 3739 3756-191 3588  
 πρὸς αὐτοὺς τοῦτο τὸ ἔθνος οὐκ ἤκουσε τῆς  
 to them, This is the nation which hearkened not to the  
 5456 2962 3588 2316-1473 3761 1209 3809  
 φωνῆς κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ αὐτῶν οὐδὲ ἐδέξατο παιδείαν  
 voice of the LORD their God, nor received instruction –  
 1587 3588 4102 1537 4750-1473 2751  
 ἐξέλιπεν ἡ πίστις ἐκ στόματος αὐτῶν 7:29 κείραι  
 [2failed 1trust] from out of their mouth. Shear  
 3588 2776-1473 2532 641 2532 353 1909 5491  
 τὴν κεφαλὴν σου καὶ ἀπόρριπτε καὶ ἀνάλαβε ἐπὶ χειλέων  
 your head, and throw away, and take upon your lips  
 2355 3754 593-2962 2532 683 3588 1074  
 ὀρθρον ὅτι ἀπεδοκίμασε κύριος καὶ ἀπόσωστο τὴν γενεάν  
 wailing! For the LORD rejected and thrust away the generation  
 3588 4160 3778  
 τὴν ποιοῦσαν ταῦτα  
 doing these things.

### The Shrine of Tophet

7:30 3754 4160 3588 5207 \* 3588  
 ὅτι ἐποίησαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰούδα το  
 For [4did 1the 2sons 3of Judah]  
 4190 1726 1473 3004 2962 5021 3588  
 πονηρὸν ἐναντίον ἐμοῦ λέγει κύριος ἔταξαν  
 wicked before me, says the LORD. They arranged  
 946-1473 1722 3588 3624 3739 1941  
 βδελύγματα αὐτῶν ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ οὐ ἐπικέκληται  
 their abominations in the house of which [2is called  
 3588 3686-1473 1909 1473 3588 3392 1473 2532  
 τὸ ὄνομα μου ἐπ' αὐτὸν τοῦ μιᾶναι αὐτόν 7:31 καὶ  
 1my name] upon it, to defile it. And  
 3618 3588 1041 3588 \* 3739 1510.2.3  
 ἀκοδόμησαν τὸν βωμὸν τοῦ Ταφέθ οὗ ἐστὶν  
 they built the shrine of Tophet, which is  
 1722 5327 5207 \* 3588 2618 3588  
 ἐν φάραγγι υἱοῦ Ἐννὸμ τοῦ κατακαίειν τοὺς  
 in the ravine of the son of Hinnom, to incinerate  
 5207-1473 2532 3588 2364-1473 1722 4442 3739  
 υἱοὺς αὐτῶν καὶ τὰς θυγατέρας αὐτῶν ἐν πυρὶ ο  
 their sons and their daughters by fire, which  
 3756-1781 1473 2532 3756-1269.4 1722 3588  
 οὐκ ἐνετειλάμην αὐτοῖς καὶ οὐ διενόηθην ἐν τῇ  
 I did not give charge to them, and considered it not in  
 2588-1473 1223 3778 2400 2250 2064  
 καρδίᾳ μου 7:32 διὰ τοῦτο ἰδοὺ ἡμέραι ἐρχονται  
 my heart. On account of this, Behold, days come,  
 3004 2962 2532 3756-2046 2089 1041 3588  
 λέγει κύριος καὶ οὐκ ἐροῦσιν ἐτι βωμὸς τοῦ  
 says the LORD, and they shall not say anymore, Shrine  
 \* 2532 5327 5207 \* 235 3588 5327  
 Ταφέθ καὶ φάραγξ υἱοῦ Ἐννὸμ ἀλλ' ἡ φάραγξ  
 of Tophet, and Ravine of the Son of Hinnom, but, The Ravine  
 3588 337 2532 2290 1722 3588  
 τῶν ἀνηρημένων καὶ θαψουσιν ἐν τῷ  
 of the ones Being done away with. And they shall entomb in  
 \* 1223 3588 3361 5224 5117 2532  
 Ταφέθ διὰ τοῦ μὴ ὑπαρχειν τόπον 7:33 καὶ  
 Tophet, on account of [2not 3existing 1a place]. And  
 1510.8.6 3588 3498 3588 2992-3778 1519 1035 3588  
 ἐσονται οἱ νεκροὶ τοῦ λαοῦ τούτου εἰς βρώσιν τοῖς  
 [4will be 1the 2dead ones 3of this people] for food to the  
 4071 3588 3772 2532 3588 2342 3588 1093  
 πετεινοῖς τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καὶ τοῖς θηρίοις τῆς γῆς  
 birds of the of heaven, and to the wild beasts of the earth;  
 2532 3756-1510.8.3 3588 644.5  
 καὶ οὐκ ἔσται ὁ ἀποσοβὼν 7:34 καὶ  
 and there will not be one frightening them away. And  
 2647 1537 4172 \* 2532 1537  
 καταλύσω ἐκ πόλεων Ἰούδα καὶ ἐκ  
 I will depose from out of the cities of Judah, and from out of  
 1353.1 \* 5456 2165 2532 5456  
 διόδων Ἱερουσαλὴμ φωνὴν εὐφρανινομένων καὶ φωνὴν  
 the corridors of Jerusalem, the voice of ones being glad, and the voice

7:29 †CP ποιησασαν - (ptcp.) aor. act. fem. acc. sg.

5463 5456 3566 2532 5456 3565  
 χαιρόντων φωνήν νυμφίου και φωνήν νυμφης  
 of ones rejoicing, the voice of the groom, and the voice of the bride;  
 3754 1519 2050 1510.8.3 3956 3588 1093  
 οτι εις ερημωσιν εσται πασα η γη  
 for [3for 6desolation 4will be 1all 2the 3land].

## CHAPTER 8

## Israel Refuses to Repent

8:1 1722 3588 2540-1565 3004 2962  
 εν τω καιρω εκεινω λεγει κυριος  
 In that time, says the LORD,  
 1627 3588 3747 3588 935 \*  
 εξοισουσιν τα οστα των βασιλεων Ιουδα  
 they shall bring forth the bones of the kings of Judah,  
 2532 3588 3747 3588 2532 3588 3747 3588  
 και τα οστα των αρχοντων αυτων και τα οστα των  
 and the bones of its rulers, and the bones of the  
 2409 2532 3588 3747 3588 4396-1473 2532 3588 3747  
 ιερεων και τα οστα των προφητων αυτων και τα οστα  
 priests, and the bones of their prophets, and the bones  
 3588 2730 1722 \* 1537 3588  
 των κατοικουντων εν Ιερουσαλημ εκ των  
 of the ones dwelling in Jerusalem, from out of  
 5028-1473 2532 5594 1473 4314 3588  
 ταφων αυτων 8:2 και ψυξουσιν αυτα προς τον  
 their burying-places. And they shall freshen them to the  
 2246 2532 4314 3588 4582 2532 4314 3956 3588 792  
 ηλιον και προς την σεληνην και προς παντας τους αστερας  
 sun, and to the moon, and to all the stars,  
 2532 4314 3956 3588 4756 3588 3772 3739 25  
 και προς πανσαν την στρατιαν του ουρανου α ηγαπησαν  
 and to all the military of the heaven, which they loved,  
 2532 3739 1398 2532 3739 4198 3694 1473  
 και οις εδουλευσαν και ων επορευθησαν οπισω αυτων  
 and which they served, and of which they went after them,  
 2532 3739 472 2532 3739 4352 1473  
 και ων αντειχοντο και οις προσεκυνησαν αυτοις  
 and which they held to, and to which they did obeisance to them.  
 3756-2875 2532 3756-2290 2532  
 ου κοπησονται και ου ταδησονται και  
 They shall not be lamented, and they shall not be entombed. And  
 1510.8.6 1519 3855.2 1909 4383 3588 1093  
 εσονται εις παραδειγμα επι προσωπου της γης  
 they will be for an example upon the face of the earth.  
 3754 138 3588 2288 2228 3588 2222 2532  
 8:3 οτι ειλοντο τον θανατον η την ζωην και  
 For they took death rather than life, even  
 3956 3588 2645 3588 2641 575 3588  
 πασι τοις καταλοιποις τοις καταλειφθεισιν απο της  
 to all the ones remaining being left behind from  
 1074-1565 1722 3956 5117 3739 302 1856 1473  
 γενεας εκεινης εν παντι τοπω ου αν εξωσω αυτους  
 that generation, in every place of which ever I shall push them  
 1563 3754 3592 3004 2962 3361 3588 4098 3756  
 εκει 8:4 οτι ταδε λεγει κυριος μη ο πιπτων ουκ  
 there. For thus says the LORD, Shall the one falling not  
 450 2228 3588 654 3756 390 1302  
 ανισταται η ο αποστρεφων ουκ αναστρεφει† 8:5 διατι  
 be raised up, or the one turning, not return? Why  
 654 3588 2992-3778 654.1 335.1 2532  
 απεστρεψεν ο λαος οντος αποστροφην αναιδη και  
 turned this people [2rejection 1in an impudent], and  
 2629.2 3588 4254.1-1473 2532 3756-2309  
 κατεκρατηθησαν τη προαιρεσει αυτων και ουκ ηθελησαν  
 they hold firmly to their resolve, and they wanted not  
 3588 1994 1801 1211 2532 191 3756  
 του επιστρεφειν 8:6 ενωτισασθε δη και ακουσατε ουκ  
 to return? Give ear indeed, and hearken! [2not  
 3723 2980 3756-1510.2.3 444 3340 575  
 ορθως λαλησουσιν ουκ εστιν ανθρωπος μετανοων απο  
 3rightly 1Will they] speak? There is not a man repenting from  
 3588 2549-1473 3004 5100 4160 1257 3588  
 της κακιας αυτου λεγων τι εποιησα διελιπεν ο  
 his evil, saying, What did I do? [3stopped 1The one  
 5143 1537 3588 1408-1473 5613 2462 2522.1  
 τρεχων εκ του δρομου αυτου ως ιππος καθιδρος  
 2running] from out of his race, as a horse sweating

1722 5532.2-1473 2532 3588 775.1 1722 3588 3772  
 εν χρεμετισμω αυτου 8:7 και η ασιδα εν τω ουρανω  
 in his snorting. Even the stork in the heaven  
 1097 3588 2540-1473 5167 2532 5501.1  
 εγνω τον καιρον αυτης τρυγων και χελιδων  
 knew her time, and the turtle-dove and the swallow  
 68 4765 5442 2540 1529-1473  
 αγρου στρουθια εφυλαξαν καιρους εισοδων αυτων  
 of the field. The sparrows guard the times of their entrances,  
 3588 1161 2992-1473 3756-1097 3588 2917 2962  
 ο δε λαος μου ουκ εγνω τα κριματα κυριου  
 but my people knew not the judgments of the LORD.  
 8:8 4459 2046 3754 4680 1510.2.4 1473 2532  
 πως ερειτε οτι σοφοι εσμεν ημεις και  
 How shall you say that, [3wise ones 2are 1We], and,  
 3551 2962 3326 1473 1510.2.3 1519 3155 1096  
 νομος κυριου μεθ' ημων εστιν εις ματην γενηθη  
 The law of the LORD [2with 3us 1is]? For [4vain 3became  
 4979.3 5571 1122 153  
 σχινοσ ψευδης γραμματευσιν 8:9 ησχυνθησαν  
 2rush reed pen 1the lying] to the scribes. [2are ashamed  
 4680 4422 2532 234.1 3754 3588 3056  
 σοφοι εποτηθησαν και εαλωσαν οτι τον λογον  
 1The wise ones], terrified, and convicted; for the word  
 2962 593 4678-5100 1510.2.3 1722 1473  
 κυριου απεδοκιμασαν σοφια τις εστιν εν αυτοις  
 of the LORD they rejected; what wisdom is in them?  
 8:10 1223 3778 1325 3588 1135-1473 2087  
 δια τουτο δωσω τας γυναικας αυτων ετεροις  
 On account of this, I give their wives to others,  
 2532 3588 68-1473 3588 2818 3754 575 3397  
 και τους αγρους αυτων τοις κληρονομους οτι απο μικρου  
 and their fields to the heirs. For from small  
 2193 3173 3956 5365 592.1  
 εως μεγαλου παντες φιλαργυριαν αποδιωκουσι  
 unto great all [2a fondness of money 1pursue].  
 2532 1537 4396 2193 2409 3956 4160 5579  
 και εκ προφητου εως ιερεως παντες ποιουσι ψευδος  
 And from prophet unto priest all commit lies,  
 2532 2394.4 4938 2364 3588 2992-1473  
 8:11 και ιατρευοντο συντριμμα θυγατρος του λαου μου  
 and treating the broken daughter of my people  
 4314 819 3004 1515 1515 2532 3756-1510.7.3 1515  
 προς ατιμιαν λεγοντες ειρηνη ειρηνη και ουκ ην ειρηνη  
 with dishonor, saying, Peace peace; and there was not peace.  
 153 3754 946 4160  
 8:12 ησχυνθησαν οτι βδελυγμα εποιησαν  
 They have been shamed, for [2an abomination 1they did].  
 2532 152 3756-153 2532 153  
 και αισχυνη ουκ ησχυνθησαν 2532 153  
 And with shame they were not ashamed; even to be ashamed  
 3756-1492 1223 3778 4098 303.1  
 ουκ οιδασι δια τουτο πεσουνται αναμεσον  
 they knew not. On account of this they shall fall in the midst  
 4098 1722 2540 1984-1473 4098 3004  
 πιπτοντες εν καιρω επισκοπης αυτου πεσουνται λεγει  
 of ones falling. In the time of his visit they shall fall, says  
 2962 2532 4863 3588 1081-1473  
 κυριος 8:13 και συναξουσιν τα γεννηματα αυτων  
 the LORD. And they shall gather of their produce,  
 3004 2962 3756-1510.2.3 4718 1722 3588 288  
 λεγει κυριος ουκ εστι σταφυλη εν ταις αμπελαις  
 says the LORD – there is not a grape on the grapevines,  
 2532 3756-1510.2.3 4810 1722 3588 4808 2532 3588 5444  
 και ουκ εστι συκα εν ταις συκαις και τα φυλλα  
 and there is not figs on the fig-trees, and the leaves  
 2674.4 1909 5100 1473 2521 4863  
 κατερρηκεν 8:14 επι τι ημεις καθημεθα συναχθητε  
 have flown down. For why do we sit? Come together!  
 2532 1525 1519 3588 4172 3588 3793.1 2532  
 και εισελθωμεν εις τας πολεις τας οχυρας και  
 and we should enter into the [2cities 1fortified], and  
 641 1563 3754 3588 2316 641 1473  
 απορριφωμεν εκει οτι ο θεος απερριψεν ημας  
 we should be disowned there; for God disowned us,  
 2532 4222-1473 5204 5521 3754 264 1726 1473  
 και εποτισεν ημας υδωρ χολης οτι ημαρτομεν εναντιον αυτου  
 and gave us to drink water of bile, for we sinned before him.  
 8:15 4863 1519 1515 2532 3756-1510.7.3  
 συναχθημεν εις ειρηνην και ουκ ην  
 We have gathered together for peace, and there was not  
 18 1519 2540 2392 2532 2400 4710  
 αγαθα εις καιρον ιασεως και ιδου σπουδη  
 good things in the time of healing, but behold, anxiety.

8:4 †CP επιστρεψη - return.

1537 \* 191 5456 3691.1 2462  
**8:16** εκ Δαν ακουσόμεθα φωνήν οξύτηρος ἵππων  
 From out of Dan we shall hear a sound [2]swift 3horses  
 1473 575 5456 5532.2 2459.3 2462-1473  
 αυτού από φωνῆς χρεμετισμοῦ ἱππασίας ἵππων αυτού  
 [of his]. From a sound of snorting of ones riding his horses  
 4579 3956 3588 1093 2532 2240 2532  
 εσεισθή πᾶσα ἡ γῆ καὶ ἥξει  
 [4]shall be shaken all 2the 3land]. And he shall come and  
 2719 3588 1093 2532 3588 4138 1473 4172  
 καταφάγεται τὴν γῆν καὶ τὸ πληρωμα αὐτῆς πόλιν  
 devour the land, and the fullness of it – the city,  
 2532 3588 2730 1722 1473 1360 2400 1473  
 καὶ τοὺς κατοικοῦντας ἐν αὐτῇ **8:17** διότι ἰδοὺ ἐγώ  
 and the ones dwelling in it. For behold, I  
 1821 1519 1473 3789 2289 3739  
 ἐξαποστέλλω εἰς υἱὰς ὄφεις θανατοῦντας οἰς  
 send out against you serpents putting to death, ones which  
 3756-1510.2.3 1864.1 2532 1143 1473 446.3  
 οὐκ ἔστιν ἐπασσαι καὶ δέχονται υἱὰς **8:18** ἀνίατα  
 are not charmed, and they shall bite you – incurably  
 3326 3601 2588-1473 639 2400  
 μετ' οδύνης καρδίας υἱῶν ἀπορουμένων. **8:19** ἰδοὺ  
 with the grief of your heart being perplexed. Behold,  
 5456 2906 2364 2992-1473 575 1093  
 φωνὴ κρηνῆς θυγατρὸς λαοῦ μου από γῆς  
 the sound of a cry – the daughter of my people from a land  
 3113 3361 2962 3756 1510.2.3 1722 \* 2228  
 μακρόθεν μὴ κύριος οὐκ ἔστιν ἐν Σιών ἢ  
 far off, saying, [2]the LORD 3not [Is] in Zion? or  
 935 3756 1510.2.3 1563 1360 3949-1473  
 βασιλεὺς οὐκ ἔστιν ἐκεῖ διότι παρώργισαν με  
 [3]a king 2not [is] there? For they provoked me to anger  
 1722 3588 1099.3-1473 2532 1722 3152 245  
 ἐν τοῖς γλυπτοῖς αὐτῶν καὶ ἐν ματαίαις ἀλλοτρίοις  
 by their idolatrous carvings, and by [2]vanities 1strange].  
 8:20 1330 2330 3928 281.1 2532 1473  
 διῆλθε θέρος παρήλθεν ἀνέμτος καὶ ἡμεῖς  
 [2]went 1Summer], [2]passed 1harvest], and we  
 3756-1295 1909 4938 2364  
 οὐ δισσώθημεν **8:21** ἐπὶ συντριμμάτι θυγατρὸς  
 were not delivered. Upon destruction of the daughter  
 2992-1473 4656 1722 640  
 λαοῦ μου σκοτώθη ἐν ἀπορίᾳ  
 of my people I have been enveloped in darkness; in perplexity  
 2729 1473 5604 5613 5088 2532  
 κατισχύσάν με ὠδίνες ὡς τικτούσης **8:22** καὶ  
 [2]prevailed over 3me 1pangs] as a woman giving birth. And  
 3361 4488.2 3756 1510.2.3 1722 \* 2228 2395 3756  
 μὴ ρητύνη οὐκ ἔστιν ἐν Γαλαὰδ ἡ ἱατρὸς οὐκ  
 [2]not 3balm 4not [is] in Gilead, and [3]a physician 2not  
 1510.2.3 1563 1302 3756 305 2392 2364  
 ἔστιν ἐκεῖ διατί οὐκ ἀνέβη ἱασις θυγατρὸς  
 [is] there? Why did [2]not 3ascend 1a healing] for the daughter  
 2992-1473  
 λαοῦ μου  
 of my people?

## CHAPTER 9

## The LORD Leaves His People

5100 1325 2776-1473 5204 2532 3788-1473  
**9:1** τις δώσει κεφαλὴ μου ὕδωρ καὶ ὀφθαλμοῖς μου  
 Who will give my head water, and my eyes  
 4077 1144 2532 2799 3588 2992-1473  
 πηγὴν δακρῶν καὶ κλαύσομαι τὸν λαόν μου  
 a spring of tears, that I shall weep for [2]my people  
 3778 2250 2532 3571 3588 5135  
 τοῦτον ἡμέρας καὶ νυκτὸς τοὺς τετραυματισμένους  
 [this] day and night – the ones being slain  
 2364 2992-1473 5100 1325 1473 1722  
 θυγατρὸς λαοῦ μου **9:2** τις δώσει μοι ἐν  
 of the daughter of my people? Who shall give to me [3]of  
 3588 2048 4712.4 2078 2532 2641  
 τῇ ἐρήμῳ σταθμὸν ἐσχάτον καὶ καταλείψω  
 4the 5wilderness 1a post house 2at the end]? for I shall leave  
 3588 2992-1473 2532 565 575 1473 3754 3956  
 τὸν λαόν μου καὶ ἀπελεύσομαι ἀπ' αὐτῶν ὅτι πάντες  
 my people, and shall go forth from them; for all  
 3429 4923.1 114  
 μοιχῶνται σὺν ὁδοῖς ἀθετοῦντων  
 commit adultery – a convocation of ones annulling covenant.

2532 1780.2 3588 1100-1473 5613 5115  
**9:3** καὶ ἐνέτειναν τὴν γλῶσσαν αὐτῶν ὡς τόξον  
 And they stretched tight their tongue as a bow;  
 5579 2532 3756 4102 1765 1909 3588 1093 3754 1537  
 ψεύδος καὶ οὐ πίστις ἐνίσχυσεν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς ὅτι ἐκ  
 a lie and not trust grows in strength upon the earth; for [2]from  
 2536 1519 2556 1831 2532 1473 3756 1097 5346  
 κακῶν εἰς κακὰ ἐξηλθοσαν καὶ ἐμὲ οὐκ ἐγνώσαν φησὶ  
 3evils 4unto 5evils [they went], and [2]me 3not [they knew], says  
 2962 1538 575 3588 4139-1473 5442  
 κύριος. **9:4** ἕκαστος ἀπὸ τοῦ πλησίον αὐτοῦ φυλάξασθε  
 the LORD. [2]each 4of 5his neighbor 1Let 3take guard],  
 2532 1909 80-1473 3361 3982 3754  
 καὶ ἐπ' ἀδελφοῖς αὐτῶν μὴ πεποιθατε ὅτι  
 and [3]upon 4their brothers 1let them not 2rely]! For  
 3956 80 4418 4418.1 2532 3956 5384  
 πᾶς ἀδελφὸς πτέρνῃ περνιεὶ καὶ πᾶς φίλος  
 every brother [2]with the heel 1shall stomp], and every friend  
 1387.1 4198 1538 2596 3588 5384-1473  
 δολίως πορεύεται **9:5** ἕκαστος κατὰ τοῦ φίλου αὐτοῦ  
 [2]deceitfully 1shall go]. Each [2]against 3his friend  
 2661.1 225 3766.2 2980  
 καταπαίζεται ἀλήθειαν οὐ μὴ λαλήσωσι  
 1shall mock]; [3]truth 1in no way 2shall they speak];  
 3129 3588 1100-1473 2980 5571 91  
 μεμάρθηκεν ἡ γλῶσσα αὐτῶν λαλεῖν ψευδῆ ἠδίκησαν  
 [has learned 1their tongue] to speak falsely; they wronged,  
 2532 3756-1257 3588 1994 5110 1909 5110  
 καὶ οὐ διελίπον τὸν ἐπιστρέψαι **9:6** τόκος ἐπὶ τόκῳ  
 and stopped not to turn back. Interest upon interest,  
 1388 1909 1388 3756-2309 1492 1473 5346  
 δόλος ἐπὶ δόλῳ οὐκ ἠθέλησαν εἰδέναι με φησὶ  
 treachery upon treachery; they did not want to behold me, says  
 2962 1223 3778 3592 3004 2962 3588  
 κύριος **9:7** διὰ τοῦτο ταδε λέγει κύριος τῶν  
 the LORD. On account of this, Thus says the LORD of the  
 1411 2400 1473 4448-1473 2532 1381 1473  
 δυνάμεων ἰδοὺ ἐγώ πυρώσω αὐτοὺς καὶ δοκιμῶ αὐτούς  
 forces, Behold, I shall set them on fire and try them.  
 5100 4160 575 4383 4189 2364  
 τί ποιήσω ἀπὸ προσώπου πονηρίας θυγατρὸς  
 What will I act before the face of the wickedness of the daughter  
 2992-1473 1002 5103.1 3588 1100-1473  
 λαοῦ μου **9:8** βολίς τιτρώσκουσα ἡ γλῶσσα αὐτῶν  
 of my people? [3]arrow 2is a piercing 1Their tongue];  
 1386 3588 4487 3588 4750-1473 3588 4139-1473  
 δόλια τα ρήματα τοῦ στόματος αὐτῶν τῷ πλησίον αὐτοῦ  
 [4]deceitful 1the 2words [3]of their mouth]; [3]to 4his neighbor  
 2980 1516 2532 1722 1438 2192 3588 2189  
 λαλεῖ εἰρηνικὰ καὶ ἐν εαυτῷ ἔχει τὴν ἐχθρὰν  
 1one speaks 2peaceably], and in himself he has hatred.  
 3361 1909 3778 3756-1980 3004 2962 2228  
**9:9** μὴ ἐπὶ τοῖς οὐκ ἐπισκέψομαι λέγει κύριος ἡ  
 Shall [2]upon 3these 1I not visit], says the LORD, or  
 1722 2992 5108 3756 1556 3588 5590-1473  
 ἐν λαῷ τοιοῦτῳ οὐκ ἐκδικήσῃ ἡ ψυχὴ μου  
 [5]on 7a people 6such 3not 1shall 4take vengeance 2my soul]?

## A Lamentation Over Jerusalem

1909 3588 3735 2983 2870 2532  
**9:10** ἐπὶ τὰ ὄρη λαβετε κοπετόν καὶ  
 Over the mountains, take up a lamenting! And  
 1909 3588 5147 3588 2048 2355 3754 1587  
 ἐπὶ τὰς τρίβους τῆς ἐρήμου θρῆνον ὅτι ἐξέλιπον  
 over the roads of the wilderness, a wailing! For they failed  
 3844 3588 3361 1510.1 444 3756-191 5456  
 παρὰ τὸ μὴ εἶναι ἀνθρώπους οὐκ ἤκουσαν φωνὴν  
 by there not being men. They heard not the sound  
 5223 575 4071 3588 3772 2532 2193  
 ὑπαρξῶς ἀπὸ πετεινῶν τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καὶ ἐως  
 of the existence of winged creatures of the heaven, and  
 2934 1839 3634.2 2532 1519 2732 1404  
 κτηνῶν ἐξέστησαν ὠχόντο **9:11** καὶ δώσω τὴν  
 the cattle receded – they were set out. And I will give  
 \* 1519 3350.2 2532 1519 2732 1404  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ εἰς μετοικίαν καὶ εἰς κατοικητήριον δρακόντων  
 Jerusalem for displacement, and for a home of dragons.  
 2532 3588 4172 \* 1519 854 5087  
 καὶ τὰς πόλεις Ἰουδα εἰς ἀφανισμόν θησομαι  
 And the cities of Judah [2]for 3extinction 1I will appoint],  
 3844 3588 3361 2730 5100 3588 444  
 παρὰ τὸ μὴ κατοικεῖσθαι **9:12** τίς ὁ ἀνθρώπος  
 so as to not be dwelt in. Who is the [2]man

3588 4908 2532 4920 3778 2532 3588 3056  
ο συνετός και συνέτω τούτο και ο λόγος  
<sup>1</sup>discerning? Then let him perceive this! And the word

4750 2962 4314 1473 312 1473  
στόματος κυρίου προς αυτόν αναγγειλάτω υμῖν  
of the mouth of the LORD is with him. Let him announce to you

1752 5100 622 3588 1093 381 5613  
ἐνεκεν τίνος ἀπώλετο ἡ γῆ ἀνήφθη ὡς  
on account of why <sup>3</sup>was destroyed <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>land! It was lit on fire as

2048 3844 3588 3361 1353 1473 2532  
ἐρημος παρὰ το μὴ διδοιῦσθαι αὐτήν 9:13 και  
a wilderness, so as to not travel through it. And

2036-2962 4314 1473 1223 3588 1459-1473  
εἶπε κύριος πρὸς με διὰ το εγκαταλιπεῖν αὐτοὺς  
the LORD said to me, On account of their abandoning

3588 3551-1473 3739 1325 4253 4383-1473 2532  
τον νόμον μου ὃν ἔδωκα πρὸ προσώπου αὐτῶν και  
my law which I put before their face, and

3756-191 3588 5456-1473 235 4198  
οὐκ ἤκουσαν τῆς φωνῆς μου 9:14 ἀλλὰ ἐπορεύθησαν  
they hearkened not to my voice, but went

3694 3588 701 3588 2588-1473 3588 2556 2532  
ὀπίσω των ἀρεστών† τῆς καρδίας αὐτῶν τῆς κακῆς και  
after the things pleasing their heart – the evil thing; and

3694 3588 1497 3739 1321 1473 3588 3962-1473  
ὀπίσω των εἰδωλῶν α ἐδίδαξαν αὐτοὺς οἱ πατέρες αὐτῶν  
after the idols which <sup>2</sup>taught <sup>3</sup>them <sup>1</sup>their fathers].

1223 3778 3592 3004 2962 3588 1411  
9:15 διὰ τοῦτο ταδε λέγει κύριος των δυνάμεων  
On account of this, thus says the LORD of the forces,

3588 2316 \* 2400 1473 5595 1473 318 2532  
ο θεός Ἰσραὴλ ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ψωμίζω αὐτοὺς ἀνάγκας και  
the God of Israel, Behold, I will feed them distresses, and

4222-1473 5204 5521 2532 1287  
ποτιῶ† αὐτοὺς ὕδωρ χολῆς 9:16 και διασκορπίσω  
will cause them to drink water of bile. And I will disperse

1473 1722 3588 1484 3739 3756 1097-1473 2532  
αὐτοὺς ἐν τοῖς ἐθνεσιν οὓς οὐκ ἐγινώσκον αὐτοὶ και  
them among the nations which <sup>2</sup>not <sup>1</sup>they knew], nor

3588 3962-1473 2532 1883.4 1909 1473  
οἱ πατέρες αὐτῶν και ἐπαποστειλῶ ἐπ’ αὐτοὺς  
their fathers. And I will send <sup>3</sup>as a successor <sup>4</sup>upon <sup>5</sup>them

3588 3162 2193 3588 1814.4-1473 1722 1473  
τὴν μάχαιραν ἕως του ἐξανάλωσαι† αὐτοὺς ἐν αὐτῇ  
<sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>sword], until they are completely consumed by it.

3592 3004 2962 2564 3588 2354 2532  
9:17 ταδε λέγει κύριος καλέσατε τὰς θηρηνούσας και  
Thus says the LORD, Call the wailing women and

2064 2532 4314 3588 4680 649 2532  
ελθέτωσαν και πρὸς τὰς σοφὰς ἀποστείλατε και  
let them come! And to the wise woman send, and

5350 2532 2983 1909 1473  
φθεγξάσθωσαν 9:18 και λαβέτωσαν ἐφ’ υμᾶς  
let them utter their voice! And let them take upon you

2355 2532 2609 3588 3788-1473 1144  
θῆρηνον και καταγαγέτωσαν οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ υμῶν δακρῦνα  
a lamentation! And let <sup>2</sup>lead down <sup>1</sup>your eyes] tears!]

2532 3588 991.1-1473 4482 5204 3754 5456  
και τα βλέφαρα υμῶν ρεῖτω ὕδωρ 9:19 οτι φωνῇ  
And <sup>2</sup>your eyelids <sup>1</sup>let] flow water! For a voice

3629.1 191 1722 \* 4459 5003  
οἶκτον ἠκούσθη ἐν Σιών πὼς ἐταλιπώρησαμεν  
of lament was heard in Zion, saying, O how we became in misery.

2617 4970 3754 1459 3588 1093 2532  
κατησχύνθημεν σφόδρα οτι εγκατελίπομεν τὴν γῆν και  
We were disgraced very much, for we abandoned the land, and

641 3588 4638-1473 191 1211  
ἀπερρίψαμεν τὰ σκηνώματα ἡμῶν 9:20 ἀκούσατε δη  
throw away our tents. Hear indeed,

1135 3056 2316 2532 1209 3588 3775-1473  
γυναῖκες λόγον θεοῦ και δεξάσθω τὰ ὠτα υμῶν  
O women, the word of God, and let <sup>2</sup>receive <sup>1</sup>your ears]

3056 4750-1473 2532 1321 3588 2364-1473  
λόγους στόματος αὐτοῦ και διδάξατε τὰς θυγατέρας υμῶν  
the words of his mouth, and teach your daughters

9:14 †See Bos for variants.

9:15 †CP ποτιζω - pres. act. ind. 1sg.

9:16 †CP ἐξανάλωσω - I completely consume.

3629.1 2532 1135 3588 4139-1473 2355 3754  
οἶκτον και γυνῇ τὴν πλησίον αὐτῆς θῆρηνον 9:21 οτι  
a lamentation, and a woman her neighbor wailing! For

305 2288 1223 3588 2376-1473 1525 1519 3588  
ἀνέβη θάνατος διὰ των θυρίδων υμῶν εἰσῆλθεν εἰς τὴν  
<sup>2</sup>ascended <sup>1</sup>death] through your windows; it entered into

1093-1473 3588 1625.3 3516 1855 2532 3495 575  
γῆν υμῶν του ἐκτρίψαι νήπια ἐξώθεν και νεανίσκους ἀπὸ  
your land to obliterate infants outside, and young men from

3588 4113 2532 1510.8.6 3588 3498 3588 444  
των πλατειῶν 9:22 και ἐσονται οἱ νεκροὶ των ἀνθρώπων  
the squares. And <sup>4</sup>will be <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>dead ones <sup>3</sup>of men]

1519 3855.2 1909 4383 3588 3977.1 3588 1093-1473  
εἰς παράδειγμα ἐπὶ προσώπου του πεδίου τῆς γῆς υμῶν  
for an example upon the face of the plain of your land;

2532 5613 5528 3694 2325 2532 3756-1510.8.3 3588  
και ὡς χορτὸς ὀπίσω θερίζοντος και οὐκ ἐσται ο  
and as grass after being mowed, and there will not be

4863 3592 3004 2962 3361 2744  
συνάγων 9:23 ταδε λέγει κύριος μὴ καυχᾶσθω  
one gathering. Thus says the LORD, Let not <sup>2</sup>boast

3588 4680 1722 3588 4678-1473 2532 3361 2744  
ο σοφός ἐν τῇ σοφίᾳ αὐτοῦ και μὴ καυχᾶσθω  
<sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>wise one] in his wisdom! And let not <sup>3</sup>boast

3588 2478 1722 3588 2479-1473 2532 3361 2744  
ο ισχυρός ἐν τῇ ἰσχυί αὐτοῦ και μὴ καυχᾶσθω  
<sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>strong man] in his strength! And let not <sup>3</sup>boast

3588 4145 1722 3588 4149-1473 235 1722 3778  
ο πλούσιος ἐν τῷ πλούτῳ αὐτοῦ 9:24 ἀλλ’ ἐν τούτῳ  
<sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>rich man] in his riches! But in this

2744 3588 2744 4920 2532 1097 1473  
καυχᾶσθω ο καυχώμενος συνιέν και γινώσκειν με  
<sup>2</sup>let him boast <sup>1</sup>boasting! To perceive and to know me,

3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962 3588 4160 1656 2532 2917  
οτι ἐγὼ εἰμι κύριος ο ποιῶν ἔλεος και κρίμα  
that I am the LORD, the one having mercy, and judgment,

2532 1343 1909 3588 1093 3754 1722 3778 3588  
και δικαιοσύνην ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς οτι ἐν τούτοις το  
and righteousness upon the earth. For <sup>2</sup>is in <sup>3</sup>these things

2307-1473 3004 2962 2400 2250 2064 3004  
θέλημά μου λέγει κύριος 9:25 ἰδοὺ ἡμέραι ἐρχονται λέγει  
<sup>1</sup>my will], says the LORD. Behold, days come, says

2962 2532 1980 1909 3956 4059  
κύριος και ἐπισκέψομαι ἐπὶ πάντας περιτετμημένους  
the LORD, and I will visit upon all having been circumcised

203-1473 1909 \* 2532 1909 \*  
ακροβυστίας αὐτῶν 9:26 ἐπ’ Αἴγυπτον και ἐπὶ Ἰουδαν  
of their uncircumcision – upon Egypt, and upon Judah,

2532 1909 \* 2532 1909 5207 \* 2532 1909  
και ἐπὶ Ἐδὼμ και ἐπὶ υἱοὺς Ἀμμὼν και ἐπὶ  
and upon Edom, and upon the sons of Ammon, and upon

5207 \* 2532 1909 3956 4029.1 2596  
υἱοὺς Μωάβ και ἐπὶ παν περικειρόμενον κατὰ  
the sons of Moab, and upon every one shaving round about

4383-1473 3588 2730 1722 3588 2048 3754  
πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ τοὺς κατοικοῦντας ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ οτι  
his face dwelling in the wilderness. For

3956 3588 1484 564 4561 2532 3956 3624  
πάντα τὰ ἔθνη ἀπερίτμητα σαρκὶ και πᾶς οἶκος  
all the nations are uncircumcised in flesh, and all the house

\* 564 2588-1473  
Ἰσραὴλ ἀπερίτμητοι καρδίας αὐτῶν  
of Israel uncircumcised of their heart.

## CHAPTER 10

### A Warning against Vain Idols

191 3588 3056 2962 3739 2980 1909  
10:1 ἀκούσατε τον λόγον† κυρίου ο ἐλάλησεν ἐφ’  
Hear the word of the LORD which he spoke to

1473 3624 \* 3592 3004 2962 2596  
υμᾶς οἶκος Ἰσραὴλ 10:2 ταδε λέγει κύριος κατὰ  
you, O house of Israel! Thus says the LORD, <sup>3</sup>according to

3588 3598 3588 1484 3361 3129 2532 575 3588  
τὰς ὁδοὺς των ἐθνῶν μὴ μανθάνετε και ἀπὸ των  
<sup>4</sup>the <sup>5</sup>ways <sup>6</sup>of the <sup>7</sup>nations <sup>1</sup>Do not <sup>2</sup>learn! And from the

4592 3588 3772 3361 5399 3754 5399  
σημειῶν του οὐρανοῦ μὴ φοβείσθε οτι φοβούνται  
signs of the heaven do not fear! For <sup>2</sup>are fearing

10:1 †CP ρημα - word.

1473 1484 3754 3588 3544.1 3588 1484 3152  
 αυτά ἔθνη 10:3 ὅτι τα νόμιμα τῶν ἐθνῶν ματαία  
 3586-1510.2.3 1537 3588 1409.1 1581 2041  
 ξύλον ἐστὶν ἐκ τοῦ δρυμοῦ ἐκκεκομμένον ἔργον  
 An idol is a tree [2from out of 3the 4forest 1being cut], the work  
 5045 2532 5560.4 694 2532 5553  
 τέκτορος καὶ χῶρευμα 10:4 ἀργυρίου καὶ χρυσίου  
 of a fabricator, even a molten casting. [3in silver 4and 5gold  
 2566.5 1510.2.3 1722 4973.1 2532 2247 4732  
 κεκαλλωπισμένα ἐστὶν ἐν σφύραις καὶ ἡλοῖς ἐστερέωσαν  
 2being bedecked 1It is]. By a hammer and nail they stiffen  
 1473 2532 3756-2795 694 5117.1  
 αυτά 10:5 καὶ οὐ κινήθουσιν ἀργύριον τορευτόν  
 them, and they move not. 2a silver 3turned piece  
 1510.2.3 3756-2980 142 142 3754  
 ἐστὶν οὐ λαλοῦσιν αἰρόμενα ἀρθήσονται ὅτι  
 1It is] – they do not speak. Being lifted they shall be lifted, for  
 3756-1910 3361 5399 1473  
 οὐκ ἐπιβήσονται 1η φοβηθῇτε αυτά  
 they shall not mount themselves. You should not fear them,  
 3754 3766.2 2554 2532 18 3756-1510.2.3  
 ὅτι οὐ μὴ κακοποιήσωσι καὶ ἀγαθόν οὐκ ἐστὶν  
 for in no way should they do evil, and [2good 1there is not]  
 1722 1473 3756-1510.2.3 3664 1473 2962  
 ἐν αὐτοῖς 10:6 οὐκ ἐστὶν ὁμοῦς σοὶ κυριε  
 in them. There is not one likened to you, O LORD.  
 3173 1510.2.2 1473 2532 3173 3588 3686-1473 1722 3588  
 μέγας εἰ συ καὶ μέγα το ὄνομά σου ἐν τῇ  
 Great are you, and great is your name in  
 2479 5100 3756-5399 1473 935 1484  
 ἰσχύϊ 10:7 τίς οὐ φοβηθήσεται σε βασιλεῦ ἐθνῶν  
 strength. Who shall not fear you, O king of nations?  
 1473-1063 4241 3754 1722 3956 3588 4680  
 σοὶ γὰρ πρέπει ὅτι ἐν πᾶσι τοῖς σοφοῖς  
 For to you it is becoming. For among all the wise ones  
 3588 1484 2532 1722 3956 3588 932-1473  
 τῶν ἐθνῶν καὶ ἐν πάσαις ταῖς βασιλείαις αὐτῶν  
 of the nations, and among all their kingdoms,  
 3756-1510.2.3 3664 1473 260 878  
 οὐκ ἐστὶν ὁμοῖος σοὶ 10:8 ἀμα ἄφρονες  
 there is not one likened to you. At the same time [2foolish  
 2532 453 1510.2.6 1319 3152 1473  
 καὶ ἀνόητοί εἰσι διδασκαλία ματαίων αὐτῶν  
 3and 4unthinking 1they are]. [4an instruction 5of vanities 1Their  
 3586 1510.2.3 694 4325.4 575 \*  
 ξύλον ἐστὶν 10:9 ἀργύριον προσβλητόν ἀπὸ Θαρσεῖς  
 3is]. [2silver 1Amalgamated] from Tarshish;  
 2240 5553 \* 2532 5495 5557.1  
 ἥξει χρυσίον Μοφᾶς καὶ χεῖρ χρυσοχόων  
 [2shall come 1gold] from Uphaz; and by the hand of goldsmiths  
 2041 5079 3956 5192 2532 4209  
 ἔργα τεχνιτῶν πάντα ὑακινθον καὶ πορφύραν  
 2works 3of craftsmen 4they are all]. [3blue 4and 5purple  
 1746 1473 3779 2046 575  
 ἐνδύσουσιν αυτά \*10:11 τούτως ἐρεῖτε αὐτοῖς  
 1They shall put on 2them]. Thus you shall say to them,  
 2316 3739 3588 3722 2532 3588 1093 3756 4160  
 θεοὶ οἱ τὸν οὐρανὸν καὶ τὴν γῆν οὐκ ἐποίησαν  
 The gods who [3the 4heaven 5and 6the 7earth 1did not 2make],  
 622 575 3588 1093 2532 5270.1 3588  
 ἀπολέσθωσαν ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς καὶ ὑποκάτωθεν τοῦ  
 let them be destroyed from the earth, and from beneath  
 3772-3778 2962 3588 4160 3588 1093 1722  
 οὐρανοῦ τοῦτο 10:12 κύριος οὗ ποίησας τὴν γῆν ἐν  
 this heaven! The LORD is the one making the earth by  
 3588 2479-1473 461 3588 3611 1722 3588  
 τῇ ἰσχύϊ αὐτοῦ ἀνορθώσας τὴν οἰκουμένην ἐν τῇ  
 his strength, erecting the place being inhabited by  
 4678-1473 2532 1722 3588 5428-1473 1614  
 σοφία αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐν τῇ φρονήσει αὐτοῦ ἐξέτεινε  
 his wisdom, and by his intellect he stretched out  
 3588 3772 2532 4128 5204 1722 3772  
 τὸν οὐρανὸν 10:13 καὶ πλήθος ὕδατος ἐν οὐρανῷ  
 the heaven, and the multitude of water in heaven,  
 2532 321 3507 1537 2078 3588 1093  
 καὶ ἀνήγαγε νεφέλας ἐξ ἐσχάτου τῆς γῆς  
 and led clouds from out of the end of the earth,  
 796 1519 5205 4160 2532 1806 417  
 ἀστραπᾶς εἰς υἱὸν ἐποίησε καὶ ἐξηγάγε ἀνεμῶν  
 [2lightnings 3for 4the rain 1and made], and brought out winds

10:11 †Ald., CP & Six. omit verse 10... see Bos for variant.

1537 2344-1473 3471 3956  
 ἐκ θησαυρῶν αὐτοῦ 10:14 ἐμωράνθη πας  
 from out of his treasures. [3was made moronish 1Every  
 444 575 1108 2617 3956 5557.1  
 ἄνθρωπος ἀπὸ γνώσεως κατησχύνθη πας χρυσοχόος  
 2man] from knowledge; [3was disgraced 1every 2goldsmith]  
 1909 3588 1099.3-1473 3754 5571 5560.9  
 ἐπὶ τοῖς γλυπτοῖς αὐτοῦ ὅτι ψευδὴ ἐχώρευσαν  
 over his carved idols; for [2false 1they cast] in a furnace –  
 3756-1510.2.3 4151 1722 1473 3152-1510.2.3  
 οὐκ ἐστὶ πνεῦμα ἐν αὐτοῖς 10:15 ματαία ἐστὶν  
 there is not breath in them. They are vanities,  
 2041 1702 1722 2540 1984-1473  
 ἔργα ἐμπεπαιγμένα ἐν καιρῷ ἐπισκοπῆς αὐτῶν  
 [2works 1mocking]. In the time of their visitation  
 622 3756-1510.2.3 5108 3588 3310 3588  
 ἀπολοῦνται 10:16 οὐκ ἐστὶ τοιαῦτη ἡ μερίς τῶ  
 they shall be destroyed. [2is not 1Such] the portion to  
 \* 3754 3588 4111 3588 3956 1473-1510.2.3 2532 \*  
 Ἰακώβ ὅτι οὗ πλάσας τα πάντα αὐτός ἐστι καὶ Ἰσραὴλ  
 Jacob, for the one shaping all things is he, and Israel  
 4464 2817-1473 2962 1411 3686-1473  
 ῥάβδος κληρονομία αὐτοῦ κύριος δυνάμεων ὄνομα αὐτοῦ  
 is the rod of his inheritance – the LORD of forces is his name.

### The Coming Destruction

4863 1855 3588 5287-1473  
 10:17 συνήγαγεν ἔξωθεν τὴν ὑπόστασιν αὐτοῦ  
 He gathered [2from outside 1his support]  
 2730 1722 1588 3754 3592 3004 2962  
 κατοικοῦσα ἐν ἐκλεκτοῖς† 10:18 ὅτι τὰδε λέγει κύριος  
 dwelling in choice vessels. For thus says the LORD,  
 2400 1473 4627.1 3588 2730 3588 1093-3778 2532  
 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ σκελίζω τοὺς κατοικοῦντας τὴν γῆν ταύτην καὶ  
 Behold, I trip up the ones dwelling this land, and  
 1570.2-1473 3704 2147 3759  
 ἐκθλίψω αὐτούς ὅπως εὐρεθῇ 10:19 οὐαὶ  
 I will squeeze them out so that it should be found so. Woe  
 1909 4938-1473 217.4 3588 4127-1473 2504  
 ἐπὶ συντριμματί σου ἀλγερὰ ἡ πληγὴ σου καγῶ  
 over your destruction, [2is painful 1your wound]. And I  
 2036 3689 3778 3588 5134-1473 2532 2638 1473  
 εἶπα ὄντως τοῦτο το τραῦμά μου καὶ κατέλαβέ με  
 said, Really this is my wound, and it overtook me.  
 3588 4633-1473 5003 3643.4  
 10:20 ἡ σκηνὴ μου ἐταλαιπώρησεν ὥλετο  
 My tent is in miserable condition, it was destroyed,  
 2532 3956 3588 1193.1-1473 1288 3588  
 καὶ πᾶσαι αἱ δερρεῖς μου διεσπάρσθησαν  
 and all of my hide coverings were pulled apart.  
 5207-1473 2532 3588 4263-1473 3756-1510.2.6 3756-1510.2.3 2089  
 υἱοὶ μου καὶ τὰ πρόβατά μου οὐκ εἰσὶν οὐκ ἐστὶν ἐπὶ  
 My sons and my sheep are not. There is not yet  
 5117 3588 4633-1473 5117 3588 1193.1-1473  
 τόπος τῆς σκηνῆς μου τόπος τῶν δερρέων μου  
 a place for my tent, nor a place for my hide coverings.  
 3754 3588 4166 875.1 2532 3588 2962  
 10:21 ὅτι οἱ ποιμένες ἠφρονέυσαντο καὶ τὸν κύριον  
 For the shepherds were unwise, and [2the LORD  
 3756-2212 1223 3778 3756-3539 3956  
 οὐκ ἐξήτησαν διὰ τοῦτο οὐκ ἐνόησε πᾶσα  
 1sought not]. On account of this [4comprehended not 1all  
 3588 3542 2532 1287 5456  
 ἡ νομὴ καὶ διεσκορπίσθησαν 10:22 φωνή  
 2the 3sheep of the pasture], and are dispersed. [3a sound  
 189 2400 2064 2532 4578 3173  
 ἀκοῆς ἰδοὺ ἔρχεται καὶ σεισμός μέγας  
 4of a report 1Behold 2there comes], and [2quake 1a great]  
 1537 1093 1005 3588 5021 3588 4172 \*  
 ἐκ γῆς βορρᾶ τοῦ τάξι τὰς πόλεις Ἰουδᾶ  
 from out of the land of the north, to order the cities of Judah  
 1519 854 2532 2845 4765.1 1492 2962  
 εἰς ἀφανισμόν καὶ κοιτὴν στρουθῶν 10:23 οἶδα κύριε  
 for extinction, and for a bed of ostriches. I know, O LORD,  
 3754 3780 3588 444 3588 3598 1473 3761 435  
 ὅτι οὐχὶ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἡ ὁδὸς αὐτοῦ οὐδὲ ἀνὴρ  
 that [4is not 3of man 1the 2way] his own; nor shall a man  
 4198 2532 2734.2 4197-1473 3811  
 πορεύσεται καὶ κατορθώσει πορείαν αὐτοῦ 10:24 παίδευσον  
 go and keep [2straight 1his goings]. Correct

10:17 †CP τειχισματοι - walled in.

1473 2962 4133 1722 2920 2532 3361 1722 2372 2443 3361  
 ημάς κύριε πλην εν κρίσει και μη εν θυμώ ινα μη  
 us, O LORD, only with equity, and not in rage, that [2not  
 364]-1473 4160 1632 3588 2372-1473  
 ολίγους ημάς ποιήσης 10:25 εκχέον τον θυμόν σου  
 4us few 1you should 3make! Pour out your rage  
 1909 1484 3588 3361 1492 1473 2532 1909 932  
 επί ἐθνη τα μη ειδότα σε και επί βασιλείας  
 upon the nations not knowing you, and upon kingdoms  
 3739 3588 3686-1473 3756-1941 3754 2719 3588  
 αι το όνομά σου ουκ επεκαλέσαντο οτι κατέφαγον τον  
 which 2your name 1called not upon! For they devoured  
 \* 2532 1814.4 3588 \* 2532 3588 3542-1473  
 Ιακώβ και εξάνηλωσαν τον Ισραήλ και την νομήν αυτού  
 Jacob, and completely consumed Israel, and 2his pasture  
 2049  
 ηρημώσαν  
 1made desolate].

## CHAPTER 11

*Judah Breaks Covenant with The LORD*

3588 3056 3588 1096 3844 2962 4314 \*  
 11:1 ο λόγος ο γενόμενος παρά κύριον προς Ιερεμίαν  
 The word coming from the LORD to Jeremiah,  
 3004 191 3588 3056 3588 1242-3778  
 λέγων 11:2 ακούσατε τους λόγους της διαθήκης ταύτης  
 saying, Hear the words of this covenant!  
 2532 2980 4314 435 \* 2532 4314 3588  
 και λαλήσεις προς άνδρας Ιούδα και προς τους  
 And you shall speak to the men of Judah, and to the ones  
 2730 1722 \* 2532 2046  
 κατοικούντας εν Ιερουσαλήμ 11:3 και ερείς  
 dwelling in Jerusalem. And you shall say  
 4314 1473 3592 3004 2962 3588 2316 \*  
 προς αυτούς τάδε λέγει κύριος ο θεός Ισραήλ  
 to them, Thus says the LORD God of Israel,  
 1944 3588 444 3739 3756191 3588  
 επικατάρατος ο άνθρωπος ος ουκ ακούσεται των  
 Accursed is the man who shall not hearken to the  
 3056 3588 1242-3778 3739 1781 3588  
 λόγων της διαθήκης ταύτης 11:4 ης ενετειλάμην τοις  
 words of this covenant, of which I gave charge to  
 3962-1473 1722 3588 2250 321 1473 1537  
 πατέρας υμών εν η ημέρα ανήγαγον αυτούς εκ  
 your fathers in the day I led them from out of  
 1093 \* 1537 2575 3588 4603 3004  
 γης Αιγύπτου εκ καμίνου της σιδηράς λέγων  
 the land of Egypt, from out of the furnace of iron, saying,  
 191 3588 5456-1473 2532 4160 3956 3745 302  
 ακούσατε της φωνής μου και ποιήσατε πάντα όσα αν  
 Hearken to my voice, and do all as much as  
 1473 1781 1473 2532 1510.8.5 1473 1519 2992  
 εγω εντέλλομαι υμίν και έσεσθέ μοι εις λαόν  
 I give charge to you! And you will be to me for a people,  
 2532 1473 1510.8.1 1473 1519 2316 3704 2476  
 και εγω έσομαι υμίν εις θεόν 11:5 όπως στησω  
 and I will be to you for God; so that I should establish  
 3588 3727-1473 3739 3660 3588 3962-1473  
 τον όρκον μου ον ώμοσα τοις πατέρας υμών  
 my oath which I swore by an oath to your fathers,  
 3588 1325 1473 1093 4482 1051 2532 3192 2531  
 του δυναι αυτοίς γην ρέουσαν γάλα και μέλι καθώς  
 to give to them a land flowing milk and honey, as  
 3588 2250-3778 2532 611 2532 2036 1096 2962  
 η ημέρα αύτη και απεκριθην και είπα γενοιτο κύριε  
 this day. And I answered, and said, May it be, O LORD.  
 2532 2036-2962 4314 1473 314 3956 3588  
 11:6 και είπεν κύριος προς με ανάγνωθι πάντας τους  
 And the LORD said to me, Read all  
 3056-3778 1722 4172 \* 2532 1855 \*  
 λόγους τούτους εν πόλεσιν Ιούδα και έξωθεν Ιερουσαλήμ  
 these words in the cities of Judah, and outside of Jerusalem!  
 3004 191 3588 3056 3588 1242-3778 2532 4160  
 λέγων ακούσατε τους λόγους της διαθήκης ταύτης και ποιήσατε  
 saying, Hear the words of this covenant, and do  
 1473 3754 4828 4828  
 αυτούς 11:7 οτι συμμαρτυρόμενος συμμαρτυρόμην  
 them! For bearing witness together I bore witness  
 3588 3962-1473 1722 2250 3739 1806-1473  
 τοις πατέρας υμών εν ημέρα η εξήγαγον αυτούς  
 to your fathers in the day in which I led them

1537 1093 \* 2193 3588 2250-3778  
 εκ γης Αιγύπτου έως της ημέρας ταύτης  
 from out of the land of Egypt, until this day.  
 3719 4828 3004 191 3588 5456-1473  
 ορθρίζων συμμαρτυρόμην λέγων ακούσατε της φωνής μου  
 Rising early I bore witness, saying, Hear my voice!  
 2532 3756-191 3756-1161-2827 3588 3775-1473 235  
 και ουκ ήκουσαν ου δε έκλιναν το ους αυτών αλλ'  
 And they heard not, and they inclined not their ear; but  
 4198 1538 1722 4646.1 3588 2588 1473 3588  
 επορεύοντο έκαστος εν σκολιότητι της καρδιάς αυτού της  
 they went each in the deformity 3heart 1of his  
 4190 2532 1521 1909 1473 3956 3588 4487  
 ποιηράς και εισήγαγον επ' αυτούς πάντα τα ρήματα  
 2evil. And 5were brought in 6unto 7them 1all 2the 3words  
 3588 1242-3778 3739 1781 3588 4160  
 της διαθήκης ταύτης ης ενετειλάμην του ποιήσαι  
 4of this covenant], of which I commanded to be done.  
 2532 3756-4160 2532 2036-2962 4314 1473  
 11:8 και ουκ εποίησαν 11:9 και είπε κύριος προς με  
 But they did not act. And the LORD said to me,  
 2147 4886 1722 435 \* 2532 1722  
 ευρέθη σύνδεσμος εν άνδράσιν Ιούδα και εν  
 2is found 1A conspiracy] among the men of Judah, and among  
 3588 2730 1722 \* 1994  
 τοις κατοικούνσιν εν Ιερουσαλήμ 11:10 επεστράφησαν  
 the ones dwelling in Jerusalem. They returned  
 1909 3588 93 3588 3962-1473 3588 4387 3739  
 επί τας αδικίας των πατέρων αυτών των πρότερον οι  
 unto the iniquities of their fathers prior, who  
 3756-2309 1522 3588 3056-1473 2532 2400 1473  
 ουκ ήθελσαν εισακούσαι των λόγων μου και ιδού αυτοί  
 wanted not to listen to my words. And behold, they  
 4198 3694 2316-245 3588 1398 1473 2532  
 πορεύονται οπίσω θεών αλλοτριών του δουλεύειν αυτοίς και  
 went after strange gods, to serve them. And  
 1286.1 3588 3624 \* 2532 3588 3624 \*  
 διασκεδάσεν ο οίκος Ισραήλ και ο οίκος Ιούδα  
 8effaced 1the 2house 3of Israel 4and 5the 6house 7of Judah]  
 3588 1242-1473 3739 1303 4314 3588 3962-1473  
 την διαθήκην μου ην διεθέμην προς τους πατέρας αυτών  
 my covenant which I ordained with their fathers.  
 1223 3778 3592 3004 2962 2400 1863  
 11:11 διά τουτο τάδε λέγει κύριος ιδού επαγω  
 On account of this, thus says the LORD, Behold, I bring  
 1909 1473 2556 1537 3739 3756-1410  
 επί αυτούς κακά εξ ων ου δυνησονται  
 upon them evils, from out of which they shall not be able  
 1831 1537 1473 2532 2896 4314  
 εξέλθειν εξ αυτών και κεκραξονται προς  
 to come forth from out of them. And they shall cry out to  
 1473 2532 3756-1522 1473 2532 4198  
 με και ουκ εισακούσομαι αυτών 11:12 και πορεύσονται  
 me, and I will not listen to them. And 7shall go  
 4172 \* 2532 3588 2730 \* 2532  
 πόλεις Ιούδα και οι κατοικούντες Ιερουσαλήμ και  
 1the cities 2of Judah 3and 4the ones 5dwelling 6Jerusalem], and  
 2896 4314 3588 2316-1473 3739 1473 2370  
 κεκραξονται προς τους θεούς αυτών οις αυτοί θυμώσιν  
 shall cry out to their gods to whom they burn incense  
 1473 3739 3361 4982 1473 1722 3588  
 αυτοίς οι μη σώσουσιν αυτούς εν τω  
 to them; the ones which shall not deliver them in the  
 2540 3588 2556-1473 3754 2596 706  
 καιρώ των κακών αυτών 11:13 οτι κατά αριθμόν  
 time of their evils. For according to the number  
 4172-1473 1510.7.6 2316-1473 \* 2532 2596  
 πόλεων σου ησαν θεοί σου Ιούδα και κατά  
 of your cities were your gods, O Judah. And according to  
 706 1841 3588 \* 5021 1041  
 αριθμόν εξόδων της Ιερουσαλήμ εταξατε βομούς  
 the number of the streets of Jerusalem you arranged shrines  
 3588 2370 3588 \* 2532 1473 3361-4336  
 του θυμιάν τη Βάαλ 11:14 και συ μη προσεύχου  
 to burn incense to Baal. And you, do not pray  
 4012 3588 2992-3778 2532 3361 515 4012 1473  
 περί του λαού τούτου και μη αξίου περί αυτών  
 for this people, and do not petition concerning them  
 1722 1162 2532 4335 3754 3756-1522 1722 3588  
 εν δέησει και προσευχή ότι ουκ εισακούσομαι εν τω  
 with supplication and prayer! For I will not listen in the

11:10 †CP βαδίζουν - they proceed.



2540 1722 3739 1941 1473 1722 2540 2561-1473  
 καιρῶ ἐν ὧ ἐπικαλούνται με ἐν καιρῷ κακώσεως αὐτῶν  
 time in which they call upon me, in the time of their affliction.  
 5100 3588 25 1722 3588 3624-1473 4160  
 11:15 τι ἡ ἠγαπημένη ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ μου ἐποίησε  
 What [2]did the 3one being loved 4in 5my house 6do  
 946 3361 2171 2532 2907 39 851 575 1473  
 βδελύγμα μὴ εὐχαί και κρέα ἅγια ἀφελούσιν ἀπὸ σου  
 1abomination]? Shall vows and [2]meats 1holy] remove from you  
 3588 2549-1473 2228 3778 1309 1636  
 τας κακίας σου ἡ τοῦτοις διαφεύξῃ 11:16 ελαίαν  
 your evils, or by these will you evade? [olive tree  
 5611 2154.1 3588 1491 2564 2962 3588  
 ωραῖαν εὐσκιον τῷ εἶδει ἐκάλεσε κύριος το  
 4a beautiful 5well-shaded 7to the 8sight 2called 1The LORD  
 3686-1473 1519 5456 4061-1473 381 4442 1909  
 ὄνομα σου εἰς φωνὴν περιτομῆς αὐτῆς ἀνήφθη πυρ ἐπ'  
 3your name]. In the sound of its being lopped [2was lit 1a fire] unto  
 1473 889 3588 2798-1473 2532  
 αὐτὴν ἡχρεώθησαν οἱ κλάδοι αὐτῆς 11:17 και  
 it; [2were made useless 1her tender branches]. And  
 2962 3588 1411 3588 2707.3 1473 2980  
 κύριος τῶν δυνάμεων οὐ καταφυτεύσας σε ἐλάλησεν  
 the LORD of the forces, having planted you, spoke  
 1909 1473 2556 473 3588 2549 3624  
 ἐπὶ σε κακά αὐτὶ τῆς κακίας οἴκου Ἰσραὴλ  
 [2against 3you 1evils] – against the evils of the house of Israel,  
 2532 3624 \* 3754 4160 1438 3588  
 και οἴκου Ἰούδα ὅτι ἐποίησαν εαυτοῖς του  
 and the house of Judah; for they did it to themselves, του  
 3949-1473 1722 3588 2370-1473 3588 \*  
 παροργισαί με ἐν τῷ θυμῳ αὐτοῦς τῇ Βαάλ  
 provoking me to anger in their burning incense to Baal.

### Jeremiah's Life is Threatened

2962 1107 1473 2532 1097 5119  
 11:18 κύριε γνῶρισόν μοι και γνώσομαι τότε  
 O LORD, make it known to me, and I shall know! Then  
 1492 3588 2006.1-1473 1473-1161 5613 721  
 εἶδον τα ἐπιτηδεύματα αὐτῶν 11:19 ἐγὼ δε ως ἀρνίον  
 I knew their practices. But I am as a little lamb,  
 172 71 3588 2380 3756 1097 1909 1473  
 ἀκακον ἀγόμενον του θύεσθαι ουκ ἐγνων ἐπ' ἐμέ  
 guileless, being led for the sacrificing, not knowing. Against me  
 3049 3053 3004 1205 2532 1685 3586  
 ἐλογίσαντο λογισμόν λέγοντες δευτε και ἐμβάλωμεν ξύλον  
 they devised a device, saying, Come, and we should put wood  
 1519 3588 740-1473 2532 1625.3 1473 575 1093  
 εἰς τον ἄρτον αὐτοῦ και ἐκτριψωμεν αὐτον ἀπὸ γῆς  
 for his bread, and we should obliterate him from the land  
 2198 2532 3588 3686-1473 3766.2 3403  
 ζώντων και το ὄνομα αὐτοῦ ου μὴ μνησθῇ  
 of the living, and his name in no way shall be remembered  
 2089 2962 3588 1411 2919 1342  
 ἐτι 11:20 κύριε τῶν δυνάμεων κρίνων δίκαια  
 any longer. O LORD of the forces, judging just things,  
 1381 3510 2532 2588 1492 3588 3844  
 δοκιμάζων νεφροὺς και καρδίας ἰδοιμι τὴν παρὰ  
 trying the kidneys and the hearts, may I behold [2exacted by  
 1473 1557 1722 1473 3754 4314 1473 601  
 σου ἐκδίκησιν ἐν αὐτοῖς ὅτι πρὸς σε ἀπεκάλυψα  
 3you 1the punishment] on them. For to you I revealed  
 3588 1345-1473 1223 3778 3592 3004  
 το δικαίωμά μου 11:21 διὰ τοῦτο τάδε λέγει  
 my right action. On account of this, Thus says  
 2962 1909 3588 435 \* 3588 2212 3588  
 κύριος ἐπὶ τοὺς ἀνδρας Ἀναθῶθ τοὺς ζητούντας τὴν  
 the LORD against the men of Anathoth, seeking  
 5590-1473 3588 3004 3766.2 4395 1909 3588  
 ψυχὴν μου τοὺς λέγοντας ου μὴ προφητεύσης ἐπὶ τῷ  
 my life, saying, In no way should you prophesy in the  
 3686 2962 1490 599 1722 3588  
 ὀνόματι κυρίου ἐι δε μὴ ἀποθάνῃ ἐν ταῖς  
 name of the LORD, and if you do not agree you shall die by  
 5495-1473 1223 3778 3592 3004 2962  
 χερσὶν ἡμῶν 11:22 διὰ τοῦτο τάδε λέγει κύριος  
 our hands. On account of this, thus says the LORD  
 3588 1411 2400 1473 1980 1909 1473 3588  
 τῶν δυνάμεων ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἐπισκέψομαι ἐπ' αὐτοὺς οἱ  
 of the forces, Behold, I will make a visit unto them.  
 3495-1473 1722 3162 599 5207-1473 2532  
 νεανίσκοι αὐτῶν ἐν μαχαίρᾳ ἀποθανοῦνται υἱοὶ αὐτῶν και  
 Their young men [2by 3the sword 1shall die], their sons and

3588 2364-1473 5053 1722 3042 2532  
 αἱ θυγατέρες αὐτῶν τελευτήσουσιν ἐν λιμῷ 11:23 και  
 their daughters shall come to an end in famine, and  
 1458.4 3756-1510.8.3 1473 3754 1863  
 ἐγκατάλειμμα ουκ ἔσται αὐτῶν ὅτι ἐπαξῶ  
 [2]left 1there will not be] any of them. For I will bring  
 2556 1909 3588 2730 1722 \* 1722 1763  
 κακά ἐπὶ τοὺς κατοικοῦντας ἐν Ἀναθῶθ ἐν ἐνιαυτῷ  
 evils upon the ones dwelling in Anathoth, in the year  
 1980.2-1473  
 ἐπισκέψεως αὐτῶν  
 of their visitation.

## CHAPTER 12

### Jeremiah Questions God

1342-1510.2.2 2962 3754 626 4314 1473  
 12:1 δίκαιος εἰ κύριε ὅτι ἀπολογήσομαι πρὸς σε  
 You are just, O LORD, that I may plead to you.  
 4133 2917 2980 4314 1473 5100 3754  
 πλὴν κρίματα λαλήσω πρὸς σε τι ὅτι  
 [4only 5concerning judgments 1I will speak 2to 3you]. Why is it that  
 3598 765 2137 2112.1 3956 3588  
 ὁδὸς ἀσεβῶν ευδοδοῦται ευθνήσαν πάντες οἱ  
 the way of the impious ones prospers? [3prospered 1All 2the ones  
 114 114.1 5452 1473 2532  
 ἀθετοῦντες ἀθετήματα 12:2 ἐφύτευσας αὐτοὺς και  
 3disregarding 4by disregarding]. You planted them, and  
 4492 5043.1 2532 4160  
 ἐρριζώθησαν ἐτεκνοποίησαν και ἐποίησαν  
 they were rooted. They produced children, and they produced  
 2590 1451 1510.2.2 1473 3588 4750-1473 2532 4206  
 καρπὸν ἐγγὺς εἰ συ του στοματος αὐτῶν και πόρρω  
 fruit. [3near 2are 1You] their mouth, and at a distance  
 575 3588 3510-1473 2532 1473 2962 1097 1473  
 ἀπὸ των νεφρῶν αὐτῶν 12:3 και συ κύριε γινώσκεις με  
 from their kidneys. And you, O LORD, know me.  
 1381 3588 2588-1473 1726 1473 4863 1473  
 δεδοκίμακας τὴν καρδίαν μου ἐναντίον σου συνάγαγε αὐτοὺς  
 You have tried my heart before you. Gather them  
 5613 4168 1519 2378 2532 48 1473 1519 2250  
 ως ποιμνίον εἰς θυσίαν και ἀγνίσσον αὐτοὺς εἰς ἡμέραν  
 as a flock for a sacrifice, and purify them for the day  
 4967 2193 4219 3996 3588 1093 2532  
 σφαγῆς 12:4 ἕως ποτε πευθήσει ἡ γῆ και  
 of slaughter! For how long will [3mourn 1the 2land], and  
 3956 3588 5528 3588 68 3583 575 2549  
 πας οὗ χορτος του ἀγροῦ ξηρανθήσεται ἀπὸ κακίας  
 all the grass of the field be dried because of the evils  
 3588 2730 1722 1473 853  
 των κατοικούντων ἐν αὐτῇ ἠφανίσθησαν  
 of the ones dwelling in it? [4were removed from view  
 2934 2532 4071 3754 2036 3756-3708  
 κτήρη και πετεινὰ ὅτι εἶπαν ουκ ὀψεται  
 1The cattle 2and 3the winged creatures], for they said, [2shall not see  
 3588 2316 3598-1473  
 οὗ θεός ὁδούς ἡμῶν  
 1God] our ways.

### God Answers Jeremiah

1473 3588 4228 5143 2532 1590-1473  
 12:5 σου οἱ πόδες τρέχουσι και ἐκλύουσὶ σε  
 Your feet run, and they cause you to faint;  
 4459 3903 1909 2462 2532 1722  
 πῶς παρασκευάσῃ ἐφ' ἵππους και ἐν  
 how then will you make preparations to ride upon horses? And [2in  
 1093 1515-1473 3982 4459 4160 1722  
 γῇ εἰρήνης σου πέποιθας πῶς ποιήσεις ἐν  
 3the land 4of your peace 1you have relied], how then will you do in  
 5432.1 3588 \* 3754 2532 3588 80-1473  
 φρυγάματι του Ἰορδάνου 12:6 ὅτι και οἱ ἀδελφοὶ σου  
 the neighing† of the Jordan? For even your brothers,  
 2532 3588 3624 3588 3962-1473 2532 1473 114 1473  
 και οὗ οἶκος του πατρός σου και αὐτοὶ ἠθέτησάν σε  
 and the house of your father, even they disregarded you.  
 2532 1473 994 1537 3588 3694-1473 1996  
 και αὐτοὶ ἐβόησαν ἐκ των ὀπίσω σου ἐπισυνήχθησαν  
 And they yelled out, [2at 3your rear 1they assembled],

12:5 †i.e. raging.

3361 4100 1722 1473 3753 2980 4314 1473  
 μη πιστεύσῃς ἐν αυτοῖς ὅτε λαλήσουσι πρὸς σε  
 you should not trust in them when they speak with you  
 2570 1459 3588 3624-1473 863 3588  
 καλὰ 12:7 εγκαταλέλοιπα τὸν οἶκόν μου ἀφῆκα τὴν  
 good words. I have abandoned my house, I let go  
 2817-1473 1325 3588 25 5590-1473 1519  
 κληρονομίαν μου ἔδωκα τὴν ἡγαπημένην ψυχὴν μου εἰς  
 of my inheritance, I gave the one being loved of my soul into  
 5495 2190-1473 1096 3588 2817-1473  
 χειρὰς ἐχθρῶν αὐτῆς. 12:8 ἐγενήθη ἡ κληρονομία μου  
 the hands of her enemies. [²became ¹My inheritance]  
 1473 5613 3023 1722 1409.1 1325 1909 1473 3588  
 ἐμοὶ ὡς λέων ἐν ὄρμῳ ἔδωκεν ἐπ' ἐμέ τὴν  
 to me as a lion in the forest, she uttered [²against ³me  
 5456-1473 1223 3778 3404 1473 3361  
 φωνὴν αὐτῆς διὰ τοῦτο ἐμίσησα αὐτήν 12:9 μὴ  
 [her voice], on account of this I detested her. Is not  
 4693 5190.1 3588 2817-1473 1473 3588 4693  
 σπήλαιον ναύτης ἡ κληρονομία μου ἐμοὶ ἡ σπήλαιον  
 the cave of a hyena my inheritance to me, the cave  
 2945 1473 1909 1473 897.2 4863 3956  
 κύκλω αὐτῆς ἐπ' αὐτήν βαδιάσατε συναγάγετε πάντα  
 round about her against her? Proceed, bring together all  
 3588 2342 3588 68 2532 2064 3588 2068  
 τὰ θηρία τῶν ἀγρῶν καὶ ἐλθέτωσαν τὸν φαγεῖν  
 the wild beasts of the field, and let them come to eat  
 1473 4166 4183 1311 3588 290-1473  
 αὐτήν 12:10 ποιμένες πολλοὶ διεφθέραιον τὸν ἀμπελῶνά μου  
 her! [²shepherds ¹Many] corrupted my vineyard,  
 3435 3588 3310-1473 1325 3310 1938.1-1473  
 ἐμόλυναν τὴν μερίδα μου ἔδωκαν μερίδα ἐπιθυμητὴν μου  
 they tainted my portion, they made [²portion ¹my desirable]  
 1519 2048 4.2 5087 1519  
 εἰς ἔρημον ἄβατον 12:11 ἐτέθη† εἰς  
 for [²wilderness ¹an untrodden]. It was appointed for  
 854 684 1223 1473 854  
 ἀφανισμόν ἀπωλείας δι' ἐμέ ἀφανισμόν  
 extinction by destruction; on account of me [⁵in extinction  
 853 3956 3588 1093 3754 3756-1510.2.3 435 5087  
 ἠφάνισθη πάσα ἡ γῆ ὅτι οὐκ ἔστιν ἀνὴρ τιθέμενος  
 ⁴was obliterated ¹all ²the ³land], for there is not a man putting  
 1722 2588 1909 3956 1326.2 1722 3588  
 ἐν καρδίᾳ 12:12 ἐπὶ πάντας διεκβολὴν ἐν τῇ  
 it to heart. Upon every mountain pass in the  
 2048 2064 5003 3754 3162 3588  
 ἐρήμῳ ἤλθον ταλαιπωροῦντες ὅτι μαχαίρα τοῦ  
 wilderness came the ones causing misery, for the sword of the  
 2962 2719 575 206.1 3588 1093 2193 206.1  
 κυρίου καταφάγεται ἀπ' ἄκρον τῆς γῆς ἕως ἄκρον  
 LORD shall devour from one tip of the land unto the other tip  
 3588 1093 3756-1510.2.3 1515 3956 4561 4687  
 τῆς γῆς οὐκ ἔστιν εἰρήνη πάσῃ σαρκί 12:13 ἐσπείρατε  
 of the land; there is not peace to all flesh. You sowed  
 4447.1 2532 173 2325 3588 2819-1473  
 πυρὸς καὶ ἀκάνθας ἐθερίσατε οἱ κληροὶ αὐτῶν  
 wheat, and [²thorn-bushes ¹harvested]. Their lots  
 3756-5623 1473 153 575 2746-1473  
 οὐκ ὠφελήσουσιν αὐτοὺς αἰσχύνθητε ἀπὸ καυχήσεως ὑμῶν  
 shall not benefit them. Be ashamed of your boasting,  
 575 3680 1726 2962 3754 3592  
 ἀπὸ ονειδισμού ἐναντίον κυρίου 12:14 ὅτι τὰδε  
 because of scorn before the LORD! For thus  
 3004 2962 4012 3956 3588 1069 3588  
 λέγει κύριος περὶ πάντων τῶν γειτόνων τῶν  
 says the LORD, Concerning all the [²neighbors  
 4190 3588 680 3588 2817-1473 3739 3307  
 πονηρῶν τῶν ἀπομένων τῆς κληρονομίας μου τῆς ἐμέρισα  
 [wicked] touching my inheritance, which I portioned  
 3588 2992-1473 \* 2400 1473 645-1473 575  
 τῷ λαῷ μου Ἰσραὴλ ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἀποσπῶ αὐτοὺς ἀπὸ  
 to my people Israel; behold, I draw them away from  
 3588 1093-1473 2532 3588 \* 1544 1537  
 τῆς γῆς αὐτῶν καὶ τὸν Ἰούδαν ἐκβαλῶ ἐκ  
 their land, and Judah I will cast out from out of  
 3319 1473 2532 1510.8.3 3326 3588 1544  
 μέσον αὐτῶν 12:15 καὶ ἔσται μετὰ τὸ ἐκβαλεῖν  
 the midst of them. And it will be after [²casting ⁴out  
 1473 1473 1994 2532 1653 1473 2532  
 με αὐτοὺς ἐπιστρέψω καὶ ἐλεήσω αὐτοὺς καὶ  
 [my ³them] I will return, and will show mercy on them, and

12:11 †CP ἐγενήθη - it became.

2733.1 1473 1538 1519 3588 2817-1473 2532  
 κατοικεῖν αὐτοὺς ἕκαστον εἰς τὴν κληρονομίαν αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 will settle them each in his inheritance, and  
 1538 1519 3588 1093-1473 2532 1510.8.3 1437  
 ἕκαστον εἰς τὴν γῆν αὐτοῦ 12:16 καὶ ἔσται εἰάν  
 each in his land. And it will be if  
 3129 3129 3588 3598 3588 2992-1473 3588  
 μαθόντες μάθωσι τὴν ὁδὸν τοῦ λαοῦ μου τοῦ  
 in learning they should learn the way of my people,  
 3660 3588 3686-1473 2198-2962 2531  
 ὁμνῶν τῷ ὀνόματί μου ζῇ κύριος καθὼς  
 to swear by an oath to my name, saying, As the LORD lives; (as  
 1321 3588 2992-1473 3660 3588 \* 2532  
 ἐδίδαξαν τὸν λαόν μου ὁμνῶν τῇ Βαάλ καὶ  
 they taught my people to swear by an oath to Baal); then  
 3618 1722 3319 3588 2992-1473 1437-1161  
 οἰκοδομηθήσονται ἐν μέσῳ τοῦ λαοῦ μου 12:17 ἐάν δε  
 they shall be edified in the midst of my people. But if  
 3361 1994 2532 1808 1484-1565  
 μὴ ἐπιστρέψωσι καὶ ἐξάρῳ ἐθνὸς ἐκεῖνο  
 they should not return, then I shall lift away that nation  
 1821.4 2532 684 3004 2962  
 ἐξάρσει καὶ ἀπωλεία λέγει κύριος  
 by removal and destruction, says the LORD.

## CHAPTER 13

### The Flaxen Linen Loincloth

13:1 τὰδε λέγει κύριος βαδίσον καὶ κτήσαι σεαυτῷ  
 Thus says the LORD, Proceed and acquire for yourself  
 4023.1 3042.2 2532 4060 4012 3588 3751-1473  
 περικύβωτον λινόν καὶ σπρίθον περὶ τὴν ὀσφύν σου  
 [²loincloth ¹a flaxen linen], and put it around your loin,  
 2532 1722 5204 3756-1330 2532 2932  
 καὶ ἐν ὕδατι οὐ διελεύσεται 13:2 καὶ ἐκτησάμην  
 and [²water ¹you shall not go through]! And I acquired  
 3588 4023.1 2596 3588 3056 2962 2532 4060  
 τὸ περικύβωτον κατὰ τὸν λόγον κυρίου καὶ περιέθηκα  
 the loincloth according to the word of the LORD, and put it  
 4012 3588 3751-1473 2532 1096 3056 2962  
 περὶ τὴν ὀσφύν μου 13:3 καὶ ἐγενήθη λόγος κυρίου  
 around my loin. And came to pass the word of the LORD  
 4314 1473 1537 1208 3004 2983 3588 4023.1  
 πρὸς με ἐκ δευτέρου λέγων 13:4 λαβε τὸ περικύβωτον  
 to me from a second time, saying, Take the loincloth  
 3588 4012 3588 3751-1473 2532 450 2532 897.2 1909  
 τὸ περὶ τὴν ὀσφύν σου καὶ ἀνάστηθι καὶ βάδισον ἐπὶ  
 around your loin, and arise, and proceed unto  
 3588 \* 2532 2633.1 1473 1563 1722 3588 5168  
 τὸν Εὐφράτην καὶ κατὰκρυψον αὐτὸ ἐκεῖ ἐν τῇ τρυμαλιᾷ  
 the Euphrates, and hide it there in the hole  
 3588 4073 2532 4198 2532 2928 1473 1722 3588  
 τῆς πέτρας 13:5 καὶ ἐπορεύθην καὶ ἐκρύψα αὐτὸ ἐν τῷ  
 of the rock! And I went, and hid it by the  
 \* 2531 1781 1473 2962 2532  
 Εὐφράτῃ καθὼς ἐνετείλατό μοι κύριος 13:6 καὶ  
 Euphrates, as [²gave charge ³to me ¹the LORD]. And  
 1096 3326 2250 4183 2532 2036-2962 4314 1473  
 ἐγένετο μεθ' ἡμέρας πολλὰς καὶ εἶπε κύριος πρὸς με  
 it came to pass after [²days ¹many], and the LORD said to me,  
 450 897.2 1909 3588 \* 2532 2983 1564 3588  
 ἀνάστηθι βάδισον ἐπὶ τὸν Εὐφράτην καὶ λαβε ἐκεῖθεν τὸ  
 Arise! Proceed unto the Euphrates, and take from there the  
 4023.1 3739 1781 1473 3588 2633.1 1473 1563  
 περικύβωτον οὗ ἐνετείλαμην σοὶ τοῦ κατακρυψαίαι αὐτὸ ἐκεῖ  
 loincloth which I gave charge to you to hide it there!  
 2532 4198 1909 3588 \* 2532 3736 2532 2983  
 13:7 καὶ ἐπορεύθην ἐπὶ τὸν Εὐφράτην καὶ ὠρυξά καὶ ἔλαβον  
 And I went unto the Euphrates, and I dug, and I took  
 3588 4023.1 1537 3588 5117 3739 2928 1473 1563  
 τὸ περικύβωτον ἐκ τοῦ τόπου οὗ ἐκρύψα αὐτὸ ἐκεῖ  
 the loincloth from out of the place where I hid it there.  
 2532 2400 1311-1510.7.3 3739 3766.2 5530  
 καὶ ἰδοὺ διεφθαρμένοι ἦν ὁ οὐ μὴ χρησθῆ  
 And behold, it was ruined, which in no way should it be used  
 1519 3762 2532 1096 3056 2962 4314  
 εἰς οὐδέν. 13:8 καὶ ἐγενήθη λόγος κυρίου πρὸς  
 for anything. And came to pass the word of the LORD to  
 1473 3004 3592 3004 2962 3779 5351 3588  
 με λέγων 13:9 τὰδε λέγει κύριος οὕτως φθερῶ τὴν  
 me, saying, Thus says the LORD, Thus I shall corrupt the

5196 \* 2532 3588 5196 \* 3588  
 ὕβριν Ιοῦδα και την ὕβριν Ιερουσαλήμ 13:10 την  
 insolence of Judah, and the insolence of Jerusalem;  
 4183-3778 5196 3588 3361 1014 5219  
 πολλήν ταύτην ὕβριν τους μη βουλομένους υπακοῦν  
 this great insolence of the ones not wanting to obey  
 3588 3056-1473 2532 4198 1722 2118 3588 2588  
 των λόγων μου και πορευθέντας εν ευθύτητι της καρδίας  
 my words, and having gone in straightness [3]heart  
 1473 3588 4190 2532 4198 3694 2316-245  
 αὐτῶν της πονηράς και πορευθέντας οπίσω θεῶν αλλοτριῶν  
 of their [2]wicked], and having gone after strange gods,  
 3588 1398 1473 2532 3588 4352 1473 2532  
 του δουλεύειν αυτοῖς και τον προσκυνεῖν αυτοῖς και  
 to serve to them, and to do obeisance to them. And  
 1510.8.6 5618 3588 4023.1-3778 3739 3756-5530  
 εἰσονται ὥσπερ το περιζῶμα τοῦτο ο ου χρησθήσεται  
 they will be as this loincloth, which shall not be used  
 2089 1519 3762 2509-1063 2853 3588 4023.1  
 ἐτι εἰς οὐθεν 13:11 καθάπερ γαρ κολλάται το περιζῶμα  
 yet for anything. For just as [3]cleaves [the 2]loincloth]  
 4012 3588 3751 3588 444 3779 2853 4314 1683  
 περί την οσφύν του ανθρώπου οὕτως ἐκόλλησα προς εμαυτὸν  
 around the loin of a man, so I cleaved to myself  
 3588 3624 3588 \* 2532 3956 3588 3624 \* 3004  
 τον οἶκον του Ισραὴλ και πάντα τον οἶκον Ιοῦδα λέγει  
 the house of Israel, and all the house of Judah, says  
 2962 3588 1096 1473 1519 2992 3687.1 2532 1519  
 κύριος του γενέσθαι μοι εἰς λαὸν ὀνομαστόν και εἰς  
 the LORD; to be to me for [2]people [a famous], and for  
 2745 2532 1519 1391 2532 3756-1522 1473  
 καύχημα και εἰς δόξαν και οὐκ εἰσηκουσάν μου  
 a boasting, and for glory. And they hearkened not to me.

### The Leather Wine Bag

13:12 2532 2046 4314 3588 2992 3588 3056-3778  
 και ερεῖς τον λαόν και τον λόγον τοῦτον  
 And you shall say to the people this word,  
 3592 3004 2962 3588 2316 \* 3956 779  
 ταδε λέγει κύριος ο θεός Ισραὴλ πας ασκός  
 Thus says the LORD, the God of Israel. Every leather bag  
 4137 3631 2532 1510.8.3 1437 2036 4314  
 πληρωθήσεται οἶνον και εἴσται ἐάν εἰπωσι προς  
 shall be filled of wine. And it will be if they should say to  
 1473 3361 1097 3756-1097 3754 3956 779  
 σε μη γνόντες ου γνωσόμεθα οτι πας ασκός  
 you, Is it in not knowing, we know not that every leather bag  
 4137 3631 2532 2046 4314 1473  
 πληρωθήσεται οἶνον 13:13 και ερεῖς προς αυτοὺς  
 shall be filled of wine? That you shall say to them,  
 3592 3004 2962 2400 1473 4137 3956 3588  
 ταδε λέγει κύριος ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ πληρῶ πάντας τους  
 Thus says the LORD, Behold, I shall fill all the ones  
 2730 3588 1093-3778 2532 3588 935-1473 3588  
 κατοικούντας την γην ταύτην και τους βασιλεῖς αὐτῶν τους  
 dwelling this land, and their kings  
 2521 5207 3588 \* 1909 3588 2362-1473  
 καθημένους υἱοὺς του Δαυὶδ ἐπὶ του θρόνου αὐτῶν†  
 sitting down of the sons of David upon their throne,  
 2532 3588 2409 2532 3588 4396 2532 3588 \* 2532  
 και τους ιερεῖς και τους προφῆτας και τον Ιοῦδαν και  
 and the priests, and the prophets, and Judah, and  
 3956 3588 2730 1722 \* 3182.1  
 πάντας τους κατοικούντας εν Ιερουσαλήμ μεθύσματι  
 all the ones dwelling in Jerusalem, with strong drink.  
 2532 1287 1473 435 2532 3588 80-1473  
 13:14 και διασκορπιῶ αυτοὺς ἀνδρα και τον ἀδελφόν αὐτοῦ  
 And I will disperse them, a man and his brother,  
 2532 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588 5207-1473 1722 3588 1473  
 και τους πατέρας αὐτῶν και τους υἱοὺς αὐτῶν εν τῷ αὐτῷ  
 and their fathers, and their sons in the same way.  
 3756-1971 3004 2962 2532 3756-5339 2532  
 οὐκ ἐπιποθήσω λέγει κύριος και ου φείσομαι και  
 I will not long after them, says the LORD, and I will not spare; and  
 3756-3627 575 1312-1473  
 οὐκ οὐκτειρήσω ἀπὸ διαφθορᾶς αὐτῶν  
 I will not pity at their ruin.

13:13 †CP θρονους αυτου - his thrones.

### Threat of Captivity

191 2532 1801 2532 3361 1869  
 13:15 ἀκούσατε και ἐρωτίσασθε και μη ἐπαίρεσθε  
 Hear, and give ear, and do not be encouraged!  
 3754 2962 2980 1325 3588 2962 2316-1473  
 οτι κύριος ἐλάλησε 13:16 δότε τῷ κυρίῳ θεῷ υμῶν  
 for the LORD spoke. Give to the LORD your God  
 1391 4253 3588 4951.4 2532 4253 3588 4350 3588  
 δόξαν προ του συσκοτάσαι και προ του προσκόψαι τους  
 glory before the darkening, and before the stumbling  
 4228-1473 1909 3735 4652 2532 362 1519  
 πόδας υμῶν ἐπ' ὄρη σκοτεινὰ και ἀναμενεῖτε εἰς  
 of your feet upon [2]mountains [1]dark]! And you shall await for  
 5457 2532 1563 4639 2288 2532 5087 1519  
 φῶς και ἐκεῖ σκιά θανάτου και τεθήσονται εἰς  
 light, and there is the shadow of death; and they shall be put into  
 4655 1437-1161 3361 191 2751.1  
 σκότος 13:17 ἐάν δε μη ἀκούσῃτε κεκρυμμένως  
 darkness. But if you should not hearken, secretly  
 2799 3588 5590-1473 575 4383 5196  
 κλαύσεται η ψυχὴ υμῶν ἀπὸ προσώπου ὕβρεως  
 [2]shall weep [1]your soul from in front of insolence;  
 2532 2609 3588 3788-1473 1144 3754  
 και κατὰξουσιν οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ υμῶν δάκρυα οτι  
 and [2]shall lead down [1]your eyes] tears, for  
 4937 3588 4168 2962 2036  
 συντεριβῇ το ποιμνιον κυρίου 13:18 εἰπατε  
 [4]was broken up [1]the 2]flock [3]of the LORD]. Say  
 3588 935 2532 3588 1412.2 5013  
 τῷ βασιλεῖ και τοῖς δυναστεύουσιν ταπεινώσῃτε  
 to the king, and to the ones being in power, Be humbled,  
 2532 2523 3754 2507 575 2776-1473  
 και καθίστατε οτι κατηρέθη ἀπὸ κεφαλῆς υμῶν  
 and sit down! for [4]was demolished [5]from [6]your head  
 4735 1391 1473 4172 3588 4314  
 στέφανος δόξης υμῶν 13:19 πόλεις αι προς  
 [2]crown [3]of glory [1]your]. The cities towards  
 3558 4788 2532 3756-1510.7.3 3588 455  
 νότον συνεκλείσθησαν και οὐκ ην ο ανοίγων  
 the south were closed up, and there was not one opening.  
 599.3.\* 4931 1722 1473 599.2  
 αποικίσθη Ιουδας συνετέλεσαν εν αυτη αποικία  
 Judah was resettled, they completed in it [2]resettlement  
 5046 353 3588 3788-1473 \*  
 τελεία 13:20 ἀνάλαβε τους ὀφθαλμούς σου Ιερουσαλήμ  
 [a complete]. Lift up your eyes, O Jerusalem,  
 2532 1492 3588 2064 575 1005 4226 1510.2.3  
 και ἰδε τους ἐρχομένους ἀπὸ βορρᾶ που εἰστί  
 and behold the ones coming from the north! Where is  
 3588 4168 3739 1325 1473 4263 1391-1473  
 το ποιμνιον ο ἐδόθη σοι προβατα δόξης σου  
 the flock which was given to you, the sheep of your glory?  
 13:21 5100 2046 3752 1980 1473  
 τι ερεῖς ὅταν ἐπισκέπωνται σε  
 What shall you say whenever they should visit you,  
 2532 1473 1321 1473 1909 1473 3099.3  
 και συ ἐδίδαξας αυτοὺς ἐπὶ σε 3099.3  
 and you taught them [4]against [5]yourself [1]lessons  
 1519 746 3756-5604 2722 1473 2531 1135  
 εἰς ἀρχὴν οὐκ ὠδίνες καθεξουσί σε καθὼς γυναῖκα  
 [2]for [3]rule]? Shall not pangs control you as a woman  
 5088 2532 1437 2036 1722 3588 2588-1473  
 τίκτουσαν 13:22 και ἐάν εἴπῃς εν τη καρδίᾳ σου  
 giving birth? And if you shall say in your heart,  
 1302 528 1473 3778 1223  
 διατί ἀπήντησέ μοι ταῦτα 1223  
 Why have [2]met up [3]with me [1]these things]? On account of  
 3588 4128 3588 93-1473 343 3588  
 το πλῆθος της ἀδικίας σου ἀνεκαλύφθη τα  
 the magnitude of your iniquity [2]were uncovered  
 3693.1-1473 3856 3588 4418-1473  
 ὀπίσθια σου παραδειγματίσθηται τας πτέρνας σου  
 [1]your posteriors], to make an example of your heels.  
 1487 236 \* 3588 1192-1473 2532  
 13:23 εἰ ἀλλάξεται Αἰθίοψ το δέρμα αὐτοῦ και  
 If [2]shall change [1]the Ethiopian] his skin, and  
 3917 3588 4163.3-1473 2532 1473 1410  
 πάρδαλις τα ποικίλματα αὐτῆς και υμεῖς δυνήσεσθε  
 the leopard her colors, then you shall be able

13:22 †CP adds συνεβη - it came to pass.

2095 4160 3129 3588 2556 2532 1289  
 ευ ποιήσαι μεμαθηκότες τα κακά 13:24 και διέσπειρα  
 [2good 1to do] while learning the bad. And I scattered  
 1473 5613 5434 5342 5259 417 1519 2048  
 αυτοὺς ὡς φρύγανα φερόμενα ὑπὸ ἀνέμου εἰς ἔρημον  
 them as sticks being carried by the wind into a wilderness.  
 13:25 οὕτως ο κληρὸς σου καὶ ἡ μερίς του ἀπειθεῖν νμάς  
 Thus is your lot and portion for your resisting  
 1473 3004 2962 5613 1950 1473 2532 1679 1909  
 ἐμοὶ λέγει κύριος ὡς ἐπελάθου μου καὶ ἠλπίσας ἐπὶ  
 me, says the LORD. As you forgot me, and hoped upon  
 5579 2504 601 3588 3694-1473 1909  
 ψεύδεσι 13:26 καγὼ ἀποκαλύψω τὰ ὀπίσω σου ἐπὶ  
 lies, even I will uncover your rear unto  
 3588 4383-1473 2532 3708 3588 819-1473  
 το πρόσωπόν σου καὶ οφθήσεται ἡ αἰμία σου  
 your face, and [2shall be seen 1your dishonor].  
 13:27 μοιχεία σου καὶ ο χρεμετισμός σου καὶ ἡ  
 Your adultery, and your snorting, and the  
 526.1 3588 4202-1473 1909 3588 1015 2532  
 ἀπαλλοτριώσις της πορνείας σου ἐπὶ των βουνῶν καὶ  
 alienation of your harlotry upon the hills, and  
 1722 3588 68 3708 3588 946-1473 3759  
 ἐν τοῖς ἀγροῖς εὐώρακα τὰ βδελυγματά σου οὐαὶ  
 in the fields I have seen – your abominations. Woe  
 1473 \* 3754 3756-2511 3694 1473  
 σοὶ Ἱερουσαλὴμ ὅτι οὐκ ἐκαθαρίσθης ὀπίσω μου  
 to you, O Jerusalem, for you were not cleansed to follow after me –  
 2193-5100 2089  
 ἕως τίνος ἐτί  
 for how long yet?

## CHAPTER 14

*Famine and the Sword Devour Judah*

2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 \*  
 14:1 καὶ ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς Ἱερεμίαν  
 And came to pass the word of the LORD to Jeremiah  
 4012 3588 11.1 3996-3588\* 2532 3588  
 περὶ της ἀβροχίας 14:2 ἐπενήσεν ἡ Ἰουδαία καὶ αὶ  
 concerning the drought. Judea mourned, and  
 4439-1473 2758 2532 4656 1909 3588  
 πύλαι αὐτῆς ἐκενώθησαν καὶ ἐσκοτώθησαν ἐπὶ της  
 her gates are emptied, and are enveloped in darkness upon the  
 1093 2532 3588 2906 3588 \* 305 2532  
 γῆς καὶ ἡ κραυγὴ της Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἀνέβη 14:3 καὶ  
 earth, and the cry of Jerusalem ascended. And  
 3588 3175-1473 649 3588 3501-1473  
 οἱ μεγαστάνες αὐτῆς ἀπέστειλαν τοὺς νεωτέρους αὐτῶν  
 her great men sent their younger ones  
 1909 5204 2064 1909 3588 5421 2532 3756  
 ἐφ' ὕδωρ ἦλθοσαν ἐπὶ τὰ φρέατα καὶ οὐχ  
 for water. They came upon the wells, and did not  
 2147 5204 654 3588 30-1473 2756  
 εὑροσαν ὕδωρ ἀπέστρεψαν τὰ ἀγγεία αὐτῶν κενὰ  
 find water. They returned their receptacles empty.  
 14:4 καὶ τὰ ἔργα της γῆς ἐξέλιπεν ὅτι οὐκ ἦν  
 And the works of the land failed, for there was not  
 5205 153 3588 1092 1943 3588  
 νετὸς ἡσχύνθησαν οἱ γεωργοὶ ἐπεκάλυψαν την  
 any rain. [3were ashamed 1The 2farmers]; they covered  
 2776-1473 2532 1643.1 1722 68 5088  
 κεφαλὴν αὐτῶν 14:5 καὶ ἔλαφοι ἐν ἀγρῷ ἔτεκον  
 their head. And the hinds in the field gave birth,  
 2532 1459 3754 3756-1510.7.3 1008 3688  
 καὶ εγκατέλιπον ὅτι οὐκ ἦν βοάτην 14:6 οἶνοι  
 and abandoned it, for there was not a pasturage. [2donkeys  
 66 2476 1909 3486.1 2532 1670 417 5613  
 ἀγριοὶ ἐστήσαν ἐπὶ νάπας καὶ εἰλκυσαν ἀνέμον ὡς  
 1The wild] stood upon the groves, and drew 1 wind as  
 1404 1587 3588 3788-1473 3754 3756-1510.7.3  
 δράκοντες ἐξέλιπον οἱ οφθαλμοὶ αὐτῶν ὅτι οὐκ ἦν  
 dragons; [2failed 1their eyes], for there was not  
 5528 1487 3588 266-1473 436 1473  
 χορτὸς 14:7 εἰ αὶ αμαρτίαι ἡμῶν ἀντέστησαν ἡμῖν  
 grass. Since our sins opposed us,

14:6 †i.e. sniffed.

2962 4160 1473 1752 3588 3686-1473 3754  
 Κύριε ποιήσον ἡμῖν ἐνεκεν του ονόματός σου ὅτι  
 O LORD, do for us because of your name! for  
 4183 3588 266-1473 1799 1473 1473  
 πολλοὶ αἱ αμαρτίαι ἡμῶν ἐνώπιόν σου σοὶ  
 [2are many 1our sins] before you. Against you  
 264 5281 \* 2962 4982  
 ἡμάρτομεν 14:8 ὑπομονὴ Ἰσραὴλ κύριε σῶζων  
 we sinned. You are the endurance of Israel, O LORD, delivering  
 1722 2540 2556 2444 1096 5616 3941  
 ἐν καιρῷ κακῶν ἰνατί ἐγενήθης ὡσεὶ πάροικος  
 in time of evils. Why did you become as a sojourner  
 1909 3588 1093 2532 5613 849.1 1578 1519  
 ἐπὶ της γῆς καὶ ὡς αὐτόχθων ἐκκλίνων εἰς  
 upon the earth, and as a native-born turning aside for  
 2646 3361 1510.8.2 5618 444 5258.1 2228  
 κατάλυμα 14:9 μὴ ἔσῃ ὡς περ ἀνθρώπος υπνῶν ἡ  
 lodging? Will you be as a man sleeping, or  
 5613 435 3756 1410 4982 2532 1473 1722 1473  
 ὡς ἀνὴρ οὐ δυνάμενος σῶζεσθαι καὶ σὺ ἐν ἡμῖν  
 as a man not being able to deliver? But you [2among 3us  
 1510.2.2 2962 2532 3588 3686-1473 1941 1909 1473  
 εἰ κύριε καὶ τὸ ὄνομα σου ἐπικέκληται ἐφ' ἡμᾶς  
 1are], O LORD, and your name is called upon us;  
 3361 1950 1473 3779 3004 2962 3588  
 μὴ ἐπιλάβῃ ἡμῶν 14:10 οὕτως λέγει κύριος τῷ  
 you should not forget us. Thus says the LORD to  
 2992-3778 25 2795 4228-1473 2532 3756-5339  
 λαὸ τούτῳ ἡγάπησαν κινεῖν πόδας αὐτῶν καὶ οὐκ ἐφείσαντο  
 this people, They loved to move their feet, and spared not,  
 2532 3588 2316 3756-2137 1722 1473 3568  
 καὶ ο θεὸς οὐκ ἐνώδωσεν†† ἐν αὐτοῖς νυν  
 and God prospered not the way among them. Now  
 3403 3588 93 2532 1980 3588  
 μνησθήσεται της ἀδικίας καὶ ἐπισκέψατο τας  
 [3shall be remembered 1the 2iniquity], and he visited  
 266-1473 2532 2036-2962 4314 1473 3361  
 αμαρτίας αὐτῶν 14:11 καὶ εἶπε κύριος πρὸς με μὴ  
 their sins. And the LORD said to me, Do not  
 4336 4012 3588 2992-3778 1519 18 3754  
 προσεύχου περὶ του λαοῦ τούτου εἰς ἀγαθόν 14:12 ὅτι  
 pray for this people for good! For  
 1437 3522 3756-1522 3588 1162-1473  
 εἰάν ἡσητεύσωσιν οὐκ εἰσακούσομαι της δεήσεως αὐτῶν  
 if they should fast, I will not listen to their supplication.  
 2532 1437 4374 3646 2532 2378  
 καὶ εἰάν προσενέγκωσιν ὁλοκαυτώματα καὶ θυσίας  
 And if they should bring whole burnt offerings, and sacrifices,  
 3756-2106 1722 1473 3754 1722 3162 2532 1722 3042  
 οὐκ ἐνδοκίσω ἐν αὐτοῖς ὅτι ἐν μαχαίρᾳ καὶ ἐν λιμῷ  
 I will not think well of them. For by sword, and by famine,  
 1722 2288 1473 4931-1473  
 ἐν θανάτῳ ἐγὼ συντελέσω αὐτοὺς  
 [3unto 4death 1I 2will finish them off entirely].

*The LORD Speaks against the False Prophets*

14:13 2532 2036 3588 1510.6 2962 2400  
 καὶ εἶπα ο ὦν κύριε ἰδοὺ  
 And I said, O Being One, O LORD. Behold,  
 3588 4396 4395 2532 3004 3756-3708  
 οἱ προφῆται προφητεύουσι καὶ λέγουσιν οὐκ ὤψεσθε  
 the prophets prophesy and say, You shall not see  
 3162 3761 3042-1510.8.3 1722 1473 3754 225  
 μαχαίραν οὐδὲ λιμὸς ἔσται ἐν ὑμῖν ὅτι ἀληθείαν  
 a sword, nor shall hunger be among you; but truth  
 2532 1515 1325 1909 3588 1093 2532 1722 3588  
 καὶ εἰρήνην δώσω ἐπὶ της γῆς καὶ ἐν τῷ  
 and peace I shall appoint upon the land, and in  
 5117-3778 2532 2036-2962 4314 1473 5571 3588  
 τόπῳ τούτῳ 14:14 καὶ εἶπε κύριος πρὸς με ψευδὴ οἱ  
 this place. And the LORD said to me, [4lies 1the  
 4396 4395 1909 3588 3686-1473 3756 649  
 προφῆται προφητεύουσιν ἐπὶ τῷ ὀνοματί μου οὐκ ἀπέστειλα  
 1prophets 3prophesy] in my name. [3not 1I sent  
 1473 2532 3756 1781 1473 2532 3756-2980 4314  
 αὐτοὺς καὶ οὐκ ἐρετειλάμην αὐτοῖς καὶ οὐκ ἐλάλησα πρὸς  
 2them], and [3not 1gave charge 2to them], and spoke not to

14:10 †i.e. wander.

14:10 ††CP εὐδοκῆσεν - takes pleasure in.

1473 3754 3706 5571 2532 3131.1 2532 3634.4  
 αυτοὺς ὅτι ὀράσεις ψευδεῖς καὶ μαντείας καὶ οἰωνίσματα  
 them. For [2visions 1lying], and divinations, and omens,  
 2532 4254.1 2588-1473 1473 4395 1473  
 καὶ προαιρέσεις καρδίας αὐτῶν αὐτοὶ προφητεύουσιν ὑμῖν  
 and the resolves of their own heart they prophesy to you.  
 14:15 διὰ 1223 3778 3592 3004 2962 4012 3588  
 On account of this, thus says the LORD, concerning the  
 4396 3588 4395 1909 3588 3686-1473 5571  
 προφητῶν τῶν προφητευνόντων ἐπὶ τῷ ὀνόματί μου ψευδῆ  
 prophets prophesying [2in 3my name 1lies],  
 2532 1473 3756 649 1473 3739 3004 3162 2532  
 καὶ ἐγὼ οὐκ ἀπέστειλα αὐτοὺς οἱ λέγουσι μάχαира καὶ  
 and I [3not 2them], who say, Sword and  
 3042 3756-1510.8.3 1909 3588 1093-3778 1722 2288 3551.2  
 λιμὸς οὐκ ἔσται ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς ταύτης ἐν θανάτῳ νοσερώ  
 famine will not be upon this land – by [2death 1a diseased]  
 599 2532 1722 3042 4931  
 ἀποθάνονται καὶ ἐν λιμῷ συντελεσθήσονται  
 [3shall die 4and 5by 6hunger 7they shall be finished off entirely  
 3588 4396 2532 3588 2992 3739 1473  
 οἱ προφῆται, 14:16 καὶ ὁ λαὸς οὖς αὐτοὶ  
 1the 2prophets], even the people to whom they  
 4395 1473 2532 1510.8.6 4495 1722 3588  
 προφητεύουσιν αὐτοῖς καὶ ἔσονται ἐρριμμένοι ἐν ταῖς  
 prophesy to them. And they will be tossed in the  
 3598 1 575 4383 3162 2532 3588  
 ὁδοῖς Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἀπὸ προσώπου μαχαίρας καὶ τοῦ  
 streets of Jerusalem, from in front of the sword, and of the  
 3042 2532 3756-1510.8.3 3588 2290 1473 2532 3588  
 λιμοῦ καὶ οὐκ ἔσται ὁ θάπτων αὐτοὺς καὶ αἱ  
 famine. And there will not be one entombing them, even  
 1135-1473 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588 2364-1473  
 γυναῖκες αὐτῶν καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτῶν καὶ αἱ θυγατέρες αὐτῶν  
 their wives, and their sons, and their daughters.  
 2532 1632 1909 1473 3588 2556-1473 2532  
 καὶ ἐκχέω ἐπ' αὐτοὺς τὰ κακά αὐτῶν 14:17 καὶ  
 And I shall pour out against them for their evils. And  
 2046 4314 1473 3588 3056-3778 2609  
 ερεῖς πρὸς αὐτοὺς τὸν λόγον τούτου καταγάγετε  
 you shall say to them this word, Lead down  
 1519 3588 3788-1473 1144 2250 2532 3571  
 εἰς τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς ὑμῶν δάκρυα ἡμέρας καὶ νυκτός  
 [2into 3your eyes 1tears] day and night,  
 2532 3361 1257 3754 4938 3173  
 καὶ μὴ διαλιπέτωσαν ὅτι συντρίμματι μεγάλῳ  
 and let them not stop! For [2defeat 1by a great  
 4937 2364 2992-1473 2532 4127  
 συνετρίβη θυγάτηρ λαοῦ μου καὶ πληγὴ  
 5was defeated 3the daughter 4of my people], even by [3beating  
 3601.1 4970 1473 1837 1831 1519 3588  
 ὀδυνηρὰ σφόδρα 14:18 εἰς ἐξέλθω εἰς τὸ  
 2grievous 1an exceedingly]. If I should go forth into the  
 3977.1 2532 2400 5134.1 3162 2532 1437 1525  
 πῆδιον καὶ ἰδοὺ τραυματῖαι μαχαίρας καὶ εἰς εἰσέλθω  
 plain, then behold, ones slain by sword. And if I should enter  
 1519 3588 4172 2532 2400 4192 3042 3754 2409 2532  
 εἰς τὴν πόλιν καὶ ἰδοὺ πόνος λιμοῦ ὅτι ἱερεὺς καὶ  
 into the city, then behold, the misery of famine. For priest and  
 4396 4198 1519 1093 3739 3756-1492  
 προφήτης ἐπορεύθησαν εἰς γῆν ἣν οὐκ ᾔδεισαν  
 prophet were gone into a land which they knew not.

### A Supplication to The LORD

14:19 μὴ ἀποδοκιμάζων ἀπεδοκίμασας τὸν Ἰούδαν καὶ  
 Did by rejecting you reject Judah? And  
 575 \* 868 3588 5590-1473 2444 3817  
 ἀπὸ Σιών ἀπέστη ἡ ψυχὴ σου ἵνατί ἐπάσας  
 [3from 4Zion 2removed itself 1has your soul]? Why did you smite  
 1473 2532 3756-1510.2.3 1473-2392 5278 1519 1515  
 ἡμᾶς καὶ οὐκ ἔστιν ἡμῖν ἰασις ὑπεμείναμεν εἰς εἰρήνην  
 us, and there is not a healing for us? We waited for peace,  
 2532 3756-1510.7.3 18 1519 2540 2392 2532 2400  
 καὶ οὐκ ἦν ἀγαθὸν εἰς καιρὸν ἰάσεως καὶ ἰδοὺ  
 but there was not good; for a time of healing, but behold,  
 5016 1097 2962 265-1473  
 ταραχὴ 14:20 ἐγνώμεν κύριε ἀμαρτήματα† ἡμῶν  
 only disturbance. We knew, O LORD, our sins –

14:20 †CP ἀμαρτίας - sins.

93 3962-1473 3754 264 1726 1473  
 ἀδικίας πατέρων ἡμῶν ὅτι ἡμάρτομεν ἐναντίον σου  
 the iniquities of our fathers; for we sinned before you.  
 2869 1223 3588 3686-1473 3361  
 14:21 κόπασον διὰ τὸ ὄνομα σου μὴ  
 Abate, on account of your name! You should not  
 622 2362 1391-1473 3403 3361  
 ἀπολέσης θρόνον δόξης σου μνησθητι μὴ  
 destroy the throne of your glory. Remember, you should not  
 1286.1 3588 1242-1473 3588 3326 1473 3361  
 διασκεδάσης τὴν διαθήκην σου τὴν μεθ' ἡμῶν 14:22 μὴ  
 efface your covenant with us!  
 1510.2.3 1722 1497 3588 1484 5204.2 2532 1487  
 ἔστιν ἐν εἰδώλοις τῶν ἐθνῶν νετίζων καὶ εἰ  
 Is there one among the idols of the nations causing rain, and shall  
 3588 3772 1325 4140-1473 3780 1473 1510.2.2  
 ὁ οὐρανὸς δώσει πλησμονὴν αὐτοῦ οὐχὶ σὺ εἰ  
 [2the 3heaven 4an idol give] its fullness? Is it not you being  
 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 5278 1473 3754 1473  
 αὐτὸς κύριε ὁ θεὸς ἡμῶν καὶ ὑπομενουμένε σε ὅτι σὺ  
 he, O LORD our God? And we shall wait on you, for you  
 4160 3956 3778  
 ἐποίησας πάντα ταῦτα  
 made all these.

## CHAPTER 15

### The LORD will Avenge

15:1 καὶ εἶπε κύριος πρὸς με εἰάν στή \*  
 And the LORD said to me, If [4should stand 1Moses  
 2532 \* 4253 4383-1473 3756-1510.2.3 3588 5590-1473  
 καὶ Σαμουὴλ πρὸ προσώπου μου οὐκ ἔστιν ἡ ψυχὴ μου  
 2and 3Samuel] before my face [2is not 1my soul]  
 4314 1473 1821 3588 2992-3778 575 4383-1473  
 πρὸς αὐτοὺς ἐξαπόστειλον τὸν λαόν τούτον ἀπὸ προσώπου μου  
 for them. Send out this people from my face,  
 2532 1831 2532 1510.8.3 1437 2036 4314  
 καὶ ἐξελθέτωσαν 15:2 καὶ ἔσται εἰάν εἰπωσι πρὸς  
 and let them go forth! And it will be if they should say to  
 1473 4226 1831 2532 2046 4314 1473  
 σε πού ἐξελευσόμεθα καὶ ερεῖς πρὸς αὐτοὺς  
 you, Where shall we go forth? That you shall say to them,  
 3592 3004 2962 3745 1519 2288 1519 2288  
 τὰδε λέγει κύριος ὅσοι εἰς θάνατον εἰς θάνατον  
 Thus says the LORD, As many as for death, to death;  
 2532 3745 1519 3162 1519 3162 2532 3745  
 καὶ ὅσοι εἰς μάχαيران εἰς μάχαيران καὶ ὅσοι  
 and as many as for sword, to sword; and as many as  
 1519 3042 1519 3042 2532 3745 1519 161  
 εἰς λιμόν εἰς λιμόν καὶ ὅσοι εἰς αἰχμαλωσίαν  
 for famine, to famine; and as many as for captivity,  
 1519 161 2532 1556 1909 1473  
 εἰς αἰχμαλωσίαν 15:3 καὶ ἐκδικήσω ἐπ' αὐτοὺς  
 to captivity. And I will avenge against them  
 5064 1491 3004 2962 3588 3162 1519 4967  
 τέσσαρα εἶδη λέγει κύριος τὴν μάχαيران εἰς σφαγὴν  
 four forms, says the LORD; the sword unto slaughter,  
 2532 3588 2965 1519 1287.3 2532 3588 2342 3588  
 καὶ τοὺς κύνας εἰς διασπασμόν καὶ τὰ θηρία τῆς  
 and the dogs for tearing in pieces, and the wild beasts of the  
 1093 2532 3588 4071 3588 3772 1519 1035  
 γῆς καὶ τὰ πετεινὰ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ εἰς βρώσιν  
 earth, and the winged creatures of the heaven for solid food  
 2532 1312 2532 3860-1473 1519 318  
 καὶ διαφθοράν 15:4 καὶ παραδώσω αὐτοὺς εἰς ἀνάγκας  
 and corruption. And I will deliver them up for distresses  
 3956 3588 932 3588 1093 1223 \* 5207  
 πάσας τὰς βασιλείας τῆς γῆς διὰ Μανασσὴ υἱόν  
 to all the kingdoms of the earth, because of Manasseh son  
 \* Εζεκιίου βασιλέως Ἰούδα περὶ πάντων ὧν ἐποίησεν  
 of Hezekiah king of Judah, for all which he did  
 1722 \* 1 5100 5339 1909 1473 \* 2532  
 ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ 15:5 τις φείσεται ἐπὶ σοὶ Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ  
 in Jerusalem. Who will spare over you, O Jerusalem? and  
 5100 1168 1909 1473 2228 5100 344 1519  
 τις δειλιάσει† ἐπὶ σοὶ ἡ τις ἀνακάμψει εἰς  
 who will show timidity against you? or, who shall return to say,

15:5 †CP ἐλεήσει - shall pity.

1515 1473 1473 654 1473 3004 2962  
 ειρήνην σου 15:6 σύ απεστράφης με λέγει κύριος  
 Peace to you? You turned from me, says the LORD;  
 3694 4198 2532 1614 3588 5495-1473 2532  
 οπίσω πορεύσῃ και εκτενώ την χείρα μου και  
 [2back 1you shall go]. And I will stretch out my hand, and  
 1311 1473 2532 3765 447 1473  
 διαφθερώ σε και ουκέτι ἀνήσω αυτούς  
 I shall utterly destroy you; and no longer shall I spare them.  
 2532 1289 1473 1722 1290 1722 4439  
 15:7 και διασπερώ αυτούς εν διασπορά εν πυλαίς  
 And I will scatter them in a dispersion in the gates  
 2992-1473 815.1 3588 2549-1473 4129 3588  
 λαόν μου ητεκνώθησαν απώλεσαν τον  
 of my people. They were made childless; they destroyed  
 2992-1473 1223 3588 2549-1473 4129 3588  
 λαόν μου διά τας κακίας αυτών 15:8 επληθύνθησαν  
 my people because of their evils. [2were multiplied  
 3588 5503-1473 5228 3588 285 3588 2281  
 αι χήραι αυτών υπέρ την άμμον της θαλάσσης  
 [Their widows] above the sand of the sea.  
 1863 1909 3384 3495 5004  
 επήγαγον επί μητέρα νεανίσκους ταλαιπωρίαν  
 I brought [2against 3the mother 1young men] – misery  
 1722 3314 1977 1909 1473 1810 5156 2532  
 εν μεσημβρία επέρριψα επ' αυτην εξαίφνης τρομον και  
 in midday. I cast upon her sudden trembling and  
 4710 2758 3588 5088 2033  
 σπουδήν 15:9 εκενώθη η τίκτουσα επά  
 anxiety. [4was emptied 1The one 2giving birth to 3seven] –  
 600.1 3588 5590-1473 1931 3588 2246-1473  
 απεκάκησεν η ψυχή αυτης επεδυ ο ήλιος αυτη  
 [2suffered misfortune 1her soul]; [2set 1her sun]  
 2089 3322 3588 2250 2617 2532 3679  
 έτι μεσουσης της ημέρας κατησχύνθη και ωνειδίσθη  
 even in the middle of the day; she was disgraced and berated.  
 3588 2645 1473 1519 3162 1325  
 τους καταλοιπους αυτών εις μάχαιραν δώσω  
 Of the ones remaining of them [2to 3the sword 1I will give]  
 1726 3588 2190-1473 5346 2962  
 εναντίον των εχθρών αυτών φησι κύριος  
 before their enemies, says the LORD.

### Jeremiah's Woe

15:10 3629.3 3384 5613-5100 1473-5088 435  
 οίμοι Woe, O mother, as how you bore me a man  
 1340.1 2532 1252 1722 3956 3588 1093  
 δικαζόμενοι και διακρινόμενοι εν πάση τη γη  
 adjudicating and litigating in all the earth.  
 3756-5623 3777 5623 1473 3762 3588  
 ουκ ωφέλησα ουτε ωφέλησέ με ουδείς η  
 I derived not a benefit, nor did [2benefit 1me 1anyone].  
 2479-1473 1587 1722 3588 2672 1473  
 ισχύς μου εξέλιπεν εν τοις καταρωμένοις με  
 My strength failed among the ones cursing me.  
 15:11 1096 2962 1203 2720-1473 1722  
 γένοιτο κύριε δέσποτα κατευνώντων αυτών εν  
 May it be, O LORD master, of their prospering in  
 2540 2347-1473 1519 18 4314 3588 2190 1487  
 καιρώ θλίψεως αυτών εις αγαθά προς τον εχθρόν 15:12 ει  
 a time of their affliction for good against the enemy. Shall  
 1097 4604 2532 4018 5470 3588  
 γνωσθήσεται σιδηρος και περιβόλαιον χαλκούν η  
 it be known that iron and a wrap-around garment of brass  
 2479-1473 2532 3588 2344-1473 1325  
 ισχύς σου 15:13 και τους θησαυρούς σου δώσω  
 is your strength? And of your treasures I will give  
 465 1223 3956 3588 266-1473 2532  
 αντάλλαγμα διά πάσας τας αμαρτίας σου και  
 an equivalent, on account of all your sins, even  
 1722 3956 3588 3725-1473 2615-1473  
 εν πάσι τοις ορίοις σου 15:14 καταδουλώσω σε  
 in all your borders. I will reduce you to slavery  
 2945 3588 2190-1473 1722 3588 1093 3739 3756-1492  
 κύκλω τοις εχθροίς σου εν τη γη η ουκ ήδεις  
 round about your enemies, in the land which you knew not.  
 3754 4442 1572 1537 3588 2372-1473 1909  
 οτι πυρ εκέκαυται εκ του θυμου μου εφ'  
 For a fire has been kindled from out of my rage – [2against  
 1473 2545 2962 3403 1473  
 υμάς καυθήσεται 15:15 κύριε μνησθητί μου  
 3you 1it shall be kindled]. O LORD, remember me,

2532 1980 1473 2532 121.1 1473 575 3588  
 και επισκεψάι με και αθώωσόν με από των  
 and visit me, and acquit me from the ones  
 2614 1473 3361 1519 3115 1097 5613  
 καταδιωκόντων με μη εις μακροθυμίαν γνώθι ως  
 pursuing me – not for leniency to them! Know how  
 2983 4012 1473 3680 5259 3588  
 έλαβον περί σου ονειδισμόν 15:16 υπό των  
 I took [2on account of 3you 1scorning], even by the ones  
 114 3588 3056-1473 4931-1473 2532  
 αθετούντων τους λόγους σου συντέλεσον αυτούς και  
 disregarding your words! Finish them off entirely, and  
 1510.8.3 3588 3056-1473 1473 1519 2167 2532 5479  
 εσται ο λόγος σου εμοι εις ευφροσύνην και χαράν  
 [2will be 1your word] to me for gladness and joy  
 2588-1473 3754 1941 3588 3686-1473 1909 1473  
 καρδίας μου οτι επικέκληται το όνομά σου επ' εμοί  
 of my heart! For [2has been called 1your name] upon me,  
 2962 3841 3756-2523 1722 4892-1473  
 κύριε παντοκράτωρ 15:17 ουκ εκαθισα εν συνεδρίω αυτών  
 O LORD almighty. I sat not in their sanhedrin  
 3815 235 2125 575 4383 5495-1473  
 παίζωντων αλλ' ευλαβούμην από προσώπου χειρής σου  
 playing about, but I was cautious from in front of your hand.  
 2596-3441 2521 3754 4088 1705  
 κατα μόνας εκαθήμην οτι πικρίας ενεπλήσθη  
 Alone I sat, for [2with bitterness 1I was filled].  
 15:18 2444 3588 3076 1473 2729 1473  
 ινατι οι λυπούντες με κατισχύουσι μου  
 Why do the ones grieving me prevail over me?  
 3588 4127-1473 4731 4159 2390  
 η πληγή μου στερεά πόθεν ιαθήσεται  
 My wound is substantial, from where shall I be healed?  
 1096 1096 1473 5613 5204 5571 3756 2192  
 γινόμενη εγενήθη μοι ως υδωρ ψευδές ουκ έχον  
 In becoming, it became to me as [2water 1false], not having  
 5093 575 370 5613 4750-1473 1510.8.2 2532  
 τίμιον από αναξίου ως στόμα μου έση και  
 the esteemed from the unworthy, [2as 3my mouth 1you will be]. And  
 390-1473 4314 1473 2532 1473 3756-390 4314  
 αναστρέψουσιν αυτοί προς σε και συ ουκ αναστρέψεις προς  
 they shall return to you, and you shall not return to  
 1473 2532 1325 1473 3588 2992-3778 5613 5038  
 αυτούς 15:20 και δώσω σε τω λαώ τούτω ως τείχος  
 them. And I will appoint you to this people as [2wall  
 3793.1 5470 2532 4170 4314 1473 2532  
 οχυρόν χαλκούν και πολεμήσουσι προς σε και  
 1a fortified] of brass. And they shall wage war against you, but  
 3766.2 1410 4314 1473 1360 3326 1473  
 ου μη δύνωνται προς σε διότι μετά σου  
 in no way shall they be able to prevail against you. For [2with 3you  
 1510.2.1 3588 4982 1473 2532 1807 1473 3004 2962  
 ειμι του σώζειν σε και εξαίρεισθαί με λέγει κύριος  
 1I am] to deliver you, and to rescue you, says the LORD.  
 2532 4982 1473 1537 5495 4190  
 15:21 και σώσω σε εκ χειρός πονηρών  
 And I will deliver you from out of the hand of wicked ones,  
 2532 3084 1473 1537 5495 3061  
 και λυτρώσομαι σε εκ χειρός λοιμών  
 and I will ransom you from out of the hand of pestilent ones.

## CHAPTER 16

### Judgment and Threat of Exile

16:1 2532 1096 4487 2962 4314  
 και εγενετο ρημα κυριου προς  
 And [3came 1the word 2of the LORD] to  
 1473 3004 3361-2983 1135 2532  
 με λέγων 16:2 μη λάβης γυναίκα και  
 me, saying, You should not take a wife, and

15:18 *†i.e.* an unreliable water source.

3756-1080 ου γεννηθήσεται 1473 σοι υιός 3761 ουδέ θυγάτηρ 2364 εν 1722  
there shall not be engendered to you a son nor daughter in  
3588 5117-3778 3754 3592 3004 2962 4012  
τω τόπω τούτω 16:3 οτι τάδε λέγει κύριος περί  
this place. For thus says the LORD, Concerning  
3588 5207 2532 3588 2364 3588 1080  
των υιών και των θυγατέρων των γεννωμένων  
the sons and the daughters of the ones being engendered  
1722 3588 5117-3778 2532 4012 3588 3384-1473  
εν τω τόπω τούτω και περί των μητέρων αυτών  
in this place, and concerning their mothers  
3588 5088-1473 2532 4012 3588 3962-1473  
των τετοκυιών αυτους και περί των πατέρων αυτών  
giving them birth, and concerning their fathers  
3588 1080 1473 1722 3588 1093-3778 16:4 εν 1722  
των γεγεννηκότων αυτους εν τη γη ταύτη 16:4 εν  
engendering them in this land; by  
2288 3551.2 599 3756-2875 2532  
θανάτω νοσέρω αποθανούνται ου κοπήσονται και  
[<sup>2</sup>death <sup>1</sup>a diseased] they shall die; they shall not be lamented, and  
3756-2290 1519 3855.2 1909 4383  
ου ταφήσονται εις παράδειγμα επί προσώπου  
they shall not be entombed; for [<sup>2</sup>an example <sup>3</sup>upon <sup>4</sup>the face  
3588 1093 1510.8.6 1722 3162 4098 2532  
της γης εσονται εν μαχαίρα πεσούναι και  
<sup>5</sup>of the <sup>6</sup>earth <sup>1</sup>they will be]. By the sword they shall fall, and  
1722 3042 4931 2532 1510.8.6 3588  
εν λιμώ συντελεσθήσονται 2532 1510.8.6 3588  
in hunger they shall be finished off entirely. And [<sup>2</sup>shall be  
4430-1473 1519 1035 3588 2342 3588 1093  
πώματα αυτών εις βρώσιν τοις θηρίοις της γης  
<sup>1</sup>their corpses] for food to the wild beasts of the earth,  
2532 3588 4071 3588 3772 3592 3004  
και τοις πετεινοίς του ουρανού 16:5 τάδε λέγει  
and to the winged creatures of the heaven. Thus says  
2962 3361 1525 1519 2344.2-1473 2532  
κύριος μη εισέλθης εις θάσων αυτών και  
the LORD, You should not enter into their revelry†, and  
3361 4198 3588 2875 2532 3361  
μη πορευθής του κόψασθαι και μη  
you should not go in to lament, and you should not  
3996 1473 3754 868 3588 1515-1473 575  
πενθήσης αυτους οτι αφέστακα την ειρήνην μου από  
mourn them; for I have removed my peace from  
3588 2992-3778 5346 2962 1656 2532 1654  
του λαού τούτου φησί κύριος έλεος και ελεημοσύνας  
this people, says the LORD – mercy and charity.  
2532 599 3173 2532 3397 1722 3588  
16:6 και αποθανούνται μεγάλοι και μικροί εν τη  
And [<sup>4</sup>shall die <sup>1</sup>great <sup>2</sup>and <sup>3</sup>small] in  
1093-3778 3756-2290 2532 3756-2354  
γη ταύτη ου ταφήσονται και ου θρηνηθήσονται  
this land. They shall not be buried, and they shall not be lamented;  
3756-2875 1473 3761 1785.1  
ου κούφονται αυτοους ουδέ εντομίδας  
they shall not beat their chest for them, nor [<sup>2</sup>cuts  
4160 2532 3756-3587 2532 3766.2  
ποιήσουσι και ου ξυρηθήσονται† 16:7 και ου μη  
<sup>1</sup>shall they make], and they shall not be shaven; and in no way  
2806 740 1722 3997-1473 1519 3874  
κλασθή αρτος εν πένθει αυτών εις παράκλησιν  
should [<sup>2</sup>be broken <sup>1</sup>bread] in their mourning for consolation  
1909 2348 3756-4222 1473 4221  
επί τεθνηκότι ου ποτιούσιν αυτοους ποτήριον  
over one having died; they shall not give a drink for them of a cup  
1519 3874 1909 3962-1473 2228 3384-1473 1519  
εις παράκλησιν επί πατρί αυτου ή μητρί αυτου 16:8 εις  
for consolation over his father or his mother; into  
3614 4224 3756-1525 1473 4776  
οικίαν πότον ουκ εισελείσθαι συ συγκαθίσαι  
a residence of a banquet [<sup>2</sup>shall not enter <sup>1</sup>you] to sit down  
3326 1473 3588 2068 2532 4095 1360 3592 3004  
μετ' αυτών του φαγείν και πιείν 16:9 διوتي τάδε λέγει  
with them to eat and to drink. For thus says  
2962 3588 2316 \* 2400 1473 2647 1537  
κύριος ο θεός Ισραήλ ιδού εγώ καταλύω εκ  
the LORD God of Israel, Behold, I depose from out of

16:5 †i.e. mourning feast.

16:6 †CP ξυρησονται - shall they shave themselves.

3588 5117-3778 1799 3588 3788-1473 2532 1722 3588  
του τόπου τούτου ενώπιον των οφθαλμών υμών και εν ταις  
this place before your eyes, and in  
2250-1473 5456 5479 2532 5456 2167 5456  
ημέραις υμών φωνήν χαράς και φωνήν ευφροσύνης φωνήν  
your days, a voice of joy, and a voice of gladness, a voice  
3566 2532 5456 3565 2532 1510.8.3 3752  
νυμφίου και φωνήν νυμφής 16:10 και έσται όταν  
of a groom, and a voice of a bride. And it will be whenever  
312 3588 2992-3778 537 3588 4487-3778  
αναγγείλης τω λαώ τούτω άπαντα τα ρήματα ταύτα  
you should announce to this people all these matters,  
2532 2036 4314 1473 1302 2980-2962 1909  
και είπωσι προς σε διατι ελάλησε κύριος εφ'  
then they shall say to you, Why did the LORD speak against  
1473 3956 3588 2556-3778 5100 3588 93-1473 2532 5100  
ημάς πάντα τα κακά ταύτα τις η αδικία ημών και τις  
us all these evils – what is our injustice, and what  
3588 266-1473 3739 264 1726 2962 3588  
η ακαρτία ημών ην ημάρτομεν εναντίον κυρίου του  
is our sin which we sinned before the LORD του  
2316-1473 2532 2046 4314 1473 446.2  
θεού ημών 16:11 και ερείς προς αυτοους ανθ' ων  
our God? And you shall say to them, Because  
1459 1473 3588 3962-1473 3004 2962 2532  
εγκατέλιπον με οι πατέρες υμών λέγει κύριος και  
[<sup>2</sup>abandoned <sup>3</sup>me <sup>1</sup>your fathers], says the LORD; and  
3634.2 3694 2316-245 2532 1398 1473  
ώχοντο οπίσω θεών αλλοτρίων και εδούλευσαν αυτοίς  
they set out after strange gods, and served to them,  
2532 4352 1473 2532 1473-1459 2532 3588  
και προσέκύνησαν αυτοίς και εμέ εγκατέλιπον και τον  
and did obeisance to them, and abandoned me, and  
3551-1473 3756-5442 2532 1473 4188.2  
νόμον μου ουκ εφυλάξαντο 16:12 και υμεις επονηρέυσασθε  
[<sup>2</sup>my law <sup>1</sup>kept not]. And you were wicked  
5228 3588 3962-1473 2532 2400 1473 4198 1538  
υπέρ τους πατέρας υμών και ιδού υμεις πορευέσθε έκαστος  
above your fathers. And behold, you [<sup>2</sup>go <sup>1</sup>each]  
3694 3588 701 3588 2588-1473 3588 4190 3588  
οπίσω των αρεστών της καρδιάς υμών την πονηρίαν του  
after the things pleasing your heart – the evils,  
3361 5219 1473 2532 641-1473 575  
μη υπακούειν μου 16:13 και απορρίψω υμάς από  
to not obey me. And I will throw you away from  
3588 1093-3778 1519 1093 3739 3756-1492 1473 2532 3588  
της γης ταύτης εις γην ην ουκ ήδειτε υμεις και οι  
this land, into a land which you knew not – you and  
3962-1473 2532 1398 1563 2316-245 2250  
πατέρες υμών και δουλεύετε εκεί θεοίς αλλοτρίοις ημέρας  
your fathers. And you shall serve there strange gods day  
2532 3571 3739 3756-1325 1473-1656  
και νυκτός οι ου δώσουσιν υμίν έλεος  
and night – the ones that shall not grant mercy to you.

### Future Restoration

1223 3778 2400 2250 2064 3004  
16:14 διά τούτο ιδού ημέραι έρχονται λέγει  
On account of this, behold, days come, says  
2962 2532 3756 2046 2089 2198-2962 3588  
κύριος και ουκ ερούσιν έτι ζή κύριος ο  
the LORD, and [<sup>2</sup>not <sup>1</sup>they shall say <sup>3</sup>still], As the LORD lives, the one  
321 3588 5207 \* 1537 1093 \*  
αναγαγών τους υιούς Ισραήλ εκ γης Αιγύπτου  
leading up the sons of Israel from out of the land of Egypt.  
235 2198-2962 3739 321 3588 3624  
16:15 αλλά ζή κύριος ος ανήγαγε τον οικον  
But they shall say, As the LORD lives, who led the house  
\* 575 1093 1005 2532 575 3956 3588  
Ισραήλ από γης βορρά και από πασών των  
of Israel from the land of the north, and from all the  
5561 3739 1856 2532 600  
χωρών ου εξώσθησαν εκεί και αποκαταστήσω  
places of which they were pushed out there. And I shall restore  
1473 1519 3588 1093-1473 3739 1325 3588 3962-1473  
αυτους εις την γην αυτών ην έδωκα τοις πατράσιν αυτών  
them unto their land which I gave to their fathers.  
2400 1473 649 231 4183 3004 2962  
16:16 ιδού εγώ αποστέλλω αλιείς πολλούς λέγει κύριος  
Behold, I send [<sup>2</sup>fishermen <sup>1</sup>many], says the LORD,  
2532 232 1473 2532 3326 3778 649 4183  
και αλιεύσουσιν αυτους και μετά ταύτα αποστέλλω πολλούς  
and they shall fish them. And after these I shall send many

2339.2 2532 2340 1473 1883 3956 3735  
 θηρεύτας και θηρεύουσιν αυτοὺς ἐπάνω παντός ὄρους  
 hunters, and they shall hunt them upon every mountain,  
 2532 1883 3956 1015 2532 1537 3588 5168  
 και ἐπάνω παντός βουνού και εκ των τρυμαλιών  
 and upon every hill, and from out of the holes  
 3588 4073 3754 3588 3788-1473 1909 3956  
 των πετρών 16:17 ὅτι οἱ οφθαλμοί μου ἐπὶ πάσας  
 of the rocks. For my eyes are upon all  
 3588 3598-1473 2532 3756-2928 3588 92-1473  
 τας ὁδοὺς αὐτῶν και οὐκ ἐκρύβη τα ἀδικήματα αὐτῶν  
 their ways, and [2]were not hid [their offences]  
 561 3588 3788-1473 2532 467  
 ἀπέναντι των οφθαλμῶν μου 16:18 και ἀναποδώσω  
 before my eyes. And I shall recompense  
 1362 3588 93-1473 2532 3588 266-1473 1909  
 διπλᾶς τας ἀδικίας αὐτῶν και τας ἀμαρτίας αὐτῶν ἐφ'  
 double their iniquities, and their sins upon  
 3739 953 3588 1093-1473 1722 3588 2347.1 3588  
 αἰς ἐβεβήλωσαν τὴν γῆν μου ἐν τοῖς θησιμαίοις των  
 which they profaned my land by the decaying flesh  
 946-1473 2532 1722 3588 458-1473 1722 3739  
 βδελυγματῶν αὐτῶν και ἐν ταῖς ανομίαις αὐτῶν ἐν αἰς  
 of their abominations, and by their lawless deeds in which  
 4130 3588 2817-1473 2962 2479-1473 2532  
 ἐπλήσαν τὴν κληρονομίαν μου 16:19 κύριε ἰσχύς μου και  
 they filled my inheritance. O LORD, my strength, and  
 996-1473 2532 2707.1-1473 1722 2250 2556 4314 1473  
 βοηθεία μου και καταφυγὴ μου ἐν ἡμέρα κακῶν πρὸς σέ  
 my help, and my refuge in a day of evils, to you  
 1484 2240 575 2078 3588 1093 2532 2046 5613  
 ἔθνη ἤξουσιν ἀπ' ἐσχάτων τῆς γῆς και ἐροῦσιν ὡς  
 nations shall come from the ends of the earth, and shall say, O how  
 5571 2932 3588 3962-1473 1497 2532 3756-1510.2.3  
 ψευδὴ ἐκτήσαντο οἱ πατέρες ἡμῶν εἰδωλά και οὐκ ἔστιν  
 false [3]acquired [2]our fathers [1]the idols, and there is not  
 1722 1473 5623.1 1487 4160 1438 444  
 ἐν αὐτοῖς ὠφέλημα 16:20 εἰ ποιήσει εαυτῷ ἄνθρωπος  
 [2]in [3]them [1]a benefit]. Shall [2]make [3]for himself [1]a man]  
 2316 2532 3778 3756-1510.2.6 2316 1223 3778  
 θεοὺς και οὗτοι οὐκ εἰσι θεοί 16:21 διὰ τοῦτο  
 gods, and these are not gods? On account of this,  
 2400 1473 1213 1473 1722 3588 2540-3778 3588  
 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ δηλώσω αὐτοῖς ἐν τῷ καιρῷ τούτῳ τὴν  
 behold, I will make manifest to them [2]in [3]this time  
 5495-1473 2532 1107 1473 3588 1411-1473 2532  
 χεῖρά μου και γνωριῶ αὐτοῖς τὴν δύναμίν μου και  
 [1]my hand]; and I shall make known to them my power, and  
 1097 3754 3686-1473 2962  
 γνωρῶσονται ὅτι ὄνομα μου κύριος  
 they shall know that my name is the LORD.

## CHAPTER 17

## Judah's Sin and Punishment

17:1 3592 3004 2962 266 \*  
 τὰδε λέγει κύριος ἀμαρτία Ἰουδα  
 Thus says the LORD. The sin of Judah  
 1125-1510.2.3 1722 1124.1 4603 1722 3689.1  
 γεγραμμένη ἐστὶν ἐν γραφίδι σιδηρᾷ ἐν ὀνυχι  
 is being written with [2]stylus [1]an iron] with clawed  
 76.1 1099.5 1909 4109 3588 2588-1473  
 ἀδαμαντίνῳ γεγλυμμένῃ ἐπὶ πλακῶς τῆς καρδίας αὐτῶν  
 adamantine being carved upon the tablet of their heart,  
 2532 1909 3588 2768 3588 1041-1473 1722 3588  
 και ἐπὶ των κεράτων των βωμῶν αὐτῶν 17:2 ἐν τῷ  
 and upon the horns of their shrines; even in the  
 3421 3588 5207-1473 3588 1041-1473 2532 3588  
 μνημονεύει τους υἱοὺς αὐτῶν των βωμῶν αὐτῶν και των  
 remembering of their sons of their shrines, and  
 251.1-1473 1909 3586 251.2 1909 3588 1015 3588  
 ἀλσῶν αὐτῶν ἐπὶ ξύλῳ ἀλσῶδει ἐπὶ των βουνῶν των  
 their sacred groves upon tree woods, upon the [2]hills  
 5308 5599 3714 1722 3588 3977.1 3588 4149-1473  
 υψιλήν 17:3 ὡ ὀρεινὴ ἐν τῷ πεδίῳ τον πλουτῶν σου  
 [1]high]. O mountain in the plain, [2]of your wealth  
 2532 3956 3588 2344-1473 3588 4307.2 1325  
 και πάντας τους θησαυροὺς σου τὴ προνομίᾳ δώσω  
 [3]and all [5]of you treasures [6]for plunder [1]I shall give];  
 3588 5308-1473 1722 266 1722 3956 3588 3725-1473  
 τα υψηλά σου ἐν ἀμαρτία ἐν πᾶσι τοῖς ὁρίοις σου  
 your heights for sin in all your boundaries.

2532 2641 575 3588 2817-1473  
 17:4 και καταλειφθήσῃ ἀπὸ τῆς κληρονομίας σου  
 And you shall be forsaken from your inheritance  
 3739 1325 1473 2532 1398 1473 4160 3588  
 ἢν ἔδωκά σοι και δουλεύειν σε ποιήσω τοῖς  
 which I gave to you. And [3]to serve [2]you [1]I will make] to  
 2190-1473 1722 3588 1093 3739 3756-1492 3754 4442  
 ἐχθροῖς σου ἐν τῇ γῇ ἢν οὐκ οἶδας ὅτι πυρ  
 your enemies in the land which you knew not. For [2]fire  
 381 1722 3588 2372-1473 2193 3588 165 5392.2  
 ἀνῆψατε ἐν τῷ θυμῷ μου ἕως του αἰῶνος φλέξει  
 [you kindled] in my wrath – unto the eon it shall blaze.  
 3592 3004 2962 1944 3588 444 3739  
 17:5 τὰδε λέγει κύριος ἐπικατάρτος ο ἄνθρωπος ὅς  
 Thus says the LORD, Cursed is the man who  
 3588 1680 2192 1909 444 2532 4741 4561  
 τὴν ἐλπίδα ἔχει ἐπ' ἄνθρωπον και στηρίσει σάρκα  
 [2]hope [1]has] upon man, and shall fix firmly the flesh  
 1023-1473 2532 575 2962 868 3588  
 βραχίονος αὐτοῦ και ἀπὸ κυρίου ἀποστή η  
 of his arm, and [3]from [4]the LORD [1]should separate  
 2588-1473 2532 1510.8.3 5613 3588 65.2 3588 1722  
 καρδία αὐτοῦ 17:6 και ἔσται ὡς ἡ αγριουμυρική η ἐν  
 [2]his heart]. And he will be as the tamarisk in  
 3588 2048 3756-3708 3752 2064 3588 18  
 τῇ ἐρημῳ οὐκ ὠφεται ὅταν ἔλθῃ τα αγαθά  
 the wilderness; he shall not see whenever [2]come [1]good things].  
 2532 2681 1722 233.1 2532 1722 2048 1722  
 και κατασκηνώσει ἐν ἀλίμοις και ἐν ἐρημῳ ἐν  
 But he shall encamp in salty lands, and in a wilderness, in  
 1093 2474 3748 3756 2730 2532 2127  
 γῇ αλμυρᾷ ἥτις οὐ κατοικεῖται 17:7 και εὐλογημένος  
 a land brackish which is not dwelt. And being blessed  
 3588 444 3739 3982 1909 3588 2962 2532 1510.8.3-2962  
 ο ἄνθρωπος ὅς πέποιθεν ἐπὶ τῷ κυρίῳ και ἔσται κύριος  
 is the man who relies upon the LORD, and the LORD will be  
 1680-1473 2532 1510.8.3 5613 3586 2112.1 3844  
 ἐλπίς αὐτοῦ 17:8 και ἔσται ὡς ξύλον ευθινοῦν παρ'  
 his hope. And he shall be as a tree prospering by  
 5204 2532 1909 2429 906 4491-1473 2532  
 ὕδατα και ἐπὶ ὑμιάδα βαλεῖ ρίζας αὐτοῦ και  
 waters, and upon a moist place he shall shoot his roots; and  
 3756-5399 3752 2064 2738 2532  
 οὐ φοβηθήσεται ὅταν ἔλθῃ κύμα και  
 he will not be fearful whenever [2]comes [1]sweltering heat], and  
 1510.8.3 1909 1473 4723.1 251.2 1722 1763  
 ἔσται ἐπ' αὐτῷ στελεχὴ ἀλσῶδῃ ἐν ἐνιαυτῷ  
 there will be for him tree trunks of the woods. In the year  
 11.1 3756-5399 2532 3756-1257 4160  
 ἀβροχίας οὐ φοβηθήσεται και οὐ διαλείψει ποιῶν  
 of drought he shall not be fearful, and he shall not stop producing  
 2590 901 3588 2588 3844 3956 2532  
 καρπὸν 17:9 βαθεῖα ἡ καρδία παρὰ πάντα και  
 fruit. [3]is deep [1]The [2]heart] beyond all things, and  
 444 1510.2.3 3748 1097 1473 1473 2962  
 ἄνθρωπος ἐστὶ ὅστις γινώσεται αὐτὸν 17:10 ἐγὼ κύριος  
 man is – who shall know him? I the LORD  
 2082.1 2588 1381 3510 3588 1325 1538  
 ἐτάζων καρδίας δοκιμάζων νεφροὺς του δυναι ἐκάστω  
 am examining hearts, trying kidneys, to give to each  
 2596 3588 3598-1473 2532 2596 3588 2590 3588  
 κατά τας ὁδοὺς αὐτοῦ και κατά τους καρποὺς των  
 according to his ways, and according to the fruits  
 2006.1-1473 5455 4011.1  
 ἐπιτηδεύματων αὐτῶν 17:11 ἐφώνησε πέρδιξ  
 of their practices. [2]speaks out loud [1]The partridge],  
 4863 3739 3756-5088 4160  
 συνήγαγεν α οὐκ ἔτεκε ποιῶν  
 gathering together what she bore not. So the man having  
 4149-1473 3756 3326 2920 1722 2255 2250-1473  
 πλουτον αὐτοῦ οὐ μετὰ κρίσεως ἐν ἡμισει ἡμερῶν αὐτοῦ  
 his riches not with equity – in the first half of his days  
 1459 1473 2532 1909 2078 1473 1510.8.3  
 εγκαταλείψουσιν αὐτὸν και ἐπ' ἐσχάτων αὐτοῦ ἔσται  
 his riches will leave him, and at the last half of his days he will be  
 878 2362 1391 5312  
 ἀφρων 17:12 θρόνος δόξης υψωμένος  
 a foolish one. [2]is a throne [3]of glory [4]being raised up high  
 575 746 37.1-1473 5281 \*  
 ἀπ' ἀρχῆς ἁγίασμα ἡμῶν 17:13 υπομονὴ Ἰσραὴλ  
 [5]from [6]the beginning [1]Our sanctuary]. The waiting of Israel,  
 2962 3956 3588 2641 1473 2617  
 κύριε πάντες οἱ καταλιπόντες σε καταισχυρήτωσαν  
 O LORD, all the ones forsaking you, let them be disgraced!



<sup>868</sup> αφεστηκότες <sup>1909</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup> τῆς <sup>1093</sup> γῆς <sup>1125</sup> γράφήτωσαν <sup>3754</sup> ὅτι  
Ones revolting, [<sup>2</sup>upon <sup>3</sup>the <sup>4</sup>ground <sup>5</sup>let them be written]! for  
<sup>1459</sup> εγκατέλιπον <sup>4077</sup> πηγὴν <sup>3588</sup> ζωῆς <sup>2962</sup> τὸν κύριον  
they abandoned the spring of life – the LORD.

### Sanctify the Day of the Sabbath

<sup>1473</sup> 17:14 \* <sup>1473</sup> ἰασαί <sup>2962</sup> με <sup>2532</sup> κύριε <sup>2390</sup> καὶ <sup>4982</sup> ἰαθήσονται <sup>4982</sup> σώσον  
Heal me, O LORD, and I shall be healed! Deliver  
<sup>1473</sup> με <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>4982</sup> σωθήσονται <sup>3754</sup> ὅτι <sup>2745-1473</sup> καυχῆμά <sup>1473</sup> μου <sup>1473</sup> σὺ  
me, and I shall be delivered! for [my boasting <sup>1</sup>you  
<sup>1510.2.2</sup> εἶ <sup>2400</sup> 17:15 ἴδου <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοὶ <sup>3004</sup> λέγουσι <sup>4314</sup> πρὸς <sup>1473</sup> με <sup>4226</sup> ποῦ  
<sup>2</sup>are]. Behold, they say to me, Where  
<sup>1510.2.3</sup> ἐστὶν <sup>3588</sup> ὁ <sup>3056</sup> λόγος <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>2064</sup> ελθέτω <sup>1473-1161</sup> But I  
is the word of the LORD? Let it come! <sup>17:16</sup> ἐγὼ <sup>2532</sup> δε  
<sup>3756-2872</sup> οὐκ <sup>2628</sup> ἐκοπίασα <sup>3694</sup> κατακολουθῶν <sup>1473</sup> σὺν <sup>2250</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup> ἡμέραν  
tired not following closely after you; and the day  
<sup>444</sup> ἀνθρώπου <sup>3756-1937</sup> οὐκ <sup>1473</sup> ἐπεθύμησα <sup>1987</sup> ἐπιστάσαι <sup>3588</sup> τα  
of man I desired not. You have knowledge of the things  
<sup>1607</sup> ἐκπορευόμενα <sup>1223</sup> διὰ <sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>5491-1473</sup> χειλέων <sup>4253</sup> μου <sup>4253</sup> πρὸ  
having gone forth through my lips; [before  
<sup>4383-1473</sup> προσώπου <sup>1510.2.3</sup> σου <sup>17:17</sup> ἐστὶ <sup>3361-1096</sup> μὴ <sup>1473</sup> γεννηθῆς <sup>1473</sup> μοι <sup>1519</sup> εἰς  
<sup>3</sup>your face [it is]. You should not be to me for  
<sup>245.3</sup> ἀλλοτριῶσιν <sup>5339</sup> φειδόμενός <sup>1473</sup> μου <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>2250</sup> ἡμέρα <sup>4190</sup> πονηρὰ  
alienation; but one sparing me in [day <sup>1</sup>the evil].  
<sup>2617</sup> 17:18 κατασχυνθεῖσαν <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>1377</sup> διώκοντές <sup>1473</sup> με <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup> μὴ  
May [be disgraced <sup>1</sup>the ones <sup>2</sup>pursuing <sup>3</sup>me], and may I not  
<sup>2617</sup> κατασχυνθεῖν <sup>1473</sup> ἐγὼ <sup>4422-1473</sup> ποτηθεῖσαν <sup>2532</sup> αὐτοὶ <sup>3361</sup> καὶ <sup>3361</sup> μὴ  
be disgraced myself. May they be terrified, but may I not  
<sup>4422</sup> ποτηθεῖν <sup>1473</sup> ἐγὼ <sup>1863</sup> ἐπάγαγε <sup>1909</sup> ἐπ' <sup>1473</sup> αὐτοὺς <sup>2250</sup> ἡμέραν <sup>4190</sup> πονηρὰν  
be terrified myself. Bring upon them [day <sup>1</sup>the wicked]!  
<sup>1364.1</sup> δισόν <sup>4938</sup> συντριμμα <sup>4937</sup> συντριψὼν <sup>1473</sup> αὐτούς <sup>3592</sup> 17:19 <sup>3004</sup> τάδε <sup>3004</sup> λέγει  
In double destruction destroy them! Thus says  
<sup>2962</sup> κύριος <sup>4314</sup> πρὸς <sup>1473</sup> με <sup>897.2</sup> βάδισον <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>2476</sup> στήθι <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> ταῖς <sup>4439</sup> πύλαις <sup>5207</sup> υἱῶν  
the LORD to me, Proceed and stand in the gates of the sons  
<sup>2992</sup> τοῦ <sup>1722</sup> λαοῦ <sup>3739</sup> ἐν <sup>1531</sup> αἷς <sup>935</sup> ἐκπορεύονται <sup>3588</sup> βασιλεῖς <sup>2</sup>Ιουδα  
of the people, by which [enter <sup>1</sup>kings <sup>2</sup>of Judah],  
<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3739</sup> αἷς <sup>1607</sup> ἐκπορεύονται <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>1473</sup> αὐταῖς <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3956</sup> πάσαις <sup>3588</sup> ταῖς  
and by which they go forth by them, and in all the  
<sup>4439</sup> πύλαις <sup>3588</sup> Ἱερουσαλὴμ <sup>17:20</sup> καὶ <sup>2046</sup> ερεῖς <sup>4314</sup> πρὸς <sup>1473</sup> αὐτούς  
gates of Jerusalem! And you shall say to them,  
<sup>191</sup> ἀκούσατε <sup>3588</sup> τὸν <sup>3056</sup> λόγον <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>935</sup> βασιλεῖς <sup>2532</sup> Ἰουδα <sup>3956</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup> πάντα  
Hear the word of the LORD, O kings of Judah, and all  
<sup>3588</sup> Ἰουδαία <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3956</sup> πάντα <sup>3588</sup> Ἱερουσαλὴμ <sup>1531</sup> οἱ <sup>1722</sup> εἰσπορεύονται <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>1722</sup> ταῖς  
Judea, and all Jerusalem, O ones entering by  
<sup>4439-3778</sup> πύλαις <sup>3592</sup> ταύταις <sup>3004</sup> 17:21 <sup>2962</sup> τάδε <sup>5442</sup> λέγει <sup>3588</sup> κύριος <sup>3588</sup> φυλάσσεσθε <sup>3588</sup> τὰς  
these gates! Thus says the LORD, Guard  
<sup>5590-1473</sup> ψυχὰς <sup>2532</sup> υἱῶν <sup>3361</sup> καὶ <sup>142</sup> μὴ <sup>940.2</sup> αἵρετε <sup>1722</sup> βαστάγματα <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>2250</sup> τῇ <sup>2250</sup> ἡμέρα  
your souls, and do not lift burdens on the day  
<sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>4521</sup> σαββάτων <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3361</sup> μὴ <sup>1533</sup> εἰσφέρητε <sup>1223</sup> διὰ <sup>3588</sup> τῶν  
of the sabbaths! And you should not carry in through the  
<sup>4439</sup> πυλῶν <sup>3588</sup> Ἱερουσαλὴμ <sup>17:22</sup> καὶ <sup>3361</sup> μὴ <sup>1627</sup> ἐκφέρετε <sup>940.2</sup> βαστάγματα  
gates of Jerusalem. And do not bring forth burdens  
<sup>1537</sup> ἐξ <sup>3614-1473</sup> οἰκῶν <sup>1722</sup> υἱῶν <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>2250</sup> τῇ <sup>3588</sup> ἡμέρα <sup>4521</sup> τῶν <sup>4521</sup> σαββάτων  
from out of your residences on the day of the sabbaths!  
<sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3956</sup> παν <sup>2041</sup> ἔργον <sup>3756-4160</sup> οὐ <sup>37</sup> ποιήσετε <sup>3588</sup> ἀγιάσατε <sup>2250</sup> τὴν <sup>2250</sup> ἡμέραν  
And [any <sup>3</sup>work <sup>1</sup>you shall not do] – sanctify the day

<sup>3588</sup> 4521 <sup>2531</sup> 1781 <sup>3588</sup> 3962-1473  
τῶν σαββάτων καθὼς ἐνετειλάμην τοῖς πατράσιν υἱῶν  
of the sabbaths! as I gave charge to your fathers.  
<sup>2532</sup> 3756-191 <sup>2532</sup> 3756-2827 <sup>3588</sup> 3775-1473  
17:23 καὶ οὐκ ἤκουσαν καὶ οὐκ ἐκλιναν τὸ οὖς αὐτῶν  
And they hearkened not, and leaned not their ear,  
<sup>2532</sup> 4645 <sup>3588</sup> 5137-1473 <sup>5228</sup> 3588 3962-1473  
καὶ ἐσκληρυναν τὸν τράχηλον αὐτῶν ὑπὲρ τοὺς πατέρας αὐτῶν  
and hardened their neck over their fathers  
<sup>3588</sup> 3361 <sup>191</sup> <sup>1473</sup> 2532 <sup>3588</sup> 3361 <sup>1209</sup> 3809  
τοῦ μὴ ἀκοῦσαί μου καὶ τοῦ μὴ δέξασθαι παιδείαν  
to not hear me, and to not take instruction.  
<sup>2532</sup> 1510.8.3 <sup>1437</sup> 1522 <sup>1473</sup> 3004 <sup>2962</sup>  
17:24 καὶ ἔσται εἴαν εἰσακούσῃτέ μου λέγει κύριος  
And it will be, if you should hearken to me, says the LORD,  
<sup>3588</sup> 3361 <sup>1533</sup> <sup>940.2</sup> <sup>1223</sup> <sup>3588</sup> 4439 <sup>3588</sup>  
τοῦ μὴ εἰσφέρειν βαστάγματα διὰ τῶν πυλῶν της  
to not carry in burdens through the gates  
<sup>4172-3778</sup> πόλεως <sup>1722</sup> ταύτης <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>2250</sup> τῇ <sup>3588</sup> ἡμέρα <sup>4521</sup> τῶν <sup>2532</sup> σαββάτων <sup>37</sup> καὶ <sup>2532</sup> ἀγιάζειν  
of this city in the day of the sabbaths, and to sanctify  
<sup>3588</sup> 2250 <sup>3588</sup> 4521 <sup>3588</sup> 3361 <sup>4160</sup> 3956 <sup>2041</sup> 1722 1473  
τὴν ἡμέραν τῶν σαββάτων τοῦ μὴ ποιεῖν παν ἔργον ἐν αὐτῇ  
the day of the sabbaths, to not do any work in it,  
<sup>2532</sup> 1525 <sup>1223</sup> <sup>3588</sup> 4439 <sup>3588</sup> 4172-3778  
17:25 καὶ εἰσελεύσονται διὰ τῶν πυλῶν της πόλεως ταύτης  
that there shall enter through the gates of this city  
<sup>935</sup> <sup>2532</sup> 758 <sup>2521</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>2362</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup>  
βασιλεῖς καὶ ἀρχόντες καθήμενοι ἐπὶ θρόνου Δαυὶδ καὶ  
kings and rulers sitting upon the throne of David, and  
<sup>1910</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>716</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2462</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> 3588  
ἐπιβηβηκότες ἐφ' ἄρμασι καὶ ἵπποις αὐτῶν αὐτοὶ καὶ οἱ  
mounting upon [chariots and horses their], they and  
<sup>758-1473</sup> ἀρχόντες <sup>435</sup> αὐτῶν <sup>3588</sup> ἀνδρες <sup>2532</sup> Ἰούδα <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>2730</sup> οἱ <sup>2730</sup> κατοικοῦντες  
their rulers, the men of Judah, and the ones dwelling  
<sup>1722</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2733.1</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4172-3778</sup> <sup>1519</sup>  
ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ κατοικισθήσεται ἡ πόλις αὕτη εἰς  
in Jerusalem. And [shall be settled this city] into  
<sup>3588</sup> 165 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2240</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>3588</sup> 4172  
τὸν αἰῶνα 17:26 καὶ ἔξουσιν ἐκ τῶν πόλεων  
the eon. And they shall come from out of the cities  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>2943</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>1093</sup>  
Ἰουδα καὶ κυκλόθεν Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ ἐκ γῆς  
of Judah, and round about Jerusalem, and from out of the land  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3977</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
Βενιαμὴν καὶ ἐκ της πεδινῆς καὶ ἐκ τοῦ  
of Benjamin, and from out of the plain, and from out of the  
<sup>3735</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4314</sup> <sup>3558</sup> <sup>5342</sup>  
ὄρους καὶ ἐκ της πρὸς νότον φέροντες  
mountain, and from out of the country to the south, bringing  
<sup>3646</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2378</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2368</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3131</sup>  
ολοκαυτώματα καὶ θυσίας καὶ θυμιάματα καὶ μαννά†  
whole burnt offerings, and sacrifices, and incenses, and manna,  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>3030</sup> <sup>5342</sup> <sup>133</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3624</sup> <sup>2962</sup>  
καὶ λίβανον φέροντες αἰνεσὶν εἰς οἶκον κυρίου  
and frankincense; bringing praise into the house of the LORD.  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>1510.8.3</sup> <sup>1437</sup> <sup>3361</sup> <sup>1522</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
17:27 καὶ ἔσται εἴαν μὴ εἰσακούσῃτέ μου τοῦ  
And it will be if you should not hearken to me  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4521</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3361-142</sup>  
ἀγιάζειν τὴν ἡμέραν τῶν σαββάτων τοῦ μὴ αἵρειν  
to sanctify the day of the sabbaths, of the not lifing  
<sup>940.2</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3361</sup> <sup>1531</sup> <sup>1223</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4439</sup>  
βαστάγματα καὶ μὴ εἰσπορεύεσθαι διὰ τῶν πυλῶν  
burdens, and not entering through the gates  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4521</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>381</sup>  
Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἐν τῇ ἡμέρα τῶν σαββάτων καὶ ἀνάψω  
of Jerusalem in the day of the sabbaths; then I will kindle  
<sup>4442</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4439-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2719</sup> <sup>296</sup>  
πῦρ ἐν ταῖς πύλαις αὐτῆς καὶ καταφάγεται ἀμφοδὰ  
a fire in her gates, and it shall devour the plazas  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>3756-4570</sup>  
Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ οὐ σβεσθήσεται  
of Jerusalem, and it shall not be extinguished.

17:26 †i.e. a grain offering.

## CHAPTER 18

*The Potter's House*

18:1 ο λόγος ο γνόμενος προς Ιερεμίαν παρά  
 The word coming to Jeremiah from  
 2962 3004 450 2532 2597 1519 3624  
 κυρίου λέγων 18:2 ανάστηθι και κατάβηθι εις οίκον  
 the LORD, saying, Rise up and go down unto the house  
 3588 2763 2532 1563 191 3588 3056-1473  
 του κεραμέως και εκεί ακούσθη τους λόγους μου  
 of the potter, and there you shall hear my words!  
 2532 2597 1519 3588 3624 3588 2763 2532  
 18:3 και κατέβην εις τον οίκον του κεραμέως και  
 And I went down unto the house of the potter. And  
 2400 1473 4160 2041 1909 3588 3037 2532  
 ιδού αυτός εποίει έργον επί των λίθων 18:4 και  
 behold, he was making a work upon the stones. And  
 1276.3 3588 30 3739 1473 4160 1722 3588  
 διέπεσε το αγγείον ο αυτός εποίει εν ταις  
 [3]failed [1]the [2]vessel], which he was making with  
 5495-1473 2532 3825 4160 1473 30 2087  
 χερσιν αυτού και πάλιν εποίησεν αυτό αγγείον έτερον  
 his hands. And again he made it [2]vessel [1]into another]  
 2531 700 1726 1473 3588 4160 2532  
 καθώς ήρεσεν εναντίον αυτού του ποιήσαι 18:5 και  
 as was pleasing before him to make. And  
 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004 1487  
 εγένετο λόγος κυρίου προς με λέγων 18:6 ει  
 came to pass the word of the LORD to me, saying, Shall  
 2531 3588 2763-3778 3756-3004 3588 4160 1473  
 καθώς ο κεραμεύς ούτος ου δυνησονται του ποιήσαι υμας  
 as this potter I not be able to make you,  
 3624 \* 3004 2962 2400 5613 3588 4081 1722  
 οίκος Ισραήλ λέγει κυριος ιδού ως ο πηλός εν  
 O house of Israel, says the LORD? Behold, as the mortar in  
 3588 5495 3588 2763 1473-1510.2.5 1722 3588 5495-1473  
 τη χειρί του κεραμέως υμεις εστέ εν ταις χερσίν μου  
 the hand of the potter, so are you in my hands,  
 3624 \* 4009 2980 1909 1484 2228  
 οίκος Ισραήλ 18:7 πέρας λαλήσω επ' έθνος η  
 O house of Israel. At end I shall speak unto a nation or  
 1909 932 3588 1808-1473 2532 3588 622  
 επί βασιλείαν του εξάραι αυτούς και του απολλύειν  
 unto a kingdom to lift them away, and to destroy them.  
 2532 1994 3588 1484-1565 575 3588 2556-1473  
 18:8 και επιστρέψη το έθνος εκείνο από των κακών αυτών  
 But should [2]turn [1]that nation] from their evils,  
 2532 3340 4012 3588 2556 3739  
 και μετανοήσω περί των κακών ων  
 then I shall change my mind concerning the bad things which  
 3049 3588 4160 1473 2532 4009 2980  
 ελογισάμην του ποιήσαι αυτοίς 18:9 και πέρας λαλήσω  
 I devised to do to them. And at end I shall speak  
 1909 1484 2532 1909 932 3588 456 2532 3588  
 επί έθνος και επί βασιλείαν του ανοικοδομείσθαι και του  
 unto a nation, and unto a kingdom to rebuild and  
 2707.3 2532 4160 3588 4190 1726  
 καταφυτεύεσθαι 18:10 και ποιήσωσι τα πονηρά εναντίον  
 to plant, and they do the wicked things before  
 1473 3588 3361 191 3588 5456-1473 2532 3340  
 μου του μη ακούει της φωνής μου και μετανοήσω  
 me, to not hear my voice, then I will change my mind  
 4012 3588 18 3739 2980 3588 4160 1473  
 περί των αγαθών ων ελαλήσα του ποιήσαι αυτοίς  
 concerning the good things which I spoke to do for them.  
 2532 3568 2036 4314 435 \* 2532 4314 3588  
 18:11 και νυν ειπον προς ανδρας Ιουδα και προς τους  
 And now say to the men of Judah, and to the ones  
 2730 \* 3779 3004 2962 2400 1473  
 κατοικούντας Ιερουσαλήμ οντως λέγει κυριος ιδού εγώ  
 dwelling in Jerusalem! Thus says the LORD, Behold, I  
 4111 1909 1473 2556 2532 3049 1909 1473  
 πλάσσω εφ' υμας κακά και λογιζομαι εφ' υμας  
 shape against you bad things, and I devise against you

18:7 *†i.e.* the instant.18:9 *†i.e.* the instant.

3053 654 1211 1538 575 3598 1473  
 λογισμόν αποστραφήτω δη έκαστος από οδού αυτού  
 a device! Let [3]turn [1]indeed [2]each] from [3]way [1]his  
 3588 4190 2532 2570 4160 3588 2006.1-1473  
 της πονηράς και καλλίονα ποιήσατε τα επιτηδευματα υμών  
 [2]evil], and [3]good [1]make [2]your practices]  
 2532 3588 3598-1473 2532 2036 407  
 και τας οδούς υμών 18:12 και ειπαν ανδριούμεθα  
 and your ways! And they said, We will be manly,  
 3754 3694 3588 654.1-1473 4198 2532 1538  
 οτι οπισω των αποστροφών ημών πορευσόμεθα και έκαστος  
 for after our turning, we shall go and each  
 3588 701 3588 2588 1473 3588 4190 4160  
 τα αρεστά της καρδιάς αυτού της πονηράς ποιήσομεν  
 [2]the things [3]pleasing [4]heart [4]his [3]evil [1]do].  
 1223 3778 3592 3004 2962 2065 1211  
 18:13 διά τουτο τάδε λέγει κυριος ερωτήσατε δη  
 On account of this, Thus says the LORD, Ask indeed  
 1722 1484 5100 191 5108 542.2  
 εν έννεσι τις ήκουσε τουαυτα φρικτά  
 among the nations! Who heard such causes for shuddering  
 3739 4160 4970 3933 \* 3361  
 α εποίησε σφόδρα παρθένος Ισραήλ 18:14 μη  
 which [3]did [4]exceedingly [1]virgin [2]Israel]? Shall  
 1587 575 4073 3149 2228 5510 575 3588  
 εκλείψουσιν από πέτρας μαστοί η χιών από του  
 [2]fail [3]from [4]the rock [1]nipples], or snow from the  
 \* 3361 1578 5204 972.1 417  
 Λιβάνου μη εκκλίνη ύδωρ βιαιώς ανέμω  
 Lebanon range? Will [5]turn aside [1]water [3]forcibly [4]by a wind  
 5342 3754 1950 1473 2992-1473 1519  
 φερόμενον 18:15 οτι επελάθοντο μου λαός μου εις  
 [2]being brought]? For [2]forgot [3]me [1]my people]. [2]in  
 2756 2370 2532 770 1722 3588  
 κενόν εθυμίασαν και ασθενήσουσιν εν ταις  
 [3]vain [1]They burned incense], and they shall weaken in  
 3598-1473 5147 166 3588 1910 5147 3756 2192  
 οδοίς αυτών τριβόις αιωνίοις του επιβήναι τριβους ουκ έχοντας  
 their ways – [2]roads [1]eternal]; to mount roads not having  
 3598 1519 4197 3588 5021 3588 1093-1473 1519  
 οδόν εις πορείαν 18:16 του τάξει την γην αυτών εις  
 a way for going; to order up their land for  
 854 2532 4947.1 3588 166 3956 3588  
 αφανισμόν και συριγμα το αιώνιον πάντες οι  
 extinction, and [3]hissing [1]the [2]everlasting]. All the ones  
 1279 1223 1473 1839 2532 2795  
 διαπορευόμενοι δι' αυτής εκστήθονται και κινήσουσι  
 traveling through it shall be amazed, and shall shake  
 3588 2776-1473 5613 417 2742 1289  
 την κεφαλήν αυτών 18:17 ως ανεμον καύσωνα διασπερώ  
 their head. As [2]wind [1]a burning] I will scatter  
 1473 2596-4383 2190-1473 3577 2532 3361  
 αυτούς κατά πρόσωπον εχθρών αυτών νύτον και μη  
 them in front of their enemies; the back, and not  
 4383 1166 1473 1722 2250 684-1473  
 πρόσωπον δείξω αυτοίς εν ημέραν απολείας αυτών  
 the front, I will show to them in a day of their destruction.

*The Plot to Kill Jeremiah*

18:18 και ειπαν δευτε λογισώμεθα επί  
 And they said, Come, we should devise against  
 \* 3053 3754 3756-622 3551 575  
 Ιερεμίαν λογισμόν οτι ουκ απολείται νόμος από  
 Jeremiah a device, for [2]shall not perish [1]the law] from  
 2409 2532 1012 575 4908 2532 3056  
 ιερέως και βουλή από συνετού και λόγος  
 the priest, nor counsel from the discerning, nor the word  
 575 4396 1205 2532 3960 1473 1722  
 από προφήτου δευτε και πατάξωμεν αυτόν εν  
 from the prophet. Come, for we should strike him in the  
 1100 2532 3756-191 3956 3588 3056-1473  
 γλώσση και ουκ ακουσόμεθα πάντας τους λόγους αυτού  
 tongue, and we shall not hear all his words.  
 1522 1473 2962 2532 1522 3588 5456  
 18:19 εισάκουσόν μου κυριε και εισάκουσον της φωνής  
 Hear me, O LORD, and hear the voice  
 3588 1345-1473 1487 467 473  
 του δικαίωμάτός μου 18:20 ει ανταποδίδεται αντί  
 of my right action! Shall [2]be recompensed [3]for

18:14 *†i.e.* a flowing.

18 αγαθών κακά ὅτι συνελάλησαν ρήματα κατὰ  
 4good things [evils]? For they conversed together against  
 3588 5590-1473 3403 2476-1473 2596-4383  
 της ψυχῆς μου μνησθητι εστηκότος μου κατὰ πρόσωπόν  
 my soul. Remember my standing in front  
 1473 3588 2980 5228 1473 18 3588 654  
 σου του λαλήσαι υπέρ αὐτῶν αγαθά του αποστρέψαι  
 of you, to speak [2for 3them 1good], to turn  
 3588 2372-1473 575 1473 1223 3778  
 τον θυμόν σου απ' αὐτῶν 18:21 διὰ τοῦτο  
 your rage from them! On account of this,  
 1325 3588 5207-1473 1519 3042 2532 119.1 1473  
 δος τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτῶν εἰς λιμὸν καὶ αἰσχροῖς αὐτοὺς  
 give them their sons to famine, and gather them  
 1519 5495 3162 1096 3588 1135-1473  
 εἰς χεῖρας μιχαίρας γενέσθωσαν αἱ γυναῖκες αὐτῶν  
 into the hands of swords! Let [2become 1their women]  
 815 2532 5503 2532 3588 435-1473 1096  
 ἀτεκνοὶ καὶ χήραι καὶ οἱ ἀνδρες αὐτῶν γενέσθωσαν  
 childless and widows, and [2their men 1let] become  
 337 2288 2532 3588 3495-1473  
 ἀνηρημένοι θανάτω καὶ οἱ νεανίσκοι αὐτῶν  
 men being done away with in death, and their young men  
 4098 3162 1722 4171 1096  
 πεπτωκότες μαχαίρα ἐν πολέμῳ 18:22 γενηθήτω  
 falling by sword in war! Let there become  
 2906 1722 3588 3614-1473 1863 1909 1473  
 κραυγὴ ἐν ταῖς οἰκίαις αὐτῶν ἐπάξεις ἐπ' αὐτοὺς  
 a cry in their houses! You shall bring upon them  
 3027 869 3754 1471.4 3056 1519 4816.1  
 ληστὰς ἀφ' ὧν ἐπείρευσαν λόγον εἰς σύλληψιν  
 robbers suddenly; for they took in hand a word to seize  
 1473 2532 3803 2928 1909 1473 2532 1473  
 μου καὶ παγίδας ἐκρύψαν ἐπ' ἐμέ 18:23 καὶ συ  
 me, and [2snares 1they hid] against me. And you,  
 2962 1097 537 3588 1012-1473 1909 1473  
 κύριε ἐγὼν ὡς ἀπασαν τὴν βουλὴν αὐτῶν ἐπ' ἐμέ  
 O LORD, knew all together their plan against me  
 1519 2288 3361 121.1 3588 93-1473 2532  
 εἰς θάνατον μὴ ἀθώωσιν τὰς ἀδικίας αὐτῶν καὶ  
 for death. You should not acquit their iniquities, and  
 3588 266-1473 575 4383 1473 3361  
 τὰς ἀμαρτίας† αὐτῶν ἀπὸ προσώπου σου μὴ  
 [3their sins 4from 5in front 6of you 1you should not  
 1813 1096 3588 769-1473 1726 1473 1722  
 ἐξαλείψῃς γενέσθω ἡ ἀσθένεια αὐτῶν ἐναντίον σου ἐν  
 2wipe away]. Let [2come 1their weakness] before you! In  
 2540 2372-1473 4160 1722 1473  
 καιρῷ θυμοῦ σου ποιήσων ἐν αὐτοῖς  
 the time of your rage deal with them!

## CHAPTER 19

*The Cemetery of the Slaughter*

19:1 5119 2036-2962 4314 1473 897.2 2532 2932  
 τότε εἶπε κύριος πρὸς με βādισον καὶ κτῆσαι  
 Then the LORD said to me, Proceed and acquire  
 978.1 4111 3749 575 3588 4245  
 βικὸν πεπλασμένον οστράκινον ἀπὸ των πρεσβυτέρων  
 a pitcher being shaped of earthenware, from the elders  
 3588 2992 2532 575 3588 2409 2532 1831  
 του λαοῦ καὶ ἀπὸ των ιερέων 19:2 καὶ ἐξελεύσῃ  
 of the people, and of the priests! And you shall go forth  
 1519 3588 4179.3 5207 \* 3739 1510.2.3  
 εἰς τὸ πολυάνδριον υἱῶν Ἐννὼν ὃ ἐστίν  
 into the cemetery of the sons of Hinnom, which is  
 1909 3588 4290.1 4439 3588 \* 2532 314  
 ἐπὶ των προθύρων πύλης της Χαρσει καὶ ἀναγνώθι  
 at the thresholds of the gate of Charsith†, and read  
 1563 3956 3588 3056 3739 302 2980 4314 1473  
 ἐκεῖ πάντας τοὺς λόγους οὓς ἀν λαλήσω πρὸς σε  
 there all the words, which ever I shall speak to you!  
 2532 2046 1473 191 3588 3056 2962  
 19:3 καὶ ερεῖς αὐτοῖς ἀκούσατε τὸν λόγον κυρίου  
 And you shall say to them, Hear the word of the LORD,

18:23 †CP των πατερων - of the fathers.

19:2 †Heb. trnslt...see Gesenius #2777 - gate of the potter.

935 \* 2532 3588 2730 \* 3592  
 βασιλεῖς Ἰούδα καὶ οἱ κατοικοῦντες Ἱερουσαλὴμ τάδε  
 O kings of Judah, and O ones dwelling Jerusalem! Thus  
 3004 2962 3588 1411 3588 2316 \* 2400  
 λέγει κύριος των δυνάμεων ὁ θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ Ἰδοὺ  
 says the LORD of the forces, the God of Israel, Behold,  
 1473 1863 1909 3588 5117-3778 2556 5620 3956  
 ἐγὼ ἐπάγω ἐπὶ τὸν τόπον τοῦτον κακά ὥστε παντός  
 I bring upon this place evils, so that all  
 191 1473 2278 3588 3775-1473 446.2  
 ἀκούοντος αὐτὰ ἠχησεῖ τα ὦτα αὐτοῦ 19:4 ἀνθ' ὧν  
 hearing them – [2shall resound 1his ears]. Because  
 1459 1473 2532 526 3588 5117-3778  
 εγκατελίπον με καὶ ἀπηλλοτριώσαν τον τόπον τοῦτον  
 they abandoned me, and separated from this place;  
 2532 2370 1722 1473 2316-245 3739  
 καὶ ἐθυμίασαν ἐν αὐτῷ θεοῖς ἀλλοτρίοις οἱς  
 and they burned incense in it to strange gods, to whom  
 3756-1492 1473 2532 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588 935  
 οὐκ ᾔδεισαν αὐτοὶ καὶ οἱ πατέρες αὐτῶν καὶ οἱ βασιλεῖς  
 [2knew not 1they] and their fathers; and the kings  
 \* 4130 3588 5117-3778 129 121  
 Ἰούδα ἐπλησαν τον τόπον τοῦτον αἱμάτων ἀθῶων  
 of Judah filled this place [2blood 1of innocent].  
 2532 3618 5308 3588 \* 3588 2618 3588  
 19:5 καὶ οὐκοδόμησαν ψηλά τη Βάαλ του κατακαίειν τους  
 And they built high places to Baal, to incinerate  
 5207-1473 1722 4442 3739 3756-1781 3761 2980  
 υἱοὺς αὐτῶν ἐν πυρὶ α οὐκ ἐνετειλάμην οὐδέ ἐλάλησα  
 their sons in fire, which I did not give charge nor spoke,  
 2532 3756-1269.4 1722 3588 2588-1473 1223  
 καὶ οὐ διενόηθην ἐν τη καρδίᾳ μου 19:6 διὰ  
 and did not consider in my heart. On account of  
 3778 2250 2064 3004 2562 2532 3756-2564  
 τοῦτο ἡμέραι ἐρχονται λέγει κύριος καὶ οὐ κληθήσεται  
 this, days come, says the LORD, and they shall not call  
 3588 5117-3778 2089 1282.1 2532 4179.3 5207  
 τῷ τόπῳ τούτῳ ἐτι διάπτωσις καὶ πολυάνδριον υἱοῦ  
 this place yet, Downfall, and Cemetery of the son  
 \* 237.1 4179.3 3588 4967 2532  
 Ἐννὼμ ἀλλ' ἡ πολυάνδριον της σφαγῆς 19:7 καὶ  
 of Hinnom, but Cemetery of the Slaughter. And  
 4969 3588 1012 \* 2532 3588 1012  
 σφάξω† τὴν βουλὴν Ἰούδα καὶ τὴν βουλὴν Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 I will slay the counsel of Judah, and the counsel of Jerusalem  
 1722 3588 5117-3778 2532 2598-1473 1722 3162  
 ἐν τῷ τόπῳ τούτῳ καὶ καταβαλῶ αὐτοὺς ἐν μαχαίρα  
 in this place; and I will throw them down by the sword  
 1725 3588 2190-1473 2532 1722 5495 3588 2212  
 ἐναντι των ἐχθρῶν αὐτῶν καὶ ἐν χερσὶ των ζητούντων  
 before their enemies, and by the hands of the ones seeking  
 3588 5590-1473 2532 1325 3588 3498-1473 1519  
 τὰς ψυχὰς αὐτῶν καὶ δώσω τοὺς νεκροὺς αὐτῶν εἰς  
 their lives; and I will give their dead ones for  
 1035 3588 4071 3588 3772 2532 3588  
 βρῶσιν τοῖς πετεινοῖς του οὐρανοῦ καὶ τοῖς  
 food to the winged creatures of the heaven, and to the  
 2342 3588 1093 2532 5021 3588 4172-3778  
 θηρίοις της γῆς 19:8 καὶ τάξω τὴν πόλιν ταύτην  
 wild beasts of the earth. And I will order this city  
 1519 854 2532 1519 4947.4 3956 3588 4198  
 εἰς ἀφανισμόν καὶ εἰς συρισμόν πας ὁ πορευόμενος  
 into extinction, and for a hissing; all coming  
 1909 1473 4658.1 2532 4947.3 5228 3956  
 ἐπ' αὐτῆς σκυθρωπάσει καὶ συριεῖ υπέρ πάσης  
 upon it shall look downcast, and shall whistle over all  
 3588 4127-1473 2532 2068 3588 4561 3588  
 της πληγῆς αὐτῆς 19:9 καὶ ἐδονται τὰς σαρκὰς των  
 its calamity. And they shall eat the flesh  
 5207-1473 2532 3588 4561 3588 2364-1473 2532 1538  
 υἱῶν αὐτῶν καὶ τὰς σαρκὰς των θυγατέρων αὐτῶν καὶ ἕκαστος  
 of their sons, and the flesh of their daughters; and each  
 3588 4561 3588 4139-1473 2068 1722 3588 4042  
 τὰς σαρκὰς του πλησίον αὐτοῦ ἐδονται ἐν τη περιοχῇ  
 [2the 3flesh 4of his neighbor 1shall eat] in the citadel,  
 2532 1722 3588 4171.3 3739 4171.2 1473 3588  
 καὶ ἐν τη πολιορκία ἣ πολιορκήσουσιν αὐτοὺς οἱ  
 and in the assault in which [2shall assault 3them  
 2190-1473 2532 3588 2212 3588 5590-1473  
 ἐχθροὶ αὐτῶν καὶ οἱ ζητούντες τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτῶν  
 1their enemies], and the ones seeking their life.

19:7 †CP κατασφάξω - I will butcher.

*The Broken Pitcher*

19:10 και συντρίψεις τον βικόν κατ' οφθαλμούς  
And you shall break the pitcher before the eyes  
3588 435 3588 1607 3326 1473 2532  
των ανδρών των εκπορευομένων μετά σου 19:11 και  
of the men going forth with you. And  
2046 4314 1473 3592 3004 2962 3779 4937  
ερείς προς αυτούς τάδε λέγει κύριος οὕτως συντρίψω  
you shall say to them, Thus says the LORD, So I will break  
3588 2992-3778 2532 3588 4172-3778 2531 4937  
τον λαόν τούτον και την πόλιν ταύτην καθώς συντρίβεται  
this people, and this city, as [3]was broken  
32.1 3749 3739 3756-1410 2390  
ἀγγος οστράκινον ο ου δυνήσεται ιαθῆναι  
2container 1the earthenware], which is not able to be repaired  
2089 2532 1722 3588 \* 2290 3754 3756-1510.2.3  
ἐγὶ και εν τῷ Τωφθέθ θαψουσι οτι ουκ ἐστὶ  
again. And in Tophet they shall bury, for there is not  
5117 3588 2290 3779 4160 3004 2962  
τόπος του ταφῆναι 19:12 οὕτως ποιήσω λέγει κύριος  
a place to bury. Thus I will do, says the LORD,  
3588 5117-3778 2532 3588 2730 1722 1473 3588  
τῷ τόπῳ τούτῳ και τοῖς κατοικοῦσιν εν αὐτῷ του  
to this place, and to the ones dwelling in it,  
1325 3588 4172-3778 5613 3588 1276.3  
δοθῆναι την πόλιν ταύτην ὡς την διαπίπτουσιν  
to yield up this city as the one having fallen into ruin.  
2532 3588 3624 \* 2532 3588 3624 935  
19:13 και οι οικoi Ιερουσαλὴμ και οι οικoi βασιλείων  
And the houses of Jerusalem, and the houses of the kings  
\* 1510.8.6 2531 3588 5117 3588 1276.3  
Ιουδα ἐσονται καθώς ο τόπος ο διαπίπτων  
of Judah, will be as a place having fallen into ruin  
575 3588 167 1722 3956 3588 3614 1722 3739  
ἀπὸ των ακαθαρσιῶν εν πάσαις ταις οικίαις εν αῖς  
because of the uncleannesses in all the houses in which  
2370 1909 3588 1430 3956 3588 4756 3588  
εθυμίασαν ἐπὶ των δωματίων πάση τη στρατιά του  
they burned incense upon the roofs to all the military of the  
3772 2532 4689 4700.2 2316-245 2532  
ουρανοῦ και ἐσπεισαν σπονδάς θεοῖς αλλοτρίοις 19:14 και  
heaven, and offered libations to strange gods. And  
2064-\* 575 3588 1282.1 3739 649 1473  
ἦλθεν Ιερεμίας ἀπὸ της διαπτώσεως ου ἀπέστειλεν αὐτόν  
Jeremiah came from Downfall, where [2]sent 3him  
2962 1563 3588 4395 2532 2476 1722 3588 833  
κύριος ἐκεῖ του προφητεῦσαι και ἐστὶ εν τη αυλή  
1the LORD] there to prophesy. And he stood in the courtyard  
3624 3588 2962 2532 2036 4314 3956 3588 2992  
οίκου του κυρίου και εἶπε προς πάντα τον λαόν  
of the house of the LORD, and said to all the people,  
3592 3004 2962 3588 1411 3588 2316 \*  
19:15 τάδε λέγει κύριος των δυνάμεων ο θεός Ισραὴλ  
Thus says the LORD of the forces, the God of Israel,  
2400 1473 1863 1909 3588 4172-3778 2532 1909 3956 3588  
ιδού ἐγὼ ἐπάγω ἐπὶ την πόλιν ταύτην και ἐπὶ πάσας τας  
Behold, I bring upon this city, and upon all  
4172-1473 2532 1909 3588 2968-1473 537 3588 2556 3739  
πολεις αὐτῆς και ἐπὶ τας κώμας αὐτῆς ἀπαντα τα κακά α  
her cities, and upon her towns, all the evils which  
2980 1909 1473 3754 4645 3588 5137-1473  
ἐλάλησα ἐπ' αὐτήν οτι ἐσκήληνυαν τον τράχηλον† αὐτῶν  
I spoke against her, for they hardened their neck  
3588 3361 1522 3588 3056-1473 3624  
του μη εἰσακούσαι των λόγων μου  
to not listen to my commandments.

## CHAPTER 20

*Jeremiah and Pashur*

20:1 και ἤκουσε Πασχὸρ ο υἱὸς Ἐμμέρ ο ἱερεὺς  
And Pashur heard, (the son of Immer the priest –  
2532 3778 1510.7.3 2525 2233 3624  
και οὗτος ην καθεστάμενος ἡγούμενος οίκου  
and this one was being ordained leader of the house

19:14 †i.e. Tophet.

19:15 †CP αυχενα - back of the neck.

2962 3588 \* 4395 3588 3056-3778  
κυρίου του Ιερεμίου προφητεῦντος τους λόγους τούτους  
of the LORD), Jeremiah prophesying these words.  
2532 3960 1473 2532 1685-1473 1519 3588  
20:2 και ἐπάταξεν αὐτόν και ἐνέβαλεν αὐτόν εἰς τον  
And he struck him, and put him into the  
2674.1 3739 1510.7.3 1722 4439 3624 \*  
καταράκτην ὡς ην εν πύλῃ οίκου Βενιαμίν  
dungeon which was by the gate of the house of Benjamin,  
3588 5253 3739 1510.7.3 1722 3624 2962  
του υπερῶον ὡς ην εν οίκῳ κυρίου 20:3 και  
the upper, which was in the house of the LORD. And  
1096 3588 839 2532 1806-\* 3588  
ἐγένετο τη αὔριον και ἐξῆγαγε Πασχὸρ τον  
it came to pass in the next morning, and Pashur led out  
\* 1537 3588 2674.1 2532 2036 1473  
Ιερεμίαν εκ του καταρράκτου και εἶπεν αὐτῷ  
Jeremiah from out of the dungeon. And [2]said 3to him  
\* 3780 \* 2564 2962 3588 3686-1473  
Ιερεμίας οὐχὶ Πασχὸρ ἐκάλεσε κύριος το ὄνομα σου  
1Jeremiah], [3]not 5Pashur 2called 1the LORD 4your name],  
237.1 3351.1 1360 3592 3004 2962 2400  
ἀλλ' ην μέτοικον 20:4 διότι τάδε λέγει κύριος ιδού  
but instead, Refugee. For thus says the LORD, Behold,  
1473 1325 1473 1519 3350.2 4862 3956 3588 5384-1473  
ἐγὼ δίδωμι σε εἰς μετοικίαν† συν πᾶσι τοῖς φίλοις σου  
I give you for displacement with all your friends.  
2532 4098 1722 3162 2190-1473 2532 3588  
και πεσούνται εν μαχαίρᾳ ἐχθρῶν αὐτῶν και οι  
And they shall fall by the sword of their enemies, and  
3788-1473 3708 2532 1473 2532 3956 \* 1325  
οφθαλμοί σου ὄψονται και σε και πάντα Ιουδα δώσω  
your eyes shall see it. And you and all Judah I will give  
1519 5495 935 \* 2532 3351 1473  
εἰς χεῖρας βασιλέως Βαβυλώνης και μετοικιοῦσιν αὐτοὺς  
into the hands of the king of Babylon, and they shall displace them,  
2532 2629-1473 1722 3162 2532 1325  
και κατακόψουσιν αὐτοὺς εν μαχαίραις 20:5 και δώσω  
and shall cut them in pieces with swords. And I will put  
3588 3956 2479 3588 4172-3778 2532 3956 3588  
την πᾶσαν ισχύν της πόλεως ταύτης και πάντας τους  
all the strength of this city, and all  
4192-1473 2532 3956 3588 2344 3588 935  
πόνους αὐτῆς και πάντας τους θησαυροὺς του βασιλέως  
its toils, and all the treasures of the king  
\* 1519 5495 2190-1473 2532 71 1473  
Ιουδα εἰς χεῖρας ἐχθρῶν αὐτοῦ και ἀξουσιν αὐτοὺς  
of Judah into the hands of his enemies, and they shall lead them  
1519 \* 2532 1473 2532 3956 3588 2730 1722  
εἰς Βαβυλώνα 20:6 και συ και πάντες οι κατοικοῦντες εν  
into Babylon. And you, and all the ones dwelling in  
3588 3624-1473 4198 1722 161 2532 1722 \*  
τῷ οίκῳ σου πορεύσεσθε εν αιχμαλωσίᾳ και εν Βαβυλῶνι  
your house shall go into captivity. And in Babylon  
599 2532 1563 2290 1473 2532 3956 3588  
αποθανῇ και ἐκεῖ ταφῆσθαι συ και πάντες οι  
you shall die, and there you shall be entombed, you and all  
5384-1473 3739 4395 1473-5571  
φίλοι σου οἱς ἐπροφήτευσας αὐτοῖς ψευδῇ  
your friends, to whom you prophesied lies to them.

*Jeremiah's Complaint*

20:7 538 1473 2962 2532 538  
ἠπάτησάς με κύριε και ἠπατήθην  
You deceived me, O LORD, and I was deceived.  
2902 2532 1410 1096 1519 1071 3956 2250  
ἐκράτησας και ἠδυνάσθης ἐγενόμην εἰς γέλωτα πᾶσαν ἡμέραν  
You held, and prevailed. I became for laughter. Every day  
1300 3456 3754 4089 3056 1473  
διετέλεσα μνηστριζόμενος 20:8 οτι πικρὸν λόγῳ μου  
I continue being sneered at. For [3]bitter 4word 2with my  
1070 112.1 2532 5004 1941  
γέλασμαι ἀθεσίαν και ταλαιπωρίαν ἐπικαλέσομαι  
1I shall laugh]; [2]rebellion 3and 4misery 1I will call upon],  
3754 1096 3588 3056 2962 1519 3680 1473  
οτι ἐγενήθη ο λόγος κυρίου εἰς ονειδισμόν ἐμοί  
for [4]became 1the 2word 3of the LORD] for scorning to me,  
2532 1519 5512.2 3956 2250 2532 2036  
και εἰς χλευασμόν πᾶσαν ἡμέραν 20:9 και εἶπα  
and for taunting all day. And I said,

20:4 †CP μετοικεσιαν - displacement.

3766.2 3687 3588 3686 2962 2532 3766.2  
 ου μη ονομάσω το όνομα κυρίου και ου μη  
 in no way shall I name the name of the LORD, and in no way  
 2980 2089 1909 3588 3686-1473 2532 1096 5613 4442  
 λαλήσω ετι επί τω ονόματι αυτού και εγενετο ως πυρ  
 shall I speak yet in his name. And it became as [2]fire  
 2545 5392.2 1722 3588 3747-1473 2532 3935  
 καιόμενον φλέγον εν τοις οστέοις μου και παρείμαι  
 [a burning] blazing in my bones; and I am weakened  
 3840 2532 3756-1410 5342 3754 191 2532  
 πάντοθεν και ου δύναμαι φέρειν 20:10 ότι ήκουσα  
 from all sides, and not able to bear up. For I heard  
 5589.2 4183 4867 2943  
 ψόγον πολλών συναθροιζομένων κυκλόθεν  
 the fault of many gathering together round about, saying,  
 1997.1 2532 1997.1  
 επισυνστήτε και επισυνσώμεν  
 Rise up together against him! And, We should rise up together  
 1909 1473 3956 435 5384 1473 5083 3588  
 επ' αυτό πάντες ανδρες φίλοι αυτού τηρήσατε την  
 against him – all [2]men [3]friends [1]his]. Give heed to the  
 1963-1473 1487 538 2532 1410  
 επινοιαν αυτού ει απατηθήσεται και δυνήσόμεθα  
 his thought! If he should be deceived, and we shall prevail  
 1473 2532 2983 3588 1557-1473 1537  
 αυτό και ληψόμεθα την εκδίκησιν ημών εξ  
 against him, then we shall take our vengeance from  
 1473 3588-1161 2962 3326 1473 2531 3163.2  
 αυτού 20:11 ο δε κύριος μετ' εμού καθώς μαχητής  
 him. But the LORD is with me as [2]warrior  
 2480 1223 3778 1377 2532  
 ισχύων διά τουτο εδιώξαν και  
 [a strengthening]. On account of this they pursued, but  
 3539 3756-1410 153 4970  
 νοησαι ουκ ήδυναντο ησυχύθησαν σφόδρα  
 [2]to comprehend [1]were not able]. They were shamed exceedingly,  
 3754 375-35396 819-1473 3739  
 ότι ουκ ενόησαν ατιμίας αυτών αι  
 for they comprehended not their dishonor – they are ones which  
 1223 165 3756-1950 2962 1381  
 δι' αιώνος ουκ επιλησθήσονται 20:12 κύριε δοκιμάζω  
 through the eon will not be forgotten. O LORD, trying  
 1342 4920 3510 2532 2588 1492 3588  
 δίκαια συνιών νεφροῦς και καρδίας ιδοιμι την  
 just things, perceiving the kidneys and hearts, may I behold the  
 3844 1473 1557 1722 1473 3754 4314 1473 601  
 παρὰ σου εκδίκησιν εν αυτοις ότι προς σε απεκαλύψα  
 [2]by [3]you [1]punishment] on them; for to you I uncovered  
 3588 626.1-1473 103 3588 2962 134  
 τα απολογηματά μου 20:13 ασατε τω κυρίω ανέσατε  
 my pleas in defense. Sing to the LORD! Praise  
 1473 3754 1807 3588 5590 3993 1537 5495  
 αυτό ότι εξείλατο την ψυχήν πένητος εκ χειρός  
 him! for he rescued the soul of the needy from out of the hand  
 4731 1944 3588 2250  
 στερεωτέρων 20:14 επικατάρατος η ημέρα  
 of the most substantial ones. Cursed is the day  
 1722 3739 5088 1722 1473 3588 2250 1722 3739  
 εν η ετέχθη εν αυτη η ημέρα εν η  
 in which I was birthed in it, the day in which  
 5088 1473 3588 3384-1473 3361 1510.5 1906.3  
 έτεκεν με η μήτηρ μου μη εστω επενυκτη  
 [2]gave birth to [3]me [1]my mother] – let it not be longed for!  
 1944 3588 444 3588 2097  
 20:15 επικατάρατος ο ανθρωπος ο ευαγγελιστάμενος  
 Cursed is the man announcing good news  
 3588 3962-1473 3004 5088 1473 730  
 τω πατρί μου λέγων ετέχθη σοι αρσην  
 to my father, saying, There was birthed to you a male child –  
 2165 1510.2.6 1510.5 3588 444-1565  
 ευφραυνόμενος ειςιν 20:16 εστω ο ανθρωπος εκείνος  
 [2]making merry [1]they are]. [1]Let [3]be [2]that man  
 5613 3588 4172 3739 2690-2962 1722 2372 2532  
 ως αι πόλεις ας κατέστρεψε κύριος εν θυμώ και  
 as the cities which the LORD eradicated in rage, and  
 3756-3338 191 2906 4404 2532  
 ου μετεμελήθη ακουσατά κραυγής τοπρωϊ και  
 he repented not! Let him hear the cry in the morning, and  
 213.2 3314 3754 3756-615 1473 1722  
 αλαλαγμού μεσημβρίας 20:17 ότι ουκ απέκτεινέ με εν  
 the shout at midday! For he did not kill me in

20:12 †CP το δικαίωμα μου - my right action.

3388 3384-1473 2532 1096 1473 3588 3384-1473  
 μητρα μητρός μου και εγενετό μοι η μήτηρ μου  
 the womb of my mother, for [2]to be [3]to me [1]my mother]  
 5028-1473 2532 3588 3388 4816.1 166  
 τάφος μου και η μητρα συλλήψεως αιωνίας  
 my burying-place, and the womb [2]conception [1]an everlasting].  
 2444 3778 1831 1537 3388 3588  
 20:18 ινατι τουτο εξήλθον εκ μήτρας του  
 Why is this that I came forth from out of the womb  
 991 2873 2532 4192 2532 1300 1722 152 3588  
 βλέπειν κόπους και πόνους και διετέλεσαν εν αισχύνη αι  
 to see toils and miseries; and [2]continue [3]in [4]shame  
 2250-1473  
 ημέραι μου  
 [1]my days]?

## CHAPTER 21

### The Coming Destruction from Babylon

21:1 ο λόγος ο γενόμενος παρά κυρίον προς Ιερεμίαν  
 The word coming from the LORD to Jeremiah,  
 3753 649 4314 1473 3588 935 3588  
 οτε απέστειλε προς αυτόν ο βασιλεύς Σεδεκίας τον  
 when [3]sent [4]to [3]him [1]king [2]Zedekiah]  
 \* 5207 \* 2532 3588 \* 5207 \*  
 Πασχόρ υιόν Μελχίου και τον Σοφονιαν υιόν Μαασαίου  
 Pashur son of Melchiah, and Zephaniah son of Maaseiah  
 3588 2409 3004 1905 4012 1473 3588 2962 3754  
 τον ιερέα λέγων 21:2 επερώτησον περι ημών τον κύριον ότι  
 the priest, saying, You ask [3]for [4]us [1]the [2]LORD! for  
 935 \* 2186 1909 1473 1487 4160-2962  
 βασιλεύς Βαβυλώνας εφίστηκεν εφ' ημάς ει ποιήσει κύριος  
 the king of Babylon has set by us; shall the LORD do  
 2596 3956 3588 2297-1473 2532 565  
 κατά πάντα τα θαυμάσια αυτού και απελεύσεται  
 according to all his wonders, and the king shall go forth  
 575 1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 \* 3779  
 αφ' ημών 21:3 και ειπε προς αυτούς Ιερεμίας ουτως  
 from us. And [2]said [3]to [4]them [1]Jeremiah], Thus  
 2046 4314 \* 3592 3004 2962 3588 2316  
 ερείτε προς Σεδεκιαν 21:4 ταδε λέγει κύριος ο θεός  
 you shall say to Zedekiah, Thus says the LORD, the God  
 \* 2400 1473 3344 3588 3696 3588 4170.1  
 Ισραήλ ιδού εγώ μεταστρέφω τα όπλα τα πολεμικά  
 of Israel, Behold, I turn back the weapons of warfare  
 3739 1722 3588 5495-1473 2532 1722 3739 1473 4170  
 α εν ταις χερσιν υμών και εν οις υμείς πολεμείτε  
 which are in your hands, and by which you wage war  
 1722 1473 4314 3588 \* 3588 4788 1473  
 εν αυτοις προς τους Χαλδαίους τους συγκεκλεικώτας υμάς  
 with them against the Chaldeans hemming you in  
 1855 3588 5038 2532 4863 1473 1519 3588 3319  
 εξώθεν του τείχους και συναξω αυτούς εις το μέσον  
 who are outside the wall; and I will gather them into the midst  
 3588 4172-3778 2532 4170 1473 1473  
 της πόλεως ταύτης 21:5 και πολεμήσω εγώ υμάς  
 of this city. And I shall wage war myself against you  
 1722 5495 1614 2532 1722 1023 2900  
 εν χειρί εκτεταμένη και εν βραχίονι κραταιά  
 with a hand being stretched out, and with [2]arm [1]a fortified]  
 3326 2372 2532 3709 3173 2532 3960 3956  
 μετά θυμού και οργής† μεγάλης 21:6 και πατάξω πάντας  
 with rage and [2]anger [1]great]. And I will strike all  
 3588 2730 1722 3588 4172-3778 444 2532 3588  
 τους κατοικοῦντας εν τη πόλει ταύτη ανθρώπους και τα  
 the ones dwelling in this city, men and the  
 2934 1722 2288 3173 2532 599 2532 3326  
 κτήνη εν θανάτῳ μεγάλο και αποθανούνται 21:7 και μετά  
 cattle – by [2]death [1]a great] even they shall die. And after  
 3778 3779 3004 2962 3860 3588 \*  
 ταῦτα οὕτως λέγει κύριος παραδώσω τον Σεδεκιαν  
 these things, thus says the LORD, I will deliver up Zedekiah  
 935 \* 2532 3588 3816-1473 2532 3588 2992 3588  
 βασιλέα Ιούδα και τους παῖδας αυτού και τον λαόν τον  
 king of Judah, and his servants, and the people

21:5 †CP adds και παροργισμού μεγάλου - and great provocation for anger.

2641 1722 3588 4172-3778 575 3588 2288 2532 575  
καταλειφθέντα εν τη πόλει ταύτη από του θανάτου και από  
surviving in this city from death, and from  
3588 3042 2532 575 3588 3162 1519 5495 2190-1473  
του λιμού και από της μαχαίρας εις χείρας εχθρών αυτών  
famine, and from the sword, into the hands of their enemies  
3588 2212 3588 5590-1473 2532 2629-1473  
των ζητούντων τας ψυχάς αυτών και κατακοψουσιν αυτούς  
seeking their lives. And they shall cut them in pieces  
1722 4750 3162 3756-5339 1909 1473 2532  
εν στόματι μαχαίρας ου φείσομαι επ' αυτοίς και  
by the mouth of the sword. I will not spare against them, and  
3766-2 3627 1473 2532 4314 3588 2992-3778  
ου μη οικτειρήσω αυτούς 21:8 και προς τον λαόν τούτον  
in no way shall I pity them. And [2]to 3this people  
2046 3592 3004 2962 2400 1473 1325 4253  
ερείς τάδε λέγει κύριος ιδού εγώ δέδωκα προ  
[you shall say], Thus says the LORD, Behold, I put before  
4383-1473 3588 3598 3588 2222 2532 3588 3598 3588 2288  
προσώπου υμών την οδόν της ζωής και την οδόν του θανάτου  
your face the way of life, and the way of death.  
3588 2521 1722 3588 4172-3778 599  
21:9 ο καθήμενος εν τη πόλει ταύτη αποθανεῖται  
The one being settled in this city shall die  
1722 3162 2532 1722 3042 2532 3588 1607  
εν μαχαίρα και εν λιμῷ και ο εκπορευόμενος  
by the sword and by famine; and the one going forth  
4378-2 4314 3588 \* 3588 4788-1473  
προσχωρήσαι προς τους Χαλδαίους τους συγκεκρικότας υμᾶς  
to join with the Chaldeans hemming you in  
2198 2532 1510-8.3 3588 5590-1473 1519 4661 2198  
ζήσεται και ἔσται ἡ ψυχή αὐτοῦ εἰς σκύλα ζήσεται  
shall live; and [2]will be [his life] for spoils – he shall live.  
1360 4741 3588 4383-1473 1909 3588  
21:10 διότι ἐστήρικα τὸ πρόσωπόν μου ἐπὶ τὴν  
For I firmly fixed my face against  
4172-3778 1519 2556 2532 3756 1519 18 3004 2962  
πόλιν ταύτην εἰς κακὰ και οὐκ εἰς ἀγαθὰ λέγει κύριος  
this city for bad, and not for good, says the LORD.  
1519 5495 935 3860 2532  
εἰς χείρας βασιλέως Βαβυλώνης παραδοθήσεται και  
Into the hands of the king of Babylon it shall be delivered up, and  
2618 1473 1722 4442  
κατακαύσει αὐτὴν ἐν πυρὶ  
he shall incinerate it by fire.

### Judgment on the House of David

3588 3624 935 \* 191 3056  
21:11 ο οίκος βασιλέως Ιουδα ακούσατε λόγον  
O house of the king of Judah, hear the word  
2962 3624 \* 3592 3004 2962 2919  
κυρίου 21:12 οίκος Δαυὶδ τάδε λέγει κύριος κρίνατε  
of the LORD! O house of David, Thus says the LORD, Arbitrate  
4404 2917 2532 2720 2532 1807  
τοπρωὶ κρίμα και κατεθύνετε και ἐξελέσθε  
[2in the morning [judgment], and straighten out, and rescue  
1283 1537 5495 91 1473  
διηρπασμένον εκ χειρὸς ἀδικούντος αὐτόν  
the one being torn in pieces from out of the hand wronging him,  
3704 3361 381 5613 4442 3588 3709-1473 2532  
ὡς μη ἀναφθῇ ὡς πυρ ἡ ὀργή μου και  
so that [2]should not [be lit] [as] [a fire] [my anger], and  
2545 2532 3756-1510-8.3 3588 4570  
καυθήσεται και οὐκ ἔσται ο σβέσων  
it should be kindled, and there shall not be one extinguishing it!  
2400 1473 4314 1473 3588 2730 3588 2835-1  
21:13 ιδού ἐγὼ πρὸς σε τον κατοικοῦντα την κοιλάδα  
Behold, I am against you, O one dwelling the valley  
\* 3588 3977 3588 3004 5100 4422  
Σορ την πεδινὴν τους λέγοντας τις πτοήσει  
of Sor; the plain country of the ones saying, Who shall terrify  
1473 2228 5100 1525 4314 3588 2732-1473  
ημᾶς ἡ τις εἰσελεύσεται πρὸς το κατοικητήριον ημῶν  
us? or who shall enter to our home?  
2532 4629-4 1909 1473 2532 381 4442 1722  
21:14 και σκέψομαι ἐφ' υμᾶς και ἀνάψω πυρ ἐν  
And I will look about upon you, and I will kindle a fire in  
3588 1409-1-1473 2532 2068 3956 3588 2945  
τῷ δρυμῷ αὐτῆς και ἐδετα πάντα τα κύκλω  
her forest. And it shall devour all the things round about

1473  
αὐτῆς  
her.

## CHAPTER 22

### The Word against the King's House

3592 3004 2962 4198 2532 2597 1519  
22:1 τάδε λέγει κύριος πορεύου και κατάβηθι εἰς  
Thus says the LORD, Go, and go down to  
3588 3624 3588 935 \* 2532 2980 1563  
τον οἶκον του βασιλέως Ιουδα και λαλήσεις ἐκεῖ  
the house of the king of Judah! And you shall speak there  
3588 3056-3778 2532 2046 191 3588 3056  
τον λόγον τούτου 22:2 και ερείς ἀκούε τον λόγον  
this word. And you shall say, Hear the word  
2962 935 \* 3588 2521 1909 2362  
κυρίου βασιλεὺς Ιουδα ο καθήμενος ἐπὶ θρόνον  
of the LORD, O king of Judah, O one sitting down upon the throne  
\* 1473 2532 3588 3816-1473 2532 3588 2992-1473 2532  
Δαυὶδ συ και ο παῖδες σου και ο λαὸς σου και  
of David, you and your servants, and your people, and  
3588 1531 3588 4439-3778 3592 3004  
οι εἰσπορευόμενοι ταις πύλαις ταύταις 22:3 τάδε λέγει  
the ones entering by these gates! Thus says  
2962 4160 2917 2532 1343 2532 1807  
κύριος ποιείτε κρίμα και δικαιοσύνην και ἐξαίρεσθε  
the LORD, Execute equity and righteousness, and rescue  
1283 1537 5495 91  
διηρπασμένον εκ χειρὸς ἀδικούντος  
the one being plundered from out of the hand of the one wronging  
1473 2532 4339 2532 3737 2532 5503 3361  
αὐτόν και προσήλτον και ὀρφανόν και χήραν μη  
him! And the foreigner, and orphan, and widow, do not  
2616 2532 3361 764 2532 129 121  
καταδυναστεύετε και μη ἀσεβείτε και αἷμα ἀθῶον  
tyrannize! And do not be impious! And [4]blood [innocent  
3361 1632 1722 3588 5117-3778 1360 1437  
μη ἐκχέτε ἐν τῷ τόπῳ τούτῳ 22:4 διότι ἐάν  
[you should not [pour out] in this place. For if  
4160 4160 3588 3056-3778 2532 1525  
ποιούντες ποιήσετε τον λόγον τούτον και εἰσελεύσονται  
doing you should do this word, then [2]shall enter  
1722 3588 4439 3588 3624-3778 935 2521 1909  
ἐν ταις πύλαις του οἴκου τούτου βασιλεῖς καθήμενοι ἐπὶ  
[in [the] [gates] of this house [kings] sitting down upon  
2362 2532 1910 1909 716 2532  
θρόνον Δαυὶδ και ἐπιβεβηκότες ἐφ' ἀρμάτων και  
the throne of David, and mounting upon chariots, and  
2462 1473 2532 3588 3816-1473 2532 3588 2992-1473  
ἵππων αὐτοὶ και οι παῖδες αὐτῶν και ο λαὸς αὐτῶν  
horses, they and their children, and their people.  
22:5 1437-1161 3361 4160 3588 3056-3778  
ἐάν δε μη ποιήσετε τους λόγους τούτους  
But if you should not do these words,  
2596 1683 3660 3004 2962 3754  
κατ' ἐμαυτοῦ ὤμοσα λέγει κύριος ὅτι  
according to myself I swear by an oath, says the LORD, that  
1519 2050 1510-8.3 3588 3624-3778 3754 3592 3004  
εἰς ἐρημωσιν ἔσται ο οἶκος οὗτος 22:6 ὅτι τάδε λέγει  
[3for [desolation] [will be] [this house]. For thus says  
2962 2596 3588 3624 935 \* 1473  
κύριος κατὰ του οἴκου βασιλέως Ιουδα Γαλαὰδ συ  
the LORD against the house of the king of Judah, You are Gilead  
1473 746 3588 \* 1437 3361 5087 1473 2048  
μοι ἀρχὴ του Λιβάνου ἐάν μη θω σε ἐρημον  
to me, head of Lebanon; should I not make you desolate  
4172 3361 2730 2532 1863 1909  
πόλεις μη κατοικηθησομένας 22:7 και ἐπάξω ἐπὶ  
cities not being dwelt in? And I will bring upon  
1473 3645 435 2532 3588 3990-1-1473 2532  
σε ολοθρεύοντα ἀνδρα και τον πέλεκυν αὐτοῦ και  
you an annihilating man, and his hewing axe. And  
1581 3588 1588 2748 1473 2532 1685  
ἐκκόψουσιν τας ἐκλεκτάς κέδρους σου και ἐμβαλοῦσιν  
they shall cut down [2]chosen [cedars] [your], and shall put them  
1519 3588 4442 2532 1330 1484 4183 1223  
εἰς το πυρ 22:8 και διελεύσονται ἔθνη πολλὰ διὰ  
into the fire. And [3]shall go [2]nations [many] through  
3588 4172-3778 2532 2046 1538 4314 3588  
τῆς πόλεως ταύτης και ἐροῦσι ἕκαστος πρὸς τον  
this city. And they shall say each to

21:13 †Heb. trnslt...see Gesenius #6697 - rock, or place of refuge.

4139-1473 1302 4160-2962 3779 3588 4172 3778  
 πλησίον αυτού διατί ἐποίησε κύριος οὕτως τη πόλει ταύτη  
 his neighbor, Why did the LORD do thus to [3]city [1]this  
 3588 3173 2532 2046 446.2 1459  
 τη μεγάλη 22:9 και ἐροῦσιν ἀνθ' ὧν ἐγκατέλιπον  
 [2]great? And they shall say, Because they abandoned  
 3588 1242 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 4352  
 την διαθήκην κυρίου του θεοῦ αὐτῶν και προσεκύνησαν  
 the covenant of the LORD their God, and did obeisance to  
 2316-245 2532 1398 1473 3361  
 θεοῖς αλλοτρίοις και ἐδούλευσαν αὐτοῖς 22:10 μη  
 strange gods, and served to them. Do not  
 2799 3588 2348 3366 2354 1473 2799  
 κλαίετε τον τεθνηκότα μηδέ θρηνεῖτε αὐτόν κλαύσατε  
 weep for the one having died, nor lament him! Weep  
 2805 3588 1607 3754 3756-1994 2089  
 κλαυθμῷ τον ἐκπορευόμενον ὅτι οὐκ ἐπιστρέψει ἐτι  
 by weeping for the one going forth! for he shall not return again,  
 3761 3708 3588 1093 3968-1473  
 οὐδὲ ὁφεται την γην πατρίδος αὐτοῦ  
 nor shall he see the land of his fatherland.

### The Word against Shallum

22:11 1360 3592 3004 2962 1909 \* 5207  
 διότι ταδε λέγει κύριος ἐπὶ Σελλήμ υἱόν  
 For thus says the LORD against Shallum, son  
 \* 935 3588 \* 3739 936 5228  
 Ἰωσία βασιλέα της Ιουδαίας ος ἐβασίλευσε ὑπὲρ  
 of Josiah king of Judea, who reigned for  
 \* 3588 3962-1473 3739 1831 1537 3588  
 Ἰωσία του πατρός αὐτοῦ ος ἐξῆλθεν ἐκ του  
 Josiah his father, who came forth from out of  
 5117-3778 3756-390 1563 2089 237.1  
 τόπου τούτου οὐκ ἀναστρέψει ἐκεῖ ἐτι 22:12 ἀλλ' ἡ  
 this place, He shall not return there again. But  
 1722 3588 5117 3739 3351 1473 1563 599  
 ἐν τῷ τόπῳ οὐ μετώκισα αὐτόν ἐκεῖ ἀποθανείται  
 in the place where I displaced him, there he shall die,  
 2532 3588 1093-3778 3756-3708 2089 5599 3588  
 και την γην ταύτην οὐκ ὁφεται ἐτι 22:13 ω ο  
 and this land he shall not see again. O the one  
 3618 3614-1473 3756 3326 1343 2532 3588  
 οικοδομῶν οἰκάν αὐτοῦ οὐ μετὰ δικαιοσύνης και τα  
 building his house not with righteousness, and  
 5253-1473 3756 1722 2917 3844 1473 3588 4139 2038  
 ὑπερώα αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἐν κρίματι παρ' αὐτῷ ο πλησίον ἐργάται  
 his rooms not in equity; for to him the neighbor works  
 1431 2532 3588 3408-1473 3766.2 591  
 δωρεάν και τον μισθόν αὐτοῦ οὐ μη ἀποδώσῃ  
 without pay, and his wage in no way shall he give over  
 1473 3618 4572 3624 4830.1  
 αὐτῷ 22:14 ὠκοδόμησας σεαυτῷ οἶκον σύμμετρον  
 to him. You built to yourself a house well-proportioned,  
 5253 4494.1 1291 2376 2532  
 ὑπερώα ριπιστὰ διεσταλμένα θυρίσι και  
 with upper rooms ventilated, separated by windows, and  
 3586.3 1722 2748 2532 5548 1722 3400.1  
 ἐξυλωμένα ἐν κέδρω και κεχρισμένα ἐν μίλτῳ  
 being boarded by cedar, and being coated in vermillion.  
 3361 936 3754 1473 3947 1722  
 22:15 μη βασιλεύσῃς ὅτι συ ἱπαροξυνή ἐν  
 Should you reign because you are provoked with  
 \* 3588 3962-1473 3756-2068 2532 3756-4095  
 Ἀχάζ τῷ πατρί σου οὐ φάγονται και οὐ πίνουνται  
 Ahaz your father? Shall they not eat, and shall they not drink?  
 957 1473 4160 2917 2532 1343 2570  
 βέλτιον σε ποιεῖν κρίμα και δικαιοσύνην καλὴν  
 It is best for you to execute equity and [2]righteousness [1]fair].  
 3756-1097 3756-2919 2920 5011  
 22:16 οὐκ ἐγνώσαν οὐκ ἔκριναν κρίσιν ταπεινῷ  
 They knew not; they judged not with equity to the humble,  
 3761 2920 3993 3756-3778 1510-2.3 3588 3361  
 οὐδὲ κρίσιν πένητος οὐ τούτῳ ἐστι το μη  
 nor with equity to the needy. [2]this not [1]Is] because of [2]not  
 1097 1473 1473 3004 2962 2400 3756-1510-2.6  
 γνῶναί σε ἐμέ λέγει κύριος 22:17 ἰδοὺ οὐκ εἰσιν  
 [3]knowing [1]your] me, says the LORD? Behold, [2]are not

22:14 †See Bos for variants.

22:15 †See Bos for variants.

3588 3788-1473 3761 3588 2588-1473 2570 235  
 οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ σου οὐδὲ ἡ καρδία σου καλὴ ἀλλ'  
 [1]your eyes] nor is your heart good. But they are  
 1519 3588 4124-1473 2532 1519 3588 129 3588  
 εἰς την πλεονεξίαν σου και εἰς το αἷμα το  
 for your desire for wealth, and for the [3]blood  
 121 3588 1632 2532 1519 92 2532 1519  
 ἀθῶον του ἐκχέει και εἰς ἀδικήματα και εἰς  
 [2]innocent [1]pouring out], and for offences, and for  
 5408 3588 4160 1473 1223 3778 3592 3004  
 φόνον του ποιεῖν αὐτὰ 22:18 δια τούτο ταδε λέγει  
 murder, to do them. On account of this, thus says  
 2962 1909 \* 5207 \* 935  
 κύριος ἐπὶ Ἰωακείμ υἱόν Ἰωσία βασιλέα Ἰούδα  
 the LORD against Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah,  
 3759 1909 3588 435-3778 3766.2 2875  
 οὐαὶ ἐπὶ τον ἀνδρα τούτον οὐ μη κοινοῦνται  
 Woe against this man. In no way should they lament  
 1473 5599 80 3762.1 2799 1473  
 αὐτόν ω ἀδελφέ οὐδὲ μη κλαύσονται αὐτόν  
 him, saying, O brother. Nor shall they weep over him, saying,  
 3629.3 2962 5027 3688 2290  
 οἶμοι κύριε 22:19 ταφὴν ὄνου ταφήσεται  
 Alas, O lord. As the burial of a donkey he shall be buried;  
 4859.2 4495 1900 3588 4439  
 συμψησθεῖς† ριφήσεται ἐπέκεινα της πύλης  
 being scraped away he shall be tossed beyond the gate  
 \* 305 1519 3588 \* 2532 2896  
 Ἰερουσαλὴμ 22:20 ἀναβηθι εἰς τον Λίβανον και κέκραξον  
 of Jerusalem. Ascend unto Lebanon, and cry out!  
 2532 1519 3588 \* 1325 3588 5456-1473 2532 994  
 και εἰς την Βασάν δος την φωνήν σου και βόησον  
 And [3]unto [4]Bashan [1]give out [2]your voice], and yell  
 1519 3588 4008 3588 2281 3754 4937 3956 3588  
 εἰς το πέραν της θαλάσσης ὅτι συνεντρίβησαν πάντες οἱ  
 unto the end of the sea! for [3]were defeated [1]all  
 2036.3-1473 2980 4314 1473 1722 3588 3900.1-1473  
 ἐρασταὶ σου 22:21 ἐλάλησα πρὸς σε ἐν τη παραπτώσει σου  
 [2]your lovers]. I spoke to you in your transgression,  
 2532 2036 3756-191 3778 3588 3598-1473 1537  
 και εἶπας οὐκ ἀκούσομαι αὐτῇ ἡ ὁδός σου ἐκ  
 and you said, I will not hearken. This is your way from out of  
 3503-1473 3756-191 3588 5456-1473 3956  
 νεότητός σου οὐκ ἤκουσας της φωνῆς μου 22:22 πάντας  
 your youth – you hearkened not to my voice. All  
 3588 4166-1473 4165 417 2532 3588 2036.3-1473  
 τους ποιμένας σου ποιμανεῖ ἀνεμος και οἱ ἐρασταὶ σου  
 your shepherds shall tend the wind, and your lovers  
 1722 161 1831 3754 5119 153  
 ἐν αἰχμαλωσίᾳ ἐξελεύσονται ὅτι τότε αἰσχυνθήσῃ  
 [2]into [3]captivity [1]shall go forth]; for then you shall be ashamed,  
 2532 821 575 3956 3588 5368  
 και ατιμώθησῃ ἀπὸ πάντων των φιλοῦντων  
 and shall be disgraced because of all the ones being fond of  
 1473 2730 1722 3588 \* 1772.1 1722  
 σε 22:23 κατοικοῦσα ἐν τῷ Λιβάνῳ ἐννοσσεύουσα ἐν  
 you. O one dwelling in Lebanon, nesting among  
 3588 2748 2687.1 1722 3588 2064 1473 3601  
 ταῖς κέδροις καταστενάξεις ἐν τῷ ελθεῖν σοι οδύνας  
 the cedars, you shall groan in the [2]coming [3]to you [1]griefs] –  
 5604 5613 5088  
 ὠδύνας ὡς τικτοῦσῃς  
 pangs as one giving birth.

### The Word to Coniah

22:24 2198-1473 3004 2962 1437 1096  
 ζῶ ἐγώ λέγει κύριος εἰάν γενόμενος  
 As I live, says the LORD, Though in coming to pass  
 1096 \* 5207 \* 935  
 γένηται Ἰεχονίας υἱὸς Ἰωακίμ βασιλεὺς Ἰούδα  
 [6]should become [1]Coniah [2]son [3]of Jehoiakim [4]king [5]of Judah]  
 656.2 1909 3588 5495 3588 1188-1473 1564  
 ἀποσφράγισμα ἐπὶ της χειρὸς της δεξίας μου ἐκείθεν  
 a seal upon [2]hand [1]my right], from there  
 1610.6-1473 2532 3860-1473 1519 5495  
 ἐκσπᾶσω σε 22:25 και παραδώσω σε εἰς χεῖρας  
 will I pull you out. And I will deliver you up into the hands  
 3588 2212 3588 5590-1473 3739 1473 2125  
 των ζητούντων την ψυχὴν σου ὧν συ εὐλαβή  
 of the ones seeking your life, whom you are cautious

22:19 †See Bos for variants.

575 4383 1473 2532 1519 5495 \*  
 από προσώπου αυτόν και εις χείρας Ναβουχοδονόσορ  
 from in front of them, even into the hands of Nebuchadnezzar  
 935 3588 \* 2532 1519 5495 3588 \*  
 βασιλέως της Βαβυλώνας και εις χείρας των Χαλδαίων  
 king of Babylon, and into the hands of the Chaldeans.  
 22:26 2532 641-1473 2532 3588 3384-1473 3588  
 And I will throw you and την μητέρα σου την  
 5088 1473 1519 1093 3739 3756-5088  
 τεκούσάν σε εις γην ου ουκ ετέχθησ  
 giving birth to you, into a land of which you were not birthed  
 1563 2532 1563 599 1519-1161 3588 1093  
 εκεί και εκεί αποθανείσθε 22:27 εις δε την γην  
 there; and there you shall die. And unto the land  
 3739 1473 2172 3588 5590-1473 1563 3766.2  
 ην αυτοί ευχονται ταις ψυχαίς αυτών εκεί ου μη  
 which they made a vow in their souls, there in no way  
 654 821.\* 5613 4632 3739  
 αποστρέψουσιν 22:28 ητιμώθη Ιεχονίας ως σκεύος ου  
 shall they return. Coniah is disgraced as a vessel of which  
 3756-1510.2.3 5532 1473 3754 1610.1 2532 1544  
 ουκ έστι χρεία αυτού ότι εξερρίφη και εξεβλήθη  
 there is not need of it; for he was cast forth, and cast  
 1519 1093 3739 3756-1492 1093 1093 191  
 εις γην ην ουκ ήδει 22:29 γη ακουε  
 into a land which he knew not. O land, O land, hear  
 3056 2962 3592 3004 2962 1125  
 λόγον κυρίου 22:30 τάδε λέγει κύριος γραψον  
 the word of the LORD! Thus says the LORD, Write up  
 3588 435-3778 1574.1 444  
 τον άνδρα τούτον εκκηρυκτον άνθρωπον  
 this man [2banished by public proclamation 'as a man']!  
 3754 3766.2 837 1537 3588  
 ότι ου μη αυξηθή  
 For in no way should there be anything grown from out of  
 4690-1473 435 2521 1909 2362 \*  
 σπέρματος αυτού άνηρ καθήμενος επί θρόνου Δαυίδ  
 his seed – a man sitting down upon the throne of David,  
 758 2089 1722 3588 \*  
 αρχων έτι εν τω Ιούδα  
 ruling again in Judah.

## CHAPTER 23

## Two Kinds of Shepherds

23:1 5599 3588 4166 3588 1287 2532  
 ω οι ποιμένες οι διασκορπίζοντες και  
 O the shepherds scattering and  
 622 3588 4263 3588 3542-1473 1223  
 απολλύνοντες τα πρόβατα της νομής μου 23:2 δια  
 destroying the sheep of my pasture. On account of  
 3778 3592 3004 2962 3588 2316 \* 1909  
 τούτο τάδε λέγει κύριος ο θεός Ισραήλ επί  
 this, thus says the LORD, the God of Israel, against  
 3588 4166 3588 4165 3588 2992-1473 1473  
 τους ποιμένας τους ποιμαίνοντας τον λαόν μου υμείς  
 the shepherds tending my people; You  
 1287 3588 4263-1473 2532 1856-1473 2532  
 διασκορπίσατε τα πρόβατά μου και εξώσατε αυτά και  
 scattered my sheep, and pushed them out, and  
 3756 1980 1473 2400 1473 1556 1909  
 ουκ επεσκέψασθε αυτά ιδού εγώ εκδικώ  
 did not visit them. Behold, I shall take vengeance upon  
 1473 2596 3588 4190 2006.1 1473 2532  
 υμίας κατά τα πονηρά επιτηδεύματα υμών 23:3 και  
 you, against [2wicked 3practices 1your]. And  
 1473 1523 3588 2645 3588 2992-1473 575  
 εγώ εισδέξομαι τους καταλοίπους του λαου μου από  
 I will take in the ones remaining of my people upon  
 3956 3588 1093 3739 1856-1473 1563 2532  
 πάσης της γης ου εξώσα αυτούς εκεί και  
 all the earth of which place I pushed them there, and  
 2525 1473 1519 3588 3542-1473 2532 837  
 καταστήσω αυτούς εις την νομήν αυτών και αυξηθήσονται  
 shall place them into their pasture; and they shall grow  
 2532 4129 2532 450 1473 4166  
 και πληθυνθήσονται 23:4 και αναστήσω αυτοίς ποιμένας  
 and be multiplied. And I shall raise up to them shepherds  
 3739 4165 1473 2532 3756-5399 2089  
 οι ποιμανούσιν αυτούς και ου φοβηθήσονται έτι  
 tending them, and they shall not be fearful anymore,

3761 4422 3761 1567 3004  
 ουδέ ποτηθήσονται ουδέ εκήτηθήσονται λέγει  
 nor shall they be terrified, nor shall they be seeking after, says  
 2962 2400 2250 2064 3004 2962 2532  
 κύριος 23:5 ιδού ημέραι έρχονται λέγει κύριος και  
 the LORD. Behold, days come, says the LORD, and  
 450 3588 \* 395 1342 2532 936  
 αναστήσω τω Δαυίδ ανατολήν δικαίαν και βασιλεύσει  
 I will raise up to David [2dawn 1a just]; and [2shall reign  
 935 2532 4920 2532 4160 2917 2532  
 βασιλεύς και συνήσει και ποιήσει κρίμα και  
 1a king], and shall perceive, and shall execute equity and  
 1343 1909 3588 1093 1722 3588 2250-1473  
 δικαιοσύνην επί της γης 23:6 εν ταις ημέραις αυτού  
 righteousness upon the earth. In his days  
 4982.\* 2532 \* 2681 3982  
 σωθήσεται Ιούδας και Ισραήλ κατασκηνώσει πεποιθώς  
 Judah shall be delivered, and Israel shall encamp complying.  
 2532 3778 3588 3686-1473 3739 2564 1473 2962  
 και τούτο το όνομα αυτού ο καλέσει αυτόν κύριος  
 And this is his name, which [2shall call 3him 1the LORD] –  
 \* 1223 3778 2400 2250 2064  
 Ιωσεδέκ 23:7 δια τούτο ιδού ημέραι έρχονται  
 Josedek. On account of this, behold, days come,  
 3004 2962 2532 3756-2046 2089 2198-2962  
 λέγει κύριος και ουκ ερουσιν έτι ζή κύριος  
 says the LORD, and they will not say any longer, As the LORD lives,  
 3739 321 3588 3624 \* 1537 1093 \*  
 ος ανήγαγε τον οίκον Ισραήλ εκ γης Αιγύπτου  
 who led the house of Israel from out of the land of Egypt.  
 235 2198-2962 3739 321 2532 4863  
 23:8 αλλά ζή κύριος ος ανήγαγε και συνήγαγε  
 But as the LORD lives, who led up and gathered  
 537 3588 4690 \* 575 1093 1005  
 απαν το σπέρμα Ισραήλ από γης βορρά  
 all together the seed of Israel from the land of the north,  
 2532 575 3956 3588 5561 3739 1856 1563  
 και από πασών των χωρών ου εξώθησαν εκεί  
 and from all the places of which they were pushed there,  
 2532 600 1473 1519 3588 1093-1473 1722  
 και απεκατέστησεν αυτούς εις την γην αυτών 23:9 εν  
 and restored them unto their land. In  
 3588 4396 4937 3588 2588-1473 1722 1473  
 τοις προφήταις συνετρίβη η καρδιά μου εν εμοί  
 the prophets [2was broken 1my heart]; in me  
 4531 3956 3588 3747-1473 1096 5613 435  
 εσαλεύθη πάντα τα οστά μου εγενήθη ως ανήρ  
 [3were shaken 1all 2my bones]; I became as a man  
 4937 2532 5613 444 4912 575 3631 575  
 συνετριμμένος και ως ανθρωπος συνεχόμενος από οίνου από  
 being broken, and as a man constrained by wine, from  
 4383 2962 2532 575 4383 2143  
 προσώπου κυρίου και από προσώπου ευπρεπείας  
 the countenance of the LORD, and from the countenance of the beauty  
 1391-1473 3754 3432 4130 3588 1093  
 δόξης αυτού 23:10 ότι μοιχών επλήσθη η γη  
 of his glory. For [4of adulterers 3is full 1the 2land];  
 3754 575 4383 3778 3996 3588 1093  
 και από προσώπου τούτων επένθησεν η γη  
 for from the countenance of these things [3mourned 1the 2land].  
 3583 3588 3542 3588 2048 2532 1096  
 εξηράνθησαν αι νομαί της ερήμου και εγένετο  
 [5were dried up 1The 2pastures 3of the 4wilderness]; and [2became  
 3588 1408-1473 4190 2532 3588 2479-1473 3756 3779  
 ο δρόμος αυτών πονηρός και η ισχύς αυτών ουκ ούτως  
 1their race†] wicked, and their strength not thus.

## The Wicked Priests and Prophets

23:11 3754 2409 2532 4396 3435 2532  
 ότι ιερέυς και προφήτης εμολύνθησαν και  
 For priest and prophet were tainted; and  
 1722 3588 3624-1473 1492 4189-1473 3004 2962  
 εν τω οίκω μου ειδον πονηρίας αυτών λέγει κύριος  
 in my house I saw their wickedness, says the LORD.  
 1223 3778 1096 3588 3598-1473 1473  
 23:12 δια τούτο γενέσθω η οδός αυτών αυτοίς  
 On account of this, let [2become 1their way] to them

23:6 †Heb. trnslt...see Gesenius #3068 & #6666.

23:10 †or course.



1519 3643.2 1722 1105 2532 5286.3 2532  
 εις ολισθημα εν γρόφω και υποσκελισθήσονται και  
 for a slip in dimness! and they shall be tripped up, and  
 4098 1722 1473 1360 1863 1909 1473 2556  
 πεσούνται εν αυτη διوتي επάξω επ' αυτους κακά  
 shall fall in it. For I shall bring upon them bad things  
 1722 1763 1980.2-1473 3004 2962 2532  
 εν ενιαυτώ επισκέψεως αυτών λεγει κύριος 23:13 και  
 in the year of their visitation, says the LORD. And  
 1722 3588 4396 \* 1492 457.2  
 εν τοις προφήταις Σαμαρείας ειδον ανομήματα  
 among the prophets of Samaria, I beheld violations of laws –  
 4395 1909 \* 2532 4105 3588 2992-1473  
 προεφήτευσαν επι Βααλ και επλάνησαν τον λαόν μου  
 they prophesied by Baal, and they misled my people  
 3588 \* 2532 1722 3588 4396 \*  
 τον Ισραήλ 23:14 και εν τοις προφήταις Ιερουσαλήμ  
 Israel. And among the prophets of Jerusalem  
 3708 5424.2 3429 2532  
 εώρακα φρικτά μοιχωμένους και  
 I have seen causes for shuddering – committing adultery, and  
 4198 1722 5579 2532 482 5495  
 πορευομένους εν ψευδέσι και αντιλαμβανομένους χειρών  
 going by lies, and taking hold of hands  
 4190 3588 3361 654 1538 575 3588  
 πονηρών του μη αποστραφῆναι ἕκαστον από της  
 of wicked ones, [to not be turned for each] from  
 3598 1473 3588 4190 1096 1473 3956 5613  
 οδου αυτού της πονηράς εγενήθησαν μοι πάντες ως  
 [3way 1his 2wicked]. They [became to me 1all] as  
 \* 2532 3588 2730 1473 5618 \*  
 Σόδομα και οι κατοικοῦντες αὐτήν ὡς περ Γόμορρα  
 Sodom, and the ones dwelling in it as Gomorrah.  
 1223 3778 3592 3004 2962 3588 1411  
 23:15 διὰ τοῦτο τάδε λέγει κύριος των δυνάμεων  
 On account of this, thus says the LORD of the forces  
 4314 3588 4396 2400 1473 5595-1473 3601  
 προς τους προφήτας ιδού εγώ ψομίζω αυτοὺς ὀδυνή†  
 to the prophets; Behold, I will feed them grief,  
 2532 4222-1473 5204 4089 3754 575 3588  
 και ποτίω αυτοὺς ὕδωρ πικρόν ὅτι από των  
 and I shall give them to drink [water bitter]; for from the  
 4396 \* 1831 3436 3956 3588  
 προφητών Ιερουσαλήμ ἐξηλθε μολυσμός πάση τη  
 prophets of Jerusalem [came forth 1contamination] to all the  
 1093 3779 3004 2962 3588 3841 3361  
 γη 23:16 οὕτως λέγει κύριος το παντοκράτωρ μη  
 land. Thus says the LORD the almighty, Do not  
 191 3588 3056 3588 4396 3588 4395  
 ακούετε τους λόγους των προφητών των προφητευόντων  
 hearken to the words of the prophets prophesying  
 1473 3754 3154 1438 3706 575  
 υμῖν ὅτι ματαιοῦσιν εαυτοὺς ὅρασιν από  
 to you! for they frame in folly [for themselves 1a vision]; from  
 2588-1473 2980 2532 3756 575 4750 2962  
 καρδίας αυτών λαλοῦσι και ουκ από στόματος κυρίου  
 their heart they speak, and not from the mouth of the LORD.  
 3004 3588 683 3588 3056 2962  
 23:17 λέγουσι τοις απωθουμένοις τον λογον κυριου  
 They say to the ones thrusting away the word of the LORD,  
 1515 1510.8.3 1473 2532 3956 3588 4198 3588  
 ειρήνη ἔσται υμῖν και πάσι τοις πορευομένοις τοις  
 Peace will be to you; and to all the ones going  
 2307-1473 2532 3956 3588 4198 1722 4106  
 θελημασιν αυτών και παντί τω πορευομένῳ εν πλάνῃ  
 by their wants, and to all going in a delusion  
 2588-1473 3756-2240 1909 1473 2556 3754  
 καρδίας αυτού ουχ ἔξει ἐπὶ σε κακά 23:18 ὅτι  
 of his heart, saying, [shall not come upon 4you 1Evils]. For  
 5100 2476 1722 5288.1 2962 2532 1492 2532  
 τις ἔσθῃ εν υποστήματι κυριου και εἶδε και  
 who stood in the garrison of the LORD, and beheld and  
 191 3588 3056-1473 5100 1801 2532 191  
 ἤκουσε τον λόγον αυτού τις ἐρωτίσατο και ἤκουσεν  
 heard his word? Who gave ear and heard?  
 2400 4578 3844 2962 2532 3709 1607  
 23:19 ιδού σεισμός παρὰ κυριου και ὀργή εκπορεύεται  
 Behold, a quaking by the LORD, and anger shall go forth  
 1519 4952.2 4962 1909 3588 765  
 εις συσσεισμόν συστρεφομένη ἐπὶ τοὺς ασεβεῖς  
 in a rumbling, [contracting upon 4the 5impious ones

23:15 †CP ὀδυνας - griefs.

2240 2532 3756-654 3588 2372  
 ἔξει 23:20 και ουκ αποστρέψει ο θυμός  
 [It shall come]. And [shall not turn away 1the 2rage  
 2962 2193 302 4160 1473 2532 2193  
 κυριου εως αν ποιήση αυτο και εως  
 of the LORD] until whenever he should execute it, and until  
 302 2476 1473 575 1471.5  
 αν στήσῃ† αυτο από εγχειρήματος  
 whenever he should establish it according to the enterprise  
 2588-1473 1909 2078 3588 2250 3539  
 καρδίας αυτού επ' εσχάτων των ημερών νοήσουσιν  
 of his heart. At the last of the days they shall comprehend  
 1473 3756-649 3588 4396 2532 1473  
 αυτά 23:21 ουκ απέστειλλον τους προφήτας και αυτοί  
 them. I sent not the false prophets, yet they  
 5143 3756-2980 4314 1473 2532 1473 4395  
 ἐτρεχον ουκ ελάλησα προς αυτοὺς και αυτοί προεφήτευσαν  
 ran. I spoke not to them, and they prophesied.  
 2532 1487 2476 1722 5287-1473 2532 191  
 23:22 και ει εστησαν εν υποστήματι μου και ἤκουσαν  
 And if they stood with my support, and they hearkened  
 3588 3056-1473 2532 3588 2992-1473 302 654 575  
 των λόγων μου και τον λαόν μου αν απέστρεφον από  
 to my words, then my people would have turned from  
 3588 4190 2006.1 1473 2316 1448  
 των πονηρών επιτηδεύματων αυτών 23:23 θεος ἐγγίζων  
 [wicked practices their]. [a God being near  
 1473 1510.2.1 3004 2962 2532 3780 2316 4207 1487  
 εγώ εimi λέγει κύριος και ουχι θεός πορρωθεν 23:24 ει  
 I am], says the LORD, and not a God at a distance. Shall  
 2928-5100 1722 2930.1 2532 1473 3756 3708 1473  
 κρυβησεται τις εν κρυφαῖοις και εγώ ουκ ὀψομαι αυτών  
 any be hid in secret, and I not see him,  
 3004 2962 3378 3588 3772 2532 3588 1093 1473  
 λέγει κύριος μη ουχι το ουρανόν και την γην εγώ  
 says the LORD. Is it not that [the heaven and the earth 1I  
 4137 3004 2962 191 3739 2980 3588  
 πληρώ λέγει κύριος 23:25 ἤκουσα α λαλοῦσιν οἱ  
 shall fill], says the LORD? I heard what [speak the  
 4396 3739 4395 1909 3588 3686-1473 5571  
 προφήται α προφητευουσιν επι τω ονοματι μου ψευδη  
 prophets] who prophesy [by my name 3lies],  
 3004 1797 1798 2193 4219 1510.8.3  
 λέγοντες ηνυπνιασάμην ενύπνιον 23:26 εως ποτε ἔσται  
 saying, I dreamed a dream. For how long shall it be  
 1722 2588 3588 4396 3588 4395 5571 2532  
 εν καρδία των προφητών των προφητευόντων ψευδη και  
 in the heart of the prophets prophesying lies, and  
 1722 3588 4395-1473 3588 2307 3588 2588-1473  
 εν τω προφητεῖν αυτοὺς τα θελήματα της καρδίας αυτών  
 in their prophesying the wants of their heart?  
 3588 3049 3588 1950 3588 3686-1473  
 23:27 των λογιζομένων του επιλαθέσθαι του ονοματός μου  
 The ones devising ways to forget my name  
 1722 3588 1798-1473 3739 1334 1538 4314  
 εν τοις ενυπνίοις αυτών α διηγούντο ἕκαστος προς  
 by their dreams, in which [2was described 1each] to  
 3588 4139-1473 2509 1950 3588 3962-1473 3588  
 τον πλησιον αυτού καθάπερ ἐπελάθοντο οι πατέρες αυτών του  
 his neighbor; as [forgot their fathers]  
 3686-1473 1722 3588 \* 3588 4396 1722 3739  
 ονοματός μου εν τη Βααλ 23:28 ο προφήτης εν ω  
 my name in service to Baal. The prophet by which  
 3588 1798 1510.2.3 1334 3588 1798-1473 2532  
 το ενύπνιον ἐστι διηγησάσθω το ενύπνιον αυτού και  
 the dream is, let him describe his dream! And  
 1722 3739 3588 3056-1473 4314 1473 1334  
 εν ω ο λόγος μου προς αυτόν διηγησάσθω  
 the one by which my word is truly with him, let him describe  
 3588 3056-1473 1909 225 5100 3588 892 4314 3588  
 τον λόγον μου επ' αληθείας τι το αχυρον προς τον  
 my word in truth! What is the straw to the  
 4621 3779 3588 3056-1473 3004 2962 3756  
 σίτον οὕτως οι λόγοι μου λέγει κύριος 23:29 ουχ  
 grain? Thus are my words, says the LORD. Are not  
 3588 3056-1473 5618 4442 5392.2 3004 2962 2532 5613  
 οι λόγοι μου ὡς περ πυρ φλέγον λέγει κύριος και ως  
 my words as fire blazing, says the LORD? And as  
 3990.1 2875 4073 2400 1473 4314 3588  
 πέλεκυς κόπτων πέτραν 23:30 ιδού εγώ προς τους  
 a hewing axe beating the rock? Behold, I am against the

23:20 †CP αναστησις - reestablish.

4396 3004 2962 3588 2316 3588 2813 3588  
 προφήτας λέγει κύριος ο θεός τους κλέπτοντας τους  
 prophets, says the LORD God, the ones stealing  
 3056-1473 1538 3844 3588 4139-1473 2400  
 λόγους μου έναςτος παρά του πλησίον αυτού 23:31 ιδού  
 my words each from his neighbor. Behold,  
 1473 4314 3588 4396 3004 2962 3588 1544  
 εγώ προς τους προφήτας λέγει κύριος τους εκβάλλοντας  
 I am against the prophets, says the LORD, the ones casting out  
 4394 1100 2532 3573 3572.2-1438  
 προφητείας γλώσσης και νυστάζοντας νυσταγμών εαυτών  
 prophecies of the tongue, and slumbering of their own slumber.  
 2400 1473 4314 3588 4396 3588 4395  
 23:32 ιδού εγώ προς τους προφήτας τους προφητεύοντας  
 Behold, I am against the prophets prophesying  
 1798 5571 2532 3739 1334 1473 2532 4105 3588  
 ενύπνια ψευδή και ου διηγούντο αυτά και επλάνησαν τον  
 [2]dreams [false], and of whom described them, and misled  
 2992-1473 1722 3588 5579-1473 2532 1722 3588 4108-1473  
 λαον μου εν τοις ψευδεσιν αυτών και εν τοις πλάνοις αυτών  
 my people by their lies, and in their delusions;  
 2532 1473 3756 649 1473 2532 3756-1781 1473  
 και εγω ουκ απέστειλα αυτούς και ουκ ευετειλάμην αυτούς  
 and I [3]not [2]sent [2]them, and I gave charge not to them,  
 2532 5622 3756 5623 3588 2992-3778 3004  
 και ωφέλειαν ουκ ωφέλησουσι τον λαον τούτον λέγει  
 and [3]a benefit [2]not [1]they derived for this people, says  
 2962  
 κύριος  
 the LORD.

### The Concern of The LORD

23:33 2532 1437 2065 1473 3588 2992-3778 2228  
 και εάν ερωτήση σε ο λαός ουτός η  
 And if [2]should ask [3]you [1]this people, or  
 2409 2228 4396 3004 5100 3588 3024.1 2962  
 ιερεύς η προφήτης λέγων τι το λήμμα κυρίου  
 priest, or prophet, saying, What is the concern of the LORD?  
 2532 2046 1473 1473 1510.2.5 3588 3024.1 2532  
 και ερείς αυτοίς υμείς εστέ το λήμμα και  
 then you shall say to them, You are the concern, and  
 4475.4-1473 3004 2962 2532 3588  
 ράξω υμάς λέγει κύριος 23:34 και ο  
 I will dash you down, says the LORD. And as for the  
 4396 2532 3588 2409 2532 3588 2992 3739 302 2036  
 προφήτης και ο ιερεύς και ο λαός οι αν είπωσι  
 prophet, and the priest, and the people, who should say,  
 3024.1 2962 2532 1556 3588 444-1565  
 λήμμα κυρίου και εκδικήσω τον ανθρώπον εκείνον  
 The concern of the LORD – even I will punish that man,  
 2532 3588 3624-1473 3779 2046 1538 4314 3588  
 και τον οίκον αυτού 23:35 ουτως ερείτε έναςτος προς τον  
 and his house. Thus you shall say each to  
 4139-1473 2532 1538 4314 3588 80-1473 5100  
 πλησίον αυτού και έναςτος προς τον αδελφόν αυτού τι  
 his neighbor, and each to his brother, What did  
 611-2962 2532 5100 2980-2962 2532  
 απεκρίθη κύριος και τι ελάλησε κύριος 23:36 και  
 the LORD answer? And what did the LORD speak? And  
 3024.1 2962 3361-3687 2089 3754-3588 3024.1 3588  
 λήμμα κυρίου μη ονομάζετε έτι ότι το λήμμα τω  
 the concern of the LORD name not again! For the concern to the  
 444 1510.8.3 3588 3056-1473 2532 1612 3588 3056  
 ανθρώπω εσται ο λόγος αυτού και εξεστρέψατε τους λόγους  
 man will be his word. And you distorted the words  
 2316-2198 3779 2046 4314 3588 4396  
 θεού ζώντος 23:37 ουτως ερείτε προς τον προφήτην  
 of the living God. Thus you shall say to the prophet,  
 5100 2980 2962 3588 2316-1473 1223  
 τι ελάλησε κύριος ο θεός ημών 23:38 διά  
 What spoke the LORD our God? On account of  
 3778 3592 3004 2962 446.2 2036 3588 3056-3778  
 τούτο ταδε λέγει κύριος ανθ' ων είπατε τον λόγον τούτον  
 this, thus says the LORD, Because you said this word,  
 3024.1 2962 2532 649 4314 1473 3004  
 λήμμα κυρίου και απέστειλα προς υμάς λέγων  
 The concern of the LORD, that I sent to you, saying,  
 3756-2046 3024.1 2962 1223  
 ουκ ερείτε λήμμα κυρίου 23:39 διά  
 You shall not say, The concern of the LORD. On account of  
 3778 2400 1473 2983 2532 4475.4-1473 2532 3588 4172  
 τούτο ιδού εγώ λαμβάνω και ράξω υμάς και την πόλιν  
 this, behold, I will take and dash you down, and the city

3739 1325 1473 2532 3588 3962-1473 2532  
 ην δέδωκα υμίν και τοις πατράσιν υμών 23:40 και  
 which I have given to you and to your fathers. And  
 1325 1909 1473 3680 166 2532 819 166  
 δώσω εφ' υμάς ονειδισμόν αιώνιον και ατιμίαν αιώνιον  
 I shall put upon you [2]scorn [1]eternal and [2]dishonor [1]eternal],  
 3748 3756-1950  
 ήτις ουκ επιλησθήσεται  
 which shall not be forgotten.

## CHAPTER 24

### Two Baskets of Figs

24:1 1166 1473 2962 1417 2561.2 4810  
 εδειξέ μοι κύριος δύο καλάθους σύκων  
 [2]showed [3]to me [1]The LORD two reed baskets of figs  
 2749 2596-4383 3485 2962 3326 3588  
 κειμένων κατά πρόσωπον ναού κυρίου μετά το  
 being situated in front of the temple of the LORD, after  
 599.3 \* 935 \* 3588 \*  
 αποικίαι Ναβουχοδοносор βασιλέα Βαβυλώνας τον Ιεχονίαν  
 [4]resettled [1]Nebuchadnezzar [2]king [3]of Babylon] Jeconiah  
 5207 \* 935 \* 2532 3588 758 2532  
 υιόν Ιωακείμ βασιλέα Ιούδα και τους αρχοντας και  
 the son of Jehoiakim king of Judah, and the rulers, and  
 3588 5079 2532 3588 1202 1537 \* 2532  
 τους τεχνίτας και τους δεσμώτας εξ Ιερουσαλήμ και  
 the craftsmen, and the prisoners, from out of Jerusalem, and  
 71 1473 1519 \* 3588 2561.2 3588  
 ηγαγεν αυτοους εις Βαβυλώνα 24:2 ο καλάθος ο  
 led them into Babylon. The [2]reed basket  
 1520 4810 5543 4970 5613 3588 4810 3588  
 εις σύκων χρηστών σφόδρα ως τα σύκα τα  
 [1]one was of [3]figs [2]better [1]exceedingly] as the [2]figs  
 4406 2532 3588 2561.2 3588 2087 4810 4190  
 πρώιμα και ο καλάθος ο έτερος σύκων πονηρών  
 [1]early]; and the [2]reed basket [1]other] was of [3]figs [2]bad  
 4970 3739 3756-977 575 4189-1473  
 σφόδρα α ου βρωθήσεται από πονηρίας αυτών  
 [1]exceedingly] which shall not be eaten, because of their badness.  
 2532 2036-2962 4314 1473 5100 1473 3708 \*  
 24:3 και ειπε κύριος προς με τι ου οράς Ιερεμία  
 And the LORD said to me, What do you see, Jeremiah?  
 2532 2036 4810 3588 4810 3588 5543 5543 3029  
 και είπα σύκα τα σύκα τα χρηστά χρηστά λίαν  
 And I said, Figs; the [2]figs [1]better [4]better [3]are exceedingly];  
 2532 3588 4190 4190 3029 3739 3756-977  
 και τα πονηρά πονηρά λίαν α ου βρωθήσεται  
 and the bad ones, [2]bad [1]exceedingly], which shall not be eaten  
 575 4189-1473 2532 1096 3056  
 από πονηρίας αυτών 24:4 και εγένετο λόγος  
 because of their badness. And came to pass the word  
 2962 4314 1473 3004 3592 3004 2962 3588 2316  
 κυρίου προς με λέγων 24:5 ταδε λέγει κύριος ο θεός  
 of the LORD to me, saying, Thus says the LORD God  
 \* 5613 3588 4810 3588 5543-3778 3779 1921  
 Ισραήλ ως τα σύκα τα χρηστά ταύτα ουτως επιγνώσμαι  
 of Israel, As [2]figs [1]these better], so shall I recognize  
 3588 599.3 \* 3739 1821 1537  
 τους αποικισθέντας Ιουδαίους ους εξαπέσταλκα εκ  
 the Jews being resettled whom I have sent out from out of  
 3588 5117-3778 1519 1093 \* 1519 18  
 του τόπου τούτου εις γην Χαλδαιών εις αγαθά  
 this place into the land of the Chaldeans for good.  
 2532 4741 3588 3788-1473 1909 1473 1519  
 24:6 και στήριώ τους οφθαλμούς μου επ' αυτούς εις  
 And I shall firmly fix my eyes upon them for  
 18 2532 600 1473 1519 3588 1093-3778 2532  
 αγαθά και αποκαταστήσω αυτούς εις την γην ταύτην και  
 good, and I shall restore them into this land; and  
 456 1473 2532 3766.2 2507 2532 2707.3  
 ανοικοδομήσω αυτούς και ου μη καθελώ και καταφυνεύσω  
 I will rebuild them, and in no way demolish; and I will plant  
 1473 2532 3766.2 1620.2 2532 1325  
 αυτούς και ου μη εκτίλω 24:7 και δώσω  
 them, and in no way will I pluck them up. And I will give  
 1473 2588 3588 1492-1473 1473 3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962  
 αυτοίς καρδιαν του ειδεναι αυτούς εμε ότι εγω ειμι κύριος  
 them a heart for them to know me, that I am the LORD.

24:1 †CP ηγαγον - they led.

2532 1510.8.6 1473 1519 2992 2532 1473 1510.8.1 1473  
 και έσονται μοι εις λαόν και εγώ έσομαι αυτοίς  
 And they will be to me for a people, and I will be to them  
 1519 2316 3754 1994 1909 1473 1537 3650  
 εις θεόν ότι επιστραφήσονται επ' εμέ εξ όλης  
 for God. For they shall turn towards me from out of [2]entire  
 2588 1473 2532 5613 3588 4810 3588 4190 3739  
 καρδίας αυτών 24:8 και ως τα στικά τα πονηρά α  
 3heart 1their]. And as the [2]figs 1bad which  
 3756-977 575 4189-1473 3592 3004 2962  
 ου βρωθήσονται από πονηρίας αυτών τάδε λέγει κύριος  
 shall not be eaten because of their badness, thus says the LORD,  
 3779 3860 3588 \* 935 2532  
 ουτω παραδώσω τον Σεδεκιαν βασιλέα Ιούδα και  
 So will I deliver up Zedekiah king of Judah, and  
 3588 3175-1473 2532 3588 2645 \* 3588  
 τους μεγιστάνας αυτού και το κατάλοιπον Ιερουσαλήμ τους  
 his great men, and the rest of Jerusalem  
 5275 1722 3588 1093-3778 2532 3588 2730  
 υπολειμμένους εν τη γη ταυτη και τους κατοικούντας  
 being left behind in this land, and the ones dwelling  
 1722 \* 2532 1325 1473 1519 1287.1  
 εν Αιγύπτω 24:9 και δώσω αυτοίς εις διασκορπισμόν  
 in Egypt. And I will appoint them for being dispersed  
 1519 3956 3588 932 3588 1093 2532 1510.8.6 1519  
 εις πάσας τας βασιλείας της γης και έσονται εις  
 into all the kingdoms of the earth, and they will be for  
 3680 2532 1519 3850 2532 1519 3411.1 2532 1519 2671  
 ονειδισμόν και εις παραβολήν και εις μίσος και εις κατάραν  
 scorning, and for a parable, and for hatred, and for a curse  
 1722 3956 5117 3739 1856 1473 1563 2532  
 εν παντί τόπω ου εξώσω αυτούς εκεί 24:10 και  
 in every place where I shall push them there. And  
 649 1519 1473 3588 3042 2532 3588 2288 2532 3588  
 αποστειλώ εις αυτούς τον λιμόν και τον θάνατον και την  
 I will send against them the famine, and the plague, and the  
 3162 2193 302 1587 575 3588 1093 3739  
 μαχαίραν έως αν εκλείψουσιν από της γης ην  
 sword, until whenever they should fail from the land which  
 1325 1473 2532 3588 3962-1473  
 έδωκα αυτοίς και τοις πατράσιν αυτών  
 I gave to them, and to their fathers.

## CHAPTER 25

*The Captivity of Judah*

3588 3056 3588 1096 4314 \* 1909  
 25:1 ο λόγος ο γενόμενος προς Ιερεμίαν επί  
 The word coming to Jeremiah concerning  
 3956 3588 2992 \* 1722 3588 2094 3588 5067  
 πάντα τον λαόν Ιούδα εν τω έτει τω τετάρτω  
 all the people of Judah, in the [2]year [4]fourth  
 3588 \* 5207 935 \* 1473  
 του Ιωακειμ υιόν Ιωσία βασιλέως Ιούδα αυτός  
 of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah; (it was  
 1763 4413 3588 \* 935 \*  
 ενιαυτός πρώτος τω Ναβουχοδονόσορ βασιλει Βαβυλώνος  
 [2]year 1the first to Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon);  
 3739 2980 \* 3588 4396 4314 3956 3588  
 25:2 ον ελάλησεν Ιερεμίας ο προφήτης προς πάντα τον  
 which [4]spoke 1Jeremiah 2the 3prophet to all the  
 2992 \* 2532 4314 3588 2730 \*  
 λαόν Ιούδα και προς τους κατοικούντας Ιερουσαλήμ  
 people of Judah, and to the ones dwelling in Jerusalem,  
 3004 1722 5151.2 2094 \* 5207 \*  
 λέγων 25:3 εν τρισκαδικατώ έτει Ιωσία υιόν Αμών  
 saying, In the thirteenth year of Josiah, son of Amon,  
 935 \* 2532 2193 3588 2250-3778 1501 2532  
 βασιλέως Ιούδα και έως της ημερας ταύτης εικοσι και  
 king of Judah, and until this day, for twenty and  
 5140 2094 2532 1096 4487 2962 4314 1473 2532  
 τρία έτη και εγένετο ρήμα κυρίου προς με και  
 three years, that [3]came 1the word 2of the LORD to me, and  
 2980 4314 1473 3719 2532 3004 2532 3756-191  
 ελάλησα προς υμας ορθρίζων και λέγων και ουκ ηκούσατε  
 I spoke to you rising early and speaking, and you listened not.  
 2532 649 4314 1473 3588 1401-1473 3588  
 25:4 και απέστειλλον προς υμάς τους δούλους μου τους  
 And I sent to you my bondmen the  
 4396 3722 649 2532  
 προφήτας ορθρον αποστέλλων και ουκ εισηκούσατε  
 prophets, [2]them at dawn 1sending], (and you listened not,

2532 3756-4337 3588 3775-1473 3004 654  
 και ου προσέσχετε τοις ωσίν υμών 25:5 λέγων αποστράφητε  
 and took heed not with your ears), saying, Turn  
 1211 1538 575 3588 3598 1473 3588 4190 2532  
 δη έκαστος από της οδου αυτού της πονηράς και  
 indeed each from [3]way 1his 2wicked], and  
 575 3588 4190 2006.1 1473 2532 2730  
 από των πονηρών επιτηδευμάτων υμών και κατοικήσατε  
 from [2]wicked 3practices 1your], and you shall dwell  
 1909 3588 1093 3739 1325 1473 2532 3588 3962-1473  
 επί της γης ης έδωκα υμίν και τοις πατράσιν υμών  
 upon the land which I gave to you, and to your fathers,  
 575 165 2532 2193 165 3361-4198 3694  
 απ' αιώνος και έως αιώνος 25:6 μη πορεύεσθε οπίσω  
 from the eon and unto the eon! Go not after  
 2316-245 3588 1398 1473 2532 3588 4352  
 θεων αλλοτρίων του δουλεύειν αυτοίς και του προσκυνείν  
 strange gods to serve them, and to do obeisance to  
 1473 3704 3361 3949-1473 1722 3588  
 αυτοίς όπως μη παροργίζητε με εν τοις  
 them! so that you should not provoke me to anger by the  
 2041 3588 5495-1473 3588 2559 1473 2532  
 έργους των χειρών υμών του κακώσαι υμας 25:7 και  
 works of your hands, so as for me to afflict you. And  
 3756-1522 1473 1223 3778 3592 3004  
 ουκ εισηκούσατέ μου 25:8 διά τουτο τάδε λέγει  
 you hearkened not to me. On account of this, thus says  
 2962 1894 3756-4100 3588 3056-1473 2400  
 κύριος επειδή ουκ επιστεύσατε τοις λόγοις μου 25:9 ιδού  
 the LORD; Since you trusted not my words, behold,  
 1473 649 2532 2983 3588 3965 3588 1005 2532  
 εγώ αποστέλλω και λήψομαι την πατριάν του βορρά και  
 and shall take the family of the north, and  
 71 1473 1909 3588 1093-3778 2532 1909 3588  
 αξώ αυτούς επί την γην ταυτην και επί τους  
 will lead them upon this land, and against the ones  
 2730 1473 2532 1909 3956 3588 1484 3588  
 κατοικούντας αυτήν και επί πάντα τα έθνη τα  
 dwelling it, and against all the nations  
 2945 1473 2532 1830.2-1473 2532  
 κύκλω αυτής και εξερημώσω αυτούς και  
 round about it. And I will make them quite desolate. And  
 1325 1473 1519 854 2532 1519 4947.4 2532  
 δώσω αυτούς εις αφανισμόν και εις συρισμόν και  
 I will appoint them for extinction, and for hissing, and  
 1519 3680 166 2532 622 575  
 εις ονειδισμόν αιώνων 25:10 και απολώ απ'  
 for [2]scorn 1everlasting]. And I will destroy from  
 1473 5456 5479 2532 5456 2167 5456  
 αυτών φωνήν χαράς και φωνήν ευφορίας και φωνήν  
 them the voice of joy, and the voice of gladness, the voice  
 3588 2532 5456 3565 3744 3464  
 νυμφίου και φωνήν νυμφής οσμην μυρου  
 of the groom, and the voice of the bride, the scent of perfumed liquid,  
 2532 5457 3088 2532 1510.8.3 3956 3588 1093  
 και φως λυχνου 25:11 και έσται πάσα η γη  
 and the light of a lamp. And [4]will be 1all 2the 3land]  
 1519 854 2532 1398 3588 1484-3778 3588  
 εις αφανισμόν και δουλεύουσιν τα έθνη ταυτα τω  
 for extinction, and [2]shall serve 1these nations to the  
 935 3588 \* 1440 2094 2532 1722  
 βασιλει της Βαβυλώνος εβδομήκοντα έτη 25:12 και εν  
 king of Babylon seventy years. And in  
 3588 4137 3588 1440 2094 1556  
 τω πληρωθηναι τα εβδομήκοντα έτη εκδικήσω  
 the fulfilling the seventy years, I will take vengeance  
 1909 3588 935 \* 2532 1909 3588 1484-1565  
 επί τον βασιλέα Βαβυλώνος και επί το έθνος εκείνο  
 upon the king of Babylon, and upon that nation  
 3588 93-1473 5346 3588 2962 2532 1909 3588  
 την αδικίαν αυτών φησίν ο κύριος και επί την  
 of their unrighteousness, says the LORD, and upon the  
 1093 \* 2532 5087 1473 1519 854  
 γην Χαλδαιών και θησομαι αυτούς εις αφανισμόν  
 land of the Caldeans. And I will appoint them for [2]extinction  
 166 2532 1863 1909 3588 1093-1565 3956  
 αιώνων 25:13 και επαξώ επί την γην εκείνην πάντας  
 1everlasting]. And I will bring upon that land all  
 3588 3056-1473 3739 2980 2596 1473 3956 3588  
 τους λόγους μου ους ελάλησα κατ' αυτής πάντα τα  
 my words which I spoke against it, all the things

25:12 †CP συμπληρωθηναι - filling up.

1125 γεγραμμένα εν τῷ βιβλίῳ τούτῳ 25:14 ὅσα  
being written in this scroll; as many things as  
4395.\* προεφήτησεν Ιερემίας 1909 3956 3588 1484 3754  
Jeremiah prophesied against all the nations, for  
1398 1473 3753 1510.7.6 1484 4183 2532  
ἐδούλευσαν αὐτοῖς ὅτε ἦσαν ἐθνῶν πολλὰ καὶ  
they laid service against them when they were [2nations 1many] and  
935 3173 2532 591 1473 2596 3588  
βασιλεῖς μεγάλοι καὶ ἀποδώσω αὐτοῖς κατὰ τὰ  
[2kings 1great]. And I will recompense to them according to  
2041-1473 2532 2596 3588 4161 3588 5495-1473  
ἔργα αὐτῶν καὶ κατὰ τὰ ποιήματα τῶν χειρῶν αὐτῶν  
their works, according to the actions of their hands.

### The Cup of The LORD's Wrath

25:15 3779 2036 2962 3588 2316 \* 2983  
τοῦτως εἶπε κύριος ὁ θεός Ἰσραὴλ λάβε  
Thus said the LORD God of Israel, Take  
3588 4221 3588 3631 3588 194-3778 1537  
τὸ ποτήριον τοῦ οἴνου τοῦ ἀκράτου τοῦτου ἐκ  
the cup [2wine 1of this undiluted] from out of  
5495-1473 2532 4222 3956 3588 1484 4314  
χειρὸς μου καὶ ποτίεις πάντα τὰ ἔθνη πρὸς  
my hand, and you shall give to drink all the nations to  
3739 649 1473 1909 1473 2532 4095  
ἀποστελλῶ σε ἐπ' αὐτούς 25:16 καὶ πίνονται  
whom I send you unto them! And they shall drink,  
2532 1828.1 2532 1590.1 575 4383 3588  
καὶ ἐξεμῶνται καὶ ἐκμανήσονται ἀπὸ προσώπου τῆς  
and vomit forth, and shall be driven mad from in front of the  
3162 3739 1473 649 303.1 1473  
μαχαίρας ἧς ἐγὼ ἀποστελλῶ ἀναμέσον αὐτῶν  
sword of which I shall send in the midst of them.  
2532 2983 3588 4221 1537 5495 2962  
25:17 καὶ ἔλαβον τὸ ποτήριον ἐκ χειρὸς κυρίου  
And I took the cup from out of the hand of the LORD,  
2532 4222 3956 3588 1484 4314 3739 649  
καὶ ἐπότισα πάντα τὰ ἔθνη πρὸς αὐτὸν ἀπέστειλὲν  
and I gave to drink all the nations to whom [3sent  
1473 3588 2962 1909 1473 3588 \* 2532 3588  
με ὁ κύριος ἐπ' αὐτὰ 25:18 τὴν Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ τὰς  
4me 1the 2LORD] unto them – Jerusalem, and the  
4172 \* 2532 935 2532 758-1473 3588  
πόλεις Ἰούδα καὶ βασιλεῖς Ἰούδα καὶ ἄρχοντας αὐτοῦ τῶν  
cities of Judah, and the king of Judah, and his rulers,  
5087 1473 1519 2050 2532 1519 4.2 2532  
θελὼν αὐτὰς εἰς ἐρημῶσιν καὶ εἰς ἀβατονίαν καὶ  
to appoint them for desolation, and for an untrodden land, and  
1519 4947.1 2532 1519 2671 5613 3588 2250-1473 2532  
εἰς συριγμὸν καὶ εἰς κατάραν ὡς ἡ ἡμέρα αὕτη 25:19 καὶ  
for a hissing, and for a curse as this day; even  
3588 \* 935 \* 2532 3588 3816-1473 2532  
τὸν Φαραὼ βασιλέα Αἰγύπτου καὶ τοὺς παῖδας αὐτοῦ καὶ  
Pharaoh king of Egypt, and his children, and  
3588 3175-1473 2532 3956 3588 2992-1473 2532  
τοὺς μεγιστάνας αὐτοῦ καὶ πάντα τὸν λαὸν αὐτοῦ 25:20 καὶ  
his great men, and all his people, and  
3956 3588 4830.4-1473 2532 3956 3588 935  
πάντας τοὺς συμμίκτους αὐτοῦ καὶ πάντας τοὺς βασιλεῖς  
all his consolidations, and all the kings  
3588 1093 \* 2532 3956 3588 935 246  
τῆς γῆς Οὗς καὶ πάντας τοὺς βασιλεῖς αλλοφύλων  
of the land of Uz, and all the kings of the Philistines,  
2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532  
καὶ τὴν Ἀσκαλὼνα καὶ τὴν Γάζαν καὶ τὴν Ἀκκαρὼν καὶ  
and Ashkelon, and Gaza, and Ekron, and  
3588 1954 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 2532  
τὸ ἐπίλοιπον Ἀζώτου 25:21 καὶ τὴν Ἰδουμαίαν καὶ  
the remaining of Ashdod, and Edom, and  
3588 \* 2532 3588 5207 \* 2532 3956  
τὴν Μωαβίτην καὶ τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἀμμὼν 25:22 καὶ πάντας  
Moab, and the sons of Ammon, and all  
935 \* 2532 935 \* 2532 935 3588  
βασιλεῖς Τύρου καὶ βασιλεῖς Σιδῶνος καὶ βασιλεῖς τοὺς  
the kings of Tyre, and the kings of Sidon, and the kings of the ones

25:15-38 †Bos equivalent 32:15-38.

25:18 †CP αφανισμον - extinction.

1722 3588 4008 3588 2281 2532 3588 \*  
ἐν τῷ πέραν τῆς θαλάσσης 25:23 καὶ τὴν Δαιδὰν  
on the other side of the sea, and Dedan  
2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 3956 4029.1 2596  
καὶ Θαϊμὰν καὶ Βουζ καὶ πάντα περικεκαρμένον κατὰ  
and Tema, and Buz, and all being shaven around  
4383-1473 2532 3956 3588 935 3588 \*  
πρὸσωπον αὐτοῦ 25:24 καὶ πάντας τοὺς βασιλεῖς τῆς Ἀραβίας  
his face, and all the kings of Arabia,  
2532 3956 3588 4830.4 3588 2647 1722 3588  
καὶ πάντας τοὺς συμμίκτους τοὺς καταλύνοντας ἐν τῇ  
and all the consolidations of the ones resting up in the  
2048 2532 3956 3588 935 2532 3956  
ἐρημῶν 25:25 καὶ πάντας τοὺς βασιλεῖς Ζαμρί καὶ πάντας  
wilderness, and all the kings of Zimri, and all  
935 \* 2532 3956 935 \* 2532  
βασιλεῖς Ἠλὰμ καὶ πάντας βασιλεῖς Μῆδων 25:26 καὶ  
the kings of Elam, and all the kings of the Medes, and  
3956 935 575 568.1 3588 4206 2532  
πάντας βασιλεῖς ἀπὸ ἀπηνλιώτου τοὺς πόρρω καὶ  
all the kings from the east wind at a distance, and  
3588 1451 1538 4314 3588 80-1473 2532 3956  
τοὺς ἐγγὺς ἑκάστον πρὸς τὸν ἀδελφὸν αὐτοῦ καὶ πάσας  
of the ones near, each with his brother, and all  
932 3588 1909 4383 3588 1093 2532 935  
βασιλείας τὰς ἐπὶ προσώπου τῆς γῆς καὶ βασιλεῖς  
the kingdoms upon the face of the earth; and the king  
\* 4095 3326 1473 2532 2046  
Σησάχ πίνεται μετ' αὐτοὺς 25:27 καὶ ερεῖς  
of Sheshach shall drink with them. And you shall say  
1473 3779 2036 2962 3841 4095 3184  
αὐτοῖς οὕτως εἶπε κύριος παντοκράτωρ πίετε μεθύσθητε  
to them, thus said the LORD almighty; Drink, be intoxicated,  
2532 1828.1 2532 4098 2532 3766.2 450 575  
καὶ ἐξεμέσετε καὶ πεσεῖσθε καὶ οὐ μὴ ἀναστήτε ἀπὸ  
and vomit forth, and fall, and in no way rise up from  
4383 3588 3162 3739 1473 649 303.1  
προσώπου τῆς μαχαίρας ἧς ἐγὼ ἀποστελλῶ ἀναμέσον  
in front of the sword of which I send in the midst  
1473 2532 1510.8.3 3752 3361 1014  
υἰῶν 25:28 καὶ ἔσται ὅταν μὴ βούλωνται  
of you! And it will be whenever they should not want  
1209 3588 4221 1537 3588 5495-1473 5620  
δεῦξασθαι τὸ ποτήριον ἐκ τῆς χειρὸς σου ὥστε  
to take the cup from out of thy hand so as  
4095 2532 2046 3779 2036 2962 3588 1411  
πίνειν καὶ ερεῖς οὕτως εἶπε κύριος τῶν δυνάμεων  
to drink, then you shall say, Thus said the LORD of the forces;  
4095 4095 3754 1722 4172 1909 3739  
πίνοντες πίεσθε 25:29 ὅτι ἐν πόλει ἐπ' ἣ  
By drinking you shall drink. For in the city upon which  
3687 3588 3686-1473 1909 1473 1473 756 2559 2532  
ωνομάσθη τὸ ὄνομά μου ἐπ' αὐτὴν ἐγὼ ἀρχομαι κακῶσαι καὶ  
[2is named 1my name] by it, I begin to afflict. And  
1473 2514.1 3766.2 2511 3754 3162 1473  
υἱεῖς ἱκαθάρσει οὐ μὴ καθαρισθῇτε ὅτι μαχαίραν ἐγὼ  
you by cleansing in no way shall be cleansed, for [3a sword 1I  
2564 1909 3956 3588 2521 1909 3588 1093  
καλῶ ἐπὶ πάντας τοὺς καθημένους ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς  
2shall call] upon all the ones settling down upon the earth,  
3004 2962 3588 1411 2532 1473 4395  
λέγει κύριος τῶν δυνάμεων 25:30 καὶ σὺ προφητεύσεις  
says the LORD of the forces. And you shall prophesy  
1909 1473 3956 3588 3056-3778 2532 2046  
ἐπ' αὐτοὺς πάντας τοὺς λόγους τούτους καὶ ερεῖς  
against them all these words, and shall say,  
2962 575 5308 5537 575 3588 5117 3588  
κύριος ἀφ' ὑψηλοῦ χρηματιεῖ ἀπὸ τοῦ τόπου τοῦ  
The LORD from on high shall execute from [2place  
39-1473 1325 5456-1473 3056 5537  
ἀγίου αὐτοῦ δώσει φωνὴν αὐτοῦ λόγον χρηματιεῖ  
1his holy]. He shall give his voice; [2a word 1he will execute]  
1909 3588 5117-1473 2532 3592 5618 5166  
ἐπὶ τοῦ τόπου αὐτοῦ καὶ οἶδε ὡς περ τρυγώντες  
against his place; and thus as ones gathering vintage  
611 2532 1909 3588 2521 1909 3588 1093  
ἀποκριθῇσονται καὶ ἐπὶ τοὺς καθημένους ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν  
shall be answered, and against the ones settling upon the earth  
2240 3639 1909 3313 3588 1093 3754 2920  
ἔκει ὀλεθρος 25:31 ἐπὶ μέρος τῆς γῆς ὅτι κρίσις  
shall come ruin, upon a part of the earth. For judgment

25:29 †See Bos 32:29 for variants.

3588 2962 1722 3588 1484 2919-1473 4314 3956  
 τω κυρίῳ ἐν τοῖς ἔθνεσι κρίνεται αὐτος πρὸς πᾶσαν  
 is by the LORD among the nations; he himself pleads to all  
 4561 3588-1161 765 1325 1519 3162 3004  
 σάρκα οἱ δὲ ἀσεβεῖς ἐδόθησαν εἰς μάχαιραν λέγει  
 flesh; but the impious ones shall be given to the sword, says  
 2962 3779 2036 2962 3588 1411 2400  
 κύριος 25:32 οὕτως εἶπε κύριος τῶν δυνάμεων ἰδοὺ  
 the LORD. Thus said the LORD of the forces, Behold,  
 2556 2064 575 1484 1909 1484 2532 2978 3173  
 κακὰ ἔρχεται ἀπὸ ἔθνους ἐπὶ ἔθνους καὶ λαίλαψ μεγάλη  
 evils come from nation upon nation, and [2]tempest [a great]  
 1607 575 2078 3588 1093 2532 1510.8.6  
 ἐκπορεύεται ἀπ' εὐχάτου τῆς γῆς 25:33 καὶ ἐσονται  
 goes forth from end of the earth. And there will be  
 5134.1 5259 2962 1722 2250-1565 1537 3313  
 τραυματίαι ὑπὸ κυρίου ἐν ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ ἐκ μέρους  
 slain by the LORD in that day from out of a part  
 3588 1093 2532 2193 1519 3313 3588 1093 3766.2  
 τῆς γῆς καὶ εὖς εἰς μέρος τῆς γῆς οὐ μὴ  
 of the earth, even unto into a part of the earth; in no way  
 2354 2532 3766.2 4863 2532  
 θρηνηθήσονται καὶ οὐ μὴ συναχθήσονται καὶ  
 shall they be lamented, and in no way shall they be gathered, and  
 3766.2 2735.2 1519 2874 1909 4383  
 οὐ μὴ κατορυγῶσιν εἰς κόπρια ἐπὶ προσώπου  
 in no way shall they be buried, for [2]dung [3]upon [4]the face  
 3588 1093 1510.8.6 214 4166 2532  
 τῆς γῆς ἐσονται 25:34 ἀλαλάξατε ποιμένες καὶ  
 of the earth [they will be]. Shout, O shepherds, and  
 2896 2532 2875 3588 2919.1 3588 4263 3754  
 κεκράξατε καὶ κόπτεσθε οἱ κριοὶ τῶν προβάτων ὅτι  
 cry out! And beat the chest, O rams of the flocks! for  
 4137 3588 2250-1473 1519 4967 2532 4098  
 ἐπληρώθησαν αἱ ἡμέραι ὑμῶν εἰς σφαγὴν καὶ πεσεῖσθε  
 [2]were filled [your days] for slaughter, and you shall fall  
 5618 3588 2919.1 3588 1588 2532 622 5437  
 ὥσπερ οἱ κριοὶ οἱ ἐκλεκτοὶ 25:35 καὶ ἀπολείται φυγὴ  
 as the [2]rams [1]choice]. And [2]shall perish [1]flight]  
 575 3588 4166 2532 4991 575 3588 2919.1  
 ἀπὸ τῶν ποιμένων καὶ σωτηρία ἀπὸ τῶν κριῶν  
 from the shepherds, and safety shall flee from the rams  
 3588 4263 5456 2906 3588 4166  
 τῶν προβάτων 25:36 φωνὴ κραυγῆς τῶν ποιμένων  
 of the flocks. A sound of a cry of the shepherds,  
 2532 213.2 3588 2919.1 3754 3645-2962 3588  
 καὶ ἀλαλαγμὸς τῶν κριῶν ὅτι ὠλόθρευσεν κύριος τὰ  
 and a shout of the rams; for the LORD annihilated  
 1005.1-1473 2532 3973 3588 2645  
 βοσκήματα αὐτῶν 25:37 καὶ παύσεται τὰ κατάλοιπα†  
 their pastures. And [4]shall cease [1]the [2]rest places  
 3588 1515 575 4383 3709 2372 2962  
 τῆς εὐρηνης ἀπὸ προσώπου ὀργῆς θυμοῦ κυρίου  
 of peace] from the face of the anger of the rage of the LORD.  
 1459 5618 3023 2646-1473 3754 1096  
 25:38 ἐγκατέλιπεν ὥσπερ λέων κατάλυμα αὐτοῦ ὅτι ἐγενήθη  
 He abandoned [2as [3a lion [his lodging], for [2]became  
 3588 1093-1473 1519 4.2 575 4383 3588  
 ἡ γῆ αὐτῶν εἰς ἀβατον ἀπὸ προσώπου τῆς  
 [their land] an untrodden place from in front of the  
 3162 3588 3173  
 μαχαίρας τῆς μεγάλης  
 [2]sword [1]great].

## CHAPTER 26

## Jeremiah Speaks in the Courtyard

26:1 ἦεν ἀρχὴ βασιλείας Ἰωακείμ  
 In the beginning of the reign of king Jehoiakim  
 5207 \* 1096 3588 3056-3778 3844 2962  
 υἱὸν Ἰωσίου ἐγενήθη ὁ λόγος οὗτος παρὰ κυρίου  
 son of Josiah came this word from the LORD.  
 3779 2036 2962 2476 1722 833 3624  
 26:2 οὕτως εἶπε κύριος στήθι ἐν αὐλῇ οἴκου  
 Thus said the LORD; Stand in the courtyard of the house

25:37 †CP καλὰ - good things.

26:1-24 †Bos equivalent 33:1-24.

2962 2532 5537 3956 \* 3588  
 κυρίου καὶ χρηματιεῖς παντὶ Ἰούδα τοῖς  
 of the LORD! And you shall execute an order to all Judah  
 2064 4352 1722 3624 2962 537  
 ἐρχομένοι προσκυνεῖν ἐν οἴκῳ κυρίου ἀπαντας  
 coming to do obeisance in the house of the LORD, all  
 3588 3056 3739 4929 1473 5537 1473  
 τοὺς λόγους οὓς συνέταξά σοι χρημάτισαι αὐτοῖς  
 the words which I ordered you to execute to them –  
 3361 851 4487 2481 191 2532  
 μὴ ἀφελῆς ῥῆμα 26:3 ἴσως ἀκούσονται καὶ  
 you should not remove a thing. Perhaps they shall hear, and  
 654 1538 575 3588 3598 1473 3588 4190  
 ἀποστραφήσονται ἕκαστος ἀπὸ τῆς ὁδοῦ αὐτοῦ τῆς πονηρίας  
 shall be turned each from [3]way [1]his [2]evil],  
 2532 3973 575 3588 2556 3739 1473 3049 3588  
 καὶ παύσομαι ἀπὸ τῶν κακῶν ὧν ἐγὼ λογιζομαι τοῦ  
 and I will cease from the bad things which I devise  
 4160 1473 1752 3588 4190 2006.1 1473  
 ποιῆσαι αὐτοῖς ἕνεκεν τῶν πονηρῶν ἐπιτηδευμάτων αὐτῶν  
 to do to them because of [2]evil [3]practices [1]their].  
 2532 2046 3779 2036 2962 1437 3361  
 26:4 καὶ ἐρεῖς οὕτως εἶπε κύριος εἰάν μὴ  
 And you shall say, Thus said the LORD, If you should not  
 191 1473 3588 4198 1722 3588 3544.1-1473 3739  
 ἀκούσῃτέ μου τοῦ πορεύεσθαι ἐν τοῖς νομίμοις μου οὐς  
 hearken to me to go by my laws which  
 1325 4253 4383-1473 1522 3588 3056  
 ἔδωκα πρὸ προσώπου ὑμῶν 26:5 εἰσακούειν τῶν λόγων  
 I put before your face, to listen to the words  
 3588 3816-1473 3588 4396 3739 1473 649  
 τῶν παιδῶν μου τῶν προφητῶν οὓς ἐγὼ ἀποστέλλω  
 of my servants the prophets whom I sent  
 4314 1473 3722 2532 649 2532 3756-1522  
 πρὸς ὑμᾶς ὀρθρὸν καὶ ἀπέστειλα καὶ οὐκ εἰσηκούσατε  
 to you at dawn, (for I sent, and you hearkened not to  
 1473 2532 1325 3588 3624-3778 5618 \*  
 μου 26:6 καὶ δώσω τὸν οἶκον τούτον ὥσπερ Σηλῶ  
 me), then I will appoint this house as Shiloh;  
 2532 3588 4172-3778 1325 1519 2671 3956 3588  
 καὶ τὴν πόλιν ταύτην δώσω εἰς κατάραν πᾶσι τοῖς  
 and this city I will appoint for a curse to all the  
 1484 3588 1093 2532 191 3588 2409 2532 3588  
 ἔθνεσι τῆς γῆς 26:7 καὶ ἤκουσαν οἱ ἱερεῖς καὶ οἱ  
 nations of the earth. And they heard, (the priests, and the  
 5578 2532 3956 3588 2992 3588 \* 2980  
 ψευδοπροφῆται καὶ πᾶς ὁ λαὸς τοῦ Ἰερემίου λαλοῦντος  
 false prophets, and all the people), Jeremiah speaking  
 3588 3056-3778 1722 3624 2962  
 τοὺς λόγους τούτους ἐν οἴκῳ κυρίου  
 these words in the house of the LORD.

## Jeremiah Seized

2532 1096 \* 3973 2980  
 26:8 καὶ ἐγένετο Ἰερემίου παύσαντῶν λαλοῦντος  
 And it came to pass of Jeremiah ceasing speaking  
 3956 3739 4929-2962 1473 2980 3956 3588  
 πάντα α συνέταξε κύριος αὐτῷ λαλήσαι παντὶ τῷ  
 all which the LORD ordered to him to say to all the  
 2992 2532 4815 1473 3588 2409 2532 3588  
 λαῷ καὶ συνελάβοσαν αὐτὸν οἱ ἱερεῖς καὶ οἱ  
 people, that they seized him – the priests, and the  
 5578 2532 3956 3588 2992 3004 2288 599  
 ψευδοπροφῆται καὶ πᾶς ὁ λαὸς λέγων θανάτῳ ἀποθάνη  
 false prophets, and all the people, saying, To death he shall die;  
 3754 4395 3588 3686 2962 3004  
 26:9 ὅτι προεφήτευσας τῷ ὀνόματι κυρίου λέγων  
 for you prophesied in the name of the LORD, saying,  
 5618 \* 1510.8.3 3588 3624-3778 2532 3588 4172-3778  
 ὥσπερ Σηλῶ ἐστὶ ὁ οἶκος οὗτος καὶ ἡ πόλις αὐτῇ  
 [3as [4]Shiloh [2]will be [1]This house], and this city  
 2049 575 2730 2532 1826.1  
 ἐρημωθήσεται ἀπὸ κατοικούντων καὶ ἐξεκκλησιάσθῃ  
 shall be made desolate of ones dwelling it. And [4]held an assembly  
 3956 3588 2992 1909 \* 1722 3624 2962  
 πᾶς ὁ λαὸς ἐπὶ Ἰερემίαν ἐν οἴκῳ κυρίου  
 [all [2]the [3]people] against Jeremiah in the house of the LORD.  
 2532 191 3588 758 \* 3588 3056-3778  
 26:10 καὶ ἤκουσαν οἱ ἀρχόντες Ἰούδα τῶν λόγων τούτων  
 And [4]heard [1]the [2]rulers [3]of Judah] these words,  
 2532 305 1537 3624 3588 935 1519  
 καὶ ἀνέβησαν ἐξ οἴκου τοῦ βασιλέως εἰς  
 and ascended from out of the house of the king unto

3624 2962 2532 2523 1722 4290.1 4439  
οίκον κυρίου και εκαθίσαν εν προθύροις πύλης  
the house of the LORD, and sat in the thresholds [3]gate  
2962 3588 2537 2532 2036 3588 2409  
κυρίου της καινής 26:11 και είπαν οι ιερείς  
of the LORD of the 2new]. And [6said 1the 2priests  
2532 3588 5578 4314 3588 758 2532 3956 3588  
και οι ψευδοπροφήται προς τους άρχοντας και παντί τω  
and the 3false prophets] to the rulers, and to all the  
2992 2920 2288 3588 444-3778 3754  
λαώ κρίσις θανάτου τω ανθρώπω τούτω ότι  
people, A judgment of death belongs to this man, for  
4395 2596 3588 4172-3778 2531 191 1722  
προεφήτευσε κατά της πόλεως ταύτης καθώς ηκούσατε εν  
he prophesied against this city, as you heard with  
3588 3775-1473 2532 2036-2 4314 3956 3588  
τοίς ωσίν υμών 26:12 και είπεν Ιερεμίας προς πάντας τους  
your ears. And Jeremiah said to all the  
758 2532 3956 3588 2992 3004 2962 649  
άρχοντας και παντί τω λαώ λεγων κύριος απέστειλέ  
rulers, and to all the people, saying, The LORD sent  
1473 4395 1909 3588 3624-3778 2532 1909 3588  
με προφητεύσαι επί τον οίκον τούτον και επί την  
me to prophesy against this house and against  
4172-3778 3956 3588 3056 3739 191 2532  
πολιν ταύτην πάντας τους λόγους ους ηκούσατε 26:13 και  
this city all the words which you heard. And  
3568 957 4160 3588 3598-1473 2532 3588 2041-1473  
νυν βελτίους ποιήσατε τας οδούς υμών και τα έργα υμών  
now, [3better 1you make 2your ways], and your works;  
2532 191 3588 5456 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532  
και ακούσατε της φωνής κυρίου του θεού υμών και  
and hearken to the voice of the LORD your God! and  
3973-2962 575 3588 2556 3739 2980 1909 1473  
παύσεται κύριος από των κακών ων ελάλησεν εφ' υμάς  
the LORD will cease from the evils which he spoke against you.  
2532 2400 1473 1722 5495-1473 4160 1473 5613  
26:14 και ιδού εγώ εν χερσίν υμών ποιήσατέ μοι ως  
And behold, I am in your hands. Do to me as  
4851 1473 2532 5613 957 1473 237.1  
συμφέρει υμίν και ως βέλτιον υμίν 26:15 αλλ' η  
is advantageous to you, and as best for you! But only  
1097 1097 3754 1487 337 1473 129  
γνόντες γνώσασθε ότι ει αναιρείτέ με αίμα  
in knowing know! that if you do away with me, [4blood  
121 1473 1325 1909 1473 2532 1909 3588  
αθώον υμείς διδοτε εφ' υμάς και επί την  
3innocent 1you 2have imputed] against you, and against  
4172-3778 2532 1909 3588 2730 1722 1473 3754  
πολιν ταύτην και επί τους κατοικούντας εν αυτή ότι  
this city, and against the ones dwelling in it. For  
1722 225 649 1473 2962 4314 1473 2980 1519  
εν αληθεία απέσταλκέ με κύριος προς υμάς λαλήσαι εις  
in truth [2has sent 3me 1the LORD] to you to speak into  
3588 3775-1473 3956 3588 3056-3778 2532 2036  
τα ότα υμών πάντας τους λόγους τούτους 26:16 και είπαν  
your ears all these words. And [7said  
3588 758 2532 3956 3588 2992 4314 3588 2409 2532  
οι άρχοντες και πας ο λαός προς τους ιερείς και  
1the 2rulers 3and 4all 5the 6people] to the priests and  
4314 3588 5578 3756-1510.2.3 3588 444-3778  
προς τους ψευδοπροφήτας ουκ έστι τω ανθρώπω τούτω  
to the false prophets; There is not due to this man  
2920 2288 3754 1909 3588 3686 2962 3588  
κρίσις θανάτου ότι επί τω ονόματι κυρίου του  
a judgment of death, for upon the name of the LORD  
2316-1473 2980 4314 1473 2532 450 435  
θεού υμών ελάλησε προς ημάς 26:17 και ανέστησαν άνδρες  
our God he spoke to us. And there rose up men  
3588 4245 3588 1093 2532 2036 3956 3588 4864  
των πρεσβυτέρων της γης και είπαν πάση τη συναγωγή  
of the elders of the land, and spoke to all the gathering  
3588 2992 3004 3588 1510.7.3  
του λαού λέγοντες 26:18 Μιχαίας ο Μωρασθίτης ην  
of people, saying, Micah the Morasthite was  
4396 1722 3588 2250 935 935  
προφήτης εν ταις ημέραις Εζεκιού βασιλέως Ιούδα  
a prophet in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah,  
2532 2036 3956 3588 2992 3004 3779 2036  
και είπε παντί τω λαώ Ιούδα λεγων ούτως είπε  
and he spoke to all the people of Judah, saying, Thus said  
2962 3588 1411 5613 68 722  
κύριος των δυνάμεων Σιών ως αγρός αροτριάθεται  
the LORD of the forces; Zion [2as 3a field 1shall be plowed],

2532 \* 1519 3703.1 1510.8.3  
και Ιερουσαλήμ εις οπωροφυλάκιον έσται  
and Jerusalem [2for 3a vacant storehouse of fruits 1will be],  
2532 3588 3735 3588 3624 1519 251.1  
και το όρος του οίκου εις  
and the mountain of the house shall be turned into a sacred  
1409.1 3361 337 1473 \*  
δρυμού 26:19 μη αναίρων ανείλεν αυτόν Εζεκίας  
grove. Did, by doing away, [7do away with 8him 1Hezekiah  
935 2532 3956 3756 5399  
βασιλεύς Ιούδα και πας Ιούδα ουχ εφοβήθησαν  
king of Judah 4and 5all 6Judah]? Was it not they feared  
3588 2962 2532 1189 3588 4383 2962 2532  
τον κυρίον και εδεήθησαν του προσώπου κυρίου και  
the LORD, and they beseeched in front of the LORD, and  
3973-2962 575 3588 2556 3739 2980 1909 1473  
επαύσατο κύριος από των κακών ων ελάλησεν επ' αυτούς  
the LORD ceased from the evils which he spoke against them?  
2532 1473 4160 2556 3173 1909 5590-1473  
και ημείς εποιήσαμεν κακά μεγάλα επί ψυχάς ημών  
And we did [2evils 1great] against our souls.  
2532 444-1510.7.3 4395 3588 3686  
26:20 και άνθρωπος ην προφητεύων τω ονόματι  
And there was another man prophesying in the name  
2962 \* 5207 \* 1537 \*  
κυρίον Ουρίας υιός Σαμαίου εκ Καριαθαρείμ  
of the LORD, Urijah son of Shemaiah from out of Kirjath-jearim;  
2532 4395 4012 3588 4172-3778 2532 4012  
και προεφήτευσε περί της πόλεως ταύτης και περί  
and he prophesied concerning this city, and concerning  
3588 1093-3778 2596 3956 3588 3056 \*  
της γης ταύτης κατά πάντας τους λόγους Ιερεμίου  
this land according to all the words of Jeremiah.  
2532 191 3588 935 \* 2532 3956 3588  
26:21 και ηκούσεν ο βασιλεύς Ιωακείμ και πάντες οι  
And [7heard 1king 2Jehoiakim 3and 4all 5the  
758 3956 3588 3056-1473 2532 2212 615  
άρχοντες πάντας τους λόγους αυτού και εξήτουν αποκτείναι  
[rulers] all his words, and sought to kill  
1473 2532 191 \* 2532 5399 2532 5343 2532  
αυτόν και ηκούσεν Ουρίας και εφοβήθη και εφύγε και  
him. And Urijah heard, and feared, and fled, and  
1525 1519 \* 2532 1821 3588 935  
εισήλθεν εις Αίγυπτον 26:22 και εξαπέστειλεν ο βασιλεύς  
entered into Egypt. And [3sent 1the 2king]  
435 1519 \* 5207 \* 2532 435 3326  
άνδρας εις Αίγυπτον Ελιακίμ υιόν Αχοβώρ και άνδρας μετ'  
men into Egypt, Elnathan son of Achbor, and men with  
1473 1519 3588 \* 2532 1806-1473 1564  
αυτού εις τον Αίγυπτον 26:23 και εξήγαγον αυτόν εκείθεν  
him into Egypt. And they led him from there,  
2532 1521 1473 4314 3588 935 2532 3960 1473  
και εισήγαγον αυτόν προς τον βασιλέα και επάταξεν αυτόν  
and brought him to the king, and he struck him  
1722 3162 2532 4495 1473 1519 3588 3418 5207  
εν μαχαίρα και έρριψεν αυτόν εις το μνήμα υιών  
by the sword, and tossed him into the tomb of the sons  
2992-1473 4133 5495 \* 5207 \*  
λαού αυτού 26:24 πλην χειρ Αχεικάμ υιόν Σαφάν  
of his people. Only the hand of Ahikam son of Shaphan  
1510.7.3 3326 \* 3588 3361 3860 1473 1519 5495  
ην μετά Ιερεμίου του μη παραδούναι αυτόν εις χείρας  
was with Jeremiah, so as to not deliver him into the hands  
3588 2992 3588 3361 337 1473  
του λαού του μη ανελείν αυτόν  
of the people so as to not do away with him.

## CHAPTER 27

## Bonds and Collars

1722 746 3588 932 \* 5207  
27:1 εν αρχή της βασιλείας Ιωακίμ υιόν  
In the beginning of the kingdom of Jehoiakim son  
\* 935 \* 1096 3588 4487-3778 4314  
Ιωσίον βασιλέως Ιούδα εγένετο το ρήμα τούτο προς  
of Josiah, king of Judah, came to pass this word to  
\* 3844 2962 3004 3779 2036 2962  
Ιερεμίου παρά κυρίου λεγων 27:2 ούτως είπε κύριος  
Jeremiah from the LORD, saying, Thus said the LORD,

27:2-22 †Bos equivalent 34:2-22.

4160 4572 1199 2532 2828.1 2532 4060 4012.  
 ποιήσον σεαυτῷ δεσμούς και κλοιούς και περίθου περί  
 Make to yourself bonds and collars, and put them around  
 3588 5137-1473 2532 649 1473 4314 3588  
 τον τράχηλον σου 27:3 και αποστειλεις αυτους προς τον  
 your neck! And you shall send them to the  
 935 \* 2532 4314 935 \* 2532 4314 3588  
 βασιλέα Ιδουμαίας και προς βασιλέα Μωάβ και προς τον  
 king of Edom, and to the king of Moab, and to the  
 935 5207 \* 2532 4314 3588 935 \*  
 βασιλέα υιών Αμμών και προς τον βασιλέα Τύρου  
 king of the sons of Ammon, and to the king of Tyre,  
 2532 4314 935 \* 1722 5495 32-1473  
 και προς βασιλέα Σιδώνας εν χειρσίν αγγέλων αυτών των  
 and to the king of Sidon, by the hands of their messengers  
 2064 1722 \* 4314 \* 935  
 ερχομένων εν Ιερουσαλήμ προς Σεδεκίαν βασιλέα Ιούδα  
 coming in Jerusalem to Zedekiah king of Judah.  
 27:4 και συντάξεις αυτοίς προς τους κυρίους αυτών  
 And you shall order them [2]to [3]their lords  
 2036 3779 2036 2962 3588 1411 3588 2316 \*  
 ειπείν ουτως ειπε κύριος των δυνάμεων ο θεός Ισραήλ  
 [1]to say], Thus said the LORD of the forces, the God of Israel;  
 3779 2046 4314 3588 2962-1473 1473 4160  
 ουτως ερείπε προς τους κυρίους υμών 27:5 εγώ εποίησα  
 Thus you shall say to your lords, I made  
 3588 1093 2532 3588 444 2532 3588 2934 3588 1909  
 την γην και τους ανθρώπους και τα κτήνη τα επί  
 the earth, and the men, and the cattle upon  
 4383 3588 1093 1722 3588 2479 1473 3588 3173  
 πρόσωπον της γης εν τη ισχύ μου τη μεγάλη  
 the face of the earth, by [3]strength [1]my [2]great]  
 2532 1722 3588 1023 1473 3588 5308 2532 1325 1473  
 και εν τω βραχίονί μου τω υψηλῷ και δώσω αυτήν  
 and by [3]arm [1]my [2]high], and I shall give it  
 3739 302 1380 1722 3788-1473 2532 3568  
 ω αν δοξη εν οφθαλμοίς μου 27:6 και νυν  
 to whom ever it seems fit in my eyes. And now  
 1473 1325 3956 3588 1093 3588 \* 935  
 εγώ εδωκα πᾶσαν την γην τῷ Ναβουχοδονόσορ βασιλεῖ  
 I gave all the earth to Nebuchadnezzar king  
 \* 1398 1473 2532 3588 2342 3588 68  
 Βαβυλώνας δουλεύειν αὐτῷ και τα θηρία του αγροῦ  
 of Babylon to serve to him, and the wild beasts of the field  
 2038 1473 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588 5207  
 ἐργάζεσθαι αὐτῷ 27:7 και τῷ υἱῷ αὐτοῦ και τῷ υἱῷ  
 for him, and to his son, and to the son  
 3588 5207-1473 2193 3588 2064 2540 3588 1093-1473 2532  
 σου υἱοῦ αὐτοῦ ἕως του ελθεῖν καιρὸν της γης αὐτοῦ και  
 of his son, unto the coming time of his land, and  
 1065 1473 2532 1398 1473 1484 4183 2532  
 γε αὐτοῦ και δουλεύουσιν αὐτῷ ἔθνη πολλὰ και  
 also of him. And [3]shall serve [4]to him [2]nations [1]many], and  
 935 3173 2532 3588 1484 2532 3588 932  
 βασιλεῖς μεγάλοι 27:8 και το ἔθνος και η βασιλεία  
 [2]kings [1]great]. And the nation, and the kingdom.  
 3745 302 3361-1398 \* 935 3588  
 ὅσοι αν μη εδούλευσαν Ναβουχοδονόσορ βασιλεῖ της  
 as many as should not serve Nebuchadnezzar king  
 \* 2532 3745 302 3361-1685 3588 5137-1473  
 Βαβυλώνας και ὅσοι αν μη ἐμβάλωσι τον τράχηλον αυτών  
 of Babylon, and as many as should not put their neck  
 5259 3588 2218 935 \* 1722 3162 2532 1722  
 ὑπὸ του ζυγόν βασιλέως Βαβυλώνας εν μαχαίρα και εν  
 under the yoke of the king of Babylon, by the sword, and by  
 3061 2532 1722 3042 1980 1473 2036 2962 2193  
 λοιμῷ και εν λιμῷ επισκέψομαι αὐτούς ειπε κύριος ἕως  
 pestilence, and by famine I shall visit them, said the LORD, until  
 1587 1722 5495-1473 2532 1473 3361-191  
 ἐκλίπωσιν εν χειρί αὐτοῦ 27:9 και υμεῖς μη ἀκούετε  
 they should falter by his hand. And you, hearken not to  
 3588 5578-1473 2532 3588 3132  
 των ψευδοπροφητῶν υμών και των μαντευομένων  
 your false prophets, and of the ones using oracles  
 1473 2532 3588 1797 1473 2532 3588  
 υμῖν και των ἐνυπνιαζομένων υμῖν και των  
 to you, and of the ones dreaming to you, and of the ones  
 3634.4-1473 2532 3588 5333-1473  
 ὠιονισμάτων υμών και των φαρμακῶν υμών  
 of your omens, and of the ones of your administrators of potions!  
 3004 3766.2 2038 3588 935 \*  
 λεγόντων αν μη ἐργάσθητε τῷ βασιλεῖ Βαβυλώνας  
 saying, In no way should you work for the king of Babylon.

27:10 3754 5571 1473 4395 1473 4314 3588  
 ὅτι ψευδῇ αὐτοῖς προφητεύουσιν υμῖν προς το  
 For [3]a lie [1]they [2]prophesy] to you, to  
 3118.2 1473 575 3588 1093-1473 2532 2443 1544-1473  
 μακρῦναι υμᾶς ἀπὸ της γης υμών και ἵνα ἐκβάλω υμᾶς  
 distance you from the your land, and that I should cast you out,  
 2532 622 2532 3588 1484 3739 302  
 και ἀπολείσθε 27:11 και το ἔθνος ο αν  
 and you shall perish. And the nation which ever  
 1521 3588 5137-1473 5259 3588 2218 935  
 εἰσαγάγη τον τράχηλον αὐτοῦ ὑπὸ του ζυγόν βασιλέως  
 should bring its neck under the yoke of the king  
 \* 2532 2038 1473 2641-1473 1909  
 Βαβυλώνας και ἐργάσθη αὐτῷ καταλείψω αὐτὸ ἐπὶ  
 of Babylon, and should work for him, I will leave it upon  
 3588 1093-1473 3004 2962 2532 2038 1473 2532  
 της γης αὐτοῦ λέγει κύριος και ἐργάται αὐτῇ και  
 its land, says the LORD; and it shall work her, and  
 1774 1722 1473 2532 4314 \* 935  
 ἐνοικήσει εν αὐτῇ 27:12 και προς Σεδεκίαν βασιλέα  
 it will dwell in her. And to Zedekiah king  
 \* 2980 2596 3956 3588 3056-3778  
 Ιούδα ἐλάλησα κατὰ πάντας τους λόγους τούτους  
 of Judah I spoke according to all these words,  
 3004 1521 3588 5137-1473 5259 2218 3588  
 λέγων εἰσαγάγετε τον τράχηλον υμών ὑπὸ ζυγῷ του  
 saying, Bring your neck under the yoke of the  
 935 \* 2532 2038 1473 2532 3588  
 βασιλέως Βαβυλώνας 27:13 και ἐργάσεσθε αὐτῷ και τῷ  
 king of Babylon, and work for him and for  
 2992-1473 2532 2198 2444 599-1473 2532 3588  
 λαὸν αὐτοῦ και ζήτε ὑνατί ἀποθνήξεσθε συ και ο  
 his people, and you shall live! Why should you die and  
 2992-1473 1722 3162 2532 1722 3042 2532 1722 3061  
 λαὸς σου εν μαχαίρα και εν λιμῷ και εν λοιμῷ  
 your people by sword, and by famine, and by pestilence,  
 5613 2980-2962 2596 1484 3739 3756-1398 3588  
 ὡς ἐλάλησε κύριος κατὰ ἔθνος ο ουκ εδούλευσεν τῷ  
 as the LORD spoke against a nation which served not to the  
 935 \* 3361-191 3588 4487  
 βασιλεῖ Βαβυλώνας 27:14 μη ἀκούσῃτε τα ρήματα  
 king of Babylon? You should not hearken to the words  
 3588 4396 3004 1473 3361 1398  
 των προφητῶν λεγόντων υμῖν μη δουλεύητε  
 of the prophets saying to you, You should not serve  
 3588 935 \* 3754 94 1473 4395  
 τῷ βασιλεῖ Βαβυλώνας ὅτι ἀδικοι αὐτοῖς προφητεύουσιν  
 to the king of Babylon; for unjustly they prophesy  
 1473 3756 649 1473 5346 2962 2532  
 υμῖν 27:15 ουκ ἀπέστειλα αὐτούς φησὶ κύριος και  
 to you. [3]not [1]I sent [2]them], says the LORD, and  
 4395 3588 3686-1473 1909 94 4314 3588 622  
 προφητεύουσι τῷ ὀνόματι μου ἐπ' ἀδίκῳ προς το ἀπολέσαι  
 they prophesy in my name unjustly, for the destroying  
 1473 2532 622-1473 2532 3588 4396-1473 3588  
 υμᾶς και ἀπολείσθε υμεῖς και οἱ προφῆται υμών οἱ  
 you. And you shall perish, and your prophets  
 4395 1473 1909 94 5571 2532 3588  
 προφητεύοντες υμῖν ἐπ' ἀδίκῳ ψευδῇ 27:16 και τοῖς  
 prophesying to you by an unjust lie. And to the  
 2409 2532 3956 3588 2992-3778 2980 3004 3779 2036  
 ἱερέυσιν και παντὶ τῷ λαῷ τούτῳ ἐλάλησα λέγων ουτως εἶπε  
 priests and to all this people I spoke, saying, Thus said  
 2962 3361 191 3588 3056 3588 4396 3588  
 κύριος μη ἀκούετε των λόγων των προφητῶν των  
 the LORD; Do not hearken to the words of the prophets  
 4395 1473 3004 2400 4632 3624  
 προφητευόντων υμῖν λεγόντων ἰδοὺ σκεὺς οἴκου  
 prophesying to you! saying, Behold, the items of the house  
 2962 1994 1537 \* 3568 5030  
 κυρίου ἐπιστρέψει ἐκ Βαβυλώνας νυν ταχέως  
 of the LORD shall return from out of Babylon now quickly.  
 3754 94 1473 4395 1473 3361  
 ὅτι ἀδικοι αὐτοῖς προφητεύουσιν υμῖν 27:17 μη  
 For [3]unjustly [1]they [2]prophesy] to you. Do not  
 191 1473 235 1398 3588 935 3588 \*  
 ἀκούετε αὐτῶν ἀλλὰ δουλεύετε τῷ βασιλεῖ της Βαβυλώνας  
 hearken to them; but serve to the king of Babylon,  
 2532 2198 2444 1510.8.3 1473 3588 4172 1519  
 και ζήτε ὑνατί ἐσται αὐτῇ η πόλις εἰς  
 and you should live! Why shall it be to her – the city for  
 2050 1487 4396-1510.2.6 2532 1487 1510.2.3 3056  
 ἐρημώσιν 27:18 εἰ προφῆται εἰσὶ και εἰ ἐστὶ λόγος  
 desolation? If they are prophets, and if [3]is [1]the word

2962 1722 1473 528 1473 2443 3361  
 κυρίου εν αυτοῖς ἀπαντησάτωσάν μοι ἵνα μὴ  
 1533 3588 4632 3588 2641 1722 3624  
 εἰσενεχθήσονται τα σκευὴ τα καταλειφθέντα εν οἴκῳ  
 carry in the vessels being left behind in the house  
 2962 2532 1722 3624 3588 935 \* 2532  
 κυρίου και εν οἴκῳ του βασιλέως Ἰούδα και  
 of the LORD, and in the house of the king of Judah, and  
 \* 1519 \* 3754 3779 2036 2962  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ εἰς Βαβυλῶνα 27:19 ὅτι οὕτως εἶπεν κύριος  
 in Jerusalem, into Babylon. For thus said the LORD  
 4012 3588 4739.1 2532 4012 3588 2281 2532  
 περὶ των στηλων και περὶ της θαλάσσης και  
 concerning the pillars, and concerning the sea, and  
 4012 3588 3360.1 2532 4314 3588 1954 4632 3588  
 περὶ των μεχωνῶν και προς τα ἐπιλοιπα σκευῶν τα  
 concerning the bases, and for the remaining items  
 2641 1722 3588 4172-3778 3739 3756-2983  
 καταλειφθέντα εν τη πόλει ταύτη 27:20 ὦν οὐκ ἔλαβεν  
 being left behind in this city, which [3]took not  
 935 \* 3753 599.3 3588 \* 5207  
 βασιλεὺς Βαβυλῶνος ὅτε ἀπόκισε τον Ἰεχονίαν υἱόν  
 1the king 2of Babylon] when he resettled Jeconiah son  
 \* 935 \* 1537 \* 1519  
 Ἰωακὴμ βασιλέως Ἰούδα ἐξ Ἱερουσαλὴμ εἰς  
 of Jehoiakim king of Judah from out of Jerusalem to  
 \* 2532 3956 3588 758 \* 2532 \*  
 Βαβυλῶνα και πάντας τους ἄρχοντας Ἰούδα και Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 Babylon, and all the rulers of Judah and Jerusalem;  
 3754 3592 3004 2962 3588 1411 3588 2316 \*  
 27:21 ὅτι ταδε λέγει κύριος των δυνάμεων ο θεός Ἰσραὴλ  
 for thus says the LORD of the forces, the God of Israel,  
 4012 3588 4632 3588 2641 1722 3624  
 περὶ των σκευῶν των καταλειφθέντων εν οἴκῳ  
 concerning the vessels being left behind in the house  
 2962 2532 1722 3624 935 \* 2532 \*  
 κυρίου και εν οἴκῳ βασιλέως Ἰούδα και Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 of the LORD, and in the house of the king of Judah, and Jerusalem;  
 1519 \* 1525 2532 1563 1510.8.6  
 27:22 εἰς Βαβυλῶνα εἰσελεύσονται και ἐκεῖ ἐσονται  
 [2]into 3Babylon 1They shall enter], and there they shall be  
 2193 3588 2250 3588 1980.2-1473 2532 321 1473 2532  
 ἕως της ἡμέρας της επισκέψεως αὐτῶν και ἀναξῶ αὐτὰ και  
 until the day of their visitation; and I will lead them, and  
 390 1473 1519 3588 5117-3778  
 ἀναστρέψω αὐτὰ εἰς τον τόπον τούτον  
 I will return them into this place.

## CHAPTER 28

## Hananiah the Prophet

2532 1096 1722 3588 5067 2094 936  
 28:1 †και ἐγένετο εν τῷ τετάρτῳ ἐτει βασιλεύοντος  
 And it came to pass in the fourth year of the reigning  
 \* 935 \* 1722 3376 3588 3991 2036  
 Σεδεκίου βασιλέως Ἰούδα εν μηνὶ τῷ πέμπτῳ εἶπέ  
 of Zedekiah king of Judah, in [3]month 1the 2fifth], [2]said  
 1473 \* 5207 \* 3588 5578 3588  
 μοι Ἀνανίας υἱὸς Ἀζὼρ ο ψευδοπροφήτης ο  
 3to me 1Hananiah] (son of Azur the false prophet, the one  
 575 \* 1722 3624 2962 2596 3788  
 ἀπὸ Γαβαὼν εν οἴκῳ κυρίου κατ' οφθαλμούς  
 from Gibeon) in the house of the LORD, in front of the eyes  
 3588 2409 2532 3956 3588 2992 3004 3779 2036  
 των ἱερέων και παντὸς του λαοῦ λέγων 28:2 οὕτως εἶπε  
 of the priests and all the people, saying, Thus said  
 2962 3588 1411 3588 2316 \* 4937 3588 2218  
 κύριος των δυνάμεων ο θεός Ἰσραὴλ συνέτριψα τον ζυγόν  
 the LORD of the forces, the God of Israel, I broke the yoke  
 3588 935 \* 2089 1417 2094 2250 1473  
 του βασιλέως Βαβυλῶνος 28:3 ἐτι δύο ἐτη ἡμερῶν ἐγὼ  
 of the king of Babylon. Yet in two years of days I  
 654 1519 3588 5117-3778 3956 3588 4632 3624  
 ἀποστρέψω εἰς τον τόπον τούτον πάντα τα σκευὴ οἴκου  
 will return unto this place all the items of the house  
 2962 2532 \* 2532 3588 599.2 \*  
 κυρίου 28:4 και Ἰεχονίαν και την ἀποικίαν Ἰούδα  
 of the LORD, and Jeconiah, and the resettlement of Judah;

28:1-17 †Bos equivalent 35:1-17.

3754 4937 3588 2218 935 \* 2532  
 ὅτι συντρίψω τον ζυγόν βασιλέως Βαβυλῶνος 28:5 και  
 for I shall break the yoke of the king of Babylon. And  
 2036 \* 3588 4396 4314 \* 2596 3788  
 εἶπεν Ἱερεμίας ο προφήτης προς Ἀνανίαν κατ' οφθαλμούς  
 [4]said 1Jeremiah 2the 3prophet] to Hananiah before the eyes  
 3588 2409 2532 2596 3788 3956 3588 2992 3588  
 των ἱερέων και κατ' οφθαλμούς παντὸς του λαοῦ των  
 of the priests, and before the eyes of all the people  
 2476 1722 3624 2962 2532 2036-  
 ἐστηκότων εν οἴκῳ κυρίου 28:6 και εἶπεν Ἱερεμίας  
 standing in the house of the LORD; and Jeremiah said,  
 230 3779 4160-2962 2476-2962 3588 3056-1473  
 ἀληθῶς οὕτως ποιῆσαι κύριος στήσαι κύριος τον λογόν σου  
 Truly, thus may the LORD do, the LORD establish your word  
 3739 1473 4395 3588 1994 3588 4632 3624  
 ον συ προφητεύεις τον επιστρέψαι τα σκευὴ οἴκου  
 which you prophesy to return the items of the house  
 2962 2532 3956 3588 599.2 1537 \*  
 κυρίου και πᾶσαν την ἀποικίαν εκ Βαβυλῶνος  
 of the LORD, and all the resettlement from out of Babylon  
 1519 3588 5117-3778 4133 191 3588 3056-3778  
 εἰς τον τόπον τούτον 28:7 πλὴν ἀκούσατε τον λόγον τούτον  
 to this place. Only hear this word  
 3739 1473 3004 1519 3588 3775-1473 2532 1519 3588 3775 3956  
 ον ἐγὼ λέγω εἰς τα ὦτα υμῶν και εἰς τα ὦτα παντὸς  
 which I say into your ears, and into the ears of all  
 3588 2992 3588 4396 3588 1096 4387 1473 2532  
 του λαοῦ 28:8 οἱ προφῆται οἱ γεγονότες πρότεροι μου και  
 the people. The prophets being prior to me, and  
 4387 1473 575 3588 165 2532 4395 1909 1093  
 πρότεροι υμῶν ἀπὸ του αἰῶνος και προεφήτευσαν ἐπὶ γῆς  
 prior to you from the eon, and prophesied against [2]land  
 4183 2532 1909 932 3173 4012 4171 2532  
 πολλῆς και ἐπὶ βασιλείας μεγάλης περὶ πολέμου και  
 1much], and over [2]kingdoms 1great] concerning war, and  
 4012 2347 2532 4012 3061 3588  
 περὶ θλίψεως και περὶ λοιμοῦ 28:9 ο  
 concerning affliction, and concerning pestilence. As far as the  
 4396 3588 4395 1519 1515 2064  
 προφήτης ο προφητεύσας εἰς εἰρήνην ἐλθόντος  
 prophet prophesying for peace, in the coming to pass  
 3588 3056 1097 3588 4396 3739 649  
 του λόγου γινώσκονται τον προφήτην ον ἀπέστειλεν  
 of the word, they shall know the prophet whom [2]sent  
 1473 2962 1722 4102 2532 2983-  
 αυτοῖς κύριος εν πίστει 28:10 και ἔλαβεν Ἀνανίας  
 3to them 1the LORD] in trust. And Hananiah took  
 3588 2828.1 575 3588 5137 \* 2532 4937  
 τους κλοιούς ἀπὸ του τραχήλου Ἱερεμίου και συνέτριψεν  
 the collars from the neck of Jeremiah, and he broke  
 1473 2532 2036- 2596 3788 3956  
 αὐτοὺς 28:11 και εἶπεν Ἀνανίας κατ' οφθαλμούς παντὸς  
 them. And Hananiah said before the eyes of all  
 3588 2992 3004 3779 2036 2962 3779 4937 3588  
 του λαοῦ λέγων οὕτως εἶπε κύριος οὕτως συντρίψω τον  
 the people, saying, Thus said the LORD, Thus I will break the  
 2218 935 \* 1417 2094 2250 575 3588  
 ζυγόν βασιλέως Βαβυλῶνος δύο ἐτη ἡμερῶν ἀπὸ των  
 yoke of the king of Babylon in two years of days from the  
 5137 3956 3588 1484 2532 3634.2- 1519 3588  
 τραχήλων πάντων των ἐθνῶν και ὥχετο Ἱερεμίας εἰς την  
 necks of all the nations. And Jeremiah set out unto  
 3598-1473 2532 1096 3056 2962 4314  
 οδὸν αὐτοῦ 28:12 και ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου προς  
 his way. And came to pass the word of the LORD to  
 \* 3326 3588 4937- 3588 2828.1 575 3588  
 Ἱερεμίαν μετὰ το συντρίψαι Ἀνανίαν τους κλοιούς ἀπὸ του  
 Jeremiah after Hananiah broke the collars from  
 5137-1473 3004 897.2 2532 2036 4314 \*  
 τραχήλου αὐτοῦ λέγων 28:13 βαδιζε και εἰπον προς Ἀνανίαν  
 his neck, saying, Proceed and say to Hananiah!  
 3004 3779 2036 2962 2828.1 3585 4937 2532  
 λέγων οὕτως εἶπε κύριος κλοιούς ξυλίνους συνέτριψας και  
 saying, Thus said the LORD, [3]collars 2wooden 1You broke], but  
 4160 473 3778 2828.1 4603 3754 3779  
 ποιῆσω ἀντὶ τούτων κλοιούς σιδηροῦς 28:14 ὅτι οὕτως  
 I will make instead of these collars of iron. For thus  
 2036 2962 3588 1411 3588 2316 \* 2218 4603  
 εἶπε κύριος των δυνάμεων ο θεός Ἰσραὴλ ζυγόν σιδηροῦν  
 said the LORD of the forces, the God of Israel; A yoke of iron

28:6 †CP αποστρεψαι - to return.



5087 1909 3588 5137 3956 3588 1484 2038  
 τέθεικα ἐπὶ τον τραχήλον πάντων των ἐθνῶν ἐργάζεσθαι  
 I have put upon the neck of all the nations to work  
 3588 935 \* 3588 1398 1473 2532 1065 3588  
 τῷ βασιλεὶ Βαβυλώνος του δουλεύειν αὐτῷ και γε τα  
 for the king of Babylon, to serve to him; and indeed the  
 2934 3588 1093 1325 1473 2532 2036 \* 3588  
 κτήνη της γῆς ἔδωκα αὐτῷ 28:15 και εἶπεν Ιερემίας τῷ  
 cattle of the land I gave to him. And Jeremiah said to  
 \* 191 \* 3756 649 1473 2962  
 Ἀνανία ἀκούε Ἀνανία οὐκ ἀπέσταλκέ σε κύριος  
 Hananiah, Hear, O Hananiah! [<sup>†</sup>not <sup>2</sup>sent <sup>3</sup>you <sup>1</sup>The LORD],  
 2532 1473 3982 4160 3588 2992-3778 1909 94  
 και συ πεποιθέναι ἐποίησας τον λαόν τουτόν επ' ἀδικῶ  
 and you [<sup>3</sup>to rely <sup>1</sup>made <sup>2</sup>this people] upon wrongdoing.  
 1223 3778 3779 2036 2962 2400 1473  
 28:16 δια τουτό οὕτως εἶπε κύριος ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ  
 On account of this, Thus said the LORD, Behold, I  
 1821-1473 575 4383 3588 1093 3778 3588 1763  
 ἐξαποστέλλω σε ἀπὸ προσώπου της γῆς τουτῷ τῷ ἐνιαυτῷ  
 send you out from the face of the land. In this year  
 599 3754 2596 3588 2962 2980 2532  
 ἀποθάνη ὅτι κατὰ τον κύριον ἐλάλησας 28:17 και  
 you shall die, for [<sup>2</sup>against <sup>3</sup>the <sup>4</sup>LORD <sup>1</sup>you spoke]. And  
 599 3588 3376 3588 1442  
 ἀπέθανεν τῷ μηνί τῷ ἐβδόμῳ  
 he died in the [<sup>2</sup>month <sup>1</sup>seventh].

## CHAPTER 29

## Jeremiah's Letter to the Captives

29:1 2532 3778 3588 3056 3588 976 3739  
 †και οὗτοι οι λογοι της βιβλου ουσ  
 And these are the words of the book which  
 649 \* 4396 1537  
 ἀπέστειλεν Ιερემίας προφήτης ἐξ Ιερουσαλήμ  
 [<sup>3</sup>sent <sup>1</sup>Jeremiah <sup>2</sup>the prophet] from out of Jerusalem  
 4314 3588 4245 3588 599.2 2532 4314 3588  
 προς τους πρεσβυτέρους της αποικίας και προς τους  
 to the elders of the resettlement, and to the  
 2409 2532 4314 3588 5578 2532 4314 3956 3588  
 ιερείς και προς τους ψευδοπροφήτας και προς πάντα τον  
 priests, and to the false prophets, and to all the  
 2992 3739 599.3 \* 1537 \*  
 λαόν ον ἀπόκισε Ναβουχοδονόσορ ἐξ Ιερουσαλήμ  
 people whom Nebuchadnezzar resettled from out of Jerusalem  
 1519 \* 5305 1831 \*  
 εις Βαβυλώνα 29:2 ὑστερον ἐξελθόντος Ιεχονίου  
 unto Babylon, (after the coming forth of Jeconiah  
 3588 935 2532 3588 938 2532 3588 2135 2532  
 του βασιλέως και της βασιλίσσης και των ευνοῦχων και  
 the king, and the queen, and the eunuchs, and  
 3956 1658 2532 1202 2532 5079 1537  
 παντός ελευθέρου και δεσμώτου και τεχνίτου ἐξ  
 every free man, and prisoner, and craftsman from out of  
 \* 1722 5495 \* 5207 \* 2532  
 Ιερουσαλήμ 29:3 ἐν χειρὶ Ελέασα υἱόν Σαφάν και  
 Jerusalem), by the hand of Elasah son of Shaphan, and  
 \* 5207 \* 3739 649 \* 935  
 Γαμαριὸν υἱόν Χελκίου ον ἀπέστειλε Σεδεκίας βασιλεὺς  
 Gemariah son of Hilkiyah, whom [<sup>4</sup>sent <sup>1</sup>Zedekiah <sup>2</sup>king  
 \* 4314 935 \* 1519 \* 3004  
 Ιουδα προς βασιλέα Βαβυλώνος εις Βαβυλώνα λέγων  
 of Judah] to the king of Babylon, into Babylon, saying,  
 3779 2036 2962 3588 1411 3588 2316 \*  
 29:4 οὕτως εἶπε κύριος των δυνάμεων ο θεός Ισραήλ  
 Thus said the LORD of the forces, the God of Israel,  
 1909 3588 599.2 3739 599.3 575 \* 1519  
 ἐπὶ την αποικίαν ην ἀπόκισεν ἀπὸ Ιερουσαλήμ εις  
 unto the resettlement, which he resettled from Jerusalem to  
 \* 3618 3614 2532 2730 2532  
 Βαβυλώνα 29:5 οικοδομήσατε οικίας και κατοικήσατε και  
 Babylon; Build houses, and dwell; and  
 5452 3857 2532 2068 3588 2590-1473  
 φυτεῖσατε παραδείσους και φάγεσθε τους καρπούς αὐτῶν  
 plant gardens, and eat of their fruits!  
 2532 2983 1135 2532 5043.1 5207 2532  
 29:6 και λαβετε γυναίκας και τεκνοποιήσατε υἱούς και  
 And take wives, and produce children, sons and

2364 2532 2983 3588 5207-1473 1135 2532 3588  
 θυγατέρας και λάβετε τοις υἱοῖς υμῶν γυναίκας και τας  
 daughters! And take for your sons wives, and for  
 2364-1473 1325 435 2532 5088 5207 2532  
 θυγατέρας υμῶν δοτε ἀνδράσι και τέξονται υἱούς και  
 your daughters give husbands! And they shall bear sons and  
 2364 2532 4129 2532 3361-4665.2  
 θυγατέρας και πληθύνεσθε και μη σμικρυνήτε  
 daughters, and they shall be multiplied, and shall not be diminished.  
 2532 2212 1519 1515 3588 1093 1519 3739  
 29:7 και ζητήσατε εις ειρήνην της γῆς εις ην  
 And seek for peace of the land into which  
 599.3 1473 1563 2532 4336 4012 1473 4314  
 ἀτρώκισα υμᾶς ἐκεῖ και προσεύξασθε περὶ αὐτῶν προς  
 I resettled you there! And pray for them to  
 2962 3754 1722 3588 1515-1473 1510.8.3 1515 1473  
 κύριον ὅτι ἐν τη ειρήνῃ αὐτῶν ἔσται ειρήνη υμῖν  
 the LORD! For in their peace there will be peace to you.  
 3754 3779 2036 2962 3588 1411 3588 2316  
 29:8 οὕτως εἶπε κύριος των δυνάμεων ο θεός  
 For thus said the LORD of the forces, the God  
 \* 3361 374 1473 3588 5578  
 Ισραήλ μη ἀναπειθέτωσαν υμᾶς οι ψευδοπροφῆται  
 of Israel, Let not [<sup>3</sup>dissuade <sup>6</sup>you <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>false prophets  
 3588 1722 1473 2532 3361 374 1473 3588  
 οι ἐν υμῖν και μη ἀναπειθέτωσαν υμᾶς οι  
 among you! And let not [<sup>2</sup>dissuade <sup>3</sup>you  
 3132.1-1473 2532 3361-191 1519 3588 1798-1473  
 μαντεῖς υμῶν και μη ἀκούετε εις τα ἐνύπνια υμῶν  
 your clairvoyants! And hearken not to your dreams  
 3739 1473 1797 3754 94 1473  
 α υμεῖς ἐνπνιάζεσθε 29:9 ὅτι ἀδικα αὐτοὶ  
 which you dream! For by wrongdoing they  
 4395 1473 1909 3588 3686-1473 2532 3756 649  
 προφητεύουσιν υμῖν ἐπὶ τῷ ὀνοματί μου και οὐκ ἀπέστειλα  
 prophesy to you in my name; and [<sup>3</sup>not <sup>1</sup>I sent  
 1473 3004 2962 3754 3779 2036 2962 3752  
 αὐτοὺς λέγει κύριος 29:10 ὅτι οὕτως εἶπε κύριος ὅταν  
 them], says the LORD. For thus said the LORD, Whenever  
 3195 4137 1722 \* 1440 2094  
 μέλλῃ πληροῦσθαι ἐν Βαβυλῶνι ἐβδομήκοντα ἔτη  
 [<sup>3</sup>is about <sup>4</sup>to be filled <sup>5</sup>in <sup>6</sup>Babylon <sup>1</sup>seventy <sup>2</sup>years],  
 1980 1473 2532 2186 3588 3056-1473 1909  
 ἐπισκέψομαι υμᾶς και ἐπιστήσω τους λόγους μου ἐφ'  
 I will visit you, and I will set my words upon  
 1473 3588 1994 3588 2992-1473 1519 3588 5117-3778  
 υμᾶς του επιστρέψαι τον λαόν υμῶν† εις τον τόπον τουτον  
 you, to return your people unto this place.  
 2532 3049 1909 1473 3053 1515 2532 3756  
 29:11 και λογιῶμαι ἐφ' υμᾶς λογισμὸν ειρήνης και ου  
 And I will devise for you a device of peace, and not  
 2556 3588 1325 1473 3778 2532 4336  
 κακά του δοῦναι υμῖν ταῦτα 29:12 και προσεύξασθε  
 evils, to give to you these things. And pray  
 4314 1473 2532 1522 1473 2532 1567  
 προς με και εἰσακούσομαι υμῶν 29:13 και ἐκζητήσετέ  
 to me, and I will hearken to you! And seek after  
 1473 2532 2147 1473 3754 3752 1567  
 με και ἐνρήσετέ με ὅτι ὅταν ἐκζητήσητέ  
 me, and you shall find me! For whenever you should seek after  
 1473 1722 3650 2588 1473 2532 2014  
 με ἐν ὅλῃ καρδίᾳ υμῶν 29:14 και ἐπιφανοῦμαι  
 me with [<sup>2</sup>entire <sup>3</sup>heart <sup>1</sup>your], then I shall appear unto  
 1473 3754 2036 2525 1473 2962 4314 3588 935  
 υμῖν 29:15 ὅτι εἶπατε κατέστησεν ἡμῖν κύριος προφῆτας  
 you. For you said, [<sup>2</sup>placed <sup>4</sup>to us <sup>1</sup>The LORD <sup>3</sup>prophets]  
 1722 \* 3779 3004 2962 4314 3588 935  
 ἐν Βαβυλῶνι 29:16 οὕτω λέγει κύριος προς τον βασιλέα  
 in Babylon. Thus says the LORD to the king  
 3588 2521 1909 2362 \* 2532 4314 3956  
 τον καθήμενον ἐπὶ θρόνου Δαυιδ και προς πάντα  
 sitting upon the throne of David, and to all  
 3588 2992 3588 2730 1722 3588 4172-3778 2532 4314  
 τον λαόν τον κατοικούντα ἐν τη πόλει ταύτῃ και προς  
 the people dwelling in this city, and to  
 3588 80-1473 3588 3756 1607 3326 1473 1519  
 τους ἀδελφούς υμῶν οι οὐκ ἐξεπορεύθησαν μεθ' υμῶν εις  
 your brothers not going forth with you into  
 161 3779 3004 2962 3588 1411 2400  
 αιχμαλωσίαν 29:17 οὕτω λέγει κύριος των δυνάμεων ἰδοὺ  
 captivity – thus says the LORD of the forces, Behold,

29:1-32 †Bos equivalent 36:1-32.

29:10 †CP μου - my.

1473 649 1519 1473 3162 2532 3042 2532 3061  
 ΕΓΩ ΑΠΟΣΤΕΛΩ ΕΙΣ ΑΥΤΟΥΣ ΜΑΧΑΙΡΑΝ ΚΑΙ ΛΙΜΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΛΟΙΜΩΝ.  
 I shall send to them a sword, and famine, and pestilence.  
 2532 5087 1473 5613 4810 4190 3739  
 ΚΑΙ ΘΗΣΩ ΑΥΤΟΥΣ ΩΣ ΣΥΚΑ ΠΟΝΗΡΑ Α  
 And I shall establish them as [fig 'a bad] which one shall  
 3756 2068 1410 5259 3588 4189 2532  
 ΟΥΚ ΕΔΕΣΘΑΙ ΔΥΝΑΝΤΑΙ ΥΠΟ ΤΗΣ ΠΟΝΗΡΙΑΣ 29:18 ΚΑΙ  
 not [2to eat 'be able] because of the badness. And  
 1377 1473 1722 3162 2532 3042 2532 3061 2532  
 ΔΙΩΞΩ ΑΥΤΟΥΣ ΕΝ ΜΑΧΑΙΡΑ ΚΑΙ ΛΙΜΩ ΚΑΙ ΛΟΙΜΩ ΚΑΙ  
 I shall pursue them with a sword, and famine, and pestilence. And  
 1325 1473 1519 2796 1722 3956 3588 932  
 ΔΩΣΩ ΑΥΤΟΥΣ ΕΙΣ ΚΙΝΗΣΗ ΕΝ ΠΑΣΑΙΣ ΤΑΙΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΙΑΙΣ  
 I shall give them for movement in all the kingdoms  
 3588 1093 2532 1519 2671 2532 1519 640 2532 1519  
 ΤΗΣ ΓΗΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΙΣ ΚΑΤΑΡΑΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΙΣ ΑΠΟΡΙΑΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΙΣ  
 of the earth, and for a curse, and for perplexity, and for  
 4947.4 2532 1519 3680 3956 3588 1484 4314 3739  
 ΑΝΥΡΣΜΟΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΙΣ ΟΝΕΙΔΙΣΜΟΝ ΠΑΣΙ ΤΟΙΣ ΕΘΝΕΣΙ ΠΡΟΣ ΟΥΣ  
 a hissing, and for scorning to all the nations to whom  
 1473 1544-1473 1360 3756-191 3588  
 ΕΓΩ ΕΚΒΑΛΛΩ ΑΥΤΟΥΣ 29:19 ΔΙΟΤΙ ΟΥΚ ΗΚΟΥΣΑΝ ΤΑ  
 I cast them. For they hearkened not to  
 4487-1473 3004 2962 3739 649 4314 1473  
 ΡΗΜΑΤΑ ΜΟΥ ΛΕΓΕΙ ΚΥΡΙΟΣ Α ΑΠΕΣΤΑΛΚΑ ΠΡΟΣ ΑΥΤΟΥΣ  
 my words, says the LORD, which I sent to them  
 1223 3588 1401-1473 3588 4396 3719 2532  
 ΔΙΑ ΤΟΥΣ ΔΟΥΛΟΥΣ ΜΟΥ ΤΟΥΣ ΠΡΟΦΗΤΑΣ ΟΡΘΡΙΖΩΝ ΚΑΙ  
 through my bondmen the prophets, rising early and  
 649 2532 3756-191 3004 2962 1473  
 ΑΠΟΣΤΕΛΛΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΟΥΚ ΗΚΟΥΣΑΤΕ ΛΕΓΕΙ ΚΥΡΙΟΣ 29:20 ΜΕΙΣ  
 sending – and they hearkened not, says the LORD. You  
 3767 191 3588 3056 2962 3956 3588 3350  
 ΟΥΝ ΑΚΟΥΣΑΤΕ ΤΩΝ ΛΟΓΩΝ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ ΠΑΣΑ Η ΜΕΤΟΙΚΕΙΑ  
 then hearken to the words of the LORD – even all the displacement  
 3739 649 575 \* 1519 \* 3779  
 ΗΝ ΑΠΕΣΤΑΛΚΑ ΑΠΟ ΙΕΡΟΥΣΑΛΗΜ ΕΙΣ ΒΑΒΥΛΩΝΑ 29:21 ΟΥΤΩΣ  
 which I sent from Jerusalem into Babylon! Thus  
 2036 2962 1909 \* 5207 \* 2532 1909  
 ΕΙΠΕ ΚΥΡΙΟΣ ΕΠΙ ΑΧΑΒ ΥΙΟΣ ΚΩΛΙΑ ΚΑΙ ΕΠΙ  
 said the LORD against Ahab son of Kolaiah, and against  
 \* 5207 \* 3588 \* 4395 1473  
 ΣΕΔΕΚΙΑΝ ΥΙΟΣ ΜΑΑΣΙΑ ΤΟΥΣ ΠΡΟΦΗΤΕΥΟΝΤΑΣ ΥΜΙΝ  
 Zedekiah son of Maaseiah, the ones prophesying to you  
 1722 3686-1473 5581.2 2400 1473 1325 1473 1519  
 ΕΝ ΟΝΟΜΑΤΙ ΜΟΥ ΨΕΥΔΩΣ ΙΔΟΥ ΕΓΩ ΔΙΔΩΜΙ ΑΥΤΟΥΣ ΕΙΣ  
 [2in 3my name 'falsely]. Behold, I give them into  
 5495 935 \* 2532 3960 1473 2596  
 ΧΕΙΡΑΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΒΥΛΩΝΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΠΑΤΑΞΕΙ ΑΥΤΟΥΣ ΚΑΤ'  
 the hands of the king of Babylon, and he shall strike them before  
 3788-1473 2532 2983 575 1473 2671  
 ΟΦΘΑΛΜΟΥΣ ΥΜΩΝ 29:22 ΚΑΙ ΛΗΨΟΝΤΑΙ ΑΠ' ΑΥΤΩΝ ΚΑΤΑΡΑΝ  
 your eyes. And they shall take from them a curse  
 1722 3956 3588 599.2 \* 1722 \* 3004  
 ΕΝ ΠΑΣΗ ΤΗ ΑΠΟΙΚΙΑ ΙΟΥΔΑ ΕΝ ΒΑΒΥΛΩΝΙ ΛΕΓΟΝΤΕΣ  
 in all the resettlement of Judah in Babylon, saying,  
 4160 1473 2962 5613 \* 4160 2532  
 ΠΟΙΗΣΑΙ ΣΕ ΚΥΡΙΟΣ ΩΣ ΣΕΔΕΚΙΑΝ ΕΠΟΙΗΣΕ ΚΑΙ  
 Let [2do 3to you 'the LORD] as [2to Zedekiah 'he did], and  
 5613 \* 3739 658.2 935 \* 1722  
 ΩΣ ΑΧΑΒ ΟΥΣ ΑΠΕΤΗΓΑΝΙΣΕ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΒΑΒΥΛΩΝΟΣ ΕΝ  
 as Ahab, whom [3fried 'the king 2of Babylon] in  
 4442 1223 3739 4160 458 1722  
 ΠΥΡΙ 29:23 ΔΥ' ΗΝ ΕΠΟΙΗΣΑΝ ΑΝΟΜΙΑΝ ΕΝ  
 fire! Because of [2which 3they did 'the lawlessness] in  
 \* 2532 3429 3588 1135 3588  
 ΙΕΡΟΥΣΑΛΗΜ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΟΙΧΩΝΤΟ ΤΑΣ ΓΥΝΑΙΚΑΣ ΤΩΝ  
 Jerusalem, and they committed adultery with the women  
 4177-1473 2532 3056 5537 1909 3588  
 ΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΛΟΓΟΝ ΕΧΡΗΜΑΤΙΣΑΝ ΕΠΙ ΤΩ  
 of their fellow-countrymen, and [2a word 'they executed] by  
 3686-1473 3739 3756-4929 1473 2532 1473 3144  
 ΟΝΟΜΑΤΙ ΜΟΥ ΟΝ ΟΝ ΣΥΝΕΤΑΞΑ ΑΥΤΟΙΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΓΩ ΜΑΡΤΥΣ  
 my name which I ordered not to them. And I am witness,  
 5346 2962 2532 4314 \* 3588 \*  
 ΦΗΣΙ ΚΥΡΙΟΣ 29:24 ΚΑΙ ΠΡΟΣ ΣΑΜΑΙΑΝ ΤΟΝ ΝΕΕΛΑΜΙΤΗΝ  
 says the LORD. And to Shemaiah the Nehelamite  
 2046 3756-649 1473 3588 3686-1473  
 ΕΡΕΙΣ 29:25 ΟΥΚ ΑΠΕΣΤΕΙΛΑ ΣΕ ΤΩ ΟΝΟΜΑΤΙ ΜΟΥ  
 you shall say, I did not send you in my name.

2532 4314 \* 5207 \* 3588 2409 2036  
 ΚΑΙ ΠΡΟΣ ΣΟΦΟΝΙΑΝ ΥΙΟΝ ΜΑΑΣΑΙΟΥ ΤΟΝ ΙΕΡΕΑ ΕΙΠΕ  
 And to Zephaniah son of Maaseiah the priest he said†,  
 2962 1325 1473 2409 473 \* 3588  
 29:26 ΚΥΡΙΟΣ ΕΔΩΚΕ ΣΕ ΙΕΡΕΑ ΑΝΤΙ ΙΩΔΑΕ ΤΟΥ  
 The LORD appointed you priest instead of Jehoiada the  
 2409 1096 1988 1722 3588 3624 2962 3956  
 ΙΕΡΕΩΣ ΓΕΝΕΣΘΑΙ ΕΠΙΣΤΑΤΗΝ ΕΝ ΤΩ ΟΙΚΩ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ ΠΑΝΤΙ  
 priest, to become supervisor in the house of the LORD to every  
 444 4395 \* 2532 3956 444 3105  
 ΑΝΘΡΩΠΩ ΠΡΟΦΗΤΕΥΟΝΤΙ ΚΑΙ ΠΑΝΤΙ ΑΝΘΡΩΠΩ ΜΑΙΝΟΜΕΝΩ  
 man prophesying, and to every man being maniacal,  
 2532 1325 1473 1519 3588 607.4 2532 1519 3588  
 ΚΑΙ ΔΩΣΕΙΣ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΕΙΣ ΤΟ ΑΠΟΚΛΕΙΣΜΑ ΚΑΙ ΕΙΣ ΤΟΝ  
 and you shall put him in the prison, and in the  
 2674.1 2532 3568 1302 3756-4817.2  
 ΚΑΤΑΡΑΚΤΗΝ 29:27 ΚΑΙ ΝΥΝ ΔΙΑΤΙ ΟΥΚ ΣΥΝΕΛΟΙΔΟΡΗΣΑΤΕ  
 dungeon. And now, why did you not join in reviling  
 \* 3588 1537 \* 3588 4395  
 ΙΕΡΕΜΙΑΝ ΤΟΝ ΕΞ ΑΝΑΘΩ ΤΟΝ ΠΡΟΦΗΤΕΥΣΑΝΤΑ  
 Jeremiah, the one from out of Anathoth, the one prophesying  
 1473 3754 1223 3778 649 4314 1473  
 ΥΜΙΝ 29:28 ΟΤΙ ΔΙΑ ΤΟΥΤΟ ΑΠΕΣΤΕΙΛΕΝ ΠΡΟΣ ΗΜΑΣ  
 to you? For on account of this, he sent to us  
 1722 \* 3004 3112-1510.2.3 3618 3614,  
 ΕΝ ΒΑΒΥΛΩΝΙ ΛΕΓΩΝ ΜΑΚΡΑΝ ΕΣΤΙΝ ΟΙΚΟΔΟΜΗΣΑΤΕ ΟΙΚΙΑΣ  
 in Babylon, saying, Freedom is far off – build houses,  
 2532 2730 2532 5452 2779 2532 2068 3588  
 ΚΑΙ ΚΑΤΟΙΚΗΣΑΤΕ ΚΑΙ ΦΥΤΕΥΣΑΤΕ ΚΗΠΟΥΣ ΚΑΙ ΦΑΓΕΣΘΕ ΤΩΝ  
 and inhabit them, and plant gardens, and eat  
 2590-1473 2532 314.\* 3588 975 1519  
 ΚΑΡΠΩΝ ΑΥΤΩΝ 29:29 ΚΑΙ ΑΝΕΓΝΩ ΣΟΦΟΝΙΑΣ ΤΟ ΒΙΒΛΙΟΝ ΕΙΣ  
 their fruit! And Zephaniah read the scroll into  
 3588 3775 \* 3588 4396 2532 1096  
 ΤΑ ΩΤΑ ΙΕΡΕΜΙΟΥ ΤΟΥ ΠΡΟΦΗΤΟΥ 29:30 ΚΑΙ ΕΓΕΝΕΤΟ  
 the ears of Jeremiah the prophet. And came to pass  
 3056 2962 4314 \* 3004 649  
 ΛΟΓΟΣ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ ΠΡΟΣ ΙΕΡΕΜΙΑΝ ΛΕΓΩΝ 29:31 ΑΠΟΣΤΕΙΛΩΝ  
 the word of the LORD to Jeremiah, saying, Send  
 4314 3956 3588 599.2 3004 3779 2036 2962  
 ΠΡΟΣ ΠΑΣΑΝ ΤΗΝ ΑΠΟΙΚΙΑΝ ΛΕΓΩΝ ΟΥΤΩΣ ΕΙΠΕ ΚΥΡΙΟΣ  
 to all the resettlement, saying, Thus said the LORD  
 1909 \* 3588 \* 1894 4395 1473  
 ΕΠΙ ΣΑΜΑΙΑΝ ΤΟΝ ΝΕΕΛΑΜΙΤΗΝ ΕΠΕΙΔΗ ΠΡΟΦΗΤΕΥΣΕΝ ΥΜΙΝ  
 against Shemaiah the Nehelamite, Since [2prophesied 3to you  
 \* 2532 1473 3756 649 1473 2532 3982  
 ΣΑΜΑΙΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΓΩ ΟΥΚ ΑΠΕΣΤΕΙΛΑ ΑΥΤΟΝ ΚΑΙ ΠΕΠΟΙΘΕΝΑΙ  
 [Shemaiah], and I [3not 1sent 2him], and [3rely  
 4160 1473 1909 94 1223 3778 3779  
 ΕΠΟΙΗΣΕΝ ΥΜΑΣ ΕΠ' ΑΔΙΚΩ 29:32 ΔΙΑ ΤΟΥΤΟ ΟΥΤΩΣ  
 'he made 2you] upon wrongdoing; on account of this, thus  
 2036 2962 2400 1473 1980 1909 \* 2532  
 ΕΙΠΕ ΚΥΡΙΟΣ ΙΔΟΥ ΕΓΩ ΕΠΙΣΚΕΨΟΜΑΙ ΕΠΙ ΣΑΜΑΙΑΝ ΚΑΙ  
 said the LORD; Behold, I shall visit against Shemaiah, and  
 1909 3588 1085-1473 2532 3756-1510.8.3 1473 444 1722  
 ΕΠΙ ΤΟ ΓΕΝΟΣ ΑΥΤΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΟΥΚ ΕΣΤΑΙ ΑΥΤΩ ΑΝΘΡΩΠΟΣ ΕΝ  
 against his kind†; and there will not be to him a man in  
 3319 1473 3588 1492 3588 18 3739 1473 4160  
 ΜΕΣΩ ΥΜΩΝ ΤΟΥ ΙΔΕΙΝ ΤΑ ΑΓΑΘΑ Α ΕΓΩ ΠΟΙΗΣΩ  
 the midst of you to behold the good things which I shall do  
 1473 3004 2962 3754 646 2980 2596 3588  
 ΥΜΙΝ ΛΕΓΕΙ ΚΥΡΙΟΣ ΟΤΙ ΑΠΟΣΤΑΣΙΑΝ ΕΛΑΛΗΣΕΝ ΚΑΤΑ ΤΟΥ  
 to you, says the LORD; for [2defection 1he spoke] against the  
 2962  
 ΚΥΡΙΟΥ  
 LORD.

## CHAPTER 30

## The Return of Israel

3588 3056 3588 1096 4314 \* 3844  
 30:1 †ο ΛΟΓΟΣ Ο ΓΕΝΟΜΕΝΟΣ ΠΡΟΣ ΙΕΡΕΜΙΑΝ ΠΑΡΑ  
 The word coming to Jeremiah from  
 2962 2036 3779 2036 2962 3588 2316 \*  
 ΚΥΡΙΟΥ ΕΙΠΕΙΝ 30:2 ΟΥΤΩΣ ΕΙΠΕ ΚΥΡΙΟΣ Ο ΘΕΟΣ ΙΣΡΑΗΛ  
 the LORD, saying, Thus said the LORD God of Israel,

29:25 †i.e. Shemaiah writes a letter to Zephaniah.

29:32 †or family.

30:1-24 †Bos equivalent 37:1-24.

3004 1125 3956 3588 3056 3739 5537 4314  
 λέγων γράψον πάντας τους λόγους ους εχρημάτισα προς  
 saying, Write all the words which I executed to  
 1473 1909 975 3754 2400 2250 2064 5346  
 σε επί βιβλίω 30:3 ότι ιδού ημέραι έρχονται φησί  
 you upon a scroll! For behold, days come, says  
 2962 2532 654 3588 599.2 2992-1473 \*  
 κύριος και αποστρέψω την αποικίαν λαού μου Ισραήλ  
 the LORD, and I will return the resettlement of my people Israel  
 2532 \* 2036 2962 2532 654 1473 1519 3588  
 και Ιουδα ειπε κύριος και αποστρέψω αυτούς εις την  
 and Judah, said the LORD. And I will return them into the  
 1093 3739 1325 3588 3962-1473 2532 2961  
 γην ην έδωκα τοις πατράσιν αυτών και κυριεύουσιν  
 land which I gave to their fathers, and they will dominate  
 1473 2532 3778 3588 3056 3739 2980-2962 1909  
 αυτής 30:4 και ούτοι οι λόγοι ους ελάλησε κύριος επί  
 it. And these are the words which the LORD spoke unto  
 \* 2532 \* 3779 2036 2962 5456 5401  
 Ισραήλ και Ιουδα 30:5 ούτως ειπε κύριος φωνήν φόβου  
 Israel and Judah. Thus said the LORD; The sound of fear  
 191 5401 2532 3756-1510.2.3 1515 2065  
 ακούσεσθε φόβος και ουκ έστιν ειρήνη 30:6 ερωτήσατε  
 you shall hear – fear, and there is not peace. Ask,  
 2532 1492 1487 5088 730 1360 3708 3956  
 και ιδετε εις έτεκεν αρσεν διότι εώρακα πάντα  
 and see if [2gave birth 1a man]! For I have seen every  
 444 2532 3588 5495-1473 1909 3588 3751-1473  
 άνθρωπον και αι χείρες αυτού επί της οσφύς αυτού  
 man, and his hands are upon his loin,  
 5613 5088 2532 4762 4383 1519 2430.1  
 ως τικτούσης και εστράφησαν πρόσωπα εις υπερν  
 as her giving birth, and [2are turned 1their faces] to jaundice.  
 3759 3754 3173 3588 2250-1565 2532 3756-1510.2.3  
 30:7 ουαί ότι μεγάλη η ημέρα εκείνη και ουκ έστι  
 Woe, for great is that day, and there is not  
 5108 2532 5550 4728 1510.2.3 3588 \* 2532 575  
 τοιαύτη και χρόνος στενός έστι τω Ιακώβ και από  
 such, and [2a time 3of severity 1it is] to Jacob – but from  
 3778 4982 1722 3588 2250-1565 2036  
 τούτου σωθήσεται 30:8 εν τη ημέρα εκείνη ειπε  
 this he shall be delivered. In that day, said  
 2962 3588 1411 4937 3588 2218 575 3588  
 κύριος των δυνάμεων συντρίψω τον ζυγον από του  
 the LORD of the forces, I will break the yoke from  
 5137-1473 2532 3588 1199-1473 1284 2532  
 τραχηλου αυτών και τους δεσμούς αυτών διαρρήξω και  
 their neck, and their bonds I will tear up, and  
 3756-2038 1473 2089 245 2532  
 ουκ εργώνται αυτοί έτι αλλοτρίοις 30:9 και  
 they shall not work themselves any longer for strangers. And  
 2038 3588 2962 2316-1473 2532 3588 \*  
 εργώνται τω κυρίω θεώ αυτών και τον Δανιδ  
 they shall work to the LORD their God; and [2David  
 935-1473 450 1473 1473-1161 3361  
 βασιλέα αυτών αναστήσω αυτοίς 30:10 συ δε μη  
 3their king 1I will raise up] to them. But you, do not  
 5399 1401-1473 \* 3004 2962 3756-1161-3361  
 φοβού δουλέ μου Ιακώβ λέγει κύριος ου δε μη  
 fear, O my bondman Jacob! says the LORD; and in now way  
 4422 \* 3754 2400 1473 4982 1473  
 πτοηθής Ισραήλ ότι ιδού εγώ σώσω σε  
 should you be terrified, O Israel. For behold, I shall deliver you  
 1537 1093 3113 2532 3588 4690-1473 1537  
 εκ γης μακρόθεν και το σπέρμα σου εκ  
 from out of a land far off, and your seed from out of  
 1093 3588 161-1473 2532 654.\*  
 γης της αιχμαλωσίας αυτών και αποστραφήσεται Ιακώβ  
 a land of their captivity. And Jacob shall be returned,  
 2532 373 2532 4052 3956 3588 18 2532  
 και αναπαύσει και περισσεύσει πάσι τοις αγαθοίς και  
 and shall rest, and shall abound in all the good things, and  
 3756-1510.8.3 3588 5399 3754 3326 1473 1510.2.1  
 ουκ έσται ο φοβούμενος 30:11 ότι μετά σου ειμι  
 there shall not be one fearing. For [2with 3you 1I am],  
 3004 2962 3588 4982 1473 4160-1063 4930  
 λέγει κύριος του σώζειν σε ποιήσω γαρ συντέλειαν  
 says the LORD, to deliver you. For I shall appoint a consumation  
 1722 3956 3588 1484 1722 3739 1289 1473 1473-1161  
 εν πάσι τοις έθνεσι εν αις διέσπειρά σε σε δε  
 in all the nations in which I scattered you, but you  
 3766.2 4160 1519 4930 235 3811  
 ου μη ποιήσω εις συντέλειαν αλλά παιδεύσω  
 in no way will I appoint for consumation. But I shall correct

1473 1722 2920 2532 2511 3739 2511 1473  
 σε εν κρίσει και καθαρίζω ου καθαρίω σε  
 you with equity, and a cleansing of which I shall cleanse you.  
 3779 2036 2962 450 4938 217.4 3588  
 30:12 ούτως ειπε κύριος ανέστησα συντρίμμα αληγρή η  
 Thus said the LORD, I raised up destruction, [2is painful  
 4127-1473 3756-1510.2.3 2919 2920-1473 1519  
 πληγή σου 30:13 ουκ έστι κρίνων κρίσιν σου εις  
 1your calamity]. There is not one judging your case; [2for  
 217.4 2394.4 5622 1473  
 αληγρόν ιατρεύθης ωφέλεια σοι  
 3a painful state 1you were treated medically]; [2a benefit 3to you  
 3756-1510.2.3 3956 3588 5384-1473 1950 1473  
 ουκ έστι 30:14 πάντες οι φίλοι σου επελάθοντό σε  
 1there is not]; all your friends forgot you;  
 3766.2 1905 3754 4127 2190  
 ου μη επερωτήσουν ουτι πληγήν εχθρού  
 in no way shall they ask, for [3with a beating 4by the enemy  
 3817 1473 3809 4731 1909 3956  
 επαισα σε παιδείαν στερεάν επι πασαν  
 1I smote 2you], [2discipline 1even substantial]; [3over 4all  
 93-1473 4129 3588 266-1473 5100  
 αδικίαν σου επληθύναν αι αμαρτίαι σου 30:15 τι  
 5your iniquities 2multiplied 1your sins]. Why  
 994 1909 4938-1473 446.3 3588 4192-1473  
 βόας επι συντρίμματι σου ανιατός ο πόρος σου  
 yell over your destruction? [2is incurable 1Your misery].  
 1223 3588 4128 3588 93-1473 2532 1223  
 διά του πληθους της αδικίας σου και διά  
 On account of the magnitude of your iniquity, and on account of  
 3588 266 1473 3588 4642 4160 1473 3778  
 των αμαρτιών σου των σκληρών εποίησα σοι ταυτα  
 [3sins 1your 2recalcitrant], I did to you these things.  
 30:16 διά τουτο πάντες οι εσθιοντές σε  
 On account of this all the ones devouring you  
 977 2532 3956 3588 2190-1473 1519 161  
 βρωθήσονται και πάντες οι εχθροί σου εις αιχμαλωσίαν  
 shall be eaten, and all your enemies [2into 3captivity  
 2240 2532 1510.8.6 3588 1312.2 1473  
 ηξουσιν και εσονται οι διαφορούντες σε  
 1shall come]. And [4will be 1the ones 2dispersing 3you]  
 1519 1312.3 2532 3956 3588 4307.1 1473  
 εις διαφόρημα και πάντας τους προνομεύσαντάς τε  
 for dispersion, and all the ones having spoiled you  
 1325 1519 4307.2 3588 3754 321 3588 2386-1473  
 δάσω εις προνομήν 30:17 ότι ανάξω το ιαμα σου  
 I shall give for plunder. For I will lead up your cure;  
 575 4127 3601.1 2394.4-1473 5346 2962 3754  
 από πληγής οδυνηράς ιατρέψω σε φησί κύριος ότι  
 [2from 4wound 3a grievous 1I will treat you], says the LORD, For  
 4687 2564 \* 3754 2212  
 εσπαρμένη εκλήθης Σιών ότι ζητών  
 [2Her Having Been Sown 1you are called] – Zion, for [3a seeking  
 3756 1510.2.3 1473  
 ουκ έστιν αυτή  
 2not 1there is] her.

### The Resettlement of Jacob

30:18 ούτως ειπε κύριος 2400 1473 654  
 Thus said the LORD; Behold, I shall return  
 3588 599.2 \* 2532 3588 161-1473  
 την αποικίαν Ιακώβ και την αιχμαλωσίαν αυτού  
 the resettlement of Jacob, and his captivity  
 1653 2532 3618 4172 1909  
 ελεήσω και οικοδομηθήσεται πόλις επί  
 I will show mercy; and [2shall be built 1the city] upon  
 3588 5311-1473 2532 3588 2992 2596 3588  
 το ύψος αυτής και ο λαός κατά  
 her height; and the people [2according to  
 2917-1473 2516 2532 1831  
 κρίμα αυτού καθεδεύεται 30:19 και εξελεύσονται  
 3his equity 1shall sit]. And there shall come forth  
 575 1473 103 2532 5456 3815  
 απ' αυτών αδοντες και φωνή παιζόντων  
 from them ones singing, and a sound of ones playing.  
 2532 4121-1473 2532 3766.2  
 και πλεονάσω αυτούς και ου μη  
 And I shall make them superabundant, and in no way

30:16 †CP προνομευοντας - (ptcp.) pres. act. masc. acc. pl.

1639.2  
ελαττωθῶσι shall they be made less.  
5613 3588 4387 2532 3588 3142-1473 2596-4383  
ὡς το πρότερον και τα μαρτύρια αὐτῶν κατά πρόσωπόν  
as formerly, and their testimonies are in front  
1473 3718.1 2532 1980 1909 3956 3588  
μου ὀρθώθησεται και ἐπισκέψομαι ἐπὶ πάντας τοὺς  
of me straight up. And I shall visit upon all the ones  
2346 1473 2532 1510.8.6 2478-1473  
θλίβοντας αὐτοὺς 30:21 και ἐσονται ἰσχυρότεροι αὐτοῦ  
afflicting them. And [2]will be [1]his stronger ones]  
1909 1473 2532 3588 758-1473 1537 1473  
ἐπ' αὐτοὺς και ο ἀρχὼν αὐτοῦ ἐξ  
over them, and his ruler [2]from out of [3]him  
1831 2532 4863-1473 2532  
ἐξελεύσεται και συναξῶ αὐτοὺς και  
[1]shall come forth]. And I will bring them together, and  
654 4314 1473 3754 5100 1510.2.3 3778 3739 1325  
ἀποστρέψουσιν προς με οτι τις ἐστίν οὗτος ὃς ἔδωκε  
they shall return to me. For who is this who gave  
3588 2588-1473 654 4314 1473 5346 2962  
τὴν καρδίαν αὐτοῦ ἀποστρέψαι προς με φησὶ κύριος  
his heart to return to me, says the LORD?  
30:22 και ἐσεσθῆ μοι εἰς λαὸν κατ' ἔσομαι  
And you shall be to me for a people, and I shall be  
1473 1519 2962 3754 3709 2962 1831  
υμῖν εἰς κύριον 30:23 οτι ὀργὴ κυρίου ἐξήλθε  
to you for LORD. For the anger of the LORD went forth –  
2373.1 1831 3709 4762 1909 765  
θυμῶδης ἐξήλθεν ὀργὴ στρεφομένη ἐπ' ἀσεβεῖς  
rage went forth: [2]anger [1]turning [4]upon [3]the impious ones  
2240 3766.2 654 3709 2372  
ἡξεῖ 30:24 οὐ μὴ ἀποστραφῇ ὀργὴ θυμοῦ  
[3]shall come]. In no way shall [4]turn [1]the anger [2]of the rage  
2962 2193 4160 2532 2193 2525  
κυρίου ἐως ποιήσῃ και ἔως καταστήσῃ  
[3]of the LORD] until he should execute, and until he should ordain  
1471.5 2588-1473 1909 2078 3588 2250  
ἐγχείρημα καρδίας αὐτοῦ ἐπ' ἐσχάτου τῶν ἡμερῶν  
the enterprise of his heart. Upon the last of the days  
1097 1473  
γνώσεσθε αὐτὰ  
you shall know them.

## CHAPTER 31

*The Remnant of Israel Is Delivered*

31:1 ἔν τω χρόνῳ† ἐκεῖνω εἶπε κύριος ἔσομαι  
In that time, said the LORD, I will be  
1519 2316 3588 1085 \* 2532 1473 1510.8.6  
εἰς θεόν τῷ γένει Ἰσραὴλ και αὐτοὶ ἐσονται  
for a God to the race of Israel, and they will be  
1473 1519 2992 2036 2962 2147  
μοι εἰς λαόν 31:2 οὕτως εἶπε κύριος ἔυρον  
to me for a people. Thus said the LORD, They found it  
2329.1 1722 2048 3326 3643.4 1722  
θερμόν ἐν ἐρήμῳ μετὰ ὁλωλότων ἐν  
hot in the wilderness with ones being destroyed by  
3162 897.2 2532 3361 3643.4 3588 \*  
μαχαίρα βαδίσατε και μη ὀλεσῇτε τὸν Ἰσραὴλ  
sword. Proceed, and you should not destroy Israel!  
31:3 κύριος πόρρωθεν ὀφθῇσεται 1473  
The LORD [2]at a distance [1]shall be seen] by him, saying,  
26.1 166 3708 25 1473 1223  
ἀγάπησιν αἰώνιον† ἡγάπησά σε διὰ  
[2]affection [1]With an everlasting] I loved you; on account of  
3778 1670 1473 1519 3626.1 3754 3618  
τοῦτο εἰλκυσά σε εἰς οὐκείρημα 31:4 οτι οὐκοδομήσω  
this I drew you for pitying. For I will build

30:21 †CP λεγει - says.

31:1-40 †Bos equivalent 38:1-40.

31:1 ††CP καιρω - time or season.

31:3 †CP αγαπην αιωνιαν - everlasting love.

1473 2532 3618 3933 \* 2089-2983  
σε και οὐκοδομηθήσῃ παρθένος Ἰσραὴλ ἐτι λήψῃ  
you, and you shall be built, O virgin Israel. You shall still take  
5178.2-1473 2532 1831 3326 4864 3815  
τὺμπανόν σου και ἐξελεύσῃ μετὰ συναγωγῆς παίζόντων  
your tambourine, and go forth with a congregation playing.  
31:5 οτι ἐφύτεύσατε ἀμπελώνας ἐν ὄρεσι Σαμαρείας  
For you planted vineyards on the mountains of Samaria.  
5452 5452 2532 134 134 3754  
φύτεύσαντες φυτεύσατε και αἰνέσαντες αἰνέσατε 31:6 οτι  
In planting plant, and in praising praise! For  
1510.2.3 2250 2821 626 1722 3735  
ἐστὶν ἡμέρα κλήσεως ἀπολογουμένων ἐν ὄρεσιν  
it is a day of calling, of ones pleading on the mountains  
\* Εφραῖμ 450 2532 305 1722 \* Σιών 4314  
of Ephraim, saying, Rise up, and ascend in Zion to  
2962 3588 2316-1473 3754 3779 2036 2962 3588  
κύριον τὸν θεόν υμῶν 31:7 οτι οὕτως εἶπε κύριος τῷ  
the LORD your God! For thus said the LORD to  
\* 2165 2532 5532.1 1909 2776 1484  
Ἰακώβ εὐφράνθητε και χρεμετίσατε ἐπὶ κεφαλῇν ἐθνῶν  
Jacob, Be glad and snort over the head of nations!  
190.8 4160 2532 134 2036 4982-2962 3588  
ἀκουσά τοι πηύσατε και αἰνέσατε εἰπατε ἔσωσε κύριος τοὺς  
[2]audibly [1]Do it], and praise! Say! The LORD delivered  
2992-1473 3588 2645 \* 2400 1473 71  
λαὸν αὐτοῦ το κατὰλοιπον Ἰσραὴλ 31:8 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἀγω  
his people, the remnant of Israel. Behold, I lead  
1473 575 1005 2532 4863 1473 575 2078  
αὐτοὺς ἀπὸ βορρᾶ και συνάξω αὐτοὺς ἀπ' ἐσχάτου  
them from the north, and I will gather them from the ends  
3588 1093 1722 1859 5333.3 2532 5043.1  
τῆς γῆς ἐν εορτῇ φασέκ και τεκνοποιήσει  
of the earth, in a holiday passover. And you shall produce children,  
3793 4183 2532 654 5602 1722 2805  
ὄχλον πολὺν και ἀποστρέψουσιν ὧδε 31:9 ἐν κλαυθμῷ  
[2]multitude [1]a great], and they shall return here. In weeping  
1831 2532 1722 3874 71 1473 835  
ἐξήλθον και ἐν παρακλήσει ἄξω αὐτοὺς ἀνιῶν  
they went forth, and in comfort I will lead them. Lodging  
1909 1377.2 5204 1722 3598 3717 2532 3766.2  
ἐπὶ διωρυγᾶς υδάτων ἐν ὁδῷ ὀρθῇ και οὐ μὴ  
upon aqueducts of waters in [2]way [1]the straight], and in no way  
4105 1722 1473 3754 1096 3588 \* 1519  
πλανηθῶσιν ἐν αὐτῇ οτι ἐγενόμην τῷ Ἰσραὴλ εἰς  
shall they wander in it. For I became to Israel for  
3962 2532 \* 4416-1473 1510.2.3 191  
πατέρα και Εφραῖμ πρωτοτοκὸς μου ἐστίν 31:10 ἀκούσατε  
a father, and Ephraim [2]my first-born [1]is]. Hear  
3056 2962 1484 2532 312 1519 3520  
λόγους κυρίου ἐθνη και ἀναγγεῖλατε εἰς νῆσους  
the words of the LORD, O nations, and announce unto islands  
3588 3113 2036 3588 3039 3588 \*  
τας μακρόθεν† εἰπατε ο λικμήσας τὸν Ἰσραὴλ  
far off! Say! The one winnowing Israel  
4863 1473 2532 5442 1473 5613 3588 1006  
συνάξῃ αὐτὸν και φυλάξῃ αὐτὸν ὡς ο βοσκῶν  
will gather him, and he shall guard him as the one grazing  
4168-1473 3754 3084-2962 3588 \*  
ποίμνιον αὐτοῦ 31:11 οτι ἐλυτρώσατο κύριος τὸν Ἰακώβ  
his flock. For the LORD ransomed Jacob,  
2532 1807 1473 1537 5495 4731  
και ἐξεῖλετο αὐτὸν ἐκ χειρὸς στερεωτέρων  
and rescued him from out of the hand of ones more substantial  
1473 2532 2240 2532 2165  
αὐτοῦ 31:12 και ἤξουσιν και εὐφρανθήσονται ἐν τῷ  
than he. And they shall come and shall be glad in  
3735 \* 2532 2240 1909 18 2962  
ὀρει Σιών και ἤξουσιν ἐπ' αγαθὰ κυρίου  
mount Zion. And they shall come upon the good things of the LORD,  
1909 1093 4621 2532 3631 2532 1637 2532 2590  
ἐπὶ γῆν σίτου και οἴνου και ἐλαίου και καρπῶν  
upon a land of grain, and wine, and olive oil, and fruits,  
2532 2934 2532 4263 2532 1510.8.3 3588 5590-1473  
και κτηνῶν και προβάτων και ἔσται ἡ ψυχὴ αὐτῶν  
and cattle, and sheep. And [2]shall be [1]their soul]  
5618 3586 1458.2 2532 3756-3983 2089  
ὡσπερ ξύλον ἐγκαρπὸν και οὐ πεινάσουσιν ἐτι  
as a tree containing fruit. And they shall not hunger any longer.

31:10 †CP μακραν - far.

31:13 τότε χαρήσονται παρθένοι ἐν συναγωγῇ νεανίσκων  
Then [2shall rejoice 1virgins] in a gathering of young men;  
καὶ πρεσβύτεροι χαρήσονται καὶ στρέψω τὸ πένθος αὐτῶν  
and old men shall rejoice. And I will turn their mourning  
εἰς χαρμοσύνην καὶ παρακληθήσομαι αὐτοὺς καὶ ποιήσω  
into joyfulness, and I will comfort them, and will make  
αὐτοὺς εὐφραίνομένους 31:14 μεγαλυνῶ καὶ μεθύσω τὴν  
them ones being glad. I will magnify and intoxicate the  
ψυχὴν τῶν ἱερέων υἱῶν Λευὶ καὶ ὁ λαὸς μου τῶν  
soul of the priests, sons of Levi. And my people  
ἀγαθὼν μου ἐμπλησθήσεται οὕτως εἶπε κύριος  
[2of my good things 1shall be filled up]. Thus said the LORD.

### Rachel Weeping for Her Sons

31:15 φωνὴ ἐν Ραμὰ ἠκούσθη θρήνος καὶ κλαυθμός  
A voice in Ramah was heard – wailing, and weeping,  
καὶ ὁδυρμός Ραχὴλ ἀποκλαιομένη τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτῆς καὶ  
and grieving; Rachel weeping for her sons, and  
οὐκ ἤθελε παρακληθῆναι ὅτι οὐκ εἰσὶν 31:16 οὕτως  
she did not want to be comforted, for they are not††. Thus  
εἶπε κύριος διαλείπτω ἡ φωνὴ σου ἀπὸ κλαυθμοῦ καὶ οἱ  
said the LORD, Stop your voice from weeping, and  
σφθαλμοὶ σου ἀπὸ δακρῶν ὅτι ἐστὶ μισθὸς τοῖς σοῖς  
your eyes from tears, for there is a wage for your  
ἔργοις λέγει κύριος καὶ ἐπιστρέψουσιν ἐκ γῆς  
works, says the LORD; and they shall return from out of the land  
ἐχθρῶν 31:17 καὶ ἐσθαι ἐλπίς τοῖς εὐχάτοις  
of the enemies; And there shall be hope to the last  
σου λέγει κύριος καὶ ἐπιστρέψονται οἱ υἱοὶ εἰς τὰ  
of you, says the LORD. And [3shall return 1the 2sons] to  
ὁρια αὐτῶν 31:18 ἀκούων ἤκουσα Ἐφραὶμ ὀδυρμένον  
their borders. In hearing I heard Ephraim grieving, saying,  
ἐπαίδευσάς με καὶ ἐπαυδύθην ἐγὼ ὥσπερ μόσχος  
You corrected me, and I was corrected. I, as a calf,  
οὐκ ἐδιδάχθην ἐπιστρέψων με καὶ ἐπιστρέψω ὅτι σὺ  
was not taught. Turn me, and I will turn! For you are  
κύριος ὁ θεὸς μου 31:19 ὅτι ὑστέρον αἰχμαλωσίας μου  
the LORD my God. For after my captivity,  
μετενόησα καὶ ὑστέρον τοῦ γνῶναι με εὐτέναξα  
I changed my mind; and after my knowing, I moaned  
ἐφ' ἡμέρας αἰσχύνης καὶ ὑπέδειξα σε ὅτι ἔλαβον  
over the day of shame. And I showed you plainly that I took  
ονειδισμόν ἐκ νεότητός μου 31:20 υἱὸς ἀγαπητός  
scorning from out of my youth. [3son 2a beloved  
\* Ἐφραὶμ ἐμοὶ παιδίον ἐντρυνφὼν ὅτι αὐθ' ὦν οἱ  
[Ephraim is] to me, a child for reveling in, for because  
λόγοι μου ἐν αὐτῷ μνεία 31:21 μνησθήσομαι αὐτοῦ  
my words are in him; in remembering I will remember him;  
διὰ τοῦτο ἐσπεύσα ἐπ' αὐτῷ ἐλεῶν  
on account of this I hastened unto him; by showing mercy  
ἐλεήσω αὐτὸν φησὶ κύριος 31:21 στήσων  
I shall show mercy on him, says the LORD. Establish

31:15 †a city in Benjamin (the son of Rachael).

31:15 ††See Mt. 2:18.

σεαυτῇ ἐπισκόπους ποιήσον τιμωρίαν δὸς καρδίαν σου  
to yourself overseers! Execute punishment! Give your heart  
εἰς τοὺς ὤμους σου ἐν ὁδῷ ἣ ἐπορεύθης†  
to your shoulders in the way in which you were going!  
ἀποστράφηθι παρθένος Ἰσραὴλ ἀποστράφηθι εἰς τὰς  
Return, O virgin Israel! Return unto  
πόλεις σου πενθοῦσα 31:22 ἕως ποτε ἀποστρέψεις  
your cities mourning! Until when will you return,  
θυγάτηρ ἡτιμωμένη ὅτι ἐκτίσε κύριος σωτηρίαν  
O daughter being disgraced? For the LORD created safety  
καταφύτευσιν καινὴν ἐν σωτηρίᾳ σου περιελεύσονται  
for [2planting 1a new]; in your safety [2shall go about  
ἀνθρώποι  
1men].

### The Future Prosperity of Judah

31:23 οὕτως εἶπε κύριος τῶν δυνάμεων ὁ θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ  
Thus said the LORD of the forces, the God of Israel;  
ἐτι ἐροῦσι τὸν λόγον τοῦτον ἐν γῇ Ἰούδα καὶ  
Still they shall say this word in the land of Judah, and  
ἐν πόλεσιν αὐτοῦ ὅταν ἀποστρέψω τὴν ἀποικίαν αὐτοῦ  
in his cities, whenever I shall return his resettlement,  
εὐλογημένος κύριος ἐπὶ δίκαιον ὅρος τοῦ ἁγίου αὐτοῦ  
Being blessed is the LORD upon [2just 3mountain 1his holy] –  
31:24 [καὶ οἱ ἐνοικοῦντες ἐν ταῖς πόλεσιν Ἰούδα καὶ ἐν  
even the ones dwelling in the cities of Judah, and in  
πᾶσιν τῇ γῇ αὐτοῦ ἅμα γεωργῶ καὶ ἀρθήσεται  
his land together with the farmer; and he shall be lifted  
ἐν ποταμῷ 31:25 ὅτι ἐμέθυσα ψυχὴν διψῶσαν† καὶ πᾶσαν  
with the flock. For I intoxicated the soul thirsting, and every  
ψυχὴν πεινώσαν ἐνέπλησα 31:26 διὰ τοῦτο ἐξηγέρθην  
soul hungering I filled up. On account of this I awoke,  
καὶ εἶδον καὶ ὁ ὑπνός μου ῥῆυς μοι ἐγενήθη  
and beheld; and my sleep [2agreeable 3to me 1was].  
31:27 ἰδοὺ ἡμέραι ἐρχονται φησὶ† κύριος καὶ σπερῶ  
Behold, days come, says the LORD, and I shall sow  
τον Ἰσραὴλ καὶ τὸν Ἰούδαν σπέρμα 31:28 καὶ ἐσθαι ὥσπερ ἐγρηγόρουν ἐπ' αὐτοὺς καὶ  
Israel and Judah with the seed of man, and the seed  
κτῆνην 31:28 καὶ ἐσθαι ὥσπερ ἐγρηγόρουν ἐπ' αὐτοὺς καὶ  
of beast. And it will be as I was vigilant over them even  
καθαίρειν καὶ κακοῦν οὕτως γρηγορήσω ἐπ' αὐτοὺς  
to demolish and to inflict evil, so I will be vigilant over them  
τοῦ οικοδομεῖν καὶ καταφυτεύειν φησὶ κύριος 31:29 ἐν ταῖς  
to build, and to plant, says the LORD. In  
ἡμέραις ἐκείναις οὐ μὴ εἰπωσιν οἱ πατέρες ἔφαγον  
those days in no way shall they say, The fathers ate  
ὄμφακα καὶ οἱ ὀδόντες τῶν τέκνων ἠμωδίασαν  
an unripe grape, and teeth of the children had tooth-chills.  
31:30 ἀλλ' ἡ ἑκάστος ἐν τῇ εαυτοῦ ἁμαρτίᾳ ἀποθάνεται καὶ  
But each in his own sin shall die. And

31:21 †See Bos for variants.

31:22 †See Bos for variants.

31:24 †See Bos for variants.

31:25 †CP διαλείπουσαν - stopped.

31:27 †CP λεγει - says.

3588 2068 3588 3675.3 131.1 3588  
του φαγόντος τον ὄμφακα αἰμωδιάσουσιν οἱ  
the one eating the unripe grape, [<sup>3</sup>shall have tooth-chills <sup>1</sup>their  
3599  
οδόντες  
<sup>2</sup>teeth].

### God Ordains a New Covenant

1303 3588 3624 \* 2532 3588 3624 \* 3326,  
διαθήσομαι τῷ οἴκῳ Ἰσραὴλ και τῷ οἴκῳ Ἰούδα  
I shall ordain to the house of Israel, and to the house of Judah,  
1242 2537 3756 2596 3588 1242  
διαθήκην καινήν 31:32 οὐ κατὰ τὴν διαθήκην  
[<sup>2</sup>covenant <sup>1</sup>a new]. Not according to the covenant  
3739 1303 3588 3962-1473 1722 2250 1722 3739  
ἣν διεθέμην τοῖς πατράσιν αὐτῶν ἐν ἡμέρᾳ ἐν ἣ  
which I ordained with their fathers in the day in which  
1949 3588 5495-1473 1806-1473 1537  
ἐπελαβόμην τῆς χειρὸς αὐτῶν ἐξαγαγεῖν αὐτοὺς ἐκ  
I took hold of their hand to lead them from out of  
1093 \* 3754 1473 \* 3756-1696 1722 3588 1242-1473  
γῆς Αἰγύπτου ὅτι αὐτοὶ οὐκ ἐνέμειναν ἐν τῇ διαθήκῃ μου  
the land of Egypt; for they adhered not to my covenant,  
2532 1473 272 1473 5346 2962 3754 3778 3588  
και ἐγὼ ἡμέλησα αὐτῶν φησὶ κύριος 31:33 ὅτι αὕτη ἡ  
and I neglected them, says the LORD. For this  
1242-1473 3739 1303 3588 3624 \* 3326,  
διαθήκην μου ἣν διαθήσομαι τῷ οἴκῳ Ἰσραὴλ μετὰ  
is my covenant which I shall ordain with the house of Israel after  
3588 2250-1565 5346 2962 1325 3551-1473 1519  
τας ἡμέρας ἐκεῖνας φησὶ κύριος δώσω νόμους μου εἰς  
those days, says the LORD; I will put my laws into  
3588 1271-1473 2532 1909 2588-1473 1125  
τὴν διάνοιαν αὐτῶν και ἐπὶ καρδίᾳ αὐτῶν γράψω†  
their mind, and [<sup>3</sup>upon <sup>4</sup>their hearts] I will write  
1473 2532 1510.8.1 1473 1519 2316 2532 1473 1510.8.6 1473  
αὐτοὺς και ἐσομαι αὐτοῖς εἰς θεὸν και αὐτοὶ ἐσονται μοι  
[<sup>2</sup>them]; and I will be to them for God, and they will be to me  
1519 2992 2532 3766.2 1321 1538 3588  
εἰς λαόν 31:34 και οὐ μὴ διδάξωσιν ἑκάστος τὸν  
for a people. And in no way shall [<sup>2</sup>teach <sup>1</sup>each]  
4139-1473 2532 1538 3588 80-1473 3004 1097  
πλησίον αὐτοῦ και ἑκάστος τὸν ἀδελφὸν αὐτοῦ λέγων γνώθι  
his neighbor, and each his brother, saying, Know  
3588 2962 3754 3956 1492 1473 575 3397-1473  
τὸν κύριον ὅτι πάντες εἰδῆσουσί με ἀπὸ μικροῦ αὐτῶν  
the LORD! For all shall know me, from their small  
2193 3173-1473 3004 2962 3754 2436-1510.8.1  
ἕως μεγάλου αὐτῶν λέγει κύριος ὅτι ἰλεὼς ἐσομαι  
unto their great, says the LORD. For I will be kind  
3588 93-1473 2532 3588 266-1473 3766.2  
ταῖς ἀδικίαις αὐτῶν και τῶν ἀμαρτιῶν αὐτῶν οὐ μὴ  
to their iniquities, and their sins in no way  
3403 2089  
μνησθῶ ἐτι 31:35 οὕτως εἶπε κύριος ο  
shall I remember anymore†. Thus said the LORD, the one  
1325 3588 2246 1519 5457 3588 2250 4582 2532  
δους τὸν ἥλιον εἰς φῶς τῆς ἡμέρας σελήνην και  
appointing the sun for light of the day, moon and  
792 1519 5457 3588 3571 2532 2906 1722 2281  
αστέρας† εἰς φῶς τῆς νυκτός και κραυγὴν ἐν θαλάσσῃ  
stars for light of the night, and the roar in the sea,  
2532 1002.2 3588 2949-1473 2962 3841  
και ἐβόμβησαν τὰ κύματα αὐτῆς κύριος παντοκράτωρ  
and [<sup>2</sup>resonated <sup>1</sup>its waves]; the LORD Almighty  
3686-1473 1437 3973 3588 3551 3778 575  
ὄνομα αὐτῷ 31:36 εἰς πανσπονται οἱ νόμοι οὗτοι ἀπὸ  
is his name. If [<sup>3</sup>should cease <sup>2</sup>laws <sup>1</sup>these] from  
4383 1473 5346 2962 2532 3588 1085 \* 3973  
προσώπου μου φησὶ κύριος και τὸ γένος Ἰσραὴλ παύσεται  
in front of me, says the LORD, then the race of Israel shall cease

31:31 †CP λέγει - says.

31:32 †CP ἐποίησα - I made.

31:33 †CP ἐπιγράψω - I will inscribe.

31:31-34 †See Heb. 8:8-12, 10:16,17.

31:35 †CP ἀστρα - stars.

1096 1484 2596-4383 1473 3956 3588 2250  
γενέσθαι ἔθνος κατὰ πρόσωπόν μου πάσας τας ἡμέρας  
to become a nation in front of me all the days.  
3592 3004 2962 1437 5312 3588 3772  
31:37 τάδε λέγει κύριος εἰς ὑψωθῇ  
Thus says the LORD, If [<sup>3</sup>should be raised up <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>heaven]  
1519 3588 3349.2 2532 1437 5013 3588 1475 3588  
εἰς τὸ μετέωρον και εἰς ταπεινωθῇ τὸ ἑδάφος τῆς  
in elevation, and if [<sup>3</sup>should be lowered <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>floor <sup>3</sup>of the  
1093 2736 2532 1473 3756-593 3588 1085 \* 3004  
γῆς κατῶ και ἐγὼ οὐκ αποδοκιμῶ τὸ γένος Ἰσραὴλ λέγει  
[<sup>4</sup>earth] below, yet I shall not reject the race of Israel, says  
2962 4012 3956 3739 4160 2400 2250  
κύριος περὶ πάντων ὧν ἐποίησαν 31:38 ἰδοὺ ἡμέραι  
the LORD, for all which they did. Behold, days  
2064 5346 2962 2532 3618 4172 3588  
ἐρχονται φησὶ κύριος και οικοδομηθήσεται πόλις τῶ  
come, says the LORD, and [<sup>2</sup>shall be built <sup>1</sup>a city] to the  
2962 575 4444 \* 2193 4439 3588 1137  
κυρίῳ ἀπὸ πύργου Ἀναεὶλ ἕως πύλης τῆς γωνίας  
LORD from the tower of Hananeel unto the gate of the corner.  
2532 1831 3588 1267.2-1473 561 1473  
31:39 και ἐξελεύσεται ἡ διαμέτρησις αὐτῆς ἀπέναντι αὐτῆς  
And [<sup>2</sup>shall go forth <sup>1</sup>its measurement] before it  
2193 1015 \* 2532 4033 2945 1537  
ἕως βουνῶν Γαρεὶβ και περικυκλωθήσεται κύκλῳ ἐξ  
unto the hills of Gareb, and shall be surrounded round about from  
1588 3037 2532 3956 5327 \* 2532  
ἐκλεκτῶν λίθων 31:40 και πάσαν φάραγγα Φαγαρίμ και  
choice stones, and all the valley Phagarim† and  
4700 2532 3956 \* 2193 5493  
σποδοῦ και πάσαν Ἀσαρημῶθ ἕως χειμάρρου Κεδρῶν  
ashes, and all Asaremoth unto the rushing stream Kidron,  
2193 1137 4439 2462 395 37.1  
ἕως γωνίας πύλης ὑπὸν ανατολῆς ἀγίασμα  
unto the corner gate of the horses eastward, shall be a sanctuary  
3588 2962 2532 3765 1620.2 2532 3766.2  
τῷ κυρίῳ και οὐκέτι ἐκτίλη και οὐ μὴ  
to the LORD; and no longer shall it be plucked up, and in no way  
2507 2193 3588 165  
καθαίρεθῇ ἕως τοῦ αἰῶνος  
shall it be demolished unto the con.

## CHAPTER 32

### Jeremiah Acquires a Field

32:1 3588 3056 3588 1096 3844 2962 4314  
τὸ λόγος ο γενόμενος παρὰ κυρίου πρὸς  
The word having come from the LORD to  
\* 1722 3588 1763 3588 1181 \* 935  
Ἰερემίαν ἐν τῷ ἐνιαυτῷ τῷ δεκάτῳ Σεδεκίας βασιλεῖ  
Jeremiah in the [<sup>2</sup>year <sup>1</sup>tenth] of Zedekiah king  
\* 3778 1763 3638.2 \*  
Ἰούδα οὗτος ἐνιαυτός οκτωκαιδέκατος Ναβουχοδονόσορ  
of Judah – this is [<sup>2</sup>year <sup>1</sup>the eighteenth] of Nebuchadnezzar  
935 \* 2532 1411 935  
βασιλεῖ Βαβυλώνης 32:2 και δυναμὶς βασιλέως  
king of Babylon. And the force of the king  
\* 5480.3 1909 \* 2532 \*  
Βαβυλώνης ἐχάρακσεν ἐπὶ Ἱερουσαλὴμ και Ἰερემίας  
of Babylon built a palisade against Jerusalem. And Jeremiah  
5442 1722 833 3588 5438 3739  
ἐφυλάσσετο ἐν αὐλῇ τῆς φυλακῆς ἣ  
was being guarded in the courtyard of the guard, which  
1510.2.3 1722 3624 3588 935 \* 1722  
εἰσιν ἐν οἴκῳ τοῦ βασιλέως Ἰούδα 32:3 ἐν  
is in the house of the king of Judah. By  
3739 2623 1473 3588 935 \* 3004  
ἡ κατέκλεισεν αὐτὸν ο βασιλεὺς Σεδεκίας λέγων  
which [<sup>3</sup>imprisoned <sup>4</sup>him <sup>1</sup>king <sup>2</sup>Zedekiah], saying,  
1302 1473 4395 3004 3779 2036 2962 2400  
διατί συ προφητεύεις λέγων οὕτως εἶπε κύριος ἰδοὺ  
Why do you prophesy, saying, Thus said the LORD, Behold,  
1473 1325 3588 4172-3778 1722 5495 935  
ἐγὼ δίδωμι τὴν πόλιν ταύτην ἐν χειρὶ βασιλέως  
I give this city into the hand of the king

31:40 †Heb. transl. - dead bodies.

32:1-44 †Bos equivalent 39:1-44.

\* Βαβυλώνος και λήψεται αυτήν 32:4 και Σεδεκίας  
 of Babylon, and he shall take it; and Zedekiah  
 3766.2 4982 1537 5495 3588 \* Χαλδαιών  
 in no way shall escape from out of the hand of the Chaldeans,  
 3754 3862 3860 1519 5495  
 ότι παραδόσει παραδοθήσεται εις χείρας  
 for by being delivered up he shall be delivered up into the hands  
 935 \* βασιλέως Βαβυλώνος και λαλήσει στόμα αυτού προς  
 of the king of Babylon, and shall speak with his mouth to  
 4750-1473 2532 3588 3788-1473 3588 3788-1473  
 στόμα αυτού και οι οφθαλμοί αυτού τους οφθαλμούς αυτού  
 his mouth, and his eyes [2]his eyes  
 3708 2532 1525.\* 1519 \*  
 οφνούνται 32:5 και εισελεύσεται Σεδεκίας εις Βαβυλώνα  
 'shall see]. And Zedekiah shall enter into Babylon,  
 2532 1563 2532 2193 3739 4629.4  
 και εκεί καθίεται έως ου σκεψώμαι  
 and there he shall stay until of which time I should look upon  
 1473 3004 2962 1437-1161 4170 2596 3588  
 αυτόν λέγει κύριος εάν δε πολεμήσητε κατά των  
 him, says the LORD. But if you should wage war against the  
 \* 3756-2137 2532 2036.\*  
 Χαλδαιών ουκ ευδοθήσεται 32:6 και εἶπεν Ιερεμίας  
 Chaldeans, you shall not be prosperous. And Jeremiah spoke.  
 2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 \* 3004  
 και ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου προς Ιερεμیان λέγων  
 And [3]came the word of the LORD to Jeremiah, saying,  
 2400 \* 5207 \* 80 3962-1473  
 32:7 ιδού Αναμεήλ υἱός Σαλώμ αδελφοῦ πατρός σου  
 Behold, Hanameel son of Shallum brother of your father  
 2064 4314 1473 3004 2932 4572 3588 68-1473  
 ἐρχεται προς σε λέγων κτήσαι σεαυτὸν τον αγρόν μου  
 comes to you, saying, Acquire to yourself my field  
 3588 1722 \* 3754 1473 2920 3880 1519  
 τον εν Αναθὼθ ότι σοι κρίσις† παραλαβὲν εις  
 in Anathoth! For [2]to you it is equitable to take it for  
 2934.3 2532 2064 4314 1473 \* 5207  
 κτήσιν 32:8 και ἦλθε προς με Αναμεήλ υἱός  
 a possession. And [6]came to me Hanameel the son  
 \* 80 3962-1473 2596 3588 3056  
 Σαλώμ αδελφοῦ πατρός μου κατὰ τον λογόν  
 of Shallum the brother of my father according to the word  
 2962 1519 3588 833 3588 5438 2532 2036  
 κυρίου εις την αυλήν της φυλακής και εἶπε  
 of the LORD in the courtyard of the guard. And he said  
 1473 2932 4572 3588 68-1473 3588 1722 \* 1722  
 μοι κτήσαι σεαυτὸν τον αγρόν μου τον εν Αναθὼθ εν  
 to me, Acquire to yourself my field in Anathoth in  
 1093 \* 3754 1473 2917 2932  
 γη Βενιαμίν ότι σοι κρίμα† κτήσασθαι  
 the land of Benjamin! for [2]to you it is equitable to acquire,  
 2532 1473 4245 2532 1097 3754 3056 2962  
 και συ πρεσβύτερος και ἐγνων ότι λόγος κυρίου  
 for you are older. And I knew that [2]the word of the LORD  
 1510.2,3 2532 2932 3588 68 \* 5207  
 ἐστὶ 32:9 και ἐκτησάμην τον αγρόν Αναμεήλ υἱόν  
 [it was]. And I acquired the field from Hanameel the son  
 80 3962-1473 3588 1722 \* 2532 2476  
 αδελφοῦ πατρός μου τον εν Αναθὼθ και ἐστήσα  
 of the brother of my father – the one in Anathoth. And I set  
 1473 2033 4608.2 2532 1176 694  
 αὐτὸν ἐπὶ σίκλους και δέκα ἀργυρίου  
 for him seven [4]shekels and ten silver].

### The Scroll of the Possession

32:10 2532 1125 1519 975 2532 4972  
 και ἐγράψα εις βιβλίον και ἐσφραγισάμην  
 And I wrote in a scroll, and set a seal upon it,  
 2532 1263 3144 2532 2476 3588 694  
 και διεμαρτυράμην μάρτυρας και ἐστήσα το ἀργύριον  
 and took the testimony of witnesses, and set the silver  
 1722 2218 2532 2983 3588 975  
 εν ζυγῷ 32:11 και ἔλαβον το βιβλίον  
 in a yoke balance scale. And I took the scroll

32:7 †CP κρίμα - equitable.

32:8 †CP κρίσις - equitable

3588 2934.3 3588 314 2532 4972  
 της κτήσεως το ἀνεγνωσμένον και ἐσφραγισμένον  
 of the possession being read, and having the seal set upon,  
 2532 1325 1473 3588 \* 5207 \* 5207  
 32:12 και ἔδωκα αὐτὸ τῷ Βαρούχ υἱῷ Νηριὸν υἱὸν  
 and gave it to Baruch son of Neriah, son  
 \* 2596 3788 \* 5207 80  
 Μαασαίου κατ' οφθαλμούς Αναμεήλ υἱὸν ἀδελφοῦ  
 of Maaseiah, before the eyes of Hanameel son of the brother  
 3962-1473 2532 2596 3788 3588 2476  
 πατρός μου και κατ' οφθαλμούς των ἐστήκτων  
 of my father, and before the eyes of the ones standing  
 3140 2532 1125 1722 3588 975 3588 2934.3  
 μαρτύρων και γραφόντων εν τῷ βιβλίῳ της κτήσεως  
 witnessing and writing in the scroll of the possession,  
 2532 2596 3788 3956 3588 \* 3588  
 και κατ' οφθαλμούς πάντων των Ιουδαίων των  
 and according to the eyes of all the Jews  
 2521 1722 3588 833 3588 5438 2532  
 καθημένων εν τη αυλή της φυλακής 32:13 και  
 sitting down in the courtyard of the guard. And  
 4929 3588 \* 2596 3788-1473 3004  
 συνέταξα τῷ Βαρούχ κατ' οφθαλμούς αὐτῶν λέγων  
 I gave order to Baruch in front of their eyes, saying,  
 3779 2036 2962 3841 3588 2316 \*  
 32:14 οὕτως εἶπε κύριος παντοκράτωρ ο θεός Ισραήλ  
 Thus said the LORD almighty, the God of Israel,  
 2983 3588 975 3588 2934.3-3778 2532 3588 975  
 λάβε το βιβλίον της κτήσεως τούτου και το βιβλίον  
 Take the scroll of this possession – even this scroll  
 3588 4972 2532 314 2532 5087  
 το ἐσφραγισμένον και ἀνεγνωσμένον και θήσεις  
 being sealed and being read! And you shall put it  
 1519 30 3749 2443 1265 2250  
 εις ἀγγεῖον οστράκινον ἵνα διαμείνῃ ἡμέρας  
 into [2]receptacle an earthenware, that it should remain [2]days  
 4183 3754 3779 2036 2962 3588 1411  
 πλείονας 32:15 ότι οὕτως εἶπε κύριος των δυνάμεων  
 [many more]. For thus said the LORD of the forces,  
 3588 2316 \* 2089 2936 68 2532 3614  
 ο θεός Ισραήλ ἐτι κτισθήσονται ἀγροὶ και οἰκίαι  
 the God of Israel, Still there shall be created fields, and houses,  
 2532 290 1722 3588 1093-3778 2532 4336  
 και ἀμπελώνες εν τη γῇ ταύτῃ 32:16 και προσευξάμην  
 and vineyards in this land. And I prayed  
 4314 2962 3326 3588 1325-1473 3588 975 3588 2934.3  
 προς κύριον μετὰ το δούναί με το βιβλίον της κτήσεως  
 to the LORD after my giving the scroll of the possession  
 4314 \* 5207 \* 3004 3588 1510.6  
 προς Βαρούχ υἱόν Νηριὸν λέγων 32:17 ο ὢν  
 to Baruch son of Neriah, saying, O Being One,  
 2962 2316 1473 4160 3588 3772 2532 3588 1093 3588  
 κύριε θεός συ ἐποίησας τον ουρανὸν και την γῆν τη  
 O LORD God, you made the heaven and the earth by  
 2479 1473 3588 3173 2532 3588 1023 1473 3588  
 ισχύϊ σου τη μεγάλῃ και τῷ βραχίονι σου τῷ  
 [3]strength your great and [2]arm your  
 5308 2532 3588 3349.2 3766.2 613 575  
 ὑψηλῷ και τῷ μετέωρῳ ου μη ἀποκρυβῇ ἀπὸ  
 high and elevated; in no way shall [2]be concealed from  
 1473 3762 4160 1656 1519 5505 2532  
 σου οὐδέν 32:18 ποιῶν ἔλεος εις χιλιάδας και  
 you anything; the one having mercy unto thousands, and  
 591 266 3962 1519 2859 5043-1473  
 ἀποδίδους ἀμαρτίας πατέρων εις κόλπον τέκνων αὐτῶν  
 recompensing sins of fathers into the bosom of their children  
 3326 1473 3588 2316 3588 3173 2532 2478 2962  
 μετ' αὐτοὺς ο θεός ο μέγας και ισχυρός κύριος  
 after them; [5]God the great and strong; the LORD  
 3588 1411 3686-1473 3173 1012 2532  
 των δυνάμεων ὄνομα αὐτῷ 32:19 μεγάλῃς βουλήσ† και  
 of the forces, is his name; of great counsel, and  
 1415 3588 2041 3588 3788-1473 455 1909  
 δυνατός τοις ἐργοις οι οφθαλμοί σου ἀνεώχθησαν ἐπὶ  
 mighty in works, (your eyes are opened upon  
 3956 3588 3598 3588 5207 3588 444 1325 1538  
 πάσας τας οδοὺς των υἱῶν των ἀνθρώπων δούναί εκάστῳ  
 all the ways of the sons of men, to give each  
 2596 3588 3598-1473 2532 2596 3588 2590 3588  
 κατὰ την οδὸν αὐτοῦ και κατὰ τον καρπὸν των  
 according to his way, and according to the fruit

32:19 †CP μεγας βουλη - great counsel.

2006.1-1473 3739 4160 4592 2532 5059  
 επιτηδεύμάτων αυτού 32:20 ὅς ἐποίησας σημεῖα καὶ τέρατα  
 of his practices), who did signs and miracles  
 1722 1093 \* 2193 3588 2250-3778 2532 1722 \*  
 ἐν γῇ Αἰγύπτῳ ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης καὶ ἐν Ἰσραὴλ  
 in the land of Egypt unto this day, and in Israel,  
 2532 1722 3588 1093.1 2532 4160 4572 3686 5613  
 καὶ ἐν τοῖς γηγένεσι καὶ ἐποίησας σεαυτῷ ὄνομα ὡς  
 and among the earth-born; and you made for yourself a name, as  
 3588 2250-3778 2532 1806 3588 2992-1473 \*  
 ἡ ἡμέρα αὕτη 32:21 καὶ ἐξηγάγες τὸν λαόν σου Ἰσραὴλ  
 this day; and led your people Israel  
 1537 1093 \* 1722 4592 2532 1722 5059  
 ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου ἐν σημεῖοις καὶ ἐν τέρασιν  
 from out of the land of Egypt with signs, and with miracles,  
 1722 5495 2900 2532 1722 1023 5308 2532 1722  
 ἐν χειρὶ κραταιᾷ καὶ ἐν βραχίονι ὑψηλῷ καὶ ἐν  
 by [2]hand [1]a fortified], and by [2]arm [1]a high], and by  
 3705 3173 2532 1325 1473 3588 1093-3778  
 ὁραμασι μεγάλοις 32:22 καὶ ἔδωκας αὐτοῖς τὴν γῆν ταύτην  
 [2]visions [1]great]. And you gave to them this land  
 3739 3660 3588 3962-1473 1093 4482  
 ἣν ὠμοσας τοῖς πατράσιν αὐτῶν γῆν ῥέουσάν  
 which you swore by an oath to their fathers – a land flowing  
 1051 2532 3192 2532 1525 2532 2983 1473  
 γάλα καὶ μέλι 32:23 καὶ εἰσῆλθον καὶ ἔλαβον αὐτήν  
 milk and honey. And they entered, and took it.  
 2532 3756-191 3588 5456-1473 2532 1722 3588  
 καὶ οὐκ ἤκουσαν τῆς φωνῆς σου καὶ ἐν τοῖς  
 And they hearkened not to your voice, and [2]by  
 4366.2-1473 3756-4198 3956 3739 1781  
 προστάγμασί σου οὐκ ἐπορεύθησαν πάντα α ἐνετείλω  
 [3]your orders [1]did not go]. All which you charged  
 1473 3756-4160 2532 4160 4819 1473  
 αὐτοῖς οὐκ ἐποίησαν καὶ ἐποίησαν συμβῆναι αὐτοῖς  
 to them they did not do. And they caused [3]to come to pass [4]to them  
 3956 3588 2556-3778 2400 3793 2240  
 πάντα τα κακά ταῦτα 32:24 ἰδοὺ ὄχλος ἥκει  
 [1]all [2]these bad things]. Behold, a multitude is come  
 1909 3588 4172 4815 1473 2532 3588 4172 1325  
 ἐπὶ τὴν πόλιν συλλαβεῖν αὐτήν καὶ ἡ πόλις ἐδόθη  
 unto the city to seize it, and the city was given  
 1519 5495 \* 3588 4170 1473 575  
 εἰς χεῖρας Χαλδαίων τῶν πολεμούντων αὐτήν ἀπὸ  
 into the hands of Chaldeans waging war against it, by  
 4383 3162 2532 3042 2532 3061 5613 2980  
 προσώπου μαχαίρας καὶ λιμοῦ καὶ λοιμοῦ ὡς ἐλάλησας  
 the face [of] the sword, and famine, and pestilence. As you said,  
 3779 1096 2532 2400 1473 991 2532 1473  
 οὕτως ἐγένετο καὶ ἰδοὺ σὺ βλέπεις 32:25 καὶ σὺ  
 so it happened; and behold, you see. And you  
 3004 4314 1473 2932 4572 3588 68 694  
 λέγεις πρὸς με κτήσαι σεαυτῷ τὸν ἀγρὸν ἀργυρίου  
 say to me, Acquire to yourself the field with silver,  
 2532 1957 3144 2532 3588 4172 1325  
 καὶ ἐπιμαρτύρισαι μάρτυρας καὶ ἡ πόλις ἐδόθη  
 and take testimony of witnesses – and the city was given  
 1519 5495 \* 2532 1096 3056  
 εἰς χεῖρας Χαλδαίων 32:26 καὶ ἐγένετο λόγος  
 into the hands of Chaldeans! And came to pass the word  
 2962 4314 1473 3004 1473 2962 3588 2316  
 κυρίου πρὸς με λέγων 32:27 ἐγὼ κύριος ὁ θεός  
 of the LORD to me, saying, I am the LORD God  
 3956 4561 3361 575 1473 2928 5100  
 πάσης σαρκὸς μὴ ἀπ' ἐμοῦ κρυβήσεται τι  
 of all flesh. Shall [3]from [4]me [2]be hidden [1]anything]?  
 32:28 διὰ τοῦτο οὕτως εἶπε κύριος δοθεῖσα  
 On account of this, thus said the LORD; In granting,  
 3860 3588 4172-3778 1519 5495 \*  
 παραδοθήσεται ἡ πόλις αὕτη εἰς χεῖρας Χαλδαίων  
 [2]shall be delivered up [1]this city] into the hands of Chaldeans,  
 2532 1519 5495 935 \* 2532 2983 1473  
 καὶ εἰς χεῖρας βασιλέως Βαβυλώνος καὶ ληψεται αὐτήν  
 and into the hands of the king of Babylon, and he shall take it.  
 2532 2240 3588 \* 4170 1909 3588  
 32:29 καὶ ἥξουσιν οἱ Χαλδαῖοι πολεμούντες ἐπὶ τὴν  
 And [3]shall come [1]the [2]Chaldeans] waging war against  
 4172-3778 2532 2545 3588 4172-3778 1722 4442 2532  
 πόλιν ταύτην καὶ καύσουσι τὴν πόλιν ταύτην ἐν πυρὶ καὶ  
 this city; and they shall burn this city by fire, and  
 2618 3588 3614 3739 2370 1909 3588  
 κατακαύσουσι τὰς οἰκίας αὐς ἐθυμιάσαν ἐπὶ τῶν  
 shall incinerate the houses in which they burned incense upon

1430-1473 3588 \* 2532 4689 4700.2 2316-2087  
 δαμάτων αὐτῶν τῇ Βαὰλ καὶ ἐσπενδον σπονδὰς θεοῖς ἐτέροις  
 their roofs to Baal, and offered libations to other gods,  
 4314 3588 3893 1473 3754 1510.7.6 3588 5207 \*  
 πρὸς τὸ παραπικράναί με 32:30 ὅτι ἦσαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ  
 to greatly embitter me. For [8]were [1]the [2]sons [3]of Israel  
 2532 3588 5207 \* 3441 4160 3588 4190  
 καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰουδα μόνοι ποιοῦντες τὸ πονηρὸν  
 [4]and [5]the [6]sons [7]of Judah] alone doing the wicked thing  
 2596 3788-1473 1537 3503-1473 5207  
 κατ' ὀφθαλμοὺς μου ἐκ νεότητος αὐτῶν υἱοὶ  
 in front of my eyes from out of their youth. The sons  
 \* 3588 3893 1473 3588 2041  
 Ἰσραὴλ οἱ παραπικραίνουσι με ἐν τοῖς ἔργοις  
 of Israel were the ones greatly embittering me in the works  
 3588 5495-1473 3004 2962 3754 1909 3709-1473  
 τῶν χειρῶν αὐτῶν λέγει κύριος 32:31 ὅτι ἐπὶ ὀργὴν μου  
 of their hands, says the LORD. For [3]for [4]my anger  
 2532 1909 2372-1473 1510.7.3 3588 4172-3778 575 3739  
 καὶ ἐπὶ θυμὸν μου ἦν ἡ πόλις αὕτη ἀφ' ἧς  
 [2]and [6]for [7]my rage [2]was [1]this city] from which  
 2250 3618 1473 2532 2193 3588 2250-3778  
 ἡμέρας ὠκοδόμησαν αὐτήν καὶ ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης  
 day they built it, and unto this day;  
 525 1473 575 4383-1473 1223  
 ἀπαλλάξαι αὐτήν ἀπὸ προσώπου μου 32:32 διὰ  
 to rid it from my face; because of  
 3956 3588 4189 3588 5207 \* 2532 \* 3739  
 πάσας τὰς πονηρίας τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ καὶ Ἰούδα ὧν  
 all the wickedness of the sons of Israel and Judah, which  
 4160 4087 1473 1473 2532 3588 935-1473  
 ἐποίησαν πικράναί με αὐτοὶ καὶ οἱ βασιλεῖς αὐτῶν  
 they did to embitter me, they, and their kings,  
 2532 3588 758-1473 2532 3588 2409-1473 2532 3588  
 καὶ οἱ ἀρχόντες αὐτῶν καὶ οἱ ἱερεῖς αὐτῶν καὶ οἱ  
 and their rulers, and their priests, and  
 4396-1473 435 \* 2532 3588 2730  
 προφῆται αὐτῶν ἄνδρες Ἰούδα καὶ οἱ κατοικοῦντες  
 their prophets, the men of Judah, and the ones dwelling  
 1722 \* 2532 654 4314 1473 3577  
 ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ 32:33 καὶ ἱπέστρεψαν πρὸς με ὀπίσθεν  
 in Jerusalem. And they turned [2]to [3]me [1]their back],  
 2532 3756 4383-1473 2532 1321 1473 3722 2532  
 καὶ οὐ πρόσωπον αὐτῶν καὶ ἐδίδαξα αὐτοὺς ὀρθὸν καὶ  
 and not their face. And I taught them at dawn, and  
 3756-191 2983 3809 2532 5087 3588  
 οὐκ ἤκουσαν λαβεῖν παιδείαν. 32:34 καὶ ἔθηκαν τα  
 they hearkened not to take instruction. And they put  
 3393-1473 1722 3588 3624 3739 1941 3588 3686-1473  
 μιάσματα αὐτῶν ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ ὃν ἐπεκλήθη τὸ ὄνομα μου  
 their defilements in the house which [2]was called [1]my name]  
 1909 1473 1722 167-1473 2532 3618  
 ἐπ' αὐτῷ ἐν ἀκαθαρσίαις αὐτῶν 32:35 καὶ ὠκοδόμησαν  
 upon by them in their uncleanness. And they built  
 3588 1041 3588 \* 3588 1722 5327 5207 \*  
 τοὺς βωμοὺς τῇ Βαὰλ τοὺς ἐν φάραγγι υἱὸν Ἐννόμ,  
 the shrines to Baal in the ravine of the son of Hinnom,  
 3588 399 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588 2364-1473  
 τοὺς ἀναφέρειν τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτῶν καὶ τὰς θυγατέρας αὐτῶν  
 to offer their sons and their daughters  
 3588 \* 3739 3756-4929 1473 2532 3756-305  
 τῷ Μολὸχ α οὐ συνέταξα αὐτοῖς καὶ οὐκ ἀνέβη  
 to Molech; which I ordered not to them, and it ascended not  
 1909 2588-1473 3588 4160 3588 946-3778 4314 3588  
 ἐπὶ καρδίαν μου τοῦ ποιῆσαι τὸ βδελύγμα τοῦτο πρὸς τὸ  
 unto my heart to do this abomination, to  
 2177.1-3588.\*  
 ἐφαμαρτεῖν τὸν Ἰούδαν  
 seduce Judah to sin.

### The LORD Ordains an Everlasting Covenant

2532 3568 3779 2036 2962 3588 2316 \*  
 32:36 καὶ νῦν οὕτως εἶπε κύριος ὁ θεός Ἰσραὴλ  
 And now, thus said the LORD God of Israel  
 1909 3588 4172-3778 3739 1473 3004 3860  
 ἐπὶ τὴν πόλιν ταύτην ἣν σὺ λέγεις παραδοθήσεται  
 against this city, which you say, It shall be delivered up  
 1519 5495 935 \* 1722 3162 2532 1722  
 εἰς χεῖρας βασιλέως Βαβυλώνος ἐν μαχαίρᾳ καὶ ἐν  
 into the hands of the king of Babylon by the sword, and by

32:33 †See Bos for variants.



3042 2532 1722 3061 2400 1473 4863 1473  
 λιμὼ και εν λοιμὼ 32:37 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ συνάγω αὐτοὺς  
 famine, and by pestilence. Behold, I will gather them  
 1537 3956 3588 1093 3739 1289 1473 1563 1722  
 εκ πάσης τῆς γῆς οὐ διέσπειρα αὐτοὺς ἐκεῖ εν  
 from out of all the land of which I scattered them there in  
 3709-1473 2532 1722 3588 2372-1473 2532 3948 3173 2532  
 ὀργῇ μου και εν τῷ θυμῷ μου και παροξυσμῷ μεγάλῳ και  
 my anger, and in my rage, and [2fit of temper 'a great]. And  
 1994 1473 1519 3588 5117-3778 2532 2523 1473  
 επιστρέψω αὐτοὺς εἰς τὸν τόπον τούτον και καθὼς αὐτοὺς  
 I will return them unto this place, and will settle them  
 3982 2532 1510.8.6 1473 1519 2992  
 πεποιθότας 32:38 και ἐσονται μοι εἰς λαόν  
 having secured them. And they will be to me for a people,  
 2532 1473 1510.8.1 1473 1519 2316 2532 1325 1473  
 και ἐγὼ ἐσονται αὐτοῖς εἰς θεόν 32:39 και δώσω αὐτοῖς  
 and I will be to them for God. And I will give to them  
 3598 2087 2532 2588 2087 5399 1473 3956  
 ὁδὸν ἑτέραν και καρδίαν ἑτέραν φοβηθῆναι με πάσας  
 [2way 'another] and [2heart 'another], to fear me all  
 3588 2250 2532 1519 18 1473 2532 3588 5043-1473  
 τας ἡμέρας και εἰς ἀγαθὸν αὐτοῖς και τοῖς τέκνοις αὐτῶν  
 the days, and for good to them, and to their children  
 3326 1473 2532 1303 1473 1242  
 μετ' αὐτοὺς 32:40 και διαθήσομαι αὐτοῖς διαθήκην  
 after them. And I will ordain with them [2covenant  
 166 3739 3766.2 654 3693 1473 2532  
 αἰώνιον ἢ οὐ μὴ ἀποστρέψω ὀπίσθεν αὐτῶν και  
 'an everlasting] which in no way shall I turn behind them. And  
 3588 5401-1473 1325 1519 3588 2588-1473 4314 3588  
 τὸν φόβον μου δώσω εἰς τὴν καρδίαν αὐτῶν πρὸς τὸ  
 [2my fear 'I will put] in their heart, to  
 3361 868-1473 575 1473 2532 1980  
 μὴ ἀποστήναι αὐτοὺς ἀπ' ἐμοῦ 32:41 και ἐπισκέψομαι  
 not separate them from me. And I will visit  
 1473 3588 18.1 1473 2532 5452 1473 1722  
 αὐτοὺς τὸν ἀγαθῶσαι αὐτοὺς και φυτεύσω αὐτοὺς εν  
 them to do good to them. And I will plant them in  
 3588 1093-3778 1722 4102 2532 1722 3956 2588-1473 2532 1722  
 τῇ γῇ ταύτῃ εν πίστει και εν πάσῃ καρδίᾳ μου και εν  
 this land in trust, even with all my heart, and with  
 3956 5590-1473 3754 3779 2036 2962 2505 1863  
 πᾶσιν ψυχῇ μου 32:42 ὅτι οὕτως εἶπε κύριος καθὰ ἐπήγαγον  
 all my soul. For thus said the LORD, As I brought  
 1909 3588 2992-3778 3956 3588 2556 3588 3173 3778  
 ἐπὶ τὸν λαόν τούτον πάντα τὰ κακά και τὰ μεγάλα ταῦτα  
 upon this people all [3bad things 'great 'these],  
 3779 1473 1863 1909 1473 3956 3588 18 3739  
 οὕτως ἐγὼ ἐπάξω ἐπ' αὐτοὺς πάντα τὰ ἀγαθὰ α  
 so I will bring upon them all the good things which  
 1473 2980 1909 1473 2532 2932  
 ἐγὼ ἐλάλησα ἐπ' αὐτοὺς 32:43 και κτηθήσονται  
 I spoke unto them. And there shall be acquired  
 2089 68 1722 3588 1093 3739 1473 3004 4.2-1510.2.3 575  
 ἐτι ἀγροὶ εν τῇ γῇ ἣ συ λέγεις ἀβατὸς ἐστιν ἀπὸ  
 still fields in the land, in which you say, It is untrodden of  
 444 2532 2934 2532 3860 1519 5495  
 ἀνθρώπου και κτήνου και παρεδόθησαν εἰς χεῖρας  
 men and beast, and they were delivered up into the hands  
 \* 2532 2932 68 1722 694  
 Χαλδαιῶν 32:44 και κτήσονται ἀγροὺς εν ἀργυρίῳ  
 of Chaldeans. And they shall acquire fields with silver.  
 2532 1125 1519 975 2532 4972 2532  
 και γράψετε εἰς βιβλίον και σφραγίη και  
 And you shall write in a scroll, and shall set a seal upon it, and  
 1263 3144 1722 1093 \* 2532  
 διαμαρτύρη μαρτυρας εν γῇ Βενιαμὴν και  
 shall take testimony of witnesses in the land of Benjamin, and  
 2945 3588 \* 2532 1722 4172 \* 2532 1722  
 κύκλῳ τῆς Ἱερουσαλὴμ και εν πόλεσιν Ἰουδα και εν  
 round about Jerusalem, and in the cities of Judah, and in  
 4172 3588 3735 2532 1722 4172 3588 \* 2532  
 πόλεσι τοῦ ὄρους και εν πόλεσι τῆς Σεφελᾶ και  
 the cities of the mountain, and in the cities of the Sephela, and  
 1722 4172 3588 \* 3754 654 3588 599.2-1473  
 εν πόλεσι τῆς Ναγέβ ὅτι ἀποστρέψω τας ἀποικίας αὐτῶν  
 in the cities of the Negev. For I shall return their resettlement,  
 3004 2962  
 λέγει κύριος  
 says the LORD.

## CHAPTER 33

## Promise of Restoration

2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 \*  
 33:1 [και ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς Ἱερεμίαν  
 And came to pass the word of the LORD to Jeremiah  
 1208 2532 1473 1510.7.3 2089 1210 1722 3588 833  
 δεύτερον και αὐτὸς ἦν ἐτι δεδεμένος εν τῇ αὐλῇ  
 a second time, (and he was still bound in the courtyard  
 3588 5438 3004 3779 2036 2962 4160,  
 τῆς φυλακῆς λέγων 33:2 οὕτως εἶπε κύριος ποιῶν  
 of the guard), saying, Thus said the LORD, the one making  
 1093 2532 4111 1473 3588 461 1473 2962  
 γῆν και πλάσσω αὐτὴν τοῦ ἀνορθῶσαι αὐτὴν κύριος  
 the earth and shaping it, to re-erect it; the LORD  
 3686-1473 2896 4314 1473 2532 611  
 ὄνομα αὐτῷ 33:3 κέκραξον πρὸς με και ἀποκριθήσομαι  
 is his name. Cry out to me, and I will answer  
 1473 2532 518 1473 3173 2532 2478 3739  
 σοι και ἀπαγγελῶ σοι μεγάλα και ἰσχυρά α  
 you, and I will report to you great and mighty things which  
 3756 1097 1473 3754 3779 2036 2962 3588  
 οὐκ ἐγνώσ αὐτὰ 33:4 ὅτι οὕτως εἶπε κύριος ο  
 [3not 'you knew 'them]! For thus said the LORD  
 2316 \* 4012 3624 3588 4172-3778 2532  
 θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ περὶ οἰκῶν τῆς πόλεως ταύτης και  
 God of Israel, concerning the houses of this city, and  
 4012 3624 935 \* 3588 2507  
 περὶ οἰκῶν βασιλέως Ἰουδα τῶν καθηρημένων  
 concerning the houses of the king of Judah being demolished  
 1519 5482 2532 4303.1 3588 3164  
 εἰς χάρακα και προμαχῶνας 33:5 τοῦ μάχεσθαι  
 for a siege mound and battlements, to do combat  
 4314 3588 \* 2532 4137 1473 3498  
 πρὸς τοὺς Χαλδαίους και πληρῶσαι αὐτὴν νεκρῶν  
 against the Chaldeans, and to fill it of dead ones,  
 3588 444 3739 3960 1722 3709-1473 2532 1722  
 τῶν ἀνθρώπων οὓς ἐπάταξα εν ὀργῇ μου και εν  
 of the men whom I struck in my anger, and in  
 2372-1473 2532 654 3588 4383-1473 575 3588  
 θυμῷ μου και ἀπέστρεψα το πρόσωπόν μου ἀπ' της  
 my rage, and turned my face from  
 4172-3778 4012 3956 3588 4189-1473  
 πόλεως ταύτης περὶ πασῶν τῶν πονηριῶν αὐτῶν  
 this city on account of all their wickednesses.  
 2400 1473 321 1473 4927.1 2532 2386  
 33:6 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἀνάγω αὐτὴ συνούλωσιν και ἰαμα  
 Behold, I lead to her a closing of her wound and a cure,  
 2532 2394.4 1473 2532 5319 1473 1522  
 και ἰατρεύσω αὐτοὺς και φανερώσω αὐτοὺς εἰσακούειν  
 and I will treat them, and I will make manifest to them to hear,  
 2532 4160 1473 1515 2532 4102  
 και ποιήσω αὐτοῖς εἰρήνην και πίστιν  
 and I will make to them peace and trust.

## Return of the Resettlement

2532 654 3588 599.2 \* 2532  
 33:7 και ἀποστρέψω† τὴν ἀποικίαν Ἰουδα και  
 And I will return the resettlement of Judah and  
 599.2 \* 2532 3618 1473 5613 3588  
 ἀποικίαν Ἰσραὴλ και οἰκοδομήσω αὐτοὺς ὡς το  
 the resettlement of Israel, and will build them as  
 4387 2532 2511 1473 575 3956 3588  
 πρότερον 33:8 και καθαρίω αὐτοὺς ἀπὸ πασῶν τῶν  
 prior. And I will cleanse them from all  
 93-1473 3739 264 1473 2532 3766.2  
 ἀδικιῶν αὐτῶν ὧν ἡμαρτόν μοι και οὐ μὴ  
 their iniquities which they sinned against me; and in no way  
 3403 266-1473 3739 264  
 μνησθήσομαι ἁμαρτιῶν αὐτῶν ὧν ἡμαρτόν  
 shall I remember their sins by which they sinned  
 1473 2532 868 575 1473 2532 1510.8.3  
 μοι και ἀπέστησαν ἀπ' ἐμοῦ 33:9 και ἔσται  
 against me, and separated from me. And it will be  
 1473 1519 3686 1519 2167 2532 1519 133 2532  
 μοι εἰς ὄνομα εἰς εὐφροσύνην και εἰς αἰνεσιν και  
 to me for a name for gladness, and for praise, and

33:1-13 †Bos equivalent 40:1-13.

33:7 †CP επιστρέψω - I will return.

1519 3168 3956 3588 2992 3588 1093 3748  
 εις μεγαλειότητα παντί τω λαώ της γης οϊτινες  
 for magnificence to all the people of the earth, who  
 191 3956 3588 18 3739 1473 4160 1473  
 ακούσονται πάντα τα αγαθά α εγώ ποιώ αυτοίς  
 shall hear all the good things which I do for them.  
 2532 5399 2532 4087 4012 3956  
 και φοβηθήσονται και πικρανθήσονται περί πάντων  
 And they shall fear and shall be pricked on account of all  
 3588 18 2532 4012 3956 3588 1515 3739  
 των αγαθών και περί πάσης της ειρήνης ης  
 the good things, and on account of all the peace which  
 1473 4160, 1473 3779 2036 2962 2089  
 εγώ ποιώ αυτοίς 33:10 οὕτως εἶπε κύριος ἐτι  
 I make for them. Thus said the LORD, There shall still  
 191 1722 3588 5117-3778 3739 1473 3004  
 ακουσθήσεται ἐν τῷ τόπῳ τούτῳ ὡς υμεῖς λέγετε  
 be heard in this place, (in which you say,  
 2048-1510.2.3 575, 444 2532 2934 1722 4172 \*  
 ἐρημος ἐστὶν ἀπὸ ἀνθρώπων και κτηνῶν ἐν πόλεσιν Ιουδα  
 It is desolate of men and animals, in the cities of Judah,  
 2532 1855 \* 3588 2049  
 και ἐξώθεν Ιερουσαλήμ ταις ἡρημαμέναις  
 and outside Jerusalem in the places having been made desolate  
 3844 3588 3361 1510.1 444 2532 2934 5456  
 παρὰ τὸ μὴ εἶναι ἀνθρώπον και κτήνος 33:11 φωνή  
 by the not being a man and beast), a voice  
 2167 2532 5456 5487.2 5456 3566 2532  
 ευφροσύνης και φωνῇ χαρμοσύνης φωνῇ νυμφίου και  
 of gladness, and a voice of joyfulness, a voice of a groom, and  
 5456 3565 5456 3004 1843  
 φωνῇ νυμφῆς φωνῇ λεγόντων ἐξομολογήσθε  
 a voice of a bride, a voice of men saying, Make acknowledgment  
 2962 3841 3754 5543-2962 3754 1519  
 κυρίῳ παντοκράτορι ὅτι χρῆστος κύριος ὅτι εἰς  
 to the LORD almighty! for the LORD is gracious, for into  
 3588 165 3588 1656-1473 2532 1533 1435 1519  
 τον αἰῶνα τὸ ἐλεος αὐτοῦ και εισοίσουσιν δῶρα εἰς  
 the eon is his mercy. And they shall carry in gifts to  
 3624 2962 3754 1994 3956 3588 599.2 3588  
 οἶκον κυρίου ὅτι επιστρέψω† πᾶσαν τὴν ἀποικίαν της  
 the house of the LORD. For I shall return all the resettlement  
 1093-1565 2596 3588 4387 2036 2962 3779 2036  
 γης ἐκεῖνης κατὰ τὸ πρότερον εἶπε κύριος 33:12 οὕτως εἶπε†  
 of that land as prior, said the LORD. Thus said  
 2962 3588 1411 2089 1510.8.3 1722 3588 5117 3588  
 κύριος των δυνάμεων ἐτι ἐστὶ ἐν τῷ τόπῳ τῷ  
 the LORD of the forces, There shall yet be in [2]place  
 2048-3778 3844 3588 3361 1510.1 444 2532 2934  
 ἐρημὸν τοῦτο παρὰ τὸ μὴ εἶναι ἀνθρώπον και κτήνη  
 [this desolate], (by reason of not being a man and cattle  
 1722 3956 3588 4172-1473 2646 4166  
 ἐν πάσαις ταις πόλεσιν αὐτοῦ καταλύματα ποιμένων  
 in all of its cities), a lodging for shepherds  
 2844.1 4168 1722 4172 3588 3714  
 κοιταζόντων ποίμνια 33:13 ἐν πόλεσι της ορεινῆς  
 bedding flocks. In the cities of the mountainous area,  
 2532 1722 4172 3588 \* 2532 1722 4172 3588 \*  
 και ἐν πόλεσι της Σεφλά και ἐν πόλεσι της Ναγέβ  
 and in the cities of the Sephela, and in the cities of the Negev,  
 2532 1722 1093 \* 2532 1722 3588 2945  
 και ἐν γῇ Βενιαμὴν και ἐν ταις κύκλῳ  
 and in the land of Benjamin, and in the places round about  
 \* 2532 1722 4172 \* 2089 3928  
 Ιερουσαλήμ και ἐν πόλεσιν Ιουδα ἐτι παρελεύσεται  
 Jerusalem, and in the cities of Judah, yet shall go  
 4263 1909 5495 705 2036 2962 2400  
 πρόβατα ἐπὶ χεῖρα ἀριθμούντος εἶπε κύριος 33:14 ἴδου  
 sheep by the hand of one counting, said the LORD. Behold  
 2250 2064 3004 2962 2532 450 3588 4487  
 ἡμέραι ἐρχονται λέγει κύριος και ἀναστήσω τὸ ῥῆμα  
 days come, says the LORD, and I will raise up the [2]word  
 3588 18 3739 2980 3588 3624 \* 2532 1909  
 τὸ ἀγαθὸν ὃ ἐλάλησα ἐπὶ τὸν οἶκον Ισραὴλ και ἐπὶ  
 [good] which I spoke over the house of Israel and over  
 3588 3624 \* 1722 1565 3588 2250 2532  
 τον οἶκον Ιουδα 33:15 ἐν ἐκεῖναις ταις ἡμέραις και  
 the house of Judah. In those days, and

33:11 †CP αποστρέψω - I shall return.

33:12 †CP λεγει - says.

33:14-26 †Bos equivalent see Bos p.971, footnote 39.

1722 3588 2540-1565 985 4160 3588 \*  
 ἐν τῷ καιρῷ ἐκεῖνῳ βλαστήσαι ποιήσω τῷ Δαυὶδ  
 in that time, [2]to sprout [1]I will cause] to David  
 986 1343 2532 936 935 2532  
 βλαστὸν δικαιοσύνης και βασιλεύσει βασιλεὺς και  
 a bud of righteousness. And [2]shall reign [1]a king], and  
 4920 2532 4160 2917 2532 1343 1722 3588  
 συνήσεται και ποιήσει κρίμα και δικαιοσύνην ἐν τῇ  
 shall be perceiving, and shall cause equity and righteousness in the  
 1093 1722 3588 2250-1565 4982.\*  
 γῇ 33:16 ἐν ταις ἡμέραις ἐκεῖναις σωθήσεται Ιουδας  
 land. In those days Judah shall be delivered,  
 2532 \* 2730 4006.1 2532 3778 1510.2.3  
 και Ιερουσαλήμ κατοικήσει πεποιθῶς και τοῦτο ἐστὶν  
 and Jerusalem shall dwell securely. And this is  
 3588 3686 3739 2564 1473 2962 1342-1473  
 τὸ ὄνομα ὃ καλέσουσιν αὐτῷ κύριος δικαίος ἡμῶν  
 the name they shall call him, The LORD our just one†.  
 33:17 ὅτι οὕτως λέγει κύριος οὐκ ἐπιλείψει τῷ Δαυὶδ  
 For thus says the LORD, It shall not be deficient to David  
 435 2521 1909 3588 2362 \* 2532  
 ἀνὴρ καθήμενος ἐπὶ τοῦ θρόνου Ισραὴλ 33:18 και  
 for a man sitting upon the throne of Israel. And  
 1537 3588 2409 2532 \* 3756-1952  
 ἐκ των ιερέων και Λευιτῶν οὐκ ἐπιλείψει  
 from out of the priests and Levites it shall not be deficient  
 435 1799 1473 4374 3646 2532  
 ἀνὴρ ἐνώπιόν μου προσφέρων ὁλοκαύτωμα και  
 for a man to be before me offering whole burnt offerings, and  
 2368 1435 2532 4160 2378 3956 3588 2250  
 θυμίων δῶρον και ποιῶν θυσίαν πάσας τας ἡμέρας  
 an incense gift, and doing a sacrifice all the days.  
 2532 1096 4487 2962 4314 \*  
 33:19 και ἐγένετο ῥῆμα κυρίου προς Ιερεμίαν,  
 And came to pass the word of the LORD to Jeremiah,  
 3004 3779 3004 2962 1437 114  
 λέγον 33:20 οὕτω λέγει κύριος εἰς ἡθετημένην  
 saying, Thus says the LORD, If [3]as being annulled  
 4160 3588 1242-1473 3588 3326 3588  
 ποιήσητε την διαθήκην μου την μετὰ της  
 [you should make [2]my covenant], the covenant with the  
 2250 2532 3588 1242-1473 3588 3326 3588 3571 5620  
 ἡμέρας και την διαθήκην μου την μετὰ της νυκτός ὥστε  
 day and my covenant with the night, so as for there  
 3361-1510.1 2250 2532 3571 1722 3588 2540-1473 2532  
 μὴ εἶναι ἡμέραν και νύκτα ἐν τῷ καιρῷ αὐτῶν 33:21 και  
 to not be a day and a night in their time, 33:21 και  
 3588 1242-1473 114 1510.8.3 3326 3588 \* 3588  
 ἡ διαθήκη μου ἡθετημένη ἐσται μετὰ του Δαυὶδ του  
 my covenant in being annulled will be with David  
 1401-1473 5620 3361-1510.1 1537 1473 5207 936  
 δούλου μου ὥστε μὴ εἶναι ἐξ αὐτοῦ υἱὸν βασιλεύον  
 my bondman, so as to not be from out of him a son reigning  
 1909 3588 2362-1473 2532 3326 3588 \* 2532 2409  
 ἐπὶ τον θρόνον αὐτοῦ και μετὰ των Λευιτῶν και ιερέων  
 upon his throne, nor with the Levites and priests  
 3588 3011-1473 5618 3756-705 3588  
 των λειτουργῶν μου 33:22 ὥσπερ οὐκ ἀριθμηθήσεται ἡ  
 of my ministration. As if [4]shall not be counted [1]the  
 4756 3588 3772 2532 3756-3354 3588 285  
 στρατιά του οὐρανοῦ και οὐ μετρηθήσεται ὁ ἄμμος  
 [military [3]of heaven], and [5]shall not be measured [1]the [2]sand  
 3588 2281 3779 4129 3588 4690 3588 \*  
 της θαλάσσης οὕτως πληθυνῶ τὸ σπέρμα του Δαυὶδ  
 [3]of the [4]sea], thus I shall multiply the seed of David  
 3588 1149.1-1473 2532 3588 \* 3588 3011-1473  
 του δαλόν μου και τους Λευίτας τους λειτουργοὺς μου  
 my firebrand, and of the Levites of my ministration.  
 2532 1096 4487 2962 4314 \* 3004  
 33:23 και ἐγένετο ῥῆμα κυρίου προς Ιερεμίαν λέγον,  
 And came to pass the word of the LORD to Jeremiah, saying,  
 3756-1492 5100 3588 2992-3778 2980 3004 1417  
 33:24 οὐκ εἶδες τι ὁ λαὸς οὗτος ἐλάλησε λέγων δύο  
 Do you not know what this people spoke, saying, Two  
 4772 3739 1586 3588 2962 1856-1473  
 συγγενείας ας ἐξελέξατο ὁ κύριος ἐξώσεν αὐτὰς  
 kin which [3]chose [1]the [2]LORD], he pushed them out?  
 2532 3588 2992-1473 3947 2443 3361-1510.3  
 και τον λαόν μου παρώξυναν ἵνα μὴ ἡ  
 And [2]my people [1]they provoked] that you should not be

33:16 †or righteousness.

1484 1799 1473 33:25 οὕτως λέγει κύριος εἰάν μὴ  
 a nation before them. Thus says the LORD, If [2]may not  
 1510.4 3588 1242-1473 3588 2250 2532 3588 3571 2532  
 εἶεν ἡ διαθήκη μου τη ἡμέρα καὶ τη νυκτί καὶ  
 'be [1]my covenant] to the day and to the night, and  
 3551 3588 3772 2532 3588 1093 3361-5087  
 νόμους τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καὶ τῆς γῆς μὴ ἐθέμην  
 laws of the heaven and of the earth, then I ordained not.  
 3779 3588 4690 3588 \* 2532 \* 3588 1401-1473  
 33:26 οὕτως το σπέρμα τοῦ Ἰακώβ καὶ Δαυὶδ τοῦ δούλου μου  
 Thus the seed of Jacob, and David my bondman  
 1856-302 5620 3361 2983 1473 575  
 ἐξώσω αὐν ὥστε μὴ λαβεῖν ἐμὲ ἀπὸ  
 I would have banished, so as [2]to not [1]receive [1]for me] of  
 3588 4690-1473 758 1722 3588 4690 3588  
 τοῦ σπέρματος αὐτοῦ ἀρχοντας ἐν τῷ σπέρματι τοῦ  
 his seed rulers among the seed of  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 3754 390 3588  
 Ἀβραάμ καὶ τοῦ Ἰσαάκ καὶ τοῦ Ἰακώβ ὅτι ἀναστρέψω τὴν  
 Abraham, and of Isaac, and of Jacob. For I shall return  
 161-1473 2532 1653 1473  
 αἰχμαλωσίαν αὐτῶν καὶ ἐλεήσω αὐτούς  
 their captivity, and I shall show mercy on them.

## CHAPTER 34

## Warning to Zedekiah

34:1 ὁ λόγος ο γενόμενος πρὸς Ἰερემίαν παρὰ κυρίου  
 The word coming to Jeremiah from the LORD,  
 2532 \* 3588 3056 935 \* 2532 3956 3588  
 καὶ Ναβουχοδονόσορ βασιλεὺς Βαβυλώνος καὶ πάν τ  
 and for Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, and all  
 4760-1473 2532 3956 3588 932 3588 1093 3588  
 στρατοπέδου αὐτοῦ καὶ πάσαι αἱ βασιλείαι τῆς γῆς αἱ  
 his encamped army, and to all the kingdoms of the earth  
 5259 3588 1412.1 3588 5495-1473 3956 3588 2992  
 ὑπὸ τὴν δυναστείαν τῆς χειρὸς αὐτοῦ πάντες οἱ λαοὶ  
 under the dominion of his hand, all the peoples  
 4170 1909 \* 2532 1909 3956 3588 4172  
 ἐπολέμουν ἐπὶ Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ ἐπὶ πάσας τὰς πόλεις  
 waging war against Jerusalem, and against all the cities  
 \* 3004 3779 2036 2962 3588 2316 \*  
 Ἰούδα λέγων 34:2 οὕτως εἶπε κύριος ὁ θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ  
 of Judah, saying, Thus said the LORD, the God of Israel;  
 897.2 4314 \* 935 2532 2046  
 βαδισον πρὸς Σεδεκίαν βασιλέα Ἰούδα καὶ ερεῖς  
 Proceed to Zedekiah king of Judah! And you shall say  
 1473 3779 2036 2962 3862 3860 3588  
 αὐτῷ οὕτως εἶπε κύριος παραδοῖαι παραδοθήσεται ἡ  
 to him, Thus said the LORD, In delivering up, I shall deliver up  
 4172-3778 1519 5495 935 \* 2532 4815  
 πόλιν αὐτῇ εἰς χεῖρας βασιλέως Βαβυλώνος καὶ συλληψεται  
 this city into the hands of the king of Babylon, and he shall seize  
 1473 2532 2545 1473 1722 4442 2532 1473 3766.2  
 αὐτήν καὶ καύσει αὐτήν ἐν πυρὶ 34:3 καὶ σὺ οὐ μὴ  
 it and burn it with fire. And you in no way  
 4982 1537 5495-1473 2532 4816.1  
 σωθῆς ἐκ χειρὸς αὐτοῦ καὶ συλληψῇ  
 shall be delivered from out of his hand, and by seizure  
 4815 2532 1519 5495-1473 1325  
 συλληφθήσῃ καὶ εἰς χεῖρας αὐτοῦ δοθήσῃ  
 you shall be seized, and into his hands you shall be given;  
 2532 3588 3788-1473 3588 3788-1473 3708  
 καὶ οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ σου τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς αὐτοῦ ὀφνύονται  
 and your eyes [2]his eyes [1]shall see],  
 2532 3588 4750-1473 3326 3588 4750-1473 2980  
 καὶ τὸ στόμα αὐτοῦ μετὰ τοῦ στόματος σου λαλήσει  
 and his mouth [2]with [3]your mouth [1]shall speak],  
 2532 1519 \* 1525 235 191 3588  
 καὶ εἰς Βαβυλῶνα εἰσελεύσῃ 34:4 ἀλλ' ἀκούσον τὸν  
 and into Babylon you shall enter. But hear the  
 3056 2962 935 3779 3004  
 λόγον κυρίου Σεδεκία βασιλεῦ Ἰούδα οὕτως λέγει  
 word of the LORD, Zedekiah, O king of Judah! Thus says  
 2962 4314 1473 3756-599 1722 4501 1722  
 κύριος πρὸς σὺ οὐκ ἀποθάνῃ ἐν ρομφαίᾳ 34:5 ἐν  
 the LORD to you, You shall not die by the broadsword. In

1515 599 2532 5613 2545 3588 3962-1473  
 εἰρήνη ἀποθάνῃ καὶ ὡς ἔκαυσαν τοὺς πατέρας σου  
 peace you shall die, and as they burned your fathers  
 3588 936 4387 1473 2545 2532  
 τοὺς βασιλεύσαντας πρῶτον σου καύσονται καὶ  
 reigning prior of you, so they shall burn also  
 1473 5599 2962 2532 2875 1473 3754 3056  
 σε ὦ κύριε καὶ κῶφονταί σε ὅτι λόγον  
 you, saying, O Lord. And they shall lament you, for [3]the word  
 1473 2980 2036 2962 2532 2980.\*  
 ἐγὼ ἐλάλησα εἶπε κύριος 34:6 καὶ ἐλάλησεν Ἰερემίας  
 'I [2]spoke], said the LORD. And Jeremiah spoke  
 4314 3588 935 \* 3956 3588 3056-3778 1722  
 πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα Σεδεκίαν πάντας τοὺς λόγους τοὺς ἐν  
 to king Zedekiah all these words in  
 \* 2532 3588 1411 935 \*  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ 34:7 καὶ ἡ δύναμις βασιλέως Βαβυλώνος  
 Jerusalem. And the force of the king of Babylon  
 4170 1909 \* 2532 1909 3588 4172 \*  
 ἐπολέμει ἐπὶ Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ ἐπὶ τὰς πόλεις Ἰούδα  
 waged war against Jerusalem, and against the cities of Judah  
 3588 2641 2532 1909 \* 2532 1909 \*  
 τὰς καταλελειμμένας καὶ ἐπὶ Λαχεὶς καὶ ἐπὶ Ἀζεκὰ  
 remaining, and against Lachish, and against Azekah;  
 3754 3778 2641 1722 4172 \* 4172  
 ὅτι αὐταὶ κατελείφθησαν ἐν πόλεσιν Ἰούδα πόλεις  
 for these were left among the cities of Judah – [2]cities  
 3793.1  
 οχυραὶ  
 [1]fortified].

## Freedom for Hebrew Slaves

34:8 ὁ λόγος ο γενόμενος πρὸς Ἰερემίαν παρὰ  
 The word coming to Jeremiah by  
 2962 3326 3588 4931 3588 935 \*  
 κυρίου μετὰ τὸ συντελεῖσαι τὸν βασιλέα Σεδεκίαν  
 the LORD, after the completing by king Zedekiah  
 1242 4314 3588 2992 3588 1722 \* 3588  
 διαθήκην πρὸς τὸν λαόν τὸν ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ τοῦ  
 the covenant with the people in Jerusalem,  
 2564 1211 859 3588 1821 1538  
 καλεῖσαι δὴ ἀφῆσιν 34:9 τοὺς ἐξαποστεῖλαι ἕκαστον  
 to call indeed for a release; [2]to send out [1]for each]  
 3588 3816-1473 2532 1538 3588 3814-1473 3588  
 τὸν παῖδα αὐτοῦ καὶ ἕκαστον τὴν παιδίσκην αὐτοῦ τὸν  
 his manservant, and each his maidservant – the  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 1658 4314 3588  
 Ἑβραῖον καὶ τὴν Ἑβραίαν ἐλευθέρους πρὸς τὸ  
 Hebrew man and the Hebrew woman free, so that  
 3361 1398 435 1537 \* 2532  
 μὴ δουλεύειν ἀνδρα ἐξ Ἰούδα† 34:10 καὶ  
 no [4]should slave [1]man [2]from out of [3]Judah]. And  
 1873 3956 3588 3175 2532 3956 3588 2992 3588  
 ἐπήκουσαν πάντες οἱ μεγιστάνες καὶ πᾶς ὁ λαὸς οἱ  
 [4]heeded [1]all [2]the [3]great men], and all the people  
 1525 1519 3588 1242 3588 649 1538 3588  
 εἰσελθόντες εἰς τὴν διαθήκην τοῦ ἀποστεῖλαι ἕκαστον τὸν  
 entering into the covenant to send each  
 3816-1473 2532 1538 3588 3814-1473 1658  
 παῖδα αὐτοῦ καὶ ἕκαστον τὴν παιδίσκην αὐτοῦ ἐλευθέρους  
 his manservant, and each his maidservant free,  
 3588 3361 1398 2089 1722 1473 2532 191 2532  
 τοῦ μὴ δουλεύειν ἐτι ἐν αὐτοῖς καὶ ἡκουσαν καὶ  
 to not serve anymore to them. And they heeded, and  
 863 2532 1994 3326 3778  
 ἀφήκαν 34:11 καὶ ἐπεστράφησαν μετὰ ταῦτα  
 let them go. And they were turned after these happenings.  
 2532 321 3588 1401 2532 3588 3814 3739  
 καὶ ἀνήγαγον τοὺς δούλους καὶ τὰς παιδίσκας οὓς  
 And they led the bondmen and the maidservants whom  
 649 1658 2532 5293 1473 1519 3816  
 ἀπέστειλαν ἐλευθέρους καὶ ὑπέταξαν αὐτοὺς εἰς παῖδας  
 they sent free, and subjected them again as menservants  
 2532 3814 2532 1096 3056 2962  
 καὶ παιδίσκας 34:12 καὶ ἐγενήθη λόγος κυρίου  
 and maidservants. And came to pass the word of the LORD  
 4314 \* 3004 3779 2036 2962 3588 2316  
 πρὸς Ἰερემίαν λέγων 34:13 οὕτως εἶπε κύριος ὁ θεός  
 to Jeremiah, saying, Thus said the LORD God

34:1-22 †Bos equivalent 41:1-22.

34:9 †CP Ἰσραὴλ - Israel.

\* 1473 1303 1242 4314 3588 3962-1473  
 Ισραήλ ἐγὼ διεθέμην διαθήκην πρὸς τοὺς πατέρας υμῶν  
 of Israel, I ordained a covenant with your fathers  
 1722 3588 2250 3739 1807 1473 1537 1093  
 ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἣ ἐξελάμην αὐτοὺς ἐκ γῆς  
 in the day in which I rescued them from out of the land  
 \* 1537 3624 1397 3004 3752  
 Αἰγύπτου ἐκ οἴκου δουλείας λέγων 34:14 ὅταν  
 of Egypt, from out of the house of slavery, saying, Whenever  
 4137 1803 2094 649 3588 80  
 πληρωθῇ ἐξ ἑτῆ ἀποστελεῖς τὸν ἀδελφόν  
 [3should be fulfilled 1six 2years], you shall send free [3brother  
 1473 3588 \* 3739 4097 1473 2532 2038  
 σου τοῦ Εβραίου ὃς πραθήσεται σοὶ καὶ ἐργάται  
 1your 2Hebrew], who shall be sold to you; and he shall work  
 1473 1803 2094 2532 1821-1473 1658  
 σοὶ ἐξ ἑτῆ καὶ ἐξαποστελεῖς αὐτὸν ἐλεύθερον  
 for you six years, and then you shall send him out free.  
 2532 3756 191 1473 2532 3756-2827 3588 3775-1473  
 καὶ οὐκ ἤκουσάν μου καὶ οὐκ ἐκάλιναν τὸ οὖς αὐτῶν  
 And [3not 1they heard 2me], and leaned not their ear.  
 2532 1994 4594 4160 3588 2112.3  
 34:15 καὶ ἐπέστρεψαν σήμερον ποιῆσαι τὸ εὐθές  
 And they turned today to do the right thing  
 4253 3788-1473 3588 2564 859 1538 3588  
 πρὸ οφθαλμῶν μου τοῦ καλεῖσαι ἀφεῖν ἐκάστον τὸν  
 before my eyes, [2to call 3for a release 1for each]  
 4139-1473 2532 4931 1242 2596-4383  
 πλησίον αὐτοῦ καὶ συνετέλεσαν διαθήκην κατὰ πρόσωπόν  
 for his neighbor; and they completed a covenant in front  
 1473 1722 3588 3624 3739 1941 3588 3686 1473  
 μου ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ σου ἐπεκλήθη τὸ ὄνομά μου  
 of me, in the house of which [3is called 2name 1my]  
 1909 1473 2532 1994 2532 953 3588  
 ἐπ' αὐτῷ 34:16 καὶ ἐπέστρέψατε καὶ ἐβεβηλώσατε τὴν  
 upon in it. And you turned and profaned  
 1242-1473 3588 1994 1538 3588 3816-1473 2532  
 διαθήκην μου τοῦ επιστρέψαι ἕκαστον τὸν παῖδα αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 my covenant, to return each his manservant, and  
 1538 3588 3814-1473 3739 1821 1658  
 ἕκαστον τὴν παιδίσκην αὐτοῦ οὓς ἐξαπεστείλατε ἐλευθέρους  
 each his maidservant, whom you sent out as ones free  
 3588 5590-1473 2532 5293 1473 3588 1510.1 1473  
 τῇ ψυχῇ αὐτῶν καὶ ὑπετάξατε αὐτοὺς τοῦ εἶναι ὑμῖν  
 in their soul, and subjected them again to be to you  
 1519 3816 2532 3814 1223 3778  
 εἰς παιδᾶς καὶ παιδίσκας 34:17 διὰ τοῦτο  
 for menservants and maidservants. On account of this,  
 3779 2036 2962 1473 3756-191 1473 3588 2564  
 οὕτως εἶπε κύριος υμεῖς οὐκ ἠκούσατέ μου τοῦ καλεῖσαι  
 thus said the LORD, You hearkened not to me to call  
 859 1538 4314 3588 80-1473 2532 1538 4314  
 ἀφεῖν ἕκαστος πρὸς τὸν ἀδελφόν αὐτοῦ καὶ ἕκαστον πρὸς  
 a release – each for his brother, and each for  
 3588 4139-1473 2400 1473 2564 859 1473 1519  
 τὸν πλησίον αὐτοῦ ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ καλῶ ἀφεῖν ὑμῖν εἰς  
 his neighbor; behold, I call a release to you – to  
 3162 2532 1519 3588 2288 2532 1519 3588 3042 2532  
 μαχαίραν καὶ εἰς τὸν θάνατον καὶ εἰς τὸν λιμὸν καὶ  
 the sword, and to the plague, and to the famine; and  
 1325 1473 1519 1290 3956 3588 932 3588  
 δώσω ὑμᾶς εἰς διασποράν πάσαις ταῖς βασιλείαις τῆς  
 I will give you for dispersion unto all the kingdoms of the  
 1093 2532 1325 3588 435 3588 3928  
 γῆς 34:18 καὶ δώσω τοὺς ἀνδρας τοὺς παρεληλυθότας  
 earth. And I will give the men passing†  
 3588 1242-1473 3588 3361 2476 3588 1242-1473  
 τὴν διαθήκην μου τοὺς μὴ στήσαντας τὴν διαθήκην μου  
 my covenant, the ones not establishing my covenant,  
 3739 4160 2596-4383-1473 3588 3448 3739 2875  
 ἣν ἐποίησαν κατὰ πρόσωπόν μου τὸν μόσχον ὃν ἐκοίψαν  
 which they made in front of me, the calf which they cut  
 1519 1417 3313 2532 1330 1722 3319 3588 3313-1473  
 εἰς δύο μέρη καὶ διηλθον ἐν μέσῳ τῶν μερῶν αὐτοῦ  
 in two parts, and I went through in the midst of its parts,  
 3588 758 \* 2532 758 \*  
 34:19 τοὺς ἀρχοντας Ἰούδα καὶ ἀρχοντας Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 of the rulers of Judah, and rulers of Jerusalem,  
 2532 1413 2532 2409 2532 3956 3588 2992 3588  
 καὶ δυνάσται καὶ ἱερεῖς καὶ πᾶς ὁ λαὸς τῆς  
 and mighty ones, and priests, and all the people of the

34:18 †i.e. transgressing.

1093 2532 1325 1473 3588 2190-1473 2532  
 γῆς 34:20 καὶ δώσω αὐτοὺς τοῖς ἐχθροῖς αὐτῶν καὶ  
 land; and I will give them to their enemies, and  
 1519 5495 2212 3588 5590-1473 2532 1510.8.3  
 εἰς χεῖρα ζητούντων τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτῶν καὶ ἐσται  
 into the hand of ones seeking their life. And [2will be  
 3588 2347.1-1473 1035 3588 4071 3588  
 τα θνησιμαῖα αὐτῶν βρώσις] τοῖς πετεινοῖς τοῦ  
 1their decaying flesh] food to the winged creatures of the  
 3772 2532 3588 2342 3588 1093 2532 3588  
 οὐρανοῦ καὶ τοῖς θηρίοις τῆς γῆς 34:21 καὶ τὸν  
 heaven, and to the wild beasts of the earth. And  
 \* 935 3588 \* 2532 3588 758-1473  
 Σεδεκίαν βασιλέα τῆς Ἰουδαίας καὶ τοὺς ἀρχοντας αὐτοῦ  
 Zedekiah king of Judea, and his rulers  
 1325 1519 5495 2190-1473 2532 1519 5495  
 δώσω εἰς χεῖρας ἐχθρῶν αὐτῶν καὶ εἰς χεῖρας  
 I will give into the hands of their enemies, and into the hands  
 2212 3588 5590-1473 2532 1519 5495 1411  
 ζητούντων τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτῶν καὶ εἰς χεῖρας δυνάμεως  
 of ones seeking their life, and into the hands of the force  
 935 \* 3588 665.1 575 1473  
 βασιλέως Βαβυλῶνος τοῖς ἀποτρέχουσιν ἀπ' αὐτῶν  
 of the king of Babylon – to the ones running from them.  
 2400 1473 4929 5346 2962 2532 1994  
 34:22 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ συντάσσω φησὶ κύριος καὶ επιστρέψω  
 Behold, I order it, says the LORD, and I will return  
 1473 1519 3588 4172-3778 2532 4170 1909  
 αὐτοὺς εἰς τὴν πόλιν ταύτην καὶ πολεμήσουσιν ἐπ'  
 them into this city. And they shall wage war against  
 1473 2532 2983 1473 2532 2618 1473 1722 4442  
 αὐτὴν καὶ λήβονται αὐτὴν καὶ κατακαύσουσιν αὐτὴν ἐν πυρὶ  
 her, and shall take her, and shall incinerate her in fire;  
 2532 3588 4172 \* 1325 1473 1519 4.2 575  
 καὶ τὰς πόλεις Ἰούδα δώσω αὐτάς εἰς ἄβατον ἀπὸ  
 and the cities of Judah – I will make them for untrodden of  
 2730  
 κατοικοῦντων  
 ones dwelling.

## CHAPTER 35

### The Rechabites

35:1 ὁ λόγος ὁ γεγόμενος πρὸς Ἱερεμίαν παρὰ κυρίῳ  
 The word coming to Jeremiah by the LORD  
 1722 2250 \* 5207 \* 935  
 ἐν ἡμέραις Ἰωακείμ υἱὸν Ἰωσίου βασιλέως Ἰούδα  
 in the days of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah,  
 3004 897.2 1519 3614 \* 2532 2564  
 λέγων 35:2 βᾶδιζον εἰς οἰκίαν Ῥαχαβὴν καὶ κάλεσον  
 saying, Proceed unto the family of the Rechabites, and call  
 1473 2532 71 1473 1519 3624 2962 1519  
 αὐτοὺς καὶ ἀξείς αὐτοὺς εἰς οἶκον κυρίου εἰς  
 them, and you shall bring them into the house of the LORD, into  
 1520 3588 833 2532 4222-1473 3631 2532  
 μίαν τῶν αὐλῶν καὶ ποτίεις αὐτοὺς οἶνον 35:3 καὶ  
 one of the courtyards, and give them [2to drink 1wine]. And  
 71 3588 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 ἡγάγον τὸν Ἰεζονίαν υἱὸν Ἱερεμίου υἱὸν Χαβασην  
 he led Jaazaniah son of Jeremiah, son of Habaziniyah,  
 2532 3588 80-1473 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 3956  
 καὶ τοὺς ἀδελφοὺς αὐτοῦ καὶ τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ καὶ πᾶσαν  
 and his brothers, and his sons, and all  
 3588 3614 \* 2532 1521 1473 1519  
 τὴν οἰκίαν Ῥαχαβὴν 35:4 καὶ εἰσηγάγον αὐτοὺς εἰς  
 the family of the Rechabites. And I brought them into  
 3624 2962 1519 3588 3956.4 5207 \*  
 οἶκον κυρίου εἰς τὸ παστοφόριον υἱὸν Ἀνανίου  
 the house of the LORD, into the chamber of the sons of Hanan  
 5207 \* 444 3588 2316 3739 1510.2.3 1451 3588  
 υἱὸν Ἰοδολίου ἀνθρώπου τοῦ θεοῦ ὃ ἐστὶν ἐγγὺς τὸν  
 son of Igdaiah, a man of God, which is near the  
 3624 3588 758 1883 3588 3624 \* 5207  
 οἶκον τῶν ἀρχόντων ἐπάνω τοῦ οἴκου Μαασίου υἱὸν  
 house of the rulers, above the house of Maaseiah the son

34:20 †CP βρώματα - foods.

35:1-19 †Bos equivalent 42:1-19.

\* 3588 5442 3588 3598 2532 2476  
 Σελώμ του φυλάσσοντος την οδόν 35:5 και ἐστήσα  
 of Shallum, the one guarding the way. And I set  
 2596-4383 1473 2765 3631 2532 4221 2532  
 κατά πρόσωπον αὐτῶν κεράμιον οἶνον και ποτήρια και  
 in front of them a clay vessel of wine, and cups, and  
 2036 4095 3631 2532 2036 3766.2 4095  
 εἶπα πῖτε οἶνον 35:6 και εἶπαν ου μη πῖωμεν  
 I said, Drink wine! And they said, In no way should we drink  
 3631 3754 \* 5207 \* 3588 3962-1473 1781  
 οἶνον οτι Ἰωναδάβ υἱός Ρηχάβ ο πατήρ ἡμῶν ενετείλατο  
 wine, for Jonadab son of Rechab our father gave charge  
 1473 3004 3766.2 4095 3631 1473 2532 3588  
 ἡμῖν λέγων ου μη πῖητε οἶνον υμεῖς και οι  
 to us, saying, In no way shall you drink wine, you and  
 5207-1473 2193 3588 165 2532 3614 3766.2  
 υἱοὶ υμῶν ἐως του αἰῶνος 35:7 και οικίας ου μη  
 your sons unto the con. And [3]houses 1in no way  
 3618 2532 4690 3766.2 4687 2532  
 οικοδομήσητε και σπέρμα ου μη σπείρητε και  
 2shall you build], and [2seed 1in now way 2shall you sow], and  
 290 3756-1510.8.3 1473 3754 1722 4633 2730  
 ἀμπελῶν ουκ ἐσται ὑμῖν οτι εν σκηναῖς κατοικήσετε  
 a vineyard shall not be to you; for in tents you shall dwell  
 3956 3588 2250-1473 3704 302 2198 2250  
 πᾶσας τας ἡμέρας υμῶν ὅπως αν ζήτε ἡμέρας  
 all your days, so that you should live 12days  
 4183 1909 3588 1093 1909 3739 1304-1473 1909 1473  
 πολλές ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς εφ' ἧς διατρίβετε υμεῖς ἐπ' αὐτῆς  
 1many upon the land, upon which you spend your time upon it.  
 2532 1522 3588 5456 \* 5207 \*  
 35:8 και εισηκούσαμεν τῆς φωνῆς Ἰωναδάβ υἱού Ραχάβ  
 And we hearkened to the voice of Jonadab son of Rechab  
 3588 3962-1473 1722 3956 3739 1781 1473 4314  
 του πατρός ἡμῶν εν πᾶσιν οἰς ενετείλατο ἡμῖν προς  
 our father in all things which he gave charge to us, to  
 3588 3361 4095 3631 3956 3588 2250 3588 2222-1473 1473 2532  
 το μη πῖν οἶνον πᾶσας τας ἡμέρας τῆς ζωῆς ἡμῶν ἡμεῖς και  
 not drink wine all the days of our life, we, and  
 3588 1135-1473 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588 2364-1473  
 αι γυναῖκες ἡμῶν και οι υἱοὶ ἡμῶν και αι θυγατέρες ἡμῶν  
 our wives, and our sons, and our daughters;  
 4314 3588 3361 3618 3614 3588 2730 1563  
 35:9 προς το μη οικοδομεῖν οικίας του κατοικεῖν ἐκεῖ  
 for the not building houses to dwell in there,  
 2532 290 2532 68 2532 4690 3756-1096 1473  
 και ἀμπελῶν και ἀγρός και σπέρμα ουκ ἐγένετο ἡμῖν  
 and a vineyard and a field, and seed — it happened not to us.  
 2532 3611 1722 4633 2532 191 2532  
 35:10 και ἠκούσαμεν εν σκηναῖς και ἠκούσαμεν και  
 And we lived in tents, and we hearkened, and  
 4160 2596 3956 3745 1781 1473  
 ἐποιήσαμεν κατὰ πάντα ὅσα ενετείλατο ἡμῖν  
 did according to all as much as [3gave charge 4to us  
 \* 3588 3962-1473 2532 1096 3753  
 Ἰωναδάβ ο πατήρ ἡμῶν 35:11 και ἐγενήθη ὅτε  
 1Jonadab 2our father]. And it came to pass when  
 305 \* 935 3588 \* 1909 3588  
 ἀνέβη Ἰαβουχοδονόσορ βασιλεὺς τῆς Βαβυλώνης ἐπὶ την  
 14ascended 1Nebuchadnezzar 2king 3of Babylon upon the  
 1093 2532 2036 305 1525 1519 \*  
 γῆν και εἶπamen ἀναβάντες εἰσελευσόμεθα εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 land, that we said, In ascending, we shall enter into Jerusalem  
 575 4383 3588 \* 2532 575 4383 3588  
 ἀπὸ προσώπου των Χαλδαιῶν και ἀπὸ προσώπου τῆς  
 from in front of the Chaldeans, and from in front of the  
 1411 3588 \* 2532 3611 1563 2532  
 δυνάμεως των Ασσυριῶν και ὠκήσαμεν ἐκεῖ 35:12 και  
 force of the Assyrians. And we lived there. And  
 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004 3779  
 ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου προς με λέγων 35:13 οὕτως  
 came to pass the word of the LORD to me, saying, Thus  
 3004 2962 3588 1411 3588 2316 \* 4198  
 λέγει κύριος των δυνάμεων ο θεός Ἰσραὴλ πορεύου  
 says the LORD of the forces, the God of Israel; Go  
 2532 2036 444 \* 2532 3588 2730  
 και εἶπον ἀνθρώπω Ἰουδα και τοῖς κατοικοῦσιν  
 and say to the man of Judah, and to the ones dwelling  
 \* 3766.2 2983 3809 191 3588  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ ου μη λάβητε παιδείαν ἀκοῦειν τους  
 Jerusalem! In no way will you take instruction to hear  
 3056-1473 3004 2962 2476 4487  
 λόγους μου λέγει κύριος 35:14 ἐστήσαν ρῆμα  
 my word, says the LORD. [5established 6the word

5207 \* 5207 \* 3588 1781 3588  
 υἱοὶ Ἰωναδάβ υἱόν Ρηχάβ ο ενετείλατο τοῖς  
 1The sons 2of Jonadab 3son 4of Rechab] given charge to  
 5043-1473 4314 3588 3361 4095 3631 2532 3756-4095  
 τέκνοις αὐτοῦ προς το μη πῖν οἶνον και ουκ ἐπιον  
 his children to not drink wine; and they drank not  
 2193 3588 2250-3778 3754 191 3588 1785  
 ἐως τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης οτι ἠκουσαν την ἐντολὴν  
 unto this day, for they hearkened to the command  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 1473 2980 4314 1473 3722 2532  
 του πατρός αὐτῶν και ἐγὼ ἐλάλησα προς υμᾶς ὀρθρου και  
 of their father. And I spoke to you early, and  
 2980 2532 3756-191 2532 649 4314 1473  
 ἐλάλησα και ουκ ἠκούσατε 35:15 και ἀπέστειλα προς υμᾶς  
 I spoke and you hearkened not. And I sent to you  
 3588 3816-1473 3588 4396 3719 4404 2532  
 τους παῖδας† μου τους προφῆτας ὀρθρίζων τοπρωῖ και  
 my servants the prophets, rising early in the morning and  
 649 3004 654 1538 575 3588 3598 1473  
 ἀποστέλλων λεγων ἀποστράφητε ἕκαστος ἀπὸ τῆς οδοῦ αὐτοῦ  
 sending, saying, Let [2turn 1each] from [3way 1his  
 3588 4190 2532 957 4160 3588 2006.1-1473  
 τῆς πονηράς και βελτίω ποιήσατε τα ἐπιτηδεύματα υμῶν  
 2evil], and [2better 1do] in your practices!  
 2532 3756-4198 3694 2316 2087 3588 1398 1473  
 και ου πορεύεσθε ὀπίσω θεῶν ἐτερον του δουλεύειν αὐτοῖς  
 And you shall not go after [2gods 1other] to serve them.  
 2532 3611 1909 3588 1093 3739 1325 1473 2532  
 και οικήσετε ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς ἧς ἔδωκα ὑμῖν και  
 And you shall live upon the land which I gave to you, and  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 3756-2827 3588 3775-1473 2532  
 τοῖς πατράσιν υμῶν και ουκ ἐκλῖνατε το ὦτα υμῶν και  
 to your fathers. And you leaned not your ears, and  
 3756-1522 2532 2476 5207 \*  
 ουκ εισηκούσατε 35:16 και ἐστήσαν υἱοὶ Ἰωναδάβ  
 you hearkened not. But [5established 1the sons 2of Jonadab  
 5207 \* 3588 1785 3588 3962-1473 3739  
 υἱόν Ρηχάβ την ἐντολὴν του πατρός αὐτῶν ἣν  
 3son 4of Rechab] the commandment of their father, which  
 1781 1473 3588 1161 2992-3778 3756 191 1473  
 ενετείλατο αὐτοῖς ο δε λαός οὗτος ουκ ἠκουσέ μου  
 he gave charge to them; but this people [3not 1heard 2me].  
 1223 3778 3779 2036 2962 3588 1411 3588  
 35:17 διὰ τοῦτο οὕτως εἶπε κύριος των δυνάμεων ο  
 On account of this, Thus said the LORD of the forces, the  
 2316 \* 2400 1473 5342 1909 \* 2532 1909 3588  
 θεός Ἰσραὴλ ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ φέρω ἐπὶ Ἰουδαν και ἐπὶ τους  
 God of Israel; Behold, I bring upon Judah, and upon the ones  
 2730 \* 3956 3588 2556 3739 2980  
 κατοικοῦντας Ἱερουσαλὴμ πάντα τα κακά α ἐλάλησα  
 dwelling Jerusalem all the bad things which I spoke  
 1909 1473 1360 2980 1473 2532 3756-191  
 ἐπ' αὐτοὺς διότι ἐλάλησα αὐτοῖς και ουκ ἠκουσαν  
 against them. For I spoke to them, and they hearkened not.  
 2532 2564 1473 2532 3756-611 2532 3588  
 και ἐκάλεσα αὐτοὺς και ουκ ἀπεκρίθησαν 35:18 και τω  
 And I called them, and they answered not. And to the  
 3624 3588 \* 2036 \* 3779 2036 2962  
 οἶκο των Ραχαβίμ εἶπεν Ἰερεμίας οὕτως εἶπεν κύριος  
 house of the Rechabites, Jeremiah said, Thus said the LORD,  
 1894 191 5207 \* 5207 \* 3588  
 ἐπειδὴ ἠκουσαν υἱοὶ Ἰωναδάβ υἱόν Ρηχάβ την  
 Since [3hearkened to 1the sons 2of Jonadab 3son 4of Rechab] the  
 1785 3588 3962-1473 4160 2530 1781  
 ἐντολὴν του πατρός αὐτῶν ποιεῖν καθὼτι ενετείλατο  
 commandment of their father, to do in so far as [2gave charge  
 1473 3588 3962-1473 1223 3778 3779 3004  
 αὐτοῖς ο πατήρ αὐτῶν διὰ τοῦτο οὕτως λέγει  
 3to them 1their father]; on account of this, thus says  
 2962 3588 1411 3588 2316 \* 3766.2  
 κύριος των δυνάμεων ο θεός Ἰσραὴλ 35:19 ου μη  
 the LORD of the forces, the God of Israel, No way  
 1587 435 3588 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 ἐκλείπει ἀνὴρ των υἱῶν Ἰωναδάβ υἱόν Ρηχάβ  
 shall there fail a man of the sons of Jonadab son of Rechab  
 3936 2596-4383 1473 3956 3588 2250  
 παρ᾽ ἐστηκώς κατὰ πρόσωπόν μου πᾶσας τας ἡμέρας  
 standing in front of me all the days.

35:15 †CP δουλους - bondmen.

## CHAPTER 36

*The Scroll against Jerusalem*

2532 1722 3588 1763 3588 5067 \* 5207  
**36:1** †και εν τω εναντιω τω τεταρτω Ιωακειμ υιου  
 And in the [2year 1fourth] of Jehoiaikim son  
 \* 935 \* 1096 3056 2962 4314  
 Ιωσιου βασιλεως Ιουδα εγενηθη λογος κυριου προς  
 of Josiah king of Judah came to pass the word of the LORD to  
 1473 3004 2983 4572 5489 975 2532  
 με λεγων **36:2** λαβε σεαυτω χαρτην βιβλιου και  
 me, saying, Take to yourself a papyrus leaf scroll, and  
 1125 1909 1473 3956 3588 3056 3739 2980 4314 1473  
 γραψον επ αυτου παντας τους λογους ους ελαλησα προς σε  
 write upon it all the words which I spoke to you  
 1909 \* 2532 1909 \* 2532 1909 3956 3588 1484  
 επι Ισραηλ και επι Ιουδα και επι παντα τα εθνη  
 against Israel, and against Judah, and against all the nations  
 575 3739 2250 2980 4314 1473 575 2250 \*  
 αφ ης ημερας ελαλησα προς σε αφ ημερων Ιωσιου  
 from which day I spoke to you, from the days of Josiah  
 935 \* 2532 2193 3588 2250-3778 2481  
 βασιλεως Ιουδα και εως της ημερας ταυτης **36:3** ισως  
 king of Judah, and unto this day! Perhaps  
 191 3588 3624 \* 3956 3588 2556 3739  
 ακουσεται ο οikos Ιουδα παντα τα κακα α  
 [4will hear 1the 2house 3of Judah] all the bad things which  
 1473 3049 4160 1473 2443 654 575 3598  
 εγω λογιζομαι ποιησαι αυτοις ινα αποστρέψωσιν† απο οδου  
 I devise to do to them, that they should turn from [3way  
 1473 3588 4190 2532 2436-1510,8,1 3588 93-1473  
 αυτων της πονηρας και ιλεως εσομαι ταις αδικιαις αυτων  
 [their 2wicked], and I will be propitious to their iniquities,  
 2532 3588 266-1473 2532 2564-  
 και ταις αμαρτιαις αυτων **36:4** και εκαλεσεν Ιερεμιας  
 and to their sins. And Jeremiah called  
 3588 \* 5207 \* 2532 1125- \* 575  
 τον Βαρουχ υιον Νηριου και εγραψεν Βαρουχ απο  
 Baruch son of Neriah. And Baruch wrote from  
 4750 \* 3956 3588 3056 2962 3739  
 στοματος Ιερεμιου παντας τους λογους κυριου ους  
 the mouth of Jeremiah all the words of the LORD of which  
 5537 4314 1473 1519 5489,1 975  
 εχηρητισε προς αυτον εις χαρτιον βιβλιου  
 he gave a divine message to him on a papyrus sheet scroll.  
 2532 1781- \* 3588 \* 3004 1473  
**36:5** και ενετειλατο Ιερεμιας τω Βαρουχ λεγων εγω  
 And Jeremiah gave charge to Baruch, saying, I  
 5442 2532 3756-1410 1525 1519 3624  
 φυλασσομαι και ου δυναμαι εισελθειν εις οικον  
 am guarded, and I am not able to enter into the house  
 2962 2532 1473 1525 2532 314 1722 3588  
 κυριου **36:6** και συ εισελευση και αναγνωση εν τω  
 of the LORD. And you shall enter, and shall read with  
 5489,1-3778 1519 3588 3775 3588 2992 1722 3624  
 χαρτιω† τουτω εις τα ωτα του λαου εν οικω  
 this papyrus sheet scroll into the ears of the people in the house  
 2962 1722 2250 3521 2532 1519 3588 3775 3956 \*  
 κυριου εν ημερα ηστειας και εις τα ωτα παντος Ιουδα  
 of the LORD in the day of the fast. And in the ears of all Judah  
 3588 2064 1537 4172-1473 314 1473  
 των ερχομενων εκ πολεων αυτων αναγνωση αυτοις  
 coming from out of their cities, you shall read to them.  
 2481 4098 1656-1473 2596-4383  
**36:7** ισως πεσειται ελεος αυτων κατα προσωπον  
 Perhaps [2will fall 1their need for mercy] in front of  
 2962 2532 654 575 3588 3598 1473 3588  
 κυριου και αποστρέψουσιν απο της οδου αυτων της  
 the LORD, and they will turn from the [3way 1their  
 4190 3754 3173 3588 2372 2532 3588 3709 2962 3739  
 πονηρας οτι μεγας ο θυμος και η οργη κυριου ην  
 2evill]. For great is the rage and the anger of the LORD which  
 2980 1909 3588 2992-3778 2532 4160 \*  
 ελαλησεν επι τον λαον τουτον **36:8** και εποησε Βαρουχ  
 he spoke against this people. And [4did 1Baruch

36:1-32 †Bos equivalent 43:1-32.

36:3 †See Bos for variants.

36:6 †CP χαρτη - papyrus leaf.

5207 \* 2596 3956 3739 1781-1473  
 υιος Νηριου κατα παντα α ενετειλατο αυτω  
 2son 3of Neriah] according to all which [2gave charge to him  
 \* 3588 314 1722 3588 975 3588 3056  
 Ιερεμιας του αναγνωναι εν τω βιβλιω τους λογους  
 1Jeremiah], to read in the scroll the words  
 2962 1722 3624 2962  
 κυριου εν οικω κυριου  
 of the LORD in the house of the LORD.

*The Reading of the Scroll*

2532 1096 1722 3588 2094 3991 \*  
**36:9** και εγενηθη εν τω ετει πέμπτω Ιωακειμ  
 And it came to pass in the [2year 1fifth] of Jehoiaikim  
 5207 \* 935 \* 1722 3588 3376 3588 1766  
 υιον Ιεσιου βασιλεως Ιουδα εν τω μηνι τω εννατω  
 son of Josiah king of Judah, in the [2month 1ninth],  
 1826,1 3521 2596-4383 2962 3956  
 εξεκλησιασαν ηστειαν κατα προσωπον κυριου πας  
 they held an assembly fast in front of the LORD, all  
 3588 2992 \* 2532 3624 \* 2532  
 ο λαος Ιερουσαλημ και οικος Ιουδα **36:10** και  
 the people of Jerusalem, and the house of Judah. And  
 314- \* 1722 3588 975 3588 3056 \*  
 ανεγινωσκε Βαρουχ εν τω βιβλιω τους λογους Ιερεμιου  
 Baruch read in the scroll the words of Jeremiah  
 1722 3624 2962 1722 3624 \* 5207  
 εν οικω κυριου εν οικω Γαμαριου υιον  
 in the house of the LORD, in the house of Gemariah son  
 \* 3588 1122 1722 3588 833 3588 1883 1722  
 Σαφαν του γραμματεως εν τη αυλη τη επανω εν  
 of Shaphan the scribe, in the [2courtyard 1upper], in  
 4290,1 4439 3588 3624 2962 3588 2537 1722  
 προθυρους πυλης του οικου κυριου της καινης εν  
 the thresholds [3gate 4of the 5house 6of the LORD 1of the 2new], in  
 3775 3956 3588 2992 2532 191 5207  
 ωσι παντος του λαου **36:11** και ηκουσε Μιχαιας υιος  
 the ears of all the people. And [0heard 1Micaiah 2son  
 \* 5207 \* 3956 3588 3056 2962  
 Γαμαριου υιον Σαφαν παντας τους λογους κυριου  
 3of Gemariah 4son 5of Shaphan] all the words of the LORD  
 1537 3588 975 2532 2597 1519 3624  
 εκ του βιβλιου **36:12** και κατεβη εις οικον  
 from out of the scroll. And he went down unto the house  
 3588 935 1519 3588 3624 3588 1122 2532 2400  
 του βασιλεως εις τον οικον του γραμματεως και ιδου  
 of the king, unto the house of the scribe. And behold,  
 1563 3956 3588 758 2521 \* 3588 1122  
 εκει παντες οι αρχοντες εκαθηντο Ελισαμα ο γραμματευσ  
 there all the rulers sat – Elishama the scribe,  
 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532  
 και Δαλαιας υιος Σεμειου και Ναθαν υιος Χοβορ και  
 and Delaiah son of Shemaiah, and Elnathan son of Achbor, and  
 \* 5207 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532  
 Γαμαριας υιος Σαφαν και Σεδεκιας υιος Αναριου και  
 Gemariah son of Shaphan, and Zedekiah son of Hananiah, and  
 3956 3588 758 2532 312 1473  
 παντες οι αρχοντες **36:13** και ανηγγειλεν αυτοις Μιχαιας  
 all the rulers. And [2announced 3to them 1Micaiah]  
 3956 3588 3056 3739 191 314 3588 \*  
 παντας τους λογους ους ηκουσεν αναγινωσκοντας του Βαρουχ  
 all the words which he heard [2reading 1Baruch]  
 1722 975 1519 3588 3775 3588 2992 2532 649  
 εν βιβλιω εις τα ωτα του λαου **36:14** και απεστειλαν  
 in the scroll, in the ears of the people. And [4sent  
 3956 3588 758 4314 \* 5207 \* 3588  
 παντες οι αρχοντες προς Βαρουχ υιον Νηριου τον  
 1all 2the 3rulers] to Baruch, son of Neriah, the son of  
 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 5207 \*  
 Ιουδην υιον Ναθανιου υιον Σελεμιου υιον Χουσι  
 Jehudi, son of Nathaniah, son of Shelemiah, son of Cushi,  
 3004 3588 975 1722 3739 1473 314 1722 1473  
 λεγοντες το βιβλιον εν ω συ αναγινωσκεις εν αυτω  
 saying, The scroll in which you read by it  
 1519 3588 3775 3588 2992 2983 1473 1519 3588 5495-1473 2532  
 εις τα ωτα του λαου λαβε αυτο εις την χειρα σου και  
 into the ears of the people, take it into your hand and  
 2240 2532 2983 \* 5207 \* 3588 975 1722 3588  
 ηκε και ελαβε Βαρουχ υιος Νηριου το βιβλιον εν τη  
 come! And [4took 1Baruch 2son 3of Neriah] the scroll in  
 5495-1473 2532 2597 4314 1473 2532 2036  
 χειρι αυτου και κατεβη προς αυτοις **36:15** και ειπαν  
 his hand, and went down to them. And they said

1473 3825 314 1519 3588 3775-1473 2532 314.\*  
 αὐτῷ πάλιν ἀναγνώθῃ εἰς τὰ ὦτα ἡμῶν καὶ ἀνέγνω Βαροὺχ  
 to him, Again read for our ears! And Baruch read  
 1519 3588 3775-1473 2532 1096 5613 191 3956  
 εἰς τὰ ὦτα αὐτῶν 36:16 καὶ ἐγενήθη ὡς ἤκουσαν πάντας  
 in their ears. And it happened as they heard all  
 3588 3056 4823 1538 4314 3588 4139-1473  
 τοὺς λόγους συνβουλευσάντο ἕκαστος πρὸς τὸν πλησίον αὐτοῦ  
 the words, [2gave advice 1each] to his neighbor,  
 2532 2036 4314 3588 \* 312 312  
 καὶ εἶπαν πρὸς τὸν Βαροὺχ ἀναγγέλλοντες ἀναγγεῖλωμεν  
 and said to Baruch, By announcing, we should announce  
 3588 935 3956 3588 3056-3778 2532 2532  
 τῷ βασιλεῖ πάντας τοὺς λόγους τούτους 36:17 καὶ  
 to the king all these words. And  
 3588 \*-2065 3004 4159 1125  
 τὸν Βαροὺχ ῥώτησαν λέγοντες πόθεν ἔγραψας  
 they asked Baruch, saying, From what place did you write  
 3956 3588 3056-3778 2532 2036.\* 575  
 πάντας τοὺς λόγους τούτους 36:18 καὶ εἶπε Βαροὺχ ἀπὸ  
 all these words? And Baruch said, From  
 4750 \* 312 1473 3956 3588  
 στόματος Ἱερემίου ἀνηγγεῖλέ μοι πάντας τοὺς  
 the mouth of Jeremiah. He announced to me all  
 3056-3778 2532 1125 1909 975 2532 2036  
 λόγους τούτους καὶ ἔγραψον ἐπὶ βιβλίῳ 36:19 καὶ εἶπαν  
 these words, and I wrote upon a scroll. And [3said  
 3588 758 3588 \* 897.2 2532 2633.1 1473 2532  
 οἱ ἄρχοντες τῷ Βαροὺχ βαδίσον καὶ κατακρύβηθι σὺ καὶ  
 [the 2rulers] to Baruch, Proceed and be hid, you and  
 444-3361 1097 4226 1473  
 Ἱερεμίας ἀνθρώπος μὴ γνῶτω πού ὑμεῖς  
 Jeremiah! Let not a man know where you are!

### The Burning of the Scroll

2532 1525 4314 3588 935 1519 3588 833  
 36:20 καὶ εἰσῆλθον πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα εἰς τὴν αὐλὴν  
 And they entered to the king, into the courtyard,  
 2532 3588 975 1325 5442 1722 3624 \*  
 καὶ τὸ βιβλίον ἔδωκαν φυλάσσειν ἐν οἴκῳ Ἐλισαμά  
 and [2the 3scroll 1put] to guard in the house of Elishama  
 3588 1122 2532 312 3588 935 3956  
 τὸν γραμματέως καὶ ἀνηγγεῖλαν τῷ βασιλεῖ πάντας  
 the scribe. And they announced to the king all  
 3588 3056-3778 2532 649 3588 935  
 τοὺς λόγους τούτους 36:21 καὶ ἀπέστειλεν ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 these words. And [3sent 1the 2king]  
 3588 \* 2983 3588 975 2532 2983 1473 1537  
 τὸν Ἰουδί λαβεῖν τὸ βιβλίον καὶ ἔλαβεν αὐτὸ ἐξ  
 Jehudi to take the scroll. And he took it from out of  
 3624 \* 3588 1122 2532 314.\* 1519  
 οἴκου Ἐλισαμά τὸν γραμματέως καὶ ἀνέγνω Ἰουδί εἰς  
 the house of Elishama the scribe. And Jehudi read in  
 3588 3775 3588 935 2532 1519 3588 3775 3956 3588 758  
 τὰ ὦτα τῶν βασιλέως καὶ εἰς τὰ ὦτα πάντων τῶν ἀρχόντων  
 the ears of the king, and in the ears of all the rulers  
 3588 2476 4012 3588 935 2532 3588 935  
 τῶν ἐσθλητῶν περὶ τὸν βασιλέα 36:22 καὶ ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 sitting around the king. And the king  
 2521 1722 3624 5493.1 1722 3376 1766 2532  
 ἐκάθητο ἐν οἴκῳ χειμερινῷ ἐν μηνὶ ἐννάτῳ καὶ  
 was sitting in [2house 1the winter] in [2month 1the ninth], with  
 2077.1 4442 2596-4383 1473 2532 1096  
 εὐχάρι πρὸς κατὰ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ 36:23 καὶ ἐγενήθη  
 a grate of fire in front of him. And it came to pass  
 314.\* 5140 4583.1 2532 5064 658.1  
 ἀναγινώσκοντος Ἰουδί τρεῖς σελίδας καὶ τέσσαρας ἀπέτεμεν  
 Jehudi having read three columns or four, he shred  
 1473 3588 3587.2 3588 1122 2532 4495 1519 3588 4442  
 αὐτὰς τῷ ξυρῷ τοῦ γραμματέως καὶ ἔρριπεν εἰς τὸ πῦρ  
 them with the razor of the scribe, and tossed into the fire  
 3588 1909 3588 2077.1 2193 1587 3956 3588 5489 1519  
 τὸ ἐπὶ τῆς εὐχάρως ἐξέλιπε παρὰ οὐ χάρτης  
 upon the grate, until [4vanished 1all 2the 3papyrus leaf] in  
 3588 4442 3588 1909 3588 2077.1 2532 3756-1839  
 τὸ πῦρ τοῦ ἐπὶ τῆς εὐχάρως 36:24 καὶ οὐκ ἐξέστησαν  
 the fire upon the grate. And they were not amazed,  
 2532 3756-1284 3588 2440-1473 3588 935 2532 3956  
 καὶ οὐ διέρρηξαν τὰ ἱμάτια αὐτῶν ὁ βασιλεὺς καὶ πάντες  
 and they tore not their garments – the king and all

3588 3816-1473 3588 191 3956 3588 3056-3778  
 οἱ παῖδες αὐτοῦ οἱ ἀκούοντες† πάντας τοὺς λόγους τούτους  
 his servants, hearing all these words.  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 5294  
 36:25 καὶ Ἐλναθὰν καὶ Δαλαΐας καὶ Γεμαρίας ὑπέθεντο†  
 And Elnathan and Delaiah and Gemariah suggested  
 3588 935 4314 3588 3361 2618 3588 5489.1  
 τῷ βασιλεῖ πρὸς τὸ μὴ κατακαῦσαι τὸ χαρτίον  
 to the king to not incinerate the papyrus sheet scroll.  
 2532 3756-191 1473 2532 1781 3588  
 36:26 καὶ οὐκ ἤκουσεν αὐτῶν καὶ ἐνετείλατο ὁ  
 And he hearkened not to them. And [3gave charge 1the  
 935 3588 \* 5207 3588 935 2532 3588 \*  
 βασιλεὺς τῷ Ἱερεμῇ υἱῷ τοῦ βασιλέως καὶ τῷ Σαραΐᾳ  
 2king] to Jerahmeel son of the king, and to Seraiah  
 5207 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 4815 3588  
 υἱῷ Ἐσριήλ καὶ Σελεμῖα υἱῷ Ἀβδεὶλ συλλαβεῖν τὸν  
 son of Azriel, and Shelemiah son of Abdeel, to seize  
 \* 3588 1122 2532 3588 \* 3588 4396 2532  
 Βαροὺχ τὸν γραμματέα καὶ τὸν Ἱερεμίαν τὸν προφήτην καὶ  
 Baruch the scribe, and Jeremiah the prophet – and  
 2633.1  
 κατέκρυβήσαν  
 they were hidden.

### Jeremiah Rewrites the Scroll

2532 1096 3056 2962 4314  
 36:27 καὶ ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς  
 And came to pass the word of the LORD to  
 \* 3326 3588 2618 3588 935 3588  
 Ἱερεμίαν μετὰ τοῦ κατακαῦσαι τὸν βασιλέα τὸ  
 Jeremiah, after the [2incinerating 1king] the  
 5489.1 3956 3588 3056 3739 1125.\*  
 χαρτίον πάντας τοὺς λόγους οὓς ἔγραψε Βαροὺχ  
 papyrus sheet scroll with all the words which Baruch wrote  
 575 4750 \* 3004 3825 2983 1473  
 ἀπὸ στόματος Ἱερემίου λέγων 36:28 πάλιν λαβέ σὺ  
 from the mouth of Jeremiah, saying, Again take to yourself  
 5489.1 2087 2532 1125 537 3588 3056  
 χαρτίον ἕτερον καὶ γράψον ἅπαντας τοὺς λόγους  
 [2papyrus sheet scroll 1another], and write all the words  
 3588 1510.6 1909 3588 5489.1 3739 2618 3588  
 τοὺς οὗτας ἐπὶ τὸν χαρτίον οὓς κατέκαυσεν ὁ  
 being on the papyrus sheet scroll which [3incinerated  
 935 \* 2532 4314 \* 3588 935  
 βασιλεὺς Ἰωακείμ 36:29 καὶ πρὸς Ἰωακείμ τὸν βασιλέα  
 1king 2Jehoaikim]! And to Jehoiakim, the king  
 \* 2046 3779 2036 2962 1473 2618  
 Ἰούδα ερεῖς οὕτως εἶπε κύριος σὺ κατέκαυσας  
 of Judah, you shall say, Thus said the LORD, You incinerated  
 3588 975-3778 3004 1302 1125 1909 1473 3004  
 τὸ βιβλίον τοῦτο λέγων διατί ἔγραψας ἐπ' αὐτῷ λέγων  
 this scroll, saying, Why did you write upon it, saying,  
 1531 1525 935 \* 2532  
 εἰσπορευόμενος εἰσελεύσεται βασιλεὺς Βαβυλώνης καὶ  
 In entering [3shall enter 1the king 2of Babylon], and  
 1842 3588 1093-3778 2532 1625.3 575  
 ἐξολοθρεύσει τὴν γῆν ταύτην καὶ ἐκτρίψει ἀπ'  
 shall utterly destroy this land, and shall obliterate from  
 1473 444 2532 2934 1223 3778 3779 2036  
 αὐτῆς ἀνθρώπων καὶ κτηνῶν 36:30 διὰ τοῦτο οὕτως εἶπε  
 it man and beast. On account of this thus said  
 2962 1909 \* 935 \* 3756/1510.8.3  
 κύριος ἐπὶ Ἰωακείμ βασιλέα Ἰούδα οὐκ ἔσται  
 the LORD against Jehoiakim king of Judah; There will not be  
 1473 2521 1909 2362 \* 2532 3588  
 αὐτῷ καθήμενος ἐπὶ θρόνον Δαυὶδ καὶ τὸ  
 to him one sitting down upon the throne of David, and  
 2347.1-1473 1510.8.3 4495 1722 3588 2738  
 θνησκίον αὐτοῦ ἔσται ἐρριμμένον ἐν τῷ καύματι  
 his decaying flesh will be for tossing in the sweltering heat  
 3588 2250 2532 1722 3588 3801.1 3588 3571 2532  
 τῆς ἡμέρας καὶ ἐν τῷ παγετῷ τῆς νυκτός 36:31 καὶ  
 of the day, and in the icy coldness of the night. And  
 1980 1909 1473 2532 1909 3588 1085-1473 2532  
 ἐπισκέψομαι ἐπ' αὐτὸν καὶ ἐπὶ τὸ γένος αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 I will visit against him, and against his family, and

36:24 †CP σκουσαντες - (ptcp.) aor. act. masc. nom. pl.

36:25 †CP ἀντειπαν - contradicted.

1909 3588 3816-1473 3588 458-1473 2532 1863  
**επί** **τους** **παιδας** **αυτου** **τας** **ανομινας** **αυτων** **και** **επαξω**  
 against his children their lawlessnesses. And I will bring  
 1909 1473 2532 1909 3588 2730 \*  
**επ'** **αυτους** **και** **επι** **τους** **κατοικουντας** **Ιερουσαλημ**  
 upon them, and upon the ones dwelling in Jerusalem,  
 2532 1909 1093 \* 3956 3588 2556 3739 2980  
**και** **επι** **γην** **Ιουδα** **παντα** **τα** **κακα** **α** **ελαλησα**  
 and upon the land of Judah, all the evils which I spoke  
 4314 1473 2532 3756-191 2532 2983-  
**προς** **αυτους** **και** **ουκ** **ηκουσαν** **36:32** **και** **ελαβε** **Ιερεμias**  
 to them; and they heard not. And Jeremiah took  
 5489-1 2087 2532 1325 1473 3588 \*  
**χαρτιον** **ετερον** **και** **εδωκεν** **αυτο** **τω** **Βαρουχ**  
 [papyrus sheet scroll another], and he gave it to Baruch  
 5207 \* 3588 1122 2532 1125 1909 1473 575-  
**νω** **Νεριου** **του** **γραμματεως** **και** **εγραψεν** **επ'** **αυτου** **απο**  
 son of Neriah the scribe. And he wrote upon it from  
 4750 \* 537 3588 3056 3588 975 3739  
**στοματος** **Ιερεμιου** **απαντας** **τους** **λογους** **του** **βιβλιου** **ου**  
 the mouth of Jeremiah all the words of the scroll which  
 2618 \* 935 \* 4442 2532 2089  
**κατεκανεν** **Ιωακειμ** **βασιλευς** **Ιουδα** **πυρι** **και** **ετι**  
 [incinerated] Jehoiakim king of Judah in fire, and still  
 4369 1473 3056 4183 5613 3778  
**προσετεθησαν** **αυτω** **λογoi** **πλειονες** **ως** **οιτοι**  
 were added to it [2words 1many] as these.

## CHAPTER 37

## Zedekiah's Vain Hope

37:1 2532 936 5207 \*  
**†και** **εβασιλευσε** **Σεδεκias** **νιος** **Ιωσιου**  
 And [reigned] Zedekiah son of Josiah]  
 473 \* 5207 \* 3739 936  
**αντι** **Ιεχοριου** **νιου** **Ιωακειμ** **ον** **εβασιλευσε**  
 instead of Coniah the son of Jehoiakim, whom [gave reign  
 \* 935 \* 936 1722 1093  
**Ναβουχοδονοσορ** **βασιλευς** **Βαβυλωνος** **βασιλευεν** **εν** **γη**  
 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon to reign in the land  
 \* 2532 3756-191 1473 2532 3588 3816-1473  
**Ιουδα** **37:2** **και** **ουκ** **ηκουσεν** **αυτος** **και** **οι** **παιδες** **αυτου**  
 of Judah. And [2hearkened not 1he], and his servants,  
 2532 3588 2992 3588 1093 3588 3056 2962 3739  
**και** **ο** **λαος** **της** **γης** **τους** **λογους** **κυριου** **ους**  
 and the people of the land, of the words of the LORD which  
 2980 1722 5495 \* 2532 649 3588  
**εαλησεν** **εν** **χειρι** **Ιερεμιου** **37:3** **και** **απεστειλεν** **ο**  
 he spoke by the hand of Jeremiah. And [sent  
 935 \* 3588 \* 5207 \* 2532 3588  
**βασιλευς** **Σεδεκias** **τον** **Ιωαχαλ** **νιον** **Σελεμιου** **και** **τον**  
 [king] Zedekiah] Jehucal son of Shelemiah and  
 \* 5207 \* 3588 2409 4314 \* 3004  
**Σοφοριαν** **νιον** **Μαασαιου** **τον** **ιερα** **προς** **Ιερεμιαν** **λεγων**  
 Zephaniah son of Maaseiah the priest to Jeremiah, saying,  
 4336 4012 1473 4314 2962 3588 2316-1473  
**προσενξα** **περι** **ημων** **προς** **κυριον** **τον** **θεον** **ημων**  
 Pray concerning us to the LORD our God!  
 2532 \* 2064 2532 1330 1223 3319 3588  
**37:4** **και** **Ιερεμias** **†ηλθε** **και** **διηλθε** **δια** **μεσου** **της**  
 And Jeremiah came and went through the middle of the  
 4172 2532 3756-1325 1473 1519 5438 2532  
**πολεως** **και** **ου** **εδωκαν** **αυτον** **εις** **φυλακην** **37:5** **και**  
 city, and they did not put him into prison. And  
 1411 \* 1831 1537 \* 2532  
**δυναμεις** **Φαραω** **εξηλθεν** **εξ** **Αιγυπτου** **και**  
 the force of Pharaoh came forth from out of Egypt. And  
 191 3588 \* 3588 189 1473 2532 305  
**ηκουσαν** **οι** **Χαλδαιοι** **την** **ακοην** **αυτων** **και** **ανεβησαν**  
 [heard 1the 2Chaldeans] the report of them, and they ascended  
 1909 \* 2532 1096 3056 2962  
**επι** **Ιερουσαλημ** **37:6** **και** **εγενετο** **λογος** **κυριου**  
 unto Jerusalem. And came to pass the word of the LORD  
 4314 \* 3004 3779 2036 2962 3588 2316  
**προς** **Ιερεμιαν** **λεγων** **37:7** **ουτως** **ειπε** **κυριος** **ο** **θεος**  
 to Jeremiah, saying, Thus said the LORD, the God

\* 3779 2046, 4314 3588 935 \*  
**Ισραηλ** **ουτως** **ερεις** **προς** **τον** **βασιλεα** **Ιουδα**  
 of Israel; Thus shall you say to the king of Judah,  
 3588 649 4314 1473 3588 1567 1473 2400  
**τον** **αποστειλαντα** **προς** **σε** **του** **εκτητησαι** **με** **ιδου**  
 the one sending to you to inquire of me; Behold,  
 1411 \* 3588 1831 1473 1519 996  
**δυναμεις** **Φαραω** **η** **εξελθουσα** **υμιν** **εις** **βοηθειαν**  
 the force of Pharaoh coming forth to you for help  
 654 1519 1093 \* 2532 390  
**αποστρεφουσιν** **εις** **γην** **Αιγυπτου** **37:8** **και** **αναστρεφουσιν**  
 shall return into the land of Egypt. And [shall return  
 1473 3588 \* 2532 4170 1909  
**αυτοι** **οι** **Χαλδαιοι** **και** **πολεμησουσιν** **επι**  
 themselves 1the 2Chaldeans], and shall wage war against  
 3588 4172-3778 2532 4815 1473 2532 2545  
**την** **πολιν** **ταυτην** **και** **συλληφονται** **αυτην** **και** **καυσουσιν†**  
 this city, and shall seize it, and shall burn  
 1473 1722 4442 3754 3779 2036 2962 3361  
**αυτην** **εν** **πυρι** **37:9** **οτι** **ουτως** **ειπε** **κυριος** **μη**  
 it with fire. For thus said the LORD, You should not  
 5274 3588 5590-1473 3004 665.1  
**υπολαβητε** **ταις** **ψυχαις** **υμων** **λεγοντες** **αποτρεχοντες**  
 undertake the thought in your souls, saying, [running  
 565 575 1473 3588 \* 3754 3766.2  
**απελευσονται** **αφ'** **ημων** **οι** **Χαλδαιοι** **οτι** **ου** **μη**  
 shall depart 4from 5us 1The 2Chaldeans]. For in no way  
 565 2532 1437 3960 3956 3588  
**απελθωσι** **37:10** **και** **εαν** **παταξητε** **πασαν** **την**  
 shall they depart. And if you should strike all the  
 1411 3588 \* 3588 4170 1473 2532  
**δυναμιν** **των** **Χαλδαιων** **τους** **πολεμουντας** **υμας** **και**  
 force of the Chaldeans waging war against you, and  
 2641 5100 1574  
**καταλειφθωσι** **τινες** **εκκεκερτημενοι**  
 there should be left behind a certain amount having been stabbed  
 1538 1722 3588 5117-1473 3778 450 2532  
**εκαστος** **εν** **τω** **τοπω** **αυτου** **ουτοι** **αναστησονται** **και**  
 each in his place, these shall rise up, and  
 2545 3588 4172-3778 1722 4442  
**καυσουσιν†** **την** **πολιν** **ταυτην** **εν** **πυρι**  
 shall burn this city by fire.

## Jeremiah is Imprisoned

37:11 2532 1096 3753 305 3588 1411  
**και** **εγενετο** **οτε** **ανεβη** **η** **δυναμεις**  
 And it came to pass when [ascended 1the 2force  
 3588 \* 575 \* 575 4383 3588  
**των** **Χαλδαιων** **απο** **Ιερουσαλημ** **απο** **προσωπου** **της**  
 of the 4Chaldeans] from Jerusalem from in front of the  
 1411 \* 1831-  
**δυναμεις** **Φαραω** **37:12** **εξηλθεν** **Ιερεμias** **απο**  
 force of Pharaoh, that Jeremiah came forth from  
 \* 4198 1519 1093 3588 59  
**Ιερουσαλημ** **πορευθηναι** **εις** **γην** **Βενιαμιν** **του** **αγορασαι**  
 Jerusalem to go into the land of Benjamin to buy  
 1564 1722 3319 3588 2992 2532 1096  
**εκειθεν** **εν** **μεσω** **του** **λαου** **37:13** **και** **εγενετο**  
 from there land in the midst of the people. And he was  
 1473 1722 4439 \* 2532 1563 444  
**αυτος** **εν** **πυλη** **Βενιαμιν** **και** **εκει** **ανθρωπος**  
 himself in the gate of Benjamin. And there was there a man  
 3844 3739 2647 \* 5207 \* 5207  
**παρ'** **ω** **κατελυσεν** **Ιαρουϊας** **νιος** **Σελεμιου** **νιου**  
 by whom he rested up, Irijah, son of Shelemiah, son  
 \* 2532 4815 3588 \* 3004 4314 3588  
**Ανανιον** **και** **συνελαβε** **τον** **Ιερεμιαν** **λεγων** **προς** **τους**  
 of Hananiah. And he seized Jeremiah, saying, [to 4the  
 \* 1473 5343 2532 2036 5579 3780  
**Χαλδαιους** **συ** **φευγεις** **37:14** **και** **ειπε** **ψευδος** **ουχι**  
 Chaldeans 1You are 2fleeing]. And he said, It is a lie, [2am not  
 4314 3588 \* 1473 5343 2532 3756-1522  
**προς** **τους** **Χαλδαιους** **εγω** **φευγω** **και** **ουκ** **εισηκουσεν**  
 unto 5the 6Chaldeans 1I 3fleeing]. But he did not listen to  
 1473 2532 4815-  
**αυτου** **και** **συνελαβε** **Ιαρουϊας** **τον** **Ιερεμιαν** **και** **εισηγαγεν**  
 him. And Irijah seized Jeremiah, and brought

37:1-21 †Bos equivalent 44:1-21.

37:4 †See Bos for variants.

37:8 †CP κατακαυσουσιν - incinerate.

37:10 †CP κατακαυσουσιν - incinerate.



1473 4314 3588 758 2532 4087 3588  
 αὐτὸν πρὸς τοὺς ἀρχοντας 37:15 καὶ επικράνθησαν οἱ  
 him to the rulers. And [3]were embittered 1the  
 758 1909 \* 2532 3960 1473 2532 649  
 ἀρχόντες ἐπὶ Ἰερემίαν καὶ ἐπάταξαν αὐτὸν καὶ ἀπέστειλαν  
 2rulers] over Jeremiah, and they struck him, and sent  
 1473 1519 3588 3614 5438 \* 3588 1122  
 αὐτὸν εἰς τὴν οἰκίαν φυλακῆς Ἰωνάθαν τοῦ γραμματέως  
 him into the house of the prison of Jonathan the scribe –  
 3754 3778 4160 1519 3614 5438 2532  
 οὐτὶ ταύτην ἐποίησαν εἰς οἰκίαν φυλακῆς 37:16 καὶ  
 for this they made into a house of a prison. And  
 2064-\* 1519 3588 3614 3588 2978.1 2532 1519 3588  
 ἦλθεν Ἰερემίας εἰς τὸν οἶκον τοῦ λακκου καὶ εἰς τὸν  
 Jeremiah came into the house of the pit, and into the  
 4787.4 2532 2523 1563 2250 4183 2532  
 συγκλεισμόν καὶ ἐκάθισεν ἐκεῖ ἡμέρας πολλάς 37:17 καὶ  
 confinement, and stayed there [2]days [many]. And  
 649-\* 2532 2564 1473 2532 2065 1473 3588  
 ἀπέστειλε Σεδεκίας καὶ ἐκάλεσεν αὐτὸν καὶ ἠρώτα αὐτὸν ὁ  
 Zedekiah sent and called him. And [3]asked 4him 1the  
 935 2930.2 2532 2036 1473 1487-1510.2.3 3588 3056  
 βασιλεὺς κρυφαῖως καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ εἰ ἔστιν ὁ λόγος  
 2king] secretly, and said to him, Is there a word  
 3844 2962 2532 2036 1510.2.3 1519 5495 935  
 παρὰ κυρίου καὶ εἶπεν ἐστὶν εἰς χεῖρας βασιλέως  
 from the LORD? And he said, It is into the hands of the king  
 \* 3860 2532 2036-\*  
 Βαβυλώνας παραδοθήσῃ 37:18 καὶ εἶπεν Ἰερემίας  
 of Babylon you shall be delivered up. And Jeremiah said  
 3588 935 5100 91-1473 2532 3588 3816-1473  
 τῷ βασιλεῖ τι ἥδικησά σε καὶ τοὺς παιδᾶς σου  
 to the king, How did I wrong you, and your servants,  
 2532 3588 2992-3778 3754 1473 1325 1473 1519 3614,  
 καὶ τὸν λαόν τούτων ὅτι σὺ δίδως με εἰς οἰκίαν  
 and this people, that you put me into [2]house  
 5438 2532 4226 1510.2.6 3588 4396-1473 3588  
 φυλακῆς 37:19 καὶ ποὺ εἰσὶν οἱ προφῆται υἰῶν οἱ  
 1a prison? And where are your prophets, the ones  
 4395 1473 3004 3754 3766.2 2064  
 προφητεύσαντες ὑμῖν λέγοντες ὅτι οὐ μὴ ἔλθῃ  
 prophesying to you, saying that, In no way shall [3]come  
 935 \* 1909 3588 1093-3778 2532 3568  
 βασιλεὺς Βαβυλώνας ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν ταύτην 37:20 καὶ νῦν  
 1the king 2of Babylon] unto this land? And now  
 191 1211 2962 935 4098 3588 1656 1473  
 ἀκουσον ἢ κυριε βασιλεῖ πεσέτω τὸ ἔλεός μου  
 hear indeed, O lord, O king! Let [2]fall 1mercy] for me  
 2596-4383 1473 2532 3766.2 654 1473  
 κατὰ πρόσωπόν σου καὶ οὐ μὴ ἀποστρέψῃς με  
 in front of you! And in no way should you return me  
 1519 3614 \* 3588 1122 2532 3766.2  
 εἰς οἰκίαν Ἰωνάθαν τοῦ γραμματέως καὶ οὐ μὴ  
 unto the house of Jonathan the scribe, and in no way  
 599 1563 2532 4929 3588 935 2532  
 ἀποθάνω ἐκεῖ 37:21 καὶ συντάξῃ οὐ βασιλεὺς καὶ  
 should I die there. And [3]ordered 1the 2king], and  
 1685-1473 1519 3614 3588 5438 2532 1325  
 ἐνεβάλον αὐτὸν εἰς οἰκίαν τῆς φυλακῆς καὶ ἐδίδον  
 they put him in the house of the guard, and gave  
 1473 740 1520 3588 2250 1855 3739 4070.1  
 αὐτῷ ἄρτον ἓνα τῆς ἡμέρας ἐξώθεν οὐ πένσουσιν  
 to him [2]bread 1one] a day from outside of which they baked,  
 2193 1587 3588 740 1537 3588 4172 2532  
 ἕως ἐξέλιπον οἱ ἄρτοι ἐκ τῆς πόλεως καὶ  
 until [3]failed 1the 2breads] from out of the city. And  
 2523-\* 1722 3588 833 3588 5438  
 ἐκάθισεν Ἰερემίας ἐν τῇ αὐλῇ τῆς φυλακῆς  
 Jeremiah stayed in the courtyard of the guard.

## CHAPTER 38

*Jeremiah is Lowered into the Pit*

38:1 †καὶ ἤκουσε Σαφάν υἱὸς Μαθάν καὶ Γοδολίας  
 And [4]heard 1Shephatiah 2son 3of Mattan], and Gedaliah  
 5207 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532 \*  
 υἱὸς Πασχώρ καὶ Ἰωαχὰλ υἱὸς Σεμελίου καὶ Πασχώρ  
 son of Pashur, and Jucal son of Shelemiah, and Pashur

38:1-28 †Bos equivalent 45:1-28.

5207 \* 3588 3056 3739 \* 2980 1909 3588  
 υἱὸς Μελχίου τοὺς λόγους οὓς Ἰερემίας ἐλάλει ἐπὶ τοῦ  
 son of Malchiah, the words which Jeremiah spoke unto the  
 2992 3004 3779 2036 2962 3588 2730  
 λαόν λέγων 38:2 οὕτως εἶπε κύριος ὁ κατοικῶν †  
 people, saying, Thus said the LORD, The one dwelling  
 1722 3588 4172-3778 599 1722 4501 2532  
 ἐν τῇ πόλει ταύτῃ ἀποθάνεται ἐν ρομφαίᾳ καὶ  
 in this city shall die by the broadsword, and  
 1722 3042 2532 1722 3061 2532 3588 1607  
 ἐν λιμῷ καὶ ἐν λοιμῷ καὶ ὁ ἐκπορευόμενος  
 by famine, and by pestilence; and the one going forth  
 4314 3588 \* 2198 2532 1510.8.3 3588 5590-1473  
 πρὸς τοὺς Χαλδαίους ζήσεται καὶ ἔσται ἡ ψυχὴ αὐτοῦ  
 to the Chaldeans shall live; and [2]shall be 1his life]  
 1519 2146.2 2532 2198 3754 3779 2036 2962  
 εἰς εὐρέμα καὶ ζήσεται 38:3 ὅτι οὕτως εἶπε κύριος  
 for gain, and he shall live. For thus said the LORD,  
 3860 3860 3588 4172-3778 1519  
 παραδιδόμενη παραδοθήσεται ἡ πόλις αὐτῇ εἰς  
 In being delivered up, [2]shall be delivered up 1this city] into  
 5495 1411 935 \* 2532 4815  
 χεῖρας δυνάμεως βασιλέως Βαβυλώνας καὶ συλληψεται  
 the hands of the force of the king of Babylon, and he shall seize  
 1473 2532 2036 3588 758 3588 935 337  
 αὐτήν 38:4 καὶ εἶπαν οἱ ἀρχόντες τῷ βασιλεῖ ἀναيرهθῶ  
 it. And [3]said 1the 2rulers] to the king, Do away with  
 1211 3588 444-1565 3754 1473 1590 3588 5495  
 ὃν ὁ ἀνθρώπος ἐκεῖνος ὅτι αὐτὸς ἐκλείει τὰς χεῖρας  
 [2]indeed 1that man], for he enfleebles the hands  
 3588 444 3588 4170 3588 2641  
 τῶν ἀνθρώπων τῶν πολεμούντων τῶν καταλειπομένων  
 of the men waging war being left  
 1722 3588 4172-3778 2532 3588 5495 3956 3588 2992  
 ἐν τῇ πόλει ταύτῃ καὶ τὰς χεῖρας παντὸς τοῦ λαοῦ  
 in this city, and the hands of all the people,  
 2980 4314 1473 2596 3588 3056-3778  
 λαλῶν πρὸς αὐτοὺς κατὰ τοὺς λόγους τούτους  
 by speaking to them according to these words.  
 3754 3588 444-3778 3756-5540.1 1515 3588  
 ὅτι ὁ ἀνθρώπος οὗτος οὐ χρησμολογεῖ εἰρήνην τῷ  
 For this man does not speak oracles for peace to  
 2992-3778 237.1 4190 2532 2036 3588 935  
 λαῷ τούτῳ ἀλλ' ἡ πονηρὰ 38:5 καὶ εἶπεν ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 this people, but only evils. And [3]said 1king  
 \* 2400 1473 1722 5495-1473 3754 3756-1410  
 Σεδεκίας ἰδοὺ αὐτὸς ἐν χερσὶν υἰῶν ὅτι οὐκ ἠδύνατο  
 2Zedekiah], Behold, he is in your hands; for [3]was not able  
 3588 935 4314 1473 2532 2983 3588 \*  
 ὁ βασιλεὺς πρὸς αὐτοὺς 38:6 καὶ ἔλαβον τὸν Ἰερემίαν  
 1the 2king] to resist them. And they took the Jeremiah,  
 2532 4495 1473 1519 3588 2978.1 5207 3588  
 καὶ ἔρριψαν αὐτὸν εἰς τὸν λάκκον Μελχίου υἱοῦ τοῦ  
 and tossed him into the pit of Malchiah, son of the  
 935 3739 1510.7.3 1722 3588 833 3588 5438  
 βασιλέως ὃς ἦν ἐν τῇ αὐλῇ τῆς φυλακῆς  
 king, which was in the courtyard of the guard.  
 2532 5465-1473 1722 4979 1519 3588 2978.1 2532  
 καὶ ἐχάλασαν αὐτὸν ἐν σχοινίοις εἰς τὸν λάκκον καὶ  
 And they let him down with rough cords into the pit. And  
 1722 3588 2978.1 3756-1510.7.3 5204 237.1 1004 2532  
 ἐν τῷ λάκκῳ οὐκ ἦν ὕδωρ ἀλλ' ἡ βόρβορος καὶ  
 in the pit there was not water, but only mire, and  
 1510.7.3 1722 3588 1004 2532 191 \* 3588  
 ἦν ἐν τῷ βορβόρῳ 38:7 καὶ ἤκουσεν Ἀβδεμέλεχ ὁ  
 he was in the mire. And [6]heard 1Ebed-melech 2the  
 \* 435 2135 2532 1510.7.3-1473 1722 3588 833  
 Αἰθίοψ ἀνὴρ εὐνούχος καὶ ἦν αὐτὸς ἐν τῇ αὐλῇ  
 3Ethiopian 5man 4eunuch], (and he was in the courtyard  
 3588 935 3754 1685 3588 \* 1519 3588 2978.1  
 τοῦ βασιλέως ὅτι ἐνέβαλον τὸν Ἰερემίαν εἰς τὸν λάκκον  
 of the king), that they cast Jeremiah into the pit;  
 2532 3588 935 2521 1722 3588 4439 \*  
 καὶ ὁ βασιλεὺς ἐκάθητο ἐν τῇ πύλῃ Βενιαμὴν  
 and the king was sitting down at the gate of Benjamin.  
 2532 1831-\* 1537 3588 3614 935  
 38:8 καὶ ἐξῆλθε Ἀβδεμέλεχ ἐκ τῆς οἰκίας βασιλέως  
 And Ebed-melech went forth from out of the house of the king,  
 2532 2980 4314 3588 935 2532 2036 2962-1473  
 καὶ ἐλάλησε πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα καὶ εἶπεν 38:9 κυρίε μου  
 and spoke to the king, and said, My master,

38:2 †CP καθημενος - sitting.

935 4188.2 3588 435-1565 3956 3739  
 βασιλεὺ ἐπονήρυσαν οἱ ἄνδρες ἐκεῖνοι πάντα α  
 O King, [3]did wickedly 2these men 1all] in which  
 4160 2596 3588 \* 3588 4396 4495 1473  
 ἐποίησαν κατὰ τοῦ Ιερემίου τοῦ προφήτου ρίψαντες αὐτόν  
 they did against Jeremiah the prophet, dropping him  
 1519 3588 2978.1 2443 599 1722 1473 575 4383 3588  
 εἰς τὸν λάκκον ἵνα ἀποθάνῃ ἐν αὐτῷ ἀπὸ προσώπου τοῦ  
 into the pit, that he should die in it from the face  
 3042 3754 3756-1510.2.6 2089 740 1722 3588 4172 2532  
 λιμοῦ ὅτι οὐκ εἰσιν ἐτι ἄρτοι ἐν τῇ πόλει 38:10 καὶ  
 of hunger, for there are not yet breads in the city. And  
 1781 3588 935 3588 \* 3004 2983  
 ἐρετείλατο ὁ βασιλεὺς τῷ Αβδεμελεχ λέγων λαβε  
 [3]gave charge 1the 2king] to Ebed-melech, saying, Take  
 3326 4572 1782 5144 435 2532 321 1473  
 μετὰ σεαυτοῦ ἐντεύθεν τριάκοντα ἄνδρας καὶ ἀνάγαγε αὐτόν  
 with yourself from here thirty men, and lead him  
 1537 3588 2978.1 2443 3361 599 2532  
 ἐκ τοῦ λάκκου ἵνα μὴ ἀποθάνῃ 38:11 καὶ  
 from out of the pit, that he should not die. And  
 2983.\* 3588 444 2532 1525 1519 3588  
 ἔλαβεν Αβδεμελεχ τοὺς ἀνθρώπους καὶ εἰσῆλθεν εἰς τὴν  
 Ebed-melech took the men, and he entered into the  
 3614 3588 935 3588 5260.2 2532 2983  
 οἰκίαν τοῦ βασιλέως τὴν ὑπόγειον καὶ ἔλαβεν  
 house of the king, the subterranean part. And he took  
 1564 3820 4470 2532 3820 4979 2532 4495  
 ἐκεῖθεν παλαιὰ ράκη καὶ παλαιὰ σχοινία καὶ ἔρριψεν  
 from there old rags and old rough cords, and he tossed  
 1473 4314 \* 1519 3588 2978.1 2532 2036 4314 1473  
 αὐτὰ πρὸς Ιερεμίαν εἰς τὸν λάκκον 38:12 καὶ εἶπε πρὸς αὐτόν  
 them to Jeremiah in the pit. And he said to him,  
 5087 3778 5270 3588 4979 2532 4160.\*  
 θέσ ταῦτα ὑποκάτω τῶν σχοινίων καὶ ἐποίησεν Ιερεμίας  
 Put these underneath the rough cords! And Jeremiah did  
 3779 2532 1670 1473 1722 3588 4979 2532  
 οὕτως 38:13 καὶ ἐλκυσαν αὐτόν ἐν τοῖς σχοινίοις καὶ  
 so. And they drew him with the rough cords, and  
 321-1473 1537 3588 2978.1 2532 2523.\*  
 ἀνήγαγον αὐτόν ἐκ τοῦ λάκκου καὶ ἐκάθισεν Ιερεμίας  
 led him up from out of the pit. And Jeremiah stayed  
 1722 3588 833 3588 5438  
 ἐν τῇ αὐλῇ τῆς φυλακῆς  
 in the courtyard of the guard.

### The King Questions Jeremiah

38:14 καὶ ἀπέστειλεν ὁ βασιλεὺς καὶ ἐκάλεσεν αὐτόν  
 And [3]sent 1the 2king], and called him  
 4314 1438 1519 3614 \* 3588 1722 3624  
 πρὸς εαυτὸν εἰς οἰκίαν Ἀσαλισηλ τὴν ἐν οἴκῳ  
 to himself into the house Asaliseel, in the house  
 2962 2532 2036 1473 3588 935 2065 1473  
 κυρίου καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ ὁ βασιλεὺς ἐρωτήσω σε  
 of the LORD. And [3]said 4to him 1the 2king], I shall ask you  
 3056 2532 3361 2928 575 1473 4487 2532  
 λόγον καὶ μὴ κρύψῃς ἀπ' ἐμοῦ ῥῆμα 38:15 καὶ  
 a word, and you shall not hide from me the saying. And  
 2036.\* 3588 935 1437 312 1473  
 εἶπεν Ιερεμίας τῷ βασιλεῖ εἰάν ἀναγγεῖλω σοι  
 Jeremiah said to the king, If I should announce to you,  
 3780 2288 1473-2289 2532 1437 4823 1473  
 οὐχὶ θανάτω με θανατώσεις καὶ εἰάν συμβουλευσῶ σοι  
 will you not to death put me to death? And if I shall advise you,  
 3766.2 191 1473 2532 3660 3588  
 οὐ μὴ ἀκούσης μου 38:16 καὶ ὠμοσεν ὁ  
 in no way shall you hear me. And [3]swore by an oath 1the  
 935 1473 2931 3004 2198-2962 3739 4160  
 βασιλεὺς αὐτῷ κρυφῇ λέγων ὅτι κύριος ὁς ἐποίησεν  
 2king] to him secretly, saying, As the LORD lives, who appointed  
 1473 3588 5590-3778 1487-615 1473 2532 1487-1325  
 ἡμῖν τὴν ψυχὴν ταύτην εἰ ἀποκτενῶ σε καὶ εἰ δώσω†  
 us this life, Shall I kill you, and shall I put  
 1473 1519 5495 3588 444-3778 3588 2212 3588  
 σε εἰς χεῖρας τῶν ἀνθρώπων τούτων τῶν ζητούντων τὴν  
 you into the hands of these men seeking  
 5590-1473 2532 2036 1473 \* 3779 2036  
 ψυχὴν σου 38:17 καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ Ιερεμίας οὕτως εἶπε  
 your life? No! And [2]said 3to him 1Jeremiah], Thus said

38:16 †CP παραδῶσω - I shall deliver up.

2962 3588 1411 3588 2316 \* 1437 1831  
 κύριος τῶν δυνάμεων ὁ θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ εἰάν ἐξελθῶν  
 the LORD of the forces, the God of Israel, If by going forth  
 1831 4314 2232 935 \*  
 ἐξέλθῃς πρὸς ἡγεμόνας βασιλέως Βαβυλώνας  
 you should go forth to the governors of the king of Babylon,  
 2198 3588 5590-1473 2532 3588 4172-3778 3766.2  
 ζήσεται ἡ ψυχὴ σου καὶ ἡ πόλις αὕτη οὐ μὴ  
 [2]shall live 1your soul], and this city in no way  
 2618 1722 4442 2532 2198-1473 2532 3588 3614-1473  
 κατακαυθῇ ἐν πυρὶ καὶ ζήσῃ συ καὶ ἡ οἰκία σου  
 shall be incinerated by fire; and you shall live, and your family.  
 2532 1437 3361 1831 1325 3588 4172-3778  
 38:18 καὶ εἰάν μὴ ἐξελθῇς δοθήσεται ἡ πόλις αὕτη  
 But if you do not go forth, [2]shall be given 1this city]  
 1519 5495 3588 \* 2532 2545 1473 1722  
 εἰς χεῖρας τῶν Χαλδαίων καὶ καύσουσιν αὐτήν ἐν  
 into the hands of the Chaldeans, and they shall burn it with  
 4442 2532 1473 3766.2 4982 575 5495-1473  
 πυρὶ καὶ συ οὐ μὴ σωθῇς ἀπὸ χειρῶν αὐτῶν  
 fire, and you in no way shall be delivered from their hands.  
 2532 2036 3588 935 3588 \* 1473 3056  
 38:19 καὶ εἶπεν ὁ βασιλεὺς τῷ Ιερεμίᾳ ἐγὼ λόγον  
 And [3]said 1the 2king] to Jeremiah, I [2a matter  
 2192 3588 \* 3588 5343 4314 3588 \*  
 ἔχω τῶν Ἰουδαίων τῶν πεφευγόντων πρὸς τοὺς Χαλδαίους  
 1]have] with the Jews having fled to the Chaldeans,  
 3361 1325 1473 1519 5495-1473 2532 2651.1  
 μὴ δώσω με εἰς χεῖρας αὐτῶν καὶ καταμακῶσονται  
 lest they give me into their hands, and they shall deride  
 1473 2532 2036.\* 3766.2 3860-1473  
 μου 38:20 καὶ εἶπεν Ιερεμίας οὐ μὴ παραδώσι σε  
 me. And Jeremiah said, In no way shall they deliver you up.  
 191 3588 3056 2962 3739 1473 3004 4314 1473  
 ἀκουσὸν τὸν λόγον κυρίου ὃν ἐγὼ λέγω πρὸς σε  
 Hearken to the word of the LORD which I speak to you!  
 2532 957 1510.8.3 1473 2532 2198 3588 5590-1473  
 καὶ βέλτιον ἐστὶν σοὶ καὶ ζήσεται ἡ ψυχὴ σου  
 And [2better 1it will be] for you, and [2]shall live 1your soul]!  
 2532 1508 2309 1473 1831 3778 3588  
 38:21 καὶ εἰ μὴ θέλῃς συ ἐξελθεῖν οὗτος ὁ  
 And if [2do not 3want 1you] to come forth, this is the  
 3056 3739 1166 1473 2962 2400 3956  
 λόγος ὃν ἐδείξε μοι κύριος 38:22 ἴδου πάσαι  
 word which [2showed 3to me 1the LORD]. Behold, all  
 3588 1135 3588 2641 1722 3614 935  
 αἱ γυναῖκες αἱ καταλειφθεῖσαι ἐν οἰκίᾳ βασιλέως  
 the women being left behind in the house of the king  
 \* 1806 4314 758 935 \*  
 Ἰοῦδα ἐξηγόντο πρὸς ἄρχοντας βασιλέως Βαβυλώνας  
 of Judah having been led out to the rulers of the king of Babylon,  
 2532 3778 3004 538 1473 2532 1410  
 καὶ αὗται ἔλεγον ἡπάτησάν σε καὶ ἠδυνάσθησάν  
 and these women shall say, [3]deceived 4you 2and 0prevailed over  
 1473 435 1516-1473 2532 2647 1722  
 σοὶ ἄνδρες εἰρηνικοὶ σου καὶ καταλύσουσιν† ἐν  
 7you 1the men 2at peace with you], and they will depose you in  
 3643.2 4228-1473 654 575 1473 2532  
 ολισθήμασι ποδῶν σου ἀπέστρεψαν ἀπὸ σου 38:23 καὶ  
 slips of your feet – they turned from you. And  
 3588 1135-1473 2532 3588 5043-1473 1806  
 τὰς γυναῖκάς σου καὶ τὰ τέκνα σου ἐξάξουσιν  
 your wives, and your children they shall lead out  
 4314 3588 \* 2532 1473 3766.2 4982  
 πρὸς τοὺς Χαλδαίους καὶ συ οὐ μὴ σωθῇς  
 to the Chaldeans; and you, in no way shall you be delivered,  
 3754 1722 5495 935 \* 4815 2532  
 ὅτι ἐν χειρὶ βασιλέως Βαβυλώνας συλληφθήσῃ καὶ  
 for by the hand of the king of Babylon you shall be seized, and  
 3588 4172-3778 2618 2532 2036 1473  
 ἡ πόλις αὕτη κατακαυθήσεται 38:24 καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ  
 this city shall be incinerated. And [2]said 3to him  
 3588 \* 4314 3588 \* 444-3361 1097  
 ὁ Σεδεκίας πρὸς τὸν Ιερεμίαν ἄνθρωπος μὴ γινώτω  
 1]Zedekiah], to Jeremiah, [2no man 1Let] know  
 1537 3588 3056-3778 2532 1473 3766.2 599  
 ἐκ τῶν λόγων τούτων καὶ συ οὐ μὴ ἀποθάνῃς  
 from out of these words, and you shall in no way die!  
 2532 1437 3588 758 191 3754 2980 1473  
 38:25 καὶ εἰάν οἱ ἄρχοντες ἀκούσωσιν ὅτι ἐλάλησά σοι  
 And if the rulers should hear that I spoke to you,

38:22 †CP κατισχυουσιν - they will prevail over.

2532 2064 και ἔλθωσι and they should come to  
 1473 5100 2980 4314 3588 935 3361-2928 ἡμῖν τι ἐλάλησας προς τον βασιλέα μη κρύψης to us what you spoke to the king, you should not hide it  
 575 1473 2532 3766.2 337 1473 2532 5100 αὐδ' ἡμῶν και οὐ μη ἀνέλωμέν σε και τι from us, then in no way will we do away with you; and what did  
 2980 4314 1473 3588 935 2532 2046 ἐλάλησε προς σε ο βασιλεὺς 38:26 και ερεῖς [3say 4to 5you 1the 2king]? And you shall say  
 1473 4495-1473 3588 1656-1473 2596 3788 αυτοῖς ρίπτω ἐγὼ το ἔλεος μου κατ' οφθαλμοῦς to them, I tossed my plead for mercy before the eyes  
 3588 935 4314 3588 3361 654 1473 1519 3614, του βασιλέως προς το μη αποστρέψαι με εις οικίαν of the king, to not return me to the house  
 \* 599-1473 1563 2532 2064 3956 Ἰωνάθαν αποθανεῖν με ἐκεῖ 38:27 και ἦλθον πάντες of Jonathan for me to die there. And came all  
 3588 758 4314 \* 2532 2065 1473 2532 οι αρχοντες προς Ιερεμιαν και ηρώτησαν αὐτόν οτι the rulers to Jeremiah, and they asked him. And  
 312 1473 2596 3956 3588 3056-3778 ἀγγειλεν αυτοῖς κατά πάντας τους λόγους τούτους he announced to them according to all these words  
 3739 1781 1473 3588 935 2532 642.4 3754 ους ἐρετείλατο αὐτῷ ο βασιλεὺς και ἀπεσιώπησαν οτι which [3gave charge 4to him 1the 2king]. And they kept silent, for  
 3756-191 3588 3056 2532 2523-\* οὐκ ἠκούσθη ο λόγος 38:28 και ἐκάθισεν Ιερεμίας [3was not heard 1the 2true matter]. And Jeremiah stayed  
 1722 3588 833 3588 5438 2193 5550 3739 εν τη αυλή της φυλακῆς εως χρόνου ου in the courtyard of the guard until a time of which  
 4815-\* συνελήφθη Ιερουσαλήμ Jerusalem was seized.

## CHAPTER 39

## The Fall of Jerusalem

39:1 2532 1096 1722 3588 2094 3588 1766, †και ἐγένετο εν τῷ ἐτει τῷ ἐνάτῳ And it came to pass in the [2year 1ninth]  
 3588 \* 935 1722 3588 3376 3588 του Σεδεκίου βασιλέως Ἰούδα εν τῷ μηνί τῷ of Zedekiah king of Judah, in the [2month 1of the  
 1181 3854 \* 935 2532 1722 3588 1734 2094 3588 δέκατῳ παρεγένετο Ναβουχοδονόσορ βασιλεὺς Βαβυλώνας 1[tenth], came Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon  
 2532 3956 3588 1411-1473 1909 \* 2532 και πάσα η δύναμις αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ Ιερουσαλήμ και and all his force against Jerusalem, and  
 4171.2 1473 2532 1722 3588 1734 2094 3588 ἐπολιορκουν αὐτήν 39:2 και εν τῷ ἐνδεκάτῳ ἐτει του assaulted it. And in the eleventh year  
 \* 1722 3588 3376 3588 5067 1766 3588 Σεδεκίου εν τῷ μηνί τῷ τετάρτῳ ἐννάτῃ του of Zedekiah, in the [2month 1fourth], ninth of the  
 3376 4486 3588 4172 2532 1525 μηνός ἐρράγη η πόλις 39:3 και εἰσῆλθον month, [3was broken asunder 1the 2city]. And [entered  
 3956 3588 2232 935 \* 2532 2523 πάντες οι ηγεμόνες βασιλέως Βαβυλώνας και ἐκάθισαν 1all 2the 3governors 4of the king 5of Babylon], and sat  
 1722 4439 3588 3319 \* 2532 2532 \* εν πύλῃ τη μέσῃ †Νήργελ Σαρασάρ Σαμαγάρ at the gate, the one in the middle – Nergal-sharezer, Samgar,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* και Ναβουσαρσαχίμ και Ναβουσάρκης και Νηργέλ Σαρασάρ and Nebo-sarsechim, and Nebu-sarkes and Nergal, Sharezer,  
 \* 2532 3588 2645 2232 935 Ραβαμάγ και οι κατάλοιποι ηγεμόνες βασιλέως Rab-mag, and the rest of the governors of the king

39:1-18 †Bos equivalent 46:1-18.

39:3 †See Bos for variants.

\* 2532 1096 5613 1492 1473 \* 39:4 και ἐγένετο ως εἶδεν αὐτοὺς Σεδεκίας of Babylon. And it came to pass as [4saw 5them 1Zedekiah  
 935 2532 3956 3588 435 4170.3 βασιλεὺς Ἰούδα και πάντες οι ἀνδρες πολεμισταὶ 2king 3of Judah], and all the men warriors,  
 2532 5343 2532 1831 3571 1537 3588 4172 και ἐφυγον και ἐξῆλθον νυκτὸς εκ της πόλεως that they fled and went forth at night from out of the city,  
 2596 3588 3598 2779 3588 935 1223 3588 κατά την οδὸν κήπου του βασιλέως δια την according to the way of the garden of the king, through the  
 4439 303.1 3588 5038 2532 3588 4385.1 πύλην ἀναμέσον του τειχους και του προτειχίσματος gate between the wall and the fortification around the wall.  
 2532 1831 1223 3588 3598 \* 2532 2614 και ἐξῆλθον δια την οδὸν Ἀραβά 39:5 και κατεδίωξεν And they went forth by the way of Araba. And [5pursued  
 3588 1411 3588 \* 3694 1473 2532 4815 η δύναμις των Χαλδαιων ὁπισω αὐτῶν και συνέλαβον 1the 2force 3of the 4Chaldeans] after them, and seized  
 3588 \* 1722 3588 4008 \* 2532 71 1473 τον Σεδεκιαν εν τῷ περαν Ιεριχώ και ἡγαγον αὐτόν Zedekiah on the other side of Jericho. And they led him  
 4314 \* 935 \* 1519 \* 39:6 και ἐσφάξεν ο βασιλεὺς Βαβυλώνας προς Ναβουχοδονόσορ βασιλέα Βαβυλώνας εις Ρεβλάθα to Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon to Riblah  
 3588 1722 3588 1093 \* 2532 2980 1473 την εν τη γῇ Αιμάθ και ἐλάλησεν αὐτῷ the city in the land of Hamath. And he spoke against him  
 3326 2920 2532 4969 3588 935 \* 39:6 και ἐσφάξεν ο βασιλεὺς Βαβυλώνας with judgment. And [4slew 1the 2king 3of Babylon]  
 3588 5207 \* 1722 \* 2596 3788-1473 τους υἱοὺς Σεδεκίου εν Ρεβλάθα κατ' οφθαλμοῦς αὐτοῦ the sons of Zedekiah in Riblah before his eyes;  
 2532 3956 3588 758 \* 4969 2532 39:7 και και πάντας τους ἀρχοντας Ἰούδα ἐσφάξεν 39:7 και and all the rulers of Judah he slew. And  
 3588 3788 \* 1626.4 2532 1210 τους οφθαλμοῦς Σεδεκίου ἐξετύφλωσεν και ἐδήσεν the eyes of Zedekiah he blinded. And he bound  
 1473 1722 3976 2532 71 1473 1519 \* αὐτόν εν πέλαις και ἡγαγεν αὐτόν εις Βαβυλώνα him with shackles, and led him unto Babylon.  
 2532 3588 3624 3588 935 2532 3588 3614, 3588 39:8 και τον οικον του βασιλέως και τας οικιας του And the house of the king, and the houses of the  
 2992 1705.1 3588 \* 1722 4442 2532 3588 5038 λαοῦ ἐνέπρησαν οι Χαλδαῖοι εν πυρὶ και το τείχος people [3set on fire 1the 2Chaldeans] with fire, and the wall  
 \* 2507 2532 3588 4053 3588 \* Ιερουσαλήμ καθεῖλαν 39:9 και το περισσόν του of Jerusalem they demolished. And the extra of the  
 2992 2532 3588 2641 1722 3588 4172 2532 3588 λαοῦ και τους καταλειφθέντας εν τη πόλει και τους people, and the ones being left behind in the city, and the ones  
 1706 3739 1706 4314 3588 935 \* 39:9 και το περισσόν του εμπεπτωκότας οι ἐπέπεσαν προς τον βασιλέα Βαβυλώνας falling in – they fell to the king of Babylon.  
 2532 3588 3062 3588 2992 2532 3588 2641 39:10 και το λοιπόν του λαοῦ και τους καταλειφθέντας And the rest of the people, and the ones being left behind,  
 3332 \* 3588 749.3 1519 \* 39:10 και το λοιπόν του λαοῦ και τους καταλειφθέντας [4removed 1Nabuzar-adan 2the 3chief guard] unto Babylon.  
 2532 1537 3588 4434 3588 2992 3739 3756-1510.7.3 και εκ των πτωχῶν του λαοῦ οἱς ουκ ην And from out of the poor of the people who were not  
 3762 2641 \* 3588 749.3 1722 39:10 και το λοιπόν του λαοῦ και τους καταλειφθέντας οὐθέν κατέλιπεν Ναβουζαρδάν ο αρχιμάγειρος εν anything, [4left behind 1Nabuzar-adan 2the 3chief guard] in  
 1093 \* 2532 1325 1473 290 2532 68 γῇ Ἰούδα και ἔδωκεν αὐτοῖς ἀμπελώνας και ἀγρούς the land of Judah. And he gave to them vineyards and fields  
 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 1781 \* 39:11 και ἐρετείλατο Ναβουχοδονόσορ εν τη ἡμέρα ἐκείνη 39:11 και ἐρετείλατο Nebuchadnezzar in that day. And [4gave charge 1Nebuchadnezzar  
 935 \* 5228 3588 \* 1722 5495 βασιλεὺς Βαβυλώνας υπέρ του Ιερεμίου εν χειρὶ 2king 3of Babylon] concerning Jeremiah in the hand  
 \* 3588 749.3 3004 2983 1473 2532 Ναβουζαρδάν του αρχιμαγείρου λέγων 39:12 λάβε αὐτόν και of Nebuzar-adan the chief guard, saying, Take him and

5087 3588 3788-1473 1909 1473 2532 3361 4160,  
 θες τους οφθαλμούς σου ἐπ' αὐτὸν καὶ μὴ ποιήσης  
 put your eyes upon him! And you should not do  
 1473 3762 2556 235 2531 2980 4314 1473 3779  
 αὐτῷ οὐθέν κακὸν ἀλλὰ καθὼς λαλήσῃ πρὸς σε οὕτω  
 to him anything bad; but as he should say to you, thus  
 4160 1473 2532 649 \* 3588  
 ποιήσεις αὐτῷ 39:13 καὶ ἀπέστειλε Ναβουζαρδάν ο  
 you shall do for him! And <sup>4</sup>sent <sup>1</sup>Nabuzar-adan <sup>2</sup>the  
 749.3 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 αρχιμάγειρος καὶ Ναβουσεζβάν καὶ Ραφαρὴς καὶ Νηργέλ καὶ  
<sup>3</sup>chief guard], and Nabushasban and Rab-sares and Nergel and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 3956 3588 2232 935  
 Σαρασάρ καὶ Ραβμάγ καὶ πάντες οἱ ἡγεμόνες βασιλέως  
 Sharezer and Rab-mag and all the governors of the king  
 \* 2532 649 2532 2983 3588 \*  
 Βαβυλῶνος 39:14 καὶ ἀπέστειλαν καὶ ἔλαβον τὸν Ιερემίαν  
 of Babylon. And they sent and took Jeremiah  
 1537 833 3588 5438 2532 1325 1473  
 ἐξ αὐλῆς τῆς φυλακῆς καὶ ἔδωκαν αὐτὸν  
 from out of the courtyard of the guard, and gave him  
 4314 3588 5207 \* 5207 \* 2532  
 πρὸς τὸν Γοδιλιάν υἱὸν Ἀχικὰμ υἱὸν Σαφάν καὶ  
 to Gedaliah son of Ahikam son of Shaphan, and  
 1806-1473 2532 2523 1722 3319 3588 2992  
 ἐξηγάγον αὐτὸν καὶ ἐκάθισεν ἐν μέσῳ τοῦ λαοῦ  
 led him out. And he sat in the midst of the people.  
 2532 4314 \* 1096 3056 2962 1722 3588  
 39:15 καὶ πρὸς Ιερემίαν ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου ἐν τῇ  
 And to Jeremiah came the word of the LORD in the  
 833 3588 5438 3004 4198 2532 2036  
 αὐλῇ τῆς φυλακῆς λέγων 39:16 πορεύου καὶ εἶπε  
 courtyard of the guard, saying, Go and speak  
 4314 \* 3588 \* 3004 3779 2036 2962  
 πρὸς Ἀβδεμέλεχ τὸν Αἰθίοπα λέγων οὕτως εἶπε κύριος  
 to Ebed-melech the Ethiopian! saying, Thus said the LORD  
 3588 2316 \* 2400 1473 5342 3588 3056-1473 1909  
 ο θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ φέρω τοὺς λόγους μου ἐπὶ  
 God of Israel, Behold, I bring my words upon  
 3588 4172-3778 1519 2556 2532 3756 1519 18 2532  
 τὴν πόλιν ταύτην καὶ κακά καὶ οὐκ εἰς ἀγαθὰ καὶ  
 this city for bad things, and not for good things. And  
 1510.8.6 1799 1473 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532  
 ἔσονται ἐνώπιόν σου ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ 39:17 καὶ  
 they shall be before you in that day. And  
 4982 1473 1722 3588 2250-1565 3004 2962 2532  
 σῶσω σε ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ λέγει κύριος καὶ  
 I shall deliver you in that day, says the LORD, and  
 3756-1325 1473 1519 5495 3588 444 3739 1473 5399  
 οὐ δώσω σε εἰς χεῖρας τῶν ἀνθρώπων ὧν σὺ φοβῇ  
 I will not give you into the hands of the men whom you fear  
 575 4383-1473 3754 4982 4982 1473  
 ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτῶν 39:18 ὅτι σῶζων σῶσω σε  
 from their face. For by delivering, I shall deliver you  
 2532 1722 4501 3766.2 4098 2532 1510.8.3 3588  
 καὶ ἐν ρομφαίᾳ οὐ μὴ πέσῃς καὶ ἔσται ἡ  
 and by the broadsword in no way shall you fall. And <sup>2</sup>will be  
 5590-1473 1519 2146.2 3754 3982 1909 1473 5346 2962  
 ψυχὴ σου εἰς ἐνρεμὰ ὅτι ἐσπεοίσεις ἐπ' ἐμοὶ φησὶ κύριος  
<sup>1</sup>your life] for gain, for you relied upon me, says the LORD.

## CHAPTER 40

## Jeremiah Freed

40:1 ἴο λόγος ο γενόμενος πρὸς Ιερემίαν παρὰ  
 The word coming to Jeremiah from  
 2962 5305 3326 3588 649-1473 \*  
 κυρίου ὑστερον μετὰ τὸ ἀποστεῖλαι αὐτὸν Ναβουζαρδάν  
 the LORD afterwards with his being sent by Nabuzar-adan  
 3588 749.3 1537 \* 1722 3588 2983 1473  
 τὸν αρχιμάγειρον ἐκ Ραμὰ ἐν τῷ λαβεῖν αὐτὸν  
 the chief guard from out of Ramah in the taking him  
 1722 5498.1 1722 3319 599.2 \*  
 ἐν χειροπέδαις ἐν μέσῳ ἀπικικίας Ἰουδα  
 in manacles in the midst of the resettlement of Judah,  
 3588 71 1519 \* 2532 2983 1473  
 τῶν ἀγομένων εἰς Βαβυλῶνα 40:2 καὶ ἔλαβεν αὐτὸν  
 of the ones being led into Babylon. And <sup>3</sup>took <sup>4</sup>him

3588 749.3 2532 2036 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 ο αρχιμάγειρος καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ κύριος ο θεὸς σου  
<sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>chief guard], and said to him, The LORD your God  
 2980 3588 2556-3778 1909 3588 5117-3778 2532  
 ἐλάλησε τα κακά ταῦτα ἐπὶ τὸν τόπον τοῦτον 40:3 καὶ  
 spoke these evils against this place. And  
 4160-2962 2531 2980 3754 264 1473  
 ἐποίησε κύριος καθὼς ἐλάλησεν ὅτι ἡμάρτετε αὐτῷ  
 the LORD did as he said, for you all sinned against him,  
 2532 3756-191 3588 5456-1473 2532 1096 1473  
 καὶ οὐκ ἠκούσατε τῆς φωνῆς αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐγένετο ὑμῖν  
 and hearkened not to his voice, and <sup>2</sup>happened <sup>3</sup>to you  
 3588 3056-3778 3568-1161 2400 3089 1473 575 3588  
 ο λόγος οὗτος 40:4 νυν δε ἰδοὺ ἔλυσά σε ἀπὸ τῶν  
<sup>1</sup>this word], And now behold, I untied you from the  
 5498.1 3588 1909 3588 5495-1473 1487 2570 1726  
 χειροπέδων τῶν ἐπὶ τὰς χεῖράς σου εἰ καλὸν ἐναντίον  
 manacles upon your hands. If it is good before  
 1473 2064 3326 1473 1519 \* 2240 2532 5087 3588  
 σου ελθεῖν μετ' ἐμοῦ εἰς Βαβυλῶνα ἤκε καὶ θήσω  
 you to come with me into Babylon – come, and I will put  
 3788-1473 1909 1473 1487-1161 3361 665.1 2400  
 οφθαλμούς μου ἐπὶ σε εἰ δε μὴ ἀπότρεχε ἰδοὺ  
 my eyes upon you! But if not, run from here! Behold,  
 3956 3588 1093 1799 1473 1519 2570 2532 1519 701  
 πάσα ἡ γῆ ἐνώπιόν σου εἰς καλὸν καὶ εἰς ἀρεστον  
 all the land before you is for good; and for where it is pleasing  
 1722 3788-1473 3588 4198 1563 4198  
 ἐν οφθαλμοῖς σου τὸν πορευθῆναι ἐκεῖ πορεύου  
 in your eyes to go there – go!

## Gedaliah Appointed Over Judah

40:5 καὶ ἀνάστρεψον πρὸς τὸν Γοδιλιάν υἱὸν Ἀχικὰμ  
 And return to Gedaliah son of Ahikam  
 5207 \* 3739 2525 935  
 υἱὸν Σαφάν ον κατέστησε βασιλεὺς Βαβυλῶνος ἐν  
 son of Shaphan whom <sup>3</sup>established <sup>1</sup>the king <sup>2</sup>of Babylon] in  
 1093 \* 2532 3611 3326 1473 1722 3319 3588  
 γῇ Ἰουδα καὶ οἰκήσον μετ' αὐτοῦ ἐν μέσῳ τοῦ  
 the land of Judah, and live with him in the midst of the  
 2992 1519 3956 3588 18 1722 3788-1473 3588  
 λαοῦ εἰς πάντα τα ἀγαθὰ ἐν οφθαλμοῖς σου τοῦ  
 people! For all the places good in your eyes  
 4198 4198 2532 1325 1473 3588 749.3  
 πορευθῆναι πορεύου καὶ ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ ο αρχιμάγειρος  
 to go – go! And <sup>3</sup>gave <sup>4</sup>to him <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>chief guard]  
 2076.1 2532 1435 2532 649 1473 2532 2064  
 εστιατορίαν καὶ δῶρα καὶ ἀπέστειλεν αὐτὸν 40:6 καὶ ἦλθε  
 a feast and gifts, and sent him. And he came  
 4314 \* 1519 \* 2532 2523 1722 3319 3588  
 πρὸς Γοδιλιάν εἰς Μασσηφάθ καὶ ἐκάθισεν ἐν μέσῳ τοῦ  
 to Gedaliah in Mizpah, and stayed in the midst of the  
 2992 3588 2641 1722 3588 1093 2532 191  
 λαοῦ τοῦ καταλειφθέντος ἐν τῇ γῇ 40:7 καὶ ἤκουσαν  
 people being left behind in the land. And <sup>8</sup>heard  
 3956 3588 2232 3588 1411 3588 1722 68 1473  
 πάντες οἱ ἡγεμόνες τῆς δυνάμεως τῆς ἐν ἀγρῷ αὐτοῖ  
<sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>leaders <sup>4</sup>of the <sup>5</sup>force <sup>6</sup>in <sup>7</sup>the field], they  
 2532 3588 1411-1473 3754 2525 935 \*  
 καὶ οἱ δυνάμις αὐτῶν ὅτι κατέστησε βασιλεὺς Βαβυλῶνος  
 and their force, that <sup>3</sup>established <sup>1</sup>the king <sup>2</sup>of Babylon]  
 3588 \* 1722 3588 1093 2532 3754 3872.1-1473  
 τὸν Γοδιλιάν ἐν τῇ γῇ καὶ ὅτι παρακατέθετο αὐτῷ  
 Gedaliah in the land, and that they deposited to his care  
 435 2532 1135-1473 2532 3588 3516 2532 4012  
 ἀνδρας καὶ γυναῖκας αὐτῶν καὶ τὰ νηπια καὶ περὶ  
 men, and their wives, and the simple people, and for  
 3588 3993 3588 1093 3739 3756-599.3 1519 \*  
 τῶν πενήτων τῆς γῆς οὓς οὐκ ἀπόκικισεν εἰς Βαβυλῶνα  
 the needy of the land, of which he resettled not in Babylon.  
 2532 2064 4314 \* 1519 \* 2532 \*  
 40:8 καὶ ἦλθον πρὸς Γοδιλιάν εἰς Μασσηφάθ καὶ Ἰσμαὴλ  
 And came to Gedaliah in Mizpah, even Ishmael  
 5207 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532 \*  
 υἱὸς Ναθανίου καὶ Ἰωάναν υἱὸς Καρεὲ καὶ Σαραίας  
 son of Nathaniah, and Johanan son of Kareah, and Seraiah  
 5207 \* 2532 5207 \* 3588 \* 2532  
 υἱὸς Θαναμεθ καὶ υἱοὶ Οφεί του Νετοφατί καὶ  
 son of Tanhumeth, and the sons of Ephai the Netophathite, and

40:1-16 †Bos equivalent 47:1-16.

40:5 †CP adds καὶ ἀρεστα - and pleasing.

\* 5207 3588 \* 1473 2532 3588 435-1473  
 Ιεζωνίας υἱὸς τοῦ Μααχαθὶ αυτοὶ καὶ οἱ ἄνδρες αὐτῶν  
 Jezaniah son of the Maachathite – they and their men.  
 2532 3660 1473 \* 2532 3588  
**40:9** καὶ ὠμοσεν αὐτοῖς Ἐδολίας καὶ τοῖς  
 And [2]swore by an oath 3to them 1Gedaliah and to  
 435-1473 3004 3361 5399 575 4383  
 ἀνδράσιν αὐτῶν λέγων μὴ φοβηθῆτε ἀπὸ προσώπου  
 their men, saying, Lest you should fear from the face  
 3588 3816 3588 \* 2730 1722 3588 1093 2532  
 τῶν παιδῶν τῶν Χαλδαίων κατοικήσατε ἐν τῇ γῇ καὶ  
 of the servants of the Chaldeans, dwell in the land, and  
 2038 3588 935 \* 2532 957-1510.8.3 1473  
 ἐργάζεσθε τῷ βασιλεὶ Βαβυλῶνος καὶ βέλτιον ἔσται ὑμῖν  
 work for the king of Babylon, and it will be better to you!  
 2532 2400 1473 2521 1519 \* 2476 2596  
**40:10** καὶ ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ καθήμεν ἐν Μισσηφάθ ἵσταναι κατὰ  
 And behold, I sit in Mizpah to stand against  
 4383 3588 \* 3739 302 2064 1909  
 πρόσωπον τῶν Χαλδαίων οἱ ἀν ἔλθουσιν ἐφ’  
 the face of the Chaldeans, to whom ever should come against  
 1473 2532 1473 4863 3631 2532 3703 2532  
 ἡμᾶς καὶ ὑμεῖς συναγάγετε οἶνον καὶ σπώραν καὶ  
 us. And you bring together wine, and autumn fruits, and  
 1637 2532 906 1519 3588 30-1473 2532 3611  
 ἔλαιον καὶ βάλετε εἰς τὰ ἀγγεῖα ὑμῶν καὶ οἰκίσσατε  
 olive oil, and lay them in your receptacles, and dwell  
 1722 3588 4172 3739 2629.2 2532 3956  
 ἐν ταῖς πόλεσιν αἷς κατεκρατήσατε **40:11** καὶ πάντες  
 in the cities in which you held firmly! And all  
 3588 \* 3588 1722 \* 2532 1722 5207 \* 2532  
 οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι οἱ ἐν Μωάβ καὶ ἐν υἱοῖς Ἀμμὼν καὶ  
 the Jews in Moab, and among the sons of Ammon, and  
 3588 1722 3588 \* 2532 3588 1722 3956 3588 1093  
 οἱ ἐν τῇ Ἰδουμαίᾳ καὶ οἱ ἐν πάσῃ τῇ γῇ  
 the ones in Edom, and the ones in all the land,  
 191 3754 1325 935 \* 2640 3588  
 ἤκουσαν ὅτι ἔδωκε βασιλεὺς Βαβυλῶνος κατάλειμμα τῷ  
 heard that [3]granted 1the king 2of Babylon a vestige to  
 \* 2532 3754 2525 1909 1473 3588 \* 5207  
 Ἰούδα καὶ ὅτι κατέστησεν ἐπ’ αὐτοὺς τὸν Ἐδολίαν υἱὸν  
 Judah, and that he placed over them Gedaliah son  
 \* 2532 4762 3956 3588 \* 575  
 Ἀχικὰμ **40:12** καὶ ἐστράφησαν πάντες οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι ἀπὸ  
 of Ahikam. And [4]were returned 1all 2the 3Jews from  
 3956 5117 1519 3739 1289 2532 2064 4314  
 παντὸς τοποῦ εἰς ὃν διεσπάρησαν καὶ ἦλθον πρὸς  
 every place into which they were dispersed. And they came to  
 \* 1519 1093 \* 1519 \* 2532 4863  
 Ἐδολίαν εἰς γῆν Ἰούδα εἰς Μασσηφάθ καὶ συνήγαγον  
 Gedaliah in the land of Judah in Mizpah. And they gathered  
 3631 2532 3703 4183 4970 2532 1637  
 οἶνον καὶ σπώραν πολλὴν σφόδρα καὶ ἔλαιον  
 wine and autumn fruits – much, exceedingly, and olive oil.

### Plot Against Gedaliah

2532 \* 5207 \* 2532 3956 3588  
**40:13** καὶ Ἰωάναν υἱὸς Καριέ καὶ πάντες οἱ  
 And Johanan son of Kareah, and all the  
 2232 3588 1411 3588 1722 3588 68 2064 4314 3588  
 ἡγεμόνες τῆς δυνάμεως οἱ ἐν τοῖς ἀγροῖς ἦλθον πρὸς τὸν  
 governors of the force in the fields, came to  
 \* 1519 \* 2532 2036 1473 1487  
 Ἐδολίαν εἰς Μασσηφάθ **40:14** καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ εἰ  
 Gedaliah in Mizpah. And they said to him, Do you  
 1108 1097 3754 \* 935 5207  
 γινώσκει γινώσκεις ὅτι Βελισσὰ βασιλεὺς νιῶν  
 with knowledge know that Baalis king of the sons  
 \* 649 4314 1473 3588 \* 5207 \*  
 Ἀμμὼν ἀπέστειλε πρὸς σε τὸν Ἰσμαὴλ υἱὸν Ναθανία  
 of Ammon sent against you Ishmael son of Nathaniah  
 3960 5590-1473 2532 3756 4100 1473 \*  
 πατάξει ψυχὴν σου καὶ οὐκ ἐπίστευσεν αὐτοῖς Ἐδολίας  
 to strike your life? And [6]not 4trusted 5them 1Gedaliah  
 5207 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 2036 3588  
 υἱὸς Ἀχικὰμ **40:15** καὶ Ἰωάναν υἱὸς Καριέ εἶπεν τῷ  
 2son 3of Ahikam]. And Johanan son of Kareah said to  
 \* 2930.2 1722 \* 4198 1211 2532  
 Ἐδολίᾳ κρυφάως ἐν Μισσηφάθ πορεύσομαι ὃν καὶ  
 Gedaliah secretly in Mizpah, I will go indeed, and  
 3960 3588 \* 5207 \* 2532 3367 1097  
 πατάξω τὸν Ἰσμαὴλ υἱὸν Ναθανία καὶ μηθεὶς γινώτω  
 I shall strike Ishmael son of Nathaniah, and let no one know

3361 3960 1473 5590 2532 1289 3956 \*  
 μὴ πατάξῃ σου ψυχὴν καὶ διασπαρῇ πᾶς Ἰούδας  
 lest he should strike your soul, and should scatter all Judah  
 3588 4863 4314 1473 2532 622 3588  
 οἱ συνηγμένοι πρὸς σε καὶ ἀπολοῦνται οἱ  
 being brought together to you, and they shall destroy the  
 1954 \* 2532 2036 \* 4314 \* 5207  
 ἐπίλοιποι Ἰούδα **40:16** καὶ εἶπε Ἐδολίας πρὸς Ἰωάναν υἱὸν  
 rest of Judah! And Gedaliah said to Johanan son  
 3361 4160 3588 4229-3778 3754 5571  
 Καριέ μὴ ποιήσῃς τὸ πρᾶγμα τοῦτο ὅτι ψευδὴ  
 of Kareah, You should not do this thing, for [3]lies  
 1473 3004 5228 \*  
 σὺ λέγεις ὑπὲρ Ἰσμαὴλ  
 1you 2speak] concerning Ishmael.

## CHAPTER 41

### Ishmael Kills Gedaliah

2532 1096 3588 3376 3588 1442 2064  
**41:1** †καὶ ἐγένετο τῷ μηνὶ ἑβδόμῳ ἦλθεν  
 And it came to pass in the [2]month 1seventh], came  
 \* 5207 \* 5207 \* 575 1085 3588  
 Ἰσμαὴλ υἱὸς Ναθανίου υἱὸν Ἐλίσαμᾶ ἀπὸ γένους τοῦ  
 Ishmael son of Nathaniah son of Elishama, from the family of the  
 935 2532 2233 3588 935 2532 1176 435 3326  
 βασιλέως καὶ ἡγούμενοι τοῦ βασιλέως καὶ δέκα ἄνδρες μετ’  
 king, and leaders of the king, and ten men with  
 1473 4314 \* 1519 \* 2532 2068 1563 740  
 αὐτοῦ πρὸς Ἐδολίαν εἰς Μασσηφάθ καὶ ἔφαγον ἐκεῖ ἄρτον  
 him to Gedaliah in Mizpah, and ate [3]there 1bread  
 260 2532 450 \* 2532 3588 1176 435  
 ἅμα **41:2** καὶ ἀνέστη Ἰσμαὴλ καὶ οἱ δέκα ἄνδρες  
 2together]. And Ishmael rose up, and the ten men  
 3739 1510.7.6 3326 1473 2532 3960 3588 \* 3162  
 οἱ ἦσαν μετ’ αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐπάταξαν τὸν Ἐδολίαν μαχαίρᾳ  
 who were with him, and they struck Gedaliah by sword,  
 2532 2289 1473 3739 2525 3588 935  
 καὶ ἐθανάτωσαν αὐτὸν ὃν κατέστησε ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 and killed him, whom [4]established 1the 2king  
 \* 1909 3588 1093 2532 3956 3588 \*  
 Βαβυλῶνος ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς **41:3** καὶ πάντας τοὺς Ἰουδαίους  
 3of Babylon] over the land, and all the Jews  
 3588 1510.6 3326 1473 1722 \* 2532 3956 3588  
 τοὺς ὄντας μετ’ αὐτοῦ ἐν Μισσηφάθ καὶ πάντας τοὺς  
 being with him in Mizpah, and all the  
 \* 3588 2147 1563 2532 3588 435 4170.3  
 Χαλδαίους τοὺς εὐρεθέντας ἐκεῖ καὶ τοὺς ἄνδρας πολεμιστὰς  
 Chaldeans being found there. And [2]the 3men 4warriors  
 3960 \* 2532 1096 3588 2250 3588  
 ἐπάταξεν Ἰσμαὴλ **41:4** καὶ ἐγένετο τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ  
 1Ishmael stuck]. And it came to pass in the [2]day  
 1208 3960-1473 3588 \* 2532 444-3756  
 δευτέρᾳ πατάξαντος αὐτοῦ τὸν Ἐδολίαν καὶ ἀνθρώπος οὐκ  
 1second] of his striking Gedaliah, that not a man  
 1097 2532 2064 435 575 \*  
 ἐγνώ **41:5** καὶ ἦλθον ἀνδρες ἀπὸ Συχέμ ἀπὸ Συλόμ  
 knew of it; And there came men of Shechem from Shiloh,  
 2532 575 \* 3589 435 3587 4452.1  
 καὶ ἀπὸ Σαμαρείας ογδοήκοντα ἄνδρες ἐξυρηνμένοι πώγωνας  
 and from Samaria – eighty men, being shaven of beards,  
 2532 1284 3588 2440 2532 2875  
 καὶ διερρηχότες τὰ ἱμάτια καὶ κοπτόμενοι  
 and having [3]being torn 1the 2garments], and beating their chests,  
 2532 1435 2532 3030 1722 3588 5495-1473 3588  
 καὶ δῶρον καὶ λίβανος ἐν ταῖς χερσίν αὐτῶν τοῦ  
 and gifts and frankincense was in their hands  
 1533 1519 3624 2962 2532 1831 1519  
 εἰσενεύκειν εἰς οἶκον κυρίου **41:6** καὶ ἐξῆλθεν εἰς  
 to carry into the house of the LORD. And [4]came forth 5to  
 529 1473 \* 5207 \* 575  
 ἀπάντησιν αὐτοῖς Ἰσμαὴλ υἱὸς Ναθανίου ἀπὸ Μασσηφά  
 6meet 7them 1Ishmael 2son 3of Nathaniah] from Mizpah,  
 1473 4198 2532 2799 2532 2036 1473 1525  
 αὐτοὶ ἐπορεύοντο καὶ ἐκλαίον καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς εἰσελθετε  
 and they went and wept. And he said to them, Enter

40:15 †CP *μηποτε* - lest at any time.

41:1-18 †Bos *equivalent* 48:1-18.

4314 \* 2532 1096 1525-1473  
 προς Γεδολιαν 41:7 και εγενετο εισελθόντων αυτών  
 to Gedaliah! And it happened in their entering  
 1519 3319 3588 4172 4969 1473 1519 3588 5421  
 εις μεσον της πόλεως εσφαξεν αυτους εις το φρέαρ  
 in the midst of the city, that he slew them at the well –  
 1473 2532 3588 435 3588 3326 1473 2532 1176 435  
 αυτός και οι άνδρες οι μετ' αυτού 41:8 και δέκα άνδρες  
 he and the men with him. And ten men  
 2147 1563 2532 2036 3588 \* 3361  
 ευρέθησαν εκεί και ειπαν τω Ισμαήλ μη  
 were found there. And they said to Ishmael, You should not  
 337 1473 3754 1510.2.6 1473 2344 1722 68  
 ανέλθης ημας ότι εισιν ημιν θησαυροί εν αγρώ  
 do away with us, for there are with us treasures in the field,  
 4447.1 2532 2915 2532 3192 2532 1637 2532 3928 2532  
 πυροί και κριθαί και μέλι και έλαιον και παρήλθε και  
 wheat and barley, and honey, and olive oil. And he passed by, and  
 3756-337 1473 1722 3319 3588 80-1473  
 ουκ αυείλεν αυτοους εν μέσω των αδελφών αυτών  
 did not do away with them in the midst of their brothers.  
 2532 3588 5421 1519 3739 4495-\* 3956  
 41:9 και το φρέαρ εις ο έρριψεν Ισμαήλ πάντας  
 And the well into which Ishmael tossed all  
 3739 3960 5421 3173 3778 1510.2.3 3739  
 ους επατάξε† φρέαρ μέγα τουτό εστιν ο  
 whom he struck [2well 1was a great]. This is the one which  
 4160 3588 935 \* 575 4383 \*  
 εποίησεν ο βασιλεύς Ασά από προσώπου Βαασά  
 [3made 1king 2Asa] from fear in front of Baasha  
 935 \* 3778 4130 \* 5207 \*  
 βασιλέως Ισραήλ τουτό έπλησεν Ισμαήλ υιός Ναθανιού  
 king of Israel. This well [4filled 1Ishmael 2son 3of Nathaniah]  
 5134.1 2532 654-\* 3956 3588 2992  
 τραυματιών 41:10 και απέστρεψεν Ισμαήλ πάντα τον λαόν  
 of slain ones. And Ishmael returned all the people  
 3588 2641 1519 \* 2532 3588 2364 3588  
 τον καταλειφθέντα εις Μασσηφάθ και τας θυγατέρας του  
 being left behind in Mizpah, and the daughters of the  
 935 3739 3872.1 3588 749.3  
 βασιλέως ας παρακατέθετο ο αρχιμάγειρος τω  
 king who [3deposited in the care 1the 2chief guard] to  
 \* 5207 \* 2532 3634.2 1519 3588 4008  
 Γεδολία υιό Αχικάμ και ώχето εις το πέραν  
 Gedaliah son of Ahikam. And he set out unto the other side  
 5207 2532 191 \* 5207  
 υιών Αμμών 41:11 και ηκουσεν Ιωάναν υιός  
 of the sons of Ammon. And [4heard 1Johanan 2son  
 \* 2532 3956 3588 2232 3588 1411 3588  
 Καριέ και πάντες οι ηγεμόνες της δυνάμεως οι  
 3of Kareah], and all the leaders of the force  
 3326 1473 3956 3588 2556 3739 4160 \* 5207  
 μετ' αυτού πάντα τα κακά α εποίησεν Ισμαήλ υιός  
 with him, all the evil things which [4did 1Ishmael 2son  
 \* 2532 71 537 3588 4760-1473  
 Ναθανιού 41:12 και ηγαγον απαν το στρατόπεδον αυτών  
 3of Nathaniah]. And he led all their encamped army,  
 2532 3634.2 4170 1473 2532 2147 1473 1909  
 και ώχοντο πολεμειν αυτόν και ευρον αυτόν επί  
 and set out to wage war against him, and found him at  
 5204 4183 1722 \* 2532 1096  
 υδάτος πολλού εν Γαβαών 41:13 και εγενετο  
 the water of the great pool in Gibeon. And it came to pass  
 3753 1492 3956 3588 2992 3588 3326 \* 3588 \*  
 οτε ειδε πας ο λαός ο μετ' Ισμαήλ τον Ιωάναν  
 when [6saw 1all 2the 3people 4with 5Ishmael] Johanan  
 5207 \* 2532 3956 3588 2232 3588 1411 3588  
 υιόν Καριέ και πάντας τους ηγεμόνας της δυνάμεως τους  
 son of Kareah, and all the leaders of the force  
 3326 1473 2165 2532 390. 4314 \*  
 μετ' αυτού ηυφράνθησαν 41:14 και ανέστρεψαν προς Ιωάναν  
 with him, they were glad, and they returned to Johanan.  
 3588 1161 \* 4982 4862 3638 444 2532 3634.2  
 41:15 ο δε Ισμαήλ εσώθη συν οκτώ ανθρώποις και ώχето  
 But Ishmael escaped with eight men, and set out  
 4314 3588 5207 \* 2532 2983.\* 2532  
 προς τους υιους Αμμών 41:16 και έλαβεν Ιωάναν και  
 towards the sons of Ammon. And Johanan took, and  
 3956 3588 2232 3588 1411 3588 3326 1473 3956  
 πάντες οι ηγεμόνες της δυνάμεως οι μετ' αυτού πάντας  
 all the leaders of the force with him, all

41:9 †CP απεκτεινεν - he killed.

3588 2645 3588 2992 3739 654 575 \*  
 τους καταλοιπους του λαού ους απέστρεψεν από Ισμαήλ  
 the remnant of the people whom he returned from Ishmael  
 5207 \* 575 \* 3326 3588 3960-1473  
 υιόν Ναθανιόν από Μασσηφάθ μετά το πατάξει αυτόν  
 son of Nathaniah from Mizpah – after his striking  
 \* 5207 \* 1415 435 1722 4171 2532  
 Γεδολιαν υιόν Αχικάμ δυνατούς άνδρας εν πολέμω και  
 Gedaliah son of Ahikam – mighty men in war; and  
 3588 1135 2532 3588 3062 2532 3588 2135 3739  
 τας γυναίκας και τα λοιπά† και τους ευνούχους ους  
 the women, and the rest of the things, and the eunuchs, whom  
 654 575 \* 2532 3634.2 2532 2523  
 απέστρεψεν από Γαβαών 41:17 και ώχοντο και εκάθισαν  
 he returned from Gibeon, and set out and stayed  
 1722 \* 3588 4314 \* 3588 4198  
 εν Βαρώθ Χαμαάμ την προς Βηθλεέμ του πορευθηναι  
 in Chimham by Beth-lehem to go  
 1519 \* 575 4383 3588 \* 3754  
 εις Αίγυπτον 41:18 από προσώπου των Χαλδαιών οτι  
 into Egypt, from the face of the Chaldeans. For  
 5399 575 4383-1473 3754 3960-\* 3588  
 εφοβήθησαν από προσώπου αυτών οτι επατάξεν Ισμαήλ τον  
 they feared from their face; for Ishmael struck  
 \* 3739 2525 3588 935 \* 1722 3588  
 Γεδολιαν ον κατέστησεν ο βασιλεύς Βαβυλώνος εν τη  
 Gedaliah whom [4established 1the 2king 3of Babylon] in the  
 1093  
 γη  
 land.

## CHAPTER 42

### Jeremiah's Message to Johanan

2532 4334 3956 3588 2232 3588  
 42:1 †και προσήλθον πάντες οι ηγεμόνες της  
 And [6went forward 1all 2the 3leaders 4of the  
 1411 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532 \* 5207  
 δυνάμεως και Ιωάναν υιός Καριέ και Ιεζονίας υιός  
 5force], and Johanan son of Kareah, and Jezeaniah son  
 \* 2532 3956 3588 2992 575 3397 2532 2193  
 Ωσαιών και πας ο λαός από μικρού και έως  
 of Hoshaiiah, and all the people from small and unto  
 3173 2532 2036 4314 \* 3588 4396  
 μεγάλου 42:2 και ειπον προς Ιερεμιαν τον προφήτην  
 great. And they said to Jeremiah the prophet,  
 4098 1211 3588 1656-1473 2596-4383 1473  
 πεσέτω δη το έλεος ημών κατά πρόσωπόν σου  
 Let there fall now our need for mercy in front of you!  
 2532 4336 4314 2962 3588 2316-1473 4012 3588  
 και πρόσευξαι προς κύριον τον θεόν σου περι των  
 And pray to the LORD your God concerning the  
 2645 3778 3754 2641 3641 575 4183  
 καταλοιπων τουτων οτι κατελειφθημεν ολιγοι από πολλών  
 rest of these! for we are left few from many,  
 2531 3588 3788-1473 991 2532 312  
 καθώς† οι οφθαλμοί σου βλέπουσι 42:3 και αναγγειλάτω  
 as your eyes see. And let [3announce  
 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588 3598 3739 4198  
 ημίν κύριος ο θεός σου την οδόν η πορευσόμεθα  
 4to us 1the LORD 2your God], the way in which we shall go  
 1722 1473 2532 3056 3739 4160 2532 2036  
 εν αυτη και λόγον ον ποιήσομεν 42:4 και ειπεν  
 by it, and the word which we shall do! And [4said  
 1473 \* 3588 4396 191 2400 4336  
 αυτοίς Ιερεμίας ο προφήτης ηκουσα ιδού προσεύξομαι  
 5to them 1Jeremiah 2the 3prophet], I heard, behold, I will pray  
 4314 2962 3588 2316-1473 2596 3588 3056-1473  
 προς κύριον τον θεόν ημών κατά τους λόγους υμών  
 to the LORD our God according to your words.  
 2532 1510.8.3 3588 3056 3739 611 2962  
 και έσται ο λόγος ον αποκριθήσεται κύριος  
 And it will be the word which [2shall answer 1the LORD],  
 312 1473 3766.2 2928 575 1473 4487  
 αναγγελώ υμιν ου μη κρύψω αφ' υμών ρημα  
 I will announce to you; in no way shall I hide from you a word.

41:16 †CP καταλοιπα - remnant.

42:1-22 †Bos equivalent 49:1-22.

42:2 †CP καθότι - in so far as.

2532 1473 2036 3588 \* 1510.5-2962 1722 1473 1519  
**42:5** **καὶ αὐτοὶ εἶπαν τῷ Ἰερემῖα ἔστω κύριος ἐν ἡμῖν εἰς**  
 And they said to Jeremiah, Let the LORD be to us for  
 3144 1342 2532 4103 1508 2596 3956  
**μαρτυρα δίκαιον καὶ πιστὸν εἰ μὴ κατὰ πάντα**  
 a [4witness 1just 2and 3trustworthy]! for according to every  
 3588 3056 3739-302 649 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473  
**τον λόγον ὃν ἀν ἀποστείλῃ σε κύριος ὁ θεὸς σου**  
 word which ever [3should send 4you 1the LORD 2your God]  
 4314 1473 3779 4160 1473 2532 1437 18 2532  
**πρὸς ἡμᾶς οὕτως ποιήσωμεν 42:6 καὶ εἰν ἀγαθὸν καὶ**  
 to us – thus we will do. And whether if good or  
 1437 2556 3588 5456 2962 3588 2316-1473 3739  
**εἰν κακὸν τῆς φωνῆς κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ ἡμῶν οὐ**  
 if bad be the voice of the LORD our God, of whom  
 1473 649 1473 4314 1473 191 2443  
**ἡμεῖς ἀποστέλλομεν σε πρὸς αὐτὸν ἀκουσόμεθα ἵνα**  
 we send you to him, then we shall hearken, that  
 957 1473 1096 3754 191 3588 5456  
**βέλτιον ἡμῖν γένηται ὅτι ἀκουσόμεθα τῆς φωνῆς**  
 [2better 3to us 1it should be] – for we shall hearken to the voice  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 1096 3326 1176  
**κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ ἡμῶν 42:7 καὶ ἐγενήθη μετὰ δέκα**  
 of the LORD our God. And it came to pass after ten  
 2250 1096 3056 2962 4314 \* 2532  
**ἡμέρας ἐγενήθη λόγος κυρίου πρὸς Ἰερემῖαν 42:8 καὶ**  
 days, [3came 1the word 2of the LORD] to Jeremiah. And  
 2564 3588 \* 5207 \* 2532 3588 2232 3588  
**ἐκάλεσε τὸν Ἰωάναν υἱὸν Καριέ καὶ τοὺς ἡγεμόνας τῆς**  
 he called Johanan son of Kareah, and the leaders of the  
 1411 2532 3956 3588 2992 575 3397 2532 2193 3173  
**δυνάμεως καὶ πάντα τὸν λαὸν ἀπὸ μικροῦ καὶ ἕως μεγάλου**  
 force, and all the people, from small and unto great.

### Jeremiah Reassures the Remnant

2532 2036 1473 3779 2036 2962 3588  
**42:9 καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς οὕτως εἶπε κύριος ὁ**  
 And he said to them, Thus said the LORD, the  
 2316 \* 3739 649 1473 4314 1473 2443  
**θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ οὐ ἀπεστάλκατέ με πρὸς αὐτὸν ἵνα**  
 God of Israel, of whom you sent me to him, that  
 4098 3588 1162-1473 1715 1473 1437  
**πέσῃ ἡ δέξις ὑμῶν ἐμπροσθεν αὐτοῦ 42:10 εἰν**  
 [2should fall 1your supplication] before him. If  
 2523 2523 1722 3588 1093-3778 2532 3618  
**καθίσαντες καθίσητε ἐν τῇ γῇ ταύτῃ καὶ οὐκοδομήσω**  
 staying, you should stay in this land, then I will build  
 1473 2532 3766.2 2507 2532 5452 1473 2532  
**ὕμᾶς καὶ οὐ μὴ καθελῶ καὶ φυτεύσω ὑμᾶς καὶ**  
 you, and in no way shall I demolish; and I will plant you, and  
 3766.2 1620.2 3754 373 1909 3588 2556 3739  
**οὐ μὴ ἐκτίλω ὅτι ἀναπέπνυμαι ἐπὶ τοῖς κακοῖς οἰς**  
 in no way pluck. For I have caused rest over the hurts which  
 4160 1473 3361-5399 575 4383  
**ἐποίησα ὑμῖν 42:11 μὴ φοβηθῆτε ἀπὸ προσώπου**  
 I did to you. You should not be fearful from the face  
 3588 935 \* 3739 1473 5399 575  
**τοῦ βασιλέως \* Βαβυλώνης οὐ ὑμεῖς φοβείσθε ἀπὸ**  
 of the king of Babylon, of whom you fear from  
 4383-1473 3361-5399 5346 2962 3754  
**προσώπου αὐτοῦ μὴ φοβηθῆτε φησὶ κύριος ὅτι**  
 his face. You should not be fearful, says the LORD, for  
 3326 1473 1473 3588 1807 1473 2532 4982  
**μεθ' ὑμῶν ἐγὼ τοῦ ἐξαίρεσθαι ὑμᾶς καὶ σῶξιν**  
 [2with 3you 1I am], to rescue you, and to deliver  
 1473 1537 5495-1473 2532 1325 1473  
**ὕμᾶς ἐκ χειρὸς αὐτοῦ 42:12 καὶ δώσω ὑμῖν**  
 you from out of his hand. And I will grant to you  
 1656 2532 1653 1473 2532 1994  
**ἐλεος καὶ ἐλεήσω ὑμᾶς καὶ ἐπιστρέψω**  
 an act of kindness, and will show mercy on you, and will return  
 1473 1519 3588 1093-1473 2532 1487 3004 1473  
**ὕμᾶς εἰς τὴν γῆν ὑμῶν 42:13 καὶ εἰ λέγατε ὑμεῖς**  
 you unto your land. And if you say to yourselves,  
 3766.2 2523 1722 3588 1093-3778 4314 3588 3361  
**οὐ μὴ καθίσωμεν ἐν τῇ γῇ ταύτῃ πρὸς τὸ μὴ**  
 In no way should we stay in this land, so as to not  
 191 3588 5456 2962 3588 2316-1473 3004  
**ἀκοῦσαι τῆς φωνῆς κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ ὑμῶν 42:14 λέγοντες**  
 hearken to the voice of the LORD your God, saying,  
 3365 3754 1519 1093 \* 1525 2532  
**μὴδαμὸς ὅτι εἰς γῆν Αἰγύπτου εἰσελευσόμεθα καὶ**  
 Far be it, for [2into 3the land 4of Egypt 1we shall enter], and

3766.2 1492 4171 2532 5456 4536  
**οὐ μὴ εἰδῶμεν πόλεμον καὶ φωνὴν σάλπιγγος**  
 in no way should we know war, and [3the sound 4of a trumpet  
 3766.2 191 2532 1722 740 3766.2  
**οὐ μὴ ἀκούσωμεν καὶ ἐν ἄρτοις οὐ μὴ**  
 in no way [2should we hear], and [3in 4breads 1in no way  
 3983 2532 1563-3611 1223  
**πεινᾶσωμεν καὶ ἐκεῖ οὐκίσωμεν 42:15 διὰ**  
 [2should we hunger], and we shall live there. On account of  
 3778 191 3056 2962 2645 \* 3779  
**τοῦτο ἀκούσατε λόγον κυρίου κατὰλοιποι Ἰουδα οὕτως**  
 this, hear the word of the LORD, O remnant of Judah, thus  
 2036 2962 3588 1411 3588 2316 \* 1437 1473  
**εἶπε κύριος τῶν δυνάμεων ὁ θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ εἰν ὑμεῖς**  
 said the LORD of the forces, the God of Israel! If you  
 1325 3588 4383-1473 1519 \* 2532 1525  
**δῶτε τὸ πρόσωπον ὑμῶν εἰς Αἴγυπτον καὶ εἰσελθῆτε**  
 should put your face unto Egypt, and should enter in  
 1563 2730 2532 1510.8.3 3588 4501 3739  
**ἐκεῖ κατοικεῖν 42:16 καὶ ἔσται ἡ ρομφαία ἣν**  
 there to dwell; then it shall be the broadsword which  
 1473 5399 575 4383-1473 2147 1473 1722  
**ὕμᾶς φοβείσθε ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτῆς ἐνρήσει ὑμᾶς ἐν**  
 you shall fear from its face – it shall find you in  
 \* 2532 3588 3042 3739 1473 3056 2192  
**Αἰγύπτου καὶ ὁ λιμὸς οὐ ὑμεῖς λόγον εἴχετε**  
 Egypt; and the famine of which you [2a reckoning 1have]  
 575 4383-1473 2638 1473 1722 \* 2532  
**ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτοῦ καταλήψεται ὑμᾶς ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ καὶ**  
 from in front of it – it shall overtake you in Egypt, and  
 1563 599 2532 1510.8.6 3956 3588 444  
**ἐκεῖ ἀποθανεῖσθε 42:17 καὶ ἔσονται πάντες οἱ ἀνθρώποι ἐν**  
 there you shall die. And shall be all the men  
 3588 5087 3588 4383-1473 3588 1525 1519 1093  
**οἱ θέντες τὸ πρόσωπον αὐτῶν τοῦ εἰσελθεῖν εἰς γῆν**  
 putting their face to enter into the land  
 \* 1774 1563 1587 1722 3588 4501 2532  
**Αἰγύπτου ἐνοικεῖν ἐκεῖ ἐκλείψουσιν ἐν τῇ ρομφαίᾳ καὶ**  
 of Egypt to dwell there – they shall fail by the broadsword, and  
 1722 3588 3042 2532 3061 2532 3756-1510.8.3 1473  
**ἐν τῷ λιμῷ καὶ λοιμῷ καὶ οὐκ ἔσται αὐτῶν**  
 by the famine, and pestilence. And there will not be for them  
 3762 4982 575 3588 2556 3739 1473 1863 1909  
**οὐδεὶς σωζόμενος ἀπὸ τῶν κακῶν ὧν ἐγὼ ἐπάγῳ ἐπ'**  
 any one delivering from the evils which I bring upon  
 1473 3754 3779 2036 2962 3588 1411 3588  
**αὐτοὺς 42:18 ὅτι οὕτως εἶπε κύριος τῶν δυνάμεων ὁ**  
 them. For thus said the LORD of the forces, the  
 2316 \* 2531 4712.1 3588 2372-1473 1909 3588  
**θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ καθὼς ἔσταξεν ὁ θυμὸς μου ἐπὶ τοὺς**  
 God of Israel, As [2dripped 1my rage] upon the ones  
 2730 \* 3779 4712.1 3588 2372-1473 1909  
**κατοικοῦντας Ἱερουσαλὴμ οὕτως σταῆξαι ὁ θυμὸς μου ἐφ'**  
 inhabiting Jerusalem, so shall [2drip 1my rage] upon  
 1473 1525-1473 1519 \* 2532 1510.8.5 1519  
**ὕμᾶς εἰσελθόντων ὑμῶν εἰς Αἴγυπτον καὶ ἐσεσθε εἰς**  
 you, on your entering into Egypt. And you shall be for  
 4.2 2532 5297.2 2532 1519 685 2532  
**ἀβατον καὶ υποχείριοι καὶ εἰς ἀράν καὶ**  
 an untrodden land, and under one's hands, and for a curse, and  
 1519 3680 2532 3766.2 1492 3765 3588  
**εἰς ονειδισμόν καὶ οὐ μὴ ἰδῆτε οὐκέτι τὸν**  
 for scorning; and in no way shall you behold any longer  
 5117-3778 3739 2980-2962 1909 1473 3588  
**τόπον τοῦτον 42:19 α ἐλάλησε κύριος ἐφ' ὑμᾶς τοὺς**  
 this place, which the LORD spoke against you, the ones  
 2645 \* 3361 1525 1519 \*  
**καταλοιπούς Ἰουδα μὴ εἰσελθῆτε εἰς Αἴγυπτον**  
 remaining of Judah – you should not enter into Egypt.  
 2532 358 1097 1097 3754 3140  
**καὶ νυν γνόντες γνώσεσθε ὅτι ἐμαρτυρησάμην**  
 And now, in knowing, you shall know that I witnessed  
 1473 4594 3754 4188.2 1722 5590-1473  
**ὕμῖν σημερον 42:20 ὅτι ἐπονηρεύσασθε ἐν ψυχαῖς ὑμῶν**  
 to you today, that you did wickedly in your souls,  
 649 1473 4314 2962 3588 2316-1473 3004  
**ἀποστείλαντές με πρὸς κύριον τοῦ θεοῦ ὑμῶν λέγοντες**  
 sending me to the LORD your God, saying,  
 4336 4012 1473 4314 2962 2532 2596  
**πρόσευξαι περὶ ἡμῶν πρὸς κύριον καὶ κατὰ**  
 Pray concerning us to the LORD! And according to

42:17 †CP ἀνδρες - men.

3956 3739 302 2980 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 πάντα α αν λαλήση σοι κύριος ο θεός ημών  
 all what ever [3]should say 4to you 1the LORD 2our God],  
 3779 518 1473 2532 4160 2532 518  
 οὕτως ἀπάγγειλον ἡμῖν καὶ ποιήσομεν 42:21 καὶ ἀπήγγειλα  
 thus you tell us and we will act. And I announced  
 1473 2532 3756-1522 3588 5456 2962 3588  
 ὑμῖν καὶ οὐκ εἰσηκούσατε τῆς φωνῆς κυρίου του  
 to you, and you hearkened not to the voice of the LORD  
 2316-1473 2596 3956 3745 649 4314 1473  
 θεοῦ ὑμῶν κατὰ πάντα ὅσα ἀπέστειλε πρὸς υμᾶς  
 your God, according to all which he sent to you.  
 2532 3568 1722 4501 2532 1722 3042 2532 1722  
 42:22 καὶ νυν ἐν ρομφαίᾳ καὶ ἐν λιμῷ καὶ ἐν  
 And now by the broadsword, and by famine, and by  
 3061 1587 1722 3588 5117 3739 1473 1014  
 λοιμῷ ἐκλείψετε ἐν τῷ τόπῳ ὡ ὑμεῖς βούλεσθε  
 pestilence, you shall end in the place in which you wanted  
 1525 2730 1563  
 εἰσελθεῖν κατοικεῖν ἐκεῖ  
 to enter to dwell there.

## CHAPTER 43

*The People Reject Jeremiah's Words*

2532 1096 5613 3973 \* 2980  
 43:1 †καὶ ἐγένετο ὡς ἐπαύσατο Ἰερემίας λαλῶν  
 And it came to pass as Jeremiah ceased speaking  
 4314 3588 2992 3956 3588 3056 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 πρὸς τὸν λαόν πάντας τοὺς λόγους κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ αὐτῶν  
 to the people all the words of the LORD their God,  
 3739 649 2962 3588 2316-1473 4314 1473  
 οὓς ἀπέστειλεν κύριος ο θεός αὐτῶν πρὸς αὐτοὺς  
 which [3]sent 1the LORD 2their God] to them,  
 3956 3588 3056-3778 2532 2036 \* 5207  
 πάντας τοὺς λόγους τούτους 43:2 καὶ εἶπεν Ἀζαρίας υἱὸς  
 even all these words; that [4]said 1Azariah 2son  
 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532 3956 3588  
 Ὡσαῖον καὶ Ἰωάναν υἱὸς Καριέ καὶ πάντες οἱ  
 3of Hoshai[ah], and Johanan son of Kareah, and all the  
 435 3588 5244 3588 2036 3588 \* 5579  
 ἄνδρες οἱ υπερήφανοι οἱ εἰπόντες τῷ Ἰερემῖα ψευδῇ  
 [2]men 1proud] speaking to Jeremiah, [3]lies  
 1473 2980 3756 649 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 σὺ λαλεῖς οὐκ ἀπέστείλε σε κύριος ο θεός ἡμῶν  
 [1]You 2speak], [3]not 4you 1The LORD 2our God]  
 4314 1473 2036 3361-1525 1519 \* 3611  
 πρὸς ἡμᾶς εἰπεῖν μὴ εἰσέλθῃτε εἰς Αἴγυπτον οἰκεῖν  
 to us, to say, You should not enter into Egypt to live in  
 1563 235 \* 5207 \* 4820 1473  
 ἐκεῖ. 43:3 ἀλλὰ Βαρούχ υἱὸς Νηριὸν συμβάλλει σε  
 there. But Baruch son of Neriah unites with you  
 4314 1473 2443 1325 1473 1519 5495 3588  
 πρὸς ἡμᾶς ἡμεῖς εἰς χεῖρας τῶν  
 against us, that you should give us into the hands of the  
 \* 3588 2289-1473 2532 599.3 1473 1519  
 Χαλδαιῶν τοῦ θανατῶσαι ἡμᾶς καὶ ἀποικίσει ἡμᾶς εἰς  
 Chaldeans, to put us to death, and to resettle us in  
 \* 2532 \* 5207 \* 2532 3956  
 Βαβυλῶνα 43:4 καὶ Ἰωάναν υἱὸς Καριέ καὶ πάντες  
 Babylon. And Johanan son of Kareah, and all  
 2232 3588 1411 2532 3956 3588 2992 3756-191  
 ἡγεμόνες τῆς δυνάμεως καὶ πᾶς ο λαὸς οὐκ ἤκουσαν  
 the leaders of the force, and all the people hearkened not to  
 3588 5456 2962 2730 1722 1093 \* 3588  
 τῆς φωνῆς κυρίου κατοικῆσαι ἐν γῇ Ἰούδα  
 the voice of the LORD to dwell in the land of Judah.  
 2532 2983 \* 2532 3956 3588 2232 3588  
 43:5 καὶ ἔλαβεν Ἰωάναν καὶ πάντες οἱ ἡγεμόνες τῆς  
 And Johanan took, and all the leaders of the  
 1411 537 3588 2645 \* 3588  
 δυνάμεως ἀπάντας τοὺς καταλοίπους Ἰούδα τοὺς  
 force, the whole of the rest of Judah, of the ones  
 654 1537 3956 3588 1484 3739  
 ἀποστραφέντας ἐκ πάντων τῶν ἐθνῶν α  
 returning from out of all of the nations which  
 1287 1563 2730 1722 3588 1093 \*  
 διεσκορπίσθησαν ἐκεῖ κατοικεῖν ἐν τῇ γῇ Ἰούδα  
 they were scattered there, to dwell in the land of Judah,

43:1-13 †Bos equivalent 50:1-13.

3588 1415 435 2532 3588 1135 2532 3588 3516  
 43:6 τοὺς δυνατοὺς ἄνδρας καὶ τὰς γυναῖκας καὶ τὰ νήπια  
 the mighty men, and the women, and the infants  
 3062 2532 3588 2364 3588 935 2532 3588 5590  
 λοιπὰ καὶ τὰς θυγατέρας τοῦ βασιλέως καὶ τὰς υἱοὺς  
 remaining, and the daughters of the king, and the souls  
 3739 2641 \* 3588 749.3 3326  
 ας κατέλιπε Ναβουζαρδάν ο ἀρχιμάγειρος μετὰ  
 which [4]left behind 1Nabuzar-adan 2the 3chief guard] with  
 \* 5207 \* 2532 \* 3588 4396 2532  
 Γοδολιῶν υἱὸν Ἀχικὰμ καὶ Ἰερემῖαν τὸν προφῆτην καὶ  
 Gedaliah son of Ahikam, and Jeremiah the prophet, and  
 \* 5207 \* 2532 1525 1519 \* 3754  
 Βαρούχ υἱὸν Νηριὸν 43:7 καὶ εἰσῆλθον εἰς Αἴγυπτον ὅτι  
 Baruch son of Neriah, and entered into Egypt, for  
 3756-191 3588 5456 2962 2532 1525  
 οὐκ ἤκουσαν τῆς φωνῆς κυρίου καὶ εἰσῆλθον  
 they hearkened not to the voice of the LORD; and they entered  
 1519 \* 2532 1096 3056 2962 4314  
 εἰς Τάφνας 43:8 καὶ ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς  
 into Tahpanhes. And came to pass the word of the LORD to  
 \* 1722 \* 3004 2983 4572 3037  
 Ἰερემῖαν ἐν Τάφναις λέγων 43:9 λάβε σεαυτὸν λίθους  
 Jeremiah in Tahpanhes, saying, Take to yourself [2]stones  
 3173 2532 2633.1 1473 1722 4290.1 1722 4439  
 μεγάλους καὶ κατακρύψον αὐτοὺς ἐν προθύροις ἐν πύλῃ  
 [1]great], and hide them in the thresholds in the gate  
 3588 3614 \* 1722 \* 2596 3788  
 τῆς οἰκίας Φαραώ ἐν Τάφναις κατ' ὄφθαλμοὺς  
 of the residence of Pharaoh in Tahpanhes, in front of the eyes  
 435 \* 2532 2046 3779 2036 2962  
 ἀνδρῶν Ἰούδα 43:10 καὶ ἐρεῖς οὕτως εἰπεῖ κύριος  
 of the men of Judah. And you shall say, Thus said the LORD  
 3588 1411 3588 2316 \* 2400 1473 649  
 τῶν δυνάμεων ο θεός Ἰσραὴλ ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἀποστέλλω  
 of the forces, the God of Israel, Behold, I send for,  
 2532 71 \* 935 \* 3588  
 καὶ ἀξὼ Ναβουχοδονόσορ βασιλέα Βαβυλῶνος τὸν  
 and I will bring Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon  
 1401-1473 2532 5087 3588 2362-1473 1883 3588  
 δοῦλόν μου καὶ θήσει τὸν θρόνον αὐτοῦ ἐπάνω τῶν  
 my bondman, and he shall put his throne upon  
 3037-3778 3739 2633.1 2532 142 3588 3696  
 λίθων τούτων ὧν κατέκρυψας καὶ ἀρεῖ τα ὄπλα  
 these stones which you hid; and he shall lift the shields  
 1909 1473 2532 1525 2532 3960 1093  
 ἐπ' αὐτοὺς 43:11 καὶ εἰσελεύσεται καὶ πατάξει γῆν  
 upon them. And he shall enter, and shall strike the land  
 \* 3739 1519 2288 1519 2288 2532 3739 1519  
 Αἴγυπτον οὓς εἰς θάνατον εἰς θάνατον καὶ οὓς εἰς  
 of Egypt – whom for death unto death, and whom for  
 599.4 1519 599.4 2532 3739 1519 4501 1519  
 ἀποικισμόν εἰς ἀποικισμόν καὶ οὓς εἰς ρομφαίαν εἰς  
 resettlement unto resettlement, and whom for broadsword unto  
 4501 2532 2545 4442 1722 3614 3588  
 ρομφαίαν 43:12 καὶ καύσει πῦρ ἐν οἰκίαις τῶν  
 broadsword. And he shall kindle a fire in the houses  
 2316-1473 2532 1716.1-1473 2532 599.3 1473  
 θεῶν αὐτῶν καὶ ἐμπυρίει αὐτάς καὶ ἀποικίει αὐτοὺς  
 of their gods, and shall set them on fire, and shall resettle them,  
 2532 5350.2 1093 \* 5613 5350.2 4166  
 καὶ φθειρίει γῆν Αἰγύπτου ὡς φθειρίζει ποιμὴν  
 and shall fumigate the land of Egypt as [2]fumigates 1the shepherd]  
 3588 2440-1473 2532 1831 1722 1515 2532  
 τὸ ἱμάτιον αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐξελεύσεται ἐν εἰρήνῃ 43:13 καὶ  
 his garment, and shall go forth in peace. And  
 4937 3588 4769 \* 3588 1722 \* 2532  
 συντριψίει τοὺς στύλους Ἡλιουπόλεως τοὺς ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ καὶ  
 he shall break the columns of Heliopolis, in Egypt; and  
 3588 3614 3588 2316 \* 2618 1722 4442  
 τὰς οἰκίας τῶν θεῶν Αἰγύπτου κατακαύσει ἐν πυρὶ  
 the houses of the gods of Egypt he shall incinerate with fire.

## CHAPTER 44

*The Word against the Jews in Egypt*

44:1 3588 3056 3588 1096 4314 \* 3956 3588  
 ὁ λόγος ο γενόμενος πρὸς Ἰερემῖαν πᾶσι τοῖς  
 The word coming to Jeremiah to all the

44:1-30 †Bos equivalent 51:1-30.



\* 3588 2730 1722 1093 \* 2532 3588  
 Ιουδαίοις τοῖς κατοικοῦσιν ἐν γῇ Αἰγύπτου καὶ τοῖς  
 Jews dwelling in the land of Egypt, and to the ones  
 2521 1722 \* 2532 1722 \* 2532 1722 \*  
 καθημένους ἐν Μαγδαλὼ καὶ ἐν Τάφνας καὶ ἐν Μέμφοις  
 settling in Migdol, and in Tahpanhes, and in Memphis,  
 2532 1722 1093 \* 3004 3779 2036 2962  
 καὶ ἐν γῇ Παθουρῆς λέγων 44:2 οὕτως εἶπε κύριος  
 and in the land of Pathros, saying, Thus said the LORD  
 3588 1411 3588 2316 \* 1473 3708 3956 3588  
 τῶν δυνάμεων ὁ θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ ὑμεῖς ἐωράκατε πάντα τὰ  
 of the forces, the God of Israel, You have seen all the  
 2556 3739 1863 1909 \* 2532 1909 3588 4172  
 κακὰ ἃ ἐπῆγαγον ἐπὶ Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ ἐπὶ τὰς πόλεις  
 evils which I brought upon Jerusalem, and upon the cities  
 \* 2532 2400 1510.2.6 2048 4594 575 1774  
 Ἰούδα καὶ ἰδοὺ εἰσὶν ἔρημοι σημερον ἀπὸ ἐνοικούντων  
 of Judah; And behold, they are desolate today of ones dwelling,  
 575 4383 4189-1473 3739 4160  
 44:3 ἀπὸ προσώπου πονηρίας αὐτῶν ἧς ἐποίησαν  
 because of the face of their wickedness of which they did  
 3893 1473 4198 2370 2316  
 παραπικράναι με πορευθέντες θυμῶν θεοῖς  
 to greatly embitter me; going to burn incense [2]gods  
 2087 3739 3756-1097 1473 2532 1473 2532 3588  
 ἐτέροις οἷς οὐκ ἔγνωσαν αὐτοὶ καὶ ὑμεῖς καὶ οἱ  
 [1]to other], which [2]knew not [1]they] – even you, and  
 3962-1473 2532 649 4314 1473 3588 3816-1473  
 πατέρες ὑμῶν 44:4 ἀπέστειλα πρὸς ὑμᾶς τοὺς παῖδας μου  
 your fathers. And I sent to you my servants  
 3588 4396 3722 2532 649 3004 3361  
 τοὺς προφῆτας ὀρθρου καὶ ἀπέστειλα λέγων μὴ  
 the prophets early. And I sent saying, You shall not  
 4160 3588 4229 3588 3434.2-3778 3739 3404  
 ποιήσητε τὸ πρᾶγμα τῆς μολύνσεως ταύτης ἧς ἐμίσησα  
 do this thing – this contamination of which I detested.  
 2532 3756-191 1473 2532 3756-2827 3588  
 44:5 καὶ οὐκ ἠκούσαν μου καὶ οὐκ ἐκλιναν τὸ  
 And they hearkened not to me, and leaned not  
 3775-1473 654 575 3588 2556-1473 4314 3588 3361  
 οὖς αὐτῶν ἀποστρέψαι ἀπὸ τῶν κακῶν αὐτῶν πρὸς τὸ μὴ  
 their ear to turn from their evils to not  
 2370 2316 2087 2532 4712.1 3588  
 θυμῶν θεοῖς ἐτέροις 44:6 καὶ ἔσταξεν ἡ  
 burn incense [2]gods [1]to other]. And [2]dripped upon them  
 3709-1473 2532 3588 2372-1473 2532 1572 1722 4172  
 ὀργή μου καὶ ὁ θυμὸς μου καὶ ἐξεκαύθη ἐν πόλεσιν  
 [1]my anger], and my rage, and it was kindled in the cities  
 \* 2532 1855 \* 2532 1096 1519 2050  
 Ἰούδα καὶ ἔξωθεν Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ ἐγενήθησαν εἰς ἐρήμωσιν  
 of Judah, and outside Jerusalem. And they became for desolation  
 2532 1519 4.2 5613 2250-3778 2532 3568 3779  
 καὶ εἰς ἀβατον ὡς ἡμέρα αὕτη 44:7 καὶ νυν οὕτως  
 and for an untrodden place, as this day. And now thus  
 2036 2962 3841 3588 2316 \* 2444 1473 4160  
 εἶπε κύριος παντοκράτωρ ὁ θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ ἵνατί ὑμεῖς ποιεῖτε  
 said the LORD almighty, the God of Israel; Why do you do  
 2556 3173 1909 5590-1473 1581 1473 435 2532  
 κακὰ μεγάλα ἐπὶ ψυχαῖς ὑμῶν ἐκκόψαι ὑμῶν ἀνδρά καὶ  
 [2]evils [1]great] against your souls, to cut off from you man and  
 1135 3516 2532 2337 1537 3319 \*  
 γυναῖκα νήπιον καὶ θηλάζοντα ἐκ μέσου Ἰούδα  
 woman, infant and one nursing, from out of the midst of Judah,  
 4314 3588 3361 2641 1473 3367  
 πρὸς τὸ μὴ καταλειφθῆναι ὑμῶν μηδένα  
 to not leave behind for yourselves not one person;  
 3893-1473 1722 3588 2041 3588 5495-1473  
 44:8 παραπικράναι με ἐν τοῖς ἔργοις τῶν χειρῶν ὑμῶν  
 to embitter me greatly in the works of your hands,  
 2370 2316-2087 1722 1093 \* 1519 3739  
 θυμῶν θεοῖς ἐτέροις ἐν γῇ Αἰγύπτῳ εἰς ἣν  
 to burn incense to other gods in the land of Egypt, into which  
 1525 2730 1563 2443 1581 2532 2443  
 εἰσῆλθετε κατοικεῖν ἐκεῖ ἵνα ἐκκοπήτε καὶ ἵνα  
 you entered to dwell there, that you should be cut off, and that  
 1096 1519 2671 2532 1519 3680 1722 3956  
 γέννησθε εἰς κατάραν καὶ εἰς ονειδισμόν ἐν πᾶσι  
 you should become as a curse, and for scorning among all  
 3588 1484 3588 1093 3361 1950-1473 3588  
 τοὺς ἔθνεσι τῆς γῆς 44:9 μὴ ἐπιλέλυσθε ὑμεῖς τῶν  
 the nations of the earth? Have you yourselves forgotten the  
 2556 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588 2556 3588 935  
 κακῶν τῶν πατέρων ὑμῶν καὶ τῶν κακῶν τῶν βασιλέων  
 evils of your fathers, and the evils of the kings

\* 2532 3588 2556 3588 758-1473 2532 3588 2556  
 Ἰούδα καὶ τῶν κακῶν τῶν ἀρχόντων ὑμῶν καὶ τῶν κακῶν  
 of Judah, and the evils of your rulers, and the evils  
 3588 1135-1473 3739 4160 1722 1093 \*  
 τῶν γυναικῶν ὑμῶν ὧν ἐποίησαν ἐν γῇ Ἰούδα  
 of your wives, which they did in the land of Judah,  
 2532 1855 \* 2532 3756-3973 2193  
 καὶ ἔξωθεν Ἱερουσαλὴμ 44:10 καὶ οὐκ ἐπαύσαντο ἕως  
 and outside of Jerusalem? And they did not cease unto  
 3588 2250-3778 2532 3756-5399 2532 3756-472  
 τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης καὶ οὐκ ἐφοβήθησαν καὶ οὐκ ἀντειχόντο  
 this day. And they feared not, and held not to  
 3588 4366.2-1473 3739 1325 2596-4383 1473  
 τῶν προσταγμάτων μου ὧν ἔδωκα κατὰ πρόσωπον αὐτῶν  
 my orders which I put in front of them,  
 2532 2596-4383 3588 3962-1473 1223  
 καὶ κατὰ πρόσωπον τῶν πατέρων αὐτῶν 44:11 διὰ  
 and in front of their fathers. On account of  
 3778 3779 2036 2962 3588 1411 3588 2316 \*  
 τοῦτο οὕτως εἶπε κύριος τῶν δυνάμεων ὁ θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ  
 this, thus said the LORD of the forces, the God of Israel;  
 2400 1473 2186 3588 4383-1473 1909 1473 1519  
 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἐφίστημι τὸ πρόσωπόν μου ἐφ' ὑμᾶς εἰς  
 Behold, I set my face against you for  
 2556 3588 622 3956 \* 2532 2983 3588  
 κακὸν τοῦ ἀπολέσαι πάντα Ἰούδα 44:12 καὶ λήψομαι τοὺς  
 evil, to destroy all Judah. And I shall take the  
 2645 \* 3588 5087 3588 4383-1473  
 καταλοίπους Ἰούδα οἱ ἔθεντο τὸ πρόσωπον αὐτῶν  
 remnant of Judah, that established their face  
 3588 1525 1519 1093 \* 3588 2730 1563 2532  
 τοῦ εἰσελθεῖν εἰς γῆν Αἰγύπτου τοῦ κατοικῆσαι ἐκεῖ  
 to enter into the land of Egypt to dwell there, and  
 1587 3956 1722 1093 \* 2532 4098 1722  
 ἐκλείψουσιν πάντες ἐν γῇ Αἰγύπτου καὶ πεσούντων ἐν  
 they shall [2]fail [1]all in the land of Egypt; and they shall fall by  
 4501 2532 1722 3042 1587 575 3397 2193  
 ρομφαία καὶ ἐν λιμῷ ἐκλείψουσιν ἀπὸ μικροῦ ἕως  
 broadsword, and [2]by [3]famine [1]they shall fail], from small unto  
 3173 2532 1510.8.6 1519 3680 2532 1519 684  
 μεγάλου καὶ ἐσονται εἰς ονειδισμόν καὶ εἰς ἀπώλειαν  
 great. And they will be for scorning, and for destruction,  
 2532 1519 2671 2532 1980 1909 3588  
 καὶ εἰς κατάραν 44:13 καὶ ἐπισκέψομαι ἐπὶ τοὺς  
 and for a curse. And I will visit against the ones  
 2521 1722 1093 \* 5613 1980 1909  
 καθημένους ἐν γῇ Αἰγύπτῳ ὡς ἐπεσκεψάμην ἐπὶ  
 settling in the land of Egypt, as I visited against  
 1722 4501 2532 1722 3042 2532 1722 2288  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἐν ρομφαία καὶ ἐν λιμῷ καὶ ἐν θανάτῳ  
 Jerusalem by broadsword, and by famine, and by plague.  
 2532 3756-1510.8.3 4982 3762 3588  
 44:14 καὶ οὐκ ἔσται σσεσασμένος οὐδεὶς τῶν  
 And there shall not be one escaping – not one of the ones  
 1954 \* 3588 3939 1722 1093 \*  
 ἐπιλοιπῶν Ἰούδα τῶν παροικούντων ἐν γῇ Αἰγύπτῳ  
 remaining of Judah sojourning in the land of Egypt,  
 3588 1994 1519 1093 \* 1909 3739 1473  
 τοῦ ἐπιστρέψαι εἰς γῆν Ἰούδα ἐφ' ἣν αὐτοὶ  
 to return into the land of Judah upon which they  
 1679 3588 5590-1473 3588 1994 1563 3766.2  
 ἐλπίζουσι ταῖς ψυχαῖς αὐτῶν τοῦ ἐπιστρέψαι ἐκεῖ οὐ μὴ  
 hope in their souls to return there. In no way  
 1994 1508 3588 391.2 2532  
 ἐπιστρέψουσιν εἰ μὴ οἱ ἀνασχωζόμενοι 44:15 καὶ  
 they return, except the ones escaping. And  
 611 3588 \* 3956 3588 435 3588 1097  
 ἀπεκρίθησαν τῷ Ἱερεμῖα πάντες οἱ ἄνδρες οἱ γνόντες  
 [4]answered [5]to [6]Jeremiah [1]all [2]the [3]men], the ones knowing  
 3754 2370 3588 1135-1473 2316 2087  
 ὅτι θυμῶσιν αἱ γυναῖκες αὐτῶν θεοῖς ἐτέροις  
 that [2]burned incense [1]their wives [4]gods [3]to other],  
 2532 3956 3588 1135 4864 3173 2532 3956 3588  
 καὶ πᾶσαι αἱ γυναῖκες συναγωγὴ μεγάλη καὶ πᾶς ὁ  
 and all the women, [2]gathering [1]a great], and all the  
 2992 3588 2521 1722 1093 \* 1722 1093  
 λαὸς οἱ καθήμενοι ἐν γῇ Αἰγύπτου ἐν γῇ  
 people settling down in the land of Egypt, in the land  
 \* 3004 3588 3056 3739 2980 4314  
 Παθούρης λέγοντες 44:16 τὸν λόγον ὃν ἐλάλησας πρὸς  
 of Pathros, saying, The word which you spoke to  
 1473 3588 3686 2962 3756-191 1473  
 ἡμᾶς τὸ ὄνοματι κυρίου οὐκ ἀκουσόμεθα σου  
 us in the name of the LORD – we will not hearken to you.

44:17 <sup>3754</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3056</sup> <sup>3739</sup>  
<sup>1831</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4750-1473</sup> <sup>2370</sup>  
 ἐξελεύσεται <sup>εκ</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>στοματος</sup> <sup>ημών</sup> <sup>θυμιάν</sup>  
 shall come forth from out of our mouth, to burn incense  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>938</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3772</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4689</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4700.2</sup>  
 τη βασιλίσση του ουρανού και σπένδεν αυτή σπονδάς  
 to the queen of heaven, and to offer to her libations,  
<sup>2505</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3962-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 καθά ἐποίησαμεν ἡμεῖς και οι πατέρες ἡμών και οι  
 as we did ourselves, and our fathers, and  
<sup>935-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>758-1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>4172</sup> <sup>\*</sup>  
 βασιλεις ἡμών και οι αρχοντες ἡμών εν πόλεσιν Ιουδα  
 our kings, and our rulers, in the cities of Judah,  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>1855</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4130</sup> <sup>740</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 και ἐξωθεν Ιερουσαλήμ και ἐπλήσθημεν ἄρτων και  
 and outside of Jerusalem. And we were filled of breads, and  
<sup>1096</sup> <sup>5543</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2556</sup> <sup>3756-1492</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ἐγενόμεθα χρηστοί και κακά ουκ εἶδομεν 44:18 και  
 we were better off, and [2bad things] we did not see]. And  
<sup>5613</sup> <sup>1257</sup> <sup>2370</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>938</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3772</sup>  
 ως διελίπομεν θυμῶντες τη βασιλίσση του ουρανού  
 as we stopped burning incense to the queen of the heaven,  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>4689</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4700.2</sup> <sup>1639.2</sup> <sup>3956</sup>  
 και σπένδοντες αυτή σπονδάς ηλαττώθημεν πάντες  
 and offering a libation to her of a libation, [2were 4made less 3all  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>4501</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3042</sup> <sup>1587</sup>  
 ημεῖς και εν ρομφαία και εν λιμῷ ἐξελίπομεν  
 [we], and by broadsword and by famine we failed.  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2370</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>938</sup>  
 44:19 και οτι ἡμεῖς ἐθυμώμεν τη βασιλίσση  
 And seeing that we burned incense to the queen  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>3772</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4689</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4700.2</sup> <sup>3361</sup> <sup>427</sup>  
 του ουρανού και εσπείσαμεν αυτή σπονδάς μη ἀνευ  
 of heaven, and offered to her libations, did we without  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>435-1473</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>5490.1</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 των ἀνδρῶν ἡμών ἐποίησαμεν αυτή χανώνας και  
 our husbands knowledge make to her cakes, and  
<sup>4689</sup> <sup>4700.2</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2036-\*</sup>  
 εσπείσαμεν σπονδάς αυτή 44:20 και εἶπεν Ιερεμίας  
 offer libations to her? And Jeremiah said  
<sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2992</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1415</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1135</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 παντί τω λαῷ τοῖς δυνατοῖς και ταις γυναίξιν και  
 to all the people, to the mighty men, and to the women, and  
<sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2992</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>611</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3056</sup> <sup>3004</sup>  
 παντί τω λαῷ τοῖς ἀποκριθεῖσιν αὐτῷ λόγους λέγων  
 to all the people responding to him with words, saying,  
<sup>3780</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2368</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>2370</sup>  
 44:21 ουχὶ του θυμιάματος ου ἐθυμιάσατε  
 Did not, (concerning the incense of which you burned  
<sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4172</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1855</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 εν ταις πόλεσιν Ιουδα και ἐξωθεν Ιερουσαλήμ υμεῖς  
 in the cities of Judah, and outside Jerusalem, you  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3962-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>935-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 και οι πατέρες υμών και οι βασιλεις υμών και οι  
 and your fathers, and your kings, and  
<sup>758-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2992</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>3403-2962</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ἀρχοντες υμών και ο λαός της γης ἐμνήσθη κύριος και  
 your rulers, and the people of the land) the LORD remember and  
<sup>305</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2588-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3756</sup> <sup>1410</sup>  
 ἀνέβη ἐπὶ την καρδίαν αὐτοῦ 44:22 και ουκ ἠδύνατο  
 it ascended unto his heart? And [2was not 3able  
<sup>2962</sup> <sup>2089</sup> <sup>5342</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>4383</sup> <sup>4189</sup>  
 κύριος ἐπὶ φέρειν ἀπὸ προσώπου πονηρίας  
 [the LORD] still to bear up from in front of the wickedness  
<sup>4229-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>946-1473</sup> <sup>3739</sup>  
 πραγμάτων υμών και ἀπὸ των βδελυγμάτων υμών ων  
 of your deeds, and from your abominations which  
<sup>4160</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1096</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093-1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>2050</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ἐποιήσατε και ἐγενήθη η γη υμών εις ἐρήμωσιν και  
 you did; and [2became [your land] for desolation, and  
<sup>1519</sup> <sup>4.2</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>685</sup> <sup>5613</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2250-1473</sup>  
 εις ἄβατον και εις ἀράν ως η ημέρα αὕτη  
 for an untrodden place, and for a curse, as this day,  
<sup>575</sup> <sup>4383</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>2370</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3739</sup>  
 44:23 ἀπὸ προσώπου ων ἐθυμιάτε και ων  
 from in front of which you burned incense, and which  
<sup>264</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3756-1522</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5456</sup>  
 ημάρτετε τῷ κυρίῳ και ουκ εισηκούσατε της φωνῆς  
 you sinned against the LORD, and hearkened not to the voice  
<sup>2962</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4366.2-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 κυρίου και εν τοῖς προτάγμασιν αὐτοῦ και εν τῷ  
 of the LORD, and to his orders, and to

<sup>3551-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3142-1473</sup> <sup>3756-4198</sup>  
 νόμῳ αὐτοῦ και εν τοῖς μαρτυρίοις αὐτοῦ ουκ ἐπορεύθητε  
 his law, and [2by 3his testimonies [did not go],  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>1949</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2556-3778</sup> <sup>5613</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2250-3778</sup>  
 και ἐπελάβετε υμών τα κακά ταῦτα ως η ημέρα αὕτη  
 and [2took hold of 3you 1these evils] as this day.  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>2036-\*</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2992</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1135</sup>  
 44:24 και εἶπεν Ιερεμίας τῷ λαῷ και ταις γυναίξιν  
 And Jeremiah said to the people, and to the women,  
<sup>191</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3056</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ἀκούσατε τον λόγον κυρίου πάσα Ιουδα οι  
 Hear the the word of the LORD all Judah, the ones  
<sup>1722</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3779</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup>  
 εν γη Αἰγύπτου 44:25 οὕτως εἶπε κύριος ο θεός  
 in the land of Egypt! Thus said the LORD God  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1135-1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4750-1473</sup>  
 Ισραὴλ υμεῖς και αι γυναίκες υμών τῷ στόματι υμών  
 of Israel, You and your women [2with 3your mouth  
<sup>2980</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5495-1473</sup> <sup>4137</sup> <sup>3004</sup>  
 ἐλαλήσατε και ταις χερσὶν υμών ἐπληρώσατε λέγουσαι  
 [spoke], and [2by your hands 1fulfilled], saying,  
<sup>4160</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3671-1473</sup> <sup>3739</sup>  
 ποιούσαι ποιήσομεν τας ομολογίας ἡμών  
 In offering, we shall offer our acknowledgment offerings which  
<sup>3670</sup> <sup>2370</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>938</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3772</sup>  
 ωμολογήσαμεν θυμῶν τη βασιλίσση του ουρανού  
 we acknowledged, to burn incense to the queen of heaven,  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>4689</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4700.2</sup> <sup>1696</sup> <sup>1696</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 και σπένδεν αυτή σπονδάς ἐμμεύσασαι ἐμμεύσασαι ταις  
 and to offer to her libations. In adhering you adhered to  
<sup>3671-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>4160</sup>  
 ομολογίαις υμών και ποιούσαι ἐποιήσατε  
 your acknowledgment offerings, and the offerings which you offered.  
<sup>1223</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>191</sup> <sup>3056</sup> <sup>2962</sup>  
 44:26 διὰ τοῦτο ἀκούσατε λόγον κυρίου  
 On account of this, hear the word of the LORD  
<sup>3956</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2521</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>2400</sup>  
 πᾶς Ιουδα οι καθήμενοι εν γη Αἰγύπτῳ ἰδοὺ  
 all Judah, settling down in the land of Egypt! Behold,  
<sup>3660</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3173</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>2962</sup>  
 ὡμοσα τῷ ονόματι μου τῷ μεγάλῳ εἶπε κύριος  
 I swore by an oath to [3name 1my 2great], said the LORD.  
<sup>1437</sup> <sup>1096</sup> <sup>2089</sup> <sup>3686-1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4750</sup> <sup>3956</sup>  
 εἰς γένηται ἐπὶ ὀνόματι μου εν τῷ στόματι παντός  
 [2shall 4be 3no longer 1My name] in the mouth of all  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>2198</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>\*</sup>  
 Ιουδα εἰπὲν ζῇ κύριος κύριος εν πάσῃ γῇ Αἰγύπτου  
 Judah, to say, Live, O Lord the LORD, in all the land of Egypt.  
<sup>3754</sup> <sup>2400</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1453</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 44:27 ὅτι ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἐγρήγορα  
 For behold, I have been vigilant against them,  
<sup>2559</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3756</sup> <sup>18.1</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1587</sup> <sup>3956</sup>  
 κακῶσαι αὐτοὺς και ουκ ἀγαθῶσαι και ἐκλείψουσιν πᾶς  
 to inflict hurt on them, and not to do good. And [7shall fail 1all  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2730</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>4501</sup>  
 Ιουδα οι κατοικοῦντες εν γῇ Αἰγύπτῳ εν ρομφαία  
 2Judah 3dwelling 4in 5the land 6of Egypt] by broadsword,  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3042</sup> <sup>2193</sup> <sup>302</sup> <sup>1587</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 και εν λιμῷ ἕως αν ἐκλείψωσι 44:28 και  
 and by famine, until whenever they should cease. And  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>4982</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>4501</sup> <sup>1994</sup> <sup>1519</sup>  
 οι σεσωσμένοι ἀπὸ ρομφαίας ἐπιστρέψουσιν εις  
 the ones escaping from the broadsword shall return into  
<sup>1093</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3641</sup> <sup>706</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1097</sup> <sup>3956</sup>  
 γην Ιουδα ολιγοι αριθμῶ και γνώσονται πάντες  
 the land of Judah being few in number. And [5shall know 1all  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>2645</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3939</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1093</sup>  
 οι κατάλοιποι Ιουδα οι παροικούντες εν γῇ  
 2the 3remnant 4of Judah], the ones sojourning in the land  
<sup>\*</sup> <sup>3939</sup> <sup>1563</sup> <sup>3056-5100</sup> <sup>1696</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1699</sup>  
 Αἰγύπτου παροικήσαι ἐκεῖ λόγος τύπος ἐμμένει ο ἐμός  
 of Egypt to sojourn there, whose word will adhere, mine,  
<sup>2228</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4592</sup> <sup>3004</sup> <sup>2962</sup>  
 η ο αὐτῶν 44:29 και τοῦτο το σημεῖον λέγει κύριος  
 or theirs. And this is the sign, says the LORD,  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>1980-1473</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5117-3778</sup> <sup>2443</sup>  
 υμῶν οτι ἐπισκέψομαι ἐγὼ εφ' υμᾶς εν τῷ τόπῳ τούτῳ  
 unto you, that I myself will visit upon you in this place, that  
<sup>1097</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>1696</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3056-1473</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup>  
 γνῶτε οτι ἐμμενῶσιν οι λόγοι μου εφ' υμᾶς εις  
 you should know that [2shall adhere 1my words] unto you for  
<sup>2556</sup> <sup>3779</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>2400</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1325</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup>  
 κακά 44:30 οὕτως εἶπε κύριος ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ δίδωμι τον Φαραῶ  
 evils. Thus said the LORD, Behold, I give Pharaoh

\* 935 1519 5495 2190-1473 2532  
 Οναφρή βασιλέα Αιγύπτου εις χείρας εχθρού αυτού και  
 Hophra king of Egypt into the hands of his enemy, and  
 1519 5495 2212 3588 5590-1473 2505 1325  
 εις χείρας ζητούντος την ψυχην αυτού καθά δέδωκα  
 into the hands of ones seeking his life; as I have given  
 3588 \* 935 1519 5495 \*  
 τον Σεδεκίαν βασιλέα Ιουδα εις χείρας Ναβουχοδονόσορ  
 Zedekiah king of Judah into the hands of Nebuchadnezzar  
 935 \* 2190-1473 2532 2212 3588  
 βασιλέως Βαβυλώνος εχθρού αυτού και ζητούντος την  
 king of Babylon, his enemy, and the one seeking  
 5590-1473  
 ψυχην αυτού  
 his life.

## CHAPTER 45

*The Message to Baruch*

45:1 το λόγος ον ελάλησεν Ιερεμίας ο προφήτης  
 The word which [4spoke] Jeremiah [the 3prophet]  
 4314 \* 5207 \* 3753 1125 3588 3056-3778  
 προς Βαρούχ υιόν Νηριόν οτε έγραψε τους λόγους τούτους  
 to Baruch son of Neriah, when he wrote these words  
 1722 3588 975 575 4750 \* 1722 3588 1763 3588  
 εν τω βιβλίω από στόματος Ιερεμίου εν τω ενιαυτώ τω  
 in the scroll from the mouth of Jeremiah, in the [2year  
 5067 \* 5207 \* 935 \* 3004  
 τετάρτω Ιωακείμ υιό Ιωσία βασιλέως Ιουδα λεγων  
 [4fourth] of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah, saying,  
 3779 2036 2962 3588 2316 \* 1909 1473  
 45:2 ούτως ειπε κύριος ο θεός Ισραήλ επί σοι  
 Thus said the LORD God of Israel, concerning you,  
 \* 3754 2036 3629.3 3754 4369-2962 2873  
 Βαρούχ 45:3 οτι ειπας οιμοι οτι προσέθηκε κύριος κόπον  
 O Baruch. For you said, Alas, for the LORD added toil  
 1909 4192-1473 2837 1722 4726-1473 372  
 επί πόνον μου εκοιμήθην εν στεναγμοίς μου ανάπνυσιν  
 upon my misery; I went to bed in my moanings, [2rest  
 3756-2147 2036 1473 3779 2036 2962 2400  
 ουχ ευρον 45:4 ειπον αυτός ούτως ειπε κύριος ιδού  
 I did not find]. You said to him! Thus said the LORD; Behold,  
 3739 1473 3618 1473 2507 2532 3739 5452 1473  
 ους εγώ οικοδόμησα εγώ καθαίρω και ους εφύτευσα εγώ  
 what I built up I demolish, and what I planted I  
 1620.2 2532 3956 1093 3588 1699 2532 1473 2212  
 εκτιλλω και πάσαν γην την εμου 45:5 και συ ζητείς  
 pluck – even all the land of mine. And you seek  
 4572 3173 3361 2212 3754 2400 1473  
 σεαυτώ μεγάλα μη ζητήσης οτι ιδού εγώ  
 to yourself great things. You should not seek. For behold, I  
 1863 2556 1909 3956 4561 3004 2962 2532 1325  
 επαγω κακά επί πάσαν σάρκα λέγει κύριος και δώσω  
 bring bad things upon all flesh, says the LORD. But I will give  
 1473 3588 5590-1473 1519 2146.2 1722 3956 5117 3739-1437  
 σοι την ψυχην σου εις ευρεμα εν παντί τόπω ου εαν  
 to you your life for gain in every place wherever  
 897.2 1563  
 βαδίσης εκεί  
 you should proceed there.

## CHAPTER 46

*A Day of Vengeance*

46:1 και εγένετο ρημα κυρίου προς Ιερεμίαν  
 And came to pass the word of the LORD to Jeremiah  
 3588 4396 1909 3956 1484 1519 \*  
 τον προφήτην επί πάντα έθνη 46:2 εις Αιγύπτου  
 the prophet against all nations; against Egypt,  
 1909 1411 \* 935 \* 3739  
 επί δυνάμει Φαραώ Νεχαώ βασιλέως Αιγύπτου ος  
 against the force of Pharaoh Necho king of Egypt, who

45:1-5 †Bos equivalent pg. 983 51:1-5.

46:1-28 †Bos equivalent 26:1-28.

1510.7.3 1909 3588 4215 \* 1722 \* 3739 3960  
 ην επί τω ποταμώ Ευφράτη εν Καρχάμης ον επάταξε  
 was at the river Euphrates in Carchemish, which [4struck  
 \* 935 \* 3739 1722 3588 2094  
 Ναβουχοδονόσορ βασιλεύς Βαβυλώνος ο εν τω έτει  
 1Nebuchadnezzar 2king 3of Babylon], which was in the [2year  
 3588 5067 3588 \* 5207 \* 935 \*  
 τω τετάρτω του Ιωακείμ υιόν Ιωσίου βασιλέως Ιουδα  
 [4fourth] of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah.  
 353 3696 2532 785 2532 4317 1519  
 46:3 αναλάβετε όπλα και ασπίδας και προσαγάγετε εις  
 Take up weapons and shields, and lead forward to  
 4171 1977.2 3588 2462 1910 3588 2460  
 πολεμον 46:4 επισάξατε τους ιππους επιβητε οι ιππείς  
 battle! Saddle the horses, mount up the horsemen,  
 2532 2525 1722 3588 4030-1473 4261 3588  
 και κατάρστητε εν ταις περικεφαλαίαις υμών προβάλλετε τα  
 and put on your helmets! Furbish the  
 1393.2 2532 1746 3588 2382-1473 5100 3754  
 δόρατα και ενδύσασθε τους θώρακας υμών 46:5 τι οτι  
 spears, and put on your chest plates! Why is it that  
 1473 4422 2532 672 1519 3588 3694 1360 3588  
 αυτοί πτοούνται και αποχωρούν εις το οπίσω διότι οι  
 they are terrified and retreat to the rear – for  
 2478-1473 2875 5437 5343 2532  
 ισχυροί αυτών κοπήσονται φυγή εφύγον και  
 their strong ones shall be beaten; [2a flight into exile 1they fled], and  
 3756-390 4023 2943 3004 2962  
 ουκ ανέστρεψαν περιεχόμενοι κυκλόθεν λέγει κύριος  
 they shall not return compassing round about, says the LORD.  
 3361 5343 3588 2893.1 2532 3361 391.2  
 46:6 μη φευγέτω ο κούφος και μη ανασωξέσθω  
 Let not [3flee 1the 2nimble], and let not [3be rescued  
 3588 2478 1909 1005 3588 3844 3588 4215  
 ο ισχυρός επί βορράν τα παρά τον ποταμόν  
 1the 2strong] by the north! The ones by the river  
 \* 770 2532 4098 5100 3778  
 Ευφράτην ησθένησαν και πεπτώκασι 46:7 τι οντος  
 Euphrates are weakened, and have fallen. What is this  
 5613 4215 305 2532 5613 4215 2949.1  
 ως ποταμός αναβήσεται και ως ποταμοί κυμαίνουσιν  
 [2as 3a river 1that shall ascend], even as rivers swell up  
 5204 5204 \* 5613 4215 305  
 υδάω 46:8 υδάτα Αιγύπτου ως ποταμός αναβήσεται  
 by water? The waters of Egypt [2as 3a river 1shall ascend].  
 2532 2036 305 2532 2619 3588 1093 2532  
 και ειπεν αναβήσομαι και κατακαλύψω την γην και  
 And he said, I will ascend, and cover up the earth; and  
 622 4172 2532 3588 2730 1722 1473  
 απολώ πολιν και τους κατοικούντας εν αυτή  
 I will destroy the city and the ones dwelling in it.  
 1910 1909 3588 2462 2532 3903 3588  
 46:9 επιβητε επί τους ιππους και παρασκευάσατε τα  
 Mount upon the horses, and prepare the  
 716 1831 3588 3163.2 \* 2532 \*  
 αρματα εξέλθετε οι μαχηταί Αιθιοπών και Λιβύες  
 chariots! Let come forth the warriors of Ethiopia, and Libyans  
 2528 3696 2532 \* 305 1780.2  
 καθωπλισμένοι όπλοις και Λυδοί ανάβητε εντεινατε  
 armed with shields! And ascend, O Lydians – stretch tight  
 5115 2532 3588 2250-1565 3588 2962 2316  
 τόξον 46:10 και η ημέρα εκείνη τω κυρίω θεώ  
 the bow! And that day will be to the LORD God  
 3588 1411 2250 1557 3588 1556  
 των δυνάμεων ημέρα εκδίκησεως του εκδίκησαι  
 of the forces a day of vengeance, to take vengeance  
 3588 2190-1473 2532 2719 3588 3162 2532  
 τους εχθρούς αυτού και καταφάγεται η μάχαιρα και  
 on his enemies. And [3shall devour 1the 2sword], and  
 1705 2532 3184 575 3588 129-1473 3754  
 εμπλησθήσεται και μεθύσθήσεται από του αιματος αυτών οτι  
 and be intoxicated from their blood. For  
 2378 3588 2962 4519 1909 1093 1005 1909  
 θυσία τω κυρίω σαβαώθ επί γην βορρά επί  
 there is a sacrifice to the LORD of Hosts upon a land of the north at  
 4215 \* 305 \* 2532 2983 4488.2  
 ποταμώ Ευφράτη 46:11 ανάβηθι Γαλαάδ και λάβε ρητινην  
 the river Euphrates. Ascend to Gilead, and take balm  
 3588 3933 2364 \* 1519 2756 4129  
 τη παρθένω θυγατρί Αιγύπτου εις κενόν επλήθυνας  
 to the virgin daughter of Egypt! In vain you multiplied  
 2386-1473 5622 3756-1510.2.3 1473 191  
 ιαματά σου ωφέλεια ουκ εστιν σοι 46:12 ηκουσαν  
 your cures – [2a benefit 1there is not] to you. [2heard

1484 5456-1473 2532 3588 2906-1473 4130 3588  
 ἔθνη φωνῇ σου και τις κραυγῆς σου ἐπλήσθη η  
 1The nations] your voice, and [4with your cry 3was filled 1the  
 1093 3754 3163.2 4314 3163.2 770 2009.1  
 γη ὅτι μαχητῆς πρὸς μαχητὴν ἡσθένησεν ἐπιτοαυτὸ  
 2earth]; for warrior against warrior is weakened together,  
 4098 297  
 ἐπεσον ἀμφότεροι  
 2fell 1both].

### The Word to Nebuchadnezzar

46:13 α 3739 2980-2962 1722 5495 \* 3588  
 What the LORD spoke by the hand of Jeremiah the  
 4396 3588 2064 \* 935  
 προφήτου του ἐλθεῖν Ναβουχοδονόσορ βασιλέα  
 prophet concerning the coming of Nebuchadnezzar king  
 \* 3588 2875 3588 1093 \* 312  
 Βαβυλώνος του κοῦβα την γην Αἰγύπτου 46:14 ἀναγγεῖλατε  
 of Babylon to smite the land of Egypt. Announce  
 1519 \* 2532 190.8 4160 1519 \* 2532  
 εἰς Αἴγυπτον και ἀκουστόν ποιήσατε εἰς Μαγδολὸν και  
 in Egypt, and [2audible 1make] in Migdol, and  
 3853 1519 \* 2532 1722 \* 2036  
 παραγγεῖλατε εἰς Μερμῖν και ἐν Τάφναις εἵπατε  
 exhort in Memphis! And in Tahpanhes say,  
 2186 2532 2090 3754 2719 3162 3588  
 ἐπίστηθι και ἐτοίμασον ὅτι κατέφαγε μαχαίρα την  
 Attend to, and prepare! for [2devoured 1the sword]  
 4665.3-1473 1302 5343 3694 3588 3448  
 σμίλακαῖ σου 46:15 διατί ἐφυγεν ὀπίσω ο μῶσχος  
 your yew tree. Why did he flee after [2calf  
 3588 1588-1473 3756-3306 3754 2962 3886  
 ο ἐκλεκτός σου οὐκ ἔμεινεν ὅτι κύριος παρέλυσεν  
 1your chosen]? He remained not, for the LORD disabled  
 1473 2532 3588 4128-1473 770 2532 4098 2532  
 αὐτόν 46:16 και το πλήθος σου ἡσθένησε και ἔπεσε και  
 him. And your multitude weakened and fell. And  
 1538 4314 3588 4139-1473 2980 450 2532  
 ἕκαστος πρὸς τον πλησίον αὐτοῦ ἐλάλει ἀναστῶμεν και  
 each [2to 3his neighbor 1said], We should rise up, and  
 390 4314 3588 2992-1473 2532 1519 3588 3968-1473  
 ἀναστρέψωμεν πρὸς τον λαὸν ἡμῶν και εἰς την πατρίδα ἡμῶν  
 return to our people, and unto our fatherland,  
 575 4383 3162 \* 2564 3588  
 ἀπὸ προσώπου μαχαίρας Ἑλληνικῆς 46:17 καλέσατε το  
 from the face [2sword 1of the Grecian]. Call to the  
 3686 \* 935 \* \* \* \*  
 ὄνομα Φαραὼ Νεχαὼ βασιλέως Αἰγύπτου Σαὼν εσβεῖε μωῆδ  
 name Pharaoh Necho king of Egypt, Saon Esbeie Moed.  
 2198-1473 3004 3588 935 2962 3588 1411 3754  
 46:18 ζω ἐγὼ λέγει ο βασιλεὺς κύριος των δυνάμεων ὅτι  
 As I live, says the king, the LORD of the forces, for  
 5613 3588 \* 1722 3588 3735 2532 5613 3588 \* 3588  
 ὡς το Θαβώρ ἐν τοῖς ὄρεσι και ὡς ο Κάρμηλος ο  
 as Tabor is in the mountains, and as Carmel  
 1722 3588 2281 2240 4632 599.4  
 ἐν τη θαλάσῃ ἥξει 46:19 σκευὴ ἀποικισμοῦ  
 is by the sea, he shall come. [3items 4for settlement  
 4160 4572 2730 2364 \* 3754  
 ποιήσον σεαυτὴ κατοικοῦσα θυγάτηρ Αἰγύπτου ὅτι  
 1Make 2for yourself], O one dwelling, O daughter of Egypt! For  
 \* 1519 854 1510.8.3 2532 2564 3759 3844  
 Μερμῖς εἰς ἀφανισμόν ἔσται και κληθήσεται οὐαὶ παρά  
 Memphis [2for 3extinction 1will be], and shall be called, Woe, by  
 3588 3361 5224 2730 1722 1473 1151  
 το μη ὑπάρχειν κατοικοῦντας ἐν αὐτῇ 46:20 δαμαλὶς  
 there not existing ones dwelling in her. [2is a heifer  
 2566.5 \* 644.6 575 1005 2064  
 κεκαλλωπισμένη Αἰγυπτος ἀπόσπασμα ἀπὸ βορρᾶ ἦλθεν  
 3being bedecked 1Egypt], a broken branch from the north came  
 1909 1473 2532 3588 3411-1473 1722 1473 5618  
 ἐπ' αὐτήν 46:21 και οι μισθωτοὶ αὐτῆς ἐν αὐτῇ ὥσπερ  
 upon her. And her hirelings in her are as  
 3448 4618 5142 1722 1473 1360 2532 1473  
 μῶσχοι σιτευτοὶ τρεφόμενοι ἐν αὐτῇ διότι και αὐτοὶ  
 calves well fed, being maintained in her; for also they  
 654 2532 5343 3661 3756-2476  
 ἀπεστράφησαν και ἐφυγον ὁμοθυμαδὸν οὐκ ἔστησαν  
 turned and fled with one accord. They did not stand,

3754 2250 684 2064 1909 1473 2532 2540  
 ὅτι ἡμέρα ἀπωλείας ἦλθεν ἐπ' αὐτοὺς και καιρὸς  
 for the day of destruction came upon them, and the time  
 1557-1473 5456-1473 5613 3789 4947.3  
 ἐκδίκησεως αὐτῶν 46:22 φωνὴ αὐτῆς ὡς ὀφείως συριζόντος  
 of their punishment. Her voice is as a serpent hissing,  
 3754 1722 285 4198 1722 513 2240 1909  
 ὅτι ἐν ἁμῶ πορεύονται ἐν ἀξίναῖς ἔξουσιν ἐπ'  
 for [2in 3sand 1they shall go]. With axes they shall come upon  
 1473 5613 2875 3586 1581 3588 1409.1-1473  
 αὐτήν ὡς κόπτοντες ξύλα 46:23 ἐκκόψατε τον δρυμόν αὐτῆς  
 her, as ones felling wood. Cut down her forest!  
 3004 2962 3754 3766.2 1497.1  
 λέγει κύριος ὅτι οὐ μη εἰκασθή  
 says the LORD. For in no way should their number be imagined;  
 3754 4129 5228 200 2532 3756-1510.2.3  
 ὅτι πληθυνεῖ ὑπὲρ ακρίδα και οὐκ ἔστιν  
 for it is multiplied above the locust, and there is not  
 1473-706 2617 3588 2364  
 αὐτοῖς ἀριθμὸς 46:24 κατησχύνθη η θυγάτηρ  
 a number to them. [4shall be disgraced 1The 2daughter  
 \* 3860 1519 5495 2992 575  
 Αἰγύπτου παρέδόθη εἰς χεῖρας λαοῦ ἀπὸ  
 3of Egypt]. She is delivered into the hands of the people from  
 1005 3004 2962 3588 1411 3588 2316 \*  
 βορρᾶ 46:25 λέγει κύριος των δυνάμεων ο θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ  
 the north. Says the LORD of the forces, the God of Israel;  
 2400 1473 1556 3588 \* 5207-1473 1909 \*  
 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἐκδικῶ τον Ἀμμών υἱὸν αὐτῆς ἐπὶ Αἰγύπτου  
 Behold, I punish Amon her son upon Egypt,  
 2532 1909 3588 2316-1473 2532 1909 3588 935-1473  
 και ἐπὶ τους θεοὺ αὐτῆς και ἐπὶ τους βασιλεῖς αὐτῆς  
 and upon her gods, and upon her kings;  
 2532 1909 \* 2532 1909 3588 3982 1909 1473  
 και ἐπὶ Φαραὼ και ἐπὶ τους πεποιθότας ἐπ' αὐτῷ  
 even upon Pharaoh, and upon the ones relying upon him.  
 2532 1325 1473 1519 5495 3588 2212  
 46:26 και δώσω αὐτοὺς εἰς χεῖρα των ζητούντων  
 And I will give them into the hand of the ones seeking  
 3588 5590-1473 2532 1519 5495 \* 935  
 την ψυχὴν αὐτῶν και εἰς χεῖρα Ναβουχοδονόσορ βασιλέως  
 their life, and into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king  
 \* 2532 1519 5495 3588 1401-1473 2532 3326  
 Βαβυλώνος και εἰς χεῖρα των δούλων αὐτοῦ και μετὰ  
 of Babylon, and into the hand of his bondmen. And after  
 3778 2730 5618 1722 3588 2250 3588  
 ταῦτα κατοικηθήσεται ὥσπερ ἐν ταις ἡμέραις ταις  
 these things it shall be as in the [2days  
 744 3004 2962 1473-1161 3361 5399  
 ἀρχαῖαις λέγει κύριος 46:27 σὺ δὲ μη φοβηθῆς  
 1old], says the LORD. But you should not be fearful,  
 1401-1473 \* 3366 4422 \*  
 δούλός μου Ἰακώβ μηδὲ πτοηθῆς Ἰσραὴλ  
 my bondman Jacob, nor should you be terrified, O Israel.  
 3754 2400 4982 1473 3113 2532 3588 4690-1473  
 ὅτι ἰδοὺ σῶζω σε μακρόθεν και το σπέρμα σου  
 For behold, I deliver you from far off, and your seed  
 1537 3588 161-1473 2532 390.\*  
 ἐκ της αἰχμαλωσίας αὐτῶν και ἀναστρέφει Ἰακώβ  
 from out of their captivity. And Jacob shall return,  
 2532 2270 2532 5258.1 2532 3756-1510.8.3 3588  
 και ἡσυχάσει και ὑπνώσει και οὐκ ἔσται ο  
 and shall be tranquil, and shall sleep, and there will not be one  
 3926 1473 3361-5399 3816-1473 \*  
 παρενοχλῶν αὐτόν 46:28 μη φοβοῦ παις μου Ἰακώβ  
 troubling him. You should not fear, my child, Jacob,  
 3004 2962 3754 3326 1473 1510.2.1 1473 3754 4160  
 λέγει κύριος ὅτι μετὰ σου εἰμὶ ἐγὼ ὅτι ποιήσω  
 says the LORD, For [3with 4you 2am 1I]. For I will appoint  
 4930 1722 3956 1484 1519 3739 1856-1473  
 συντέλειαν ἐν παντὶ ἔθνῃ εἰς οὓς ἐξώσα σε  
 consummation among every nation in which I led you out of  
 1563 1473-1161 3766.2 4160 1587 2532 3811  
 ἐκεῖ σὺ δὲ οὐ μη ποιήσω ἐκλείπειν και παιδεύσω  
 there. But you in no way will I appoint to cease, and I will correct  
 1473 1519 2917 2532 121 3756-121.1 1473  
 σε εἰς κρίμα και ἀθῶον οὐκ ἀθῶώσω σε  
 you in judgment; but [3as innocent 1I will not acquit 2you].

46:14 †See Bos pg. 950, footnote 39.

## CHAPTER 47

*Judgment against the Philistines*

47:1 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1096</sup> <sup>4487</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>4314</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3960</sup>  
 [καὶ ἐγένετο ῥῆμα κυρίου πρὸς Ἰερემίαν  
 And [came <sup>1</sup>the word <sup>2</sup>of the LORD] to Jeremiah  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>4396</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>246</sup> <sup>4253</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3960</sup>  
 τον προφήτην ἐπὶ τοὺς αλλοφύλους πρὸ τοῦ πατάξαι  
 the prophet against the Philistines, before the striking  
 \* <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2400</sup>  
 Φαραώ την Γάζαν 47:2 <sup>3592</sup> <sup>3004</sup> <sup>2962</sup>  
 of Pharaoh of Gaza. Thus says the LORD, Behold,  
<sup>5204</sup> <sup>305</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>1005</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1510.8.3</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>5493</sup>  
 ὕδατα ἀναβαίνειν ἀπὸ βορρᾶ καὶ ἐσται εἰς χειμάρρουν  
 waters ascend from the north, and will be for a rushing stream,  
<sup>2626</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2626</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4138</sup>  
 κατακλύζοντα καὶ κατακλύσει γῆν καὶ τὸ πλήρωμα  
 flooding. And it shall flood the land, and the fullness  
<sup>1473</sup> <sup>4172</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2730</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 αὐτῆς πόλιν καὶ τοὺς κατοικοῦντας ἐν αὐτῇ καὶ  
 of it – the city, and the ones dwelling in it. And  
<sup>2896</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>444</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>214</sup> <sup>537</sup>  
 κεκραῶνται οἱ ἄνθρωποι καὶ ἀλαλάξουσιν ἅπαντες  
 [shall cry out <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>men], and [shall shout <sup>3</sup>all together  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>2730</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>5456</sup>  
 οἱ κατοικοῦντες τὴν γῆν 47:3 ἀπὸ φωνῆς  
 the ones dwelling in the land] from the sound  
<sup>3730-1473</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3694.1</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4228-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ὀρμῆς αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ τῶν ὀπλῶν τῶν ποδῶν αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 of his thrust, from the hoofs of his feet, and  
<sup>575</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>716-1473</sup> <sup>2279</sup> <sup>5164-1473</sup>  
 ἀπὸ σεισμῶν τῶν ἀρμάτων αὐτοῦ ἡχοῦ τροχῶν αὐτοῦ  
 from the quake of his chariots, the sound of his wheels.  
<sup>3756-1994</sup> <sup>3962</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>5207-1473</sup> <sup>575</sup>  
 οὐκ ἐπείστρεψαν πατέρες ἐπὶ υἱοὺς αὐτῶν ἀπὸ  
 [turned not <sup>1</sup>Fathers] unto their sons because of  
<sup>1589.3</sup> <sup>5495-1473</sup>  
 ἐκλυσσεως χειρῶν αὐτῶν 47:4 <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 the feebleness of their hands, in the day, in the  
<sup>2064</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>622</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>246</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ἐρχομένη του ἀπολέσαι πάντας τοὺς αλλοφύλους καὶ  
 coming one, to destroy all the Philistines, and  
<sup>853</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2645</sup>  
 ἀφανίσω τὴν Τύρον καὶ Σιδῶνα καὶ πάντας τοὺς καταλοίπους  
 to obliterate Tyre and Sidon and all the rest  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>996-1473</sup> <sup>3754</sup> <sup>1842-2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 τῆς βοήθειας αὐτῶν ὅτι ἐξολοθρεύσει κύριος τοὺς  
 of their helpers; for the LORD will utterly destroy the  
<sup>246</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2645</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3520</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \*  
 αλλοφύλους τοὺς καταλοίπους τῶν νησιῶν τῆς Καππαδοκίας  
 Philistines of the remnants of the islands of Cappadocia†.  
<sup>2240</sup> <sup>5316.4</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>641.\*</sup>  
 47:5 ἦκει φάλακρον ἐπὶ Γάζαν ἀπερρίφη Ἀσκαλὼν  
 [is come <sup>1</sup>Baldness] upon Gaza; Ashkelon was thrown away,  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2645</sup> \* <sup>2193-5100</sup> <sup>2875</sup>  
 καὶ οἱ κατάλοιποι Ἐνακίμ 47:6 ἕως τίνος κόψεις  
 and the remnant of the Anakim. How long will you smite,  
<sup>3162</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>2193</sup> <sup>5100</sup> <sup>3756-2270</sup>  
 μάχαιρα του κυρίου ἕως τίνος οὐκ ἡσυχάζεις  
 sword of the LORD? Until when will you not be still?  
<sup>600</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2852.1-1473</sup> <sup>373</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ἀποκατάσθητι εἰς τὸν κόλόν σου ἀνάψουσαι καὶ  
 Restore it unto your sheath! Cause it to rest, and  
<sup>1869</sup> <sup>4459</sup> <sup>2270</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2962</sup>  
 ἐπαρῇτι 47:7 πῶς ἡσυχάσει καὶ κύριος  
 be lifted away! How shall it be quiet, and the LORD  
<sup>1781</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ἐνετείλατο αὐτὴν ἐπὶ τὴν Ἀσκαλὼνα καὶ ἐπὶ τὰς  
 gave charge to it against Ashkelon, and against the places  
<sup>3864</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2645</sup> <sup>1892</sup>  
 παραθαλασσίους ἐπὶ τὰς καταλοίπους ἐπεγερόναι  
 by the sea, for the remnant to be roused.

47:1-7 †Bos equivalent 29:1-7.

47:3 †CP τῶν πολλῶν αὐτῶν - of his many.

47:4 †or Caphtor.

## CHAPTER 48

*Judgment against Moab*

48:1 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3779</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1411</sup>  
 ἰτη Μωάβ οὕτως εἶπε κύριος τῶν δυνάμεων  
 To Moab, thus said the LORD of the forces,  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316</sup> \* <sup>3759</sup> <sup>1909</sup> \* <sup>3754</sup> <sup>3643.4</sup>  
 ο θεός Ἰσραὴλ οὐαὶ ἐπὶ Ναβὼ ὅτι ὤλετο  
 the God of Israel; Woe unto Nebo, for it was destroyed.  
<sup>2983.\*</sup> <sup>153</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2901.1</sup>  
 ἐλήφθη Καριαθαίμ ἡσχύνθη τὸ κραταίωμα  
 Kiriathaim was taken. [was shamed <sup>1</sup>The <sup>2</sup>fortification] –  
<sup>2274</sup> <sup>3756-1510.2.3</sup> <sup>2089</sup> <sup>1064.1</sup> \*  
 ἡττήθη 48:2 οὐκ ἐστὶν ἐτι γαυρίαμα Μωάβ  
 it was vanquished. [is not <sup>3</sup>still <sup>4</sup>prancing <sup>1</sup>Moab].  
<sup>1722</sup> \* <sup>3049</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2556</sup> <sup>1205</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ἐν Ἑσεβὼν ἐλογίσατο ἐπ' αὐτὴν κακὰ δεῦτε καὶ  
 In Heshbon he devised for her bad things; come, and  
<sup>2875</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>1484</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3972.1</sup>  
 ἐκκόψωμεν αὐτὴν ἀπὸ ἐθνῶν καὶ παύσιν  
 we should cut her from being a nation, and by cessation  
<sup>3973</sup> <sup>3693</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>897.2</sup> <sup>3162</sup> <sup>3754</sup>  
 παύσεται ὀπισθὲν σου βαδιεῖται μάχαιρα 48:3 ὅτι  
 she shall cease; [behind <sup>4</sup>you <sup>2</sup>shall proceed <sup>1</sup>a sword]. For  
<sup>5456</sup> <sup>2896</sup> <sup>1537</sup> \* <sup>3639</sup>  
 φωνὴ κεκραγόντων ἐξ Ὠρωναίμ ὁλεθρὸς  
 there is a voice of men crying out from out of Horonaim – ruin  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>4938</sup> <sup>3173</sup> <sup>4937.\*</sup> <sup>312</sup>  
 καὶ σύντριμμα μέγα 48:4 συνετρίβη Μωάβ ἀναγγεῖλατε  
 and [destruction <sup>1</sup>great]. Moab is destroyed. Announce  
<sup>1519</sup> \* <sup>3754</sup> <sup>4130.\*</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>2805</sup>  
 εἰς Ζόγορα 48:5 ὅτι ἐπλήσθη Αλοῦθ ἐν κλαυθμῷ  
 in Zogora, that Luhith is filled with weeping!  
<sup>305</sup> <sup>2799</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3598</sup> \* <sup>2906</sup>  
 ἀναβήσεται κλαίων ἐν ὁδῷ Ὠρωναίμ κραυγὴν  
 It shall ascend weeping in the way of Horonaim. [a cry  
<sup>4938</sup> <sup>191</sup> <sup>5343</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4982</sup>  
 συντρίμματος ἠκούσατε 48:6 φεῦγετε καὶ σῶσατε  
 of destruction <sup>1</sup>You heard]. Flee, and escape with  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>5590-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1510.8.5</sup> <sup>5618</sup> <sup>3688</sup> <sup>66</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
 τὰς ψυχὰς ὑμῶν καὶ ἐσεσθε ὥσπερ ὄνος ἀγριος ἐν  
 your lives, and you shall be as [donkey <sup>1</sup>a wild] in  
<sup>2048</sup> <sup>1894</sup> <sup>3982</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3794-1473</sup>  
 ἐρημῷ 48:7 ἐπειδὴ ἐπεποιθεῖς ἐν οχυρωμασί σου  
 the wilderness! Since you had relied on your fortresses,  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2344-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4815</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 καὶ ἐν τοῖς θησαυροῖς σου καὶ σὺ συναρπάξῃ καὶ  
 and in your treasures, then you shall be seized. And  
<sup>1831.\*</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>599.2</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2409-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ἐξελεύσεται Χαμὼς ἐν ἀποικία οἱ ἱερεῖς αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 Chemosh shall go forth in resettlement – his priests and  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>758-1473</sup> <sup>260</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2240</sup> <sup>3639</sup>  
 οἱ ἄρχοντες αὐτοῦ ἅμα 48:8 καὶ ἥξει ὁλεθρὸς  
 his rulers together. And [shall come <sup>1</sup>ruin]  
<sup>1909</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>4172</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4172</sup> <sup>3766.2</sup> <sup>4982</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ἐπὶ πάνσαν πόλιν καὶ πόλιν οὐ μὴ σωθῇ καὶ  
 upon every city, and a city in no way shall be delivered. And  
<sup>622</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>836.1</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1842</sup>  
 ἀπολείται ο αὐλὼν καὶ ἐξολοθρευθήσεται  
 [shall be destroyed <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>canyon], and [shall be utterly destroyed  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>3977</sup> <sup>2531</sup> <sup>2036-2962</sup> <sup>1325</sup> <sup>4592</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ἡ πεδινὴ καθὼς εἶπε κύριος 48:9 δότε σημεῖα τη  
 the plain], as the LORD said. Put signs upon  
 \* <sup>3754</sup> <sup>860</sup> <sup>381</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 Μωάβ ὅτι ἀφ' ἧς ἀναφθῇσεται καὶ πάσαι αἱ  
 Moab, for by an infection she shall be kindled; and all  
<sup>4172-1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>4.2</sup> <sup>1510.8.6</sup> <sup>3844</sup>  
 πόλεις αὐτῆς εἰς ἄβατον ἔσονται παρὰ  
 her cities [for <sup>3</sup>an untrodden land <sup>1</sup>shall be], because of  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>3361-1510.1</sup> <sup>3611</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1944</sup>  
 τὸ μὴ εἶναι οὐκ οὐντα ἐν αὐτῇ 48:10 ἐπικατάρματος  
 the not being one dwelling in her. Cursed is  
<sup>3588</sup> <sup>4160</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2041</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>272.2</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ο ποιῶν τὸν ἔργον κυρίου ἀμελῶς καὶ  
 the one doing the work of the LORD indifferently, and  
<sup>1944</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1808</sup> <sup>3162-1473</sup> <sup>575</sup>  
 ἐπικατάρματος ο εξαίρων μάχαιραν αὐτοῦ ἀφ'  
 cursed is the one lifting away his sword from

48:1-44 †Bos equivalent 31:1-44.

129 αἷματος 48:11 ἀνεπαύσατο Μωάβ ἐκ παιδαρίου και blood. Moab rested from boyhood, and 373.\* 1537 3808 2532  
 3982 1909 3588 1391-1473 3756-1471,8 1537 1537  
 πεποιθώς ἐπὶ τῇ δόξῃ αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἐνέχεεν ἐξ is relying upon his glory. He has not poured dregs from 30  
 30 1519 30 2532 1519 599.4 3756-3634.2 3778 2476 1088.1-1473 1722 1473 2532  
 ἀγγείου εἰς ἀγγείον και εἰς ἀποικισμόν οὐκ ὠχετο receptacle unto receptacle, and into settlement he has not set out.  
 1223 3778 2476 1088.1-1473 1722 1473 2532  
 διὰ τοῦτο ἐστὶ γεύμα αὐτοῦ ἐν αὐτῷ και On account of this [2stood 1his taste] with him, and 3744-1473 3756-1587 1223 3778  
 οσμή αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἐξέλιπε 48:12 διὰ τοῦτο his scent dissipated not. On account of this, 2400 2250 2064 5346 2962 2532 649  
 ἰδοὺ ἡμέραι ἐρχονται και εἰς αὐτοὺς και ἀποστέλω behold, days come, says the LORD, and I will send 1473 2827 2532 2827 1473 2532 3588  
 αὐτῷ κλινόντας και καὶ κλινουσιν αὐτὸν και τα to him ones leaning, and they shall lean him, and 4632-1473 3016.1 2532 3588 2768-1473  
 σκευὴ αὐτοῦ λεπύνουσι και τα κέρατα αὐτοῦ [2his vessels 1they shall thin out], and [2his horns 4937  
 συντριβουσι 48:13 και καταισχυρῶνθῇσεται Μωάβ ἀπὸ 575  
 1shall break]. And Moab shall be disgraced from 3756-1587 2617.\* 2532 2617.\* 575  
 \* Χαμῶς ὥσπερ κατασχύνθη οὗ οἶκος 1σραὴλ Chemosh, as [4was disgraced 1the 2house 3of Israel] 575 \* 1680-1473 3982 1909 1438  
 ἀπὸ Βαιθὴλ ἐλπίδος αὐτῶν πεποιθότες ἐφ' εαυτοῖς from Beth-el their hope, having relied upon themselves. 4459 2046 2478-1510,2,4 2532 444 2480 1519  
 48:14 πῶς εἰρήνη ἰσχυροὶ ἐσμέν και ἀνθρώπος ἰσχυρὸν εἰς How will you say, We are strong, and each man strong for 4171  
 πόλεμον 48:15 ὠλετο Μωάβ πόλις αὐτοῦ και ἐκλεκτοὶ war? Moab is destroyed; his city and [2choice 3495  
 νεανίσκοι αὐτοῦ κατέβησαν εἰς σφαγὴν λέγει βασιλεὺς 935 935  
 2young men 1his] went down to slaughter, says the king – 2962 3588 1411 3686-1473 1451 3588  
 κύριος τῶν δυνάμεων ὄνομα αὐτῷ 48:16 ἐγγὺς ἡ the LORD of the forces is his name. Near is the 2250 \* 2064 2532 4189-1473 5036 4970  
 ἡμέρα Μωάβ ἐλθεῖν και πονηρία αὐτοῦ ταχεῖα σφόδρα day of Moab to come, and his harm [2quickly 1very]. 2795 1473 3956 2943 1473 3956  
 48:17 κινήσατε αὐτὸν πάντες κυκλόθεν αὐτοῦ πάντες Move him, all ones round about him! All 1492 3686-1473 2036 4459 4937 902.1  
 εἰδότες ὄνομα αὐτοῦ εἶπατε πῶς συνετρίβη βακτηρία seeing his name, say! O how [3is broken 2staff 2122.2  
 4464 3170.1 2597 2597  
 ευκλεῖς 1the renowned], the rod of magnificence. 48:18 κατὰβηθι Come down 575 1391 2532 2523 1722 5199.3 2521  
 ἀπὸ δόξης και καθίσουν ἐν ὑγρασίᾳ καθήμενη from glory, and sit [2in 3wetness 1being sat down], 2364 \* 3754 3643.4 \* 305  
 θυγάτηρ Δεβὼν 3754 3643.4 \* 305  
 O daughter of Dibon! for Moab is destroyed – one ascended 1519 1473 3075 3794-1473 1909 3598  
 εἰς σε λυμαινόμενος οὐρῶμα σου 48:19 ἐφ' οδοῦ unto you laying waste your fortress. Upon the way 2476 2532 1896 2521 1722 \* 2532 2065  
 στήθι και ἐπίδωκε καθήμενη ἐν Αροὴρ και ἐρωτήσων stand and look, O one sitting down in Aroer! And ask 5343 2532 4982 2532 2036 5100 1096  
 φεύγοντα και σωζόμενον 1 και εἶπον τι ἐγένετο the one fleeing and escaping! And say, What happened? 2617.\* 3754 4937 3649 2532  
 48:20 κατασχύνθη Μωάβ ὅτι συνετρίβη ὀλόλυξον και Moab was disgraced, for he is broken. Shriek and 2896 312 1722 \* 3754 3643.4 \*  
 κέκραζον ἀναγγέλλον ἐν Ἀρνὼν ὅτι ὠλετο Μωάβ cry out! Announce in Arnon, that Moab is destroyed,

48:17 †CP μεγαλειωματος - magnificent.

48:19 †CP ανασωζομενον - escaping.

2532 2920 2064 1519 3588 1093 \* 1909 1909  
 48:21 και κρίσις ἐρχεται εἰς τὴν γῆν Μισὼρ ἐπὶ and judgment is come unto the land of Misor; upon 2532 1909 \* 2532 1909 \* 2532 1909 3624 \*  
 \* Χαϊλὼν και ἐπὶ Ἰασσά και ἐπὶ Μωφάθ 48:22 και Holon, and upon Jahazah, and upon Mephaath, and 1909 \* 2532 1909 \* 2532 1909 3624 \*  
 ἐπὶ Δεβὼν και ἐπὶ Ναβαὺ και ἐπὶ οἶκον Δεβλαθαῖμ upon Dibon, and upon Nebo, and upon the house of Diblathaim, 2532 1909 \* 2532 1909 3624 \*  
 48:23 και ἐπὶ Κιριαθαῖμ και ἐπὶ οἶκον Γαμὼλ and upon Kiriathaim, and upon the house of Gamul, 2532 1909 3624 \* 2532 1909 \* 2532 1909 3624 \*  
 και ἐπὶ οἶκον Μαὼν 48:24 και ἐπὶ Κιριαθὼ και and upon the house of Meon, and upon Keriioth, and 1909 \* 2532 1909 3956 3588 4172 \* 3588  
 ἐπὶ Βοζὼρ και ἐπὶ πᾶσας τὰς πόλεις Μωάβ τὰς upon Bozrah, and upon all the cities of Moab – the ones 4206 2532 3588 1451 2608 2768  
 πόρρω και τὰς ἐγγὺς 48:25 κατεῖχθη κέρας at a distance, and the ones near! [3was broken 1The horn \*  
 Μωάβ και τὸ ἐπιχείρουν αὐτοῦ συνετρίβη λέγει 2of Moab], and his forearm was destroyed, says 2962 3184 1473 3754 1909 2962  
 κύριος 48:26 μεθύσατε αὐτὸν ὅτι ἐπὶ κύριον the LORD. Intoxicate him! for [2against 3the LORD 3170  
 2532 1948.2.\* 1722 5495-1473  
 ἐμεγαλύνθη 1he was magnified]. And Moab shall strike with his hand, 2532 1510.8.3 1519 1071 2532 1473 1519  
 και ἐσται εἰς γέλωτα και αὐτὸς 48:27 †και ἡμῖν εἰς and will be for laughter, even himself; and to us [2for 1070.2  
 1510.7.3 1473 2532 1722 2829-1473  
 γελοιασμόν ἡν σοὶ Ἰσραὴλ και ἐν κλοπαῖς σου 1a joke 1it was] to you, O Israel, and among your stealth 2147  
 3754 4170 1473 2641  
 ἐνρήθη ὅτι ἐπολέμεις αὐτὸν 48:28 κατέλιπον he was found, for you waged war against him. [4left 3588 4172 2532 3611 1722 4073 3588 2730  
 τὰς πόλεις και ὠκήσαν ἐν πέτραις οἱ κατοικοῦντες 3the 6cities 7and 8lived 9in 10rocks 1The ones 2dwelling 1096 5613 4058 3554.1 1722  
 \* Μωάβ ἐγενήθησαν ὡς περιστερὰί νοσσεύουσαι ἐν 3in Moab]; they became as doves nesting in 4073 4750 999 191 5196  
 πέτραις στόματι βοθίνων 48:29 ἤκουσα ὕβριν rocks, at the mouth of a pit. I heard the insolence \* 5195 3029 2532 5196-1473 2532  
 \* Μωάβ ὕβρισεν λιαν και ὕβριν αὐτοῦ και of Moab, (he insulted exceedingly), and of his insult, and 5243-1473 2532 5312 3588 2588-1473  
 υπερηφανίαν αὐτοῦ και ὑψώθη 1his heart]. of his pride, and [2was raised up high 1473-1161 1097 3004 2962 2041-1473 3780 3588  
 48:30 ἐγὼ δε ἐγνων λέγει κύριος ἔργα αὐτοῦ οὐχὶ το But I know, says the LORD, of his works; is it not 2425 1473 3756 3779 4160 1223  
 ικανὸν αὐτοῦ οὐχ οὕτως ἐποίησε 48:31 διὰ On account of enough for him? Is it not thus he did? 3778 1909 \* 3649 3840 994 1909  
 τοῦτο ἐπὶ Μωάβ ὀλόλυξατε πάντοθεν βοήσατε ἐπ' this [2for 3Moab 1shriek] on all sides! Yell over 435 \* 850.1 48:32 5613  
 ἀνδρας 1men 2of Keir 3Heres 4of squalid condition! 2805 \* 607.3 1473 288  
 κλαυθμόν 1αζήρ 2αποκλαύσομαι σοὶ ἀμπελος weeping of Jazer, I shall weep over you, O grapevine \* 2814-1473 1330 2281 4172  
 \* Σαβαμά κληματα σου διήλθε θαλάσσαν πόλις of Sibmah. Your vine branches went through the sea, [2city 1αζήρ 680 1909 3703-1473 2532 1909  
 3of Jazer 1they touched]. Upon your autumn fruits and upon 5166.1-1473 3639 1968 4815  
 τρυγηταῖς σου ὀλεθρος ἐπέπεσε 48:33 συνελήφθη your grape gatherers ruin fell. [2was seized

48:26 †CP επικροτηση - clap hands.

48:27 †See Bos for variants.

5487.1 2532 2167 1537 \*  
 χαρμονή<sup>1</sup> Cause for joy], and ευφροσύνη<sup>1</sup> gladness εκ<sup>1</sup> from out of Καρμήλου<sup>\*</sup> Carmel,  
 2532 1537 1093 \* 2532 3631 1909  
 και εκ<sup>1</sup> γης<sup>\*</sup> Μωαβίτιδος<sup>\*</sup> και οινον<sup>\*</sup> επι<sup>\*</sup>  
 even from out of the land of the Moabites; and wine in  
 3025-1473 4404 3756-3961 3761 1166.2  
 ληρσις σου πρωι<sup>1</sup> ληρσις σου πρωι<sup>1</sup> ουκ επατησαν<sup>1</sup> ουδε<sup>1</sup> δειλης<sup>1</sup>  
 your wine vats [2<sup>by</sup> morning they treaded not], nor at evening –  
 3756-4160 125.1 575 2906  
 ουκ εποίησαν<sup>1</sup> αιιδεδ<sup>1</sup> 48:34 απο<sup>1</sup> κραυγής<sup>1</sup>  
 they did not make a joyful acclamation. From a cry  
 \* 2193 \* 2532 2193 \* 1325  
 Εσεβων<sup>\*</sup> εως<sup>\*</sup> Ελεαλι<sup>\*</sup> και εως<sup>\*</sup> Ιασσα<sup>\*</sup> εδωκαν<sup>\*</sup>  
 of Heshbon unto Elealeh, even unto Jahaz, they gave out  
 5456-1473 575 \* 2193 \* 2532 1448.1  
 φωνην αυτων απο<sup>\*</sup> Ζηγωρ<sup>\*</sup> εως<sup>\*</sup> Ωρωναιμ<sup>\*</sup> και εγγελα<sup>\*</sup>  
 their voice; from Zoar unto Horonaim, even as a heifer  
 4583.2 3754 2532 3588 5204 \* 1519 2619.5  
 σελασία<sup>1</sup> οτι και το υδωρ<sup>1</sup> Νεμβρεϊμ<sup>1</sup> εις κατακαυμα<sup>1</sup>  
 of three years. For also the water of Nimrim [2<sup>for</sup> 3burning  
 1510.8.3 2532 622 3588 \* 5346 2962  
 εσται<sup>1</sup> 48:35 και απολω<sup>1</sup> τον Μωάβ<sup>1</sup> φησι<sup>1</sup> κυριος<sup>1</sup>  
 I will be]. And I will destroy the Moab, says the LORD,  
 305 1909 3588 1041 2532 2370 2316-1473  
 αναβαινοντα<sup>1</sup> επι<sup>1</sup> τον βωμόν<sup>1</sup> και θυμώνα<sup>1</sup>† θεοις<sup>1</sup> αυτου<sup>1</sup>  
 the one ascending unto the shrine, and burning incense to his gods.  
 48:36 δια<sup>1</sup> 1223 3778 2588 3588 \* 5618 836  
 τουτο<sup>1</sup> καρδια<sup>1</sup> του Μωάβ<sup>1</sup> ωσπερ<sup>1</sup> αυλοι<sup>1</sup>  
 On account of this, the heart of Moab [2as 3pipes  
 1002.2 2532 2588-1473 1909 444 \*  
 βομβήσουσι<sup>1</sup> και καρδια<sup>1</sup> μου επ<sup>1</sup> ανθρωπους<sup>1</sup> Κεϋρ<sup>\*</sup>  
 I shall resonate]; and my heart [4against 5men 6of Keir  
 \* 5618 836 1002.2 1223 3778  
 Αράς<sup>\*</sup> ωσπερ<sup>\*</sup> αυλος<sup>\*</sup> βομβήσει<sup>\*</sup> δια<sup>\*</sup> τουτο<sup>\*</sup>  
 Heres 2as 3a pipe I shall resonate]. On account of this,  
 3739 4046 622 575 444 3956  
 α περιποιήσατο<sup>1</sup> απώλετο<sup>1</sup> απο<sup>1</sup> ανθρωπου<sup>1</sup> 48:37 πασαν<sup>1</sup>  
 what he procured perished from man. Every  
 2776 1722 3956 5117 3587 2532 3956 4452.1  
 κεφαλην<sup>1</sup> εν παντι<sup>1</sup> τόπω<sup>1</sup> ξυρηθήσονται<sup>1</sup> και παν<sup>1</sup> πώγων<sup>1</sup>  
 head in every place shall be shaved, and every beard  
 3587 2532 3956 5495 2875 2532  
 ξυρησονται<sup>1</sup> και πασαι<sup>1</sup> χείρες<sup>1</sup> κόφονται<sup>1</sup> και<sup>1</sup>  
 shall be shaved, and all hands shall beat their chest, and  
 1909 3956 3751 4526 2532 1909  
 επι<sup>1</sup> πάσης<sup>1</sup> οσφύος<sup>1</sup> σακκος<sup>1</sup> 48:38 και επι<sup>1</sup>  
 upon every loin there shall be sackcloth; even upon  
 3956 3588 1430 \* 2532 1909 3588 4113-1473  
 παντων<sup>1</sup> των δωματων<sup>1</sup> Μωάβ<sup>1</sup> και επι<sup>1</sup> ταις<sup>1</sup> πλατειαις<sup>1</sup> αυτης<sup>1</sup>  
 all the roofs of Moab, and upon its squares.  
 3754 4937 3588 \* 5346 2962 5613 30  
 οτι συνέτριψα<sup>1</sup> τον Μωάβ<sup>1</sup> φησι<sup>1</sup> κυριος<sup>1</sup> ως<sup>1</sup> αγγειον<sup>1</sup>  
 For I broke Moab, says the LORD, as a receptacle  
 3739 3756-1510.2.3 5532 1473 4459 2644  
 ου ουκ<sup>1</sup> εστι<sup>1</sup> χρεία<sup>1</sup> αυτου<sup>1</sup> 48:39 πως<sup>1</sup> κατήλλαξε<sup>1</sup>  
 of which there is not a need of it. O how he reconciled.  
 4459 4762 3577 \* 153 2532 1096  
 πως<sup>1</sup> εστρεψε<sup>1</sup> νωτον<sup>1</sup> Μωάβ<sup>1</sup> ησχύνθη<sup>1</sup> και εγένετο<sup>1</sup>  
 O how [2turned 3his back 1Moab]. [2was shamed 3and 4became  
 \* 1519 1071 2532 1465.2 3956 3588  
 Μωάβ<sup>\*</sup> εις<sup>\*</sup> γέλωτα<sup>\*</sup> και εγκόπημα<sup>\*</sup> πασι<sup>\*</sup> τοις<sup>\*</sup>  
 [Moab] for laughter, and an object of anger to all the ones  
 2945 1473 3754 3779 2036 2962 5613 105  
 κυκλω<sup>1</sup> αυτης<sup>1</sup> 48:40 οτι ουτως<sup>1</sup> ειπε<sup>1</sup> κυριος<sup>1</sup> ως<sup>1</sup> αετός<sup>1</sup>  
 round about her. For thus said the LORD, As an eagle,  
 4070.3 2532 1614 3588 4420-1473 1519 \*  
 πετάσεται<sup>1</sup> και εκτενει<sup>1</sup> τας<sup>1</sup> πτέρυγας<sup>1</sup> αυτου<sup>1</sup> εις<sup>1</sup> Μωάβ<sup>1</sup>  
 he shall spread and stretch out his wings for Moab.  
 2983.\* 2532 3588 3794 4815 2532  
 48:41 εληφθη<sup>1</sup> Καριώθ<sup>1</sup> και τα οχυρώματα<sup>1</sup> συνελήφθη<sup>1</sup> και<sup>1</sup>  
 Kerioth was taken, and the fortresses were seized. And  
 1510.8.3 3588 2588 3588 1415 \* 1722 3588  
 εσται<sup>1</sup> η καρδια<sup>1</sup> των δυνατων<sup>1</sup> Μωάβ<sup>1</sup> εν<sup>1</sup> τη<sup>1</sup>  
 [6shall be 1the 2heart 3of the 4might 5of Moab] in  
 2250-1565 5616 2588 1135 5605 2532  
 ημέρα<sup>1</sup> εκείνη<sup>1</sup> ωσει<sup>1</sup> καρδια<sup>1</sup> γυναικός<sup>1</sup> ωδινούσης<sup>1</sup> 48:42 και<sup>1</sup>  
 that day as the heart of a woman in travail. And  
 622.\* 575 3793 3754 1909  
 απολείται<sup>1</sup> Μωαβ<sup>1</sup> απο<sup>1</sup> οχλου<sup>1</sup> 48:43 επι<sup>1</sup>  
 Moab shall be destroyed from being a multitude, for [2against

48:35 †CP θυσιαζονται - sacrificing.

3588 2962 3170 3803 2532 5401 2532  
 τον κυριον<sup>1</sup> εμεγαλύνθη<sup>1</sup> 48:43 παγίς<sup>1</sup> και φόβος<sup>1</sup> και<sup>1</sup>  
 3the 4LORD 1it magnified itself]. A snare, and fear, and  
 999 1909 1473 2521 \* 3004 2962  
 βόθυνος<sup>1</sup> επι<sup>1</sup> σε<sup>1</sup> καθημενος<sup>1</sup> Μωάβ<sup>1</sup> λεγει<sup>1</sup> κυριος<sup>1</sup>  
 a pit, are upon you, O one being settled of Moab, says the LORD.  
 3588 5343 575 4383 3588 5401 1706 1519  
 48:44 ο φεύγων<sup>1</sup> απο<sup>1</sup> προσώπου<sup>1</sup> του φόβου<sup>1</sup> εμπεσείται<sup>1</sup> εις<sup>1</sup>  
 The one fleeing from the face of fear shall fall into  
 3588 999 2532 3588 305 1537 3588 999 2532  
 τον βόθυνον<sup>1</sup> και ο αναβαινων<sup>1</sup> εκ<sup>1</sup> του βοθύνου<sup>1</sup> και<sup>1</sup>  
 the cesspool; and the one ascending from out of the cesspool even  
 4815 1722 3588 3803 3754 1863 3778 1909  
 συλληφθήσεται<sup>1</sup> εν<sup>1</sup> τη<sup>1</sup> παγιδι<sup>1</sup> οτι<sup>1</sup> επαξω<sup>1</sup> ταυτα<sup>1</sup> επι<sup>1</sup>  
 shall be seized in the snare. For I shall bring these things upon  
 \* 1722 1763 1980.2-1473 3004 2962 1722  
 Μωάβ<sup>\*</sup> εν<sup>\*</sup> ενιαυτώ<sup>\*</sup> επισκέψεως<sup>\*</sup> αυτης<sup>\*</sup> λεγει<sup>\*</sup> κυριος<sup>\*</sup> 48:45 εν<sup>\*</sup>  
 Moab in the year of her visitation, says the LORD. In  
 4639 \* 2476 575 1411 5343  
 σκία<sup>1</sup> Εσεβων<sup>1</sup> εστάθησαν<sup>1</sup> απο<sup>1</sup> δυνάμεως<sup>1</sup> φυγόντες<sup>1</sup>  
 the shadow of Heshbon they stopped – from the force fleeing.  
 3754 4442 1831 575 \* 2532 5395 575 3319  
 οτι<sup>1</sup> πυρ<sup>1</sup> εξήλθεν<sup>1</sup> απο<sup>1</sup> Εσεβων<sup>1</sup> και<sup>1</sup> φλοξ<sup>1</sup> απο<sup>1</sup> μέσου<sup>1</sup>  
 For fire came forth from Heshbon, and a flame from the midst  
 \* 2532 2719 3588 2827.1 \* 2532 3588 2884.2  
 Σεών<sup>1</sup> και<sup>1</sup> κατέφαγεν<sup>1</sup> το<sup>1</sup> κλίτος<sup>1</sup> Μωάβ<sup>1</sup> και<sup>1</sup> την<sup>1</sup> κορυφήν<sup>1</sup>  
 of Sihon, and devoured the side of Moab, and the top  
 5207 3759 1473 \* 622  
 υιών<sup>1</sup> Σαών<sup>1</sup> 48:46 οναι<sup>1</sup> σοι<sup>1</sup> Μωάβ<sup>1</sup> απώλετο<sup>1</sup>  
 of the sons of Saon. Woe to you Moab. [4were destroyed  
 3588 2992 \* 3754 2983 3588 5207-1473 2532  
 ο<sup>1</sup> λαός<sup>1</sup> Καμώς<sup>1</sup> οτι<sup>1</sup> ελαβον<sup>1</sup> τους<sup>1</sup> υιους<sup>1</sup> σου<sup>1</sup> και<sup>1</sup>  
 1the 2people 3of Chemosh]; for they took your sons and  
 3588 2364-1473 1519 161 2532 1994  
 τας<sup>1</sup> θυγατέρας<sup>1</sup> σου<sup>1</sup> εις<sup>1</sup> αιχμαλωσίαν<sup>1</sup> 48:47 και<sup>1</sup> επιστρέψω<sup>1</sup>  
 your daughters for captivity. And I shall return  
 161 3588 \* 1722 3588 2078 2250 3004  
 αιχμαλωσίαν<sup>1</sup> του Μωάβ<sup>1</sup> εν<sup>1</sup> ταις<sup>1</sup> εσχάταις<sup>1</sup> ημέραις<sup>1</sup> λεγει<sup>1</sup>  
 the captivity of Moab in the last days, says  
 2962 2193 3778 3588 2917 3588 \*  
 κυριος<sup>1</sup> εως<sup>1</sup> τουτου<sup>1</sup> ο<sup>1</sup> κρίμα<sup>1</sup> του Μωάβ<sup>1</sup>  
 the LORD. Unto this is the judgment of Moab.

## CHAPTER 49

### Judgment against Ammon

3588 5207 \* 3779 2036 2962 3361 5207  
 49:1 †τοις<sup>1</sup> υιοις<sup>1</sup> Αμμών<sup>1</sup> ουτως<sup>1</sup> ειπε<sup>1</sup> κυριος<sup>1</sup> μη<sup>1</sup> υιοί<sup>1</sup>  
 To the sons of Ammon, thus said the LORD, [2no 3sons  
 3756-1510.2.6 1722 \* 2228 3880 3756 1510.2.3  
 ουκ<sup>1</sup> εισιν<sup>1</sup> εν<sup>1</sup> Ισραήλ<sup>1</sup> η<sup>1</sup> παραληψόμενος<sup>1</sup> ουκ<sup>1</sup> εστιν<sup>1</sup>  
 1Are there not] in Israel? Or [3one inheriting 2not 1is there]  
 1473 1302 3880.\* 3588 \* 2532 3588 2992-1473  
 αυτών<sup>1</sup> διατί<sup>1</sup> παρέλαβε<sup>1</sup> Μολχώμ<sup>1</sup> τον Γαδ<sup>1</sup> και ο λαός<sup>1</sup> αυτών<sup>1</sup>  
 them? Why did Milcom inherit Gad, and their people  
 1722 4172-1473 1774 1223 3778 2400  
 εν<sup>1</sup> πόλεσιν<sup>1</sup> αυτών<sup>1</sup> ενουκει<sup>1</sup> 49:2 δια<sup>1</sup> τουτο<sup>1</sup> ιδού<sup>1</sup>  
 [2in 3their cities 1dwell]? On account of this, behold,  
 2250 2064 5346 2962 2532 190.9 1909  
 ημέραι<sup>1</sup> ερχονται<sup>1</sup> φησι<sup>1</sup>† κυριος<sup>1</sup> και<sup>1</sup> ακουτιώ<sup>1</sup> επι<sup>1</sup>  
 days come, says the LORD, and I shall cause to be heard upon  
 \* 5207 \* 2351 4171 2532 1510.8.6  
 Ραββάρ<sup>1</sup> υιών<sup>1</sup> Αμμών<sup>1</sup> θόρυβον<sup>1</sup> πολέμου<sup>1</sup> και<sup>1</sup> εσονται<sup>1</sup>  
 Rabbah of the sons of Ammon a tumult of war. And they shall be  
 1519 4.2 2532 1519 684 2532 3588 1041-1473  
 εις<sup>1</sup> αβατον<sup>1</sup> και<sup>1</sup> εις<sup>1</sup> απώλειαν<sup>1</sup> και<sup>1</sup> οι βωμοί<sup>1</sup> αυτης<sup>1</sup>  
 for an untrodden land, and for destruction. And her shrines  
 1722 4442 2618 2532 3880.\* 3588  
 εν<sup>1</sup> πυρι<sup>1</sup> κατακαυθήσονται<sup>1</sup> και<sup>1</sup> παραλήψεται<sup>1</sup> Ισραήλ<sup>1</sup> την<sup>1</sup>  
 [2by 3fire 1shall be incinerated], and Israel shall inherit  
 746-1473 3004 2962 214  
 αρχην<sup>1</sup> αυτου<sup>1</sup> λεγει<sup>1</sup> κυριος<sup>1</sup> 49:3 αλάλαξον<sup>1</sup> Εσεβων<sup>1</sup>  
 his rule, says the LORD. Shout, O Heshbon,  
 3754 3643.4.\* 2896 2364 \*  
 οτι<sup>1</sup> ωλετο<sup>1</sup> Γαϊ<sup>1</sup> κεκράξατε<sup>1</sup> θυγατέρες<sup>1</sup> Ραββάρ<sup>1</sup>  
 for Ai was destroyed! Cry out, O daughters of Rabbah!

48:47 †i.e. prisoners.

49:1-5 †Bos equivalent 31:1-5.

49:2 †CP λεγει - says.

4024 4526 1952.2 2532 2875 1909  
 περιζώσασθε σάκκους επιληπτέυσθε και κοψασθε επί  
 Gird on sackcloths! Be possessed, and lament over  
 \* 3754 1722 599.2 897.2 3588 2409-1473  
 Μολχόμ· ότι εν αποικία βαδιούνται οι ιερείς αυτού  
 Milcom! For in resettlement [4shall proceed 1his priests  
 2532 3588 758-1473 260 5100 21  
 και οι αρχόντες αυτού άμα 49:4 τι αγαλλιάσθε  
 2and 3his rulers] together. Why do you exult  
 1722 \* 2364 3588 2483.1 3588 3982  
 εν Εμακείμ θυγάτηρ της ιταμίας η πεποιθύια  
 in Emakeim, O daughter of the audacity? The one relying  
 1909 3588 2344-1473 3739 3004 5100 2064  
 επί τοις θησαυροίς αυτής η λέγουσα τις ελεύσεται  
 upon her treasures; the one saying, Who shall come  
 1519 1473 2400 1473 5342 1909 1473 5401 2036  
 εις εμέ 49:5 ιδού· εγώ φέρω επί σε φόβον· είπε  
 to me? Behold, I will bring upon you fear, said  
 2962 3588 1411 575 3956 3588 4040-1473  
 κύριος των δυνάμεων από πάσης της περιόικου σου  
 the LORD of the forces, from all of your adjacent places.  
 2532 1289 1538 1519 4383-1473 2532  
 και διασπαρήσεσθε έκαστος εις πρόσωπον αυτού και  
 And you shall be scattered each unto his front, and  
 3756-1510.8.3 3588 4863 3588 216.1 2532  
 ουκ έσται ο συναγωγή τους αλωμένους 49:6 και  
 there shall not be one gathering the runaways. And  
 3326 3778 1994 3588 161 5207  
 μετά ταύτα επιστρέψω την αιχμαλωσίαν υιών  
 after these things I will return the captivity† of the sons  
 \* 3004 2962  
 Αμμών λέγει κύριος  
 of Ammon, says the LORD.

### Judgment against Edom

49:7 †τη Ιδουμαία τάδε λέγει κύριος ουκ έστιν  
 To Edom, thus says the LORD, There is not  
 2089 4678 1722 \* 622 1012 1537  
 έτι σοφία εν Θαϊμάν· άπώλετο βουλή εκ  
 yet wisdom in Teman. [4was destroyed 1The counsel 2from  
 4908 3634.2 4678-1473 538  
 συνετών· ώχετο σοφία αυτών 49:8 ηπατήθη  
 3experts]. [2was undone 1Their wisdom]. [2was beguiled  
 3588 5117-1473 900 1438 1519 2524.1  
 ο τόπος αυτών βαθύνετε εαυτοίς εις καθισιν  
 1Their place]. Deepen to yourselves into sitting,  
 3588 2730 1722 \* 3754 1422 4160  
 οι κατοικούντες εν Δαιδάν· ότι δύσκολα εποίησεν  
 O ones dwelling in Dedan, for [2difficult 1he made];  
 71 1473 1722 5550 3739 1980 1909 1473  
 ήγαγον αυτόν εν χρόνῳ· ω επεσκεψάμην επ' αυτόν  
 I led him in the time which I visited against him.  
 3754 5166.1 2064 1473 3739 3756-2641  
 49:9 ότι τρυγηταί· ήλθόν σοι οι ου καταλείψουσιν  
 For grape gatherers came to you who shall not leave behind  
 1473 2640 5616 2812 1722 3571 2007  
 σοι καταλείμμα· ωσεί κλέπτει εν νυκτί επιθήσονται  
 to you vestige. As thieves in the night, they shall put  
 5495-1473 3754 1473 2694 3588 \* 343  
 χειράς αυτών 49:10· ότι· εγώ κατέστυρα τον Ησαύ· ανεκάλυφα  
 their hands. For I dragged down Esau; I uncovered  
 3588 2927-1473 2928 3766.2 1410  
 τα κρυπτά αυτών· κρυβήναι ου μη δύνωνται  
 their hidden things; [3to hide 1in no way 2shall they be able];  
 3643.4 1223 5495 80-1473 2532  
 όλοντο· δια χείρα αδελφού αυτού και  
 they were destroyed by the hand of his brother, and  
 1069-1473 2532 3756-1510.2.3 5275  
 γειτονός αυτού· ουκ· έστιν 49:11 υπολειπέσθαι  
 his neighbor; and he is not. Let [2be left behind  
 3737-1473 2443 2198 2532 1473 2198 2532  
 ορφανόν σου· ίνα ζήσεται· και· εγώ· ζήσομαι· και  
 1your orphan] that he should live, and I shall enliven, and  
 5503-1473 1909 1473 1679 3754 3592 3004  
 χήραι σου· επ'· εμέ· ελπιούσιν 49:12· ότι· τάδε λέγει  
 your widows [2upon 3me 1shall hope]. For thus says

2962 2400 3739 3756-1510.7.3 3551 4095  
 κύριος· ιδού· οις ουκ ην νόμος· πείν  
 the LORD, Behold, the ones which were not by law to drink  
 3588 4221 4095 2532 1473 121.1 3766.2  
 το ποτήριον· έπιον· και· συ· αθωωμένη· ου· μη  
 the cup drank; and you for being acquitted in no way  
 121.1 3754 4095 4095 49:13· ότι  
 αθωωθήs· ότι· πίων· πίεσαι· 49:13· ότι  
 shall be acquitted; for by drinking you shall drink. For  
 2596 1683 3660 2962 3754 1519  
 κατ'· εμαυτού· ώμοσα· λέγει κύριος· ότι· εις  
 according to myself I swear by an oath, says the LORD, that for  
 4.2 2532 1519 3680 2532 1519 2672.1  
 άβρατον· και· εις· ονειδισμόν· και· εις· κατάρσιν·†  
 an untrodden land, and for scorning, and for a curse,  
 1510.8.2 1722 3319 1473 2532 3956 3588 4172-1473  
 έσθ· εν· μέσῳ· αυτής· και· πάσαι· αι· πόλεις· αυτής·  
 you will be in the midst of her; and all her cities  
 1510.8.6 2048 1519 3588 165 189 191  
 έσονται· έρημοι· εις· τον· αιώνα· 49:14· ακοήν· ήκουσα  
 shall be wildernesses into the eon. In hearing, I heard  
 3844 2962 2532 32 1519 1484 649  
 παρά· κυρίου· και· αγγέλους· εις· έθνη· απέστειλε  
 from the LORD, and [2messengers 3unto 4nations 1he sent], saying,  
 4863 2532 3854 1519 1473 450 1519  
 συναθήτε· και· παραγένεσθε· εις· αυτήν· αναστήτε· εις·  
 Gather together, and come to her! Rise up for  
 4171 2400 3397 1325 1473  
 πόλεμον· 49:15· ιδού· μικρόν· δέδωκά· σε·  
 war! Behold, [3to be small 1I have appointed 2you]  
 1722 1484 2122.1 1722 444 3588  
 εν· έθνεσιν· ευκαταφρόνητον· εν· ανθρώποις· 49:16· η  
 among nations, despicable among men.  
 3806.1-1473 1471.4 1473 2483.1 2588-1473  
 παίγνια· σου· ενεχειρήσέ· σοι· ιταμία· καρδιάς· σου·  
 Your play took in hand against you; audacity of your heart  
 2647 5168 4073 4815 2479 1015  
 κατέλυσε· τρυμαλιάs· πετρών· συνέλαβεν· ισχύ· βουνού·  
 deposed holes of rocks, it seized the strength [2hill  
 5308 3754 1437 5312 5618 105  
 υψηλού· ότι· εάν· υψώσης· ώσπερ· αετός·  
 1of a high]. For if you should raise up high [2as 3an eagle  
 3555-1473 3004 2962 1564 2507 1473  
 ροσσιν· σου· λέγει· κύριος· εκείθεν· καθελώ· σε·  
 1your nest], says the LORD, from there I will lower you.  
 2532 1510.8.3-3588.\* 1519 4.2 3956 3588  
 49:17· και· έσται· η· Ιδουμαία· εις· άβρατον· पास· ο  
 And Edom will be for an untrodden land. All the ones  
 3899 1909 1473 1839 2532 4947.3  
 παραπορευόμενος· επ'· αυτήν· εκστήσεται· και· στυριεί·  
 coming upon her shall be amazed, and shall whistle  
 1909 3956 3588 4127-1473 5618 2690  
 επί· πάσαν· την· πληγήν· αυτής· 49:18· ώσπερ· κατεστράφη·  
 over all her calamities. As [6were eradicated  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588 3941-1473 2036 2962  
 Σόδομα· και· Γόμορρα· και· αι· πάροιχοι· αυτής· είπε· κύριος·  
 1Sodom 2and 3Gomorrhah 4and 5her sojourners], said the LORD,  
 3766.2 2523 1563 444 2532 3766.2 2730  
 ου· μη· καθίσει· εκεί· άνθρωπος· και· ου· μη· κατοικήσει·  
 in no way shall [2sit 3there 1a man], nor in any way should [3dwell  
 1563 5207 444 2400 5618 3023 305  
 εκεί· υιός· ανθρώπου· 49:19· ιδού· ώσπερ· λέων· αναβήσεται·  
 4there 1a son 2of man]. Behold, as a lion he shall ascend  
 1537 3319 3588 \* 1519 5117 \*  
 εκ· μέσου· του· Ιορδάνου· εις· τόπον· Αιθαμ·  
 from out of the midst of the Jordan unto the place of Aitham†.  
 3754 5036 1559 1473 575 1473 2532 3588 3495  
 ότι· ταχύ· εκδιώξω· αυτούs· απ'· αυτής· και· τους· νεανίσκους·  
 For quickly I will drive them from her. And [2the 3young men  
 1909 1473 2186 3754 5100 5618 1473 2532 5100  
 επ'· αυτής· επιστήσατε· ότι· τις· ώσπερ· εγώ· και· τις·  
 4against 5her 1you set]! For who is as I? And who  
 436 1473 2532 5100 3778 4166 3739 2476  
 αντιστήσεται· μοι· και· τις· ούτος· ποιμήν· οs· στήσεται·  
 shall oppose me? And who is this shepherd who shall stand  
 2596-4383 1473 1223 3778 191  
 κατά· προσωπόν· μου· 49:20· διά· τούτο· ακούσατε·  
 in front of me? On account of this, hear

49:6 †i.e. prisoners.

49:7-22 †Bos equivalent 29:7-22.

49:12 †See Bos for variants.

49:13 †CP καταραν - curse.

49:19 †Heb. trnslt...see Gesenius #386 - strength.



1012 2962 3739 1011 1909 3588 \* 2532  
**βουλὴν κυρίου** **ἐν** **ἐβουλεύσατο ἐπὶ** **τὴν Ἰδουμαίαν** **καὶ**  
*the plan of the LORD which he planned against Edom; and*  
 3053-1473 3739 3049 1909 3588 2730  
**λογισμὸν αὐτοῦ οὐ** **ἐλογίσατο ἐπὶ** **τοὺς κατοικοῦντας**  
*his device, which he devised against the ones dwelling*  
 \* 1437-3361 4859.2 3588 1646 3588  
**Θαιμὰν** **ἐὰν μὴ** **συμψηθῶσι** **τὰ ἐλαχίστα** **τῶν**  
*Temani! Surely [3]shall be scraped away 1the 2least 3of the*  
 4263 1437-3361 4.3 1909 1473  
**προβάτων** **ἐὰν μὴ** **αβρωθῇ** **ἐπ’** **αὐτοὺς**  
*4sheep]. Surely [2]shall be made impassable† 3for 4them*  
 2646.1-1473 575 5456 443.1-1473  
**κατάλυσις αὐτῶν** **49:21** **ἀπὸ** **φωνῆς** **πτώσεως αὐτῶν**  
*1their resting-place? From the sound of their downfall*  
 4579 3588 1093 2906-1473 1722 2281 191  
**εἰσεῖσθη** **ἡ γῆ** **κρανγὴ σου ἐν** **θαλάσσῃ** **ἤκουσθη**  
*[3]was shaken 1the 2earth]. Your cry in the sea was heard.*  
 49:22 2400 5618 105 305 2532 3708 2532  
**ἴδου** **ὥσπερ** **ἀετὸς** **ἀναβήσεται** **καὶ** **ὀψεται** **καὶ**  
*Behold, as an eagle he shall ascend, and shall see, and*  
 1614 3588 4420 1909 3794-1473 2532  
**ἐκτενεῖ** **τὰς πτέρυγας ἐπ’** **οὐρῶματα αὐτῆς** **καὶ**  
*shall stretch out the wings against her fortresses. And*  
 1510.8.3 3588 2588 3588 2478 3588 \* 1722 3588  
**ἐσται** **ἡ καρδιά τῶν ὠχυρῶν** **τῆς Ἰδουμαίας ἐν** **τῇ**  
*[6]will be 1the 2heart 3of the 4strong ones 5of Edom] in*  
 2250-1565 5613 2588 1135 5605  
**ἡμέρα ἐκεῖνη** **ὡς** **καρδιά** **γυναίκος** **ὠδινούσης**  
*that day as the heart of a woman travailing.*

### Judgment against Damascus

49:23 3588 \* 2617.\* 2532  
**ἴτη** **Δαμασκὸς** **κατησχύνθη** **Ἡμὰθ** **καὶ**  
*To Damascus. Hamath was disgraced and*  
 \* 3754 191 189 4190 1839  
**Ἀρφαδ** **ὅτι** **ἤκουσαν** **ἀκοὴν** **πονηρὰν** **ἐξέστησαν**  
*Arpad, for they heard [2]report 1an evil]. They were startled;*  
 2373 373 3766.2 1410  
**ἐθυμώθησαν** **ἀναπαύσασθαι οὐ μὴ** **δύνωνται**  
*they were enraged; [3]to rest 1in no way 2shall they be able].*  
 1590.\* 654 1519 5437 5156  
**49:24** **ἐξελεύθη** **Δαμασκὸς** **ἀπεστράφη** **εἰς φυγὴν** **τρόμος**  
*Damascus was enfeebled; she was turned to flight; trembling*  
 1949 1473 4730.3 2532 3601 2722 1473  
**ἐπελάβετο** **αὐτῆς** **στένωσις** **καὶ** **ὀδύνη** **κατεῖχον** **αὐτήν**  
*took hold of her; straitness and grief constrained her*  
 5616 5605 4459 3780 1459 4172  
**ὡρεῖ** **ὠδινούσαν** **49:25** **ὡς** **οὐχὶ** **ἐγκατέλιπε** **πολιν**  
*as one being in travail. O how [4]not left 2city*  
 134.1 2968 25 1223  
**αἰνῆν** **κώμην** **ἡγάπημεν** **49:26** **διὰ**  
*1was the praised], the town being loved. On account of*  
 3778 4098 3495 1722 4113-1473 2532 3956 3588  
**τοῦτο πεσοῦνται** **νεανίσκοι ἐν** **πλατεῖαις σου** **καὶ** **πάντες οἱ**  
*this, [2]shall fall 1young men] in your squares, and all the*  
 435 3588 4170.3 1473 4098 1722 3588 2250-1565  
**ἄνδρες οἱ πολεμισταὶ σου** **πεσοῦνται ἐν** **τῇ** **ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνῃ**  
*men warriors of yours shall fall in that day,*  
 5346 2962 3588 1411 2532 2545  
**φησὶ** **κύριος** **τῶν δυνάμεων** **49:27** **καὶ** **καύσω**  
*says the LORD of the forces. And I will kindle*  
 4442 1722 5038 \* 2532 2719 296  
**πῦρ ἐν** **τείχει** **Δαμασκοῦ** **καὶ** **καταφάγεται** **ἀμφοδὰ**  
*a fire in the wall of Damascus, and it shall devour the plaza*  
 5207 \* 3588 \* 2532 3588 938  
**υἱοῦ** **Ἀδερ** **49:28** **τὴ** **Κηδάρ** **καὶ** **τῇ** **βασιλίσσῃ**  
*of the son of Hadad. To Kedar, and to the queen*  
 3588 833 3739 3960 \* 935  
**τῆς** **αὐλῆς** **ἣν** **ἐπάταξε** **Ἰαβουχοδονόσορ** **βασιλεὺς**  
*of the courtyard† which [4]struck 1Nebuchadnezzar 2king*  
 \* 3779 2036 2962 450 2532 305 1909  
**Βαβυλῶνος** **οὕτως** **εἶπε** **κύριος** **ἀνάστητε** **καὶ** **ἀνάβητε ἐπὶ**  
*3of Babylon]. Thus said the LORD, Rise up, and ascend unto*

49:20 †or desolate.

49:23-33 †*Bos equivalent* 30:23-33.

49:28 †or palace.

\* 2532 4141 3588 5207 \* 4633-1473  
**Κηδάρ** **καὶ** **πλήξατε τοὺς υἱοὺς** **Κεδέμ** **49:29** **σκήνας** **αὐτῶν**  
*Kedar, and strike the sons of Kedem†! [2]their tents*  
 2532 3588 4263-1473 2983 2440-1473 2532  
**καὶ** **τὰ πρόβατα αὐτῶν** **λήφονται** **ἱμάτια αὐτῶν** **καὶ**  
*3and 4their sheep 1They shall take], their garments and*  
 3956 3588 4632-1473 2532 2574-1473 2983  
**πάντα τὰ σκεῦῃ αὐτῶν** **καὶ** **καμήλους αὐτῶν** **λήφονται**  
*all their vessels; and [2]their camels 1they shall take]*  
 1438 2532 2564 1909 1473 684  
**εαυτοῖς** **καὶ** **καλέσατε ἐπ’** **αὐτοὺς** **ἀπώλειαν**  
*for themselves. And you call upon them destruction*  
 2943 5343 3029 900 1519  
**κυκλόθεν** **49:30** **φεύγετε** **λίαν** **εβαθύνετε** **εἰς**  
*round about! Flee exceedingly! You deepened into*  
 2524.1 2521 1722 3588 833 3004 2962  
**κάθισιν** **καθήμενοι ἐν** **τῇ** **αὐλῇ** **λέγει** **κύριος**  
*sitting – sitting down in the courtyard, says the LORD!*  
 3754 1011 1909 1473 \* 935  
**ὅτι** **ἐβουλεύσατο ἐφ’** **ὕμας** **Ναβουχοδονόσορ** **βασιλεὺς**  
*For [4]planned 3against 6you 1Nebuchadnezzar 2king*  
 \* 3588 1012 2532 3049 1909 1473 3053  
**Βαβυλῶνος** **βουλὴν** **καὶ** **ἐλογίσατο ἐφ’** **ὕμας** **λογισμὸν**  
*3of Babylon] a plan, and devised against you a device.*

49:31 450 2532 305 1909 1484 2155.1  
**ἀνάστηθι** **καὶ** **ἀνάβηθι ἐπὶ** **ἐθνὸς** **εὐσταθούνη**  
*Rise up, and ascend upon [2]nation 1a stable!]*  
 2521 1519 403.1 3739 3756-1510.2.6 2374  
**καθήμενον** **εἰς** **ἀναψυχὴν** **οἷς** **οὐκ εἰσὶ** **θύραι**  
*One sitting down for respite, in which there is not doors*  
 3756 3449.2 3441 2647 2532 1510.8.6 3588  
**οὐ** **μοχλοὶ μόνοι** **καταλύουσι** **49:32** **καὶ** **ἐσονται οἱ**  
*nor bars – alone they rest up. And [2]will be*  
 2574-1473 1519 4307.2 2532 4128 2934-1473  
**κάμηλοι αὐτῶν** **εἰς** **προνομήν** **καὶ** **πλήθος** **κτηνῶν αὐτῶν**  
*1their camels] for plunder, and the multitude of their cattle*  
 1519 684 2532 3039 1473 3956  
**εἰς** **ἀπώλειαν** **καὶ** **λικμίσω** **αὐτοὺς** **παντὶ**  
*will be for destruction. And I shall winnow them with every*  
 4151 2751 4253-4383 1473 1537  
**πνεύματι** **κεκαρμένους** **πρὸ** **προσώπου** **αὐτῶν** **ἐκ**  
*wind, being shaven in front of them; from out of*  
 3956 4008 1473 5342 3588 5157-1473  
**παντὸς** **πέραν αὐτῶν** **οἶσω** **τὴν τροπὴν αὐτῶν**  
*every side of them I will bring their enemy routing them,*  
 2036 2962 2532 1510.8.3 3588 833 1303.7  
**εἶπε** **κύριος** **49:33** **καὶ** **ἐσται** **ἡ** **αὐλὴ** **διατριβῆς**  
*said the LORD. And [3]will be 1the 2courtyard] for a pastime*  
 4765.1 2532 4.2 2193 165 3766.2  
**στρονθῶν** **καὶ** **ἀβάτος** **ἕως** **αἰῶνος οὐ μὴ**  
*of ostriches, and an untrodden place unto the eon; in no way*  
 2523 1563 444 2532 3766.2 2730  
**καθίσῃ** **ἐκεῖ** **ἄνθρωπος** **καὶ** **οὐ μὴ** **κατοικήσῃ**  
*shall [2]be seated 3there 1a man], nor in any way should [3]dwell*  
 1563 5207 444  
**ἐκεῖ υἱὸς** **ανθρώπου**  
*4there 1a son 2of man].*

### Judgment Against Elam

49:34 2532 1096 4487 2962 4314 \*  
**†καὶ ἐγένετο** **ῥῆμα** **κυρίου** **πρὸς Ἰερემίαν**  
*And came to pass the word of the LORD to Jeremiah*  
 3588 4396 2596 3588 \* 1722 746 932  
**τὸν προφῆτην** **κατὰ** **τῆς Αἰλὰμ** **ἐν** **ἀρχῇ** **βασιλείας**  
*the prophet against Elam in the beginning of the reign*  
 \* 935 3004 3592 3004  
**Σεδεκίας** **βασιλέως** **Ἰούδα** **λέγων** **49:35** **ταδε** **λέγει**  
*of Zedekiah king of Judah, saying, Thus says*  
 2962 3588 1411 2400 1473 4937 3588 5115  
**κύριος** **τῶν δυνάμεων** **ἰδοὺ** **ἐγὼ** **συντρίψω** **τὸ τόξον**  
*the LORD of the forces; Behold, I break the bow*  
 \* 746 1412.1-1473 2532 1863  
**Αἰλὰμ** **ἀρχὴ** **δυναστείας αὐτῶν** **49:36** **καὶ** **ἐπάξω**  
*of Elam, the source of their dominions. And I shall bring*  
 1909 \* 5064 417 1537 3588 5064  
**ἐπὶ** **Αἰλὰμ** **τέσσαρας** **ἀνέμους** **ἐκ** **τῶν** **τεσσάρων**  
*upon Elam four winds from out of the four*

49:28 ††*Heb. trnslt...see Gesenius #6924* - east.

49:31 †*CP* *ησυχάζον* - tranquil.

49:34-39 †*Bos equivalent* 25:34-39.

206.1 3588 3772 2532 1289 1473 1722  
 ακρών του ουρανού και διασπερώ αυτούς εν  
 uttermost parts of the heaven; and I will scatter them in  
 3956 3588 417-3778 2532 3756-1510.8.3 1484 3739  
 πᾶσι τοῖς ἀνέμοις τοῖτοις και οὐκ ἔσται ἔθνος ο  
 all these winds; and there will not be a nation which  
 3756-2240 3588 1856 \* 2532  
 οὐχ ἦξει οἱ ἐξωσμένοι Αἰλὰμ 49:37 και  
 [4shall not come 1the ones 2being pushing out 3of Elam]. And  
 4422 1473 1726 3588 2190-1473 3588 2212  
 ποιήσω αυτούς ἐναντίον των ἐχθρῶν αὐτῶν των ζητούντων  
 I shall terrify them before their enemies seeking  
 3588 5590-1473 2532 1863 1909 1473 2556  
 την ψυχην αὐτῶν και ἐπαῶ εἰπ' αὐτοὺς κακὸν και  
 their life. And I will bring upon them evil  
 2596 3588 3709 3588 2372-1473 3004 2962 2532  
 κατὰ την ὀργήν του θυμοῦ μου λέγει κύριος και  
 according to the anger of my rage, says the LORD. And  
 1883.4 3694 1473 3588 3162-1473 2193 3588  
 ἐπαποστελῶ ὀπίσω αὐτῶν την μαχαίραν μου ἕως του  
 I will send [2as successor 3after 4them 1my sword], until the  
 1814.4 1473 2532 5087 3588 2362-1473  
 ἐξανάλωσαι αὐτοὺς 49:38 και θήσω τον θρόνον μου  
 completely consuming them. And I will put my throne  
 1722 \* 2532 1821 1564 935 2532 3175  
 ἐν Αἰλὰμ και ἐξαποστελῶ ἐκεῖθεν βασιλέα και μεγιστάναν  
 in Elam, and I will send out from there a king and great men,  
 3004 2962 2532 1510.8.3 1909 2078 3588  
 λέγει κύριος 49:39 και ἔσται ἐπ' ἐσχάτων των  
 says the LORD. And it will be at the latter ends of the  
 2250 654 3588 161 \* 3004 2962  
 ἡμερῶν ἀποστρέψω την αιχμαλωσίαν Αἰλὰμ λέγει κύριος  
 days I will return the captivity of Elam, says the LORD.

## CHAPTER 50

## The Word against Babylon

50:1 3588 3056 2962 3739 2980 1909  
 ἴο λόγος κυρίου ον ἐλάλησεν ἐπὶ  
 The word of the LORD which he spoke against  
 \* 2532 1909 1093 \* 1722 5495  
 Βαβυλῶνα και ἐπὶ γην Χαλδαίων ἐν χειρί  
 Babylon, and against the land of the Chaldeans, by the hand  
 3588 4396 312 1722 3588  
 Ἱερεμίου του προφήτου 50:2 ἀναγγεiliate ἐν τοῖς  
 of Jeremiah the prophet. Announce among the  
 1484 2532 190.8 4160 142 4592 2532 190.8  
 ἔθνεσι και ἀκουσά ποιήσατε ἀρατε σημεῖον και ἀκουστόν  
 nations, and [2audible 1make it! Lift up a sign and [2audible  
 4160 2532 3361-2928 2036 234.1-  
 ποιήσατε και μη κρίνητε εἶπατε εἰς αὐτὴν Βαβυλὼν  
 1make it! And you should not hide it. Say! Babylon is captured,  
 2617.\* 3860.\* 153 3588  
 κατησχύνθη Βηλ παρεδόθη Μαίρωδᾶχ ἡσχύνθησαν τα  
 Bel was disgraced. Merodach was delivered up; [2were shamed  
 1099.3-1473 3860 3588 1497-1473 3754  
 γλυπτὰ αὐτῶν παρεδόθη τα εἰδωλα αὐτῶν 50:3 ὅτι  
 1their carvings], [2were delivered up 1their idols]. For  
 305 1909 1473 1484 575 1005 3778 5087 3588  
 ἀνέβη ἐπ' αὐτήν ἔθνος ἀπὸ βορρᾶ οὗτος θήσει την  
 ascended upon her a nation from the north. This one put  
 1093-1473 1519 854 2532 3756-1510.8.3 3588 2730  
 γην αὐτῆς εἰς ἀφανισμόν και οὐκ ἔσται ο κατοικῶν  
 her land for extinction, and there will not be ο dwelling  
 1722 1473 575 444 2532 2934 4531  
 ἐν αὐτῇ ἀπὸ ἀνθρώπου και κτηνους 50:4 ἐσαλεύθησαν  
 in her from man and beast. They shook  
 2532 4198 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 1722 3588  
 και ἐπορεύθησαν ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις ἐκείναις και ἐν τῷ  
 and went. In those days, and in τῷ  
 2540-1565 3004 2962 2240 3588 5207 \*  
 καιρῷ ἐκείνῳ λέγει κύριος ἡξουσιν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ  
 that time, says the LORD, [4shall come 1the 2sons 3of Israel],  
 1473 2532 3588 5207 \* 2009.1 897.2 2532 2799  
 αυτοὶ και οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰουδα ἐπὶ το αὐτὸ βαδίζοντες και κλαίοντες  
 they and the sons of Judah together; proceeding and weeping  
 4198 3588 2962 2316-1473 2212 2193  
 πορεύονται τον κύριον θεον αὐτῶν ζητούντες 50:5 ἕως  
 they shall go [2the 3LORD 4their God 1seeking]. [4unto

50:1-46 †Bos equivalent 27:1-46.

\* 2065 3588 3598 5602-1063 3588 4383-1473  
 Σιών ἐρωτήσουσι την ὁδὸν ὡδε γὰρ το προσώπων αὐτῶν  
 2Zion 1They shall ask 2the 3way]. For here [2their face  
 1325 2532 2240 2532 2703 4314  
 δόσουσι και ἡξουσι και καταφεύξονται πρὸς  
 1they shall set], and shall come, and take refuge with  
 2962 1242 1063 166 3756-1950  
 κύριον διαθήκη γὰρ αἰώνιος οὐκ ἐπιλησθήσεται  
 the LORD; [3covenant 1for 2the everlasting] shall not be forgotten.  
 4263 622 1096 3588 2992-1473 3588  
 50:6 πρόβατα ἀπολωλότα ἐγενήθη ο λαός μου οἱ  
 1sheep 3perishing 2became 1My people];  
 4166-1473 1856-1473 1909 3588 3735  
 ποιμένες αὐτῶν ἐξώσαν αὐτοὺς ἐπὶ τα ὄρη  
 their shepherds pushed them out; [2upon the 4mountains  
 635-1473 1537 3735 1909 1015  
 ἀπεπλάνησαν αὐτοὺς ἐξ ὀρους ἐπὶ βουνόν  
 1they led them astray]; from out of mountain unto hill  
 3634.2 1950 2845-1473 3956 3588  
 ὡχοντο ἐπελάοντο κοίτης αὐτῶν 50:7 πάντες οἱ  
 they set out; they forgot their fold. All the ones  
 2147 1473 355 1473 3588 2190-1473 2036  
 εὐρίσκοντες αὐτοὺς †ἀνήλσκον αὐτοὺς οἱ ἐχθροὶ αὐτῶν εἶπον  
 finding them consumed them. Their enemies said,  
 3361 447 1473 446.2 264 3588  
 μὴ ἀνώμεν αὐτοὺς ἀνθ' ὧν ἡμαρτον τῷ  
 We should not spare them, because they sinned against the  
 2962 3542 1343 3588 4863 3588  
 κυρίῳ νομῇ δικαιοσύνης τῷ συναγαγόντι τους  
 LORD, the pasture of righteousness to the one gathering  
 3962-1473 3588 2962 526 1537  
 πατέρας αὐτῶν ο κύριος 50:8 ἀπαλλοτριώθητε ἐκ  
 their fathers – the LORD. Be separated from out of  
 3319 \* 2532 575 1093 \* 2532  
 μέσον Βαβυλώνας και ἀπὸ γῆς Χαλδαίων και  
 the midst of Babylon, and from the land of the Chaldeans, and  
 1831 2532 1096 5618 1404 2596-4383  
 ἐξέλθετε και γένεσθε ὡς περ δράκοντες κατὰ πρόσωπον  
 go forth and become as dragons in front  
 4263 3754 2400 1473 1453 1909 \*  
 50:9 ὅτι ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἐγείρω ἐπὶ Βαβυλῶνα  
 of sheep! For behold, I raise up against Babylon  
 4864 1484 3173 1537 1093 1005  
 συναγωγὰς ἐθνῶν μεγάλων ἐκ γῆς βορρᾶ  
 gatherings [2nations 1of great] from out of the land of the north.  
 2532 3904.4 1473 1564 234.1  
 και παρατάξονται αὐτῇ ἐκεῖθεν αλώσεται  
 And they shall deploy against her; from there she shall be captured;  
 5613 1002 3163.2 4908 3756-1994 2756  
 ὡς βολίς μαχητοῦ συνετοῦ οὐκ ἐπιστρέψει κενὴ  
 as the arrow [2warrior 1of an expert] it shall not return empty.  
 2532 1510.8.3 3588 \* 1519 4307.2 3956  
 50:10 και ἔσται ἡ Χαλδαία εἰς προνομήν πάντες  
 And [3will be 1the 2Chaldeans] for plunder; all  
 3588 4307.1 1473 1705 3004 2962  
 οἱ προνομούντες αὐτήν ἐμπλησθήσονται λέγει κύριος  
 the ones despoiling her will be filled up, says the LORD.  
 3754 2165 2532 2620 1283 3588  
 50:11 ὅτι ἠυφραίνεσθε και κατεκαυχάσθε διαρπαζόντες την  
 For you were glad, and gloried over plundering  
 2817-1473 1360 4640 5613 999.1 1722  
 κληρονομίαν μου διότι ἐσκιρτάτε ὡς βοῖδια ἐν  
 of my inheritance. For you leaped as young bullocks in  
 1008 2532 2768.3 5613 5022 153 3588  
 βοτάνη και ἐκερατίζετε ὡς ταῦροι 50:12 ἡσχύνθη η  
 a pasture, and gored as bulls. [3shamed  
 3384-1473 4970 1788 3588 5088  
 μητην ὑμῶν σφόδρα ἐνετράπη η τεκούσα  
 1Your mother 2is exceedingly]; [4felt shame 1the one 2giving birth to  
 1473 2400 2078 1484 2048 2532  
 ὑμᾶς ἰδοὺ ἐσχάτη ἐθνῶν ἐρημος και  
 3you]. Behold, the last of the nations shall be desolate and  
 4.2 575 3709 2962 3756-2730  
 ἄβατος 50:13 ἀπὸ ὀργῆς κυρίου οὐ κατοικηθήσεται  
 untrodden. From the anger of the LORD it shall not be dwelt in,  
 2532 1510.8.3 1519 854 3956 2532 3956 3588 1353 1223  
 και ἔσται εἰς ἀφανισμόν πᾶσα και πας ο διδοεὺν δια  
 and [2will be 3for 4extinction 1all]. And all traveling through  
 \* 4658.1 2532 4947.3 1909 3956  
 Βαβυλῶνος σκυθρωπάσει και συριεὶ ἐπὶ πᾶσαν  
 Babylon shall look downcast, and shall whistle at all

50:7 †See Bos for variants.

3588 4127-1473 την πληγην αυτής 50:14 3904.4 παρατάξασθε 1909 \* επί Βαβυλώνα  
her calamity. Deploy against Babylon  
2943 3956 5037.1 5115 5114.2 1909  
κυκλόθεν πάντες τείνοντες τόξον τοξεύσατε επ' 1909  
round about, all stretching the bow! Shoot against  
1473 3361-5339 1909 3588 5114.1-1473 3754  
αυτήν μη φείσησθε επί τοις τοξεύμασιν υμών ότι 3754  
her! Spare not against her your bows! for  
3588 2962 264 2532 2629.2-1473  
τω κυρίω ημαρτεν 50:15 και κατακρατήσατε† αυτήν  
against the LORD she sinned. And secure her!  
3886 3588 5495-1473 4098 3588 1874.2-1473  
παρελύθησαν αι χείρες αυτής έπεσον αι επάλξεις αυτής  
[2]were disabled [1]Her hands!; [3]fell [1]the [2]parapets!;  
2679 3588 5038-1473 3754 1557 3844 3588  
κατεσκάφη το τείχος αυτής ότι εκδίκησις παρά του 3588  
[2]was razed [1]her wall]. For [2]vengeance [3]by  
2316 1510.2.3 1556 1909 1473 2531 4160  
θεου εστιν εκδικείτε 1909 1473 2531 4160  
[4]God [1]it is]. Take vengeance against her! As she did,  
4160 1473 1842 4690 1537  
ποιήσατε αυτή 50:16 εξολοθρεύσατε σπέρμα εκ  
you do to her! Utterly destroy the seed from out of  
\* 2722 1407 1722 2540 2326 575  
Βαβυλώνας κατέχοντα δρέπανον εν καιρώ θερισμού από  
Babylon! the one holding the sickle in the time of harvest, from  
4383 3162.\* 1538 1519 3588 2992-1473  
προσώπου μαχαίρας Ελληνικής έκαστος εις τον λαόν αυτού  
in front of the Grecian sword. Each unto his people  
654 2532 1538 1519 3588 1093-1473 5343  
αποστρέψουσι και έκαστος εις την γην αυτού φεύζεται  
shall return, and each unto his land shall flee.  
4263 4105 \* 3023 1856-1473  
50:17 πρόβατον πλανώμενον Ισραήλ λέοντες εξώσαν αυτόν  
[3]sheep [2]is a wandering [1]Israel! lions pushed him out.  
3588 4413 2068 1473 935 \* 2532  
ο πρώτος έφαγεν αυτόν βασιλεύς \* Ασσούρ 2532  
The [3]first [4]devoured [5]him [1]king [2]of Assyria], and  
3778 5305 3588 3747-1473 935  
ούτος ύστερον τα οστά αυτού βασιλεύς Βαβυλώνας  
this one afterwards devoured his bones – the king of Babylon.  
1223 3778 3592 3004 2962 3588 1411  
50:18 δια τουτο τάδε λέγει κυριος των δυνάμεων  
On account of this, thus says the LORD of the forces,  
3588 2316 \* 2400 1473 1556 1909 3588  
ο θεός Ισραήλ ιδού εγώ εκδικώ επί τον  
the God of Israel, Behold, I take vengeance against the  
935 \* 2532 3588 1093-1473 2531 1556  
βασιλέα Βαβυλώνας και την γην αυτού καθώς εξεδίκησα  
king of Babylon and his land, as I took vengeance  
1909 3588 935 \* 2532 600  
επί τον βασιλέα Ασσούρ 50:19 και αποκαταστήσω  
against the king of Assyria. And I will restore  
3588 \* 1519 3588 3542-1473 2532 3500.1 1722  
τον Ισραήλ εις την νομήν αυτού και νεμησεται εν  
Israel unto his pasture, and he shall feed on  
3588 \* 2532 1722 \* 2532 1722 3735 \*  
τω Καρμήλω και εν Βασάν και εν ορει Εφραίμ,  
Carmel, and in Bashan, and on mount Ephraim,  
2532 1722 3588 \* 2532 1705 3588 5590-1473  
και εν τω Γαλαάδ και εμπλησθήσεται η ψυχή αυτού  
and in Gilead; and [2]shall be satisfied [1]his soul].  
1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 1722 3588 2540-1565  
50:20 εν ταις ημέραις εκείναις και εν τω καιρώ εκείνω  
In those days, and in that time,  
3004 2962 2212 3588 93 \*  
λέγει† κυριος ζητήσουσι την αδικίαν Ισραήλ  
says the LORD, they shall seek the unrighteousness of Israel,  
2532 3756-5224 2532 3588 266 \*  
και ουχ ύπαρξει και τας αμαρτίας Ιουδα  
and it will not exist. And they shall seek the sins of Judah,  
2532 3766.2 2147 3754 2436 1510.8.1  
και ου μη ευρεθώσιν ότι ιλεως έσομαι  
and in no way shall they be found. For [2]kindness [1]I will be  
3588 5275 1909 3588 1093 4090  
τοις υπολειμμένοις 50:21 επί της γης πικρώς  
to the ones being left behind. Upon the land called, Bitterly,

50:15 †CP κατακροτήσατε - clap for her!

50:20 †CP φησι - says.

1910 1909 1473 2532 1909 3588 2730  
επίβηθι επ' αυτήν και επί τους κατοικούντας  
mount up against her! And against the ones dwelling  
1722 1473 1556 3162 2532 853 3004 2962  
εν αυτή εκδίκησον μαχαίρα και αφάνισον λέγει κυριος  
in her punish by sword, and obliterate! says the LORD.  
2532 4160 2596 3956 3745 1781 1473  
και ποιεί κατά πάντα όσα εντέλλομαι σοι  
And do according to all as much as I give charge to you!  
5456 4171 2532 4936.1 3173 1722 1093  
50:22 φωνή πολέμου και συντριβή μεγάλη εν γη  
The sound of war and [2]destruction [1]great in the land  
\* 4459 4787.2 2532 4937  
Χαλδαιων. 50:23 πως συνεκλάσθη και συνετριβη  
of Chaldeans. O how [6]was broken in pieces [7]and [8]defeated  
3588 4973.1 3956 3588 1093 4459 1096 1519  
η σφύρα πάσης της γης πως εγενήθη εις  
[1]the [2]hammer [3]of all [4]the [5]earth? O how [2]became [3]for  
854 \* 1722 1484 2007  
αφανισμόν Βαβυλών εν έθνεσιν 50:24 επιθήσονται  
[4]extinction [1]Babylon] among the nations? They shall attack  
1473 2532 234.1 2532 3756-1097  
σοι και αλώση Βαβυλών και ου γνώση  
you, and you shall be captured, O Babylon, and you knew not.  
2147 2532 2983 3754 3588 2962  
ευρέθης και εληφθης ότι τω κυρίω  
You shall be found, and taken, for against the LORD  
436 455-2962 3588 2344-1473  
αντέστης 50:25 ηνοιξε κυριος τον θησαυρόν αυτού  
you opposed. The LORD opened his treasury,  
2532 1627 3588 4632 3709-1473 3754 2041 3588  
και εξήνεγκε τα σκεύη οργής αυτού ότι έργον τω  
and brought forth the items of his anger; for it is a work for the  
2962 2316 3588 1411 1722 1093 \* 3754  
κυριώ θεώ των δυνάμεων εν γη Χαλδαιων 50:26 ότι  
LORD God of the forces in the land of Chaldeans. For  
2064 3588 2540-1473 455 3588 596-1473  
εληλυθασιν οι καιροι αυτής ανοίξατε τας αποθήκας αυτής  
[2]have come [1]her times]. Open her storehouses!  
2045 1473 5613 4693 2532 1842 1473  
ερευνήσατε αυτήν ως σπήλαιον και εξολοθρεύσατε αυτήν  
Search her as a cave, and utterly destroy her!  
3361-1096 1473 2640 369.2 3956 3588  
μη γενέσθω αυτής κατάλειμμα 50:27 αναξήρανате πάντας τους  
Let [3]not be [1]her [2]vestige! Dry up all  
2590-1473 2532 2597 1519 4967 3759 1473  
καρπούς αυτής και καταβήτωσαν εις σφαγήν ουαι αυτοίς  
her fruits, and go down for slaughter! Woe to them,  
3754 2240 3588 2250-1473 2532 2540 1557-1473  
ότι ηκει η ημέρα αυτών και καιρός εκδίκησεως αυτών  
for [2]is come [1]their day], and a time of their punishment.  
5456 5343 2532 391.2 1537  
50:28 φωνή φευγόντων και ανασχωζομένων εκ  
A sound of ones fleeing and escaping from out of  
1093 \* 3588 312 1722 \* 3588  
γης Βαβυλώνας του αναγγείλαι εν Σιών την  
the land of Babylon, to announce unto Zion the  
1557 3844 2962 2316-1473 1557 3485-1473  
εκδίκησιν παρά κυρίου θεού ημών εκδίκησιν ναού αυτού  
vengeance by the LORD our God – vengeance of his temple.  
3853 1909 \* 4183 3956  
50:29 παραγγείλατε επί Βαβυλώνα πολλοίς παντί  
Exhort [2]against [3]Babylon [1]many] to every one  
1780.2 5115 3924.2 1909 1473 2943  
εντήνουντι τόξον παρεβάλλετε επ' αυτήν κυκλόθεν  
stretching tight the bow! Camp upon her round about!  
3361 1510.5 1473 391.2 467 1473  
μη έστω αυτής ανασχωζόμενος ανταπόδοτε αυτή  
be of her's one escaping! Recompose to her  
2596 3588 2041-1473 2596 3956 3745  
κατά τα έργα αυτής κατά πάντα όσα  
according to her works! According to all as much as  
4160 4160 1473 3754 4314 3588 2962 436  
εποίησε ποιήσατε αυτή ότι προς τον κυριον αντέστη  
she did, you do to her! For [2]against [3]the [4]LORD [1]she withstood]  
2316 39 \* 1223 3778 4098  
θεόν άγιον Ισραήλ 50:30 διά τουτο πεσούνται  
God, the holy one of Israel. On account of this [2]shall fall  
3588 3495-1473 1722 3588 4113-1473 2532 3956  
οι νεανίσκοι αυτής εν ταις πλατείαις αυτής και πάντες  
[1]her young men] in her squares, and all  
3588 435 3588 4170.3-1473 4495 1722  
οι άνδρες οι πολεμισται αυτής ριφήσονται εν  
the men, her warriors, shall be tossed down in

3588 2250-1565 3004 2962 2400 1473 4314  
 τη ημέρα εκείνη λέγει κύριος 50:31 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ πρὸς  
 that day, says the LORD. Behold, I am against  
 1473 5244 3004 2962 3588 2316 3588 1411 3754  
 σε υπερήφανε λέγει κύριος ο θεὸς τῶν δυνάμεων ὅτι  
 you, O proud one, says the LORD God of the forces; for  
 2240 3588 2250-1473 2532 3588 2540 1557-1473  
 ἦκει ἡ ημέρα σου καὶ ο καιρὸς ἐκδίκησέως σου  
 [<sup>2</sup>is come <sup>1</sup>your day], and the time of your punishment.  
 50:32 2532 770 3588 5196-1473 2532  
 καὶ ἀσθενήσει ἡ ὕβρις σου καὶ  
 And [shall be weakened <sup>1</sup>your insolence] and  
 4098 2532 3756-1510.8.3 3588 450 1473 2532  
 πεσεῖται καὶ οὐκ ἔσται ο ἀνίστων αὐτὴν καὶ  
 shall fall, and there shall not be one raising it. And  
 381 4442 1722 3588 1409.1-1473 2532 2719  
 ἀνάψω πυρ ἐν τῷ δρυμῷ αὐτῆς καὶ καταφάγεται  
 I will kindle a fire in her forest, and it shall devour  
 3956 3588 2945 1473 3592 3004  
 πάντα τὰ κύκλῳ αὐτῆς 50:33 τὰδε λέγει  
 all the things round about her. Thus says  
 2962 3588 1411 2616 3588 5207  
 κύριος τῶν δυνάμεων καταδεδυνάστευνται οἱ υἱοὶ  
 the LORD of the forces, [have been tyrannized <sup>1</sup>The <sup>2</sup>sons  
 \* 2532 3588 5207 \* 260 3956 3588  
 Ἰσραὴλ καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰούδα ἀμα πάντες οἱ  
<sup>3</sup>of Israel <sup>4</sup>and <sup>5</sup>the <sup>6</sup>sons <sup>7</sup>of Judah <sup>8</sup>together]. All the ones  
 162 1473 2616 1473 3754  
 αἰχμαλωτεύσαντες αὐτοὺς κατεδυνάστευσαν αὐτοὺς ὅτι  
 capturing them tyrannized αὐτοὺς ὅτι  
 3756-2309 1821-1473 2532 3588  
 οὐκ ἠθέλησαν ἐξαποστεῖλαι αὐτοὺς 50:34 καὶ ο  
 they wanted not to send them out. But the one  
 3084 1473 2478 2962 3841 3686-1473  
 λυτρούμενος αὐτοὺς ἰσχυρὸς κύριος παντοκράτωρ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ  
 ransoming them is strong; the LORD almighty is his name.  
 2920 2919 4314 3588 476-1473  
 κρίειν κρινεῖ πρὸς τοὺς ἀντιδίκους αὐτοῦ  
 [equitably <sup>1</sup>He will judge] against his opponents,  
 3704 1808 3588 1093 2532 3947  
 ὅπως ἐξάρῃ τὴν γῆν καὶ παροξύνει  
 that [should be removed <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>land]; and he provokes  
 3588 2730 3162 1909 3588  
 τοὺς κατοικοῦσι Βαβυλῶνα 50:35 μάχαιραν ἐπὶ τοὺς  
 the ones dwelling in Babylon. A sword upon the  
 \* 3004 2962 2532 1909 3588 2730  
 Χαλδαίους λέγει κύριος καὶ ἐπὶ τοὺς κατοικοῦντας  
 Chaldeans, says the LORD, and upon the ones dwelling  
 \* 2532 1909 3588 3175-1473 2532 1909  
 Βαβυλῶνα καὶ ἐπὶ τοὺς μεγιστάνας αὐτῆς καὶ ἐπὶ  
 Babylon, and upon her great men, and upon  
 3588 4908-1473 3162 1909 3588  
 τοὺς συνετοὺς αὐτῆς 50:36 μάχαιραν ἐπὶ τοὺς  
 her experts. A sword is upon  
 3132.1-1473 2532 878-1510.8.6 3162 1909  
 μάντεις αὐτῆς καὶ ἀφρονες ἔσονται μάχαιραν ἐπὶ  
 her clairvoyants, and they shall be foolish ones. A sword is upon  
 3588 3163.2-1473 2532 3886 3162  
 τοὺς μαχητὰς αὐτῆς καὶ παραλυθῇσονται 50:37 μάχαιραν  
 her warriors, and they shall be disabled. A sword  
 1909 3588 2462-1473 2532 1909 3588 716-1473 2532  
 ἐπὶ τοὺς ἵππους αὐτῶν καὶ ἐπὶ τὰ ἅρματα αὐτῶν καὶ  
 is upon their horses, and upon their chariots, and  
 1909 3588 4830.4 3588 1722 3319 1473 2532 1510.8.6  
 ἐπὶ τὸν σύμμικτον τὸν ἐν μέσῳ αὐτῆς καὶ ἔσονται  
 upon the consolidation in the midst of her; and they will be  
 5613 1135 3162 1909 3588 2344-1473 2532  
 ὡς γυναῖκες μάχαιραν ἐπὶ τοὺς θησαυροὺς αὐτῆς καὶ  
 as women. A sword is upon her treasures, and  
 1283 1909 3588 5204-1473 3982  
 διαρπαγῇσονται 50:38 ἐπὶ τῷ ὕδατι αὐτῆς ἐπεποιοῖται  
 they shall be plundered. [upon <sup>3</sup>her water <sup>1</sup>It relied],  
 2532 2617 3754 1093 3588 1099.3  
 καὶ καταισχνυθῇσονται ὅτι γῆ τῶν γλυπτῶν  
 and they shall be disgraced. For [a land <sup>3</sup>of carved images  
 1510.2.3 2532 1722 3588 3520 2620 1223  
 ἐστὶ καὶ ἐν ταῖς νήσοις κατεκαυχῶντο 50:39 διὰ  
 [it is], and in the islands they gloried over. On account of  
 3778 2730 2444.1 1722 3588 3520 2532  
 τοῦτο κατοικήσουσιν ὑδάλματα ἐν ταῖς νήσοις καὶ  
 this [shall dwell <sup>1</sup>the effigies] among the islands, and  
 2730 1722 1473 2364 4577.1 3766.2  
 κατοικήσουσιν ἐν αὐταῖς θυγατέρες σειρήνων οὐ μὴ  
 there shall dwell in them daughters of sirens. In no way

2730 3765 1519 3588 165 3762.1  
 κατοικήσῃ οὐκέτι εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα οὐ δὲ μὴ  
 should it be inhabited any longer unto the eon; nor  
 2681 2193 1074 2532 1074 2531  
 κατασκηνοθήσεται ἕως γενεάς καὶ γενεάς 50:40 καθὼς  
 shall it be encamped unto generation and generation. As  
 2690-3588-2316 \* 2532 \* 2532 3588  
 κατέστρεψεν ὁ θεὸς Σόδομα καὶ Γόμορρα καὶ τὰς  
 God eradicated Sodom and Gomorrah, and the places  
 3672.6 1473 2036-2962 3766.2 2730 1563  
 ὁμορῶσας αὐταῖς εἶπε κύριος οὐ μὴ κατοικήσῃ ἐκεῖ  
 adjoining them, said the LORD; in no way shall [dwell <sup>3</sup>there  
 444 2532 3766.2 3939 1563 5207 444  
 ἀνθρώπος καὶ οὐ μὴ παρικήσῃ ἐκεῖ υἱὸς ἀνθρώπου  
 [man], and in no way shall [sojourn <sup>4</sup>there <sup>1</sup>a son <sup>2</sup>of man].  
 50:41 2400 2992 2064 575 1005 2532 1484  
 ἰδοὺ λαὸς ἐρχεται ἀπὸ βορρᾶ καὶ ἔθνος  
 Behold, a people come from the north, and [nation  
 3173 2532 935 4183 1825 575 2078  
 μέγα καὶ βασιλεῖς πολλοὶ ἐξεγερθήσονται ἀπ' ἐσχάτου  
 [a great]; and [kings <sup>1</sup>many] shall be awakened from the end  
 3588 1093 5115 2532 1471.6 2192  
 τῆς γῆς 50:42 τοῦον καὶ ἐγχειρίδιον ἔχοντες  
 of the earth. [a bow <sup>3</sup>and <sup>4</sup>a knife <sup>1</sup>They are holding].  
 2483.2-1510.2.3 2532 3766.2 1653 3588  
 ἱταῖοι ἐστί καὶ οὐ μὴ ἐλεῇσιν ἡ  
 They are audacious, and in no way shall they show mercy.  
 5456-1473 5613 2281 2278 1909 2462  
 φωνὴ αὐτῶν ὡς θάλασσα ἠχησέι ἐφ' ἵπποις  
 Their voice [as <sup>3</sup>the sea <sup>1</sup>shall sound]. Upon horses  
 2459.1 3903 5618 4442 1519 4171 4314  
 ὑπάσσονται παρεσκευασμένοι ὥσπερ πυρ εἰς πόλεμον πρὸς  
 they shall ride, being prepared as fire for war against  
 1473 2364 \* 191 935 \*  
 σε θυγάτηρ Βαβυλῶνος 50:43 ἤκουσε βασιλεὺς Βαβυλῶνος  
 you, O daughter of Babylon. [heard <sup>1</sup>The king <sup>2</sup>of Babylon]  
 3588 189 1473 2532 3886 3588 5495-1473  
 τὴν ἀκοὴν αὐτῶν καὶ παρελύθησαν αἱ χεῖρες αὐτοῦ  
 the report of them, and [were disabled <sup>1</sup>his hands];  
 2347 2629.2-1473 5604 5613 5088  
 θλίψις κατεκράτησεν αὐτοῦ ὠδίνες ὡς τικτούσης  
 affliction held him firmly, pangs as a woman giving birth.  
 2400 5618 3023 305 575 3588 \*  
 50:44 ἰδοὺ ὥσπερ λέων ἀναβήσεται ἀπὸ τοῦ Ἰορδάνου  
 Behold, as if a lion, he shall ascend from the Jordan  
 1519 5117 \* 3754 5030 1559-1473 575 1473  
 εἰς τὸ πτόπον Αἰθάν† ὅτι ταχέως ἐκδιώξῃ αὐτοὺς ἀπ' αὐτῆς  
 into the place Aithan. For quickly I will drive them from her,  
 2532 3956 3495 1909 1473 2186 3754 5100 5618  
 καὶ πάντα νεανίσκον ἐπ' αὐτὴν ἐπιστήσω ὅτι τις ὥσπερ  
 and [every <sup>3</sup>young man <sup>4</sup>against <sup>3</sup>her <sup>1</sup>I will set]. For who is as  
 1473 2532 5100 436 1473 2532 5100 3778 3588 4166  
 ἐγὼ καὶ τις ἀντιστήσεται μοι καὶ τις οὗτος ο ποιμήν  
 I, and who shall oppose me, and who is this shepherd  
 3739 2476 2596-4383 1473 1223  
 ὅς στήσεται κατὰ πρόσωπόν μου 50:45 διὰ  
 who shall stand in front of me? On account of  
 3778 191 3588 1012 2962 3739 1011  
 τοῦτο ἀκούσατε τὴν βουλὴν κυρίου ἣν βεβούλευται  
 this, hear the plan of the LORD which he has planned  
 1909 \* 2532 3053-1473 3739 3049  
 ἐπὶ Βαβυλῶνα καὶ λογισμοὺς αὐτοῦ οὓς ελογίσατο  
 against Babylon; and his devices which he devised  
 1909 3588 2730 1093 3588 \* 1437-3361  
 ἐπὶ τοὺς κατοικοῦντας γῆν τῶν Χαλδαίων εἰ μὴ  
 against the ones dwelling the land of the Chaldeans! Surely  
 1311 3588 721 3588 4263-1473  
 διαφθαρή τα αρνία τῶν προβάτων αὐτῶν  
 [will be utterly destroyed <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>little lambs <sup>3</sup>of their sheep].  
 1437-3361 853 3542 575 1473 1360  
 εἰ μὴ ἀφανισθῇ νομὴ ἀπ' αὐτῶν 50:46 διότι  
 Surely [shall be removed <sup>1</sup>the pasture] from them. For  
 575 5456 259 4579 3588  
 ἀπὸ φωνῆς αλώσεως Βαβυλῶνος σεισθήσεται ἡ  
 from the sound of the conquest of Babylon [shall be shaken <sup>1</sup>the  
 1093 2532 2906-1473 1722 1484 191  
 γῆ καὶ κραυγὴ αὐτῆς ἐν ἔθνεσιν ἀκουσθήσεται  
 [earth], and her cry among nations shall be heard.

50:44 †See Bos for variants.

## CHAPTER 51

## *The LORD Awakens against Babylon*

3592 3004 2962 2400 1473 1825 1909  
51:1 <sup>1</sup>τάδε λέγει κύριος ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἐξεγείρω ἐπὶ  
Thus says the LORD, Behold, I, I will awaken against  
2532 1909 3588 2730: \*  
\* Βαβυλώνα καὶ ἐπὶ τοὺς κατοικοῦντας Χαλδαίους ἀνεμὸν  
Babylon, and against the Chaldeans dwelling there [wind  
2742 1311  
καύσονται διαφθείροντα 51:2 καὶ ἐξαποστελώ  
burning an utterly destroying]. And I shall send  
1909 \* 5197 2532 2530:1 1473  
ἐπὶ Βαβυλώνα ὑβριστὰς καὶ καθυβρίσουσιν αὐτήν  
against Babylon arrogant ones, and they shall insult her,  
2532 3075 3588 1093-1473 3759 1909 \*  
καὶ λυμάνουνται τὴν γῆν αὐτῆς οὐαὶ ἐπὶ Βαβυλώνα  
and lay waste her land. Woe upon Babylon  
2943 1722 2250 2561-1473 1909 1473  
κυκλόθεν ἐν ἡμέρᾳ κακώσεως αὐτῆς 51:3 ἐπ' αὐτή  
round about in the day of her affliction. Upon her  
5037:1 3588 5037:1 3588 5115-1473 2532 4060  
τελειῶ οὐ τελῶν το τοῦον αὐτοῦ καὶ περιέσθω  
[stretch] the one [stretching] his bow, and put on  
3739 1510:2,3 3696-1473 2532 3361-5339 1909 3588  
α ἐστὶν ὅπλα αὐτοῦ καὶ μὴ φείσῃσθε ἐπὶ τοὺς  
what is his weapons! And spare not against  
3495-1473 2532 853 3956 3588 1411-1473  
νεανίσκους αὐτῆς καὶ ἀναισθήσατε πᾶσαν τὴν δύναμιν αὐτῆς  
her young men, and obliterate all her force!  
2532 4098 5134:1 1722 1093 \*  
51:4 καὶ περσούνται τραυματῖαι ἐν γῇ Χαλδαίων  
And [shall fall] slain in the land of the Chaldeans,  
2532 2621:2 1855 1473  
καὶ κατακεκέντημένοι ἐξώθεν αὐτῆς  
and men being pierced through will fall from outside of her.  
51:5 1360 3756 5503:3 2532 \*  
διότι οὐκ ἐχῆρυσεν Ἰσραὴλ καὶ Ἰούδας  
For [have not] been widowed [Israel] and [Judah]  
575 2316-1473 575 2962 3841 3754 3588  
ἀπὸ θεοῦ αὐτῶν ἀπὸ κυρίου παντοκράτορος ὅτι ἡ  
from their God, from the LORD almighty, for  
1093-1473 4130 93 575 3588 39 \*  
γῇ αὐτὴν ἐπλήσθη ἀδικίας ἀπὸ τῶν ἁγίων Ἰσραὴλ  
their land was filled with injustice from the holy things of Israel.  
5343 1537 3319 \* 2532 391:2  
51:6 φεύγετε ἐκ μέσου Βαβυλώνας καὶ ἀνασώζετε  
Flee from out of the midst of Babylon, and let [rescue  
1538 3588 5590-1473 3361 641 1722  
ἕκαστος τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ μὴ ἀπορριφῇ ἐν  
each his life! You should not be reeling in  
3588 93-1473 3754 2540 1557-1473 1510:2,3  
τῇ ἀδικίᾳ αὐτῆς ὅτι καὶροῦ ἐκδικήσεως αὐτῆς ἐστὶ  
her iniquity, for [the time] of her punishment [it is]  
3844 2962 468 1473 467 1473  
παρὰ κύριον ἀναπαύομαι αὐτός ἀναποδίδωσιν αὐτὴν  
by the LORD; a recompense he shall recompense to her.  
4221 5552 \* 1722 5495 2962  
51:7 ποτήριον χρυσοῦν Βαβυλὼν ἐν χειρὶ κυρίου  
A cup of gold is Babylon in the hand of the LORD,  
3182 3956 3588 1093 575 3588 3631-1473  
μεθύσκον πᾶσαν τὴν γῆν ἀπὸ τοῦ οἴνου αὐτῆς  
intoxicating all the earth; [from] her wine  
4095 1484 1223 3778 4531  
ἐπιοῶσαν ἔθνη διὰ τοῦτο ἐσαλεύθησαν  
drank [the nations]; on account of this they are shaken.  
2532 869 4098: \* 2532 4937 2354  
51:8 καὶ ἄφνω ἐπέσε Βαβυλὼν καὶ συντρίβῃ θρηνεῖτε  
And suddenly Babylon fell and was broken. Lament  
1473 2983 4488:2 3588 1312-1473 1513  
αὐτὴν λαβεῖτε ῥητὴν τῇ διαφθορᾷ αὐτῆς εἰπὼς  
her! Take balm for her hurt if by any means  
2390 2394:4 3588 \*  
ιαθήσεται 51:9 ἰατρεῖσάμεν τὴν Βαβυλώνα  
she should be healed! We medically treated Babylon,  
2532 3756-2390 1459 1473 2532  
καὶ οὐκ ἰάθη ἐγκαταλίπομεν αὐτήν καὶ  
and she would not be healed. We should abandon her, and

51:1-50 †*Bos equivalent* 28:1-50.

665 1536 1519 3588 1093-1473 3754 1448  
 ἀπελθῶμεν ἕκαστος εἰς τὴν γῆν αὐτοῦ ὅτι ἤγγικεν  
 [2go forth [1each] unto his land, for [2has approached  
 1519 3772 3588 2917-1473 1808 2193 3588 798  
 εἰς οὐρανὸν τὸ κρίμα αὐτῆς ἐξήρην ἐνὸς τῶν ἀστρῶν  
 3unto [2heaven [1her judgment] – you lifted unto the stars.  
 1627-2962 3588 2917-1473 1205 2532  
 51:10 ἐξηγήκε κύριος τὸ κρίμα αὐτοῦ δεῦτε καὶ  
 The LORD brought forth his judgment. Come, for  
 312 1722 \* 3588 2041 2962 3588  
 ἀναγγελλῶμεν ἐν Σιών τὰ ἔργα κυρίου τοῦ  
 we should announce in Zion the works of the LORD  
 2316-1473 3903 3588 5114.1 4137 3588  
 θεοῦ ἡμῶν 51:11 παρασκευάζετε τὰ τοξεύματα πληροῦτε τὰς  
 our God. Prepare the bows! Fill the  
 5329.1 1453-2962 3588 4151 935  
 φάρετρας ἤγειρε κύριος τὸ πνεῦμα βασιλέως Μήδων  
 quivers! The LORD aroused the spirit of the king of the Medes.  
 3754 1519 \* 3588 3709-1473 1842  
 οἱ εἰς Βαβυλῶνα ἡ οργὴ αὐτοῦ ἐξολοθρεῖσθαι  
 For [2is against \* Babylon] [1his anger], to utterly destroy  
 1473 3754 1557 3844 2962 1510.2.3 1557  
 αὐτήν ὅτι ἐκδίκησις παρὰ κύριον ἐστὶν ἐκδίκησις  
 her. For [2vengeance [3from \* the LORD] [1it is]; vengeance  
 2992-1473 1909 5038 142 4592  
 λαοῦ αὐτοῦ 51:12 ἐπὶ τειχεῶν Βαβυλῶνος ἀράτε σημεῖον  
 of his people. Against the walls of Babylon lift up a sign!  
 2186 5438 2090 3696 3754 1471.4  
 ἐπιστήσατε φυλακὰς ετοιμάσατε ὅπλα οἱ ἐνεχθήρουν  
 Set watches! Prepare shields! for [2took in hand  
 2532 4160 2962 3745 2980 1909 3588  
 καὶ ποιήσει κύριος ὅσα ἐλάλησεν ἐπὶ τοῖς  
 3and [4he will do [1the LORD] what he spoke against the ones  
 2730 \* 2681 1909 5204  
 κατοικοῦντας Βαβυλῶνα 51:13 κατασκηνοῦντας ἐφ' ὕδατι  
 dwelling Babylon. O ones encamping upon [2waters  
 4183 2532 1909 4128 2344-1473 2240  
 πολλοὺς καὶ ἐπὶ πλῆθει θησαυρῶν αὐτῆς ἦκει  
 [1many], and upon the multitude of her treasures, [3is come  
 3588 4009-1473 230 1519 3588 4698-1473 3754  
 τὸ πέρασ σου ἀληθῶς εἰς τὰ σπλάγχνα σου 51:14 ὅτι  
 [1your limit [2truly] into your intestines. For  
 3660-2962 2596 3588 1023-1473 1360  
 ὡμοσε κύριος κατὰ τὸν βροχίονος αὐτοῦ διότι  
 the LORD swore by an oath according to his arm, saying, For  
 4137 1473 444 5616 200 2532 5350  
 πληρώσω σε ἀνθρώπων ὡσεὶ ἀκρίδων καὶ φθέξουσιν αὐ  
 I shall fill you of men as locusts, and [3shall utter a sound  
 1909 1473 3588 2597 3588 4160  
 ἐπὶ σε οἱ καταβαίνοντες 51:15 οὖν ποίω  
 4against [3you [1the ones [2going down]. He is the one making  
 1093 1722 3588 2479-1473 2090 3611 1722  
 γῆν ἐν τῇ ἰσχύϊ αὐτοῦ ετοιμάζων οἰκουμένην ἐν  
 the earth with his strength; preparing the world in  
 3588 4678-1473 1722 3588 4907-1473 1614  
 τῇ σοφίᾳ αὐτοῦ ἐν τῇ συνέσει αὐτοῦ ἐξέτεινε  
 his wisdom; with his understanding he stretched out  
 3588 3772 1519 5456 5087 4128 2279 5204  
 τὸν οὐρανὸν 51:16 εἰς φωνὴν ἔθετο πλῆθος ἡχους ὕδατος  
 the heaven. At his voice he set a great echo of water  
 1722 3772 2532 321 3507 575 2078 3588  
 ἐν οὐρανῷ καὶ ἀνήγαγε νέφελος ἀπ' εὐχάτου τῆς  
 in the heaven, and led clouds from the end of the  
 1093 796 1519 5205 4160 2532 1806  
 γῆς ἀστραπῆς εἰς νετὸν ἐποίησε καὶ ἐξήγαγε  
 earth. [2lightnings [3for [4the rain] [1He made], and led  
 5457 1537 2344-1473 3471  
 φῶς ἐκ θησαυρῶν αὐτοῦ 51:17 ἐμώρανθη  
 light from out of his treasures. [3has acted moronish  
 3956 444 575 1108 2617 3956  
 πας ἀνθρώπος ἀπὸ γνῶσεως κατησχύνθη πας  
 [1Every [2man] because of knowledge; [3was disgraced [1every  
 5557.1 575 3588 1093.3-1473 3754 5571  
 χρυσοκόμος ἀπὸ τῶν γλυπτῶν αὐτῶν ὅτι ψευδὴ  
 [2goldsmith] because of their carved images, for [2false gods  
 5560.9 3756-1510.2.3 4151 1722 1473 3152-1510.2.3  
 ἐχώρυσαν οὐκ ἐστὶ πνεῦμα ἐν αὐτοῖς 51:18 μάταια ἐστὶν  
 [1they cast], there is not a breath in them. They are vain  
 2041 3467.1 1722 2540 1980.2-1473  
 ἔργα μεμωκρμένα ἐν καιρῷ ἐπισκέψεως αὐτῶν  
 works, being scorned. In the time of their visitation

51:17 †CP αὐτου - his.



2400 1473 2919 3588 476-1473 2532 1556 3588  
 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ κρινῶ τὴν ἀντιδικὸν σου καὶ ἐκδικήσω τὴν  
 Behold, I shall judge your opponent, and I will avenge  
 1557-1473 2532 2049 3588 2281-1473  
 ἐκδικήσιν σου καὶ ἐρημώσω τὴν θάλασσαν αὐτῆς  
 your punishment, and I will make desolate her sea,  
 2532 3588 4077-1473 2532 1510.8.3.\* 1519  
 καὶ ξηρανῶ τὴν πηγὴν αὐτῆς 51:37 καὶ ἔσται Βαβυλῶν εἰς  
 and dry up her spring. And Babylon will be for  
 854 2731 1404 854 4947.1 2532  
 ἀφανισμόν κατοικήσιν δράκόντων ἀφανισμός συριγμός καὶ  
 extinction, a dwelling of dragons, an extinction, a hissing, and  
 3756-2730 5613 3023 1825  
 οὐ κατοικηθήσεται 51:38 ὡς λέοντες ἐξηγέρθησαν  
 it shall not be inhabited. As lions, they were aroused  
 260 2532 5613 466.1 3023 1722 3588  
 αἶμα καὶ ὡς σκύμνοι λεόντων 51:39 ἐν τῇ  
 together, even as cubs of lions. In  
 2328.1-1473 1325 4220.1-1473 2532 3184  
 θερμασία αὐτῶν δώσω πότημα αὐτοῖς καὶ μεθύσω  
 their heat I will give to them a drink, and I shall intoxicate  
 1473 3704 2589.2 2532 5258.1 5258  
 αὐτοὺς ὅπως καρωθῶσι καὶ ὑπνώσωσιν ὑπνόν  
 them so that they should be stupefied, and should sleep [2sleep  
 166 2532 3766.2 1453 3004 2962  
 αἰώνιον καὶ οὐ μὴ ἐγερθῶσι λέγει κύριος  
 'an everlasting], and no way should they be roused, says the LORD.  
 51:40 καταβίβασον αὐτοὺς ὡς ἀρνὰς εἰς σφαγὴν καὶ  
 Bring them down as lambs to slaughter, and  
 5613 2919.1 3326 2056 4459 234.1.\*  
 ὡς κρινοὺς μετ' ἐρίφων 51:41 πῶς ἐάλω Σεσάκ  
 as rams with kids. O how Sheshach is captured,  
 2532 2340 3588 2745 3956 3588 1093 4459  
 καὶ ἐθηρεύθη τοῦ καυχῆμα πᾶσης τῆς γῆς πῶς  
 and [3is hunted] the boasting of all the earth]. O how  
 1096.\* 1519 854 1722 3588 1484  
 ἐγένετο Βαβυλῶν εἰς ἀφανισμόν ἐν τοῖς ἐθνέσιν  
 Babylon became for extinction among the nations.  
 51:42 ἀνέβη ἐπὶ Βαβυλῶνα ἡ θάλασσα ἐν ἡχῷ  
 [3ascended 4upon 5Babylon 1The 2sea] with the sound  
 2949-1473 2532 2619 1096  
 κυμάτων αὐτῆς καὶ κατεκαλύφθη 51:43 ἐγενήθησαν  
 of its waves, and she was covered up. [2became  
 3588 4172-1473 1519 854 1093 504 2532  
 αἱ πόλεις αὐτῆς εἰς ἀφανισμόν γῆ ἀνύδρου καὶ  
 [3is cities] for extinction, [4land 1a waterless 2and  
 4.2 3756-2730 1722 1473 3762 3762.1  
 ἀβατος οὐ κατοικήσει ἐν αὐτῇ οὐδεὶς οὐδὲ μὴ  
 [3untrodden]. There shall not dwell in her not one thing, nor  
 2647 1722 1473 5207 444 2532  
 καταλυοῦ ἐν αὐτῇ υἱὸς ἀνθρώπου 51:44 καὶ  
 should there rest up in her a son of man. And  
 1556 1909 \* 2532 1627 1831  
 ἐκδικήσω ἐπὶ Βαβυλῶνα καὶ ἐξοίσω  
 I shall take vengeance against Babylon, and I will bring forth  
 3739 2666 1537 3588 4750-1473 2532  
 α κατέπιεν ἐκ τοῦ στόματος αὐτῆς καὶ  
 what she swallowed down from out of her mouth; and  
 3766.2 4863 4314 1473 2089 3588 1484  
 οὐ μὴ συναχθῶσι πρὸς αὐτὴν ἐτι τα ἐθνη  
 in no way should [3gather 4to 5her 6anymore 1the 2nations].  
 2532 1065 5038 \* 4098 1831  
 καὶ γὰρ τοῦτοις Βαβυλῶνος πεσεῖται 51:45 ἐξέλθετε  
 And even the wall of Babylon shall fall. Come forth  
 575 3319-1473 2992-1699 2532 4982-1538 3588 1438  
 ἀπὸ μέσου αὐτοῦ λαὸς ἐμός καὶ σώσατε ἕκαστος τὴν εαυτοῦ  
 from his midst my people, and let each deliver his own  
 5590 575 3709 2372 2962 3379  
 ψυχὴν ἀπὸ ὀργῆς θυμοῦ κυρίου 51:46 μὴ ποτε  
 life from the anger of the rage of the LORD! Lest at any time  
 527.6 3588 2588-1473 2532 5399  
 ἀπαλωθῇ ἡ καρδία ὑμῶν καὶ φοβηθῇτε  
 [2should be consumed 1your heart], and you should be afraid  
 1223 3588 189 3739 191 1722 3588 1093 2532  
 διὰ τὴν ἀκοὴν ἡ ἀκουσθήσεται ἐν τῇ γῇ καὶ  
 on account of the report which shall be heard in the land, and  
 2240 1722 1763 189 2532 3326 3588 1763  
 ἥξει ἐν ἐνιαυτῷ ἀκοή καὶ μετὰ τὸν ἐνιαυτὸν  
 [2shall come 3in 4a year 1the report], and after the year  
 189 5004 2532 93 1909 3588 1093 2532  
 ἀκοή ταλαιπωρία καὶ ἀδικία ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς καὶ  
 another report – misery and iniquity over the land, and

2961 1909 2961 1223  
 κυριεύων ἐπὶ κυριεύοντα 51:47 διὰ  
 one dominating over the one dominating. On account of  
 3778 2400 2250 2064 2532 1556  
 τοῦτο ἰδοὺ ἡμέραι ἐρχονται καὶ ἐκδικήσω  
 this, behold, days come, and I shall take vengeance  
 1909 3588 1099.3 \* 2532 3956 3588 1093-1473  
 ἐπὶ τα γλυπτὰ Βαβυλῶνος καὶ πᾶσα ἡ γῆ αὐτῶν  
 upon the carvings of Babylon. And all their land  
 153 3956 5134.1-1473 4098  
 αἰσχυνθήσεται πάντες τραυματῖαι αὐτῆς πεσοῦνται  
 shall be made ashamed, all her slain shall fall  
 1722 3319 1473 2532 2165 1909 \*  
 ἐν μέσω αὐτῆς 51:48 καὶ εὐφρανθήσονται ἐπὶ Βαβυλῶνα  
 in the midst of her. And shall be glad over Babylon  
 3588 3772 2532 3588 1093 2532 3956 3588 1722 1473  
 οἱ οὐρανοὶ καὶ ἡ γῆ καὶ πάντα τὰ ἐν αὐτοῖς  
 the heavens and the earth, and all the ones in them.  
 3754 575 1005 2064 4314 1473 1842  
 ὅτι ἀπὸ βορρᾶ ἐρχονται πρὸς αὐτὸν ἐξολοθρεύοντες  
 For from the north comes to him ones utterly destroying,  
 3004 2962 2532 1065 \* 4098 4160  
 λέγει κύριος 51:49 καὶ γὰρ Βαβυλῶν πεσεῖν ἐποίησε  
 says the LORD. And even as Babylon [2to fall 1acted]  
 3588 5134.1 \* 2532 1722 \* 4098  
 τοὺς τραυματίας Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἐν Βαβυλῶνι πεσοῦνται  
 of the ones slain of Israel, also in Babylon [3shall fall  
 5134.1 3956 3588 1093 391.2  
 τραυματῖαι πᾶσης τῆς γῆς 51:50 ἀνασωζόμενοι  
 1the slain 2of all 3the 4earth]. O ones being rescued  
 575 4501 4198 2532 3361-2476 3403  
 ἀπὸ ρομφαίας πορεύεσθε καὶ μὴ ἰστάσθε μνησθήτε  
 from the broadsword, go and do not stand! Make mention,  
 3588 3113 3588 2962 2532 \* 305 1909  
 οἱ μακρόθεν τοῦ κυρίου καὶ Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἀναβήτω ἐπὶ  
 O ones far off, of the LORD, and let Jerusalem ascend upon  
 3588 2588-1473 153 3754 191  
 τὴν καρδίαν ὑμῶν 51:51 ἠσχύνθημεν ὅτι ἠκούσαμεν  
 your heart! We were ashamed, for we heard  
 3680-1473 2619 819 3588 4383-1473  
 ονειδισμόν ἡμῶν κατεκάλυψεν αἰμιὰ τοῦ προσώπου ἡμῶν  
 our scorning, [2covered up 1Dishonor] our face,  
 3754 1525 241 1519 3588 39-1473 1519  
 ὅτι εἰσῆλθον ἀλλογενεῖς εἰς τὰ ἁγία ἡμῶν εἰς  
 for [2entered 1foreigners] into our holy places, into  
 3624 2962 1223 3778 2400 2250  
 οἶκον κυρίου 51:52 διὰ τοῦτο ἰδοὺ ἡμέραι  
 the house of the LORD. On account of this, behold, days  
 2064 3004 2962 2532 1556 1909 3588  
 ἐρχονται λέγει κύριος καὶ ἐκδικήσω ἐπὶ τα  
 come, says the LORD, and I will take vengeance against  
 1099.3-1473 2532 1722 3956 3588 1093-1473 4098  
 γλυπτὰ αὐτῆς καὶ ἐν πάσῃ τῇ γῇ αὐτῆς πεσοῦνται  
 her carved images. And in all her land [2shall fall  
 5134.1 3754 1437 305.\* 5613 3588  
 τραυματῖαι 51:53 ὅτι εἰάν ἀναβῇ Βαβυλῶν ὡς ο  
 1the slain]. For though Babylon should ascend as the  
 3772 2532 3754-1437 3793.2 5311 2479-1473  
 οὐρανός καὶ ὅτι εἰάν οχυρώσῃ ὑψὸς ἰσχύος αὐτῆς  
 heaven, and though she should fortify the height of her strength,  
 3844 1473 2240 1842 1473 3004 2962  
 παρ' ἐμοῦ ἥξουσιν ἐξολοθρεύοντες αὐτὴν λέγει κύριος  
 from me shall come ones utterly destroying her, says the LORD.  
 5456 2906 1722 \* 2532 4936.1 3173  
 51:54 φωνὴ κραυγῆς ἐν Βαβυλῶνι καὶ συντριβὴ μεγάλη  
 The sound of a cry in Babylon, and [2destruction 1great]  
 1722 1093 \* 3754 1842-2962  
 ἐν γῇ Χαλδαίων 51:55 ὅτι ἐξολοθρεύσε κύριος  
 in the land of Chaldeans. For the LORD utterly destroyed  
 3588 \* 2532 622 575 1473 5456 3173  
 τὴν Βαβυλῶνα καὶ ἀπώλεσεν αὐτὴν φωνὴν μεγάλην  
 Babylon. And he destroyed from her [2voice 1a great]  
 2278 5613 5204 4183 1325 1519 3639 5456-1473  
 ἠχοῦσαν ὡς ὕδατα πολλὰ ἔδωκεν εἰς ὀλεθρον φωνὴν αὐτῆς  
 sounding as [2waters 1many]; he gave [2for 3ruin 1her voice].  
 3754 2064 1909 \* 5004 234.1  
 51:56 ὅτι ἦλθεν ἐπὶ Βαβυλῶνα ταλαιπωρία ἐάλωσαν  
 For [2came 3upon 4Babylon 1misery]; [2captured  
 3588 3163.2-1473 4422 5115-1473 3754 3588  
 οἱ μαχηταὶ αὐτῆς ἐπτοήται τοῖς αὐτῶν ὅτι ο  
 1her warriors]; [2was terrified 1their bow]; for  
 2316 467 1473 2962 467  
 θεὸς ἀναποδίδωσιν αὐτοῖς 51:57 κύριος ἀναποδίδωσιν  
 God recompenses to them. The LORD recompenses

1473 3588 469 2532 3184 3178  
 αυτή την ανταπόδοσιν και μεθύσει μέθη  
 to her the recompense, and he shall intoxicate [2]by intoxication  
 3588 2232-1473 2532 3588 4680-1473 2532 3588  
 τους ηγεμόνας αυτής και τους σοφούς αυτής και τους  
 [her governors], and her wise ones, and  
 4755-1473 3004 3588 935 2962 3841  
 στρατηγούς αυτής λέγει ο βασιλεύς κύριος παντοκράτωρ  
 her commandants, says the king – the LORD almighty  
 3686-1473 3592 3004 2962 3841 5038  
 όνομα αυτό 51:58 τάδε λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ τείχος  
 is his name. Thus says the LORD almighty, The wall  
 \* 4115 2679  
 Βαβυλώνας επλατύνθη κατασκαπτόμενον κατασκαφήσεται  
 of Babylon was widened; by razing it shall be razed,  
 2532 3588 4439 1473 3588 5308 1722 4442 1716.1  
 και αι πυλαι αυτής αι υψηλαι εν πυρι εμπυρισθήσονται  
 and [3]gates [her 2]high by fire shall be set on fire;  
 2532 2872 2992 1519 2756 2532 1484 1722 746  
 και κοτιάσουσι λαοί εις κενόν και εόνη εν αρχή  
 and [2]shall tire [1]peoples in vanity, and nations [2in 3]their rule  
 1587 3588 3056 3739 1781-2962  
 εκλείψουσιν 51:59 ο λόγος ον ενετείλατο κύριος  
 [shall fail]. The word which the LORD gave charge  
 \* 3588 4396 2036 3588 \* 5207 \*  
 Ιερεμία το προφήτη ειπεν τω Σαραία υιού Νηριού  
 to Jeremiah the prophet to say to Seraiah son of Neriah,  
 5207 \* 3753 4198 3844 \* 935  
 υιού Μαασαίου οτε επορεύετο παρά Σεδεκίου βασιλέως  
 son of Maaseiah, when he went with Zedekiah the king  
 \* 1519 \* 1722 3588 2094 3588 5067 3588  
 Ιούδα εις Βαβυλώνα εν τω έτει τω τετάρτω της  
 of Judah into Babylon in the [2]year [1]fourth  
 932-1473 2532 \* 758 1435 2532  
 βασιλείας αυτού και Σαραίας αρχων δώρων 51:60 και  
 of his kingdom. And Seraiah was ruler of the gifts. And  
 1125 \* 3956 3588 2556 3739 2240 1909  
 έγγραφεν Ιερεμίας πάντα τα κακά α ηξει επι  
 Jeremiah wrote all the evils which shall come upon  
 \* 1722 975 3956 3588 3056-3778 3588  
 Βαβυλώνα εν βιβλίω παντας τους λόγους τούτους τους  
 Babylon in a scroll – all these words  
 1125 1909 \* 2532 2036 \*  
 γεγραμμένους επί Βαβυλώνα 51:61 και ειπεν Ιερεμίας  
 being written against Babylon. And Jeremiah said  
 4314 \* 3752 2064 1519 \* 2532  
 προς Σαραϊαν οταν ελθης εις Βαβυλώνα και  
 to Seraiah, Whenever you should come into Babylon, and  
 3708 2532 314 3956 3588 3056-3778 2532  
 οίη και αναγνώση παντας τους λόγους τούτους 51:62 και  
 shall see, and shall read all these words, then  
 2046 2962 1473 2980 1909 3588 5117-3778 3588  
 ερεις κύριε σν ελαλήσας επί τον τόπον τούτον του  
 you shall say, O LORD, you spoke against this place,  
 1842 1473 2532 3588 3361-1510.1 1722 1473 2730  
 εξολοθρευσαι αυτόν και του μη είναι εν αυτό κατοικούντας  
 to utterly destroy it, and to not be in it any dwelling  
 575 444 2193 2934 3754 854 1519 3588  
 από ανθρώπου εως κτηνους οτι αφανισμός εις τον  
 from man unto beast, for [2]an extinction 3into 4the  
 165 1510.8.3 2532 1510.8.3 3752 3973  
 αιώνα εσται 51:63 και εσται όταν παύση  
 [it will be]. And it will be whenever you shall cease  
 3588 314 3588 975-3778 2532 1926.1 1909  
 τον αναγινώσκειν το βιβλίον τούτο και επιθήσεις επ'  
 to read this scroll, that you shall fasten upon  
 1473 3037 2532 4495 1473 1519 3319 3588 \*  
 αυτό λίθον και ρίψεις αυτόν εις μέσον του Ευφράτου  
 it a stone, and shall toss it into the midst of the Euphrates.  
 2532 2046 3779 2616.2 \* 2532  
 51:64 και ερεις ούτως καταδύσεται Βαβυλόν και  
 And you shall say, So shall Babylon descend, and  
 3766.2 450 575 4383 3588 2556 3739  
 ου μη αναστή από προσώπου των κακών ων  
 in no way shall she rise up from in front of the evils which  
 1473 1863 1909 1473 2532 1587 2193 3778 3588  
 εγώ επάγω επ' αυτήν και εκλείψει εως τούτου τα  
 I bring upon her – and it shall vanish. Until this are the  
 4487 3588 \*  
 ρήματα του Ιερεμίου  
 words of Jeremiah.

51:60 †CP adds ενι - one.

## CHAPTER 52

## The Reign of Zedekiah

52:1 1510.6 1501.10 2532 1520 2094 \*  
 όντος εικοστού και ενός έτους Σεδεκίου  
 Being the twentieth and one year of Zedekiah  
 1722 3588 936-1473 2532 1733 2094 936  
 εν τω βασιλεύειν αυτόν και ένδεκα έτη εβασίλευσεν  
 in his taking reign, and [2]eleven 3years [he reigned]  
 1722 \* 2532 3686 3588 3384-1473 \*  
 εν Ιερουσαλήμ και όνομα τη μητρί αυτού Αμίταλ  
 in Jerusalem. And the name of his mother was Hamutal  
 2364 \* 1537 \* 2532 4160  
 θυγάτηρ Ιερεμίου εκ Λοβενά 52:2 και εποήσε  
 daughter of Jeremiah from out of Libnah. And he did  
 3588 4190 1799 2962 2596 3956 3745  
 το ποιηρόν ενώπιον κυρίου κατά πάντα όσα  
 the wicked thing before the LORD, according to all as much as  
 4160 \* 3754 3709 2962 1510.7.3 1722  
 εποήσε Ιωακίμ 52:3 οτι οργή κυρίου ην εν  
 Jehoiakim did. For the wrath of the LORD was in  
 \* 2532 1722 \* 2193 3739 3588 577-1473  
 Ιερουσαλήμ και εν Ιούδα εως ου του αποβαλειν αυτούς  
 Jerusalem, and in Judah, until of which the throwing them off  
 575 4383-1473 2532 868 \* 1909 3588  
 από προσώπου αυτού και αφέστηκε Σεδεκίας επί τον  
 from his face. And Zedekiah separated against the  
 935 \*  
 βασιλέα Βαβυλώνας  
 king of Babylon.

## The Fall of Jerusalem

52:4 2532 1096 1722 3588 2094 3588 1766 3588  
 και εγένετο εν τω έτει τω εννάτω της  
 And it came to pass in the [2]year [1]ninth  
 932-1473 1722 3376 3588 1181 1181 3588  
 βασιλείας αυτού εν μηνί τω δεκάτω δεκάτη του  
 of his kingdom, in [3]month [1]the 2tenth], on the tenth of the  
 3376 2064 \* 935 \* 2532 3956  
 μηνός ήλθε Ναβουχοδονόσορ βασιλεύς Βαβυλώνας και πάσα  
 month, [4]came [Nebuchadnezzar 2]king [3of Babylon], and all  
 3588 1411-1473 1909 \* 2532 3924.2 1909  
 η δύναμις αυτού επί Ιερουσαλήμ και παρενέβαλον επ'  
 his force against Jerusalem. And they encamped by  
 1473 2532 3618 575 1473 4058.9 2945  
 αυτήν και οικοδόμησαν απ' αυτήν περίτειχος κύκλω  
 it, and they built against it a rampart round about.  
 2532 2064 3588 4172 1519 4928 2193 1734  
 52:5 και ήλθεν η πόλις εις συνοχήν εως ενδεκάτου  
 And [3]came [1]the 2city] into conflict until the eleventh  
 2094 3588 935 \* 1722 3376 3588 5067  
 έτους τω βασιλεί Σεδεκία 52:6 εν μηνί τω τετάρτω  
 year to king Zedekiah. In [3]month [1]the 2fourth],  
 1766 3588 3376 2532 4732 3588 3042 1722  
 εννάτη του μηνός και εστερεώθη ο λιμός εν  
 the ninth of the month, even [3]was solidified [1]the 2famine] in  
 3588 4172 2532 3756-1510.7.6 740 3588 2992 3588 1093  
 τη πόλει και ουκ ήσαν άρτοι τω λαώ της γης  
 the city, and there were not breads to the people of the land.  
 2532 1249.2 3588 4172 2532 3956 3588 435  
 52:7 και διεκόπη η πόλις και πάντες οι άνδρες  
 And [3]was cut through [1]the 2city], and all the men  
 3588 4170.3 5343 2532 1831 3571 2596  
 οι πολεμισται έφυγον και εξήλθον νυκτός κατά  
 warriors fled, and went forth by night according to  
 3588 3598 3588 4439 303.1 3588 5038 2532 3588  
 την οδόν της πύλης αναμέσον του τείχους και του  
 the way of the gate in the middle of the wall, and the  
 4385.1 3739 1510.7.3 2596 3588 2779 3588  
 προτειχίσματος ο ην κατά τον κήπον του  
 area around the wall, which was next to the garden of the  
 935 2532 3588 \* 1909 3588 4172 2945  
 βασιλέως και οι Χαλδαίοι επί της πόλεως κύκλω  
 king, (and the Chaldeans were upon the city round about),  
 2532 4198 3598 1519 687.1 2532  
 και επορεύθησαν οδόν εις άραβα 52:8 και  
 and went by the way into the wilderness. And  
 2614 3588 1411 3588 \* 3694 3588 935  
 κατεδιώξεν η δύναμις των Χαλδαίων οπισω του βασιλέως  
 [3]pursued [1]the 2force [3of the 4]Chaldeans] after the king,



2532 2638 1473 1722 3588 4008 \* 2532 3956  
 και κατέλαβον αὐτὸν ἐν τῷ πέραν Ἱεριχῷ και πάντες  
 and overtook him on the other side of Jericho; and all  
 3588 3816-1473 1289 575 1473 2532  
 οἱ παῖδες αὐτοῦ διεσπάρησαν ἀπ' αὐτοῦ 52:9 και  
 his servants were dispersed away from him. And  
 4815 3588 935 2532 71 1473 4314 3588 935  
 συνέλαβον τὸν βασιλέα και ἡγάγον αὐτὸν πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα  
 they seized the king, and led him to the king  
 \* 1519 \* 1722 1093 \* 2532 2980  
 Βαβυλῶνος εἰς Δεβλαθά ἐν γῇ Αἰμάθ και ἐλάλησεν  
 of Babylon in Riblah in the land of Hamath, and spoke  
 1473 3326 2920 2532 4969 3588 935  
 αὐτῷ μετὰ κρίσεως 52:10 και ἐσφαξε ο βασιλεὺς  
 against him with judgment. And [4slew 1the 2king  
 \* 3588 5207 \* 2596 3788-1473  
 Βαβυλῶνος τοὺς υἱοὺς Σεδεκίου κατ' ὀφθαλμοὺς αὐτοῦ  
 3of Babylon] the sons of Zedekiah in front of his eyes.  
 2532 3956 3588 758 \* 4969 1722 \*  
 και πάντας τοὺς ἄρχοντας Ἰοῦδα ἐσφαξεν ἐν Δεβλαθά  
 And all the rulers of Judah he slew in Riblah.  
 2532 3588 3788 \* 1626.4 2532 1210  
 52:11 και τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς Σεδεκίου ἐξετύφλωσε και ἐθήσεν  
 And the eyes of Zedekiah were blinded; and he bound  
 1473 1722 3976 2532 71 1473 3588 935 \*  
 αὐτὸν ἐν πέδαις και ἡγάγεν αὐτὸν ο βασιλεὺς Βαβυλῶνος  
 him in shackles, and [4led 5him 1the 2king 3of Babylon]  
 1519 \* 2532 1325 1473 1519 3614 3459 2193  
 εἰς Βαβυλῶνα και ἐδωκεν αὐτὸν εἰς οἰκίαν μύλωνος ἕως  
 into Babylon, and put him into [2house 1the mill] until  
 2250 3739 599  
 ἡμέρας ἧς ἀπέθανε  
 the day of which he died.

### The Destruction of The LORD's House

2532 1722 3588 3376 3588 3991 1181 3588  
 52:12 και ἐν τῷ μηνί τῷ πέμπτῳ δεκάτῃ του  
 And in the [2month 1fifth], the tenth of the  
 3376 2064 \* 3588 749.3 3588 2476  
 μηνός ἤλθε Ναβουζαρδάν ο αρχιμάγειρος ο ἐστῶς  
 month, came Nabuzar-dan the chief guard, (the one standing  
 2596-4383 3588 935 \* 1519 \*  
 κατὰ πρόσωπον του βασιλέως Βαβυλῶνος εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 in front of the king of Babylon), unto Jerusalem.  
 2532 1714 3588 3624 2962 2532 3588 3624 3588  
 52:13 και ἐνέπρησε τὸν οἶκον κυρίου και τὸν οἶκον του  
 And he burnt the house of the LORD, and the house of the  
 935 2532 3956 3588 3614 3588 4172 2532 3956  
 βασιλέως και πάσας τὰς οἰκίας τῆς πόλεως και πάσαν  
 king, and all the houses of the city; even all  
 3614 3173 1714 1722 4442 2532 3956  
 οἰκίαν μεγάλην ἐνέπρησεν ἐν πυρὶ 52:14 και παν  
 [2houses 1the great] he burnt with fire. And every  
 5038 \* 2945 2507 3588 1411  
 τεῖχος Ἱερουσαλὴμ κύκλω καθεῖλεν ἡ δύναμις  
 wall of Jerusalem round about was demolished by the force  
 3588 \* 3588 3326 3588 749.3 2532 575  
 τῶν Χαλδαιῶν ἡ μετὰ του αρχιμαγειρου 52:15 και ἀπὸ  
 of the Chaldeans with the chief guard. And from  
 3588 3993 3588 2992 2532 3588 3062 3588 2992  
 τῶν πενήτων του λαοῦ και τὸ λοιπὸν του λαοῦ  
 the needy of the people, and the rest of the people,  
 2532 3588 2641 1722 3588 4172 2532 3588  
 και τοὺς καταλειφθέντας ἐν τῇ πόλει και τοὺς  
 and the ones being left behind in the city, and the ones  
 1706 3739 1706 4314 3588 935 3588 \*  
 ἐμπεπτωκότας οἱ ἐνέπεσαν πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα τῆς Βαβυλῶνος  
 falling in who fell to the king of Babylon,  
 2532 3588 4053 3588 3793 3332 3588 749.3  
 και τὸ περισσόν του ὄχλου μετήρην ο αρχιμάγειρος  
 and the extra of the multitude, [3moved 1the 2chief guard].  
 2532 575 3588 3993 3588 1093 2641 3588  
 52:16 και ἀπὸ τῶν πενήτων τῆς γῆς και κατέλιπεν ο  
 And [4some from 5the 6poor 7of the 8land 3left behind 1the  
 749.3 1519 289 2532 1519 1092 2532  
 αρχιμάγειρος εἰς ἀμπελουργοὺς και εἰς γεωργοὺς 52:17 και  
 [chief guard] for vine dressers and for farmers. And  
 3588 4769 3588 5470 3588 1722 3624 2962 2532  
 τοὺς στύλους τοὺς χαλκοὺς τοὺς ἐν οἴκῳ κυρίου και  
 the columns of brass in the house of the LORD, and  
 3588 939 2532 3588 2281 3588 5470 3588 1722 3624  
 τὰς βάσεις και τὴν θάλασσαν τὴν χαλκὴν τὴν ἐν οἴκῳ  
 the bases, and the [2sea 1brass] in the house

2962 4937 3588 \* 2532 2983 3588  
 κυρίου συνέτριψαν οἱ Χαλδαῖοι και ἔλαβον τὸν  
 of the LORD, [3broke 1the 2Chaldeans]. And they took  
 5475-1473 1519 \* 2532 3588 4734.1 2532  
 χαλκὸν αὐτὸν εἰς Βαβυλῶνα 52:18 και τὴν στεφάνην και  
 of their brass unto Babylon. And the rim, and  
 3588 5357 2532 3588 2906.1 2532 3956 3588 4632 5470  
 τὰς φιάλας και τὰς κρεαγρὰς και πάντα τὰ σκεύη χαλκὰ  
 the bowls, and the meat hooks, and all the items of brass  
 1722 3739 3008 1722 1473 2532 3588 682.2  
 ἐν οἷς ἐλειτούργουν ἐν αὐτοῖς 52:19 και τὰς ἀπφῶθ  
 in which they officiated by them; even the silver things,  
 2532 3588 3144.2 2532 3588 5297.5 2532 3588 3087 2532  
 και τὰς μασμαρῶθ και τοὺς υποχυτήρας και τὰς λυχνίας και  
 and the snufflers, and the oil flasks, and the lamp-stands, and  
 3588 2367.1 2532 3588 2939.1 3739 1510.7.3 5552 5552  
 τὰς θύσκας και τοὺς κνᾶθους α ἦν χρυσά χρυσά  
 the incense pans, and the cups, (which was gold by gold,  
 2532 3739 1510.7.3 693 693 2983 3588 749.3  
 και α ἦν ἀργυρά ἀργυρά ἔλαβεν ο αρχιμάγειρος  
 and which was silver by silver), [3took 1the 2chief guard];  
 2532 3588 4769 1417 2532 3588 2281 1520 2532  
 52:20 και οἱ στύλοι δύο και ἡ θάλασσα μία και  
 even the [2columns 1two], and the [2sea 1one], and  
 3588 3448 1427 5470 5270 3588 2281 3739  
 οἱ μόσχοι δώδεκα χαλκοὶ υποκάτω τῆς θάλασσης α  
 the [2calves 1twelve] of brass underneath the sea, which  
 4160 3588 935 \* 1519 3624 2962  
 ἐποίησεν ο βασιλεὺς Σολομὼν εἰς οἶκον κυρίου  
 [3made 1king 2Solomon] for the house of the LORD.  
 3756-1510.7.3 4712.4 3588 5475-1473 2532 3588  
 οὐκ ἦν σταθμός του χαλκοῦ αὐτῶν 52:21 και οἱ  
 ([3was not known 1The weight 2of their brass]). And the  
 4769 3638.1 4083 5311 3588 4769  
 στύλοι οκτώκαιδεκα πηγέων ὑψὸς του στύλου  
 columns – eighteen cubits was the height of the [2column  
 3588 1520 2532 4683.1 1427 4083 4033  
 του ἐνός και σπαρτίον δώδεκα πηγέων† περιεκύκλω  
 1one], and a string measure of twelve cubits surrounded  
 1473 2532 3588 3974.2-1473 1147 5064 2945  
 αὐτὸν και τὸ πάχος αὐτοῦ δακτύλων τεσσάρων κύκλω  
 it, and its thickness [2fingers 1was of four] round about.  
 2532 1068.1 1909 1473 5470 2532 4002  
 52:22 και γείσους ἐπ' αὐτοῖς χαλκοῦ και πέντε  
 And the molding upon them was of brass, and [3was five  
 4083 3588 3372 5247 3588 1068.1 3588 1520  
 πηγέων τὸ μήκος ὑπεροχὴ του γείσους του ἐνός  
 4cubits 1the 2length], superior of the molding of the one.  
 2532 1350 2532 4496.1 1909 3588 1068.1  
 και δίκτυον και ροαί ἐπὶ του γείσους  
 And a latticed work and pomegranates were upon the molding  
 2945 3588 3956 5470 2596 3778 3588  
 κύκλω τα πάντα χαλκὰ κατὰ τὰ ταῦτα  
 round about, all of brass. According to these things was  
 4769 3588 1208 2532 4496.1 2532 1510.7.6  
 στύλῳ τῷ δευτέρῳ και ροαί 52:23 και ἦσαν  
 [3column 1the 2second] and pomegranates. And there were  
 3588 4496.1 1768.2 3588 1520 3313 2532 1510.7.6  
 αἱ ροαί ἐννενηκονταεξ το ἐν μέρος και ἦσαν  
 the pomegranates – ninety-six to the one part; and there were  
 3956 3588 4496.1 1909 3588 1350 2945  
 πάσαι αἱ ροαί ἐπὶ του δικτύου κύκλω  
 in all the pomegranates upon the lattice work round about  
 1540  
 ἑκατὸν  
 a hundred.

### Exile to Babylon

2532 2983 3588 749.3 3588 \* 3588  
 52:24 και ἔλαβεν ο αρχιμάγειρος τὸν Σαραῖαν και  
 And [3took 1the 2chief guard] Seraiah the  
 2409 3588 4413 2532 3588 \* 3588 2409 3588  
 ἱερέα τὸν πρῶτον και τὸν Σοφωνίαν τὸν ἱερέα τὸν  
 [2priest 1foremost], and Zephaniah the priest  
 1206.1 2532 3588 5140 3588 5442 3588  
 δευτερεύοντα και τοὺς τρεῖς τοὺς φυλάσσοντας τὴν  
 being second, and the three of the ones guarding the  
 3598 2532 1537 3588 4172 2983 2135  
 ὁδόν 52:25 και ἐκ τῆς πόλεως ἔλαβεν ευνούχον  
 way. And from out of the city he took [2eunuch

52:21 †CP δωδεκάπηχυν - twelve cubits.

1520 3739 1510.7.3 1988 3588 435 3588 4170.3  
 ένα os ην επιστάτης των ανδρών των πολεμιστών  
 1[one] who was supervisor of the men of the warriors,  
 2532 2033 435 3687.1 3588 1722 4383  
 και επτά ανδρας ονομαστούς τους εν προσώπω  
 and seven [2men 1famous] of the ones in front  
 3588 935 3588 2147 1722 3588 4172 2532 3588  
 του βασιλέως τους ευρεθέντας εν τη πόλει και του  
 of the king being found in the city, and the  
 1122 3588 1411 3588 1122.1 3588 2992  
 γραμματέα των δυνάμεων τον γραμματεύοντα τω λαώ  
 scribe of the forces, acting as scribe to the people  
 3588 1093 2532 1835 444 1537 3588 2992  
 της γης και εξήκοντα ανθρώπους εκ του λαού  
 of the land, and sixty men from out of the people  
 3588 1093 3588 2147 1722 3319 3588 4172  
 της γης τους ευρεθέντας εν μέσσω της πόλεως  
 of the land being found in the midst of the city.  
 2532 2983 1473 3588 749.3  
 52:26 και έλαβεν αυτούς Ναβουζαρδάν ο αρχιμάγειρος  
 And [4took 5them 1Nabuzar-dardan 2the 3chief guard],  
 2532 71 1473 4314 935 1519 \*  
 και ήγαγεν αυτούς προς βασιλέα Βαβυλώνας εις Δεβλαθά  
 and led them to the king of Babylon in Riblah.  
 2532 3960 1473 935 \* 1722  
 52:27 και επαταξεν αυτούς βασιλεύς Βαβυλώνας εν  
 And [5struck 4them 1the king 2of Babylon] in  
 \* 1722 1093 \* 2532 3346.\*  
 Δεβλαθά εν γη Ημάθ και μετετέθη Ιουδα  
 Riblah in the land of Hamath. And Judah was transferred  
 575 3588 1093-1473 3778 1510.2.3 3588 2992 3739  
 από της γης αυτού 52:28 ούτος εστιν ο λαός ον  
 from its land. This is the people whom  
 3346.\* 1722 2094 1442 \*  
 μετέθηκεν Ναβουχοδονόσορ εν έτει εβδόμω Ιουδαίους  
 Nebuchadnezzar transferred in [2year 1the seventh] – of Jews,  
 5140 5505 2532 1501.9 1722 2094 3590 2532  
 τρεις χιλιάδας και εικοσιτρείς 52:29 εν έτει ογδόω και  
 three thousand and twenty-three. In [4year 1the eighth 2and  
 1181 \* 3346 575 \* 5590  
 δεκάτω Ναβουχοδονόσορ μετέθηκεν από Ιερουσαλήμ ψυχάς  
 3[tenth] of Nebuchadnezzar he transferred from Jerusalem [4souls  
 3637.2 5144 1417 1722 2094 5154 2532  
 οκτακοσίας τριακοντα δυο 52:30 εν έτει τρίτω και  
 1[eight hundred 2thirty 3two]. In [4year 1the third 2and  
 1501.10 \* 3346 3588 749.3  
 εικοστώ Ναβουχοδονόσορ μετέθηκεν ο αρχιμάγειρος  
 [2twentieth] of Nebuchadnezzar, [3transferred 1the 2chief guard]  
 \* 5590 2035.1 5063.2 3956  
 Ιουδαίων ψυχάς επτακοσίας τεσσαρακονταπέντε πάντες  
 of Jews [3souls 1seven hundred 2forty-five]. All  
 3588 5590 5064 5505 2532 1812 2532  
 αι ψυχαι τέσσαρες χιλιάδες και εξακόσiai 52:31 και  
 the souls four thousand and six hundred. And  
 1096 1722 3588 5145.1 2532 1442 2094 599.3  
 εγένετο εν τω τριακοστώ και εβδόμω έτει αποικισθέντος  
 it came to pass in the thirtieth and seventh year of the resettling  
 3588 \* 935 \* 1722 3588 1428 3376  
 του Ιωακειμ βασιλέως Ιουδα εν τω δωδεκάτω μηνί  
 of Jehoiakim king of Judah, in the twelfth month,  
 1722 3588 3991 2532 1497.2 3588 3376 2983  
 εν τη πέμπτη και εικάδι του μηνός έλαβεν  
 on the fifth and twentieth day of the month, [4took  
 \* 935 \* 1722 3588 1763 3739  
 Ουλαιμαδαραχ βασιλεύς Βαβυλώνας εν τω ενιαντώ ω  
 1[Evil-merodach 2king 3of Babylon], in the year in which  
 936 3588 2776 935 \* 2532  
 εβασίλευσε την κεφαλήν Ιωακειμ βασιλέως Ιουδα και  
 he took reign, the head of Jehoiakim king of Judah, and  
 1806-1473 1537 3614 3739 5442  
 εξήγαγεν αυτόν εξ οικίας ης εφυλάσσετο  
 led him from out of the house of which he was guarded.  
 2532 2980 1473 5543 2532 1325 3588  
 52:32 και ελάλησεν αυτώ χρηστά και έδωκε του  
 And he spoke to him graciously. And he put  
 2362-1473 1883 3588 2362 3588 935 3588 3326  
 θρόνον αυτού επάνω των θρόνων των βασιλέων των μετ'  
 his throne above the thrones of the kings with  
 1473 1722 \* 2532 236 3588 4749 3588  
 αυτού εν Βαβυλώνι 52:33 και ήλλαξε την στολήν της  
 him in Babylon. And he changed [2apparel  
 5438-1473 2532 2068 740 1275 2596-4383  
 φυλακής αυτού και ήσθιεν άρτον διαπαντός κατά πρόσωπον  
 1[his prison], and he ate bread always in front

1473 3956 3588 2250 3739 2198 2532 3588 4928.3  
 αυτού πάσας τας ημέρας ας έζησε 52:34 και η συνταξις  
 of him all the days which he lived. And the rate  
 1473 1325 1275 3844 3588 935 \*  
 αυτό εδίδοτο διαπαντός παρά του βασιλέως Βαβυλώνας  
 [3to him 2given 1always] by the king of Babylon  
 1537 2250 1519 2250 2193 2250 3739 599  
 εξ ημέρας εις ημέραν έως ημέρας ης απέθανε  
 continued from day to day until the day of which he died.

## LAMENTATIONS

### CHAPTER 1

#### Jeremiah Wails Over Jerusalem

2532 1096 3326 3588 163 3588  
 1:1 και εγένετο μετά το αιχμαλωτισθίηναι τον  
 And it came to pass after [2was taken captive  
 \* 2532 \* 2049 2523.\*  
 Ισραήλ και Ιερουσαλήμ ερημωθίηναι εκαθισεν Ιερεμίας  
 1[Israel], and Jerusalem was made desolate, Jeremiah sat down  
 2799 2532 2354 3588 2355-3778 1909 \* 2532  
 κλαίων και εθρήνησε τον θρήνον τούτον επί Ιερουσαλήμ και  
 weeping, and wailed this lamentation over Jerusalem, and  
 2036 4459 2523 3441 3588 4172 3588 4130  
 ειπεν ΑΛΕΦ πως εκαθισε μόνη η πόλις η πεπληθυμμένη  
 said, O how [3sits 6alone 1the 2city 3being filled  
 2992 1096 5613 5503 4130  
 λαών εγενήθη ως χηρα πεπληθυμμένη  
 [4with peoples]; she became as a widow. Becoming filled  
 1722 1484 756 1722 5561 1096 1519  
 εν εθνεσιν αρχουσα εν χώραις εγενήθη εις  
 in the nations ruling in the regions, she became for  
 5411 2799 2799 1722 3571 2532 3588  
 φόρον 1:2 ΒΗΘ κλαίουσα έκλαυσεν εν νυκτί και τα  
 tribute. In weeping, she wept in the night, and  
 1144-1473 1909 3588 4600-1473 2532 3756-5224  
 δάκρυα αυτής επί των σιαγόνων αυτής και ουχ υπήρχεν  
 her tears are upon her cheeks; and existed not  
 3588 3870 1473 575 3956 3588 25  
 ο παρακαλών αυτήν από πάντων των αγαπώντων  
 the one comforting her from all of the ones loving  
 1473 3956 3588 5368 1473 114 1722 1473  
 αυτήν πάντες οι φιλοῦντες αυτήν ηθέτησαν εν αυτή  
 her. All the ones being fond of her discarded εν her;  
 1096 1473 1519 2190 3351.\*  
 εγένοντο αυτή εις εχθρούς 1:3 ΓΙΜΑΛ μετωκίσθη Ιουδαία  
 they became to her for enemies. Judea was displaced  
 575 5014-1473 2532 575 4128 1397-1473  
 από ταπεινώσεως αυτής και από πληθους δουλείας αυτής  
 from her humiliation, and from the multitude of her servitude.  
 2523 1722 1484 3756-2147 372 3956  
 εκαθισεν εν εθνεσιν ουχ ευρεν αναπαυσιν πάντες  
 She stays among the nations, she did not find rest, all  
 3588 2614 1473 2638 1473 303.1  
 οι καταδιώκοντες αυτήν κατέλαβον αυτήν αναμέσον  
 the ones pursuing her overtook her in the midst  
 3588 2346 3598 \* 3996  
 των θλιβόντων 1:4 ΔΑΛΕΘ οδοί Σιών πενθούσι  
 of the ones afflicting. The ways of Zion mourn  
 3844 3588 3361-1510.1 2064 1722 1859  
 παρά το μη είναι ερχομένους εν εορτή  
 by reason of the not being ones coming to the holiday feast;  
 3956 3588 4439-1473 853 3588 2409-1473  
 πάσαι αι πύλαι αυτής ηφανισμέναι οι ιερείς αυτής  
 all her gates have been obliterated; her priests  
 389 3588 3933-1473 71  
 αναστενάζουσιν αι παρθενoi αυτής† αγόμεναι  
 are groaning; her virgins are being led captive;  
 2532 1473 4087 1722 1438 1096  
 και αυτή πικρανομένη εν εαυτή 1:5 Η εγένοντο  
 and she is being embittered in herself. [4became  
 3588 2346 1473 1519 2776 2532 3588 2190-1473  
 οι θλιβόντες αυτήν εις κεφαλήν και οι εχθροί αυτής  
 1[The ones 2afflicting 3her] the head, and her enemies

1:4 †CP adds αιχμαλωτοι - captives.

2112.1 3754 2962 5013 1473 1909 3588  
 ευθηνούσαν <sup>3754</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>5013</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 are straightened; for the LORD etapeinōsēn autēn epī to  
 4128 3588 763-1473 3588 3516-1473 4198  
 πλήθος των ασεβειών αυτής τα νήπια αυτής επορεύθησαν  
 multitude of her impieties. Her infants went  
 1722 161 2596-4383 2346  
 εν αιχμαλωσία κατά πρόσωπον θλιβόντος 1:6 OYAY  
 into captivity in front of the one afflicting.  
 2532 1831 1537 2364 \* 3956  
 και εξήλθε εκ θυγατρός Σιών πάσα  
 And went forth from out of the daughter of Zion all  
 3588 2143-1473 1096 3588 758-1473 5613  
 η ευπρέπεια αυτής ἐγένοντο οι αρχόντες αυτής ως  
 her beauty. [2]became [1]Her rulers] as  
 2919.1 3756 2147 3542 2532 4198 1722 3756  
 κριοί ουκ ευρίσκοντες νομήν και εσπορεύοντο εν ουκ  
 rams not finding pasture, and [2]going [3]in [1]not]  
 2479 2596-4383 1377  
 ισχυϊ κατά πρόσωπον διώκοντος 1:7 ZAIN  
 strength in front of the one pursuing.  
 3403.\* 2250 2532  
 ἐμνήσθη Ιερουσαλήμ ημερών ταπεινώσεως αυτής και  
 Jerusalem remembered the days of her humiliation, and  
 684.2-1473 3956 3588 1937.1-1473 3745  
 απωσμών αυτής πάντα τα επιθυμήματα αυτής όσα  
 her repulsions – all her desirable things, as many as  
 1510.7.3 1537 2250 744 1722 3588 4098 3588  
 ην εξ ημερών αρχαίων εν τω πεσείν του  
 were from out of [2]days [1]ancient] during the falling  
 2902-1473 1519 5495 2346 2532 3756 1510.7.3 3588  
 λαόν αυτής εις χειρας θλιβόντος και ουκ ην ο  
 of her people into the hands of the one afflicting, and not was  
 997 1473 1492 3588 2190-1473 1070 1909  
 βοηθών αυτή ιδόντες οι εχθροί αυτής εγέλασαν επί  
 one helping her. In seeing her, her enemies laughed upon  
 3588 3350-1473 266 264 \*  
 τη μετοικεσία αυτής 1:8 ΗΘ αμαρτίαν ημαρτεν Ιερουσαλήμ  
 her displacement. [3]a sin [2]sinned [1]Jerusalem];  
 1223 3778 1519 4535 1096 3956  
 διά τούτο εις σάλον ἐγένετο πάντες  
 on account of this [2]for [3]tossing about [1]she became]. All  
 3588 1392 1473 5013 1473 1492-1063  
 οι δοξάζοντες αυτήν εταπεινώσαν αυτήν ειδον γαρ  
 the ones glorifying her humbled her, for they beheld  
 3588 808-1473 2532 1065 1473 4727  
 την ασχημοσύνην αυτής και γε αυτή στεναζούσα  
 her indecency. And indeed, she is moaning herself,  
 2532 654 1519-3588-3694 167-1473  
 και απεστράφη εις τα οπίσω 1:9 ΤΗΘ ακαθαρσία αυτής  
 and turns to the rear. Her uncleanness  
 4314 4228-1473 3756-3403 2078-1473 2532  
 προς ποδών αυτής ουκ ἐμνήσθη εσχάτα αυτής και  
 is before her feet; she remembered not her end, and  
 2601 5246 3756-1510.2.3 3588 3870  
 κατεβίβασεν υπερόγκα ουκ ἐστιν ο παρακαλών  
 she was brought down enormously; there is not the one comforting  
 1473 1492 2962 3588 5014-1473 3754 3170  
 αυτήν ιδε κυριε την ταπεινώσιν μου ότι εμεγαλύνθη  
 her. Behold, O LORD, my humiliation! for [3]was magnified  
 3588 2190 5495-1473 1600 3588  
 ο εχθρός 1:10 ΙΩΘ χείρα αυτού εξεπέτασε ο  
 [1]the [2]enemy]. [3]his hand [4]spread forth [1]The one  
 2346 1909 3956 3588 1937.1 1473 1492-1063  
 θλίβων επί πάντα τα επιθυμήματα αυτής ειδε γαρ  
 [2]afflicting] upon all the desirable things of hers; for she saw  
 1484 1525 1519 3588 37.1-1473 3739  
 έθνη εισελθόντα εις το αγιασμά αυτής α  
 nations entering into her sanctuary – the ones which  
 1781 3361 1525 1473 1519 1577-1473  
 μη ερετείλω μη εισελθείν αυτά εις εκκλησίαν σου  
 I charged [2]not [3]to enter [1]them] into your assembly.  
 3956 3588 2992-1473 2687.1 2212  
 1:11 ΧΑΦ πας ο λαός αυτής καταστενάζοντες ζητούντες  
 All her people are groaning, seeking  
 740 1325 3588 1937.1 1473 1722 1035 3588  
 αρτον εδωκαν τα επιθυμήματα αυτής εν βρώσει του  
 bread; they gave the desirable things of hers for food  
 1994 5590 1492 2962 2532 1914 3754  
 επιστρέψαι ψυχήν ιδε κυριε και επιβλεψον ότι  
 to restore their soul. Behold, O LORD, and look upon! for

1:9 †Add. πυλων - gatehouses.

1096 821 3588  
 εγενήθη ητιωμένη 1:12 ΛΑΜΕΔ ου  
 she became as one being disgraced. [2]the ones  
 4314 1473 3956 3899 3598 1994  
 προς υμάς πάντες παραπορευόμενοι οδόν επιστρέψατε  
 [4]to [5]you [1]All [3]coming near] in the way turn  
 2532 1492 1487 1510.2.3 217.5 5613 217.5-1473 3739 1096  
 και ιδετε ει εστιν αλγος ως αλγος μου ο εγενήθη  
 and see if there is a pain as my pain which happened.  
 5350 1722 1473 5013 1473 2962  
 φθεγγόμενος εν εμοι εταπεινώσε με κύριος  
 The one uttering a sound to me humbled me – the LORD  
 1722 2250 3709 2372-1473 1537  
 ην ημέρα οργής θυμού αυτού 1:13 ΜΗΜ εξ  
 in a day of anger of his rage. From out of  
 5311-1473 649 4442 1722 3588 3747-1473 2532  
 υψους αυτού απέστειλε πυρ εν τοις οστέοις μου και  
 his height he sent fire in my bones, and  
 2609-1473 1276.1 1350 3588  
 κατήγαγεν αυτό διεπέτασε δικτυον τοις  
 led it down. He opened and spread out a net to  
 4228-1473 654 1473 1519 3588 3694 1325 1473  
 ποσί μου απέστρεψέ με εις τα οπίσω έδωκέ με  
 my feet; he turned me to the rear; he appointed me  
 853 3650 3588 2250 3600  
 ηφανισμένην όλην την ημέραν οδυνώμενην  
 for being removed from view; an entire day for grieving.  
 1127 1909 3588 764.1-1473  
 1:14 ΝΟΥΝ εγρηγορήθη επί τα ασεβήματά μου  
 He was vigilant concerning my acts of impiety;  
 1722 5495-1473 4844.3 305 1909 3588  
 εν χερσί μου συνεπλάκησαν ανέβησαν επί τον  
 [2]in [3]my hands [1]they are closely joined]; they ascended unto  
 5137-1473 770 3588 2479-1473 3754 1325-2962  
 τραχήλον μου ησθένησεν η ισχύς μου ότι έδωκε κύριος  
 my neck. [2]is weakened [1]My strength], for the Lord put  
 1722 5495-1473 3601 3756-1410 2476  
 εν χερσί μου οδύνας ου δύνησομαι στήνη 1:15 ΣΑΜΕΧ  
 [2]in [3]my hands [1]griefs]; I shall not be able to stand.  
 1808 3956 3588 2478-1473 3588 2962 1537  
 εξήρε πάντας τους ισχυρούς μου ο κύριος εκ  
 [3]lifted away [4]all [5]my strong men [1]The [2]Lord] from out of  
 3319 1473 2564 1909 1473 2540 3588 4937  
 μέσον μου εκάλεσεν επ' εμέ καιρόν του συντρίψαι  
 the midst of me. He called upon me a time to break  
 1588-1473 3025 3961 2962 3933  
 εκλεκτούς μου ληνόν επατήσε κύριος παρθένω  
 my choice men. [3]the wine vat [2]trod [1]The LORD] for the virgin  
 2364 1909 3778 1473 2799 3588  
 θυγατρί Ιούδα 1:16 ΑΙΝ επί τούτοις εγώ κλαίω ο  
 daughter of Judah. Over these things I weep;  
 3788-1473 2609 5204 3754 3118.2 575 1473  
 οφθαλμός μου κατήγαγεν ύδωρ ότι εμακρύνθη απ' εμού  
 my eye led down water; for far from me  
 3588 3870 1473 3588 1994 5590-1473  
 ο παρακαλών με ο επιστρέφων ψυχήν μου  
 is the one comforting me, the one restoring my soul.  
 1096 3588 5207 1473 853 3754 2901 3588  
 ἐγένοντο οι υιοί μου ηφανισμένοι ότι εκραταιώθη ο  
 [3]were [2]sons [1]My] obliterated, for [3]conquered [1]the  
 2190 1276.1.\* 5495-1473  
 εχθρός 1:17 ΦΗ διεπέτασε Σιών χείρας αυτής  
 [2]enemy]. Zion opened and spread out her hands;  
 3756-1510.2.3 3588 3870 1473 1781-2962  
 ουκ εστιν ο παρακαλών αυτήν ενετέλατο κύριος  
 there is not the one comforting her. The LORD gave charge  
 3588 \* 2945 1473 3588 2346  
 τω Ιακώβ κύκλω αυτού οι θλίβοντες  
 to Jacob; round about him are the ones afflicting  
 1473 1096.\* 1519 599.8  
 αυτόν εγενήθη Ιερουσαλήμ εις αποκαθημένην  
 him; Jerusalem became as a woman sitting apart unclean  
 303.1 1473 1342 1510.2.3 2962  
 αναμέσον αυτών 1:18 ΣΑΔΗ δικαίος εστι κύριος  
 in the midst of them. [3]just [2]is [1]The LORD],  
 3754 3588 4750-1473 3893 191 1211  
 ότι το στόμα αυτού παρεπίκρανα ακούσατε δη  
 for [2]his mouth [1]I greatly embittered]. Hear indeed  
 3956 3588 2992 2532 1492 3588 217.5-1473 3933-1473  
 πάντες οι λαοί και ιδετε το αλγος μου παρθένοι μου  
 all peoples, and behold my pain! My virgins  
 2532 3495-1473 4198 1722 161  
 και νεονίσκοι μου εσπορεύθησαν εν αιχμαλωσία 1:19 ΚΩΦ  
 and my young men were gone into captivity.

2564 3588 2036.3-1473 1473-1161 3884 1473 3588  
 ἐκάλεσα τοὺς ἐραστάς μου αὐτοὶ δὲ παρελογίσαντό με οἱ  
 I called my lovers, but they misled me.  
 2409-1473 2532 3588 4245-1473 1722 3588 4172 1587  
 ἱερεῖς μου καὶ οἱ πρεσβύτεροί μου ἐν τῇ πόλει ἐξέλιπον  
 My priests and my elders [2in 3the 4city 1failed],  
 3754 2212 1035 1473 2443 1994  
 ὅτι ἐζητήσαν βρώσιν αὐτοῖς ἵνα ἐπιστρέψωσι  
 for they sought food for themselves, that they should restore  
 5590-1473 1492 2962 3754 2346 3588  
 ψυχὰς αὐτῶν 1:20 ΡΗΣ ἴδε κύριε ὅτι θλιβόμαι ἡ  
 their lives. Behold, O LORD, for I am afflicted!  
 2836-1473 5015 2532 3588 2588-1473 4762  
 κοιλία μου ἐταράχθη καὶ ἡ καρδία μου ἐστράφη  
 My belly was disturbed, and my heart was turned  
 1722 1473 3893 3893 1855  
 ἐν ἐμοὶ παραπικραίνουσα παρεπύκρانا ἐξώθεν  
 within me; greatly embittering I was embittered. Outside  
 815.1-1473 3162 5618 2288 1722 3624  
 ἠτέκνωσέ με μάχαιρα ὥσπερ θάνατος ἐν οἴκῳ  
 [2made me childless 1the sword], as if a death in the house.  
 191 1211 3754 4727-1473 3756-1510.2.3 3588  
 1:21 ΣΙΝ ἀκούσατε διὸ ὅτι στεναῶ εἰς οὐκ ἔστιν ὁ  
 Hear indeed that I moan! There is not the one  
 3870 1473 3956 3588 2190-1473 191 3588 2556  
 παρακαλῶν με πάντες οἱ ἐχθροί μου ἤκουσαν τὰ κακά  
 comforting me. All my enemies heard the bad things  
 1473 2532 5463 3754 1473 4160 1863  
 μου καὶ ἐχάρησαν ὅτι σὺ ἐποίησας ἐπιγαγες  
 concerning me, and they rejoice that you did it. You brought on  
 2250 2564 2540 1096 3664 1473  
 ἡμέραν ἐκάλεσας καιρὸν ἡγένοντο ὅμοιοι μοί 1:22 ΘΑΥ  
 the day; you called the time; they became alike to me.  
 1525 3956 3588 2549-1473 2596 4383-1473 2532  
 εἰσέλθοι πάσα ἡ κακία αὐτῶν κατὰ προσώπων σου καὶ  
 May [2enter 1all 2their evils] before your face; and  
 2018.2 1473 3739 5158 4160 2018.3  
 ἐπιφύλλισον αὐτοῖς ὃν τρόπον ἐποίησαν ἐπιφύλλιδα  
 glean them in which manner they made a gleaning  
 4012 3956 3588 265-1473 3754 4183 3588  
 περὶ πάντων τῶν ἀμαρτημάτων μου ὅτι πολλοὶ οἱ  
 for all of my sins! for [2are many  
 4726-1473 2532 3588 2588-1473 3076  
 στεναγμοί μου καὶ ἡ καρδία μου λυπείται  
 1my moanings], and my heart frets.

## CHAPTER 2

*The LORD Destroys Israel and Judah*

2:1 ΑΔΕΦ ὡς ἐγνόφωσεν ὁ κύριος  
 O How [2darkened 3his anger 1the Lord]  
 3588 2364 \* 2674.6 1537 3772  
 τὴν θυγατέρα Σιών κατέρριψεν ἐξ οὐρανοῦ  
 for the daughter of Zion. He hurled down from out of heaven  
 1519 1093 1391.1 \* 2532 3756-3403  
 εἰς γῆν δόξασμα Ἰσραὴλ καὶ οὐκ ἐμνήσθη  
 unto the earth the glory of Israel, and remembered not  
 5286 4228-1473 1722 2250 3709 2372-1473  
 ὑποποδίου ποδῶν αὐτοῦ ἐν ἡμέρᾳ ὀργῆς θυμοῦ αὐτοῦ  
 the footstool of his feet in a day of wrath of his rage.  
 2:2 ΒΗΘ κατεπόντισε κύριος οὐ φεισάμενος πάντα  
 [2sunk 1the Lord], not sparing, all  
 3588 5611 \* 2507 1722 2372-1473  
 τὰ ωραία Ἰακώβ καθεῖλεν ἐν θυμῷ αὐτοῦ  
 the beautiful things of Jacob. He demolished in his rage  
 3588 3794 3588 2364 \* 2853 1519  
 τὰ οχυρώματα τῆς θυγατρὸς Ἰουδα ἐκόλλησεν εἰς  
 the fortresses of the daughter of Judah. He cleaved unto  
 3588 1093 953 935-1473 2532 758-1473  
 τὴν γῆν ἐβεβήλωσεν βασιλεὺς αὐτῆς καὶ ἀρχόντα αὐτῆς  
 the ground. He profaned her king and her ruler.  
 2:3 ΓΙΜΕΛ συνέκλασεν ἐν ὀργῇ θυμοῦ αὐτοῦ παν  
 He broke in pieces in anger of his rage all  
 4787.2 1722 3709 2372-1473 3956

1:21 †See Ald. &amp; CP for variants.

2768 \* 654 1519-3588-3694 1188-1473  
 κέρας Ἰσραὴλ ἀπέστρεψεν εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω δεξιὰν αὐτοῦ  
 the horn of Israel. He turned back his right hand†  
 575 4383 2190 2532 381 1722 \* 5613  
 ἀπὸ προσώπου ἐχθροῦ καὶ ἀνῆψεν ἐν Ἰακώβ ὡς  
 from the face of the enemy, and lit in Jacob [2as  
 4442 5395 2532 2719 3956 3588 2945  
 πυρ φλόγα καὶ κατέφαγε πάντα τὰ κύκλῳ  
 3fire 1a flame], and it devoured all the things round about.  
 2:4 ΔΑΛΕΘ ἐνέτεινε τοῖς αὐτοῦ ὡς ἐχθρὸς  
 He stretched tight his bow as an enemy.  
 4732 1188-1473 5613 5227 2532 615  
 ἐστερέωσε δεξιὰν αὐτοῦ ὡς ὑπεναντίος καὶ ἀπέκτεινε  
 He stiffened his right hand as an opponent, and killed  
 3956 3588 1937.1 3588 3788-1473 1722 4633  
 πάντα τὰ ἐπιθυμήματα τῶν ὀφθαλμῶν μου ἐν σκηνῇ  
 all the desirable things of my eyes in the tent  
 2364 \* 1632 5613 4442 3588 2372-1473  
 θυγατρὸς Σιών ἐξέχεεν ὡς πυρ τὸν θυμὸν αὐτοῦ  
 of the daughter of Zion. He poured out [2as 3fire 1his anger].  
 2:5 Η ἐγενήθη κύριος ὡς ἐχθρὸς κατεπόντισεν Ἰσραὴλ  
 [2became 1The LORD] as an enemy. He sunk Israel,  
 2670 3956 3588 919.1-1473 1311  
 κατεπόντισε πάσας τὰς βαρεῖς αὐτοῦ διέφθειρε  
 he sunk all his palaces. He utterly destroyed  
 3588 3794-1473 2532 4129 3588 2364 \* 2532  
 τὰ οχυρώματα αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐπλήθυνε τὴν θυγατρί Ἰουδα  
 his fortresses, and multiplied to the daughter of Judah  
 5013 2532 5013 2532  
 ταπεινουμένην καὶ τεταπεινωμένην 2:6 ΟΥΑΥ καὶ  
 the one humbling and the one being humbled. And  
 1276.1 5613 288 3588 4638-1473  
 διεπέτασεν ὡς ἀμπελὸν τὸ σικηνῶμα αὐτοῦ  
 he opened and spread out [2as 3a grapevine 1his tent].  
 1311 1859-1473 1950-2962 3739  
 διέφθειρεν εορτὴν αὐτοῦ ἐπελάθετο κύριος α  
 [2was corrupted 1his holiday feast]. The LORD forgot what  
 4160 1722 \* 1859 2532 4521  
 ἐποίησεν ἐν Σιών εορτῆς καὶ σαββάτου  
 he appointed in Zion – the holiday feast and the sabbath;  
 2532 3947 1690.1 3709-1473 935 2532  
 καὶ παρώξυνεν ἐμβριμήματι ὀργῆς αὐτοῦ βασιλεὺς καὶ  
 and [3provoked 1the threatening 2of his anger] king and  
 2409 683-2962 2379-1473  
 ἱερεῖα 2:7 ΖΑΙΝ ἀώσατο κύριος θυσιαστήριον αὐτοῦ  
 priest. The Lord thrust away his altar,  
 660 37.1-1473 4937 1722 5495  
 ἀπεινάξεν ἁγίασμα αὐτοῦ συνέτριψεν ἐν χειρὶ  
 he brushed off his sanctuary. He broke by the hand  
 2190 5038 919.1-1473 5456 1325 1722  
 ἐχθροῦ τείχος βαρέων αὐτῆς φωνὴν ἑδῶκαν ἐν  
 of the enemy the wall of her palaces; [2a sound 1they gave] in  
 3624 2962 5613 1722 2250 1859  
 οἴκῳ κυρίου ὡς ἐν ἡμέρᾳ εορτῆς 2:8 ΗΘ  
 the house of the LORD, as in the day of holiday.  
 3049-2962 3588 1311 5038 2364 \*  
 ἐλογίσαστο κύριος τὸν διαφθεῖραι τείχος θυγατρὸς Σιών  
 The LORD devised to ruin the wall of the daughter of Zion.  
 1614 3358 3756-654 5495-1473 575  
 ἐξέτεινε μέτρον οὐκ ἀπέστρεψε χεῖρα αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ  
 He stretched out a measure. He returned not his hand from  
 2662.1 2532 3996 3588 4385.1 2532  
 καταπατήματος καὶ ἐπένθησε τὸ προτείχισμα καὶ  
 trampling. And [3mourned 1the 2area around the wall], and  
 5038 3661 770 1704.1  
 τείχος ὁμοθυμαδὸν ἡσθένησεν 2:9 ΤΗΘ ἐνεπάγησαν  
 the wall with one accord was weakened. [2are stuck  
 1519 1093 4439-1473 622 2532 4937  
 εἰς γῆν πύλαι αὐτῆς ἀπώλεσε καὶ συνέτριψεν  
 3into 4the ground 1Her gates]. He destroyed and broke  
 1473 3449.2 935-1473 2532 758-1473 1722  
 αὐτῆς μοχλοὺς βασιλεὺς αὐτῆς καὶ ἀρχόντας αὐτῆς ἐν  
 her gate bars. Her king and her rulers are among  
 3588 1484 3756-1510.2.3 3551 2532 1065 4396-1473  
 τοῖς ἔθνεσιν οὐκ ἔστι νόμος καὶ γε προφῆται αὐτῆς  
 the nations. There is not law, and indeed her prophets  
 3756-1492 3706 3844 2962 2523 1519  
 οὐκ εἶδον ὅρασιν παρὰ κυρίου 2:10 ΙΩΘ ἐκαθίσαν εἰς  
 beheld not a vision by the LORD. They sat upon

2:3 †i.e. protection.

3588 1093 4623 4245 2364 \*  
 την γην εσιώπησαν πρεσβύτεροι θυγατρός Σιών  
 the ground; [<sup>4</sup>kept silent <sup>1</sup>the elders <sup>2</sup>of the daughter <sup>3</sup>of Zion];  
 307 5522 1909 3588 2776-1473 4024  
 ανεβίβασαν χουν επί την κεφαλήν αυτών περιεζώσαντο  
 they brought dust upon their head; they girded on  
 4526 2609 1519 1093 747 3933  
 σάκκους κατήγαγον εις γην αρχηγούς παρθένους  
 sackcloths; they led down to the ground the heads of virgins  
 1722 \* 1587 1722 1144 3588  
 εν Ιερουσαλήμ 2:11 ΧΑΦ εξέλιπον εν δακρυσιν οι  
 in Jerusalem. [<sup>2</sup>failed <sup>3</sup>with <sup>4</sup>tears  
 3788-1473 5015 3588 2588-1473 1632 1519  
 οφθαλμοί μου εταράχθη η καρδιά μου εξέχυθη εις  
<sup>1</sup>My eyes]; [<sup>2</sup>is disturbed <sup>1</sup>my heart]; [<sup>2</sup>is poured out <sup>3</sup>onto  
 3588 1093 3588 1391-1473 1909 3588 4938 3588 2364  
 την γην η δόξα μου επί το συντριμμα της μητρός  
<sup>4</sup>the <sup>5</sup>ground <sup>1</sup>my glory] over the destruction of the daughter  
 3588 2992-1473 1722 3588 1587 3516 2532 2337  
 του λαού μου εν τω εκλείπειν νηπιον και θηλαζοντα  
 of my people, in the failing infant and ones nursing  
 1722 4113 4172 3588 3384-1473  
 εν πλατείαις πόλεως 2:12 ΛΑΜΕΔ ταις μητέρας αυτών  
 in the squares of the city. To their mothers  
 2036 4226 4621 2532 3631 1722-3588 1590-1473  
 είπαν που σίτος και οίνος εν τω εκλινεσθαι αυτούς  
 they said, Where is grain and wine? while they were enfeebled  
 5613 5134-1 1722 4113 4172 1722 3588 1632  
 ως τραυματίας εν πλατείαις πόλεως εν τω εκχέεισθαι  
 as wounded men in the squares of the city, in the pouring out  
 5590-1473 1519 2859 3384-1473  
 ψυχάς αυτών εις κόλπον μητέρων αυτών 2:13 ΜΗΜ  
 of their souls into the bosom of their mothers.  
 5100 3140 2228 5100 3666 1473 2364  
 τι μαρτυρήσω η τι ομώσω σοι θυγατερ  
 What shall I testify? or, What shall I liken to you, O daughter  
 \* 5100 4982 1473 3933 2364 \*  
 Ιερουσαλήμ τις σώσει σε παρθένος θυγάτηρ Σιών  
 of Jerusalem? Who shall deliver you, O virgin daughter of Zion?  
 3754 3170 4221 4936-1-1473 5100 2390  
 ότι εμεγαλύνθη ποτήριον συντριβής σου τις ιασεται  
 for [<sup>3</sup>was enlarged <sup>1</sup>the cup <sup>2</sup>of your destruction] – who shall heal  
 1473 1492 4396-1473 1492 1473 3152 2532  
 σε 2:14 ΝΟΥΝ προφηταί σου είδοσαν σοι μάτια και  
 you? Your prophets saw for you vanities and  
 877 2532 3756-601 1909 3588 93-1473  
 αφροσύνην και ουκ απεκαλύψαν επί την αδικίαν σου  
 folly; and they uncovered not upon your iniquity,  
 3588 1994 161-1473 2532 1492 1473  
 του επιστρέψαι αιχμαλωσίαν σου και είδοσαν σοι  
 to turn your captivity; and they beheld for you  
 3024-1 3152 2532 1856-1 2924-8  
 λήμματα μάτια και εξώσματα 2:15 ΣΑΜΕΧ εκρότησαν  
 [<sup>2</sup>concerns <sup>1</sup>vain] and purgations. [<sup>3</sup>clap  
 1909 1473 5495 3956 3588 3899 3598  
 επί σοι χειράς πάντες οι παραπορευόμενοι οδόν  
<sup>7</sup>over <sup>8</sup>you <sup>9</sup>hands <sup>1</sup>All <sup>2</sup>the ones <sup>3</sup>passing <sup>4</sup>in the way];  
 4947-3 2532 2795 3588 2776-1473 1909 3588 2364  
 εσύρισαν και εκίνησαν την κεφαλήν αυτών επί την θυγατέρα  
 they whistle and shake their head over the daughter  
 \* 1487 3778 3588 4172 2046 4735 1391  
 Ιερουσαλήμ ει αύτη η πόλις ερούσι στέφανος δόξης  
 of Jerusalem. Is she the city, they shall say, the crown of glory  
 2167 3956 3588 1093 1272 1909  
 ευφροσύνης πάσης της γης 2:16 ΑΙΝ διήνοιξαν επί  
 of gladness of all the earth? [<sup>3</sup>opened <sup>5</sup>wide <sup>6</sup>against  
 1473 4750-1473 3956 3588 2190-1473 4947-3 2532  
 σε στόμα αυτών πάντες οι εχθροί σου εσύρισαν και  
<sup>7</sup>you <sup>4</sup>their mouth <sup>1</sup>All <sup>2</sup>your enemies]. They whistled and  
 1031 3599 2036 2666-1473 4133  
 εβρυξαν οδόντας είπαν κατεπίμεν αυτήν πλην  
 gnashed their teeth. They said, We swallowed her down. Besides,  
 3778 3588 2250 3739 4328 2147 1473 1492  
 αυτή η ημέρα ην προσεδοκώμεν ευρομεν αυτήν είδομεν  
 this is the day which we expected; we found it, we saw it.  
 4160-2962 3739 1760 4931  
 2:17 ΦΗ εποίησε κύριος α ενεθυμήθη συνετέλεσε  
 The LORD did what he pondered; he completed  
 4487-1473 3739 1781 1537 2250 744  
 ρήμα αυτού α ενετείλατο εξ ημερών αρχαίων  
 his word which he gave charge from out of days of old.  
 2507 2532 3756-5339 2532 2165 1909 1473  
 καθείλε και ουκ εφείσατο και ευφρανεν επί σε  
 He demolished, and spared not, and gladdened [<sup>2</sup>over <sup>3</sup>you

2190 5312 2768 2346 1473  
 εχθρόν υψωσε κέρας θλίβοντός σε  
<sup>1</sup>the enemy]. He raised up high the horn of the one afflicting you.  
 994 2588-1473 4314 2962  
 2:18 ΣΑΔΗ εβόησε καρδιά αυτών προς κύριον  
 [<sup>2</sup>yelled out <sup>1</sup>Their heart] to the LORD, saying,  
 5038 \* 2609 5613 5493 1144 2250  
 τείχη† Σιών καταγάγετε ως χειμάρρους δάκρυα ημέρας  
 O walls of Zion, lead down [<sup>2</sup>as <sup>3</sup>a rushing stream <sup>4</sup>tears] day  
 2532 3571 2532 1325 1594-1 4572 3366 4623  
 και νυκτός και δως έκνηψιν σεαυτή μηδέ σιωπήσάτω  
 and night, and give soberness to yourself; nor let [<sup>3</sup>keep quiet  
 2880-1 3788-1473 450 96-1  
 κόρη οφθαλμού σου 2:19 ΚΩΦ ανίστηθι αδολεσχήσαι  
<sup>1</sup>the pupil <sup>2</sup>of your eye! Rise up to meditate  
 1722 3571 1519 746 5438-1473 1632 5613  
 εν νυκτί εις αρχάς φυλακής σου έκχεον ως  
 in the night! At the beginnings of your watch pour out [<sup>2</sup>as  
 5204 2588-1473 561 4383 2962 142  
 υδωρ καρδιαν σου απέναντι προσώπου κυρίου  
<sup>3</sup>water <sup>1</sup>your heart] before the face of the Lord! Lift  
 4314 1473 5495-1473 4012 5590 3516-1473 3588  
 προς αυτόν χειράς σου περί ψυχών νηπιών σου των  
 to him your hands for the lives of your infants  
 1590 3042 575 746 3956 1841  
 εκλυομένων λιμώ απ' αρχής πασών εξόδων  
 fainting from hunger at the corner of all the streets!  
 2:20 ΡΗΣ 1492 2962 2532 1914 5100 2018-2  
 ιδε κύριε και επιβλεψον τίνι επεφύλλισας  
 Behold, O LORD, and look upon what you gleaned  
 3779 1487 2068 1135 2590 2836-1473  
 ούτως ει φάγονται γυναίκες καρπόν κοιλίας αυτών†  
 thus! Shall [<sup>2</sup>eat <sup>1</sup>the women] the fruit of their belly?  
 5407 3516 2337 3149 1487 615  
 φονευθήσονται νηπια θηλαζοντα μαστούς ει αποκτενείς  
 Shall [<sup>4</sup>be murdered <sup>1</sup>infants <sup>2</sup>nursing <sup>3</sup>breasts]? Shall you kill  
 1722 37-1 2962 2409 2532 4396  
 εν αγιάσματι κυρίου ιερέα και προφήτην 2:21 ΣΙΝ  
 in the sanctuary of the Lord the priest and prophet?  
 2837 1519 1093 1841 3808 2532  
 εκοιμήθησαν εις γην εξόδον παιδάριον και  
 [<sup>4</sup>went to bed <sup>5</sup>on <sup>6</sup>the ground <sup>7</sup>in the street <sup>1</sup>A boy <sup>2</sup>and  
 4246 3933-1473 2532 3495-1473 4198 1722  
 πρεσβύτες παρθένοι μου και νεανίσκοι μου επορεύθησαν εν  
<sup>3</sup>old man]. My virgins and my young men went into  
 161 1722 4501 1722 3042 615 1722 2250  
 αιχμαλωσία εν ρομφαία εν λιμώ απέκτεινας εν ημέρα  
 captivity by broadsword. By famine you killed. In the day  
 3709-1473 3095-2 3756-5339 2564  
 οργής σου εμαγείρευσας ουκ εφείσω 2:22 ΘΑΥ εκάλεσας  
 of your anger you cut up, you spared not. You called  
 5616 2250 1859 3940-1473 2943 2532  
 ωρεί ημέραν εορτής παρούκίας μου κυκλόθεν και  
 as in a day of holiday for my sojourners round about; and  
 3756-1096 1722 2250 3709 2962 391-2 2532  
 ουκ εγένετο εν ημέρα οργής κυρίου ανασωζόμενος και  
 there was not in the day of anger of the LORD one being rescued and  
 2641 5613 1947-2 2532 4129 2190-1473  
 καταλελειμμένος ως επεκράτησα και επλήθυνα εχθρούς μου  
 being left behind – as I prevailed, and I filled [<sup>2</sup>my enemies  
 3956  
 πάντας  
<sup>1</sup>all].

## CHAPTER 3

## Anguish

3:1 ΑΛΕΦ εγώ ανήρ ο βλέπων πτωχείαν εν ράβδω  
 I am a man seeing poorness by a rod  
 2372-1473 1909 1473 3880 1473 520-1473  
 θυμού αυτού επ' εμέ 3:2 παρέλαβέ με απηγάγε με  
 of his rage upon me. He took me; he led me away  
 1519 4655 2532 3756 5457 4133 1722 1473  
 εις σκοτός και ου φως 3:3 πλην εν εμοί  
 into darkness, and not light. Only against me

2:18 †CP adds θυγατρος - daughter.

2:20 †Ald. & Six. add επιφυλλίδα εποίησε μαγειρος - cook made a gleaner.

1994 5495-1473 3650 3588 2250  
 επέστρεψε χείρα αυτού όλην την ημέραν 3:4 ΒΗΘ  
 he turned his hand the entire day.  
 3822 4561-1473 2532 1192-1473 3747-1473 4937  
 επαλαίωσε σάρκα μου και δέρμα μου οστέα μου συνέτριψεν  
 He aged my flesh and my skin; [2]my bones 'he broke].  
 3:5 ανωκοδόμησε κατ' 2596 1473 2532 2944 2776-1473  
 He built against me, and encircled my head,  
 2532 3449.1 1722 4652 2523 1473 5613  
 και εμόχθησεν 3:6 εν σκοτεινοῖς ἐκάθισέ με ως  
 and troubled me. In dark places he settled me as  
 3498 165 3:7 ΓΙΜΕΛ ανωκοδόμησε κατ' 2596  
 νεκρούς αιώνος 3:7 ΓΙΜΕΛ ανωκοδόμησε κατ' 2596  
 [2]of dead ones [1]an con]. He built against  
 1473 2532 3756-1831 925 5475-1473  
 εμού και ουκ εξελεύσομαι 925 εβάρυνε χαλκόν μου  
 me, and I shall not come forth. He weighed down my brass chain.  
 2532 1065 3754 2896 2532 994 670.1  
 3:8 και γε 3:8 και γε 3:8 και γε 3:8 και γε 3:8 και γε 3:8 και γε  
 Yes indeed, for though I shall cry out and yell, he shut out  
 4335-1473 456 3598-1473 1719.2  
 προσευχήν μου 3:9 ανωκοδόμησεν οδούς μου ἐνέφραξε  
 my prayer. He blocked up my ways; he obstructed  
 5147-1473 5015 715 1748  
 τριβούς μου ἐπάραξεν 3:10 ΔΑΛΕΘ αρκός ἐνδρεύουσα  
 my roads; he disturbed me. [2]a bear [3]lying in wait  
 1473 1473 5613 3023 1722 2930.1 2614  
 αυτός μοι ως λέων εν κρυφαῖοις 3:11 κατεδίωξεν  
 [He is] for me, as a lion in a secret place. He pursued.  
 868 2532 2664-1473 5087 1473  
 ἀφεστηκότα και κατέπαυσέ με 3:12 ἐνέτειλε τόξον αυτού και  
 I revolted, and he caused me to cease. He established me  
 853 1780.2 5115-1473 2532  
 ῥηδαισμένην 3:12 ἐνέτειλε τόξον αυτού και  
 for being obliterated. He stretched tight his bow, and  
 4739.3 1473 5613 4649 1519 956  
 ἐστήλασέ με ως σκοπόν εις βέλος 3:13 Η  
 set up a stone target for me as the aim for the arrow.  
 1521 1722 3588 3510-1473 2447 5329.1-1473  
 εισηγάγε εν τοις νεφροῖς μου ιούς 3:14 εισηγάγε εν τοις νεφροῖς μου ιούς  
 He brought [3]into [4]my kidneys [1]the poison [2]from his quivers].  
 1096 1071 3956 2992-1473 5568-1473  
 3:14 ἐγενήθην γέλωσ παντί λαῶ μου ψαλμός αυτών  
 I became laughter to all my people; their psalm  
 3650 3588 2250 5526 1473 4088  
 όλην την ημέραν 3:15 ἐχορτάσέ με πικρίας  
 for the entire day. He filled me with bitterness;  
 3184 1473 5521 2532 1544  
 ἐμέθυσέ με χολής 3:16 ΟΥΑΥ και ἐξέβαλε  
 he intoxicated me with bile, and he knocked out  
 5586 3599-1473 5595-1473 4700 2532  
 ψήφω οδόντας μου ἐψώμισέ με σποδόν 3:17 και  
 [2]by a small stone [1]my teeth]. He fed me ashes, and  
 683 1537 1515 5590-1473 1950 18  
 ἀπόσαστο ἐξ ἐρήνης ψυχὴν μου ἐπελαθόμην αγαθά  
 thrust away [2]from [3]peace [1]my soul]. I forgot good things.  
 2532 2036 622 3588 3534-1473 2532 3588 1680-1473  
 3:18 και εἶπα ἀπόλετο το ρικός μου και η ελπίς μου  
 And I said, [2]perished [1]My victory], even my hope  
 575 2962 3403 575 4432-1473  
 από κυρίου 3:19 ΖΑΙΝ ἐμνήσθην από πτωχείας μου  
 from the LORD. I remembered because of my poorness,  
 2532 1537 1375-1473 4088-1473 2532 5521-1473  
 και εκ διωγμού μου πικρίας μου και χολής μου  
 and from out of my persecution, of my bitterness, and of my bile.  
 3403 2532 2614.1 1909 1473 3588  
 3:20 μνησθήσομαι και καταδολεσχήσει επ' ἐμέ η  
 I shall be remembered, and [2]shall converse [3]with [4]me  
 5590-1473  
 ψυχὴ μου  
 [1]my soul].

## Waiting upon The LORD

3:21 3778 5021 1519 3588 2588-1473  
 ταύτην τάξω εις την καρδίαν μου  
 This I will arrange into my heart;

3:13 †i.e. a poison arrow.

1223 3778 5278 3588 1656 3588  
 διά τούτο υπομένω 3:22 ΗΘ 3:22 ΗΘ 3:22 ΗΘ  
 on account of this I will wait. The mercies of the  
 2962 3754 3756-5048 3754 3756-1587 3588  
 κυρίου 3:23 ουκ ετελειώθησαν 3:23 ουκ ετελειώθησαν 3:23 ουκ ετελειώθησαν  
 LORD – for they finished not, for [2]failed not  
 1654-1473 3588 2537 1519 3588 4405  
 ελεημοσύνας αυτού 3:23 τα καινά εις τας πρωῒας  
 [his charities]. The ones new in the morning;  
 4183 3588 4102-1473 3588-3313-1473 2962 2036 3588  
 πολλή η πίστις σου 3:24 το μέρος μου κύριος εἶπεν η  
 great is your trust. [2]is my portion [1]The LORD], said  
 5590-1473 1223 3778 5278 1473  
 ψυχὴ μου διά τούτο υπομένω αυτόν 3:25 ΤΗΘ  
 my soul. On account of this I will wait for him.  
 18-2962 3588 5278 1473 5590 3739  
 αγαθός κύριος τοις υπομένουσιν αυτόν ψυχὴ η  
 The LORD is good to the ones waiting on him – a soul which  
 2212 1473 18 2532 5278 2532 2270  
 ζητήσει αυτόν 3:26 αγαθόν και υπομενεί και ησυχάσει  
 shall seek him. It is good, and he shall wait, and be still  
 1519 3588 4992 2962 18 435 3752  
 εις το σωτήριο κυρίου 3:27 αγαθόν ανδρί όταν  
 for the deliverance of the LORD. It is good for a man whenever  
 142 2218 1537 3503-1473  
 ἀρη ζυγόν εκ νεότητι αυτού 3:28 ΙΩΘ  
 he should lift a yoke from out of his youth.  
 2521 2596-3441 2532 4623 3754 142  
 καθήσεται κατά μόνας και σιωπήσεται 3:29 καθήσεται κατά μόνας και σιωπήσεται  
 He will sit down alone, and will keep silent, for he lifted it  
 1909 1438 5087 1722 2868 3588 4750-1473  
 εφ' εαυτώ 3:29 θήσει εν κονιωρτό το στόμα αυτού  
 upon himself. He shall put [2]in [3]dust [1]his mouth];  
 1487 4218 3588 1680 1325 3588  
 ει πότε η ελπίς 3:30 δώσει τω  
 if perhaps there is hope. He will give [2]to the one  
 3817 1473 4600 5526 3680  
 παῖοντι αυτόν σιαγόνα χορτασθήσεται ονειδισμών 3:31 ΧΑΦ  
 [3]hitting [4]him [1]his cheek]. He will be filled of scornings.  
 3754 3756 1519 3588 165 683-2962 3754  
 ότι ουκ εις τον αιωνα ἀπόσεται κύριος 3:32 ότι  
 For not into the eon shall the Lord thrust away. For  
 3588 5013 3627 2596 3588 4128 3588  
 ο ταπεινώσας οικτειρήσει κατά το πλήθος του  
 the one he humbled he shall pity according to the multitude  
 1656-1473 3756-611 575 2588-1473  
 ελέους αυτού 3:33 ουκ απεκρίθη από καρδίας αυτού  
 of his mercy. He was not answered from his heart,  
 2532 5013 5207 435 3588 5013  
 και εταπεινώσεν υἱούς ανδρός 3:34 ΛΑΜΕΔ του ταπεινώσαι  
 and he humbled sons of man; to humble  
 5259 3588 4228-1473 3956 1198 1093  
 υπό τους πόδας αυτού πάντας δεσμῖους γης  
 under his feet all the prisoners of the earth;  
 3588 1578 2920 435 2713 4383  
 3:35 του εκκλίνει κρίσιν ανδρός κατέναντι προσώπου  
 to turn aside a judgment of a man over against the face  
 5310 2613 444 1722 3588 2919  
 υψίστου 3:36 καταδικάσαι ανθρωπον εν τω κρίνεσθαι  
 of the highest; to condemn mankind in the judging  
 1473 2962 3756-2036 5100 3779 2036 2532  
 αυτόν κύριος ουκ εἶπε 3:37 ΜΗΝ τις ούτως εἶπε και  
 him – the Lord spoke not. Who thus spoke, and  
 1096 2962 3756-1781 1537  
 ἐγενήθη κυριός ουκ ἐνετείλατο 3:38 εκ  
 it came to pass, but the Lord did not give charge? From out of  
 4750 5310 3756-1831 2556 2532 3588  
 στόματος υψίστου ουκ εξελεύσεται κακά και το  
 of the highest shall their not come forth bad and  
 18 5100 1111 444 2198 435  
 αγαθόν 3:39 τι γογγύσει ανθρωπος ζων 3:39 τι γογγύσει ανθρωπος ζων  
 good? Why does [3]grumble [2]man [1]a living]; a man  
 4012 3588 266-1473 1830  
 περί της αμαρτίας αυτού 3:40 ΝΟΥΝ εξηρευνηθη  
 concerning his sin? [2]was searched out  
 3588 3598-1473 2532 2082.1 2532 1994 2193 2962  
 η οδός ημών και ητάσθη και επιστρέψωμεν εως κυρίου  
 [Our way] and examined, and we should turn unto the LORD.  
 353 2588-1473 1909 5495-1473 4314  
 3:41 αναλάβωμεν καρδίας ημών επι χειρών ημών προς  
 We should lift up our hearts with our hands to  
 to

3:22 †See Ald. & Six. for variants.

5308 1722 3772 264 764  
 υψήλόν εν ουρανῷ 3:42 ημαρτίσαμεν ησεβήσαμεν  
 the height in heaven. We sinned, we were impious,  
 2532 3756-2433 3:43 ΣΑΜΕΧ 1979.2 1722  
 και ουχ ιλάσθης 3:43 ΕΠΕΣΚΕΠΑΣΑΣ 1722  
 and you atoned not. You enveloped in  
 2372 2532 592.1 1473 615 2532 3756-5339  
 θυμῷ και ἀπεδιώξας ημάς 615 ἀπέκτεινας και ουκ εφείσω  
 rage, and banished us. You killed and spared not.  
 1979.2 3507 4572 1752 4335  
 3:44 ΕΠΕΣΚΕΠΑΣΑΣ νεφέλην σεαυτῷ ἐνεκεν προσευχῆς  
 You enveloped [2]with a cloud [yourself] because of prayer  
 2576-1473 2532 683 5087 1473  
 καμῦνσαι με 3:45 και ἀπωσθῆναι ἐθήκα ημάς  
 to close my eyelids. And to be thrust away you put us  
 1722 3319 3588 2992 3:46 ΑΙΝ διηνοιξαν εφ' 1909  
 εν μέσῳ των λαών 3:46 ΑΙΝ διηνοιξαν εφ' 1909  
 in the midst of the peoples. [3]opened wide 5against  
 1473 4750-1473 3956 3588 2190-1473 5401  
 ημάς στόμα αυτών πάντες οι εχθροί ημών 3:47 φόβος  
 5us 4their mouth 1All 2our enemies]. Fear  
 2532 2285 1096 1473 1884.2 2532 4936.1  
 και θάμβος εγενήθη ημίν ἐπαρσις και συντριβή.  
 and stupefaction was to us, haughtiness and destruction.  
 859 5204 2609 3588 3788-1473 1909  
 3:48 ἀφέσεις υδάτων κατὰξει ο σφθαλμός μου ἐπὶ  
 [3]releases 4of waters 2shall lead down 1My eye upon  
 3588 4938 3588 2364 3588 2992-1473 3588  
 το συντριμμα της θυγατρὸς του λαου μου 3:49 ΦΗ ο  
 the destruction of the daughter of my people.  
 3788-1473 2666 2532 3756-4601 3588  
 σφθαλμός μου κατεπόθη και ον σιγήσομαι του  
 My eye was swallowed down and I shall not be quiet,  
 3361-1510.1 1594.1 2193 3739 1253.1  
 μη εἶναι ἐκρηψιν 3:50 εὗς ον διακύνῃ  
 to not be sober, until of which time [2]should look through  
 2532 1492 2962 1537 3772 3588  
 και εἶδῃ κύριος ἐξ ουρανοῦ 3:51 ο  
 3and 4should behold 1the LORD] from out of heaven.  
 3788-1473 2018.2 1909 3588 5590-1473 3844  
 σφθαλμός μου ἐπιφυλλίει ἐπὶ την ψυχὴν μου παρὰ  
 My eye shall glean upon my soul because of  
 3956 2364 4172 2340  
 πάσας θυγατέρας πόλεως 3:52 ΣΑΔΗ θηρεύοντες  
 all the daughters of the city. In hunting  
 2340 1473 5613 4765 3588 2190-1473 1431  
 ἐθῆρευσάν με ὡς στρουθίον οι εχθροί μου δωρεάν  
 [2]hunted 3me 4as 5a sparrow 1my enemies] freely.  
 2289 1722-2978.1 2222-1473 2532 2007 3037  
 3:53 ἐθανάτωσαν εν λακκῷ ζων μου και ἐπέθηκαν λίθον  
 They put to death [2in 3the pit 1my life]. and they placed a stone  
 1909 1473 5252.2 5204 1909 3588 2776-1473  
 ἐπ' εμοί 3:54 ὑπερεχύθη ὕδωρ ἐπὶ την κεφαλὴν μου  
 upon me. [2]overflowed 1Water] upon my head.  
 2036 683 1941 3588 3686-1473  
 εἶπα ἀπόσμαι 3:55 ΚΩΦ ἐπεκαλεσάμην το ὄνομα σου  
 I said, I am thrust away. I called upon your name,  
 2962 1537 2978.1 2737 5456-1473  
 κύριε εκ λακκου κατωτάτου 3:56 φωνῆς μου  
 O LORD, from out of [2]pit 1the lowermost]. My voice  
 191 3361 2928 3588 3775-1473 1519 3588  
 ἤκουσας μη κρύψης τα ὠτά σου εἰς την  
 you heard; you should not hide your ears to  
 1162-1473 1519 3588 906-1473 1448  
 δέησιν μου 3:57 εἰς την βοήθειαν μου ἤγγισας  
 my supplication. [2]for 3my help 1You approached]  
 1722 2250 3739 1941 1473 2036 1473 3361  
 εν ἡμέρα η ἐπεκαλεσάμην σε εἰπὰς μοι μη  
 in the day in which I called upon you. You said to me, Do not  
 5399 1340.1 2962 3588 1349  
 φόβον 3:58 ΡΗΣ ἐδικασας κύριε τας δίκας  
 fear! You adjudicated, O Lord, the punishments  
 3588 5590-1473 3084 3588 2222-1473 1492  
 της ψυχῆς μου ελυτρώσω την ζωὴν μου 3:59 εἶδες  
 of my soul. You ransomed my life. You saw,  
 2962 3588 5016-1473 2919 3588 2920-1473  
 κύριε τας ταραχὰς μου ἐκρινας την κρίσιν μου  
 O LORD, my disturbances. You judged my case.  
 1492 3956 3588 1557-1473 2532 3956  
 3:60 εἶδες πᾶσαν την ἐκδικήσιν αυτών και πάντας  
 You beheld all their vengeance, and all  
 3588 1261-1473 1909 1473 191  
 τους διαλογισμούς αυτών ἐπ' εμοί 3:61 ΣΙΝ ἤκουσας  
 their devices against me. You heard

3588 3680-1473 3956 3588 1261-1473  
 τον ονειδισμόν αυτών πάντας τους διαλογισμούς αυτών  
 their scorning – all their devices  
 2596 1473 5491 1881 1473  
 κατ' εμου 3:62 χεῖλη ἐπανισταμένων μοι  
 against me; the lips of ones rising up against me,  
 2532 3191.1-1473 2596 1473 3650 3588 2250  
 και μελέτας αυτών κατ' εμου ὅλην την ἡμέραν  
 and their meditations against me the entire day;  
 2515-1473 2532 386-1473 1914 1909  
 3:63 καθέδραν αυτών και ἀνάστασιν αυτών ἐπίβλεψον ἐπὶ  
 their sitting down, and their rising up. Look upon  
 3788-1473 467 1473  
 σφθαλμούς αυτών 3:64 ΤΑΥ ἀνταποδώσεις αυτοῖς  
 their eyes! You shall recompense to them  
 468 2962 2596 3588 2041 3588 5495-1473  
 ἀνταπόδομα κύριε κατὰ τα ἔργα των χειρῶν αυτών  
 a recompense, O LORD, according to the works of their hands.  
 591 1473 5231.4 2588-1473  
 3:65 ἀποδώσεις αυτοῖς ὑπερασπισμόν καρδίας μου  
 You shall recompense to them while shielding [2]of my heart  
 3449 1473 1473-2614 1722 3709 2532  
 μᾶχθον 3:66 συ αυτοὺς καταδιώξεις εν οργῇ και  
 [the trouble]. You shall pursue them in anger, and  
 1814.4 1473 5270.1 3588 3772  
 ἐξαναλώσεις αυτοὺς ὑποκάτωθεν του ουρανοῦ  
 shall completely consume them beneath the heaven,  
 2962  
 κύριε  
 O LORD.

## CHAPTER 4

## The Rage of The LORD Completed

4:1 ΑΛΕΦ 4459 268.5 3588 5553  
 πῶς αμυνρωθήσεται το χρυσίον  
 O how [3]shall be darkened 1the 2gold], and  
 241.2 3588 694 3588 18 1632  
 ἀλλοιωθήσεται το ἀργύριον το αγαθόν ἐξεχύθησαν  
 [4]changed 1the 3silver 2good]; [3]were discharged  
 3037 39 1909 746 3956 1841 3588  
 λίθοι ἅγιοι ἐπ' ἀρχῆς πασῶν ἐξόδων 4:2 ΒΗΘ ο  
 2stones 1holy] at the top of all the streets. The  
 5207 \* 3588 5093 1869 1722 5553  
 υἱοὶ Σιών οι τιμιοι ἐπληρμένοι εν χρυσίῳ  
 [2]sons 3of Zion 1esteemed] being encouraged by gold,  
 4459 3049 1519 30 3749  
 πῶς ἐλογίσθησαν εἰς ἀγγεία οστράκινα  
 O how they are considered as [2]receptacles 1earthenware],  
 2041 5495 2763 2532 1065  
 ἔργα χειρῶν κεραμέως 4:3 ΓΙΜΕΛ και γε  
 works of the hands of the potter. And indeed,  
 1404 1562 3149 2337 4661.1-1473  
 δράκοντες ἐξέδυσαν μαστοὺς ἐθῆλασαν σκνίμους αυτών  
 dragons stripped the breasts, they nursed their cubs;  
 2364 2992-1473 1519 446.3 5613 4765  
 θυγατέρας λαου μου εἰς ἀνίατον ὡς στρουθίον  
 the daughters of my people were for irretrievability as a sparrow  
 1722 2048 2853 3588 1100  
 εν ἐρήμῳ 4:4 ΔΑΛΕΘ ἐκολλήθη η γλῶσσα  
 in the wilderness. [4]cleaves 1The 2tongue  
 2337 4314 3588 5333.2-1473 1722 1373 3516  
 θηλάζοντος προς τον φάρυγγα αυτου εν διψει νηπια  
 3of one nursing] to its throat in thirst. Infants  
 154 740 3588 1246.3 3756-1510.2.3 1473  
 ἤτησαν ἄρτον ο διακλῶν οὐκ ἐστιν αυτοῖς  
 ask for bread, [2]one snapping it 1there is not] for them.  
 3588 2068 3588 5172 853 1722  
 4:5 Η οι ἐσθόντες τας τρυφὰς ἠφανίσθησαν εν  
 The ones eating the delicacies were removed in  
 3588 1841 3588 5087.1 1909 2848  
 ταις ἐξόδοις οι τιθηνούμενοι ἐπὶ κόκκων  
 the streets. The ones having been suckled in scarlet  
 4033.2 2874 2532 3170  
 περιελάβοντο κοπρίας 4:6 ΟΥΑΥ και ἐμεγαλύνθη  
 were embracing dung. And [4]was magnified  
 458 2364 2992-1473 5228 458  
 ἀνομία θυγατρὸς λαου μου ὑπὲρ ἀνομίας  
 1the lawlessness 2of the daughter 3of my people] over the lawlessness  
 \* 3588 2690 5618 4710 2532  
 Σοδόμων της κατεστραμμένης ὥσπερ σπονδιῇ και  
 of Sodom, the place being eradicated as with promptness, and

3756-4188.1 1722 1473 5495 2510.1  
 οὐκ ἐπόνευσαν ἐν αὐτῇ χεῖρας 4:7 ZAIN ἐκαθαρίωθησαν  
 they toiled not in her hands. [2]were clean  
 \*1-1473 5228 5510 2989 5228  
 Ναζαραῖοι αὐτῆς ὑπὲρ χιόνα ἐλαμψαν ὑπὲρ  
 [1]Her Nazarites; [2]more than [3]snow [1]they radiated; [2]more than  
 1051 4448 5228 3037 4552 3588  
 γάλα ἐπυρώθησαν ὑπὲρ λίθου σαπφείρου το  
 [2]milk [1]they were purified. [2]were above [3]stone [4]of sapphire  
 644.6-1473 4651.1 5228 762.1  
 ἀπόσπασμα αὐτῶν 4:8 ΗΘ ἐσκότασεν ὑπὲρ ἀσβόλην  
 [1]Their broken pieces, [2]darkened [3]above [4]lamp black  
 3588 1491-1473 3756-1921 1722 3588  
 το εἶδος αὐτῶν οὐκ ἐπεγνώσθησαν ἐν ταῖς  
 [1]their appearance, they are not recognized in the  
 1841 4078 1192-1473 1909 3588 3747-1473  
 ἐξόδοις ἐπάγη δέρμα αὐτῶν ἐπὶ τα οστά αὐτῶν  
 streets; [2]was fixed [1]their skin against τα their bones;  
 3583 1096 5618 3586 2570  
 ἐξηράνθησαν ἐγενήθησαν ὥσπερ ξύλον 4:9 ΤΗΘ καλοὶ  
 they are dried up; they were as wood. Better  
 1510.7.6 3588 5134.1 4501 2228 3588  
 ἦσαν οἱ τραυματῖαι ρομφαίαι ἡ οἱ  
 were the ones slain by the broadsword than the ones  
 5134.1 3042 4198 1574 575  
 τραυματῖαι λιμοὶ ἐπορεύθησαν ἐκκεκτενημένοι ἀπὸ  
 slain by hunger; they went being pierced by want  
 1081 68 5495 1135  
 γεννημάτων ἀγρῶν 4:10 ΙΘΘ χεῖρες γυναῖκων  
 of produce of the fields. The hands [2]women  
 3629 2192.2 3588 3813-1473 1096 1519  
 οἰκτιρῶν ἤλυσαν τα παῖδια αὐτῶν ἐγενήθησαν εἰς  
 [1]of pitying] boiled their children; they became for  
 1035 1473 1722 3588 4938 2364 3588  
 βρώσιν αὐταῖς ἐν τῷ συντριμμάτι τῆς θυγατρὸς τοῦ  
 food to them in the destruction of the daughter  
 2992-1473 4931-2962 2372-1473  
 λαοὺ μου 4:11 ΧΑΦ συνετέλεσε κύριος θυμὸν αὐτοῦ  
 of my people. The LORD completed his rage;  
 1632 2372 3709-1473 2532 381 4442 1722 \* 2532  
 ἐξέχεε θυμὸν ὀργῆς αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀνῆψε πυρ ἐν Σιών καὶ  
 he poured out the rage of his anger, and lit a fire in Zion, and  
 2719 3588 2310-1473 3756-4100  
 κατέφαγε τα θεμέλια αὐτῆς 4:12 ΛΑΜΕΔ οὐκ ἐπίστευσαν  
 it devoured her foundations. [3]believed not  
 935 1093 3956 3588 2730 3588  
 βασιλεῖς γῆς πάντες οἱ κατοικοῦντες τὴν  
 [1]The kings [2]of the earth], all the ones inhabiting, the  
 3611 3754 1525 2190 2532 1570.2  
 οἰκουμένην ὅτι εἰσελεύσεται ἐχθρὸς καὶ ἐκθλίβων  
 ones living, that [4]shall enter [1]an enemy [2]and [3]one afflicting]  
 1223 3588 4439 \* 1537 266  
 διὰ τῶν πυλῶν Ἰερουσαλὴμ 4:13 ΜΗΜ ἐξ ἀμαρτιῶν  
 through the gates of Jerusalem, From the sins  
 4396-1473 93 2409-1473 3588 1632  
 προφητῶν αὐτῆς ἀδικίαν ἱερέων αὐτῆς τῶν ἐκχεόντων  
 of her prophets, and iniquities of her priests pouring out  
 129 1342 1722 3319-1473 4531 3588  
 αἷμα δίκαιον ἐν μέσῳ αὐτῆς 4:14 ΝΟΥΝ ἐσαλεύθησαν οἱ  
 [2]blood [1]just] in her midst. [2]were shaken  
 1471.3-1473 1722 3588 1841 3435 1722 129  
 ἐργήγοροι αὐτῆς ἐν ταῖς ἐξόδοις ἐμολύνθησαν ἐν αἵματι  
 [1]Her watchmen] in the streets; they were tainted with blood  
 1722 3588 3361 1410 1473 680 1742-1473  
 ἐν τῷ μὴ δύνασθαι αὐτοὺς ἥψαντο ἐνδυμάτων αὐτῶν  
 in [2]not [3]being able [1]their; they touched their garments with it.  
 4:15 ΣΑΜΕΧ ἀπόστητε ἀκαθάρτων καλέσατε αὐτοὺς  
 Separate from the unclean! Call them!  
 868 868 3361 680 3754 381 2532  
 ἀπόστητε ἀπόστητε μὴ ἀπτεσθε ὅτι ἀνήφθησαν καὶ  
 Separate, separate, do not touch! For they were lit, and  
 1065 4531 2036 1722 3588 1484 3766.2  
 γε ἐσαλεύθησαν εἶπατε ἐν τοῖς ἔθνεσιν οὐ μὴ  
 indeed, they were shaken. Speak among the nations! In no way  
 4369 3588 3939 4383  
 προσῴσι τοῦ παροικεῖν 4:16 ΑΙΝ πρόσωπον  
 should they proceed to sojourn. The person  
 2962 3310-1473 3756-4369 1914  
 κυρίου μερίς αὐτῶν οὐ προσθήσει ἐπιβλέψαι  
 of the LORD was their portion; he shall not proceed to look upon  
 1473 4383 2409 3756-2983 4246  
 αυτοῖς πρόσωπον ἱερέων οὐκ ἔλαβον πρεσβύτας  
 them. The person of the priests they received not; [3]old men

3756-1653 4:17 ΦΗ 2089 1510.6-1473  
 οὐκ ἡλέησαν 4:17 ΦΗ ἐπὶ ὄντων ἡμῶν  
 they did not show mercy on]. Yet in our being,  
 1587 3588 3788-1473 1519 996-1473 3152  
 ἐξέλιπον οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ ἡμῶν εἰς βοήθειαν ἡμῶν ματαία  
 [2]failed [1]our eyes]. [3]for [4]our help [5]was in vain  
 644.2 1473 644.2 1519 1484 3756  
 ἀποσκοπεύοντων ἡμῶν ἀπεσκοπεύσαμεν εἰς ἔθνος οὐ  
 [2]watching [1]Our]. We watched unto a nation not  
 4982 2340 3397-1473 3588  
 σῶζον 4:18 ΣΑΔΗ ἐθρέυσαντο μικροὺς ἡμῶν τοῦ  
 delivering. They hunted our small ones  
 3361 4198 1722 3588 4113-1473 1448  
 μὴ πορεύεσθαι ἐν ταῖς πλατείαις ἡμῶν ἡγγικεν  
 to not go into our squares. [2]approached  
 3588 2540-1473 4137 3588 2250-1473 3918  
 ο καὶρὸς ἡμῶν ἐπληρώθησαν αἱ ἡμέραι ἡμῶν ἀρεσσι  
 [1]Our time; [2]were fulfilled [1]our days; [2]is at hand  
 3588 4009-1473 2893.1 1096 3588  
 το πέρας ἡμῶν 4:19 ΚΩΦ κουφὸν ἐγένοντο οἱ  
 [1]our end]. [5]nimble [4]were [1]The ones  
 1377 1473 5228 105 3772 1909 3588  
 διώκοντες ἡμᾶς ὑπὲρ αετοῦς οὐρανοῦ ἐπὶ τῶν  
 [2]pursuing [3]us], more than eagles of heaven. Upon the  
 3735 1821.1 1722 2048 1748 1473  
 ὄρεων ἐξήφθησαν ἐν ἐρήμῳ ἐνδύρευσαν ἡμᾶς  
 mountains they perched; in a wilderness they lie in wait for us.  
 4151 4383-1473 5547 2962  
 4:20 ΡΗΣ πνεῦμα προσώπου ἡμῶν χριστός κύριος  
 The breath of our face, the anointed one†, the LORD  
 4815 1722 3588 1312-1473 3739 2036 1722 3588  
 συνελήφθη ἐν ταῖς διαφθοραῖς ἡμῶν οὐ εἶπαμεν ἐν τῇ  
 was seized in our corruptions, of whom we said, In  
 4639-1473 2198 1722 3588 1484 5463  
 σκία αὐτοῦ ζήσόμεθα ἐν τοῖς ἔθνεσι 4:21 ΣΙΝ χαίρε  
 his shadow we shall live among the nations. Rejoice  
 2532 2165 2364 \* 3588 2730  
 καὶ ευφραίνου θυγατερ Ἰδουμαίας ἡ κατοικοῦσα  
 and be glad, O daughter of Edom, the one dwelling  
 1909 3588 1093 \* 2532 1065 1909 1473 1330 3588  
 ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς Οὐς καὶ γε ἐπὶ σε διελεύσεται  
 upon the land of Uz! And indeed unto you shall go through the  
 4221 2962 3184 2532 670.3  
 ποτήριον κυρίου μεθύσθησιν καὶ ἀποχεεῖς  
 of the LORD. You shall be intoxicated, and shall pour forth.  
 1587 3588 458-1473 2364 \*  
 4:22 ΘΑΥ ἐξέλιπεν ἡ ἀνομία σου θυγάτηρ Σιών.  
 [2]vanished [1]Your lawlessness], O daughter of Zion.  
 3756-4369 1909 3588 599.3 1473 1980  
 οὐ προσθήσει ἐπὶ τοῦ ἀποικίσαι σε ἐπισκέψατο  
 He shall not proceed unto the resettling you. He visited  
 458-1473 2364 \* 601 1909  
 ἀνομίας σου θυγάτηρ Ἐδὼμ ἀπεκάλυψεν ἐπὶ  
 your lawlessness, O daughter of Edom; he revealed concerning  
 3588 764.1-1473  
 τα ἀσεβήματά σου  
 your acts of impiety.

## CHAPTER 5

## Jeremiah Laments the Destruction

3403 2962 3748 1096 1473 1914  
 5:1 μνησθητι κύριε ο τι ἐγενήθη ἡμῖν ἐπιβλεψον  
 Remember, O LORD, what happened to us! Look upon  
 2532 1492 3588 3680-1473 2817-1473  
 καὶ ἴδε τον ονειδισμόν ἡμῶν 5:2 κληρονομία ἡμῶν  
 and behold our scorn! Our inheritance  
 3344 245 3624-1473 3581  
 μετεστράφη ἀλλοτρίοις οἶκοι ἡμῶν ξένοις  
 was converted over to aliens; our houses to strangers.  
 3737 1096 3756-5224 3962 3384-1473  
 5:3 ὀρφανοὶ ἐγενήθημεν οὐχ ὑπάρχει πατὴρ μητέρες ἡμῶν  
 [2]orphans [1]We were]; there exists not a father; our mothers  
 5613 3588 5503 5204-1473 1722 694 4095  
 ὥς αἱ χηραὶ 5:4 ὕδωρ ἡμῶν ἐν ἀργυρίῳ ἐπίομεν  
 are as widows. [2]our water [3]for [4]money [1]We drank];  
 3586-1473 1722 235.1 2064 1909 3588 5137-1473  
 ξύλα ἡμῶν ἐν ἀλλάγματι ἦλθεν 5:5 ἐπὶ τον τραχήλον ἡμῶν  
 our wood [2]in [3]barter [1]came]. Unto our neck

4:20 †for Christ.



## EZEKIEL

## CHAPTER 1

## Ezekiel's Vision of the Living Creatures

1:1 <sup>2532 1096</sup> και ἐγένετο <sup>1722 3588 5145.1</sup> ἐν τῷ τριακοστῷ <sup>2094 1722 3588</sup> ἔτει ἐν τῷ  
And it came to pass in the thirtieth year, in the  
<sup>5067 3376 3991 3588 3376 2532 1473 1510.7.1 1722</sup> τέταρτῳ μηνί πέμπτῃ του μηνός και ἐγὼ ἤμην ἐν  
fourth month, the fifth of the month, and I was in  
<sup>3319 3588 161</sup> μέσῳ της αἰχμαλωσίας <sup>1909 3588 4215 3588 \*</sup> ἐπὶ του ποταμοῦ του Χοβάρ  
the midst of the captivity by the river Chebar,  
<sup>2532 455 3588 3772 2532 1492 3706 2316</sup> και ηνοιχθησαν οἱ ουρανοὶ και ἶδον ὁράσεις θεοῦ  
and [3]were opened [the 2heavens], and I beheld visions of God.  
<sup>3991 3588 3376 3778 3588 2094 3588 3991</sup> 1:2 πέμπτῃ του μηνός τουτο το ἐτος το πέμπτου  
On the fifth of the month, this is the 5year [5]fifth  
<sup>3588 161 3588 935 \*</sup> της αἰχμαλωσίας του βασιλέως Ἰωακείμ <sup>2532 1096</sup> 1:3 και ἐγένετο  
of the captivity of king Jehoiachin, that [3]came  
<sup>3056 2962 4314 \*</sup> λόγος κυρίου προς Ἰεζεκιήλ τον υἱόν Βουζή τον  
[the word 2of the LORD] to Ezekiel, the son of Buzi the  
<sup>2409 1722 1093 \*</sup> ιερέα ἐν γῇ Χαλδαίων ἐπὶ του ποταμοῦ του  
priest, in the land of the Chaldeans by the river  
<sup>2532 1096 1909 1473 5495 2962 2532</sup> \* Χοβάρ και ἐγένετο ἐπ' ἐμέ χειρ κυρίου 1:4 και  
Chebar; and [3]came 4upon 5me [the hand 2of the LORD]. And  
<sup>1492 2532 2400 4151 1808 2064 575 1005</sup> ἶδον και ἰδοὺ πνεῦμα ἐξείρον ἤρχετο ἀπὸ βορρᾶ  
I beheld, and behold, a wind lifting up came from the north,  
<sup>2532 3507 3173 1722 1473 2532 5338 2945</sup> και νεφέλη μεγάλη ἐν αὐτῷ και φέγγος κύκλω  
and [2]cloud [a great] with it, and brightness round about  
<sup>1473 2532 4442 1823 2532 1722 3588 3319 1473</sup> αὐτοῦ και πυρ ἐξαστράπτων και ἐν τῷ μέσῳ αὐτοῦ  
it, and fire flashing. And in the midst of it  
<sup>5613 3706 2240.1 1722 3319 3588 4442</sup> ὡς ὁρασις ηλεκτρον ἐν μέσῳ του πυρός  
was as a vision of molten bronze in the midst of the fire,  
<sup>2532 5338 1722 1473 2532 1722 3588 3319 5613</sup> και φέγγος ἐν αὐτῷ 1:5 και ἐν τῷ μέσῳ ὡς  
and brightness in it. And in the midst was as  
<sup>3667 5064 2226 2532 3778 3588 3706-1473</sup> ὁμοίωμα τέσσαρων ζώων και αὕτη ὁρασις αὐτῶν  
a likeness of four living creatures. And this is their vision –  
<sup>3667 444 1909 1473 2532 5064</sup> ὁμοίωμα ἀνθρώπου ἐπ' αὐτοῖς 1:6 και τέσσαρα  
a likeness of a man was unto them. And there were four  
<sup>4383 3588 1520 2532 5064 4420 3588 1520</sup> πρόσωπα τῷ ἐνὶ και τέσσαρες πτέρυγες τῷ ἐνὶ  
faces to the one, and four wings to the one.  
<sup>2532 3588 4628-1473 3717 2532 4420.2 3588</sup> 1:7 και τα σκέλη αὐτῶν ὀρθὰ και περωτοὶ οἱ  
And their legs were straight; and [2]feathered†  
<sup>4228-1473 2532 4696.1 5613 1823 5475 2532</sup> πόδες αὐτῶν και σπινθήρες ὡς ἐξαστράπτων χαλκός και  
[their feet]; and there were sparks as flashing brass; and  
<sup>1645 3588 4420-1473 2532 5495 444</sup> ελαφραὶ αἱ πτέρυγες αὐτῶν 1:8 και χειρ ἀνθρώπου  
[2]were light [their wings]. And the hand of a man  
<sup>5270.1 3588 4420-1473 1909 3588 5064 3313</sup> ὑποκάτωθεν των πτερύγων αὐτῶν ἐπὶ τα τέσσαρα μέρη  
was beneath their wings upon [2]four 3parts  
<sup>1473 2532 3588 4383-1473 2532 3588 4420-1473</sup> αὐτῶν και τα πρόσωπα αὐτῶν και αἱ πτέρυγες αὐτῶν  
[their]; and their faces and their wings  
<sup>3588 5064 2192 2087 3588 2087</sup> των τέσσαρων ἐχόμεναι ἐτέρα της ἐτέρας  
of the four were being next to the other of the other.  
<sup>2532 3588 4420-1473 3756-1994 1722 3588</sup> 1:9 και αἱ πτέρυγες αὐτῶν οὐκ ἐπιστρέφοντο ἐν τῷ  
And their wings turned not in

1:7 †for winged.

1377 2872 3756-373 \*  
ἐδιώχθημεν ἐκοπιάσαμεν οὐκ ἀνεπαύθημεν 5:6 Αἴγυπτος  
we were pursued; we tired; we were not rested. Egypt  
<sup>1325 5495 \*</sup> 1325 5495 \*  
ἔδωκε χεῖρα Αἰσσοῦρ 1519 4140-1473 3588  
gave a hand; Assyria for their plenty. 5:7 οἱ  
<sup>3962-1473 264 2532 3756-5224 1473 3588</sup> πατέρες ἡμῶν ἡμαρτον και οὐχ ὑπάρχουσιν ἡμεῖς τα  
Our fathers sinned, and they exist not. We  
<sup>457.2-1473 5254 1401</sup> ἀνομηματα αὐτῶν ὑπέσχομεν 5:8 δούλοι  
[2]their violations of the law [underwent]. Bondmen  
<sup>2961 1473 3084 3756-1510.2.3 1537</sup> ἐκυρίευσαν ἡμῶν λυτροῦμενος οὐκ ἔστιν ἐκ  
lorded over us; [2]one ransoming [there is not] from out of  
<sup>3588 5495-1473 1722 3588 5590-1473 1533</sup> της χειρός αὐτῶν 5:9 ἐν ταις ψυχαις ἡμῶν εἰσοίσομεν  
their hand. With our lives we will carry in  
<sup>740-1473 575 4383 4501 3588</sup> ἀρτον ἡμῶν ἀπὸ προσώπου ρομφαίας της  
our bread from in front of the broadsword of the  
<sup>2048 3588 1192-1473 5613 2823 3990.3</sup> ἐρημουν 5:10 το δέρμα ἡμῶν ὡς κλίβανος ἐπελιώθη  
wilderness. Our skin [2as 3an oven 1was darkened];  
<sup>4952.1 575 4383 2616.6 3042</sup> συνεσπάρσθησαν ἀπὸ προσώπου καταγίδων λιμοῦ  
they were made to shrivel from the face of blasts of famine.  
<sup>1135 1722 \*</sup> 5:11 γυναῖκες ἐν Σιών ἐταπεινώσαν παρθένας ἐν πόλεσιν  
[2]women 3in 4Zion [They abased]; virgins in the cities  
<sup>758 1722 5495-1473 2910</sup> \* Ιουδα 5:12 ἄρχοντες ἐν χερσίν αὐτῶν ἐκρεμάσθησαν  
of Judah. Rulers [2by 3their hands 1were hanged];  
<sup>4245 3756-1392 1588 2805</sup> πρεσβύτεροι οὐκ ἐδοξάσθησαν 5:13 ἐκλεκτοὶ κλαυθμόν  
elders were not extolled; chosen men [2]weeping  
<sup>353 2532 3495 1722 3586 770</sup> ἀνέλαβον και νεανίσκοι ἐν ξύλῳ ἠσθένησαν  
[took up], and young men [2in 3wood bearing 1weakened];  
<sup>2532 4246 575 4439 2664 1588</sup> 5:14 και πρεσβῦται ἀπὸ πύλης κατέπαυσαν ἐκλεκτοὶ  
and old men [2]from 3the gate 1ceased]; chosen men  
<sup>1537 5568-1473 2664 2647 5479</sup> ἐκ ψαλμῶν αὐτῶν κατέπαυσαν 5:15 κατέλυσε χαρὰ  
[2]from 3their psalms 1ceased]; [3rested up 1joy  
<sup>2588-1473 4762 1519 3997 3588 5525-1473</sup> καρδίας ἡμῶν ἐστράφη ἐν πένθος ο χορός ἡμῶν  
[2of our heart]; [2]turned 3into 4mourning [our dance];  
<sup>4098 3588 4735 3588 2776-1473 3759-1161 1473</sup> 5:16 ἐπεσεν ὁ στέφανος της κεφαλῆς ἡμῶν οὐαὶ δε ἡμῖν  
[4fell 1the 2crown 3of our head]; and woe to us  
<sup>3754 264 4012 3778 1096 3601</sup> 3754 264 4012  
ὅτι ἡμάρτομεν 5:17 περὶ τούτου ἐγενήθη ὁδύνη  
for we sinned. On account of this [4]became [grief  
<sup>3601.1 3588 2588-1473 4012 3778 4651.1 3588</sup> ὁδυνῆρά ἡ καρδία ἡμῶν περὶ τούτου ἐσκοτάσαν οἱ  
5grievous 2in 3our heart]; on account of this [2]darkened  
<sup>3788-1473 1909 3735 \*</sup> 3754 853  
ὀφθαλμοὶ ἡμῶν 5:18 ἐπ' ὄρος Σιών ὅτι ἠφανίσθη  
[our eyes] – over mount Zion, for it was obliterated; –  
<sup>258 1330 1722 1473 1473-1161 2962 1519</sup> 258 1330 1722 1473  
ἀλώπεκες διήλθον ἐν αὐτῇ 5:19 συ δε κύριε εἰς  
foxes went through in it. But you, O LORD, [2]into  
<sup>3588 165 2730 3588 2362-1473 1519 1074</sup> 3588 165 2730 3588 2362-1473 1519 1074  
τον αἰῶνα κατοικήσεις ὁ θρόνος σου εἰς γενεάν  
[the 4eon 1shall dwell]; your throne is unto generation  
<sup>2532 1074 2444 1519 3534 1950 1473</sup> 2532 1074 2444 1519 3534 1950 1473  
και γενεάν 5:20 ἰνα εἰς νίκος ἐπιλήσῃ ἡμῶν  
and generation. Why for victory shall you forget us?  
<sup>2641 1473 1519 3117.1 2250 1994</sup> 2641 1473 1519 3117.1 2250 1994  
καταλείψει ἡμας εἰς μακρότητα ἡμερῶν 5:21 ἐπιστρέψον  
Will you forsake us unto the duration of days? Turn  
<sup>1473 4314 1473 2962 2532 1994 2532 340</sup> 1473 4314 1473 2962 2532 1994 2532 340  
ἡμᾶς προς σε κύριε και ἐπιστραφῆσόμεθα και ἀνακαίνισον  
us to you, O LORD, and we shall be turned; and renew  
<sup>2250-1473 2531 1715 3754 683</sup> 2250-1473 2531 1715 3754 683  
ἡμέρας ἡμῶν καθὼς ἐμπροσθεν 5:22 ὅτι ἀπωθοῦμενος  
our days as before! For in thrusting away,  
<sup>683-1473 3710 1909 1473</sup> 683-1473 3710 1909 1473  
ἀπώσω ἡμᾶς ὠργίσθης εφ' ἡμᾶς  
you thrust us away; you were provoked to anger against us,  
<sup>2193 4970</sup> 2193 4970  
ἕως σφόδρα  
unto exceedingly.

897.2-1473 βαδιζειν αυτα 1538 εκαστον 2713 κατεναντι του 3588 4383-1473 1808 εξαιρειν τα ζωα 575 3588 1093 1808 3588 3588  
 their proceeding; each 2532 3669 3588 4383-1473 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 4198 επορευοντο 1:10 και 2532 3669 3588 4383-1473 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 'went]. And the likeness of their faces  
 4383 444 2532 4383 3023 1537 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 προσωπον ανθρωπου και προσωπον λεοντος εκ 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 was as the face of a man, and a face of a lion from out of  
 1188 3588 5064 2532 4383 3448 1537 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 δεξιων τοις τεσσαρσι και προσωπον μοσχου εξ 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 the right to the four; and the face of a calf from out of  
 710 3588 5064 2532 4383 105 3588 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 αριστερων τοις τεσσαρσι και προσωπον αετου τοις 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 the left to the four; and the face of an eagle to the  
 5064 2532 3588 4420-1473 1614 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 τεσσαρσι 1:11 και αι περυγες αυτων εκτεταμεναι 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 four. And their wings were stretching out  
 509 3588 5064 1538 1417 4801 4314 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 ανωθεν τοις τεσσαρσιν εκαστω δυο συνεζευγμεναι 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 above; to the four each, two being yoked together to  
 240 2532 1417 1943 1883 3588 4983-1473 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 αλληλας και δυο επεκαλυπτον επανω του σωματος αυτων 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 one another, and two covered up upon their body.  
 2532 1539.1 2596-4383 1473 4198 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 1:12 και εκατερον 2532 1539.1 2596-4383 1473 4198 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 And each to the other [2]in front [3]of him [1]went].  
 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 4151 4198 4198 2532 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 ου αν ην το πνευμα πορευομενον επορευοντο και 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 Where ever [3]was [1]the [2]spirit] going, they went; and  
 3756-1994 2532 1722 3319 3588 2226 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 ουκ επεστρεφον 1:13 και εν μέσω των ζων 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 they turned not. And in the midst of the living creatures  
 3706 5613 440 4442 2545 5613 3799 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 ορασις ως ανθρακων πυρος καιομενων ως οησις 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 was a vision as of coals of fire burning, as the appearance  
 2985 4962 303.1 3588 2226 2532 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 λαμπάδων συνστρεφομενων αναμεσον των ζων 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 of lamps twisting in the midst of the living creatures; and  
 5338 3588 4442 2532 1537 3588 4442 1607 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 φεγγος του πυρος και εκ του πυρος εξεπορευετο 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 brightness was of the fire, and from out of the fire went forth  
 5613 796 2532 3588 2226 5143 2532 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 ως αστραπή 1:14 και τα ζωα ετρεχον και 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 as lightning. And the living creatures were running and  
 344 5613 1491 3588 953.3 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 ανεκαμπτον ως ειδος του βεζεκ 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 returning as the appearance of the lightning.

### The Wheels

2532 1492 2532 2400 5164 1520 1909 3588 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 1:15 και ιδον και ιδου τροχος εις επι της 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 And I beheld, and behold, [2]wheel [1]one] was upon the  
 1093 2192 3588 2226 3588 5064 2532 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 γης εχομενος των ζων τοις τεσσαρσι 1:16 και 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 earth being next to the living creatures, to the four. And  
 3588 1491 3588 5164 2532 4161-1473 5613 1491 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 το ειδος των τροχων και ποιημα αυτων ως ειδος 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 the sight of the wheels and their action was as the sight  
 2292.1 2532 3667 1520 3588 5064 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 θαρσεις και ομοιωμα εν τοις τεσσαρσι 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 of Tharsis stone. And there was [2]likeness [1]one] to the four;  
 2532 3588 2041-1473 1510.7.3 2531 302 1510.4 5164 1722 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 και το εργον αυτων ην καθως αν ειη τροχος εν 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 and their work was as if it may be a wheel in  
 5164 1909 3588 5064 3313 1473 4198 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 τροχώ 1:17 επι τα τεσσαρα μερη αυτων επορευοντο 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 a wheel. Upon [2]four [3]parts [1]their] they went;  
 3756-1994 1722 3588 4198-1473 2532 1161 3588 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 ουκ επεστρεφον εν τω πορευεσθαι αυτα 1:18 και δ' οι 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 they turned not in their going, and yet  
 3577-1473 2532 5311 1510.7.3 1473 2532 1492 1473 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 νωτοι αυτων και υψος ην αυτοις και ιδον αυτα 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 their backs and height was to them. And I beheld them,  
 2532 3588 3577-1473 4134 3788 2943 3588 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 και οι νωτοι αυτων πληρεις οφθαλμων κυκλοθεν τοις 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 and their backs were full of eyes, round about to the  
 5064 2532 1722 3588 4198 3588 2226 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 τεσσαρσι 1:19 και εν τω πορευεσθαι τα ζωα 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 four. And in the going, the living creatures  
 4198 3588 5164 2192 1473 2532 1722 3588 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 επορευοντο οι τροχοι εχομενοι αυτων και εν τω 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 went – the wheels being next to them. And in the

1808 3588 2226 575 3588 1093 1808 3588 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 εξαιρειν τα ζωα απο της γης εξηροντο οι 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 lifting away the living creatures from the earth, [3]lifted away [1]the  
 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 τροχοι 1:20 ου αν ην η νεφέλη εκει το πνευμα 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 [2]wheels]. Where ever [3]was [1]the [2]cloud], there the spirit  
 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 του πορευεσθαι επορευοντο τα ζωα και τα 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 was to go. [4]went [2]the [3]living creatures [1]And as], the  
 5164 2532 1808 4862 1473 1360 4151 2222 1722 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 τροχοι και εξηροντο συν αυτοις διότι πνευμα ζωης εν τοις 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 wheels also lifted away with them; for spirit of life was in the  
 5164 1722 3588 4198-1473 4198 2532 1722 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 τροχοις 1:21 εν τω πορευεσθαι αυτα επορευοντο και εν 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 wheels. In their going, the wheels went; and in  
 3588 2476-1473 2476 2532 1722 3588 1808-1473 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 τω εστάναι αυτα ειστήκεισαν και εν τω εξαίρειν αυτα 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 their standing, the wheels stood; and in their lifting away  
 575 3588 1093 1808 4862 1473 3754 4151 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 απο της γης εξηροντο συν αυτοις οτι πνευμα 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 from the earth, the wheels lifted away with them; for spirit  
 2222 1510.7.3 1722 3588 5164 2532 3667 5228 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 ζωης ην εν τοις τροχοις 1:22 και ομοιωμα υπέρ 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 of life was in the wheels. And the likeness above  
 2776 3588 2226 5616 4733 5613 3706 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 κεφαλής των ζων ωσει στερέωμα ως ορασις 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 the head of the living creatures was as a firmament as the vision  
 2930 1614 1909 3588 4420-1473 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 κρυστάλλου εκτεταμενον επι των περυγων αυτων 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 of ice,† being stretched out over their wings  
 1883.1 2532 5270 3588 4733 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 επανωθεν 1:23 και υποκάτω του στερεώματος αι 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 on top. And under the firmament  
 4420-1473 1614 4420.1 2087 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 περυγες αυτων εκτεταμεναι περυσσόμεναι ετέρα 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 their wings were stretching out flapping, the other  
 3588 2087 1538 1417 1943 3588 4983-1473 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 τη ετέρα εκάστω δυο επικαλύπτουσαι τα σώματα αυτων 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 to the other – to each two covering their bodies.  
 2532 191 3588 5456 3588 4420-1473 1722 3588 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 1:24 και ηκουον την φωνήν των περυγων αυτων εν τω 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 And I heard the sound of their wings in  
 4198-1473 5613 5456 5204 4183 5613 5456 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 πορευεσθαι αυτα ως φωνήν υδατος πολλου ως φωνή 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 their going, as the sound [2]water [1]of much], as the sound  
 2425 1722 3588 4198-1473 5456 3588 3056 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 ικανού εν τω πορευεσθαι αυτα φωνή του λόγου 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 of a worthy one in their going, a sound of the word,  
 5613 5456 3925 2532 1722 3588 2476-1473 2664 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 ως φωνή παρεμβολής και εν τω εστάναι αυτων κατέπανον 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 as a sound of a camp; and in their standing [3]rested  
 3588 4420-1473 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 αι περυγες αυτων [1]their wings].

### The Vision of the Throne

1:25 2532 2400 5456 5231.1 3588 4733 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 και ιδου φωνή υπερανωθεν του στερεώματος 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 And behold, a sound far above the firmament,  
 3588 1510.6 5228 2776-1473 5613 3706 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 1:26 του οντος υπέρ κεφαλής αυτων [ως ορασις 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 of the one being above their head, was as a vision  
 3037 4552 3667 2362 1909 1473 2532 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 λιθου σαπφειρου ομοιωμα θρόνου επ' αυτού και 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 of stone of sapphire, with a likeness of a throne upon it. And  
 1909 3588 3667 3588 2362 3667 5613 1491 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 επί του ομοιώματος του θρόνου ομοιωμα ως ειδος 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 upon the likeness of the throne was a likeness as a form  
 444 509 2532 1492 5613 3799 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 ανθρωπου ανωθεν 1:27 και ιδον ως όψιν 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 of a man from above. And I beheld as an appearance  
 2240.1 5613 3706 4442 2081 1473 2945 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 ηλεκτρον ως ορασιν πυρος έσωθεν αυτού κυκλω 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 of molten bronze, as a vision of fire within it round about,  
 575 3706 3751 2532 1883 2532 575 3706 3751 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 από οράσεως οσφύος και επανω και από οράσεως οσφύος 3588 4198 5164 3739 302 1510.7.3 3588 3507 1563 3588 4151.  
 from the vision of the loin and up; and from the vision of the loin

1:22 †for crystal.

1:26 †See Bos for variant.

2193 2736 1492 5613 3706 5613 4442 2532 3588 5338-1473  
 έως κάτω ἰδόν ως ὁράσιν ως πυρός και το φέγγος αὐτοῦ  
 unto below, I beheld as a vision as of fire, and its brightness  
 2945 5613 3706 5115 3752 1510.3  
 κύκλω 1:28 ως ὁράσις τόξου ὅταν η  
 round about. As the vision of a bow whenever it might be  
 1722 3588 3507 1722 2250 5205 3779 3588 4714 3588  
 ἐν τῇ νεφέλῃ ἐν ἡμέρᾳ νεοῦ οὕτως η στάσις του  
 in the cloud in a day of rain, thus was the position of the  
 5338 2943 3778 3588 3706 3667 3588  
 φέγγους κυκλόθεν αὕτη η ὁράσις ὁμοίωμα τῆς  
 brightness round about. This is the vision of the likeness of the  
 1391 2962 2532 1492 2532 4098 1909 4383-1473  
 δόξης κυρίου και ἰδόν και πίπτω ἐπὶ πρόσωπόν μου  
 glory of the LORD. And I beheld, and I fell upon my face,  
 2532 191 5456 2980  
 και ἤκουσα φωνὴν λαλοῦντος  
 and I heard a voice speaking.

## CHAPTER 2

*Ezekiel is Commissioned Prophet to Israel*

2:1 2532 2036 4314 1473 5207 444 2476 1909  
 και εἶπε προς με υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου στήθι ἐπὶ  
 And he said to me, O son of man, stand upon  
 3588 4228-1473 2532 2980 4314 1473 2532 2064 1909  
 τοὺς πόδας σου και λαλήσω προς σε 2:2 και ἔλθεν ἐπ'  
 your feet, and I shall speak to you! And came upon  
 1473 4151 2532 353-1473 2532 1808-1473 2532 2476  
 ἐμὲ πνεῦμα και ἀνέλαβέ με και ἐξήρᾳ με και ἐστῆσέ με  
 a spirit. And it took me up, and lifted me away, and stood  
 1473 1909 4228-1473 2532 191 1473 2980 4314 1473  
 με ἐπὶ πόδας μου και ἤκουον αὐτοῦ λαλοῦντος προς με  
 me upon my feet. And I heard him speaking to me.  
 2532 2036 4314 1473 5207 444 1821-1473  
 2:3 και εἶπε προς με υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου ἐξαποστελὼ ἐγὼ  
 And he said to me, O son of man, I shall send  
 1473 4314 3588 5207 3588 3893 1473  
 σε προς τοὺς υἱοὺς του Ἰσραὴλ τοὺς παραπικραίνοντάς με  
 you to the sons of Israel the rebelling against me.  
 3748 3893 1473 1473 2532 3588 3962-1473  
 οἱτινες παρεπύκρναν με αὐτοὶ και οἱ πατέρες αὐτῶν  
 The ones who rebelled against me – they and their fathers  
 114 1722 1473 2193 3588 4594 2250 2532 5207  
 ἠθέτησαν ἐν ἐμοὶ ἕως τῆς σήμερον ἡμέρας 2:4 και υἱοὶ  
 disregarded me, until today's day. And [4]sons  
 4641.2 2532 4730.4 1473 649 1473 4314  
 σκληροπρόσωποι και στερεοκάριοι ἐγὼ ἀποστελὼ σε προς  
 'harsh and 'hard-hearted! – I shall send you to  
 1473 2532 2046 4314 1473 3592 3004 2962  
 αὐτοὺς και εἰρεῖς προς αὐτοὺς τάδε λέγει κύριος  
 them. And you shall say to them, Thus says the LORD  
 2962 1437 686 191 2228 4422  
 κύριος 2:5 εἰάν ἄρα ἀκούσωσιν η ποτηθῶσι  
 the LORD. If it is so that they should hearken or be terrified,  
 1360 3624 3893-1510.2.3 2532 1097 3754  
 διότι οἶκος παραπικραίνων ἐστὶ και γινώσκονται ὅτι  
 (for [2]house 'it is a rebellious)), yet shall they know that  
 4396 1510.2.2-1473 1722 3319 1473 2532  
 προφήτης εἰ συ ἐν μέσῳ αὐτῶν 2:6 και  
 [2]a prophet 'you are] in the midst of them. And  
 1473 5207 444 3361 5399 1473 3366  
 συ υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου μη φοβηθῆς αὐτοὺς μηδέ  
 you, O son of man, should not be afraid of them, nor  
 1839 575 4383-1473 1360 3943.1 2532  
 ἐκστής ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτῶν διότι παροιστρήσουσι και  
 be startled by their face, for they shall be heated, and  
 1907.1 1909 1473 2945 2532 1722 3319  
 επισυστήσονται ἐπὶ σε κύκλω και ἐν μέσῳ  
 shall rise up together against you round about. And [3]in 'the midst  
 4651 1473 2730 3588 3056-1473 3361  
 σκορπίων συ κατοικεῖς τοὺς λόγους αὐτῶν μη  
 'of scorpions 'you 'dwell]. [3]their words 'You should not  
 5399 2532 575 4383-1473 3361 1839  
 φοβηθῆς και ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτῶν μη ἐκστής  
 [2]fear], and before their face you should not be startled,  
 1360 3624 3893-1510.2.3 2532 2980  
 διότι οἶκος παραπικραίνων ἐστὶ 2:7 και λαλήσεις  
 for [2]house 'it is a rebellious]. And you shall speak  
 3588 3056-1473 4314 1473 1437-686 191 2228  
 τοὺς λόγους μου προς αὐτοὺς εἰάν ἄρα ἀκούσωσιν η  
 my words to them, for surely they shall hear or

4422 3754 3624 3893 1510.2.3 2532 1473  
 ποτηθῶσιν ὅτι οἶκος παραπικραίνων ἐστὶ 2:8 και συ  
 be terrified, for [3]house 'a rebellious 'it is]. And you,  
 5207 444 191 3588 2980 4314 1473  
 υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου ἀκουε του λαλοῦντος προς σε  
 O son of man, hearken to the one speaking to you!  
 3361-1096 3893 2531 3588 3624 3588 3893  
 μη γίνου παραπικραίνων καθὼς ο οἶκος ο παραπικραίνων  
 Be not rebellious as the [2]house 'rebellious]!  
 5462.2 3588 4750-1473 2532 2068 3739 1473 1325 1473  
 χάνε το στόμα σου και φάγε α ἐγὼ δίδωμι σοι  
 Gape wide your mouth, and eat what I give to you!  
 2532 1492 2532 2400 5495 1614 4314 1473  
 2:9 και εἶδον και ἰδοὺ χεὶρ ἐκτεταμένη προς με  
 And I beheld, and behold, a hand stretched out to me,  
 2532 1722 1473 2777 975 2532 410.1 1473  
 και ἐν αὐτῇ κεφαλὴς βιβλίου 2:10 και ἀνεῖλησεν αὐτὴν  
 and in it a roll of a scroll. And he unrolled it  
 1799-1473 2532 1510.7.3 1722 1473 1125 3588  
 ἐνώπιον ἐμοῦ και ἦν ἐν αὐτῇ γεγραμμένα τα  
 in my presence; and was in it things being written on the  
 1715 2532 3588 3693 2532 1125 1722 1473  
 ἐμπροσθεν και τα ὀπίσθεν και ἐγγράπτο ἐν αὐτῇ  
 front and the rear. And it had written on it  
 2355 2532 3196 2532 3759  
 θρήνος και μέλος και οἰαί  
 a lamentation, and a strain, and a woe.

## CHAPTER 3

*Ezekiel Eats the Roll*

2532 2036 4314 1473 5207 444 2719 3754  
 3:1 και εἶπε προς με υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου κατὰφαγε ὅτι  
 And he said to me, O son of man, eat what  
 302 2147 2068 3588 2777-3778 2532 4198  
 ἀν εὕρης φάγε την κεφαλίδά ταύτην και πορευθήτι  
 ever you should find! Eat this roll, and go  
 2532 2980 3588 5207 \* 2532 1272 3588  
 και λαλήσον τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ 3:2 και διηνοιξε το  
 and speak to the sons of Israel! And he opened wide  
 4750-1473 2532 5595 1473 3588 2777-3778 2532  
 στόμα μου και ἐψώμισέ με την κεφαλίδά ταύτην 3:3 και  
 my mouth, and fed me this roll. And  
 2036 4314 1473 5207 444 3588 4750-1473 2068  
 εἶπε προς με υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου το στόμα σου φάγεται  
 he said to me, O son of man, your mouth shall eat,  
 2532 3588 2836-1473 4130 3588 2777-3778  
 και η κοιλία σου πλησθήσεται της κεφαλίδος ταύτης  
 and your belly shall be filled of this roll  
 3588 1325 1519 1473 2532 2068 1473 2532 1096  
 της δεδομένης εἰς σε και ἐφαγον αὐτὴν και ἐγένετο  
 being given to you. And I ate it, and it became  
 1722 3588 4750-1473 5613 3192 1098.1 2532  
 ἐν τῷ στοματί μου ως μέλι γλυκαζόν 3:4 και  
 in my mouth as [2]honey 'sweet]. And  
 2036 4314 1473 5207 444 897.2 2532 1525 4314  
 εἶπε προς με υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου βάδιζε και εἰσελθε προς  
 he said to me, O son of man, proceed and enter to  
 3588 3624 3588 \* 2532 2980 3588 3056-1473  
 τον οἶκον του Ἰσραὴλ και λαλήσον τοὺς λόγους μου  
 the house of Israel, and speak my words  
 4314 1473 1360 3756 4314 2992 901.2  
 προς αὐτοὺς 3:5 διότι οὐ προς λαόν βαθύχειλον  
 to them! For not as to a people of thick lips  
 2532 924.1 1473 1821 4314  
 και βαρύγλωσσον συ ἐξαποστέλλη προς  
 and speaking an unknown language are you sent to  
 3588 3624 3588 \* 3761 4314 2992 4183  
 τον οἶκον του Ἰσραὴλ 3:6 οὐδὲ προς λαοὺς πολλοὺς  
 the house of Israel; nor to [2]peoples 'many]  
 246.1 2228 241.1 3761 4741.1 3588  
 αλλοφώνους η αλλογλώσσους οὐδὲ στιβαροὺς τη  
 of foreign languages, or foreign tongues, nor [2]dense 'in the  
 1100 1510.6 3739 3756-191 3588 3056 2532 1487  
 γλῶσση ὄντας ὧν οὐκ ἀκούση τοὺς λόγους και εἰ  
 'tongue 'being], whose [2]you hear not 'words]. But if  
 4314 5108 1821 1473 3778 302 1522  
 προς τοιοῦτους ἐξάπέστειλά σε οὗτοι ἀν εἰσηκουσάν  
 to such I sent you, these would have listened to  
 1473 3588-1161 3624 3588 \* 3766.2 2309  
 σου 3:7 ο δε οἶκος του Ἰσραὴλ οὐ μη θελήσουσιν  
 you. But the house of Israel in no way shall want

1522 1473 1360 3756-1014 1522 1473 3754  
 εισακούσαι σου διότι ου βούλονται εισακούειν μου ὅτι  
 to listen to you, for they do not consent to listen to me; for  
 3956 3588 3624 \* 5380-1510.2.6 2532 4641.1  
 πᾶς ο οἶκος Ἰσραὴλ φιλονεικοὶ εἰσι καὶ σκληροκαρδιοὶ  
 all the house of Israel is contentious and hard-hearted.  
 2532 2400 1325 3588 4383-1473 1415  
 3:8 καὶ ἰδοὺ δέδωκα τὸ πρόσωπόν σου δυνατόν  
 And behold, I have imputed your face mighty  
 2713 3588 4383-1473 2532 3588 3534-1473 2729  
 κατέναντι τῶν προσώπων αὐτῶν καὶ τὸ ρυὸς σου κατισχύσῃ  
 against their faces, and your victory shall prevail  
 2713 3588 3534-1473 2532 1510.8.3 1275  
 κατέναντι τοῦ ρυὸς αὐτῶν 3:9 καὶ ἔσται διαπαντός  
 against their victory. And it shall be always  
 2900 4073 3361-5399 575 1473 3366  
 κραταιότερον πέτρας μὴ φοβηθῇς αὐτὸν ἀντὶ μὴδέ  
 more strong than a rock. You should not fear from them, nor  
 4422 575 4383-1473 1360 3624  
 ποτηθῇς ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτῶν διότι οἶκος  
 should you be terrified before their face, for [3]house  
 3893 1510.2.3 2532 2036 4314 1473 5207  
 παραπικραίων ἐστὶ 3:10 καὶ εἶπε πρὸς με υἱέ  
 [3]a rebellious [it is]. And he said to me, O son  
 444 3956 3588 3056 3739 2980 3326 1473  
 ἀνθρώπου πάντας τοὺς λόγους οὓς λελάληκα μετὰ σου  
 of man, all the words which I have spoken with you,  
 2983 1519 3588 2588-1473 2532 3588 3775-1473 191  
 λάβε εἰς τὴν καρδίαν σου καὶ τοὺς ὠσὶ σου ἀκουέ  
 take into your heart, and [2]with [3]your ears [1]hearken[en]!  
 2532 897.2 1525 1519 3588 161 4314 3588  
 3:11 καὶ βαδίξε εἰσελθε εἰς τὴν αἰχμαλωσίαν πρὸς τοὺς  
 And proceed, enter unto the captivity, to the  
 5207 3588 2992-1473 2532 2980 4314 1473  
 υἱοὺς τοῦ λαοῦ σου καὶ λαλήσεις πρὸς αὐτούς  
 sons of your people! And you shall speak to them,  
 2532 2046 4314 1473 3592 3004 2962 2962  
 καὶ εἰεῖς πρὸς αὐτούς τάδε λέγει κύριος  
 and you shall say to them, Thus says the Lord, the LORD,  
 1437-686 191 1437-686 1737.1 2532  
 εἰάν ἄρα ἀκούσωσιν εἰάν ἄρα ἐνδώσι 3:12 καὶ  
 Surely they shall hear, surely they shall give way. And  
 353-1473 4151 2532 191 2733.5 1473 5456  
 ἀνέλαβέ με πνεῦμα καὶ ἤκουσα κατόπισθέν μου φωνήν  
 [2]took me up [3]spirit], and I heard from behind me a sound  
 4578 3173 2127 3588 1391 2962  
 σεισμοῦ μεγάλου εὐλογημένη ἡ δόξα κυρίου  
 [2]quake [1]of a great], saying, Blessed be the glory of the LORD  
 1537 3588 5117-1473 2532 191 5456 3588  
 ἐκ τοῦ τόπου αὐτοῦ 3:13 καὶ ἤκουσα φωνήν τῶν  
 from out of his place. And I heard a sound of the  
 4420 3588 2226 4420.1 2087 4314 3588  
 πτερύγων τῶν ζώων πτερυσομένων ἐτέρα πρὸς τὴν  
 wings of the living creatures flapping one to the  
 2087 2532 5456 3588 5164 2192 1473 2532 5456  
 ἐτέραν καὶ φωνή τῶν τροχῶν ἐχομένη αὐτῶν καὶ φωνή  
 other, and the sound of the wheels next to them, and the sound  
 3588 4578 3173 2532 3588 4151 1808-1473  
 τοῦ σεισμοῦ μεγάλου 3:14 καὶ τὸ πνεῦμα ἐξήρῃ με  
 of the [2]quake [1]great]. And the spirit lifted me away,  
 2532 353 1473 2532 4198 3349.2 3730 3588  
 καὶ ἀνέλαβέ με καὶ ἐπορεύθην μετέωρος ὁρμῇ τοῦ  
 and took me, and I went elevated by impulse  
 4151-1473 2532 5495 2962 1096 1909 1473  
 πνευμάτων μου καὶ χεὶρ κυρίου ἐγένετο ἐπ' ἐμέ  
 of my spirit; and the hand of the LORD came [2]upon [3]me  
 2900 2532 1525 1519 3588 161 3349.2  
 κραταιὰ 3:15 καὶ εἰσηλθὼν εἰς τὴν αἰχμαλωσίαν μετέωρος  
 [1]fortified]. And I entered to the captivity elevated;  
 2532 4022 3588 2730 1909 3588 4215 3588  
 καὶ περιήλθον τοὺς κατοικοῦντας ἐπὶ τοῦ ποταμοῦ τοῦ  
 and I went around the ones dwelling by the river  
 \* 3588 1510.6 1563 2532 2523 1563 2033 2250  
 Χοβάρ τοὺς ὄντας ἐκεῖ καὶ ἐκάθισα ἐκεῖ ἐπτά ἡμέρας  
 Chebar, the ones being there. And I stayed there seven days,  
 390 1722 3319 1473  
 ἀναστρεφόμενος ἐν μέσῳ αὐτῶν  
 behaving in the midst of them.

### Ezekiel Appointed As Watchman

2532 1096 3326 3588 2033 2250 2532  
 3:16 καὶ ἐγένετο μετὰ τὰς ἐπτά ἡμέρας καὶ  
 And it came to pass after the seven days, and

1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004 5207  
 ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς με λέγων 3:17 υἱέ  
 [3]came [1]the word [2]of the LORD] to me, saying, O son  
 444 4649 1325 1473 3588 3624  
 ἀνθρώπου σκοπόν δέδωκά σε τὸ οἶκῳ  
 of man, [3]watchman [1]I have appointed [2]you to the house  
 \* 2532 191 1537 4750-1473 3056  
 Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἀκούσῃ ἐκ στόματός μου λόγον  
 of Israel; and you shall hear [2]from out of [3]my mouth [1]the word],  
 2532 1275.3 1473 3844 1473 1722 3588 3004-1473  
 καὶ διαπειλήσῃ αὐτοὺς παρ' ἐμοῦ 3:18 ἐν τῷ λέγειν με  
 and shall threaten them by me. In my saying  
 3588 459 2288 2289 2532  
 τῷ ἀνόμῳ θανάτῳ θανατωθήσῃ καὶ  
 to the lawless one, To death you shall be put to death; and  
 3756-1291 1473 3761 2980 3588 1291  
 οὐ διστεύει αὐτῷ οὐδὲ ἐλάλησας τὸν διστεῖλαισθαι  
 you do not give orders to him, nor spoke to give orders  
 3588 459 3588 654 575 3588 3598 1473  
 τῷ ἀνόμῳ τοῦ ἀποστρέψαι ἀπὸ τῶν ὁδῶν αὐτοῦ  
 to the lawless one, to turn from [3]ways [1]his  
 94 3588 2198-1473 3588 459-1565 3588  
 ἀδικῶν τοῦ ζῆσαι αὐτὸν ο ἄνομος ἐκείνος τῇ  
 [2]unjust], so that he should live, an lawless one  
 93-1473 599 2532 3588 129-1473 1537  
 ἀδικία αὐτοῦ ἀποθάνεται καὶ τὸ αἷμα αὐτοῦ ἐκ  
 [2]in his iniquity [1]shall die]; but his blood [2]from out of  
 5495-1473 1567 2532 1473-1473 1291  
 χειρὸς σου ἐκζητήσω 3:19 καὶ σὺ εἰάν διστεύει  
 [3]your hand [1]I shall require]. And if you should give orders  
 3588 459 2532 3361 654 575 3588  
 τῷ ἀνόμῳ καὶ μὴ ἀποστρέψῃ ἀπὸ τῆς  
 to the lawless one, and he should not turn from  
 458-1473 2532 3588 3598 1473 94 3588 459-1565  
 ἀνομίας αὐτοῦ καὶ τῆς ὁδοῦ αὐτοῦ ἀδικῶν ο ἄνομος ἐκείνος  
 his lawlessness, nor [3]way [1]his [2]unjust], that lawless one  
 1722 3588 93-1473 599 2532 1473 3588 5590-1473  
 ἐν τῇ ἀδικίᾳ αὐτοῦ ἀποθάνεται καὶ σὺ τὴν ψυχὴν σου  
 [2]in [3]his iniquity [1]shall die]; and you [2]your soul  
 4506 2532 1722 3588 654 1342 575  
 ρύσῃ 3:20 καὶ ἐν τῷ ἀποστρέφειν δίκαιον ἀπὸ  
 [1]shall rescue]. And in the [2]turning [1]just one] from  
 3588 1343-1473 2532 4160 3900  
 τῶν δικαιοσύνῶν αὐτοῦ καὶ ποιήσει παράπτωμα  
 his righteousness, and should commit a transgression,  
 2532 1325 3588 931 1519 4383-1473 1473  
 καὶ δώσω τὴν βάσανον εἰς πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ αὐτός  
 and I give torment to his face, and he  
 599 3754 3756-1291 1473 2532 1722 3588  
 ἀποθάνεται ὅτι οὐ διστεύει αὐτῷ καὶ ἐν ταῖς  
 dies, but you did not give orders to him; then in  
 266-1473 599 1360 3766.2 3403  
 ἀμαρτίας αὐτοῦ ἀποθάνεται διότι οὐ μὴ μνησθῶσιν  
 his sins he dies, for in no way [2]be remembered  
 3588 1343-1473 3739 4160 2532 3588 129-1473  
 αὶ δικαιοσύνην αὐτοῦ ἃς ἐποίησε καὶ τὸ αἷμα αὐτοῦ  
 [1]shall his righteousness] which he did; but his blood  
 1537 3588 5495-1473 1567 1473 1161 1437  
 ἐκ τῆς χειρὸς σου ἐκζητήσω 3:21 σὺ δὲ εἰάν  
 [2]from out of [3]your hand [1]I shall require]. [3]you [1]But [2]if  
 1291 3588 1342 3361 264 2532 1473 3361  
 διστεύει τῷ δικαίῳ μὴ ἀμαρτεῖν καὶ ἀντὶς μὴ  
 give orders to the just one to not sin, and he should not  
 264 3588 1342 2222 2198 3754 1291 1473  
 ἀμάρτην ο δίκαιος ζῶν ζήσεται ὅτι διστεύει αὐτῷ  
 sin, the just one [2]to life [1]shall live], for you warned him;  
 2532 1473 3588 1438 5590 4506 2532  
 καὶ σὺ τὴν εαυτοῦ ψυχὴν ρύσῃ 3:22 καὶ  
 and you [2]your own [3]soul [1]shall have rescued]. And  
 1096 1563 1909 1473 5495 2962 2532 2036  
 ἐγένετο ἐκεῖ ἐπ' ἐμέ χεὶρ κυρίου καὶ εἶπε  
 [3]came to pass [4]there [5]upon [6]me [1]the hand [2]of the LORD], and he said  
 4314 1473 450 2532 1831 1519 3588 3977.1 2532 1563  
 πρὸς με ἀνάστηθι καὶ ἐξέλθε εἰς τὸ πεδίον καὶ ἐκεῖ  
 to me, Rise up, and go forth into the plain, and there  
 2980 4314 1473 2532 450 2532 1831  
 λαληθήσεται πρὸς σε 3:23 καὶ ἀνέστην καὶ ἐξήλθον  
 it shall be spoken to you! And I rose up, and went forth  
 1519 3588 3977.1 2532 2400 1563 1391 2962 2476  
 εἰς τὸ πεδίον καὶ ἰδοὺ ἐκεῖ δόξα κυρίου εἰστήκει  
 to the plain. And behold, there the glory of the LORD stood,  
 2531 3588 1391 3739 1492 1909 3588 4215 3588 \*  
 καθὼς ἡ δόξα ἣν ἶδον ἐπὶ τοῦ ποταμοῦ τοῦ Χοβάρ  
 as the glory which I beheld by the river Chebar.

2532 4098 1909 4383-1473 2532 2064 1909 1473  
 και πίπτω ἐπὶ προσώπων μου 3:24 και ἦλθεν ἐπ' ἐμέ  
 And I fell upon my face. And [2]came upon me  
 4151. 2532 2476 1473 1909 3588 4228-1473 2532 2980 4314  
 πνεῦμα και ἐστῆσέ με ἐπὶ τοὺς πόδας μου και ἐλάλησε πρὸς  
 [spirit], and stood me upon my feet, and spoke to  
 1473 2532 2036 1473 1525 2532 1461.2 1722 3319 3588  
 με και εἶπέ μοι εἰσελθε και ἐγκλεισθήτη ἐν μέσῳ του  
 me, and said to me, Enter, and be locked up in the midst  
 3624-1473  
 οἴκου σου  
 of your house!

### Bonds Appointed to Ezekiel

3:25 2532 1473 5207 444 2400 1325  
 και συ υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου ἰδοὺ δέδονται  
 And you, O son of man, behold, [2]were appointed  
 1909 1473 1199 2532 1210 1473 1473 2532  
 ἐπὶ σε δεσμοὶ και δησουσί σε ἐν αυτοῖς και  
 [3]for [4]you [1]bonds], and they shall tie you with them, and  
 3766.2 1831 1537 3319 1473  
 ου μη ἐξέλθῃς ἐκ μέσου αὐτῶν  
 in no way shall you come forth from out of the midst of them.  
 2532 3588 1100-1473 4887 3588 2995-1473 2532  
 3:26 και τὴν γλῶσσάν σου συνδήσω τῷ λάρυγγί σου και  
 And [2]your tongue [I shall tie] to your throat, and  
 617.2 2532 3756-1510.8.2 1473 1519 435  
 ἀποκωφωθήσῃ και οὐκ ἔσῃ αὐτοῖς εἰς ἀνδρα  
 you shall become mute, and you will not be to them for a man  
 1651 1360 3624 3893 1510.2.3 2532  
 ἐλέγχοντα διότι οἶκος παραπικραίνων ἐστὶ 3:27 και  
 reproving; for [3]house [2]a rebellious [1]it is]. And  
 1722 3588 2980-1473 4314 1473 455 3588 4750-1473  
 ἐν τῷ λαλεῖν με πρὸς σε ἀνοιξέω τὸ στόμα σου  
 in my speaking to you, I shall open your mouth,  
 2532 2046 4314 1473 3592 3004 2962 2962  
 και εἶπες πρὸς αὐτοὺς τάδε λέγει κύριος κύριος  
 and you shall say to them, Thus says the Lord the LORD,  
 3588 191 191 2532 3588 544  
 ο ἀκούων ἀκουέτω και ο ἀπειθῶν  
 The one hearing, let him hear! And the one resisting persuasion,  
 544 1360 3624 3893 1510.2.3  
 ἀπειθεῖτω διότι οἶκος παραπικραίνων ἐστὶ  
 let him resist persuasion! for [3]house [2]a rebellious [1]it is]!

## CHAPTER 4

### The Sign of the Brick and Frying Pan

4:1 2532 1473 5207 444 2983 4572 4141.4  
 και συ υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου λάβε σεαυτῷ πλῖνθον  
 And you, O son of man, take unto yourself a brick!  
 2532 5087 1473 4253 4383-1473 2532 1234.2  
 και θῆσεις αὐτὴν πρὸ προσώπου σου και διαγράψῃς  
 and you shall put it before your face, and shall diagram  
 1909 1473 4172 3588 \* 2532 1325  
 ἐπ' αὐτὴν πόλιν τὴν Ἱερουσαλὴμ 4:2 και δώσεις  
 upon it the city of Jerusalem. And you shall put  
 1909 1473 4042 2532 3618  
 ἐπ' αὐτὴν περιοχὴν και οἰκοδομήσεις  
 [2]against [3]it [1]an encompassment about]; and you shall build  
 1909 1473 4303.1 2532 4016 1909 1473  
 ἐπ' αὐτὴν προμαχώνας και περιβαλεῖς ἐπ' αὐτὴν  
 [2]against [3]it [1]battlements], and shall put around upon it  
 5482 2532 1325 1909 1473 3925 2532  
 χάρακα και δώσεις ἐπ' αὐτὴν παρεμβολὰς και  
 a siege mound; and you shall put [2]upon [3]it [1]camps], and  
 5021 3588 956.1 2945 2532 1473  
 τάξεις τὰς βελοστάσεις κύκλῳ 4:3 και συ  
 shall order the range of weapons round about. And you,  
 2983 4572 5079.2 4603 2532 5087 1473  
 λάβε σεαυτῷ τηγανον σιδηροῦν και θῆσεις αὐτῷ  
 take to yourself a frying pan of iron! And you shall make it  
 5109 4603 303.1 1473 2532 303.1 3588 4172 2532  
 τοῖχον σιδηροῦν ἀναμέσον σου και ἀναμέσον τῆς πόλεως και  
 a wall of iron between you and between the city. And  
 2090 3588 4383-1473 1909 1473 2532 1510.8.3  
 ετοιμάσεις τὸ πρόσωπόν σου ἐπ' αὐτὴν και ἔσται  
 you shall prepare your face against it, and it will be  
 1722 4787.4 2532 4788-1473 4592-1510.2.3 3778  
 ἐν συγκλεισμῷ και συγκλείσεις αὐτὴν σημειὸν ἐστὶ τοῦτο  
 for a siege – and you shall besiege it. [2]is a sign [1]This]

3588 5207 \*  
 τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ  
 to the sons of Israel.

### The Siege of Jerusalem Portrayed

2532 1473 2837 1909 3588 4125.1 1473  
 4:4 και συ κοιμηθήσῃ ἐπὶ τὸ πλευρόν σου  
 And you shall go to sleep upon [3]side [1]your  
 3588 710 2532 5087 3588 93 3588 3624  
 τὸ ἀριστερόν και θῆσεις τὰς ἀδικίας του οἴκου  
 [2]left], and you shall put the iniquities of the house  
 \* 1909 1473 2596 706 3588 2250 3739  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἐπ' αὐτοῦ κατὰ ἀριθμὸν τῶν ἡμερῶν ας  
 of Israel upon it; according to the number of the days which  
 2837 1909 1473 2532 2983 3588 93-1473  
 κοιμηθήσῃ ἐπ' αὐτοῦ και λήψῃ τὰς ἀδικίας αὐτῶν  
 you shall sleep upon it, that you shall take their iniquities.  
 2532 1473 1325 1473 3588 1417 93-1473  
 4:5 και ἐγὼ δέδωκά σοι τὰς δύο ἀδικίας αὐτῶν  
 And I have appointed to you the two things for their iniquities  
 1519 706 2250 1767.3 2532 5145 2250  
 εἰς ἀριθμὸν ἡμερῶν ἐννεήκοντα και τριακοσίας ἡμέρας  
 for a number of days – ninety and three hundred days;  
 2532 2983 3588 93 3588 3624 \* 2532  
 και λήψῃ τὰς ἀδικίας του οἴκου Ἰσραὴλ 4:6 και  
 and you shall take the iniquities of the house of Israel. And  
 4931 3778 2532 2837 1909 3588 4125.1  
 συντελέσεις ταῦτα και κοιμηθήσῃ ἐπὶ τὸ πλευρόν  
 you shall complete these, and then go to sleep upon [3]side  
 1473 3588 1188 2532 2983 3588 93 3588  
 σου τὸ δεξιόν και λήψῃ τὰς ἀδικίας του  
 [1]your [2]right], and you shall take the iniquities of the  
 3624 \* 5062 2250 2250 1519 1763  
 οἴκου Ἰούδα τεσσαράκοντα ἡμέρας εἰς ἐνιαυτὸν  
 house of Judah – forty days; a day for a year  
 5087 1473 2532 1519 3588 4787.4 \*  
 τέθεικά σοι 4:7 και εἰς τὸν συγκλεισμόν Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 is established to you. And for the siege of Jerusalem  
 2090 3588 4383-1473 2532 3588 1023-1473  
 ετοιμάσεις τὸ πρόσωπόν σου και τὸν βραχίονά σου  
 you shall prepare your face, and [2]your arm  
 4732 2532 4395 1909 1473 2532 1473  
 στερεώσεις και προφητεύσεις ἐπ' αὐτὴν 4:8 και ἐγὼ  
 [1]shall stiffen], and shall prophesy against it. And I,  
 2400 1325 1909 1473 1199 2532 3361  
 ἰδοὺ δέδωκά ἐπὶ σε δεσμούς και μη  
 behold, I have appointed for you bonds, and you shall not  
 4762 575 3588 4125.1-1473 1909 3588 4125.1-1473  
 στραφῆς ἀπὸ του πλευροῦ σου ἐπὶ τὸ πλευρόν σου  
 be turned from your one side unto your other side,  
 2193 3739 4931 3588 2250 3588  
 ἕως ου συντελεσθῶσιν αἱ ἡμέραι του  
 until of which time [4]should be completed [1]the [2]days  
 4787.4-1473 2532 1473 2983 4572 4447.1 2532  
 συγκλεισμοῦ σου 4:9 και συ λάβε σεαυτῷ πυρὸς και  
 [3]of your siege]. And you, take to yourself wheat, and  
 2915 2532 2939.2 2532 5316.2 2532 2747.1 2532 3653.1  
 κριθὰς και κύαμον και φακὸν και κέγχρον και ὀλῦραν  
 barley, and beans, and lentils, and millet, and wild oats,  
 2532 1685 1473 1519 32.1 1520 3749 2532  
 και ἐμβαλεῖς αὐτὰ εἰς ἀγγὸς ἐν οστράκινῳ και  
 and put them into [3]container [1]one [2]earthenware], and  
 4160 1473 4572 1519 740 2532 2596  
 ποιήσεις αὐτὰ σεαυτῷ εἰς ἄρτους και κατὰ  
 make them [3]for yourself [1]into [2]breads]! And according to  
 706 3588 2250 3739 1473 2518 1909 3588  
 ἀριθμὸν τῶν ἡμερῶν ας συ καθεύδεις ἐπὶ του  
 the number of the days which you slept upon  
 4125.1-1473 1767.3 2532 5145 2250 2068  
 πλευροῦ σου ἐννεήκοντα και τριακοσίας ἡμέρας φάγεσαι  
 your side, ninety and three hundred days, you shall eat  
 1473 2532 3588 1033-1473 3739 2068 1722 4712.4  
 αὐτὰ 4:10 και τὸ βρώμα σου ο φάγεσαι ἐν σταθμῷ  
 them. And your food which you shall eat by weight  
 1501 4608.2 3588 2250 575 2540 2193 2540 2068  
 εἴκοσι σίκλους τὴν ἡμέραν ἀπὸ καιροῦ ἕως καιροῦ φάγεσαι  
 is twenty shekels a day – from time to time you shall eat  
 1473 2532 5204 1722 3358 4095 3588  
 αὐτὰ 4:11 και ὕδωρ ἐν μέτρῳ πείσῃ το  
 them. And [2]water [3]by [4]measure [1]you shall drink], the  
 1622 3588 1511 575 2540 2193 2540 4095  
 ἕκτον του ὕν ἀπὸ καιροῦ ἕως καιροῦ πείσαι  
 sixth of the hin. [2]from [3]time [4]to [5]time [1]You shall drink].

2532 1470.1 2916 2068 1473  
**4:12** και **εγκρυφίαν** **κρίθινον** **φάγεσαι** **αυτά**  
 And a cake baked in hot ashes of barley – you shall eat them  
 1722 999.2 2874.1 442 1470  
**εν** **βολβίτοις** **κόπρου** **ανθρωπίνης** **εγκρύφεις**  
 baked in dung. [3of the dung 4of a human 1You shall hide  
 1473 2596 3788-1473 3592 3004  
**αυτά** **κατ'** **οφθαλμούς** **αυτών** **4:13** **τάδε** **λέγει**  
 2[them in the coals] before their eyes. Thus says  
 2962 3588 2316 3588 \* 3779 2068 3588 5207  
**κύριος** **ο** **θεός** **του** **Ισραήλ** **οὕτως** **φάγονται** **οι** **υιοί**  
 the LORD God of Israel; So shall [4eat 1the 2sons  
 \* 169 1722 3588 1484 1519 3739 1544 1473  
**Ισραήλ** **ακάθαρτα** **εν** **τοις** **έθνεσι** **εις** **α** **εκβαλώ** **αυτούς**  
 3of Israel] unclean among the nations, into which I cast them.  
 2532 2036 3365 2962 3588 2316 3588 \*  
**4:14** **και** **είπα** **μηδαμώς** **κύριε** **ο** **θεός** **του** **Ισραήλ**  
 And I said, By no means, O LORD God of Israel,  
 1487 3588 5590-1473 3756-3392 1722 167 2532  
**ει** **η** **ψυχη** **μου** **ου** **μεμιανται** **εν** **ακαθαρσία** **και**  
 since my soul has not been defiled in uncleanness; and  
 2347.1 2532 2340.1 3756-977  
**θνησιμαίων** **και** **θηριαλώτον** **ον** **βέβρωκα**  
 [2decaying flesh 3and 4that taken by wild beasts 1I have not eaten]  
 575 1078-1473 2193 3588 3568 3761 1525 1519  
**από** **γενεσεώς** **μου** **εως** **του** **νυν** **ουδέ** **εισελήυθεν** **εις**  
 from my birth until the present; nor has [4entered 5into  
 3588 4750-1473 3956 2907 952 2532 2036 4314  
**το** **στομα** **μου** **παν** **κρέας** **βέβηλον** **4:15** **και** **είπε** **προς**  
 6my mouth 1any 3meat 2profane]. And he said to  
 1473 2400 1325 1473 999.2 1016 473 3588  
**με** **ιδού** **δέδωκά** **σοι** **βόλβιτα** **βοών** **αντί** **των**  
 me, Behold, I give to you dung of oxen instead of the  
 999.2 3588 442 2532 4160 3588 740 1909  
**βολβίτων** **των** **ανθρωπίνων** **και** **ποιήσεις** **τους** **άρτους** **επ'**  
 dung of humans, and you shall make breads upon  
 1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 5207 444 2400 1473  
**αυτών** **4:16** **και** **είπε** **προς** **με** **υιέ** **ανθρώπου** **ιδού** **εγώ**  
 them. And he said to me, O son of man, behold, I  
 4937 4739.6 740 1722 \* 2532 2068  
**συντριβω** **στηρίγμα** **άρτου** **εν** **Ιερουσαλήμ** **και** **φάγονται**  
 shall break the reliance of bread in Jerusalem. And they shall eat  
 740 1722 4712.4 2532 1722 1729.1 2532 5204 1722 3358  
**άρτον** **εν** **σταθμῷ** **και** **εν** **ενδεία** **και** **υδωρ** **εν** **μέτρῳ**  
 bread by weight, and in lack; and [2water 3by 4measure  
 2532 1722 854 4095 3704 1729  
**και** **εν** **αφανισμῷ** **πίονται** **4:17** **ὅπως** **ενδείεις**  
 5and 6unto 7extinction 1they shall drink]; so that [2lacking  
 1096 740 2532 5204 2532 853  
**γένωνται** **άρτου** **και** **υδατος** **και** **αφανισθήσεται**  
 1they should be] of bread and water, and [4shall be obliterated  
 444 2532 80-1473 2532 1783.1 1722 3588  
**ανθρωπος** **και** **αδελφός** **αυτου** **και** **εντακίссονται** **εν** **ταις**  
 1a man 2and 3his brother], and shall be melted away in  
 93-1473  
**αδικίας** **αυτών**  
 their iniquities.

## CHAPTER 5

*The Siege of Jerusalem Portrayed (cont.)*

2532 1473 5207 444 2983 4572 4501  
**5:1** **και** **συ** **υιέ** **ανθρώπου** **λάβε** **σεαυτώ** **ρομφαίαν**  
 And you, O son of man, take to yourself [2broadsword  
 3691 5228 3587.2 2891.2 2932 1473  
**οξείαν** **υπέρ** **ξύρον** **κουρέως** **κτήση** **αυτήν**  
 1a sharp] for a razor of a barber! You shall acquire it  
 4572 2532 1863-1473 1909 3588 2776-1473 2532  
**σεαυτώ** **και** **επάξεις** **αυτήν** **επί** **την** **κεφαλήν** **σου** **και**  
 to yourself, and you shall bring it upon your head, and  
 1909 3588 4452.1-1473 2532 2983 2218  
**επί** **τον** **πώγωνα** **σου** **και** **λήψη** **ζυγόν**  
 upon your beard. And you shall take a yoke balance scale  
 4712.3 2532 1339-1473 3588 5067 1722  
**σταθμίων** **και** **διαστήσεις** **αυτούς** **5:2** **το** **τέταρτον** **εν**  
 of weights, and you shall part them. A fourth part [2in  
 4442 341.1 1722 3319 3588 4172 2596 3588  
**πυρί** **ανακαύσεις** **εν** **μέσῃ** **τη** **πόλει** **κατά** **την**  
 3fire 1you shall kindle] in the middle of the city, according to the  
 4138.1 3588 2250 3588 4787.4 2532 2983  
**πλήρωσιν** **των** **ημερών** **του** **συνγκλεισμού** **και** **λήψη**  
 fullness of the days of the siege. And you shall take

3588 5067 2532 2618 1473 1722 3319 1473  
**το** **τέταρτον** **και** **κατακαύσεις** **αυτό** **εν** **μέσῳ** **αυτῆς**  
 a fourth part and shall incinerate it in the midst of it.  
 2532 3588 5067 2629 1722 4501  
**και** **το** **τέταρτον** **κατακόψεις** **εν** **ρομφαία**  
 And a fourth part you shall cut in pieces with the broadsword  
 2945 1473 2532 3588 5067 1287  
**κύκλω** **αυτῆς** **και** **το** **τέταρτον** **διασκορπίσεις**  
 round about it. And a fourth part you shall disperse  
 3588 4151 2532 3162 1573.2 3694 1473  
**τω** **πνεύματι** **και** **μαχαίραν** **εκκενώσω** **οπίσω** **αυτών**  
 to the wind; for [2a sword 1I shall empty out] after them.  
 2532 2983 1564 3641 1722 706 2532  
**5:3** **και** **λήψη** **εκείθεν** **ολίγους** **εν** **αριθμῷ** **και**  
 And you shall take from there a few in number, and  
 4843 1473 3588 311-1473 2532 1537  
**συμπεριλήψη** **αυτούς** **τη** **αναβολή** **σου** **5:4** **και** **εκ**  
 shall wrap them in your wrapping. And from out of  
 3778 2983 2089 2532 4495 1473 1519  
**τούτων** **λήψη** **ἐτι** **και** **ρύψεις** **αυτούς** **εις**  
 these you shall take still more, and shall toss them into  
 3319 3588 4442 2532 2618 1473 1722 4442  
**μέσον** **του** **πυρός** **και** **κατακαύσεις** **αυτούς** **εν** **πυρί**  
 the midst of the fire, and shall incinerate them by fire;  
 1537 1473 1831 4442 2532 2046  
**εξ** **αυτῆς** **εξελεύσεται** **πυρ** **και** **ερείς**  
 [3from out of 4it 2shall come forth 1and fire]. And you shall say  
 3956 3624 \* 3592 3004 \* 2962 3778  
**παντί** **οίκῳ** **Ισραήλ** **5:5** **τάδε** **λέγει** **Αδωναί** **κύριος** **αυτῇ**  
 to all the house of Israel, Thus says Adonai the LORD, This  
 3588 \* 1722 3319 3588 1484 5087  
**η** **Ιερουσαλήμ** **εν** **μέσῳ** **των** **εθνῶν** **τέθεικα**  
 is Jerusalem; [3in 4the midst 5of the 6nations 1I have placed  
 1473 2532 3588 2945 1473 5561 2532  
**αυτήν** **και** **τας** **κύκλω** **αυτῆς** **χώρας** **5:6** **και**  
 2her], and the ones round about her place. And  
 2046 3588 1345-1473 3588 459 1537  
**ερείς** **τα** **δικαιώματά** **μου** **τη** **ἀνόμῳ** **εκ**  
 you shall tell of my ordinances to the lawless one from out of  
 3588 1484 2532 3588 3544.1-1473 3588 5564 3588  
**των** **εθνῶν** **και** **τα** **νόμιμα** **μου** **των** **χωρίων** **των**  
 the nations, and my laws to the lawless of the places  
 2945 1473 1360 3588 1345-1473 683  
**κύκλω** **αυτῆς** **διότι** **τα** **δικαιώματά** **μου** **ἀπόσαντο**  
 round about her; for [2my ordinances 1they thrust away],  
 2532 1722 3588 3544.1-1473 3756-4198 1722 1473  
**και** **εν** **τοῖς** **νόμιμοις** **μου** **οὐκ** **επορεύθησαν** **εν** **αυτοῖς**  
 and in my laws they went not by them.  
 1223 3778 3592 3004 \* 2962 446.2  
**5:7** **διά** **τοῦτο** **τάδε** **λέγει** **Αδωναί** **κύριος** **αυθ'** **ων**  
 On account of this, thus says Adonai the LORD; Because  
 3588 874-1473 1537 3588 1484 3588  
**συ** **αφορμή** **υμών** **εκ** **των** **εθνῶν** **των**  
 your opportunity for lawlessness is from out of the nations  
 2945 1473 2532 1722 3588 3544.1-1473 3756-4198  
**κύκλω** **υμών** **και** **εν** **τοῖς** **νόμιμοις** **μου** **οὐκ** **επορεύητε**  
 round about you, and in my laws you went not,  
 2532 3588 1345-1473 3756-4160 235 3761  
**και** **τα** **δικαιώματά** **μου** **οὐκ** **εποιήσατε** **αλλ'** **ουδέ**  
 and my ordinances you observed not, but neither  
 2596 3588 1345 3588 1484 3588 2945 1473  
**κατά** **το** **δικαιώματά** **των** **εθνῶν** **των** **κύκλω** **υμών**  
 according to the ordinances of the nations round about you,  
 3756-4160 1223 3778 3592 3004 \*  
**ου** **πεποιήκατε** **5:8** **διά** **τοῦτο** **τάδε** **λέγει** **Αδωναί**  
 you observed not – on account of this thus says Adonai  
 2962 2400 1473 1909 1473 2532 4160 1722 3319  
**κύριος** **ιδού** **εγώ** **ἐπὶ** **σε** **και** **ποιήσω** **εν** **μέσῳ**  
 the LORD; Behold, I am against you, and I shall execute [2in 3the midst  
 1473 2917 1799 3588 1484 2532 4160 1722  
**4of** **you** **κρίμα** **ἐνώπιον** **των** **εθνῶν** **5:9** **και** **ποιήσω** **εν**  
 [4of you 1judgment] before the nations. And I shall do among  
 1473 3739 3756-4160 2532 3756-4160 3664 1473 2089  
**σοι** **α** **ου** **πεποιήκα** **και** **ου** **ποιήσω** **ὅμοια** **αυτοῖς** **ἐπὶ**  
 you what I have not done, and I shall not do likened to them again  
 2596 3956 3588 946-1473 1223 3778  
**κατά** **πάντα** **τα** **βδελύγματά** **σου** **5:10** **διά** **τοῦτο**  
 against all your abominations. On account of this,  
 3962 2068 3588 5043 1722 3319-1473 2532 5043  
**πατέρες** **φάγονται** **τα** **τέκνα** **εν** **μέσῳ** **σου** **και** **τέκνα**  
 fathers shall eat the children in your midst, and children

5:5 †Heb. trnslt...see Gesenius #136.

2068 3962 2532 4160 1722 1473 2917  
 φάγονται πατέρας και ποιήσω εν σοι κρίματα  
 shall eat fathers. And I shall execute [2]among 3you 1judgments],  
 2532 1287 3956 3588 2645 1473 1519 3956  
 και διασκορπίω πάντας τους καταλοιπους σου εις πάντα  
 and shall scatter all the rest of you unto every  
 417 1223 3778 2198-1473 3004 \* 2962  
 άνεμον 5:11 διά τούτο ζω εγω λέγει Αδωνάι κύριος  
 wind. On account of this, as I live, says Adonai the LORD;  
 2229 446.2 3588 39-1473 3392 1722 3956  
 ημην ανθ' ων τα αγία μου εμίανας εν πάσι  
 Assuredly, because [2]my holy things 1you defiled in all  
 3588 4360.1-1473 2532 1722 3956 3588 946-1473  
 τοις προσοχθισμασί σου και εν πασι τοις βδελυγμασί σου  
 your loathsome things, and in all your abominations,  
 2504 683-1473 3756-5339 1473 3588 3788 2504  
 καγώ απώσομαι σε ου φεισεται μου ο οφθαλμός καγώ  
 I also thrust you away – [3]will not spare 1my 2eye], and I  
 3756-1653  
 ουκ ελεήσω  
 shall not show mercy.

### Famine, Plague, Dispersion and the Sword

5:12 3588 5067 1473 1722 2288 355  
 το τέταρτον σου εν θανάτω αναλωθήσεται  
 The fourth part of you [2]by 3plague 1shall be consumed];  
 2532 3588 5067 1473 1722 3042 4931 1722  
 και το τέταρτον σου εν λιμώ συντελεσθήσεται εν  
 and a fourth part of you [2]by 3famine 1shall be finished off] in  
 3319-1473 2532 3588 5067 1473 1519 3956 417  
 μέσω σου και το τέταρτον σου εις πάντα άνεμον  
 your midst; and a fourth part of you [2]unto 3every 4wind  
 4650-1473 2532 3588 5067 1473 1722 4501  
 σκορπίω αυτούς και το τέταρτον σου εν ρομφαία  
 1will be dispersed]; and a fourth part of you [2]by 3the broadsword  
 4098 2945 1473 2532 3162 1573.2  
 πεσούνται κύκλω σου και μάχαιραν εκκενώσω  
 1shall fall] round about you; and a sword I shall empty out  
 3694 1473 2532 4931 3588 2372-1473  
 οπίσω αυτών 5:13 και συντελεσθήσεται ο θυμός μου  
 after them. And [2]shall be exhausted 1my rage],  
 2532 3588 3709-1473 1909 1473 2532 3870 2532  
 και η οργή μου επ' αυτούς και παρακληθήσομαι και  
 and my anger against them. And I shall enjoin, and  
 1097 1360 1473 2962 2980 1722 3588 2205-1473  
 γνώω διότι εγω κύριος λελάληκα εν τω έηλω μου  
 you shall know, for I the LORD have spoken in my zeal  
 1722 3588 4931-1473 3588 3709-1473 1909 1473 2532  
 εν τω συντελέσει με την οργην μου επ' αυτούς 5:14 και  
 in my exhausting my anger against them. And  
 5087 1473 1519 2048 2532 3588 2364-1473  
 ήσομαι σε εις έρημον και τας θυγατέρας σου  
 I shall make you into a wilderness, even your daughters  
 2945 1473 1799 3956 1353  
 κύκλω σου ενώπιον παντός διοδούντος  
 round about you, in the presence of all traveling through.  
 2532 1510.8.2 4727.1 2532 1166.1 1722 3588 1484  
 5:15 †και έση στενακτή και δειλαία εν τοις έθνεσι  
 And you will be bemoaned and wretched among the nations  
 2945 1473 1722 3588 4160-1473 1722 1473 2917  
 κύκλω σου εν τω ποιησαι με εν σοι κρίματα  
 round about you, in my executing among you judgments  
 1722 3709 2532 1722 2372 2532 1722 1557 2372 1473  
 εν οργή και εν θυμώ και εν εκδικήσει θυμού εγώ  
 in anger and in rage, and in vengeance of rage. I  
 2962 2980 1722 3588 1821-1473 3588 1002  
 κύριος λελάληκα 5:16 εν τω εξαποστειλαί με τας βολίδας  
 the LORD have spoken. In my sending the arrows  
 3588 3042 1909 1473 2532 1510.8.6 1519 1587.2 2532  
 του λιμού επ' αυτούς και έσονται εις εκλειψιν και  
 of famine upon them, then they will be in want, and  
 649 1473 1311 1473 2532 3042 4863  
 αποστελώ αυτάς διαφθείραι υμάς και λιμόν συνάξω  
 I shall send them to ruin you. And [2]famine 1I shall gather]  
 1909 1473 2532 4937 4739.6 740-1473 2532  
 εφ' υμάς και συντριψώ στηριγμα άρτου σου 5:17 και  
 unto you, and shall break the reliance of your bread. And  
 1821 1909 1473 3042 2532 2342 4190  
 εξαποστελώ επί σε λιμόν και θηρία πονηρά  
 I shall send out against you famine and [2]wild beasts 1ferocious],

5:15 †See Bos for variants.

2532 5097 1473 2532 2288 2532 129 1330  
 και τιμωρήσομαι σε και θάνατος και αίμα διελεύσονται  
 and I shall punish you; and plague and blood shall go through  
 1909 1473 2532 3162 1863 1909 1473 2962  
 επί σε και μάχαιραν επάξω επί σε εγώ κύριος  
 upon you; and a sword I shall bring upon you. I the LORD  
 2980  
 λελάληκα  
 have spoken.

## CHAPTER 6

### Against the Mountains of Israel

6:1 2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473  
 και εγένετο λόγος κυρίου προς με  
 And [3]came 1the word 2of the LORD] to me,  
 3004 5207 444 4741 3588 4383-1473  
 λέγων 6:2 υιέ ανθρώπου στήριξον το προσώπον σου  
 saying, O son of man, fix your face  
 1909 3588 3735 \* 2532 4395 1909  
 επί τα όρη Ισραήλ και προφήτευσον επ'  
 upon the mountains of Israel, and prophesy against  
 1473 2532 2046 3588 3735 \*  
 αυτά 6:3 και ερεις τα όρη Ισραήλ  
 them! And you shall say, O mountains of Israel,  
 191 3588 3056 \* 2962 3592 3004 \*  
 ακούσατε τον λόγον Αδωνάι κυρίου ταδε λέγει Αδωνάι  
 hear the word of Adonai the LORD! Thus says Adonai  
 2962 3588 3735 2532 3588 1015 2532 3588  
 κύριος τοις όρεσι και τοις βουνοίς και ταις  
 the LORD to the mountains, and to the hills, and to the  
 5327 2532 3588 3486.1 2400 1473 1863 1909 1473  
 φάραγγι και ταις νάπαις ιδού εγώ επάγω εφ' υμάς  
 ravines, and to the groves; Behold, I bring upon you  
 4501 2532 1842 3588 5308-1473  
 ρομφαίαν και εξολοθρευθήσεται τα υψηλά υμών  
 a broadsword, and [2]will be utterly destroyed 1your high places].  
 2532 4937 3588 2379-1473  
 6:4 και συντριβήσονται τα θυσιαστήρια υμών  
 And [4]will be broken down 1your altars  
 2532 3588 5058.1-1473 2532 2598  
 και τα τεμένη υμών και καταβαλώ  
 2and 3your sacred precincts]. And I will throw down  
 5134.1-1473 1799 3588 1497-1473 2532  
 τραυματίας υμών ενώπιον των ειδώλων υμών 6:5 και  
 your slain before your idols. And  
 1325 3588 4430 3588 5207 \* 2596-4383  
 δώσω τα πτώματα των υιών Ισραήλ κατά πρόσωπον  
 I shall offer the corpses of the sons of Israel in front  
 3588 1497-1473 2532 1287 3588 3747-1473  
 των ειδώλων αυτών και διασκορπίω τα οστά υμών  
 of their idols. And I shall scatter your bones  
 2945 3588 2379-1473 1722 3956 3588  
 κύκλω των θυσιαστηρίων υμών 6:6 εν πάση τη  
 round about your altars. In all  
 2733-1473 3588 4172 1830.2 2532 3588  
 κατοικία υμών αι πόλεις εξερημωθήσονται και τα  
 your house the cities shall be made quite desolate, and the  
 5308 853 3704 1842  
 υψηλά αφανισθήσεται όπως εξολοθρευθή  
 high places shall be obliterated, so that [2]shall be utterly destroyed  
 3588 2379-1473 2532 4937 2532  
 τα θυσιαστήρια υμών και συντριβήσονται και  
 1your altars], and [2]shall be broken 3and  
 2664 3588 1497-1473 2532 1808 3588  
 καταπαύσονται τα είδωλα υμών και εξάρθή  
 4caused to cease 1your idols], and [2]shall be lifted away  
 5058.1-1473 2532 1813 3588 2041-1473  
 τεμένη υμών και εξαλειφώσι τα έργα υμών  
 1your sacred precincts], and [2]shall be wiped away 1your works].  
 2532 4098 5134.1 1722 3319-1473 2532  
 6:7 και πεσούνται τραυματία εν μέσω υμών και  
 And [2]shall fall 1slain ones] in your midst, and  
 1921 3754 1473 2962 2532 5275  
 επιγνώσεσθε ότι εγω κύριος 6:8 και υπολείψομαι  
 you shall realize that I am the LORD. And I shall leave behind  
 1722 3588 1096 1537 1473 391.2  
 εν τω γενέσθαι εξ υμών ανασωζόμενους  
 some in the taking place from out of your ones escaping  
 1537 4501 1722 3588 1484 2532 1722 3588  
 εκ ρομφαίας εν τοις έθνεσι και εν τω  
 from the broadsword among the nations, and in

1287.1-1473 1722 3588 5561 2532 3403  
 διασκορπισμῶ υμῶν ἐν ταῖς χώραις 6:9 καὶ μνησθήσονται  
 your being dispersed in the places. And [5shall remember  
 1473 3588 391.2 1537 1473 1722 3588  
 μὲ οἱ ἀνασχωόμενοι ἐξ 3from 4yours] among the  
 1484 3739 162 1563 3660  
 ἔθνεσιν οὐ ἠχμαλωτεύθησαν ἐκεῖ οὐ μώμοκα  
 nations of which they were taken captive there. I have sworn  
 3588 2588-1473 3588 1608 575  
 τῇ καρδίᾳ αὐτῶν τῇ ἑκπορνεύουσῃ ἀπ' 3from  
 against their heart, against the one fornicating from  
 1473 2532 3588 3788-1473 3588 1608 3694  
 ἐμοῦ καὶ τοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖς αὐτῶν τοῖς ἐκπορνεύουσιν ὀπίσω  
 me; and with their eyes after fornicating  
 3588 2006.1-1473 2532 2875 2596  
 τῶν ἐπιτηδευμάτων αὐτῶν καὶ κοῦνται κατὰ  
 their practices. And they shall smite against  
 4383-1473 4012 3588 2556 3739 4160 1722 3956  
 πρόσωπα αὐτῶν περὶ τῶν κακῶν ὧν ἐποίησαν ἐν πᾶσι  
 their faces for the evils which they did in all  
 3588 946-1473 2532 1921 1360  
 τοῖς βδελύγμασιν αὐτῶν 6:10 καὶ ἐπιγνώσονται διότι  
 their abominations. And they shall realize that  
 1473 2962 3756 1519 1431 2980 3588 4160  
 ἐγὼ κύριος οὐκ εἰς δωρεάν λελάληκα τοῦ ποιήσαι  
 I the LORD [2not 8for 9nothing 1have 3spoken 4to do  
 1473 3956 3588 2556-3778 3592 3004 2962  
 αυτοῖς πάντα τὰ κακὰ ταῦτα 6:11 ταδε λέγει κύριος  
 7against them 8all 9these evils]. Thus says the LORD,  
 2924.8 3588 5495 2532 5589.3 3588 4228 2532 2036  
 κρότησον τῇ χειρὶ καὶ ψόφησον τῷ ποδὶ καὶ εἰπὼν  
 Clap with the hand, and stamp with the foot, and say,  
 2103.1 1909 3956 3588 946 3624 \* 1722  
 εὐγε ἐπὶ πᾶσι τοῖς βδελύγμασιν οἴκου Ἰσραὴλ ἐν  
 Well done, over all the abominations of the house of Israel! By  
 4501 2532 1722 2288 2532 1722 3042 4098  
 ρομφαία καὶ ἐν θανάτῳ καὶ ἐν λιμῷ πεσούνται  
 the broadsword, and by plague, and by famine they shall fall.  
 3588 3112 1722 2288 5053  
 6:12 ο μακράν ἐν θανάτῳ τελευτήσει  
 The one far away [2by 3plague 1shall come to an end],  
 3588-1161 1451 1722 4501 4098 2532 3588  
 ο δε ἐγγὺς ἐν ρομφαίᾳ πεσεῖται καὶ ο  
 and the one near [2by 3the broadsword 1shall fall], and the one  
 5275 2532 3588 4023 1722 3042  
 ὑπολειφθεὶς καὶ ο περιεχόμενος ἐν λιμῷ  
 being left behind, and the one being compassed by siege [2by 3famine  
 4931 2532 4931 3588 3709-1473 1909  
 συντελεσθήσεται καὶ συντελέσω τὴν ὀργὴν μου ἐπ'  
 1will be finished off]. And I shall exhaust my anger against  
 1473 2532 1097 3754 1473 2962 1722 3588  
 αὐτοὺς 6:13 καὶ γνῶσεσθε ὅτι ἐγὼ κύριος ἐν τῷ  
 them. And you shall know that I am the LORD in  
 1510.1 3588 5134.1-1473 1722 3319 3588 1497-1473  
 εἶναι τοὺς τραυματίας υμῶν ἐν μέσῳ τῶν εἰδωλῶν υμῶν  
 [2being 1your slain] in the midst of your idols  
 2945 3588 2379-1473 1909 3956 1015  
 κύκλῳ τῶν θυσιαστηρίων υμῶν ἐπὶ πάντα βουνόν  
 round about your altars, upon every [2hill  
 5308 2532 1722 3956 2884.2 3588 3735 2532  
 νήλην καὶ ἐν πᾶσαις κορυφαῖς τῶν ὀρέων καὶ  
 1high], and on all the tops of the mountains, and  
 5270 1186 4951.3 2532 5270 3956 1409.2  
 ὑποκάτω δένδρου συσκίου καὶ ὑποκάτω πάσης ὀρυγῆς  
 underneath [2tree 1every shady], underneath every [2oak  
 1160.3 3739 1325 3588 1563 3744 2175 3956  
 δασείας οὐ ἐδῶκαν ἐκεῖ οσμὴν εὐωδίας πᾶσι  
 1bushy], of which they offered there a scent of pleasant aroma to all  
 3588 1497-1473 2532 1614 3588 5495-1473  
 τοῖς εἰδώλοις αὐτῶν 6:14 καὶ ἐκτενώ τὴν χεῖρά μου  
 their idols. And I shall stretch out my hand  
 1909 1473 2532 5087 3588 1093 1519 854 2532 1519  
 ἐπ' αὐτοὺς καὶ θήσομαι τὴν γῆν εἰς ἀφανισμόν καὶ εἰς  
 against them, and shall make the land for extinction; even [5for  
 3639 575 3588 2048 \* 1537 3956  
 ὀλεθρον ἀπὸ τῆς ἐρήμου Δεβλαθὰ ἐκ πάσης  
 6ruin 1from 2the 3wilderness 4of Diblath], from out of all  
 3588 2729.1-1473 2532 1921 3754 1473 2962  
 τῆς κατοικεσίας αὐτῶν καὶ ἐπιγνώσεσθε ὅτι ἐγὼ κύριος  
 their habitation. And you shall realize that I am the LORD.

6:9 †See Bos for variants.

## CHAPTER 7

### The End Has Come

7:1 2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004  
 καὶ ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς με λέγων  
 And [3came 1the word 2of the LORD] to me, saying,  
 2532 1473 5207 444 3592 3004 \* 2962  
 7:2 καὶ σὺ υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου ταδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος  
 And you, O son of man, thus says Adonai the LORD  
 3588 1093 3588 \* 4009 2240 3588 4009 2240  
 τῇ γῇ τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ πέρασ ἡκεῖ το πέρασ ἡκεῖ  
 to the land of Israel; End is come – the end is come  
 1909 3588 5064 4420 3588 1093 2240  
 ἐπὶ τὰς τέσσαρας πτέρυγας τῆς γῆς 7:3 ἡκεῖ  
 upon the four wings of the land. [3is come  
 3588 4009 3568 3588 4009 4314 1473 2532 649  
 το πέρασ νῦν το πέρασ πρὸς σε καὶ ἀποστελῶ  
 1The 2end] now – the end to you. And I shall send  
 3588 2372-1473 1473 1909 1473 2532 1556 1473 1722  
 τὸν θυμὸν μου ἐγὼ ἐπὶ σε καὶ ἐκδικήσω σε ἐν  
 my rage. I am against you, and I shall punish you in  
 3588 3598-1473 2532 1325 1909 1473 3956 3588  
 ταῖς ὁδοῖς σου καὶ δώσω ἐπὶ σε πάντα τὰ  
 your ways, and I shall impute against you all  
 946-1473 3756-5339 3588 3788-1473 1909  
 βδελύγματά σου 7:4 οὐ φείσεται ὁ ὀφθαλμός μου ἐπὶ  
 your abominations. [2will not spare 1My eye] over  
 1473 3762.1 1653 1360 3588 3598-1473 1909 1473  
 σε οὐδὲ μὴ ἐλεήσω 1360 3588 3598-1473 1909 1473  
 οὐδὲ μὴ ἐλεήσω 1360 3588 3598-1473 1909 1473  
 you, nor shall I show mercy; for [2your way 3against 4you  
 1325 2532 3588 946-1473 1722 3319 1473  
 δώσω καὶ τὰ βδελύγματά σου ἐν μέσῳ σου  
 I shall impute], and your abominations [2in 3the midst 4of you  
 1510.8.3 2532 1097 1360 1473 2962 1360 3592  
 ἐστὶ καὶ γνῶσις διότι ἐγὼ κύριος 7:5 διότι ταδε  
 1will be]; and you shall know that I am the LORD. For thus  
 3004 \* 2962 2549 1520 2549 2400 3918  
 λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος κακία μία κακία ἰδοὺ παρῆστι  
 says Adonai the LORD, An evil, one evil, behold, it is at hand.  
 3588 4009 2240 2240 3588 4009 1825 4314 1473  
 7:6 το πέρασ ἡκεῖ ἡκεῖ το πέρασ ἐξηγέρθη πρὸς σε  
 The end is come; [3is come 1the 2end] awakened against you.

### Punishment Meted Out to Israel

7:7 2400 2240 4143.1 1909 1473 3588  
 ἰδοὺ ἡκεῖ πλοκή ἐπὶ σε τὸν  
 Behold, [2is come 1the wreathen circle] upon you, the one  
 2730 3588 1093 2240 3588 2540 1448 3588  
 κατοικοῦντα τὴν γῆν ἡκεῖ ὁ καιρὸς ἤγγικεν  
 dwelling the land; [3is come 1the 2time], [3has approached 1the  
 2250 3756 3326 2351 3761 3326 5604 3568 1449.3  
 ἡμέρα οὐ μετὰ θορύβων οὐδὲ μετ' ὠδίνων 7:8 νῦν ἐγγύθειν  
 2day], not with tumult nor with pangs. Now nearly  
 1632 3588 3709-1473 1909 1473 2532 4931  
 ἐκχέω τὴν ὀργὴν μου ἐπὶ σε καὶ συντελέσω  
 I will pour out my anger upon you, and I will complete  
 3588 2372-1473 1722 1473 2532 2919 1473 1722  
 τὸν θυμὸν μου ἐν σοὶ καὶ κρίνώ σε ἐν  
 my rage against you; and I will judge you in  
 3588 3598-1473 2532 1325 1909 1473 3956 3588  
 ταῖς ὁδοῖς σου καὶ δώσω ἐπὶ σε πάντα τὰ  
 your ways, and I will impute against you all  
 946-1473 3756-5339 3588 3788-1473  
 βδελύγματά σου 7:9 οὐ φείσεται ὁ ὀφθαλμός μου  
 your abominations. [2shall not spare 1My eye],  
 3762.1 1653 2596 3588 3598-1473 1909  
 οὐδὲ μὴ ἐλεήσω κατὰ τὰς ὁδοὺς σου ἐπὶ  
 nor shall I show mercy; according to your ways [2against  
 1473 1325 2532 3588 946-1473 1722 3319-1473  
 σε δώσω καὶ τὰ βδελύγματά σου ἐν μέσῳ σου  
 3you I will impute], and your abominations [2in 3your midst  
 1510.8.6 2532 1921 1360 1473 1510.2.1 2962 3588  
 ἔσονται καὶ ἐπιγνώσις διότι ἐγὼ εἰμι κύριος ὁ  
 1will be]. Then you shall realize that I am the LORD, the one  
 5180 2400 3588 2250 2962 2240 3588 4464  
 τύπτων 7:10 ἰδοὺ ἡ ἡμέρα ἡκυρίου ἡκεῖ ἡ ράβδος  
 striking. Behold, the day of the LORD is come, the rod

7:10 †See Bos for variants.



435.2 3588 5196 1817 2532 4937  
 ἡνθήκεν 7:11 ἡ ὕβρις ἐξανεστήκε και συντρίψει  
 has bloomed. The insolence has risen up, and it will break  
 4739.6 459. 2532 3756 3326. 2351. 3761. 3326.  
 στήριγμα ἀνόμου και ου μετὰ θορύβου ουδέ μετὰ  
 the reliance of the lawless one, and not with a tumult nor with  
 4710 2240 3588 2540 2400. 3588 2250. 3588  
 σπουδῆς† 7:12 ἡκει ο καιρός ἰδού η ημέρα ο  
 anxiety. [3is come 1The 2time], behold, the day. [2the one  
 2932 3361 5463 2532 3588 4453  
 κτώμενος μη χαίρῃτω και ο πώλων  
 3acquiring things 1Let not] rejoice, and [2the one 3selling things  
 3361 2354 3754 3709. 1519 3956 3588 4128  
 μη θρηνεῖτω οτι οργη εις παν το πληθος  
 1let not] wail, for there is wrath for all the multitude  
 1473 1360 3588 2932 4314 3588 4453  
 αὐτῆς 7:13 διδοι ο κτώμενος προς τον πωλουντα  
 of it! For the one acquiring [2to 3the 4thing selling  
 3361-1994 2532 2089 1722 2222 3588 2198-1473  
 μη επιστρέψει και ἐτι εν ζωῃ το ζην αυτών  
 1shall not return]; and yet still in the life of their living,  
 3754 3706 1519 3956 3588 4128-1473 3756-344  
 οτι ορασις εις παν το πληθος αυτών ουκ ανακάμψει  
 for the vision is for all their multitude – it shall not return;  
 2532 444 1722 3788 2222-1473 3756-2902  
 και ανθρωπος εν οφθαλμοῖς ζωῆς αὐτοῦ ου κρατήσῃ  
 and a man in the eyes [2his life 1shall not hold].  
 4537 1722 4536 2532 2919 3588 4840.2  
 7:14 σαλπαστε εν σάλπιγγι και κρίνατε τα σύμπαντα  
 Trump with the trumpet, and judge all things!  
 2532 3756-1510.2.3 4198 1519 3588 4171 3754 3588 3709-1473  
 και ουκ ἐστι πορευόμενος εις τον πολεμον οτι η οργη μου  
 But there is not one going to the war, for my wrath  
 1909 3956 3588 4128-1473 3588 4501 1855  
 ἐπι παν το πληθος αὐτῆς 7:15 η ρομφαία ἐξωθεν  
 is upon all her multitude. The broadsword from outside,  
 2532 3588 3042 2532 3588 2288 2081 3588 1722 3588  
 και ο λιμός και ο θάνατος ἐσωθεν ο εν τω  
 and the famine and the plague from inside. The one in the  
 3977.1 1722 4501 5053 3588-1161 1722  
 πεδιῶ εν ρομφαία τελευτήσει  
 plain [2by 3a broadsword 1shall come to an end]; and the ones in  
 3588 4172 3042 2532 2288 4931 2532  
 τη πόλει λιμός και θάνατος συντελέσει 7:16 και  
 the city [2by famine 3and 4plague 1shall end]. And  
 391.2 3588 391.2 1537 1473  
 ανασωθήσονται οι ανασωζόμενοι εξ αυτών  
 [5shall be escaped 1the ones 2escaping 3from out of 4them],  
 2532 1510.8.6 1909 3588 3735 5613 4058 3191  
 και ἐσονται ἐπὶ των ορέων ως περιστέρα μελετητή  
 and will be upon the mountains as a pigeon meditating.  
 2532 3956 615 1538 1722 3588 93-1473  
 και πάντα αποκτενῶ ἐκαστον εν ταις αδικίαις αὐτοῦ  
 And [2all 1I will kill], each in his iniquities.  
 3956 5495 1590 2532 3956 3382  
 7:17 πασαι χεῖρες ἐκλυθήσονται και πάντες μηροὶ  
 All hands shall be enfeebled, and all thighs  
 3435 5199.3 2532 4024 4526  
 μολυνθήσονται υγρασία 7:18 και περιζώσονται σάκκους  
 shall be tainted in wetness. And they shall gird on sackcloths,  
 2532 2572 1473 2285 2532 1909 3956  
 και καλύψει αυτοὺς θαμβος και ἐπι παν  
 and [2shall cover 3them 1stupefaction]. And upon every  
 4383 152 1909 1473 2532 1909 3956  
 πρόσωπον αισχυνῇ ἐπ' αὐτοὺς και ἐπὶ πᾶσαν  
 face shame will be upon them, and upon every  
 2776 5316.4 3588 694-1473 4495  
 κεφαλὴν φαλακρῶμα 7:19 το αργυριον αυτών ριφήσεται  
 head baldness. Their silver shall be tossed  
 1722 3588 4113 2532 3588 5553-1473 5246.2  
 εν ταις πλατείαις και το χρυσιον αυτών υπεροφθήσεται  
 in the squares, and their gold shall be spurned.  
 3588 694-1473 2532 3588 5553-1473 3756-1410  
 το αργυριον αυτών και το χρυσιον αυτών ου δυνήσεται  
 Their silver and their gold shall not be able  
 1807 1473 1722 2250 3709 2962 3588  
 ἐξελεῖσθαι αὐτοὺς εν ημέρα οργῆς κυρίου αι  
 to rescue them in a day of wrath of the LORD.

7:11 †See Bos for variant.

5590-1473 3766.2 1705 2532 3588 2836-1473  
 ψυχαὶ αυτών ου μη ἐμπλησθῶσι και αι κοιλῖαι† αυτών  
 Their souls in no way shall be satisfied, and their bellies  
 3756-4137 1360 931 3588 93-1473  
 ου πληρωθήσονται διδοι βασανος των αδικιων αυτών  
 shall not be filled; for the torment of their iniquities  
 1096 1588 2889 1519 5243 5087  
 ἐγένετο 7:20 ἐκλεκτὰ κόσμου εις υπερφανίαν ἐθεντο  
 took place. A choice ornament for pride – they made  
 1473 2532 1504. 3588 946-1473 4160 1537  
 αὐτὰ και εἰκόνas των βδελυγμάτων αυτών ἐποίησαν ἐξ  
 them; and images of their abominations they made from out of  
 1473 1752 3778 1325 1473 1473 1519  
 αυτών ἐνεκεν τούτου δέδωκα αὐτὰ αὐτοῖς εις  
 them. Because of this I have given them to them for  
 167 2532 3860 1473 1519 5495  
 ακαθαρσίαν 7:21 και παραδώσω αὐτὰ εις χεῖρας  
 uncleanness. And I will deliver them into the hands  
 245 3588 1283-1473 2532 3588 3061  
 αλλοτρίων του διαρπάσαι αὐτὰ και τοῖς λοιμοῖς  
 of strangers to tear them in pieces, and to the pestilent ones  
 3588 1093 1519 4661 2532 953 1473 2532  
 της γῆς εις σκύλα και βεβηλώσουσιν αὐτὰ 7:22 και  
 of the earth for spoils; and they shall profane them. And  
 654 3588 4383-1473 575 1473 2532 3392  
 αποστρέψω το πρόσωπόν μου απ' αυτών και μιανούσι  
 I will turn my face from them, and they shall defile  
 3588 1984-1473 2532 1525 1519 1473 878.1  
 την επισκοπήν μου και εισελεύσονται εις αὐτὰ ἀφυλάκτως  
 my overseeing; and they shall enter to them unguardedly,  
 2532 953 1473 2532 4160 5445.3  
 και βεβηλώσουσιν αὐτὰ 7:23 και ποιήσουσι φυρμόν  
 and profane them. And they shall produce befouling,  
 1360 3588 1093 4134 2920 129 2532 3588 4172  
 διδοι η γη πληρης κρίσεως αιμάτων και η πόλις  
 for the land is full of judgments of blood, and the city  
 4134 458 2532 71 4190 1484 2532  
 πληρης ανομίας και ἀξω πονηροῦς ἐθνῶν και  
 full of lawlessness. And I will bring evils of nations, and  
 2816 3588 3624-1473 2532 654  
 κληρονομήσουσιν τους οἰκους αυτών 7:24 και αποστρέψω  
 they shall inherit their houses. And I will turn  
 3588 5432.1 3588 2479-1473 2532 3392 3588  
 το φρυγάμα της ισχύος αυτών και μιανθήσεται τα  
 the neighing of their strength; and [2shall be defiled  
 39-1473 1837.4 2240 2532  
 αἰγια αυτών 7:25 ἐξλασμός shall come, and  
 1their holy things]. Making an atonement shall come, and  
 2212 1515 2532 3756-1510.8.3  
 ζητήσῃ ειρήνην και ουκ ἐσται  
 one shall seek peace, and it will not be.

### Woes upon Priest, Prophet and Elders

3759 1909 3759 1510.8.3 2532 31 1909 31  
 7:26 οναὶ ἐπὶ οναὶ ἐσται και αγγελία ἐπὶ αγγελίαν  
 Woe upon woe will be, and message upon message  
 1510.8.3 2532 2212 3706 1537 4396 2532  
 ἐσται και ζητηθήσεται ὁρασις εκ προφήτου και  
 will be. And [2shall be sought 1a vision] from out of a prophet; and  
 3551 622 1537 2409 2532 1012 1537  
 νομος απολείται εξ ιερῶς και βουλή εκ  
 the law shall be lost from out of the priest, and counsel from out of  
 4245 3588 935 3996 2532 3588 758  
 πρεσβυτέρων ο βασιλεὺς πενήσει 7:27 και ο αρχων  
 the elders. The king shall mourn, and the ruler  
 1746 854 2532 3588 5495 3588 2992 3588  
 ἐνδύσεται αφανισμόν και αι χεῖρες του λαοῦ της  
 shall put on extinction, and the hands of the people of the  
 1093 3886 2596 3588 3598-1473 4160  
 γῆς παραλυθήσονται κατὰ τας ὁδοὺς αυτών ποιήσω  
 land shall be disabled. According to their ways I will do  
 1473 2532 1722 3588 2917-1473 1556 1473 2532  
 αυτοῖς και εν τοῖς κρίμασιν αυτών ἐκδικήσω αὐτοὺς και  
 to them, and in their judgments I will punish them; and  
 1097 3754 1473 2962  
 γνώσουσιν οτι ἐγώ κύριος  
 they shall know that I am the LORD.

7:19 †CP γαστερες - bellies.

## CHAPTER 8

*The Second Vision*

2532 1096 1722 3588 1622 2094 1722 3588 1622  
**8:1** και ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ ἕκτῳ ἐτεί ἐν τῷ ἕκτῳ  
 And it came to pass in the sixth year, in the sixth  
 3376 3991 3588 3376 1473 2521 1722 3588 3624-1473  
 μηνὶ πέμπτῳ τοῦ μηνὸς ἐγὼ ἐκαθήμην ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ μου  
 month, the fifth of the month, I was sitting in my house,  
 2532 3588 4245 \* 2521 1799 1473 2532  
 και οἱ πρεσβύτεροι Ἰουδα ἐκαθήμενοι ἐνώπιόν μου και  
 and the elders of Judah were sitting down before me, and  
 1096 1909 1473 5495 \* 2962 2532 1492  
 ἐγένετο ἐπ' ἐμέ χειρ Ἀδωναὶ κυρίου **8:2** και εἶδον  
 came upon me the hand of Adonai the LORD. And I beheld,  
 2532 2400 3667 435 575 3588 3751-1473 2532 2193  
 και ἰδὼν ὁμοίωμα ἀνδρὸς ἀπὸ τῆς οσφύος αὐτοῦ και εἰς  
 and behold, a likeness of a man – from his loin and unto  
 2736 4442 2532 575 3588 3751-1473 2532 5231 1473 5613  
 κάτω πυρ και ἀπὸ τῆς οσφύος αὐτοῦ και ὑπεράνω αὐτοῦ ὡς  
 below as fire; and from his loin and above him as  
 3706 5338 5613 1491 3588 2240.1  
 ὁρασις φέγγους ὡς εἶδος του ἡλεκτρου  
 the vision of brightness, as an appearance of molten bronze.  
 2532 1614 3667 5495 2532 353-1473 1909  
**8:3** και ἐξέτεινεν ὁμοίωμα χειρὸς και ἀνέλαβέ με ἐπὶ  
 And he stretched out a likeness of a hand, and took me up by  
 3588 2899 3588 2884-2-1473 2532 353 1473 4151  
 του κρασπέδου τῆς κορυφῆς μου και ἀνέλαβέ με πνεῦμα  
 the decorative hem of my top. And [2]took [3]me [spirit]  
 303.1 3588 1093 2532 303.1 3588 3772 2532 71 1473  
 ἀναμέσον τῆς γῆς και ἀναμέσον του οὐρανοῦ και ἦγαγέ με  
 in between the earth and between the heaven, and led me  
 1519 \* 1722 3706 2316 1909 3588 4290.1 3588  
 εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἐν ὁρασει θεοῦ ἐπὶ τα πρόθυρα τῆς  
 unto Jerusalem, in a vision of God, unto the thresholds of the  
 4439 3588 2082 3588 991 4314 1005 3739  
 πύλης τῆς εσωτέρας τῆς βλεπούσης προς βορρὰν οὐ  
 [2]gate [1]inner looking to the north, of which  
 1510.7.3 3588 4739.1 3588 2932  
 ἦν ἡ στήλη του κτωμένου  
 was the monument of the acquirer†.

*The Glory of The LORD Appears*

2532 2400 1510.7.3 1563 1391 2962 2316  
**8:4** και ἰδὼν ἦν ἐκεῖ δόξα κυρίου θεοῦ  
 And behold, [3]was [4]there [5]glory [2]of the LORD [3]God  
 \* 2596 3588 3706 3739 1492 3588  
 Ἰσραὴλ κατὰ τὴν ὁράσιν ἣν ἰδὼν ἐν τῷ  
 [4]of Israel], according to the vision which I beheld in the  
 3977.1 2532 2036 4314 1473 5207 444 308  
 πεδίῳ. **8:5** και εἶπε προς με υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου ἀνάβλεψον  
 plain. And he said to me, O son of man, look up  
 3588 3788-1473 4314 1005 2532 308 3588  
 τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς σου προς βορρὰν και ἀνέβλεψα τοὺς  
 with your eyes towards the north. And I looked up  
 3788-1473 4314 1005 2532 2400 575 1005 1909  
 ὀφθαλμοὺς μου προς βορρὰν και ἰδὼν ἀπὸ βορρᾶ ἐπὶ  
 with my eyes towards the north, and behold, from the north at  
 3588 4439 3588 4314 395 3588 2379  
 τὴν πύλιν τὴν προς ανατολὰς του θυσιαστηρίου ἡ  
 the gate towards the east of the altar was the  
 1504 3588 2205 3778 1722 3588 1531 1473  
 εἰκὼν του ζήλου, τοῦτου ἐν τῷ εἰσπορεύεσθαι αὐτὴν  
 image of jealousy; this was in the entering it.  
 2532 2036 4314 1473 5207 444 3708 5100 3778  
**8:6** και εἶπε προς με υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου εώρακας τι οὗτοι  
 And he said to me, O son of man, do you see what these  
 4160 458 3173 3739 3588 3624 \*  
 ποιοῦσιν ἀνομίας μεγάλας ὡς οἶκος Ἰσραὴλ  
 do, [2]lawless deeds [1]the great which the house of Israel  
 4160 5602 3588 566 575 3588 39-1473  
 ποιοῦσιν ὡς ἐν ἀπέχεσθαι ἀπὸ τῶν ἁγίων μου  
 does here, to keep at a distance from my holy places?  
 2532 2089 3708 458 3173 2532 1521  
 και ἐπὶ ὀφεί ἀνομίας μείζονας **8:7** και εἰσηγαγέ  
 And still you shall see [2]lawless deeds [1]greater]. And he brought

1473 1909 3588 4290.1 3588 833 2532 1492 2532 2400  
 με ἐπὶ τα πρόθυρα τῆς αὐλῆς και ἰδὼν και ἰδὼν  
 me unto the thresholds of the courtyard; and I saw, and behold,  
 3692 1520 1722 3588 5109 2532 2036 4314 1473  
 ὁπή μία ἐν τῷ τοίχῳ **8:8** και εἶπε προς με  
 [2]opening [1]one in the wall. And he said to me,  
 5207 444 3736 1722 3588 5109 2532 3736 1722 3588  
 υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου ὀρυξέον ἐν τῷ τοίχῳ και ὠρύξα ἐν τῷ  
 O son of man, dig in the wall! And I dug in the  
 5109 2532 2400 2374 2532 2036 4314 1473 1525  
 τοίχῳ και ἰδὼν θύρα **8:9** και εἶπε προς με εἰσελθε  
 wall, and behold a door. And he said to me, Enter,  
 2532 1492 3588 458 3588 4190 3739 3778 4160  
 και ἰδε τὰς ἀνομίας τὰς πονηρὰς αὐτῶν οὗτοι ποιοῦσιν  
 and see the [2]lawless deeds [1]evil which these do  
 5602 2532 1525 2532 1492 2532 2400 3956 3669  
 ὡς **8:10** και εἰσηλθὼν και ἰδὼν και ἰδὼν πάντα ὁμοιώσεις  
 here! And I entered and saw; and behold every likeness  
 2062 2532 2934 3152 946 2532 3956  
 ἐρπετοῦ και κτήνους μάταια βδελύγματα και πάντα  
 of a crawling thing, and a beast, vain abominations, and all  
 3588 1497 3624 \* 1234.2 1909 3588  
 τα εἰδῶλα οἴκου Ἰσραὴλ διαγεγραμμένα ἐπ' του  
 the idols of the house of Israel, being diagrammed upon the  
 5109 2945 1353.4 2532 1440 435  
 τοίχου κύκλῳ διόλου. **8:11** και ἐβδόμηκοντα ἀνδρες  
 wall round about wholly. And And seventy men  
 1537 3588 4245 3624 \* 2532 \*  
 ἐκ τῶν πρεσβυτέρων οἴκου Ἰσραὴλ και ἱεζονίας  
 from out of the elders of the house of Israel, and Jaazaniah  
 3588 3588 \* 2476 4253 4383-1473 2532  
 ο του Σαφάν εἰστήκει προ προσώπου αὐτῶν και  
 the son of Shaphan, was standing before their face. And  
 1538 3588 2369-1473 2192 1722 3588 5495 2532 3588  
 ἕκαστος το θυμιατήριον αὐτοῦ εἶχεν ἐν τῇ χειρὶ και ἡ  
 each [2]his incense pan [1]had in the hand, and the  
 822 3588 2368 305 2532 2036 4314 1473  
 ἀτμὶς του θυμιάματος ἀνέβαινε **8:12** και εἶπε προς με,  
 vapor of the incense ascended. And he said to me,  
 3708 5207 444 3739 3588 4245 3588  
 εώρακας υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου αὐ οἱ πρεσβύτεροι του  
 You have seen, O son of man, what the elders of the  
 3624 \* 4160 1722 4655 1538 1473 1722  
 οἶκου Ἰσραὴλ ποιοῦσιν ἐν σκότει ἐκαστος αὐτῶν ἐν  
 house of Israel do in darkness, each of them in  
 3588 2846 3588 2927 1473 1360 2036 3756-3708 3588  
 τῷ κοιτῶνι τῷ κρυπτῷ αὐτῶν διότι εἶπαν οὐχ ὅρα ο  
 [3]room [2]hidden [1]their]. For they said, [3]sees not [1]the  
 2962 1459-2962 3588 1093 2532 2036  
 κύριος εγκαταλείπει κύριος τὴν γῆν **8:13** και εἶπε  
 [2]LORD], the LORD has abandoned the earth. And he said  
 4314 1473 2089 3708 458 3173 3739 3778  
 προς με ἐτι ὀφεί ἀνομίας μείζονας ὡς οὗτοι  
 to me, Still you will see [2]lawless deeds [1]greater which these  
 4160 2532 2036 4314 1473 3708 1909 3588 4290.1 3588 4439  
 ποιοῦσι **8:14** και εἰσηγαγέ με ἐπὶ τα πρόθυρα τῆς πύλης  
 do. And he brought me unto the thresholds of the gate  
 3624 2962 3588 991 4314 1005 2532  
 οἴκου κυρίου τῆς βλεπούσης προς βορρὰν και  
 of the house of the LORD looking towards the north. And  
 2400 1563 1135 2521 2354 3588 \*  
 ἰδὼν ἐκεῖ γυναῖκες καθήμεναι θηρνούσαι τον Θαμμουζ  
 behold, there women were sitting down wailing Tammuz.  
 2532 2036 4314 1473 3708 5207 444 2532  
**8:15** και εἶπε προς με εώρακας υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου και  
 And he said to me, You have seen, O son of man, and  
 2089 3708 2006.1 3173 3778  
 ἐτι ὀφεί ἐπιτηδεύματα μείζονα τούτων  
 still you shall see [2]practices [1]greater than these.

*Ezekiel Brought unto the Courtyard*

2532 1521-1473 1519 3588 833 3624  
**8:16** και εἰσηγαγέ με εἰς τὴν αὐλὴν οἴκου  
 And he brought me into the courtyard of the house  
 2962 3588 2082 2532 1909 3588 4290.1 3588  
 κυρίου τῆς εσωτέρας και ἐπὶ τῶν προθύρων του  
 of the LORD, the inner courtyard. And upon the thresholds of the  
 3485 2962 303.1 3588 128.3 2532 303.1  
 ναοῦ κυρίου ἀναμέσον του αἰλάμ και ἀναμέσον  
 temple of the LORD, between the columned porch and between  
 3588 2379 5613 1501 2532 4002 435 3588  
 του θυσιαστηρίου ὡς εἰκοσι και πέντε ἀνδρες τα  
 the altar, were about twenty and five men

8:3 †or buyer.

3693.1-1473 4314 3588 3485 3588 2962 2532 3588  
 οπίσθια αὐτῶν πρὸς τὸν ναὸν τοῦ κυρίου καὶ τὰ  
 with their posteriors towards the temple of the LORD, and  
 4383-1473 561 395 2532 3778 4352  
 πρόσωπα αὐτῶν ἀπέναντι ἀνατολῶν καὶ οὗτοι προσκυνοῦσι  
 their faces before the east. And these did obeisance  
 2596 395 3588 2246 2532 2036 4314 1473  
 κατὰ ἀνατολὰς τῷ ἡλίῳ 8:17 καὶ εἶπε πρὸς με  
 according to the east, to the sun. And he said to me,  
 3708 5207 444 3361 3397 3588 3624  
 ἑώρακας υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου μὴ μικρὸν τῷ οἴκῳ  
 You have seen, O son of man. Is it a small thing to the house  
 \* 3588 4160 3588 458 3739 4160  
 Ἰούδα τοῦ ποιεῖν τὰς ανομίας αὐτῶν πεποιθήκασιν  
 of Judah to commit the lawless deeds which they have done  
 5602 1360 4130 3588 1093 458 2532 1994  
 ὥδε διότι ἐπλήσαν τὴν γῆν ανομίας καὶ ἐπέστρεψαν  
 here? for they filled the land of lawlessness, and returned  
 3588 3949-1473 2532 2400 1473 1614 3588  
 τοῦ παροργίσαι με καὶ ἰδοὺ αὐτοὶ ἐκτείνουσι τὸ  
 to provoke me to anger. And behold, these stretch out the  
 2814 5613 3456 2532 1473 4160  
 κλήμα ὡς μυκτηρίζοντες† 8:18 καὶ ἐγὼ ποιήσω  
 vine branch as ones sneering. And I shall deal  
 1473 3326 2372 3756-5339 3588 3788-1473  
 αὐτοῖς μετὰ θυμοῦ οὐ φείσεται ὁ οφθαλμὸς μου  
 with them with rage. [2shall not spare 1My eye].  
 3762.1 1653 2532 2564 1722 3588 3775-1473  
 οὐδὲ μὴ ἐλεήσω καὶ καλέσωσιν ἐν τοῖς ὠσὶ μου  
 nor shall I show mercy. And should they call in my ears  
 5456 3173 2532 3756-1522 1473  
 φωνὴ μεγάλη† καὶ οὐκ εἰσακούσω αὐτῶν  
 [2voice 1with a great], even I will not listen to them.

## CHAPTER 9

## Jerusalem's Punishment

9:1 2532 349 1519 3588 3775-1473 5456  
 καὶ ἀνέκραγεν εἰς τὰ ὠτὰ μου φωνή  
 And he shouted aloud into my ears [2voice  
 3173 3004 1448 3588 1557 3588  
 μεγάλη λέγων ἡγγικεν ἡ ἐκδίκησις τῆς  
 1with a great], saying, [5has approached 1The 2punishment 3of the  
 4172 2532 1538 2192 3588 4632 3588 1841.5  
 πόλεως καὶ ἕκαστος εἶχε τὰ σκεύη τῆς ἐξολοθρεύσεως  
 4city]. And each had the items for the devastation  
 1722 3588 5495-1473 2532 2400 1803 435 2064  
 ἐν τῇ χειρὶ αὐτοῦ 9:2 καὶ ἰδοὺ ἐξ ἀνδρῶν ἤρχοντο  
 in his hand. And behold, six men were coming  
 575 3588 3598 3588 4439 3588 5308 3588 991  
 ἀπὸ τῆς οδοῦ τῆς πύλης τῆς ὑψηλῆς τῆς βλεπούσης  
 from the way of the [2gate 1high] looking  
 4314 1005 2532 1538 3990.6 1841.5  
 πρὸς βορρὰν καὶ ἕκαστος πέλυξ ἐξολοθρεύσεως  
 to the north, and each had a hewing axe for devastation  
 1722 3588 5495-1473 2532 1520 435 1722 3319 1473  
 ἐν τῇ χειρὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ εἰς ἀνὴρ ἐν μέσῳ αὐτῶν  
 in his hand. And one man in the midst of them  
 1746 4158 2532 2223 4552 1909 3588  
 ἐνδεδυκὸς ποδήρη καὶ ζώνη σαφφείρου ἐπὶ τῆς  
 was clothed in a foot length robe, and a belt of sapphire upon  
 3751-1473 2532 1525 2532 2476 2192 3588  
 οσφύος αὐτοῦ καὶ εἰσῆλθον καὶ ἐστήσαν ἐχόμενοι τοῦ  
 his loin. And they entered and stood next to the  
 2379 3588 5470 2532 3588 1391 3588 2316 3588  
 θυσιαστηρίου τοῦ χαλκοῦ 9:3 καὶ ἡ δόξα τοῦ θεοῦ τοῦ  
 altar of brass. And the glory of the God  
 \* 305 575 3588 5502 3588 1510.6 1909  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἀνέβη ἀπὸ τῶν χερουβείμ ἡ οὐσα ἐπ'  
 of Israel ascended from the cherubim, (the glory being upon  
 1473 1519 3588 128.1 3588 3624 2532 2564 3588 435  
 αὐτῶν εἰς τὸ αἶθριον τοῦ οἴκου καὶ ἐκάλεσε τὸν ἀνδρα  
 them), into the open air of the house. And he called the man  
 3588 1746 3588 4158 3739 2192 1909 3588  
 τὸν ἐνδεδυκῶτα τὸν ποδήρη ὅς εἶχεν ἐπὶ τῆς  
 being clothed with the foot length robe, who had [3upon

8:17 †See Bos for variants.

8:18 †See Bos for variants.

3751-1473 3588 2223 2532 2036-2962 4314 1473  
 οσφύος αὐτοῦ τὴν ζώνην 9:4 καὶ εἶπεν κύριος πρὸς αὐτὸν  
 4his loin 1the 2belt]. And the LORD said to him,  
 1330 3319 3588 4172 2532 3319 3588 \*  
 διέλαθε μέσῃ τὴν πόλιν καὶ μέσῃ τὴν Ἰερουσαλὴμ  
 Go through the midst of the city, and the midst of Jerusalem,  
 2532 1325 3588 4592 1909 3588 3359 3588 435 3588  
 καὶ δὸς τὸ σημεῖον ἐπὶ τὰ μέτωπα τῶν ἀνδρῶν τῶν  
 and put the sign upon the foreheads of the men  
 2687.1 2532 3588 2736.1 1909  
 καταστεναζόντων καὶ τῶν κατοδυνωμένων ἐπὶ  
 groaning, and of the ones being grievously afflicted over  
 3956 3588 458 3588 1096 1722 3319 1473  
 πάσαις ταῖς ανομίαις ταῖς γινόμεναις ἐν μέσῳ αὐτῶν  
 all the lawless deeds taking place in the midst of them!  
 2532 3778-2036 191-1473 4198 1519 3588 4172  
 9:5 καὶ τούτοις εἶπεν ἀκούοντός μου πορεύεσθε εἰς τὴν πόλιν  
 And he said to these in my hearing, Go into the city  
 3694 1473 2532 2875 2532 3361-5339 3588 3788-1473  
 οπίσω αὐτοῦ καὶ κόπτετε καὶ μὴ φέιδεσθε τοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖς ὑμῶν  
 behind him and smite, and spare not your eyes!  
 2532 3361-1653  
 καὶ μὴ ἐλεήσητε  
 And you should not show mercy.

## The Killing Begins at the Sanctuary

9:6 4245 2532 3495 2532 3933 2532  
 πρεσβύτερον καὶ νεανίσκον καὶ παρθένον καὶ  
 An older man, and a young man, and a virgin, and  
 3516 2532 1135 615 1519 1813.1 1909-1161  
 νηπία καὶ γυναῖκας ἀποκτείνετε εἰς ἐξάλειψιν ἐπὶ δε  
 infants, and women – kill unto wiping out! But upon  
 3956 1909 3739 1510.2,3 3588 4592 3361 1448  
 πάντας ἐφ' οὓς ἐστὶ τὸ σημεῖον μὴ ἐγγίστητε  
 all upon whom is the sign you should not approach.  
 2532 575 3588 39-1473 756 2532 756 575  
 καὶ ἀπὸ τῶν ἁγίων μου ἀρξάσθε καὶ ἤρξαντο ἀπὸ  
 And [2from 3my holy places 1begin]! And they began with  
 3588 435 3588 4245 3739 1510.7,6 2080 1722 3588  
 τῶν ἀνδρῶν τῶν πρεσβυτέρων οἱ ἦσαν ἐσω ἐν τῷ  
 of the elders who were inside in the  
 3624 2532 2036 4314 1473 3392 3588 3624  
 οἴκῳ 9:7 καὶ εἶπε πρὸς αὐτοὺς μιάνατε τὸν οἶκον  
 house. And he said to them, Defile the house,  
 2532 4130 3588 3598 3498 2532 1607  
 καὶ πλησάτε τὰς οδοὺς νεκρῶν καὶ ἐκπορευόμενοι  
 and fill the ways of dead ones, and [2the ones going forth  
 2875 2532 1096 1722 3588 2875-1473 2532  
 κόπτετε 9:8 καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ κόπτειν αὐτοὺς καὶ  
 1smite]! And it came to pass in their smiting, that  
 4098 1909 4383-1473 2532 310 2532 2036 3629.3  
 πίπτω ἐπὶ πρόσωπόν μου καὶ ἀνεβόησα καὶ εἶπα οἰμοὶ  
 I fell upon my face, and I yelled out, and said, Alas,  
 \* 2962 1813-1473 3588 2645 3588 \*  
 Ἀδωναὶ κύριε ἐξαλείφεις σὺ τοὺς καταλοίπους τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ  
 Adonai, O LORD, do you wipe away the remnant of Israel  
 1722 3588 1632 3588 2372-1473 1909 \* 2532  
 ἐν τῷ ἐχέαι τὸν θυμὸν σου ἐπὶ Ἰερουσαλὴμ 9:9 καὶ  
 in the pouring out of your rage upon Jerusalem? And  
 2036 4314 1473 93 3588 3624 \* 2532 \*  
 εἶπε πρὸς με ἀδικία τοῦ οἴκου Ἰσραὴλ καὶ Ἰούδα  
 he said to me, The iniquity of the house of Israel and Judah  
 3170 4970 4970 3754 4130 3588  
 μεμεγάλυνται σφόδρα σφόδρα ὅτι ἐπλήσθη ἡ  
 has been magnified very exceedingly. For [3was filled 1the  
 1093 2992 4183 2532 3588 4172 4130 93  
 γῆ λαῶν πολλῶν καὶ ἡ πόλις ἐπλήσθη ἀδικίας  
 2land 5peoples 4of many], and the city was filled with iniquity  
 2532 167 3754 2036 1459-2962 3588 1093  
 καὶ ἀκαθαρσίας ὅτι εἶπαν ἐγκαταἔλειπε κύριος τὴν γῆν  
 and uncleanness. For they say, The LORD has abandoned the land;  
 3756-2186.4 3588 2962 2532 3756-5339 3588  
 οὐκ ἐφορᾷ ὁ κύριος 9:10 καὶ οὐ φείσεται ὁ  
 2inspects not 1the LORD]. And [2shall not spare  
 3788-1473 3762.1 1653 3588 3598-1473  
 ὀφθαλμὸς μου οὐδὲ μὴ ἐλεήσω τὰς οδοὺς αὐτῶν  
 1my eye], nor shall I show mercy. [2their ways  
 1519 2776-1473 1325 2532 2400  
 εἰς κεφαλὰς αὐτῶν δέδωκα 9:11 καὶ ἰδοὺ  
 3against 4their heads 1I have imputed]. And behold,  
 3588 435 3588 1746 3588 4158 2532  
 ὁ ἀνὴρ ὁ ἐνδεδυκὸς τὸν ποδήρη καὶ  
 the man being clothed with the foot length robe, and

2224 3588 2223 3588 3751-1473 2532 611  
 εξωσμένος τη ζώνη την οσφύν αυτού και απεκρίνατο  
 having [3]tied around 1the 2belt] his loin, even answered  
 3004 4160 2531 1781 1473  
 λέγων πεποίηκα καθώς ενετείλω μοι  
 saying, I have done as you gave charge to me.

## CHAPTER 10

*The Likeness of a Throne*

10:1 2532 1492 2532 2400 1883 3588 4733  
 και ιδον και ιδου επάνω του σπερώματος  
 And I beheld, and behold, upon the firmament  
 3588 5228 2776 3588 5502 5613 3037 4552  
 του υπέρ κεφαλής των χερουβείμ ως λίθος σαπφείρου  
 above the head of the cherubim was [4]stone 3of sapphire  
 3667 2362 1909 1473 2532 2036 4314  
 ομοίωμα θρόνου επ αυτών 10:2 και ειπε προς  
 1a likeness 2of a throne] over them. And he said to  
 3588 435 3588 1746 3588 4749 1525 1519 3588  
 τον ανδρα τον ενδεδυκότα την στολήν εισελθε εις το  
 the man clothed by the robe, Enter into the  
 3319 3588 5164 3588 5270 3588 5502 2532 4130  
 μέσον των τροχών των υποκάτω των χερουβείμ και πλήσον  
 midst of the wheels underneath the cherubim, and fill  
 3588 1404.1-1473 440 4442 1537 3319 3588  
 τας δράκας σου ανθράκων πυρός εκ μέσον των  
 your hands full of coals of fire from out of the midst of the  
 5502 2532 1287 1909 3588 4172 2532 1525  
 χερουβείμ και διασκορπίσον επί την πόλιν και εισήλθεν  
 cherubim, and scatter them upon the city! And he entered  
 1799-1473 2532 3588 5502 2476 1537 1188  
 ενώπιόν μου 10:3 και τα χερουβείμ ειστήκει εκ δεξιών  
 before me. And the cherubim stood at the right  
 3588 3624 1722 3588 1531 3588 435 2532 3588 3507  
 του οικου εν τω εισπορεύεσθαι τον ανδρα και η νεφέλη  
 of the house, in the entering of the man; and the cloud  
 4130 3588 833 3588 2082  
 έπλησε την αυλήν την εσωτέραν  
 filled the 2courtyard 1inner].

*The Glory Departs from the Temple*

10:4 2532 522 3588 1391 2962 575 3588  
 και απήρεν η δόξα κυρίου από των  
 And [4]departed 1the 2glory 3of the LORD] from the  
 5502 1519 3588 128.1 3588 3624 2532 4130 3588  
 χερουβείμ εις το αιθριον του οικου και έπλησε τον  
 cherubim into the open air of the house; and [3]was filled 1the  
 3624 3588 3507 2532 3588 833 4130 3588  
 οικον η νεφέλη και η αυλή επλήσθη του  
 2house] with the cloud, and the courtyard was filled of the  
 5338 3588 1391 2962 2532 5456 3588  
 φέγγους της δόξης κυρίου 10:5 και φωνή των  
 brightness of the glory of the LORD. And the sound of the  
 4420 3588 5502 191 2193 3588 833 3588  
 περύνγων των χερουβείμ ηκούετο εως της αυλής της  
 wings of the cherubim was heard unto [3]courtyard 1the  
 1857 5613 5456 2316 4522.2 2980 2532  
 εξωτέρας ως φωνή θεου σαδδαι λαλούντος 10:6 και  
 2outer], as the sound of God Saddai speaking. And  
 1096 1722 3588 1781-1473 3588 435 3588  
 εγένετο εν τω εντέλλεσθαι αυτών τω ανδρι τω  
 it came to pass in his giving charge to the man  
 1746 3588 4749 3588 39 3004 2983 4442  
 ενδεδυκότι την στολήν την αγίαν λέγων λάβε πυρ  
 being clothed in the 2robe 1holy], saying, Take fire  
 1537 3319 3588 5164 1537 3588 3342  
 εκ μέσον των τροχών εκ του μεταξύ  
 from out of the midst of the wheels, from out of the place between  
 3588 5502 2532 1525 2532 2476 2192 3588  
 των χερουβείμ και εισήλθε και εστη εχόμενος των  
 the cherubim! and he entered and stood next to the  
 5164 2532 1614 3588 5501.4 3588 5495-1473  
 τροχών 10:7 και εξέτεινεν ο χερουβ την χείρα αυτού  
 wheels. And [3]stretched out 1the 2cherub] his hand  
 1519 3319 3588 4442 3588 1510.6 1519 3319 3588  
 εις μέσον του πυρός του οντος εις μέσω των  
 into the midst of the fire being in the midst of the  
 5502 2532 2983 2532 1325 1519 3588 5495 3588  
 χερουβείμ και έλαβε και έδωκεν εις τας χείρας του  
 cherubim, and took and put it into the hands of the one

1746 3588 4749 3588 39 2532 2983 2532  
 ενδεδυκότος την στολήν την αγίαν και έλαβε και  
 being clothed by the 2robe 1holy]. And he took it and  
 1831 2532 1492 3588 5502 3667  
 εξήλθε 10:8 και ιδον τα χερουβείμ ομοίωμα  
 came forth. And I beheld the cherubim having likenesses  
 5495 444 5270.1 3588 4420-1473 2532  
 χειρών ανθρωπων υποκάτωθεν των περύνγων αυτών 10:9 και  
 of hands of men from beneath their wings. And  
 1492 2532 2400 5064 5164 2476 2192 3588  
 ιδον και ιδου τέσσαρες τροχοί ειστήκεισαν εχόμενοι των  
 I beheld, and behold, four wheels stood next to the  
 5502 5164 1520 2192 5501.4 1520 2532 5164  
 χερουβείμ τροχός εις εχόμενος χερουβ ενός και τροχός  
 cherubim, [2]wheel 1one] being next to [2]cherub 1one], and [2]wheel  
 1520 2192 5501.4 1520 2532 3588 3799 3588  
 εις εχόμενος χερουβ ενός και η οψις των  
 1one] being next to [2]cherub 1one]. And the appearance of the  
 5164 5613 3799 3037 440 2532  
 τροχών ως οψις λίθου ανθρακος 10:10 και  
 wheels was as the appearance [2]stone 1of carbuncle]. And  
 3799-1473 3667 1520 3588 5064 3739  
 οψις αυτών ομοίωμα εν τοις τέσσαρσιν ον  
 their appearance was as the likeness one to the four, in which  
 5158 3752 1510.3 5164 1722 3319 5164  
 τρόπον οταν η τροχός εν μέσω τροχού  
 manner whenever [2]might be 1a wheel] in the midst of a wheel.  
 1722 3588 4198-1473 1519 3588 5064 3313 1473  
 10:11 εν τω πορευεσθαι αυτά εις τα τέσσαρα μέρη των  
 In their going, [2]in 4four 5parts 3their  
 4198 3756-1994 1722 3588 4198-1473 3754 1519  
 επορεύοντο ουκ επέστρεφον εν τω πορευεσθαι αυτά ότι εις  
 1they went]; they turned not in their going, for unto  
 3739 302 5117 1914 3588 746 3588 1520 3694-1473  
 ον αν τον επέβλεψεν η αρχή η μια οπίσω αυτού  
 which ever place [4]looked 1the 3head 2one] [2]behind it  
 4198 2532 3756-1994 1722 3588 4198-1473  
 επορεύοντο και ουκ επέστρεφον εν τω πορευεσθαι αυτούς  
 1they went]. And they turned not in their going.  
 2532 3956 3588 4561-1473 2532 3588 3577-1473  
 10:12 και πάσα η σαρξ αυτών και οι νώτοι αυτών  
 And all their flesh, and their backs,  
 2532 3588 5495-1473 2532 3588 4420-1473 2532 3588  
 και αι χείρες αυτών και αι πτέρυγες αυτών και οι  
 and their hands, and their wings, and the  
 5164 4134 3788 2943 3588 5064 5164  
 τροχοί πλήρεις οφθαλμών κυκλόθεν τοις τέσσαρσι τροχοίς  
 wheels were full of eyes round about to the four wheels  
 1473 3588 1161 5164-3778 1941  
 αυτών 10:13 τοις δε τροχοίς τούτοις επεκληθή Γέλγελ  
 of them. And these wheels were called Gelgel  
 191-1473 2532 5064 4383 3588 1520  
 ακουοντός μου 10:14 και τέσσαρα πρόσωπα τω ενι  
 in my hearing. And there were four faces to the one.  
 3588 4383 3588 1520 4383 3588 5501.4 2532 3588  
 το πρόσωπον του ενός πρόσωπον του χερουβ και το  
 The face of the one was the face of the cherub, and the  
 4383 3588 1208 4383 444 2532 3588 5154  
 πρόσωπον το δευτέρον πρόσωπον ανθρωπου και το τρίτον  
 [2]face 1second] was a face of a man, and the third  
 4383 3023 2532 3588 5067 4383 105  
 πρόσωπον λεόντος και το τέταρτον πρόσωπον αετού  
 face a lion, and the fourth face an eagle.

*The Cherubim Depart*

10:15 2532 522 3588 5502 3778 3588  
 και απήραν τα χερουβείμ τουτο το  
 And [3]departed 1the 2cherubim]. This is the  
 2226 3739 1492 1909 3588 4215 3588  
 ζων ο ιδον επι του ποταμού του  
 living creature which I saw by the river  
 2532 1722 3588 4198 3588 5502 4198  
 10:16 και εν τω πορευεσθαι τα χερουβείμ επορεύοντο  
 And in the [2]going 1cherubim], [3]went

10:9 †CP ορασις - a vision.

10:10 †CP θεωρια - sight.

10:13 †Heb. trnsl. see Gesenius #1534.

10:15 †CP επηρθη - lifted up.

3588 5164 2532 3778 2192 1473 2532 1722  
 οι τροχοί και οὗτοι ἐχόμενοι αὐτῶν και εν  
<sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>wheels], and these were next to them. And in  
 3588 1808 3588 5502 3588 4420-1473 3588  
 τω ἐξαιρεῖν τα χερουβείμ τας πτέρυγας αὐτῶν του  
 the lifting away of the cherubim, their wings  
 3349 575 3588 1093 3756-1994 3588  
 μετεωρίζεσθαι ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς οὐκ ἐπέστρεφον οι  
 to raise up on high from the earth, [²turned not  
 5164-1473 2532 1065 1473 575 3588 2192  
 τροχοί αὐτῶν και γε αὐτοί ἀπὸ τῶν ἐχόμενα†  
<sup>1</sup>their wheels]; and indeed they were by the ones next to  
 1473 1722 3588 2476-1473 2476 2532 1722  
 αὐτῶν 10:17 εν τῷ εστάναι αὐτὰ εἰστήκεισαν και εν  
 them. In their standing, their wheels stood; and in  
 3588 3349-1473 3349 3326 1473  
 τω μετεωρίζεσθαι αὐτα ἐμετεωρίζοντο  
 their rising up on high, the wheels rose up on high with them;  
 1360 4151 2222 1510.7.3 1722 1473 2532 1831  
 διότι πνεῦμα ζωῆς ἦν εν αὐτοῖς 10:18 και ἐξῆλθε  
 for spirit of life was in them. And [³went forth  
 1391 2962 575 3588 128.1 3588 3624 2532  
 δόξα κυρίου ἀπὸ τοῦ αἰθρίου τοῦ οἴκου και  
<sup>1</sup>the glory <sup>2</sup>of the LORD] from the open air of the house, and  
 1910 1909 3588 5502 2532 353 3588  
 ἐπέβη ἐπὶ τα χερουβείμ 10:19 και ἀνέλαβον τα  
 mounted upon the cherubim. And [³lifted up <sup>1</sup>the  
 5502 3588 4420-1473 2532 3349 575  
 χερουβείμ τας πτέρυγας αὐτῶν και ἐμετεωρίσθησαν ἀπὸ  
<sup>2</sup>cherubim] their wings, and rose up on high from  
 3588 1093 1799 1473 1722 3588 1831-1473 2532 3588  
 τῆς γῆς ἐνώπιόν μου εν τῷ ἐξελθεῖν αὐτὰ και οι  
 the earth before me in their going forth. And the  
 5164 2192 1473 2532 2476 1909 3588 4290.1  
 τροχοί ἐχόμενοι αὐτῶν και ἐστήσαν ἐπὶ τα πρόθυρα  
 wheels were next to them. And they stood upon the thresholds  
 3588 4439 3624 2962 3588 561 2532 1391  
 τῆς πύλης οἴκου κυρίου τῆς ἀπέναντι και δόξα  
 of the gate of the house of the LORD in front. And the glory  
 2316 \* 1510.7.3 1909 1473 5231 3778 3588  
 θεοῦ Ἰσραὴλ ἦν ἐπ' αὐτῶν ὑπεράνω 10:20 τοῦτο το  
 of the God of Israel was upon them up above. This [²the  
 2226 1510.2.3 3739 1492 5270 2316 \*  
 ζῶον ἐστίν ο ἰδὼν ὑποκάτω θεοῦ Ἰσραὴλ  
<sup>3</sup>living creature <sup>1</sup>is] which I saw underneath the God of Israel  
 1909 3588 4215 3588 \* 2532 1097 3754 5502-1510.2.3  
 ἐπὶ τοῦ ποταμοῦ τοῦ Χοβάρ και ἔγνων ὅτι χερουβείμ ἐστί  
 by the river Chebar, and I knew that they are cherubim.  
 5064 4383 3588 1520 2532 5064 4420 3588  
 10:21 τέσσαρα πρόσωπα τῷ ενὶ και τέσσαρες πτέρυγες τῷ  
 Four faces to the one, and four wings to the  
 1520 2532 3667 5495 444 5270.1 3588  
 ενὶ και ὁμοίωμα χειρῶν ἀνθρώπων ὑποκάτωθεν τῶν  
 one; and having a likeness of hands of men from beneath  
 4420-1473 2532 3667 3588 4383-1473  
 πτερύγων αὐτῶν 10:22 και ὁμοίωμα τῶν προσώπων αὐτῶν  
 their wings. And the likeness of their faces –  
 3778 3588 4383 1510.2.3 3739 1492 5270 3588 1391  
 ταῦτα τα προσώπα ἐστίν α ἰδὼν ὑποκάτω τῆς δόξης  
 these [²the <sup>3</sup>faces <sup>1</sup>are] which I saw underneath the glory  
 3588 2316 \* 1909 3588 4215 3588 \* 3588  
 τοῦ θεοῦ Ἰσραὴλ ἐπὶ τοῦ ποταμοῦ τοῦ Χοβάρ την  
 of the God of Israel by the river Chebar, in the  
 3706 1473 2532 1473 1538 1473 2596  
 ὁρασιν αὐτῶν και αὐτὰ ἐκαστον αὐτῶν κατὰ  
 vision of them. And these – each of them [²according to  
 4383-1473 4198  
 πρόσωπον αὐτῶν ἐπορεύοντο  
<sup>3</sup>their face <sup>1</sup>went].

## CHAPTER 11

## Judgment on Jerusalem's Leaders

11:1 2532 353-1473 4151 2532 71 1473 1909  
 και ἀνέλαβέ με πνεῦμα και ἡγαγέ με ἐπὶ  
 And [²took me up <sup>1</sup>spirit] and led me unto  
 3588 4439 3588 3624 2962 3588 2713 3588  
 την πύλην τοῦ οἴκου κυρίου την κατέναντι την  
 the gate of the house of the LORD, over against the one

10:16 †CP επεχομενα - coming upon.

991 2596 395 2532 2400 1909 3588  
 βλέπουνσαν κατὰ ἀνατολὰς και ἰδοὺ ἐπὶ τῶν  
 looking according to the east. And behold, upon the  
 4290.1 3588 4439 5613 1501 2532 4002 435 2532  
 προθύρων τῆς πύλης ὡς εἴκοσι και πέντε ἀνδρες και  
 threshold of the gate were about twenty and five men. And  
 1492 1722 3319 1473 3588 \* 3588 3588 \* 2532  
 ἰδὼν εν μέσῳ αὐτῶν τον Ἰεχονίαν τον του Ἐξερ και  
 I saw in the midst of them Jaazaniah the son of Azur, and  
 \* 3588 3588 \* 3588 860.1 3588 2992  
 Φαλιτὴν τον του Βαναίου τους ἀφηγουμένους του λαοῦ  
 Pelatiah the son of Benaiah, the ones guiding the people.  
 2532 2036 4314 1473 5207 444 3778 3588 435  
 11:2 και εἶπε προς με υἱέ ἀνθρώπου οὗτοι οι ἀνδρες  
 And he said to me, O son of man, these are the men  
 3588 3049 3152 2532 1011 1012 4190  
 οι λογιζόμενοι μάταια και βουλευόμενοι βουλήν ποτηράν  
 considering vain things, and deliberating [²counsel <sup>1</sup>evil]  
 1722 3588 4172-3778 3588 3004 3780  
 εν τη πόλει ταύτη 11:3 οι λέγοντες ουχὶ  
 in this city. The ones saying, Have they not  
 4373 3618 3588 3614 3778 1510.2.3 3588 3003.1  
 πρόσφάτως ὠκοδόμηται αι οικίαι αὐτῆ ἐστίν ο λέβης  
 recently built the houses? This is the kettle,  
 1473-1161 3588 2907 1223 3778 4395  
 ἡμεῖς δε τα κρέα 11:4 διὰ τοῦτο προφήτευσον  
 and we are the meats. On account of this, prophesy  
 1909 1473 4395 5207 444  
 ἐπ' αὐτούς προφήτευσον υἱέ ἀνθρώπου  
 against them! Prophecy, O son of man!

## Ezekiel Prophecies against Israel

11:5 2532 4098 1909 1473 4151 2962 2532  
 και ἐπεσεν ἐπ' ἐμέ πνεῦμα κυρίου και  
 And there fell upon me spirit of the LORD. And  
 2036 4314 1473 3004 3592 3004 2962 3779 2036  
 εἶπε προς με λέγε ταδε λέγει κύριος οὕτως εἶπατε  
 he said to me, You say! Thus says the LORD; As you said,  
 3624 \* 2532 3588 1228.3 3588 4151-1473  
 οἶκος Ἰσραὴλ και τα διαβούλια του πνεύματος υμῶν  
 O house of Israel; and the deliberations of your spirit  
 1473 1987 4129 3498-1473 1722  
 ἐγὼ ἐπιστάμαι 11:6 ἐπληθύνετε νεκροὺς υμῶν εν  
 I have knowledge of. You multiplied your dead ones in  
 3588 4172-3778 2532 1705 3588 3598-1473 5134.1  
 τη πόλει ταύτη και ἐνεπλήσατε τας οδοὺς αὐτῆς τραυματιῶν  
 this city, and you filled up her ways of slain ones.  
 1223 3778 3592 3004 \* 2962 3588  
 11:7 διὰ τοῦτο ταδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος τους  
 On account of this thus says Adonai the LORD;  
 3498-1473 3739 3960 1722 3319 1473 3778  
 νεκροὺς υμῶν οὓς ἐπατάξατε εν μέσῳ αὐτῆς οὗτοι  
 Your dead ones whom you struck in the midst of her, these  
 1510.2.6 3588 2907 3778-1161 1510.2.3 3588 3003.1 2532 1473  
 εἰσι τα κρέα αὐτῆ δε ἐστί ο λέβης και υμᾶς  
 are the meats, and she is the kettle. And you  
 1806 1537 3319 1473 4501  
 ἐξάξω εκ μέσου αὐτῆς 11:8 ρομφαίαν  
 I will lead out from out of the midst of her. [²the broadsword  
 5399 2532 4501 1863 1909 1473 3004  
 φοβείσθε και ρομφαίαν ἐπάξω ἐφ' υμᾶς λέγει  
<sup>1</sup>You fear]; then the broadsword I will bring upon you, says  
 \* 2962 2532 1806 1473 1537 3319  
 Ἀδωναὶ κύριος 11:9 και ἐξάξω υμᾶς εκ μέσου  
 Adonai the LORD. And I will lead you from out of the midst  
 1473 2532 3860 1473 1519 5495 245 2532  
 αὐτῆς και παραδώσω υμᾶς εἰς χεῖρας ἀλλοτρίων και  
 of her, and will deliver you into the hands of strangers, and  
 4160 1722 1473 2917 1722 4501  
 ποιήσω εν υμῖν κρίματα 11:10 εν ρομφαία  
 will execute [²among <sup>3</sup>you <sup>1</sup>judgments]. By the broadsword  
 4098 1909 3588 3725 3588 \* 2919 1473  
 πεσεῖσθε ἐπὶ τῶν ὁρίων του Ἰσραὴλ κρινῶ υμᾶς  
 you shall fall. Upon the borders of Israel I will judge you.  
 2532 1921 1360 1473 2962 3778 1473  
 και ἐπιγνώσεσθε διότι ἐγὼ κύριος 11:11 αὐτῆ υμῖν  
 And you will realize that I am the LORD. She [²to you  
 3756-1510.8.3 1519 3003.1 2532 1473 3766.2 1096  
 οὐκ ἔσται εἰς λέβητα και υμεῖς ου μη γένησθε  
<sup>1</sup>shall not be] for a kettle, and you in no way shall become  
 1722 3319 1473 1519 2907 1909 3588 3725 3588  
 εν μέσῳ αὐτῆς εἰς κρέα 11:12 εν τῶν ὁρίων του  
 in the midst of her for meat. Unto the borders

\* 2919 1473 2532 1921 1360 1473 2962  
 Ἰσραὴλ κρίνω ὑμᾶς και ἐπιγνώσεσθε διότι ἐγώ κύριος  
 of Israel I will judge you, and you shall know that I am the LORD.  
 3754 1722 3588 1785-1473 3756-4198 2532 3588  
 ὅτι ἐν ταῖς ἐντολαῖς μου οὐκ ἐπορεύθητε και τα  
 For in my commandments you went not, and  
 2917-1473 3756-4160 2532 2596 3588 2917  
 κρίματά μου οὐκ ἐποιήσατε και κατὰ τα κρίματα  
 of my judgments you went not, and according to the judgments  
 3588 1484 3588 4033.1 1473 4160 2532  
 τῶν ἐθνῶν τῶν περικύκλω ὑμῶν ἐποιήσατε 11:13 και  
 of the nations around you you went. And  
 1096 1722 3588 4395-1473 2532 \* 3588  
 ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ τῷ προφητεῦν με και Φαλτίας ο  
 it came to pass in my prophesying, that Pelatiah the  
 3588 \* 599 2532 4098 1909 4383-1473  
 τῶν Βαναίου ἀπέθανε και πῖπτω ἐπὶ πρόσωπόν μου  
 son of Benaiah died. And I fell upon my face,  
 2532 310 5456 3173 2532 2036 3629.3 \*  
 και ἀνεβόησα φωνῇ μεγάλῃ και εἶπον οἱμοι Ἀδωναϊ  
 and I yelled out [voice with a great], and said, Alas, Adonai  
 2962 1519 4930 4160-1473 3588 2645  
 κύριε εἰς συντέλειαν ποιεῖς συ τοὺς καταλοίπους  
 O LORD, unto consummation do you appoint the remnant  
 3588 \* 2532 1096 3056 2962 4314  
 τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ 11:14 και ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς  
 of Israel? And [came the word of the LORD] to  
 1473 3004 5207 444 3588 80-1473 2532 3588  
 με λέγων 11:15 υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου οἱ ἀδελφοί σου και οἱ  
 me, saying, O son of man, your brothers, and the  
 435 3588 161-1473 2532 3956 3588 3624 3588 \*  
 ἄνδρες τῆς αἰχμαλωσίας σου και πας ο οἶκος τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ  
 men of your captivity, and all the house of Israel  
 4931 3739 2036 1473 3588  
 συντετέλεισται οἷς εἶπαν αὐτοῖς οἱ  
 have come to completion, about whom [said to them the ones  
 2730 3112 566 575 3588  
 κατοικοῦντες Ἱερουσαλὴμ μακρὰν ἀπέχετε ἀπὸ τοῦ  
 dwelling in Jerusalem], You are far at a distance from the  
 2962 1473 1325 3588 1093 1519 2817  
 κυρίου ἡμῖν δέδοται ἡ γῆ εἰς κληρονομίαν  
 LORD; [to us has been given the land for an inheritance.  
 1223 3778 2036 3592 3004 \* 2962  
 11:16 διὰ τοῦτο εἶπον τὰδε λέγει Ἀδωναϊ κύριος  
 On account of this, you say! Thus says Adonai the LORD,  
 3754 683 1473 1519 3588 1484 2532 1287 1473  
 ὅτι ἀπώσωμαι αὐτοὺς εἰς τα ἔθνη και διασκορπῶ αὐτούς  
 that, I will thrust them into the nations, and will disperse them  
 1519 3956 1093 2532 1510.8.1 1473 1519 37.1 3397 1722  
 εἰς πάσαν γῆν και ἐσομαι αὐτοῖς εἰς ἀγίασμα μικρὸν ἐν  
 into every land, and will be to them for [sanctuary a small] in  
 3588 5561 3739 1437 1525 1563 1223  
 ταῖς χώραις οὗ ἐὰν εἰσέλθωσιν ἐκεῖ 11:17 διὰ  
 the places where ever they shall enter there. On account of  
 3778 2036 3592 3004 \* 2962 2532 1523  
 τοῦτο εἶπον τὰδε λέγει Ἀδωναϊ κύριος και εἰσδέξομαι  
 this, you say! Thus says Adonai the LORD, that, I will take  
 1473 1537 3588 1484 2532 4863 1473 1537  
 αὐτοὺς ἐκ τῶν ἐθνῶν και συνάξω αὐτοὺς ἐκ  
 them from out of the nations, and I will gather them from out of  
 3588 5561 3739 1289 1473 1722 1473 2532 1325  
 τῶν χωρῶν οὗ διέσπειρα αὐτοὺς ἐν αὐταῖς και δώσω  
 the places of which I scattered them among them, and will give  
 1473 3588 1093 3588 \* 2532 1525 1563  
 αὐτοῖς τὴν γῆν τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ 11:18 και ἐσελεύσονται ἐκεῖ  
 to them the land of Israel. And they shall enter there,  
 2532 1808 3956 3588 946-1473 2532 3956 3588  
 και ἐξαροῦσι πάντα τα βδελύγματα αὐτῆς και πάσας τας  
 and shall lift away all her abominations, and all  
 458-1473 1537 1473  
 ἀνομίας αὐτῆς ἐξ αὐτῆς  
 her lawless deeds from out of her.

### Future Restoration Promised

11:19 2532 1325 1473 2588 2087 2532  
 και δώσω αὐτοῖς καρδίαν ἑτέραν και  
 And I will give to them [heart another], and  
 4151 2537 1325 1722 1473 2532 1610.6 3588  
 πνεῦμα καινὸν δώσω ἐν αὐτοῖς και ἐκπύσω τὴν  
 [spirit a new I will put] in them, and will pull out the  
 2588 3588 3035 1537 3588 4561-1473 2532  
 καρδίαν τὴν λιθίνην ἐκ τῆς σαρκὸς αὐτῶν και  
 [heart stone] from out of their flesh, and

1325 1473 2588 4560 3704 1722 3588  
 δώσω αὐτοῖς καρδίαν σαρκίνην 11:20 ὅπως ἐν τοῖς  
 will give to them a heart of flesh, so that [by  
 4366.2-1473 4198 2532 3588 1345-1473  
 προσταγμάσι μου πορεύωνται και τα δικαιοματά μου  
 my orders they shall go], and [my ordinances  
 5442 2532 4160 1473 2532 1510.8.6 1473 1519  
 φυλάσσονται και ποιῶσιν αὐτὰ και ἐσονταί μοι εἰς  
 I shall guard], and shall execute them. And they will be to me for  
 2992 2532 1473 1510.8.1 1473 1519 2316 2532 1519 3588  
 λαὸν και ἐγώ ἐσομαι αὐτοῖς εἰς θεόν 11:21 και εἰς τὴν  
 a people, and I will be to them for God. And for the  
 2588 3588 946-1473 2532 3588 458-1473  
 καρδίαν τῶν βδελυγμάτων αὐτῶν και τῶν ἀνομιῶν αὐτῶν  
 of their abominations, and of their lawlessnesses,  
 5613 3588 2588-1473 4198 3588 3598-1473 1519  
 ὡς η καρδία αὐτῶν ἐπορεύετο τὰς ὁδοὺς αὐτῶν εἰς  
 as their heart went, [their ways against  
 2776-1473 1325 3004 \* 2962  
 κεφαλᾶς αὐτῶν δέδωκα λέγει Ἀδωναϊ κύριος  
 their heads I have imputed], says Adonai the LORD.  
 2532 1808 3588 5502 3588 4420-1473 2532  
 11:22 και ἐξήραν τα χερουβείμ τας πτέρυγας αὐτῶν και  
 And [lifted up the cherubim] their wings, and  
 3588 5164 2192 1473 2532 3588 1391 2316 \*  
 οἱ τροχοὶ ἐχόμενοι αὐτῶν και ἡ δόξα θεοῦ Ἰσραὴλ  
 the wheels were next to them; and the glory of the God of Israel  
 1909 1473 5231 1473 2532 305 3588 1391  
 ἐπ' αὐτὰ ὑπεράνω αὐτῶν 11:23 και ἀνέβη ἡ δόξα  
 was upon them, up above them. And [ascended the glory  
 2962 1537 3319 3588 4172 2532 2476 1909  
 κυρίου ἐκ μέσης τῆς πόλεως και ἔστη ἐπὶ  
 of the LORD] from out of the midst of the city, and stood upon  
 3588 3735 3739 1510.7.3 561 3588 4172 2532  
 τοῦ ὄρους ο ἡν ἀπέναντι τῆς πόλεως 11:24 και  
 the mountain which was before the city. And  
 4151 353-1473 2532 71 1473 1519 1093  
 πνεῦμα ἀνέλαβέ με και ἠγαγέ με εἰς γῆν \* Χαλδαίων  
 spirit took me up, and led me into the land of the Chaldeans,  
 1519 3588 161 1722 3706 1722 4151 2316 2532  
 εἰς τὴν αἰχμαλωσίαν ἐν ὁράσει ἐν πνεύματι θεοῦ και  
 unto the captivity, in a vision by spirit of God. And  
 305 575 3588 3706 3739 1492 2532 2980  
 ἀνέβην ἀπὸ τῆς ὁράσεως ἧς ἶδον 11:25 και ἐλάλησα  
 I ascended from the vision which I beheld. And I spoke  
 4314 3588 161 3956 3588 3056 3588 2962 3739  
 πρὸς τὴν αἰχμαλωσίαν πάντας τοὺς λόγους τοῦ κυρίου οὗς  
 to the captivity all the words of the LORD which  
 1166 1473  
 ἐδείξε μοι  
 he showed to me.

## CHAPTER 12

### Captivity Portrayed

12:1 2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004  
 και ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς με λέγων  
 And [came the word of the LORD] to me, saying,  
 5207 444 1722 3319 3588 93-1473  
 12:2 υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου ἐν μέσῳ τῶν ἀδικιῶν αὐτῶν  
 O son of man, [in the midst of their iniquities  
 1473 2730 3739 2192 3788 3588  
 συ κατοικεῖς οἱ ἐχουσιν ὀφθαλμοὺς τοῦ  
 you dwell], the ones who have eyes  
 991 2532 3756-991 2532 3775 2192 3588 191  
 βλέπουν και οὐ βλέπουσι και ὥτα ἐχουσι του ακοῦειν  
 to see and see not, and [ears have] to hear  
 2532 3756-191 1360 3624 3893 1510.2.3  
 και οὐκ ακοῦουσι διότι οἶκος παραπικραίων ἐστὶ  
 and hear not. For [house a rebelling it is].  
 2532 1473 5207 444 4160 4572 4632  
 12:3 και συ υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου ποιήσον σεαυτὸν σκευή  
 And you, O son of man, prepare for yourself items  
 161 2532 162 2250 1799-1473  
 αἰχμαλωσίας και αἰχμαλωτεύθητι ἡμέρας ἐνώπιον αὐτῶν  
 of captivity, and be as captured by day in their presence!  
 2532 162 1537 3588 5117-1473 1519  
 και αἰχμαλωτευθήσῃ ἐκ τοῦ τοποῦ σου εἰς  
 And you shall be as captured from out of your place into  
 2087 5117 1799 1473 3704 1492 1360  
 ἕτερον τόπον ἐνώπιον αὐτῶν ὅπως ἴδωσι διότι  
 another place before them, so that they should see, for

3624 3893 1510.2,3 2532 1627  
 οἶκος παραπικραίνων ἐστὶ 12:4 καὶ ἐξοίσεις  
 [3]house 2a rebelling [1]it is]. And you shall bring forth  
 3588 4632-1473 4632 161 2250 2596  
 τα σκεῦή σου σκεῦή αιχμαλωσίας 12:5 καὶ ἐξέλθῃς  
 your items, items [2]of captivity [1]for a day] before  
 3788-1473 2532 1473 1831 2073 1799  
 οφθαλμούς αὐτῶν καὶ συ ἐξελεύσῃ ἐσπέρας ἐνώπιον  
 their eyes. And you shall go forth at evening before  
 1473 5613 1607 164 1799 1473  
 αὐτῶν ὡς ἐκπορεύεται αιχμάλωτος ἐνώπιον αὐτῶν  
 them, as [2]goes forth 1a captive] before them.  
 1358 4572 1519 3588 5109 2532 1326.7  
 12:5 διόρυξον σεαυτὸν εἰς τὸν τοῖχον καὶ διεξελεύσῃ  
 Dig yourself into the wall, and you shall go completely  
 1223 1473 1799 1473 1909 5606  
 δι' αὐτοῦ 12:6 ἐνώπιον αὐτῶν ἐπ' ὦμον  
 through it! [2]before 3them 4upon 5a shoulder  
 353 2532 2928 1831  
 ἀναληφθήσῃ καὶ κεκρυμμένος ἐξελεύσῃ  
 [1]You shall be taken up], and [2]being hidden 1you shall go forth].  
 3588 4383-1473 4780 2532 3766.2  
 το πρόσωπόν σου συγκαλύψεις καὶ οὐ μὴ  
 [2]your face 1You shall cover up], and in no way  
 1492 3588 1093 1360 5059 1325  
 εἰδῇς τὴν γῆν διότι τέρας δέδωκα  
 should you behold the ground, for [3]as a portent 1I have put  
 1473 3588 3624 \* 2532 4160 3779 2596  
 σε τὸ οἶκός σου Ἰσραὴλ 12:7 καὶ ἐποίησα οὕτως κατὰ  
 2you] to the house of Israel. And I did thus according to  
 3956 3745 1781 1473 2532 1627  
 πάντα ὅσα ἐνετείλατό μοι καὶ ἐξηνεγκαν  
 all as much as he gave charge to me. And I brought forth  
 4632 161 2250 2532 2073 1358  
 σκεῦή αιχμαλωσίας 12:8 καὶ ἐσπέρας διόρυξά  
 items [2]of captivity [1]for the day], and at evening I dug through  
 1683 3588 5109 3588 5495 2532 2928 1831  
 ἐμαυτὸν τὸν τοῖχον τῇ χειρὶ καὶ κεκρυμμένος ἐξήλθον  
 [3]myself 1the 2wall] by hand; and being hidden I came forth  
 1909 5606 353 1799  
 ἐπ' ὦμον ἀνελήφθην ἐνώπιον  
 [2]upon 3a shoulder 1and I was taken up] in the presence of  
 1473 2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473  
 αὐτῶν 12:8 καὶ ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς με  
 them. And [3]came 1the word 2of the LORD] to me  
 4404 3004 5207 444 3756-2036 4314  
 τοπρωὶ λέγων 12:9 υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου οὐκ εἶπον πρὸς  
 in the morning, saying, O son of man, said not to  
 1473 3588 3624 3588 \* 3624 3588 3893 5100  
 σε οὗ οἶκος τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ οἶκος οὗ παραπικραίνων τι  
 you the house of Israel, [3]house 1the 2rebelling]. What  
 1473 4160 2036 4314 1473 3592 3004 \*  
 σὺ ποιεῖς 12:10 εἶπον πρὸς αὐτοὺς τὰδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ  
 are you doing? Say to them, Thus says Adonai  
 2962 3588 758 2532 860.1 1722 \*  
 κύριος τῷ ἀρχοντὶ καὶ ἀφηγουμένῳ ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 the LORD, to the ruler and one guiding in Jerusalem,  
 2532 3956 3624 \* 3739 1510.2,6 1722 3319  
 καὶ παντὶ οἴκῳ Ἰσραὴλ οἱ εἰσὶν ἐν μέσῳ  
 even to all the house of Israel who are in the midst  
 1473 2036 3754 1473 5059 4160 3739 5158  
 αὐτῶν 12:11 εἶπον ὅτι ἐγὼ τέρατα ποιῶ ὃν τρόπον  
 of them. Say that, I [2]portents 1do]. In which manner  
 4160 3779 1510.8.3 1473 1722 3350 2532 1722  
 πεποίηκα οὕτως ἐστὶ αὐτοῖς ἐν μετοικεσίᾳ καὶ ἐν  
 I have done, so will it be to them – unto displacement and in  
 161 4198 2532 3588 758 1722 3319  
 αιχμαλωσίᾳ πορεύσονται† 12:12 καὶ ὁ ἀρχὼν ἐν μέσῳ  
 captivity they shall go. And the ruler in the midst  
 1473 1909 5606 142 2532 2928  
 αὐτῶν ἐπ' ὦμον ἀρθήσεται καὶ κεκρυμμένος  
 of them [2]upon 3a shoulder 1shall be lifted]. And being hid  
 1831 1223 3588 5109 2532 1358  
 ἐξελεύσεται διὰ τοῦ τοίχου καὶ διορύξει  
 he shall come forth through the wall, and shall dig through  
 3588 1831 1473 1223 1473 3588 4383-1473  
 τοῦ ἐξελθεῖν αὐτὸν δι' αὐτοῦ τὸ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ  
 to come forth himself through it. [2]his face  
 4780 3704 3361 3708 3788 2532  
 συγκαλύψει ὅπως μὴ ὁραθῇ ὁφθαλμῷ καὶ  
 1He shall cover up], so that he should not be seen by an eye, and

12:11 †CP πορευονται - they go.

1473 3588 1093 3756-3708 2532 1600  
 αὐτὸς τὴν γῆν οὐκ ὁφεται 12:13 καὶ ἐκπετάσω  
 he [2]the 3ground 1shall not see]. And I will spread forth  
 3588 1350-1473 1909 1473 2532 4815 1722 3588  
 τὸ δίκτυόν μου ἐπ' αὐτόν καὶ συλληφθήσεται ἐν τῇ  
 my net upon him, and he shall be seized in  
 4042 1473 2532 71 1473 1519 \*  
 περιοχὴ μου καὶ ἄξω αὐτὸν εἰς Βαβυλῶνα  
 [2]encompassing about 1my]. And I will lead him into Babylon,  
 1519 1093 \* 2532 1473 3756-3708 2532  
 εἰς γῆν Χαλδαίων καὶ αὐτὴν οὐκ ὁφεται καὶ  
 into the land of Chaldeans. And [2]it 1he shall not see], and  
 1563 5053 2532 3956 3588  
 ἐκεῖ τελευτήσῃ 12:14 καὶ πάντας τοὺς  
 [2]there 1he shall come to an end]. And all the ones  
 2945 1473 3588 998-1473 2532 3956 3588  
 κύκλῳ αὐτοῦ τοὺς βοηθοὺς αὐτοῦ καὶ πάντας τοὺς  
 round about him, his helpers, and all the ones  
 482 1473 1289 1519 3956 417  
 ἀντιλαμβανομένους αὐτοῦ διασπερώ εἰς πάντα ἀνεμὸν  
 assisting him, I will scatter to all the wind;  
 2532 4501 1632 3694 1473 2532  
 καὶ ῥομφαίαν ἐκχέω ὅπισθ' αὐτῶν 12:15 καὶ  
 and [2]a broadsword 1I will pour out] after them. And  
 1097 3754 1473 2962 1722 3588 1287-1473  
 γινώσκονται ὅτι ἐγὼ κύριος ἐν τῷ διασκορπίσει με  
 they shall know that I am the LORD, in my scattering  
 1473 1722 3588 1484 2532 1289 1473 1722 3588  
 αὐτοὺς ἐν τοῖς ἔθνεσιν καὶ διασπερώ αὐτοὺς ἐν ταῖς  
 them among the nations. And I will scatter them in the  
 5561 2532 5275 1537 1473 435  
 χώρας 12:16 καὶ ὑπολείψομαι ἐξ αὐτῶν ἀνδρας  
 places. And I will leave from out of them a few men  
 706 1537 4501 2532 1537 3042  
 ἀριθμὸν ἐκ ῥομφαίας καὶ ἐκ λιμοῦ  
 in number from out of the broadsword, and from out of famine,  
 2532 1537 2288 3704 302 1555 3956  
 καὶ ἐκ θανάτου ὅπως ἀν' ἐκδιηγούνται πᾶσας  
 and from out of plague; so even they may tell in detail all  
 3588 458-1473 1722 3588 1484 3739 1525  
 τὰς ἀνομίας αὐτῶν ἐν τοῖς ἔθνεσιν οὐ εἰσηλθοῦσαν  
 their lawless deeds among the nations of which they entered  
 1563 2532 1097 3754 1473 2962 2532 1096  
 ἐκεῖ καὶ γινώσκονται ὅτι ἐγὼ κύριος 12:17 καὶ ἐγένετο  
 there. And they shall know that I am the LORD. And [3]came  
 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004 5207 444  
 λόγος κυρίου πρὸς με λέγων 12:18 υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου  
 1the word 2of the LORD] to me, saying, O son of man,  
 3588 740-1473 3326 3601 2068 2532 3588 5204-1473  
 τὸν ἄρτον σου μετ' ὀδύνης φάγεσαι καὶ τὸ ὕδωρ σου  
 [2]your bread 3with 4grief 1you shall eat], and [2]your water  
 3326 931 2532 2347 4095 2532  
 μετὰ βασάνου καὶ θλίψεως πῖεσαι 12:19 καὶ  
 3with 4torment 5and 6affliction 1you shall drink]. And  
 2046 4314 3588 2992 3588 1093 3592 3004 \*  
 ερεῖς πρὸς τὸν λαὸν τῆς γῆς τὰδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ  
 you shall say to the people of the land, Thus says Adonai  
 2962 3588 2730 \* 1909 3588 1093  
 κύριος τοῖς κατοικοῦσιν Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς  
 the LORD, to the ones dwelling in Jerusalem upon the land  
 3588 \* 3588 740-1473 3326 1729.1 2068  
 τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ τοὺς ἄρτους αὐτῶν μετ' ἐνδείας φάγονται  
 of Israel; [2]their breads 3with 4lack 1They shall eat],  
 2532 3588 5204-1473 3326 854 4095 3704  
 καὶ τὸ ὕδωρ αὐτῶν μετὰ ἀφανισμοῦ πίνουνται ὅπως  
 and [2]their water 3with 4obliteration 1shall drink], so that  
 853 3588 1093 4862 4138-1473 1722  
 ἀφανισθῇ ἡ γῆ συν πληρώματι αὐτῆς ἐν  
 [3]should be extinct 1the 2land] with her fullness in  
 763 3956 3588 2730 1722 1473 2532 3588  
 ἀσβεβία πάντων τῶν κατοικούντων ἐν αὐτῇ 12:20 καὶ αἱ  
 impiety of all the ones dwelling in her. And  
 4172-1473 3588 2730 1830.2  
 πόλεις αὐτῶν αἱ κατοικοῦμεναι ἐξερημωθήσονται  
 their cities being dwelt in shall be made quite desolate,  
 2532 3588 1093 1519 854 1510.8.3 2532 1921 3754  
 καὶ ἡ γῆ εἰς ἀφανισμόν ἐσται καὶ ἐπιγνώσεσθε ὅτι  
 and the land [2]for 3extinction 1will be]; and you shall realize that  
 1473 2962 2532 1096 3056 2962 4314  
 ἐγὼ κύριος 12:21 καὶ ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς  
 I am the LORD. And [3]came 1the word 2of the LORD] to  
 1473 3004 5207 444 5100 3588 3850-3778  
 με λέγων 12:22 υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου τίς ἡ παραβολὴ αὕτη  
 me, saying, O son of man, what is this parable

1473 1909 3588 1093 3588 \* 3004 3588 2250  
 υμῖν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς του Ισραὴλ λέγοντες αἱ ἡμέραι  
 to you concerning the land of Israel, saying, The days  
 3112 622 3956 3706 1223  
 μακράν ἀπὸλωλε πᾶσα ὥρασις 12:23 διὰ  
 are far off, [3has perished 1all 2vision]? On account of  
 3778 2036 4314 1473 3592 3004 \* 2962 2532  
 τοῦτο εἶπε πρὸς αὐτοὺς τὰδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος καὶ  
 this, say to them! Thus says Adonai the LORD; Even  
 654 3588 3850-3778 2532 3765 3361  
 ἀποστρέψω τὴν παραβολὴν ταύτην καὶ οὐκέτι μὴ  
 I will turn back this parable, and no longer should  
 2036 3588 3850-3778 3588 3624 3588 \* 3754  
 εἰπῶσι τὴν παραβολὴν ταύτην ὁ οἶκος του Ισραὴλ ὅτι  
 [4speak 5this parable 1the 2house 3of Israel]; for  
 2980 4314 1473 1448 3588 2250 2532  
 λαλήσεις πρὸς αὐτοὺς ἡγγίκασι αἱ ἡμέραι καὶ  
 you shall say to them, [3have approached 1The 2days], and  
 3056 3956 3706 1360 3756-1510.8.3 2089  
 λόγος πάσης ὁράσεως 12:24 διότι οὐκ ἐστὶ ἐτι  
 the matter of every vision. For there will not be anymore  
 3956 3706 5571 2532 3132 3588 4314 5484 1722  
 πᾶσα ὥρασις ψευδὴς καὶ μαντευόμενος τα πρὸς χάριν ἐν  
 any [2vision 1false], nor one using oracles for favor in  
 3319 3588 5207 \* 1360 1473 2962 2980  
 μέσω των υἱῶν Ισραὴλ 12:25 διότι ἐγὼ κύριος λαλήσω  
 the midst of the sons of Israel. For I the LORD will speak  
 3588 3056-1473 2532 4160 2532 3756-3373  
 τοὺς λόγους μου καὶ ποιήσω καὶ οὐ μὴκυνῶ  
 my words, and I will act, and I will not lengthen the time  
 2089 1360 1722 3588 2250-1473 3624 3588 3893  
 ἐτι διότι ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις υἱῶν οἶκος ὁ παραπικραίνων  
 still. For in your days, [2house 1O rebelling],  
 2980 3056 2532 4160 3004 2962  
 λαλήσω λόγον καὶ ποιήσω λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος  
 I shall speak the word, and I will act, says Adonai the LORD.  
 2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004  
 12:26 καὶ ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς με λέγων  
 And [3came 1the word 2of the LORD] to me, saying,  
 5207 444 2400 3588 3624 \* 3588  
 12:27 υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου ἰδοὺ ὁ οἶκος Ισραὴλ ὁ  
 O son of man, behold, the house of Israel, the one  
 3893 3004 3004 3588 3706 3739 3778  
 παραπικραίνων λέγοντες λεγούσιν ἡ ὥρασις ἣν οὗτος  
 rebelling. In saying they say, The vision which this man  
 3708 1519 2250 4183 2532 1519 2540 3117 3778  
 ὥρᾳ εἰς ἡμέρας πολλὰς καὶ εἰς καιροὺς μακροὺς οὗτος  
 sees is for [2days 1many], and [3for 5times 4long 1this one  
 4395 1223 3778 2036 4314 1473 3592  
 προφητεῖν 12:28 διὰ τοῦτο εἰπέ πρὸς αὐτοὺς τὰδε  
 2prophesies]. On account of this say to them! Thus  
 3004 \* 2962 3756-3373 2089 3956 3588  
 λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος οὐ μὴκυνῶσιν ἐτι πάντες οἱ  
 says Adonai the LORD; I shall not lengthen any longer all  
 3056-1473 3739 302 2980 3754 2980 3056 2532  
 λόγοι μου οὐς ἀν λαλήσω ὅτι λαλήσω λόγον καὶ  
 my words which ever I should speak, for I shall speak a word, and  
 4160 3004 \* 2962  
 ποιήσω λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος  
 I shall act, says Adonai the LORD.

## CHAPTER 13

## Ezekiel Prophecies against the Prophets

13:1 2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004  
 καὶ ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς με λέγων  
 And [3came 1the word 2of the LORD] to me, saying,  
 5207 444 4395 1909 3588 4396  
 13:2 υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου προφήτευσον ἐπὶ τοὺς προφήτας  
 Son of man, prophesy against the prophets  
 3588 \* 3588 4395 2532 2046 3588  
 του Ισραὴλ τοὺς προφητεύοντας καὶ ερεῖς τοῖς  
 of Israel prophesying! And you shall speak to the  
 4396 3588 4395 575 2588-1473 2532  
 προφῆταις τοῖς προφητεύουσιν ἀπὸ καρδίας αὐτῶν καὶ  
 prophets prophesying from their own heart. And  
 4395 2532 2046 4314 1473 191 3056  
 προφητεύσεις καὶ ερεῖς πρὸς αὐτοὺς ἀκούσατε λόγον  
 you shall prophesy, and shall say to them, Hear the word  
 2962 3592 3004 \* 2962 3759 3588  
 κυρίου 13:3 τὰδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος οὐαὶ τοῖς  
 of the LORD! Thus says Adonai the LORD; Woe to the ones

4395 575 2588-1473 3588 4198  
 προφητεύουσιν ἀπὸ καρδίας αὐτῶν τοῖς πορευομένοις  
 prophesying from their own heart, to the ones going  
 3694 3588 4151-1473 2532 3588 2527 3361  
 ὀπίσω του πνεύματος αὐτῶν καὶ το καθόλου μὴ  
 after their own spirit, and altogether they do not  
 991 5613 258 1722 3588 2048  
 βλέπουν 13:4 ὡς ἀλώπεκες ἐν ταῖς ἐρήμοις  
 see. As foxes in the desolate places,  
 3588 4396-1473 \* 3756-2476 1722  
 οἱ προφῆταί σου Ισραὴλ 13:5 οὐκ ἐστήσαν ἐν  
 so are your prophets, O Israel. They stood not in  
 4733 2532 3756-4863 4168 1909 3588 3624 3588  
 στερεώματι καὶ οὐ συνήγαγον ποίμνια† ἐπὶ τον οἶκον του  
 firmness, and they gathered not flocks unto the house  
 \* 3756-450 1722 4171 3588 3004 1722  
 Ισραὴλ οὐκ ἀνέστησαν ἐν πολέμῳ οἱ λέγοντες ἐν  
 of Israel. They rose not up in war, the ones saying, In  
 2250 2962 991 5571 3132  
 ἡμέρα κυρίου 13:6 βλέποντες ψευδῆ μαντευόμενοι  
 the day of the LORD. Ones seeing false visions, using [2oracles  
 3152 3588 3004 3004 2962 2532 2962  
 μάταια οἱ λέγοντες λέγει κύριος καὶ κύριος  
 1vain]; the ones saying, Thus says the LORD, and the LORD  
 3756-649 1473 2532 756 3588 450  
 οὐκ ἀπέσταλκεν αὐτοὺς καὶ ἤρξαντο του ἀναστήσαι  
 has not sent them. And they began unto to raise up  
 3056 3780 3706 5571 3708 2532  
 λόγον 13:7 οὐχὶ ὥρασιν ψευδῆ εωράκατε καὶ  
 a false word. Have you not [3vision 2a false 1seen], and  
 3131.1 3152 2046 2532 3004 5346 2962  
 μαντείας ματαίας εἰρήκατε καὶ λέγετε φησὶ κύριος  
 [3divinations 2vain 1spoken]? And you speak, says the LORD,  
 2532 1473 3756-2980 1223 3778 2036 3592  
 καὶ ἐγὼ οὐκ ἐλάλησα 13:8 διὰ τοῦτο εἶπον τὰδε  
 and I spoke not. On account of this, say! Thus  
 3004 \* 2962 446.2 3588 3056-1473 5571 2532  
 λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος ἀνθ' ὧν οἱ λόγοι υἱῶν ψευδεῖς καὶ  
 says Adonai the LORD; Because your words are false, and  
 3588 3131.1-1473 3152 1223 3778 2400 1473  
 αἱ μαντεῖαι υἱῶν μάταιαι διὰ τοῦτο ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ  
 your divinations vain, on account of this, behold, I am  
 1909 1473 3004 \* 2962 2532 1614  
 εφ' υἱας λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος 13:9 καὶ ἐκτενώ  
 against you, says Adonai the LORD. And I will stretch out  
 3588 5495-1473 1909 3588 4396 3588 3708 5571  
 τὴν χεῖρά μου ἐπὶ τοὺς προφῆτας τοὺς ὀρώντας ψευδῆ  
 my hand against the prophets seeing false visions,  
 2532 3588 669 3152 1722 3809  
 καὶ τοὺς ἀποφθεγγομένους μάταια ἐν παιδείᾳ  
 and the ones declaring vain things in instruction  
 3588 2992-1473 3756-1510.8.6 3761 1722 1124  
 του λαου μου οὐκ ἐσονται οὐδὲ ἐν γραφῇ  
 of my people. They will not be, nor [2among 3the writing  
 3624 \* 3756-1125 2532 1519 3588 1093  
 οἴκου Ισραὴλ οὐ γραφήσονται καὶ εἰς τὴν γῆν  
 4of the house 5of Israel 1they shall not be written], and into the land  
 3588 \* 3756-1525 2532 1097 1360 1473  
 του Ισραὴλ οὐκ εἰσελεύσονται καὶ γνώσονται διότι ἐγὼ  
 of Israel they shall not enter. And they shall know that I am  
 \* 2962 446.2 4105 3588 2992-1473  
 Ἀδωναὶ κύριος 13:10 ἀνθ' ὧν ἐπλάνησαν τον λαόν μου  
 Adonai the LORD. Because they misled my people,  
 3004 1515 2532 3756-1510.7.3 1515 2532 3778 3618  
 λέγοντες εἰρήνη καὶ οὐκ ἦν εἰρήνη καὶ οὗτος οἰκοδομεῖ  
 saying, Peace, and there was not peace. And this one builds  
 5109 2532 1473 218 1473 4098 2036 4314  
 τοῖχον καὶ αὐτοὶ ἀλείφουσιν αὐτὸν πεσείται 13:11 εἶπε πρὸς  
 a wall, and they plaster it – it shall fall. Say to  
 3588 218 1473 3754 4098 2532 1510.8.3  
 τοὺς ἀλείφοντας αὐτὸν ὅτι πεσείται καὶ ἐσται  
 the ones plastering it, that, It shall fall, and there shall be  
 5205 2626 2532 1325 3037 4073.2  
 νετὸς κατακλύζων καὶ δώσω λίθους πετροβόλους  
 [2rain 1flooding]; and I will appoint [2stones 1rock throwing]  
 1519 3588 1734.3-1473 2532 4098 2532 4151  
 εἰς τοὺς ἐνδέσμους αὐτῶν καὶ πεσοῦνται καὶ πνεῦμα  
 against their chambers, and they shall fall; and [2wind  
 1808 2532 4486 2532 2400  
 ἐξάιρον καὶ ραγήσεται 13:12 καὶ ἰδοὺ  
 1a removing], and it shall be broken asunder. And behold,

13:5 †CP ποιμνιον - flock.



4098 3588 5109 2532 3756-2046 4314 1473  
 πέπτωκεν ο τοίχος και ουκ εροῦσι προς υμᾶς  
 [3has fallen 1the 2wall]. And they shall not say to you,  
 4226 1510.2.3 3588 250.2-1473 3739 218  
 που εστιν η αλοιφή υμών ην ηλείψατε  
 Where is your plaster by which you plastered it?  
 13:13 1223 3778 3592 3004 \* 2962 2532  
 διὰ τοῦτο τάδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος και  
 On account of this, Thus says Adonai the LORD, that,  
 4486 4157 1808 3326 2372 2532 5205  
 ῥήξω πνοὴν εξαίρουνσαν μετὰ θυμοῦ και νετὸς  
 I will tear forth [2breath† 1a removing] with rage, and [3rain  
 2626 1722 3709-1473 1510.8.3 2532 3588 3037  
 κατακαλύξω ἐν ὀργῇ μου ἑσται και τους λίθους  
 2a flooding 4in 5my anger 1there will be], and the stones  
 3588 4073.2 1722 2372 1863 1519 4930  
 τους πετροβόλους ἐν θυμῷ ἐπάξω εἰς συντέλειαν  
 for rock throwing in rage I will bring unto completion.  
 13:14 2532 2679 3588 5109 3739 218 2532  
 και κατασκάψω τον τοίχον ον ηλείψατε και  
 And I will raze the wall which you plastered, and  
 4098 2532 5087 1473 1909 3588 1093 2532  
 πεσεῖται και θήσω αὐτόν ἐπὶ την γῆν και  
 it shall fall. And I will put it upon the ground, and  
 601 3588 2310-1473 2532 4098 2532  
 αποκαλυφθήσεται τα θεμέλια αὐτοῦ και πεσεῖται και  
 [2shall be uncovered 1its foundations], and it shall fall. And  
 4931 3326 1650 2532 1921 1360 1473  
 συντελεσθήσεσθε μετ' ἐλέγχων και ἐπιγνώσεσθε διότι ἐγώ  
 you shall be exhausted with reproofs; and you shall realize that I am  
 2962 2532 4931 3588 2372-1473 1909 3588  
 κύριος 13:15 και συντελέσω τον θυμόν μου ἐπὶ τον  
 the LORD. And I will exhaust my rage against the  
 5109 2532 1909 3588 218 1473 2532 4098 2532  
 τοίχον και ἐπὶ τους αλείφοντας αὐτόν και πεσεῖται και  
 wall, and upon the ones plastering it, and it shall fall. And  
 2036 4314 1473 3756-1510.2.3 3588 5109 3761 3588 218  
 εἶπον προς υμᾶς ουκ ἐστιν ο τοίχος οὐδὲ οὐ αλείφοντες  
 I said to you, [3is not 1The 2wall], nor the ones plastering  
 1473 3588 4396 3588 \* 3588 4395  
 αὐτόν 13:16 οὐ προφηταὶ του Ισραὴλ οὐ προφητεύοντες  
 the prophets of Israel prophesying  
 1909 \* 2532 3588 3708 1473 1515 2532  
 ἐπὶ Ἱερουσαλὴμ και οὐ ὁρῶντες αὐτὴν εἰρήνην και  
 against Jerusalem, and the ones seeing her peace, and  
 3756-1510.2.3 1515 3004 \* 2962  
 ουκ ἐστιν εἰρήνη λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος  
 there is not a peace, says Adonai the LORD.

### The LORD is against the False Prophetesses

13:17 2532 1473 5207 444 4741 3588  
 και συ νιὲ ανθρώπου στηριζόν το  
 And you, O son of man, firmly fix  
 4383-1473 1909 3588 2364 3588 2992-1473  
 πρόσωπόν σου ἐπὶ τας θυγατέρας του λαοῦ σου  
 your face against the daughters of your people  
 3588 4395 575 2588-1473 2532 4395  
 τας προφητεουσας ἀπὸ καρδίας αὐτῶν και προφήτευσον  
 prophesying from their own heart! And you prophesy  
 1909 1473 2532 2046 3592 3004 \*  
 ἐπ' αὐτάς 13:18 και ερεῖς τάδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ  
 against them! And you shall say, Thus says Adonai  
 2962 3759 3588 4949.1 4344  
 κύριος οναὶ ταις συρραπτούσαις προσκεφάλαια  
 the LORD; Woe to the women sewing together pillows  
 5259 3956 45.1 5495 2532 4160 1916.1 1909  
 ὑπὸ πάντα ἀγκώνα χειρὸς και ποιοῦσαις ἐπιβόλαια ἐπὶ  
 under every elbow of the hand, and making coverings for  
 3956 2776 3956 2244 3588 1294 5590  
 πᾶσαν κεφαλὴν πάσης ἡλικίας του διαστρέφειν ψυχὰς  
 every head of every stature to pervert souls.  
 3588 5590 1294 3588 2992-1473 2532 5590  
 αὶ ψυχαὶ διεστράφησαν του λαοῦ μου και ψυχὰς  
 The souls are perverted of my people, and [2souls  
 4046 2532 953 1473 4314 3588  
 περιεποιούντο 13:19 και ἐβεβήλουν με προς τον  
 1they protected]. And they profaned me before the  
 2992-1473 1752 1404.1 2915 2532 1752 2801  
 λαόν μου ἐνεκεν δρακός κριθῶν και ἐνεκεν κλασμάτων  
 my people for a handful of barley, and for pieces

740 3588 615 5590 3739 3756-1163 599  
 ἀρτων του αποκτείνειν ψυχὰς ας ουκ ἐδεῖ αποθανεῖν  
 of breads, to kill the souls who must not die,  
 2532 3588 4046 5590 3739 3756-1163 2198 1722  
 και του περιποιήσασθαι ψυχὰς ας ουκ ἐδεῖ ζῆσαι ἐν  
 and to protect souls who must not live, in  
 3588 669-1473 2992 1522 3152  
 τῷ αποθθέγγεσθαι υμᾶς λαῷ εἰσακούοντι μάταια  
 you declaring to a people listening to vain  
 669.1 1223 3778 3592 3004 \*  
 αποθθέγματα 13:20 διὰ τοῦτο τάδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ  
 maxims. On account of this, Thus says Adonai  
 2962 2400 1473 1909 3588 4344-1473 1909  
 κύριος ιδού ἐγὼ ἐπὶ τα προσκεφάλαια υμῶν ἐφ'  
 the LORD; Behold, I am against your pillows upon  
 3739 1473 1563 4962 5590 2532 1284 1473  
 α υμεῖς ἐκεῖ συστρέφετε† ψυχὰς και διαρρήξω αὐτά  
 which you [3there 1confederate 2souls]; and I will tear them  
 575 3588 1023-1473 2532 1821 3588 5590 3739  
 ἀπὸ των βραχιόνων υμῶν και ἐξαποστελῶ τας ψυχὰς ας  
 from your arms, and I will send out the souls whom  
 1473 1612 3588 5590-1473 1519 1287.1  
 υμεῖς ἐξεστρέψατε τας ψυχὰς αὐτῶν εἰς διασκορπισμόν  
 you distorted their souls for dispersing.  
 2532 1284 3588 1916.1-1473 2532 4506 3588  
 13:21 και διαρρήξω τα ἐπιβόλαια υμῶν και ρυσομαι τον  
 And I will tear up your coverings, and I will rescue  
 2992-1473 1537 5495-1473 2532 3765 1510.8.6  
 λαόν μου ἐκ χειρὸς υμῶν και ουκέτι ἔσονται  
 my people from out of your hand, and no longer will they be  
 1722 5495-1473 1519 4963 2532 1921  
 ἐν χερσίν υμῶν εἰς συστρόφην και ἐπιγνώσεσθε  
 in your hands for a confederacy; and you shall realize  
 1360 1473 2962 446.2 1294 2588  
 διότι ἐγὼ κύριος 13:22 ἀνθ' ὧν διεστρέφετε καρδίαν  
 that I am the LORD. Because you pervert the heart  
 1342 95 2532 1473 3756-1294 1473 2532  
 δικαίου ἀδίκως εγὼ οὐ διεστρέφον αὐτόν και  
 of the just one wrongfully, and I did not pervert him; and  
 3588 2729 5495 459 3588 2527  
 τον κατασχῆσαι χεῖρας ἀνόμου το καθόλου  
 you strengthened the hands of the lawless one altogether,  
 3361 654 1473 575 3588 3598 1473 3588 4190 2532  
 μη αποστρέφαι αὐτόν ἀπὸ της οδοῦ αὐτοῦ της πονηρίας και  
 to not turn him from [3way 1his 2evil], so as  
 2198 1473 1223 3778 5571 3766.2  
 ζῆσαι αὐτόν 13:23 διὰ τοῦτο ψευδὴ οὐ μη  
 to enliven him; because of this, [3false visions 1in no way  
 1492 2532 3131.1 3766.2 3132 2089  
 ἴδητε και μαντείας οὐ μη μαντεύσησθε ἐπὶ  
 2shall you see], and [3divinations 1in no way 2shall you divine] still.  
 2532 4506 3588 2992-1473 1537 5495-1473 2532  
 και ρυσομαι τον λαόν μου ἐκ χειρὸς υμῶν και  
 And I will rescue my people from out of your hand, and  
 1097 1360 1473 2962  
 γνῶσεσθε διότι ἐγὼ κύριος  
 you shall know that I am the LORD.

## CHAPTER 14

### The Word against the False Prophets

14:1 2532 2064 4314 1473 435 1537 3588  
 και ἦλθον προς με ἄνδρες ἐκ των  
 And there came to me men from out of the  
 4245 3588 2992 \* 2532 2523 4253  
 πρεσβυτέρων του λαοῦ Ισραὴλ και ἐκάθισαν προ  
 elders of the people of Israel, and they sat before  
 4383-1473 2532 1096 3056 2962 4314  
 προσώπου μου 14:2 και ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου προς  
 my face. And came to pass the word of the LORD to  
 1473 3004 5207 444 3588 435-3778 5087 3588  
 με λέγων 14:3 νιὲ ανθρώπου οὐ ἄνδρες οὗτοι ἐθεντο τα  
 me, saying, Son of man, these men set  
 1270-1473 1909 3588 2588-1473 2532 3588 2851  
 διανοήματα αὐτῶν ἐπὶ τας καρδίας αὐτῶν και την κόλασιν  
 their thoughts in their hearts, and [2the 3punishment  
 3588 93-1473 5087 4253 4383-1473 1487  
 των ἀδικιῶν αὐτῶν ἔθηκαν προ προσώπου αὐτῶν εἰ  
 4of their iniquities 1set] before their face. Shall

13:13 †*por* blast.13:20 †*CP* συλλεγετε ἐκεῖ - you gather together there.

611 αποκρινόμενος 611 αποκριθῶ 1473 αυτοὶς 14:4 διὰ 3778 τοῦτο  
 in answering I answer them? On account of this,  
 2980 1473 2532 2046 4314 1473 3592 3004  
 λαλήσουν αυτοὶς καὶ εἰρεῖς 1473 2532 2046 4314 1473 3592 3004  
 speak to them! And you shall say to them, Thus says  
 \* 2962 444 444 1537 3588 3624  
 Ἀδωναὶ κύριος 444 1537 3588 3624  
 Adonai the LORD; A man, a man from out of the house  
 \* 3739 302 5087 3588 1270-1473 1909  
 Ἰσραὴλ ὅς ἀν θη τα διανοήματα αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ  
 of Israel who ever should put his considerations upon  
 3588 2588-1473 2532 3588 2851 3588 93-1473  
 τὴν καρδίαν αὐτοῦ καὶ τὴν κόλασιν τῆς ἀδικίας αὐτοῦ  
 his heart, and [2]punishment [3]for his iniquities  
 5021 4253 4383-1473 2532 2064 4314  
 τάξη 4253 4383-1473 2532 2064 4314  
 [should arrange] before his face, and should come to  
 3588 4396 1473 2962 611 1473 1722  
 τὸν προφήτην ἐγὼ κύριος ἀποκριθῆσομαι αὐτῷ ἐν  
 the false prophet, I the LORD will answer to him by  
 1473 1722 3739 1758 3588 1271-1473  
 αυτοὶς ἐν οὐς ἐνέχεται ἡ διάνοια αὐτοῦ  
 them, in the things which are kept within his mind,  
 3704 4104.3 3588 3624 3588 \*  
 14:5 ὅπως πλαγιάσῃ τὸν οἶκον τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ  
 so that he should bend away the house of Israel  
 2596 3588 2588-1473 3588 526 575  
 κατὰ τὰς καρδίας αὐτῶν τὰς ἀπηλλοτριωμένας ἀπ'  
 according to their hearts, the ones being separated from  
 1473 1722 3588 1760.1-1473 1223 3778 2036  
 ἐμοῦ ἐν τοῖς ἐνθυμήμασιν αὐτῶν 14:6 διὰ τοῦτο εἶπον  
 me in their thoughts. Because of this, say  
 4314 3588 3624 3588 \* 2962  
 πρὸς τὸν οἶκον τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ τάδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος  
 to the house of Israel! Thus says Adonai the LORD;  
 1994 2532 654 575 3588 2006.1-1473  
 ἐπιστρέψατε καὶ ἀποστρέψατε ἀπὸ τῶν ἐπιτηδευμάτων υμῶν  
 Return, and turn away from your practices,  
 2532 575 3956 3588 763 1473 2532 1994  
 καὶ ἀπὸ πάντων τῶν ἀσεβειῶν† υμῶν καὶ ἐπιστρέψατε††  
 and from all [2]impious deeds [1]your, and turn  
 3588 4383-1473 1360 444 444 1537  
 τὰ πρόσωπα υμῶν 14:7 διότι ἄνθρωπος ἄνθρωπος ἐκ  
 your faces! For a man, a man from out of  
 3588 3624 \* 2532 1537 3588 4339 3588  
 τοῦ οἴκου Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἐκ τῶν προσηλύτων τῶν  
 the house of Israel, and from out of the foreigners  
 4338.1 1722 3588 \* 3739 302 526  
 προσηλυτευόντων ἐν τῷ Ἰσραὴλ ὅς ἀν ἀπαλλοτριωθῇ  
 converting in Israel, who ever should separate  
 575 1473 2532 5087 3588 1760.1-1473 1909 3588  
 ἀπ' ἐμοῦ καὶ θῆται τὰ ἐνθυμήματα αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὴν  
 from me, and set his thoughts upon  
 2588-1473 2532 3588 2851 3588 93-1473  
 καρδίαν αὐτοῦ καὶ τὴν κόλασιν τῆς ἀδικίας αὐτοῦ  
 his heart, and [2]punishment [3]for his iniquities  
 5021 4253 4383-1473 2532 2064 4314  
 τάξη 4253 4383-1473 2532 2064 4314  
 [should arrange] before his face, and should come to  
 3588 4396 3588 1905 1473 1722 1473 1473  
 τὸν προφήτην τοῦ ἐπερωτήσαι αὐτὸν ἐν ἐμοὶ ἐγὼ  
 the false prophet to ask him concerning me, I  
 2962 611 1473 1722 3739 1758  
 κύριος ἀποκριθῆσομαι αὐτῷ ἐν οὐς ἐνέχεται ἐν  
 the LORD will answer to him in the things which he presses in  
 1473 2532 4741 3588 4383-1473 1909 3588  
 αυτοὶς 14:8 καὶ στηρίξω τὸ πρόσωπόν μου ἐπὶ τὸν  
 them. And I will firmly fix my face against  
 444-1565 2532 5087 1473 1519 2048  
 ἄνθρωπον ἐκεῖνον καὶ θήσομαι αὐτὸν εἰς ἔρημον  
 that man, and I will appoint him for a desolate place,  
 2532 1519 854 2532 1808-1473 1537 3319  
 καὶ εἰς ἀφανισμόν καὶ ἐξαρῶ αὐτὸν ἐκ μέσου  
 and for extinction. And I will lift him away from out of the midst  
 3588 2992-1473 2532 1921 3754 1473 2962  
 τοῦ λαοῦ μου καὶ ἐπιγνώσεσθε ὅτι ἐγὼ κύριος  
 of my people; and you shall realize that I am the LORD.

14:6 †CP ἀδικιῶν - iniquities.

14:6 ††CP συστρέψατε - twist.

2532 3588 4396 1437 4105 2532 2980  
 14:9 καὶ ὁ προφήτης εἰάν πλανηθῇ καὶ λαλήσῃ  
 And the prophet, if he should be mislead, and should say  
 3056 1473 2962 4105 3588 4396-1565 2532  
 λόγον ἐγὼ κύριος πεπλάνηκα τὸν προφήτην ἐκεῖνον καὶ  
 a word, I the LORD have misled that prophet, and  
 1614 3588 5495-1473 1909 1473 2532 853  
 ἐκτενῶ τὴν χεῖρά μου ἐπ' αὐτὸν καὶ ἀφανίσω  
 I will stretch out my hand against him, and I will remove  
 1473 1537 3319 3588 2992-1473 \* 2532  
 αὐτὸν ἐκ μέσου τοῦ λαοῦ μου Ἰσραὴλ 14:10 καὶ  
 him from out of the midst of my people Israel. And  
 2983 3588 93-1473 2596 3588 92  
 λήψονται τὴν ἀδικίαν αὐτῶν κατὰ τὸ ἀδικήμα  
 they shall bear their iniquity according to the offence –  
 3588 1905 5615 2532 3588 92 3588  
 τοῦ ἐπερωτῶντος ὡσαύτως καὶ τὸ ἀδικήμα τοῦ  
 of the one asking, likewise also the offence of the  
 4396 1510.8.3 3704 3361 4105 2089 3588  
 προφήτου ἔσται 14:11 ὅπως μὴ πλανᾶται ἐπὶ ὁ  
 prophet it will be; so that [3]should not [4]be misled [5]still  
 3624 3588 \* 575 1473 2532 2443 3361  
 οἶκος τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ ἀπ' ἐμοῦ καὶ ἵνα μὴ  
 [1]the house [2]of Israel away from me, and that they should not  
 3392 2089 1722 3956 3588 3900-1473 2532  
 μαινῶνται ἐν ἐν πᾶσι τοῖς παραπτώμασιν αὐτῶν καὶ  
 be defiled still in all their transgressions; and  
 1510.8.6 1473 1519 2992 2532 1473 1510.8.1 1473 1519 2316  
 ἔσονται μοι εἰς λαόν καὶ ἐγὼ ἔσομαι αὐτοῖς εἰς θεόν  
 they will be to me for a people, and I will be to them for God,  
 3004 \* 2962  
 λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος  
 says Adonai the LORD.

### Noah, Daniel, and Job

2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004  
 14:12 καὶ ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς με λέγων  
 And [3]came the word [2]of the LORD to me, saying,  
 5207 444 1093 3739 1437 264 1473 3588  
 14:13 νιέ ἀνθρώπου γῆ ἡ εἰάν ἀμάρτη μοι τοῦ  
 O son of man, a land, if it should sin against me  
 3895 3900 2532 1614 3588 5495-1473  
 παραπέσειν παραπτώματι καὶ ἐκτενῶ τὴν χεῖρά μου  
 to fall into transgression, then I shall stretch out my hand  
 1909 1473 2532 4937 1473 4739.6 740 2532  
 ἐπ' αὐτήν καὶ συντρίψω αὐτῆς στηριγμα ἄρτου καὶ  
 against it, and I will break its reliance on bread, and  
 1821 1909 1473 3042 2532 1808 1537  
 ἐξαποστελῶ ἐπ' αὐτὴν λιμὸν καὶ ἐξαρώ ἐξ  
 I will send upon it famine, and I will lift away [4]from out of  
 1473 444 2532 2934 2532 1437 1510.3 3588  
 αὐτῆς ἀνθρώπων καὶ κτήνος 14:14 καὶ εἰάν ὧσιν οἱ  
 [1]man [2]and [3]beast]. And if [4]might be  
 5140 435 3778 1722 3319 1473 \* 2532 \*  
 τρεῖς ἄνδρες οὗτοι ἐν μέσῳ αὐτῆς Νῶε καὶ Δανιὴλ  
 [2]three [3]men [1]these in the midst of it, Noah, and Daniel,  
 2532 \* 3778 1722 3588 1343-1473 4982  
 καὶ Ἰὼβ οὗτοι ἐν τῇ δικαιοσύνῃ αὐτῶν σωθήσονται  
 and Job, these in their righteousness shall be delivered,  
 3004 \* 2962 1437-2532 2342 4190  
 λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος 14:15 εἰάν καὶ θηρία  
 says Adonai the LORD. And if [3]wild beasts [2]ferocious  
 1863 1909 3588 1093 2532 5097 1473 2532 1510.8.3  
 ἐπάγω† ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν καὶ τιμωρήσομαι αὐτήν καὶ ἔσται  
 [1]I bring upon the land, and punish it, and it shall be  
 1519 854 2532 3756-1510.8.3 3588 1353  
 εἰς ἀφανισμόν καὶ οὐκ ἔσται ὁ διοδεύων  
 for extinction, and there shall not be one traveling through  
 575 4383 3588 2342 2532 3588  
 ἀπὸ προσώπου τῶν θηρίων 14:16 καὶ οἱ  
 because of the countenance of the wild beasts, and  
 5140 435 3778 1722 3319 1473 2198-1473 3004  
 τρεῖς ἄνδρες οὗτοι ἐν μέσῳ αὐτῆς ζῶ ἐγὼ λέγει  
 [2]three [3]men [1]these were in the midst of it; as I live, says  
 \* 2962 1487 5207 2228 2364 4982 235  
 Ἀδωναὶ κύριος εἰ υἱοὶ ἡ θυγατέρες σωθήσονται ἀλλὰ  
 Adonai the LORD, shall sons or daughters be delivered? Only  
 1473 3441 4982 3588-1161 1093 1510.8.3 1519 3639  
 αὐτοὶ μόνοι σωθήσονται ἡ δὲ γῆ ἔσται εἰς ὀλεθρον  
 these alone shall be delivered, but the land will be for ruin.

14:15 †CP ἐπαγαγῶ - I bring upon.

2228 2532 4501 1437 1863 1909 3588 1093-1565  
**14:17** <sup>η</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ρομφαίαν</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>ἐπὶ</sup> <sup>τὴν</sup> <sup>γῆν</sup> <sup>ἐκείνην</sup>  
 Or even [<sup>3</sup>a broadsword <sup>1</sup>if <sup>2</sup>I bring] against that land,  
 2532 2036 4501 1330 1223 3588 1093  
<sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>εἰπὼν</sup> <sup>ρομφαία</sup> <sup>διὰ</sup> <sup>τῆς</sup> <sup>γῆς</sup>  
 and I should say, Let the broadsword go through the land!  
 2532 1808 1537 1473 444 2532 2934  
<sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἐξαρῶ</sup> <sup>ἐξ</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>ἀνθρώπων</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>κτῆνος</sup>  
 Then I shall lift away from out of them man and beast.  
 2532 5140 435 3778 1722 3319 1473 2198-1473  
**14:18** <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>τρεῖς</sup> <sup>ἀνδρες</sup> <sup>οὗτοι</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>μέσῳ</sup> <sup>αὐτῆς</sup> <sup>ζῶ</sup> <sup>ἐγὼ</sup>  
 And if [<sup>2</sup>three <sup>3</sup>men <sup>1</sup>these] were in the midst of it, as I live,  
 3004 \* 2962 3754 3766.2 4506 5207 3761  
<sup>λέγει</sup> <sup>Ἀδωναὶ</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>ὅτι</sup> <sup>οὐ</sup> <sup>μὴ</sup> <sup>ῥυθίζονται</sup> <sup>υἱοὺς</sup> <sup>οὐδὲ</sup>  
 says Adonai the LORD, that in no way shall [<sup>4</sup>be rescued <sup>1</sup>sons <sup>2</sup>nor  
 2364 235 1473 3441 4982 2228 2532  
<sup>θυγατέρας</sup> <sup>ἀλλ'</sup> <sup>αὐτοὶ</sup> <sup>μονοὶ</sup> <sup>σωθήσονται</sup> **14:19** <sup>καὶ</sup>  
 [daughters], but these alone shall be delivered. Or also  
 2288 1437 1883.4 1909 3588 1093-1565  
<sup>θάνατον</sup> <sup>ἐάν</sup> <sup>ἐπαποστείλω</sup> <sup>ἐπὶ</sup> <sup>τὴν</sup> <sup>γῆν</sup> <sup>ἐκείνην</sup>  
 [a plague <sup>1</sup>if <sup>2</sup>I should send] as a successor upon that land,  
 2532 1632 3588 2372-1473 1909 1473 1722 129  
<sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἐκχέω</sup> <sup>τὸν</sup> <sup>θυμὸν</sup> <sup>μου</sup> <sup>ἐπ'</sup> <sup>αὐτήν</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>αἱμάτι</sup>  
 and shall pour out my rage upon it in blood,  
 3588 1842 1537 1473 444 2532 2934  
<sup>τοῦ</sup> <sup>ἐξολοθρεῦσαι</sup> <sup>ἐξ</sup> <sup>αὐτῆς</sup> <sup>ἀνθρώπων</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>κτῆνος</sup>  
 to utterly destroy from out of it man and beast,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 1722 3319 1473  
**14:20** <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>Νῶε</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>Δανιὴλ</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>Ἰώβ</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>μέσῳ</sup> <sup>αὐτῆς</sup>  
 and Noah, and Daniel, and Job be in the midst of it,  
 2198-1473 3004 \* 2962 1437 5207 2228 2364  
<sup>ζῶ</sup> <sup>ἐγὼ</sup> <sup>λέγει</sup> <sup>Ἀδωναὶ</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>υἱοὺς</sup> <sup>ἢ</sup> <sup>θυγατέρας</sup>  
 as I live, says Adonai the LORD, neither sons or daughters  
 1807 3754 1473 1722 3588 1343-1473  
<sup>ἐξέλονται</sup> <sup>ὅτι</sup> <sup>αὐτοὶ</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>τῇ</sup> <sup>δικαιοσύνῃ</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup>  
 shall be delivered, but they in their righteousness  
 4506 3588 5590-1473 3592 3004 \* 2962  
<sup>ῥυθίζονται</sup> <sup>τὰς</sup> <sup>ψυχὰς</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> **14:21** <sup>τάδε</sup> <sup>λέγει</sup> <sup>Ἀδωναὶ</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup>  
 shall rescue their souls. Thus says Adonai the LORD;  
 1437-1161 2532 3588 5064 1557 1473 3588 4190  
<sup>εἰάν</sup> <sup>δε</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>τὰς</sup> <sup>τέσσαρας</sup> <sup>ἐκδικήσεις</sup> <sup>μου</sup> <sup>τὰς</sup> <sup>πονηρίας</sup>  
 But if also [<sup>2</sup>four <sup>3</sup>punishments <sup>1</sup>my] – the ferocious  
 4501 2532 3042 2532 2342 4190 2532  
<sup>ρομφαίαν</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>λιμὸν</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>θῆρία</sup> <sup>πονηρὰ</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup>  
 broadsword, and famine, and [wild beasts and  
 2288 1821 1909 \* 3588 1842  
<sup>θάνατον</sup> <sup>ἐξ</sup> <sup>ἀποστείλω</sup> <sup>ἐπὶ</sup> <sup>Ἱερουσαλὴμ</sup> <sup>τοῦ</sup> <sup>ἐξολοθρεῦσαι</sup>  
 plague, I should send out upon Jerusalem to utterly destroy  
 1537 1473 444 2532 2934 2532 2400  
<sup>ἐξ</sup> <sup>αὐτῆς</sup> <sup>ἀνθρώπων</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>κτῆνος</sup> **14:22** <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἰδοὺ</sup>  
 from out of it man and beast; yet behold,  
 1473 5275 1722 1473 3588 391.2  
<sup>αὐτοὶ</sup> <sup>ὑπολειμμένοι</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>αὐτῇ</sup> <sup>οἱ</sup> <sup>ἀνασσεσώσμενοι</sup>  
 these being left behind in her, the ones escaping  
 1537 1473 3748 1806 1537 1473 5207  
<sup>ἐξ</sup> <sup>αὐτῆς</sup> <sup>οἵτινες</sup> <sup>ἐξαέξουσιν</sup> <sup>ἐξ</sup> <sup>αὐτῆς</sup> <sup>υἱοὺς</sup>  
 from out of her, who shall lead from out of her sons  
 2532 2364 2400 1473 1607 4314 1473 2532  
<sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>θυγατέρας</sup> <sup>ἰδοὺ</sup> <sup>αὐτοὶ</sup> <sup>ἐκπορεύσονται</sup> <sup>πρὸς</sup> <sup>υμᾶς</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup>  
 and daughters; behold, they shall go forth to you, and  
 3708 3588 3598-1473 2532 3588 1760.1-1473 2532  
<sup>ὄψεσθε</sup> <sup>τὰς</sup> <sup>ὁδοὺς</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>τὰ</sup> <sup>ἐνθυμήματα</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup>  
 you shall see their ways, and their thoughts; and  
 3338 1909 3588 2556 3739 1863 1909  
<sup>μεταμεληθήσεσθε</sup> <sup>ἐπὶ</sup> <sup>τὰ</sup> <sup>κακὰ</sup> <sup>ἃ</sup> <sup>ἐπήγαγον</sup> <sup>ἐπὶ</sup>  
 you shall be repentant over the hurts which I brought upon  
 \* 1909 3956 3739 1863 1909 1473 2532  
<sup>Ἱερουσαλὴμ</sup> <sup>ἐπὶ</sup> <sup>πάνσιν</sup> <sup>οἷς</sup> <sup>ἐπήγαγον</sup> <sup>ἐπ'</sup> <sup>αὐτήν</sup> **14:23** <sup>καὶ</sup>  
 Jerusalem, for all which I brought upon her, that  
 3870 1473 1360 3708 3588 3598-1473 2532  
<sup>παρακαλέσουσιν</sup> <sup>υμᾶς</sup> <sup>διότι</sup> <sup>ὄψεσθε</sup> <sup>τὰς</sup> <sup>ὁδοὺς</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup>  
 they shall comfort you, for you shall see theirs ways, and  
 3588 1760.1-1473 2532 1921 1360 3756 3155  
<sup>τὰ</sup> <sup>ἐνθυμήματα</sup> <sup>αὐτῶν</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἐπιγνώσεσθε</sup> <sup>διότι</sup> <sup>οὐ</sup> <sup>μάτην</sup>  
 their thoughts; and you shall realize that [<sup>2</sup>not <sup>5</sup>in vain  
 4160 3956 3745 4160 1722 1473 3004 \*  
<sup>πεποίκηκα</sup> <sup>πάντα</sup> <sup>ὅσα</sup> <sup>ἐποίησα</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>αὐτῇ</sup> <sup>λέγει</sup> <sup>Ἀδωναὶ</sup>  
 I have [done all] as much as I did by her, says Adonai

14:17 †CP επαγαγω - I bring upon.

14:21 †See Bos for variants.

2962  
 κύριος  
 the LORD.

## CHAPTER 15

### The Parable of the Vine

2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004  
**15:1** <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἐγένετο</sup> <sup>λόγος</sup> <sup>κυρίου</sup> <sup>πρὸς</sup> <sup>με</sup> <sup>λέγων</sup>  
 And [<sup>3</sup>came <sup>1</sup>the word <sup>2</sup>of the LORD] to me, saying,  
 2532 1473 5207 444 5100 302 1096 3588  
**15:2** <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>σὺ</sup> <sup>υιὲ</sup> <sup>ἀνθρώπου</sup> <sup>τι</sup> <sup>ἀν</sup> <sup>γένοιτο</sup> <sup>το</sup>  
 And you, O son of man, what ever may become of the  
 3586 3588 288 1537 3956 3588 3586 3588  
<sup>ξύλον</sup> <sup>τῆς</sup> <sup>ἀμπέλου</sup> <sup>ἐκ</sup> <sup>πάντων</sup> <sup>τῶν</sup> <sup>ξύλων</sup> <sup>τῶν</sup>  
 wood of the vine from out of all the woods of the  
 2814 3588 1510.6 1722 3588 3586 3588 1409.1 1487  
<sup>κλημάτων</sup> <sup>τῶν</sup> <sup>ὄντων</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>τοῖς</sup> <sup>ξύλοις</sup> <sup>τοῦ</sup> <sup>δρυμοῦ</sup> **15:3** <sup>εἰ</sup>  
 branches being in the woods of the forest? Shall  
 2983 1537 1473 3586 3588 4160 1519 2039  
<sup>λήφονται</sup> <sup>ἐξ</sup> <sup>αὐτῆς</sup> <sup>ξύλου</sup> <sup>τοῦ</sup> <sup>ποιῆσαι</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>ἐργασίαν</sup>  
 they take from out of her wood to perform for work?  
 1487 2983 1537 1473 3956.1 3588 2910 1909  
**εἰ** <sup>λήφονται</sup> <sup>ἐξ</sup> <sup>αὐτῆς</sup> <sup>πάσσαλον</sup> <sup>τοῦ</sup> <sup>κρεμάσαι</sup> <sup>ἐπ'</sup>  
 Shall they take from out of her stanchions to hang [<sup>3</sup>upon  
 1473 3956 4632 2400 4442 1325 1519 360.1  
<sup>αὐτὸν</sup> <sup>πάν</sup> <sup>σκεύος</sup> **15:4** <sup>ἰδοὺ</sup> <sup>πυρὶ</sup> <sup>δεδοται</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>ἀναλώσιν</sup>  
 [it <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>items]? Behold, fire is given for consumption  
 3588 2596-1763 2514.1 575 1473 355 3588  
<sup>τὴν</sup> <sup>κατ'</sup> <sup>ἐνιαυτὸν</sup> <sup>κάθαριν</sup> <sup>ἀπ'</sup> <sup>αὐτῆς</sup> <sup>ἀναλίσκει</sup> <sup>το</sup>  
 yearly; in the cleansing of her [consumes <sup>1</sup>the  
 4442 2532 1587 1519 5056 3361 5539-1510.8.3  
<sup>πῦρ</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἐκλείπει</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>τέλος</sup> <sup>μη</sup> <sup>χρησिमὸν</sup> <sup>εστίν</sup>  
 [fire], and the wood vanishes in the end. Shall it be profitable  
 1519 2039 3761 2089-1473 1510.6 3648  
**εἰς** <sup>ἐργασίαν</sup> **15:5** <sup>οὐδὲ</sup> <sup>ἐπὶ</sup> <sup>αὐτοῦ</sup> <sup>ὄντος</sup> <sup>ολοκλήρου</sup>  
 for work? Not even of it still being whole –  
 3756-1510.8.3 1519 2039 3361 3754 1437 2532 4442  
<sup>οὐκ</sup> <sup>ἔσται</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>ἐργασίαν</sup> <sup>μη</sup> <sup>ὅτι</sup> <sup>εἰάν</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>πῦρ</sup>  
 it will not be useful for work; should that if also the fire  
 1473 355 1519 5056 1487 4160 1519  
<sup>αὐτό</sup> <sup>ἀναλώσῃ</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>τέλος</sup> <sup>εἰ</sup> <sup>ποιηθήσεται</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup>  
 [it <sup>1</sup>should consume] unto completion, shall it be made for  
 2039 1223 3778 3592 3004 \* 2962  
<sup>ἐργασίαν</sup> **15:6** <sup>διὰ</sup> <sup>τοῦτο</sup> <sup>τάδε</sup> <sup>λέγει</sup> <sup>Ἀδωναὶ</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup>  
 work? On account of this, thus says Adonai the LORD,  
 3739 5158 3588 3586 3588 288 1722 3588 3586  
**ὡς** <sup>τρόπον</sup> <sup>το</sup> <sup>ξύλου</sup> <sup>τῆς</sup> <sup>ἀμπέλου</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>τοῖς</sup> <sup>ξύλοις</sup>  
 In which manner the wood of the vine among the trees  
 3588 1409.1 3739 1325 1473 3588 4442 1519 360.1  
<sup>τοῦ</sup> <sup>δρυμοῦ</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>δέδωκα</sup> <sup>αὐτῷ</sup> <sup>πυρὶ</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>ἀναλώσιν</sup>  
 of the forest, which I have given it to the fire for consumption,  
 3779 1325 3588 2730 1722 \*  
<sup>οὕτως</sup> <sup>δέδωκα</sup> <sup>τοὺς</sup> <sup>κατοικοῦντας</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>Ἱερουσαλὴμ</sup>  
 so I have given the ones dwelling in Jerusalem.  
 2532 1325 3588 4383-1473 1909 1473 1537  
**15:7** <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>δώσω</sup> <sup>τὸ</sup> <sup>πρόσωπόν</sup> <sup>μου</sup> <sup>ἐπ'</sup> <sup>αὐτοὺς</sup> <sup>ἐκ</sup>  
 And I will put my face against them. From out of  
 3588 4442 1831 2532 4442 2719 1473  
<sup>τοῦ</sup> <sup>πυρὸς</sup> <sup>ἐξελεύσονται</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>πῦρ</sup> <sup>καταφάγεται</sup> <sup>αὐτοὺς</sup>  
 the fire they shall come forth, and fire shall devour them.  
 2532 1097 3754 1473 2962 1722 3588 4741-1473  
<sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>γνώσονται</sup> <sup>ὅτι</sup> <sup>ἐγὼ</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>τῷ</sup> <sup>στηρίσαι</sup> <sup>με</sup>  
 And they shall know that I am the LORD in my firmly fixing  
 3588 4383-1473 1909 1473 2532 1325 3588  
<sup>τὸ</sup> <sup>πρόσωπόν</sup> <sup>μου</sup> <sup>ἐπ'</sup> <sup>αὐτοὺς</sup> **15:8** <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>δώσω</sup> <sup>τὴν</sup>  
 my face against them. And I will appoint the  
 1093 1519 854 446.2 3895 3900 3004  
<sup>γῆν</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>ἀφανισμόν</sup> <sup>ἀνθ'</sup> <sup>ὡν</sup> <sup>παρέπεσον</sup> <sup>παραπτώματι</sup> <sup>λέγει</sup>  
 land for extinction, because they fell into transgression, says  
 \* 2962  
 Ἀδωναὶ κύριος  
 Adonai the LORD.

## CHAPTER 16

### The Origins of Jerusalem

16:1 2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473  
 καὶ ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς με  
 And [<sup>3</sup>came <sup>1</sup>the word <sup>2</sup>of the LORD] to me,

3004 λέγων 16:2 υιέ ανθρώπου διαμάρτυραι τη Ιερουσαλήμ  
saying, O son of man, testify to Jerusalem  
3588 458-1473 2532 2046 3592 3004  
τας ανομίας αυτής 16:3 και ερείς ταδε λέγει  
of her lawless deeds! And you shall say, Thus says  
\* 2962 3588 \* 3588 4491-1473 2532 3588  
Αδωναϊ κύριος τη Ιερουσαλήμ η ρίζα σου και η  
Adonai the LORD to Jerusalem; Your root and  
1078-1473 1537 1093 \* 3588 3962-1473  
γένεσίς σου εκ γης Χαναάν ο πατήρ σου  
your birth are from out of the land of Canaan. Your father  
\* 2532 3588 3384-1473 \* 2532 3588  
Αμορραϊος και η μητηρ σου Χετταϊα 16:4 και η  
was an Amorite, and your mother a Hittite. And concerning  
1078-1473 1722 3739 2250 5088 3756-5058.2 3588  
γένεσίς σου εν η ημέρα ετεχθης ουκ ετμήθη ο  
your birth – in which day you were born [2]was not severed  
3675.2-1473 2532 1722 5204 3756-3068 1519 4991  
ομφαλός σου και εν ύδατι ουκ ελουσθης εις σωτηρίαν  
[your naval], and [2in 3water 1you were not bathed] for safety,  
3761 251 233 2532 4682.1  
ουδέ αλί ηλίσθης και σπαργάνοις  
nor [2with salt 1were you salted], and [2in swaddling-cloths  
3756-4683 3761 5339 1909 1473 3588  
ουκ εσπαργανώθης 16:5 ουδέ εφείσατο επί σοι ο  
1were not swaddled]; nor [2spare 3over 4you  
3788-1473 3588 4160 1909 1473 1520 1537  
οφθαλμός μου του ποιήσαι επί σοι εν εκ  
1did my eye] of to do for you one from out of  
3956 3778 3588 3958 5100 1909 1473 2532  
πάντων τούτων του παθεῖν τι επί σοι και  
all of these things, to suffer anything for you. And  
641 1909 4383 3588 3977.1 3588  
απερίριφς επί πρόσωπον του πέδιου τη  
you were thrown away upon the face of the plain in the  
4646.1 3588 5590-1473 1722 3588 2250 5088  
σκολιότητι της ψυχης σου εν η ημέρα ετεχθης  
deformity of your life, in the day you were birthed.  
2532 1330 1909 1473 2532 1492 1473 5445.4 1722 3588  
16:6 και διήλθον επί σε και ειδόν σε πεφυρμένην εν τω  
And I went unto you, and I beheld you being befouled in  
129-1473 2532 2036 1473 1537 3588 129-1473 2198  
αιματί σου και ειπόν σοι εκ του αιματος σου ζήσον  
your blood. And I said to you from out of your blood – Live!  
2532 2036 1473 4862 3588 129-1473 2222 4129  
και ειπόν σοι συν τω αιματί σου ζώη 16:7 πληθύνουν  
Even I said to you with your blood – Live. Be multiplied,  
2531 3588 395 3588 68 1325 1473 2532  
καθώς η ανατολή του αγρού δέδωκά σε και  
[3as 4the 5rising 6of the 7field 1I have made 2you]! And  
4129 2532 3170 2532 1525 1519 4172  
επληθύνθης και εμεγαλύνθης και εισήλθες εις πόλεις  
you were multiplied, and magnified, and entered into cities  
4172 3588 3149-1473 461 2532 3588 2359-1473  
πόλεις οι μαστοί σου ανωρθώθησαν και η θριξ σου  
of cities. Your breasts erected, and your hair  
393 1473-1161 1510.7.2 1131 2532 807 2532  
ανέτειλε συ δε ησθα γυμνή και ασχημονούσα 16:8 και  
rose up, but you were naked and indecent. And  
1330 1223 1473 2532 1492 1473 2532 2400 2540-1473  
διήλθον διά σου και ειδόν σε και ιδού καιρός σου  
I went by you, and beheld you, and behold, it was your time,  
2532 2540 2647 2532 1276.1 3588  
και καιρός καταλόντων και διεπέτασα τας  
and a time of resting up. And I opened and spread out  
4420-1473 1909 1473 2532 2572 3588 808-1473 2532  
πτερυγάς μου επί σε και εκάλυψα την ασχημοσύνην σου και  
my wings over you, and covered your indecency, and  
3660 1473 2532 1525 1722 1242 3326 1473 3004  
ωμοσά σοι και εισήλθον εν διαθήκη μετά σου λέγας  
swore an oath to you, and entered into a covenant with you, says  
\* 2962 2532 1096 1473 2532 3068 1473  
Αδωναϊ κύριος και εγενον μοι 16:9 και έλουσά σε  
Adonai the LORD, and you became mine. And I bathed you  
1722 5204 2532 637 3588 129-1473 575 1473 2532 5548  
εν ύδατι και απέπλυνα το αιμά σου από σου και έχρισά  
in water, and washed your blood from you, and anointed  
1473 1722 1637 2532 1746 1473 4164  
σε εν ελαίω 16:10 και ενέδυσά σε ποικίλα  
you with oil. And I clothed you in colored garments,  
2532 5265 1473 5192 2532 2224 1473 1040  
και υπέδησά σε τάνκινθον και εξώσά σε βύσσω  
and tied on you blue cloth, and tied [2around 3you 1linen],

2532 4016 1473 5154.1 2532 2885  
και περιέβαλόν σε τριχάπτω 16:11 και εκοσμησά  
and put around you a braided belt. And I adorned  
1473 2889 2532 4060 5568.8 4012 3588  
σε κόσμω και περιέθηκα ψέλλα περί τας  
you with ornamentation, and put bracelets around  
5495-1473 2532 2516.1 4012 3588 5137-1473 2532  
χειράς σου και κάθεμα περί τον τράχηλόν σου 16:12 και  
your hands, and a necklace around your neck. And  
1325 1801.1 4012 3588 3455.1-1473 2532 5163.1 1909  
έδωκα ενώτιον περί τον μνκτήρά σου και τροχίσκους επί  
I gave a ring for your nose, and disks for  
3588 3775-1473 2532 4735 2746 1909 3588 2776-1473  
τα ώτα σου και στέφανον καυχήσεως επί την κεφαλήν σου  
your ears, and a crown of boasting for your head.  
2532 2885 5553 2532 694 2532 3588  
16:13 και εκοσμήθης χρυσίω και αργυρίω και τα  
And you were adorned in gold and silver, and  
4018-1473 1039 2532 5154.1 2532  
περιβολαία σου βύσσινα και τριχάπτα και  
your wrap-around garments were fine linen, and braids, and  
4164 4585 2532 1637 2532 3192 2068  
ποικίλα σεμίδαλιν και έλαιον και μέλι έφαγες  
colored garments. [2fine flour 3and 4olive oil 5and 6honey 1You ate].  
2532 1096 2570 4970 4971 2532 2720  
και εγενον καλή σφόδρα σφοδρώς και κατευθύνθης  
And you became [3good 1very 2vehemently], and prospered  
1519 932 2532 1831 1473 3686 1722  
εις βασιλείαν 16:14 και εξήλθέ σου όνομα εν  
for royalty. And [3went forth 1your 2name] among  
3588 1484 1722 3588 2566.3-1473 1360 4931-1510.7.3  
τοίς έθνεσιν εν τω κάλλει σου διότι συντετελεισμένοι ην  
the nations in your beauty, for it was being completed  
1722 2143 1722 3588 5611.1 3739 5021  
εν ευπρεπεία εν τη ωραιότητι η έταξα  
with attractiveness, in the beauty which I ordered up  
1909 1473 3004 \* 2962 2532 3982 1722  
επί σε λέγει Αδωναϊ κύριος 16:15 και επεποιθείς εν  
for you, says Adonai the LORD. And you relied in  
3588 2566.3-1473 2532 4203 1909 3588  
τω κάλλει σου και επόρνευσας επί τω  
your beauty, and you committed harlotry because of  
3686-1473 2532 1632 3588 4202-1473 1909 3956  
ονόματί σου και εξέχεας την πορνείαν σου επί πάντα  
your name, and poured out your harlotry upon all  
3938 1473-1096  
πάροδον αυτώ εγίνετο  
in the byway – it was to him.

### Jerusalem Plays the Harlot

2532 2983 1537 3588 2440-1473 2532  
16:16 και έλαβες εκ των ιματίων σου και  
And you took from out of your garments, and  
4160 4572 1497 4475.1 2532 1608  
εποίησας σεαυτή ειδωλα ραπτά και εξεπόρνευσας  
you made for yourself idols strung together, and fornicated  
1909 1473 2532 3766.2 1525 3762.1 1096  
επ' αυτά και ου μη εισέλθης ουδέ μη γένηται  
upon them. And in no way should you enter, nor should it be.  
2532 2983 3588 4632 3588 2746-1473 1537  
16:17 και έλαβες τα σκεύη της καυχήσεως σου εκ  
And you took the items of your boasting from out of  
3588 5553-1473 2532 1537 3588 694-1473 1537  
του χρυσίου μου και εκ του αργυρίου μου εξ  
my gold, and from out of my silver, from out of  
3739 1325 1473 2532 4160 4572 1504  
ων έδωκά σοι και εποίησας σεαυτή εικόνας  
which I gave to you, and made for yourself [2images  
732.1 2532 1608 1722 1473 2532 2983  
αρσενικάς και εξεπόρνευσας εν αυταίς 16:18 και έλαβες  
1male], and fornicated with them. And you took  
3588 2441 3588 4164 1473 2532 4016-1473  
τον ιματισμόν τον ποικίλον σου και περιέβαλες αυτά  
[3clothes 2colored 1your], and covered them.  
2532 3588 1637-1473 2532 3588 2368-1473 5087 4253  
και το έλαιόν μου και το θυμίαμά μου έθηκας προ  
And my oil and my incense you put before  
4383-1473 2532 3588 740-1473 3739 1325  
προσώπου αυτών 16:19 και τους άρτους μου ους έδωκά  
their face. And my breads which I gave  
1473 4585 2532 1637 2532 3192 5595 1473  
σοι σεμίδαλιν και έλαιον και μέλι εψώμισά σε  
to you – fine flour, and olive oil, and honey, which I fed you,

2532 5087 1473 4253 4383-1473 1519 3744  
 και ἐθήκας αυτά προ προσώπου αυτών εις οσμὴν  
 even you put them before their face for a scent

2175 2532 1096 3004 \* 2962  
 ευωδίας και ἐγένετο λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος  
 of pleasant aroma. Yes, it took place, says Adonai the LORD.

16:20 2532 2983 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588 2364-1473 3739  
 και ἐλαβες τους υἱοὺς σου και τὰς θυγατέρας σου ας  
 And you took your sons and your daughters, whom

1080 2532 2380 1473 1519 360.1 5613  
 ἐγέννησας και ἐθυσας αυτοῖς εις ἀνάλωσιν ὡς  
 you bore, and sacrificed these to them unto consumption, as

3397 1608 2532 4969 3588 5043-1473  
 μικρὰ ἐξεπόρνευσας 16:21 και ἐσφάξας τὰ τέκνα σου  
 [2a little 1you fornicated]. And you slew your children,

2532 1325 1473 1722 3588 665.2-1473 1473  
 και ἔδωκας αυτά εν τῷ ἀποτροπιᾶζεσθαι† σε αυτά  
 and gave them up in your pacifying them

1473 3778 3844 3956 4202-1473 2532  
 αυτοῖς 16:22 τούτο παρά πᾶσαν πορνείαν σου και  
 to them – this is beyond all your harlotry, and

3588 946-1473 2532 3756-3403 3588 2250  
 τὰ βδελυγματὰ σου και οὐκ ἐμνήσθης τῆς ἡμέρας  
 your abominations. And you remembered not the days

3588 3516.1-1473 3753 1510.7.2 1131 2532 807  
 τῆς νηπιότητός σου ὅτε ἦσθα γυμνὴ και ἀσχημονοῦσα  
 of your infancy, when you were naked and indecent,

5445.4 1722 3588 129-1473 2532 2198 2532  
 πεφυρμένη εν τῷ αἵματί σου και ἐζησας 16:23 και  
 being befouled in your blood, and you lived. And

1096 3326 3956 3588 2549-1473 3759 3759 1473  
 ἐγένετο μετὰ πᾶσας τὰς κακίας† σου οὐαὶ οὐαὶ σοὶ  
 it came to pass after all your evils – woe, woe to you,

3004 \* 2962 2532 3618 4572  
 λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος 16:24 και ὠκοδόμησας σεαυτὴ  
 says Adonai the LORD, that you built to yourself

3612 4204.1 2532 4160 4572 1569.1  
 οἰκημα πορνικὸν και ἐποίησας σεαυτὴ ἐκθεμα  
 a building for a harlot; and you made to yourself a public notice

1722 3956 4113 2532 1909 746-3956 3598  
 εν πάσῃ πλατεία 16:25 και ἐπ’ ἀρχῆς πάσης ὁδοῦ  
 in every square. And upon every corner of the way

3618 3588 4202.1-1473 2532 3075 3588  
 ὠκοδόμησας τὰ πορνεία σου και ἐλυμήνω το  
 you built your places of harlotry, and laid waste

2566.3-1473 2532 1236 3588 4628-1473 3956  
 κάλλος σου και διήγαγες τὰ σκέλη σου παντὶ  
 your beauty. And [3led through 4your legs 1every one

3938 2532 4129 3588 4202-1473  
 παρόδῳ και ἐπλήθυνας τὴν πορνείαν σου  
 2passing by], and you multiplied your harlotry.

### Jerusalem Fornicates with the Nations

16:26 2532 1608 1909 3588 5207 \*  
 και ἐξεπόρνευσας ἐπὶ τοὺς υἱοὺς Αἰγύπτου  
 And you fornicated after the sons of Egypt

3588 3672.6 1473 3588 3169.5 2532 4179.1  
 τοὺς ὁμορουντάς σοι τοὺς μεγαλοσάρκους και πολλαχῶς  
 adjoining you, the fleshy ones. And in many ways

1608 3588 3949-1473 2532 2400.  
 ἐξεπόρνευσας του παροργισαι με 16:27 και ἰδοὺ  
 you fornicated to provoke me to anger. And behold,

1614 3588 5495-1473 1909 1473 2532 1808  
 ἐκτείνω τὴν χεῖρά μου ἐπὶ σε και ἐξαρῶ  
 I stretch out my hand against you, and I will lift away

3588 3544.1-1473 2532 3860 1519 5590 3404  
 τὰ νόμιμα σου και παραδώσω εις ψυχὰς μισούντων  
 your laws, and deliver you up to the souls detesting

1473 2364 246 3588 1578 575 3588  
 σε θυγατέρας αλλοφύλων τὰς ἐκκλινούσας ἀπὸ τῆς  
 you – the daughters of Philistines, the ones turning aside from

3598-1473 3739 764 2532 1608  
 ὁδοῦ σου ἧς ἠεῖβησας 16:28 και ἐξεπόρνευσας  
 your way of which you were impious. And you fornicated

1909 3588 5207 \* 2532 3761 3779 1705  
 ἐπὶ τὰς υἱοὺς Ἀσσοὺρ και οὐδ’ οὕτως ἐνεπλήσθης  
 with the sons of Assyria, and neither thus were you satisfied;

16:21 †CP ἀγιαζεσθαι - setting apart.

16:23 †CP ἀδίκειας - iniquities.

2532 1608 2532 3756-1705 2532  
 και ἐξεπόρνευσας και οὐκ ἐνεπλήσθης 16:29 και  
 yes, you fornicated, and you were not satisfied. And

4129 3588 4202-1473 4314 1093 \* 2532  
 ἐπλήθυνας τὰς πορνείας σου προς γῆν Χαναάν και  
 you multiplied your harlotries with the land of Canaan, and

1519 3588 \* 2532 3761 1722 3778 1705  
 εις τοὺς Χαλδαίους και οὐδὲ εν τούτοις ἐνεπλήσθης  
 to the Chaldeans; and not even in these were you satisfied.

5100 4160 3588 2588-1473 3004 \* 2962  
 16:30 τι ποιήσω τη καρδίᾳ σου λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος  
 What shall I do to your heart, says Adonai the LORD,

1722 3588 4160-1473 3956 3778 2041 1135  
 εν τῷ ποιῆσαί σε πάντα ταῦτα ἐργα γυναικὸς  
 in your doing all these things – works of a woman

4204 3955 2532 1608 5151.6 1722  
 πόρνης παρρησιαζομένης και ἐξεπόρνευσας τρισὼς εν  
 harlot speaking openly. And you fornicated thrice among

3588 2364-1473 1722 3588 3618-1473 3588  
 ταῖς θυγατράσι σου 16:31 εν τῷ οἰκοδομῆσαί σε το  
 your daughters – in your building

4202.1-1473 1722 746 3956 3598 2532 3588  
 πορνείᾳ σου εν ἀρχῇ πάσης ὁδοῦ και τὴν  
 your place of harlotry at the top of every street, and

939-1473 4160 1722 3956 4113 2532 3756-1096  
 βάσιν σου ἐποίησας εν πάσῃ πλατεία και οὐκ ἐγένον  
 [2your base 1you made] in every square, and you became not

5613 4204 4863 3410 3588  
 ὡς πόρνη συνάγουσα μισθώματα 16:32 και  
 even as a harlot bringing together hires. The

1135 3588 3429 3664 1473 3588 3844  
 γυνὴ ἡ μοιχωμένη ὁμοία σοὶ ἡ παρὰ  
 wife committing adultery is likened to you, the one [3from

3588 435-1473 2983 3410 2532  
 του ἀνδρός αὐτῆς λαμβάνουσα μισθώματα 16:33 και  
 4her husband 1taking 2wages]; and

3956 3588 1608 1473 4327.1  
 πασι τοῖς ἐκπορνεύσασιν αὐτὴν προσεδίδου  
 to all the ones fornicating with her she gave [2in addition

3410 2532 1473 1325 3410 3956 3588  
 μισθώματα και συ δέδωκας τὰς μισθώματα πασι τοῖς  
 1wages]. And you have given wages to all

2036.3-1473 2532 5412 1473 3588 2064 4314 1473  
 ἐρασταῖς σου και ἐφόρτιζες αυτοὺς του ἐρχεσθαι προς σε  
 your lovers, and you loaded them to come to you

2943 1722 3588 4202-1473 2532 1096  
 κυκλοθεν εν τη πορνείᾳ σου 16:34 †και ἐγένετο  
 round about in your harlotry. And there became

1722 1473 1294 3844 3588 1135 1722 3588  
 εν σοὶ διεστραμμένον παρά τὰς γυναῖκας εν τη  
 in you a perverting beyond the women in

4202-1473 2532 3326 1473 3739 4203  
 πορνείᾳ σου και μετὰ σε οὐ πορνεύουσιν  
 your harlotry – and with you which they shall commit harlotry.

1722-3588-1063 4327.1-1473 3410 2532 3410  
 εν τῷ γὰρ προσδίδοναι σε μισθώματα και μισθώματα  
 For in your giving [2in addition 1wages] (and wages)

3756-1325 1473 1096 1722 1473 1294  
 οὐκ ἐδόθη σοὶ γέγονεν εν σοὶ διεστραμμένον  
 were not given to you [2has taken place 3in 4you 1a perverseness].

16:35 διὰ τούτο πόρνη ἀκουε λόγον κυρίου  
 On account of this, O harlot, hear the word of the LORD!

### The LORD's Judgment on Jerusalem

16:36 3592 3004 \* 2962 446.2 1632  
 ταδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος αὐθ' ὦν ἐξεχας  
 Thus says Adonai the LORD; Because you poured out

3588 5475-1473 2532 601 3588  
 τον χαλκὸν σου και ἀποκαλυφθήσεται ἡ  
 your brass money, therefore [2shall be uncovered η

152-1473 1722 3588 4202-1473 4314 3588 2036.3-1473  
 αἰσχυνὴ σου εν τη πορνείᾳ σου προς τοὺς ἐραστάς σου  
 [your shame] in your harlotry with your lovers,

2532 1519 3956 3588 1760.1 3588 458-1473 2532  
 και εις πάντα τὰ ἐνθυμήματα των ἀνομιών σου και  
 and into all the thoughts of your lawlessnesses, and

1722 3588 129 3588 5043-1473 3739 1325  
 εν τοῖς αἵμασι των τέκνων σου ὦν δέδωκας  
 in the blood of your children, which you have given

16:34 †See Bos for variants.

1473 αυτοίς 16:37 διὰ 1223 3778 2400 1473 1909  
to them. On account of this, behold, I [²against  
1473 4863 3956 3588 2036.3-1473 1722 3739  
σε συνάγω πάντας τους εραστάς σου εν οίς  
²you ¹will gather] all your lovers in which  
1961.1 1722 1473 2532 3956 3739 25 4862  
επεμίγης εν αυτοίς και πάντας ους ηγάπησας συν  
you intermixed with them, and all whom you loved, with  
3956 3739 3404 2532 4863-1473  
πάντων οίς εμίσεις και συναξέω αυτούς  
all the ones whom you detested; and I will bring them together  
1909 1473 2943 2532 601 3588 2549-1473 4314  
επί σε κυκλόθεν και αποκαλύψω τας κακίας σου προς  
against you round about; and I will uncover your evils to  
1473 2532 3708 3956 3588 152-1473 2532  
αυτούς και οφονται πάνταν την αισχύνην σου 16:38 και  
them, and they shall see all your shame. And  
1556 1473 1557 3428 2532  
εκδικήσω σε εκδικήσει μοιχαλίδος† και  
I will punish you with the punishment of an adulterous one, and  
1632 129 2532 5087 1473 1722 129 2372  
εκχεούσης αίμα και θήσω σε εν αίματι θυμού  
one pouring out of blood; and I will appoint you for blood of rage  
2532 2205 2532 3860 1473 1519 5495-1473  
και ζήλου 16:39 και παραδώσω σε εις χείρας αυτών  
and zeal. And I will deliver you into their hands,  
2532 2679 3588 4202.1-1473 2532 2507  
και κατασκάψουσι το πορνείον σου και καθελοῦσι  
and they shall raze your place of harlotry, and demolish  
3588 939-1473 2532 1562 1473 3588 2440-1473  
την βασν σου και εκδύσουσί σε τα ιμάτια σου  
your base. And they shall take off you your garments,  
2532 2983 3588 4632 3588 2746-1473 2532 863  
και λήφονται τα σκεῦη της καυχησεώς σου και αφήσουσι  
and take the items of your boasting, and shall leave  
1473 1131 2532 807 2532 71  
σε γυμνήν και ασχημονούσαν 16:40 και αξουσιν  
you naked and indecent. And they shall lead  
1909 1473 3793 2532 3036 1473 1722  
επί σε ὄχλους και λιθοβολήσουσί σε εν  
[²against ³you ¹multitudes], and shall stone you with  
3037 2532 2695 1473 1722 3588 3584.1-1473  
λίθοις και κατασφάξουσιν σε εν τοις ξίφεσιν αυτών  
stones, and shall butcher you with their blades.  
2532 1714 3588 3624-1473 1722 4442 2532  
16:41 και εμπρήσουσι τους οίκους σου εν πυρί και  
And they shall burn your houses by fire, and  
4160 1722 1473 1557 1799 1135  
ποιήσουσιν εν σοι εκδικήσεις ενῶπιον γυναικῶν  
shall execute among you acts of vengeance before [²women  
4183 2532 654 1473 575 4202 2532 3410  
πολλῶν και αποστρέψω σε από πορνείας και μισθώματα  
¹many]; and I will turn you from harlotry, and [³for wages  
3766.2 1325 3765 2532 1891.1  
ου μη δώσω† ουκέτι 16:42 και επαθήσω  
¹in no way ²will I give you up] any longer. And I will slacken  
3588 2372-1473 1909 1473 2532 1808 3588  
τον θυμόν μου επί σε και εξαρθήσεται ο  
my rage against you, and [²shall be removed  
2205-1473 1537 1473 2532 373 2532 3766.2  
ζήλος μου εκ σου και αναπαύσομαι και ου μη  
¹my jealousy] from you. And I will rest, and in no way  
3309 2089 446.2 3756-3403  
μεριμνήσω ἐτι 16:43 ανθ' ων ουκ εμνήσθης  
will I be anxious any longer. Because you remembered not  
3588 2250 3588 3516.1-1473 2532 3076-1473  
την ημέραν της νηπιότητός σου και ελῦπεις με  
the day of your infancy, and you caused me to fret  
1722 3956 3778 2532 2400 1473 3588 3598-1473 1519  
εν πᾶσι τούτοις και ἰδοὺ ἐγώ τας ὁδοὺς σου εἰς  
in all these things, that behold, I [²your ways ³upon  
2776-1473 1325 3004 \* 2962 2532  
κεφαλὴν σου δέδωκα λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος και  
¹your head ¹have imputed], says Adonai the LORD; and  
3779 3756-4160 3588 763 1909 3956 3588  
οὕτως ουκ ἐποιήσας την ασέβειαν ἐπὶ πάσαις ταις  
so you shall not commit impiety above all

16:38 †See Bos for variants.

16:41 †See Bos for variants.

458-1473 3778 1510.2.3 3956 3745  
ανομίας σου 16:44 τὰντα ἐστὶ πάντα ὅσα  
your lawless deeds. These are all as much as  
2036 2596 1473 1722 3850 3004 2531 3588 3384  
εἶπον κατὰ σου εν παραβολῇ λέγοντες καθὼς η μητηρ  
they spoke against you in a parable, saying, As the mother,  
3779 2532 3588 2364 3588 2364 3588 3384-1473  
οὕτως και η θυγάτηρ 16:45 η θυγάτηρ της μητρός σου  
so also the daughter. [³the ⁴daughter ⁵of your mother  
1473 1510.2.2 3588 683 3588 435-1473 2532 3588  
συ ει η απωσαμένη τον ανδρα αυτης και τα  
¹you ²are], the one thrusting away her husband and  
5043-1473 2532 79 3588 80-1473 3588 683  
τέκνα αυτης και αδελφή των αδελφών σου των απωσαμένων  
her children; and a sister of your brothers thrusting away  
3588 435-1473 2532 3588 5043-1473 3588 3384-1473  
τους ανδρας αυτών και τα τέκνα αυτών η μητηρ υμών  
their husbands and their children. Your mother  
\* 2532 3588 3962-1473 \*  
Χετταία και ο πατήρ υμών Ἀμορραῖος  
was a Hittite, and your father an Amorite.

## Jerusalem is Compared to Samaria and Sodom

3588 79 1473 3588 4245 \* 1473 1473  
16:46 η αδελφή σου η πρεσβυτέρα Σαμαρια αυτη  
[³sister ¹Your ²older] is Samaria, she  
2532 3588 2364-1473 3588 2730 1537 2176-1473  
και αι θυγατέρες αυτης η κατοικοῦσα ἐξ ευωνύμων σου  
and her daughters dwelling at your left.  
2532 3588 79 1473 3588 3501 3588 2730  
και η αδελφή σου η νεώτέρα η κατοικοῦσα  
And [³sister ¹your ²younger] dwelling  
1537 1188-1473 \* 2532 3588 2364-1473  
εκ δεξιῶν σου Σόδομα και αι θυγατέρες αυτης  
from out of your right is Sodom and her daughters.  
2532 3761 5613 1722 3588 3598-1473 4198  
16:47 και ουδ' ὥς εν ταις ὁδοῖς αυτών εσπορεύθης  
And neither as in their ways were you gone,  
3761 2596 3588 458-1473 4160 2596 3397  
ουδε κατὰ τας ανομίας αυτών ἐποιήσας κατὰ μικρόν  
nor according to their lawless deeds acted even a little.  
2532 5244.3 1473 1722 3956 3588 3598-1473  
και υπέρκεισαι αυτὰς εν πάσαις ταις ὁδοῖς σου  
But you take precedence over them in all your ways.  
2198-1473 3004 \* 2962 1487 4160 \* 3588  
16:48 ὡ ἐγὼ λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος ει πεποίηκε Σόδομα η  
As I live, says Adonai the LORD, Has [³done ¹Sodom  
79-1473 1473 2532 3588 2364-1473 3739 5158  
αδελφή σου αυτη και αι θυγατέρες αυτης ον τρόπον  
²your sister], (she and her daughters), in which manner  
4160 1473 2532 3588 2364-1473 4133 3778  
ἐποιήσας συ και αι θυγατέρες σου 16:49 πλην τούτο  
you did, you and your daughters? Besides this,  
3588 457.2 \* 3588 79-1473 5243 1722  
το ἀνόμημα Σοδόμων της αδελφής σου υπερχαυανία η  
the violation of Sodom your sister – pride; in  
4140 740 2532 1722 2112.2 4684  
πλησμονή ἄρτων και εν ευθηρία εἰσπατάλων  
fullness of bread, and in prosperity they lived extravagantly,  
1473 2532 3588 2364-1473 3778 5224 1722 1473  
αυτη και αι θυγατέρες αυτης τούτο υπήρχεν εν αυτη  
she and her daughters; this existed in her  
2532 3588 2364-1473 2532 5495 4434 2532  
και ταις θυγατράσιν αυτης και χείρα πτωχού και  
and her daughters, and [²the hand ³of the poor ⁴and  
3993 3756-482 2532 3166 2532  
πένητος ουκ αντελαμβάνοντο 16:50 και εμεγαλῶχουν και  
¹needy ¹they did not assist]. And they bragged, and  
4160 457.2 1799 1473 2532 1808-1473  
ἐποίησαν ἀνομήματα ενῶπιον μου και ἐξήρα αυτὰς  
committed violations of the law before me. And I removed them  
2531 1492 2532 \* 2596 3588  
καθὼς εἶδον 16:51 και Σαμάρεια κατὰ τας  
as you saw. And Samaria [²according to ³the  
2255 3588 266-1473 3756-264 2532 4129 3588  
ημίσεις των αμαρτιῶν σου ουχ ημαρτε και ἐπλήθυνας τας  
¹halves ⁵of your sins ¹sinned not]; but you multiplied  
458-1473 5228 1473 2532 1344 3588 79-1473  
ανομίας σου υπέρ αυτὰς και ἐδικαίωσας τας ἀδελφάς σου  
your lawless deeds above them, and justified your sisters  
1722 3956 3588 458-1473 3739 4160 2532  
εν πάσαις ταις ανομίαις σου αἰς ἐποίησας 16:52 και  
in all your lawless deeds which you did. And

1473 2865 3588 931-1473 1722 3739 5351 3588  
 σου κόμισαι την βασάνον σου εν η εφθείρας τας  
 you, carry your torment, by which you corrupted  
 79-1473 1722 3588 266-1473 3739 457.1  
 αδελφάς σου εν ταις αμαρτίαις σου αἰς ἡρόμησας  
 your sisters in your sins in which you acted lawlessly  
 5228 1473 2532 1344 1473 5228 4572 2532  
 ὑπὲρ αὐτὰς καὶ ἐδικαίωσας αὐτὰς ὑπὲρ σεαυτὴν καὶ  
 above them, and justified them above yourself! And  
 1473 153 2532 2983 3588 819-1473 1722 3588  
 σου αἰσχύνῃτη καὶ λάβε την ατιμίαν σου ἐν τῷ  
 you, be ashamed and take your dishonor, in that  
 1344-1473 3588 79-1473 2532 654  
 δικαίωσαι σε τὰς ἀδελφάς σου 16:53 καὶ ἀποστρέψω  
 you justified your sisters! And I will return  
 3588 654.1-1473 3588 654.1 \* 2532  
 τὰς ἀποστρεφάς αὐτῶν την ἀποστροφὴν Σοδόμων καὶ  
 their rejection, the rejection of Sodom and  
 3588 2364-1473 2532 654 3588 654.1  
 τῶν θυγατέρων αὐτῆς καὶ ἀποστρέψω την ἀποστροφὴν  
 her daughters, and I will return the rejection of  
 \* 2532 3588 2364-1473 2532 654  
 Σαμαρείας καὶ τῶν θυγατέρων αὐτῆς καὶ ἀποστρέψω  
 Samaria and her daughters, and I will return  
 3588 654.1-1473 1722 3319 1473 3704  
 την ἀποστροφὴν σου ἐν μέσῳ αὐτῶν 16:54 ὅπως  
 your rejection in the midst of them; so that  
 2865 3588 931-1473 2532 821 1537  
 κομίσῃ την βασάνον σου καὶ ατιμωθῇση ἐκ  
 you should carry your torment, and be disgraced from out of  
 3956 3739 4160 1722 3588 1473 3949-1473  
 πάντων ὧν ἐποίησας ἐν τῷ σε παροργίζσαι με  
 all which you did in your provoking me to anger.  
 2532 3588 79-1473 \* 2532 3588 2364-1473  
 16:55 καὶ ἡ ἀδελφὴ σου Σόδομα καὶ αἱ θυγατέρες αὐτῆς  
 And your sister, Sodom and her daughters  
 600 2531 1510.7.6 575 746 2532  
 ἀποκατασταθῇσονται καθὼς ἦσαν ἀπ' ἀρχῆς καὶ  
 shall be restored as they were from the beginning. And  
 \* 2532 3588 2364-1473 600  
 Σαμάρεια καὶ αἱ θυγατέρες αὐτῆς ἀποκατασταθῇσονται  
 Samaria and her daughters shall be restored  
 2531 1510.7.6 575 746 2532 3588  
 καθὼς ἦσαν ἀπ' ἀρχῆς καὶ σὺ καὶ αἱ  
 as they were from the beginning. And you and  
 2364-1473 600 2531 1510.7.5 575  
 θυγατέρες σου ἀποκατασταθῇσεσθε καθὼς ἦτε ἀπ'  
 your daughters shall be restored as you were from  
 746 2532 1508-1510.7.3 \* 3588 79-1473  
 ἀρχῆς 16:56 καὶ εἰ μὴ ἦν Σόδομα ἡ ἀδελφὴ σου  
 the beginning. And was not Sodom your sister  
 1519 189 1722 3588 4750-1473 1722 3588 2250  
 εἰς ἀκοὴν ἐν τῷ στόματί σου ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις  
 for a report in your mouth in the days  
 3588 5243-1473 4253 3588 601  
 τῆς υπερηφανίας σου 16:57 πρὸ τοῦ ἀποκαλυφθῆναι  
 of your pride, before the uncovering  
 3588 2549-1473 3739 5158 3568 3681 1510.2.2  
 τὰς κακίας σου οὐν τρόπον νυν ὀνειδος εἰ  
 of your evils, in which manner [2]now 3the scorn 1you are]  
 2364 \* 2532 3956 3588 2945  
 θυγατέρων Συρίας καὶ πάντων τῶν κύκλω  
 of the daughters of Syria, and all the ones round about  
 1473 2532 2364 246 3588 4023 1473  
 σου καὶ θυγατέρων αλλοφύλων τῶν περιεχουσῶν σε  
 you, even the daughters of the Philistines compassing you  
 2945 3588 763 1473 2532 3588 458  
 κύκλω 16:58 τὰς ασεβείας σου καὶ τὰς ανομίας  
 round about? The impious acts of yours, and the lawless deeds  
 1473 1473 2865 1473 3004 2962 3592  
 σου σὺ κεκόμισαι ἃ αὐτὰς λέγει κύριος 16:59 τὰδε  
 of yours – you have carried them, says the LORD. Thus  
 3004 \* 2962 2532 4160 1722 1473 2531 4160  
 λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος καὶ ποιήσω ἐν σοὶ καθὼς ἐποίησας  
 says Adonai the LORD; And I will do among you as you did,  
 5613 821 3588 685-3778 3845 3588 1242-1473  
 ὡς ἠτιμώσας την ἀράν τοῦτο παραβῆναι την διαθήκην μου  
 as you disgraced this oath to violate my covenant.  
 2532 3403-1473 3588 1242-1473 3588 3326 1473  
 16:60 καὶ μνησθῆσμαι ἐγὼ τῆς διαθήκης μου τῆς μετὰ σου  
 And I will remember my covenant with you

16:58 †CP κομίσαι - you carried them!

1722 2250 3516.1-1473 2532 450 1473 3588  
 ἐν ἡμέραις νηπιότητός σου καὶ ἀναστήσω σοὶ την  
 in the days of your infancy. And I will reestablish with you  
 1242 166 2532 3403 3588  
 διαθήκην αἰώνιον 16:61 καὶ μνησθήσῃ  
 [2]covenant 1an everlasting]. And you shall remember  
 3598-1473 2532 1823.1 1722 3588 353-1473 3588  
 ὁδῶν σου καὶ ἐξατιμωθήσῃ ἐν τῷ ἀναλαμβάνειν σε τὰς  
 your ways, and shall be despised in your taking up  
 79-1473 3588 4245-1473 4862 3588 3501-1473  
 ἀδελφάς σου τὰς πρεσβυτέρας σου σὺν ταις νεωτέρας σου  
 your sisters, your older ones with your younger ones.  
 2532 1325 1473 1473 1519 3619 2532 3756 1537  
 καὶ δώσω αὐτὰς σοὶ εἰς οἰκοδομὴν καὶ οὐκ ἐκ  
 And I will give them to you for edifying, but not from out of  
 1242-1473 2532 450-1473 3588 1242-1473  
 διαθήκης σου 16:62 καὶ ἀναστήσω ἐγὼ την διαθήκην μου  
 your covenant. And I will reestablish my covenant  
 3326 1473 2532 1921 3754 1473 2962 3704  
 μετὰ σου καὶ ἐπιγνώσῃ ὅτι ἐγὼ κύριος 16:63 ὅπως  
 with you, and you shall realize that I am the LORD, so that  
 3403 2532 153 2532 3361  
 μνησθῆς καὶ αἰσχυνθῇς καὶ μὴ  
 you should remember, and should be ashamed, and it might not  
 1510.3 1473 2089 455 3588 4750-1473 575 4383  
 ἢ σοὶ ἐτι ανοίξαι τὸ στόμα σου ἀπὸ προσώπου  
 be for you still to open your mouth because of the face  
 3588 819-1473 1722 3588 1837.2-1473 1473 2596  
 τῆς ατιμίας σου ἐν τῷ ἐξιλάσκεισθαι με σοὶ κατὰ  
 of your dishonor in my atoning you according to  
 3956 3745 4160 3004 \* 2962  
 πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησας λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος  
 all as much as you did, says Adonai the LORD.

## CHAPTER 17

### The Eagles and the Vine

2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004  
 17:1 καὶ ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς με λέγων  
 And [3]came 1the word 2of the LORD to me, saying,  
 5207 444 1334 1334.1 2532 2036 3850  
 17:2 υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου διηγήσαι διήγημα καὶ εἰπέ παραβολὴν  
 O son of man, describe a tale, and speak a parable  
 1909 3588 3624 3588 \* 2532 2046 3592 3004  
 ἐπὶ τὸν οἶκον τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ 17:3 καὶ ερεῖς ταδε λέγει  
 to the house of Israel! And you shall say, Thus says  
 \* 2962 3588 105 3588 3173 3588 3169.1  
 Ἀδωναὶ κύριος ὁ αἰτός ὁ μέγας ὁ μεγαλοπτερυγός  
 Adonai the LORD; The [2]eagle 1great having large wings,  
 3588 3117 3588 1613.1 4134 3689.1 3739 2192 3588  
 ὁ μακρὸς τῇ ἐκτάσει πλήρης οὐνῶν ὡς ἔχει το  
 [2]long 1stretching out], full of claws, who has the  
 2233.1 1525 1519 3588 \* 2532 2983 3588 1952.1  
 ἡγῆμα εἰσελθεῖν εἰς τὸν Λίβανον καὶ ἔλαβε τὰ ἐπιλεκτά  
 leading to enter into the Lebanon – even he took the choice  
 3588 2748 3588 206.1 3588 527.1 608.3 2532  
 τῆς κέδρου 17:4 τὰ ἄκρα τῆς ἀπαλότητος ἀπέκρινσε καὶ  
 cedar. The tips of the tenderness he plucked off, and  
 5342 1473 1519 1093 \* 1519 4172 5037.3  
 ἤνεγκεν αὐτὰ εἰς γῆν Χαναάν εἰς πόλιν τετειχισμένην  
 brought them into the land of Canaan; [3]into 4a city 5being walled  
 5087 1473 2532 2983 575 3588 4690 3588  
 ἔθετο αὐτὰ 17:5 καὶ ἔλαβεν ἀπὸ τοῦ σπέρματος τῆς  
 1he put 2them]. And he took from the seed of the  
 1093 2532 1325 1473 1519 3588 3977.1 4702 5452.1  
 γῆς καὶ ἔδωκεν αὐτὸ εἰς τὸ πεδῖον σπόριμον ἃ φυτὸν  
 land, and put it into the ground fit for sowing as a plant  
 1722 5204 4183 1914 5021 1473 2532  
 ἐν ὕδατι πολλῷ ἐπιβλεπόμενον ἔταξεν αὐτὸ 17:6 καὶ  
 by [2]water 1much]; [3]for attention 1he arranged 2it]. And  
 393 2532 1096 1519 288 770 2532 3397  
 ἀνέτειλε καὶ ἐγένετο εἰς ἀμπελον ἀσθενοῦσαν καὶ μικράν  
 it arose and became a vine being weakened and small  
 3588 3174 3588 2014 3588 2814-1473  
 τῷ μεγέθει του ἐπιφαίνεσθαι τὰ κλήματα αὐτῆς  
 in greatness [4]to be apparent 1for its vine branches  
 1909 1473 2532 3588 4491-1473 5270 1473 1510.7.6  
 ἐπ' αὐτήν καὶ αἱ ρίζαι αὐτῆς ὑποκάτω αὐτῆς ἦσαν  
 2upon 3it]; and its roots [2]underneath 3it 1were].

17:5 †CP adds λαβεῖν ριζώσιν - to take root.

2532 1096 1519 288 2532 4160 684.1 2532  
 και ἐγένετο εἰς ἄμπελον και ἐποίησεν ἀπώρυγας και  
 And it became a vine, and produced layers of vines, and  
 1614 3588 323.1-1473 2532 1096  
 ἐξέτεινε την αναδενδράδα αυτής 17:7 και ἐγένετο  
 stretched out its tendrils. And there was  
 105 2087 3173 3169.1 2532 4183 3689.1 2532  
 αἰτός ἑτερος μέγας μεγαλοπτέρυγος και πολλοὺ ὄνυξι και  
 [3eagle 1another 2great] having large wings, and many claws. And  
 2400 3588 288-3778 4045.1 1909 1473 2532 3588  
 ἰδοὺ ἡ ἀμπέλος αυτή περιπεπλεγμένη ἐπ' αὐτόν και αὶ  
 behold, her grapevine was being twisted unto him, and  
 4491-1473 1909 1473 2532 3588 2814-1473 1821  
 ρίζαι αυτής ἐπ' αὐτόν και τα κλήματα αυτής ἐξαπέστειλεν  
 her roots unto him, and her vine branches she sent out  
 1473 3588 4222 1473 4862 3588 1002.1 575 3588  
 αὐτῷ τον ποτίσαι αὐτήν συν τῷ βόλῳ ἀπὸ τῆς  
 to him, to water her with the casting away from  
 5451-1473 1519 3977.1 2570 1909 5204 4183  
 φυτείας αυτής 17:8 εἰς πεδῖον καλὸν ἐφ' ὕδατι πολλῷ  
 her planting. In [2ground 1good] upon [2water 1much]  
 3778 4084.1 3588 4160 986 2532 5342 2590  
 αὐτὴ πλαινεῖται του ποιήσαι βλαστούς και φέρειν καρπὸν  
 she was fattened to produce buds and to bear fruit,  
 3588 1510.1 1519 288 3173 1223 3778  
 του εἶναι εἰς ἄμπελον μεγάλην 17:9 διὰ τοῦτο  
 to be made into [2vine 1a great]. On account of this,  
 2036 3592 3004 2962 1487 2720 3780  
 εἰπέ ταδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος εἰ κατεθυνεῖ οὐχί  
 say! Thus says Adonai the LORD; Shall she prosper? Shall not  
 3588 4491 3588 527.1-1473 2532 3588 2590 4595  
 αὶ ρίζαι τῆς απαλότητος αυτής και ὁ καρπὸς σαπῆσεται  
 the roots of her tenderness, and the fruits rot?  
 2532 3583 3956 3588 4258.2-1473  
 και ξηρανθήσεται πάντα τα προανατέλλοντα αυτής  
 Yes, [3shall be dried up 1all 2her things sprouting up early],  
 2532 3756 1722 1023 3173 3761 1722 2992 4183  
 και οὐκ ἐν βραχίονι μεγάλῳ οὐδὲ ἐν λαῷ πολλῷ  
 and not by [2arm 1a great], nor by [2people 1many]  
 3588 1610.6-1473 1537 4491-1473 2532  
 του ἐκσπάσαι αὐτήν ἐκ ριζῶν αυτής 17:10 και  
 to pull her from out of her roots. And  
 2400 4084.1 3361 2720 3780  
 ἰδοὺ πλαινεῖται μὴ κατεθυνῇ οὐχί  
 behold, she was fattened – should she prosper? Shall she not  
 1722 3588 680-1473 417 3588 2742  
 ἐν τῷ αἰσθᾶσθαι αυτής ἀνεμον τον καύσωνα  
 in her being touched by [2wind 1the burning]  
 3583 3583.1 4862 3588 1002.1 3588 395-1473  
 ξηρανθήσεται ξηρασία συν τῷ βόλῳ τῆς ανατολῆς αυτής  
 be dried up in dryness? With the east of her east wind  
 3583 2532 1096 3056 2962  
 ξηρανθήσεται 17:11 και ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου  
 she shall be dried up. And [3came 1the word 2of the LORD]  
 4314 1473 3004 2036 1211 4314 3588 3624  
 προς με λέγων 17:12 εἶπον δὴ προς τον οἶκον  
 to me, saying, Say indeed to the [2house  
 3588 3893 3756-1987 5100 1510.2-3-3778  
 τον παραπικραίνοντα οὐκ ἐπίστασθε τι ἐστὶν ταῦτα  
 [1rebelling], Do you not know what these are?  
 2036 1473 2400 2064 935 1909  
 εἶπον αὐτοῖς ἰδοὺ ἔρχεται βασιλεὺς Βαβυλώνης ἐπὶ  
 You speak to them! Behold, [3comes 1the king 2of Babylon] unto  
 \* 2532 2983 3588 935-1473 2532 3588  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ και λήψεται τον βασιλέα αυτής και τους  
 Jerusalem, and he shall take her king, and  
 758-1473 2532 71 1473 4314 1438 1519  
 ἀρχοντας αυτής και ἄξει αὐτούς προς εαυτὸν εἰς  
 her rulers. And he shall lead them to himself into  
 2532 2983 1537 3588 4690  
 Βαβυλώνα 17:13 και λήψεται ἐκ του σπέρματος  
 Babylon. And he shall take from out of the seed  
 3588 932 2532 1303 4314 1473 1242 2532  
 τῆς βασιλείας και διαθήσεται προς αὐτόν διαθήκην και  
 of the kingdom, and shall ordain with him a covenant, and  
 1521 1473 1722 685 2532 3588 2233 3588 1093  
 εἰσάξει αὐτόν ἐν ἀρά και τους ἡγουμένους τῆς γῆς  
 shall bring him by an oath; and [2the 3governors 4of the 5land  
 2983 3588 1096 1519 932 772  
 λήψεται 17:14 του γενέσθαι εἰς βασιλείαν ασθενή  
 [1he shall take], to become a [2kingdom 1weak],  
 3588 2527 3361-1869 235 5442  
 το καθόλου μὴ ἐπαίρεσθαι ἀλλὰ φυλάσσειν  
 so that altogether it should not lift itself up; but to keep

3588 1242-1473 2532 2476 1473 2532  
 την διαθήκην αὐτοῦ και ἱστανεὶν αὐτήν 17:15 και  
 its covenant and to establish her. And  
 868 575 1473 3588 1821 32 1519  
 ἀποστήσεται ἀπ' αὐτοῦ τον ἐξαποστέλλειν ἀγγέλους  
 he shall revolt from him to send messengers unto  
 \* 3588 1325 1473 2462 2532 2992 4183 1487  
 Αἴγυπτον του δουναι αὐτῷ ἵππους και λαὸν πολὺν εἰ  
 Egypt, to give to him horses and [2people 1many]. Shall  
 2720 1487 1295 3588 4160 1727 2532  
 κατεθυνεῖ εἰ διασωθήσεται ὁ ποίων ἐναντία και  
 he prosper? Shall [4be preserved 1the one 2acting 3opposite]? And  
 3845 1242 1487 1295 2198-1473  
 παραβαίνων διαθήκην εἰ διασωθήσεται† 17:16 ὡς ἐγώ  
 [2one violating 3covenant 1shall] be preserved? As I live,  
 3004 2962 1437-3361 1722 3588 5117 3588 935 3588  
 λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος ἐάν μὴ ἐν τῷ τόπῳ του βασιλείως του  
 says Adonai the LORD, surely in the place of the king  
 936-1473 3739 821 3588 685-1473 2532 3845  
 βασιλεύσας αὐτόν ὅς ἠτίμωσε την ἀράν μου και παρέβη  
 giving him reign, who disgraced my oath, and violated  
 3588 1242-1473 3326 1473 1722 3319 \*  
 την διαθήκην μου μετ' αὐτοῦ ἐν μέσῳ Βαβυλώνης  
 my covenant, [2with 3him 4in 5the midst 6of Babylon  
 5053 2532 3756 1722 1411 3173  
 τελευτήσῃ 17:17 και οὐκ ἐν δυνάμει μεγάλῃ  
 [1he shall come to an end]. And not by [2power 1great]  
 3761 1722 3793 4183 4160 4314 1473 \*  
 οὐδὲ ἐν ὄχλῳ πολλῷ ποιήσει προς αὐτόν Φαραώ  
 nor by [2multitude 1a great] shall [2make 4with 5him 1Pharaoh  
 4171 1722 5480.2 2532 1722 3619  
 πόλεμον ἐν χαρακοβολίᾳ και ἐν οὐκοδομῇ  
 [3war], in throwing up a palisade, and with construction  
 956.1 3588 1808 5590 4183 2532  
 βελοστάσεων του ἐξάραι ψυχὰς πολλὰς 17:18 και  
 of a range of weapons, to remove [2souls 1many]. And  
 821 3728 3588 3845 1242  
 ἠτίμωσεν ὀρκωμοσίαν του παραβῆναι διαθήκην  
 he disgraced a swearing of an oath violating the covenant,  
 2532 2400 1325 3588 5495-1473 2532 3956 3778  
 και ἰδοὺ δέδωκε την χεῖρα αὐτοῦ και πάντα ταῦτα  
 and behold, he appointed his hand, and all these things  
 4160 1473 3361 4982 1223  
 ἐποίησεν αὐτῷ μὴ σωθήσεται 17:19 διὰ  
 he did to him – he shall not escape. On account of  
 3778 2036 3592 3004 2962 2198-1473 1437 3588  
 τοῦτο εἰπέ ταδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος ὡς ἐγώ ἐάν την  
 this say! Thus says Adonai the LORD; As I live, surely  
 3728-1473 3739 821 2532 3588 1242-1473  
 ὀρκωμοσίαν μου ἣν ἠτίμωσε και την διαθήκην μου  
 swearing by my oath which he disgraced, and my covenant  
 3739 3845 2532 1325 1473 1519 2776-1473  
 ἣν παρέβη και δώσω αὐτὴν εἰς κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ  
 which he violated, that I will impute it on his head.  
 2532 1600 1909 1473 3588 1350-1473 2532  
 17:20 και ἐκπετάσω ἐπ' αὐτόν τον δικτυόν μου και  
 And I will spread forth upon him my net, and  
 234.1 1722 3588 4042-1473 2532  
 αἰχμαλωτῆται ἐν τῇ περιοχῇ αὐτοῦ †και  
 he shall be captured in his being encompassed about, and  
 71 1473 1519 \* 2532 1252 3326 1473  
 ἄξω αὐτόν εἰς Βαβυλώνα και διακριθήσονται μετ' αὐτοῦ  
 I will lead him into Babylon, and shall litigate with him  
 1563 4012 3588 93-1473 3739 91  
 ἐκεῖ περὶ τῆς ἀδικίας αὐτοῦ ἧς ἠδίκησεν  
 there concerning his iniquity of which he transgressed  
 1722 1473 1722 3956 3588 5435.7-1473 1722 3956  
 ἐν ἐμοὶ 17:21 ἐν πάσαις ταῖς φυγάσιν αὐτοῦ ἐν πάσῃ  
 against me. In all his exiles, in every  
 3904.3 1473 1722 4501 4098 2532  
 παρατάξει αὐτοῦ ἐν ρομφαίᾳ πессούνται και  
 battle array of his, [2by 3the broadsword 1they shall fall], and  
 3588 2645 1519 3956 417 1289 2532  
 τους καταλοιπούς εἰς πάντα ἀνεμον διασπερώ και  
 the remaining [2unto 3every 4wind 1I shall scatter]. And

17:15 †CP εκφευζεται - flee away.

17:20 †See Bos for variants.



1921 1360 1473 2962 2980 3754 3592  
 επιγνώσεσθε διότι ἐγὼ κύριος λελάληκα 17:22 †ὅτι τὰδε  
 you shall realize that I the LORD have spoken. For thus  
 3004 \* 2962 2532 2983 1473 1537 3588  
 λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος καὶ ληθσμαι ἐγὼ ἐκ τῶν  
 says Adonai the LORD; And I will take, even I, from out of the  
 1952.1 3588 2748 1537 2884.2 2532 1325 575  
 επιλέκτων τῆς κέδρου ἐκ κορυφῆς καὶ δώσω ἀπὸ  
 chosen of the cedar from out of its top; and I will give from  
 2776 3913.1-1473 1537 2588-1473  
 κεφαλῆς παραφύαδων αὐτῆς ἐκ καρδίας†† αὐτῆς  
 the head of her shoots; [2]from out of 3her heart  
 608.3 2532 2707.3 1909 3735 5308  
 ἀποκρινῶ καὶ καταφυτεύσω ἐπ' ὄρος υψιλοῦ  
 I will pluck off], and I will plant upon [2]mountain 1a high].  
 2532 2910 1473 1722 3735 3349.2 \*  
 17:23 καὶ κρεμάσω αὐτὸν ἐν ὀρει μετέωρῳ Ἰσραὴλ  
 And I will hang him on [2]mountain 1an elevated] of Israel;  
 2532 2707.3-1473 2532 1627 986  
 καὶ καταφυτεύσω αὐτὸ καὶ ἐξοίσει βλαστὸν  
 and I will plant it. And there shall be brought forth a bud,  
 2532 4160 2590 2532 1510.8.3 1519 2748 3173  
 καὶ ποιήσει καρπὸν καὶ ἔσται εἰς κέδρον μεγάλην  
 and he shall produce fruit, and he will be for [2]cedar 1a great];  
 2532 373 5270 1473 3956 3732 2532 3956  
 καὶ ἀναπαύσεται ὑποκάτω αὐτοῦ παν ὄρνειον καὶ παν  
 and there shall rest underneath him every bird; and every  
 4071 5259 3588 4639 3588 2798-1473  
 πετεινὸν ὑπὸ τὴν σκιάν τῶν κλαδῶν αὐτοῦ  
 winged creature [2]under 3the 4shadow of his tender branches  
 373 2532 3588 2814-1473 600  
 ἀναπαύσεται καὶ τὰ κλήματα αὐτοῦ ἀποκατασταθήσεται  
 1shall rest]; and his vine branches shall be restored.  
 2532 1097 3956 3588 3588 3977.1  
 17:24 καὶ γνῶσονται πάντα τὰ ξύλα τοῦ πεδίου  
 And [6]shall know 1all 2the 3trees 4of the 5plain]  
 3754 1473 2962 3588 5013 3586 5308 2532  
 ὅτι ἐγὼ κύριος ὁ ταπεινὸν καὶ ὑψηλὸν καὶ  
 that I am the LORD, the one humbling [2]tree 1the high], and  
 5312 3586 5011 2532 3583 3586 5515  
 ὑψών ξύλον ταπεινὸν καὶ ξηραίνων ξύλον χλωρὸν  
 raising up high [2]tree 1the low], and drying [2]tree 1the green],  
 2532 330 3586 3584 1473 2962 2980  
 καὶ ἀναβάλλων ξύλον ξηρὸν ἐγὼ κύριος λελάληκα  
 and again flourishing [2]tree 1the dry]. I the LORD have spoken  
 2532 4160  
 καὶ ποιήσω  
 and shall act.

## CHAPTER 18

## Parable of the Unripe Grapes

18:1 καὶ ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς με λέγων  
 And [3]came 1the word 2of the LORD] to me, saying,  
 5207 444 5100 1473 3588 3850-3778  
 18:2 υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου τις ὑμῖν ἡ παραβολὴ αὐτῇ  
 O son of man, What to you is this parable  
 1909 3588 1093 3588 \* 3004 3588 3962 2068  
 ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ λέγοντες οἱ πατέρες ἐφαγον  
 concerning the land of Israel, saying, The fathers ate  
 3675.3 2532 3588 3599 3588 5043 1117.1  
 ὄμφακα καὶ οἱ οὐδόντες τῶν τέκνων ἐγομφίασαν†  
 an unripe grape, and the teeth of the children have a toothache?  
 2198-1473 3004 \* 2962 1437 1096-2089 3004  
 18:3 ζῶ ἐγὼ λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος ἐὰν γένηται ἐτι λεγομένη  
 As I live, says Adonai the LORD, if [3]still be 1the saying  
 3588 3850-3778 1722 3588 \* 3754 3956 3588 5590  
 ἡ παραβολὴ αὕτη ἐν τῷ Ἰσραὴλ 18:4 ὅτι πᾶσαι αἱ ψυχαὶ  
 2of this parable] in Israel. For all the souls  
 1699-1510.2.6 3739 5158 3588 5590 3588 3962 2532 3588 5590  
 ἐμαὶ εἰσιν ὁ τρόπος ἡ ψυχὴ τοῦ πατρὸς καὶ ἡ ψυχὴ  
 are mine; in which manner the soul of the father, also the soul  
 3588 5207 1699-1510.2.6 3588 5590 3588 264 3778  
 τοῦ υἱοῦ ἐμαὶ εἰσιν ἡ ψυχὴ ἡ ἀμαρτάνουσα αὕτη  
 of the son – they are mine. The soul sinning – this one

17:22 †See Bos for variants.

17:22 ††CP adds κορυφῆς - its head.

18:2 †See Bos page 1012, footnote 2.

599 3588-1161 444 3739 1510.8.3 1342 3588  
 ἀποθανεῖται 18:5 ὁ δὲ ἄνθρωπος ὅς ἐστι δίκαιος ὁ  
 shall die. But a man who will be a just one  
 4160 2917 2532 1343 1909 3588 3735  
 ποίων κρίμα καὶ δικαιοσύνην 18:6 ἐπὶ τῶν ὀρέων  
 executing equity and righteousness, [2]upon 3the 4mountains  
 3756-2068 2532 3588 3788-1473 3766.2  
 οὐ φάγεται καὶ τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς αὐτοῦ οὐ μὴ  
 1shall not eat to idols], and his eyes in no way  
 1869 4314 3588 1760.1 3624 \*  
 ἐπάρῃ πρὸς τὰ ἐνθυμήματα οἴκου Ἰσραὴλ καὶ  
 shall be lifted up to the thoughts of the house of Israel, and  
 3588 1135 3588 4139-1473 3766.2 3392 2532  
 τὴν γυναῖκα τοῦ πλησίον αὐτοῦ οὐ μὴ μιανῇ καὶ  
 the wife of his neighbor in no way shall he defile, and  
 4314 1135 1722 855.2 1510.6 3756-4331  
 πρὸς γυναῖκα ἐν ἀφῆδρῳ οὕσαν οὐ προσεγγίει  
 to the wife [2]in 3menstruation 1being] he shall not draw near,  
 2532 2532 444 3766.2 2616  
 18:7 καὶ ἄνθρωπον οὐ μὴ καταδυναστεύσῃ καὶ  
 and [3a man 1in no way 2shall tyrannize over], and  
 1757.4 3784 591  
 ἐνεχυρασμὸν οφείλοντος ἀποδώσει καὶ  
 collateral taken as a pledge being owed he shall give back, and  
 724.1 3756-726 3588 740-1473  
 ἀρπαγμὰ οὐχ ἀρπάται τὸν ἄρτον αὐτοῦ  
 things for seizure he shall not seize by force, [2]his bread  
 3588 3983 1325 2532 1131  
 τῶν πεινῶντι δώσει καὶ γυμνόν  
 3to the one 4hungering 1and he shall give], and [2the naked  
 4016 2440 3588 694-1473  
 περιβαλεῖ ἱμάτιον 18:8 τὸ ἀργύριον αὐτοῦ  
 1shall cover] with a garment; [2]his money  
 1909 5110 3756-1325 2532 4121.3  
 ἐπὶ τῷ τόκῳ οὐ δώσει καὶ πλεονασμὸν  
 3with 4interest due 1and he shall not give], and [2]by usury  
 3756-2983 575 93 654 3588  
 οὐ λήψεται ἀπὸ ἀδικίας ἀποστρέψει τὴν  
 1shall not take money], [3]from 4injustice 1and shall turn  
 5495-1473 2917 1342 4160 303.1  
 χεῖρα αὐτοῦ κρίμα δίκαιον ποιήσει ἀναμέσον  
 2his hand], [3]judgment 2a just 1and shall execute] between  
 435 2532 3588 4139-1473 2532 1722 3588  
 ἀνδρὸς καὶ τοῦ πλησίον αὐτοῦ 18:9 καὶ ἐν τοῖς  
 a man and his neighbor, and [2]by  
 4366.2-1473 4198 2532 3588 1345-1473  
 προστάγμασί μου πεπόμεναι καὶ τὰ δικαιώματά μου  
 3my orders 1shall go], and [2]my ordinances  
 5442 3588 4160 1473 1342 3778 1510.2.3 2222  
 πεφυλάκται τοὺς ποιῆσαι αὐτὰ δίκαιος οὗτος ἐστὶ ζωὴ  
 1shall guard] to do them; [3a just one 1this one 2is] – to life  
 2198 3004 \* 2962 2532 1437 1080  
 ζήσεται λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος 18:10 καὶ εἰς γεννήσῃ  
 he shall live, says Adonai the LORD. And if he engenders  
 5207 3061 1632 129 2532 4160  
 υἱὸν λοιμὸν ἐκχείοντα αἷμα καὶ ποιοῦντα  
 [2son 1a mischievous], one pouring out blood and committing  
 265 1722 3588 3598 3588 3962 1473 3588 1342  
 ἀμαρτήματα 18:11 ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ τοῦ δικαίου  
 sins, [2]in 3the 4way 7father 5of his 6just  
 3756-4198 235 2532 1909 3588 3735 2068  
 οὐκ ἐσπερεύθη ἱάλλα καὶ ἐπὶ τῶν ὀρέων ἐφαγε  
 1and went not], but also upon the mountains he ate to idols,  
 2532 3588 1135 3588 4139-1473 3392 2532  
 καὶ τὴν γυναῖκα τοῦ πλησίον αὐτοῦ ἐμίανε 18:12 καὶ  
 and the wife of his neighbor he defiled, and  
 4434 2532 3993 2616 2532 724.1 726  
 πτωχὸν καὶ πένητα κατεδυναστεύσε καὶ ἀρπαγμὰ ἤρπασε  
 [2the poor 3and 4needy 1tyrannized over], and seized by force,  
 2532 1757.4 3756-591 2532 1519 3588  
 καὶ ἐνεχυρασμὸν οὐκ ἀπέδωκε καὶ εἰς τὰ  
 and [2]collateral taken as a pledge 1did not give back], and for the  
 1497 5087 3588 3788-1473 458 4160  
 εἰδωλα ἔθετο τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς αὐτοῦ ἀνομίαν πεποίηκε  
 idols he put his eyes [2]lawlessness 1to do],  
 3326 5110 1325 2532 4121.3 2983  
 18:13 μετὰ τοῦ τόκου ἔδωκε καὶ πλεονασμὸν ἔλαβεν  
 and with interest gave a thing, and by usury took –  
 3778 2222 3756-2198 3956 3588 458-3778  
 οὗτος ζῶν οὐ ζήσεται πᾶσας τὰς ἀνομίας ταύτας  
 this one [2to life 1shall not live]. All these lawless deeds

18:11 †See Bos for variant.

4160 2288 2289 3588 129-1473  
 ἐποίησε θανάτω θανατωθήσεται το αἷμα αὐτοῦ  
 he did, unto death he shall be put to death; his blood  
 1909 1473 1510.8.3 1437-1161 1080 5207  
 ἐπ' αὐτὸν ἔσται 18:14 εἰ δὲ γενήσῃ υἱὸν  
 [2]upon [3]him [1]will be]. And if he should engender a son,  
 2532 1492 3956 3588 266 3588 3962-1473 3739  
 καὶ εἶδῃ πᾶσας τὰς ἀμαρτίας τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ ἃς  
 and should behold all the sins of his father which  
 4160 2532 5399 2532 3361 4160 2596  
 ἐποίησε καὶ φοβήθῃ καὶ μὴ ποιήσῃ κατὰ  
 he did, and should fear, and should not do according to  
 3778 1909 3588 3735 3756-977  
 ταῦτα 18:15 ἐπὶ τῶν ὀρέων οὐ βέβρωκε  
 these things, and [2]upon [3]the [4]mountains [1]has not eaten],  
 2532 3588 3788-1473 3756-5087 1519 3588 1760.1  
 καὶ τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἔθετο εἰς τὰ ἐνθυμήματα  
 and [2]his eyes [1]put not] onto the thoughts  
 3624 \* 2532 3588 1135 3588 4139-1473  
 οἴκου Ἰσραὴλ καὶ τὴν γυναῖκα τοῦ πλησίον αὐτοῦ  
 of the house of Israel, and [2]the [3]wife [4]of his neighbor  
 3756-3392 2532 444 3756-2616 2532  
 οὐκ ἐμίανε 18:16 καὶ ἀνθρώπων οὐ κατεδυνάστευσεν καὶ  
 [1]defiled not], and [2]a man [1]tyrannized not over], and  
 1757.4-3756 1757.2 2532 724.1 3756-726  
 ἐνεχυρασμὸν οὐκ ἐνεχύρασε καὶ ἀρπάγμα οὐκ ἤρπασε  
 took not collateral for security, and by seizure seized not by force,  
 3588 740-1473 3983 1325 2532 1131  
 τὸν ἄρτον αὐτοῦ πεινῶντι ἔδωκε καὶ γυμνὸν  
 [2]his bread [3]to the hungry [1]and gave], and [2]the naked  
 4016 2440 2532 575 93  
 περιέβαλεν ἱματίων 18:17 καὶ ἀπὸ ἀδικίας  
 [1]covered] with a garment, and [3]from [4]injustice  
 654 3588 5495-1473 5110 2532 4121.3  
 ἀπέστρεψε τὴν χεῖρα αὐτοῦ τοκοῦ καὶ πλεονασμὸν  
 [1]turned [2]his hand], [2]interest [3]and [4]usury  
 3756-2983 1343 4160 2532  
 οὐκ ἔλαβε δικαιοσύνην ἐποίησε καὶ  
 [1]and did not take money from], [2]righteousness [1]and executed], and  
 1722 3588 4366.2-1473 4198 3756-5053  
 ἐν τοῖς προστάγμασι μου ἐπορεύθῃ οὐ τελευτήσει  
 [2]by [3]my orders [1]went] – he shall not come to an end  
 1722 3588 93 3588 3962-1473 2222 2198  
 ἐν ταῖς ἀδικίαις τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ ζῶν ζήσεται  
 by the iniquities of his father – to life he shall live.  
 3588 1161 3962-1473 2347 2346 2532 724.1  
 18:18 οὐ δὲ πατὴρ αὐτοῦ ὅλῳι εἴθλιψε καὶ ἀρπάγμα  
 But if his father by affliction afflicted, and by seizure  
 726 2532 1727 4160 1722 3319 3588  
 ἤρπασε καὶ ἐναντία ἐποίησεν ἐν μέσῳ τοῦ  
 seized by force, and [2]contrary [1]did] in the midst  
 2992-1473 2532 599 1722 3588 93-1473 2532  
 λαοῦ αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀποθάνει αὐτὸν ἡ ἀδικία αὐτοῦ 18:19 καὶ  
 of his people, then he shall die in his iniquity. And  
 2046 5100 3754 3756-2983 3588 5207 3588 93  
 εἰρεῖτε τι ὅτι οὐκ ἔλαβε ὁ υἱὸς τὴν ἀδικίαν  
 you shall say, Why is it that [3]took not [1]the [2]son] the iniquity  
 3588 3962-1473 3754 3588 5207 2917 2532 1343  
 τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ ὅτι ὁ υἱὸς κρίμα καὶ δικαιοσύνην  
 of his father? Because the son [2]equity [3]and [4]righteousness  
 2532 1656 4160 3956 3588 3544.1-1473 4933  
 καὶ ἔλεος πεποίηκε πάντα τὰ νόμιμά μου συντηρήσῃ  
 [1]and [2]mercy [1]has done]. All my laws he preserved,  
 2532 4160 1473 2222 2198 3588-1161 5590 3588  
 καὶ ἐποίησεν αὐτὰ ζῶν ζήσεται 18:20 ἡ δὲ ψυχὴ ἡ  
 and he did them – to life he shall live. But the soul  
 264 1473 599 3588-1161 5207 3756-2983 3588  
 ἀμαρτάνουσα αὐτὴ ἀποθάνει αὐτὸν ὁ υἱὸς οὐ λήψεται τὴν  
 sinning, it shall die. And the son shall not take the  
 93 3588 3962 2532 3588 3962 3756-2983 3588 93  
 ἀδικίαν τοῦ πατρὸς καὶ ὁ πατὴρ οὐ λήψεται τὴν ἀδικίαν  
 iniquity of the father, and the father shall not take the iniquity  
 3588 5207 1343 1342 1909 1473 1510.8.3  
 τοῦ υἱοῦ δικαιοσύνη δικαίον ἐπ' αὐτὸν ἔσται  
 of the son. The righteousness of a just one [2]upon [3]him [1]shall be],  
 2532 458 459 1909 1473 1510.8.3  
 καὶ ἀνομία ἀνόμου ἐπ' αὐτὸν ἔσται  
 and the lawlessness of the lawless one [2]upon [3]him [1]shall be].  
 18:21 καὶ ὁ ἀνόμος εἰάν ἐπιστρέψῃ ἐκ  
 And the lawless one, if he should turn from out of  
 3956 3588 458-1473 3739 4160 2532 5442  
 πασῶν τῶν ἀνομιῶν αὐτοῦ ὧν ἐποίησε καὶ φυλάσσεται  
 all his lawless deeds which he did, and should keep

3956 3588 1785-1473 2532 4160 2917 2532  
 πᾶσας τὰς ἐντολάς μου καὶ ποιήσῃ κρίμα καὶ  
 all my commandments, and should do equity and  
 1343 2532 1656 2222 2198 2532 3756-599  
 δικαιοσύνην καὶ ἔλεος ζῶν ζήσεται καὶ οὐκ ἀποθάνει  
 righteousness and mercy – to life he shall live, and he shall not die.  
 18:22 πάντα τὰ παραπτώματα αὐτοῦ ὅσα ἐποίησεν  
 All of his transgressions, as many as he did,  
 3756-3403 1473 1722 3588 1343-1473  
 οὐ μνησθήσεται αὐτῷ ἐν τῇ δικαιοσύνῃ αὐτοῦ  
 they shall not be remembered to him – in his righteousness  
 3739 4160 2198 3361 2308 2309 3588  
 ἡ ἐποίησε ζήσεται 18:23 μὴ θελήσει θελήσω τὸν  
 which he did he shall live. By volition do I want the  
 2288 3588 459 3004 \* 2962 5613  
 θάνατον τοῦ ἀνόμου λέγει Ἀδωνάι κύριος ὡς  
 death of the lawless one, says Adonai the LORD? But as  
 3588 654 1473 1537 3588 3598 1473 3588  
 τὸ ἀποστρέψαι αὐτὸν ἐκ οδοῦ αὐτοῦ τῆς  
 to turn him from out of [3]way [1]his  
 4190 2532 2198 1473 1722-1161 3588 654  
 πονηρὰς καὶ ζῆσαι αὐτὸν 18:24 ἐν δὲ τῷ ἀποστρέψαι  
 [2]evil] and to enliven him. But in the turning  
 1342 575 3588 1343-1473 2532 4160  
 δίκαιον ἀπὸ τῆς δικαιοσύνης αὐτοῦ καὶ ποιήσῃ  
 a just one from his righteousness, and he should commit  
 93 2596 3956 3588 93 3739 4160  
 ἀδικίαν κατὰ πᾶσας τὰς ἀδικίας ἃς ἐποίησεν  
 iniquity, according to all the iniquities which [3]did  
 3588 459 1437 4160 3756-2198  
 ὁ ἀνόμος εἰάν ποιήσῃ οὐ ζήσεται  
 [1]the [2]lawless one] – if he should do thus, he shall not live.  
 3956 3588 1343-1473 3739 4160 3766.2  
 πᾶσαι αἱ δικαιοσύναι αὐτοῦ ἃς ἐποίησεν οὐ μὴ  
 In all the things of his righteousness, which he did, in no way  
 3403 1722 3588 3900-1473 3739  
 μνησθῶσιν ἐν τῷ παραπτώματι αὐτοῦ ὧ  
 shall they be remembered – in his transgression in which  
 3895 2532 1722 3588 266-1473 3739 264  
 παρέπεσε καὶ ἐν ταῖς ἀμαρτίαις αὐτοῦ αἷς ἤμαρτεν  
 he fell, and in his sins in which he sinned,  
 1722 1473 599 2532 2036 3756-2720  
 ἐν αὐταῖς ἀποθάνει 18:25 καὶ εἰπάτε οὐ κατευνθύνει  
 in them he shall die. And you said, [4]is not straight  
 3588 3598 2962 191 1211 3624 \*  
 ἡ ὁδὸς κυρίου ἀκούσατε δὴ οἶκος Ἰσραὴλ!  
 [1]The [2]way [3]of the LORD]. Hear indeed house of Israel!  
 3361 3588 3598-1473 3756 2720 3780 3588 3598-1473  
 μὴ ἡ ὁδὸς μου οὐ κατευνθύνει οὐχὶ αἱ ὁδοὶ ὑμῶν  
 Is my way not straight? Is it that your ways  
 2720 1722 3588 654 3588 1342 575 3588  
 κατευνθύνει 18:26 ἐν τῷ ἀποστρέψαι τὸν δίκαιον ἀπὸ τῆς  
 are straight? In the turning the just one from  
 1343-1473 2532 4160 3900 2532  
 δικαιοσύνης αὐτοῦ καὶ ποιήσῃ παράπτωμα καὶ  
 his righteousness, and he should commit transgression, and  
 599 1722 3588 3900 3739 4160 1722 1473  
 ἀποθάνῃ ἐν τῷ παραπτώματι ὧ ἐποίησεν ἐν αὐτῷ  
 he should die in the transgression which he did – [2]in [3]it  
 599 2532 1722 3588 654 459 575  
 ἀποθάνει 18:27 καὶ ἐν τῷ ἀποστρέψαι ἀνόμον ἀπὸ  
 [1]he shall die]. And in the [2]turning [1]lawless one] from  
 3588 458-1473 3739 4160 2532 4160 2917  
 τῆς ἀνομίας αὐτοῦ ἧς ἐποίησε καὶ ποιήσῃ κρίμα  
 his lawlessness which he did, and he shall act with equity  
 2532 1343 3778 3588 5590-1473 5442 2532  
 καὶ δικαιοσύνην οὗτος τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ ἐφύλαξε 18:28 καὶ  
 and righteousness, this one [2]his soul [1]kept]. For  
 1492 2532 654 575 3956 3588 763-1473 3739  
 εἶδε καὶ ἀπέστρεψεν ἀπὸ πᾶσων τῶν ἀσεβειῶν αὐτοῦ ὧν  
 he saw and turned from all his impiety which  
 4160 2222 2198 3766.2 599 2532  
 ἐποίησε ζῶν ζήσεται οὐ μὴ ἀποθάνῃ 18:29 καὶ  
 he did – to life he shall live, in no way shall he die. And  
 3004 3588 3624 3588 \* 3756 2734.2 3588 3598  
 λέγουσιν ὁ οἶκος τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ οὐ κατ' ὁδὸν ὁδὸς  
 [4]says [1]the [2]house [3]of Israel], [4]is not [5]straight [1]The [2]way  
 2962 3361 3588 3598-1473 3756 2734.2 3624 \*  
 κυρίου μὴ ἡ ὁδὸς μου οὐ κατ' ὁδοὺ οἶκος Ἰσραὴλ  
 [3]of the LORD]. Is my way not straight, O house of Israel?

18:26 †See Bos for variants.

3780 3588 3598-1473 3756 2734.2 1223-3778  
 ουχι η οδός υμών ου κατορθοί 18:30 διά τούτο  
 Is it not your way that is not straight? Therefore  
 1538 2596 3588 3598-1473 2919 1473 3624  
 εκαστον κατὰ την οδόν αυτού κρινώ υμᾶς οἶκος  
 [each according to his way I shall judge you], O house  
 \* 3004 2962 1994 2532 654  
 Ἰσραὴλ λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος επιστράφητε καὶ ἀποστρέψατε  
 of Israel, says Adonai the LORD. Be restored and turn  
 1537 3956 3588 763-1473 2532 3756-1510.8.6 1473  
 ἐκ πασῶν τῶν ἀσεβειῶν υμῶν καὶ οὐκ ἐσονται ὑμῖν  
 from out of all your impiety, and [shall not be] to you  
 1519 2851 93 641 575 1438  
 εἰς κόλασιν ἀδικίας 18:31 ἀπορρίψατε αὐτὸν ἐαυτὸν  
 [punishment of iniquity]! Throw away from yourself  
 3956 3588 763-1473 3739 764 1519  
 πᾶσας τὰς ἀσεβείας υμῶν ἃς ἠσεβήσατε εἰς  
 all your impiety which you were impious against  
 1473 2532 4160 1438 2588 2537 2532 4151  
 ἐμὲ καὶ ποιήσατε εαυτοῖς καρδίαν καινὴν καὶ πνεῦμα  
 me, and make to yourself [heart a new] and [spirit  
 2537 2532 2444 599 3624 \* 1360  
 καινὸν καὶ ἐν αὐτῷ ἀποθνήσκετε οἶκος Ἰσραὴλ 18:32 διότι  
 a new]! And why do you die, O house of Israel? For  
 3756-1014 3588 2288 3588 599 3004  
 οὐ βούλομαι τὸν θάνατον τοῦ ἀποθνήσκοντος λέγει  
 I do not want the death of the one dying, says  
 \* 2962 1994 3767 2532 2198  
 Ἀδωναὶ κύριος επιστρέψατε οὖν καὶ ζήσετε  
 Adonai the LORD. Return then, and you shall live!

## CHAPTER 19

## A Parable of Lamentation

2532 1473 2983 2355 1909 3588 758  
 19:1 καὶ σὺ λαβε θρήνον ἐπὶ τὸν ἄρχοντα  
 And you, take up a lamentation against the ruler  
 3588 \* 2532 2046 5100 3588 3384-1473  
 τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ 19:2 καὶ εἰρεῖς τι ἡ μήτηρ σου  
 of Israel! And you shall say, Why did your mother  
 1909 4661.1 1722 3319 3023 1096 1722 3319  
 ἐπὶ σκύμωνος ἐν μέσῳ λεόντων ἐγενήθη ἐν μέσῳ  
 [unto cubs in the midst of lions bear]? In the midst  
 3023 4129 4661.1-1473 2532 633.6  
 λεόντων ἐπλήθυσε σκύμωνος αὐτῆς 19:3 καὶ ἀπεπήδησεν  
 of lions she multiplied her cubs. And [leaped  
 1520 3588 4661.1-1473 3023 1096 2532 3129 3588  
 εἰς τὸν σκύμωνος αὐτῆς λέων ἐγένετο καὶ ἐμαθε τοῦ  
 one of her cubs]— [a lion he became], and learned  
 726 724.1 444 2068 2532  
 ἀρπάξειν ἀρπάγματα ἀνθρώπων ἐφαγε 19:4 καὶ  
 to seize by force; [the prey of men he ate]. And  
 191 4012 1473 1484 2532 4815 1722  
 ἠκούσαν περὶ αὐτοῦ ἔθνη καὶ συνελήφθη ἐν  
 [heard concerning him nations]; and he was seized in  
 3588 1312-1473 2532 71 1473 1722 2777.4 1519  
 τῇ διαφθορᾷ αὐτῶν καὶ ἤγαγον αὐτὸν ἐν κημῷ εἰς  
 their corruption, and they led him in a wicker cage into  
 1093 \* 2532 1492 3754 683  
 γῆν Αἰγύπτου 19:5 καὶ εἶδεν ὅτι ἀπώσται  
 the land of Egypt. And she beheld that he was thrust away  
 575 1473 2532 622 3588 5287-1473 2532 2983  
 ἀπ' αὐτῆς καὶ ἀπώλετο ἡ ὑπόστασις αὐτῆς καὶ ἔλαβεν  
 from her, and [perished her support], and she took  
 243 1537 3588 4661.1-1473 3023 5021  
 ἄλλον ἐκ τῶν σκύμωνος αὐτῆς λέοντα ἑτάξεν  
 another from out of her cubs, [to be a lion and ordered  
 1473 2532 390 1722 3319 3023 3023  
 αὐτὸν 19:6 καὶ ἀνεστρέφето ἐν μέσῳ λεόντων λέων  
 him]. And he paced in the midst of lions; [a lion  
 1096 2532 3129 726 724.1 2532 444  
 ἐγένετο καὶ ἐμαθεν ἀρπάζειν ἀρπάγματα καὶ ἀνθρώπων  
 he became], and learned to seize prey, and [men  
 2068 2532 3500.1 1722 3588 2351.1-1473 2532 3588  
 ἐφαγε 19:7 καὶ ἐνέμετο ἐν τῷ θράσει αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰς  
 devoured]. And he fed in his boldness, and  
 4172-1473 1830.2 2532 853 1093  
 πόλεις αὐτῶν ἐξηρήμωσε καὶ ἠφάνισε γῆν  
 [their cities made] quite desolate; and he obliterated the land,  
 2532 3588 4138 1473 575 5456 5612.1-1473  
 καὶ τὸ πλῆρωμα αὐτῆς ἀπὸ φωνῆς ὠρυώματος αὐτοῦ  
 and the fullness of it by the voice of his roaring.

2532 2007 1909 1473 1484 2943 1537  
 19:8 καὶ ἐπέθεντο ἐπ' αὐτὸν ἔθνη κυκλόθεν ἐκ  
 And [assailed against him nations] round about from out of  
 3588 5561 2532 1600 1909 1473 1350-1473 2532  
 τῶν χωρῶν καὶ ἐξεπέτασαν ἐπ' αὐτὸν δίκτυα αὐτῶν καὶ  
 the places, and spread forth upon him their nets; and  
 1722 3588 1312-1473 4815 2532 5087  
 ἐν τῇ διαφθορᾷ αὐτῶν συνελήφθη 19:9 καὶ ἐθένητο  
 in their corruption he was seized. And they put  
 1473 1722 2777.4 2532 1722 1054.1 2532 71 1473  
 αὐτὸν ἐν κημῷ καὶ ἐν γαλεάγρα καὶ ἤγαγον αὐτὸν  
 him in a cage, even in a wicker cage, and led him  
 4314 3588 935 \* 2532 1521 1473  
 πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα Βαβυλώνος καὶ εἰσήγαγον αὐτὸν  
 to the king of Babylon. And they brought him  
 1519 5438 3704 3361 191 3588 5456-1473  
 εἰς φυλακὴν ὅπως μὴ ἀκουσθῇ ἡ φωνὴ αὐτοῦ  
 into prison, so that [should not be heard his voice]  
 2089 1909 3588 3735 3588 \* 3588  
 ἐπὶ τα ὄρη του Ἰσραὴλ 19:10 ἡ  
 anymore upon the mountains of Israel.  
 3384-1473 5613 288 5613 438 4496.1  
 μήτηρ σου ὡς ἀμπελος ὡς ἀνθος ροᾶς  
 Your mother was as a vine, as a flower of a pomegranate,  
 1722 5204 5452 3588 2590-1473 2532 3588  
 ἐν ὕδατι πεφυντευμένης οὐ καρπὸς αὐτῆς καὶ οὐ  
 [by water being planted]. Her fruit and  
 986-1473 1096 1537 5204 4183 2532  
 βλαστὸς αὐτῆς ἐγένετο ἐξ ὕδατος πολλοῦ 19:11 καὶ  
 her bud took place from out of [water much]. And  
 1096-1473 4464 2479 1909 5443 2233  
 ἐγένετο αὐτῇ ραβδὸς ἰσχύος ἐπὶ φυλὴν ἡγουμένων  
 she became a rod of strength over a tribe of ones leading;  
 2532 5312 3588 3174-1473 1722 3319  
 καὶ ὑψώθη τῷ μεγέθει αὐτῆς ἐν μέσῳ  
 and she was raised up high in her greatness in the midst  
 4723.1 2532 1492 3588 3174-1473 1722 4128  
 τελέων καὶ εἶδε τὸ μέγεθος αὐτῆς ἐν πληθει  
 of the trunks, and she beheld her greatness in the multitude  
 2814-1473 2532 2622 1722  
 κλημάτων αὐτῆς 19:12 καὶ κατεκλάσθη ἐν  
 of her branches. But she was broken off in pieces in  
 2372 1909 3588 1093 4495 2532 417  
 θυμῷ ἐπὶ τῇ γῇ ἐρρίφη καὶ ἀνεμος  
 rage, [upon the ground she was tossed], and [wind  
 2742 3583 3588 1588-1473 1556 2532  
 καύσων ἐξήρανε τὰ ἐκλεκτὰ αὐτῆς ἐξεδικήθησαν καὶ  
 the burning dried her choice branches. [were punished and  
 3583 3588 4464 3588 2479-1473 4442 355  
 ἐξηράνθησαν αἱ ραβδοὶ τῆς ἰσχύος αὐτῆς πυρ ἀνήλωσεν  
 were dried The rods of her strength]; fire consumed  
 1473 2532 3568 5452 1473 1722 3588 2048  
 αὐτήν 19:13 καὶ νῦν πεφυντεύκασιν αὐτὴν ἐν τῇ ἐρημῳ  
 her. And now they have planted her in the wilderness,  
 1722 1093 504 2532 1372 2532 1831  
 ἐν γῇ ἀνύδρῳ καὶ διψώσῃ 19:14 καὶ ἐξῆλθε  
 in [land a waterless], and one thirsting. And [came forth  
 4442 1537 4464 1588 1473 2532 2719  
 πυρ ἐκ ράβδου ἐκλεκτῶν αὐτῆς καὶ κατέφαγεν  
 fire from out of a rod [choice ones of her], and devoured  
 1473 2532 3756-1510.7.3 1722 1473 4464 2479 5443 1519  
 αὐτήν καὶ οὐκ ἦν ἐν αὐτῇ ραβδὸς ἰσχύος φυλῆς εἰς  
 her; and [was not in her a rod of strength]. [a tribe for  
 3850 2355 1510.2.3 2532 1510.8.3 1519 2355  
 παραβολὴν θρήνον ἐστὶ καὶ ἔσται εἰς θρήνον  
 a parable of lamentation She is], and will be for a lamentation.

## CHAPTER 20

## Ezekiel Speaks to the Elders

2532 1096 1722 3588 2094 3588 1442 1722  
 20:1 καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ ἔτει τῷ ἐβδόμῳ ἐν  
 And it came to pass in the [year seventh], in  
 3588 3991 3376 1181 3588 3376 2064 435  
 τῷ πέμπτῳ μηνὶ δεκάτῃ τοῦ μηνὸς ἦλθον ἄνδρες  
 the fifth month, tenth of the month, there came men  
 1537 3588 4245 3588 3624 \* 1905  
 ἐκ τῶν πρεσβυτέρων τοῦ οἴκου Ἰσραὴλ ἐπερωτήσας  
 from out of the elders of the house of Israel to ask of

19:14 †CP τῶν ραβδῶν - the rods.

3588 2962 2532 2523 4253 4383-1473 2532  
τον κύριον και εκάθισαν προ προσώπου μου 20:2 και  
the LORD, and sat before my face. And  
1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004 5207  
εγένετο λόγος κυρίου προς με λέγων 20:3 και  
[<sup>3</sup>came <sup>1</sup>the word <sup>2</sup>of the LORD] to me, saying, O son  
444 2980 4314 3588 4245 3588 \*  
ανθρώπου λάλησον προς τους πρεσβυτέρους του Ισραήλ  
of man, speak to the elders of Israel,  
2532 2046 4314 1473 3592 3004 \* 2962  
και ερεῖς προς αυτούς τάδε λέγει Αδωναϊ κύριος  
and you shall say to them, Thus says Adonai the LORD;  
1487 1905 1473 2064 2198-1473 1487  
ει επερωτησάι με υμεις ἔρχεσθε ζω εγώ ει  
Shall [<sup>3</sup>to ask <sup>4</sup>me <sup>1</sup>you <sup>2</sup>come]? As I live, I shall not  
611 1473 3004 \* 2962 1487  
αποκριθῆσμαι υμῖν λέγει Αδωναϊ κύριος 20:4 ει  
be answering to you, says Adonai the LORD. Shall  
1556 1473 1557 5207 444 3588  
εκδικήσω αυτούς εκδικήσει υἱε ανθρώπου τας  
I punish them with punishment, O son of man? [<sup>3</sup>of the  
458 3588 3962-1473 1263 1473  
ανομίας των πατέρων αυτών διαμάρτυραι αυτοίς  
<sup>4</sup>lawless deeds <sup>5</sup>of their fathers <sup>1</sup>Testify <sup>2</sup>to them]!  
20:5 και ερεῖς προς αυτούς τάδε λέγει κυριός†  
And you shall say to them, Thus says the LORD;  
575 3739 2250 140 3588 3624 3588 \* 2532  
αφ' ης ημέρας ηρέτισα τον οικον του Ισραήλ και  
From which day I took up the house of Israel, and  
1107 3588 4690 3624 3588 \* 2532  
εγνωρίσθην τω σπέρματι οικον του Ιακώβ και  
made known to the seed of the house of Jacob, and  
1097 1473 1722 1093 \* 2532 482  
εγνώσθην αυτοίς εν γη Αιγύπτου και αντελαβόμην  
was known by them in the land of Egypt, and took hold of  
3588 5495-1473 1473 3004 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473  
τη χειρί μου αυτών λέγων εγώ κύριος ο θεός υμών  
[<sup>2</sup>with my hand <sup>1</sup>them], saying, I am the LORD your God;  
1722 1565 3588 2250 482 1473 3588 5495-1473  
20:6 εν εκείνη τη ημέρα αντελαβόμην αυτών τη χειρί μου  
in that day I took hold of them by my hand,  
3588 1806 1473 1537 1093 \* 1519 3588  
του εξαγαγείν αυτούς εκ γης Αιγύπτου εις την  
to lead them from out of the land of Egypt into the  
1093 3739 2090 1473 1093 4482 1051 2532 3192  
γην ην ητοίμασα αυτοίς γην ρέουσαν γάλα και μέλι  
land which I prepared for them; a land flowing milk and honey –  
2781 1510.2.3 3844 3956 3588 1093 2532 2036  
κηριόν εστι παρά πάντων την γην 20:7 και είπα  
the honeycomb is beyond every land. And I said  
4314 1473 1538 3588 946 3588 3788-1473  
προς αυτούς έκαστος τα βδελύγματα των οφθαλμών αυτού  
to them, Let each [<sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>abominations <sup>4</sup>of his eyes  
641 2532 1722 3588 2006.1 \* 3361  
απορριψάτω και εν τοις επιτιθεύμασιν Αιγύπτου μη  
<sup>1</sup>throw away], and in the practices of Egypt be not  
3392 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 868  
μαινεσθε εγώ κύριος ο θεός υμών 20:8 και απέστησαν  
defiled! I am the LORD your God. And they revolted  
575 1473 2532 3756-2309 1522 1473 1538 3588  
απ' εμού και ουκ ηθέλησαν εισακούσαι μου έκαστος τα  
from me, and wanted not to listen to me. Each [<sup>2</sup>the  
946 3588 3788-1473 3756-641 2532 3588  
βδελύγματα των οφθαλμών αυτών ουκ απέρριψαν και τα  
<sup>3</sup>abominations <sup>4</sup>of their eyes <sup>1</sup>threw not away], and the  
2006.1 \* 3756-1459 2532 2036 3588  
επιτιθεύματα Αιγύπτου ουκ εγκατέλιπον και είπα του  
of Egypt they abandoned not. And I spoke  
1632 3588 2372-1473 1909 1473 3588 4931 3588  
εκχέαι τον θυμόν μου επ' αυτούς του συντελέσαι την  
to pour out my rage upon them, to complete  
3709-1473 1722 1473 1722 3319 3588 \* 2532  
οργήν μου εν αυτοίς εν μέσω της Αιγύπτου 20:9 και  
my anger among them in the midst of Egypt. And  
4160 3704 3588 3686-1473 3588 3892.4-3361  
εποίησα όπως το ονομα μου το παράπαν μη  
I acted so that my name should not be thoroughly  
953 1799 3588 1484 3739 1473 1510.2.6 1722 3319  
βεβηλωθή ενώπιον των εθνών ων αυτοί εισιν εν μέσω  
profaned before the nations, which they are in the midst

20:5 †CP adds ο θεος - the God.

1473 1722 3739 1097 4314 1473 1799-1473  
αυτών εν οἷς εγνώσθην προς αυτούς ενώπιον αυτών  
of them, in which I made known to them of their presence,  
3588 1806 1473 1537 1093 \* 2532  
του εξαγαγείν αυτούς εκ γης Αιγύπτου 20:10 και  
to lead them from out of the land of Egypt. And  
1806 1473 1537 1093 \* 2532 71  
εξηγαγον αυτούς εκ γης Αιγύπτου και ηγαγον  
I led them from out of the land of Egypt, and led  
1473 1519 3588 2048 2532 1325 1473 3588  
αυτούς εις την ἔρημον 20:11 και εδωκα αυτοίς τα  
them into the wilderness. And I gave them  
4366.2-1473 2532 3588 1345-1473 1107  
προστάγματα μου και τα δικαιώματά μου εγνώρισα  
my orders, and [<sup>2</sup>my ordinances <sup>1</sup>made known]  
1473 5613 302 4160 1473 444 2532 2198  
αυτοίς ως αν ποιήση αυτά ανθρωπος και ζήσεται  
to them, how if [<sup>2</sup>should do <sup>3</sup>them <sup>1</sup>a man], then he shall live  
1722 1473 2532 3588 4521-1473 1325 1473  
εν αυτοίς 20:12 και σαββατά μου εδωκα αυτοίς  
by them. And my sabbaths I gave to them,  
3588 1510.1 1519 4592 303.1 1473 2532 303.1 1473  
του είναι εις σημειον αναμέσον εμού και αναμέσον αυτών  
to be for a sign between me, and between them,  
3588 1097-1473 3754 1473 2962 3588 37  
του γνώναι αυτούς ότι εγώ κύριος ο αγιάζων  
for them to know that I am the LORD, the one sanctifying  
1473 2532 3893 1473 3588 3624 3588  
αυτούς 20:13 και παρεπικράναν με ο οικος του  
them. And [<sup>4</sup>greatly embittered <sup>3</sup>me <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>house  
\* 1722 3588 2048 1722 3588 4366.2-1473  
Ισραήλ εν τη ἔρημω εν τοις προστάγμασι μου  
[<sup>3</sup>of Israel] in the wilderness. In my orders  
3756-4198 2532 3588 1345-1473 683  
ουκ επορεύθησαν και τα δικαιώματά μου απώσαντο  
they went not, and my ordinances they thrust away –  
3739 4160 1473 444 2532 2198 1722 1473 2532  
α ποιήσει αυτά ανθρωπος και ζήσεται εν αυτοίς και  
which [<sup>2</sup>shall do <sup>3</sup>them <sup>1</sup>a man] and shall live by them. And  
3588 4521-1473 953 4970 2532 2036 3588  
τα σαββατά μου εβεβήλωσαν σφόδρα και είπα του  
[<sup>2</sup>my sabbaths <sup>1</sup>they profaned] exceedingly. And I spoke  
1632 3588 2372-1473 1909 1473 3588 2048  
εκχέαι τον θυμόν μου επ' αυτούς εν τη ἔρημω  
to pour out my rage upon them in the wilderness,  
3588 1814.4 1473 2532 4160 3704  
του εξαναλώσαι αυτούς 20:14 και εποίησα όπως  
to completely consume them. And I acted so that  
3588 3686-1473 3588 3892.4 3361-953 1799  
το ονομα μου το παράπαν μη βεβηλωθή ενώπιον  
my name, the thorough one, should not be profaned before  
3588 1484 3739 1806 1473 2596 3788-1473  
των εθνών ων εξηγαγον αυτούς κατ' οφθαλμούς αυτών  
the nations, which I led them out before their eyes.  
2532 1473 1808 3588 5495-1473 1909 1473 1722 3588  
20:15 και εγώ εξήρα† την χειρά μου επ' αυτούς εν τη  
And I lifted my hand against them in the  
2048 3588 3892.4 3588 3361 1521 1473  
ἐρημω το παραπαν του μη εισαγαγείν αυτούς  
wilderness, the thorough one, to not bring them  
1519 3588 1093 3739 1325 1473 1093 4482 1051  
εις την γην ην εδωκα αυτοίς γην ρέουσιν γάλα  
into the land which I gave to them, (a land flowing milk  
2532 3192 2781 1510.2.3 3844 3956 3588 1093  
και μέλι κηριον εστι παρά πάντων την γην  
and honey – the honeycomb is beyond all the land);  
446.2 3588 1345-1473 683 2532 1722  
20:16 αυθ' ων τα δικαιώματά μου απώσαντο και εν  
because [<sup>2</sup>my ordinances <sup>1</sup>they thrust away], and in  
3588 4366.2-1473 3756-4198 1722 1473 2532 3588  
τοις προστάγμασι μου ουκ επορεύθησαν εν αυτοίς και τα  
my orders they went not by them, and  
4521-1473 953 2532 3694 3588 1760.1 3588  
σαββατά μου εβεβήλουν και οπισω των ενθυμημάτων των  
[<sup>2</sup>my sabbaths <sup>1</sup>they profaned], and [<sup>2</sup>after <sup>3</sup>the <sup>4</sup>thoughts  
2588-1473 4198 2532 5339 1473 3588  
καρδιών αυτών επορεύοντο 20:17 και εφείσατο αυτών ο  
<sup>5</sup>of their hearts <sup>1</sup>went]. And [<sup>2</sup>spared <sup>3</sup>them  
3788-1473 3588 3361-1813-1473 2532 3756-4160  
οφθαλμός μου του μη εξαλείψαι αυτούς και ουκ εποίησα  
<sup>1</sup>my eye] to not wipe them away; And I did not commit

20:15 †CP επηρα - I lifted up.

1473 1519 4930 1722 3588 2048 2532 2036  
 αὐτοὺς εἰς συντέλειαν ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ 20:18 καὶ εἶπον  
 them unto consumption in the wilderness. And I said  
 4314 3588 5043-1473 1722 3588 2048 1722 3588 3544-1  
 πρὸς τὰ τέκνα αὐτῶν ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ ἐν τοῖς νομίμοις  
 to their children in the wilderness, [2in 3the 4laws  
 3588 3962-1473 3361-4198 2532 3588 1345-1473  
 τῶν πατέρων υἱῶν μὴ πορεύεσθε καὶ τὰ δικαιώματα αὐτῶν  
 5of your fathers 1Do not go], and [3their ordinances  
 3361 5442 2532 1722 3588 2006.1-1473 3361  
 μὴ φυλάσσεσθε καὶ ἐν τοῖς ἐπιτηδεύμασιν αὐτῶν μὴ  
 1do not 2keep], and [3in 4their practices 1do not  
 4874 2532 3361 3392 1473 2962 3588  
 συναρμύνησθε καὶ μὴ μιαινεσθε 20:19 ἐγὼ κύριος ὁ  
 2intermingle], and be not defiled! I am the LORD  
 2316-1473 1722 3588 4366.2-1473 4198 2532 3588  
 θεὸς υἱῶν ἐν τοῖς προσταγμασί μου πορεύεσθε καὶ τὰ  
 your God. [2by 3my orders 1Go], and  
 1345-1473 5442 2532 4160 1473 2532  
 δικαιώματά μου φυλάσσεσθε καὶ ποιεῖτε αὐτά 20:20 καὶ  
 [2my ordinances 1keep], and do them! And  
 3588 4521-1473 37 1473 2532 1510.8.3 1519 4592  
 τὰ σάββατά μου ἀγιάζετε αὐτὰ καὶ ἔσται εἰς σημεῖον  
 my sabbaths – sanctify them! And it will be for a sign  
 303.1 1473 2532 1473 3588 1097 3754 1473 2962  
 ἀναμέσον ἐμοῦ καὶ υἱῶν τοῦ γινώσκουν ὅτι ἐγὼ κύριος  
 between me and you, to know that I am the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 2532 3893 1473 2532 3588  
 ὁ θεὸς υἱῶν 20:21 καὶ παρεπικράναν με καὶ τὰ  
 your God. And they rebelled against me; and  
 5043-1473 1722 3588 4366.2-1473 3756-4198  
 τέκνα αὐτῶν ἐν τοῖς προσταγμασί μου οὐκ ἐπορεύθησαν  
 their children [2by 3my orders 1went not],  
 2532 3588 1345-1473 3756-5442 3588 4160 1473  
 καὶ τὰ δικαιώματά μου οὐκ ἐφυλάξαντο τοῦ ποιῆσαι αὐτά  
 and my ordinances they guarded not to do them,  
 3739 4160 444 2532 2198 1722 1473 2532  
 ἃ ποιήσει ἄνθρωπος καὶ ζήσεται ἐν αὐτοῖς καὶ  
 which [2does 1if a man] then he shall live by them. And  
 3588 4521-1473 953 2532 2036 3588 1632  
 τὰ σάββατά μου ἐβεβήλωσαν καὶ εἶπον τοῦ ἐκχέαι  
 my sabbaths they profaned. And I spoke to pour out  
 3588 2372-1473 1909 1473 2532 3588 4931 3588  
 τοῦ θυμὸν μου ἐπ' αὐτοὺς καὶ τοῦ συντελέσαι τὴν  
 my rage upon them, and to complete  
 3709-1473 1909 1473 1722 3588 2048 2532  
 ὀργὴν μου ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ 20:22 καὶ  
 my anger against them in the wilderness. And  
 1994 3588 5495-1473 1473 2532 4160 1752  
 ἐπέστρεψα τὴν χεῖρά μου αὐτοῖς καὶ ἐποίησα ἐνέκεν  
 I turned my hand against them, and I acted because of  
 1473 3704 3588 3686-1473 3588 3892.4 3361  
 ἐμοῦ ὅπως τὸ ὄνομά μου τὸ παράπαν μὴ  
 myself, so that my name [3thoroughly 1should not  
 953 1799 3588 1484 575 3739 1806-1473  
 βεβηλωθῇ ἐνώπιον τῶν ἐθνῶν ἀφ' ὧν ἐξηγάγον αὐτοὺς  
 2be] profaned before the nations, from whom I led them out  
 2596 3788-1473 2532 1808 3588 5495-1473  
 κατ' ὀφθαλμοὺς αὐτῶν 20:23 καὶ ἐξήρα τὴν χεῖρά μου  
 before their eyes. And I lifted up my hand  
 1909 1473 1722 3588 2048 3588 1287 1473  
 ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ τοῦ διασκορπίσαι αὐτοὺς  
 against them in the wilderness, to disperse them  
 1722 3588 1484 2532 1289 1473 1722 3588 5561  
 ἐν τοῖς ἔθνεσι καὶ διασπείραι αὐτοὺς ἐν ταῖς χώραις  
 among the nations, and to scatter them in the places,  
 446.2 3588 1345-1473 3756-4160 2532  
 20:24 ἀνθ' ὧν τὰ δικαιώματά μου οὐκ ἐποίησαν καὶ  
 because [2my ordinances 1they observed not], and  
 3588 4366.2-1473 683 2532 3588 4521-1473  
 τὰ προσταγματά μου ἀπόσαντο καὶ τὰ σάββατά μου  
 [2my orders 1thrust away], and [2my sabbaths  
 953 2532 3694 3588 1760.1 3588 3962-1473  
 ἐβεβήλουν καὶ ὅπισθ τῶν ἐνθυμημάτων τῶν πατέρων αὐτῶν  
 1profaned], and [3after 4the 5thoughts 6of their fathers  
 1510.7.6 3588 3788-1473 2532 1473 1325 1473  
 ἦσαν οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ αὐτῶν 20:25 καὶ ἐγὼ ἔδωκα αὐτοῖς  
 2were 1their eyes]. And I gave them up to  
 4366.2 3756 2570 2532 1345 1722 3739  
 προσταγμάτα οὐ καλὰ καὶ δικαιώματα ἐν οἷς  
 orders that were not good, and ordinances in which  
 3756-2198 1722 1473 2532 3392 1473  
 οὐ ζήσονται ἐν αὐτοῖς 20:26 καὶ μιανῶ αὐτοὺς  
 they shall not live by them. And I will defile them

1722 3588 1378-1473 1722 3588 1279-1473 3956  
 ἐν τοῖς δόγμασιν αὐτῶν ἐν τῷ διαπορεύεσθαι με παν  
 in their decrees, in my traveling by every one  
 1272 3388 3704 853 1473 2443  
 διανοίγον μητρὰν ὅπως ἀφανίσω αὐτοὺς ἵνα  
 opening wide the womb, so that I should obliterate them, that  
 1097 3754 1473 2962 1223 3778  
 γινώσκουν ὅτι ἐγὼ κύριος 20:27 διὰ τοῦτο  
 they shall know that I am the LORD. On account of this,  
 2980 4314 3588 3624 3588 5207 444  
 λαλήσων πρὸς τὸν οἶκον τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου  
 speak to the house of Israel, O son of man!  
 2532 2046 4314 1473 3592 3004 2962  
 καὶ εἰρεῖς πρὸς αὐτοὺς τὰδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος  
 And you shall say to them, Thus says Adonai the LORD;  
 2193 3778 3949-1473 3588 3962-1473 1722  
 ἕως τούτου παρώργισάν με οἱ πατέρες υἱῶν ἐν  
 Until this time [2provoked me to anger the 1your fathers] in  
 3588 3900-1473 1722 3739 3895 1519  
 τοῖς παραπτώμασιν αὐτῶν ἐν οἷς παρέπεσον εἰς  
 their transgressions, in which they fell against  
 1473 2532 1521-1473 1519 3588 1093 3739  
 ἐμέ 20:28 καὶ εἰσήγαγον αὐτοὺς εἰς τὴν γῆν ἣν  
 me. And I brought them into the land which  
 142 3588 5495-1473 3588 1325 1473 1473 2532  
 ἦρα τὴν χεῖρά μου τοῦ δόναι αὐτὴν αὐτοῖς καὶ  
 I lifted up my hand to give it to them, and  
 1492 3956 1015 5308 2532 3956 3586 2683.1  
 εἶδον πάντα βουνὸν ὑψηλὸν καὶ παν ξύλον κατὰσκιον  
 they beheld every [2hill 1high], and every [2tree 1shady],  
 2532 2380 1563 3588 2316-1473 2532 5021  
 καὶ ἔθυσαν ἐκεῖ τοῖς θεοῖς αὐτῶν καὶ ἔταξαν  
 and sacrificed there to their gods. And they arranged  
 1563 3709 3588 1435 2532 5021 1563  
 ἐκεῖ ὀργὴν τῶν δώρων καὶ ἔταξαν ἐκεῖ  
 there the wrath of the gift offerings. And they arranged there  
 3744 2175-1473 2532 4689  
 ὁσμὴν εὐωδίας αὐτῶν καὶ ἔσπεισαν  
 a scent of their pleasant aroma offering. And they offered a libation  
 1563 4700.2-1473 2532 2036 4314 1473  
 ἐκεῖ σπονδὰς αὐτῶν 20:29 καὶ εἶπα πρὸς αὐτοὺς  
 there of their libation offerings. And I said to them,  
 5100 1510.2.3 3754 1473 1531 1563 2532  
 τι ἐστὶν Ἀβαμὰ ὅτι υἱεὶς εἰσπορεύεσθε ἐκεῖ καὶ  
 What is Abama, that you enter there? And  
 1941 3588 3686-1473 2193 3588 4594  
 ἐπεκάλεσαν τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ Ἀβαμὰ ἕως τῆς σήμερον  
 they called upon its name, Abama, until today's  
 2250  
 ἡμέρας  
 day.

### Judgment and Restoration

20:30 1223 3778 2036 4314 3588 3624 3588  
 διὰ τοῦτο εἶπον πρὸς τὸν οἶκον τοῦ  
 On account of this, say to the house  
 \* 3592 3004 2962 1487 1722 3588 458  
 Ἰσραὴλ τὰδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος εἰ ἐν ταῖς ἀνομίαις  
 of Israel! Thus says Adonai the LORD; Shall [3in 4the 5lawless deeds  
 3588 3962-1473 1473 3392 2532 3694 3588  
 τῶν πατέρων υἱῶν υἱεὶς μιαινεσθε καὶ ὀπίσω τῶν  
 6of your fathers 1you 2defile yourselves]? And [3after  
 946-1473 1473 1608 2532 1722 3588  
 βδελυγμάτων αὐτῶν υἱεὶς ἐκπορνεύετε 20:31 καὶ ἐν ταῖς  
 4their abominations 1do you 2fornicate]? And in the  
 536 3588 1390-1473 2532 1722 3588 873.2-1473  
 ἀπαρχαῖς τῶν δωμάτων υἱῶν καὶ ἐν τοῖς ἀφορτισμοῖς υἱῶν  
 first-fruits of your gifts, and in your offerings,  
 1722 3588 1236 3588 5043-1473 1722 4442 1473  
 ἐν τῷ διαγεῖν τὰ τέκνα υἱῶν ἐν πυρὶ υἱεὶς  
 in the passing through your children in fire, you  
 3392 1722 3956 3588 1760.1-1473 2193 3588  
 μιαινεσθε ἐν πᾶσι τοῖς ἐνθυμημασιν υἱῶν ἕως τῆς  
 defiled yourselves in all your thoughts until  
 4594 2250 2532 1473-611 1473 3624 3588  
 σήμερον ἡμέρας καὶ ἐγὼ ἀποκριθῶ ὑμῖν οἶκος τοῦ  
 today's day. And should I answer to you, O house  
 \* 2198-1473 3004 2962 1487 611  
 Ἰσραὴλ ζῶ ἐγὼ λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος εἰ ἀποκριθήσομαι  
 of Israel? As I live, says Adonai the LORD, Shall I answer

20:29 †Heb. trnslt...see Gesenius #1116.

1473 2532 1487 305 1909 3588 4151-1473 3778  
 υμῖν και εἰ αναβήσεται ἐπὶ το πνεῦμα υμῶν τοῦτο  
 to you, and shall <sup>2</sup>ascend <sup>3</sup>upon <sup>4</sup>your spirit <sup>1</sup>this thing)?  
 2532 3756-1510.8.3 3739 5158 1473 3004 1510.8.4  
**20:32** και οὐκ ἔσται οὐ τροπον υμῖς λέγετε ἐσόμεθα  
 And it will not be in which manner *that* you say, We will be  
 5613 3588 1484 2532 5613 3588 5443 3588 1093 3588 3000  
 ὡς τα ἔθνη και ὡς αι φυλαὶ τῆς γῆς του λατρεῖν  
 as the nations, and as the tribes of the earth, to serve  
 3586 2532 3037 1223 3778 2198-1473 3004  
 ξύλοις και λίθοις **20:33** διὰ τοῦτο ζῶ ἐγὼ λέγει  
 wood and stone *idols*. On account of this, as I live, says  
 \* 2962 1722 5495 2900 2532 1722 1023  
 Ἀδωναὶ κυριος ἐν χειρὶ κραταῖα και ἐν βραχίονι  
 Adonai the LORD, with <sup>2</sup>hand <sup>1</sup>a fortified] and with <sup>2</sup>arm  
 5308 2532 1722 2372 5502.4 936 1909 1473  
 υψιῶν και ἐν θυμῷ κεχυμένῳ βασιλεύσω ἐφ' υμᾶς  
<sup>1</sup>a high], and with rage being poured forth, I will reign over you.  
 2532 1806-1473 1537 3588 2992 2532 1523  
**20:34** και ἐξάξω υμᾶς ἐκ των λαων και εἰσδέξομαι  
 And I will lead you from out of the peoples, and I will take  
 1473 1537 3588 5561 3739 1287 1722  
 υμᾶς ἐκ των χωρῶν ου διεσκορπίσθητε ἐν  
 you from out of the places of which you were dispersed in  
 1473 1722 5495 2900 2532 1722 1023 5308 2532  
 αὐταῖς ἐν χειρὶ κραταῖα και ἐν βραχίονι υψιῶν και  
 them, with <sup>2</sup>hand <sup>1</sup>a fortified], and with <sup>2</sup>arm <sup>1</sup>a high], and  
 1722 2372 5502.4 2532 71 1473 1519 3588  
 ἐν θυμῷ κεχυμένῳ **20:35** και ἄξω υμᾶς εἰς τὴν  
 with rage being poured forth. And I will lead you into the  
 2048 3588 2992 2532 1252 4314 1473 1563  
 ἐρημον των λαων και διακριθῆσονται πρὸς υμᾶς ἐκεῖ  
 wilderness of the peoples, and will litigate for you there  
 4383 2596 4383 3739 5158 1252  
 πρόσωπον κατὰ πρόσωπον **20:36** οὐ τρόπον διεκρίθη  
 face to face. In which manner I litigated  
 4314 3588 3962-1473 1722 3588 2048 1093 \*  
 πρὸς τοὺς πατέρας υμῶν ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ γῆς Αἰγύπτου  
 for your fathers in the wilderness of the land of Egypt,  
 3779 2919 1473 3004 \* 2962 2532  
 οὕτως κρινῶ υμᾶς λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κυριος **20:37** και  
 so I will judge you, says Adonai the LORD. And  
 1236 1473 5259 3588 4464-1473 2532 1521 1473 1722  
 διαξῶ υμᾶς ὑπὸ τὴν ράβδον μου και εἰσαξῶ υμᾶς ἐν  
 I will lead you by my rod, and I will bring you in  
 706 2532 1586 1537 1473 3588  
 αριθμῶ **20:38** και ἐκλέξω ἐξ υμῶν τοὺς  
 by number. And I shall choose from out of you the  
 765 2532 3588 868 1360 1537 3588  
 ἀσεβεῖς και τοὺς ἀφεστηκότας διὸτι ἐκ τῆς  
 impious ones, and the ones revolting; for <sup>3</sup>from out of  
 3938.1-1473 1806 1473 2532 1519 3588 1093 3588  
 παροικεσίας αὐτῶν ἐξάξω αὐτοὺς και εἰς τὴν γῆν του  
<sup>4</sup>their sojourning <sup>1</sup>I will lead <sup>2</sup>them], and <sup>2</sup>into <sup>3</sup>the <sup>4</sup>land  
 \* 3756-1525 2532 1921 1360 1473  
 Ἰσραὴλ οὐκ εἰσελεύσονται και ἐπιγνώσεσθε διὸτι ἐγὼ  
<sup>5</sup>of Israel <sup>1</sup>they shall not enter]; and you shall realize that I am  
 2962 2532 1473 3624 \* 3592 3004 \*  
 κυριος **20:39** και υμῖς οἶκος Ἰσραὴλ ταδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ  
 the LORD. And to you, O house of Israel, thus says Adonai  
 2962 1538 3588 2006.1-1473 1808 2532  
 κυριος ἕκαστος τα ἐπιτηδεύματα αὐτοῦ ἐξάρατε και  
 the LORD; [<sup>2</sup>each <sup>4</sup>his evil practices <sup>1</sup>Let <sup>3</sup>remove]! And  
 3326 3778 1487 1473 1522 1473 2532 3588 3686 1473  
 μετὰ ταῦτα εἰ ὑμεῖς εἰσακουτέ μου και το ὄνομα μου  
 after these things, if you listen to me, and <sup>4</sup>name <sup>2</sup>my  
 3588 39 3756-953 3765 1722 3588 1435-1473 2532  
 το ἅγιον οὐ βεβηλώσετε οὐκέτι ἐν τοῖς δώροις υμῶν και  
<sup>3</sup>holy <sup>1</sup>profane not] any longer by your gifts, and  
 1722 3588 2006.1-1473 1360 1909 3588 3735  
 ἐν τοῖς ἐπιτηδεύμασιν υμῶν **20:40** διὸτι ἐπὶ του ὄρους  
 by your practices, that upon <sup>3</sup>mountain  
 1473 3588 39 1909 3735 5308 \* 3004 \*  
 μου του αγίου ἐπ' ὄρους υψιῶν Ἰσραὴλ λέγει Ἀδωναὶ  
<sup>1</sup>my <sup>2</sup>holy], upon <sup>2</sup>mountain <sup>1</sup>the high] of Israel, says Adonai  
 2962 1563 1398 1473 3956 3624 \* 1519  
 κυριος ἐκεῖ δουλεύουσίν μοι πᾶς οἶκος Ἰσραὴλ εἰς  
 the LORD, there <sup>4</sup>shall serve <sup>5</sup>to me <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>the house <sup>3</sup>of Israel] unto  
 5056 1909 3588 1093 2532 1563 4327 1473  
 τέλος ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς και ἐκεῖ προσδέξομαι αὐτοὺς  
 the end upon the land. And there I will favorably receive them,

20:39 †See Bos for variants.

2532 1563 1980 3588 536-1473 2532 3588 536 3588  
 και ἐκεῖ ἐπισκέψομαι τὰς ἀπαρχὰς υμῶν και τὰς ἀπαρχὰς των  
 and there I shall watch your first-fruits, and the first-fruits  
 873.2-1473 1722 3956 3588 37.1-1473 1722  
 ἀφορισμῶν υμῶν ἐν πᾶσι τοῖς ἁγιασμάσιν υμῶν **20:41** ἐν  
 of your offerings in all your sanctified things. In  
 3744 2175 4327 1473 1722 3588  
 οσμὴ εὐωδίας προσδέξομαι υμᾶς ἐν τῷ  
 a scent of pleasant aroma I will favorably receive you, in  
 1806-1473 1473 1537 3588 2992 2532 1523  
 ἐξαγαγῆν με υμᾶς ἐκ των λαων και εἰσδέχεσθαι  
 my leading you from out of the peoples, and to take  
 1473 1537 3588 5561 1722 3739 1287 1722  
 υμᾶς ἐκ των χωρῶν ἐν αἷς διεσκορπίσθητε ἐν  
 you from out of the places in which you were dispersed in  
 1473 2532 37 1722 1473 2596 3788  
 αὐταῖς και ἁγιασθήσομαι ἐν υμῖν κατ' ὀφθαλμοὺς  
 them; and I shall be sanctified in you before the eyes  
 3588 2992 2532 1921 1360 1473 2962  
 των λαων **20:42** και ἐπιγνώσεσθε διὸτι ἐγὼ κυριος  
 of the peoples. And you shall realize that I am the LORD,  
 1722 3588 1521-1473 1473 1519 3588 1093 3588 \*  
 ἐν τῷ εἰσαγαγῆν με υμᾶς εἰς τὴν γῆν του Ἰσραὴλ  
 in my bringing you into the land of Israel,  
 1519 3739 142 3588 5495-1473 3588 1325 1473 3588  
 εἰς ἣν ἤρα τὴν χεῖρά μου του δούναι αὐτὴν τοῖς  
 into which I lifted my hand to give it to  
 3962-1473 2532 3403 1563 3588  
 πατράσιν υμῶν **20:43** και μνησθήσεσθε ἐκεῖ των  
 your fathers. And you shall remember <sup>2</sup>there  
 3598-1473 2532 3588 2006.1-1473 3739 3392  
 ὁδῶν υμῶν και των ἐπιτηδεύματων υμῶν οἷς ἐμιάνεσθε  
<sup>1</sup>your ways], and your practices which you defiled  
 1722 1473 2532 2875 3588 4383-1473 1722  
 ἐν αὐτοῖς και κόψεσθε τα πρόσωπα υμῶν ἐν  
 yourselves by them; and you shall beat your faces over  
 3956 3588 2549-1473 2532 1921 1360  
 πάσαις ταῖς κακίαις υμῶν **20:44** και ἐπιγνώσεσθε διὸτι  
 all your evils. And you shall realize that  
 1473 2962 1722 3588 4160-1473 3779 1473 3704 3588  
 ἐγὼ κυριος ἐν τῷ ποιῆσαί με οὕτως υμῖν ὅπως το  
 I am the LORD, in my doing thus to you, so that  
 3686-1473 3361 953 3756 2596 3588 3598  
 ὄνομα μου μὴ βεβηλωθῇ οὐ κατὰ τὰς ὁδοὺς  
 my name should not be profaned, not according to <sup>3</sup>ways  
 1473 3588 4190 3761 2596 3588 2006.1 1473 3588  
 υμῶν τὰς πονηράς οὐδὲ κατὰ τὰ ἐπιτηδεύματα υμῶν τα  
<sup>1</sup>your <sup>2</sup>evil], nor according to <sup>3</sup>practices <sup>1</sup>your  
 1311 3624 \* 3004 \* 2962 2532  
 διεφθαρμένα οἶκος Ἰσραὴλ λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κυριος **20:45** και  
<sup>2</sup>corrupting], O house of Israel, says Adonai the LORD. And  
 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004 5207  
 ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς με λέγων **20:46** υἱέ  
 [<sup>3</sup>came <sup>1</sup>the word <sup>2</sup>of the LORD] to me, saying, O son  
 444 474 3588 4383-1473 1909 \* 2532  
 ἀνθρώπου στήρισον το πρόσωπόν σου ἐπὶ Θαμᾶν και  
 of man, firmly fix your face against Teman, and  
 1914 1909 \* 2532 4395 1909 1409.1  
 ἐπιβλεψον ἐπὶ Δαρὼρ και προφήτευσον ἐπὶ δρυμόν  
 upon Daror, and prophesy against the grove  
 2233 \* 2532 2046 3588 1409.1 \*  
 ἡγούμενον Ναγέβ **20:47** και ἐρεῖς τῷ δρυμῷ Ναγέβ  
 leading to Negev! And you shall say to the grove of Negev,  
 191 3056 2962 3592 3004 2962 2400 1473  
 ἀκουε λόγον κυρίου ταδε λέγει κυριος ἰδού ἐγὼ  
 Hear the word of the LORD! Thus says the LORD; Behold, I  
 381 1722 1473 4442 2532 2719 1722 1473 3956 3586  
 ἀνάπτω ἐν σοι πυρ και καταφάγεται ἐν σοι παν ξύλον  
 kindle in you a fire, and it shall devour in you every <sup>2</sup>tree  
 5515 2532 3956 3586 3584 3756-4570 3588  
 χλωρόν και παν ξύλον ξηρόν οὐ σβεσθήσεται ἡ  
<sup>1</sup>green], and every <sup>2</sup>tree <sup>1</sup>dry]. [<sup>4</sup>shall not be extinguished <sup>1</sup>The  
 5395 3588 1821.1 2532 2618 1722 1473 3956  
 φλοξ ἡ ἐξαφθείσα και κατακαυθήσεται ἐν αὐτῇ παν  
<sup>2</sup>flame <sup>3</sup>being lit up], and [<sup>7</sup>shall be incinerated <sup>8</sup>by <sup>9</sup>it <sup>1</sup>every  
 4383 575 568.1 2193 1005 2532  
 πρόσωπον ἀπὸ ἀπηνιῶτου ἕως βορρᾶ **20:48** και  
<sup>2</sup>face <sup>3</sup>from <sup>4</sup>the east wind <sup>5</sup>unto <sup>6</sup>the north]. And  
 1921 3956 4561 3754 1473 2962 1572 1473  
 ἐπιγνώσεται πᾶσα σαρκὶς ὅτι ἐγὼ κυριος ἐξεκασα αὐτό  
 [<sup>3</sup>shall realize <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>flesh] that I am the LORD – I kindled it,  
 2532 3756-4570 2532 2036 3365  
 και οὐ σβεσθήσεται **20:49** και εἶπον μηδὲ μὴ  
 and it shall not be extinguished. And I said, By no means,

2962 2962 1473 3004 4314 1473 3780, 3850 1510.2.3  
 κύριε κύριε αυτοὶ λέγουσι πρὸς με οὐχὶ παραβολὴ ἐστὶ  
 O LORD, O Lord, these shall say to me, [2not 4a parable 1Is  
 3004 3778  
 λεγόμενη αὕτη  
 5being spoken 3this?]

## CHAPTER 21

*Babylon – God's Sword of Judgment*

21:1 2532 1096 3056 2962, 4314 1473 3004  
 καὶ ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς με λέγων  
 And [3came 1the word 2of the LORD] to me, saying,  
 1223 3778 4395 5207 444 2532  
 21:2 ἰδὲ αὐτοὶ προφήτευσον υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου καὶ  
 On account of this, prophesy O son of man, and  
 4741 3588 4383-1473 1909 \* 2532 1914  
 στήρισον τὸ πρόσωπόν σου ἐπὶ Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ ἐπιβλεψὼν  
 firmly fix your face against Jerusalem, and look  
 1909 3588 39-1473 2532 4395 1909 3588 1093  
 ἐπὶ τὰ ἁγία αὐτῶν καὶ προφήτευσον ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν  
 upon their holy places, and prophesy against the land  
 3588 \* 2532 2046, 4314 3588 1093 3588 \*  
 του Ἰσραὴλ 21:3 καὶ εἰρεῖς πρὸς τὴν γῆν του Ἰσραὴλ  
 of Israel! And you shall say to the land of Israel,  
 3592 3004 \* 2962 2400, 1473 4314 1473 2532  
 ταδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ πρὸς σε καὶ  
 Thus says Adonai the LORD; Behold, I am against you, and  
 1610.6 3588 1471.6-1473 1537 3588 2852.1-1473  
 ἐκσπάσω τὸ ἐγχειρίδιόν μου ἐκ του κολεοῦ αὐτοῦ  
 I will pull my knife from out of its sheath,  
 2532 1842 1537 1473 459 2532  
 καὶ ἐξολοθρεύσω ἐκ σου ἀνομον καὶ  
 and will utterly destroy from out of you the lawless one and  
 94 446.2 1842 1537 1473  
 21:4 ἀδικὸν ἀνθ' ὧν ἐξολοθρεύσω ἐκ σου  
 unjust one. Because I will utterly destroy [4from out of 5you  
 94 2532 459 3779 1831 3588  
 ἀδικὸν καὶ ἀνομον οὕτως ἐξελεύσεται το  
 1the unjust one 2and 3the lawless one], so shall [2come forth  
 1471.6-1473 1537 3588 2852.1-1473 1909 3956  
 ἐγχειρίδιόν μου ἐκ του κολεοῦ αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ πᾶσαν  
 1my knife] from out of its sheath against all  
 4561 575 568.1 2193 1005 2532 1921  
 σάρκα ἀπὸ ἀπηνλώτου ἕως βορρᾶ 21:5 καὶ ἐπιγνώσεται  
 flesh from the east wind unto the north. And [3shall realize  
 3956 4561 3754 1473 2962 1610.6 3588 1471.6-1473  
 πᾶσα σαρκὶ ὅτι ἐγὼ κύριος ἐξέσπασα τὸ ἐγχειρίδιον μου  
 1all 2flesh] that I the LORD pulled out my knife  
 1537 3588 2852.1-1473 2532 3756-654  
 ἐκ του κολεοῦ αὐτοῦ καὶ οὐκ ἀποστρέψει  
 from out of its sheath; and it shall not turn back  
 3765 2532 1473 5207 444 2687.1  
 οὐκέτι 21:6 καὶ σὺ υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου καταστέναξον  
 any longer. And you, O son of man, groan  
 1722 4936.1 3751-1473 2532 1722 3601 4727  
 ἐν συντριβῇ σφύους σου καὶ ἐν ὀδύναϊς στενάξεις  
 in the breaking of your loins; and in griefs you shall moan  
 2596 3788-1473 2532 1510.8.3 1437 2036  
 κατ' ὀφθαλμούς αὐτῶν 21:7 καὶ ἐστὶ εἰάν εἰπωσι  
 before their eyes. And it will be if they should say  
 4314 1473 1752-5100, 1473 4727 2532 2046,  
 πρὸς σε ἐνεκε τίνος σὺ στενάξεις καὶ εἰρεῖς  
 to you, For what reason do you moan? that you shall say,  
 1909 3588 31 1360 2064 2532 2352 3956  
 ἐπὶ τῇ ἀγγελίᾳ διότι ἔρχεται καὶ θρηνήσεται πᾶσα  
 For the message; for it comes, and [3shall be devastated 1every  
 2588 2532 3886 3956 5495 2532 1634  
 καρδία καὶ παραλυθήσονται πᾶσαι χεῖρες καὶ ἐκνύξει  
 2heart], and [3shall be disabled 1all 2hands], and [3shall expire  
 3956 4561 2532 3956 4151 2532 3956 3382 3435  
 πᾶσα σαρκὶ καὶ παν πνεῦμα καὶ πάντες μηροὶ μολυνθήσονται  
 1all 2flesh], and every spirit, and all thighs shall be tainted  
 5199.3 2400 2064 2532 1510.8.3 3004 2962 3588  
 ὑγρασία ἰδοὺ ἔρχεται καὶ ἐστὶ λέγει κύριος ο  
 by wetness. Behold, it comes and it shall be, says the LORD  
 2316 2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004  
 θεός 21:8 καὶ ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς με λέγων  
 God. And [3came 1the word 2of the LORD] to me, saying,

21:2 †See Bos for variants.

5207 444 4395 2532 2046, 3592 3004  
 21:9 υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου προφήτευσον καὶ εἰρεῖς ταδε λέγει  
 O son of man, prophesy! And you shall say, Thus says  
 \* 2962 2036 4501 4501 3690.3  
 Ἀδωναὶ κύριος εἰπὼν ρομφαία ρομφαία ὀξύνον  
 Adonai the LORD; Say, O broadsword, O broadsword, sharpen  
 2532 2373 3704 4969 4968  
 καὶ θυμώθητι 21:10 ὅπως σφάξης σφάγια  
 and be enraged, so that you should slay victims for slaughter!  
 3690.3 3704 1096 1519 4744.1 2092  
 ὀξύνον ὅπως γένη εἰς στίλβωσιν ετοιμῇ  
 Be sharpened so that you should become for glitter! Prepare  
 1519 3884.1 4969 1847 659 3956 3586  
 εἰς παράλυσιν σφάζε ἐξουδένει ἀπόθου παν ξύλον  
 for paralysis! Slay! Treat with contempt! Put aside every tree!  
 2532 1325 1473 2092 3588 2902 5495-1473  
 21:11 καὶ ἔδωκεν αὐτὴν ετοιμὴν του κρατεῖν χεῖρα αὐτοῦ  
 And he made it ready [2to hold 1for his hand].  
 1811.1 3588 4501 1510.2.3 2092 3588  
 ἐξηκονθή η ρομφαία ἐστὶν ετοιμὴ του  
 [3is made very sharp 1The 2broadsword]; it is ready  
 1325 1473 1519 5495 606.1 349  
 δοῦναι αὐτὴν εἰς χεῖρα ἀποκεντοῦντος 21:12 ἀνάκραγε  
 to put it into the hand of one piercing. Shout aloud  
 2532 3649 5207 444 3754 1473, 1096 1722 3588  
 καὶ ολόλυσον υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου ὅτι αὕτη ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ  
 and shriek, O son of man! for it happened unto  
 2992-1473 1473 1722 3956 3588 860.1 3588 \*  
 λαὸν μου αὕτη ἐν πᾶσι τοῖς ἀφηγουμένοις του Ἰσραὴλ  
 my people. It is come upon all the ones guiding Israel.  
 3939 1909 4501 1096 1722 3588  
 παυοῦνται ἐπὶ ρομφαία ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ  
 They shall sojourn upon the broadsword. It happened unto  
 2992-1473 1223 3778 2924.8 1909 3588 5495-1473  
 λαὸν μου διὰ τούτου κροτήσων ἐπὶ τὴν χεῖρά σου  
 my people. On account of this, clap with your hand!  
 3754 1344 2532 5100 1499 5443  
 21:13 ὅτι δέδικαίωται καὶ τι εἰ καὶ φυλὴ  
 For justice has been done, and what if even the tribe  
 683 3756-1510.8.3 3004 \* 2962 2532  
 ἀπωσθὴ οὐκ ἐστὶν λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος 21:14 καὶ  
 be thrust away? It will not be, says Adonai the LORD. And  
 1473 5207 444 4395 2532 2924.8 5495 1909  
 σὺ υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου προφήτευσον καὶ κροτήσων χεῖρα ἐπὶ  
 you, O son of man, prophesy, and clap hand upon  
 5495 2532 1361.2 4501 3588 5154 4501  
 χεῖρά καὶ διπλασιάσων ρομφαίαν ἢ τρίτη ρομφαία  
 hand! And repeat the broadsword! The third broadsword  
 5134.1-1510.2.3 4501 5134.1 3588 3173 2532  
 τραυματιῶν ἐστὶ ρομφαία τραυματιῶν ἢ μεγάλη καὶ  
 is of slain ones, [3broadsword 4of the slain 1the 2great]. And  
 1839 1473 3704 2352 3588  
 ἐκστήσεις αὐτοὺς 21:15 ὅπως θρηνήσῃ  
 you shall amaze them, so that [3should be devastated 1the  
 2588 2532 4129 3588 770  
 καρδία καὶ πληθυνθῶσιν οἱ ἀσθενούντες  
 2heart], and [3should be multiplied 1the ones 2being weakened]  
 1909 3956 4439 1473 3860 1519  
 ἐπὶ πᾶσαν πύλιν αὐτῶν παραδέδονται εἰς  
 at every gate of theirs. They have been delivered up as  
 4968 4501 2103.1 3691  
 σφάγια ρομφαίας εὖγε οἷα  
 victims for slaughter by the broadsword. Well done keen one  
 1096 1519 4967 2103.1 1096 1519 4744.1  
 γέγονεν εἰς σφαγὴν εὖγε γέγονεν εἰς στίλβωσιν  
 being for slaughter. Well done, one being for glitter.  
 5613 796 1279 3690.3 1537 1188 2532  
 ὡς ἀστραπή διαπορεύου 21:16 ὀξύνον ἐκ δεξιῶν καὶ  
 As lightning, go along! Sharpen at the right and  
 1537 2176 3739-302 3588 4383-1473 1825  
 ἐξ ἐναντίων σου ἅπαν τοὺς προσώπων σου ἐξεγείρηται  
 at the left, wherever your face should be aroused!  
 2532 1473 1161 2924.8, 5495-1473 4314 5495-1473  
 21:17 καὶ ἐγὼ δε κροτήσω χεῖρά μου πρὸς χεῖρά μου  
 [3also 2I 1And] will clap my hand to my hand,  
 2532 1891.1 3588 2372-1473 1473 2962 2980  
 καὶ ἐπαφήσω τὸν θυμόν μου ἐγὼ κύριος λελάληκα  
 and I will slacken my rage; I the LORD, have spoken.  
 2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004  
 21:18 καὶ ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς με λέγων  
 And [3came 1the word 2of the LORD] to me, saying,

21:12 †See Bos for variants.

21:19 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1473</sup> συ <sup>5207</sup> υιέ <sup>444</sup> ανθρώπου <sup>1299</sup> διάταξον <sup>4572</sup> σεαυτώ  
 And you, O son of man, set in order to yourself  
<sup>1417</sup> δύο <sup>3598</sup> οδούς <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>1525</sup> εισελθῆν <sup>4501</sup> ρομφαίαν <sup>935</sup> βασιλέως  
 two ways of the king  
<sup>\*</sup> Βαβυλώνας <sup>1537</sup> εκ <sup>5561</sup> 1520 <sup>1831</sup> 3588 <sup>1417</sup>  
<sup>3</sup>of Babylon! From out of <sup>2</sup>place <sup>1</sup>one shall come forth the two  
<sup>746</sup> αρχαί <sup>2532</sup> 5495 <sup>1722</sup> 746 <sup>3598</sup> 4172  
 companies; and <sup>2a</sup>a hand <sup>3at</sup> 4the top <sup>5</sup>of the street <sup>6</sup>of the city  
<sup>1909</sup> 746 <sup>3598</sup> 1299 <sup>3588</sup>  
 ἐπ' αρχῆς οδοῦ διατάξεις 21:20 του  
 upon the corner of the street set in order], for the  
<sup>1525</sup> 4501 <sup>1909</sup> 5207 <sup>\*</sup>  
 εισελθῆν ρομφαίαν ἐπὶ Ραββὰθ υἱών Ἀμμών  
 [2to enter 1broadsword] upon Rabbath of the sons of Ammon,  
<sup>2532</sup> 1909 <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> 1909 <sup>\*</sup> 1722 <sup>4171.3</sup>  
 και ἐπὶ τον Ιουδαν και ἐπὶ Ιερουσαλημ εν πολιορκια  
 and upon Judah, and upon Jerusalem in an assault.  
<sup>1360</sup> 2476 <sup>935</sup> \* <sup>1909</sup> 3588 744  
 21:21 διότι στήσεται βασιλεὺς Βαβυλώνας ἐπὶ την αρχαίαν  
 For [3shall stand 2of Babylon] upon the ancient  
<sup>3598</sup> 1909 <sup>746</sup> 3588 <sup>1417</sup> 3598 <sup>3588</sup> 3132  
 οδον ἐπ' αρχῆς των δυο οδων του μαντευεσθαι  
 way, upon the corner of the two streets to use oracles  
<sup>3131.1</sup> 3588 311.1 <sup>4464</sup> 2532 1905 <sup>1722</sup>  
 μαντεيان του αναβρασαι ραβδον και επερωτησαι εν  
 for divination, to stir up the rod, and to ask among  
<sup>3588</sup> 1099.3 <sup>2532</sup> 2259.2 <sup>4648</sup> 1537  
 τοις γλυπτοις και ηπατι σκοπήσασθαι 21:22 εκ  
 the carved images, and [2livers 1to watch]. from out of  
<sup>1188-1473</sup> 1096 <sup>3588</sup> 3131.2 <sup>1909</sup> \* <sup>3588</sup>  
 δεξιων αυτου εγενετο το μαντειον ἐπὶ Ιερουσαλημ του  
 his right became the oracle against Jerusalem,  
<sup>906</sup> 5482 <sup>3588</sup> 1272 <sup>4750</sup> 1722  
 βαλειν χαρακα του διανοιξει στομα εν  
 to throw up a siege mound, to open wide the mouth in  
<sup>995</sup> 5312 <sup>5456</sup> 3326 <sup>2906</sup> 3588 906  
 βοη υψωσαι φωνην μετὰ κραυγῆς του βαλειν  
 yelling, to raise up high a voice with a cry, to throw up  
<sup>5482</sup> 1909 <sup>3588</sup> 4439-1473 <sup>2532</sup> 906  
 χαρακα ἐπὶ τας πυλας αυτης και βαλειν  
 a siege mound against her gates, and to throw up  
<sup>5560.1</sup> 2532 3618 <sup>956.1</sup>  
 χωμα και οικοδομησαι βελοστάσεις 21:23  
 an embankment, and to build a range of weapons.  
<sup>2532</sup> 1473 <sup>1473</sup> 5613 <sup>3132</sup> 3131.1 <sup>1799</sup>  
 και αυτος αυτοις ως μαντινόμενος μαντειαν ενωπιον  
 And he to them was as one using oracles for divination before  
<sup>1473</sup> 2532 1473 <sup>363</sup> 93-1473 <sup>3588</sup>  
 αυτων 1και αυτος αναμνησκων αδικιαν αυτων του  
 them, and he himself was calling to mind their iniquity  
<sup>4815</sup> 1223 <sup>3778</sup> 3592 3004 \*  
 συλληφθηνα 21:24 δια τουτο ταδε λεγει Αδωναϊ  
 to be seized. On account of this, Thus says Adonai  
<sup>2962</sup> 446.2 <sup>363</sup> 3588 93-1473 <sup>1722</sup>  
 κυριος ανθ' ων ανεμνησατε τας αδικιας υμων εν  
 the LORD; Because you called to mind your iniquities in  
<sup>3588</sup> 601 <sup>3588</sup> 763-1473 <sup>3588</sup> 3708 <sup>3588</sup>  
 τω αποκαλυφθηνα τας ασεβειας υμων του οραθηνα τας  
 the uncovering of your impiety to see  
<sup>266-1473</sup> 1722 3956 <sup>3588</sup> 458-1473 <sup>2532</sup> 1722  
 αμαρτιας υμων εν πασαις ταις ανομιας υμων και εν  
 your sins, in all your lawlessnesses, and in  
<sup>3956</sup> 3588 2006.1-1473 <sup>446.2</sup> 363  
 πασι τοις επιτηδεύμασιν υμων ανθ' ων ανεμνησατε  
 all your practices – because you called to mind,  
<sup>1722</sup> 3778 <sup>234.1</sup> 2532 1473 <sup>952</sup>  
 εν τουτοις αλωσεσθε 21:25 και συ βεβηλε  
 in these you shall be captured. And you, O profane  
<sup>459</sup> 860.1 <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>3739</sup> 2240 <sup>3588</sup> 2250  
 ανομε αφηγουμενε του Ισραηλ ου ηκει η ημερα  
 lawless one guiding Israel, whose [2is come 1day]

21:19 †See Bos for variants.

21:21 †i.e. to look for omens.

21:23 †See Bos for variants.

1722 2540 <sup>93</sup> 4009 <sup>3592</sup> 3004 \* <sup>2962</sup>  
 εν καιρω αδικιας περας 21:26 ταδε λεγει Αδωναϊ κυριος  
 in time of iniquity – an end, thus says Adonai the LORD;  
<sup>851</sup> 3588 2787.1 <sup>2532</sup> 659 <sup>3588</sup> 4735 <sup>3778</sup> 3756  
 αφελου την κιδαριν και αποθου τον στεφανον αυτη ου  
 Remove the turban, and put aside the crown – this [2not  
<sup>5108</sup> 1510.8.3 <sup>5013</sup> 3588 5308 <sup>2532</sup> 5312  
 τοιαυτη εσται εταπεινωσας το υψηλον και υψησας  
 4such 1will 3be! You abased the high, and raised up high  
<sup>3588</sup> 5011 <sup>93</sup> 5087 <sup>1473</sup>  
 το ταπεινον 21:27 αδικιαν αδικιαν θησομαι αυτην  
 the low. Injustice, Injustice, I will appoint it.  
<sup>3761</sup> 1473 <sup>5108</sup> 1510.8.3 <sup>2193</sup> 3739 <sup>2064</sup>  
 ουδε αυτη τοιαυτη εσται εως ου ελθη  
 Neither this 2such 1will be until of which 3shall come  
<sup>3739</sup> 2520 <sup>2532</sup> 3860 <sup>1473</sup>  
 ω καθηκει και παραδωσω αυτω  
 1the one who 2is fit], and I will deliver up to him.

### Judgment against the Sons of Ammon

21:28 <sup>2532</sup> 1473 <sup>5207</sup> 444 <sup>4395</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 και συ υιέ ανθρωπου προφητευσον και  
 And you, O son of man, prophesy! And  
<sup>2046</sup> 3592 <sup>3004</sup> \* <sup>2962</sup> 4314 <sup>3588</sup> 5207  
 ερεις ταδε λεγει Αδωναϊ κυριος προς τους υιους  
 you shall say, Thus says Adonai the LORD to the sons  
<sup>\*</sup> 2532 4314 <sup>3588</sup> 3680-1473 <sup>2532</sup>  
 Αμμων και προς τον ονειδισμον αυτων και  
 of Ammon, and concerning their scorning; and  
<sup>2046</sup> 4501 <sup>4501</sup> 4685 <sup>1519</sup>  
 ερεις ρομφαια ρομφαια εσπασμένη εις  
 you shall say, O broadsword, O broadsword, being unsheathed for  
<sup>4968</sup> 2532 4685 <sup>1519</sup> 4930  
 σφαγια και εσπασμένη εις συντελειαν  
 victims for slaughter, and being unsheathed for consummation,  
<sup>1453</sup> 3704 4744 <sup>1722</sup> 3588 3706 <sup>1473</sup> 3588 3152  
 εγειρου οπως στιλβης 21:29 εν τη ορασει σου τη ματαια  
 arise so as to shine! In the 2vision 3of yours 1vain],  
<sup>2532</sup> 1722 3588 3132-1473 <sup>5571</sup> 3588 3860 <sup>1473</sup>  
 και εν τω μαντευεσθαι σε ψευδη του παραδουναι σε  
 and in your using [2oracles 1lying] to deliver yourself  
<sup>1909</sup> 5137 <sup>5134.1</sup> 459 <sup>3739</sup> 2240 <sup>3588</sup>  
 επι τραχηλους τραυματιων ανωμων ων ηκει η  
 upon the necks of the slain, of lawless ones, which is come the  
<sup>2250</sup> 1722 2540 <sup>93</sup> 4009 <sup>654</sup> 1519 3588  
 ημερα εν καιρω αδικιας περας 21:30 αποστρεφε εις τον  
 day in a time of iniquity – an end. Return to  
<sup>2852.1-1473</sup> 1722 3588 5117-3778 <sup>3739</sup> 1080  
 κουλεον σου εν τω τοπω τουτω ω γεγεννησαι  
 your sheath! In this place which you were engendered  
<sup>1722</sup> 3588 1093 <sup>3588</sup> 2398-1473 <sup>2919</sup> 1473 <sup>2532</sup>  
 εν τη γη τη ιδια σου κρινω σε 21:31 και  
 in 2land 1your own], I will judge you. And  
<sup>1632</sup> 1909 <sup>1473</sup> 3588 3709-1473 <sup>1722</sup> 4442 <sup>3709-1473</sup>  
 εκχεω επι σοι την οργην μου εν πυρι οργης μου  
 I will pour out upon you my anger. In the fire of my anger  
<sup>1720</sup> 1519 <sup>1473</sup> 2532 3860 <sup>1473</sup> 1519 5495  
 εμψυσησω εις σε και παραδωσω σε εις χειρας  
 I will breathe against you, and will deliver you into the hands  
<sup>435</sup> 915 <sup>5044.1</sup> 1312 <sup>1722</sup> 4442  
 ανδρων βαρβαρων τεκταινοντων διαφθορας 21:32 εν πυρι  
 2men 1of barbaric contriving corruption. By fire  
<sup>1510.8.2</sup> 2603.1 <sup>3588</sup> 129-1473 <sup>1510.8.3</sup> 1722 3319  
 εση καταβρωμα το αιμα σου εσται εν μεσω  
 you will be a thing devoured; your blood will be in the midst  
<sup>3588</sup> 1093-1473 <sup>3766.2</sup> 1096 <sup>1473-3417</sup> 1360  
 της γης σου ου μη γενηται σου μνεια διوتي  
 of your land. In no way shall there be a memory of you, for  
<sup>1473</sup> 2962 <sup>2980</sup>  
 εγω κυριος λελαληκα  
 I the LORD have spoken.

## CHAPTER 22

### The Sins of Jerusalem

22:1 <sup>2532</sup> 1096 <sup>3056</sup> 2962 <sup>4314</sup> 1473  
 και εγενετο λογος κυριου προς με  
 And 3came 1the word 2of the LORD to me,  
<sup>3004</sup> 2532 1473 <sup>5207</sup> 444 <sup>1487</sup> 2919 <sup>3588</sup>  
 λεγων 22:2 και συ υιέ ανθρωπου ει κρινεις την  
 saying, And you, O son of man, shall you judge the



4172 3588 129 2532 3856.1-1473 3956  
 πόλιν των αιμάτων και παραδειξον αυτήν πᾶσας  
 city of blood? Yes, hold her forth for an example for all  
 3588 458-1473 2532 2046, 3592 3004  
 τας ανομίας αυτής 22:3 και ερεῖς ταδε λέγει  
 her lawless deeds! And you shall say, Thus says  
 2962 2962 5599 4172 1632 129 1722 3319  
 κύριος κύριος ὁ πόλις ἐκχέουσα αἷμα ἐν μέσῳ  
 the Lord the LORD, O city shedding blood in the midst  
 1473 3588 2064 2540-1473 2532 4160  
 αὐτῆς του ελθεῖν καιρόν αὐτῆς και ποιοῦσα  
 of herself, [2]should come [so that her time], and prepares  
 1760.1 2596 1438 3588 3392 1473 1722  
 ἐνθυμήματα καθ' εαυτῆς του μαινεῖν αὐτὴν 22:4 ἐν  
 thoughts against herself, to defile herself. In  
 3588 129-1473 3739 1632 3895 2532 1722  
 τοῖς αἵμασιν σου οἷς ἐξεχέας παραπέπτωκας και ἐν  
 your blood which you shed, you have fallen; and in  
 3588 1760.1-1473 3739 4160 3392  
 τοῖς ἐνθυμήμασί σου οἷς ἐποίησας ἐμαῖνον  
 your ideas which you produced you defiled yourself;  
 2532 4331 3588 2250-1473 2532 71 2540  
 και προσήγγισας τας ἡμέρας σου και ἤγαγες καιρόν  
 and [2]drew near [your days], and brought on the time  
 2094-1473 1223 3778 1325 1473 1519 3680  
 ἐτών σου δια τοῦτο δέδωκά σε εἰς ονειδισμόν  
 of your years. On account of this I have given you for scorning  
 3588 1484 2532 1519 1701 3956 3588 5561  
 τοῖς ἔθνεσι και εἰς ἐμπαιγμόν πᾶσαις ταῖς χώρας  
 by the nations, and for mocking by all the regions –  
 3588 1448 4314 1473 2532 3588 3112  
 22:5 ταῖς ἐγγιζούσαις πρὸς σε και ταῖς μακράν  
 the ones near to you, and the ones far  
 566 575 1473 2532 1702 1473 169  
 ἀπεχούσας ἀπὸ σου και ἐμπαίζονται σοὶ ἀκάθαρτος  
 at a distance from you. And they shall mock against you, [3]unclean  
 3588 3687.1 2532.4183 1722 3588 458 2400  
 ἡ ονομαστή και πολλὴ ἐν ταῖς ανομίαις 22:6 ἰδοὺ  
 [O one 2]famously], and great in lawless deeds. Behold,  
 3588 860.1 3624 \* 1538 4314 3588  
 οἱ ἀφηγούμενοι οἴκου Ἰσραὴλ ἕκαστος πρὸς τοὺς  
 the ones guiding the house of Israel, each [2]with  
 4773-1473 4853.1 1722 1473 3704 1632  
 συγγενεῖς αὐτοῦ συνεφύοντο ἐν σοὶ ὅπως ἐκχέωσιν  
 [his relatives [1]blends together] against you, so as to shed  
 129 3962 2532 3384 2551 1722  
 αἷμα 22:7 πατέρα και μητέρα ἐκακολόγουν ἐν  
 blood. [2]father 3and [2]mother [1]They spoke evil of] among  
 1473 2532 4314 3588 4339 390 1722 93  
 σοὶ και πρὸς τον προσήλυτον ἀνεστρέφοντο ἐν ἀδικίαις  
 you. And against the foreigner they behaved with injustice  
 1722 1473 3737 2532 5503 2616 1722  
 ἐν σοὶ ὀρφανόν και χήραν κατεδυνάστευον ἐν  
 among you. Orphan and widow they tyrannize among  
 1473 2532 3588 39-1473 1847 2532  
 σοὶ 22:8 και τα ἁγία μου ἐξουδένουν και  
 you. And my holy things they treat with contempt, and  
 3588 4521-1473 953 1722 1473 435  
 τα σαββάτα μου ἐβεβήλουν ἐν σοὶ 22:9 ἀνδρες  
 my sabbaths they profaned among you. The men  
 3027-1510.7,6 1722 1473 3704 1632 129 1722  
 λησται ἦσαν ἐν σοὶ ὅπως ἐκχέωσιν αἷμα ἐν  
 were robbers among you, so that they shed blood among  
 1473 2532 1909 3588 3735 2068  
 σοὶ και ἐπὶ τῶν ὀρέων ἡσθιον  
 you. And [2]upon [3]the [4]mountains to idols [1]they were eating]  
 1722 1473 462 4160 1722 3319-1473  
 ἐν σοὶ ἀνόσια ἐποιούν ἐν μέσῳ σου  
 among you. [2]unholiness [1]They committed] in your midst.  
 152 3962 601 1722 1473  
 22:10 αἰσχύνῃ πατρός ἀπεκάλυψαν ἐν σοὶ  
 [2]the shame [3]of the father [1]They uncovered] among you;  
 2532 1722 167 599.8 5013  
 και ἐν ἀκαθαρσiais ἀποκαθημένην ἐταπείνουν  
 and [3]in her [4]uncleanesses [2]the woman sitting apart [1]they abased]  
 1722 1473 1538 3588 1135 3588 4139-1473  
 ἐν σοὶ 22:11 ἕκαστος τὴν γυναῖκα του πλησίον αὐτοῦ  
 among you. Each with the wife of his neighbor  
 457.1 2532 1538 3588 3565-1473 3392  
 ἠνόμουν και ἕκαστος τὴν νύμφην αὐτοῦ ἐμαῖνει  
 acted lawlessly; and each [2]his daughter-in-law [1]defiled]  
 1722 763 2532 1538 3588 79-1473 2364  
 ἐν ἀσεβείᾳ και ἕκαστος τὴν ἀδελφὴν αὐτοῦ θυγατέρα  
 in impiety; and each [2]his sister [3]the daughter

3588 3962-1473 5013 1722 1473 1435  
 του πατρός αὐτοῦ ἐταπείνουν ἐν σοὶ 22:12 δώρα  
 [of his father [1]abased] among you. [2]bribes  
 2983 1722 1473 3704 1632 129 5110  
 ἐλάβανον ἐν σοὶ ὅπως ἐκχέωσιν αἷμα τοκόν  
 [1]They took] among you so that they should shed blood; interest  
 2532 4121.3 2983 1722 1473 2532 4931  
 και πλεονασμόν ἐλάβανον ἐν σοὶ και συντελέσω  
 and usury they received among you, and you completed  
 4930 2549-1473 3588 1722 2615.1 1473  
 συντέλειαν κακίας σου τὴν ἐν καταδυναστεία ἐμοῦ  
 the consummation of your evil by tyranny, [3]me  
 1161 1950 3004 \* 2962 1437-1161  
 δε ἐπελάθου λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος 22:13 ἐὰν δε  
 [1and [2]you forgot], says Adonai the LORD. And if  
 3960 5495-1473 4314 5495-1473 1909 3739  
 πατάξω χεῖρά μου πρὸς χεῖρά μου ἐφ' οἷς  
 I should strike my hand against my hand against the evils which  
 4931 3739 4160 2532 1909 3588  
 συντετέλεσαι† οἷς ἐποίησας και ἐπὶ τοῖς  
 you have exhausted in the things which you did, and against the  
 129-1473 3588 1096 1722 3319-1473  
 αἵμασί σου τοῖς γεγεννημένοις ἐν μέσῳ σου  
 blood shed by you against the ones being in your midst,  
 1487 5307.2 3588 2588-1473 1487 2902 3588  
 22:14 εἰ υποστήσεται ἡ καρδιά σου εἰ κρατήσουσιν αἱ  
 shall [2]stand [1]your heart]? Shall [2]hold  
 5495-1473 1722 3588 2250 3739 1473 4160 1722 1473 1473  
 χεῖρές σου ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις αἷς ἐγὼ ποιῶ ἐν σοὶ ἐγὼ  
 [1]your hands] in the days in which I do unto you? I  
 2962 2980 2532 4160 2532 1287 1473  
 κύριος λελάληκα και ποιήσω 22:15 και διασκορπίω σε  
 the LORD have spoken, and will act. And I will disperse you  
 1722 3588 1484 2532 1289 1473 1722 3588 5561 2532  
 ἐν τοῖς ἔθνεσι και διασπερώ σε ἐν ταῖς χώρας και  
 among the nations, and I will scatter you among the regions, and  
 1587 3588 167-1473 1537 1473 2532  
 ἐκλείψει ἡ ἀκαθαρσία σου ἐκ σου 22:16 και  
 [2]shall vanish [1]your uncleanness] from out of you. And  
 2624.1 1722 1473 2596 3788 3588 1484  
 κατακληρονομήσω ἐν σοὶ κατ' ὀφθαλμούς των ἐθνῶν  
 I will allot among you before the eyes of the nations,  
 2532 1097 1360 1473 2962  
 και γνώσεσθε διότι ἐγὼ κύριος  
 and you shall know that I am the LORD.

### Israel Cast into a Furnace

2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004  
 22:17 καὶ ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς με λέγων  
 And [3]came [1]the word [2]of the LORD] to me, saying,  
 5207 444 2400 1096 3588 3624  
 22:18 νιὲ ἀνθρώπου ἰδοὺ γεγόνασι μοι οἱ οἶκος  
 O son of man, behold, [4]has become [3]to me [1]the [2]house  
 \* 362.1 3956 5475 2532 4604 2532  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἀναμεμιγμένος πάντες χαλκῷ και σιδηρῷ και  
 [of Israel] an intermingling of all brass, and iron, and  
 2595.3 2532 3432.1 1722 3319 2575 694  
 κασσίτερω και μολίβδω ἐν μέσῳ καμίνου ἀργυρίου  
 tin, and lead; [2]in [3]the midst [4]of a furnace [5]of silver  
 362.1 1510.2,6 1223 3778 2036  
 ἀναμεμιγμένοι εἰσι 22:19 δια τοῦτο εἰπέ  
 [being intermingled [1]they are]. On account of this, say!  
 3592 3004 \* 2962 446.2 1096 3956 1519  
 ταδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος ἀνθ' ὧν ἐγένεσθε πάντες εἰς  
 Thus says Adonai the LORD; Because you became all for  
 4792.2 1520 1223 3778 1473 1523 1473  
 σὺνκρασιν μίαν διὰ τοῦτο ἐγὼ εἰσδέξομαι υἱάς  
 [2]admixture [1]one], on account of this I will take you  
 1722 3319 \* 2531 1523 696  
 ἐν μέσῳ Ἱερουσαλὴμ 22:20 καθὼς εἰσδέχεται ἀργυρος  
 in the midst of Jerusalem. As [2]is taken [1]silver],  
 2532 5475 2532 4604 2532 2595.3 2532 3432.1 1722  
 και χαλκός και σιδηρός και κασσίτερος και μολίβδος ἐν  
 and brass, and iron, and tin, and lead in  
 3319 2575 3588 1630.4 1519 1473 4442 1519  
 μέσῳ καμίνου του ἐκφυσῆσαι εἰς αὐτὴν πυρ εἰς  
 the midst of the furnace, to blow [2]into [3]it [1]fire], for  
 3588 5560.9 3779 1523 1473 1722 3588 3709-1473  
 το χωρεῦσθαι οὕτως εἰσδέξομαι υἱας ἐν τῇ ὀργῇ μου  
 the casting in a furnace; so I will take you in my anger

22:13 †CP συντετέλεσται - it be exhausted.

2532 1722 3588 2372-1473 2532 4863 2532 5560.9-1473  
 και εν τω θυμῷ μου και συναξω και χωνεύσω υμᾶς  
 and in my rage, and I will gather, and cast you in a furnace.  
 22:21 2532 1630.4 1909 1473 1722 4442 3709-1473 2532  
 και εκφύσησω εφ' υμᾶς εν πυρί οργῆς μου και  
 And I will blow upon you in the fire of my anger, and  
 5560.9 1722 3319 1473 3739  
 χωνευθήσεσθε εν μέσῳ αὐτῆς 22:22 ον  
 you shall be cast in a furnace in the midst of it. In which  
 5158 5560.9 694 1722 3319 2575  
 τρόπον χωνεύεται αργύριον εν μέσῳ καμίνου  
 manner [2]is cast in a furnace [1]silver in the midst of the furnace,  
 3779 5560.9 1722 3319 1473 2532  
 οὕτως χωνευθήσεσθε εν μέσῳ αὐτῆς και  
 so shall you be cast in a furnace in the midst of it; and  
 1921 3754 1473 2962 1632 3588 2372-1473 1909  
 επιγνώσεσθε οτι ἐγὼ κύριος ἐξεχεα τον θυμόν μου εφ'  
 you shall realize that I the LORD poured out my rage upon  
 1473  
 υμᾶς  
 you.

### Condemnation on the Land

22:23 2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473  
 και ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου προς με  
 And [3]came [1]the word [2]of the LORD to me,  
 3004 5207 444 2036 1473 1510.2.2  
 λέγων 22:24 υιέ ανθρώπου ειπέ αὐτῇ συ ει  
 saying, O son of man, say to her! You are  
 1093 3588 3756 1026 3761 5205 1096 1909 1473  
 γη η ου βρεχομένη ουδε υετός ἐγένετο ἐπὶ σε  
 a land not having rain, nor rain came upon you  
 1722 2250 3709 3739 3588 860.1  
 εν ἡμέρα οργῆς 22:25 ης οι ἀφηγούμενοι  
 in the day of anger. Of whom the ones guiding  
 1722 3319-1473 5613 3023 5612 726  
 εν μέσῳ αὐτῆς ως λέοντες ὠρυόμενοι ἀρπάζοντες  
 in her midst are as [2]lions [1]roaring [3]seizing [5]by force  
 724.1 5590 2719 1722 1412.1 2532 5092  
 ἀρπάγματα ψυχᾶς κατεσθίοντες εν ἰδυναστείᾳ και τιμᾶς  
 [4]prey; [2]souls [1]devouring by domination, and [2]honor  
 2983 2532 3588 5503-1473 4129 1722 3319-1473  
 λαμβάνοντες και αι χήραι σου ἐπληθύνθησαν εν μέσῳ σου  
 [1]taking; and your widows are multiplied in your midst.  
 2532 3588 2409-1473 114 3588 3551-1473 2532  
 22:26 και οι ιερεῖς αὐτῆς ἠθέτησαν τον νόμον μου και  
 And her priests annulled my law, and  
 953 3588 39-1473 303.1 39 2532 952  
 ἐβεβήλουν τα ἁγία μου αναμέσον ἁγίου και βεβήλουν  
 profaned my holy things. Between holy and profane  
 3756-1291 2532 303.1 169 2532 3588  
 ου διέστελλον και αναμέσον ακαθάρτου και του  
 they distinguished not, and between unclean and the  
 2513 3756-1291 2532 575 3588 4521-1473  
 καθαροῦ ου διέστελλον και ἀπὸ των σαββάτων μου  
 clean they distinguished not; and from my sabbaths  
 3871 3588 3788-1473 2532 953 1722  
 παρεκάλυπτον τους ὀφθαλμούς αὐτῶν και ἐβεβηλούμην εν  
 they covered up their eyes, and I was profaned in  
 3319-1473 3588 758-1473 1722 3319-1473  
 μέσῳ αὐτῶν 22:27 οι ἀρχοντες αὐτῆς εν μέσῳ αὐτῆς  
 their midst. Her rulers in her midst  
 5613 3074 726 724.1 3588 1632 129 3588  
 ως λύκοι ἀρπάζοντες ἀρπάγματα του εκχέαι αἷμα του  
 are as wolves seizing prey to shed blood,  
 622 5590 3704 4124 4122  
 ἀπολέσαι ψυχᾶς ὅπως πλεονεξία πλεονεκτώσι  
 to destroy lives, so that their desire for wealth should overabound.  
 22:28 2532 3588 4396-1473 218 1473 4098  
 και οι προφῆται αὐτῆς ἀλείφοντες αυτοὺς πεσοῦνται  
 And her prophets anointing them shall fall  
 3708 3152 3132 5571 3004 3592 3004  
 ὠρώντες μάταια μαντευόμενοι ψευδῇ λέγοντες ταδε λέγει  
 seeing vanities, using [2]oracles [1]lying, saying, Thus says  
 \* 2962 2532 2962 3756-2980 3588 2992  
 Ἀδωναϊ κύριος και κύριος ου λελάληκε 22:29 τον λαόν  
 Adonai the LORD – but the LORD spoke not. The people  
 3588 1093 1600.2 93 2532 1283 724.1  
 της γης ἐκπιέζοντες ἀδικίαν και διαρπάζοντες ἀρπάγματα  
 of the land are pressuring iniquity, and tearing in pieces the prey,

22:25 †See Bos for variants.

4434 2532 3993 2616 2532 4314 3588  
 πωχόν και πένητα καταδυναστεύοντες και προς τον  
 [2]the poor [3]and [4]needy [1]tyrannizing], and [5]to [6]the  
 4339 3756 390 3326 2917 2532  
 προσήλutton ουκ αναστρεφόμενοι μετά κρίματος 22:30 και  
 [7]foreigner [1]not [2]behaving [3]with [4]equity]. And  
 2212 1537 1473 435 390 3723 2532  
 ἐζητουν εξ αυτών ανδρα αναστρεφόμενον ορθώς και  
 I sought from out of them a man behaving rightly, and  
 2476 4253 4383-1473 3650.1 1722 3588 2540  
 εστῶτα προ προσώπου μου ολοσχερῶς εν τῷ καιρῷ  
 standing before my face soundly in the time  
 3588 3709 3588-3361 1519 5056 1813-1473 2532  
 της οργῆς† του μη εις τέλος εξαλείψαι αὐτήν και  
 of the anger, so as to not [2]unto [3]the end [1]wipe her away] – but  
 3756-2147 2532 1632 1909 1473 3588 2372-1473  
 ουχ ευρον 22:31 και ἐξεχεα επ' αὐτήν τον θυμόν μου  
 I did not find. And I poured out upon her my rage,  
 1722 4442 3709-1473 3588 4931 3588 3598-1473 1519  
 εν πυρί οργῆς μου τας συντελέσαι τας ὁδοὺς αὐτῶν εις  
 by the fire of my anger, to complete it. [2]their ways [3]unto  
 2776-1473 1325 3004 \* 2962  
 κεφαλᾶς αὐτῶν δέδωκα λέγει Ἀδωναϊ κύριος  
 [4]their heads [1]I have imputed], says Adonai the Lord.

### CHAPTER 23

#### The Two Harlot Sisters

23:1 2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004  
 και ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου προς με λέγων  
 And [3]came [1]the word [2]of the LORD to me, saying,  
 5207 444 1417 1135 1510.7.6 2364  
 23:2 υιέ ανθρώπου δυο γυναῖκες ἦσαν  
 O son of man, [2]two women [1]there were], daughters  
 3384 1520 2532 1608 1722 \*  
 μητρός μιας 23:3 και ἐξεπόρνευσαν εν Αιγύπτῳ  
 [2]mother [1]of one]. And they fornicated in Egypt.  
 1722 3588 3503-1473 4203 1563 4098  
 εν τη νεότητι αὐτῶν ἐπόρνευσαν ἐκεῖ ἐπέσον  
 In their youth they committed harlotry. There [2]fell  
 3588 3149-1473 1563 1275.1 2532 3588  
 οι μαστοὶ αὐτῶν ἐκεῖ διεπαρθευήθησαν 23:4 και τα  
 [1]their breasts; there they lost virginity. And  
 3686-1473 \* 3588 4245 2532 \* 3588  
 ὀνόματα αὐτῶν Οολλά η πρεσβυτέρα και Οολιβά η  
 their names – Aholah the elder, and Aholibah  
 79-1473 2532 1096 1473 2532 5088 5207  
 ἀδελφὴ αὐτῆς και ἐγενοντό μοι και ἔτεκον υἱούς  
 her sister. And they were born to me, and gave birth to sons  
 2532 2364 2532 3588 3686-1473 \* \* 2532  
 και θυγατέρας και τα ὀνόματα αὐτῶν Σαμάρεια Οολλά και  
 and daughters. And their names – Samaria is Aholah, and  
 \*  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ Οολιβά  
 Jerusalem is Aholibah.

#### Aholah is Samaria

23:5 2532 1608-3588.\* 575 1473 2532  
 και ἐξεπόρνευσεν η Οολλά απ' εμου και  
 And Aholah fornicated from me, and  
 2007 1909 3588 2036.3-1473 1909 3588 \*  
 ἐπέθετο ἐπὶ τους εραστάς αὐτῆς ἐπὶ τους Ἀσσυρίους  
 doted upon her lovers – upon the Assyrians  
 3588 1448 1473 1746 5191  
 τους ἐγγίζοντας αὐτῇ 23:6 ἐνδεδυκότας νακίνθινα  
 being next to her, being clothed in blue,  
 2233 2532 4755 3495 1952.1  
 ἡγούμενους και στρατηγούς νεανίσκους ἐπιλέκτους  
 leaders and commandants, young men, [2]choice  
 3956 2460 2459.1 1909 2462 2532  
 πάντες ἱππεῖς ἱππαζομένους εφ' ἵππων 23:7 και  
 [1]all horsemen riding upon horses. And  
 1325 3588 4202-1473 1909 1473 3588 1952.1  
 ἐδῶκε την πορνείαν αὐτῆς επ' αυτοὺς τους ἐπιλέκτους  
 she offered her harlotry unto them – the choice  
 5207 \* 3956 2532 1909 3956 1909  
 υἱούς Ἀσσυρίων πάντες και ἐπὶ πάντας εφ'  
 sons of the Assyrians all. And upon all upon

22:30 †CP γης - land.

3739 2007 1722 3956 3588 1760.1-1473  
 ους ἐπέθετο ἐν πᾶσι τοῖς ἐνθυμημασιν αὐτῆς  
 whom she doted herself with in all her thoughts  
 3392 2532 3588 4202-1473 3588 1537  
 ἐμιάινετο 23:8 καὶ τὴν πορνείαν αὐτῆς τὴν ἐξ  
 she defiled herself. And her harlotry from out of  
 \* 3756-1459 3754 3326 1473 2837  
 Αἰγύπτου οὐκ ἐγκατέλειπεν ὅτι μετ' αὐτῆς κοιμῶντο  
 Egypt she abandoned not, for [2]with [3]her [1]they went to bed]  
 1722 3503-1473 2532 1473 1275.1-1473  
 ἐν νεότητι αὐτῆς καὶ αὐτοὶ διεπαρθένευσαν αὐτήν  
 in her youth, and they caused her loss of virginity,  
 2532 1632 3588 4202-1473 1909 1473  
 καὶ ἐξεχεαν τὴν πορνείαν αὐτῶν ἐπ' αὐτήν  
 and they poured out their harlotry upon her.  
 23:9 διὰ 1223 3778 3860-1473 1519 5495 3588  
 On account of this I delivered her up into the hands  
 2036.3-1473 1519 5495 5207 \*  
 ἐραστῶν αὐτῆς εἰς χεῖρας υἱῶν Ἀσσυρίων ἐφ'  
 of her lovers, into the hands of the sons of the Assyrians, upon  
 3739 2007 1473 601 3588 152-1473  
 ους ἐπετίθετο 23:10 αὐτοὶ ἀπεκάλυψαν τὴν αἰσχύνην αὐτῆς  
 whom she doted. They uncovered her shame.  
 5207 2532 2364 1473 2983 2532 1473 1722  
 υἱοὺς καὶ θυγατέρας αὐτῆς ἔλαβον καὶ αὐτὴν ἐν  
 [3]sons [4]and [5]daughters [2]her [1]They took], and [2]her [3]by  
 4501 615 2532 1096 2980.1 1519  
 ρομφαία ἀπέκτειναν καὶ ἐγένετο λόλημα εἰς  
 [the broadsword [1]they killed]; and she became a discussion for  
 1135 2532 4160 1557 1722 1473  
 γυναῖκας καὶ ἐποίησαν ἐκδικήσεις ἐν αὐτῇ  
 women, and they executed acts of vengeance in her.

### Aholibah is Jerusalem

23:11 2532 1492 3588 79-1473 \* 2532  
 καὶ εἶδεν ἡ ἀδελφὴ αὐτῆς Ὁολιβὰ καὶ  
 And [3]saw [1]her sister [2]Aholibah], and  
 1311 3588 1936-1473 5228 1473 2532 3588  
 διεφθείρε τὴν ἐπιθεσιν αὐτῆς ὑπὲρ αὐτήν καὶ τὴν  
 corrupted her undertaking above her sister, and  
 4202-1473 5228 3588 4202 3588 79-1473  
 πορνείαν αὐτῆς ὑπὲρ τὴν πορνείαν τῆς ἀδελφῆς αὐτῆς  
 her harlotry above the harlotry of her sister.  
 23:12 1909 3588 5207 3588 \* 2007  
 ἐπὶ τοὺς υἱοὺς τῶν Ἀσσυρίων ἐπέθετο  
 [2]upon [3]the [4]sons [5]of the [6]Assyrians [1]She doted],  
 2233 2532 4755 1451 1473 1746  
 ἡγουμένους καὶ στρατηγούς ἐγγὺς αὐτῆς ἐνδεδυκότας  
 the leaders, and commandants near her, ones being clothed  
 2137.3 2460 2459.1 1909 2462 3495  
 εὐπάρυφα ὑππεῖς ὑπαζομένους ἐφ' ἵππων νεανίσκους  
 elegantly, horsemen riding upon horses, young men,  
 1952.1-3956 2532 1492 3754 3392  
 ἐπιλέκτους πάντες 23:13 καὶ ἶδον ὅτι μεμῖνται  
 all choice. And I beheld that they were defiled;  
 3598 1520 3588 1417 2532 4369 1909  
 οδὸς μίας τῶν δύο 23:14 καὶ προσέθετο ἐπὶ  
 it was [2]way [1]one] for the two of them. And she added unto  
 3588 4202-1473 2532 1492 435 2220.2  
 τὴν πορνείαν αὐτῆς καὶ εἶδεν ἀνδρας ἐξωγραφημένους  
 her harlotry, and she saw men having been portrayed  
 1909 3588 5109 1504 \* 2220.2  
 ἐπὶ τοῦ τοίχου εἰκόνas Χαλδαίων ἐξωγραφημένους†  
 upon the wall, images of Chaldeans having been portrayed  
 1722 1124.1 2224 4163.3 1909 3588  
 ἐν γραφίδι 23:15 ἐξωσμένους ποικίλματα ἐπὶ τας  
 with a stylus, having [2]tied [1]colored belts] upon  
 3751-1473 3846.1 5151.4 1909 3588 2776-1473  
 οσφύας αὐτῶν παραβαπτὰ† ἐπὶ τῶν κεφαλῶν αὐτῶν  
 their loins, deeply dyed apparel upon their heads,  
 3799 3956 3667  
 οἷς [2]with the appearance [3]of third rank officials [1]all], a likeness  
 5207 \* \* 1093 3968-1473  
 υἱῶν Βαβυλῶνος Χαλδαίων γῆς πατρίδος αὐτῶν  
 of sons of Babylon of the Chaldeans, of the land of their fatherland.

23:14 †CP adds ἐν χρωμασιν - in colors.

23:15 †See Bos for variants.

23:16 2532 2007 1909 1473 3588 3706 3588  
 καὶ ἐπέθετο ἐπ' αὐτοὺς τὴν ὁράσει τῶν  
 And she doted upon them in the vision  
 3788-1473 2532 1821 32 4314 1473 1519  
 ὀφθαλμῶν αὐτῆς καὶ ἐξαπέστειλεν ἀγγέλους πρὸς αὐτοὺς εἰς  
 of her eyes, and sent out messengers to them into  
 1093 \* 2532 2064 4314 1473 5207  
 γῆν Χαλδαίων 23:17 καὶ ἦλθον πρὸς αὐτὴν υἱοὶ  
 the land of the Chaldeans. And [3]came [4]to [5]her [1]sons  
 \* 1519 2845 2647 2532 3392  
 Βαβυλῶνος εἰς κοίτην καταλύντων καὶ ἐμῖανον  
 [of Babylon] into her marriage-bed resting up, and defiled  
 1473 1909 3588 4202-1473 2532 3392 1722 1473 2532  
 αὐτὴν ἐπὶ τὴν πορνείαν αὐτῶν καὶ ἐμῖανθη ἐν αὐτοῖς καὶ  
 her with their harlotry, and she was defiled by them, and  
 868 3588 5590-1473 575 1473 2532 601  
 ἀέστη ἡ ψυχὴ αὐτῆς ἀπ' αὐτῶν 23:18 καὶ ἀπεκάλυψε  
 [2]separated [1]her soul] from them. And she uncovered  
 3588 4202-1473 2532 601 3588 152-1473 2532  
 τὴν πορνείαν αὐτῆς καὶ ἀπεκάλυψε τὴν αἰσχύνην αὐτῆς καὶ  
 her harlotry, and uncovered her shame. And  
 868 3588 5590-1473 575 1473 3739 5158 868  
 ἀέστη ἡ ψυχὴ μου ἀπ' αὐτῆς ὅν τρόπον ἀέστη  
 [2]separated [1]my soul] from her in which manner [2]separated  
 3588 5590-1473 575 3588 79-1473 2532 4129  
 ἡ ψυχὴ μου ἀπὸ τῆς ἀδελφῆς αὐτῆς 23:19 καὶ ἐπληθύνas  
 [1]my soul] from her sister. And you multiplied  
 3588 4202-1473 3588 363 2250 3503-1473  
 τὴν πορνείαν σου τοῦ ἀναμνήσαι ἡμέρας νεότητός σου  
 your harlotry, to call to mind a day of your youth  
 1722 3739 4203 1722 \* 2532  
 ἐν αἷς ἐπόρνευσas ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ 23:20 καὶ  
 in which you committed harlotry in Egypt. And  
 2007 1909 3588 \* 3739 3588 4561-1473 5613  
 ἐπέθου ἐπὶ τοὺς Χαλδαίους ὧν αἱ σάρκες αὐτῶν ὡs  
 you doted upon the Chaldeans, which their flesh is as  
 4561 3688 2532 126.1 2462 3588 126.1-1473  
 σάρκες ὄνων καὶ αἰδοῖα ἱππῶν τα αἰδοῖα αὐτῶν  
 flesh of donkeys, and [2]as genitals [3]of horses [1]their genitals].  
 2532 1980 3588 458 3588 3503-1473 3739  
 23:21 καὶ ἐπεσκέψω τὴν ανομίαν τῆς νεότητός σου α  
 And you overlooked the lawlessness of your youth, which  
 4160 1722 \* 1722 3588 2646-1473 3739 3588  
 ἐποίηis ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ ἐν τῷ καταλύματι σου οὐ οἱ  
 you did in Egypt in your lodging, of which place the  
 3149 3588 3503-1473 4098  
 μαστοὶ τῆς νεότητός σου ἐπεσον  
 breasts of your youth fell.

### Judgment against Jerusalem

23:22 1223 3778 \* 3592 3004 \*  
 διὰ τοῦτο Ὁολιβὰ τὰδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ  
 On account of this, O Aholibah, thus says Adonai  
 2962 2400 1473 1825 3588 2036.3-1473 1909 1473  
 κύριος ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἐξεγείρω τοὺς ἐραστάς σου ἐπὶ σε  
 the LORD, Behold, I awaken your lovers against you,  
 575 3739 868 3588 5590-1473 575 1473 2532  
 ἀφ' ὧν ἀπέστη ἡ ψυχὴ σου ἀπ' αὐτῶν καὶ  
 from whom [2]is separated [1]your soul] unto them. And  
 1863 1473 1909 1473 2943 5207  
 ἐπάξω αὐτοὺς ἐπὶ σε κυκλόθεν 23:23 υἱοὺς  
 I will bring them against you round about; the sons  
 \* 2532 3956 3588 \* 2532 \*  
 Βαβυλῶνος καὶ πάντας τοὺς Χαλδαίους Φακούθ καὶ Σουδέ  
 of Babylon, and all the Chaldeans – Pekod, and Shoa,  
 2532 \* 2532 3956 5207 \* 3326 1473  
 καὶ Κουδέ καὶ πάντας υἱοὺς Ἀσσυρίων μετ' αὐτῶν  
 and Koa, and all the sons of the Assyrians with them;  
 3495 1952.1 2232 2532 4755 3956  
 νεανίσκους ἐπιλέκτους ἡγεμόνας καὶ στρατηγούς πάντας  
 [2]young men [1]choice], governors and commandants, all  
 5151.7 2532 3687.1 2460.1 1909 2462 2532  
 τριστάτας καὶ ὀνομαστοὺς ὑπενύοντας ἐφ' ἵππων 23:24 †καὶ  
 tribunes, and famous ones riding upon horses. And  
 2240 1909 1473 3956 575 1005 3326 3696 2532  
 ἔξουσιν ἐπὶ σε πάντες ἀπὸ βορρᾶ μεθ' ὅπλων καὶ  
 they shall come upon you all from the north with weapons, and  
 716 2532 5164 2532 4128 2992 2532 2382  
 ἀρμάτων καὶ τροχῶν καὶ πληθους λαῶν καὶ θωρακας  
 chariots, and wheels, and a multitude of peoples, and chest plates,

23:24 †See Bos for variants.

2532 785 2532 4030 4060  
 και ασπίδας και περικεφαλαίας περιθήσονται  
 and shields, and helmets – they shall be placed around  
 1909 1473 2532 906 1909 1473 5438 2945  
 ἐπὶ σε και βαλοῦσιν ἐπὶ σε φυλακὴν κύκλω  
 about you, and they shall throw upon you a watch round about.  
 2532 1325 4253 4383-1473 2917 2532  
 και δώσω προ προσώπου αὐτῶν κρίμα και  
 And I will impute [2]before [3]their face [1]judgment], and  
 1556 1473 1722 3588 2917-1473 2532  
 ἐκδικήσουσιν σε ἐν τοῖς κρίμασιν αὐτῶν 23:25 και  
 they shall punish you in their judgments. And  
 1325 3588 2205-1473 1722 1473 2532 4160,  
 δώσω τον ζηλὸν μου ἐν σοὶ και ποιήσουσι  
 I will put my jealousy against you, and they shall deal  
 3326 1473 1722 3709 2372 3455.1-1473 2532 3588  
 μετὰ σου ἐν ὀργῇ θυμοῦ μυκτηρὰ σου και τα  
 with you in an anger of rage. [2]your nose [3]and  
 3775-1473 851 2532 3588 2645-1473 1722  
 ὠτὰ σου ἀφελούσι και τους καταλοιπους σου ἐν  
 [4]your ears [1]They shall remove]; and [2]your remnant [3]with  
 4501 2598 1473 5207-1473 2532  
 ρομφαία καταβαλοῦσιν αυτοὶ υἱοὺς σου και  
 [4]a broadsword [1]they shall throw down]; they [2]your sons [3]and  
 3588 2364-1473 2983 2532 3588 2645-1473  
 τας θυγατέρας σου λήψονται και τους καταλοιπους σου  
 [4]your daughters [1]shall take], and your remnant  
 2719 4442 2532 1562 1473 3588  
 καταφάγεται πυρ 23:26 και ἐκδύσουσιν σε τον  
 shall be devoured by fire. And they shall strip [2]off [3]you  
 2441-1473 2532 2983 3588 4632 3588 2746-1473  
 ἱματισμόν σου και λήψονται τα σκεῦη της καυχήσεως σου  
 [1]your clothes], and shall take the items of your boasting.  
 2532 654 3588 763-1473 1537 1473  
 23:27 και αποστρέψω τας ἀσεβείας σου ἐκ σου  
 And I will turn your impious deeds from out of you,  
 2532 3588 4202-1473 1537 1093 \* 2532  
 και την πορνείαν σου ἐκ γης Αἰγύπτου και  
 and your harlotry from out of the land of Egypt. And  
 3766.2 142 3588 3788-1473 1909 1473 2532  
 οὐ μη ἄρῃς τους ὀφθαλμούς σου ἐπ' αὐτοὺς και  
 in no way shall you lift up your eyes unto them, and  
 \* 3766.2 3403 2089 1360  
 Αἰγύπτου οὐ μη μνησθῇ ἐτι 23:28 διότι  
 [3]Egypt [1]in no way [2]shall you remember] anymore. For  
 3592 3004 \* 2962 2400 1473 3860 1473  
 ταδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ παραδίδωμι σε  
 thus says Adonai the LORD; Behold, I will deliver you  
 1519 5495 3739 3404 575 3739 868 3588  
 εἰς χεῖρας ὧν μισεῖς ἀφ' ὧν ἀπέστη η  
 into the hands which you detest, from which [2]is separated  
 5590-1473 575 1473 2532 4160 1722 1473  
 ψυχὴ σου ἀπ' αὐτῶν 23:29 και ποιήσουσιν ἐν σοὶ  
 [1]your soul] from them. And they shall deal with you  
 1722 341.1 2532 2983 3956 3588 4192-1473 2532  
 ἐν μισεῖ και λήψονται πάντα τους πόνους σου και  
 in hatred, and shall take all the things of your toils, and  
 1510.8.2 1131 2532 807 2532 601  
 ἐση γυμνὴ και ἀσχημονοῦσα και ἀποκαλυφθήσεται  
 you will be naked and disgraced. And [4]shall be uncovered  
 3588 152 3588 4202-1473 2532 3588 763-1473 2532  
 η αἰσχύνη της πορνείας σου και της ἀσεβείας σου και  
 [1]the [2]shame [3]of your harlotry], even your impiety, and  
 3588 4202-1473 4160 1473 3778 1722 3588  
 η πορνεία σου 23:30 ἐποίησέ σοι ταῦτα ἐν τῷ  
 your harlotry. He did to you these things in  
 1608-1473 3694 3588 1484 2532 3392 1722  
 ἐκπορνέουσαι σε ὅσιν των ἐθνῶν και ἐμαῖνον ἐν  
 your fornicating after the nations, and you defiled yourself in  
 3588 1760.1-1473 1722 3588 3598 3588 79-1473  
 τοῖς ἐνθυμημασιν αὐτῶν 23:31 ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ της ἀδελφῆς σου  
 their ideas. [2]in [3]the [4]way [5]of your sister  
 4198 2532 1325 3588 4221-1473 1519 3588 5495-1473  
 ἐπορεύθης και δώσω το ποτήριον αὐτῆς εἰς τας χεῖράς σου  
 [1]You went]; and I will put her cup into your hands.  
 3592 3004 \* 2962 3588 4221 3588 79-1473  
 23:32 ταδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος το ποτήριον της ἀδελφῆς σου  
 Thus says Adonai the LORD; The cup of your sister  
 4095 3588 901 2532 3588 4116 1510.8.3 1519  
 πίεσαι το βαθὺ και το πλατὺ ἐστὶ εἰς  
 you shall drink – deep and spacious; it shall be for  
 1071 2532 3456.1 3588 4121 3588 4931  
 γέλωτα και μυκτηρισμόν το πλεονάζον του συντελεσάι  
 laughter and sneering abounding to complete

3178 23:33 2532 1589.3 4130  
 μέθην και ἐκλύσεως πλησθήσῃ  
 intoxication. And [2]of feebleness [1]you shall be filled],  
 4221 854 2532 4221 79-1473 \*  
 ποτήριον ἀφανισμού και ποτήριον ἀδελφῆς σου Σαμαρείας  
 a cup of extinction, and a cup of your sister Samaria.  
 23:34 2532 4095 1473 2532 1611.1 2532  
 και πίεσαι αυτό και ἐκστραγγίσεις και  
 And you shall drink it and strain it out. And  
 3588 3749.1-1473 2701.3 2532 3588 3149-1473  
 τα ὄστρακα αὐτοῦ κατατρώξῃ και τους μαστούς σου  
 his potsherds you shall devour, and [2]your breasts  
 2698.1 2532 3588 1859-1473 2532 3588  
 κατατρίβεις και τας εορτάς σου και τας  
 [1]you shall pull about]. And your holiday feasts, and  
 3561-1473 654 1360 1473 2980 3004  
 νουμηνίας σου αποστρέψω διότι ἐγὼ λελάληκα λέγει  
 your new moons I will pervert, for I have spoken, says  
 \* 2962 1223 3778 3592 3004 \*  
 Ἀδωναὶ κύριος 23:35 διὰ τουτο ταδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ  
 Adonai the LORD. On account of this, Thus says Adonai  
 2962 446.2 1950 1473 2532 641 1473 3694  
 κύριος ἀνθ' ὧν ἐπέλαθον μου και ἀπέρριψάς με ὀπίσω  
 the LORD; Because you forgot me, and threw me behind  
 3588 4983-1473 2532 1473 2983 3588 763-1473 2532 3588  
 του σώματός σου και συ λάβε την ἀσέβειάν σου και την  
 your body, then you receive for your impiety and  
 4202-1473  
 πορνείαν σου  
 your harlotry!

### Judgment against Aholah and Aholibah

23:36 2532 2036-2962 4314 1473 5207 444  
 και εἶπε κύριος προς με υἱέ ανθρώπου  
 And the LORD said to me, O son of man,  
 1487-2919 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532  
 εἰ κρίνεις την Οολλάν και την Οολιβάν και  
 Will you judge Aholah and Aholibah? And  
 518 1473 3588 458-1473 3754  
 ἀπαγγελεῖς αὐταῖς τας ἀνομίας αὐτῶν 23:37 ὅτι  
 shall you report to them their lawless deeds; that  
 3429 2532 129 1722 3588 5495-1473  
 ἐμοιχῶντο και αἷμα ἐν ταις χερσὶν αὐτῶν  
 they committed adultery, and blood is on their hands;  
 2532 3588 1760.1-1473 3429 2532 3588  
 και τοῖς ἐνθυμημασιν αὐτῶν ἐμοιχῶντο  
 and of their thoughts they committed adultery, and  
 5043-1473 3739 1080 1473 1236-1473 1473  
 τέκνα αὐτῶν α ἐγέννησάν μοι διήγαγον αὐτὰ αυτοῖς  
 their children which they bore to me, [2]led them [1]they]  
 1223 4442 2193 2532 3778-4160 1473  
 διὰ πυρός 23:38 ἕως και ταῦτα ἐποίησάν μοι  
 through fire. While also they did these things to me,  
 3392 3588 39-1473 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 3588  
 ἐμαῖνον τα ἁγία μου ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνῃ και τα  
 they defiled my holy things in that day, and  
 4521-1473 953 2532 1722 3588 4969-1473  
 σάββατά μου ἐβεβήλουν 23:39 και ἐν τῷ σφάζειν αὐτοὺς  
 [2]my sabbaths [1]profaned]; even in their slaying  
 3588 5043-1473 3588 1497-1473 2532 1531 1519  
 τα τέκνα αὐτῶν τοῖς εἰδώλοις αὐτῶν και εἰσεπορεύοντο† εἰς  
 their children to their idols, and entering into  
 3588 39-1473 1722 3588 2250-1565 3588 953 1473  
 τα ἁγία μου ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνῃ του βεβήλουν αὐτὰ  
 my holy places in that day to profane them;  
 2532 2400 3779 4160 1722 3319 3588 3624-1473  
 και ἰδοὺ οὕτως ἐποίησαν ἐν μέσῳ του οἴκου μου  
 and behold, thus they did in the midst of my house.  
 23:40 2532 3992 3588 435 3588 2064  
 και ἐπέμπον τοῖς ἀνδράσι τοῖς ἐρχομένοις  
 And they sent forth to the men having come  
 3113 3739 32 1821 4314 1473  
 μακρόθεν οἱς ἀγγέλους ἐξάπέστειλαν† προς αὐτοὺς  
 from far off, to which [2]messengers [1]they sent out] to them;  
 2532 260 3588 2064-1473 2117 3068 2532  
 και ἅμα τῷ ἐρχεσθαι αὐτοὺς εὐθύς ἐλούου και  
 and together in their coming straight, you bathed, and

23:39 †See Bos for variants.

23:40 †See Bos for variants.



3759 4172 3588 129 2504 3170 3588 1149.1  
 οἱ πόλεις των αἱμάτων καὶ γὰρ μεγαλυνῶ τον δαλὸν  
 Woe, O city of blood, I also shall magnify the firebrand,  
 2532 4129 3588 3586 2532 341.1 3588 4442 3704  
**24:10** καὶ πληθυνῶ τὰ ξύλα καὶ ἀνακαύσω τὸ πυρὸς ὅπως  
 and I will multiply the wood, and kindle the fire, so that  
 5080 3588 2907 2532 1639.2 3588  
 τακή τα κρέα καὶ ἐλαττωθῇ ο  
 [<sup>3</sup>should melt away] <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>meats], and [<sup>3</sup>should be lessened] <sup>†</sup> <sup>1</sup>the  
 2222.1 2532 3588 3747 4852.4 2532 2476  
 ζῶμος καὶ τὰ ὀστά συμφορῇσουσιν **24:11** καὶ στη  
<sup>2</sup>broth], and the bones shall be parched; and it should stand  
 1909 3588 440-1473 3704 4340.1 2532  
 ἐπὶ τοὺς ἀνθρακας αὐτῆς [ὅπως προσκαυθῇ καὶ  
 upon her coals, so that it should be burnt through, and  
 2328 3588 5475-1473 2532 5080  
 θερμανθῇ ο χαλκὸς αὐτῆς καὶ τακή  
 [<sup>2</sup>should be heated] <sup>1</sup>her brass *utensils*], and [<sup>2</sup>should melt away  
 1722 3319 1473 167-1473 2532 1587 3588  
 ἐν μέσῳ αὐτῆς ἀκαθαρσίας αὐτῆς καὶ ἐκλείπη ο  
<sup>3</sup>in <sup>4</sup>the midst <sup>5</sup>of her <sup>1</sup>her uncleanness], and [<sup>2</sup>should fail  
 2447-1473 2532 3766.2 1831 1537  
 ἰὸς αὐτῆς **24:12** καὶ οὐ μὴ ἐξέλθῃ ἐξ  
<sup>1</sup>her poison], and in no way shall there come forth from out of  
 1473 4183 3588 2447-1473 2617  
 αὐτῆς πολλὸς ο ἰὸς αὐτῆς **24:13** καταισχυνθήσεται  
 her much of her poison. [<sup>2</sup>shall be a disgrace  
 3588 2447-1473 1722 3588 167-1473 2199.1 2532  
 ο ἰὸς αὐτῆς ἐν τῇ ἀκαθαρσίᾳ σου ζεμα καὶ  
 [<sup>1</sup>Her poison] in the [<sup>2</sup>of your uncleanness] <sup>1</sup>boiling], and  
 446.2 3392 1473 2532 3756-2511 575  
 ἀνθ' ὧν ἐμαῖόν σου καὶ οὐκ ἐκαθαρίσθης ἀπὸ  
 because you defiled yourself, and you were not cleansed from  
 167-1473 2532 5100 1437 3361 2511  
 ἀκαθαρσίας σου καὶ τί εἰ μὴ ἐάν μὴ καθαρισθῇς  
 your uncleanness. And what if you should not be cleansed  
 3765 2193 3739 1705 3588 2372-1473 1722 1473  
 οὐκέτι ἕως οὐ ἐμπλήσω τον θυμὸν μου ἐν σοὶ  
 anymore, until of which I shall fill up my rage in you?  
 1473 2962 2980 2532 2240 2532 4160  
**24:14** ἐγὼ κύριος λελάληκα καὶ ἤξει καὶ ποιήσω  
 I the LORD have spoken, and it shall come, and I will do.  
 3756-1291 3762.1 1653 2532 3766.2 3870  
 οὐ διαστελῶ οὐδὲ μὴ ἐλεήσω καὶ οὐ μὴ παρακληθῶ  
 I will not warn nor show mercy, and in no way shall I comfort;  
 2596 3588 3598-1473 2532 2596 3588 1760.1-1473  
 κατὰ τὰς ὁδοὺς σου κατὰ τὰ ἐνθυμημάτων σου  
 according to your ways, and according to your thoughts  
 2919 1473 3004 \* 2962  
 κρινῶ σε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος  
 I will judge you, says Adonai the LORD.

### Death of Ezekiel's Wife

**24:15** 2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473  
 καὶ ἐγενετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς με  
 And [<sup>3</sup>came] <sup>1</sup>the word <sup>2</sup>of the LORD] to me,  
 3004 5207 444 2400 1473 2983  
 λέγων **24:16** νιέ ἀνθρώπου ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ λαμβάνω  
 saying, O son of man, behold, I take  
 1537 1473 3588 1937.1 3588 3788-1473 1722  
 σου τὰ ἐπιθυμήματα των οφθαλμών σου ἐν  
 from out of you the desirable *things* of your eyes in  
 3904.3 3766.2 2875 3761 3766.2  
 παρατάξει οὐ μὴ κοπῆς οὐδ' οὐ μὴ  
 battle array; *but* in no way shall you beat your chest, nor in any way  
 2799 3761 3766.2 2064 1473 1144  
 κλαυσθῇς οὐδ' οὐ μὴ ἔλθῃ σοὶ δάκρυα  
 shall you weep, nor in any way should [<sup>2</sup>come] <sup>3</sup>to you [<sup>1</sup>tears].  
 4727 4601 4726 129  
**24:17** στενάζεις σιγῶν στεναγμὸς αἱματος  
 You shall moan being silent; [<sup>2</sup>a moaning] <sup>3</sup>of bloodshed  
 3751 1510.2,3 442 3997 3756-4160  
 οσφύος ἐστὶν ἀνθρώπινον πένθος οὐ ποιήσῃ  
<sup>4</sup>of a loin <sup>1</sup>it is]; [<sup>3</sup>for mankind] <sup>2</sup>a mourning [<sup>1</sup>you shall not make].  
 3756-1510.8.3 3588 5155.1-1473 4844.3 1909  
 οὐκ ἐστὶν τὸ τρίχωμά σου συμπεπλεγμένον ἐπὶ  
 [<sup>3</sup>shall not be] <sup>1</sup>The <sup>2</sup>hair on your head] braided upon

1473 2532 3588 5266-1473 1722 3588 4228-1473 2532  
 σε καὶ τὰ υποδήματά σου ἐν τοῖς ποσὶ σου καὶ  
 you, and your sandals *shall be* on your feet; and  
 3766.2 3870 1722 5491-1473 2532 740  
 οὐ μὴ παρακληθῇς ἐν χεῖλεσιν αὐτῶν καὶ ἄρτον  
 in no way shall you be comforted by their lips, and *the* bread  
 435 3766.2 2068 2532 2980 4314 3588  
 ἀνδρῶν οὐ μὴ φάγῃς **24:18** καὶ ἐλάλησα πρὸς τον  
 of men in no way shall you eat. And I spoke to the  
 2992 4404 3739 5158 1781 1473 2532  
 λαὸν τοπρωὶ ὃν τρόπον ἐνετείλατό μοι καὶ  
 people in the morning, in which manner he gave charge to me. And  
 599 3588 1135-1473 2073 2532 4160 4404  
 ἀπέθανεν ἡ γυνὴ μου εσπέρας καὶ ἐποίησα τοπρωὶ  
 [<sup>2</sup>died] <sup>1</sup>my wife] at evening. And I did in the morning  
 3739 5158 2004 1473 2532 2036 4314  
 ὃν τρόπον ἐπετάγη μοι **24:19** καὶ εἶπε πρὸς  
 in which manner orders were given to me. And [<sup>3</sup>said] <sup>4</sup>to  
 1473 3588 2992 3756-518 1473 5100 1510.2,3-3778  
 με ὁ λαὸς οὐκ ἀπαγγέλεις ἡμῖν τί ἐστὶ ταῦτα  
<sup>3</sup>me <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>people], Will you not report to us what these *things* are  
 3739 1473 4160 2532 2036 4314 1473 3056  
 α σὺ ποιεῖς **24:20** καὶ εἶπα πρὸς αὐτοὺς λόγος  
 which you do? And I said to them, The word  
 2962 1096 4314 1473 3004 2036 4314 3588  
 κυρίου ἐγένετο πρὸς με λέγων **24:21** εἰπέ πρὸς τον  
 of the LORD came to me, saying, Say to the  
 3624 3588 \* 3592 3004 \* 2962 2400 1473  
 οἶκον του Ἰσραὴλ ταδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ  
 house of Israel! Thus says Adonai the LORD, Behold, I  
 953 3588 39-1473 5432.1 2479-1473  
 βεβηλῶ τὰ ἁγία μου φρυάγμα ἰσχύος υμῶν  
 will profane my holy places, *the* neighing of your strength,  
 1937.1 3788-1473 2532 5228 3739 5339  
 ἐπιθυμήματα οφθαλμών υμῶν καὶ ὑπὲρ ὧν φεῖδονται  
 the desirable *things* of your eyes, and for what [<sup>2</sup>spare] <sup>†</sup>  
 3588 5590-1473 2532 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588 2364-1473  
 αὶ ψυχαὶ υμῶν καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ υμῶν καὶ αὶ θυγατέρες υμῶν  
 [<sup>1</sup>your souls]; and your sons and your daughters  
 3739 1459 1722 4501 4098 2532  
 οὐς ἐγκατέλιπετε ἐν ῥομφαίᾳ πεσούντων **24:22** καὶ  
 whom you abandoned [<sup>2</sup>by] <sup>3</sup>the broadsword [<sup>1</sup>will fall]. And  
 4160 3739 5158 4160 575 4750-1473  
 ποιήσετε ὃν τρόπον πεποίηκα ἀπὸ στόματος αὐτῶν  
 you shall do in which manner I have done. From their mouth  
 3756-3870 2532 740 435 3756-2068  
 οὐ παρακληθήσεσθε καὶ ἄρτον ἀνδρῶν οὐ φάγεσθε  
 you shall not be comforted, and *the* bread of men you shall not eat.  
 2532 3588 2864-1473 1909 3588 2776-1473 2532  
**24:23** καὶ αὶ κομαὶ υμῶν ἐπὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς υμῶν καὶ  
 And your hair *shall be* upon your head, and  
 3588 5266-1473 1722 3588 4228-1473 3777 3361  
 τὰ υποδήματά υμῶν ἐν τοῖς ποσὶν υμῶν οὐτε μὴ  
 your sandals on your feet; neither shall you  
 2875 3777 3361 2799 2532 1783.1  
 κόψῃσθε οὐτε μὴ κλαύσῃτε καὶ ἐντακῇσεσθε  
 lament, nor shall you weep; and you shall melt away  
 1722 3588 93-1473 2532 3870 1538 3588  
 ἐν ταῖς ἀδικίαις υμῶν καὶ παρακαλέσετε ἕκαστος τον  
 in your iniquities, and [<sup>2</sup>shall comfort] <sup>1</sup>each]  
 80-1473 2532 1510.8.3-\* 1473 1519 5059  
 ἀδελφὸν αὐτοῦ **24:24** καὶ ἔσται Ἰεζεκιὴλ υμῖν εἰς τέρας  
 his brother. And Ezekiel will be to you for a portent;  
 2532 2596 3956 3745 4160 4160  
 καὶ κατὰ πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησε ποιήσετε  
 and according to all as many *things* as he did you shall do.  
 3752 2064-3778 2532 1921 1360  
 ὅταν ἔλθῃ ταῦτα καὶ ἐπιγνώσεσθε διότι  
 Whenever these *things* should come, then you shall realize that  
 1473 2962 2532 1473 5207 444 3780  
 ἐγὼ κύριος **24:25** καὶ σὺ νιέ ἀνθρώπου οὐχὶ  
 I am the LORD. And you, O son of man, *shall it not be*  
 1722 3588 2250 3752 2983 3588 2479-1473  
 ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ὅταν λαμβάνω την ἰσχύν αὐτῶν  
 in the day whenever I take their strength  
 3844 1473 3588 1884.2 3588 2746-1473 3588  
 παρ' αὐτῶν την ἐπαρσιν τῆς καυχῆσεως αὐτῶν τὰ  
 from them, the haughtiness of their boasting, the

24:10 †*i.e.* cooked away.

24:10 ††*i.e.* boiled away.

24:11-16 †See *Bos* for variants.

24:21 †*i.e.* the boasting.

24:21 ††*i.e.* concerned over.

1937.1 3588 3788-1473 2532 3588 1884.2 3588  
 ἐπιθυμήματα των ὀφθαλμών αὐτῶν καὶ τὴν ἐπαρσύν της  
 desirable things of their eyes, and the haughtiness  
 5590-1473 5207-1473 2532 2364-1473 1722  
 ψυχῆς αὐτῶν υἱοὺς αὐτῶν καὶ θυγατέρας αὐτῶν 24:26 ἐν  
 of their soul, their sons, and their daughters, that in  
 3588 2250-1565 2240 3588 391.2 4314  
 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνῃ ἥξει ὁ ἀνασωζόμενος πρὸς  
 that day [³shall come ¹the one ²escaping] to  
 1473 3588 312 1473 1519 3588 3775-1473 1722  
 σε τοῦ ἀναγγεῖλαί σοι εἰς τὰ ὠτά σου 24:27 ἐν  
 you, to announce to you in your ears? In  
 3588 2250-1565 1272 3588 4750-1473 4314  
 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνῃ διανοιχθήσεται τὸ στόμα σου πρὸς  
 that day [²shall be opened wide ¹your mouth] to  
 3588 391.2 2532 2980 2532 3766.2  
 τὸν ἀνασωζόμενον καὶ λαλήσεις καὶ οὐ μὴ  
 the one having escaped, and you shall speak, and in no way  
 617.2 3765 2532 1510.8.2 1473 1519  
 ἀποκωφωθῆς οὐκέτι καὶ εἴση αὐτοῖς εἰς  
 should you be mute any longer. And you will be to them for  
 5059 2532 1921 1360 1473 2962  
 τέρας καὶ ἐπιγνώσονται διότι ἐγὼ κύριος  
 a portent; and they shall realize that I am the LORD.

## CHAPTER 25

*The Prophecy against Ammon*

25:1 2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004  
 καὶ ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς με λέγων  
 And [³came ¹the word ²of the LORD] to me, saying,  
 5207 444 4741 3588 4383-1473 1909 3588  
 25:2 υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου στήρισον τὸ πρόσωπόν σου ἐπὶ τοὺς  
 O son of man, firmly fix your face against the  
 5207 \* 2532 4395 1909 1473 2532  
 υἱοὺς Ἀμμὼν καὶ προφήτευσον ἐπ' αὐτούς 25:3 καὶ  
 sons of Ammon, and prophesy against them! And  
 2046 3588 5207 \* 191 3056 \*  
 εἶπες τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἀμμὼν ἀκούσατε λόγον Ἀδωναὶ  
 you shall say to the sons of Ammon, Hear the word of Adonai  
 2962 3592 3004 \* 2962 446.2 2020.1  
 κυρίου τὰδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος ἀνθ' ὧν ἐπεχάρητε  
 the LORD! Thus says Adonai the LORD; Because you rejoiced  
 1909 3588 39-1473 3754 953 2532 1909 3588 1093  
 ἐπὶ τα ἁγία μου ὅτι ἐβεβηλώθη καὶ ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν  
 over my holy places†, for it was profaned; and over the land  
 3588 \* 3754 853 2532 1909 3588 3624 3588  
 του Ἰσραὴλ ὅτι ἠφανίσθη καὶ ἐπὶ τὸν οἶκον του  
 of Israel, for it was obliterated; and over the house  
 \* 3754 4198 1722 161 1223  
 Ἰούδα ὅτι ἐπορεύθησαν ἐν αἰχμαλωσίᾳ 25:4 διὰ  
 of Judah, for they went into captivity, on account of  
 3778 2400 1473 3860-1473 3588 5207 \* 1519  
 τοῦτο ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ παραδίδωμι υἱὰς τοῖς υἱοῖς Κεδέμ εἰς  
 this, behold, I deliver you up to the sons of Kedem† for  
 2817 2532 2681 1722 3588 534.1-1473  
 κληρονομίαν καὶ κατασκηνώσουσιν ἐν τῇ ἀπαρτίᾳ αὐτῶν  
 an inheritance, and they shall encamp among your chattel  
 1722 1473 2532 1325 1722 1473 3588 4638-1473  
 ἐν σοὶ καὶ δώσουσιν ἐν σοὶ τα σκηνώματα αὐτῶν  
 among you, and shall put [²among ³you ¹their tents].  
 1473 2068 3588 2590-1473 2532 1473 4095 3588  
 αὐτοὶ φάγονται τοὺς καρπούς σου καὶ αὐτοὶ πίνουνται τὴν  
 They shall eat your fruits, and they shall drink  
 4096-1473 2532 1325 3588 4172 3588 \*  
 πλιότητά σου 25:5 καὶ δώσω τὴν πόλιν του Ἀμμὼν  
 of your fatness. And I will give the city of Ammon  
 1519 3542 2574 2532 3588 5207 \* 1519 3542  
 εἰς νομὰς καμήλων καὶ τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἀμμὼν εἰς νομὴν  
 for pastures of camels, and the sons of Ammon for a pasture  
 4263 2532 1921 3754 1473 2962 1360  
 προβάτων καὶ ἐπιγνώσεσθε ὅτι ἐγὼ κύριος 25:6 διότι  
 of sheep. And you shall realize that I am the LORD. For  
 3592 3004 2962 446.2 2924.8 3588 5495-1473 2532  
 τὰδε λέγει κύριος ἀνθ' ὧν ἐκρότησας τὴ χειρὶ σου καὶ  
 thus says the LORD; Because you clapped your hand, and

25:3 †i.e. sanctuary.

25:4 †Heb. trnslt...see Gesenius #6924.

5589.3 3588 4228-1473 2532 2020.1 1722 5590-1473 1909  
 ἐφόφησας τῷ ποδί σου καὶ ἐπεχάρης ἐν ψυχῇ σου ἐπὶ  
 stamped your foot, and rejoiced in your soul over  
 3588 1093 3588 \* 1223 3778 2400 1473  
 τὴν γῆν του Ἰσραὴλ 25:7 διὰ τοῦτο ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ  
 the land of Israel; on account of this, behold, I  
 1614 3588 5495-1473 1909 1473 2532 1325 1473  
 ἐκτενῶ τὴν χειρὰ μου ἐπὶ σε καὶ δώσω  
 will stretch out my hand against you, and I will appoint you  
 1519 1282.2 1722 3588 1484 2532 1842 1473  
 εἰς διαρπαγὴν ἐν τοῖς ἔθνεσι καὶ ἐξολοθρεύσω σε  
 for ravaging among the nations; and I will utterly destroy you  
 1537 3588 2992 2532 622 1473 1537 3588  
 ἐκ τῶν λαῶν καὶ ἀπολώ σε ἐκ τῶν  
 from out of the peoples, and I will destroy you from out of the  
 5561 684 2532 1921 3754 1473 2962  
 χωρῶν ἀπωλεία καὶ ἐπιγνώση ὅτι ἐγὼ κύριος  
 regions by destruction; and you shall realize that I am the LORD.

*Judgment against Moab*

25:8 3592 3004 \* 2962 446.2 2036 \* Μωάβ  
 Thus says Adonai the LORD, Because [⁴said ¹Moab  
 2532 \* 2400 3739-5158 3956 3588 1484 3588 3624  
 καὶ Σηεὶρ ἰδοὺ ὃν τρόπον πάντα τα ἔθνη ὁ οἶκος  
 ²and ³Seir], Behold, in the manner of all the nations is the house  
 \* 1223 3778 2400 1473 3886 3588  
 Ἰούδα 25:9 διὰ τοῦτο ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ παραλύσω τὸν  
 Judah. On account of this, behold, I will disable the  
 5606 \* 575 4172 207.1-1473 1588  
 ὤμον Μωάβ ἀπὸ πόλεων ἀκρωτηρίων αὐτοῦ ἐκλεκτὴν  
 shoulder of Moab from the cities of his extremities, the choice  
 1093 3624 \* 1883 4077 4172  
 γῆν οἴκου Βεθιεσιμοῦθ ἐπάνω πηγῆς πόλεως  
 land, the house of Beth-jeshimoth above the spring of the city  
 3864 3588 5207 \* 1909 3588  
 παραθαλασσίας 25:10 τοὺς υἱοὺς Κεδέμ ἐπὶ τοὺς  
 by the sea. Of the sons of Kedem [⁴in addition ³the  
 5207 \* 1325 1473 1519 2817 3704  
 υἱοὺς Ἀμμὼν δέδωκα αὐτοὺς εἰς κληρονομίαν ὥπως  
 ⁴sons ⁵of Ammon ¹I have given ²them] for an inheritance, so that  
 3361-1096 3417 3588 5207 \* 1722 3588  
 μὴ γένηται μνεῖα τῶν υἱῶν Ἀμμὼν ἐν τοῖς  
 there should not be a memory of the sons of Ammon among the  
 1484 2532 1722 \* 4160 1557 2532  
 ἔθνεσι 25:11 καὶ ἐν Μωάβ ποιήσω ἐκδίκην καὶ  
 nations. And in Moab I will execute vengeance; and  
 1921 3754 1473 2962  
 ἐπιγνώσονται ὅτι ἐγὼ κύριος  
 they shall realize that I am the LORD.

*Judgment against Edom*

25:12 3592 3004 \* 2962 446.2 2036 \* Μωάβ  
 Thus says Adonai the LORD; Because  
 4160-3588 \* 1722 3588 1556-1473 1557  
 ἐποίησεν ἡ Ἰδουμαία ἐν τῷ ἐκδικῆσαι αὐτοὺς ἐκδίκησιν  
 Edom did in their avenging with vengeance  
 1519 3588 3624 \* 2532 3422.2 2532  
 εἰς τὸν οἶκον Ἰούδα καὶ ἐμνηστικάκησαν καὶ  
 against the house of Judah, and resented them, and  
 1556 1349 575 1473 1223  
 ἐξεδίκησαν δικὴν ἀπ' αὐτῶν 25:13 διὰ  
 took vengeance for punishment upon them; on account of  
 3778 3592 3004 \* 2962 2532 1614 3588  
 τοῦτο τὰδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος καὶ ἐκτενῶ τὴν  
 this, thus says Adonai the LORD, Even I will stretch out  
 5495-1473 1909 3588 \* 2532 1842  
 χειρὰ μου ἐπὶ τὴν Ἰδουμαίαν καὶ ἐξολοθρεύσω  
 my hand against Edom. And I will utterly destroy  
 1537 1473 444 2532 2934 2532 5087 1473  
 ἐξ αὐτῆς ἀνθρώπων καὶ κτήνος καὶ θήσομαι αὐτὴν  
 from out of her man and beast; and I will make it  
 2048 2532 1537 \* 2532 1537 \*  
 ἔρημον καὶ ἐκ Θαμὰν καὶ ἐκ Λεδὰν  
 desolate. And from out of Teman, and from out of Ledan†  
 1377 1722 4501 4098 2532  
 διωκόμενοι ἐν ρομφαίᾳ πείσσονται 25:14 καὶ  
 the ones being pursued [²by ³the broadsword ¹shall fall]. And

25:13 †Heb. Dedan.







4765.7 3588 4060 1473 1391 2532 4016 1473  
στρωμνή του περιθειναι σοι δόξαν και περιβαλιν σε  
a strewn bed, to put <sup>2</sup>upon <sup>3</sup>you <sup>1</sup>glory], and to clothe you  
5192 2532 4209 1537 3588 3520 \* 2532  
νάκινθος και πορφύρα εκ των νήσων Ελισαί και  
in blue and purple from out of the islands of Elishah; and  
1096 4018-1473 2532 3588 758-1473 3588  
εγένετο περιβόλαιά σου 27:8 και οι αρχοντές σου οι  
they became your wraps. And your rulers  
2730 \* 2532 \* 1096 2971.2-1473  
κατοικούντες Σιδώνα και Αράδιοι εγένοντο κωπηλάται σου  
dwelling in Sidon, and Arvad became your oarsmen.  
3588 4680-1473 \* 3739 1510.7.6 1722 1473 3778  
οι σοφοί σου Σορ οι <sup>1</sup>ησαν εν <sup>2</sup>σοι ούτοι  
Your wise ones, O Sor, the ones who were among you, these  
2942-1473 3588 4245 975 2532  
κυβερνήται σου 27:9 οι πρεσβύτεροι Βιβλίων και  
were your navigators. The elders of the Biblians, and  
3588 4680-1473 3739 1510.7.6 1722 1473 3778 1765  
οι σοφοί αυτών οι <sup>1</sup>ησαν εν <sup>2</sup>σοι ούτοι ενισχυον  
their wise ones who were among you, these grew in strength  
3588 1012-1473 2532 3956 3588 4143 3588 2281  
την βουλήν σου και πάντα τα πλοία της θαλάσσης  
for your counsel. And all the boats of the sea  
2532 3588 2971.2-1473 1096 1473 1909 1424  
και οι κωπηλάται αυτών εγένοντο σοι επί δυσμάς  
and their oarsmen came to you from the descent  
1424 2532 \* 2532 \* 1510.7.6  
δυσμών 27:10 Πέρσαι και Λυδοί και Λίβυες <sup>1</sup>ησαν  
of the west. Persians and Lidians and Libyans were  
1722 3588 1411-1473 435 4170.3-1473 3990.5  
εν <sup>2</sup>τη δύναμει σου άνδρες πολεμισται σου πέλτας  
[<sup>2</sup>among <sup>3</sup>your force <sup>1</sup>men], of your warriors – [<sup>2</sup>shields  
2532 4030 2910 1722 1473 3778 1325  
και περικεφαλαίας εκρέμασαν εν <sup>2</sup>σοι ούτοι έδωκαν  
<sup>3</sup>and <sup>4</sup>helmets <sup>1</sup>they hung] among you; these gave  
3588 1391-1473 5207 \* 2532 3588 1411-1473  
την δόξαν σου 27:11 υιοί Αραδιών και η δύναμις σου  
you glory. Sons of Arvad, and your force  
1909 3588 5038-1473 2945 235 2532 \* 1722 3588  
επί των τειχέων σου κύκλω αλλά και Μήδοι εν τοις  
were upon your walls round about. But also Medes in  
4444-1473 1510.7.6 5441 3588 5329.1-1473 2910  
πύργους σου <sup>1</sup>ησαν φύλακες τας φαρέτρας αυτών εκρέμασαν  
your towers were guards. [<sup>2</sup>their quivers <sup>1</sup>They hung]  
1909 3588 3731.2-1473 2945 3778 5048 1473  
επί των ορμών σου κύκλω ούτοι ετελείωσαν σου  
upon your moorings; round about these they perfected your  
3588 2566.3 \* 1713-1473 575  
το κάλλος 27:12 Καρχηδόνιοι έμποροι σου από  
beauty. Carthaginians were your merchants because of  
4128 3956 2479-1473 694 2532 5553 2532  
πλήθους πάσης ισχύος<sup>†</sup> σου αργύριον και χρυσίον και  
the abundance of all your strength; silver, and gold, and  
5475 2532 4604 2532 2595.3 2532 3432.1 1325 3588  
χαλκόν και σιδήρον και κασσίτερον και μόλιβδον έδωκαν την  
brass, and iron, and tin, and lead they put in  
58-1473 3588 \* 2532 3588 4840.2 2532 3588  
αγοράν σου 27:13 η Ελλάς και η συμπασσα και τα  
your market. Greece, and the whole world, and the places  
3905 3778 1710 1473 1722 5590 444  
παρατείνοντα ούτοι ενεπορεύοντο σοι εν ψυχαίς ανθρώπων  
extending, these traded with you in lives of men;  
2532 4632 5470 1325 3588 1711-1473 1537  
και σκευή χαλκά έδωκαν τη εμπορία σου 27:14 εξ  
and items of brass they gave for your trade. From out of  
3624 \* 2462 2532 2460 2532 2254.2  
οίκου Θοργαμά ιππους και ιππείς και ημιόνους  
the house of Torgamah, horses and horsemen and mules  
1325 58-1473 5207 \*  
έδωκαν αγοράν σου 27:15 υιοί Ροδίων  
they gave for your market. The sons of the Rhodians  
1713-1473 575 3520 4129 3588  
έμποροι σου από νήσων επλήθυναν την  
were your merchants; from the islands they multiplied  
1711-1473 3599 1661 2532 3588  
εμπορίαν σου οδόντας ελεφαντίνους και τοις  
your trade, even teeth of ivory; and to the ones  
1521 475.1 3588 3408-1473 444  
εισαγομένους αντεδίδους τους μισθούς σου 27:16 ανθρώπους  
bringing, you repaid with your wages, of men

27:12 †CP δυναμεως - power.

1711-1473 575 4128 3588 4830.4-1473  
εμπορίαν σου από πλήθους<sup>†</sup> του συμμικτου σου  
for your trading, from the multitude of your consolidation;  
4712.6 2532 4209 2532 1040 2532 4163.3 1537  
στακτήν και πορφύραν και βύσσον και ποικίλματα εκ  
balsam, and purple, and linen, and colored works from out of  
\* 2532 \* 2532 \* 1325 3588 58-1473  
Θαρσείς και Ρααμώθ και Κορχόρ έδωκαν την αγοράν σου  
Tharsis; and Ramoth and Chohor gave for your market.  
\* 2532 3588 5207 \* 3778 1713-1473  
27:17 Ιουδας και οι υιοί Ισραήλ ούτοι έμποροι σου  
Judah, and the sons of Israel, these were your merchants  
1722 4237.2 4621 2532 3464 2532 4413 3192  
εν <sup>1</sup>πράσει σιτου και μυρων και πρώτον μέλι  
in the sale of grain and perfumed liquids; and foremost honey  
2532 1637 2532 4488.2 1325 1519 3588 4830.4-1473  
και έλαιον και ρητήνην έδωκαν εις τον συμμικτόν σου  
and olive oil and balm they gave unto your consolidation.  
\* 1711-1473 1722 4128 2041-1473  
27:18 Δαμασκός εμπορία σου εν πλήθει έργων σου  
Damascus was your trade in the abundance of your works,  
1537 4128 1411-1473 3631 1537  
εκ <sup>1</sup>πλήθους <sup>2</sup>δυναμεώς σου <sup>3</sup>οίνος εκ  
from out of an abundance of your power; wine from out of  
\* 2532 2053 4744 1537 \*  
Χελμών και έριον στιλβόν εκ <sup>1</sup>Μιλήτου 27:19 Δαν  
Helbon, and [<sup>2</sup>wool <sup>1</sup>shining] from out of Miletus. Dan  
2532 \* 2532 \* 1519 3588 58-1473 4604  
και Ιαουνάν και Μοόζηλ εις την αγοράν σου σιδήρος  
and Javan and Moozel were for your market; iron  
2038 2532 5164 1722 3588 4830.4-1473  
ειργασμένους και τροχοί εν <sup>2</sup>τω συμμικτω σου  
for working implements and wheels [<sup>2</sup>among <sup>3</sup>your consolidation  
1510.2.6 \* 1713-1473 3326 2934  
εισι 27:20 Δαιδάν έμποροι σου μετά κτηνών  
<sup>1</sup>are]. Dedan were your merchants with [<sup>2</sup>animals  
1588 1519 716 3588 2532 3956  
εκλεκτών εις αρματα 27:21 η Αραβία και πάντες  
[<sup>1</sup>choice] for chariots. Arabia, and all  
3588 758 3778 1713-1473  
οι αρχοντες Κηδάρ ούτοι έμποροι σου  
the rulers of Kedar, these were your merchants trading  
1223 5495-1473 2574 2532 286 2532 2919.1 1722  
δια χειρός σου καμήλους και αμνούς και κριούς εν  
[<sup>2</sup>through <sup>3</sup>your hand <sup>1</sup>camels], and lambs, and rams in  
3739 1710 1473 3588 1713-1473  
οις εμπορεύονται σε 27:22 οι έμποροι σου  
which they traded with you. Your merchants  
\* 2532 \* 1473 1713-1473 3326  
Σαβά και Ραγμά αυτοι έμποροι σου μετά  
were Sheba and Raamah, these were your merchants with  
4413 2238.2 2532 3037 5543 2532 5557  
πρώτων ηδυσμάτων και λίθων χρηστών και χρυσόν  
foremost of spices, and [<sup>2</sup>stones <sup>1</sup>precious]; and [<sup>2</sup>gold  
1325 3588 58-1473 2532 \*  
έδωκαν την αγοράν σου 27:23 Χαράν και Χαναά  
[<sup>1</sup>they gave] for your market. Haran, and Canneh,  
2532 \* 3778 1713-1473 \* 2532 \*  
και Αιδάν ούτοι έμποροι σου Σαβά και Ασσούρ  
and Eden, these were your merchants; Sheba, and Assyria,  
2532 \* 1713-1473 5342 1711  
και Χαλμάβ έμποροι σου 27:24 φέροντες εμπορίαν  
and Chilmad, were your merchants; bringing trade  
5192 2532 2344 1588 1210 1722  
νάκινθον και θησαυρούς εκλεκτούς δεδεμένους εν  
of blue, and [<sup>2</sup>treasures <sup>1</sup>choice] being bound in  
4979 2532 2952.6 4143 1722 1473 3588  
σχοινίους και κυπαρίσσινα 27:25 πλοία εν αυτοίς η  
rough cords, and cypress. Boats among them  
1713-1473 1722 3588 4128 3588 4830.4-1473  
εμποροι σου εν <sup>2</sup>τω πλήθει των συμμικτων σου  
were your merchants in the abundance of your consolidations.  
2532 1705 2532 925 4970 1722  
και ενεπλήσθης και εβαρύνθης σφόδρα εν  
And you were filled up and weighed down exceedingly in  
2588 2281 1722 5204 4183 71 1473  
καρδια θαλασσών 27:26 εν <sup>4</sup>υδατι <sup>5</sup>πολλώ <sup>2</sup>ηγόν σε  
the heart of the seas. [<sup>4</sup>into <sup>6</sup>water <sup>5</sup>much <sup>2</sup>led <sup>3</sup>you  
3588 2971.2-1473 3588 4151 3588 4937 1473  
οι κωπηλάται σου το πνεύμα του νότου συνέτριψε σε  
[<sup>1</sup>Your oarsmen]; the wind of the south broke you

27:16-32 †See Bos for variants.

1722 2588 2281 3588 1411-1473 2532 3588  
 εν καρδία θαλάσσης 27:27 αι δυνάμεις σου και ο  
 in the heart of the sea. Your force, and  
 3408-1473 2532 3588 4830.4-1473 2532 3588 2971.2-1473  
 μισθός σου και οι σύμμικτοί σου και οι κωπηλάται σου  
 your wage, and your consolidations, and your oarsmen,  
 2532 3588 2942-1473 2532 3588 4825-1473 2532 3588  
 και οι κυβερνήται σου και οι σύμβουλοί σου και οι  
 and your navigators, and your counselors, and  
 4830.4-1473 1537 3588 4830.4-1473 2532  
 σύμμικτοί σου εκ των σύμμικτων σου και  
 your consolidations from out of your consolidations, and  
 3956 3588 435 3588 4170.3-1473 3588 1722 1473  
 πάντες οι άνδρες οι πολεμισταί σου οι εν σοι  
 all the men, your warriors among you,  
 2532 3956 4864 1473 1722 3319 1473 4098  
 και πάσα συναγωγή σου εν μέσῳ σου πεσούνται  
 and [2whole 3gathering 1your] in the midst of you shall fall  
 1722 2588 2281 1722 3588 2250 3588 4431-1473  
 εν καρδία θαλάσσης εν τη ημέρα της πτώσεώς σου  
 in the heart of the sea in the day of your downfall.  
 4314 3588 5456 3588 2906-1473 3588 2942-1473  
 27:28 προς την φωνήν της κραυγής σου οι κυβερνήται σου  
 At the sound of your cry your navigators  
 5401 5399 2532 2597 575  
 φόβῳ φοβηθήσονται 27:29 και καταβήσονται από  
 [2with fear 1shall be afraid]. And [3shall go down 4from  
 3588 4143-1473 3956 3588 2971.2-1473 2532 3588  
 των πλοίων αυτών πάντες οι κωπηλάται σου και οι  
 5their boats 1all 2your oarsmen], and the  
 1912.2 2532 3588 4408.1 3588 2281 1909 3588  
 επιβάται και οι πρωρείς της θαλάσσης επί την  
 crewmen, and the captains of the sea; [2upon 3the  
 1093 2476 2532 214 1909  
 γην στήσονται 27:30 και αλαλάξουσιν επί  
 4ground 1they shall stand]. And they shall shout over  
 1473 3588 5456-1473 2532 2896 4089 2532  
 σε την φωνή αυτών και κεκραέξονται πικρόν και  
 you with their voice, and shall cry out bitterly, and  
 2007 1093 1909 3588 2776-1473 2532 4700  
 επιθήσουσι γην επί την κεφαλὴν αυτών και σποδόν  
 shall place earth upon their head, and [2of ashes  
 5291 2532 3587 1909 1473  
 υποστρώσονται 27:31 και ξυρήσονται επί σοι  
 1shall spread a bed]. And they shall shave because of you  
 5316.4 2532 4024 4526 2532 2799  
 φαλάκρωμα και περιζύονται σάκκον και κλαύσονται  
 unto baldness, and shall gird on sackcloth, and shall weep  
 4012 1473 1722 4087.1 5590 2532 2870 4089  
 περί σου εν πικρασμῷ ψυχῆς και κοπετόν πικρόν  
 over you in bitterness of life, even lamenting bitterly.  
 2983 3588 5207-1473 1909 1473 2355  
 27:32 λήψονται οι υιοί αυτών επί σε ὀρθήνον  
 [2shall take 1Their sons 4over 5you 3a lamentation]  
 2532 2354.1 \* 5100 5618 2678.1  
 και ὀρθήνημα Σορ τις ὥσπερ Τύρος κατασιγηθεῖσα  
 and a wailing, saying, Sor – who is as Tyre observing silence  
 1722 3319 3588 2281 4214-5100 2147  
 εν μέσῳ της θαλάσσης 27:33 πόσον τινα εὔρες  
 in the middle of the sea? How much [2did you find  
 3408 575 3588 2281 1705 1484 575 3588  
 μισθὸν από της θαλάσσης ἐρέπλησας ἔθνη από του  
 1wage] from the sea? You filled up nations from  
 4128-1473 2532 575 3588 4830.4-1473 4148  
 πλήθους σου και από του σύμμικτου σου ἐπλούτησας  
 your abundance, and from your consolidation you enriched  
 3956 935 3588 1093 3568-1161 4937  
 πάντας βασιλείς της γῆς 27:34 νυν δε συνετριβῆς  
 all the kings of the earth. But now you are broken  
 1722 3588 2281 1722 899 5204 3588  
 εν τη θαλάσσει εν βάθει υδάτος ο  
 in the sea; [5is in 6the depth 7of the water  
 4830.4-1473 2532 3956 3588 4864-1473 1722 3319-1473  
 σύμμικτός σου και πάσα η συναγωγή σου εν μέσῳ σου  
 1your consolidation 2and 3all 4your gathering] in your midst.  
 4098 3956 3588 2971.2-1473 3956 3588  
 ἐπεσον πάντες οι κωπηλάται σου 27:35 πάντες οι  
 [3fell 1All 2your oarsmen]. All the ones  
 2730 3588 3520 4768 1909 1473 2532 3588  
 κατοικοῦντες τας νήσους στυγνάζουσιν επί σε και οι  
 dwelling the islands shall be gloomy over you, and  
 935-1473 1611 1839 2532  
 βασιλείς αυτών ἐκστήσονται 27:36 και  
 their kings [2with a change of state 1shall be amazed], and

1145 3588 4383-1473 1713  
 δακρύσει το πρόσωπον αυτών 27:36 ἔμποροι  
 [2shall burst into tears 1their countenance]. Merchants  
 575 1484 4947.3 1473 684 1096  
 από ἐθνῶν ἐστῆσαν σε ἀπώλεια γένειον  
 from the nations whistled at you; [2for destruction 1you became],  
 2532 3765 1510.8.2 1519 3588 165  
 και οὐκέτι ἔσῃ εἰς τον αἰῶνα  
 and no longer will you be into the con.

## CHAPTER 28

## To the Ruler of Tyre

2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004  
 28:1 και ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου προς με λέγων  
 And [3came 1the word 2of the LORD] to me, saying,  
 2532 1473 5207 444 2036 3588 758  
 28:2 και συ υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου εἰπέ τῷ ἀρχοντι Τύρου  
 And you, O son of man, say to the ruler of Tyre!  
 3592 3004 \* 2962 446.2 5312  
 τὰδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος ὁ κύριος ὁ  
 Thus says Adonai the LORD; because [2was raised up high  
 3588 2588-1473 2532 2036 3588 2316 1510.2.1 1473  
 η καρδία σου και εἶπας ο θεός εἰμι ἐγώ  
 1your heart], and you said, [3the 4God 2am 1I],  
 2733 2316 2730 1722 2588 2281  
 κατοικίαν θεοῦ κατώκησα εν καρδία θαλάσσης  
 [2the dwelling 3of God 1I inhabited] in the heart of the sea.  
 1473-1161 1510.2.2 444 2532 3756 2316 2532 1325 3588  
 συ δε εἰ ἀνθρωπος και ου θεός και ἐδόκασα την  
 But you are a man, and not God, and you made  
 2588-1473 5613 2588 2316 3361 4680 1510.2.2  
 καρδίαν σου ως καρδίαν θεοῦ 28:3 μὴ σοφώτερος εἰ  
 your heart as the heart of God. [3wiser than 1Are  
 1473 3588 \* 2228 4680 3756-3811 1473 3588  
 συ τον Δανιὴλ ἢ σοφοὶ οὐκ ἐπαίδευσάν σε τη  
 2you] Daniel, or [2wise ones 1did not] correct you with  
 1989.1-1473 3361 1722 3588 1989.1-1473  
 ἐπιστήμη αυτών 28:4 μὴ εν τη ἐπιστήμῃ σου  
 their higher knowledge? Is it by your higher knowledge,  
 2228 1722 3588 5428-1473 4160 4572 1411 2532  
 η εν τη φρονήσει σου ἐποίησας σεαυτῷ δύναμιν και  
 or in your intelligence you produced to yourself power, and  
 4046 5553 2532 694 1722 3588 2344-1473  
 περιεποιήσω χρυσίον και ἀργύριον εν τοῖς θησαυροῖς σου  
 you procured gold and silver among your treasures?  
 2228 1722 3588 4183 1989.1 1473 2532 3588  
 28:5 η εν τη πολλῇ ἐπιστήμῃ σου και τη  
 Or by [2much 3higher knowledge 1your] and in  
 1711-1473 4129 1411-1473 2532 5312  
 ἐμπορίᾳ σου ἐπλήθυνας δύναμιν σου και υψώθη  
 your trade did you multiply your power, and raise up high  
 3588 2588-1473 1722 3588 1411-1473 1223  
 η καρδία σου εν τη δυνάμει σου 28:6 διὰ  
 your heart by your power? On account of  
 3778 3592 3004 \* 2962 1894 1325 3588  
 τοῦτο τὰδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος ἐπειδὴ ἐδόκασα την  
 this, thus says Adonai the LORD, Since you imputed  
 2588-1473 5613 2588 2316 473 3778 2400  
 καρδίαν σου ως καρδίαν θεοῦ 28:7 ἀντί τούτου ἰδοὺ  
 your heart as the heart of God; for this, behold,  
 1473 1863 1909 1473 245 3061 575 1484  
 ἐγὼ ἐπάγω ἐπὶ σε ἀλλοτρίους λοιμοὺς από ἐθνῶν  
 I bring upon you strange pestilential ones from the nations.  
 2532 1573.2 3588 3162-1473 1909 1473 1909  
 και ἐκκενώσουσι τας μαχαίρας αυτών ἐπὶ σε ἐπὶ  
 And they shall empty out their swords against you; against  
 3588 2566.3 3588 1989.1-1473 2532 4766 3588  
 το κάλλος της ἐπιστήμης σου και στρώσουσι το  
 the beauty of your higher knowledge, and shall spread  
 2566.3-1473 1519 684 2532 2601-1473  
 κάλλος σου εἰς ἀπώλειαν 28:8 και καταβιβάσουσι σε  
 your beauty unto destruction. And they shall bring you down,  
 2532 599 2288 5134.1 1722 2588 2281  
 και ἀποθάνῃ θανάτῳ τραυματίων εν καρδίᾳ θαλάσσης  
 and you shall die by death of the slain in the heart of the sea.  
 3361-3004 2046 2316 1510.2.1 1473 1799  
 28:9 μὴ λέγων ἐρεῖς θεός εἰμι ἐγὼ ἐνώπιον  
 In saying, will you say, [3God 2am 1I], in the presence of  
 3588 337 1473 1473 1161 1510.2.2 444 2532  
 των ἀναιρούντων σε συ δε εἰ ἀνθρωπος και  
 the ones doing away with you? But you are a man, and

3756 2316 1722 5495 5103.1 1473 2288  
 ου θεός εν χειρί τιτρωσκόντων σε 28:10 ἰθανάτοις  
 not God in the hand of ones piercing you. In deaths  
 564 599 1722 5495 245 3754  
 απεριτμήτων αποθάνη εν χειρὶν αλλοτρίων ὅτι  
 of the uncircumcised you shall die by the hands of strangers; for  
 1473 2980 3004 \* 2962  
 ἐγὼ ἐλάλησα λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος  
 I spoke, says Adonai the LORD.

### A Lamentaion Over the Ruler of Tyre

28:11 2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004  
 και ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου προς με λέγων  
 And came the word of the LORD to me, saying,  
 5207 444 2983 2355 1909 3588 758  
 28:12 υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου λαβε θρήνον ἐπὶ τὸν ἄρχοντα  
 O son of man, take a lamentation over the ruler  
 \* 2532 2036 1473 3592 3004 \* 2962 1473  
 Τύρον και εἰπέ αὐτῷ τάδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος συ  
 of Tyre, and say to him! Thus says Adonai the LORD, You are  
 656.2 3669 4134 4678 2532 4735  
 ἀσποφράγισμα ομοιώσεως πλήρης σοφίας και στέφανος  
 a seal of likeness full of wisdom, and a crown  
 2566.3 1722 3588 5172 3588 3857 3588  
 κάλλους 28:13 εν τη τρυφή εν παραδείσου του  
 of beauty. [2in 3the 4luxury 5of the paradise του  
 2316 1096 3956 3037 5543 1735.1  
 θεοῦ ἐγενήθης πάντα λίθων χρυσόν† ἐνδέδεσαι  
 of God ἸYou were]; [2every 4stone 3precious 1you bound on] –  
 4556 2532 5116 2532 4665 2532 440 2532  
 σαρδίον και τοπάzion και σμαραγδον και ἀνθρακα και  
 sardius, and topaz, and emerald, and carbuncle, and  
 4552 2532 2393 2532 694 2532 5553 2532 3033.1  
 σάπφειρον και ἱάσπιν και ἀργύριον και χρυσίον και λιγύριον  
 sapphire, and jasper, and silver, and gold, and amber,  
 2532 884.1 2532 271 2532 5555 2532 968.1  
 και ἀχάτην και ἀμέθυστον και χρυσόλιθον και βηρύλλιον  
 and agate, and amethyst, and chrysolite, and beryl,  
 2532 3689.3 2532 5553 1705 3588 2344-1473  
 και ονύχιον και χρυσίου ἐνέπλησας τοὺς θησαυροὺς σου  
 and onyx. And with gold you filled up your treasures  
 2532 3588 596-1473 1722 1473 575 3739-2250  
 και τὰς ἀποθήκας σου εν σοι 28:14 ἀφ ἧς ἡμέρας  
 and your storehouses among you. From which day  
 2936 2532 2680 3326 3588  
 ἐκτίσθης και κατασκευάσθης μετὰ του  
 you were created, and you were carefully prepared with the  
 5501.4 5548 3844 2316 2532 3588 2681  
 χερουβ κεχρισμένος παρα θεοῦ και του κατασκηνοῦντος  
 cherub being anointed by God, and encamping  
 1722 4638 2532 5087 1473 1722 3735 39  
 εν σικηνώματι και ἐθήκᾳ σε εν ὀρει ἁγίῳ  
 in the tent, even I put you on [2mount 1the holy]  
 2316 1096 1722 3319 3037 4447  
 θεοῦ ἐγενήθης εν μέσῳ λίθων πυρίνων  
 of God; you existed among the midst of the stones of fire.  
 1096-1473 299 1722 3588 2250-1473 575 3739  
 28:15 ἐγενήθης συ ἄμωμος εν ταῖς ἡμέραις σου ἀφ ἧς  
 You were unblemished in your days of which  
 2250 2936 2193 3739 2147 3588  
 ἡμέρας ἐκτίσθης ἕως ου ευρέθη τα  
 day you were created, until of which time [3were found 1the  
 92 1722 1473 575 4128 3588 1711-1473  
 ἀδικήματα εν σοι 28:16 ἀπὸ πλῆθους τῆς ἐμπορίας σου  
 2offences] in you. From the abundance of your trade  
 4130 3588 5009-1473 458 2532 264 2532  
 ἐπλησας τὰ ταμεῖα σου ἀνομίας και ἡμαρτες και  
 you filled your storerooms with lawlessness, and sinned. And  
 5135 575 3735 3588 2316 2532 71 1473  
 ἐτραυματίσθης ἀπὸ ὀρους του θεοῦ και ἠγαγέ σε  
 you were wounded from the mountain of God; and [4led 5you  
 3588 5501.4 3588 4951.2 1537 3319 3037  
 το χερουβ το συσκιάζον εκ μέσων λίθων  
 1the 2cherub 3overshadowing] from out of the midst of the stones  
 4447 5312 3588 2588-1473 1909 3588  
 πυρίνων 28:17 ὑψώθη η καρδία σου ἐπὶ τῷ  
 of fire. [2was raised up high 1Your heart] over

28:10 †See Bos for variants.

28:13 †CP τιμιος - valuable.

2566.3-1473 1311 3588 1989.1-1473 3326  
 κάλλει σου διεφθάρη η ἐπιστήμη σου μετὰ  
 your beauty; [2was corrupted 1your higher knowledge] with  
 3588 2566.3-1473 1223 3588 4128 3588 266-1473  
 του κάλλους σου δια το πλῆθος των ἁμαρτιῶν σου  
 your beauty, because of the multitude of your sins.  
 1909 3588 1093 4495 1473 1726 935 1325  
 ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν ἐρριψά σε ἐναντίον βασιλέων ἐδοκά  
 [3upon 4the 5earth 1I tossed 2you]; [3before 4kings 1I put  
 1473 3856 1223 3588 4128 3588  
 σε παραδειγματισθῆναι 28:18 διὰ το πλῆθος των  
 2you] to be made an example. Because of the multitude  
 266-1473 2532 3588 93 3588 1711-1473 953  
 ἁμαρτιῶν σου και των ἀδικιών τῆς ἐμπορίας σου ἐβεβήλωσας  
 of your sins, and the iniquities of your trade, you profaned  
 3588 2413-1473 2532 1806 4442 1537 3319-1473 3778  
 τὰ ἱερά σου και ἐξάξω πυρ εκ μέσου σου τοῦτο  
 your temples; and I will lead fire from out of your midst, this  
 2719 1473 2532 1325 1473 1519 4700 1909 3588 1093  
 καταφάγεται σε και δώσω σε εἰς σποδὸν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς  
 shall devour you; and I will put you for ashes upon the earth  
 1726 3956 3588 3708 1473 2532 3956  
 ἐναντίον πάντων των ὁρώντων σε 28:19 και πάντες  
 before all the ones seeing you. And all  
 3588 1987 1473 1722 3588 1484 4768  
 οἱ ἐπιστάμενοί σε εν τοῖς ἐθνεσι στυγρᾶσουσιν  
 the ones knowing you among the nations shall be gloomy  
 1909 1473 684 1096 2532 3756-5224  
 ἐπὶ σε ἀπώλεια ἐγένον και οὐχ υπάρξεις  
 over you; [2for destruction 1you became], and you shall not exist  
 2089 1519 3588 165  
 ἐπὶ εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα  
 any longer into the eon.

### Judgment against Sidon

28:20 2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004  
 και ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου προς με λέγων  
 And [3came 1the word 2of the LORD] to me, saying,  
 5207 444 4741 3588 4383-1473 1909  
 28:21 υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου στήρισον το προσωπὸν σου ἐπὶ  
 O son of man, firmly fix your face against  
 \* 2532 4395 1909 1473 2532 2036 3592  
 Σιδῶνα και προφήτευσον ἐπ' αὐτήν 28:22 και εἰπέ τάδε  
 Sidon, and prophesy against it! And say! Thus  
 3004 \* 2962 2400 1473 1909 1473 \* 2532  
 λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἐπὶ σε Σιδῶν και  
 says Adonai the LORD; Behold, I am against you Sidon; and  
 1740 1722 1473 2532 1097 3754 1473 1510.2.1  
 ἐνδοξασθήσομαι εν σοι και γνώσις ὅτι ἐγὼ εἰμι  
 I shall be glorified in you. And you shall know that I am  
 2962 1722 3588 4160-1473 1722 1473 2917 2532  
 κύριος εν τῷ ποιησαί με εν σοι κρίματα και  
 the LORD, in my executing [2among 3you 1judgments]; and  
 37 1722 1473 2532 1821 1909  
 ἁγιασθήσομαι εν σοι 28:23 και ἐξαποστελέω ἐπὶ  
 I shall be sanctified among you. And I shall send out against  
 1473 2288 2532 129 1722 3588 4113-1473 2532 4098  
 σε θάνατον και αἷμα εν ταῖς πλατείαις σου και πεσούνται  
 you death and blood in your squares; and there shall fall  
 5135 1722 3162 1722 1473 4033.1  
 τετραυματισμένοι εν μαχαίραις εν σοι περικύκλω  
 men being wounded by swords among you, surrounding  
 1473 2532 1097 3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962 2532  
 σου και γνώσονται ὅτι ἐγὼ εἰμι κύριος 28:24 και  
 you; and they shall know that I am the LORD. And  
 3756-1510.8.6 3765 1722 3588 3624 \* 4647  
 οὐκ ἔσονται οὐκέτι εν τῷ οἴκῳ Ἰσραὴλ σκόλοψ  
 there will not be any longer in the house of Israel a barb  
 4088 2532 173 3601 575 3956 3588 4033.1  
 πικρίας και ἀκανθα ὀδύνης ἀπὸ πασῶν των περικύκλω  
 of bitterness, nor a thorn of grief from all the ones surrounding  
 1473 3588 818 1473 2532 1097  
 αὐτῶν των ἀτιμασάντων αὐτοὺς και γνώσονται  
 them, of the ones dishonoring them; and they shall know  
 3754 1473 1510.2.1 \* 2962 3592 3004 \*  
 ὅτι ἐγὼ εἰμι Ἀδωναὶ κύριος 28:25 τάδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ  
 that I am Adonai the LORD. Thus says Adonai  
 2962 2532 4863 3588 3624 \* 1537 3588  
 κύριος και συναξέω τον οικον Ἰσραὴλ εκ των  
 the LORD; And I will gather the house of Israel from out of the  
 1484 3739 1287 1563 2532 37  
 ἐθνῶν ου διεσκορπίσθησαν ἐκεῖ και ἁγιασθήσομαι  
 nations of which they were dispersed there. And I will be sanctified

1722 1473 1799 3588 2992 2532 3588 1484 2532  
 εν αυτοις ενωπιον των λαων και των εθνων και  
 among them before the peoples, and the nations, and  
 2730 1909 3588 1093-1473 3739 1325 3588 1401-1473  
 κατοικησουσι επι της γης αυτων ην εδωκα τω δουλω μου  
 they shall dwell upon their land which I gave to my bondman  
 \* Ιακωβ 28:26 2532 2730 1909 1473 1722 1680  
 Jacob. And they shall dwell upon it in hope.  
 2532 3618 3614 2532 5452 290 2532  
 και οικοδομησουσιν οικιας και φυτευσουσιν αμπελωνας και  
 And they shall build houses, and shall plant vineyards, and  
 2730 1722 1680 3752 4160 2917 1722 3956  
 κατοικησουσιν εν ελπιδι οταν ποιησω κριμα εν πασι  
 shall dwell in hope, whenever I execute judgment on all  
 3588 818 1473 1722 3588 2945 1473  
 τοις ατιμασασιν αυτους εν τοις κυκλω αυτων  
 the ones dishonoring them, among the ones round about them;  
 2532 1097 3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532  
 και γνωσονται οτι εγω ειμι κυριος ο θεος αυτων και  
 and they shall know that I am the LORD o their God, and  
 3588 2316 3588 3962-1473  
 ο θεος των πατερων αυτων  
 the God of their fathers.

## CHAPTER 29

*A Prophecy against Egypt*

29:1 1722 3588 2094 3588 1181 1722 3588 1181 3376  
 εν τω ετει τω δεκατω εν τω δεκατω μηνι  
 In the [2]year [1]tenth], in the tenth month,  
 1520 3588 3376 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473  
 μια του μηνος εγενετο λογος κυριου προς με  
 day one of the month, [3]came [1]the word [2]of the LORD] to me  
 3004 5207 444 4741 3588 4383-1473  
 λεγων 29:2 υιε ανθρωπου στηρισον το προσωπον σου  
 saying, O son of man, firmly fix your face  
 1909 \* 935 \* 2532 4395 1909  
 επι Φαραω βασιλεα Αιγυπτου και προφητευσον επ'  
 against Pharaoh king of Egypt, and prophesy against  
 1473 2532 1909 \* 3650 2980 2532 2036  
 αυτον και επ' Αιγυπτον ολην 29:3 λαλησον και ειπε  
 him, and against entire Egypt! 29:3 Speak and say!  
 3592 3004 \* 2962 2400 1473 1909 1473  
 ταδε λεγει Αδωναι κυριος ιδου εγω επι σε  
 Thus says Adonai the LORD; Behold, I am against you,  
 \* 935 \* 3588 1404 3588 3173  
 Φαραω βασιλευ Αιγυπτου τον δρακοντα τον μεγαν  
 O Pharaoh king of Egypt, the [2]dragon [1]great]  
 3588 1455.1 1722 3319 3588 4215-1473 3588  
 τον εγκαθημενον εν μεσω των ποταμων αυτου τον  
 lying in wait in the midst of his rivers. The one  
 3004 1699-1510.2.6 3588 4215 2532 1473 4160 1473  
 λεγοντα εμοι εισιν οι ποταμοι και εγω εποησα αυτους  
 saying, [3]are mine [1]The [2]rivers], and I made them.  
 2532 1473 1325 3803 1519 3588 4600-1473  
 29:4 και εγω δωσω παγιδας† εις τας σιαγονας σου  
 And I will put snares into your jaws,  
 2532 4347 3588 2486 3588 4215-1473 4314 3588  
 και προσκολλησω τους ιχθυας του ποταμου σου προς τας  
 and I will cleave the fishes of your river to  
 4420-1473 2532 321 1473 1537 3319 3588  
 περυγας σου και αναξω σε εκ μεσου του  
 your wings. And I will lead you from out of the midst  
 4215-1473 2532 3956 3588 2486 3588 4215 3588  
 ποταμου σου και παντας τους ιχθυας του ποταμου ταις  
 of your river; and all the fishes of the river [2]to  
 3013-1473 4347 2532 2598-1473  
 λεπισιν σου προσκολλησω 29:5 και καταβαλω σε  
 [3]your scales [1]I will cleave]. And I will throw you down  
 1722 5034 2532 3956 3588 2486 3588 4215-1473  
 εν ταχει και παντας τους ιχθυας του ποταμου σου  
 quickly, and all the fishes of your river.  
 1909 4383 3588 3977.1 4098 2532 3766.2  
 επι προσωπου του πεδιου πεση και ου μη  
 Upon the face of the plain you shall fall, and no way

29:4 †CP χαλινον - a bridle.

4863 2532 3766.2 4057.2  
 συναχθης και ου μη περισταλης  
 shall you be brought together; and no way shall you be screened†.  
 3588 2342 3588 1093 2532 3588 4071 3588  
 τοις θηριοις της γης και τοις πετεινοις του  
 To the wild beasts of the earth, and to the winged creatures of the  
 3772 1325 1473 1519 2603.1 2532  
 ουρανου δεδωκα σε εις καταβρωμα 29:6 και  
 heaven I have given you for a thing to be devoured. And  
 1097 3956 3588 2730 \* 3754  
 γνωσονται παντες οι κατοικουντες Αιγυπτον οτι  
 [5]shall know [1]all [2]the ones [3]dwelling [4]Egypt] that  
 1473 1510.2.1 2962 446.2 1096 4464 2562.1  
 εγω ειμι κυριος ανθ' ων εγενηθησεν ραβδος καλαμινη  
 I am the LORD, because you became a rod of reed  
 3588 3624 \* 3753 1949 1473 3588  
 τω οικω Ισραηλ 29:7 οτε επελαβοντο σου τη  
 to the house of Israel. When they took hold of you with  
 5495-1473 2532 2345.4 2532 3753 1947.2  
 χειρι αυτων και εθλασθησεν και οτε επεκρατησεν  
 their hand, then you were fractured; and when [3]prevailed  
 1909 1473 3956 5495 2532 3753 1879 1909  
 επ' αυτους πασα χειρ και οτε επανεπαυσαντο επι  
 [4]against [5]them [1]every [2]hand], and when they rested upon  
 1473 4937 2532 4787.2 1473 3956 3751  
 σε συνετριβης και συνεκλασας αυτων πασαν οσφυν  
 you, you were broken; and you broke [3]of them [2]of all [1]the loin].  
 1223 3778 3592 3004 \* 2962 2400  
 29:8 δια τουτο ταδε λεγει Αδωναι κυριος ιδου  
 On account of this, thus says Adonai the LORD; Behold,  
 1473 1863 1909 1473 4501 2532 622 444  
 εγω επαγω επι σε ρομφαιαν και απολω ανθρωπους  
 I bring upon you the broadsword and will destroy men  
 575 1473 2532 2934 2532 1510.8.3 3588 1093 \*  
 απο σου και κτηνη 29:9 και εσται η γη Αιγυπτου  
 from you and beasts. And [4]will be [1]the [2]land [3]of Egypt]  
 684 2532 2048 2532 1097 3754 1473 1510.2.1  
 απωλεια και ερημος και γνωσονται οτι εγω ειμι  
 for destruction and desolation; and they shall know that I am  
 2962 473 3588 3004-1473 3588 4215 1699-1510.2.6  
 κυριος αντι του λεγειν σε οι ποταμοι εμοι εισι  
 the LORD, because of your saying, The rivers are mine  
 2532 1473 4160 1473 1223 3778 2400  
 και εγω εποησα αυτους 29:10 δια τουτο ιδου  
 and I made them. On account of this, behold,  
 1473 1909 1473 2532 1909 3956 3588 4215-1473 2532  
 εγω επι σε και επι παντας τους ποταμους σου και  
 I am against you, and against all your rivers, and  
 1325 3588 1093 \* 1519 2048 4501 2532  
 δωσω την γην Αιγυπτου εις ερημον ρομφαιαν και  
 I will give the land of Egypt unto desolation, broadsword, and  
 684 575 \* 2532 \* 2532 2193 3725  
 απωλειαν απο Μαγδολου και Συνης και εως οριων  
 destruction, from Migdol and Syene even unto the borders  
 \* 3766.2 1330 1722  
 Αιθιοπων 29:11 ου μη διελθη εν  
 of the Ethiopians. In no way shall there go through by  
 1473 4228 444 2532 4228 2934 3766.2  
 αυτη πους ανθρωπου και πους κτηνους ου μη  
 it the foot of a man; and the foot of a beast in no way  
 1330 1473 2532 3756-2730 5062  
 διελθη αυτην και ου κατοικηθησεται τεσσαρακοντα  
 shall go through it, and it shall not be inhabited forty  
 2094 2532 1325 3588 1093-1473 1519 684 1722  
 ετη 29:12 και δωσω την γην αυτης εις απωλειαν εν  
 years. And I will appoint her land for destruction in  
 3319 1093 2049 2532 3588 4172-1473 1722  
 μεσω γης ηρημωμενης και αι πολεις αυτης εν  
 the midst of a land being made desolated, and her cities [2]in  
 3319 4172 2049 1510.8.6 854  
 μεσω πολων ηρημωμενων εσονται αφανισμος  
 [3]the midst [4]of cities [5]being made desolated [1]shall be] for extinction  
 5062 2094 2532 1289 \* 1722 3588  
 τεσσαρακοντα ετη και διασπερω Αιγυπτον εν τοις  
 forty years. And I will scatter Egypt among the  
 1484 2532 3039 1473 1722 3588 5561 3592  
 εθνεσι και λικησω αυτους εν ταις χωραις 29:13 ταδε  
 nations, and I will winnow them among the places. Thus  
 3004 \* 2962 3326 5062 2094 4863  
 λεγει Αδωναι κυριος μετα τεσσαρακοντα ετη συναξω  
 says Adonai the LORD, After forty years I will gather

29:5 †i.e. shaded.

\* 575 3588 1484 3739 1287 1563  
 Αιγυπτίους από των εθνών ου διεσκορπίσθησαν εκεί  
 the Egyptians from the nations of which they were dispersed there.  
 2532 654 3588 161 3588 \*  
**29:14** και αποστρέψω την αιχμαλωσίαν των Αιγυπτίων  
 And I will return the captivity of the Egyptians,  
 2532 2733.1 1473 1722 1093 \* 1722 3588 1093  
 και κατοικιῶ αὐτοὺς ἐν γῇ Φαθωρῆς ἐν τῇ γῇ  
 and I will settle them in the land of Phathros, in the land  
 3606 2983 2532 1510.8.3 746 5011 1563  
 ὅθεν ἐληφθῆσαν και ἐστὶ ἀρχὴ ταπεινῇ ἐκεῖ  
 from where they were taken; and it will be [2rule 1a humble] there,  
 3844 3956 3588 746 2532 1510.8.3 5011 3588  
**29:15** παρὰ πάσας τὰς ἀρχὰς και ἐστὶ ταπεινωτάτη του  
 more than all the rules, it shall be least  
 3361-5312 2089 1909 3588 1484 2532 3641.1  
 μη υψωθῆναι ἐτι ἐπὶ τὰ ἔθνη και ὀλιγοστούς  
 to not be raised up high anymore over the nations. And [3very few  
 1473 4160 3588 3361-1510.1 1473 4183 1722  
 αὐτοὺς ποιήσω του μη εἶναι αὐτοὺς πλείονας ἐν  
 2them 1I will make], so as for [2to not be 1them] many among  
 3588 1484 2532 3765 1510.8.6 2089 3588  
 τοὺς ἔθνεσι **29:16** και οὐκέτι ἐσονται ἐτι τῷ  
 the nations. And no longer will they be anymore [3to the  
 3624 \* 1519 1680 363 458 1722  
 οἴκῳ Ἰσραὴλ εἰς ἐλπίδα ἀναμνησκούσαν ἀνομίαν ἐν  
 4house 5of Israel 1for 2a hope], calling to mind lawlessness in  
 3588 190-1473 3694 1473 2532 1097 3754  
 τῷ ἀκολουθήσαι αὐτοὺς ὀπίσω αὐτῶν και γνῶσονται ὅτι  
 their following after them. And they shall know that  
 1473 1510.2.1 \* 2962  
 ἐγὼ εἰμι Ἀδωναὶ κύριος  
 I am Adonai the LORD.

### Nebuchadnezzar's Conquest

2532 1096 1722 3588 1442 2532 1501.10 2094  
**29:17** και ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ ἐβδόμῳ και εικοστῷ ἔτει  
 And it came to pass in the seventh and twentieth year,  
 1520 3588 3376 3588 4413 1096 3056 2962  
 μιά† του μηνός του πρώτου ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου  
 day one of the [2month 1first], came the word of the LORD  
 4314 1473 3004 5207 444 \*  
 πρὸς με λέγων **29:18** υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου Ναβουχοδονόσορ  
 to me, saying, O son of man, Nebuchadnezzar  
 935 2615 3588 1411-1473  
 βασιλεὺς \* Βαβυλώνας κατεδουλώσατο την δυνάμιν αὐτοῦ  
 king of Babylon reduced to slavery his force  
 1397 3173 1909 \* 3956 2776 5316.3 2532  
 δουλεία μεγάλη ἐπὶ Τύρου πάσα κεφαλὴ φαλακρά και  
 [2service 1for a great] against Tyre. Every head was bald and  
 3956 5606 3097.2 2532 3408 3756-1096 1473  
 πᾶς ὅμος μαδῶν και μισθὸς οὐκ ἐγένετο αὐτῷ  
 every shoulde loose of hair. And a wage existed not to him,  
 2532 3588 1411-1473 1909 \* 1223 3588 1397  
 και τῇ δυνάμει αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ Τύρον διὰ τῆς δουλείας  
 and his force was against Tyre, for the service  
 3739 1398 1909 1473 1223 3778  
 ἧς ἐδούλευσαν ἐπ' αὐτήν **29:19** διὰ τοῦτο  
 of which they served against it. On account of this,  
 3592 3004 \* 2962 2400 1325 3588 \*  
 ταδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος ἰδοὺ δίδωμι τῷ Ναβουχοδονόσορ  
 thus says Adonai the LORD; Behold, I give to Nebuchadnezzar  
 935 \* 3588 1093 \* 2532 4659.1  
 βασιλεῖ Βαβυλώνας την γῆν Αἰγύπτου και σκυλεύσει  
 king of Babylon the land of Egypt; and he shall despoil  
 3588 4661-1473 2532 4307.1 3588 4307.2-1473  
 τὰ σκύλα αὐτῆς και προνομήσει την προνομήν αὐτῆς  
 her spoils, and he shall plunder her plunder;  
 2532 1510.8.3 3408 3588 1411-1473 473  
 και ἐστὶ μισθὸς τῇ δυνάμει αὐτοῦ **29:20** ἀντί  
 and it will be the wage for his force. In return  
 3588 3009-1473 3739 1398 1909 \*  
 τῆς λειτουργίας αὐτοῦ ἧς ἐδούλευσεν ἐπὶ Τύρον  
 for his ministration of which he served against Tyre,  
 1325 1473 1093 \* 446.2 3745  
 δέδωκα αὐτῷ γῆν Αἰγύπτου ἀνθ' ὧν ὅσα  
 I have given to him the land of Egypt, because of as much as  
 2038 1473 3004 \* 2962 1722 3588  
 ἐργάσατο ἐμοί λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος **29:21** ἐν τῇ  
 he worked to me, says Adonai the LORD. In

29:17 †CP εννατη - ninth.

2250-1565 393 2768 3956 3588 3624 \*  
 ἡμέρα ἐκεῖνη ἀνατελεῖ κέρας παντὶ τῷ οἴκῳ Ἰσραὴλ  
 that day there shall rise up a horn to all the house of Israel,  
 2532 1325 1473 4750 455 1722 3319 1473  
 και δώσω σοι στόμα ἀνεωγμένον ἐν μέσῳ αὐτῶν  
 and I will give to you a mouth being opened in the midst of them;  
 2532 1097 3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962  
 και γνῶσονται ὅτι ἐγὼ εἰμι κύριος  
 and they shall know that I am the LORD.

## CHAPTER 30

### The Day of the LORD

2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004  
**30:1** και ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς με λέγων  
 And [3came 1the word 2of the LORD] to me, saying,  
 5207 444 4395 2532 2036 3592 3004 \*  
**30:2** υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου προφήτευσον και εἰπέ ταδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ  
 O son of man, Prophecy and say! Thus says Adonai  
 2962 5599 5599 2250 3754 1451 3588 2250 3588  
 κύριος ω ω ἡμέρα **30:3** ὅτι ἐγγὺς ἡ ἡμέρα του  
 the LORD; O, O the day; for [4is near 1the 2day  
 2962 2532 1448 2250 3588 2962 2250  
 κυρίου και ἐγγίξει ἡμέρα του κυρίου ἡμέρα  
 5of the LORD], even [3approaches 1the day 2of the LORD]. [2a day  
 3507 2532 2540 1484 1510.8.3 2532 2240  
 νεφέλης και καιρὸς ἐθνῶν ἐστὶ **30:4** και ἔξει  
 3of cloud 4and 5a time 6of nations 1It will be]. And [2shall come  
 3162 1909 \* 2532 1510.8.3 5016  
 μαχαίρα ἐπ' Αἰγυπτίους και ἐστὶ ταραχὴ  
 1a sword] against the Egyptians, and there will be a disturbance  
 1722 1093 \* 2532 4098 5135  
 ἐν γῇ Αἰθιοπία και πεσούναι τετρανυματισμένοι  
 in the land of Ethiopia, and they shall fall being slain  
 1722 \* 2532 2983 3588 4128-1473 2532  
 ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ και λήψονται το πλῆθος αὐτῆς και  
 in Egypt, and they shall take of her abundance, and  
 4844.1 3588 2310-1473 \* 2532  
 συμπεσεῖται τα θεμέλια αὐτῆς **30:5** Πέρσαι και  
 [2shall be cast down 1her foundations]. Persians, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 3956 3588  
 Κρήτες και Λυδοὶ και Λίβυες και Αἰθίοπες και πάντες οἱ  
 Cretans, and Lydians, and Libyans, and Ethiopians, and all the  
 1961.2 2532 1537 3588 5207 3588 1242-1473  
 ἐπιμικτοὶ και ἐκ των υἱῶν τῆς διαθήκης μου  
 intermixed peoples, and from out of the sons of my covenant  
 3162 4098 3326 1473 3592 3004 \*  
 μαχαίρα πεσούναι μετ' αὐτῶν **30:6** ταδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ  
 [2by the sword 1shall fall] with them. Thus says Adonai  
 2962 2532 4098 3588 5288.2 \*  
 κύριος και πεσούναι τα υποστηρίγματα Αἰγύπτου  
 the LORD; And [4shall fall 1the 2supports 3of Egypt],  
 2532 2597 3588 5196 3588 2479-1473 575  
 και καταβήσεται ἡ ὑβρις τῆς ισχύος αὐτῆς ἀπὸ  
 and [4shall go down 1the 2insolence 3of her strength] from  
 \* 2193 \* 3162 4098 1722 1473  
 Μαγδολὸν εἰς Συήνης μαχαίρα πεσούναι ἐν αὐτῇ  
 Migdol unto Syene; [2by the sword 1they shall fall] in her,  
 3004 \* 2962 2532 2049 1722  
 λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος **30:7** και ἐρημωθήσεται ἐν  
 says Adonai the LORD. And it shall be made desolate in  
 3319 5561 853 2532 3588 4172-1473 1722  
 μέσῳ χωρῶν ἠφανισμένων και αἱ πόλεις αὐτῆς ἐν  
 the midst of places being obliterated, and her cities [2in  
 3319 4172 2049 1510.8.6 2532  
 μέσῳ πόλεων ἠρημωμένων ἐσονται **30:8** και  
 3the midst 4of cities 5being made desolate 1will be]. And  
 1097 3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962 3752 1325  
 γνῶσονται ὅτι ἐγὼ εἰμι κύριος ὅταν δῶ  
 they shall know that I am the LORD, whenever I shall appoint  
 4442 1909 \* 2532 4937 3956 3588  
 πῦρ ἐπ' Αἰγύπτον και συντριβῶσι πάντες οἱ  
 fire against Egypt, and [5shall be broken 1all 2the ones  
 997 1473 \* 1722 3588 2250-1565 1831  
 βοηθοῦντες αὐτῇ **30:9** ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνη ἐξελεύσονται  
 3helping 4her]. In that day shall come forth  
 32 4692 853 3588 \*-1680 2532  
 ἀγγελοι† σπεύδοντες ἀφανίσαι την Αἰθιοπίας ἐλπίδα και  
 messengers hastening to obliterate the hope of Ethiopia, and

30:9 †See Bos for variants.

1510.8.3 5016 1722 1473 1722 3588 2250 \*  
 ἔσται παραχρή εν αυτοῖς εν τη ημέρα Αἰγύπτου  
 there will be a disturbance among them in the day of Egypt;  
 3754 2400 2240 3592 3004 \* 2962  
 30:10 ὅτι ἰδοὺ ἔκει 30:10 ταδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος  
 for behold, it is come. Thus says Adonai the LORD;  
 2532 622 3588 4128 \* 1223 5495  
 και ἀπολώ το πλῆθος Αἰγυπτίων διὰ χειρὸς  
 And I will destroy the multitude of the Egyptians by the hand  
 \* 935 \* 1473 2532  
 Ναβουχοδονόσορ βασιλέως Βαβυλῶνος 30:11 αὐτοῦ και  
 of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon; he and  
 3588 2992-1473 3326 1473 3061 575 1484  
 του λαοῦ αὐτοῦ μετ' αὐτοῦ λοιμοὶ ἀπὸ ἐθνῶν  
 his people with him, the pestilent ones from nations  
 649 622 3588 1093 2532 1573.2-3956  
 ἀπεσταλμένοι ἀπολέσαι τὴν γῆν και ἐκκενώσουσι πάντες  
 being sent to destroy the land. And they shall all empty out  
 3588 3162-1473 1909 \* 2532 4130 3588  
 τας μαχαίρας αὐτῶν ἐπ' Αἶγυπτον και πλησθήσεται  
 their swords against Egypt, and shall fill the  
 1093 5134.1 2532 1325 3588 4215-1473  
 γῆ τραυματιῶν 30:12 και δώσω τοὺς ποταμούς αὐτῶν  
 land with slain. And I will make their rivers  
 2048 2532 591 3588 1093 1722 5495 4190  
 ἐρημούς και ἀποδόσσομαι τὴν γῆν εν χειρὶ πονηρῶν  
 desolate, and I will render the land by the hand of evil ones;  
 2532 853 3588 1093 2532 3588 4138-1473 1722  
 και ἀφανιῶ τὴν γῆν και το πληρωμα αὐτῆς εν  
 and I will obliterate the land, and its fullness, by  
 5495 245 1473 2962 2980 3754 3592  
 χερσὶν αλλοτρίων ἐγὼ κύριος λελάληκα 30:13 ὅτι ταδε  
 the hands of strangers. I the LORD have spoken. For thus  
 3004 2962 3588 2316 2532 622 946  
 λέγει κύριος ὁ θεὸς και ἀπολώ βδελύγματα  
 says the LORD God; And I will destroy the abominations,  
 2532 2664 3175 575 \* 2532 758  
 και καταπαύσω μεγασιάνας ἀπὸ Μέμφεως και ἀρχοντας  
 and I will rest the great ones from Memphis, and the rulers  
 1537 1093 \* 2532 3756-1510.8.6 2089 2532  
 ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου και οὐκ ἔσονται ἐτι και  
 from out of the land of Egypt; and they will not be any longer. And  
 1325 5401 1722 1093 \* 2532 622  
 δώσω φόβον εν γῇ Αἰγύπτου 30:14 και ἀπολώ  
 I will put fear in the land of Egypt. And I will destroy  
 1093 \* 2532 1325 4442 1909 \* 2532 4160  
 γῆν Φαθωρῆς και δώσω πυρ ἐπὶ Τανὴν και ποιήσω  
 the land of Pathros, and I will put fire upon Tanis, and I will execute  
 1557 1722 \* 2532 1632 3588  
 ἐκδίκησιν εν Διοσπόλει 30:15 και ἐκχέω τον  
 punishment in Diospolis. And I will pour out  
 2372-1473 1909 \* 3588 2479 \* 2532 622  
 θυμὸν μου ἐπὶ Σαὶν τὴν ἰσχύν Αἰγύπτου και ἀπολώ  
 my rage upon Sin, the strength of Egypt. And I will destroy  
 3588 4128 \* 2532 1325 4442 1909  
 το πλῆθος Μέμφεως 30:16 και δώσω πυρ ἐπ'  
 the multitude of Memphis. And I will appoint fire unto  
 \* 2532 5016 5015 3588 \*  
 Αἶγυπτον και παραχρή ταραχθήσεται ἡ Σαῖς  
 Egypt. And [3with a disturbance 2shall be disturbed ἡ Sin],  
 2532 1722 \* 1510.8.3 1609.1 2532 1315.1  
 και εν Διοσπόλει ἔσται ἐκρηγμα και διαχυθήσεται  
 and in Diospolis there will be inundation, and [2shall be dispersed  
 5204 3495 \* 2532 \* 1722  
 ὕδατα 30:17 νεανίσκοι Ἡλιουπόλεως και Βουβαστοῦ εν  
 [waters]. Young men of Heliopolis and Bubastum [2by  
 3162 4098 2532 3588 1135 1722 161  
 μαχαίρα πεσούνται και αἱ γυναῖκες εν αἰχμαλωσίᾳ  
 the sword shall fall], and the women [2into 3captivity  
 4198 2532 1722 \* 4951.4 3588  
 πορεύονται 30:18 και εν Τάφναις σκσκοτάσει ἡ  
 shall go]. And in Tehaphnehes [3shall darken the  
 2250 1722 3588 4937-1473 1563 3588 4638.1 \*  
 ημέρα εν τῷ συντρίβῳ με ἐκεῖ τα σκήπτρα Αἰγύπτου  
 [2day] in my breaking there the chiefdoms of Egypt.  
 2532 622 1563 3588 5196 3588 2479-1473  
 και ἀπολείται ἐκεῖ ἡ ὕβρις της ἰσχύος αὐτῆς  
 And [4shall perish 5there 1the 2insolence 3of her strength].  
 2532 1473 3507 2572 2532 3588 2364-1473  
 και αὐτὴν νεφέλη καλύψει και αἱ θυγατέρες αὐτῆς  
 And [3her 1a cloud 2shall cover], and her daughters  
 164 71 2532 4160 2917 1722  
 αἰχμάλωτοι ἀχθήσονται 30:19 και ποιήσω κρίμα εν  
 [2captives 1shall be led]. And I will execute judgment on

\* 2532 1097 3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962  
 Αἰγύπτω και γνώσονται ὅτι ἐγὼ εἰμι κύριος  
 Egypt. And they shall know that I am the LORD.

### A Proclamation against Pharaoh

2532 1096 1722 3588 1734 2094 1722  
 30:20 και ἐγένετο εν τῷ ἐνδεκάτῳ ἔτει εν  
 And it took place in the eleventh year, in  
 3588 4413 3376 1442 3588 3376 1096 3056  
 τῷ πρώτῳ μηνὶ ἐβδόμῃ τοῦ μηνὸς ἐγένετο λόγος  
 the first month, the seventh of the month, [3came 1the word  
 2962 4314 1473 3004 5207 444  
 κυρίου 2of the LORD] to me, saying, O son of man,  
 3588 1023 935 \* 4937  
 τοὺς βραχίονας Φαραὼ βασιλέως Αἰγύπτου συνέτριψα  
 [2the 3arms 4of Pharaoh 5king 6of Egypt 1I broke];  
 2532 2400 3756-2610.2 3588 1325 2400  
 και ἰδοὺ οὐ κατεδέθη του δοθῆναι αὐτῷ  
 and behold, it was not earnestly beseeched to give to him  
 2392 3588 1325 1909 1473 3118.4 3588 1325  
 ἰασιν του δοθῆναι ἐπ' αὐτόν μάλαγμα του δοθῆναι  
 healing, to put upon him a dressing, to be given  
 2479 1949 3162 1223 3778  
 ἰσχύν ἐπιλαβέσθαι μαχαίρας 30:22 διὰ τοῦτο  
 strength to take hold of the sword. On account of this,  
 3592 3004 \* 2962 2400 1473 1909 \*  
 ταδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἐπὶ Φαραὼ  
 thus says Adonai the LORD; Behold, I am against Pharaoh  
 935 \* 2532 4937 3588 1023-1473 3588  
 βασιλέα Αἰγύπτου και συντρίψω τοὺς βραχίονας αὐτοῦ τοὺς  
 king of Egypt, and I will break his arms, the  
 2478 2532 3588 4937 2532 2598  
 ἰσχυροὺς† και τοὺς συντριβομένους και καταβάλω  
 strong ones, and the ones being broken; and I will throw down  
 3588 3162-1473 1537 3588 5495-1473 2532  
 της μαχαίρας αὐτοῦ εκ his sword from out of his hand. And  
 1289 \* 1519 3588 1484 2532 3039 1473  
 διασπερώ Αἶγυπτον εἰς τὰ ἔθνη και λικμήσω αὐτοὺς  
 I will scatter Egypt into the nations, and will winnow them  
 1519 3588 5561 2532 2729 3588 1023  
 εἰς τὰς χώρας 30:24 και κατισχύσω τοὺς βραχίονας  
 into the places. And I will strengthen the arms  
 935 \* 2532 1325 3588 4501-1473 1519  
 βασιλέως Βαβυλῶνος και δώσω τὴν ρομφαίαν μου εἰς  
 of the king of Babylon, and will put my broadsword into  
 3588 5495-1473 2532 1863 1473 1909 \*  
 τὴν χεῖρα αὐτοῦ και ἐπάξει αὐτὴν ἐπ' Αἶγυπτον  
 his hand. And he shall bring it upon Egypt,  
 2532 4307.1 3588 4307.2-1473 2532 4659.1 3588  
 και προνομεύσει τὴν προνομήν αὐτῆς και σκυλεύσει τὰ  
 and shall plunder her plunder, and shall despoil  
 4661-1473 2532 1765 3588 1023  
 σκύλα αὐτῆς 30:25 και ἐνισχύσω τοὺς βραχίονας  
 her spoils. And I will strengthen the arms  
 935 \* 3588-1161 1023 4098  
 βασιλέως Βαβυλῶνος οἱ δε βραχίονες Φαραὼ πεσούνται  
 of the king of Babylon, and the arms of Pharaoh shall fall;  
 2532 1097 3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962 1722 3588 1325  
 και γνώσονται ὅτι ἐγὼ εἰμι κύριος εν τῷ δύναι  
 and they shall know that I am the LORD in [2putting  
 3588 4501 1473 1519 5495 935 \*  
 τὴν ρομφαίαν μου εἰς χεῖρας βασιλέως Βαβυλῶνος  
 [3the 4broadsword 1my] into the hands of the king of Babylon,  
 2532 1614 1473 1909 1093 \* 2532  
 και ἐκτενεί αὐτὴν ἐπὶ γῆν Αἰγύπτου 30:26 και  
 and he shall stretch it against the land of Egypt. And  
 1289 \* 1519 3588 1484 2532 3039 1473  
 διασπερώ Αἶγυπτον εἰς τὰ ἔθνη και λικμήσω αὐτοὺς  
 I will scatter Egypt into the nations, and shall winnow them  
 1519 3588 5561 2532 1097 3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962  
 εἰς τὰς χώρας και γνώσονται ὅτι ἐγὼ εἰμι κύριος  
 into the places; and they shall know that I am the LORD.

30:21 †CP επιτεθῆναι αὐτῷ - to put upon him.

30:22 †CP & Ald. και τοὺς τεταμενους - and the stretched out.





5456 3588 4431-1473 4579 3588 1484 3753  
 φωνῆς της πτώσεως αὐτοῦ ἐρείσθησαν τα ἔθνη ὅτε  
 sound of his downfall [3]hook 1the 2nations], when  
 2601-1473 1519 86 3326 3588 2597  
 κατεβίβαζον αὐτὸν εἰς ἄδου μετὰ των καταβαλόντων  
 I brought him down unto Hades with the ones going down  
 1519 2978.1 2532 3870 1473 1722 1093 2737  
 εἰς λάκκον και παρεκάλουν αὐτὸν ἐν γῇ κατωτάτῃ  
 into the pit. And [6]comforted 7him 8in 10earth 9lowermost  
 3956 3588 3586 3588 5172 2532 3588 1588 2532  
 πάντα τα ξύλα της τρυφῆς και τα εκλεκτά και  
 1all 2the 3trees 4of the 5delicacy], and the chosen ones and  
 3588 2570 3588 \* 3956 3588 4095 5204  
 τα κάλλιπα του Λιβάνου πάντα τα πίνοντα ὕδωρ  
 the best ones of Lebanon, all the ones drinking water.  
 2532-1063 2532 1473 2597 3326 1473 1519 86  
**31:17** και γαρ και αὐτοὶ κατέβησαν μετ' αὐτοῦ εἰς ἄδου  
 For also even they went down with him into Hades  
 1722 3588 5134.1 575 3162 2532 3588 4690-1473  
 ἐν τοῖς τραυματίαις ἀπὸ μαχαίρας και τοῦ σπέρματος αὐτοῦ  
 with the ones slain by the sword; and his seed  
 3588 2730 5259 3588 4629.2-1473 1722 3319 3588  
 οἱ κατοικοῦντες ὑπὸ τὴν σκέπην αὐτὸν ἐν μέσῳ της  
 dwelling under his protection [2in 3the middle  
 2222-1473 622 5100 3666  
 ζωῆς αὐτὸν ἀπώλοντο 31:18 τίνι ὡμοιώθης  
 4of their life 1were destroyed]. To whom are you likened  
 1722 1411 2532 1722 1391 2532 1722 3174 1722 3588  
 ἐν δυνάμει και ἐν δόξῃ και ἐν μεγέθει ἐν τοῖς  
 in power, and in glory, and in greatness among the  
 3586 3588 5172 2597 3326 3588 3586 3588 5172  
 ξύλοις της τρυφῆς κατέβη μετὰ των ξύλων της τρυφῆς  
 trees of the delicacy? Go down with the trees of the delicacy  
 1519 1093 899 1722 3319 564  
 εἰς γῆς βάθος ἐν μέσῳ ἀπεριτμήτων  
 into [2of the earth 1the depth]! [2in 3the midst 4of uncircumcised  
 2837 3326 5134.1 3162 3779 \* 2532  
 κοιμηθήσῃ μετὰ τραυματιῶν μαχαίρας οὕτως Φαραὼ και  
 1You shall sleep, with ones slain by sword. Thus Pharaoh and  
 3956 3588 4128 3588 2479-1473 3004 \* 2962  
 παν τοῦ πληθους της ισχυος αὐτοῦ λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος  
 all the multitude of his strength, says Adonai the LORD.

## CHAPTER 32

## Lamentation against Pharaoh and Egypt

2532 1096 1722 3588 1428 2094 1722 3588  
**32:1** και ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ δωδεκάτῳ ἔτει ἐν τῷ  
 And it took place in the twelfth year, in the  
 1428 3376 1520 3588 3376 1096 3056  
 δωδεκάτῳ μηνὶ μία του μηνὸς ἐγένετο λόγος  
 twelfth month, day one of the month, [3]came 1the word  
 2962 4314 1473 3004 5207 444 2983  
 κυρίου πρὸς με λέγων 32:2 υἱέ ἀνθρώπου λάβε  
 2of the LORD] to me, saying, O son of man, take up  
 2355 1909 \* 935 \* 2532 2046  
 θρήνον ἐπὶ Φαραὼ βασιλεῖα Αἰγύπτου και ερεῖς  
 a lamentation for Pharaoh king of Egypt! And you shall say  
 1473 3023 1484 3666-1473 2532 5613 1404  
 αὐτῷ λέοντι ἐθνῶν ὡμοιώθης συ και ὡς δράκων  
 to him, [2to a lion 3of nations 1You were likened], and as a dragon  
 3588 1722 3588 2281 2532 2768.3 1722 3588 4215-1473  
 ο ἐν τῇ θαλάσῃ και ἐκεράτιζες ἐν τοῖς ποταμοῖς σου  
 in the sea, and you gored in your rivers,  
 2532 5015 5204 3588 4228-1473 2532 2662 3588  
 και ἐτάρασσες ὕδωρ τοῖς ποσὶ σου και κατεπάτεις τοὺς  
 and disturbed water with your feet, and trampled  
 4215-1473 3592 3004 \* 2962 2532 4016  
 ποταμούς σου 32:3 τὰδε λέγει Ἀδωναὶ κύριος και περιβαλὼ  
 your rivers. Thus says Adonai the LORD; And I will put  
 1909 1473 1350-1473 1722 1577 2992 4183 2532  
 ἐπὶ σε δίκτυον μου ἐν ἐκκλησίᾳ λαῶν πολλῶν και  
 2upon 3you 1my net] by an assembly [2peoples 1of many]; and  
 321, 1473 1722 3588 44-1473 2532 1614  
 ἀνάξω σε ἐν τῷ ἀγκίστρῳ μου 32:4 και ἐκτενώ  
 I will lead you by my hook. And I will stretch  
 1473 1909 3588 1093 3977.1 4130 2532 1940  
 σε ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν πεδία πλησθήσεται και ἐπικαθίω  
 you upon the earth; the plains shall be filled. And I shall set  
 1909 1473 3956 3588 4071 3588 3772 2532 1705  
 ἐπὶ σε πάντα τα πετεινὰ του ουρανοῦ και ἐμπλήσω  
 upon you all the birds of the heaven, and will fill up

1537 1473 3956 3588 2342 3956 3588 1093 2532  
**εκ** σου πάντα τα θηρία πάσης της γῆς 32:5 και  
 from out of you all the wild beasts of all the earth. And  
 1325 3588 4561-1473 1909 3588 3735 2532 1705  
 δώσω τας σάρκας σου ἐπὶ τα ὄρη και ἐμπλήσω  
 I will put your flesh upon the mountains, and will fill up  
 5327 575 3588 129-1473 2532 4222 3588  
 φάραγγας ἀπὸ του αἱματος σου 32:6 και ποτισθήσεται ἡ  
 ravines of your blood. And I will water the  
 1093 575 3588 4402.1-1473 575 3588 4128-1473 1909  
 γῇ ἀπὸ των προχωρημάτων σου ἀπὸ του πληθους σου ἐπὶ  
 earth from your excrement; from your multitude upon  
 3588 3735 5327 1705 575 1473 2532  
 των ὀρέων φάραγγας ἐμπλήσω ἀπὸ σου 32:7 και  
 the mountains [2the ravines 1I will fill up] from you. And  
 2619 1722 3588 4570-1473 3772 2532  
 κατακαλύψω ἐν τῷ σβεσθῆναι σε οὐρανὸν και  
 I will cover up [2in 3your being extinguished 1the heaven], and  
 4951.4 3588 798-1473 2246 1722 3507 2572  
 συσκοτάσω τα ἀστρα αὐτοῦ ἡλιον ἐν νεφέλῃ καλύψω  
 I will darken his stars; [2the sun 3by 4a cloud 1I will cover],  
 2532 4582 3766.2 5316 3588 5457-1473 3956  
 και σελήνην ου μη φάνῃ το φῶς αὐτῆς 32:8 πάντα  
 and the moon, in no way shall [2appear 1her light]. All  
 3588 5316 5457 1722 3588 3772 4951.4 1909  
 τα φαίνοντα φῶς ἐν τῷ οὐρανῷ συσκοτάσουσιν ἐπὶ  
 the things shining light in the heaven shall darken over  
 1473 2532 1325 4655 1909 3588 1093-1473 3004 2962  
 σε και δώσω σκότος ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν σου λέγει κύριος  
 you, and I will appoint darkness over your land, says the Lord  
 2962 2532 3949 2588 4183  
 κύριος 32:9 και παροργίσω καρδίαν πολλῶν  
 the LORD. And I will provoke to anger the heart of many  
 2992 2259-302 71 161-1473 1519 3588 1484 1519  
 λαὸν ἡνικά αν ἀγῶ αιχμαλωσίαν σου εἰς τα ἔθνη εἰς  
 peoples, whenever I lead you as a captivity into the nations, into  
 1093 3739 3756-1097 2532 4768 1909 1473  
 γῆν ἣν ουκ ἐγνώσας 32:10 και στυγνᾶσουσιν ἐπὶ σε  
 a land which you knew not. And [3shall be gloomy 4over 5you  
 1484 4183 2532 3588 935-1473 1611  
 ἔθνη πολλά και οἱ βασιλεῖς αὐτῶν ἐκστάσει  
 2nations 1many]; and their kings [2by a change of state  
 1839 1722 3588 4072 3588 4501-1473  
 ἐκστήσονται ἐν τῷ πετάσθαι τὴν ρομφαίαν μου  
 1shall be amazed] in the flying of my broadsword  
 1909 4383-1473 4327 3588 4431-1473 575  
 ἐπὶ πρόσωπα αὐτῶν προσδεχόμενοι τὴν πτώσιν αὐτῶν ἀφ'  
 unto their faces, waiting for their downfall, from  
 2250 4431-1473 3754 3592 3004 2962 2962  
 ἡμέρας πτώσεως σου 32:11 οἱ τὰδε λέγει κύριος κύριος  
 the day of your downfall. For thus says the Lord the LORD;  
 4501 935 \* 2240 1473  
 ρομφαία βασιλεῶς Βαβυλώνης ἥξει σοι  
 The broadsword of the king of Babylon shall come upon you.  
 1722 3162 1095.2 2532 2598  
**32:12** ἐν μαχαίραις γιγάντων και καταβαλὼ  
 With swords of giants even I shall throw down  
 3588 2479-1473 3061 575 1484-3956 2532  
 τὴν ισχυν σου λοιμοὶ ἀπὸ ἐθνῶν πάντες και  
 your strength, pestilent ones from all nations. And  
 622 3588 5196 \* 2532 4937  
 ἀπολοῦσι τὴν ὕβριν Αἰγύπτου και συντριβήσεται  
 they shall destroy the insolence of Egypt, and [3shall be broken  
 3956 3588 2479-1473 2532 622 3956 3588  
 πάσα ἡ ισχὺς αὐτῆς 32:13 και ἀπολὼ πάντα τα  
 1all 2her strength]. And I will destroy all  
 2934-1473 575 5204 4183 2532 3766.2 5015  
 κτήνη αὐτῆς ἀφ' ὕδατος πολλοῦ και ου μη ταραξῇ  
 her cattle from [2water 1great]; and in no way shall [3disturb  
 1473 4228 444 2089 2532 2487 2934 3766.2  
 αὐτὸ πους ἀνθρώπου ἐπὶ και ἰχνος κτηνῶν ου μη  
 4it 1a foot 2of man] anymore; and the track of cattle in no way  
 2662 1473 5119 2270 3588 5204-1473  
 καταπατήσῃ αὐτὸ 32:14 τότε ἡσυχάσει τα ὕδατα αὐτῶν  
 shall trample it. Then shall [2be still 1their waters],  
 2532 3588 4215-1473 5613 1637 4198 3004 \*  
 και οἱ ποταμοὶ αὐτῶν ὡς ἐλαιον πορεύσονται λέγει Ἀδωναὶ  
 and their rivers [2as 3oil 1shall go forth], says Adonai  
 2962 3752 1325 \* 1519 684  
 κύριος 32:15 ὅταν δῶ Αἰγύπτον εἰς ἀπώλειαν  
 the LORD. Whenever I shall give Egypt unto destruction,

32:10 †See Bos for variants.

2532 2049 3588 1093 4862 3588 4138.1  
 και ἐρημωθή <sup>1</sup>η γη <sup>2</sup>συν τη πληρώσει  
 and [<sup>3</sup>shall be made desolate the <sup>2</sup>land] with the fullness  
 1473 3752 1289 3956 3588 2730  
 αυτής όταν διασπέρω πάντας τους κατοικούντας  
 of her; whenever I shall scatter all the ones dwelling  
 1722 1473 2532 1097 3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962  
 εν αυτή και γνώσονται ότι εγώ ειμι κύριος  
 in her, even they shall know that I am the LORD.  
 2355-1510.2.3 2532 2354 1473 2532 3588  
**32:16** θρήνος εστι και θρηνησουσιν αυτόν και αι  
 There is a lamentation and they shall lament him; and the  
 2364 3588 1484 2354 1473 1909 \*  
 θυγατέρες των εθνών θρηνησουσιν αυτόν επ' Αίγυπτον  
 daughters of the nations shall lament him over Egypt;  
 2532 1909 3956 3588 2479-1473 2354 1473 3004  
 και επι πάσαν την ισχύν αυτής θρηνησουσιν αυτήν λέγει  
 and over all her strength they shall lament her, says  
 2962 2962  
 κύριος κύριος  
 the Lord the LORD.

### A Lament over the Multitude of Egypt

**32:17** 2532 1096 1722 3588 1428 2094 1722  
 και εγενετο εν τω δωδεκάτω ετει εν  
 And it happened in the twelfth year, in  
 4003 3588 3376 1096 3056 2962  
 πεντεκαϊδεκάτη του μηνός εγενετο λόγος κυρίου  
 the fifteenth of the month, [<sup>3</sup>came <sup>1</sup>the word <sup>2</sup>of the LORD]  
 4314 1473 3004 5207 444 2354 1909 3588  
 προς με λέγων **32:18** υιέ ανθρώπου θρηνησον επι την  
 to me saying, O son of man, lament over the  
 4128 \* 2532 2601 1473 3588 2364  
 πληθος Αιγύπτου και καταβιάσουσιν αυτής τας θυγατέρας  
 multitude of Egypt! For [<sup>3</sup>shall bring <sup>5</sup>down <sup>4</sup>her <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>daughters];  
 3588 1484 3498 1519 3588 899 3588 1093 4314  
 τα έθνη νεκράς εις τα βάθη της γης προς  
 even the nations dead into the depths of the earth, to  
 3588 2597 1519 998.1 1537 5204  
 τους καταβαίνοντας εις βόθρον **32:19** εξ υδάτων  
 the ones going down into the pit. From out of [<sup>2</sup>waters  
 2143.1 2597 2532 2837 3326 564  
 ευπρεπούς κατὰβηθι και κοιμηθῃ μετὰ ἀπεριτμητῶν  
 [<sup>1</sup>good-looking] descend and sleep with the uncircumcised!  
 1722 3319 5134.1 3162 4098  
**32:20** εν μέσωσ τραυματιῶν μαχαίρας πεσούνται  
 Among the midst of ones slain by sword they shall fall  
 3326 1473 2532 2837 3956 3588 2479-1473  
 μετ' αυτού και κοιμηθήσεται πασα η ισχύς αυτού  
 with him, and [<sup>3</sup>shall sleep <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>of his strength].  
 2532 2046 1473 3588 1095.2 1519 899  
**32:21** και εροῦσι σοι οι γίγαντες εις βάθος  
 And [<sup>3</sup>shall say <sup>4</sup>to you <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>giants] in the depth  
 2978.1 3756 957 1510.2.2 2597 2532 2837  
 λακκου ου βελτίων ει κατὰβηθι και κοιμηθῃ  
 of the pit, [<sup>2</sup>not <sup>3</sup>best <sup>1</sup>You are]. Go down and sleep  
 3326 3588 564 1722 3319 3588 5134.1  
 μετὰ των ἀπεριτμητῶν εν μέσωσ των τραυματιῶν  
 with the ones uncircumcised in the midst of the ones slain  
 3162 1563 \* 2532 3956 3588 4864-1473  
 μαχαίρας **32:22** ἐκεῖ Ἀσσοῦρ και πάσα η συναγωγή αυτού  
 by sword! There is Assyria, and all his gathering  
 1722 2945 3588 5028-1473 3956 5134.1 3588  
 εν κύκλω του τάφου αυτού πάντες τραυματῖαι οι  
 round about his grave; all slain  
 4098 3162 3588 1325 3588  
 πεπτωκότες μαχαίρα **32:23** οι δεδωκότες τους  
 having fallen by the sword. The ones given  
 5027-1473 1519 4125 2978.1 2532 1096 3588  
 τάφους αυτού εις πλευράς λακκου και εγενήθη η  
 his graves in the sides of the pit, and [<sup>2</sup>existed the  
 4864-1473 4033.1 3588 3418-1473 3956 3588  
 συναγωγή αυτού περικύκλω του μνηματος αυτού πάντες οι  
 [<sup>1</sup>his gathering] surrounding his tomb. All the  
 5134.1 3588 4098 3162 3588 1325 3588  
 τραυματῖαι οι πεπτωκότες μαχαίρα οι δόντες τον  
 slain having fallen by the sword, the ones giving  
 5401-1473 1909 3588 1093 2222 1563 \* 2532  
 φόβον αυτών επι της γης ζωής **32:24** ἐκεῖ Αἰλάμ και  
 them fear upon the land of life. There is Elam and  
 3956 3588 1411-1473 4033.1 3588 3418-1473  
 πάσα η δύναμις αυτού περικύκλω του μνηματος αυτού  
 all his force surrounding his tomb;

3956 3588 5134.1 3588 4098 3162 2532 3588  
 πάντες οι τραυματῖαι οι πεπτωκότες μαχαίρα και οι  
 all the slain having fallen by the sword, and the ones  
 2597 564 1519 1093 899 3588  
 καταβαίνοντες ἀπερίτμητοι εις γης βάθος οι  
 going down uncircumcised into [<sup>2</sup>of the earth <sup>1</sup>the depth],  
 1325 3588 5401 1473 1909 1093 2222 2532  
 δεδωκότες τον φόβον αυτών επι γης ζωής και  
 putting the fear of them upon the land of life; and  
 2983 3588 931-1473 3326 3588 2597  
 ἔλαβον την βάσανον αυτών μετὰ των καταβαινόντων  
 they took their torment with the ones going down  
 1519 998.1 1722 3319 5134.1 1563  
 εις βόθρον **32:25** εν μέσωσ τραυματιῶν **32:26** ἐκεῖ  
 into the pit. In the midst of the slain. There  
 1325 \* 2532 \* 2532 3956 3588 2479-1473  
 ἐδόθησαν Μοσὸχ και Θοβέλ και πάσα η ισχύς αυτού  
 they put Meshech and Tubal, and all his strength  
 4033.1 3588 3418-1473 3956 3588 5134.1-1473  
 περικύκλω του μνηματος αυτού πάντες οι τραυματῖαι αυτού  
 surrounding his tomb; all his slain ones,  
 3956 564 5134.1 575 3162 3588  
 πάντες ἀπερίτμητοι τραυματῖαι ἀπὸ μαχαίρας οι  
 all the uncircumcised ones, slain ones by the sword, the ones  
 1325 3588 5401-1473 1909 1093 2222 2532  
 δεδωκότες τον φόβον αυτών επι γης ζωής **32:27** και  
 putting their fear upon the land of life. And  
 2837 3326 3588 1095.2 3588 4098 575 165  
 ἐκοιμήθησαν μετὰ των γιγάντων των πεπτωκόντων ἀπὸ αἰῶνος  
 they sleep with the giants having fallen from the con,  
 3739 2597 1519 86 1722 3696 4170.1 2532  
 οι κατέβησαν εις ἄδου εν ὀπλοῖς πολεμικοῖς και  
 who went down into Hades with weapons of warfare; and  
 5087 3588 3162-1473 5259 3588 2776-1473 2532  
 ἔθηκαν τας μαχαίρας αυτών ὑπὸ τας κεφαλὰς αυτών και  
 they put their swords under their heads, and  
 1096 3588 458-1473 1909 3588 3747-1473 3754  
 ἐγενήθησαν αι ἀνομῖαι αυτών ἐπὶ των ὀστέων αυτών ὅτι  
 [<sup>2</sup>came <sup>1</sup>their lawless deeds] upon their bones, for  
 1629 1095.2 1722 3588 2222-1473 2532  
 ἐξεφοβήθησαν γίγαντες εν τη ζωῇ αυτών **32:28** και  
 they were frightening giants during their life. And  
 1473 1722 3319 564 4937 2532  
 συ εν μέσωσ ἀπεριτμητῶν συντριβῆση και  
 you [<sup>2</sup>in <sup>3</sup>the midst <sup>4</sup>of the uncircumcised <sup>1</sup>shall be destroyed], and  
 2837 3326 5135 3162 1563  
 κοιμηθήσῃ μετὰ τετρανυματισμένων μαχαίρα **32:29** ἐκεῖ  
 shall sleep with the ones being slain by sword. There is  
 \* 2532 3588 935-1473 2532 3956 3588 758 \*  
 Ἐδὼμ και οι βασιλεῖς αυτής και πάντα οι ἄρχοντες Ἀσσοῦρ  
 Edom, and her kings, and all the rulers. Assyria,  
 3588 1325 3588 2479-1473 1519 5134 3162 3778  
 οι δόντες την ισχύν αυτών εις τραῦμα μαχαίρας οὔτοι  
 the ones giving their strength to the wound of the sword; these  
 3326 5134.1 2837 3326 2597 1519  
 μετὰ τραυματιῶν ἐκοιμήθησαν μετὰ καταβαινόντων εις  
 [<sup>2</sup>with <sup>3</sup>the slain <sup>1</sup>sleep], with the ones going down into  
 998.1 1563 3588 758 3588 1005 3956 3778  
 βόθρον **32:30** ἐκεῖ οι ἄρχοντες του βορρά πάντες οὔτοι  
 the pit. There are the rulers of the north, all these,  
 3956 3588 4755 \* 3588 2597 3326  
 πάντες οι στρατηγοὶ Ἀσσοῦρ οἱ καταβαίνοντες μετὰ  
 all the commandants of Assyria, going down with  
 5134.1 4862 3588 5401 1473 2532 1722 3588 2479-1473  
 τραυματιῶν συν τω φόβῳ αυτών και εν τη ισχύι αυτών  
 the slain with the fear of them, and in their strength  
 153 2837 564 3326 5134.1  
 αἰσχυθέντες ἐκοιμήθησαν ἀπερίτμητοι μετὰ τραυματιῶν  
 being ashamed; they sleep uncircumcised with ones slain  
 3162 2532 667 3588 931-1473 3326 3588  
 μαχαίρας και ἀπήνεγκαν την βάσανον αυτών μετὰ των  
 of the sword, and carry away their torment with the ones  
 2597 1519 998.1 1565 3708 935  
 καταβαινόντων εις βόθρον **32:31** ἐκείνους ὀψεται βασιλεὺς  
 going down into the pit. Those [<sup>3</sup>shall see <sup>1</sup>king  
 \* 2532 3870 1909 3956 3588 2479-1473  
 Φαραώ και παρακληθήσεται ἐπὶ πάσαν την ισχύν αυτών  
 [<sup>2</sup>Pharaoh], and he shall be comforted over all their strength.  
 5134.1 3162 \* 2532 3956 3588 1411-1473  
 τραυματῖαι μαχαίρα Φαραώ και πάσα η δύναμις αυτού  
 Slain by the sword, Pharaoh and all his force,

32:30 †See Bos for variants.

3004 2962 2962 32:32 3754 1325 3588 5401  
 λέγει κύριος κύριος 32:32 ότι δέδωκα τον φόβον  
 says the Lord the LORD. For I have put the fear  
 1473 1909 1093 2222 2532 2837 1722 3319  
 αυτού επί γης ζωής και κοιμηθήσεται εν μέσω  
 of him upon the land of life; yet he shall sleep in the midst  
 564 3326 5134.1 3162 \*  
 απεριτμήτων μετά τραπεζιων μαχαιρας Φαραώ  
 of the uncircumcised with ones slain by the sword, even Pharaoh  
 2532 3956 3588 4128-1473 3004 2962 2962  
 και παν το πληθος αυτού λέγει κύριος κύριος  
 and all his multitude, says the Lord the LORD.

## CHAPTER 33

*The Watchmen of the House of Israel*

2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004  
 33:1 και εγενετο λόγος κυρίου προς με λέγων  
 And [3]came [1]the word [2]of the LORD to me, saying,  
 5207 444 2980 3588 5207 3588 2992-1473  
 33:2 υιέ ανθρώπου λαλησον τοις υιοις του λαου σου  
 O son of man, speak to the sons of your people!  
 2532 2046 4314 1473 1093 1909 3739 302  
 και ερεις προς αυτούς γη ην αν  
 And you shall say to them, A land upon which ever  
 1863 4501 2532 2983 3588 2992 3588  
 επαγω ρομφαίαν και λάβη ο λαός της  
 I bring a broadsword – even [5]should take [1]the [2]people [3]of the  
 1093 444 1520 1537 1473 2532 1325 1473  
 γης ανθρώπων ένα εξ αυτων και δώσων αυτόν  
 [4]land [2]man [1]one from out of them, and shall put him  
 1438 1519 4649 2532 1492 3588  
 εαυτοίς εις σκοπόν 33:3 και ιδη την  
 for themselves as a watchman. And if one should behold the  
 4501 2064 1909 3588 1093 2532 4537 3588  
 ρομφαίαν ερχομένην επί την γην και σαλπίσση τη  
 broadsword coming upon the land, and he should trump the  
 4536 2532 4591 3588 2992 2532 191  
 σαλπγγι και σημανή τω λαώ 33:4 και ακούσση  
 trumpet, and should signify to the people, and [3]shall hear  
 3588 191 3588 5456 3588 4536 2532 3361  
 ο ακούσας της φωνής της σάλπιγγος και μη  
 [1]the one [2]hearing the sound of the trumpet, and should not  
 5442 2532 1904 3588 4501 2532 2638 1473  
 φυλάξεται και επέλθη η ρομφαία και καταλάβη αυτόν  
 take guard, and [3]comes [1]the [2]broadsword and overtakes him,  
 3588 129-1473 1909 3588 2776-1473 1510.8.3 3754  
 το αιμα αυτού επί της κεφαλής αυτού εσται 33:5 οτι  
 his blood [2]upon [3]his own head [1]shall be. For  
 3588 5456 3588 4536 191 3756-5442  
 την φωνήν της σάλπιγγος ακούσας ουκ εφυλάξατο  
 [2]the [3]sound [4]of the [1]trumpet [1]hearing, he did not take guard;  
 3588 129-1473 1909 1473 1510.8.3 2532 3778 3754  
 το αιμα αυτού επ' αυτόν εσται και οντος οτι  
 his blood [2]upon [3]him [1]shall be. But this one that  
 5442 3588 5590-1473 1807 2532 3588 4649  
 εφυλάξατο την ψυχήν αυτού εξείλατο 33:6 και ο σκοπός  
 guarded [2]his life [1]rescued. And the watchman,  
 1437 1492 3588 4501 2064 2532 3361  
 εάν ιδη την ρομφαίαν ερχομένην και μη  
 if he should behold the broadsword coming, and should not  
 4591 3588 4536 2532 3588 2992 3361 5442  
 σημανή τη σάλπιγγι και ο λαός μη φυλάξεται  
 signify by the trumpet, and the people should not take guard;  
 2532 2064 3588 4501 2983 1537 1473  
 και ελθούσα η ρομφαία λάβη εξ αυτών  
 and coming, the broadsword should take from out of them  
 5590 3778 1223 3588 1473 458 2983 2532  
 ψυχήν αυτή δια την αυτής ανομίαν εληφθη και  
 a soul, this soul [2]on account [3]of its [4]lawlessness [1]is taken; but  
 3588 129 1537 3588 5495 3588 4649 1567  
 το αιμα εκ της χειρός του σκοπού εκζητήσω  
 the blood from out of the hand of the watchman I will require.  
 2532 1473 5207 444 4649 1325  
 33:7 και συ υιέ ανθρώπου σκοπόν 33:7 και  
 And you, O son of man, [3]as watchman I have appointed  
 1473 3588 3624 \* 2532 191 1537 3588  
 σε τω οικω Ισραήλ και ακούσση εκ του  
 [2]you to the house of Israel; and you shall hear [2]from out of  
 4750-1473 3056 2532 312 1473 575 1473  
 στόματός μου λόγον και αναγγελείς αυτοίς απ' εμού  
 [3]my mouth [1]a word, and you shall announce to them from me.

1722 3588 2036-1473 3588 268 2288 599  
 33:8 εν τω ειπείν με τω αμαρτωλώ θανάτω αποθάνη  
 And in my saying to the sinner, To death you shall die;  
 2532 3361 2980 3588 5442 3588 765  
 και μη λαλήσης του φυλάξασθαι τον ασεβή  
 and you should not speak to guard† the impious one  
 575 3588 3598-1473 1473 3588 459 3588 458-1473  
 από της οδου αυτού αυτός ο ανομος τη ανομία αυτού  
 from his way, he, the lawless one, [2]of his lawlessness  
 599 3588 1161 129-1473 1537  
 αποθανείται το δε αιμα αυτού εκ της χειρός σου  
 [1]shall die; but his blood [2]from out of [3]your hand  
 1567 1473-1161 1437 4258.3 3588  
 εκζητήσω 33:9 συ δε εάν προαπαγγείλῃς τω  
 [1]I will require]. But you, if you should forewarn the  
 765 3588 3598-1473 654 575 1473 2532  
 ασεβεί την οδον αυτού αποστρέψαι απ' αυτής και  
 impious one of his way to turn from it; and  
 3361 654 575 3588 3598-1473 3778 3588  
 μη αποστρέψῃ από της οδου αυτού οντος τη  
 he should not turn from his way, this one [2]in  
 763-1473 599 2532 1473 3588 5590 4572  
 ασεβεία αυτού αποθανείται και συ την ψυχήν σαυτού  
 [3]his impiety [1]shall die; but you [3]soul [2]your own  
 1807  
 εξήρησαι.  
 [1]rescued].

*The Message of Righteousness*

2532 1473 5207 444 2036 3588 3624  
 33:10 και συ υιέ ανθρώπου είπον τω οικω  
 And you, O son of man, say to the house  
 \* 3779 2980 3004 3588 4106-1473 2532  
 Ισραήλ οτως ελαλήσατε λεγοντες αι πλάναι ημών και  
 of Israel! Thus you spoke, saying, Our delusions and  
 3588 458-1473 1909 1473 1510.2.6 2532 1722 1473  
 αι ανομιαί ημών εφ' ημίν εισι και εν αυτοίς  
 our lawless deeds [2]upon [3]us [1]are], and in them  
 1473 5080 2532 4459 2198 2036  
 ημείς τηκόμεθα και πως ζήσόμεθα 33:11 είπον  
 we melt away – and how then shall we live? Say  
 1473 2198-1473 3004 \* 2962 3756-1014  
 αυτοίς ζω εγώ λέγει Αδωναί† κύριος ου βούλομαι  
 to them! As I live, says Adonai the LORD, I want not  
 3588 2288 3588 765 5613 654 3588  
 τον θάνατον του ασεβους ως αποστρέψαι τον  
 the death of the impious one; but as for [3]to turn [1]the  
 765 575 3588 3598-1473 2532 2198 1473  
 ασεβή από της οδου αυτού και ζην αυτόν  
 [2]impious one from his way, and [2]to live [1]for him].  
 654.1 654 575 3588 3598 1473 3588 4190  
 αποστρόφη αποστρέψατε από της οδου υμών της πονηράς  
 By turning you turn from [3]way [1]your [2]evil]!  
 2532 2444 599 3624 \* 3588 33:12 και συ  
 For why do you die, O house of Israel? And you,  
 5207 444 2036 4314 3588 5207 3588 2992-1473  
 υιέ ανθρώπου είπον προς τους υιους του λαου σου  
 O son of man, say to the sons of your people!  
 1343 1342 3766.2 1807 1473  
 δικαιοσύνη δικαίου ου μη εξέλῃται αυτόν  
 The righteousness of a just one in no way should rescue him,  
 1722 3739 302 2250 4105 2532 458  
 εν η αν ημέρα πλανηθή και ανομία  
 in which ever day he should wander. And the lawlessness  
 765 3766.2 2559 1473 1722  
 ασεβους ου μη κακώσῃ αυτόν εν  
 of an impious one – in no way should he inflict evil on him in  
 3739 302 2250 654 575 3588 458-1473  
 η αν ημέρα αποστρέψῃ από της ανομίας αυτού  
 which ever day he should turn from his lawlessness.  
 2532 1342 3766.2 1410 4982 1722  
 και δικαίος ου μη δύνῃται σωθῆναι εν  
 But a just one in no way shall be able to be delivered in  
 2250 266-1473 1722 3588 2036-1473 3588  
 ημέρα αμαρτίας αυτού 33:13 εν τω ειπείν με τω  
 the day of his sin. In my saying to the

33:8 †i.e. to warn.

33:11 †CP κυριος - Lord.

1342 2222 2198 2532 3778 3982 1909  
δικαίῳ ζῶ<sup>2</sup> ζήσεται<sup>1</sup> και οὗτος πέποιθεν ἐπὶ  
just one [2to life] 1he shall live]; and this one has relied upon  
3588 1343-1473 2532 4160 458 3956  
τῇ δικαιοσύνῃ αὐτοῦ και ποιήσει<sup>2</sup> ανομίαν<sup>1</sup> πάσαι  
his righteousness, and should commit lawlessness, all  
3588 1343-1473 3766.2 363  
αὐ<sup>1</sup> δικαιοσύνην αὐτοῦ ου μὴ<sup>2</sup> ἀκαμνησθῶσιν  
his righteousness in no way shall be called to mind;  
1722 3588 93-1473 3739 4160 1722 1473  
ἐν τῇ ἀδικίᾳ αὐτοῦ ἡ ἐποίησεν ἐν αὐτῇ  
in his iniquity in which he committed – in it  
599 2532 1722 3588 2036-1473 3588 765  
ἀποθανεῖται 33:14 και ἐν τῷ εἰπεῖν ἐμὲ τῷ ἀσεβεί<sup>1</sup>  
he shall die. And in my saying to the impious one,  
2288 2289 2532 654 575 3588  
θανάτῳ θανατωθήσῃ και ἀποστρέψει ἀπὸ τῆς  
To death you shall be put to death; and he shall turn from  
266-1473 2532 4160 2917 2532 1343  
ἀμαρτίας† αὐτοῦ και ποιήσει<sup>2</sup> κρίμα και δικαιοσύνην  
his sin, and shall execute equity and righteousness,  
2532 1757.3 591 2532 724.1  
33:15 και ἐνεχύρασμα ἀποδώ<sup>1</sup> και ἀρπάγματα  
and [2collateral] 1should give back], and [2for any seizures  
661 1722 4366.2 2222 1279  
ἀποτίσει ἐν προστάγμασι ζωῆς διαπορεύηται  
1should pay back], [2in 3the orders 4of life 1and should travel],  
3588 3361 4160 94 2222 2198 2532 3766.2  
του μὴ ποιῆσαι ἀδικον ζῶ<sup>2</sup> ζήσεται και ου μὴ  
to not do unjustly – to life he shall live, and in no way  
599 3956 3588 266-1473 3739 264  
ἀποθάνῃ 33:16 πάσαι αι ἀμαρτίαι αὐτοῦ αις ἡμαρτεν  
shall he die. All his sins which he sinned  
3766.2 363 3754 2917 2532 1343  
ου μὴ ἀκαμνησθῶσιν ὅτι κρίμα και δικαιοσύνην ἐν  
in no way shall be called to mind, for [2equity 3and 4righteousness  
4160 1722 1473 2198 2532 2046  
ἐποίησεν ἐν αὐταῖς ζήσεται 33:17 και ἐροῦσιν  
1he observed] – by them he shall live. And [4shall say  
3588 5207 3588 2992-1473 3756 2117 3588 3598 3588  
οἱ υἱοὶ τοῦ λαοῦ σου ουκ<sup>2</sup> ευθεῖα ἡ ὁδὸς τοῦ  
1the 2sons 3of your people], [5is not 6right 1the 2way 3of the  
2962 2532 3778 3588 3598-1473 3756 2117 1722  
κυρίου και αὐτῇ ἡ ὁδὸς αὐτῶν ουκ<sup>2</sup> ευθεῖα 33:18 ἐν  
4LORD]. But this their way is not right. In  
3588 654 1342 575 3588 1343-1473  
τῷ ἀποστρέψαι δίκαιον ἀπὸ τῆς δικαιοσύνης αὐτοῦ  
the turning of a just one from his righteousness,  
2532 4160 458 599 1722 1473  
και ποιῆσῃ ανομίας ἀποθανεῖται ἐν αὐταῖς  
and he should commit lawless deeds – he shall die in them.  
2532 1722 3588 654 3588 268 575 3588  
33:19 και ἐν τῷ ἀποστρέψαι τον ἀμαρτωλὸν ἀπὸ τῆς  
And in the [3turning 2sinner] from  
458-1473 2532 4160 2917 2532 1343 1722  
ανομίας αὐτοῦ και ποιήσῃ κρίμα και δικαιοσύνην ἐν  
his lawlessness, and should observe equity and righteousness – by  
1473 1473 2198 2532 2036 3756 2117 3588  
αὐτοῖς αὐτὸς ζήσεται 33:20 και εἶπατε ουκ<sup>2</sup> ευθεῖα ἡ  
them he shall live. And you said, [4is not 5straight 1The  
3598 2962 1538 1722 3588 3598-1473 2919  
ὁδὸς κυρίου ἑκάστων ἐν ταῖς ὁδοῖς αὐτοῦ κρινῶ  
2way 3of the LORD], [3each 4by 5his ways 1I will judge  
1473 3624 \*  
ὕμᾱς οἶκος Ἰσραὴλ  
2you], O house of Israel.

### The Fall of Jerusalem

2532 1096 1722 3588 1428 2094 1722 3588  
33:21 και ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ δωδεκάτῳ ἔτει ἐν τῷ  
And it came to pass in the twelfth year, in the  
1181 3376 3991 3588 3376 3588 161-1473  
δεκάτῳ μηνὶ πέμπτῃ του μηνὸς τῆς αιχμαλωσίας ἡμῶν  
tenth month, the fifth of the month of our captivity,  
2064 4314 1473 3588 391.2 575 \*  
ἦλθε πρὸς με ο<sup>1</sup> ἀνασωθεὶς ἀπὸ Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
there came to me one having escaped from Jerusalem,  
3004 234.1 3588 4172 2532 5495 2962  
λέγων εἰλῶ ἡ πόλις 33:22 και χεὶρ κυρίου  
saying, [3is captured 1the 2city]. And the hand of the LORD

33:14 †CP ἀδικίας - iniquity.

1096 1909 1473 2073 4250 2064-1473 2532 455  
εγενήθη ἐπ' ἐμὲ εσπέρας πρὶν ελθεῖν αὐτόν και ἡνοιξέ<sup>1</sup>  
came upon me at evening before he came. And he opened  
1473 3588 4750 5613 2064 4314 1473 4404 2532  
μου το στόμα ὡς ἦλθε πρὸς με τοπρωὶ και  
my mouth as he came to me in the morning; and  
455 3588 4750-1473 3756-4912 2089  
ανοιχθέν<sup>2</sup> το στόμα μου ου συνεσχέθη ἔτι  
in opening, my mouth was not held together any longer.  
2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004  
33:23 και εγενήθη λόγος κυρίου πρὸς με λέγων  
And [3came 1the word 2of the LORD] to me, saying,  
33:24 5207 444 3588 2730 3588  
Ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου οἱ κατοικοῦντες τὰς  
O son of man, the ones inhabiting the places  
2049 1909 3588 1093 3588 \* 3004  
ἡρημωμένας ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς του Ἰσραὴλ λέγοντες  
being made desolate upon the land of Israel, speaking,  
3004 1520 1510.7.3 \* 2532 2722 3588 1093  
λέγουσιν εἰς ἡν Ἀβραάμ και κατέσχε<sup>1</sup> τὴν γῆν  
they say, [3one 2was 1Abraham], and he held down the land;  
2532 1473 4183-1510.2.4 1473 1325 3588 1093 1519  
και ἡμεῖς πλείους εσμέν ἡμῖν δέδοται ἡ γῆ εἰς  
and we, we are many; [4to us 3was given 1the 2land] for  
2697 1223 3778 2036 1473 3592  
κατάσχεσιν 33:25 διὰ τοῦτο εἶπον αὐτοῖς τάδε  
a possession. On account of this say to them! Thus  
3004 2962 2962 1909 129 5176  
λέγει κύριος κύριος ἐπὶ αἵματος τρώγετε  
says the Lord the LORD; [2upon food with 3blood 1Since you chew],  
2532 3588 3788-1473 142 1519 3588 946-1473  
και τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς ὑμῶν αἵρετε εἰς τὰ βδελύγματα ὑμῶν  
and [2your eyes 1lift] unto your abominations,  
2532 129 1632 2532 3588 1093 2816  
και αἷμα ἐκχέετε και τὴν γῆν κληρονομήσετε  
and [2blood 1pour out] – then [2the 3land 1shall you inherit]?  
2532 2476 1722 3588 4501-1473 4160  
33:26 και ἐστήτε ἐν ταῖς ρομφαίαις ὑμῶν ἐποιήσατε  
And you stood with your broadswords, you did  
4360.1 2532 1538 3588 1135 3588 4139-1473  
προσόχισμα και ἑκάστος τὴν γυναῖκα του πλησίον αὐτοῦ  
loathsome things, and each [2the 3wife 4of his neighbor  
3435 2532 3588 1093 2816 3592 2046  
ἐμολύνετε και τὴν γῆν κληρονομήσετε 33:27 τάδε ἐρεῖς  
1tainted] – then [2the 3land 1shall you inherit]? Thus say  
1473 3592 3004 2962 2962 2198-1473 2229 3588  
αὐτοῖς τάδε λέγει κύριος κύριος ζῶ ἐγὼ ἡμῖν οἱ  
to them! Thus says the Lord the LORD; As I live, assuredly the ones  
1722 3588 2049 3162 4098 2532  
ἐν ταῖς ἡρημωμέναις μαχαίραις πεσόνται και  
in the places being made desolate [2swords 1shall fall by], and  
3588 1909 4383 3588 3977.1 3588 2342  
οἱ ἐπὶ προσώπου του πεδίου τοῖς θηρίοις  
the ones upon the face of the plain [2to the 3wild beasts  
3588 68 1325 1519 2603.1 2532  
του ἀγροῦ δοθήσονται εἰς καταβρῶμα και  
4of the 5field 1shall be given] for a thing to be devoured; and  
3588 1722 3588 5037.3 2532 3588 1722  
τοὺς ἐν ταῖς τετειχισμέναις και τοὺς ἐν  
the ones behind the places being walled, and the ones in  
3588 4693 2288 615 2532 1325  
τοῖς σπηλαίοις θανάτῳ ἀποκτενῶ 33:28 και δώσω  
the caves [2by plague 1I will kill]. And I will make  
3588 1093 2048 2532 622 3588 5196 3588  
τὴν γῆν ἐρημον και ἀπολείται ἡ ὕβρις της  
the land a wilderness, and [4shall perish 1the 2insolence της  
2479-1473 2532 2049 3588 3735  
ισχυρὸς αὐτῆς και ἐρημωθήσεται τα ὄρη  
3of her strength], and [4shall be made desolate 1the 2mountains  
\* 1223 3588 3361 1510.1 1279  
Ἰσραὴλ διὰ το μὴ εἶναι διαπορευόμενον  
3of Israel] on account of the not being anyone traveling through.  
33:29 2532 1097 3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962 2532  
και γνώσκονται ὅτι ἐγὼ εἰμι κύριος και  
And they shall know that I am the LORD. And  
4160 3588 1093-1473 2048 2532 2049  
ποιήσω τὴν γῆν αὐτῶν ἐρημον και ἐρημωθήσεται  
I will make their land wilderness; and it shall be made desolate  
1223 3956 3588 946-1473 3739 4160  
διὰ πάντα τὰ βδελύγματα αὐτῶν α<sup>1</sup> ἐποίησαν  
on account of all their abominations which they did.  
2532 1473 5207 444 3588 5207 3588 2992-1473  
33:30 και συ υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου οἱ υἱοὶ του λαοῦ σου  
And you, O son of man, the sons of your people

3588 2980 4012 1473 3844 3588 5038 2532  
 οι λαλούντες περί σου παρά τα τείχη και  
 speaking concerning you by the walls and  
 1722 3588 4440 3588 3614 2532 2980 1538  
 εν τοις πυλώσι των οικιών και λαλούντων εκαστος  
 in the gatehouses of the houses, and [2speaks 1each]  
 3588 80-1473 3004 4905 2532  
 τω ἀδελφῷ αὐτοῦ λέγοντες συνέλθωμεν και  
 to his brother, saying, We should come together and  
 191 3588 1607 3844 2962 2532  
 ακούσωμεν τα εκπορευόμενα παρά κυρίου 33:31 και  
 should hear the goings forth from the LORD. And  
 2064 4314 1473 5613 4848 2992 2532  
 ἐρχονται προς σε ως συμπορεύεται λαός και  
 they come to you as [2going with one another 1a people], and  
 2521 1726 1473 2532 191 3588 4487-1473 2532  
 κάθηνται ἐναντίον σου και ακούουσι τα ρήματα σου και  
 sit down before you, and hear your sayings, but  
 3766.2 4160 1473 3754 5579 1722 3588 4750-1473  
 ου μη ποιήσουσιν αὐτά οτι ψεύδος εν τῷ στόματι αὐτῶν  
 in no way will they do them, for the lie is in their mouth,  
 2532 3694 3588 3393-1473 3588 2588-1473 4198  
 και ὀπίσω των μισαμάτων αὐτῶν η καρδία αὐτῶν πορεύεται  
 and [3after 4their defilements 1their heart 2goes].  
 33:32 2532 1096 1473 5613 5456 5568.1  
 και γυνή αὐτοῖς ως φωνή ψαλτηρίου  
 And should you become to them as the sound [3psaltery]  
 2238.4 2102.1 2532 191 1473 3588  
 ἡδυνάων εὐαμρόστου και ακούσονται σου τα  
 1 of a sweet sounding 2well-tuned], and they shall hear your  
 4487 2532 3766.2 4160 1473 2532 2259  
 ῥήματα και ου μη ποιήσουσιν αὐτά 33:33 και ἡρिका  
 words, but no way shall they do them, that when  
 1437 2064 2046 2400 2240 2532  
 εἰς ἐλθῇ ἐροῦσιν ἰδοὺ ἡκει και  
 ever it should come to pass, they shall say, Behold, it is come; and  
 1097 3754 4396 1510.7.3 1722 3319-1473  
 γινώσκονται οτι προφήτης ην εν μέσω αὐτῶν  
 they shall know that a prophet was in their midst.

## CHAPTER 34

*The Prophecy against the Shepherds of Israel*

34:1 2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473  
 και ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου προς με  
 And [3came 1the word 2of the LORD] to me,  
 3004 5207 444 4395 1909 3588  
 λέγων 34:2 υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου προφήτευσον ἐπὶ τοὺς  
 saying, O son of man, prophesy against the  
 4166 3588 \* 4395 2532 2036 3588  
 ποιμένας του Ισραὴλ προφήτευσον και εἰπέ τοις  
 shepherds of Israel! Prophesy, and say to the  
 4166 3592 3004 2962 2962 5599 4166  
 ποιμέσι τάδε λέγει κυριος κυριος ω ποιμένες  
 shepherds! Thus says the Lord the LORD; O shepherds  
 \* 3361-1006 3588 4166 1438 3756  
 Ισραὴλ μη βόσकुουσιν οἱ ποιμένες εαυτοῦς  
 of Israel, shall [3graze 1the 2shepherds] themselves? Do not  
 3588 4263 1006 3588 4166 2400 3588  
 τα πρόβατα βόσκουσιν οἱ ποιμένες 34:3 ἰδοὺ το  
 [4the 5sheep 3graze 1the 2shepherds]? Behold, [2the  
 1051 2719 2532 3588 2053 4016  
 γάλα κατέσθετε και τα ἐρία περιβάλλεσθε  
 3 milk 1you devour], and the wool you put around yourselves,  
 2532 3588 3975.1 4969 2532 3588 4263-1473 3756-1006  
 και το παχύ σφάζετε και τα πρόβατά μου ου βόσκετε  
 and the robust you slay, and my sheep you graze not.  
 34:4 3588 770 3756-1765 2532 3588  
 το ησθενηκός ουκ ενισχύσατε και το  
 The ones being weak you strengthen not, and the  
 2560 2192 3756-4985.1 2532 3588  
 κακῶς ἔχον ουκ εσωματοποιήσατε και το  
 ill having a sickness you rejuvenated not, and the  
 4937 3756-2611 2532 3588 4105  
 συντετριμμένον ου κατεδήσατε και το πλανώμενον  
 broken you did not bind up, and the one wandering  
 3756-634 2532 3588 622 3756-2212  
 ουκ απεστρέψατε και το απολωλός ουκ ἐζητήσατε  
 you did not turn back, and the lost you did not seek after,

33:33 *†i.e.* whatever the prophet said.

2532 3588 2478 2716 3449 2532  
 και το ισχυρόν κατειργάσασθε μόχθω 34:5 και  
 and the strong you worked in trouble. And  
 1289 3588 4263-1473 1223 3588 3361 1510.1  
 διεσπάρη τα πρόβατά μου δια το μη εἶναι  
 [2were scattered 1my sheep] on account of the not being  
 4166 2532 1096 1519 2603.1 3956  
 ποιμένας και ἐγενήθη εἰς κατάβρωμα πάσι  
 shepherds; and my sheep became for a thing devoured by all  
 3588 2342 3588 68 2532 1289 3588  
 τοὺς θηρίους του αγροῦ 34:6 και διεσπάρη τα  
 the wild beasts of the field. And [2were scattered  
 4263-1473 1909 3956 3735 2532 1909 3956 1015 5308  
 πρόβατά μου ἐπὶ πάντα ὄρει και ἐπὶ παν βουνόν υψηλόν  
 1my sheep] in every mountain, and upon every [2hill 1high];  
 2532 1909 4383 3956 3588 1093 1289 2532  
 και ἐπὶ πρόσωπον πάσης της γῆς διεσπάρη και  
 and [2upon 3the face 4of all 5the 6earth 1they were scattered], and  
 3756-1510.7.3 3588 1567 3761 3588 654  
 ουκ ην ο ἐκζητῶν ουδέ ο αποστρέφων  
 there was not one seeking after them, nor turning them back.  
 1223 3778 4166 191 3056  
 34:7 δια τοῦτο ποιμένες ακούσατε λόγον  
 On account of this, O shepherds, hear the word  
 2962 2198-1473 3004 2962 2962 2229  
 κυρίου 34:8 ὡς εἶπα λέγει κυριος κυριος ἡμῶν  
 of the LORD! As I live, says the Lord the LORD, assuredly  
 473 3588 1096 3588 4263-1473 1519 4307.2  
 ἀντὶ του γενέσθαι τα πρόβατά μου εἰς προνομήν  
 instead [2became 1my sheep] for plunder,  
 2532 1096 3588 4263-1473 1519 2603.1  
 και γενέσθαι τα πρόβατά μου εἰς κατάβρωμα  
 and [2became 1my sheep] for a thing to be devoured  
 3956 3588 2342 3588 3977.1 3844 3588 3361  
 πάσι τοις θηρίους του πεδίου παρὰ το μη  
 by all the wild beasts of the plain, because of the not  
 1510.1 4166 2532 3756-1567 3588 4166 3588  
 εἶναι ποιμένας και ουκ ἐξεζητήσαν οἱ ποιμένες τα  
 being shepherds; and [3sought not after 1the 2shepherds] the  
 4263-1473 2532 1006 3588 4166 1438 3588  
 πρόβατά μου και ἐβόσκησαν οἱ ποιμένες εαυτοῦς τα  
 my sheep; and [3grazed 1the 2shepherds] themselves,  
 1161 4263-1473 3756-1006 1223 3778  
 δε πρόβατά μου ουκ ἐβόσκηθησαν 34:9 δια τούτου  
 but my sheep they grazed not. On account of this,  
 4166 191 3056 2962 3592 3004  
 ποιμένες ακούσατε λόγον κυρίου 34:10 τάδε λέγει  
 O shepherds, hear the word of the LORD! Thus says  
 2962 2962 2400 1473 1909 3588 4166 2532  
 κυριος κυριος ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἐπὶ τοὺς ποιμένας και  
 the Lord the LORD; Behold, I am against the shepherds, and  
 1567 3588 4263-1473 1537 3588 5495-1473  
 ἐκζητήσω τα πρόβατά μου εκ των χειρῶν αὐτῶν  
 I will require my sheep from out of their hands;  
 2532 634-1473 3588 3361 4165 3588 4263-1473  
 και αποστρέψω αὐτοὺς του μη ποιμαίνειν τα πρόβατά μου  
 and I will turn them away to not tend my sheep,  
 2532 3756-1006 2089 3588 4166 1473 2532  
 και ου βόσκησουσιν ἐπὶ οἱ ποιμένες αὐτά και  
 and [3shall not graze 4any longer 1the 2shepherds 4them]. And  
 1807 3588 4263-1473 1537 3588 4750-1473  
 ἐξελεύμαι τα πρόβατά μου εκ του στόματος αὐτῶν  
 I shall rescue my sheep from out of their mouth,  
 2532 3756-1510.8.6 1473 2089 1519 2603.1  
 και ουκ εἰσονται αὐτοῖς ἐτι εἰς κατάβρωμα  
 and they will not be themselves any longer for a thing devoured.

*The LORD is the True Shepherd*

34:11 1360 3592 3004 2962 2962 2400 1473  
 διότι τάδε λέγει κυριος κυριος ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ  
 For thus says the Lord the LORD; Behold, I  
 1567 3588 4263-1473 2532 1980 1473  
 ἐκζητήσω τα πρόβατά μου και επισκέψομαι αὐτά  
 shall seek after my sheep, and I shall visit them.  
 5618 2212 3588 4166 3588 4168-1473 1722  
 34:12 ὥσπερ ζητεῖ ο ποιμήν το ποιμνιον αὐτοῦ εν  
 As if [3seeks 1the 2shepherd] his flock in  
 2250 3752-302 1510.3 1105 2532 3507 1722 3319  
 ἡμέρα ὅταν αν η γνόφος και νεφέλη εν μέσω  
 the day whenever there might be dimness and cloud in the midst

34:4 *†i.e.* in hard labor.

4263-1473 1316 3779 1567 3588  
 προβάτων αυτού διακεχωρισμένων οὕτως ἐκζητήσω τα  
 of his sheep having been parted, so shall I seek after  
 4263-1473 2532 556-1473 575 3956 5117  
 πρόβατά μου και ἀπελασάω αυτά από παυτός τόπου  
 my sheep. And I will drive them away from every place  
 3739 1289 1563 1722 2250 3507 2532  
 ου διεσπάρησαν εκεί εν ημέρα νεφέλης και  
 of which they were scattered there, in the day of cloud and  
 1105 2532 1806 1473 1537 3588 1484  
 γνόφου 34:13 και ἐξάξω αυτούς εκ των εθνών  
 dimness. And I will lead them from out of the nations,  
 2532 4863 1473 575 3588 5561 2532 1521 1473  
 και συναξω αυτούς από των χωρών και εισάξω αυτούς  
 and will gather them from the regions, and will bring them  
 1519 3588 1093-1473 2532 1006 1473 1909 3588 3735  
 εις την γην αυτών και βοσκήσω αυτούς επί τα ὄρη  
 into their land, and will graze them upon the mountains  
 \* 2532 1722 3588 5327 2532 1722 3956 2733 3588  
 Ισραήλ και εν ταις φάραγξι και εν πάσῃ κατοικία της  
 of Israel, and in the ravines, and in every dwelling of the  
 1093 1722 3542 18 1006 1473 1722 3588  
 γης 34:14 εν νομῇ αγαθῇ βοσκήσω αυτούς εν τῷ  
 land. [in pasture good I will graze them] on the  
 3735 3588 5308 \* 2532 1510.8.6 3588 3128.1-1473  
 ορει τῷ υψηλῷ Ισραήλ και ἐσονται αὐτοὶ μάνδρα αυτών  
 [mountain high] of Israel, and [will be their havens]  
 1563 2532 2837 1563 2532 373 1722 5172  
 ἐκεῖ και κοιμηθήσονται ἐκεῖ και ἀναπαύσονται εν τρυφῇ  
 there. And they shall sleep there, and they shall rest in [luxury  
 18 2532 1722 3542 4104.2 1006 1909 3588  
 αγαθῇ και εν νομῇ πῖου βοσκηθήσονται ἐπὶ των  
 [good], and [in pasture a plentiful they shall graze] upon the  
 3735 \* 1473 1006 3588 4263-1473  
 ορέων Ισραήλ 34:15 ἐγώ βοσκήσω τα πρόβατά μου  
 mountains of Israel. I will graze my sheep,  
 2532 1473 373 1473 3592 3004 2962 2962  
 και ἐγώ ἀναπαύσω αυτά ταδε λέγει κύριος κύριος  
 and I will rest them; thus says the Lord the LORD,  
 3588 622 2212 2532 3588 4105 1994  
 34:16 το ἀπολωλὸς ζητήσω και το πλανώμενον ἐπιστρέψω  
 The lost I will seek, and the one wandering I will return,  
 2532 3588 4937 2611 2532 3588 1587  
 και το συντετριμμένον καταδήσω και το ἐκλείπον  
 and the one being broken I will bind, and the one faltering  
 1765 2532 3588 2478 5442 2532 1006  
 ἐνισχύσω και το ἰσχυρόν φυλάξω και βοσκήσω  
 I will strengthen, and the strong I will guard, and I will graze  
 1473 3326 2917 2532 1473 4263-1473 3592  
 αυτά μετὰ κρίματος 34:17 και ὑμεῖς πρόβατά μου ταδε  
 them with equity. And you, my sheep, thus  
 3004 2962 2962 2400 1473 1252 303.1  
 λέγει κύριος κύριος ἰδοὺ ἐγώ διακρινῶ ἀναμέσον  
 says the Lord the LORD; Behold, I separate between  
 4263 2532 4263 2919.1 2532 5131 2532  
 πρόβατον και πρόβατον κριῶν και τραγῶν 34:18 και  
 sheep and sheep, rams and he-goats. And  
 3756 2425 1473 3754 3588 2570 3542 3500.1  
 ουχ ἰκανὸν ὑμῖν ὅτι την καλήν νομὴν ἐνέμεσθε  
 is it not enough to you that [the good pasture you fed on],  
 2532 3588 2645 3588 3542-1473 2662 3588  
 και τα κατάλοιπα της νομῆς υμῶν κατεπατείτε τοῖς  
 and the rest of your pasture you trampled  
 4228-1473 2532 3588 2525 5204 4095 2532  
 ποσὶν υμῶν και το καθεστηκὸς ὕδωρ ἐπίνετε και  
 by your feet? And the place of water you drank, and  
 3588 2645 3588 4228-1473 5015 2532  
 το κατάλοιπόν τοῖς ποσὶν υμῶν ἐταράσσετε 34:19 και  
 the rest [by your feet you disturbed]? And  
 3588 4263-1473 3588 3961.1 3588 4228-1473  
 τα πρόβατά μου τα πατήματα των ποδῶν υμῶν  
 my sheep [the things trampled upon by your feet]  
 3500.1 2532 3588 5015 5204 5259 3588 4228-1473  
 ἐνέμοντο και το τεταραγμένον ὕδωρ ὑπὸ των ποδῶν υμῶν  
 [fed on]; and [the disturbed water under your feet]  
 4095 1223 3778 3592 3004 2962  
 ἐπίνον 34:20 διὰ τοῦτο ταδε λέγει κύριος  
 [they drank]. On account of this, thus says the Lord  
 2962 2400 1473 1252 303.1 4263 2478  
 κύριος ἰδοὺ ἐγώ διακρινῶ ἀναμέσον πρόβατον ἰσχυροῦ  
 the LORD; Behold, I separate between [sheep the strong]  
 2532 772 1909 3588 4125 2532 3588 5606-1473  
 και ἀσθενούς 34:21 ἐπὶ ταις πλευραῖς και τοῖς ὤμοις υμῶν  
 and weak. With the sides and your shoulders

1375.1 2532 3588 2768-1473 2768.3 2532 3956  
 διωθεῖσθε και τοὺς κέρασιν υμῶν ἐκερατίζετε και παν  
 you pushed away, and with your horns you gored, and all  
 3588 1587 1570.2 2193 3739 1856 1473  
 το ἐκλείπον ἐξεθλίβετε ἕως ου ἐξώσατε αυτά  
 the faltering you squeezed out, until of which time you thrust them  
 1854 2532 4982 3588 4263-1473 2532 3766.2  
 ἐξω 34:22 και σώσω τα πρόβατά μου και ου μη  
 outside. And I will deliver my sheep, and no way  
 1510.3 2089 1519 4307.2 2532 2919 303.1 2919.1  
 ὧσιν ἐτι εἰς προνομὴν και κρινῶ ἀναμέσον κριου†  
 should they be yet for plunder; and I will judge between ram  
 4314 2919.1 2532 450 1909 1473 4166  
 προς κρινῶ 34:23 και ἀναστήσω ἐπ' αυτούς ποιμένα  
 to ram. And I shall raise up for them [shepherd  
 1520 2532 4165 1473 5613 3588 1401-1473 \* 1473  
 ἐνα και ποιμανεῖ αυτούς ὡς τον δούλον μου Δαυὶδ αυτός  
 [one], and he will tend them as my bondman David. He  
 4165 1473 2532 1510.8.3 1473 4166 2532 1473  
 ποιμανεῖ αυτούς και ἔσται αυτών ποιμὴν 34:24 και ἐγώ  
 will tend them, and he will be their shepherd. And I  
 2962 1510.8.1 1473 1519 2316 2532 3588 1401-1473 3588  
 κύριος ἔσομαι αυτοῖς εἰς θεόν και ο δούλός μου ο  
 the LORD will be to them for God, and my bondman  
 \* 1722 3319 1473 758 1473 2962 2980  
 Δαυὶδ εν μεσῷ αυτών αρχων ἐγώ κύριος λελάληκα  
 David in the midst of them a ruler; I the LORD have spoken.  
 2532 1303 1473 1242 1515 2532  
 34:25 και διαθήσομαι αυτοῖς διαθήκην ειρήνης και  
 And I will ordain with them a covenant of peace, and  
 853 2342 4190 575 3588 1093 2532  
 αφανιῶ θηρία πονηρά από της γης και  
 will obliterate [wild beasts the ferocious] from the land. And  
 2730 1722 3588 2048 2532 5258.1 1722 3588  
 κατοικήσουσιν εν τη ἐρημῷ και ὑπνώσουσιν εν τοῖς  
 they shall dwell in the wilderness, and shall sleep in the  
 1409.1 2532 1325 1473 4033.1 3588 3735-1473  
 ὄρυμοις 34:26 και δώσω αυτοῖς περικύκλω του ὄρους μου  
 forests. And I will put them surrounding my mountain;  
 2532 1325 3588 5205 2596 2540-1473 5205  
 και δώσω τον υετὸν κατὰ καιρὸν αυτου υετὸν  
 and I will give rain according to its time – a rain  
 2129 2532 3588 3586 3588 1722 3588 3977.1 1325  
 ευλογίας 34:27 και τα ξύλα τα εν τῷ πεδίῳ δώσει  
 of blessing. And the trees in the plain will yield  
 3588 2590-1473 2532 3588 1093 1325 3588 2479-1473 2532  
 τον καρπὸν αυτών και η γη δώσει την ισχύν αυτης και  
 their fruit, and the earth shall yield her strength, and  
 2730 1909 3588 1093-1473 1722 1680 1515 2532  
 κατοικήσουσιν ἐπὶ της γης αυτών εν ἐλπίδι ειρήνης και  
 they shall dwell upon their land in a hope of peace, And  
 1097 3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962 1722 3588 4937-1473  
 γνώσονται ὅτι ἐγώ εἰμι κύριος εν τῷ συντρίβει με  
 they shall know that I am the LORD in my breaking  
 3588 4577 3588 2218-1473 2532 1807 1473 1537  
 την σειρὰν του ζυγού αυτών και ἐξελεύμαι αυτοὺς εκ  
 the chain of their yoke; and I will rescue them from out of  
 5495 3588 2615-1473 2532  
 χειρὸς των καταδουλωσαμένων αυτοὺς 34:28 και  
 the hand of the ones reducing them to slavery. And  
 3756-1510.8.6 2089 1722 4307.2 3588 1484 2532  
 ουκ ἐσονται ἐτι εν προνομῇ τοῖς ἔθνεσι και  
 they shall not be any longer for plunder by the nations. And  
 3588 2342 3588 1093 3765 3766.2 2068 1473  
 τα θηρία της γης ουκέτι ου μη φάγωσιν αυτοὺς  
 the wild beasts of the land no longer in any way shall eat them.  
 2532 2730 1722 1680 2532 3756-1510.8.3 3588  
 και κατοικήσουσιν εν ἐλπίδι και ουκ ἐσται ο  
 And they shall dwell in hope, and there shall not be the one  
 1629 1473 2532 450 1473 5452.1  
 εκφοβῶν αυτοὺς 34:29 και ἀναστήσω αυτοὺς† φυτὸν  
 frightening them. And I will raise up to them a plant  
 1515 2532 3765 1510.8.6 622 3042  
 ειρήνης και ουκέτι ἐσονται ἀπολλύμενοι λιμῷ  
 of peace, and no longer shall they be ones being destroyed by hunger  
 1909 3588 1093 2532 3766.2 5342 2089 3680  
 ἐπὶ της γης και ου μη ἐνέγκωσιν ἐτι ονειδισμόν  
 upon the land; and in no way they shall bear any longer the scorning

34:22 †CP προβατων - sheep.

34:29 †CP αυτους - for them.

1484 2532 1097 3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962 3588  
**εθνών** 34:30 **καὶ γινώσκονται** **ὅτι ἐγώ εἰμι κύριος ὁ**  
 of nations. And they shall know that I am the LORD  
 2316-1473 3326 1473 2532 1473 2992-1473 3624 \*  
**θεὸς αὐτῶν μετ' αὐτῶν καὶ αὐτοῖ λαὸς μου οἶκος Ἰσραὴλ**  
 their God with them, and they are my people, O house of Israel,  
 3004 2962 2962 2532 1473 4263-1473 2532  
**λέγει κύριος κύριος** 34:31 **καὶ υμεῖς πρόβατά μου καὶ**  
 says the Lord the LORD. And you are my sheep, even  
 4263 3542-1473 444 1510.2.5 2532 1473 2962  
**πρόβατα νομῆς μου ἀνθρώπων ἐστέ καὶ ἐγώ κύριος**  
 sheep of my pasture – [2a man 1you are], and I am the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 3004 2962 2962  
**ὁ θεὸς ὑμῶν λέγει κύριος κύριος**  
 your God, says the Lord the LORD.

## CHAPTER 35

*The Prophecy against Mount Seir*

35:1 2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004  
**καὶ ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς με λέγων**  
 And [3came 1the word 2of the LORD] to me, saying,  
 35:2 5207 444 1994 3588 4383-1473 1909  
**ὦ υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου ἐπιστρέψον τὸ πρόσωπόν σου ἐπ'**  
 O son of man, turn your face against  
 3735 \* 2532 4395 1909 1473 2532  
**ὄρος Σειρ καὶ προφήτευσον ἐπ' αὐτῷ** 35:3 **καὶ**  
 mount Seir, and prophesy against it! And  
 2036 1473 3592 3004 2962 2962 2400 1473  
**εἰπέ αὐτῷ τὰδε λέγει κύριος κύριος ἰδοὺ ἐγώ**  
 say to it! Thus says the Lord the LORD; Behold, I am  
 1909 1473 3735 \* 2532 1614 3588 5495-1473  
**ἐπὶ σε ὄρος Σειρ καὶ ἐκτενώ τὴν χεῖρά μου**  
 against you mount Seir, and I will stretch out my hand  
 1909 1473 2532 1325 1473 1519 2048 2532  
**ἐπὶ σε καὶ δώσω σε εἰς ἔρημον καὶ**  
 against you, and I will make you into a wilderness, and  
 2049 2532 3588 4172-1473 2047  
**ἐρημωθήσῃ** 35:4 **καὶ ταῖς πόλεσίν σου ἐρημίαν**  
 you shall be made desolate. And [2your cities 3desolate  
 4160 2532 1473 2048-1510.8.2 2532 1097  
**καὶ συ ἐρημος ἐσὶ καὶ γνώσῃ**  
 I will make], and you will be a wilderness, and you shall know  
 3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962 473 3588 1096-1473  
**ὅτι ἐγώ εἰμι κύριος** 35:5 **ἀντὶ τοῦ γενέσθαι σε**  
 that I am the LORD. Because you became  
 2190 166 2532 1455.2 3588 3624 \*  
**ἐχθραν αἰώνιαν καὶ ἐνεκάθισας τῷ οἴκῳ Ἰσραὴλ**  
 [2enemy 1an eternal], and sat in place against the house of Israel  
 1722 1388 1722 5495 2190 3162 1722 2540  
**ἐν δόλῳ ἐν χειρὶ ἐχθρῶν μαχαίρα ἐν καιρῷ**  
 with treachery, by the hand of enemies with a sword, in time  
 93 1909 2078 1223 3778 2198-1473  
**ἀδικίας ἐπ' ἐσχάτων** 35:6 **διὰ τοῦτο ζῶ ἐγώ**  
 of iniquity, at the last; on account of this, as I live,  
 3004 2962 2962 1487-3303 1519 129 264 2532  
**λέγει κύριος κύριος εἰ μὲν εἰς αἷμα ἡμαρτες καὶ**  
 says the Lord the LORD; Since [2unto 3blood 1you sinned], even  
 129 1377 1473 2532 129 3404 2532 129  
**αἷμα διώξεται σε καὶ αἷμα ἐμίσησας καὶ αἷμα**  
 blood shall pursue you. And blood you detested, even blood  
 1377 1473 2532 1325 3588 3735 \* 1519  
**διώξεται† σε** 35:7 **καὶ δώσω τὸ ὄρος Σειρ εἰς**  
 shall pursue you. And I will appoint mount Seir for  
 2048 2532 2049 2532 622 575  
**ἐρήμον καὶ ἠρημωμένον καὶ ἀπολώ ἀπ'**  
 a wilderness, and for being made desolate; and will destroy from  
 1473 444 2532 2934 2532 1705 3588  
**αὐτοῦ ἀνθρώπους καὶ κτήνη** 35:8 **καὶ ἐμπλήσω τὸν**  
 it men and beasts. And I will fill up [4of the  
 5134.1 1015-1473 2532 3588 5327-1473 2532 1722  
**τραυματιῶν βουνῶν σου καὶ τὰς φαράγγας σου καὶ ἐν**  
 slain 1your hills 2and 3your ravines]; and in  
 3956 3588 3977.1-1473 5135 3162 4098  
**πᾶσι τοῖς πεδίοις σου τετρανυματισμένοι μαχαίρα πεσοῦνται**  
 all your plains ones being slain by the sword shall fall  
 1722 1473 2047 166 5087 1473  
**ἐν σοὶ** 35:9 **ἐρημίαν αἰώνιον θήσομαι σε**  
 among you. [4desolation 3an eternal 1I will establish 2you],

35:6 †CP εκδιώξεται σε - shall drive you out.

2532 3588 4172-1473 3766.2 2730 2089 2532  
**καὶ αἱ πόλεις σου οὐ μὴ κατοικηθήσονται ἐτι καὶ**  
 and your cities no way shall be inhabited any longer; and  
 1097 3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962 1223  
**γνώσῃ** **ὅτι ἐγώ εἰμι κύριος** 35:10 **διὰ**  
 you shall know that I am the LORD. On account of  
 3588 2036-1473 3588 1417 1484 2532 3588 1417 5561  
**τὸ εἰπεῖν σε** **ταῖς δύο ἐθνεῖ** **καὶ αἱ δύο χώραι**  
 your saying, The two nations, and the two places  
 1699-1510.8.6 2532 2816 1473 2532 2962 1510.2.3  
**ἐμαὶ ἐσονται καὶ κληρονομήσω αὐτάς καὶ κύριός ἐστιν**  
 will be mine, and I shall inherit them – and the LORD is  
 1563 1223 3778 2198-1473 3004 2962 2532  
**ἐκεῖ** 35:11 **διὰ τοῦτο ζῶ ἐγώ λέγει κύριος καὶ**  
 there. On account of this, as I live, says the LORD, even  
 4160 1473 2596 3588 2189-1473 2532 2596  
**ποιήσω σοὶ κατὰ τὴν ἐχθραν σου καὶ κατὰ**  
 I will do to you according to your hatred, and according to  
 3588 2205-1473 3739 4160 1722 3588 3404-1473 1473  
**τὸν ζήλόν σου ὃν ἐποίησας ἐν τῷ μισήσῃ σε αὐτοῦς**  
 your zeal which you did in your detesting them;  
 2532 1097 1473 2259-302 2919 1473 2532  
**καὶ γινωσθήσομαι σοὶ ἡνίκα ἀν κρινῶ σε** 35:12 **καὶ**  
 and I will be known to you whenever I judge you. And  
 1097 3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962 191 3588 5456  
**γνώσῃ** **ὅτι ἐγώ εἰμι κύριος ἤκουσα τῆς φωνῆς**  
 you shall know that I am the LORD. I heard the voice  
 3588 988-1473 3754 2036 3588 3735  
**τῶν βλασφημιῶν σου ὅτι εἶπας** **τὰ ὄρη**  
 of your blasphemies, that you said, The [2mountains 3of Israel  
 2048 1473 1325 1519 2603.1  
**ἐρήμα ἡμῖν δέδοται εἰς κατάβρωμα**  
 wilderness 3to us 4have been given] for a thing to be devoured.  
 2532 3169.2 1909 1473 3588 4750-1473 2532  
**35:13 καὶ ἐμεγαλορρημόνησας ἐπ' ἐμέ τῷ στόματί σου καὶ**  
 And you spoke great words against me with your mouth, and  
 5455 2596 1473 3588 4487-1473 1473 191  
**ἐφωνήσατε κατ' ἐμοῦ τὰ ῥήματα ὑμῶν ἐγὼ ἤκουσα**  
 you called out loud against me. Your words I heard.  
 35:14 3592 3004 2962 1722 3588 2167 3956 3588  
**καὶ λέγει κύριος ἐν τῇ εὐφροσύνῃ πάσης τῆς**  
 Thus says the LORD, In the gladness of all the  
 1093 2048 4160 1473 2531 2165  
**γῆς ἐρήμον ποιήσω σε†** 35:15 **καθὼς εὐφρανθήσῃ**  
 earth, [3a wilderness 1I will make 2you]. As you were glad  
 3588 2817 3624 \* 3754 853  
**τῇ κληρονομίᾳ οἴκου Ἰσραὴλ ὅτι ἠφανίσθη**  
 in the inheritance of the house of Israel, that it was obliterated,  
 3779 4160 1473 1519 2048-1510.8.2 3735  
**οὕτως ποιήσω σε εἰς ἐρήμον ἐσὶ ὄρος Σειρ**  
 thus I shall do you. For you will be a wilderness, O mount Seir,  
 2532 3956 3588 \* 1814.4 2532  
**καὶ πᾶσα ἡ Ἰδουμαία ἐξαναλωθήσεται καὶ**  
 and all Edom shall be completely consumed. And  
 1097 3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962 3588 2316  
**γνώσῃ** **ὅτι ἐγώ εἰμι κύριος ὁ θεός**  
 you shall know that I am the LORD God.

## CHAPTER 36

*The Prophecy against the Mountains of Israel*

36:1 2532 1473 5207 444 4395 1909  
**καὶ συ υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου προφήτευσον ἐπὶ**  
 And you, O son of man, prophesy against  
 3588 3735 \* 2532 2036 3588 3735  
**τὰ ὄρη Ἰσραὴλ καὶ εἰπέ τοῖς ὄρεσιν Ἰσραὴλ**  
 the mountains of Israel, and say to the mountains of Israel!  
 191 3056 2962 3592 3004 2962  
**ἀκούσατε λόγον κυρίου** 36:2 **τὰδε λέγει κύριος**  
 Hear the word of the LORD! Thus says the LORD  
 2962 438.1 2036 1473 3588 2190 2103.1  
**κύριος ἀνθ' οὗ εἶπεν ὑμᾶς ὁ ἐχθρὸς εὐγε**  
 the LORD; Because [3said 4against you 1the 2enemy], Well done,  
 2048 166 1519 2697-1473 1096  
**ἐρήμα αἰώνια εἰς κατάσχεσιν ἡμῖν ἐγενήθη**  
 [3desolate places 2the eternal 1for now 5our possession 4became].  
 36:3 1223 3778 4395 2532 2036 3592  
**διὰ τοῦτο προφήτευσον καὶ εἰπέ τὰδε**  
 On account of this, prophesy and say! Thus

35:14 †See Bos for variants.

3004 2962 2962 473 3588 818-1473  
λέγει κύριος κύριος ἀντί του ατιμασθῆναι υμᾶς  
says the Lord the LORD; Because of you being dishonored,  
2532 3404-1473 5259 3588 2945 1473 3588  
καὶ μισηθῆναι υμᾶς ὑπὸ των κύκλω υμῶν του  
and being detested by the ones round about you,  
1510.1-1473 1519 2697 3588 3062 1484  
εἶναι υμᾶς εἰς κατὰσχεσιν τοῖς λοιποῖς ἐθνέσι  
for you to be for a possession to the rest of the nations,  
2532 305 2980.1 1100 2532 3679.1 2532  
καὶ ἀνέβητε ἀλάλημα γλώσση καὶ ονειδισμα  
and you ascended [2of discussion] as a tongue, and a scorn  
1484 1223 3778 3735 \*  
ἐθνέσι 36:4 διὰ τούτου ὀρη Ἰσραὴλ  
to nations – on account of this, O mountains of Israel,  
191 3056 2962 3592 3004 2962 3588  
ἀκούσατε λόγον κυρίου ταδε λέγει κύριος τοῖς  
hear the word of the LORD. Thus says the LORD to the  
3735 2532 3588 1015 2532 3588 5493 2532  
ὄρεσι καὶ τοῖς βουνοῖς καὶ τοῖς χειμάρροις καὶ  
mountains, and to the hills, and to the rushing streams, and  
3588 5327 2532 3588 1830.2 2532  
ταῖς φάραξι καὶ τοῖς ἐξηρημαμένους καὶ  
to the ravines, and to the places being made quite desolate and  
853 2532 3588 4172 3588 1459  
ἠφανισμένοις καὶ ταῖς πόλεσι ταῖς εγκαταλελειμμέναις  
being obliterated, and to the cities being abandoned  
2532 1096 1519 4307.2 2532 1519 2662.1 3588  
καὶ ἐγένοντο εἰς πειρομήν καὶ εἰς καταπάτημα τοῖς  
and became for plunder and for trampling to the  
2641 1484 4033.1 1223  
καταλειφθεῖσιν ἐθνέσι περικύκλω 36:5 διὰ  
[3being left behind 2nations 1surrounding]. On account of  
3778 3592 3004 2962 2229 1722 442 2372-1473  
τούτου ταδε λέγει κύριος κύριος ἡμῖν ἐν πυρὶ θυμοῦ μου  
this, thus says the Lord the LORD; Assuredly by fire of my rage  
2980 1909 3588 3062 1484 2532 1909 3588  
ελάλησα ἐπὶ τα λοιπὰ ἐθνη καὶ ἐπὶ την  
I spoke against the remaining nations, and against the  
\*3956 3754 1325 3588 1093-1473 1438  
Ἰδουμαίαν πᾶσαν ὅτι ἔδωκαν την γην μου εαυτοῖς  
all Edom; for they gave my land to themselves  
1519 2697 3326 2167 818 5590 3588  
εἰς κατὰσχεσιν μετ' εὐφροσύνης ατιμάσαντες ψυχὰς του  
for a possession with gladness, dishonoring lives,  
853 1722 4307.2 1223 3778 4395  
ἀφανίσαν ἐν προνομῇ 36:6 διὰ τούτου προφήτευσον  
to obliterate in plunder. On account of this, prophesy  
1909 3588 1093 3588 \* 2532 2036 3588 3735 2532  
ἐπὶ την γην του Ἰσραὴλ καὶ εἰπέ τοῖς ὄρεσι καὶ  
over the land of Israel, and say to the mountains, and  
3588 1015 2532 3588 5327 2532 3588 3486.1 3592 3004  
τοῖς βουνοῖς καὶ ταῖς φάραξι καὶ ταῖς νάπαις ταδε λέγει  
to the hills, and to the ravines, and to the groves! Thus says  
2962 2400 1473 1722 3588 2205-1473 2532 1722 3588 2372-1473  
κύριος ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἐν τῷ ζῆλῳ μου καὶ ἐν τῷ θυμῷ μου  
the LORD; Behold, I in my zeal and in my rage  
2980 473 3588 3680-1473 3739 1484 5342  
ελάλησα ἀντί του ονειδισμοῦ σου ὃν ἐθνη ἠνεγκαν  
spoke against your scorning, which nations bore  
1473 1223 3778 3592 3004 2962 2962  
υμῖν 36:7 διὰ τούτου ταδε λέγει κύριος κύριος  
to you. On account of this, thus says the Lord the LORD;  
1473 142 3588 5495-1473 1909 3588 1484 3588 4033.1  
ἐγὼ ἀρῶ την χειρὰ μου ἐπὶ τα ἐθνη τα περικύκλω  
I shall lift my hand against the nations surrounding  
1473 3778 3588 819-1473 2983 1473-1161  
υμῶν οὗτοι την ατιμίαν αὐτῶν λήψονται 36:8 υμῶν δε  
you; these [2their dishonor 1shall bear]. But you,  
3735 \* 3588 4718 2532 3588 2590-1473  
ὀρη Ἰσραὴλ την σταφυλὴν καὶ τον καρπὸν υμῶν  
O mountains of Israel, [3the 4grape 5and 6your fruit  
2719 2992-1473 3754 1679 3588 2064  
καταφάγεται λαὸς μου ὅτι ἐλπίζουντι του ελθεῖν  
2shall eat 1my people], for they are hoping to come.  
3754 2400 1473 1909 1473 2532 1914 1909 1473 2532  
36:9 ὅτι ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ εφ' υμᾶς καὶ ἐπιβλέψω εφ' υμᾶς καὶ  
For behold, I am for you, and I will look upon you, and  
2716 2532 4687 2532 4129  
κατεργασθήσεσθε καὶ σπαρίσεσθε 36:10 καὶ πληθυνῶ  
you shall be worked and sown. And I will multiply  
1909 1473 444 3956 3624 \* 1519 5056 2532  
εφ' υμᾶς ἀνθρώπους παν οἶκον Ἰσραὴλ εἰς τέλος καὶ  
[2upon 3you 1men], all the house of Israel – to the end. And

2730 3588 4172 2532 3588 2049  
κατοικηθήσονται αἱ πόλεις καὶ ἡ ἠρημωμένη  
[3shall be inhabited 1the 2cities], and the place being made desolate  
3618 2532 4129 1909 1473 444  
οικοδομηθήσεται 36:11 καὶ πληθυνῶ εφ' υμᾶς ἀνθρώπους  
shall be built. And I will multiply upon you men  
2532 2934 2532 4129 2532 837  
καὶ κτηνὴ καὶ πληθυνθήσονται καὶ αὐξηθήσονται  
and cattle; and they shall be multiplied, and shall be increased.  
2532 2733.1 1473 5613 3588 1722 746-1473 2532  
καὶ κατοικίῳ υμᾶς ὡς το ἐν ἀρχῇ υμῶν καὶ  
And I will settle you as the time in your beginning. And  
2095 4160 1473 5618 3588 1715 1473 2532  
ἐν ποιήσω υμᾶς ὡσπερ τα εμπροσθεν υμῶν καὶ  
[3good 1I will do 2you] as the things prior of you. And  
1097 3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962 2532 1080  
γινώσεσθε ὅτι ἐγώ εἰμι κύριος 36:12 καὶ γεννήσω  
you shall know that I am the LORD. And I will engender  
1909 1473 444 473 3588 2992-1473 \* 2532  
εφ' υμᾶς ἀνθρώπους ἀντί του λαου μου Ἰσραὴλ καὶ  
unto you men against of my people Israel. And  
2816 1473 2532 1510.8.5 1473 1519 2697  
κληρονομήσουσιν υμᾶς καὶ ἐσσεσθε αὐτοῖς εἰς κατὰσχεσιν  
they shall inherit you, and you will be to them for a possession,  
2532 3766.2 4369 2089 815.1 575  
καὶ οὐ μὴ προστεθῇτε ἐτι ἀτεκνωθῆναι ἀπ'  
and in no way shall you be added still to be made childless of  
1473 3592 3004 2962 2962 446.2 2036  
αὐτῶν 36:13 ταδε λέγει κύριος κύριος ἀνθ' ὧν εἶπᾶν  
them. Thus says the Lord the LORD; Because they said  
1473 2719 444 2532 815.1 5259  
σοι κατεσθίουσα ἀνθρώπους καὶ ἠτεκνωμένη ὑπὸ  
to you, O her devouring men, and [2made childless 3by  
3588 1484-1473 1096 1223 3778  
του ἐθνους σου ἐγένον 36:14 διὰ τούτου  
4your nation 1you were]. On account of this  
444 3765 2068 2532 3588 1484-1473  
ἀνθρώπους οὐκέτι φάγεσθαι καὶ το ἐθνὸς σου  
[3men 1no longer 2shall you devour], and [2your nation  
3756-815.1 2089 3004 2962 2962  
οὐκ ἀτεκνώσεις ἐτι λέγει κύριος κύριος  
1you shall not make] childless anymore, says the Lord the LORD.  
2532 3756-191 3765 1909 1473 819  
36:15 καὶ οὐκ ἀκουσθήσεται οὐκέτι εφ' υμᾶς ατιμία  
And [3shall not be heard 4any longer 5against 6you 1dishonor  
1484 2532 3680 2992 3766.2 399  
ἐθνῶν καὶ ονειδισμὸν λαῶν οὐ μὴ ἀνενέγκητε  
2of nations], and the scorning of peoples no way shall you bear  
2089 2532 3588 1484-1473 3756-815.1 2089 3004  
ἐτι καὶ το ἐθνὸς σου οὐκ ἀτεκνωθήσεται ἐτι λέγει  
anymore, and your nation shall not be childless still, says  
2962 2962  
κύριος κύριος  
the Lord the LORD.

### The House of Israel Punished for Idolatry

2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004  
36:16 καὶ ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς με λέγων  
And [3came 1the word 2of the LORD] to me, saying,  
5207 444 3624 \* 2730 1909 3588  
36:17 υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου οἶκος Ἰσραὴλ κατώκησεν ἐπὶ της  
O son of man, the house of Israel dwelt upon  
1093-1473 2532 3392 1473 1722 3588 3598-1473 2532 1722  
γῆς αὐτῶν καὶ ἐμίαναν αὐτήν ἐν τη ὁδῷ αὐτῶν καὶ ἐν  
their land, and defiled it by their way, and by  
3588 167-1473 2532 2596 3588 167  
ταῖς ἀκαθαρσίαις αὐτῶν καὶ κατὰ την ἀκαθαρσίαν  
their uncleannesses. And according to the uncleanness  
3588 599.8 1096 3588 3598-1473 4253  
της ἀποκαθημένης ἐγενήθη ἡ ὁδὸς αὐτῶν προ  
of a woman sitting apart was their way before  
4383-1473 2532 1632 3588 2372-1473 1909  
προσώπου μου 36:18 καὶ ἐξέχεα τον θυμὸν μου ἐπ'  
my face. And I poured out my rage upon  
1473 473 3588 129 3739 1632 1909 3588  
αὐτοὺς ἀντί του αἵματος οὗ ἔεχεον ἐπὶ την  
them for the blood of which they poured out upon the  
1093 2532 1722 3588 946-1473 3435 1473  
γῆν καὶ ἐν τοῖς βδελύγμασιν αὐτῶν ἐμόλυναν αὐτήν  
land; and in their abominations they tainted it.

36:18 †See Bos for variants.



36:19 <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1289</sup>διέσπειρα <sup>1473</sup>αὐτοὺς <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>3588</sup>τὰ <sup>1484</sup>ἔθνη <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3039</sup>ἐλίκμησα  
And I scattered them into the nations, and winnowed  
<sup>1473</sup>αὐτοὺς <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>3588</sup>τὰς <sup>5561</sup>χωὰς <sup>2596</sup>κατὰ <sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>266-1473</sup>ἀμαρτίαν <sup>2919</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>1473</sup>ἐκρίνα <sup>2532</sup>αὐτούς <sup>36:20</sup>καὶ  
them into the places. According to their way, and  
<sup>2596</sup>κατὰ <sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>266-1473</sup>ἀμαρτίαν <sup>2919</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>1473</sup>ἐκρίνα <sup>2532</sup>αὐτούς <sup>36:20</sup>καὶ  
according to their sin, I judged them. And  
<sup>1525</sup>εἰσήλθον <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>3588</sup>τὰ <sup>1484</sup>ἔθνη <sup>3739</sup>οὐ <sup>1525</sup>εἰσήλθον <sup>1563</sup>ἐκεῖ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
they entered unto the nations of which they entered there. And  
<sup>953</sup>ἐβεβήλωσαν <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>3686</sup>ὄνομά <sup>1473</sup>μου <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>39</sup>ἅγιον <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τῷ <sup>3004-1473</sup>λέγεσθαι <sup>1473</sup>αὐτούς  
they profaned [<sup>3</sup>name <sup>1</sup>my <sup>2</sup>holy] in the their saying,  
<sup>2992</sup>λαὸς <sup>2962</sup>κυρίου <sup>3778</sup>οὗτοι <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1537</sup>ἐκ <sup>3588</sup>τῆς  
[<sup>2</sup>the people <sup>3</sup>of the LORD <sup>1</sup>These are], and [<sup>2</sup>from out of  
<sup>1093-1473</sup>γῆς <sup>1831</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>1473</sup>ἐξεληλύθασιν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>5339</sup>ἐφείσαμην <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῶν  
his land they went forth]. And I spared them  
<sup>1223</sup>διὰ <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>3686</sup>ὄνομά <sup>1473</sup>μου <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>39</sup>ἅγιον <sup>3739</sup>ο <sup>953</sup>ἐβεβήλωσαν  
on account of [<sup>3</sup>name <sup>1</sup>my <sup>2</sup>holy], which [<sup>3</sup>profaned  
<sup>3624</sup>οἶκος <sup>1722</sup>Ἰσραὴλ <sup>3588</sup>ἐν <sup>1484</sup>τοῖς <sup>3739</sup>ἐθνεσιν <sup>1525</sup>οὐ <sup>1473</sup>εἰσήλθοσαν  
the house of Israel] among the nations of which they entered  
<sup>1563</sup>ἐκεῖ <sup>36:22</sup>διὰ <sup>3778</sup>τοῦτο <sup>2036</sup>εἰπον <sup>3588</sup>τῷ <sup>3624</sup>οἴκῳ <sup>3592</sup>Ἰσραὴλ <sup>3592</sup>τάδε  
there. On account of this, say to the house of Israel! Thus  
<sup>3004</sup>λέγει <sup>2962</sup>κύριος <sup>3756</sup>κύριος <sup>1473</sup>οὐχ <sup>1473</sup>ὕμιν <sup>4160</sup>ἐγὼ <sup>3624</sup>ποιῶ <sup>3624</sup>οἶκος <sup>3624</sup>Ἰσραὴλ  
says the Lord the LORD; Not to you do I act, O house of Israel,  
<sup>235</sup>ἀλλὰ <sup>1223</sup>διὰ <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>3686</sup>ὄνομά <sup>1473</sup>μου <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>39</sup>ἅγιον <sup>3739</sup>ο <sup>953</sup>ἐβεβήλωσατε  
but because of [<sup>3</sup>name <sup>1</sup>my <sup>2</sup>holy], which you profaned  
<sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τοῖς <sup>1484</sup>ἐθνεσιν <sup>3739</sup>οὐ <sup>1525</sup>εἰσήλθετε <sup>1563</sup>ἐκεῖ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>36:23</sup>καὶ  
among the nations† of which you entered there. And  
<sup>37</sup>ἀγιάσω <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>3686</sup>ὄνομά <sup>1473</sup>μου <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>3173</sup>μέγα <sup>3588</sup>τὸ <sup>953</sup>βεβηλωθέν  
I will sanctify [<sup>3</sup>name <sup>1</sup>my <sup>2</sup>great] being profaned  
<sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τοῖς <sup>1484</sup>ἐθνεσιν <sup>3739</sup>ο <sup>953</sup>ἐβεβήλωσατε <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3319</sup>μέσῳ <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῶν  
among the nations, which you profaned in the midst of them.  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1097</sup>γινώσκονται <sup>3588</sup>τὰ <sup>1484</sup>ἔθνη <sup>3754</sup>ὅτι <sup>1473</sup>ἐγὼ <sup>1510.2.1</sup>εἰμι <sup>2962</sup>κύριος <sup>3004</sup>λέγει  
And [<sup>3</sup>shall know <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>nations] that I am the LORD, says  
<sup>2962</sup>κύριος <sup>2962</sup>κύριος <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τῷ <sup>37-1473</sup>ἀγιασθῆναι <sup>1722</sup>με <sup>1473</sup>ἐν <sup>2596</sup>ὕμιν <sup>2596</sup>κατ'  
the Lord the LORD, in my being sanctified among you before  
<sup>3788-1473</sup>ὀφθαλμοῦς <sup>2532</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>2983</sup>καὶ <sup>1473</sup>ληψομαι <sup>1537</sup>ὑμᾶς <sup>3588</sup>ἐκ <sup>3588</sup>τῶν  
their eyes. And I will take you from out of the  
<sup>1484</sup>ἐθνῶν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>119.1</sup>ἀβροῖσω <sup>1473</sup>ὑμᾶς <sup>1537</sup>ἐκ <sup>3956</sup>πασῶν <sup>3588</sup>τῶν <sup>1049.2</sup>γαίων <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
nations, and I will gather you from out of all the lands, and  
<sup>1521</sup>εἰσάξω <sup>1473</sup>ὑμᾶς <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>1093-1473</sup>γῆν <sup>2532</sup>ὑμῶν <sup>4468.3</sup>καὶ <sup>36:25</sup>ἐν <sup>36:25</sup>ῥανῷ  
I will bring you into your land. And I will sprinkle  
<sup>1909</sup>ἐφ' <sup>1473</sup>ὑμᾶς <sup>2513</sup>καθαρόν <sup>5204</sup>ὕδωρ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2511</sup>καθαρισθήσεσθε <sup>575</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>3956</sup>πασῶν  
upon you clean water, and you shall be cleansed from all  
<sup>3588</sup>τῶν <sup>167-1473</sup>ἀκαθαρσιῶν <sup>2532</sup>ὑμῶν <sup>575</sup>καὶ <sup>3956</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>3588</sup>πάντων <sup>1497-1473</sup>τῶν <sup>1497-1473</sup>ειδώλων <sup>1497-1473</sup>ὑμῶν  
your uncleannesses; and [<sup>3</sup>from <sup>4</sup>all <sup>5</sup>your idols  
<sup>2511</sup>καθαρίω <sup>1473</sup>ὑμᾶς  
I will cleanse <sup>2</sup>you].

### The Promise of a New Heart and Spirit

36:26 <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1325</sup>δώσω <sup>1473</sup>ὑμῖν <sup>2588</sup>καρδίαν <sup>2537</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>πνεῦμα <sup>4151</sup>  
And I will put in you [<sup>2</sup>heart <sup>1</sup>a new], and [<sup>3</sup>spirit  
<sup>2537</sup>καὶ <sup>1325</sup>νὸν <sup>1722</sup>δώσω <sup>1473</sup>ἐν <sup>2532</sup>ὕμιν <sup>851</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>ἀφελῶ <sup>2588</sup>τὴν <sup>3588</sup>καρδίαν  
<sup>2</sup>a new I will put] in you. And I will remove the [<sup>2</sup>heart  
<sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>3035</sup>λίθινον <sup>1537</sup>ἐκ <sup>3588</sup>τῆς <sup>4561-1473</sup>σαρκὸς <sup>2532</sup>ὑμῶν <sup>1325</sup>καὶ <sup>1473</sup>δώσω <sup>1473</sup>ὑμῖν  
stone] from out of your flesh, and I will give to you

<sup>2588</sup>καρδίαν <sup>4560</sup>σαρκίνην <sup>36:27</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>τὸ <sup>3588</sup>πνεῦμα <sup>4151-1473</sup>μου <sup>1325</sup>δώσω  
a heart of flesh. And [<sup>2</sup>my spirit <sup>1</sup>I will put]  
<sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>1473</sup>ὕμιν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4160</sup>ποιήσω <sup>2443</sup>ὑμᾶς <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τοῖς <sup>1345-1473</sup>δικαιώμασί <sup>1473</sup>μου  
in you, and shall make it that [<sup>2</sup>by <sup>3</sup>my ordinances  
<sup>4198</sup>πορεύσθε <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>κρίματα <sup>2917-1473</sup>μου <sup>5442</sup>φυλάξῃσθε <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
you shall go], and [<sup>2</sup>my judgments <sup>1</sup>you shall keep], and  
<sup>4160</sup>ποιήσῃτε <sup>1473</sup>αὐτὰ <sup>36:28</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>κατοικήσετε <sup>2730</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>1909</sup>τῆς <sup>1093</sup>γῆς  
shall observe them. And you shall dwell upon the land  
<sup>3739</sup>ἧς <sup>1325</sup>ἐδῶκα <sup>3588</sup>τοῖς <sup>3962-1473</sup>πατράσιν <sup>2532</sup>ὑμῶν <sup>1510.8.5</sup>καὶ <sup>1473</sup>ἐσσεσθέ <sup>1473</sup>μοι  
which I gave to your fathers; and you will be to me  
<sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>2992</sup>λαόν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1473</sup>ἐγὼ <sup>1510.8.1</sup>ἔσομαι <sup>1473</sup>ὑμῖν <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>2316</sup>θεόν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>36:29</sup>καὶ  
for a people, and I will be to you for God. And  
<sup>4982</sup>σοῶω <sup>1473</sup>ὑμᾶς <sup>1537</sup>ἐκ <sup>3956</sup>πασῶν <sup>3588</sup>τῶν <sup>167-1473</sup>ἀκαθαρσιῶν <sup>167-1473</sup>ὑμῶν  
I will deliver you from out of all your uncleannesses.  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2564</sup>καλέσω <sup>3588</sup>τοὺς <sup>4621</sup>σίτον <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4129</sup>πληθυνῶ <sup>1473</sup>αὐτόν <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
And I will call for the grain, and will multiply it, and  
<sup>3756-1325</sup>οὐ <sup>1909-1473</sup>δώσω <sup>3042</sup>ἐφ' <sup>2532</sup>ὑμᾶς <sup>4129</sup>λίμω <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4129</sup>πληθυνῶ  
I will not appoint you unto famine. And I will multiply  
<sup>3588</sup>τὸν <sup>2590</sup>καρπὸν <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>3586</sup>ξύλου <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>τὰ <sup>1081</sup>γεννήματα <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>68</sup>ἀγροῦ  
the fruit of the tree, and the produce of the field,  
<sup>3704-302</sup>ὅπως <sup>3361-2983</sup>ἀν <sup>2089</sup>μὴ <sup>3680</sup>λάβητε <sup>3042</sup>ἐτι <sup>1722</sup>ονειδισμόν <sup>1722</sup>λίμου <sup>1722</sup>ἐν  
so that you should not take still the scorn of famine among  
<sup>3588</sup>τοὺς <sup>1484</sup>ἐθνεσι <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3403</sup>μνησθήσεσθε <sup>3588</sup>τὰς <sup>3598</sup>ὁδοὺς <sup>1473</sup>ὑμῶν  
the nations. And you shall remember [<sup>3</sup>ways <sup>1</sup>your  
<sup>3588</sup>τὰς <sup>4190</sup>πονηρίας <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>τὰ <sup>2006.1-1473</sup>ἐπιτηδεύματα <sup>3588</sup>ὑμῶν <sup>3361</sup>τὰ <sup>18</sup>μη <sup>36:30</sup>ἀγαθὰ  
evil], and your practices, the ones not good.  
<sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>4360</sup>προσοχθιεῖτε <sup>2596-4383</sup>κατὰ <sup>1473</sup>πρόσωπον <sup>1722</sup>αὐτῶν† <sup>1722</sup>καὶ  
And you shall loathe yourselves in front of them in  
<sup>3588</sup>ταῖς <sup>458-1473</sup>ἀνομίαις <sup>2532</sup>ὑμῶν <sup>1909</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>946-1473</sup>τοῖς <sup>946-1473</sup>βδελυγμασιν <sup>946-1473</sup>ὑμῶν  
your lawless deeds, and for your abominations.  
<sup>36:32</sup>οὐ <sup>3756</sup>δὴ <sup>1223</sup>ὑμᾶς <sup>1473</sup>ἐγὼ <sup>3004</sup>ποιῶ <sup>2962</sup>λέγει <sup>2962</sup>κύριος <sup>2962</sup>κύριος  
Not for your sakes do I do this, says the Lord the LORD,  
<sup>1110</sup>γινώσκον <sup>1510.2.3</sup>ὅτι <sup>1473</sup>ἐγὼ <sup>153</sup>αἰσχύνθητε <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>1788</sup>ἐντρέπεσθε  
[<sup>2</sup>made known <sup>1</sup>it is] to you. Be ashamed and feel remorse  
<sup>1537</sup>ἐκ <sup>3588</sup>τῶν <sup>3598-1473</sup>ὁδῶν <sup>3624</sup>ὑμῶν <sup>3624</sup>οἶκος <sup>36:33</sup>Ἰσραὴλ <sup>3592</sup>τάδε  
from out of your ways, O house of Israel! Thus  
<sup>3004</sup>λέγει <sup>2962</sup>κύριος <sup>2962</sup>κύριος <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>2250</sup>ἡμέρᾳ <sup>3739</sup>ἣ <sup>2511</sup>καθαρίω  
says the Lord the LORD, In the day in which I shall cleanse  
<sup>1473</sup>ὑμᾶς <sup>1537</sup>ἐκ <sup>3956</sup>πασῶν <sup>458-1473</sup>ἀνομιῶν <sup>2532</sup>ὑμῶν <sup>2733.1</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>κατοικίᾳ <sup>3588</sup>ὑμῶν  
you from out of all your lawless deeds; and I will settle the  
<sup>4172</sup>πόλεις <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>3618</sup>οικοδομηθήσονται <sup>2048</sup>ἐρημοὶ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
cities, and [<sup>2</sup>shall be built up <sup>1</sup>desolate places]. And  
<sup>3588</sup>ἡ <sup>1093</sup>γῆ <sup>853</sup>ἡφανισμένη <sup>2038</sup>ἐργασθήσεται <sup>446.2</sup>ἀνθ' <sup>3588</sup>ων  
the land having been obliterated shall be worked, for reason  
<sup>3754</sup>ὅτι <sup>853</sup>ἡφανισμένη <sup>2596</sup>κατ' <sup>3788</sup>ὀφθαλμοὺς <sup>3956</sup>πάντός  
that it being obliterated according to the eyes of all  
<sup>3937.1</sup>παροδεύοντος† <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>2046</sup>ἐροῦσιν <sup>3588</sup>ἡ <sup>1093-1565</sup>γῆ <sup>1093-1565</sup>ἐκείνη  
traveling by. And they shall say, That land  
<sup>3588</sup>ἡ <sup>853</sup>ἡφανισμένη <sup>1096</sup>ἐγενήθη <sup>5613</sup>ὡς <sup>2779</sup>κῆπος <sup>5172</sup>τρυφῆς <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
being obliterated, has become as a garden of luxury; and  
<sup>3588</sup>αἱ <sup>4172</sup>πόλεις <sup>3588</sup>αἱ <sup>2048</sup>ἐρημοὶ <sup>2532</sup>καὶ <sup>853</sup>ἡφανισμέναι <sup>2532</sup>καὶ  
the cities, the ones desolate and having been obliterated and

36:31 †CP ὑμῶν - of yourselves.

36:34 †CP πορευόντος - going by.

36:22 †See Rm. 2:24

2679 κατεσκαμμένα οχυραί ἐκάθισαν† 36:36 και γνώσονται  
 having been razed, [²fortified ¹they sat]. And [³shall know  
 3588 1484 3745 302 2641 2945 1473  
 τα ἔθνη ὅσα ἀν καταλειθῶσι κύκλω υμῶν  
 ¹the ²nations], as many as might be left behind round about you,  
 3754 1473 2962 3618 3588 2507  
 ὅτι ἐγὼ κύριος ὠκοδόμησα τὰς καθηρημένας  
 that I the LORD built up the places having been demolished,  
 2532 2707.3 3588 853 3754 1473  
 και κατεφύτευσα τὰς ἠφανισμένας ὅτι ἐγὼ  
 and planted the places having been obliterated. For I  
 2962 2980 2532 4160 3592 3004 2962  
 κύριος ἐλάλησα και ποιήσω 36:37 τὰδε λέγει κύριος  
 the LORD spoke, and I will act. Thus says the LORD  
 2962 2089 3778 2212 3588 3624 \*  
 κύριος ἐπὶ τούτῳ ζητηθήσονται τῷ οἴκῳ Ἰσραὴλ  
 the LORD; Again for this I shall be sought by the house of Israel  
 3588 4160 1473 4129 1473 5613 4263  
 τὸν ποιῆσαι αὐτοὺς πληθυνῶ αὐτούς ὡς πρόβατα  
 to deal with them; I will multiply them – [²as ³sheep  
 444 5613 4263 39 5613 4263 \*  
 ἀνθρώπων 36:38 ὡς πρόβατα ἅγια ὡς πρόβατα Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 ¹men]. As [²sheep ¹holy], as sheep of Jerusalem  
 1722 3588 1859-1473 3779 1510.8.6 3588 4172 2048  
 ἐν ταῖς εορταῖς αὐτῆς οὕτως εἶρονται αἱ πόλεις ἐρημολαί  
 in her holiday feasts; thus [⁴will be ¹the ³cities ²desolate]  
 4134 4263 444 2532 1097 3754 1473  
 πληρεῖς προβάτων ἀνθρώπων και γνώσονται ὅτι ἐγὼ  
 full of sheep of men. And they shall know that I am  
 2962  
 κύριος  
 the LORD.

## CHAPTER 37

## The Plain of Dry Bones

2532 1096 1909 1473 5495 2962 2532  
 37:1 και ἐγένετο ἐπ' ἐμὲ χεὶρ κυρίου και  
 And [³came ⁴upon ⁵me ¹the hand ²of the LORD], and  
 1806 1473 1722 4151 2962 2532 5087 1473 1722 3319  
 ἐξηγάγε με ἐν πνεύματι κυρίου και ἔθηκε με ἐν μέσῳ  
 led me by spirit of the LORD, and put me in the midst  
 3588 3977.1 2532 3778 1510.7.3 3324 3747 442  
 τοῦ πεδίου και τούτῳ ἦν μεστόν οστέων ἀνθρωπίνων  
 of the plain; and this was full of bones of humans.  
 2532 4013-1473 1909 1473 2943 2945 2532  
 37:2 και περιήγαγε με ἐπ' αὐτὰ κυκλόθεν κύκλω και  
 And he led me unto them round about in a circuit. And  
 2400 4183 4970 1909 4383 3588 3977.1  
 ἰδὼν πολλὰ σφόδρα ἐπὶ προσώπου τοῦ πεδίου  
 behold, [²many ¹exceedingly] were upon the face of the plain –  
 3584 4970 2532 2036 4314 1473 5207 444  
 ξηρά σφόδρα 37:3 και εἶπε πρὸς με νιὲ ἀνθρώπου  
 [²dry ¹exceedingly]. And he said to me, O son of man,  
 1487 2198 3588 3747 3778 2532 2036 2962 2962 1473  
 εἰ ζῆσται τα οστά ταῦτα και εἶπα κύριε κύριε σὺ  
 shall [³live ²bones ¹these]? And I said, O Lord, O LORD, you  
 1987 3778 2532 2036 4314 1473 4395  
 ἐπίστασαι ταῦτα 37:4 και εἶπε πρὸς με προφήτευσον  
 know these things. And he said to me, Prophesy  
 1909 3588 3747-3778 2532 2046 1473 3588 3747  
 ἐπὶ τα οστά ταῦτα και ἐρεῖς αὐτοῖς τα οστά  
 over these bones! And you shall say to them, O [²bones  
 3588 3584 191 3056 2962 3592 3004  
 τα ξηρά ἀκούσατε λόγον κυρίου 37:5 τὰδε λέγει  
 ¹dry], hear the word of the LORD. Thus says  
 2962 2962 3588 3747-3778 2400 1473 5342  
 κύριος κύριος τοῖς οστέοις τούτοις ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ οἶσω  
 the Lord the LORD to these bones, Behold, I shall bring  
 1519 1473 4151 2222 2532 1325 1909 1473 3505.5  
 εἰς υμᾶς πνεῦμα ζωῆς 37:6 και δώσω ἐφ' υμᾶς νεῦρα  
 into you a spirit of life. And I will put upon you nerves,  
 2532 321 1909 1473 4561 2532 1614 1909 1473  
 και ἀνάξω ἐφ' υμᾶς σάρκα και ἐκτενώ ἐφ' υμᾶς  
 and will lead [²upon ³you ¹flesh], and will stretch out upon you  
 1192 2532 1325 4151-1473 1519 1473 2532 2198 2532  
 δῆρμα και δώσω πνεῦμά μου εἰς υμᾶς και ζήσεσθε και  
 skin, and will put my spirit into you, and you shall live; and

1097 3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962 2532 4395  
 γνώσεσθε ὅτι ἐγὼ εἰμι κύριος 37:7 και προεφήτευσά  
 you shall know that I am the LORD. And I prophesied  
 2531 1781 1473 2532 1096 5456 1722 3588 1473  
 καθώς ἐνετείλατό μοι και ἐγένετο φωνὴ ἐν τῷ ἐμῷ  
 as he gave charge to me. And came to pass a sound in my  
 4395 2532 2400 4578 2532 4317 3588 3747  
 προφήτευσαι και ἰδοὺ σεισμός και ἵπροσήγαγε τα οστά  
 prophesying. And behold, a quake. And came forward the bones,  
 4314 3747 4314 3588 718.1-1473 2532 1492 2532  
 πρὸς οστέον πρὸς τὴν ἀρμονίαν αὐτοῦ 37:8 και εἶδον και  
 unto a bone unto its joint. And I beheld, and  
 2400 1909 1473 3505.5 2532 4561 5453 2532 305  
 ἰδοὺ ἐπ' αὐτὰ νεῦρα και σάρκες ἐφύοντο και ἀνέβαινον  
 behold, upon them nerves and flesh germinated, and [²ascended  
 1909 1473 1192 1883 2532 4151 3756-1510.7.3 1909  
 ἐπ' αὐτὰ δέρματα ἐπάνω και πνεῦμα οὐκ ἦν ἐπ'  
 ³upon ⁴them ¹skin] above; but [²a breath ¹there was not] in  
 1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 4395 1909 3588 4151  
 αὐτοῖς 37:9 και εἶπε πρὸς με προφήτευσον ἐπὶ τὸ πνεῦμα  
 them. And he said to me, Prophesy over the wind!  
 4395 5207 444 2532 2036 3588 4151 3592  
 προφήτευσον νιὲ ἀνθρώπου και εἰπέ τῷ πνεύματι τὰδε  
 Prophesy, O son of man, and say to the wind! Thus  
 3004 2962 2962 1537 3588 5064 4151  
 λέγει κύριος κύριος ἐκ τῶν τεσσάρων πνευμάτων  
 says the Lord the LORD, From out of the four winds,  
 2064 4151 2532 1720 1519 3588 3498-3778 2532  
 ελθέ πνεῦμα και ἐμφύσησον εἰς τοὺς νεκροὺς τούτους και  
 come wind and breathe onto these dead ones, and  
 2198 2532 4395 2530 1781  
 ζήσάτωσαν 37:10 και προεφήτευσά καθότι ἐνετείλατό  
 let them live! And I prophesied in so far as he gave charge  
 1473 2532 1525 1519 1473 3588 4151 2532 2198  
 μοι και εἰσήλθεν† εἰς αὐτοὺς τὸ πνεῦμα και ἐξῆσαν  
 to me, and [³entered ⁴into ⁵them ¹the ²wind], and they lived,  
 2532 2476 1909 3588 4228-1473 4864 4183 4970  
 και ἑστήσαν ἐπὶ τῶν ποδῶν αὐτῶν συναγωγὴ πολλὴ σφόδρα  
 and stood upon their feet, [⁴gathering ³great ¹a very  
 4970 2532 2980-2962 4314 1473 3004 5207  
 σφόδρα 37:11 και ἐλάλησε κύριος πρὸς με λέγων νιὲ  
 ²exceedingly]. And the LORD spoke to me, saying, O son  
 444 3588 3747-3778 3956 3624 \* 1510.2.3 2532  
 ἀνθρώπου τα οστά ταῦτα πας οἶκος Ἰσραὴλ ἐστὶ και  
 of man, these bones [²all ³the house ⁴of Israel ¹are]. And  
 1473 3004 3584 1096 3588 3747 1473 622  
 αὐτοὶ λέγουσι ξηρά γέγονε τα οστά ἡμῶν ἀπώλυν  
 they say, [⁴dry ³are ²bones ¹Our], [³is destroyed  
 3588 1680 1473 1314.1 1223 3778  
 ἡ ἐλπίς ἡμῶν διαπεφωνήκαμεν 37:12 διὰ τοῦτο  
 ²hope ¹our], we are perished. On account of this  
 4395 2532 2036 3592 3004 2962 2962 2400 1473  
 προφήτευσον και εἰπέ τὰδε λέγει κύριος κύριος ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ  
 prophesy and say! Thus says the Lord the LORD; Behold, I  
 455 3588 3418-1473 2532 321 1473 1537  
 ανοίξω τα μνήματα υμῶν και ἀνάξω υμᾶς ἐκ  
 shall open your tombs, and shall lead you from out of  
 3588 3418-1473 2532 1521 1473 1519 3588 1093 3588  
 τῶν μνημάτων υμῶν και εἰσάξω υμᾶς εἰς τὴν γῆν τοῦ  
 your tombs, and will bring you into the land  
 \* 1510.2.3 2532  
 Ἰσραὴλ 37:13 και γνώσεσθε ὅτι ἐγὼ εἰμι κύριος  
 of Israel. And you shall know that I am the LORD,  
 1722 3588 455-1473 3588 5028-1473 3588 321-1473 1473  
 ἐν τῷ ανοίξαι με τοὺς τάφους υμῶν του ἀναγαγεῖν με υμᾶς  
 by my opening your graves, for me to lead you  
 1537 3588 5028-1473 3588 2992-1473 2532  
 ἐκ τῶν τάφων υμῶν του λαός μου 37:14 και  
 from out of your graves, O my people. And  
 1325 4151-1473 1519 1473 2532 2198 2532 5087  
 δώσω πνεῦμά μου εἰς υμᾶς και ζήσεσθε και θήσομαι  
 I will put my spirit† into you, and you shall live; and I will put  
 1473 1909 3588 1093-1473 2532 1097 3754 1473 2962  
 υμᾶς ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν υμῶν και γνώσεσθε ὅτι ἐγὼ κύριος  
 you upon your land, and you shall know that I the LORD

37:7 †See Bos for variants.

37:10 †CP ἦλθεν - went.

37:14 †or breath.

36:35 †CP ἐφανεσαν - appear.

2980 2532 4160 3004 2962  
 λελάληκα και ποιήσω λέγει κυριός††  
 have spoken, and will act, says the LORD.

### The Rejoicing of Israel and Judah

2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004  
 37:15 και εγένετο λόγος κυρίου προς με λέγων  
 And [³came ¹the word ²of the LORD] to me, saying,  
 2532 1473 5207 444 2983 4572 4464  
 37:16 και συ υιέ ανθρώπου λαβε σεαυτώ ράβδον  
 And you, O son of man, take to yourself [²rod  
 1520 2532 1125 1909 1473 3588 \* 2532 3588 5207  
 μίαν και γράψον επ' αυτήν τον Ιούδα και τους υιούς  
 [¹one], and write upon it, Judah, and the sons  
 \* 3588 4388 4314 1473 2532 4464 1208  
 Ισραήλ τους προτεθέντας προς αυτόν και ράβδον δευτέραν  
 of Israel set before by him! And [²rod ³a second  
 2983 4572 2532 1125 1473 3588 \*  
 ληψη σεαυτώ και γράψεις αυτήν τω Ιωσήφ  
 [¹you shall take ²to yourself], and you shall write on it, To Joseph,  
 4464 \* 2532 3956 3588 5207 \* 3588  
 ράβδον Εφραΐμ και πάντας τους υιούς Ισραήλ τους  
 the rod of Ephraim, and all the sons of Israel  
 4388 4314 1473 2532 4882.1-1473 4314  
 προτεθέντας προς αυτόν 37:17 και συνάψεις autάς προς  
 set before by him. And you shall join them to  
 240 4572 1519 4464 1520 3588 1210 1473  
 αλλήλας σεαυτώ εις ράβδον μίαν του δησαι autάς  
 one another to yourself, [³into ²rod ⁴one ¹to bind ²them];  
 2532 1510.8.6 1722 3588 5495-1473 2532 1510.8.3 3752  
 και εσονται εν τη χειρί σου 37:18 και εσται όταν  
 and they will be in your hand. And it will be whenever  
 3004 4314 1473 3588 5207 3588 2992-1473 3004  
 λέγωτι† προς σε οι υιοί του λαου σου λέγοντες  
 [⁴shall speak ⁵to ⁶you ¹the ²sons ³of your people], saying,  
 3756-518 1473 5100 1510.2.3-3778 1473 2532  
 ουκ απαγγελλεις ημιν τι εστι ταυτά σοι 37:19 και  
 Will you not tell to us what these things are to you? And  
 2046 4314 1473 3592 3004 2962 3588 2316 2400  
 ερεις προς αυτούς ταδε λέγει κυριος ο θεός ιδου  
 you shall say to them, Thus says the LORD God; Behold,  
 1473 2983 3588 5443 \* 3588 1223 5495  
 εγω λήψομαι την φυλήν Ιωσήφ την δια χειρός  
 I shall take the tribe of Joseph, the one through the hand  
 \* 2532 3588 5443 \* 3588 4343.3 4314 1473  
 Εφραΐμ και τας φυλάς Ισραήλ τας προσκειμένας προς αυτόν  
 of Ephraim, and the tribes of Israel lying near to him,  
 2532 1325 1473 1909 3588 5443 \* 2532 1510.8.6  
 και δώσω αυτούς επι την φυλήν Ιούδα και εσονται  
 and will appoint them unto the tribe of Judah, and they shall be  
 1519 4464 1520 2532 1510.8.6 1520 1722 3588 5495 \*  
 εις ράβδον μίαν και εσονται μία εν τη χειρί Ιούδα  
 for [²rod ¹one], and they shall be one in the hand of Judah.  
 2532 1510.8.6 3588 4464 1909 3739 1473 1125 1909  
 37:20 και εσονται αι ράβδοι εφ' αις συ εγραψας επ'  
 And [³shall be ¹the ²rods ³upon ⁴which ⁵you ⁶wrote ⁷upon  
 1473 1722 3588 5495-1473 1799 1473 2532 2046  
 αυταις εν τη χειρί σου ενώπιον αυτών 37:21 και ερεις  
 [⁸them] in your hand before them. And you shall say  
 1473 3592 3004 2962 2962 2400 1473 2983  
 αυτοίς ταδε λέγει κυριος κυριος ιδου εγω λαμβάνω  
 to them, Thus says the Lord the LORD; Behold, I take  
 3956 3624 \* 1537 3319 3588 1484 3739  
 πάντα οικον Ισραήλ εκ μέσου των εθνών ων  
 all the house of Israel from out of the midst of the nations which  
 1525 1563 2532 4863-1473 575 3956 3588  
 εισήλθοσαν εκεί και συναξω αυτούς από παντων των  
 they entered there. And will gather them from all of the ones  
 4033.1 1473 2532 1521 1473 1519 3588 1093 3588  
 περικύκλω αυτών και εισάξω αυτούς εις την γην του  
 surrounding them, and will bring them into the land  
 \* 2532 1325 1473 1520 1484 1722 3588  
 Ισραήλ 37:22 και δώσω αυτούς εις εθνος εν τη  
 of Israel. And I will make them one nation in  
 1093-1473 1722 3588 3735 \* 2532 758 1520 1510.8.3  
 γη μου εν τοις ορεσιν Ισραήλ και αρχων εις εσται  
 my land on the mountains of Israel; and [²ruler ¹one] will be

37:14 ††CP adds ο θεος - the God.

37:18 †CP ειπωσι - they should speak.

3956 3778 1519 935 2532 3756-1510.8.6 3765  
 παντων τούτων εις βασιλέα και ουκ εσονται ουκέτι  
 for all these for king. And they will not be any longer  
 1519 1417 1484 3762.1 1244 3765 1519  
 εις δυο εθνη ουδε μη διαιρεθώσιν ουκέτι εις  
 for two nations, nor shall they be divided any longer into  
 1417 932 2443 3361 3392 2089  
 δυο βασιλείας 37:23 ινα μη μιαινώνται επι  
 two kingdoms; that they should not be defiled any longer  
 1722 3588 1497-1473 2532 1722 3588 4348-1473  
 εν τοις ειδώλοις αυτών και εν τοις προσκόμμασιν αυτών  
 by their idols, and in their stumblings,  
 2532 1722 3956 763-1473 2532 4506 1473 575  
 και εν πάσαις ασεβείαις αυτών και ρύσονται αυτούς από  
 and in all their impieties. And I will rescue them from  
 3956 3588 458-1473 3739 264 1722 1473  
 πασών των ανομιών αυτών ων ημάρτοσαν εν αυταις  
 all of their lawless deeds, which they sinned by them;  
 2532 2511 1473 2532 1510.8.6 1473 1519 2992 2532  
 και καθαριώ αυτούς και εσονται μοι εις λαόν και  
 and I will cleanse them. And they will be to me for a people, and  
 1473 1510.8.1 1473 1519 2316 2532 3588 1401-1473 \*  
 εγω εσομαι αυτοίς εις θεόν 37:24 και ο δούλος μου Δαβίδ  
 I will be to them for God. And my bondman David  
 758 1722 3319 1473 2532 1510.8.3 4166  
 αρχων εν μεσω αυτών και εσται ποιμήν  
 will be ruler in the midst of them; and there will be [²shepherd  
 1520 3956 3754 1722 3588 4366.2-1473 4198  
 εις παντων οτι εν τοις προσταγμασί μου πορεύσονται  
 [¹one] for all; for by my orders they shall go,  
 2532 3588 2917-1473 5442 2532 4160 1473  
 και τα κριματά μου φυλάξονται και ποιήσουσιν autά  
 and my judgments they shall keep, and shall do them.  
 2532 2730 1909 3588 1093-1473 3739 1325  
 37:25 και κατοικήσουσιν επι της γης αυτών ης εδωκα  
 And they shall dwell upon their land of which I gave  
 3588 1401-1473 \* 3739 2730 1563 3588  
 τω δουλω μου Ιακώβ ου κατόκησαν εκεί οι  
 to my bondman Jacob, of which place [²dwelt ³there  
 3962-1473 2532 2730 1909 1473 1473 2532 3588  
 πατερες αυτών και κατοικήσουσιν επ' αυτης αυτοι και οι  
 [¹their fathers]. And they shall dwell upon it, they and  
 5207-1473 2532 3588 5207 3588 5207-1473 2193 3588 165 2532  
 υιοι αυτών και οι υιοι των υιών αυτών έως του αιώνος και  
 their sons, and the sons of their sons unto the con; and  
 \* 3588 1401-1473 758 1473 1519 3588 165 2532  
 Δαβίδ ο δούλος μου αρχων αυτών εις τον αιωνα 37:26 και  
 David my bondman ruling them into the con. And  
 1303 1473 1242 1515 1242 166  
 διαθησομαι αυτοίς διαθήκην ειρήνης διαθήκη αιωνία  
 I will ordain with them a covenant of peace; [³covenant ²an eternal  
 1510.8.3 3326 1473 2532 1325 1473 2532 4129 1473  
 εσται μετ' αυτών και δώσω αυτούς και πληθυνω αυτούς  
 [¹it will be] with them. And I will put them and multiply them.  
 2532 5087 3588 39-1473 1722 3319-1473 1519 3588 165  
 και θήσω τα αγία μου εν μέσω αυτών εις τον αιωνα  
 And I will put my holy things in their midst into the con.  
 2532 1510.8.3 3588 2682-1473 1722 1473 2532  
 37:27 και εσται η κατασκήνωσις μου εν αυτοίς και  
 And [²will be ¹my shelter] among them. And  
 1510.8.1 1473 2316 2532 1473 1473-1510.8.6 2992 2532  
 εσομαι αυτοίς θεός και αυτοι μου εσονται λαός 37:28 και  
 I will be to them God, and they will be my people. And  
 1097 3588 1484 3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962 3588 37  
 γνωσονται τα εθνη οτι εγω ειμι κυριος ο αγιάζων  
 [³shall know ¹the ²nations] that I am the LORD sanctifying  
 1473 1722 3588 1510.1 3588 39-1473 1722 3319-1473 1519  
 αυτούς εν τω είναι τα αγία μου εν μέσω αυτών εις  
 them, in the being of my holy things in their midst into  
 3588 165  
 τον αιωνα  
 the con.

## CHAPTER 38

### The Nations Gather for War

2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004  
 38:1 και εγένετο λόγος κυρίου προς με λέγων  
 And [³came ¹the word ²of the LORD] to me, saying,  
 5207 444 4741 3588 4383-1473 1909 \*  
 38:2 υιέ ανθρώπου στηριξον το προσωπόν σου επί Γογ  
 O son of man, firmly fix your face against Gog,

2532 3588 1093 3588 \* 758 \* 2532  
 και την γην του Μαγώγ ἀρχοντα Ρως Μοσόχ και  
 and the land of Magog, ruler of Rosh, Meshech, and  
 \* 2532 4395 1909 1473 2532 2036 3592  
 Θουβάλ και προφήτευσον ἐπ' αὐτόν 38:3 και εἰπον τάδε  
 Tubal, and prophesy against him! And say! Thus  
 3004 2962 2962 2400 1473 1909 1473 758  
 λέγει κύριος κύριος ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἐπὶ σε ἀρχοντα  
 says the Lord the LORD; Behold, I am against you ruler  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 4013-1473  
 Ρως Μοσόχ και Θουβάλ 38:4 και περιάξω σε  
 of Rosh, Meshech, and Tubal. And I will lead you about,  
 2532 5087 5469 1519 3588 4600-1473 2532 4863 1473  
 και θησομαι χαλινὸν εἰς τοὺς σιαγόνας σου και συνάξω σε  
 and will put a bridle into your jaws, and will gather you,  
 2532 3956 3588 1411-1473 2462 2532 2460 1746  
 και πάσαν την δύναμιν σου ἵππους και ἱππεῖς ἐνδεδυμένους  
 and all your force, horses and horsemen, [2]putting on  
 2382 3956 4864 4183 3990.5 2532  
 θώρακας πάντας συναγωγὴ πολλή πέλται και  
 3chest-plates 1all], [2]gathering 1a great with small shields and  
 4030 2532 3162 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 περικεφαλαῖαι και μάχαιραι 38:5 Πέρσαι και Αἰθίοπες και  
 helmets and swords; Persians, and Ethiopians, and  
 \* 3956 4030 2532 3990.5 \*  
 Λίβυες πάντες περικεφαλαῖαις και πέλταις 38:6 Γόμερ  
 Libyans; all with helmets and small shields. Gomer,  
 2532 3956 3588 4012 1473 3624 3588 \* 575  
 και πάντες οἱ περὶ αὐτόν οἶκος του Θογαρμά απ'  
 and all the ones around him; the house of Togarmah from  
 2078 1005 2532 3956 3588 4012 1473 2532 1484  
 ἐσχάτου βορρά και πάντες οἱ περὶ αὐτόν και ἔθνη  
 the extreme north, and all the ones around him; and [2]nations  
 4183 3326 1473 2090 2090 4572 1473 2532  
 πολλά μετὰ σου 38:7 ετοιμάσθητι ετοιμασον σεαυτὸν συ και  
 1many with you. Be prepared! Prepare yourself, you and  
 3956 3588 4864-1473 3588 4863 3326 1473  
 πάσα η συναγωγὴ σου η συνηγμένη μετὰ σου  
 all your gathering being brought together with you!  
 2532 1510.8.2 1473 1519 4399.1 575 2250  
 και ἐσθ μοι εἰς προφυλακὴν 38:8 αφ' ἡμερῶν  
 And you will be to me for an advance guard. After [2]days  
 4183 2090 2532 1909 2078 2094  
 πλείονων ετοιμασθήσεται και ἐπ' ἐσχάτου ἐτῶν  
 1many more he shall be prepared, and upon a latter end of years  
 2064 1519 3588 1093 3588 654 575 3162  
 ἐλεύσεται εἰς την γην την ἀπεστραμμένην ἀπὸ μαχαίρας  
 he shall come unto the land returning from swords,  
 4863 575 1484-4183 1909 3588 1093 \* 3739  
 συνηγμένων ἀπὸ ἐθνῶν πολλῶν ἐπὶ την γην Ἰσραὴλ η  
 being gathered from many nations upon the land of Israel, which  
 1096 2048 1353.4 2532 3778 1537 1484  
 ἐγεγήθη ἔρημος διόλου και οὗτος ἐξ ἐθνῶν  
 was desolate wholly. And this one [2]from out of nations  
 1831 2532 2730 1909 1515 537  
 ἐξελήλυθε και κατοικησοῦν ἐπ' εἰρήνης ἀπαυτες  
 1comes forth], and they shall dwell in peace all together.  
 2532 305 5613 5205 2532 2240 5613 3507  
 38:9 και αναβῆση ὡς νετὸς και ἡξεις ὡς νεφέλη  
 And you shall ascend as rain, and shall come as a cloud  
 2619 1093 2532 1510.8.2-1473 2532 3956 3588  
 κατακαλύψαι την γην και ἐσθ συ και πάντες οἱ  
 to cover up the land – and you shall be, and all the ones  
 4012 1473 2532 1484 4183 3326 1473 3592  
 περὶ σε και ἔθνη πολλὰ μετὰ σου 38:10 τάδε  
 around you, and [2]nations 1many with you. Thus  
 3004 2962 2962 2532 1510.8.3 1722 3588 2250-1473  
 λέγει κύριος κύριος και ἐσται ἐν τη ημέρα ἐκείνῃ  
 says the Lord the LORD; And it will be in that day  
 305 4487 1909 3588 2588-1473 2532 3049  
 αναβήσεται ῥήματα ἐπὶ την καρδίαν σου και λογιτῆ  
 [2]will ascend 1things upon your heart, and you shall consider  
 3053 4190 2532 2046 305 1909  
 λογισμοὺς πονηροὺς 38:11 και ἐρεῖς ἀναβήσομαι ἐπὶ  
 [2]devices 1wicked]. And you shall say, I will ascend upon  
 1093 641 2240 1909 2270  
 γην ἀπερριμμένην ἤξω ἐπὶ ἡσυχάζοντας  
 the land having been thrown away; I will come upon ones being still  
 1722 2271 2532 3611 1909 1515 3956 2730  
 ἐν ἡσυχία και οἰκούντας ἐπ' εἰρήνης πάντας κατοικούντας  
 at rest, and living in peace, all dwelling

38:10 †CP λογιει - he shall consider.

1093 1722 3739 3756 5224 5038 3761 3449.2  
 γην ἐν η ουχ ὑπάρχει τείχος οὐδὲ μοχλοὶ  
 a land in which [2]does not 3exist 1a wall], nor bars,  
 2532 2374 3756-1510.2.6 1473 38:12 †προνομεῦσαι  
 και θύραι ουκ εἰσιν αὐτοῖς 38:12 †προνομεῦσαι  
 and [2]doors 1there are not among them, to plunder  
 4307.2 2532 4659.1 4661 3588 1994 5495-1473  
 προνομήν και σκυλεύσας σκύλα του ἐπιστρέψαι χεῖρά μου  
 plunder, and to despoil spoils; to turn my hand  
 1519 3588 2049 3739 2733.1  
 εἰς την ἡρημωμένην η κατωκίσθη  
 against the place having been made desolate which was settled,  
 2532 1909 1484 4863 575 1484-4183  
 και ἐπ' ἔθνος συνηγμένον ἀπὸ ἐθνῶν πολλῶν  
 and against a nation being gathered from many nations,  
 4160 2934.3 2730 1909 3588 3675.2  
 πηποικηκὸτας κτήσεις κατοικούντας ἐπὶ τον ομφαλόν  
 having produced possessions, dwelling upon the navel  
 3588 1093 \* 2532 \* 2532 1713 \*  
 τῆς γῆς 38:13 Σαβὰ και Δαιδὰν και ἐμποροι Καρχηδόνιοι  
 of the earth. Sheba, and Dedan, and merchants of Carthage,  
 2532 3956 3588 2968-1473 2046 1473 1519 4307.2  
 και πάσαι αι κώμαι αὐτῶν ἐροῦσί σοι εἰς προνομήν  
 and all their towns shall say to you, For plunder  
 3588 4307.1 1473 2064 2532 4659.1 4661  
 του προνομεῦσαι συ ἐρχη και σκυλεύσας σκύλα  
 [3]to plunder 1are you 2come], and to despoil spoils?  
 4863 4864-1473 2983 694 2532  
 συνηγαγες συναγωγὴν σου λαβεῖν ἀργύριον και  
 Have you gathered together your gathering to take silver and  
 5553 667 2934.3 3588 4659.1 4661 3173  
 χρυσίον ἀπενέγκασθαι κτήσιν του σκυλεύσας σκύλα μεγάλα  
 gold, to carry away property, to despoil [2]spoils 1great]?  
 38:14 διὰ τοῦτο προφήτευσον υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου και  
 On account of this, prophesy O son of man, and  
 2036 3588 \* 3592 3004 2962 3756 1722 3588  
 εἰπον τῷ Γῳγ τάδε λέγει κυριὸς† ουκ ἐν τη  
 say to Gog! Thus says the LORD; Will you not in  
 2250-1565 1722 3588 2733.1 3588 2992-1473 \*  
 ἡμέρα ἐκείνῃ ἐν τῷ κατοικισθῆναι τον λαόν μου Ἰσραὴλ  
 that day, in the settling of my people Israel  
 1909 1515 1453 2532 2240 1537  
 ἐπ' εἰρήνης ἐγερθήσῃ 38:15 και ἡξεις ἐκ  
 in peace, arise? And you shall come from out of  
 3588 5117-1473 575 2078 3588 1005 2532 1484  
 του τόπου σου απ' ἐσχάτου του βορρά και ἔθνη  
 your place from the extreme of the north, and [2]nations  
 4183 3326 1473 306.3 2462 3956 4864  
 πολλά μετὰ σου αναβάται ἱππῶν πάντες συναγωγὴ  
 1many with you, [2]riders 3having horses 1all] – [2]gathering  
 3173 2532 1411-4183 2532 305 1909  
 μεγάλη και δύναμις πολλή 38:16 και αναβῆση ἐπὶ  
 1a great], and a great force. And you shall ascend against  
 3588 2992-1473 \* 5613 3507 2572 1093 1909  
 τον λαόν μου Ἰσραὴλ ὡς νεφέλη καλύψαι γην ἐπ'  
 my people Israel, as a cloud to cover the land – at  
 2078 3588 2250 1510.8.3 2532 321 1473 1909  
 ἐσχάτου των ἡμερῶν ἐσται και ἀναξω σε ἐπὶ  
 the latter end of the days it will be. And I will lead you against  
 3588 1093-1473 2443 1097 3956 3588 1484 1473 1722  
 την γην μου ἵνα γνῶσι πάντα τα ἔθνη ἐμὲ ἐν  
 my land, that [4]shall know 1all 2the 3nations me, in  
 3588 37-1473 1722 1473 1799 1473 3592  
 τῷ ἀγιασθῆναι με ἐν σοι ἐνώπιον αὐτῶν 38:17 τάδε  
 my being sanctified among you before them. Thus  
 3004 2962 2962 5599 \* 1473 1510.2.2 4012  
 λέγει κύριος κύριος ὦ Γῳγ συ εἰ περὶ  
 says the Lord the LORD; O Gog, you are concerning  
 3739 2980 4253 2250 3588 1715 1223 5495  
 ου ἐλάλησα προ ἡμερῶν των ἐμπροσθεν διὰ χειρὸς  
 of whom I spoke about [2]days 1in former by the hand  
 3588 1401-1473 3588 4396 3588 \* 3588  
 των δούλων μου των προφητῶν του Ἰσραὴλ οἱ  
 of my bondmen the prophets of Israel, the ones  
 4395 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 2094 3588  
 προφητεῦσαντες ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις ἐκείναις και ἐπεσι του  
 prophesying in those days and years,

38:12 †See Bos for variants.

38:14 †CP adds ο θεος - the God.

321 1473 1909 1473 2532 1510.8.3 1722 3588  
 αναγαγειν σε επ' αυτους 38:18 και εσται εν τη  
 to lead you unto them. And it will be in  
 2250-1565 1722 2250 3739 302 2064 3588 \*  
 ημερα εκεινη εν ημερα η αν ελθη τω Γωγ  
 that day, in the day which ever [2]should come [1]Gog  
 1909 3588 1093 \* 3004 2962 2962 305 3588  
 επι την γην Ισραηλ λεγει κυριος κυριος αναβησεται ο  
 against the land of Israel, says the Lord the LORD, [2]shall ascend  
 2372-1473 2532 3588 2205-1473 1722 4442 3588 3709-1473  
 θυμος μου 38:19 και ο ζηλος μου εν πυρι της οργης μου  
 [1]my rage]. And my zeal in fire of my anger  
 2980 2229 1722 3588 2250-1473 1510.8.3 4578  
 ελαλησα ημην εν τη ημερα εκεινη εσται σεισμος  
 I spoke. Assuredly in that day there will be [2]quake  
 3173 1909 1093 \* 2532 4579 575  
 μεγας επι γης Ισραηλ 38:20 και σεισθησονται απο  
 [1]a great] upon the land of Israel. And [2]shall shake [3]before  
 4383-1473 3588 2486 3588 2281 2532 3588 4071  
 προσωπου μου οι ιχθυες της θαλασσης και τα πετεινα  
 [1]my face [1]the [2]fishes [3]of the [4]sea], and the birds  
 3588 3772 2532 3588 2342 3588 3977.1 2532 3956  
 του ουρανου και τα θηρια του πεδιου και παντα  
 of the heaven, and the wild beasts of the plain, and all  
 3588 2062 3588 2062.1 1909 3588 1093 2532 3956 3588  
 τα ερπετα τα ερποντα επι της γης και παντες οι  
 the reptiles crawling upon the earth, and all the  
 444 3588 1909 4383 3588 1093 2532 4486 3588  
 ανθρωποι οι επι προσωπου της γης και ραγησεται  
 men upon the face of the earth. And [2]shall tear [1]the  
 3735 2532 4098 3588 5327 2532 3956 5038 1909  
 ορη και πεσουνται αι φαραγγες και παν τειχος επι  
 [2]mountains], and [2]shall fall [1]the [2]ravines], and every wall upon  
 3588 1093 4098 2532 2564 1909 1473 3956 5401  
 την γην πεσειται 38:21 και καλεσω επ' αυτον παντα φοβον  
 the land shall fall. And I will call upon him every fear,  
 3004 2962 3162 444 1909 3588 80-1473  
 λεγει κυριος μαχαира ανθρωπου επι τον αδελφον αυτου  
 says the LORD. The sword of a man [2]against [3]his brother  
 1510.8.3 2532 2919 1473 2288 2532 129 2532  
 εσται 38:22 και κρινω αυτον θανάτω και αιματι και  
 [1]will be]. And I will judge him by plague, and blood, and  
 5205 2626 2532 3037 5464 2532 4442 2532 2303  
 υετω κατακλυζοντι και λιθις χαλαζης και πυρ και θειον  
 [2]rain [1]flooding], and stones of hail; and fire and sulphur  
 1026 1909 1473 2532 1909 3956 3588 3326 1473 2532  
 βρεξω επ' αυτον και επι παντας τους μετ' αυτου και  
 I will rain upon him, and upon all the ones with him, and  
 1909 1484 4183 3326 1473 2532 3170  
 επι εθνη πολλα μετ' αυτου 38:23 και μεγαλυνθησομαι  
 upon [2]nations [1]many] with him. And I will be magnified,  
 2532 37 2532 1740 2532 1097  
 και αγιασθησομαι και ενδοξασθησομαι και γνωσθησομαι  
 and I will be sanctified, and I will be glorified, and I shall be known  
 1726 4183 1484 2532 1097 3754 1473 2962  
 εναντιον πολλων εθνων και γνωσονται οτι εγω κυριος  
 before many nations, and they shall know that I am the LORD.

## CHAPTER 39

## The Prophecy against Gog

2532 1473 5207 444 4395 1909 \*  
 39:1 και συ υιε ανθρωπου προφητευσον επι Γωγ  
 And you, O son of man, prophesy against Gog,  
 2532 2036 3592 3004 2962 2962 2400 1473 1909  
 και ειπον ταδε λεγει κυριος κυριος εγω επι  
 and say! Thus says the Lord the LORD; Behold, I am against  
 1473 \* 758 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 σε Γωγ αρχοντα Ρως Μοσοχ και Θουβαλ 39:2 και  
 you, O Gog, ruler of Rosh, Meshech, and Tubal. And  
 4863 1473 2532 2609-1473 2532 307 1473 1909  
 συναξω σε και καταξω σε και αναβιβασω σε επ'  
 I will gather you, and will lead you down, and will haul you from  
 2078 1005 2532 321 1473 1909 3588 3735 \*  
 εσχατον βορρα και αναξω σε επι τα ορη Ισραηλ  
 the extreme north, and will lead you upon the mountains of Israel.  
 2532 622 3588 5115-1473 575 3588 5495 1473  
 39:3 και απολω το τοξον σου απο της χειρος σου  
 And I will destroy your bow from [3]hand [1]your  
 3588 710 2532 3588 5114-1,1473 575 3588 5495 1473  
 της αριστερας και τα τοξευματα σου απο της χειρος σου  
 [2]left], and your arrows from [3]hand [1]your

3588 1188 2532 2598-1473 1909 3588 3735  
 της δεξιās 39:4 και καταβαλω σε επι τα ορη  
 [2]right]. And I will throw you down upon the mountains  
 \* 2532 4098 1473 2532 3956 3588 4012 1473  
 Ισραηλ και πεση συ και παντες οι περι σε  
 of Israel. And you shall fall, you and all the ones around you.  
 2532 3588 1484 3588 3326 1473 1325 1519 4128  
 και τα εθνη τα μετα σου δοθησονται εις πληθος  
 And the nations with you shall be given to a multitude  
 3732 3956 4071 2532 3956 3588 2342  
 ορνων παντι πετεινω και πασι τοις θηριοις  
 of birds, to every winged creature; and [2]to all [4]the [5]wild beasts  
 3588 3977.1 1325 1473 2603.3 1909  
 του πεδιου δεδωκα σε καταβρωθησαν 39:5 επι  
 [6]of the [7]plain [1]I have given [2]you] to be devoured. Upon  
 4383 3588 3977.1 4098 3754 1473 2980 3004  
 προσωπου του πεδιου πεση οτι εγω ελαλησα λεγει  
 the face of the plain you shall fall, for I spoke, says  
 2962 2962  
 κυριος κυριος  
 the Lord the LORD.

## The LORD Sends Fire on Gog

39:6 2532 649 4442 1909 \* 2532  
 και αποστελω πυρ επι Μαγωγ και  
 And I will send fire upon Magog, and  
 2730 3588 3520 1909 1515 2532 1097  
 κατοικηθησονται αι νησοι επ' ειρηνης και γνωσονται  
 [3]shall be inhabited [1]the [2]islands] in peace. And they shall know  
 3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962 2532 3588 3686 1473 3588  
 οτι εγω ειμι κυριος 39:7 και το ονομα μου το  
 that I am the LORD. And [3]name [1]my  
 39 1097 1722 3319 2992-1473 2532  
 αγιον γνωσθησεται εν μεσω λαου μου Ισραηλ και  
 [2]holy] will be known in the midst of my people Israel; and  
 3756-953 3588 3686 1473 3588 39 3765 2532  
 ου βεβηλωθησεται το ονομα μου το αγιον ουκετι και  
 [4]shall not be profaned [3]name [1]my [2]holy] any longer. And  
 1097 3588 1484 3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962 39 1722  
 γνωσονται τα εθνη οτι εγω ειμι κυριος αγιος εν  
 [3]shall know [1]the [2]nations] that I am the LORD, the holy one in  
 \* 2400 2240 2532 1097 3754 1510.8.3  
 Ισραηλ 39:8 ιδου ηκει και γνωση οτι εσται  
 Israel. Behold, it is come, and you shall know that it will be,  
 3004 2962 2962 3778 1510.2.3 3588 2250 1722 3739 2980  
 λεγει κυριος κυριος αυτη εστιν η ημερα εν η ελαλησα  
 says the Lord the LORD; this is the day in which I spoke.  
 2532 1831 3588 2730 3588 4172  
 39:9 και εξελευσονται οι κατοικουντες τας πολεις  
 And [6]shall come forth [1]the ones [2]dwelling [3]the [4]cities  
 \* 2532 2545 1722 3588 3696 3990.5  
 Ισραηλ και καυσουσιν εν τοις οπλοις πελταις  
 [5]of Israel], and shall kindle a fire with the weapons – small shields,  
 2532 2868.1 2532 5115 2532 5114.1 2532 4464 5495  
 και κοντοις και τοξοις και τοξευμασι και ραβδοις χειρων  
 and shafts, and bows, and arrows, and rods of the hands,  
 2532 3057 2532 2545 1722 1473 4442 2033 2094  
 και λογχαις και καυσουσιν εν αυτοις πυρ επτα ετη  
 and lances. And they shall kindle with them a fire for seven years.  
 2532 3766.2 2983 3586 1537 3588 3977.1  
 39:10 και ου μη λαβωσι ξυλα εκ του πεδιου  
 And no way shall they take trees from out of the plain,  
 3762.1 2875 1537 3588 1409.1 237.1 3588  
 ουδε μη κοψωσιν εκ των δρυμων αλλ' η τα  
 nor shall they fell trees from out of the groves; but only the  
 3696 2618 4442 2532 4307.1  
 οπλα κατακαυσουσι πυρι και προνομευσουσι  
 weapons shall they incinerate with fire. And they shall plunder  
 3588 4307.1 1473 2532 4659.1 3588  
 τους προνομευσαντας αυτοις και σκυλευσουσι τους  
 the ones plundering them, and shall despoil the ones  
 4659.1 1473 3004 2962 2532 1510.8.3 1722  
 σκυλευσαντας αυτοις λεγει κυριος† 39:11 και εσται εν  
 despoiling them, says the LORD. And it will be in  
 3588 2250-1565 1325 3588 \* 5117 3687.1  
 τη ημερα εκεινη δωσω το Γωγ τοπον ονομαστον  
 that day, I will appoint to Gog a place of renown –  
 3419 1722 \* 4179.3 3588 1904  
 μνημιον εν Ισραηλ πολυνανδριον των επελθοντων  
 a memorial in Israel, a cemetery of the ones coming

39:10 †CP adds παντοκρατωρ - almighty.

4314 3588 2281 2532 4039.1 3588 4058.3  
 προς τη θάλασση και περιουκοδομήσουσι το περιστόμιον  
 by the sea. And they shall enclose the cleft  
 3588 5327 2532 2735.2 1563-3588\* 2532 3956 3588  
 της φάραγγος και κατορύξουσιν εκεί τον Γωγ και παν το  
 of the ravine, and shall bury Gog there, and all  
 4128-1473 2532 2564 5119 3588 4179.3 3588  
 πλήθος αυτού και κληθήσεται τότε το πολυάνδριον του  
 his multitude. And it shall be called then, The Cemetery  
 \* 2532 2735.2 1473 3624  
 Γωγ 39:12 και κατορύξουσιν αυτούς οίκος Ισραήλ  
 of Gog. And [shall bury them <sup>1</sup>the house <sup>2</sup>of Israel],  
 2443 2511 3588 1093 1722 2035.2 2532  
 να καθαρισθή η γη εν επταμήνω 39:13 και  
 that [shall be cleansed the land] in seven months. And  
 2735.2 1473 3956 3588 2992 3588 1093 2532  
 κατορύξουσιν αυτούς πας ο λαός της γης και  
 [shall bury them <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>people <sup>4</sup>of the <sup>5</sup>land]; and  
 1510.8.3 1473 1519 3687.1 3739 2250 1392  
 εσται αυτοίς εις ονομαστόν η ημέρα εδοξάσθην  
 it will be to them for a famous place in which day I was glorified,  
 3004 2962 2962 2532 435 1275  
 λέγει κύριος κύριος 39:14 και άνδρας διαπαντός  
 says the Lord the LORD. And [for men <sup>3</sup>continually  
 1291 1975 3588 1093 2290 3588  
 διαστελούντων επιπορευομένων την γην θάψαι τους  
 they shall give orders for coming over the land to bury the ones  
 2641 1909 4383 3588 1093 2511  
 καταλελειμμένους επι προσώπου της γης καθαρίσαι  
 being left upon the face of the earth, to cleanse  
 1473 3326 3588 2035.2 2532 1567  
 αυτήν μετά την επτάμηνον και εκζητήσουσι 39:15 και  
 it. After the seven months, and they shall seek. And  
 3956 3588 1279 3588 1093 2532 1492 3747  
 πας ο διαπορευόμενος την γην και ιδών οστών  
 every one traveling over the land, and seeing the bone  
 444 3618 3844 1473 4592 2193 3748  
 ανθρώπου οικοδομήσει παρ' αυτό σημείον έως οτου  
 of a man, shall build [by <sup>3</sup>it <sup>1</sup>a sign], until whenever  
 2290 1473 3588 2290 1519 3588 4179.3 3588  
 θάψουσιν αυτό οι θαπτοντες εις το πολυάνδριον του  
 [shall bury <sup>4</sup>it <sup>1</sup>the ones <sup>2</sup>burying] in the cemetery  
 \* 2532-1063 3588 3686 3588 4172 4179.3 2532  
 Γωγ 39:16 και γαρ το ονομα της πόλεως Πολυάνδριον και  
 of Gog. For even the name of the city is Cemetery; and  
 2511 3588 1093 2532 1473 5207 444 3592  
 καθαρισθήσεται η γη 39:17 και συ υιέ ανθρώπου ταδε  
 [shall be cleansed the land]. And you, son of man, thus  
 3004 2962 2962 2036 3956 3732 4071 2532 4314  
 λέγει κύριος κύριος ειπον παντί ορνέω πετεινώ και προς  
 says the Lord the LORD; Speak to every [bird <sup>2</sup>winged], and to  
 3956 3588 2342 3588 3977.1 4863 2532  
 πάντα τα θηρία του πεδίου συναχθητε και  
 all the wild beasts of the plain saying, Gather together and  
 2064 4863 575 3956 3588 4033.1  
 έρχεσθε συναχθητε από πάντων των περικύκλω  
 come! Be gathered together from all the surrounding places  
 1909 3588 2378-1473 3739 2380 1473 2378 3173  
 επι την θυσίαν μου ην τέθεικα υμιν θυσίαν μεγάλην  
 unto my sacrifice which I sacrificed to you, [sacrifice <sup>1</sup>a great]  
 1909 3588 3735 \* 2532 2068 2907 2532 4095  
 επι τα όρη Ισραήλ και φάγεσθε κρέα και πίεσθε  
 upon the mountains of Israel! and you shall eat meats, and drink  
 129 2907 1095.2 2068 2532 129  
 αίμα 39:18 κρέα γιγάντων φάγεσθε και αίμα  
 blood. [meats <sup>3</sup>of giants <sup>1</sup>You shall eat], and [blood  
 758 3588 1093 4095 2919.1 2532 3448  
 αρχόντων της γης πίεσθε κριούς και μόσχους  
 of rulers <sup>4</sup>of the <sup>5</sup>earth <sup>1</sup>you shall drink], of rams, and calves,  
 2532 5131 2532 3588 3448 4720.2-3956 2532  
 και τράγους και οι μόσχοι εστέατωμένοι πάντες 39:19 και  
 and he-goats, and the calves all growing fat. And  
 2068 4720.1 1519 4140 2532 4095 129  
 φάγεσθε στέαρ εις πλησμονήν και πίεσθε αίμα  
 you shall eat fat unto fullness, and you shall drink blood  
 1519 3178 575 3588 2378-1473 3739 2380 1473  
 εις μέθην από της θυσίας μου η έθυσα υμιν  
 unto intoxication, from my sacrifice in which I sacrificed to you.  
 2532 1705 575 3588 5132-1473 2462 2532  
 39:20 και εμπλησθήσεσθε από της τραπέζης μου ίππον και  
 And you shall be filled from my table – horse, and  
 306.3 2532 1095.2 2532 3956 435 4170.3 3004  
 αναβάτην και γίγαντα και πάντα άνδρα πολεμιστήν λέγει  
 rider, and giant, and every male warrior, says

2962 2962  
 κύριος κύριος  
 the Lord the LORD.

### Israel is Restored to the Land

39:21 και δώσω την δόξαν μου εν υμιν και  
 And I will put my glory among you, and  
 3708 3956 3588 1484 3588 2920-1473 3739 4160  
 οφονται πάντα τα έθνη την κρίσιν μου ην εποίησα  
 [shall see <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>nations] my judgment which I did,  
 2532 3588 5495-1473 3739 1863 1909 1473 2532  
 και την χείρά μου ην επήγαγον επ' αυτούς 39:22 και  
 and my hand which I brought upon them. And  
 1097 3624 \* 3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962  
 γνώσονται οίκος Ισραήλ ότι εγω ειμι κύριος  
 [shall know <sup>1</sup>the house <sup>2</sup>of Israel] that I am the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 575 3588 2250-3778 2532 1900  
 ο θεός αυτών από της ημέρας ταύτης και επέκεινα  
 their God, from this day and beyond.  
 2532 1097 3956 3588 1484 3754 1223  
 39:23 και γνώσονται πάντα τα έθνη ότι δια  
 And [shall know <sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>nations] that [on account of  
 3588 266-1473 162 3624 \*  
 τας αμαρτίας αυτών ηχμαλωτεύθησαν οίκος Ισραήλ],  
 their sin <sup>3</sup>was captured <sup>1</sup>the house <sup>2</sup>of Israel],  
 446.2 114 1519 1473 2532 654  
 ανθ' ων ηθέτησαν εις εμέ και απέστρεψα  
 because they annulled covenant against me, and I turned  
 3588 4383-1473 575 1473 2532 3860 1473 1519  
 το προσώπόν μου απ' αυτών και παρέδωκα αυτούς εις  
 my face from them, and delivered them into  
 5495 3588 2190-1473 2532 4098-3956 3162  
 χειράς των εχθρών αυτών και έπεσαν πάντες μαχαίρα  
 the hands of their enemies, and they all fell by the sword.  
 2596 3588 167-1473 2532 2596 3588  
 39:24 κατά τας ακαθαρσίας αυτών και κατά τα  
 Because of their uncleannesses, and because of  
 457.2-1473 4160 1473 2532 654 3588  
 ανομήματα αυτών εποίησα αυτοίς και απέστρεψα το  
 their violations of the law I did it to them, and I turned  
 4383-1473 575 1473 1223 3778 3592 3004  
 πρόσωπόν μου απ' αυτών 39:25 δια τουτο ταδε λέγει  
 my face from them. On account of this, thus says  
 2962 2962 3568 390 161 1722 \*  
 κύριος κύριος νυν αναστρέψω αιχμαλωσίαν εν Ιακώβ  
 the Lord the LORD; Now I will return the captivity in Jacob,  
 2532 1653 3588 3624 \* 2532 2206  
 και ελεήσω τον οικον Ισραήλ και ζηλώσω  
 and I will show mercy on the house of Israel, and I will be jealous  
 1223 3588 3686 3588 39-1473 2532 2983  
 δια το όνομα το αγιον μου 39:26 και ληφονται  
 on account of [name <sup>2</sup>my holy]. And they shall take  
 3588 819-1438 2532 3588 93 3739 91  
 την ατιμίαν ευτών και την αδικίαν ην ηδίκησαν  
 their own dishonor, and the iniquity which they transgressed  
 1722 3588 2733.1-1473 1909 3588 1093-1473 1909  
 εν τω κατοικισθήναι αυτούς επι την γην αυτών επ'  
 in their settling upon their land in  
 1515 2532 3756-1510.8.3 3588 1629  
 ειρήνης και ουκ εσται ο εκφοβών 39:27 εν  
 peace, and there will not be one frightening. In  
 3588 654-1473 1473 1537 3588 1484 2532  
 τω αποστρέψαι με αυτούς εκ των εθνών και  
 my returning them from out of the nations, and  
 4863-1473 1473 1537 3588 5561 3588 1484 2532  
 συναγαγειν με αυτούς εκ των χωρών των εθνών και  
 my gathering them from out of the places of the nations, even  
 37 1722 1473 1799 3588 1484 2532  
 αγιασθήσομαι εν αυτοίς ενώπιον των εθνών 39:28 και  
 I shall be sanctified among them before the nations. And  
 1097 3754 1473 1510.2.1 2962 3588 2316-1473 1722  
 γνώσονται ότι εγω ειμι κύριος ο θεός αυτών εν  
 they shall know that I am the LORD their God, in  
 3588 2014-1473 1473 1722 3588 1484 2532 1722 3588  
 τω επιφανήναι με αυτοίς εν τοις εθνεσι και εν τω  
 my appearing to them among the nations, in  
 4863-1473 1473 1909 3588 1093-1473 2532 3756-1459  
 συναξει με αυτούς επι την γην αυτών και ουκ εγκαταλείψω  
 my gathering them upon their land. And I shall not abandon  
 2089-1473 3762 1563 2532 3756-654  
 ετι αυτών ουδένα εκεί 39:29 και ουκ αποστρέψω  
 them anymore – not one there. And I shall not turn

3765 3588 4383-1473 575 1473 438.1 1632  
 οὐκέτι το πρόσωπόν μου ἀπ' αὐτῶν ἀνθ' οὐ ἐξέχεα  
 [2]any longer [1]my face] from them, because I poured out  
 3588 2372-1473 1909 3588 3624 \* 3004 2962 2962  
 τὸν θυμὸν μου ἐπὶ τὸν οἶκον Ἰσραὴλ λέγει κύριος κύριος  
 my rage upon the house of Israel, says the Lord the LORD.

## CHAPTER 40

*The Vision of the City*

2532 1096 1722 3588 3991 2532 1501.10 2094  
 40:1 καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ πέμπτῳ καὶ εικοστῷ ἔτει  
 And it came to pass in the fifth and twentieth year  
 3588 161-1473 1722 3588 4413 3376 1181 3588  
 τῆς αιχμαλωσίας ἡμῶν ἐν τῷ πρώτῳ μηνὶ δεκάτῃ τοῦ  
 of our captivity, in the first month, the tenth of the  
 3376 1722 3588 5065 2094 3326 3588 234.1  
 μηνὸς ἐν τῷ τεσσαρεσκαίδεκάτῳ ἔτει μετὰ τὸ αἰῶναι  
 month, in the fourteenth year after the capturing  
 3588 4172 1722 3588 2250-1565 1096 1909 1473 5495  
 τὴν πόλιν ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνῃ ἐγένετο ἐπ' ἐμέ χειρ  
 the city, in that day [3]came 4[upon 5]me 1[the hand  
 2962 2532 71 1473 1722 3706 2316 1519  
 κυρίου 40:2 καὶ ἡγαγέ με ἐν ὁράσει θεοῦ εἰς  
 2[of the LORD], and it led me in a vision of God into  
 3588 1093 \* 2532 5087 1473 1909 3735 5308  
 τὴν γῆν Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἔθηκε με ἐπ' ὄρους ὑψηλοῦ  
 the land of Israel, and put me upon [3]mountain 2[high  
 4970 2532 1909 1473 5613 3619 4172  
 σφόδρα καὶ ἐπ' αὐτοῦ ὡς οἰκοδομῇ πόλεως  
 1[an exceedingly]. And upon it was as the construction of a city  
 561 2532 1521 1473 1563 2532 2400 435 2532  
 ἀπέναντι 40:3 καὶ εἰσηγαγέ με ἐκεῖ καὶ ἰδοὺ ἀνὴρ καὶ  
 before me. And he brought me there, and behold, a man. And  
 3588 3706-1473 1510.7.3 5616 3706 5475 4744  
 ἦ ὁράσις αὐτοῦ ἦν ὡσεὶ ὁράσις χαλκοῦ στύλβοντος  
 his appearance was as the appearance [2]brass 1[of shining],  
 2532 1722 3588 5495-1473 1510.7.3 4683.1 3620.1 2532  
 καὶ ἐν τῇ χειρὶ αὐτοῦ ἦν σπαρτίον οἰκοδομῶν καὶ  
 and in his hand was a string measure of builders, and  
 2563 3358 2532 1473-2476 1909 3588 4439 2532  
 καλάμους μέτρον καὶ αὐτὸς εἰστίκει ἐπὶ τῆς πύλης 40:4 καὶ  
 a reed measure; and he set them at the gate. And  
 2036 4314 1473 3588 435 3708 5207 444 1722  
 εἶπε πρὸς με ὁ ἀνὴρ ἐώρακας υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου ἐν  
 [3]said 4[to 5]me 1[the 2]man], You see, O son of man! With  
 3588 3788-1473 1492 2532 1722 3588 3775-1473 191 2532  
 τοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖς σου ἰδε καὶ ἐν τοῖς ὠσὶ σου ἀκούε καὶ  
 your eyes behold, and with your ears hear, and  
 5021 1519 3588 2588-1473 3956 3745 1473 1166  
 τάξον εἰς τὴν καρδίαν σου πάντα ὅσα ἐγὼ δεῖκνύω  
 arrange in your heart all as much as I show  
 1473 1360 1752 3588 1166 1473 1525 5602  
 σοὶ διότι ἐνεκα τοῦ δεῖξαι σοὶ εἰσελθῆναι ὧδε  
 to you! For on account of showing to you, you entered here.  
 2532 1166 3956 3745 1473 3708 3588 3624 3588  
 καὶ δεῖξαι πάντα ὅσα σὺ ὁράς τῷ οἴκῳ τοῦ  
 And I will show all, as much as you see in the house  
 \* 2532 2400 4018.2 1855 3588  
 Ἰσραὴλ 40:5 καὶ ἰδοὺ περιβόλος ἐξῶθεν τοῦ  
 of Israel. And behold, there was an enclosure from outside the  
 3624 2945 2532 1722 3588 5495 3588 435 2563  
 οἴκου κύκλῳ καὶ ἐν τῇ χειρὶ τοῦ ἀνδρὸς καλάμος  
 house round about, and in the hand of the man was a reed  
 3588 3358 4083 1803 1722 4083 2532 3822.1 2532  
 τὸ μέτρον πηχῶν ἐξ ἐν πήχει καὶ παλαιστής καὶ  
 measure [2]cubits 1[of six] by a cubit and a palm. And  
 1267.1 3588 4385.1 4114 2470 3588  
 διεμέτρησε τὸ προτείχιμα πλάτος ἴσον τῷ  
 he measured the area around the wall – the width equal to the  
 2563 2532 3588 5311 1473 2470 3588 2563  
 καλάμῳ καὶ τὸ ὕψος αὐτοῦ ἴσον τῷ καλάμῳ  
 reed, and the height of it equal to the reed.

*The Gateway According to the East*

2532 1525 1519 3588 4439 3588 991  
 40:6 καὶ εἰσῆλθεν εἰς τὴν πύλην τὴν βλέπουσαν  
 And he entered into the gate looking  
 2596 395 1722 2033 304 2532 1267.1 3588  
 κατὰ ἀνατολὰς ἐν ἐπτά ἀναβαθμοῖς καὶ διεμέτρησε τὸ  
 according to the east, by seven stairs, and measured the

2302.1 1803 1803 3588 128.3 3588 4439 2470  
 θεῖ ἐξ ἐξ τὸ αἶλᾶμ τῆς πύλης ἴσον  
 vestibule – six by six; the columned porch of the gate was equal  
 3588 2563 4114 2532 3588 2302.1 2470 3588  
 τῷ καλάμῳ πλάτος 40:7 [καὶ τὸ θεῖ ἴσον τῷ  
 to the reed in width. And the vestibule was equal to the  
 2563 3372 2532 2470 3588 2563 4114 2532 3588  
 καλάμῳ μήκος καὶ ἴσον τῷ καλάμῳ πλάτος καὶ τὸ  
 reed in length, and equal to the reed in width; and the  
 128.3 303.1 3588 2302.3 4083 1803 2532  
 αἶλᾶμ ἀναμέσον τοῦ θεηλάθ πηχῶν ἐξ καὶ  
 columned porch in the midst of the chambers – [2]cubits 1[six]. And  
 3588 2302.1 3588 1208 2470 3588 2563 4114 2532  
 τὸ θεῖ τὸ δευτερον ἴσον τῷ καλάμῳ πλάτος καὶ  
 the [2]vestibule 1[second] was equal to the reed in width, and  
 2470 3588 2563 3372 2532 3588 128.3 4083  
 ἴσον τῷ καλάμῳ μήκος καὶ τὸ αἶλᾶμ πηχέων  
 equal to the reed in length; and the columned porch [2]cubits  
 4002 2532 3588 2302.1 3588 5154 2470 3588  
 πέντε 40:8 καὶ τὸ θεῖ τὸ τρίτον ἴσον τῷ  
 1[was five]. And the [2]vestibule 1[third] was equal to the  
 2563 3372 2532 2470 3588 2563 4114 2532 3588  
 καλάμῳ μήκος καὶ ἴσον τῷ καλάμῳ πλάτος 40:9 καὶ τὸ  
 reed in length, and equal to the reed in width. And the  
 128.3 3588 4440 4139 3588 128.3  
 αἶλᾶμ τοῦ πυλῶνος πλησίον τοῦ αἶλᾶμ  
 columned porch of the gatehouse neighboring the columned porch  
 3588 4439 4083 3638 2532 3588 128.2 4083  
 τῆς πύλης πηχῶν οκτώ καὶ τα αἰλεύ πηχῶν  
 of the gate [2]cubits 1[was eight], and the portals [2]cubits  
 1417 2532 3588 128.3 3588 4439 2081  
 δύο καὶ τα αἶλᾶμ τῆς πύλης ἐσῶθεν  
 1[were two], and the columned porches of the gate were inside.  
 2532 3588 128.3 3588 4439 2081 2532 3588  
 40:10 καὶ τὸ αἶλᾶμ τῆς πύλης ἐσῶθεν καὶ τὸ  
 And the columned porch of the gate within, and the  
 2302.1 3588 4439 2713 5140 1759.2 2532 5140  
 θεῖ τῆς πύλης κατέναντι τρεῖς ἐνθεν καὶ τρεῖς  
 vestibule of the gate in front, were three on this side and three  
 1759.2 2532 3358 1520 3588 5140 3358  
 ἐνθεν καὶ μέτρον ἐν τοῖς τρισὶ μέτρον  
 on that side; and [2]measure 1[there was one] to the three; [2]measure  
 1520 3588 128.3 1759.2 2532  
 ἐν τοῖς αἶλᾶμ ἐνθεν καὶ ἐνθεν 40:11 καὶ  
 1[one] to the columned porches on this side and that side. And  
 1267.1 3588 4114 3588 2374 3588 4440 4083  
 διεμέτρησε τὸ πλάτος τῆς θύρας τοῦ πυλῶνος πηχῶν  
 he measured the width of the door of the gatehouse [2]cubits  
 1176 2532 3588 2148.1 3588 4440 4083 1183.1  
 δέκα καὶ τὸ εὖρος τοῦ πυλῶνος πηχῶν δεκατριῶν  
 1[of ten]; and the breadth of the gatehouse [2]cubits 1[was thirteen].  
 2532 4083 1520 1996 2596-4383 3588  
 40:12 καὶ πηχὺς εἰς ἐπισυναγόμενος κατὰ πρόσωπον τῷ  
 And [2]cubit 1[one] assembling in front of the  
 2302.1 2532 4083 1520 3735.1 1759.2 2532 1759.2  
 θεεῖμ καὶ πηχέως ἐνὸς ὁρος ἐνθεν καὶ ἐνθεν  
 vestibules; and [2]cubit 1[one] border on this side and on that side.  
 2532 3588 2302.1 4083 1803 1759.2 2532 4083  
 καὶ τὸ θεῖ πηχῶν ἐξ ἐνθεν καὶ πηχῶν  
 And the vestibule [2]cubits 1[was six] on this side, and [2]cubits  
 1803 1759.2 2532 1267.1 3588 4439 575  
 ἐξ ἐνθεν 40:13 καὶ διεμέτρησε τὴν πύλην ἀπὸ  
 1[six] on that side. And he measured the gate from  
 3588 5109 3588 2302.1 1909 3588 5109 3588 2302.1  
 τοῦ τοίχου τοῦ θεῖ ἐπὶ τὸν τοίχον τοῦ θεῖ  
 the wall of the vestibule unto the wall of the vestibule;  
 4114 4083 1501 4002 3778 4439 1909 4439  
 πλάτος πηχέως εἰκοσι πέντε αὕτη πύλη ἐπὶ πύλην  
 the width [3]cubits 1[was twenty 2]five], this gate unto gate.  
 2532 3588 128.1 3588 128.3 3588 4439  
 40:14 καὶ τὸ αἶθριον τοῦ αἶλᾶμ τῆς πύλης  
 And the open space of the columned porch of the gate  
 1835 4083 2532 2302.1 3588 4439 2945  
 ἐξήκοντα πηχέως καὶ θεεῖμ τῆς πύλης κύκλῳ  
 was sixty cubits, and to the vestibules of the gate round about.  
 2532 3588 128.1 3588 4439 1855 1519 3588  
 40:15 καὶ τὸ αἶθριον τῆς πύλης ἐξῶθεν εἰς τὸ  
 And the open space of the gate outside to the  
 128.1 128.3 3588 4439 2081 4083  
 αἶθριον αἶλᾶμ τῆς πύλης ἐσῶθεν πηχῶν  
 open space of the columned porch of the gate inside [2]cubits

40:7-9 †See Bos for variants.

4004 2532 2376 2927 1909 3588  
 πεντήκοντα 40:16 και θυρίδες κρυπταί ἐπὶ τα  
<sup>1</sup>was fifty]. And there were <sup>2</sup>windows <sup>1</sup>hidden] unto the  
 2302.1 2532 1909 3588 128.3 2081 3588 4439  
 θεειμ και ἐπὶ τα αἶλαμ ἐσώθεν τῆς πύλης  
 vestibules, and unto the columned porches inside the gate  
 3588 833 2943 2532 5615 3588 128.4  
 τῆς αὐλῆς κυκλόθεν και ὡσαύτως τοῖς αἰλαμῶθ  
 of the courtyard round about, and likewise to the pediment's  
 2376 2945 2081 2532 1909 3588 128.3  
 θυρίδας κυκλῶ ἐσώθεν και ἐπὶ το αἶλαμ  
 windows round about inside. And <sup>2</sup>for <sup>3</sup>the <sup>4</sup>columned porch  
 5404 1759.2  
 φοῖνικες ἐνθεν και ἐνθεν  
<sup>1</sup>there were palms] on this side and that side.

### The Inner Courtyard

2532 1521 1473 1519 3588 833 3588 2082  
 40:17 και εἰσηγάγε με εἰς τὴν αὐλὴν τὴν ἐσωτέραν  
 And he brought me into the <sup>2</sup>courtyard <sup>1</sup>inner].  
 2532 2400 3956.4 2532 4058.5 3588 833  
 και ἰδοὺ παστοφόρια και περίστυλα τῆς αὐλῆς  
 And behold, there were chambers and peristyles of the courtyard  
 2945 5144 3956.4 1722 3588 4058.5  
 κύκλῳ τριάκοντα παστοφόρια ἐν τοῖς περιστύλοις  
 round about – thirty chambers in the peristyles.  
 2532 3588 4745 2596 3577 3588 4439  
 40:18 και αἱ στοαὶ κατὰ νώτου τῶν πυλῶν  
 And the stoas were according to the back of the gates;  
 2596 3588 3372 3588 4439 3588 4058.5 3588  
 κατὰ το μήκος τῶν πυλῶν το περιστύλον το  
<sup>4</sup>was according to <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>length <sup>3</sup>of the <sup>4</sup>gates <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>peristyle  
 5270 2532 1267.1 3588 4114 3588 833  
 ὑποκάτω 40:19 και διεμέτρησε το πλάτος τῆς αὐλῆς  
<sup>3</sup>underneath]. And he measured the width of the courtyard  
 575 3588 128.1 3588 4439 3588 1857 2193 2081 1909  
 ἀπὸ τοῦ αἰθρίου τῆς πύλης τῆς ἐξωτέρας ἐὼς ἐσώθεν ἐπὶ  
 from the open space of the <sup>2</sup>gate <sup>1</sup>outer] unto the inner; unto  
 3588 128.1 3588 4439 2082 3588 991 1854  
 το αἰθριον τῆς πύλης ἐσωτέρας τῆς βλεπούσης ἐξω  
 the open space of the gate inner looking outside –  
 4083 1540 3588 991 2596 395  
 πῆχεις ἑκατὸν τῆς βλεπούσης κατὰ ἀνατολάς  
<sup>2</sup>cubits <sup>1</sup>a hundred] of the one looking according to the east;  
 2532 71 1473 1909 1005  
 και ἡγάγε με ἐπὶ βορρᾶν  
 and he led me unto the north.

### The Gate Looking to the North

2532 2400 4439 991 4314 1005  
 40:20 και ἰδοὺ πύλη βλέπουσα πρὸς βορρᾶν  
 And behold, there was a gate looking to the north  
 3588 833 3588 1857 2532 1267.1  
 τῇ αὐλῇ τῇ ἐξωτέρᾳ και διεμέτρησεν  
 belonging to the <sup>2</sup>courtyard <sup>1</sup>outer]; and he measured  
 1473 3588 3372 1473 2532 3588 4114 2532 3588  
 αὐτὴν το μήκος αὐτῆς και το πλάτος 40:21 και το  
 it, the length of it, and the width; and the  
 2302.1 5140 1759.2 2532 5140 1759.2 2532 3588  
 θεε τρεῖς ἐνθεν και τρεῖς ἐνθεν και το  
 vestibule – three on this side and three on that side; and the  
 128.2 2532 3588 128.4 2532 3588 5404-1473 2532  
 αἰλεύ† και τα αἰλαμῶν και τοὺς φοῖνικας αὐτῆς και  
 portal, and the pediments, and its palms. And  
 1096 2596 3588 3358 3588 4439 3588 991  
 εγένετο κατὰ τα μέτρα τῆς πύλης τῆς βλεπούσης  
 it was according to the measures of the gate looking  
 2596 395 4083 4004 3588 3372-1473 2532  
 κατὰ ἀνατολάς πηχῶν πενήκοντα το μήκος αὐτῆς και  
 according to the east; <sup>3</sup>cubits <sup>2</sup>was fifty <sup>1</sup>its length], and  
 4083 1501.7 3588 2148.1-1473 2532 2376-1473  
 πηχῶν εικοσιπέντε το εὖρος αὐτῆς 40:22 και θυρίδες αὐτῆς  
<sup>3</sup>cubits <sup>2</sup>twenty-five <sup>1</sup>its breadth]. And its windows,  
 2532 3588 128.4 2532 3588 5404-1473 2531 3588 4439 3588  
 και τα αἰλαμῶν και οἱ φοῖνικες αὐτῆς καθὼς ἡ πύλη ἡ  
 and the pediments, and its palms were as the gate  
 991 2596 395 2532 1722 2033 2824.1  
 βλέπουσα κατὰ ἀνατολάς και ἐν ἐπτά κλημακῆρσιν  
 looking according to the east. And in seven steps

40:21 †CP ελεν.

305 1909 1473 2532 3588 128.4 2081  
 ἀνέβαινον ἐπ' αὐτὴν και τα αἰλαμῶν ἐσώθεν  
 they ascended unto it; and the pediments were within.  
 2532 4439 3588 833 3588 2082  
 40:23 και πύλη τῇ αὐλῇ  
 And there was a gate to the <sup>2</sup>courtyard <sup>1</sup>inner]  
 991 1909 4439 3588 1005 3739 5158 3588  
 βλέπουσα ἐπὶ πύλιν του βορρᾶ ον τρόπον τῆς  
 looking towards the gate of the north, in the manner of the  
 4439 3588 991 2596 395 2532 1267.1  
 πύλης τῆς βλεπούσης κατὰ ἀνατολάς και διεμέτρησε  
 gate looking according to the east. And he measured  
 3588 833 575 4439 1909 4439 4083 1540  
 τὴν αὐλὴν ἀπὸ πύλης ἐπὶ πύλιν πῆχεις ἑκατὸν  
 the courtyard from gate unto gate – <sup>2</sup>cubits <sup>1</sup>a hundred].

### The Gate Looking to the South

2532 71 1473 2596 3558 2532 2400  
 40:24 και ἡγάγε με κατὰ νότον και ἰδοὺ  
 And he led me according to the south, and behold,  
 4439 991 4314 3558 2532 1267.1 1473  
 πύλη βλέπουσα πρὸς νότον και διεμέτρησεν αὐτὴν  
 there was a gate looking to the south; and he measured it,  
 2532 3588 2302.1 2532 3588 128.2 2532 3588 128.4 2596  
 και τα θεε και τα αἰλεύ και τα αἰλαμῶν κατὰ  
 and the vestibules, and the portals, and the pediments according to  
 3588 3358-3778 2532 3588 2376-1473 2532 3588  
 τα μέτρα ταῦτα 40:25 και αἱ θυρίδες αὐτῆς και τα  
 these measures. And its windows and the  
 128.4 2943 2531 3588 2376 3588 128.3  
 αἰλαμῶν κυκλόθεν καθὼς αἱ θυρίδες του αἶλαμ  
 pediments round about were as the windows of the columned porch;  
 4083 4004 3588 3372-1473 2532 4083 1501.7  
 πηχῶν πενήκοντα το μήκος αὐτῆς και πηχῶν εικοσιπέντε  
<sup>3</sup>cubits <sup>2</sup>was fifty <sup>1</sup>its length], and <sup>2</sup>cubits <sup>1</sup>twenty-five]  
 3588 2148.1-1473 2532 2033 2824.1 1473  
 το εὖρος αὐτῆς 40:26 και ἐπτά κλημακῆρες αὐτῆς  
 its breadth. And there were seven steps for it,  
 2532 128.4 2081 2532 5404-1473 1520 1759.2  
 και αἰλαμῶν ἐσώθεν και φοῖνικες αὐτῆς εἰς ἐνθεν  
 and pediments within, and its palms were one on this side  
 2532 1520 1759.2 1909 3588 128.2 2532 4439  
 και εἰς ἐνθεν ἐπὶ τα αἰλεύ 40:27 και πύλη  
 and one on that side upon the portals. And there was a gate  
 2713 3588 4439 3588 833 3588 2082 4314  
 κατέναντι τῆς πύλης τῆς αὐλῆς τῆς ἐσωτέρας πρὸς  
 opposite of the gate of the <sup>2</sup>courtyard <sup>1</sup>inner] to  
 3558 2532 1267.1 3588 833 575 4439 1909  
 νότον και διεμέτρησε τὴν αὐλὴν ἀπὸ πύλης ἐπὶ  
 the south. And he measured the courtyard from gate unto  
 4439 4083 1540 3588 2148.1 4314 3558  
 πύλιν πῆχεις ἑκατὸν το εὖρος πρὸς νότον  
 gate – <sup>2</sup>cubits <sup>1</sup>a hundred] was the breadth towards the south.  
 2532 1521 1473 1519 3588 833 3588 2082  
 40:28 και εἰσηγάγε με εἰς τὴν αὐλὴν τὴν ἐσωτέραν  
 And he brought me into the <sup>2</sup>courtyard <sup>1</sup>inner]  
 3588 4439 3588 4314 3558 2532 1267.1 3588  
 τῆς πύλης τῆς πρὸς νότον και διεμέτρησε τὴν  
 of the gate towards the south. And he measured the  
 4439 2596 3588 3358-3778 2532 3588 2302.1  
 πύλιν κατὰ τα μέτρα ταῦτα 40:29 και τα θεε  
 gate according to these measures; and the vestibules,  
 2532 3588 128.2 2532 3588 128.4 2596 3588  
 και τα αἰλεύ 40:30 και τα αἰλαμῶν κατὰ τα  
 and the portals, and the pediments, according to  
 3358-3778 2532 2376 1473 2532 3588 128.4  
 μέτρα ταῦτα και θυρίδες αὐτῆς και τῶ αἰλαμῶν  
 these measures; and there were windows to it. And to the pediment  
 2945 4083 4004 3588 3372 2532 2148.1-1473  
 κύκλῳ πηχῶν πενήκοντα το μήκος και εὖρος αὐτῆς  
 round about – <sup>2</sup>cubits <sup>1</sup>fifty] was the length, and its breadth  
 4083 1501.7 2532 128.4-1473 4314  
 πηχῶν εικοσιπέντε 40:31 και αἰλαμῶν αὐτοῦ πρὸς  
<sup>2</sup>cubits <sup>1</sup>was twenty-five]. And its pediments were to  
 3588 833 3588 1857 5404 3588 128.2 2532 1722  
 τὴν αὐλὴν τὴν ἐξωτέραν φοῖνικες τῶ αἰλεύ και ἐν  
 the <sup>2</sup>courtyard <sup>1</sup>outer] – palms to the portals, and with  
 3638 2824.1 305 1909 1473 2532 1521  
 οκτὼ κλημακῆρσιν ἀνέβαινον ἐπ' αὐτὴν 40:32 και εἰσηγάγε  
 eight steps ascending upon it. And he brought  
 1473 1519 3588 833 2082 3598 2596 395  
 με εἰς τὴν αὐλὴν ἐσωτέραν ὁδῶ κατ' ἀνατολάς  
 me into the <sup>2</sup>courtyard <sup>1</sup>inner], a way according to the east.



2532 1267.1 3588 2374 2596 3588 3358-3778  
 και διεμέτρησεν την θύραν κατά τα μέτρα ταῦτα  
 And he measured the door according to these measures.  
 2532 3588 2302.1 2532 3588 128.2 2532 3588 128.4  
**40:33** και τα θεῖα και τα αιλῆυ και τα αιλαμῶθ  
 And the vestibules, and the portals, and the pediments  
 2596 3588 3358-3778 2532 2376-1473 2532  
 κατὰ τα μέτρα ταῦτα και θυρίδες αὐτῇ και  
 were according to these measures; and its windows and  
 3588 128.4 2945 4083 4004 3588  
 τα αιλαμῶθ κύκλω πηχεις πεντήκοντα το  
 the pediments round about – [2cubits 1fifty] was the  
 3372 2532 2148.1-1473 1501.7 4083 2532  
 μήκος και εὖρος αὐτῆς εικοσιπέντε πηχεῶν **40:34** και  
 length, and its breadth was twenty-five cubits. And  
 128.4 3588 833 3588 2082  
 αἰλαμῶθ τῆς αὐλῆς τῆς εσωτέρας  
 there were pediments opening the [2courtyard 1inner],  
 2532 5404 128.2 1759.2 2532 3638  
 και φοῖνικες αἰλεύ ἐθεν και ἐνθεν και οκτώ  
 and palms of its portals on this side and that side, and eight  
 2824.1 305 1909 1473 2532 1521 1473  
 κλημακτήρησιν ἀνεβαῖνον ἐπ' αὐτήν **40:35** και εἰσηγάγέ με  
 steps ascending upon it. And he brought me  
 1519 3588 2374 3588 4314 1005 2532 1267.1 2596  
 εἰς την θύραν την προς βορρὰν και διεμέτρησε κατὰ  
 unto the door towards the north; and he measured according to  
 3588 3358-3778 2532 3588 2302.1 2532 3588 128.2  
 τα μέτρα ταῦτα **40:36** και τα θεῖα και τα αἰλεύ  
 these measures; and the vestibules, and the portals,  
 2532 3588 128.4 2532 2376-1473 2945 4083  
 και τα αἰλαμῶθ και θυρίδες αὐτῆς κύκλω πηχεις  
 and the pediments, and its windows round about – [2cubits  
 4004 3588 3372 2532 2148.1 4083 1501.7  
 πεντήκοντα το μήκος και εὖρος πηχεις εικοσιπέντε  
 1fifty] was the length, and the breadth [2cubits 1twenty-five].  
 2532 3588 128.2 3588 833 3588 1857 2532  
**40:37** και τα αἰλεύ τῆς αὐλῆς τῆς εξωτέρας και  
 And the portals of the [2courtyard 1outer], and  
 5404 128.2 1759.2 2532 3638  
 φοῖνικες αἰλεύ ἐθεν και ἐνθεν και οκτώ  
 palms were to the portals on this side and that side, and eight  
 2824.1 1473 2532 3588 3956.4-1473 2532  
 κλημακτήρες αὐτῇ **40:38** και τα παστοφῶρια αὐτῆς και  
 steps were to it. And its chambers and  
 3588 2376.1-1473 2532 3588 128.4-1473 1909 3588  
 τα θυρώματα αὐτῆς και τα αἰλαμῶν αὐτῆς ἐπὶ τῆς  
 its doorways, and its pediments were at the  
 4439 3588 1208 1610.3 3704 4969  
 πύλης τῆς δευτέρας ἐκρυσῖς **40:39** ὥπως σφάζουσιν  
 [2gate 1second] outflow, so that they should slay  
 1722 1473 3588 5228 266 2532 3588 5228  
 ἐν αὐτῇ τα ὑπὲρ ἁμαρτίας και τα ὑπὲρ  
 in it the things for a sin offering, and the things for  
 52 2532 2596 3577 3588  
 ἀγνοίας **40:40** και κατὰ ῥώτου του  
 an ignorance offering. And according to the back of the  
 4503.2 3588 3646 3588 991 4314  
 ῥυακος τῶν ολοκαυτωμάτων τῆς βλεπούσης προς  
 overflow of the whole burnt offerings, looking to  
 1005 1417 5132 2596 3577 2087  
 βορρὰν δύο τράπεζαι κατὰ ῥώτου ετέρου  
 the north, were two tables; and according to the back of the other,  
 2532 3588 128.3 3588 4439 1417 5132  
 και τῶ αἰλάμ τῆς πύλης δύο τράπεζαι  
 and to the columned porch of the gate were two tables  
 2596 395 5064 5132 1759.2  
 κατὰ ἀνατολὰς **40:41** τέσσαρες τράπεζαι ἐνθεν  
 according to the east. Four tables were on this side,  
 2532 5064 1759.2 2596 3577 3588 4439  
 και τέσσαρες ἐνθεν κατὰ ῥώτου τῆς πύλης  
 and four on that side, according to the back of the gate;  
 1909 1473 4969 3588 2367.3 2532  
 ἐπ' αὐτάς σφάζουσι τα θύματα και  
 upon them they slay the things offered for sacrifices; and  
 2713 3588 3638 5132 3588 2367.3  
 κατέναντι τῶν οκτῶ τράπεζαι τῶν θυμάτων  
 over against the eight tables of the things offered for sacrifices.  
 2532 5064 5132 3588 3646  
**40:42** και τέσσαρες τράπεζαι τῶν ολοκαυτωμάτων  
 And there were four tables of the whole burnt offerings

40:38 †CP αἰλαμμα Ald. αἰλαμῶθ.

3035 2991.1 4083 2532 2255  
 λίθιναι λελαξευμέναι πῆχως και ἡμίους  
 [2stones 1having been made of dressed] – a cubit and a half  
 3588 4114 2532 4083 1417 2532 2255 3588 3372  
 το πλάτος και πηχὼν δύο και ἡμίους το μήκος  
 was the width, and [2cubits 1two] and a half was the length,  
 2532 4083 3588 5311 1909 1473 2007 3588 4632  
 και πῆχως το ὕψος ἐπ' αὐτὰ ἐπιθήσουσι τα σκεῦη  
 and a cubit was the height – upon them they placed the items  
 1722 3739 4969 3588 3646 1563 2532 3588  
 ἐν οἷς σφάζουσι τα ολοκαυτώματα ἐκεῖ και τα  
 with which they slew the whole burnt offerings there, and the things  
 2367.3 2532 3822.1 2192  
 θύματα **40:43** και παλαιστής ἐξουσι  
 offered in sacrifice. And [2a palm sized 1they shall have  
 2949.2 2991.1 2081 2945 2532 1909  
 κυμάτιον† λελαξευμένον ἐσωθεν κύκλω και ἐπὶ  
 4waved border 3dressed stone] inside round about; and over  
 3588 5132 1883.1 4721 3588 2619 575  
 τὰς τραπεζὰς ἐπάνωθεν στέγας του κατακαλύπτεσθαι ἀπὸ  
 the tables on top were roofs to cover up from  
 3588 5205 2532 3588 3583.1 2532 1521 1473  
 του νετοῦ και τῆς ξηρασίας **40:44** και εἰσηγάγέ με  
 the rain and the dryness. And he brought me  
 1519 3588 833 3588 2082 2532 2400 1417  
 εἰς την αὐλήν την εσωτέραν και ἰδοὺ δύο  
 into the [2courtyard 1inner]; and behold, there were two  
 1825.1 1722 3588 833 3588 2082 1520 2596  
 ἐξέδραι ἐν τῇ αὐλῇ τῇ εσωτέρα μία κατὰ  
 inner chambers in the [2courtyard 1inner]; one according to  
 3577 3588 4439 3588 4314 1005 5342 2596  
 ῥώτου τῆς πύλης τῆς προς βορρὰν φέρουσα κατὰ  
 the back of the gate towards the north bearing according to  
 3558 2532 1520 2596 3588 4439 3588  
 ῥότον και μία κατὰ ῥώτου τῆς πύλης τῆς  
 the south. And one according to the back of the gate  
 4314 3558 3588 991 4314 1005 2532  
 προς ῥότον τῆς βλεπούσης προς βορρὰν **40:45** και  
 towards the south looking towards the north. And  
 2036 4314 1473 3588 1825.1-3778 3588 991 4314  
 εἶπε προς με η ἐξέδρα αὕτη η βλέπουσα προς  
 he said to me, This inner chamber looking towards  
 3558 3588 2409 3588 5442 3588 5438 3588  
 ῥότον τοῖς ἱερεῦσι τοῖς φυλάσσουσι την φυλακὴν του  
 the south is to the priests keeping the guard of the  
 3624 2532 3588 1825.1 3588 991 4314  
 οἴκου **40:46** και η ἐξέδρα η βλέπουσα προς  
 house. And the inner chamber looking towards  
 1005 3588 2409 3588 5442 3588 5438  
 βορρὰν τοῖς ἱερεῦσι τοῖς φυλάσσουσι την φυλακὴν  
 the north is to the priests keeping the guard  
 3588 2379 1565 1510.2.6 3588 5207. \* 3588  
 του θυσιαστηρίου ἐκεῖνοι εἰσιν οἱ υἱοὶ Σαδδούκ οἱ  
 of the altar; those are the sons of Zadok, the ones  
 1448 1537 3588 \* 4314 2962 3588  
 ἐγγιζόντες ἐκ του Λευὶ προς κυρίον του  
 approaching from out of the sons of Levi towards the LORD  
 3008 1473 2532 1267.1 3588 833  
 λειτουργεῖν αὐτῷ **40:47** και διεμέτρησε την αὐλήν  
 to officiate to him. And he measured the courtyard –  
 3372 4083 1540 2532 2148.1 4083  
 μήκος πηχὼν ἑκατὸν και εὖρος πηχὼν  
 the length [2cubits 1was a hundred], and the breadth [2cubits  
 1540 1909 3588 5064 3313 1473 2532 3588  
 ἑκατὸν ἐπὶ τα τέσσαρα μέρη αὐτῆς και το  
 1was a hundred], upon [2four 3parts† 1its]; and the  
 2379 561 3588 3624 2532 1521 1473  
 θυσιαστήριον ἀπέναντι του οἴκου **40:48** και εἰσηγάγέ με  
 altar was before the house. And he brought me  
 1519 3588 128.3 3588 3624 2532 1267.1 3588  
 εἰς τὸ αἰλάμ του οἴκου και διεμέτρησε το  
 unto the columned porch of the house, and measured the  
 128.2 3588 128.3 4083 4002 3588 4114  
 αἰλ† του αἰλάμ πηχὼν πέντε το πλάτος  
 portal of the columned porch – [2cubits 1five] was the width

40:43 †Bos. γεισος - molding.

40:47 †i.e. sides.

40:48 †See Bos for variants.

1759.2 2532 4083 4002 1759.2 2532 3588 2148.1  
 ἐνθεν και πηχών πέντε ἐνθεν και το εὖρος  
 on this side, and [2cubits 1five] on that side; and the breadth  
 3588 2376.1 4083 1180 2532 2036.1 3588  
 του θυρώματος πηχών δεκατεσσάρων και ἐπωμίδες της  
 of the doorway – [2cubits 1fourteen], and side-pieces of the  
 2374 3588 128.3 4083 5140 1759.2 2532  
 θύρας του αἰλάμ πηχών τριών ἐνθεν και  
 door of the columned porch – [2cubits 1three] on this side, and  
 4083 5140 1759.2 2532 3588 3372 3588  
 πηχών τριών ἐνθεν 40:49 και το μήκος του  
 [2cubits 1three] on that side. And the length of the  
 128.3 4083 1501 2532 3588 2148.1 4083  
 αἰλάμ πηχών εἰκοσι και το εὖρος πηχών  
 columned porch [2cubits 1was twenty], and the breadth [2cubits  
 1427 2532 1909 1176 304 305 1909  
 δώδεκα και ἐπὶ δέκα ἀναβαθμών ἀνέβαινον ἐπ’  
 1was twelve]. And upon ten stairs they ascended unto  
 1473 2532 4769-1510.7.6 1909 3588 128.3 1520  
 αὐτό και στύλοι ἦσαν ἐπὶ το αἰλάμ εἰς  
 it. And there were columns upon the columned porch, one  
 1782 2532 1520 1782  
 ἐντεῦθεν και εἰς ἐντεῦθεν  
 from here this side and one from here that side.

## CHAPTER 41

## Ezekiel's Vision of the Temple

2532 1521 1473 1519 3588 3485 2532 1267.1  
 41:1 και εἰσηγαγέ με εἰς τον ναόν και διεμέτρησε  
 And he brought me into the temple, and measured  
 3588 128.3 4083 1803 3588 2148.1 3588  
 το αἰλάμ πηχών ἐξ το εὖρος του  
 the columned porch – [2cubits 1six] was the breadth of the  
 128.3 1759.2 2532 3588 2148.1 4083 1803  
 αἰλάμ ἐνθεν και το εὖρος πηχών ἐξ  
 columned porch on this side, and the width [2cubits 1was six]  
 1759.2 3588 2148.1 3588 4633 2532 3588  
 ἐνθεν το εὖρος της σκηνής 41:2 και το  
 on that side – the breadth of the tent. And the  
 2148.1 3588 4440 4083 1176 2532 2036.1  
 εὖρος του πυλῶνος πηχών δέκα και ἐπωμίδες  
 breadth of the gatehouse [2cubits 1was ten]; and the side-pieces  
 3588 4440 4083 4002 1759.2 2532 4083  
 του πυλῶνος πηχών πέντε ἐνθεν και πηχών  
 of the gatehouse [2cubits 1was five] on this side and [2cubits  
 4002 1759.2 2532 1267.1 3588 3372-1473 4083  
 πέντε ἐνθεν και διεμέτρησε το μήκος αὐτοῦ πηχών  
 1five] on that side. And he measured its length – [2cubits  
 5062 2532 3588 2148.1 4083 1501 2532  
 τεσσαράκοντα και το εὖρος πηχών εἰκοσι 41:3 και  
 1forty]; and the breadth [2cubits 1was twenty]. And  
 1525 1519 3588 833 3588 2082 2532 1267.1  
 εἰσήλθεν εἰς την αὐλήν την εσωτέραν και διεμέτρησε  
 he entered into the [2courtyard 1inner], and measured  
 3588 128.2 3588 2376.1 4083 1417 2532 3588 2376.1  
 το αἶψ του θυρώματος πηχών δυο και το θυρώμα  
 the portal of the doorway – [2cubits 1two]; and the doorway  
 4083 1803 2532 3588 2036.1 3588 2376.1 4083  
 πηχών ἐξ και τας ἐπωμίδας του θυρώματος πηχών  
 [2cubits 1was six]; and the side-pieces of the doorway [2cubits  
 2033 1759.2 2532 1267.1 3588 3372 3588  
 ἐπτά ἐνθεν 41:4 και διεμέτρησε το μήκος των  
 1was seven] on this side. And he measured the length of the  
 4439 4083 1501 2532 2148.1 4083 1501  
 πυλῶν πηχών εἰκοσι και εὖρος πηχών εἰκοσι  
 gates – [2cubits 1twenty]; and the breadth [2cubits 1was twenty],  
 2596-4383 3588 3485 2532 2036 4314 1473 3778 3588  
 κατὰ πρόσωπον του ναοῦ και εἶπε προς με τουτο το  
 in front of the temple. And he said to me, This is the  
 39 3588 39 2532 1267.1 3588 5109 3588  
 ἅγιον των ἁγίων 41:5 και διεμέτρησε τον τοίχον του  
 holy of the holies. And he measured the wall of the  
 3624 4083 1803 2532 3588 2148.1 3588 4125 4083  
 οἴκου πηχών ἐξ και το εὖρος της πλευράς πηχών  
 house – [2cubits 1six]; and the breadth of the side [2cubits  
 5064 2943 2532 3588 4125.1 4125.1 1909  
 τεσσάρων κυκλόθεν 41:6 και τα πλευρά πλευρόν ἐπὶ  
 1was four] round about. And the sides, side by

4125.1 5144 2532 5140 2532 1292 1722 3588 5109  
 πλευρόν τριακοντα και τριών και διάστημα ἐν τῷ τοίχῳ  
 side – thirty and of threes; and a space in the wall  
 3588 3624 1722 3588 4125.1 2945 3588 1510.1 3588  
 του οἴκου ἐν τοῖς πλευροῖς κυκλῶ του εἶναι τοῖς  
 of the house at the sides round about, to be for the  
 1949 3708 3704 3588 3892.4 3361 680 3588  
 ἐπιλαμβανομένοις ὁρᾶν ὅπως το παράπαν μὴ ἀπτόνται των  
 ones taking hold to see, so as to thoroughly not touch the  
 5109 3588 3624 2532 3588 2148.1 3588 511 3588  
 τοίχων του οἴκου 41:7 και το εὖρος της ἀνωτέρας των  
 walls of the house. And the breadth of the higher of the  
 4125 2596 3588 4339.2 1537  
 πλευρῶν κατὰ το προσθεμα ἐκ  
 sides was according to the appendage protruding from out of  
 3588 5109 4314 3588 511 2945 3588 3624 3704  
 του τοίχου προς την ἀνωτέραν κυκλῶ του οἴκου ὅπως  
 the wall, to the higher one round about the house, so as  
 1276.4 509 2532 1537 3588 2736.3  
 διαπλατύνηται ἀνωθεν και ἐκ των κάτωθεν  
 to flatten out wider above; so that from out of the parts below  
 305 1909 3588 5253 2532 1537 3588  
 ἀναβαίνουσιν ἐπὶ τα ὑπερώα και ἐκ των  
 they should ascend unto the upper rooms, and from out of the  
 3319 1909 3588 5155.2 2532 3588 \* 3588 3624  
 μέσων ἐπὶ τα τριώροφα 41:8 και τα θραεῖλ του οἴκου  
 middles unto the third stories. And the thraels of the house  
 5311 2945 1292 3588 4125 2470 3588 2563  
 ὕψος κυκλῶ διάστημα των πλευρῶν ἴσον τῷ καλᾶμῳ  
 height round about was a space of the sides equal to the reed  
 4083 1803 1292 2532 2148.1 3588 5109  
 πηχών ἐξ διαστήματα 41:9 και εὖρος του τοίχου  
 [2cubits 1of six] intervals. And the breadth of the wall  
 3588 4125 1855 4083 4002 2532 3588  
 της πλευράς ἐξωθεν πηχών πέντε και τα  
 of the side from outside [2cubits 1was five]; and the spaces  
 627.1 303.1 3588 4125 3588 3624 2532  
 ἀπολοιπαῖ ἀναμέσον των πλευρῶν του οἴκου 41:10 και  
 left over between the sides of the house. And  
 303.1 3588 1825.1 2148.1 4083 1501  
 ἀναμέσον των ἐξεδρών εὖρος πηχών εἰκοσι  
 between the inner chambers was a breadth [2cubits 1of twenty],  
 3588 4063.2 3588 3624 2945 2532 3588  
 το περιφερές τῷ οἴκῳ κυκλῶ 41:11 και αἱ  
 the circumference to the house round about. And the  
 2374 3588 1825.1 1909 3588 627.1 3588  
 θύραι των ἐξεδρών ἐπὶ το ἀπολοιπον της  
 doors of the inner chambers were unto the space left over, of the  
 2374 3588 1520 3588 4314 1005 2532 3588 2374 3588  
 θύρας της μίας της προς βορρᾶν και η θύρα η  
 [2door 1one] towards the north, and the [2door  
 1520 4314 3558 2532 3588 2148.1 3588 5117 3588  
 μία προς νότον και το εὖρος του τόπου του  
 1one] towards the south; and the breadth of the place  
 627.1 4083 4002 4114 2943 2532 3588  
 ἀπολοιπον πηχών πέντε πλάτος κυκλόθεν 41:12 και το  
 left over [2cubits 1was five] width round about. And the  
 1357.1 2596-4383 3588 627.1 3588  
 διορίζον κατὰ πρόσωπον του ἀπολοιπου του  
 separate space in front of the left over space of the place  
 4314 2281 4083 1440 4114 3588 5109  
 προς θαλάσσαν πηχών εβδομήκοντα πλάτος του τοίχου  
 towards the west [2cubits 1was seventy] width of the wall  
 3588 1357.1 2532 4083 4002 3588 2148.1 2943  
 του διορίζοντος και πηχών πέντε το εὖρος κυκλόθεν  
 separating; and [2cubits 1five] was the breadth round about,  
 2532 3372-1473 4083 1767.3  
 και μήκος αὐτοῦ πηχών ἐννεήκοντα  
 and its length [2cubits 1was ninety].

## Dimensions and Design of the Temple Area

2532 1267.1 2713 3588 3624 3372  
 41:13 και διεμέτρησε κατέναντι του οἴκου μήκος  
 And he measured over against the house, [3]length  
 4083 1540 2532 3588 627.1 2532 3588  
 πηχών εκατόν και τα ἀπολοιπα και τα  
 2cubits 1a hundred]; and the spaces left over, and the places

41:9 †See Bos for variants.

41:3 †See Bos for variants.

1357.1 2532 3588 5109-1473 3372 4083 1540  
 διορίζοντα και οι τοίχοι αυτού μήκος πηχών εκατόν  
 separating†, and its walls [3]length 2cubits 1was a hundred].  
 41:14 και το εύρος κατά πρόσωπον του ναού  
 And the breadth in front of the temple,  
 2532 3588 627.1 2713 4083 1540  
 και τα απόλοιπα κατέναντι πηχών εκατόν  
 and the spaces left over opposite [2]cubits 1was a hundred].  
 41:15 και διεμέτρησε το μήκος του διορίζοντος κατά  
 And he measured the length of the place separating in  
 4383 3588 627.1 3588 2733.5 3588  
 πρόσωπον των απολοίπων των κατοπίσθεν του  
 front of the spaces left over of the spaces from behind  
 3624-1565 2532 3588 627.1 1759.2  
 οίκου εκείνου και τα απόλοιπα ένθεν και ένθεν  
 that house; and the spaces left over on this side and that side –  
 4083 1540 3372 2532 3588 3485 2532 3588 1137 2532  
 πηχών εκατόν μήκος και ο ναός και αι γωνίαι και  
 [2]cubits 1a hundred] length; and the temple, and the corners, and  
 3588 128.3 3588 1857 5336.1  
 το αιάλμ το εξώτερον πεφатωνμένα  
 the columned [2]porch 1outer] were decorated with fretwork.  
 2532 3588 2376 1350.2 5296.2 2945  
 41:16 και αι θυρίδες δικτυωται υποφάυσεις κύκλω  
 And the windows were latticed narrow openings round about  
 3588 5140 5620 1253.1 2532 3588 3624 2532  
 τοις τρισίν ωστε διακύνπειν και ο οίκος και  
 to the three stories, so as to look through; and the house and  
 3588 4139 3586.3 2945 2532 575 3588  
 τα πλησίον εξυλωμένα κύκλω και από το  
 the places near were boarded round about, even from the  
 1475 2193 3588 2376 2532 3588 2376 380  
 εδάφος έως των θυρίδων και αι θυρίδες αναπτυσσόμεναι  
 floor unto the windows; and the windows unfolded  
 5151.6 1519 1253.1 2532 2193 3588 3624 3588  
 τρισσώς εις διακύνπειν 41:17 και έως του οίκου του  
 thrice for looking through. And unto the [2]house του  
 2082 2532 3588 1857 2532 1909 3650 3588 5109  
 εσωτέρου και του εξωτέρου και εφ' όλον τον τοίχον  
 1inner] and the outer, and upon the entire wall  
 2945 3588 2081 2532 3588 1855 1099.5  
 κύκλω τον εσωθεν και τον εξωθεν 41:18 γεγλυμμένα  
 round about the inside and the outside, were carved  
 5502 2532 5404 303.1 5501.4 2532 5501.4  
 χερουβείμ και φοίνικες αναμέσων χερουβ και χερουβ  
 cherubim, and palms between cherub and cherub,  
 1417 4383 3588 5501.4 4383 444  
 δυο πρόσωπα τω χερουβ 41:19 πρόσωπον ανθρώπου  
 with two faces to the cherub. The face of a man  
 4314 3588 5404 1759.2 2532 4383 3023  
 προς τον φοινικα ένθεν και πρόσωπον λέοντος  
 towards the palm on this side, and the face of a lion  
 4314 3588 5404 1759.2 1231.1 3650 3588  
 προς τον φοινικα ένθεν διαγεγλυμμένος όλος ο  
 towards the palm that side – [4]was carved 1all 2the  
 3624 2943 1537 3588 1475 2193  
 οίκος κυκλόθεν 41:20 εκ του εδάφους έως  
 3house] round about. From out of the floor unto  
 5336.2 5502 2532 3588 5404 1231.1  
 φατνώματος χερουβείμ και οι φοίνικες διαγεγλυμμένοι  
 fretwork were cherubim and palms having been carved.  
 2532 3588 39 2532 3588 3485 380  
 41:21 και το άγιον και ο ναός αναπτυσσόμενος  
 And the holy place, and the temple, unfolded  
 5068 2596-4383 3588 39 3706  
 τετράγωνα κατά πρόσωπον των αγίων οράσις  
 four-cornered†. In front of the holy places was the vision  
 5613 3799 2379 3585 4083  
 ως οίμης 41:22 θυσιαστηρίου ξυλίνου πηχών  
 as the appearance [2]altar 1of a wooden] – [2]cubits  
 5140 3588 5311-1473 2532 4083 1417 3588 3372  
 τριών το ύψος αυτού και πηχών δυο το μήκος  
 1three] was its height, and [2]cubits 1two] the length,  
 2532 3588 2148.1 4083 1417 2532 2768 2192 2532  
 και το εύρος πηχών δυο και κέρατα ειχε και  
 and the breadth [2]cubits 1two]. And [2]horns 1it had]. And

3588 939-1473 2532 3588 5109-1473 3585 2532  
 η βάσις αυτού και οι τοίχοι αυτού ξυλινوي και  
 and its base and its walls were wooden. And  
 2036 4314 1473 3778 3588 5132 3588 4253 4383  
 ειπε προς με αυτη η τραπέζα η προ προσωπον  
 he said to me, This is the table before the face  
 2962 2532 1417 2376.1 3588 3485  
 κυριόν 41:23 και δυο θυρώματα τω ναώ  
 of the LORD. And there were two doorways to the temple;  
 2532 3588 39 1417 2376.1 3588 1417 2376.1  
 1και τω αγίω δυο θυρώματα τοις δυσί θυρώμασι  
 and to the holy place two doorways to the two doorways  
 3588 4765.5 1417 2376.1 3588 1520 2532 1417  
 τοις στροφωτοίς 41:24 δυο θυρώματα τω ενι και δυο  
 to the turnings; two doorways to the one, and two  
 2376.1 3588 2374 3588 1208 2532 1099.4  
 θυρώματα τη θύρα τη δευτέρα 41:25 και γλυφή  
 doorways to the [2]door 1second]. And a carving  
 1909 1473 2532 1909 3588 2376.1 3588 3485  
 επ' αυτών και επί τα θυρώματα του ναού  
 was upon them, and upon the doorways of the temple –  
 5502 2532 5404 2596 3588 1099.4 3588  
 χερουβείμ και φοίνικες κατά την γλυφήν των  
 cherubim and palms according to the carving of the  
 39 2532 4705 3586 2596-4383  
 αγίων και σπονδαία ξύλα κατά πρόσωπον  
 holy places; and there were seasoned timbers in front  
 3588 128.3 1855 2532 2376  
 του αιάλμ εξωθεν 41:26 και θυρίδες  
 of the columned porch outside. And there were [2]windows  
 2927 2532 1267.1 1759.2 1519 3588  
 κρυπται και διεμέτρησεν ένθεν και ένθεν εις τα  
 1hidden]; and he measured on this side and that side unto the  
 3735.2 3588 128.3 2532 3588 4125.1 3588 3624  
 οροφώματα του αιάλμ και τα πλευρά του οίκου  
 roofing of the columned porch; and the sides of the house  
 2218.1  
 were joined together.

## CHAPTER 42

## The Priest's Chambers

2532 1521 1473 1519 3588 833 3588 1857  
 42:1 και εισήγαγέ με εις την αυλήν την εξωτέραν  
 And he brought me into the [2]courtyard 1outer],  
 2596 395 2713 3588 4439 3588 4314  
 κατά ανατολάς κατέναντι της πύλης της προς  
 according to the east, opposite of the gate of the one towards  
 1005 2532 1521 1473 2532 2400 1825.1  
 βορράν και εισήγαγέ με και ιδου εξέδραι  
 the north. And he brought me, and behold, [2]inner chambers  
 4002 2192 3588 627.1 2532 2192  
 πέντε εχόμεναι του απολοίπου και εχόμεναι  
 1there were five] being next to the space left over, and next to  
 3588 1357.1 4314 1005 4083 1540  
 του διορίζοντος προς βορράν 42:2 πηχών εκατόν  
 the place separating† near the north, [2]cubits 1a hundred]  
 3372 4314 1005 2532 3588 2148.1 4083 4004  
 μήκος προς βορράν και το εύρος πηχεών πενήτηκοντα  
 in length towards the north, and the breadth [2]cubits 1fifty].  
 1234.2 3739 5158 3588 4439 3588  
 42:3 διαγεγραμμένα ον τρόπον αι πύλαι της  
 being diagramed in which manner as were the gates of the  
 833 3588 2082 2532 3739 5158 3588  
 αυλής της εσωτέρας και ον τρόπον τα  
 [2]courtyard 1inner], and in which manner as were the  
 4058.5 3588 833 3588 1857 4748.1  
 περίστυλα της αυλής της εξωτέρας εστοιχισμένα†  
 peristyles of the [2]courtyard 1outer], being set in rows  
 496.3 4745 5151.4 2532 2713 3588  
 αντιπρόσωποι στοαί τρισσαί 42:4 και κατέναντι των  
 facing [2]stoas 1three rank]. And over against the  
 1825.1 4043.1 4083 1176 3588 4114 1909  
 εξέδρών περίπατος πηχών δέκα το πλάτος επί  
 inner chambers was a promenade [2]cubits 1ten] width by

41:13 †i.e. partitions.

41:21 †i.e. opened on four sides.

41:23 †See Bos for variants.

42:1 †i.e. a partition.

42:3 †CP κατα στιχον - by row.

4083 1540 3588 3372 1519 3588 2082 3598 4083  
 πῆχεις εκατὸν το μῆκος εἰς τὴν ἐσωτέραν ὁδὸν πηχους  
 [2cubits 1a hundred] length, for the inner way [2cubit  
 1520 2532 3588 2376.1-1473 4314 1005 2532  
 ἐνός· καὶ τὰ θυρώματα αὐτῶν πρὸς βορρᾶν 42:5 ἵκα  
 1one]; and their doorways were towards the north. And  
 3588 4043.1 3588 5253 5615 3754 1833.3  
 οἱ περίπατοι οἱ ὑπερώων ὡσαύτως ὅτι ἐξείχeto  
 the [2promenades 1upper] were likewise; for [3protuded  
 3588 4058.5 1537 1473 1537 3588 5270.1  
 το περιστύλον ἐξ αὐτοῦ ἐκ τοῦ ὑποκάτωθεν  
 1the 2peristyle] from out of it, from out of the [2beneath  
 4058.5 2532 3588 1292 3779 4058.5 2532 1292  
 περιστύλον καὶ το διάστημα οὗτος περιστύλον καὶ διάστημα  
 1peristyle], and the interval; thus a peristyle and an interval  
 2532 3779 1360 5150.2-1510.7.6 2532 4769 3756-2192  
 καὶ οὕτως 42:6 διότι τριπλαῖ ἦσαν καὶ στύλους οὐκ εἶχον  
 and thus. For they were triple, and [2columns 1had not]  
 2531 3588 4769 3588 1825.1 1223 3778  
 καθὼς οἱ στύλοι τοῦ ἐξεδρών 1223 τοῦτο  
 as the columns of the inner chambers; on account of this  
 1833.3 575 3588 5270.1 2532 3588 1722  
 ἐξεῖχον ἀπὸ τῶν ὑποκάτωθεν καὶ τῶν ἐν  
 they protruded from the ones beneath, and the ones in  
 3319 575 3588 1093 2532 5393.2 1855  
 μέσῳ ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς 42:7 καὶ φλῖα ἐξῶθεν  
 the middle from the ground. And the doorway outside  
 3739 5158 3588 1825.1 3588 833 3588  
 οὐν τρόπον αἱ ἐξέδραι τῆς αὐλῆς τῆς  
 was in which manner the inner chambers of the courtyard  
 1855 3588 991 561 3588 1825.1 3588  
 ἐξῶθεν αἱ βλέπουσαι ἀπέναντι τῶν ἐξεδρών τῶν  
 outside was, the ones looking before the inner chambers  
 4314 1005 3372 4083 4004 3754 3588  
 πρὸς βορρᾶν μῆκος πηχῶν πεντήκοντα 42:8 ὅτι το  
 towards the north – [3in length 2cubits 1fifty]. For the  
 3372 3588 1825.1 3588 991 1519 3588 833  
 μῆκος τῶν ἐξεδρών τῶν βλέπουσάν εἰς τὴν αὐλὴν  
 length of the inner chambers looking into the [2courtyard  
 3588 1857 4083 4004 2532 3778 1510.2.6 3588  
 τὴν ἐξωτέραν πηχῶν πενήκοντα καὶ αὐταὶ εἰσὶν αἱ  
 1outer] [2cubits 1was fifty]; and these are the ones  
 496.3 3778 3588 3956 4083 1540  
 ἀντιπρόσωποι ταύταις το παν πηχῶν εκατὸν  
 facing these others. The whole [2cubits 1was a hundred].  
 2532 3588 2374 3588 1825.1-3778 3588 1529 3588  
 42:9 καὶ αἱ θύραι τῶν ἐξεδρών τοῦτων τῆς εἰσόδου τῆς  
 And the doors of these inner chambers of the entrance  
 4314 395 3588 1531 1223 1473 1537  
 πρὸς ανατολὰς τοῦ εἰσπορεύεσθαι δι' αὐτῶν ἐκ  
 towards the east is to enter through them from out of  
 3588 833 3588 1857 2596 3588 5457  
 τῆς αὐλῆς τῆς ἐξωτέρας 42:10 ἵκατὰ το φῶς  
 the [2courtyard 1outer] according to the light opening  
 3588 1722 746 3588 4043.1 2532 4314  
 τοῦ ἐν ἀρχῇ τοῦ περιπάτου καὶ πρὸς  
 of the one at the beginning of the promenade; and towards  
 3558 2532 3588 4383 3588 3558 2596 4383  
 νότον καὶ τὰ πρόσωπον τοῦ νότον κατὰ πρόσωπον  
 the south, and the face of the south according to the face  
 3588 627.1 2532 2596 4383 3588  
 τοῦ ἀπολοίπου καὶ κατὰ πρόσωπον τοῦ  
 of the space left over, and according to the face of the space  
 1357.1 2532 3588 1825.1 2532 3588 4043.1  
 διορίζοντος καὶ αἱ ἐξέδραι 42:11 καὶ ὁ περίπατος  
 separating, and the inner chambers. And the promenade  
 2596-4383 1473 2596 3588 3358 3588  
 κατὰ πρόσωπα αὐτῶν κατὰ τὰ μέτρα τῶν  
 in front of them was according to the measures of the  
 1825.1 3588 4314 1005 2532 2596 3588 3372  
 ἐξεδρών τῶν πρὸς βορρᾶν καὶ κατὰ το μῆκος  
 inner chambers towards the north; and according to the length  
 1473 2532 2596 3588 2148.1 1473 2532 2596  
 αὐτῶν καὶ κατὰ το εὖρος αὐτῶν καὶ κατὰ  
 of them, and according to the breadth of them, and according to  
 3956 3588 1841-1473 2532 2596 3588 5457-1473 2532  
 πάσας τὰς ἐξόδους αὐτῶν καὶ κατὰ τὰ φῶτα αὐτῶν καὶ  
 all their exits, and according to their lights, and

42:5 †See Bos for variants.

42:10 †See Bos for variants.

2596 3588 2376.1-1473 3588 1825.1  
 κατὰ τὰ θυρώματα αὐτῶν 42:12 τῶν ἐξεδρών  
 according to their doorways of the inner chambers  
 3588 4314 3558 2596 3588 2376.1 575 746  
 τῶν πρὸς νότον κατὰ τὰ θυρώματα ἀπ' ἀρχῆς  
 towards the south; according to the doorways at the beginning  
 3588 4043.1 1909 5457 1292 2563 2596  
 τοῦ περιπάτου ἐπὶ φῶς διαστήματος καλάμου κατὰ  
 of the promenade upon a light interval of a reed according to  
 395 3588 1531 1473 2532 2036 4314 1473  
 ανατολὰς τοῦ εἰσπορεύεσθαι αὐτὰ 42:13 καὶ εἶπε πρὸς με  
 the east of the entering them. And he said to me,  
 3588 1825.1 3588 4314 1005 2532 3588 1825.1  
 αἱ ἐξέδραι αἱ πρὸς βορρᾶν καὶ αἱ ἐξέδραι  
 The inner chambers towards the north, and the inner chambers  
 3588 4314 3558 1510.6 2596-4383 3588 1292  
 αἱ πρὸς νότον οὐσαι κατὰ πρόσωπον τῶν διαστημάτων  
 towards the south, being in front of the intervals,  
 3778 1510.2.6 3588 1825.1 3588 39 1722 3739  
 αὐταὶ εἰσὶν αἱ ἐξέδραι τοῦ ἁγίου ἐν αἷς  
 these are the inner chambers of the holy place, in which  
 2068 1563 3588 2409 3588 1448 4314 2962  
 εὐθύνονται ἐκεῖ οἱ ἱερεῖς οἱ ἐγγιζόντες πρὸς κύριον  
 [beat 7there 1the 2priests 3approaching 4to 5the LORD]  
 3588 39 3588 39 2532 1563 5087 3588 39  
 τὰ ἁγία τῶν ἁγίων καὶ ἐκεῖ θήσουσι τὰ ἁγία  
 the holy things of the holies. And there they shall put the holy things  
 3588 39 2532 3588 2378 2532 3588 4012  
 τῶν ἁγίων καὶ τὴν θυσίαν καὶ τὰ περὶ  
 of the holies, and the sacrifice offering, and the things for  
 266 2532 3588 4012 52 1360 3588  
 ἀμαρτίας καὶ τὰ περὶ ἀγνοίας διότι ο  
 a sin offering, and the things for an ignorance offering; for the  
 5117 39 3756-1525 1563 3926.1 3588 2409  
 τόπος ἁγιος 42:14 οὐκ εἰσελεύσονται ἐκεῖ παρὲς τῶν ἱερέων  
 place is holy. There shall not enter there except the priests,  
 2532 3756-1831 1537 3588 39 1519 3588  
 καὶ οὐκ ἐξελεύσονται ἐκ τοῦ ἁγίου εἰς τὴν  
 and they shall not come forth from out of the holy place into the  
 833 3588 1857 3704 1275 39 1510.3  
 αὐλὴν τὴν ἐξωτέραν ὅπως διαπαντός ἁγιοὶ ὦσιν  
 [2courtyard 1outer], so that [4always 5holy 3might 5be  
 3588 4317 2532 3361 680 3588  
 οἱ προσάγοντες καὶ μὴ ἀπῶνται τοῦ  
 1the ones 2leading forward]; so that they should not touch  
 4749.2-1473 1722 3739 3008 1722 1473 1360  
 στολισμοῦ αὐτῶν ἐν οἷς λειτουργοῦσιν ἐν αὐτοῖς διότι  
 their uniform in which they officiate in them, for  
 39-1510.2.3 2532 1746 2440 2087 3752  
 ἁγία ἐστὶ καὶ ἐνδύσονται ἱμάτια ἕτερα ὅταν  
 it is holy; and they shall put on [2garments 1other] whenever  
 680 3588 2992  
 ἀπῶνται τοῦ λαοῦ  
 they should touch the people.

### Outer Dimensions of the House

2532 4931 3588 1267.2 3588 3624  
 42:15 καὶ συνετελέσθη ἡ διαμέτρησης τοῦ οἴκου  
 And [5was completed 1the 2measurement 3of the 4house]  
 2081 2532 1806-1473 2596 3588 3598 3588  
 ἐσῶθεν καὶ ἐξηγάγε με κατὰ τὴν ὁδὸν τῆς  
 from inside. And he led me out according to the way of the  
 4439 3588 991 2596 395 2532 1267.1  
 πύλης τῆς βλέπουσης κατὰ ανατολὰς καὶ διεμέτρησε  
 gate looking according to the east. And he measured  
 3588 5262 3588 3624 2943 1722 1297.1  
 τοῦ ὑποδείγμα τοῦ οἴκου κυκλόθεν ἐν διατάξει  
 the plan of the house round about in arrangement.  
 2532 2476 2596 3577 3588 4439 3588 991  
 42:16 καὶ ἔστη κατὰ ὥπτον τῆς πύλης τῆς βλέπουσης  
 And he stood at the back of the gate looking  
 2596 395 2532 1267.1 4001 1722  
 κατὰ ανατολὰς καὶ διεμέτρησε πεντακοσίους ἐν  
 according to the east. And he measured five hundred, with  
 3588 2563 3588 3358 2532 1994 4314  
 τῷ καλάμῳ τοῦ μέτρου 42:17 καὶ ἐπέστρεψε πρὸς  
 the reed measure. And he turned towards  
 1005 2532 1267.1 2596-4383 3588 1005  
 βορρᾶν καὶ διεμέτρησε κατὰ πρόσωπον τοῦ βορρά  
 the north, and measured in front of the north side –  
 4083 4001 1722 3588 2563 3588 3358 2532  
 πῆχεις πεντακοσίους ἐν τῷ καλάμῳ τοῦ μέτρου 42:18 καὶ  
 [2cubits 1five hundred], with the reed measure. And

1994 4314 2281 2532 1267.1 2596-4383  
 επέστρεψε προς θάλασσαν και διεμέτρησε κατά πρόσωπον  
 he turned towards the west, and he measured in front  
 2281 4083 4001 1722 3588 2563 3588  
 θαλάσσης πηλεις πεντακοσίους εν τω καλάμω του  
 of the west side, [2]cubits [five hundred], with the reed  
 3358 2532 1994 4314 3558 2532 1267.1  
 μέτρου 42:19 και επέστρεψε προς νότον και διεμέτρησε  
 measure. And he turned towards the south, and he measured  
 3588 2596-4383 3588 3558 4001 1722 3588 2563  
 το κατά πρόσωπον του νότου πεντακοσίους εν τω καλάμω  
 in front of the south, five hundred, with the reed  
 3588 3358 3588 5064 3313 1473 2532 1299  
 του μέτρου 42:20 τα τέσσαρα μέρη αυτού και διάταξεν  
 measure. The four parts of it – and he set in order  
 4018.2-1473 2945 4001 4314 395  
 περίβολον αυτών κύκλω πεντακοσίων προς ανατολὰς  
 their enclosure round about – five hundred towards the east,  
 2532 4001 4083 2148.1 3588 1291 303.1  
 και πεντακοσίων πηχών εὖρος του διαστέλλειν αναμέσον  
 and five hundred cubits in breadth, to separate between  
 3588 39 2532 303.1 3588 4385.1 1722  
 των αγίων και αναμέσον του προτειχίσματος εν  
 the holy places, and between the area around the wall in  
 1297.1 3588 3624  
 διατάξει του οικου  
 arrangement of the house.

## CHAPTER 43

## God's Glory Returns to the House

2532 71 1473 1909 3588 4439 3588 4314 395  
 43:1 και ηγαγέ με επί την πύλην την προς ανατολὰς  
 And he led me unto the gate towards the east,  
 2532 1806-1473 2532 2400 1391 2316 \*  
 και εξήγαγέ με 43:2 και ιδού δοξα θεου Ισραήλ  
 and he led me out. And behold, glory of the God of Israel  
 2064 2596 3588 3598 3588 4314 395 2532  
 ήρχετο κατά την οδον την προς ανατολὰς και  
 came according to the way towards the east. And  
 5456 3588 3925 5613 5456 1361.2  
 φωνή της παρεμβολής ως φωνή διπλασιαζόντων  
 there was a voice of the camp as [2]voice [the repeating]  
 4183 2532 3588 1093 1584 5613 5338 1722 3588 1391  
 πολλών και η γη εξέλαμπεν ως φεγγος εν τη δόξη  
 of many. And the ground shone forth as brightness in the glory  
 2943 2532 3588 3706 3739 1492 2596  
 κυκλόθεν 43:3 και η όρασις ην ιδον κατά  
 round about. And the vision which I beheld was according to  
 3588 3706 3739 1492 3753 1531 3588 5548  
 την όρασιν ην ιδον οτε εισεπορευόμην του χρισαι  
 the vision which I beheld when I entered to anoint  
 3588 4172 2532 3588 3706 3588 716 3739 1492  
 την πολιν και η όρασις του αρματος ου ιδον  
 the city. And the vision of the chariot which I beheld  
 2596 3588 3706 3739 1492 1909 3588 4215  
 κατά την όρασιν ην ιδον επί του ποταμού  
 was according to the vision which I beheld upon the river  
 3588 \* 2532 4098 1909 4383-1473 2532 3588  
 του Χοβάρ και έπεσα επί προσώπων μου 43:4 και η  
 Chebar. And I fell upon my face. And the  
 1391 2962 1525 1519 3588 3624 2596 3588 3598  
 δοξα κυρίου εισήλθεν εις τον οικον κατά την οδον  
 glory of the LORD entered into the house according to the way  
 3588 4439 3588 991 2596 395 2532  
 της πύλης της βλεπούσης κατά ανατολὰς 43:5 και  
 of the gate looking according to the east. And  
 353-1473 4151 2532 1521 1473 1519 3588 833  
 ανέλαβέ με πνεύμα και εισήγαγέ με εις την αυλήν  
 [2]took me up [spirit], and brought me into the [2]courtyard  
 3588 2082 2532 2400 4134 1391 2962  
 την εσωτέραν και ιδού πλήρης δόξης κυρίου  
 [inner]; and behold, [3]was full [4]of glory [5]of the LORD  
 3588 3624 2532 2476 2532 2400 5456  
 ο οικος 43:6 και εστην και ιδού φωνή  
 [the house]. And I stood; and behold, there was a voice  
 1537 3588 3624 2980 4314 1473 2532 3588 435  
 εκ του οικου λαλούντος προς με και ο ανήρ  
 from out of the house speaking to me. And the man  
 2476 2192 1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 3708-1473  
 ειστήκει εχόμενός μου 43:7 και ειπε προς με εώρακας συ  
 stood next to me. And he said to me, You see,

5207 444 3588 5117 3588 2362-1473 2532 3588 5117  
 υιέ ανθρώπου τον τόπον του θρόνου μου και τον τόπον  
 O son of man, the place of my throne, and the place  
 3588 2487 3588 4228-1473 1722 3739 2681 3588  
 του ιχρους των ποδων μου εν οις κατασκηνώσει το  
 of the track of my feet, in which [2]shall encamp  
 3686-1473 1722 3319 3588 3624 \* 1519 3588 165  
 όνομά μου εν μέσω του οικου Ισραήλ εις τον αιώνα  
 [my name] in the midst of the house of Israel into the eon,  
 2532 3756-953 3765 3624 \* 3588 3686  
 και ου βεβηλώσουσιν ουκέτι οικος Ισραήλ το όνομά  
 and [3]shall not profane [4]any longer [1]the house [2]of Israel [5]name  
 3588 39-1473 1473 2532 3588 2233 1473 1722 3588  
 το αγιον μου αυτοι και οι ηγουμένοι αυτών εν τη  
 [my holy], they and the ones leading them in  
 4202-1473 2532 1722 3588 5408 3588 2233  
 πορνεία αυτών και εν τοις φονοίς των ηγουμένων  
 their harlotry, and by the murders of the ones leading  
 1473 1722 3319 1473 1722 3588 5087-1473 3588  
 αυτών εν μέσω αυτών 43:8 εν τω τιθέναι αυτοις το  
 them in the midst of them; in their putting  
 4290.1-1473 1722 3588 4290.1-1473 2532 3588 5393.2-1473  
 προθύρον μου εν τοις προθύροις αυτών και τας φλίας μου  
 my threshold among their thresholds, and my doorways  
 2192 3588 5393.2-1473 2532 1325 5109-1473 5613  
 εχομένας των φλιών αυτών και εδωκαν τοίχων μου ως  
 next to their doorways, and appointed my wall as  
 4912-1473 2532 1473 2532 953 3588 3686  
 συνεχόμενον εμού και αυτών και εβεβήλωσαν το όνομα  
 holding me [3]together [1]and [2]them], and profaned [2]name  
 3588 39-1473 1722 3588 458-1473 3739 4160 2532  
 το αγιον μου εν ταις ανομίαις αυτών αις εποiουν και  
 [my holy] by their lawless deeds which they did. And  
 1625.3 1473 1722 2372-1473 2532 1722 5408 2532  
 εξέτριψα αυτοις εν θυμώ μου και εν φόνω 43:9 και  
 I obliterated them in my rage and by carnage. And  
 3588 683 3588 4202-1473 2532 3588 5408  
 νυν απωσάσθωσαν την πορνείαν αυτών και τους φόνους  
 now, let [6]thrust away [7]their harlotry [8]and [9]the [10]murders  
 3588 2233 1473 575 1473 2532 2681 1722  
 των ηγουμένων αυτών απ' εμού και κατασκηνώσω εν  
 [the ones leading them] from [me], and I will encamp in  
 3319 1473 1519 3588 165 2532 1473 5207 444  
 μέσω αυτών εις τον αιώνα 43:10 και συ υιέ ανθρώπου  
 the midst of them into the eon! And you, O son of man,  
 1166 3588 3624 \* 3588 3624 2532 2869  
 δείξον τω οικω Ισραήλ τον οικον και κοπάσουσιν  
 show to the house of Israel the house, (and they shall abate  
 575 3588 266-1473 2532 3588 3706 1473 2532 3588  
 από των αμαρτιών αυτών και την όρασιν αυτού και την  
 from their sins), and the vision of it, and the  
 1297.1 1473 2532 1473 2983 3588 2851-1473  
 διατάξιν αυτού 43:11 και αυτοι λήψονται την κόλασιν αυτών  
 disposition of it, (and they shall take their punishment  
 4012 3956 3739 4160 2532 1234.2 3588  
 περί πάντων ων εποίησαν και διαγράψεις τον  
 for all of which they did). And you shall diagram the  
 3624 2532 3588 2091-1473 2532 3588 1841-1473  
 οικον και την ετοιμασίαν αυτού και τας εξόδους αυτού  
 house, and its preparation, and its exits,  
 2532 1529-1473 2532 3588 5287-1473 2532 3956  
 και εισόδους αυτού και την υποστάσιν αυτού και πάντα  
 and its entrances, and its support. And all  
 3588 4366.2-1473 2532 3956 3588 3544.1-1473 2532  
 τα προστάγματα αυτού και πάντα τα νόμιμα αυτού και  
 its orders, and all its laws, and  
 3956 3588 3551-1473 1107 1473 2532  
 πάντας τους νόμους αυτού γνωριείς αυτοις και  
 all its rules you shall make known to them. And  
 1234.2 1726 1473 2532 5442 3956  
 διαγράψεις εναντιον αυτών και φυλαξούνται πάντα  
 you shall diagram before them, and they shall keep all  
 3588 1345-1473 2532 3956 3588 4366.2-1473 2532  
 τα δικαιώματά μου και πάντα τα προστάγματα μου και  
 my ordinances, and all my orders, and  
 4160 1473 2532 1234.1 3588 3624 1909 3588  
 ποιήσουσιν αυτά 43:12 και διαγραφήν του οικου επί της  
 shall do them. And the diagram of the house upon the  
 2884.2 3588 3735 3956 3588 3725-1473 2943  
 κορυφής του όρους πάντα τα όρια αυτού κυκλόθεν  
 top of the mountain, all its limits round about  
 39 39 3778 1510.2.3 3588 3551 3588 3624  
 αγια αγίων ουτός εστιν ο νόμος του οικου  
 the holy of holies – this is the rule of the house.

## Dimensions of the Altar

43:13 και ταῦτα τα μέτρα του θυσιαστηρίου ἐν  
 And these are the measures of the altar by  
 4083 3588 4083 2532 3822.1 3588 2859.1 899  
 πηχει του πηχεως και παλαιστής το κολπωμα βάθους  
 cubit; of the cubit and a palm. The recess depth  
 4083 2532 4083 3588 2148.1 2532 1068.1 1909 3588 5491  
 πηχυν και πήχης το εὖρος και γείσος ἐπὶ το χεῖλος  
 a cubit, and a cubit the breadth, and the molding upon the lip  
 2943 4693.1 2532 3778 3588 5311 3588 2379  
 κυκλῶθεν σπιθαμῆς και τοῦτο το ὕψος του θυσιαστηρίου  
 round about a span; and this is the height of the altar –  
 1537 899 3588 746 3588 2836.4-1473  
 43:14 ἐκ βάθους της ἀρχῆς του κοιλώματος αὐτοῦ  
 from out of the depth of the beginning of its hollow part  
 4314 3588 2435 3588 5270.1 4083 1417  
 προς το ιλαστήριον το ὑποκάτωθεν πηχῶν δύο  
 to the atonement-seat, the one from beneath, [2cubits 1is two],  
 2532 3588 2148.1 4083 2532 575 3588 2435 3588  
 και το εὖρος πηχεως και ἀπὸ του ιλαστηρίου του  
 and the breadth a cubit; and from the [2atonement-seat  
 3397 1909 3588 2435 3173 4083 5064  
 μικροῦ ἐπὶ το ιλαστήριον μέγα πηχεις τέσσαρες  
 1small] to the [2atonement-seat 1great] [2cubits 1is four],  
 2532 2148.1 4083 2532 3588 704.3 4083  
 και εὖρος πηχὺς 43:15 και το ἀριτὴλ πηχεῶν  
 and the breadth 1is a cubit. And the altar hearth [2cubits  
 5064 2532 575 3588 704.3 2532 5231 3588 2768  
 τέσσαρα και ἀπὸ του ἀριτὴλ και ὑπεράνω των κεράτων  
 1was four]; and from the altar hearth and up above the horns,  
 4083 2532 3588 704.3 4083 1427 3372  
 πηχὺς 43:16 και το ἀριτὴλ πηχεῶν δώδεκα μήκους  
 a cubit. And the altar hearth [2cubits 1was twelve] in length  
 1909 4083 1427 5068 1909 3588 5064 3313  
 ἐπὶ πηχεις δώδεκα τετράγωνον ἐπὶ τα τέσσαρα μέρη  
 by [2cubits 1twelve], four-cornered upon the four parts  
 1473 2532 3588 2435 4083 1180  
 αὐτοῦ 43:17 και το ιλαστήριον πηχῶν δεκατεσσάρων  
 of it. And the atonement-seat [2cubits 1was fourteen]  
 3588 3372 1909 4083 1180 3588 2148.1 1909  
 το μήκος ἐπὶ πηχεις δεκατέσσαρας το εὖρος ἐπὶ  
 in length by [2cubits 1fourteen] in breadth upon  
 5064 3313 1473 2532 3588 1068.1-1473 2944 1473  
 τέσσαρα μέρη αὐτοῦ και το γείσος αὐτοῦ κυκλούμενον αὐτῷ  
 [2four 3parts 1its]; and its molding was encircling it  
 2943 2255 4083 2532 3588 2945.1-1473 4083  
 κυκλῶθεν ἡμισὺ πηχεως και το κυκλωμα αὐτοῦ πηχὺς  
 round about – a half cubit; and its encircling base was a cubit  
 2943 2532 3588 2824.1-1473 991 2596  
 κυκλῶθεν και οἱ κληματικῆς αὐτοῦ βλέποντες κατὰ  
 round about; and its steps looked according to  
 395 2532 2036 4314 1473 5207 444  
 ἀνατολὰς 43:18 και εἶπε προς με υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου  
 the east. And he said to me, O son of man,  
 3592 3004 2962 3588 2316 3778 3588 4366.2  
 ταδε λέγει κύριος ο θεός ταῦτα τα προσταγματα  
 thus says the LORD God; These are the orders  
 3588 2379 1722 3588 2250 4162-1473 3588  
 του θυσιαστηρίου ἐν τη ἡμέρα ποιήσεως αὐτοῦ του  
 of the altar in the day of its being made,  
 399 1909 1473 3646 2532 4377.2  
 ἀναφέρειν ἐπ' αὐτὸ ολοκαυτώματα και προσχέειν  
 to offer upon it whole burnt offerings, and to pour  
 4314 1473 129 2532 1325 3588 2409  
 προς αὐτὸ αἷμα 43:19 και δώσεις τοις ἱερεῦσι  
 on it blood. And you shall give to the priests,  
 3588 \* 3588 1537 3588 4690 \*  
 τοις Λευίταις τοις ἐκ του σπέρματος Σαδδούκ  
 to the Levites, to the ones from out of the seed of Zadok,  
 3588 1448 4314 1473 3004 2962 3588 2316 3588  
 τοις ἐγγιζουσιν προς με λέγει κύριος ο θεός του  
 to the ones approaching to me, says the LORD God,  
 3008 1473 3448 1537 1016 4012 266  
 λειτουργεῖν μοι μόσχον ἐκ βοῶν περὶ ἁμαρτίας  
 to officiate to me – a calf from out of the oxen for a sin offering.  
 43:20 2532 2983 1537 3588 129-1473 2532  
 και ληφονται ἐκ του αιματος αὐτοῦ και  
 And they shall take from out of its blood, and  
 5087 1909 5064 2768 3588 2379 2532  
 θήσουσιν ἐπὶ τέσσαρα κέρατα του θυσιαστηρίου και  
 shall place it upon four horns of the altar, and

1909 3588 5064 1137 3588 2435 2532 1909  
 ἐπὶ τας τέσσαρας γωνίας του ιλαστηρίου και ἐπὶ  
 upon the four corners of the atonement-seat, and upon  
 3588 939 2945 2532 2511 2532 1837.2 1473  
 την βάσιν κυκλῶ και καθαρίσουσι και ἐξίλασονται αὐτὸ  
 the base round about; and shall cleanse and atone it.  
 43:21 2532 2983 3588 3448 3588 4012 266  
 και ληφονται τον μόσχον τον περὶ ἁμαρτίας  
 And they shall take the calf for a sin offering,  
 2532 2618 1722 3588 673  
 και κατακαυθήσεται ἐν τῷ ἀποκεχωρισμένῳ του  
 and he shall incinerate it in the place being separated of the  
 3624 1855 3588 39 2532 3588 2250 3588  
 οἶκου ἐξωθεν των ἁγίων 43:22 και τη ἡμέρα τη  
 house from outside of the holies. And the [2day  
 1208 2983 2056 1537 137.1 299  
 δευτέρα λήψη ἐρίφον ἐξ αἰγῶν ἀμώμων  
 1second] you shall take a kid from out of the goats unblemished  
 5228 266 2532 1837.2 3588 2379  
 ὑπὲρ ἁμαρτίας και ἐξίλασονται το θυσιαστήριον  
 for a sin offering; and they shall atone the altar,  
 2530 1837.2 1722 3588 3448 2532 3326 3588  
 καθότι ἐξίλασαντο ἐν τῷ μόσχῳ 43:23 και μετὰ το  
 in so far as they atoned with the calf. And after  
 4931 3588 1837.4 4374 3448  
 συντελέσαι τον ἐξίλασμόν προσοίσουσιν μόσχον  
 completing the making an atonement, they shall bring [2calf  
 1537 1016 299 2532 2919.1 1537  
 ἐκ βοῶν ἀμώμων και κριόν ἐκ  
 3from out of 4the oxen 1an unblemished], and [2ram 3from out of  
 3588 4263 299 2532 4374  
 των προβάτων ἀμώμων 43:24 και προσοίσετε  
 4the 5sheep 1an unblemished]. And you shall offer them  
 1726 2962 2532 1977 3588 2409 1909  
 ἐναντίον κυρίου και ἐπιρρίψουσιν οἱ ἱερεῖς ἐπ'  
 before the LORD, and [3shall cast 1the 2priests 5upon  
 1473 217 2532 399 1473 3646  
 αὐτὰ ἀλα και ανοίσουσιν αὐτὰ ολοκαυτώματα  
 6them 4salt], and shall offer them as whole burnt offerings  
 3588 2962 2033 2250 4160 2056 5228  
 τῷ κυρίῳ 43:25 ἐπτά ἡμέρας ποιήσεις ἐρίφον ὑπὲρ  
 to the LORD. Seven days you shall offer a kid for  
 266 2596 2250 2532 3448 1537 1016 2532  
 ἁμαρτίας καθ' ἡμέραν και μόσχον ἐκ βοῶν και  
 a sin offering each day, and a calf from out of the oxen, and  
 2919.1 1537 4263 299 4160  
 κριόν ἐκ προβάτων ἀμώμων ποιήσουσιν  
 a ram from out of the sheep – [2unblemished 1they shall offer them].  
 2033 2250 2532 1837.2 3588 2379 2532  
 43:26 ἐπτά ἡμέρας και ἐξίλασονται το θυσιαστήριον και  
 Seven days and they shall atone the altar and  
 2511 1473 2532 4130 3588 5495-1473 2532  
 καθαριουσιν αὐτὸ και πλησουσι τας χεῖρας αὐτῶν 43:27 και  
 cleanse it; and they shall fill their hands. And  
 4931 3588 2250 2532 1510.8.3 575 3588 2250  
 συντελέσουσι τας ἡμέρας και ἔσται ἀπὸ της ἡμέρας  
 they shall complete the days, and it will be from the [2day  
 3588 3590 2532 1900 2532 4160 3588 2409 1909  
 της ογδόης και ἐπέκεινα και ποιήσουσιν οἱ ἱερεῖς ἐπὶ  
 1eighth] and beyond, and [3shall offer 1the 2priests] upon  
 3588 2379 3588 3646-1473 2532 3588 3588  
 το θυσιαστήριον τα ολοκαυτώματα ὑμῶν και τα του  
 the altar your whole burnt offerings, and the ones  
 4992-1473 2532 4327-1473 3004  
 σωτηρίου ὑμῶν και προσδέξομαι ὑμᾶς λέγει  
 of your deliverance offering; and I will favorably receive you, says  
 2962 3588 2316  
 κύριος ο θεός  
 the LORD God.

## CHAPTER 44

## The East Gate and the Leader

44:1 2532 1994 1473 2596 3588 3598 3588 4439  
 και ἐπέστρεψέ με κατὰ την οδὸν της πύλης  
 And he returned me by the way of the [2gate  
 3588 39 3588 1857 3588 991 2596 395  
 των ἁγίων της ἐξωτέρας της βλέπουσας κατὰ ἀνατολὰς  
 3of the 4holies 1outer] looking according to the east;  
 2532 3778 1510.7.3 2808 2532 2036-2962 4314 1473  
 και αὕτη ἦν κεκλεισμένη 44:2 και εἶπε κύριος προς με  
 and this was locked. And the LORD said to me;

3588 4439-3778 2808 1510.8.3 3756 455 2532  
 η πύλη αὕτη κεκλεισμένη ἔσται οὐκ ανοιχθήσεται καὶ  
 This gate having been locked will not be opened, and  
 3762 1330 1223 1473 3754 2962 3588 2316 \*  
 οὐδεὶς διέλθῃ δι' αὐτῆς ὅτι κύριος ὁ θεὸς Ἰσραὴλ  
 no one will go through it, for the LORD God of Israel  
 1330 1223 1473 2532 1510.8.3 2808 1360  
 διελεύσεται δι' αὐτῆς καὶ ἔσται κεκλεισμένη 44:3 διότι  
 will go through it, and it will be locked. For  
 3588 2233 3778 2521 1722 1473 3588 2068  
 ὁ ἡγούμενος οὗτος καθήσεται ἐν αὐτῇ τοῦ φαγεῖν  
 the one leading, this one shall sit down in it to eat  
 740 1799 3588 2962 2596 3588 3598 128.3  
 ἄρτον ἐνώπιον τοῦ κυρίου κατὰ τὴν ὁδὸν αἰλάμ  
 bread before the LORD. [2by 3the 4way 5of the columned porch  
 3588 4439 1525 2532 2596 3588 3598-1473  
 τῆς πύλης εἰσελεύσεται καὶ κατὰ τὴν ὁδὸν αὐτοῦ  
 of the 7gate 1He shall enter], and according to its way  
 1831  
 ἐξελεύσεται  
 he shall go forth.

### Entrance to the House

2532 1521 1473 2596 3588 3598 3588 4439  
 44:4 καὶ εἰσηγάγέ με κατὰ τὴν ὁδὸν τῆς πύλης  
 And he brought me according to the way of the gate  
 3588 4314 1005 2713 3588 3624 2532 1492 2532  
 τῆς πρὸς βορρᾶν κατέναντι τοῦ οἴκου καὶ ἶδον καὶ  
 towards the north over against the house. And I beheld, and  
 2400 4134 1391 3588 3624 3588 2962 2532 4098  
 ἰδοὺ πλήρης δόξης ὁ οἶκος τοῦ κυρίου καὶ πίπτω  
 behold, [5was full 6of glory 1the 2house 3of the 4LORD]; and I fell  
 1909 4383-1473 2532 2036-2962 4314 1473 5207  
 ἐπὶ προσώπόν μου 44:5 καὶ εἶπε κύριος πρὸς με  
 upon my face. And the LORD said to me, O son  
 444 5021 1909 3588 2588-1473 2532 1492 3588  
 ἀνθρώπου τάξει ἐπὶ τὴν καρδίαν σου καὶ ἴδε τοὺς  
 of man, arrange it upon your heart, and behold  
 3788-1473 2532 3588 3775-1473 191 3956 3745  
 ὀφθαλμοῖς σου καὶ τοῖς ὤσι σου ἀκουε πάντα ὅσα  
 with your eyes, and [2with your ears 1hear] all as much as  
 1473 4314 1473 2980 2596 3956 3588 4366.2 3588  
 ἐγὼ πρὸς σε λαλῶ κατὰ πάντα τὰ προστάγματα τοῦ  
 I [2to 3you 1speak] concerning all the orders of the  
 3624 2962 2532 3956 3588 3544.1-1473 2532 5021 3588  
 οἴκου κυρίου καὶ πάντα τὰ νόμιμα αὐτοῦ καὶ τάξεις τὴν  
 house of the LORD, and all its laws! And arrange  
 2588-1473 1519 3588 1529 3588 3624 2596 3956 3588  
 καρδίαν σου εἰς τὴν εἰσοδὸν τοῦ οἴκου κατὰ  
 your heart for the entrance of the house according to all  
 1841-1473 1722 3956 3588 39 2532 2046  
 ἐξόδους αὐτοῦ ἐν παντί τοῖς ἁγίοις 44:6 καὶ ερεῖς  
 its exits in all the holy places! And you shall say  
 4314 3588 3893 4314 3588 3624 \* 3592  
 πρὸς τὸν παραπικραίνοντα πρὸς τὸν οἶκον Ἰσραὴλ τὰδε  
 to the one rebelling, to the house of Israel, Thus  
 3004 2962 2962 2427 1473 575 3956  
 λέγει κύριος κύριος ἁκανούσθω ὑμῖν ἀπὸ πᾶσών  
 says the Lord the LORD; Let it be enough to you from all  
 458-1473 3624 \* 3588 1521-1473  
 ἀνομῶν ὑμῶν οἶκος Ἰσραὴλ 44:7 τοῦ εἰσαγαγεῖν ὑμᾶς  
 your lawless deeds, O house of Israel, for you to bring in  
 5207 241 564 2588 2532 564  
 υἱοὺς ἀλλογενεῖς ἀπεριτμήτους καρδία καὶ ἀπεριτμήτους  
 sons of foreigners, uncircumcised in heart, and uncircumcised  
 4561 3588 1096 1722 3588 39-1473 2532 953  
 σαρκὶ τοῦ γίνεσθαι ἐν τοῖς ἁγίοις μου καὶ βεβηλοῦν  
 in flesh, to be in my holy places, and to profane  
 1473 1722 3588 4374-1473 740-1473 2532 4720.1 2532  
 αὐτὰ ἐν τῷ προσφέρειν ὑμᾶς ἄρτους μου καὶ στέαρ καὶ  
 them in your offering my breads, and fat, and  
 129 2532 3845 3588 1242-1473 1722 3956 3588  
 αἷμα καὶ παρεβαίνετε τὴν διαθήκην μου ἐν πάσαις ταῖς  
 blood, and violate my covenant in all  
 458-1473 2532 3756-5442 3588 4366.2  
 ἀνομίαις ὑμῶν 44:8 καὶ οὐκ ἐφυλάξατε τὰ προστάγματα  
 your lawless deeds! And you kept not the orders  
 3588 37.1-1473 2532 1299 3588 5442 5438  
 τοῦ ἁγιάσματος μου καὶ διετάξατε τοῦ φυλάσσειν φυλακάς  
 of my sanctuary. But you ordered to keep guards  
 1722 3588 39-1473 1473 1223 3778  
 ἐν τοῖς ἁγίοις μου ὑμῖν 44:9 διὰ τοῦτο  
 in my holy places for yourselves. On account of this,

3592 3004 2962 3588 2316 3956 5207 241 564  
 τὰδε λέγει κύριος ὁ θεὸς πᾶς υἱὸς ἀλλογενεῖς ἀπεριτμήτος  
 thus says the LORD God; All sons of foreigners, uncircumcised  
 2588 2532 564 4561 3756-1525 1519 3588  
 καρδία καὶ ἀπεριτμήτος σαρκὶ οὐκ εἰσελεύσεται εἰς τὰ  
 in heart, and uncircumcised in flesh, shall not enter into  
 39-1473 575 3956 241 1722 3319 3624  
 ἁγία μου ἀπὸ πάντων ἀλλογενῶν ἐν μέσῳ οἴκου  
 my holy places, from all foreigners in the midst of the house  
 \*  
 Ἰσραὴλ  
 of Israel.

### The Laws Governing the Levites

237.1 3588 \* 3748 851.1 575 1473  
 44:10 ἀλλ' ἡ οἱ Λευῖται οὐτινές ἀφῆλαντο ἀπ' ἐμοῦ  
 Only the Levites who hoped upon me  
 1722 3588 4105 3588 \* 575 1473 2733.5 3588  
 ἐν τῷ πλανᾶσθαι τὸν Ἰσραὴλ ἀπ' ἐμοῦ κατόπισθεν τῶν  
 in [2wandering 1Israel] from me after  
 1760.1 1473 2532 2983 93-1473  
 ἐνθυμημάτων αὐτῶν καὶ λήθονται ἀδικίαν αὐτῶν  
 [2ideas 1their own]; even they shall bear their iniquities.  
 2532 1510.8.6 1722 3588 39-1473 3008  
 44:11 καὶ ἔσονται ἐν τοῖς ἁγίοις μου λειτουργοῦντες  
 Yet they will be among my holy ones ministering  
 2377 1909 3588 4439 3588 3624 2532 3008  
 θυρωροὶ ἐπὶ τῶν πυλῶν τοῦ οἴκου καὶ λειτουργοῦντες  
 as doorkeepers at the gates of the house, and ministering  
 1722 3588 3624 3778 4969 3588 3646 2532 3588  
 ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ οὗτοι σφάξουσιν τὰ ὁλοκαυτώματα καὶ τὰς  
 in the house. These shall slay the whole burnt offerings and the  
 2378 3588 2992 2532 3778 2476 1726 3588 2992  
 θυσιάς τῷ λαῷ καὶ οὗτοι στήσονται ἐναντίον τοῦ λαοῦ  
 sacrifices for the people; and these shall stand before the people  
 3588 3008 1473 446.2 3008 1473  
 τοῦ λειτουργεῖν αὐτοῖς 44:12 ἀνθ' ὧν ἐλειτουργοῦν αὐτοῖς  
 to minister to them. Because they ministered to them  
 4253 4383 3588 1497-1473 2532 1096 3588 3624  
 πρὸ προσώπου τῶν εἰδώλων αὐτῶν καὶ ἐγένετο τῷ οἴκῳ  
 before the face of their idols, and it became to the house  
 \* 1519 2851 93 1752 3778 142  
 Ἰσραὴλ εἰς κόλασιν ἀδικίας ἐνεκα τοῦτου ἦρα  
 of Israel for a punishment of iniquity; because of this I lifted  
 3588 5495-1473 1909 1473 3004 2962 2962 2532  
 τὴν χεῖρά μου ἐπ' αὐτοὺς λέγει κύριος κύριος 44:13 καὶ  
 my hand against them, says the Lord the LORD. And  
 2983 3588 458-1473 2532 3756-1448 4314  
 λήθονται τὴν ἀνομίαν αὐτῶν καὶ οὐκ ἐγγισίαι πρὸς  
 they shall bear their lawlessness, and shall not approach unto  
 1473 3588 2407 1473 3761 3588 4317  
 με τοῦ ιερατεῦν μοι οὐδὲ τοῦ προσάγειν  
 me to officiate as priest to me, nor to lead forward  
 4314 3956 3588 39 3588 39 2532 2983  
 πρὸς πάντα τὰ ἁγία τῶν ἁγίων καὶ λήθονται  
 to all the holy things of the holies. And they shall bear  
 819-1473 1722 3588 4106.1 3739 4105  
 ἀτιμίαν αὐτῶν ἐν τῇ πλανήσει ἣ ἐπλανήθησαν  
 their dishonor in the delusion in which they wandered.  
 2532 5021 1473 5442 5438 3588 3624  
 44:14 καὶ τάξω αὐτοὺς φυλάσσειν φυλακάς τοῦ οἴκου  
 And I will order them to keep the watches of the house,  
 1519 3956 3588 2041-1473 2532 1519 3956 3745 302  
 εἰς πάντα τὰ ἔργα αὐτοῦ καὶ εἰς πάντα ὅσα ἂν  
 for all its works, and for all as much as they should  
 4160  
 ποιήσωσιν  
 do.

### The Sons of Zadok

3588 2409 3588 \* 3588 5207 3588 \* 3588  
 44:15 οἱ ἱερεῖς οἱ Λευῖται οἱ υἱοὶ τοῦ Σαδδοὺκ οἱ  
 The priests, the Levites, the sons of Zadok, the ones  
 5442 5438 3588 39-1473 1722 3588 4105  
 ἐφυλάξαν† φυλακάς τῶν ἁγίων μου ἐν τῷ πλανᾶσθαι  
 that kept watches of my holy things in the [3wandering  
 3588 3624 \* 575 1473 3778 4317 4314 1473  
 τὸν οἶκον Ἰσραὴλ ἀπ' ἐμοῦ οὗτοι προσάξουσιν πρὸς με  
 1house 2of Israel] from me, these shall lead forward to me

44:15 †CP οὔτινες ἐφυλάξαντο - the ones who were keeping.

3588 3008 1473 2532 2476 4253 4383-1473  
 του λειτουργείν μοι και στήσονται προ προσώπου μου  
 to minister to me, and they shall stand before my face  
 3588 4374 1473 4720.1 2532 129 3004 2962  
 του προσφέρειν μοι στέαρ και αιμα λέγει κύριος  
 to offer to me fat and blood, says the Lord  
 2962 3778 1525 1519 3588 39-1473  
 κύριος 44:16 οὗτοι εισελεύσονται εις τα ἁγία μου  
 the LORD. These shall enter into my holy places,  
 2532 3778 4334 4314 3588 5132-1473 3588  
 και οὗτοι προσελεύσονται προς την τράπεζάν μου του  
 and these shall come forward to my table  
 3008 1473 2532 5442 3588 5438-1473 2532  
 λειτουργείν μοι και φυλάξουσιν τὰς φυλάκας μου 44:17 και  
 to minister to me, and to guard my watches. And  
 1510.8.6 1722 3588 1531-1473 1519 3588 4439 3588  
 ἔσονται εν τῷ εισπορεύεσθαι αυτοὺς εις τὰς πύλας της  
 they shall be, (in their entering into the gates of the  
 833 3588 2082 4749 3042.2 1746  
 αὐλης της εσωτέρας στολᾶς λινᾶς ἐνδύσονται  
 [2courtyard 1inner]), [3apparels 2flaxen linen 1putting on];  
 2532 3756-1746 2053 1722 3588 3008-1473 575  
 και οὐκ ἐνδύσονται ἐρα εν τῷ λειτουργείν αυτοὺς ἀπὸ  
 and they shall not put on wool in their ministering from  
 3588 4439 3588 2082 833 2532 2787.1  
 της πύλης της εσωτέρας αὐλης 44:18 και κιδάρεῖς  
 the [2gate 1inner] of the courtyard. And [3turbans  
 3042.2 2192 1909 3588 2776-1473 2532  
 λινᾶς ἔξουσιν ἐπὶ των κεφαλῶν αὐτῶν και  
 2flaxen linen 1they shall have] upon their heads, and  
 4048.2 3042.2 2192 1909 3588 3751-1473  
 περισκέλη λινᾶ ἔξουσιν ἐπὶ τὰς ὀσφύας αὐτῶν  
 [3pants 2flaxen linen 1shall have] upon their loins;  
 2532 3756-4024 970 2532 1722 3588  
 και οὐ περιζώσονται βία 44:19 και εν τῷ  
 and they shall not gird with force. And in  
 1607-1473 1519 3588 833 3588 1857  
 ἐκπορεύεσθαι αυτοὺς εις την αὐλήν την ἐξωτέραν  
 their going forth into the [2courtyard την 1outer]  
 4314 3588 2992 1562 3588 4749-1473 1722  
 προς τον λαόν ἐκδύσονται τὰς στολᾶς αὐτῶν εν  
 to the people, they shall take off their apparels in  
 3739 3008 1722 1473 2532 5087 1473 1722 3588  
 αἱς λειτουργοῦσιν εν αὐταῖς και θήσουσιν αὐτὰς εν ταῖς  
 which they ministered in them, and shall put them in the  
 1825.1 3588 39 2532 1746 4749 2087 2532  
 ἐξεδράς των ἁγίων και ἐνδύσονται στολᾶς ἐτέρας και  
 inner chambers of the holies, and shall put on [2apparels 1other]; and  
 3766.2 37 3588 2992 1722 3588 4749-1473  
 οὐ μη αγιάσωσι τον λαόν εν ταῖς στολαῖς αὐτῶν  
 in no way shall they sanctify the people in their own apparels.  
 44:20 2532 3588 2776-1473 3756-3587 2532  
 και τὰς κεφαλὰς αὐτῶν οὐ ξυρήσονται και  
 And their heads they shall not shave, and  
 3588 2864-1473 3756-5588.2 2572  
 τὰς κόμας αὐτῶν οὐ ψιλώσουσι καλύπτοντες  
 their hair they shall not make bare; by covering  
 2572 3588 2776-1473 2532 3631 3766.2  
 καλύψουσιν τὰς κεφαλὰς αὐτῶν 44:21 και οἶνον οὐ μη  
 they shall cover their heads. And [6wine 1in no way  
 4095 3956 2409 1722 3588 1531-1473 1519  
 πῶσι πας ἱερεὺς εν τῷ εισπορεύεσθαι αυτοὺς εις  
 2shall 5drink 3any 4priest] in their entering into  
 3588 833 3588 2082 2532 5503 2532  
 την αὐλήν την εσωτέραν 44:22 και χήραν και  
 the [2courtyard 1inner]. And [2a widow 3and  
 1544 3756-2983 1438 1519 1135  
 ἐκβεβλημένην οὐ λήψονται εαυτοῖς εις γυναῖκα  
 4one being cast out 1they shall not take] to themselves for a wife;  
 237.1 3933 1537 3588 4690 3624  
 ἀλλ' η παρθένον ἐκ του σπέρματος οἴκου  
 but only a virgin from out of the seed of the house  
 \* 2532 1437 1096 5503 1537 2409  
 Ἰσραὴλ και εἰν γένηται χήρα ἐξ ἱερέως  
 of Israel; but if there shall be a widow from out of a priest  
 2983 2532 3588 2992-1473 1321  
 λήψονται 44:23 και τον λαόν μου διδάξουσιν  
 they shall take her. And [2my people 1they shall teach]  
 303.1 39 2532 952 2532 303.1 169  
 ἀναμέσον ἁγίου και βεβήλου και ἀναμέσον ἀκαθάρτου  
 between the holy and the profane; and [3between 4unclean

2532 2513 1107 1473 2532  
 και καθαροὺ γνωριοῦσιν αυτοῖς 44:24 †και  
 5and 6clean 1they shall make known 2to them]. And  
 1909 2920 129 3778 2186 3588 1252  
 ἐπὶ κρίσιν αἵματος οὗτοι ἐπιστήσονται του διακρίνειν  
 [3over 4a judgment 5of blood 1these 2shall attend] to litigate  
 3588 1345-1473 1344 2532 3588 2917-1473  
 τὰ δικαιώματά μου δικαιοῦσιν και τὰ κρίματά μου  
 my ordinances; they shall do justice, and [2my judgments  
 2919 2532 3588 3544.1-1473 2532 3588 4366.2-1473  
 κρινούσιν και τὰ νόμιά μου και τὰ προστάγματά μου  
 1shall judge]. And [2my laws 3and 4my orders  
 1722 3956 3588 1859-1473 5442 2532 3588  
 εν πάσαις ταῖς εορταῖς μου φυλάξονται και τὰ  
 5in 6all 7my holiday feasts 1they shall keep]; and  
 4521-1473 37 2532 1909 5590  
 σάββατά μου αγιάσουσι 44:25 και ἐπὶ ψυχὴν  
 [2my sabbaths 1they shall sanctify]. And unto a dead soul  
 444 3756-1525 3588 3392 237.1  
 ἀνθρώπου οὐκ εισελεύσονται του μιανθῆναι ἀλλ' η  
 of a man they shall not enter to defile themselves; but only  
 1909 3962 2532 1909 3384 2532 1909 5207 2532 1909  
 ἐπὶ πατρί και ἐπὶ μητρί και ἐπὶ υἱῷ και ἐπὶ  
 unto a father, and unto a mother, and unto a son, and unto  
 2364 2532 1909 80 2532 1909 79-1473 3739  
 θυγατρί και ἐπ' ἀδελφῷ και ἐπ' ἀδελφῇ αὐτοῦ η  
 a daughter, and unto a brother, and unto his sister who  
 3756-1096 435 3392 2532 3326  
 οὐ γέγονεν ἀνδρὶ μιανθήσεται 44:26 και μετὰ  
 became not a man's wife, shall he be defiled. And after  
 3588 2511-1473 2033 2250 1821.2  
 το καθαρισθῆναι αὐτὸν ἐπτά ἡμέρας ἐξαριθμῆσθαι  
 his being cleansed, [3seven 4days 1he shall count out  
 1473 2532 3739-302 2250 1531 1519  
 αὐτὸ 44:27 και η αν ἡμέρα εισπορεύονται εις  
 2to himself]. And whichever day they should enter into  
 3588 833 3588 2082 3588 3008 1722 3588 39  
 την αὐλήν την εσωτέραν του λειτουργείν εν τῷ ἁγίῳ  
 the [2courtyard την 1inner] to minister in the holy place,  
 4374 2434 3004 2962 3588 2316 2532  
 προσοίσει ἱασμόν λέγει κύριος ο θεός 44:28 και  
 he shall bring an atonement, says the LORD God. And  
 1510.8.3 1473 1519 2817 1473 2817 1473  
 ἔσται αυτοῖς εις κληρονομίαν ἐγὼ κληρονομία αυτοῖς  
 it will be to them for an inheritance – I am an inheritance to them.  
 2532 2697 3756-1325 1473 1722 3588 5207  
 και κατάσχεις οὐ δοθήσεται αυτοῖς εν τοῖς υἱοῖς  
 And a possession shall not be given to them among the sons  
 \* 1473 2697-1473 2532 3588 2378 2532  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἐγὼ κατάσχεις αὐτῶν 44:29 και τὰς θυσίας και  
 of Israel – I am their possession. And the sacrifices, even  
 3588 5228 266 2532 3588 5228 52  
 τα ὑπὲρ ἁμαρτίας και τα ὑπὲρ ἀγνοίας  
 the ones for a sin offering, and the ones for an ignorance offering,  
 3778 2068 2532 3956 873.1 1722 3588 \*  
 οὗτοι φάγονται και παν ἀφορισμα εν τῷ Ἰσραὴλ  
 these they shall eat; and every separation offering in Israel  
 1473-1510.8.3 2532 3588 536 3956 2532 3588  
 αυτοῖς ἔσται 44:30 και αἱ ἀπαρχαὶ πάντων και τα  
 will be theirs. And the first-fruits of all, and the  
 4416 3956 2532 3588 850.4 3956 1537  
 πρωτότοκα πάντων και τα ἀφαιρέματα ᾗ πάντα ἐκ  
 first-born of all, and [2the 3cut-away portions 1all] from out of  
 3956 3588 536-1473 3588 2409 1510.8.3 2532 3588  
 πάντων των ἀπαρχῶν ὑμῶν τοῖς ἱερεῦσιν ἔσται και τα  
 your first-fruits [2to the 3priests 1shall be]. And  
 4409.4-1473 1325 3588 2409 3588 5087  
 πρωτογεννήματα ὑμῶν δώσετε τῷ ἱερεὶ του θειναι  
 your first produce you shall give to the priest, to put  
 2129 1909 3588 3624-1473 2532 3956 2347.1  
 εὐλογίας ἐπὶ τοὺς οἴκους ὑμῶν 44:31 και παν θνησιμαῖον  
 a blessing upon your houses. And all decaying flesh,  
 2532 2340.1 1537 3588 4071 2532  
 και θηριάλων ἐκ των πετεινῶν και  
 and that taken by wild beasts from out of the birds and  
 1537 3588 2934 3756-2068 3588 2409  
 ἐκ των κτηνῶν οὐ φάγονται οἱ ἱερεῖς  
 from out of the cattle [3shall not eat 1the 2priests].

44:24 †See Bos for variants.

44:30 †CP ἀφορισματα - separation offerings.



## CHAPTER 45

### *The Division of the Land*

|                                     |                                                     |                                                |                                             |                                               |                                                     |                                             |                                    |                              |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                     | 45:1                                                | 2532<br>και<br>And                             | 1722<br>εν<br>in                            | 3588<br>τω<br>to                              | 2650.2-1473<br>καταμετρεῖσθαι<br>your measuring out | υμᾶς<br>the                                 | 3588<br>την<br>thy                 | 1093<br>γῆν<br>land          |
| 1722                                | 2817<br>εν                                          | κληρονομία<br>inheritance,                     | 873<br>αφοριεῖτε<br>you shall separate      | 3588<br>1093<br>το<br>the                     | 536<br>απαρχήν<br>the first-fruit                   | 3588<br>τω<br>to                            | 2962<br>κυρίῳ<br>LORD,             |                              |
| 39                                  | αγιον<br>a holy space                               | 575<br>απο<br>of                               | 3588<br>της<br>the                          | 1093<br>γῆς<br>land                           | 4002<br>πέντε<br>five                               | 2532<br>και<br>and                          | 1501<br>εικοσι<br>twenty           | 5505<br>χιλιάδας<br>thousand |
| 3372                                | μήκος<br>in length,                                 | 2532<br>και<br>and                             | 3588<br>το<br>the                           | 2148.1<br>εὗρος<br>breadth                    | 1176<br>δέκα<br>ten                                 | 5505<br>χιλιάδας<br>thousand;               | 39-1510.8.3<br>αγιων<br>it will be | ἑσται<br>holy                |
| 1722                                | 3956<br>εν                                          | πᾶσι<br>in all                                 | 3588<br>τοῖς<br>to                          | 3725-1473<br>ὁρίοις<br>its limits             | 2943<br>κυκλόθεν<br>round about.                    |                                             | 45:2                               | και<br>And                   |
| 1510.8.3<br>ἑσται<br>there shall be | 1537<br>εκ<br>from                                  | 3778<br>τουτου<br>of this                      |                                             |                                               | 37.1<br>αγίασμα<br>a sanctuary                      | 4001<br>πεντακόσιοι<br>five hundred         |                                    |                              |
| 1909 4001<br>ἐπι<br>by              | πεντακόσιους<br>five hundred                        | 5068<br>τετραγώνον<br>four-cornered            | 2943<br>κυκλόθεν<br>round about;            | 2532<br>και<br>and                            | 2532 4004<br>πεντήκοντα<br>fifty                    |                                             |                                    |                              |
| 4083<br>πήχεις<br>cubits            | 1292-1473<br>διάστημα<br>shall be                   | 2943<br>αὐτὸν<br>their space                   | 2943<br>κυκλόθεν<br>round about.            | 45:3                                          | και<br>And                                          | 1537<br>εκ<br>from                          |                                    | out of                       |
| 3778<br>ταύτης<br>this              | 3588<br>της<br>measurement                          | 1267.2<br>διαμετρήσεως<br>measurement          | 1267.1<br>διαμετρήσεις<br>you shall measure | 3372<br>μήκος<br>a length                     | 4002<br>πέντε<br>five                               |                                             |                                    |                              |
| 2532<br>και<br>and                  | 1501<br>εικοσι<br>thousand,                         | 5505<br>χιλιάδας<br>and                        | 2532<br>και<br>and                          | 3588<br>το<br>the                             | 2148.1<br>εὗρος<br>breadth                          | 1176<br>δέκα<br>ten                         | 5505<br>χιλιάδας<br>thousand;      | 2532<br>και<br>and           |
| 1722<br>εν<br>in                    | 1473<br>αὐτῇ<br>it will be                          | 1510.8.3<br>ἑσται<br>to                        | 3588<br>το<br>the                           | 37.1<br>αγίασμα<br>sanctuary,                 | 3588<br>το<br>the                                   | 3588<br>αγιον<br>holy                       | 39<br>των<br>of the                | αγιων<br>holies.             |
| 45:4                                | 37<br>ἡγιασμένον<br>[ <sup>2</sup> being sanctified | 575<br>απο<br>of                               | 3588<br>της<br>the                          | 1093<br>γῆς<br>land                           | 1510.8.3<br>ἑσται<br>There shall be                 |                                             |                                    | a portion]                   |
| 3588<br>τοῖς<br>to                  | 2409<br>ἐλερένι<br>the priests                      | 3588 3008<br>τοῖς λειτουργοῦσιν<br>ministering | 1722 3588 39<br>εν<br>in                    | τω<br>the                                     | αγίῳ<br>holy place,                                 | 2532 1510.8.3<br>και<br>and                 | ἑσται<br>it will be                |                              |
| 3588<br>τοῖς<br>to                  | 1448<br>ἐγγιζούσι<br>the ones                       | 3008<br>λειτουργεῖν<br>approaching             | τω<br>to                                    | minister                                      | κυρίῳ<br>the LORD;                                  | 2532 1510.8.3<br>και<br>and                 | ἑσται<br>it will be                |                              |
| 1473<br>αὐτοῖς<br>to                | 5117<br>τόπος<br>them                               | 1519 3624<br>εἰς<br>for                        | 873<br>οἰκους<br>houses                     | 3588 38-1473<br>ἀφωρισμένους<br>separated to  | 2532 3588 39<br>τω<br>their                         | 2532 1510.8.3<br>αγιασμῷ<br>sanctification. | αὐτῶν<br>sanctification.           |                              |
| 45:5                                | 1501<br>εἰκοσι<br>Twenty                            | 2532 4002<br>και<br>and                        | 5505<br>πέντε<br>thousand                   | 3372<br>μήκος<br>in length,                   | 2532 2148.1<br>και<br>and                           | 1501<br>εικοσι<br>twenty                    |                                    |                              |
| 5505<br>χιλιάδας<br>thousand        | 1510.8.3<br>ἑσται<br>shall be                       | 3588<br>τοῖς<br>to                             | *<br>Λευίταις<br>the Levites                | 3588 3008<br>τοῖς λειτουργοῦσι<br>ministering | 3588<br>τω<br>in                                    | 3588 3624<br>οἰκῷ<br>the house,             |                                    |                              |
| 1473<br>αὐτοῖς<br>to                | 1519<br>εἰς<br>them                                 | 2697<br>κατάσχεσιν<br>for possession           | 4172<br>πολεῖς<br>cities                    | 3588 2730<br>του<br>to                        | κατοικεῖν<br>dwell in.                              | 45:6<br>και<br>And                          |                                    |                              |
| 3588<br>την<br>for                  | 2697<br>κατάσχεσιν<br>possession                    | 3588<br>της<br>of                              | 4172<br>πόλεως<br>the city                  | 1325<br>δύσεις<br>you shall appoint           | 4002<br>πέντε<br>five                               |                                             |                                    |                              |
| 5505<br>χιλιάδας<br>thousand        | 3588<br>τοῖς<br>for                                 | 2148.1<br>εὗρος<br>breadth,                    | 2532<br>και<br>and                          | 3588<br>το<br>the                             | 3372<br>μήκος<br>length                             | 4002<br>πέντε<br>five                       | 2532<br>και<br>and                 | 1501<br>εικοσι<br>twenty     |
| 5505<br>χιλιάδας<br>thousand.       | 3739<br>ον<br>In which                              | 5158<br>τρόπον<br>manner                       | 3588<br>η<br>the                            | 536<br>απαρχῇ<br>first-fruit                  | 3588<br>των<br>of                                   | 39<br>αγιων<br>the holies                   | 3956<br>παντί<br>is to             | all                          |
| 3624<br>οἰκῷ<br>the house of        | 1510.8.3<br>ἑσται<br>Israel, so                     | 45:7<br>και<br>it shall be.                    |                                             |                                               | 2532 3588<br>τω<br>And                              |                                             |                                    | a portion shall be to the    |
| 2233<br>ηγουμένῳ<br>one leading     | 1537<br>εκ<br>from                                  | 3778<br>τουτου<br>out of this,                 | 2532 575<br>απο<br>and from                 | 3778<br>τοῖς<br>into                          | 1519 3588 536<br>τας<br>the                         | 3778<br>απαρχὰς<br>first-fruits             |                                    |                              |
| 3588<br>των<br>of                   | 39<br>αγιων<br>holies                               | 1519 2697<br>εἰς<br>for                        | 3588<br>κατάσχεσιν<br>a possession          | 4172<br>της<br>of                             | 2596-4383<br>πόλεως<br>city                         | κατὰ<br>in                                  | πρόσωπον<br>front                  |                              |
| 3588<br>των<br>of                   | 536<br>απαρχῶν<br>first-fruits                      | 3588<br>των<br>of                              | 39<br>αγιων<br>the holies,                  | 2532<br>και<br>and                            | 2596-4383<br>κατὰ<br>in                             | πρόσωπον<br>front                           | 3588<br>της<br>of                  | the                          |

45:2 †See *Bos* for variants.

45:4 †*CP* τοις ἁγίοις - the holy places.

2697 3588 4172 3588 4314 2281 2532  
κατασχέσεως της πόλεως τα προς θάλασσαν και  
possession of the city, the parts towards the west, and  
575 3588 4314 2281 4314 395 2532 3588  
από των προς θάλασσαν προς ανατολάς και το  
from the parts towards the west towards the east. And the  
3372 5613 1520 3588 3310 575 3588 3725 3588 4314  
μήκος ως μια των μερίδων από των ορίων των προς  
length as one of the portions from the limits of the parts towards  
2281 1909 3588 3725 3588 4314 395 3588 1093  
θάλασσαν επί τα όρια τα προς ανατολάς της γης  
the west, unto the limits towards the east of the land.  
2532 1510.8.3 1473 1519 2697 1722 3588 \* 2532  
45:8 και έσται αυτό εις κατάσχεσιν εν τω Ισραήλ και  
And it will be to him for a possession in Israel. And  
3756-2616 3765 3588 860.1 3588  
ον καταδυναστεύουσιν ουκέτι οι αφηγούμενοι τον  
[4shall not tyrannize 5any longer 1the ones 2guiding  
2992 1473 2532 3588 1093 2624.1 3624  
λαόν μου και την γην κατακληρονομήσουσιν οίκος  
3my people; but 4the 5land 6shall inherit 1the house  
\* 2596 5443-1473 3592 3004 2962  
Ισραήλ κατά φυλάς αντών 45:9 ταδε λέγει κύριος  
2of Israel] according to their tribes. Thus says the LORD  
3588 2316 2427 1473 3588 860.1 3588 \*  
ο θεός ακουσθήτω υμίν οι αφηγούμενοι του Ισραήλ  
God; Let it be enough to you, O ones guiding Israel!  
93 2532 5004 851 2532 2917 2532  
αδικία και ταλαπωρία ανέλεσθε και κρίμα και  
[2injustice 3and 4misery 1Let] be removed, and [2equity 3and  
1343 4160 1808 3588 2615.1 575 3588  
δικαιοσύνην ποιείτε εξάρτε τας καταδυναστείας από τον  
4righteousness 1observe! Lift away the tyrannies from  
2992-1473 3004 2962 3588 2316  
λαόν μου λέγει κύριος ο θεός  
my people, says the LORD God!

## Weights and Measures

<sup>2218</sup>  
**45:10** ζυγόν <sup>1342</sup>δικαιον <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>3358</sup>μετρον <sup>1342</sup>δικαιον  
<sup>4</sup>yoqe balance scale <sup>2</sup>a just <sup>3</sup>and <sup>6</sup>a just  
<sup>2532</sup> <sup>5518</sup> <sup>1342</sup> <sup>1510.8.3</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
**και** **χοιρις** **δικαια** **εσται** **υμιν** **του**  
<sup>8</sup>and <sup>10</sup>choenix measure <sup>2</sup>a just <sup>1</sup>There shall be <sup>2</sup>to you| for your  
<sup>3358</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5518</sup> <sup>3668</sup> <sup>1520.1510.8.3</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
**μετρον** **45:11** **και** **η** **χοιρις** **ομοιως** **μια** **εσται** **του**  
measure. <sup>1</sup>And <sup>the</sup> choenix <sup>in</sup> like manner <sup>will</sup> be <sup>one</sup>  
<sup>2983</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1181</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1115.1</sup> <sup>5518</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1181</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
**λαβειν** **το** **δεκατον** **του** **γομορ** **χοιρις** **και** **δεκατον** **του**  
<sup>1</sup>to receive <sup>the</sup> tenth <sup>of</sup> the homer, <sup>a</sup>choenix <sup>and</sup> a tenth <sup>of</sup> the  
<sup>1115.1</sup> <sup>3634.1</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1115.1</sup> <sup>1510.5</sup> <sup>2470</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
**γομορ** **οφι** **το** **γομορ** **εστω** **ισον** **45:12** **και** **η** **ε**  
homer – the ephah [2] the homer [shall be 2equal to]. <sup>And</sup> the  
<sup>4712.3</sup> <sup>1501</sup> <sup>3588.2</sup> <sup>4002</sup> <sup>4608.2</sup> <sup>1501</sup> <sup>4002</sup> <sup>4608.2</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
**σταθμιον** **εικοσι** **οβολοι** **πεντε** **σικλοι** **εικοσι** **πεντε** **σικλοι** **και**  
weight <sup>twenty</sup> oboli <sup>five</sup> shekels; <sup>twenty</sup> five shekels, <sup>and</sup>  
<sup>4002</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1176</sup> <sup>4608.2</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3414</sup> <sup>1510.8.3</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
**πεντε** **και** **δεκα** **σικλοι** **η** **μνα** **εσται** **υμιν**  
<sup>5</sup>five <sup>and</sup> ten shekels [3] for the 4mina [let it be 2to you].

### *The First-fruit*

|             |                |                       |                       |                         |                       |                              |                               |             |            |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|
|             | 45:13          | 2532<br>καὶ<br>And    | 3778<br>αὐτῇ<br>this  | 1510,2,3<br>ἐστὶν<br>is | 3588<br>ἡ<br>the      | 536<br>ἀπαρχή<br>first-fruit | 3739<br>ἣν<br>which           |             |            |
| 873         | ἀφοριεῖτε      |                       | 3588 1622<br>τὸ<br>to | 3313<br>ἐκ<br>from      | 3588<br>μέρου<br>part | 3358<br>τοῦ<br>of            | 575 3588<br>μέτρου<br>measure | ἀπὸ<br>from | τοῦ<br>the |
| 1115,1      | 3588           | 4447,1                | 2532 3588 1622        | 3313                    | 3588                  | 3634,1                       | 575                           | 3588        |            |
| γόμου τῶν   | πῦρον          | καὶ                   | τὸ                    | ἕκτον                   | μέρος                 | τοῦ                          | οἴφι                          | ἀπὸ         | τοῦ        |
| homer of    | the wheat,     | and                   | the                   | sixth                   | part                  | of                           | the ephah                     | from        | the        |
| 2884        | 3588           | 2915                  | 2532                  | 3588                    | 4366,2                | 3588                         |                               |             |            |
| κόρου τῶν   | κριθῶν         | 45:14                 | καὶ                   | τὸ                      | πρῶταγμα              | τοῦ                          |                               |             |            |
| cor         | of the barley. | And                   | the                   | and                     | order                 | concerning                   | the                           |             |            |
| 1637        | 2889,3         | 1637                  | 575                   | 1176                    | 2889,3                | 3754                         | 3588                          |             |            |
| ελαίου      | κοτύλην        | ελαίου                | ἀπὸ                   | δέκα                    | κοτυλῶν               | ὅτι                          | αὐτῇ                          |             |            |
| olive oil   | – a cup        | of olive oil          | from                  | ten                     | cups,                 | for                          | the                           |             |            |
| 1176        | 2889,3         | 1510,2,6              | 1115,1                | 2532                    | 4263                  | 575                          | 3588                          |             |            |
| δέκα        | κοτύλαι        | εἰσι                  | γόμου                 | 45:15                   | καὶ                   | πρόβατον                     | ἀπὸ                           | τῶν         | αὐτῶν      |
| ten         | cups           | are                   | a homer.              | And                     | a sheep               | from                         | the                           |             |            |
| 1250        | 4263           | 850,4                 |                       |                         | 1537                  | 3956                         |                               |             |            |
| διακοσίων   | πρόβατων       | αἰαίρεμα              |                       |                         | ἐκ                    | πασῶν                        |                               |             |            |
| two hundred | sheep          | as a cut-away portion |                       |                         | from                  | out of                       | all                           |             |            |

3588 3965 \* 1519 2378 2532 3646  
των πατριών Ισραὴλ εἰς θυσίας και ολοκαυτώματα  
the families of Israel; for sacrifices and whole burnt offerings,  
2532 1519 4992 3588 1837.2  
και εἰς σωτηρίου του ἐξιλάσκεσθαι†  
and for a sacrifice of deliverance offering, to atone  
4012 1473 3004 2962 2316 2532 3956 3588 2992  
περί υμῶν λέγει κύριος θεός 45:16 και πας ο λαός  
for you, says the LORD God. And all the people  
1325 3588 536-3778 3588 860.1 3588  
δώσει την απαρχήν ταύτην τω ἀφηγουμένῳ του  
shall give this first-fruit to the one guiding  
\* 2532 1223 3588 860.1 1510.8.3 3588  
Ισραὴλ 45:17 και διὰ του ἀφηγουμένου ἔσται τα  
Israel. And [4]through 5the one 6guiding 5will be 1the  
3646 2532 3588 2378 2532 3588 4700.2  
ολοκαυτώματα και αι θυσιαί και αι σπονδαί  
2whole burnt offerings], and the sacrifices, and the libation-offerings  
1722 3588 1859 2532 1722 3588 3561 2532 1722 3588 4521  
εν ταῖς εορταῖς και εν ταῖς νομηνίαις και εν τοῖς σαββάσι  
in the holidays, and in the new moons, and in the sabbaths,  
2532 1722 3956 3588 1859 3624 \* 1473  
και εν πάσαις ταῖς εορταῖς οἴκου Ισραὴλ αὐτός  
and in all the holidays of the house of Israel – he  
4160 3588 4012 266 2532 3588 2378  
ποιήσει τα περί αμαρτίας και την θυσίαν  
shall offer the sacrifices for sin, and the sacrifice offering,  
2532 3588 3646 2532 3588 3588 4992  
και τα ολοκαυτώματα και τα του σωτηρίου  
and the whole burnt offerings, and the offerings of deliverance  
3588 1837.2 4012 3588 3624 \*  
του ἐξιλάσκεσθαι περί του οἴκου Ισραὴλ  
to atone for the house of Israel.

### The Holidays

3592 3004 2962 3588 2316 1722 3588 4413  
45:18 τάδε λέγει κύριος ο θεός εν τω πρώτῳ  
Thus says the LORD God; In the first  
3376 1520 3588 3376 2983 3448 1537  
μηνί μια του μηνός λήψεσθε μόσχον εκ  
month, day one of the month, you shall take a calf from out of  
1016 299 3588 1837.2 3588 39 2532  
βωῶν ἀμωμον του ἐξιλάσασθαι τοῦ ἁγίου 45:19 και  
the oxen, unblemished, to atone the holy place. And  
2983 3588 2409 575 3588 129 2532 1325  
ληψεται ο ἱερεὺς ἀπὸ του αἱματος και δώσει  
[3shall take 1the 2priest] from the blood, and shall put it  
1909 3588 5393.2 3588 3624 2532 1909 3588 5064  
ἐπὶ τας φθίας του οἴκου και ἐπὶ τας τέσσαρας  
upon the doorposts of the house, and upon the four  
1137 3588 2413 2532 1909 3588 2379 2532  
γωνίας του ἱεροῦ και ἐπὶ το θυσιαστήριον και  
corners of the temple, and upon the altar, and  
1909 3588 5393.2 3588 4439 3588 833 3588  
ἐπὶ τας φθίας της πύλης της αὐλῆς της  
upon the doorposts of the gate of the [2courtyard της  
2082 2532 3779 4160 1722 3588 3376 3588  
εσωτέρας 45:20 και οὕτως ποιήσεις εν τῷ μηνί τῷ  
1inner]. And so shall you do in the [2month τῷ  
1442 1520 3588 3376 3844 1538 801 2532  
εβδόμῳ μια του μηνός παρ' ἐκάστου ἀσυνέτου και  
1seventh], day one of the month, for each senseless and  
3516 2532 1837.2 3588 3624 2532 1722  
νηπίου και ἐξιλάσεσθε τον οἶκον 45:21 και εν  
simple one – and you shall atone for the house. And in  
3588 4413 3376 5065 3588 3376 1510.8.3  
τω πρώτῳ μηνί τεσσαρεσκαίδεκάτη του μηνός ἔσται  
the first month, the fourteenth of the month, will be  
1473 3588 3957 1859 2033 2250 106  
υμῖν το πάσχα εορτή ἐπτά ημέρας ἄζυμα  
to you the passover holiday – seven days [2unleavened breads  
2068 2532 4160 3588 860.1 1722  
ἐδεσθε 45:22 και ποιήσει ο ἀφηγούμενος εν  
1you shall eat]. And [3shall offer 1the one 2guiding] in  
1565 3588 2250 5228 1473 2532 5228 3956 3588 2992  
ἐκείνη τη ημέρα υπέρ αὐτοῦ και υπέρ παντός του λαοῦ  
that day for himself, and for all the people

45:15 †See Bos for variant.

45:18 †CP τα αγια - the holies.

3588 1093 3448 5228 266 2532 2033 2250  
της γῆς μόσχον υπέρ αμαρτίας 45:23 και ἐπτά ημέρας  
of the land, a calf for a sin offering. And seven days  
3588 1859 4160 3646 3588 2962  
της εορτῆς ποιήσει ολοκαυτώματα τῷ κυρίῳ  
of the holiday he shall offer whole burnt offerings to the LORD –  
2033 3448 2532 2033 2919.1 299 2596-2250 2033  
ἐπτά μόσχους και ἐπτά κριοὺς ἀμώμους καθ' ημέραν ἐπτά  
seven calves, and seven rams, unblemished, daily seven  
2550 2532 4012 266 2056 137.1 2596-2250 2532  
ημέρας και περί αμαρτίας ἐρίφον αἰγῶν καθ' ημέραν και  
days; and for a sin offering a kid of the goats daily, and  
2378 2532 3990.7 3588 3448 2532 3990.7  
θυσίαν 45:24 και πέμμα τῷ μόσχῳ και πέμμα  
a sacrifice offering. And [2a cake 3for the 4calf 5and 6a cake  
3588 2919.1 4160 2532 1637 3588 1511 3588  
τῷ κρῷ ποιήσει και ἐλαιον το υν τῷ  
7for the 8ram 1he shall prepare], and [2of olive oil 1a hin] for the  
3990.7 2532 1722 3588 1442 3376 4003  
πέμματι 45:25 και εν τῷ εβδόμῳ μηνί πεντεκαδέκατη  
cake. And in the seventh month, the fifteenth  
3588 3376 1722 3588 1859 4160 2596 3588  
του μηνός εν τη εορτῇ ποιήσει κατὰ τα  
of the month, during the holiday, he shall offer according to the  
1473 2033 2250 2532 2531 3588 5228 3588 266  
αὐτα ἐπτά ημέρας και καθὼς τα υπέρ της αμαρτίας  
same, seven days, and as the sacrifices for the sin offering,  
2532 2531 3588 3646 2532 2531 3588 3126.2  
και καθὼς τα ολοκαυτώματα και καθὼς το μαναά†  
and as the whole burnt offerings, and as the gift offering,  
2532 2531 3588 1637  
και καθὼς το ἐλαιον  
and as the olive oil.

### CHAPTER 46

#### The Manner of Obeisance

3592 3004 2962 3588 2316 3588 4439 1722 3588  
46:1 τάδε λέγει κύριος ο θεός εν τη  
Thus says the LORD God; The gate in the  
833 3588 2082 3588 991 4314 395  
αὐλῇ τη εσωτέρα η βλέπουσα προς ανατολὰς  
[2courtyard 1inner] looking towards the east  
1510.8.3 2808 1803 2250 3588 1756.1 1722-1161  
ἔσται κεκλεισμένη ἐξ ἡμέρας τας ἐνεργούσ† εν δε  
will be locked six days – the operative times; but on  
3588 2250 3588 4521 455 2532 1722 3588 2250  
τη ημέρα των σαββάτων ανοιχθήσεται και εν τη ημέρα  
the day of the sabbaths it will be open, and on the day  
3588 3561 455 2532 1525 3588  
της νομηνίας ανοιχθήσεται 46:2 και εἰσελεύσεται ο  
of the new moons it will be open. And [3shall enter 1the one  
860.1 2596 3588 3598 3588 128.3 3588  
ἀφηγούμενος κατὰ την ὁδὸν του αἰλάμ της  
2guiding] according to the way of the columned porch of the  
4439 1855 2532 2476 1909 3588 4290.1 3588 4439 2532  
πύλης ἐξῶθεν και στησεται ἐπὶ τα προθύρα της πύλης και  
gate outward, and shall stand at the thresholds of the gate, and  
4160 3588 2409 3588 3646-1473  
ποιήσουσιν οι ἱερεῖς τα ολοκαυτώματα αὐτοῦ  
[3shall offer 1the 2priests] the things of his whole burnt offerings,  
2532 3588 3588 4992-1473 2532 4352  
και τα του σωτηρίου αὐτοῦ και προσκυνήσει  
and the things of his deliverance offering, and shall do obeisance  
1909 3588 4290.1 3588 4439 2532 1831 2532  
ἐπὶ του προθύρου της πύλης και ἐξελεύσεται και  
upon the threshold of the gate, and shall come forth. And  
3588 4439 3766.2 2808 2193 2073 2532  
η πύλη ου μη κλεισθῇ εὖς εσπέρας 46:3 και  
the gate in no way shall be locked until evening. And  
4352 3588 2992 3588 1093 2596 3588  
προσκυνήσει ο λαός της γῆς κατὰ τα  
[3shall do obeisance 1the 2people 3of the 4land] at the  
4290.1 3588 4439-1565 1722 3588 4521 2532  
προθύρα της πύλης ἐκείνης εν τοῖς σαββάτοις και  
thresholds of that gate during the sabbaths, and

45:25 †CP αι θυσιαί - the sacrifice offerings.

46:1 †CP εργασιμας - working.

1722 3588 3561 1726 2962 2532 3588  
**εν** **ταῖς** **νουμηνίαις** **ἐναντίον** **κυρίου** **46:4** **καὶ** **τὰ**  
during the new moons, before the LORD. And [4]the  
3646 4374 3588 860.1 3588  
**ολοκαυτώματα** **προσίοι** **ο** **ἀφηγοῦμενος** **τῷ**  
5whole burnt offerings 3shall offer 1the one 2guiding] to the  
2962 1722 3588 2250 3588 4521 1803 286 299  
**κυρίου ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῶν σαββάτων ἐξ ἀμνῶν ἀμώμων**  
LORD on the day of the sabbaths – six [2lambs 1unblemished]  
2532 2919.1 299 2532 3126.2 3990.7 3588  
**καὶ κρίον ἁμώμον** **46:5** **καὶ** **μαναὰ** **πῆμμα** **τῷ**  
and [2ram 1an unblemished]; and a gift cake offering for the  
2919.1 2532 3588 286 2378 1390 5495-1473  
**κρίῳ καὶ τοῖς ἀμνοῖς θυσίαν δόμα χειρὸς αὐτοῦ**  
ram, and for the lambs a sacrifice gift offering of his hand,  
2532 1637 3588 1511 3588 3990.7 2532 1722  
**καὶ ἐλαίου τῷ υἱ τῷ πῆμματι** **46:6** **καὶ ἐν**  
and [2of olive oil 1a hin] for the cake offering. And in  
3588 2250 3588 3561 3448 299 2532  
**τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῆς νουμηνίας μὸσχον ἁμώμον** **καὶ**  
the day of the new moons, [2calf 1an unblemished], and  
1803 286 2532 2919.1 299-1510.8.6 2532  
**ἐξ ἀμνῶν καὶ κρίον ἁμώμον ἔσονται** **46:7** **καὶ**  
six lambs, and a ram – they shall be unblemished; and  
3990.7 3588 2919.1 2532 3990.7 3588 3448  
**πῆμμα τῷ κρίῳ καὶ πῆμμα τῷ μὸσχῳ**  
a cake offering for the ram, and a cake offering for the calf  
1510.8.3 3126.2 2532 3588 286 2531 302  
**ἔσται μανὰ καὶ τοῖς ἀμνοῖς καθὼς ἀν**  
will be for a gift offering, and for the lambs, as whatever  
1606.1 3588 5495-1473 2532 1637 3588 1511  
**ἐκποιή†** **ἡ** **χειρ αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐλαίου τῷ υἱ**  
[2should furnish 1his hand], even [2of olive oil 1a hin]  
3588 3990.7 2532 1722 3588 1531  
**τῷ πῆμματι** **46:8** **καὶ ἐν τῷ εἰσπορεύεσθαι τὸν**  
for the cake. And in the entering, the  
860.1 2596 3588 3598 3588 128.3 3588  
**ἀφηγοῦμενον κατὰ τὴν ὁδὸν τοῦ αἰλᾶμ** **τῆς**  
one guiding [2by 3the 4way 5of the 6columned porch 7of the  
4439 1525 2532 2596 3588 3598-1473 1831  
**πύλης εἰσελεύσεται καὶ κατὰ τὴν ὁδὸν αὐτῆς ἐξελεύσεται**  
8gate 1shall enter], and by its way he shall come forth.  
2532 3752 1531 3588 2992 3588 1093  
**46:9** **καὶ ὅταν εἰσπορεύηται ὁ λαὸς τῆς γῆς**  
And whenever [5shall enter 1the 2people 3of the 4land]  
1726 2962 1722 3588 1859 3588 1531  
**ἐναντίον κυρίου ἐν ταῖς εορταῖς ὁ εἰσπορευόμενος**  
before the LORD during the holidays, the one entering  
2596 3588 3598 3588 4439 3588 4314 1005 4352  
**κατὰ τὴν ὁδὸν τῆς πύλης τῆς πρὸς βορρᾶν προσκυνεῖν**  
by the way of the gate towards the north to do obeisance  
1831 2596 3588 3598 3588 4439 3588 4314 3558  
**ἐξελεύσεται κατὰ τὴν ὁδὸν τῆς πύλης τῆς πρὸς νοτον**  
shall go forth by the way of the gate towards the south;  
2532 3588 1531 2596 3588 3598 3588 4439  
**καὶ ὁ εἰσπορευόμενος κατὰ τὴν ὁδὸν τῆς πύλης**  
and the one entering by the way of the gate  
3588 4314 3558 1831 2596 3588 3598 3588  
**τῆς πρὸς νοτον ἐξελεύσεται κατὰ τὴν ὁδὸν τῆς**  
towards the south shall go forth by the way of the  
4439 3588 4314 1005 3756-390 2596 3588  
**πύλης τῆς πρὸς βορρᾶν οὐκ ἀναστρέψει κατὰ τὴν**  
gate towards the north. He shall not return by the  
4439 1519 3739 1525 235 2719.1 1473  
**πύλιν εἰς ἣν εἰσελήλυθεν ἀλλὰ κατευθῖ αὐτῆς**  
gate by which he entered, but straightway from it  
1831 2532 3588 860.1 1722 3319  
**ἐξελεύσεται** **46:10** **καὶ ὁ ἀφηγοῦμενος ἐν μέσῳ**  
he shall he go forth. And the one guiding in the midst  
1473 1722 3588 1531-1473 1525 2532 1722  
**αὐτῶν ἐν τῷ εἰσπορεύεσθαι αὐτοὺς εἰσελεύσεται καὶ ἐν**  
of them, in their entering, shall enter; and in  
3588 1607-1473 1831 2532 1722  
**τῷ ἐκπορεύεσθαι αὐτοὺς ἐξελεύσεται** **46:11** **καὶ ἐν**  
their going forth, he shall come forth. And in  
3588 1859 2532 1722 3588 3831 1510.8.3 3588 3126.2  
**ταῖς εορταῖς καὶ ἐν ταῖς πανηγύρεσιν ἔσται τὸ μανὰ**  
the holidays and in the festivals there shall be the gift

46:5 †CP et seq. θυσίαν - sacrifice.

46:7 †CP ισχυη - should be strong for.

3990.7 3588 3448 2532 3990.7 3588 2919.1 2532 3588  
**πῆμμα τῷ μὸσχῳ καὶ πῆμμα τῷ κρίῳ καὶ τοῖς**  
cake offering to the calf, and a cake offering to the ram, and to the  
286 2531 1606.1 3588 5495-1473 2532 1637  
**ἀμνοῖς καθὼς ἐκποιή†** **ἡ** **χειρ αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐλαίου**  
lambs as [2should furnish 1his hand], and of olive oil –  
1511 3588 3990.7 1437-1161 4160 3588  
**ἡ τῷ πῆμματι** **46:12** **εἰάν δε ποιήσῃ**  
a hin to the cake. And if [3should offer 1the one  
860.1 3671 3646  
**ἀφηγοῦμενος ὁμολογίαν** **ολοκαυτώμα**  
2guiding] an acknowledgment offering of a whole burnt offering  
4992 3588 2962 2532 455 1473  
**σωτηρίου τῷ κυρίῳ καὶ ἀνοιξή**  
of deliverance to the LORD, then one should open to him  
3588 4439 3588 991 2596 395 2532  
**τὴν πύλιν τὴν βλέπουσαν κατὰ ἀνατολὰς καὶ**  
the gate looking according to the east, and  
4160 3588 3646-1473 2532 3588 3588  
**ποιήσῃ τὸ ὀλοκαύτωμα αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰ τοῦ**  
he should offer his whole burnt offering, and the things  
4992-1473 3739 5158 4160 1722 3588 2250  
**σωτηρίου αὐτοῦ ὃν τρόπον ἐποίει ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ**  
for his deliverance offering, in which manner he did on the day  
3588 4521 2532 1831 2532 2808 3588  
**τῶν σαββάτων καὶ ἐξελεύσεται καὶ κλεισεί τας**  
of the sabbaths. And he shall come forth and lock the  
2374 3326 3588 1831-1473 2532 286 1762.1  
**θύρας μετὰ τὸ ἐξελθεῖν αὐτὸν** **46:13** **καὶ ἀμνὸν ἐνιαυσίον**  
doors after his going forth. And [3lamb 4of a year old  
299 4160 1519 3646 3588  
**ἁμώμον ποιήσῃ εἰς ὀλοκαύτωμα τῷ**  
2an unblemished 1he shall offer] for a whole burnt offering to the  
2962 2596-2250 4404 4404 4160 1473  
**κυρίῳ καθ' ἡμέραν πρωῒ πρωῒ ποιήσῃ αὐτὸν**  
LORD daily; morning by morning he shall prepare it.  
2532 3126.2 4160 1909 1473 4404  
**46:14** **καὶ μανὰ ποιήσῃ**  
And [2a gift offering 1he shall prepare] for it, morning  
4404 3588 1622 3588 3358 2532 1637 3588 5154  
**πρωῒ τὸ ἕκτον τοῦ μέτρου καὶ ἐλαίου τὸ τρίτον**  
by morning, the sixth of a measure, and olive oil the third  
3588 1511 3588 362.1 3588 4585 3126.2  
**τοῦ υἱ τοῦ ἀναμίξει τὴν σέμιδαλιν μανὰ**  
of a hin, to intermingle with the fine flour, as a gift offering  
3588 2962 4366.2 1275 4160  
**τῷ κυρίῳ πρόσταγμα διαπαντός** **46:15** **ποιήσετε**  
to the LORD – [2order 1a continual]. You shall prepare  
3588 286 2532 3588 3126.2 2532 3588 1637 4160  
**τὸν ἀμνὸν καὶ τὸ μανὰ καὶ τὸ ἐλαίου ποιήσετε**  
the lamb, and the gift offering, and the olive oil; you shall offer  
4404 4404 3646 1275  
**τοπρωῒ πρωῒ ὀλοκαύτωμα διαπαντός**  
morning by morning a whole burnt offering continually.

### Concerning Inheritance

3592 3004 2962 3588 2316 1437 1325 3588  
**46:16** **τάδε λέγει κύριος ὁ θεὸς ἐάν δῶ ὁ**  
Thus says the LORD God; If [3shall give 1the one  
860.1 1390 1520 1537 3588 5207-1473 1537  
**ἀφηγοῦμενος δόμα ἐνὶ ἐκ τῶν υἱῶν αὐτοῦ ἐκ**  
2guiding] a gift to one from out of his sons from out of  
3588 2817-1473 3778 3588 5207-1473 1510.8.3  
**τῆς κληρονομίας αὐτοῦ τοῦτο τοῖς υἱοῖς αὐτοῦ ἔσται**  
his inheritance, this [2to his sons 1shall be]  
2697 1722 2817 2532 1437 1325  
**κατάσχεσις ἐν κληρονομίᾳ** **46:17** **καὶ εἰάν δῶ**  
a possession by inheritance. And if he should give  
1390 1520 3588 3816-1473 2532 1510.8.3 1473 2193  
**δόμα ἐνὶ τῶν παίδων αὐτοῦ καὶ ἔσται αὐτῷ εὖως**  
a gift to one of his servants, then it will be to him until  
3588 2094 3588 859 2532 591 3588  
**τοῦ ἐτους† τῆς ἀφέσεως καὶ ἀποδοθήσεται τῷ**  
of the year of the release, and then he shall give back to the  
860.1 4133 3588 2817 3588 5207-1473 1473  
**ἀφηγομένῳ πλην τῆς κληρονομίας τῶν υἱῶν αὐτοῦ αὐτοῖς**  
one guiding; except the inheritance of his sons, to them

46:11 †CP ισχυη - should be strong for.

46:17 †CP ενιαυτου - year.

1510.8.3  
**ε**σται **46:18** και ου μη λαβη **ο**  
 it will be for a possession. And in no way shall [3]take <sup>1</sup>the  
 860.1 1537 3588 2817 3588 2992 3588  
**α**δηγοῦμενος **ε**κ της κληρονομίας του λαου του  
<sup>2</sup>one guiding] from out of the inheritance of the people του  
 2616 1473 1537 3588 2697-1473  
**κα**ταδυναστεύσαι αυτοῦς **ε**κ της κατασχέσεως αυτοῦ  
 to tyrannize over them. From out of his own possession  
 2624.1 3588 5207-1473 3704 3361  
**κα**τακληρονομήσει τοις υιοῖς αυτοῦ ὅπως μη  
 he shall give to inherit to his sons, so that [3]should not  
 1287 3588 2992 1473 1538 575 3588  
**δι**ασκορπίζεται **ο** λαος μου **ε**καστος ἀπὸ της  
<sup>4</sup>be dispersed <sup>2</sup>people <sup>1</sup>my] each from  
 2697-1473  
**κα**τασχέσεως αυτοῦ  
 his possession.

### Concerning Offerings

2532 1521 1473 1519 3588 3598 3588 2596  
**46:19** και εισήγαγέ με εις την ὁδὸν της κατὰ  
 And he brought me into the way according to  
 3577 3588 4439 1519 3588 1825.1 3588 39  
**ν**ώτου της πύλης εις την ἐξέδραν των ἁγίων  
 the back of the gate, into the inner chamber of the holy places  
 3588 2409 3588 991 4314 1005 2532 2400  
**των** ἱερέων την βλέπουσαν προς βορρὰν και ἰδού  
 of the priests, the way looking towards the north. And behold,  
 5117 1563 5563 2532 2036  
**τό**πος ἐκεῖ κεχωρισμένος **46:20** και εἶπε  
 there was a place there having been separated. And he said  
 4314 1473 3778 3588 5117 1510.2.3 3739 2192.2 1563 3588  
**π**ρος με οὗτος ο τόπος ἐστὶν οὗ ἐψησουσιν ἐκεῖ οἱ  
 to me, This place is of which [3]boil <sup>4</sup>there <sup>1</sup>the  
 2409 3588 5228 52 2532 3588  
**ιε**ρεῖς τα ὑπὲρ ἀγνοίας και τα  
<sup>2</sup>priests] the sacrifices for an ignorance offering, and the sacrifices  
 5228 266 2532 1563 4070.1 3588 3126.2 3588  
**υ**πὲρ ἀμαρτίας και ἐκεῖ πέλονται το μανὰ το  
 for a sin offering; and there they bake the gift offering  
 3892.4 3588 3361 1627 1519 3588 833  
**πα**ράπαν του μη ἐκφέρειν εις την αὐλήν  
 thoroughly, so as to not bring them forth into the [2]courtyard  
 3588 1857 3588 37 3588 2992 2532 1806  
**τη**ν ἐξωτέραν του ἀγιάζειν τον λαόν **46:21** και ἐξηγαγέ  
<sup>1</sup>outer], to sanctify the people. And he led  
 1473 1519 3588 833 3588 1857 2532 4013-1473  
**με** εις την αὐλήν την ἐξωτέραν και περιήγαγέ με  
 me into the [2]courtyard <sup>1</sup>outer], and led me around  
 1909 3588 5064 3313 3588 833 2532 2400  
**ἐ**πὶ τα τέσσαρα μέρη της αὐλῆς και ἰδού  
 upon the four parts of the courtyard. And behold,  
 833 2596 3588 2827.1 3588 833  
**αὐ**λή κατὰ τα κλίτη της αὐλῆς  
 there was a courtyard according to the sides of the courtyard.  
 46:22 ἐπὶ τα τέσσαρα κλίτη της αὐλῆς αὐλαί  
 Upon the four sides of the courtyard [2]courtyards  
 3397 3372 4083 5062 2532 2148.1  
**μ**ικραὶ μῆκους πηχῶν τεσσαράκοντα και εὐρος  
<sup>1</sup>were small], [3]in length <sup>2</sup>cubits <sup>1</sup>forty], and a breadth  
 4083 5144 3358 1520 3588 5064 2532  
**πη**χῶν τριακόνα μέτρον ἐν ταῖς τέσσαρσι **46:23** και  
<sup>2</sup>cubits [of thirty] – [2]measure <sup>1</sup>one] to the four. And  
 1825.1 2945 1473 3588 5064  
**ἐ**ξέδραι κύκλω αὐταῖς ταῖς τέσσαρσι  
 there were inner chambers round about to them – to the four;  
 2532 3095.1 1096 5270.1 3588 1825.1  
**και** μαγειρεία γεγονότα ὑποκάτωθεν των ἐξεδρῶν  
 and cooking places existed from beneath the inner chambers  
 2945 2532 2036 4314 1473 3778 3588  
**κύ**κλω **46:24** και εἶπε προς με οὗτοι οἱ  
 round about. And he said to me, These are the  
 3624 3588 3095.4 3739 2192.2 1563 3588  
**ο**ικοὶ των μαγειρῶν οὗ ἐψησουσιν ἐκεῖ οἱ  
 houses of the cooks of which [3]shall boil <sup>6</sup>there <sup>1</sup>the ones  
 3008 3588 3624 3588 2367.3 3588  
**λ**ειτουργοῦντες τῷ οἴκῳ τα θύματα του  
<sup>2</sup>ministering <sup>3</sup>to the <sup>4</sup>house] the things offered in sacrifice by the  
 2992  
**λα**οῦ  
 people.

## CHAPTER 47

### The Healing Waters from the House

2532 1521 1473 1909 3588 4290.1 3588 3624  
**47:1** και εισήγαγέ με ἐπὶ τα πρόθυρα του οίκου  
 And he brought me unto the thresholds of the house;  
 2532 2400 5204 1607 5270.1 3588 128.1 3588  
**και** ἰδού ὕδωρ ἐξεπορεύετο ὑποκάτωθεν του αὐθρίου  
 and behold, water went forth from beneath the open space of the  
 3624 2596 395 3754 3588 4383 3588 3624  
**ο**ίκου κατὰ ἀνατολὰς ὅτι το πρόσωπον του οίκου  
 house according to the east. For the front of the house  
 991 2596 395 2532 3588 5204 2597 575  
**ἐ**βλεπε κατὰ ἀνατολὰς †και το ὕδωρ κατέβαινεν ἀπὸ  
 looked according to the east, and the water went down from  
 3588 3558 3588 3624 3588 1188 1909 3588 3558 3588  
**του** νότου του οίκου του δεξιῦ ἐπὶ τον νότον του  
 the south of the house of the right, unto the south of the  
 2379 2532 1806 1473 2596 3588 3598 3588  
**θυ**σιαστήριον **47:2** και ἐξηγαγέ με κατὰ  
<sup>2</sup>altar. And he led me according to the way of the  
 4439 3588 4314 1005 2532 4013-1473 3588 3598 1855  
**π**ύλης της προς βορρὰν και περιήγαγέ με την ὁδὸν ἐξωθεν  
 gate towards the north, and led me by the way outside  
 4314 3588 4439 3588 833 3588 991 2596  
**π**ρος την πύλην της αὐλῆς της βλέπουσης κατὰ  
 to the gate of the courtyard looking according to  
 395 2532 2400 3588 5204 2702 575 3588 2827.1  
**ἀ**νατολὰς και ἰδού το ὕδωρ κατεφέρετο ἀπὸ του κλίτους  
 the east; and behold, the water carried down from the [2]side  
 3588 1188 2531 1841 435 1828.2 2532  
**του** δεξιῦ **47:3** καθώς ἐξοδος ἀνδρός ἐξεναντίας και  
<sup>1</sup>right]. As there was [2]exiting <sup>1</sup>a man] right opposite, and  
 3358 1722 3588 5495-1473 2532 1267.1 5507  
**μέ**τρον ἐν τη χειρὶ αὐτοῦ και διεμέτρησεν χιλίους  
 a measure was in his hand, and he measured a thousand.  
 2532 1330 1722 3588 5204 5204 859 2532  
**47:4** και διήλθεν ἐν τῷ ὕδατι ὕδωρ ἀφέσεως και  
 And he went through in the water, the water of release. And  
 1267.1 5507 2532 1330 3588 5204 2193 3588  
**δι**εμέτρησεν χιλίους και διήλθεν το ὕδωρ ἕως των  
 he measured a thousand, and went through the water unto the  
 1119 2532 1267.1 5507 2532 1330 3588 5204  
**γ**ονάτων και διεμέτρησεν χιλίους και διήλθεν το ὕδωρ  
 knees. And he measured a thousand, and went through the water  
 2193 3751 2532 1267.1 5507 2532 3756-1410  
**ἕ**ως οσφύος **47:5** και διεμέτρησε χιλίους και οὐκ ἦδυνάτο  
 unto his loin. And he measured a thousand, and was not able  
 1330 2089 3754 1851.1 3588 5204 5613  
**δι**αλθεῖν ἐτι ὅτι ἐξυβρίζεν το ὕδωρ ὥς  
 to go through anymore, for [3]overflowed <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>water] as  
 4500.1 5493 3739 3756-1224  
**οἰ**ζος χεῖμαρρον οὐ οὐ διαβήσονται  
 the impetus of a rushing stream of which shall not be passed over.  
 2532 2036 4314 1473 3708 5207 444 2532  
**47:6** και εἶπε προς με εἰδὼς υἱὲ ἀνθρώπου και  
 And he said to me, Do you see, O son of man? And  
 71 1473 2532 1994 1473 1909 3588 5491 3588 4215  
**ἡ**γαγέ με και ἐπέστρεψέ με ἐπὶ το χεῖλος του ποταμοῦ  
 he led me, and returned me unto the edge of the river.  
 1722 3588 1995-1473 2532 2400 1909 3588 5491 3588  
**47:7** ἐν τη ἐπιστροφῇ μου και ἰδού ἐπὶ του χείλους του  
 In my turning, and behold, upon the edge of the  
 4215 1186 4183 4970 1759.2  
**πο**ταμοῦ δένδρα πολλὰ σφόδρα ἐνθεν και ἐνθεν  
 river were [3]trees <sup>2</sup>many <sup>1</sup>exceedingly] on this side and that side.  
 2532 2036 4314 1473 3588 5204-3778 3588 1607  
**47:8** και εἶπε προς με το ὕδωρ τοῦτο το ἐκπορευόμενον  
 And he said to me, This water going forth  
 1519 3588 \* 3588 4314 395 2532 2597  
**ε**ἰς την Γαλιλαίαν την προς ἀνατολὰς και κατεβαίνειν  
 unto Galilee towards the east, and goes down  
 1909 3588 \* 2532 2064 2193 1909 3588 2281  
**ἐ**πὶ την Αραβίαν και ἤρχετο ἕως ἐπὶ την θάλασσαν  
 unto Arabia, and comes as far as unto the sea,  
 1909 3588 5204 3588 1326.2 2532 5197.2 3588 5204  
**ἐ**πὶ το ὕδωρ της διεκβολῆς και νγιασει τα ὕδατα  
 unto the water of the outlet, and it shall heal the waters.

47:1 †See Bos for variants.

2532 1510.8.3 3956 5590 3588 2226 3588 1566.1  
**47:9** και **ἐσται** **πάσα** **ψυχὴ** **τῶν** **ζῶων** **τῶν** **ἐκζέοντων**  
 And it will be every life of the living creatures swarming  
 1909 3956 1909 3739 302 1904 1563 3588 4215  
**ἐπὶ** **πάντα** **ἐφ'** **α** **ἀν** **ἐπέλθῃ** **ἐκεῖ** **ο** **ποταμὸς**  
 upon all upon which ever [3should come 4there 1the 2river]  
 2198 2532 1510.8.3 1563 2486 4183 4970 3754  
**ζήσεται** **καὶ** **ἔσται** **ἐκεῖ** **ἰχθύς** **πολὺς** **σφόδρα** **ὅτι**  
 shall live. And there will be there [3fishes 2many 1exceedingly], for  
 2240 1563 3588 5204 3778 2532 5197.2 2532 2198  
**ἡκεῖ** **ἐκεῖ** **το** **ὕδωρ** **τοῦτο** **καὶ** **ὕγιασει** **καὶ** **ζήσεται**  
 [3is come 4there 2water 1this], and it shall heal, and shall enliven.  
 3956 1909 3739 302 1904 3588 4215 1563  
**πάν** **ἐφ'** **ο** **ἀν** **ἐπέλθῃ** **ο** **ποταμὸς** **ἐκεῖ**  
 Everything upon which ever [3should come 1the 2river] there  
 2198 2532 2476 1563 231 575  
**ζήσεται** **47:10** **καὶ** **στήσονται** **ἐκεῖ** **αλιεῖς** **ἀπὸ** **Εγκαδδὶ**  
 shall live. And [2shall stand 3there 1fishermen] from En-gedi  
 2193 \* 5589.5 4522 1510.8.3 2596  
**ἕως** **Εναγαλεῖμ** **ψυγμὸς** **σαγγινῶν** **ἔσται** **κατ'**  
 unto En-eglain; [2a refreshing 3of dragnets 1it shall be for]. [2by  
 1438 1510.8.3 2532 3588 2486-1473 5613 3588 2486  
**εαυτὴν** **ἔσται** **καὶ** **οἱ** **ἰχθύες** **αὐτῆς** **ὡς** **οἱ** **ἰχθύες**  
 3itself 1It will be], and its fishes will be as the fishes  
 3588 2281 3588 3173 4128 4183 4970  
**τῆς** **θαλάσσης** **τῆς** **μεγάλῃς** **πληθὺς** **πολὺν** **σφόδρα**  
 of the [2sea 1great], [3multitude 2great 1an exceedingly].  
 2532 1722 3588 1326.2-1473 2532 1722 3588 1995-1473  
**47:11** **καὶ** **ἐν** **τῇ** **διεκβολῇ** **αὐτοῦ** **καὶ** **ἐν** **τῇ** **ἐπιστροφῇ** **αὐτοῦ**  
 And in its outlet, and in its turning,  
 2532 1722 3588 5231.2-1473 3766.2 5197.2 1519  
**καὶ** **ἐν** **τῇ** **υπερέκει** **αὐτοῦ** **οὐ** **μὴ** **ὕγιασώσιν** **εἰς**  
 and in its overflowing, in no way shall they heal – [2for  
 217 1325 2532 1909 3588 4215  
**ἀλας** **δεδόται** **47:12** **καὶ** **ἐπὶ** **τοῦ** **ποταμοῦ**  
 3salt 1they have been given]. And by the river  
 305 1909 3588 5491-1473 1759.2  
**ἀναβήσεται** **ἐπὶ** **τοῦ** **χειλὸς** **αὐτοῦ** **ἐνθεν** **καὶ** **ἐνθεν**  
 shall ascend by its edge on this side and that side  
 3956 3586 1034 3766.2 3822 1909  
**πάν** **ξύλον** **βρώσιμον** **οὐ** **μὴ** **παλαιωθῇ** **ἐπ'**  
 every [2tree 1eatable]; in no way shall anything be old upon  
 1473 3762.1 1587 3588 2590-1473 3588 2538  
**αὐτοῦ** **οὐδὲ** **μὴ** **ἐκλείπῃ** **ο** **καρπὸς** **αὐτοῦ** **τῆς** **καινότητος**  
 it, nor shall [2fail 1its fruit] of the newness  
 1473 4409.2 1360 3588 5204-1473 1537  
**αὐτοῦ** **πρωτοβολῇ** **σει** **διότι** **τα** **ὕδατα** **αὐτῶν** **ἐκ**  
 of it. It shall put forth first, for their waters are from out of  
 3588 39 3778 1607 2532 1510.8.3 3588  
**τῶν** **αγίων** **ταῦτα** **ἐκπορεύονται** **καὶ** **ἔσται** **ο**  
 the holy place. These waters go forth, and [2will be  
 2590-1473 1519 1035 2532 306.1-1473 1519 5198.1  
**καρπὸς** **αὐτῶν** **εἰς** **βρώσιν** **καὶ** **ἀνάβασιν** **αὐτῶν** **εἰς** **ὕγιαν**  
 1their fruit] for food, and their ascending parts for health.

### The Borders of the Land

3592 3004 2962 3588 2316 3778 3588 3725  
**47:13** **τάδε** **λέγει** **κύριος** **ο** **θεὸς** **ταῦτα** **τα** **ὅρια**  
 Thus says the LORD God: These are the borders  
 2624.1 3588 1093 3588 1427 5443 3588  
**κατακληρονομήσετε** **τῆς** **γῆς** **ταῖς** **δώδεκα** **φυλαῖς** **τῶν**  
 you shall inherit of the land for the twelve tribes of the  
 5207 \* 4339.3 4979.1 2532  
**νιῶν** **Ἰσραὴλ** **πρόσθεσις** **σχοινίσματος** **47:14** **καὶ**  
 sons of Israel – an addition of a piece of measured land. And  
 2624.1 1473 1538 2531 3588 80-1473  
**κατακληρονομήσετε** **αὐτὴν** **ἐκάστος** **καθὼς** **ο** **ἀδελφὸς** **αὐτοῦ**  
 you shall inherit it; each as his brother,  
 1519 3739 142 3588 5495-1473 3588 1325 3588 3962-1473  
**εἰς** **ἣν** **ἦρα** **τὴν** **χειρὰ** **μου** **τοῦ** **δοῦναι** **τοῖς** **πατράσιν** **αὐτῶν**  
 in which I lifted my hand to give to their fathers;  
 2532 4098 3588 1093 3778 1473 1722 2817 2532  
**καὶ** **πεσεῖται** **ἡ** **γῆ** **αὕτη** **ὑμῖν** **ἐν** **κληρονομίᾳ** **47:15** **καὶ**  
 and [3shall fall 2land 1this] to you by inheritance. And  
 3778 3588 3725 3588 1093 3588 4314 1005 575 3588  
**ταῦτα** **τα** **ὅρια** **τῆς** **γῆς** **τῆς** **προς** **βορρὰν** **ἀπὸ** **τῆς**  
 these are the borders of the land towards the north – from the  
 2281 3588 3173 3598 \* 3588 1529 \*  
**θαλάσσης** **τῆς** **μεγάλῃς** **οδὸν** **Αιθαλὼν** **τῆς** **εἰσόδου** **Σηδάδα**  
 [2sea 1great], the way Hethlon of the entrance of Zedad;

\* 47:16 **Αιμάθ** **Βεροθά** **Σαβαρίμ** **τα** **ἀναμέσον** **ορίων**  
 Hamath, Berothah, Sibram, the places between the limits  
 \* 2532 303.1 3725 \* 833  
**Δαμασκού** **καὶ** **ἀναμέσον** **ορίων** **Ἡμαθὶ** **οὐ** **αὐλαὶ**  
 of Damascus and between the limits of Hamath, the courtyards  
 3588 \* 3739 1510.2.6 1883 3588 3725 \*  
**τοῦ** **Θίχων** **αἱ** **εἰσὶν** **ἐπάνω** **τῶν** **ορίων** **Αυρανίτιδος**  
 of Hatticon, which are upon the limits of Hauran.  
 3778 3588 3725 575 3588 2281 575 3588  
**47:17** **ταῦτα** **τα** **ὅρια** **ἀπὸ** **τῆς** **θαλάσσης** **ἀπὸ** **τῆς**  
 These are the borders from the sea, from the  
 833 3588 \* 3725 \* 2532 3588  
**αὐλῆς** **τοῦ** **Αινὰν** **ὅρια** **Δαμασκού** **καὶ** **τα**  
 courtyard of Enan, the limits of Damascus, and the places  
 4314 1005 2532 3588 3725 \* 3588 4314  
**προς** **βορρὰν** **καὶ** **τα** **ὅρια** **Αιμάθ** **τα** **προς**  
 towards the north, and the limits of Hamath the places towards  
 1005 2532 3588 4314 395 303.1  
**βορρὰν** **47:18** **καὶ** **τα** **προς** **ἀνατολὰς** **ἀναμέσον**  
 the north. And the places towards the east between  
 3588 \* 2532 303.1 \* 2532 303.1 3588  
**τῆς** **Αυρανίτιδος** **καὶ** **ἀναμέσον** **Δαμασκού** **καὶ** **ἀναμέσον** **τῆς**  
 Hauran, and between Damascus, and between  
 \* 2532 303.1 3588 1093 3588 \* 3588 \*  
**Γαλααδίτιδος** **καὶ** **ἀναμέσον** **τῆς** **γῆς** **τοῦ** **Ἰσραὴλ** **ο** **Ἰορδάνης**  
 Gilead, and between the land of Israel the Jordan  
 1357.1 1909 3588 2281 3588 4314 395 5403.1  
**διορίζει** **ἐπὶ** **τὴν** **θαλάσσαν** **τὴν** **προς** **ἀνατολὰς** **φοινικῶνος**  
 separates unto the sea towards the east of Palm-grove;  
 3778 3588 4314 395 2532 3778  
**ταῦτα** **τα** **προς** **ἀνατολὰς** **47:19** **καὶ** **ταῦτα**  
 these are the borders towards the east. And these are  
 3588 4314 3558 2532 3047 575 \* 2532  
**τα** **προς** **νότον** **καὶ** **λίβα** **ἀπὸ** **Θαμὰν** **καὶ**  
 the borders towards the south and southwest from Teman, and  
 5403.1 2193 5204 \* 3923.1 1909  
**φοινικῶνος** **ἕως** **ὕδατος** **Μαριβῶθ** **Κάδης** **παρεκτείνον** **ἐπὶ**  
 Palm-grove unto the water of Mariboth Kadesh, reaching forth unto  
 3588 2281 3588 3173 3778 3588 3313 3558 2532  
**τὴν** **θαλάσσαν** **τὴν** **μεγάλῃν** **τοῦτο** **το** **μέρος** **νότος** **καὶ**  
 the [2sea 1great] – this part is the south and  
 3047 3778 3588 3313 3588 2281 3588 3173  
**λίβ** **47:20** **τοῦτο** **το** **μέρος** **τῆς** **θαλάσσης** **τῆς** **μεγάλῃς**  
 southwest. This part of the [2sea 1great]  
 3724 2193 2713 3588 1529 \* 2193  
**ὀρίζει** **ἕως** **κατέναντι** **τῆς** **εἰσόδου** **Ἡμάθ** **ἕως**  
 defines the bounds unto before the entrance of Hamath, unto  
 1529-1473 3778 1510.2.3 3588 4314 2281  
**εἰσόδου** **αὐτοῦ** **ταῦτα** **ἐστὶ** **τα** **προς** **θαλάσσαν**  
 its entrance. These are the borders towards the west.  
 2532 1266 3588 1093-3778 1473 3588 5443  
**47:21** **καὶ** **διαμεριεῖτε** **τὴν** **γῆν** **ταύτην** **αὐτοῖς** **ταῖς** **φυλαῖς**  
 And you shall divide this land to them, to the tribes  
 3588 \* 906 1473 1722 2819 1473  
**τοῦ** **Ἰσραὴλ** **47:22** **βαλεῖτε** **αὐτὴν** **ἐν** **κλήρῳ** **ὑμῖν**  
 of Israel. You shall cast it by lot to yourself,  
 2532 3588 4339 3588 3939 1722 3319-1473  
**καὶ** **τοῖς** **προσηλύτοις** **τοῖς** **παρουκοῦσιν** **ἐν** **μέσῳ** **ὑμῶν**  
 and to the foreigners sojourning in your midst,  
 3748 1080 5207 1722 3319-1473 2532 1510.8.6  
**οἷνες** **ἐγέννησαν** **νιούς** **ἐν** **μέσῳ** **ὑμῶν** **καὶ** **ἔσονται**  
 whomever engendered sons in your midst. And they will be  
 1473 5613 849.1 1722 3588 5207 3588 \* 3326 1473  
**ὑμῶν** **ὡς** **αὐτόχθονες** **ἐν** **τοῖς** **νιοῖς** **τοῦ** **Ἰσραὴλ** **μεθ'** **ὑμῶν**  
 yours as native-born among the sons of Israel – with you  
 2068 1722 2817 1722 3319 3588 5443 3588  
**φάγονται** **ἐν** **κληρονομίᾳ** **ἐν** **μέσῳ** **τῶν** **φυλῶν** **τοῦ**  
 they shall eat by inheritance in the midst of the tribes  
 \* 2532 1510.8.6 1722 5443 4339 1722 3588  
**Ἰσραὴλ** **47:23** **καὶ** **ἔσονται** **ἐν** **φυλῇ** **προσηλύτων** **ἐν** **τοῖς**  
 of Israel. And they will be in the tribe of converts in the  
 4339 3588 3326 1473 1563 1325 2817  
**προσηλύτοις** **τοῖς** **μετ'** **αὐτῶν** **ἐκεῖ** **δώσετε** **κληρονομίαν**  
 converts with them. There you shall give an inheritance  
 1473 3004 2962 3588 2316  
**αὐτοῖς** **λέγει** **κύριος** **ο** **θεὸς**  
 to them, says the LORD God.

47:10 †See Bos for variants.



2532 1510.8.3 1292 3588 4172 4314 1005  
**48:17** και **ἐστὶ** διαστήμα **τῇ** πόλει **πρὸς** βορρὰν  
 And there shall be a space to the city towards the north,  
 1250 4004 2532 4314 3588 1250 2532  
 διακόσιοι πενήκοντα και **πρὸς** νότον διακόσιοι και  
 two hundred and fifty, and towards the south, two hundred and  
 4004 2532 4314 395 1250 4004  
 πενήκοντα και **πρὸς** ανατολὰς διακόσιοι πενήκοντα  
 fifty, and towards the east, two hundred and fifty,  
 2532 4314 2281 1250 4004 2532  
 και **πρὸς** θάλασσαν διακόσιοι πενήκοντα **48:18** και  
 and towards the west two hundred and fifty. And  
 3588 4053 3588 3372 3588 2192 3588 536  
 το περισσόν του μήκους το ἐχόμενον των ἀπαρχῶν  
 the extra of the length next to the first-fruits  
 3588 39 1176 5505 4314 395 2532  
 των ἁγίων δέκα χιλιάδες πρὸς ανατολὰς και  
 of the holy places will be ten thousand towards the east, and  
 1176 5505 4314 2281 2532 1510.8.6 3588 536  
 δέκα χιλιάδες πρὸς θάλασσαν και ἐσονται αἱ ἀπαρχαὶ  
 ten thousand towards the west; and they will be the first-fruits  
 3588 39 2532 1510.8.3 3588 1081-1473 1519  
 του ἁγίου και **ἐστὶ** τα γέννηματα αὐτῆς εἰς  
 of the holy place; and [it will be] its produce for  
 740 3588 2038 3588 4172 3588-1161  
 ἄρτους τοῖς ἐργαζομένοις τὴν πόλιν **48:19** οἱ δὲ  
 breads to the ones working the city. And the ones  
 2038 3588 4172 2038 1473 1537 3956 3588  
 ἐργαζόμενοι τὴν πόλιν ἐργονται αὐτὴν ἐκ πασῶν των  
 working the city shall work it from out of all the  
 5443 3588 \* 3956-3588 536 4002 2532  
 φυλῶν του Ἰσραὴλ **48:20** πᾶσα ἡ ἀπαρχὴ πέντε και  
 tribes of Israel. The whole first-fruit shall be five and  
 1501 5505 1909 4002 2532 1501 5505 5068  
 εἴκοσι χιλιάδες ἐπὶ πέντε και εἴκοσι χιλιάδας τετράγωνον  
 twenty thousand by five and twenty thousand, four-cornered.  
 873 847 3588 536 3588 39 575  
 ἀφοριεῖτε αὐτοῦ τὴν ἀπαρχὴν του ἁγίου ἀπὸ  
 You shall separate there the first-fruit of the holy place, from  
 3588 2697 3588 4172 3588-1161 4053  
 τῆς κατασχέσεως τῆς πόλεως **48:21** το δε περισσόν  
 the possession of the city. And the extra  
 3588 860.1 1537 3778 2532 1537 3778  
 τω ἀφηγουμένῳ ἐκ τούτου και ἐκ τούτου  
 shall be to the one guiding – at this side and at that side,  
 575 3588 536 3588 39 2532 1519 3588 2697  
 ἀπὸ των ἀπαρχῶν του ἁγίου και εἰς τὴν κατάσχεσιν  
 from the first-fruits of the holy place. And for the possession  
 3588 4172 1909 4002 2532 1501 5505  
 τῆς πόλεως ἐπὶ πέντε και εἴκοσι χιλιάδας  
 of the city, there shall be a space unto five and twenty thousand  
 3372 2193 3588 3725 3588 4314 395 2532  
 μήκος ἕως των ὁρίων των πρὸς ανατολὰς και  
 in length, unto the borders of the ones towards the east, and  
 4314 2281 1909 4002 2532 1501 5505 2193  
 πρὸς θάλασσαν ἐπὶ πέντε και εἴκοσι χιλιάδας ἕως  
 towards the west, unto five and twenty thousand unto  
 3588 3725 3588 4314 2281 2192 3588 3310  
 των ὁρίων των πρὸς θάλασσαν ἐχόμενα των μερίδων  
 the borders towards the west, next to the portions  
 3588 860.1 2532 1510.8.3 3588 536 3588  
 του ἀφηγουμένου και ἐστὶ ἡ ἀπαρχὴ των  
 of the one guiding; and [it will be] the first-fruit of the  
 39 2532 3588 37.1 3588 3624 1722 3319 1473  
 ἁγίων και το ἁγίασμα του οἴκου ἐν μέσῳ αὐτῆς  
 holy places and the sanctuary of the house] in the midst of it.  
 2532 3844 3588 \* 575 3588 2697  
**48:22** και **παρὰ** των **Λευιτῶν** ἀπὸ τῆς κατασχέσεως  
 And by the borders of the Levites from the possession  
 3588 4172 1722 3319 3588 860.1 1510.8.3  
 τῆς πόλεως ἐν μέσῳ του ἀφηγουμένου ἐσται  
 of the city in the midst of the one guiding it will be;  
 303.1 3588 3725 \* 2532 303.1 3588 3725  
 ἀναμέσον των ὁρίων Ἰούδα και ἀναμέσον των ὁρίων  
 between the borders of Judah and between the borders  
 \* 2532 3588 860.1 1510.8.3 2532 3588  
 Βενιαμὴν και τω ἀφηγουμένῳ ἐστὶ **48:23** και το  
 of Benjamin, and to the one guiding it will be. And the  
 4053 3588 5443 575 3588 4314 395 2193  
 περισσόν των φυλῶν ἀπὸ των πρὸς ανατολὰς ἕως  
 extra of the tribes, from the borders towards the east, unto

48:23 †i.e. the remaining.

3588 4314 2281 \* 1520 2532  
 των πρὸς θάλασσαν Βενιαμὴν **48:24** και  
 the borders towards the west – Benjamin, one portion. And  
 575 3588 3725 3588 \* 575 3588  
 ἀπὸ των ὁρίων των Βενιαμὴν ἀπὸ των  
 from the borders of the ones of Benjamin, from the borders  
 4314 395 2193 3588 4314 2281 \*  
 πρὸς ανατολὰς ἕως των πρὸς θάλασσαν Συμεὼν  
 towards the east, unto the borders towards the west – Simeon,  
 1520 2532 575 3588 3725 3588 \*  
 μια **48:25** και ἀπὸ των ὁρίων των Συμεὼν  
 one portion. And from the borders of the ones of Simeon,  
 575 3588 4314 395 2193 3588 4314  
 ἀπὸ των πρὸς ανατολὰς ἕως των πρὸς  
 from the borders towards the east, unto the borders towards  
 2281 \* 1520 2532 575 3588 3725  
 θάλασσαν Ἰσάχαρ μια **48:26** και ἀπὸ των ὁρίων  
 the west – Issachar, one portion. And from the borders  
 3588 \* 575 3588 4314 395 2193  
 των Ἰσάχαρ ἀπὸ των πρὸς ανατολὰς ἕως  
 of the ones of Issachar, from the borders towards the east, unto  
 3588 4314 2281 \* 1520  
 των πρὸς θάλασσαν Ζαβουλὼν μια **48:27**  
 the borders towards the west – Zebulun, one portion.  
 2532 575 3588 3725 3588 \* 575 3588  
 και ἀπὸ των ὁρίων των Ζαβουλὼν ἀπὸ των  
 And from the borders of the ones of Zebulun, from the borders  
 4314 395 2193 3588 4314 2281 \*  
 πρὸς ανατολὰς ἕως των πρὸς θάλασσαν Γαδ  
 towards the east, unto the borders towards the west – Gad,  
 1520 2532 575 3588 3725 3588 \* 575  
 μια **48:28** και ἀπὸ των ὁρίων των Γαδ ἀπὸ  
 one portion. And from the borders of the ones of Gad, from  
 3588 4314 3047 2532 1510.8.3 3588 3725-1473  
 των πρὸς λιβα και ἐστὶ τα ὅρια αὐτοῦ  
 the borders towards the southwest; and [it will be] his borders]  
 575 \* 2532 5204 \* 2817  
 ἀπὸ Θαμὰν και ὕδατος Μαριβῶθ Κάδης κληρονομίας  
 from Teman and the water of Mariboth Kadesh, an inheritance  
 2193 3588 2281 3588 3173 3778 3588 1093 3739  
 ἕως τῆς θαλάσσης τῆς μεγάλης **48:29** αὕτη ἡ γῆ ἦν  
 unto the [2]sea [great]. This is the land which  
 906 1722 2819 3588 5443 \* 2532 3778  
 βαλεῖτε ἐν κληρῷ ταῖς φυλαῖς Ἰσραὴλ και οὗτοι  
 you shall throw by lot to the tribes of Israel, and these are  
 3588 1267-1473 3004 2962 3588 2316  
 οἱ διαμερισμοὶ αὐτῶν λέγει κύριος ὁ θεός  
 their divisions, says the LORD God.

### The Gates of the City

2532 3778 3588 1326.2 3588 4172 3588  
**48:30** και **αὗται** αἱ **διεξβολαὶ** τῆς πόλεως αἱ  
 And these are the outlets of the city,  
 4314 1005 5070 2532 4001 3358  
 πρὸς βορρὰν τετρακισχίλιοι και πεντακόσιοι μέτρον  
 towards the north – four thousand and five hundred in measure.  
 2532 3588 4439 3588 4172 1909 3686 5443 3588  
**48:31** και αἱ **πύλαι** τῆς πόλεως ἐπ' **ονόματι** φυλῶν **του**  
 And the gates of the city by the names of the tribes  
 \* 4439 5140 4314 1005 4439 \* 1520  
 Ἰσραὴλ πύλαι **τρεις** πρὸς βορρὰν πύλη **Ρουβὴν** μια  
 of Israel. [2]gates [Three] towards the north; the gate of Reuben – one,  
 2532 4439 \* 1520 2532 4439 \* 1520 2532  
 και πύλη **Ἰούδα** μια και πύλη **Λευὶ** μια **48:32** και  
 and the gate of Judah – one, and the gate of Levi – one. And  
 3588 4314 395 5070 2532 4001 2532  
 τα πρὸς ανατολὰς τετρακισχίλιοι και πεντακόσιοι και  
 the ones towards the east, four thousand and five hundred, and  
 4439 5140 4439 \* 1520 2532 4439 \*  
 πύλαι **τρεις** πύλη **Ἰωσήφ** μια και πύλη **Βενιαμὴν**  
 [2]gates [three]; the gate of Joseph – one, and the gate of Benjamin –  
 1520 2532 4439 \* 1520 2532 3588 4314  
 μια και πύλη **Δαν** μια **48:33** και τα **πρὸς**  
 one, and the gate of Dan – one. And the ones towards  
 3558 5070 2532 4001 3358 2532 4439  
 νότον τετρακισχίλιοι και πεντακόσιοι μέτρον και πύλαι  
 the south, four thousand and five hundred in measure, and [2]gates  
 5140 4439 \* 1520 2532 4439 \* 1520  
**τρεις** πύλη **Συμεὼν** μια και πύλη **Ἰσάχαρ** μια  
 [three]; the gate of Simeon – one, and the gate of Issachar – one,  
 2532 4439 \* 1520 2532 3588 4314  
 και πύλη **Ζαβουλὼν** μια **48:34** και τα **πρὸς**  
 and the gate of Zebulun – one. And the ones towards

2281 5070 2532 4001 3358 4439  
 θάλασσαν τετρακισχίλιοι και πεντακόσιοι μέτρῳ πύλαι  
 the west, four thousand and five hundred in measure, [2]gates  
 5140 4439 \* 1520 2532 4439 \* 1520 2532  
 τρεις πύλη Γαδ μία και πύλη Ασήρ μία και  
 [three]; the gate of Gad – one, and the gate of Asher – one, and  
 4439 \* 1520 2945.1 1176 2532 3638,  
 πύλη Νεφθαλείμ μια 48:35 κύκλωμα δέκα και οκτώ  
 gate of Naphtali – one. The circumference, ten and eight  
 5505 2532 3588 3686 3588 4172 575 3739 302 2250  
 χιλιάδες και το ὄνομα της πόλεως ἀφ' ἧς ἀν ἡμέρας  
 thousand. And the name of the city from which ever day  
 1096 1510.8.3 3588 3686-1473  
 γέννηται ἐστὶ το ὄνομα αὐτῆς†  
 it takes place, shall be its name.

## DANIEL

### CHAPTER 1

#### *The Sons of the Captivity in Babylon*

1:1 1722 2094 5154 3588 932 \*  
 ἐν ἐτῇ τρίτῳ της βασιλείας Ἰωακείμ  
 In the [2]year [3]third of the kingdom of Jehoiakim  
 935  
 βασιλέως Ἰουδα ἦλθε \* Ναβουχοδονόσορ ο βασιλεὺς  
 king of Judah came Nebuchadnezzar the king  
 1519 \* 2532 4171.2 1473  
 \* Βαβυλῶνος εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ και ἐπολιόρκει αὐτήν 1:2 και  
 of Babylon unto Jerusalem, and assaulted it. And  
 1325-2962 1722 5495-1473 3588 \* 935  
 ἔδωκε κύριος ἐν χειρὶ αὐτοῦ τον Ἰωακείμ βασιλέα Ἰουδα  
 the LORD gave into his hand Jehoiakim king of Judah,  
 2532 575 3313 3588 4632 3624 2962  
 και ἀπὸ μέρους των σκευῶν οἴκου κυρίου  
 and from part of the items of the house of the LORD.  
 2532 5342 1473 1519 1093 \* 3624 3588  
 και ἤνεγκεν αὐτὰ εἰς γῆν Σενναάρ οἴκου του  
 And he brought them into the land of Shinar for the house  
 2316-1473 2532 3588 4632 1533 1519 3588 3624  
 θεοῦ αὐτοῦ και τὰ σκεύη εἰσήνεγκεν εἰς τον οἶκον  
 of his god. And the items he carried into the house  
 2344 3588 2316-1473 2532 2036 3588 935  
 θησαυροῦ του θεοῦ αὐτοῦ 1:3 και εἶπεν ο βασιλεὺς  
 of the treasury of his god. And [3]told [1]the [2]king]  
 3588 \* 3588 749.2-1473 1521 575  
 τῷ Ασφανεῖ τῷ ἀρχιευνούχῳ αὐτοῦ εἰσαγαγεῖν ἀπὸ  
 Ashpenaz his chief eunuch to bring in some from  
 3588 5207 3588 161 \* 2532 575 3588 4690  
 των υἱων της αἰχμαλωσίας Ἰσραὴλ και ἀπὸ του σπέρματος  
 the sons of the captivity of Israel, and from the seed  
 3588 932 2532 575 3588 5409.1 3495  
 της βασιλείας και ἀπὸ των φορθομῶν† 1:4 νεανίσκους  
 of the royalty, and from the nobles; young men  
 3739 3756-1510.2.3 1722 1473 3470 2532 2570 3588  
 οἰς οὐκ ἐστὶν ἐν αὐτοῖς μῶμος και καλοὺς τη  
 to whom there is not [2]upon [3]them [1]a blemish], and good to the  
 3799 2532 4920 1722 3956 4678 2532 1097  
 ὄψει και συνιέντας ἐν πάσῃ σοφίᾳ και γινώσκοντας  
 appearance, and perceiving in all wisdom, and knowing  
 1108 2532 1269.4 5428 2532 3739 1510.2.3  
 γνώσων και διανοομένους φρόνησιν και οἰς ἐστὶν  
 knowledge, and considering in intelligence, and in whom there is  
 2479 1722 1473 2476 1722 3588 3624 1799 3588 935  
 ισχύς ἐν αὐτοῖς ἐστάναι ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ ἐνώπιον του βασιλέως  
 strength in them to stand in the house before the king,  
 2532 1321 1473 1121 2532 1100 \*  
 και διδάξαι αὐτοὺς γράμματα και γλώσσαν Χαλδαίων  
 to teach them letters and the language† of Chaldeans.  
 2532 1299 1473 3588 935 3588  
 1:5 και διέταξεν αὐτοῖς ο βασιλεὺς το της  
 And [3]set in order [4]to them [1]the [2]king] the thing of the

48:35 †See Bos for variants.

1:3 †CP φαρθμῶν.

1:4 †lit. tongue.

2250 2596 2250 575 3588 5132 3588 935 2532  
 ἡμέρας καθ' ἡμέραν ἀπὸ της τραπέζης του βασιλέως και  
 day, each day from the table of the king, and  
 575 3588 3631 3588 4224-1473 2532 5142 1473  
 ἀπὸ του οἴνου του πότου αὐτοῦ και θρέψαι αὐτοὺς  
 from the wine of his banquet; and to maintain them  
 2094 5140 2532 3326 3778 2476 1799 3588  
 ἐτη τρία και μετὰ ταῦτα στήναι ἐνώπιον του  
 [2]years [1]for three], and after these things to stand them before the  
 935  
 βασιλέως  
 king.

#### *The Four Sons of Judah Tested*

1:6 2532 1096 1722 1473 1537 3588  
 και ἐγένετο ἐν αὐτοῖς ἐκ των  
 And there existed among them from out of the  
 5207 \* 2532 \* 2532 \*  
 υἱον Ἰούδα Δανιὴλ και Ἀνανίας και Μισαὴλ και  
 sons of Judah, Daniel, and Hananiah, and Mishael, and  
 2532 2007 1473 3588 749.2  
 Ἀζαρίας 1:7 και ἐπέθηκεν αὐτοῖς ο ἀρχιευνούχος  
 Azariah. And [3]added [5]to them [1]the [2]chief eunuch  
 3686 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 ὀνόματα τῷ Δανιὴλ Βαλτάσαρ και τῷ Ἀνανία Σεδράχ  
 [names]; to Daniel – Belteshazzar, and to Hananiah – Shadrach,  
 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
 και τῷ Μισαὴλ Μισάκ και τῷ Ἀζαρία Ἀβδεναγῶ  
 and to Mishael – Meshach, and to Azariah – Abed-nego.  
 2532 5087 \* 1909 3588 2588-1473 5613 3766.2  
 1:8 και ἔθετο Δανιὴλ ἐπὶ την καρδίαν αὐτοῦ ὡς οὐ μὴ  
 And Daniel put unto his heart so as in no way  
 233.2 1722 3588 5132 3588 935 2532  
 αἰσθηθῇ ἐν τη τραπέζῃ του βασιλέως και  
 he should be polluted in the table of the king, and  
 1722 3588 3631 3588 4224-1473 2532 515 3588  
 ἐν τῷ οἴνῳ του πότου αὐτοῦ και ἠξίωσε του  
 in the wine of his banquet. And he petitioned the  
 749.2 5613 3766.2 233.2 2532  
 ἀρχιευνούχον ὡς οὐ μὴ αἰσθηθῇ 1:9 και  
 chief eunuch so that in no way he should be polluted. And  
 1325-3588-2316 3588 \* 1519 1656 2532 3628 1799  
 ἔδωκεν ο θεὸς τον Δανιὴλ εἰς ἔλεον και οἰκτιρμὸν ἐνώπιον  
 God granted Daniel for mercy and compassion before  
 3588 749.2 2532 2036 3588 749.2 3588  
 του ἀρχιευνούχου 1:10 και εἶπεν ο ἀρχιευνούχος τῷ  
 the chief eunuch. And [3]said [1]the [2]chief eunuch] to  
 \* 5399-1473 3588 2962-1473 3588 935 3588  
 Δανιὴλ φοβουμαι ἐγὼ τον κύριόν μου τον βασιλέα τον  
 Daniel, I fear my lord the king, the one  
 1613.2 3588 1035-1473 2532 3588 4213-1473 3379  
 ἐκτάξαντα την βρῶσιν υἰῶν και την ποσὶν υἰῶν μὴ ποτε  
 arraying your food and your drink, lest at any time  
 1492 3588 4383-1473 4659 3844  
 εἶδῃ τα πρόσωπα υἰῶν σκυθρωπά παρά  
 he should behold your faces looking downcast more than  
 3588 3808 3588 4915.1-1473 2532 2613  
 τα παιδάρια τα συνηλικά υἰῶν και καταδικάσῃτε  
 the boys of your contemporaries; and you should condemn  
 3588 2776-1473 3588 935 2532 2036 \* 4314  
 την κεφαλὴν μου τῷ βασιλεῖ 1:11 και εἶπε Δανιὴλ πρὸς  
 my head to the king. And Daniel said to  
 \* 3739 2525 3588 749.2 1909 \*  
 Μολσάρ† ον κατέστησεν ο ἀρχιευνούχος ἐπὶ Δανιὴλ  
 Melzar, whom [3]placed [1]the [2]chief eunuch] over Daniel,  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 3985  
 και Ἀνανιαν και Μισαὴλ και Ἀζαριαν 1:12 πείρασον  
 and Hananiah, and Mishael, and Azariah. Test  
 1211 3588 3816-1473 2250 1176 2532 1325  
 διη τους παιδὰς σου ἡμέρας δέκα και δότωσαν  
 now indeed your servants [2]days [1]ten]; and let there be given  
 1473 575 4690 3588 1093 2532 2068  
 ἡμῖν ἀπὸ σπερμάτων της γῆς και φαγόμεθα  
 to us from seeds of the earth! And we shall eat of it,  
 2532 5204 4095 2532 3708 1799  
 και ὕδωρ πιόμεθα 1:13 και οφθήτωσαν ἐνώπιόν  
 and water we shall drink. And let [2]be seen [3]before  
 1473 3588 2397-1473 2532 3588 2397 3588 3808 3588  
 σου αἰ ιδέαι ἡμῶν και αἰ ιδέαι των παιδαρίων των  
 [4]you [1]our shape], and the shapes of the boys

1:11 †See Bos for variants.



2068 3588 5132 3588 935 2532 2531 1437  
 εσθίωντων την τράπεζαν του βασιλέως και καθώς εάν  
 eating at the table of the king! And as how ever  
 1492 4160 3588 3816-1473  
 ιδής ποιήσον μετά των παιδών σου  
 you should behold, do accordingly with your servants!  
 2532 1522 1473 2532 3985 1473 2250  
 1:14 και εισήκουσεν αὐτῶν και ἐπείρασεν αὐτοὺς ἡμέρας  
 And he hearkened to them, and tested them [2]days  
 1176 2532 3326 3588 5056 3588 1176 2250 3708  
 δέκα 1:15 και μετά το τέλος των δέκα ἡμερῶν ὠράθησαν  
 [ten]. And after the end of the ten days [2]looked  
 3588 2397-1473 18 2532 2478 3588 4561 5228  
 αι ιδέαι αὐτῶν ἀγαθαί και ισχυραί ταις σαρκίν ὑπέρ  
 [their shape] good and strong in the flesh above  
 3956 3588 3808 3588 2068 3588 5132 3588  
 πάντα τα παῖδάρια τα εσθίοντα την τράπεζαν του  
 all the boys eating at the table of the  
 935 2532 1096 \* 337 3588  
 βασιλέως 1:16 και ἐγένετο Μελζάρ ἀναιρούμενος το  
 king. And it came to pass Melzar did away with  
 1173-1473 2532 3588 3631 3588 4188-1473 2532 1325  
 δαίτνων αὐτῶν και του οἴνου του πόματος αὐτῶν και ἐδίδουν  
 their supper and the wine for their drink, and gave  
 1473 4690 2532 1325 1473 3588 2316  
 αὐτοῖς σπέρματα† 1:17 και ἔδωκεν αὐτοῖς ο θεός  
 to them food of the seeds. And [2]gave [3]to them [1]God  
 4907 2532 3428 1722 3956 1122.2 2532 4678  
 σύνεσιν και φρόνησιν ἐν πάσῃ γραμματικῇ και σοφίᾳ  
 understanding and intelligence in all academics, and wisdom.  
 2532 \* 4920 1722 3956 3706 2532 1798  
 και Δανιὴλ συνήκεν ἐν πάσῃ ὁράσει και ἐνυπνίοις  
 And Daniel perceived in every vision and in dreams.

### Daniel Stands before the King

2532 3326 3588 5056 3588 2250 3739 2036  
 1:18 και μετά το τέλος των ἡμερῶν ὧν εἶπεν  
 And after the end of the days which [3]told  
 3588 935 1521-1473 2532 1521-1473 3588  
 ο βασιλεὺς εἰσαγαγεῖν αὐτοὺς και εἰσηγάγεν αὐτοὺς ο  
 [2]king] to bring them in, that [3]brought them in [1]the  
 749.2 1726 \* 2532 2980  
 ἀρχιευνούχος ἐναντίον Ναβουχοδονόσορ 1:19 και ἐλάλησε  
 [2]chief eunuch] before Nebuchadnezzar. And [3]spoke  
 3326 1473 3588 935 2532 3756-2147 1537  
 μετ' αὐτῶν ο βασιλεὺς και οὐκ ἐνρήθησαν ἐκ  
 [4]with [5]them [1]the [2]king]; and there was not found from out of  
 3956 1473 3664 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 πάντων αὐτῶν ὅμοιοι Δανιὴλ και Ἀνανία και  
 all of them one likened to Daniel, and Hananiah, and  
 \* 2532 \* 2532 2476 1799 3588 935  
 Μισαὴλ και Ἀζαρία και ἐστήσαν ἐνώπιον του βασιλέως  
 Mishael, and Azariah; and they stood before the king.  
 2532 1722 3956 4487 4678 2532 1989.1  
 1:20 και ἐν παντὶ ῥηματι σοφίας και ἐπιστήμης  
 And in every discourse of wisdom and higher knowledge,  
 3745 2212 3844 1473 3588 935 2147 1473  
 ὅσα ἐζητήσε παρ' αὐτῶν ο βασιλεὺς εὗρεν αὐτοὺς  
 as much as [3]sought [4]from [5]them [1]the [2]king], he found them  
 1178.2 3844 3956 3588 1883.3 2532 3588  
 δεκαπλάσιον παρὰ πάντας τους ἐπαιδοὺς και τους  
 ten-times more than all of the enchanters, and the  
 3097 3588 1510.6 1722 3956 3588 932-1473 2532  
 μάγους τους ὄντας ἐν πάσῃ τῇ βασιλείᾳ αὐτοῦ 1:21 και  
 magi being in all of his kingdom. And  
 1096.\* 2193 2094 1520 \* 3588 935  
 ἐγένετο Δανιὴλ ἕως ἔτους ἐνός† Κύρου του βασιλέως  
 Daniel existed until year one of Cyrus the king.

## CHAPTER 2

### Nebuchadnezzar's Dream

2:1 1722 3588 2094 3588 1208 3588 932  
 ἐν τῷ ἔτει τῷ δευτέρῳ τῆς βασιλείας  
 In the [2]year [1]second] of the kingdom

1:16 †See Bos for variants.

1:17 †Six. παιδάρια ταῦτα οἱ τεσσαρες αὐτοὶ - these four boys.

1:21 †CP α - 1.

\* 1797 \* 1798 2532  
 Ναβουχοδονόσορ ἐνυπνιάσθη Ναβουχοδονόσορ ἐνύπνιον και  
 of Nebuchadnezzar, [2]dreamed [1]Nebuchadnezzar] a dream, and  
 1839 3588 4151-1473 2532 3588 5258-1473 1096  
 ἐξέστη το πνεῦμα αὐτοῦ και ο ὑπνος αὐτοῦ ἐγένετο  
 [2]was startled [1]his spirit], and his sleep went  
 575 1473 2532 2036 3588 935 2564 3588  
 απ' αὐτοῦ 2:2 και εἶπεν ο βασιλεὺς καλέσαι τους  
 from him. And [3]said [1]the [2]king] to call the  
 1883.3 2532 3588 3097 2532 3588 5333  
 ἐπαιδοὺς και τους μάγους και τους φαρμακοὺς  
 enchanters, and the magi, and the administrators of potions,  
 2532 3588 \* 3588 312 3588 935 3588  
 και τους Χαλδαίους του ἀναγγεῖλαι τῷ βασιλεῖ τα  
 and the Chaldeans, to announce to the king the things  
 1798-1473 2532 2064 2532 2476 1799 3588  
 ἐνύπνιον αὐτοῦ και ἦλθον και ἐστήσαν ἐνώπιον του  
 of his dreams. And they came and stood before the  
 935 2532 2036 1473 3588 935 1797  
 βασιλέως 2:3 και εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ο βασιλεὺς ἐνυπνιάσθη  
 king. And [3]said [4]to them [1]the [2]king], I dreamed,  
 2532 1839 3588 4151-1473 3588 1097 3588 1798  
 και ἐξέστη το πνεῦμά μου του γνῶναι το ἐνύπνιον  
 and it startled my spirit so as to know the dream.  
 2532 2980 3588 \* 3588 935 \*  
 2:4 και ἐλάλησαν οἱ Χαλδαῖοι τῷ βασιλεῖ Συριεσί  
 And [3]spoke [1]the [2]Chaldeans] to the king in Syriac,  
 935 1519 3588 165 2198 1473 2036 3588 1798 3588  
 βασιλεὺς εἰς τους αἰῶνας ζήθι σὺ εἰπὼν το ἐνύπνιον τοῖς  
 O king, [2]into [3]the [4]eons [live]! You tell the dream to  
 3816-1473 2532 3588 4793.1 1473 312  
 παισὶ σου και την σύγκρισιν αὐτοῦ ἀναγγελοῦμεν  
 your servants, and the interpretation of it we shall announce!  
 611 3588 935 2532 2036 3588 \*  
 2:5 ἀπεκρίθη ο βασιλεὺς και εἶπε τοῖς Χαλδαίοις  
 [3]answered [1]The [2]king] and said to the Chaldeans,  
 3588 3056 575 1473 868 1437 3767 3361  
 ο λόγος απ' ἐμοῦ ἀπέστη εἰς οὐκ ἔστιν  
 The matter [2]from [3]me [1]departed]. If then you should not  
 1107 1473 3588 1798 2532 3588 4793.1  
 γνωρίσῃτέ μοι το ἐνύπνιον και την σύγκρισιν  
 make known to me the dream, and the interpretation  
 1473 1519 684 1510.8.5 2532 3588 3624-1473  
 αὐτοῦ εἰς ἀπόλειαν ἐσεσθε και οἱ οἶκοι υμῶν  
 of it, [2]for [3]destruction [1]you will be], and your houses  
 1283 1437-1161 3588 1798 2532 3588  
 διαρπαγίσονται 2:6 εἰάν δε το ἐνύπνιον και την  
 shall be torn in pieces. But if the dream, and the  
 4793.1 1473 1107 1473 1390 2532  
 σύγκρισιν αὐτοῦ γνωρίσῃτέ μοι δόματα και  
 interpretation of it, you should make known to me, gifts and  
 1431 2532 5092 4183 2983 3844  
 δωρεάς και τιμὴν πολλὴν λήψεσθε παρ'  
 favors without charge, and [2]honor [1]much] you shall receive from  
 1473 4133 3588 1798 2532 3588 4793.1 1473  
 ἐμοῦ πλην το ἐνύπνιον και την σύγκρισιν αὐτοῦ  
 me – except the dream and the interpretation of it  
 518 1473 611 1208 2532 2036  
 ἀπαγγεῖλατέ μοι 2:7 ἀπεκρίθησαν δεῦτερον και εἶπαν  
 report to me! They answered a second time and said,  
 3588 935 2036 3588 1798 3588 3816-1473  
 ο βασιλεὺς εἰπάτω το ἐνύπνιον τοῖς παισὶν αὐτοῦ  
 [2]the [3]king [1]Let] tell the dream to his servants,  
 2532 3588 4793.1 1473 312 2532  
 και την σύγκρισιν αὐτοῦ ἀναγγελοῦμεν 2:8 και  
 and the interpretation of it we shall announce! And  
 611 3588 935 2532 2036 1909 225 1492-1473  
 ἀπεκρίθη ο βασιλεὺς και εἶπεν ἐπ' ἀληθείας οἶδα ἐγώ  
 [3]answered [1]the [2]king] and said, In truth I know  
 3754 2540 1473 1805 2532 2530 1492 3754  
 ὅτι καιρὸν υμεῖς ἐξαγοράζετε και καθότι εἶδετε ὅτι  
 that [3]time [1]you [2]buy back], even in so far as you knew that  
 868 575 1473 3588 4487 1437 3767 3588 1798  
 ἀπέστη απ' ἐμοῦ το ῥῆμα 2:9 εἰάν οὖν το ἐνύπνιον  
 [3]departed [4]from [5]me [1]the [2]word]. If then the dream  
 3361 312 1473 1492 3754 4487 5571  
 μὴ ἀναγγεῖλῃτέ μοι οἶδα ὅτι ῥῆμα ψευδές  
 you should not announce to me, I know that [4]word [1]a lying  
 2532 1311 4934 2036 1799 1473 2193-3739  
 και διεφθαρμένον συνθέσθε εἰπεῖν ἐνώπιον μου ἕως οὗ  
 [2]and [3]corrupt] you agreed to speak before me until  
 3588 2540 3928 3588 1798-1473 2036 1473 2532  
 ο καιρὸς παρέλθῃ το ἐνύπνιον μου εἰπατέ μοι και  
 the time should go by – [3]my dream [1]tell [2]to me], and

1097 3754 2532 3588 4793.1-1473 312  
 γνώσομαι ὅτι καὶ τὴν σύγκρισιν αὐτοῦ ἀναγγελεῖτέ  
 I shall know that also its interpretation you shall announce  
 1473 611 3825 3588 \* 1799 3588  
 μοι 2:10 ἀπεκρίθησαν πάλιν οἱ Χαλδαῖοι ἐνώπιον τοῦ  
 to me! Answered again the Chaldeans before the  
 935 2532 3004 3756-1510.2.3 444 1909 3588  
 βασιλέως καὶ λέγουσιν οὐκ ἔστιν ἄνθρωπος ἐπὶ τῆς  
 king, and they say, There is not a man upon the  
 3584 3748 1410 3588 4487 3588 935  
 ξηρὰς ὅστις δυνήσεται τὸ ῥῆμα τοῦ βασιλέως  
 dry land who is able [2]the 3discourse 4of the 3king  
 1107 2530 3956 935 3173 2532 758  
 γνωρίσαι καθότι πᾶς βασιλεὺς μέγας καὶ ἀρχὼν  
 1to make known], in so far as every 2king 3great] and ruler  
 4487 5108 3756-1905 1883.3 3097  
 ῥῆμα τοιούτου οὐκ ἐπερωτᾷ ἐπαοιδῶν μάγον  
 [2matter 1according to such] asked not an enchanter, magus or  
 \* 3754 3588 3056 3739 3588 935 1905  
 Χαλδαίων 2:11 ὅτι ὁ λόγος οὗ ο βασιλεὺς ἐπερωτᾷ  
 Chaldean. For the word which the king asks  
 926 2532 2087-3756 1510.2.3 3739 312 1473  
 βαρὺς καὶ ἕτερος οὐκ ἔστιν ὅς ἀναγγελεῖ αὐτόν  
 is heavy, and [2]not another 1there is] who shall announce it  
 1799 3588 935 235 3588 2316 3739 3756-1510.2.3 3739  
 ἐνώπιον τοῦ βασιλέως ἀλλ' οἱ θεοὶ ὧν οὐκ ἔστιν ἡ  
 before the king, except the gods, which are not  
 2733 3326 3956 4561 5119 3588 935 1722  
 κατοικία μετὰ πάσης σαρκός 2:12 τότε ὁ βασιλεὺς ἐν  
 dwelling with any flesh. Then the king in  
 2372 2532 3709 4183 2036 622 3956 3588 4680  
 θυμῷ καὶ ὀργῇ πολλὴ εἶπεν ἀπολέσαι πάντας τοὺς σοφοὺς  
 rage and [2anger 1much] said to destroy all the wise ones  
 \* 2532 3588 1378 1831 2532 3588 4680  
 Βαβυλώνας 2:13 καὶ τὸ δόγμα ἐξηλθε καὶ οἱ σοφοὶ  
 of Babylon. And the decree went forth that the wise ones  
 615 2532 2212 \* 2532 3588 5384-1473  
 ἀπεκτείνοντο καὶ ἐζητήσαν Δανιὴλ καὶ τοὺς φίλους αὐτοῦ  
 be killed; and they sought Daniel and his friends  
 337 5119 \* 611 1012 2532 1106  
 ἀνελεῖν 2:14 τότε Δανιὴλ ἀπεκρίθη βουλήν καὶ γνώμην  
 to do away with. Then Daniel answered counsel and opinion  
 3588 749.3 3588 935 3739 1831  
 τῷ Ἀριώχ τῷ ἀρχιμαγείρῳ τοῦ βασιλέως ὃς ἐξήλθεν  
 to Arioch the chief guard of the king, who came forth  
 337 3588 4680 \* 2532 4441  
 ἀνελεῖν τοὺς σοφοὺς Βαβυλώνας 2:15 καὶ ἐπυνθάνετο  
 to do away with the wise ones of Babylon. And he inquired  
 1473 3004 758 3588 935 4012 5100  
 αὐτοῦ λέγων ἀρχὼν τοῦ βασιλέως περὶ τίνος  
 of him, saying, O Ruler of the king, for what reason  
 1831 3588 1106 3739 335.1 1537 4383  
 ἐξηλθεν ἡ γνώμη ἣ ἀναλίδης ἐκ προσώπου  
 came forth the decree which is impudent from in front  
 3588 935 1107 1161 3588 4487 \* 3588  
 τοῦ βασιλέως ἐγνώρισεν δε τὸ ῥῆμα Ἀριώχ τῷ  
 of the king? [3made known 1And 4the 5saying 2Arioch] to  
 \* 2532 \* 1525 2532 515 3588 935  
 Δανιὴλ 2:16 καὶ Δανιὴλ εἰσηλθε καὶ ἠξίωσεν τὸν βασιλέα  
 Daniel. And Daniel entered, and petitioned the king  
 3704 5550 1325 1473 2532 3588 4793.1 1473  
 ὅπως χρόνον δῶ αὐτῷ καὶ τὴν σύγκρισιν αὐτοῦ  
 so as [2time 1to give] to him, and the interpretation of it  
 312 3588 935 2532 1525 \*  
 ἀναγγεῖλῃ τῷ βασιλεῖ 2:17 καὶ εἰσηλθε Δανιὴλ  
 he should announce to the king. And Daniel went  
 1519 3588 3624-1473 2532 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532  
 εἰς τὸν οἶκον αὐτοῦ καὶ τῷ Ἀνανίᾳ καὶ τῷ Μισαὲλ καὶ  
 into his house, and to Hananiah, and to Mishaël, and  
 3588 \* 3588 5384-1473 3588 4487 1107  
 τῷ Ἀζαρία τοῖς φίλοις αὐτοῦ τὸ ῥῆμα ἐγνώρισεν  
 to Azariah his friends, [2the 3saying 1to make known].  
 2532 3628 2212 3844 3588 2316 3588 3772  
 2:18 καὶ οὐκτιμῶν ἐζήτουν παρὰ τοῦ θεοῦ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ  
 And [2compassions 1they sought] from the God of heaven  
 5228 3588 3466-3778 3704 302 3361  
 ὑπὲρ τοῦ μυστηρίου τούτου ὅπως ἂν μὴ  
 concerning this mystery, so that therefore [4should not  
 622 \* 2532 3588 5384-1473 3326 3588 1954  
 ἀπόλωνται Δανιὴλ καὶ οἱ φίλοι αὐτοῦ μετὰ τῶν ἐπιλοίπων  
 3be destroyed 1Daniel 2and 3his friends] with the rest  
 4680 \* 5119 \* 1722 3705  
 σοφῶν Βαβυλώνας 2:19 τότε Δανιὴλ ἐν ὁράματι  
 of the wise ones of Babylon. Then [4to Daniel 5in 7vision

3571 3588 3466 601 2532 2127 3588  
 νυκτός το μυστήριον ἀπεκαλύφθη καὶ εὐλόγησε τὸν  
 a night 1the 2mystery 3was uncovered], and [2blessed 3the  
 2316 3588 3772 \* 2532 2036 1510.4  
 θεὸν τοῦ οὐρανοῦ Δανιὴλ 2:20 καὶ εἶπεν εἰ  
 4God 5of heaven 1Daniel]. And he said, May it be –  
 3588 3686 3588 2316 2127 575 3588 165 2532  
 τὸ ὄνομα τοῦ θεοῦ εὐλογημένον ἀπὸ τοῦ αἰῶνος καὶ  
 the name of God being blessed from the eon and  
 2193 3588 165 3754 3588 4678 2532 3588 2479 1473-1510.2.3  
 εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα ὅτι ἡ σοφία καὶ ἡ ἰσχύς αὐτοῦ ἐστὶ  
 unto the eon, for the wisdom and the might are his.  
 2532 1473 241.2 2540 2532 5550 2525 935  
 2:21 καὶ αὐτὸς ἀλλοιοῖ καιροὺς καὶ χρόνους καθιστᾷ βασιλεῖς  
 And he changes seasons and times; he ordains kings,  
 2532 3179 1325 4678 3588 4680 2532 5428  
 καὶ μεθιστᾷ διδοὺς σοφίαν τοῖς σοφοῖς καὶ φρόνησιν  
 and changes; giving wisdom to the wise ones, and intelligence  
 3588 1492 4907 1473 601  
 τοῖς εὐδόσι συνεσιν 2:22 αὐτὸς ἀποκαλύπτει  
 to the ones knowing understanding; he uncovers  
 901 2532 614 1097 3588 1722 3588 4655  
 βαθεῖα καὶ ἀπόκρυφα γινώσκων τὰ ἐν τῷ σκότει  
 deep and concealed things, knowing the things in the darkness,  
 2532 3588 5457 3326 1473 1510.2.3 1473 3588 2316 3588  
 καὶ τὸ φῶς μετ' αὐτοῦ ἐστὶ 2:23 σοὶ ὁ θεὸς τῶν  
 and the light [2with 3him 1is]. To you, O God  
 3962-1473 1843 2532 134 3754 4678 2532 1411  
 πατέρων μου ἐξομολογούμεναι καὶ αὐνὸς ὅτι σοφίαν καὶ δύναμιν  
 of my fathers, I acknowledge, and praise, for wisdom and power  
 1325 1473 2532 1107 1473 3739 515 3844  
 ἐδωκας μοι καὶ ἐγνώρισάς μοι ἅ ἠξιώσαμεν παρὰ  
 you gave to me, and made known to me what we petitioned from  
 1473 2532 3588 4487 3588 935 1107 1473  
 σοὺ καὶ τὸ ῥῆμα τοῦ βασιλέως ἐγνώρισάς μοι  
 you, and the matter of the king you made known to me.

### Daniel Interprets the Dream

2532 2064 \* 4314 \* 3739 2525 3588  
 2:24 καὶ ἦλθε Δανιὴλ πρὸς Ἀριώχ ὃν κατέστησεν ὁ  
 And Daniel came to Arioch, whom [3appointed 1the  
 935 622 3588 4680 \* 2532 2036 1473  
 βασιλεὺς ἀπολέσαι τοὺς σοφοὺς Βαβυλώνας καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ  
 2king] to destroy the wise ones of Babylon, and said to him,  
 3588 4680 \* 3361 622 1521-1161  
 τοὺς σοφοὺς Βαβυλώνας μὴ ἀπολέσῃς εἰσαγαγε δε  
 The wise ones of Babylon you should not destroy, but bring  
 1473 1799 3588 935 2532 3588 4793.1 3588 935  
 με ἐνώπιον τοῦ βασιλέως καὶ τὴν σύγκρισιν τῷ βασιλεῖ  
 me before the king, and the interpretation [2to the 3king  
 312 5119 \* 1722 4710 1521 3588  
 ἀναγγελῶ 2:25 τότε Ἀριώχ ἐν σπουδῇ εἰσήγαγε τὸν  
 1I will announce]. Then Arioch in haste brought  
 \* 1799 3588 935 2532 2036 1473 2147 435  
 Δανιὴλ ἐνώπιον τοῦ βασιλέως καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ εὗρηκα ἄνδρα  
 Daniel before the king, and said to him, I found a man  
 1537 3588 5207 3588 161 3588 \* 3748  
 ἐκ τῶν υἱῶν τῆς αἰχμαλωσίας τῆς Ἰουδαίας ὅστις  
 from out of the sons of the captivity of Judea, who  
 3588 4792.3 3588 935 312 2532  
 τὸ συγκριμα τῷ βασιλεῖ ἀναγγελεῖ 2:26 καὶ  
 [2the 3interpretation 4to the 5king 1will announce]. And  
 611 3588 935 2532 2036 3588 \* 3739 3588  
 ἀπεκρίθη ὁ βασιλεὺς καὶ εἶπε τῷ Δανιὴλ ὃν τὸ  
 [3answered 1the 2king] and said to Daniel, of which the  
 3686 \* Βαλτασάρ 1487 1410 1473-312 3588  
 ὄνομα Βαλτασάρ εἰ δύνασαι μοι ἀναγγεῖλαι τὸ  
 name was Belteshazzar, Are you able to announce to me the  
 1798 3739 1492 2532 3588 4793.1 1473 2532  
 ἐνύπνιον ὃ εἶδον καὶ τὴν σύγκρισιν αὐτοῦ 2:27 καὶ  
 dream which I beheld, and the interpretation of it? And  
 611 \* 1799 3588 935 2532 2036 3588  
 ἀπεκρίθη Δανιὴλ ἐνώπιον τοῦ βασιλέως καὶ εἶπε τὸ  
 Daniel answered before the king, and he said, The  
 3466 3739 3588 935 1905 3756-1510.2.3 4680  
 μυστήριον ὃ ὁ βασιλεὺς ἐπερωτᾷ οὐκ ἔστι σοφῶν  
 mystery which the king asks is not of wise ones,  
 3097 1883.3 1048.1 312 3588 935  
 μάγων ἐπαοιδῶν γαζαρηνῶν ἀναγγεῖλαι τῷ βασιλεῖ  
 magi, enchanters, astrologers, to announce to the king.  
 235 1510.2.3 2316 1722 3772 601 3466  
 2:28 ἀλλ' ἐστὶ θεὸς ἐν οὐρανῷ ἀποκαλύπτων μυστήρια  
 But there is a God in heaven uncovering mysteries,

2532 1107. 3588 935 \* 3739 1163  
 και εγνώρισε τω βασιλεῖ Ναβουχοδονόσορ α δει  
 and he made known to king Nebuchadnezzar what must  
 1096. 1909 2078. 3588 2250 3588 1798 1473  
 γενέσθαι ἐπ' εσχάτων των ημερών το ἐνυπνιόν σου  
 take place at the last of the days. The dream of yours,  
 2532 3588 3706 3588 2776-1473 1909 3588 2845-1473  
 και αι οράσεις της κεφαλής σου ἐπὶ της κοίτης σου  
 and the visions of your head upon your bed,  
 3778-1510.2.3 1473 935 3588 1261-1473 1909 3588  
 τούτο ἐστι 2:29 συ βασιλεῦ οἱ διαλογισμοὶ σου ἐπὶ της  
 is this, You, O king, your thoughts upon  
 2845-1473 305. 5100 1163 1096. 3326. 3778  
 κοίτης σου ἀνέβησαν τι δει γενέσθαι μετὰ ταῦτα  
 your bed ascended to what must take place after these things.  
 2532 3588 601 3466 1107. 1473 3739  
 και ο ἀποκαλύπτων μυστήρια ἐγνώρισέ σοι α  
 And the one uncovering mysteries made known to you what  
 1163 1096. 2532 1473 3756 1722 4678 3588 1510.6  
 δει γενέσθαι 2:30 και ἐμοὶ οὐκ ἐν σοφία τη οὐση  
 must take place. And to me there is not a wisdom being  
 1722 1473 3844 3956 3588 2198 3588 3466-3778  
 ἐν ἐμοὶ παρά πάντας τοὺς ζῶντας το μυστήριον τούτο  
 in me more than all the living, [2]this mystery  
 601 235 1752 3588 3588 4793.1 3588  
 ἀτεκαλύφθη ἀλλ' ἐνεκεν του την συγκρίσω τω  
 3was uncovered 1but because of the interpretation [2to the  
 935 1107 2443 3588 1261 3588  
 βασιλεῖ γνῶρίσαι ἵνα τοὺς διαλογισμοὺς της  
 3king 1to be made known], that [2the 3thoughts  
 2588-1473 1097  
 καρδίας σου γνῶς  
 4of your heart 1you should know].

### The Great Image of Nebuchadnezzar's Dream

2:31 1473 935 2334 2532 2400 1504 1520  
 συ βασιλεῦ ἐθεώρεις και ἰδοὺ εἰκὼν μία  
 You, O king, viewed; and behold, [3]image 1one  
 3173 3588 1504 1565 3173 2532 3588 4360.2  
 μεγάλη η εἰκὼν ἐκεῖνη μεγάλη και η πρόσοψις  
 2great]. [3]image 1That 2great], and the aspect  
 1473 5251.1 2476 4253 4383-1473 2532  
 αὐτῆς υπερφερῆς ἐστῶσα προ προσώπου σου και  
 of it was overwhelming, standing before your face; and  
 3588 3706 1473 5398 1504 3739 3588  
 η ὥρασις αὐτῆς φοβερά 2:32 εἰκὼν ης  
 the vision of it was fearful. An image of which the  
 2776 5553 2513 3588 5495 2532 3588 4738  
 κεφαλὴ χρυσοῦ καθαροῦ αι χεῖρες και το στήθος  
 head was of [2]gold 1pure], the hands and the breast  
 2532 3588 1023 1473 693 3588 2836 2532 3588 3382  
 και οι βραχίονες αὐτῆς ἀργυροὶ η κοιλία και οι μηροὶ  
 and the arms of it silver, the belly and the thighs  
 5470 3588 2833.1 4603 3588 4228 3313 3303-5100  
 χαλκοὶ 2:33 αι κνημαὶ σιδηραὶ οι ποδες μέρος μεν τι  
 brass, the shanks iron, the feet part somewhat  
 4603 3313-1161 5100 3749 2334 2193  
 σιδηρὸν μέρος δε τι οστράκινον 2:34 ἐθεώρεις ἕως  
 of iron and part somewhat earthenware. You viewed until  
 658.1 3037 1537 3735 427 5495  
 ἀπετμήθη λίθος ἐξ ὀρους ἀνευ χειρῶν  
 [2was shredded 1a stone] from out of the mountain without hands,  
 2532 3960 3588 1504 1909 3588 4228 3588 4603 2532  
 και ἐπάταξε την εἰκόνα ἐπὶ τοὺς πόδας τοὺς σιδηροὺς και  
 and it struck the image upon the feet of iron and  
 3749 2532 3016.1-1473 1519 5056 5119  
 οστράκινους και ἐλέπτυνεν αὐτοὺς εἰς τέλος† 2:35 τότε  
 earthenware, and it thinned them out unto completion. Then  
 3016.1 1522.1 3588 3749.1 3588 4604 3588  
 ἐλεπτύνθησαν εἰσάπαξ το οστράκον ο σιδηρος ο  
 they were thinned out at once – the potsherd, the iron, the  
 5475 3588 696 3588 5557 2532 1096 5616 2868  
 χαλκός ο ἀργυρος ο χρυσός και ἐγένετο ὡσεὶ κωνιορτός  
 brass, the silver, the gold, and became as a cloud of dust  
 575 257 2325.1 2532 1808-1473 3588  
 ἀπὸ ἀλωνος θερινῆς και ἐξήρειν αὐτὰ το  
 from the threshing-floor at harvest; And [3]lifted them away 1the  
 4128 3588 4151 2532 5117-3756 2147 1473  
 πλήθος του πνέματος και τόπος οὐχ ευρέθη αὐτοῖς  
 2abundance 3of the 4wind], and not a place was found for them.

2:34 †CP εἰσαπαξ - at once.

2532 3588 3037 3739 3960 3588 1504 1096 3735  
 και ο λίθος ο πατάξας την εἰκόνα ἐγενήθη ὀρος  
 And the stone which struck the image became [2]mountain  
 3173 2532 4137 3956 3588 1093 3778 1510.2.3  
 μέγα και ἐπλήρωσε πάσαν την γην 2:36 τούτο ἐστι  
 1a great], and it filled all the earth. This is  
 3588 1798 2532 3588 4793.1 1473 2046 1799  
 το ἐνυπνιον και την σύγκρισιν αὐτοῦ ἐροῦμεν ἐνώπιον και  
 the dream; and the interpretation of it we will tell before  
 3588 935 1473 935 935 935 3739  
 του βασιλεῶς 2:37 συ βασιλεῦ βασιλεὺς βασιλέων ω  
 the king. You, O king, are king of kings; to whom  
 3588 2316 3588 3772 932 2478 2532 2900 2532  
 ο θεός του ουρανοῦ βασιλείαν ἰσχυράν και κραταίαν και  
 the God of heaven [2]kingdom 2a strong 3and 4fortified 5and  
 1784 1325 1722 3956 5117 3699 2730  
 ἐντιμον ἔδωκεν 2:38 ἐν παντί τόπω ὅπου κατοικοῦσιν  
 6honorable 1gave]. In every place where [4]dwell  
 3588 5207 3588 444 2342-5037 68 2532 4071  
 οι υιοι των ἀνθρώπων θηρία τε ἀγροὺ και πετεινὰ  
 1the 2sons 3of men], both wild beasts of the field and birds  
 3772 1325 1722 3588 5495-1473 2532 2525 1473 2962  
 ουρανοῦ† ἔδωκεν ἐν τη χειρὶ σου και κατέστησέ σε κύριον  
 of heaven he gave into your hand, and placed you lord  
 3956 1473 1510.2.2 3588 2776 3588 5552 2532 3694 1473  
 πάντων συ εἰ η κεφαλὴ η χρυσή 2:39 και ὁπισω σου  
 of all. You are the head of gold. And after you  
 450 932 2087 2276 1473 2532 932  
 ἀναστήσεται βασιλεία ἐτέρα ἡττων σου† και βασιλεία  
 shall arise [2]kingdom 1another inferior of you, and [2]kingdom  
 5154 3748 1510.2.3 3588 5475 3739 2961 3956 3588  
 τρίτη ἡτις ἐστὶν ο χαλκός η κυριεύσει πάσης της  
 1a third] which is the brass, which shall dominate over all the  
 1093 2532 932 5067 3748 1510.8.3 2478 5613  
 γης 2:40 και βασιλεία τετάρτη ἡτις ἐστὶν ἰσχυρά ὡς  
 earth. And [2]kingdom 1a fourth] which shall be strong as  
 4604 3739 5158 3588 4604 3016.1 2532 1150  
 σιδηρος ον τρόπον ο σιδηρος λεπτύνει και δαμάζει  
 iron, in which manner iron makes fine and tames  
 3956 3779 3016.1 2532 1150 2532  
 πάντα οὕτως λεπτύνει και δαμάσει 2:41 και  
 all things – so it shall be made fine and be tamed. And  
 3754 1492 3588 4228 2532 3588 1147 3313  
 οτι εἶδες τοὺς πόδας και τοὺς δακτύλους μέρος  
 that which you beheld of the feet and of the toes, part  
 3303-5100 3749 3313-1161 5100 4603 932  
 μεν τι οστράκινον μέρος δε τι σιδηρὸν βασιλεία  
 somewhat earthenware, and part somewhat of iron, [2a kingdom  
 1244 1510.8.3 2532 575 3588 4491 3588 4603  
 διηρημένη ἐστὶν και ἀπὸ της ρίζης της σιδηρός  
 3divided 1will be]; and some from the root of iron  
 1510.8.3 1722 1473 3739 5158 1492 3588 4604  
 ἐστὶν ἐν αὐτῇ ον τρόπον εἶδες τον σιδηρον  
 will be in it, in which manner you beheld the iron  
 362.1 3588 3749.1 2532 3588 1147  
 ἀναμεμιγμένον τω οστράκω 2:42 και οι δακτύλοι  
 being intermingled with the potsherd. And the toes  
 3588 4228 3313 3303-5100 4603 3313-1161 5100  
 των ποδῶν μέρος μεν τι σιδηρὸν μέρος δε τι  
 of the feet, part somewhat of iron and part somewhat  
 3749 3313 5100 3588 932 1510.8.3  
 οστράκινον μέρος τι 4somewhat 1of the 2kingdom 3will be]  
 earthenware, part [4somewhat 1of the 2kingdom 3will be]  
 2478 2532 575 1473 1510.8.3 4937 3754  
 ἰσχυρόν και ἀπ' αὐτῆς ἐστὶν συντριβόμενον 2:43 ὅτι  
 strong, and some from it will be broken. For  
 1492 3588 4604 362.1 3588 3749.1  
 εἶδες τον σιδηρον ἀναμεμιγμένον τω οστράκω  
 you beheld the iron being intermingled with the potsherd;  
 4830.2 1510.8.6 1722 4690 444 2532  
 συμμιγείς ἐσονται ἐν σπέρματι ἀνθρώπων και  
 [2mixed together 1so they will be] with the seed of men. But  
 3756-1510.8.6 4347 3778 3326 3778  
 ουκ ἐσονται προσκολλώμενοι οὗτος μετὰ τούτου  
 they will not be cleaving this one with this other one,  
 2531 3588 4604 3756-362.1 3326 3588 3749.1  
 καθώς ο σιδηρος οὐκ ἀναμίγνυται μετὰ του οστράκου  
 as the iron intermingles not with the potsherd.

2:38 †Ald.&Six. add και ιχθυας της θαλασσης - and fish of the sea.

2:39 †CP adds η ἐστὶν ο ἀργυρος - which is the silver.

2532 1722 3588 2250 3588 935-1565 450  
**2:44** και εν ταῖς ἡμέραις των βασιλέων ἐκεῖνων ἀναστήσει  
 And in the days of those kings [4shall raise up  
 3588 2316 3588 3772 932 3748 1519 3588  
 ο θεός του ουρανοῦ βασιλείαν ἥτις εἰς τους  
 1the 2God 3of heaven] a kingdom, which [2into 3the  
 165 3756-1311 2532 3588 932-1473 2992  
 αἰώνας οὐ διαφθαρήσεται και η βασιλεία αὐτοῦ λαῶ  
 4eons 1shall not be corrupted]. And his kingdom [3people  
 2087 3756-5275 3016.1 2532 3039  
 ἐτέρω οὐχ ὑπολειφθήσεται λεπυνεῖ και λιμνήσει  
 2to another 1shall not be left], but it shall thin and winnow  
 3956 3588 932 2532 3778 450 1519 3588  
 πᾶσας τὰς βασιλείας και αὕτη ἀναστήσεται εἰς τους  
 all the kingdoms, and this one shall rise up into the  
 165 3739 1492 3754 575 3735  
 αἰώνας **2:45** οὐ τρόπον εἶδες ὅτι ἀπὸ ὀρους  
 eons. In which manner you beheld that from a mountain  
 5058.2 3037 427 5495 2532 3016.1 3588  
 ἐτμήθη λίθος ἀνευ χειρῶν και ἐλεπνυε το  
 [2was trimmed 1a stone] without hands, and it thinned the  
 3749.1 3588 4604 3588 5475 3588 696 3588 5557 3588  
 ὀστρακον τον σιδήρον τον χαλκόν τον ἀργυρον τον χρυσόν ο  
 potsherd, the iron, the brass, the silver, the gold; the  
 2316-3588-3173 1107 3588 935 3739 1163 1096  
 θεός ο μέγας ἐγνώρισε τῷ βασιλείᾳ δει γενέσθαι  
 great God has made known to the king what must take place  
 3326 3778 2532 228 3588 1798 2532 4103  
 μετὰ ταῦτα και ἀληθινόν το ἐνύπνιον και πιστή  
 after these things. And [3is true 1the 2dream], and [4trustworthy  
 3588 4793.1 1473  
 η σύγκρισις αὐτοῦ  
 1the 2interpretation 3of it].

### The King Honors Daniel and His God

5119 3588 935 \* 4098 1909  
**2:46** τότε ο βασιλεὺς Ναβουχοδονόσορ ἔπεσεν ἐπὶ  
 Then king Nebuchadnezzar fell upon  
 4383 2532 3588 \* 4352 2532 3126.2  
 πρόσωπον και τῷ Δανιὴλ προσεκύνησε και μαρὰ  
 his face, and did obeisance to Daniel, and [4of a gift offering  
 2532 2175 2036 4689 1473  
 και εὐωδίας ἔειπε σπείσαι αὐτῷ].  
 2532 611 3588 935 2036 3588 \* 1909  
**2:47** και ἀποκριθεὶς ο βασιλεὺς εἶπε τῷ Δανιὴλ ἐπ'  
 And responding, the king said to Daniel. In  
 225 3588 2316-1473 1473-1510.2.3 2316 2316 2532 2962  
 ἀληθείας ο θεός ὑμῶν αὐτός ἐστι θεός θεῶν και κύριος  
 truth, your God, he is God of gods, and lord  
 3588 935 2532 601 3466 3754 1410  
 των βασιλέων και ἀποκαλύπτων μυστήρια ὅτι ἠδυνήθης  
 of the kings, and uncovering mysteries, for you were able  
 601 3588 3466-3778 2532 3170 3588  
 ἀποκαλύψαι το μυστήριον τοῦτο **2:48** και ἐμεγάλυνεν ο  
 to uncover this mystery. And [3magnified 1the  
 935 3588 \* 2532 1390 3173 2532 4183 1325  
 βασιλεὺς τον Δανιὴλ και δῶματα μεγάλα και πολλὰ ἔδωκεν  
 2king] Daniel, and [6gifts 3great 4and 5many 1gave  
 1473 2532 2525 1473 1909 3956 5561 \*  
 αὐτῷ και κατέστησεν αὐτὸν ἐπὶ πάσης χώρας Βαβυλώνος  
 2to him], and established him over all the places of Babylon,  
 2532 758 4568.2 1909 3956 3588 4680 \*  
 και ἀρχοντα σατράπων ἐπὶ πάντας τους σοφούς Βαβυλώνος  
 and ruler of satraps over all the wise ones of Babylon.  
 2532 \* 154 3844 3588 935 2532 2525  
**2:49** και Δανιὴλ ἠτήσατο παρὰ του βασιλέως και κατέστησεν  
 And Daniel asked of the king, and he placed  
 1909 3588 2041 3588 5561 \* 3588 \*  
 ἐπὶ τὰ ἔργα της χώρας Βαβυλώνος τον Σεδράχ Μισάχ  
 over the works of the region of Babylon, Shadrach, Meshach  
 2532 \* 2532 \* 1510.7.3 1722 3588 833 3588  
 και Αβδεναγῶ και Δανιὴλ ἦν ἐν τη αὐλῇ του  
 and Abed-nego. And Daniel was in the courtyard of the  
 935  
 βασιλέως  
 king.

## CHAPTER 3

### Dedication of the Image of Gold

3588 935 4160 1504  
**3:1** †Ναβουχοδονόσορ ο βασιλεὺς ἐποίησεν εἰκόνα  
 Nebuchadnezzar the king made [2image  
 5552 5311-1473 4083 1835 2148.1-1473 4083  
 χρυσὴν ὕψος αὐτῆς πηχέων ἐξήκοντα εὐρος αὐτῆς πηχέων  
 1a gold]. Its height was [2cubits 1sixty], its breadth was [2cubits  
 1803 2532 2476 1473 1722 3977.1 \* 1722  
 ἐξ και ἐστήσεν αὐτὴν ἐν πεδίῳ Δευρὰ ἐν  
 1six], and he stationed it in the plain of Dura, in  
 5561 \* 2532 649 4863  
 χώρα Βαβυλώνος **3:2** και ἀπέστειλε συναγαγεῖν  
 the region of Babylon. And he sent to gather together  
 3588 5225.1 2532 3588 4755 2532 3588 5116.1  
 τους ὑπάτους και τους στρατηγούς και τους τοπάρχας  
 the supreme leaders, and the commandants, and the toparchs,  
 2233 2532 5181 2532 3588 1909 1849  
 ἡγουμένους και τυράννους και τους ἐπ' ἐξουσιῶν  
 leaders, and sovereigns, and the ones in authorities,  
 2532 3956 3588 758 3588 5561 2064 1519  
 και πάντας τους ἀρχοντας των χωρῶν ἐλθεῖν εἰς  
 and all the rulers of the regions, to come unto  
 3588 1456 3588 1504 3739 2476  
 τα ἐγκαίνια της εἰκόνης ης ἐστήσεν  
 the holidays of dedication of the image which [4stationed  
 \* 3588 935 2532 4863 3588  
 Ναβουχοδονόσορ ο βασιλεὺς **3:3** και συνήχθησαν οἱ  
 1Nebuchadnezzar 2the 3king]. And gathered together the  
 5116.1 5225.1 4755 2233 5181  
 τοπάρχαι ὑπάτοι στρατηγοὶ ἡγούμενοι τυράννοι  
 toparchs, supreme leaders, commandants, leaders, sovereigns,  
 3173 3588 1909 1849 2532 3956 3588 758  
 μεγάλοι οἱ ἐπ' ἐξουσιῶν και πάντες οἱ ἀρχοντες  
 great ones, the ones in authorities, and all the rulers  
 3588 5561 1519 3588 1457.1 3588 1504 3739  
 των χωρῶν εἰς τον ἐγκαινισμόν της εἰκόνης ης  
 of the regions, to the dedication of the image which  
 2476 \* 3588 935 2532 2476  
 ἐστήσεν Ναβουχοδονόσορ ο βασιλεὺς και ἐστήκεισαν  
 [4stationed 1Nebuchadnezzar 2the 3king]. And they stood  
 1799 3588 1504 3739 2476 \* 2532  
 ἐνώπιον της εἰκόνης ης ἐστήσεν Ναβουχοδονόσορ **3:4** και  
 before the image which Nebuchadnezzar stationed. And  
 3588 2783 994 1722 2479 1473 3004 1484  
 ο κήρυξ ἐβόα ἐν ἰσχύϊ ὑμῖν λέγεται ἔθνη  
 the herald yelled in strength, To you it is spoken, O nations,  
 2992 5443 1100 3739 302 5610 191  
 λαοὶ φυλαὶ γλώσσαι **3:5** η ἀν ὥρα ἀκούσητε  
 peoples, tribes, languages, in which ever hour you should hear  
 5456 4536 4947.2-5037 2532 2788 4542.1-5037  
 φωνῆς σάλπιγγος σύριγγος τε και κιθάρας σαμβύκης τε  
 a sound of a trumpet, also flute and harp, also sambuke  
 2532 5568.1 2532 3956 4858 1085 3451  
 και ψαλτηρίου και παντός συμφωνίας γένους μουσικῶν  
 and psaltery, and every harmony of sound of kinds of music –  
 4098 4352 3588 1504 3588 5552  
 πίπτοντες προσκυνεῖτε τη εἰκόνι τη χρυσῇ  
 in falling, you shall do obeisance to the image of gold  
 3739 2476 \* 3588 935 2532  
 η ἐστήσεν Ναβουχοδονόσορ ο βασιλεὺς **3:6** και  
 which [4stationed 1Nebuchadnezzar 2the 3king]. And  
 3739 302 3361 4098 4352 1473-3588 5610  
 ος ἀν μὴ πεσὼν προσκυνήσῃ αὐτῇ τη ὥρᾳ  
 who ever should not fall to do obeisance, in that same hour  
 1685 1519 3588 2575 3588 4442 3588 2545  
 ἐμβληθήσεται εἰς την κάμινον του πυρός την καιομένην  
 shall be put into the [2furnace 3of fire 1burning].  
 2532 1096 3753 191 3588 2992 3588 5456  
**3:7** και ἐγένετο ὅτε ἤκουσαν οἱ λαοὶ της φωνῆς  
 And it came to pass when [3heard 1the 2peoples] the sound  
 3588 4536 4947.2-5037 2532 2788 4542.1-5037 2532  
 της σάλπιγγος σύριγγος τε και κιθάρας σαμβύκης τε και  
 of the trumpet, even flute and harp, even sambuke and  
 5568.1 2532 3956 1085 3451 4098 3588 2992  
 ψαλτηρίου και παντός γένους μουσικῶν πίπτοντες οἱ λαοὶ  
 psaltery, and every kind of music, in falling, the peoples,

3:1 †Ald. & Six. add ετους οκτωκαιδεκατου - the eighteenth year.

5443 1100 4352 3588 1504 3588 5552 3739  
 φυλαί γλώσσαι προσεκύνουν τη εικόνη τη χρυσή η  
 tribes, languages, did obedience to the image  
 of gold which  
 2476 \* 3588 935  
 ἐστῆσεν \* Ναβουχοδονόσορ ο βασιλεὺς  
 [4stationed 1Nebuchadnezzar 2the 3king].

### The Burning Furnace of Fire

3:8 τότε προσήλθον ἄνδρες Χαλδαῖοι καὶ διέβαλον  
 Then [3came forward 2men 1Chaldean], and accused  
 3588 \* 2532 5274 2036 \*  
 τοὺς Ἰουδαίους καὶ υπολαβόντες εἶπον \*Ναβουχοδονόσορ  
 the Jews. And undertaking, they said [3Nebuchadnezzar  
 3588 935 935 1519 3588 165 2198 1473  
 τῷ βασιλεὶ 3:9 βασιλεὺς εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας ζήθι 3:10 σὺ  
 [to 2king], O king, [2into 3the 4cons 1live]! You,  
 935 5087 1378 3956 444 3739 302  
 βασιλεὺς ἐθήκας δόγμα πας ἀνθρώπος ὅς αν  
 O king, established a decree that every man who ever  
 191 3588 5456 3588 4536 4947.2-5037 2532  
 ἀκούσῃ της φωνῆς της σάλπιγγος σύριγγος τε καὶ  
 should hear the sound of the trumpet, even flute and  
 2788 4542.1-5037 2532 5568.1 2532 4858  
 κιθάρης σαμβύκης τε καὶ ψαλτηρίου καὶ συμφωνίας  
 harp, even sambuke and psaltery, and harmony of sound,  
 2532 3956 1085 3451 2532 3361 4098  
 καὶ παντὸς γένους μουσικῶν 3:11 καὶ μὴ πεσῶν  
 and every kind of music, and should not fall  
 4352 3588 1504 3588 5552 1685 1519 3588  
 προσκυνήσῃ τη εἰκόνι τη χρυσῇ ἐμβληθήσεται εἰς τὴν  
 to do obeisance to the image in gold, shall be put into the  
 2575 3588 4442 3588 2545 1510.2.6 435  
 κάμινον του πυρός την καιομένην 3:12 εἰσὶν ἄνδρες  
 [2furnace 3of fire 1burning]. There are men  
 \* 3739 2525 1909 3588 2041 3588 5561  
 Ἰουδαῖοι οὗς κατέστησας ἐπὶ τα ἔργα της χώρας  
 Jews whom you placed over the works of the region  
 \* 3588 435-1565  
 \* Βαβυλῶνος Σεδράχ Μισάχ Αβδεναγὼ οἱ ἄνδρες ἐκεῖνοι  
 of Babylon – Shadrach, Meshach, Abed-nego. These men  
 3756-5219 935 3588 1378-1473 2532 3588 2316-1473  
 οὐχ υπήκουσαν βασιλεὺ τῷ δόγματι σου καὶ τοῖς θεοῖς σου  
 obeyed not, O king, your decree, and your gods  
 3756-3000 2532 3588 1504 3588 5552 3739 2476  
 οὐ λατρεύουσι καὶ τη εἰκόνι τη χρυσῇ ἐστῆσας  
 they serve not, and to the image of gold, which you stationed,  
 3756-4352 5119 1722 2372  
 οὐ προσκυνοῦσι 3:13 τότε Ναβουχοδονόσορ ἐν θυμῷ  
 they do not do obeisance. Then Nebuchadnezzar in rage  
 2532 3709 2036 71 3588 \* 2532  
 καὶ ὀργὴ εἶπεν ἀγαγεῖν τον Σεδράχ Μισάχ καὶ  
 and anger said to lead in Shadrach, Meshach, and  
 \* 2532 71 1799 3588 935 2532  
 Αβδεναγὼ καὶ ἤθησαν ἐνώπιον του βασιλέως 3:14 καὶ  
 Abed-nego. And they led them before the king. And  
 611.\* 2532 2036 1473 1487 230  
 ἀπεκρίθη Ναβουχοδονόσορ καὶ εἶπεν αυτοῖς εἰ ἀληθῶς  
 Nebuchadnezzar responded and said to them, Is it truly,  
 \* 3588 2316-1473 3756-3000 2532  
 \* Σεδράχ Μισάχ Αβδεναγὼ τοῖς θεοῖς μου οὐ λατρεύετε καὶ  
 Shadrach, Meshach, Abed-nego, to my gods you serve not, and  
 3588 1504 3588 5552 3739 2476 3756-4352  
 τη εἰκόνι τη χρυσῇ ἐστῆσα οὐ προσκυνεῖτε  
 to the image in gold which I stationed you do not do obeisance?  
 3588 3767 1487 2192 2093 2443 5613 302  
 3:15 νυν οὖν εἰ ἔχετε ετοιμῶς ἵνα ὡς αν  
 Now then if it suffices readily that as whenever  
 191 3588 5456 3588 4536 4947.2-5037 2532  
 ἀκούσῃ της φωνῆς της σάλπιγγος σύριγγος τε καὶ  
 you should hear the sound of the trumpet, also flute and  
 2788 4542.1-5037 2532 5568.1 2532 4858  
 κιθάρης σαμβύκης τε καὶ ψαλτηρίου καὶ συμφωνίας καὶ  
 harp, also sambuke and psaltery, and harmony of sound, and  
 3956 1085 3451 4098 4352 3588  
 παντὸς γένους μουσικῶν πεσόντες προσκυνήσῃ τη  
 every kind of music, in falling you should do obeisance to the  
 1504 3739 4160 1437-1161 3361 4352  
 εἰκόνι τη ἐποίησα ἐὰν δε μὴ προσκυνήσῃτε  
 image which I made – good. And if you should not do obeisance  
 1473 3588 5610 1685 1519 3588 2575 3588 4442  
 αὐτῇ τη ὥρα ἐμβληθήσεσθε εἰς την κάμινον του πυρός  
 this hour, you shall be put into the [2furnace 3of fire

3588 2545 2532 5100 1510.2.3 2316 3739 1807 1473  
 την καιομένην καὶ τις ἐστὶ θεὸς ὅς ἐξελεῖται υἱὰς  
 [burning]; and who is God who shall rescue you  
 1537 3588 5495-1473 2532 611 \*  
 ἐκ των χειρῶν μου 3:16 καὶ ἀπεκρίθησαν Σεδράχ  
 from out of my hands? And answered, Shadrach,  
 \* 2532 \* 3004 3588 935 \*  
 Μισάχ καὶ Αβδεναγὼ λέγοντες τῷ βασιλεὶ Ναβουχοδονόσορ  
 Meshach, and Abed-nego, saying to king Nebuchadnezzar,  
 3756 5532 2192 1473 4012 3588 4487-3778  
 οὐ χρειαίαν ἔχομεν ἡμεῖς περὶ του ρήματος τούτου  
 [3not 4a need 2have 1We] concerning this matter  
 611 1473 1510.2.3 1063 2316 1473 1722  
 ἀποκριθῆναι σοι 3:17 ἐστὶ γὰρ θεὸς ἡμῶν ἐν  
 to answer to you. [3is 1For 3God 2our 4in  
 3772 3739 1473 3000 1415 1807  
 οὐρανοῖς ὧν ἡμεῖς λατρευόμεν δυνάτος ἐξελεσθαι  
 the heavens in whom we serve] able to rescue  
 1473 1537 3588 2575 3588 4442 3588 2545  
 ἡμᾶς ἐκ της καμίνου του πυρός της καιομένης  
 us from out of the [2furnace 3of fire 1burning];  
 2532 1537 3588 5495-1473 935 4506 1473  
 καὶ ἐκ των χειρῶν σου βασιλεὺ ρύσεται ἡμᾶς  
 and from out of your hands, O king, he shall rescue us.  
 2532 1437 3361 1110 1510.5 1473 935 3754  
 3:18 καὶ ἐὰν μὴ γνωστὸν ἐστῶ σοι βασιλεὺ ὅτι  
 But if not, [2made known 1let it be] to you, O king! that  
 3588 2316-1473 3756-3000 2532 3588 1504 3588 5552  
 τοῖς θεοῖς σου οὐ λατρεύομεν καὶ τη εἰκόνι τη χρυσῇ  
 your gods we will not serve, and to the [2image 1golden]  
 3739 2476 3756-4352 5119 3588  
 ἣ ἐστῆσας οὐ προσκυνοῦμεν 3:19 τότε ο  
 which you stationed, we will not do obeisance. Then  
 \* 4130 2372 2532 3588 3799 3588  
 Ναβουχοδονόσορ ἐπλήσθη θυμοῦ καὶ ἡ οὐσία του  
 Nebuchadnezzar was filled of rage, and the appearance  
 4383-1473 241.2 1909 \* 2532  
 προσώπου αὐτοῦ ἠλλοιώθη ἐπὶ Σεδράχ Μισάχ καὶ  
 of his face changed against Shadrach, Meshach, and  
 \* 2532 2036 1572 3588 2575 2035.5 2193  
 Αβδεναγὼ καὶ εἶπεν ἐκκαύσαι την κάμινον ἐπταπλασίως  
 Abed-nego. And he said to burn the furnace seven-fold until  
 3739 1519 5056 1572 2532 435 2478  
 οὐ εἰς τέλος ἐκκαῖ 3:20 καὶ ἄνδρας ἰσχυροῦς  
 which [2to 3the end 1it should burn]. And [3men 2strong  
 2479 2036 3975.2 3588 \* 2532  
 ἰσχύϊ εἶπε πηδήσαντας τον Σεδράχ Μισάχ καὶ  
 of strength he told, shackling Shadrach, Meshach, and  
 \* 1685 1519 3588 2575 3588 4442 3588  
 Αβδεναγὼ ἐμβαλεῖν εἰς την κάμινον του πυρός την  
 Abed-nego, to cast them into the [2furnace 3fire  
 2545 5119 3588 435-1565 3975.2 4862  
 καιομένην 3:21 τότε οἱ ἄνδρες ἐκεῖνοι ἐπεδήθησαν συν  
 [burning]. Then those men were shackled with  
 3588 4552.1-1473 2532 5085.1 2532 4030.1 2532  
 τοῖς σαραβαροῖς αὐτῶν καὶ τιάραις καὶ περικνήμισι καὶ  
 their pantaloons, and tiaras, and leggings, and  
 1742-1473 2532 906 1519 3588 3319 3588  
 ἐνδύμασιν αὐτῶν καὶ ἐβλήθησαν εἰς το μέσον της  
 their garments. And they were thrown into the midst of the  
 2575 3588 4442 3588 2545 1893 3588 4487  
 καμίνου του πυρός της καιομένης 3:22 ἐπεὶ το ρῆμα  
 [2furnace 3of fire 1burning], since the saying  
 3588 935 5244.2 2532 3588 2575 1572 5228  
 του βασιλέως υπερίσχυσε καὶ ἡ κάμινος ἐξεκαύθη υπέρ  
 of the king excelled, and the furnace burned away over  
 1537 4053 2035.5 2532 3588 5140-3778  
 ἐκ περισσοῦ ἐπταπλασίως 3:23 καὶ οἱ τρεῖς οὗτοι –  
 from out of extra seven-fold. And these three –  
 \* 2532 \* 4098 1519 3319  
 Σεδράχ Μισάχ καὶ Αβδεναγὼ ἐπεσον εἰς μέσον  
 Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego, fell into the midst  
 3588 2575 3588 4442 3588 2545 3975.2  
 της καμίνου του πυρός της καιομένης πεπεδημένοι  
 of the [2furnace 3of fire 1burning], being shackled.  
 2532 \* 191 5214-1473 2532  
 3:24 καὶ Ναβουχοδονόσορ ἤκουσεν υμνοῦντων αὐτῶν καὶ  
 And Nebuchadnezzar heard their praising. And  
 2296 2532 1817 1722 4710 2532 2036 3588  
 ἐθαύμασε καὶ ἐξάνεστη ἐν σπουδῇ καὶ εἶπε τοῖς  
 he wondered, and rose up in haste, and said to  
 3175-1473 3780 435 5140 906 1519  
 μεγιστάσιν αὐτοῦ οὐχὶ ἄνδρες τρεῖς ἐβαλομεν εἰς  
 his great men, Was it not [2men 1three] we threw into

3588 3319 3588 4442 3975.2 2532 2036 3588  
 το μέσον του πυρός πεπεδημένους και είπον τω  
 the midst of the fire being shackled? And they said to the  
 935 230 935 2532 2036 3588 935 5602  
 βασιλεί αληθώς βασιλεύ 3:25 και ειπεν ο βασιλεύς ωδε  
 king, Truly, O king. And [²said ¹the king], Here,  
 1473 3708 435 5064 3089 2532 4043  
 εγώ ορώ άνδρας τέσσαρας λελυμένους και περιπατούντας  
 I see [²men ¹four] being loose, and walking  
 1722 3319 3588 4442 2532 1312-3756 1510.2.3 1722  
 εν μέσω του πυρός και διαφθορά ουκ εστιν εν  
 in the midst of the fire, and [²not corruption ¹there is] to  
 1473 2532 3588 3706 5067 3664 5207  
 αυτοίς και η όρασις του τετάρτου ομοία νύ  
 them; and the vision of the fourth is likened to son  
 2316 5119 4334.\* 4314 3588  
 θεού 3:26 τότε προσήλθε Ναβουχοδονόσορ προς την  
 of God. Then Nebuchadnezzar came forward to the  
 2374 3588 2575 3588 4442 3588 2545 2532 2036  
 θύραν της καμίνου του πυρός της καιομένης και ειπε  
 door of the [²furnace ³of fire ¹burning], and said,  
 \* 2532 \* 3588 1401 3588 2316, 3588  
 Σεδράχ Μισάχ και Αβδεναγώ οι δούλοι του θεού του  
 Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego, O bondmen of God the  
 5310 1831 2532 1205 2532 1831 \* 3588 \*  
 υψίστου εξέλθετε και δευτε και εξήλθον Σεδράχ Μισάχ  
 highest, go forth and come! And went forth Shadrach, Meshach,  
 \* 1537 3319 3588 4442 2532  
 Αβδεναγώ εκ μέσου του πυρός 3:27 και  
 and Abed-nego, from out of the midst of the fire. And  
 4863 3588 4568.2 2532 3588 4755  
 συναγονται οι σατράπαι και οι στρατηγοί  
 [³were brought together ¹the ²satraps], and the commandants,  
 2532 3588 5116.1 2532 3588 1413 3588 935 2532  
 και οι τοπάρχαι και οι δυνάσται του βασιλέως και  
 and the toparchs, and the mighty ones of the king. And  
 2334 3588 435 3754 3756-2961 3588 4442 3588  
 εθεώρουν τους άνδρας ότι ουκ εκυρίευνε το πυρ του  
 they viewed the men, for [³dominated not ¹the ²fire]  
 4983-1473 2532 3588 2359 3588 2776-1473 3756  
 σώματος αυτών και η θριξ της κεφαλής αυτών ουκ  
 their body, and the hair of their head was not  
 5394 2532 3588 4552.1-1473 3756 241.2 2532  
 εφλογίσθη και τα σαραβαρα αυτών ουκ ηλλοιώθη και  
 ablaze, and their pantaloons did not change, and  
 3744 4442 3756-1510.7.3 1722 1473 2532 4352  
 οσμή πυρός ουκ ην εν αυτοίς 3:28 και προσεκύνησεν  
 the scent of fire was not on them. And [³did obeisance  
 1799 1473 3588 935 3588 2962 2532 611  
 ενώπιον αυτών ο βασιλεύς τω κυρίω και απεκρίθη  
 ⁴before ⁵them ¹the ²king] to the LORD. And [⁴responded  
 \* 3588 935 2532 2036 2128  
 Ναβουχοδονόσορ ο βασιλεύς και ειπεν ευλογητός ο  
 ¹Nebuchadnezzar ²the ³king], and said, Blessed be the  
 2316 3588 \* 2532 \* 3739 649  
 θεός του Σεδράχ Μισάχ και Αβδεναγώ ος απέστειλε  
 God of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego, who sent  
 3588 32-1473 2532 1807 3588 3816-1473 3754  
 τον αγγελον αυτου και εξείλετο τους παιδας αυτου ότι  
 his angel, and rescued his servants that  
 3982 1909 1473 2532 3588 4487 3588 935  
 επεποιθεισαν επ' αυτώ και το ρήμα του βασιλέως  
 relied upon him, and the word of the king  
 241.2 2532 3860 3588 4983-1473 1519  
 ηλλοίωσαν και παρέδωκαν τα σώματα αυτών εις  
 they changed, and they delivered up their bodies unto  
 4442 3704 3361 3000 3366 4352  
 πυρ όπως μη λατρεύσωσι μηδέ προσκυνήσωσι  
 fire, so that they should not serve nor do obeisance to  
 3956 2316 237.1 3588 2316-1473 2532 1473 1620  
 παντί θεώ αλλ' η τω θεώ αυτών 3:29 και εγώ εκτίθεμαι  
 any god, except their God. And I display  
 1378 3956 2992 5443 1100 3739 302 2036  
 δόγμα πας λαός φυλή γλώσσα η αν ειπη  
 a decree, Every people, tribe, language, which ever should speak  
 988 2596 3588 2316 \*  
 βλασφημίαν κατά του θεού Σεδράχ Μισάχ Αβδεναγώ  
 blasphemy against the God of Shadrach, Meshach, Abed-nego,  
 1519 684 1510.8.6 2532 3588 3624-1473 1519 1282.2  
 εις απόλειαν εσονται και οι οικoi αυτών εις διαρπαγήν  
 [²for ³destruction ¹shall be], and their houses for ravaging,  
 2530 3756-1510.2.3 2316 2087 3748 1410  
 καθότι ουκ εστι θεός ετερος οστις δυνήσεται  
 in so far as there is not [²God ¹another] who shall be able

4506 3779 5119 3588 935 2720 3588  
 ρύσασθαι ούτως 3:30 τότε ο βασιλεύς κατεύθυνε τον  
 to rescue thus. Then the king prospered  
 \* Σεδράχ Μισάχ Αβδεναγώ εν τη χώρα Βαβυλώνος  
 Shadrach, Meshach, Abed-nego, in the region of Babylon.

## CHAPTER 4

*Nebuchadnezzar's Dream of the Great Tree*

\* 3588 935 3956 3588 2992  
 4:1 Ναβουχοδονόσορ ο βασιλεύς πάσι τοις λαοίς  
 Nebuchadnezzar the king, to all the peoples,  
 5443 1100 3588 3611 1722 3956 3588 1093 1515  
 φυλαίς γλώσσαις τοις οικουσιν εν πάση τη γη ειρήνη  
 tribes, languages, dwelling in all the land; [²peace  
 1473 4129 3588 4592 2532 3588 5059  
 υμιν πληθυνθείη 4:2 τα σημεία και τα τέρατα  
 ⁴to you ¹may ³be multiplied]. The signs and the miracles  
 3739 4160 3326 1473 3588 2316 3588 5310 700  
 α εποίησε μετ' εμού ο θεός ο υψίστος ηρεσεν  
 which [⁴did ⁵with ⁶me ¹God ²the ³highest] is pleasing  
 1726 1473 312 1473 5613 3173  
 εναντίον εμού αναγγείλαι υμιν 4:3 ως μεγάλα  
 before me to announce to you. As of how great  
 3588 4592-1473 2532 5613 2478 3588 5059-1473  
 τα σημεία αυτου και ως ισχυρά τα τέρατα αυτου  
 his signs, and as of how mighty his wonders.  
 3588 932-1473 932 166 2532 3588  
 η βασιλεία αυτου βασιλεία αιώνιος και η  
 His kingdom [²kingdom ¹is an everlasting], and  
 1849-1473 1519 1074 2532 1074 1473  
 εξουσία αυτου εις γενεάν και γενεάν 4:4 εγώ  
 his authority unto generation and generation. I  
 \* 2112.1-1510.7.1 1722 3588 3624-1473 2532  
 Ναβουχοδονόσορ ευθηνών ημην εν τω οίκω μου και  
 Nebuchadnezzar was prospering in my house, and  
 2110.4 1909 3588 2362-1473 1798 1492 2532  
 ευθαλών επι του θρόνου μου 4:5 ενύπνιον είδον και  
 thriving upon my throne. [²a dream ¹I beheld], and  
 5397.2-1473 2532 5015 1909 3588 2845-1473  
 εφοβέρσέ με και εταράχθην επί της κούτης μου  
 it threw me into fear, and I was disturbed upon my bed,  
 2532 3588 3706 3588 2776-1473 4928.4 1473 2532  
 και αι όρασεις της κεφαλής μου συνετάραξαν με 4:6 και  
 and the visions of my head disturbed me. And  
 1223 1473 5087 1378 3588 1521 1799 1473  
 δι' εμού ετέθη δόγμα του εισαγαγείν ενώπιον εμού  
 by me was made a decree to bring in before me  
 3956 3588 4680 \* 3704 3588 4793.1 3588  
 πάντας τους σοφούς Βαβυλώνος όπως την σύγκρισιν του  
 all the wise ones of Babylon, so that the interpretation of the  
 1798 1107 1473 2532 1531  
 ενύπνιον γνωρίσωσι μοι 4:7 και εισεπορεύοντο  
 dream they should make known to me. And [⁶entered  
 3588 1883.3 3097 1048.1 \* 2532 3588  
 οι εσποιδοί μάγοι γαζαρηνοί Χαλδαίοι και το  
 ¹the ²enchanters ³magi ⁴astrologers ⁵Chaldeans]. And the  
 1798 1473 2036 1799 1473 2532 3588 4793.1 1473  
 ενύπνιον εγώ είπα ενώπιον αυτών και την σύγκρισιν αυτου  
 dream I told before them; and the interpretation of it  
 3756-1107 1473 2193 2064.\* 3739 3588  
 ουκ εγνώρισαν μοι 4:8 εως ηλθε Δανιήλ ου το  
 they did not make known to me, until Daniel came, whose  
 3686 \* 2596 3588 3686 3588 2316-1473  
 όνομα Βαλτάσαρ κατά το όνομα του θεού μου  
 name was Belteshazzar, (according to the name of my God),  
 3739 4151 2316 39 1722 1438 2192 2532 3588  
 ος πνεύμα θεού αγιον εν εαυτώ έχει και το  
 who [³spirit ⁴of God ⁵holy ⁶within ⁷himself ¹has]. And the  
 1798 1799 1473 2036 \*  
 ενύπνιον ενώπιον αυτου είπα 4:9 Βαλτάσαρ  
 dream [²before ³him ¹I told], saying, O Belteshazzar,  
 3588 758 3588 1883.3 3739 1097 3754 4151  
 ο αρχων των επαοιδών ον έγνων ότι πνεύμα  
 ruler of the enchanters, whom knowing that [²spirit  
 39 1722 1473 2532 3956 3466 3756 101  
 αγιον εν σοι και παν μυστήριον ουκ αδυνατεί  
 ¹holy] is in you, and concerning every mystery [²not ³powerless  
 1473 191 3588 3706 3588 1798-1473 3739 1492  
 σε ακουσον την όρασιν του ενύπνιου μου ου είδον  
 [you are], hear the vision of my dream which I beheld,

2532 3588 4793.1 1473 2036 1473 2532 3588  
 και την σύγκρισιν αυτού ειπέ μοι 4:10 και αι  
 and the interpretation of it tell to me! And the  
 3706 3588 2776-1473 1909 3588 2845-1473 2334  
 οράσεις της κεφαλής μου επί της κοιτης μου εθεώρουν  
 visions of my head [upon my bed I viewed].  
 2532 2400 1186 1722 3319 3588 1093 2532 3588  
 και ιδού δένδρον εν μέσῳ γῆς και το  
 And behold, a tree was in the midst of the earth, and the  
 5311 1473 4183 3170 3588 1186 2532  
 ὕψος αυτού πολὺ 4:11 ἐμεγαλύνθη το δένδρον και  
 height of it was great. [3was magnified 1The 2tree], and  
 2480 2532 3588 5311-1473 5348 2193 3588 3772  
 ισχυσε και το ὕψος αυτού ἐφθάσεν ἕως του ουρανοῦ  
 became strong, and its height came unto the heaven,  
 2532 3588 2964.2 1473 1519 3588 4009 3956 3588 1093  
 και το κύτος αυτού εἰς τα πέρατα πάσης της γῆς  
 and the extent of it into the ends of all the earth.  
 3588 5444-1473 5611 2532 3588 2590-1473  
 4:12 τα φύλλα αυτού ωραία και ο καρπὸς αυτού  
 Its leaves were beautiful, and its fruit  
 4183 2532 5160 3956 1722 1473 2532 5270  
 πολὺς και τροφή παντῶν εν αὐτῷ και ὑποκάτω  
 abundant, and a nourishment for all was in it. And underneath  
 1473 2681 3588 2342 3588 66 2532 1722 3588  
 αυτού κατεσκήνουν τα θηρία τα ἀγρία και εν τοῖς  
 it encamped the [2beasts wild], and in  
 2798-1473 2730 3588 3732 3588 3772 1537  
 κλάδοις αὐτοῦ κατοικοῦν τα ὄρνεα του ουρανοῦ ἐξ  
 its branches dwelt the birds of the heaven – from out of  
 1473 5142 3956 4561 2334 1722 3705  
 αὐτοῦ ἐτρέφετο πᾶσα σὰρξ 4:13 ἐθεώρουν εν ὁραματι  
 it [3was nourished 1all 2flesh]. I viewed in a vision  
 3588 3571 1909 3588 2845-1473 2532 2400 1513.1 2532  
 της νυκτός ἐπὶ της κοιτης μου και ιδού εἷρ  
 of the night upon my bed, and behold, a sentinel, even  
 39 575 3772 2597 2532 5455  
 ἅγιος ἀπ’ ουρανοῦ κατέβη 4:14 και ἐφώνησεν  
 a holy one from heaven came down. And he spoke out loud  
 1722 2479 2532 3779 2036 1581 3588 1186 2532  
 εν ἰσχυί και οὕτως εἶπεν ἐκκόψατε το δένδρον και  
 in strength, and thus he said, Cut down the tree, and  
 1620.2 3588 2798-1473 2532 1621 3588 5444-1473  
 ἐκτίλατε τοὺς κλάδους αὐτοῦ και ἐκτινάξατε τα φύλλα αὐτοῦ  
 pluck off his branches, and shake off his leaves,  
 2532 1287 3588 2590-1473 4531 3588  
 και διασκορπίσατε τον καρπον αὐτοῦ σαλευθήτωσαν τα  
 and scatter his fruit! Let [3be shaken 1the  
 2342 5270.1 1473 2532 3588 3732 575 3588  
 θηρία ὑποκάτωθεν αὐτοῦ και τα ὄρνεα ἀπὸ των  
 2wild beasts] from beneath him, and the birds from  
 2798-1473 4133 3588 5437.1 3588 4491-1473  
 κλάδων αὐτοῦ 4:15 πλην την φύνη των ριζῶν αὐτοῦ  
 his branches! Only the development of his roots  
 1722 3588 1093 1439 2532 1722 1199 4603 2532 5470 2532  
 εν τη γῇ εἰσάσατε και εν δεσμῷ σιδηρῷ και χαλκῷ και  
 in the earth allow, and with a bond of iron and brass, and  
 1722 3588 5514 3588 1854 2532 1722 3588 1408.1  
 εν τη χλοῇ και εν τη δρόσῳ  
 in the tender shoots of grass in the outside! And in the dew  
 3588 3772 835 2532 3326 3588 2342  
 του ουρανοῦ αὐλισθήσεται και μετὰ των θηρίων  
 of the heaven he shall lay down, and [2will be with 3the 4wild beasts  
 3588 3310-1473 1722 3588 5528 3588 1093 3588  
 η μερίς αὐτοῦ εν τῷ χορτῷ της γῆς 4:16 η  
 1his portion] in the grass of the ground.  
 2588-1473 575 3588 444 241.2 2532  
 καρδιά αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ των ἀνθρώπων αλλοιωθήσεται και  
 His heart [2from 3the ones 4of men 1shall be changed], and  
 2588 2342 1325 1473 2532 2033 2540  
 καρδιά θηρίου δοθήσεται αὐτῷ και ἐπτα καιροὶ  
 the heart of a wild beast shall be given to him. And seven times  
 236 1909 1473 1223 4792.3  
 ἀλλαγῇσονται ἐπ’ αὐτόν 4:17 διὰ συγκρίματος  
 shall change over him. [3through 4the interpretation  
 1513.1 3588 3056 2532 4487 39 3588  
 εἷρ ο λόγος και ῥῆμα ἁγίων το  
 5of a sentinel 1The 2word is], and the saying of holy ones the  
 1906 2443 1097 3588 2198 3754 2962  
 ἐπερώτημα ἵνα γινώσκιν οἱ ζῶντες ὅτι κύριός  
 response; that [3should know 1the ones 2living] that the LORD  
 1510.2.3 3588 5310 3588 932 3588 444 2532  
 ἐστὶν ο ὑψιστος της βασιλείας των ἀνθρώπων και  
 is the highest of the kingdom of men, and

3739 1437 1380 1325 1473 2532  
 ὦ εἰς δόξῃ δώσει αὐτὴν και  
 to whom ever it should seem good he shall give it, and  
 1847.1 444 450 1909 1473  
 ἐξουδένωμα ἀνθρώπων ἀναστήσει ἐπ’ αὐτὴν  
 [4that which is in contempt 5of men 1he will raise up 2over 3it].

## Daniel Interprets the Dream

4:18 3778 3588 1798 1492 1473 3588 935  
 τοῦτο το ἐνύπνιον εἶδον ἐγὼ ο βασιλεὺς  
 This dream I beheld, I the king,  
 \* 2532 1473 \* 3588 4792.3  
 Ναβουχοδονόσορ και συ Βαλτάσαρ το συγκρίμα  
 Nebuchadnezzar. And you, O Belteshazzar, [2the 3interpretation  
 2036 3754 3956 3588 4680 3588 932-1473  
 εἶπον ὅτι πάντες οἱ σοφοὶ της βασιλείας μου  
 1tell] for all the wise ones of my kingdom  
 3756 1410 3588 4792.3 1473 1213  
 ον δύνανται το συγκρίμα αὐτοῦ δηλωσαί  
 are not able [2the 3interpretation 4of it 1to manifest]  
 1473 1473-1161 \* 1410 3754 4151 2316  
 μοι συ δε Δανιὴλ δύνασαι ὅτι πνεῦμα θεοῦ  
 to me. But you Daniel are able; for [2spirit 3of God  
 39 1722 1473 5119 \* 3739 3588 3686  
 ἅγιον εν σοι 4:19 τότε Δανιὴλ ον το ὄνομα  
 1holy] is in you. Then Daniel, whose name  
 \* 561.1 5616 5610 1520 2532  
 Βαλτάσαρ ἀπηνέωθη ὡσεὶ ὥραν μίαν και  
 was Belteshazzar, was rendered speechless for [2hour 1one], and  
 3588 1261-1473 4928.4-1473 2532 611  
 οἱ διαλογισμοὶ αὐτοῦ συνετάρασσαν αὐτόν και ἀπεκρίθη  
 his thoughts disturbed him. And [3answered  
 3588 935 2532 2036 \* 3588 1798 2532 3588  
 ο βασιλεὺς και εἶπε Βαλτάσαρ το ἐνύπνιον και η  
 1the 2king], and said, Belteshazzar, the dream and  
 4793.1 3361-2686.4 1473 611 \*  
 σύγκρισιν μὴ κατασπευσάτω σε ἀπεκρίθη Βαλτάσαρ  
 interpretation [2hasten not 1you]! Belteshazzar answered,  
 2532 2036 2962 1510.5 3588 1798 3588 3404 1473 2532  
 και εἶπε κύριε ἑστὼ το ἐνύπνιον τοῖς μισοῦσί σε και  
 and said, O lord, let be the dream to the ones detesting you, and  
 3588 4793.1 1473 3588 2190-1473 3588 1186  
 η σύγκρισιν αὐτοῦ τοῖς ἐχθροῖς σου 4:20 το δένδρον  
 the interpretation of it for your enemies! The tree  
 3739 1492 3588 3170 2532 3588 2480  
 ο εἶδες το μεγαλυνθέν και το ισχυκός  
 which you beheld being magnified and strengthened,  
 3739 3588 5311 5348 1519 3588 3772 2532 3588 2964.2  
 ον το ὕψος ἐφθάσεν εἰς τον ουρανὸν και το κύτος  
 of which the height came unto the heaven, and the extent  
 1473 1519 3956 3588 1093 2532 3588 5444-1473  
 αὐτοῦ εἰς πᾶσαν την γῆν 4:21 και τα φύλλα αὐτοῦ  
 of it into all the earth, and its leaves  
 2110.5 2532 3588 2590-1473 4183 2532 5160  
 ευθαλή και ο καρπὸς αὐτοῦ πολὺς και τροφή  
 flourishing, and its fruit abundant, and a nourishment  
 3956 1722 1473 5270 1473 2730 3588 2342  
 πᾶσιν εν αὐτῷ ὑποκάτω αὐτοῦ κατοικοῦν τα θηρία  
 to all by it, and underneath it dwelt the [2beasts  
 3588 66 2532 1722 3588 2798-1473 2681 3588 3732  
 τα ἀγρία και εν τοῖς κλάδοις αὐτοῦ κατεσκήνουν τα ὄρνεα  
 1wild], and in its branches encamped the birds  
 3588 3772 1473 1510.2.2 935 3754 3170  
 του ουρανοῦ 4:22 συ ει βασιλεὺ ὅτι ἐμεγαλύνθη  
 of the heaven – you are, O king. For you were magnified  
 2532 2480 2532 3588 3172-1473 3170  
 και ισχυσας και η μεγαλωσύνη σου ἐμεγαλύνθη  
 and strengthened; and your greatness was magnified,  
 2532 5348 1519 3588 3772 2532 3588 2955.1-1473  
 και ἐφθάσεν εἰς τον ουρανὸν και η κυρεία σου  
 and came unto the heaven, and your dominion  
 1519 3588 4009 3588 1093 2532 3754 1492 3588  
 εἰς τα πέρατα της γῆς 4:23 και ὅτι εἶδεν ο  
 unto the ends of the earth. And that [3beheld 1the  
 935 1513.1 2532 39 2597 1537  
 βασιλεὺς εἷρ και ἅγιον καταβαίνοντα εκ  
 2king] a sentinel, and a holy one coming down from out of  
 3588 3772 2532 2036 1620.2 3588 1186 2532 1311  
 του ουρανοῦ και εἶπεν ἐκτίλατε το δένδρον και διαφθείρατε  
 the heaven, and he said, Pluck the tree, and destroy  
 1473 4133 3588 5437.1 3588 4491-1473 1722 3588 1093  
 αὐτό πλην την φύνη των ριζῶν αὐτοῦ εν τη γῇ  
 it; only the development of his roots in the earth

1439 2532 1722 1199 4603 2532 5475 2532 1722 3588  
 εάσατε και εν δεσμῷ σιδήρω και χαλκῷ και εν τη  
 allow! And with a bond of iron and brass, and in the  
 5514 3588 1854 2532 1722 3588 1408.1 3588  
 χλοή τη ἐξω και εν τη δρόσω του  
 tender shoots of grass in the outside, and in the dew of the  
 3772 835 2532 3326 2342 66 3588  
 ουρανού αυλισθήσεται και μετὰ θηρίων αγρίων η  
 heaven he shall lodge. And [2]will be with 4beasts 3wild  
 3310-1473 2193 3739 2033 2540 241.2  
 μερίς αυτού ἕως ου ἐπτά καιροί αλλοιωθῶσιν  
 [his portion] until of which seven seasons should be changed  
 1909 1473 3778 3588 4793.1-1473 935 2532  
 ἐπ' αὐτῶν 4:24 τούτο η συγκρισις αυτού βασιλεὺ και  
 over him; this is the interpretation of it, O king, and  
 4792.3 5310 1510.2,3 3739 5348 1909  
 συγκριμα υψίστου ἐστὶν ο ἐφθασεν ἐπὶ  
 [2]an interpretation 3of the highest 1it is] which came upon  
 3588 2962-1473 3588 935 2532 1473 1559  
 τον κύριόν μου τον βασιλέα 4:25 και σε ἐκδιώξουσιν  
 my lord the king. And you shall be banished  
 575 3588 444 2532 3326 2342 66 1510.8.3 3588  
 ἀπὸ των ανθρώπων και μετὰ θηρίων αγρίων ἔσται η  
 from men, and [3]with 5beasts 4wild 2will be  
 2733-1473 2532 5528 5613 1016 5595 1473 2532  
 κατοικία σου και χόρτον ως βοὺν ψωμοῦσι σε και  
 [your dwelling], and grass as an ox they shall feed you, and  
 575 3588 1408.1 3588 3772 835 2532 2033  
 ἀπὸ της δρόσου του ουρανοῦ αυλισθήσῃ και ἐπτά  
 from the dew of the heaven you shall lodge, and seven  
 2540 236 1909 1473 2193 3739 1097  
 καιροί αλλαγήσονται ἐπὶ σε ἕως ου γνῶς  
 seasons shall change over you, until of which you should know  
 3754 2961 3588 5310 3588 932 3588 444  
 ὅτι κυριεύει ο υψίστος της βασιλείας των ανθρώπων  
 that [3]dominates 1the 2highest] the kingdom of men,  
 2532 3739-302 1380 1325 1473 2532  
 και ω αν δόξη σου δώσει αὐτὴν 4:26 και  
 and to whomever it seems good he will give it. And  
 3754 2036 1439 3588 5437.1 3588 4491 3588  
 οὗτοι εἶπαν εάσατε την φωνή των ριζῶν του  
 whereas they said, Allow the development of the roots of the  
 1186 1722 3588 1093 3588 932-1473 1473-3306 575  
 δένδρου εν τη γῇ η βασιλεία σου σοι μένει ἀφ'  
 tree in the ground – your kingdom abides to you from  
 3739 302 1097 3588 1849 3588 2032  
 ης αν γνῶς την ἐξουσίαν την ἐπουράνιον  
 of which ever time you should know the [2]authority 1heavenly].  
 4:27 1223 3778 935 3588 1012-1473 700  
 διὰ τούτο βασιλεὺ η βουλή μου ἀρεσάτω  
 On account of this, O king, [2]my counsel 1let] please  
 1473 2532 3588 266-1473 1722 1654 3084 2532  
 σοι και τας αμαρτίας σου εν ἐλεημοσύναις λῦτρωσαι και  
 you, and [2]your sins 3by 4charities 1ransom], and  
 3588 93-1473 1722 3628 3993 2481 1510.8.3  
 τας ἀδικίας σου εν οικτιρμοῖς πενήτων ἰσως ἔσται  
 your iniquities by compassions on the needy! Perhaps it will be  
 3115.1 3588 3900-1473 3778-3956  
 μακρόθυμος τοῖς παραπτώμασι σου 4:28 ταῦτα πάντα  
 lenient to your transgressions. All these things  
 5348 1909 \* 3588 935 3326  
 ἐφθασεν ἐπὶ Ναβουχοδονόσορ τον βασιλέα 4:29 μετὰ  
 came upon Nebuchadnezzar the king. After  
 1427.1 1909 3588 3485 3588 932-1473 1722  
 δωδεκάμηρον ἐπὶ τῷ ναῷ της βασιλείας αὐτοῦ εν  
 twelve months, upon the temple of his kingdom in  
 \* 4043 611 3588 935  
 Βαβυλῶνι περιπατῶν 4:30 ἀπεκρίθη ο βασιλεὺς  
 Babylon while walking, [3]responded 1the 2king],  
 2532 2036 3756 3778 1510.2,3 \* 3588 3173 3739  
 και εἶπεν οὐχ αὕτη ἐστὶ Βαβυλὼν η μεγάλη ην  
 and said, [2]not 3this 1Is] Babylon the great, which  
 1473 3618 1519 3624 932 1722 3588 2904 3588  
 ἐγὼ οικοδόμησα εἰς οἶκον βασιλείας εν τῷ κράτει της  
 I built for a house of royalty by the might  
 2479-1473 1519 5092 3588 1391-1473  
 ἰσχυος μου εἰς τιμὴν της δόξης μου  
 of my strength, for the honor of my glory?

4:25 †CP κατοικησις - dwelling.

### Nebuchadnezzar's Humiliation

2089 3588 3056 1722 3588 4750 3588 935  
 4:31 ἐπὶ του λόγου εν τῷ στόματι του βασιλέως  
 With the word [2]in 3the 4mouth 5of the 6king  
 1510.6 5456 575 3772 1096 1473 3004  
 οντος φωνή απ' ουρανοῦ ἐγενετο σοι λεγεται  
 [being], a voice from heaven came, To you it is spoken,  
 \* 935 3588 932-1473 3928 575  
 Ναβουχοδονόσορ βασιλεὺ η βασιλεία σου παρήλθεν ἀπὸ  
 O king Nebuchadnezzar; Your kingdom went from  
 1473 2532 575 3588 444 1473-1559 2532  
 σου 4:32 και ἀπὸ των ανθρώπων σε ἐκδιώξουσιν και  
 you. And from men they shall banish you, and  
 3326 2342 66 3588 2733-1473 2532 5528 5613  
 μετὰ θηρίων αγρίων η κατοικία σου και χόρτον ως  
 [2]shall be with 4beasts 3wild 1your dwelling]; and grass as  
 1016 5595 1473 2532 2033 2540 236 1909  
 βοὺν ψωμοῦσι σε και ἐπτά καιροί αλλαγήσονται ἐπὶ  
 an ox they shall feed you, and seven seasons shall change over  
 1473 2193 3739 1097 3754 2961 3588 5310  
 σε ἕως ου γνῶς ὅτι κυριεύει ο υψίστος  
 you, until of which you shall know that [3]dominates 1the 2highest]  
 3588 932 3588 444 2532 3739-1437 1380  
 της βασιλείας των ανθρώπων και ω εἰς δόξη  
 the kingdom of men, and to whom ever it seems good  
 1325 1473 1473 3588 5610 3588 3056 4931 1909  
 δώσει αὐτὴν 4:33 αὕτη τη ὥρα ο λόγος συνετελέσθη ἐπὶ  
 to give it. In this hour the word was completed upon  
 \* 2532 575 3588 444 1559  
 Ναβουχοδονόσορ και ἀπὸ των ανθρώπων ἐξεδιώχθη  
 Nebuchadnezzar. And [2]from 3men 1he was banished],  
 2532 5528 5613 1016 2068 2532 575 3588 1408.1 3588  
 και χόρτον ως βούς ἤσθη και ἀπὸ της δρόσου του  
 and [2]grass 3as 4an ox 1ate], and from the dew of the  
 3772 3588 4983-1473 911 2193 3588 2359-1473  
 ουρανοῦ το σῶμα αὐτοῦ ἐβάφη ἕως αι τρίχες αὐτοῦ  
 heaven his body was dipped, until his hairs  
 5613 3023 3170 2532 3588 3689.1-1473 5613  
 ως λεόντων ἐμεγαλύνθησαν και οι ὀνυχες αὐτοῦ ως  
 [2as 3lions' hairs 1were enlarged], and his fingernails as  
 3732 2532 3326 3588 5056 3588 2250 1473  
 ορνέων 4:34 και μετὰ το τέλος των ημερῶν ἐγὼ  
 birds' claws. And after the end of the days, I  
 \* 3588 3788-1473 1519 3588 3772  
 Ναβουχοδονόσορ τους οφθαλμοὺς μου εἰς τον ουρανόν  
 Nebuchadnezzar, [2]my eyes 3unto 4heaven  
 353 2532 3588 5424-1473 1909 1473 1994  
 ἀνέλαβον† και αι φρένες μου ἐπ' ἐμέ ἐπεστράφησαν  
 [lifted up], and my senses [2]unto 3me 1returned],  
 2532 3588 5310 2127 2532 3588 2198 1519 3588  
 και τῷ υψίστῳ ἠυλόγησα και τῷ ζῶντι εἰς τους  
 and to the highest I blessed, and to the one living into the  
 165 134 2532 1392 3754 3588 1849-1473 1849  
 αἰῶνας ἠνεσα και ἐδόξασα ὅτι η ἐξουσία αὐτοῦ ἐξουσία  
 eons I praised and glorified; for his authority [2]authority  
 166 2532 3588 932-1473 1519 1074 2532  
 αἰώνιος και η βασιλεία αὐτοῦ εἰς γενεάν και  
 [is an eternal], and his kingdom is unto generation and  
 1074 2532 3956 3588 2730 3588 1093  
 γενεάν 4:35 και πάντες οι κατοικοῦντες την γῆν  
 generation. And all the ones inhabiting the earth  
 5613 3762 3049 2532 2596 3588 2307-1473  
 ως οὐδὲν ἐλογίσθησαν και κατὰ το θέλημα αὐτοῦ  
 [2as 3nothing 1are considered]; and according to his will  
 4160 1722 3588 1411 3588 3772 2532 1722 3588  
 ποιεῖ εν τη δυνάμει του ουρανοῦ και εν τη  
 he does among the force of the of heaven and among the one  
 2733 3588 1093 2532 3756-1510.2,3 3739 496.1 3588  
 κατοικία της γῆς και οὐκ ἐστὶν ὅς ἀντιποιήσεται τη  
 dwelling the earth. And there is not one who shall act against  
 5495-1473 2532 2046, 1473 5100 4160 1473  
 χειρὶ αὐτοῦ και ἐρεῖ αὐτῷ τι ἐποίησας 4:36 αὐτῷ  
 his hand, and says to him, What did you do? At the same  
 3588 2540 3588 5424-1473 1994 1909 1473 2532  
 τῷ καιρῷ αι φρένες μου ἐπεστράφησαν ἐπ' ἐμέ και  
 time my senses returned unto me, and  
 1519 3588 5092 3588 932-1473 2064 2532 3588  
 εἰς την τιμὴν της βασιλείας μου ἦλθον και η  
 [2]into 3the 4honor 5of my kingdom 1I came], and

4:34 †See Bos for variants.



3444-1473 1994 1909 1473 2532 3588 5181-1473 2532  
 μορφή μου επέστρεψεν ἐπ' ἐμέ και οι τυράννοι μου και  
 my appearance returned to me, and my sovereigns and  
 3588 3175-1473 2212 1473 2532 1909 3588 932-1473  
 οι μεγαστάνες μου ἐζήτουν με και ἐπὶ την βασιλείαν μου  
 my great men sought me, and over my kingdom  
 2901 2532 3172 4053 4369  
 ἐκραταιώθην και μεγαλωσύνη περισσοτέρα προσετέθη  
 I was strengthened, and [2]greatness [1]more extra was added  
 1473 3568 3767 1473 \* 134 2532  
 μοι 4:37 νυν ουν ἐγώ Ναβουχοδονόσορ αινώ και  
 to me. Now then, I Nebuchadnezzar, praise and  
 5251 2532 1392 3588 935 3588 3772 3754 3956 3588  
 υπερυψώ και δοξάζω τον βασιλέα του ουρανού οτι πάντα τα  
 greatly exalt and glorify the king of heaven, for all  
 2041-1473 228 2532 3588 5147-1473 2920 2532 3956  
 έργα αυτού αληθινά και αι τρίβοι αυτού κρίσεις και πάντας  
 his works are true, and his paths equitable; and all  
 3588 4198 1722 5243 1410 5013  
 τους πορευομένους εν υπερηφάνια δύναται ταπεινώσαι  
 the ones going in pride he is able to humble.

## CHAPTER 5

## King Belshazzar's Feast

\* 3588 935 4160 1173 3173  
 5:1 Βαλτάσαρ ο βασιλεύς ἐποίησε δειπνον μέγα  
 Belshazzar the king made [2]supper [1]a great  
 3588 3175-1473 435 5507 2532 2713 3588  
 τους μεγαστάνιν αυτού ανδράσι χιλίοις και κατέναντι των  
 for his great men – a thousand, and before the  
 5507 3588 3631 2532 4095 \* 2036 1722  
 χιλίων ο οινος 5:2 και πίνων Βαλτάσαρ εἶπεν εν  
 thousand was the wine. And of drinking, Belshazzar spoke in  
 3588 1088.2 3588 3631 3588 5342 3588 4632 3588 5552  
 τη γεύσει του οίνου του ενεργεῖν τα σκευή τα χρυσά  
 the tasting of the wine to bring the items of gold  
 2532 3588 693 3739 1627 \* 3588  
 και τα αργυρά α ἐξηγεκεν Ναβουχοδονόσορ ο  
 and of silver which [3]brought forth [1]Nebuchadnezzar  
 3962-1473 1537 3588 3485 3588 1722 \* 2532  
 πατήρ αυτού εκ του ναού του εν Ιερουσαλήμ και  
 [2]his father] from out of the temple in Jerusalem. And  
 4095 1722 1473 3588 935 2532 3588 3175-1473  
 πῖετσαν εν αυτοῖς ο βασιλεύς και οι μεγαστάνες αυτού  
 they drank with them – the king, and his great men,  
 2532 3588 3825.1-1473 2532 3588 3876.1-1473 2532  
 και αι παλλακαὶ αυτού και αι παρακοῖτοι αυτού 5:3 και  
 and his concubines, and his mistresses. And  
 5342 3588 4632 3588 5552 2532 3588 693 3739  
 ηνεχθησαν τα σκευή τα χρυσά και τα αργυρά α  
 they brought the items of gold and of silver, which  
 1627 1537 3588 3485 3588 2316 3588  
 ἐξηγεκεν εκ του ναού του θεού του  
 were brought forth from out of the temple of God  
 1722 \* 2532 4095 1722 1473 3588 935 2532  
 εν Ιερουσαλήμ και ἐπινον εν αυτοῖς ο βασιλεύς και  
 in Jerusalem, and drank with them – the king, and  
 3588 3175-1473 2532 3588 3825.1-1473 2532 3588  
 οι μεγαστάνες αυτού και αι παλλακαὶ αυτού και αι  
 his great men, and his concubines, and  
 3876.1-1473 4095 3631 2532 134 3588  
 παρακοῖτοι αυτού 5:4 ἐπινον οἶνον και ἠρσεαν τους  
 his mistresses. They drank wine, and they praised the  
 2316 3588 5552 2532 693 2532 5470 2532 4603  
 θεούς τους χρυσοῦς και αργυροῦς και χαλκοῦς και σιδηροῦς  
 gods of gold, and of silver, and of brass, and of iron,  
 2532 3585 2532 3035  
 και ξυλίνους και λιθίνους  
 and of wood, and of stones.

## The Writing on the Wall

1722 3778 3588 5610 1831 1147 5495  
 5:5 ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ ὥρᾳ ἐξῆλθον δάκτυλοι χειρὸς  
 In the same hour came forth fingers of the hand  
 444 2532 1125 2713 3588 2985 1909 3588  
 ανθρώπου και ἐγράφον κατέναντι της λαμπάδος ἐπὶ το  
 of a man, and wrote over against the lamp upon the  
 2866.5 3588 5109 3588 3624 3588 935  
 κονίαμα του τοίχου του οίκου του βασιλέως  
 whitewashed portion of the wall of the house of the king.

2532 3588 935 2334 3588 795.1 3588 5495  
 και ο βασιλεύς ἐθεώρει τους αστραγάλους της χειρὸς  
 And the king viewed the knuckles of the hand  
 3588 1125 5119 3588 935 3588 3444  
 της γραφούσης 5:6 τότε του βασιλέως η μορφή  
 writing. Then [3]of the [4]king [1]the [2]appearance]  
 241.2 2532 3588 1261-1473 4928.4-1473  
 ηλλοιώθη και οι διαλογισμοὶ αὐτοῦ συνετάρασσον αὐτὸν  
 changed, and his thoughts disturbed him,  
 2532 3588 4886 3588 3751-1473 1262 2532  
 και οι σύνδεσμοι της οσφύος αὐτοῦ διελύοντο και  
 and the bonding together of his loin parted, and  
 3588 1119-1473 4793.2 2532 994 3588  
 τα γόνατα αὐτοῦ συνεκροτούντο 5:7 και ἐβόησεν ο  
 his knees struck together. And [3]yelled [1]the  
 935 1722 2479 3588 1521 3588 3097 2532 3588  
 βασιλεύς εν ισχύϊ του εισαγαγείν† τους μάγους και τους  
 [2]king] in strength to bring the magi, and the  
 \* 2532 3588 1048.1 2532 2036 3588 4680  
 Χαλδαιοῦς και τους γαζαρηνοῦς και εἶπε τους σοφοῖς  
 Chaldeans, and the astrologers. And he said to the wise ones  
 \* 3739 302 314 3588 1124-3778 2532  
 Βαβυλῶνος ος αν αναγνώ την γραφήν ταύτην και  
 of Babylon, Who ever should read this writing, and  
 3588 4793.1-1473 1107 1473 4209  
 την σύγκρισιν αὐτῆς γνωρίσῃ μοι πορφύραν  
 [2]its interpretation [1]should make known] to me, purple garments  
 1746 2532 3588 3130.1 3588 5552 1909  
 ἐνδύσεται και ο μανιάκης ο χρυσοῦς ἐπὶ  
 shall be put on him, and the necklace of gold upon  
 3588 5137-1473 2532 5154 1722 3588 932-1473  
 τον τράχηλον αὐτοῦ και τρίτος εν τη βασιλείᾳ μου  
 his neck, and as third in my kingdom  
 756 2532 1531 3956 3588 4680  
 ἀρξεί 5:8 και εἰσπορεύοντο πάντες οι σοφοί  
 he shall rule. And entering were all the wise ones  
 3588 935 2532 3756-1410 3588 1124 314  
 του βασιλέως και ουκ ἠδύναντο την γραφήν αναγνῶναι  
 of the king, and they were not able [2]the [3]writing [1]to read],  
 3761 3588 4793.1 1107 3588 935  
 ουδὲ την σύγκρισιν γνωρίσαι τῷ βασιλεὶ  
 nor [2]the [3]interpretation [1]to make known] to the king.  
 2532 3588 935 5015 2532 3588  
 5:9 και ο βασιλεύς Βαλτάσαρ ἐταράχθη και η  
 king Belshazzar was disturbed, and  
 3444-1473 241.2 1722 1473 2532 3588 3175-1473  
 μορφή αὐτοῦ ηλλοιώθη εν αὐτῷ και οι μεγαστάνες αὐτοῦ  
 his appearance changed in him, and his great men  
 4928.4 2532 3588 938 1525 1519 3588  
 συνεταράσσοντο 5:10 και η βασίλισσα εἰσῆλθεν εις τον  
 were disturbed. And the queen entered into the  
 3624 3588 4224 2532 611 3588 938 2532  
 οἶκον του ποτου και ἀπεκρίθη η βασίλισσα και  
 house of the banquet. And [3]responded [1]the [2]queen] and  
 2036 935 1519 3588 165 2198 3361 5015  
 εἶπε βασιλεῦ εις τον αἰῶνα ζῆθι μη παραστέτῳσάν  
 said, O king, [2]into [3]the [4]eon [1]live]! [3]not [1]Let [4]disturb  
 1473 3588 1261-1473 2532 3588 3444 1473 3361  
 σε οι διαλογισμοὶ σου και η μορφή σου μη  
 [3]you [2]your thoughts], and [4]appearance [3]your [2]not  
 241.2 1510.2.3 435 1722 3588 932-1473 1722  
 αλλοιούσθω 5:11 ἐστιν ἀνὴρ εν τη βασιλείᾳ σου εν  
 [1]et] be changed! There is a man in your kingdom in  
 3739 4151 2316 3588 39 1510.2.3 2532 1722 3588 2250  
 ω πνεῦμα θεοῦ του αγίου ἐστὶ και εν ταῖς ἡμέραις  
 which [2]spirit [5]God [3]of the [4]holy [1]is]. And in the days  
 3588 3962-1473 1127.1 2532 4907 2532 4678  
 του πατρός σου γρηγόρησις και σύνεσις και σοφία  
 of your father, vigilance and understanding and wisdom,  
 5613 4678 2316 2147 1722 1473 2532 3588 935  
 ως σοφία θεοῦ ευρέθη εν αὐτῷ και ο βασιλεύς  
 as wisdom of God, was found in him. And king  
 \* 3588 3962-1473 758 1883.3 3097  
 Ναβουχοδονόσορ ο πατήρ σου ἀρχοντα ἐπασιδῶν μάγων  
 Nebuchadnezzar your father [3]ruler [4]of enchanters [5]of magi  
 \* 1048.1 2525 1473 3754  
 Χαλδαιῶν γαζαρηνῶν κατέστησεν αὐτὸν 5:12 οτι  
 of Chaldeans [1]and of astrologers [1]placed [2]him]. For  
 4151 4053 1722 1473 2532 5428 2532 4907  
 πνεῦμα περισσόν εν αὐτῷ και φρόνησις και σύνεσις  
 [2]spirit [1]extra] is in him, and intelligence, and understanding

5:7 †CP εἰσενεχθῆναι - to be carried in.

4793 1798 2532 312 2902 2532 3089  
 συγκρίνων ἐνύπνια καὶ ἀναγγέλλων κρατούμενα† καὶ λύων  
 of interpreting dreams, and reporting things held, and untying  
 4886 \* 2532 3588 935 2007  
 συνδεδεμένους Δανιὴλ καὶ ὁ βασιλεὺς ἐπέθηκεν  
 things bonded together – it is Daniel, and the king put  
 1473 3686 \* 3568 3767 2564  
 αὐτῷ ὄνομα Βαλτάσαρ νῦν οὖν κληθήτω  
 to him the name – Belteshazzar. Now then, let him be called,  
 2532 3588 4793.1-1473 312 1473 5119  
 καὶ τὴν σύγκρισιν αὐτοῦ ἀναγγελεῖ σοὶ 5:13 τότε  
 and its interpretation he will announce to you! Then  
 \* 1521 1799 3588 935 2532 2036 3588  
 Δανιὴλ εἰσήχθη ἐνώπιον τοῦ βασιλέως καὶ εἶπεν ὁ  
 Daniel was brought in before the king. And [3]said 1the  
 935 3588 \* 1473-1510.2.2 \* 3588 575 3588  
 βασιλεὺς τῷ Δανιὴλ σὺ εἰ Δανιὴλ ὁ ἀπὸ τῶν  
 [king] to Daniel, Are you Daniel, the one from the  
 5207 3588 161 3588 \* 3739 71 3588  
 υἱῶν τῆς αἰχμαλωσίας τῆς Ἰουδαίας ἧς ἤγαγεν ὁ  
 sons of the captivity of Judea, of whom [4]brought 2the  
 935 3588 3962-1473 191 4012 1473 3754  
 βασιλεὺς ὁ πατήρ μου 5:14 ἤκουσα περὶ σου ὅτι  
 [king] my father? I heard concerning you, that  
 4151 2316 1722 1473 2532 1127.1 2532 4907  
 πνεῦμα θεοῦ ἐν σοὶ καὶ γρηγόρησις καὶ συνέσις  
 spirit of God is in you, and vigilance and understanding,  
 2532 4678 4053 2147 1722 1473 2532 3568  
 καὶ σοφία περισσὴ ἐνρήθη ἐν σοὶ 5:15 καὶ νῦν  
 and [2]wisdom [extra] is found in you. And now  
 1525 1799 1473 3588 4680 3097 1048.1  
 εἰσήλθον ἐνώπιόν μου οἱ σοφοὶ μάγοι γαζαρηνοὶ  
 there entered before me the wise ones, magi, and astrologers,  
 2443 3588 1124-3778 314 2532 3588 4793.1  
 ἵνα τὴν γραφὴν ταύτην ἀναγνώσι καὶ τὴν σύγκρισιν  
 that [2]this writing [1]they should read, and the interpretation  
 1107 1473 2532 3756-1410 312  
 γνωρίσωσι μοι καὶ οὐκ ἠδυνήθησαν ἀναγγεῖλαι  
 they should make known to me, but they were not able to announce  
 1473 2532 1473 191 4012 1473 3754 1410  
 μοι 5:16 καὶ ἐγὼ ἤκουσα περὶ σου ὅτι δύνασαι  
 to me. And I heard concerning you, that you are able  
 2917 4793 3568 3767 1437 1410  
 κρίματα συγκρίναι νῦν οὖν εἰς δύνηθις  
 [2]judgments [1]to interpret]. Now then, if you should be able  
 3588 1124-3778 314 2532 3588 4793.1-1473  
 τὴν γραφὴν ταύτην ἀναγνῶναι καὶ τὴν σύγκρισιν αὐτῆς  
 [2]this writing [1]to read, and its interpretation  
 1107 1473 4209 1746 2532 3588  
 γνωρίσαι μοι πορφύραν ἐνδύσει καὶ ὁ  
 to make known to me, purple garments shall be put on you, and the  
 3130.1 3588 5552 1510.8.3 1909 3588 5137-1473 2532  
 μαρμαίρης οὗ χρυσοῦς ἔσται ἐπὶ τὸν τραχήλόν σου καὶ  
 necklace of gold will be upon your neck, and  
 5154 1722 3588 932-1473 756 5119 611  
 τρίτος ἐν τῇ βασιλείᾳ μου ἀρξείς 5:17 τότε ἀπεκρίθη  
 as third in my kingdom you shall rule. Then answered  
 \* 2532 2036 1799 3588 935 3588 1390-1473 1473  
 Δανιὴλ καὶ εἶπε ἐνώπιον τοῦ βασιλέως τὰ δῶματα σου σοὶ  
 Daniel, and said before the king, [2]your gifts 4yours  
 1510.5 2532 3588 1431 3588 3614-1473 2087 1325  
 ἔστω καὶ τὴν δωρεάν τῆς οἰκίας σου ἐτέρῳ δός  
 [1]Let [3]be, and the present of your house [2]to another [1]give!]  
 1473-1161 3588 1124 314 3588 935 2532 3588  
 ἐγὼ δὲ τὴν γραφὴν ἀναγνώσομαι τῷ βασιλεῖ καὶ τὴν  
 But I [2]the [3]writing [1]shall read] to the king, and the  
 4793.1 1473 1107 1473 935  
 σύγκρισιν αὐτῆς γνωρίσω σοὶ 5:18 βασιλεῦ  
 interpretation of it I shall make known to you. O king,  
 3588 2316 3588 5310 3588 932 2532 3588 3172  
 ὁ θεὸς ὁ ὑψίστος τὴν βασιλείαν καὶ τὴν μεγαλωσύνην  
 God the highest [2]the [3]kingdom 4and 5the 6greatness  
 2532 3588 5092 2532 3588 1391 1325 \*  
 καὶ τὴν τιμὴν καὶ τὴν δόξαν ἔδωκεν Ναβουχοδονόσορ  
 7and 8the 9honor 10and 11the 12glory [1]gave] to Nebuchadnezzar  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 575 3588 3172 3739  
 τῷ πατρί σου 5:19 καὶ ἀπὸ τῆς μεγαλωσύνης ἧς  
 your father. And because of the greatness of which  
 1325 1473 3956 3588 2992 5443 1100 1510.7.6  
 ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ πάντες οἱ λαοὶ φυλαὶ γλώσσαι ἦσαν  
 he gave to him, all the peoples, tribes, languages were

5:12 †CP κρυπτομένα - being hidden.

5141 2532 5399 575 4383 1473 3739  
 τρέμοντες καὶ φοβούμενοι ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτοῦ οὓς  
 trembling and fearing from before him. Whom  
 1014 1473 337 2532 3739 1014 1473  
 εβούλετο αὐτὸς ἀνῆρει καὶ οὓς εβούλετο αὐτὸς  
 he willed he did away with; and whom he willed he  
 5180 2532 3739 1014 1473 5312 2532 3739  
 ἐτυπτεν καὶ οὓς εβούλετο αὐτὸς ὑψῶν  
 beat; and whom he willed he raised up high; and whom  
 1014 1473 5013 2532 3753 5312  
 εβούλετο αὐτὸς εταπείνουν 5:20 καὶ ὅτε ὑψώθη  
 he willed he humbled. And when [2]was raised up high  
 3588 2588-1473 2532 3588 4151-1473 2901 3588  
 ἡ καρδιά αὐτοῦ καὶ τὸ πνεῦμα αὐτοῦ ἐκραταιώθη του  
 [1]his heart], and his spirit was fortified  
 5242.1 2702 575 3588 2362 3588  
 υπερηφανεύσασθαι κατηνέχθη ἀπὸ τοῦ θρόνου τῆς  
 to be prideful, he was brought down from the throne of the  
 932 2532 3588 5092 851 575 1473 2532  
 βασιλείας καὶ ἡ τιμὴ ἀφῆρέθη ἀπὸ αὐτοῦ 5:21 καὶ  
 kingdom, and the honor was removed from him. And  
 575 3588 444 1559 2532 3588 2588-1473  
 ἀπὸ τῶν ἀνθρώπων ἐξεδιώχθη καὶ ἡ καρδιά αὐτοῦ  
 from the men he was driven out, and his heart  
 3326 3588 2342 1325 2532 3326 3588 3676.1  
 μετὰ τῶν θηρίων ἐδόθη καὶ μετὰ τῶν οναγρῶν  
 [2]with 3the 4wild beasts [1]was given to be], and with the wild donkeys  
 3739 2733-1473 2532 5528 5613 1016 5595  
 ἡ κατοικία αὐτοῦ καὶ χορτὸν ὡς βούν ἐφώμιζον  
 among which he dwelt. And grass [3]as 4an ox [1]was fed  
 1473 2532 575 3588 1408.1 3588 3772 3588 4983-1473  
 αὐτὸν καὶ ἀπὸ τῆς δρόσου του οὐρανοῦ τὸ σῶμα αὐτοῦ  
 2him], and [3]of 4the 5dew 6of the 7heaven [1]his body  
 911 2193 3739 1097 3754 2961 3588 2316  
 ἐβάφη ἕως οὗ ἐγνώ ὅτι κυριεύει ὁ θεός  
 [2]was dipped], until of which he knew that [3]dominated 1God  
 5310 3588 932 3588 444 2532 3739 1437  
 ὑψίστος τῆς βασιλείας τῶν ἀνθρώπων καὶ ὡ ἐάν  
 2the highest] the kingdom of men, and to whom ever  
 1380 1325 1473 2532 1473 3588 5207-1473  
 δόξῃ δώσει αὐτὴν 5:22 καὶ σὺ ὁ υἱὸς αὐτοῦ  
 it seems good he gives it. And you his son,  
 \* 3756-5013 3588 2588-1473 2714  
 Βαλτάσαρ οὐκ εταπείνωσας τὴν καρδίαν σου κατενώπιον  
 O Belshazzar, humbled not your heart in front  
 3588 2316 3739 3956 3778 1097 2532  
 του θεοῦ οὐ πάντα ταῦτα ἐγνώς 5:23 καὶ  
 of God, of which all these things you knew. And  
 1909 3588 2962 3588 2316 3588 3772 5312  
 ἐπὶ τὸν κύριον τὸν θεόν του οὐρανοῦ ὑψώθης  
 against the LORD God of heaven you were haughty.  
 2532 3588 4632 3588 3624-1473 5342 1799 1473  
 καὶ τὰ σκεύη του οἴκου αὐτοῦ ἤνεγκας ἐνώπιόν σου  
 And the items of his house they brought before you,  
 2532 1473 2532 3588 3175-1473 2532 3588 3825.1-1473 2532  
 καὶ σὺ καὶ οἱ μεγιστάνες σου καὶ αἱ παλλακαὶ σου καὶ  
 even you, and your great men, and your concubines, and  
 3588 3876.1-1473 3631 4095 1722 1473 2532 3588 2316  
 αἱ παρακοιτοὶ σου οἶνον ἐπίνετε ἐν αὐτοῖς καὶ τοὺς θεούς  
 your mistresses, [2]wine [1]drank] in them. And the gods  
 3588 5552 2532 693 2532 5470 2532 4603 2532  
 τοὺς χρυσοὺς καὶ ἀργυροὺς καὶ χαλκοὺς καὶ σιδηροὺς καὶ  
 of gold, and of silver, and of brass, and of iron, and  
 3585 2532 3035 3588 3756-991 2532 3756-191  
 ξυλίνους καὶ λιθίνους οἱ οὐ βλέπουσι καὶ οὐκ ἀκούουσι  
 of wood, and of stones, (the ones they see not, and hear not,  
 2532 3756-1097 134 2532 3588 2316 3739 3588  
 καὶ οὐ γινώσκουσιν ἡρεσας καὶ τὸν θεόν οὐ ἡ  
 and know not), you praised. And the God of whom  
 4157-1473 1722 5495-1473 2532 3956 3588 3598-1473 1473  
 πνοὴ σου ἐν χειρὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ πᾶσαι αἱ ὁδοὶ σου αὐτόν  
 your breath is in his hand, and all your ways – him  
 3756-1392 1223 3778 1537 4383-1473  
 οὐκ ἐδόξασας 5:24 διὰ τοῦτο ἐκ προσώπου αὐτοῦ  
 you glorified not. On account of this, [4]at 5his presence  
 649 795.1 5495 2532 3588 1124-3778  
 ἀπεσπᾶλεν ἀστράγαλος χειρὸς καὶ τὴν γραφὴν ταύτην  
 [3]was sent [1]the knuckle 2of a hand], and this writing  
 1778.1 2532 3778 3588 1124 1778.1 3128.4  
 ἐνέταξε 5:25 καὶ αὕτη ἡ γραφὴ ἐντεταγμένη μανὴ  
 he arranged. And this is the writing being arranged – Mene,  
 2306.1 5329 3778 3588 4792.3 3588 4487  
 θεκελ φαρές 5:26 τοῦτο τὸ συγκρίμα του ρήματος  
 Tekel, Peres. This is the interpretation of the saying,

3128.4 3354-3588-2316 3588 932-1473 2532 4137  
 μανὴ ἐμέτρησεν ὁ θεὸς τὴν βασιλείαν σου καὶ ἐπλήρωσεν  
 Mene – God measured your kingdom, and finished  
 1473 2306.1 2476 1722 2218 2532 2147  
 αὐτὴν 5:27 θεκέλ ἐστάθη ἐν ζυγῷ καὶ εὐρέθη  
 it. Tekel – it was set in the yoke balance scale, and found  
 5302 5329 1244 3588 932-1473 2532  
 ὑστεροῦσα 5:28 φαρῆς διηρηται ἡ βασιλεία σου καὶ  
 lacking. Peres – [2]was divided [your kingdom], and  
 1325 2532 \* 2532 2036-  
 ἐδόθη Μήδους καὶ Πέρσας 5:29 καὶ εἶπε Βαλτάσαρ  
 was given to the Medes and Persians. And Belshazzar spoke,  
 2532 1746 3588 \* 4209 2532 3588 3130.1 3588  
 καὶ ἐνέδυσαν τὸν Δανιὴλ πορφύραν καὶ τὸν μαριάκην τὸν  
 and they put on Daniel purple, and the [2]necklace  
 5552 4060 4012 3588 5137-1473 2532 2784  
 χρυσοῦν περιέθηκαν περὶ τὸν τράχηλον αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐκήρυξε  
 [gold] they put around his neck, and proclaimed  
 4012 1473 1510.1-1473 758 5154 1722 3588 932  
 περὶ αὐτοῦ εἶναι αὐτὸν ἀρχοντα τρίτον ἐν τῇ βασιλείᾳ  
 concerning him, for him to be [2]ruler [1]third in the kingdom.  
 1722 1473 3588 3571 337 \* 3588  
 5:30 ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ νυκτὶ ἀνῆρέθη Βαλτάσαρ ὁ  
 In the same night [2]was done away with [1]Belshazzar [2]the  
 935 3588 \* 2532 \* 3588 \*  
 βασιλεὺς ὁ Χαλδαῖος 5:31 καὶ Δαρεῖος ὁ Μήδος  
 [2]king [4]of the [5]Chaldeans]. And Darius the Mede  
 3880 3588 932 1510.6 2094 1835 1417  
 παρέλαβε τὴν βασιλείαν ὧν ἐτῶν ἐξήκοντα δύο  
 took the kingdom, being [3]years old [1]sixty [2]two].

## CHAPTER 6

## Darius Places Daniel Over the Satraps

2532 700 1799 \* 2532 2525  
 6:1 καὶ ἤρεσεν ἐνώπιον Δαρεῖου καὶ κατέστησεν  
 And it was pleasing before Darius, and he placed  
 1909 3588 932 4568.2 1540 1501 3588  
 ἐπὶ τῆς βασιλείας σατράπας ἑκατὸν εἴκοσι τοῦ  
 over the kingdom [3]satraps [1]a hundred [2]twenty].  
 1510.1-1473 1722 3650 3588 932 1473 2532 1883  
 εἶναι αὐτοὺς ἐν ὅλῃ τῇ βασιλείᾳ αὐτοῦ 6:2 καὶ ἐπάνω  
 for them to be in [2]entire [3]kingdom [1]his]. And above  
 1473 5001.2 5140 3739 1510.7.3- \* 1520 1537  
 αὐτῶν τακτικούς τρεις ὃν ἦν Δανιὴλ εἰς ἐξ  
 them [2]tacticians [1]three], whom Daniel was one from out of  
 1473 3588 591 1473 3588 4568.2 3056  
 αὐτῶν τοῦ ἀποδιδόναι αὐτοῖς τοὺς σατράπας λόγον  
 them, for the [2]to render [4]to them [1]satraps [3]a reckoning].  
 3704 3588 935 3361 1776 2532 1510.7.3- \*  
 ὅπως ὁ βασιλεὺς μὴ ἐνοχλήται 6:3 καὶ ἦν Δανιὴλ  
 so that the king should not be troubled. And Daniel was  
 5228 1473 3754 4151 4053 1510.7.3 1722 1473 2532  
 ὑπὲρ αὐτοὺς ὅτι πνεῦμα περισσόν ἦν ἐν αὐτῷ καὶ  
 over them, for [2]spirit [1]extra] was in him; and  
 3588 935 2525 1473 1909 3650 3588 932  
 ὁ βασιλεὺς κατέστησεν αὐτὸν ἐφ' ὅλης τῆς βασιλείας  
 the king placed him over [2]entire [3]kingdom  
 1473 2532 3588 5001.2 2532 3588 4568.2 2212  
 αὐτοῦ 6:4 καὶ οἱ τακτικοὶ καὶ οἱ σατράπαι ἐζητοῦν  
 [1]his]. And the tacticians and the satraps sought  
 4392 2147 2596 \* 2532 3956 4392  
 πρόφασιν εὐρεῖν κατὰ Δανιὴλ καὶ πᾶσαν πρόφασιν  
 an excuse to find something against Daniel; and any excuse,  
 2532 3900 2532 290.1 3756-2147 2596  
 καὶ παράπτωμα καὶ ἀμπλάκημα οὐχ εὗρον κατ'  
 and transgression, and error they did not find against  
 1473 3754 4103-1510.7.3 2532 2036 3588 5001.2  
 αὐτοῦ ὅτι πιστὸς ἦν 6:5 καὶ εἶπαν οἱ τακτικοὶ  
 him, for he was trustworthy. And [3]said [1]the [2]tacticians],  
 3756-2147 2596 \* 4392 1508 1722  
 οὐχ εὐρήσομεν κατὰ Δανιὴλ πρόφασιν εἰ μὴ ἐν  
 We did not find against Daniel an excuse, unless it be in  
 3544.1 2316-1473 5119 3588 5001.2 2532 3588 4568.2  
 νομίμοις θεοῦ αὐτοῦ 6:6 τότε οἱ τακτικοὶ καὶ οἱ σατράπαι  
 the laws of his God. Then the tacticians, and the satraps  
 3936 3588 935 2532 2036 1473 \* 935  
 παρέστησαν τῷ βασιλεῖ καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ Δαρεῖε βασιλεῦ  
 stood beside the king, and said to him, O king Darius,  
 1519 3588 165 2198 4823 3956  
 εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας ζῇθι 6:7 συνβουλευσάντο πάντες  
 [2]into [3]the [4]eons [1]live]! [5]took counsel [1]All

3588 1909 3588 932-1473 4755 2532 4568.2  
 οἱ ἐπὶ τῆς βασιλείας σου στρατηγοὶ καὶ σατράπαι  
 [2]the ones [3]over [4]your kingdom] (commandants, and satraps,  
 5225.1 2532 5116.1 3588 2476 4714  
 ὑπάτοι καὶ τοπάρχαι τοῦ στήσαι  
 the supreme leaders, and toparchs) to establish [2]position  
 937 2532 1765 3725.1 3704 3739-1437  
 βασιλικὴ καὶ ἐνισχύσαι ὀρισμὸν ὅπως ὅς ἐάν  
 [1]a royal], and to strengthen an enactment, so that whoever  
 154 155 3844 3956 2316 2532 444 2193  
 αἰτήσῃται αἴτημα παρὰ παντὸς θεοῦ καὶ ἀνθρώπου ἕως  
 should ask a request from any god or man, for  
 2250 5144 237.1 3844 1473 935 1685  
 ἡμερῶν τριάκοντα ἀλλ' ἢ παρὰ σου βασιλεῦ ἐμβληθήσεται  
 [2]days [1]thirty], except from you, O king, shall be put  
 1519 3588 2978.1 3588 3023 3568 3767 935  
 εἰς τὸν λάκκον τῶν λεόντων 6:8 νῦν οὖν βασιλεῦ  
 into the pit of the lions. Now then, O king,  
 2476 3588 3725.1 2532 1620 1124 3704 3361  
 στήσον τὸν ὀρισμὸν καὶ ἐκθες γραφὴν ὅπως μὴ  
 establish the enactment, and display in writing how [5]should not  
 241.2 3588 1378 \* 2532 \* 5119  
 ἀλλοιωθῇ τὸ δόγμα Περσῶν καὶ Μήδων 6:9 τότε  
 [2]be changed [1]the [2]decree [3]of the Persians [4]and [5]Medes]! Then  
 3588 935 \* 2004 1125 3588 1378  
 ὁ βασιλεὺς Δαρεῖος ἐπέταξε γραφῆναι τὸ δόγμα  
 king Darius gave orders to write the decree.  
 2532 \* 2259 1097 3754 1778.1 3588 1378  
 6:10 καὶ Δανιὴλ ἠνίκα ἔγνω ὅτι ἐνετάγη τὸ δόγμα  
 And when Daniel knew that [3]was arranged [1]the [2]decree],  
 1525 1519 3588 3624-1473 2532 3588 2376 455  
 εἰσηλθεν εἰς τὸν οἶκον αὐτοῦ καὶ αἱ θύριδες ἀνεωγμέναι  
 he went into his house; and the windows were open  
 1473 1722 3588 5253-1473 2713 \* 2532  
 αὐτῷ ἐν τοῖς ὑπερώοις αὐτοῦ κατέναντι Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ  
 to him in his upper rooms before Jerusalem. And  
 2540 5140 3588 2250 1510.7.3 2578 1909 3588  
 καιροὺς τρεῖς τῆς ἡμέρας ἦν καμπῶν ἐπὶ τα  
 [2]times [1]three] of the day he was bending upon [2]ta  
 1119-1473 2532 4336 2532 1843  
 γόνατα αὐτοῦ καὶ προσευχόμενος καὶ ἐξομολογούμενος  
 his knees, and praying, and making acknowledgment  
 1726 3588 2316-1473 2531 1510.7.3 4160 1715  
 ἐναντίον τοῦ θεοῦ αὐτοῦ καθὼς ἦν ποίων ἐμπροσθεν  
 before his God, as he was doing before.  
 5119 3588 435-1565 3906 2532 2147 3588  
 6:11 τότε οἱ ἄνδρες ἐκεῖνοι παρετήρησαν καὶ εὗρον τὸν  
 Then those men closely watched, and found  
 \* 515 2532 1189 3588 2316-1473 2532  
 Δανιὴλ αἰσιῶντα καὶ δεόμενον† τοῦ θεοῦ αὐτοῦ 6:12 καὶ  
 Daniel petitioning and beseeching his God. And  
 4334 3004 3588 935 935 3756  
 προσελθόντες λέγουσι τῷ βασιλεῖ βασιλεῦ οὐχ  
 coming forward, they say to the king, O king, did [2]not  
 3725.1 5021 3704 3956 444 3739 302  
 ὀρισμὸν ἔταξας ὅπως πᾶς ἀνθρώπος ὅς ἀν  
 [4]an enactment [1]you [3]order] that every man who ever  
 154 3844 3956 2316 2532 444 155 2193  
 αἰτήσῃ παρὰ παντὸς θεοῦ καὶ ἀνθρώπου αἴτημα ἕως  
 should ask from any God or man a request unto  
 2250 5144 237.1 3844 1473 935 1685  
 ἡμερῶν τριάκοντα ἀλλ' ἢ παρὰ σου βασιλεῦ ἐμβληθήσεται  
 [2]days [1]thirty], except from you, O king, shall be put  
 1519 3588 2978.1 3588 3023 2532 2036 3588 935  
 εἰς τὸν λάκκον τῶν λεόντων καὶ εἶπεν ὁ βασιλεὺς  
 into the pit of lions? And [3]said [1]the [2]king],  
 228 3588 3056 2532 3588 1378 \* 2532 \*  
 ἀληθινὸς ὁ λόγος καὶ τὸ δόγμα Μήδων καὶ Περσῶν  
 [3]is true [1]The [2]word], and the decree of the Medes and Persians  
 3756-3928  
 οὐ παρελεύσεται  
 shall not pass away.

## Daniel Thrown into the Lion's Pit

5119 611 2532 3004 1799 3588  
 6:13 τότε ἀπεκρίθησαν καὶ λέγουσιν ἐνώπιον τοῦ  
 Then they responded and spoke before the  
 935 \* 3739 575 3588 5207 3588 161  
 βασιλέως Δανιὴλ ὁ ἀπὸ τῶν υἱῶν τῆς αἰχμαλωσίας  
 king, saying, Daniel, the one from the sons of the captivity

6:11 †CP adds ἐμπροσθεν - before.

3588 \* 3756 5293 3588 1378-1473. 2532 2540  
της Ιουδαίας ουχ υπετάγη τω δόγματί σου και καιρούς  
of Judea, was not submitted to your decree; and [2]times  
5140 3588 2250 154 3844 3588 2316-1473. 3588 155  
τρεις της ημέρας αιτείται παρά του θεού αυτού τα αιτήματα  
[three] of the day he asks of his God the requests  
1473 5119 3588 935 5613 191 3588 4487 4183  
αυτού 6:14 τότε ο βασιλεύς ως ήκουσε το ρήμα πολύ  
of his. Then the king, as he heard the saying, [2]much  
3076 1909 1473 2532 4012 3588 \* 75  
ελυπήθη επ' αυτόν και περί του Δανιήλ ηγωνίσαστο  
[1]fretted over him. And concerning Daniel he struggled  
3588 1807 1473 2532 2193 2073 1510.7.3 75  
του εξελέσθαι αυτόν και έως εσπέρας ην αγωνιζόμενος  
to rescue him; and until evening he was struggling  
3588 1807 1473 5119 3588 435-1565 3004  
του εξελέσθαι αυτόν 6:15 τότε οι άνδρες εκείνοι λέγουσι  
to rescue him. Then those men say  
3588 935 1097 935 3754 3588 1378 \* 2532  
τω βασιλει γνώθι βασιλεύ ότι το δόγμα Μήδοις και  
to the king. Know, O king, that the decree of the Medes and  
\* 3588 3956 3725.1 2532 4714 3739 3588 935  
Πέρσαις του παν ορισμόν και στάσιν ην ο βασιλεύς  
Persians, every enactment and position which the king  
2476 3756-1163 3883.2 5119 3588 935  
στήσει ου δει παραλλάξει 6:16 τότε ο βασιλεύς  
shall establish, must not be altered! Then the king  
2036 2532 71 3588 \* 2532 1685 1473 1519 3588  
είπε και ήγαγον τον Δανιήλ και ενέβαλον αυτόν εις τον  
spoke, and they led Daniel, and they put him into the  
2978.1 3588 3023 2532 2036 3588 935 3588 \* 3588  
λάκκον των λεόντων και είπεν ο βασιλεύς τω Δανιήλ ο  
pit of the lions. But [3]said [the 2]king to Daniel,  
2316-1473 3739 1473 3000 1734.2 1473 1807  
θεός σου ω συ λατρεύεις ενδελεχώς αυτός εξελεΐται  
Your God in whom you serve continually, he will rescue  
1473 2532 5342 3037 1520 2532 2007 1909 3588  
σε 6:17 και ήνεγκαν λίθον ένα και επέθηκαν επί το  
you. And they brought [2]stone [1]one, and placed it upon the  
4750 3588 2978.1 2532 4972 3588 935 1722 3588  
στόμα του λάκκου και εσφραγίσαστο ο βασιλεύς εν τω  
mouth of the pit, and [3]set seal [the 2]king with  
1146-1473. 2532 1722 3588 1146 3588 3175-1473  
δακτυλίω αυτού και εν τω δακτυλίω των μεγιστάνων αυτού  
his ring, and with the ring of his great men,  
3704 3361 241.2 4229 1722 3588 \*  
όπως μη αλλοιωθή πράγμα εν τω Δανιήλ  
so that [2]should not [3]be changed [the thing] with regard to Daniel.  
2532 565 3588 935 1519 3588 3624-1473 2532  
6:18 και απήλθεν ο βασιλεύς εις τον οικον αυτού και  
And [3]went forth [the 2]king unto his house, and  
2837 78.1 2532 1475.1 3756 1533 1473  
εκοιμήθη αδειπνος και εδέσματα ουκ εισήνεγκαν αυτόν  
went to bed supperless; and food was not carried in to him;  
2532 3588 5258 868 575 1473 5119 3588 935  
και ο ύπνος απέστη απ' αυτού 6:19 τότε ο βασιλεύς  
and sleep left from him. Then the king  
450. 4404 1722 3588 5457 2532 1722 4710 2064 1909  
ανέστη το πρωΐ εν τω φωτί και εν σπουδή ήλθεν επί  
rose up in the morning at the light, and in haste came unto  
3588 2978.1 3588 3023 2532 1722 3588 1448-1473  
τον λάκκον των λεόντων 6:20 και εν τω εγγίζειν αυτόν  
the pit of the lions. And at his approaching  
3588 2978.1 3588 \* 994 5456 2478 \*  
τω λάκκω τω Δανιήλ εβόησε φωνή ισχυρά† Δανιήλ  
to the pit [2]to [3]Daniel [1]he yelled [2]voice [4]a strong, Daniel,  
3588 1401 3588 2316-3588-2198 3588 2316-1473 3739 1473  
ο δούλος του θεού του ζώντος ο θεός σου ω συ  
O bondman of the living God, your God in whom you  
3000 1734.2 1487 1410 1807 1473 1537  
λατρεύεις ενδελεχώς εις εδυνάσθη εξελέσθαι σε εκ  
serve continually, was he able to rescue you from out of  
4750 3588 3023 2532 2036 \* 3588 935  
στόματος των λεόντων 6:21 και είπε Δανιήλ τω βασιλει  
the mouth of the lions? And Daniel said to the king,  
935 1519 3588 165 2198 3588 2316-1473 649  
βασιλεύ εις τους αιώνας ζήθι 6:22 ο θεός μου απέστειλε  
O king, [2]into [3]the [4]eons [1]live! My God sent  
3588 32-1473 2532 1719.2 3588 4750 3588 3023  
τον άγγελον αυτού και ενέφραξε τα στόματα των λεόντων  
his angel, and obstructed the mouths of the lions,

6:20 †CP μεγάλην - a great.

2532 3756 3075-1473 3754 2713 1473 2118  
και ουκ ελυμήναντό με ότι κατέναντι αυτού ευθύτης  
and [2]did not [1]they lay me waste, for before him uprightness  
2147 1722 1473 2532 1799-1161 1473 935 3900  
ενρήθη εν εμοι και ενώπιον δε σου βασιλεύ παράπτωμα  
was found in me; and even before you, O king, [2]a transgression  
3756-4160 5119 3588 935 4183 18.2  
ουκ εποίησα 6:23 τότε ο βασιλεύς πολύ ηγαθύνθη  
[1]I did not commit. Then the king felt much good  
1909 1473 2532 3588 \* 2036 399 1537  
επ' αυτόν και τον Δανιήλ είπεν ανενέγκαι εκ  
over him, and spoke for Daniel to be brought from out of  
3588 2978.1 2532 399 \* 1537 3588 2978.1  
του λάκκου και ανηρέχθη Δανιήλ εκ του λάκκου  
the pit. And they bore Daniel from out of the pit,  
2532 3956 1312 3756-2147 1722 1473 3754 4100  
και πάσα διαφθορά ουχ ενρήθη εν αυτόν ότι επίστευσεν  
and all hurt was not found on him, for he trusted  
1722 3588 2316-1473 2532 2036 3588 935 2532  
εν τω θεώ αυτού 6:24 και είπεν ο βασιλεύς και  
in his God. And [3]spoke [the 2]king, and  
71 3588 435 3588 1225 3588 \* 2532 1519  
ήγαγον τους άνδρας τους διαβαλόντας τον Δανιήλ και εις  
they led the men accusing Daniel, and [3]into  
3588 2978.1 3588 3023 1685 1473 2532 3588  
τον λάκκον των λεόντων ερεβλήθησαν αυτοί και οι  
[the 2]pit [of the 7]lions [1]put [2]them, and  
5207-1473 2532 3588 1135-1473 2532 3756-5348 1519  
υιοί αυτών και αι γυναίκες αυτών και ουκ εφθασαν εις  
their sons, and their wives. And they came not unto  
3588 1475 3588 2978.1 2193 3739 2961 1473 3588  
το εδάφος του λάκκου έως ου εκυρίευσαν αυτών οι  
the floor of the pit before [3]dominated [4]them [the  
3023 2532 3956 3588 3747-1473 3016.1 5119  
λέοντες και πάντα τα οστά αυτών ελέπτυναν 6:25 τότε  
[2]lions, and [2]all [3]of their bones [made fine]. Then  
\* 3588 935 1125 3956 3588 2992 5443  
Δαρείος ο βασιλεύς εγραψε πάσι τοις λαοίς φυλαίς  
Darius the king wrote to all the peoples, tribes,  
1100 3588 3611 1722 3956 3588 1093 1515  
γλώσσαις τοις οικούσιν εν πάση τη γη ειρήνην  
and languages, living in all the earth; Peace  
1473-4129 1537 4383-1473 5087 1378  
υμίν πληθυνθείη 6:26 εκ προσώπου μου ετέθη δόγμα  
be multiplied unto you. From my presence I made a decree  
3588 1722 3956 746 3588 932-1473 1510.1 5141  
του εν πάση αρχή της βασιλείας μου είναι τρέμοντας  
for the one in every rule of my kingdom to be trembling  
2532 5399 575 4383 3588 2316 \* 3754  
και φοβουμένους από προσώπου του θεού Δανιήλ  
and fearing from the face of the God of Daniel. For  
1473 1510.2.3 2316-2198 2532 3306 1519 3588 165 2532  
αυτός εστι θεός ζών και μενων εις τους αιώνας και  
he is the living God, and abiding into the eons, and  
3588 932-1473 3756-1311 2532 3588 2955.1-1473  
η βασιλεία αυτού ου διαφθαρήσεται και η κυρεία αυτού  
his kingdom shall not be destroyed, and his dominion  
2193 5056 482 2532 4506 2532 4160  
εως τέλους 6:27 αντιλαμβάνεται και ρυεΐται και ποιεί  
is unto the end. He takes hold of and rescues, and produces  
4592 2532 5059 1722 3588 3772 2532 1909 3588 1093  
σημεία και τέρατα εν τω ουρανó και επί της γης  
signs and miracles in the heaven and upon the earth,  
3748 1807 3588 \* 1537 4750 3588 3023  
όστις εξείλατο τον Δανιήλ εκ στόματος των λεόντων  
who rescued Daniel from out of the mouth of the lions.  
2532 \* 2720 1722 3588 932 \* 2532  
6:28 και Δανιήλ κατήθυνεν εν τη βασιλεία Δαρείου και  
And Daniel prospered during the kingdom of Darius, and  
1722 3588 932 \* 3588 \*  
εν τη βασιλεία Κύρου του Πέρσου  
during the kingdom of Cyrus the Persian.

## CHAPTER 7

### Daniel's Dream of the Four Beasts

7:1 1722 3588 4413 2094 \* 935  
εν τω πρώτῳ ετει Βαλτάσαρ βασιλέως  
In the first year of Belshazzar king  
\* 1798 1492 2532 3588 3706  
Χαλδαιών Δανιήλ ενύπνιον είδε και αι οράσεις  
of the Chaldeans, Daniel [2]a dream [1]beheld, and visions

3588 2776-1473 1909 3588 2845-1473 2532 3588  
 τῆς κεφαλῆς αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τῆς κοιτῆς αὐτοῦ καὶ τὸ  
 of his head upon his bed. And to

1798-1473 1125 2532 3588 2774 3588 3056  
 ἐνὺπνιον αὐτοῦ ἔγραψεν καὶ τὸ κεφάλαιον τῶν λόγων  
 [2his dream 1he wrote], and the total sum of the words

2036 1473 \* 2334 1722 3705-1473 3588  
 εἶπεν 7:2 ἡγὼ Δανιὴλ εθεώρουν ἐν ὁράματι†† μου τῆς  
 he said, I Daniel viewed in my vision of the

3571 2532 2400 3588 5064 417 3588 3772  
 νυκτὸς καὶ ἰδοὺ οἱ τέσσαρες ἀνέμοι τοῦ οὐρανοῦ  
 night, and behold, the four winds of the heaven

4325.2 1519 3588 2281 3588 3173 2532 5064  
 προσέβαλον εἰς τὴν θάλασσαν τὴν μεγάλην 7:3 καὶ τέσσαρα  
 struck up in the [2sea 1great]. And four

2342 3173 305 1537 3588 2281  
 θηρία μεγάλη ἀνέβαινον ἐκ τῆς θαλάσσης  
 [2wild beasts 1great] ascended from out of the sea,

1308 240 3588 4413 5616 3001.1  
 διαφέροντα ἀλλήλων 7:4 τὸ πρῶτον ὡσεὶ λέαινα  
 differing from one another. The first was as a lioness,

2532 4418.3-1473 105 2334 2193 3739  
 καὶ περὰ αὐτῆς αἰτοῦ εθεώρουν ἕως οὗ  
 and her wings were of an eagle. I viewed until of which

1620.2 3588 4418.3-1473 2532 1808 575  
 ἐξετίλη τα περὰ αὐτῆς καὶ ἐξήρθη ἀπὸ  
 [2were plucked 1her wings], and she was lifted away from

3588 1093 2532 1909 4228 444 2476 2532 2588  
 τῆς γῆς καὶ ἐπὶ ποδῶν ἀνθρώπου εστάθη καὶ καρδίᾳ  
 the earth, and upon the feet of a man she stood, and the heart

444 1325 1473 2532 2400 2342  
 ἀνθρώπου ἐδόθη αὐτῇ 7:5 καὶ ἰδοὺ θηρίον  
 of a man was given to her. And behold, [2wild beast

1208 3664 715 2532 1519 3313 1520 2476  
 δευτερον ὅμοιον ἄρκω καὶ εἰς μέρος ἐν εστάθῃ  
 1a second] likened to a bear, and on [2part 1one] she stood,

2532 5140 4125 1722 3588 4750-1473 303.1 3588  
 καὶ τρία πλευρά ἐν τῷ στόματι αὐτῆς ἀναμέσον τῶν  
 and three ribs were in her mouth in between τῶν

3599-1473 2532 3779 3004 1473 450 2068  
 ὀδόντων αὐτῆς καὶ οὗτως ἔλεγον αὐτῇ ἀναστῆθι φάγε  
 her teeth. And so they said to her, Rise up, eat

4561 4183 3694 1473 2334 2532 2400 2087  
 σάρκα πολλὰς 7:6 ὅπισω αὐτοῦ εθεώρουν καὶ ἰδοὺ ἕτερον  
 [2flesh 1much]! After it I viewed, and behold, another

2342 5616 3917 2532 1473 4418.3 5064 4071  
 θηρίον ὡσεὶ λέαινα καὶ αὐτῇ περὰ τέσσαρα πτερινού  
 wild beast as a leopard; and to her [2wings 1were four] of a bird

5231 1473 2532 5064 2776 3588 2342  
 ὑπεράνω αὐτῆς καὶ τέσσαρες κεφαλαὶ τῷ θηρίῳ  
 above her; and four heads were to the wild beast;

2532 1849 1325 1473 3694 3778 2334 2532  
 καὶ ἐξουσία ἐδόθη αὐτῇ 7:7 ὀπίσω τούτου εθεώρουν καὶ  
 and authority was given to her. After this I viewed, and

2400 2342 5067 5398 2532 1569 2532  
 ἰδοὺ θηρίον τέταρτον φοβερὸν καὶ ἐκθάμβον καὶ  
 behold [2wild beast 1a fourth], fearful and utterly astonishing, and

2478 4057 2532 3588 3599-1473 4603 3173  
 ἰσχυρὸν περισσῶς καὶ οἱ ὀδόντες αὐτοῦ σιδηροὶ μέγалоι  
 [2great 1extremely]; and its teeth iron, strong,

2068 2532 3016.1 2532 3588 1954 3588 4228-1473  
 εσθίων καὶ λεπτύνον καὶ τὰ ἐπιλοιπα τοῖς ποσίν αὐτοῦ  
 eating, and making fine, and the rest with its feet

4841.1 2532 1473 1313 4057 3844 3956 3588  
 συνεπάτει καὶ αὐτὸ διάφορον περισσῶς παρὰ πάντα τὰ  
 it trampled. And it was [2diverse 1extremely] from all the

2342 3588 1715 1473 2532 2768 1176 1473  
 θηρία τα ἐμπροσθεν αὐτοῦ καὶ κέρατα δέκα αὐτῷ  
 wild beasts before it; and [2horns 1ten] were to it.

7:8 προσειρόουν 3588 2768-1473 2532 2400 2768  
 I paid attention to τοῖς κέρασιν αὐτοῦ καὶ ἰδοὺ κέρα  
 its horns, and behold, [3horn

2087 3397 305 1722 3319 1473 2532 5140 2768  
 ἕτερον μικρὸν ἀνέβη ἐν μέσῳ αὐτῶν καὶ τρία κέρατα  
 1another 2small] ascended in the midst of them, and three horns

3588 1715 1473 1610 575 4383 1473  
 τῶν ἐμπροσθεν αὐτοῦ ἐξεριζώθη ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτοῦ  
 prior to it were rooted out from in front of it.

7:2 †See Bos for variants.

7:2 ††CP ὁρασει - vision.

2532 2400 3788 5616 3788 444 1722 3588  
 καὶ ἰδοὺ ὀφθαλμοὶ ὡσεὶ ὀφθαλμοὶ ἀνθρώπου ἐν τῷ  
 And behold, eyes as eyes of a man were in

2768-3778 2532 4750 2980 3173  
 κέρατι τούτῳ καὶ στόμα λαλοῦν μέγала  
 this horn, and a mouth speaking great things.

### The Judgment Seat

2334 2193 3748 2362 5087 2532 3820  
 7:9 εθεώρουν ἕως οὗ τοῦ θρόνου ἐτέθησαν καὶ παλαιός  
 I viewed until when thrones were set, and the old one

2250 2521 2532 3588 1742-1473 5616 5510 3022  
 ἡμερῶν ἐκάθητο καὶ τὸ ἐνδύμα αὐτοῦ ὡσεὶ χιῶν λευκόν  
 of days sat down. And his garment was as snow – white,

2532 3588 2359 3588 2776-1473 5616 2053 2513 3588  
 καὶ ἡ θριξ τῆς κεφαλῆς αὐτοῦ ὡσεὶ ἔριον καθαρὸν ὁ  
 and the hair of his head was as [2wool 1pure].

2362-1473 5395 4442 3588 5164-1473 4442 5392.2  
 θρόνος αὐτοῦ φλόξ πυρὸς οἱ τροχοὶ αὐτοῦ πυρὶ φλέγον  
 His throne a flame of fire, his wheels as fire blazing.

4215 4442 1670 1607 1715 1473  
 7:10 ποταμός πυρὸς εἴλεκεν ἐκπορευόμενος ἐμπροσθεν αὐτοῦ  
 A river of fire drew exiting before him.

5507 5505 3008 1473 2532 3463  
 χίλια χιλιάδες ἐλειτούργουν αὐτῷ καὶ μυρία  
 A thousand thousands ministering to him, and ten thousand

3461 3936 1715 1473 2922  
 μυριάδες παρεστήκεισαν ἐμπροσθεν αὐτοῦ κριτήριον  
 ten thousands were present before him. A judgment seat

2523 2532 976 455 2334 5119 575  
 ἐκάθισε καὶ βιβλὸι ἠνεώχθησαν 7:11 εθεώρουν τότε ἀπὸ  
 was set, and books were opened. I viewed then because of

5456 3588 3056 3588 3173 3739 3588 2768-1565  
 φωνῆς τῶν λόγων τῶν μεγάλων ὧν τὸ κέραν ἐκεῖνο  
 a voice of the [2words 1great] which that horn

2980 2193 337 3588 2342 2532 622  
 ἐλάλει ἕως ἀνηρέθη τὸ θηρίον καὶ ἀπώλετο  
 spoke, until [3was done away with 1the 2wild beast], and destroyed,

2532 3588 4983-1473 1325 1519 2740 4442 2532  
 καὶ τὸ σῶμα αὐτοῦ ἐδόθη εἰς καύσιν πυρὸς 7:12 καὶ  
 and its body was given unto burning fire. And

3588 3062 2342 3179 3588 746  
 τῶν λοιπῶν θηρίων μετεστάθη ἡ ἀρχὴ  
 [3of the 4rest 5of the wild beasts 6was changed over 1the 2rule],

2532 3117.1 2222 1325 1473 2193 5550 2532 2540  
 καὶ μακρότης ζωῆς ἐδόθη αὐτοῖς ἕως χρόνου καὶ καιροῦ  
 and a duration of life was given to them until a time and a season.

2334 1722 3705 3588 3571 2532 2400 3326 3588  
 7:13 εθεώρουν ἐν ὁράματι τῆς νυκτὸς καὶ ἰδοὺ μετὰ τῶν  
 I viewed in a vision of the night, and behold, with the

3507 3588 3772 2532 5613 5207 444 2064-1510.7.3  
 νεφελῶν τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καὶ ὡς υἱὸς ἀνθρώπου ἐρχόμενος ἡν  
 clouds of the heaven, and one as son of man was coming.

2532 2193 3588 3820 3588 2250 5348 2532 1799  
 καὶ ἕως τοῦ παλαιοῦ τῶν ἡμερῶν ἐφθάσε καὶ ἐρώπιον  
 And [2unto 3the 4old one 5of days 1he came], and [2before

1473 4374 2532 1473 1325 3588 746 2532  
 αὐτοῦ προσηνέχθη 7:14 καὶ αὐτῷ ἐδόθη ἡ ἀρχὴ καὶ  
 3him 1was brought]. And to him was given the rule, and

3588 5092 2532 3588 932 2532 3956 3588 2992 5443  
 ἡ τιμὴ καὶ ἡ βασιλεία καὶ πάντες οἱ λαοὶ φυλαὶ  
 the honor, and the kingdom; and all the peoples, tribes,

2532 1100 1473-1398 3588 1849-1473 1849  
 καὶ γλώσσαι αὐτῶν δουλεύουσιν ἡ ἐξουσία αὐτοῦ ἐξουσία  
 and languages shall serve to him. His authority [2authority

166 3748 3756-3928 2532 3588 932-1473  
 αἰώνιος ἥτις οὐ παρελεύσεται καὶ ἡ βασιλεία αὐτοῦ  
 1is an eternal], which shall not pass away, and his kingdom

3756-1311 5425 3588 4151-1473 1473  
 οὐ διαφθαρῆσεται 7:15 ἐφρίξε το πνεῦμά μου ἐγὼ  
 shall not be destroyed. [2shuddered 1My spirit], I

\* 1722 3588 1838-1473 2532 3588 3706 3588 2776-1473  
 Δανιὴλ ἐν τῇ ἔξει μου καὶ αἱ ὁράσεις τῆς κεφαλῆς μου  
 Daniel, in my manner, and the visions of my head

4928.4 1473 2532 4334 1520 3588  
 συνετάρασσόν με 7:16 καὶ προσήλθον ἐνὶ τῶν  
 disturbed me. And I came forward to one of the ones

2476 2532 3588 195 2212 3844 1473 3129  
 ἐστῆκότων καὶ τὴν ἀκρίβειαν ἐζήτην παρ' αὐτοῦ μαθεῖν  
 standing, and the exactness I sought from him to learn

4012 3956 3778 2532 2036 1473 3588 195  
 περὶ πάντων τούτων καὶ εἶπε μοι τὴν ἀκρίβειαν  
 concerning all these things. And he spoke to me the exactness;

2532 3588 4793.1 3588 3056 1107 1473  
και την σύγκρισιν των λόγων εγνώρισέ μου  
and the interpretation of the words he made known to me.

### Four Beasts – Four Kingdoms

7:17 ταῦτα τα θηρία τα μεγάλα τα τέσσαρα  
These [wild beasts [great [four] –  
5064 932 450 1909 3588 1093 3588  
τέσσαρες βασιλείαι ἀναστήσονται ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς 7:18 αἱ  
four kingdoms shall rise up upon the earth, The ones  
142 2532 3880 3588 932  
ἀρθῇσονται και παρὰ λήψονται την βασιλείαν  
shall be lifted away, and [shall take to themselves the kingdom  
39 5310 2532 2722 1473 2193  
αἱ ἁγιοὶ ὑψίστου και καθέξουσιν αὐτήν ἕως  
[holy ones [of the highest]; and they shall hold it unto  
165 2532 2193 165 3588 165 2532 2212  
αἰῶνος και ἕως αἰῶνος των αἰώνων 7:19 και ἐζητούν†  
the eon, and unto the eon of the eons. And I sought  
199 4012 3588 2342 3588 5067 3754 1510.7.3  
ακριβῶς περὶ του θηρίου του τέταρτου ὅτι ην  
exactly concerning the [wild beast [fourth], that was  
1313 3844 3956 2342 5398 4057 3588  
διάφορον παρὰ παν θηρίον φοβερόν περισσῶς οἱ  
diverse from every wild beast, [fearsome [extremely],  
3599-1473 4603 2532 3588 3689.1-1473 5470 2068  
οδοῦντες αὐτοῦ σιδήροι και οἱ ὄνυχες αὐτοῦ χαλκοὶ ἐσθίων  
its teeth of iron, and its fingernails of brass; devouring,  
2532 3016.1 2532 3588 1954 3588 4228-1473 3588  
και λεπτύνον και τα ἐπιλοιπα τοῖς ποσὶν αὐτοῦ  
and making fine, and [the [rest [with [its feet  
484.1 2532 4012 3588 2768 1473  
συνεπάτει 7:20 και περὶ των κεράτων αὐτοῦ  
[it trampled upon]. And concerning the horns of it,  
3588 1176 3588 1722 3588 2776-1473 2532 3588 2087 3588  
των δέκα των ἐν τῇ κεφαλῇ αὐτοῦ και του ἐτέρου του  
of the ten in his head, and of the other  
305 2532 1621 3588 4387 5140 2768-1565  
ἀναβάντος και ἐκτινάξαντος των προτέρων τρία κέρας ἐκεῖνο  
ascending and shaking off the former three – that horn  
3739 3588 3788 2532 4750 2980 3173 2532  
ὡ οἱ σφθαλμοὶ και στόμα λαλῶν μεγάλα και  
in which the eyes and mouth spoke great things, and  
3588 3706 1473 3173 3588 3062 2334  
ἡ ὄρασις αὐτοῦ μείζων των λοιπῶν 7:21 ἐθεώρουν  
the sight of it was greater than the rest, I viewed,  
2532 3588 2768-1565 4160 4171 3326 3588 39  
και το κέρας ἐκεῖνο ἐποίει πόλεμον μετὰ των ἁγίων  
and that horn made war with the holy ones,  
2532 2480 4314 1473 2193 3739 2064 3588  
και ἰσχυσε† προς αὐτοὺς 7:22 ἕως οὗ ἦλθεν ο  
and prevailed against them, until of which [came [the  
3820 3588 2250 2532 3588 2917 1325 39  
παλαιὸς των ἡμερῶν και το κρίμα ἔδωκεν ἁγίοις  
[old one [of days], and [judgment [gave] to holy ones  
5310 2532 3588 2540 5348 2532 3588 932  
ὑψίστου και ο καιρὸς ἐφθασε και την βασιλείαν  
of the highest; and the time came, and [of the kingdom  
2722 3588 39 2532 2036 3588 2342  
κατέσχον οἱ ἁγιοὶ 7:23 και εἶπε το θηρίον  
[took control [the [holy ones]. And he said, The [wild beast  
3588 5067 932 5067 1510.8.3 1722 3588 1093 3748  
το τέταρτον βασιλεία τέταρτη ἔσται ἐν τῇ γῇ ἧτις  
[fourth kingdom [a fourth [will be] on the earth, which  
5242 3956 3588 932 2532 2719 3956 3588  
ὑπερέξει πάσας τὰς βασιλείας και καταφάγεται πάσαν την  
shall excel all the kingdoms, and shall devour all the  
1093 2532 484.1 1473 2532 2629 2532  
γῆν και συμπάτησει αὐτήν και κατακόψει 7:24 και  
earth, and shall trample upon it and cut it in pieces. And  
3588 1176 2768 1473 1176 935 450  
τὰ δέκα κέρατα αὐτοῦ δέκα βασιλεῖς† ἀναστήσονται  
the ten horns of it are ten kings, and they shall rise up.  
2532 3694 1473 450 2087 3739 5251.2  
και ὀπίσω αὐτῶν ἀναστήσεται ἕτερος ὃς ὑπερβίσει  
And after them shall rise up another who shall overwhelm

7:19 †CP adds μαθεῖν - to learn.

7:21 †CP ἰσχυε - impf. act. ind. 3sg.

7:24 †CP βασιλειαί - kingships.

3956 3588 1715 2532 5140 935 5013  
πάντας τοὺς ἔμπροσθεν και τρεῖς βασιλεῖς ταπεινώσει  
all the ones prior, and three kings he shall humble.  
7:25 και λόγους προς τον ὑψιστον λαλήσει και τους  
And words against the highest he shall speak, and the  
39 5310 4105 2532 5282  
αἱ ἁγιοὶ ὑψίστου πλανήσει και ὑποπορήσει  
holy ones of the highest he shall mislead, and shall be of the opinion  
3588 241.2 2540 2532 3551 2532 1325 1722  
του αλλοιῶσαι καιρὸς και νόμον και δοθήσεται ἐν  
to change times and law. And it shall be granted in  
5495-1473 2193 2540 2532 2540 2532 2255 2540 2532  
χειρὶ αὐτοῦ ἕως καιροῦ και καιρῶν και ἡμισυ καιροῦ 7:26 και  
his hand until a time and times and half a time. And  
3588 2922 2523 2532 3588 746 3179  
το κριτήριον καθίσει και την ἀρχὴν μεταστήσουσι  
the judgment seat he shall set, and the rule shall change over  
3588 853 2532 3588 622 2193 5056  
του ἀφανίσαι και του ἀπολέσαι ἕως τέλους  
to remove it from view, and to destroy it until the end.  
2532 3588 932 2532 3588 1849 2532 3588 3172  
7:27 και η βασιλεία και η ἐξουσία και η μεγαλωσύνη  
And the kingdom, and the authority, and the greatness  
3588 935 3588 5270 3956 3588 3772 1325  
των βασιλέων των υποκάτω παντός του ουρανοῦ ἐδόθη  
of the kings underneath all the heaven was given  
39 5310 2532 3588 932-1473 932  
αἱ ἁγιοὶ ὑψίστου και η βασιλεία αὐτοῦ βασιλεία  
to holy ones of the highest. And his kingdom [kingdom  
166 2532 3956 3588 746 1473 1398  
αἰώνιος και πάσαι αἱ ἀρχαὶ αὐτῷ δουλεύουσιν  
[is an eternal], and all the sovereignties [him shall serve  
2532 5219 2193 5602 3588 4009 3588 3056 1473  
και ὑπακούουσιν 7:28 ἕως ὧδε το περας του λογον εγω  
[and obey]. Unto here is the end of the matter. I  
\* 1909-4183 3588 1261 1473 4928.4-1473  
Δανιὴλ ἐπὶ πολὺ οἱ διαλογισμοὶ μου συνετάρασσόν με  
Daniel, very much the thoughts of mine disturbed me,  
2532 3588 3444-1473 241.2 1909 1473 2532 3588 4487 1722  
και η μορφή μου ἠλλοιώθη ἐπ' ἐμοὶ και το ρῆμα ἐν  
and my appearance changed upon me; and the matter [in  
3588 2588-1473 4933  
τῇ καρδίᾳ μου συνετήρησα  
[my heart [I preserved].

## CHAPTER 8

### Daniel's Vision of the Ram

8:1 ἐν ἔτει τρίτῃ της βασιλείας Βαλτάσαρ του  
In [year [the third] of the kingdom of Belshazzar the  
935 3706 3708 4314 1473 1473 \* 3326 3588  
βασιλέως ὅρασις ὠφθη προς με εγω Δανιὴλ μετὰ την  
king, a vision appeared to me, I Daniel, after the  
3708 1473 3588 746 2532 1510.7.1 1722 \*  
οφθείσάν μοι την ἀρχὴν 8:2 και ἡμην ἐν Σούσοις  
appearing to me at the beginning. And I was in Sushan  
3588 919.1 3588 1510.2.3 1722 5561 \* 2532 1492 1722  
τῇ βαρεὶ ἡ ἐστὶν ἐν χώρᾳ Αἰλάμ και εἶδον ἐν  
in the palace, which is in the region of Elam; and I saw in  
3705 2532 1510.7.1 1909 3588 \* 2532 142 3588  
ὁραματι και ἡμην ἐπὶ του Ουλαί† 8:3 και ἦρα τους  
a vision, and I was upon the Ulai. And I lifted  
3788-1473 2532 1492 2532 2400 2919.1 1520 2476  
ὀφθαλμούς μου και εἶδον και ἰδοὺ κριὸς εἰς ἐστηκὼς  
my eyes, and looked. And behold, [ram [one] standing  
4253 3588 \* 2532 1473 2768 2532 3588 2768  
προ του Οὐβαλ και αὐτῷ κέρατα και τα κέρατα  
before the Ubal; and there was to him horns, and the horns  
5308 2532 3588 1520 5308 3588 2087 2532 3588  
ὑψηλὰ και το ἐν ὑψηλότερον του ἐτέρου και το  
were high; and the one was higher than the other, and the  
5308 305 1909 2078 2532 1492 3588 2919.1  
ὑψηλὸν ἀνέβαινεν ἐπ' εσχάτων 8:4 και εἶδον τον κριόν  
high one ascended up last. And I beheld the ram  
2768.3 2596 2281 2532 1005 2532 3558  
καρπιζοντα κατὰ θάλασσαν και βορρὰν και νότον  
butting towards the west, and the north, and the south;

8:2 †CP της πυλῆς - the gate...see Bos.

2532 3956 3588 2342 3756-2476 1799 1473 2532  
 και πάντα τα θηρία ου στήσονται ενώπιον αυτού και  
 and all the wild beasts shall not stand before him, and  
 3756-1510.7.3 3588 1807 1537 5495-1473 2532  
 ουκ ην ο εξαιρούμενος εκ χειρός αυτού και  
 there was not one rescuing from out of his hand; and  
 4160 2596 3588 2307-1473 2532 3170  
 εποίησε κατά το θέλημα αυτού και εμεγαλύνθη  
 he did according to his will, and was magnified.

### The He-goat

8:5 2532 1473 1510.7.1 4920 2532 2400 5131  
 και εγω ημην συνιών και ιδού τράγος  
 And I was perceiving, and behold, a he-goat  
 137.1 2064 575 3047 1909 4383 3956 3588  
 αιγών ηρχετο από λιβός επί πρόσωπον πάσης της  
 of the goats came from the southwest upon the face of all the  
 1093 2532 3756-1510.7.3 680 3588 1093 2532 3588 5131  
 γης και ουκ ην απτόμενος της γης και τω τράγω  
 earth, and was not touching the earth. And to the he-goat  
 2768 2335.1 303.1 3588 3788-1473  
 κέρας θεωρητόν† αναμέσον των οφθαλμών αυτού  
 was a horn which may be viewed between his eyes.  
 2532 2064 2193 3588 2919.1 3588 2768 2192  
 8:6 και ηλθεν έως του κριού και κέρατα έχοντος  
 And he came unto the ram [2the 3horns 1having],  
 3739 1492 2476 1799 3588 \* 2532 5143 4314  
 ου ειδον εσώς ενώπιον του Ούβαλ και εδραμε προς  
 which I beheld standing before the Ubal, and ran against  
 1473 1722 3730 3588 2479-1473 2532 1492  
 αυτόν εν ορμή της ισχύος αυτού 8:7 και ειδον  
 him with the thrust of his strength. And I beheld  
 1473 5348 2193 3588 2919.1 2532 1805.2  
 αυτόν φθάνοντα έως του κριού και εξηγριώθη  
 him anticipating unto the ram, and he was furiously enraged  
 4314 1473 2532 3817 3588 2919.1 2532 4937 297  
 προς αυτόν και έπαισε τον κριόν και συνέτριψεν αμφότερα  
 against him. And he hit the ram, and broke both  
 3588 2768-1473 2532 3756-1510.7.3 2479 3588 2919.1 3588  
 τα κέρατα αυτού και ουκ ην ισχύς τω κριώ του  
 of his horns. And there was not strength to the ram  
 2476 1799 1473 2532 4495 1473 1909 3588 1093  
 στήναι ενώπιον αυτού και έρριψεν αυτόν επί την γην  
 to stand before him. And he tossed him upon the ground,  
 2532 4841.1 1473 2532 3756-1510.7.3 3588 1807  
 και συνεπάτησεν αυτόν και ουκ ην ο εξαιρούμενος  
 and trampled upon him. And there was not one rescuing  
 3588 2919.1 1537 5495-1473 2532 3588 5131  
 τον κριόν εκ χειρός αυτού 8:8 και ο τράγος  
 the ram from out of his hand. And the he-goat  
 3588 137.1 3170 2193 4970 2532 1722 3588  
 των αιγών εμεγαλύνθη έως σφόδρα και εν τω  
 of the goats was magnified even unto exceedingly, and in  
 2480-1473 4937 3588 2768 1473 3588 3173 2532  
 ισχύσαι αυτόν συνετρίβη το κέρας αυτού το μέγα και  
 his being strong, [4was broken 3horn 1his 2great]. And  
 305 2087 2768 5064 5270 1473 1519  
 ανέβη έτερα κέρατα τέσσαρα υποκάτω αυτού εις  
 there ascended another [2horns 1four] underneath him unto  
 3588 5064 417 3588 3772 2532 1537 3588  
 τους τέσσαρας ανέμους του ουρανού 8:9 και εκ του  
 the four winds of the heaven. And from out of the  
 1520 1473 1831 2768 1520 2478 2532 3170  
 ενός αυτών εξήλθε κέρας εν ισχυρόν και εμεγαλύνθη  
 one of them came forth [3horn 1one 2strong], and was magnified  
 4057 4314 3588 3558 2532 4314 3588 395 2532  
 περισσώς προς τον νότον και προς την ανατολήν και  
 extremely towards the south, and towards the east, and  
 4314 3588 1421.1 2532 3170 2193  
 προς την δύσιν 8:10 και εμεγαλύνθη έως  
 towards the setting of the sun. And it was magnified unto  
 3588 1411 3588 3772 2532 4098 1909 3588 1093 575  
 της δυνάμεως του ουρανού και έπεσεν επί την γην από  
 the force of the heaven; and it fell upon the earth from  
 3588 1411 3588 3772 2532 575 3588 798 2532  
 της δυνάμεως του ουρανού και από των αστρων† και  
 the force of the of heaven, and from the stars, and

8:5 †CP επισημον - notable.

8:9 †See Bos for variants.

8:10 †CP αστερων - stars.

4841.1 1473 2532 2193 3588 751.2  
 συνεπάτησεν αυτά 8:11 και έως του αρχιστρατηγού  
 trampled upon them. And unto the commander-in-chief  
 3170 2532 1223 1473 2378 5015 2532  
 εμεγαλύνθη και δι' αυτόν θυσία εταράχθη και  
 he was magnified, and through him the sacrifice was disturbed, and  
 3588 39 2049 2532 1325 1909  
 το άγιον ερημωθήσεται 8:12 και εδόθη επί  
 the holy place shall be made desolate. And [2was given 3for  
 3588 2378 266 2532 4495 5476 3588  
 την θυσίαν αμαρτία και εριφή χαμαί η  
 4the 5sacrifice 1a sin offering], and [2was tossed 3onto the ground  
 1343 2532 4160 2532 2137 2532  
 δικαιοσύνη και εποίησεν και ευδώθη 8:13 και  
 1righteousness]; and he performed and was prospered. And  
 191 1520 39 2980 2532 2036 1520 39  
 ηκουσα ενός αγίου λαλούντος και είπεν εις άγιος  
 I heard one holy one speaking, and [3said 1one 2holy one]  
 3588 \* 3588 2980 2193-4219 3588 3706  
 τω φελμουρί τω λαλούντι έως ποτε η  
 to the Phelmouni† speaking, For how long shall the vision  
 2476 3588 2378 3588 142 2532 3588 266  
 στήσεται η θυσία η αρθείσα και η αμαρτία  
 stand, [3the 4sacrifice 1the 2taking away], and [3the 4sin  
 2050 3588 1325 2532 3588 39 2532 3588  
 ερημώσεως η δοθείσα και το άγιον και η  
 5of desolation 1the 2granting], and the holy place and the  
 1411 4841.1 2532 2036 1473 2193  
 δύναμις συμπατηθήσεται 8:14 και είπεν αυτός έως  
 force shall be trampled upon? And he said to him, Unto  
 2073 2532 4404 2250 1367 5145  
 εσπέρας και πρωί ημέραι δισχιλαιοι τριακόσαιοι  
 evening and morning [3days 1two thousand 2three hundred],  
 2532 2511 3588 39 2532 1096  
 και καθαρισθήσεται το άγιον 8:15 και εγένετο  
 and [3shall be cleansed 1the 2holy place]. And it came to pass  
 1722 3588 1492-1473 1473 \* 3588 3706 2532 2212  
 εν τω ιδείν με εγώ Δανιήλ την όρασιν και εξήλθον  
 in my beholding, I Daniel, the vision, and I sought  
 4907 2532 2400 2476 1799 1473 5613  
 συνεσιν και ιδού εστη ενώπιον μου ως  
 understanding, and behold, there stood before me as  
 3706 435  
 ορασις† ανδρός  
 an appearance of a man.

### Gabriel Brings Understanding to Daniel

8:16 2532 191 5456 435 303.1 3588  
 και ηκουσα φωνήν ανδρός αναμέσον του  
 And I heard the voice of a man in the midst of the  
 \* 2532 2564 2532 2036 \* 4907.3  
 Ουλαί και εκάλεσε και είπε Γαβριήλ συνετίσων  
 Ulai. And he called, and said, Gabriel, bring understanding  
 1565 3588 3706 2532 2064 2532 2476 2192  
 εκείνον την όρασιν 8:17 και ήλθε και εστη εχόμενος  
 [3for that one 1the 2vision]! And he came and stood next to  
 3588 4714-1473 2532 1722 3588 2064-1473 2284 2532  
 της στάσεώς μου και εν τω ελθειν αυτόν εθαμβήθη και  
 my position. And in his coming I was distraught, and  
 4098 1909 4383-1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 4920  
 πίπτω επί πρόσωπόν μου και είπε προς με σίνες  
 I fell upon my face. And he said to me, Take notice,  
 5207 444 2089 1063 1519 2540 4009 3588 3706  
 υιέ ανθρωπου έτι γαρ εις καιρού πέρας η όρασις  
 O son of man! [4is still 1For 3for 7time 6end 2the 3vision].  
 2532 1722 3588 2980-1473 3326 1473 4098 1909  
 8:18 και εν τω λαλείν αυτόν μετ' εμού πίπτω επί  
 And in his speaking with me, I fell upon  
 4383-1473 1909 3588 1093 2532 680 1473 2532 2476  
 πρόσωπόν μου επί την γην και ήψατό μου και εστήσέ  
 my face unto the earth. And he touched me, and stood  
 1473 1909 4228 2532 2036 2400 1473 1107  
 με επί ποδας 8:19 και είπεν ιδού εγώ γνωρίζω  
 me upon my feet. And he said, Behold, I make known  
 1473 3588 1510.10 1909 2078 3588 3709 2089-1063  
 σοι τα εσόμενα επ' εσχάτων της οργής έτι γαρ  
 to you the things being at the last of the wrath; for it is yet

8:13 †Heb. trnslt...see Gesenius #6422.

8:15 †or vision.

1519 2540 4009 3588 2919.1 3739 1492 3588 2192  
 εις καιρού πέρας 8:20 ο κριός ον είδες ο έχων  
 for [2of time 1end]. The ram which you beheld having  
 3588 2768 935 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 τα κέρατα βασιλείς Μήδων και Περσών 8:21 και  
 the horns, is the king of the Medes and Persians. And  
 3588 5131 3588 137.1 935 \* 2532 3588  
 ο τράγος των αιγών βασιλεύς Ελλήνων και το  
 the he-goat of the goats is the king of the Greeks. And the  
 2768 3588 3173 3588 1510.7.3 303.1 3588 3788-1473  
 κέρας το μέγα ο ην αναμέσων των οφθαλμών αυτού  
 [2horn 1great] that was in between his eyes,  
 1473 1510.2.3 3588 935 3588 4413 2532  
 αυτός εστιν ο βασιλεύς ο πρώτος 8:22 και  
 he is the [2king 1foremost]. And  
 3588 4937 3739 2476 5064 2768  
 του συντριβέντος ου έστησαν τέσσαρα κέρατα  
 of the one being broken, of which [3stood 1four 2horns]  
 5270 5064 935 1537 3588 1484-1473  
 υποκάτω† τέσσαρες βασιλείς εκ του έθνους αυτού  
 underneath – four kings from out of his nation  
 450 2532 3756 1722 3588 2479-1473 2532 1909  
 αναστήσονται και ουκ εν τη ισχύι αυτού 8:23 και επ’  
 shall rise up, but not in his strength. And at  
 2078 3588 932-1473 4137 3588 266  
 εσχάτων της βασιλείας αυτών πληρουμένων των αμαρτιών  
 the last of their kingdom, being full of the sins,  
 450 935 335.1 4383 2532 4920  
 αναστήσεται βασιλεύς αναιδής προσώπω και συνιών  
 [2shall rise up 1a king] with an impudent face, and perceiving  
 4265.1 2532 2900 3588 2479-1473 2532 3756  
 προβλήματα 8:24 και κραταιά η ισχύς αυτού και ουκ  
 riddles. And [2is fortified 1his strength], and not  
 1722 3588 2479-1473 2532 2298 1311 2532  
 εν τη ισχύι αυτού και θαυμαστά διαφθερει και  
 by his strength. And wonderfully he shall corrupt, and  
 2720 2532 4160 2532 1311 2478  
 κατευθυνει και ποιησει και διαφθερει ισχυρούς  
 shall prosper, and shall perform, and shall corrupt strong ones,  
 2532 2992 39 2532 3588 2218 3588 2828.1  
 και λαόν άγιον 8:25 και ο ζυγός του κλοιού  
 and [2people 1a holy]. And the yoke of the collar  
 2720 1388 1722 5495-1473 2532 1722 2588-1473  
 κατευθυνει δόλος εν χειρί αυτού και εν καρδιά αυτού  
 shall prosper. Treachery is in his hand, and in his heart  
 3170 2532 1388 1311 4183  
 μεγαλυνθήσεται και δολω διαφθερει πολλούς  
 he shall magnify himself. And by treachery he shall corrupt many;  
 2532 1909 684 4183 2476 2532 5613  
 και επι απώλεια πολλών στήσεται και ως  
 and for a destruction of many he shall establish himself; and as  
 5609 5495 4937 2532 3588 3706 3588 2073  
 ωα χειρί συντριβει 8:26 και η ορασις της εσπέρας  
 eggs in a hand he shall break. And the vision of the evening  
 2532 3588 4405 3588 2046 227-1510.2.3 2532  
 και της πρωΐας της ρηθείσης αληθής εστι και  
 and of the morning of the thing being spoken – it is true. And  
 1473 4972 3588 3706 3754 1519 2250-4183  
 συ σφράγισον την ορασιν οτι εις ημερας πολλάς  
 you, you set a seal upon the vision, for it is for many days!  
 2532 1473 \* 2837 2532 3119.1 2250 2532  
 8:27 και εγω Δανιήλ εκοιμήθην και εμαλακίσθην ημέρας και  
 And I, Daniel, went to bed, and was infirm for days; and  
 450 2532 4160 3588 2041 3588 935 2532 2296  
 ανέστην και εποιουν τα έργα του βασιλέως και εθαύμαζον  
 I rose up, and did the works of the king; and I wondered  
 3588 3706 2532 3756-1510.7.3 3588 4920  
 την ορασιν και ουκ ην ο συνιών  
 at the vision, and there was not one perceiving.

## CHAPTER 9

## The Prayer of Daniel

1722 3588 4413 2094 \* 3588 5207 \*  
 9:1 εν τω πρώτω έτει Δαρείου του υιού Ασσουήρου  
 In the first year of Darius the son of Ahasuerus,  
 575 3588 4690 3588 \* 3739 936 1909 3588  
 από του σπέρματος των Μήδων ος εβασίλευσεν επι της  
 of the seed of the Medes, who reigned over the

8:22 †CP υποκατωθεν - from beneath.

932 1722 2094 1520 3588 932-1473  
 βασιλειαν Χαλδαιών 9:2 εν έτει ενί της βασιλείας αυτού  
 kingdom of Chaldeans; in year one of his kingdom,  
 1473 \* 4920 1722 3588 976 3588 706 3588  
 εγω Δανιήλ συνήκα εν ταις βίβλοις τον αριθμόν των  
 I Daniel perceived in the books the number of the  
 2094 3739 1096 3056 2962 4314 \* 3588  
 ετών ος εγενήθη λόγος κυρίου προς Ιερεμιαν τον  
 years of which [3became 1the word 2of the LORD] to Jeremiah the  
 4396 1519 4845.1 3588 2050 \*  
 προφήτην εις συμπλήρωσιν της ερημώσεως Ιερουσαλήμ  
 prophet, for a fulfillment of the desolation of Jerusalem –  
 1440 2094 2532 1325 3588 4383-1473 4314  
 εβδομηκοντα έτη 9:3 και εδωκα το προσωπόν μου προς  
 seventy years. And I put my face towards  
 2962 3588 2316 3588 1567 4335 2532 1162  
 κυριον τον θεον του εκζητήσαι προσευχήν και δέσιν  
 the LORD God, to inquire by prayer and supplication,  
 1722 3521 2532 4526 2532 4700 2532 4336  
 εν νηστείαις και σακκω και σποδω 9:4 και προσευξάμην  
 in fasting, and sackcloth, and ashes. And I prayed  
 4314 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 1843 2532  
 προς κυριον τον θεόν μου και εξομολογησάμην και  
 to the LORD my God, and made acknowledgment, and  
 2036 2962 3588 2316 3588 3173 2532 2298 3588  
 ειπα κυριε ο θεός ο μέγας και θαυμαστός ο  
 said, O LORD, the [4God 1great 2and 3wonderful], the one  
 5442 3588 1242-1473 2532 3588 1656 3588 25  
 φυλάσσω την διαθηκην σου και το έλεος της αγαπώσι  
 keeping your covenant and mercy to the ones loving  
 1473 2532 3588 5442 3588 1785-1473  
 σε και τοις φυλάσσουσιν τας εντολάς σου  
 you, and to the ones keeping your commandments –  
 264 91 764 2532 868  
 9:5 ημάρτομεν ηδικήσαμεν ησεβήσαμεν και απέστημεν  
 we sinned, we did wrong, we were impious, and we left,  
 2532 1578 575 3588 1785-1473 2532 575 3588  
 και εξεκλίναμεν από των εντολών σου και από των  
 and turned aside from your commandments and from  
 2917-1473 2532 3756-1522 3588 1401-1473  
 κριμάτων σου 9:6 και ουκ εισηκούσαμεν των δούλων σου  
 your judgments. And we listened not to your bondmen  
 3588 4396 3588 2980 1722 3588 3686-1473 4314 3588  
 των προφητών οι ελάλουν εν τω ονοματι σου προς τους  
 the prophets speaking in your name to  
 935-1473 2532 758-1473 2532 3962-1473 2532  
 βασιλείς ημών και άρχοντας ημών και πατέρας ημών και  
 our kings, and our rulers, and our fathers, and  
 4314 3956 3588 2992 3588 1093 1473 2962 3588  
 προς πάντα τον λαόν της γης 9:7 σοι κυριε η  
 to all the people of the land. To you, O LORD, is  
 1343 2532 1473 3588 152 3588 4383 5613 3588  
 δικαιοσύνη και ημίν η αισχύνη του προσώπου ως η  
 righteousness, and to us the shame of face, as  
 2250-3778 435 \* 2532 3588 1774  
 ημερα αυτή ανδρί Ιουδα και τοις ενοικουσιν  
 this day – to the man of Judah, and to the ones dwelling  
 \* 2532 3956 \* 3588 1451 2532 3588  
 Ιερουσαλήμ και παντι Ισραήλ τοις εγγύς και τοις  
 Jerusalem, and to all Israel, to the ones near, and to the ones  
 3112 1722 3956 3588 1093 3739 1289 1473  
 μακράν εν πάση τη γη ου διέσπειρας αυτούς  
 far off in all the earth, of which you dispersed them  
 1563 302 112.1-1473 3739 114 1722  
 εκεί αν αθεσία αυτών η θέτησαν εν  
 there, for their rebellion in which they annulled covenant with  
 1473 2962 1473 3588 152 3588 4383 2532  
 σοι κυριε 9:8 ημίν η αισχύνη του προσώπου και  
 you, O LORD. To us shame of face, and  
 3588 935-1473 2532 3588 758-1473 2532 3588  
 τοις βασιλεύσιν ημών και τοις αρχουσιν ημών και τοις  
 to our kings, and to our rulers, and to  
 3962-1473 3748 264 1473 2962  
 πατράσιν ημών ούτινες ημάρτομεν σοι 9:9 κυριω  
 our fathers who sinned against you. To the LORD  
 2316-1473 3588 3628 2532 3588 2434 3754  
 θεώ ημών οι οκτιρμοί και οι ιλασμοί οτι  
 our God are the compassions and the atonements, for  
 868 575 2962 2532 3756-1522  
 απέστημεν από κυριου 9:10 και ουκ εισηκούσαμεν  
 we separated from the LORD. And we hearkened not to  
 3588 5456 2962 3588 2316-1473 4198 1722 3588  
 της φωνής κυριου του θεου ημών πορεύεσθαι εν τοις  
 the voice of the LORD our God, to go by



3551-1473 3739 1325 2596 4383-1473 1722  
 νόμους αυτού οἷς ἔδωκε κατὰ πρόσωπον ἡμῶν ἐν  
 his laws, which he executed before our face by  
 5495 3588 1401-1473 3588 4396 2532 3956  
 χερσὶ των δούλων αυτού των προφητῶν 9:11 και πας  
 the hands of his bondmen the prophets. And all  
 \* 3845 3588 3551-1473 2532 1578 3588 3361  
 Ἰσραὴλ παρέβησαν τον νόμον σου και ἐξεκλιναν τον μη  
 Israel violated your law, and turned aside to not  
 191 3588 5456-1473 2532 1904 1909 1473 3588  
 ακοῦσαι της φωνῆς σου και ἐπῆλθεν ἐφ' ἡμᾶς η  
 hearken to your voice; and there came upon us the  
 2671 2532 3588 3727 3739 1125 1722 3551  
 κατὰρα και ο ὀρκος ο γεγραμμένος ἐν νόμῳ  
 curse, and the oath having been written in the law  
 \* 1401 3588 2316 3754 264 1473  
 Μωυσέως δούλου του θεου ὅτι ἡμάρτομεν ἀντῶ  
 of Moses the bondman of God, for we sinned against him.  
 9:12 2532 2476 3588 3056-1473 3739 2980  
 και ἐστήσε τους λόγους αυτού οὖς ἐλάλησεν  
 And he established his words, which he spoke  
 1909 1473 2532 1909 3588 2923-1473 3588 2919  
 ἐφ' ἡμᾶς και ἐπὶ τους κριτὰς ἡμῶν οἱ ἐκρίναν  
 against us, and against our judges judging  
 1473 1863 1909 1473 2556 3173 3634 3756  
 ἡμᾶς ἐπαγαγεῖν ἐφ' ἡμᾶς κακὰ μεγάλα οἷα οὐ  
 us, for him to bring upon us [2]evils [1]great], such as have not  
 1096 5270 3956 3588 3772 2596  
 γέγονεν ὑποκάτω παντός του ουρανοῦ κατὰ  
 taken place underneath all of the heaven, according to  
 3588 1096 1722 \* 2531 1125  
 τα γεγόμενα ἐν Ἰερουσαλὴμ 9:13 καθὼς γέγραπται  
 the things taking place in Jerusalem. As was written  
 1722 3588 3551 \* 3956 3588 2556-3778 2064 1909  
 ἐν τῷ νόμῳ Μωσῆ ὅτι πάντα τα κακὰ ταῦτα ἦλθεν ἐφ'  
 in the law of Moses, all these evils came upon  
 1473 2532 3756-1189 3588 4383 2962 3588  
 ἡμᾶς και οὐκ ἐδεήθημεν του προσώπου κυρίου του  
 us. And we besought not the face of the LORD  
 2316-1473 654 575 3588 93-1473 2532 3588  
 θεου ἡμῶν ἀποστρέψαι† ἀπὸ των ἀδικιών ἡμῶν και του  
 our God, to turn from our iniquities, and  
 4920 1722 3956 225 2532 1127 2962  
 συνιέναι ἐν πάσῃ ἀληθείᾳ 9:14 και ἐγρηγόρησε κύριος  
 to perceive in all truth. And [3]was vigilant [1]the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 1909 3588 2549 2532 1863 1473 1909  
 ο θεός ἡμῶν ἐπὶ την κακίαν και ἐπήγαγεν αὐτὰ ἐφ'  
 our God against the evil, and brought them upon  
 1473 3754 1342 2962 3588 2316-1473 1909 3956 3588  
 ἡμᾶς ὅτι δικαίος κύριος ο θεός ἡμῶν ἐπὶ πάσαν την  
 us. For [3]is just [1]the LORD [2]our God] in all  
 4162-1473 3739 4160 2532 3756-1522 3588  
 ποιῶν αὐτοῦ ἣν ἐποίησε και οὐκ ἐσηκούσαμεν της  
 his doing which he did. And we hearkened not to  
 5456-1473 2532 3568 2962 3588 2316-1473 3739  
 φωνῆς αὐτοῦ 9:15 και νυν κυριε ο θεός ἡμῶν ος  
 his voice. And now, O LORD our God, who  
 1806 3588 2992-1473 1537 1093 \* 1722  
 ἐξήγαγες τον λαόν σου ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου ἐν  
 led your people from out of the land of Egypt by  
 5495 2900 2532 4160 4572 3686 5613  
 χειρὶ κραταιᾷ και ἐποίησας σεαυτῷ ὄνομα ως  
 [2]hand [1]a fortified], and you made for yourself a name, as  
 3588 2250-3778 264 457.1 91  
 ἡ ἡμέρα αὕτη ἡμάρτομεν ἠνομήσαμεν ἠδικήσαμεν  
 it is this day – we sinned, we acted lawlessly, we transgressed.  
 2962 1722 3956 1654-1473 654 1211  
 9:16 κύριε ἐν πάσῃ ἐλεημοσύνῃ σου ἀποστραφῆτω δὴ  
 O LORD, in all your charity, turn indeed  
 3588 2372-1473 2532 3588 3709-1473 575 3588 4172-1473  
 ο θυμός σου και ἡ ὀργή σου ἀπὸ της πόλεως σου  
 your rage and your anger from your city  
 \* 3735 39-1473 3754 264 1722 3588  
 Ἰερουσαλὴμ ὁρους ἁγίου σου ὅτι ἡμάρτομεν ἐν ταις  
 Jerusalem, [2]mountain [1]your holy]! for we sinned in  
 93-1473 2532 3588 3962-1473 \* 2532  
 ἀδικίας ἡμῶν και των πατέρων ἡμῶν Ἰερουσαλὴμ και  
 our iniquities, and of the ones of our fathers. Jerusalem and  
 3588 2992-1473 1519 3680 1096 1722 3956 3588  
 ο λαός σου εἰς ονειδισμόν ἐγένετο ἐν πᾶσι τοῖς  
 your people [2]for [3]scorn [1]became] among all the ones

9:13 †CP αποστηναι - to separate.

4033.1 1473  
 περικύκλω ἡμῶν  
 surrounding us.

### Daniel Pleads for God's Mercy

2532 3568 1522 2962 3588 2316-1473 3588  
 9:17 και νυν εισάκουσον κύριε ο θεός ἡμῶν της  
 And now, hear, O LORD our God, of the  
 4335 3588 1401-1473 2532 3588 1162-1473 2532  
 προσευχῆς του δούλου σου και των δεήσεων αὐτοῦ και  
 prayer of your bondman, and his supplications! And  
 2014 3588 4383-1473 1909 3588 37.1-1473 3588  
 ἐπέφανον το πρόσωπόν σου ἐπὶ το ἁγίασμά σου το  
 let [2]appear [1]your face] upon your sanctified place, the  
 2048 1752 1473 2962 2827 3588 2316-1473  
 ἐρημον ἐνεκέν σου κυριε 9:18 κλῖνον ο θεός μου  
 deserted one, because of you, O LORD! Lean, O my God,  
 3588 3775-1473 2532 191 455 3588 3788-1473 2532  
 το οὖς σου και ἀκουσον ἀνοιξον τους ὀφθαλμούς σου και  
 your ear, and hear! Open your eyes, and  
 1492 3588 854-1473 2532 3588 4172-1473 1909  
 ἴδε τον αφανισμόν ἡμῶν και της πόλεως σου ἐφ'  
 behold our extinction, and the one of your city upon  
 3739 1941 3588 3686-1473 1909 1473 3754 3756 1909  
 της ἐπικέκληται το ὄνομά σου ἐπ' αὐτῆς ὅτι οὐκ ἐπὶ  
 which [2]is called [1]your name] upon it! For not upon  
 3588 1343-1473 1473 4495 3588 3628-1473  
 ταις δικαιοσύναις ἡμῶν ἡμεῖς ριπτούμεν τον οὐκτιμόν ἡμῶν  
 our righteousness we toss our compassion  
 1799 1473 235 1909 3588 3628 1473 3588 4183  
 ἐνώπιόν σου ἀλλ' ἐπὶ τους οὐκτιμούς σου τους πολλούς  
 before you, but upon [3]compassions [1]your [2]great],  
 2962 1522 2962 2433 2962 4337  
 κύριε 9:19 εισάκουσον κυριε ἱλάσθητι κύριε πρόσχες  
 O LORD. Hearken, O LORD! Atone, O LORD! Take heed,  
 2962 4160 2532 3361 5549 1752-1473 2962 3588  
 κύριε ποιήσον και μη χρονίσῃς ἐνεκέν σου κυριος ο  
 O LORD! Act, and do not delay for your sake, O LORD  
 2316-1473 3754 3588 3686-1473 1941 1909 3588 4172-1473  
 θεός μου ὅτι το ὄνομά σου ἐπικέκληται ἐπὶ την πόλιν σου  
 my God! for your name is called upon your city,  
 2532 1909 3588 2992-1473 2532 2089 1473 2980  
 και ἐπὶ τον λαόν σου 9:20 και ἐτι μου λαλούντος  
 and upon your people. And yet during my speaking,  
 2532 4336 2532 1805.1 3588 266-1473 2532  
 και προσευχομένου και εξαγορεύοντος τας ἀμαρτίας μου και  
 and praying, and declaring openly my sins, and  
 3588 266 3588 2992-1473 \* 2532 4495 3588  
 τας ἀμαρτίας του λαού μου Ἰσραὴλ και ριπτούντος του  
 the sins of my people Israel, and tossing  
 1656-1473 1726 2962 3588 2316-1473 4012  
 ἐλέον μου ἐναντίον κυρίου του θεού μου περὶ  
 my desire for mercy before the LORD my God concerning  
 3588 3735 3588 39 3588 2316-1473 2532 2089  
 του ορους του ἁγίου του θεού μου 9:21 και ἐτι  
 the [2]mountain [1]holy] of my God, that yet  
 1473 2980 1722 3588 4335 2532 2400 435  
 μου λαλούντος ἐν τη προσευχῇ και ἰδοὺ ἀνὴρ  
 during my speaking in the prayer, that behold, the man  
 \* 3739 1492 1722 3588 3706 1722 3588  
 Γαβριὴλ ὃν εἶδον ἐν τη ὁράσει ἐν τη  
 Gabriel appeared, whom I beheld in the vision at the  
 746 4072 2532 680 1473 5616 5610 2378  
 ἀρχῇ πετόμενος και ἥψατό μου ὥσει ὥραν θυσίας  
 beginning flying. And he touched me about the hour [2]sacrifice  
 2073.1 2532 4907.3 1473 2532  
 ἐσπερινῆς 9:22 και συνέτισέ με και  
 [1]of the evening]. And he brought understanding to me, and  
 2980 3326 1473 2532 2036 \* 3568 1831  
 ἐλάλησε μετ' ἐμοῦ νυν εἶπε Δανιὴλ νυν ἐξηλθον  
 spoke with me, and said, O Daniel, now I came forth  
 4822 1473 4907  
 συμβιβάσαι σε σύνεσιν  
 to instruct you for understanding.

### The Seventy Periods of Seven

1722 746 3588 1162-1473 1831  
 9:23 ἐν ἀρχῇ της δεησεως σου ἐξηλθεν  
 In the beginning of your supplication [3]went forth  
 3588 3056 2532 1473 2064 3588 312 1473 3754  
 ο λόγος και ἐγὼ ἦλθον του ἀναγγεῖλαί σοι ὅτι  
 [1]the [2]word], and I came to announce to you, for

435, 1939 1510.2.2-1473 2532 1770.1 1722 3588  
 ανήρ επιθυμῶν εἰ σύ και εννοήθητι εν τῷ  
 [2a man 3desired 1you are]. And now reflect in the  
 4487 2532 4920 1722 3588 3701 1440  
 ρήματι και σύνες εν τη οπτασία 9:24 εβδομήκοντα  
 matter, and perceive in the apparition! Seventy  
 1439.1 4932 1909 3588 2992-1473 2532  
 εβδομάδες συνετμήθησαν ἐπὶ τὸν λαόν σου και  
 periods of seven were rendered concise upon your people and  
 1909 3588 4172 3588 39 3588 4931 266 2532 3588  
 ἐπὶ τὴν πόλιν τὴν ἁγίαν του συνετελεσθῆναι ἁμαρτίαν και του  
 upon the [2city 1holy], to finish off sin, and  
 4972 266 2532 524.1 3588 458 2532  
 σφραγίσαι ἁμαρτίας και ἀπαλείψαι τὰς ἀνομίας και  
 to set a seal upon sins, and to wipe out the lawless deeds, and  
 3588 1837.2 93 2532 3588 71 1343  
 του ἐξιλάσασθαι ἀδικίας και του ἀγαγεῖν δικαιοσύνην  
 to atone for iniquities, and to bring [2righteousness  
 166 2532 3588 4972 3706 2532 4394  
 αἰώνιον και του σφραγίσαι ὅρασιν και προφητείαν  
 1eternal], and to set a seal upon vision and prophecy,  
 2532 3588 5548 39 39 2532 1097  
 και του χρίσαι ἅγιον ἁγίων 9:25 και γνώσῃ  
 and to anoint the holy of holies. And you shall know  
 2532 4920 575 1841 3056 3588 611  
 και συνήσεις ἀπὸ ἐξόδου λόγου του ἀποκριθῆναι  
 and perceive, from the delivery of the word to respond  
 2532 3588 3618 \* 2193 5547  
 και του οἰκοδομῆσαι Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἕως χριστοῦ  
 and to build Jerusalem until the anointed one†  
 2233 1439.1 2033 2532 1439.1  
 ἡγουμένον εβδομάδες ἐπτά και εβδομάδες  
 leading – [2periods of seven 1seven], and [2periods of seven  
 1835.1 3825 3618 4113 2532 5038 1722  
 ἐξηκονταδύο πάλιν οἰκοδομηθήσεται πλατεία και τεῖχος ἐν  
 1sixty-two]. Again [4shall be built 1the square 2and 3wall] in  
 4730 3588 5550 2532 3326 3588 1439.1  
 στενοχωρία των χρόνων 9:26 και μετὰ τὰς εβδομάδας  
 straits of the times. And after the [2periods of seven  
 3588 1835.1 1842 5545 2532  
 τὰς ἐξηκονταδύο ἐξολοθρευθήσεται χρίσμα και  
 1sixty-two], [2shall be utterly destroyed 1the anointing], and  
 2917 3756-1510.2.3 1722 1473 3588-1161 4172 2532 3588  
 κρίμα οὐκ ἔστιν ἐν αὐτῷ τὴν δε πόλιν και το  
 judgment is not in him. And the city, and the  
 39 1311 4862 3588 2233 3588  
 ἅγιον διαφθερεῖ συν τῷ ἡγουμένῳ τῷ  
 holy place he shall corrupt with the one taking the lead, the one  
 2064 2532 1581 5613 1722 2627  
 ἐρχομένῳ και ἐκκοπήσονται ὡς ἐν κατακλυσμῷ  
 coming, and they shall be cut off as in a flood,  
 2532 2193 5056 4171 4932 5010  
 και ἕως τέλους πολέμου συνετμημένου τάξει  
 and [3until 4the end 5of war 6being terminated 1he shall order  
 854 2532 1412 1242 4183  
 ἀφανισμοῖς 9:27 και δυνάμωσει διαθήκην πολλοῖς  
 2in extinctions]. And he shall strengthen covenant with many  
 1439.1 1520 2532 1722 3588 2255 3588  
 εβδομάς μια και ἐν τῷ ἡμισεῖ της  
 [2period of sevens 1for one]; and in the half of the  
 1439.1 142 2378 2532 4700.2  
 εβδομάδος †ἀρθήσεται θυσία και σπονδή  
 period of seven shall be lifted away sacrifice and libation offering,  
 2532 1909 3588 2413 946 3588 2050 1510.8.3  
 και ἐπὶ τὸ ἱερόν βδέλυγμα των ἐρημώσεων ἔσται  
 and upon the temple an abomination of the desolations†† will be,  
 2532 2193 3588 4930 2540 4930 1325 1909  
 και ἕως της συντελείας καιροῦ συντέλεια δοθήσεται ἐπὶ  
 and until the completion of time, completion shall be given unto  
 3588 2050  
 τὴν ἐρημωσιν  
 the desolation.

9:25 †for Christ.

9:27 †See Bos for variants.

9:27 ††See Mt. 24:15, Mk. 13:14.

## CHAPTER 10

### Daniel's Vision of the Last Days

1722 2094 5154 \* 935  
 10:1 ἐν ἔτει τρίτῳ Κυρίου βασιλέως Περσῶν  
 In [2year 1the third] of Cyrus, king of the Persians,  
 3056 601 3588 \* 3739 3588 3686  
 λόγος ἀπεκαλύφθη τῷ Δανιὴλ ου το ὄνομα  
 the word was uncovered to Daniel, (of whom the name  
 1941 \* 2532 228 3588 3056 2532 1411  
 ἐπεκλήθη Βαλτάσαρ και ἀληθινός ο λόγος και δύναμις  
 was called Belteshazzar), and [3is true 1the 2word], and [2ability  
 3173 2532 4907 1325 1473 1722 3588 3701  
 μεγάλη και σύνεσις ἐδόθη αὐτῷ ἐν τῇ οπτασίᾳ  
 1great] and understanding was given to him in the apparition.  
 1722 3588 2250-1565 1473 \* 1510.7.1 3996  
 10:2 ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις ἐκείναις ἐγὼ Δανιὴλ ἤμην πενθῶν  
 In those days, I Daniel was mourning  
 5140 1439.1 2250 740 1939  
 τρεῖς εβδομάδας ἡμερῶν 10:3 ἄρτον ἐπιθυμῶν  
 three periods of seven of days. [2bread 1Of desirable]  
 3756-2068 2532 2907 2532 3631 3756 1525 1519  
 οὐκ ἔφαγον και κρέας και οἶνος οὐκ εἰσηλθεν εἰς  
 I ate not, and meat and wine did not go into  
 3588 4750-1473 2532 217.6 3756-218 2193  
 το στόμα μου και ἀλειμμα ουκ ἡλειψάμην ἕως  
 my mouth, and with an anointing I anointed not, until  
 4138.1 5140 1439.1 2250 1722  
 πληρώσεως τριῶν εβδομάδων ἡμερῶν 10:4 ἐν  
 the fullness of the three period of sevens of days. On the  
 2250 1501.10 5067 3588 3376 3588 4413 2532  
 ἡμέρα εικοστή τέταρτη του μηνός του πρώτου και  
 [3day 1twenty 2and fourth] of the [2month 1first], even  
 1473 1510.7.1 2192 3588 4215 3588 3173 1473 1510.2.3  
 ἐγὼ ἤμην ἐχόμενος του ποταμοῦ του μεγάλου αὐτὸς ἔστι  
 I was next to the [2river 1great] – it is  
 \* 2532 142 3588 3788-1473 2532 1492  
 ἡ Τίγρις 10:5 και ἤρα τους ὀφθαλμούς μου και ἶδον  
 the Tigris. And I lifted my eyes and looked,  
 2532 2400 435 1520 1746 897.1 2532 3588  
 και ἶδον ἀνὴρ εἰς ἐνδεδυμένος βαδδὶν και η  
 and behold, a man, one being clothed with linen clothes, and  
 3751-1473 4024 1722 5553 \* 2532 3588  
 σφύς αὐτοῦ περιέζωσμένη ἐν χρυσίῳ Ὀφάζ 10:6 και το  
 his loin being girded in gold of Uphaz. And  
 4983-1473 5613 2292.1 2532 3588 4383-1473 5616  
 σώμα αὐτοῦ ὡς θαρσεῖς και το πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ ὡσεὶ  
 his body was as Tharsis stone, and his face as  
 3706 796 2532 3588 3788-1473 5616 2985  
 ὀρασις ἀστραπῆς και οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ αὐτοῦ ὡσεὶ λαμπάδες  
 a sight of lightning, and his eyes as lamps  
 4442 2532 3588 1023-1473 2532 3588 4628-1473 5616  
 πυρός και οἱ βραχίονες αὐτοῦ και τὰ σκέλη† αὐτοῦ ὡσεὶ  
 of fire, and his arms and his legs were as  
 3706 5475 4744 2532 3588 5456 3588 3056-1473 5613  
 ὀρασις χαλκοῦ στίλβοντος και η φωνὴ των λόγων αὐτοῦ ὡς  
 the sight of brass shining, and the sound of his words as  
 5456 3793 2532 1492 1473 \* 3441 3588  
 φωνὴ ὄχλου 10:7 και εἶδον ἐγὼ Δανιὴλ μόνος την  
 a sound of a multitude. And [4beheld 1I 2Daniel 3alone] the  
 3701 2532 3588 435 3588 3326 1473 3756-1492 3588 3701  
 οπτασίαν και οἱ ἄνδρες οἱ μετ' ἐμοῦ οὐκ εἶδον την οπτασίαν  
 apparition, and the men with me beheld not the apparition;  
 237.1 1611 3173 1968 1909 1473 2532  
 ἀλλ' η ἐκστασις μεγάλη ἐπέπεσεν ἐπ' αὐτοὺς και  
 but [2change of state 1a great] fell upon them, and  
 5343 1722 5401 2532 1473 5275 3441 2532  
 ἐφύγον ἐν φόβῳ 10:8 και ἐγὼ υπελείφθην μόνος και  
 they fled in fear. And I was left behind alone, and  
 1492 3588 3701 3588 3173-3778 2532 3756  
 εἶδον την οπτασίαν την μεγάλην ταύτην και οὐχ  
 beheld [2apparition 1this great], and there was not  
 5275 1722 1473 2479 2532 3588 1391-1473 3344  
 υπελείφθην ἐν ἐμοὶ ἰσχύς και η δόξα μου μετεστράφη†  
 left in me strength; and my glory converted

10:4 †See Bos for variants.

10:6 †See Bos for variants.

10:8 †CP εστραφη - was turned.

1519 1312 2532 3756-2902 2479 2532 191  
 εις διαφθοράν και ουκ εκράτησα ισχύος 10:9 και ηκουσα  
 into corruption, and I held not strength. And I heard  
 3588 5456 3588 3056-1473 2532 1722 3588 191-1473 3588 5456  
 την φωνήν των λόγων αυτού και εν τω ακούσαι με την φωνήν  
 the voice of his words. And in my hearing the sound  
 4487-1473 1510.7.1 2660 2532 3588 4383-1473  
 ρημάτων αυτού ημην κατανευγμένος και το πρόσωπόν μου  
 of his discourses, I was being vexed, and my face  
 1909 3588 1093 2532 2400 5495 680 1473  
 επί την γην 10:10 και ιδού χειρ απομένη μου  
 was upon the ground. And behold, a hand was touching me,  
 2532 1453 1473 1909 3588 1119-1473 2532 5019 5495-1473  
 και ηγειρέ με επί τα γόνατά μου και ταρσούς χειρών μου  
 and raised me upon my knees and palms of my hands.  
 2532 2036 4314 1473 \* 435 1939 4920  
 10:11 και ειπε προς με Δανιήλ ανήρ επιθυμιών σίνες  
 And he said to me, Daniel, man desired, perceive  
 1722 3588 3056 3739 1473 2980 4314 1473 2532 2476 1909  
 εν τωις λόγοις ους εγω λαλώ προς σε και στηθι επί  
 by the words which I speak to you, and stand at  
 3588 4714-1473 3754 3568 649 4314 1473 2532 1722 3588  
 τη στάσει σου ότι νυν απεστάλην προς σε και εν τω  
 your position! for now I am sent to you. And in  
 2980-1473 4314 1473 3588 3056-3778 450 1790  
 λαλήσαι αυτόν προς με τον λόγον τούτον ανέστην εντρομος  
 his speaking to me this word, I rose up trembling.  
 2532 2036 4314 1473 3361-5399 \* 3754 575 3588  
 10:12 και ειπε προς με μη φόβου Δανιήλ ότι από της  
 And he said to me, Fear not Daniel! for from the  
 2250 3588 4413 3739 1325 3588 2588-1473 3588  
 ημέρας της πρώτης ης εδωκας την καρδίαν σου του  
 [2]day [1]first of which you gave your heart  
 4920 2532 2559 1726 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 συνιέναι και κακώθηναι εναντίον κυρίου του θεού σου  
 to perceive, and to afflict yourself before the LORD your God,  
 191 3588 3056-1473 2532 1473 2064 1722 3588  
 ηκούσθησαν οι λόγοι σου και εγώ ηλθον εν τοις  
 [2]were heard [1]your words], and I came because of  
 3056-1473  
 λόγοις σου  
 your words.

### Michael

2532 3588 758 932 \* 2476  
 10:13 και ο αρχων βασιλείας Περσών ειστήκει  
 And the ruler of the kingdom of the Persians stood  
 1828.2 1473 1501 2532 1520 2250 2532 2400  
 εξεναντίας μου είκοσι και μίαν ημέραν και ιδού  
 right opposite me twenty days and one day. And behold,  
 \* 1520 3588 758 3588 4413 2064 997  
 Μιχαήλ εις των αρχόντων των πρώτων ήλθε βοηθήσαι  
 Michael, one of the rulers of the ones foremost, came to help  
 1473 2532 1473-2641 1563 3326 3588 758 932  
 μοι και αυτόν κατέλιπον εκεί μετά τον αρχοντος βασιλείας†  
 me, and I left him there with the ruler of the kingdom  
 \* 2532 2064 4907.3 1473  
 Περσών 10:14 και ηλθον συνεντίσαι σε  
 of the Persians. And I came to bring understanding to you  
 3745 528 3588 2992-1473 1909 2078 3588 2250  
 οσα απαντήσειτω λαώ σου επ' εσχάτων των ημερών  
 as much as shall meet your people in last of the days.  
 3754 2089 3588 3706 1519 2250 2532 1722 3588  
 10:15 και εν τω  
 For [2]is still [1]the [2]vision for days. And in  
 2980-1473 3326 1473 2596 3588 3056-3778  
 λαλήσαι αυτόν μετ' εμού κατά τους λόγους τούτους  
 his speaking with me according to these words,  
 1325 3588 4383-1473 1909 3588 1093 2532 2660  
 εδωκα το πρόσωπόν μου επί την γην και κατενύγην  
 I put my face unto the ground, and was vexed.  
 2532 2400 5613 3669 5207 444 680  
 10:16 και ιδού ως ομοιώσις υιού ανθρώπου ήψατο  
 And behold, as a likeness of a son of man touched  
 3588 5491-1473 2532 455 3588 4750-1473 2532 2980  
 των χειλεων μου και ηνοιξα το στόμα μου και ελάλησα  
 my lips. And I opened my mouth, and I spoke,  
 2532 2036 4314 3588 2476 1726 1473 2962 1722 3588  
 και ειπα προς τον εστώτα εναντίον εμού κύριε εν τη  
 and said to the one standing before me, O lord, at the

3701 1473 4762 3588 1787-1473 1722 1473 2532 3756-2192  
 οπαρία σου εστράφη τα εντός μου εν εμοί και ουκ εσχον  
 apparition of you [2]turned [1]my within] in me, and I had not  
 2479 2532 4459 1410 3588 3816-1473 2962  
 ισχύν 10:17 και πως δύνησεται† ο παις σου κύριε  
 strength. And how shall [2]be able [1]your servant], O lord,  
 2980 3326 3588 2962-1473 3778 2532 1473 575 3588  
 λαλήσαι μετά του κυρίου μου τούτου και εγώ από του  
 to speak after [2]my lord [1]this]? And I, from the  
 3568 3756-2476 1722 1473-2479 2532 4157-3756  
 νυν ου στήσεται εν εμοί ισχύς και πνοη ουχ  
 present shall not stand with strength in me, and there is not breath  
 5275 1722 1473 2532 4369 2532 680 1473  
 υπελείφθη εν εμοί 10:18 και προσέθετο και ήψατό μου  
 left in me. And proceeded and touched me  
 5613 3706 444 2532 1765 1473 2532  
 ως όρασις ανθρώπου και ενίσχυσέ με 10:19 και  
 as it were a vision of a man, and he strengthened me. And  
 2036 1473 3361-5399 435 1939 1515 1473 407  
 ειπε μοι μη φοβού ανήρ επιθυμιών ευρηνη σοι ανδρίζου  
 he said to me, Fear not, man desired! Peace to you, be manly  
 2532 2480 2532 1722 3588 2980-1473 3326 1473 2480  
 και ισχυε και εν τω λαλήσαι αυτόν μετ' εμού ισχυσα  
 and strong! And in his speaking with me, I strengthened,  
 2532 2036 2980 3588 2962-1473 3754 1765 1473  
 και ειπα λαλείτω ο κύριός μου ότι ενίσχυσάς με  
 and I said, Speak, my lord! for you strengthened me.  
 2532 2036 1487 1492 2444 2064 4314 1473 2532 3568  
 10:20 και ειπεν ει οίδας υνατί ηλθον προς σε και νυν  
 And he said, Do you know why I came to you? And now,  
 1994 3588 4170 3326 3588 758 \*  
 επιστρέψω του πολεμήσαι μετά του αρχοντος Περσών  
 I shall return to wage war with the ruler of the Persians.  
 2532 1473 1607 2532 3588 758 3588 \* 2064  
 και εγώ εξεπορευόμην και ο αρχων των Ελλήνων ήρχετο  
 And I coming forth, and the ruler of the Greeks came.  
 237.1 312 1473 3588 1778.1 1722  
 10:21 αλλ' η αναγγελώ σοι το ενσταταγμένον εν  
 But I will announce to you the arranging in  
 1124 225 2532 3756-1510.2.3 1520 472 3326 1473  
 γραφή αληθείας και ουκ εστιν εις αντεχόμενος μετ' εμού  
 the writing of truth. And there is not one holding with me  
 4012 3778 237.1 \* 3588 758-1473  
 περί τούτων αλλ' η Μιχαήλ ο αρχων υμών  
 concerning these things, except Michael your ruler.

## CHAPTER 11

### Persia and Greece

2532 1473 1722 2094 4413 \* 2476 1519  
 11:1 και εγώ εν έτει πρώτω Κύρου εστην εις  
 And I in [2]year [1]the first of Cyrus stood for  
 2904 2532 2479 2532 3568 225 312  
 11:2 και νυν αλήθειαν αναγγελώ  
 might and strength. And now [2]truth [1]I shall announce]  
 1473 2400 2089 5140 935 450 1722 3588  
 σοι ιδού έτι τρεις βασιλείς αναστήσονται εν τη  
 to you, Behold, still three kings shall arise in  
 \* 2532 3588 5067 4147 4149 3173  
 Περσίδι και ο τέταρτος πλουτήσει πλούτον μέγαν  
 Persia; and the fourth shall be rich [2]riches [1]in great],  
 3844 3956 2532 3326 3588 2902-1473 3588  
 παρά πάντας και μετά το κρατήσεται αυτόν του  
 more than all. And after his prevailing  
 4149-1473 1881 3956 932  
 πλούτου αυτού επαναστήσεται πάσαις βασιλείαις  
 by his riches, he shall rise up against all the kingdoms  
 \* 2532 450 935 1415 2532  
 Ελλήνων 11:3 και αναστήσεται βασιλεύς δυνατός και  
 of the Greeks. And [3]shall rise up [2]king [1]a mighty], and  
 2961 2955.1 4183 2532 4160 2596  
 κυριεύει κυρίας πολλής και ποιήσει κατά  
 shall lord over [2]dominion [1]a great], and shall do according to  
 3588 2307-1473 2532 5613 302 2476  
 11:4 και ως αν οτι  
 his will. And as whenever [2]should stand

10:17 †CP δυνησομαι - fut. mid. ind. 1sg.

10:19 †or Lord.

10:13 †CP βασιλεως - king.

3588 932-1473 4937 2532 1244 1519  
 η βασιλεία αυτού συντριβήσεται και διαιρεθήσεται εις  
 [his kingdom], it shall be broken, and shall be divided into  
 3588 5064 417 3588 3772 2532 3756 1519 3588  
 τους τέσσαρας ανέμους του ουρανού και ουκ εις τα  
 the four winds of the heaven; and not unto  
 2078-1473 3761 2596 3588 2955.1-1473 3739  
 εσχάτα αυτού ουδέ κατά την κυρείαν αυτού ην  
 his latter end, nor according to his dominion which  
 2961 3754 1620.2 3588 932 1473 2532  
 εκυρίευσεν οτι εκτιλήσεται η βασιλεία αυτού και  
 he lorded over. For [was plucked up <sup>2</sup>kingdom <sup>1</sup>his], and  
 2087 1623 3778 1325  
 ετεροις εκτός τούτων δοθήσεται  
 to others outside of these it shall be given.

### The Kings of the North and South

2532 1765 3588 935 3588 3558 2532  
 11:5 και ενισχύσει ο βασιλεύς του νότου και  
 And [grew in strength <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>king <sup>3</sup>of the <sup>4</sup>south]; and  
 1520 3588 758-1473 1765 1909 1473 2532  
 εις των αρχόντων αυτού ενισχύσει επ' αυτόν και  
 one of his rulers shall grow in strength over him, and  
 2961 2955.1 4183 1909 1849-1473 2532  
 κυριεύσει κυρείαν πολλήν επ' εξουσίας αυτού 11:6 και  
 shall lord over [dominion <sup>1</sup>a great] by his authority. And  
 3326 3588 2094-1473 4830.3 2532 2364  
 μετά τα έτη αυτού συμμιγνύσονται και θυγατηρ  
 after his years they shall be mixed together. And the daughter  
 935 3588 3558 1525 4314 935 3588  
 βασιλέως του νότου εισελεύσεται προς βασιλέα του  
 of the king of the south shall enter in to the king of the  
 1005 3588 4160 4916.5 3326 1473 2532 3756-2902  
 βορρά του ποιήσαι συνθήκας μετ' αυτού και ου κρατήσει  
 north to make treaties with him, and she shall not hold  
 2479 1023 2532 3756-2476 3588 4690-1473 2532  
 ισχύος βραχίονος και ου στήσεται το σπέρμα αυτού και  
 strength of arm; and [shall not stand <sup>1</sup>his seed], and  
 3860-1473 2532 3588 5342 1473 2532 3588  
 παραδοθήσεται αυτή και οι φέροντες αυτήν και η  
 she shall be delivered up, and the ones bringing her, and the  
 3494.1 2532 3588 2729 1473 1722 3588 2540  
 νεάνις και ο κατισχύων αυτήν εν τοις καιροίς  
 young woman, and the one strengthening her in the times.  
 2532 450 1537 3588 438 3588 4491-1473  
 11:7 και αναστήσεται εκ του ανθους της ρίζης αυτής  
 And one shall rise up from out of the flower of her root  
 1909 3588 2091-1473 2532 2240 4314 3588 1411  
 επί της ετοιμασίας αυτού και ηξει προς την δύναμιν  
 unto his preparation; and he shall come against the force,  
 2532 1525 1519 3588 5288.2 3588 935 3588  
 και εισελεύσεται εις τα υποστηρίγματα του βασιλέως του  
 and shall enter unto the supporters of the king of the  
 1005 2532 4160 1722 1473 2532 2729 2532 1065  
 βορρά και ποιήσει εν αυτοίς και κατισχύσει 11:8 και γε  
 north, and shall deal with them, and shall prevail. And indeed  
 3588 2316-1473 3326 3588 5560.8-1473 3956 4632  
 τους θεούς αυτών μετά των χωνευτών αυτών παν σκεύος  
 their gods with their molten images, and every [item  
 1938.1 1473 694 2532 5553 3326 161  
 επιθυμητόν αυτών αργυρίου και χρυσιού μετά αιχμαλωσίας  
 [desirable] of theirs of silver and of gold, with the captivity,  
 5342 1519 \* 2532 1473 2476 5228 935  
 οίσει εις Αίγυπτον και αυτός στήσεται υπέρ βασιλέα  
 he shall bring into Egypt. And he shall stand over the king  
 3588 1005 2532 1525 1519 3588 932 3588  
 του βορρά 11:9 και εισελεύσεται εις την βασιλείαν του  
 of the north. And he shall enter into the kingdom of the  
 935 3588 3558 2532 390 1519 3588 1093-1473  
 βασιλέως του νότου και αναστρέψει εις την γην αυτού  
 king of the south, and shall return unto his land.  
 2532 3588 5207-1473 4863 3793 1411  
 11:10 και οι υιοί αυτού συναξουσιν όχλον δυνάμει  
 And his sons shall gather a multitude [forces  
 4183 2532 2064 2064 2532 2626 2532  
 πολλών και ελευσεται] ερχόμενος και κατακλύζων και  
 [of many]. And [shall come <sup>1</sup>one coming], even inundating, and  
 3928 2532 2523 2532 4850.3 2193  
 παρελεύσεται και καθιέται και συμπροσπλακήσεται έως  
 shall go by. And he shall settle, and shall grapple together unto

11:10 †CP εισελεύσονται - shall enter.

3588 2479-1473 2532 64.1 3588 935  
 της ισχύος αυτού 11:11 και αγριανθήσεται ο βασιλεύς  
 his strength. And [shall be wild <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>king  
 3588 3558 2532 1831 2532 4170 3326 3588  
 του νότου και εξελεύσεται και πολεμήσει μετά του  
 of the <sup>4</sup>south], and shall come forth and wage war with the  
 935 3588 1005 2532 2476 3793 4183  
 βασιλέως του βορρά και στήσει όχλον πολλόν  
 king of the north. And he shall establish [multitude <sup>1</sup>a great];  
 2532 3860 3793 1722 5495-1473  
 και παραδοθήσεται όχλος εν χειρί αυτού  
 but there shall be delivered up a multitude in his hand.  
 2532 2983 3588 3793 2532 5312  
 11:12 και λήψεται τον όχλον και υψωθήσεται  
 And he shall take the multitude, and [shall be exalted  
 3588 2588-1473 2532 2598 3461 2532  
 η καρδιά αυτού και καταβαλεί μυριάδας και  
 [his heart]; and he shall throw down myriads, and  
 3756-2729 2532 1994 3588 935 3588  
 ου κατισχύσει 11:13 και επιστρέψει ο βασιλεύς του  
 shall not prevail. And [shall return <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>king <sup>3</sup>of the  
 1005 2532 71 3793 4183 5228 3588 4387  
 βορρά και άξει όχλον πολλόν υπέρ τον πρότερον  
 [north], and shall lead [multitude <sup>1</sup>a great] more than the former.  
 2532 1519 3588 5056 3588 2540 1904 1528.2  
 και εις το τέλος των καιρών επελεύσεται εισοδία  
 And in the end of the times he shall come upon an entrance  
 1722 1411 3173 2532 1722 5223 4183 2532 1722  
 εν δυνάμει μεγάλη και εν υπάρξει πολλή 11:14 και εν  
 in [power <sup>1</sup>great], and in [substance <sup>1</sup>much]. And in  
 3588 2540-1565 4183 1881 1909 935  
 τοις καιροίς εκείνοις πολλοί επαναστήσονται επί βασιλέα  
 those times many shall rise up against the king  
 3588 3558 2532 3588 5207 3588 3061 3588 2992-1473  
 του νότου και οι υιοί των λοιμών του λαού σου  
 of the south. And the sons of the pestilent ones of your people  
 1869 3588 2476 3706 2532 770  
 επαρθήσονται του στήσαι όρασιν και ασθενήσουσι  
 shall be lifted up to establish the vision, and they shall weaken.  
 2532 1525 935 3588 1005 2532  
 11:15 και εισελεύσεται βασιλεύς του βορρά και  
 And [shall enter <sup>1</sup>the king <sup>2</sup>of the <sup>3</sup>north], and  
 1632 4378.1 2532 4815 4172 3793.1 2532  
 εκχεί προσχώμα και συλληφεται πολεις οχυράς και  
 shall discharge a mound, and shall seize [cities <sup>1</sup>fortified]. And  
 3588 1023 3588 935 3588 3558 3756-2476 2532  
 οι βραχίονες του βασιλέως του νότου ου στήσονται και  
 the arms of the king of the south shall not stand. And  
 450 3588 1588-1473 2532 3756-1510.8.3 2479  
 αναστήσονται οι εκλεκτοί αυτού και ουκ έσται ισχύς  
 [shall rise up <sup>1</sup>his chosen ones], and there will not be strength  
 3588 2476 2532 4160 3588 1531  
 του στήναι 11:16 και ποιήσει ο εισπορευόμενος  
 to stand. And [shall do <sup>1</sup>the one <sup>2</sup>entering]  
 4314 1473 2596 3588 2307-1473 2532 3756-1510.2.3  
 προς αυτόν κατά το θέλημα αυτού και ουκ έστιν  
 to him according to his will, and there is not  
 2476 2596 4383-1473 2532 2476 1722  
 εστώς κατά πρόσωπον αυτού και στήσεται εν  
 one standing against his face. And he shall stand in  
 3588 1093 3588 4521.1 2532 4931 1722 3588  
 τη γη του σαβείτ και συντελεσθήσεται εν τη  
 the land of glory, and it shall be finished off entirely by  
 5495-1473 2532 5021 3588 4383-1473  
 χειρί αυτού 11:17 και τάξει το πρόσωπον αυτού  
 his hand. And he shall arrange his face  
 1525 1722 2479 3956 3588 932-1473 2532  
 εισελθών εν ισχύι πάσης της βασιλείας αυτού και  
 to enter in the strength of all his kingdom, and  
 2117 3956 3326 1473 4160 2532 2364  
 ευθεία πάντα μετ' αυτού ποιήσει και θυγατέρα  
 [upright <sup>1</sup>all] with him – thus he shall do. And the daughter  
 3588 1135 1325 1473 3588 1311 1473 2532  
 των γυναικών δώσει αυτόν του διαφθείραι αυτήν και  
 of women he will give to him to corrupt her. And  
 3766.2 3887 2532 3756 1473 1510.8.3  
 ου μη παραμείνη και ουκ αυτό έσται  
 in no way shall she remain, and [not <sup>4</sup>to him <sup>1</sup>she will <sup>3</sup>be].  
 2532 1994 3588 4383-1473 1519 3588 3520  
 11:18 και επιστρέψει το πρόσωπον αυτού εις τας νήσους  
 And he shall turn his face unto the islands,

11:16 †See Bos for variants.

2532 4815 4183 2532 2664 758  
 και συλληψεται πολλὰς και καταπαύσει αρχοντας  
 and shall seize many. And he will cause [2]to cease [1]rulers]  
 3680-1473 4133 3588 3680-1473 1994  
 ονειδισμοῦ αὐτῶν† πλὴν ο ονειδισμὸς αὐτοῦ επιστρέψει  
 their scorning; only his scorning shall return  
 1473 2532 1994 3588 4383-1473 1519 3588  
 αὐτῷ 11:19 και επιστρέψει το πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ εἰς τὴν  
 to him. And he shall turn his face unto the  
 2479 3588 1093-1473 2532 770 2532 4098 2532  
 ἰσχύος τῆς γῆς αὐτοῦ και ἀσθενήσει και πεσείται και  
 strength of his land; and he shall weaken, and shall fall, and  
 3756-2147 2532 450 1537 3588  
 οὐκ εὐρεθήσεται 11:20 και ἀναστήσεται ἐκ τῆς  
 shall not be found. And shall rise up from out of  
 4491-1473 5452.1 932 1909 3588 2091-1473  
 ῥίζης αὐτοῦ φυτὸν βασιλείας ἐπὶ τὴν ἐτοιμασίαν αὐτοῦ  
 his root a plant of a kingdom, unto his preparation,  
 3849.1 4238 1391 932 2532 1722 3588  
 παραβιβάζων πρᾶσων δόξαν βασιλείας και ἐν ταῖς  
 casting aside, exacting glory of the kingdom. And in  
 2250-1565 4937 2532 3756 1722 4383 3761  
 ἡμέραις ἐκείναις συντριβήσεται και οὐκ ἐν προσώπῳ οὐδὲ  
 those days he shall be broken, and not in faces†, nor  
 1722 4171 2476 1909 3588 2091-1473  
 ἐν πολέμῳ 11:21 στήσεται ἐπὶ τὴν ἐτοιμασίαν αὐτοῦ  
 in war. One shall stand upon his preparation,  
 1847 2532 3756-1325 1909 1473  
 ἐξουδενωθῇ και οὐκ ἔδωκαν ἐπ' αὐτὸν  
 who was treated with contempt, and gave not unto him  
 1391 932 2532 2240 1722 2112.2 2532  
 δόξαν βασιλείας και ἥξει ἐν εὐθυρίᾳ και  
 glory of the kingdom. And he shall come in prosperity, and  
 2729 932 1722 3643.2 2532  
 κατισχύσει βασιλείας ἐν ὀλισθήμασι 11:22 και  
 shall prevail over a kingdom by a slip. And  
 1023 3588 2626 2626  
 βραχίονες τοῦ κατακλύζοντος κατακλυσθήσονται  
 the arms of the one inundating shall be flooded  
 575 4383-1473 2532 4937 2532  
 ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτοῦ και συντριβήσονται και  
 from his face, and they shall be broken; even  
 2233 1242 2532 575  
 ἡγούμενος διαθήκης 11:23 και ἀπὸ  
 the one taking the lead of the covenant. And because of  
 3588 4874.1 4314 1473 4160 1388 2532  
 τῶν συναρμιζέων πρὸς αὐτὸν ποιήσει δόλον και  
 the interminglings with him he shall deal in treachery. And  
 305 2532 5244.2 1473 1722  
 ἀναβήσεται και ὑπεριχύσει αὐτὸν ἐν  
 he shall ascend, and shall excel in strength over him by  
 3641 1484 2532 1722 2112.2 2532 1722 4104.2  
 ὀλίγῳ ἔθνῃ 11:24 και ἐν εὐθυρίᾳ και ἐν πλοσίᾳ  
 a little nation. And in prosperity and in plentiful  
 5561 2240 2532 4160 3739 3756-4160  
 χώραις ἥξει και ποιήσει α οὐκ ἐποίησαν  
 places he shall come; and he shall do what [2]did not  
 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588 3962 3588 3962-1473  
 οἱ πατέρες αὐτοῦ και οἱ πατέρες τῶν πατέρων αὐτοῦ  
 [his fathers], and the fathers of his fathers.  
 4307.2 2532 4661 2532 5223 1473 1287  
 προνομήν και σκύλα και ὑπαρξὶν αὐτοῖς διασκορπιεῖ  
 Plunder, and spoils, and substance, [2]to them [he will disperse].  
 2532 1909 \* 3049 3053-1473 2193  
 και ἐπ' Αἴγυπτον λογιεῖται λογισμοὺς αὐτοῦ ἕως  
 And against Egypt he will devise his devices for  
 2540 2532 1825 3588 2479-1473 2532  
 καιροῦ 11:25 και ἐξεγερθήσεται ἡ ἰσχύς αὐτοῦ και  
 a time. And [2]shall be awakened [his strength], and  
 3588 2588-1473 1909 935 3588 3558 1722 1411  
 ἡ καρδία αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ βασιλεῖα τοῦ νότου ἐν δυνάμει  
 his heart against the king of the south with [2]force  
 3173 2532 3588 935 3588 3558 4882.1  
 μεγάλη και ο βασιλεὺς τοῦ νότου συναφει  
 [a great]; and the king of the south shall join together in

11:18 †See Bos for variants.

11:20 †i.e. facing off.

11:24 †CP πλειοισι - numerous.

4171 2532 1722 1411 3173 2532 2478 4970  
 πόλεμον και ἐν δυνάμει μεγάλη και ἰσχυρά σφόδρα  
 war, and in [2]power [1]great], even in strength exceedingly.  
 2532 3756-2476 3754 3049 1909 1473  
 και οὐ στήσονται οτι λογιούνται ἐπ' αὐτὸν  
 And he shall not stand, for they shall devise [2]against [3]him  
 3053 2532 2068 3588 1163 1473  
 λογισμοὺς 11:26 και φάγονται τὰ δέοντα αὐτοῦ  
 [1]devices]. And they shall eat the things necessary of his,  
 2532 4937 1473 2532 1411 2647 2532  
 και συντριβήσουσιν αὐτὸν και δυνάμεις καταλύσει† και  
 and they shall break him, and forces shall break up; and  
 4098 5134.1 4183 2532 297 3588  
 πεσοῦνται τραυματῖαι πολλοὶ 11:27 και ἀμφοτέροι οἱ  
 [3]shall fall [2]slain [1]many]. And both the  
 935 3588 2588-1473 1519 4189 2532 1909 5132  
 βασιλεῖς αἱ καρδῖαι αὐτῶν εἰς πονηρίαν και ἐπὶ τραπέζῃ  
 kings – their hearts are for wickedness, and at [2]table  
 1520 5571 2980 2532 3756-2720  
 μια ψευδὴ λαλήσουσι και οὐ κατευθυνεῖ  
 [one] [4]lies [3]they shall speak], and it shall not straighten out,  
 3754 4009 1519 2540 2532 1994 1519 3588  
 οτι πέρας εἰς καιρὸν 11:28 και επιστρέψει εἰς τὴν  
 for the end is for a time. And he shall return unto  
 1093-1473 1722 5223 4183 2532 3588 2588-1473  
 γῆν αὐτοῦ ἐν ὑπαρξεί πολλῇ και ἡ καρδία αὐτοῦ  
 his land with [2]substance [1]much], and his heart  
 1909 1242 39 2532 4160 2532 1994  
 ἐπὶ διαθήκην ἁγίαν και ποιήσει και επιστρέψει  
 against [2]covenant [1]holy]. And he shall act, and shall return  
 1519 3588 1093-1473 1519 3588 2540 1994 2532  
 εἰς τὴν γῆν αὐτοῦ 11:29 εἰς τὸν καιρὸν επιστρέψει και  
 unto his land. In the time he shall return, and  
 2240 1722 3588 3558 2532 3756-1510.8.3 5613 3588 4413  
 ἥξει ἐν τῷ νότῳ και οὐκ ἔσται ὡς ἡ πρώτη  
 shall come in the south; but it will not be as the first  
 2532 3588 2078 2532 1525 1722 1473 2532  
 και ἡ ἐσχάτη 11:30 και εἰσελεύσονται ἐν αὐτῷ και  
 and the last. And they shall enter in it – even  
 3588 1607 \* 2532 5013  
 οἱ ἐκπορευόμενοι Κίτιοι και ταπεινωθήσεται  
 the ones coming forth, the Chittim. And he shall be humbled,  
 2532 1994 2532 2373 1909 1242 39  
 και επιστρέψει και θυμωθήσεται ἐπὶ διαθήκην ἁγίαν  
 and shall return, and shall be enraged against [2]covenant [1]holy].  
 2532 4160 2532 1994 2532 4920 1909  
 και ποιήσει και επιστρέψει και συνήσει† ἐπὶ  
 And he shall act, and shall return, and shall perceive with  
 3588 2641 1242 39 2532 1023  
 τοὺς καταλιπόντας διαθήκην ἁγίαν 11:31 και βραχίονες  
 the ones forsaking [2]covenant [1]holy]. And arms  
 1537 1473 450 2532 953 3588  
 ἐξ αὐτοῦ ἀναστήσονται και βεβηλώσουσι το  
 from out of him shall rise up, and shall profane the  
 37.1 3588 1412.1 2532 3179 3588  
 ἁγίασμα τῆς δυναστείας και μεταστήσουσι τὸν  
 sanctuary of the might. And they shall change over the  
 1734.1 2532 1325 946 853  
 ἐνδελεισμὸν και δώσουσι βδέλγμα ἡφανισμένον  
 perpetual sacrifice, and shall offer [2]abomination [1]an obliterating].  
 2532 3588 457.1 1242 1863  
 11:32 και οἱ ἀνομούντες διαθήκην ἐπάξουσιν  
 And the ones acting lawlessly [2]a covenant [1]shall bring upon]  
 1722 3643.2 2532 2992 1097 2316-1473  
 ἐν ὀλισθήμασι και λαὸς γινώσκοντες θεὸν αὐτοῦ  
 by a slip. And a people knowing his God†  
 2729 2532 4160 2532 3588 4908  
 κατισχύσουσι και ποιήσουσι 11:33 και οἱ συνετοὶ  
 shall grow strong, and shall act. And the discerning  
 3588 2992 4920 1519 4183 2532 770  
 τοῦ λαοῦ συνήσουσιν εἰς πολλὰ και ἀσθενήσουσιν  
 of the people shall perceive in many things, and shall be weak  
 1722 4501 2532 1722 5395 2532 1722 161 2532  
 ἐν ρομφαίᾳ και ἐν φλογὶ και ἐν αἰχμαλωσίᾳ και  
 by the broadsword, and by flame, and by captivity, and  
 1722 1282.2 2250 2532 1722 3588 770 1473  
 ἐν διαρπαγῇ ἡμερῶν 11:34 και ἐν τῷ ἀσθενῆσαι αὐτοὺς  
 by ravaging of days. And in the weakening of them,

11:26 †Six. κατακλυσει - shall flood.

11:30 †CP συνήσεται ἐπι - he shall be perceived by.

11:32 †or god.

βοηθήσονται<sup>997</sup> βοήθειαν<sup>996</sup> μικράν<sup>3397</sup> και προστεθήσονται<sup>2532 4369</sup> they shall be helped<sup>2</sup>help<sup>1</sup>with a little]; and [2shall be added  
 1909 1473 4183 1722 3643.2 2532 575 3588  
 επ' αυτοὺς πολλοὶ ἐν ὀλισθήμασι 11:35 και ἀπὸ των<sup>3</sup>unto<sup>4</sup>them<sup>1</sup>many] by a slip. And of the ones  
 4920 770 3588 4448-1473 2532 3588  
 συνιέντων ἀσθενήσουσι του πυρώσαι αυτοὺς και του<sup>3</sup>perceiving they shall weaken, to purify them by fire, and  
 1586 2532 3588 601 2193 2540 4009  
 ἐκλέξασθαι και του αποκαλυφθῆναι ἕως καιρου πέρασ<sup>3</sup>to choose, and to be uncovered until the time of the end –  
 3754 2089 1519 2540 2532 4160 2596  
 οτι ἐτι εἰς καιρον 11:36 και ποιήσει κατὰ<sup>3</sup>for it is still for a time. And he shall do according to  
 3588 2307-1473 2532 3588 935 5312 2532  
 το θέλημα αυτοῦ και ο βασιλεὺς υψωθήσεται και<sup>3</sup>his will. And the king shall be exalted and  
 3170 1909 3956 2316 2532 1909 3588 2316 3588  
 μεγαλυνθήσεται ἐπὶ πάντα θεόν και ἐπὶ τον θεόν των<sup>3</sup>magnified over every god, and over the God  
 2316 2532 2980 5246 2532 2720  
 θεών και λαλήσει υπέρογκα και κατευθυνεῖ<sup>3</sup>of gods, and shall speak pompous words, and shall prosper  
 3360 3739 4931 3588 3709 1519-1063  
 μέχρι ου συντελεσθῇ η ὀργή εἰς γαρ<sup>3</sup>until of which [3should be completed the 2wrath] – for unto  
 4930 1096 2532 1909 3956 2316 3588  
 συντελεῖται γινεται 11:37 και ἐπὶ πάντας θεούς των<sup>3</sup>completion it is coming to pass. And unto all gods  
 3962-1473 3756-4920 2532 1939 1135  
 πατέρων αυτοῦ ου συνήσει και ἐπιθυμία γυναικῶν<sup>3</sup>of his fathers he will not take notice, nor the desire of women;  
 2532 1909 3956 2316 3756-4920 3754 1909  
 και ἐπὶ πάντα θεόν ου συνήσει οτι ἐπὶ<sup>3</sup>and concerning every god he will not take notice; for above  
 3956 3170 2532 2316 3164.1 1909  
 πάντας μεγαλυνθήσεται 11:38 και θεόν μαωζεῖν ἐπὶ<sup>3</sup>all he will be magnified. And [2a god of fortress 4at  
 3588 5117-1473 1392 2532 2316 3739 3756-1097  
 του τοπον αυτοῦ δοῶσαι και θεον ου οὐκ ἐγνώσαν<sup>3</sup>his place he will glorify]; and a god whom [2knew not  
 3588 3962-1473 1392 1722 5553 2532 694 2532  
 οι πατέρες αυτοῦ δοῶσαι ἐν χρυσίῳ και ἀργυρίῳ και<sup>3</sup>his fathers] he shall glorify with gold, and silver, and  
 3037 5093 2532 1722 1937.1 2532 4160  
 λίθω τιμῷ και ἐν ἐπιθυμήμασι 11:39 και ποιήσει<sup>3</sup>[2stone precious], and with desirable things. And he shall act  
 3588 3794 3588 2707.1 3326 2316-245  
 τοις οχυρώμασι των καταφυγῶν μετὰ θεοῦ αλλοτρίου<sup>3</sup>in the fortresses of refuge with a strange god,  
 3739 1437 1921 2532 4129 1391  
 ου εαν ἐπιγνώ και πληθυνεῖ δοῶσαν<sup>3</sup>of which ever he should recognize. And he shall multiply glory,  
 2532 5293 1473 4183 2532 1093 1244  
 και υποτάξει αυτοὺς πολλοὺς και γην διελεί<sup>3</sup>and shall submit to them many, and the land he shall divide  
 1722 1435 2532 1722 2540 4009 4786.1  
 ἐν δώροις 11:40 και ἐν καιροῦ πέρατι συγκερατισθήσεται<sup>3</sup>by gifts. And in [2time 1end] he will mix horns  
 3326 3588 935 3588 3558 2532 4863  
 μετὰ του βασιλέως του νοτον και συναχθήσεται<sup>3</sup>with the king of the south; and [4shall be gathered together  
 1909 1473 935 3588 1005 1722 716 2532 1722  
 επ' αὐτον βασιλεὺς του βορρά ἐν ἄρμασι και ἐν<sup>3</sup>unto him the king 2of the 3north] with chariots, and with  
 2460 2532 1722 3491 4183 2532 1525 1519 3588  
 ἵππευσι και ἐν νανυσὶ πολλαῖς και εἰσελεύσεται εἰς την<sup>3</sup>horsemen, and with [2ships many]. And he shall enter into the  
 1093 2532 4937 2532 3928 2532 1525  
 γην και συντριψεί και παρελεύσεται 11:41 και εἰσελεύσεται<sup>3</sup>land, and shall break, and go by. And he shall enter  
 1519 3588 1093 3588 4521.1 2532 4183 770 2532  
 εἰς την γην του σαβεί και πολλοὶ ἀσθενήσουσι και<sup>3</sup>into the land of glory, and many shall be weakened. And  
 3778 1295 1537 5495-1473 \* 2532  
 οἱτοι διασωθήσονται ἐκ χειρός αυτοῦ Ἐδὼν και<sup>3</sup>these shall be delivered from out of his hand – Edom and  
 \* 2532 746 5207 \* 2532  
 Μωάβ και ἀρχὴ υἱῶν Ἀμμὼν 11:42 και<sup>3</sup>Moab, and the sovereignty of the sons of Ammon. And  
 1614 3588 5495-1473 1909 3588 1093 2532 1093  
 ἐκτενεῖ την χεῖρα αυτοῦ ἐπὶ την γην και γη<sup>3</sup>he shall stretch out his hand upon the land, and the land

\* 3756-1510.8.3 1519 4991 2532 2961  
 Αἰγύπτου οὐκ ἔσται εἰς σωτηρίαν 11:43 και κυριεύσει<sup>3</sup>of Egypt will not be for deliverance. And he shall dominate  
 1722 3588 614 3588 5553 2532 3588 694 2532 1722  
 ἐν τοις αποκρύφτοις του χρυσίου και του αργυρίου και ἐν<sup>3</sup>by the concealed things of gold and of silver, and in  
 3956 1938.1 \* 2532 \* 2532  
 πᾶσιν ἐπιθυμητοῖς Αἰγύπτου και Λιβῶν<sup>3</sup>all the desirable things of Egypt, and of the Libyans, and  
 \* 1722 3588 3794-1473 2532 189  
 Αἰθίοπων ἐν τοις οχυρώμασιν αὐτῶν 11:44 και ἀκοαί<sup>3</sup>Ethiopians, in their fortresses. And hearings  
 5015 1473 1537 395 2532 1005 2532  
 ταράξουσιν αὐτὸν ἐξ ἀνατολῶν και βορρά και<sup>3</sup>shall disturb him from out of the east, and the north. And  
 2240 1722 2372 4183 3588 853 2532 3588  
 ἔξει ἐν θυμῷ πολλῷ του ἀφανίσαι και του<sup>3</sup>he shall come in rage with many to obliterate, and  
 332 4183 2532 4078  
 ἀναθεματίζει πολλοὺς 11:45 και πηξει<sup>3</sup>to devote [2to consumption many]. And he shall pitch  
 3588 4633-1473 2176.1 303.1 3588 2281  
 την σκηνην αυτοῦ ἐφ' αὐτῷ ἀναμέσον των θαλασσῶν<sup>3</sup>his tent of a royal pavilion between the seas,  
 1519 3735 4521.1 39 2532 2240 2193  
 εἰς ὄρος σαβεί ἁγίον και ἔξει<sup>3</sup>in [2mountain 3of glory the holy]. And he shall come unto  
 3313-1473 2532 3756-1510.8.3 3588 4506 1473  
 μέρους τοῦ αυτοῦ και οὐκ ἔσται ο ρυόμενος αὐτόν<sup>3</sup>his parts, and there shall not be the one rescuing him.

## CHAPTER 12

## Time of Affliction

2532 1722 3588 2540-1565 450 \*  
 12:1 και ἐν τῷ καιρῷ ἐκείνῳ ἀναστήσεται Μιχαήλ<sup>3</sup>And in that time shall rise up Michael  
 3588 758 3588 3173 3588 2476 1909 3588 5207  
 ο ἀρχων ο μέγας ο ἐσθικῶς ἐπὶ τους υἱούς<sup>3</sup>the [2ruler great], the one standing for the sons  
 3588 2992-1473 2532 1510.8.3 2540 2347 3634  
 του λαου σου και ἔσται καιρὸς θλίψεως οἷα<sup>3</sup>of your people. And it will be a time of affliction such as  
 3756 1096 575 3739 1096 1484 1909 3588  
 ου γέγονεν ἀφ' ου γεγένηται ἔθνος ἐπὶ της<sup>3</sup>has not taken place from which there became a nation on the  
 1093 2193 3588 2540-1565 2532 1722 3588 2540-1565  
 γης ἕως του καιρου ἐκείνου και ἐν τῷ καιρῷ ἐκείνῳ<sup>3</sup>earth, until that time. And in that time  
 4982 3588 2992-1473 3956 3588 2147  
 σωθήσεται ο λαός σου πας ο ευρεθείς<sup>3</sup>[2shall be delivered your people], every one found  
 1125 1722 3588 976 2532 4183 3588  
 γεγραμμένος ἐν τη βιβλῳ 12:2 και οἱ πολλοὶ των<sup>3</sup>being written in the book. And many of the ones  
 2518 1722 1093 5560.1 1825  
 καθευδόντων ἐν γῆς χώματι ἐξεγερθήσονται<sup>3</sup>sleeping in [2of earth an embankment] shall awaken –  
 3778 1519 2222 166 2532 3778 1519 3680  
 οἱτοι εἰς ζῶην αἰώνιον και οἱτοι εἰς ονειδισμόν<sup>3</sup>these unto [2life eternal], and these others unto scorning,  
 2532 1519 152 166 2532 3588 4920  
 και εἰς αἰσχύνην αἰώνιον 12:3 και οἱ συνιέντες<sup>3</sup>and for [2shame eternal]. And the ones perceiving  
 1584 5613 3588 2987 3588 4733 2532  
 ἐκλάμψουσιν ὡς η λαμπρότης του στερεώματος και<sup>3</sup>shall shine forth as the brightness of the firmament; and  
 575 3588 1342 3588 4183 5613 3588 792 1519 3588  
 ἀπὸ των δικαίων των πολλῶν ὡς οἱ ἀστέρες εἰς τους<sup>3</sup>of the [2just ones many] as the stars into the  
 165 2532 2089 2532 1473 \* 1719.2 3588 3056  
 αἰώνας και ἐτι 12:4 και συ Δανιήλ ἐμφράξον τους λόγους<sup>3</sup>cons and still. And you, Daniel, obstruct the words,  
 2532 4972 3588 975 2193 2540 4930 2193  
 και σφράγισον το βιβλίον ἕως καιρου συντελείας ἕως<sup>3</sup>and set a seal upon the scroll, until the time of completion, until

11:45 †CP ακρας - Akra or summit.

12:2 †for life aeonial.

1321 διδάσθῳσι πολλοὶ καὶ πληθυνθῇ ἡ γνώσις  
[<sup>2</sup>should be taught <sup>1</sup>many], and [<sup>3</sup>be multiplied <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>knowledge]!  
2532 1492 1473 \* 2532 2400 1417 2087 2476  
12:5 καὶ εἶδον ἐγὼ Δανιὴλ καὶ ἰδοὺ δύο ἑτέροι εἰστῆκεισαν  
And I beheld, I Daniel, and behold, two others stood,  
1520 1782 3588 5491 3588 4215 2532 1520 1782  
εἰς ἐντεῦθεν τοῦ χειλούς του ποταμοῦ καὶ εἰς ἐντεῦθεν  
one here on this bank of the river, and one here  
3588 5491 3588 4215 2532 2036 3588 435  
του χειλούς του ποταμοῦ 12:6 καὶ εἶπον τῷ ἀνδρὶ  
on the other bank of the river. And they said to the man  
3588 1746 3588 897.1 3739 1510.7.3 1883 3588  
τῷ ἐνδεδυμένῳ τα βαδδὶν ὅς ἦν ἐπάνω του  
being clothed with the linen clothes, who was upon the  
5204 3588 4215 2193 4219 3588 4009 3739  
ὕδατος του ποταμοῦ ἕως ποτε το πέρασ ὦν  
water of the river, Until when will be the end of which  
2046 3588 2297 2532 191 3588 435  
εἰρηκας των θαυμασιῶν 12:7 καὶ ἤκουσα του ἀνδρός  
you have spoken of the wonders? And I heard the man  
3588 1746 3588 897.1 3739 1510.7.3 1883 3588  
του ἐνδεδυμένου τα βαδδὶν ὅς ἦν ἐπάνω του  
being clothed with the linen clothes, who was upon the  
5204 3588 4215 2532 5312 3588 1188-1473  
ὕδατος του ποταμοῦ καὶ ὕψωσε την δεξιάν αὐτοῦ  
water of the river. And he raised up high his right hand,  
2532 3588 710-1473 1519 3588 3772 2532 3660  
καὶ την ἀριστεράν αὐτοῦ εἰς τον οὐρανόν καὶ ὤμοσεν  
and his left unto the heaven, and swore an oath  
1722 3588 2198 1519 3588 165 3754 1519 2540 2532 2540  
ἐν τῷ ζῶντι εἰς τον αἰῶνα ὅτι εἰς καιρὸν καὶ καιρὸς  
to the one living into the eon, that for a time and times  
2532 2255 2540 1722 3588 4931 1287.1  
καὶ ἡμισυ καιρὸν ἐν τῷ συντελεσθῆναι διασκορπισμόν  
and half a time, in the completing the dispersing  
5495 2992 37 1097 3956  
χειρὸς λαοῦ ἡγιασμένου γινώσκονται πάντα  
hand of people having been sanctified, they shall know all  
3778 2532 1473 191 2532 3756-4920 2532  
ταῦτα 12:8 καὶ ἐγὼ ἤκουσα καὶ οὐ συνῆκα καὶ  
these things. And I heard, and I perceived not. And  
2036 2962 5100 3588 2078-3778 2532 2036  
εἶπα κύριε τι τα ἔσχατα τούτων 12:9 καὶ εἶπεν  
I said, O lord, what of these last things? And he said,  
1204 \* 3754 1719.2 2532 4972 3588  
δεῦρο Δανιὴλ ὅτι ἐμπεφραγμένοι καὶ ἐσφραγισμένοι οἱ  
Go Daniel! for [<sup>3</sup>are obstructed <sup>4</sup>and <sup>5</sup>sealed <sup>1</sup>the  
3056 2193 2540 4009 1586 2532  
λόγοι ἕως καιροῦ πέρασ 12:10 ἐκλεγῶσι καὶ  
<sup>2</sup>words] until [<sup>2</sup>time <sup>1</sup>end]. [<sup>2</sup>shall be chosen <sup>3</sup>and  
1588.1 2532 4448 2532 37 4183  
ἐκλευκανθῶσι καὶ πυρωθῶσι καὶ ἀγιασθῶσι πολλοὶ  
<sup>4</sup>whitened <sup>5</sup>and <sup>6</sup>purified by fire <sup>7</sup>and <sup>8</sup>sanctified <sup>1</sup>Many],  
2532 457.1 459 2532 3756-4920,  
καὶ ἀνομήσωσιν ἀνομοὶ καὶ οὐ συνήσουσι  
but [<sup>2</sup>shall act lawlessly <sup>1</sup>the lawless ones], and [<sup>3</sup>shall not perceive  
3956 459 2532 3588 3540.1 4920  
πάντες ἀνομοὶ καὶ οἱ νοήμονες συνήσουσι  
<sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>the lawless ones]; but the intelligent shall perceive.  
12:11 καὶ ἀπὸ καιροῦ παραλλάξεως του ἐνδελειχισμού  
And from the time of the alteration† of the perpetual sacrifice,  
2532 3588 1325 3588 946 2050 2250  
καὶ του δοθῆναι το βδέλυγμα ἐρημώσεως ἡμέραι  
and of the putting the abomination of desolation† – [<sup>4</sup>days  
5507 1250 1767.3 3107 3588  
χίλια διακόσια ἐννεήκοντα 12:12 μακάριος ὁ  
<sup>1</sup>a thousand <sup>2</sup>two hundred <sup>3</sup>ninety]. Blessed is the  
5278 2532 5348 1519 2250 5507 5145  
υπομένων καὶ φθάσας εἰς ἡμέρας χιλίας τριακοσίας  
one enduring, and coming into [<sup>4</sup>days <sup>1</sup>a thousand <sup>2</sup>three hundred  
5144.7 τριακονταπέντε 12:13 καὶ σὺ δεῦρο εἰς ἀναπλήρωσιν  
<sup>3</sup>thirty-five]. And you, go, for satisfying  
4930 2532 373 2532 450 1519 3588  
συντελείας καὶ ἀναπαύση καὶ ἀναστήση εἰς τον  
completion. And you shall rest, and shall rise up at

12:11 †for change.

12:11 †See Mt. 24:15, Mk. 13:14.

2819-1473 1519 4930 2250  
κλήρον σου εἰς συντέλειαν ἡμερῶν  
your lot at the completion of days.

## HOSEA

## CHAPTER 1

## Hosea Marries a Harlot

1:1 †<sup>3056</sup>λογος κυρίου <sup>2962</sup>ος <sup>3739</sup>εγενήθη <sup>1096</sup>προς <sup>4314</sup>Ωση <sup>3588</sup>τον  
The word of the LORD which came to Hosea, the  
3588 \* 1722 2250 \* 2532 \* 2532 \* 2532  
του Βεηρί ἐν ἡμέραις Οζίου καὶ Ἰοάθαμ καὶ Ἀχαζ καὶ  
son of Beeri, in the days of Uzziah, and Jotham, and Ahaz, and  
\* 935 \* 2532 1722 2250 \* 5207  
Ἐζεκίου βασιλέων Ἰούδα καὶ ἐν ἡμέραις Ἰεροβοάμ υἱόν  
Hezekiah, kings of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam son  
\* 935 3588 \* 746 3056  
Ἰωᾶσ βασιλέως του Ἰσραὴλ 1:2 ἀρχὴ λόγου  
of Joash, king of Israel. The beginning of the word  
2962 1722 \* 2532 2036 3588 2962 4314 \* 897.2  
κυρίου ἐν Ὡση καὶ εἶπε ὁ κύριος προς Ὡση <sup>2</sup>βαδίζε  
of the LORD by Hosea. And [<sup>3</sup>said <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>LORD] to Hosea, Proceed,  
2983 4572 1135 4202 2532 5043 4202 1360  
λάβε σεαυτῷ γυναῖκα πορνείας καὶ τέκνα πορνείας διότι  
take to yourself a wife of harlotry and children of harlotry! for  
1608 1608 3588 1093 575 3693  
ἐκπορνέουσα ἐκπορνέουσι ἡ γῆ ἀπὸ ὀπίσθεν  
by fornicating [<sup>3</sup>shall fornicate <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>land] away from going after  
3588 2962 2532 4198 2532 2983 3588 \* 2364  
του κυρίου 1:3 καὶ ἐπορεύθη καὶ ἔλαβε την Γομέρ θυγατέρα  
the LORD. And he went and took Gomer daughter  
\* 2532 4815 2532 5088 1473 5207 2532  
Δεβλαίμ καὶ συνέλαβε καὶ ἔτεκεν αὐτῷ υἱόν 1:4 καὶ  
of Diblaim, and she conceived, and bore to him a son. And  
2036 3588 2962 4314 1473 2564 3588 3686-1473 \*  
εἶπε ὁ κύριος προς αὐτὸν κάλεσον το ὄνομα αὐτοῦ Ἰεζρεὴλ  
[<sup>3</sup>said <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>LORD] to him, Call his name Jezreel!  
1360 2089 3397 2532 1556 3588 129 3588 \*  
διότι ἐτὶ μικρὸν καὶ ἐκδικήσω το αἷμα του Ἰεζρεὴλ  
for yet a little while, and I will avenge the blood of Jezreel  
1909 3588 3624 \* 2532 2664 932  
ἐπὶ τον οἶκον Ἰούδα καὶ καταπαύσω βασιλείαν  
on the house of Judah, and I will cause to cease the kingdom  
3624 \* 2532 1510.8.3 1722 3588 2250-1565  
οἴκου Ἰσραὴλ 1:5 καὶ ἔσται ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ  
of the house of Israel. And it will be in that day,  
4937 3588 5115 3588 \* 1722 3588 2835.1 3588 \*  
συντρίψω το τόξον του Ἰσραὴλ ἐν τῇ κοιλάδι του Ἰεζρεὴλ  
I will break the bow of Israel in the valley of Jezreel.  
2532 4815 2089 2532 5088 2364 2532 2036  
1:6 καὶ συνέλαβεν ἐτὶ καὶ ἔτεκε θυγατέρα καὶ εἶπεν  
And she conceived again, and bore a daughter. And he said  
1473 2564 3588 3686 1473 3756 1653  
αὐτῷ κάλεσον το ὄνομα αὐτῆς οὐκ ἠλεημένη  
to him, Call the name of her, Not Being Shown Mercy!  
1360 3766.2 4369 2089 1653 3588 3624  
διότι οὐ μὴ προσθήσω ἐτι ελεῆσαι τον οἶκον  
for in no way shall I proceed still to show mercy on the house  
\* 237.1 498 498 1473 3588-1161  
Ἰσραὴλ ἀλλ' ἡ ἀντιτασσόμενος ἀντιτάξομαι αὐτοῖς 1:7 τοὺς δε  
of Israel, but by resisting I will resist them. But the  
5207 \* 1653 2532 4982 1473 1722  
υἱοὺς Ἰούδα ἐλεήσω καὶ σώσω αὐτοὺς ἐν  
sons of Judah I will show mercy, and will deliver them by  
2962 2316-1473 2532 3756-4982 1473 1722 5115 3761  
κυρίῳ θεῷ αὐτῶν καὶ οὐ σώσω αὐτοὺς ἐν τῷ τόξῳ οὐδὲ  
the LORD their God; but I will not deliver them by bow, nor  
1722 4501 3761 1722 4171 3761 1722 2462 3761 1722  
ἐν ρομφαίᾳ οὐδὲ ἐν πολέμῳ οὐδὲ ἐν ἵπποις οὐδὲ ἐν  
by broadsword, nor by battle, nor by horses, nor by  
2460 2532 580.1 3588 3756 1653  
ἵππεύσι 1:8 καὶ ἀπεγαλάκτισε την οὐκ ἠλεημένην  
horsemen. And she weaned Not Being Shown Mercy.

1:1-end. †See Bos for numerous variants throughout book.

2532 4815 2532 5088 5207 2532 2036 2564  
 και συνέλαβεν και έτεκεν υιον 1:9 και ειπε κάλεσον  
 And she conceived and bore a son. And he said, Call  
 3588 3686-1473 3756 2992-1473 1360 1473 3756 2992-1473  
 το όνομα αυτού ου λαός μου διότι υμείς ου λαός μου  
 his name, Not My People! for you are not my people,  
 2532 1473 3756-1510.2.1 1473 2532 1510.8.3 3588 706  
 και εγω ουκ ειμι υμών 1:10 και εσται ο αριθμός  
 and I am not of you. And shall be the number  
 3588 5207 \* 5613 3588 285 3588 2281 3739  
 των υιών Ισραήλ ως η άμμος της θαλάσσης η  
 of the sons of Israel as the sand of the sea in which  
 3756-1591.1 3761 1821.2 2532 1510.8.3  
 ουκ εκμετρηθήσεται ουδέ εξαριθμηθήσεται και εσται  
 shall not be measured out nor shall be counted out. And it will be  
 1722 3588 5117 3739 2046 1473 3756 2992-1473  
 εν τω τόπω ου ερρέθη αυτοίς ου λαός μου  
 in the place of which it was said to them, [2not 3my people  
 1473 2564 5207 2316-2198 2532  
 υμείς κληθήσονται υιοί θεου ζώντος 1:11 και  
 1You are] – they shall be called, Sons of the living God†. And  
 4863 5207 2532 5207 \*  
 συναχθήσονται υιοί Ιουδα και υιοί Ισραήλ  
 [6shall be gathered 1the sons 2of Judah 3and 4the sons 5of Israel]  
 2009.1 2532 5087 1438 746 1520 2532  
 επιτοαυτό και θήσονται εαυτοίς αρχήν μίαν και  
 together, and shall appoint to themselves [2sovereign 1one]. And  
 305 1537 3588 1093 3754 3173 3588 2250  
 αναβήσονται εκ της γης ότι μεγάλη η ημέρα  
 they shall ascend from out of the land, for great is the day  
 3588 \*  
 του Ιεζραέλ  
 of Jezreel.

## CHAPTER 2

*Judgment on the Harlot and Her Children*

2:1 είπατε τοις αδελφοίς† υμών λαός μου και τη  
 Speak to your brothers, My People, and to  
 79-1473 1653 2919 3754 1473 3756 1135-1473 2532 1473  
 αδελφή υμών ηλεημένη 2:2 κρήνιτε προς την  
 your sister, Being Shown Mercy! Plead with  
 3384-1473 2919 3754 1473 3756 1135-1473 2532 1473  
 μητέρα υμών κρήνιτε ότι αυτή ου γυνή μου και εγω  
 your mother! Plead, for she is not my wife, and I am  
 3756 435-1473 2532 1808 3588 4202-1473 1537  
 ουκ ανηρ αυτής και εξαρώ την πορνείαν αυτής εκ  
 not her husband! And I will lift away her harlotry from  
 4383 1473 2532 3588 3430-1473 1537 3319 3588  
 προσώπου μου και την μοιχείαν αυτής εκ μέσου των  
 in front of me, and her adultery from between  
 3149-1473 3704 302 1562 1473 1131  
 μαστών αυτής 2:3 όπως αν εκδύσω αυτήν γυμνήν  
 her breasts, so that I shall strip her naked,  
 2532 600 1473 2531 2250 1078-1473  
 και αποκαταστήσω αυτήν καθώς ημέρα γενέσεως αυτής  
 and restore her as the day of her birth.  
 2532 5087 1473 5613 2048 2532 5021 1473  
 και θήσω αυτήν ως ερημον και τάξω αυτήν  
 And I will set her as desolate, and I will arrange her  
 5613 1093 504 2532 615 1473 1722 1373  
 ως γην ανυδρον και αποκτενώ αυτήν εν διψει  
 as [2]and 1a waterless], and will kill her by thirst.  
 2532 3588 5043-1473 3766.2 1653  
 2:4 και τα τέκνα αυτής ου μη ελεήσω  
 And on her children in no way shall I show mercy,  
 3754 5043 4202 1510.2.3 3754 1608  
 ότι τέκνα πορνείας εσιν 2:5 ότι εξεπόρνευσεν  
 for [2children 3of harlotry 1they are]. For [2fornicated  
 3588 3384-1473 2617 3588 5088 1473  
 η μητηρ αυτών κατήσχυνεν η τεκούσα αυτά  
 1their mother]; [4disgraced them 1the one 2bearing 3them].  
 3754 2036 4198 3694 3588 2036.3-1473 3588  
 ότι ειπε πορεύσομαι οπίσω των εραστών μου των  
 For she said, I will go after my lovers, the ones

1:10 †See Rom. 9:26.

2:1 †Ald. &amp; Six. τω αδελφω - to the brother.

1325 1473 3588 740-1473 2532 3588 5204-1473 2532 3588  
 διδόντων μοι τους άρτους μου και το ύδωρ μου και τα  
 giving to me my breads, and my water, and  
 2440-1473 2532 3588 3608-1473 2532 3588 1637-1473 2532  
 ιμάτια μου και τα οθονία μου και το έλαιον μου και  
 my garments, and my linen bands, and my olive oil, and  
 3956 3745 1473-2520 1223 3778 2400  
 πάντα όσα μοι καθήκει 2:6 διά τούτο ιδού  
 all as much as is fit for me. On account of this, behold,  
 1473 5420 3588 3598-1473 1722 4647 2532 456  
 εγω φράσσω την οδόν αυτής εν σκόλοψι και ανοικοδομήσω  
 I shut up her way with barbs, and I will block  
 3588 3598-1473 2532 3588 5147-1473 3766.2 2147  
 τας οδούς αυτής και την τρίβον αυτής ου μη εύρη  
 her ways; and her road in no way should she find.  
 2532 2614 3588 2036.3-1473 2532 3766.2  
 2:7 και καταδιώξεται τους εραστάς αυτής και ου μη  
 And she shall pursue her lovers, and in no way  
 2638 1473 2532 2212 1473 2532 3766.2  
 καταλάβη αυτούς και ζητήσει αυτούς και ου μη  
 shall she overtake them. And she shall seek them, and in no way  
 2147 2532 2046 4198 2532 1994  
 εύρη και ερεί πορεύσομαι και επιστρέψω  
 shall she find them. And she shall say, I shall go and return  
 4314 3588 435 1473 3588 4387 3754 2570 1473 1510.7.3  
 προς τον άνδρα μου τον πρότερον ότι καλός μοι ην  
 to [3husband 1my 2former], for [2good 3to me 1it was]  
 5119 2228 3568 2532 1473 3756-1097 3754 1473 1325  
 τότε η νυν 2:8 και αυτή ουκ εγνω ότι εγω έδωκα  
 then rather than now. And she knew not that I gave  
 1473 3588 4621 2532 3588 3631 2532 3588 1637 2532 694  
 αυτή τον σίτον και τον οίνον και το έλαιον και αργύριον  
 to her the grain, and the wine, and the olive oil, and [2silver  
 4129 1473 1473-1161 693 2532 5552 4160  
 επλήθυνα αυτή αυτή δε αργυρά και χρυσά έποίησε  
 1multiplied] to her. But she [2silver 3and 4gold things 1made]  
 3588 \* 1223 3778 1994 2532 2865  
 τη Βάαλ 2:9 διά τούτο επιστρέψω και κοιτούμαι  
 to Baal. On account of this I will return and carry away  
 3588 4621-1473 2596 5610-1473 2532 3588 3631-1473  
 τον σίτόν μου καθ' ώραν αυτού και τον οίνόν μου  
 my grain according to its season, and my wine  
 1722 2540-1473 2532 851 3588 2440-1473 2532 3588  
 εν καιρώ αυτού και αφελούμαι† τα ιμάτια μου και τα  
 in its time. And I will remove my garments and  
 3608-1473 3588 3361 2572 3588 808-1473  
 οθονία μου του μη καλύπτειν την ασχημοσύνην αυτής  
 my linen bands so as to not cover her indecency.  
 2532 3568 601 3588 167-1473  
 2:10 και νυν αποκαλύψω την ακαθαρσίαν αυτής  
 And now I will uncover her uncleanness  
 1799 3588 2036.3-1473 2532 3367 1807  
 ενώπιον των εραστών αυτής και μηδείς εξέλγεται  
 before her lovers, and not one shall rescue  
 1473 1537 5495-1473 2532 654  
 αυτήν εκ χειρός μου 2:11 και αποστρέψω  
 her from out of my hand. And I will turn away  
 3956 3588 2167-1473 1859-1473 2532 3588  
 πάσας τας ευφροσύνας αυτής εορτάς αυτής και τας  
 all her gladness of her holiday feasts, and  
 3561-1473 2532 3588 4521-1473 2532 3956 3588  
 νομηνίας αυτής και τα σάββατα αυτής και πάσας τας  
 her new moons, and her sabbaths, and all  
 3831-1473 2532 853 288-1473  
 πανηγύρεις αυτής 2:12 και αφανιώ άμπελον αυτής  
 her festivals. And I will remove her grapevine,  
 2532 3588 4808-1473 3745 2036 3410-1473  
 και τας συκάς αυτής όσα ειπε μισθωμάτα μου  
 and her fig-trees – as much as she said, [3my wages  
 3778 1510.2.3 3739 1325 1473 3588 2036.3-1473 2532  
 αυτά εσιν α έδωκάν μοι οι εραστάι μου και  
 1These 2are] which [2gave 3to me 1my lovers]. And  
 5087 1473 1519 3142 2532 2719 1473  
 θήσομαι αυτά εις μαρτύριον και καταφάγεται αυτά  
 I will appoint them for a testimony. And [5shall devour 6them  
 3588 2342 3588 68 2532 3588 4071 3588 3772  
 τα θηρία του αγρού και τα πετεινά του ουρανού  
 1the 2wild beasts 3of the 4field], and the birds of the heaven,  
 2532 3588 2062 3588 1093 2532 1556  
 και τα ερπετά της γης 2:13 και εκδικήσω  
 and the reptiles of the earth. And I will take vengeance

2:9 †CP ληψομαι - I will take.



1909 1473 3588 2250 3588 \* 1722 3739  
 επ' αυτήν τας ημέρας των Βααλείμ εν αἰς  
 upon her days of the Baals, in which  
 1939.1 1473 2532 4060 3588 1801.1-1473 2532 3588  
 ἐπέθεν αυτοῖς και περιετίθετο τα ενώτια αυτής και τα  
 she sacrificed to them, and put on her ear-rings, and  
 2529.1-1473 2532 4198 3694 3588 2036.3-1473  
 καθόρμια αυτής και ἐπορεύετο ὅπισω των ἐραστών αυτής  
 her hanging necklaces, and went after her lovers.  
 1473-1161 1950 3004 2962 1223 3778  
 ἐμου δε ἐπελάθετο λέγει κύριος 2:14 διὰ τοῦτο  
 But me she forgot, says the LORD. On account of this,  
 2400 1473 4105 1473 2532 5021 1473 3613 2048  
 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ πλανῶ αὐτήν και τάξω αὐτήν ὡς ἐρημον  
 behold, I will wander her, and I will order her as desolate,  
 2532 2980 1909 3588 2588-1473 2532 1325 1473  
 και λαλήσω ἐπὶ την καρδίαν αυτής 2:15 και δώσω αὐτήν  
 and will speak unto her heart. And I will give to her  
 3588 2933-1473 1564 2532 3588 2835.1 \*  
 τα κτήματα αυτής ἐκεῖθεν και την κοιλάδα Ἀχώρ  
 her possessions from there, and the valley of Achan  
 1272 4907-1473 2532 5013  
 διανοίξαι σύνεσιν αυτής και ταπεινωθήσεται  
 to open wide her understanding. And she shall be humbled  
 1563 2596 3588 2250 3588 3516.1-1473 2532  
 ἐκεῖ κατὰ τας ημέρας της νηπιότητος αυτής και  
 there according to the days of her infancy, and  
 2596 3588 2250 306.1-1473 1537 1093  
 κατὰ τας ημέρας ἀναβάσεως αυτής ἐκ γης  
 according to the days of her ascending from out of the land  
 \* 2532 1510.8.3 1722 1565 3588 2250 3004  
 Αἰγύπτου 2:16 και ἔσται ἐν ἐκείνῃ τη ἡμέρα λέγει  
 of Egypt. And it will be in that day, says  
 2962 2564 1473 3588 435-1473 2532 3756-2564  
 κύριος καλέσει με ο ἀνὴρ μου και οὐ καλέσει  
 the LORD, she shall call me, My husband, and shall not call  
 1473 2089 \* 2532 1808 3588 3686  
 με ἐτι Βααλείμ 2:17 και ἐξαρώ τα ὀνόματα  
 me any longer, Baalim. And I will lift away the names  
 3588 \* 1537 4750-1473 2532 3766.2  
 των Βααλείμ ἐκ στόματος αυτής και οὐ μὴ  
 of the Baalim from out of her mouth, and in no way  
 3403 3765 3588 3686-1473  
 μνησθῶσιν οὐκέτι τα ὀνόματα αὐτῶν  
 should [2]be remembered any longer [1]their names].  
 2532 1303 1473 1242 1722 3588 2250-1565  
 2:18 και διαθήσονται αυτοῖς διαθήκη ἐν τη ἡμέρα ἐκείνῃ  
 And I will ordain to them a covenant in that day  
 3326 3588 2342 3588 68 2532 3326 3588 4071  
 μετὰ των θηρίων του ἀγροῦ και μετὰ των πετεινῶν  
 with the wild beasts of the field, and with the birds  
 3588 3772 2532 3588 2062 3588 1093 2532 5115  
 του οὐρανοῦ και των ἐρπετῶν της γης και τοξῶν  
 of the heaven, and the reptiles of the earth. And [2]bow  
 2532 4501 2532 4171 4937 575 3588 1093  
 και ρομφαίαν και πολεμον συντριψῶ ἀπὸ της γης  
 and [4]broadsword and [5]war [1]I will break] from the earth.  
 2532 2733.1 1909 1680 2532 3423 1473  
 και κατοικίῳ ἐπ' ἐλπίδι 2:19 και μνηστεύσομαι σε  
 And I will settle upon hope. And I shall espouse you  
 1683 1519 3588 165 2532 3423 1473 1683  
 ἐμαντῷ εἰς τον αἰῶνα και μνηστεύσομαι σε ἐμαντῷ  
 to myself into the eon. And I shall espouse you to myself  
 1722 1343 2532 1722 2917 2532 1722 1656 2532 1722  
 ἐν δικαιοσύνῃ και ἐν κρίματι και ἐν ἐλέει και ἐν  
 in righteousness, and in equity, and in mercy, and in  
 3628 2532 3423 1473 1683 1722 4102  
 οἰκτιρμοῖς 2:20 και μνηστεύσομαι σε ἐμαντῷ ἐν πίστει  
 compassions. And I will espouse you to myself in trust.  
 2532 1921 3588 2962 2532 1510.8.3 1722 1565  
 και ἐπιγνώση τον κύριον 2:21 και ἔσται ἐν ἐκείνῃ  
 And you shall recognize the LORD. And it will be in that  
 3588 2250 3004 2962 1873 3588 3772 2532  
 τη ἡμέρα λέγει κύριος ἐπακούσονται τῷ οὐρανῷ και  
 day, says the LORD, I will give heed to the heaven, and  
 3588 3772 1873 3588 1093 2532 3588 1093  
 ο οὐρανὸς ἐπακούσεται τη γῇ 2:22 και η γῇ  
 the heaven shall give heed to the earth. And the earth  
 1873 3588 4621 2532 3588 3631 2532 3588 1637 2532 1473  
 ἐπακούσεται τον σίτον και τον οἶνον και το ἐλαιον και αὐτὰ  
 shall heed the grain, and the wine, and the olive oil. And they  
 1873 3588 \* 2532 4687 1473 1683  
 ἐπακούσεται τῷ Ἰεζραὲλ 2:23 και σπερῶ αὐτήν ἐμαντῷ  
 shall give heed to Jezreel. And I will sow her to myself

1909 3588 1093 2532 25 3588 3756 25 2532  
 ἐπὶ της γης και ἀγαπήσω την οὐκ ἡγαπημένην και  
 upon the earth. And I will love the one not being loved. And  
 2046 3588 3756 2992-1473 2992-1473 1510.2.2-1473 2532  
 ἐρῶ τῷ οὐ λαῶ μου λαὸς μου εἰ συ και  
 I will say to the one not my people, [2]my people [1]You are]. And  
 1473 2046 2962 3588 2316-1473 1510.2.2-1473  
 αὐτὸς εἰρή κύριος ο θεὸς μου εἰ συ  
 he shall say, [2]the LORD [3]my God [1]You are].

## CHAPTER 3

*The Latter End of the Days*

3:1 2532 2036-2962 4314 1473 2089-4198 2532  
 και εἶπε κύριος πρὸς με ἐτι πορεύθητι και  
 And the LORD said to me, You go again and  
 25 1135 25 4190 2532 3428  
 ἀγάπησον γυναῖκα ἀγαπῶσαν πονηρὰ και μοιχαλὶν  
 love a woman loving evil and an adulteress,  
 2531 25 2962 3588 5207 \* 2532 1473  
 καθὼς ἀγαπᾷ κύριος τους υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ και αυτοῖ  
 even as [2]loves [1]the LORD the sons of Israel, and they  
 578 1909 3588 2316-3588-245 2532 5368  
 ἀποβλέπουν ἐπὶ τους θεοὺς τους αλλοτρίους και φιλοῦσι  
 look away unto strange gods, and are fond of  
 3990.7 3326 4717.1 2532 3409  
 πέμματα μετὰ σταφίδος 3:2 και ἐμισθωσάμην αὐτήν  
 cakes with dried grapes! And I hired her  
 1683 4002.1 694 2532 1115.1 2915  
 ἐμαντῷ πεντεκαίδεκα ἀργυρίου και γόμορ κριθῶν  
 to myself for fifteen pieces of silver, and a homer of barley,  
 2532 3496.1 3631 2532 2036 4314 1473  
 και νεβελ οἶνον 3:3 και εἶπον πρὸς αὐτήν  
 and a skin flask of wine. And I said to her,  
 2250 4183 2521 1909 1473 2532 3766.2  
 ἡμέρας πολλὰς καθήσῃ ἐπ' ἐμοὶ και οὐ μὴ  
 [2]days [1]For many] you shall sit down by me, and in no way  
 4203 3762.1 1096 435  
 πορνεύσῃς οὐδὲ μὴ γένῃς andρὶ  
 should you commit harlotry, nor should you be to a man,  
 2532 1473 1909 1473 1360 2250 4183  
 και ἐγὼ ἐπὶ σοι 3:4 διότι ἡμέρας πολλὰς  
 and I will be unto you. For [2]days [1]many]  
 2521 3588 5207 \* 3756 1510.6 935  
 καθήσονται οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ οὐκ ὄντος βασιλέως  
 [4]shall sit down [1]the [2]sons [3]of Israel] with there not being a king,  
 3761 1510.6 758 3761 1510.6 2378 3761  
 οὐδὲ ὄντος ἀρχοντος οὐδὲ οὐσίας θυσίας οὐδὲ  
 nor there being a ruler, nor there being a sacrifice, nor  
 1510.6 2379 3761 2405 3761 1212  
 ὄντος θυσιαστηρίου οὐδὲ ιερατείας οὐδὲ δῆλων  
 there being an altar, nor a priesthood, nor manifestations.†  
 2532 3326 3778 1994 3588 5207 \*  
 3:5 και μετὰ ταῦτα ἐπιστρέψουσιν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ  
 And after these things [4]shall return [1]the [2]sons [3]of Israel],  
 2532 2212 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 \* 3588  
 και ζητήσουσι κύριον τον θεὸν αὐτῶν και Δαυὶδ τον  
 and shall seek the LORD τον their God, and David τον  
 935-1473 2532 1839 1909 3588 2962 2532 1909  
 βασιλέα αὐτῶν και ἐκστήσονται ἐπὶ τῷ κυρίῳ και ἐπὶ  
 their king. And they shall be amazed over the LORD, and over  
 3588 18-1473 1909 2078 3588 2250  
 τοῖς ἀγαθοῖς αὐτοῦ ἐπ' ἐσχάτων των ἡμερῶν  
 his good things at the latter end of the days.

## CHAPTER 4

*The Charge against Israel*

4:1 191 3056 2962 5207 \* 3754  
 ἀκούσατε λόγον κυρίου υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ὅτι  
 Hear the word of the LORD, O sons of Israel! for  
 2920 3588 2962 4314 3588 2730 3588  
 κρίσις τῷ κυρίῳ πρὸς τους κατοικοῦντας την  
 there is a case to the LORD against the ones dwelling the  
 1093 1360 3756-1510.2.3 225 3761 1656 3761 1922  
 γῆν διότι οὐκ ἔστιν ἀλήθεια οὐδὲ ἔλεος οὐδὲ ἐπίγνωσις  
 land, for there is not truth, nor mercy, nor full knowledge

3:4 ἢ.e. Urim & Thummim.

2316, 1909 3588 1093 685 2532 5579 2532 5408  
 θεού ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς 4:2 ἀρὰ καὶ ψεύδος καὶ φόρος  
 of God upon the land. Curse, and lie, and murder,  
 2532 2829 2532 3430 5502.4 1909 3588 1093 2532  
 καὶ κλοπὴ καὶ μοιχεία κεχῦται ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς καὶ  
 and fraud, and adultery – it poured upon the earth, and  
 129 1909 129 3403.1 1223 3778  
 αἱμὰ εἰς αἷμασι μίγνυνται 4:3 διὰ τοῦτο  
 [2]blood [3]with [4]blood [they mingled]. On account of this  
 3996 3588 1093 2532 4665.2 4862 3956  
 πενήσει ἡ γῆ καὶ σμικρυνθήσεται σὺν πᾶσι  
 [3]shall mourn [1]the [2]land], and it shall be diminished with all  
 3588 2730 1473 4862 3588 2342 3588 68  
 τοῖς κατοικοῦσιν αὐτὴν σὺν τοῖς θηρίοις τοῦ ἀγροῦ  
 the ones dwelling it – with the wild beasts of the field,  
 2532 4862 3588 4071 3588 3772 2532 3588 2486  
 καὶ σὺν τοῖς πετεινοῖς τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καὶ οἱ ἰχθύες  
 and with the winged creatures of the heaven, and the fishes  
 3588 2281 1587 3704 3367 3383  
 τῆς θαλάσσης ἐκλείψουσιν 4:4 ὥπως μὴτε  
 of the sea – they shall fail, so that not neither  
 1340.1 3383 1651 3367 3588 1161  
 δικάζεται μῆτε ἐλέγχει μὴθεις οὐ δέ  
 should any adjudicate, nor [2]reprove [1]should any one]. But  
 2992-1473 5613 2409 483 2532 770  
 λαὸς μου ὡς ἱερεὺς ἀντιλεγόμενος 4:5 καὶ ἀσθενήσει  
 my people are as a priest disputing. And he shall weaken  
 2250 2532 770 2532 4396 3326 1473 3571  
 ἡμέρας καὶ ἀσθενήσει καὶ προφήτης μετὰ σοῦ νυκτὶ  
 by day, and [3]shall weaken [also the prophet] with you – [3]to night  
 3666 3588 3384-1473 3383 1651 3367 3588 1161  
 ὡμοίωσα τὴν μητέρα σου 4:6 ὡμοιώθη οὐ λαὸς μου  
 I likened [2]your mother]. [2]are likened [1]My people]  
 5613 3756 2192 1108 3754 1922  
 ὡς οὐκ ἔχων γνῶσιν ὅτι ἐπίγνωνσιν  
 as ones not having knowledge. For since [3]full knowledge  
 683 1473 683-1473 2504 3588  
 ἀπόσω σὺ ἀπόσωμαί σε καγὼ τοῦ  
 [2]thrust away [1]you], [2]will thrust you away [1]even I], so as to  
 3361 2407 1473 2532 1950 3551 2316-1473  
 μὴ ιερατεύειν μοι καὶ ἐπελάβου νόμον θεοῦ σου  
 not officiate as priest to me; and as you forgot the laws of your God,  
 1950 5043-1473 2596 3588 4128-1473  
 ἐπιλήσωμαι τεκνῶν σου 4:7 κατὰ τὸ πλῆθος αὐτῶν  
 I shall forget your children. According to their multitude,  
 3779 264 1473 3588 1391-1473 1519 819  
 οὕτως ἡμαρτὸν μοι τὴν δόξαν αὐτῶν εἰς αἰτίαν  
 so they sinned against me – [2]their glory [3]for [4]dishonor  
 5087 266 2992-1473 2068 2532  
 θήσωμαι 4:8 ἁμαρτίας λαοῦ μου φάγονται καὶ  
 I will appoint]. The sins of my people they shall eat, and  
 1722 3588 93-1473 2983 3588 5590-1473 2532  
 ἐν ταῖς ἀδικίαις αὐτῶν λήψονται τὰς ψυχὰς αὐτῶν 4:9 καὶ  
 in their iniquities shall take their lives. And  
 1510.8.3 2531 3588 2992 3779 2532 3588 2409 2532 1556  
 ἐσται καθὼς οὐ λαὸς οὕτως καὶ οὐ ἱερεὺς καὶ ἐκδικήσω  
 it will be as the people, so also the priest. And I will avenge  
 1909 1473 3588 3598-1473 2532 3588 1228.3-1473  
 ἐπ' αὐτὸν τὰς ὁδοὺς αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰ διαβουλίαι αὐτοῦ  
 upon him his ways, and his deliberations  
 467 1473 2532 2068 2532 3766.2  
 ἀνταποδώσω αὐτῷ 4:10 καὶ φάγονται καὶ οὐ μὴ  
 I will recompense to him. And they shall eat, but in no way  
 1705 4203 2532 3766.2  
 ἐμπλησθῶσιν ἐπορνέυσαν καὶ οὐ μὴ  
 should be filled up. They committed harlotry, and no way  
 2720 1360 3588 2962 1459  
 κατευνεύθησιν διότι τὸν κύριον εγκατέλιπον  
 should they be straightened. For [3]the [4]LORD [1]they abandoned  
 3588 5442 4202 2532 3631 2532 3182.1  
 τοῦ φυλάξαι 4:11 πορείαν καὶ οἶνον καὶ μέθυ  
 [2]to watch for]. Harlotry, and wine, and strong drink  
 1209 2588 2992-1473 1722 4822.6-1473  
 ἐδέξατο καρδίᾳ λαοῦ μου 4:12 ἐν συμβόλοις αὐτῶν  
 took the heart of my people. By their symbols  
 1905 2532 1722 4464-1473 518 1473  
 ἐπηρώτων καὶ ἐν ῥάβδοις αὐτῶν ἀπήγγελλον αὐτῷ  
 they asked, and by their rods they reported to him.  
 4151 4202 4105 2532 1608  
 πνεύματι πορείας ἐπλανήθησαν καὶ ἐξεπόρνευσαν  
 In a spirit of harlotry they were wandered, and they fornicate  
 575 3588 2316-1473 1909 3588 2884.2 3588  
 ἀπὸ τοῦ θεοῦ αὐτῶν 4:13 ἐπὶ τὰς κορυφὰς τῶν  
 from their God. Upon the tops of the

3735 2378.1 2532 1909 3588 1015  
 ὀρέων εὐθυσίαζον καὶ ἐπὶ τοὺς βουνούς  
 mountains they were sacrificed, and upon the hills  
 2380 5270 1409.2 2532 3021.2  
 ἔθουν ὑποκάτω δρυὸς καὶ λεύκης  
 they were sacrificed underneath the oak, and white poplar,  
 2532 1186 4951.2 3754 2570 4629.2  
 καὶ δένδρον συσκιάζοντος ὅτι καλὸν σκέπη  
 and [2]tree [1]the overshadowing], for good protection.  
 1223 3778 1608 3588 2364-1473  
 διὰ τοῦτο ἐκπορνέυσουσιν αἱ θυγατέρες υἱῶν  
 Because of this [2]shall fornicate [1]your daughters],  
 2532 3588 3565-1473 3431 2532  
 καὶ αἱ νύμφαι υἱῶν μοιχεύσουσι 4:14 καὶ  
 and your brides shall commit adultery. And  
 3766.2 1980 1909 3588 2364-1473 3752  
 οὐ μὴ ἐπισκέψωμαι ἐπὶ τὰς θυγατέρας υἱῶν ὅταν  
 in no way shall I pay a visit unto your daughters whenever  
 4203 2532 1909 3588 3565-1473  
 πορνέυσωσι καὶ ἐπὶ τὰς νύμφας υἱῶν  
 they should commit harlotry, nor unto your daughters-in-law  
 3752 3431 3754 1473 3326 3588  
 ὅταν μοιχεύσωσιν ὅτι αὐτοὶ μετὰ τῶν  
 whenever they should commit adultery; for they [2]with [3]the  
 4204 4853.1 2532 3326 3588 5055  
 πόρνοι συνεφύρουντο καὶ μετὰ τῶν τετελεσμένων  
 [4]harlots [1]blended together], and [2]with [3]the ones [4]initiating rites  
 2380 2532 3588 2992 3756 4920 4844.3  
 ἔθουν καὶ οὐ λαὸς οὐ συνίων συνεπλέκετο  
 [1]were sacrificed]. And the people not perceiving closely joined  
 3326 4204 1473-1161 \* 3361-50 2532  
 μετὰ πόρνης 4:15 σὺ δὲ Ἰσραὴλ μὴ ἀγνοεῖς καὶ  
 with the harlot. But you, O Israel, be not ignorant! And  
 \* 3361-1531 1519 \* 2532 3361-305 1519  
 Ἰουδὰ μὴ εἰσπορεύσῃς εἰς Γαλγαλα καὶ μὴ ἀναβαίνειτε εἰς  
 Judah, enter not into Gilgal, and ascend not unto  
 3588 3624 \* 2532 3361-3660 2198 2962  
 τὸν οἶκον ὧν καὶ μὴ ὀμνύετε ὅτι κύριος  
 the house of On, and swear not an oath, saying, [2]lives [1]The LORD!]  
 3754 5613 1151 3943.1 \* 3943.1 \*  
 4:16 ὅτι ὡς δαμαλὶς παροιστρώσα παροίστησεν Ἰσραὴλ  
 For [2]as [3]a heifer [4]being in heat [1]Israel was heated].  
 3588 3500.1 1473 2962 5613 286 1722  
 νῦν νεμήσει αὐτοὺς κύριος ὡς ἀμνὸν ἐν  
 Now [2]will feed [3]them [1]the LORD] as a lamb in  
 2149 3533 1497 \*  
 ευρυχώρῳ 4:17 μέτοχος εἰδώλων Ἐφραὶμ –  
 a broad space. [2]was a partner [3]of idols [1]Ephraim] –  
 5087 1473-4625 140 140  
 ἔθηκεν αὐτῷ σκάνδαλα 4:18 ἠρέτισε Χαναανίους  
 he made obstacles to himself. He took up with Canaanites  
 4203 1608 2532 25 819  
 πορνέουσιν καὶ ἐξεπόρνευσαν καὶ ἠγάπησαν αἰτίαν  
 committing harlotry. They fornicate and loved dishonor  
 1537 5432.1-1473 4963 4151  
 ἐκ φθνήγματος αὐτῶν 4:19 συστροφὴ πνεύματος  
 from out of their neighing. [2]a tumultuous [3]wind  
 1473-1510.2.2 1722 4420-1473 2532 2617 1537  
 σὺ εἰ ἐν πτέρυξιν αὐτῆς καὶ κατασχυνθήσονται ἐκ  
 [1]You are] in her wings, and they shall be disgraced from  
 3588 2379-1473  
 τῶν θυσιαστηρίων αὐτῶν  
 their altars.

## CHAPTER 5

## Judgment against Israel and Ephraim

5:1 191 3778 3588 2409 2532 4337  
 ἀκούσατε ταῦτα οἱ ἱερεῖς καὶ προσέχετε  
 Hear these things, O priests! And take heed,  
 3624 \* 2532 3624 3588 935 1801  
 οἶκος Ἰσραὴλ καὶ οἶκος τοῦ βασιλέως ἐνωτίξασθε  
 O house of Israel! And [2]O house [3]of the [4]king [1]give ear!]  
 1360 4314 1473 1510.2.3 3588 2917 3754 3803 1096  
 διότι πρὸς ὑμᾶς ἐστὶ τὸ κρίμα ὅτι παγὶς ἐγενήθητε  
 for [3]against [4]you [2]is [1]judgment], for [2]a snare [1]you were]  
 3588 4648.1 2532 5613 1350 1614 1909 3588 \*  
 τὴ σκοπία καὶ ὡς δίκτυον ἐκτεταμένον ἐπὶ τὸ Ταβὼρ  
 in the height, and as a net being stretched out upon Tabor,  
 3739 3588 64 3588 2339 2665.2 1473-1161  
 5:2 οἱ ἀγρεύοντες τὴν θήραν κατέπηξαν ἐγὼ δὲ  
 which the ones catching the game firmly fastened. But I am

3810-1473 1473 1097 3588 \* 2532 \*  
 παιδεντής υμών 5:3 ἐγὼ ἐγνων τον Εφραΐμ και Ισραήλ  
 your corrector. I knew Ephraim, and Israel  
 3756-868 575 1473 1360 3568 1608-  
 ουκ ἀπέστη ἀπ' ἐμοῦ διότι νυν ἐξεπόρνευσεν Εφραΐμ  
 is not removed from me; for now Ephraim fornicated;  
 3392-  
 ἐμιάνησεν Ισραήλ 5:4 ουκ ἔδωκαν τα διαβούλια αὐτῶν τον  
 Israel was defiled. They gave not their deliberations τον  
 1994 4314 3588 2316-1473 3754 4151 4202  
 επιστρέψαι προς τον θεόν αὐτῶν οτι πνεῦμα πορνείας  
 to turn towards their God. For a spirit of harlotry  
 1510.2.3 1722 3319 1473 3588-1161 2962 3756-1921.  
 ἐστι ἐν μέσῳ αὐτῶν τον δε κύριον ουκ ἐπέγνωσαν  
 is in the midst of them, and the LORD they knew not.  
 2532 5013 3588 5196 3588 \* 1519  
 5:5 και ταπεινωθήσεται η ὕβρις τον Ισραήλ εις  
 And [4shall be humbled 1the 2insolence 3of Israel] unto  
 4383-1473 2532 \* 2532 \* 770 1722  
 πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ και Ισραήλ και Εφραΐμ ἀσθενήσουσιν ἐν  
 his face; and Israel and Ephraim shall weaken in  
 3588 93-1473 2532 770 2532 \* 3326 1473  
 ταις ἀδικίαις αὐτῶν και ἀσθενήσει και Ιουδας μετ' αὐτῶν  
 their iniquities; and [3shall be weak 2also 1Judah] with them.  
 3326 4263 2532 3448 4198 3588 1567 3588  
 5:6 μετὰ προβάτων και μωσχων πορεύονται τον ἐκζητήσαι τον  
 With sheep and calves they shall go to seek after the  
 2962 2532 3766.2 2147 1473 1578  
 κύριον και ου μη εὑρωσιν αὐτόν ἐκκέκλικεν  
 LORD, and in no way should they find him; he has turned aside  
 575 1473 3754 3588 2962 1459 3754 5043  
 ἀπ' αὐτῶν 5:7 οτι τον κύριον ἐγκατέλιπον οτι τέκνα  
 from them. For [2the 3LORD 1they abandoned]. For [2children  
 245 1080 1473 3568 2719 1473  
 ἀλλότρια ἐγεννήθησαν αὐτοῖς νυν καταφάγεται αὐτούς  
 1alien] were born to them. Now [3shall devour 4them  
 3588 2063.1 2532 3588 2819-1473 4537  
 η ἐρυσίβη και τους κλήρους αὐτῶν 5:8 σαλπίζετε  
 1the 2blight] and their lots of heritage. Trump  
 4536 1909 3588 1015 2278 1909 3588 5308  
 σαλπίζγει ἐπὶ τους βουνούς ηχησατε ἐπὶ των υψηλῶν  
 the trumpet upon the hills! Sound out upon the high places!  
 2784 1722 3588 3624 \* 1839-  
 κηρύξατε ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ Ὁν ἐξέστη Βενιαμὴν 5:9 Εφραΐμ  
 Proclaim in the house of On! Benjamin is startled. Ephraim  
 1519 854 1096 1722 2250 1650 1722 3588  
 εις ἀφανισμόν ἐγένετο ἐν ἡμέραις ἐλέγχου ἐν ταις  
 [2for 3extinction 1became] in the days of reproof. Among the  
 5443 3588 \* 1166 4103 1096  
 φυλαῖς του Ισραήλ ἔδειξα πιστά 5:10 ἐγένοντο  
 tribes of Israel I showed to be trustworthy. [4became  
 3588 758 \* 5613 3346 3725  
 οι ἀρχοντες Ιουδα ως μετατιθέντες ὅρια  
 1The 2rulers 3of Judah] as ones altering boundaries;  
 1909 1473 1632 5613 5204 3588 3731-1473  
 ἐπ' αὐτούς ἐκχέω ως ὕδωρ το ὄρημα μου  
 upon them I will pour out [2as 3water 1my impulse].  
 2616-  
 5:11 κατεδυνάστευσεν Εφραΐμ τον ἀντίδικον αὐτοῦ  
 Ephraim tyrannized over his opponent –  
 2662 3588 2917 3754 756 4198 3694 3588  
 κατεπάτησε το κρίμα οτι ἤρξατο πορεύεσθαι ὀπίσω τον  
 he trampled judgment, for he began to go after the  
 3152 2532 1473 5613 5016 3588 \*  
 ματαίων 5:12 και ἐγὼ ως παραχὴ τῷ Εφραΐμ  
 vain things. And I will be as a disturbance to Ephraim,  
 2532 5613 2759 3588 3624 \* 2532 1492-  
 και ως κέντρον τῷ οἴκῳ Ιουδα 5:13 και εἶδεν Εφραΐμ  
 and as a spur to the house of Judah. And Ephraim beheld  
 3588 3554-1473 2532 \* 3588 3601-1473 2532  
 την νόσον αὐτοῦ και Ιουδας την ὀδύνην αὐτοῦ και  
 his disease, and Judah his grief. And  
 4198-  
 ἐπορεύθη Εφραΐμ προς Ἀσσυρίους και ἀπέστειλε πρέσβεις  
 Ephraim went to Assyria, and sent ambassadors  
 4314 935 \* 2532 1473 3756 1410 4506  
 προς βασιλέα Ιαρεὶμ και αὐτὸς ουκ ἠδυνήθη ρυσασθαι  
 to king Jareb; and he was not able to rescue.  
 2532 3766.2 1275.2 1537 1473  
 και ου μη διαπαύσῃ ἐξ υμῶν  
 And in no way should there be a discontinuance from out of your

3601 1360 1473 1510.2.1 5613 3831.1 3588 \* 2532  
 ὀδύνη 5:14 διότι ἐγὼ εἰμι ως πάνθηρ τῷ Εφραΐμ και  
 grief. For I am as a panther to Ephraim, and  
 5613 3023 3588 3624 \* Ιουδα 2532 1473 726  
 ως λέων τῷ οἴκῳ Ιουδα και ἐγὼ ἀρπώμαι  
 as a lion to the house of Judah. And I will seize by force,  
 2532 4198 2532 2983 2532 3756-1510.8.3 3588  
 και πορεύσομαι και λήψομαι και ουκ ἔσται ο  
 and I will go, and I will take, and there shall not be  
 1807 4198 2532 1994 1519 3588  
 ἐξαιρούμενος 5:15 πορεύσομαι και επιστρέψω εις τον  
 one rescuing. I shall go, and shall return unto  
 5117-1473 2193 3739 853 2532  
 τόπον μου ἕως ου ἀφανισθῶσι  
 my place, until of which they should be removed from view. And  
 2212 3588 4383-1473  
 ζητήσουσι το πρόσωπόν μου  
 they shall seek my face.

## CHAPTER 6

*Judah and Israel Violate the Covenant*

1722 3588 2347-1473 3719 4314 1473  
 6:1 ἐν τη θλίψει αὐτῶν ὀρθρῶσι προς με  
 In their affliction they will rise early to me,  
 3004 4198 2532 1994 2532 3588  
 λέγοντες πορευθῶμεν και επιστρέψωμεν προς κύριον τον  
 saying, We should go and return to the LORD  
 2316-1473 3754 1473 726 2532 2390 1473  
 θεόν ἡμῶν οτι αὐτὸς ἤρπακε και ιασεται ἡμᾶς  
 our God, for he snatched us away, and he will heal us.  
 3960 2532 3448.1-1473 5197.2  
 πατάξει και μοτώσει ἡμᾶς 6:2 νγιασει  
 He shall strike, and he shall dress our wounds. He will heal  
 1473 3326 1417 2250 1722 3588 2250 3588 5154 450  
 ἡμᾶς μετὰ δυο ἡμέρας ἐν τη ἡμέρα τη τρίτῃ ἀναστήσόμεθα  
 us after two days, on the [2day 1third] we shall rise up,  
 2532 2198 1799 1473 2532 1097 2532  
 και ζησόμεθα ἐνώπιον αὐτοῦ 6:3 και γνωσόμεθα και  
 and we shall live before him. And we shall know, and  
 1377 3588 1097 3588 2962 5613 3722 2092  
 διώξωμεν του γνῶναι τον κύριον ως ὄρθρον ἔτοιμον  
 we shall pursue to know the LORD – as dawn readied,  
 2147 1473 2532 2240 1473 5613 5205 4406  
 εὐρήσομεν αὐτόν και ἔξει ἡμῖν ως νετὸς πρώιμος  
 we shall find him. And he shall come to us as rain early  
 2532 3797 3588 1093 5100 1473-4160  
 και ὀψιμος τη γῇ 6:4 τι σοι ποιήσω Εφραΐμ  
 and late to the earth. What shall I do to you, O Ephraim?  
 5100 1473-4160 \* 3588-1161 1656-1473 5613  
 τι σοι ποιήσω Ιουδα το δε ἔλεος υμῶν ως  
 What shall I do to you, O Judah? For your mercy is as  
 3507 4407 2532 5613 1408.1 3720  
 νεφέλη πρωῒνῃ και ως δρόσος ὀρθρινῇ  
 [2cloud 1an early morning], and as [2dew 1early morning]  
 4198 1223 3778 594.1 1473 3588  
 πορευομένη 6:5 διὰ τοῦτο ἀπεθέρισα υμῶν τους  
 going away. On account of this I mowed you by the  
 4396 615 1473 1722 4487 4750-1473  
 προφήτας ἀπέκτεινα αὐτούς ἐν ρηματι στόματός μου  
 prophets. I killed them by the discourse of my mouth.  
 2532 3588 2917-1473 5613 5457 1831 1360  
 και το κρίμά σου ως φῶς ἐξελεύσεται 6:6 διότι  
 And your judgment as light shall go forth. For  
 1656 2309 2532 3756 2378 2532 1922 2316  
 ἔλεος θέλω και ου θυσίαν και ἐπιγνώσιν θεοῦ  
 mercy I want, and not sacrifice; and full knowledge of God  
 3123 3646 1473-1161 1510.2.6 5613  
 μαλλον ὁλοκαυτώματα 6:7 αὐτοὶ δε εἰσιν ως  
 rather than whole burnt offerings. But they are as  
 444 3845 1242 1563 2706  
 ἀνθρωπος παραβαίνων† διαθήκην ἐκεῖ κατεφρόνησάν  
 a man violating covenant. There they showed disdain  
 1473 \* 4172 2038 3152 5015  
 μου 6:8 Γαλαὰδ πόλις ἐργαζομένη ματαια ταρασσουσα  
 of me. Gilead is a city working vanities, disturbing

6:6 †See Mt 9:13, 12:7.

6:7 †CP παραπικραίων - rebelling against.

5:13 †CP διασωσαι - to deliver.

5204 υδωρ 6:9 και η ισχυς σου ανδρὸς πειράτου  
 water. And your strength is as a man who is a maruader.  
 2928 2409 3598 5407 \*  
 ἐκρύψαν ιερείς ὁδὸν ἐφόνευσαν Σίκιμα  
 [2hid 1The priests] – [2in the way 1they murdered] of Shechem.  
 3754 458 4160 1722 3588 3624 3588 \*  
 ὅτι ἀνομίαν ἐποίησαν ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ  
 For [2lawlessness 1they committed] in the house of Israel.  
 1492 5424.3 1563 4202 3588  
 6:10 εἶδον φρικώδη ἐκεῖ πορνείαν τοῦ  
 I beheld a cause for shuddering there, even the harlotry  
 \* 3392. 3588 \* 2532 \* 756  
 Ἐφραῖμ ἐμίανθη Ἰσραὴλ καὶ Ἰούδας 6:11 ἀρχον  
 of Ephraim; [4are defiled 1Israel 2and 3Judah]. Begin  
 5166 4572 1722 3588 1994-1473 3588  
 τρυγὰν σεαυτῷ ἐν τῷ ἐπιστρέφειν με τὴν  
 to gather the vintage for yourself in my returning the  
 161 3588 2992-1473  
 αἰχμαλωσίαν τοῦ λαοῦ μου  
 captivity of my people!

## CHAPTER 7

## Falsehood of Ephraim and Samaria

1722 3588 2390-1473 3588 \* 2532 601  
 7:1 ἐν τῷ ἰάσασθαι με τὸν Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἀπεκαλύφθη  
 In my healing Israel, then [4was uncovered  
 3588 93 \* 2532 3588 2549 \* 3754  
 ἡ ἀδικία Ἐφραῖμ καὶ ἡ κακία Σαμαρείας ὅτι  
 1the 2injustice 3of Ephraim], and the evil of Samaria. For  
 2038 5571 2532 2812 4314 1473 1525  
 εἰργάσαντο ψευδὴ καὶ κλέπτης πρὸς αὐτὸν εἰσῆλθεν  
 they worked falsehoods; and a thief [2to 3him 1entered] –  
 1553.1 3027 1722 3588 3598-1473 3704  
 ἐκδιδύσκων ληστὴς ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ αὐτοῦ 7:2 ὅπως  
 [2stripping him 1a robber] in his way. So that  
 4865.1 5613 103 3588 2588-1473  
 συναδῶσιν ὡς ἄδοντες τῇ καρδίᾳ αὐτῶν  
 they sing together in concert as ones singing in their heart that  
 3956 3588 2549-1473 3403 3568 2944  
 πᾶσας τὰς κακίας αὐτῶν ἐμνήσθην νῦν ἐκύκλωσαν  
 [2all 3their evils 1I remembered]. Now [2encircled  
 1473 3588 1228.3-1473 561 3588 4383-1473  
 αὐτοὺς τὰ διαβούλια αὐτῶν ἀνέναντι τοῦ προσώπου μου  
 3them 1their deliberations] – [2before 3my face  
 1096 1722 3588 2549-1473 2165  
 ἐγένοντο 7:3 ἐν ταῖς κακίαις αὐτῶν εὐφράναν  
 1they took place]. In their evils they gladdened  
 935 2532 1722 3588 5579-1473 758 3956  
 βασιλέα καὶ ἐν τοῖς ψεύδεσιν αὐτῶν ἄρχοντας 7:4 πάντες  
 a king, and in their lies rulers. All  
 3431 5613 2823 2545 1519 4075.3  
 μοιχεύοντες ὡς κλίβανος καϊόμενος εἰς πέψιν  
 committing adultery are as an oven burning for baking –  
 2619.5 575 3588 5395 575 5445.1 4720.1  
 κατακαύματος† ἀπὸ τῆς φλογὸς ἀπὸ φυράσεως στέατος††  
 burning from the flame, from mixing together of the fat  
 2193 3588 2220-1473 3650 2250 3588  
 ἕως τοῦ ζυμῶθαι αὐτό ὅλον 7:5 ἡμέρας τῶν  
 until its being leavened wholly. In the days  
 935-1473 756 3588 758 2373 1537  
 βασιλέων ἡμῶν ἤρξαντο οἱ ἀρχόντες θυμοῦσθαι ἐξ  
 of our kings [3began 1the 2rulers] to be enraged from out of  
 3631 1614 3588 5495-1473 3326 3061  
 οἶνον ἐξέτεινε τὴν χεῖρα αὐτοῦ μετὰ λοιμῶν  
 wine. He stretched out his hands with pestilent ones.  
 1360 341.1 5613 2823 3588 2588-1473 1722  
 7:6 διότι ἀνεκαύθησαν ὡς κλίβανος αἱ καρδίαι αὐτῶν ἐν  
 For [2were kindled 3as 4an oven 1their hearts] in  
 3588 2674.2-1473 3650 3588 3571 5258 \*  
 τῷ καταράσσειν αὐτοὺς ὅλην τὴν νύκτα ὕπνου Ἐφραῖμ  
 their breaking down all the night. [3of sleep 1Ephraim  
 1705 4404 341.1 5613 4442 5395  
 ἐνεπλήσθη πρωῒ ἀνεκαύθη ὡς πυρὸς φλογὸς  
 2was filled]; in the morning it was kindled as [2of a fire 1a flame].

7:4 †See Bos for variants.

7:4 ††CP ζυμης - leaven.

3956-2328 5613 2823 2532 2719  
 7:7 πάντες ἐθερμάνθησαν ὡς κλίβανος καὶ κατέφαγον  
 They were all heated as an oven, and they devoured  
 3588 2923-1473 3956 3588 935-1473 4098  
 τοὺς κριτὰς αὐτῶν πάντες οἱ βασιλεῖς αὐτῶν ἐπέσον  
 their judges. All their kings are fallen –  
 3756-1510.7.3 1722 1473 3588 1941 4314 1473  
 οὐκ ἦν ἐν αὐτοῖς ὁ ἐπικαλοῦμενος πρὸς με  
 there was not one among them calling to me.  
 1722 3588 2992-1473 4874 \*  
 7:8 Ἐφραῖμ ἐν τοῖς λαοῖς αὐτοῦ συνανεμίγνυτο Ἐφραῖμ  
 Ephraim [2in 3his peoples 1is intermixed]; Ephraim  
 1096 1470.1 3756-3344 2532  
 ἐγένετο ἐγκρυφίας οὐ μετὰστρεφόμενος 7:9 καὶ  
 became a cake baked in hot ashes not being turned over. And  
 2068 245 3588 2479-1473 1473-1161 3756-1097  
 ἔφαγον ἀλλότριοι τὴν ἰσχύν αὐτοῦ αὐτὸς δὲ οὐκ ἔγνω  
 [2ate 1strangers] his strength, but he knew not.  
 2532 4171.1 1816.1 1473 2532 1473 3756-1097  
 καὶ πολιαί ἐξηνθήσαν αὐτῷ καὶ αὐτὸς οὐκ ἔγνω  
 And gray hairs broke out to him, and he knew not.  
 2532 5013 3588 5196 \* 1519  
 7:10 καὶ ταπεινωθήσεται ἡ ὕβρις Ἰσραὴλ εἰς  
 And [4shall be humbled 1the 2insolence 3of Israel] unto  
 4383-1473 2532 3756-1994 4314 2962 3588  
 πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ καὶ οὐκ ἐπέστρεψαν πρὸς κυρίον τὸν  
 his face. But they turned not towards the LORD  
 2316-1473 2532 3756-1567 1473 1722 3956 3778  
 θεὸν αὐτῶν καὶ οὐκ ἐξεζήτησαν αὐτὸν ἐν πάσι τοῖς  
 their God, and they sought not after him in all these things.  
 2532 1510.7.3 \* 5613 4058 462.1 3756  
 7:11 καὶ ἦν Ἐφραῖμ ὡς περιστέρα ἀνους οὐκ  
 And Ephraim was as [2dove 1a mindless], not  
 2192 2588 \* 1941 2532 1519 \*  
 ἔχουσα καρδίαν Αἴγυπτου ἐπεκαλεῖτο καὶ εἰς Ἀσσυρίους  
 having a heart. Egypt he called upon, and unto Assyria  
 4198 2531 302 4198 1911  
 ἐπορεύθησαν 7:12 καθὼς αὖ πορεύονται ἐπιβαλὼ†  
 they went. As whenever they shall go, I will put  
 1909 1473 3588 1350-1473 2531 3588 4071 3588 3772  
 ἐπ' αὐτοὺς τὸ δίκτυον μου καθὼς τὰ πετεινὰ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ  
 over them my net; as the birds of heaven  
 2609-1473 3811 1473 1722 3588 189 3588  
 καταβῶ αὐτοὺς παιδεύσω αὐτοὺς ἐν τῇ ἀκοῇ τῆς  
 I will lead them down; I will correct them in the hearing  
 2347-1473 3759 1473 3754 633.6 575  
 θλίψεως αὐτῶν 7:13 οὐαὶ αὐτοῖς ὅτι ἀπεπήδησαν ἀπ'  
 of their affliction. Woe to them, for they leaped back from  
 1473 1166.1 1510.2.6 3754 764 1519 1473 1473-1161  
 ἐμοῦ δειλαιοὶ εἰσιν ὅτι ἠσεβήσαν εἰς ἐμέ εγὼ δὲ  
 me. Wretched are they, for they were impious against me. But I  
 3084 1473 1473-1161 2635 2596 1473 5571  
 ἐλυτρώσαμην αὐτοὺς αὐτοὶ δὲ κατελάλησαν κατ' ἐμοῦ ψευδῇ  
 ransomed them, but they spoke ill against me – lies.  
 2532 3756-994 4314 1473 3588 2588-1473  
 7:14 καὶ οὐκ ἐβόησαν πρὸς με αἱ καρδίαι αὐτῶν  
 And they yelled out not to me with their hearts,  
 237.1 3649 1722 3588 2845-1473 1909 4621 2532 3631  
 ἀλλ' ἡ ὠλολυζὸν ἐν ταῖς κοῖταις αὐτῶν ἐπὶ σιτῷ καὶ οἶνῳ  
 but only shrieked in their beds. For grain and wine  
 2697.3 3811 1722 1473  
 κατετέμνοντο 7:15 ἐπαιδεύθησαν ἐν ἐμοί  
 they mutilated themselves. They were corrected by me –  
 2729 3588 1023-1473 2532 1519 1473 3049  
 κατισχύσα τους βραχίονας αὐτῶν καὶ εἰς ἐμέ ἐλογίσαντο  
 I strengthened their arms; and against me they devised  
 4190 654 1519 3762 1096  
 πονηρά 7:16 ἀπεστράφησαν εἰς οὐδὲν ἐγένοντο  
 wicked things. They returned unto nothing. They became  
 5613 5115 1780.2 4098 1722 4501  
 ὡς τόξον ἐντεταμένον πεσοῦνται ἐν ρομφαίᾳ  
 as a bow being stretched tight. [2shall fall 3by 4the broadsword  
 3588 758-1473 1223 520.2 1100-1473  
 οἱ ἀρχόντες αὐτῶν διὰ ἀπαιδευσίαν γλώσσης αὐτῶν  
 1Their rulers] because of the stupidity of their tongue.  
 3778 3588 5336.5-1473 1722 1093 \*  
 οὗτος ὁ φαυλισμὸς αὐτῶν ἐν γῇ Αἰγύπτῳ  
 This is their disparagement in the land of Egypt.

7:12 †CP περιβαλω - I shall put around.



173 1722 3588 4638-1473 2240  
 ακανθαι εν τοις σκηνώμασιν αυτών 9:7 ἦκασιν  
 thorn-bushes shall be in their tents. [4]have come  
 3588 2250 3588 1557 2240 3588 2250  
 αι ημέραι της εκδικήσεως ἡκασιν αι ημέραι  
 1The 2days 3of vengeance]; [4]have come 1the 2days  
 3588 469-1473 2532 2559.\* 5618  
 της ανταποδοσέως σου και κακωθήσεται Ισραήλ ὥσπερ  
 3of your recompense]. And Israel shall be afflicted as if  
 3588 4396 3588 3926.2 444 3588  
 ο προφήτης ο παρεξστηκώς ανθρωπος ο  
 the prophet moved out of place – a man  
 4153.2 5259 3588 4128 3588 93-1473  
 πνευματοφόρος υπό του πληθους των αδικιών σου  
 carried by the wind. Because of the multitude of your iniquities  
 4129 3130-1473 4649 \*  
 επληθύνθη mania σου 9:8 σκοπός Εφραϊμ  
 [2]was multiplied 1your frenzy]. The watchman of Ephraim  
 3326 2316 4396 3803 4646 1909  
 μετά θεου προφήτης παγίς σκολιά επί  
 was with God; but the prophet [2]snare 1is a crooked] upon  
 3956 3588 3598-1473 3130 1722 3624 2316  
 πάσας τας οδούς αυτού manian εν οίκω θεού  
 all his ways. [2]frenzy 3in 4the house 5of God  
 2665.2  
 κατεπηξαν 9:9 εφάρησαν κατά  
 1They firmly fastened]. They were corrupted according to  
 3588 2250 3588 1015 3403 93-1473  
 τας ημέρας του βουνου μνησθήσεται αδικίας αυτών  
 the days of the hill. He shall remember their iniquities,  
 1556 266-1473 5613 4718 1722  
 εκδικήσει αμαρτίας αυτών 9:10 ως σταφυλήν εν  
 he will punish their sins. [3]as 4a grape 5in  
 2048 2147 3588 \* 5613 4810 1722 4808  
 ερημω ενρον του Ισραήλ ως σύκον εν σνκή  
 9a wilderness 1I found 2Israel]; [3]as 4a fig 5in 7fig-tree  
 4406 1492 3962-1473 1473 1525 4314  
 πρώιμον ειδον πατέρας αυτών αυτοί εισήλθον προς  
 6the early 1I beheld 2their fathers]. They entered to  
 3588 \* 2532 526 1519 152 2532  
 τον Βεελφεγώρ και απηλλοτριώθησαν εις αισχύνην και  
 Baal Peor, and they were separated for shame; and  
 1096 3588 948 5613 3588 25  
 εγένοντο οι εβδελυγμένοι ως οι ηγαπημένοι  
 [3]became 1the things 2being abhorred] as the things being loved.  
 \* 5613 3732 1600 3588 1391-1473  
 9:11 Εφραϊμ ως ὄρνεν εξεπετάσθη η δόξα αυτών  
 Ephraim, as a bird was spread forth away – their glory  
 1537 5110 2532 5604 2532 1537 4816.1 1360 1437 2532  
 εκ τόκων και ὠδινων και εκ συλλήψεων 9:12 διότι εαν και  
 from births, and pangs, and from conceptions. For if even  
 1625 3588 5043-1473 815.1  
 εκθρέψωσι τα τέκνα αυτών ατεκνωθήσονται  
 they should nourish their children, they shall be made childless  
 1537 444 1360 2532 3759 1473 1510.2.3 3588  
 εξ ανθρωπων διότι και ουαί αυτοίς εστι η  
 from men. For [2]even 3a woe 4to them 1there is] –  
 4561-1473 1537 1473 \* 3739 5158 1492 1519  
 σαρκ μου εξ αυτών 9:13 Εφραϊμ ον τρόπον ειδον εις  
 my flesh from them. Ephraim, in which manner I saw, [3]as  
 2339 3936 3588 5043-1473 3588 1806 1519  
 θήραν παρέστησαν τα τέκνα αυτών του εξαγαγείν εις  
 4game 1rendered 2their children] – to lead out [2]for  
 606.2 3588 5043-1473 1325 1473 2962  
 αποκέντησιν τα τέκνα αυτών 9:14 δος αυτοίς κύριε  
 3piercing 1their children]. Give to them, O LORD!  
 5100 1325 1473 1325 1473 3388 815.1  
 τι δώσεις αυτοίς δος αυτοίς μητραν ατεκνοῦσαν  
 What will you give to them? Give to them a womb being childless  
 2532 3149 3584 3956 3588 2549-1473 1722  
 και μαστούς ξηρούς 9:15 πάσαι αι κακίαι αυτών εν  
 and [2]breasts 1dry]! All their evils are in  
 \* 3754 1563 3404 1473 1223 3588 2549 3588  
 Γαλγάλ† ότι εκεί εμίσησα αυτούς διά της κακίας των  
 Gilgal; for there I detested them. Because of the evils  
 2006.1-1473 1537 3588 3624-1473 1544  
 επιτηδεύματων αυτών εκ του οικου μου εκβαλώ  
 of their practices [3]from out of 4my house 1I will cast

9:15 †CP & Ald. Γαλαλοις.

1473 3766.2 4369 3588 25 1473 3956  
 αυτοὺς ου μη προσθήσω†† του αγαπήσαι αυτοὺς πάντες  
 2them]. No way shall I proceed to love them. All  
 3588 758-1473 544 4188.1.\*  
 οι ἄρχοντες αυτών απειθύντες 9:16 ἐπόνεσεν Εφραϊμ  
 their rulers resist persuasion. Ephraim toiled.  
 3588 4491-1473 3583 2590 3765 3766.2  
 τας ρίζας αυτού εξηράνθη καρπὸν ουκ ἐτι ου μη  
 His roots were dried. [3]fruit 4any longer 1In no way  
 5342 1360 1437 1080 615 3588  
 ἐνέγκη διότι εαν γεννήσωσιν αποκτενέω τα  
 2should he bear]. For if they should bear, I shall kill the  
 1937.1 3588 2836-1473 683-1473  
 ἐπιθυμήματα της κοιλίας αυτών 9:17 ἀπώσεται αυτοὺς  
 desires of their bellies. [2]shall thrust them away  
 3588 2316 3754 3756-1522 1473 2532 1510.8.6  
 ο θεός ότι ουκ εισήκουσαν αυτού και ἔσονται  
 1God], for they hearkened not to him; and they will be  
 4107 1722 3588 1484  
 πλανηταί εν τοις ἐθνεσιν  
 wanderers among the nations.

## CHAPTER 10

### Israel's Sin and Captivity

10:1 ἀμπελος 288 2122.3 \*  
 [2]is a grapevine 3having good vine branches 1Israel] –  
 3588 2590-1473 2112.1 2596 3588 4128 3588  
 ο καρπὸς αυτής ευθρύνω κατά το πληθος των  
 her fruit prospering. According to the multitude  
 2590-1473 4129 3588 2379 2596  
 καρπών αυτής επλήθυνε τα θυσιαστήρια κατά  
 of her fruits he multiplied the altars. According to  
 3588 18 3588 1093-1473 3618 4739.1  
 τα αγαθά της γης αυτού ωκοδόμησε στήλας  
 the good things of his land he built monuments.  
 3307 2588-1473 3568 853  
 10:2 ἐμερίσαν καρδίας αυτών νυν αφανισθήσονται  
 They portioned their hearts; now they shall be obliterated.  
 1473 2679 3588 2379-1473 5003  
 αυτός κατασκάψει τα θυσιαστήρια αυτών ταλαιπωρήσουσιν  
 He shall raze their altars; [2]shall languish  
 3588 4739.1-1473 1360 3568 2046 3756-1510.2.3  
 αι στήλαι αυτών 10:3 διότι νυν ἐροῦσιν ουκ ἐστι  
 1their monuments]. For now they shall say, There is not  
 935 1473 3754 3756-5399 3588 2962 3588-1161  
 βασιλεὺς ἡμῖν ότι ουκ εφοβήθημεν τον κύριον ο δε  
 a king for us, for we feared not the LORD; but the  
 935 5100 4160 1473 2980 4487  
 βασιλεὺς τι ποιήσει ἡμῖν 10:4 λαλὼν ρήματα  
 king, what shall he do to us? Speaking words,  
 4392 5571 1303 1242 393 5613  
 προφάσεις ψευδεῖς διαθήσεται 1242 393 5613  
 [2]excuses 1lying] – it shall ordain a covenant. [2]shall rise 3as  
 70.1 2917 1909 5502.2 68 3588  
 ἀγρωστis κρίμα ἐπὶ χέρσον αγρού 10:5 τω  
 4wild grass 1Judgment] upon an uncultivated field. To the  
 3448 3588 3624 \* 3939 3588 2730  
 μωσχ του οικου ων παρικήσουσιν οι κατοικούντες  
 calf of the house of On [4]shall sojourn 1the ones 2dwelling  
 \* 3754 3996 3588 2992-1473 1909 1473  
 Σαμάρειαν ότι ἐπένθησεν ο λαός αυτού επ' αυτού  
 3Samaria] – for [2]mourned 1his people] for it.  
 2532 2531 3893 1473 2020.1  
 και καθώς παρεπικραναν αυτών επιχαρούνται  
 And as they greatly embittered him, they shall rejoice  
 1909 3588 1391-1473 3754 3351 575 1473  
 επι την δόξαν αυτού ότι μετωκίσθη απ' αυτού  
 over his glory, for he was displaced from him†.  
 2532 1473 1519 \* 1210 667  
 10:6 και αυτών εις Ασσυρίους δησαντες απήνεγκαν  
 And [2]it 3for 4Assyria 1having tied], they carried away  
 3579.1 3588 935 \* 1722 1390 \* 1209  
 ξένα τω βασιλει Ιαρίβ εν δοματι Εφραϊμ δέξεται†  
 tribute to king Jareb in a gift. Ephraim shall receive

9:15 ††CP προσθω - should I proceed.

10:5 †i.e. the people.

10:6 †See Bos for variants.



39 2532 3756-1525 1519 4172 3694  
 ἅγιος και ουκ εισελεύσονται εις πόλιν 11:10 οπίσω  
 1the holy one]. And I will not enter into the city. [2after  
 2962 4198 5613 3023 2044 3754 1473  
 κυρίου πορεύσονται ως λέων ερεύξεται οτι αυτός  
 3the LORD 1I shall go]. As a lion he shall bellow, for he  
 5612 2532 1839 5043 5204  
 ωρύσεται† και εκστθήσονται ††τέκνα υδάτων  
 shall roar, and [3shall be startled 1children 2of the waters].  
 11:11 †εκστθήσονται ως ορνέον εξ Αιγύπτου  
 They shall be startled as a bird from out of Egypt,  
 2532 5613 4058 1537 1093 \* 2532  
 και ως περιστέρα εκ γης Ασσυρίων και  
 and as a dove from out of the land of the Assyrians. And  
 600 1473 1519 3588 3624-1473 3004 2962  
 αποκαταστήσω αυτούς εις τους οίκους αυτών λέγει κύριος  
 I will restore them unto their houses, says the LORD.  
 11:12 2944 1473 1722 5579 \* 2532 1722  
 εκυκλώσέ με εν ψευδει Εφραϊμ και εν  
 [2encircled 3me 4with 5a lie 1Ephraim], and [3with  
 763 3624 2532 3568 1097  
 ασβεβείαις οίκος Ισραήλ και Ιούδα νυν ἔγνω  
 6impious deeds 1the house 2of Israel 3and 4Judah]. Now [2knew  
 1473 3588 2316 2532 2992 39 2564  
 αὐτοὺς ο θεός και λαός αγίος κεκλησεται  
 3them 1God], and [3people 2a holy 1they shall be called]  
 2316  
 θεού  
 of God.

## CHAPTER 12

*The Case against Ephraim and Judah*

12:1 ο δε Εφραϊμ πονηρόν πνεῦμα ἐδίωξε  
 But Ephraim is an evil spirit, he pursued  
 2742 3650 3588 2250 2756 \* 2532 3152  
 καύσωνα ὅλην τὴν ἡμέραν κενὰ και ματαια  
 the burning wind the entire day. [2empty 3and 4vain things  
 4129 2532 1242 3326 \* 1303  
 ἐπλήθυνε και διαθήκην μετὰ Ασσυρίων διέθετο  
 1He multiplied], and [2a covenant 3with 4the Assyrians 1ordained],  
 2532 1637 1519 \* 1710 2532  
 και ἔλαιον εις Αἴγυπτον ἐνεπορεύετο 12:2 και  
 and [2olive oil 3in 4Egypt 1traded]. And  
 2920 3588 2962 4314 \* 3588 1556  
 κρίσις τῷ κυρίῳ πρὸς Ἰουδαν τοῦ ἐκδικῆσαι  
 there is a case with the LORD against Judah, to punish  
 3588 \* 2596 3588 3598-1473 2532 2596  
 τον Ιακώβ κατὰ τὰς οδοὺς αὐτοῦ και κατὰ  
 Jacob. According to his ways and according to  
 3588 2006.1-1473 467 1473 1722  
 τα ἐπιτηδεύματα αὐτοῦ ἀναποδώσει αὐτῷ 12:3 ἐν  
 his practices he will recompense to him. In  
 3588 2836 4418.1 3588 80-1473 2532 1722  
 τῇ κοιλίᾳ ἐπτέρνισε τὸν ἀδελφόν αὐτοῦ και ἐν  
 the belly he caught the heel of his brother, and in  
 2873-1473 1765 4314 2316 2532  
 κόποις αὐτοῦ ἐνίσχυσε πρὸς θεόν 12:4 και  
 his toils he grew in strength with God. And  
 1765 3326 32 2532 1410 2799  
 ἐνίσχυσε μετὰ ἀγγέλου και ἠδυνάσθη ἐκλάυσαν  
 he grew in strength with the angel, and prevailed. They wept  
 2532 1189 1473 1722 3588 3624 3739 2147 1473 1563  
 και ἐδεήθησάν μου ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ ὧν ευροσάν με ἐκεῖ  
 and beseeched me. In the house of On they found me; there  
 2980 4314 1473 3588-1161 2962 3588 2316 3588  
 ἐλαλήθη πρὸς αὐτοὺς 12:5 ο δε κύριος ο θεός ο  
 it was spoken to them. But the LORD God  
 3841 1510.8.3 3422-1473 2532 1473 1722  
 παντοκράτωρ ἔσται μνημόσυνον αὐτοῦ 12:6 και σὺ ἐν  
 almighty will be his memorial. And you [2to  
 2316-1473 1994 1656 2532 2917 5442  
 θεῶ σου ἐπιστρέψεις ἐλεον και κρίμα φυλάσσου  
 3your God 1shall return]. [2mercy 3and 4judgment 1Guard],

11:10 †CP ερεύξεται - bellow.

11:10 ††CP υιοι θαλασσης - sons of the sea.

11:11 †See Bos for variants.

2532 1448 4314 3588 2316-1473 1275 \*  
 και ἐγγίξε πρὸς τὸν θεόν σου διαπαντός 12:7 Χαναάν  
 and approach to your God always! Canaan –  
 1722 5495-1473 2218 93 2616  
 ἐν χειρὶ αὐτοῦ ζυγὸς ἀδικίας καταδυναστεύειν  
 in his hand is a yoke of iniquity; [2to tyrannize  
 25 2532 2036 \* 4133 4147  
 ἠγάπησε 12:8 και εἶπεν Εφραϊμ πλην πεπλοῦτήκα  
 1he loved]. And Ephraim said, But I am rich,  
 2147 403.1 1683 3956 3588 4192-1473  
 εὔρηκα ἀναψυχὴν ἐμαυτῷ πάντες οἱ πόνοι αὐτοῦ  
 I have found respite for myself. All produce of his toils  
 3756-2147 1473 1223 93 1722 3739  
 οὐχ ευρεθήσονται αὐτῷ δι’ ἀδικίας ἐν αἰς  
 shall not be found in him, because of iniquities in which  
 264 1473-1161 2962 3588 2316-1473 321  
 ἠκαρτεν 12:9 ἐγὼ δε κύριος ο θεός σου ἀνηγαγόν  
 he sinned. But I, the LORD your God, led  
 1473 1537 1093 \* 2089 2733.1 1473 1722  
 σε εκ γης Αἱγύπτου ἐτι κατοικίω σε ἐν  
 you from out of the land of Egypt. Still I will settle you in  
 4633 2531 1722 2250 1859  
 σκηναῖς καθὼς ἐν ἡμέραις εορτῆς 12:10 και  
 tents as in the days of the holiday feast. And  
 2980 4314 4396 2532 1473 3706 4129 2532 1722  
 λαλήσω πρὸς προφῆτας και ἐγὼ ὡρασεις ἐπληθύνει και ἐν  
 I will speak by prophets, and I [2visions 1multiplied], and by  
 5495 4396 3666 1508 \* 1510.2.3  
 χερσὶ προφητῶν ὡμοιώθην 12:11 εἰ μὴ Γαλγάλα ἐστὶν  
 the hands of prophets I was likened. [3not 1Gilgal 2is],  
 686 2532 5571 1510.7.6 1722 \* 758 2378.1  
 ἀρα και ψευδεῖς ἦσαν ἐν Γαλγάλ ἀρχοντες θυσιαζοντες  
 then even [false 5were 3in 4Gilgal 1rulers 2sacrificing],  
 2532 3588 2379-1473 5613 5501.3 1909  
 και τα θυσιαστήρια αὐτῶν ὡς χελῶνας ἐπὶ  
 and their altars are as tortoise like heaps upon  
 5502.2 68 2532 402 \* 1519  
 χέρσον ἀγροῦ 12:12 και ἀνεχώρησεν Ιακώβ εις  
 an uncultivated field. And Jacob withdrew into  
 3977.1 2532 1398 \* 1722 1135 2532  
 πεδὶον Συρίας και ἐδούλευσεν Ισραὴλ ἐν γυναίκῃ και  
 the plain of Syria, and Israel served for a wife, and  
 1722 1135 5442 2532 1722 4396  
 ἐν γυναίκῃ ἐφυλάξατο 12:13 και ἐν προφῆτῃ  
 for a wife he guarded sheep. And by a prophet  
 321-2962 3588 \* 1537 1093 \*  
 ἀνήγαγε κύριος τὸν Ισραὴλ εκ γης Αἱγύπτου  
 the LORD led Israel from out of the land of Egypt,  
 2532 1722 4396 1314 2373 \*  
 και ἐν προφῆτῃ διεφυλάχθη 12:14 ἰεθύμωσεν Εφραϊμ  
 and by a prophet he was guarded. Ephraim was enraged  
 2532 3949 2532 3588 129-1473 1909 1473  
 και παρώργισε και τὸ αἷμα αὐτοῦ ἐπ’ αὐτὸν  
 and provoked to anger, therefore his blood [2upon 3him  
 1632 2532 3588 3680 1473 467  
 ἐκχυθήσεται και τὸν ονειδισμόν αὐτοῦ ἀναποδώσει  
 1shall be poured out], and [3scorning 4his 2shall recompense  
 2962 1473  
 κύριος αὐτῷ  
 1the LORD 3to him].

## CHAPTER 13

*Rejection and Renewal*

13:1 2596 3588 3056 \* 1345  
 κατὰ τὸν λόγον Εφραϊμ δικαιώματα  
 According to the word, Ephraim [2ordinances  
 2983 1473 1722 \* 2532 5087 3588 \*  
 ἔλαβεν αὐτὸς ἐν Ισραὴλ και ἔθετο τη Βαάλ  
 1conceived] himself in Israel, and appointed to Baal,  
 2532 599 \* 2532 3568 4369 3588 264  
 και ἀπέθανε 13:2 και νυν προσέθεντο του αμαρτάνειν  
 and died. And now they proceeded to sin,  
 2532 4160 1438 5560.4 1537 3588  
 και ἐποίησαν ἐαυτοῖς χωνεύματα εκ του  
 and made for themselves molten castings from out of  
 694-1473 2596 1504 1497 2041  
 ἀργυρίου αὐτῶν κατ’ εἰκόνα ἐιδώλων ἐργα  
 their silver – according to the image of idols, the works

12:14 †See CP for variant.



5045 <sup>4931</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3004</sup> <sup>2380</sup>  
 τεκτόνων συντελεσμένα αυτοῖς αυτοὶ λέγουσι θύσατε  
 of fabricators being completed for them. They say, Sacrifice  
 444 <sup>3448-1063</sup> <sup>1587</sup> <sup>1223</sup>  
 ανθρώπους μόσχοι γὰρ ἐκλελοίπασιν 13:3 διὰ  
 men, for the calves have ceased! On account of  
 3778 <sup>1510.8.6</sup> <sup>5613</sup> <sup>3507</sup> <sup>4407</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5613</sup>  
 τοῦτο ἐσονται ὡς νεφέλη πρωΐνῃ 2532 5613  
 this they will be as [2]cloud [1]an early morning], and as  
 1408.1 <sup>3720</sup> <sup>4198</sup> <sup>5613</sup> <sup>5515.2</sup> <sup>670.2</sup>  
 ὁρόσος ὀρθρινῇ πορευομένη ὡς χνους ἀποφυσόμενος  
 [2]dew [1]early morning] going away, as dust being blown away  
 575 <sup>257</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5613</sup> <sup>822</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>1144</sup>  
 ἀπ' ἀλωνος καὶ ὡς ἀτμὶς ἀπὸ δακρύων  
 from the threshing floor, and as a vapor from tears.  
 13:4 <sup>1473-1161</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316-1473</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>321</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 ἐγὼ δὲ κύριος ὁ θεός σου ἐγὼ ἀνηγαγόν σου  
 But I the LORD your God, I led you  
 1537 <sup>1093</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>4133</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου καὶ θεόν πλην ἐμοῦ  
 from out of the land of Egypt, and [2]a god [3]besides [4]me  
 3756-1097 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4982</sup> <sup>3756-1510.2.3</sup> <sup>3926.1</sup>  
 οὐ γνῶσιν καὶ σῶζων οὐκ ἐστὶ παρ' ἐξ  
 [you shall not know], and [2]one delivering [1]there is not] besides  
 1473 <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4165</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2048</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
 ἐμοῦ 13:5 ἐγὼ ἐποίμην σε ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ ἐν  
 me. I tended you in the wilderness in  
 1093 <sup>516.2</sup> <sup>2596</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3542-1473</sup>  
 γῆ ἀουκίτῳ 13:6 κατὰ τὰς νομάς αὐτῶν  
 [2]land [1]an uninhabited]. According to their pastures,  
 2532 <sup>1705</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>4140</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5312</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 καὶ ἐνεπλήσθησαν εἰς πλησμονὴν καὶ υψώθησαν αἱ  
 so they were filled unto fullness, and they exalted  
 2588-1473 <sup>1752</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>1950</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 καρδίαι αὐτῶν ἐνεκα τούτου ἐπελάθοντο μου 13:7 καὶ  
 their hearts; because of this they forgot me. And  
 1510.8.1 <sup>1473</sup> <sup>5613</sup> <sup>3831.1</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5613</sup> <sup>3917</sup> <sup>2596</sup>  
 ἐσομαι αὐτοῖς ὡς πάνθηρ καὶ ὡς λέων κατὰ  
 I will be to them as a panther, and as a leopard, according to  
 3588 <sup>3598</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>528</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>5613</sup>  
 τὴν ὁδὸν Ἀσσυρίων 13:8 ἀπαντήσομαι αὐτοῖς ὡς  
 the way of the Assyrians. I will meet them as  
 715 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>639</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1284</sup> <sup>4787.4</sup>  
 ἄρκος ἡ ἀπορουμένη καὶ διαρρήξω συγκλεισμένον  
 a bear being perplexed, and I will tear up the enclosure  
 2588-1473 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2719</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1563</sup> <sup>4661.1</sup>  
 καρδίας αὐτῶν καὶ καταφάγονται αὐτούς ἐκεῖ σκύνοι  
 of their heart. And [3]shall devour [4]them [5]there [1]the cubs  
 1409.1 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2342</sup> <sup>68</sup> <sup>1288-1473</sup>  
 ὄρνυμι καὶ θηρία ἀγροῦ διασπάσει αὐτούς  
 [2]of the forest], and wild beasts of the field shall pull them apart.  
 3588-1312-1473 <sup>\*</sup> <sup>5100</sup> <sup>997</sup> <sup>4226</sup>  
 13:9 τὴ διαφθορά σου Ἰσραὴλ τίς βοηθήσει 13:10 ποῦ  
 In your corruption, O Israel, who will help? Where is  
 3588 <sup>935-1473-3778</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1295</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3956</sup>  
 ὁ βασιλεὺς σου οὗτος καὶ διασώσάτω σε ἐν πάσαις  
 this your king? And let him preserve you in all  
 3588 <sup>4172-1473</sup> <sup>2919</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>1325</sup>  
 ταῖς πόλεσι σου κρινάτω σε ὁν εἶπας 13:11 καὶ  
 your cities! Let him judge you, whom you said, Give  
 1473 <sup>935</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>758</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1325</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 μοι βασιλέα καὶ ἄρχοντα 13:11 καὶ ἐδωκά σοι  
 to me a king and a ruler! And I gave to you  
 935 <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3709-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2192</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2372-1473</sup>  
 βασιλέα ἐν ὀργῇ μου καὶ ἐσχον† ἐν τῷ θυμῷ μου  
 a king in my anger, and I sufficed in my rage.  
 13:12 <sup>4963</sup> <sup>93</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>1470</sup>  
 συστροφὴ† ἀδικίας Ἐφραὴμ ἐγκεκρυμμένη  
 A confederacy of injustice – Ephraim, [2]being hidden  
 266-1473 <sup>5604</sup> <sup>5613</sup> <sup>5088</sup> <sup>2240</sup>  
 ἀμαρτία αὐτοῦ 13:13 ὠδίνες ὡς τικτοῦσιν ἡξουσιν  
 [his sin]. Pangs as one giving birth shall come  
 1473 <sup>3778</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5207</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5429</sup> <sup>1360</sup> <sup>3568</sup> <sup>3766.2</sup>  
 αὐτῷ οὗτος ὁ υἱός σου ὁ φρόνιμος διότι νυν οὐ μὴ  
 to him – this [3]son [your [2]intelligent]; for now in no way  
 5307.2 <sup>1722</sup> <sup>4936.1</sup> <sup>5043</sup> <sup>1537</sup>  
 υποστή ἐν συντριβῇ τέκνων 13:14 ἐκ  
 should he stand in the destruction of children. From out of

5495 <sup>86</sup> <sup>4506</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>2288</sup>  
 χειρὸς ἁδου ρύσονται αὐτοὺς ἐκ θανάτου  
 the hand of Hades I shall rescue them; from out of death  
 3084 <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4226</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1349-1473</sup>  
 λυτρώσομαι αὐτοὺς ποῦ ἡ δίκη σου θάνατε  
 I will ransom them. Where is your punishment, O death?  
 4226 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2759-1473</sup> <sup>86</sup> <sup>3874</sup> <sup>2928</sup>  
 ποῦ τὸ κέντρον σου ἀδὴ παράκλησις κέκρυπται  
 Where is your sting, O Hades? Consolation is hidden  
 575 <sup>3788-1473</sup> <sup>1360</sup> <sup>3778</sup> <sup>303.1</sup> <sup>80</sup>  
 ἀπὸ ὀφθαλμῶν μου 13:15 διότι οὗτος ἀναμέσον ἀδελφῶν  
 from my eyes. For this, [2]between [3]brothers  
 1291 <sup>1863</sup> <sup>2742</sup> <sup>417</sup> <sup>2962</sup>  
 διαστελεῖ ἐπαξει καυσῶνα ἀνεμον κύριος  
 [1]he will separate]. [2]will bring up [3]a burning [4]wind [1]The LORD]  
 1537 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2048</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>369.2</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ἐκ τῆς ἐρήμου ἐπ' αὐτόν καὶ ἀναξηρανεῖ τὰς  
 from out of the wilderness upon him, and shall dry up  
 5393.1-1473 <sup>1830.2</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4077-1473</sup>  
 φλέβας αὐτοῦ ἐξηραμώσει τὰς πηγὰς αὐτοῦ  
 his arteries. He shall make quite desolate his springs.  
 1473 <sup>2660.2</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1093-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4632</sup>  
 αὐτὸς καταξηρανεῖ τὴν γῆν αὐτοῦ καὶ πάντα τὰ σκεύη  
 He shall totally dry up his land, and all [2]items  
 3588 <sup>1938.1-1473</sup> <sup>853.\*</sup> <sup>3754</sup>  
 τὰ ἐπιθυμητὰ αὐτοῦ 13:16 ἀφανισθήσεται Σαμάρεια, for  
 [1]his desirable]. Samaria shall be obliterated, for  
 436 <sup>4314</sup> <sup>2316-1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>4501</sup> <sup>4098</sup>  
 ἀνέστη πρὸς θεὸν αὐτῆς ἐν ρομφαίᾳ πεσούνται  
 she withstood against her God. By the broadsword they shall fall,  
 2532 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5294.1-1473</sup> <sup>1474</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 καὶ τὰ ὑποτίθια αὐτῶν ἐδαφισθήσεται καὶ αἱ  
 and the ones under their breasts shall be dashed, and the ones  
 1722 <sup>1064</sup> <sup>2192</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1284</sup>  
 ἐν γαστρὶ ἔχονσαι αὐτῶν διαρραγήσονται  
 [3]in the [4]womb [2]having one [1]of them] shall be torn up.

## CHAPTER 14

## Judgment against Samaria

14:1 <sup>1994</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>4314</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316-1473</sup>  
 ἐπιστράφητι Ἰσραὴλ πρὸς κύριον τὸν θεόν σου  
 Return, O Israel, to the LORD your God!  
 1360 <sup>770</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>93-1473</sup> <sup>2983</sup>  
 διότι ἡσθένησας ἐν ταῖς ἀδικίαις σου 14:2 λάβετε  
 for you are weakened by your iniquities. Take  
 3326 <sup>1438</sup> <sup>3056</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1994</sup> <sup>4314</sup> <sup>2962</sup>  
 μεθ' εαυτῶν λόγους καὶ ἐπιστράφητε πρὸς κύριον  
 after your own words, and return to the LORD!  
 2036 <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3704</sup> <sup>3361</sup> <sup>2983</sup> <sup>93</sup>  
 εἶπατε αὐτῷ ὅπως μὴ λάβητε ἀδικίαν  
 Speak to him, so that you should not receive for your iniquities,  
 2532 <sup>2983</sup> <sup>18</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>467</sup>  
 καὶ λάβητε ἀγαθὰ καὶ ἀνταποδώσωμεν  
 and so that you should receive good things, and we will recompense  
 2590 <sup>5491-1473</sup> <sup>\*</sup> <sup>3766.2</sup> <sup>4982</sup>  
 καρπὸν χειλέων ἡμῶν 14:3 Ἀσσοὺρ οὐ μὴ σώσῃ  
 the fruit of our lips! Assyria in no way shall deliver  
 1473 <sup>1909</sup> <sup>2462</sup> <sup>3756-205</sup> <sup>3765</sup> <sup>3766.2</sup>  
 ἡμᾶς ἐφ' ἵππον οὐκ ἀναβησόμεθα οὐκέτι οὐ μὴ  
 us. Upon a horse we shall not ascend. No longer in any way  
 2036 <sup>2316-1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2041</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5495-1473</sup> <sup>3739</sup>  
 εἰπώμεν θεοὶ ἡμῶν τοῖς ἔργοις τῶν χειρῶν ἡμῶν ὁ  
 should we say, Our gods, unto the works of our hands. Who  
 1722 <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1653</sup> <sup>3737</sup>  
 ἐν σοὶ ἐλεήσει ὀρφανόν  
 among you shall show mercy on the orphan?

## Restoration of Israel

14:4 <sup>2390</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2733-1473</sup> <sup>25</sup> <sup>1473</sup>  
 ἰάσομαι τὰς κατοικίας αὐτῶν ἀγαπήσω αὐτούς  
 I will repair their dwellings. I will love them  
 3672.1 <sup>3754</sup> <sup>654</sup> <sup>3709-1473</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ὁμολῶς ὅτι ἀπέστρεψεν ὀργὴ μου ἀπ' αὐτῶν† 14:5 καὶ  
 confessedly, for [2]turned away [1]my anger] from them. And

13:11 †CP ἀνεσχον I withheld.

13:12 †CP συναγωγή - a congregation.

13:14 †See 1Co. 15:55.

14:4 †Six. αὐτου - him.

1510.8.1 5613 1408.1 3588 \* 435.2 5613 2918 2532  
 εσομαι ως δρόσος τω Ισραήλ ανθήσει ως κρίνον και  
 I will be as dew to Israel. He shall bloom as a lily, and  
 906 3588 4491-1473 5613 3588 \* 4198  
 βαλει τας ρίζας αυτού ως ο Λιβάνος 14:6 πορεύονται  
 shall cast his roots as Lebanon. [2shall go forth  
 3588 2798-1473 2532 1510.8.3 5613 1636 2619.2 2532  
 οι κλάδοι αυτού και έσται ως ελαία κατάκαρπος και  
 1His branches], and he will be as [2olive 1a fruitful], and  
 3588 3750.2-1473 5613 \* 1994  
 η οσφρασία αυτού ως Λιβάνου 14:7 επιστρέψουσιν  
 his smell as Lebanon. They shall return  
 2532 2523 5259 3588 4629.2-1473 2198 2532  
 και καθιούνται υπό την σκέπην αυτού ζήσονται και  
 and sit under his protection; they shall live and  
 4741 4621 2532 1816.1 5613 288  
 στηριχθήσονται σίτω και εξαρθήσουσιν ως αμπелος  
 shall be fixed firmly† in grain, and shall blossom as a grapevine.  
 3588 3422 1473 5613 3631 \* 3588  
 το μνημόσυνον αυτού ως οίνος Λιβάνου 14:8 τω  
 The memorial of him is as the wine of Lebanon. To  
 \* 5100 1473 2089 2532 1497 1473 5013  
 Εφραϊμ τι αυτό έτι και ειδώλους εγω εταπείνωσα†  
 Ephraim, what is there to him yet, and to idols? I humbled  
 1473 2532 2729 1473 1473 5613 713.2 4436.1  
 αυτόν και κατισχύσω αυτόν εγω ως άρκευθος πυκάουσα  
 him, and I shall strengthen him. I am as a juniper being dense.  
 1537 1473 3588 2590-1473 2147 5100  
 εξ εμου ο καρπός σου ευρήται†† 14:9 τις  
 From me your fruit has been found. Who is  
 4680 2532 4920 3778 4908 2532 1921  
 σοφός και συνήσει ταύτα συνετός και επιγνώσεται  
 a wise one, and perceives these things? discerning, and recognizes  
 1473 3754 2117 3588 3598 3588 2962 2532 1342  
 αυτά ότι ευθείαι αι οδοί του κυρίου και δίκαιοι  
 them? For straight are the ways of the LORD, and the just ones  
 4198 1722 1473 3588 1161 765 770 1722  
 πορεύονται εν αυτοίς οι δε ασεβείς ασθενήσουσιν εν  
 shall go by them. But the impious ones shall weaken in  
 1473  
 αυτοίς  
 them.

## JOEL

### CHAPTER 1

#### *The Locust and Caterpillar Destroy the Land*

1:1 λόγος κυρίου ως εγενήθη προς Ιωήλ τον  
 The word of the LORD which came to Joel the  
 3588 \* 3056 2962 3739 1096 4314 \* 3588  
 του Βαθουήλ 1:2 ακούσατε ταύτα οι πρεσβύτεροι  
 son of Pethuel. Hear these things, O elders,  
 2532 1801 3956 3588 2730 3588 1093 1487  
 και ενωτίσασθε πάντες οι κατοικούντες την γην ει  
 and give ear all the ones dwelling the land. Have  
 1096 5108 1722 3588 2250-1473 2228 1722  
 γέγονε τοιαύτα εν ταις ημέραις υμών η εν  
 [2taken place 1such things] in your days, or in  
 3588 2250 3588 3962-1473 5228 1473  
 ταις ημέραις των πατέρων υμών 1:3 υπέρ αυτών  
 the days of your fathers? Concerning them,  
 3588 5043-1473 1334 2532 3588 5043-1473 3588  
 τοις τέκνοις υμών διηγήσασθε και τα τέκνα υμών τοις  
 2to 3your children 1describe], and your children to  
 5043-1473 2532 3588 5043-1473 1519 1074 2087  
 τέκνοις αυτών και τα τέκνα αυτών εις γενεάν ετέραν  
 their children, and their children unto [2generation 1another]!  
 1:4 τα 3588 2645 3588 2577.1 2719 3588  
 τα κατάλοιπα της καμπης κατέφαγεν η  
 The things remaining of the caterpillar [3devoured 1the

200 2532 3588 2645 3588 200 2719  
 ακρίς και τα κατάλοιπα της ακρίδος κατέφαγεν  
 2locust]; and the things remaining of the locust [3devoured  
 3588 1027.2 2532 3588 2645 3588 1027.2  
 ο βρούχος και τα κατάλοιπα του βρούχου  
 1the 2grasshopper]; and the things remaining of the grasshopper  
 2719 3588 2063.1 1594 3588 3184  
 κατέφαγεν η ερυσίβη 1:5 εκνήψατε οι μεθύοντες  
 3devoured 1the 2blight]. Sober up, O ones being intoxicated  
 1537 3631-1473 2799 2532 2354 3956 3588  
 εξ οίνου αυτών κλαύσατε και θρηνήσατε πάντες οι  
 from their wine! Weep and wail all  
 4095 3588 3631 1519 3178 3754 1808  
 πίνοντες τον οινον εις μέθην ότι εξήρθη  
 drinking the wine unto intoxication! For it was lifted away  
 1537 4750-1473 3754 1484 305 1909  
 εκ στόματος υμών 1:6 ότι έθνος ανέβη επί  
 from out of your mouth. For a nation ascended upon  
 3588 1093-1473 2478 2532 382 3588 3599-1473  
 την γην μου ισχυρόν και αναρίθμητον οι οδόντες αυτού  
 my land, one strong and innumerable. His teeth  
 3599 3023 2532 3588 3456.2-1473 5613 4661.1  
 οδόντες λέοντος και αι μύλαι αυτού ως σκυμνον  
 2teeth 1are as lion's], and his molars as cubs.  
 5087 3588 288-1473 1519 854 2532 3588  
 1:7 †έθετο την αμπелον μου εις αφανισμόν και τας  
 He appointed my grapevine for extinction, and  
 4808-1473 1519 4787.1 2045 1830 1473 2532  
 σκάς μου εις συγκλάσμον ερευνών εξηρέυνησεν αυτήν και  
 my fig-trees for a splinter. In searching he searched it, and  
 4405 3021 3588 2814-1473 2354  
 ερριψεν ελευκαυε τα κληματα αυτής 1:8 θρηνήσων  
 tossed it down; he whitened its vine branches. Wail  
 4314 1473 5228 3565 4024 4526 1909  
 προς με υπέρ νύμφην† περιεζωσμένην σακκον επί  
 to me more than a bride being girded with sackcloth for  
 3588 435 1473 3588 3932.1 1808  
 τον άνδρα αυτής τον παρθενικόν 1:9 εξήρται  
 the husband of her virginity. [4have been lifted away  
 2378 2532 4700.2 1537 3624  
 θυσία και σπονδή 1εξ οίκου  
 1The sacrifice 2and 3the libation offering] from out of the house  
 2962 3996 3588 2409 3588 3011 3588  
 κυρίου πενθείτε οι ιερείς οι λειτουργοί του  
 of the LORD. Mourn, O priests, ministers of the  
 2962 3754 5003 3588 3977.1 3996 3588  
 κυρίου 1:10 ότι †τεταλαιπώρηκε τα πεδία πενθείτω η  
 LORD! For [3languish 1the 2plains]. Mourn, O  
 1093 3754 5003 4621 3583 3631  
 γη ότι τεταλαιπώρηκε σίτος εξήρανθη οίνος  
 earth, for [2languishes 1the grain]! [2was dried up 1The wine];  
 3642.1 1637 3583 1092  
 ωλιγώθη έλαιον 1:11 εξήρανθησαν γεωργοί  
 2lessened 1the olive oil]. [2were withered 1The farmers].  
 2354 2933 5228 4447.1 2532 2915 3754  
 θρηνείτε κτηματα υπέρ πυρού και κριθής ότι  
 Wail for your possessions – for the wheat and barley! for  
 622 5166.2 1537 68  
 απόλωε τρυγητός εξ αγρού  
 [2he has destroyed 1the gathering of crops] from out of the field.  
 3588 288 3583 2532 3588 4808 3642.1  
 1:12 η αμπелος εξήρανθη και αι σνκαι ωλιγώθησαν  
 The grapevine was dried up, and the fig-trees were lessened;  
 4496.1 2532 5404 2532 3373.1 2532 3956 3588 3586  
 ροά και φοινίξ και μήλον και πάντα τα ξύλα  
 pomegranate, and palm, and apple and all the trees  
 3588 68 3583 3754 153 5479 3588 5207 3588  
 του αγρού εξήρανθησαν ότι ησχυναν χαράν οι υιοί των  
 of the field were dried up; for [4shamed 3joy 1the 2sons  
 444  
 ανθρώπων  
 3of men].

#### *The Destruction of the Food Supply*

1:13 περιζώσασθε και κοπτεσθε οι ιερείς θρηνείτε  
 Gird and beat yourselves, O priests! Wail,

14:7 †Six. μεθυσθησονται - shall be intoxicated.

14:8 †CP ταπεινωσω - I shall humble.

14:8 ††CP ευρεθη - was found.

1:7 †See Bos for variants.

1:8 †CP παρθενον - virgin.

1:10 †See Bos for variants.

3588 3008 2379 1525 5258.1 1722  
 οι λειτουργούντες θυσιαστηρίῳ εἰσελθετε ὑπνώσατε ἐν  
 O ones ministering at the altar! Enter, sleep in

4526 3008 2316 3754 566  
 σακκοὺς λειτουργούντες θεῷ ὅτι ἀπέσχηκεν  
 sackcloths, O ones ministering to God! for [4are at a distance

1537 3624 2316-1473 2378 2532  
 ἐξ οἴκου θεοῦ ὑμῶν θυσία και  
 3from 6the house 7of your God 1the sacrifice offering 2and

4700.2 37 3521 2784  
 σπονδὴ 1:14 ἀγιασάτε νηστεῖαν κηρύξατε  
 3libation offering]. Sanctify a fast! Proclaim

2322 4863 4245 3956 3588  
 θεραπειαν συναγάγετε πρεσβυτέρους πάντες οἱ  
 a sacred service! Bring together elders, (all the ones

2730 3588 1093 1519 3624 2962 2316-1473  
 κατοικούντες τὴν γῆν εἰς οἶκον κυρίου θεοῦ ὑμῶν  
 dwelling the land), into the house of the LORD your God!

2532 2896 4314 2962 1619 3629.3 3629.3  
 και κεκράξατε πρὸς κύριον ἐκτενῶς 1:15 οἰμοὶ οἰμοὶ  
 And cry out to the LORD intensely! Woe, woe,

3629.3 1519 2250 3754 1451 3588 2250 2962  
 οἰμοὶ εἰς ἡμέραν ὅτι ἐγγὺς ἡ ἡμέρα κυρίου  
 woe for the day – for [4is near 1the 2day 3of the LORD].

2532 5613 5004 1537 5004 2240  
 και ὡς ταλαιπωρία ἐκ ταλαιπωρίας ἔξει  
 And as misery, from misery, it shall come.

1:16 3780 2713 3588 3788-1473 1033  
 οὐχὶ κατέναντι τῶν ὀφθαλμῶν ὑμῶν βρώματα  
 Were not [3in front of 4your eyes 1foods

1808 1537 3624 2316-1473 2167 2532  
 ἐξηθή ἐξ οἴκου θεοῦ ὑμῶν εὐφροσύνη και  
 2lifted away] from out of the house of your God – even gladness and

5479 4640 1151 1909 3588 5336-1473  
 χαρὰ 1:17 εσκήρτησαν δαμάλεις ἐπὶ ταῖς φάτταις αὐτῶν  
 joy? [2leap 1Heifers] in their stables,

853 2344 2679 3025  
 ῥηφανίσθησαν θησαυροὶ κατεσκάφησαν ληροὶ  
 [2are obliterated 1treasures], [2were razed 1wine vats],

3754 3583 4621 5100 659  
 ὅτι ἐξηράνθη σίτος 1:18 τί ἀποθήσομεν  
 for [2was dried up 1the grain]. What shall we put aside

1438 2799 1009.3 1016 3754 3756 5224  
 εαυτοῖς ἐκλαυσαν βουκόλια βῶν ὅτι οὐχ ὑπῆρχε  
 for ourselves? [3weep 1The herds 2of oxen], for not [2exists

3542 1473 2532 3588 4168 3588 4263  
 νομὴ αὐτοῖς και τα ποίμνια τῶν προβάτων  
 1a pasture] to them; and the flocks of the sheep

853 4314 1473 2962 994 3754 4442  
 ῥηφανίσθησαν 1:19 πρὸς σε κύριε βοήσομαι ὅτι πῦρ  
 were obliterated. To you, O LORD, we shall yell. For fire

355 3588 5611 3588 2048 2532 5395  
 ἀνῆλωσε τὰ ὠραία τῆς ἐρήμου και φλοῦς  
 consumed the beautiful things of the wilderness, and a flame

2618 3956 3588 3586 3588 68 2532 3588  
 κατέκαυσε πάντα τὰ ξύλα τοῦ ἀγροῦ 1:20 και τὰ  
 incinerated all the trees of the field. And the

2934 3588 3977.1 308 4314 1473 3754 3583  
 κτήνη τοῦ πεδίου ἀνέβλεψαν πρὸς σε ὅτι ἐξηράνθησαν  
 cattle of the plain look up to you, for [3were dried up

859 5204 2532 4442 2719 3588 5611  
 ἀφέσεις ὑδάτων και πῦρ κατέφαγε τὰ ὠραία  
 1the releases 2of waters], and fire devoured the beautiful things

3588 2048  
 τῆς ἐρήμου  
 of the wilderness.

## CHAPTER 2

## The Day of The LORD

2:1 4537 4536 1722 \* 2784 1722  
 2:1 σαλπίζατε σάλπιγγι ἐν Σιών κηρύξατε ἐν  
 Trump a trumpet in Zion! Proclaim in

3735 39-1473 2532 4797 3956 3588  
 ὀρεὶ ἁγίῳ μου και συγχυθήσωνται πάντες οἱ  
 [2mountain 1my holy], and confound all the ones

2730 3588 1093 3754 3918 3588 2250 2962  
 κατοικούντες τὴν γῆν ὅτι παρῆσιν ἡ ἡμέρα κυρίου  
 dwelling the land! for [4is at hand 1the 2day 3of the LORD] –

2:1 †CP συνταραχθήσων - disturb.

3754 1451 2250 4655 2532 1105 2250  
 ὅτι ἐγγὺς 2:2 ἡμέρα σκότους και γνόφου ἡμέρα  
 for it is near. A day of darkness and dimness, a day

3507 2532 3658.1 5613 3722 5502.4 1909 3588  
 νεφέλης και ομίχλης ὡς ὁρθὸς ὑψήσεται ἐπὶ τὰ  
 of cloud and fog. As the dawn shall be poured upon the

3735 2992 4183 2532 2478 3664 1473 3756  
 ὄρη λαὸς πολὺς και ἰσχυρὸς ὅμοιος αὐτῷ οὐ  
 mountains, [4people 1so a vast 2and 3strong]; likened to it has not

1096 575 3588 165 2532 3326 1473 3756-4369  
 γέγονεν ἀπὸ τοῦ αἰῶνος και μετ' αὐτοῦ οὐκ προστεθήσεται  
 happened from the eon, and after it it shall not be added

2193 2094 1519 1074 1074 3588  
 ἕως ἐτῶν εἰς γενεάς γενεῶν 2:3 ἴτα  
 unto years, for generations of generations. The things

1715 1473 4442 355 2532 3694 1473  
 ἐμπροσθεν αὐτοῦ πῦρ ἀναλίσκον και ὀπίσω αὐτοῦ  
 before him [2fire 1are a consuming], and behind him

381 5395 5613 3857 5172 3588  
 ἀναπτομένη φλοῦς ὡς παράδεισος τρυφῆς ἡ  
 [2being lighted 1a flame]. As a paradise of delicacy is the

1093 4253 4383-1473 2532 3588 3694 1473  
 γῆ πρὸ προσώπου αὐτοῦ και τὰ ὀπίσω αὐτοῦ  
 earth before his face, and the things behind him

3977.1 854 2532 391.2 3756-1510.8.3 1473  
 πῶλον ἀφανισμοῦ και ἀνασφόμενος οὐκ ἔσται αὐτῷ  
 a plain of extinction; and ones escaping will not be to him.

5613 3706 2462 3588 3799 1473 2532 5613  
 2:4 ὡς ὄρασις ἵππων ἡ ὄψις αὐτῶν και ὡς  
 As a sight of horses so the appearance of them; and as

2460 3779 2614 5613 5456 716  
 ἵππεις οὕτως καταδιώξονται 2:5 ὡς φωνὴ ἀρμάτων  
 horsemen so they shall pursue. As the sound of chariots

1909 3588 2884.2 3588 3735 1814 2532 5613  
 ἐπὶ τὰς κορυφὰς τῶν ὀρέων ἐξαιλύνται και ὡς  
 upon the tops of the mountains they shall leap, even as

5456 5395 4442 2719 2562 2532 5613  
 φωνὴ φλογὸς πυρὸς κατεσθίουσης καλάμην και ὡς  
 the sound of a flame of fire devouring stubble, and as

2992 4183 2532 2478 3904.4 1519 4171  
 λαὸς πολὺς και ἰσχυρὸς παρατασσόμενος εἰς πόλεμον  
 [4people 1a vast 2and 3strong] being deployed for battle.

575 4383 1473 4937 2992 3956  
 2:6 ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτοῦ συντριβήσονται λαοὶ παν  
 From in front of him [2shall be destroyed 1peoples]; every

4383 5613 4343.2 5539.4 5613 3163.2  
 πρόσωπον ὡς πρόσκαυμα χυτράς 2:7 ὡς μαχηταὶ  
 face as a burnt earthen pot. As warriors,

5143 2532 5613 435 4170.3 305 1909  
 δραμούνται και ὡς ἄνδρες πολεμισταὶ ἀναβήσονται ἐπὶ  
 they shall run, and as men of war they shall ascend upon

3588 5038 2532 1538 1722 3588 3598-1473 4198 2532  
 τὰ τεῖχη και ἕκαστος ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ αὐτοῦ πορεύσεται και  
 the walls. And each in his way shall go, and

3766.2 1578 3588 5147-1473 2532  
 οὐ μὴ ἐκκλίνωσι τὰς τρίβους αὐτῶν 2:8 και  
 in no way shall they turn aside from their roads. And

1538 575 3588 80-1473 3756-566  
 ἕκαστος ἀπὸ τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἀφέξεται  
 each [2from 3his brother 1shall not be at a distance].

2599 1722 3588 3696-1473 4198 2532  
 καταβαρυνόμενοι ἐν τοῖς ὅπλοις αὐτῶν πορεύσονται και  
 [2being burdened 3with 4their shields 1They shall go], and

1722 3588 956 4098 2532 3766.2 4931  
 ἐν τοῖς βέλεσιν πεσοῦνται και οὐ μὴ συντελεσθῶσι  
 with arrows they shall fall, and no way shall they be ended.

3588 4172 1949 2532 1909 3588  
 2:9 τῆς πόλεως ἐπιλήφονται και ἐπὶ τῶν  
 [2the 3city 1They shall take hold of], and upon the

5038 5143 1909 3588 3614 305  
 τεῖχέων δραμούνται ἐπὶ ταῖς οἰκίας ἀναβήσονται  
 walls they shall run. Unto the houses they shall ascend,

2532 1223 3588 2376 1525 5613 2812  
 και διὰ τῶν θυρίδων εἰσελεύσονται ὡς κλέπται  
 and through the windows they shall enter as thieves.

2:2 †CP οὐκ ἔσται - shall not be.

2:3 †See Bos for variants.

2:7 †CP διαδραμουνται - they shall run across.

2:9 †CP διαδραμουνται - they shall run across.

2:10 4253 4383-1473 4797 3588  
 προ προσώπου αυτού συγχυθήσεται η  
 Before his face [3]shall be confounded 1the  
 1093 2532 4579 3588 3772 3588 2246 2532  
 γη και σεισθήσεται ο ουρανός ο ήλιος και  
 2earth], and [3shall be shaken 1the 2heaven]. The sun and  
 3588 4582 4951.4 2532 3588 798 1416  
 η σελήνη σκοταίνουν και τα άστρα δύσονται  
 the moon shall darken, and the stars shall let down  
 5338-1473 2532 2962 1325 5456-1473  
 φέγγος αυτών 2:11 και κύριος δώσει φωνήν αυτού  
 their brightness. And the LORD shall give forth his voice  
 4253 4383 1411-1473 3754 4183 1510.2.3 4970  
 προ προσώπου δυνάμεως αυτού ότι πολλή εστι σφόδρα  
 from in front of his force, for [4great 2is 3exceedingly  
 3588 3925-1473 3754 2478 2041 3056-1473  
 η παρεμβολή αυτού ότι ισχυρά έργα λόγων αυτού  
 1his camp]; for [2are strong 3works 1his words].  
 1360 3173 3588 2250 2962 2016 4970  
 διότι μεγάλη η ημέρα κυριου επιφανής σφόδρα  
 For great is the day of the LORD, [2apparent 1exceedingly];  
 2532 5100 1510.8.3 2425 1473  
 και τις έσται ικανός αυτή  
 and who will be fit for it?

### Tear Your Hearts and not your Garments

2:12 2532 3568 3004 2962 1994 4314 1473  
 και νυν λέγει κύριος επιστράφητε προς με  
 And now, says the LORD, Return to me  
 1537 3650 3588 2588 1473 1722 3521 2532  
 εξ όλης της καρδιάς υμών εν νηστεία και  
 from out of [2entire 3heart 1your] in fasting, and  
 2805 2532 2870 2532 1284 3588  
 κλαυθμό και κοπετώ 2:13 και διαρρήξατε τας  
 weeping, and beating of the breast! And tear  
 2588-1473 2532 3361 3588 2440-1473 2532 1994 4314  
 καρδιάς υμών και μη τα ιμάτια υμών και επιστράψατε προς  
 your hearts, and not your garments! And return to  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 3754 1655 2532 3629 1510.2.3  
 κύριον τον θεόν υμών ότι ελεήμων και οικτίρμων εστι  
 the LORD your God! for [2merciful 3and 4pitying 1he is],  
 3115.1 2532 4179.4 2532 3340 1909  
 μακρόθυμος και πολυέλεος και μετανοών επί  
 lenient and full of mercy, and changing his mind concerning  
 3588 2549 5100 1492 1487 1994 2532 3340  
 ταις κακίαις 2:14 τις οιδεν ει επιστρέψει και μετανόησει  
 the evils. Who knows if he shall turn and change his mind,  
 2532 5275 3694 1473 2129 2532 2378  
 και υπολείψεται οπίσω αυτού ελογίαν και θυσίαν  
 and leave behind him a blessing; even a sacrifice offering  
 2532 4700.2 2962 3588 2316-1473 4537  
 και σπονδήν κυρίω τω θεώ υμών 2:15 αλαπίσατε  
 and a libation offering to the LORD our God? Trump  
 4536 1722 \* 37 3521 2784 2322  
 σάλπιγγι εν Σιών αγιάσατε νηστείαν κηρύξατε θεραπειαν  
 a trumpet in Zion! Sanctify a fast! Proclaim a sacred service!  
 4863 2992 37 1577 1586  
 2:16 συναγάγετε λαόν αγιάσατε εκκλησίαν εκλέξασθε  
 Gather together people! Sanctify an assembly! Choose  
 4245 4863 3516 2337 3149  
 πρεσβυτέρους συναγάγετε νηπια θηλάζοντα μαστούς  
 elders! Gather together infants nursing breasts!  
 1831 3566 1537 3588 2846-1473 2532  
 εξελθέτω νυμφίος εκ του κοιτώνος αυτού και  
 Let [2go forth 1the groom] from out of his bedroom, and  
 3565 1537 3588 3956.3-1473 303.1 3588  
 νύμφη εκ του παστού αυτής 2:17 αναμέσον της  
 the bride from out of her nuptial chamber! [4between 5the  
 2911.2 2532 3588 2379 2799 3588 2409 3588  
 κρηπίδος και του θυσιαστηρίου κλαύσονται οι ιερείς οι  
 6footing 7and 8the 9altar 10shall weep 1The 2priests  
 3008 3588 2962 2532 2046 5339 2962 3588  
 λειτουργούντες τω κυρίω και εροῦσι φείσαι κυριε του  
 3ministering] to the LORD, and shall say, Spare, O LORD,  
 2992-1473 2532 3361 1325 3588 2817-1473 1519  
 λαού σου και μη δως την κληρονομίαν σου εις  
 your people! and, You should not give your inheritance unto  
 3681 3588 2677.1 1473 1484 3704 3361  
 ονειδος του καταρξαι αυτών εθνη όπως μη  
 scorn for the [2to rule 3them 1nations]; so that [4they should not  
 2036 1722 3588 1484 4226 1510.2.3 3588 2316-1473  
 είπωσιν εν τοις εθνεσι που εστιν ο θεός αυτών  
 5say 1among 2the 3nations], Where is their God?

2:18 2532 2206-2962 3588 1093-1473 2532 5339  
 και εξήλωσε κύριος την γην αυτού και εφείσατο  
 But the LORD was jealous of his land, and spared  
 3588 2992-1473 2532 611-2962 2532 2036 3588  
 του λαού αυτού 2:19 και απεκριθη κύριος και ειπε τω  
 his people. And the LORD answered, and said to  
 2992-1473 2400 1473 1821 1473 3588 4621 2532 3588  
 λαό αυτού ιδού εγώ εξαποστέλω υμίν τον σίτον και τον  
 his people, Behold, I shall send out to you the grain, and the  
 3631 2532 3588 1637 2532 1705 1473 2532  
 οἶνον και το έλαιον και εμπλησθήσεσθε αυτών και  
 wine, and the olive oil, and you shall be filled up of them. And  
 3756-1325 1473 3765-1519 3680 1722 3588 1484  
 ου δώσω υμας ουκετι εις ονειδισμόν εν τοις εθνεσι  
 I will not give you up any longer for scorning among the nations.  
 2532 3588 575 1005 1559 575 1473 2532  
 2:20 και τον από βορρά εκδιώξω αφ' υμών και  
 And the one from the north I will drive out from you, and  
 1856 1473 1519 1093 504 2532 853 3588  
 εξώσω αυτόν εις γην ανυδρον και αφανίω το  
 I will push him into [2land 1a waterless]. And I will obliterate  
 4383-1473 1519 3588 2281 3588 4413 2532 3588  
 πρόσωπον αυτού εις την θάλασσαν την πρώτην και τα  
 his face into the [2sea 1foremost], and the ones  
 3694-1473 1519 3588 2281 3588 2078 2532 305  
 οπίσω αυτού εις την θάλασσαν την εσχάτην και αναβήσεται  
 of his rear unto the [2sea 1latter]. And [2shall ascend  
 3588 4549.1-1473 2532 305 3588 1026.1-1473 3754  
 η σαπρία αυτού και αναβήσεται ο βρομος αυτού ότι  
 1his rottenness], and [2shall ascend 1his groaning], for  
 3170 3588 2041-1473 2293 1093  
 εμεγάλυνε τα έργα αυτού 2:21 θάρσει γη  
 he magnified his works. Be of courage, O land!  
 5463 2532 2165 3754 3170-2962 3588 4160  
 χαίρει και ευφράινου ότι εμεγάλυνε κύριος του ποιήσαι  
 Rejoice and be glad! for the LORD magnified to act.  
 2293 2934 3588 3977.1 3754 985  
 2:22 θαρσείτε κτηνη του πεδίου ότι βεβλάσθηκε  
 Be of courage, O cattle of the plain! for [5have burst forth  
 3588 3977.1 3588 2048 3754 3586 5342 2590-1473  
 τα πεδία της ερήμου ότι έξυλον ηνεγκε καρπόν αυτού  
 1the 2plains 3of the 4wilderness], for the tree bore its fruit,  
 4808 2532 288 1325 2479-1473 2532  
 σικκη και αμπελος έδωκαν ισχύν αυτών 2:23 και  
 and fig-tree and grapevine yielded their strength. And,  
 3588 5043 \* 5463 2532 2165 1909 2962  
 τα τέκνα Σιών χαίrete και ευφραίνεσθε επί κυρίω  
 O children of Zion, rejoice and be glad in the LORD  
 2316-1473 1360 1325 1473 3588 1033 1519 1343 2532  
 θεώ υμών διότι έδωκεν υμίν τα βρώματα εις δικαιοσύνην και  
 your God! for he gave to you the foods for righteousness, and  
 1026 1473 5205 4406 2532 3797 2531 1715  
 βρέξει υμιν νετόν πρώϊμον και όψιμον καθώς εμπροσθεν  
 he shall rain to you [2rain 1early] and late, as before.  
 2532 4130 3588 257 4621 2532  
 2:24 και πλησθήσονται αι αλώνες σίτου και  
 And [3shall be filled 1the 2threshing-floors] of grain, and  
 5252.2 3588 3025 3631 2532 1637 2532  
 υπερεκχυθήσονται αι ληνοί οἶνον και ελαιού 2:25 και  
 [3shall be overflowing 1the 2vats] of wine and oil. And  
 467 1473 473 3588 2094 3739 2719 3588  
 ανταποδώσω υμίν αντί των ετών ων κατέφαγεν η  
 I will recompense to you for the years of which [3devoured 1the  
 2063.1 2532 3588 1027.2 2532 200 2532 3588 2577.1 3588  
 ερυνίβη και ο βρουχος και ακρίς και η κάμπη η  
 2blight], and the grasshopper, and locust, and the caterpillar, by  
 1411 1473 3588 3173 3739 1821 1519 1473 2532  
 δύναμϊ μου η μεγάλη ην εξαπέστειλα εις υμας 2:26 και  
 [3force 1my 2great] which I sent out unto you. And  
 2068 1035 2532 1705 2532 134  
 φάγεσθε βρώσει και εμπλησθήσεσθε και ανήσετε  
 you shall eat solid food, and shall be filled up, and shall praise  
 3588 3686 2962 3588 2316-1473 3739 4160 3326  
 το όνομα κυριου του θεου υμών ος εποίησε μεθ' ο  
 the name of the LORD your God, who did [2among  
 1473 1519 2297 2532 3766.2 2617 3588  
 υμών εις θαυμάσια και ου μη καταισχυνηθί ο  
 3you 1wonders]. And in no way shall [2be disgraced

2992-1473 1519 3588 165 2532 1921 3754  
 λαός μου <sup>1</sup>εις τον αιώνα 2:27 †και επιγνώσεσθε†† ότι  
<sup>1</sup>my people] into the eon. And you shall realize that  
 1722 3319 3588 \* 1473 1510.2.1 2532 1473 2962 3588  
 εν μέσω του Ισραήλ <sup>2</sup>εγώ <sup>1</sup>εμεί και <sup>2</sup>εγώ κύριος ο  
<sup>3</sup>in <sup>4</sup>the midst <sup>5</sup>of Israel <sup>1</sup>I <sup>2</sup>am], even I <sup>the</sup> LORD  
 2316-1473 2532 3756-1510.2.3 2089 4133 1473 2532 3766.2  
 θεός υμών και ουκ <sup>2</sup>έστιν <sup>2</sup>ετι πλην <sup>1</sup>εμού και ου μη  
 your God, and there is not any besides me. And in no way  
 2617 2089 3588 2992-1473 1519 3588 165  
 κατασυχυνθήσων <sup>2</sup>ετι ο λαός μου <sup>1</sup>εις τον αιώνα  
 shall [2be disgraced 3any longer 1my people] into the eon.  
 2532 1510.8.3 3326 3778 1632 575 3588  
 2:28 και <sup>2</sup>εσται <sup>2</sup>μετά ταύτα <sup>2</sup>εκχέω <sup>2</sup>από του  
 And it will be after these things, I will pour out from  
 4151-1473 1909 3956 4561 2532 4395  
 πνευματός μου <sup>2</sup>επί <sup>2</sup>πάσαν <sup>2</sup>σάρκα και <sup>2</sup>προφητεύουσιν  
 my spirit upon all flesh; and [4shall prophesy  
 5207-1473 2532 3588 2364-1473 2532 3588 4245-1473  
 υιοί υμών και αι <sup>2</sup>θυγατέρες υμών και οι <sup>2</sup>πρεσβύτεροι υμών  
<sup>1</sup>your sons 2and 3your daughters], and your older men  
 1798 1797 2532 3588 3495-1473 3706  
 ενύπνια <sup>2</sup>ενυπνιασθήσονται και οι <sup>2</sup>νεανίσκοι υμών <sup>2</sup>οράσεις  
<sup>2</sup>dreams 1shall dream], and your young men [2visions  
 3708 2532 1065 1909 3588 1401 2532 1909 3588  
 οφονται 2:29 και <sup>2</sup>γε <sup>2</sup>επι <sup>2</sup>τους δούλους και <sup>2</sup>επι <sup>2</sup>τας  
<sup>1</sup>shall see]. And even upon the bondmen and upon the  
 1399 1722 3588 2250-1565 1632 575 3588  
 δούλας <sup>2</sup>εν <sup>2</sup>ταις <sup>2</sup>ημέραις <sup>2</sup>εκείναις <sup>2</sup>εκχέω <sup>2</sup>από του  
 bondwomen in those days I will pour out from  
 4151-1473 2532 1325 5059 1722 3588 3772  
 πνευματός μου 2:30 και <sup>2</sup>δώσω <sup>2</sup>τέρατα <sup>2</sup>εν τω ουρανῷ  
 my spirit. And I will execute miracles† in the heaven  
 2532 1909 3588 1093 129 2532 4442 2532 822 2586 3588  
 και <sup>2</sup>επι <sup>2</sup>της γης <sup>2</sup>αίμα και <sup>2</sup>πυρ και <sup>2</sup>ατμίδα <sup>2</sup>καπνῶ 2:31 ο  
 and upon the earth – blood, and fire, and vapor of smoke. The  
 2246 3344 1519 4655 2532 3588 4582 1519  
 ἥλιος <sup>2</sup>μεταστραφήσεται <sup>2</sup>εις <sup>2</sup>σκότος και <sup>2</sup>η <sup>2</sup>σελήνη <sup>2</sup>εις  
 sun shall convert into darkness, and the moon into  
 129 4250 2064 3588 2250 2962 3588 3173  
 αίμα <sup>2</sup>πριν <sup>2</sup>ελθεῖν <sup>2</sup>την <sup>2</sup>ημέραν <sup>2</sup>κυρίου <sup>2</sup>την <sup>2</sup>μεγάλην  
 blood, before the coming of the [4day 5of the LORD 1great  
 2532 2016 2532 1510.8.3 3956 3739 302 1941  
 και <sup>2</sup>επιφανή 2:32 και <sup>2</sup>εσται <sup>2</sup>πας <sup>2</sup>ος <sup>2</sup>αν <sup>2</sup>επικαλέσεται  
<sup>2</sup>and 3apparent]. And it will be all who ever shall call upon  
 3588 3686 2962 4982 3754 1722 3588 3735  
 το <sup>2</sup>ονομα <sup>2</sup>κυρίου <sup>2</sup>σωθήσεται <sup>2</sup>οτι <sup>2</sup>εν <sup>2</sup>τω <sup>2</sup>ορει  
 the name of the LORD shall be delivered.† For in mount  
 \* 2532 1722 \* 1510.8.3 391.2 2530 2036  
 Σιών και <sup>2</sup>εν <sup>2</sup>Ιερουσαλήμ <sup>2</sup>εσται <sup>2</sup>ανασωζόμενος <sup>2</sup>καθότι <sup>2</sup>εἶπε  
 Zion and in Jerusalem shall be one rescuing, as [3said  
 3588 2962 2532 2097 3739 3588 2962  
 ο <sup>2</sup>κύριος και <sup>2</sup>ευαγγελιζόμενος <sup>2</sup>ους ο <sup>2</sup>κύριος  
<sup>1</sup>the 2LORD], and one announcing good news of which the LORD  
 4341  
 προσκέκληται  
 was called upon.

## CHAPTER 3

*The Valley of Jehoshaphat*

3754 2400 1473 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 1722  
 3:1 <sup>2</sup>οτι <sup>2</sup>ιδου <sup>2</sup>εγω <sup>2</sup>εν <sup>2</sup>ταις <sup>2</sup>ημέραις <sup>2</sup>εκείναις και <sup>2</sup>εν  
 For behold, I in those days, and in  
 3588 2540-1565 3752 1994 3588 161  
 τω <sup>2</sup>καιρώ <sup>2</sup>εκείνω <sup>2</sup>οταν <sup>2</sup>την <sup>2</sup>επιστρέψω <sup>2</sup>την <sup>2</sup>αιχμαλωσίαν  
 that time, whenever [6shall return 1the 2captivity  
 \* 2532 \* 4863 3956 3588 1484  
 Ιούδα και <sup>2</sup>Ιερουσαλήμ 3:2 <sup>2</sup>συνάξω <sup>2</sup>πάντα <sup>2</sup>τα <sup>2</sup>έθνη  
<sup>3</sup>of Judah 4and 5Jerusalem], will gather all the nations,  
 2532 2609 1473 1519 3588 2835.1 \* 2532  
 και <sup>2</sup>κατάξω <sup>2</sup>αυτά <sup>2</sup>εις <sup>2</sup>την <sup>2</sup>κοιλάδα <sup>2</sup>Ιωσαφάτ και  
 and will lead them into the valley of Jehoshaphat, and

2:27 †Ald. omits verse 27.

2:27 ††CP γνωσεσθε - you shall know.

2:30 †or portents.

2:28-32 †See Acts. 2:17-21, Rm. 10:13.

1252 4314 1473 1563 5228 3588 2992-1473 2532  
 διακριθήσονται <sup>2</sup>προς <sup>2</sup>αυτούς <sup>2</sup>εκεί <sup>2</sup>υπέρ του λαού μου και  
 will litigate with them there for my people, and  
 3588 2817-1473 \* 3739 1289 1722 3588  
 της <sup>2</sup>κληρονομίας μου <sup>2</sup>Ισραήλ <sup>2</sup>ους <sup>2</sup>διέσπειρα <sup>2</sup>εν <sup>2</sup>τοῖς  
 my inheritance Israel, whom I dispersed among the  
 1484 2532 3588 1093-1473 2612.1 2532 1909 3588  
 ἔθνεσι και <sup>2</sup>την <sup>2</sup>γην μου <sup>2</sup>κατέδειξαντο 3:3 και <sup>2</sup>επι <sup>2</sup>τον  
 nations, even the one [2my land 1who divided]. And [3over  
 2992-1473 906 2819 2532 1325 3588 3808 4204  
 λαόν μου <sup>2</sup>έβαλον <sup>2</sup>κληρους και <sup>2</sup>έδωκαν <sup>2</sup>τα <sup>2</sup>παιδιάρια <sup>2</sup>πορναις  
<sup>4</sup>my people 1they cast 2lots], and gave the boys to harlots,  
 2532 3588 2877 4453 473 3588 3631 2532 4095  
 και <sup>2</sup>τα <sup>2</sup>κοράσια <sup>2</sup>επώλουν <sup>2</sup>αντι του οίνου και <sup>2</sup>έπινον  
 and [2the 3young women 1sold] for wine, and they drank.  
 2532 5100 1473 1473 \* 2532 \* 2532 3956 \*  
 3:4 †και <sup>2</sup>τι <sup>2</sup>υμείς <sup>2</sup>εμοί <sup>2</sup>Τύρος και <sup>2</sup>Σιδών και <sup>2</sup>πασα <sup>2</sup>Γαλιλαία  
 And what are you to me, O Tyre and Sidon, and all Galilee  
 246 3361 468 1473 467 1473  
 αλλοφύλων <sup>2</sup>μη <sup>2</sup>ανταπόδομα <sup>2</sup>υμείς <sup>2</sup>ανταποδιδότε <sup>2</sup>μοι  
 of the Philistines? Do [4a recompense 1you 2recompense 3to me]?  
 2228 3422.2 1473 1473 3689.5 2532 5030  
 η <sup>2</sup>μνησικακείτε <sup>2</sup>υμείς <sup>2</sup>εμοί <sup>2</sup>οξέως και <sup>2</sup>ταχέως  
 or [2have resentment 1do you] to me? Swiftly and quickly  
 467 3588 468-1473 1519 2776-1473  
 ανταποδώσω <sup>2</sup>το <sup>2</sup>ανταπόδομα <sup>2</sup>υμών <sup>2</sup>εις <sup>2</sup>κεφαλὰς <sup>2</sup>υμών  
 I will recompense your recompense upon your heads;  
 446.2 3588 694-1473 2532 3588 5553-1473 2983  
 3:5 <sup>2</sup>ανθ' <sup>2</sup>ων <sup>2</sup>το <sup>2</sup>αργυρίον μου και <sup>2</sup>το <sup>2</sup>χρυσίον μου <sup>2</sup>ελάβετε  
 because [2my silver 3and 4my gold 1you took],  
 2532 3588 1952.1 1473 3588 2570 1533  
 και <sup>2</sup>τα <sup>2</sup>επιλεκτά <sup>2</sup>μου <sup>2</sup>τα <sup>2</sup>καλά <sup>2</sup>εισηνέγκατε  
 and the chosen things of mine – the good things you carried  
 1519 3588 3485-1473 2532 3588 5207 \* 2532 3588  
 εις <sup>2</sup>τους <sup>2</sup>ναούς <sup>2</sup>υμών 3:6 και <sup>2</sup>τους <sup>2</sup>υιούς <sup>2</sup>Ιουδα και <sup>2</sup>τους  
 into your temples. And the sons of Judah, and the  
 5207 \* 1909 591 3588 5207 3588  
 υιούς <sup>2</sup>Ιερουσαλήμ <sup>2</sup>απέδοσθε <sup>2</sup>τοῖς <sup>2</sup>υιοῖς <sup>2</sup>των <sup>2</sup>Ελλήνων  
 sons of Jerusalem you rendered to the sons of the Greeks,  
 3704 1856 1473 1537 3588 3725-1473  
 ὅπως <sup>2</sup>εξώσητε <sup>2</sup>αυτούς <sup>2</sup>εκ <sup>2</sup>των <sup>2</sup>ορίων <sup>2</sup>αυτῶν  
 so that you should push them from out of their borders.  
 2532 2400 1473 1825 1473 1537 3588  
 3:7 και <sup>2</sup>ιδου <sup>2</sup>εγω <sup>2</sup>εξεγείρω <sup>2</sup>αυτούς <sup>2</sup>εκ <sup>2</sup>του  
 And behold, I will awaken them from out of the  
 5117 3739 591 1473 1563 2532 467  
 τόπου ου <sup>2</sup>απέδοσθε <sup>2</sup>αυτούς <sup>2</sup>εκεί <sup>2</sup>και <sup>2</sup>ανταποδώσω  
 place of which you rendered them there. And I will recompense  
 468-1473 1519 2776-1473 2532 591  
 ανταπόδομα <sup>2</sup>υμών <sup>2</sup>εις <sup>2</sup>κεφαλὰς <sup>2</sup>υμών 3:8 και <sup>2</sup>αποδώσωμαι  
 your recompense onto your heads. And I will render  
 3588 5207-1473 2532 3588 2364-1473 1519 5495  
 τους <sup>2</sup>υιούς <sup>2</sup>υμών και <sup>2</sup>τας <sup>2</sup>θυγατέρας <sup>2</sup>υμών <sup>2</sup>εις <sup>2</sup>χείρας  
 your sons and your daughters into the hands  
 5207 \* 2532 591 1473 1519 161  
 υιών <sup>2</sup>Ιούδα και <sup>2</sup>αποδώσονται <sup>2</sup>αυτούς <sup>2</sup>εις <sup>2</sup>αιχμαλωσίαν  
 of sons of Judah, and they shall render them into captivity,  
 1519 1484 3112 566 3754 3588 2962 2980  
 εις <sup>2</sup>έθνος <sup>2</sup>μακράν <sup>2</sup>απέχον <sup>2</sup>οτι ο <sup>2</sup>κύριος <sup>2</sup>ελάλησε  
 into a nation far at a distance; for the LORD spoke.  
 2784 3778 1722 3588 1484 37 4171  
 3:9 <sup>2</sup>κηρύξατε <sup>2</sup>ταύτα <sup>2</sup>εν <sup>2</sup>τοῖς <sup>2</sup>έθνεσιν <sup>2</sup>αγιάσατε <sup>2</sup>πόλεμον  
 Proclaim these things among the nations! Sanctify a war!  
 1825 3588 3163.2 4317 2532 305 3956  
 εξεγείρατε <sup>2</sup>τους <sup>2</sup>μαχητάς <sup>2</sup>προσαγάγετε και <sup>2</sup>αναβαίνετε <sup>2</sup>πάντες  
 Awaken the warriors! Lead forward, and ascend all  
 435 4170.3 4792.1 3588 723-1473 1519  
 ἄνδρες <sup>2</sup>πολεμισταί 3:10 <sup>2</sup>συνκόψατε <sup>2</sup>τα <sup>2</sup>ἀροτρα <sup>2</sup>υμών <sup>2</sup>εις  
 men of war! Cut up your plows into  
 4501 2532 3588 1407-1473 1519 4577.2 3588  
 ρομφαίας και <sup>2</sup>τα <sup>2</sup>δρέπανα <sup>2</sup>υμών <sup>2</sup>εις <sup>2</sup>σειρομάστας <sup>2</sup>ο  
 broadswords, and your sickles into spears! Let the  
 102 3004 3754 2480-1473 4867 2532  
 αδύνατος <sup>2</sup>λεγέτω <sup>2</sup>οτι <sup>2</sup>ισχύω <sup>2</sup>εγω 3:11 <sup>2</sup>συναθροίσεσθε και  
 powerless say that, I am strong! Gather together, and  
 1531 3956 3588 1484 2943 2532 4863  
 εισπορεύεσθε <sup>2</sup>πάντα <sup>2</sup>τα <sup>2</sup>έθνη <sup>2</sup>κυκλόθεν και <sup>2</sup>συνάχητε  
 enter all nations round about! And gather together

3:4 †See Bos for variants.

1563 3588 4239 1510.5 3163.2 1825  
**εκεί ο πραῦς ἐστὼ μαχητῆς†** **3:12 ἐξεγειρέσθωσαν**  
 there! Let the gentle one be a warrior! Awaken,  
 2532 305 3956 3588 1484 1519 3588 2835.1  
**και αναβαινέτωσαν πάντα τα ἔθνη εἰς την κοιλάδα**  
 and ascend all nations into the valley  
 \* **Ἰωσαφάτ** 1360 1563 2523 3588 1252 3956  
 of Jehoshaphat! For there I will sit to separate all  
 3588 1484 2943 1821 1407 3754  
**τα ἔθνη κυκλόθεν 3:13 ἐξαποστείλατε δρέπανα ὅτι**  
 the nations round about. Send out sickles, for  
 3936 3588 5166.2 1531 3961  
**παρέστηκεν ο τρυγητὸς εἰσπορεύεσθε πατείτε**  
 [3stands by 1the 2gathering of the crops!] Enter in! Tread!  
 1360 4134 3588 3025 5239.1 3588 5276 3754  
**διότι πληρῆς ἡ ληρὸς ὑπερεκχεῖται τα ὑπολήνια ὅτι**  
 for [3is full 1the 2wine vat], [3overflow 1The 2wine-vats], for  
 4129 3588 2556-1473 2279 1837 1722  
**ἐπληθύνθη τα κακά αὐτῶν 3:14 ἤχοι ἐξηχῆσαν† ἐν**  
 [2are multiplied 1their evils]. Sounds resounded in  
 3588 2835.1 3588 1349 3754 1451 2250 2962  
**τη κοιλάδι της δίκης ὅτι ἐγγὺς ἡμέρα κυρίου**  
 the valley of punishment, for [3is near 1the day 2of the LORD]  
 1722 3588 2835.1 3588 1349 3588 2246 2532 3588  
**ἐν τη κοιλάδι της δίκης 3:15 ο ἥλιος και η**  
 in the valley of punishment. The sun and the  
 4582 4951.4 2532 3588 792 1416 3588  
**σελήνη συσκοτάσουσι και οι αστέρεις† δυσσουσι το**  
 moon shall darken, and the stars shall let down  
 5338-1473  
**φέγγος αὐτῶν**  
 their brightness.

### The LORD Will Spare His People

3588-1161 2962 1537 \* 349  
**3:16 ο δε κύριος εκ Σιών ανακράξεται**  
 But the LORD [2from out of 3Zion 1shall shout aloud],  
 2532 1537 \* 1325 5456-1473 2532  
**και εξ Ιερουσαλήμ δώσει φωνήν αὐτοῦ και**  
 and [3from out of 4Jerusalem 1shall utter 2his voice]; and  
 4579 3588 3772 2532 3588 1093 3588-1161 2962  
**σεισθήσεται ο οὐρανὸς και η γῆ ο δε κύριος**  
 [8shall be shaken 1the 2heaven 3and 4the 5earth]. But the LORD  
 5339 3588 2992-1473 2532 1765 3588 5207  
**φείσεται του λαου αὐτοῦ και ενισχύσει τους υιους**  
 shall spare his people, and shall strengthen the sons  
 \* 2532 1097 3754 1473 2962 3588  
**Ισραήλ 3:17 και γνώσεσθε ὅτι ἐγὼ κύριος ο**  
 of Israel. And you shall know that I am the LORD  
 2316-1473 2681 1722 \* 3735 39 1473  
**θεὸς υμῶν κατασκηνῶν ἐν Σιών ὅρει ἁγίῳ μου**  
 your God encamping in Zion, [3mountain 2holy 1my].  
 2532 1510.8.3.\* 39 2532 241 3756-1330  
**και ἔσται Ιερουσαλήμ ἁγία και ἀλλογενεῖς οὐ διελεύσονται**  
 And Jerusalem will be holy, and foreigners shall not go  
 1223 1473 3765 2532 1510.8.3 1722 3588  
**δι' αὐτῆς οὐκέτι 3:18 και ἔσται ἐν τη**  
 through her any longer. And it will be in  
 2250-1565 645.2 3588 3735 1098.4  
**ἡμέρα ἐκείνη ἀποσταλάξει τα ὄρη γλυκασμόν**  
 that day, [3will trickle down 1the 2mountains] sweetness,  
 2532 3588 1015 4482 1051 2532 3956 3588 859  
**και οι βουνοὶ ρυήσονται γάλα και πάσαι αι ἀφῆσεις**  
 and the hills shall flow milk, and all the releases  
 \* 4482 5204 2532 4077 1537 3624  
**Ιουδα ρυήσονται ὕδατα και πηγὴ ἐξ οίκου**  
 of Judah shall flow waters, and a spring [2from out of 3the house  
 2962 1831 2532 4222 3588 5493  
**κυρίου ἐξελεύσεται και ποτιεῖ τον χειμάρρουν**  
 4of the LORD 1shall come forth], and shall water the rushing stream  
 3588 4979.3 \* 1519 854 1510.8.3 2532  
**των σχοινων 3:19 Αἴγυπτος εἰς ἀφανισμόν ἔσται και**  
 of the rushes. Egypt [2for 3extinction 1will be], and  
 3588 \* 1519 3977.1 854 1537 93  
**η Ιδουμαία εἰς πεδῖον ἀφανισμού ἐξ ἀδικιών**  
 Edom for a plain of extinction, from out of the iniquities

3:11 †CP **πολεμιστης** - warrior.

3:14 †CP **ηκουσθησαν** - were heard.

3:15 †CP **τα αστρα** - the stars.

5207 \* 446.2 1632 129 1342  
**υἱὸν Ιουδα ἀνθ' ὧν ἐέχεαν αἷμα δίκαιον**  
 of the sons of Judah, because they poured out blood of the just one  
 1722 3588 1093-1473 3588-1161 \* 1519 3588 165  
**ἐν τη γῇ αὐτῶν 3:20 η δε Ιουδαία εἰς τον αἰῶνα**  
 in their land. But Judea [2into 3the 4eon  
 2730 2532 \* 1519 1074 1074  
**κατοικηθήσεται και Ιερουσαλήμ εἰς γενεάς γενεῶν**  
 1shall dwell], and Jerusalem for generations of generations.  
 2532 1567 3588 129-1473 2532 3766.2 121.1  
**3:21 και ἐκζητήσω† το αἷμα αὐτῶν και οὐ μὴ ἀθώωσω**  
 And I will require their blood, and in no way will I acquit;  
 2532 2962 2681 1722 \*  
**και κυριος κατασκηνώσει ἐν Σιών**  
 and the LORD shall encamp in Zion.

## AMOS

### CHAPTER 1

#### Concerning Jerusalem

3056 \* 3739 1096 1722 \*  
**1:1 λόγοι Αμώς οι ἐγένοντο ἐν Καριαθιαρείμ†**  
 The words of Amos which took place in Kirjath Jearim  
 1537 \* 3739 1492 5228 \* 1722  
**εκ Θεκουέ ους εἶδεν ὑπὲρ Ιερουσαλήμ ἐν**  
 from out of Tekoa, which he saw concerning Jerusalem in  
 2250 \* 935 2532 1722 2250  
**ἡμέρας Οζίου βασιλέως Ιουδα και ἐν ἡμέραις**  
 the days of Uzziah king of Judah, and in the days  
 \* 5207 \* 935 3588 \* 4253 1417  
**Ιεροβοάμ υἱὸν Ιωᾶς βασιλέως του Ισραήλ προ δὶο**  
 of Jeroboam son Joash, king of Israel, [3before 1two  
 2094 3588 4578 2532 2036 2962 1537  
**ετών του σεισμοῦ 1:2 και εἶπε κύριος εκ**  
 2years] the earthquake. And he said, The LORD [2from out of  
 \* 5350 2532 1537 \* 1325  
**Σιών ἐφθέγγατο και εξ Ιερουσαλήμ ἔδωκε**  
 3Zion 1uttered a sound], and from out of Jerusalem he gave  
 5456-1473 2532 3996 3588 3542 4166  
**φωνήν αὐτοῦ και ἐπένθησαν αι νομαὶ τῶν ποιμένων**  
 his voice; and [3mourned 1the 2pastures 3of the 4shepherds],  
 2532 3583 3588 2884.2 3588 \*  
**και ἐξηράνθη η κορυφή του Καρμήλων**  
 and [4was dried up 1the 2top 3of Carmel].

#### The Word against Damascus

2532 2036-2962 1909 3588 5140 763  
**1:3 και εἶπε κύριος ἐπὶ ταις τρισὶν ἀσεβείαις**  
 And the LORD said, For the three impious deeds  
 \* 2532 1909 3588 5064 3756-654  
**Δαμασκού και ἐπὶ ταις τέσσαρσιν οὐκ ἀποστραφήσομαι**  
 of Damascus, even for the four, I will not turn away from  
 1473 446.2 4249 4252.2 4603 3588 1722 1064  
**αὐτὸν ἀνθ' ὧν ἐπρίζον πρῖοσι σιδηροῖς τας ἐν γαστρὶ**  
 him; because they sawed [2saws 1by iron] the ones [2in 3the womb  
 2192 1722 \* 2532 649 4442 1519 3588  
**ἐχούσας ἐν Γαλαὰδ 1:4 και ἀποστελῶ πῦρ εἰς τον**  
 1having one] in Gilead. And I will send a fire unto the  
 3624 \* 2532 2719 3588 2310 5207  
**οἶκον Αζαήλ και καταφάγεται τα θεμέλια υἱου**  
 house of Hazael, and it shall devour the foundations of the son  
 \* 2532 4937 3449.2 \* 2532  
**Ἀδερ 1:5 και συντριψω μοχλοὺς Δαμασκού και**  
 of Hadad. And I shall break the bars of Damascus, and  
 1842 2730 1537 3977.1 \*  
**ἐξολοθρεύσω κατοικοῦντας εκ πεδῖον Ὠν†**  
 I will utterly destroy the inhabitants from out of the plain of On,  
 2532 2629 5443 1537 435 \* 2532  
**και κατακόψω φυλὴν ἐξ ἀνδρῶν Αδάν και**  
 and will cut in pieces a tribe from out of the men of Eden; and

3:21 †CP **ἐκδικησω** - I will avenge.

1:1 †See Bos for variants.

1:5 †CP **ειδωλον** - of idol.

162 2992 \* 1945.1 3004 2962  
 αιχμαλωτευθήσεται λαός Συρίας επικλητός λέγει κύριος  
 [4shall be captured 2people 3of Syria 1select], says the LORD.

### The Word against Gaza

3592 3004 2962 1909 3588 5140 763  
 1:6 τάδε λέγει κύριος ἐπὶ ταῖς τρισὶν ἀσεβείαις  
 Thus says the LORD; For the three impious deeds  
 \* 2532 1909 3588 5064 3756-654  
 Γάζης καὶ ἐπὶ ταῖς τέσσαρσιν οὐκ αποστραφήσομαι  
 of Gaza, and even for the four, I will not turn away from  
 1473 1752 3588 162-1473 161 3588  
 αὐτοὺς ἐνεκεν τοῦ αιχμαλωτεῦσαι αὐτοὺς αιχμαλωσίαν τοῦ  
 them; because of their capturing the captivity  
 \* 3588 4788 1519 3588 \* 2532  
 Σολομών τοῦ συγκλείσαι εἰς τὴν Ἰδουμαίαν 1:7 καὶ  
 of Solomon, to close them up in Edom. And  
 1821 4442 1909 3588 5038 \* 2532 2719  
 ἐξαποστελὼ πυρ ἐπὶ τὰ τείχη Γάζης καὶ καταφάγεται  
 I will send out fire upon the walls of Gaza, and it shall devour  
 3588 2310-1473 2532 1842 2730  
 τὰ θεμέλια αὐτῆς 1:8 καὶ ἐξολοθρεύσω κατοικοῦντας  
 her foundations. And I will utterly destroy the inhabitants  
 1537 \* 2532 1808 5443 1537  
 ἐξ Ἀζώτου καὶ ἐξαρθήσεται φυλὴ ἐξ  
 from out of Ashdod, and shall lift away a tribe from out of  
 \* 2532 1863 3588 5495-1473 1909 \* 2532  
 Ἀσκαλῶνος καὶ ἐπάξω τὴν χεὶρά μου ἐπὶ Ἀκκαρῶν καὶ  
 Ashkelon, and will bring my hand upon Ekron, and  
 622 3588 2645 3588 246 3004  
 ἀπολοῦνται οἱ κατάλοιποι τῶν αλλοφύλων λέγει  
 [5shall be destroyed 1the 2rest 3of the 4Philistines], says  
 2962  
 κύριος  
 the LORD.

### The Word against Tyre

3592 3004 2962 1909 3588 5140 763  
 1:9 τάδε λέγει κύριος ἐπὶ ταῖς τρισὶν ἀσεβείαις  
 Thus says the LORD; For the three impious deeds  
 \* 2532 1909 3588 5064 3756-654  
 Τύρου καὶ ἐπὶ ταῖς τέσσαρσιν οὐκ αποστραφήσομαι  
 of Tyre, even for the four, I will not turn away from  
 1473 446.2 4788 3588 161 \* 1519  
 αὐτὴν ἀνθ' ὧν συνέκλεισαν τὴν αιχμαλωσίαν Σολομών εἰς  
 her; because they closed up the captivity of Solomon in  
 3588 \* 2532 3756-3403 1242 80  
 τὴν Ἰδουμαίαν καὶ οὐκ ἐμνήσθησαν διαθήκης ἀδελφῶν.  
 Edom, and remembered not the covenant of brothers.  
 2532 1821 4442 1909 3588 5038 \* 2532  
 1:10 καὶ ἐξαποστελὼ πυρ ἐπὶ τὰ τείχη Τύρου καὶ  
 And I will send out fire upon the walls of Tyre, and  
 2719 3588 2310-1473  
 καταφάγεται τὰ θεμέλια αὐτῆς  
 it shall devour her foundations.

### The Word against Edom

3592 3004 2962 1909 3588 5140 763  
 1:11 τάδε λέγει κύριος ἐπὶ ταῖς τρισὶν ἀσεβείαις  
 Thus says the LORD; For the three impious deeds  
 3588 \* 2532 1909 3588 5064 3756-654  
 τῆς Ἰδουμαίας καὶ ἐπὶ ταῖς τέσσαρσιν οὐκ αποστραφήσομαι  
 of Edom, even for the four, I will not turn away from  
 1473 1752 3588 1377 1473 1722 4501  
 αὐτοὺς ἐνεκα τοῦ διώξαι αὐτοὺς ἐν ρομφαίᾳ  
 them; because of [2pursuing 3them 4with 5the broadsword  
 3588 80-1473 2532 3075 3384 1909 3588 1093  
 τὸν ἀδελφὸν αὐτὸν καὶ ἐλυμήνατο μητέρα ἑπὶ τῆς γῆς  
 [1his brother], and laid waste the mother upon the earth,  
 2532 726 1519 3142 5424.1-1473 2532  
 καὶ ἤρπασεν εἰς μαρτύριον φόβου αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 and seized by force for a testimony of his shuddering awe, and  
 3731-1473 5442 1519 3534 2532 1821  
 ὀρμημα αὐτοῦ ἐφύλαξεν εἰς νίκος 1:12 καὶ ἐξαποστελὼ  
 his impulse he kept unto victory. And I will send forth  
 4442 1519 \* 2532 2719 3588 2310-1473  
 πυρ εἰς Θαμὴν καὶ καταφάγεται τὰ θεμέλια αὐτῆς  
 fire against Teman, and it shall devour her foundations.

1:11 †CP μητρων - womb.

### The Word against Ammon

3592 3004 2962 1909 3588 5140 763  
 1:13 τάδε λέγει κύριος ἐπὶ ταῖς τρισὶν ἀσεβείαις  
 Thus says the LORD; For the three impious deeds  
 3588 5207 \* 2532 1909 3588 5064  
 τῶν υἱῶν Ἀμμὼν καὶ ἐπὶ ταῖς τέσσαρσιν  
 of the sons of Ammon, even for the four,  
 3756-654 1473 446.2 391.1  
 οὐκ αποστραφήσομαι αὐτοὺς ἀνθ' ὧν ἀνέσχιζον  
 I will not turn away from them; because they ripped open  
 3588 1722 1064 2192 3588  
 τὰς ἐν γαστρίᾳ ἐχούσας τῶν Γαλααδιτῶν  
 the ones [2in 3the womb 1having one] of the ones of Gilead,  
 3704 1706.2 3588 3725-1473 2532 381  
 ὅπως ἐμπλατύνωσι τὰ ὅρια αὐτῶν 1:14 καὶ ἀνάψω  
 so that they should widen their borders. And I will light  
 4442 2532 1909 3588 5038 \* 2532 2719  
 πυρ καὶ ἐπὶ τὰ τείχη Ραββάθ καὶ καταφάγεται  
 a fire even against the walls of Rabbah, and it shall devour  
 3588 2310-1473 3326 2906 1722 2250 4171 2532  
 τὰ θεμέλια αὐτῆς μετὰ κραυγῆς ἐν ἡμέρᾳ πολέμου καὶ  
 her foundations, with a cry in the day of war; and  
 4579 1722 2250 4930-1473 2532  
 σεισθήσεται ἐν ἡμέραις συντελείας αὐτῆς 1:15 καὶ  
 it shall be shaken in the days of her consumption. And  
 4198 3588 935 1473 1722 161 3588  
 πορεύσεται ὁ βασιλεὺς αὐτῶν ἐν αιχμαλωσίᾳ οἱ  
 [3shall go 2king 1their] into captivity with the  
 2409 2532 3588 758-1473 2009.1 3004 2962  
 ἱερεῖς καὶ οἱ ἄρχοντες αὐτῶν ἐπιταυτὸ λέγει κύριος  
 priests and their rulers together, says the LORD.

## CHAPTER 2

### The Word against Moab

3592 3004 2962 1909 3588 5140 763  
 2:1 τάδε λέγει κύριος ἐπὶ ταῖς τρισὶν ἀσεβείαις  
 Thus says the LORD; For the three impious deeds  
 \* 2532 1909 5064 3756-654 1473  
 Μωάβ καὶ ἐπὶ τέσσαρσιν οὐκ αποστραφήσομαι αὐτὸν  
 of Moab, even for four, I will not turn away from it;  
 446.2 2618 3588 3747 935 \*  
 ἀνθ' ὧν κατέκασαν τὰ ὀστά βασιλέως Ἰδουμαίας  
 because they incinerated the bones of the king of Edom  
 1519 2866.4 2532 1821 4442 1909 \* 2532  
 εἰς κονίαν 2:2 καὶ ἐξαποστελὼ πυρ ἐπὶ Μωάβ καὶ  
 into powder. And I will send fire upon Moab, and  
 2719 3588 2310 3588 4172 2532 599  
 καταφάγεται τὰ θεμέλια τῶν πόλεων καὶ ἀποθανεῖται  
 it shall devour the foundations of the cities. And [2shall die  
 1722 100.2 \* 3326 5456 2532 3326 2906  
 ἐν ἀδυναμίᾳ Μωάβ μετὰ φωνῆς καὶ μετὰ κραυγῆς  
 3in 4powerlessness 1Moab] with a sound and with a cry  
 4536 2532 1842 2923 1537  
 σάλπιγγος 2:3 καὶ ἐξολοθρεύσω κριτὴν ἐξ  
 of a trumpet. And I will utterly destroy the judge from out of  
 1473 2532 3956 3588 758-1473 615 3326 1473  
 αὐτῆς καὶ πάντας τοὺς ἄρχοντας αὐτῆς ἀποκτενῶ μετ' αὐτοῦ  
 her, and all her rulers I will kill with him,  
 3004 2962  
 λέγει κύριος  
 says the LORD.

### The Word against Judah

3592 3004 2962 1909 3588 5140 763 3588  
 2:4 τάδε λέγει κύριος ἐπὶ ταῖς τρισὶν ἀσεβείαις τῶν  
 Thus says the LORD; For the three impious deeds of the  
 5207 \* 2532 1909 3588 5064 3756-654  
 υἱῶν Ἰούδα καὶ ἐπὶ ταῖς τέσσαρσιν οὐκ αποστραφήσομαι  
 sons of Judah, even for the four, I will not turn away from  
 1473 1752 3588 683-1473 3588 3551  
 αὐτὸν ἐνεκεν τοῦ ἀπώσασθαι αὐτοὺς τὸν νόμον  
 it; because of their thrusting away the law  
 2962 2532 3588 4366.2-1473 3756-5442 2532  
 κυρίου καὶ τὰ προστάγματα αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἐφύλαξαν καὶ  
 of the LORD, and his orders they kept not, and  
 4105-1473 3588 3152-1473 3739 4160  
 ἐπλάνησαν αὐτοὺς τὰ μάταια αὐτῶν α ἐποίησαν  
 [4caused them to wander 1their vain idols 2which 3they made],

3739 1811 3588 3962-1473 3694 1473  
 οἱς ἐξῆκολούθησαν οἱ πατέρες αὐτῶν ὀπίσω αὐτῶν  
 ones which [2]followed [2]their fathers] after them.  
 2532 1821 4442 1909 \* 2532 2719 3588  
 2:5 καὶ ἐξαποστελέω πυρ ἐπὶ Ἰούδα καὶ καταφάγεται τὰ  
 And I will send out fire upon Judah, and it shall devour the  
 2310 \*  
 θεμέλια Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 foundations of Jerusalem.

### The Word against Israel

2:6 3592 3004 2962 1909 3588 5140 763  
 τὰδε λέγει κύριος ἐπὶ ταῖς τρισὶν ἀσεβείαις  
 Thus says the LORD; For the three impious deeds  
 \* 2532 1909 3588 5064 3756-654  
 Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ἐπὶ ταῖς τέσσαρσιν οὐκ ἀποστραφήσομαι  
 of Israel, even for the four, I will not turn away from;  
 446.2 591 694 1342 2532 3993 473  
 ἀνθ' ὧν ἀπέδοντο ἀργυρίου δίκαιον καὶ πένητα ἀντί  
 because they rendered silver for the just one, and the needy for  
 5266 2662 1909 3588 5522 3588 1093 2532  
 σποδῆμάτων 2:7 καταπατοῦντα ἐπὶ τὸν χουν τῆς γῆς καὶ  
 sandals, trampling upon the dust of the earth, and  
 2866.2 1519 2776 4434 2532 3598 5011  
 ἐκονδύλιζον εἰς κεφαλὴν πτωχῶν καὶ ὁδὸν ταπεινῶν  
 they smote unto the head of the poor, and the way of the humble  
 1578 2532 5207 2532 3962-1473 1531 4314  
 ἐξέκλιναν καὶ υἱὸς καὶ πατὴρ αὐτοῦ εἰσεπορεύοντο πρὸς  
 they turned aside, and a son and his father entered to  
 3588 1473 3814 3704 953 3588 3686  
 τὴν αὐτὴν παιδίσκην ὅπως βεβηλώσωσι τὸ ὄνομα  
 the same maidservant so that they should profane the name  
 3588 2316-1473 2532 3588 2440-1473 1195  
 τοῦ θεοῦ αὐτῶν 2:8 καὶ τὰ ἱμάτια αὐτῶν δεσμεύοντες  
 of their God. And [2]their garments [1]binding]  
 4979 3892.5 4160 2192 3588  
 σχοινοῖς παραπετάσματα ἐποιοῦν ἐχόμενα τοῦ  
 with rough cords, [2]canopies [1]they made] next to the  
 2379 2532 3631 1537 4811.2 4095 1722  
 θυσιαστηρίου καὶ οἶνον ἐκ σκυκοφαντιῶν ἐπινον ἐν  
 altar, and wine from extortions they drank in  
 3588 3624 3588 2316-1473 1473-1161 142 3588  
 τῷ οἴκῳ τοῦ θεοῦ αὐτῶν 2:9 ἐγὼ δὲ ἤρα τὸν  
 the house of their God. But I lifted away the  
 \* 1537 4383 1473 2531 5311 2748  
 Ἀμορραίων ἐκ προσώπου αὐτῶν καθὼς ὕψος κέδρου  
 Amorite from in front of them. As the height of cedar  
 3588 5311-1473 2532 2478-1510.7.3 5613 1409.2 2532 1808  
 τὸ ὕψος αὐτοῦ καὶ ἰσχυρὸς ἦν ὡς δρυς καὶ ἐξήρα  
 was his height, and he was strong as an oak. And I removed  
 3588 2590-1473 1883.1 2532 3588 4491-1473 5270.1  
 τὸν καρπὸν αὐτοῦ ἐπάνωθεν καὶ τὰς ρίζας αὐτοῦ ὑποκάτωθεν  
 his fruit on top, and his roots beneath.  
 2532 1473 321 1473 1537 1093 \*  
 2:10 καὶ ἐγὼ ἀνήγαγον ὑμᾶς ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου  
 And I led you from out of the land of Egypt,  
 2532 4013-1473 1722 3588 2048 5062  
 καὶ περὶηγαγον ὑμᾶς ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ τεσσαράκοντα  
 and led you about in the wilderness forty  
 2094 3588 2624.1 3588 1093 3588 \*  
 ἔτη τὸν κατακληρονομήσαι τὴν γῆν τῶν Ἀμορραίων  
 years, to inherit the land of the Amorites.  
 2532 2983 1537 3588 5207-1473 1519 4396  
 2:11 καὶ ἔλαβον ἐκ τῶν υἱῶν ὑμῶν εἰς προφήτας  
 And I took from out of your sons for prophets,  
 2532 1537 3588 3495-1473 1519 38  
 καὶ ἐκ τῶν νεανίσκων ὑμῶν εἰς ἁγιασμὸν  
 and from out of your young men for sanctification.  
 3378 1510.2.3 3778 5207 \* 3004 2962  
 μὴ οὐκ ἔστι ταῦτα υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ λέγει κύριος  
 [3]not so [1]Are [2]these things], O sons of Israel, says the LORD?  
 1473-1161 4222 3588 37  
 2:12 ὑμεῖς δὲ ἐποτίζετε τοὺς ἡγιασμένους  
 But you gave [2]to drink [3]for the ones [4]having been sanctified  
 3631 2532 3588 4396 1781 3004  
 οἶνον καὶ τοῖς προφήταις ἐνετέλλεσθε λέγοντες  
 [1]wine], and to the prophets you gave charge, saying,  
 3766.2 4395 1223 3778 2400  
 οὐ μὴ προφητεύσητε 2:13 διὰ τοῦτο ἰδοὺ  
 In no way prophesy! On account of this, behold,

2:11 †See CP for variant.

1473 2947 5270-1473 3739 5158 2947 3588  
 ἐγὼ κυλίω ὑποκάτω ὑμῶν ὃν τρόπον κυλίεται ἡ  
 I roll you underneath – in which manner [3]rolls [1]the  
 261.1 3588 1073 2562 2532 622  
 ἀμαξία ἡ γεμούσα καλᾶμης 2:14 καὶ ἀπολείται  
 [2]wagon] being full of stubble. And [2]shall be destroyed  
 5437 1537 1407.1 2532 3588 2900 3766.2  
 φυγὴ ἐκ δρομέως καὶ ὁ κραταῖος οὐ μὴ  
 [1]flight into exile] from the runner, and the strong in no way  
 2902 3588 2479-1473 2532 3588 3163.2 3766.2  
 κρατήση τῆς ἰσχύος αὐτοῦ καὶ ὁ μαχητὴς οὐ μὴ  
 should hold his strength, and the warrior in no way  
 4982 3588 5590-1473 2532 3588 5115.1  
 σωσὴν τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ 2:15 καὶ ὁ τοξότης  
 should deliver his soul, and the bowman  
 3766.2 5307.2 2532 3588 3691 3588 4228-1473  
 οὐ μὴ ὑποσθῇ καὶ ὁ οξύς τοις ποσὶν αὐτοῦ  
 in no way should stand, and the keen of his feet  
 3766.2 1295 2532 3588 2460 3766.2  
 οὐ μὴ διασωθῇ καὶ ὁ ἵππεύς οὐ μὴ  
 in no way should be preserved, and the horseman in no way  
 4982 3588 5590-1473 2532 3588 2900  
 σωσὴν τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ 2:16 καὶ ὁ κραταῖος  
 should have delivered his life, and the strong  
 3766.2 2147 3588 2588-1473 1722 1412.1 3588  
 οὐ μὴ ευρήσῃ ἡ καρδιά αὐτοῦ ἐν δυνάστεiais ο  
 in no way shall find his heart in might, and the  
 1131 1377 1722 1565 3588 2250 3004 2962  
 γυμνὸς διώζεται ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ λέγει κύριος  
 naked shall be pursued in that day, says the LORD.

## CHAPTER 3

### The LORD's Vengeance against Israel

191 3588 3056-3778 3739 2980-2962  
 3:1 ἀκούσατε τὸν λόγον τοῦτον ὃν ἐλάλησε κύριος  
 Hear this word which the LORD spoke  
 1909 1473 3624 3588 \* 2532 2596 3956  
 ἐφ' ὑμᾶς οἶκος τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ καὶ κατὰ πάσης  
 concerning you, O house of Israel, even according to every  
 5443 3739 321 1537 1093 \* 3004  
 φυλῆς ἧς ἀνήγαγον ἐκ γῆς Αἰγύπτου λέγων  
 tribe of which I led from out of the land of Egypt! saying,  
 4133 1473 1097 1537 3956 3588 5443 3588  
 3:2 πλὴν ὑμᾶς ἐγνων ἐκ πασῶν τῶν φυλῶν τῆς  
 Only you I knew from out of all the tribes of the  
 1093 1223 3778 1556 1909 1473 3956  
 γῆς διὰ τοῦτο ἐδικίησω ἐφ' ὑμᾶς πάσας  
 earth. On account of this I will take vengeance upon you for all  
 3588 266-1473 1487 4198 1417 2009.1  
 τὰς ἀμαρτίας ὑμῶν 3:3 εἰ πορεύονται δύο ἐπιτοαυτοῦ  
 your sins. Shall [2]go [1]two] together  
 2527 1437 3361 1107-1438  
 καθόλου εἰ μὴ γνωρίσωσιν ἑαυτοὺς  
 altogether if they do not make themselves known to each other?  
 1487 2044 3023 1537 3588 1409.1-1473 2339  
 3:4 εἰ ἐρεῖξεται λέων ἐκ τοῦ δρυμοῦ αὐτοῦ θήραν  
 Shall [2]bellow [1]a lion] from out of his forest [3]game  
 3756 2192 1487 1325 4661.1 5456-1473 1537  
 οὐκ ἔχων εἰ δώσει σκύμνος φωνὴν αὐτοῦ ἐκ  
 [1]not [2]having]? Shall [2]utter [1]a cub] his voice from out of  
 3588 3128.1-1473 2527 1437 3361 726  
 τῆς μανδράς αὐτοῦ καθόλου εἰ μὴ ἀρπάσῃ  
 his haven altogether if he should not have seized  
 5100 1487 4098 3732 1909 3588 1093 427  
 τι 3:5 εἰ πεσεῖται ὄρνειον ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν ἀνευ  
 [1]anything? Shall [2]fall [1]a bird] upon the earth without  
 2444.2 1487 4974.1 3803 1909 3588 1093 427  
 ἰζευτοῦ εἰ σχασθῇσεται παγὶς ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς ἀνευ  
 a fowler? Shall [2]be opened up [1]a snare] upon the earth without  
 3588 4815 5100 1487 5455 4536  
 τοῦ συλλαβεῖν τι 3:6 εἰ φωνήσῃ σαλπιγξ  
 seizing anything? Shall [2]sound out loud [1]the trumpet]  
 1722 4172 2532 2992 3756-4422 1487 1510.8.3-2549  
 ἐν πόλει καὶ λαὸς οὐ πτοηθήσεται εἰ ἔσται κακία  
 in the city, and the people shall not be terrified? Shall hurt be  
 1722 4172 3739 2962 3756-4160 1360 3766.2  
 ἐν πόλει ἣν κύριος οὐκ ἐποίησε 3:7 διότι οὐ μὴ  
 in a city which the LORD did it not? For in no way

2:16 †See Bos for variants.



4160 2962 3588 2316 4229 1437-3361  
 ποιήσῃ κύριος ο θεός πράγμα εἶν μὴ  
 shall [make] the LORD God a thing that he should not  
 601 3809 4314 3588 1401-1473 3588 4396  
 ἀποκαλύψῃ παιδείαν πρὸς τοὺς δούλους αὐτοῦ τοὺς προφῆτας  
 uncover instruction to his bondmen the prophets.  
 3023 2044 2532 5100 3756 5399 2962  
 3:8 λέων ἐρεῖζεται καὶ τις οὐ φοβηθήσεται κύριος  
 A lion shall bellow, and who will not be fearful? The LORD  
 3588 2316 2980 2532 5100 3756-4395 312  
 ο θεός ἐλάλησε καὶ τις οὐ προφητεύει 3:9 ἀναγγεῖλατε  
 God spoke, and who will not prophesy? Announce it  
 5561 1722 \* 2532 1909 3588 5561 1722  
 χώραις ἐν Ἀσσυρίοις καὶ ἐπὶ τὰς χώρας ἐν  
 to the places among the Assyrians, and unto the places in  
 1093 \* 2532 2036 4863 1909 3588 3735  
 γῇ Αἰγύπτου καὶ εἰπάτε συνάχθητε ἐπὶ τὸ ὄρος  
 the land of Egypt! And say, Gather together upon the mountain  
 \* 2532 1492 2298 4183 1722 3319 1473  
 Σαμαρείας καὶ ἰδετέ θαυμαστά πολλὰ ἐν μέσῳ αὐτῆς  
 of Samaria, and behold [wonders many] in the midst of her,  
 2532 2615.1 1722 1473 2532 3756-1097 3739 1510.8.3  
 καὶ καταδυναστεῖαν ἐν αὐτῇ 3:10 καὶ οὐκ ἔγνω α ἔσται  
 and the tyranny in her! And it knew not what will be  
 1726 1473 3004 2962 3588 2343 93  
 ἐναντίον αὐτῆς λέγει κύριος οἱ θησαυρίζοντες ἀδικίαν  
 before her, says the LORD – the ones treasuring up injustice  
 2532 5004 1722 3588 5561-1473 1223  
 καὶ ταλαιπωρίαν ἐν ταῖς χώραις αὐτῶν 3:11 διὰ  
 and misery in their regions. On account of  
 3778 3592 3004 2962 3588 2316 \* 2532 2943  
 τοῦτο τὰδε λέγει κύριος ο θεός Τύρος καὶ κυκλόθεν  
 this, thus says the LORD God; Tyre and round about  
 3588 1093-1473 2049 2532 2609 1537  
 ἡ γῇ σου ἐρημωθήσεται καὶ κατὰξει ἐκ  
 your land shall be made desolate; and he shall lead from out of  
 1473 3588 2479-1473 2532 1283 3588 5561-1473  
 σου τὴν ἰσχύν σου καὶ διαρπαγῇσονται αἱ χώραι σου  
 you your strength, and shall tear in pieces your regions.  
 3:12 3592 3004 2962 3739 5158 1610.6  
 τὰδε λέγει κύριος ον τρόπον ἐκσπάσῃ  
 Thus says the LORD, In which manner [should pull out  
 3588 4166 1537 3588 4750 3588 3023 1417  
 ο ποιμὴν ἐκ τοῦ στόματος τοῦ λέοντος δυο  
 the shepherd] from out of the mouth of the lion two  
 4628 2228 3047.1 5621 3779 1610.6 3588 5207  
 σκέλη ἡ λοβὸν ὠτίου οὕτως ἐκσπασθήσονται οἱ υἱοὶ  
 legs or a lobe of an ear, so shall [be pulled out] the sons  
 \* 3588 2730 1722 \* 2713  
 Ἰσραὴλ οἱ κατοικοῦντες ἐν Σαμαρείᾳ κατέναντι  
 of Israel – the ones dwelling in Samaria before  
 5443 2532 1722 \* 2409 191  
 φυλῆς καὶ ἐν Δαμασκῷ 3:13 ἱερεῖς ἀκούσατε  
 a foreign tribe, and in Damascus. O priests, hear  
 2532 1957 3588 3624 \* 3004 2962  
 καὶ ἐπιμαρτύρασθε τῷ οἴκῳ Ἰακώβ λέγει κύριος  
 and attest to the house of Jacob! says the LORD  
 3588 2316 3588 3841 1360 1722 3588 2250  
 ο θεός ο παντοκράτωρ 3:14 διότι ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ  
 God almighty. For in the day  
 3752 1556 763 3588 \* 1909 1473  
 ὅταν ἐκδικήσω ἀσεβείας τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ ἐπ' αὐτόν  
 whenever I shall avenge the impious deeds of Israel upon him,  
 2532 1556 1909 3588 2379 \*  
 καὶ ἐκδικήσω ἐπὶ τὰ θυσιαστήρια Βαιθὴλ  
 also I will take vengeance upon the altars of Beth-el.  
 2532 2679 3588 2768 3588 2379  
 καὶ κατασκαφῇσεται τὰ κέρατα τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου καὶ  
 And [shall be razed] the horns of the altar, and  
 4098 1909 3588 1093 4797 2532 3960  
 πεσούναι ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν 3:15 συγχέω καὶ πατάξω  
 shall fall upon the ground. I will confound, and I will strike  
 3588 3624 3588 4047.3 1909 3588 3624 3588 2325.1  
 τὸν οἶκον τοῦ περιπτερον ἐπὶ τὸν οἶκον τοῦ θερινόν  
 the [house] turreted upon the [house] harvest];  
 2532 622 3624 1661 2532 4369  
 καὶ ἀπολούνται οἱ οἰκοὶ ἐλεφάντινοι καὶ προστεθήσονται  
 and [shall be destroyed] houses the ivory, and [shall be added  
 3624 2087 4183 3004 2962  
 οἰκοὶ ἑτέροι πολλοὶ λέγει κύριος  
 houses other many], says the LORD.

## CHAPTER 4

## Israel Multiplies Iniquities

4:1 191 3588 3056-3778 1151 3588  
 ἀκούσατε τὸν λόγον τοῦτον δαυμάλεις τῆς  
 Hear this word, O heifers of the land  
 \* 3588 1722 3588 3735 \* 3588  
 Βασάν αἱ ἐν τῷ ὄρει Σαμαρείας αἱ  
 of Bashan in the mountain of Samaria, the ones  
 2616 4434 2532 2662 3993  
 καταδυναστεύουσιν πτωχοὺς καὶ καταπατοῦσαι πένητας  
 tyrannizing over the poor, and trampling upon the needy,  
 3588 3004 3588 2962-1473 1929 1473 3704  
 αἱ λέγουσαι τοῖς κυρίοις αὐτῶν ἐπίδοτε ἡμῖν ὅπως  
 saying to their masters, Give over to us so that  
 4095 3660-2962 2596 3588  
 πῶμεν 4:2 ὀμνύει κύριος κατὰ τὸν  
 we should drink! The LORD swears an oath according to  
 39-1473 1360 2400 2250 2064 1909 1473  
 ἁγίον αὐτοῦ διότι ἰδοὺ ἡμέραι ἐρχονται ἐφ' υἱάς  
 his holy things, that behold, days come upon you  
 2532 2983 1473 1722 3696 2532 3588 3326  
 καὶ ληφθῶνται υἱὰς ἐν ὀπλοῖς ἵκαί τοὺς μεθ'  
 when they shall take you with weapons, and the ones with  
 1473 1519 3003.1 5269.2 1685 1716.3  
 υἱὸν εἰς λέβητας υποκαιομένων ἐμβολούσιν ἐμπυροὶ  
 you [into] kettles being fired up with they shall put fires  
 3061 2532 1627 1131 2713  
 λοιμοὶ 4:3 καὶ ἐξενεχθήσεσθε γυμνοὶ κατέναντι  
 pestilence. And you shall be brought forth naked in front of  
 240 2532 641 3588 3735 3588  
 ἀλλήλων καὶ ἀπορριφήσεσθε εἰς τὸ ὄρος το  
 one another. And you shall be thrown onto mount  
 \* 3004 2962 1525 1519 \* 2532  
 Ρενμανῆ λέγει κύριος 4:4 εἰσήλθετε εἰς Βαιθὴλ καὶ  
 Remmon, says the LORD. You entered into Beth-el, and  
 764 2532 1519 \* 4129 3588 764  
 ἠρεβήσατε καὶ εἰς Γαλγαλ ἐπληθύνατε τοὺς ἀσεβῆσαι  
 were impious; and in Gilgal you multiplied to be impious;  
 2532 5342 1519 4404 2378-1473 1519  
 καὶ πρὲγκατε εἰς τοπρῶν θυσίας υἱῶν εἰς  
 and you brought in the morning of your sacrifice offerings in  
 3588 5149.1 3588 1925.1-1473 2532 314  
 τὴν τριημερίαν τὰ ἐπιδέκατα υἱῶν 4:5 καὶ ἀνέγνωσαν  
 the third day of your tithes. And they read  
 1854 3551 2532 1941 3671  
 ἐξω νόμον καὶ ἐπεκαλέσαντο ὁμολογίας  
 outside the law, and called for an acknowledgment offering.  
 312 3754 3778 25 3588 5207 \*  
 ἀναγγεῖλατε ὅτι ταῦτα ἠγάπησαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ  
 Announce that [these things] loved the sons of Israel,  
 3004 2962 2532 1473 1325 1473 1117.2  
 λέγει κύριος 4:6 καὶ ἐγὼ δώσω υἱὸν γομφιασμόν  
 says the LORD! And I will give to you an ache  
 3599 1722 3956 3588 4172-1473 2532 1729.1 740  
 ὀδόντων ἐν πάσαις ταῖς πόλεσιν υἱῶν καὶ ἐνδείαν ἄρτων  
 of teeth among all your cities, and lack of breads  
 1722 3956 3588 5117-1473 2532 3756-1994 4314 1473  
 ἐν πάσι τοῖς τόποις υἱῶν καὶ οὐκ ἐπιστρέψατε πρὸς με  
 in all your places; and you returned not to me,  
 3004 2962 2532 430 1537 1473 3588 5205  
 λέγει κύριος 4:7 καὶ ἀνέσχον ἐξ υἱῶν τοῦ νετὸν  
 says the LORD. And I withheld from you the rain  
 4253 5140 3376 3588 5166.2 2532 1026  
 πρὸ τριῶν μηνῶν τοῦ τρυγητοῦ καὶ βρέξω  
 before the three months of the gathering of crops. And I shall rain  
 1909 4172 1520 1909-1161 4172 1520 3756-1026  
 ἐπὶ πόλιν μίαν ἐπὶ δε πόλιν μίαν οὐ βρέξω  
 upon [city] one, but upon [other city] one I will not rain;  
 3310 1520 1026 2532 3310 1909 3739  
 μερίς μία βραχθήσεται καὶ μερίς ἐφ' ἣν  
 [portion] one there shall be rain, and the portion upon which  
 3756-1026 3583 2532 4867  
 οὐ βρέξω ξηρανθήσεται 4:8 καὶ συναθροισθήσονται  
 I will not rain shall be dry. And [shall be gathered together

4:2 †See Bos for variants.

4:2 ††i.e. boiling.

4:3 †Ald. Αρμανα Six. Ρομαν.

1417 2532 5140 4172 1519 4172-1520  
 δύο και τρεις πόλεις εις πόλιν μίαν  
<sup>1</sup>the inhabitants of two <sup>2</sup>or <sup>3</sup>three <sup>4</sup>cities] to one city  
 3588 4095 5204 2532 3766.2 1705 2532  
 του πίνειν υδωρ και ου μη εμπλησθώσι και  
 to drink water and in no way shall they be filled up; and  
 3756-1994 4314 1473 3004 2962  
 ουκ επεστρέψατε προς με λέγει κύριος  
 you returned not to me, says the LORD.

### The LORD Strikes Israel

4:9 3960 1473 1722 4451 2532 1722  
 ἔπαταξα υμᾶς εν πυρώσει και εν  
 I struck you with burning fire and with  
 2430.1 4129 2779-1473 290-1473 2532  
 ικερω επληθυνατε κηπους υμων αμπελώνας υμων και  
 jaundice. You multiplied your gardens. Your vineyards, and  
 4808.1-1473 2532 1638-1473 2719 3588  
 συκώνας υμών και ελαιώνας υμών κατέφαγεν η  
 your fig groves, and your olive groves – <sup>1</sup>the  
 2577.1 2532 3761 3779 1994 4314 1473 3004  
 καμπη και ουδ' ούτως επεστρέψατε προς με λέγει  
<sup>2</sup>caterpillar]. And neither thus you returned to me, says  
 2962 1821 1519 1473 2288 1722 3598  
 κύριος 4:10 εξαπέστειλα εις υμᾶς θάνατον εν οδῷ  
 the LORD. I sent to you plague in the way  
 \* 615 1722 4501 3588 3495-1473  
 Αιγύπτου επέκτεινα εν ρομφαίᾳ τους νεανίσκους υμών  
 of Egypt. I killed <sup>2</sup>by <sup>3</sup>the broadsword <sup>1</sup>your young men],  
 3326-161 2462-1473 2532 321 1722 4442 3588  
 μετὰ αιχμαλωσίας ἵππων υμών και ἀνῆγαγον εν πυρί τας  
 with a captivity of your horses; and I led <sup>2</sup>by <sup>3</sup>fire  
 3925-1473 1722 3588 3709-1473 2532 3761 3779  
 παρεμβολὰς υμών εν τη ὀργῇ υμών και ουδ' ούτως  
<sup>1</sup>your camps] in your anger; and neither thus  
 1994 4314 1473 3004 2962 2690 1473  
 επεστρέψατε προς με λέγει κύριος 4:11 κατέστρεψα υμᾶς  
 you returned to me, says the LORD. I eradicated you  
 2531 2690 3588 2316 \* 2532 2532  
 καθώς κατέστρεψεν ο θεός Σόδομα και Γόμορρα και  
 as <sup>1</sup>eradicated <sup>1</sup>God] Sodom and Gomorrah, and  
 1096 5613 1149.1 1610.6 575 2740  
 εγένεσθε ως δαλός εξεσπασμένος από καύσεως  
 you became as a firebrand being pulled out from burning;  
 2532 3761 3779 1994 4314 1473 3004 2962  
 και ουδ' ούτως επεστρέψατε προς με λέγει κύριος  
 and neither thus you returned to me, says the LORD.  
 4:12 1223 3778 3779 4160 1473 \*  
 διὰ τούτο ούτως ποιήσω σοι Ισραήλ  
 On account of this, thus I will do to you, O Israel.  
 4133 3754 3779 4160 1473 2090 3588  
 πλην ότι ούτως ποιήσω σοι ετοιμάζω του  
 Furthermore that thus I will do to you, you prepare  
 1941 3588 2316-1473 \* 1360 2400  
 επικαλεῖσθαι τον θεον σου Ισραήλ 4:13 διότι ιδού  
 to call upon your God, O Israel! For behold,  
 4732 1027 2532 2936 4151 2532 518  
 στερεών βροντήν και κτίζων πνεύμα και απαγγέλλων  
 the one stiffening thunder, and creating wind, and reporting  
 1519 444 3588 5543-1473 4160 3722 2532  
 εις ανθρώπους τον χρηστόν† αυτού ποιών ὄρθρον και  
 unto men his graciousness, producing the dawn and  
 3658.1 2532 1910 1909 3588 5311 3588 1093 2962  
 ομίλην και επιβαίνων επί τα ὕψη της γης κύριος  
 fog, and mounting upon the heights of the earth – the LORD  
 3588 2316 3588 3841 3686-1473  
 ο θεός ο παντοκράτωρ ὄνομα αυτό  
 God almighty is his name.

## CHAPTER 5

### Israel is Diminished

5:1 191 3588 3056 2962 3739 1473 2983  
 ἀκούσατε τον λόγον κυρίου ον εγώ λαμβάνω  
 Hear the word of the LORD which I take up

4:9 †See Bos for variants.

4:13 †Six. **χριστον** - anointed one or Christ.

1909 1473 2355 3624 3588 \* 4098  
 εφ' υμᾶς θρήνον οικος του Ισραήλ ἐπέσειεν  
 against you – a lamentation! The house of Israel fell;  
 3765 3361 4369 3588 450 3933 \*  
 ουκέτι μη προσθήσει του αναστήναι 5:2 παρθένος Ισραήλ  
 no longer should it proceed to rise. Virgin Israel  
 4968.4 1909 3588 1093-1473 3756-1510.2.3 3588 450-1473  
 ἐσφαλεν επί της γης αυτού ουκ ἔστιν ο ανιστών αυτην  
 tripped upon its land; there is not a raising her up.  
 1360 3592 3004 2962 3588 2316 3588 4172 1537  
 5:3 διότι ταδε λέγει κύριος ο θεός η πόλις εξ  
 For thus says the LORD God, The city from out of  
 3739 1607 5507 5275 1540  
 ης εξεπορεύοντο χίλιοι υπολειφθήσονται εκατόν  
 which went a thousand, shall be left with a hundred;  
 2532 1537 3739 1607 1540 5275  
 και εξ ης εξεπορεύοντο εκατόν υπολειφθήσονται  
 and from out of which went forth a hundred, shall be left  
 1176 3588 3624 \*  
 δέκα τω οικῷ Ισραήλ  
 ten to the house of Israel.

### A Plea for Repentance

1360 3592 3004 2962 4314 3588 3624 3588 \*  
 5:4 διότι ταδε λέγει κύριος προς τον οικον του Ισραήλ  
 For thus says the LORD to the house of Israel,  
 1567 1473 2532 2198 2532 3361 1567  
 ἐκζητήσατε με και ζήσεσθε 5:5 και μη ἐκζητείτε  
 Inquire of me, and you shall live! And do not seek after  
 \* 2532 1519 \* 3361-1531 2532 1909 3588 5421  
 Βαιθὴλ και εις Γαλαγά μη εισπορεύεσθε και επί τω φρέαρ  
 Beth-el, and into Gilgal enter not, and by Well  
 3588 3727 3361-1224 3754 \* 162  
 του ὅρκου μη διαβαίνετε ότι Γαλαγά αιχμαλωτευομένη  
 of the Oath do not pass over! For Gilgal, by capturing  
 162 2532 \* 1510.8.3 5613 3756 5224  
 αιχμαλωτευθήσεται και Βαιθὴλ ἔσται ως ουχ υπάρχουσα  
 shall be captured, and Beth-el will be as not existing.  
 1567 3588 2962 2532 2198 3704 3361  
 5:6 ἐκζητήσατε τον κύριον και ζήσατε ὅπως μη  
 Inquire of the LORD, and live! so that <sup>4</sup>should not  
 353.1 5613 4442 3588 3624 \* 2532 2719  
 ἀναλάμψῃ ως πυρ ο οικος Ιωσήφ και καταφάγῃ  
<sup>3</sup>blaze up <sup>6</sup>as <sup>7</sup>fire <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>house <sup>3</sup>of Joseph], and it should devour  
 1473 2532 3756-1510.8.3 3588 4570 3588 3624  
 αυτόν και ουκ ἔσται ο σβέσων τω οικῷ  
 him, and there shall not be the one extinguishing to the house  
 \* 3588 4160 1519 5311 2917 2532  
 Ισραήλ 5:7 ο ποιῶν εις ὕψος κρίμα και  
 of Israel – the one appointing <sup>2</sup>in <sup>3</sup>the height <sup>1</sup>judgment], even  
 1343 1519 1093 5087 3588 4160  
 δικαιοσύνην εις γην ἐθήκεν 5:8 ἵο ποιῶν  
<sup>2</sup>righteousness <sup>3</sup>for <sup>4</sup>the earth <sup>1</sup>established]; the one making  
 3956 2532 3343.2 2532 1624 1519  
 πάντα και μετασκενάζων και εκτρέπων εις  
 all things, and fashioning them differently, and turning <sup>2</sup>into  
 4404 4639 2532 2250 1519 3571 4951.4  
 τοπρωί σκιάν και ημεραν εις νύκτα συσκοτάζων  
<sup>3</sup>the morning <sup>1</sup>the shadow], and <sup>2</sup>day <sup>3</sup>into <sup>4</sup>night <sup>1</sup>darkening];  
 3588 4341 3588 5204 3588 2281 2532  
 ο προσκαλούμενος το υδωρ της θαλάσσης και  
 the one calling on the water of the sea, and  
 1632 1473 1909 4383 3588 1093 2962 3588 2316  
 ἐκχέων αυτό επί πρόσωπον της γης κύριος ο θεός  
 pouring it upon the face of the earth – the LORD God  
 3841 3686-1473 3588 1244 4938.1 1909  
 παντοκράτωρ ὄνομα αυτό 5:9 ο διαιρών συντηριμὸν επί  
 almighty is his name; the one dividing conflict into  
 2479 2532 5004 1909 3794 1863  
 ισχύν και τάλαιπωρίαν ἐπὶ οχύρωμα ἐπαγών  
 strength, and <sup>2</sup>misery <sup>3</sup>upon <sup>4</sup>the fortress <sup>1</sup>the one bringing].  
 3404 1722 4439 1651 2532  
 5:10 ἐμισήσαν εν πύλαις ἐλέγχοντα και  
 They detested <sup>2</sup>at <sup>3</sup>the gates <sup>1</sup>the one reproving], and  
 3056 3741 948 1223 3778  
 λόγον ὁσιον ἐβδελύσαντο 5:11 διὰ τοῦτο  
<sup>3</sup>word <sup>2</sup>the sacred <sup>1</sup>they abhorred]. Because of this –  
 446.2 2628.1 4434 2532 1435 1588  
 ἀνθ' ὧν κατεκονδύλιζεν πτωχοὺς και δώρα εκλεκτὰ  
 because they struck <sup>2</sup>with their fist <sup>1</sup>the poor], and <sup>3</sup>gifts <sup>2</sup>choice

5:8 †See Bos for variants.

1209 3844 1473 3624 3587.3 3618 2532  
 ἐδέξασθε παρ' αὐτῶν οἴκους ξυστοὺς ὠκοδομήσατε και  
 1they took from them – [3houses 2planned† 1you built], and  
 3766.2 2730 1722 1473 290 1938.1  
 ου μη κατοικήσητε εν αυτοῖς ἀμπελώνας ἐπιθυμητοὺς  
 in no way shall you dwell in them; [3vineyards 2desirable  
 5452 2532 3766.2 4095 3588 3631-1473  
 ἐφύτεύσατε και ου μη πῖντε τον οἶνον αὐτῶν  
 1you planted], and in no way should you drink of their wine.  
 3754 1097 4183 763 1473 2532 2478  
 5:12 οτι ἐγνων πολλὰς ἀσεβείας υμῶν και ισχυραῖ  
 For I knew many impious deeds of yours, and [2mighty  
 3588 266 1473 2662 1342 2983  
 αι ἀρμαρταὶ υμῶν καταπατοῦντες δίκαιον λαμβάνοντες  
 3sins 1your] – trampling the just one, taking  
 235.1 2532 3993 1722 4439 1578  
 ἀλλάγματα και πένητας εν πύλαις ἐκκλίνοντες  
 prices†, and [2the needy 3at 4the gates 1turning aside].  
 1223 3778 3588 4920 1722 2540-1565  
 5:13 διὰ τοῦτο ο συνίων εν καρῷ ἐκείνῳ  
 Because of this, the one perceiving in that time  
 4623 3754 2540 4190-1510.2.3 1567 3588  
 σιωπῇσεται οτι καιρός πονηρὸς ἐστίν 5:14 ἐκζητήσατε το  
 shall keep silent, for the time is evil. Inquire of the  
 2570 2532 3361 3588 4190 3704 2198 2532 1510.8.3  
 καλὸν και μη το πονηρὸν ὅπως ζησητε και ἐσταί  
 good, and not the wicked, so that you should live! And it will be  
 3779 2962 3588 2316 3588 3841 3326 1473 3739  
 οὕτως κύριος ο θεός ο παντοκράτωρ μεθ' υμῶν ον  
 thus – the LORD o God almighty with you in which  
 5158 2036 3404 3588 4190  
 τρόπον εἶπατε 5:15 μεμίσσηκαμεν τα πονηρά  
 manner you spoke, saying, We have detested the evil things,  
 2532 25 3588 2570 2532 600 1722  
 και ηγαπήσαμεν τα καλά και ἀποκαταστήσατε εν  
 and we loved the good things. Then restore [2in  
 4439 2917 3704 1653 2962  
 πύλαις κρίμα ὅπως ἐλεήση κύριος  
 3the gates 1judgment], so that [4should show mercy on 1the LORD  
 3588 2316 3588 3841 3588 4035.2  
 ο θεός ο παντοκράτωρ τους περισλοίπους ο Ιωσήφ  
 2God 3almighty] the residue of Joseph!  
 1223 3778 3592 3004 2962 3588 2316 3588  
 5:16 διὰ τοῦτο τάδε λέγει κύριος ο θεός ο  
 On account of this, thus says the LORD God  
 3841 1722 3956 4113 2870  
 παντοκράτωρ εν πάσαις πλατείαις κοπετός  
 almighty, In all squares shall be a beating of the breast,  
 2532 1722 3956 3598 2046 3759 3759 2564  
 και εν πάσαις ὁδοῖς ρηθήσεται οναι οναι κληθήσεται  
 and in all ways it shall be said, Woe, woe. [2shall be called  
 1092 1519 3997 2532 1519 2870  
 γεωργός 1519 3997 2532 1519 2870  
 1The farmer] unto mourning, and for beating of the breast,  
 2532 1519 1492 2355 2532 1722 3956 3598  
 και εις εἰδὼτας θρήνον 5:17 και εν πάσαις ὁδοῖς  
 and for knowing wailing; even in all the ways  
 2870 1360 2064 1223 3319-1473 2036  
 κοπετός διότι ἐλεύσομαι διὰ μέσου σου εἶπε  
 a beating of the breast, for I shall go through your midst, said  
 2962  
 κύριος  
 the LORD.

### The Day of The LORD

5:18 3759 3588 1937 3588 2250  
 οναι οι ἐπιθυμούντες την ημέραν  
 Woe, O ones desiring the day  
 2962 2444 3778 1473 3588 2250 3588 2962  
 κυρίου ινατι αὕτη ημίν† η ημέρα του κυρίου  
 of the LORD, saying, What is this, [5to us 1the 2day 3of the 4LORD]?  
 2532 1473 1510.2.3 4655 2532 3756 5457 3739  
 και αὕτη ἐστὶ σκότος και ου φως 5:19 ον  
 Even this is darkness and not light. It will be in which  
 5158 1437 5343 444 1537 4383 3023  
 τρόπον εἰν φύγη ἀνθρωπος εκ προσώπου λέοντος  
 manner if [2should flee 1a man] from the face of a lion,

2532 1706 1473 715 2532 1530 1519 3588  
 και ἐμπέση αὐτῷ ἄρκος και εἰσπηδήσῃ εις τον  
 and [2should fall 3to him 1a bear]; and he should rush into  
 3624 2532 562.1 3588 5495-1473 1909 3588 5109  
 οἶκον και ἀπερείσθῃται τας χειρας αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τον τοίχον  
 his house, and should fasten his hands upon the wall,  
 2532 1143 1473 3789 3780 4655 3588 2250  
 και δάκῃ αὐτόν ὄφης 5:20 οὐχὶ σκότος η ημέρα  
 and [2should bite 3it 1a serpent]. Is not darkness the day  
 3588 2962 2532 3756 5457 2532 1105 3756 2192 5338  
 του κυρίου και ου φως και γνόφος ουκ ἐχων φέγγος  
 of the LORD, and not light; and dimness, not having brightness  
 1473 3404 683 1859-1473  
 αὕτη 5:21 μεμίσσηκα ἀπόσμαι εορτάς υμῶν  
 in it? I have detested, I have thrust away your holiday feasts,  
 2532 3766.2 3750.1 1722 3588 3831-1473  
 και ου μη οσφρανθῶ εν ταις πανηγυρεσιν υμῶν  
 and in no way shall I savor in your festivals.  
 5:22 1360 1437 5342 1473 3646  
 διότι εἰν ἐνέγκητέ μοι ολοκαυτώματα  
 For if you should bring to me whole burnt offerings,  
 2532 2378-1473 3756-4327 2532  
 και θυσίας υμῶν ου προσδέχομαι και  
 and your sacrifice offerings, I will not favorably receive them. And  
 4992 2015 1473 3756-1914  
 σωτηρίου ἐπιφανείας υμῶν ουκ ἐπιβλέψομαι  
 14deliverance offering 2the grandeur 3of your 1I will not look upon].  
 3179 575 1473 2279 5603-1473 2532 5568  
 5:23 μετὰστησον απ' εμου ἡχον ὠδων σου και ψαλμόν  
 Remove from me the sound of your odes! and [2the psalm  
 3708.1-1473 3756-191 2532 2947  
 ὀργάνων σου ουκ ἀκούσομαι 5:24 και κυλισθήσεται  
 3of your instruments 1I will not hear]. And [2shall roll down  
 5613 5204 2917 2532 1343 5613 5493  
 ως ὕδωρ κρίμα και δικαιοσύνη ως χειμάρρους  
 3as 4water 1judgment], and righteousness as [2rushing stream  
 4.2 3361 4968 2532 2378  
 ἀβατος 5:25 μη σφάγια και θυσίας  
 1an impassable]. Did [3victims for slaughter 4and 5sacrifices  
 4374 1473 3624 5062 2094  
 προσηνέγκατέ μοι οἶκος Ισραήλ τεσσαράκοντα ἐτη  
 1you bring near 2to me], O house of Israel, for forty years  
 1722 3588 2048 2532 353 3588 4633 3588  
 εν τη ἐρημῳ 5:26 και ἀνελάβετε την σκηνήν του  
 in the wilderness? And you took up the tent  
 \* 2532 3588 798 3588 2316-1473 3588  
 Μολὼχ και το ἄστρον του θεου υμῶν Ραϊφάν τους  
 of Molech, and the star of your god, Raiphan – the  
 5179 1473 3739 4160 1438 2532  
 τύπους αὐτῶν οὗς ἐποιήσατε εαυτοῖς 5:27 και  
 impressions of them which you made for yourselves. And  
 3351 1473 1900 3004 2962 3588  
 μετουικῶ υμᾶς ἐπέκεινα Δαμασκού λέγει κύριος ο  
 I will displace you beyond Damascus†, says the LORD – the  
 2316 3841 3686 1473  
 θεός παντοκράτωρ ὄνομα αὐτῷ  
 God almighty, is the name to him.

## CHAPTER 6

### Woe to Israel

6:1 3759 3588 1848.\* 2532  
 οναι τοις ἐξουθενούσι Σιών και  
 Woe to the ones treating Zion with contempt, and  
 3588 3982 1909 3588 3735 \*  
 τοις πεποιθόσιν ἐπὶ το ὄρος Σαμαρείας  
 to the ones yielding upon the mountain of Samaria;  
 665.3 746 1484 2532 1525 1438  
 ἀπετρύγησαν ἀρχὰς ἐθνῶν †και εἰσήλθον εαυτοῖς  
 they harvested the heads of nations, and [3entered 4themselves  
 3624 3588 \* 1224 3956 2532  
 οἶκος του Ισραήλ 6:2 διάβητε πάντες και  
 1the house 2of Israel]. Pass over all and  
 1492 2532 1330 1564 1519 \* 2532  
 ἴδετε και διέλθατε ἐκείθεν εις Ἀμμὰθ Ραβὰ και  
 behold, and go through from there into Hamath Rabba! And

5:11 †i.e. of fine carpentry.

5:12 †i.e. bribes.

5:18 †See Bos for variants.

5:25-27 †See Acts 7:42,43.

6:1 †See Bos for variants.

2597 1519 \* 246 3588 2903  
κατάβητε <sup>εις</sup> Γεθ <sup>αλλοφύλων</sup> τας <sup>κρατίστας</sup>  
go down to Gath of the Philistines! [2]the most excellent  
1537 3588 932-3778 1487 4183  
εκ των βασιλειών τούτων <sup>ει</sup> πλείονα  
[4]from out of these kingdoms [4]Are you? [4]greater than  
3588 3725-1473 1510.2,3 3588 5212 3725 3588  
τα όρια αυτών <sup>εστι</sup> των υμετέρων <sup>ορίων</sup> 6:3 οι  
[2]their borders [1]Are [2]your [3]borders]? The ones  
2064 1519 2250 2556 3588 1448 2532  
ερχόμενοι <sup>εις</sup> ημέραν <sup>κακήν</sup> οι <sup>εγγίζοντες</sup> και  
coming unto [2]day [1]an evil]; the ones approaching and  
2178.1 4521 5571 3588 2518  
εφαπτόμενοι <sup>σαββάτων</sup> ψευδών 6:4 οι <sup>καθεύδοντες</sup>  
attaching to [2]sabbaths [1]false]; the ones sleeping  
1909 2825 1661 2532 2686.1 1909  
επί κλιών <sup>ελεφαντίνων</sup> και <sup>κατασπαταλώντες</sup> επί  
upon beds of ivory, and living wastefully upon  
3588 4765.7-1473 2532 2068 2056 1537  
ταις στρωματίς αυτών <sup>και</sup> <sup>έσθοντες</sup> <sup>εριφους</sup> εκ  
their strewn beds, and eating kids from out of  
4168 2532 3446.2 1537 3319 1009.3  
ποιμνίων <sup>και</sup> <sup>μοσχάρια</sup> εκ <sup>μέσου</sup> βοκολίων  
the flocks, and young calves from out of the midst of the herds –  
1051.1 3588 1948.1 4314 3588 5456  
γαλαθηνά 6:5 οι <sup>επικροτούντες</sup> προς <sup>την</sup> φωνήν  
sucklings; the ones clapping along with the sound  
3588 3708.1 5613 2476 3049 2532  
των οργάνων <sup>ως</sup> <sup>εστηκότα</sup> <sup>ελογίσαντο</sup> και  
of instruments – as [2]being established [1]they considered] and  
3756 5613 5343 3588 4095 3588 1368  
ουχ <sup>ως</sup> <sup>φεύγοντα</sup> 6:6 οι <sup>πίνοντες</sup> τον <sup>δυλισμένον</sup>  
not as fleeing; the ones drinking [2]being strained  
3631 2532 3588 4413 3464 5548  
οίνον <sup>και</sup> τα <sup>πρώτα</sup> <sup>μυρα</sup> <sup>χρίομενοι</sup>  
[1]wine], and [2]with the foremost [4]perfumes [1]anointing themselves].  
2532 3756-3958 3762 1909 3588 4936.1 3588 \*  
και ουκ <sup>έπασχον</sup> ουδέν <sup>επί</sup> την <sup>συντριβήν</sup> του <sup>Ιωσήφ</sup>  
And they suffered not anything over the destruction of Joseph.  
1223 3778 3568 164-1510.8.6 575 746  
6:7 διά <sup>τούτο</sup> νυν <sup>αιχμαλωτοι</sup> <sup>έσονται</sup> απ' <sup>αρχής</sup>  
On account of this, now they will be captives by a company  
1413 2532 1808 5532.2  
δυναστών <sup>και</sup> <sup>εξαρθήσεται</sup> <sup>χρεμετισμός</sup>  
of mighty ones, and there shall be lifted away the snorting  
2462 1537 \* 3754 3660-2962  
ιππων <sup>εξ</sup> <sup>Εφραίμ</sup> 6:8 <sup>οτι</sup> <sup>ώμοσε</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup>  
of horses from out of Ephraim. For the LORD swore an oath  
2596 1438 1360 948-1473 3956 3588  
καθ' <sup>εαυτού</sup> <sup>διότι</sup> <sup>βδελύσσομαι</sup> <sup>εγώ</sup> <sup>πάσαν</sup> <sup>την</sup>  
according to himself, saying, For I abhor every  
5196 \* 2532 3588 5561-1473 3404 2532  
υβρίν <sup>Ιακώβ</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>τας</sup> <sup>χώρας</sup> <sup>αυτού</sup> <sup>μεμίσηκα</sup> <sup>και</sup>  
insult of Jacob, and [2]his places [1]I have detested], and  
1808 4172 4862 3956 3588 1722 1473 2532  
εξαρώ <sup>πόλιν</sup> <sup>συν</sup> <sup>πάσι</sup> <sup>τοίς</sup> <sup>εν</sup> <sup>αυτή</sup> 6:9 <sup>και</sup>  
I will lift away his city with all the ones in her. And  
1510.8.3 1437 5275 1176 435 1722 3614  
έσται <sup>εαν</sup> <sup>υπολειφθώσι</sup>  
it will be if there should be left behind ten men in [2]house  
1520 2532 599 2532 5275 3588  
μία <sup>και</sup> <sup>αποθαινούνται</sup> 6:10 <sup>†</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>υπολειφθήσονται</sup> <sup>οι</sup>  
[1]one], even they shall die. And [2]shall be left behind  
3609-1473 2532 3849 3588 1627  
οικείοι <sup>αντών</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>παραβιώνται</sup> <sup>τον</sup> <sup>εξενέγκαι</sup>  
[1]their family members]. And should they press to bring forth  
3588 3747-1473 1537 3588 3624 2532 2046  
τα <sup>οστά</sup> <sup>αντών</sup> <sup>εκ</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>οίκου</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>ερεί</sup>  
their bones from out of the house, then one shall say  
3588 4291 3588 3614 1487 2089 5224  
τοίς <sup>προεστηκόσι</sup> <sup>της</sup> <sup>οικίας</sup> <sup>ει</sup> <sup>έτι</sup> <sup>υπαρχει</sup>  
to the ones set over the house, Is there still any existing  
3844 1473 2532 2046 3765 2532 2046  
παρά <sup>σοι</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>ερεί</sup> <sup>ουκ</sup> <sup>έτι</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>ερεί</sup>  
with you? And he shall say, No longer. And the other shall say,  
4601 1752-3588 3361 3687 3588 3686 2962  
σίγα <sup>ένεκα</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>μη</sup> <sup>ονομάσαι</sup> <sup>το</sup> <sup>ονομα</sup> <sup>κυρίου</sup>  
Quiet, so as not to name the name of the LORD!

6:2 †See Bos for variants.

6:10 †See Bos for variants.

3754 2400 2962 1781 2532 3960 3588  
6:11 <sup>οτι</sup> <sup>ιδού</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>εντέλλεται</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>πατάξει</sup> <sup>τον</sup>  
For behold, the LORD gives charge, and he shall strike the  
3624 3588 3173 2345.3 2532 3588 3624 3588 3397  
οίκον <sup>τον</sup> <sup>μέγαν</sup> <sup>θάλασσαι</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>τον</sup> <sup>οίκον</sup> <sup>τον</sup> <sup>μικρόν</sup>  
[2]house [1]great] with fractures, and the [2]house [1]small]  
4485 1487 1377 1722 4073 2462  
ρήγμασιν 6:12 <sup>ει</sup> <sup>διώξονται</sup> <sup>εν</sup> <sup>πέτραις</sup> <sup>ίπποι</sup>  
with torn pieces. Shall [2]pursue [3]in [4]the rocks [1]horses]?  
1487 3902.1 1722 2338 3754 1612  
ει <sup>παρασιωπήσονται</sup> <sup>εν</sup> <sup>θηλείαις</sup> <sup>οτι</sup> <sup>έξεστρέψατε</sup>  
Shall they remain silent around females? For you distorted  
1519 2372 2917 2532 2590 1343 1519  
εις <sup>θυμόν</sup> <sup>κρίμα</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>καρπών</sup> <sup>δικαιοσύνης</sup> <sup>εις</sup>  
[2]into [3]rage [1]judgment], and the fruit of righteousness into  
4088 3588 2165 1909 3762 3056  
πικρίαν 6:13 <sup>οι</sup> <sup>ευφρανόμενοι</sup> <sup>επ'</sup> <sup>ουδενί</sup> <sup>λόγω</sup>  
bitterness, the ones being glad over not one [2]word  
18 3588 3004 3756 1722 3588 2479-1473 2192  
αγαθό <sup>οι</sup> <sup>λέγοντες</sup> <sup>ουκ</sup> <sup>εν</sup> <sup>τη</sup> <sup>ισχύι</sup> <sup>ημών</sup> <sup>έσχομεν</sup>  
[1]good], the ones saying, Was it not in our strength we had  
2768 1360 2400 1473 1892 1909 1473 3624  
κέρατα 6:14 <sup>διότι</sup> <sup>ιδού</sup> <sup>εγώ</sup> <sup>επεγερώ</sup> <sup>εφ'</sup> <sup>υμάς</sup> <sup>οίκος</sup>  
horns? For behold, I will rouse against you, O house  
3588 \* 1484 2532 1570.2 1473 3588 3361  
του <sup>Ισραήλ</sup> <sup>έθνος</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>εκθλιψουσιν</sup> <sup>υμας</sup> <sup>τον</sup> <sup>μη</sup>  
of Israel, a nation. And they shall squeeze you to not  
1525 1519 \* 2532 2193 3588 5493 3588 1424  
εισελθείν <sup>εις</sup> <sup>Αιμαθ</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>έως</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>χειμάρρου</sup> <sup>των</sup> <sup>δυσμών</sup>  
enter into Hamath, and unto the rushing stream of the west.

## CHAPTER 7

## Gog the King

3779 1166 1473 2962 3588 2316 2532  
7:1 <sup>οὕτως</sup> <sup>έδειξέ</sup> <sup>μοι</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>θεός</sup> <sup>και</sup>  
Thus [3]showed [4]to me [1]the LORD [2]God]. And  
2400 1922.2 200 2064 2192.3 2532 2400  
ιδού <sup>επιγονή</sup> <sup>ακριδών</sup> <sup>ερχομένη</sup> <sup>εωθινή</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>ιδού</sup>  
behold, a breed of locusts coming in early morning; and behold,  
1027.2 1520 \* 3588 935 2532 1510.8.3  
βρούχος <sup>εις</sup> <sup>Γωγ</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>βασιλεύς</sup> 7:2 <sup>και</sup> <sup>έσται</sup>  
[2]grasshopper [1]one] – Gog the king. And it shall be  
1437 4931 3588 2719 3588 5528 3588  
εάν <sup>συντελέση</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>καταφαγείν</sup> <sup>τον</sup> <sup>χόρτον</sup> <sup>της</sup>  
when [7]should be completed [1]the [2]devouring [3]the [4]grass [5]of the  
1093 2532 2036 2962 2436 1096 5100 450 3588  
γης <sup>και</sup> <sup>είπα</sup> <sup>κύριε</sup> <sup>ίλεως</sup> <sup>γενού</sup> <sup>τις</sup> <sup>αναστήσει</sup> <sup>τον</sup>  
[and], that I said, O LORD, [2]kind [1]be]! Who shall raise up  
\* 3754 3641.1-1510.2.3 3340 2962 1909  
Ιακώβ <sup>οτι</sup> <sup>ολιγοστός</sup> <sup>εστι</sup> 7:3 <sup>μετανόησον</sup> <sup>κύριε</sup> <sup>επί</sup>  
Jacob, for he is very few? Change your mind, O LORD, over  
3778 2532 3778 3756-1510.8.3 3004 2962 3779 1166  
τούτω <sup>και</sup> <sup>τούτο</sup> <sup>ουκ</sup> <sup>έσται</sup> <sup>λέγει</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> 7:4 <sup>οὕτως</sup> <sup>έδειξέ</sup>  
this! And this shall not be, says the LORD. Thus [2]showed  
1473 2962 2532 2400 2564 3588 1349 1722  
μοι <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>ιδού</sup> <sup>εκάλεσε</sup> <sup>την</sup> <sup>δίκην</sup> <sup>εν</sup>  
[3]to me [1]the LORD]. And behold, [2]called [3]punishment [4]by  
4442 2962 2532 2719 3588 12 3588 4183  
πυρί <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>κατέφαγε</sup> <sup>την</sup> <sup>άβυσσον</sup> <sup>την</sup> <sup>πολλήν</sup>  
[5]fire [1]the LORD], and it devoured the [2]abyss [1]great],  
2532 2719 3588 3310 2532 2036 2962 3588  
και <sup>κατέφαγε</sup> <sup>την</sup> <sup>μερίδα</sup> 7:5 <sup>και</sup> <sup>είπα</sup> <sup>κύριε</sup> <sup>ο</sup>  
and it devoured the portion. And I said, O LORD  
2316 2869 1211 5100 450 3588 \* 3754  
θεός <sup>κόπασον</sup> <sup>δη</sup> <sup>τις</sup> <sup>αναστήσει</sup> <sup>τον</sup> <sup>Ιακώβ</sup> <sup>οτι</sup>  
God, abate indeed! Who shall raise up Jacob, for  
3641.1-1510.2.3 3340 2962 1909 3778 2532  
ολιγοστός <sup>εστι</sup> <sup>μετανόησον</sup> <sup>κύριε</sup> <sup>επί</sup> <sup>τούτω</sup> 7:6 <sup>και</sup>  
he is very few? Change your mind, O LORD, over this! And  
3778 3766.2 1096 3004 2962 3779 1166  
τούτο <sup>ου</sup> <sup>μη</sup> <sup>γένηται</sup> <sup>λέγει</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> 7:7 <sup>οὕτως</sup> <sup>έδειξέ</sup>  
this in no way should be, says the LORD. Thus [2]showed  
1473 2962 2532 2400 2962 2476 1909 5038  
μοι <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>και</sup> <sup>ιδού</sup> <sup>κυριός</sup> <sup>†</sup> <sup>έσθηκός</sup> <sup>επί</sup> <sup>τείχους</sup>  
[3]to me [1]the LORD]. And behold, the Lord was standing upon a wall  
76.1 2532 1722 3588 5495-1473 76.2 2532  
αδαμαντίνον <sup>και</sup> <sup>εν</sup> <sup>τη</sup> <sup>χειρί</sup> <sup>αυτού</sup> <sup>αδάμας</sup> 7:8 <sup>και</sup>  
of adamant, and in his hand was adamant. And

7:7 †Ald. ανηρ - a man.

2036-2962 4314 1473 5100 1473 3708 \* 2532 2036  
 εἶπε κύριος πρὸς με τι σὺ οὐράς Ἀμὼς καὶ εἶπα  
 the LORD said to me, What do you see, Amos? And I said,  
 762, 2532 2036-2962 4314 1473 2400, 1473 1778,1  
 ἀδάμαντα καὶ εἶπε κύριος πρὸς με ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἐντάσσω  
 Adamant. And the Lord said to me, Behold, I arrange  
 762, 1722 3319 2992-1473 \* 3765 3361  
 ἀδάμαντα ἐν μέσῳ λαοῦ μου Ἰσραὴλ οὐκ ἐτι μὴ  
 an adamant in the midst of my people Israel. No longer shall I  
 4369 3588 3928 1473 2532 853  
 προσθῶ τοῦ παρελθεῖν αὐτόν 7:9 καὶ ἀφανισθῇσονται  
 proceed to go by it. And [3shall be obliterated  
 1041 3588 1071 2532 3588 5052,1 3588  
 βωμοὶ τοῦ γέλωτος καὶ αἱ τελεταὶ τοῦ  
 the shrines of laughter], and the sites of the mystic rites  
 \* 2049 2532 450 1909 3588  
 Ἰσραὴλ ἐρημωθήσονται καὶ ἀναστήσομαι ἐπὶ  
 of Israel shall be made desolate. And I will rise up against the  
 3624 \* 1722 4501  
 οἶκον Ἰεροβοάμ ἐν ρομφαίᾳ  
 house of Jeroboam with a broadsword.

### Amos and Amaziah

7:10 2532 1821 \* 3588 2409 \*  
 καὶ ἐξαπέστειλεν Ἀμασίας ὁ ἱερεὺς Βαιθὴλ  
 And [4sent out 1Amaziah 2the 3priest] of Beth-el  
 4314 \* 935 \* 3004 4963 4160  
 πρὸς Ἰεροβοάμ βασιλέα Ἰσραὴλ λέγων συστροφάς ποιεῖται  
 to Jeroboam† king of Israel, saying, [3a confederacy 2makes  
 2596 1473 \* 1722 3319 3588 3624 \* 4160  
 κατὰ σοῦ Ἀμὼς ἐν μέσῳ τοῦ οἴκου Ἰσραὴλ  
 4against 5you 1Amos] in the midst of the house of Israel.  
 3766,2 1410 3588 1093 5297 3956 3588  
 οὐ μὴ δύνηται ἡ γῆ ὑπενέγκαι πάντας τοὺς  
 In no way will [3be able 1the 2land] to endure all  
 3056-1473 1360 3592 3004 \* 1722 4501  
 λόγους αὐτοῦ 7:11 διότι τὰδε λέγει Ἀμὼς ἐν ρομφαίᾳ  
 his words. For thus says Amos, By the broadsword  
 5053- \* 3588 1161 \* 164  
 τελευτήσῃ Ἰεροβοάμ ὁ δὲ Ἰσραὴλ αἰχμάλωτος  
 Jeroboam shall come to an end, and Israel [2captive  
 71 575 3588 1093-1473 2532 2036- \*  
 ἀχθήσεται ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς αὐτοῦ 7:12 καὶ εἶπεν Ἀμασίας  
 1shall be led] from his land. And Amaziah said  
 4314 \* 3588 3708 897,2 1633-1473 1519 1093  
 πρὸς Ἀμὼς ὁ ὁρὼν βαδίζε ἐκχώρησον σὺ εἰς γῆν  
 to Amos, the one seeing, Proceed! You withdraw into the land  
 \* 2532 1563, 2601,1 2532 1563, 4395  
 Ἰούδα καὶ ἐκεῖ καταβίου† καὶ ἐκεῖ προφητεύσεις  
 of Judah, and there spend your life, and there you shall prophesy!  
 1519-1161 \* 3765 4369 3588 4395  
 7:13 εἰς δὲ Βαιθὴλ οὐκ ἐτι προσθήσεις τοῦ προφητεύσαι  
 But in Beth-el no longer shall you proceed to prophesy,  
 3754 37,1 935 1510,2,3 2532 3624 932 1510,2,3  
 ὅτι ἀγίασμα βασιλέως ἐστὶ καὶ οἶκος βασιλείας ἐστὶ  
 for [2a sanctuary 3of the king 1it is], and [2a house 3of royalty 1it is].  
 2532 611- \* 2532 2036 4314 \* 3756-1510,7,1  
 7:14 καὶ ἀπεκρίθη Ἀμὼς καὶ εἶπε πρὸς Ἀμασιάν οὐκ ἤμην  
 And Amos answered, and said to Amaziah, I was not  
 4396 3761, 5207 4396 235 137,3-1510,7,1 2834,1  
 προφήτης οὐδὲ υἱὸς προφήτου ἀλλὰ αὐτόλος ἤμην κνίζων  
 a prophet, nor a son of a prophet, but I was a herder plucking  
 4806,1 2532 353 1473 2962  
 συκαμῖνα 7:15 καὶ ἀνέλαβέ με κύριος  
 fruit of the sycamine tree. And [2took 3me 1the LORD]  
 1537 3588 4263 2532 2036-2962 4314 1473 897,2 2532  
 ἐκ τῶν προβάτων καὶ εἶπε κύριος πρὸς με βαδίζε καὶ  
 from out of the sheep, and the LORD said to me, Proceed and  
 4395 1909 3588 2992-1473 \* 2532 3568 191  
 προφήτευσον ἐπὶ τὸν λαόν μου Ἰσραὴλ 7:16 καὶ νῦν ἀκούε  
 prophesy over my people Israel! And now, hear  
 3056 2962 1473 3004 3361-4395 1909 3588 \*  
 λόγον κυρίου σὺ λέγεις μὴ προφήτευσεν ἐπὶ τὸν Ἰσραὴλ  
 the word of the LORD! You say, Prophecy not over Israel,  
 2532 3766,2 3790,1 1909 3588 3624 \*  
 καὶ οὐ μὴ οὐχλαγωγῆσης ἐπὶ τὸν οἶκον Ἰακώβ  
 for in no way should you lead a mob against the house of Jacob!

7:10 †i.e. Jeroboam II.

7:12 †CP καταβῆθι - go down!

7:17 1223 3778 3592 3004 2962 3588 1135-1473  
 διὰ τοῦτο τὰδε λέγει κύριος ἡ γυνὴ σου  
 On account of this, thus says the LORD, Your wife  
 1722 3588 4172 4203 2532 5207-1473 2532 3588  
 ἐν τῇ πόλει πορνεύσει καὶ υἱοὶ σου καὶ αἱ  
 [2in 3the 4city 1shall commit harlotry], and your sons and  
 2364-1473 1722 4501 4098 2532 3588 1093-1473  
 θυγατέρες σου ἐν ρομφαίᾳ πεσούνται καὶ ἡ γῆ σου  
 your daughters [2by 3the broadsword 1shall fall], and your land  
 1722 4979 2650,2 2532 1473 1722 1093  
 ἐν σχοινίῳ καταμετρηθήσεται καὶ σὺ ἐν γῇ  
 [2by 3a measuring line 1shall be measured out], and you [2in 4land  
 169 5053 3588-1161 \* 164  
 ἀκαθάρτων τελευτήσεις ὁ δὲ Ἰσραὴλ αἰχμάλωτος  
 3an unclean 1shall come to an end], and Israel [2captive  
 71 575 3588 1093-1473  
 ἀχθήσεται ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς αὐτοῦ  
 1shall be led] from his land.

## CHAPTER 8

### The Container of a Fowler

8:1 3779 1166 1473 2962 2532 2400,  
 οὕτως ἐδείξε μοι κύριος καὶ ἰδοὺ  
 Thus [2showed 3to me 1the LORD]. And behold,  
 32,1 2444,2 2532 2036-2962 5100 1473  
 ἀγγὸς ἰξεντοῦ 8:2 καὶ εἶπεν κύριος τι σὺ  
 a container of a fowler. And the LORD said, What do you  
 991 \* 2532 2036 32,1 2444,2 2532  
 βλέπεις Ἀμὼς καὶ εἶπα ἀγγὸς ἰξεντοῦ καὶ  
 see, Amos? And I said, A container of a fowler. And  
 2036-2962 4314 1473 2240 3588 4009 1909 3588 2992-1473  
 εἶπεν κύριος πρὸς με ἡκεῖ το πέρας ἐπὶ τὸν λαόν μου  
 the LORD said to me, [3is come 1The 2end] for my people  
 3588 \* 3756-4369 3765 3588 3928 1473  
 τὸν Ἰσραὴλ οὐ προσθήσω οὐκέτι τοῦ παρελθεῖν αὐτόν  
 Israel; I shall not proceed any longer to pass by them.  
 2532 3649 3588 5336,2 3588 3485 1722 1565  
 8:3 καὶ οὐλοῦξαι τὰ φανώματα τοῦ ναοῦ ἐν ἐκείνῃ  
 And [3shall shriek 1the 2fretworks 3of the 4temple] in that  
 3588 2250 3004 2962 4183 3588 4098 1722 3956  
 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ λέγει κύριος πολὺς ὁ πεπτωκὼς ἐν παντί  
 day, says the LORD – many falling; in every  
 5117 1977 4623,1 191 1211 3778  
 τόπω ἐπιρρίψω σιωπὴν 8:4 †ἀκούσατε δὴ ταῦτα  
 place I will cast a silence. Hear indeed these things,  
 3588 1625,3 3993 2532 2616 4434  
 οἱ ἐκτρίβοντες πένητα καὶ καταδυναστεύοντες πτωχοὺς  
 O ones obliterating the needy, and tyrannizing the poor  
 575 3588 1093 3004 4219 1330 3588  
 ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς 8:5 λέγοντες ποτε διελεύσεται ὁ  
 of the land! Saying, When shall [3go by 1the  
 3376 2532 1709,4 2532 3588 4521 2532  
 μῆν καὶ ἐμπολήσομεν καὶ τὰ σάββατα καὶ  
 2month] that we shall make trade? and the sabbaths go by that  
 455 2344 3588 4160 3358 3397  
 ἀνοιξομεν† θησαυρόν τοῦ ποιῆσαι μέτρον μικρόν  
 we shall open the treasury to make the measure small,  
 2532 3588 3170 4712,4 2532 4160  
 καὶ τοῦ μεγαλύναι σταθμόν καὶ ποιῆσαι  
 and to unequally magnify the scale-weight, and to make  
 2218, 94 3588 2932 1722 694  
 ζυγὸν ἀδίκον 8:6 τοῦ κτᾶσθαι ἐν ἀργυρίῳ  
 the yoke balance scale unjust, to acquire [2by 3silver  
 4434 2532 3993 473 5266 2532 575  
 πτωχοὺς καὶ πένητα ἀνθ' ὑποδημάτων καὶ ἀπὸ  
 1the poor], and the needy in return for sandals, and of  
 3956 4237,2 1710 3660-2962  
 πάσης πράσεως† ἐμπορευσόμεθα 8:7 ὁμνυεῖ κύριος  
 every business we shall trade? The LORD swears an oath  
 2596 5243 \* 1487 1950 1519  
 καθ' ὑπερηφανίαν Ἰακώβ εἰ ἐπιλησθήσεται εἰς  
 according to the pride of Jacob, Shall there be forgotten for  
 3534 3956 3588 2041-1473 2532 1909 3778  
 νίκος πάντα τὰ ἔργα αὐτῶν 8:8 καὶ ἐπὶ τούτοις  
 victory any of their works? And concerning these things,

8:4 †See Bos for variants.

8:5 †CP συναξωμεν - we should gather.

8:6 †See Bos for variants.

3756 5015 3588 1093 2532 3996 3956  
 ου <sup>4</sup>ταραχθήσεται <sup>2</sup>η <sup>3</sup>γη και <sup>1</sup>πενθήσει <sup>1</sup>πας  
 [not shall be disturbed the land], and [shall mourn every  
 3588 2730 1722 1473 2532 305 5613 4215 3588  
 ο <sup>2</sup>κατοικών εν <sup>4</sup>αυτή και <sup>3</sup>αναβήσεται <sup>4</sup>ως <sup>5</sup>ποταμός <sup>1</sup>η  
 one dwelling in it? And [shall ascend as a river the  
 4930 2532 2597 5613 4215 \* 2532  
 συντέλεια και <sup>3</sup>καταβήσεται <sup>4</sup>ως <sup>5</sup>ποταμός <sup>1</sup>Αιγύπτου 8:9 και  
 consumption], and shall go down as the river of Egypt. And  
 1510.8.3 1722 3588 2250-1565 3004 2962 1416  
 εσται εν τη <sup>1</sup>ημέρα <sup>2</sup>εκείνη <sup>3</sup>λέγει <sup>4</sup>κύριος <sup>5</sup>δύσεται  
 it will be in that day, says the LORD, [shall go down  
 3588 2246 3314 2532 4951.4 1909 3588 1093  
 ο <sup>2</sup>ήλιος <sup>3</sup>μεσημβρίας και <sup>4</sup>συσκοτάσει <sup>5</sup>επι <sup>1</sup>της <sup>2</sup>γης  
 the sun at midday, and [shall darken upon the earth  
 1722 2250 3588 5457 2532 3344 3588  
 εν <sup>8</sup>ημέρα <sup>9</sup>το <sup>10</sup>φως† 8:10 και <sup>11</sup>μεταστρέψω <sup>12</sup>τας  
 during the day the light]. And I will convert the  
 1859-1473 1519 3997 2532 3956 5603-1473 1519  
 εορτάς <sup>1</sup>υμών <sup>2</sup>εις <sup>3</sup>πένθος και <sup>4</sup>πάσας <sup>5</sup>ωδὰς <sup>6</sup>υμών <sup>7</sup>εις  
 your holiday feasts into mourning, and all your songs into  
 2355 2532 307 1909 3956 3751 4526 2532  
 θρήνον και <sup>1</sup>αναβιβάσω <sup>2</sup>επι <sup>3</sup>πάσαν <sup>4</sup>οσφύν <sup>5</sup>σάκκον και  
 wailing; and I will bring upon every loin sackcloth, and  
 1909 3956 2776 5316.4 2532 5087 1473 5613  
 επι <sup>1</sup>πάσαν <sup>2</sup>κεφαλὴν <sup>3</sup>φαλάκρωμα και <sup>4</sup>θησομαι <sup>5</sup>αυτὸν <sup>6</sup>ως  
 upon every head baldness; and I will appoint him as  
 3997 27 2532 3588 3326 1473 5613 2250  
 πένθος <sup>1</sup>αγαπητοῦ και <sup>2</sup>τους <sup>3</sup>μετ' <sup>4</sup>αυτοῦ <sup>5</sup>ως <sup>6</sup>ημέραν  
 one mourning a beloved one, and the ones with him as a day  
 3601  
 οδυνης  
 of grief.

### A Famine of the Word

8:11 2400 2250 2064 3004 2962 2532  
 ιδού <sup>1</sup>ημέραι <sup>2</sup>έρχονται <sup>3</sup>λέγει <sup>4</sup>κύριος και  
 Behold days come, says the LORD, and  
 1821 3042 1909 3588 1093 3756 3042 740 3761  
 εξαποστελώ <sup>1</sup>λιμόν <sup>2</sup>επι <sup>3</sup>την <sup>4</sup>γην <sup>5</sup>ου <sup>6</sup>λιμόν <sup>7</sup>αρτων <sup>8</sup>ουδέ  
 I will send out famine upon the land, not a famine of breads, nor  
 3042 5204 235 3042 3588 191 3588 3056 2962  
 λιμόν <sup>1</sup>υδάτος <sup>2</sup>αλλά <sup>3</sup>λιμόν <sup>4</sup>του <sup>5</sup>ακούσαι <sup>6</sup>τον <sup>7</sup>λόγον <sup>8</sup>κυρίου  
 famine of water, but a famine to hear the word of the LORD.  
 2532 4531 5204 575 3588 2281 2193  
 8:12 και <sup>1</sup>σαλευθήσονται <sup>2</sup>υδάτα <sup>3</sup>από <sup>4</sup>της <sup>5</sup>θαλάσσης <sup>6</sup>έως  
 And [shall shake waters] from the sea unto  
 2281 2532 575 1005 2193 395 4063  
 θαλάσσης και <sup>1</sup>από <sup>2</sup>βορρά <sup>3</sup>έως <sup>4</sup>ανατολών <sup>5</sup>περιδραμούνται  
 sea, and from north unto east; ones shall run about  
 2212 3588 3056 3588 2962 2532 3766.2 2147  
 ζητούντες <sup>1</sup>τον <sup>2</sup>λόγον <sup>3</sup>του <sup>4</sup>κυρίου και <sup>5</sup>ου <sup>6</sup>μη <sup>7</sup>εuryωσιν  
 seeking the word of the LORD, and in no way should they find.  
 1722 3588 2250-1565 1587 3588 3933 3588 2570  
 8:13 εν <sup>1</sup>τη <sup>2</sup>ημέρα <sup>3</sup>εκείνη <sup>4</sup>εκλείψουσιν <sup>5</sup>αι <sup>6</sup>παρθένοαι <sup>7</sup>καλαί  
 In that day [will dissipate the virgins fair  
 2532 3588 3495 1722 1373 3588 3660  
 και <sup>1</sup>οι <sup>2</sup>νεανίσκοι <sup>3</sup>εν <sup>4</sup>δίψει 8:14 οι <sup>5</sup>ομνύοντες  
 and the young men] by thirst. The ones swearing an oath  
 2596 3588 2434 \* 2532 3004 2198  
 κατά <sup>1</sup>τον <sup>2</sup>ιασμού <sup>3</sup>Σαμαρείας και <sup>4</sup>λέγοντες <sup>5</sup>ζη  
 according to the atonement of Samaria, and ones saying, [lives  
 3588 2316-1473 \* 2532 3588 2316-1473 \* 2532  
 ο <sup>1</sup>θεός <sup>2</sup>σου <sup>3</sup>Δαν και <sup>4</sup>ο <sup>5</sup>θεός <sup>6</sup>σου <sup>7</sup>Βηρσαβέ <sup>8</sup>και  
 Your God], O Dan; and, Your God, O Beer-sheba; even  
 4098 2532 3766.2 450 2089  
 πεσούνται και <sup>1</sup>ου <sup>2</sup>μη <sup>3</sup>αναστώσιν <sup>4</sup>ετι  
 they shall fall and in no way should they rise up again.

## CHAPTER 9

### The Earth Shaken

1492 3588 2962 2186 1909 3588 2379 2532  
 9:1 είδον τον κύριον <sup>1</sup>εφesτώτα <sup>2</sup>επι <sup>3</sup>του <sup>4</sup>θυσιαστηριου και  
 I saw the LORD standing at the altar. And  
 2036 3960 1909 3588 2435 2532 4579  
 είπε <sup>1</sup>πάταξον <sup>2</sup>επι <sup>3</sup>το <sup>4</sup>ιαστηριον και <sup>5</sup>σεισθήσεται  
 he said, Strike upon the atonement-seat! and [shall be shaken

3588 4313.1 2532 1249.2 1519 2776 3956 2532 3588  
 τα <sup>1</sup>πρόπυλα και <sup>2</sup>διάκοπον <sup>3</sup>εις <sup>4</sup>κεφαλὰς <sup>5</sup>πάντων και <sup>6</sup>τους  
 the gateways]. And cut unto the heads of all! And the ones  
 2645 1473 1722 4501 615 3766.2  
 καταλοίπους <sup>1</sup>αυτών <sup>2</sup>εν <sup>3</sup>ρομφαία <sup>4</sup>αποκτενώ <sup>5</sup>ου <sup>6</sup>μη  
 remaining of them [by the broadsword I will kill]. In no way  
 1309 1537 1473 5343 2532 3766.2  
 διαφύγη <sup>1</sup>εξ <sup>2</sup>αυτών <sup>3</sup>φεύγων και <sup>4</sup>ου <sup>5</sup>μη  
 should one evade from from out of by fleeing, and in no way  
 1295 1537 1473 391.2  
 διασωθή <sup>1</sup>εξ <sup>2</sup>αυτών <sup>3</sup>ανασωζόμενος  
 shall there be preserved one from out of them by rescuing.  
 1437 2735.2 1519 86 1564 3588 5495-1473  
 9:2 εάν <sup>1</sup>κατοργώσω <sup>2</sup>εις <sup>3</sup>αδου <sup>4</sup>εκείθεν <sup>5</sup>η <sup>6</sup>χειρ <sup>7</sup>μου  
 If they should be buried in Hades, from there my hand  
 385-1473 2532 1437 305 1519 3588 3772  
 ανασπάσει <sup>1</sup>αυτούς και <sup>2</sup>εάν <sup>3</sup>αναβώσω <sup>4</sup>εις <sup>5</sup>τον <sup>6</sup>ουρανόν  
 shall pull them up; and if they should ascend into the heaven,  
 1564 2609-1473 1437 2633.1 1519 3588  
 εκείθεν <sup>1</sup>καταξω <sup>2</sup>αυτούς 9:3 εάν <sup>3</sup>κατακρυβώσι <sup>4</sup>εις <sup>5</sup>την  
 from there I will lead them down; if they should hide in the  
 2884.2 3588 \* 1564 1830 2532 2983  
 κορυφήν <sup>1</sup>του <sup>2</sup>Καρμήλου <sup>3</sup>εκείθεν <sup>4</sup>εξερευνήσω και <sup>5</sup>λήψομαι  
 top of Carmel, from there I will search out and take  
 1473 2532 1437 2616.2 1537 3788-1473  
 αυτούς και <sup>1</sup>εάν <sup>2</sup>καταδύσωσιν <sup>3</sup>εξ <sup>4</sup>οφθαλμών <sup>5</sup>μου  
 them; and if they should descend from out of my eyes  
 1519 3588 899 3588 2281 1563 1781 3588  
 εις <sup>1</sup>τα <sup>2</sup>βάθη† <sup>3</sup>της <sup>4</sup>θαλάσσης <sup>5</sup>εκεί <sup>6</sup>εντελούμαι <sup>7</sup>τω  
 into the depths of the sea, there I will give charge to the  
 1404 2532 1143 1473 2532 1437 4198  
 δράκοντι και <sup>1</sup>δήξεται <sup>2</sup>αυτούς 9:4 και <sup>3</sup>εάν <sup>4</sup>πορευθώσιν  
 dragon, and it will bite them; and if they should go  
 1722 161 4253-4383 3588 2190-1473 1563  
 εν <sup>1</sup>αιχμαλωσία <sup>2</sup>προ <sup>3</sup>προσώπου <sup>4</sup>των <sup>5</sup>εχθρών <sup>6</sup>αυτών <sup>7</sup>εκεί  
 into captivity in front of their enemies, there  
 1781 3588 4501 2532 615 1473  
 εντελούμαι <sup>1</sup>τη <sup>2</sup>ρομφαία <sup>3</sup>και <sup>4</sup>αποκτενεί <sup>5</sup>αυτούς  
 I will give charge to the broadsword, and it shall kill them.  
 2532 4741 3588 3788-1473 1909 1473 1519  
 εις <sup>1</sup>την <sup>2</sup>στηριώ <sup>3</sup>τους <sup>4</sup>οφθαλμούς <sup>5</sup>μου <sup>6</sup>επ' <sup>7</sup>αυτούς <sup>8</sup>εις  
 And I will firmly fix my eyes against them for  
 2556 2532 3756 1519 18 2532 2962 3588 2316 3588  
 κακά και <sup>1</sup>ουκ <sup>2</sup>εις <sup>3</sup>αγαθά 9:5 και <sup>4</sup>κύριος <sup>5</sup>ο <sup>6</sup>θεός <sup>7</sup>ο  
 bad, and not for good. And the LORD God  
 3841 3588 2178.1 3588 1093 2532 4531  
 παντοκράτωρ <sup>1</sup>ο <sup>2</sup>εφαπτόμενος <sup>3</sup>της <sup>4</sup>γης και <sup>5</sup>σαλεύω  
 almighty is the one attaching† the earth and shaking  
 1473 2532 3996 3956 3588 2730 1473  
 αυτήν και <sup>1</sup>πενθήσουσι <sup>2</sup>πάντες <sup>3</sup>οι <sup>4</sup>κατοικοῦντες <sup>5</sup>αυτήν  
 it; and [shall mourn all the ones dwelling in it].  
 2532 305 5613 4215 \* 3588  
 και <sup>1</sup>αναβήσεται†† <sup>2</sup>ως <sup>3</sup>ποταμός <sup>4</sup>Αιγύπτου 9:6 ο  
 And it shall ascend as the river of Egypt. The one  
 3618 1519 3588 3772 306.1-1473 2532 3588  
 οικοδομών <sup>1</sup>εις <sup>2</sup>τον <sup>3</sup>ουρανόν <sup>4</sup>ανάβασιν <sup>5</sup>αυτοῦ και <sup>6</sup>την  
 building [into the heaven his ascent], and the one  
 1860-1473 1909 3588 1093 2311 3588  
 επαγγελίαν <sup>1</sup>αυτοῦ <sup>2</sup>επι <sup>3</sup>της <sup>4</sup>γης <sup>5</sup>θεμελίω <sup>6</sup>ο  
 [his promise upon the earth founding]; the one  
 4341 3588 5204 3588 2281 2532 1632 1473  
 προσκαλοῦμενος <sup>1</sup>το <sup>2</sup>υδωρ <sup>3</sup>της <sup>4</sup>θαλάσσης και <sup>5</sup>εκχέων <sup>6</sup>αυτό  
 calling on the water of the sea, and pouring it  
 1909 4383 3588 1093 2962 3686-1473 3756  
 επι <sup>1</sup>πρόσωπον <sup>2</sup>της <sup>3</sup>γης <sup>4</sup>κύριος <sup>5</sup>ονομα <sup>6</sup>αυτῶ 9:7 ουχ  
 upon the face of the earth – the LORD is his name. [not  
 5613 5207 \* 1473-1510.2.5 1473 5207 \* 3004  
 ως <sup>1</sup>υιοί <sup>2</sup>Αιθιοπών <sup>3</sup>υμεῖς <sup>4</sup>εστέ <sup>5</sup>εμοί <sup>6</sup>υιοί <sup>7</sup>Ισραήλ <sup>8</sup>λέγει  
 as sons of Ethiopians I Are you] to me, O sons of Israel, says  
 2962 3756 3588 \* 321 1537 1093  
 κύριος <sup>1</sup>ου <sup>2</sup>τον <sup>3</sup>Ισραήλ <sup>4</sup>ανηγαγον <sup>5</sup>εξ <sup>6</sup>της <sup>7</sup>γης  
 the LORD? [not Israel Did I lead] from out of the land  
 \* 2532 3588 246 1537 \* 2532  
 Αιγύπτου και <sup>1</sup>τους <sup>2</sup>αλλοφύλους <sup>3</sup>εκ <sup>4</sup>Καπαδοκίας και  
 of Egypt, and the Philistines from out of Cappadocia, and

9:3 †CP θεμελια - foundations.

9:5 †i.e. grasping.

9:5 ††Six. καταβησεται - it shall go down.

8:9 †CP φωτος - light.

3588 \* 1537 998.1 2400 3588 3788  
 τους Σύρους εκ βόθρου 9:8 ιδού οι οφθαλμοί  
 the Syrians from out of a pit? Behold, the eyes  
 2962 3588 2316, 1909 3588 932 3588 268  
 κυρίου του θεού επί την βασιλείαν των αμαρτωλών†  
 of the LORD God are upon the kingdom of the sinners,  
 2532 1808 1473 575 4383 3588 1093 4133 3754  
 και εξάρω αυτήν από προσώπου της γης πλην ότι  
 and I will lift it from the face of the earth. Only that  
 3756 1519 5056 1808 3588 3624 \* 3004  
 ουκ εις τέλος εξάρω τον οίκον Ιακώβ λέγει  
 not unto completion will I remove the house of Jacob, says  
 2962 1360, 2400, 1473 1781 2532 3039  
 κύριος 9:9 †ιδίoti ιδού εγώ εντέλλομαι και λικμήσω  
 the LORD. For behold, I give charge, and I shall winnow  
 1722 3956 3588 1484 3588 3624 \* 3739 5158  
 εν πάσι τοις έθνεσι τον οίκον Ισραήλ ον τρόπον  
 among all the nations the house of Israel, in which manner  
 3039 1722 3588 3039.2 2532 3766.2  
 λικμάται εν τω λικμώ και ου μη  
 grain is winnowed by the winnowing shovel, and in no way  
 4098 4938 1909 3588 1093 1722 4501  
 πέση συντριμμα επί την γην 9:10 εν ρομφαία  
 shall there fall a broken piece upon the earth. By broadsword  
 5053 3956 3588 268 3588 2992-1473  
 τελευτήσουσι παντες οι αμαρτωλοι του λαου μου  
 [3shall come to an end 1all 2the 3sinners 4of my people],  
 3588 3004 3766.2 1448 3762.1 2064 1909  
 οι λέγοντες ου μη εγγίση ουδε μη έλθη† εφ'  
 the ones saying, In no way shall [3approach 4nor 5come 6upon  
 1473 3588 2556  
 ημας τα κακα  
 7us 1the 2evils].

### The LORD Rebuilds

9:11 εν τη ημέρα εκείνη αναστήσω την σικηνήν  
 In that day I will raise up the tent  
 \* 3588 4098 2532 456 3588  
 Δανιδ την πεπτωκυίαν και ανουκοδομήσω τα  
 of David the having fallen. And I will rebuild  
 4098-1473 2532 3588 2679 1473  
 πεπτωκότα αυτής και τα κατεσκαμμένα αυτής  
 its fallen things. And the things having been razed of it,  
 450 2532 456 1473 2531 3588 2250 3588  
 αναστήσω και ανουκοδομήσω αυτήν καθώς αι ημέραι του  
 I will raise up, and I will rebuild it as the days of the  
 165 3704 1567 3588 2645 3588  
 αιώνος 9:12 όπως εκζητήσωιν οι κατάλοιποι των  
 eon; so that [3should inquire 1the ones 2remaining 3of the  
 444 2532 3956 3588 1484 1909 3739 1941  
 αμνητων και πάντα τα έθνη εφ ους επικέκληται  
 4men], and all the nations, upon whom [2was called upon  
 3588 3686-1473 1909 1473 3004 2962 3588 4160  
 το ονομα μου επ' αυτοους λέγει κυριος ο ποιων  
 1my name] by them, says the LORD, the one doing  
 3778 2400 2250 2064 3004 2962  
 ταυτα 9:13 ιδού ημεραι έρχονται λέγει κύριος  
 these things†. Behold, days come, says the LORD,  
 2532 2638 3588 250.1 3588 5166.2  
 και καταλήψεται ο αλοητός τον τρυγητόν  
 and [3shall overtake 1the 2threshing] the gathering of crops;  
 2532 4067.1 3588 4718 1722 3588 4703 2532  
 και περκάσει η σταφυλή εν τω σπόρω και  
 and [3shall grow dark 1the 2grape] in the sowing; and  
 645.2 3588 3735 1098.4 2532 3956  
 αποσταλάξει τα ορη γλυκασμόν και παντες  
 [2shall trickle down 3the 4mountains 1sweetness]; and all  
 3588 1015 4854-1510.8.6 2532 1994 3588  
 οι βουνοι σύμφυτοι έσονται 9:14 και επιστρέψω την  
 the hills shall be planted together. And I will return the  
 161 3588 2992-1473 \* 2532 3618  
 αιχμαλωσιαν του λαου μου Ισραήλ και οικοδομήσουσι  
 captivity of my people Israel, and they shall rebuild

9:8 †CP τον αμαρτωλον - the sinner.

9:9 †See Bos for variants.

9:10 †See Bos for variants.

9:11-12 †See Acts 15:16,17.

4172 3588 853 2532 2730 2532  
 πόλεις τας ηφανισμένας και κατοικήσουσι και  
 the cities having been obliterated, and shall inhabit them. And  
 5452 290 2532 4095 3588 3631-1473 2532  
 φυτεύουσιν αμπελώνας και πινονται τον οίνον αυτών και  
 they shall plant vineyards, and shall drink their wine, and  
 4160 2779 2532 2068 3588 2590-1473 2532  
 ποιήσουσι κήπους και φάγονται τον καρπόν αυτών 9:15 και  
 shall make gardens, and shall eat of their fruit. And  
 2707.3 1473 1909 3588 1093-1473 2532 3766.2  
 καταφυτεύσω αυτοους επί της γης αυτών και ου μη  
 I will plant them upon their land, and in no way  
 1610.6 3765 575 3588 1093-1473 3739  
 εκσπασθώσω ουκέτι από της γης αυτών ης  
 shall they be pulled out any longer from their land of which  
 1325 1473 3004 2962 3588 2316  
 έδωκα αυτοις λέγει κυριος ο θεός  
 I gave to them, says the LORD God.

## OBADIAH

### CHAPTER 1

#### The Vision Concerning Edom

1:1 3706 3588 \* 3592 3004 2962 3588  
 ορασις Αβδίου ταδε λέγει κυριος ο  
 The vision of Obadiah. Thus says the LORD  
 2316 3588 \* 189 191 3844 2962  
 θεός τη Ιδουμαία ακοήν ηκουσα παρά κυρίου  
 God to Edom; [2a report 1I heard] from the LORD,  
 2532 4042 1821 1519 3588 1484  
 και περιοχήν εξαπέστειλεν εις τα έθνη  
 and a summary he sent out unto the nations, saying,  
 450, 2532 1817 1909 1473 1519 4171  
 αναστήτε και εξαναστώμεν επ' αυτήν εις πολεμον  
 Rise up! even we should rise up against her for battle.  
 2400 3641.1 1325 1473 1722 3588  
 1:2 ιδού ολιγοστόν δέδωκά σε εν τοις  
 Behold, [3very few 1I have made 2you] among the  
 1484 821 1473 4970 5243  
 έθνεσιν ητιμωμένος συ σφόδρα 1:3 υπερηφανία  
 nations, disgracing you exceedingly. Pride  
 3588 2588-1473 1869-1473 2681 1722 3588  
 της καρδιας σου επηρέ σε κατασκηνούντα εν ταις  
 of your heart lifted you up, encamping in the  
 3692 3588 4073 5312 2733-1473 3004 1722  
 οπαις των πετρών υψών κατοικίαν αυτού λέγων εν  
 openings of the rocks, exalting his dwelling, saying in  
 2588-1473 5100 2609-1473 1909 3588 1093  
 καρδια αυτού τις καταξει με επί την γην  
 his heart, Who shall lead me down unto the ground?  
 1437 3349 5613 105 2532 1437  
 1:4 εάν μετεωρισθής ως αετός και εάν  
 If you should rise up on high as an eagle, and if  
 303.1 3588 798 5087 3555-1473  
 αναμέσον των αστρων θης νοσσιαν σου  
 in the midst of the stars you should put your nest,  
 1564 2609-1473 3004 2962 1487  
 εκείθεν κατάξω σε λέγει κύριος 1:5 ει  
 from there I will lead you down, says the LORD. If  
 2812 1525 4314 1473 2228 3027 3571 4226  
 κλέπται εισήλθον προς σε η λησται νυκτός που  
 thieves entered to you, or robbers by night, (how  
 302 641 3756-302 2813 3588  
 αν απερρίφης ουκ αν έκλεψαν τα  
 ever you were reeled), would not they have stolen the things  
 2425 1438 2532 1487 5166.1 1525 4314  
 ικανά εαυτοις και ει τρυγηται εισήλθον προς  
 fit for themselves? And if grape gatherers entered to  
 1473 3756-302 5275 2018.3 4459  
 σε ουκ αν υπελείποντο επιφυλλίδα 1:6 πως  
 you, would not they have left behind a gleanings? O how  
 1830-\* 2532 2641 3588 2928-1473  
 εξηρενήθη Ησαύ και κατελήφθη τα κεκρυμμένα αυτου  
 was Esau searched out, and [2forsaken 1his hidden things].

9:15 †CP εκ - from out of.





2532 305 391.2 1537 3735  
 1:21 και αναβήσονται ανασωζόμενοι ἐξ ὀρους  
 And [2shall ascend 1the ones being rescued] from out of mount  
 \* 3588 1556 3588 3735 \* Ησαΐα 2532 1510.8.3  
 Σιών του εκδικήσαι το ὄρος και εσται  
 Zion to take vengeance on the mountain of Esau; and [3will be  
 3588 2962 3588 932  
 τω κυρίῳ η βασιλεία  
 4to the 5LORD 1the 2kingdom].

## JONAH

### CHAPTER 1

#### Jonah Flees from God

2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 \* 3588  
 1:1 και ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου προς Ἰωνάν τον  
 And [3came 1the word 2of the LORD] to Jonah the  
 3588 \* 3004 450 2532 4198 1519 \*  
 του Αμαθὶ λεγων 1:2 ἀνάστηθι και πορεύθητι εἰς Νινευί  
 son of Amittai, saying, Rise up and go unto Nineveh  
 3588 4172 3588 3173 2532 2784 1722 1473 3754 305 3588  
 την πόλιν την μεγάλην και κηρύξον ἐν αὐτῇ ὅτι ἀνέβη η  
 the [2city 1great], and proclaim in it! for [4ascended 1the  
 2906 3588 2549-1473 4314 1473 2532 450.\* 3588  
 κραυγὴ της κακίας αὐτῆς προς με 1:3 και ἀνέστη Ἰωνάς του  
 2cry 3of its evils] to me. And Jonah rose up  
 5343 1519 \* 1537 4383 2962 2532 2597  
 φυγεῖν εἰς Θαρσεῖς ἐκ προσώπου κυρίου και κατέβη  
 to flee into Tarshish from the face of the LORD, and went down  
 1519 \* 2532 2147 4143 897.2 1519 \*  
 εἰς Ἰόππην και εὑρε πλοῖον βαδίζον εἰς Θαρσεῖς  
 into Joppa; and he found a boat proceeding to Tarshish.  
 2532 1325 3588 3490.1-1473 2532 305 1519 1473 3588  
 και ἔδωκε το ναῦλον αὐτοῦ και ἀνέβη† εἰς αὐτό του  
 And he gave his fare, and ascended into it  
 4126 3326 1473 1519 \* 1537 4383 2962  
 πλεύσαι μετ' αὐτῶν εἰς Θαρσεῖς ἐκ προσώπου κυρίου  
 to sail with them unto Tarshish from the face of the LORD.  
 2532 2962 1825 4151 1909 3588 2281 2532  
 1:4 και κυριος ἐξηγειρε πνεῦμα† ἐπὶ την θαλάσσαν και  
 And the LORD raised a wind upon the sea, and  
 1096 2830 3173 1722 3588 2281 2532 3588 4143  
 ἐγένετο κλύδων μέγας ἐν τῇ θαλάσῃ και το πλοῖον  
 there became [2swell 1a great] in the sea, and the boat  
 2793 3588 4937 2532 3599  
 ἐκινδύνευε του συντριβῆναι 1:5 και ἐφοβήθησαν  
 was exposed to danger of breaking up. And [3feared  
 3588 3492.1 2532 310 1538 4314 3588 2316-1473 2532  
 οι ναυτικοὶ και ἀνεβόων ἕκαστος προς τον θεον αὐτοῦ και  
 1the 2mariners], and yelled out each to his god, and  
 1546 4160 3588 4632 3588 1722 3588 4143  
 ἐκβολὴν ἐποιήσαντο των σκευῶν των ἐν τῷ πλοίῳ  
 [2an expulsion 1made] of the items in the boat  
 1519 3588 2281 3588 2893 575 1473 \* 1161  
 εἰς την θαλάσσαν του κουφισθῆναι ἀπ' αὐτῶν Ἰωνάς δε  
 into the sea, to lighten of them. But Jonah  
 2597 1519 3588 2835.2 3588 4143 2532 2518 2532  
 κατέβη εἰς την κοιλίαν του πλοῖου και ἐκάθευδε και  
 went down into the hold of the boat, and went to sleep and  
 4479.1 2532 4334 4314 1473 3588 4408.1 2532 2036  
 ἐρεγχε 1:6 και προσήλθε προς αὐτόν ο πρωρεὺς και εἶπεν  
 snored. And [3drew near 4to 5him 1the 2captain], and said  
 1473 5100 1473 4479.1 450 1941 3588 2316-1473 3704  
 αὐτῷ τι συ ρέγχεις ἀνάστα επικαλοῦ τον θεον σου ὥπως  
 to him, Why do you snore? Rise up, call upon your God, that  
 1295-3588-2316 1473 2532 3766.2 622  
 διασώσῃ ο θεός ἡμᾶς και οὐ μὴ ἀπολώμεθα  
 God should preserve us, and in no way we should be destroyed!  
 2532 2036 1538 4314 3588 4139-1473 1205  
 1:7 και εἶπεν ἕκαστος προς τον πλησιον αὐτοῦ δεῦτε  
 And [2said 1each] to his neighbor, Come,  
 906 2819 2532 1921 5100-1752 3588  
 βάλωμεν κλήρους και ἐπιγνώμεν τινος ἐνεκεν η  
 we should cast lots, and we shall know for what reason

1:3 †CP ενεβη - stepped into.

1:4 †Ald. μεγα - a great.

2549-3778 1510.2.3 1473 2532 906 2819 2532 4098 3588  
 κακία αὕτη ἐστίν ἡμῖν και ἐβάλον κλήρους και ἐπέσεν ο  
 this evil is to us. And they cast lots, and [3fell 1the  
 2819 1909 \* 2532 2036 4314 1473 518  
 κλήρος ἐπὶ Ἰωνάν 1:8 †και εἶπον προς αὐτόν ἀπαγγεῖλον  
 2lot] upon Jonah. And they said to him, Report  
 1211 5100-1752 3588 2549-1473 1510.2.3 1722 1473 5100  
 ὅη τιμος ἐνεκα η κακία αὕτη ἐστίν ἐν ἡμῖν τις  
 indeed! What reason [2this evil 1is] to us? What  
 1473 3588 2039 1510.2.3 2532 4159 2064 2532  
 σου η εργασία ἐστὶ και πόθεν ἐρχη και  
 [2your 3work 1is]? And from where have you come? And  
 1537 4169 5561 2532 1537 4169 2992  
 ἐκ ποίας χώρας και ἐκ ποίου λαοῦ  
 from out of what kind of place? And from out of what kind of people  
 1510.2.2-1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 1401 2962  
 εἰ συ 1:9 και εἶπε προς αὐτοὺς δούλος κυρίου  
 are you? And he said to them, [2a bondman 3of the LORD  
 1510.2.1-1473 2532 3588 2316 3588 3772 1473 4576 3739  
 εἰμι ἐγώ και τον θεον του ουρανοῦ ἐγὼ σέβομαι ὡς  
 1I am], and [3the 4God 5of the 6heaven 1I 2worship] who  
 4160 3588 2281 2532 3588 3584 2532 5399  
 ἐποίησε την θάλασσαν και την ξηρὰν 1:10 και ἐφοβήθησαν  
 made the sea and the dry land. And [3feared  
 3588 435 5401 3173 2532 2036 4314 1473 5100 3778  
 οι ἀνδρες φόβον μεγαν και εἶπον προς αὐτὸν τι τοῦτο  
 1the 2men 3fear 4a great], and said to him, What is this  
 4160 1360 1097 3588 435 3754 1537 4383  
 ἐποίησας διότι ἐγνώσαν οι ἀνδρες ὅτι ἐκ προσώπου  
 you did? For [3knew 1the 2men] that [3from 4the face  
 2962 1510.7.3 5343 3754 518 1473  
 κυρίου ην φεγων ὅτι ἀπήγγειλεν αὐτοῖς  
 3of the LORD 1he was 2fleeing], for he reported it to them.

#### Jonah is Cast into the Sea

2532 2036 4314 1473 5100 4160 1473 2532  
 1:11 και εἶπον προς αὐτόν τι ποιήσομεν σοι και  
 And they said to him, What should we do to you, that  
 2869 3588 2281 575 1473 3754 3588 2281 4198  
 κοπάσει η θαλάσσα ἀφ' ἡμῶν ὅτι η θαλάσσα ἐπορεύετο  
 [3abates 1the 2sea] from us? For the sea went forth,  
 2532 1825 3123 2830 2532 2036.\* 4314  
 και ἐξηγειρε μάλλον κλύδωνα 1:12 και εἶπεν Ἰωνάς προς  
 and raised a rather great swell. And Jonah said to  
 1473 142 1473 2532 1685 1519 3588 2281 2532  
 αὐτοὺς ἀρατέ με και ἐμβάλετε εἰς την θαλάσσαν και  
 them, Lift me, and cast me into the sea, and  
 2869 3588 2281 575 1473 1360 1097-1473 3754  
 κοπάσει η θαλάσσα ἀφ' ὑμῶν διότι ἐγνώκα ἐγὼ ὅτι  
 [3shall abate 1the 2sea] from you! For I know that  
 1223 1473 3588 2830 3588 3173 3778 1909 1473 1510.2.3  
 δι' ἐμὲ ο κλύδων ο μέγας οὗτος ἐφ' ὑμᾶς ἐστὶ  
 on account of me [3swell 2great 1this 5upon 6you 4is].  
 2532 3849 3588 435 3588 1994 4314 3588  
 1:13 και παρεβιάζοντο οι ἀνδρες του ἐπιστρέψαι προς την  
 And [3pressed on 1the 2men] to turn towards the  
 1093 2532 3756-1410 3754 3588 2281 4198 2532  
 γην και οὐκ ἠδύναντο ὅτι η θαλάσσα ἐπορεύετο και  
 land, and they were not able, for the sea went, and  
 1825 3123 1909 1473 2532 310 4314  
 ἐξηγειρετο μάλλον ἐπ' αὐτοὺς 1:14 και ἀνεβόησαν προς  
 it rose up rather upon them. And they yelled out to  
 2962 2532 2036 3365 2962 3361 622  
 κυριον και εἶπαν μηδαμῶς κύριε μὴ ἀπολώμεθα  
 the LORD, and said, By no means, O LORD, should you destroy us  
 1752 3588 5590 3588 444-3778 2532 3361  
 ἐνεκεν της ψυχῆς του ἀνθρώπου τούτου και μὴ  
 because of the soul of this man, and [3should not  
 1325 1909 1473 129 1342 1360 1473  
 δῶς ἐφ' ἡμας αἷμα δίκαιον 1360 1473  
 4be imputed 2against 6us 1the blood 2of the just one]. For you,  
 2962 3739 5158 1014 4160 2532 2983  
 κύριε ὁν τρόπον ἐβούλον πεποιήκας 1:15 και ἔλαβον  
 O LORD, in which manner you want, you do. And they took  
 3588 \* 2532 1544 1473 1519 3588 2281 2532 2476  
 τον Ἰωνάν και ἐξέβαλον αὐτόν εἰς την θαλάσσαν και ἔστη  
 Jonah, and cast him into the sea. And [3stood  
 3588 2281 1537 3588 4535-1473 2532 5399  
 η θαλάσσα ἐκ του σάλου αὐτῆς 1:16 και ἐφοβήθησαν  
 1the 2sea] from its tossing about. And [3feared

1:8 †See Bos for variants.

3588 435 5401 3173 3588 2962 2532 2380 2378  
 οι ἄνδρες φόβω μεγάλῳ τοῦ κυρίου καὶ ἐθύσαν θυσίαν  
 1the 2men 3fear 4a great of the LORD, and sacrificed a sacrifice  
 3588 2962 2532 2172 3588 2171  
 τῷ κυρίῳ καὶ ᾠξάντο τὰς εὐχὰς  
 to the LORD, and vowed the vows.

### Jonah and the Sea Monster

1:17 2532 4367-2962 2785 3173  
 καὶ προσέταξε κύριος κητεὶ μεγάλῳ  
 And the LORD assigned 2sea monster 1a great  
 2666 3588 \* 2532 1510.7.3.\* 1722 3588 2836 3588  
 καταπιεῖν τὸν Ἰωάν καὶ ἡν Ἰωάν ἐν τῇ κοιλίᾳ τοῦ  
 to swallow Jonah. And Jonah was in the belly of the  
 2785 5140, 2250 2532 5140, 3571  
 κήτους τρεῖς ἡμέρας καὶ τρεῖς νύκτας  
 sea monster three days and three nights†.

## CHAPTER 2

### Jonah's Prayer

2532 4336.\* 4314 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 2:1 καὶ προσήξατο Ἰωάνς πρὸς κύριον τὸν θεόν αὐτοῦ  
 And Jonah prayed to the LORD his God  
 1537 3588 2836 3588 2785 2532 2036  
 ἐκ τῆς κοιλίας τοῦ κήτους 2:2 καὶ εἶπεν  
 from out of the belly of the sea monster. And he said,  
 994, 1722 2347-1473 4314 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532  
 ἐβόησα ἐν θλίψει μου πρὸς κύριον τὸν θεόν μου καὶ  
 I yelled in my affliction to the LORD my God, and  
 1522 1473 1537 2836 86 2906-1473  
 εἰσηκούσέ μου ἐκ κοιλίας ᾧδου κραυγῆς μου  
 he hearkened to me. From out of the belly of Hades was my cry –  
 191 5456-1473 641 1473 1519 899  
 ἤκουσας φωνῆς μου 2:3 ἀπέρριψάς με εἰς βάθος  
 you heard my voice. You threw me into the depths  
 2588 2281 2532 4215 2944 1473 3956  
 καρδίας θαλάσσης καὶ ποταμοὶ ἐκύκλωσάν με πάντες  
 of the heart of the sea, and rivers encircled me. All  
 3588 3349.1-1473 2532 3588 2949-1473 1909 1473  
 οἱ μετεωρισμοὶ σου καὶ τὰ κύματα σου ἐπ' ἐμέ  
 your crests and your waves 2upon 3me  
 1330 2532 1473 2036 683 1537  
 διήλθον 2:4 καὶ ἐγὼ εἶπα ἀπόσμαι ἐξ  
 1went]. And I said, Have I been thrust away from out of  
 3788-1473 686 4369 3588 1914 4314  
 ὀφθαλμῶν σου ἀρα προσθήσω τοῦ ἐπιβλέψαι πρὸς  
 your eyes? Surely I shall proceed to look towards  
 3485 3588 39 1473 4065.4 1473  
 ναόν τὸν ἁγίων σου 2:5 περιεχύθη μοι  
 3temple 2holy 1your]. 2was poured about 3me  
 5204 2193 5590 12 2944 1473 2078  
 ὕδωρ ἕως ψυχῆς ἄβυσσος ἐκύκλωσέ με εὐχάτη  
 1Water] unto the soul. The deep encircled me to the extreme.  
 1416 3588 2776 1473 1519 4978.1 3735  
 ἔδω η κεφαλὴ μου 2:6 εἰς σχισμὰς ὀρέων  
 3went down 2head 1My]. Into the fissures of mountains  
 2597 1519 1093 3739 3588 3449.2-1473 2735.6  
 κατέβην εἰς γῆν ἧς οἱ μοχλοὶ αὐτῆς κάτοχοι  
 I went down; into the earth of which its bars 2holds  
 166 2532 305 1537 5356 3588  
 αἰῶνιοι καὶ ἀναβήτω ἐκ φθορὰς ἡ  
 1are the eternal]. Yet let 2ascend 3from out of 4corruption ἡ  
 2222-1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1722 3588 1587  
 ζωῇ μου κύριε ὁ θεός μου 2:7 ἐν τῷ ἐκλείπειν  
 1my life], O LORD my God! In the faltering  
 575 1473 3588 5590-1473 3588 2962-3403 2532  
 ἀπ' ἐμοῦ τὴν ψυχὴν μου τοῦ κυρίου ἐμνήσθην καὶ  
 2from 3me 1of my soul], I remembered the LORD. And  
 2064 4314 1473 3588 4335-1473 4314 3485  
 ἔλθοι πρὸς σε ἡ προσευχή μου πρὸς ναόν  
 may 2come 3to 4you 1my prayer] in 3temple  
 3588 39 1473 5442 3152 2532 5571  
 τὸν ἁγίων σου 2:8 φυλασσόμενοι μάταια καὶ ψευδῇ  
 2holy 1your]. The ones watching vanities and lies  
 1656-1473 1459 1473-1161 3326 5456 133  
 ἔλεον αὐτὸν ἐγκατέλιπον 2:9 ἐγὼ δὲ μετὰ φωνῆς αἰνέσεως  
 2their mercy 1abandoned]. But I with the voice of praise

1:17 †See Mt. 12:40.

2532 1843.1 2380 1473 3745 2172  
 καὶ ἐξομολογήσεως θύσω σοὶ ὅσα ἠυξάμην  
 and acknowledgment will sacrifice to you. As much as I vowed  
 591 1473 1519 4991-1473 3588 2962 2532  
 ἀποδώσω σοὶ εἰς σωτηρίαν μου τῷ κυρίῳ 2:10 καὶ  
 I will render to you. For my deliverance is by the LORD. And  
 4367 575 2962 3588 2785 2532 1544 3588  
 προσέταγῃ ἀπὸ κυρίου τῷ κητεὶ καὶ ἐξέβαλε τὸν  
 it was assigned from the LORD to the sea monster, and it cast out  
 \* 1909 3588 3584  
 Ἰωάν ἐπὶ τὴν ξηρὴν  
 Jonah upon the dry land.

## CHAPTER 3

### Jonah Sent to Nineveh

2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 \* 1537  
 3:1 καὶ ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς Ἰωάν ἐκ  
 And came to pass the word of the LORD to Jonah from  
 1208 3004 450 4198 1519 \*  
 δευτέρου λέγων 3:2 ἀνάστηθι πορεύθητι εἰς Νινευί  
 a second time, saying, Rise up, go unto Nineveh  
 3588 4172 3588 3173 2532 2784 1722 1473 2596  
 τὴν πόλιν τὴν μεγάλην καὶ κηρύξον ἐν αὐτῇ κατὰ  
 the 2city 1great], and proclaim in it according to  
 3588 2782 3588 1715 3739 1473 2980 4314  
 τὸ κήρυγμα τὸ ἐμπροσθεν ὁ ἐγὼ ἐλάλησα πρὸς  
 the proclamation 2before 1which 2I 3spoke 4to  
 1473 2532 450.\* 2532 4198 1519 \*  
 σε 3:3 καὶ ἀνέστη Ἰωάνς καὶ ἐπορεύθη εἰς Νινευί  
 3you]! And Jonah rose up, and went into Nineveh,  
 2505 2980-2962 3588-1161 \* 1510.7.3 4172 3173  
 καθὰ ἐλάλησε κύριος ἡ δε Νινευί ἡν πόλις μεγάλη  
 as the LORD spoke. And Nineveh was 2city 1a great  
 3588 2316 5616 4197 3598 5140 2250  
 τῷ θεῷ ὡσεὶ πορείας ὁδοῦ τριῶν ἡμερῶν 3:4 καὶ  
 to God, as the goings of a journey of three days. And  
 756.\* 3588 1531 1519 3588 4172 5616 4197  
 ἤρξατο Ἰωάνς τοῦ εἰσπορεύεσθαι εἰς τὴν πόλιν ὡσεὶ πορείαν  
 Jonah began to enter into the city, as the going  
 2250 1520 2532 2784 2532 2036 2089 5140, 2250  
 ἡμέρας μίας καὶ ἐκήρυξε καὶ εἶπεν ἐπὶ τρεῖς ἡμέραι  
 2day 1of one]. And he proclaimed, and said, Yet three days,  
 2532 \* 2690 2532 4100 3588  
 καὶ Νινευί καταστροφῆσεται 3:5 καὶ ἐπιστεύσαν οἱ  
 and Nineveh shall be eradicated. And 2believed 1the  
 435 3588 2316 2532 2784 3521 2532  
 ἄνδρες Νινευί τῷ θεῷ καὶ ἐκήρυξαν ἡσθεΐαν καὶ  
 2men 3of Nineveh] in God, and they proclaimed a fast, and  
 1746 4526 575 3173-1473 2193 3397-1473  
 ἐνεδύσαντο σάκκους ἀπὸ μεγάλου αὐτῶν ἕως μικροῦ αὐτῶν  
 put on sackcloths, from their great unto their small.

### Nineveh Repents

2532 1448 3588 3056 4314 3588 935  
 3:6 καὶ ἤγγισεν ὁ λόγος πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα  
 And 3approached 1the 2word] to the king  
 \* 2532 1817 575 3588 2362-1473 2532 4014  
 Νινευί καὶ ἐξάνεστη ἀπὸ τοῦ θρόνου αὐτοῦ καὶ περιέλιτο  
 of Nineveh; and he rose up from his throne, and removed  
 3588 4749-1473 575 1438 2532 4016 4526  
 τὴν στολὴν αὐτοῦ ἀφ' ἐαυτοῦ καὶ περιεβάλετο σάκκον  
 his apparel from himself, and wore sackcloth,  
 2532 2523 1909 4700 2532 2784  
 καὶ ἐκάθισεν ἐπὶ σποδοῦ 3:7 καὶ ἐκηρύχθη καὶ  
 and sat upon ashes. And it was proclaimed and  
 2046 1722 3588 \* 3844 3588 935 2532 3844  
 ἐρρέθη ἐν τῇ Νινευί παρὰ τοῦ βασιλέως καὶ παρὰ  
 was spoken in Nineveh by the king, and by  
 3588 3175-1473 3004 3588 444 2532 3588 2934  
 τῶν μεγιστάνων αὐτοῦ λεγόντων οἱ ἄνθρωποι καὶ τὰ κτήνη  
 his great men, saying, The men, and the cattle,  
 2532 3588 1016 2532 3588 4263 3361 1089  
 καὶ οἱ βόες καὶ τὰ πρόβατα μὴ γευσάσθωσαν  
 and the oxen, and the sheep – let them not taste,  
 3366 3500.1 2532 5204 3361-4095 2532  
 μηδὲ νεμέσθωσαν καὶ ὕδωρ μὴ πιέτωσαν 3:8 καὶ  
 nor feed, and 2water 1let them not drink]! And

3:6 †CP ἐνεδυσάτο - put on.

4016 4526 3588 444 2532 3588 2934  
 περιεβάλλοντο† σάκκους οι άνθρωποι και τα κτήνη  
 [put around sackcloths the men and the cattle],  
 2532 310 4314 3588 2316 1619 2532 654  
 και ανεβόησαν προς τον θεόν εκτενώς και απέστρεψαν  
 and yelled out to God intensely. And [turned  
 1538 575 3588 3598 1473 3588 4190 2532 575 3588  
 εκαστος από της οδοῦ αὐτῶν της πονηρίας και από της  
 each] from [way their wicked], and from the  
 93 3588 1722 5495-1473 3004 5100 1492  
 αδικίας της εν χερσίν αὐτῶν λέγοντες 3:9 τις οἶδεν  
 iniquity in their hands, saying, Who knows  
 1487 3340 3588 2316 2532 654 1537  
 εἰ μετανοήσει ο θεός και αποστρέψει ἐξ  
 if [shall change his mind God], and shall turn from  
 3709 2372-1473 2532 3766.2 622 2532  
 οργῆς θυμοῦ αὐτοῦ και οὐ μη απολωμεθα 3:10 και  
 the anger of his rage, and in no way should we perish? And  
 1492-3588-2316 3588 2041-1473 3754 654 575 3588 3598  
 εἶδεν ο θεός τα ἔργα αὐτῶν οτι ἀπέστρεψαν ἀπὸ τῶν οδῶν  
 God saw their works, that they turned from [ways  
 1473 3588 4190 2532 3340-3588-2316 1909 3588 2549  
 αὐτῶν τῶν πονηρῶν και μετενόησεν† ο θεός ἐπὶ τη κακία  
 their wicked]. And God changed his mind over the evil  
 3739 2980 3588 4160 1473 2532 3756-4160  
 η ἐλάλησε τὸν ποιῆσαι αὐτοῖς και οὐκ ἐποίησε  
 which he spoke to them; and he did not do it.

## CHAPTER 4

### Jonah Grieved

4:1 και ἐλυπήθη Ἰωνᾶς λυπῆν μεγάλην και  
 And Jonah was grieved [distress with great], and  
 4797 2532 4336 4314 2962 2532 2036  
 συνεχύθη 4:2 και προσεῦξάτο πρὸς κύριον και εἶπεν  
 was confounded. And he prayed to the LORD, and said,  
 5599 2962 3756 3778 3588 3056-1473 2089 1510.6 1473 1722  
 ω κύριε οὐχ οὗτοι οι λόγοι μου ἐτι ὄντος μου ἐν  
 O LORD, were not these my words still being in  
 3588 1093-1473 1223 3778 4399 3588 5343  
 τη γῇ μου διὰ τοῦτο προέφθασα του φυγεῖν  
 my land? Because of this I thought beforehand to flee  
 1519 \* 1360 1097 3754 1473 1655 2532 3629  
 εἰς Θαρσείσ διότι ἔγνων οτι συ ελεήμων και οὐκ ἔτιρμων  
 unto Tarshish; for I knew that you are merciful and pitying,  
 3115.1 2532 4179.4 2532 3340 1909 3588  
 μακρόθυμος και πολυέλεος και μετανόων† ἐπὶ ταῖς  
 lenient and full of mercy, and one to change his mind over the  
 2549 2532 3568 1203 2962 2983 3588 5590-1473  
 κακίαις 4:3 και νυν δέσποτα κύριε λάβε την ψυχὴν μου  
 evils. And now, master, O LORD, take my soul  
 575 1473 3754 2570 3588 599-1473 2228 2198 2532  
 ἀπ' ἐμοῦ οτι καλὸν το ἀποθανεῖν με† η ζῆν 4:4 και  
 from me, for it is good for me to die than live! And  
 2036-2962 1487 4970 3076 1473 2532  
 εἰπέ κύριος εἰ σφόδρα λελύπησαι συ 4:5 και  
 the LORD said, Are [exceedingly grieved you]? And  
 1831-\* 1537 3588 4172 2532 2523 561  
 ἐξῆλθεν Ἰωνᾶς ἐκ της πόλεως και ἐκάθισεν ἀπέναντι†  
 Jonah went forth from out of the city, and sat before  
 3588 4172 2532 4160 1473 1563 4633 2532 2521  
 της πόλεως και ἐποίησεν αὐτῷ ἐκεῖ σκηνὴν και ἐκάθητο  
 the city and made to himself there a tent, and sat down  
 5270 1473 2193 3739 542 5100 1510.8.3  
 ὑποκάτω αὐτῆς ἐως οὐ ἀπιδῇ τι ἔσται  
 underneath it, unto of which he could look over what will be  
 3588 4172  
 τη πόλει  
 to the city.

3:8 †CP περιθεντο - put around.

3:10 †CP παρεκλήθη - relented.

4:2 †CP παρακαλούμενος - relenting.

4:3 †CP adds μᾶλλον - rather.

4:5 †CP κατα ανατολας - according to the east.

### The Gourd Shades Jonah

2532 4367 2962 3588 2316 2856.1 2532  
 4:6 και προσέταξε κύριος ο θεός κολοκύνθη και  
 And [assigned the LORD God] a gourd, and  
 305 5228 2776 \* 3588 1510.1 4639 5231  
 ἀνέβη ὑπὲρ κεφαλῆς Ἰωνά† του εἶναι σκιάν ὑπεράνω  
 it ascended above the head of Jonah, to be shading up above  
 3588 2776-1473 3588 4639.2 1473 575 3588 2556-1473  
 της κεφαλῆς αὐτοῦ του σκιάζειν αὐτὸ ἀπὸ τῶν κακῶν αὐτοῦ  
 his head, to shade him from his hurts.  
 2532 5463.\* 1909 3588 2856.1 5479 3173  
 και ἐχάρη Ἰωνᾶς ἐπὶ τη κολοκύνθῃ χαρὰν μεγάλην  
 And Jonah rejoiced over the gourd [joy with great].  
 2532 4367-3588-2316 4663 2192.3 3588  
 4:7 και προσέταξεν ο θεός σκώληκι ἐωθινῇ τη  
 And God assigned a worm for early morning the  
 1887 2532 3960 3588 2856.1 2532 3583  
 ἐπαύριον και ἐπάταξε την κολοκύνθῃ και ἐξηράνθη  
 next day, and it struck the gourd, and it was dried up.  
 2532 1096 260 3588 393 3588  
 4:8 και ἐγενέτο ἅμα τῷ ἀνατεῖλαι τον  
 And it came to pass at the same time as the rising of the  
 2246 2532 4367-3588-2316 4151 2742 4776.2  
 ἡλιον και προσέταξεν ο θεός πνεύματι καύσωνι συγκαίοντι  
 sun, and God assigned [wind a burning] to burn.  
 2532 3960 3588 2246 1909 3588 2776 \* 2532  
 και ἐπάταξεν ο ἥλιος ἐπὶ την κεφαλὴν Ἰωνά και  
 And [struck the sun] upon the head of Jonah, and  
 3641.3 2532 619.2 3588 5590-1473 2532  
 ὠλιγοψύχει και ἀπελέγετο την ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ και  
 he became faint-hearted, and resigned of his life, and  
 2036 2570 1473 3588 599 2228 2198 2532 2036  
 εἶπε καλὸν μοι το ἀποθανεῖν η ζῆν 4:9 και εἶπεν  
 said, Better for me to die than live. And [said  
 3588 2316 4314 \* 1487 4970 3076 1473 1909  
 ο† θεός πρὸς Ἰωνᾶν εἰ σφόδρα λελύπησαι συ ἐπὶ  
 God] to Jonah, Are [exceedingly grieved you] over  
 3588 2856.1 2532 2036 4970 3076 1473 2193  
 τη κολοκύνθῃ και εἶπε σφόδρα λελύπημαι ἐγὼ ἐως  
 the gourd? And he said, [exceedingly grieved I am] unto  
 2288 2532 2036-2962 1473 3303 5339 5228 3588  
 θανάτου 4:10 και εἶπε κύριος συ μὲν ἐφείσω ὑπὲρ της  
 death. And the LORD said, You indeed spared for the  
 2856.1 5228 3739 3756-2553 1909 1473 3761  
 κολοκύνθης ὑπὲρ ης οὐκ ἐκακοπάθησας ἐπ' αὐτῇ οὐδὲ  
 gourd, for which you suffered not hardship over it, nor  
 1625 1473 3739 1096 5259 3571 2532 5259  
 ἐξέθρεψας αὐτὴν η ἐγενήθη ὑπὸ νύκτα και ὑπὸ  
 nourished it; which came up during the night and [during  
 3571 622 1473-1161 3756-5339 5228 \*  
 νύκτα ἀπώλετο 4:11 ἐγὼ δὲ οὐ φεισσομαι ὑπὲρ Νινευί  
 the night [perished]. But I, shall I not spare for Nineveh,  
 3588 4172 3588 3173 1722 3739 2730 1722 1473  
 της πόλεως της μεγάλης ἐν η κατοικοῦσι ἐν αὐτῇ  
 the [city great], in which dwells in it  
 4183 2228 1427 3461 444 3748 3756 1097  
 πλείους η δώδεκα μυριάδες ἀνθρώπων οἵτινες οὐκ ἐγνώσαν  
 more than twelve myriads of men, who do not know  
 1188-1473 2228 710-1473 2532 2934 4183  
 δεξιάν αὐτῶν η ἀριστεράν αὐτῶν και κτήνη πολλὰ  
 their right or their left, and [cattle much]?

## MICAH

### CHAPTER 1

#### Judgment on Israel and Judah

2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 \*  
 1:1 και ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς Μιχαῖν  
 And came to pass the word of the LORD to Micah  
 3588 3588 \* 1722 2250 \* 2532 \*  
 τον του Μωρασθεῖ ἐν ἡμέραις Ἰωάθαμ και Αχαζ  
 the one of the Morasthite, in the days of Jotham, and Ahaz,

4:6 †See CP for variants.

4:9 †See Bos for variants.

2532 \* 935 \* 5228 3739 1492 4012  
 και Εζεκιών βασιλέων Ιούδα υπέρ ων είδε περί  
 and Hezekiah, kings of Judah, over what he saw concerning  
 \* 2532 4012 \* 191 2992  
 Σαμαρείας και περί Ιερουσαλήμ 1:2 ακούσατε λαοί  
 Samaria and concerning Jerusalem. Hear, O peoples,  
 3956 3056 2532 4337 3588 1093 2532 3956 3588  
 πάντας λόγους και προσεχέτω η γη και πάντες οι  
 all the words! And take heed, O earth, and all the ones  
 1722 1473 2532 1510.8.3 2962 3588 2316 1722 1473 1519  
 εν αυτή και εσται κύριος ο θεός εν υμίν εις  
 in it! Even [3will be 1the LORD 2God] among you for  
 3142 2962 1537 3624 39-1473 1360  
 μαρτύριον κύριος εξ οίκου αγίου αυτού 1:3 διότι  
 a testimony – the LORD from out of [2house 1his holy]. For  
 2400 2962 1607 1537 3588 5117-1473  
 ιδού κύριος εκπορεύεται εκ του τόπου αυτού  
 behold, the LORD goes forth from out of his place,  
 2532 2597 2532 1910 1909 3588 5311 3588  
 και καταβήσεται και επιβήσεται επί τα ύψη της  
 and will go down, and will mount upon the heights of the  
 1093 2532 4531 3588 3735 5270.1  
 γης 1:4 και σαλευθήσεται τα ορη υποκάτωθεν  
 earth. And [3shall be shaken 1the 2mountains] from beneath  
 1473 2532 3588 2835.1 5080 5616 2781.1 575  
 αυτού και αι κοιλάδες τακίσονται ωσει κηρός από  
 him, and the valleys shall melt away as beeswax from  
 4383 4442 2532 5613 5204 2702 1722  
 προσώπου πυρός και ως ύδωρ καταφερόμενον εν  
 in front of fire, and as water being carried down in  
 2600 1223 763 3956  
 καταβάσει 1:5 δια ασέβειαν Ιακώβ πάντα  
 a descent. [3are on account of 4the impiety 5of Jacob 1All  
 3778 2532 1223 266 3624  
 ταύτα και δια αμαρτίαν οίκου Ισραήλ  
 2the things], and because of the sin of the house of Israel.  
 5100 3588 763 3780 3588 \* 2532  
 τις η ασέβεια Ιακώβ ουχί η Σαμαρεία και  
 What is the impiety of Jacob? Is it not η Samaria? And  
 5100 3588 266 3624 3780 \*  
 τις η αμαρτία οίκου Ιούδα ουχί Ιερουσαλήμ  
 what is the sin of the house of Judah? Is it not Jerusalem?  
 2532 5087 \* 1519 3703.1  
 1:6 και θήσονται Σαμαρείαν εις οπωροφυλάκιον  
 And I will make Samaria for a vacant storehouse of fruits  
 68 2532 1519 5451 290 2532 2686.2 1519  
 αγρού και εις φυτεϊαν αμπελῶνος και κατασπάσω εις  
 of the field, and for planting a vineyard. And I will tear down in  
 5478.1 3588 3037-1473 2532 3588 2310-1473 601  
 χάος τους λίθους αυτής και τα θεμέλια αυτής αποκαλύψω  
 chaos her stones, and her foundations I will uncover.  
 2532 3956 3588 1099.3-1473 2629 2532 3956  
 1:7 και πάντα τα γλυπτά αυτής κατακόψουσιν και πάντα  
 And all her carved images I will cut in pieces, and all  
 3588 3410-1473 1714 4442 2532 3956 3588  
 τα μισθώματα αυτής εμπρήσουσιν πυρί και πάντα τα  
 her hires shall burn in fire; and all  
 1497-1473 5087 1519 854 1360 1537  
 είδωλα αυτής θήσονται εις αφανισμόν διότι εκ  
 her idols I shall establish for extinction, for [2from out of  
 3410 4202 4863 2532 1537  
 μισθωμάτων πορνείας συνήγαγε και εκ  
 3the hires 4of harlotry 1she gathered together]; and from out of  
 3410 4204 2690 1752 3778  
 μισθωμάτων ἡ πόρνης κατέστρεψεν 1:8 έρεκεν τούτου  
 the hires of harlotry he eradicated. Because of this  
 2875 2532 2354 4198 504.1 2532  
 κόψεται και θρηνήσει πορεύεται ανυπόδετος και  
 she shall beat her chest and wail. She shall go barefoot and  
 1131 4160 2870 5613 1404 2532  
 γυμνή ποιήσεται κοπετών ως δρακόντων και  
 naked. She shall make a beating of the breast as dragons, and  
 3997 5613 2364 4577.1 3754 2629.2  
 πένθος ως θυγατέρων σειρήνων 1:9 ότι κατεκράτησεν  
 mourning as the daughters of sirens. For [2holds firmly  
 3588 4127-1473 1360 2064 2193 \* 2532 680 2193  
 η πληγή αυτής διότι ηλθεν εως Ιούδα και ηψατο εως  
 1her calamity]. For it went unto Judah, and it touched unto  
 4439 2992-1473 2193 \* 3588 1722 \*  
 πύλης λαού μου εως Ιερουσαλήμ 1:10 οι εν Γεθ  
 the gate of my people, unto Jerusalem. O ones in Gath,

1:7 †See Bos for variants.

3361 3170 2532 3588 1722 \* 3361  
 μη μεγαλύνεσθε και οι εν †Βαχείμ μη  
 do not magnify yourselves! And, O ones in Baceim, do not  
 456 1537 3624 2596 1071 1093  
 ανοικοδομείτε εξ οίκου κατὰ γέλωτα γην  
 rebuild from out of your house with laughter! [2earth  
 2661.3 2606.1-1473 2730 2573  
 1Strew] on your laughter! Her inhabiting well  
 3588 4172-1473 3756 1831 2730  
 τας πόλεις αυτής ουκ εξήλθε κατοικοῦσα †Σαϊνάν  
 her cities did not come forth. Her inhabiting Zaanan  
 2875 3624 2192 1473 2983  
 κόψασθαι οίκον εχόμενον αυτής ληψεται  
 beat her chest for the house next to her; she shall receive  
 1537 1473 4127 3601 5100 756 1519  
 εξ υμών πληγὴν οδύνης 1:12 τις ηρέετο εις  
 from out of your calamity of grief. Who began to act for  
 18 2730 1722 3601 3754 2597 2556  
 αγαθὰ κατοικοῦση εν οδύναίς ότι κατέβη κακὰ  
 good to her dwelling in griefs? for [2came down 1bad things]  
 3844 2962 1909 4439 \* 5589.4  
 παρά κυρίου επί πύλαις Ιερουσαλήμ 1:13 ψόφος  
 from the LORD upon the gates of Jerusalem; even noise  
 716 2532 2460.1 2730 \* 747  
 αρμάτων και ιππευόντων κατοικοῦσα Λαχίς αρχηγός  
 and ones riding. Dwelling Lachish [2the head  
 266 1510.2.3 3588 2364 \* 3754 1722 1473  
 αμαρτίας εστι τη θυγατρί Σιών ότι εν σοι  
 3of sin 1is] to the daughter of Zion; for in you  
 2147 763 \* 1223 3778  
 ευρέθησαν ασέβειαι Ισραήλ 1:14 διά τούτο  
 they found the impious deeds of Israel. On account of this  
 1325 1821 2193 2817  
 δώσει εξαποστελλομένους εως κληρονομίας Γεθ  
 he shall grant ones to be sent forth unto the inheritance of Gath;  
 3624 3152 1519 2756 1096 3588 935  
 οίκους ματαίους εις κενόν εγένοντο τοις βασιλεύσι  
 [2houses 1the vain], for [2vanity 1they became] to the kings  
 \* 2193 3588 2818 71  
 Ισραήλ 1:15 εως τους κληρονόμους αγάωσι  
 of Israel; until [2the 3heirs] 1they should bring]  
 1473 2730 \* 2817-1473 2193 \*  
 σοι κατοικοῦσα Λαχίς κληρονομία σου εως Οδολλάμ  
 to you, O inhabitant of Lachish, your inheritance. Unto Adullam  
 2240 1391 3588 2364 \* 3587 2532  
 ηξει δόξα της θυγατρός Ισραήλ 1:16 ξυρῆσαι και  
 [3shall come 1glory 2of the 3daughter 4of Israel]. Shave and  
 2751 1909 3588 5043 3588 5171.1-1473 1706.2 3588  
 κείραι επί τα τέκνα τα τρυφερά σου εμπλάτνουν την  
 shear for [2children 1your delightful], widening  
 3587.1-1473 5613 105 3754 162 575 1473  
 ξυρησιν σου ως αετός ότι ηχμαλωτεύθησαν από σου  
 your shaving† as an eagle, for they were taken captive from you.

## CHAPTER 2

### Destruction of Israel and Judah Foretold

2:1 1096 3049 2873 2532 2038  
 εγένοντο λογιζόμενοι κόπους και εργαζόμενοι  
 They came devising troubles, and working  
 2556 1722 3588 2845-1473 2532 260 3588  
 κακά εν ταις κοιταις αυτών και αμα τη  
 evils on their beds, and together during the  
 2250 4931 1473 1360 3756-142 4314 3588  
 ημέρα συνετέλουν αυτά διότι ουκ ήραν προς τον  
 day they complete them, for they lifted not [2to  
 2316 3588 5495-1473 2532 1937 68 2532  
 θεόν τας χειρας αυτών 2:2 και επεθύμουν αγρούς και  
 3God 1their hands]. And they desired fields, and  
 1283 3737 2532 3624 2616  
 διηρπαζον ορφανούς και οίκους κατεδυνάστευον  
 they plundered orphans, and [2households 1tyrannized],  
 2532 1283 435 2532 3588 3624-1473 435 2532 3588  
 και διηρπαζον άνδρα και τον οίκον αυτού άνδρα και την  
 and plundered a man and his house, a man and

1:10 †See Bos for variants.

1:11 †See Bos for variants.

1:16 †i.e. baldness.

2817-1473 κληρονομίαν αὐτοῦ 2:3 διὰ 1223 3778 3592 3004 2962  
his inheritance. On account of this, thus says the LORD,  
2400, 1473 3049 1909 3588 5443-3778 2556  
ιδού ἐγὼ λογιζομαι ἐπὶ τὴν φυλὴν ταύτην κακά  
Behold, I devise against this tribe bad things,  
1537 3739 3766.2 142 3588 5137-1473  
ἐξ ὧν οὐ μὴ ἀρῇτε τοὺς τραχήλους ὑμῶν  
from out of which in no way should you lift your necks;  
2532 3766.2 4198 3717 3754 2540  
καὶ οὐ μὴ πορεύητε ὀρθοὶ ὅτι καιρὸς  
and in no way should you be able to go straight; for [2]time  
4190-1510.2.3 1722 3588 2250-1565 2983  
πονηρὸς ἐστὶν 2:4 ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ ληφθήσεται  
[it is a wicked]. In that day there shall be taken  
1909 1473 3850 2532 2354 2355 1722  
ἐφ' ὑμᾶς παραβολὴ καὶ θρηνηθήσεται θρήνος ἐν  
up against you a parable, and [2]shall be wailed [1]a lament in  
3196 3004 5004 5003 3310  
μέλει λεγῶν ταλαιπωρία ἐταλαιπωρήσαμεν μερίς  
a strain, saying, With misery we were miserable. The portion  
2992-1473 2650.2 1722 4979 2532  
λαοῦ μου κατεμετρήθη ἐν σχοινίῳ καὶ  
of my people was measured out with a measuring line, and  
3756-1510.7.3 3588 2967 1473 3588 654  
οὐκ ἦν οὐ κωλύων αὐτὸν τοῦ ἀποστρέψαι  
there was not a restraining him to return –  
3588 68-1473 1266 1223 3778  
οἱ ἀγροὶ ὑμῶν διεμερίσθησαν 2:5 διὰ τοῦτο  
your fields were divided. On account of this  
3756-1510.8.3 1473 906 4979 1722 2819  
οὐκ ἔσται σοὶ βάλλον σχοινίον ἐν κλῆρῳ  
there will not be to you one putting a measuring line for the lot  
1722 1577 2962 3361-2799 1144 3366  
ἐν ἐκκλησίᾳ κυρίου 2:6 μὴ κλαίετε δακρυσι μὴδέ  
in the assembly of the LORD. Weep not tears, nor  
1145 1909 3778 3761-1063 683  
δακρύνεωσαν ἐπὶ τοῦτοις οὐδέ γὰρ ἀώσεται  
burst into tears over these things! For he will not thrust away  
3681 3588 3004 3624 3949  
ονειδῇ 2:7 οὐ λέγων οὐκος Ἰακώβ παρώργισε  
the scorn. The one saying, The house of Jacob provoked to anger  
3588 4151 2962 1487 3778 2006.1-1473  
τὸ πνεῦμα κυρίου εἰ ταῦτα ἐπιτηδεύματα αὐτοῦ  
the spirit of the LORD; [2]these [3]his practices  
1510.2.3 3780 3588 3056-1473 2570 3326 1473 2532  
ἐστὶν οὐχὶ οἱ λόγοι αὐτοῦ καλοὶ μετ' αὐτοῦ καὶ  
[are]? are not his words good with him, and  
3717 4198 2532 1715 3588 2992-1473  
ὀρθοὶ πεπόρευνται 2:8 καὶ ἐμπροσθεν οὐ λαὸς μου  
straight going? And in former times my people  
1519 2189 436 2713 3588 1515-1473 3588  
εἰς ἔχθραν ἀντέστη κατέναντι τῆς εἰρήνης αὐτοῦ τὴν  
[2]for [3]enmity [1]opposed against his peace;  
1392.1-1473 1550.1 3588 851 1680 4938.1  
δوران αὐτοῦ ἐξέδειραν τοῦ ἀφελέσθαι ἐλπίδας συντριμμόν  
his skin they flayed to remove hope of the conflict  
4171 2233 2992-1473 641  
πολέμου 2:9 ἡγούμενοι λαοῦ μου ἀπορριφίσονται  
of war. The ones leading my people shall be thrown  
1537 3588 3624 5172-1473 1223 3588 4190  
ἐκ τῶν οἰκῶν τρυφῆς αὐτῶν διὰ τὰ πονηρὰ  
from out of the houses of their luxury; because of [2]wicked  
2006.1 1473 1856 1448 3735  
ἐπιτηδεύματα αὐτῶν ἐξώσθησαν ἐγγίστατε ὄρεσιν  
[2]practices [1]their they were pushed out. Approach [2]mountains  
166 450 2532 4198 3754 3756-1510.2.3 1473  
αιωνίους 2:10 ἀνάστηθι καὶ πορεύου ὅτι οὐκ ἔστι σοὶ  
[1]to everlasting! Rise up, and go! for there is not to you  
1473 372 1752 167 1311  
αὐτῇ ἀναπαύσις ἐρεκεν ἀκαθαρσίας διεφθάρητε  
this rest. Because of uncleanness you were corrupted  
5356 2614 3762 1377  
φθορὰ 2:11 κατεδιώχθητε οὐδενὸς διώκοντος  
by corruption. You were pursued by no one pursuing.  
4151 2476 5571 4712.7 1473 1519 3631 2532 1519  
πνεῦμα ἐστῆσε ψευδὲς ἐστάλαξέ σοι εἰς οἶνον καὶ εἰς  
Your spirit established lying; it trickled you with wine and for  
3182.1 2532 1510.8.3 1537 3588 4711.1 3588 2992-3778  
μέθυσμα καὶ ἔσται ἐκ τῆς σταγόνης τοῦ λαοῦ τούτου  
strong drink; and it will be from the drop of this people.

### The Gathering of the Remnant

2:12 συναγόμενος 4863 4863-\* 4862  
In being gathered, Jacob shall be brought together with  
3956 1551 1551 3588 2645 3588  
πᾶσιν ἐκδεχόμενος ἐκδέξομαι τοὺς καταλοίπους τοῦ  
all. In looking out I shall look out for the remnants  
\* 2009.1 5087 3588 654.1-1473 5613  
Ἰσραὴλ ἐπιταυτὸ θήσομαι τὴν ἀποστροφὴν αὐτῶν 5613  
of Israel; together I will establish their return as  
4263 1722 2347 5613 4168 1722 3319 2845-1473  
πρόβατα ἐν θλίψει ὡς ποιμνιον ἐν μέσῳ κοίτης αὐτῶν  
sheep in affliction. As a flock in the midst of their fold,  
1814 1537 444 305 1223 3588 1249.1  
ἐξαλούνται ἐξ ἀνθρώπων 2:13 ἀνάβηθι διὰ τῆς διακοπῆς  
they leap out at men. Ascend through the breach  
4253 4383 1473 1249.2 2532 1330  
πρὸ προσώπου αὐτῶν διέκοψαν καὶ διήλθον  
before in front of them! They cut through, and went through  
4439 2532 1831 1223 1473 2532 1831  
πύλιν καὶ ἐξηλθον δι' αὐτῆς καὶ ἐξηλθεν  
the gate, and came forth through it. And [2]went forth  
935-1473 4253 4383 1473 3588 1161 2962  
βασιλεὺς αὐτῶν πρὸ προσώπου αὐτῶν οὐ δε κύριος  
[their king] before in front of them; and the LORD  
2233 1473  
ἡγήσεται αὐτὸν  
shall lead them.

### CHAPTER 3

#### The Leaders Rebuked

3:1 καὶ ἐρεῖ 2532 2046 191 1211 3588 746 3588  
And he shall say, Hear ἀκούσατε διὰ αἱ ἀρχαὶ τοῦ  
\* 2532 3588 2645 3624 3756 1473  
Ἰακώβ καὶ οἱ κατάλοιποι οἴκου Ἰσραὴλ οὐχ ὑμῖν  
of Jacob, and O remnants of the house of Israel! [2]not [3]to you  
1510.2.3 3588 1097 3588 2917 3404 3588  
ἐστὶ τοῦ γινῶναι τὸ κρίμα 3:2 μισοῦντες τὰ  
[Is it] to know equity? O ones detesting the  
2570 2532 2212 3588 4190 726 3588  
καλὰ καὶ ζητούντες τὰ πονηρὰ ἀρπαύοντες τὰ  
good things, and seeking the wicked things; seizing by force  
1192-1473 575 1473 2532 3588 4561-1473 575 3588  
δέρματα αὐτῶν ἀπ' αὐτῶν καὶ τὰς σάρκας αὐτῶν ἀπὸ τῶν  
their skins from them, and their flesh from  
3747-1473 3739 5158 2719 3588 4561  
οστέων αὐτῶν 3:3 οὐ τροπον κατέφαγον τὰς σάρκας  
their bones; in which manner they devoured the flesh  
3588 2992-1473 2532 3588 1192-1473 1550.1 575 1473  
τοῦ λαοῦ μου καὶ τὰ δέρματα αὐτῶν ἐξέδειραν ἀπ' αὐτῶν  
of my people, and their skins they flayed from them,  
2532 3588 3747-1473 4917 5613 4561 1519  
καὶ τὰ οστά αὐτῶν ἴσυνέθλασαν ὡς σάρκας εἰς  
and their bones they fractured in pieces as flesh for  
3003.1 2532 5613 2907 1519 5559.4 3779 2896  
λέβητα καὶ ὡς κρέα εἰς χυτράν 3:4 οὕτως κεκράζονται  
the kettle, and as meats for the pot. Thus they shall cry out  
4314 3588 2962 2532 3756-1522 1473 2532 654  
πρὸς τὸν κύριον καὶ οὐκ εἰσακούσεται αὐτῶν καὶ ἀποστρέψει  
to the LORD, and he will not listen to them. And he shall turn  
3588 4383-1473 575 1473 1722 3588 2540-1565 446.2  
τὸ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ ἀπ' αὐτῶν ἐν τῷ καιρῷ ἐκείνῳ ἀνθ' ὧν  
his face from them in that time, because  
4188.2 1722 3588 2006.1-1473 3592  
επονηρέυσαντο ἐν τοῖς ἐπιτηδεύμασιν αὐτῶν 3:5 τὰδε  
they were wicked in their practices. Thus  
3004 2962 1909 3588 4396 3588 4105 3588  
λέγει κύριος ἐπὶ τοὺς προφῆτας τοὺς πλανῶντας τοὺς  
says the LORD concerning the prophets misleading  
2992-1473 3588 1143 1722 3588 3599-1473 2532  
λαὸν μου τοὺς δακνόντας ἐν τοῖς ὀδοῦσιν αὐτῶν καὶ  
my people; the ones biting with their teeth, and  
2784 1515 1909 1473 2532 3756 1325 1519  
κηρύσσοντας εἰρήνην ἐπ' αὐτὸν καὶ οὐκ ἐδόθη εἰς  
proclaiming peace upon them, and it was not put into

3:3 †See Bos for variants.

3588 4750-1473 37 1909 1473 4171  
**το στόμα** αὐτῶν **ἡγιάσαν** ἐπ' αὐτὸν πόλεμον  
 their mouth – they *even* sanctified [2]against <sup>3</sup>them <sup>1</sup>a war].  
 1223 3778 3571 1473 1510.8.3 1537  
**3:6** **διὰ** τοῦτο νύξ **ὕμιν** ἔσται **εἴς**  
 On account of this [2]night <sup>3</sup>to you <sup>1</sup>there shall be] from out of  
 3706 2532 4653 1510.8.3 1473 1537 3131.1 2532  
**οράσεως** καὶ **σκοτία**† **ἔσται** ὑμῖν **ἐκ** **μαντείας** καὶ  
 a vision; and darkness will be to you from out of divination; and  
 1416 3588 2246 1909 3588 4396 2532 4951.5  
**δύσεται** **ο** **ἥλιος** **ἐπὶ** **τοὺς** **προφῆτας** καὶ **συσκοτάσει**  
 [3]shall go down <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>sun] upon the prophets, and [3]shall darken  
 1909 1473 3588 2250 2532 2617  
**ἐπ'** αὐτοὺς **ἡ** **ἡμέρα** **3:7** καὶ **καταισχυρῶνθῶσιν**  
 4]upon <sup>5</sup>them <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>day]. And [3]shall be disgraced  
 3588 3708 3588 1798 2532 2606 3588  
**οἱ** **ορώντες** **τα** **ἐνὕπνια** καὶ **καταγελασθήσονται** **οἱ**  
 1]the ones <sup>2</sup>seeing <sup>3</sup>the <sup>4</sup>dreams], and [3]shall be ridiculed <sup>1</sup>the  
 3132.1 2532 2635 2596 1473 3956  
**μαντεῖς** καὶ **κατακαλῆθουσιν**† **κατ'** αὐτῶν **πάντες**  
 2]clairvoyants]; and [3]shall speak ill <sup>4</sup>against <sup>5</sup>them <sup>1</sup>all  
 1473 1360 3756-1510.2.3 3588 1873 1473 1437-3361 1473  
**αὐτοὶ** **διότι** **οὐκ** **ἔστιν** **ο** **επακούων** αὐτῶν **3:8** **εάν** **μὴ** **ἐγώ**  
 2]these], for there is not one heeding them. Surely I  
 1705 2479 1722 4151 2962 2532 2917 2532  
**ἐμπλήσω** **ισχύιν** **ἐν** **πνεύματι** **κυρίου** καὶ **κρίματος** καὶ  
 shall fill up strength in spirit of the LORD, and judgment, and  
 1412.1 3588 518 3588 \* 763-1473 2532 3588  
**δυναστείας** **τον** **απαγγέλλαι** **τῷ** **Ἰακώβ** **ασεβείας** αὐτοῦ καὶ **τῷ**  
 might, to report to Jacob of his impiety, and to  
 \* 266-1473 191 1211 3778 3588  
**Ἰσραὴλ** **αμαρτίας** αὐτοῦ **3:9** **ακούσατε** **δὴ** **ταῦτα** **οἱ**  
 Israel of his sins. Hear indeed these things, O  
 2233 3624 \* 2532 3588 2645 3624  
**ἡγούμενοι** **οἶκον** **Ἰακώβ** καὶ **οἱ** **κατάλοιποι** **οἶκον**  
 leaders of the house of Jacob, and, O remnants of the house  
 \* 3588 948 2917 2532 3956 3588  
**Ἰσραὴλ** **οἱ** **βδελυσσόμενοι** **κρίμα** καὶ **πάντα** **τα**  
 of Israel! the ones abhorring equity, and all the ones  
 3717 1294 3588 3618  
**ορθά** **διαστρέφοντες** **3:10** **οἱ** **οικοδομοῦντες**  
 2]straight things <sup>1</sup>pervverting]; the ones building  
 \* 1722 129 2532 \* 1722 93 3588  
**Σιών** **ἐν** **αἱμασί** καὶ **Ἱερουσαλὴμ** **ἐν** **ἀδικίαις** **3:11** **οἱ**  
 Zion with blood, and Jerusalem with injustice.  
 2233-1473 3326 1435 2919 2532 3588 2409-1473  
**ἡγούμενοι** αὐτῆς **μετὰ** **δώρων** **ἐκρίναν** καὶ **οἱ** **ιερεῖς** αὐτῆς  
 Her leaders [2]with <sup>3</sup>bribes <sup>1</sup>judge], and her priests  
 3326 3408 611 2532 3588 4396-1473 3326  
**μετὰ** **μισθοῦ** **ἀπεκρίνοντο** καὶ **οἱ** **προφῆται** αὐτῆς **μετὰ**  
 [2]with <sup>3</sup>a wage <sup>1</sup>answer], and her prophets [2]with  
 694 3132 2532 1909 3588 2962 1879  
**αργυρίου** **ἐμμαντεύοντο** καὶ **ἐπὶ** **τὸν** **κύριον** **ἐπαρπαύοντο**  
 3]silver <sup>1</sup>are divining]; but upon the LORD they rest upon,  
 3004 3780 2962 1722 1473 1510.2.3 3766.2 1904  
**λέγοντες** **οὐχὶ** **κύριος** **ἐν** **ὑμῖν** **ἔστιν** **οὐ** **μὴ** **ἐπέλθῃ**  
 saying, [2]not <sup>3</sup>the LORD <sup>4</sup>among <sup>5</sup>us <sup>1</sup>Is]? In no way shall [2]come  
 1909 1473 2556 1223 3778 1223  
**ἐφ'** **ἡμᾶς** **κακά** **3:12** **διὰ** **τοῦτο** **δὴ**  
 3]upon <sup>4</sup>us <sup>1</sup>bad things]. On account of this, because of  
 1473 \* 5613 68 722 2532 \* 5613  
**ὕμᾶς** **Σιών** **ὡς** **αγρὸς** **αροτριαθήσεται** καὶ **Ἱερουσαλὴμ** **ὡς**  
 you Zion [2as <sup>3</sup>a field <sup>1</sup>shall be plowed], and Jerusalem [2as  
 3703.1 1510.8.3 2532 3588 3735 3588  
**ὀπωροφυλάκιον** **ἔσται** καὶ **τὸ** **ὄρος** **†****του**  
 3]a vacant storehouse of fruits <sup>1</sup>will be], and the mountain of the  
 3624 1519 5117 1409.1  
**οἴκου** **εἰς** **τόπον** **δρυμῶ**  
 house as a place of the forest.

3:6 †CP σκοτος - darkness.

3:7 †CP καταρασονται - shall imprecate maledictions upon?

3:12 †See Bos for variants.

## CHAPTER 4

### The Last of the Days

2532 1510.8.3 1909 2078 3588 2250 1717  
**4:1** καὶ **ἔσται** **ἐπ'** **εσχάτων**† **τῶν** **ἡμερῶν** **εμφανές**  
 And [8]will be <sup>1</sup>at <sup>2</sup>the last <sup>3</sup>of the <sup>4</sup>days <sup>9</sup>apparent  
 3588 3735 2962 2092 1909 3588 2884.2 3588  
**το** **ὄρος** **κυρίου** **ἐτοιμον** **ἐπὶ** **τὴν** **κορυφὴν** **τῶν**  
 3]the <sup>6</sup>mountain <sup>7</sup>of the LORD], readied upon the tops of the  
 3735 2532 3349 5231 3588 1015 2532  
**ὀρέων** καὶ **μετεωρισθήσεται** **υπεράνω** **τῶν** **βουνῶν** καὶ  
 mountains. And it shall rise up high above the hills, and  
 4692 4314 1473 2992 2532 4198  
**σπεύσουσι** **προς** **αὐτὸ** **λαοὶ** **4:2** καὶ **πορεύσονται**  
 [2]shall hasten <sup>3</sup>to <sup>4</sup>it <sup>1</sup>peoples]. And [3]shall go  
 1484 4183 2532 2046 1205 305 1519  
**ἐθνη** **πολλὰ** καὶ **ερούσι** **δεῦτε** **αναβῶμεν** **εἰς**  
 2]nations <sup>1</sup>many], and shall say, Come, we should ascend unto  
 3588 3735 2962 2532 1519 3588 3624 3588 2316  
**το** **ὄρος** **κυρίου** καὶ **εἰς** **τὸν** **οἶκον** **τοῦ** **θεοῦ**  
 the mountain of the LORD, and unto the house of the God  
 \* 2532 1166 1473 3588 3598-1473 2532  
**Ἰακώβ** καὶ **δείξουσιν** **ἡμῖν** **τὴν** **ὁδὸν** αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 of Jacob; and they shall show us his way, and  
 4198 1722 3588 5147-1473 3754 1537 \*  
**πορευσόμεθα** **ἐν** **ταῖς** **τρίβους** αὐτοῦ **ὅτι** **ἐκ** **Σιών**  
 we shall go by his roads. For from out of Zion  
 1831 3551 2532 3056 2962 1537  
**ἐξελεύσεται** **νόμος** καὶ **λόγος** **κυρίου** **εἴς**  
 shall go forth the law, and the word of the LORD from out of  
 \* 2532 2919 303.1 2992  
**Ἱερουσαλὴμ** **4:3** καὶ **κρινεῖ** **ἀναμέσον** **λαῶν**  
 Jerusalem. And he shall judge between [2]peoples  
 4183 2532 1827 1484 2478 2193  
**πολλῶν** καὶ **ἐξελέγξει** **ἐθνη** **ισχυρὰ** **ἕως**  
 1]many], and shall completely refute [2]nations <sup>1</sup>strong] unto  
 3117 2532 2629 3588 4501-1473 1519 723  
**μακρὰν** καὶ **κατακόψουσιν** **τὰς** **ρομφαίας** αὐτῶν **εἰς** **ἀροτρα**  
 afar. And they shall cut their broadswords into plows,  
 2532 3588 1393.2-1473 1519 1407 2532 3765 3361  
**καὶ** **τὰ** **δόρατα** αὐτῶν **εἰς** **δρέπανα** καὶ **οὐκέτι** **μὴ**  
 and their spears into sickles. And no longer should  
 464.1 1484 1909 1484 4501 2532  
**ἀνταρῇ** **ἔθνος** **ἐπ'** **ἔθνος** **ρομφαίαν** καὶ  
 [2]raise up <sup>1</sup>a nation <sup>4</sup>against <sup>5</sup>a nation <sup>3</sup>a broadsword], and  
 3765 3361 3129 4170 2532 373  
**οὐκέτι** **μὴ** **μάθωσι** **πολεμεῖν** **4:4** καὶ **ἀναπαύσεται**  
 no longer should they learn to wage war. And [2]shall rest  
 1538 5270 288-1473 2532 1538 5270  
**ἐκάστος** **υποκάτω** **ἀμπέλου** αὐτοῦ καὶ **ἐκάστος** **υποκάτω**  
 1]each] underneath his grapevine, and each underneath  
 4808-1473 2532 3756-1510.8.3 3588 1629 1360 3588  
**σκιῆς** αὐτοῦ καὶ **οὐκ** **ἔσται** **ο** **εκφοβῶν** **διότι** **το**  
 his fig-tree, and there shall not be one frightening them; for the  
 4750 2962 3841 2980 3778 3754  
**στόμα** **κυρίου** **παντοκράτορος** **ἐλάλησε** **ταῦτα** **4:5** **ὅτι**  
 mouth of the LORD almighty spoke these things. For  
 3956 3588 2992 4198 1538 3588 3598-1473  
**πάντες** **οἱ** **λαοὶ** **πορεύσονται** **ἐκάστος** **τὴν** **ὁδὸν** αὐτοῦ  
 all the peoples shall go each in his own way,  
 1473-1161 4198 1722 3686 2962 2316-1473 1519  
**ἡμεῖς** **δε** **πορευσόμεθα** **ἐν** **ὀνόματι** **κυρίου** **θεοῦ** **ἡμῶν** **εἰς**  
 but we shall go in the name of the LORD our God into  
 3588 165 2532 1900  
**τὸν** **αἰῶνα** καὶ **ἐπέκεινα**  
 the eon and beyond.

### Future Promise of Nationhood

1722 3588 2250-1565 3004 2962  
**4:6** **ἐν** **τῇ** **ἡμέρᾳ** **ἐκείνῃ** **λέγει** **κύριος**  
 In that day, says the LORD,  
 4863 3588 4937 2532 3588  
**συνάξω** **τὴν** **συντετριμμένην** καὶ **τὴν**  
 I will gather together her being broken, and her  
 683 1523 2532 3739 683  
**ἀπωσμένην** **εἰσδέξομαι** καὶ **οὖς** **ἀπωσάμην**  
 being thrust away. I will take in even whom I thrust away.

4:1 †CP εσχάτω - dat. sg.

2532 5087 3588 4937 1519 5274.1 2532 3588  
**4:7** και θήσομαι την συντετριμμένην εις υπόλειμμα και την  
 And I will make *her* being broken into a vestige, and *her*  
 683 1519 1484 2478 2532 936-2962  
 απωσμένην† εις ἔθνος ισχυρόν και βασιλεύσει κύριος  
 being thrust away into [2nation 1a mighty]. And *the* LORD shall reign  
 1909 1473 1722 3735 \* 575 3588 3568 2532 2193 3588  
 επ’ αυτοὺς εν ὄρει Σιών από του νυν και ἕως του  
 over them on mount Zion from the present, and unto the  
 165 2532 1473 4444 4168 850.2 2364  
 αἰῶνος **4:8** και συ πύργος ποιμνίου αυχμῶδης θυγάτηρ  
 eon. And you, O tower of the flock, austere daughter  
 \* 1909 1473 2240 2532 1525 3588 746  
 Σιών ἐπὶ σε ἥξει και εἰσελεύσεται ἡ ἀρχὴ  
 of Zion, unto you he shall come, and he shall enter – *even* the head  
 3588 4413 932 1537 \* 3588 2364  
 ἡ πρώτη βασιλεία ἐκ Βαβυλῶνος τῆ θυγατρὶ  
 of the foremost kingdom from out of of Babylon to the daughter  
 \* 1909 2532 3568 2444 1097 2556  
 Ἱερουσαλήμ **4:9** και νυν ἰατί ἔγνωσ κακά  
 of Jerusalem. And now, why did you know *bad things*?  
 3361 935-3756 1510.7.3 1722 1473 2228 3588 1012-1473  
 μὴ βασιλεύς οὐκ ἦν εν σοι ἡ βουλή σου  
 [2not a king 1was] in you? or *has* your counsel  
 622 3754 2629.2 1473 5604 5613 5088  
 ἀπώλετο ὅτι κατεκράτησάν σου ὠδίνες ὡς τικτούσης  
 perished? for [3hold firmly 1your 2pangs] as one giving birth.  
 4:10 5605 2532 407 2364 \* 5613  
 ὠδίνε και ἀνδρίζου θυγάτηρ Σιών ὡς  
 Travail, and take courage†, O daughter of Zion, as  
 3588 5088 1360 3568 1831 1537  
 ἡ τίκτουσα διότι νυν ἐξελεύσῃ ἐκ  
 the one giving birth! for now you shall come forth from out of  
 4172 2532 2681 1722 3977.1 2532 2240 2193  
 πόλεως και κατασκηνώσεις εν πεδίῳ και ἤξεις ἕως  
 the city, and shall encamp in the plain, and shall come unto  
 \* 1564 4506 1473 2532 1564  
 Βαβυλῶνος ἐκεῖθεν ῥύσεται σε και ἐκείθεν  
 Babylon; from there he shall rescue you, and from there  
 3084 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 575 5495  
 ληρώσεται ὁ κύριος ο θεός σου από χειρὸς  
 he shall ransom you – *the* LORD your God, from the hand  
 3588 2190-1473 2532 3568 1996 1909  
 των ἐχθρῶν σου **4:11** ἥ και νυν ἐπισυνήχθησαν ἐπὶ  
 of your enemies. And now [3were assembled 4against  
 1473 1484 4183 3004 2020.1 2532 2029  
 σε ἔθνη πολλὰ λέγοντες ἐπιχαροῦμεθα και ἐπὶφονταί  
 2you 2nations 1many], saying, [2shall rejoice 3and 4scrutinize  
 1909 \* 3588 3788-1473 1473-1161 3756-1097  
 ἐπὶ Σιών οὐ ὀφθαλμοὶ ἡμῶν **4:12** αυτοὶ δε οὐκ ἔγνωσαν  
 5over 6Zion 1our eyes]. But they knew not  
 3588 3053 2962 2532 3756-4920 3588 1012-1473  
 τους λογισμοὺς κυρίου και οὐ συνήκαν τὴν βουλήν αὐτοῦ  
 the devices of *the* LORD, and perceived not his counsel.  
 3754 4863-1473 5613 1403.1 257  
 ὅτι συνήγαγεν αὐτοὺς ὡς δράγματα ἀλῶνος  
 For he gathered them as sheaves for *the* threshing-floor.  
 450 2532 248 1473 2364 \* 3754 3588  
**4:13** ἀνάστηθι και ἀλόα αὐτοὺς θυγάτηρ Σιών ὅτι τα  
 Rise up and thresh them, O daughter of Zion! for  
 2768-1473 5087 4603 2532 3588 3694.1-1473 5087  
 κέρατά σου θήσομαι σιδηρά και τὰς σπλάς σου θήσομαι  
 [2your horns 1I will make] iron, and your hoofs I will make  
 5470 2532 2697.5 2992 4183 2532 394  
 χαλκὰς και κατατήξεις† λαοὺς πολλοὺς και ἀναθήσεις  
 brass; and I will dissolve [2peoples 1many], and you shall present  
 3588 2962 3588 4128-1473 2532 3588 2479-1473 3588  
 τῷ κυρίῳ τῷ πληθὺς αὐτῶν και τὴν ἰσχὺν αὐτῶν τῷ  
 to the LORD their abundance, even their strength to the  
 2962 3956 3588 1093  
 κυρίῳ πάσης τῆς γῆς  
 LORD of all the earth.

4:7 †CP *απερριμμένην* - being disowned

4:10 †lit. be manly.

4:11 †See *Bos* for variants.

4:13 †See *Bos* for variants.

## CHAPTER 5

### The Coming Ruler

5:1 3568 1719.2 2364  
 νυν ἐμφραχθήσεται θυγάτηρ  
 Now [2shall be obstructed 1the daughter]  
 1719.1 4928 5021 1909 1473 1722  
 ἐμφραγμῷ συνοχὴν ἔταξεν εφ’ ἡμᾶς εν  
 by an obstruction. [2conflict 1He ordered] for us. [2with  
 4464 3960 1909 4600 3588 5443 3588 \*  
 ράβδῳ πατάξουσιν ἐπὶ σιαγόνα τὰς φυλάς του Ἰσραὴλ.  
 2a rod 1They shall strike] upon *the* jaw the tribes of Israel.  
 2532 1473 \* 3588 3624 \* 3641.1-1510.2.2  
**5:2** και συ Βηθλεὲμ του οἴκος Εὐφραθὰ ολιγοστός ει  
 And you, Beth-lehem, of the house of Ephratah, are very few  
 3588 1510.1 1722 5505 \* 1537 1473 1473  
 του εἶναι εν χιλιάσιν Ἰούδα ἐκ σου μοι  
 being among thousands of Judah; from out of you to me  
 1831 3588 1510.1 1519 758 3588 \*  
 ἐξελεύσεται του εἶναι εις ἀρχοντα του Ἰσραὴλ†.  
 shall come forth the one being for ruler of Israel†.  
 2532 3588 1841-1473 575 746 1537 2250  
 και αὶ ἐξοδοὶ αὐτοῦ απ’ ἀρχῆς ἐξ ἡμερῶν  
 And his exitings were from *the* beginning – from [2of days  
 165 1223 3778 1325 1473 2193  
 αἰῶνος **5:3** διὰ τοῦτο δώσει αὐτοὺς ἕως  
 1eon]. On account of this, he will appoint them unto  
 2540 5088 5088 2532 3588 1954  
 καιροῦ τικτούσης τέξεται και οὐ ἐπιλοιποὶ  
 a time of giving birth. She shall give birth, and the rest  
 3588 80-1473 1994 1909 3588 5207  
 των ἀδελφῶν αὐτῶν επιστρέψουσιν ἐπὶ τοὺς υἱοὺς  
 of the ones of their brothers shall return unto the sons  
 \* 2532 2476 2532 4165 1722 2479  
 Ἰσραὴλ **5:4** καὶ στήσεται και ποιμανεῖ εν ἰσχυτὶ  
 of Israel. And he shall stand and tend in strength  
 2962 2532 1722 3588 1391 3686 2962 3588  
 κυρίου και εν τῇ δόξῃ ονόματος κυρίου του  
 of the LORD. And in the glory of *the* name of *the* LORD  
 2316-1473 5224 1360 3568 3170 2193  
 θεοῦ αὐτῶν ὑπαρξουσι διότι νυν μεγαλυνθήσεται ἕως  
 their God they shall exist, for now he shall be magnified unto  
 206.1 1093  
 ἀκρων γῆς  
 the uttermost parts of earth.

### Assyria Mounts Up

5:5 2532 3778 1510.8.3 3588 1515 3752 3588 \*  
 ἥ και αὕτη ἔσται ἡ εἰρήνη ὅταν ὁ Ἀσσυρίος  
 And this shall be the peace – whenever the Assyrian  
 2064 1909 3588 1093-1473 2532 3752 1910  
 ἔλθῃ ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν ἡμῶν και ὅταν ἐπιβῇ  
 should come upon our land, and whenever he should mount  
 1909 3588 5561-1473 2532 1892 1909 1473  
 ἐπὶ τὴν χώραν ἡμῶν και ἐπεγερόθησονται ἐπ’ αὐτὸν  
 upon our place. And there shall be roused up against him  
 2033 4166 2532 3638 1211.1 444 2532  
 ἐπτά ποιμένες και οκτὼ δήγματα ἀνθρώπων **5:6** και  
 seven shepherds, and eight strikes of men. And  
 4165 3588 \* 1722 4501 2532 3588 1093  
 ποιμανοῦσι τον Ἀσσοῦρ εν ρομφαίᾳ και τὴν γῆν  
 they shall tend Assyria with a broadsword, and the land  
 3588 \* 1722 3588 5028.1-1473 2532 4506 1537  
 του Νεβρώδ εν τῇ τάφρῳ αὐτῆς και ῥύσεται ἐκ  
 of Nimrod at her trench. And he shall rescue from  
 3588 \* 3752 1904 1909 3588 1093-1473 2532  
 του Ἀσσοῦρ ὅταν ἐπέλθῃ ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν ὑμῶν και  
 Assyria whenever it should come against your land, and  
 3752 1910 1909 3588 3725-1473  
 ὅταν ἐπιβῇ ἐπὶ τὰ ὅρια υμῶν  
 whenever it should mount over your borders.

5:2 †See *Mt.* 2:6.

5:5 †See *Bos* for variants.

## The Vestige

5:7 <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1510.8.3</sup> ἔσται <sup>3588</sup> το <sup>5274.1</sup> υπόλειμμα <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>\*</sup> Ιακώβ† <sup>1722</sup> εν  
 And [4will be 1the 2vestige 3of Jacob] in  
<sup>3319</sup> μέσω <sup>2992</sup> λαών <sup>4183</sup> πολλών <sup>5613</sup> ως <sup>1408.1</sup> δρόσος <sup>3844</sup> παρά <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>4098</sup> πίπτουσα  
 the midst [2peoples 1of many] as dew from the LORD falling,  
<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>5613</sup> ως <sup>704</sup> αρνες <sup>1909</sup> επ' <sup>70.1</sup> αγρωστων <sup>3704</sup> όπως <sup>4863</sup> συναχθή  
 and as lambs upon wild grass, so that it should be gathered  
<sup>3367</sup> μηδείς <sup>3366</sup> μηδέ <sup>5307.2</sup> υποστή <sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>5207</sup> υιοις <sup>444</sup> ανθρώπων  
 to no one, nor should stand among the sons of men.  
<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1510.8.3</sup> ἔσται <sup>3588</sup> το <sup>5274.1</sup> υπόλειμμα <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>\*</sup> Ιακώβ <sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>3588</sup> τοις  
 And [4will be 1the 2vestige 3of Jacob] among the  
<sup>1484</sup> ἔθνεσιν <sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>3319</sup> μέσω <sup>2992</sup> λαών <sup>4183</sup> πολλών <sup>5613</sup> ως <sup>3023</sup> λέων <sup>1722</sup> εν  
 nations in the midst [2peoples 1of many] as a lion among  
<sup>2934</sup> κτηρεσιν <sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>3588</sup> τω <sup>1409.1</sup> δρυμώ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>5613</sup> ως <sup>4661.1</sup> σκύμνος <sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>4168</sup> ποιμνίοις  
 cattle in the forest, and as a cub among the flocks  
<sup>4263</sup> προβάτων <sup>3739</sup> ον <sup>5158</sup> τρόπον <sup>3752</sup> όταν <sup>1330</sup> διέλθῃ <sup>2532</sup> και  
 of sheep - in which manner whenever he should go through and  
<sup>1291</sup> διαστείλας <sup>726</sup> αρπάσῃ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3361-1510.3</sup> μη <sup>1</sup> η  
 draw apart to seize his prey by force, and there should be none  
<sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>1807</sup> εξαιρούμενος† <sup>5312</sup> 5:9 υψωθήσεται <sup>3588</sup> η <sup>5495-1473</sup> χειρ σου  
 rescuing, [2shall be raised up high 1Your hand]  
<sup>1909</sup> επί <sup>3588</sup> τοις <sup>2346</sup> θλιβοντάς <sup>1473</sup> σε <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3956</sup> πάντες <sup>3588</sup> οι <sup>2190-1473</sup> εχθροί σου  
 against the ones afflicting you, and all your enemies  
<sup>1842</sup> εξολοθρευθήσονται <sup>5:10</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> ἔσται <sup>1510.8.3</sup> εν <sup>1722</sup> εκείνη <sup>1565</sup> τη <sup>3588</sup>  
 shall be utterly destroyed. And it will be in that  
<sup>2250</sup> ημέρα <sup>3004</sup> λέγει <sup>2962</sup> κύριος <sup>1842</sup> εξολοθρεύσω <sup>3588</sup> τους <sup>2462-1473</sup> ίππους σου  
 day, says the LORD, I will utterly destroy your horses  
<sup>1537</sup> εκ <sup>3319-1473</sup> μέσου σου <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>622</sup> απολώ <sup>3588</sup> τα <sup>716-1473</sup> αρματά σου  
 from out of your midst, and I will destroy your chariots.  
<sup>5:11</sup> και <sup>2532</sup> εξολοθρεύσω <sup>1842</sup> τας <sup>3588</sup> πόλεις <sup>4172</sup> της <sup>3588</sup> γης σου <sup>1093-1473</sup>  
 And I will utterly destroy the cities of your land.  
<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1808</sup> εξαρώ <sup>3956</sup> πάντα <sup>3588</sup> τα <sup>3794-1473</sup> οχυρώματά σου <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>5:12</sup> εν <sup>1722</sup> τω  
 And I will remove all your fortresses.  
<sup>1842</sup> εξολοθρεύσω <sup>3588</sup> τα <sup>5332.2-1473</sup> φάρμακα σου <sup>1537</sup> εκ <sup>3588</sup> τω  
 I will utterly destroy your potions from out of  
<sup>5495-1473</sup> χειρών σου <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>669</sup> αποφθεγγόμενοι <sup>3756-1510.8.6</sup> ονκ <sup>1473</sup> ἔσονται <sup>1</sup> σοι  
 your hands; and ones declaring fortunes shall not be to you.  
<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1842</sup> εξολοθρεύσω <sup>3588</sup> τα <sup>1099.3-1473</sup> γλυπτά σου <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> τας  
 And I will utterly destroy your carved images, and  
<sup>4739.1-1473</sup> στήλας σου <sup>1537</sup> εκ <sup>3319-1473</sup> μέσου σου <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3361</sup> ονκ <sup>1</sup> ἔτι <sup>1</sup> μη  
 your monuments from out of your midst; and no longer should you  
<sup>4352</sup> προσκυνήσεις <sup>3588</sup> τοις <sup>2041</sup> ἔργοις <sup>3588</sup> των <sup>5495-1473</sup> χειρών σου <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1581</sup> εκκόψω  
 do obeisance to the works of your hands. And I will cut  
<sup>3588</sup> τα <sup>251.1-1473</sup> ἁλση σου <sup>1537</sup> εκ <sup>3319-1473</sup> μέσου σου <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>853</sup> αφανίσω  
 your sacred groves from out of your midst; and I will obliterate  
<sup>3588</sup> τας <sup>4172-1473</sup> πόλεις σου <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>4160</sup> ποιήσω <sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>3709</sup> οργή <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>2372</sup> θυμώ  
 your cities. And I will execute in anger and in rage  
<sup>1557</sup> εκδίκησιν <sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>3588</sup> τοις <sup>1484</sup> ἔθνεσιν <sup>446.2</sup> ανθ' <sup>3756-1522</sup> ων <sup>1</sup> ονκ <sup>1</sup> εισήκουσαν  
 vengeance among the nations, because they listened not.

5:7 †Ald. & Six. add εν τοις εθνεσιν - among the nations.

5:8 †CP ρυομενος - rescuing.

## CHAPTER 6

## The Judgment of The LORD

<sup>191</sup> 6:1 ακούσατε <sup>1211</sup> δη <sup>3739</sup> α <sup>3588</sup> ο <sup>2962</sup> κύριος <sup>2036</sup> ειπεν <sup>450</sup> ανάστηθι  
 Hear indeed what the LORD said! Rise up,  
<sup>2919</sup> κριθήτι <sup>4314</sup> προς <sup>3588</sup> τα <sup>3735</sup> ὄρη <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>191</sup> ακουσάτωσαν <sup>3588</sup> οι <sup>1015</sup> βουνοι  
 plead with the mountains, and let [3hear 1the 2hills]  
<sup>5456-1473</sup> φωνήν σου <sup>191</sup> 6:2 ακούσατε <sup>3735</sup> ορη <sup>3588</sup> την <sup>2920</sup> κρίσιν <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου  
 your voice! Hear, O mountains, the judgment of the LORD,  
<sup>2532</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> αι <sup>5327</sup> φαράγγες <sup>2310</sup> θεμέλια <sup>3588</sup> της <sup>1093</sup> γης <sup>3754</sup> οτι <sup>2920</sup> κρίσις  
 and O ravines, foundations of the earth! for there is a case  
<sup>3588</sup> τω <sup>2962</sup> κυρίω <sup>4314</sup> προς <sup>3588</sup> τον <sup>2992-1473</sup> λαόν <sup>2532</sup> αυτού <sup>3326</sup> και <sup>3588</sup> μετά <sup>\*</sup> του <sup>1</sup> Ισραήλ  
 with the LORD against his people, and with Israel  
<sup>1326.4</sup> διελεγχθήσεται <sup>2992-1473</sup> 6:3 λαός μου <sup>5100</sup> τι <sup>4160</sup> ἐποίησά σοι† <sup>1473</sup> τι <sup>2228</sup> 5100  
 he will plead. O my people, what did I to you, or how  
<sup>3926</sup> διδ I trouble <sup>1473</sup> you? <sup>611</sup> αποκριθήτι <sup>1473</sup> μοι <sup>1360</sup> 6:4 διότι <sup>321</sup> ανήγαγον <sup>1473</sup> σε <sup>1</sup>  
 did I trouble you? answer to me! For I led you  
<sup>1537</sup> εκ <sup>1093</sup> γης <sup>\*</sup> Αιγύπτου <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1537</sup> εξ <sup>3624</sup> οίκου <sup>1397</sup> δουλείας  
 from out of the land of Egypt, and from out of the house of slavery  
<sup>3084</sup> ελτρωσάμην <sup>1473</sup> σε <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>1821</sup> εξαπέστειλα <sup>4253</sup> προ <sup>4383-1473</sup> προσώπου σου  
 I ransomed you; and I sent out before your face  
<sup>\*</sup> Μωσὴν <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>\*</sup> Ααρών <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>\*</sup> Μαριάμ <sup>2992-1473</sup> 6:5 λαός μου <sup>3403</sup> μνησθήτι  
 Moses and Aaron and Miriam. O my people, remember  
<sup>1211</sup> δη <sup>5100</sup> τι <sup>1011</sup> ἐβουλεύσατο <sup>2596</sup> κατά <sup>1473</sup> σου <sup>935</sup> Βαλαάκ <sup>\*</sup> βασιλεύς  
 indeed what [4planned 5against 6you 1Balak 2king  
<sup>\*</sup> Μωάβ <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>5100</sup> τι <sup>611</sup> απεκρίθη <sup>1473</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>5207</sup> Βαλαάμ <sup>\*</sup> υἱός <sup>2</sup> Βεὼρ  
 [3of Moab], and what [4answered 5to him 1Balaam 2son 3of Beor]  
<sup>575</sup> από <sup>3588</sup> των <sup>4979.3</sup> σχοίνων <sup>2193</sup> εως <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>3704</sup> Γαλαλ <sup>1097</sup> ὅπως <sup>1</sup> γνωσθῇ  
 from the rushes unto Gilgal, so that [5should be known  
<sup>3588</sup> η <sup>1343</sup> δικαιοσύνη <sup>3588</sup> του <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>1722</sup> 6:6 εν <sup>5100</sup> τινι  
 [the 2righteousness 3of the 4LORD]! By what means  
<sup>2638</sup> καταλάβω <sup>3588</sup> τον <sup>2962</sup> κύριον <sup>482</sup> αντιλήψομαι <sup>2316-1473</sup> θεου μου  
 should I overtake the LORD? Shall I take hold of my God  
<sup>5310</sup> υψίστου <sup>1487</sup> ει <sup>2638</sup> καταλήψομαι <sup>1473</sup> αὐτόν <sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>3646</sup> ολοκαυτώμασιν  
 the highest? Shall I overtake him with a whole burnt offering,  
<sup>1722</sup> εν <sup>3448</sup> προσχοις <sup>1762.1</sup> ενιαυσίοις <sup>1487</sup> 6:7 ει <sup>4327-2962</sup> προσδέξεται <sup>1</sup> κύριος  
 with calves of a year old? Shall the LORD favorably receive  
<sup>1722-5505</sup> εν <sup>2919.1</sup> χιλιάσι <sup>2228</sup> κριών <sup>1722-3461</sup> η <sup>5507.4</sup> εν <sup>4104.2</sup> μυριάσιν <sup>1</sup> χιμάρων <sup>1</sup> πiónων  
 a thousand rams, or myriads [2winter yearlings 1of hearty]?  
<sup>1487</sup> ει <sup>1325</sup> δω <sup>4416-1473</sup> πρωτοτοκα μου <sup>5228</sup> υπέρ <sup>266-1473</sup> αμαρτίας μου <sup>2590</sup> καρπόν  
 Shall I give my first-born for my sin offering – the fruit  
<sup>2836-1473</sup> κοιλίας μου <sup>5228</sup> υπέρ <sup>763</sup> ασεβείας <sup>5590-1473</sup> ψυχής μου <sup>518</sup> 6:8 απηγγέλη  
 of my belly for impiety of my soul? He explained  
<sup>1473</sup> σοι <sup>444</sup> ανθρωπε <sup>5100</sup> τι <sup>2570</sup> καλόν <sup>2228</sup> η <sup>5100</sup> τι <sup>2962</sup> κύριος <sup>1567</sup> εκζητεί  
 to you, O man, what is good or what the LORD requires  
<sup>3844</sup> παρά <sup>1473</sup> σου <sup>237.1</sup> αλλ' <sup>3588</sup> η <sup>4160</sup> του <sup>2917</sup> ποιείν <sup>2532</sup> κρίμα <sup>25</sup> και <sup>1</sup> αγαπάν  
 from you; but only to execute equity, and to love  
<sup>1656</sup> ελεον <sup>2532</sup> και <sup>2092-1510.1</sup> ετοιμον <sup>3588</sup> είναι <sup>4198</sup> του <sup>3326</sup> πορεύεσθαι <sup>2316-1473</sup> μετά <sup>1</sup> θεού σου  
 mercy, and to be prepared to go with your God.  
<sup>5456</sup> 6:9 φωνή <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>3588</sup> τη <sup>4172</sup> πόλει <sup>1941</sup> επικληθήσεται <sup>2532</sup> και  
 The voice of the LORD [2in the 3city 1shall be called upon], and  
<sup>4982</sup> σώσει <sup>5399</sup> φοβουμένους <sup>3588</sup> το <sup>3686-1473</sup> ὄνομα <sup>191</sup> αυτού <sup>5443</sup> ακουε <sup>1</sup> φυλή  
 he shall deliver ones fearing his name. Hear, O tribe!

6:3 †Ald. & Six. add ελυπησα - grieved.



2532 5100 2885 4172 3361 4442 2532 3624  
 και τις κοσμήσει πόλιν 6:10 μη πυρ και οικος  
 And who shall adorn the city? Is there not fire, and the house  
 459 2343 2344 459 2532  
 ανόμου θησαυρίζων θησαυρούς ανόμων και  
 of the lawless one treasuring up treasures of lawless deeds, and  
 3326 5196 94 1487 1344  
 μετα ὕβρεως ἀδικα 6:11 εἰ δικαιοθήσεται  
 with [2insolence 1unrighteous]? Shall [2be justified  
 1722 2218 459 2532 1722 3139.2  
 εν ζυγῷ ἀνομος και εν μαρσίππῳ  
 3by 4a yoke balance scale 1the lawless one], or by a bag  
 4712.3 1388 1537 3739 3588 4149-1473  
 στάθμια δόλου 6:12 ἐξ ὧν τον 1πλουτων αντων  
 [2weights 1of deceitful], from which 2their riches  
 763 4130 2532 3588 2730 1473  
 ἀσεβείας ἐπλησαν και οι κατοικούντες αὐτήν  
 3of impiety 1they filled], and the ones dwelling it  
 2980 5571 2532 3588 1100-1473 5312 1722 3588  
 ἐλάλησαν ψευδή και η γλώσσα αντων υψώθη εν τῷ  
 spoke lies, and their tongue was exalted in  
 4750-1473 2532 1473 928 1473 854  
 στόματι αντων 6:13 και ἐγὼ ἐβασάνισά σε ἀφανισῶ  
 their mouth? And I tormented you for extinction  
 1223 3588 266-1473 1473 2068 2532  
 διὰ τας ἀμαρτίας σου 6:14 σὺ φάγεσαι και  
 on account of your sins. You shall eat, and  
 3766.2 1705 2532 1856 1473 1722 1473  
 οὐ μη ἐμπλησθῇς 1καὶ ἐξώσω σε εν σοι  
 in no way be filled up. And I shall banish you to yourself,  
 2532 2641 2532 3766.2 1295  
 και καταλήψῃ και οὐ μη διασωθῇς  
 and you shall be forsaken, and in no way should you be preserved;  
 2532 3745 1437 1295 1519 4501  
 και ὅσοι εἰς διασωθῶσιν εις ρομφαίαν  
 and as many as should be preserved 2unto 3the broadsword  
 3860 1473 4687 2532 3756-270  
 παραδοθήσονται 6:15 σὺ σπείρεις και οὐκ ἀμίσσης  
 1shall be delivered up]. You shall sow, but you shall not reap;  
 4085 1636 2532 3766.2 218  
 πῖσεις ἐλαίαν και οὐ μη ἀλείψῃ  
 you shall compress the olive, but in no way should you anoint  
 1637 2532 3631 2532 3766.2 4095 2532  
 ἐλαίῳ και οἶνον και οὐ μη πίεισαι και  
 with olive oil; and wine, and in no way shall you drink; and  
 853 3544.1 2092-1473 2532 5442  
 ἀφανισθήσεται νόμιμα λαοῦ μου 6:16 καὶ ἐφύλαξας  
 [3shall be obliterated 1the laws 2of my people]. And you kept  
 3588 1345 \* 2532 3956 3588 2041 3624  
 τα δικαιώματα Ζαμβρί και πάντα τα ἔργα οἴκου  
 the ordinances of Omri, and all the works of the house  
 \* 2532 4198 1722 3588 1012-1473 3704  
 Ἀχαάβ και ἐπορεύθητε εν ταῖς βουλαῖς αντων ὅπως  
 of Ahab; and you went by their plans, so that  
 3860 1473 1519 854 2532 3588 2730  
 παραδῶ σε εις ἀφανισμόν και τοὺς κατοικούντας  
 I should deliver you unto extinction, and the ones dwelling  
 1473 1519 4947.4 2532 3681 2992 2983  
 αὐτήν εις συρισμόν† και ονειδῇ λαὸν λήψεσθε  
 her for a hissing; and [2scorn 3of peoples 1you shall receive].

## CHAPTER 7

## Wait Upon The LORD

3629.3 3754 1096 5613 4863 2562  
 7:1 οἶμοι ὅτι ἐγενήθησαν ὡς συνάγων καλὰ μὴν  
 Alas, for I became as one gathering stubble  
 1722 281.1 2532 5613 2018.3 1722 5166.2  
 εν ἀμητῷ και ὡς ἐπιφυλλίδα εν τρυγητῷ  
 in a harvest, and as 2grape gleanings 1one gathering]  
 3756-5224 1009 3588 2068 4409.5  
 οὐχ ὑπάρχοντος βότρου του φαγεῖν πρωτόγονα  
 while not existing a cluster of 2grapes 3to eat 1first-ripe],

6:12 †See Bos for variants.

6:14 †See Bos for variants.

6:16 †CP συριγμῶ - whistling.

3739 1971 3588 5590-1473 3629.3 5590 7:2 3754  
 ἥα ἐπεπόθησεν η ψυχὴ μου οἶμοι ψυχὴ 7:2 ὅτι  
 which [2longs after 1my soul]. Woe O soul. For  
 622 2126 575 3588 1093 2532  
 ἀνολῶεν εὐλαβῆς ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς και  
 [2is destroyed 1the reverent one] from the earth; and  
 2734.2 1722 444 3756-5224 3956 1519  
 κατορθῶν εν ἀνθρώποις οὐχ ὑπάρχει πάντες εις  
 one keeping straight among men exists not. All [2unto  
 129 1340.1 1538 3588 4139-1473 1570.2  
 αἵματα δικάζονται ἕκαστος τον πλησίον αὐτοῦ ἐκθλίβουσιν  
 3blood 1adjudicate]; each [3his neighbor 2squeezes out  
 1570.2 1909 3588 2536 3588 5495-1473  
 ἐκθλίψει 7:3 ἐπὶ τὸ κακὸν τας χεῖρας αντων  
 1by squeezing out]. 3for 4evil 2their hands  
 2090 3588 758 154 2532 3588 2923  
 ετοιμάουσιν ο ἄρχων αὐτεῖ και ο κριτῆς  
 1They prepare]. The ruler asks for gifts, and the judge  
 1516 3056 2616.5 5590-1473  
 εἰρηκούς λόγους ἐλάλησε καταθῆμιον ψυχῆς αὐτοῦ  
 2peaceable 3words for bribes 1speaks]. [2the wish 3of his soul  
 1510.2.3 2532 1473 1807 3588 18-1473 1510.8.6  
 ἐστὶν 7:4 και ἐγὼ ἐξελοῦμαι τα ἀγαθὰ αντων ὡς  
 1It is]. And I will take out their good things, as  
 4597 1625.6 2532 897.2 1909 2583 1722 2250  
 σῆς ἐκτρώγων και βαδίζων ἐπὶ κανόνος εν ἡμέρᾳ  
 a moth chews away, and one proceeding by the rule in the day  
 4648.1 3759 1557-1473 2240 3568 1510.8.6  
 σκοπίας οὐαι ἐκδικήσεις σου ἡκασιν νυν ἐσονται  
 of the watch. Woe, your punishments came; now there shall be  
 2805-1473 3361 2667.1 1722 5384 3361  
 κλαυθμοὶ αντων 7:5 μη καταπιστεύετε εν φίλοις μη  
 their weepings. Do not confide in friends; do not  
 1679 1909 2233 575 3588 4791.1-1473 5442  
 ἐλπίζετε ἐπὶ ἡγουμένοις ἀπὸ τῆς συγκοίτου σου φυλαξαι  
 hope upon leaders; of your bed-mate watch out  
 3588 3361-394 5100 1473 1360 5207 818  
 του μη ἀναθέσθαι τι αὐτῇ 7:6 διότι υἱὸς ἀτιμάζει  
 to not present anything to her. For a son dishonors  
 3962 2364 1881 1909 3588 3384-1473  
 πατέρα θυγάτηρ ἐπαναστήσεται ἐπὶ την μητέρα αὐτῆς  
 a father, a daughter rises up against her mother,  
 3565 1909 3588 3994-1473 2190 3956  
 νύμφη ἐπὶ την πενθεράν αὐτῆς ἐχθροὶ πάντες  
 a daughter-in-law against her mother-in-law; enemies are all  
 3588 435 3588 1722 3588 3624-1473 1473-1161 1909  
 οι ἀνδρες οι εν τῷ οἴκῳ αὐτοῦ 7:7 ἐγὼ δὲ ἐπὶ  
 the men in his own house†. But I [2upon  
 3588 2962-1473 1914 5278 1909 3588 2962 3588  
 τον κυρίον μου ἐπιβλέψομαι ὑπομενῶ ἐπὶ τῷ κυρίῳ τῷ  
 3my LORD 1will look]; I will wait upon the LORD  
 4990-1473 1522 1473 3588 2316-1473 3361-2020.1  
 σωτήρί μου εἰσακούσεται μου ο θεός μου 7:8 μη ἐπιχαρῆ  
 my deliverer. [2will listen to 3me 1My God]. Rejoice not  
 1473 3588 2190-1473 3754 4098 2532 450  
 μοι η ἐχθρὰ μου ὅτι πέπτωκα και ἀναστήσομαι  
 against me, O my enemy! for I have fallen, and I will rise up.  
 1360 1437 2523 1722 3588 4655 2962 5461 1473  
 διότι εἰάν καθίσω εν τῷ σκότει και κύριος φωτει μοι  
 For if I shall sit in the darkness, the LORD will give light to me.  
 3709 2962 5297 3754 264 1473  
 7:9 ὀργὴν κυρίου ὑποίσω ὅτι ἥμαρτον αὐτῷ  
 The anger of the LORD I shall endure, (for I sinned against him),  
 2193 3588 1344-1473 3588 1349-1473 2532 4160  
 ἕως του δικαίῳσαι αὐτὸν την δίκην μου και ποιήσεις  
 until his doing justice of my cause. And he shall execute  
 3588 2917-1473 1806 1473 1519 3588 5457 3708 3588  
 το κρίμά μου ἐξάξει με εις τὸ φῶς ὁψομαι την  
 my judgment. He shall lead me into the light; I shall see  
 1343-1473 2532 3708 3588 2190-1473 2532  
 δικαιοσύνην αὐτοῦ 7:10 και ὀψεται η ἐχθρὰ μου και  
 his righteousness. And [2shall see 1my enemy], and  
 4016 152 3004 4314 1473 4226 2962  
 περιβαλεῖται αἰσχύνην λέγουσα πρὸς με πον κύριος  
 shall wear shame, saying to me, Where is the LORD

7:1 †See Ald. for variant.

7:6 †See Mt. 10:35,36.

3588 2316-1473 3588 3788-1473 2029 1473 3568  
ο θεός σου οι οφθαλμοί μου επόψονται αυτήν† νυν  
your God? My eyes shall scrutinize her; now  
1510.8.3 1519 2662.1 5613 4081 1722 3588 3598 2250  
ἐσται εις καταπάτημα ως πηλός εν ταις οδοίς 7:11 ημέρα  
she will be for trampling as mud in the ways. A day  
250.2 4141.4 1813.1-1473 2532 683  
αλοιφής πλίνθον εξάλειψίς σου και απώσεται†  
of plastering of brick is your wiping out, and [2]shall be thrust away  
3544.1-1473 3588 2250-1565 2532 3588 4172-1473  
νόμμά σου η ημέρα εκείνη 7:12 και αι πόλεις σου  
[your laws] in that day. And your cities  
2240 1519 3654.2 2532 1519 1267 \*  
ηξουσιν εις ομαλισμόν† και εις διαμερισμόν Ασσυρίων;  
shall come unto leveling, and into partition of Assyrians;  
2532 3588 4172 1473 3588 3793.1 1519 1267 575  
και αι πόλεις σου αι οχυραί εις διαμερισμόν από  
and [3]cities [your 2]fortified for a partition from  
\* 2193 3588 4215 2532 575 2281 2193 2281  
Τύρου εως του ποταμού και από θαλάσσης εως θαλάσσης  
Tyre unto the river, and from sea unto sea,  
2532 575 3735 2193 3735 2532 1510.8.3 3588  
και από όρους εως όρους 7:13 και ἐσται η  
and from mountain unto mountain. And [3]will be 1the  
1093 1519 854 4862 3588 2730 1473  
γη εις αφανισμόν †συν τοις κατοικούσιν αυτήν  
[land] for extinction with the ones dwelling it,  
575 2590 2006.1-1473 4163  
από καρπών επιτηδευμάτων αυτών 7:14 ποιμαίνε  
because of the fruits of their practices. Tend  
2992-1473 1722 4464-1473 4263 2817-1473  
λαόν σου εν ραβδώ σου πρόβατα κληρονομίας σου  
your people with your rod – the sheep of your inheritance,  
2681 2596-1438 1722 1409.1 1722 3319 3588  
κατασκηνούντας καθ' εαυτούς εν δρυμό εν μέσω του  
the ones encamping by themselves in a forest, in the midst  
\* 3500.1 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*  
Καρμήλου νεμήσονται την Βασανίτην και την Γαλααδίτην  
of Carmel! They shall feed Bashan, and Gilead,  
2531 3588 2250 3588 165 2532 2596 3588  
καθώς αι ημέραι του αιώνος 7:15 και κατά τας  
as the days of the eon. And according to the  
2250 3588 1840.3-1473 1537 1093 \*  
ημέρας της εξοδίας σου εξ γης Αιγύπτου  
days of your departure from out of the land of Egypt,  
1166 1473 2298 3708 1484 2532  
δείξω αυτοίς θαυμαστά 7:16 όψονται έθνη και  
I will show to them wonderful things. [2]shall see [Nations] and  
2617 2532 1537 3956 3588 2479-1473  
καταισχυνθήσονται και εκ πάσης της ισχύος αυτών  
shall be disgraced – even from out of all their strength.  
2007 5495 1909 3588 4750-1473 3588 3775-1473  
επιθήσουσι χειράς επί το στόμα αυτών τα ωτα αυτών  
They shall place hands over their mouth – their ears  
617.2 5522 5613 3789  
αποκωφωθήσονται 7:17 λείξουσιν χουν ως όφεις  
shall be deafened. They shall lick dust as serpents  
4951 1093 4797 1722 4787.4-1473  
συροντες γην συγχυθήσονται εν συγκλεισμώ αυτών  
dragging earth. They shall be confounded in their confinement.  
1909 3588 2962 2316-1473 1839 2532  
επί τω κυρίω θεώ ημών εκστήσονται και  
Over the LORD our God they shall be amazed, and  
5399 575 1473 5100 2316 5618 1473 1808  
φοβηθήσονται από σου 7:18 τις θεός ωσπερ συ εξαίρων  
shall fear from you. What God is as you, removing  
93 2532 5233 763 3588 2645  
αδικίας και υπερβαινών ασεβείας τοις καταλοιποις  
iniquities and passing over impieties to the remnants  
3588 2817-1473 3756-4912 1519 3142  
της κληρονομίας αυτού ου συνέσχεν εις μαρτύριον  
of his inheritance? [2]is not constrained 3for 4a testimony  
3709-1473 3754 2308.1 1656 1510.2.3 1994  
οργήν αυτού ότι θελητής ελέους εστίν 7:19 επιστρέψει  
[His anger], for [2a wisher 3of mercy 1he is]. He shall turn,

7:10 †i.e. the enemy.

7:11 †See Bos for variants.

7:12 †CP συμπερασμα - conclusion.

7:13 †See CP for variant.

2532 3627 1473 2616.2 3588 93-1473 2532  
και οικτειρήσει ημάς καταδύσει τας αδικίας ημών και  
and shall pity us. He shall sink our iniquities, and  
641 1519 3588 899 3588 2281 3956  
απορριφθήσονται εις τα βάθη της θαλάσσης πάσας  
shall throw away into the depths of the sea all  
3588 266-1473 1325 1519 225 3588  
τας αμαρτίας ημών 7:20 δώσει εις αλήθειαν τω  
our sins. He shall give for truth  
\* 1656 3588 \* 2530 3660  
Ιακώβ έλεον τω Αβραάμ καθότι ώμοσας†  
to Jacob, mercy to Abraham, in so far as you swore an oath  
3588 3962-1473 2596 3588 2250 3588 1715  
τοις πατράσιν ημών κατά τας ημέρας τας έμπροσθεν  
to our fathers according to the [2]days 1[former].

## NAHUM

### CHAPTER 1

#### The Concern of Nineveh

3024.1 \* 975 3706 \*  
1:1 λήμμα Νινευί βιβλίον όρασews Ναούμ  
The concern for Nineveh. The scroll of the vision of Nahum  
3588 \* 2316 2207 2532 1556-2962  
του Ελκασαίου 1:2 θεός ζηλωτής και εκδικών κύριος  
the Elkhoshite. God is jealous, and the LORD is punishing;  
1556-2962 3326 2372 1556-2962 3588  
εκδικών κύριος μετά θυμού εκδικών κύριος τους  
the LORD is punishing with rage. The LORD is punishing  
5227-1473 2532 1808 1473 3588 2190-1473  
υπεραντίους αυτού και εξαίρων αυτός τους εχθρούς αυτού  
his adversaries, and lifting away himself of his enemies.  
1:3 2962 3115.1 2532 3173 3588 2479-1473  
κύριος μακρόθυμος και μεγάλη η ισχύς αυτού  
The LORD is lenient, and great is his strength,  
2532 121 3756-121.1 2962 1722  
και αθών ουκ αθώωσει κύριος εν  
and [4]one as innocent 3will not acquit 1the LORD. [2]is by  
4930 2532 1722 4952.2 3588 3598-1473 2532  
συντέλεια και εν συσσεισμώ η οδός αυτού και  
3consummation 4and 3by 4a rumbling 1His way], and  
3507 2868 4228-1473 546  
νεφέλαι κοριορτός ποδών αυτού 1:4 απειλών  
the clouds are the dust of his feet; the one pressing together  
2281 2532 3583 1473 2532 3956 3588 4215  
θαλάσση και ξηραίνων αυτήν και πάντας τους ποταμούς  
the sea, and drying it, and [2]all 3the 4rivers  
1830.2 3642.1 3588 \* 2532 3588  
εξερημών ωλιγώθη η Βασανίτις και ο  
[1]making quite desolate. [4]are lessened 1Bashan 2and  
\* 2532 3588 1816.1 3588 \* 1587 3588  
Κάρμηλος και τα εξανθούνα του Λιβάνου εξέλιπε 1:5 τα  
[Carmel], and the blossoming of Lebanon failed. The  
3735 4579 575 1473 2532 3588 1015 4531  
όρη εσεισθήσαν απ' αυτού και οι βουνοί εσαλεύθησαν  
mountains shake from him, and the hills are shaken.  
2532 388.1 3588 1093 575 4383-1473  
και ανεστάλη η γη από προσώπου αυτού  
And [3]rises upwards 1the 2earth] from his presence –  
3588 4840.2 2532 3956 3588 2730 1722 1473  
η σύμπασα και πάντες οι κατοικούντες εν αυτή  
the whole, and all the ones dwelling in it.  
575 4383 3709-1473 5100 5307.2 2532 5100  
1:6 από προσώπου οργής αυτού τις υποστήσεται και τις  
From in front of his anger who shall stand? and who  
436 1722 3709 2372-1473 3588 2372-1473  
αντιστήσεται εν οργή θυμού αυτού ο θυμός αυτού  
shall withstand in the anger of his rage? His rage  
5080 746 2532 3588 4073 1242.1 575  
τήκει αρχάς και αι πέτραι διεθρύβησαν απ'  
melts away sovereignties, and the rocks are broken because of  
1473 5543 2962 3588 5278 1473 1722  
αυτού 1:7 χρηστός κύριος τοις υπομένουσιν αυτόν εν  
him. Gracious is the LORD to the ones waiting on him in

7:20 †CP ωμοσεν - he swore.

2250 2347 2532 1097 3588 2125  
 ημέρα θλίψεως και γνώσκων τους ευλαβούμενους  
 a day of affliction; and he is knowing of the ones venerating  
 1473 2532 1722 2627 4197 4930  
 αὐτόν 1:8 και εν κατακλυσμῷ πορείας συντέλειαν  
 him. And by a flood coursing [2a consummation  
 4160 3588 1892 2532 3588  
 ποιήσεται τους επεγειρομένους και τους  
 1he shall execute] of the ones rousing up; and τους  
 2190-1473 1377 4655 5100 3049  
 εχθρούς αὐτοῦ διώξεται σκοτος 1:9 τι λογιζέσθε  
 [3his enemies 2shall pursue 1darkness]. What do you devise  
 1909 3588 2962 4930 1473 4160  
 ἐπὶ τὸν κύριον συντέλειαν αὐτός ποιήσεται  
 against the LORD? [3a consummation 1he himself 2will make].  
 3756-1556 1364 1909 3588 1473 1722 2347  
 οὐκ ἐκδικήσει δις ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό εν θλίψει  
 He will not punish twice for the same thing with affliction.  
 1:10 3754 2193 2310-1473 5502.3  
 ὅτι ἕως θεμελίου αὐτοῦ χερσωθήσεται  
 For the enemy [2unto 3his foundation 1will be made barren],  
 2532 5613 4665.3 4045.1 977 2532  
 και ως σμίλαξ περιπλεκόμενη βρωθήσεται και  
 and as a yew tree being twisted he shall be devoured, and  
 5613 2562 3583 3324 1537 1473  
 ως καλάμη ξηρανθήσεται μεστή 1:11 ἐκ σου  
 as stubble he shall be dried up full. From out of you  
 1831 3053 2596 3588 2962 4190  
 ἐξελεύσεται λογισμός κατὰ τὸν κύριον πονηρά  
 shall come forth a device against the LORD, [2wicked things  
 1011 1727 3592 3004 2962 2677.1  
 βουλευόμενος ἐναντία 1:12 ταδε λέγει κύριος καταρχῶν  
 1planning] adverse to him. Thus says the LORD who rules  
 5204-4183 2532 3779 1291 2532  
 ὑδάτων πολλῶν και οὕτως διασταλήσονται και  
 many waters; And so they shall be drawn apart, and  
 3588 189 1473 3756-1723.1 2089  
 η ἀκοή σου οὐκ ἐνακουσθήσεται ἐπι  
 the report of you shall not be listened to attentively any longer.  
 2532 3568 4937 3588 4464-1473 575 1473 2532  
 1:13 και νυν συντρίψω τὴν ῥάβδον αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ σου και  
 And now I will break his rod from you, and  
 3588 1199 1284 2532 1781  
 τους δεσμούς διαρρήξω 1:14 ἵκαι ἐντελείται  
 the bonds I will tear up. And [2shall give charge  
 4012 1473 2962 3756 4687  
 περὶ σου κύριος ου σπαρήσεται  
 3concerning 4you 1the LORD], saying, There shall not be sown  
 1537 3588 3686-1473 2089 1537 3624  
 ἐκ του ονοματός σου ἐτι ἐξ οίκου  
 the report of your name any longer from out of the house  
 2316-1473 1842 3588 1099.3 2532  
 θεοῦ σου ἐξολοθρεύσω τα γλυπτὰ και  
 of your god. I will utterly destroy the carved images, and  
 5560.8 5087 5027-1473 3754  
 χωνευτὰ θήσομαι ταφὴν σου ὅτι  
 the molten images. I will establish for your burial, and that  
 5036 1:15 2400 1909 3588 3735 3588 4228  
 ταχεῖς ἰδού ἐπι τα ὄρη οι ποδες  
 quickly. Behold upon the mountains the feet  
 2097 2532 518 1515 1858  
 εὐαγγελιζόμενον και ἀπαγγέλλοντος εἰρήνην εὐρτάζε  
 announcing good news, and reporting peace††. Solemnize,  
 \* 3588 1859-1473 591 3588 2171-1473 1360 3766.2  
 Ἰούδα τας εορτάς σου ἀπόδος τας ευχάς σου διότι ου μη  
 O Judah, your holidays! Render your vows! for in no way  
 4369 2089 3588 1330 1223 1473 1519  
 προσθώσιν ἐτι του διελθεῖν διὰ σου εἰς  
 should they proceed any longer to go through you, for  
 3822.4  
 παλαιώσιν  
 they should have grown old.

1:14 †See Bos for variants.

1:15 †See Bos for variants.

1:15 ††See Rm. 10:15.

## CHAPTER 2

### The Destruction of Nineveh

2:1 4931 355 305 1720  
 ἱσυντετέλεσται ἀνιλωται ἀνέβη ἐμφυσῶν  
 He is finished, he is consumed, [4ascended 5breathing  
 1519 4383-1473 1807 1537  
 εἰς πρόσωπόν σου ἐξαιρούμενος  
 6in 7your face 1the one being lifted away 2from out of  
 2347 4648 3598 2902 3751 407  
 θλίψεως σκόπευσον ὁδὸν κράτησον οσφύς ἀνδρῶν  
 [3affliction]. Watch the way! Hold the loin! Be [2manly  
 3588 2479 4970 1360 654-2962 3588  
 τη ισχύι σφόδρα 2:2 διότι ἀπέστρεψε κύριος τὴν  
 3in 4strength 1very!] For the LORD perverted the  
 5196 \* 2531 5196 3588 \* 1360  
 ὕβριν Ἰακώβ καθώς ὕβριν του Ἰσραήλ διότι  
 insolence of Jacob, as the insolence of Israel. For the ones  
 1621 1621-1473 2532 3588 2814-1473  
 ἐκτινάσσοντες ἐξετίναξαν αὐτούς και τα κλήματα αὐτῶν  
 shaking off shook them off, and [2their vine branches  
 1311 3696 1412.1-1473 1537  
 διέφθειραν 2:3 ὅπλα δυναστείας αὐτοῦ ἐξ  
 1ruined]. The weapons of his command from out of  
 444 435 1415 1702 1722 4442 3588  
 ἀνθρώπων ἀνδρας δυνατούς ἐμπαίζοντας εν πυρὶ αι  
 men [2men 1are mighty] mocking with fire. The  
 2258.1 3588 716-1473 1722 2250 2091-1473 2532  
 ἡνῖα τὸν ἀρμάτων αὐτῶν εν ἡμέρα ἐτοιμασίας αὐτοῦ και  
 reins of their chariots in the day of his preparation, and  
 3588 2460 2350 1722 3588 3598  
 οι ιππεῖς θορυβηθήσονται 2:4 εν ταις οδοῖς  
 the horsemen shall be making a disruption. In the ways  
 4797 3588 716 2532 4844.3 1722  
 συγχυθήσονται τα ἄρματα και συμπλακίησονται εν  
 [3shall be in tumult 1the 2chariots], and shall be closely joined in  
 3588 4113 3588 3706 1473 5613 2985 4442 2532 5613  
 ταις πλατείαις η ὁρασις αὐτῶν ως λαμπάδες πυρός και ως  
 the squares; the sight of them is as lamps of fire, and as  
 796 1303.6 2532 3403 3588  
 ἀστραπαὶ διατρέχουσαι 2:5 και μνησθήσονται  
 lightnings running across. And [2shall be remembering  
 3175-1473 2532 5343 2250 2532 770  
 μέγισταις αὐτῶν και φεύξονται ἡμέρας και ἀσθενήσουσιν  
 [their great men], and shall flee by day. And they shall be weak  
 1722 3588 4197-1473 2532 4692 1909 3588 5038 2532  
 εν τη πορείᾳ αὐτῶν και σπεύσουσιν ἐπὶ τα τείχη και  
 in their goings, and shall hasten unto the walls, and  
 2090 3588 4399.1 1473 4439 3588  
 ἐτοιμάσουσι τας προφυλακάς αὐτῶν 2:6 πύλαι των  
 shall prepare [2advance guards 1their]. Gates of the  
 4172 1272 2532 3588 933 1276.3  
 πόλεων διηνοιχθησαν και τα βασιλεία διεπέσε  
 cities were opened wide, and the palaces fell into ruin.  
 2532 3588 5287 601 2532 1473 305  
 2:7 και η ὑπόστασις ἀπεκαλύφθη και αὕτη ἀνέβαινε  
 And the support was uncovered, and she ascended.  
 2532 3588 1399-1473 71 2531 4058  
 και αι δούλαι αὐτῆς ἤγοντο καθώς περιστερὰ  
 And her bondwomen were led away as doves,  
 5350 1722 2588-1473 2532 \* 5613  
 φθεγγόμεναι εν καρδίαις αὐτῶν 2:8 και Νινευὶ ὡς  
 uttering sounds in their hearts. And Nineveh [2are as  
 2861 5204 3588 5204-1473 2532 1473 5343  
 κολυμβήθρα ὕδατος τα ὕδατα αὐτῆς και αὐτοὶ φεύγοντες  
 3a pool 4of water 1her waters]. And they fleeing  
 3756 2476 2532 3756-1510.7.3 3588 1914  
 οὐκ ἔστησαν και οὐκ ην ο ἐπιβλέπων  
 did not stand, and there was not a paying attention.  
 1283 3588 694 1283 3588 5553 2532  
 2:9 διηρπαζον το ἀργύριον διηρπαζον το χρυσίον και  
 They plundered the silver. They plundered the gold. And  
 3756-1510.7.3 4009 3588 2889-1473 925  
 οὐκ ην πέρας του κόσμου αὐτῆς βεβάρυνται  
 there was not a limit to her decoration. They were weighed down  
 5228 3956 3588 4632 3588 1938.1-1473 1620.3  
 ὑπὲρ πάντα τα σκεύη τα επιθυμητὰ αὐτῆς 2:10 ἐκτιναγμός  
 by all [2items 1her desirable]. Thrusting,

2:1 †See Bos for variants.

2532 394.1 2532 1546.2 2532 2588 2351.7  
 και ανατιναγμός και εκβρασμός και καρδιάς θρασυμός  
 and violent shaking, and eruption, and heart breaking,  
 2532 5277.2 1119 2532 5604 1909 3956 3751  
 και υπόλυσιν γονάτων και ωδίνες επί πᾶσαν οσφύν  
 and loosening of the knees, and pangs on every loin,  
 2532 3588 4383 3956 5613 4343.2 5559.4  
 και το πρόσωπον πάντων ως πρόσκαυμα χύτρας  
 and the face of all as a burning earthen pot.  
 4226 1510.2.3 3588 2732 3588 3023 2532  
**2:11** πουν ἐστὶ τὸ κατοικητήριον τῶν λεόντων και  
 Where is the home of the lions, and  
 3588 3542 3588 1510.6 3588 4661.1 4226 4198  
 η νομή η οὐσα τοῖς σκύμνοις που ἐπορεύθη  
 the pasture being to the cubs? Where [2]go  
 3023 3588 1525 1563 4661.1 3023 2532  
 λέων του ἐσελθεῖν ἐκεῖ σκύμνος λέοντος και  
 [1]did the lion], for [3]to enter 4there 2cub [1]the lion], and  
 3756-1510.7.3 3588 1629 3023 726  
 οὐκ ἦν ο ἐκφοβῶν **2:12** λέων ἤρπασε  
 there was not one frightening? The lion seized by force  
 3588 2425 3588 4661.1-1473 2532 638 3588  
 τα ἱκανὰ τοῖς σκύμνοις αὐτοῦ και ἀπέπνιξε τοῖς  
 the things fit for his cubs, and choked prey  
 3023-1473 2532 4130 2339 3555-1473 2532  
 λέουσιν αὐτοῦ και ἐπλήσθη θήρας  
 for his young lions, and filled [2]with game [1]his nest], and  
 3588 2732-1473 724 2400 1473  
 τὸ κατοικητήριον αὐτοῦ ἀρπαγῆς **2:13** ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ  
 his home of things of seizure. Behold, I am  
 1909 1473 3004 2962 3841 2532 1572 1722  
 ἐπὶ σε λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ και ἐκκαύσω ἐν  
 against you, says the LORD almighty. And I will burn away [3]in  
 2586 4128 1473 2532 3588 3023-1473 2719  
 καπνῷ πληθὺς σου και τοὺς λεοντάς σου καταφάγεται  
 4smoke 2multitude [your], and your lions I will devour  
 4501 2532 1842 1537 3588  
 μουφαία† και ἐξολοθρεύσω ἐκ τῆς  
 by the broadsword. And I will utterly destroy [2]from out of 3the  
 1093 3588 2339-1473 2532 3766.2 191 2089 3588  
 γῆς τὴν θήραν σου και οὐ μὴ ἀκουσθῇ  
 4land 1your game], and in no way should [2]be heard of 3yet  
 2041-1473  
 ἔργα σου  
 1your works].

## CHAPTER 3

## Iniquity of Nineveh

5599 4172 129 3650 5571 93 4134  
**3:1** ὦ πόλις αἱμάτων ὅλη ψευδὴς ἀδικίας πλήρης  
 O city of blood, entirely false, [2]of iniquity [1]full] –  
 3756-5584 2339 5456 3148  
 οὐ ψηλαφηθήσεται θήρα **3:2** φωνὴ μαστιγῶν  
 [2]shall not be handled 1the game]. The sound of whips,  
 2532 5456 4578 5164 2532 2462 1377  
 και φωνὴ σεισμοῦ τροχῶν και ἵππου διώκοντος  
 and the sound of quaking of wheels, and [2]horse 1the pursuing],  
 2532 716 311.1 2460 305  
 και ἄρματος ἀναβράσσοντος **3:3** ἱππέως ἀναβαίνοντος  
 and the chariot stirring up, horseman ascending,  
 2532 4744 4501 2532 1823 3696  
 και σπλβούσης ρομφαίας και ἐξαστραπτόντων ὀπλῶν  
 and of the shining broadsword, and flashing shields,  
 2532 4128 5134.1 2532 926 4431 2532  
 και πλήθους τραυματιῶν και βαρείας πτώσεως και  
 and the multitude of slain, and of a heavy downfall. And  
 3756-1510.7.3 4009 3588 1484-1473 2532 770 1722  
 οὐκ ἦν πέρας τοῖς ἔθνεσιν αὐτῆς και ἀσθενήσουσιν ἐν  
 there was not a limit to her nations. And they shall be weak in  
 3588 4983-1473 575 4128 4202 4204  
 τοῖς σώμασιν αὐτῶν ἀπὸ πληθους πορνείας **3:4** πόρνη  
 their bodies from a multitude of harlotry – [2]harlot  
 2570 2532 2020.2 2233 5332.2 3588  
 καλὴ και ἐπιχαρὴς ἡγουμένη φαρμάκων η  
 1a good], and gratifying, taking the lead in potions; the one  
 4453 1484 1722 3588 4202-1473 2532 5443 1722  
 πωλούσα ἔθνη ἐν τῇ πορνείᾳ αὐτῆς και φυλάς ἐν  
 selling nations in her harlotry, and tribes with

3588 5332.2-1473 2400 1473 1909 1473 3004  
 τοῖς φαρμακοῖς αὐτῆς **3:5** ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἐπὶ σε λέγει  
 her potions. Behold, I am against you, says  
 2962 3841 2532 601 3588 3694-1473 1909 3588  
 κύριος παντοκράτωρ και ἀποκαλύψω τὰ ὀπίσω σου ἐπὶ τὸ  
 the LORD almighty. And I will uncover your behind in  
 4383-1473 2532 1166 1484 3588 152-1473  
 πρόσωπον σου και δεῖξω ἔθνεσιν τὴν αἰσχύνην σου  
 your presence. And I will show the nations your shame,  
 2532 932 3588 819-1473 2532 1977 1909  
 και βασιλείαις τὴν αἰμίαν σου **3:6** και ἐπιρρίψω ἐπὶ  
 and to kingdoms your dishonor. And I will cast upon  
 1473 946.1 2596 3588 167-1473 2532  
 σε βδελυγμὸν κατὰ τὰς ἀκαθαρσίας σου και  
 you an abomination according to your uncleanness. And  
 5087 1473 1519 3855.2 2532 1510.8.3 3956 3588  
 θήσομαι σε εἰς παράδειγμα **3:7** και ἔσται πᾶς ο  
 I will make you for an example. And it will be all the ones  
 3708 1473 2597 575 1473 2532 2046 1166.1  
 ὧν σε καταβήσεται ἀπὸ σου και ερεῖ δειλαία  
 seeing you shall go from you, and shall say, Wretched  
 \* 5100 4727 1473 4159 2212  
 Νινευὶ τις στεναξεῖ αὐτὴν πόθεν ζητήσω  
 Nineveh, who shall moan her? From what place shall I seek  
 3874 1473 718 5523.1  
 παράκλησιν αὐτὴν **3:8** ἱαρμόσαι χορδὴν  
 comfort to her? Tune the string of the lyre!  
 2090 3310 \* 3588 2730 1722 4215  
 ετοίμασαι μερίς Ἀμμὼν η κατοικοῦσα ἐν ποταμοῖς  
 Prepare a portion for Amon, the one inhabiting in rivers!  
 5204 2945 1473 3739 3588 746 2281 2532 5204  
 ὕδωρ κύκλω αὐτῆς ἢ ἄρχη θάλασσα και ὕδωρ  
 Water is round about her, whose rule is the sea, and [2]water  
 3588 5038-1473 \* 2479-1473 2532 \*  
 τα τεῖχη αὐτῆς **3:9** Αἰθιοπία ἰσχύς αὐτῆς και Ἀιγυπτὸς  
 1her walls]. Ethiopia is her strength, and Egypt –  
 2532 3756-2476 4009 3588 5437-1473 \*  
 και οὐκ ἔστη πέρας τῆς φυγῆς σου Φουδ†  
 and there stood not a limit of your flight into exile; Put  
 2532 \* 1096 998-1473 2532 1473 1519  
 και Αἰβυες ἐγένοντο βοηθοὶ αὐτῆς **3:10** και αὐτὴ εἰς  
 and Libya became her helpers. And she [3]into  
 3350 4198 164 2532 3588 3516-1473  
 μετοικεσίαν† πορεύσεται αἰχμάλωτος και τὰ νηπία αὐτῆς  
 4displacement 1shall go 2captive]; and her infants  
 1474 1909 746 3956 3588 3598-1473 2532 1909  
 ἐδαφιούσιν ἐπ' ἀρχὰς πασῶν τῶν ὁδῶν αὐτῆς και ἐπὶ  
 they shall dash upon corners of all her ways, and over  
 3956 3588 1741-1473 906 2819 2532 3956  
 πάντα τὰ ἐνδοξὰ αὐτῆς βαλοῦσι κλήρους και πάντες  
 all her honorable things they shall cast lots, and all  
 3588 3175-1473 1210 5498.1 2532  
 οἱ μεγιστάνες αὐτῆς δεθήσονται χειροπέδαις **3:11** και  
 her great men shall be tied with manacles. And  
 1473 3184 2532 1510.8.2 3948.1 2532  
 σὺ μεθύσθησιν και ἔσθιν παρεωραμένη και  
 you shall be intoxicated; and you shall be for overlooking; and  
 1473 2212 4572 4714 1537 2190  
 σὺ ζητήσεις σεαυτὴν στάσιν ἐξ ἐχθρῶν  
 you shall seek for yourself a position from out of the enemies.  
 3:12 3956 3588 3794-1473 5613 1473 2590  
 πάντα τὰ οχυρώματά σου ὡς σου καρπούς  
 All your fortresses are as you – [2]fruits  
 2192 1437 4531 4098 1519 4750  
 ἐχουσα ἐὰν σαλευθῶσι πεσούνηται εἰς στόμα  
 1having]. If they should be shaken, they shall fall into the mouth  
 2068 2400 3588 2992-1473 5613 1135  
 ἐσθοντος **3:13** ἰδοὺ ο λαὸς σου ὡς γυναῖκες  
 of ones eating. Behold, your people are as women  
 1722 1473 3588 2190-1473 455 455  
 ἐν σοὶ τοῖς ἐχθροῖς σου ανοιγόμεναι ανοιχθήσονται  
 among you to your enemies. By opening [3]shall be open  
 4439 3588 1093-1473 2719 4442 3588 3449.2  
 πύλαι τῆς γῆς σου καταφάγεται πυρ τοὺς μοχλοὺς  
 1the gates 2of your land]; [2]shall devour 1fire the bars

3:8 †See Bos for variants.

3:9 †CP & Six. omit Φουδ.

3:10 †CP αιχμαλωσία - captivity.

3:12 †See Bos for variants.

2:13 †CP μαχαίρα - sword.

1473 σου 3:14 5204 ὕδωρ 4042 περιοχῆς  
of your gates. [2water 4for being encompassed about  
1986 4572 2629.2 3588 3794-1473  
ἐπισπασαί σεαυτῇ κατακράτησον των οχυρωμάτων σου  
1Draw 3to yourself! Secure your fortresses!  
1684 1519 4081 2532 4841.1 1722 892  
ἐμβῆθι εἰς πηλὸν και συμπιεθήτητι εν ἀχύροις  
Step into the mortar, and trample it together with straw!  
2629.2 5228 4141.4 1563 2719  
κατακράτησον ὑπὲρ πλῦθον 3:15 ἐκεῖ καταφάγεται  
Secure it more than with a brick! There [2shall devour  
1473 4442 1842 1473 4501  
σε πυρ ἐξολοθρεύσει σε ρομφαία;  
3you 1the fire]; [2shall utterly destroy 3you 1the broadsword];  
2719 1473 5613 200 2532 925  
καταφάγεται σε ως ακρίς και βαρυνθήσῃ  
it shall devour you as a locust, and you shall be oppressed  
5613 1027.2 4129 3588 1711-1473  
ως βρούχος 3:16 ἐπλήθυνας τας ἐμπορίας σου  
as a grasshopper. You multiplied your trade  
5228 3588 798 3772 1027.2 3729  
ὑπὲρ τα ἄστρα του ουρανοῦ βρούχος ὥρμησε  
above the stars of the heaven. The grasshopper advanced  
2532 1600 1814 5613 825.1 3588  
και ἐξεπετάσθη 3:17 ἐξήλατο ως αττέλεβος ο  
and spread forth. [2leaped out 3as 4the small locust  
4830.4-1473 5613 200 1910 1909 5418  
συμμικτός σου ως ακρίς ἐπιβεβηκνία ἐπὶ φραγμόν  
1Your consolidation]. As the locust mounted upon a fence  
1722 2250 3803.1 3588 2246 393 2532 851.1 2532  
εν ἡμέρα πάγους ο ἥλιος ἀνέτειλε και ἀφῆλατο και  
on [2day 1an icy] – the sun rises, and it hops; and  
3756-1097 3588 5117-1473 3759 1473 3573  
οὐκ ἐγνώ τον τόπον αὐτῆς οὐαὶ αὐτοῖς 3:18 ἐνύσταξαν  
it knows not its place – woe to them. [2slumbered  
3588 4166-1473 935 \* 2838.1 3588  
οι ποιμένες σου βασιλεὺς Ασσύριος ἐκοίμισε τους  
1Your shepherds]. O king of Assyria. [2rested  
1413-1473 522 3588 2992-1473 1909 3588  
δυναστας σου ἀπῆρεν ο λαός σου ἐπὶ τα  
1Your mighty ones]. [2departed 1Your people] unto the  
3735 2532 3756-1510.7.3 3588 1551  
ορη και οὐκ ἦν ο ἐκδεχόμενος  
mountains, and there was not one looking out for them.  
3756-1510.2.3 2392 3588 4936.1-1473 5392.1  
3:19 οὐκ ἐστὶν ἰασις τη συντριβῇ σου ἐφλέγμανεν  
There is not a healing to your destruction; [2is inflamed  
3588 4127-1473 3956 3588 191 3588 31  
η πληγῇ σου πάντες οι ἀκούοντες την ἀγγελίαν  
1your wound]. All the ones hearing the message  
1473 2924.8 5495 1909 1473 1360 1909 5100 3756  
σου κροτήσουσι χεῖρας ἐπὶ σε διότι ἐπὶ τίνα οὐκ  
of you clap hands over you. For upon whom [2not  
1904 3588 2549-1473 1275  
ἐπῆλθεν η κακία σου διαπαντός  
3come upon 1did your evil] continually?

## HABAKKUK

### CHAPTER 1

#### *Habakkuk Complains of Injustice*

3588 3024.1 3739 1492 \* 3588 4396  
1:1 το λήμμα ο εἶδεν Ἀμβακούκ ο προφήτης  
The concern which [4saw 1Habakkuk 2the 3prophet].  
2193-4219 2962 2896 2532 3766.2  
1:2 εὖς πότε κυριε κεκράξομαι και ον μη  
For how long, O LORD, shall I cry out, and in no way  
1522 994 4314 1473 91  
εἰσακούσης βοήσομαι προς σε ἀδικούμενος  
should you listen? For how long shall I yell to you being wronged,  
2532 3756-4982 2444 1166 1473  
και ον σώσης 1:3 ἡνατί ἐδειξάς μοι  
and you should not deliver? Why did you show to me

3:16 †See Bos for variants.

3:17 †or mixed people.

4192 2532 2873 1914 5004 2532 763  
πόνους και κόπους ἐπιβλέπειν ταλαιπωρίαν και ἀσέβειαν  
toils and troubles, to look upon misery and impiety?  
1828.2 1473 1096 2920 2532 3588 2923  
ἐξεναντίας μου γέγονε κρίσις και ο κριτής  
Right opposite me takes place judgment, and the judge  
2983 1223 3778 1286.1 3551  
λαμβάνει 1:4 διὰ τοῦτο διεσκεδάσται νόμος  
receives bribes. On account of this [2is effaced 1the law],  
2532 3756 1326.6 1519 5056 2917 3754  
και ον διεάγεται εἰς τέλος κρίμα ὅτι  
and [2is not 3administered 4unto 5the end 1judgment]. For  
765 2616 3588 1342 1752 3778  
ἀσεβῆς καταδυναστεύει τον δίκαιον ἐνεκεν τούτου  
the impious one tyrannizes over the just one; because of this  
1831 3588 2917 1294  
ἐξελεύσεται το κρίμα διεστραμμένον  
[2shall go forth 1judgment] being perverted.

#### *The LORD Replies*

1:5 1492 3588 2707 2532 1914 2532  
ἴδετε οι καταφρονῆται και ἐπιβλέψατε και  
Behold, O despisers, and look, and  
2296 2297 2532 853 1360 2041  
θαυμάσατε θαυμάσια και ἀφανίσθητε διότι ἔργον  
wonder wonders, and vanish! for [3a work  
1473 2038 1722 3588 2250-1473 3739 3766.2  
ἐγὼ ἐργάζομαι εν ταις ἡμέραις υμῶν ο ον μη  
1I 2work] in your days which in no way  
4100 1437 5100 1555 1360  
πιστεύσητε εἰς τις ἐκδιηγῆται 1:6 διότι  
shall you believe if any should tell of it in detail. For  
2400 1473 1825 3588 \* 3588 1484 3588  
ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἐξεγείρω τους Χαλδαίους το ἔθνος το  
behold, I awaken the Chaldeans, the [4nation to  
4089 2532 3588 5031 3588 4198 1909 3588  
πικρόν και το ταχυνόν το πορευόμενον ἐπὶ τα  
1bitter 2and 3quick], the one going upon the  
4114 3588 1093 3588 2624.1 4638  
πάτη της γῆς του κατακληρονομήσαι σκηνώματα  
widths of the earth, to inherit tents  
3756 1473 5398 2532 2016 1510.2.3 1537  
οὐκ αὐτοῦ 1:7 φοβερός και ἐπιφανής ἐστὶν ἐξ  
not his. [2fearful 3and 4apparent 1He is]; [3from  
1473 3588 2917-1473 1510.8.3 2532 3588 3024.1-1473  
αὐτοῦ το κρίμα αὐτοῦ ἐσται και το λῆμμα αὐτοῦ  
4himself 1his judgment 2will be], and his concern  
1537 1473 1831 2532 1814 5228  
ἐξ αὐτοῦ ἐξελεύσεται 1:8 και ἐξαλούνται ὑπὲρ  
from himself shall come forth. And [2shall leap 3more than  
3917 3588 2462-1473 2532 3691 5228 3588 3074  
παρδάλεις οι ἵπποι αὐτοῦ και οξύτεροι ὑπὲρ τους λύκους  
4leopards 1his horses], and are sharper than the wolves  
3588 \* 2532 1837.5 3588 2460-1473 2532  
της Ἀραβίας και ἐξιπάσσονται οι ἵππεις αὐτοῦ και  
of Arabia. And [2shall ride forth 1his horsemen], and  
3729 3113 2532 4070.3 5613 105  
ορμήσουσι μακρόθεν και πετασθήσονται ως αετός  
shall advance far off, and shall spread out as an eagle  
4289 1519 3588 2068 4930 1519  
πρόθυμος εἰς το φαγεῖν 1:9 συντέλεια εἰς  
eager for something to eat. Consumption [2unto  
765 2240 436 4383-1473  
ἀσεβεῖς ἡξει ἀνθεστηκότας προσώπους αὐτῶν  
3the impious ones 1shall come] opposing their fronts  
1828.2 2532 4863 5613 285 161  
ἐξεναντίας και συνάξει ως ἄμμον αἰχμαλωσίαν  
right opposite, and he shall gather [2as 3the sand 1the captivity].  
2532 1473 1722 935 1792 2532 5181  
1:10 και αὐτός εν βασιλεύουσιν ἐντρυνφήσει και τύραννοι  
And he [2among 3kings 1shall revel], and sovereigns  
3806.2-1473 2532 1473 1519 3956 3794 1702  
παίγνια αὐτοῦ και αὐτός εἰς παν οχυρώμα ἐμπαίζεται  
are his playthings. And he [2at 3every 4fortress 1shall mock],  
2532 906 5560.1 2532 2902 1473  
και βαλεῖ χῶμα και κρατήσῃ αὐτοῦ  
and shall throw up an embankment, and shall prevail over it.  
5119 3328 3588 4151 2532 1330  
1:11 τότε μεταβαλεῖ το πνεῦμα και διελεύσεται  
Then he shall turn the spirit, and shall go through,

1:5 †See Acts 13:41.

2532 1837.2 1473 3588 2479 3588  
 και ἐξιλιάσεται† αυτη η ισχύς τω  
 and shall make atonement, saying, This strength is to  
 2316-1473 3780-1473 575 746 2962 3588  
 θεῶ μου 1:12 ουχί συ απ' αρχῆς κυριε ο  
 my god. Are you not from the beginning, O LORD  
 2316-1473 3588 39-1473 3766.2 599 2962  
 θεός μου ο αγιός μου ου μη αποθάνωμεν κυριε  
 my God, my holy one? In no way should we die. O LORD,  
 1519 2917 5021 1473 2532 4111 1473  
 εις κρίμα τέταχας αυτών και ἐπλασέ με  
 for judgment - you have ordered it. And he shaped me  
 3588 1651 3809-1473 2513 3588 3788  
 του ελεγχειν παιδείαν αυτού 1:13 καθαρὸς ο οφθαλμός  
 to reprove for his discipline. Pure is the eye  
 3588 3361 3708 4190 2532 1914 1909 4190  
 του μη οραν πονηρά και επιβλέπειν ἐπὶ πονηροῦ†  
 to not see evil things, and [2to look 3upon 4evils  
 3756-1410 2444 1914 1909 2706  
 ου δυνῆση ιωατί επιβλέπεις ἐπὶ καταφρονούντας  
 'you are not able]. Why should you look upon ones disdainingly?  
 3902.1 1722 3588 2666 765  
 παρασιωπήσῃ εν τω καταπίνειν ασεβή  
 Shall you remain silent in the [2swallowing down 'impious one]  
 3588 1342 2532 4160 3588 444 5613  
 τον δίκαιον 1:14 και ποιήσεις τους ανθρώπους ως  
 the just one? And will you make the men as  
 3588 2486 3588 2281 2532 5613 3588 2062 3756  
 τους ιχθύας της θαλάσσης και ως τα ερπετά ουκ  
 the fishes of the sea, and as the reptiles not  
 2192 2233 4930 1722 44  
 έχοντα ηγούμενον 1:15 συντέλειαν εν ακίστρω  
 having one taking the lead? [2consumption 3with 4a hook  
 385 2532 1670 1473 1722 293-1473  
 ανέσπασε και ελκυσεν αυτόν εν αμφιβλήστρω αυτού  
 'He pulled up], and drew it with his casting-net,  
 2532 4863 1473 1722 3588 4522-1473 1752  
 και συνήγαγεν αυτόν εν ταις σαγήναις αυτού ενεκεν  
 and gathered it in his dragnets. Because of  
 3778 2165 2532 5463 1752 3778  
 τούτου ευφρανθήσεται και χαρήσεται 1:16 ενεκεν τούτου  
 this he shall be glad and shall rejoice. Because of this  
 2380 3588 4522-1473 2532 2370 3588  
 θύσει τη σαγήνη αυτού και θυμιάσει τω  
 he will sacrifice to his dragnet, and burn incense to  
 293-1473 3754 1722 1473 3044.1 3310-1473  
 αμφιβλήστρω αυτού ότι εν αυτοίς ελίτανε μερίδα αυτού  
 his casting-net; for by them he fattened his portion,  
 2532 3588 1033 1473 1588 1223 3778  
 και τα βρώματα αυτού εκλεκτά 1:17 διά τούτο  
 even [3foods 'his 2choice]. On account of this  
 292.2 293-1473 2532 1275 615  
 αμφιβαλεί† αμφιβλήστρων αυτού και διαπαντός αποκτείνειν  
 he will cast his casting-net, and always to kill  
 1484 3756-5339  
 ἔθνη ου φείσεται  
 nations - not sparing?

## CHAPTER 2

*The Just Shall Live From out of My Belief*

2:1 1909 3588 5438-1473 2476 2532 1910  
 ἐπὶ της φυλακῆς μου στησομαι και επιβήσομαι  
 Upon my watch I will stand, and I will mount  
 1909 4073 2532 644.2 3588 1492 5100  
 ἐπὶ πέτραι και αποσκοπεύσω του ιδειν τι  
 upon a rock. And I will watch over to behold what  
 2980 1722 1473 2532 5100 611 1909 3588  
 λαλήσῃ εν εμοι και τι αποκριθώ ἐπὶ τον  
 he should speak in me, and what I will answer upon  
 1650-1473 2532 611 4314 1473 2962  
 ἐλεγχόν μου 2:2 και απεκριθή προς με κύριος  
 my being reproved. And [2answered 3to 4me 'the LORD],  
 2532 2036 1125 3706 4569.3 1519 4441.1 3704  
 και ειπε γραψον ὅρασον σαφώς εις πυξίον ὁπως  
 and said, Write the vision clearly onto a writing-tablet, so that

1:11 †See Bos for variants.

1:13 †See Bos for variants.

1:17 †See Bos for variants.

1377 3588 314 1473 1360  
 διώκῃ ο αναγινώσκων αυτά 2:3 διότι  
 [4should take flight 1the one 2reading 3these things]. For  
 2089-3706 1519 2540 2532 393 1519 4009 2532  
 ἐτι ὅρασις εις καιρόν και ανατελεῖ εις πέρας και  
 the vision is yet for a time, and it shall rise in the end, and  
 3756 1519 2756 1437 5302 5278 1473 3754  
 ουκ εις κενόν εἰν υστερήσῃ υπόμεινον αυτόν ότι  
 not in vain. If he should lack, wait for him! For  
 2064 2240 2532 3766.2 5549 1437  
 ἐρχόμενος ἥξει και ου μη χρονίσῃ 2:4 εἰν  
 in coming he shall come, and in no way should he delay. If  
 5288 3756-2106 3588 5590-1473 1722 1473  
 υποστέλλεται ουκ ευδοκεῖ η ψυχη μου εν αὐτῷ  
 he keeps back, [2does not think well 1my soul] in him;  
 3588-1161 1342 1537 4102-1473 2198  
 ο δε δίκαιος εκ πίστewς μου ζήσεται  
 but the just one [2from out of 3my belief 1shall live]†.

*Woe to the Wicked*

2:5 3588-1161 2733.4 2532 2707  
 ο δε κατοιόμενος 2532 2707  
 But the one being arrogant and despising,  
 435 213 3762 3766.2  
 ανήρ αλαζών ουθέν ου μη  
 [2man 1is an ostentatious]; not one thing in any way  
 4007.1 3739 4115 2531 3588 86  
 περαινῃ ος ἐπλάτυνε καθὼς ο αἰδης  
 should he have achieved; who widened [2as 3Hades  
 3588 5590-1473 2532 3778 5613 2288 3756-1705  
 την ψυχήν αυτού και οὗτος ως θάνατος ουκ ἐμπιπλάμενος  
 [his soul], and this one is as death not being filled up;  
 2532 1996 4314 1473 3956 3588 1484 2532  
 και επισυνάξει προς αυτόν πάντα τα ἔθνη και  
 and he shall assemble unto himself all the nations, and  
 1523 4314 1473 3956 3588 2992 3780  
 εισδέξεται προς αυτόν πάντας τους λαούς 2:6 ουχί  
 will take in to himself all the peoples. [2not  
 3778 3956 3850 2596 1473 2983 2532  
 ταῦτα πάντα παραβολήν κατ' αυτού ληφονται και  
 4these 3all 6a parable 7against 8him 1Shall 5take up], and  
 4265.1 1519 1335-1473 2532 2046 3759 3588  
 πρόβλημα εις διηγήσιν αυτού και εροῦσιν οὐαί ο  
 a riddle for his narrative? And they shall say, Woe, the one  
 4129 1438 3588 3756 1510.6 1473 2193-5100  
 πληθύνων εαυτῷ τα ουκ ὄντα αυτού ἕως τίνος  
 multiplying to himself the things not being his - how long?  
 2532 925 3588 2828.1-1473 4741.2 3754  
 και βαρύνων ἵτον κλοιὸν αυτού στιβαρῶς 2:7 ότι  
 even the one oppressing his collar densely. For  
 1810 450 1143 1473 2532 1594  
 ἐξαφνης αναστήσονται δάκνοντες αυτόν και ἐκνήψουσιν  
 suddenly [3shall raise up 1ones biting 2him], and [3shall sober up  
 3588 1917.1-1473 2532 1510.8.2 1519 1282.2  
 οι επιβουλοὶ σου και εση εις διαρπαγήν  
 'the 2plotters against you], and you will be for ravaging  
 1473 1360 1473 4659.1 1484 4183  
 αυτοίς 2:8 διότι συ εσκύλευσας ἔθνη πολλά  
 to them. In that you despoiled [2nations 1many],  
 4659.1 1473 3956 3588 5275 2992  
 σκυλεύουσιν σε πάντες οι υπολελειμμένοι λαοί  
 [5shall despoil 6you 1all 2the 4being left 3peoples],  
 1223 129 444 2532 763 1093  
 δι' αἵματα ανθρώπων και ασεβείας γης  
 because of the blood of men, and the impious deeds of the land  
 2532 4172 2532 3956 3588 2730 1473  
 και πολέως και πάντων των κατοικούντων αυτήν  
 and city, and all of the ones dwelling it.  
 5599 3588 4122 4124 2556 3588  
 2:9 ω ο πλεονεκτών πλεονεξίαν κακήν τω  
 O, the one overabounding in a desire for [2wealth 1evil] to  
 3624-1473 3588 5021 1519 5311 3555-1473 3588  
 οίκω αυτού του τάξει εις υψος υψοσιαν αυτού του  
 his house; to arrange [2in 3the height 1his nest];  
 1610.6 1537 5495 2556 1011  
 εκσπασθήναι εκ χειρός κακών 2:10 βουλεύσω  
 to pull out [2from out of 3a hand 1evils]. You deliberated

2:4 †See Rm. 1:17, Gal. 3:11, Heb. 10:37,38.

2:6 †See CP for variant.

152 3588 3624-1473 4842.1 4183 2992 2532  
 αισχύνην τῷ οἴκῳ σου συνεπέραςας πολλοὺς λαοὺς και  
 shame to your house; you finished off many peoples, and  
 1814.2 3588 5590-1473 1360 3037 1537  
 ἐξημαρτεν ἡ ψυχὴ σου 2:11 διότι λίθος εκ  
 [2was led into sin 1your soul]. For the stone [2from out of  
 5109 994 2532 2582.1 1537 3586  
 τοίχου βοήσεται και κἀνθαρος εκ ξύλου  
 3the wall 1shall yell]; and the beetle from out of the wood  
 5350-1473 3759 3588 3618 4172 1722  
 φθέγγεται αὐτὰ 2:12 οὐαὶ ο οἰκοδομῶν πόλιν εν  
 shall utter its sounds. Woe, the one building a city in  
 129 2532 2090 4172 1722 93 3756-3778 1510.2.3  
 αἱμασι και ετοιμάζων πόλιν εν ἀδικίας 2:13 ου ταῦτα ἐστί  
 blood, and prepares a city by iniquities. [2these not 1Are]  
 3844 2962 3841 2532 1587 2992 2425  
 παρὰ κυρίου παντοκράτορος και ἐξέλιπον λαοὶ ἱκανοὶ†  
 from the LORD almighty – even [3failed 2peoples 1fit]  
 1722 4442 2532 1484 4183 2532 3641.3  
 εν πυρὶ και ἐθνῶν πολλὰ και ὀλιγοψύχησαν  
 by fire; and [2nations 1many] – even they became faint-hearted?  
 3754 4130 3588 1093 3588 1097 3588 1391  
 2:14 ὅτι πλησθήσεται ἡ γῆ του γνῶναι την δόξαν  
 For [3shall be filled 1the 2earth] to know the glory  
 2962 5613 5204 2619 2281 5599 3588  
 κυρίου ως ὕδωρ κατακαλύψει θαλάσσας 2:15 ω ο  
 of the LORD, as water covers up seas. O, the one  
 4222 3588 4139-1473 397.1 2349.1 2532  
 ποτίζων τον πλησιον αὐτοῦ ανατροπὴν θολεράν και  
 giving a drink to his neighbor [4diet of lees 1a clouded 2and  
 3182 3704 1914 1909 3588 4693-1473  
 μεθύσκων ὅπως ἐπιβλέπη ἐπὶ τα στήλαια αὐτῶν  
 3intoxicating], so that he should look upon their private parts.  
 2:16 πλησμονὴν ἀτιμίας εκ δόξης  
 [2to the fullness 3of the dishonor 4from out of 5your glory  
 4095 2532 1284.4 2944 1473 4221  
 και διασαλευθήτη ἐκκύκλωσέν σε ποτήριον  
 1Drink], and be excited! [4encircled 5you 1The cup  
 1188 2962 2532 4863 819  
 δεξιὰς κυρίου και συνήχθη ἀτιμία  
 2of the right hand 3of the LORD], and [2was brought 1dishonor]  
 1909 3588 1391-1473 1360 763 3588 \*  
 ἐπὶ την δόξαν σου 2:17 διότι ἀσέβεια του Λιβάνου  
 upon your glory. For the impiety of Lebanon  
 2572 1473 2532 5004 2342 4422  
 καλύψει σε και ταλαιπωρία θηρίων πτοήσει  
 shall cover you, and the misery from wild beasts shall terrify  
 1473 1223 129 444 2532 763  
 σε δι' αἱματά ανθρώπων και ἀσεβείας  
 you, because of the blood of men, and the impious deeds  
 1093 2532 4172 2532 3956 3588 2730  
 γῆς και πόλεως και πάντων των κατοικούντων  
 of the land, and of the city, and of all the ones dwelling  
 1473 5100 5623 1099.3 3754 1099.5 1473  
 αὐτήν 2:18 τι ὠφελεὶ γλυπτὸν ὅτι ἐγλύψαν αὐτό  
 it. What benefit is the carved image that they carved it?  
 4111 1473 5560.4 5325 5571 3754  
 ἐπλασεν αὐτό χώνευμα φαντασίαν ψευδὴ ὅτι  
 He shaped it a molten casting – [2visible display 1a false]. For  
 3982 3588 4111 1909 3588 4110 1473 3588  
 πέποιθεν ο πλάσας ἐπὶ το πλάσμα αὐτοῦ του  
 [3has relied 1the one 2shaping] upon the thing shaped by him in the  
 4160 1497 2974 3759 3588 3004 3588 3586  
 ποιῆσαι εἰδῶλα κωφὰ 2:19 οὐαὶ ο λέγων τῷ ξύλῳ  
 making of [2idols 1mute]. Woe, the one saying to the wood,  
 1594 1453 2532 3588 3037 5312 2532 1473 1510.2.3  
 ἐκνήψον ἐγέρθητι και τῷ λίθῳ υψώθητι και αὐτό ἐστί  
 Sober up, arise! And to the stone – Be exalted! But it is  
 5325 2532 1510.2.3 1639.1 5553 2532  
 φαντασία και ἐστὶν ἐλάσμα χρυσίῳ και  
 only a visible display, and it is a hammered piece of gold and  
 694 2532 3956 4151 3756-1510.2.3 1722 1473 3588-1161  
 ἀργυρίου και παν πνεῦμα οὐκ ἐστὶν εν αὐτῷ 2:20 ο δε  
 silver, and any breath is not in it. But the  
 2962 1722 3485 39-1473 2125 575 4383  
 κύριος εν ναῷ αἰῶν αὐτοῦ εὐλαβεῖσθω ἀπὸ προσώπου  
 LORD is in [2temple 1his holy]. Let [4venerate 5from 6before

2:13 †CP πολλοί - many.

2:16 †See Bos for variants.

1473 3956 3588 1093  
 αὐτοῦ πάσα ἡ γῆ  
 7him 1all 2the 3earth]!

## CHAPTER 3

## Habakkuk's Ode

3:1 4335 \* 3588 4396 3326 5603  
 προσευχὴ Ἀμβακούκ του προφήτου μετ' ὠδῆς  
 The prayer of Habakkuk the prophet with an ode.  
 3:2 2962 1522 3588 189-1473 2532 5399  
 κύριε εἰσακήκοα την ἀκοήν σου και ἐφοβήθην  
 O LORD, I listened to your report, and I feared.  
 2962 2657 3588 2041-1473 2532 1839 1722  
 κύριε κατενόησα τα ἔργα σου και ἐξέστην εν  
 O LORD, I contemplated your works, and was startled. In  
 3319 1417 2226 1097 1722 3588  
 μέσω δυο ζώων γνωσθήσῃ  
 the midst of the two living creatures you shall be known. In the  
 1448 3588 2094 1921 1722 3588 3918  
 ἐγγίξουν τα ἔτη ἐπιγνωσθήσῃ εν τῷ παρεῖναι  
 approaching of the years you shall be recognized. In the [2at hand  
 3588 2540 322 1722 3588 5015  
 τον καιρόν αναδειχθήσῃ  
 1time] you shall be made manifest when [2is disturbed  
 3588 5590-1473 1722 3709 1656 3403  
 την ψυχὴν μου εν ὀργῇ ἐλέους μνησθήσῃ  
 1my soul]. In wrath [2mercy 1you shall remember].  
 3:3 3588 2316 575 \* 2240 2532 3588 39  
 ο θεός ἀπὸ Θεμάν ἥξει και ο ἅγιος  
 God [2from 3Teman 1shall come], and the holy one  
 1537 3735 2683.1 \* 1316.1 2572  
 ἐξ ὀρους κατασκίου Φαράν διαψαλμα ἐκάλυψεν  
 from out of the mount of shady Paran. PAUSE. [2covered  
 3588 3772 3588 703-1473 2532 3588 133-1473  
 τους οὐρανοὺς η ἀρετὴ αὐτοῦ και τῆς αὐνέσεως αὐτοῦ  
 3the 4heavens 1His virtue], and his praise  
 4130 3588 1093 2532 5338-1473 5613 5457  
 ἐπλήσθη η γῆ 3:4 και φέγγος αὐτοῦ ως φῶς  
 filled the earth. And his brightness [2as 3light  
 1510.8.3 2532 2768 1722 5495-1473 2532 5087  
 ἐσται και κέρατα εν χερσίν αὐτοῦ και ἱστήσεται  
 1will be], and horns in his hands. And he established  
 26.1 2900 2479-1473 4253 4383-1473  
 ἀγάπην κραταιὰν ἰσχύος αὐτοῦ 3:5 προ προσώπου αὐτοῦ  
 [2affection 1a strong] by his strength. Before his face  
 4198 3056 2532 1831 1519 3977.1  
 πορεύσεται λόγος και ἐξελεύσεται εἰς πεδία  
 shall go a word, and it shall go forth for a flat ground.  
 2596 4228-1473 2476 2532 4531 3588 1093  
 3:6 κατὰ πόδας αὐτοῦ ἐστή και εσαλεύθη η γῆ  
 At his feet [3stood 4and 5hook 1the 2earth].  
 1914 2532 1300.1 1484 1242.1 3588  
 ἱεπέβλεψε και διέτακῃ ἔθνη διεθρύβη τα  
 He looked and [2melted 1nations]. [3were broke through 1The  
 3735 970 5080 1015 166 3588 3598  
 ὄρη βία ἐτάκῃσαν βουνοὶ αἰῶνιοι αι οδοὶ  
 2mountains] by force. [3melted away 2hills 1Eternal] - [2ways  
 166-1473 473 2873 1492 3588 4633  
 αἰῶνιοι αὐτοῦ 3:7 ἀντὶ κόπων† εἶδον τας σκιρνάς  
 1his eternal]. [5in 6troubles 1I beheld 2the 3tents  
 \* 5015 2532 3588 4638 3588  
 Αιθίοπων ταραχθήσονται† και τα σκηνώματα τῆς  
 4of Ethiopians]; [7shall be disturbed 1and 2the 3tents 4of the  
 1093 \* 3361 1722 4215 3710  
 γῆς Μαδιάν 3:8 μη εν ποταμοῖς ὠργίσθης  
 5land 6of Midian]. Were [2at 3the rivers 1you provoked to anger].  
 2962 2228 1722 4215 3588 2372-1473 2228 1722  
 κύριε η εν ποταμοῖς ο θυμός σου η εν  
 O LORD, or [2at 3the rivers 1was your rage], or [2at

3:3 †CP δύναμις - power.

3:4 †CP διαύγασμα - light shining through.

3:4 ††See Bos for variant.

3:6 †See Bos for variant.

3:7 †CP πόνων - misery.

3:7 ††Ald. &amp; Six. πτοθήσονται - were terrified.

2281 3588 3730-1473 3588 305  
**θαλάσση** **η** **ὄρμη**† **σου** **ο** **αναβησόμενος**††  
<sup>3</sup>the sea <sup>1</sup>was your impulse]? O the one riding

1909 3588 2462-1473 2532 3588 2459.3-1473 4991  
**ἐπὶ** **τοὺς** **ἵππους** **σου** **καὶ** **ἡ** **ἵππασία** **σου** **σωτηρία**  
upon your horses, and your riding is deliverance.

3:9 1614 1614 3588 5115-1473 1909 3588  
**ἐντείνας** **εκτενείς** **το** **τόξον** **σου** **ἐπὶ** **τὰ**  
Stretching out, you shall stretch out your bow against the

4638.1 3004 2962 1316.1 4215 4486  
**σκήπτρα** **λέγει** **κύριος** **διὰ** **ψαλμα**† **ποταμῶν** **ραγήσεται**  
chiefdoms, says the LORD. PAUSE. [2of rivers <sup>3</sup>shall be torn

1093 1492 1473 2532 5605 2992  
**γῆ** 3:10 **εἰδόν** **σε** **καὶ** **ὠδινῇσουσι** **λαοί**† **τὰ**  
<sup>1</sup>The land]. They saw you, and [2shall travail <sup>1</sup>peoples].

1289 5204 3588 4197 1325 3588  
**διασπερείς** **ὕδατα** **της** **πορείας** **ἐδωκεν** **ἡ**  
You shall disperse waters of the coursing. [3gave out <sup>1</sup>The

12 3588 5456-1473 3588 5311 3588 5325-1473  
**ἄβυσσος** **τῆν** **φῶνῃν** **αὐτῆς**† **τὸ** **ὕψος** **της** **φαντασίας** **αὐτοῦ**  
<sup>2</sup>abyss] her voice – the height of his visible display.

5312 796 3588 2246 2532 3588 4582 2476 1722 3588  
3:11 **υψώθη** **ο** **ἥλιος** **καὶ** **ἡ** **σελήνη** **ἔστη** **ἐν** **τῇ**  
[3was exalted <sup>1</sup>The <sup>2</sup>sun], and the moon stood in

5010-1473 1519 5457 1002-1473 4198 2532 1722  
**τάξει** **αὐτῆς** **εἰς** **φῶς**† **βολίδες** **σου** **πορεύονται** **καὶ** **ἐν**  
her order. At the light of your arrows they shall go forth, and [2in

5338 796 3588 3696-1473 1722 547  
**φέγγι** **ἀστραπῆς** **τῶν** **ὀπλῶν** **σου** 3:12 **ἐν** **ἀπειλῇ**  
<sup>3</sup>brightness <sup>4</sup>of lightning <sup>1</sup>your weapons]. By intimidation

3642.1 3588 1093 2532 1722 2372 2608  
**ολιγώσεις**† **τὴν** **γῆν** **καὶ** **ἐν** **θυμῷ**† **κατάξεις**  
you shall make [3few <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>land], and in rage you shall break

1484 1831 1519 4991 2992-1473  
**ἐθνη** 3:13 **ἐξήλθες** **εἰς** **σωτηρίαν** **λαοῦ** **σου**  
nations. You came forth for deliverance of your people –

3588 4982 3588 5547-1473 906 1519 2776  
**τοῦ** **σῶσαι** **τὸν** **χριστὸν** **σου** **ἐβαλες** **εἰς** **κεφαλὰς**  
to deliver your anointed one†. You threw [2onto <sup>3</sup>the heads

459 2288 1825 1199 2193 3588 5137  
**ἀνόμων**†† **θάνατον** **ἐξηγείρας** **δεσμούς** **ἕως** **τοῦ** **τραχήλου**  
<sup>4</sup>of lawless ones <sup>1</sup>death]. [4you raised <sup>5</sup>bonds <sup>6</sup>unto <sup>7</sup>the <sup>8</sup>neck

1519 3588 5056 1249.2 1722  
**εἰς** **τὸ** **τέλος** 3:14 **Αὐτὸς** **καὶ** **ἡ** **ἐκκοψάς** **ἐν**  
<sup>1</sup>For <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>completion]. You cut through [3for

1611 2776 1413 4579 1722  
**ἐκστάσει** **κεφαλὰς** **δυναστῶν** **σεισθήσονται** **ἐν**  
<sup>4</sup>astonishment <sup>1</sup>heads <sup>2</sup>of mighty ones]; they shall shake in

1473 1272 5469-1473 5613 3588 2068  
**αὐτὴ** **διανοίξουσι** **ὡς** **ὁ** **ἐσθλὸν**  
it; they shall open wide their bridles as the [2eating

4434 2977 1266 1722 2285  
**πτωχὸς** **λάβθρα** 3:14 **CP** **διεμέρισας** **ἐν** **θάμβει**  
<sup>1</sup>poor] in private. You divided into parts in stupefaction

3588 2776 3588 1415 4531 1722 1473  
**τας** **κεφαλὰς** **τῶν** **δυνατῶν** **σαλευθήσονται** **ἐν** **αὐτῇ**  
the heads of the mighty. They shall shake in it.

455 3588 2258.1 5613 5176 4434 1722  
**ανοίξουσιν** **τας** **ἵνιαις** **αὐτῶν** **ὡς** **τρώγων**† **πτωχὸν** **ἐν**  
They shall open their reins as [2chewing <sup>1</sup>the poor] in

3:8 †*Ald.* & *Six.* **τὸ ὄρμημά** - object of desire.

3:8 ††*Ald.* & *Six.* **ὅτι ἐπιβῆση** - for you shall mount.

3:9 †*CP* **ὁ ποτομὸς σχίζεται** **τῇ γῇ** - the river shall split the land.

3:10 †*CP* **συναλγούσιν λαοί** - peoples shall gather.

3:10 ††*CP* **αὐτοῦ** - of him.

3:11 †*CP* **ἐν φωτὶ αἰ** - in light.

3:12 †*CP* **ελαττώσεις τὴν γῆν** - you shall make the land lack.

3:12 ††*CP* **οργή** - wrath.

3:13 †*Ald.* & *CP* **τοὺς χριστοὺς** - the anointed ones.

3:13 ††*See Bos for variant.*

3:14 †*or* burrowing.

614 2532 1913 1519 2281 3588  
**ἀποκρύψω** 3:15 **καὶ** **ἐπεβίβασας**† **εἰς** **θάλασσαν** **τοὺς**  
concealment. And you conducted [2into <sup>3</sup>the sea

2462-1473 5015 5204 4183 5442  
**ἵππους** **σου** **ταράσσοντας** **ὕδωρ** **πολύ** 3:16 **ἐφύλαξάμην**†  
<sup>1</sup>your horses], disturbing [2waters <sup>1</sup>great]. I watched,

2532 4422 3588 2836-1473 575 5456 4335  
**καὶ** **ἐπτοήθη**†† **ἡ** **κοιλία** **μου** **ἀπὸ** **φωνῆς** **προσευχῆς**  
and [2was terrified <sup>1</sup>my belly] from the sound of the prayer

5491-1473 2532 1525 5156 1519 3588 3747-1473 2532  
**χειλέων** **μου** **καὶ** **εἰσήλθε** **τρόμος** **εἰς** **τὰ** **ὀστά** **μου** **καὶ**  
of my lips. And [2entered <sup>1</sup>trembling] into my bones, and

5270.1-1473 5015 3588 1838-1473 373  
**ὑποκατωθέν** **μου** **εταράχθη** **ἡ** **ἐξίς**††† **μου** **ἀναπαύσομαι**  
my part beneath. [2was disturbed <sup>1</sup>My manner]. I will rest

1722 2250 3588 2347-1473 3588 305-1473 4314  
**ἐν** **ἡμέρα** **της** **θλίψεως** **μου** **τοῦ** **ἀναβῆναι** **με** **προς**  
in a day of my affliction for me to ascend to

3588 2992 3588 3940-1473 1360 4808  
**τὸν** **λαόν** **της** **παρουκίας** **μου** 3:17 **διότι** **συκὴ**  
the people of my sojourn. For the fig-tree

3756-2592 2532 3756-1510.8.3 1081 1722 3588  
**οὐ** **καρποφορήσει**† **καὶ** **οὐκ** **ἔσται** **γεννήματα**†† **ἐν** **ταῖς**  
shall not bear fruit; and there shall not be produce on the

288 5574 3588 2041 3588 1636 2532 3588 3977.1  
**ἀμπέλους** **ψεύσεται** **τὸ** **ἔργον** **της** **ἐλαίας** **καὶ** **τὰ** **πεδία**  
grapevines; [3shall lie††† the <sup>2</sup>work <sup>3</sup>of the <sup>4</sup>olive], and the plains

3756-4160 1035 1587 575 1035 4263  
**οὐ** **ποιήσει** **βρώσιν**†††† **ἐξέλιπεν** **ἀπὸ** **βρώσεως** **πρόβατα**  
shall not produce food; [2cease <sup>3</sup>from <sup>4</sup>food <sup>1</sup>sheep].

2532 3756-5224 1016 1909 5336 1473-1161  
**καὶ** **οὐχ** **ὑπάρξουσιν** **βόες** **ἐπὶ** **φάτναις** 3:18 **ἐγὼ** **δε**  
and [2shall not exist <sup>1</sup>the oxen] at the stables. But I

1722 3588 2962 21 5463 1909 3588 2316  
**ἐν** **τῷ** **κυρίῳ** **αγαλλιάσομαι** **χαρήσομαι**† **ἐπὶ** **τῷ** **θεῷ**  
[2in <sup>3</sup>the <sup>4</sup>LORD <sup>1</sup>shall exult], I will rejoice over God

3588 4990-1473 2962 3588 2316 1411-1473 2532  
**τῷ** **σωτηρῇ** **μου** 3:19 **κύριος** **ὁ** **θεὸς** **δυναμὶς**† **μου** **καὶ**  
my deliverer. The LORD God is my power, and

5021 3588 4228-1473 1519 4930 2532 1909 3588  
**τάξει**†† **τοὺς** **ποδας** **μου** **εἰς** **συντέλειαν** **καὶ** **ἐπὶ** **τὰ**  
he will arrange my feet unto completion, and upon the

5308 1913 1473 3588 3528-1473 1722 3588  
**ὕψηλά** **ἐπιβιβά**††† **με** **τοῦ** **νικῆσαι** **με** **ἐν** **τῇ**  
high places he shall set me, for me to overcome by

5603-1473  
**ὠδή** **αὐτοῦ**  
his ode.

## ZEPHANIAH

### CHAPTER 1

#### The Great Day of The LORD

1:1 3056 2962 3739 1096 4314 \*  
**ὁ λόγος** **κυρίου** **ὃς** **ἐγενήθη** **προς** **Σοφονίαν**  
The word of the LORD which came to Zephaniah

3:15 †*CP* **ὑπεργάγες ἐπὶ** - you surpassed over.

3:16 †*CP* **ἐφύλαξα** - I guarded.

3:16 ††*CP* **εφοβήθη** - feared.

3:16 †††*CP* **ισχύς** - strength.

3:17 †*CP* **παραδῶ τὸν καρπὸν** - deliver up fruit.

3:17 ††*CP* **φντὰ** - stems.

3:17 †††*i.e.* fail.

3:17 ††††*CP* **ποιήσουσι βρώματα** - shall produce foods.

3:18 †*CP* **ευφρανθήσομαι** - I will be glad.

3:19 †*CP* **ισχύς** - strength.

3:19 ††*CP* **θήσει** - set.

3:19 †††*CP* **ἐπιθήσει** - put.



3588 3588 \* 5207 \* 3588 \* 3588  
 τον του Χουσί υιού Γοδολιού του Αμορίου του  
 the son of Cushi, son of Gedaliah, son of Amariah, son of  
 \* 1722 2250 \* 5207 \* 935  
 Εζεκιού εν ημέραις Ιωσία υιού Αμμών βασιλέως  
 Hezekiah, in the days of Josiah son of Amon, king  
 \* 1587.2 1587 575 4383 3588 1093  
 Ιούδα 1:2 εκλείψει εκλείπεται από προσώπου της γης  
 of Judah. In want, let all want from the face of the earth,  
 3004 2962 1587 444 2532 2934  
 λέγει κύριος 1:3 εκλιπείτω άνθρωπος και κτήνη  
 says the LORD! Let [4be wanting 1man 2and 3cattle]!  
 1587 3588 4071 3588 3772 2532 3588 2486  
 εκλείπεται τα πετεινά του ουρανού και οι ιχθύες  
 Let [3be wanting 1the 2birds 3of the 4heaven], and the fishes  
 3588 2281 2532 770 3588 765 2532  
 της θαλάσσης και ασθενήσουσιν οι ασεβείς και  
 of the sea! And [3shall be sickened 1the 2impious], and  
 1808 3588 459 575 4383 3588 1093  
 εξάρω τους ανόμους από προσώπου της γης  
 I will lift away the lawless deeds from the face of the land,  
 3004 2962 2532 1614 3588 5495-1473 1909  
 λέγει κύριος 1:4 και εκτενώ την χείρά μου επί  
 says the LORD. And I will stretch out my hand upon  
 \* 2532 1909 3956 3588 2730 \*  
 Ιούδα και επί πάντας τους κατοικούντας Ιερουσαλήμ  
 Judah, and upon all the ones dwelling in Jerusalem;  
 2532 1808 1537 3588 5117-3778 3588 3686 3588  
 και εξάρω εκ του τόπου τούτου τα ονόματα της  
 and I will remove from out of this place the names  
 \* 2532 3588 3686 3588 2409 3326 3588 2413  
 Βαάλ και τα ονόματα των ιερέων μετά των ιερέων  
 of Baal, and the names of the priests with the consecrated things;  
 2532 3588 4352 1909 3588 1430 3588  
 1:5 και τους προσκυνούντας επί τα δώματα τη  
 even the ones doing obeisance upon the roofs to the  
 4756 3588 3772 2532 3588 4352 2532  
 στρατιά του ουρανού και τους προσκυνούντας και  
 military of the heaven, and the ones doing obeisance and  
 3588 3660 2596 3588 2962 2532 3588  
 τους ομνύοντας κατὰ του κυρίου και τους  
 swearing by an oath according to the LORD; and the ones  
 3660 2596 3588 935-1473 2532  
 ομνύοντας κατὰ του βασιλέως αυτών 1:6 και  
 swearing an oath according to their king, and  
 3588 1578 575 3588 2962 2532 3588 3361  
 τους εκκλινόντας από του κυρίου και τους μη  
 the ones turning aside from the LORD, and the ones not  
 2212 3588 2962 2532 3588 3361 472 1473  
 ζητούντας τον κυριον και τους μη αντεχομένους αυτού  
 seeking the LORD, and the ones not holding to him.  
 2125 575 4383 2962 3588 2316 1360  
 1:7 ευλαβείσθε από προσώπου κυρίου του θεού διότι  
 Be cautious before the presence of the LORD God, for  
 1451 3588 2250 3588 2962 3754 2090-2962  
 εγγύς η ημέρα του κυρίου ότι ητοίμασε κύριος  
 [5is near 1the 2day 3of the 4LORD]! for the LORD prepared  
 3588 2378-1473 2532 37 3588 2822-1473  
 την θυσίαν αυτού και ηγιακε τους κλητούς αυτού  
 his sacrifice, and has sanctified those his chosen!  
 2532 1510.8.3 1722 2250 2378 2962 2532  
 1:8 και έσται εν ημέρα θυσίας κυρίου και  
 And it will be in the day of the sacrifice of the LORD, and  
 1556 1909 3588 758 2532 1909 3588 3624  
 εκδικήσω επί τους άρχοντας και επί τον οικον  
 I will take vengeance upon the rulers, and upon the house  
 3588 935 2532 1909 3956 3588 1746  
 του βασιλέως και επί πάντας τους ενδεδυμένους  
 of the king, and upon all the ones putting on  
 1742 245 2532 1556  
 ενδύματα αλλότρια 1:9 και εκδικήσω  
 [2garments 1alien]. And I will [2take vengeance 3upon  
 3956 1718.1 1909 3588 4313.1 1722 1565 3588 2250  
 πάντας εμφανώς επί τα πρόπυλα εν εκείνη τη ημέρα  
 4all 1visibly] at the gateways in that day,  
 3588 4137 3588 3624 2962 2316-1473  
 τους πληρούντας τον οικον κυρίου θεού αυτών  
 of the ones filling the house of the LORD their God  
 763 2532 1388 2532 1510.8.3 1722 3588  
 ασεβείας και δολου 1:10 και έσται εν τη  
 with impiety and treachery. And it will be in the  
 2250-1565 3004 2962 5456 2906 575 4439  
 ημέρα εκείνη λέγει κύριος φωνή κραυγής από πύλης  
 that day, says the LORD, the sound of a cry from the gate

606.1 2532 3648.1 575 3588 1208  
 αποκεκοντων και ολολυγμός από της δευτέρας  
 of men piercing, and shrieking of women from the second quarter,  
 2532 4938.1 3173 575 3588 1015 2534  
 και συντριμμός μέγας από των βουνών 1:11 θηγήσατε  
 and [2conflict 1great] from the hills. Wail,  
 3588 2730 3588 2629 3754 3666  
 οι κατοικούντες την κατακεκομμένην  
 O ones dwelling the place being cut in pieces! For [4are like  
 3956 3588 2992 \* 2532 1842 3956  
 πας ο λαός Χαναάν και εξωλοθρεύθησαν πάντες  
 1all 2the 3people] Canaan, and [5were utterly destroyed 1all  
 3588 1869 694 2532 1510.8.3 1722 3588  
 οι επηρμένοι αργυρίω 1:12 και εσται εν τη  
 2the ones 3lifting up 4silver]. And it will be in the  
 2250-1565 1830 3588 \* 3326 3088 2532  
 ημέρα εκείνη εξερευνήσω την Ιερουσαλήμ μετά λυχνου και  
 that day, I will search out Jerusalem with a lamp, and  
 1556 1909 3588 435 3588 2706  
 εκδικήσω επί τους άνδρας τους καταφρονούντας  
 I will take vengeance upon the men paying no attention  
 1909 3588 5437.2-1473 2532 3588 3004 1722  
 επί τα φυλάγματα αυτών και οι λεγοντες εν  
 to their injunctions, and the ones saying in  
 3588 2588-1473 3766.2 15-2962 3762.1  
 ταις καρδιας αυτών ου μη αγαθοποιήση κύριος ου δε μη  
 their hearts, In no way shall the LORD do good, nor  
 2559 2532 1510.8.3 3588 1411-1473  
 κακώσει 1:13 και εσται η δύναμις αυτών  
 shall he inflict evil. And [2will be 1their power]  
 1519 1282.2 2532 3588 3624-1473 1519 854 2532  
 εις διαρπαγήν και οι οικoi αυτών εις αφανισμόν  
 for ravaging, and their houses for extinction. And  
 3618 3614 2532 3766.2 2730 1722 1473  
 οικοδομήσουσιν οικίας και ου μη κατοικήσουσιν εν αυταις  
 they shall build houses, but in no way shall they dwell in them.  
 2532 2707.3 290 2532 3766.2 4095  
 και καταφυτεύσουσιν αμπελώνας και ου μη πλώσι  
 And they shall plant vineyards, and in no way shall they drink  
 3588 3631-1473 3754 1451 2250 2962 3588  
 τον οϊνον αυτών 1:14 ότι εγγύς ημέρα κυρίου η  
 of their wine. For [4is near 2day 3of the LORD  
 3173 2532 1451 5036 4970 5456  
 μεγάλη και εγγύς ταχεία σφόδρα φωνή ημερας  
 1the great]— and near [2quickly 1very]. The sound of the day  
 2962 4089 2532 4642 5021 1415  
 κυριου πικρά και σκληρά τέτακται 1:15 δυνατή  
 of the LORD [2bitter 3and 4harsh 1is ordered up]. [2is a mighty  
 2250 3709 3588 2250-1565 2250 2347 2532  
 ημέρα οργής η ημέρα εκείνη ημέρα θλίψεως  
 3day 4of anger 1That day]; a day of affliction and  
 318 2250 5004 2532 854 2250 1105  
 ανάγκης ημέρα ταλαιπωρίας και αφανισμού ημέρα γνόφου  
 distress; a day of misery and extinction; a day of dimness  
 2532 4655 2250 3507 2532 3658.1 2250 4536  
 και σκότους ημέρα νεφέλης και ομιχλης 1:16 ημέρα σάλπιγγος  
 and darkness; a day of cloud and fog; a day of trumpet  
 2532 2906 1909 3588 4172 3588 3793.1 2532 1909  
 και κραυγής επί τας πόλεις τας οχυράς και επί  
 and a cry against the [2cities 1fortified], and against  
 3588 1137 3588 5308 2532 1570.2 3588  
 τας γωνίας τας υψηλās 1:17 και εκθλύσω τους  
 the [2corners 1high]. And I will squeeze out the  
 444 2532 4198 5613 5185 3754 3588  
 ανθρώπους και πορεύσονται ως τυφλοί ότι τω  
 men, and they shall go as blind men, for against the  
 2962 1814.2 2532 1632 3588 129-1473  
 κυρίω εξήμαρτον και εκχεεί το αίμα αυτών  
 LORD they led into sin. And he shall pour out their blood  
 5613 5522 2532 3588 4561-1473 5613 999.2 2532 3588  
 ως χουν και τας σάρκας αυτών ως βόλβιτα 1:18 και το  
 as dust, and their flesh as dung. And  
 694-1473 2532 3588 5553-1473 3766.2 1410  
 αργύριον αυτών και το χρυσίον αυτών ου μη δύνηται  
 their silver and their gold in no way shall be able  
 1807 1473 1722 2250 3709 2962 2532 1722  
 εξελεσθαι αυτους εν ημέρα οργής κυρίου και εν  
 to rescue them in the day of the anger of the LORD; and by  
 4442 2205-1473 2654 3956 3588 1093 1360  
 πυρί ζηλου αυτού καταναλωθήσεται πασα η γη διότι  
 fire his zeal shall consume all the earth. For  
 4930 2532 4710 4160 1909 3956 3588  
 συντέλειαν και σπουδήν ποιήσει επί πάντας τους  
 completion and diligence he will execute it upon all the ones

2730 3588 1093  
κατοικούντας την γην  
dwelling the earth.

## CHAPTER 2

*The Day of the Rage of The LORD*

2:1 <sup>4863</sup>συνάχθετε <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>4887</sup>συνδέθητε <sup>3588</sup>το <sup>1484</sup>εθνος <sup>3588</sup>το  
Be gathered and bound together, O [nation  
<sup>521</sup>απαίδευτον <sup>2:2</sup>προ <sup>3588</sup>τον <sup>1096-1473</sup>γενέσθαι υμᾶς <sup>5613</sup>ως <sup>438</sup>άνθος  
[uninstructed]! before your becoming as a flower  
<sup>3899</sup>παρὰ πορευόμενον <sup>2250</sup>ἡμέρα <sup>4314</sup>προς <sup>3588</sup>τον <sup>1904</sup>επελθεῖν <sup>1909</sup>εφ' <sup>1473</sup>υμᾶς  
passing the day, before the coming upon you  
<sup>3709</sup>οργῆς <sup>2962</sup>κυρίου <sup>4253</sup>προ <sup>3588</sup>τον <sup>1909</sup>επελθεῖν <sup>1473</sup>εφ' <sup>2250</sup>υμᾶς <sup>1473</sup>ἡμέραν  
the wrath of the LORD, before the coming upon you the day  
<sup>3709</sup>οργῆς <sup>2372</sup>θυμοῦ <sup>2962</sup>κυρίου <sup>2212</sup>ζητήσατε <sup>3588</sup>τον <sup>2962</sup>κύριον  
of the wrath of the rage of the LORD. Seek the LORD  
<sup>3956</sup>πάντες <sup>5011</sup>ταπεινοὶ <sup>1093</sup>γῆς <sup>2917</sup>κρίμα <sup>2038</sup>εργάζεσθε <sup>2532</sup>και  
all you humble ones of the earth! [equity Work], and  
<sup>1343</sup>δικαιοσύνην <sup>2212</sup>ζητήσατε <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>611</sup>ἀποκρίνεσθε <sup>1473</sup>αὐτὰ  
[righteousness seek], and answer them accordingly,  
<sup>3704</sup>ὥπως <sup>4628.1</sup>σκεπασθῇτε <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>2250</sup>ἡμέρα <sup>3709</sup>οργῆς <sup>2962</sup>κυρίου  
so that you should be sheltered in the day of the wrath of the LORD!

*Judgment against the Philistines*

2:4 <sup>1360</sup>διότι <sup>\*</sup>Γάζα <sup>1283-1510.8.3</sup>διηρπασμένη <sup>2532</sup>ἐσται <sup>\*</sup>και <sup>\*</sup>Ἀσκαλὼν  
For Gaza will be for plundering, and Ashkelon  
<sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>854</sup>ἀφανισμόν <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>3314</sup>Ἀζώτος <sup>1610.1</sup>μεσημβρίας <sup>1610.1</sup>ἐκριθήσεται  
for extinction, and Ashdod at midday shall be cast forth,  
<sup>2532</sup>και <sup>\*</sup>Ἀκκαρῶν <sup>1610</sup>ἐκρίζωθήσεται <sup>2:5</sup>οὐαὶ <sup>3759</sup>οἱ <sup>3588</sup>  
and Ekron shall be rooted out. Woe, the ones  
<sup>2730</sup>κατοικούντες <sup>3588</sup>το <sup>4979.1</sup>σχοίνισμα <sup>3588</sup>της <sup>2281</sup>θαλάσσης <sup>3941</sup>πάρουκοι  
dwelling the measured out land of the sea – sojourners  
<sup>\*</sup>Κρητῶν <sup>3056</sup>λόγος <sup>2962</sup>κυρίου <sup>1909</sup>εφ' <sup>1473</sup>υμᾶς <sup>\*</sup>Χαναάν <sup>1093</sup>γῆ  
of Cretns. The word of the LORD is against you, O Canaan, land  
<sup>246</sup>αλλοφύλων <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>622</sup>απολὼν <sup>1473</sup>υμᾶς <sup>1537</sup>ἐκ <sup>2733</sup>κατοικίας  
of the Philistines; and I will destroy you from out of your dwelling.  
<sup>2532</sup>2:6 <sup>1510.8.3</sup>καὶ <sup>3542</sup>ἐσται <sup>4168</sup>Κρήτη <sup>2532</sup>νομὴ <sup>3128.1</sup>ποιμνίων <sup>4263</sup>και <sup>4263</sup>μανδρα <sup>4263</sup>προβάτων  
And Crete shall be a pasture of flocks, and a haven for sheep.  
<sup>2532</sup>2:7 <sup>1510.8.3</sup>καὶ <sup>3588</sup>ἐσται <sup>3588</sup>το <sup>4979.1</sup>σχοίνισμα <sup>3588</sup>της  
And [will be] the measured out piece of land by the  
<sup>2281</sup>θαλάσσης <sup>3588</sup>τοὺς <sup>2645</sup>καταλοιπούς <sup>3624</sup>οἴκου <sup>\*</sup>Ἰούδα <sup>1909</sup>ἐπ' <sup>1473</sup>αὐτοὺς  
[sea] for the remnant of the house of Judah. Upon them  
<sup>3500.1</sup>νεμήσονται <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τοῖς <sup>3624</sup>οἰκοῖς <sup>\*</sup>Ἀσκαλῶνος <sup>1166.2</sup>δειλῆς  
they shall pasture in the houses of Ashkelon. In the afternoon  
<sup>2647</sup>καταλύσουσιν <sup>575</sup>ἀπὸ <sup>4383</sup>προσώπου <sup>5207</sup>υἴων <sup>\*</sup>Ἰούδα <sup>3754</sup>ὅτι  
they shall rest up from in front of the sons of Judah, for  
<sup>1980</sup>ἐπέσκεπται <sup>1473</sup>αὐτοὺς <sup>2962</sup>κύριος <sup>3588</sup>ὁ <sup>2316-1473</sup>θεὸς <sup>2532</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>654</sup>και <sup>654</sup>ἀποστρέψει  
[shall visit them the LORD their God], and shall return  
<sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>161-1473</sup>αἰχμαλωσίαν <sup>219</sup>αὐτῶν  
their captivity.

*Judgment against Moab, Ammon and Damascus*

2:8 <sup>191</sup>ἤκουσα <sup>3680</sup>ονειδισμούς <sup>\*</sup>Μωάβ <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>2866.3</sup>κονδυλισμούς  
I heard the scorns of Moab, and the ill-treatment  
<sup>5207</sup>υἴων <sup>\*</sup>Ἀμμὼν <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3739</sup>οἷς <sup>3679</sup>ὠνεῖδίζον <sup>3588</sup>τον <sup>2992-1473</sup>λαὸν <sup>1473</sup>μου  
by the sons of Ammon, in which they berated my people,

2532 3170 1909 3588 3725-1473 1223  
και <sup>2532</sup>ἐμεγαλύνοντο <sup>ἐπὶ</sup> <sup>τα</sup> <sup>ὅρια</sup> <sup>μου</sup> <sup>2:9</sup> <sup>διὰ</sup>  
and magnified themselves over my borders. On account of  
<sup>3778</sup>τοῦτο <sup>2198-1473</sup>ζῶ <sup>3004</sup>ἐγὼ <sup>2962</sup>λέγει <sup>3588</sup>κύριος <sup>1411</sup>των <sup>3588</sup>δυνάμεων <sup>2316</sup>ο <sup>2316</sup>θεός  
this, as I live, says the LORD of the forces, the God  
<sup>\*</sup>Ἰσραὴλ <sup>1360</sup>διότι <sup>\*</sup>Μωάβ <sup>5613</sup>ὡς <sup>\*</sup>Σόδομα <sup>1510.8.3</sup>ἔσται <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>5207</sup>υἱοὶ  
of Israel, that Moab [as Sodom will be], and the sons  
<sup>\*</sup>Ἀμμὼν <sup>5613</sup>ὡς <sup>\*</sup>Γόμορρα <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>\*</sup>Δαμασκός <sup>1587</sup>ἐκλείμμενη  
of Ammon as Gomorrah, and Damascus ceasing.  
<sup>2532</sup>και <sup>5613</sup>ὡς <sup>2338.1</sup>θημῶν <sup>251</sup>αλός <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>3588</sup>τον <sup>165</sup>αἰῶνα <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>οἱ  
And it will be as a heap of salt into the con. And the  
<sup>2645</sup>κατάλοιποι <sup>2992-1473</sup>λαοῦ <sup>1283</sup>μου <sup>1473</sup>διαρπώνται <sup>2532</sup>αὐτοὺς <sup>3588</sup>και <sup>2645</sup>οἱ <sup>2645</sup>κατάλοιποι  
remnants of my people shall plunder them, and the remnants  
<sup>1484-1473</sup>ἐθνους <sup>2816</sup>μου <sup>1473</sup>κληρονομήσουσιν <sup>3778</sup>αὐτοὺς <sup>1473</sup>2:10 <sup>473</sup>αὕτη <sup>473</sup>αὐτοὺς <sup>473</sup>ἀντὶ  
of my nation shall inherit them. This is to them for  
<sup>3588</sup>τῆς <sup>5196-1473</sup>ὕβρεως <sup>1360</sup>αὐτῶν <sup>3679</sup>διότι <sup>2532</sup>ὠνεῖδισαν <sup>3170</sup>και <sup>3170</sup>ἐμεγαλύνθησαν  
their insolence, for they berated and magnified themselves  
<sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ <sup>2962</sup>κύριον <sup>3588</sup>τον <sup>3841</sup>παντοκράτορα <sup>2014-2962</sup>† 2:11 <sup>2014-2962</sup>ἐπιφανήσεται <sup>2014-2962</sup>κύριος  
over the LORD almighty. The LORD shall appear  
<sup>1909</sup>ἐπ' <sup>1473</sup>αὐτοὺς <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>1842</sup>ἐξολοθρεύσει <sup>3956</sup>πάντας <sup>3588</sup>τοὺς <sup>2316</sup>θεοὺς <sup>3588</sup>των  
against them, and he shall utterly destroy all the gods of the  
<sup>1484</sup>ἐθνῶν <sup>3588</sup>τῆς <sup>1093</sup>γῆς <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>4352</sup>προσκυνήσουσιν <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῷ <sup>1538</sup>ἐκαστος  
nations of the earth; and they shall do obeisance to him, each  
<sup>1537</sup>ἐκ <sup>3588</sup>τοῦ <sup>5117-1473</sup>τόπου <sup>3956</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup>πάσαι <sup>3588</sup>αἱ <sup>1484</sup>νῆσοι <sup>1484</sup>των <sup>1484</sup>ἐθνῶν  
from out of his place – all the islands of the nations.

*Judgment against Ethiopia and Assyria*

2:12 <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>1473</sup>ὡς <sup>\*</sup>Αἰθίοπες <sup>5134.1</sup>τραυματῖαι <sup>4501-1473</sup>ρομφαίας <sup>4501-1473</sup>μου  
And you, O Ethiopians, [the slain] of my broadsword  
<sup>1510.2.5</sup>ἐστέ <sup>2532</sup>2:13 <sup>1614</sup>και <sup>3588</sup>ἐκτενεί <sup>5495-1473</sup>τὴν <sup>1909</sup>χεῖρα <sup>1909</sup>αὐτοῦ <sup>1909</sup>ἐπὶ  
[are]. And he will stretch out his hand against  
<sup>1005</sup>βορρὰν <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>622</sup>απολεί <sup>3588</sup>τον <sup>\*</sup>Ἀσσύριον <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>5087</sup>θῆσει  
the north, and will destroy the Assyrian, and will establish  
<sup>3588</sup>τὴν <sup>\*</sup>Νινευί <sup>1519</sup>εἰς <sup>854</sup>ἀφανισμόν <sup>504</sup>ἀνυδρὸν <sup>5613</sup>ὡς <sup>2048</sup>ἐρήμον  
Nineveh for [extinction] a waterless, as a wilderness.  
<sup>2532</sup>2:14 <sup>3500.1</sup>καὶ <sup>1722</sup>νεμήσονται <sup>3319</sup>ἐν <sup>1473</sup>μέσῳ <sup>4168</sup>αὐτῆς <sup>2532</sup>ποιμνία <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>3956</sup>πάντα  
And [shall feed] in the midst of her [flocks], even all  
<sup>3588</sup>τα <sup>2342</sup>θηρία <sup>3588</sup>τῆς <sup>1093</sup>γῆς <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>5476.1</sup>χαμαιλέοντες <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>2191.1</sup>ἐχίνοι  
the wild beasts of the earth, and chameleons; and hedgehogs  
<sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τοῖς <sup>5336.2-1473</sup>φαινώμασιν <sup>2844.1</sup>αὐτῆς <sup>2532</sup>κοιτασθήσονται <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>2342</sup>θηρία  
[in the fretwork] shall make a bed; and wild beasts  
<sup>5455</sup>φωήσῃ <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τοῖς <sup>1357.2-1473</sup>διорυγμασιν <sup>2532</sup>αὐτῆς <sup>2876</sup>και <sup>1722</sup>κοράκες <sup>1722</sup>ἐν  
sound out loud in her ditches; and crows in  
<sup>3588</sup>τοὺς <sup>4440-1473</sup>πυλῶσιν <sup>1360</sup>αὐτῆς <sup>2748</sup>διότι <sup>3588</sup>κέδρος <sup>3588</sup>το <sup>3588</sup>ἀνάστημα <sup>3588</sup>αὐτῆς  
her gatehouses; for [was as the cedar] her height].  
<sup>1473</sup>2:15 <sup>3588</sup>αὕτη <sup>4172</sup>ἡ <sup>3588</sup>πόλις <sup>5336.6</sup>ἡ <sup>3588</sup>φαιλίστρια <sup>2730</sup>ἡ <sup>1909</sup>κατοικοῦσα <sup>1909</sup>ἐπ'  
This is the [city] heedless dwelling upon  
<sup>1680</sup>ἐλπίδι <sup>3739</sup>ἡ <sup>3004</sup>λέγουσα <sup>1722</sup>ἐν <sup>3588</sup>τῇ <sup>2588-1473</sup>καρδίᾳ <sup>1473</sup>αὐτῆς <sup>1510.2.1</sup>ἐγὼ <sup>2532</sup>εἰμι <sup>2532</sup>και  
hope, who says in her heart, I am, and  
<sup>3756-1510.2.3</sup>οὐκ <sup>3326</sup>ἐστί <sup>1473</sup>μετ' <sup>2089</sup>ἐμὲ <sup>4459</sup>ἐτι <sup>1096</sup>ὡς <sup>1519</sup>εγενήθη <sup>854</sup>εἰς <sup>854</sup>ἀφανισμόν  
there is not after me any longer. O how it was for extinction –  
<sup>3542</sup>2:16 <sup>2342</sup>καὶ <sup>3956</sup>ἐν <sup>3739</sup>τοῖς <sup>1279</sup>οἰκοῖς <sup>1279</sup>αὐτῆς <sup>1279</sup>διὰ <sup>1279</sup>τοῦ <sup>1279</sup>ποταμοῦ <sup>1279</sup>αὐτοῦ  
a pasture of wild beasts. Every one traveling through  
<sup>1473</sup>αὐτῆς <sup>4947.3</sup>συριεὶ <sup>2532</sup>και <sup>2795</sup>κινήσει <sup>3588</sup>τὰς <sup>5495-1473</sup>χεῖρας <sup>1473</sup>αὐτοῦ  
her shall whistle and shall shake his hands.

2:10 †CP των δυναμεων - of the forces.



1473 1863 1909 1473 2167 2532 2536.1 1473  
 σε ἐπάξει ἐπὶ σε εὐφροσύνην και καινίει σε  
 you. He shall bring upon you gladness, and shall revive you  
 1722 3588 26.1-1473 2532 2165 1909 1473 1722  
 ἐν τη ἀγαπήσει αὐτοῦ και εὐφρανθήσεται ἐπὶ σοι ἐν  
 in his affection, and shall be glad over you with  
 5061.1 5613 1722 2250 1859 2532 4863  
 τέρψει ως ἐν ἡμέρᾳ εορτῆς 3:18 και συναῶ  
 delight as in the day of the holiday feast. And I will gather  
 3588 4937-1473 3759 5100 2983 1909 1473  
 τοὺς συντετριμμένους σου οὐαί τις ἔλαβεν ἐπ' αὐτὴν  
 your ones being broken. Woe, any taken [upon her  
 3680 2400 1473 4160 1722 1473 1752 1473  
 ονειδισμόν 3:19 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ποίω ἐν σοι ἐνεκέν σου  
 'scorning]. Behold, I will act among you, because of you  
 1722 3588 2540-1565 2532 4982 3588 1600.2  
 ἐν τῷ καιρῷ ἐκεῖνῳ και σώσω τὴν ἐκπεπνεσμένην  
 in that time; and I will deliver her being pressured,  
 2532 3588 683 1523 2532 5087  
 και τὴν ἀπωσμένην εὐσδέξομαι και θήσομαι  
 and [her being thrust away 'I will take], and will establish  
 1473 1519 2745 2532 3687.1 1722 3956 3588 1093  
 αὐτοὺς εἰς καύχημα και ονομαστοὺς ἐν πάσῃ τη γῇ  
 them for boasting and fame in all the earth.  
 2532 2617 1722 3588 2540-1565  
 3:20 και κατασχυνθήσονται ἐν τῷ καιρῷ ἐκεῖνῳ  
 And their enemies shall be disgraced in that time,  
 3752 2573 1473 4160 2532 1722 3588 2540  
 ὅταν καλῶς ὑμῖν ποιήσω και ἐν τῷ καιρῷ  
 whenever [well with you 'I should do], and in the time  
 3752 1523-1473 1360 1325 1473 3687.1  
 ὅταν εὐσδέξομαι ὑμᾶς διότι δώσω ὑμᾶς ονομαστοὺς  
 whenever I should take you in. For I will make you famous  
 2532 1519 2745 1722 3956 3588 2992 3588 1093 1722  
 και εἰς καύχημα ἐν πᾶσι τοῖς λαοῖς τῆς γῆς ἐν  
 and for boasting among all the peoples of the earth, in  
 3588 1994-1473 3588 161-1473 1799 1473  
 τῷ ἐπιστρέφειν με τὴν αἰχμαλωσίαν ὑμῶν ἐνώπιον ὑμῶν  
 my returning your captivity before your eyes,  
 3004 2962  
 λέγει κύριος  
 says the LORD.

## HAGGAI

### CHAPTER 1

#### The Order to Build the House

1722 3588 1208 2094 1909 \* 3588 935  
 1:1 ἐν τῷ δευτέρῳ ἔτει ἐπὶ Δαρείου τοῦ βασιλέως  
 In the second year of Darius the king,  
 1722 3588 3376 3588 1622 1520 3588 3376 1096  
 ἐν τῷ μηνί τῷ ἑκτῷ μίᾳ τοῦ μηνὸς ἐγένετο  
 in the [month 'sixth], day one of the month, came  
 3056 2962 1722 5495 \* 3588 4396 3004  
 λόγος κυρίου ἐν χειρὶ Ἀγγαίου τοῦ προφήτου λέγων  
 the word of the LORD by the hand of Haggai the prophet, saying,  
 2036 4314 \* 3588 3588 \* 1537 5443  
 εἰπὸν πρὸς Ζοροβάβελ τὸν τοῦ Σαλαθιήλ ἐκ φυλῆς  
 Say to Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, from out of the tribe  
 \* 2532 4314 \* 3588 3588 \* 3588 2409  
 Ἰούδα και πρὸς Ἰησοῦν τὸν τοῦ Ἰωσεδέκ τὸν ἱερέα  
 of Judah, and to Joshua the son of Josedech, the [priest  
 3588 3173 3004 3592 3004 2962 3841  
 τὸν μέγαν λέγων 1:2 ταῦδε λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ†  
 'great], saying, Thus says the LORD almighty,  
 3004 3588 2992-3778 3004 3756 2240 3588 2540 3588  
 λέγων ὁ λαὸς οὗτος λέγουσιν οὐκ ἦκει ὁ καιρὸς τοῦ  
 saying, This people say, [is not come 'The time]  
 3618 3588 3624 2962 2532 1096 3056  
 οἰκοδομῆσαι τὸν οἶκον κυρίου 1:3 και ἐγένετο λόγος  
 to build the house of the LORD. And came to pass the word  
 2962 1722 5495 \* 3588 4396 3004 1487  
 κυρίου ἐν χειρὶ Ἀγγαίου τοῦ προφήτου λέγων 1:4 εἰ  
 of the LORD by the hand of Haggai the prophet, saying, Is

3303 2540 1473 1510.2.3 3588 3611 1722 3624 1473  
 μὲν καιρὸς ὑμῖν ἔστι του οἰκεῖν ἐν οἴκοις ὑμῶν  
 [indeed time for you 'it] to live in [houses 'your  
 2836.3 3588 1161 3624-3778 1830.2 2532  
 κοιλοστάθμοις ὁ δε οἶκος οὗτος† ἐξηρημῶται 1:5 και  
 'vaulted], but this house is quite desolate? And  
 3568 3592 3004 2962 3841 5021 2588-1473  
 νῦν ταῦδε λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ† τάξατε καρδίας ὑμῶν  
 now, thus says the LORD almighty, Arrange your hearts  
 1519 3588 3598-1473 4687 4183 2532 1533  
 εἰς τὰς ὁδοὺς ὑμῶν 1:6 εἰσπεύρατε πολλὰ και εἰσηνέγκατε  
 for your journeys! You sowed much, and carried in  
 3641 2068 2532 3756 1519 4140 4095 2532 3756 1519  
 ὀλίγα ἐφαγετε και οὐκ εἰς πλησμονὴν ἐτίετε και οὐκ εἰς  
 little; you ate, and not unto fullness; you drank, and not unto  
 3178 4016 2532 3756 2328 1722  
 μέθην περιβάλεσθε και οὐκ ἐθερμάνθητε ἐν  
 intoxication; you clothed yourselves, and were not heated by  
 1473 2532 3588 3588 3408 4863 4863  
 αὐτοὶς και οὗς τοὺς μισθοὺς συναγῶν συναγαγῶν  
 these; and the one of the ones [wages 'gathering] gathered them  
 1519 1199 5168.1 3592 3004  
 εἰς δεσμόν τετρυπημένον 1:7 ταῦδε λέγει  
 in a bundle having holes being made in it. Thus says  
 2962 3841 5087 3588 2588-1473 1519 3588  
 κύριος παντοκράτωρ θεσθε τὰς καρδίας ὑμῶν εἰς τὰς  
 the LORD almighty, Establish your hearts for  
 3598-1473 305 1519 3588 3735 2532 2875  
 ὁδοὺς ὑμῶν 1:8 ἀναβητε εἰς τὸ ὄρος και κοψάτε  
 your journeys! Ascend into the mountain, and cut  
 3586 2532 3618 3588 3624 2532 2106 1722  
 ξύλα και οἰκοδομήσετε τὸν οἶκον και εὐδοκήσω ἐν  
 wood! And you shall build the house, and I will think well by  
 1473 2532 1740 2036 2962 1914  
 αὐτῷ και ἐνδοξασθήσομαι εἰπὲν κύριος 1:9 ἐπεβλέψατε  
 it, and will be glorified, said the LORD. You looked  
 1519 4183 2532 1096 3641 2532 1533 1519  
 εἰς πολλὰ και ἐγένετο ὀλίγα και εἰσηνέχθη εἰς  
 for much, and there became little; and it was carried into  
 3588 3624 2532 1630.4-1473 1223 3778 3592  
 τὸν οἶκον και ἐξεφύσθησα αὐτὰ διὰ τοῦτο ταῦδε  
 the house, and I blew it away. On account of this, thus  
 3004 2962 3841 473-3739 3588 3624-1473 1510.2.3  
 λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ ἀνθ' ὧν ὁ οἶκος μου ἔστιν  
 says the LORD almighty, Because my house is  
 2048 1473-1161 1377 1538 1519 3588 3624-1473  
 ἐρημὸς ὑμεῖς δε διώκετε ἕκαστος εἰς τὸν οἶκον αὐτοῦ  
 deserted, and you [pursue 'each] unto his own house –  
 1223 3778 430 3588 3772 575 1408.1 2532  
 1:10 διὰ τοῦτο ἀνέξει ὁ οὐρανὸς ἀπὸ δρόσου και  
 on account of this [withholds 'the 'heaven] of dew, and  
 3588 1093 5288 3588 1630.2-1473 2532 1863  
 ἡ γῇ ὑποστέλειται τὰ ἐκφόρια αὐτῆς 1:11 και ἐπαῶ  
 the earth keeps back its resources. And I will bring  
 4501 1909 3588 1093 2532 1909 3588 3735 2532 1909  
 ρομφαίαν ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν και ἐπὶ τὰ ὄρη και ἐπὶ  
 the broadsword upon the land, and upon the mountains, and upon  
 3588 4621 2532 1909 3588 3631 2532 1909 3588 1637 2532 3745  
 τὸν σῖτον και ἐπὶ τὸν οἶνον και ἐπὶ τὸ ἐλαιὸν και ὅσα  
 the grain, and upon the wine, and upon the olive oil, and as much as  
 1627 3588 1093 2532 1909 3588 444 2532 1909  
 ἐκφέρει ἡ γῇ και ἐπὶ τοὺς ἀνθρώπους και ἐπὶ  
 [brings forth 'the 'earth], and upon the men, and upon  
 3588 2934 2532 1909 3956 3588 4192 3588 5495-1473  
 τὰ κτήνη και ἐπὶ πάντας τοὺς πόρους τῶν χειρῶν αὐτῶν  
 the cattle, and upon all the toils of their hands.  
 2532 191 3588 3588 \* 1537  
 1:12 και ἤκουσε Ζοροβάβελ ὁ τοῦ Σαλαθιήλ ἐκ  
 And they heard, (Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, from out of  
 5443 \* 2532 \* 3588 3588 \* 3588 2409  
 φυλῆς Ἰούδα και Ἰησοῦς ὁ τοῦ Ἰωσεδέκ ὁ ἱερεὺς  
 the tribe of Judah, and Joshua the son of Josedech, the [priest  
 3588 3173 2532 3956 3588 2645 3588 2992 3588  
 ὁ μέγας και πάντες οἱ κατάλοιποι τοῦ λαοῦ τῆς  
 'great], and all the rest of the people), the  
 5456 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 3588 3056 3588 \*  
 φωνῆς κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ αὐτῶν και τῶν λόγων τοῦ Ἀγγαίου  
 voice of the LORD their God, and the words of Haggai

1:2 †CP ὁ θεὸς τὸν δυνάμεων - the God of forces.

1:4 †See Bos for variants.

1:5 †CP τῶν δυνάμεων - of forces *et. seq.*

3588 4396 2530 1821 1473 2962  
 του προφήτου καθότι εξεπέστειλεν αυτόν κύριος  
 the prophet, in so far as what [<sup>3</sup>sent <sup>4</sup>him <sup>1</sup>the LORD  
 3588 2316-1473 4314 1473 2532 5399 3588 2992 575  
 ο θεός αυτών προς αυτούς και εφοβήθη ο λαός από  
<sup>2</sup>their God] for them. And [<sup>3</sup>feared <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>people] from  
 4383 2962 2532 2036 \* 3588 32  
 προσώπου κυρίου 1:13 και είπεν Αγγαίος ο άγγελος  
 in front of the LORD. And [<sup>5</sup>said <sup>1</sup>Haggai <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>messenger  
 2962 1722 32 2962 2036 3588 2992  
 κυρίου εν αγγέλοις κυρίου είπον τω λαώ  
<sup>4</sup>of the LORD] among the messengers of the LORD, Say to the people!  
 1473 1510.2.1 3326 1473 3004 2962 2532 1825-2962  
 εγώ εμ μεθ' υμών λέγει κύριος 1:14 και εξήγειρε κύριος  
 I am with you, says the LORD. And the LORD awakened  
 3588 4151 \* 3588 \* 1537 5443  
 το πνεύμα Ζοροβάβελ του Σαλαθιήλ εκ φυλής  
 the spirit of Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, from out of the tribe  
 \* 2532 3588 4151 \* 3588 \* 3588 2409  
 Ιούδα και το πνεύμα Ιησού του Ιωσεδέκ τον ιερέως  
 of Judah, and the spirit of Joshua the son of Josedech, the [<sup>2</sup>priest  
 3588 3173 2532 3588 4151 3588 2645 3588 2992  
 του μεγάλου και το πνεύμα των καταλοίπων του λαού  
 [<sup>1</sup>great], and the spirit of the rest of the people;  
 2532 1525 2532 4160 3588 2041 1722 3588 3624 2962  
 και εισήλθον και εποiουν τα έργα εν τω οίκω κυρίου  
 and they entered and did the works in the house of the LORD  
 3841 2316-1473 3588 5076.1 2532 1497.2  
 παντοκράτορος θεού αυτών 1:15 τη τετραδι και εικαδι  
 almighty, their God, on the fourth and twentieth day  
 3588 3376 3588 1622 3588 1208 2094 1909 \* 3588  
 του μηνός του έκτου του δευτέρω έτει επί Δαρείου του  
 of the [<sup>2</sup>month <sup>1</sup>sixth], in the second year of Darius the  
 935  
 βασιλέως  
 king.

## CHAPTER 2

*The Glory of the House*

3588 1442 3376 1520 2532 1497.2 3588  
 2:1 τω εβδόμω μηνί μια και εικαδι του  
 In the seventh month, one and twentieth day of the  
 3376 1096 3056 2962 1722 5495 \*  
 μηνός εγένετο λόγος κυρίου εν χειρί Αγγαίου  
 month, came to pass the word of the LORD by the hand of Haggai  
 3588 4396 3004 2036 1211 4314 \* 3588  
 του προφήτου λέγων 2:2 είπον δη προς Ζοροβάβελ τον  
 the prophet, saying, Speak indeed to Zerubbabel the  
 3588 \* 1537 5443 \* 2532 4314 \*  
 του Σαλαθιήλ εκ φυλής Ιούδα και προς Ιησούν  
 son of Shealtiel, from out of the tribe of Judah, and to Joshua  
 3588 \* 3588 2409 3588 3173 2532 4314 3956  
 του Ιωσεδέκ τον ιερέα τον μέγαν και προς πάντας  
 the son of Josedech, the [<sup>2</sup>priest <sup>1</sup>great], and to all  
 3588 2645 3588 2992 3004 5100  
 τους καταλοίπους του λαού λέγων 2:3 τις  
 the ones left of the people, saying, Who is there  
 1537 1473 3739 1492 3588 3624-3778 1722 3588 1391  
 εξ υμών ος είδε τον οίκον τούτον εν τη δόξη  
 from out of you who beheld this house in the [<sup>2</sup>glory  
 1473 3588 1715 2532 4459 1473 991 1473 3568  
 αυτού τη έμπροσθεν και πως υμείς βλέπετε αυτόν νυν  
<sup>3</sup>of it [<sup>1</sup>former]? And how do you see it now?  
 2531 3756 5224 1799 1473 2532 3568 2729  
 καθώς ουχ υπάρχοντα ενώπιον υμών 2:4 και νυν κατίσχυε  
 Is it as not existing before you? And now take strength,  
 \* 3004 2962 2532 2729 \* 3588  
 Ζοροβάβελ λέγει κύριος και κατίσχυε Ιησού ο  
 O Zerubbabel, says the LORD! And take strength, O Joshua,  
 3588 \* 3588 2409 3588 3173 2532 2729  
 του Ιωσεδέκ ο ιερέυς ο μέγας και κατισχυέντω  
 son of Josedech, the [<sup>2</sup>priest <sup>1</sup>great]! And let [<sup>6</sup>grow strong  
 3956 3588 2992 3588 1093 3004 2962 2532 4160  
 πας ο λαός της γης λέγει κύριος και ποιείτε  
<sup>1</sup>all <sup>2</sup>the <sup>3</sup>people <sup>4</sup>of the <sup>5</sup>land], says the LORD, and act!  
 1360 1473 3326 1473 1510.2.1 3004 2962 3841  
 διότι εγώ μεθ' υμών είμι λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ  
 for I [<sup>2</sup>with <sup>3</sup>you <sup>1</sup>am], says the LORD almighty.

3588 3056 3739 1303 1473 1722 3588 1831-1473  
 2:5 †τον λόγον ον διεθέμην υμίν εν τω εξελθείν υμίας  
 The word which I ordained with you in your coming forth  
 575 \* 2532 3588 4151-1473 2186 1722 3319  
 από Αιγύπτου και το πνεύμα μου εφέστηκεν εν μέσσω  
 from Egypt, and my spirit I set in the midst  
 1473 2293 1360 3592 3004 2962 3841  
 υμών θαρσεύετε 2:6 διότι τάδε λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ  
 of you – take courage! For thus says the LORD almighty,  
 2089 530 1473 4579 3588 3772 2532 3588 1093 2532  
 έτι απαξ εγώ σείσω τον ουρανόν και την γην και  
 Still once I will shake the heaven, and the earth, and  
 3588 2281 2532 3588 3584 2532 4952.3 3956  
 την θαλασσαν και την ξηράν 2:7 και συσσεισω πάντα  
 the sea, and the dry land. And I will shake all  
 3588 1484 2532 2240 3588 1588 3956 3588  
 τα έθνη και ηξει τα εκλεκτά παντων των  
 the nations, and [<sup>6</sup>shall come <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>chosen ones <sup>3</sup>of all <sup>4</sup>the  
 1484 2532 4130 3588 3624-3778 1391 3004 2962  
 εθνών και πλησω τον οίκον τούτον δόξης λέγει κύριος  
 [<sup>3</sup>nations]; and I will fill this house with glory, says the LORD  
 3841 1699 3588 694 2532 1699 3588 5553  
 παντοκράτωρ 2:8 εμόν το αργύριον και εμόν το χρυσίον  
 almighty. Mine is the silver, and mine is the gold,  
 3004 2962 3841 1360 3173 1510.8.3 3588  
 λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ 2:9 διότι μεγάλη εστί η  
 says the LORD almighty. For great will be the  
 1391 3588 3624-3778 3588 2078 5228 3588 4413 3004  
 δόξα του οίκου τούτου η εσχάτη υπέρ την πρώτην λέγει  
 glory of this house, the last one above the first, says  
 2962 3841 2532 1722 3588 5117-3778 1325  
 κύριος παντοκράτωρ και εν τω τόπω τούτω δώσω  
 the LORD almighty. And in this place I will establish  
 1515 3004 2962 3841 2532 1515 5590 1519  
 ειρήνην λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ [και ειρήνην ψυχής εις  
 peace, says the LORD almighty; even peace of soul for  
 4047 3956 3588 2936 3588 450 3588  
 περιποίησιν παντί τω κτίζοντι του αναστήσαι του  
 the procurement to every one creating to raise up  
 3485-3778  
 ναόν τούτον††  
 this temple.

*The Defiled Condition of the People*

3588 5076.1 2532 1497.2 3588 1766 3376  
 2:10 τη τετραδι και εικαδι τω εννάτω μηνί  
 In the fourth and twentieth day in the ninth month,  
 2094 1208 1909 \* 1096 3056 2962  
 έτει δευτέρω επί Δαρείου εγένετο λόγος κυρίου  
 in the [<sup>2</sup>year <sup>1</sup>second] of Darius, came to pass the word of the LORD  
 4314 \* 3588 4396 3004 3592 3004 2962  
 προς Αγγαίαν τον προφήτην λέγων 2:11 τάδε λέγει κύριος  
 to Haggai the prophet, saying, Thus says the LORD  
 3841 1905 1211 3588 2409 3551  
 παντοκράτωρ επερώτησον δη τους ιερείς νόμον  
 almighty, Ask indeed of the priests concerning the law!  
 3004 1437 2983 444 2907 39 1722 3588  
 λέγων 2:12 εάν λάβη άνθρωπος κρέας άγιον εν τω  
 saying, If [<sup>2</sup>took <sup>1</sup>a man <sup>4</sup>meat <sup>3</sup>holy] with the  
 206.1 3588 2440-1473 2532 680 3588 206.1 3588  
 ακρω του ιματίου αυτού και αψηται το ακρον του  
 tip of his garment, and there touched the tip  
 2440-1473 740 2228 2192.1 2228 3631 2228 1637  
 ιματίου αυτού άρτου η εψηματος η οίνου η ελαίου  
 of his garment some bread, or stew, or wine, or olive oil,  
 2228 3956 1033 1487 37 2532 611  
 η παντός βρώματος ει αγιασθήσεται και απεκρίθησαν  
 or any food, shall it be sanctified? And [<sup>3</sup>answered  
 3588 2409 2532 2036 3756 2532 2036 \* 1437  
 οι ιερείς και είπαν ου 2:13 και είπεν Αγγαίος εάν  
 [<sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>priests] and said, No. And Haggai said, If  
 680 3392 1909 5590 575 3956  
 αψηται μεμιασμένος επί ψυχή από παντων  
 [<sup>2</sup>should touch <sup>1</sup>one being defiled] upon a dead soul of any  
 3778 1487 3392 2532 611 3588 2409 2532  
 τούτων ει μιανθήσεται και απεκρίθησαν οι ιερείς και  
 of these, shall he be defiled? And [<sup>3</sup>answered <sup>1</sup>the <sup>2</sup>priests] and

2:5 †See Bos for variants.

2:6 †See Heb. 12:26.

2:9 †—††CP omits.

2036 3392 2532 611.\* 2532 2036  
 εἶπαν μianθήσεται 2:14 και απεκρίθη Αγγαίας και εἶπεν  
 said, He shall be defiled. And Haggai answered, and said,  
 3779 3588 2992-3778 2532 3779 3588 1484-3778 1799 1473  
 οὕτως ο λαός οὗτος και οὕτως το ἔθνος τοῦτο ἐνώπιον ἐμοῦ  
 So this people, and so this nation is before me,  
 3004 2962 2532 3779 3956 3588 2041 3588 5495-1473  
 λέγει κύριος και οὕτως πάντα τα ἔργα των χειρῶν αὐτῶν  
 says the LORD; and so all the works of their hands;  
 2532 3739-302 1448 1563 3392 1752 3588  
 και ος αν ἐγγίσῃ ἐκεῖ μianθήσεται ἐνεκεν των  
 and whoever should approach there shall be defiled. Because of  
 3024.1-1473 3588 3720 3600  
 λημμάτων αὐτῶν των ορθρινῶν οδυνηθήσονται  
 their concerns of the early morning burdens they shall grieve  
 575 4383 4189-1473 2532 3404 3588  
 ἀπὸ προσώπου πονηριῶν αὐτῶν και ἐμισείτε τους  
 from in front of their wickednesses, and you detested the ones  
 1722 2374 1651 2532 3568 5087 1211 1909  
 ἐν θύραις ἐλεγχοντα 2:15 και νυν θεσθε διῇ ἐπὶ  
 [2at 3the doors 1reproving]. And now, set it indeed upon  
 3588 2588-1473 575 3588 2250-3778 2532 5231 4253  
 τας καρδιας υμῶν ἀπὸ τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης και ὑπεράνω προ  
 your hearts from this day and above, before  
 3588 5087 3037 1909 3037 1722 3588 3485 2962  
 του θεῖναι λίθον ἐπὶ λίθον ἐν τῷ ναῷ κυρίου  
 putting stone upon stone in the temple of the LORD,  
 5100 1510.7.5 3753 1685 1519 2964.4 2915  
 2:16 τίνες ἦτε ὅτε ἐνεβάλλατε εἰς κυσῆλην κριθῆς  
 what you were when you put into the granary [3of barley  
 1501 4568 2532 1096 1176 4568 2915 2532  
 εἴκοσι σάτα και ἐγένετο δέκα σάτα κριθῆς και  
 1[twenty 2seahs], and there existed only ten seahs of barley. And  
 1531 1519 3588 5276 1817.1 4004  
 εἰσεπορεύεσθε εἰς το ὑπολήριον ἐξαντλήσαι πενήτηκοντα  
 you entered into the wine-vat to draw out fifty  
 3355 2532 1096 1501 3960 1473 1722  
 μετρητὰς και ἐγένοντο εἴκοσι 2:17 ἐπάταξα υμᾶς ἐν  
 measures, and there existed only twenty. I struck you with  
 872.1 2532 1722 417.1 2532 1722 5464  
 ἀφορία και ἐν ἀνεμοφθορία και ἐν χαλάζῃ  
 non-productivity, and with being wind-blown, and with hail  
 3956 3588 2041 3588 5495-1473 2532 3756-1994 4314  
 πάντα τα ἔργα των χειρῶν υμῶν και οὐκ ἐπιστρέψατε πρὸς  
 upon all the works of your hands – and you turned not to  
 1473 3004 2962 5021 1211 3588 2588-1473  
 με λέγει κύριος 2:18 τάξατε διῇ τας καρδιας υμῶν  
 me, says the LORD. Arrange indeed your hearts  
 575 3588 2250-3778 2532 1900 575 3588 5076.1 2532  
 ἀπὸ τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης και ἐπέκεινα ἀπὸ τῆς τετράδος και  
 from this day and beyond – from the fourth and  
 1497.2 3588 1766 3376 2532 575 3588 2250 3739  
 εἰκάδος του ἐννάτου μηνὸς και ἀπὸ τῆς ἡμέρας ἧς  
 twentieth day of the ninth month, and from the day of which  
 2311 3588 3485 2962 5087 1722  
 ἐθεμελίωθη ο ναὸς κυρίου θεσθε ἐν  
 [4was laid a foundation 1the 2temple 3of the LORD] – establish it in  
 3588 2588-1473 1487 2089 1921 1909 3588  
 ταῖς καρδιαῖς υμῶν 2:19 εἰ ἐπὶ ἐπιγνωσθήσεται ἐπὶ τῆς  
 your hearts! Shall yet it be recognized upon the  
 257 2532 1487 2089 3588 288 2532 3588 4808 2532  
 ἀλῶ και εἰ ἐπὶ τῇ ἀμπελος και τῇ συκῇ και  
 threshing-floor? And shall yet the grapevine, and the fig-tree, and  
 3588 4496.1 2532 3588 3586 3588 1636 3588 3756 5342  
 τῇ ροᾷ και τα ξύλα τῆς ἐλαίας τα οὐ φέροντα  
 the pomegranate, and the trees of the olive not bearing  
 2590 575 3588 2250-3778 2127  
 καρπὸν ἀπὸ τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης εὐλογίῃσω  
 fruit be recognized? From this day I shall bless.

### Zerubbabel Chosen

2532 1096 3056 2962 1537 1208  
 2:20 και ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου ἐκ δευτέρου  
 And came to pass the word of the LORD from a second time  
 4314 \* 3588 4396 5076.1 2532 1497.2 3588  
 πρὸς Αγγαῖον τον προφήτην τετράδι και εικαδι του  
 to Haggai the prophet, the fourth and twentieth day of the  
 3376 3004 2036 4314 \* 3588 3588 \*  
 μηνὸς λέγων 2:21 εἰπον πρὸς Ζοροβάβελ τον του Σαλαθιήλ  
 month, saying, Speak to Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel,  
 1537 5443 \* 3004 1473 4579 3588 3772  
 ἐκ φυλῆς Ἰούδα λέγων ἐγὼ σείω τον οὐρανὸν  
 from out of the tribe of Judah, saying, I shall shake the heaven,

2532 3588 1093 2532 3588 2281 2532 3588 3584 2532  
 και την γην και την θάλασσαν και την ξηρὰν 2:22 και  
 and the earth, and the sea, and the dry land. And  
 2690 2362 935 2532 3645 1411  
 καταστρέψω θρόνους βασιλέων 1και ολοθρεύσω δυνάμιν  
 I shall eradicate thrones of kings. And I shall annihilate the power  
 935 3588 1484 2532 2690 716 2532  
 βασιλέων των ἐθνῶν†† και καταστρέψω ἄρματα και  
 of kings of the nations. And I shall eradicate chariots and  
 306.3 2532 2597 2462 2532 306.3-1473  
 ἀναβάτας και καταβήσονται ἵπποι και ἀναβάται αὐτῶν  
 riders. And there shall come down horses and their riders,  
 1538 1722 4501 4314 3588 80-1473 1722  
 ἕκαστος ἐν ρομφαίᾳ πρὸς τον ἀδελφὸν αὐτοῦ 2:23 ἐν  
 each with a broadsword against his brother. In  
 3588 2250-1565 3004 2962 3841 2983 1473  
 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ λήψομαι σε  
 that day, says the LORD almighty, I will take you  
 \* 3588 3588 \* 3588 1401-1473 3004 2962  
 Ζοροβάβελ τον του Σαλαθιήλ τον του δούλου μου λέγει κύριος  
 Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, my bondman, says the LORD,  
 2532 5087 1473 5613 4973 1360 1473-140 3004  
 και θήσομαι σε ὡς σφραγίδα διότι σε ἡρέτικα λέγει  
 and I will set you as a seal. For I have selected you, says  
 2962 3841  
 κύριος παντοκράτωρ  
 the LORD almighty.

## ZECHARIAH

### CHAPTER 1

#### The Word to Zechariah

1:1 1722 3588 3590 3376 2094 1208 1909  
 ἐν τῷ ογδόῳ μηνὶ ἐτους δευτέρου ἐπὶ  
 In the eighth month, [2year 1of the second] unto  
 \* 1096 3056 2962 4314  
 Δαρείου ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς Ζαχαρίαν  
 Darius, came to pass the word of the LORD to Zechariah,  
 3588 3588 \* 5207 \* 3588 4396 3004  
 τον του Βαραχίου υἱοῦ Αἰδδὸ τον προφήτην λέγων  
 the son of Berechiah, son of Iddo the prophet, saying,  
 3710-2962 1909 3588 3962-1473  
 1:2 ὠργίσθη κύριος ἐπὶ τούς πατέρας υμῶν  
 The LORD was provoked to anger by your fathers –  
 3709 3173 2532 2046 4314 1473 3592  
 ὀργὴν μεγάλην 1:3 και ἐρεῖς πρὸς αὐτοὺς τάδε  
 [2anger 1a great]. And you shall say to them, Thus  
 3004 2962 3588 1411 1994 4314 1473 3004  
 λέγει κύριος των δυνάμεων ἐπιστρέψατε πρὸς με λέγει  
 says the LORD of the forces; Turn to me, says  
 2962 3588 1411 2532 1994 4314 1473  
 κύριος των δυνάμεων και ἐπιστραφήσομαι πρὸς υμᾶς  
 the LORD of the forces! and I shall be turned towards you,  
 3004 2962 3588 1411 2532 3361 1096 2531  
 λέγει κύριος των δυνάμεων 1:4 και μὴ γίνεσθε καθὼς  
 says the LORD of the forces. And do not become as  
 3588 3962-1473 3739 1458 1473 3588 4396  
 οἱ πατέρες υμῶν οὓς ἐνεκάλεσαν αὐτοῖς οἱ προφῆται  
 your fathers, whom [3accused 4them 1the 2prophets]!  
 3588 1715 3004 3592 3004 2962 3588  
 οἱ ἐμπροσθεν λέγοντες τάδε λέγει κύριος των  
 The prophets beforehand saying, Thus says the LORD of the  
 1411 654 575 3588 3598 1473 3588 4190  
 δυνάμεων ἀποστρέψατε ἀπὸ των ὁδῶν υμῶν των πονηρῶν  
 forces, Turn from [3ways 1your 2wicked],  
 2532 575 3588 2006.1 1473 3588 4190 2532  
 και ἀπὸ των ἐπιτηδευμάτων υμῶν των πονηρῶν και  
 and from [3practices 1your 2wicked]! And  
 3756-1522 2532 3756-4337 3588 1522 1473  
 οὐ εἰσηκούσαν και οὐ προσέσχον του εἰσακούσαι μου  
 they listened not†, and did not take heed to listen to me,

2:22 †—††CP omits.

1:2 †CP προς - by.

1:4 †CP omits οὐκ εἰσηκούσαν.

3004 2962 3588 3962-1473 4226 1510.2,6 2532 3588  
 λέγει κύριος 1:5 οι πατέρες υμών που εισί και οι  
 says the LORD. Your fathers, where are they? and the  
 4396 3361 1519 3588 165 2198 4133 3588  
 προφῆται μὴ εἰς τον αἰωνα ζήσονται 1:6 πλὴν τους  
 prophets, shall [2]into 3the 4eon 1they live]? Furthermore  
 3056-1473 2532 3588 3544.1-1473 1209 3745 1473  
 λόγους μου και τα νόμιμα μου δέχεσθε ὅσα ἐγώ  
 [2my words 3and 4my laws 1do you receive], as many as I  
 1781. 1722 4151-1473 3588 1401-1473 3588 4396  
 ἐντέλλομαι ἐν πνεύματί μου τοῖς δούλοις μου τοῖς προφῆταις  
 give charge by my spirit to my bondmen the prophets  
 3588 2638 3588 3962-1473 2532 611 2532  
 οἱ κατέλαβον τους πατέρας υμών και ἀπεκρίθησαν και  
 overtaking your fathers? And they answered and  
 2036 2531 3904.4 2962 3588 1411 3588  
 εἶπαν καθὼς παρατέτακται κύριος των δυνάμεων του  
 said, As [4deployed 1the LORD 2of the 3forces]  
 4160 1473 2596 3588 3598-1473 2532 2596 3588  
 ποιῆσαι ἡμῖν κατὰ τας ὁδοὺς ἡμῶν και κατὰ τα  
 to do to us according to our ways, and according to  
 2006.1-1473 3779 4160 1473  
 ἐπιτηδεύματα ἡμῶν οὕτως ἐποίησεν ἡμῖν  
 our practices, so he did to us.

### Vision of the Four Horses

3588 5076.1 2532 1497.2 1722 3588 1734  
 1:7 τη τετράδι και εἰκάδι ἐν τῷ ἐνδεκάτῳ  
 On the fourth and twentieth day in the eleventh  
 3376 3778 3588 3376 \* 1722 3588 1208 2094 1909  
 μηνί οὗτος ο μὴν Σαβὰτ ἐν τῷ δευτέρῳ ἐτεῖ ἐπὶ  
 month, this is the month Shebat, in the second year unto  
 \* 1096 3056 2962 4314 \* 3588  
 Δαρεῖον ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου προς Ζαχαρίαν τον  
 Darius, came to pass the word of the LORD to Zechariah, the  
 3588 \* 5207 \* 3588 4396 3004 3708  
 του Βαραχίου υἱόν Αἰδῶ τον προφήτην λέγων 1:8 ὥρακα  
 son of Berechiah, son of Iddo the prophet, saying, I saw  
 3588 3571 2532 2400 435 1910 2462 4450  
 την νυκτα και ἰδοὺ ἀνὴρ ἐπιβεβηκὼς ἵππον πυρρόν  
 the night, and behold, a man having mounted [2horse 1a reddish],  
 2532 3778 2476 303.1 3588 3735 3588  
 και οὗτος εἰστήκει ἀναμέσον των ὀρέων των  
 and this one stood in the midst of the [2mountains  
 2683.1 2532 3694 1473 2462 4450 2532 3022  
 κατασκίαν και ὀπίσω αὐτοῦ ἵπποι πυρροὶ και λευκοὶ  
 1shady]; and behind him [2horses 1were reddish], and white,  
 2532 4164 2532 2036 5100 3778 2962 2532  
 και ποικίλοι 1:9 και εἶπα τι οὗτοι κύριε και  
 and spotted. And I said, What are these, O lord? And  
 2036 4314 1473 3588 32 3588 2980 1722 1473  
 εἶπε προς με ο ἄγγελος ο λαλῶν ἐν ἐμοί  
 [3said 4to 5me 1the 2angel], the one speaking to me,  
 1473 1166 1473 5100 1510.2,3-3778 2532 611  
 ἐγὼ δεῖξω σοι τι ἐστὶ ταῦτα 1:10 και ἀπεκρίθη  
 I will show to you what these are. And [3answered  
 3588 435 3588 2186 303.1 3588 3735  
 ο ἀνὴρ ο ἐφεστῶς ἀναμέσον των ὀρέων  
 1the 2man], the one standing in the midst of the mountains,  
 2532 2036 4314 1473 3778 1510.2,6 3739 1821-2962  
 και εἶπε προς με οὗτοι εἰσιν οὗς ἐξαπέστειλε κύριος  
 and said to me, These are whom the LORD sent out  
 4038.1 3588 1093 2532 611 3588 32  
 περιοδεύσαι την γην 1:11 και ἀπεκρίθησαν τῷ ἀγγέλῳ  
 to travel about the earth. And they answered to the angel  
 2962 3588 2186 303.1 3588 3735  
 κυρίου τῷ ἐφεστῶτι ἀναμέσον των ὀρέων  
 of the LORD, to the one standing in the midst the mountains,  
 2532 2036 4038.1 3588 1093 2532 2400 3956  
 και εἶπαν περιωδευκαμεν την γην και ἰδοὺ πάσα  
 and said, We have traveled about the earth, and behold, all  
 3588 1093 2730 2532 2270 2532 611  
 η γη κατοικεῖται και ἡσυχάζει 1:12 και ἀπεκρίθη  
 the earth is inhabited and tranquil. And [4answered  
 3588 32 2962 2532 2036 2962 3588 1411  
 ο ἄγγελος κυρίου και εἶπε κύριε των δυνάμεων  
 1the 2angel 3of the LORD] and said, O LORD of the forces,  
 2193 5100 3766.2 1653 3588 \*  
 ἕως τίνος οὐ μὴ ἐλεήσης την Ἱερουσαλήμ  
 until when shall you in no way show mercy on Jerusalem,

2532 3588 4172 \* 3739 2373 3778  
 και τας πόλεις Ιουδα αἰς ἐθυμώθησ† τούτο  
 and the cities of Judah, in which you were enraged over this  
 1441.3 2094 2532 611-2962 3588  
 ἐβδομηκοστὸν ἐτος 1:13 και ἀπεκρίθη κύριος τῷ  
 seventieth year? And the LORD responded to the  
 32 3588 2980 1722 1473 4487 2570 3056  
 ἀγγέλῳ τῷ λαλοῦντι ἐν ἐμοί ῥήματα καλὰ λόγους  
 angel speaking with me [2sayings 1with good] [2words  
 3874.1 2532 2036 4314 1473 3588 32 3588  
 παρακλητικούς 1:14 και εἶπε προς με ο ἄγγελος ο  
 1and comforting]. And [3said 7to 8me 1the 2angel  
 2980 1722 1473 349 3004 3592 3004 2962  
 λαλῶν ἐν ἐμοί ἀνακραγε λέγων ταδε λέγει κύριος  
 3speaking 4with 5me], Shout aloud! saying, Thus says the LORD  
 3841 2206 3588 \* 2532 3588 \* 2205  
 παντοκράτωρ ἐξήλωκα την Ἱερουσαλήμ και την Σιών ζήλον  
 almighty, I am jealous for Jerusalem and for Zion [2zeal  
 3173 2532 3709 3173 1473 3710 1909  
 μέγαν 1:15 και ὀργὴν μεγάλην ἐγὼ ὀργίζομαι ἐπὶ  
 1with great]. And [4anger 3with great 1I 2am provoked] by  
 3588 1484 3588 4902.4 446.2-3739 1473 3303  
 τα ἔθνη τα συνεπιτιθέμενα αὐθ' ὧν ἐγὼ μὲν  
 the nations joining in making an attack, because I indeed  
 3710 3641 1473-1161 4902.4  
 ὠργίσθη ὀλίγα αὐτοὶ δε συνεπέθεντο  
 was provoked to anger a little, but they joined in making an attack  
 1519 2556 1223 3778 3592 3004 2962  
 εἰς κακά 1:16 διὰ τοῦτο ταδε λέγει κύριος  
 for evils. On account of this, thus says the LORD,  
 1904 1909 \* 1722 3628 2532 3588  
 ἐπιστρέψω ἐπὶ Ἱερουσαλήμ ἐν οὐκτιμῷ και ο  
 I will turn towards Jerusalem in compassion. And  
 3624-1473 456 1722 1473 3004 2962 3588  
 οἶκος μου ἀνοικοδομηθήσεται ἐν αὐτῇ λέγει κύριος των  
 my house shall be rebuilt in it, says the LORD of the  
 1411 2532 3358 1614 1909 \*  
 δυνάμεων και μέτρον ἐκταθήσεται ἐπὶ Ἱερουσαλήμ  
 forces, and a measure shall be stretched out upon Jerusalem.  
 1:17 ἔτι ἀνακραγε λέγων ταδε λέγει κύριος των  
 Shout aloud again, saying! Thus says the LORD of the  
 1411 2089 1315.1 4172 1722 18 2532  
 δυνάμεων ἐτι διαχυθήσονται πόλεις ἐν ἀγαθοῖς και  
 of the forces, Yet shall [2be dispersed 1cities] for good things; and  
 1653-2962 2089 3588 \* 2532 140 2089 3588  
 ἐλεήσει κύριος ἐτι την Σιών και ἀρετιεῖ ἐτι την  
 the LORD shall show mercy still on Zion, and shall select still  
 \*  
 Ἱερουσαλήμ  
 Jerusalem.

### Vision of the Four Horns

2532 142 3588 3788-1473 2532 1492 2532  
 1:18 και ἦρα τους ὀφθαλμούς μου και ἶδον και  
 And I lifted my eyes, and I looked, and  
 2400 5064 2768 2532 2036 4314 3588 32 3588  
 ἰδοὺ τέσσαρα κέρατα 1:19 και εἶπα προς τον ἄγγελον τον  
 behold four horns. And I said to the angel  
 2980 1722 1473 5100 1510.2,3 3778 2962 2532 2036 4314  
 λαλοῦντα ἐν ἐμοί τι ἐστὶ ταῦτα κύριε και εἶπε προς  
 speaking with me, What are these, O lord? And he said to  
 1473 3778 3588 2768 3588 1287 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 με ταῦτα τα κέρατα τα διασκορπίσαντα τον Ιουδαν και τον  
 me, These are the horns scattering Judah, and  
 \* 2532 3588 \* 2532 1166 1473 2962  
 Ισραὴλ και την Ἱερουσαλήμ 1:20 και ἐδείξε μοι κύριος  
 Israel, and Jerusalem. And [2showed 3to me 1the LORD]  
 5064 5045 2532 2036 5100 3778 2064  
 τέσσαρας τέκτονας 1:21 και εἶπα τι οὗτοι ἐρχονται  
 four fabricators. And I said, What are these come  
 4160 2532 2036 4314 1473 3004 3778 3588 2768  
 ποιῆσαι και εἶπε προς με λέγων ταῦτα τα κέρατα  
 to do? And he said to me, saying, These are the horns  
 3588 1287 3588 \* 2532 3588 \*-2608  
 τα διασκορπίσαντα τον Ιουδαν και τον Ισραὴλ κατέαξαν  
 having scattered Judah, and they broke Israel,  
 2532 3762 1473 142 2776 2532 1831-3778 3588  
 και οὐδεὶς αὐτῶν ἤρε κεφαλὴν και ἐξηλοθσαν οὗτοι του  
 and not one of them lifted his head; and these are come forth

1:12 †Ald. & Six. υπερείδες - you overlooked.

3690.3 1473 1519 5495-1473 3588 5064 2768 1484  
 οξύναι αυτά εις χείρας αὐτῶν τὰ τέσσαρα κέρατα ἐθνῶν  
 to sharpen them in their hands – the four horns [2nations  
 1510.2.6 1869 2768 1909 3588 1093 2962 3588  
 εἰσιν ἐπαιρόμενα κέρας ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν κυρίου του  
 'are] lifting up their horn against the land of the LORD του  
 1287 1473  
 διασκορπίσαι αὐτήν  
 to scatter it.

## CHAPTER 2

*The Man with a Cord Measure*

2:1 καὶ ἤρα τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς μου καὶ ἶδον καὶ  
 And I lifted my eyes, and beheld, and  
 2400 435 2532 1722 3588 5495-1473 4979  
 ἰδοὺ ἀνὴρ καὶ ἐν τῇ χειρὶ αὐτοῦ σχοινίου†  
 behold, a man, and in his hand was a measuring line  
 1089.3 2532 2036 4314 1473 4226 4198  
 γεωμετρικόν 2:2 καὶ εἶπα πρὸς αὐτόν που πορεύῃ  
 of a surveyor. And I said to him, Where do you go?  
 2532 2036 4314 1473 3588 1267.1 3588 \*  
 καὶ εἶπε πρὸς με τοῦ διαμετρήσαι τὴν Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 And he said to me, To measure out Jerusalem,  
 2532 1492 4080 3588 4114 1473 1510.2.3 2532 4080  
 καὶ ἰδεῖν πηλίκον τὸ πλάτος αὐτῆς ἐστὶ καὶ πηλίκον  
 and to see how great the width of it is, and how great  
 3588 3372 2532 2400 3588 32 3588 2980  
 τὸ μῆκος 2:3 καὶ ἰδοὺ ὁ ἀγγελὸς ὁ λαλῶν  
 the length. And behold, the angel speaking  
 1722 1473 2476 2532 2087 32 1607 1519  
 ἐν ἐμοὶ εἰστήκει καὶ ἕτερος ἀγγελὸς ἐξεπορεύετο εἰς  
 with me stopped, and another angel went forth to  
 4877 1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 5143  
 συνάντησιν αὐτῷ 2:4 καὶ εἶπεν πρὸς αὐτόν δράμε  
 meet with him. And he said to him, Run  
 2532 2980 4314 3588 3494-1565 3004 2619.3  
 καὶ λαλήσον πρὸς τὸν νεανίαν ἐκεῖνον λέγων κατὰ καρπὸς  
 and speak to that young man! saying, Fruitfully  
 2730.\* 575 4128 444 2532  
 κατοικήσεται Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἀπὸ πληθους ἀνθρώπων καὶ  
 shall Jerusalem be inhabited of a multitude of men and  
 2934 1722 3319 1473 2532 1473 1510.8.1 1473 3004  
 κτηνῶν ἐν μέσῳ αὐτῆς 2:5 καὶ ἐγὼ ἐσομαι αὐτῇ λέγει  
 of cattle in the midst of her. And I will be to her, says  
 2962 5038 4442 2943 2532 1519 1391 1510.8.1 1722  
 κύριος τείχος πυρὸς κυκλόθεν καὶ εἰς δόξαν ἐσομαι ἐν  
 the LORD, a wall of fire round about, and [2for 3glory 'I will be] in  
 3319 1473  
 μέσῳ αὐτῆς  
 the midst of her.

*The Future Glory of Jerusalem*

2:6 ὦ ὦ φευγετε ἀπὸ γῆς βορρᾶ λέγει  
 O, O, flee from the land of the north! says  
 2962 1360 1537 3588 5064 417 3588 3772  
 κύριος διότι ἐκ τῶν τεσσάρων ἀνέμων τοῦ οὐρανοῦ  
 the LORD. For from out of the four winds of the heaven  
 4863 1473 3004 2962 1519 \* 391.2  
 συναῶ ὑμᾶς λέγει κύριος 2:7 εἰς Σιών ἀνασώζεσθε  
 I will gather you, says the LORD. Unto Zion escape,  
 3588 2730 2364 \* 1360  
 οἱ κατοικοῦντες θυγατέρα Βαβυλῶνος 2:8 διότι  
 O the ones dwelling with the daughter of Babylon! For  
 3592 3004 2962 3841 3694 1391 1821  
 τὰδε λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ ὀπίσω δόξης ἐξαπέσταλκέ  
 thus says the LORD almighty, After glory he has sent  
 1473 1909 3588 1484 3588 4659.1 1473 1360 3588  
 με ἐπὶ τὰ ἔθνη τὰ σκυλεύσαντα ὑμᾶς διότι ὁ  
 me out unto the nations despoiling you; for the  
 680 1473 5613 3588 680 3588 2880.1 3588  
 ἀπτόμενος ὑμῶν ὡς ὁ ἀπτόμενος τῆς κόρης τοῦ  
 one touching you is as the one touching the pupil  
 3788-1473 1360 2400 1473 2018 3588 5495-1473  
 ὀφθαλμοῦ αὐτοῦ 2:9 διότι ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἐπιφέρω τὴν χεῖρά μου  
 of his eye. For behold, I bear my hand

1909 1473 2532 1510.8.6 4661 3588 1398 1473  
 ἐπ' αὐτοὺς καὶ ἐσονται σκῦλα τοῖς δουλεύουσιν αὐτοῖς  
 against them, and they will be spoils to the ones serving to them.  
 2532 1097 3754 2962 3841 1821  
 καὶ γινώσεσθε ὅτι κύριος παντοκράτωρ ἐξαπέσταλκέ  
 And you shall know that the LORD almighty has sent  
 1473 5059.6 2532 2165 2364 \* 1360  
 με 2:10 τέρπου καὶ εὐφραίνου θυγάτερ Σιών διότι  
 me. Be happy and glad, O daughter of Zion! for  
 2400 1473 2064 2532 2681 1722 3319 1473  
 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἔρχομαι καὶ κατασκηνώσω ἐν μέσῳ σου  
 behold, I come, and I will encamp in the midst of you,  
 3004 2962 2532 2703 1484 4183 1909  
 λέγει κύριος 2:11 καὶ καταφεύξονται ἐθνη πολλὰ ἐπὶ  
 says the LORD. And [3shall take refuge 2nations 1many] unto  
 3588 2962 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532 1510.8.6 1473 1519  
 τὸν κύριον ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ καὶ ἐσονται αὐτῷ εἰς  
 the LORD in that day, and they will be to him for  
 2992 2532 2681 1722 3319-1473 2532 1921  
 λαόν καὶ κατασκηνώσω ἐν μέσῳ σου καὶ ἐπιγνώσῃ  
 a people. And I will encamp in your midst, and you shall realize  
 3754 2962 3841 1821 1473 4314 1473 2532  
 ὅτι κύριος παντοκράτωρ ἐξαπέσταλκέ με πρὸς σε 2:12 καὶ  
 that the LORD almighty has sent me to you. And  
 2624.1-2962 3588 \* 3588 3310-1473 1909  
 κατακληρονομήσει κύριος τὸν Ἰούδα τὴν μερίδα αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ  
 the LORD shall inherit Judah his portion upon  
 3588 1093 3588 39 2532 140 2089 3588 \*  
 τὴν γῆν ἁγίαν καὶ ἀρετιεῖ ἐπὶ τὴν Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 the [2land τὴν 1holy], and will select still Jerusalem.  
 2125 3956 4561 575 4383 2962  
 2:13 εὐλαβεῖσθω πᾶσα σαρκὶς ἀπὸ προσώπου κυρίου  
 Let [3show reverence 2flesh] from in front of the LORD,  
 3754 1825 1537 3507 39-1473  
 ὅτι ἐξεγήγερται ἐκ νεφελῶν ἁγίων αὐτοῦ  
 for he was awakened from out of [2clouds 1his holy].

## CHAPTER 3

*Clean Garments for the Great Priest*

3:1 καὶ ἐδείξε μοι κύριος Ἰησοῦν τὸν ἱερέα  
 And [2showed 3to me 1the LORD] Joshua† the [2priest  
 3588 3173 2476 4253-4383 32 2962  
 τὸν μέγαν ἐστῶτα πρὸ προσώπου ἀγγέλου κυρίου  
 [great] standing in front of the angel of the LORD,  
 2532 3588 1228 2476 1537 1188 1473 3588  
 καὶ ὁ διάβολος εἰστήκει ἐκ δεξιῶν αὐτοῦ τοῦ  
 and the devil standing at the right of him,  
 480 1473 2532 2036-2962 4314  
 ἀντικείσθαι αὐτῷ 3:2 καὶ εἶπεν κύριος πρὸς  
 being an adversary against him. And the LORD said to  
 3588 1228 2008-2962 1722 1473 3588 1586 3588  
 τὸν διάβολον ἐπιτιμήσαι κύριος ἐν σοὶ διαβόλε καὶ  
 the devil, May the LORD reproach against you, O devil, and  
 2008-2962 1722 1473 3588 1586 3588  
 ἐπιτιμήσαι κύριος ἐν σοὶ ὁ ἐκλεξάμενος τὴν  
 may the LORD reproach against you, the one choosing  
 \* 3378-3778 1149.1 1610.6 1537  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ οὐχὶ οὗτος† δαλὸς ἐξεσπασμένος ἐκ  
 Jerusalem. Is this not a firebrand being pulled from out of  
 4442 2532 \* 1510.7.3 1746 2440  
 πυρὸς 3:3 καὶ Ἰησοῦς ἦν ἐνδεδυμένος ἱμάτια  
 the fire? And Joshua was being clothed [2garments  
 4508 2532 2476 4253-4383 3588 32  
 ρυπαρὰ καὶ εἰστήκει πρὸ προσώπου τοῦ ἀγγέλου  
 [with filthy], and stood in front of the angel.  
 2532 611 2532 2036 4314 3588 2476  
 3:4 καὶ ἀπεκρίθη καὶ εἶπε πρὸς τοὺς ἐστήκοντας  
 And the angel responded and said to the ones standing  
 4253-4383 1473 3004 851 3588 2440 3588  
 πρὸ προσώπου αὐτοῦ λέγων ἀφέλετε τὰ ἱμάτια τὰ  
 in front of him, saying, Remove the [2garments  
 4508 575 1473 2532 2036 4314 1473 2400 1807  
 ρυπαρὰ ἀπ' αὐτοῦ καὶ εἶπεν πρὸς αὐτὸν ἰδοὺ ἐξειλόμεν  
 [filthy] from him! And he said to him, Behold, I took

2:1 †CP σπαρτιον - string.

3:1 †or Yeshua et. seq.

3:2 †Ald. ουκ ιδου τουτο ως - behold is this not as.



3588 93-1473 2532 1746 1473 4158  
 τας ἀδικίας σου και ἐνδύσατε αὐτὸν ποδήρη  
 your iniquities. And you clothe him in a foot length robe!  
 2532 2036 2007 2532 3411.2 2532 2787.1 2513 1909  
 3:5 και εἶπεν ἐπιθετε και μίτραν και κίδαριν καθαρὰν ἐπὶ  
 And he said, Place also a mitre and [2]turban 1a clean upon  
 3588 2776-1473 2532 2007 3411.2 2532 2787.1 2513  
 τὴν κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ και ἐπέθηκαν μίτραν και κίδαριν καθαρὰν  
 his head! And they placed a mitre and [2]turban 1a clean upon  
 1909 3588 2776-1473 2532 4016 1473 2440  
 ἐπὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ και περιέβαλον αὐτὸν ῥιμᾶτια  
 upon his head. And they put [2]around 3him 1garments].  
 2532 3588 32 2962 2476 2532 1263 3588  
 και ο ἄγγελος κυρίου εἰστήκει 3:6 και διεμαρτύρετο ο  
 And the angel of the LORD stood. And [4]testified 1the  
 32 2962 4314 \* 3004 3592 3004 2962  
 ἄγγελος κυρίου πρὸς Ἰησοῦν λέγων 3:7 ταδε λέγει κύριος  
 2angel 3of the LORD] to Joshua, saying, Thus says the LORD  
 3841 1437 1722 3588 3598-1473 4198 2532 3588  
 παντοκράτωρ ἐὰν ἐν ταῖς ὁδοῖς μου πορεύῃ και τα  
 almighty; If [2]in 3my ways 1you should go], and  
 4366.2-1473 5442 2532 1473 1252 3588  
 προστάγματά μου φυλάξῃς και συ διακρινεῖς τὸν  
 [2]my orders 1should keep guard], then you shall litigate  
 3624-1473 2532 1473 5442 3588 833-1473 2532 1325  
 οἶκόν μου και συ φυλάξεις τὴν αὐλὴν μου και δώσω  
 my house; and you shall guard my courtyard, and I will give  
 1473 390 1722 3319 3588 2476-3778  
 σοι ἀναστρεφόμενους ἐν μέσῳ τῶν ἐστηκότων τούτων  
 to you ones pacing in the midst of these standing.  
 191 1211 \* 3588 2409 3588 3173 1473 2532 3588  
 3:8 ἀκουε δὴ Ἰησοῦ ο ἱερεὺς ο μέγας συ και οἱ  
 Hear indeed, O Joshua the [2]priest 1great], you, and  
 4139-1473 3588 2521 4253 4383 1473 1360  
 πλησίον σου οἱ καθήμενοι πρὸ προσώπου σου διότι  
 your neighbors sitting down before in front of you! for  
 435 5059.1 1510.2.6 1360 2400 1473  
 ἀνδρες τερατοσκόποι εἰσὶν διότι ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ  
 [2]men 3that are observers of signs 1they are]. For behold, I  
 71 3588 1401-1473 395 1360 3588 3037 3739  
 ἀγὼ τὸν δούλόν μου ἀνατολὴν 3:9 διότι ο λίθος ὃν  
 will bring my bondman – rising. For the stone which  
 1325 4253 4383 \* 1909 3588 3037 3588 1520  
 ἔδωκα πρὸ προσώπου Ἰησοῦ ἐπὶ τὸν λίθον τὸν ἑνα  
 I put before the face of Joshua; upon the [2]stone 1one  
 2033 3788 1510.2.6 2400 1473 3736 998.1 3004  
 ἐπτά ὀφθαλμοὶ εἰσὶν ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ὀρύσσω βόθρον λέγει  
 4seven 5eyes 3are]. Behold, I dig an excavation, says  
 2962 3841 2532 5584 3956 3588 93 3588  
 κύριος παντοκράτωρ και ψηλαφήσω πᾶσαν τὴν ἀδικίαν τῆς  
 the LORD almighty, and I will handle all the injustice of the  
 1093 1722 2250 1520 1722 3588 2250-1565 3004 2962  
 γῆς ἐν ἡμέρᾳ μία 3:10 ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνη λέγει κύριος  
 land in [2]day 1one]. In that day, says the LORD  
 3841 4779 1538 3588 4139-1473  
 παντοκράτωρ συναλέσετε ἕκαστος τὸν πλησίον αὐτοῦ  
 almighty, you shall call together each his neighbor  
 5270 288 2532 5270 4808  
 ὑποκάτω ἀμπέλου και ὑποκάτω συκῆς  
 underneath a grapevine and underneath a fig-tree.

## CHAPTER 4

*The Lamp-stand and the Olive Trees*

2532 1994 3588 32 3588 2980 1722 1473  
 4:1 και ἐπέστρεψεν ο ἄγγελος ο λαλὼν ἐν ἐμοί  
 And [6]returned 1the 2angel 3speaking 4with 5me],  
 2532 1825 1473 3739 5158 3752 1825  
 και ἐξηγειρέ με ὃν τρόπον ὅταν ἐξεγερθῇ  
 and awakened me, in which manner whenever [2]should be awakened  
 444 1537 5258-1473 2532 2036 4314  
 ἄνθρωπος ἐξ ὑπνῶν αὐτοῦ 4:2 και εἶπε πρὸς  
 1a man] from out of his sleep. And he said to  
 1473 5100 1473 991 2532 2036 3708 2532 2400  
 με τι συ βλέπεις και εἶπα ἐώρακα και ἰδοὺ  
 me, What do you see? And I said, I have seen, and behold,  
 3087 5552 3650 2532 3588 2984.1 1883  
 λυχρία χρυσή ὅλη και τὸ λαμπάδιον ἐπάνω  
 a lamp-stand [2of gold 1entirely], and the oil lamp bowl upon

1473 2532 2033 3088 1883 1473 2532 2033 1884.4  
 αὐτῆς και ἐπτά λυχνοὶ ἐπάνω αὐτῆς και ἐπτά ἐπαρυστρίδες  
 it, and seven lamps upon it, and seven oil funnels  
 3588 2033 3088 3588 1883 1473 2532 1417 1636  
 τοῖς ἐπτά λυχνοῖς τοῖς ἐπάνω αὐτῆς 4:3 και δύο ελαῖαι  
 to the seven lamps upon it, and two olive trees  
 1883 1473 1520 1537 1188 3588 2984.1-1473 2532 1520 1537  
 ἐπάνω αὐτῆς μία ἐκ δεξιῶν τὸν λαμπαδίου αὐτῆς και μία ἐξ  
 upon it, one at the right of its oil lamp bowl, and one at  
 2176 2532 1905 2532 2036 4314 3588 32 3588  
 ἐναννύμων 4:4 και ἐπηρώτησα και εἶπα πρὸς τὸν ἄγγελον τὸν  
 the left. And I asked, and said to the angel  
 2980 1722 1473 3004 5100 1510.2.3 3778 2962 2532  
 λαλῶντα ἐν ἐμοί λέγων τι ἐστὶ ταῦτα κύριε 4:5 και  
 speaking with me, saying, What are these, O lord? And  
 611 3588 32 3588 2980 1722 1473 2532 2036  
 ἀπεκρίθη ο ἄγγελος ο λαλὼν ἐν ἐμοί και εἶπε  
 [3]answered 1the 2angel], the one speaking with me, and said  
 4314 1473 3756-1097 5100 1510.2.3-3778 2532 2036 3780 2962  
 πρὸς με ὃν γινώσκεις τι ἐστὶ ταῦτα και εἶπα οὐχι κύριε  
 to me, Know you not what these are? And I said, No, O lord.  
 2532 611 2532 2036 4314 1473 3004 3778 3588 3056  
 4:6 και ἀπεκρίθη και εἶπε πρὸς με λέγων οὗτος ο λόγος  
 And he responded and said to me, saying, This is the word  
 2962 4314 \* 3004 3756 1722 1411 3173 3761  
 κυρίου πρὸς Ζοροβάβελ λέγων οὐκ ἐν δυνάμει μεγάλῃ οὐδὲ  
 of the LORD to Zerubbabel, saying, Not by [2]power 1great], nor  
 1722 2479 235 1722 4151-1473 3004 2962 3841  
 ἐν ἰσχυί ἀλλ' ἐν πνεύματι μου λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ  
 by strength, but by my spirit, says the LORD almighty.  
 5100 1510.2.2 1473 3588 3735 3588 3173 4253 4383  
 4:7 τίς εἰ συ τὸ ὄρος το μέγα πρὸ προσώπου  
 Who are you [2]mountain 1great] before the face  
 \* 3588 2734.2 2532 1627 3588 3037  
 Ζοροβάβελ τοῦ κατορθῶσαι και εἰσίσω τον λίθον  
 of Zerubbabel to set up? And I will bring forth the stone  
 3588 2817 2471 5484 5484-1473 2532  
 τῆς κληρονομίας ἰσότηα χάριτος χάριτα αὐτῆς 4:8 και  
 of the inheritance [2]equaling 3my favor 1of its favor]. And  
 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004 3588  
 ἐγένετο λόγος κυρίου πρὸς με λέγων 4:9 και  
 came to pass the word of the LORD to me, saying, The  
 5495 \* 2311 3588 3624-3778 2532 3588  
 χεῖρες Ζοροβάβελ ἐθεμελίωσαν τον οἶκον τούτου και αἱ  
 hands of Zerubbabel laid the foundation of this house, and  
 5495-1473 2005 1473 2532 1921 1360  
 χεῖρες αὐτοῦ ἐπιτελέσουσιν αὐτόν και ἐπιγνώση διότι  
 his hands shall complete it; and you shall recognize that  
 2962 3841 1821 1473 4314 1473 1360  
 κύριος παντοκράτωρ ἐξαπέσταλκέ με πρὸς σε 4:10 διότι  
 the LORD almighty has sent me to you. For  
 5100 1847 2250 3397 2532 5463  
 τίς ἐξουδένωσεν ἡμέρας μικρὰς και χρήσονται  
 who treated with contempt [2]days 1small]? And they shall rejoice,  
 2532 3708 3588 3037 3588 2595.2 1722 5495  
 και ὀψονται τον λίθον τον κασσιτέρινον ἐν χειρὶ  
 and shall see the [2]stone plummet 1tin] in the hand  
 \* 2033-3778 3788 2962 1510.2.6 3588  
 Ζοροβάβελ ἐπτά οὗτοι ὀφθαλμοὶ κυρίου εἰσὶν οἱ  
 of Zerubbabel; these seven eyes of the LORD are the ones  
 1914 1909 3956 3588 1093 2532 611  
 ἐπιβλέποντες ἐπὶ πᾶσαν τὴν γῆν 4:11 και ἀπεκρίθη  
 looking upon all the earth. And I responded,  
 2532 2036 4314 1473 5100 3588 1417 1636 3778 3588  
 και εἶπα πρὸς αὐτόν τι αἱ δύο ελαῖαι αὗται αἱ  
 and said to him, What are [2]two 3olive trees 1these]  
 1537 1188 3588 3087 2532 1537 2176 2532  
 ἐκ δεξιῶν τῆς λυχρίας και ἐξ ἐναννύμων 4:12 και  
 at the right side of the lamp-stand, and at the left? And  
 1905 1537 1208 2532 2036 4314 1473 5100  
 ἐπηρώτησα ἐκ δευτέρου και εἶπα πρὸς αὐτόν τι  
 I asked from a second time, and I said to him, What are  
 3588 1417 2798 3588 1636 3588 1722 3588 5495 3588  
 οἱ δύο κλάδοι τῶν ελαιῶν οἱ ἐν ταῖς χερσὶ τῶν  
 the two branches of the olive trees, the ones by the handles of the  
 1417 3459.1 3588 5552 3588 2022 2532 1877  
 δύο μύζωτήρων τῶν χρυσῶν τῶν ἐπιχεόντων και ἐπαναγόντων  
 two tubes of gold pouring and returning back  
 3588 1884.4 3588 5552 2532 2036 4314 1473  
 τας ἐπαρυστρίδας τας χρυσὰς 4:13 και εἶπε πρὸς με  
 the oil by funnels of gold? And he spoke to me,  
 3004 3756-1492 5100 1510.2.3-3778 2532 2036 3780 2962  
 λέγων οὐκ οἶδας τι ἐστὶ ταῦτα και εἶπον οὐχι κύριε  
 saying, Do you know not what these are? And I said, No, O lord.

3:7 †CP ἀναμεσον - between.

2532 2036 3778 1510.2.6 3588 1417 5207 3588 4096  
**4:14** και εἶπεν οὗτοί εισιν οἱ δύο υἱοὶ τῆς πίστεως  
 And he said, These are the two sons of the fatness –  
 3936 3588 2962 3956 3588 1093  
 παρῆσθαι τῷ κυρίῳ πάσης τῆς γῆς  
 they stand beside the LORD of all the earth.

## CHAPTER 5

*The Vision of the Flying Sickle*

2532 1994 2532 142 3588 3788-1473 2532  
**5:1** και ἐπέστρεψα και ἤρα τους ὀφθαλμούς μου και  
 And I turned, and lifted my eyes, and  
 1492 2532 2400 1407 4072 2532 2036 4314  
 ἰδὼν και ἰδοὺ δρέπανον πετόμενον **5:2** και εἶπεν προς  
 saw, and behold, a sickle flying. And he said to  
 1473 5100 1473 991 2532 2036 1473 3708 1407  
 με τι σὺ βλέπεις† και εἶπον ἐγὼ ὁρῶ δρέπανον  
 me, What do you see? And I said, I see a sickle  
 4072 3372 4083 1501 2532 4114 4083  
 πετόμενον μήκους πηχέων εἰκοσι και πλατους πηχέων  
 flying, the length – [2cubits 20], and the width – [2cubits  
 1176 2532 2036 4314 1473 3778 3588 685 3588 1607  
 δέκα **5:3** και εἶπεν προς με αὕτη ἡ ἀρα ἡ εκπορευομένη  
 10]. And he said to me, This is the curse going forth  
 1909 4383 3956 3588 1093 1360 3956 3588 2812  
 ἐπὶ προσώπων πάσης τῆς γῆς διότι πᾶς ὁ κλέπτης  
 upon the face of all the earth. For every thief  
 1537 3778 2193 2288 1556 2532  
 ἐκ τούτου ἕως θανάτου ἐκδικηθήσεται και  
 from out of this one side [unto 3death 1shall be punished], and  
 3956 3588 1965 1537 3778 2193 2288  
 πᾶς ὁ ἐπίορκος ἐκ τούτου ἕως θανάτου  
 every perjurer from out of this other side [unto 3death  
 1556 2532 1627-1473 3004 2962  
 ἐκδικηθήσεται **5:4** και ἐξοίσω αὐτό λέγει κύριος  
 1shall be punished]. And I will bring it forth, says the LORD  
 3841 2532 1525 1519 3588 3624 3588 2812  
 παντοκράτωρ και εὐσελεύσεται εἰς τὸν οἶκον τοῦ κλέπτου  
 almighty, and it shall enter into the house of the thief,  
 2532 1519 3588 3624 3588 3660 3588 3686-1473  
 και εἰς τὸν οἶκον τοῦ ὀμνύοντος τῷ ὀνόματί μου  
 and into the house of the one swearing an oath by my name  
 1909 5579 2532 2647 1722 3319 3588 3624-1473  
 ἐπὶ ψεύδει και καταλύσει ἐν μέσῳ τοῦ οἴκου αὐτοῦ  
 for a lie. And it shall rest in the midst of his house,  
 2532 4931-1473 2532 3588 3586-1473 2532 3588  
 και συντελέσει αὐτὸν και τὰ ξύλα αὐτοῦ και τοὺς  
 and it shall finish it off entirely, even its wood and  
 3037-1473  
 λίθους αὐτοῦ  
 its stones.

*The Measure Basket and the Woman*

2532 1831 3588 32 3588 2980 1722 1473 2532  
**5:5** και ἐξηλθεν ὁ ἀγγελος ὁ λαλῶν ἐν ἐμοὶ και  
 And came forth the angel speaking to me, and  
 2036 4314 1473 308 3588 3788-1473 2532 1492  
 εἶπε προς με ἀνάβλεψον τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς σου και ἴδε  
 he said to me, Look up with your eyes, and behold  
 5100 3588 1607-3778 2532 2036 5100 1510.2.3  
 τι τὸ εκπορευόμενον τοῦτο **5:6** και εἶπα τι ἐστὶ  
 what this going forth is! And I said, What is it?  
 2532 2036 3778 3588 3358 3588 1607 2532  
 και εἶπεν τοῦτο τὸ μέτρον τὸ εκπορευόμενον και  
 And he said, This is the measure basket going forth. And  
 2036 3778 1510.2.3 3588 93-1473 1722 3956 3588 1093  
 εἶπεν αὕτη ἐστὶν ἡ ἀδικία αὐτῶν ἐν πάσῃ τῇ γῇ  
 he said, This is their iniquity in all the earth.  
 2532 2400 5007 3432.1 1808 2532  
**5:7** και ἰδοὺ τάλαντον μολίβδου ἐξαιρόμενον και  
 And behold, a talent of lead was being lifted away; and  
 2400 1135 1520 2521 1722 3319 3588 3358  
 ἰδοὺ γυνή μία ἐκάθητο ἐν μέσῳ τοῦ μέτρου  
 behold, [2woman 1one] sat down in the midst of the measure basket.  
 2532 2036 3778 1510.2.3 3588 458 2532 4495  
**5:8** και εἶπεν αὕτη ἐστὶν ἡ ανομία και ἐρριψεν  
 And he said, This is lawlessness. And he tossed

5:2 †CP ορας - do you see.

1473 1519 3319 3588 3358 2532 4495 3588  
 αὐτὴν εἰς μέσον τοῦ μέτρου και ἐρριψε τὸν  
 her into the midst of the measure basket, and he tossed the  
 3037 3588 3432.1 1519 3588 4750-1473 2532 142  
 λίθον τοῦ μολίβδου εἰς τὸ στόμα αὐτῆς **5:9** και ἤρα  
 stone of lead into her mouth. And I lifted  
 3588 3788-1473 2532 1492 2532 2400 1417 1135  
 τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς μου και ἰδὼν και ἰδοὺ δύο γυναῖκες  
 my eyes, and I saw, and behold, two women  
 1607 2532 4151 1722 3588 4420-1473 2532  
 εκπορευόμεναι και πνεῦμα ἐν ταῖς πτέρυξιν αὐτῶν και  
 and the wind was in their wings; and  
 3778 2192 4420 5613 4420 2032.1 2532  
 αὐταὶ εἶχον πτέρυγας ὡς πτέρυγας ἐπόπος και  
 these had wings as wings of the hoopoe bird. And  
 353 3588 3358 303.1 3588 1093 2532 3588  
 ἀνάβαν τὸ μέτρον ἀνάμεσον τῆς γῆς και τὸν  
 they took up the measure basket between the earth and the  
 3772 2532 2036 4314 3588 32 3588 2980  
 οὐρανοῦ **5:10** και εἶπα προς τὸν ἀγγελον τὸν λαλοῦντα  
 heaven. And I said to the angel speaking  
 1722 1473 4226 3778 667 3588 3358  
 ἐν ἐμοὶ που αὐταὶ ἀποφέρουσιν τὸ μέτρον  
 with me, Where are these carrying the measure basket?  
 2532 2036 4314 1473 3618 1473 3614 1722 1093  
**5:11** και εἶπεν προς με οἰκοδομήσαι αὐτῷ οἰκίαν ἐν γῇ  
 And he said to me, They build for it a house in the land  
 \* 2532 2090 2532 5087 1473 1563 1909 3588  
 Βαβυλώνης και ἐτοιμάσαι και θήσουσιν αὐτὸ ἐκεῖ ἐπὶ τῇ  
 of Babylon, even to prepare, and shall put it there upon  
 2091-1473  
 ἐτοιμασίαν αὐτοῦ  
 its preparation place.

## CHAPTER 6

*Vision of the Four Chariots and Horses*

2532 1994 2532 142 3588 3788-1473 2532  
**6:1** και ἐπέστρεψα και ἤρα τους ὀφθαλμούς μου και  
 And I turned, and lifted my eyes, and  
 1492 2532 2400 5064 716 1607 1537  
 ἰδὼν και ἰδοὺ τέσσαρα ἄρματα εκπορευόμενα ἐκ  
 beheld, and behold, four chariots were going forth from out of  
 3319 1417 3735 2532 3588 3735 1510.2.3 3735  
 μέσον δύο ὀρέων και τὰ ὄρη ἦν ὄρη  
 the midst of two mountains, and the mountains were mountains  
 5470 1722 3588 716 3588 4413 2462 4450  
 χαλκὰ **6:2** ἐν τῷ ἄρματι τῷ πρώτῳ ἵπποι πυρροὶ  
 of brass. With the [2chariot 1first 4horses 3were reddish],  
 2532 1722 3588 716 3588 1208 2462 3189 2532 1722  
 και ἐν τῷ ἄρματι τῷ δευτέρῳ ἵπποι μέλανες **6:3** και ἐν  
 and with the [2chariot 1second 4horses 3black], and with  
 3588 716 3588 5154 2462 3022 2532 1722 3588 716  
 τῷ ἄρματι τῷ τρίτῳ ἵπποι λευκοὶ και ἐν τῷ ἄρματι  
 the [2chariot 1third 4horses 3white], and with the [2chariot  
 3588 5067 2462 4164 2532 5568.5 2532  
 τῷ τετάρτῳ ἵπποι ποικίλοι και ψαροὶ **6:4** και  
 1fourth 4horses 3spotted 4and 3dapple-gray]. And  
 611 2532 2036 4314 3588 32 3588 2980 1722  
 ἀπεκρίθη και εἶπα προς τὸν ἀγγελον τὸν λαλοῦντα ἐν  
 I responded and said to the angel speaking with  
 1473 5100 1510.2.3 3778 2962 2532 611 3588  
 ἐμοὶ τι ἐστὶ ταῦτα κύριε **6:5** και ἀπεκρίθη ὁ  
 me, What are these, O lord? And [3answered 1the  
 32 3588 2980 1722 1473 2532 2036 3778 1510.2.3 3588  
 ἀγγελος ὁ λαλῶν ἐν ἐμοὶ και εἶπεν ταῦτα ἐστὶν οἱ  
 2angel], the one speaking with me, and said, These are the  
 5064 417 3588 3772 2532 1607 3936  
 τέσσαρες ἀνεμοὶ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ και εκπορεύονται παραστήναι  
 four winds of the heaven, and they go forth to stand beside  
 3588 2962 3956 3588 1093 1722 3739 1510.7.6 2462  
 τῷ κυρίῳ πάσης τῆς γῆς **6:6** ἐν ᾧ ἦσαν ἵπποι  
 the Lord of all the earth, with which were [3horses  
 3588 3189 1607 1909 1093 1005 2532 3588  
 οἱ μέλανες ἐξεπορεύοντο ἐπὶ γῆν βορρὰ και οἱ  
 1the 2black] – they went forth upon the land of the north; and the

5:8 †or opening.

5:11 †CP αὕτη - to her.

6:5 †or lord.

3022 1607 2733.5 1473 2532 3588 4164  
 λευκοί εξεπορεύοντο κατόπισθεν αὐτῶν και οι ποικίλοι  
 white – they went forth after them; and the spotted –  
 1607 1909 1093 3558 2532 5568.5  
 εξεπορεύοντο ἐπὶ γῆν νότου 6:7 και ψαροί  
 they went forth upon the land of the south, and dapple-gray –  
 1607 2532 1914 3588 4038.1 3588 1093  
 εξεπορεύοντο και επέβλεπον του περιοδεύσαι την γῆν  
 they went forth, and looked to travel about the earth.  
 2532 2036 4198 2532 4038.1 3588 1093 2532  
 και ειπεν πορεύεσθε και περιοδεύσατε την γῆν και  
 And he said, Go and travel about the earth! And  
 4038.1 3588 1093 2532 310 2532 2980  
 περιώδευσαν την γῆν 6:8 και ανεβόησε και ελάλησεν  
 they traveled about the earth. And he yelled out, and spoke  
 4314 1473 3004 2400 3588 1607 1909 1093  
 προς με λέγων ιδού οι εκπορευόμενοι ἐπὶ γῆν  
 to me, saying, Behold, the ones going forth upon the land  
 1005 373 3588 2372-1473 1722 1093 1005  
 βορρά ἀνέπυσαν τον θυμόν μου εν γῇ βορρά  
 of the north caused rest for my rage in the land of the north.  
 2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 1473 3004  
 6:9 και εγένετο λόγος κυρίου προς με λέγων  
 And came to pass the word of the LORD to me, saying,  
 2983 3588 1537 3588 161 3844 3588  
 6:10 λάβε τα εκ της αιχμαλωσίας παρά των  
 Take the ones from out of the captivity from the  
 758 2532 3844 3588 5539-1473 2532 3844 3588  
 αρχόντων και παρά των χρησίων αυτης και παρά των  
 rulers, and from her profitable ones, and from the ones  
 1921 1473 2532 1525 1722 3588 2250-1565  
 επεγνωκότων αυτην και εισελύθη εν τη ημέρα εκείνη  
 recognizing her! And you shall enter in that day,  
 1519 3588 3624 \* 3588 \* 3588 2240  
 εις τον οικον Ιωσίου του Σοφονίου του ἡκοντος  
 into the house of Josiah the son of Zephaniah having come  
 1537 \*  
 εκ Βαβυλώνας  
 from out of Babylon.

### A Crown for Joshua the Priest

6:11 2532 2983 694 2532 5553 2532  
 και ληψη αργύριον και χρυσίον και  
 And you shall take silver and gold, and  
 4160 4735 2532 2007 1909 3588 2776  
 ποιήσεις στεφάνους και επιθήσεις ἐπὶ την κεφαλὴν  
 you shall make crowns, and shall place them upon the head  
 \* 3588 \* 3588 2409 3588 3173 2532  
 Ιησοῦ του Ιωσεδέκ του ιερέως του μεγάλου 6:12 και  
 of Joshua the son of Josedech, the [2]priest [1]great]. And  
 2046 4314 1473 3592 3004 2962 3841  
 ερεις προς αυτον ταδε λεγει κυριος παντοκράτωρ  
 you shall say to him, Thus says the LORD almighty,  
 2400 435 395 3686-1473 2532 5270.1 1473  
 ιδού ανηρ ανατολή ονομα αυτον και υποκάτωθεν αυτου  
 Behold, a male – Rising is his name. And from beneath him  
 393 2532 3618 3588 3624 2962 2532  
 ανατελεί και οικοδομήσει τον οικον κυριου 6:13 και  
 he shall rise and shall build the house of the LORD. And  
 1473 2983 703 2532 2523 2532 2677.1 1909 3588  
 αυτος ληψεται αρετην και καθιεύται και καταρξει ἐπὶ του  
 he shall receive virtue, and shall sit and rule upon  
 2362-1473 2532 1510.8.3 2409 1537 1188-1473 2532  
 θρόνου αυτου και εἰσται ιερεὺς εκ δεξιῶν αυτου και  
 his throne. And there shall be a priest at his right. And  
 1012 1516 1510.8.3 303.1 297 3588-1161  
 βουλή ειρηνική εἰσται αναμέσον αμφοτέρων 6:14 ο δε  
 [2]counsel [1]peaceable] will be between both. But the  
 4735 1510.8.3 3588 5278 2532 3588  
 στεφανος εἰσται τοις υπομένουσιν και τοις  
 crown will be to the ones waiting, and to the ones  
 5539 1473 2532 3588 1921 1473 2532 1519  
 χρησίμοις αυτης και τοις επεγνωκόσιν αυτην και εις  
 profitable of her†, and to the ones recognizing her, and for  
 5484 5207 \* 2532 1519 5568 1722 3624  
 χάριτα υιου†† Σοφονίου και εις ψαλμόν εν οίκω  
 the favor of the son of Zephaniah, and for a psalm in the house

6:14 †i.e. virtue.

6:14 ††CP τοις υιοις - to the sons.

2962 2532 3588 3112 575 1473 2240 2532  
 κυριου 6:15 και οι μακράν απ' αυτων ἡξουσιν και  
 of the LORD. And the ones far from them shall come, and  
 3618 1722 3588 3624 2962 2532 1097  
 οικοδομήσουσιν εν τω οίκω κυριου και γνώσεσθε  
 shall build in the house of the LORD. And you shall know,  
 1360 2962 3841 649 1473 4314 1473 2532  
 διοτι κυριος παντοκράτωρ απέσταλκέ με προς υμας και  
 for the LORD almighty has sent me to you; and  
 1510.8.3 1437 1522 1522 3588 5456  
 εἰσται εἰαν εισακούοντες εισακούσητε της φωνῆς  
 it will be as if ones listening should have listened to the voice  
 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 κυριου του θεου υμων  
 of the LORD your God.

## CHAPTER 7

### Obedience is Better than Fasting

2532 1096 1722 3588 5067 2094 1909 \* 3588  
 7:1 και εγένετο εν τω τετάρτῳ ἐτει ἐπὶ Δαρείου του  
 And it came to pass in the fourth year of Darius the  
 935 1096 3056 2962 4314 \* 5076.1  
 βασιλέως εγένετο λόγος κυριου προς Ζαχαριαν τετράδι  
 king, [3]came [1]the word [2]of the LORD to Zechariah the fourth  
 3588 3376 3588 1766 3739 1510.2.3 \* 2532  
 του μηνός του εννάτου ος εἰσται Χασελεύ 7:2 και  
 of the [2]month [1]ninth], which is Chisleu. And  
 649 1519 \* 2532 \* 3588 935  
 απέστειλεν εις Βαιθὴλ Σαρασάρ και Ρογώμ ο βασιλεύς  
 [2]sent [3]to [4]Beth-el [1]Sherezar], and Regem the king,  
 2532 3588 435-1473 1837.2 3588 2962 3004  
 και οι ανδρες αυτου εξιλασασθαι τον κυριον 7:3 λέγων  
 and his men, to atone the LORD, saying  
 4314 3588 2409 3588 1722 3588 3624 2962 3841  
 προς τους ιερείς τους εν τω οίκω κυριου παντοκράτορος  
 to the priests in the house of the LORD almighty,  
 2532 4314 3588 4396 3004 1525 5602 1722 3588  
 και προς τους προφήτας λέγων εισελήλυθεν ὡδε εν τω  
 and to the prophets, saying, [3]has entered [4]here [5]in [6]the  
 3991 3376 3588 37.1 2530 4160 2235  
 πέμπτῳ μηνί το αγιασμα καθότι ἐποιήσεν ἡδη  
 [7]fifth [8]month [1]The [2]sanctified offering], as it did already  
 2425 2094 2532 1096 3056 2962  
 ικανά ἐτη 7:4 και εγένετο λόγος κυριου  
 a fit number of years. And came to pass the word of the LORD  
 3588 1411 4314 1473 3004 2036 3956 3588 2992  
 των δυνάμεων προς εμε λέγων 7:5 ειπον παντί τω λαῶ  
 of the forces to me, saying, Speak to all the people  
 3588 1093 2532 4314 3588 2409 3004 1437 3522 2228  
 της γῆς και προς τους ιερείς λέγων εἰαν νηστεύσητε η  
 of the land, and to the priests, saying, If you should fast or  
 2875 1722 3588 3991 2228 1722 3588 1442  
 κόψησθε εν ταις πέμπταις η εν ταις εβδομαίς  
 beat your chest in the fifth or in the seventh months,  
 2532 2400 1440 2094 3361 3521 3522  
 και ιδου εβδομήκοντα ἐτη μη νηστείαν νενηστεύκατέ  
 and behold, for seventy years, by fasting have you fasted  
 1473 2532 1437 2068 2228 4095 3756-1473  
 μοι 7:6 και εἰαν φάγητε η πίνητε ουκ υμεις  
 to me? And if you should eat or should drink, do you not  
 2068 2532 1473-4095 3756 3778 3588 3056-1473  
 εσθίετε και υμεις πίνετε 7:7 ουχ ουτοι οι λογοι μου  
 eat and drink to yourselves? [2]not [3]these [4]my words  
 1510.2.6 3739 2980-2962 1722 5495 3588 4396 3588  
 εισιν ους ελάλησε κυριος εν χερσί των προφητών των  
 [1]Are] which the LORD spoke by the hands of the prophets  
 1715 3753 1510.7.3 \* 2730 2532 2112.1  
 εμπροσθεν οτε ην Ιερουσαλήμ κατοικουμένη και ευθιηρούσα  
 before, when Jerusalem was inhabited, and prospering,  
 2532 3588 4172-1473 2943 2532 3588 3714 2532  
 και αι πόλεις αυτης κυκλόθεν και η ορεινή και  
 and her cities round about, and the mountainous area and  
 3588 3977 2730  
 η πεδινη κατώκειτο  
 the plain were inhabited?

### The LORD Requires Justice and Mercy

2532 1096 3056 2962 4314 \*  
 7:8 και εγένετο λόγος κυριου προς Ζαχαριαν  
 And came to pass the word of the LORD to Zechariah,

3004 7:9 <sup>3592</sup> <sup>3004</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3841</sup> <sup>3004</sup> <sup>2917</sup>  
λέγων <sup>7:9</sup> <sup>τάδε</sup> <sup>λέγει</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>παντοκράτωρ</sup> <sup>λέγων</sup> <sup>κρίμα</sup>  
saying, Thus says the LORD almighty, saying, [2]judgment  
1342 2919 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1656</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3628</sup> <sup>4160</sup>  
δικαίον κρίνατε <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἐλεον</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>οικτιρμόν</sup> <sup>ποιεῖτε</sup>  
1A just] you shall judge, and [4mercy 5and 6compassion 1let 2execute  
1538 4314 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>80-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5503</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
ἐκαστος <sup>προς</sup> <sup>τον</sup> <sup>ἀδελφόν</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> <sup>7:10</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>χῆραν</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup>  
2each] towards his brother! And [2the widow 3and  
3737 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4339</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3993</sup> <sup>3361-2616</sup>  
ορφανόν <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>προσῆλτον</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>πέννητα</sup> <sup>μὴ</sup> <sup>καταδυναστεύετε</sup>  
4orphan 5and 6foreigner 7and 8needy 1tyrannize not]!  
2532 2549 <sup>1538</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>80-1473</sup> <sup>3361</sup> <sup>3422.2</sup>  
καὶ <sup>κακίαν</sup> <sup>ἐκαστος</sup> <sup>τον</sup> <sup>ἀδελφού</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> <sup>μὴ</sup> <sup>μνησικακεῖτω</sup>  
And [6for hurt 3each 3his brother 2not 1let 4resent]  
1722 3588 2588-1473 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>544</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4337</sup>  
ἐν <sup>ταῖς</sup> <sup>καρδίαις</sup> <sup>υμῶν</sup> <sup>7:11</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἠπειθήσαν</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>προσέχειν</sup>  
in your hearts! And they resisted to take heed,  
2532 1325 <sup>3577</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3775-1473</sup>  
καὶ <sup>ἔδωκαν</sup> <sup>νώτον</sup> <sup>παραφρονούντα</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>τα</sup> <sup>ὠτα</sup> <sup>αυτῶν</sup>  
and gave their backside ranting, and [2their ears  
925 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3361</sup> <sup>1522</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2588-1473</sup>  
ἐβάρυναν <sup>τον</sup> <sup>μὴ</sup> <sup>εἰσακούειν</sup> <sup>7:12</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>τὴν</sup> <sup>καρδίαν</sup> <sup>αυτῶν</sup>  
1pressed] to not listen. And their heart  
5021 <sup>545</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3361</sup> <sup>1522</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
ἐτάξαν <sup>ἀπειθῇ</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>μὴ</sup> <sup>εἰσακούειν</sup> <sup>του</sup>  
was ordered for resisting persuasion, to not listen to  
3551-1473 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3056</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>1821</sup> <sup>2962</sup>  
νόμον <sup>μου</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>τοὺς</sup> <sup>λόγους</sup> <sup>οὓς</sup> <sup>ἐξαπέστειλε</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup>  
my law, and the words which [3sent out 1the LORD  
3841 <sup>1722</sup> <sup>4151-1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>5495</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4396</sup>  
παντοκράτωρ <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>πνεύματι</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>χερσίν</sup> <sup>των</sup> <sup>προφητῶν</sup>  
almighty] by his spirit, by the hands of the prophets  
3588 1715 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1096</sup> <sup>3709</sup> <sup>3173</sup> <sup>3844</sup> <sup>2962</sup>  
των <sup>ἐμπροσθεν</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἐγένετο</sup> <sup>οργή</sup> <sup>μεγάλη</sup> <sup>παρὰ</sup> <sup>κύριον</sup>  
before. And there was [2anger 1great] by the LORD  
3841 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1510.8.3</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>5158</sup> <sup>2036</sup>  
παντοκράτορος <sup>7:13</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἔσται</sup> <sup>ον</sup> <sup>τρόπον</sup> <sup>εἰπον</sup>  
almighty. And it will be in which manner I spoke,  
2532 3756-1522 <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3779</sup> <sup>2896</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
καὶ <sup>οὐκ</sup> <sup>εἰσηκούσαν</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> <sup>οὕτως</sup> <sup>κεκραῖονται</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup>  
and they listened not to him. So they shall cry out, and  
3766.2 <sup>1522</sup> <sup>3004</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3841</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
οὐ <sup>μὴ</sup> <sup>εἰσακούσω</sup> <sup>λέγει</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>παντοκράτωρ</sup> <sup>7:14</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup>  
in no way shall I listen, says the LORD almighty. And  
1544-1473 <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1484</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>3756-1097</sup>  
ἐκβάλω <sup>αυτοὺς</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>πάντα</sup> <sup>τα</sup> <sup>ἔθνη</sup> <sup>α</sup> <sup>οὐκ</sup> <sup>ἐγνώσαν</sup>  
I will cast them into all the nations which they knew not.  
2532 3588 1093 <sup>853</sup> <sup>2733.5</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1537</sup>  
καὶ <sup>ἡ</sup> <sup>γῆ</sup> <sup>αφανισθήσεται</sup> <sup>κατόπισθεν</sup> <sup>αυτῶν</sup> <sup>ἐκ</sup>  
And the land shall be obliterated after them from  
1353 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>390</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5021</sup>  
διοδεύοντος <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἐξ</sup> <sup>αναστρέφοντος</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἐτάξαν</sup>  
traveling through, and from returning. Yes, they ordered up  
3588 1093 1588 <sup>1519</sup> <sup>854</sup>  
τὴν <sup>γῆν</sup> <sup>ἐκλεκτὴν</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>ἀφάνισμόν</sup>  
the [2land 1choice] for extinction.

## CHAPTER 8

## A Future Restoration of Israel

8:1 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1096</sup> <sup>3056</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3841</sup>  
καὶ <sup>ἐγένετο</sup> <sup>λόγος</sup> <sup>κυρίου</sup> <sup>παντοκράτορος</sup>  
And came to pass the word of the LORD almighty,  
3004 <sup>3592</sup> <sup>3004</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3841</sup> <sup>2206</sup>  
λέγων <sup>8:2</sup> <sup>τάδε</sup> <sup>λέγει</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>παντοκράτωρ</sup> <sup>ἐξήλωκα</sup>  
saying, Thus says the LORD almighty, I have been zealous  
3588 \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> \* <sup>2205</sup> <sup>3173</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
τὴν <sup>Ιερουσαλήμ</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>τὴν</sup> <sup>Σιών</sup> <sup>ζήλον</sup> <sup>μεγαν</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup>  
for Jerusalem and Zion [2zeal 1with a great], and  
2372 <sup>3173</sup> <sup>2206</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3592</sup>  
θυμῷ <sup>μεγάλῳ</sup> <sup>ἐξήλωκα</sup> <sup>αυτήν</sup> <sup>8:3</sup> <sup>τάδε</sup>  
[2rage 1with great] I have been zealous over her. Thus  
3004 <sup>2962</sup> <sup>1994</sup> <sup>1909</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2681</sup>  
λέγει <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>ἐπιστρέψω</sup> <sup>ἐπὶ</sup> <sup>Σιών</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>κατασκηνώσω</sup>  
says the LORD, I will return unto Zion, and will encamp  
1722 3319 \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2564</sup> \*  
ἐν <sup>μέσῳ</sup> <sup>Ιερουσαλήμ</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>κληθήσεται</sup> <sup>Ιερουσαλήμ</sup>  
in the midst of Jerusalem. And [2will be called 1Jerusalem  
4172 228 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3735</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3841</sup>  
πολὺς <sup>ἀληθινῇ</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>το</sup> <sup>ὅρος</sup> <sup>κυρίου</sup> <sup>παντοκράτορος</sup>  
city 3the true]; and the mountain of the LORD almighty,

3735 <sup>39</sup> <sup>3592</sup> <sup>3004</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3841</sup>  
ὅρος <sup>ἁγίον</sup> <sup>8:4</sup> <sup>τάδε</sup> <sup>λέγει</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>παντοκράτωρ</sup>  
[2mountain 1the holy]. Thus says the LORD almighty,  
2089 2521 <sup>4245</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>4245</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
ἐπὶ <sup>καθήσονται</sup> <sup>πρεσβύτεροι</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>πρεσβυτέροι</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>ταῖς</sup>  
Yet shall sit down older men and older women in the  
4113 <sup>1538</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4464-1473</sup> <sup>2192</sup>  
πλατείας <sup>Ιερουσαλήμ</sup> <sup>ἐκαστος</sup> <sup>τὴν</sup> <sup>ράβδον</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> <sup>ἔχων</sup>  
squares of Jerusalem, each [2his cane 1having]  
1722 3588 5495-1473 <sup>575</sup> <sup>4128</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
ἐν <sup>τῇ</sup> <sup>χειρὶ</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> <sup>ἀπὸ</sup> <sup>πληθους</sup> <sup>ἡμερῶν</sup> <sup>8:5</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup>  
in his hand because of a multitude of days. And  
3588 4113 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4172</sup> <sup>4130</sup> <sup>3808</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
αἱ <sup>πλατεῖαι</sup> <sup>τῆς</sup> <sup>πόλεως</sup> <sup>πλησθήσονται</sup> <sup>παιδαρίων</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup>  
the squares of the city shall be filled with boys and  
2877 <sup>3815</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4113-1473</sup> <sup>3592</sup>  
κορασίων <sup>παιζόντων</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>ταῖς</sup> <sup>πλατεῖαις</sup> <sup>αυτῆς</sup> <sup>8:6</sup> <sup>τάδε</sup>  
girls playing in her squares. Thus  
3004 2962 <sup>3841</sup> <sup>1487</sup> <sup>101</sup> <sup>1799</sup>  
λέγει <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>παντοκράτωρ</sup> <sup>εἰ</sup> <sup>ἀδυνατήσει</sup> <sup>ἐνώπιον</sup>  
says the LORD almighty, Shall it be impossible in the presence  
3588 2645 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2992-3778</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2250-1565</sup>  
των <sup>καταλοιπῶν</sup> <sup>του</sup> <sup>λαοῦ</sup> <sup>τούτου</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>ταῖς</sup> <sup>ἡμέραις</sup> <sup>ἐκείναις</sup>  
of the remnant of this people in those days?  
3361 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1799</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>101</sup> <sup>3004</sup> <sup>2962</sup>  
μὴ <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἐνώπιον</sup> <sup>ἐμοῦ</sup> <sup>ἀδυνατήσει</sup> <sup>λέγει</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup>  
Shall [2also 3before 4me 1it be impossible], says the LORD  
3841 <sup>3592</sup> <sup>3004</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3841</sup> <sup>2400</sup>  
παντοκράτωρ <sup>8:7</sup> <sup>τάδε</sup> <sup>λέγει</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>παντοκράτωρ</sup> <sup>ἰδοὺ</sup>  
almighty? Thus says the LORD almighty, Behold,  
1473 4982 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2992-1473</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>395</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
ἐγὼ <sup>σώζω</sup> <sup>τον</sup> <sup>λαόν</sup> <sup>μου</sup> <sup>ἀπὸ</sup> <sup>γῆς</sup> <sup>ανατολῶν</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup>  
I deliver my people from the land of the east, and  
575 <sup>1093</sup> <sup>1424</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1521</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
ἀπὸ <sup>γῆς</sup> <sup>δυσμῶν</sup> <sup>8:8</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>εἰσάξω</sup> <sup>αυτοὺς</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup>  
from the land of the west. And I will bring them, and  
2681 <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3319</sup> \* <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1510.8.6</sup>  
κατασκηνώσουσιν <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>μέσῳ</sup> <sup>Ιερουσαλήμ</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἑσονται</sup>  
they will encamp in the midst of Jerusalem. And they will be  
1473 1519 2992 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1510.8.1</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>2225</sup>  
μοὶ <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>λαόν</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἐγὼ</sup> <sup>ἔσομαι</sup> <sup>αὐτοῖς</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>θεόν</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>ἀληθείᾳ</sup>  
to me for a people, and I will be to them for God, in truth  
2532 1722 1343 <sup>3592</sup> <sup>3004</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3841</sup>  
καὶ <sup>ἐν</sup> <sup>δικαιοσύνῃ</sup> <sup>8:9</sup> <sup>τάδε</sup> <sup>λέγει</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>παντοκράτωρ</sup>  
and in righteousness. Thus says the LORD almighty;  
2729 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>5495-1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>191</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
κατισχυρέωσαν <sup>αἱ</sup> <sup>χεῖρες</sup> <sup>υμῶν</sup> <sup>των</sup> <sup>ἀκουόντων</sup> <sup>ἐν</sup>  
Strengthen your hands, O the ones hearing in  
3588 2250-3778 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3056-3778</sup> <sup>1537</sup> <sup>4750</sup>  
ταῖς <sup>ἡμέραις</sup> <sup>ταύταις</sup> <sup>τοὺς</sup> <sup>λόγους</sup> <sup>τούτους</sup> <sup>ἐκ</sup> <sup>στόματος</sup>  
these days these words from out of the mouth  
3588 4396 <sup>575</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>2311</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3624</sup>  
των <sup>προφητῶν</sup> <sup>ἀφ'</sup> <sup>ἧς</sup> <sup>ἡμέρας</sup> <sup>τεθεμελιώται</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>οἶκος</sup>  
of the prophets, from which day [5was founded 1the 2house  
2962 <sup>3841</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3485</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>3739</sup>  
κυρίου <sup>παντοκράτορος</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>ναός</sup> <sup>ἀφ'</sup> <sup>οὗ</sup>  
of the LORD almighty], and [3the temple 1from 2which day]  
3618 <sup>1360</sup> <sup>4253</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2250-1565</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3408</sup>  
οικοδομήται <sup>8:10</sup> <sup>διότι</sup> <sup>προ</sup> <sup>των</sup> <sup>ἡμερῶν</sup> <sup>ἐκείνων</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>μισθός</sup>  
was built. For before those days the wage  
3588 444 <sup>3756-1510.8.3</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>3682.1</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3408</sup>  
των <sup>ανθρώπων</sup> <sup>οὐκ</sup> <sup>ἔσται</sup> <sup>εἰς</sup> <sup>ὄνησιν</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ο</sup> <sup>μισθός</sup>  
of men will not be for profitability; and the wage  
3588 2934 <sup>3756</sup> <sup>5224</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1607</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
των <sup>κτηνῶν</sup> <sup>οὐχ</sup> <sup>υπάρξει</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>τῷ</sup> <sup>ἐκπορευομένῳ</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup>  
of the cattle does not exist. And to the one going forth, and  
3588 1531 <sup>3756-1510.8.3</sup> <sup>1515</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
τῷ <sup>εἰσπορευομένῳ</sup> <sup>οὐκ</sup> <sup>ἔσται</sup> <sup>εἰρήνῃ</sup> <sup>ἀπὸ</sup> <sup>τῆς</sup>  
to the one entering there will not be peace because of the  
2347 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1821</sup> <sup>3956</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>444</sup> <sup>1538</sup>  
θλίψεως <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>ἐξαποστελῶ</sup> <sup>πάντας</sup> <sup>τοὺς</sup> <sup>ανθρώπους</sup> <sup>ἐκαστον</sup>  
affliction. And I shall send out all the men, each  
1909 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4139-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3568</sup> <sup>3756</sup> <sup>2596</sup>  
ἐπὶ <sup>τοῦ</sup> <sup>πλησίον</sup> <sup>αυτοῦ</sup> <sup>8:11</sup> <sup>καὶ</sup> <sup>νυν</sup> <sup>οὐ</sup> <sup>κατὰ</sup>  
against his neighbor. And now, not according to  
3588 2250 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1715</sup> <sup>1473-4160</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2645</sup>  
τας <sup>ἡμέρας</sup> <sup>τας</sup> <sup>ἐμπροσθεν</sup> <sup>ἐγὼ</sup> <sup>ποιῶ</sup> <sup>τοῖς</sup> <sup>καταλοιπίς</sup>  
the days prior will I do to the remnant  
3588 2992-3778 <sup>3004</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3841</sup> <sup>237.1</sup>  
του <sup>λαοῦ</sup> <sup>τούτου</sup> <sup>λέγει</sup> <sup>κύριος</sup> <sup>παντοκράτωρ</sup> <sup>8:12</sup> <sup>ἀλλ'</sup> <sup>ἡ</sup>  
of this people, says the LORD almighty. But  
1166 <sup>1515</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>288</sup> <sup>1325</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2590-1473</sup>  
δείξω <sup>εἰρήνῃ</sup> <sup>ἡ</sup> <sup>ἀμπελος</sup> <sup>δώσει</sup> <sup>τον</sup> <sup>καρπὸν</sup> <sup>αυτῆς</sup>  
I will show peace – the grapevine shall give her fruit,

2532 3588 1093 1325 3588 1081-1473 2532 3588 3772  
 και η γη δώσει τα γεννήματα αυτής και ο ουρανός  
 and the earth will give her produce, and the heaven  
 1325 3588 1408.1-1473 2532 2624.1 3588  
 δώσει τον δρόσον αυτού και κατακληρονομήσω τοις  
 will give its dew. And I will allot to the  
 2645 3588 2992-1473 3956 3778 2532  
 καταλοιπούς του λαού μου πάντα ταύτα 8:13 και  
 remnants of my people all these things. And  
 1510.8.3 3739 5158 1510.7.5 2671 1722 3588 1484  
 εσται ον τρόπον ητε κατάρα εν τοις εθνεσιν  
 it will be in which manner you were a curse among the nations,  
 3588 3624 \* 2532 3588 3624 \* 3779 1295  
 ο οικος Ιουδα και ο οικος Ισραήλ ούτως διασώσω  
 O house of Judah, and O house of Israel, so shall I preserve  
 1473 2532 1510.8.5 1722-2129 2293 2532 2729  
 υμάς και έσεσθε εν ευλογία θαρσείτε και κατισχύετε  
 you, and you will be a blessing. Be of courage and grow strong  
 1722 3588 5495-1473 1360 3592 3004 2962  
 εν ταις χερσιν υμών 8:14 διότι ταδε λέγει κύριος  
 in your hands! For thus says the LORD  
 3841 3739 5158 1269.4 3588 2559  
 παντοκράτωρ ον τρόπον διενόηθην του κακώσαι  
 almighty, in which manner I consider to inflict evil on  
 1473 1722 3588 3949-1473 3588 3962-1473  
 υμάς εν τω παροργίζαί με τους πατέρας υμών  
 you in [2]provoking me to anger [your fathers],  
 3004 2962 3841 2532 3756-3340  
 λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ και ου μετενόησα  
 says the LORD almighty, and I did not change my mind;  
 3779 3904.4 2532 1269.4 1722 3588  
 8:15 ούτως παρατέταγμα και διανενόημαι εν ταις  
 so I was deployed and have considered in  
 2250-3778 3588 2573 4160 3588 \* 2532 3588  
 ημέραις ταύταις του καλώς ποιήσαι την Ιερουσαλήμ και τον  
 these days [2]well [1]to do] for Jerusalem and the  
 3624 \* 2293 3778 1510.2.6 3588 3056  
 οικον Ιουδα θαρσείτε 8:16 ούτοι εισιν οι λόγοι  
 house of Judah – be of courage! These are the matters  
 3739 4160 2980 225 1538 4314 3588  
 ους ποιήσετε λαλείτε αλήθειαν εκαστος προς τον  
 which you shall do. Let [2]speak [3]truth [1]each] to  
 4139-1473 2532 2917 1516 2532 1342 2919  
 πλησιον αυτού και κρίμα ειρηνικόν και δικαίον κρίνατε  
 his neighbor†, and [2]judgment [1]peaceable], and [2]just [1]judge]  
 1722 3588 4439-1473 2532 1538 3588 2549 3588  
 εν ταις πύλαις υμών 8:17 και εκαστος την καίαν του  
 at your gates! And [2]each [5]evil  
 4139-1473 3361 3049 1722 3588 2588-1473  
 πλησιον αυτού μη λογίζεσθε εν ταις καρδιαίς υμών  
 †against his neighbor †not [1]let †consider] in your hearts!  
 2532 3727 5571 3361 25 1360 3778-3956  
 και όρκον ψευδή μη αγαπάτε διότι ταύτα πάντα  
 And [4]oath †a lying [1]do not [2]love!] For all these things  
 3404 2962 3841 2532 1096  
 έμισσησα λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ 8:18 και εγένετο  
 I detested, says the LORD almighty. And came to pass  
 3056 2962 3841 4314 1473 3004 3592  
 λόγος κυρίου παντοκράτορος προς με λέγων 8:19 ταδε  
 the word of the LORD almighty to me, saying, Thus  
 3004 2962 3841 3521 3588 5067 2532  
 λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ νηστεία η τετάρτη και  
 says the LORD almighty, Fasting on the fourth month, and  
 3521 3588 3991 2532 3521 3588 1442 2532  
 νηστεία η πέμπτη και νηστεία η εβδομή και  
 fasting on the fifth, and fasting on the seventh, and  
 3521 3588 1181 1510.8.6 3588 3624 \* 1519  
 νηστεία η δεκάτη εσονται τω οικω Ιουδα εις  
 fasting on the tenth, shall be to the house of Judah for  
 5479 2532 2167 2532 1519 1859 18 2532  
 χαράν και ευφροσύνην και εις εορτάς αγαθάς και  
 joy and gladness, and for [2]holiday feasts [1]good]; and  
 2165 2532 3588 225 2532 3588 1515 25  
 ευφρανθήσεσθε και την αλήθειαν και την ειρήνην αγαπήσατε  
 you shall be glad, and [2]truth †and †peace [1]love].  
 3592 3004 2962 3841 2089 2240  
 8:20 ταδε λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ επι ηξουσιν  
 Thus says the LORD almighty, Still there shall come  
 2992 4183 2532 2730 4172 4183 2532  
 λαοί πολλοί και κατοικούντες πολεις πολλὰς 8:21 και  
 [2]peoples [1]many], and dwelling [2]cities [1]many]. And

8:16 †See Eph. 4:25.

4905 2730 4172 1519 1520 4172  
 συνελεύσονται κατοικούντες πόλεις εις μίαν πόλιν  
 shall come together ones dwelling cities to one city,  
 3004 4198 1189 3588 4383 2962  
 λέγοντες πορευθώμεν δεηθῆναι του προσώπου κυρίου  
 saying, We should go to beseech the face of the LORD,  
 2532 1567 3588 4383 2962 3841  
 και εκζητήσαι το πρόσωπον κυρίου παντοκράτορος  
 and to seek after the face of the LORD almighty –  
 4198 2532 1473 2532 2240 2992  
 πορευέσονται και εγώ 8:22 και ηξουσιν λαοί  
 [3]shall go [1]even [2]I]. And there shall come [2]peoples  
 4183 2532 1484-4183 1567 3588 4383 2962  
 πολλοί και εθνη πολλά εκζητήσαι το πρόσωπον κυρίου  
 [1]many] and many nations to seek after the face of the LORD  
 3841 1722 \* 2532 1837.2 3588 4383  
 παντοκράτορος εν Ιερουσαλήμ και εξιλάσασθαι το πρόσωπον  
 almighty in Jerusalem, and to atone in front  
 2962 3592 3004 2962 3841 1722 3588  
 κυρίου 8:23 ταδε λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ εν ταις  
 of the LORD. Thus says the LORD almighty; In  
 2250-1565 1437-1949 1176 435 1537  
 ημέραις εκείναις εάν επιλάβωνται δέκα άνδρες εκ  
 those days [7]shall take hold [1]ten †men †ek  
 3956 3588 1100 1484 2532 1949  
 πασών των γλωσσών εθνών και επιλάβωνται  
 †all †the †languages† †of nations] – and they shall take hold  
 3588 2899 435 \* 3004 4198  
 του κρασπέδου άνδρός Ιουδαίου λεγοντες πορευεσόμεθα  
 of the decorative hem of a Jewish man, saying, We shall go  
 3326 1473 1360 191 3754 3588 2316 3326 1473 1510.2.3  
 μετα σου διότι ακηκόαμεν ότι ο θεός μεθ' υμών εστι  
 with you, for we have heard that God [2]with †you [1]is].

## CHAPTER 9

### Judgment against Israel's Enemies

9:1 †λημμα λόγου κυρίου εν γη  
 †The concern of the word of the LORD against the land  
 \* 2532 \* 2378-1473 1360 2962  
 Σεδράχ και Δαμασκού θυσία αυτού διότι κύριος  
 of Hadrach, and [2]of Damascus [1]his sacrifice], (or the LORD  
 2186.4 444 2532 3956 3588 5443 3588 \*  
 εφορά ανθρώπους και πάσας τας φυλάς του Ισραήλ  
 inspects men, and all the tribes of Israel),  
 2532 \* 1722 3588 3725-1473 \* 2532 \*  
 9:2 και Εμάθ εν τοις οριοις αυτής Τύρος και Σιδών  
 and Hamath among her limits, Tyre and Sidon,  
 1360 5426 4970 2532 3618 \*  
 διότι εφρόνησαν σφόδρα 9:3 και वोκοδόμησεν Τύρος  
 for they thought exceedingly†. And Tyre built  
 3794 1438 2532 2343 694 5613 5522 2532  
 οχυρώμα εαυτή και εθησαύρισεν αργύριον ως χουν και  
 a fortress to herself, and treasured up silver as dust, and  
 4863 5553 5613 4081 3598 1223  
 συνηγαγεν χρυσιον ως πηλόν οδών 9:4 δια  
 gathered gold as mud of streets. On account of  
 3778 2962 2816 1473 2532 3960  
 τουτο κύριος κληρονομήσει αυτήν και πατάξει  
 this, the LORD will inherit her, and he shall strike  
 1519 2281 1411-1473 2532 3778 1722 4442  
 εις θαλασσαν δυναμιν αυτής και αυτή εν πυρι  
 [2]in †the sea [1]her power], and she [2]by †fire  
 2654 3708 \* 2532 5399  
 καταναλωθήσεται† 9:5 οψεται Ασκαλών και φοβηθήσεται  
 [1]shall be consumed]. Ashkelon shall see, and shall fear;  
 2532 \* 2532 3600 4970 2532 \*  
 και Γάζα και οδυνηθήσεται σφόδρα και Ακκαρών†  
 and Gaza, even she shall grieve exceedingly; and Ekron,  
 3754 153 1909 3588 3900-1473 2532  
 ότι ησχύνθη επι τω παραπτώματι αυτής και  
 for she shall be ashamed over her transgression. And

8:23 †lit. tongues.

9:1 †Ald. adds εις τέλος - For the end.

9:2 †i.e. were very wise.

9:4 †CP κατακαυθήσεται - shall be incinerated.

9:5 †See Bos for variants.

622 απολείται βασιλεύς εκ Γάζης και Ασκαλών ου μη 3766.2  
 [2shall perish <sup>1</sup>the king] from out of Gaza, and Ashkelon in no way  
 2730 2532 241 2730 1722  
 κατοικηθή 9:6 και αλλογενείς κατοικήσουσιν εν  
 should be inhabited. And foreigners shall dwell in  
 \* 2532 2507 5196 246 2532  
 Αζώτω και καθελώ υβριν αλλοφύλων 9:7 και  
 Ashdod, and I will demolish the insolence of the Philistines. And  
 1808 3588 129-1473 1537 4750-1473 2532  
 εξάρω το αίμα αυτών εκ στοματός αυτών και  
 I will lift away their blood from out of their mouth, and  
 3588 946-1473 1537 3319 3599-1473 2532  
 τα βδελυγματα αυτών εκ μέσου οδόντων αυτών και  
 their abominations from between their teeth. And  
 5275 2532 3778 3588 2316-1473 2532 1510.8.6  
 υπολειφθήσονται και ούτοι τω θεώ ημών και έσονται  
 they shall leave behind also these to our God, and they will be  
 5613 5506 1722 \* 2532 \*  
 ως χιλιάρχος εν Ιουδα και Ακκαρών  
 as under a commander of a thousand in Judah, and Ekron  
 5613 3588 \* 2532 5307.2 3588 3624-1473  
 ως ο Ιεβουσαίος 9:8 και υποστήσονται τω οίκω μου  
 will be as the Jebusite. And I will stand in my house  
 389.1 3588 3361 1279 3366 344  
 ανάστημα του μη διαπορευέσθαι μηδέ ανακάμπτειν  
 on a height, so as to not travel through nor return.  
 2532 3766.2 1904 1473 3765  
 και ου μη επέλθω επ' αυτούς ουκέτι  
 And in no way should there come upon them any longer  
 1826.2 1360 3568 3708 1722 3588  
 εξελαύνων διότι νυν εώρακα εν τοις  
 ones launching an expedition, for now I have seen with  
 3788-1473  
 οφθαλμοίς μου  
 my eyes.

### The Coming King of Zion

9:9 5463 4970 2364 \* 2784  
 χαίρε σφόδρα θυγατερ Σιών κήρυσσε  
 Rejoice exceedingly, O daughter of Zion! Proclaim,  
 2364 \* 2400 3588 935-1473 2064  
 θυγατερ Ιερουσαλήμ ιδου ο βασιλεύς σου έρχεται  
 O daughter of Jerusalem! Behold, your king comes  
 1473 1342 2532 4982 1473 4239 2532 1910  
 σοι δίκαιος και σώζων αυτός πραϋς† και επιβεβηκώς  
 to you, just and delivering; he is gentle, and mounted  
 1909 5268 2532 4454 3501 2532  
 επι υποζύγιον και πάλλον νέον 9:10 και  
 upon a beast of burden, even [2foal <sup>1</sup>a young]††. And  
 1842 716 1537 \* 2532 2462  
 εξολοθρευσει αρματα εξ Εφραΐμ και ιππον  
 he shall utterly destroy chariots from out of Ephraim, and the horse  
 1537 \* 1842 5115  
 εξ Ιερουσαλήμ εξολοθρευσει τόξον  
 from out of Jerusalem; [3shall be utterly destroyed <sup>1</sup>the bow  
 4170.1 2532 4128 2532 1515 1537 1484  
 πολεμικόν και πληθος και ειρηνή εξ εθνών  
 of warfare], and abundance and peace from out of nations;  
 2532 2677.1 5204 2193 2281 2532 575 4215  
 και καταρξει† υδάτων εως θαλάσσης και από ποταμών  
 and he shall rule waters unto the sea, and from rivers  
 1326.2 1093 2532 1473 1722 129  
 διεκβολάς γης 9:11 και συ εν αίματι  
 of the passes of the earth. And you, by the blood  
 1242-1473 1821 1198-1473 1537 2978.1  
 διαθήκης σου εξαπέστειλας δεσμίους σου εκ λάκκου  
 of your covenant, sent out your prisoners from out of the pit  
 3756 2192 5204 2521 1722 3794  
 ουκ έχοντος υδωρ 9:12 καθήσεσθε εν οχυρώμασι  
 not having water. You shall settle [4in <sup>5</sup>fortresses  
 1198 3588 4864 2532 473 1520 2250  
 δέσμοι της συναγωγής και αντι μίας ημέρας  
 prisoners of the congregation]; and for one day

9:9 †CP πρως - gentle.

9:9 ††See Mt. 21:5, Jn. 12:15.

9:10 †CP απο των υδατων εως θαλασσης και ποταμων - from the waters unto the sea and rivers.

3938.1-1473 1362 467 1473 1360  
 παροικεσίας σου διπλά ανταποδώσω σοι 9:13 διότι  
 of your sojourning [3double <sup>1</sup>I will recompense <sup>2</sup>to you]. For  
 1780.2-1473 1683 \* 5115 4130 3588  
 ενέτεινα σε εμαυτό Ιούδα τοξον έπλησα τον  
 I stretched you tight to myself, O Judah, as a bow. I filled  
 \* 2532 1825 3588 5043-1473 \* 1909 3588  
 Εφραΐμ και εξεγερώ τα τέκνα σου Σιών επί τα  
 Ephraim, and I will awaken your children, O Zion, against the  
 5043 3588 \* 2532 5584 1473 5613 4501  
 τέκνα των Ελλήνων και ψηλαφήσω σε ως ρομφαίαν  
 children of the Greeks. And I will handle you as the broadsword  
 3163.2 2532 2962 1909 1473 3708  
 μαχητού 9:14 και κυριος επ' αυτούς οθήσεται  
 of a warrior. And the LORD [2over <sup>3</sup>them <sup>1</sup>shall be seen],  
 2532 1831 5613 796 1002-1473 2532 2962 3588  
 και εξελεύσεται ως αστραπή βολίς αυτού και κυριος ο  
 and [2shall go forth <sup>3</sup>as <sup>4</sup>lightning <sup>1</sup>his arrow]. And the LORD  
 2316 1722 4536 4537 2532 4198 1722 4535  
 θεος εν σαλπγγι σαλπεί και πορεύεται εν σάλω  
 God by a trumpet shall trump, and [2goes <sup>3</sup>for <sup>4</sup>tossing about  
 547-1473 2962 3841 5231.3  
 απειλής αυτού 9:15 κυριος παντοκράτωρ υπερασπεί  
 his intimidation]. The LORD almighty shall shield  
 1473 2532 2654 1473 2532 2710.5 1473  
 αυτών και καταναλώσουσιν αυτούς και καταχώσουσιν αυτούς  
 them; and they shall consume them, and shall heap upon them  
 1722 3037 4969.2 2532 1600.4 3588 129-1473  
 εν λίθοις σφενδόνης και εκπίονται το αίμα αυτών  
 with stones of a sling; and they shall drink up their blood  
 5613 3631 2532 4130 3588 5357 5613 2379  
 ως οίνον και πλησουσιν τας φιάλας ως θυσιαστήριον  
 as wine, and shall fill the bowls as an altar basin.  
 2532 4982 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 1722 3588  
 9:16 και σώσει αυτούς κυριος ο θεός αυτών εν τη  
 And [3shall deliver <sup>4</sup>them <sup>1</sup>the LORD <sup>2</sup>their God] in  
 2250-1565 5613 4263 3588 2992-1473 1360 3037 39  
 ημέρα εκείνη ως πρόβατα τον λαόν αυτού διότι λίθοι αγιοι  
 that day as the sheep of his people; for [2stones <sup>1</sup>holy]  
 2947 1909 1093-1473 3754 1536 18 1473  
 κυλιούνται επί γης αυτού 9:17 ότι ει τι αγαθόν αυτού  
 shall roll upon his land. For if anything be good of his,  
 2532 1536 2570 1473 4621 3495 2532 3631  
 και ει τι καλόν αυτού σίτος νεανίσκοις και οἶνος  
 and if any be fair of his, the grain will be for the young men, and wine  
 2175.1 1519 3933  
 ευωδιάζων εις παρθένους  
 being fragrant for the virgins.

## CHAPTER 10

### The Ransom of the People of The LORD

10:1 154 3844 2962 5205 2596 5610  
 αιτείσθε παρά κυριον νετόν καθ' ωραν  
 Ask from the LORD rain according to season,  
 4406 2532 3797 2962 4160 5325  
 πρώιμον και οψιμον κυριος εποίησεν φαντασίας  
 the early and late rain. The LORD made a visible display;  
 2532 5205 5493.1 1325 1473 1538 1008  
 και νετόν χειμερινόν δώσει αυτοίς εκάστω βοτάνην  
 and the rain of winter he gives to them – to each pasturage  
 1722 68 1360 3588 669 2980  
 εν αγρώ 10:2 διότι οι αποφθεγγόμενοι ελαλησαν  
 in the field. For the ones declaring maxims speak  
 2873 2532 3588 3132.1 3706 5571 2532 1798  
 κόπους και οι μάντεις οράσεις ψευδείς και ενύπνια  
 troubles, and the clairvoyants [2visions <sup>1</sup>false], and [3dreams  
 5571 2980 3152 3870 1223 3778  
 ψευδη ελάλουν μάταια παρεκάλουν δια τούτο  
 false they speak]; in vain they comfort. On account of this  
 3583 5613 4263 2532 2559 3754 3756-1510.7.3  
 εξηρανθησαν ως πρόβατα και εκακώθησαν ότι ουκ ην  
 they dry up as sheep, and were afflicted for there was not  
 2392 1909 3588 4166 3947 3588  
 ιασις 10:3 επί τους ποιμένας παρωξύνθη ο  
 a healing. [3over <sup>4</sup>the <sup>5</sup>shepherds <sup>2</sup>was provoked  
 2372-1473 2532 1909 3588 286 1980 2532 1980  
 θυμος μου και επί τους αμνούς επισκέψομαι και επισκέψεται  
 My rage], and over the lambs I visit. And [4will visit  
 2962 3588 2316 3588 3841 3588 4168-1473  
 κυριος ο θεός ο παντοκράτωρ το ποιμνιον αυτού  
 the LORD God almighty] his flock –

3588 3624 3588 \* 2532 5021 1473 5613 2462  
τον οίκον του Ιούδα και τάξει αυτούς ως ἵππον  
the house of Judah. And he shall order them as [<sup>2</sup>horse  
2143.1-1473 1722 4171 2532 1537 1473  
εὐπρεπή αὐτοῦ ἐν πολέμῳ 10:4 και ἐξ αὐτοῦ  
[his good-looking] in battle. And from out of him  
1914 2532 1537 1473 5021 5115 1722  
επέβλεψεν και ἐξ αὐτοῦ ἔταξεν τόξον ἐν  
he looked upon; and from out of him he ordered a bow in  
2372 2532 1537 1473 1831 3956 1826.2  
θυμῷ και ἐξ αὐτοῦ ἐξελεύσεται πᾶς ἐξελάνων  
rage; and from out of him shall come forth every expedition  
1722 1473 2532 1510.8.6 5613 3163.2 3961  
ἐν αὐτῷ 10:5 και ἐσονται ὡς μαχηταὶ πατοῦντες  
by him. And they shall be as warriors treading  
4081 1722 3588 3598 1722 4171 2532 3904.4  
πηλὸν ἐν ταῖς ὁδοῖς ἐν πολέμῳ και παρατάξονται  
mud in the ways in battle. And they shall deploy,  
3754 2962 3326 1473 2532 2617 306.3  
ὅτι κύριος μετ' αὐτῶν και καταισχυθήσονται ἀναβάται  
because the LORD is with them, and [<sup>3</sup>shall be disgraced] the riders  
2462 2532 2729 3588 3624 \* 2532  
ἵππων 10:6 και κατασχῶσιν τον οἶκον Ιούδα και  
[<sup>2</sup>of horses]. And I will strengthen the house of Judah, and  
3588 3624 \* 4982 2532 2733.1 1473 3754  
τον οἶκον Ιωσήφ σώσω και κατοικίω αὐτοὺς ὅτι  
the house of Joseph I will deliver. And I will settle them; for  
25 1473 2532 1510.8.6 3739 5158 3753 3756  
ἡγάπησα αὐτοὺς και ἐσονται ὡν τρόπον ὅτε οὐκ  
I loved them. And they will be in which manner when [<sup>3</sup>not  
1473 641 1360 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532  
αὐτοὺς ἀπερρίψα διότι ἐγώ κύριος ὁ θεὸς αὐτῶν και  
[<sup>2</sup>them] I disowned]; for I am the LORD their God, and  
1873 1473 2532 1510.8.6 5613 3163.2  
ἐπακούσομαι αὐτῶν 10:7 και ἐσονται ὡς μαχηταὶ  
I shall take heed of them. And they will be as warriors  
3588 \* 2532 5463 3588 2588-1473 5613 1722  
τῷ Εφραΐμ και χαρήσεται ἡ καρδιά αὐτῶν ὡς ἐν  
to Ephraim, and [<sup>2</sup>shall rejoice] their heart] as with  
3631 2532 3588 5043-1473 3708 2532 2165 2532  
οἶνον και τὰ τέκνα αὐτῶν ὀφονται και ἱευφρανθήσονται και  
wine. And their children shall see, and be glad; and  
5463 3588 2588-1473 1909 3588 2962 4591  
χαρεΐται ἡ καρδιά αὐτῶν ἐπὶ τῷ κυρίῳ 10:8 σημανῶ  
[<sup>2</sup>shall rejoice] their heart] over the LORD. I will signify  
1473 2532 1523-1473 1360 3084 1473 2532  
αὐτοὺς και εἰσδέξομαι αὐτοὺς διότι λυτρώσομαι αὐτοὺς και  
for them, and I will take them in, for I will ransom them. And  
4129 2530 1510.7.6 4183 2532  
πληθυνθήσονται καθότι ἦσαν πολλοὶ 10:9 και  
they shall be multiplied in so far as they were many. And  
4687 1473 1722 2992 2532 3588 3112  
σπερῶ αὐτοὺς ἐν λαοῖς και οἱ μακρὰν  
I will sow them among peoples, and the ones far off  
3403 1473 2532 1625 3588 5043-1473 2532  
μνησθήσονται μου και ἐκθρέψουσιν τὰ τέκνα αὐτῶν και  
shall remember me; and they shall nourish their children, and  
1994 2532 1994 1473 1537 1093  
ἐπιστρέψουσιν 10:10 και ἐπιστρέψω αὐτοὺς ἐκ  
shall return. And I will turn them from out of the land  
\* 2532 1537 \* 1523-1473 2532  
Αἰγύπτου και ἐξ Ἀσσυρίων εἰσδέξομαι αὐτοὺς και  
of Egypt, and from out of the Assyrians. I will take them in, and  
1519 3588 \* 2532 1519 3588 \* 1521  
εἰς τὴν Γαλααδίτιν και εἰς τον Λίβανον εἰσαῶ  
into the land of Gilead, and into Lebanon I will bring  
1473 2532 3766.2 5275 1537  
αὐτοὺς και οὐ μὴ υπολειφθῇ ἐξ  
them, and in no way should there be left behind from out of  
1473 3761 1520 2532 1330 1722  
αὐτῶν οὐδε εἷς 10:11 και διελεύσονται ἐν  
them not even one. And they shall go through by  
2281 4728 2532 3960 1722 2281 2949  
θαλάσση στενῇ και πατάξουσιν ἐν θαλάσῃ κύματα  
[<sup>2</sup>sea] the narrow], and shall strike [<sup>2</sup>in] the sea [<sup>1</sup>waves].  
2532 3583 3956 3588 899 4215 2532  
και ξηρανθήσεται πάντα τὰ βάθη ποταμῶν και  
And [<sup>3</sup>shall be dried up] all [<sup>2</sup>the] [<sup>3</sup>depths] of rivers]. And

10:7 †See Bos for variants.

851 3956 3588 5196 \* 2532  
ἀφαιρεθήσεται ἡ πᾶσα ἡ ὑβρις Ἀσσυρίων και  
[<sup>5</sup>shall be removed] all [<sup>2</sup>the] [<sup>3</sup>insolence] of the Assyrians], and  
4638.1 \* 4014 2532 2729  
σκηπτρον Αἰγύπτου περιαιρεθήσεται 10:12 και κατασχῶσιν  
the staff of Egypt shall be removed. And I will strengthen  
1473 1722 2962 2316-1473 2532 1722 3588 3686-1473  
αὐτοὺς ἐν κυρίῳ θεῷ αὐτῶν και ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι αὐτοῦ  
them in the LORD their God, and in his name  
2744 3004 2962  
καυχῶνται λέγει κύριος  
they shall boast, says the LORD.

## CHAPTER 11

### The Shepherds

11:1 1272 3588 \* 3588 2374-1473 2532  
διανοίξον ὁ Λίβανος τὰς θύρας σου και  
Open wide, O Lebanon, your doors, and  
2719 4442 3588 2748-1473 3649 4104.1  
καταφαγέτω πῦρ τὰς κέδρους σου 11:2 ολολυξάτω πίτυς  
let [devour] fire your cedars! Let [shriek] the pine!]  
1360 4098 2748 1360 5003 3175  
διότι πέτωκεν κέδρος διότι ἐταλαιπώρηθησαν μεγίστανες  
for [has fallen] the cedar]; for [were in misery] great ones].  
3649 1409.2 3588 \* 3754 2686.2  
ολολύξατε ὄρυες τῆς Βασανιτίδος ὅτι κατεσπάσθη  
Shriek, O oaks of Bashan! For [were torn down  
3588 1409.1 3588 4854 5456 2354  
ὁ δρυμὸς οὗ συμφύτος 11:3 φωνή θρηνοῦντων  
groves] the [planted]. A sound of wailing  
4166 3754 5003 3588 3172-1473  
ποιμένων ὅτι τεταλαιπώρηκεν ἡ μεγαλοσύνη αὐτῶν  
of shepherds, for [languishes] their greatness].  
5456 5612 3023 3754 5003 3588  
φωνὴ ὠρυομένων λεόντων ὅτι τεταλαιπώρηκεν τὸ  
A sound of roaring lions, for [languishes] the  
5432.1 3588 \* 3592 3004 2962  
φρυγάσμα του Ἰορδάνου 11:4 ταδε λέγει κύριος  
[neighing] of the [Jordan]. Thus says the LORD  
3841 4165 3588 4263 3588 4967 3739  
παντοκράτωρ ποιμαίνει τὰ πρόβατα τῆς σφαγῆς 11:5 α  
almighty, Tend the sheep of the slaughter, which  
3588 2932 2695 2532 3756 3338  
οἱ κτησάμενοι κατέσφαζον και οὐ μετεμελοῦντο  
the ones acquiring them butcher, and are not repenting.  
2532 3588 4453 1473 3004 2128 2962  
και οἱ πωλοῦντες αὐτὰ ἐλεγον εὐλογητὸς κύριος  
And the ones selling them said, Blessed be the LORD,  
4147 2532 3588 4166-1473 3756-3958  
πεπλουτήκαμεν και οἱ ποιμένες αὐτῶν οὐκ ἐπάσχον  
we were enriched. And their shepherds suffered not  
3762 1909 1473 1223 3778 3756-5339  
οὐδὲν ἐπ' αὐτοῖς 11:6 διὰ τοῦτο οὐ φείσομαι  
anything for them. On account of this, I will not spare  
3765 1909 3588 2730 3588 1093 3004 2962  
οὐκέτι ἐπὶ τοὺς κατοικοῦντας τὴν γῆν λέγει κύριος  
any longer over the ones inhabiting the land, says the LORD.  
2532 2400 1473 3860 3588 444 1538 1519  
και ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ παραδίδωμι τοὺς ἀνθρώπους ἕκαστον εἰς  
And behold, I deliver up the men, each into  
5495 3588 4139-1473 2532 1519 5495 935-1473  
χειρὰ του πλησίον αὐτοῦ και εἰς χειρὰ βασιλέως αὐτοῦ  
the hand of his neighbor, and into the hand of his king.  
2532 2629 3588 1093 2532 3766.2 1807  
και κατακόψουσιν τὴν γῆν και οὐ μὴ ἐξέλωμαι  
And they shall cut in pieces the land, and in no way should I rescue  
1537 5495-1473  
ἐκ χειρὸς αὐτῶν  
from out of their hand.

### The Two Rods

11:7 2532 4165 3588 4263 3588 4967 1519  
και ποιμανῶ τὰ πρόβατα τῆς σφαγῆς εἰς  
And I will tend the sheep of the slaughter among

10:11 †CP καταισχυθήσεται - shall be put to shame.

11:3 †i.e. ragings.

3588 \* 2532 2983 1683 1417 4464  
 την Χαναανίτην και λήψομαι εμαυτῷ δύο ράβδους  
 the Canaanites. And I will take for myself two rods.  
 3588 1520 2564 2566.3 2532 3588 2087 2564  
 την μίαν ἐκάλεσα καλὸς και την ἑτέραν ἐκάλεσα  
 The one I called Beauty, and the other I called,  
 4979.1 2532 4165 3588 4263  
 σχοῖνισμα και ποιμανῶ τα πρόβατα  
 A piece of measured out land; and I will tend the sheep.  
 2532 1808 3588 5140 4166 1722 3376 1520  
 11:8 και ἐξαρῶ τοὺς τρεῖς ποιμένας ἐν μηνί ἐνί  
 And I will lift away the three shepherds in [2]month [1]one];  
 2532 925 3588 5590-1473 1909 1473 2532-1063  
 και βαρυνθήσεται ἡ ψυχή μου ἐπ' αὐτούς και γὰρ  
 and [2]shall be weighed down my soul over them, for  
 3588 5590-1473 2036.2 1909 1473 2532 2036  
 αὶ ψυχαὶ αὐτῶν ἐπωρῶντο ἐπ' ἐμέ 11:9 και εἶπα  
 their souls roared against me. And I said,  
 3756-4165 1473 3588 599 599 2532 3588  
 οὐ ποιμανῶ υἱας το ἀποθνήσκον ἀποθνήσκειω και το  
 I will not tend you. The dying, let it die! And the  
 1587 1587 2532 3588 2645 2719 1538  
 ἐκλείπον ἐκλιπέτω και τα κατάλοιπα κατεσθιέτωσαν ἕκαστος  
 failing, let it fail! And the rest, let them [2]eat [1]each  
 3588 4561 3588 4139-1473 2532 2983 3588  
 τὰς σάρκας τοῦ πλησίον αὐτοῦ 11:10 και λήψομαι την  
 the flesh of his neighbor! And I will take  
 4464-1473 3588 2570 2532 641-1473 1286.1  
 ράβδον μου την καλήν και ἀπορρίψω αὐτήν διασκεδάσαι  
 my rod, Beauty, and will throw it away to efface  
 3588 1242-1473 3739 1303 4314 3956 3588 2992  
 την διαθήκην μου ἣν διεθέμην πρὸς πάντας τοὺς λαοὺς  
 my covenant which I ordained with all the peoples.  
 2532 1286.1 1722 3588 2250-1565 2532  
 11:11 και διασκεδασθήσεται ἐν τη ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ και  
 And it shall be effaced in that day. And  
 1097 3588 \* 3588 4263 5442 1473  
 γινώσκονται οἱ Χαναανοὶ τα πρόβατα φυλασσόμενά μοι  
 [3]shall know [1]the [2]Canaanites the sheep being guarded to me,  
 1360 3056 2962 1510.2.3 2532 2046 4314  
 διότι λόγος κυρίου ἐστὶ 11:12 και ἐρῶ πρὸς  
 that [2]the word [3]of the LORD [1]it is]. And I will say to  
 1473 1487 2570 1799 1473 1510.2.3 1325 3588 3408-1473  
 αὐτοὺς εἰ καλὸν ἐνώπιον υἱῶν ἐστὶ δότε τον μισθὸν μου  
 them, If [2]good [3]before [4]you [1]it is], give my wage,  
 2228 550 2532 2476 3588 3408-1473 5144  
 ἢ ἀπείπασθε και ἐστήσαν τον μισθὸν μου τριάκοντα  
 or forbid it! And they established my wage – thirty  
 693 2532 2036-2962 4314 1473 2524 1473  
 ἀργυροῦς 11:13 και εἶπεν κύριος πρὸς με καθὲς αὐτοὺς  
 pieces of silver. And the LORD said to me, Lower them  
 1519 3588 5560.7 2532 4629.4 1487 1384-1510.2.3  
 εἰς το χωνετήριον και σκέψαι εἰ δοκιμὸν ἐστὶν  
 into the foundry furnace! And look about if it is unadulterated,  
 3739 5158 1381 5228 1473 2532 2983 3588  
 οὐν τρόπον ἐδοκιμάσθην ὑπὲρ αὐτῶν και ἔλαβον τοὺς  
 in which manner I was proved for them! And I took the  
 5144 693 2532 1685 1473 1519 3588 3624  
 τριάκοντα ἀργυροῦς και ἐνέβαλον αὐτοὺς εἰς τον οἶκον  
 thirty pieces of silver, and I put them into the house  
 2962 1519 3588 5560.7 2532 641 3588  
 κυρίου εἰς το χωνετήριον 11:14 και ἀπέρριψα την  
 of the LORD, into the foundry furnace. And I threw away  
 4464-1473 3588 1208 3588 4979.1 3588  
 ράβδον μου την δευτέραν το σχοῖνισμα του  
 my rod, the second, A Piece of Measured out Land –  
 1286.1 3588 2697 3588 303.1 \* 2532  
 διασκεδάσαι την κατάσχεσιν την ἀναμέσον Ιουδα και  
 to efface the taking possession the thing between Judah and  
 303.1 \*  
 ἀναμέσον Ισραὴλ  
 between Israel.

### The Devouring Shepherd

2532 2036-2962 4314 1473 2089 2983 4572  
 11:15 και εἶπε κύριος πρὸς με ἐτι λάβε σεαυτῷ  
 And the LORD said to me, Yet take to yourself  
 4632 4165.1 4166 552  
 σκεὺη ποιμενικά ποιμένος ἀπειρόν  
 the equipment of a shepherd – [2]shepherd [1]an inexperienced]!  
 1360 2400 1825 4166 1909 3588  
 11:16 διότι ἰδοὺ ἐξεγείρω ποιμένα ἐπὶ την  
 For behold, I shall arouse a shepherd against the

1093 3748 3588 1587 3766.2 1980 2532  
 γῆν ὅστις το ἐκλείπον οὐ μη ἐπισκέψῃται και  
 land who [3]the one [4]faltering [1]in no way [2]shall visit], and  
 3588 4650 3766.2 2212 2532 3588  
 το ἐσκορπισμένον οὐ μη ζητήσῃ και το  
 [3]the one [4]being dispersed [1]in no way [2]shall he seek], and [3]the one  
 4937 3766.2 2390 2532 3588 3648  
 συνττριμμένον οὐ μη ἰάσῃται και το ὁλόκληρον  
 [4]being broken [1]in no way [2]shall he heal], and [3]the [4]whole  
 3766.2 2720 2532 3588 2907 3588 1588  
 οὐ μη κατευθύνῃ και τα κρέα των ἐκλεκτῶν  
 [1]in no way [2]shall he conduct†]; and [3]meats [4]of the [2]choice  
 2719 2532 3588 795.1-1473 1612  
 καταφάγεται και τοὺς ἀστραγάλους αὐτῶν ἐκστρέψει  
 he shall devour, and [2]their vertebrae [1]he shall distort††].  
 5599 3588 4165 3588 3152 2532  
 11:17 ω οἱ και ποιμαίνοντες τα μάταια και  
 O the ones tending the vain things, and  
 2641 3588 4263 3162 1909 3588  
 καταλειποῦτες τα πρόβατα μαχαίρᾳ ἐπὶ τον  
 leaving behind the sheep; a sword shall be against  
 1023-1473 2532 1909 3588 3788 3588 1188-1473  
 βραχίονα αὐτοῦ† και ἐπὶ τον ὀφθαλμόν τον δεξιόν αὐτοῦ  
 his arm, and against [2]eye [1]his right].  
 3588 1023-1473 3583 3583 2532 3588  
 ο βραχίον αὐτοῦ ξηραυνόμενος ξηρανθήσεται και ο  
 His arm withering shall be withered, and  
 3788 3588 1188-1473 1626.4 1626.4  
 ὀφθαλμός ο δεξιός αὐτοῦ ἐκτυφλούμενος ἐκτυφλωθήσεται  
 [2]eye [1]his right] by blinding shall be blinded.

## CHAPTER 12

### Concerning Jerusalem

3024.1 3056 2962 1909 3588 \*  
 12:1 λήμμα λόγου κυρίου ἐπὶ τον Ισραὴλ  
 The concern of the word of the LORD over Israel,  
 3004 2962 3588 1614 3588 3772 2532  
 λέγει κύριος τον ἐκτείων τον ουρανὸν και  
 says the LORD, the one stretching out the heaven, and  
 2311 1093 2532 4111 4151  
 θεμελιῶν γῆν και πλάσσω πνεῦμα  
 laying the foundation for the earth, and shaping the spirit  
 444 1722 1473 2400 1473 5087 3588 \*  
 ἀνθρώπου ἐν αὐτῷ 12:2 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ τίθημι την Ιερουσαλὴμ  
 of man in him. Behold, I appoint Jerusalem  
 5613 4290.1 4531 3956 3588 2992 2945  
 ως πρόθυρα σαλευόμενα πᾶσι τοῖς λαοῖς κύκλῳ  
 as thresholds for shaking all the peoples round about.  
 2532 1722 3588 \* 1510.8.3 4042  
 και ἐν τη Ιουδαία ἐστὶ περιοχὴ  
 And in Judea there will be an encompassing about  
 1909 \* 2532 1510.8.3 1722 3588 2250-1565  
 ἐπὶ Ιερουσαλὴμ 12:3 και ἐστὶ ἐν τη ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ  
 against Jerusalem. And it will be in that day  
 5087 3588 \* 3037 2662 3956  
 θήσομαι την Ιερουσαλὴμ λίθον καταπατούμενον πᾶσι  
 I will appoint Jerusalem as a stone being trampled by all  
 3588 1484 3956 3588 2662 1473 1702  
 τοῖς ἔθνεσι πᾶς ο καταπατῶν αὐτήν ἐμπαῖζον  
 the nations. Every one trampling her with mocking  
 1702 2532 1996 1909 1473 3956 3588  
 ἐμπαίζεται και ἐπισυναχθήσονται ἐπ' αὐτήν πάντα τα  
 shall mock, and [6]shall be assembled [7]against [8]her [1]all [2]the  
 1484 3588 1093 1722 3588 2250-1565 3004 2962  
 ἔθνη της γῆς 12:4 ἐν τη ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ λέγει κύριος  
 [3]nations [4]of the [5]earth]. In that day, says the LORD  
 3841 3960 3956 2462 1722 1611 2532 3588  
 παντοκράτωρ πατάξω πάντα ἵππον ἐν ἐκστάσει και τον  
 almighty, I will strike every horse with astonishment, and  
 306.3-1473 1722 3912.1 1909-1161 3588 3624 \*  
 ἀναβατην αὐτοῦ ἐν παραφρονήσει ἐπὶ δε τον οἶκον Ιουδα  
 its rider in ranting. But over the house of Judah  
 1272 3588 3788-1473 2532 3956 3588 2462 3588  
 διανοίξω τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς μου και πάντας τοὺς ἵππους των  
 I will open my eyes, and all the horses of the

11:16 †i.e. guide.

11:16 ††i.e. dislocate the joints of their neck.

11:17 †See Ald. & Six. for variants.



2992 3960 1722 665.5 2532 2046 3588  
 λαὼν πατάξω ἐν ἀποτυφλώσει 12:5 καὶ ἐροῦσιν οἱ  
 peoples I will strike with blindness. And [4shall say 1the  
 5506. \* 1722 3588 2588-1473  
 χιλιάρχοι Ἰούδα ἐν ταῖς καρδίαις αὐτῶν  
 2commanders of thousands 3of Judah] in their hearts,  
 2147 1438 3588 2730 \*  
 εὐρήσομεν εαυτοῖς τοὺς κατοικοῦντας Ἱερουσαλὴμ  
 We shall find to ourselves of the ones dwelling Jerusalem  
 1722 2962 3841 2316-1473 1722 3588  
 ἐν κυρίῳ παντοκράτορι θεῷ αὐτῶν 12:6 ἐν τῇ  
 in the LORD almighty their God. In  
 2250-1565 5087 3588 5506. \*  
 ἡμέρα ἐκεῖνη θήσονται τοὺς χιλιάρχους Ἰούδα  
 that day I will make the commanders of thousands of Judah  
 5613 1149.1 4442 1722 3586 2532 5613 2985  
 ὡς δαλὸν πυρὸς ἐν ξύλοις καὶ ὡς λαμπάδα  
 as a firebrand of fire among the wood, and as a lamp  
 4442 1722 2562 2532 2719 1537 1188  
 πυρὸς ἐν κακάμῃ καὶ καταφάγονται ἐκ δεξιῶν  
 of fire among stubble; and they shall devour at the right,  
 2532 1537 2176 3956 3588 2992 2943  
 καὶ ἐξ ἐυνώνμων πάντας τοὺς λαοὺς κυκλόθεν  
 and at the left all the peoples round about.  
 2532 2730.\* 2089 2596 1438 1722  
 καὶ κατοικήσει Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἐπὶ καθ' ἑαυτὴν ἐν  
 And Jerusalem shall dwell yet according to herself in  
 \* 2532 4982-2962 3588 4638  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ 12:7 καὶ σώσει κύριος τὰ σκηνώματα  
 Jerusalem. And the LORD shall deliver the tents  
 \* 2531 575 746 3704 3361 3170  
 Ἰούδα καθὼς ἀπ' ἀρχῆς ὅπως μὴ μεγαλυνῇται  
 of Judah as at the beginning, so that [3should not 4magnify  
 2745 3624 \* 2532 1884.2 3588  
 καυχῆμα οἴκου Δαυὶδ καὶ ἐπαρσις τῶν  
 3the boasting 1the house 2of David], and the haughtiness of the ones  
 2730 1722 \* 1909 3588 \* 2532  
 κατοικοῦντων ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ ἐπὶ τὸν Ἰούδαν 12:8 καὶ  
 dwelling in Jerusalem over Judah. And  
 1510.8.3 1722 3588 2250-1565 5231.3-2962 5228 3588  
 ἔσται ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνῃ ὑπερασπίζει κύριος ὑπὲρ τῶν  
 it will be in that day the LORD will shield over the ones  
 2730 \* 2532 1510.8.3 3588 770  
 κατοικοῦντων Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ ἔσται ὁ ἀσθενὴς  
 dwelling Jerusalem; and it will be the one being weak  
 1722 1473 1722 1565 3588 2250 5613 \* 3588-1161  
 ἐν αὐτοῖς ἐν ἐκεῖνῃ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ὡς Δαυὶδ ὁ δε  
 among them in that day will be as David; and the  
 3624 \* 5613 3624 2316 5613 32 2962  
 οἶκος Δαυὶδ ὡς οἶκος θεοῦ ὡς ἀγγελος κυρίου  
 house of David as the house of God, as the angel of the LORD  
 1799 1473 2532 1510.8.3 1722 3588 2250-1565  
 ἐνώπιον αὐτῶν 12:9 καὶ ἔσται ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνῃ  
 before them. And it shall be in that day  
 2212 3588 1808 3956 3588 1484 3588 2064  
 ζητήσω τοῦ ἐξάραι πάντα τὰ ἔθνη τὰ ἐρχόμενα  
 I will seek to lift away all the nations coming  
 1909 \* 2532 1632 1909 3588 3624  
 ἐπὶ Ἱερουσαλὴμ 12:10 καὶ ἐκχέω ἐπὶ τὸν οἶκον  
 against Jerusalem. And I will pour out upon the house  
 \* 2532 1909 3588 2730 \* 4151  
 Δαυὶδ καὶ ἐπὶ τοὺς κατοικοῦντας Ἱερουσαλὴμ πνεῦμα  
 of David, and upon the ones dwelling Jerusalem, a spirit  
 5484 2532 3628 2532 1914 4314 1473 1519  
 χάριτος καὶ οὐκτιμοῦ καὶ ἐπιβλέψονται πρὸς με εἰς  
 of favor and compassion. And they shall look to me on  
 3739 1574 446.2 2735.3 2532  
 ὃν ἐξεκέντησαν ἀνθ' ὧν κατώρῃσαντο καὶ  
 whom they pierced,† because they treated me despitefully; and  
 2875 1909 1473 2870 5613 1909  
 κούφονται ἐπ' αὐτὸν† κοπετόν ὡς ἐπ'  
 they shall beat over him with a beating of the breast, as over  
 27 2532 3600 3601 5613 1909 3588  
 ἀγαπητῷ καὶ οδυνηθήσονται ὁδυνῇν ὡς ἐπὶ τῷ  
 a beloved one; and they shall grieve with grief as over the  
 4416 1722 3588 2250-1565 3170 3588  
 πρωτοτόκῳ 12:11 ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνῃ μεγαλυνθήσεται ὁ  
 first-born. In that day [2shall be magnified

12:10 †See Jn. 19:37.

12:10 ††See Bos for variants.

2870 1722 \* 5613 2870  
 κοπετός ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ ὡς κοπετός  
 1beating the breast] in Jerusalem, as the beating of the breast  
 4503.1 1722 3977.1 1581  
 ροῦνος ἐν πεδίῳ ἐκκοπτομένων  
 over the pomegranate grove in the plain having been cut down.  
 2532 2875 3588 1093 2596 5443  
 12:12 καὶ κούσεται ἡ γῆ κατὰ φυλάς  
 And [3shall beat the chest 1the 2land] according to tribes  
 5443 5443 3624 \* 2596 1438 2532  
 φυλάς φυλὴ οἴκου Δαυὶδ καθ' ἑαυτὴν καὶ  
 by tribes; the tribe of the house of David by itself, and  
 3588 1135-1473 2596 1438 5443 3624  
 αἱ γυναῖκες αὐτῶν καθ' ἑαυτάς φυλὴ οἴκου  
 their wives by themselves; the tribe of the house  
 \* 2596 1438 2532 3588 1135-1473 2596 1438  
 Νάθαν καθ' ἑαυτὴν καὶ αἱ γυναῖκες αὐτῶν καθ' ἑαυτάς  
 of Nathan by itself, and their wives by themselves;  
 12:13 φυλὴ οἴκου Λευὶ καθ' ἑαυτὴν καὶ αἱ  
 the tribe of the house of Levi by itself, and  
 1135-1473 2596 1438 5443 \* 2596 1438  
 γυναῖκες αὐτῶν καθ' ἑαυτάς φυλὴ Σιμεὼν καθ' ἑαυτὴν  
 their wives by themselves; the tribe of Simeon by itself,  
 2532 3588 1135-1473 2596 1438 3956 3588 5443  
 καὶ αἱ γυναῖκες αὐτῶν καθ' ἑαυτάς 12:14 πάσαι αἱ φυλαὶ  
 and their wives by themselves; all the tribes  
 3588 5275 5443 2596 1438 2532 3588 1135-1473  
 αἱ ὑπολειμμέναι φυλὴ καθ' ἑαυτὴν καὶ αἱ γυναῖκες αὐτῶν  
 being left behind, a tribe by itself, and their wives  
 2596 1438  
 καθ' ἑαυτάς  
 by themselves.

## CHAPTER 13

### The Removal of the Idols and False Prophets

1722 3588 2250-1565 1510.8.3 3956 5117  
 13:1 ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνῃ ἔσται πᾶς τόπος  
 In that day that day [3will be 1every 2place]  
 1272 3588 3624 \* 2532 3588 2730  
 διανοιγόμενος τὸ οἶκον Δαυὶδ καὶ τοῖς κατοικοῦσιν  
 opening wide to the house of David and to the ones dwelling  
 \* 1519 3588 3334.1 2532 1519 3588 4473  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ εἰς τὴν μετακίνησιν καὶ εἰς τὸν ραντισμόν†  
 in Jerusalem for the removal and for the sprinkling.  
 2532 1510.8.3 1722 3588 2250-1565 3004 2962 4519  
 13:2 καὶ ἔσται ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνῃ λέγει κύριος σαβαὼθ  
 And it will be in that day, says the LORD of hosts,  
 1842 3588 3686 3588 1497 575 3588 1093  
 ἐξολοθρεύσω τὰ ὀνόματα τῶν εἰδωλῶν ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς  
 I will utterly destroy the names of the idols from the land,  
 2532 3765-1510.8.3 2089 1473-3417 2532 3588  
 καὶ οὐκ ἔσται ἐτι αὐτῶν μνηεῖα καὶ τοὺς  
 and there will not be any longer a memory of them. And the  
 5578 2532 3588 4151 3588 169 1808  
 ψευδοπροφήτας καὶ τὸ πνεῦμα τὸ ἀκάθαρτον ἐξάρῳ  
 false prophets and the [2spirit 1unclean] I will remove  
 575 3588 1093 2532 1510.8.3 1437 4395 444  
 ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς 13:3 καὶ ἔσται ἐάν προφητεῖσιν ἀνθρώπος  
 from the land. And it will be if [2should prophesy 1a man]  
 2089 2532 2046 4314 1473 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588  
 ἐτι καὶ ερεῖ πρὸς αὐτὸν ὁ πατὴρ αὐτοῦ καὶ ἡ  
 still, and [4shall say 5to 6him 1his father 2and  
 3384-1473 3588 1080 1473 3756-2198  
 μητὴρ αὐτοῦ οἱ γεννήσαντες αὐτὸν οὐ ζήσῃ  
 3his mother], the ones engendering him, You shall not live,  
 3754 5571 2980 1909 3686 2962 2532  
 ὅτι ψευδὴ ἐλάλησας ἐπ' ὄνοματι κυρίου καὶ  
 for [2lies 1you spoke] upon the name of the LORD. Then  
 4846.1 1473 3588 3962-1473 2532 3588 3384-1473  
 συμποδίσουσιν αὐτὸν ὁ πατὴρ αὐτοῦ καὶ ἡ μητὴρ αὐτοῦ  
 they shall bind him (his father and his mother  
 3588 1080 1473 1722 3588 4395-1473 2532  
 οἱ γεννήσαντες αὐτὸν ἐν τῷ προφητεύειν αὐτὸν 13:4 καὶ  
 engendering him) at his prophesying. And  
 1510.8.3 1722 3588 2250-1565 2617 3588  
 ἔσται ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνῃ καταίσχυνθήσονται οἱ  
 it will be in that day [3shall be disgraced 1the

13:1 †See Bos for variants.

4396 1538 1537 3588 3706-1473 1722 3588  
 προφήται ἕκαστος ἐκ τῆς ὁράσεως αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ  
 2prophets], each from his vision, when  
 4395-1473 2532 1746 1193.1 5155  
 προφητεύειν αὐτὸν καὶ ἐνδύσονται ἑξῆριν τριχύνην  
 he prophesies; and they shall put on [2hide covering 1a hair],  
 446.2-3739 5574 2532 2046 3756-1510.2.1 4396  
 ἀνθ' ὧν ἐψεύσαντο 13:5 καὶ ερεῖ οὐκ εἰμὶ προφήτης  
 because they lied. And he shall say, [2am not 3a prophet  
 1473 1360 444 2038 3588 1093 1473 1510.2.1 3754  
 ἐγὼ διότι ἄνθρωπος ἐργαζόμενος τὴν γῆν ἐγὼ εἰμι ὅτι  
 1I], for [3a man 4working 5the 6ground 1I 2am]; for  
 444 1080 1473 1537 3503-1473 2532  
 ἄνθρωπος ἐγέννησέ με ἐκ νεότητος μου 13:6 καὶ  
 a man engendered me from out of my youth. And  
 2046 4314 1473 5100 3588 4127-3778 303.1  
 ἐρῶ πρὸς αὐτὸν τι αἰ πληγαὶ αὐτὰ ἀναμέσον  
 I will say to him, What are these wounds in the middle  
 3588 5495-1473 2532 2046 3739 4141  
 τῶν χειρῶν σου καὶ ερεῖ ἄς ἐπλήγην  
 of your hands? And he will say, The ones which I was struck  
 1722 3588 3624 3588 27-1473 4501  
 ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ τοῦ ἀγαπητοῦ μου 13:7 ρομφαία  
 in by the house of my beloved. O broadsword,  
 1825 1909 3588 4166-1473 2532 1909 435  
 ἐξεγέρθητι ἐπὶ τοὺς ποιμένας μου καὶ ἐπ' ἀνδρὰ  
 awaken against my shepherds, and against a man,  
 4177-1473 3004 2962 3841 3960  
 πολίτην μου λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ πάταξον  
 my fellow-countryman, says the LORD almighty! Strike  
 3588 4166 2532 1287 3588 4263 2532  
 τὸν ποιμένα καὶ διασκορπισθήτωσαν τὰ πρόβατα καὶ  
 the shepherd, and [3were dispersed 1the 2sheep]! And  
 1863 3588 5495-1473 1909 3588 4166  
 ἐπάξω τὴν χεῖρά μου ἐπὶ τοὺς ποιμένας 13:8 καὶ  
 I will bring my hand upon the shepherds. And  
 1510.8.3 1722 3588 2250-1565 3004 2962 3588 1417  
 ἔσται ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνῃ λέγει κύριος τὰ δύο  
 it will be in that day, says the LORD, the two  
 3313 1842 2532 1587 3588-1161 5154  
 μέρη ἐξολοθρευθήσεται καὶ ἐκλείψει τὸ δεῦτερον  
 parts shall be utterly destroyed, and shall cease; but the third part  
 5275 1722 1473 2532 1236 3588 5154  
 ὑπολειφθήσεται ἐν αὐτῇ 13:9 καὶ διαξω τὸ τρίτον  
 shall be left in it. And I will lead the third part  
 1223 4442 2532 4448 1473 5613 4448 3588 694  
 διὰ πυρός καὶ πυρώσω αὐτούς ὡς πυροῦται τὸ ἀργύριον  
 through fire, and I will purify them as [2is fired 1silver],  
 2532 1381 1473 5613 1381 3588 5553 1473  
 καὶ δοκιμῶ αὐτούς ὡς δοκιμάζεται τὸ χρυσίον αὐτοῦ  
 and I will try them as [2is tried 1gold]. He  
 1941 3588 3686-1473 2532 1473 1873 1473 2532  
 ἐπικαλέσεται τὸ ὄνομα μου καὶ ἐγὼ ἐπακούσομαι αὐτοῦ καὶ  
 will call upon my name, and I will heed him. And  
 2046 2992-1473 3778 1510.2.3 2532 1473 2046 2962  
 ἐρῶ λαός μου οὗτος ἐστὶ καὶ αὐτός ερεῖ κύριος  
 I will say, [3my people 1This 2is]. And he shall say, The LORD  
 3588 2316-1473  
 ὁ θεός μου  
 is my God.

## CHAPTER 14

## The Day of The LORD

14:1 2400 2250 2064 3588 2962 2532  
 ἰδοὺ ἡμέραι ἔρχονται τοῦ κυρίου καὶ  
 Behold, days [3come 1of the 2LORD], and  
 1266 3588 4661-1473 1722 1473 2532  
 διαμερισθήσονται τὰ σκευὰ σου ἐν σοὶ 14:2 καὶ  
 [2shall be divided 1your spoils] among you. And  
 1906 3956 3588 1484 1909 \* 1519 4171  
 ἐπισυνάξω πάντα τὰ ἔθνη ἐπὶ Ἱερουσαλὴμ εἰς πόλεμον  
 I will assemble all the nations against Jerusalem for battle;  
 2532 234.1 3588 4172 2532 1283 3588  
 καὶ αλώσεται ἡ πόλις καὶ διαρπαγῇσονται αἱ  
 and [3shall be captured 1the 2city], and [3shall be plundered 1the  
 3614 2532 3588 1135 3435 2532 1831  
 οἰκίαι καὶ αἱ γυναῖκες μολυνθήσονται καὶ ἐξελεύσεται  
 2houses], and the women shall be tainted; and shall come forth

3588 2255 3588 4172 1722 161 3588-1161 2645  
 τὸ ἡμισυ τῆς πόλεως ἐν αἰχμαλωσίᾳ οἱ δὲ κατάλοιποι  
 half the city into captivity, and the rest  
 3588 2992-1473 3766.2 1842 575 3588  
 τοῦ λαοῦ μου οὐ μὴ ἐξολοθρευθῶσιν ἀπὸ τῆς  
 of my people in no way shall be utterly destroyed from the  
 4172 2532 1831-2962 2532 3904.4  
 πόλεως 14:3 καὶ ἐξελεύσεται κύριος καὶ παρατάξεται  
 city. And the LORD shall come forth, and shall deploy  
 1722 3588 1484-1565 2531 2250 3904.3-1473  
 ἐν τοῖς ἔθνεσιν ἐκείνοις καθὼς ἡμέρα παρατάξεως αὐτοῦ  
 against those nations, as the day of his battle array  
 1722 2250 4171 2532 2476 3588 4228-1473  
 ἐν ἡμέρᾳ πολέμου 14:4 καὶ στήσονται οἱ πόδες αὐτοῦ  
 in the day of war. And [2shall stand 1his feet]  
 1722 3588 2250-1565 1909 3588 3735 3588 1636 3588  
 ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνῃ ἐπὶ τὸ ὄρος τῶν ἐλαιῶν τὸ  
 in that day upon the mount of olives, the one  
 2713 \* 2596 395 2532 4977  
 κατέναντι Ἱερουσαλὴμ κατὰ ἀνατολὴν καὶ σχισθήσεται  
 over against Jerusalem according to the east; and [4shall split  
 3588 3735 3588 1636 3588 2255 1473 4314 395  
 τὸ ὄρος τῶν ἐλαιῶν τὸ ἡμισυ αὐτοῦ πρὸς ἀνατολὰς  
 1the 2mount 3of olives], half of it towards the east  
 2532 2281 5478.1 3173 4970 2532 2827 3588  
 καὶ θαλάσσαν χάος μέγα σφόδρα καὶ κλινεῖ τὸ  
 and west, [3chaos 2great 1an exceedingly]; and [4shall lean  
 2255 3588 3735 4314 3588 1005 2532 3588 2255 1473  
 ἡμισυ τῶν ὀρέων πρὸς τὸν βορρᾶν καὶ τὸ ἡμισυ αὐτοῦ  
 1half 2of the 3mountain] towards the north, and half of it  
 4314 3558 2532 1719.2 3588 2835.1  
 πρὸς νότον 14:5 †καὶ ἐμφραχθήσεται ἡ κοιλίας  
 towards the south. And [4shall be obstructed 1the 2valley  
 3588 3735-1473 2532 1462.7 5327  
 τῶν ὀρέων μου καὶ ἐγκολληθήσεται φάραγξ  
 3of my mountains], and [2shall be joined together 1the ravine]  
 3735 2193 \* 2532 1719.2 3739  
 ὀρέων εἰς Ἀσαὴλ καὶ ἐμφραχθήσεται ἐν ᾧ  
 by mountains unto Azal. And it shall be obstructed in which  
 5158 1719.2 575 4383 3588 4578 1722  
 τρόπον ἐνεφράγη ἀπὸ προσώπου τοῦ σεισμοῦ ἐν  
 manner it was obstructed from in front of the earthquake in  
 3588 2250 \* 935 \* 2532 2240  
 ταῖς ἡμέραις Οὐζιᾶ βασιλέως Ἰούδα καὶ ἦξει  
 the days of Uzziah king of Judah. And [3shall come  
 2962 3588 2316-1473 2532 3956 3588 39 3326 1473  
 κύριος ὁ θεός μου καὶ πάντες οἱ ἅγιοι μετ' αὐτοῦ  
 1the LORD 2my God], and all the holy ones with him.  
 2532 1510.8.3 1722 1565 3588 2250 3756-1510.8.3 5457  
 14:6 καὶ ἔσται ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ οὐκ ἔσται φῶς  
 And it will be in that day there shall not be light;  
 2532 5592 2532 3803.1 1510.8.3 1520 2250 2532 3588  
 †καὶ ψυχὸς καὶ πάγος 14:7 ἔσται μίαν ἡμέραν καὶ ἡ  
 but chilliness and ice. It shall be one day, and  
 2250-1565 1097 3588 2962 2532 3777 2250  
 ἡμέρα ἐκεῖνῃ γνωσθήσεται † τῷ κυρίῳ καὶ οὐτε ἡμέρα  
 that day shall be known to the LORD, and neither day  
 3777 3571 2532 4314 2073 1510.8.3 5457 2532  
 οὐτε νύξ καὶ πρὸς ἑσπέραν ἔσται φῶς 14:8 καὶ  
 nor night, and towards evening it shall be light. And  
 1510.8.3 1722 3588 2250-1565 1831 5204 2198  
 ἔσται ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκεῖνῃ ἐξελεύσεται ὕδωρ ζῶν  
 it shall be in that day shall come forth [2water 1living]  
 1537 \* 3588 2255 1473 1519 3588 2281  
 ἐξ Ἱερουσαλὴμ τὸ ἡμισυ αὐτοῦ εἰς τὴν θάλασσαν  
 from out of Jerusalem; the half of it into the [2sea  
 3588 4413 2532 3588 2255 1473 1519 3588 2281  
 τὴν πρότην καὶ τὸ ἡμισυ αὐτοῦ εἰς τὴν θάλασσαν  
 1foremost], and the half of it into the [2sea  
 3588 2078 1722 2330 2532 1722 1437.2 3779 1510.8.3  
 τὴν ἐσχατὴν ἐν θερεί καὶ ἐν ἐαρί οὕτως ἔσται  
 1latter]; (in summer and in spring thus it will be,  
 2532 1510.8.3-2962 1520 935 1909 3956 3588 1093  
 14:9 καὶ ἔσται κύριος εἰς βασιλεῖα ἐπὶ πᾶσαν τὴν γῆν  
 and the LORD will be for king over all the earth.

14:5 †See Bos for variants.

14:6 †See Bos for variants.

14:7 †CP &amp; Six. γνωστη - is known.

13:7 †See Mk. 14:27, 26:31.

1722 3588 2250-1565 1510.8.3 2962 1520 2532 3588  
 εν τη ημέρα εκείνη ἔσται κύριος εἰς και το  
 In that day there shall be [2LORD 1one], and  
 3686-1473 1520 2944 3956 3588 1093 2532  
 ὄνομα αὐτοῦ εν 14:10 κυκλῶν πᾶσαν την γην και  
 his name one, encircling all the earth), and unto  
 3588 2048 575 \* 2193 \* 2596  
 την ἔρημον ἀπὸ Γαβᾶν εἰς Ρεμμὼν κατὰ  
 the wilderness – from Geba unto Rimmon according to  
 3558 \* 1161 1909-5117 3306 575  
 νότον Ἱερουσαλὴμ Ραμὰ δε ἐπὶ τοποῦ μένει ἀπὸ  
 the south of Jerusalem. And Rama [2in its place 1shall remain]; from  
 3588 4439 \* 2193 3588 5117 3588 4439 3588  
 της πύλης Βενιαμὶν εἰς του τοποῦ της πύλης της  
 the gate of Benjamin unto the place of the [2gate  
 4413 2532 2193 3588 4439 3588 1137 2532 2193 3588  
 πρώτης και εἰς της πύλης των γωνιῶν και εἰς του  
 1first], and unto the gate of the corners, and unto the  
 4444 \* 2193 3588 5276 3588 935  
 πύργου Ἀναμείλ εἰς των ὑποληνίων του βασιλέως  
 tower of Hananeel, unto the wine-vats of the king.  
 2532 2730 1722 1473 2532 331 3756-1510.8.3  
 14:11 και κατοικήσουσιν εν αὐτῇ και ἀνάθεμα οὐκ ἔσται  
 And they shall dwell in it, and [2anathema 1it will not be]  
 2089 2532 2730- \* 4006.1  
 ἐτι και κατοικήσει Ἱερουσαλὴμ πεποιθὼς  
 any longer; and Jerusalem shall dwell securely.

### Flesh shall Melt

14:12 2532 3778 1510.8.3 3588 4431 3739  
 και αὕτη ἔσται η πτώσις η  
 And this will be the downfall in which  
 2875-2962 3956 3588 2992 3745  
 κόψει κύριος πάντας τους ὅσοι  
 the LORD shall smite all the peoples, as many as  
 1993.1 1909 \* 5080 3588  
 ἐπεστράτευσαν ἐπὶ Ἱερουσαλὴμ τακῆσονται  
 marched against Jerusalem – [2shall melt away  
 4561-1473 2476 1909 3588 4228-1473 2532 3588  
 σάρκες αὐτῶν ἐστηκότων ἐπὶ των ποδῶν αὐτῶν και οἱ  
 1Their flesh] while standing upon their feet, and  
 3788-1473 4482 1537 3588 3692-1473  
 ὀφθαλμοὶ αὐτῶν ρησονται ἐκ των ὀπῶν αὐτῶν  
 their eyes shall flow from out of their openings,  
 2532 3588 1100-1473 5080 1722 3588 4750-1473  
 και η γλῶσσα αὐτῶν τακῆσεται εν τῷ στοματι αὐτῶν  
 and their tongue shall melt away in their mouth.  
 2532 1510.8.3 1722 3588 2250-1565 1611  
 14:13 και ἔσται εν τη ημέρα εκείνη ἐκστασις  
 And there will be in that day [2astonishment  
 2962 3173 1909 1473 2532 1949  
 κυρίου μεγάλη ἐπ' αὐτούς και ἐπιλήψονται  
 3from the LORD 1a great upon them; and they shall take hold  
 1538 3588 5495 3588 4139-1473 2532 4844.3  
 ἕκαστος της χειρὸς του πλησίον αὐτοῦ και συμπλακῆσεται  
 each the hand of his neighbor, and shall closely join  
 3588 5495-1473 4314 3588 5495 3588 4139-1473 2532  
 η χειρ αὐτοῦ προς την χεῖρα του πλησίον αὐτοῦ 14:14 και  
 his hand to the hand of his neighbor. And  
 \* 3904.4 1722 \* 2532 4863  
 Ἰουδᾶς παρατάσσεται εν Ἱερουσαλὴμ και συναίξει  
 Judah shall deploy in Jerusalem; and shall bring together  
 3588 2479 3956 3588 2992 2943 5553 2532  
 την ισχὺν πάντων των λαῶν κυκλόθεν χρυσίον και  
 the strength of all the peoples round about – gold, and  
 694 2532 2441 1519 4128 4970 2532  
 ἀργύριον και ὑατισμὸν εἰς πλῆθος σφόδρα 14:15 και  
 silver, and clothes into abundance exceedingly. And  
 3778 1510.8.3 3588 4431 3588 2462 2532 3588 2254.2 2532 3588  
 αὕτη ἔσται η πτώσις των ἵππων και των ἡμιόνων και των  
 this will be the downfall of the horses, and the mules, and the  
 2574 2532 3588 3688 2532 3956 3588 2934 3588 1510.6  
 καμήλων και των ὄνων και πάντων των κτηνῶν των ὄντων  
 camels, and the donkeys, and of all the cattle being  
 1722 3588 3925-1565 2596 3588 4431-3778  
 εν ταις παρεμβολαῖς ἐκεῖναις κατὰ την πτώσιν ταύτην  
 in those camps, according to this downfall.

14:12 †CP εκρησονται - flowing away.

### The Holiday of the Pitching of Tents

14:16 2532 1510.8.3 3745 302 2641  
 και ἔσται ὅσοι αν καταλειφθῶσιν  
 And it will be as many as should be left  
 1537 3956 3588 1484 3588 2064 1909  
 ἐκ πάντων των ἐθνῶν των ἐλθόντων ἐπὶ  
 from out of all of the nations coming against  
 \* 2532 305 2596 1763 3588  
 Ἱερουσαλὴμ και αναβήσονται κατ' ἐνιαυτὸν του  
 Jerusalem, that they shall ascend by year  
 4352 3588 935 2962 3841 2532  
 προσκυνῆσαι τῷ βασιλεὶ κυρίῳ παντοκράτορι και  
 to do obeisance to the king, to the LORD almighty, and  
 3588 1858 3588 1859 3588 4634 2532  
 του εορτάσαι την εορτὴν της σκηνοπηγίας 14:17 και  
 to solemnize the holiday of the pitching of tents. And  
 1510.8.3 3745 1437 3361 305 1537 3956 3588  
 ἔσται ὅσοι εἰαν μη αναβῶσιν ἐκ πασῶν των  
 it will be as many as should not ascend from out of all the  
 5443 3588 1093 1519 \* 3588 4352  
 φυλῶν της γῆς εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ του προσκυνῆσαι  
 tribes of the earth unto Jerusalem to do obeisance to  
 3588 935 2962 3841 2532 3778  
 τῷ βασιλεὶ κυρίῳ παντοκράτορι και οὗτοι  
 the king, to the LORD almighty, and these things  
 1565-4369 3756-1510.8.3 1909 1473  
 ἐκείνους προστεθήσονται ἵουκ ἔσται ἐπ' αὐτοῖς  
 shall be added to those – there shall not be [2upon 3them  
 5205 1437-1161 5443 \* 3361 305  
 νετος†† 14:18 εἰαν δε φυλὴ Αἰγύπτου μη αναβῆ  
 1rain]. And if the tribe of Egypt should not ascend,  
 3366 2064 2532 1909 3778 1510.8.3 3588 4431 3739  
 μηδὲ ἔλθῃ και ἐπὶ τούτους ἔσται η πτώσις η  
 nor come, then upon these will be the downfall which  
 3960-2962 3956 3588 1484 3745-302 3361 305  
 πατάξει κύριος πάντα τα ἔθνη ὅσα αν μη αναβῇ  
 the LORD struck all the nations, as many as should not ascend  
 3588 1858 3588 1859 3588 4634 3778  
 του εορτάσαι την εορτὴν της σκηνοπηγίας 14:19 αὕτη  
 to solemnize the holiday of the pitching of tents. This  
 1510.8.3 3588 266 \* 2532 3588 266 3956 3588  
 ἔσται η ἀμαρτία Αἰγύπτου και η ἀμαρτία πάντων των  
 will be the sin of Egypt, and the sin of all the  
 1484 3739 302 3361 305 1858 3588 1859 3588  
 ἐθνῶν ἵος αν μη αναβῇ εορτάσαι την εορτὴν της  
 nations which ever should not ascend to solemnize the holiday of the  
 4634 1722 3588 2250-1565 1510.8.3 3588  
 σκηνοπηγίας 14:20 εν τη ημέρα εκείνη ἔσται το  
 pitching of tents. In that day there will be  
 1909 3588 5469 3588 2462 39 3588 2962 3841  
 ἐπὶ τον χαλινὸν του ἵππου ἁγίου τῷ κυρίῳ παντοκράτορι  
 upon the bridle of the horse, Holy to the LORD Almighty.  
 2532 1510.8.6 3588 3003.1 1722 3588 3624 2962 5613 5357  
 και ἐσονται οἱ λέβητες εν τῷ οἴκῳ κυρίου ὡς φιάλαι  
 And [7will be 1the 2kettles 3in 4the 5house 6of the LORD] as bowls  
 4253 4383 3588 2379 2532 1510.8.3 3956  
 προ προσώπου του θυσιαστηρίου 14:21 και ἔσται πᾶς  
 before the face of the altar. And it will be every  
 3003.1 1722 \* 2532 1722 3588 \* 39 3588 2962  
 λέβης εν Ἱερουσαλὴμ και εν τῷ Ἰουδᾶ ἅγιος τῷ κυρίῳ  
 kettle in Jerusalem and in Judah holy to the LORD  
 3841 2532 2240 3956 3588 2378.1  
 παντοκράτορι και ἡξουσιν πάντες οἱ θυσιάζοντες  
 almighty. And [4shall come 1all 2the ones 3sacrificing]  
 2532 2983 1537 1473 2532 2192.2 1722 1473 2532  
 και λήψονται ἐξ αὐτῶν και ἐψησουσιν εν αὐτοῖς και  
 and shall take from out of them, and shall cook with them. And  
 3756-1510.8.3 2089 \* 1722 3588 3624 2962  
 οὐκ ἔσται ἐτι Χαναναῖος εν τῷ οἴκῳ κυρίου  
 there will not be any longer the Canaanite in the house of the LORD  
 3588 1411 1722 3588 2250-1565  
 των δυνάμεων† εν τη ημέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ  
 of the forces in that day.

14:16 †CP ἀπελθόντων - going forth.

14:17 †—††CP & Six. omit.

14:19 †See Bos for variants.

14:21 †CP & Six. παντοκρατορος - almighty.

## MALACHI

## CHAPTER 1

*The LORD Loves Jacob*

1:1 <sup>3024.1</sup> λήμμα <sup>3056</sup> λόγου <sup>2962</sup> κυρίου <sup>1909</sup> ἐπὶ <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>\*</sup> Ἰσραὴλ  
*The concern of the word of the LORD over*  
 1722 5495 <sup>32-1473</sup> ἐν <sup>32-1473</sup> χειρὶ <sup>32-1473</sup> ἀγγέλου <sup>1:2</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>25</sup> ἠγάπησα <sup>1473</sup> ὑμᾶς <sup>3004</sup> λέγει  
 by the hand of his messenger. I loved you, says  
 2962 <sup>2532</sup> 2036 <sup>1722</sup> 5100 <sup>25</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3004</sup> 2962 <sup>1473</sup> 3756  
 κύριος <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> εἶπατε <sup>1722</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τίνι <sup>3588</sup> ἠγάπησας <sup>3588</sup> ἡμᾶς <sup>3588</sup> οὐκ  
 the LORD. And you said, [3in 4what 1You loved 2us]? [2not  
 80 <sup>1510.7.3</sup> <sup>\*</sup> ἀδελφός <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> ἦν <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> Ἡσαὺ <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> Ἰακώβ <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> λέγει <sup>3588</sup> κύριος <sup>3588</sup> καὶ  
 1510.7.3 1Was 3Esau 4Jacob's] says the LORD; and  
 25 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> ἠγάπησα <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> τὸν <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> Ἰακώβ <sup>1:3</sup> <sup>\*</sup> ἃν <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> δε <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> Ἡσαὺ <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> ἐμίσησα <sup>3588</sup> καὶ  
 I loved the Jacob. 1:3 And Esau I detested†, and  
 5021 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3725-1473</sup> <sup>1519</sup> <sup>854</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 εἰσαῖα <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> τα <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> ὅρια <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup> εἰς <sup>3588</sup> ἀφανισμόν <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> τὴν  
 I ordered up his borders for extinction, and  
 2817-1473 <sup>1519</sup> <sup>1430</sup> <sup>2048</sup>  
 κληρονομίαν <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup> εἰς <sup>3588</sup> δώματα <sup>3588</sup> ἐρήμων <sup>1:4</sup> διότι  
 his inheritance for domiciles of the wilderness. For  
 2046 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> ἐρεῖ <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> ἡ <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> Ἰδουμαία <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> κατέστραπται <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> ἐπιστρέψωμεν  
 [2will say 1Edom], He was eradicated, and we should return  
 2532 456 <sup>2049</sup> <sup>3592</sup>  
 καὶ <sup>3588</sup> ἀνοικοδομήσωμεν <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> ἡ <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> Ἰδουμαία <sup>3588</sup> <sup>\*</sup> κατέστραπται <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> ἐπιστρέψωμεν  
 and should rebuild places having been made desolate. Thus  
 3004 <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3841</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3618</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 λέγει <sup>3588</sup> κύριος <sup>3588</sup> παντοκράτωρ <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῖς <sup>3588</sup> οἰκοδομήσουσι <sup>3588</sup> καὶ  
 says the LORD almighty, They shall build, and  
 1473 <sup>2690</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1941</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3725</sup>  
 ἐγώ <sup>3588</sup> καταστρέψω <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> ἐπικληθήσεται <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῖς <sup>3588</sup> ὅρια  
 I shall eradicate; and it shall be called by them, Borders  
 458 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2992</sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>3904.4-2962</sup>  
 ἀνομίας <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> λαός <sup>3588</sup> ἐφ' <sup>3588</sup> ὃν <sup>3588</sup> παρατέτακται <sup>3588</sup> κύριος  
 of lawlessness, and, A people against whom the LORD deployed  
 2193 <sup>165</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3788-1473</sup> <sup>3708</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 εἰς <sup>3588</sup> αἰῶνος <sup>3588</sup> 1:5 καὶ <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>3588</sup> ὀφθαλμοὶ <sup>3588</sup> ὑμῶν <sup>3588</sup> ὁφνύονται <sup>3588</sup> καὶ  
 unto the con. And your eyes shall see, and  
 1473 <sup>2046</sup> <sup>3170-2962</sup> <sup>5231</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3725</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ὑμεῖς <sup>3588</sup> ἐρεῖτε <sup>3588</sup> ἐμεγαλύνθη <sup>3588</sup> κύριος <sup>3588</sup> ὑπεράνω <sup>3588</sup> τῶν <sup>3588</sup> ὀρίων <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ  
 you shall say, The LORD was magnified up above the borders  
 \*  
 Ἰσραὴλ  
 of Israel.

*The Priests Dishonor The LORD*

1:6 <sup>5207</sup> υἱός <sup>1392</sup> δοξάζει <sup>3962</sup> πατέρα <sup>2532</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> δούλος <sup>2962-1473</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> κυρίου <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ  
 A son glorifies a father, and a bondman his master.  
 2532 1487 3962 <sup>1510.2.1</sup> 1473 4226 <sup>1510.2.3</sup> 3588 1391-1473 2532  
 καὶ <sup>3588</sup> ἐἰ <sup>3588</sup> πατήρ <sup>3588</sup> εἰμι <sup>3588</sup> ἐγώ <sup>3588</sup> πού <sup>3588</sup> ἐστίν <sup>3588</sup> ἡ <sup>3588</sup> δόξα <sup>3588</sup> μου <sup>3588</sup> καὶ  
 And if [3father 2am 1I], where is my glory? And  
 1487 2962 <sup>1510.2.1</sup> 1473 4226 <sup>1510.2.3</sup> 3588 5401 1473  
 εἰ <sup>3588</sup> κύριος <sup>3588</sup> εἰμι <sup>3588</sup> ἐγώ <sup>3588</sup> πού <sup>3588</sup> ἐστίν <sup>3588</sup> ὁ <sup>3588</sup> φόβος <sup>3588</sup> μου  
 if [3the LORD 2am 1I], where is the fear of me?  
 3004 2962 3841 1473 3588 2409 3588  
 λέγει <sup>3588</sup> κύριος <sup>3588</sup> παντοκράτωρ <sup>3588</sup> ὑμεῖς <sup>3588</sup> οἱ <sup>3588</sup> ἱερεῖς <sup>3588</sup> οἱ  
 says the LORD almighty. You, the priests, are the ones  
 5336.3 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>5100</sup>  
 φανυλίζοντες <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>5100</sup>  
 treating [2as worthless 1my name]. And you said, [4in 5what way  
 5336.3 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686-1473</sup> <sup>4317</sup>  
 ἐφανυλίσαμεν <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686-1473</sup> <sup>4317</sup>  
 1We treated 2as worthless 2your name] In bringing  
 4314 3588 2379-1473 740 233.2 2532 2036  
 πρὸς <sup>3588</sup> τὸ <sup>3588</sup> θυσιαστήριόν <sup>3588</sup> μου <sup>3588</sup> ἄρτους <sup>3588</sup> ἡλισγημένους <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> εἶπατε  
 to my altar [2breads 1polluted]; and you say,  
 1722 5100 233.2 1722 3588 3004-1473 5132  
 ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τίνι <sup>3588</sup> ἡλισγήσαμεν <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>3588</sup> λέγειν <sup>3588</sup> ὑμᾶς <sup>3588</sup> τράπεζα  
 [2in 3what 1We polluted]? In your saying, The table

1:2,3 †See Rm. 9:13.

2962 <sup>233.2-1510.2.3</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2007</sup>  
 κυρίου <sup>3588</sup> ἡλισγημένη <sup>3588</sup> ἐστὶ <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> τα <sup>3588</sup> ἐπιτιθέμενα  
 of the LORD is polluted, and the things being placed upon it  
 1847 <sup>1360</sup> <sup>1437</sup> <sup>4317</sup> <sup>5185</sup>  
 ἐξουδένωσάτε <sup>1:8</sup> διότι <sup>3588</sup> εἰάν <sup>3588</sup> προσαγάγητε <sup>3588</sup> τυφλόν  
 are with contempt. For if you should bring a blind animal  
 1519 2378 3756 2556 2532 1437 4317 5560 2228  
 εἰς <sup>3588</sup> θυσίαν <sup>3588</sup> οὐ <sup>3588</sup> κακόν <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> εἰάν <sup>3588</sup> προσαγάγητε <sup>3588</sup> χυλόν <sup>3588</sup> ἢ  
 for sacrifice, is it not evil? And if you should bring the lame or  
 732 <sup>3756</sup> <sup>2556</sup> <sup>4317</sup> <sup>1211</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 ἀρρωστον <sup>3588</sup> οὐ <sup>3588</sup> κακόν <sup>3588</sup> προσάγαγε <sup>3588</sup> δὴ <sup>3588</sup> αὐτῷ <sup>3588</sup> τῷ  
 ill, is it not evil? Bring it indeed to him, to the one  
 2233 <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1487</sup> <sup>4327</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1487</sup> <sup>2983</sup>  
 ἡγουμένῳ <sup>3588</sup> σου <sup>3588</sup> εἰ <sup>3588</sup> προσδέξεται <sup>3588</sup> σε <sup>3588</sup> εἰ <sup>3588</sup> λήψεται  
 leading you! shall he favorably receive you, shall he receive  
 4383-1473 <sup>3004</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3841</sup>  
 πρόσωπόν <sup>3588</sup> σου <sup>3588</sup> λέγει <sup>3588</sup> κύριος <sup>3588</sup> παντοκράτωρ <sup>3588</sup> 1:9 καὶ <sup>3588</sup> νυν  
 your person? says the LORD almighty. And now,  
 1837.2 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>4383</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2316-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1189</sup>  
 ἐξέλασκεσθε <sup>3588</sup> τὸ <sup>3588</sup> πρόσωπον <sup>3588</sup> τοῦ <sup>3588</sup> θεοῦ <sup>3588</sup> ὑμῶν <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> δεήθητε  
 atone the face of your God, and beseech  
 1473 <sup>1722</sup> <sup>5495-1473</sup> <sup>1096-3778</sup> <sup>1487</sup> <sup>2983</sup>  
 αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> χερσὶν <sup>3588</sup> ὑμῶν <sup>3588</sup> γέγονε <sup>3588</sup> ταῦτα <sup>3588</sup> εἰ <sup>3588</sup> λήψεται  
 him! By your hands these have taken place. Shall I receive  
 1537 <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4383</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3004</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3841</sup>  
 ἐξ <sup>3588</sup> ὑμῶν <sup>3588</sup> πρόσωπον <sup>3588</sup> ὑμῶν <sup>3588</sup> λέγει <sup>3588</sup> κύριος <sup>3588</sup> παντοκράτωρ  
 from your person your things? says the LORD almighty.  
 1:10 <sup>1360</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>4788</sup> <sup>2374</sup>  
 διότι <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> ὑμῖν <sup>3588</sup> συγκαλεισθήσονται <sup>3588</sup> θύραι  
 For even among you [2shall be closed 1the doors],  
 2532 <sup>3756-381</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2379-1473</sup> <sup>1431</sup>  
 καὶ <sup>3588</sup> οὐκ <sup>3588</sup> ἀνάψεται <sup>3588</sup> τὸ <sup>3588</sup> θυσιαστήριόν <sup>3588</sup> μου <sup>3588</sup> δωρεάν  
 and you shall not light my altar gratuitously.  
 3756-1510.2.3 <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2307</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>3004</sup> <sup>2962</sup>  
 οὐκ <sup>3588</sup> ἐστὶ <sup>3588</sup> μου <sup>3588</sup> θέλημα <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> ὑμῖν <sup>3588</sup> λέγει <sup>3588</sup> κύριος  
 There is not of me anything wanting among you, says the LORD  
 3841 <sup>2378</sup> <sup>3756-4327</sup> <sup>1537</sup>  
 παντοκράτωρ <sup>3588</sup> θυσίαν <sup>3588</sup> οὐ <sup>3588</sup> προσδέξομαι <sup>3588</sup> ἐκ  
 almighty. A sacrifice I shall not favorably receive from out of  
 3588 5495-1473 <sup>1360</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>395</sup> <sup>2246</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>2193</sup>  
 τῶν <sup>3588</sup> χειρῶν <sup>3588</sup> ὑμῶν <sup>3588</sup> 1:11 διότι <sup>3588</sup> ἀπὸ <sup>3588</sup> ανατολῶν <sup>3588</sup> ἡλίου <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> εἰς  
 your hands. For from the rising of the sun, and unto  
 1424 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686-1473</sup> <sup>1392</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1484</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 δυσμῶν <sup>3588</sup> τὸ <sup>3588</sup> ὄνομα <sup>3588</sup> μου <sup>3588</sup> δεδοξάσται <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τοῖς <sup>3588</sup> ἔθνεσι <sup>3588</sup> καὶ  
 the descent, my name was glorified among the nations; also  
 1722 3956 <sup>5117</sup> <sup>2368</sup> <sup>4317</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686-1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ἐν <sup>3588</sup> παντί <sup>3588</sup> τόπῳ <sup>3588</sup> θυμίαμα <sup>3588</sup> προσάγεται <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>3588</sup> ὀνοματί <sup>3588</sup> μου <sup>3588</sup> καὶ  
 in every place incense is brought in my name – even  
 2378 <sup>2513</sup> <sup>1360</sup> <sup>3173</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>3686-1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1484</sup>  
 θυσία <sup>3588</sup> καθαρὰ <sup>3588</sup> διότι <sup>3588</sup> μέγα <sup>3588</sup> τὸ <sup>3588</sup> ὄνομά <sup>3588</sup> μου <sup>3588</sup> ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τοῖς <sup>3588</sup> ἔθνεσι  
 [2sacrifice 1a pure]; for great is my name among the nations,  
 3004 2962 3841 <sup>1473-1161</sup> <sup>953</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>1722</sup>  
 λέγει <sup>3588</sup> κύριος <sup>3588</sup> παντοκράτωρ <sup>3588</sup> 1:12 ὑμεῖς <sup>3588</sup> δὲ <sup>3588</sup> βεβηλοῦτε <sup>3588</sup> αὐτόν <sup>3588</sup> ἐν  
 says the LORD almighty. But you profane it in  
 3588 3004-1473 <sup>5132</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>233.2-1510.2.3</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup>  
 τῷ <sup>3588</sup> λέγειν <sup>3588</sup> ὑμᾶς <sup>3588</sup> τράπεζα <sup>3588</sup> κυρίου <sup>3588</sup> ἡλισγημένη <sup>3588</sup> ἐστὶ <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> τα  
 your saying, The table of the LORD is polluted, and  
 2007 <sup>1847</sup> <sup>1033</sup> <sup>1473</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 ἐπιτιθέμενα <sup>3588</sup> ἐξουδένωται <sup>3588</sup> βρώματα <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup> 1:13 καὶ  
 [3placed upon it 4are with contempt 2foods 1his]. And  
 2036 <sup>2400</sup> <sup>2552-1510.2.3</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1630.4-1473</sup>  
 εἰπάτε <sup>3588</sup> ἰδοὺ <sup>3588</sup> κακοπαθείας <sup>3588</sup> ἐστὶ <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> ἐξεφύσησατε <sup>3588</sup> αὐτὰ  
 you said, Behold, it is troublesome; and you blew them away,  
 3004 2962 3841 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1533</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>724.1</sup>  
 λέγει <sup>3588</sup> κύριος <sup>3588</sup> παντοκράτωρ <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> εἰσεφέρετε <sup>3588</sup> τὰ <sup>3588</sup> ἀρπάγματα  
 says the LORD almighty. And you carried in the prey†,  
 2532 3588 5560 <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>1776</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>1533</sup>  
 καὶ <sup>3588</sup> τὰ <sup>3588</sup> χολὰ <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> τὰ <sup>3588</sup> ενοχλούμενα <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> εἰσεφέρετε  
 and the lame, and the troubled – and thus you carried  
 1519 3588 2378 1487 4327 1473 1537  
 εἰς <sup>3588</sup> τὴν <sup>3588</sup> θυσίαν <sup>3588</sup> εἰ <sup>3588</sup> προσδέξομαι <sup>3588</sup> αὐτὰ <sup>3588</sup> ἐκ  
 in the sacrifice. Shall I favorably receive them from out of  
 3588 5495-1473 <sup>3004</sup> <sup>2962</sup> <sup>3841</sup> <sup>2532</sup>  
 τῶν <sup>3588</sup> χειρῶν <sup>3588</sup> ὑμῶν <sup>3588</sup> λέγει <sup>3588</sup> κύριος <sup>3588</sup> παντοκράτωρ <sup>3588</sup> 1:14 καὶ  
 your hands? says the LORD almighty. And  
 1944 <sup>3588</sup> <sup>444</sup> <sup>3739</sup> <sup>1510.7.3</sup> <sup>1415</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>5224</sup>  
 επικατάρτος <sup>3588</sup> ὁ <sup>3588</sup> ἄνθρωπος <sup>3588</sup> ὅς <sup>3588</sup> ἦν <sup>3588</sup> δυνατός <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> ὑπῆρχεν  
 accursed be the man who was mighty, and [2existed  
 1722 3588 <sup>4168-1473</sup> <sup>730</sup> <sup>2532</sup> <sup>3588</sup> <sup>2171-1473</sup>  
 ἐν <sup>3588</sup> τῷ <sup>3588</sup> ποιμνίῳ <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ <sup>3588</sup> ἄρσεν <sup>3588</sup> καὶ <sup>3588</sup> ἡ <sup>3588</sup> εὐχὴ <sup>3588</sup> αὐτοῦ  
 3among 4his flock 1a male], and his vow

1:13 †i.e. things ravaged.

1909 1473 2532 2380 1311 3588  
 επ' αὐτῷ και θύει διεφθαρμένον τῷ  
 was upon him, and he sacrifices a thing being corrupted to the  
 2962 1360 935 3173 1473 1510.2.1 3004 2962  
 κυρίῳ διότι βασιλεὺς μέγας ἐγὼ εἰμι λέγει κύριος  
 LORD. For [4king 3a great I 2am], says the LORD  
 3841 2532 3588 3686-1473 2016 1722 3588 1484  
 παντοκράτωρ και το ὄνομά μου ἐπιφανές εν τοῖς ἔθνεσι  
 almighty, and my name is prominent among the nations.

## CHAPTER 2

*The LORD Sends a Curse on the Priests*

2532 3568 3588 1785-1473 4314 1473 5599 2409  
 2:1 και νυν η εντολή αὕτη προς υμᾶς ω ιερεῖς.  
 And now, this commandment is to you, O priests.  
 1437 3361 191 2532 1437 3361 5087  
 2:2 εἰν μη ακούσῃτε και εἰν μη θήσῃτε  
 If you should not hearken, and if you should not put it  
 1519 3588 2588-1473 3588 1325 1391 3588 3686-1473  
 εἰς την καρδίαν υμῶν του δουναι δοξαν τῷ ὀνόματί μου  
 into your heart, to give glory to my name,  
 3004 2962 3841 2532 1821 1909 1473  
 λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ και ἐξαποστελῶ εφ' υμᾶς  
 says the LORD almighty, then I will send upon you  
 3588 2671 2532 1943.2 3588 2129-1473 2532  
 την κατάραν και επικαταράσσομαι την ευλογίαν υμῶν και  
 the curse, and I will accurse your blessing – even  
 2672 1473 2532 3756-1510.8,3 1722 1473 3754 1473  
 καταράσσομαι αὐτήν και ουκ ἐστίαι εν υμῖν οτι υμεῖς  
 I will curse it; and it will not be among you, for you  
 3756-5087 1519 3588 2588 2400 1473 873 1473 3588  
 ον τίθεσθε εἰς την καρδίαν 2:3 ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἀφορίζω υμῖν του  
 put it not to the heart. Behold, I separate to you the  
 5606 2532 4650 1798.1 1909 3588  
 ὠμον και σκορπιῶ ἐνυστρον ἐπὶ τα  
 shoulder†, and I will disperse dung of the large intestine upon  
 4383-1473 1798.1 1859-1473  
 πρόσωπα υμῶν ἐνυστρον εορτῶν υμῶν  
 your faces, dung of the large intestine of your holiday feasts;  
 2532 2983 1473 1519 3588 1473 2532  
 και λήψομαι υμᾶς εἰς το αὐτό 2:4 και  
 and I will take you away at the same time. And  
 1921 1360 1473 1821 4314 1473 3588  
 ἐπιγνώσεσθε διότι ἐγὼ ἐξαπέσταλκα προς υμᾶς την  
 you shall realize that I sent out to you  
 1785-3778 3588 1510.1 3588 1242-1473 4314 3588  
 εντολὴν ταύτην του εἶναι την διαθήκην μου προς τους  
 this commandment, to be my covenant with the  
 \* 3004 2962 3841 3588 1242-1473  
 Λευίτας λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ 2:5 η διαθήκη μου  
 Levites, says the LORD almighty. My covenant  
 1510.7.3 3326 1473 3588 2222 2532 3588 1515 2532 1325  
 ην μετ' αὐτοῦ της ζωης και της ειρήνης και ἐδωκα  
 was with him, the one of life and of peace, and I gave  
 1473 5401 5399 1473 2532 575 4383 3686-1473  
 αὐτῷ φόβῳ φοβείσθαι με και ἀπὸ προσώπου ὀνοματός μου  
 to him fear, to fear me; and from the presence of my name,  
 4724-1473 3551 225 1510.7.3 1722 3588  
 στέλλεσθαι αὐτόν 2:6 νόμος αληθείας ην εν τῷ  
 to put him in readiness. The law of truth was in  
 4750-1473 2532 93 3756 2147 1722 5491-1473  
 στόματι αὐτοῦ και ἀδικία ουχ ευρέθη εν χειλεσιν αὐτοῦ  
 his mouth, and injustice was not found in his lips.  
 1722 1515 2720 4198 3326 1473 2532  
 εν ειρήνῃ καιευθύνων ἐπορεύθη μετ' ἐμοῦ και  
 In peace he straightened out to go with me, and  
 4183 1994 575 93 3754 5491 2409  
 πολλοὺς ἐπέστρεψεν ἀπὸ ἀδικίας 2:7 οτι χελεὶ ιερέως  
 many he turned from iniquity. For lips of priests  
 5442 1108 2532 3551 1567 1537  
 φυλάσσεται γνώσιν και νόμον ἐκζητήσουσιν εκ  
 shall guard knowledge, and [2the law 1they shall seek] from out of  
 4750-1473 1360 32 2962 3841  
 στόματος αὐτοῦ διότι ἀγγελος κυρίου παντοκράτορος  
 his mouth; for [2a messenger 3of the LORD 4almighty  
 1510.2.3 1473-1161 1578 1537 3588 3598  
 ἐστίν 2:8 υμεῖς δε ἐξεκλίνετε εκ της οδοῦ  
 1he is]. But you turned aside from out of the way,

2:3 ἡ.ε. turn my back.

2532 770 4183 1722 3551 1311  
 και ησθενήσατε πολλοὺς εν νόμῳ διεφθείρατε  
 and weakened many in following the law. You corrupted  
 3588 1242 3588 \* 3004 2962 3841  
 την διαθήκην του Λευί λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ  
 the covenant of Levi, says the LORD almighty.

2532 1473 1325 1473 1847  
 2:9 και ἐγὼ δέδωκα υμᾶς ἐξουδενωμένους  
 And I have given you over as ones being with contempt,  
 2532 3935 1519 3956 3588 1484 446.2  
 και παρειμένους εἰς πάντα τα ἔθνη ανθ' ων  
 and ones being disregarded among all the nations, because  
 1473 3756-5442 3588 3598-1473 235 2983  
 υμεῖς ουκ ἐφυλάξασθε τας οδοὺς μου ἀλλὰ ἐλαμβάνετε  
 you guarded not my ways, but you took  
 4383 1722 3551 3780 3962 1520 3956  
 πρόσωπα εν νόμῳ 2:10 ουχὶ πατήρ εἰς πάντων  
 persons† in the law. Is there not [2father 1one] of all  
 1473 3780 2316 1520 2936 1473 5100-3754  
 υμῶν ουχὶ θεός εἰς ἐκτίσεν υμᾶς τι οτι  
 of you? Did not [2God 1one] create you? For what reason  
 1459 1538 3588 80-1473 3588 953  
 ἐγκατέλιπατε ἕκαστος τον ἀδελφόν αὐτοῦ τον βεβηλώσα  
 did [2of you abandon 1each] his brother, to profane  
 3588 1242 3588 3962-1473 1459.\*  
 την διαθήκην των πατέρων υμῶν 2:11 ἐγκατελείφθη Ἰούδας  
 the covenant of your fathers? Judah abandoned,  
 2532 946 1096 1722 3588 \* 2532 1722  
 και βδελυγμα ἐγένετο εν τῷ Ἰσραὴλ και εν  
 and an abomination took place in Israel and in  
 \* 1360 953.\* 3588 39 2962  
 Ἰερουσαλὴμ διότι ἐβεβήλωσεν Ἰούδας τα ἁγία κυρίου  
 Jerusalem, for Judah profaned the holy things of the LORD  
 1722 3739 25 2532 2006.2 1519 2316-245  
 εν οἷς ηγάπησε και ἐπετήδενυσεν εἰς θεοὺς ἀλλοτρίους  
 in which he loved, and applied unto alien gods.  
 1842-2962 3588 444 3588 4160  
 2:12 ἐξολοθρεύσει κύριος τον ἀνθρωπον τον ποιούντα  
 The LORD will utterly destroy the man doing  
 3778 2193 302 5013 1537  
 ταῦτα ἕως αν ταπεινωθῇ εκ  
 these things, until whenever he should be humbled from out of  
 4638 \* 2532 1537 4317 2378  
 σκηνωμάτων Ἰακώβ και εκ προσαγόντων θυσίαν  
 the tents of Jacob, and from out of the ones bringing a sacrifice  
 3588 2962 3841 2532 3778 3739  
 τῷ κυρίῳ παντοκράτορι 2:13 και ταῦτα α  
 to the LORD almighty. And these things which  
 3404 4160 2572 1144 3588 2379  
 ἐμίσησεν ἐποιεῖτε ἐκαλύπτετε δάκρυσι το θυσιαστήριον  
 I detested you did. You covered [4in tears 1the 2altar  
 2962 1722 2805 2532 4726 1537 2873  
 κύριον εν κλαυθμῷ και στεναγμῷ εκ κόπων  
 3of the LORD], in weeping, and moaning, from out of troubles,  
 2089 514 1914 1519 2378 2228 2983  
 ἐτι ἀξίον ἐπιβλέπευ εἰς θυσίαν η λαβεῖν  
 yet thinking it worthy to look upon your sacrifice, or to take it  
 1184 1537 3588 5495-1473  
 δεκτόν εκ των χειρῶν υμῶν  
 as acceptable from out of your hands.

*Treachery of Infidelity*

2532 2036 1752 5100 3754 2962  
 2:14 και εἶπατε ἔνεκεν τίνος οτι κύριος  
 And you said, For what reason? In that the LORD  
 1263 303.1 1473 2532 303.1 1135  
 διεμαρτύρατο ἀναμέσον σου και ἀναμέσον γυναικός  
 testified between you and between the wife  
 3503-1473 3739 1459 2532 1473 2844-1473  
 νεότητός σου ην ἐγκατέλιπες και αὕτη κοινωνός σου  
 of your youth, whom you abandoned. And she is your partner,  
 2532 1135 1242-1473 2532 3756 2570 4160  
 και γυνὴ διαθήκης σου 2:15 και ον καλὸν ἐποίησε  
 and the wife of your covenant. And [3not 6do good 4did  
 2532 5274.1 4151-1473 2532 2036 5100 243 2228  
 και ὑπολειμμα πνεύματος αὐτοῦ και εἶπατε τι ἄλλο η  
 1even 2a vestige 3of his spirit]. And you said, What other than  
 4690 2212-3588-2316 2532 5442 1722 3588 4151-1473  
 σπέρμα ζητεῖ ο θεός και φυλάξασθε εν τῷ πνεύματι υμῶν  
 a seed does God seek? But guard in your spirit,

2:9 ἡ.ε. shown partiality.

2532 1135 3503-1473 3361 1459 235 1437  
 και γυναίκα νεότητός σου μη εγκαταλίπης 2:16 αλλά εάν  
 and the wife of your youth do not abandon! But if  
 3404 1821 3004 2962 3588 2316 3588  
 μισήσας εξαπόστειλῃς λέγει κύριος ο θεός του  
 by detesting, you should send her forth, says the LORD God  
 \* 2532 2572 763 1909 3588 1760.1-1473  
 Ἰσραὴλ και καλύψει ασεβεία ἐπὶ τα ενθυμήματά σου  
 of Israel, then [2shall cover 1impiety] over your thoughts,  
 3004 2962 3588 2316 3841 2532 5442 1722  
 λέγει κύριος ο θεός παντοκράτωρ και φυλάξασθε εν  
 says the LORD God almighty. And keep guard in  
 3588 4151-1473 2532 3766.2 1459  
 τω πνεύματι υμών και ου μη εγκαταλίπητε  
 your spirit, and in no way should you abandon them,  
 3588 3947 3588 2962 1722 3588 3056-1473 2532  
 2:17 οι παροξύναντες τον κύριον εν τοις λόγοις υμών και  
 O ones provoking the LORD with your words. And  
 2036 1722 5100 3947 1473 1722 3588 3004-1473  
 είπατε εν τίνι παρωξύναμεν αυτών εν τω λεγειν υμάς  
 you said, [3in 4what 1We provoked 2him]? In your saying,  
 3956 4160 4190 2570 1799 2962 2532 1722  
 πας ποιών πονηρόν καλόν ενώπιον κυρίου και εν  
 Every one doing wicked is good before the LORD, and in  
 1473 1473 2106 2532 4226 1510.2.3 3588 2316 3588  
 αυτοίς αυτός ευδόκησε και που εστιν ο θεός της  
 them he thinks well of; and, Where is the God  
 1343  
 δικαιοσύνης  
 of righteousness?

## CHAPTER 3

## The Messenger of the Covenant

3:1 2400 1821 3588 32-1473 3748  
 ιδου εξαποστέλλω τον αγγελόν μου όστις  
 Behold, I send out my messenger who  
 2090 3598 4253 4383-1473 2532 1810  
 ετοιμάσει οδόν προ προσώπου μου και εξαίφνης  
 shall prepare the way before my face. And [5shall suddenly  
 2240 1519 3588 3485-1473 2962 3739 1473 2212  
 ηξει εις τον ναόν αυτού κύριος ον υμείς ζητείτε  
 6come 7into 8his temple 1the LORD 2whom 3you 4seek],  
 2532 3588 32 3588 1242 3739 1473 2309  
 και ο αγγελος της διαθήκης ον υμείς θέλετε  
 even the messenger of the covenant, whom you want.  
 2400 2064 3004 2962 3841 2532  
 ιδου έρχεται λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ 3:2 και  
 Behold, he comes, says the LORD almighty. And  
 5100 5278 2250 1529-1473 2228 5100 5307.2  
 τις υπομενεί ημεραν εισόδου αυτού η τις υποσπίσεται  
 who will endure the day of his entrance? or who shall stand  
 1722 3588 3701-1473 1360 1473 1531 5613 4442  
 εν τη οπτασία αυτού διότι αυτός εισπορεύεται ως πυρ  
 at his apparition? For he enters as fire  
 5560.7 2532 5613 4157.1 4150 2532  
 χωνευτηρίου και ως ποα πλυνόντων 3:3 και  
 of a foundry furnace, and as lye of ones washing. And  
 2523 5560.9 2532 2511 5613  
 καθεΐται χωνεύων και καθαρίζων ως  
 he shall sit as one casting in a furnace, and one cleansing as it were  
 3588 694 2532 2511 3588 5207 \* 2532  
 το αργύριον και καθαρισει τους υιους Λευι και  
 silver. And he shall cleanse the sons of Levi, and  
 5502.4 1473 5618 3588 5553 2532 5613 3588 694  
 χει αυτους ώσπερ το χρυσιον και ως το αργύριον  
 shall pour them as the gold and as the silver,  
 2532 1510.8.6 3588 2962 4317 2378 1722 3588  
 και εσονται τω κυρίω προσάγοντες θυσίας εν τη  
 that they will be to the LORD ones bringing sacrifices in  
 1343 2532 700 3588 2962 2378  
 δικαιοσύνη 3:4 και αρέσει τω κυρίω θυσία  
 righteousness. And [5shall please 6the 7LORD 1the sacrifice  
 \* 2532 2531 3588 2250 3588  
 Ιούδα και Ιερουσαλήμ καθώς αι ημέραι του  
 2of Judah 3and 4Jerusalem], as in the days of the  
 165 2532 2531 3588 2094 3588 1715 2532  
 αιώνος και καθώς τα έτη τα εμπροσθεν 3:5 και  
 eon, and as the years before. And

4317 4314 1473 1722 2920 2532 1510.8.1  
 προσάξω προς υμάς εν κρίσει και εσομαι  
 I will come forward to you in judgment; and I will be  
 3144 5036 1909 3588 5333 2532 1909  
 μαρτυς ταχύς επί τας φαρμακούς και επί  
 [2witness 1a quick] against the administrators of potions, and against  
 3588 3432 2532 1909 3588 3660 3588  
 τους μοιχούς και επί τους ομνύοντας τω  
 the adulterers, and against the ones swearing by an oath in  
 3686-1473 1909 5579 2532 1909 3588 650  
 ονόματί μου επί ψεύδει και επί τους αποστερούντας  
 my name for a lie, and against the ones depriving  
 3408 3411 2532 2616 5503 2532 3588  
 μισθόν μισθωτού και καταδυναστεύοντας χήρας και τους  
 a wage of a hireling, and tyrannizing over the widow, and  
 2866.2 3737 2532 3588 1578 2920  
 κονδύλιζοντας ορφανούς και τους εκκλίνοντας κρίσιν  
 smiting orphans, and turning aside a right judgment  
 4339 2532 3588 3361 5399 1473 3004  
 προσήλπτου και τους μη φοβούμενους με λέγει  
 of a foreigner – and they are the ones not fearing me, says  
 2962 3841 1360 1473 2962 3588 2316-1473  
 κύριος παντοκράτωρ 3:6 διότι εγω κύριος ο θεός υμών  
 the LORD almighty. For I am the LORD your God –  
 3756-241.2  
 ουκ ηλλοίωμαι  
 I change not.

## Israel Keeps the Tenth Parts

2532 1473 5207 \* 3756-566 575  
 3:7 και υμείς υιοί Ιακώβ ουκ απέχεσθε από  
 But you sons of Jacob are not kept at a distance from  
 3588 266 3588 3962-1473 1578 575  
 των αμαρτιών των πατέρων υμών εξεκλίνατε από  
 the sins of your fathers. You turned aside from  
 3544.1-1473 2532 3756-5442 1994 4314 1473 2532  
 νομίμα μου και ουκ εφυλάξατε επιστρέψατε προς με και  
 my laws, and guarded not. Return to me, and  
 1994 4314 1473 3004 2962 3841  
 επιστραφήσομαι προς υμάς λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ  
 I shall be turned towards you, says the LORD almighty!  
 2532 2036 1722 5100 1994 1487 4418.1  
 και είπατε εν τίνι επιστρέψομεν 3:8 ει πτερνιεί  
 But you said, In what way should we turn? Shall [2stomp on  
 444 2316 1360 1473 4418.1 1473 2532 2036  
 ανθρωπος θεόν διότι υμείς πτερνίζετε με και είπατε  
 1a man] God? For you stomp on me. And you said,  
 1722 5100 4418.1 1473 3754 3588 1925.1 2532  
 εν τίνι επτερνίσαμεν σε ότι τα επδέκατα και  
 [3in 4what 1We stomped on 2you]? In that the tenth parts, and  
 3588 536 3326 1473 1510.2.6 2532 578  
 αι απαρχαί μεθ' υμών εισιν 3:9 και αποβλέποντες  
 the first-fruits [2with 3you 1are]. And looking away,  
 1473 578 2532 1473 1473 4418.1 3588 2094  
 υμείς αποβλέπετε και εμε υμείς πτερνίζετε 3:10 το ετος  
 you look away, and me you stomp on. The year  
 4931 2532 1533 3956 3588 1630.2 1519 3588  
 συνετελέσθη και εισηνήκατε πάντα τα εκφόρια εις τους  
 is completed, and you carried in all the resources into the  
 2344 2532 1510.8.3 3588 1282.2 1722 3588 3624-1473  
 θησαυρούς και εσται η διαρπαγή εν τοις οίκους υμών  
 storehouses, and there will be the ravaging in your houses.  
 1994 1211 1722 3778 3004 2962 3841 1437  
 επιστρέψατε δη εν τούτω λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ εάν  
 Restore indeed in this, says the LORD almighty, if  
 3361 455 1473 3588 2674.1 3588 3772  
 μη ανοίξω υμίν τους καταρράκτας του ουρανού  
 I should not open to you the torrents of the heaven,  
 2532 1632 1473 3588 2129-1473 2193 3588 2427  
 και εκχέω υμίν την ευλογίαν μου έως του ικανωθηναι  
 and pour out to you my blessing until it is enough!  
 2532 1291 1473 1519 1035 2532 3766.2  
 3:11 και διαστέλω υμίν εις βρώσιν και ου μη  
 And I will draw apart to you for food, and in no way  
 1311 3588 2590 3588 1093 2532 3766.2  
 διαφθείρω τον καρπόν της γης και ου μη  
 will I utterly destroy the fruit of the land; and in no way  
 770 1473 3588 288 3588 1722 3588 68  
 ασθενήση υμών η αμπελος η εν τω αγρώ  
 should it be weakened upon your grapevine in the field,  
 3094 2962 3841 2532 3106-1473  
 λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ 3:12 και μακαριούσιν υμάς  
 says the LORD almighty. And [4shall declare you happy

3:1 †See Mt. 11:10, Mk. 1:2, Lk. 7:27.

3956 3588 1484 1360 1510.8.5-1473 1093 2308.2  
 πάντα τα ἔθνη διότι ἐσεσθέ υμείς γῆ θελητή  
 1all 2the 3nations]. For you will be [2land 1a wanted],  
 3004 2962 3841 925 1909  
 λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ 3:13 ἐβαρύνετε  
 says the LORD almighty. You weighed down against  
 1473 3588 3056-1473 3004 2962 2532 2036 1722  
 ἐμέ τους λόγους υμῶν λέγει κύριος και εἶπατε ἐν  
 me by your words, says the LORD. And you said, [4in  
 5100 2635 2596 1473 2036 3152  
 τὴν καταλαλήσαμεν κατὰ σου 3:14 εἶπατε μάταιος  
 5what 1We spoke ill 2against 3you]? You said, [4is vain  
 3588 1398 2316 2532 5100 4183 3754 5442  
 ο δουλεύων θεῷ και τι πλείον ὅτι ἐφυλάξαμεν  
 1The one 2serving 3God]. and, What more is it, that we kept  
 3588 5437.2-1473 2532 1360 4198 2428.1  
 τα φυλάγματα αὐτοῦ και διότι ἐπορεύθημεν ὑκείται  
 his injunctions, and that we go as supplicants  
 4253 4383 2962 3841 2532 3568  
 πρὸ προσώπου κυρίου παντοκράτορος 3:15 και νῦν  
 before the face of the LORD almighty? And now  
 1473 3106 245 2532 456 3956  
 ημεῖς μακαρίζομεν ἀλλοτρίους και ἀνοικοδομοῦνται πάντες  
 we declare [2blessed 1aliens]; and [5are built up 1all  
 3588 4160 459 2532 436 2316  
 οἱ ποιοῦντες ἀνομα και ἀντέστησαν θεῷ  
 2the ones 3doing 4lawless deeds]; and they opposed God,  
 2532 4982 3778 2635 3588  
 και ἐσώθησαν 3:16 ταῦτα κατελάλησαν οἱ  
 and were preserved. [6these things 5spoke 1The ones  
 5399 3588 2962 1538 4314 3588 4139-1473  
 φοβούμενοι τὸν κύριον ἕκαστος πρὸς τὸν πλησίον αὐτοῦ  
 2fearing 3the 4LORD] each to his neighbor.  
 2532 4337-2962 2532 1522 2532 1125 975  
 και προσέσχε κύριος και εἰσήκουσε και ἔγραψε βιβλίον  
 And the LORD heeded, and hearkened, and wrote a scroll  
 3422 1799 1473 3588 5399 3588 2962  
 μνημόσινον ἐνώπιον αὐτοῦ τοῖς φοβούμενοις τὸν κύριον  
 of memorial before him to the ones fearing the LORD,  
 2532 2125 3588-3686-1473 2532 1510.8.6 1473  
 και εὐλαβουμένους τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ 3:17 και ἐσονται μοι  
 and venerating his name. And they will be to me,  
 3004 2962 3841 1519 2250 3739 1473 4160 1519  
 λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ εἰς ἡμέραν ἣν ἐγὼ ποιῶ εἰς  
 says the LORD almighty, in the day which I prepare for  
 4047 2532 140 1473 3739 5158 140  
 περιποιήσω και ἀρετιῶ αὐτοῦς οὐ τὸν τρόπον ἀρετίζει  
 a procurement. And I will select them in which manner [2selects  
 444 3588 5207-1473 3588 1398 1473 2532  
 ἄνθρωπος τὸν υἱὸν αὐτοῦ τὸν δουλεύοντα αὐτῷ 3:18 και  
 1a man] his son serving to him. Then  
 1994 2532 3708 303.1 1342 2532  
 ἐπιστραφήσεσθε και ὀψεσθε† ἀναμέσον δικαίου και  
 shall you be turned, and you shall see between the just one and  
 94 2532 303.1 1398 2316 2532 3588 3361  
 ἀδίκου και ἀναμέσον δουλεύοντος θεῷ και τοῦ μη  
 the wrongdoer; and between the one serving God and the one not  
 1398 1473  
 δουλεύοντος αὐτῷ  
 serving to him.

## CHAPTER 4

*The Great Day of The LORD Almighty*

1360 2400 2250 2064 2545 5613 2823  
 4:1 διότι ἰδοὺ ἡμέρα ἐρχεται καιομένη ὡς κλίβανος  
 For behold, a day comes, burning as an oven;  
 2532 5392.2-1473 2532 1510.8.6 3956 3588  
 και φλέξει αὐτοὺς και ἐσονται πάντες οἱ  
 and it shall blaze against them. And [4will be 1all 2the  
 241 2532 3956 3588 4160 459  
 ἀλλογενεῖς† και πάντες οἱ ποιοῦντες ἀνομα  
 3foreigners], and all the ones doing lawless deeds,  
 2562 2532 381 1473 3588 2250 3588 2064  
 καλὰμη και ἀνάψει αὐτοὺς ἡ ἡμέρα ἣ ἐρχομένη  
 as stubble. And [4shall light 5them 1the 2day 3coming],

3:18 †See Bos for variants.

4:1 †CP αλλοφυλοι - Philistines.

3004 2962 1411 2532 3766.2 5275  
 λέγει κύριος δυνάμεων και οὐ μη υπολειφθῇ  
 says the LORD of the forces. And in no way shall there be left  
 1473 4491 3761 2814 2532 1473 3588  
 αὐτῶν ρίζα ουδέ κλημα 4:2 και υμῖν τοῖς  
 of them root nor vine branch. And to you, O ones  
 5399 3588 3686-1473 393 2246 1343  
 φοβουμένοις τὸ ὄνομα μου ἀνατελεῖ ἥλιος δικαιοσύνης  
 fearing my name, shall arise sun of righteousness,  
 2532 2392 1722 3588 4420-1473 2532 1831 2532  
 και ἰασίς ἐν ταῖς πτέρυξιν αὐτοῦ και ἐξελεύσεσθε και  
 and healing is in his wings; and you shall come forth, and  
 4640 5613 3446.2 1537 1199 447  
 σκιρτήσετε ὡς μωσχάρια ἐκ δεσμῶν ἀνεμμένα  
 shall leap as young calves [2from out of 3bonds 1being spared].  
 2532 2662 459 2532 1510.8.6 4700  
 4:3 και καταπατήσετε ἀνόμους και ἐσονται σποδός  
 And you shall trample the lawless ones, and they will be ashes  
 5270 3588 4228-1473 1722 3588 2250 3739 1473 4160  
 ὑποκάτω τῶν ποδῶν υμῶν ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἣ ἐγὼ ποιῶ  
 underneath your feet in the day which I prepare,  
 3004 2962 3841 3403 3588 3551 \*  
 λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ 4:4 μνήσθητε τὸν νόμον Μωσῆ  
 says the LORD almighty. Remember the law of Moses  
 3588 1401-1473 2530 1781 1473 1722 \* 4314  
 τοῦ δούλου μου καθὼτι ἐνετειλάμην αὐτῷ ἐν Χωρήβ πρὸς  
 my bondman, in so far as I gave charge to him in Horeb for  
 3956 3588 \* 4366.2 2532 2917  
 πάντα τὸν Ἰσραὴλ προστάγματα και κρίματα  
 all Israel – orders and judgments!

*The Coming of Elijah*

2532 2400 1473 649 1473 \* 3588 4396  
 4:5 και ἰδοὺ ἐγὼ ἀποστελῶ υμῖν Ἠλίαν τὸν προφήτην†  
 And behold, I will send to you Elijah the prophet  
 4250 2064 2250 2962 3588 3173 2532 2016  
 πρὶν ελθεῖν ἡμέραν κυρίου τὴν μεγάλην και ἐπιφανῇ  
 before the coming day of the LORD – the great and apparent;  
 3739 600 2588 3962 4314  
 4:6 ὃς ἀποκαταστήσει καρδίαν πατρός πρὸς  
 the one who shall restore the heart of the father to  
 5207 2532 2588 444 4314 3588 4139-1473 3361  
 υἱὸν και καρδίαν ἀνθρώπου πρὸς τὸν πλησίον αὐτοῦ μη  
 the son,† and the heart of a man to his neighbor, lest  
 2064 3960 3588 1093 696.2  
 ἐλθὼν πατάξω τὴν γῆν ὅρῃ  
 coming I strike the earth entirely.

4:5 †Ald. &amp; Six. Θεσβιτην - Tishbite.

4:6 †See Lk. 1:17.

